



CORNELL  
UNIVERSITY  
LIBRARY



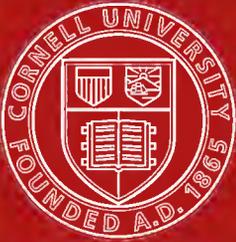
FROM

Cornell University Library  
PE 1625.W92 1874

Universal and critical dictionary of the



3 1924 027 443 419 olin,ove1



Cornell University  
Library

The original of this book is in  
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in  
the United States on the use of the text.

<http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924027443419>

A  
UNIVERSAL AND CRITICAL  
DICTIONARY  
OF  
THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE:

TO WHICH ARE ADDED

WALKER'S KEY

TO THE

PRONUNCIATION OF CLASSICAL AND SCRIPTURE PROPER NAMES,

MUCH ENLARGED AND IMPROVED;

AND

A PRONOUNCING VOCABULARY OF MODERN GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES

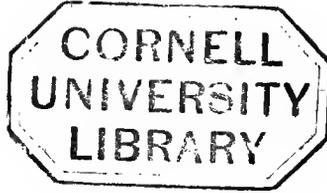
BY JOSEPH E. WORCESTER, LL. D.

MULTA RENASCENTUR QUÆ JAM CECIDÈRE, CADENTQUE  
QUÆ NUNC SUNT IN HONORE VOCABULA, SI VOLET USUS;  
QUEM PENES ARBITRIUM EST, ET JUS, ET NORMA LOQUENDI.

HORACE.

PHILADELPHIA:  
J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY.

A.29724



---

HE THAT UNDERTAKES TO COMPILE A DICTIONARY, UNDERTAKES THAT, WHICH, IF IT COMPREHENDS THE FULL EXTENT OF HIS DESIGN, HE KNOWS HIMSELF UNABLE TO PERFORM. YET HIS LABORS, THOUGH DEFICIENT, MAY BE USEFUL; AND WITH THE HOPE OF THIS INFERIOR PRAISE HE MUST INCITE HIS ACTIVITY AND SOLACE HIS WEARINESS.—*JOHNSON.*

---

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1846, by JOSEPH E. WORCESTER,  
in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the District of Massachusetts.

---

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1874, by AMY E. WORCESTER,  
in the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

# P R E F A C E .

---

IN the Introduction to this Dictionary, may be found remarks on orthoëpy or pronunciation, orthography, etymology or the derivation of words, grammar, archaisms, provincialisms, Americanisms, and on various other points of philology and lexicography, and also explanations of the principles adopted in the preparation of the work. Prefatory observations are also prefixed to the enlarged edition of Walker's "Key," inserted in this volume, and likewise to the Pronouncing Vocabulary of Modern Geographical Names. To these several introductory pages the reader is referred for various explanations and remarks, which it is unnecessary here to repeat.

In relation to etymology, or the derivation of English words, the general rule which has been followed is, to give the etymons of such words as are derived from languages foreign to the English, namely, the Greek, Latin, French, Spanish, Italian, Dutch, German, Danish, Swedish, &c. The Anglo-Saxon being the mother tongue of the English, and the greater part of the English words which are of most frequent occurrence being derived from that language, with more or less change of their orthography, the etymology of these words of Anglo-Saxon origin is, for the most part, omitted.

Much attention has been bestowed on the subject of orthoëpy or pronunciation; and, with regard to words of various, doubtful, or disputed pronunciation, the authorities for the different modes are exhibited; so that this Dictionary will show the reader in what manner these words are pronounced by all the most eminent English orthoëpists. With respect to words variously pronounced, Walker says, "The only method of knowing the extent of custom in these cases, seems to be an inspection of those dictionaries which professedly treat of pronunciation. We have now so many works of this kind, that the general current of custom, with respect to the sound of words, may be collected from them with almost as much certainty as the general sense of words from Johnson. An exhibition of the opinions of orthoëpists about the sound of words, always appeared to me a very rational method of determining what is called custom. This method I have adopted." The method thus countenanced by Walker has been pursued, in this Dictionary, much further than he had the means of doing it, inasmuch as most of the works which are made use of, as the principal authorities, have been published since his time. With respect to many of the words about the pronunciation

of which orthoëpists differ, it is difficult to decide which mode is to be preferred; and it is not to be supposed that the mode for which the Compiler has indicated a preference, will, in all cases, be esteemed the best; but when it is not, the reader will find the mode which he may prefer, supported by its proper authority.

About twenty years since, the Compiler edited "Johnson's Dictionary, as improved by Todd, and abridged by Chalmers, with Walker's Pronouncing Dictionary combined;" and while executing that task, he formed the plan of his small work, entitled, "A Comprehensive Pronouncing and Explanatory Dictionary of the English Language;" but before completing this latter work, he was induced to undertake the labor of making the octavo abridgment of Dr. Webster's "American Dictionary of the English Language." These tasks of editing and abridging were performed in accordance with certain principles and rules laid down by the publishers of the former work and by the author of the latter; and as to the selection of words, their orthography, etymology, pronunciation, or definition, or as to any want of consistency of the two works with each other, the Editor and Abridger had no responsibility, further than was implied by the rules prescribed for his guidance.

After beginning the preparation of his "Comprehensive Dictionary," the Compiler adopted the practice of recording all the English words which he met with, used by respectable authors, and not found in Todd's edition of Johnson's Dictionary. This practice was continued with a view to provide the means of improving the "Comprehensive Dictionary." But he found the words which were not registered in any dictionary more numerous than he anticipated, and, his collection having accumulated beyond his expectation, he at length formed the design of preparing a new and larger dictionary, which should contain as complete a vocabulary of the language as he should be able to make.

The Dictionary of Johnson, as corrected and enlarged by Todd, and Walker's Critical Pronouncing Dictionary, have been made, in some degree, the basis of the present work; but the words found in those dictionaries have been revised with much labor and care, in relation to their orthography, pronunciation, etymology, definition, &c.; and a great part of them, especially such as relate to the arts and sciences, have been defined entirely anew. Such of the words found in Todd's Johnson as are in common use, familiar to all who read and speak the language, and with regard to the propriety and use of which there can be no doubt, are, for the most part, left without any cited authority; but for such words as are obsolete, antiquated, rare, provincial, local, or disputable, the authorities found in Johnson's Dictionary are retained, and many not found there have been added.

To the words found in Todd's edition of Johnson's Dictionary, nearly 27,000 more have been added, and for all these, authorities are given, except a few, such as the participial adjectives *amusing*, *entertaining*, *established*, &c., or which authorities would be useless. All the verbs of the language that

are often met with, both regular and irregular, are conjugated; and the preterits and perfect participles of the irregular verbs are inserted separately in their alphabetical places; but of the regular verbs, the present and perfect participles ending in *ing* and *ed* are not inserted as separate articles. If this had been done, as it has been in several other dictionaries, it would have added upwards of ten thousand more articles to the vocabulary; which would have considerably increased the size of the volume, without materially increasing its value.

To the words now added to the vocabulary, and not found in Todd's Johnson, an asterisk has been annexed; and it will be seen that, on many of the pages, more than half of the words are of this description. The newly added words have been collected from a great variety of sources. The technical and scientific terms have generally been taken from scientific works, or from dictionaries of the various arts and sciences; as Brande's "Dictionary of Science, Literature, and Art;" Ure's "Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines;" Crabb's "Technological Dictionary;" Falconer's "Marine Dictionary;" Dunglison's "Medical Dictionary;" Bouvier's "Law Dictionary;" Loudon's "Encyclopædias;" the "Penny Cyclopædia;" and many other dictionaries of the different arts and sciences, and various encyclopædias, the titles of which are to be found in the Catalogue of works of this kind, in the Introduction of this volume. The greater part of the miscellaneous words have been collected by the Compiler in the course of his reading during many years. A considerable number of words have been taken from several English dictionaries, particularly those of Ash, Richardson, and Smart. With respect to Webster's Dictionary, which the Compiler several years since abridged, he is not aware of having taken a single word, or the definition of a word, from that work, in the preparation of this; but in relation to words of various or disputed pronunciation, Webster's authority is often cited in connection with that of the English orthoëpists. — The Rev. Dr. William Allen, late President of Bowdoin College, having, in the course of his reading, collected several thousand words not found in any dictionary, favored the Compiler with the use of his manuscript, who, on comparing it with his own collection, obtained between fourteen and fifteen hundred additional words, which have been inserted. — The authorities cited for the miscellaneous words are mostly English; and in many instances the names of English authors have been chosen in preference to the names of American authors of equal or even higher respectability; inasmuch as it is satisfactory to many readers to know, in relation to a new, uncommon, or doubtful word, that it is not peculiar to American writers, but that a respectable English authority may be adduced in support of its use.

A dictionary which is designed to be a complete glossary to all English books that are now read, must contain many words which are obsolete, and many which are low or unworthy of being countenanced. Many of the words which have been inserted by the Compiler, and still more of those

which were admitted by Johnson and Todd, no writer of good taste would now be likely to use. The Compiler has not, indeed, inserted all the words which he has found used by respectable writers; yet he apprehends that he shall be more censured for being too liberal, rather than too exclusive, in his views respecting the admission of words into a dictionary. He has deemed it advisable to insert a considerable number of words of very questionable propriety, found in respectable works, with the name of the author as the authority; for it is believed that it will be satisfactory to many readers, when they meet with a rare or disputable word, to be able to turn to a dictionary and see by what other writer it may have been used.

Much care has been taken to note such words as are technical, foreign, obsolete or antiquated, local or provincial, low or exceptionable. The grammatical forms and inflections of words have been given more fully than ever before in any English dictionary; and brief critical notes on the orthography, the pronunciation, the grammatical form and construction, and the peculiar, technical, local, provincial, and American uses of words, are scattered throughout the volume; but among such a multiplicity of matters, it will doubtless be found that many things have been neglected or unsatisfactorily treated. The limits of the work, indeed, are not such as to admit of the discussion of every doubtful point, or of as much verbal criticism as would be necessary to settle the relative merits of every doubtful word. The design has been to give the greatest quantity of useful matter in the most condensed form, and to specify, as far as practicable, authorities in doubtful or disputed cases.

There are many English dictionaries, of various degrees of merit, now in use; and it may be thought not desirable to increase the number. But the Compiler, encouraged by the manner in which his small work had been received, undertook the preparation of this larger one, with the hope that he might be able to give it some peculiar characteristics which would render it not wholly unacceptable or useless to the public. Though not without experience in labor of this sort, he was not, perhaps, when he formed the design, sufficiently impressed with the arduousness of his undertaking or the insufficiency of his qualifications; of both of which he has had abundant and constant occasion to be sensible. No amount of labor or compass of knowledge can render an English dictionary faultless; and this is doubtless susceptible of many and great improvements. Yet, defective as it is, it has cost the Compiler no trifling labor to bring it to its present state, of which some evidence may be apparent to any one who will examine it. He therefore submits it to an impartial public, with no high claims or sanguine expectations, yet with the hope that it will not be adjudged entirely destitute of merit, either in its plan or in its execution.

# CONTENTS.

## INTRODUCTION.

	<i>Page</i>
I. PRINCIPLES OF PRONUNCIATION, .....	ix
Key to the Sounds of the Marked Letters, .....	ix
Sounds of the Vowels, .....	x
Sounds of the Diphthongs and Triphthongs, .....	xiii
Sounds of the Consonants, .....	xvi
Accent, .....	xix
Orthoëpy and Orthoëpists, .....	xxii
II. ORTHOGRAPHY, .....	xxv
Remarks on Orthography, .....	xxv
A Vocabulary of Words of Doubtful or Various Orthography, .....	xxix
III. ENGLISH GRAMMAR, .....	xl
A List of Words with the proper Prepositions annexed, .....	xlvii
IV. ORIGIN, FORMATION, AND ETYMOLOGY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, .....	l
V. ARCHAISMS, PROVINCIALISMS, AND AMERICANISMS, .....	lv
VI HISTORY OF ENGLISH LEXICOGRAPHY, .....	lix
English Orthoëpists, .....	lxv
Catalogue of English Dictionaries; Dictionaries of the Various Arts and Sciences, Encyclopædias, &c., .....	lxvii
SIGNS AND ABBREVIATIONS, USED IN THIS WORK, .....	lxixvi

## DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, .....

WALKER'S KEY TO THE CLASSICAL PRONUNCIATION OF GREEK, LATIN, AND SCRIPTURE PROPER NAMES, ENLARGED AND IMPROVED, .....	837
The Editor's Preface, .....	841
Introduction, .....	845
Rules for Pronouncing Greek and Latin Proper Names, .....	849
Initial Vocabulary of Greek and Latin Proper Names, .....	855
Terminational Vocabulary of Greek and Latin Proper Names, .....	893
Rules for Pronouncing Scripture Proper Names, .....	907
Initial Vocabulary of Scripture Proper Names, .....	911
Terminational Vocabulary of Scripture Proper Names, .....	925
OBSERVATIONS ON THE GREEK AND LATIN ACCENT AND QUANTITY, .....	934

THE PRONUNCIATION OF MODERN GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES, .....	940
Remarks on the Pronunciation of Modern Geographical Names, .....	942
Principles of Pronunciation of several European Languages, .....	943
Pronouncing Vocabulary of Modern Geographical Names, .....	945

SUPPLEMENT.....	957
Preface.....	959
Additional Abbreviations and Signs.....	960
Vocabulary. ....	961 to 996



# INTRODUCTION.

## I.—PRINCIPLES OF PRONUNCIATION.

### KEY TO THE SOUNDS OF THE MARKED LETTERS

#### VOWELS.

##### Examples.

- 1 *Ā* long. . . . . FĀTE, LĀCE, ĀID, PĀIN, PLĀYER.
- 2 *Ā* short. . . . . FĀT, MĀN, LĀD, CĀRRY.
- 3 *Ā* long before r. . . . . FĀRE, RĀRE, FĀIR, BEAR.
- 4 *Ā* Italian or grave. FĀR, FĀTHER, FĀRT, ĀRM, CĀLM.
- 5 *Ā* intermediate. . . . . FĀST, BRĀNCH, GRĀSP, GRĀSS.
- 6 *Ā* broad. . . . . FĀLL, HĀLL, HĀUL, WĀLE, WĀEM.
- 7 *Ȁ* obscure. . . . . LIȀR, PALȀCE, RIVȀL, ABRȀCY.

- 1 *Ē* long. . . . . MĒTE, SĒAL, FĒAR, KĒEP.
- 2 *Ē* short. . . . . MĒT, MĒN, SĒLL, FĒRRY.
- 3 *Ē* like *Ā*. . . . . HĒIR, THĒRE, WHĒRE.
- 4 *Ē* short and obtuse. HĒR, HĒRD, FĒRN, FĒRVID
- 5 *Ȓ* obscure. . . . . BRIȒR, FUȒL, CELȒRY.

- 1 *Ī* long. . . . . PĪNE, FĪLE, FĪND, MĪLD, FĪRE.
- 2 *Ī* short. . . . . PĪN, FĪLL, MĪSS, MĪRROR.
- 3 *Ī* like long *Ē*. . . . . MĀCHĪNE, POLĪCE, MĪEN, MARĪNE.
- 4 *Ī* short and obtuse. FĪR, SĪR, BĪRD, VĪRTUE.
- 5 *Ȫ* obscure. . . . . ELĪȪR, RUĪN, LOGĪC, ABĪLITY.

##### Examples.

- 1 *Ō* long. . . . . NŌTE, FŌAL, TŌW, SŌRE.
- 2 *Ō* short. . . . . NŌT, CŌN, ŌDD, BŌRRŌW
- 3 *Ō* long and close. . . . . MŌVE, FRŌVE, FŌŌD, SŌŌW
- 4 *Ō* broad, like broad *Ā*. . . . . NŌR, FŌRM, SŌRT, ŌUGHT
- 5 *Ō* like short *Ō*. . . . . SŌN, DŌNE, CŌME, MŌNEY.
- 6 *Ō* obscure. . . . . ACTŌR, CONFESS, FELŌNY

- 1 *Ū* long. . . . . TŪRE, TŪNE, SŪIT, FŪRE.
- 2 *Ū* short. . . . . TŪB, TŪN, HŪT, HŪRRY.
- 3 *Ū* middle or obtuse. . . . . BŪLL, FŪLL, PŪLL, PŪSH.
- 4 *Ū* short and obtuse. . . . . FŪR, TŪRN, MŪRMUR, HŪRT
- 5 *Ū* like *Ō* in *MŌVE*. . . . . RŪLE, RŪDE, TRŪE.
- 6 *Ū* obscure. . . . . SULPHŪR, MURMŪR, DEPUTŪ

- 1 *Ȫ* long. . . . . TȪPE, STȪLE, LȪRE.
- 2 *Ȫ* short. . . . . SȪLVAN, SȪMBOL, CRȪSTĀL
- 3 *Ȫ* short and obtuse. . . . . MȪRRH, MȪRTLE.
- 4 *Ȫ* obscure. . . . . TRULȪ, ENVȪ, MARTȪR.

- ŌI and ŌY. . . . . BŌIL, TŌIL, BŌY, TŌY  
 ŌC and ŌW. . . . . BŌOND, TŌWN, NŌW.  
 ȒW like long Ū. . . . . FRȒW, NEȒW, DEȒW.

#### CONSONANTS.

##### Examples.

- Ç, ç, . . . soft, like s. . . . . AÇID, PLAÇID  
 Ć, ć, . . . hard, like k. . . . . FLACCID, SEPTIC.  
 ĆH, ĉh, hard, like k. . . . . ĆHARACTER, ĆHASM.  
 ĆH, ĉh, soft, like sh. . . . . ĆHAISE, ĆHEVALIER.  
 CH. . . (unmarked) like tsh. . . . . ĆHARM, CHURCH.  
 Ć, ĉ, . . . hard. . . . . ĆET, ĆIVE, ĆIFT.  
 Ć, ĉ, . . . soft, like j. . . . . ĆENDER, ĆIANT.  
 Ć, ĉ, . . . soft, like z. . . . . MŪĆE, CHŌŌĆE.  
 Ć . . . soft or flat, like gz. . . . . ĆXĀMPLE, ĆXĪST.  
 FH, fh, soft or flat. . . . . THĪS, FĒEE, FĒEN.  
 TH, th, (unmarked,) sharp. . . . . THĪN, THĪNK, FĪTH  
 TĪŌN } like SHUN. . . . . { NĀTĪŌN, NŌTĪŌN.  
 PĪŌN } . . . . . { PĒNSĪŌN, MĪSSĪŌN.  
 BĪŌN . . . like ZHUN. . . . . CONFŪĪŌN, VĪŌN

##### Examples.

- CEAN } . . . like SHAN. . . . . { OCEAN.  
 CIAN } . . . . . { OPTICIAN.  
 CIAŁ } . . . like SHAL. . . . . { COMMERCIAL.  
 SIĄŁ } . . . . . { CONTROVERSIAL.  
 TIAŁ } . . . . . { PARTIAL, MARTIAL  
 CEOVS } . . . . . { FARINACEOUS.  
 CIOVS } like SHUS. . . . . { CAPACIOUS.  
 TIOVS } . . . . . { SENTENTIOUS.  
 QEOVS } like JUS. . . . . { COURAGEOUS.  
 QIOVS } . . . . . { RELIGIOUS.  
 QU . . . (unmarked) like KW. . . . . QUEEN, QUESTION  
 WH . . . do. . . like HW. . . . . WHEN, WHILE.  
 PH . . . do. . . like F. . . . . PHANTOM, SERAPE

## REMARKS ON THE KEY.

1. The words which are used in the preceding Key, as examples for illustrating the several sounds, exhibit accurately, when pronounced by correct speakers, the different sounds of the respective letters. Some distinctions are here made which are not found in most other systems of notation; they are, however, not intended to introduce any new sounds, but merely to discriminate such as are now heard from all who speak the language with propriety.

2. When the marks of pronunciation are affixed to words in their proper orthography, in this Dictionary, without respelling them, the vowels which are not marked are silent: thus *a* in *beat*, *hear*; *e* in *able*, *give*, *harden*; *i* in *pain*, *heifer*; *o* in *mason*, *famous*; *u* in *furrow*; and *w* in *follow*, are not sounded.

3. The system of notation which is here used, while it makes a very exact discrimination of the different sounds of the letters, will be readily understood and easily applied to practice; and it will also be much more easily remembered, than a system in which the vowels are marked with figures. By applying the marks to the letters of the words in their proper orthography, the necessity of respelling most of them has been avoided; and in this way much space has been saved, while the pronunciation is fixed with as much exactness as if the spelling of every word had been repeated.

4. It is an advantage of this method of notation, that it distinguishes the syllables which receive a secondary accent, or are pronounced with a distinct sound of the vowels, from those which are but slightly or indistinctly sounded. A great part of the words of the English language that have more than two syllables, have more than one syllable in some degree accented, or pronounced more distinctly than the rest; yet this difference in distinctness is not made apparent by the usual modes of marking the words. In this notation, the vowels in the syllables which have either the primary or secondary accent, have a mark placed over them denoting a distinct sound; while those which are more feebly uttered have a dot placed under them. Take, for example, the following words, which are thus noted: *sūn'shine*, *pā'per*, *ān'ec-dōte*, *cār-a-vān'*, *lī'er-al*, *mān-i-fēs-tā'tion*, *īn-di-vis-i-bīl'i-ty*. In these words, it will be readily perceived, that all the vowels which have a mark placed over them have a distinct sound, or are more or less accented, while those which have a

dot under them are but slightly or indistinctly sounded; and that the pronunciation is as clearly represented to the eye in their proper orthography, as it is, in other methods of notation, by respelling the words.

5. There are many cases in which the vowels are pronounced with so slight a degree of distinctness, that it may be a matter of indifference whether they are marked with the distinct or indistinct sound; as, for example, the last syllable of the words *consonant*, *diffident*, *feebleness*, and *obvious*, might, with nearly equal propriety, have the vowels marked with a short or an indistinct sound.



## SOUNDS OF THE VOWELS.

6. The *first*, or *long*, sound of each of the vowels marked thus, *ā*, *ē*, *ī*, *ō*, *ū*, is styled its *alphabetic* or *name* sound, being the sound which is heard in naming the letter. — The sound of the letter *y*, when used as a vowel, is the same as that of *i*; but as a vowel, it begins no properly English word.

7. The long sound of the vowels is generally indicated, in monosyllables, by a silent *e* at the end of the word, preceded by a single consonant, as in *fate*, *mete*, *pine*, *note*, *tube*, *type*. The following words, however, are exceptions namely, *have*, *are*, and *bade*, the preterit of *to bid*. The vowels have regularly the long sound if final in an accented syllable, as in *ba'sis*, *le'gal*, *tri'al*, *sono'rous*, *cu'bic*, *ty'rant*.

8. The *second*, or *short*, sound of the vowels is generally indicated, in monosyllables, by the absence of mute *e* at the end of the word, as in *fat*, *met*, *pin*, *not*, *tub*, *hyp*. It is also the usual sound of a vowel in an accented syllable which ends with a consonant, as in *aban'don*, *atten'tive*, *exhib'it*, *lacon'ic*, *reluc'tant*, *tyr'ical*.

9. The *fourth* sound of the vowels, *a*, *e*, *u*, *o*, and *u*, and the third sound of *y*, (called, with respect to *e*, *i*, *u*, and *y*, *short and obtuse*,) marked thus, *ā*, *ē*, *ī*, *ō*, *ū*, *ÿ*, is the *short* sound of these several vowels, when, in a monosyllable or in an accented syllable, they are succeeded by *r* final, or by *r* followed by some other consonant; as, *far*, *hard*; *her*, *herd*; *fir*, *firkin*; *nor*, *north*; *fur*, *burden*; *myrrh*, *myrtle*. Some orthoëpists make no distinction between the sound indicated by this mark and the proper short sound of these vowels; others make a distinction in relation to a part of them only. The vowels having this mark are pronounced with as short a sound as the

readily receive when thus situated. The peculiar character of this sound, which distinguishes it from the proper short sound of the vowels, is caused by the letter *r*; and this letter, thus situated, has an analogous influence on the sound of all the vowels. The difference between the sound of the vowels when thus situated, and their proper short sound, will be readily perceived by the following examples; as, *män, märröw; mär, märt*;—*mën, mërry; hër, mërchänt*;—*fän, mïr-rör; fïr, märrh*;—*nöt, börröw; nör, börrer*;—*tün, hïrry; fïr, hïrdle*. There is little or no difference in the sounds of the vowels *e, i, u*, and *y*, when under this mark; as, *hër, fïr, fïr, mïrrh*; but their proper short sounds are widely different when followed by *r*, as well as by other consonants, as in *merry, mirror, hurry*.—See remarks on the sound of the letter *R*, page xviii.

10. Vowels marked with the dot or period underneath, thus, *a, e, i, o, u, y*, are found only in syllables which are not accented, and over which the organs of speech pass slightly and hastily in pronouncing the words in which they are found. This mark is employed rather to indicate a slight stress of voice, than to note any particular quality of sound. If the syllables on which the primary and secondary accents fall, are uttered with a proper stress of voice, these comparatively indistinct syllables will naturally be pronounced right. In a majority of cases, this mark may be regarded as indicating an indistinct short sound of the vowels; as in *tenable, mental, travel, peril, idol, forum, carry*; but in many cases it indicates a slight or unaccented long sound, as in *carbonate, sulphate, ebony, follower, educate, regulate, congratulate*. The letter *u*, in the last three words, is pronounced like *yu*, slightly articulated. The vowels with this mark have, in some situations, particularly in the last syllable of words ending with *r*, no perceptible difference of sound; as in *frier, speaker, nadir, actor, sulphur, zephyr*.

## A.

11. The *third* sound of the letter *a*, marked thus, *ä*, is its long sound qualified by being followed by the letter *r*; as in *care, fare, pare*. The diphthong *ai*, followed by *r*, has precisely the same sound, as in *fair, pair*; so also, in some cases, has the diphthong *ea*, as in *bear, pear*. There is obviously a difference in the sound of *a* in these words, as they are pronounced by good speakers, and its sound in *pain* and *fate*. There is the same difference between the sound of *a* in the word *pair*, and its sound in the word

*payer*, one who pays; also in the word *prayer*, a petition, and in the word *prayer*, one who prays.

12. The *fifth* sound of *a*, marked thus, *ä*, is an *intermediate* sound of this letter, between its short sound, as in *fat, man*, and its Italian sound, as in *far, father*. With respect to the class of words, which, in this Dictionary, have this mark, there is much diversity among orthoëpists. Most of these words, by Nares, Jones, and Perry, are marked with the Italian sound, as in *far* and *father*; but Walker and Jameson mark them, or most of them, with the short sound, as *a* in *fät, män*; Fulton and Knight mark them as being intermediate between the short and the Italian sound; and Smart, though he gives *a* in most of these words the short mark, says, in relation to it, "There is, in many words, a disposition to broadness in the vowel not quite in unison with the mode of indication, as may be perceived in an unaffected pronunciation of *grass, graft, command*. This broadness is a decided vulgarism when it identifies the sound with *ä*. The exact sound lies between the one indicated and the vulgar corruption."

The following words belong to this class:—

advance	cast	ghastly	pass
advantage	castle	glance	passive
after	chaff	glass	past
aghast	chandler	graff	pasture
alexander	chance	graft	pastor
alabaster	class	grant	plaster
alas	clasp	grasp	plaster
amass	contrast	grass	prance
answer	craft	haft	quaff
ask	dance	hasp	rafter
ant	dastard	jasper	rasp
asp	draft	lance	repast
ass	draft	lanch	romance
bask	disaster	lass	salamander
basket	draught	last	sample
bastard	enchant	mask	shaft
blanch	enhance	mass	shander
blast	ensample	mast	slant
bombast	example	mastiff	staff
branch	fast	mischance	task
brass	flask	nasty	trance
cask	gasp	pant	vast
casket	gantlet	paragraph	waft

## E.

13. The letter *e* has, in several words, the same sound as *a* in *fare*; as in *heir, there, where*; but *were* is properly pronounced *wër*. In *clerk* and *sergeant*, it has, according to most orthoëpists, the sound of *a* in *dark* and *margn*.—See CLERK and SERGEANT.

14. When *e* precedes *l* or *n* in an unaccented final syllable, in some words it has an indistinct short sound, and in some it is entirely suppressed. It is sounded in *flannel, travel, vessel, chicken, sudden, woollen, &c.*; and it is suppressed in *drivel, grovel, hearken, heaven, &c.*

15. The letter *e* is generally suppressed in the preterits of verbs, and in participles ending in *ed*, when the *e* is not preceded by *d* or *t*; as, *feared, praised, admired, tossed, suppressed, pronounced, feared, praised, admired, tost, suppressed.*

## I.

16. The long sound of the letter *i* is heard not only in monosyllables ending with a mute *e*, as in *file, time, &c.*, but also in the word *pint*, and in the words *child, mild, wild*; also in *bind, blind, find, hind, kind, mind, rind, &c.*

17. There is a class of words, mostly derived from the French and Italian languages, in which *i* retains the sound of long *e*; as, *ambergis, antique, bombazine, brazil, capivi, capuchin, caprice, chagrin, cheveux-de-frise, critique, frize, gabardine, haberdine, quarantine, ravine, routine, fascine, fatigue, intrigue, invalid, machine, magazine, marine, polanquin, pique, police, recitative, mandarine, labourine, tambourine, tontine, transmarine, ultramarine, verdigris*. In the word *shire*, *i* commonly has the same sound; and some also give it the same in *oblige* and *oblique*.—See OBLIGE and OBLIQUE.

18. In words which terminate in *ile* and *ine*, with the accent on the penultimate syllable, the *i* in the final syllable is generally short; as, *fertile, hostile, adamantine, intestine, &c.* The following are exceptions: *edile, exile, gentile, pentile, feline, ferine, confine*, and a few others. Also when the accent is on the antepenult, words ending in *ile* generally have the *i* short; as, *juvenile, puerile, &c.*; but it is long in *chamois, reconcile, colipile, infantile*.

19. With respect to words ending in *ine*, and having the accent on the antepenultimate, there is much uncertainty as to the quantity of *i*; and in relation to a number of such words there is much disagreement among orthoëpists; yet the general rule inclines to the long sound of *i* in the termination of this class of words. In the following words, *i*, in the last syllable, is generally pronounced long: *adulterine, almadine, armentine, asinine, belluine, bizantine, brigantine, cannabine, colubrine, columbine, celandine, concuine, countermine, coralline, crystalline, eglantine, gaine, leonine, metalline, muscadine, porcupine, ucharine, sapphirine, saturnine, serpentine, tur-*

*pentine, uterine, vespertine, viperine, vituline*.—In the following words, *i*, in the last syllable, is short: *discipline, feminine, genuine, heroine, hyaline, jessamine, libertine, masculine, medicine, nectarine, palatine*. With respect to *alkaline, aquiline*, as well as some others, the orthoëpists, as well as usage, are divided. In the termination *ine* of a class of chemical words, the *i* is short; as, *fluorine, iodine, nepheline, &c.* In the termination *ite*, the *i* is sometimes short, as in *respice, granite, favorite, infinite, &c.*; and sometimes long, as in *expedite, appetite, satellite, &c.* In a class of gentile nouns, and appellatives, formed from proper names, it is long; as, *Hivite, Wickliffite*; also, generally, in names of minerals; as, *augite, steatite, tremolite*.

20. When *i* ends an initial syllable without the accent, and the succeeding syllable begins with a consonant, the *i* is generally short or indistinct, as if written *e*, as in *civility, divine, finance*; but the exceptions to this rule are numerous, among which are *biquadrate, chiromancy, biography, divaricate, librarian, primeval, tribunal, vitality*, and many others, in which the *i* is pronounced long. There is also a considerable number of words with regard to which there is a diversity, in relation to the pronunciation of the *i*, among orthoëpists and in usage as, *dilate, diverge, virago, &c.*

## O.

21. There is a class of words ending in *ft, ss, st, and th*, in which *o* is marked with the short sound in most pronouncing dictionaries, though some orthoëpists give it the sound of broad *a*, as in *fall*. Mr. Nares gives the sound of broad *a* to *o* in the following words: *off, often, offer, coffee, scoff, aloft, lost, soft, cross, loss, toss, cost, frost, lost, tost, broth, cloth, froth, cough, and trough*. To these some others might, with equal propriety, be added; as, *offspring, dross, gloss, moss, moth, wroth*. Mr. Smart remarks, "that before *ss, st, and th*, the letter *o* is frequently sounded *aw*; as in *moss, gloss, &c., lost, cost, &c., broth, cloth, &c.*" This practice is analogous to the broad utterance which the letter *a* [short] is liable to receive before certain consonants; [see A, page xi.] and the same remarks will apply in the present case, as to the one referred to, namely, that, though the broad sound is vulgar, there is an affectation in a palpable effort to avoid it in words where its use seems at one time to have been general. In such cases, a medium between the extremes is the practice of the best

speakers." The sound of *o* is also somewhat prolonged in *gone* and *begone*, and in some words ending in *ng*; as, *long*, *prong*, *song*, *strong*, *thong*, *throng*, *wrong*.

22. There are a few words in which *o* has the same sound as *u* in *bull*, or as *oo* in *good*; namely, *bosom*, *wolf*, *woman*, *Wolsey*, *Wolverhampton*. It has the sound of short *u* in *done*, *son*, &c.; and the sound of *ü* (as in *hurt*) in *word*, *work*, *worth*, &c.

23. In many words ending in *on*, the sound of *o* is suppressed, as in *bacon*, *pardon*, *weapon*, *reason*, *cotton*, &c.

## U.

24. With respect to the manner of designating the sound of the vowel *u* when it comes immediately after the accent, as in the words *educate*, *nature*, *natural*, &c., there is much diversity among orthoëpists. By Walker, the pronunciation of *EDUCATE* is thus noted — *éd'jü-kät*; by Sheridan, Jones, Enfield, Fulton, and Jameson, thus — *éd'ü-kät*; and by Perry, Knowles, Smart, and Reid, thus — *éd'u-kät*. *NATURE*, by Walker, thus — *nä'chür*; by Sheridan and Jones, thus — *nä'chür*; by Perry, Enfield, and Reid, thus — *nätur*; by Jameson and Knowles thus — *nät'yür*; by Smart, thus — *nätür*, or *nä'chör*. *NATURAL*, by Walker and Jones, thus — *nät'chür-äl*; by Sheridan, thus — *nät'chür-äl*; by Fulton, Enfield, and Jameson, thus — *nät'ü-räl*; by Perry and Reid, thus — *nät'u-räl*; by Knowles, thus — *nät'yür-äl*; by Smart, thus — *nät'chör-räl*. There is a pretty large class of words with respect to which there is a similar diversity in the manner in which the pronunciation of *u* and *tu* is noted by the different orthoëpists; but the difference is greater in appearance than in reality. The *u* thus situated may properly be regarded as having the slight sound of long *u*; and the sound may be noted by *yu*, slightly articulated. — Walker remarks, with respect to the pronunciation of *nature*, "There is a vulgar pronunciation of this word as if written *nat'er*, which cannot be too carefully avoided. Some critics have contended that it ought to be pronounced as if written *nate-yure*; but this pronunciation comes so near to that here adopted [*nä'chür*], as scarcely to be distinguishable from it."

## Y.

25. *Y*, at the end of a word, preceded by a consonant, is commonly pronounced short and indistinct, like indistinct *e*; as, *policy*, *palpably*,

*lately*, *colony*, &c. — The exceptions are monosyllables; as, *by*, *cry*, *dry*, *fly*, *fray*, *sty*, *wry*, with their compounds, *awry*, *hereby*, *whereby*, &c. also verbs ending in *fy*; as, *fortify*, *magnify*, *testify*, &c.; also, *ally*, *occupy*, and *prophecy*.

## SOUNDS OF THE DIPHTHONGS AND TRIPHTHONGS.

26. A diphthong is the union of two vowels, pronounced by a single impulse of the voice; as *oi* in *voice*, *ou* in *sound*.

27. A triphthong is the union of three vowels, pronounced in like manner; as, *ieu* in *adieu*, *ieu* in *view*.

28. A proper diphthong is one in which both vowels are sounded; as, *oi* in *voice*, *ou* in *found*

## PROPER DIPHTHONGS.

*ca* in *ocean*;    *io* in *nation*;    *ua* in *assuage*;  
*eu* " *feud*;    *oi* " *voice*;    *ue* " *desuetude*  
*ew* " *jewel*;    *ou* " *sound*;    *ui* " *languid*.  
*ia* " *poniard*;    *ow* " *now*;  
*ie* " *spaniel*;    *oy* " *boy*;

The diphthongs which begin with *e* or *i*, namely, *ea*, *eu*, *ew*, *ia*, *ie*, and *io*, differ from the rest and they may, as Walker says, "not improperly be called *semi-consonant diphthongs*;" being pronounced as if *y* consonant was substituted in place of *e* or *i*; as, *ocyan*, *ponyard*, *questyon*.

29. An improper diphthong has only one of the vowels sounded; as, *ea* in *hear*, *oa* in *coal*

## IMPROPER DIPHTHONGS.

*æ* or *ae* in *Cæsar*;    *ea* in *beat*;    *ie* in *friend*;  
*ai* . . . " *pain*;    *ee* " *seed*;    *oa* " *boat*;  
*ao* . . . " *gaol*;    *ei* " *either*;    *œ* " *œsophagus*,  
*au* . . . " *haul*;    *eo* " *people*;    *oo* " *soon*;  
*aw* . . . " *law*;    *ey* " *they*;    *ow* " *crow*

## Æ.

30. This is a Latin diphthong, and is always long in Latin. In English, it is used only in words of Latin origin or formation; as, *aqua vitæ*, *minutia*, *æsthetics*; and it is sometimes long, as in *paan*, and sometimes short, as in *Dædalus*

## AI.

31. The usual sound of this diphthong is the same as long *a*; as in *pail*, *pain*, pronounced like *pale*, *pane*. The following are the principal exceptions. It has the sound of short *e* in *saia* *says*, and *saith*, and in *again* and *agais* that

of short *a* in *plaud* and *railery*; that of long *i* in *wisle*; and in a final unaccented syllable, it has the obscure sound of the indistinct short *i*, as in *fountain, mountain, curtain*.

AO.

32. This diphthong occurs only in the word *gaol*, pronounced, as well as very often written, *jail*.

AU.

33. The common sound of this diphthong is the same as that of broad *a*, or *aw, caul* and *haul* being pronounced exactly like *call* and *hall*. But when these letters are followed by *n* and another consonant, the sound is changed, in a number of words, to that of the Italian *a* in *far* and *father*; as, by most of the orthoëpists, in the following words: *aunt, craunch, daunt, flaunt, gaunt, gauntlet, haunch, haunt, jaunt, jaundice, laundress, laundry, maund, paunch, saunter, staunch*. Some orthoëpists pronounce a part of these words with the sound of broad *a*, as most of them do the word *vaunt*. In the words *laugh* and *draught*, this diphthong has likewise the sound of *a* in *far*; in *gauge*, the sound of long *a*, (as in *page*;) in *hautboy*, the sound of long *o*; and in *cauliflower, laudanum, and laurel*, it is commonly pronounced with the sound of short *o*; as, *cōl'iflower, &c.*

AW.

34. This diphthong has the sound of broad *a*, *bawl* and *ball* being pronounced exactly alike.

AY.

35. This diphthong has the sound of long *a*, as in *pay, hay, &c.*; except in *quay*, which is pronounced *kē*; and in *Sunday, Monday, &c.*, the last syllable is pronounced as if written *Sundy, Mondy*.

EA.

36. The regular sound of this diphthong is that of long *e*; as in *beat, hear*, pronounced like *bet, here*; but there are many words in which it has the sound of short *e*; as, *head, dead, ready, &c.* In a few words it has the sound of long *a*; as in *break, steak, great, bear, bearer, forbear, forswear, pear, swear, tear, wear*. In some words it has the sound of *a* in *far*; as in *heart, hearten, hearty, hearth, harken*; and, when unaccented, it has only an obscure sound, as in *vengeance, sergeant*.

EAU.

37. This triphthong is used only in words derived from the French. In *beauty* it has the

sound of long *u*; but its regular sound is that of long *o*, as in *beau, bureau, flambeau, &c.*

EE.

38. This diphthong is almost always pronounced like long *e*; the principal exceptions are *been*, (*bīn*), and *breches*, (*brīches*.) The poetical contractions *e'er* and *ne'er*, for *ever* and *never*, are pronounced as if written *air* and *nair*.

EI.

39. This diphthong has most commonly the sound of long *a*, as in *deign, eight, feign, feint, freight, heinous, ineigh, neigh, neighbor, veil, weight, heir, their, &c.* But there are many exceptions. It has the sound of long *e* in *ceil, ceiling, conceit, conceive, deceit, deceive, inveigle, perceive, receipt, receive, seize, seizin, seignior seignior, seine*; commonly also in *either, neither* and *leisure*. (See EITHER, NEITHER, and LEISURE.) It has the sound of long *i* in *height* and *sleight*; of short *e* in *heifer* and *nonpareil*; and, in an unaccented syllable, an indistinct sound of *i*, as in *counterfeit, foreign, foreigner, forfeit, forfeiture, sovereign, sovereignty, surfeit*.

EO.

40. This diphthong is pronounced like long *o* in *yeoman*, and like long *e* in *people*; like short *e* in *jeopard, jeopardy, leopard, seoffee, seoffer, seoffment*; like broad *o* (as in *nor*) in *georgic*; like long *u* in *feod, feodal, feodary*, (which are written also *feud, feudal, and feudary*;) and, when unaccented, it has the indistinct sound of *u, o, or i* as in *bludgeon, curmudgeon, dudgeon, dungeon, gudgeon, habergeon, luncheon, puncheon, truncheon, surgeon, sturgeon, scutcheon, escutcheon, pigeon, widgeon*.

EU.

41. This diphthong is always sounded long *u*, as in *feud, deuce*.

EW.

42. This diphthong is almost always sounded like long *u*, or *eu*, as in *few, heu, neu*; but if *r* precedes it, it takes the sound of *oo*, or of *ū* in *rule*, as in *brew, crew, drew*. In the words *shew* and *strew*, (written also *show* and *strow*;) this diphthong has the sound of long *o*, as it also has in the verb to *sew*, and commonly also in the word *sewer*, a drain. — See SEWER.

EY.

43. This diphthong has the sound of long

z, as in *bey, dey, grey, hey, prey, they, whey, convey, obey, purvey, survey, eyre, eury*. In *key* and *ley*, it has the sound of long e; and, when unaccented, it has the slight sound of e, as in *galley, valley, &c.*

## IA.

44. This diphthong, in the terminations *ial, ian, and iard*, is often united in one syllable, the *i* being sounded like *y*; as, *Christian, filial, poniard*, pronounced as if written *Christ'yan, fil'yal, pon'yard*. In some words it has the obscure sound of indistinct short *i*, as in *carriage, marriage, parliament*.

## IE.

45. The regular sound of this diphthong is that of long e, as in *chief, fief, fiend, grenadier, grief, grieve, lief, liege, thief, &c.* It has the sound of long *i* in *die, hie, lie, pie, vie, &c.*; and the sound of short *e* in *friend*.

## OA.

46. The regular sound of this diphthong is that of long o, as in *boat, coat, coal, foal, loaf, moat, &c.*; but in *broad, abroad, and groat*, it has the sound of broad a.

## OE.

47. This diphthong is derived from the Greek and Latin, and it is retained in but very few words used in English. It is found in *assafetida*, where it is pronounced like short e, and in *œdema, œsophagus, antæci*, also often in *fetus*, (often written *fetus*), in which it has the sound of long e.

## OEU.

48. This triphthong is found only in the word *manœuvre*, and it has the sound of oo in *moon*, or of *u* in *rule*.

## OI and OY.

49. The sound of these diphthongs is the same; and it is noted in this Dictionary, as it is in that of Walker and in other Dictionaries, by the sound of broad o, (as in *nor*), and short *i*. Although this is the manner in which Walker marks these letters in his Dictionary, yet in his "Principles," he says, "The general, and almost universal, sound of this diphthong is that of *a* in *water* (the same as *o* in *nor*) and the *e* in *metre*." Perhaps a better mode of representing the sound of this diphthong would be to mark the *i* and the *y* with a dot under them, to de-

note the obscure sound, or by the use of an *s* with the same mark; as, *böyl* or *böel, böy* or *böe*. Some orthoëpists mark both letters short. There is no disagreement with respect to the sound itself, but merely with regard to the mode of representing it.

## OO.

50. The regular sound of this diphthong is heard in *moon, food, stoop*; and it is the same as that of single *o* in *move, prove*.

51. This diphthong has a shorter sound (the same as the sound of *u* in *bull*, or of single *o* in *wolf*) in the following words: *book, brook, cook, crook, foot, good, hood, hook, look, shook, stood, understood, withstood, wood, and wool*; and also, according to some orthoëpists, in *rook* and *soot*. Walker says, that "foot, good, hood, stood, under stood, withstood, wood, and wool, are the only words where this diphthong has this middle sound." But the rest of the words above enumerated are pronounced with the same sound of this diphthong by other orthoëpists, as we do as by common usage. Smart says, that the pronunciation assigned by Walker to *book* (*bök*) "is a decided provincialism."

52. This diphthong has the sound of long *o* in *door* and *floor*; and of short *u* in *blood* and *flood*.

## OU.

53. This is the most irregular diphthong in the language. Its most common or regular sound is that in which both letters are sounded, as in *bound, sound, cloud, loud, our, shout, south, &c.*

54. This diphthong has the sound of short *u* in *country, cousin, couple, accouple, double, trouble, southern, courage, encourage, flourish, nourish, nourishment, enough, chough, rough, tough, touch, touchy, young, youngster, &c.* It has the sound of *o* in *move*, or *oo* in *moon*, in *accoutre, ag-group, group, croup, bouge, amour, paramour, bouse, bousy, capouch, cartouch, rouge, soup, surtout, tour, contour, detour, tourney, tournament, through, uncouth, you, your, youth*, and also in various other words derived from the French. It has the sound of long *o* in *court, account, courtier, course, concourse, recourse, discourse, source, resource, four, fourth, pour, though, although, dough, mould, moult, mourn, shoulder, smoulder, poult, poultice, poultry, soul*. It has the sound of broad *a*, as in *ball*, or of *o*, as in *nor*, in *bought, brought, fought, ought, nought sought, besought, thought, wrought*. It has the sound of *u* in *bull*, or of *oo* in *good*, in *could, should would*. It has the sound of short *o*, or, accord

ing to some orthoëpists, of broad *a*, in *cough* and *trough*, rhyming with *off* and *scoff*.

### OW.

55. The regular sound of this diphthong, the same as the regular sound of *ou*, is heard in *how*, *now*, *down*, *town*, *tower*, &c. It has the sound of long *o* in *below*, *bestow*, *blow*, *crow*, *flow*, *flown*, *grow*, *grown*, *growth*, *glow*, *know*, *known*, *owe*, *own*, *owner*, *show*, *snow*, *sown*, *strow*, *throw*, *thrown*; also in the following words, in some of their senses: *bow*, *low*, *lower*, *mow*, *shower*, *sow*.

56. When this diphthong forms a final or unaccented syllable, it has the slight sound of long *o*, as in *borrow*, *follow*, *follower*.

### UA.

57. When both the letters of this diphthong are sounded, they have the power of *ua*, as in *equal*, *language*, *persuade*. In some words the *u* is silent, as in *guard*, *guardian*, *guarantee*, *piquant*; and in *victuals* and *victualling*, both the letters are silent.

### UE.

58. When these letters are united in a diphthong, and are both sounded, they have the power of *ue*, as in *consuetude*, *desuetude*, *mansuetude*, *conquest*. In some words the *u* is silent, as in *guerdon*, *guess*, *guest*. When this diphthong is final, the *e* is in many words silent, as in *due*, *hue*, *pursue*, *value*, &c.; and in some words both letters are silent, as in *league*, *fatigue*, *harangue*, *tongue*, *antique*, *oblique*, *decalogue*, *demagogue*, *dialogue*, &c.

### UI.

59. These letters, when united in a diphthong, and both sounded, have the power of *ui*, as in *anguish*, *languid*, *vanquish*. In some words the *u* is silent, as in *guide*, *guile*, *build*, *guinea*; and in others the *i* is silent, as in *juice*, *pursuit*, *fruit*, &c.

## SOUNDS OF THE CONSONANTS.

60. The consonants are divided into *mutes* and *semi-vowels*. The mutes cannot be sounded at all without the aid of a vowel. They are *b*, *d*, *k*, *p*, *t*, and *c* and *g* hard.

61. The semi-vowels have an imperfect sound of themselves. They are *f*, *l*, *m*, *n*, *r*, *s*, *v*, *x*, *z*, and *c* and *g* soft.

62. The four semi-vowels, *l*, *m*, *n*, and *r*, are also called *liquids*, because they readily unite with other consonants, flowing, as it were, into their sounds.

63. The following consonants are styled *dentals*, namely, *d*, *j*, *s*, *t*, *z*, and *g* soft, being pronounced chiefly by the aid of the teeth; *d*, *g*, *j*, *k*, *l*, *n*, and *q*, are called *palatals*, from the use made of the palate in pronouncing them; *b*, *p*, *f*, *v*, and *m*, are called *labials*, being pronounced chiefly by the lips; *m*, *n*, and the digraph *ng* are called *nasals*, being sounded through the nose; and *k*, *q*, *c* and *g* hard, are called *gutturals*, being sounded by the throat.

### B.

64. *B*, preceded by *m* in the same syllable, is generally silent; as, *lamb*, *limb*, *comb*, *dumb* &c.; but *succumb* is an exception. It is silent also before *t* in the same syllable, as in *debt*, *doubt*, *redoubt*, &c.

### C.

65. This letter is hard, and sounds like *k*, before *a*, *o*, and *u*; and it is soft, and sounds like *s*, before *e*, *i*, and *y*; except in *sceptic* and *scirrhous* and their derivatives, in which it is hard, like *k*.

66. When *c* comes after the accent, and is followed by *ea*, *ia*, *io*, or *ous*, it takes, like *s* and *t*, the sound of *sh*; as, *ocean*, *social*, *tenacious*, *cectaceous*. In the words *discern*, *sacrifice*, *suffice*, and *sice*, and several words derived from *discern*, *sacrifice*, and *suffice*, *c* has the sound of *z*.

### CH.

67. The regular English sound of this digraph is the same as that of *tch*, or *tsh*, as in *chair*, *child*, *rich*, *church*. When *ch* follows *l* or *n*, as in *belch*, *bench*, *filch*, Walker, Jameson, and Fulton, designate the sound by *sh*, as *belsh*, *bensh*, *filsh*; but other orthoëpists, Sheridan, Perry, Jones, Knowles, and Smart, give to *ch*, thus situated, the same sound as in *rich*.

68. In words derived from the ancient languages, *ch* is generally hard, like *k*, as in *ache*, *alchemy*, *anarch*, *anarchy*, *anchor*, *anchoret*, *cachexy*, *catechism*, *chalcography*, *chalybeate*, *chameleon*, *chamomile*, *chaos*, *character*, *chasm*, *chely*, *chemistry*, *chimera*, *chirography*, *chiromancy*, *choler*, *chorus*, *chord*, *chorography*, *chyle*, *chyme*, *cochleary*, *conch*, *distich*, *echo*, *echinus*, *epoch*, *eunuch*, *hemistich*, *hierarch*, *hierarchy*, *machinal*, *machination*, *mechanic*, *mechanism*, *monarch*, *monarchical*, *orchestra*, *orchestre*, *pentateuch*, *scheme*, *schesis*, *scholar*, *school*, *stomach*, *stomachic*, &c.

The exceptions are *charity*, *chart*, and *charter*. *Ch* is hard in all words in which it is followed by *l* or *r*; as, *chlorosis*, *Christian*.

69. When *arch*, signifying *chief*, begins a word from the Greek language, and is followed by a vowel, it is pronounced *ark*, as in *archangel*, *architect*, *archive*, *archipelago*, *archetype*, *archiepiscopal*, *archidiaconal*, *architrave*, *archaism*, *archæology*; but when *arch* is prefixed to an English word, it is pronounced so as to rhyme with *march*; as, *archbishop*, *archduke*, *arch-fiend*. In *drachm*, *schism*, and *yacht*, *ch* is silent.

## D.

70. The termination *ed*, assumed by the preterit and participle, in some words takes the sound of *d* added to the preceding syllable; as, *healed*, *sealed*, pronounced *heald*, *seald*; and in some it takes the sound of *t*, added in the same manner; as, *distressed*, *mixed*, pronounced *distrest*, *mixt*. Some words, which, when used as participles, are pronounced in one syllable, are, when used as adjectives, pronounced in two; as, *learned*, *blessed*, *winged*.

## F.

71. This letter has a uniform sound, except in the preposition *of*, in which it has the sound of *v*.

## G.

72. *G*, like *c*, has two sounds, one hard and the other soft. It is hard before *a*, *o*, and *u*. The only exception is *gaol*, which is commonly written, as well as pronounced, *jail*.

73. *G*, before *e*, *i*, and *y*, is sometimes hard and sometimes soft. It is generally soft before words derived from the Greek, Latin, and French, and hard before words from the Saxon; and these last, being much the smaller number of the words of this sort, may be regarded as exceptions.

74. It is hard before *e* in *gear*, *geck*, *geese*, *geld*, *gelt*, *gelding*, *get*, *gewgaw*, *shagged*, *scagged*, *cragged*, *ragged*, *scragged*, *dogged*, *rugged*, *dagger*, *stagger*, *swagger*, *trigger*, *dogger*, *pettifogger*, *tiger*, *anger*, *eager*, *auger*, *finger*, *linger*, *conger*, *longer*, *stronger*, *younger*, *longest*, *strongest*, *youngest*; before *i*, in *gibber*, *gibberish*, *gibbous*, *gibbet*, *giddy*, *gift*, *gig*, *giggle*, *giggler*, *gild*, *gill*, *gimlet*, *gimp*, *gird*, *girdle*, *girl*, *girt*, *girth*, *gizzard*, *begin*, *give*, *forgive*, *biggin*, *viggin*, *noggin*, *druggist*, *waggish*, *hoggish*, *sluggish*, *rigging*, *digging*, &c.; before *y*, in *boggy*, *buggy*, *cloggy*, *craggy*, *foggy*, *dreggy*, *yaggy*, *knaggy*, *muggy*, *quaggy*, *scraggy*, *shaggy*, *snaggy*, *swaggy*, *twiggy*.

(3)

75. The *g* in *longer*, (the comparative of *long*, *stronger*, *younger*, *longest*, *strongest*, and *youngest*, must articulate the *e*; and these words are pronounced as if written with *gg*. Thus *longer* the comparative of *long*, is pronounced *long'ger*, and *longer*, one who longs, *long'er*.

## GH.

76. In this digraph, at the beginning of a word, the *h* is silent, as in *ghost*, *ghastly*, *gherkin*; at the end of words, both letters are commonly silent, as in *high*, *nigh*, *sigh*, *thigh*, *neigh*, *weigh*, *ineigh*, *sleigh*, *bough*, *dough*, *though*, *although*, *plough*, *furlough*, *through*, *thorough*, *borough*. In some words this digraph has the sound of *f*, as in *enough*, *rough*, *tough*, *trough*, *cough*, *chough*, *lough*, *laughter*; in some, the sound of *k*, as in *hough*, *shough*, *lough*. In *clough* and *slough*, it is sometimes silent, and sometimes has the sound of *f*.

## GHT.

77. In this termination the letters *gh* are always silent; as, *fight*, *right*, *height*, &c.; except in *draught*, which is pronounced, and in some of its senses usually written, *draft*.

## H

78. This letter is a note of aspiration, and it is silent at the beginning of a number of words as, *heir*, *heiress*, *honor*, *honesty*, *honorable*, *herb*, *herbage*, *hostler*, *hour*, &c. In *hospital*, *humble*, *humor*, *humorous*, and *humorsome*, according to some orthoëpists it is silent, and according to others it is sounded. It is always silent after *r*, as in *rheum*, *rhetoric*, *rhapsody*, &c.

## K.

79. This letter has the same sound as *c* hard, and is always silent before *n*, as in *knee*, *kneel*, *know*, &c.

## L.

80. *L* is silent in many words; as in *calf*, *half*, *chalk*, *talk*, *balm*, *calm*, *would*, *could*, *should*, &c.

## M.

81. *M* always preserves its sound, except in *account*, *accountant*, and *comptroller*; more commonly written *account*, *accountant*, and *controller*.

## N.

82. *N* has two sounds, one simple and pure, as in *man*, *not*; the other compound and mixed, as in *haug*, *thank*, *banquet*, *anxious* the *three*

(B\*)

test being pronounced as if written *thangk*, *bang'quet*, *angh'shus*.

83. *N* is mute when it ends a syllable and is preceded by *l* or *m*, as in *kiln*, *hymn*, *limn*, *column*, *autumn*, *solemn*, *condemn*, *contemn*, &c.

P.

84. *P* is silent before *s* and *t* at the beginning of words, as in *psalm*, *psalter*, *ptisan*.

PH.

85. This digraph generally has the sound of *f*, as in *physic*, *philosophy*, &c. In *nephew* and *Stephen*, it has the sound of *v*; and in *diphthong*, *triphthong*, *naphtha*, &c., the *h* is silent.

Q.

86. *Q* is always followed by *u*, and the digraph *qu* has commonly the sound of *kw*, as in *queen*, *quill*, *quart*; but, in many words derived from the French, it has the sound of *k*, as in *coquet*, *etiquette*, *masquerade*, &c.

R.

87. The letter *r* has a jarring or trilling effect on the tongue, and it is never silent. It has a peculiar influence on both the long and the short sound of the vowels. It has the effect, under certain circumstances, to change the short sound of *a*, as in *man*, into its Italian sound, as in *far*, and the short sound of *o*, as in *not*, into its broad sound, like broad *a*, as in *nor*; and it has a corresponding effect on the short sound of the other vowels. — (See pages x and xi.) — When *r* is preceded by a long vowel, it has sometimes the effect of confounding the syllables. Thus the monosyllables *hire*, *more*, *roar*, *sore*, and *flour*, are pronounced precisely like the dissyllables *higher*, *mower*, *rower*, *sower*, and *flower*.

88. There is a difference of opinion among orthoëpists respecting the letter *r*. Johnson says, that "it has one constant sound in English;" and the same view of it is maintained by Kenrick, Sheridan, Perry, Jones, Jameson, and Knowles. Walker, on the contrary, says, "There is a distinction in the sound of this letter scarcely ever noticed by any of our writers on the subject, which is, in my opinion, of no small importance; and that is, the rough and the smooth *r*." The following is the view given by Smart: "*R* is a decided consonant when it begins a syllable with or without another consonant, as in *ray*, *pray*; and also when it ends a syllable, if it should be so circumstanced that, ending one, it also begins the

next, as in *arid*, *tarry*, *peri*, *berry*, *spirit*, *florid*, *hurry*. Here the *r* has the same effect on the previous vowel that any other consonant would have; that is to say, it stops, or renders the vowel essentially short. But, under other circumstances, final *r* is not a decided consonant and therefore the syllables *ar*, *er*, *ir*, *or*, *ur*, are not coincident, as to the vowel sound in each, with *at*, *et*, *it*, *ot*, *ut*; neither do the vowel sounds in *fare*, *mere*, *ire*, *ore*, *ure*, *poor*, *uur*, quite identify with those in *fate*, *mete*, *ide*, *ode*, *cube*, *pool*, *owl*."

S.

89. The regular or genuine sound of *s* is its sharp, sibilant, or hissing sound, like *c* soft, as in *son*, *this*. It has also a flat or soft sound, (called by some its *vocal* sound,) the same as that of the letter *z*, as in *wise*, *his*.

90. *S* has always its sharp, hissing sound at the beginning of words, as *son*, *safe*; also at the end of words when they terminate in *as*, except the words *as*, *has*, *was*, *whereas*, and the plural of nouns ending *ea*, as *seas*, *pleas*; in all words ending in *ss*, as *less*, *express*; in all words ending in *is*, except the monosyllables *is* and *his*; in all words ending in *us* and *ous*, as *genius*, *famous*; in all words when preceded, in the same syllable, by either of the mutes *k*, *p*, *t*, or by *f*, as *locks*, *hats*, *caps*, *muffs*.

91. *S* final has the sound of *z* when it immediately follows any consonant, except the mutes *k*, *p*, *t*, the semi-vowel *f*, and *th* aspirated, as in *ribs*, *heads*, *hens*; also when it forms an additional syllable with *e* before it, in the plural of nouns and the third person singular of verbs, as in *churches*, *boxes*, *prices*; likewise in some verbs ending in *se*, to distinguish them from nouns and adjectives of the same form, as *abuse*, *use*, *close*, *diffuse*, as distinguished from the nouns and adjectives *abuse*, *use*, *close*, *diffuse*. But it is impossible to give rules which will enable one to see, in all cases, how *s* is to be pronounced, whether with its sharp, hissing sound, or its flat or soft sound, like *z*.

92. *S* aspirated, or sounding like *sh* or *zh*. — *S* takes the sound of *sh* in words ending in *sion*, preceded by a consonant, as in *diversion*, *expulsion*, *dimension*, *passion*, *mission*, &c.; also in the following words: *censure*, *tensure*, *tonsure*, *sensual*, *fissure*, *scissure*, *pressure*, *compressure*, *impressure*, *sure*, *assure*, *insure*, *nauseate*, *nauseous*, *erosseous*, *sugar*, *sumach*.

93. *S* has the sound of *zh* in the termination *sion*, preceded by a vowel, as in *evasion*, *coho*

*mon, decision, explosion, contusion, &c.*; also in a number of words in which *s* is preceded by an accented vowel, and followed by the termination *ure*, as in *measure, pleasure, displeasure, treasure, rasure, closure, disclosure, enclosure, exposure, composure, incisure, leisure*; also in several words ending in *sier*; as, *crossier, costier, osier, hosier, rosier, brasier, grasier*; also in *ambrosia, ambrosial, elysium, elysian*.

## T.

94. *T*, like *s* and *c*, is aspirated when it comes immediately after the accent, and is followed by the vowels *ia, ie, or io*, taking the sound, in these cases, of *sh*, as in *partial, patient, nation, partition, &c.*

## TH.

95. This digraph has two sounds; one, hard, sharp, or aspirate, as in *thin, think, earth, breath, &c.*; the other, flat, soft, or vocal, as in *this, the, then, breathe, &c.*

96. At the beginning of words, this digraph is generally sharp, as in *thin, thorn*. The exceptions are the following words, with their compounds; *the, this, that, thou, thee, thy, thine, their, theirs, them, these, those, there, therefore, then, thence, thither, though, thus*. At the end of words it is generally sharp, as in *death, breath, &c.*; but at the end of some verbs it is flat, as to *smooth, to mouth*; also in the following, which are written with a final *e*: to *bathe, to bequeathe, to breathe, to clothe, to loathe, to sheathe, to soothe, to swathe, to wreathe*.

97. In some nouns, it is sharp in the singular, as in *bath, path*; and flat in the plural, as *baths, paths*. In some words the *h* is silent, as in *Thomas, thyme*.

## W.

98. *W*, at the beginning of words, is a consonant. It is always silent before *r*; as, *write, wren, wrist, &c.*

## WH.

99. This digraph is sounded as it would naturally be if the order of the letters were reversed, thus, *hw*; as, *when, while, whip*, pronounced *hwen, hwile, hwip*. In some words the *w* is silent; as, *who, whole, &c.*

## X.

100. The regular sound of *x* is its sharp sound, like *ks*; as, *excellence, execute, expect, tax*.

101. It has a flat or soft sound, like *gz*, when the next syllable following begins with an accented vowel, as in *exalt, example, exert, execu-*

*tor*; also in some words derived from primitives which have the sound of *gz* in them; as, *exaltation, exemplary*.

102. At the beginning of words, it has the sound of *z*, as in *Xenophon, xylography*.

103. *X* is aspirated, and takes the sound of *ksh*, in some words, when the accent immediately precedes it; as, *fluxion, complexion, anxious luxury*.

## Z.

104. This letter has the same sound as *fla* or soft *s*. It is aspirated, taking the sound of *zh*, in a few words; as, *brazier, glazier, grazier, vizier, azure, razure, seizure*.

## ACCENT.

105. All the words in the English language of more than one syllable, have one accented syllable; and most polysyllabic words have not only a syllable with the primary accent, but also one with a secondary accent.

106. It is the general tendency of the language to place the accent on the first syllable of dissyllables, and on the antepenultimate of polysyllables. The exceptions, however, are so numerous, that this is not to be regarded as a rule, but only as a general tendency of the language. With respect to verbs of two syllables, the tendency is to place the accent on the second syllable.

107. A large part of the words of the English language, especially of the polysyllables, are derived from the Latin and Greek languages; and, with respect to the accent of such words, these languages have great influence; though, in relation to many of them, the analogy of the English prevails over that of the original language.

108. Words which are adopted from the Latin language into the English without any change of orthography, generally retain the Latin accent, especially if they are terms of the arts and sciences, or words somewhat removed from common usage. The following words have the accent on the penultimate syllable, both in Latin, and English: *abdomen, acumen, asylum, bitumen, curator, decorum, delator, dictator, horizon, spectator, testator*.

109. Some words which have the accent on the penult in Latin, are conformed to the English analogy, and have the accent on the antepenult; as, *auditor, character, cicatrix, orator minister, plethora, senator, sinister*.

110. Monosyllables are generally marked, ■

pronouncing dictionaries, with the distinct sounds of the vowels, as they are pronounced when uttered distinctly; but, in reading and speaking, a great part of them, especially the particles, as *a, an, the, and, at, of, in, on, &c.*, are generally uttered so as to give only an indistinct or obscure sound to the vowels.

111. Simple words of two syllables have only one syllable accented, except the word *amen*, which, Walker says, "is the only word in the language which has necessarily two consecutive accents." There are, however, many compound words of two syllables which have both syllables more or less accented; as, *backslide, downfall, highway, lighthouse, sometimes, way-lay, windmill, &c.*

112. Many words of three and four syllables have only one accented syllable; as, *sensible, penalty, reliance, occurrence, republic, admirable, agreeable, celebrity, congenial, chalybeate, &c.* But some have a secondary accent almost as strong as the primary; as, *advertise, artisan, partisan, complaisant, caravan, countermand, reprimand, contraband, commodore, reprehend, navigator, regulator, detrimental, judicature, caricature, animadvert, &c.*

113. Almost all words of more than four syllables have both a primary and a secondary accent; and some words of seven or eight syllables have one primary and two secondary accents; as, *indivisibility, incomprehensibility.*

114. The following list of dissyllables, when used as nouns or adjectives, have the accent on the first syllable; and when used as verbs, on the second:—

<i>Nouns or Adjectives.</i>	<i>Verbs.</i>	<i>Nouns or Adjectives.</i>	<i>Verbs.</i>
Ab'ject	abject'	Con'serve	conserve'
Ab'sent	absent'	Con'sort	consort'
Ab'stract	abstract'	Con'test	contest'
Ac'cent	accent'	Con'tract	contract'
Af'fix	affix'	Con'trast	contrast'
Aug'ment	augment'	Con'vent	convent'
Bom'bard	bombard'	Con'verse	converse'
Cem'ent	cement'	Con'vert	convert'
Col'league	colleague'	Con'vict	convict'
Col'lect	collect'	Con'voy	convoy'
Com'pact	compact'	Des'ert	desert'
Com'plot	complot'	Dis'count	discount'
Com'pound	compound'	Des'cant	descant'
Com'press	compress'	Di'gest	digest'
Con'cert	concert'	Es'cort	escort'
Con'crete	concrete	Es'say	essay'
Con'duct	conduct'	Ex'port	export'
Con'fine	confine'	Ex'tract	extract'
Con'flict	conflict'	Ex'ile	exile

<i>Nouns or Adjectives.</i>	<i>Verbs.</i>	<i>Nouns or Adjectives.</i>	<i>Verbs.</i>
Fer'ment	ferment'	Pres'ent	present
Fore'taste	foretaste'	Prod'uice	produce
Fre'quent	frequent'	Proj'ect	project'
Im'port	import'	Prog'ress	progress
Im'press	impress'	Pro'test	protest'
In'cense	incense'	Reb'el	rebel'
In'crease	increase'	Rec'ord	record
In'lay	inlay'	Ref'use	refuse'
In'sult	insult'	Sub'ject	subject
Ob'ject	object'	Sur'vey	survey
Per'fume	perfume	Tor'ment	torment
Per'mit	permit'	Traj'ect	traject'
Pre'fix	prefix'	Trans'fer	transfer'
Prel'u'de	prelude'	Trans'port	transport
Prem'ise	premise'	Un'dress	undress'
Pres'age	presage'	Up'start	upstart'

115. Of the words in the above table, *cement, complot, essay, increase, perfume, permit, survey* and *undress*, when used as nouns, are often pronounced with the accent on the second syllable.— See these words in the Dictionary.— See also the words CONTENTS, DETAIL, and RETAIL, which are more or less conformed to this analogy, with respect to the accent.

116. The following trisyllables, when nouns, are accented on the first syllable; and when verbs, on the third:—

<i>Nouns.</i>	<i>Verbs.</i>
Count'ercharge	countercharge
Count'ercharm	countercharm'
Count'ercheck	countercheck
Count'ermand	countermand'
Count'ermarch	countermarch
Count'ermine	countermine'
Count'erpoise	counterpoise
Count'ersign	countersign
In'terchange	interchange'
In'terdict	interdict'
O'vercharge	overcharge'
O'verflow	overflow'
O'vermatch	overmatch'
O'verthrow	overthrow
Rep'rime'nd	reprimand

117. A similar analogy has influence in changing the accent of many other words, which are used as verbs, and also as nouns or adjectives. Thus, *counterbalance* and *overbalance*, when nouns, have the accent on the first syllable, and when verbs, on the third: and *attribute*, as a noun, is accented on the first syllable, and as a verb, on the second. A class of words with the termination *ate*, have the distinct sound of long *a*, when used as verbs, and

are indistinct or obscure sound of *a*, when used as nouns or adjectives; of this class are *deliberate*, *intimate*, *mediate*, *moderate*, &c. The word *interest*, when used as a verb, is pronounced with a more distinct sound of short *e*, in the last syllable than when used as a noun. The verb to *prophesy* has the full sound of long *y*; and the noun *prophecy*, the obscure sound of *y* or *e*. So the whole class of verbs ending in *fy* are pronounced with the distinct sound of long *y*.

118. There is a difference in the pronunciation of the following words, when used as nouns or adjectives, and when used as verbs. This difference is somewhat analogous to the change of accent in the preceding lists of words.

Nouns.	Verbs.	Nouns.	Verbs.
Abuse	abuse	Grease	grease
Advice	advise	House	house
Close	close	Mouse	mouse
Device	devise	Prophecy	prophesy
Diffuse	diffuse	Rise	rise
Excuse	excuse	Use	use

119. All words ending in *sion* and *tion* have the accent on the penultimate syllable; as, *dissension*, *declaration*, *meditation*, &c.

120. Words ending in *ia*, *iac*, *ial*, *ian*, *eous*, and *ious*, have the accent on the preceding syllable; as, *regalia*, *demoniac*, *imperial*, *meridian*, *spontaneous*, *melodious*. If *c*, *g*, *s*, *t*, or *x*, precedes the vowels *e* or *i*, in these terminations, these vowels are generally blended with the vowel or vowels which follow, being pronounced in one syllable; as, *beneficial*, *magician*, *farinaeous*, *loquacious*, *dissentious*, *courageous*, *contagious*, *contentious*. The only exception to this rule, in relation to placing the accent, is the word *elegiac*, which is commonly pronounced *elegiac*, though some pronounce it, in accordance with the rule, *ele'giac*.—See ELEGIAC.

121. Words ending in *acal* and *ical* have the accent on the antepenultimate syllable; as, *heliacal*, *alphabetical*, *fanatical*, *geographical*, *poetical*, &c. In words of this termination, the vowels in the accented syllables, if followed by a consonant, are short, except *u*, which is long; as, *al'phabetical*, *mu'sical*, *scorbutical*.

122. Words ending in *ic* have the accent on the penultimate syllable; as, *algebraic*, *metallic*, *epidemic*, *scientific*, *harmonic*, *paralytic*. If a consonant immediately precedes the *i*, the vowels in the accented syllable are short, except the vowel *u*, which is long if it is followed by a single consonant; as, *cheru'bic*, *scorbutic*, *ulphur'ic*, &c.; but if *u* is followed by

two consonants, it is sometimes short; as, *fustic*, *rustic*; and sometimes long; as, *rubric*, *lubric*. The following words, which are exceptions to this rule, have the accent on the antepenultimate syllable: *arsenic*, (as a noun), *arithmetical*, *bishopric*, *catholic*, *choleric*, *ephemeric*, *heretic*, *lunatic*, *political*, *rhe'gic*, and *turmeric*. The following words, according to some orthoëpists, are conformed to the rule, and according to others, they are exceptions to it: *climacteric*, *empiric*, *phlegmatic*, *splenetic*.—See these words in the Dictionary.

123. Words of three or more syllables, ending in *eal*, have their accent on the antepenultimate syllable; as, *bo'real*, *corporeal*, *incorporeal*, *cu'neal*, *emphy'eal*, *ethe'real*, *funereal*, *homogeneous*, *heterogeneous*, *lac'teal*, *lin'eal*, *or'deal*, *subterraneal*; except *hymeneal*, which has the penultimate accent.

124. Of words ending in *ean*, the following being conformed to the English analogy, have the accent on the antepenultimate syllable: *cerulean*, *hyperborean*, *herculean*, *mediterranean*, *subterranean*, *tartarean*; but the following are pronounced by the principal orthoëpists, in accordance with the best usage, with the accent on the penultimate: *adamantean*, *Atlantean*, *colossean*, *empyrean*, *epicurean*, *European*, *hy'menean*, *pygmean*. With regard to *European*, Walker remarks as follows: "This word, according to the analogy of our own language, ought certainly to have the accent on the second syllable; and this is the pronunciation which unlettered speakers constantly adopt; but the learned, ashamed of the analogies of their own tongue, always place the accent on the third syllable, because *Europæus* has the penultimate long, and is therefore accented in Latin. *Epicurean* has the accent on the same syllable by the same rule; while *herculean* and *cerulean* submit to English analogy, and have their accent on the second syllable, because their penultimate in Latin is short."

125. Words ending in *tude*, *esy*, *ify*, and *ity* have their accent on the antepenultimate; as *fortitude*, *rarefy*, *diversify*, *liberality*, *impurity*, *variety*, *insensibility*.

126. Words of three or more syllables ending in *ulous*, *inous*, *erous*, and *orous*, have the accent on the antepenultimate; as, *sedulous*, *voluntinous*, *vociferous*, *carnivorous*; except *canorous* and *sonorous*, which have the accent on the penultimate.

127. Words of three or more syllables ending in *ative* have the accent on the antepenultimate

or on the preceding syllable; as, *relative, appellative, communicative, speculative*. The only exception is *creative*.

128. Words ending in *tive*, preceded by a consonant, have the accent on the penultimate; as, *attractive, invective, presumptive*; except *adjective* and *substantive*.

### ORTHOËPY AND ORTHOËPISTS.

129. The pronunciation of the English language, like that of all living languages, is in a great measure arbitrary. It is exposed to the caprices of fashion and taste. It is liable to change from one age to another; and it varies, more or less, not only in the different and distant separated countries in which it is spoken, but also in the different divisions and districts of the same country. No two speakers or orthoëpists, though inhabitants of the same place, would be likely to agree in the pronunciation of all its words. The standard of pronunciation is not the authority of any dictionary, or of any orthoëpist; but it is the present usage of literary and well-bred society.

130. The question may be asked, Where is this standard to be sought, — this usage to be ascertained? To this it may be answered, that London is the great metropolis of English literature; and that it has an incomparably greater influence than any other city in giving law, in relation to style and pronunciation, to the many millions who write and speak the language. The English orthoëpists naturally refer to the usage of the best society in London as their principal standard; but the usage of good society in that city is not uniform, and no two orthoëpists would perfectly agree with each other in attempting to exhibit it.

131. It may be further asked, How far is it proper for the people of the United States to be guided, in their pronunciation, by the usage of London? To this it may be answered, that it is advisable for American writers and speakers to conform substantially to the best models, wherever they may be found; and so long as London holds its rank as the great metropolis of the literature of the English language, so long it must have a predominating influence with respect to writing and speaking it. If the influence of the usage of London were discarded, where should we seek for a usage that would be generally acknowledged as entitled to higher authority?

There is no one city in the United States which holds a corresponding rank, as a centre of intelligence and fashion, — no one which is the central and undisputed metropolis of Anglo-American literature, as London is of English literature. The pronunciation in the United States is, indeed, now substantially conformed to the usage of London. The works of the English orthoëpists, who have regarded the usage of London as their standard, have been as generally circulated and used in this country, as they have been in England; and there is, undoubtedly, a more general conformity to London usage in pronunciation throughout the United States, than there is throughout Great Britain.

132. Although it is not to be questioned, that with respect to the many millions who speak the English language, the usage of London is entitled to far more weight than that of any other city, yet this is not the only thing to be observed. The usage of the best society in the place or district in which one resides, is not to be disregarded. If our pronunciation is agreeable to the analogy of the language, and conformed to the practice of the best society with which we have intercourse, we may have no sufficient reason to change it, though it should deviate, more or less, from the existing usage of London. A proper pronunciation is, indeed, a desirable accomplishment, and is indicative of a correct taste and a good education; still it ought to be remembered, that, in speech as in manners, he who is the most precise is often the least pleasing, and that rusticity is more excusable than affectation.

133. "For pronunciation," says Dr. Johnson, "the best general rule is to consider those as the most elegant speakers who deviate least from the written words." There are many words of which the pronunciation in England is, at present, better conformed to the spelling than it was formerly; and the principle of conformity between the manner of writing and speaking the language, has been carried some what farther in the United States than in England. This is a principle which seems worthy of being encouraged, rather than checked.

134. Much ingenuity and labor have been employed by various orthoëpists, in their efforts to settle the pronunciation of the language; and different systems of notation for designating the sounds of the letters have been adopted. But it has been found difficult to form such a system as will correctly represent all the various sounds of the letters, and not be liable to mislead

if such a system were formed, it would be a difficult and delicate matter to make a correct application of it to all cases. The language, as it respects pronunciation, has many irregularities, which cannot be subjected to any general rules; and with regard to the pronunciation of particular words, the instances are numerous in relation to which there is a disagreement among the best orthoëpists.

135. In the preparation of this work, PRONUNCIATION has been made a special object, and has received particular attention. A prominent feature in the plan consists in the exhibition of authorities respecting words of various, doubtful, or disputed pronunciation; and this work is so constructed as to exhibit, with respect to all this class of words, for which a pronouncing dictionary is chiefly wanted, the modes in which they are pronounced by all the most eminent English orthoëpists. The number of primitive words respecting which the authorities are presented, amounts to upwards of two thousand; and, in addition to these, this process also

determines the pronunciation of a large number of derivatives. As the pronunciation of these words is regulated by usage, and as there is a great diversity, with regard to them, both among good speakers and professed orthoëpists, the exhibition of the different authorities seems to be the most satisfactory method of treating them.

136. The following *Table* exhibits the manner in which the pronunciation of a number of words is represented by Sheridan, Walker Jones, Jameson, Knowles, and Smart, together with the mode adopted in this work. These several orthoëpists have each his own peculiar system of notation; but as their different methods of marking the letters cannot be here exhibited without much inconvenience, and without causing great confusion to the reader their respective modes, with regard to the respelling of the words, are presented; and instead of their marks on the vowels, those employed in this work are substituted, indicating, in all cases, the same sounds of the letters

	<i>Sheridan.</i>	<i>Walker.</i>	<i>Jones.</i>	<i>Jameson.</i>	<i>Knowles.</i>	<i>Smart</i>
À bil'y-ty	a-bil'ē-tē	ä-bil'y-tŷ	ä-bil'y-tŷ	ä-bil'ē-tē	ä-bil'i-tē	ä-bil'ē-tē
Av'er-äge	äv'er-äj	äv'ē-räje	äv'ür-ldje	äv'er-ädzh	äv'er-äj	äv'er-äje
De-lib'er-äte, v.	dē-lib'er-ät	dē-lib'ē-räte	dē-lib'er-äte	dē-lib'er-äte	dē-lib'er-ät'	dē-lib'er-äte
De-lib'er-äte, a.	dē-lib'er-ät	dē-lib'ē-rät	dē-lib'er-äte	dē-lib'er-ät	dē-lib'er-ät'	dē-lib'er-äte
Ed'u-käte	äd'yū-kät	äd'ü-käte	äd'yū-käte	äd'ü-käte	äd'ü-kät'	äd'ü-käte
Fēat'yure	fēt'yūr	fēt'shūr	fēt'shüre	fēt'shüre	fēt'yūr	fēt'ch'oor
Im-pēt'y-ōüs	im-pēt'yū-üs	im-pēt'tū-üs	im-pēt'sh'ū-üs	im-pēt'sh'ū-üs	im-pēt'ū-üs	im-pēt'ū-üs
In'ter-äst, v.	in'ter-äst	in'ter-äst	in'ter-äst	in'ter-äst	in'ter-äst	in'ter-est
In'ter-äst, n.	in'ter-äst	in'ter-äst	in'ter-äst	in'ter-äst	in'ter-äst	in'ter-est
In'ti-mäte, v	in'tē-mät	in'tŷ-mäte	in'tŷ-mäte	in'tŷ-mäte	in'tim-ät'	in'tē-mät
In'ti-mäte, a.	in'tē-mät	in'tŷ-mät	in'tŷ-mät	in'tŷ-mäte	in'tim-ät	in'tē-mät
Möd'er-äte, v.	möd'er-ät	möd'der-äte	möd'd'er-äte	möd'd'er-äte	möd'er-ät'	möd'er-ät
Möd'er-äte, a.	möd'er-ät	möd'd'er-ät	möd'd'er-ät	möd'd'er-äte	möd'er-ät'	möd'er-ät
Nät'y-räl	nät'yūr-äl	nät'tshūr-äl	nät'tshū-räl	nät'tshūr-äl	nät'yūr-äl	nät'ch'oor-äl
Nät'yure	nät'yūr	nät'tshūr	nät'tshüre	nät'tshūr	nät'yūr	nät'ch'oor
Q-bē'dj-ënt	q-bē'dj-ënt	q-bē'dzh-ënt	q-bē'jē-ënt	q-bē'dj-ënt	q-bē'dj-ënt	q-bē'de-ënt
Virt'y-ōüs	virt'yū-üs	vēr'tshū-üs	vēr'tshū-üs	vēr'tshū-üs	vēr'tū-üs	vēr'ch'oor-üs

137. In relation to all the words here exhibited, these orthoëpists agree with respect to two of the most important points in the pronunciation of words, namely, the syllable on which the accent is to be placed, and the quantity of the vowel in the accented syllable. Though with regard to the mode of representing the pronunciation of most of the above words, there is considerable diversity, yet it is doubtless true that the pronunciation intended to be expressed differs, in reality, much less than it would seem to do; and that, in numerous instances, these orthoëpists agreed much better in their practice, than in their mode of indicating it.

138. There is an obvious difference in the quantity and stress of voice with which the last syllables of the words *deliberate*, *intimate* and

*moderate*, are pronounced, when verbs and when adjectives. All the above orthoëpists mark the *a* long in the last syllable of all these words when used as verbs; Jameson and Smart also mark it long in all of them when adjectives; Walker shortens the *a* in the adjectives *intimate* and *moderate*; Sheridan and Jones change the *a* in all these words, when adjectives, into short *e* as Knowles also does in the words *intimate* and *moderate*. But there seems to be no advantage in changing the letter in such cases. It is but slightly pronounced, and has not the distinct sound of either short *e*, or short or long *a*; and, with respect to most of the instances in which the vowels in this Dictionary have a dot placed under them, they are so slightly pronounced, that to mark them with a distinct sound, either long

or short, would tend rather to mislead, than to assist in pronouncing them. If the syllables on which the primary and secondary accents fall, are correctly pronounced, the comparatively indistinct syllables will naturally be pronounced right.

139. In giving the authorities for pronunciation in this Dictionary, neither the respelling nor the notation of the orthoëpists cited has been generally exhibited, as it was necessary to reduce them all to one system. Their precise difference is not always presented with exactness; yet the cases of failure are not important. The different editions of the authors used as authorities differ in various instances; and it is sometimes impossible to ascertain whether the intention of the writer has not been frustrated by an error of the press.

140. Two modes of pronouncing a word are, in many instances, given in this work, besides the forms included within the brackets; and alternatives of this sort would have been presented in other cases, if different modes had not been cited from respectable authorities. The reader will feel perfectly authorized to adopt such a form as he may choose, whether it is exhibited within the brackets or out of them; and every one will probably, in some cases, prefer a mode found only within the brackets. The compiler has not intended, in any case, to give his own sanction to a form which is not supported either by usage, authority, or analogy. He has, however, in some instances, in deference to the weight of authorities, given the preference to a mode, which, in the exercise of his own judgment, independent of the authorities, he would not have preferred; for it would be unreasonable for him to make a conformity to his own taste, or to the result of his own limited observation, a law to those who may differ from him, and yet agree with perhaps the more common usage. But,

though it has not been his design to make innovations, or to encourage provincial or American peculiarities, yet he has not always given the preference to the mode of pronunciation which is supported by the greatest weight of the authorities cited; and, where orthoëpists are divided, he has generally been inclined to countenance that mode which is most conformable to analogy or to orthography.

141. The English authorities most frequently cited in this volume are Sheridan, Walker, Perry, Jones, Enfield, Fulton and Knight, Jameson, Knowles, Smart, and Reid, all of whom are authors of Pronouncing Dictionaries. In addition to these, various other English lexicographers and orthoëpists are frequently brought forward, as Bailey, Johnson, Kenrick, Ash, Dyche, Barclay, Entick, Scott, Nares, Rees, Maunder, Crabb, and several others; besides the distinguished American lexicographer, Dr. Webster.

142. The different English orthoëpists, who are made use of as authorities, are entitled to very different degrees of respect. There is no one of them who has obtained a higher and more widely-extended reputation than Walker; and no one appears to have bestowed longer and more patient attention in studying the analogies of the language, and in ascertaining the best usage. But there has been considerable change since his time; and some, who have succeeded him, have corrected some of his mistakes, and made improvements on his system; and they may, in many cases, be considered better guides as to the present usage than Walker.

143. Of the successors of Walker, Mr Smart appears to have given the most careful and discriminating attention to the subject; and he may therefore be regarded as the best single authority for present usage.—For further notices of English orthoëpists, see page lxx.

## II.—ORTHOGRAPHY.

### REMARKS ON ORTHOGRAPHY.

1. THE orthography of the English language has been undergoing continual changes from the time of its first formation to the present day; and there is no reason to suppose that this habit of change will cease, while the language continues to be spoken. If we look into books printed in the reign of Queen Anne, we meet with many words having an orthography different from that in which they are now found. If we carry our observation back as far as the reign of Queen Elizabeth, we find the difference in orthography greatly increased; and when, in our retrospective examination, we reach the age of Chaucer and Wicliffe, we find many words, which, though they are words now actually in use, are so disguised in their orthographical form, and are of so odd and uncouth an appearance, that they can hardly be recognized.

2. The early productions of English literature which are still much read, such as the works of Bacon, Hooker, Shakspeare, and the common version of the Bible, appear now in an orthography very different from that in which they were at first printed. The first four verses of the 32d chapter of Deuteronomy, in the first edition of the common version of the Bible, printed in 1611, stand thus: "Give eare, O yee heanens, and I will speake; And heare, O earth, the words of my mouth. My doctrine shall drop as the raine: my speach shall distill as the dew, as the smal raine vpon the tender herbe, and as the showres vpon the grasse. Because I wil publish the Name of the Lord; ascribe yee greatnesse vnto our God. He is the rocke, his worke is perfect: for all his wayes are Iudgement: A God of truth, and without iniquity, iust and right is he." In these few lines, which may be taken as a specimen of the whole, there are twenty-seven instances in which the words appear in an orthography different from that in which they are now printed. It is not uncommon to find the same word spelled in more ways than one on the same page, as is generally the case with works even of the

most distinguished writers, printed in the early ages of English literature.

3. It is incumbent on a lexicographer, in adjusting the orthography of the language, to have regard to etymology, analogy, and the best usage of his time; and if we examine the early English dictionaries, we shall find that the orthography is conformed to the general usage of the age in which they were published. This unsettled state of orthography has long been regarded as a reproach to the language. It is an evil, however, which is unavoidable, and to which all living languages are more or less subject. It has arisen from the want of some fixed standard, not varying like usage; but such a standard it is in vain to seek. Some ingenious men have attempted to introduce a uniformity, and establish an invariable standard; but these attempts have been attended with little success.

4. Johnson says, in his Preface, "In adjusting the *orthography*, which has been to this time unsettled and fortuitous, I found it necessary to distinguish those irregularities that are inherent in our tongue, and perhaps coëval with it, from others which the ignorance or negligence of later writers has produced. Every language has its anomalies, which, though inconvenient, and in themselves once unnecessary, must be tolerated among the imperfections of human things, and which require only to be registered, that they may not be increased, and ascertained, that they may not be confounded; but every language has likewise its improprieties and absurdities, which it is the duty of the lexicographer to correct and proscribe."

5. The Dictionary of Johnson was first published in 1755; and with reference to it, Mr. Nares, in his "Elements of Orthoëpy," published in 1784, remarks, "The English Dictionary appeared; and, as the weight of truth and reason is irresistible, its authority has nearly fixed the external form of our language; and from its decisions few appeals have yet been made." It may be readily admitted that no other work ever

had so great an influence on the English language as this; yet it is not possible that the work of any man, or of any body of men, should so fix the external form of the language, as to put a stop to further alterations. Johnson justly says, "No dictionary of a living language ever can be perfect, since, while it is hastening to publication, some words are budding, and some are falling away." And he also remarks, "The orthography which I recommend is still controvertible." It is undoubtedly true that there never was before, during any century since the first formation of the English language, so great an influx of new words into it, as there has been since the first appearance of Johnson's Dictionary. Various other changes have taken place. Some words, then obsolete, have been revived; some, then in use, have fallen away; to some new significations have been attached; and many have changed their orthography.

6. In adjusting the orthography of this Dictionary, much care has been taken; in doing it, attention has been paid to etymology, analogy, and usage; and in cases in which good usage is divided, etymology and analogy have been consulted in deciding disputable points. But no innovation has been made with respect to invariable and settled usage.

7. Two of the most noted diversities, with regard to orthography, are found in the two classes of words ending in *ic* or *ick*, and in *or* or *our*; as, *music, public, or musick, publick; favor, honor, or favour, honour*. Johnson, in accordance with the general, though not invariable usage of his age, wrote these words with the *k* and *u*.

8. The use of the *k*, in this class of words, was laid aside by many writers before the time of Johnson; and it is omitted in Martin's Dictionary, the first edition of which was published in 1749. Martin says, in his Preface, "In this respect [orthography] our dictionaries most certainly want a reformation; for they all retain the old way of writing technical words with the redundant final *k* after *c*; as, *logick, rhetorick, musick, &c.*, which later writers have justly discarded, and more neatly write *logic, rhetoric, music, &c.*; and accordingly they here stand in that form through this Dictionary."

9. In the class of words referred to, the *k* is still retained in the recent editions of Johnson's Dictionary; also in the dictionaries of Sheridan, Walker, Jameson, and Richardson; but in most of the other English dictionaries which have been published since that of Johnson, it is omit-

ted; and Walker, although he retains it in his Dictionary, condemns the use of it, and observes, that "the omission of it is too general to be counteracted even by the authority of Johnson." The general usage is now so strongly in favor of its omission, that it is high time that it should be excluded from the dictionaries. It is, however, retained in monosyllables; as, *stick, brick, lock*; and in some dissyllables ending in *ock*; as, *hillock, hemlock, &c.* The verbs *to frolic, to mimic, to physic, and to traffic*, are written without a final *k* in the present tense; but on assuming another syllable, in forming the past tense and participles, the *k* must be used to keep the *c* hard; as, *trafficked, trafficking*.

10. The question respecting the letter *u*, in words ending in *or* or *our*, — as, *favor, honor, or favour, honour*, — is attended with much more difficulty. Most of the words of this class are originally from the Latin, and are regarded as coming into the English through the French, having the termination in that language of *eur*; as, *faveur, honneur*; and this is the reason assigned by Johnson for retaining the *u*. But he is far from being consistent in applying the principle; for, with respect to the class of words which have the termination *or* in Latin, and *eur* in French, he gives many of them with the *u*, and many of them without it.

11. The following words are found in Johnson's Dictionary with the *u* in the last syllable: —

ambassadour	fervour	possessor
antierour	flavour	rancour
arbour	fulgour	rigour
ardour	gouvernour	rumour
armour	harbour	savour
behaviour	honour	saviour
candour	horrou	splendour
clamour	humour	successour
clangour	inferiour	succour
cognisour	intercessour	superiour
colour	interiour	tabour
demeanour	labour	tenour
disfavour	marcour	terrou
dishonour	misbehaviour	tremou
dolour	misdeemeanour	tumour
emperour	neighbour	valour
enamour	odour	vapour
endeavour	oratur	vigour
errour	ostentatur	warriour
favour	parlour	

12. The following words are found in Johnson's Dictionary without the *u* in the last syllable immediately before *r* : —

actr	director	inspector	predecessor
ant:cessor	doctor	langnor	professor
auditor	editor	lensor	protector
author	elector	liquor	rector
captor	equator	manor	sculptor
cenor	executor	mirror	sectator
collector	exterior	motor	sector
conductor	factor	pastor	stupor
confessor	fautor	posterior	tailor
creditor	inquisitor	preceptor	tutor

*row, oratour, possessour, successour, and errow* written with the *u*; and those of many are offended by seeing *favor, honor, and savior*, written without it. It is difficult to fix the limit for a partial omission; and the rule, which entirely excludes the *u* from this class of words, and which is in accordance with the prevailing usage in the United States, is the most convenient, and not the most unexceptionable method

13. The same principle will apply to the orthography of the last syllable of most of the words in the two lists; and the inconsistency will be obvious by merely comparing the words *ant:erior* and *interior*, which are written by Johnson with the *u*, with *posterior* and *exterior*, which are written without it. In some of the recent forms and abridgments of Johnson's Dictionary, the *u* is omitted in a part of the words in which he inserted it. Some of the English dictionaries, which have been published since the first publication of Johnson's, scrupulously follow him generally in retaining the *u*; yet they omit it in the words in which he omitted it. Several of the English dictionaries omit it in all these words, except most of the dissyllables in the first of the above lists, and the following words, which are not derived from the Latin: *behaviour, demeanour, misdemeanour, endeavour, and enamour*, and their derivatives, *disfavour, dishonour, favourable, honourable, &c.* If we turn from the dictionaries to inquire what is the general usage of those who write the language, we shall find it in a very unsettled state. In the United States, it is the prevailing, though by no means the universal, practice to exclude the *u* from all this class of words. "In England," says Mr. Smart, (1836,) "such is not the practice of the day, although some years ago there was a great tendency towards it. The following, indeed, are inclined to the Latin termination, and some of them so decidedly, that to write them with *our* would incur the opinion of great singularity, if not of fault: *error, emperor, governor, warrior, superior, horror, tremor, dolor, tumor, tenor, clangor, fulgor, savor.*" To these he might have added a number of others found in the first of the above lists, with equal propriety; yet, in England, it is the prevailing practice to retain the *u* in most of the dissyllables in the first list, and also in such of the other words as are not derived from the Latin. The eye is offended at seeing a word spelled in a manner to which it is unaccustomed; and the eyes of most readers would now be offended at seeing *emperour, infe-*

RULES OF ORTHOGRAPHY.

14. Verbs of one syllable, ending with a single consonant, preceded by a single vowel, (as *plan*,) and verbs of two or more syllables, ending in the same manner, and having the accent on the last syllable, (as *regret*,) double the final consonant of the verb, on assuming an additional syllable; as, *plan, planned; regret, regretted*; — but, if a diphthong precedes the last consonant, (as *join*,) or the accent is not on the last syllable, (as *suffer*,) the consonant is not doubled; as, *join, joined; suffer, suffered.*

15. There is an exception to the last clause of the above rule, with respect to most of the verbs ending in the letter *l*, which, on assuming an additional syllable, are allowed, by general usage, to double the *l*, though the accent is not on the last syllable; as, *travel, travelling, travelled, traveller; libel, libelling, libelled, libeller, libellous; duel, duelling, dueller, duellist.* But the derivatives of *parallel* are written without doubling the final *l*; as, *paralleled, unparalleted.*

16. The following list comprises the verbs ending in *l*, which, without having the accent on the last syllable, yet commonly double the final *l*: —

apparel	dishevel	handsel	model	rival
bevel	drivel	hatchel	panel	rowel
bowel	duel	imperil	parcel	shovel
cancel	embowel	jewel	pencil	shrivel
carol	enamel	kennel	peril	snivel
cavil	empanel	label	pistol	tassel
channel	equal	level	pommel	trammel
chisel	gambol	libel	quarrel	travel
counsel	gravel	marshal	ravel	tunnel
eudgel	grovel	marvel	revel	unravel

17. The derivatives of these verbs are spelled, in the Dictionaries of Perry and Webster, with a single *l*; and this mode is also more or less favored by the lexicographers Ash and Walker, by Bishop Lowth, and by some other scholars; and it evidently better accords with the analogy of the language; though the prevailing usage is to double the *l*

18. The verb *to bias* commonly doubles the *s* on assuming an additional syllable; as, *biassing*, *biassed*, *biasser*. The verb *to kidnap*, on assuming another syllable, always doubles the *p*; and the word *worship* also, according to general usage, does so; as, *kidnapping*, *kidnapped*, *kidnapper*; *worshipping*, *worshipped*, *worshipper*.

19. There is some diversity in usage, with respect to several other verbs ending in *p*, and also with respect to several ending in *t*, which, although the accent is not on the last syllable, are sometimes allowed to double the last consonant, when another syllable is added. But the more correct and regular mode is, to write them without doubling the final consonant, in the following manner:—

Benefit	benefited	benefiting
Buffet	buffeted	buffeting
Closet	closeted	closeting
Develop	developed	developing
Discomfit	discomfited	discomfiting
Envelop	enveloped	enveloping
Fillip	filliped	filliping
Gallop	galloped	galloping
Gossip	gossiped	gossiping
Limit	limited	limiting
Profit	profited	profiting
Rivet	riveted	riveting
Scallop	scalloped	scalloping
Wallop	walloped	walloping

20. There is a class of words, ending in *tre*, as *centre*, *metre*, &c., which are often written *center*, *meter*, &c.; but the former mode, which is followed in this Dictionary, is agreeable to the prevailing usage, and is supported by most of the English lexicographers.

21. There is a diversity with respect to the use of the letters *s* and *z* in a number of verbs ending in *ise* or *ize*; but the following rule is observed in this Dictionary:—When the word is a derivative of the French *prendre*, the termination is *se*, as *surprise*, *enterprise*; but verbs derived from Greek verbs ending in *ίζω*, and others formed after the same analogy, are written with the termination *ize*; as, *agonize*, *characterize*, *patronize*.

22. Derivative adjectives ending in *able* are written without an *e* before *a*; as, *blamable*, *movable*, not *blameable*, *moveable*; except those of which the primitive word ends in *ce* or *ge*; in such the *e* is retained to soften the preceding consonant; as, *peaceable*, *changeable*.

23. Compound words formed by prefixing a word or syllable to a monosyllable ending in *all*, retain the double *l*; as, *appall*, *befall*, *bethrall*,

*downfall*, *forestall*, *fuzzball*, *heastall*, *install*, *inthrall*, *laystall*, *miscall*, *overfall*, *recull*, *saveall*, *thumbstall*, *waterfall*, *windfall*.—*Withal*, *therewithal*, and *wherewithal*, end with a single *l*.

24. A class of other compound words retain the final double *l* which is found in the simple words; as, *bridewell*, *foretell*, *downhill*, *uphill*, *molehill*, *watermill*, *windmill*, *handmill*.

## WORDS OF DOUBTFUL OR VARIOUS ORTHOGRAPHY.

25. Very few of the words which belong to the several classes referred to in the above remarks, are comprised in the following Vocabulary; but, with the exception of these classes, this Vocabulary contains nearly all the English words with regard to which a diversity of orthography is, at present, often met with.

26. The orthography found in the left-hand column of the Vocabulary is deemed to be well authorized; but with respect to the authority of that which stands on the right hand, there is a great diversity. In some cases, this is nearly or quite as well authorized as that on the left hand but in some instances, it has only a feeble support, and is rarely met with.

27. In some cases, words are so variously affected by etymology, analogy, lexicographical authority, and general usage, that it is difficult to determine what orthography is best supported. This is the fact with respect to the words *abridgment* or *abridgement*, *bass* or *base*, (in music), *chintz* or *chints*, *connection* or *connexion*, *controller* or *comptroller*, *contemporary* or *cotemporary*, *despatch* or *dispatch*, *dexterous* or *dextrous*, *diocese* or *diocess*, *divest* or *devest*, *duchy* or *dutchy*, *guarantee* or *guaranty*, *hinderance* or *hindrance*, *holiday* or *holyday*, *jail* or *gaol*, *judgment* or *judgement*, *marquis* or *marquess*, *loadstone* or *lodestone*, *loadstar* or *lodestar*, *meagre* or *meager*, *naught* or *nought*, *preterit* or *preterite*, *pumpkin* or *pompion*, *recognizance* or *recognition*, *sceptic* or *skeptic*, *strew* or *strow*, *thresh* or *thrash*, *waive* or *wave*, (to put off,) *woe* or *wo*, *yelk* or *yolk*, and various others.—See the following words in the Dictionary: **DESPATCH**, **GUARANTEE**, **JUDGMENT**, **SEPTIC**, **SOLIPED**, **SOOTHE**, and **TRAVELLER**.

28. There is a class of words which have in their derivation, a twofold origin, from the Latin and the French languages, and are indifferently written with the first syllable *en* or

*m*, the former being derived from the French, and the latter from the Latin. With respect to some of these, it is difficult to determine which form is best supported by usage. This is the fact in relation to the words *enclose* or *inclose*, *inquire* or *enquire*, *insure* or *ensure*, and several others. A few of these words, respecting which the two forms are about equally authorized, are placed in the left-hand column in each mode, and stand in a corresponding manner in the Dictionary; but those which are not repeated under the two initial letters *E* and *I*, stand, with the orthography which is most approved, in the left-hand column. There is a class of chemical terms, (most of which have been recently introduced into the language,) which have the termination *ine* or *in*; as, *chlorine*, *iodine*, *olivine*; or *chlorin*, *iodin*, *olivin*. They are often seen in scientific works in both forms; but in this Dictionary the final *e* is retained in this class of words.

29. There are some words, of which the present established orthography is at variance with the most approved dictionaries. This is true with respect to the words *chemistry*, *chemist*, *eindeer*, *scythe*, *caste*, in the sense of a class or tribe, and *forte*, denoting a strong side, or that in which one excels. The orthography of these words which is here countenanced, though different from that best supported by the dic-

aries, is the one which is now established by general usage.

30. Although the orthography of the word *show* as here exhibited, is uniformly supported by the best dictionaries, and also best corresponds to its pronunciation, yet the other form, *shew*, maintains its ground by a usage quite as common with the best authors. — See *Snow*, in the Dictionary

31. With respect to the word *mosquito* or *musquito*, which appears in such a variety of forms, the spelling here preferred, though little supported by the dictionaries, is used in works of science. The form *mosquito* is the orthography of the Spanish and Portuguese languages, from which the word is derived, and the one commonly made use of with respect to various geographical places to which the term is applied.

32. The two different modes of spelling a few of the words in the Vocabulary, are in established usage, and one is to be preferred to the other according to the sense in which the word is used; as, for example, the orthography of *flour* instead of *flower*, though not recognized by Johnson, is now well established, when the word is used to denote the *edible part of corn*, also the orthography of *dye* instead of *die*, in the sense of *color*, or *to tinge with color*, is in common and good use; yet the forms *flower* and *die* are unquestioned, when the words are used in other senses.

A VOCABULARY

OF

WORDS OF DOUBTFUL OR VARIOUS ORTHOGRAPHY.

	A.	Advowee	Avowee	Agriculturist	Agriculturalist
		Advowson	Advowzen	Aide-de-camp	Aid-de-camp
		Adze	Adz, Addice	Aisle, ( <i>church</i> .)	Isle
Abatis	Abbatis	Ædile; <i>see</i>	Edile	Alchemical	Alchymical
Abbey	Abby	Ænigma; <i>see</i>	Enigma	Alchemist	Alchymist
Abrevoir	Abrenvoir	Æolian; <i>see</i>	Eolian	Alchemy	Alchymy
Abridgment	Abridgement	Æolic; <i>see</i>	Eolic	Alcoran	Alkoran, Koran
Accessory	Accessary	Æolipile; <i>see</i>	Eolipile	Alexipharmic	Alexipharmac
Accountant	Accomptant	Aerie	Ayry, Eyry	Alkahest	Alcahest
Ache	Ake	Æsthetic	Esthetic	Alkali	Alcali
Achieve	Atchieve	Æsthetics	Esthetics	Allege	Alledge
Addible	Addable	Ætiology; <i>see</i>	Etiology	Allocation	Adlocution
Adipocere	Adipocire	Affector	Affector	Alloy	Allay
Adjudgment	Adjudgement	Affeer	Affear, Affere	Almanac	Almanack
Admittible	Admittable	Affiliate	Adffiliate	Almonry	Almry, Ambry
Ascititious	Ascititious	Affiliation	Adffiliation	Alnager	Alnagar, Aulna ger
Adulteress	Adultress	Affraid	Adffraid	Alum	
Advoutry	Avoutry	Aghast	Agast		

(C\*)

Amassment	Amasment	Auburn	Alburn	Biestings	{ Beast ngs
Ambassador	Embassador	Auger	Augre		{ Beest ngs
Ambergris	Ambergrise	Aught	Ought	Bigoted	Bigotted
Ambs-ace	Ames-ace	Autocracy	Autoerasy	Bilge	Bulge
Amercement	Amerciamen	Avoidupois	Averdupois	Billiards	Balliards
Amiability	Amability	Awkward	Aukward	Billingsgate	Billingsgate
Amice	Amess	Awn	Ane	Binnacle	{ Binacle
Amortise	Amortize	Axe	Ax		{ Bittacle
Ananas	Anana			Bistre	Bister
Anapest	Anapæst			Bivouac	Biovac
Anapestic	Anapæstic			Bizantine	Byzantine
Ancestral	Ancestrel	Baccalaureate	Baccalaureat	Blanch	Blench
Ancient	Antient	Bachelor	Batchelor	Blende, <i>Min.</i>	Blend
Ancientry	Achentry	Bade, <i>from Bid</i>	Bad	Blithely	Blithly
Andiron	Handiron	Balance	Ballance	Blitheness	Blithness
Anele	Aneal	Baldrick	Bawdrick	Blithesome	Blithsome
Anemone	Anemony	Balk	{ Baulk	Bloomary	Blomary
Angiography	Angeiography		{ Bauk	Bodice	Boddice
Angiology	Angeiology	Ballister	Balister	Boil, <i>a tumor</i> ,	Bile
Angiotomy	Angeiotomy	Baluster	Banister	Bolt	Boult
Ankle	Ancle	Bandanna	Bandana	Bombard	Bumbara
Antechamber	Antichamber	Bandore	Pandore	Bombast	Bumbast
Antelope	Antilope	Bandrol	Bannerol	Bombazette	Bombazet
Antiemetic	Antemetie	Banian	{ Bannian	Bombazine	{ Bombasin
Apostasy	Apostacy		{ Banyan		{ Bombasine
Aposteme	Apostume	Banns	Bans	Bourgeois	Burgeois
Apothegm	Apophtegm	Barbecue	Barbacue	Bourn	Borne
Appall	Appal	Barberry	Berberry	Bourse	Burse
Appalment	Appalement	Bark	Barque	Bouse	Boose
Appanage	Appcnage	Barouche	Barouch	Bousy	Boosy
Appraise	Apprize	Baryta	Baryte	Bowsprit	Boltsprit
Appraisalment	Apprizement	Basin	Bason	Brazen	Brasen
Appraiser	Apprizer	Bass, <i>in music</i> ,	Base	Brazier	Brasier
Appurtenance	Appertenance	Bass-viol	Base-viol	Brazil	Brasil
Apricot	Apricock	Bastinado	Bastinade	Breakman	Brakeman
Arbitrament	Arbitrement	Bateau	Batteau	Breathe, <i>v.</i>	Breath
Archæologi-	{ Archeological	Bathe, <i>v.</i>	Bath	Brief	Breve
cal	{ Archaiological	Battledoor	Battledore	Brier	Briar
Archæology	{ Archeology	Bawble	Bauble	Brokerage	{ Brokage
	{ Archaiology	Bazaar	Bazar		{ Brocage
Archæology	{ Archeology	Beadle	Beadel	Bronze	Bronz
Archæology	{ Archaiology	Beaver	Bever	Brooch	Broach, Br cho
Archæology	{ Archaiology	Befall	Befal	Brunette	Brunet
Archæology	{ Archaiology	Behoove	Behove	Bryony	Briony
Archæology	{ Archaiology	Bellflower	Belflower	Buccaneer	Buccanier
Archæology	{ Archaiology	Belligerent	Belligerent	Buffalo	Buffaloe
Archæology	{ Archaiology	Bellman	Belman	Buhrstone	Burrstone
Archæology	{ Archaiology	Bellmetal	Belmetal	Bumblebee	Humblebee
Archæology	{ Archaiology	Bellwether	Belwether	Bunn	Bun
Archæology	{ Archaiology	Benumb	Benum	Burden	Burthen
Archæology	{ Archaiology	Bequeathe	Bequeath	Burdensome	Burthenson
Archæology	{ Archaiology	Bergamot	Burgamot	Burganet	Burgonet
Archæology	{ Archaiology	Berth, <i>in a ship</i> ,	Birth	Burin	Burine
Archæology	{ Archaiology	Bestrew	Bestrow	Burlesque	Burlesk
Archæology	{ Archaiology	Betel	Betle	Burr	Bur
Archæology	{ Archaiology	Bevel	Bevil	Burse	Bourse
Archæology	{ Archaiology	Bezan	Byzant	Buzz	Buz
Archæology	{ Archaiology	Bicorn	Bicorne	By, <i>n.</i>	Bye

C.		Cauliflower	Colliflower	Cloff	Clough
Kabob	Kabob	Causeway, <i>or</i>	Cauaeay	Clothe	Cloathe
Uarique	Cazique	Cavazion	Cavation	Clothes	Cloatha
Cœsura	Cesura, Ceau'e	Caviare	Caviar	Cluck	Clock
Cag, <i>or</i>	Keg	Caw	Kaw	Clyster	{ Glistler Glyster
Caiman, <i>or</i>	Cayman	Cedilla	Cerilla	Cobbler	Cobler
Calcareous	Calcarious	Ceiling	Cieling	Cocoa	Cacao
Caldron	Cauldron	Celt	Kelt	Coddle	Codle
Calendar	Kalendar	Celtic	Keltic	Cœliac	Celiac
Calenda	Kalenda	Centiped	Centipede	Coif	Quoif
Caliber, <i>or</i>	Calibre	Centre	Center	Coiffure	Quoiffure
Callipers	Callipers	Chalcedony	Calcedony	Coke	Coak
Caliph	Calif, Kaliph	Chaldron	{ Chalder Chauldron	Colander	Cullender
Calk	Caulk	Chalice	Calice	Colic	Cholic
Calligraphy	Caligraphy	Chameleon	Cameleon	College	Colledge
Calotte	Callot	Chamois	Shamois	Colliery	Coalery
Caloyer	Kaloyer	Champaign	Champain	Colter	Coulter
Caltrop	Calthrop	Champerty	Champarty	Comfrey	Cumfrey
Calyx	Calix	Chant	Chaunt	Commandery	Commandry
Caineo	Camaieu	Chap	Chop	Commisariat	Commisariate
Camlet	{ Camblet Camelet	Char, <i>or</i>	{ Chare Chore	Compatible	Competible
Camomile	Chamomile	Chase	Chace	Complete	Compleat
Camphor	Camphire	Chastely	Chaastly	Concordat	Concordate
Canal	{ Candle Cannel	Chasteness	Chaastness	Confectionery	Confectionary
Cannoneer	Cannonier	Check	Cheque	Confidant, <i>n.</i>	Confident
Canoe	Canoa	Checker	Chequer	Congealable	Congelable
Cantilever	{ Cantiliver Cantaliver Canteliver	Cheer	Chear	Connection	Connexion
Canvas, <i>cloth,</i>	Canvass	Chemical	Chymical	Connective	Connexive
Capriole	Cabriole	Chemist	Chymist	Consecrator	Consecrater
Carabine	Carbine	Chemistry	{ Chymistry Chimistry	Contemporary	Cotemporary
Carabineer	Carbineer	Chestnut	Cheanut	Contra-dance	Country-dance
Carat	Caract, Carrat	Chiliahedron	Chiliaedron	Control	{ Controul Comptrol
Caravanaary	{ Caravansera Caravanaerai	Chillness	Chilness	Controllable	Controulable
Caraway	Carraway	Chintz	Chinta	Controller	Comptrolle:
Carcasa	Carcae	Choir	Quire	Convertible	Convertible
Carnelian	{ Carnelion Cornelian	Choke	Choak	Cony	Coney
Carolytic	Carolitic	Choose	Chuse	Cony-burrow	Coney-boroug
Cartel	Chartel	Chorister	Quirister	Coomb, <i>4 bushels</i>	Comb
Cartridge	Cartrage	Chyle	Chile	Copier	Copyer
Cassada	{ Casava Cassaava	Chylifactive	Chilifactive	Coping	Copping
Cassimere	Kerseymere	Cider	Cyder, Sider	Copee	Coppice
Cassowary	Cassowary	Cigar	Segar	Coquette, <i>n.</i>	Coquet
Cast, <i>a class,</i>	Cast	Cimeter	{ Cimitar Cymetar Scimeter Scimitar Simitar	Corbel	Corbeil
Castellan	Castellain	Scymitar		Cordovan	Cordwain
Castlery	Castelery	Cion; <i>see</i>	Scion	Correlative	Corelative
Castrel	Casteril	Cipher	Cypher	Cosey	Cosy, Cozey
Catchpoll	Catchpole	Clam, <i>v.</i>	Clamm	Cot	Cott
Catchup	Cataup	Clarinet	Clarionet	Cotillon	Cotilion
Catherine	{ Catharine Katharine	Clew	Clue	Counsellor, <i>or</i>	Councillor
		Clinch	Clench	Courant	{ Corant Couranto
		Cloak	Cloke	Courtesan	Courtezan
		Clodpoll	Clodpole	Courtesy	Curtsy
				Covin	Covine
				Covinous	Covenous
				Cozen	Coer

Cozenage Cosenage  
 Craunch Cranch  
 Crawfish Crayfish  
 Creak, *v.* Creek  
 Crier Cryer  
 Croslet Crosslet  
 Crowd Croud  
 Crowsfoot Crowfoot  
 Cruise, *cruet*, Cruise  
 Crum Crumb  
 Crusade Croisade  
 Crystal Chrystal  
 Cucurbit Cucurbite  
 Queue  
 Cuerpo Querpo  
 Cuisse Cuish  
 Cuneiform Cuniform  
 Cupel { Cupel  
 Coppel  
 Curb Kerb  
 Curtain Courtine  
 Cutlass Cutlas  
 Cyclopædia Cyclopeda  
 Cyst Cisted  
 Cysted Cisted  
 Czar Tzar, Tsar

D.

Dactyl Dactyle  
 Daily Dayly  
 Daisied Dazied  
 Damaskeen, *v.* Damaskin  
 Damson Damascene  
 Dandruff Dandriff  
 Danegeld Dangel  
 Darn Dearn  
 Daub Dawb  
 Debarkation Debarcation  
 Debonsair Debonnair  
 Decoy Duckoy  
 Decrepit Decrepid  
 Defence Defense  
 Defier Defyer  
 Deflection Deflexion  
 Dëflour Deflower  
 Delft Delf, Delph  
 Delphine Delphin  
 Deltoide  
 Demain } Demean  
 Demesne  
 Demarcation Demarkation  
 Democrat Democrate  
 Denizer Denison  
 Dependânt, *n.* Dependent  
 Dependence Dependance  
 Dependent, *a.* Dependant  
 Deposit Depositite

Desert, *n.* Desart  
 Desolater Desolator  
 Despatch, *or* Dispatch  
 Dessert, *n.* Desert  
 Detector Detector  
 Detorsion Detortion  
 Detractor Detracter  
 Develop Develope  
 Development Developement  
 Devest, *or* Divest  
 Dexterous Dextrous  
 Diadrom Disdrome  
 Diuresis Diuresis  
 Diarrhoea Diarrhea  
 Dike, *or* Dyke  
 Dime Disme  
 Diocese Diocess  
 Disburden Disburthen  
 Discount Discompt  
 Disfranchise Diffanchise  
 Disfranchise-ment Diffanchise-ment  
 Dishabile Deshabille  
 Disinthrall { Disenthral  
 Disinthal  
 Disk, *or* Disc  
 Dispatch, *or* Despatch  
 Disseize Disseise  
 Disseizin Disseisin  
 Disseizor Disseisor  
 Dissolvable Dissolvable  
 Distention Distension  
 Distrainor Distrainer  
 Diversely Diversly  
 Divest, *or* Devest  
 Docket Doquet  
 Doctress Doctress  
 Dodecahedron Dodecadron  
 Domicile Domicil  
 Domesday-book Domesday-book  
 Dory, Doree Dorey  
 Dote Doat  
 Doublon Doublon  
 Dowry Dowery  
 Downfall Downfall  
 Drachm, *or* Drsm  
 Dragoman { Drogoman  
 Druggerman  
 Draught, *or* Draft  
 Driblet Dribblet  
 Drier Dryer  
 Drought Drouth  
 Dryly Drily  
 Dryness Driness  
 Duchess Dutchess  
 Duchy Dutchy  
 Dullness Dullness  
 Dungeon Donjon

Dunghill Dungh.  
 Duress Duressse  
 Dye, *color*, Die  
 Dyeing, *coloring* Dying  
 E.  
 Eavesdropper Evesdropper  
 Eccentric Excentric  
 Economics CEconomics  
 Ecstasy { Ecstasy  
 Extasy  
 Ecstatic Extatic  
 Ecumenical CEcumenical  
 Edile Ædile  
 Eke Eek  
 Embalm Imbalm  
 Embank, *or* Imbank  
 Embankment Imbankment  
 Embargo Imbargo  
 Embark Imbark  
 Embarkation Embarcation  
 Embase Imbase  
 Embassy Imbassy  
 Embed, *or* Imbed  
 Embedded, *or* Imbedded  
 Embezzle Imbezzle  
 Embezzlement Imbezzlement  
 Imblazon Imblazon  
 Embody Imbody  
 Embolden Imbolden  
 Emborder Imborder  
 Embosk Imbosk  
 Embosom, *or* Imbosom  
 Emboss Imboss  
 Embowel Imbowel  
 Embower Imbower  
 Empale Impale  
 Empanel { Empannel  
 Impanel  
 Impannel  
 Empoison Impoison  
 Empoverish, *or* Impoveriss  
 Empower Impower  
 Empress Emperess  
 Encage, *or* Incage  
 Encenia Encœnia  
 Enchsnt Inchsnt  
 Enchase Inchase  
 Encircle Incircle  
 Enclose, *or* Inclose  
 Enclosure, *or* Inclosure  
 Encroach Ineroach  
 Encumber Incumber  
 Encumbrance Incumbrance  
 Encyclopædia Encyclopiæ dia  
 Endamage Indamage  
 Endear Indear

Edict, <i>see</i>	Indict	Esthetics, <i>or</i>	Æsthetics	Flugelman	Flugleman
Endite; <i>see</i>	Indite	Estoppel	Estoppel	Fluke	{ Flook Flowk
Endorse; <i>see</i>	Indorse	Etiology	Ætiology	Fœtus	Fetus
Endow	Indow	Exactor	Exacter	Forestall	Forestal
Endue	Indue	Expence	Expence	Forctell	Foretel
Enfeeble	Infeeble	Exsanguious	Exanguious	Forray	Foray
Enfeoff	Infeoff	Exsect	Exect	Forte, <i>strong</i>	} Fort
Enfranchise	Infranchise	Exsiccate	Exiccate	side,	
Engender	Ingender	Exsiccation	Exiccation	Fosse	Foss
Engorge	Ingorge	Exsiccative	Exiccative	Foundery, <i>or</i>	Foundry
Engram	Ingrain	Exsuccous	Exuccous	Franc, <i>coin</i> ,	Frank
Enhance	Inhance	Extrinsical	Extrinaecal	Frenetic	Phrenetic
Enigma	Ænigma	Exudation	Exsudation	Frenzy	Phrensy
Enjoin	Injoin	Exude	Exsude	Frieze	Frize
Enlard	Inlard	Eyry, <i>or</i>	Aerie, Ayry	Frigate	Frigat
Enlarge	Inlarge			Frit	Fritt
Enlighten	Inlighten			Frizzle	Frizle
Enlist	Inlist			Fru mentaceous	Fru mentac
Enlumine	Inlumine	F. Fœces	Fecea	Fru menty	} Fru mentv Fur mety
Enquire, <i>or</i>	Inquire	Fagot	Faggot	Frustrum	
Enquiry, <i>or</i>	Inquiry	Fairy	Faery	Fuel	Fewel
Enroll	{ Enrol Inrol	Fakir	Faquir	Fugleman, <i>or</i>	Flugelman
		Falchion	Faulchion	Fulfil	Fulfill
Enrolment	Inrolment	Falcon	Faulcon	Fulfilment	Fulfilment
Enshrine	Inshrine	Fantasy	Phantasy	Fulness	Fullness
Ensnares, <i>or</i>	Insnare	Farther, <i>or</i>	Further	Furlough	Furrow
Ensure, <i>or</i>	Insure	Farthest, <i>or</i>	Furthest	Further, <i>or</i>	Farther
Entail	Intail	Farthingale	Fardingale	Furtheat, <i>or</i>	Farthest
Entangle	Intangle	Fæcal	Fæcal	Fusee	Fusil
Enterprise	Enterprize	Fellness	Felness		
Enthroned	Inthroned	Felly	Felloe		
Enthymem	Enthymeme	Felon	Fellon		
Entice	Intice	Felspar	Feldapar		
Entire	Intire	Ferrule } Ferule }	{ Ferrel Verrel		
Entirety	Entierty	Feud	Feodal	Gabardine	Gaberdine
Entitle	{ Intitle Intitule	Feudal	Feodal	Gairish	Garish
		Feudality	Feodality	Galiot	Galliot
Entomb	Intomb	Feudatory	Feodatory	Galoche	Goloche
Entrance	Intrance	Feuille morte	Fueille morte	Gamut	Gammut
Entrap	Intrap	Fie	Fy	Gangue, <i>in ore</i> ,	Gang
Entreat	Intreat			Gantlet	Gantelope
Envelop, <i>v.</i>	Envelope			Gaol	Jail
Envelopment	Envelopement	Filigree	{ Filigrane Filagree	Garreteer	Garretteer
Eolopile	Æolopile	Fillibeg	{ Filibeg Philibeg	Gauge	Gage
Epaulet	Epaulette		Filly	Filley	Ganger
Epigraph	Epigraphe	Finery, <i>a forge</i> ,	Finary	Gault	Golt
Equerry	Equery	Firman	{ Firmaun Phirman	Gauntlet, <i>glove</i> ,	Gantlet
Equiangular	Equangular	Fizgig	Fishgig	Gayety	Gaiety
Equivoque	Equivoque	Flageolet	Flagelet	Gayly	Gaily
E emite	Heremite	Fleam	Phleme	Gazelle	Gazel
Escalade	Scalade	Fletz	Flætz	Gear	Geer
Eschalot	{ Shallot Shalote	Fleur-de-lis	Flower-de-luce	Gelatine	Gels in
		Flier	Flyer	Gelly; <i>see</i>	Jelly
Escritoire	{ Escritoir Scrutoire	Flotage	Flotage	Genet	{ Ginnet Jennet
		Fleur-de-lis	Flower-de-luce	Gerfalcon	Gyrfalcon
Escutcheon	Scutcheon	Flior	Flyer	Germ	Germ
Espouse, <i>v.</i>	Spouse	Flour, <i>meal</i> ,	Flower	Ghastly	Gastly
Estafette	Estafet				

Ghibelline Gibelline  
 Ghill, *ravine*, Gill  
 Gibberish Geberish  
 Gibe Gybe, Jibe  
 Giglot Giglet  
 Gimlet Gimblet  
 Gimmel Jymold  
 Gingle; *see* Jingle  
 Girasole Girasol  
 Girth Girt, Garth  
 Glave Glaive  
 Glazier Glasier  
 Glede Glead  
 Gloom Gloor  
 Gloze Glose  
 Glue Glew  
 Gluey Gluy  
 Gnarled Knarled  
 Good-by Good-bye  
 Gore Goar  
 Gormand Gourmand  
 Gormandize Gourmandize  
 Governante Governant  
 Graft Graff  
 Grandam Granam  
 Granddaughter Granddaughter  
 Granite Granit  
 Grasshopper Grashopper  
 Gray, or Grey  
 Greeze, *a step*, { Greece  
 Grice  
 Grise  
 Grenade Granade  
 Grenadier Granadier  
 Greyhound Grayhound  
 Griffin } Gryphon  
 Griffon }  
 Grizzled Grisled  
 Grocer Grosser  
 Grogram { Grogeram  
 Grogran }  
 Grotesque Grotesk  
 Groundsill Groundsel  
 Group Groupe  
 Guarantee Guaranty  
 Guild, or Gild  
 Guilder, or Gilder  
 Guillotine Guillotin  
 Gulf Gulph  
 Gunwale Gunnel  
 Gurnet Gournet  
 Gypsy { Gypsey  
 Gipse }  
 Gyre Gire  
 Gyve Give

H.

Haggard Hagard  
 Haggess Haggis  
 Ha-ha Haw-haw  
 Hake Haick  
 Halberd Halbert  
 Hale, *healthy*, Hail  
 Halibut Holibut  
 Halliards Halyards  
 Halloo Hollo, Holloa  
 Hame, or Haum  
 Handicraftsman Handcraftsman  
 Hards Hurds  
 Harebell Hairbell  
 Harebrained Hairbrained  
 Harem Haram  
 Harier Harrier  
 Harslet Haslet  
 Hatchel } { Hetchel  
 Hackle } { Heckle  
 Haul, *to drag*, Hale  
 Haum Halm, Hawm  
 Haunch Hanch  
 Haust, *cough*, Hoast  
 Hautboy Hoboy  
 Hawser Halser  
 Hazel Hazle  
 Headache Headach  
 Hearse Herse  
 Heartache Heartach  
 Height Hight  
 Heighten Highten  
 Heinous Hainous  
 Hemistich Hemistick  
 Hemorrhoids Emeroids  
 Herpetology Erpetology  
 Hexahedron Hexaedron  
 Hibernate Hybernate  
 Hibernation Hybernation  
 Hiccough, or Hickup  
 Hinderance Hindrance  
 Hip, *v.* Hyp  
 Hippocras Hippocrass  
 Hoarhound Horehound  
 Hodge-podge Hotch-potch  
 Hoiden Hoyden  
 Holiday, or Holyday  
 Hollo } { Holloa  
 Halloo } { Hollow  
 Holster Holdster  
 Hominy { Homony  
 { Hommony  
 Hone Hoane  
 Honeyed Honied  
 Hoop, or Whoop  
 Hooping- Whooping-  
 cough, or cough

Hoot Whoot  
 Horde Hord  
 Hornblende Hornblend  
 Hostler Ostler  
 Household Houshold  
 Housewife Huswife  
 Howlet Houlet  
 Hub Hob  
 Hydrangea Hydrangia  
 Hypothenuse Hypotenuse

I.

Icicle Isicle  
 Illness Iiness  
 Imbank Embank  
 Imbitter Embitter  
 Imbody, or Embody  
 Imborder Emborder  
 Imbosom Embosom  
 Imbound Embound  
 Imbox Embox  
 Imbrue Embrue  
 Impair Empair  
 Impanel Empanel  
 Impar lance Empar lance  
 Impassion Empassion  
 Implead Emplead  
 Imposthume Impostume  
 Impoverish, or Empoverisa  
 Incage Encage  
 Incase Encase  
 Inclasp Enclasp  
 Inclose, or Enclose  
 Inclosure, or Enclosure  
 Increase Encrease  
 Incrust Encrust  
 Indefeasible Indefeisible  
 Indelible Indeleble  
 Indict Endict  
 Indictment Endictment  
 Indite Endite  
 Inditer Enditer  
 Indocile Indocil  
 Indorsable Endorsable  
 Indorse Endorse  
 Indorsement Endorsement  
 Indorser Endorser  
 Inferable } Inferible  
 Inferrible }  
 Inflection Inflexion  
 Infold Enfold  
 Infoliate Enfoliate  
 Ingraft { Ingraft  
 Engraft }  
 Ingraftment Engraftment  
 Ingram Engram  
 Ingulf Engulf

annenco      Inuendo  
 Inquire, or    Enquire  
 Inquirer, or   Enquirer  
 Inquiry, or    Enquiry  
 Insnare, or    Ensnares  
 Instalment    Installment  
 Instil          Instill  
 Instructor     Instructer  
 Insurance      Ensurance  
 Insure          Ensure  
 Insurer        Ensurer  
 Interlace      Enterlace  
 Interplead    Enterplead  
 Interpleade   Enterpleader

Inthrall       { Inthral  
                   { Enthral  
 Intrinical     Intrinsic  
 Intrust        Entrust  
 Intwine        Entwine  
 Inure          Enure  
 Inurement     Enurement  
 Invalid, n.    Invalide  
 Inveigle       Enveigle  
 Inventor       Invention  
 Inwheel        Enwheel  
 Inwrap, or    Enwrap  
 Inwreathe     Inwreath  
 Isle            Ile

J

Jacohn         Jacobine  
 Jag             Jagg  
 Jagghery      Jagary  
 Jail, or        Gaol  
 Jailer, or     Gaoler  
 Jalap          Jalop  
 Jamb, n.       Jam, Jaum  
 Janiza         Janissary  
 Jasmine        Jessamine  
 Jaunt          Jant  
 Jaunty         Janty  
 Jelly          Gelly  
 Jemmeting    { Geniting  
                   { Juneating  
 Jettee, Jetty   Jetta, Jutty  
 Jewelry, or    Jewellery  
 Jiffy          Giffy  
 Jingle         Gingle  
 Jointress      Jointress  
 Jole, or        Jowl  
 Jonquille      Jonquil  
 Joust, n.      Just  
 Judgment      Judgement  
 Julep          Julap  
 Junket, or     Juncate  
 Juttle, or     Joatle

Kale            Nail, Cail  
 Kamsin        Khamsin  
 Keyles         Keels  
 Keelhaul      Keelhale  
 Keelson       Kelson  
 Keg, or        Cag  
 Kersemere, or Cassimere  
 Khan          Kan, Kann  
 Knapsack      Snapsack  
 Knarled, or    Gnarled  
 Knell          Knel

L.

Lackey         Laquey  
 Lacquer        Lacker  
 Lair            Lare  
 Lance          Launce  
 Landscape     Landskip  
 Landsman      Landman  
 Lantern        Lanthorn  
 Lanyard        Laniard  
 Launch         Lanch  
 Laundress     Landress  
 Laureate       Lareat  
 Lavender       Lavendar  
 Lea, a plain,   Lee, Ley, Lay  
 Leach, or      Leech, Letch  
 Leaven         Leven  
 Leger          Ledger  
 Lettuce        Lettice  
 License        Licence  
 Lickerish      Liquorish  
 Licorice        Liquorice  
 Lief            Lieve, Leaf  
 Lilac           Lilach  
 Lily            Lilly  
 Linguiform     Lingueform  
 Litharge       Litherage  
 Llama, animal, Lama  
 Loadstar     Lodestar  
 Loadstone    Lodestone  
 Loath, a.      Loth  
 Loathe, o.     Lothe  
 Lode, a vein,   Load  
 Lodgement     Lodgment  
 Lower          Lour  
 Luke            Leuke  
 Lustring, or   Lutestring  
 Lye, from ashes, Lie, Ley

M.

Maggoty        Maggoty  
 Maim, or       { Mayhem  
                   { Maibem

Maize           Maiz  
 Maleadminis- { Maladministra-  
   tration, or    tion  
 Malecontent   Malcontent  
 Malefeasance   Malfeasance  
 Malepractice   Malpractice  
 Maletreat      Maltreat  
 Malkin         Maukin  
 Mail            Maul  
 Mallinders     { Mallenders  
                   { Malanders  
 Mameluke      Mamaluke  
 Mandarin      Mandarine  
 Mandatary     Mandatory  
 Manifestable   Manifestible  
 Manikin        Mannikin  
 Manœuvre      Maneuver  
 Mantle, or     Mantel  
 Marque, license, Mark  
 Marquee        Marquee  
 Marquiss, or   Marquess  
 Marshal         { Marshall  
                   { Mareschal  
 Marten, or     Martin  
 Martingale     Martingal  
 Mask            Masque  
 Maslin }        { Mastlin  
 Meslin }        { Mislin  
 Mastic          Mastich  
 Matins          Mattins  
 Mattress        { Matress  
                   { Matrass  
 Meagre         Meager  
 Mediæval       Medieval  
 Meliorate      Ameliorate  
 Menagerie      Menagery  
 Merchandise   Merchandize  
 Mere, a pool,   Meer  
 Metre          Meter  
 Mew            Meaw  
 Mewl            Meawl  
 Mileage        Milage  
 Milleped       Millepede  
 Millrea         Millree, Milre  
 Miscall         Miscal  
 Misle           } Mistle  
 Mizzle          }  
 Misspell        Mispell  
 Misspend       Mispend  
 Missy          Misy  
 Mistletoe      { Mistletoe  
                   { Misseltoe  
 Mitre          Miter  
 Mizzen         Mizen  
 Moccason      { Moccasin  
                   { Maggaason  
 Mocha-stone   Mocho-stone  
 Modillion      Modillon

Molasses	{ Melassea { Molossea
Moneyed	Monied
Mongrel	Mungrel
Mood, <i>or</i>	Mode
Moreaque	Moresk
Morion	Murriion
Mortgageor	Mortgagor
Mosque	Mosk
	{ Moscheto { Moschetto { Mosquetoe { Mosquetto { Muscheto { Muschetto { Musketoe { Musqueto { Musquetoe { Musquitto
Mould	Mold
Mulch	Mulsh
Mullein	Mullin
Multiped	Multipede
Mummy	Mommery
Murder	Murther
Murderous	Murtherous
Murky	Mirky
Murrhine	Myrrhine
Muscle, <i>and</i>	Mussel
Mustache	Moustache

N.

Nall	Nawl
Nankeen	Nankin
Naught	Nought
Negotiate	Negotiate
Net, <i>a., clear,</i>	Neat
Nib	Neb
Nobless	Noblesse
Nombres	Numbles
Novitiate	Noviciate
Nozle	Nozzle, Nozle
Nuisance	Nusance

O.

Oblique	Oblike
Octahedron	Octaedron
CEconomics; <i>see</i>	Economics
CEcumenical	Ecumenical
Offence	Offense
Offuscate	Obfuscate
Olio	Oglio
Omer	Homer
Opaque	Opake
Orach	Orache
Orison	Oraison

Osier	Ozier
Osmazome	Ozmazome
Ottar	Otto, Otter
Outrageous	Outragious
Oxide	{ Oxyde { Oxyd
Oyes	Oyez
	P.
Pacha	{ Pasha { Basha
Packet	Paquet
Painim	Paynim
Palette, <i>and</i>	Palet, Pallet
Palmiped	Palmipede
Pandore, <i>or</i>	Bandore
Panel	Pannel
Pansy	Pancy
Pappoose	{ Pappooa { Papoose
Paralyze	Paralyse
Parol, <i>a.</i>	Parole
Parral	Parrel
Parsnip	Parsnep
Partisan	Partizan
Patrol	{ Patrol { Patrole
Paver	{ Pavier { Pavior
Peddler	{ Pedler { Pedlar
Peep	Piep
Penance	Pennance
Penniless	Pennyless
Pentahedral	Pentaedral
Pentahedron	Pentaedron
Pentile	Pantile
Peony, <i>or</i>	Piony
Perch	Pearch
Persimmon	Persimon
Persistence	Persistance
Phantasm	Fantasm
Phantom	Fantom
Phenomenon	Phenomenon
Phial, <i>or</i>	Vial
Philibeg; <i>see</i>	Fillibeg
Philter	Philtre
Phlegm	Flegm
Phenix	Phenix
Phthisic	Tisic
Picked	Piked
Picket	P quet
Picturesque	Picturesk
Pie	Pye
Piebald	Pyebald
Pillowbear	{ Pillowbere { Pillowbier

Pimento	Pimenta
Pincers	Pinchers
Piony, <i>or</i>	Peony
Placard	Placart
Plain, <i>and</i>	Plane
Plane-sailing	Plain-sailing
Plaster	Plaister
Pliers	Plyers
Plough	Plow
Ploughman	Plowman
Ploughshare	Plowshare
Plumber	Plummer
Plumiped	Plumipede
Pluviometer	Pluviomete
Poise	Poize
Poltroon	Foltron
Polyanthus	Polyanthos
Polyhedral	Polyedral
Polyhedron	Polyedron
Pommel	Pummel
Pontoon, <i>and</i>	Ponton
Pony	Poney
Porpoise	{ Porpua { Porpess
Portress	Porteress
Postilion	Postillion
Potato	Potatoe
Pottage	Potage
Practise, <i>v.</i>	Practice
Premunire	Premunire
Premise	Premiss
Pretence	Pretense
Preterite,	Preterit
Pretor	Prætor
Prisonbase	Prisonbars
Probate	Probat
Profane	Prophane
Protector	Protecter
Prothonotary	Prothonota
ship	ship
Pumpkin	{ Pompion { Pumpion
Puny, <i>and</i>	Puisne
Pupillary	Pupillary
Purblind	Poreblind
Purlin	Purline
Purr	Pur
Purslain	Purslane
Pursy	Pussy
Putrefy	Putrify
Pygmean	Pigmean
Pygmy	Pigmy
Pyx	Pix

Q.

Quarantine	{ Quarantam { Carentane
------------	----------------------------

Quartet	Quartett	Rider	Ryder	Searce	Sarce
Quatercousin	Catercousin	Rinse	Rince	Secretaryahip	Secretarisaiip
Quay, <i>a mole</i> ,	Key	Riak	Risque	Seethe	Seeth
Quinay	Quinaey	Riveted	Kivitted	Seignior	{ Signior
	Quinzy	Robbins	Robina		{ Signor
	Squinanay	Rodomontade	Rhodomontade	Seine, <i>a net</i> ,	{ Sein
Quintain	Quintin	Roquelaure	Roquelo		{ Seen
Quintal	Kental, Kentle	Rotatory, <i>or</i>	Rotary	Seizin	Seisin
Quitter	Quittor	Route, <i>course</i> ,	Rout	Sellendera	Sellanders
		Rummage	Romage	Sentinel	Centinel
		Runnet, <i>or</i>	Rennet	Sentry	{ Sentry
		Rye	Rie		{ Centry
					{ Cecchin
					{ Chequin
					{ Zechin
Raccoon	{ Raccoon			Sequun	
	{ Rackoon				
Raillery	Rallery				
Ransom	Ransome	Sabianism, <i>or</i>	Sabaism	Sergeant, <i>or</i>	Serjeant
Rarefy	Rarify	Sag, <i>or</i>	Swag	Sergeantry, <i>or</i>	Serjeantry
Raspberry	Rasberry	Saic	Saik	Sea, <i>or</i>	Cesa
Ratafia	Ratifa, Ratafee	Sainfoin	Saintfoin	Seaspool, <i>or</i>	Cesapool
Ratan	Rattan	Salic	Salique	Sevennight	Sennight
Raven, <i>prey</i> ,	Ravin	Sandarach	Sandarac	Shad	Chad
Raze	Raze	Sandiver	Sandever	Shard	Sherd
Razure	Raaure	Sarcenet	Sarsenet	Shark, <i>or</i>	Shirk
Real, <i>coin</i> ,	Rial	Sat	Sate	Shawm	Shalm
Rearward	Rereward	Satchel	Sachel	Sheathe	Sheath
Recall	Recal	Satinet	Satinett	Sheer, <i>pure</i> ,	Shear
Recognizable	Recognisable	Savin	Savine, Sabine	Sheik	{ Sheikh
Recognizance	Recogniaance	Savior	Saviour		{ Sheick
Recognize	Recogniee	Scalade	{ Escalade	Shemitic, <i>or</i>	Semitic
Recognizee	Recogniaee		{ Scalado	Sherbet	Scherbet
Recognizor	Recognisor	Scallop	Scollop	Sherry	Sherria
Recompense	Recompence	Scath	Scathe	Shorling	Shoreling
Reconnoitre	Reconnoiter	Scenery	Scenary	Show	Shew
Redoubt	Redout	Sceptic	Skeptic	Showbread	Shewbread
Redoubtable	Redoutable	Sceptical	Skeptical	Shrillness	Shriness
Referable	{ Referible	Scepticism	Skepticism	Shroud	Shrowd
Referrible		Schist	Shist	Shuttlecock	Shuttlecock
Reflection	Reflexion	Schistose	Shistose	Shyly	Shily
Reflective	Reflexive	Sciagraphy, <i>or</i>	Sciography	Shynea	Sbinea
Reglet	Riglet	Sciomachy, <i>or</i>	Sciomachy	Sienite	Syenite
Reindeer	{ Raindeer	Scion	Cion	Silicious, <i>or</i>	Siliceous
	{ Ranedeer	Scirrhosity	Skirrhosity	Sill	Cill
Relic	Relique	Scirrhus	Skirrhus	Simar	{ Chimere
Renard, <i>or</i>	Reynard	Scirrhus	{ Schirrhus		{ Cymar
Rennet, <i>or</i>	Runnet		{ Skirrhua	Siphon	Syphon
Replier	Replyer		{ Ciaora	Sirloin, <i>or</i>	Surloin
Reposit	Reposite	Scissors	{ Cizara	Sirocco	Sciocco
Resistance	Resistence		{ Scisara	Sirup	{ Syrup
Respite	Respit	Sconce	Skonce		{ Sirop
Restiff, <i>or</i>	Restive	Scotfree	Shotfree	Sit, <i>to incubate</i>	Set
Restiffness	{ Restiffness	Screen	Skreen	Site	Scite
	{ Restiveresa	Scrofula	Scrophula	Sizar	Sizer
Retch, <i>to vomit</i> ,	Reach	Scymitar; <i>see</i>	Cimeter	Size	Cize, Cise
Reverie, <i>or</i>	Revery	Scythe	{ Sithe	Skate	Scate
Rhomb	Rhumb		{ Sythe	Skein	Skain
Ribbon	{ Riband	Seamstreaa	{ Sempatreaa	Skeptic; <i>see</i>	Sceptic
	{ Ribband		{ Sematreaa	Skilful	Skillful
	{ Ribbin	Sear	Sere	Skulk	Sculk

Skull Scull  
 Slake, *to quench*, Slack  
 Sleight, *n.* Slight  
 Sley, *a reed*, Slay, Slaie  
 Sluice Sluce, Sluse  
 Slyly Silyly  
 Slyness Sliness  
 Smallness Smalness  
 Smirk Smerk  
 Smooth, *v.* Smoothe  
 Soap Sope  
 Socage Soccage  
 Socle Zocle  
 Solan { Soland  
           { Solund  
 Solder Soder  
 Soldier Souldier  
 Soliped Solipede  
 Solitaire Solitair  
 Solvable Solvible  
 Someraet } { Someraault  
 Summeraet } { Summersault  
 Sonneteer Sonnetteer  
 Soothe Sooth  
 Sorrel Sorel  
 Souae Sowae  
 Spa Spaw  
 Spicknel Spignel  
 Spinach Spinage  
 Spinell { Spinelle  
           { Spinell  
 Splice Splise  
 Sponge Spunge  
 Spongy Spungy  
 Spright Sprite  
 Sprightly Spriteful  
 Spunk Spunk  
 Spurt, *or* Spirt  
 Staddle Stadle  
 Stanch Staunch  
 Stationery *n.* Stationary  
 Steadfast Stedfaat  
 Steelyard Stillyard  
 Sterile Steril  
 Stillness Stilneae  
 Stockade Stoccade  
 Strait Streight, *n.*  
 Strap, *or* Strop  
 Strengthener Strengthner  
 Strew } Straw  
 Strow }  
 Stupefy Stupify  
 Style Stile  
 Subtile, *thin*, Subtile  
 Subtile, *sly* Subtile  
 Subtract Subtract  
 Subtraction Substraction  
 Suitor Suiter

Sulky Sulkey  
 Sulphuretted Sulphureted  
 Sumach { Sumac  
           { Shumac  
 Suretyship Suretiehip  
 Surlain, *or* Sirlain  
 Surname Sirname  
 Surprise Surprize  
 Surreptitious Surreptitious  
 Survivor Survivor  
 Survivorship Survivership  
 Swag, *or* Sag  
 Swale Sweale  
 Sward Sord  
 Swath Swarth  
 Sweepstakes Sweepstake  
 Swop, *or* Swap  
 Sycamore { Sicamore  
           { Sycamine  
 Sylvan Silvan  
 Synonyme, *or* Synonym  
 Syphilia Siphilis  
 Systematize Systemize

**T.**

Tabard Taberd  
 Taffety { Taffeta  
           { Taffata  
 Taffrail Tafferel  
 Taillage Tallage  
 Talc, *a stone*, { Talk  
                   { Talck  
 Tallness Talneae  
 Talmud Thalmud  
 Tambourine { Tambarine  
               { Tambourin  
               { Tamborin  
 Tarpauling { Tarpawling  
               { Tarpaulin  
 Tartan Tartane  
 Taassel Toasel  
 Tawny Tawney  
 Tease Teaze  
 Teazle } { Tassel  
 Teasel } { Tazel  
 Terrier Tarrier  
 Tether Tedder  
 Tetrastich Tetraastick  
 Textuary { Texturist  
           { Textuarist  
 Textualiat { Textuist  
 Theodolite Theodolet  
 Thraldom Thralldom  
 Thrash, *or* Thresh  
 Threshold Threahhold  
 Throe, *a pang*, Throw  
 Thyme, *wood*, Thine

Thyme Thime  
 Ticking, *or* Ticken  
 Tidbit Titbit  
 Tie Tye  
 Tier, *a row*, Tire  
 Tierce Terce  
 Tiger Tyger  
 Tincal Tinkal  
 Tint Teint  
 Tiny Tyny  
 Tippler Tipler  
 Tithe Tythe  
 Toilet Toilette  
 Toll, *to allure*, Tole  
 Tollbooth Tollbooth  
 Ton, *or* Tun  
 Tonnage Tunnage  
 Tormentor Tormenter  
 Touchy, *or* Techy  
 Tourmaline Tourmalin  
 Trance Transa  
 Tranquillity Tranquility  
 Tranquillize Tranquillize  
 Transferable Transferrible  
 Tree-nail { Trenail  
           { Trunnel  
 Trellis Trellice  
 Trentale Tringtale  
 Treatle { Treasel  
           { Trussel  
 Trevet, *or* Trivet  
 Trouera Trowaers  
 Trucklebed, *or* Trundlebed  
 Turkey Turkey  
 Turnip Turnep  
 Turnsole Turnsol  
 Turkois { Turquois  
           { Turquoise  
 Tutenag { Tutanag  
           { Tutenagur  
 Tweedle { Twiddle  
           { Twidle  
 Tyro Tiro

**U.**

Umblae Humbles  
 Unbiaa Unbiass  
 Unbiaaed Unbiaaaed  
 Unbigoted Unbigotted  
 Unroll Uurol  
 Until Untill

**V.**

Vaivode } { Waiwode  
 Vayvode } { Waywode  
 Valea } { Vails

Valise Vallise  
 Vat, *a vessel*, Fat  
 Vaudevil Vaudeville  
 Vavasor { Vavasour  
 { Valvasor  
 Veil, *cover*, Vail  
 Vender, *or* Vendor  
 Veneer Fineer  
 Venomous Venemous  
 Verdigris { Verdigrise  
 { Verdigrease  
 Vermilion { Vermillion  
 { Virmillion  
 Vermin Vermine  
 Verst { Berst  
 { Werst  
 Vertehre, *or* Vertebra  
 Vervain Vervane  
 Vial, *or* Phial  
 Vice, *a screw*, Vise  
 Vicious Vitious  
 Villanous Villainous  
 Villany Villainy  
 Visitor Visiter  
 Visor Vizer  
 Vitiate Viciate  
 Vizier { Vizir  
 { Visier  
 Volcano Vulcane

W.  
 Wagon Waggon  
 Waif Waift  
 Waive, *to defer*, Wave  
 Wale Weal  
 Walrus Walruas  
 Warranter, *or* Warrantor  
 Waul Wawl  
 Wear, *v* Ware  
 Weasand { Wesand  
 { Wezand  
 Welsh Welch  
 Whang Wang  
 Whelk Welk  
 Whippetree Whiffletree  
 Whippoorwill Whippowill  
 Whiskey Whisky  
 Whitleather Whiteleather  
 Whoop Hoop  
 Whooping- }  
 cough } Hoopingcough  
 Widgeon Wigeon  
 Wilful Willful  
 Windlass { Windlace  
 { Windlaa  
 Wintry Wintery  
 Wiry Wiery  
 Witchelm Weechelm

With, *n.* Withe  
 Withal Withalt  
 Wizard { Wizzard  
 { Wisard  
 Woe Wo  
 Wondrous Wonderous  
 Woodbine Woodbind  
 Woodchuck Woodchuk  
 Woollen Woolen  
 Wreathe, *v.* Wreath  
 Wreck Wrack  
 Wriggle Riggle

Y

Yawl Yaul  
 Yearn Yern  
 Yeat Yest  
 Yelk, *or* Yolk  
 Yerk Yark  
 Yew Eugh

Z.

Zaffre { Zaffir  
 { Zaffar  
 { Zaffer  
 Zechin; *see* Sequin  
 Zine Zink

### III.—ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

In this Dictionary care has been taken to give all the irregular grammatical forms of words. All the verbs of the language which are often met with, whether regular or irregular, are conjugated; the plural forms of irregular nouns are exhibited; and occasional observations are made in relation to the grammatical construction and use of words.

It is not deemed expedient to give here any general system or outline of grammar; but the design is merely to furnish, on various topics of practical grammar, some notices and remarks, which could not properly be introduced into the body of the Dictionary, and which may facilitate the use of the work.

The parts of speech in the English language are commonly reckoned nine, or, if the participle is considered a distinct part of speech, ten; namely, the Article, Noun, Pronoun, Adjective, Verb, Participle, Adverb, Conjunction, Preposition, and Interjection.

#### THE ARTICLE.

The article is a word prefixed to nouns to point them out, or to limit their signification. The articles are *a*, or *an*, and *the*; as, *a* book, *an* apple, *the* man. — For the use of the articles, see *A*, *AN*, and *THE*, in the Dictionary.

#### THE NOUN.

A noun, or substantive, is the name of any thing that exists, or of which we have any idea. Proper nouns are the names of individuals, whether persons or things; as, *Alexander*, *America*, *London*. Common nouns are the names of genera or classes. English common nouns are the appellatives or substantives of the English language, or are such as are contained in dictionaries of the language.

English nouns are mostly formed by affixing to the radical parts of words the terminations

*an*, *ance*, *ant*, *ar*, *ard*, *art*, *ary*, *eer*, *ent*, *er*, *es*, *ist*, *ive*, *or*, *ster*, *ate*, *ee*, *ite*, *acy*, *age*, *ancy*, *enos*, *ency*, *head*, *hood*, *ion*, *ity*, *ism*, *ment*, *mony*, *ness*, *on*, *ry*, *ship*, *t*, *th*, *tude*, *ty*, *ure*, *y*, *dom*, *cule*, *cle*, *el*, *il*, *et*, *in*, *ine*, *kin*, *let*, *ling*, *ock*, *ule*.

Nouns have three cases, *nominative*, *possessive*, and *objective*; three genders, *masculine*, *feminine*, and *neuter*; and two numbers, *singular* and *plural*.

The plural number is generally formed by adding *s* to the singular; as, *book*, *books*; *dove*, *doves*. But if the singular ends in *s*, *ss*, *sh*, *ch* soft, or *x*, the plural is formed by the addition of *es*; as, *rebus*, *rebuses*; *mass*, *masses*; *lash*, *lashes*; *church*, *churches*; *fox*, *foxes*. If the singular ends in *ch* hard, the plural is formed by adding *s* only; as, *monarch*, *monarchs*. If the singular ends in *o*, preceded by another vowel, the plural is formed by the addition of *s*; as, *folio*, *folios*; *cameo*, *cameos*; *bamboo*, *bamboos*; *embryo*, *embryos*; but if the final *o* is preceded by a consonant, the plural is commonly formed by adding *es*; as, *cargo*, *cargoes*; *hero*, *heroes*. The following nouns, however, *canto*, *cento*, *grotto*, *junto*, *portico*, *rotundo*, *salvo*, *solo*, *tyro*, *duodecimo*, *octavo*, *quarto*, and some others derived from foreign languages, and hardly Anglicized, as *albino*, *domino*, &c., commonly have their plural formed by the addition of *s* only to the singular; as, *canto*, *cantos*. But there are some, respecting which usage is not uniform. We sometimes see the plural of *duodecimo*, *octavo*, and *quarto*, written with the addition of *es*, thus, *duodecimoes*, *octavoes*, *quartoes*; and we also sometimes see the plural of *volcano* written *volcanos*.

There is a class of nouns, forming the names of various arts and sciences, which have a plural termination in *ics*, but have no singular termination; as, *ethics*, *mathematics*, *mechanics*, *metaphysics*, *mneumonics*, *politics*, &c. All nouns of this class are generally considered by grammarians as properly plural; though we sometimes see them, or some of them, joined to verbs in the singular number by respectable writers.

Nouns of the singular number ending in *y* preceded by a consonant, form their plurals by changing *y* into *ies*; as, *lady, ladies; body, bodies*; but those ending in *y* preceded by a vowel, form their plurals regularly, by the addition of *s* only to the singular; as, *valley, valleys; attorney, attorneys, &c.* These plurals are sometimes erroneously written *vallies, attornies, &c.*

There is a class of nouns ending in *f*, or *fe*, viz., *beef, calf, elf, half, knife, leaf, life, loaf, self, sheaf, shelf, wife, wolf*, which form their plurals by changing *f*, or *fe*, into *ves*; as, *beeves, calves, &c.* The word *wharf*, according to the prevailing American usage, is conformed to this class, having for its plural *wharves*; though, according to English usage, the plural is *wharfs*. — *Staff* commonly has *staves* in the plural; but other nouns ending in *ff*, and also in *f*, except those above enumerated, form their plurals regularly, by adding *s* to the singular; as, *muff, muffs; proof, proofs, &c.*

There is a considerable number of words derived from the Greek and Latin languages, which are often used in English, and are more or less Anglicized, and of which the Greek and Latin plurals are sometimes used, and sometimes plurals formed according to the analogy of the English language. Of this class are *encomium, memorandum, medium, radius, dogma*, of which the Latin plurals are *encomia, memoranda, media, radii, dogmata*; the English, *encomiums, memorandums, mediums, radiuses, dogmas*. The *wo* plurals are generally given, in this Dictionary, under such words as admit the use of *both*.

There are some words which have the plural form, but which are used in both the singular and the plural number, or respecting the number of which there is a want of agreement among grammarians. Of this class are *alms, bellows, gallows, means, news, and pains*. — See these words in the Dictionary.

Nouns formed by the addition of *ful* (from the adjective *full*) to another word, as *mouthful, spoonful*, are regarded as indivisible compounds, and form their plurals in a regular manner by the addition of *s*; as, *mouthfuls, spoonfuls*. But some compound nouns, which have the parts of which they are compounded connected by hyphens, have the plural termination affixed to the first part; as, *aide-de-camp, aides-de-camp; cousin-german, cousins-german; court-martial, courts-martial; father-in-law, fathers-in-law*.

## THE PRONOUN.

The different kinds of pronouns are specified in the notice of the word **PRONOUN**, in the Dictionary, where they are also separately noticed

## THE ADJECTIVE.

An adjective is a word added to a noun to express its quality, or limit its meaning; as, a *good* man; a *green* field; *three* apples.

A great part of the adjectives of the English language are formed by affixing to the radical parts of words the terminations *ac, al, an, ar, ary, en, ic, ical, id, ile, ine, ory, ate, ful, ose, ous, some, y, ish, like, ly, ive, able, ible, uble, less*.

Most adjectives have two variations from the simple or positive form of the word, called *degrees of comparison*, namely, the comparative and superlative.

In words of one syllable the comparative is commonly formed by adding *r* or *er* to the positive; as, *wise, wiser; soft, softer*; and the superlative, by adding *st* or *est*; as, *wise, wisest; soft, softest*.

Adjectives of more than one syllable are commonly compared by prefixing *more* and *most* to the positive; as, *useful, more useful, most useful*. — The termination *ish*, annexed to the positive, denotes a diminution of the quality; as, *black, blackish*.

Several adjectives form their degrees of comparison in an irregular manner. These are *good, bad, little, many, much, near, late, and old*. — See these words in the Dictionary.

## THE VERB.

A verb is a part of speech which signifies *to be, to do, or to suffer*; or it is a word by means of which something is affirmed respecting some person or thing; as, *I am*; *you hear*; *he is instructed*.

The person or thing respecting which any thing is affirmed, is called the *subject*. A verb in the infinitive mode is not connected with any subject, and no affirmation can be made by it.

Verbs are divided into *active* or *transitive*, and *neuter* or *intransitive*. In this Dictionary, as well as in most other modern English dictionaries, verbs to which *v. a.* is annexed are *active*, or *transitive*, verbs; and those to which *v. n.* is annexed are *neuter*, or *intransitive*, verbs.

An *active*, or *transitive*, verb expresses an action passing from an agent or actor to some

object acted upon; and it requires the addition of an object to complete the sense; as, "The master *teaches* the *pupil*," or "The master *teaches* *him*." Here *pupil* and *him* denote objects acted upon, and are in the objective case, governed by the active or transitive verb *teach*.

A *neuter*, or *intransitive*, verb expresses neither action nor passion, but being or state of being; and it does not require the addition of an object to complete the sense; as, "He *is*;" "The sun *shines*."—There is a class of verbs which are generally ranked among neuter verbs, and which denote action confined to the subject, without any object acted upon; as, "I *run*;" "He *walks*." These are, by some grammarians, styled *active-intransitive* verbs, in distinction from *active-transitive* verbs.

A *passive verb* is formed by associating the perfect participle of an active verb with some tense of the verb *to be*; and it implies an object acted upon, and an agent by which it is acted upon; as, "Cæsar *was slain* by Brutus."

A *regular verb* is one which forms its imperfect tense and perfect participle by adding *d* or *ed* to the present; as, *love, loved; call, called*.

An *irregular verb* is one which does not form its imperfect tense and perfect participle by adding *d* or *ed* to the present; as, present *write*, imperfect *wrote*, perfect participle *written*.

All the verbs of the English language, which are often used, whether regular or irregular, are carefully conjugated, where they severally occur, in this Dictionary. It is, therefore, not deemed necessary to insert here a table of irregular verbs.

*Auxiliary verbs*, called also *helping verbs*, are those by means of which English verbs are principally conjugated. They are *do, be, have, must, may, can, shall, will*, with their inflections. *Might, could, should, and would*, which are regarded as the imperfect or past tenses of *may, can, shall, and will*, commonly imply past time; yet they are sometimes used in the conditional present and future tenses.

Many verbs are formed by affixing, to the radical parts of words, *ate, en, fy, ish, ise, ize*.

### THE CONJUGATION OF VERBS.

The conjugation of a verb is the regular combination and arrangement of its several numbers, persons, moods, and tenses.

The conjugation of an active verb is styled the **ACTIVE VOICE**, and that of a passive verb, the **PASSIVE VOICE**.

The auxiliary and the active verb *To Have* is conjugated in the following manner:—

#### TO HAVE.

##### *Indicative Mood.*

###### PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1st Person, I have.	1. We have.
2d Person, Thou hast.	2. Ye or you have
3d Person, He, she, or it, hath or has.	3. They have.

###### IMPERFECT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I had.	1. We had.
2. Thou hadst.	2. Ye or you had.
3. He, &c. had.	3. They had.

###### PERFECT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I have had.	1. We have had.
2. Thou hast had.	2. Ye or you have had.
3. He has had.	3. They have had.

###### PLUPERFECT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I had had.	1. We had had.
2. Thou hadst had.	2. Ye or you had had
3. He had had.	3. They had had.

###### FIRST FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I shall or will have.	1. We shall or will have.
2. Thou shalt or wilt have.	2. Ye or you shall or will have.
3. He shall or will have.	3. They shall or will have

###### SECOND FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I shall have had.	1. We shall have had.
2. Thou wilt have had.	2. Ye or you will have had
3. He will have had.	3. They will have had

##### *Imperative Mood.*

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. Let me have.	1. Let us have.
2. Have thou, or do thou have.	2. Have ye, or do ye or you have.
3. Let him have.	3. Let them have.

##### *Potential Mood.*

*Mayst* and *mightst* were formerly, and they are still by some, written *mayest* and *mightest*. The second persons singular *couldst, shouldst, and wouldst*, were formerly written *cou'dest, shouldest, and wouldest*.

###### PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I may or can have.	1. We may or can have.
2. Thou mayst or canst have.	2. Ye or you may or can have.
3. He may or can have.	3. They may or can have.

IMPERFECT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I might, could, would, or should have.	1. We might, could, would, or should have.
2. Thou mightst, couldst, wouldst, or shouldst have.	2. Ye or you might, could, would, or should have.
3. He might, could, would, or should have.	3. They might, could, would, or should have.

PERFECT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I may or can have had.	1. We may or can have had.
2. Thou mayst or canst have had.	2. Ye or you may or can have had.
3. He may or can have had.	3. They may or can have had.

PLUPERFECT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I might, could, would, or should have had.	1. We might, could, would, or should have had.
2. Thou mightst, couldst, wouldst, or shouldst have had.	2. Ye or you might, could, would, or should have had.
3. He might, could, would, or should have had.	3. They might, could, would, or should have had.

*Subjunctive Mood.*

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. If I have.	1. If we have.
2. If thou have.	2. If ye or you have.
3. If he have.	3. If they have.

It is very common to vary the terminations of verbs in the subjunctive mood in the same manner as in the indicative, as, "If thou *lovest*, if he *loves*;" instead of "If thou *love*, if he *love*." So also, "If I *am*, if thou *art*, if he *is*; if we *are*," &c. "If I *was*, if thou *wast*, if he *was*;" instead of "If I *be*," &c.

The remaining tenses of the subjunctive mood are, in general, similar to the correspondent tenses of the indicative mood.

*Infinitive Mood.*

*Present*, To have.      *Perfect*, To have had.

*Participles.*

*Present or Active*, Having.      *Perfect or Passive*, Had.  
*Compound Perfect*, Having had.

The auxiliary and the neuter verb *To Be* is conjugated as follows:

TO BE.

*Indicative Mood.*

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I am.	1. We are.
2. Thou art.	2. Ye or you are
3. He, she, or it is.	3. They are.

IMPERFECT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I was.	1. We were.
2. Thou wast.	2. Ye or you were
3. He was.	3. They were.

PERFECT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I have been.	1. We have been
2. Thou hast been.	2. Ye or you have been.
3. He hath or has been.	3. They have been

PLUPERFECT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I had been.	1. We had been.
2. Thou hadst been.	2. Ye or you had been
3. He had been.	3. They had been

FIRST FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I shall or will be.	1. We shall or will be
2. Thou shalt or wilt be.	2. Ye or you shall or wilt be.
3. He shall or will be.	3. They shall or will be

SECOND FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I shall have been	1. We shall have been.
2. Thou wilt have been.	2. Ye or you will have been.
3. He will have been.	3. They will have been

*Imperative Mood.*

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. Let me be.	1. Let us be.
2. Be thou, or do thou be.	2. Be ye or you, or do ye or you be.
3. Let him be.	3. Let them be.

*Potential Mood.*

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I may or can be.	1. We may or can be.
2. Thou mayst or canst be.	2. Ye or you may or can be.
3. He may or can be.	3. They may or can be

IMPERFECT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I might, could, would, or should be.	1. We might, could, would, or should be.
2. Thou mightst, couldst, wouldst, or shouldst be.	2. Ye or you might, could, would, or should be.
3. He might, could, would, or should be.	3. They might, could, would, or should be

PERFECT TENSE.

- |                                  |                                    |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <i>Singular.</i>                 | <i>Plural.</i>                     |
| 1 I may or can have been.        | 1. We may or can have been.        |
| 2 Thou mayst or canst have been. | 2. Ye or you may or can have been. |
| 3 He may or can have been.       | 3. They may or can have been.      |

PLUPERFECT TENSE.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <i>Singular.</i>  | <i>Plural.</i>   |
| 1. I might, could, would, or should have been.            | 1. We might, could, would, or should have been.        |
| 2. Thou mightst, couldst, wouldst, or shouldst have been. | 2. Ye or you might, could, would, or should have been. |
| 3 He might, could, would, or should have been.            | 3. They might, could, would, or should have been.      |

*Subjunctive Mood.*

PRESENT TENSE.

- |                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| <i>Singular.</i> | <i>Plural.</i>      |
| 1. If I be.      | 1. If we be.        |
| 2. If thou be.   | 2. If ye or you be. |
| 3. If he be.     | 3. If they be.      |

IMPERFECT TENSE.

- |                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Singular.</i> | <i>Plural.</i>        |
| 1. If I were.    | 1. If we were.        |
| 2. If thou wert. | 2. If ye or you were. |
| 3. If he were.   | 3. If they were.      |

The remaining tenses of this mood are, in general, similar to the correspondent tenses of the indicative mood.

*Infinitive Mood.*

- Present, To be.*      *Perfect To have been.*

*Participles.*

- Present, Being.*      *Perfect, Been.*  
*Compound Perfect, Having been.*

CONJUGATION OF REGULAR VERBS.

ACTIVE.

A regular active verb is conjugated in the following manner:—

TO LOVE.

*Indicative Mood.*

PRESENT TENSE.

- |                                  |                   |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| <i>Singular.</i>                 | <i>Plural.</i>    |
| 1. I love.                       | 1. We love.       |
| 2. Thou lovest.                  | 2. Ye or you love |
| 3. He, she, or t loveth or loves | 3. They love.     |

IMPERFECT TENSE.

- |                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| <i>Singular.</i> | <i>Plural.</i>     |
| 1. I loved.      | 1. We loved.       |
| 2. Thou lovedst. | 2. Ye or you loved |
| 3. He loved.     | 3. They loved.     |

PERFECT TENSE.

- |                          |                         |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| <i>Singular.</i>         | <i>Plural.</i>          |
| 1. I have loved.         | 1. We have loved.       |
| 2. Thou hast loved.      | 2. Ye or you have loved |
| 3. He hath or has loved. | 3. They have loved      |

PLUPERFECT TENSE.

- |                      |                         |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| <i>Singular.</i>     | <i>Plural.</i>          |
| 1. I had loved.      | 1. We had loved.        |
| 2. Thou hadst loved. | 2. Ye or you had loved. |
| 3. He had loved.     | 3. They had loved.      |

FIRST FUTURE TENSE.

- |                             |                                  |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <i>Singular.</i>            | <i>Plural.</i>                   |
| 1. I shall or will love.    | 1. We shall or will love.        |
| 2. Thou shalt or wilt love. | 2. Ye or you shall or will love. |
| 3. He shall or will love.   | 3. They shall or will love.      |

SECOND FUTURE TENSE.

- |                          |                               |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <i>Singular.</i>         | <i>Plural.</i>                |
| 1. I shall have loved    | 1. We shall have loved.       |
| 2. Thou wilt have loved. | 2. Ye or you will have loved. |
| 3. He will have loved.   | 3. They will have loved.      |

*Imperative Mood.*

- |                                |                                |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <i>Singular.</i>               | <i>Plural.</i>                 |
| 1. Let me love.                | 1. Let us love.                |
| 2. Love thou, or do thou love. | 2. Love ye or you, or ye love. |
| 3. Let him love.               | 3. Let them love.              |

*Potential Mood.*

PRESENT TENSE.

- |                              |                               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <i>Singular.</i>             | <i>Plural.</i>                |
| 1. I may or can love.        | 1. We may or can love.        |
| 2. Thou mayst or canst love. | 2. Ye or you may or can love. |
| 3. He may or can love.       | 3. They may or can love.      |

IMPERFECT TENSE.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <i>Singular.</i>                                     | <i>Plural.</i>                                    |
| 1. I might, could, would, or should love.            | 1. We might, could, would, or should love.        |
| 2. Thou mightst, couldst, wouldst, or shouldst love. | 2. Ye or you might, could, would, or should love. |
| 3. He might, could, would, or should love.           | 3. They might, could, would, or should love.      |

PERFECT TENSE.

- |                                    |                                     |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <i>Singular.</i>                   | <i>Plural.</i>                      |
| 1. I may or can have loved.        | 1. We may or can have loved.        |
| 2. Thou mayst or canst have loved. | 2. Ye or you may or can have loved. |
| 3. He may or can have loved.       | 3. They may or can have loved.      |

PLUPERFECT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plura.</i>
1. I might, could, would, or should have loved.	1. We might, could, would, or should have loved.
2. Thou mightst, couldst, wouldst, or shouldst have loved.	2. Ye or you might, could, would, or should have loved.
3. He might, could, would, or should have loved.	3. They might, could, would, or should have loved.

*Subjunctive Mood.*

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. If I love.	1. If we love.
2. If thou love.	2. If ye or you love.
3. If he love.	3. If they love.

The remaining tenses of this mood are, in general, similar to the correspondent tenses of the indicative mood.

*Infinitive Mood.*

*Present, To love.*      *Perfect, To have loved.*

*Participles.*

*Present, Loving.*      *Perfect, Loved.*  
*Compound Perfect, Having loved.*

PASSIVE.

Verbs passive are called *regular* when they form their perfect participle by the addition of *d* or *ed* to the verb; as, from the verb *to love* is formed the passive, *I am loved, I was loved, I shall be loved, &c.*

A passive verb is conjugated by adding the perfect participle to the auxiliary verb *to be*, through all its changes of number, person, mood, and tense, in the following manner:—

TO BE LOVED.

*Indicative Mood.*

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I am loved.	1. We are loved.
2. Thou art loved.	2. Ye or you are loved.
3. He is loved.	3. They are loved.

IMPERFECT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I was loved.	1. We were loved.
2. Thou wast loved.	2. Ye or you were loved.
3. He was loved.	3. They were loved.

PERFECT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I have been loved.	1. We have been loved.
2. Thou hast been loved.	2. Ye or you have been loved.
3. He hath or has been loved.	3. They have been loved.

PLUPERFECT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I had been loved.	1. We had been loved.
2. Thou hadst been loved.	2. Ye or you had been loved.
3. He had been loved.	3. They had been loved.

FIRST FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I shall or will be loved.	1. We shall or will be loved.
2. Thou shalt or wilt be loved.	2. Ye or you shall or will be loved.
3. He shall or will be loved.	3. They shall or will be loved.

SECOND FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I shall have been loved.	1. We shall have been loved.
2. Thou wilt have been loved.	2. Ye or you will have been loved.
3. He will have been loved.	3. They will have been loved.

*Imperative Mood.*

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. Let me be loved.	1. Let us be loved.
2. Be thou loved, or do thou be loved.	2. Be ye or you loved or do ye be loved.
3. Let him be loved.	3. Let them be loved.

*Potential Mood.*

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I may or can be loved.	1. We may or can be loved.
2. Thou mayst or canst be loved.	2. Ye or you may or can be loved.
3. He may or can be loved.	3. They may or can be loved.

IMPERFECT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I might, could, would, or should be loved.	1. We might, could, would, or should be loved.
2. Thou mightst, couldst, wouldst, or shouldst be loved.	2. Ye or you might, could, would, or should be loved.
3. He might, could, would, or should be loved.	3. They might, could, would, or should be loved.

PERFECT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1. I may or can have been loved.	1. We may or can have been loved.
2. Thou mayst or canst have been loved.	2. Ye or you may or can have been loved.
3. He may or can have been loved.	3. They may or can have been loved.

## PLUPERFECT TENSE.

*Singular.*

1 I might, could, would,  
or should have been  
loved.

2 Thou mightst, couldst,  
wouldst, or shouldst  
have been loved.

3 He might, could, would,  
or should have been  
loved.

*Plural.*

1. We might, could,  
would, or should  
have been loved.

2. Ye or you might, could,  
would, or should have  
been loved.

3. They might, could,  
would, or should  
have been loved.

*Subjunctive Mood.*

## PRESENT TENSE.

*Singular.*

1. If I be loved.
2. If thou wert loved.
3. If he be loved.

*Plural.*

1. If we be loved.
2. If ye or you be loved.
3. If they be loved.

## IMPERFECT TENSE.

*Singular.*

1. If I were loved.
2. If thou wert loved.
3. If he were loved.

*Plural.*

1. If we were loved.
2. If ye or you were loved.
3. If they were loved.

The remaining tenses of this mood are, in general, similar to the correspondent tenses of the indicative mood.

*Infinitive Mood.*

*Present*, To be loved.    *Perfect*, To have been loved.

*Participles.*

*Present*, Being loved.    *Perfect*, Been loved.  
*Compound Perfect*, Having been loved.

## THE PARTICIPLE.

The *participle* is, by some grammarians, considered as a distinct part of speech, and by others it is regarded only as a form of the verb. It is derived from the verb, and partakes of the signification and properties of the verb. It is an adjective form of the verb, and, like an adjective, belongs to a noun; and it signifies doing, being, or suffering, without affirming any thing. It becomes a noun by prefixing to it the definite article *the*. — There are three participles: the present, ending in *ing*, as *moving*; the perfect, past, or passive, ending (if the verb is regular) in *ed*, as *moved*; and the compound perfect, as *having moved*.

The participle in *ing*, though properly and generally active, is sometimes used in a passive sense; as, "Forty and six years was this temple *in building*." *John* ii. — "The nation

had cried out loudly against the crime *while it was committing*." *Bolingbroke*. — "My Lives *are reprinting*." *Johnson*. — Within a few years, a strange and awkward neologism has been introduced, by which the *present passive participle* is substituted, in such cases as the above, for the participle in *ing*; and in the above examples instead of "*in building*," "*was committing*," and "*are reprinting*," the modern innovators would say, "*in being built*," "*was being committed*," "*are being reprinted*." This new form has been used by some respectable writers. The following are instances of it: "For those who *are being educated* in our seminaries." *R Southey*. — "It *was being uttered*." *Coleridge*. — "The foundation *was being laid*." *Brit. Critic*. — "It [*τρυμμενος*] signifies properly, though in uncouth English, one who *is being beaten*." *Abp. Whately*. — "The bridge *is being built*, and other phrases of the like kind, have pained the eye." *D. Booth*. — This phrase "in uncouth English" has been censured by many, and defended by some. The *Eclectic Review* remarks, "That a need of this phrase, or an equivalent one, is felt, is sufficiently proved by the extent to which it is used by educated persons and respectable writers."

## THE ADVERB.

An adverb is a word added to a verb, an adjective, and sometimes to another adverb, to express some quality or circumstance respecting it; as, "He writes *well*;" "A *truly* excellent scholar;" "He speaks *very* correctly." A great many adverbs are formed from adjectives by the addition of *ly*, or by changing *e* to *y*; as, *wise wisely*; *noble, nobly*.

## THE PREPOSITION.

Prepositions show the relations between words, and are generally placed before nouns and pronouns in the objective case.

There are many nouns, adjectives, verbs, and participles, which are followed by their appropriate prepositions; and there are instances in which it is a matter of some difficulty to determine what preposition is most suitable to be used. The following list comprises a considerable number of words, with the proper preposition subjoined.

## A List of Words with the proper Prepositions annexed.

<p><b>A.</b></p> <p>Abandoned to. Abate of. Abhorrence of. Abhorrent to, from. Aoidé in, at, with. Abominable to. Abound in, with. Abridge of, from Absent from. Abstain from. Abstinence from Abut on, upon. Accede to. Acceptable to. Access to. Accessory to. Accommodate to Accord, v. n. with v. a. to. Accordance with. Account of, for, to. Accountable to a person ; for a thing. Accuse of. Acquaint with. Acquaintance with. Acquiesce in. Acquit of. Adapted to. Add to. Address to. Adequate to. Adhere to. Adjacent to. Adjourn to. Adjudge to Adjust to. Admonish of. Admission (access) to ; (entrance) into. Admit of. Advantage over Advise of, to. Advocate for. Affection for. Affinity to, with, between. Agree with a person ; to things proposed ; upon things or conditions. Agreeable to.</p>	<p>Alienate from. Allude to. Alteration in. Ambitious of, to. Amenable to. Analogous to. Analogy to, between. Angry with a person ; at a thing. Annex to. Animadvert on, upon. Answer for, to. Antecedent to. Antipathy to, against. Anxious about. Apologize for. Apology for. Appeal to. Appertain to. Applicable to. Apply to. Apprehensive of. Appropriate to. Approve of. Argue with, against. Array with, in. Arrive at. Ask of a person ; for or after a person or thing. Aspire to. Assent to. Assimilate to. Associate with. Assure of. Atone for. Attached to. Attain to. Attend to. Attentive to. Averse to, from. Aversion to, from.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>B.</b></p> <p>Ballot for Banish from. Bare of. Bargain for. Bear up, upon, with Beguile of. Believe in, on. Belong to. Bereave of</p>	<p>Bestow on, upon. Betray to a person ; into a thing. Betroth to. Bigoted to. Bind to, in, up, upon. Blame for. Blush at. Boast of. Border on, upon. Brag of.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>C.</b></p> <p>Call on, upon, at, for ; — on a person ; at a house. Capable of. Care for, to. Careful of, for. Careless of, about. Carp at. Catch at, up. Caution against. Certify of. Change for, with. Charge on or against a person ; with a thing. Clear of. Coalesce with. Coincide with Commune with. Commit to. Communicate to, with. Compare to, in respect to quality ; with, by way of illustration. Compelled to. Compliance with. Comply with. Composed of. Concede to. Conceive of. Concerned at, for. Concur with, in, on, to. Condemn to. Condescend to. Conduce to. Confer on, upon. Confide in. Conform to. Congenial to, with. Congratulate on, upon. Connect with.</p>	<p>Conscious of. Consecrate to. Consent to. Consign to. Consist of, in, with. Consistent with. Consonant to. Consult with. Contend with, against Contest with. Contiguous to. Contrast with. Contrary to. Conversant in, with, about. Convert to, into. Convict of. Convince of. Copy from, after. Correspond to, with. Correspondence to, with. Correspondent to. Covenant with, for. Cure of.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>D.</b></p> <p>Dash against, upon. Deal in, by, with Debar of, from Decide on, upon. Defend against, from Deficient in. Defraud of. Demand of. Denounce against a person ; on a thing Depend on, upon. Dependent on, upon. Deprive of. Derogate from. Derogation from, to Derogatory to. Descended from. Deserving of. Desist from. Despair of. Despoil of. Destined to. Destitute of. Detach from. Deduct from.</p>
---	--	---	---

Deviate *from*.  
 Devolve *on, upon*.  
 Devote *to*.  
 Dictate *to*.  
 Die of a disease; *by the sword or famine; for another*.  
 Differ *with* a person in opinion; *from* a person or thing in some quality.  
 Disfer *from*.  
 Difficulty *in*.  
 Diminish *from*.  
 Diminution *of*.  
 Disabled *from*.  
 Disagree *with, to*.  
 Disagreeable *to*.  
 Disappointed of a thing not obtained in a thing obtained.  
 Disapprove *of*.  
 Discourage *from*.  
 Discouragement *to*.  
 Disengaged *from*.  
 Disgusted *at, with*.  
 Dislike *to*.  
 Dismission *from*.  
 Disparagement *to*.  
 Dispense *with*.  
 Dispose *of, to, for*.  
 Dispossess *of*.  
 Dispute *with*.  
 Disqualify *for, from*.  
 Dissatisfied *with*.  
 Dissent *from*.  
 Distinct *from*.  
 Distinguish *from, between*.  
 Distrustful *of*.  
 Divested *of*.  
 Divide *between* two; among many.  
 Dote *on*.  
 Doubt *of, about*.  
 Dwell *in, at, on*.

E.

Eager *in, for, after*.  
 Embark *in, for*.  
 Embellished *with*.  
 Emerge *from*.  
 Employ *in, on, upon, about*.  
 Emulous *of*.  
 Enamored *of*.  
 Encounter *with*

Encouragement *to*.  
 Encroach *on, upon*.  
 Endeared *to*.  
 Endeavor *after*.  
 Endowed *with*.  
 Endued *with*.  
 Engage *in, with, for*.  
 Enjoin *on, upon*.  
 Enter *on, upon, into*.  
 Entrance *on, upon, into*.  
 Envious *of, at*.  
 Equal *to, with*.  
 Equivalent *to*.  
 Espouse *to*.  
 Estimated *at*.  
 Estranged *from*.  
 Exception *from, to, against*.  
 Excluded *from*.  
 Exclusive *of*.  
 Expelled *from*.  
 Expert *in, at*.  
 Exposed *to*.  
 Expressive *of*.

F.

Fall *under*.  
 Familiar *to, with*.  
 Fawn *on, upon*.  
 Fearful *of*.  
 Feed *on, upon*.  
 Fight *with, against, for*.  
 Filled *with*.  
 Fond *of*.  
 Fondness *for*.  
 Foreign *to, from*.  
 Founded *on or upon a basis; in truth*.  
 Free *from*.  
 Friendly *to*.  
 Frown *at, upon*.  
 Fruitful *in, of*.  
 Full *of*.

G.

Give *to*.  
 Glad *of, at*.  
 Glance *at, upon*.  
 Glow *with*.  
 Grapple *with*.  
 Grateful *to* a person, for a favor.  
 Grieve *at, for*.  
 Guard *against*

H.

Hanker *after*.  
 Happen *to, on*.  
 Healed *of*.  
 Hinder *from*.  
 Hiss *at*.  
 Hold *in, of, on*.

I.

Immersion *in*.  
 Impatient *at, for*.  
 Impenetrable *by, to*.  
 Impervious *to*.  
 Impose *on, upon*.  
 Inaccessible *to*.  
 Incapable *of*.  
 Incentive *to*.  
 Incorporate *into, with*.  
 Inconsistent *with*.  
 Inculcate *on, upon*.  
 Independent *of, on*.  
 Indulge *with, in*.  
 Indulgent *to*.  
 Influence *over, with, on*.  
 Inform *of, about, concerning*.  
 Initiate *into, in*.  
 Initiation *into*.  
 Inquire *of, after*.  
 Inroad *into*.  
 Insensible *to, of*.  
 Inseparable *from*.  
 Insinuate *into*.  
 Insist *on, upon*.  
 Inspection *into, over*.  
 Instruct *in*.  
 Insult *over*.  
 Intent *on, upon*.  
 Interfere *with*.  
 Intermeddle *with*.  
 Intervene *between*.  
 Intimate *with*.  
 Introduce *into, in*.  
 Intrude *on, upon, into*.  
 Inured *to*.  
 Invested *with*.  
 Irritated *against or by* a person; *at or by* a thing.

J.

Jealous *of*.  
 Jeer *at*.  
 Join *with, to*.

K.

Knock *at, on*.  
 Known *to*.

L.

Laden *with*.  
 Land *at*.  
 Laugh *at*.  
 Lean *on, upon, against*.  
 Level *with*.  
 Liberal *to, of*.  
 Liken *to*.  
 Live *in, at, with, upon*.  
 Loaded *with*.  
 Long *for, after*.  
 Lord *over*.

M.

Made *of*.  
 Marry *to, with*.  
 Meddle *with*.  
 Mediate *between*.  
 Meditate *on, upon*.  
 Meet, *v. with*.  
 Militate *against*.  
 Mingle *with*.  
 Minister *to*.  
 Mistrustful *of*.  
 Mix *with*.

N.

Necessary *to, for*.  
 Need *of*.  
 Neglectful *of*.  
 Negotiate *with*

O.

Obedient *to*.  
 Object *to, against*.  
 Observant *of*.  
 Observation *of*.  
 Obtrude *on, upon*.  
 Obvious *to*.  
 Offend *against*.  
 Offensive *to*.  
 Offer *to*.  
 Operate *on*.  
 Opposite *to*.

P.

Partake *of*.  
 Partial *to*.

Partiality *to, for*.  
 Participate *in, of*.  
 Patient *with, of*.  
 Pay *for*.  
 Peculiar *to*.  
 Penetrate *into*.  
 Persevere *in*.  
 ertain *to*.  
 Pitch *upon, on*.  
 Play *on, upon, with*.  
 Pleasant *to*.  
 Pleas'd *with*.  
 Plunge *into*.  
 Possessed *of*.  
 Pray *for, with*.  
 Predisposed *to*.  
 Prefer *to, before, above*.  
 Preferable *to*.  
 Preference *to, over, above, before*.  
 Prefix *to*.  
 Prejudice *against*.  
 Prepare *for*.  
 Preserve *from*.  
 Preside *over*.  
 Press *on, upon*.  
 Presume *on, upon*.  
 Pretend *to*.  
 Prevail *on, upon, with, (to persuade) over, against, (to overcome)*.  
 Prevent *from*.  
 Prey *on, upon*.  
 Prior *to*.  
 Productive *of*.  
 Profit *by*.  
 Profitable *to*.  
 Prone *to*.  
 Pronounce *against* a person; *on* a thing.  
 Propose *to*.  
 Protect others *from, ourselves against*.

Protest *against*.  
 Proud *of*.  
 Provide *with, for, against*.  
 Purge *of, from, away*.

## Q.

Quarrel *with*.  
 Quarter *on, upon*.  
 Questioned *on, upon, by*

## R.

Reckon *on, upon, with*.  
 Recline *on, upon*.  
 Reconcile *to, with*.  
 Recover *from*.  
 Reduce *to, under*.  
 Reflect *on, upon*.  
 Refrain *from*.  
 Regard *for, to*.  
 Rejoice *at, in*.  
 Relate *to*.  
 Release *from*.  
 Relieve *from*.  
 Relish *for of*.  
 Rely *on, upon*.  
 Remain *in, at*.  
 Remark *on, upon*.  
 Remit *to*.  
 Remove *from*.  
 Repent *of*.  
 Replete *with*.  
 Reproached *for*.  
 Resemblance *to, between*.  
 Resolve *on, upon*.  
 Rest *in, at, on, upon*.  
 Restore *to*.  
 Restrain *from, of*.  
 Retire *from*.  
 Return *to*.  
 Rich *in*.

Rid *of*.  
 Rob *of*.  
 Rove *about, over*.  
 Rub *against*.  
 Rule *over*.  
 Rush *against, on, upon*.

## S.

Satiate *with*.  
 Saturate *with*.  
 Save *from*.  
 Seek *for, after, to*.  
 Seize *on, upon*.  
 Send *to, for*.  
 Sensible *of*.  
 Sick *of*.  
 Significant *of*.  
 Similar *to*.  
 Sink *into, in, beneath*.  
 Sit *on, upon, in*.  
 Skilful *in, at*.  
 Smile *at, on, upon*.  
 Snap *at*.  
 Snatch *at*.  
 Sneer *at*.  
 Solicitous *about, for*.  
 Sorry *for*.  
 Stay *in, at, with*.  
 Stick *to, by*.  
 Strip *of*.  
 Strive *with, against*.  
 Subject *to*.  
 Submissive *to*.  
 Submit *to*.  
 Substitute *for*.  
 Subtract *from*.  
 Suitable *to, for*.  
 Surprised *at*.  
 Suspected *of, by*.  
 Swerve *from*.  
 Sympathize *with*

## T

Taste *of* a thing possessed; *for* a thing desired or relished.  
 Tax *with, for*.  
 Tend *to, towards*.  
 Thankful *for*.  
 Think *on, upon, of, about*.  
 Touch *at, on, upon*.  
 Transmit *to*.  
 Troublesome *to*.  
 True *to*.  
 Trust *in, to*

## U

Unison *with*.  
 Unite *with, to*.  
 Useful *for, to*.

## V.

Value *on, upon*.  
 Vest *in* a person, *with* a thing.  
 Void *of*.

## W.

Wait *on, upon*.  
 Want *of*.  
 Weary *of*.  
 Weep *at, for*.  
 Witness *of*.  
 Worthy *of*.

## Y.

Yield *to*.

## IV.—ORIGIN, FORMATION, AND ETYMOLOGY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

---

1. THE earliest authentic event recorded in the history of Britain, was the landing of Julius Cæsar on the eastern shore, fifty-five years before the Christian era. The country was then inhabited by the Britons, a Celtic race, who continued to hold possession of it till the middle of the fifth century. Of their language, styled the *Celtic*, or, with reference to Britain, the *British*, few traces now exist in England, except in geographical names, as those of some towns, mountains, rivers, lakes, &c.; but the remains of it are to be found in the Gaelic of the Scottish Highlands, in the Welsh, the Erse or Irish, and the Manks language, in the Isle of Man.

2. About the middle of the fifth century, the Saxons from Lower Germany invaded the island; and, before many years elapsed, they established their authority over the most of that part of it which is now called England; and the Britons were driven into Wales. From a leading branch of the Saxons, called *Angles*, the country received its name of *England*, and the new language was denominated from them the *Anglo-Saxon*; often also called simply the *Saxon*. At the time of their invasion, the Saxons were an illiterate people; but they afterwards cultivated learning to some extent; and among their principal writers were Gildas, Cædmon, Ælfric, Bede, and King Alfred.

3. The Anglo-Saxon dynasty, after having continued about six hundred years, was terminated, in 1066, by the invasion of William, Duke of Normandy, commonly called the *Conqueror*. The Norman French now became the language of the court and the upper classes, while the Saxon continued to be the only speech of the common people or peasantry. In the course of time, these two languages were blended into one, and became the basis of the present English. "The Saxon power," Dr. Bosworth remarks, "ceased when William the Conqueror ascended the throne, but not the language: for Anglo-Saxon,

after rejecting or changing many of its inflections, continued to be spoken by the old inhabitants till the time of Henry III., A. D. 1258. What was written after this period has generally so great a resemblance to our present language, that it may evidently be called English." The following is the statement of Hippiusley, a late English writer: "Although neither the origin nor subsequent progress of English can be assigned to any specified dates, yet, for the sake of perspicuity, we may (as in the case of general history) establish arbitrary and conventional divisions. Thus we say, generally speaking, that about 1150 may be dated the decline of pure Saxon; about 1250 the commencement of English; and that the century between these two dates was occupied by a kind of semi-Saxon language."

4. After the Norman conquest, the Saxon laws were continued in force, and were translated into Norman French. "The proceedings," as stated by Blackstone, (Commentaries, Book III. chap. 21,) "were all written, as indeed all public proceedings were, in Norman or law French, and even the arguments of the counsel and the decisions of the court were in the same barbarous dialect. This continued till the reign of Edward III., who, having employed his arms successfully in subduing the crown of France, thought it unbecoming the dignity of the victors to use any longer the *language* of a vanquished country. By a statute, therefore, passed in the 36th year of his reign [1362,] it was enacted, that, for the future, all pleas should be pleaded, shown, defended, answered, debated, and judged, in the English tongue, but be entered and enrolled in Latin." This is the date of the triumph of the English language over the French in the English courts of law.

5. In the fourteenth century flourished Chaucer, the great early English poet; also Sir John Mandeville, the traveller, and John Wicliffe, the reformer, both distinguished as early English

prose writers. But the times, long after the age of Chaucer, continued barbarous, and, till after the invention of printing and the revival of learning, few writers appeared to cultivate and improve the language, or to enrich it with valuable works. It was in the sixteenth century, during the reign of the Tudor family, that the language assumed, substantially, the external form in which it is now found, and became enriched by many productions which still form a part of its standard literature.

6. The Saxon or Anglo-Saxon language, which is a branch of the Teutonic, the language of the Teutones, a people who inhabited a large part of central Europe, while the Celts overspread the west, is the parent language of the English. Some of the other north European languages, of the great Teutonic or Gotho-Teutonic family, which have contributed to enrich the English tongue, are the Danish, Swedish, Norwegian, and Icelandic, of the Scandinavian branch, and the German and Dutch, of the Germanic branch. The south European languages which have furnished the largest contributions, are the Greek, Latin, and French; especially the Latin, through the medium of the French or Norman French; also the Italian, the Spanish, and various other languages, have afforded more or less.

7. The Anglo-Saxon is the language to which the English owes its general form and structure, all the particles on which its syntax depends, all its pronouns and conjunctions; nearly all its prepositions, most of its monosyllables, and, indeed, all the words that are most frequently repeated on the same page.

8. The predominance of Anglo-Saxon will readily be seen by analyzing a passage in any common English writer. Of the sixty-six words which are comprised in the Lord's prayer, there are only five that are not Anglo-Saxon. Mr. Sharon Turner, in his "History of the Anglo-Saxons," has adduced from popular English writers sixteen extracts, in which he has discriminated, by Italics, the words which are Anglo-Saxon from those of foreign origin. Two of his extracts are here quoted, and also the results of the comparisons of all of them are given. The words which are not Anglo-Saxon are in Italics in the following extracts:—

9. "And they made ready the *present* against Joseph came at noon; for they heard that they should eat bread there. And when Joseph came home, they brought him the *present* which was in their hand into the house, and bowed them-

selves to him to the earth. And he asked them of their welfare, and said, Is your father well, the old man of whom ye spake? Is he yet alive? And they answered, Thy *servant* our father is in good health, he is yet alive. And they bowed down their heads, and made *obedience*. And he lift up his eyes, and saw his brother Benjamin, his mother's son, and said, Is this your younger brother, of whom ye spake unto me? And he said, God be *gracious* unto thee, my son."—*Gen. xliiii. 25—29.*

10. "Of *genius*, that *power* which constitutes a poet; that *quality* without which judgment is cold and knowledge is *inert*; that *energy* which collects, combines, amplifies, and animates; the *superiority* must, with some *hesitation*, be allowed to Dryden. It is not to be *inferred*, that of this *poetical vigor* Pope had only a little, because Dryden had more; for every other writer since Milton must give *place* to Pope; and even of Dryden it must be said, that if he has brighter *paragraphs*, he has not better *poems*."—*Johnson.*

11. In the following table, the figures in the left-hand column show the whole number of words in the above two, and also in the fourteen other, extracts or passages from popular English writers; and those in the right-hand column, the number of words in each, which are not Saxon.

	<i>Words</i>	<i>Not Saxon</i>
Genesis, . . . . .	130 . . . . .	5
John xi. 32—36, . . . . .	74 . . . . .	2
Shakspeare, . . . . .	81 . . . . .	13
Milton, . . . . .	90 . . . . .	16
Cowley, . . . . .	76 . . . . .	10
Thomson, . . . . .	78 . . . . .	14
Addison, . . . . .	79 . . . . .	15
Spenser, . . . . .	72 . . . . .	14
Locke, . . . . .	94 . . . . .	20
Pope, . . . . .	84 . . . . .	28
Young, . . . . .	96 . . . . .	21
Swift, . . . . .	87 . . . . .	9
Robertson, . . . . .	114 . . . . .	34
Hume, . . . . .	101 . . . . .	38
Gibbon, . . . . .	80 . . . . .	31
Johnson, . . . . .	87 . . . . .	21
Total, 1522		291

12. Of the total number of words in these sixteen passages, the proportion not Saxon is somewhat less than one fifth. It is to be observed, that, in this computation, every repetition of a word is counted. In the verses quoted from Genesis, the word *and*, for example, is repeated and therefore counted, twelve times.

13. In the first chapter of the common version of St. John's Gospel, there are one thousand and three words, of which, excepting fifty-three proper names, there are only fifty-five that are not Anglo-Saxon. In this chapter the particle *the* occurs sixty-eight times; *and*, sixty-one times; *of*, thirty-nine times; *that*, nineteen times; *unto*, fifteen times; *to*, thirteen times. Of the three personal pronouns, *I*, *thou*, and *he*, including their oblique forms, those of the first person occur thirty-three times; those of the second, thirty times; those of the third, eighty times. The verb *to be*, in its different inflections, occurs forty-six times. All these words, of so frequent occurrence, are Anglo-Saxon. There is, perhaps, no book in the English language in which Anglo-Saxon words more abound than in the common version of the Bible. Works which treat of the common affairs of life, have the greatest proportion of such words, and scientific works, the least.

14. "If we look not merely at the number of the words which the Anglo-Saxon has contributed to the English, but to the *kinds* of words, as well as to the share it has had in its formation and development, we shall at once see that there is no comparison between the importance of this and that of any other element. English grammar is almost exclusively occupied with what is of Anglo-Saxon origin. Our chief peculiarities of structure and of idiom are essentially Anglo-Saxon; while almost all the *classes* of words, which it is the office of grammar to investigate, are derived from that language. And though these peculiarities of structure may occupy little space, and these words be very few compared with those to be found in Johnson's Dictionary, they enter most vitally into the constitution of the language, and bear a most important part in shaping and determining its character. Thus what few inflections we have are all Anglo-Saxon. The English genitive, the general modes of forming the plural of nouns, and the terminations by which we express the comparative and superlative of adjectives, *er* and *est*; the inflections of the pronouns; of the second and third persons, present and imperfect, of the verbs; of the preterits and participles of the verbs, whether regular or irregular; and the most frequent termination of our adverbs (*ly*), are all Anglo-Saxon. The nouns, too, derived from Latin and Greek, receive the Anglo-Saxon terminations of the genitive and the plural, while the preterits and participles of verbs, derived from the same sources, take Anglo-Saxon inflec-

tions. As to the parts of speech, those which occur most frequently, and are individually of most importance, are almost wholly Anglo-Saxon. Such are our articles and definitives generally; as, *an*, *the*, *this*, *that*, *these*, *those*, *many*, *few*, *some*, *one*, *none*; the adjectives whose comparatives and superlatives are irregularly formed, and which are, in every language, among the most ancient, comprehensive in meaning, and extensively used; the separate words *more* and *most*, by which we as often express the forms of comparison as by distinct terminations; all our pronouns, personal, possessive, and interrogative; nearly every one of our so-called irregular verbs, including all the auxiliaries *have*, *be*, *shall*, *will*, *may*, *can*, *must*, by which we express the force of the principal varieties of mood and tense; all the adverbs most frequently employed, and the prepositions and conjunctions almost without exception." . . . .

"The English language consists of about 38,000 words. This includes, of course, not only radical words, but all derivatives, except the preterits and participles of verbs; to which must be added some terms, which, though set down in the dictionaries, are either obsolete, or have never ceased to be considered foreign. Of these about 23,000, or nearly five eighths, are of Anglo-Saxon origin. . . . . In Bosworth's Anglo-Saxon Lexicon, there are from 25,000 to 28,000 words, counting, of course, compound words as well as roots. Supposing one fifth of these obsolete, there would remain nearly the numbers already stated."—*Edinburgh Review*, vol. lxx.

15. "The peculiar structure of the English language is far from having been investigated, as yet, with that degree of attention and accuracy that it deserves. Among other things, we do not find that any grammarian has been at the pains to take a full comparative view of its two great component parts; by which we mean, on the one hand, those words that are derived from the Saxon, Danish, and other northern languages, and, on the other hand, those from the Greek, Latin, French, and other idioms of the south of Europe. These two sets of vocables are so dissimilar from each other, that they appear, at first view, incapable of being amalgamated together, so as to form an harmonious whole; yet who is there that can read, feel, and understand, and does not admire the sublime harmony which Milton, Dryden, Pope, Shakspeare, Bolingbroke, and the other immortal poets and prose writers of Great Britain

have produced out of those discordant elements? To analyze, therefore, those elements, from which have resulted such inconceivable effects, is well worth the trouble of the grammarian and philologer; and the interesting discoveries to which such an inquiry will lead, will amply repay their learned labors.—As far as we have been able to judge from a superficial investigation of the subject, we are apt to believe that the English words of northern derivation are to those derived from the ancient, as well as the modern languages of Southern Europe, in the proportion of something more than three, but not quite as much as four, to one. As the southern words are, in general, polysyllabic, and make a conspicuous figure wherever they occur, many are apt to think their number greater than on examination it really appears to be.”—*P. S. Duponceau.*

16. The number of words belonging to the English language has never been accurately ascertained, and it is difficult to ascertain it with exactness; for it is difficult to form and apply the rules for computing the number. The number which is stated in the preceding extract from the Edinburgh Review, is thirty-eight thousand, which is considerably less than the number found in Johnson's Dictionary, as it was left by him. Of the great number of words which have been introduced into the language, in the various sciences, since the first publication of Johnson's Dictionary, very few are of Anglo-Saxon origin. By adopting so restricted a mode of computing the number of English words, as to exclude all compound and obsolete words, and all words introduced by the arts and sciences within the past century, and thus to reduce the number to 38,000, the proportion of Anglo-Saxon words would probably not be far from that above stated; that is, five eighths. The computation of Mr. Duponceau of the proportion between the two classes of English words, those of northern and those of southern derivation, must have been formed, not by analyzing the vocabulary of an English dictionary, but by examining the words as they occur on the pages of English books; and, as Anglo-Saxon words are much more frequently repeated than those of a different origin, there may be no material inconsistency between his computation and that of the Edinburgh Review.

17. The following are the principal *Anglo-Saxon prefixes* namely, *a, be, em, in, fore, im, mis out, over un, and under*; as *ahead, be-*

*friend, embody, enable, forebode, unbosom, un-deed, outdo, overact, unbind, unlike, undergird.*

18. Some of the common *Anglo-Saxon terminations* are the following, namely, *er, ful, less ly, ness, ship*; as, *writer, mindful, helpless, justly, goodness, partnership.*

19. The contributions of the *Latin language* to the English, are next, in importance and amount, to those of the Anglo-Saxon; and these contributions came chiefly through the medium of the French, or Norman French, in consequence of the Norman conquest. It has been stated by some philologists, that the English language is indebted to the Latin for the greater part of its vocabulary. This, however, is greatly exaggerated statement; yet the contributions from that language are great and important, and they enter extensively into the formation and etymology of English words. The Latin has furnished a large portion of the abstract and general terms, especially in the departments of theology, moral and political philosophy, and all the moral sciences; also a great part of the terms used in polite literature, and the language of polite life. A great part of the military terms in English, come directly from the French.

20. The following are *Latin prefixes*: *a, ab, abs*, from; as, *avert, abjure, abstract*; — *ad, a, ac, af, ag, al, an, ap, ar, as, at*, to; as, *adduce, accede, affix, &c.*; — *ante*, before; as, *antecedent*; — *circum*, about; as, *circumjacent*; — *con, co, cog, col, com, cor*, together, with; as, *conform, coëval, collect, &c.*; — *contra*, against; as, *contradict*; — *de*, down, from; as, *deface, degrade*; — *dis*, asunder; as, *disarm*; — *e, ex*, out of; as, *eject, exclude*; — *extra*, beyond; as, *extrajudicial*; — *in, ig, il, im, ir*, (when prefixed to a verb,) in; as, *indue*; (when prefixed to an adjective,) not; as, *invisible*; — *inter*, between; as, *intermix*; — *intro*, within; as, *introduce*; — *ob, oc, of, op*, for, in the way of; as, *object, occur*; — *per*, through; as, *pervade*; — *post*, after; as, *postscript*; — *pre*, before; as, *precede*; — *preter*, beyond; as, *preternatural*; — *pro*, for, forward as, *proconsul*; — *re*, back, again; as, *return, rebuild*; — *retro*, backward; as, *retrospect*; — *se* aside; as, *secede*; — *sine*, without; as, *sinecure*; — *sub, suc, suf, sug, sup, sus*, under, after; as *subdean, suffice, suggest, supplant, suspect*; — *super*, above; as, *superabound, supernatural*; — *trans*, beyond; as, *transcend*; — *ultra*, beyond as, *ultramarine.*

21. The following *terminations* are derived from the *Latin or French*: *able, ible, cle ile, ial*

*al, van, an, ant, ent, fy, lar, ily, or, ous, tion, vive, tude, ture.*

22. To the Greek, the English language is indebted for most of the terms in physical science, and, indeed, for a great part of the terms employed in all the arts and sciences.

23. The following are *Greek prefixes*: *a, (α,)* without; as, *acephalous*;—*ana, (ἀνά,)* through, again; as, *anagram*;—*anti, (ἀντί,)* against; as, *antichristian*;—*apo, (ἀπό,)* from; as, *apostate*;—*cata, (κατά,)* down, from side to side; as, *catalagus*.—*dia, (διά,)* through; as, *diagonal*;—

*en, em, (ἐν,)* as, *endemic*;—*epi, (ἐπι,)* upon; as *epidemic*;—*hyper, (ὑπέρ,)* above; as, *hypercritic*—*hypo, (ὑπό,)* under; as, *hypocrite*;—*meta, (μετά,)* beyond; as, *metaphysics*;—*para, (παρά,)* by the side of, near; as, *parallel*;—*peri, (περί,)* about; as, *perimeter*;—*syn, sy, syl, sym, (σύν,)* together, with; as, *synonymous, syllogism.*

24. The following *terminations* are from the *Greek*: *ic* and *ical, from the Greek ικος* and Latin *icus*; *logy, from λόγος*; *graphy, from γράφω*; *ize, from ἰζω.*

## V.—ARCHAISMS, PROVINCIALISMS, AND AMERICANISMS.

---

1. THE English language, from the time of its first formation, has been subject to continual changes. Old words have been, from time to time, falling away, and new ones have been formed and brought into use. A large part of the words found in the early productions of English literature, such as those of Peter Langtoft, Robert of Gloucester, Robert Langland, (the reputed author of "Piers Ploughman,") Gower, Chaucer, Wicliffe, and Mandeville, are now obsolete; and in order to understand these works, further assistance is necessary than is afforded by modern dictionaries and grammars. Very few of the English writers who preceded the reign of Elizabeth, are now much read; and the obsolete words which their works contain may properly be consigned to glossaries accompanying the works, or to dictionaries of archaic words.

2. Several of these early productions have been published with glossaries attached to them, as the Chronicles of Peter Langtoft and Robert of Gloucester, by Hearne; and the works of Chaucer, by Tyrwhit. Glossaries have also been appended to Spenser and Shakspeare. Some works of a more general nature, relating to obsolete or archaic words, have, not long since, appeared; as "Nares's Glossary or Collection of Words, Phrases, &c., found in Shakspeare and his Contemporaries," and Toone's "Glossary and Etymological Dictionary of Obsolete and Uncommon Words." Jamieson's "Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language" also contains numerous archaic, as well as provincial, words. Boucher's "Glossary of Archaic and Provincial Words" (designed to be a large work in 4to.) was commenced in 1832; but only two numbers of it have been published. The publication, in a series of numbers, of Halliwell's "Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words, and Obsolete Phrases, Proverbs, and Ancient Customs, from the 14th Century," was commenced in 1844, and promises to embrace

as great a number of words as are found in a dictionary of modern English.

3. The early bilingual dictionaries, such as the English and Latin, and English and French, contain many obsolete words; and this is the fact with respect to many of the English dictionaries, as those of Bailey, Johnson, Ash, Richardson, and others. Johnson says, he "fixed Sidney's work [Sir Philip Sidney, who died in 1586] for the boundary, beyond which he made few excursions." Johnson's Dictionary, however, as he left it, contains many obsolete words, a considerable portion of which were taken from Bailey's Dictionary, though of such words he did not take near all that are found in Bailey. Of the words added by Mr. Todd, a much larger proportion are obsolete than of those admitted by Johnson; and of Todd's additional words, particularly in his second edition, there are many which are of merely local or provincial use, and some of them are unworthy of being inserted in a general dictionary of the language.

4. A dictionary of the English language, in order to be complete, must contain all the words whether obsolete or not, found in books which are much read, such, for example, as the common version of the Scriptures, and the works of Shakspeare and of Milton; though there are many words in these works which are now obsolete, and many which, though not obsolete, are used in an obsolete sense, that needs explanation.

5. William Caxton, who first introduced printing into England, in his Preface to a Translation of Virgil's *Æneid*, printed in 1490, speaking of the innovations then made in the English language, and the differences of the language in the different parts of the kingdom, says, that he "toke an olde boke and redde therein, and certainly the Englishshe was so rude and brood, that he coulde not wele understande it." . . . "And certainly," he says, "our language now use"

varyeth ferre from that which was used and spoken when I was born. For we English men ben borne under the domynacyon of the mone, which is never stedfaste, but ever waverynge, wexyng one season, and waneth and discreaseth another season; and that comyne English that is spoken one shyre varyeth from another, insomuche, that in my dayes happened, that certayn merchautes were in a shipp in Tamyse; for to have sailed over the see into Zelande, and for lacke of wynde they taryed atte Forland, and went to lande for to refreshe them; and one of them, named Sheffelde, a mercer, came into an hows, and axed for mete, and specyally he axed for egges, and the goode wyf answerde, that she coude speke no Frenshe. And the marchaut was angry, for he also coude speke no Frenshe, but wolde have hadde egges, and she understode him not. And then at laste another sayd, that he wolde have eyren; then the goode wyf sayd, that she understode him well. Loo what sholde a man in thyse days now wryte, egges or eyren? Certaynly it is hard to playse every man, by cause of dyversyte and change of langage; for in these days every man, that is in ony reputacyon in his countre, will utter his communicacyon and matters in such manners and termes, that fewe men shall understode them; and som honest and grete clerkes have been wyth me, and desired me to wryte the moste curyous termes that I coude find. And thus between playn, rude, and curious, I stand abashed. But in my judgmente, the comyn termes that be dayli used, ben lighter to be understode than the olde auneynt Englishhe."

6. England abounds in provincialisms and local dialects; and in some districts of the country, the peculiarities of the language are so great, that the speech of the common people can be but imperfectly understood by those who are unacquainted with their peculiar dialect. These peculiarities, or archaisms, are of great antiquity, and, as stated by Forby, "are all, in substance, remnants and derivatives of the language of past ages, which were, at some time or other, in common use, though in long process of time they have become only locally used and understood."

7. Of the local dialects, one of the most noted is the Craven Dialect, which is spoken in the deanery of Craven, a district of upwards of thirty miles in length and nearly as many in breadth, situated in the northern part of the

west-riding of the county of York. Mr. Carr the author of the "Craven Dialect and Glossary," maintains that it was "the language of crowned heads, of the court, and of the most eminent English historians, divines, and poets, of former ages." These provincialisms now form, to a great extent, the colloquial language of the lower classes; and many of them are found in the early productions of English literature; but in books of modern origin, they are seen chiefly in glossaries.

8. The Edinburgh Review [vol. lxxix. 1844] contains the following statement.

"The number of provincial words that have hitherto been arrested by local glossaries, stand as follows:—

Shropshire, . . . . .	1,993	Sussex, . . . . .	371
Devonshire and		Essex, . . . . .	589
Cornwall, . . . . .	878	Wiltshire, . . . . .	592
Devonshire,		Hallamshire, . . . . .	1,568
(North,) . . . . .	1,146	Craven, . . . . .	6,169
Exmoor, . . . . .	370	North Country, . . . . .	3,750
Herefordshire, . . . . .	822	Cheshire, . . . . .	903
Lancashire, . . . . .	1,932	Metropolitan	
Suffolk, . . . . .	2,400	(Grose & Pegge)	3,500
Norfolk, . . . . .	2,500		
Somersetshire, . . . . .	1,204	Total, . . . . .	30,687

9. "Admitting that several of the foregoing are synonymous, superfluous, or common to each county, there are, nevertheless, many of them which, although alike orthographically, are vastly dissimilar in signification. Making these allowances, they amount to a little more than 20,000; or, according to the number of English counties hitherto illustrated, at the average ratio of 1,478 to a county. Calculating the twenty-six unpublished in the same ratio, they will furnish 38,428 additional provincialisms, forming, in the aggregate, 59,000 words in the colloquial tongue of the lower classes, which can, for the chief part, produce proofs of legitimate origin; about the same number, in short, of authorized words that are admitted into Todd's edition of Johnson's Dictionary. Besides these and the private compilations made by individuals, in the course of their miscellaneous reading, there are some very copious early English Vocabularies lying in manuscript in the cathedral libraries of Durham, Winchester, and Canterbury, in the British Museum, King's College, and other depositories, deserving collection; as well as rare lexicographical volumes, which issued from the press in the infancy of typography."

10. A list of the English provincial glossaries

which contain the words above enumerated, may be seen on page lxxi. A considerable number of these provincialisms are to be found in Ash's English Dictionary, and also among the additions of Mr. Todd to Johnson's Dictionary. But, as they are not found in the classical or in the popular literature of England, and are rarely seen in print, except in the glossaries in which they have been collected, they have little claim to a place in a general dictionary of the language. Were education universally diffused throughout the country, and the children accustomed to use the same or similar elementary books of instruction, most of these provincialisms would soon be disused and forgotten.

11. The English language as it is spoken and written in the United States, differs somewhat from the language as written and spoken in any part of England; and it differs also, more or less, in the different States; but there is nothing here at all to be compared with the local dialects of England. The greater uniformity of language which exists in this country, is to be attributed to the frequent removals of the inhabitants from one place to another, their free intercourse with each other, and to the fact that elementary education is much more generally diffused among the middle and lower classes here, than in England. The Americans have formed their language more from books, and less from oral speech, than the English; and they are more in the habit of having recourse to a dictionary for instruction respecting the pronunciation and use of words.

12. The settlement of this country was commenced, upwards of two centuries ago, chiefly by emigrations from different parts of Great Britain. The emigrants brought with them not only the common language of the country in the state in which it then existed, but also more or less of the local peculiarities; and in this way some of the English provincialisms have been widely diffused in the United States, and have been regarded as of American origin. The changes in the language, which have taken place within the last two centuries, have not been precisely the same on the two sides of the Atlantic; yet the difference is much less than might reasonably have been expected; and it is doubtless a fact, that, among the great mass of the people throughout England, the deviations from what is there deemed the correct standard of speaking and writing the language, are much

greater than among the mass of the people of the United States.

13. The Americans have formed some new words; to some old ones they have affixed new significations; they have retained some which have become obsolete in England; some English provincialisms they have brought into common use; and there are many neologisms, consisting in part of new words, and in part of old words with new significations, in use both in England and in the United States, with regard to which it is difficult to determine in which country they originated.

14. A great part of the differences with respect to the language of the educated classes in the United States and in England, grow out of the different institutions and the different circumstances and employments of the people of the two countries. There is a considerable number of words which owe their origin to American institutions, social relations, and occupations, and which are properly used by Americans, but which Englishmen have no occasion to employ except in speaking of American affairs. On the other hand, there is a still greater number of words which relate to the civil and religious institutions and social relations of Great Britain, and which are never used in the United States, except with reference to that country. Such differences as these have a legitimate origin, and may be regarded as proper, and not as corruptions of the language. But there are many neologisms, or new words, some of American, and still more of recent English origin, which are entitled to little countenance. A considerable number of such have been noticed in this Dictionary; but many have been passed by as plants suffered to remain and die in their native soil, being regarded as not worth transplanting.

15. Among the words which owe their origin or peculiar use to American institutions, are the following: *congress, congressional, president, presidential, senate, senatorial, gubernatorial, state, territory, town, general court, general assembly, selectmen, message, &c.* The words *executive* and *judiciary* are often used in the United States as nouns, but not often in England. The words *electioneer* and *electioneering*, which are much used here, are also used, in some degree, in England, though the more common terms used there, in the same sense, are *canvass* and *canvassing*, which are rarely used in this manner in the United States. The word *caucus* is of undisputed American origin.

Among the American ecclesiastical terms may be noted *association, associational, consociation, consociational, to approbate, to result, &c.*

16. Among the terms relating to the political and civil institutions of England, rarely used in this country, except with reference to England, may be enumerated the following: *parliament, parliamentary, prorogue, prorogation, hustings, exchequer, postman, tubman, sergeant-at-law, assize, excise, bailiff, lords, commons, peerage, baronetage, knightage, &c.*: among the ecclesiastical terms, *establishment, conformity, non-conformity, dissenters, dean, deanery, archdeacon, archdeaconry, prebend, prebendary, canon, canonry, vicar, vicarage, curate, curacy, dignity, dignified, benefice, beneficed, advowson, commendam, donative, preferment, impropriation, impropriator, &c.* Among the many neologisms which may claim the undisputed honor of English origin, are *constituency, boroughmonger, squirarchy, shopocracy, conservatism, radicalism, liberalism, chartism, Anglicanism, high-churchism, dissenterism, voluntarism, &c.*

17. There is a difference between the two countries in relation to the terms employed to designate their respective literary institutions, and also with respect to the technical terms used in their universities and colleges. The following English university terms, for example, are not at all used here in the same sense: *act, wrangler, optime, bursar, commoner, sizar, pensioner, servitor, batteller, foundationer*; and the following American terms do not appear to be used in the same sense in England, namely, *commencement, senior, junior, sophomore, freshman, salutatory, beneficiary.*

18. Some words, more or less in use, are regarded as of Indian origin; as, *calumet, chocolate, hominy, moccason, mush, papoose, potato, powwow, quahaug, sachem, sagamore, samp, succotash, squash, squaw, tobacco, tomato, tomahawk, wampum, wigwam, Yankee.*

19. Of the English provincialisms which are

often used in the United States, may be enumerated, *to wilt, to slump, to rily or to roil, slumpy slosh, slush, sloshy, slushy, rily or roily, spunk, spunky, spry, squirm, squiggle, quackle, shot, &c.*

20. There is a considerable number of words the propriety of which has been disputed, but which are now often used both in the United States and in England. Such are the following: *to advocate, to base, to demoralize, to derange, to expatriate, to locate, to obligate, to test, to veto, prayerful, prayerless, profanity, unwell, &c.* The following words, which are more or less used in the United States, are little used in England: *to approbate, to belittle, to clapboard, to eventuate, to jeopardize, to loan; sundown, boatable, freshet, sled, sleigh, clapboard, shingle, prairie, snag, sawyer, vendue, sparse, bindery or bookbindery, lot, as a building lot, a house lot, a wood lot.*

21. The following words have senses affixed to them in the United States different from the senses in which they are commonly used in England: *baggage, balance, clever, cob, corn, creek, fall, lumber, merchant, quite, spell, stage, store*; also the verbs *to improve, to notify, to girdle, to guess, to expect, &c.*

22. There are some words which both English and American recent writers have used in a new sense; as, *to realize, to solemnize, to transpire; obnoxious, temper, &c.* Many of the neologisms which have been stigmatized as American innovations or corruptions, have been sanctioned by the use of English authors. The adjective *lengthy*, and the verb *to progress*, with the accent on the last syllable, are reputed to be of American origin; but, though they may probably have originated here, yet they seem to have been adopted in England; and comparatively higher authorities may be adduced in support of their use from English, than from American, writers. — See the words **LENGTH, PROGRESS, CLEVER, &c.** in the Dictionary

## VI.—HISTORY OF ENGLISH LEXICOGRAPHY.

1. LEXICOGRAPHY is a branch of literature which appears to have been but little cultivated in ancient times. It is doubtful whether the ancient Greeks and Romans ever wrote what would be properly called *dictionaries* of their respective languages. No such works written by them are now extant; nor is there positive evidence that any such ever existed. The terms *lexicon* and *dictionarium* were not in use during the classic period of the Greek and Roman languages; but they are of comparatively modern introduction. Varro, who died 27 B. C., wrote a work entitled "*De Lingua Latina*," which consisted of twenty-four books, of which only six, and these much mutilated, are now extant. One of the books contained a sort of glossary of Latin terms. Apollonius of Alexandria, commonly supposed to have lived in the time of Augustus, though some suppose him to have been much later, wrote a sort of glossary to Homer.

2. "The oldest extant Greek lexicographer," says the Penny Cyclopædia, "is Apollonius the Sophist, a contemporary of Augustus. His work, entitled *Ἀέξεις Ὀμηρικαί*, or 'Homeric Words,' though much interpolated, is very useful. All the other original Greek lexicons and glossaries we have, such as the '*Onomasticon*' (or Collection of Synonymes) of Julius Pollux, the lexicons of Suidas, Harpocration, and Hesychius, and the '*Etymologicon Magnum*,' sometimes attributed to Marcus Musurus, although of the authors of some of them the exact age is disputed, were undoubtedly compiled subsequent, and most of them probably long subsequent, to the commencement of the Christian era. It is supposed, indeed, that they were founded upon older compilations of the same kind; but of the form of those lost works we know nothing. It may be reasonably doubted if either the Greeks or Romans were in the habit of making use of dictionaries in studying a foreign language or dialect, as has been the general practice in modern times."

3. The following is a brief notice of a few of the earliest lexicographical works that are now extant.—Julius Pollux, a native of Naucratis, in Egypt, and a teacher of rhetoric at Athens, in the early part of the third century of the Christian era, was the author of the "*Onomasticon*," a Greek Vocabulary, divided into ten books. It contains a vast variety of synonymous words and phrases, arranged under general heads, but not alphabetically, and it partakes more of the nature of an encyclopædia, than of a dictionary. The first edition of it was printed at Venice in 1502.

4. Hesychius of Alexandria, by some stated to have lived as early as the third, and by others not before the fifth or sixth century, was the author of a Greek lexicon or glossary, consisting of short explanations of uncommon Greek words and technical terms. The first edition of it was printed at Venice in 1513.

5. Valerius Harpocration, a Greek rhetorician of Alexandria, wrote a work entitled "*Lexicon Decem Oratorum*," ("Lexicon to the Ten Orators,") which contains an account of many of the persons and facts mentioned in the orations of the ten principal orators of Athens. "We have," says the Penny Cyclopædia, "no particulars of his life, nor of the time in which he lived." Mr. Watt styles him "an Alexandrian rhetorician of the fourth century," and entitles his work "*Lexicon in decem Rhetores*." It was first printed at Venice in 1503.

6. Photius, patriarch of Constantinople, who died in 891, was the author of the *Ἀέξων Συναγωγή*, a Greek glossary or lexicon, an edition of which, edited by Hermann, was published at Leipsic in 1808; and another, edited by Porson, was published in London in 1822.

7. Suidas, whose age and country are not ascertained, but who is supposed to have lived between 900 and 1025 A. D., was the author of a Greek Lexicon, styled by some an "Historical and Geographical Dictionary," also an "Encyclopædia." It comprises the names of men and places, as well as the words which properly

belong to a dictionary. The first edition was printed at Milan in 1499.

8. John Balbus, or Balbi, or John of Genoa, (being a Genoese,) who died in 1298, was the author of the "*Catholicon*," a Latin dictionary containing between seven hundred and eight hundred pages folio; first printed at Mentz, in 1460, by Gutenberg. "Although this work," says Watt, "contains many errors, it has the singularity of being the first Latin dictionary after the destruction of the language."

9. Johannes Crestonus (Placentinus), a native of Piacenza, was the author of the "*Lexicon Græco-Latinum*," the first Greek and Latin dictionary extant. The first edition, supposed to have been printed at Milan, is without date. The earliest edition, with a date, was printed at Vicenza in 1483.

10. Calepin, or Calepino, a native of Calepio, near Bergamo, in Italy, who died in 1510, was the author of the "*Dictionary*," a Latin dictionary, one of the earliest works of the kind, first printed at Reggio in 1502. It went through many editions, and received such additions as made it almost a new work. Facciolati, assisted by his pupil Egidio Forcellini, prepared and published a new edition in 1731. "It was," as is stated by the Penny Cyclopædia, "in the course of his joint labors with Facciolati, that Forcellini conceived the plan of a totally new Latin dictionary, which, after more than thirty years' assiduous application, he brought to light under the title of '*Totius Latinitatis Lexicon*,' four volumes folio, Padua, 1771. This work has superseded all other Latin dictionaries." An enlarged edition of this work, edited by James Bailey, was published in London in 1828; and it also formed the principal basis of the "*Lexicon of the Latin Language*," edited by F. P. Lewrett, and first published at Boston in 1836. — "*Cornucopia*," "*Breviloquus Vocabularius*," and "*Gemma Vocabulorum atque Medulla*," are titles of other early lexicographical works on the Latin language.

11. The earliest lexicographical labors in England were performed near the end of the fifteenth century; and their object was to facilitate the study of the Latin language. The title of the earliest work of the kind published in that country, as given in Dr. Dibdin's "Typographical Antiquities," was as follows: "*Promptorius Puerorum. Promptorium Parvulorum, sive Clericorum. Medulla Grammaticæ*." It was first printed by Richard Pynson, in 1499, in folio. Editions of it were printed by Wynkyn de Worde,

in 1510, 1512, 1516, and 1528. "Richard Fraunces, a preaching or blaek friar," as is stated by William Herbert, the typographical antiquary "was the author of this first English and Latin dictionary, in which are many old English words nowhere else explained." "This book," says Dr. Dibdin, "is printed in double columns; the English before the Latin; the nouns first, under each letter of the alphabet, the verbs, adverbs, &c., after them; both nouns and verbs are declined very particularly. The work was intended, as the commencement of the account of the third edition of it specifies, as a companion to the '*Ortus Vocabulorum*,' in Latin and English."

12. In 1500 (the next year after the first publication of the work above noticed) was printed by Wynkyn de Worde the first edition of the work bearing the following title, as stated in Dr. Dibdin's "Typographical Antiquities:" — "*Ortus Vocabulorum: alphabetico ordine fere omnia quæ in Catholico breviliquo Cornucopia Gemma Vocabulorum atque Medulla Grammaticæ ponuntur cum perpulcris Additoribus Ascens. et vernacula Linguae Anglicanæ expositionem continens*." This is the first edition of the first Latin and English dictionary, — "a work," says Dibdin, "of considerable importance to grammatical antiquaries, and the parent production of our popular Latin and English Dictionary by Ainsworth." Subsequent editions were printed in 1508, 1509, 1514, 1516, and 1518.

13. The next lexicographical work, and the first entitled a dictionary, (*dictionary*), that was published in England, was the "*Dictionary*" (Latin and English) of Sir Thomas Elyot, who was a distinguished scholar in the reign of Henry VIII., a friend of Sir Thomas More, and the author of various works. It was first published in 1538; and the dates of other editions which appeared before the author's death, in 1546, are as follows; 1541, 1542, and 1545. The title of the edition of 1542, as given by Ames, is "*Bibliotheca Eliotæ, Eliotis Librerie*." It was dedicated to Henry VIII.; and the following is an extract from the dedication: — "To the moste excellent prince, and our moste redoubted souerayne lorde Kinge Henry the VIII., Supreme head in erthe immediately vnder Christe, of the Church of Englande. . . . About a yere passed, J beganne a Dictionarye, declaring latine by englishe. But why'es J was printyng, and vneth the half deale performed, your hygnnes being informed therof, by the reportes of gentyll maister Antony Denny. for his wysdome and diligence worthily

sally by your hyghnesse into your priue chamber, and of Wyllyam Tildisley, keper of your gracis lyhrie, and after mooste specially by the recommendation of the most honourable orde Crumwell, lorde priue seale, &c., conceyued of my labours a good expectation, and declaryng your moste noble and benevolent nature, in fauouring them that wyll be well occupied, your hyghnesse, in the presence of dyuers of your noble men, commendynge myne enterprise, affirmed, that if J wolde earnestly trauallye therein, your highnes, as well with excellent counsaile, as with suche bokes as your grace had, and J lacked, wolde therein ayde me. Wherefore incontinent J caused the printer to cesse, and beginninge at the letter M, where J lefte, J passed forth to the last letter with a more diligent study. And that done, J estesones returned to my fyrst letter, and with a semblable diligence performed the remnant; — and under your gracious governance, your hyghnesse being myn onely mayster, — havyng fynished for this tyme this symple Dictionarie, wherin, J dare affirme, may be found a thousand mo latine wordes, than were together in any one Dictionarie publyshed in this royalm at the tyme when J fyrste began to write this commentarie, which is almost two yeres passed. — Gyuyng to your maiestie mooste hartye thanks, as to the chiefe author thereof, by whose gracious meanes menne, beinge studious, may vnderstande better the latine tunge in syxe monethes, than they mought haue doone afore in thre yeres, withoute perfyte instructours, whyche are not many, and suche as be, are not easy to come by: the cause J nede not reherse, sens J ones declared it in my booke called the ‘Gouernour,’ which about VIII yeres passed J dydde dedicate vnto your nyghnesse.”

14. “This is a work,” says Dr. Dibdin, “of considerable ability, and deservedly held in high estimation, as one of the earliest and best attempts in the promotion of lexicographical literature.” After the death of Sir Thomas Elyot, his Dictionary was corrected and enlarged repeatedly by Thomas Cooper, “Schole maister of Mauldens in Oxforde,” afterwards bishop of Lincoln; and in the edition of 1563, the title was changed to “*Thesaurus utriusque Linguae Latinae et Britannicae*,” Cooper having, according to Anthony Wood, “augmented and enriched it with 33,000 words and phrases.”

15. After the appearance of some smaller Latin and English dictionaries, the “Alvearie, or Triple Dictionarie, in English, Latin, and

French,” by John Baret, a scholar of Cambridge, was published in 1573; and to the second edition, published in 1580, he added the Greek, and entitled it the “Alvearie, or Quadruple Dictionarie.” In his address “To the Reader,” he gives a singular account of the manner in which the “Alvearie” was formed from which the following extract is given:—

16. “About eighteene yeres agone, having pupils at Cambridge, studious of the Latin tongue, I vsed them often to write epistles and themes together, and daily to translate some peece of English into Latin, for the more speedy and easie attaining of the same. And after we had a little begunne, perceyuing what great trouble it was to come running to mee for euery word they missed, (knowing then of no other Dictionarie to helpe us, but Sir Thomas Eliots Librarie, which was come out a little before,) I appoynted them certaine leaues of the same booke every day, to write the English before the Latin, and likewise to gather a number of fine phrases out of *Cicero, Terence, Caesar Livie, &c.* and to set them under severall Tytles, for the more ready finding them againe at their neede. Thus within a yere or two they had gathered together a great volume, which (for the apt similitude betweene the good scholers and the diligent bees in gathering their wax and hony into their hiue) I called then their *Alvearie*, both for a memoriall by whom it was made, and also by this name to incourage other to the like diligence, for that they should not see their worthy prayse for the same unworthily drowned in obliuion. Not long after, diuers of our friendes borrowing this our worke which we had thus contriued and wrought onely for our own priuate vse, often and many wayes moued mee to put it in print for the common profit of others, and the publike propagation of the Latin tongue or else to suffer them to get it printed at their proper costes and charges. But I both unwilling, and halfe ashamed to haue our rude notes come abrode under the view of so many learned eyes, &c. . . . . at length coming to London. . . . . there came vnto mee a printer shewing mee *Hulats Dictionarie* (which before I neuer sawe) and tolde me he intended to print it out of hand, augmented with our notes also if I woulde. But this bargaine went not forward with him for diuers causes. . . . . Now therefore (gentle reader) looke not to finde in this booke, euery thing whatsoever thou wouldest seeke for, as though all thinges were here so perfect that nothing lacked, or were possible to

be added hereninto. But if thou mayst onely here finde the most wordes that thou needest, or at the least so many as no other Dictionarie yet extant or made hath the like: take then, I say, in good part this our simple *Aluearie* in the mean time, and giue God the praise that first moved mee to set my pupils on worke thereabout, and so mercifully also hath strengthened vs (thus as it is) at length to atchieue and finish the same."

17. The Latin and English dictionary of Dr. John Rider (an Oxford scholar, and afterwards bishop of Killaloe) was published in 1589. His additions, as he states, "amount to 4,000 words more than any one dictionarie now extant affords;" and, in his Preface, he says, "No one dictionarie, as yet extant, hath the English before the Latine, with a full index of all such Latine words as are in any common dictionarie." Rider's Dictionary was subsequently enlarged, first by Francis Holyoke, and afterwards by his son Thomas Holyoke. The Latin and English dictionaries of Gouldman, Coles, and Littleton, which appeared within a few years of each other, passed through various editions, — that of Coles, as many as eighteen; but they were all superseded by the Latin and English Dictionary of Robert Ainsworth, which was first published in 1736, in one volume 4to. The second edition, edited by Patrick, appeared in 1746, in two volumes 4to. In 1752, it was published in two volumes folio; in 1773, "a new edition with great additions and amendments," by Dr. Thomas Morell, appeared; and an improved edition, edited by Dr. Carey, was published, in 1816, in one volume 4to. "There have been," as stated by Lowndes, "abridgments of this work by Young, Thomas, Morell, and Jamieson."

18. Of the early English lexicographers, the object of whose labors was to facilitate the study of foreign modern languages, may be mentioned Percivale, the author of a "Spanish and English Dictionary," Cotgrave, author of a "French and English Dictionary," (with the English part by Sherwood,) and also Minsheu, author of the "Gude into the Tongues," first published in 1617, in eleven languages, — the English, British or Welsh, Low Dutch, High Dutch, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Latin, Greek, and Hebrew. A new edition was published in 1627, in nine languages, but with a considerable increase in the number of radical words. "In this," says Sir John Hawkins, "the author undertakes to give the etymologies or derivations of the greater part of the words therein contained; but, as they amount, at the most, to no

more than 14,173, the work must be deemed not sufficiently copious."

19. The object of the first lexicographica labors in England was to facilitate the study of the Latin language, afterwards that of the Greek, and also of foreign modern languages; and it was in these bilingual dictionaries, such as Latin and English, and French and English, that the common English words were first collected. The early dictionaries, which were designed for mere English readers, were very limited and meagre productions, their chief object being to explain what were styled the "hard words" of the language. Two of the earliest of these works were those of Bullokar and Cockeram. The former, the "English Expositor," by Dr. John Bullokar, was first published in 1616. It passed through many editions; and the title of the edition printed at Cambridge, in England, in 1688, is as follows: "An English Expositour, or Compleat Dictionary; teaching the Interpretation of the hardest Words and most useful Terms of Art used in our Language; first set forth by J. B., Dr. of Physick, and now the eighth time revised, corrected, and very much augmented." It is a little volume, 18mo., and contains only 5,080 words.

20. The English Dictionary of Blount, often written *Blunt*, was a larger work than any other of the kind that preceded it; and it was soon followed by a still more considerable one, that of Edward Phillips, the nephew and pupil of Milton. The title of Phillips's dictionary is "The New World of English Words, or a General Dictionary, containing the Interpretations of such hard Words as are derived from other Languages, whether Hebrew, Arabick, Syriack, Greek, Latin, Italian, French, Spanish, British, Dutch, Saxon, &c., their Etymologies and perfect Definitions." Sir John Hawkins says of this work, "'The New World of Words,' which, as it is much more copious than that of Blount, and contains a great quantity of matter, must be looked on as the basis of English lexicography." Though Phillips is entitled to the credit of having advanced the progress of English lexicography, yet his "World" is hardly deserving of being regarded as its "basis." The first edition is a small folio, of only three hundred pages, containing only about 13,000 words. Of these words, a large proportion are such as do not properly belong to a dictionary of the English language, but rather to an encyclopædia, consisting of geographical and other proper names; and it contains but few words of genui

the English growth; but the subsequent editions of the work were very much enlarged.

21. Phillips gives a list of the names of thirty-four "learned gentlemen and artists who contributed their assistance." He quotes from another author the following remark: "A dictionary for the English tongue would require an encyclopedie of knowledge, and the concurrence of many learned heads." "Such an encyclopedy," he says, "I present the reader with; . . . . a volume which the so many years' industry of myself and others hath brought to such perfection." In the publisher's advertisement of the work, it is thus characterized: "The so long expected work, *The New World of English Words*, or a General Dictionary, containing the terms, etymologies, definitions, and perfect interpretations of the proper significations of hard English words throughout the arts and sciences, liberal or mechanic, as also other subjects that are useful, or appertain to the language of our nation; to which is added the signification of proper names, mythology and poetical fictions, historical relations, geographical descriptions of the countries and cities of the world, especially of these three nations, wherein their chiefest antiquities, battles, and other most memorable passages, are mentioned: a work very necessary for strangers, as well as our own countrymen, — for all persons that would rightly understand what they discourse, write, or read." After the death of the author, the sixth edition, edited by John Kersey, was published in 1706, "revised, corrected, and improved, with the addition of near 20,000 words from the best authors."

22. Phillips's Dictionary was followed by those of Coles and Kersey, which, though they were printed in a much smaller form, contained many more of the common words of the language. Dr. Watts, in his "Art of Reading and Writing English," published in 1720, thus notices the work of Kersey: "The best dictionary that I know for this purpose [spelling] is entitled 'A New English Dictionary,' &c., by J. K. The second edition, 1713, in small octavo."

23. After Kersey's, and soon after 1720, appeared the celebrated Dictionary of Nathan Bailey, which was the first English dictionary in which an attempt was made to give a complete collection of the words of the language. Mr. Watt, in his "Bibliotheca Britannica," thus notices this work: "Bailey's English Dictionary, printed in 1728, (fourth edition,) was long the only one in use, and still continues a favorite with many readers. It was afterwards enlarged

into two volumes 8vo., and some years after printed in folio, with additions in the mathematical part by G. Gordon, in the botanical by Philip Miller, and in the etymological by T. Lediard the whole revised [1755] by Dr. Joseph Nico. Scott, a physician. The octavo [24th edition] was revised by Dr. Harwood, 1782."

24. A part of the long title of the first volume of the edition of 1728 is as follows: "An Universal Etymological English Dictionary; comprehending the Derivations of the Generality of Words in the English Tongue, either Ancient or Modern, from the Ancient British, Saxon, Danish, Norman and Modern French, Teutonic, Dutch, Spanish, Italian; as also from the Latin, Greek, and Hebrew Languages, each in their proper Characters; and also a clear Explication of all difficult Words derived from any of the aforesaid Languages; . . . . containing many thousand Words more than either Harris, Phillips, Kersey, or any English Dictionary before extant." The second volume was first published in 1727, as a supplement to the first; and it consists of two parts: — "I. An Additional Collection of some Thousands of Words not in the former Volume. II. An Orthographical Dictionary, showing both the Orthography and Orthoëpia of the English Tongue."

25. In his Preface to the first volume, Bailey says, "As for the *etymological part*, or those words from foreign languages, whence the English words were derived, I think I am the first who has attempted it in English, except what Mr. Blunt has done in his 'Glossography,' which is but a very small part, and those of a Latin derivation chiefly, besides a small extract of Dr. Skinner's 'Etymologicon.'" In his Introduction to the second volume, he remarks, "I have placed an accent over that syllable on which a particular stress or force of sound is to be laid by the voice in pronouncing." 'This appears to be the first instance in which any such aid to pronunciation was furnished in an English dictionary. The parts of speech were not noted u this nor in any previous English dictionary.

26. This lexicographer, who was a school master at Stepney, was the author of several other works, among which were the "*Dictionary Domesticum*, or a Household Dictionary," and "An Introduction to the English Tongue;" and he was the editor of several classical authors for the use of schools. He died, as it is stated in the "Gentleman's Magazine," in 1742. The following remarks are extracted from the *Encyclopædia Perthensis*: "It is somewhat

surprising that, though this work [Bailey's Dictionary] is universally known, having gone through at least twenty-six editions since the first edition, dedicated in Latin to Frederick Prince of Wales, and his royal sisters, (his majesty's [George III.] father and aunts,) was published, yet no account whatever has hitherto been given of the learned and laborious author, who excelled Dr. Johnson himself, in industry at least, by introducing a far greater number of words, in his small work of one volume 8vo., than the Doctor has inserted in both his volumes folio. We have searched in vain for an account of this learned lexicographer."—In reference to the above comparison of the number of words found in the dictionaries of Bailey and Johnson, it may be remarked, that Johnson omitted many words that are in Bailey's Dictionary, because they were not in use; but he inserted many not found in it. He speaks of "the deficiencies of dictionaries," with respect to the number of words, and says, he has much augmented the vocabulary."

27. Dyer's Dictionary, a work in one volume 8vo., "originally begun by the Rev. Thomas Dyer, and finished by William Pardon," has had an extensive circulation in England. The seventh edition was published in 1752, and the sixteenth in 1777. This statement seems hardly consistent with the remark of Watt, above quoted, that Bailey's Dictionary "was long the only one in use."

28. Benjamin Martin, an ingenious man, and the author of several publications on scientific and philosophical subjects, published a dictionary of considerable merit. The first edition was printed in 1749; the second, in 1754.

29. In 1747, Dr. Johnson published a "Plan for a Dictionary of the English Language," addressed to the Earl of Chesterfield; and soon afterwards he made a contract with some eminent London booksellers for performing the labor of preparing the work, for the sum of £1,575.

30. The following account of his method of proceeding is given by Sir John Hawkins: "He had, for the purpose of carrying on this arduous work, and being near the printers employed in it, taken a handsome house in Gough Square, and fitted up a room in it with desks and other accommodations for amanuenses, whom, to the number of five or six, he kept constantly under his eye. An interleaved copy of Bailey's Dictionary in folio, he made the repository of the several articles, and these he collected by incessant reading the best authors in our language,

in the practice whereof his method was to score with a black-lead pencil the words by him selected, and give them over to his assistants to insert in their places. The books he used for this purpose were what he had in his own collection, a copious but a miserably ragged one and all such as he could borrow; which latter if ever they came back to those that lent them were so defaced as to be scarce worth owning and yet some of his friends were glad to receive and entertain them as curiosities."

31. Johnson completed his task, after seven years' arduous labor, in 1755; and it is justly regarded as one of the greatest literary achievements ever performed by any man, within the same space of time. In a notice of the work in the "Gentleman's Magazine" for April, 1755, just after its publication, the following language is used: "Let not any one attempt to withhold the honor which is due to him who alone has effected, in seven years, what the joint labor of forty academicians could not produce in a neighboring nation in less than half a century."

32. The publication of this Dictionary formed a greater era in the history of the language than that of any other work. No other dictionary has had so much influence in fixing the external form of the language, and ascertaining and settling the meaning and proper use of words. Johnson was the first to introduce into English lexicography the method of illustrating the different significations of words by examples from the best writers; and his Dictionary, from the time of its first publication, has been, far more than any other, regarded as a standard for the language. It has formed substantially the basis of many smaller works, and, as Walker remarks, it "has been deemed lawful plunder by every subsequent lexicographer."

33. The next year after the publication of his Dictionary, Johnson prepared the octavo abridgment; and he revised the large work for the edition of 1773, without, however, making great additions or alterations. Supplements to it, by Mason, Seager, and Jodrell, have been published in a separate form.

34. In 1814, an edition of Johnson's Dictionary, with numerous corrections, and with the addition of about 14,000 words, by the Rev. Henry John Todd, was published; and, in 1827 there was a second edition, with the addition of about one thousand more words, by Mr. Todd. The words added by Mr. Todd, in his first edition, were mostly derived from the early English writers; and a considerable part of

mem are obsolete; and of those added in his second edition, a large proportion are provincial or local words, some of them hardly worthy of a place in a dictionary of the English language.

35. The merits of Johnson's Dictionary have been by some exaggerated, and by others underrated. But though many defects have been pointed out, yet no one of his countrymen has yet produced a work that has superseded it. It would be unreasonable to expect, from the labor of seven years, a work for which "a whole life would be insufficient." If it had been perfectly adapted to the language at the time of its first publication, it would be very defective now. Many changes have taken place in the language within the last century, and there has been a vast influx of new words from the various departments of the arts and sciences. In relation to these matters this Dictionary was not designed to treat largely; and the scientific terms which it contains generally need to be defined anew, and a great many new ones need to be added; but in these departments Mr. Todd made few improvements or additions.

36. The "Penny Cyclopædia" speaks of the work as follows: "Johnson's Dictionary has been accounted the standard work of its class since its appearance in 1755; but, although it was a great achievement for an individual, and its definitions, in particular, afford remarkable evidence of its author's ingenuity and command of expression, it is, in many respects, as far as possible from being what a dictionary should be. Its etymological part (as Home Tooke has long ago shown) is little better than so much rubbish; and it is characterized throughout by a total want of method and philosophical views. Some valuable matter has been added by the Rev. Mr. Todd; but the philosophical character of the work has received no improvement in his hands."

37. Since the first publication of Johnson's Dictionary, many other English dictionaries, of various degrees of merit, have appeared in England, the titles, dates, and names of the authors of which may be seen in the following Catalogue; but they cannot, all of them, be here particularly noticed. The most considerable of these works is Mr. Richardson's "New Dictionary of the English Language," published in 1838. This is an elaborate work, which indicates an extensive and laborious research into the early and almost forgotten productions of English literature; and it is highly valuable and interesting

to one who is desirous of studying the history of the English language, though it is little adapted to popular use for the common purposes of a dictionary.

38. The greatest and most important work on English lexicography, that has appeared since the first publication of Johnson's Dictionary, is the production of the American writer, Noah Webster, LL. D., entitled "An American Dictionary of the English Language;" the first edition of which was published in 1828, in two volumes 4to. It is a work of great learning and research, comprising a much more full vocabulary of the language than Johnson's Dictionary, and containing many and great improvements with respect both to the etymology and definitions of words; but the taste and judgment of the author are not generally esteemed equal to his industry and erudition.

---

#### ENGLISH ORTHOEPISTS.

39. But little attention was bestowed upon orthoëpy, by English lexicographers, till after the first publication of Johnson's Dictionary. Since that time, many dictionaries have been published in which the pronunciation of the language has been made the principal object. One of the first works of this sort was the Dictionary of Dr. Kenrick, in a large quarto volume, published in 1772. This was followed, in 1775, by Perry's "Royal Standard English Dictionary," a small work, which had an extensive circulation, both in Great Britain and in the United States. "The Synonymous, Etymological, and Pronouncing English Dictionary," a much larger work, by the same author, in royal octavo, was published in 1805. — This latter is the work of Perry which is referred to by the abbreviation *P.* in this Dictionary.

40. In 1780, Thomas Sheridan, a native of Ireland, who had been an actor of some note upon the stage, and was a distinguished lecturer on elocution in London, at Oxford, Cambridge, and elsewhere, published his "Complete Dictionary of the English Language, both with Regard to Sound and Meaning, one main Object of which is to establish a plain and permanent Standard of Pronunciation." This work commanded much more attention, as a pronouncing dictionary, than any other of the kind that preceded it.

41. In 1784, the Rev. Robert Nares a afterwards archdeacon of Stafford, and one of the

first editors of the *British Critic*," published the "Elements of Orthoëpy, containing a distinct View of the whole Analogy of the English Language, so far as it relates to Pronunciation, Accent, and Quantity." This is a judicious and valuable work, though not in the form of a dictionary.

42. In 1791 appeared the first edition of the celebrated Dictionary of John Walker, entitled "A Critical Pronouncing Dictionary and Expositor of the English Language; in which not only the Meaning of every Word is clearly explained, and the Sound of every Syllable distinctly shown, but where Words are subject to different Pronunciations, the Authorities of our best Pronouncing Dictionaries are fully exhibited, the Reasons for each are at large displayed, and the preferable Pronunciation is pointed out; — to which are prefixed Principles of English Pronunciation." The author had previously published a valuable work, entitled "A Rhyming Dictionary; in which the whole Language is arranged according to its Terminations." And he afterwards, in 1798, published his "Key to the Classical Pronunciation of Greek, Latin, and Scripture Proper Names."

43. In the preparation of his Dictionary, Walker made pronunciation his leading object; and for this it is chiefly valued. His design was, as he expresses it, "principally to give a kind of history of pronunciation, and to register its present state." His Dictionary has been very extensively circulated both in Great Britain and the United States. "It has been," as the Penny Cyclopædia states, "eminently successful, having gone through between twenty and thirty editions, and having superseded all other previous works of the same nature." Walker was long a distinguished teacher of elocution in London, was a careful observer, and favorably situated to become acquainted with the best usage. No other Englishman, probably, ever gave a longer, more laborious, and thorough attention to the subject of orthoëpy than he, and no other ever obtained so high and widely extended a reputation as an orthoëpist.\* In mod-

ern English literature, Walker holds a similar rank, as an orthoëpist, to that of Johnson as a lexicographer. Their labors have been, in several dictionaries, blended together; and their names are, in a manner, proverbially associated with each other, as being each the first in his respective department, — Johnson for the authority and signification of words, and Walker for their pronunciation.

44. Since the first appearance of Walker's Dictionary, various other pronouncing dictionaries have been published in England, the majority of them smaller works, designed especially for the use of schools. In pronunciation, fashion is changeable, as well as in other things; and though Walker may be esteemed the best guide for ascertaining what was the pronunciation of the language at the beginning of the present century, yet a considerable change has taken place since his time, and on this account, some of the more recent orthoëpists may, in some cases at least, be looked upon as better guides, in relation to present usage, than Walker.

45. Of the dictionaries which have been published in London since the first appearance of Walker's, the one which evinces much the most investigation of the subject of orthoëpy, is that of Mr. B. H. Smart, entitled "A New Critical Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language, adapted to the present State of Literature and Science," published in 1836. The same work, reduced in size, entitled "Smart's Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language epitomized," was published in 1840. To the title of this Dictionary is prefixed "Walker Remodelled;" though it is more of an original work than most English dictionaries; and the author has introduced, as he states, "some twenty thousand words not found in Walker." "With changes," he remarks, "that extended to every part of the Dictionary, it is plain that the altered work was mine, not Walker's. The title 'Walker Remodelled,' which the proprietors chose to give it, had, in fact, no other foundation than the original purpose for which they had engaged me."

\* Walker's employment, as a teacher of elocution, was among the higher classes and best educated people of England. The following testimony to his merit, from the eminent statesman and orator Edmund Burke, is found in "Prior's Life of Burke." "One of the persons who particularly solicited Mr. Burke's exertions on this occasion was Mr. (as he was commonly termed) Elocution Walker, author of the 'Pronouncing Dictionary,' and other works of

merit, and who had given lessons in the art to young Burke. . . . Mr. Burke, one day, in the vicinity of the House of Commons, introduced him to a nobleman, accidentally passing, with the following characteristic exordium: 'Here, my Lord Berkeley, is Mr. Walker, whom not to know, by name at least, would argue a want of knowledge of the harmonies, cadences, and proprieties of our language.'

46. The following remarks are extracted from Mr. Smart's Preface: "Walker's Dictionary, in reality a transcript of Johnson's, with the addition of the current pronunciation affixed to each word, and the omission of the etymologies and authorities, supplied for many years all that was demanded in a dictionary of its kind. But the fifty or sixty years which have elapsed since its first publication, have produced changes in science, in opinions, in habits of thought, greater, perhaps, than any similar space of time in any past age has witnessed; changes that have materially affected our language, and rendered all dictionaries in some degree obsolete, that fairly reflected its extent and application only forty years ago. The proprietors of Walker's Dictionary, finding it would slide entirely out of use unless it were adapted to the present day, engaged me, as a teacher of elocution, known in London since Walker's decease, to make the necessary changes. They believed that they imposed no greater task upon me than the insertion of new words, and the revision throughout of Walker's pronunciation; but I soon found,

that, with any chance of success, much greater innovations must be attempted. . . . . Disposed, on general points, to think entirely with my predecessor, I have not had any very extensive occasion for differing from him in particulars; but some occasions have occurred, as might be expected, from the distance between his day and mine. In short, I pretend to reflect the oral usage of English, such as it is at present, among the sensible and well-educated in the British metropolis. . . . . I am a Londoner, have lived nearly all my life in London, and have been able to observe the usage of all classes. As a teacher of the English language and literature, I have been admitted into some of the first families of the kingdom; as one partial to books, I have come much into contact with bookish men; while, as a public reader and lecturer, I have been obliged to fashion my own pronunciation to the taste of the day. Thus prepared, I may not unwarrantably believe that my opinion may have some value with those who seek the opinion of another to regulate their pronunciation."—See p. xxii.

## A CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH DICTIONARIES.

The first part of the following Catalogue comprises not only dictionaries of English words, or of the English language, but also many bilingual dictionaries; that is, dictionaries containing a vocabulary not only of the English but also of some other languages, ancient or modern, as English and Latin, English and French, &c.,—dictionaries which were written for the purpose of facilitating the study of ancient languages and of foreign modern languages. All the earlier lexicographical labors in England were spent on works of this sort. No attempt has been made to exhibit here a complete list of these bilingual dictionaries, except in the earlier part of the period embraced in the Catalogue.

Within a century past, a great many dictionaries have been published in England, and a considerable number also in the United States, for the purpose of facilitating the study of several ancient, and of numerous modern languages. A few of these, that are particularly connected with English literature, are included in the following Catalogue; but the most of them are entirely omitted.

There are many points relating to English lexicography that are not easily ascertained. Many of the dictionaries have had their titles changed from those which were given them in the first edition; many of them have been much altered by the labor of subsequent editors with respect to some, it is not easy to ascertain the date of the first edition; and some have undoubtedly been published which have passed into oblivion, and are now entirely unknown.

It is not easy to form an unexceptionable classification of dictionaries; and there are some respecting which it is difficult to determine to what class they most properly belong. The list of the dictionaries of the various arts and sciences, contained in the following Catalogue, is not complete. The object has been to insert all the most important ones; though there are, doubtless, some that are omitted more important than some that are inserted. Dictionaries of facts, comprising biography, geography, history, mythology, &c., also most of the glossaries to individual authors, are intentionally omitted.

1. *English Dictionaries of Words.*

<i>Author.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Date.</i>
RICHARD FRAUNCES	Promptorium Puerorum. Promptorium Parvulorum, sive Clericorum. Medulla Grammaticæ	1499
(Anonymous)	Ortus Vocabulorum	1500
SIR THOMAS ELYOT	Dictionarium ( <i>Latin and English</i> )	1538
	Bibliotheca Eliotis Librarie ( <i>3d edition</i> )	1542
WILLIAM SALESBURY	Dictionarie Englishe and Welshe	1547
RICHARD HULOET	Abecedarium Anglico-Latinum pro Tyrunculis	1552
JOHN VERON	Dictionariolum Puerorum	1552
JOHN WITHALS	A Little Dictionarie for Children ( <i>Latin and English</i> )	1553
	A Shorte Dictionarie for Yonge Beginnera ( <i>A new edition</i> )	1563
HENRY SUTTON	The Brefe Dyxeyonary	1562
THOMAS COOPER	Thesaurus Linguae Romanæ et Britannicæ cum Dictionario Historico et Poetico ( <i>Elyot's Dictionarium or Bibliotheca, enlarged</i> )	1563
(Anonymous)	Dictionarie, French and English	1570
JOHN HIGGINS	Huloet's Dictionarie newely corrected, amended, set in Order, and enlarged	1572
LEWIS EVANS	A Shorte Dictionarie, most profitable for Yonge Beginners	1572
JOHN BARET	An Alvearie, or Triple Dictionarie, in English, Latin, and French	1573
WILLIAM BULLOKAR	Booke at Large for the Amendment of Orthographie for English Speech	1580
RODOLPH WADDINGTON	Dictionarie in Latine and English, newly corrected and enlarged ( <i>Veron's Dictionariolum, enlarged</i> )	1584
THOMAS THOMAS	Dictionarium Latino-Anglicanum	1588
JOHN RIDER	Dictionarie in Latine and English	1589
RICHARD PERCIVALE	Dictionarie in Spanish and English	1592
JOHN FLORIO	A Worlde of Wordes; a most copious Dictionarie of the Italian and English Tongues	1598
JOHN MINSHEU	Percivale's Dictionarie, in Spanish and English, enlarged and amplified	1599
FRANCIS HOLYOKE	Rider's Latin and English Dictionary, corrected and augmented	1606
RANDLE COTGRAVE	A Dictionarie of the French and English Tongues	1611
JOHN BULLOKAR	An English Expositour of Hard Words	1616
JOHN MINSHEU	Guide into the Tongues:—English, British or Welsh, Low Dutch, High Dutch, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Latin, Greek, and Hebrew	1617
HENRY COCKERAM	An English Dictionarie, or an Interpreter of Hard Words	1632
ROBERT SHERWOOD	A Dictionarie, English and French ( <i>annexed to Cotgrave's French and English Dictionary</i> )	1632
WILLIAM WALKER	The Taste of English and Latin Phraseology, or a Dictionary of English and Latin Idioma	1655
THOMAS BLOUNT	Glossographia, or Dictionary interpreting the Hard Words now used in our refined English Tongue	1656
EDWARD PHILLIPS	The New World of English Words, or a General Dictionary, containing the Interpretations of such Hard Words as are derived from other Languages	1658
JAMES HOWELL	Lexicon Tetraglotton, an English-French-Italian-Spanish Dictionary	1660
CHRISTOPHER WASE	Dictionarium Minus, a Compendious Dictionary, English-Latin and Latin-English	1662
FRANCIS GOULDMAN	A Latin and English, and English and Latin Dictionary ( <i>4th edition, with many thousand words added by Dr. Scattergood</i> )	1664
JAMES HOWELL	Cotgrave's French and English Dictionary revised	1673
THOMAS HOLYOKE	An English and Latin, and Latin and English Dictionary ( <i>Francis Holyoke's Rider's Dictionary, enlarged</i> )	1677
ELISEA COLES	An English and Latin, and Latin and English Dictionary	1677

<i>Author</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Date</i>
EL SHA COLES . . . . .	An English Dictionary, explaining the difficult Terms that are used in Divinity, Husbandry, Physick, Philosophy, Law, Navigation, Mathematics, and other Arts and Sciences. . . . .	1677
GUY MIRGE . . . . .	A New Dictionary, French and English; with another, English and French . . . . .	1677
ADAM LITTLETON . . . . .	A Latin and English, and English and Latin Dictionary. . . . .	1678
WILLIAM SEWEL . . . . .	A Dutch and English Dictionary. . . . .	1691
ABEL BOYER . . . . .	Royal Dictionary; French and English, and English and French. . . . .	1699
J. JONES . . . . .	Practical Phonography, or the New Art of rightly Spelling and Writing Words by the Sound thereof. . . . .	1701
(Anonymus) . . . . .	Glossographia Anglicana Nova, or a Dictionary interpreting such Hard Words, of whatever Language, as are at present used in the English Tongue . . . . .	1707
JOHN KERSEY . . . . .	A General English Dictionary, comprehending a Brief but Emphatical and Clear Explication of all Sorts of Difficult Words, that derive their Origin from other Ancient and Modern Languages . . . . .	1708
NATHAN BAILEY . . . . .	An Universal Etymological English Dictionary, comprehending the Derivations of the Generality of Words in the English Tongue, either Ancient or Modern . . . . .	(soon after) 1720
J. HAWKINS . . . . .	Cocker's [Edward] English Dictionary, Enlarged and Altered. ( <i>Cocker died in 1677</i> ). . . . .	1724
THOMAS DYCHE and } WILLIAM PARDON }	A New General English Dictionary, peculiarly calculated for the Use and Improvement of such as are unacquainted with the Learned Languages. . . . .	(7th edition) 1752
R. N. DEFOE . . . . .	A Compleat English Dictionary, containing the True Meaning of all the Words in the English Language . . . . .	1735
ROBERT AINSWORTH . . . . .	An English and Latin Dictionary. . . . .	1736
(Anonymus) . . . . .	A New English Dictionary, containing a large and almost complete Collection of English Words . . . . .	1737
BENJAMIN MARTIN . . . . .	A New Universal English Dictionary. . . . .	1749
DANIEL FARRO . . . . .	The Royal British Grammar and Vocabulary, being an entire Digestion of the English Language into its proper Parts of Speech . . . . .	1754
JOSEPH NICOL SCOTT . . . . .	Bailey's Dictionary, Enlarged and Revised ( <i>folio edition</i> ). . . . .	1764
SAMUEL JOHNSON . . . . .	A Dictionary of the English Language, in which the Words are deduced from their Originals, and illustrated in their different Significations by Examples from the best Writers. . . . .	1756
— — — — —	The Dictionary of the English Language, abridged . . . . .	1756
JAMES BUCHANAN . . . . .	A New English Dictionary. . . . .	1757
J. PEYTON . . . . .	A New Vocabulary, or Grammar of the True Pronunciation of the English Language, in the Form of a Dictionary . . . . .	1759
JOSEPH BARETTI . . . . .	A Dictionary of the English and Italian Languages . . . . .	1760
DANIEL FENNING . . . . .	The Royal English Dictionary, or Treasury of the English Language . . . . .	1761
WILLIAM JOHNSTON . . . . .	A Pronouncing and Spelling Dictionary . . . . .	1764
JOHN ENTICK . . . . .	A Spelling Dictionary of the English Language . . . . .	1764
JAMES ELPHINSTON . . . . .	The Principles of the English Language digested. . . . .	1765
J. SEALLY . . . . .	The London Spelling Dictionary. . . . .	1771
FREDERICK BARLOW . . . . .	The Complete English Dictionary. . . . .	1772
WILLIAM KENRICK . . . . .	A New Dictionary of the English Language . . . . .	1773
JAMES BARCLAY . . . . .	A Complete and Universal English Dictionary . . . . .	1774
JOHN ASH . . . . .	The New and Complete Dictionary of the English Language . . . . .	1775
WILLIAM PERRY . . . . .	The Royal Standard English Dictionary . . . . .	1775
JOHN WALKER . . . . .	A Rhyming Dictionary. . . . .	1775
JOSEPH BARETTI . . . . .	A Dictionary of the English and Spanish Languages. . . . .	1778
(Anonymus) . . . . .	A Pocket Dictionary, or Complete Expository . . . . .	1779

<i>Author</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Date</i>
THOMAS SHERIDAN . . . . .	A Complete Dictionary of the English Language, both with Regard to Sound and Meaning, one Main Object of which is to establish a Plain and Permanent Standard of Pronunciation . . .	1780
EDWARD HARWOOD . . . . .	Bailey's Dictionary, Enlarged and Corrected . . . (24th edition, 8vo.)	1782
GEORGE WM. LEMON . . . . .	A Derivative Dictionary of the English Language . . . . .	1783
ROBERT NARES . . . . .	Elements of Orthoëpy, containing a Distinct View of the Whole Analogy of the English Language . . . . .	1784
WILLIAM FRY . . . . .	A New Vocabulary of the most Difficult Words of the English Language . . . . .	1784
GEORGE PICARD . . . . .	A Grammatical Dictionary . . . . .	1790
WILLIAM SCOTT . . . . .	A Spelling, Pronouncing, and Explanatory Dictionary of the English Language . . . . . (A new and improved edition)	1797
JOHN WALKER . . . . .	A Critical Pronouncing Dictionary, and Expositor of the English Language . . . . .	1791
(Anonymous) . . . . .	A Dictionary of the English Language, both with Regard to Sound and Meaning . . . . .	1796
STEPHEN JONES . . . . .	A General Pronouncing and Explanatory Dictionary of the English Language . . . . .	1798
GEORGE MASON . . . . .	A Supplement to Johnson's English Dictionary . . . . .	1801
GEORGE FULTON and } G KNIGHT . . . . . }	A General Pronouncing and Explanatory Dictionary of the English Language . . . . .	1802
WILLIAM PERRY . . . . .	The Synonymous, Etymological, and Pronouncing English Dictionary . . . . .	1805
THOMAS BROWNE . . . . .	The Union Dictionary, containing all that is truly useful in the Dictionaries of Johnson, Sheridan, and Walker . . . (2d edition)	1806
BENJAMIN DAWSON . . . . .	A Philological and Synonymical Dictionary of the English Language (First Part only published) . . . . .	1806
WILLIAM ENFIELD . . . . .	A General Pronouncing Dictionary . . . . .	1807
W. F. MYLIUS . . . . .	A School Dictionary of the English Language . . . . . (2d edition)	1809
B. H. SMART . . . . .	A Practical Grammar of English Pronunciation . . . . .	1810
NICHOLAS SALMON . . . . .	Sheridan's Dictionary, corrected and improved . . . . .	1811
HENRY JOHN TODD . . . . .	Johnson's Dictionary of the English Language, with Numerous Corrections, and with the Addition of Several Thousand Words . . . . .	1818
JOHN SEAGER . . . . .	A Supplement to Johnson's Dictionary . . . . .	1819
RICHARD P. JODRELL . . . . .	Philology on the English Language (Supplement to Johnson's Dictionary) . . . . .	1820
CHRISTOPHER EARNSHAW . . . . .	A New Pronouncing English Dictionary . . . . . (about)	1820
ALEXANDER CHALMERS . . . . .	Johnson's Dictionary, as corrected and enlarged by Todd, abridged . . . . .	1820
GEORGE FULTON . . . . .	Johnson's Dictionary in Miniature . . . . .	1821
ALFRED HOWARD . . . . .	Walker's Dictionary, arranged for the Use of Schools . . . . .	1826
THOMAS REES . . . . .	Todd's Johnson's Dictionary in Miniature . . . . .	1826
R. S. JAMESON . . . . .	A Dictionary of the English Language, by Johnson and Walker, with the Pronunciation greatly simplified, on an entire new Plan . . . . .	1827
JOHN DAVIS . . . . .	Walker's Critical Pronouncing Dictionary, Corrected and Enlarged . . . . .	1830
SAMUEL MAUNDEL . . . . .	A New and Enlarged Dictionary of the English Language . . . . .	1830
JOHN G. FLÜGEL . . . . .	A Complete Dictionary of the English and German, and the German and English Languages . . . . .	1830
JOHN OSWALD . . . . .	An Etymological Dictionary of the English Language . . . . .	1834
DAVID BOOTH . . . . .	An Analytical Dictionary of the English Language . . . . .	1835
JAMES KNOWLES . . . . .	A Pronouncing and Explanatory Dictionary of the English Language . . . . .	1835
B. H. SMART . . . . .	A New Critical Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language ("Walker Remodelled") . . . . .	1836

<i>Author.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Date.</i>
( <i>Anonymous</i> )	A New and Enlarged Dictionary of the English Language	1836
CHARLES RICHARDSON	A New Dictionary of the English Language	1837
J. ROWBOTHAM	A New Derivative and Etymological Dictionary	1836
CHARLES RICHARDSON	A New Dictionary of the English Language, abridged from the Quarto Edition of the Author	1839
B. H. SMART	Smart's Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language, epitomized	1840
ALEXANDER REID	A Dictionary of the English Language	1844
( <i>James Gilbert</i> , publisher)	A New, Universal, Etymological, and Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language ( <i>In Parts.</i> — <i>Part I.</i> )	1845

## 2. *American Dictionaries of the English Language.*

JOHNSON and ELLIOT	A School Dictionary	(about) 1798
NOAH WEBSTER	A Compendious Dictionary of the English Language	1806
BURGISS ALLISON	A New Critical Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language	1813
JOHN PICKERING	A Vocabulary, or Collection of Words and Phrases which have been supposed to be peculiar to the United States	1816
NOAH WEBSTER	A Dictionary of the English Language, for the Use of Common Schools	1817
RICHARD WIGGINS	The New York Expositor	1825
J. E. WORCESTER	Johnson's English Dictionary, as improved by Todd and abridged by Chalmers, with Walker's Pronouncing Dictionary combined	1827
LYMAN COBB	An Abridgment of Walker's Dictionary	1827
NOAH WEBSTER	An American Dictionary of the English Language	1828
—————	An American Dictionary of the English Language, abridged from the Quarto Edition	1829
—————	A Dictionary of the English Language, for the Use of Primary Schools and the Counting-House	1829
—————	A Dictionary for Primary Schools	1834
—————	A Dictionary of the English Language, abridged from the American Dictionary.—University Edition	1845
WILLIAM GRIMSHAW	The Ladies' Lexicon and Parlour Companion	1829
WILLIAM W. TURNER	The School Dictionary	1829
J. E. WORCESTER	A Comprehensive, Pronouncing, and Explanatory Dictionary of the English Language	1830
—————	An Elementary Dictionary, for Common Schools	1835
WILLIAM BOWLES	An Explanatory and Phonographic Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language	1846

## 3. *English Glossaries.*

JOHN RAY	A Collection of English Words not generally used	1694
( <i>Anonymous</i> )	A Dictionary of the Terms of the Canting Crew	1725
JOSIAH RELPH	A Miscellany of Poems in the Cumberland Dialect, with a Glossary	1747
( <i>Anonymous</i> )	Exmoor Scolding, with a Glossary—[Devonshire]	1771
FRANCIS GROSE	A Glossary of Provincial and Local Words	1787
( <i>Anonymous</i> )	A Glossary of Lancashire Words and Phrases	1793
FRANCIS GROSE	A Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue, or of Buckish Slang, &c.	1796
R. POLWHELE	A Cornish-English Vocabulary	1808
ROBERT WILLAN	A List of Words at present used in the Mountinous District of the West-Riding of Yorkshire	1811
SAMUEL PEGGE	Anecdotes of the English Language, with a Supplement to Grose's Provincial Glossary	1811

<i>Author.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Date</i>
WHITE KENNET, (BISHOP) ..	A Glossary to explain the Original, the Acceptation, and Obscureness, of Words and Phrases .....	(Reprinted) 1816
ROBERT NARES .....	A Glossary of the Words and Phrases of Shakespeare and his Contemporaries .....	1822
EDWARD MOOR .....	Suffolk Words and Phrases .....	1823
WILLIAM CARR .....	Horæ Momenta Cravenæ, or the Craven Dialect, to which is annexed a Glossary .....	1824
JOHN T. BROCKETT .....	A Glossary of North Country Words .....	1825
J BEE .....	The Sportaman's Slang, a Dictionary of Terms used in the Turf, Ring, &c. ....	1825
JAMES JENNINGS, .....	The Dialect of the West of England, particularly Somersetshire ..	1825
ROGER WILBRAHAM .....	A Glossary of some Words used in Cheshire .....	(2d edition) 1826
THOMAS SANDERSON .....	R. Anderson's Ballads in the Cumberland Dialect, with a Glossary ..	1828
WILLIAM CARR .....	The Dialect of Craven, with a Copious Glossary .....	(2d edition) 1828
JOHN COLLIER .....	Tim Bobbin's Lancashire Dialect .....	1828
JOSEPH HUNTER .....	The Hallamshire Glossary .....	1829
ROBERT FORBY .....	The Vocabulary of East Anglia (Norfolk and Suffolk) .....	1830
WILLIAM TOONE .....	A Glossary and Etymological Dictionary of Obsolete and Uncommon Words .....	1832
JOSEPH HUNTER and Joseph STEVENSON .....	Boucher's [Jonathan] Glossary of Archaic and Provincial Words .....	(In Parts. — Two Parts only published) 1832-3
F. J. PALMER .....	A Glossary of Devonshire Words .....	1837
WILLIAM HOLLOWAY .....	A General Dictionary of Provincialisms .....	1839
CHARLES CLARK .....	A Glossary of the Essex Dialect .....	1839
JOHN PHILLIPS .....	A Glossary of the Devonshire Dialect .....	1839
(Anonymous) .....	A Glossary of the Provincial Words of Herefordshire .....	1839
AREL BYWATER .....	The Sheffield Dialect .....	1839
(Anonymous) .....	The Westmoreland and Cumberland Dialects, with a Glossary ..	1839
(Anonymous) .....	A Glossary of the Yorkshire Dialect .....	1839
JOHN Y. AKERMAN .....	A Glossary of Provincial Words in Use in Wiltshire .....	1842
JAMES ORCHARD HALLIWELL .....	A Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words, and Obsolete Phrases, Proverbs, and Ancient Customs from the Fourteenth Century .....	(In Parts. — Part I.) 1845

4. *Dictionaries and Glossaries of the Scottish Dialect.*

JOHN SINCLAIR .....	Observations on the Scottish Dialect .....	1782
JAMES BEATTIE .....	Scotticisms arranged in Alphabetical Order .....	1787
HUGH MITCHELL .....	Scotticisms and Vulgar Anglicisms .....	1799
JOHN JAMIESON .....	An Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language .....	1808
— — — — — .....	An Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language, abridged ..	1813
— — — — — .....	Supplement to the Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language .....	1825

5. *Etymological Dictionaries.*

STEPHEN SKINNER .....	Etymologicon Linguae Anglicanae .....	1689
GEORGE HICKES .....	Linguarum Veterum Septentrionalium Thesaurus Grammatico-criticus et Archæologicus .....	1735
FRANCIS JUNIUS .....	Etymologicon Anglicanum .....	1743
JOHN IHRE .....	Glossarium Suo-Gothicum .....	1769
ROBERT KELHAM .....	A Dictionary of the Norman or Old French Language .....	1779
WALTER WHITER .....	Etymologicon Universale, or Universal Etymological Dictionary ..	1822

6. *Saxon and Anglo-Saxon Dictionaries.*

<i>Author</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Date</i>
WILLIAM SOMNER.....	Dictionarium Saxonico-Latino-Anglicum.....	1659
THOMAS BENSON.....	Vocabularium Anglo-Saxonicum.....	1701
EDWARD LYE.....	Dictionarium Saxonico et Gothico-Latinum.....	1772
J. BOSWORTH.....	A Dictionary of the Anglo-Saxon Language.....	1838

7. *English Synonymes*

HESTER LYNCH PIOZZI....	British Synonymy ; or An Attempt to regulate the Choice of Words in Familiar Conversation .....	1794
WILLIAM TAYLOR.....	English Synonymes Discriminated .....	1813
GEORGE CRABB .....	English Synonymes Explained .....	1816

8. *Theological and Biblical Dictionaries.*

D'OYLY and COLSON.....	Calmet's Dictionary of the Bible, translated from the French....	1732
JOHN BROWN.....	A Dictionary of the Bible.....	1769
CHARLES TAYLOR.....	A New Edition of Calmet, with Fragments.....	1801
EDWARD ROBINSON.....	Taylor's Edition of Calmet, revised, with Additions.....	1832
CHARLES BUCK.....	A Theologica\ Dictionary .....	1802
JOHN ROBINSON.....	A Theological, Biblical, and Ecclesiastical Dictionary .....	1815
WILLIAM JONES.....	The Biblical Cyclopædia, or Dictionary of the Holy Scriptures...	1816
JOHN KITTO.....	An Encyclopædia of Biblical Literature .....	1844

9. *Law Dictionaries.*

JOHN COWELL.....	A Law Dictionary ; or the Interpreter of Words and Terms used in either Common or Statute Laws .....	1607
THOMAS BLOUNT.....	A Law Dictionary and Glossary of Obscure Words and Terms in Ancient Law, Records, &c. ....	1671
GILES JACOB.....	A New Law Dictionary .....	1729
TIMOTHY CUNNINGHAM.....	A New and Complete Law Dictionary .....	1764
RICHARD BURN .....	A New Law Dictionary .....	1792
TH. E. TOMLINS.....	The Law Dictionary.....	1810
JAMES WHISHAW.....	A New Law Dictionary .....	1829
JOHN BOUVIER.....	A Law Dictionary, adapted to the Constitution and Laws of the United States, and of the several States .....	1843

10. *Military and Marine Dictionaries.*

CHARLES JAMES.....	A New and Enlarged Military Dictionary .....	1802
WILLIAM DUANE.....	A Military Dictionary.....	1810
E. S. N. CAMPELL.....	A Dictionary of Military Science.....	(A new edition) 1844
WILLIAM FALCONER.....	A Marine Dictionary (A New Edition, by Dr. William Burney, 1815) .....	1769

11. *Medical Dictionaries.*

JOHN QUINCY.....	Lexicon Physico-Medicum, a New Medical Dictionary.....	1719
ROBERT JAMES.....	A Medicinal Dictionary, including Physic, Surgery, Anatomy, Chemistry, Botany, &c.....	1745
JOHN BARROW.....	A New Medicinal Dictionary .....	1743
ROBERT HOOPER.....	A Compendious Medical Dictionary .....	1798

<i>Author</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Date</i>
JOHN J. WATT	An Encyclopædia of Surgery, Medicine, Midwifery, Physiology, Pathology, Anatomy, Chemistry, &c.	1806
BARTHOLOMEW PARR	The London Medical Dictionary	1809
SAMUEL COOPER	Dictionary of Practical Surgery	1818
ROBLEY DUNGLISON	A Dictionary of Medical Science and Literature	1833
FORBES, TWEELIE, and CONNOLLY	} A Cyclopædia of Practical Medicine	1835
RICHARD D. HOBLYN		A Dictionary of the Terms used in Medicine and the Collateral Sciences
SHIRLEY PALMER	A Pentaglot Dictionary of Anatomy, Physiology, Pathology, Practical Medicine, Surgery, &c.	1845
WILLIAM B. COSTELLO	The Cyclopædia of Practical Surgery	(Commenced) 1841
JAMES COPLAND	A Dictionary of Practical Medicine	(In Parts. — Part XVI.) 1846
THOMAS WALLACE	The Farmer's and Horseman's Complete Dictionary	1759
JAMES HUNTER	A Complete Dictionary of Farriery and Horsemanship	1796
THOMAS BOARDMAN	A Dictionary of the Veterinary Art	1803

### 12. *Dictionaries of Chemistry, Mineralogy, &c.*

WM. NICHOLSON	A Dictionary of Practical and Theoretical Chemistry	1795
ANDREW URE	A Dictionary of Chemistry and Mineralogy	1820
OTTLEY	A Dictionary of Chemistry and Mineralogy	.....
JAMES MITCHELL	A Dictionary of Chemistry and Geology	.....
GEORGE ROBERTS	An Etymological and Explanatory Dictionary of Geology	1839

### 13. *Dictionaries of the various Arts and Sciences.*

PHILIP MILLER	The Gardener's and Botanist's Dictionary	1731
MAWE & ABERCROMBIE	A Dictionary of Gardening and Botany	1778
RICHARD ROLT	A New Dictionary of Commerce	1756
MALACHI POSTLETHWAYT	Dictionary of Trade and Commerce	1764
J. R. MACCULLOCH	A Dictionary of Commerce	1832
NATHAN BAILEY	Dictionary Domesticum; or a Household Dictionary	1736
GIBBONS MERLE	The Domestic Dictionary and Housekeeper's Manual	1842
THOMAS WEBSTER	An Encyclopædia of Domestic Economy	1844
CUTHBERT W. JOHNSON	The Farmer's Encyclopædia and Dictionary of Rural Affairs	1844
JOHN C. LOUDON	Encyclopædia of Gardening	1822
—————	Encyclopædia of Agriculture	1826
—————	Encyclopædia of Plants	1836
—————	Encyclopædia of Cottage, Farm, and Villa Architecture	1836
—————	Encyclopædia of Trees and Shrubs	1842
(Anonymous)	Dictionary Polygraphicum; or the whole Body of Arts	1736
(Anonymous)	Builder's Dictionary, or Gentleman's and Architect's Companion	1744
PETER NICHOLSON	An Architectural Dictionary	1811-12
JOHN BRITTON	A Dictionary of the Architecture and Archæology of the Middle Ages	1838
JOSEPH GWILT	An Encyclopædia of Architecture	1844
GEORGE CRABBE	Universal Technological Dictionary	1823
JAMES ELMES	A General Bibliographical Dictionary of the Fine Arts	1825
WALTER HAMILTON	A Concise Dictionary of Terms used in the Arts and Sciences	1825
WILLIAM GRIER	The Mechanic's Pocket Dictionary	(3d edit. on) 1838
EDWARD SCUDAMORE	A Dictionary of Terms in Use in the Arts and Sciences	1841
G. FRANCIS	The Dictionary of the Arts, Sciences, and Manufactures	1842
ANDREW URE	A Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines	1839
WM. BRANDE	A Dictionary of Science, Literature, and Art	1849

14. *Encyclopædias and general Dictionaries of Arts and Sciences.*

<i>Editor.</i>	<i>Title.</i>	<i>Date</i>
OWN HARRIS.....	Lexicon Technicum, or an Universal Dictionary of Arts and Sciences.—(2 vols. folio) .....	1718
EPHRAIM CHAMBERS .....	A Cyclopædia, or General Dictionary of Arts and Sciences.—2 vols. folio. (6th edition, 1778, 4 vols. folio) .....	1728
DENNIS DE COETLAGON ...	An Universal History of the Arts and Sciences, and a Comprehensive Illustration of all Sciences and all Arts.—2 vols. folio.	1745
JOHN BARROW.....	A New Universal Dictionary of the Arts and Sciences.—2 vols. folio .....	1751-4
(W. Owen, publisher) .....	A New and Complete Dictionary of the Arts and Sciences, by a Society of Gentlemen.—4 vols. 8vo. ....	1763-4
CROCKER, WILLIAMS, and CLARK.....	} A Complete Dictionary of the Arts and Sciences.—3 vols. folio ..	1766
WILLIAM SMELLIE.....		Encyclopædia Britannica, or Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and Miscellaneous Literature.—3 vols. 4to. ....
JAMES MILLAR .....	Encyclopædia Britannica.—4th edition, 20 vols. 4to.....	1810
MACVEY NAPIER.....	Supplement to the 4th, 5th, and 6th editions of the Encyclopædia Britannica.—6 vols. 4to.....	1824
MACVEY NAPIER.....	Encyclopædia Britannica.—7th edition, 21 vols. 4to. ....	1840
(Thomas Dobson, } publisher) .....	} Encyclopædia Britannica.—First American Edition; greatly improved:—With a Supplement.—23 vols. 4to. ....	1798-1803
(John Wilkes, publisher) ...		Encyclopædia Londinensis, or Universal Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and Literature.—24 vols. 4to. ....
(Kearsley, publisher) .....	The English Encyclopædia, or Dictionary of Arts and Sciences.—10 vols. 4to. ....	1795
A. F. M. WILICH .....	The Domestic Encyclopædia, or a Dictionary of Facts and Useful Knowledge.—4 vols. 8vo. ....	1802
ALEXANDER AITCHISON....	Encyclopædia Perthensis, or Universal Dictionary of Knowledge.—23 vols., large royal 8vo. ....	1807
GEORGE GREGORY .....	A Dictionary of Arts and Sciences.—2 vols. 4to. ....	1807-8
WILLIAM M. JOHNSON } and THOMAS EXLEY ..	} The Imperial Encyclopædia.—4 vols. 4to.....	1809
WILLIAM NICHOLSON .....		The British Encyclopædia.—6 vols. 8vo.....
JOHN M. GOOD, O. GREGORY, and N. BOSWORTH. }	} Pantalogia, with a General Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and Words.—12 vols. royal 8vo. ....	1813
JAMES MILLAR .....		Encyclopædia Edinensis, or Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and Miscellaneous Literature.—6 vols. 4to. ....
ABRAHAM REES .....	The Cyclopædia, or Universal Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and Literature.—45 vols. 4to. ....	1802-19
(Sam. F. Bradford, & Murray, Fairman, & Co. publishers). }	} Rees's Cyclopædia:—First American Edition.—41 vols. 4to. Plates, 6 vols. ....	1805-1825
SIR DAVID BREWSTER ...		The Edinburgh Encyclopædia.—18 vols. 4to.....
(J. and E. Parker, } publishers.....	} The Edinburgh Encyclopædia.—First American Edition, corrected and improved.—18 vols. 4to. ....	1832
FRANCIS LIEBER, EDWARD WIGGLESWORTH, and TH. G. BRADFORD }		Encyclopædia Americana, or a Popular Dictionary of the Arts and Sciences:—On the Basis of the Seventh Edition of the German "Conversations-Lexicon."—13 vols. 8vo. ....
THOMAS CURTIS.....	The London Encyclopædia:—Founded on the Encyclopædia Perthensis.—22 vols. royal 8vo.....	1829-34
C. F. PARTINGTON .....	The British Cyclopædia of the Arts, Sciences, Geography, Natural History, and Biography.—10 vols. 8vo.....	1838
EDWARD SMEDLEY, HUGH JAMES ROSE, and HENRY JOHN ROSE .....	} Encyclopædia Metropolitana, or Universal Dictionary of Knowledge, on a New Plan.—25 vols. 4to. ....	1818-43
GEORGE LONG.....		The Penny Cyclopædia of the Society of Useful Knowledge.—27 vols., large royal 8vo. ....

# SIGNS AND ABBREVIATIONS.

## SIGNS.

- A** Annexed to words added by the Compiler of this Dictionary; the other words being found in *Todd's Johnson's Dictionary*.
- P** . Prefixed to words, or meanings of words, that are obsolete or antiquated.
- ¶** . Prefixed to two or more words that come under the same principle of pronunciation.
- [R.]** . Denotes "rarely used."
- W** Words printed in *Italics* are words which belong to *foreign languages*, and are not properly Anglicized.

## GRAMMAR.

- a.** stands for . . . Adjective.  
**adv.** . . . . . Adverb.  
**con.** . . . . . Conjunction.  
**i. t. p.** . . . . . Imperfect Tense.  
**interj.** . . . . . Interjection.  
**n.** . . . . . Noun.  
**p.** . . . . . Participle.  
**pp.** . . . . . Participles.  
**p. a.** . . . . . Participial Adjective  
**pl.** . . . . . Plural.  
**prep.** . . . . . Preposition  
**pron.** . . . . . Pronoun.  
**sing.** . . . . . Singular.  
**v. a.** . . . . . Verb Active.  
**v. n.** . . . . . Verb Nauter

## PRONUNCIATION

- S.** . stands for Sheridan.  
**W.** . . . . . Walker  
**P.** . . . . . Perry.  
**J.** . . . . . Jonea.  
**E.** . . . . . Enfield.  
**F.** . . . . . Fulton and Knight  
**Ja.** . . . . . Jameson.  
**K.** . . . . . Knowlsea.  
**Sm.** . . . . . Smart.  
**R.** . . . . . Reid.  
**Wb.** . . . . . Webster.

## ETYMOLOGY.

- Ar. or Arab.** } stands for Arabic.  
**D.** . . . . . Dutch.  
**Dan.** . . . . . Danish.  
**Eng.** . . . . . English, or England.  
**Fr.** . . . . . French.  
**Ger.** . . . . . German.  
**Goth.** . . . . . Gothic.  
**Gr.** . . . . . Greek.  
**Heb.** . . . . . Hebrew.  
**Icel.** . . . . . Icelandic  
**It.** . . . . . Italian.  
**L.** . . . . . Latin.  
**M. Goth.** . . . . . Mæso-Gothic  
**Per.** . . . . . Persian.  
**Port.** . . . . . Portuguese.  
**Sax.** . . . . . Saxon.  
**Scot.** . . . . . Scotch.  
**Sp.** . . . . . Spanish.  
**Su. Goth.** . . . . . Suio-Gothic or Norse.  
**Sw.** . . . . . Swedish.  
**Turk.** . . . . . Turkish

## ARTS AND SCIENCES.

- Agric.** stands for Agriculture  
**Anat.** . . . . . Anatomy  
**Ant.** . . . . . Antiquities.  
**Arch.** . . . . . Architecture  
**Arith.** . . . . . Arithmetic.  
**Astrol.** . . . . . Astrology.  
**Astron.** . . . . . Astronomy.  
**Bot.** . . . . . Botany.  
**Car.** . . . . . Carpentry.  
**Chem.** . . . . . Chemistry  
**Chron.** . . . . . Chronology  
**Com.** . . . . . Cummerce.  
**Conch.** . . . . . Conchology  
**Elec.** . . . . . Electricity.  
**Ent.** . . . . . Entomology  
**Fort.** . . . . . Fortification  
**Geog.** . . . . . Geography.  
**Geol.** . . . . . Geology.  
**Geom.** . . . . . Geometry.  
**Gram.** . . . . . Grammar.  
**Her.** . . . . . Heraldry.  
**Hort.** . . . . . Horticulture.  
**Ich.** . . . . . Ichthyology  
**Law.** . . . . . Law.  
**Logic.** . . . . . Logic.  
**Math.** . . . . . Mathematics.  
**Mech.** . . . . . Mechanics  
**Med.** . . . . . Medicine.  
**Met.** . . . . . Metaphysics  
**Meteor.** . . . . . Meteorology  
**Mil.** . . . . . Military Affairs  
**Min.** . . . . . Mineralogy.  
**Mus.** . . . . . Music.  
**Myth.** . . . . . Mythology.  
**Naut.** . . . . . Nautical or Marine Affairs  
**Opt.** . . . . . Optics.  
**Ornith.** . . . . . Ornithology.  
**Persp.** . . . . . Perspective.  
**Phren.** . . . . . Phrenology.  
**Rhet.** . . . . . Rhetoric.  
**Surg.** . . . . . Surgery.  
**Theol.** . . . . . Theology  
**Zool.** . . . . . Zoölogy.

## SUCH OF THE AUTHORITIES AS ARE ABBREVIATED.

- Brit. Crit.** stands for British Critic.  
**Ch. Ob.** . . . . . Christian Observer.  
**Ec. Rev.** . . . . . Eclectic Review.  
**Ed. Rev.** . . . . . Edinburgh Review  
**Ency.** . . . . . Encyclopædia.  
**Farm. Ency.** . . . . . Farmer's Encyclopædia.  
**For. Qu. Rev.** . . . . . Foreign Quarterly Review  
**Genl. Mag.** . . . . . Gentleman's Magazine.  
**Month. Rev.** . . . . . Monthly Review.  
**N. A. Rev.** . . . . . North American Review  
**P. Cyc.** . . . . . Penny Cyclopædia.  
**P. Mag.** . . . . . Penny Magazine.  
**Phil. Mag.** . . . . . Philosophical Magazine.  
**Phil. Trans.** . . . . . Philosophical Transactions.  
**Qu. Rev.** . . . . . Quarterly Review.  
**Sat. Mag.** . . . . . Saturday Magazine.  
**Shak.** . . . . . Shakspeare.  
**W. Ency.** . . . . . Webster's Ency. Dom. Econ  
**West. Rev.** . . . . . Westminster Review



**AB'ESS**, *n.*; *pl.* **AB'ESS-ES**. The governess of a nunnery or convent.

**AB'EY**, (*ah'be*) *n.* [*abbatia*, L.] *pl.* **AB'BEYS**. A monastery under the superintendence of an abbot; a convent; a house adjoining or near a monastery or convent; a church attached to a convent.

**AB'EY-LAND**, \* *n.* (*Law*) An estate in ancient tenure annexed to an abbey. *Blackstone*.

**AB'EY-LOITERER**, *n.* A slothful loiterer in an abbey.

**AB'BOT**, *n.* [*abbas*, low L.] The chief of a convent or abbey.

**AB'BOT-SHIP**, *n.* The state or office of an abbot.

**ABREUVOIR**, (*ah-ry-vvdr'*) *n.* [Fr.] See **ABREUVOIR**.

**AB-BREVI-ATE**, [*ah-brév'è-ât*, *W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *ah-bré-uyal*, S. E.; *ah-brév'è-ât*, P.] *v. a.* [*abbreviare*, L.] [i. **ABBREVIATED**; *pp.* **ABBREVIATING**, **ABBREVIATED**.] To shorten by contraction of parts; to abridge; to cut short.

**AB-BREVI-ATE**, *n.* An abridgment. *Sir T. Elgot*.

**AB-BRE-VI-ATION**, *n.* Act of abbreviating; contraction; the initial letter or letters of a word; *as, M. for north*.

**AB-BRE-VI-A-TOR**, [*ah-brév'è-â-tor*, *Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; *ah-brév'è-â-tor*, *W. J. F.*; *ah-brév-yâ'tor*, S.; *ah-brév'è-â-tor*, P.] *n.* One who abbreviates.

**AB-BRE-VI-A-TORY**, *a.* That abbreviates or shortens.

**AB-BRE-VI-A-TURE**, *n.* A mark used for shortening; a compendium or abridgment. *Bp. Taylor*.

**AB'BY**, *n.* See **ABBEY**.

**A, B, C**, (*â-bê-sê'*) *n.* The alphabet; a little elementary book. *Shaks*.

**AB'DALS**, \* *n. pl.* A fanatical sect in Persia. *Crabb*.

**AB-DE-LA'VI**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) An Egyptian plant, like a melon. *Crabb*.

**AB-DE-RITE**, \* *n.* An inhabitant of Abdera. *Ash*.

**AB'DEST**, \* *n.* A Mahometan rite of ablution. *Pitt*.

**AB'DI-CANT**, \* *n.* One who abdicates. *Smart*.

**AB'DI-CANT**, *a.* Abdicating; renouncing; used with *of*.

**AB'DI-CATE**, *v. a.* [*abdico*, L.] [i. **ABDICATED**; *pp.* **ABDICATING**, **ABDICATED**.] To renounce, as an office or dignity; to resign; to give up or deprive of a right.

**AB'DI-CATE**, *v. n.* To resign; to give up right. *Steiff*.

**AB-DI-CATION**, *n.* Act of abdicating; renunciation of an office or dignity by its holder; resignation.

**AB-DI-CATIVE**, [*âb-dê-kâ-tiv*, *W. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; *ah-dik'ativ*, S. E. P.] *a.* Causing or implying an abdication. *Bailey*.

**AB'DI-TIVE**, *a.* That has the power of hiding. *Bailey*.

**AB-DI-TOR'UM**, \* *n.* [L.] (*Law*) An abditory or hiding-place. *Cowell*.

**AB-DI-TORY**, *n.* (*Law*) A place to hide goods in. *Cowell*.

**AB-DÔ-MEN**, [*ah-dô'men*, S. *W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *ah-dô'men*, or *ah-dô'mên*, P.; *ah-dô'mên*, or *ah-dô'mên*, *Wb.*] *n.* [L.] *pl.* L. **AB-DÔ-MI-NA**; Eng. **AB-DÔ-MENS**. The lower venter or belly, containing the stomach, intestines, liver, spleen, pancreas, kidneys, &c.

**AB-DÔ-MI-NAL**, *a.* Relating to the abdomen.

**AB-DÔ-MI-NAL**, \* *n.*; *pl.* **AB-DÔ-MI-NALS**. (*Zool.*) One of an order of fishes, which have ventral fins under the abdomen, behind the pectorals. *Brande*. It is often used in the Latin form, **Abdominales**.

**AB-DÔ-MI-NÔ-S'CO-PY**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) An examination of the abdomen with a view to detect disease; gastroscopy. *Scutimore*.

**AB-DÔ-MI-NÔ-S**, *a.* Abdominal; large-bellied.

**AB-DUCE'**, *v. a.* [*abduco*, L.] [i. **ABDUCED**; *pp.* **ABDUCING**, **ABDUCED**.] To draw to a different part; to separate.

**AB-DUCENT**, *a.* (*Anat.*) Drawing away; pulling back.

**AB-DUCITION**, *n.* Act of abducing or drawing apart; a form of argument. — (*Law*) Act of taking away a woman or any person by force or fraud.

**AB-DUCTOR**, *n.* [L.] (*Anat.*) A muscle that draws back a part of the body.

**AB-HEAR'**, (*ah-hâr'*) *v. n.* To hear; to behave. *Spenser*.

**AB-BEAR'ANCE**, *n.* (*Law*) Behavior. *Blackstone*. [R.]

**AB-BE-CE-DÂ'R-I-AN**, *n.* A teacher or learner of the alphabet.

**AB-BE-CE-DÂ'R-I-AN**, \* *a.* Relating to or containing the alphabet. *Seager*.

**AB-BE-CE-DÂ-RY**, [*â-bê-sê'dâ-rê*, *K. Wb. Ash*; *â-bê-ce-dâ-rê*, *Johnson, Richardson*.] *a.* Belonging to the alphabet.

**AB-BED**, *ad.* In bed.

**AB-BLE**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) The white poplar; the Dutch beech. *P. Cyc*.

**AB-BEL-MÖSK**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A species of hibiscus or mallow. *P. Cyc*.

**AB-BER'DE-VINE**, \* *n.* (*Ornith.*) The European aiskin; a small green or yellow finch. *Brande*.

**AB-BERR'**, *v. n.* To wander; to err. *Robinson*.

**AB-BER-RANCE**, *n.* A deviation from right; error. *Glanville*.

**AB-BER-RAN-CY**, *n.* Same as *aberrance*. *Brown*. [R.]

**AB-BER-RANT**, *a.* Deviating from the right way. *Bailey*.

**AB-BER-RANTION**, *n.* Deviation from the right way. — (*Optics*) *Aberration of light* is the apparent alteration in the place of a star, arising from the combined motion of the spectator and the light which brings the impression of the star to his eye.

**AB-BER-RING**, *p. a.* Going astray. *Sir T. Brown*.

**AB-E-RÛN'GATE**, *v. a.* To pull up by the roots. *Bailey*.

**AB-ËT'**, *v. a.* [i. **ABETTED**; *pp.* **ABETTING**, **ABETTED**.] To push forward another; to support, aid, or help. — (*Law*) To encourage; to set on; to instigate, as to a crime.

**AB-ËT'**, *n.* The act of abetting or assisting. *Chaucer*.

**AB-ËT'MENT**, *n.* The act of abetting. *Watson*.

**AB-ËT'TER**, *n.* One who abets; abettor. *Dryden*.

**AB-ËT'TOR**, *n.* (*Law*) One who abets, or gives aid or encouragement; an accessory; used in a bad sense.

**AB-E-YAC-U-ATION**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) A partial evacuation. *Crabb*.

**AB-EY'ANCE**, (*ah-bâ'ans*) *n.* (*Law*) Reversion. — Lands are in *abeyance* which are in expectation, remembrance, and contemplation of law, though not yet vested.

**AB-EY'ANT**, \* (*ah-bâ'ant*) *a.* (*Law*) Being in abeyance. [R.]

**AB'GRE-GATE**, *v. a.* To let out of the flock. *Bailey*.

**AB-GRE-GATION**, *n.* A separation from the flock. *Bailey*.

**AB-HÖR'**, *v. a.* [*abhorreo*, L.] [i. **ASHORED**; *pp.* **ABHORRING**, **ABHORED**.] To hate with acrimony; to cherish strong dislike to; to detest; to loathe.

**AB-HÖR'RANCE**, *n.* Act of abhorring; detestation.

**AB-HÖR'RAN-CY**, *n.* Same as *abhorrence*. *Loche*. [R.]

**AB-HÖR'RENT**, *a.* Struck with abhorrence; odious; contrary to; foreign; inconsistent with.

**AB-HÖR'RENT-LY**, *ad.* In an abhorrent manner.

**AB-HÖR'RER**, *n.* One who abhors. *Donne*.

**AB-HÖR'RING**, *n.* Object or feeling of abhorrence. *Lownd*.

**AB'IB\***, *n.* The first month of the Hebrew year, more properly known by the Chaldean name of *Nisan*. *Brande*.

**AB-IF'DANCE**, \* *n.* The act of abiding; abode; stay. *Month Rev.* [R.]

**A-ÏDE**, *v. n.* [i. **ABODE**; *pp.* **ABOINO**, **ABODE**.] To stay in a place; to dwell; to remain; to endure.

**A-BIDE'**, *v. a.* To wait for; to bear, support, endure, or suffer.

**A-BID'ER**, *n.* One who abides. *Sidney*. [R.]

**A-BID'ING**, \* *p. a.* Continuing; permanent. *Horne*.

**A-BID'ING**, *n.* Continuance; stay; residence.

**AB'IF-ËS**, \* *n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees, including the fir, spruce, larch, &c. *Brande*.

**AB'IGAIL**, \* *n.* A lady's waiting-maid. *Prior*.

**AB-IL'I-MENT**, *n.* Ability. *Ford*. See **HABILIMENT**.

**AB-IL'I-TY**, *n.* [*habilité*, F.] *pl.* **A-BIL'I-TIES**. Power to do any thing; mental power; capacity; talent; faculty.

**AB-IN-TI'Ï-Ö\***, [L.] From the beginning. *Blackstone*.

**AB-IN-TES-TATE**, *a.* [*ab*, from, and *intestatus*, L.] (*Law*) Inheriting from one who died without making a will.

**AB'JECT**, *a.* [*abjectus*, L.] Mean; worthless; base; despicable.

**AB'JECT**, *n.* A man without hope. *Psalm xxxv*.

**AB-JECT**, *v. a.* [*abjicio*, L.] To throw or cast away; to cast down. *Spenser*.

**AB-JECT'ED-NESS**, *n.* The state of an object. *Boyle*.

**AB-JECT'ED**, *n.* Want of spirit; act of humbling. *Hooker*.

**AB'JECT-LY**, *ad.* Meanly; basely. *Titus Andron*.

**AB'JECT-NESS**, *n.* Abjection; meanness.

**AB-JU'DI-CATE**, \* *v. a.* To give away by judgment. *Ash*.

**AB-JU'DI-CAT-ED**, *p. a.* Given by judgment to another.

**AB-JU-DI-CATION**, *n.* Rejection. *C. J. Foz*.

**AB'JU-GATE**, *v. a.* [*abjugo*, L.] To yoke. *Bailey*.

**AB-JU-RA'TION**, *n.* The act of abjuring; a solemn recantation of opinion; a renunciation of a country by oath.

**AB-JURE'**, *v. a.* [*abjuro*, L.] [i. **ABJURED**; *pp.* **ABJURING**, **ABJURED**.] To cast off or renounce upon oath; to retract or recant solemnly; to abandon or quit a country.

**AB-JURE'**, *v. n.* To abjure the country. *Burnet*.

**AB-JURE'MENT**, *n.* Abjuration. *J. Hall*.

**AB-JUR'ER**, *n.* One who abjures or recants.

**AB-LAC'TATE**, *v a.* [*ablacto*, L.] To wean from the breast. *Bailey*.

**AB-LAC-TATION**, *a.* A weaning of an animal; a method of grafting.

**AB-LA'QUE-ATE**, \* *v. a.* To lay bare, as the roots of trees. *Maunder*.

**AB-LA-QUE-ATION**, *n.* [*ablaqueatio*, L.] The act of opening the ground about the roots of trees. *Evelyn*.

**AB-LATION**, *n.* [*ablatio*, L.] Act of taking away. *Bp. Taylor*. [R.]

**AB-LA-TIVE**, *a.* That takes away; — a term noting the sixth case of Latin nouns.

**A BLAZE'**, \* *ad.* In a blaze; on fire. *Millman*.

**A'BLE**, (*âbl*) *a.* Having strong faculties, great strength, knowledge, riches, or other powers of mind, body, or fortune; strong; skillful; sufficient.

**A'BLE**, (*âbl*) *v. a.* To enable. *B. Jonso*.

**A-BLE-BÖD'ÏED**, (*â-bl-böd'ïd*) *a.* Strong of body.

**AB'LE-GATE**, *v. a.* [*ablego*, L.] To send abroad on some legation. *Bailey*.

**AB-LE-GATION**, *n.* Act of sending abroad. *Bailey*.

**AB'LEN**, \* or **AB'LET**, \* *n.* A small fresh-water fish; the bleak. *Ash*. (*Local*).

**A'BLE-NESS**, *n.* State of being able; ability. *Sheldon*.

**AB'LEP-SY**, *n.* [*ἀβλεψία*, Gr.] Want of sight; blindness. *Bailey*.

**AB'LI-GATE**, *v. a.* [*abligo*, L.] To tie up from. *Bailey*.



**AB-SCOND'ER**, *n.* One who abscond;   
**AB-SENCE**, *n.* [*absentia*, L.] Absence, Fr. The state of being absent, opposed to presence; carelessness; inattention.   
**AB-SENT**, *a.* [*absens*, L.] Not present; careless; inattentive; absent or abstracted in mind.   
**AB-SENT'**, *v. a.* [*i. absento*; *pp. absentino, absented.*] To withdraw; to forbear to come into presence.   
**AB-SENT**, *n.* One who is not present. *Sp. Morton.*   
**AB-SIN-TA'NE-OUS**, *a.* Relating to absence; absent. *Bailey.*   
**AB-SIN-TEE'**, *n.* One absent from his station or country; a landed proprietor who resides at a distance from his estate.   
**AB-SIN-TEE'ISM**, *n.* State of being absent; the state or condition of such as reside at a distance from their real estate. *Qu. Rev.*   
**AB-SIN-TER**, *n.* One who is absent from his place.   
**AB-SENTMENT**, *n.* The state of being absent. *Barrow.*   
**AB-SIN'THIAN**, *a.* Of the nature of wormwood.   
**AB-SIN'THIA-TED**, *p. a.* Impregnated with wormwood. *Bailey.*   
**AB-SIN'THIFERS**, *n.* [*Med.*] Wine impregnated with wormwood. *Crabb.*   
**AB-SIN'THIFER**, (*ab-sin'the-um*) *n.* [*L.*] Wormwood.   
**AB-SIST'**, *v. n.* [*absisto*, L.] To stand off; to leave off. *Bailey.*   
**AB-SO-LUTE**, *a.* [*absolutus*, L.] Clear from other things; independent of any thing else; positive; complete; applied as well to persons as things; unconditional, as an absolute promise; not relative, as absolute space; not limited, as absolute power or government; not grammatically dependent, as the case absolute.   
**AB-SO-LUTE-LY**, *ad.* In an absolute manner; completely.   
**AB-SO-LUTE-NESS**, *n.* State of being absolute.   
**AB-SO-LUTION**, *n.* Act of absolving; acquittal; a remission; and a ceremony of declaring a repentant sinner absolved from guilt.   
**AB-SO-LUTISM**, *n.* Absolute government; the principles of despotism; despotism. *Brande.* Predestination. *Ash.*   
**AB-SO-LUTIST**, *n.* An advocate for despotism. *Fr. Qu. Rev.*   
**AB-SOLV'TORY**, [*ab-solv'tor-ē*, *W. J. E. F. Ju. K. Sm.*; *ab-solv'tor-ē*, *S. P. Wb.*] *a.* That absolves.   
**AB-SOLV'TORY**, *a.* Relating to pardon; forgiving.   
**AB-SOLVE'**, (*ab-solv'*) *v. a.* [*absolvo*, L.] *i.* ABSOLVED; *pp.* ABSOLVING, ABSOLVED. To clear; to acquit; to free from guilt, or from an engagement.   
**AB-SOLVER**, *n.* One who absolves   
**AB-SOLV'TOR**, *n.* [*Law.*] A decree of absolution. *Sir W. Scott.*   
**AB-SO-NANT**, *a.* Contrary to reason; absurd; *Quarles.*   
**AB-SO-NATE**, *v. a.* (*Law*) To avoid; to detest. *Ash.*   
**AB-SO-NOUS**, *a.* [*absonus*, L.] Absurd; contrary to reason; unmusical. *Fotherby.*   
**AB-SORB'**, *v. a.* [*absorbeo*, L.] *i.* ABSORBED; *pp.* ABSORBING, ABSORBED. To imbibe; to swallow up; to suck up.   
**AB-SORB-ABILITY**, *n.* Quality of being absorbable. *Knowles.*   
**AB-SORB-ABLE**, *a.* That may be absorbed. *Knowles.*   
**AB-SORB'ENT**, *n.* A medicine that dries up humors; any thing that absorbs or dries up.   
**AB-SORB'ENT**, *a.* That absorbs moisture, &c.   
**AB-SORB'ITION**, (*ab-sor-bish-um*) *n.* Absorption. *Brown.*   
**AB-SORPT'**, *p.* Absorbed; swallowed up. *Pope.*   
**AB-SORPTION**, (*ab-sor'pshun*) *n.* Act of absorbing, sucking up, or imbibing; state of being absorbed.   
**AB-SORPTIVE**, *a.* Having the power to imbibe. *Smart.*   
**AB'QUE HOC**, [*L.*] (*Law*) Without this or that; words of exception formerly made use of in a traverse. *Crabb.*   
**AB-STAIN'**, *v. n.* [*abstineo*, L.] *i.* ABSTAINED; *pp.* ABSTAINING, ABSTAINED. To keep from; to forbear; to refrain one's self.   
**AB-STAIN'**, *v. a.* To hinder. *Milton.*   
**AB-STEM-IOUS**, *a.* [*abstemius*, L.] Practising abstinence; very temperate; sober; abstinent.   
**AB-STEM-IOUS-LY**, *ad.* With abstinence; temperately.   
**AB-STEM-IOUS-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being abstemious.   
**AB-STEN'TION**, *n.* Act of restraining. *Sp. Taylor.*   
**AB-STERN'E**, *v. a.* [*abstergo*, L.] *i.* ABSTERGED; *pp.* ABSTERGING, ABSTERGED. To cleanse by wiping. *Burton.*   
**AB-STERN'ENT**, *a.* Having a cleansing quality.   
**AB-STERN'E'**, *v. a.* To cleanse; to purify. *Brown.*   
**AB-STERN'ION**, *n.* The act of cleansing. *Bacon.*   
**AB-STERN'IVE**, *n.* A cleanser. *Sir W. Petty.*   
**AB-STERN'IVE**, *a.* Having the quality of cleansing. *Pope.*   
**AB-STERN'IVE-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being absternive. *Boyle.*   
**AB-STI-NENCE**, *n.* [*abstinentia*, L.] Forbearance of necessary food, or of any thing; fasting.   
**AB-STI-NENT-CY**, *n.* Same as abstinence. *Hammond.*   
**AB-STI-NENT**, *a.* Using abstinence; abstemious.   
**AB-STI-NENT-LY**, *ad.* With abstinence. *Donne.*   
**AB-STORT'ED**, *a.* [*abstortus*, L.] Forced away by violence. *Bailey.*   
**ABSTRACT'**, *v. a.* [*abstractus*, L.] *i.* ABSTRACTED; *pp.* ABSTRACTING, ABSTRACTED. To take one thing from another; to separate, as ideas; to reduce.

**ABSTRACT**, [*ab'strakt*, *S. P. J. E. F. M. Wb.*; *ab-strakt'*, *W.* See **ABSTRACTLY**. *a.* Separated fr. m. something else; existing in the mind only; not concrete; independent of others, and not to be altered by time or circumstances refined; pure.   
**ABSTRACT**, [*ab'strakt*, *S. W. P. J. F. K. Sm. Wb.*] *n.* A smaller quantity containing the virtue or power of a greater; an epitome; an abridgment.   
**ABSTRACT'ED**, *p. a.* Separated; refined; abstruse.   
**ABSTRACT'ED-LY**, *ad.* With abstraction. *Dryden.*   
**ABSTRACT'ED-NESS**, *n.* State of being abstracted. *Baxter.*   
**ABSTRACT'ER**, *n.* One who abstracts.   
**ABSTRACT'ION**, *n.* Act of abstracting; state of being abstracted; separation; absence of mind; inattention.   
**ABSTRACT'IOUS**, *a.* Abstracted or drawn fr. m. vessels without fermentation. *Ash.*   
**ABSTRACT'IVE**, *a.* Having the power of abstracting.   
**ABSTRACT'IVE-LY**, *ad.* In an abstractive manner.   
**ABSTRACT'LY**, [*ab-strakt'le*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ju. K. Sm.*; *ab'strakt-le*, *Wb.*] *ad.* In an abstract manner. *Sp.* Con- stantive requires that the adverb abstractly, and the sub- stantive abstractness, should receive the same accent as the adjective abstract, from which they are derived; though most orthoëpists are inconsistent in their mode of accenting them.   
**ABSTRACT-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being abstract. See **ABSTRACTLY**.   
**ABSTRACT'ED**, *p. a.* [*abstractus*, L.] Unbound. *Bailey.*   
**AB-STRAIN'E**, (*ab-strin'*) *v. a.* To unbind. *Bailey.*   
**AB-STRUDE'**, *v. a.* [*abstrudo*, L.] To thrust away. *Bailey.*   
**AB-STRUSE'**, *a.* [*abstrusus*, L.] Remote from conception; apprehension, or view; obscure; not plain; difficult.   
**AB-STRUSE-LY**, *ad.* In an abstruse manner; obscurely.   
**AB-STRUSE-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being abstruse.   
**AB-STRUS'ITY**, *n.* Abstruseness. *Brown.*   
**AB-SUME'**, *v. a.* [*absumo*, L.] To waste; to eat up. *Hale.*   
**AB-SUMPTION**, *n.* Destruction. *Sp. Guaden.*   
**AB-SURD'**, *a.* [*absurdus*, L.] Contrary to reason or to manifest truth; impossible; unreasonable; irrational; inconsistent.   
**AB-SURD'ITY**, *n.* The quality of being absurd; that which is absurd; unreasonableness.   
**AB-SURD-LY**, *ad.* In an absurd manner.   
**AB-SURD'NESS**, *n.* The quality of being absurd.   
**AB'ŪNAN**, *n.* The high priest or sole bishop of the Aoy- sian church. *Ash.*   
**AB-UN'DANCE**, *n.* [*abundantia*, Fr.] State of being abundant; great plenty; exuberance.   
**AB-UN'DANT**, *a.* [*abundans*, L.] Plentiful; exuberant; full- ly stored.   
**AB-UN'DANT-LY**, *ad.* In plenty; exuberantly.   
**AB-USE'ABLE**, *a.* That may be abused. *Dr. H. More.*   
**AB-USE'AGE**, *n.* Abuse. *Wm. Whiteley.*   
**AB-USE'**, (*ab-biz'*) *v. a.* [*abutor, abusus*, L.] *i.* ABUSED; *pp.* ABUSING, ABUSED. To make an ill use of; to violate; to defile; to impose upon; to revile; to vilify; to reproach.   
**AB-USE'**, (*ab-bis'*) *n.* Ill use; the opposite of good use; a corrupt practice; unjust censure; rude reproach; contumely; seducement.   
**AB-USE'FUL**, *a.* Abusive. *Sp. Barlow.*   
**AB-USE'ER**, (*ab-buz'er*) *n.* One who abuses or uses ill.   
**AB-USE'ION**, (*ab-buzhion*) *n.* Ill use or usage. *Spenser.*   
**AB-USE'IVE**, *a.* Practising abuse; containing abuse; re- proachful; reviling.   
**AB-USE'IVE-LY**, *ad.* In an abusive manner; reproachfully.   
**AB-USE'IVE-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being abusive. *Milton.*   
**AB-UT'**, *v. n.* [*abutur*, Fr.] *i.* ABUTTED; *pp.* ABUTTING, ABUTTED. [*Law & Arch.*] To be at the end or border to end at; to border upon; to meet; with upon. *Shak.* *Sp.* Johnson pronounces this word obsolete; but it is still in use, particularly as a technical word.   
**AB-UT'TLON**, *n.* (*Bot.*) The yellow mallows; a species of hibiscus. *Crabb.*   
**AB-UTMENT**, *n.* (*Arch.*) That which receives the end of, or gives support to, or borders upon, any thing; a mass of masonry at the end of a bridge.   
**AB-UTTER**, *n.* He or that which abuts. *R. Morse.*   
**AB-UT'**, *v. a.* To endure; to pay dearly; to suffer for. *Shak.*   
**AB-UT'**, (*ab-ut'*) *v. n.* To remain; to pay dearly. *Spenser.*   
**AB-YSS'IAL**, (*ab-iz'm*) *n.* [*abyssus*, old Fr.] Abyss. *Shak.*   
**AB-YSS'IAL**, *a.* Belonging to an abyss. *Coles* [i.]   
**AB-YSS'**, (*ab-iz'*) *n.* [*abyssus*, L.] pl. *AB-YSS'ES*. A depth without bottom; a great depth; a deep pit; a gulf.   
**AB-YSS'IAL**, *a.* Relating to or like an abyss. *Wm. Lavo.*   
**AC**, *XX*, or *AKE*, being initials in the names of places, as *Acena*, signify an oak, from the Saxon *ac*, an oak. *Gibson.*   
**AC-CALIS**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A shrub and flower. *Crabb.*   
**AC-CALIS**, (*ak-kal'she-ak*) *n.* [*L.*] pl. *AC-CALIS*; Eng. *AC-CALIS*. A drug brought from Egypt. (*Bot.*) A genus of plants of the pea tribe; a tree called the lacust; a flow- ering shrub; rose cactus.   
**AC-CAY**, *n.* Freedom from malice. *Ash.*   
**AC-A-DEM'E**, *n.* [*academia*, L.] An academy. *Shak.*



AC-CI-DEN'TI-AR-Y, (ak-se-dén'shē-a-rē) a. Belonging to accidents of accident. *Bp. Morton.*  
 AC-F-PĒN'SĀR,\* n. (*Jch.*) A genus of fishes; the sturgeon. *P. Cyc.*  
 AC-CĪP'I-ĒN'T, n. [*accipiens*, L.] A receiver. *Bailey.*  
 AC-CĪP'I-TĒR,\* n. [L.] A hawk; a fish, the midvius. *Crabb.*  
 AC-CĪP'I-TRĪNE,\* a. Relating to the hawk. *Maunder.*  
 AC-CĪP-I-TRĪNĀ,\* n. (*Bot.*) The herb hawk-weed. *Dr. Scott.*  
 AC-CĪP'I-TKĀ-RY,\* n. A catcher of birds of prey. *Drake.*  
 AC-CĪTĒ, v. a. To call; to cite; to summon. *Shak.*  
 AC-CLĀIM, v. n. [*occlamo*, L.] To applaud. *Bp. Hall.*  
 AC-CLĀIM', n. A shout of praise; acclamation. *Milton.* [R.]  
 AC-CLĀ-MĀTE, v. a. To applaud. *Waterhouse.*  
 AC-CLĀ-MĀ'TION, n. A shout of applause; applause; unan-  
 imous and immediate election, *viva voce.*  
 AC-CLĀMĀ-TŌ-RY, a. Pertaining to acclamation.  
 AC-CLĪMĀTE,\* or AC-CLĪ-MĀTE,\* v. a. [I. ACCLIMATE;  
 pp. ACCLIMATING, ACCLIMATED.] To inure or adapt to  
 a climate; to acclimatize. *London Med. Rev.*  
 AC-CLĪMĀTE-MĒNT,\* n. Acclimation. *Coteridge.* [R.]  
 AC-CLĪ-MĀ'TION,\* n. Act of acclimating; act of making  
 or of becoming inured to a climate. *Farm. Encyc.*  
 AC-CLĪ-MĀT-I-ZĀ'TION,\* n. Act of inuring to a climate.  
*Qu. Rev.* [R.]  
 AC-CLĪMĀ-TIZE,\* v. o. [I. ACCLIMATIZED; pp. ACCLIMATIZING,  
 ACCLIMATIZED.] To inure or adapt to a climate  
 different from what is natural; to acclimate. *Brande.*  
 AC-CLĪMĀ-TŪRE,\* n. State of being inured to a climate.  
*Caldwell.* [R.]  
 AC-CLĪVE, a. Rising. *Aubrey.*  
 AC-CLĪV'I-TY, n. Steepness reckoned upwards; the ascent  
 of a hill is the *acclivity*, the descent the *declivity*.  
 AC-CLĪV'OUS, [ak-klī'vūs, S. W. J. F. Ju. K. Sm.; ak-  
 klī'vūs, F.] a. Rising with a slope.  
 AC-CLOŪY, v. a. To stuff full; to cloy. See *CLOY*.  
 AC-CŌIL', v. n. To hustle; to coil. *Spenser.* See *COIL*.  
 AC-CŌIL', v. o. To embrace round the neck. *Surrey.*  
 AC-CŌ-LĀ,\* n. [L.] A delicate fish found at Malta. — (*Law*)  
 A husbandman; a borderer. *Whishaw.*  
 AC-CŌ-LĀDE,\* or AC-CŌ-LĀDE', [ak-q-lād', K. R. Wb.;  
 ak-q-lād', Sm.] n. [Fr.] A blow on the neck or shoulder,  
 or an embrace; a ceremony formerly used in conferring  
 knighthood. *Hallam.*  
 AC-CŌ-LĒNT, n. [*accolens*, L.] A borderer. *Bailey.*  
 AC-CŌM'MŌ-DA-BLE, a. That may be fitted. *Watts.* [R.]  
 AC-CŌM'MŌ-DA-BLE-NESS, n. State of being accommoda-  
 ble.  
 AC-CŌM'MŌ-DĀTE, v. a. [*accommodo*, L.] [I. ACCOMMODATED;  
 pp. ACCOMMODATING, ACCOMMODATED.] To supply  
 with conveniences of any kind; to adapt; to fit; to  
 adjust; to suit; to serve.  
 AC-CŌM'MŌ-DĀTE, v. n. To be conformable. *Brown.*  
 AC-CŌM'MŌ-DĀTE, a. Suitable. *fit. Ray.* [R.]  
 AC-CŌM'MŌ-DĀT-ĒD,\* p. a. Supplied; adapted; suitable.  
 AC-CŌM'MŌ-DĀTE-LY, ad. Suitably; fitly. *Morr.* [R.]  
 AC-CŌM'MŌ-DĀTE-NESS, n. Fitness. *Hallywell.* [R.]  
 AC-CŌM'MŌ-DĀT-ING,\* p. a. Affording accommodation;  
 disposed to oblige.  
 AC-CŌM'MŌ-DĀ'TION, n. State of being accommodated;  
 provision of conveniences; adaptation; fitness; reconcil-  
 iation; adjustment: — pl. conveniences; lodgings.  
 AC-CŌM'MŌ-DĀ'TION-BILL,\* n. (*Com.*) A bill of exchange  
 given as an accommodation instead of money. *Crabb.*  
 AC-CŌM'MŌ-DĀ-TIVE,\* a. Tending to accommodate. *Reed-  
 er.*  
 AC-CŌM'MŌ-DĀ-TOR, n. One who accommodates.  
 AC-CŌM'PĀ-NA-BLE, a. Sociable. *Sidney.*  
 AC-CŌM'PĀ-NĒR, n. One who accompanies.  
 AC-CŌM'PĀ-NĒ-MĒNT, n. That which accompanies. — (*Music*)  
 An instrumental part added to the composition by  
 way of embellishment.  
 AC-CŌM'PĀ-NĪST,\* n. (*Music*) One who performs an ac-  
 companying part. *Crabb.*  
 AC-CŌM'PĀ-NY, (ak-kūm'pā-ne) v. a. [*accompagner*, Fr.]  
 [I. ACCOMPANIED; pp. ACCOMPANYING, ACCOMPANIED.]  
 To be with another as a companion; to join with; to go  
 along with.  
 AC-CŌM'PĀ-NY, v. n. To associate with; to cohabit.  
 AC-CŌM'PLĪCE, n. An associate, usually in an ill sense;  
 an abettor. — (*Law*) One of several concerned in a felony  
 or crime.  
 AC-CŌM'PLĪCE-SHIP,\* n. State of being an accomplice.  
*H. Taylor.* [R.]  
 AC-CŌM-PLŪY'I-TY,\* n. The character or act of an accom-  
 plice. *Qu. Rev.* [R.]  
 AC-CŌM'PLĪSH, v. a. [*accomplir*, Fr., from *compleo*, L.]  
 [I. ACCOMPLISHED; pp. ACCOMPLISHING, ACCOMPLISHED.]  
 To complete; to execute fully; to fulfill; to obtain; to  
 adorn, or furnish.  
 AC-CŌM'PLĪSH-A-BLE, a. Capable of accomplishment.  
 AC-CŌM'PLĪSHĒD, (ak-kōm'plīsh) [ak-kōm'plīsh, J. F.

K. Sm.; ak-kōm'plīsh-ēd, S. W. P. Ja. Jy Sheridan,  
 Walker, &c., pronouns *plished*, in *unaccomplished*, as  
 one syllable.] p. a. Complete in some qualification; ad  
 egant.  
 AC-CŌM'PLĪSH-ER, n. One who accomplishes. *Morr.*  
 AC-CŌM'PLĪSH-MĒNT, n. Act of accomplishing; state of  
 being accomplished; completion; full performance; or-  
 nament of mind or body; attainment.  
 AC-CŌMPT', (ak-kōunt') n. [*comptor* and *compte*, anciently  
*acomptor*, Fr.] An accountant. See *ACCOUNTANT*.  
 AC-CŌMPT-A-BLE, (ak-kōunt'ā-bl) a. Accountable. *Beaumont  
 & Fl.*  
 AC-CŌMPT'ANT, (ak-kōunt'tant) n. A reckoner; computer.  
*South.* Jy *Account* and *accountant* are technical, or are  
 often used when the words are officially applied; as, *Ac-  
 countant-General*, an officer in the English Court of Cham-  
 bery; but in other cases they are generally written *account*  
 and *accountant*.  
 AC-CŌMPT'ING-DĀY, (ak-kōunt'ing-dā) n. Day of reckon-  
 ing. *Denham.*  
 AC-CŌRD', v. a. [*accorder*, Fr.] [I. ACCORDED; pp. AC-  
 CORDING, ACCORDED.] To make agree; to compose,  
 to grant.  
 AC-CŌRD', v. n. To agree; to suit one with another. *Shak*  
 (*Scotland*) Used impersonally; as, "as accords," or "as  
 accords of law," i. e. conformably to law. *Jameson.*  
 AC-CŌRD', n. A compact; agreement; a satisfaction agreed  
 upon; union; harmony; consent. — *Own accord*, volun-  
 tary motion.  
 AC-CŌRD'ABLE, u. Agreeable; consonant. *Gower.*  
 AC-CŌRD'ANCE, n. Agreement; conformity; consent.  
 AC-CŌRD'AN-CY, n. Same as *accordance*. *Paley.*  
 AC-CŌRD'ANT, a. Consonant; corresponding; consistent.  
 AC-CŌRD'ANT-LY, ad. In an accordant manner.  
 AC-CŌRD'ER, n. An assistant; helper; favorer. *Colgrave*  
 AC-CŌRD'ING,\* p. a. Agreeing; harmonizing; as, "accord-  
 ing voice." *Shak.*  
 AC-CŌRD'ING-LY, ad. Agreeably; conformably.  
 AC-CŌRD'ING-TŌ, prep. In accordance with; agreeably to.  
 AC-CŌRD'ION,\* n. (*Mus.*) A modern musical instrument,  
 the sound of which is produced by the vibration of me-  
 tallic springs, occasioned by a current of air rushing from  
 a bellows, where it is accumulated, through valves at-  
 tached to the keys, and which are opened by the fingers  
 of the musician. *Francis.*  
 AC-CŌR'PŌ-RĀTE, v. a. [*ad and corpus*, L.] To incorporate.  
*Milton.*  
 AC-CŌST', v. a. [*accoster*, Fr.] [I. ACCOSTED; pp. AC-  
 COSTING, ACCOSTED.] To speak to first; to address.  
 AC-CŌST', v. n. To adjoin. *Spenser.*  
 AC-CŌST'ABLE, n. Easy of access; familiar. *Howell.*  
 AC-CŌST'ED, p. a. Addressed. — (*Her.*) Side by side  
 ACCOUHEMENT,\* (ak-kōsh'māng) n. [Fr.] (*Med.*) Child  
 birth; delivery; a lying-in. *Crabb.*  
 ACCOUHEUR, (ak-kō-shūr') [ak-kō-shūr', Ja.; ak-kō-  
 shūr', K.; ak-kōsh-ūr', Sm.] n. [Fr.] A physician who  
 assists women in childbirth; a man-midwife.  
 ACCOUHEUSE,\* (ak-kō-shōz') n. [Fr.] A midwife.  
*Smart.*  
 AC-CŌUNT', n. [*acompt*, old Fr.] A computation; estima-  
 tion; advantage; regard; sake; narrative; relation; ex-  
 planation. — (*Com.*) *Account current*, a running account,  
 and the statement of the mercantile transactions of one  
 person with another, drawn out in the form of debtor and  
 creditor.  
 AC-CŌUNT', v. a. [I. ACCOUNTED; pp. ACCOUNTING, AC-  
 COUNTED.] To esteem; to think; to hold in opinion; to  
 reckon; to compute.  
 AC-CŌUNT', v. n. To reckon; to give an account; to ap-  
 pear as the medium by which any thing may be explained  
 AC-CŌUNT-Ā-BĪL'I-TY,\* n. State of being accountable; ac-  
 countableness. *R. Hall.*  
 AC-CŌUNT'ABLE, a. Liable to account; responsible.  
 AC-CŌUNT'ABLE-NESS, n. State of being accountable.  
 AC-CŌUNT'ANT, a. Accountable to *Shak.*  
 AC-CŌUNT'ANT, n. One skilled or employed in accounts.  
 AC-CŌUNT'ANT-GENĒRAL,\* n. The principal or respon-  
 sible accountant in a public office, or in a mercantile or  
 banking house or company; an officer in the English  
 Court of Chancery. *Brande.* See *ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL*.  
 AC-CŌUNT'ANT-SHIP,\* n. The office of an accountant.  
*Crabb.*  
 AC-CŌUNT'-BOOK, (-būk) n. A book containing accounts.  
 AC-CŌUNT'ING, n. The act of reckoning up accounts.  
 AC-CŌUP'LE, (ak-kūp'pl) v. a. [*accoupler*, Fr.] [I. AC-  
 COUPLED; pp. ACCOUPLING, ACCOUPLED.] To join; to  
 link together; to couple.  
 AC-CŌUP'LE-MĒNT, (ak-kūp'pl-mēnt) n. A junction. [R.]  
 AC-CŌUR'AGE, (ak-kūr'ā) v. a. To encourage. *Spenser*  
 AC-CŌURT', v. a. To entertain with courtship; to court.  
*Spenser.*  
 AC-CŌUTRE, (ak-kō'tur) v. a. [*accouter*, Fr.] [I. ACCOUT-  
 TRED; pp. ACCOUTING, ACCOUTED.] To dress;  
 equip.

AC-COÛTRE-MENT, (ak-kô'tur-mënt) *n.* Dress; equipage; trappings; ornaments. *Shak.*  
 AC-COÛT, *v. a.* [accouiser, old Fr.] To quiet; to soothe; to caress. *Spenser.*  
 AC-CREDIT, *v. a.* [accréditer, old Fr.; *accredo*, L.] [i. ACCREDITED; *pp.* ACCREDITING, ACCREDITED.] To countenance; to procure honor or credit for. *Burke.*  
 AC-CRÉD-I-TATION, *n.* Act of accrediting; that which gives credit. *R. Cumberland.*  
 AC-CRÉD'IT-ED, \**p. a.* Intrusted; confidential.  
 AC-CRÉ-ESCENCE, \**n.* Act of growing to; increase. *Coleridge.* [R.]  
 AC-CRÉ-SCENT, *n.* [*accresco*, L.] Increasing. *Shuckford.*  
 AC-CRÉS-CI-MÉN'TO, \* (ak-krés-she-mén'to) *n.* [It.] (*Mus.*) The increase, by one half, of its original duration, which a note gains by having a dot placed at the right of it. *Brande.*  
 AC-CRE-TION, *n.* Act of growing to another; increase.  
 AC-CRE-TIVE, *a.* Growing; increasing by growth.  
 AC-CRIM-I-NATION, *n.* Accusation; reproach.  
 AC-CRŌACH, (ak-krōch) *v. a.* [*accrocher*, Fr.] [i. ACCROACHED; *pp.* ACCROACHING, ACCROACHED.] To gripe; to draw away by degrees. *Blackstone.* [R.]  
 AC-CRŌACH-MENT, *n.* Act of accroaching. *Bailey.*  
 AC-CRŪD', (ak-krū') *v. n.* [*accru*, from *accroître*, Fr.] [i. ACCRUED; *pp.* ACCRUING, ACCRUED.] To accede to; to be added to; to append to. — (*Com.*) To arise, as profits; to follow, as loss.  
 AC-CRŪ-MENT, *n.* Addition; increase. *Bp. Taylor.* [R.]  
 AC-CU-BATION, *n.* [*accubo*, L.] The posture of leaning at meals. *Brown.*  
 AC-CUMB', *v. n.* [*accumbo*, L.] To recline or lie at the table. *Bailey.*  
 AC-CUM-BEN-CY, *n.* State of being accumbent.  
 AC-CUM-BENT, *a.* Leaning; lying against. *Arbutnot.*  
 AC-CUM-BENT, *n.* One placed at a dinner-table. *Bp. Hall.*  
 AC-CUM-MULATE, *v. a.* [*accumulo*, L.] [i. ACCUMULATED; *pp.* ACCUMULATING, ACCUMULATED.] To heap, as one thing upon another; to pile up; to amass; to collect.  
 AC-CUM-MULATE, *v. n.* To increase. *Goldsmith.*  
 AC-CUM-MULATE, *n.* Heaped; accumulated. *Bacon.*  
 AC-CUM-MULATION, *n.* Act of accumulating; that which is accumulated; increase.  
 AC-CUM-MUL-TIVE, *a.* That accumulates.  
 AC-CUM-MUL-TIVE-LY, *ad.* In an accumulating manner.  
 AC-CUM-MUL-TOR, *n.* One who accumulates.  
 AC-CU-RA-CY, *n.* [*accuratio*, L.] State of being accurate; correctness; exactness.  
 AC-CU-RATE, *a.* Free from error; correct; exact  
 AC-CU-RATE-LY, *ad.* Exactly; without error.  
 AC-CU-RATE-NESS, *n.* Accuracy; exactness. *Newton.*  
 AC-CURSED', *v. a.* [i. ACCURSED; *pp.* ACCURSING, ACCURSING.] To doom to misery; to curse.  
 AC-CURSED', *p. a.* (ak-kürst', *p.*; ak-kürs'ed, *a.*) Cursed; execrable; hateful.  
 AC-CU'SABLE, *a.* Blamable; that may be accused. *Brown.*  
 AC-CU'SANT, (ak-kü'zant) *n.* One who accuses. *Bp. Hall.*  
 AC-CU-SATION, *n.* Act of accusing; that of which one is accused; a charge made in a legal form; blame; censure.  
 AC-CU'SATIVE, *a.* Accusing. — (*Gram.*) Noting a case in which the force of the active verb terminates; objective.  
 AC-CU'SATIVE, \**n.* The fourth case of Latin nouns. *Harris.*  
 AC-CU'SATIVE-LY, *ad.* As the accusative case.  
 AC-CU-SA-TŌRI-AL, \**a.* Accusatory. *Ec. Rev.* [R.]  
 AC-CU-SA-TŌRI-AL-LY, \**ad.* By way of accusation. *Ec. Rev.* [R.]  
 AC-CU'SA-TORY, *a.* Containing an accusation. *Ayliffe.*  
 AC-CUSE', \**n.* Accusation. *Shak.*  
 AC-CUSE', (ak-küz') *v. a.* [*accuso*, L.] [i. ACCUSED; *pp.* ACCUSING, ACCUSED.] To charge with a crime or an offence; to impeach; to arraign; to blame; to censure.  
 AC-CUSED', \* (ak-küz'd') *p. a.* Charged with a crime; censured.  
 AC-CUSER, *n.* One who accuses.  
 AC-CUS-ER-ESS, *n.* She who accuses. *Sherwood.*  
 AC-CUS'ING, \**p. a.* Bringing accusation; censuring.  
 AC-CUS'TOM, *v. a.* [*accustom*, Fr.] [i. ACCUSTOMED; *pp.* ACCUSTOMING, ACCUSTOMED.] To make customary or habitual; to habituate; to inure. *Milton.*  
 AC-CUS'TOM, *v. n.* To cohabit. *Milton.*  
 AC-CUS'TOM, *n.* Custom. *Milton.*  
 AC-CUS'TOM-ABLE, *a.* Customary. *Hale.*  
 AC-CUS'TOM-ABLY, *ad.* According to custom. *Bacon.*  
 AC-CUS'TOM-ANCE, *n.* Custom; habit; use. *Boyle.*  
 AC-CUS'TOM-AR-I-LY, *ad.* Customarily. *Cleveland.* [R.]  
 AC-CUS'TOM-ARY, *a.* Usual; customary. *Featley.* [R.]  
 AC-CUS'TOM-ED, (ak-küs'tumd) *a.* Frequent; usual.  
 AC-CUS'TOM-ED-NESS, *n.* Familiarity. *Pierre.*  
 AC-CUS', *n.* [as, L.] A piece of money; a unit; a single point on cards or dice; a particle; an atom.  
 AC-CUS' DA-MA, *n.* [Heb.] A field of blood  
 AC-CÉPH'A-LA, \**n. pl.* [L.] (*Zool.*) A class of moluscous animals which are without heads, as the oyster. *Lyell.* See ACÉPHALAN.

AC-CÉPH'A-LĀN, \**n.* (*Zool.*) A molluscous animal w. out a head, as an oyster. *Brande.*  
 AC'É-PHĀLES, \**n. pl.* (*Zool.*) Same as *accephala* Kirby.  
 AC-CÉPH'A-LĪ, \**n. pl.* [*aképhalos*, Gr.] Javelins, who acknowledge no head; a sect of Christian heretics so called  
 AC-CÉPH'A-LĪST, \**n.* One who acknowledges no head or superior. *Ep. Gauden.*  
 AC-CÉPH'A-LOUS, (ak-séf'ā-lō's) *a.* Having no head, as an animal or plant; deprived of its first syllable, as a line of poetry. *Brande.*  
 AC-CÉR\*, *n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the maple. *P. Cye.*  
 AC'É-RĀTE, \**n.* (*Chem.*) A salt formed of aceric acid and a base. *Francis.*  
 AC-CÉRB', *a.* [*acerbus*, L.] Acid, with an addition of roughness. *Quincy.*  
 AC-CÉR'BATE, *v. a.* To make sour. *Bailey.*  
 AC-CÉR'BI-TUDE, \**n.* Sourness; acerbity. *Smart*  
 AC-CÉR'BI-TY, *n.* A rough, sour taste; severity.  
 AC-CÉR'IC, \**a.* (*Chem.*) Relating to or obtained from the maple, as *aceric acid*. \**P. Cye.*  
 AC-É-RŌSE', \**a.* (*Bot.*) Sharp; pointed, like a needle or pine leaf. *Loudon.*  
 AC-CÉRVATE, *v. a.* [*acervo*, L.] To heap up. *Scott.*  
 AC-ÉR-VATION, \**n.* The act of heaping together. *Johnson*  
 AC'ÉR-VŌSE, *a.* Full of heaps. *Bailey.*  
 AC-CÉS'ÉNCÉ, \**n.* Acidity; acescency. *Shak.*  
 AC-CÉS'ÉNCY, *n.* [*acesco*, L.] Tendency to sourness; acidity. *Jones.*  
 AC-CÉS'ÉNT, (ak-sés'ent) *a.* Tending to sourness or acidity.  
 AC-É-TĀB'Ū-LŪM, \**n.* [L.] A vinegar cruet; a cup. *Crabb.*  
 AC'É-TĀTE, \**n.* [*as'etāt*, K. Sm. Crabb, *Maunder*, *Dungtison*; *as'etāt*, *P. Cye.*] (*Chem.*) A salt formed from a combination of acetic acid with an alkaline, earthy, metallic, or vegetable base. *P. Cye.*  
 AC-ÉT'IC, \**a.* (*Chem.*) Having the properties of vinegar. *Brande.*  
 AC-ÉT-IFI-CATION, \**n.* The act of acidifying. *Ure*  
 AC-ÉT'IFY, \**v. a.* [i. ACETIFIED; *pp.* ACETIFYING, ACETIFYED.] To make acid or sour; to acidify. *Ure.*  
 AC-ÉT-IFY-TER, \**n.* An instrument or apparatus for measuring the strength of vinegar and acids. *Ure.*  
 AC-É-TIM'ÉTRY, \**n.* (*Chem.*) The art of measuring the strength of acids. *Ure.*  
 AC'É-TITE, \**n.* (*Chem.*) A salt formed of acetic acid and a base. *P. Cye.*  
 AC-É-TŌM'É-TER, \**n.* Acetimeter. *Scudamore.*  
 AC'É-TŌNE, \**n.* (*Chem.*) Pyroacetic spirit. *Ure.*  
 AC-É-TŌSE, *a.* [*acetus*, Fr.] Sour; sharp. *Bailey.*  
 AC-É-TŌS'É-TY, *n.* The state of being sour. *Bailey.*  
 AC-É'TOUS, [ak-sé'tus, *W. J. Sm. R.*; *as'etūs*, K.] *a.* [*acetum*, L.] Having the quality of vinegar; sour. *Boyle.*  
 AC-ÉHE'AN, \* (ak-ké'an) *a.* Relating to Achaia or Achæa. *Mitford.*  
 ACHE, (āk) *n.*; *pl.* ACHEES. A continued pain.  
 ACHE, (āk) *v. n.* [i. ACHEED; *pp.* ACHING, ACHEO.] To be in pain.  
 ACHE-É-NESE', \**n. sing. & pl.* An inhabitant or the inhabitants of Achæen. *Earnshaw.*  
 ACHE-É-NESE', \**a.* Belonging to Achæen. *Earnshaw.*  
 AC-ÉHE'NI-FŪM, \**n.* (*Bot.*) A small, hard, one-seeded fruit. *P. Cye.*  
 ACHE-É-RŪ'SIAN, \**a.* Relating to Acherusia. *Appleton.*  
 AC-CHĒV'ABLE, (ak-čhev'ābl) *a.* That may be done. *Barrow.*  
 AC-CHĒV'ANCE, (ak-čhev'āns) *n.* Achievement. *Sir T. Elyot.* [R.]  
 AC-CHĒV'É, (ak-čhev') *v. a.* [*achever*, Fr.] [i. ACHIEVED; *pp.* ACHIEVING, ACHIEVED.] To perform; to finish; to gain.  
 AC-CHĒV'EMENT, *n.* Act of achieving; performance; a great exploit; a deed; a feat; an escutcheon, or ensign armorial.  
 AC-CHĒV'ER, (ak-čhev'vur) *n.* One who achieves. *Shak.*  
 ACHE-LL-LE'Ā, \**n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; milkfoil. *P. Cye.*  
 ACHE'ING, (ā'king) *n.* Pain; uneasiness. *South.*  
 ACHE'IRITE, \**n.* (*Min.*) A silicate of copper. *Phillips*  
 ACHE-LĀ-MŪ'Y-ŌS, \**a.* (*Bot.*) Having neither calyx nor corolla. *Brande.*  
 ACHE-LĀM'Y-DOŌS, \**a.* (*Bot.*) Having no calyx or corolla. *Scudamore.*  
 ACHE'MITE, \**n.* (*Min.*) A crystallized, silicious mineral. *Phillips.*  
 ACHE'KŌR, (āk'kōr) *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) A species of the herpes.  
 ACHE'RAS, \**n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of tropical plants. *P. Cye.*  
 ACHE-RO-MĀ'TIC, (ak-ro-mā'tik) *a.* [*ἀχρόματις*, Gr.] (*Optics*) Without color; (reventive of the effect of colors; noting telescopes which prevent optical aberrations arising from the various colors of light.  
 ACHE-RŌ-MĀ-TIC'ITY, \**n.* State of being achromatic. *Phil Mage.*  
 AC-ÉHRŌ'MĀ-TISM, \**n.* The destruction of the primary colors which accompany the image of an object seen through a prism or lens; want of color. *Brande.*  
 AC-CŌ'VĒ-LĀ, \**n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) A plant, the chervil. — (*Ich.*) A fish. *Crabb.*

**AC-CIC'Y LAR,\* a.** Slender, sharp-pointed, and rather stiff, as a prickle. *Brande.*  
**AC-CIC'Y-LATE,\* a.** (*Bot.*) Needle-shaped. *P. Cyc.*  
**AC'ID,** (*as'id*) *a.* (*acidus, L.*) Sour; sharp to the taste.  
**AC'ID,** (*as'id*) *n.* (*Chem.*) A substance sour and sharp to the taste, that changes vegetable blue colors to red, and, by combining with an alkali, forms a salt.  
**AC-ID-IF-ER-OUS,\* a.** (*Chem.*) Containing or producing acid. *Brande.*  
**AC-ID-IF-ABLE,\* a.** That may be acidified. *Brande.*  
**AC-ID-IF-CA'TION,\* n.** The act of acidifying. *Brande.*  
**AC-ID-IF-EE,\* v. a.** [*ACIDIFIED*; *pp. ACIDIFYING, ACIDIFYING*] (*Chem.*) To convert into an acid. *Brande.*  
**AC-ID-IM'E-TER,\* n.** (*Chem.*) An instrument for measuring the strength of acids. *aceticimeter. Henry.*  
**AC-ID-IM'E-TRY,\* n.** (*Chem.*) The measurement of acids; aceticimetry. *Henry.*  
**AC-ID-IST,\* n.** One who maintains the doctrine of acids. *Dr. Stare.*  
**AC-ID-I-TY,\* n.** Quality of being acid; sourness.  
**AC-ID-NESS,** (*as'id-nēs*) *n.* Quality of being acid.  
**AC-ID-U-LAZ,** (*as'id-u-lē*) *n. pl. [L.]* Medicinal springs impregnated with carbonic acid. *Quincy.*  
**AC-ID-U-LATE, v. a.** [*ACIDULATED*; *pp. ACIDULATING, ACIDULATED.*] To tinge with acids in a slight degree. *Arbuthnot.*  
**AC'ID-ULE,\* n.** (*Chem.*) A salt that has an excess of acid. *Brande.*  
**AC-ID-Y-LOUS, a.** Somewhat acid; sourish. *Burke.*  
**AC-I-NAC'EUS,\*** (*as-ē-nā'shūs*) *a.* Full of kernels. *Maunder.*  
**AC-I-NAC'Y-FORM,\* a.** (*Bot.*) Scymitar-shaped. *P. Cyc.*  
**AC-IN'FERE,\* a.** Having the form of grapes. *Smart.*  
**AC-I-NOSE,\* a.** Consisting of minute granular concretions. *Smart.*  
**AC-I-NŪS,\* n. [L.]** (*Bot.*) A bunch of succulent berries, as grapes. *P. Cyc.*  
**ACIURGY,\* n.** A demonstration of surgical operations; a description of surgical instruments. *Monthly Rev.*  
**AC'K'ER, n.** A ripple on the surface of the water; a curl; fine mould. *Craven Dialect. [Local, Eng.]*  
**AC-KNOW'ED,** (*ak-nō'*) *v. a.* [*agnosco, L.*] To acknowledge; to confess. *B. Jonson.*  
**AC-KNOW'LEDGE,** (*ak-nō'ej*) *v. a.* [*I. ACKNOWLEDGED*; *pp. ACKNOWLEDGING, ACKNOWLEDGED.*] To own the knowledge of; to own in a particular character; to recognize; to avow; to grant; to confess.  
**AC-KNOW'LEDGED,\*** (*ak-nō'ejd*) *p. a.* Avowed; confessed.  
**AC-KNOW'LEDG-ER, n.** One who acknowledges. *Iz. Walton.*  
**AC-KNOW'LEDG-ING,** (*ak-nō'ej-ŋg*) *a.* Grateful.  
**AC-KNOW'LEDG-MENT,** (*ak-nō'ej-mēt*) *n.* Act of acknowledging; confession; recognition; gratitude; expression of gratitude. See *JUOEMENT.*  
**AC'ME, n.** [*ἀκμή, Gr.*] *pl. AC'MĒS.* The height, the summit; highest point; crisis.  
**AC'MITE,\* n.** (*Min.*) A mineral containing silica, iron, and soda. *Dana.*  
**AC'NE,\* n.** (*Med.*) A small pimple or tubercle on the face. *Dunglison.*  
**AC-COLD, a.** Cold. "Pnor Tom's cold." *Shak.*  
**AC-COLD-BY,\* n.** (*Med.*) The doctrine of remedies, or the materia medica. *Brande.*  
**AC-COLD-THIST, n.** [*ἀκόλυθιστος, Gr.*] (*Romish church*) One whose office is to prepare the elements for the offices, to light the church, &c. *Ayliffe.*  
**AC'Q-LŪTE,** *n.* Same as *acolythist. Brevint.*  
**AC'Q-LŪTHIE, n.** [*ἀκώλυθιον, Gr.*] The herb wolf's-bane; a poison.  
**AC-CŌN-TI-AS,\* n.** (*Zool.*) A genus of serpents. *P. Cyc.*  
**AC-CŌP', ad.** At the top; high up. *B. Jonson.*  
**AC'CORN,** (*āk'kŏrn*) *n.* The seed or fruit of the oak.  
**AC'ORN, v. n.** To pick up and feed on acorns. *Cheshire Glossary.*  
**AC'ORN-BĀR'NA-CLE,\* n.** A species of barnacle. *Kirby.*  
**AC'CORNED,** (*āk'kŏrd*) *a.* Fed with acorns. *Shak.*—(*Her.*) Having acorns, as an oak-tree with acorns on it.  
**AC'ORN-SHELL,\* n.** The shell of the acorn.—(*Zool.*) A multivalve crustacean. *Goldsmith.*  
**AC'Q-O-RŪS,\* n. [L.]** (*Bot.*) A plant with sword-shaped leaves and aromatic stems, found in the meadows of England. *Brande.*  
**AC-ŌT-Y-LĒ'DON,\*** or **AC-Ō-TŪL'Ē-DŌN,\*** [*āk-ŏt-e-lē'dŏn, Brande, Wb.; āk-ŏ-til'e-dŏn, Scudamore.*] *n.* [*ā* and *koru-lydŏv.*] (*Bot.*) A plant whose seed has no distinct cotyledons. *Brande.* See *COTYLEDON.*  
**AC-ŌT-Y-LĒ'DŌ-NOUS,\* a.** (*Bot.*) Having no cotyledons. *P. Cyc.*  
**AC-CŌŪME-TER,\* n.** An instrument to measure hearing. *Hurd.*  
**AC-CŌUS'TIC, a.** [*ἀκουστικός, Gr.*] Relating to hearing.  
**AC-CŌUS'TI-CAL,\* a.** Relating to acoustics or hearing. *Farraday.*

**AC-CŌUS'TICS, n. pl.** The science of the hearing or sound: theory of sounds; medicines or instruments to help the hearing.  
**AC-QUAINT' (ak-kwānt') v. a.** [*accointer, Fr.*] [*i. ac* *QUAINTED*, *pp. ACQUAINTING, ACQUAINTED.*] To make familiar with; to inform.  
**AC-QUAINT'ABLE, a.** Easy to be acquainted with. *Ches. ser.*  
**AC-QUAINT'ANCE, n.; pl. AC-QUAINT'ANCES, or AC-QUAINT'AN-CEŌ.** Familiarity; knowledge of; intimacy; fellowship; a person or persons with whom we are acquainted.  
**AC-QUAINT'ANCE-SHIP,\* n.** State of being acquainted. *Ch. Ob.*  
**AC-QUAINT'ANT, n.** A person with whom one is acquainted. *Fr. Walton.*  
**AC-QUAINT'ED, a.** Familiar; well known.  
**AC-QUAINT'ED-NESS,\* n.** State of being acquainted. *Dr. J. Pype Smith.*  
**AC-QUĒS'IT, n.** Acquisition; the thing gained. *Bacon.*  
**AC-QUI-ESCE' (ak-kwē-ēs')** *v. n.* [*acquiesco, L.*] [*i. ac* *QUIESCED*; *pp. ACQUIESCING, ACQUIESCED.*] To rest in or remain satisfied with; to agree. *Boyle.*  
**AC-QUI-ES'CENTE,** (*ak-kwē-ēs-ēns*) *n.* State of acquiescing; a silent appearance of content; compliance; assent. *AC-QUI-ES'CENT-CY,\* n.* Same as *acquiescence. Smart.*  
**AC-QUI-ES'CENT,\* a.** Easy; submitting. *Johnson.*  
**AC-QUI-ET' (ak-wi-ēt')** *v. a.* [*acquieto, low L.*] To render quiet. *Sir A. Shirley.*  
**AC-QUIR'ABLE'ITY,\* n.** Quality of being acquirable. *Palley.*  
**AC-QUIR'ABLE, a.** That may be acquired; obtainable.  
**AC-QUIRE' (ak-wi-ēr')** *v. a.* [*acquiro, L.*] [*i. ACQUIRED*; *pp. ac* *QUIRING, ACQUIRED.*] To gain by one's labor or effort; to come to; to obtain.  
**AC-QUIRED' (ak-kwīrd')** [*ak-kwīrd', J. K. Sm.; ak-kwīrd'-ed, S. W.*] *p. a.* Gained by one's self; obtained.  
**AC-QUIRE'MENT, n.** That which is acquired; acquisition.  
**AC-QUIR'ER, n.** One who acquires.  
**AC-QUIR'ING, n.** Acquisition. *Newton.*  
**AC-QUIR'Y, n.** Acquisition. *Barron.*  
**AC-QUI-SITE,** (*ak-wē-zit*) *a.* That is gained. *Barron.*  
**AC-QUI-S'ITION,** (*ak-wē-zish-ŋn*) *n.* Act of acquiring, that which is acquired; acquisition.  
**AC-QUI-S'ITIVE, a.** That is acquired. *Watson. [R.]*  
**AC-QUI-S'ITIVE-LY, ad.** By acquisition. *Lilly. [R.]*  
**AC-QUI-S'ITIVE-NESS,\* n.** (*Phren.*) The love of acquiring property or possession. *Combe.*  
**AC-QUI-S'ITOR,\* n.** One who makes acquisition. *Richardson. [R.]*  
**AC-QUIST' (ak-wi-st')** [*acquistum, low L.*] Same as *acquisition.*  
**AC-QUIT' (ak-kwi't')** *v. n.* [*acquitter, Fr.*] [*i. ACQUITTED*; *pp. ACQUITTING, ACQUITTED.*] To set free; to clear from a charge, imputation, accusation, &c.; to discharge.  
**AC-QUIT-MENT, n.** Acquittal. *South.*  
**AC-QUIT'TAL, n.** Act of acquitting.—(*Law*) A deliverance from a charge or accusation of an offence; a judicial discharge; a verdict of *not guilty.*  
**AC-QUIT'TANCE, v. a.** To acquit. *Shak.*  
**AC-QUIT'TANCE, n.** A discharge from a debt; a receipt; a written discharge from an engagement or debt.  
**AC-CRASE' (ak-kra-ēs')** *v. a.* To craze. *Grafton.*  
**AC-CRA-SY, n.** [*ἀκρασία, Gr.*] Excess; irregularity. *Cornish.*  
**AC'RE, (ā'kr)** *n.* A piece of land forty rods long and four broad; 160 square perches or rods; or 4840 square yards; or 43,560 square feet.  
**AC'RE-AGE,\* (ā'ker-āj)** *n.* The number of acres in a piece of land; measurement by the acre. *Ed. Rev.*  
**AC'RED, (ā'kr'd)** *n. a.* Possessing acres. *Pope.*  
**AC'RE-DĀLE,\* (ā'kr-dāl)** *n.* Land in a common field, different parts of which are held by different proprietors. *Brockett. [Local, Eng.]*  
**AC'RID, a.** [*acer, L.*] Hot and biting, or rough to the taste; bitter.  
**AC-RID'Y-AN,\* n.** (*Ent.*) An orthopteron insect. *Brande.*  
**AC-RID'Y-ITY,\* n.** Quality of being acid; a sharp, bitter, biting taste. *P. Cyc.*  
**AC-RIMŌNI-OUS, a.** Full of acrimony; corrosive; severe.  
**AC-RI-MŌNI-OUS-LY, ad.** In an acrimonious manner.  
**AC-RI-MŌNI-OUS-NESS, n.** Quality of being acrimonious.  
**AC-RI-MŌ-NY, n.** [*acrimonia, L.*] Sharpness; corrosiveness; bitterness; severity; applied to plants, or to the temper of persons.  
**AC-RIT'Y-CAL,\* a.** (*Med.*) Having no crisis. *Dunglison.*  
**AC-RI-TUDE, n.** An acid taste. *Greiv.*  
**AC-RI-TY, n.** Sharpness; eagerness. *Bacon.*  
**AC-RO-A-MĀ'TIC, n.** [*ἀκροάματα, Gr.*] Of or pertaining to deep learning; abstruse esoteric.  
**AC-RO-A-MĀ'TICS,\* n. pl.** Same as *acrotics. Smart.*  
**AC-RO-ĀT'IC,\* a.** Relating to acrotics; acrotic. *Encyc.*  
**AC-RO-ĀT'ICS, n. pl.** [*ἀκροατικά, Gr.*] Aristotle's lectures on the more subtle parts of philosophy, to which none but intimate disciples were admitted.

**ACRO-ZHRUDUS**, \* n. (Zool.) A genus of serpents. *P. Cyc.*  
**ACRO-ZEN**, \* n. (Bot.) A cryptogamous plant, as a fern, &c. *Brande.*  
**ACRO-ZERA-PHY**, \* n. The art of producing blocks in relief, for the purpose of printing from, along with type, and thus to supersede wood-engraving, invented by M. Schönberg. *France.*  
**ACRO-MI-AL**, \* a. Relating to the acromion. *Dunghison.*  
**ACRO-MI-ON**, n. [Gr.] pl. *ACRO-MIA*. (Anat.) The upper process of the shoulder-blade.  
**ACRO-NY-CAL**, a. [ἄκρος and νύξ, Gr.] Opposite to the sun, or rising when the sun sets, and setting when the sun rises, as a star; opposed to *cosmical*.  
**ACRO-NY-CAL-LY**, ad. At the acronyrial time. *Dryden.*  
**ACRO-POLIS**, \* n. [Gr.] An upper town, or citadel, as of Athens. *P. Cyc.*  
**ACRO-SPIRE**, n. [ἄκρος and σπείρα, Gr.] A shoot or sprout from the end of seeds when germinating, or of barley when malted; plumule.  
**ACRO-SPIRED**, (ák'ró-spiríd) p. a. Having sprouts.  
**AC-CROSS**, prep. & ad. Athwart; crosswise; laid over.  
**AC-CROSS-TIC**, n. [ἄκρος and στίχος, Gr.] A plain in which the first letters of the lines spell some name.  
**AC-CROSS-TIC**, a. Relating to acrostics. *Dryden.*  
**AC-CROSS-TIC-CAL**, \* a. Relating to an acrostic. *Smart.*  
**AC-CROSS-TIC-LY**, ad. In the manner of an acrostic.  
**ACRO-TER**, n. [ἄκρον, Gr.] (Arch.) A little pedestal. See *ACROTERIUM*.  
**AC-RO-TÉ-RI-UM**, \* n. [L.] pl. *AC-RO-TÉ-RIA*. (Arch.) A terminating member, pedestal, or ornament, at the apex or angles of a pediment. — (Anat.) An extremity of the body, as the end of a finger. *Crabb.*  
**AC-RO-TÉ-RI-UM**, \* n. (Med.) A species of wart. *Crabb.*  
**ACT**, v. n. (*ago, actum, L.*) [i. ACTED; pp. ACTING, ACTED.] To be in action; not to rest; to practise.  
**ACT**, v. a. To perform; to imitate; to practise; to feign.  
**ACT**, n. A deed; exploit; performance; something done; a part of a play, or division of a drama; an exercise performed by a student at a public seminary or university; a decree of a court of justice, or edict of a legislator; a statute.  
**ACT-É-A**, \* n. [L.] (Bot.) A genus of plants. *Prout.*  
**ACT-É-NA**, \* n. (Zool.) A genus of animals belonging to the sea-nettle; the animal flower. *P. Cyc.*  
**ACT'ING**, n. Action; performance of an assumed part.  
**ACT'ING**, \* p. a. Performing service, duty, or labor. — *Acting governor*, &c., one who performs the duties of governor, though not elected to the office.  
**ACT-IN-O-CRIFINITE**, \* n. (Geol.) An extinct animal of the encriinite genus. *Brande.*  
**ACT-IN-O-LITE**, \* n. (Min.) A variety of hornblende; a mineral of a green color. *Brande.*  
**ACT-IN-O-LIT'IC**, \* a. Relating to actinolite. *Ure.*  
**ACT-INO-MÉ-TER**, \* n. (Opt.) An instrument for measuring the intensity of the sun's rays. *Herschel.*  
**ACT-INÓTE**, \* n. (Min.) A radiated mineral. *Hamilton.*  
**ACT'ION**, (ák'shun) n. State of acting; a deed; operation; a battle; engagement; share; stock; gesture; gesticulation; accommodation of the countenance, voice, and gesture, to the matter spoken. — (Law) A legal process or suit. — *Real action*, an action for the recovery of real property. — *Personal action*, an action of contract or tort, or local and transitory. — *Criminal action*, a prosecution for a crime.  
**ACT'ION-ABLE**, a. (Law) That admits an action. *Howell.*  
**ACT'ION-ABLEY**, ad. In a manner subject to a process of law.  
**ACT'ION-ARY**, n. One who has a share in actions or *ACT'ION-IST*, stocks, as in France.  
**ACT'ION-TAK'ING**, a. Litigious. *Shak.*  
**ACT'ION-THREAT'EN-ER**, (ák'shun-thrét'in-er) n. One accustomed to threaten actions at law. *Harnar.*  
**ACT-TI-TÁ'TION**, n. [*actito, L.*] Action quick and frequent. *Bailey.*  
**ACT-TI-VÁTE**, v. a. To make active. *Bacon.*  
**ACT'IVE**, (ák'tiv) a. [*actívus, L.*] That acts, opposed to passive; busy; engaged in action; practical; nimble; agile; quick; not passive. — (Gram.) A verb active, or transitive, expresses action passing from an agent or actor to some object.  
**ACT'IVE-LY**, ad. In an active manner; busily; nimbly.  
**ACT'IVE-NÉSS**, n. Quality of being active; quickness.  
**ACT-IV-I-TY**, n. State or quality of being active; the virtue or faculty of acting; nimbleness.  
**ACT'LESS**, a. Without spirit; insipid. *Southern.*  
**ACT OF FAITH**.\* See *AURO DA FE*.  
**ACT'OR**, n. One who acts, especially on the stage or in a play; a stage-player.  
**ACT'RESS**, n. A female actor or player.  
**ACT'U-AL**, (ák'tyu-ál) a. Really in act; real; certain; effective; positive; not merely in speculation or pretence.  
**ACT'U-AL-I-TY**, n. The state of being actual. *Cheyne.*  
**ACT'U-AL-ÍZE**, \* v. a. To render actual or real. *Coleridge.*  
**ACT'U-AL-LY**, (ák'tyu-ál-é) ad. Positively; in act; really.  
**ACT'U-AL-NÉSS**, n. The quality of being actual.

**ACT'U-ARY**, n. [*actuarius, L.*] A registrar or clerk of a court or society; the managing officer of an insurance company or corporation; register.  
**ACT'U-ÁTE**, (ák'tyu-át) a. Put into action. *South.*  
**ACT'U-ÁTE**, (ák'tyu-át) v. a. [i. ACTUATED; pp. ACTUATING, ACTUATED.] To put into action; to move; to influence.  
**ACT-U-ÁTION**, n. Operation. *Pearson. [R.]*  
**ACT-U-ÓSE**, a. That has powers of action. *Bailey.*  
**ACT-U-ÓSI-TY**, \* n. Power or state of action. *H. More.*  
**ACT-U-ÁTE**, v. a. [*acuo, L.*] To sharpen. *Hervey. [R.]*  
**ACT-U-ÁTE**, a. Sharpened; pointed. *Ashmole.*  
**ACT-U-ÁTION**, \* n. An act of sharpening. *Crabb.*  
**ACT-U-ÁT'ION**, (ák-ká-é-é) n. Sharpness. *Perkins.*  
**AC-U-LE-ÁTE**, a. Having a point or sting; prickly.  
**AC-U-LE-ÁTE**, \* v. a. To form to a point; to sharpen. *Month. Rev.*  
**AC-U-LE-ÁTE**, \* n. (Ent.) A hymenopterous insect. *Brande.*  
**AC-U-LE-ÁT-ED**, \* a. Having prickly points; aculeate. *Pennant.*  
**AC-U-LE-ÓUS**, a. (Bot.) Having points or prickles. *Brande.*  
**AC-U-LE-ÓUS**, \* n. [L.] pl. *AC-U-LE-I*. (Bot. & Zool.) A prickly; a spine. *Crabb.*  
**AC-U-MEN**, n. [L.] A sharp point; figuratively, quickness of perception; acuteness; discernment.  
**AC-U-MIN-ÁTE**, v. n. To rise like a cone: — v. a. To whet or sharpen. *Milton.*  
**AC-U-MIN-ÁTE**, a. (Bot.) Tapering to the point, but flat; pointed; sharp.  
**AC-U-MIN-ÁT-ED**, p. a. Sharp-pointed. *Brown.*  
**AC-U-MIN-ÁTION**, n. The act of sharpening; a point.  
**AC-U-PUNCTURE**, \* n. (Med.) A method of bleeding by many small punctures. *Crabb.*  
**AC-UT-ÁNG-U-LAR**, \* a. Having acute angles. *Warburton.*  
**AC-ÚTE**, (ák'út) a. [*acutus, L.*] Sharp; ending in a point; ingenious; penetrating; keen; shrewd; vigorous; sharp in taste; high and shrill in sound. — *Acute disease*, any disease which terminates in a short time; opposed to *chronical*. — *Acute accent*, that which raises or sharpens the voice; opposed to *grave*. — *Acute angle*, an angle less than 90 degrees; not obtuse.  
**AC-ÚTE**, v. a. To render the accent acute. *Walker. [R.]*  
**AC-ÚTE-LY**, ad. Sharply; ingeniously; keenly.  
**AC-ÚTE-NÉSS**, n. Quality of being acute; sharpness; quickness of the intellect; penetration.  
**AC-U-TI-ÁTOR**, \* n. A sharpener of an instrument. *Crabb.*  
**AC-Y-RÓ-LÓ-GY**, \* n. Careless or improper diction. *Crabb.*  
**AD**, \* a prefix of Latin origin, signifying two. The *d* is often changed for the letter that begins the word to which it is prefixed; as, *ad-cede, affix, ag-gress, al-literation*.  
**AD-KC'T**, v. a. [*adigo, L.*] To drive; to compel. *Fotherby.*  
**AD-ÁGE**, (ád'áj) n. [*adagium, L.*] A maxim; a proverb.  
**AD-Á-JI-AL**, (ád-'jé-ál) a. Proverbial. *Barron.*  
**AD-Á-JI-Ó**, n. [It. *ad iuris.*] (Mus.) A slow time: — ad slowly. *Dr. Watson.*  
**AD-Á-JY**, n. Same as *adage*. *Smith.*  
**AD-Á-M**, \* n. [Heb.] The first man; the progenitor of the human race. *Calmet.*  
**AD-Á-MÁNT**, n. [*adamas, L.*] A very hard stone; the diamond; loadstone.  
**AD-Á-MÁN-TÉ-AN**, a. Hard as adamant; adamantine. *Milton.*  
**AD-Á-MÁNTINE**, a. Made of adamant; resembling adamant; very hard.  
**AD-Á-M'IC**, \* a. Relating to Adam. *Southey.*  
**AD-Á-M-ÍTE**, n. An ancient heretic.  
**AD-Á-M'IT'IC**, a. Like an Adamite. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**AD-Á-M'S-ÁP'PLE**, (ád'amz-áp'pl) n. A prominent part of the throat.  
**AD-Á-M'S-NÉÉ'DLE**, \* n. A tropical tree; the yucca. *Loudon.*  
**AD-ÁN-SÓ-N'Á**, \* n. (Bot.) A genus of plants; the baobab. *P. Cyc.*  
**AD-Á-PLS**, \* n. (Zool.) The hyrax, or cony of Scripture Gesner. An extinct pachydermatous quadruped. *Cuvier.*  
**AD-ÁPT**, v. a. [*adapto, L.*] [i. ADAPTED; pp. ADAPTING, ADAPTED.] To fit; to adjust; to suit.  
**AD-ÁPT-Á-BIL-I-TY**, n. The capability of adaptation.  
**AD-ÁPT-Á-BLE**, a. That may be adapted.  
**AD-ÁP-TÁTION**, n. Act of fitting or adapting; suitability; harmony; fitness.  
**AD-ÁPT-ÉD**, \* p. a. Having adaptation or fitness; suitable.  
**AD-ÁPT-ÉD-NÉSS**, \* n. State of being adapted. *Silliman.*  
**AD-ÁPT'ER**, \* n. He or that which adapts. — (Chem.) A glass tube, open at both ends, used to connect a retort with its receiver, when the neck of the former is too short; called also *adapter*. *Francis.*  
**AD-ÁP-TION**, n. The act of fitting. *Swift. [R.]*  
**AD-ÁPT-ÍVE**, \* a. Tending to adapt; suitable. *Coleridge. [R.]*  
**AD-ÁPT'LY**, \* ad. In a convenient manner. *Prior.*  
**AD-ÁPT'NESS**, n. Quality of being adapted. *Bp. Newton.*  
**AD-ÁP-TÓ-R'AL**, \* a. Tending to adapt or fit; suitable. *Mudge.*  
**AD-Á-R**, \* n. The twelfth month of the Jewish sacred year, and the sixth month of the civil year. *Calmet.*

**AD-BYT'RJ-UM**,\* [L.] At pleasure or discretion.  
**AD-DÁK'NE**,\* n. [Sp.] A small Spanish weight, the sixteenth part of an ounce troy. *Newman*.  
**AD-D'A-TÁIS**,\* n. A clear, fine, Bengal muslin. *Crabb*.  
**AD-DÁUNT'**, (á-dáunt') v. a. To daunt. *Skelton*. See **DAUNT**.  
**AD-DÁW'**, v. a. To daunt; to keep under; to subject. *Spenser*.  
**AD-DÁW'**, v. n. To be daunted. *Spenser*.  
**AD-DÁW'LET**,\* n. (*Law*) An East Indian word, denoting a court of civil or criminal justice. *Hamilton*.  
**AD-DAYS'**, (á-dáz') ad. On days. *Gower*.—In use in composition.—*Nurs-a-days*.  
**AD CAP-TÁN' DUM**,\* [L.] In order to attract or captivate.  
**AD-CÓR'FO-RATE**, v. a. To incorporate. *Bailey*.  
**ADD**, (ád) v. a. [*addo*]; [*i. addere*]; pp. **ADDING**, **ADDÓO**.  
 To join; to subjoin; to increase by addition.  
**AD'DA**,\* n. (*Zool.*) A species of small lizard. P. *Cuv.*  
**AD'DA-BLE**, a. See **ADDABLE**. *Cocker*.  
**AD'DAX**,\* n. (*Zool.*) A species of ruminating animal. P. *Cyc.*  
**AD-DE'C'I MATE**, v. a. To decimate. *Bailey*.  
**AD-DE'EM'**, v. a. To award; to sentence. *Daniel*.  
**AD-DE'N'DUM**, n. [L.] pl. **AD-DE'N'DA**. Something added or to be added; an addition; an appendix.  
**AD'DER**, n. Venous reptile; a serpent; a viper.  
**AD'DER-FLY**,\* n. A species of fly; the dragon-fly. *Scott*.  
**AD'DER-GEM**,\* n. A species of charm. *Pennant*.  
**AD'DER'S-GRASS**, (ád'durz-grás) n. A species of plant. *Skinner*.  
**AD'DER-STÓNE**,\* n. A stone or bead used by the Druids as an amulet. *Brckett*.  
**AD'DER'S-TÓNGUE**, (ád'durz-túng) n. An herb. *Miller*.  
**AD'DER'S-WÓRT**, (ád'durz-wúrt) n. An herb; snakeweed.  
**AD-DI-RIL'I-TY**, n. Possibility of being added.  
**AD-DI-BLE**, a. That may be added. *Locke*.  
**AD'DICE**, n. A cutting iron tool, now written *adze*. See *ADZE*. *Mozon*.  
**AD-DICT'**, (ád-díkt') a. Adlected. *Homilies*.  
**AD-DICT'**, v. a. [*addico*, L.] [*i. addicere*]; pp. **ADDICTING**, **ADDICTEO**. To devote; to dedicate; to devote one's self to; to habituate.  
**AD-DICT'ED**,\* p. a. Devoted to; accustomed; habituated.  
**AD-DICT'ED-NÉSS**, n. The quality of being addicted.  
**AD-DIC'TION**, n. Act of devoting; habit. *Shak*.  
**AD-DIT'A-MÉNT**, n. [*additamentum*, L.] [*ad-dít'-a-mént*, W. P. F. *Ja. K. Sm.*; ád'e-tá-mént, S. J. E.]. n. Addition, or thing added. *Bacon*. [R.]  
**AD-DI'TION**, (ád-dish'un) n. The act of adding one thing to another; the thing added; accession; increase.—(*Arith.*) A rule for adding numbers together.—(*Law*) The title given to a man's name besides his Christian and surname.  
**AD-DI'TION-ÁL**, (ád-dish'un-ál) a. That is added.  
**AD-DI'TION-ÁL**, (ád-dish'un-ál) n. Something added. *Bacon*.  
**AD-DI'TION-ÁL-LY**, (ád-dish'un-ál-ly) ad. In addition to.  
**AD-DI'TION-ÁR-Y**, (ád-dish'un-á-r-é) a. Additional. *Herbert*.  
**AD-DI-TIVE**,\* a. That is to be or may be added. *Brande*.  
**AD-DI-TÓ-RY**, a. Having the quality of adding. *Arbutnot*. [R.]  
**AD'DLE**, (ád'dl) a. Barren; empty; unfruitful; originally applied to such eggs as produce nothing.  
**AD'DLE**, (ád'dl) v. a. To make addle. *Brown*.  
**AD'DLE**, (ád'dl) v. n. To grow; to earn or produce. *Tusser*.  
**AD'DLE**,\* n. The dry lees of wine. *Ash*.  
**AD'DLED**,\* (ád'dld) a. Putrid; rotten; confused. *Comper*.  
**AD'DLE-HÉAD'ED**, (ád'dl-héd'éd) } a. Having addle  
**AD'DLE-PÁT'ED**, (ád'dl-pát'éd) } brains. *Dryden*.  
**AD'DLINGS**, n. pl. Earnings; wages for labor. *Brckett*. [*Local Eng.*]  
**AD-DÓM'**, v. a. To adjudge. *Spenser*. See **DOOM**.  
**AD-DÓRES'**, v. a. (*Her.*) To place back to back.  
**AD-DRESS'**, v. a. [*i. address*]; pp. **ADDRESSING**, **ADDRESSÓO**.  
 To prepare for; to get ready; to direct; to speak or apply to another by words; to court.  
**AD-DRESS'**, n. [*adresse*, Fr.] Verbal application; petition; a discourse written or spoken; an oration; a speech; manner of addressing, or speaking, or writing to another; courtship; skill; dexterity; direction of a letter; name, title, and residence of a person.  
**AD-DRESS'ER**, n. One who addresses. *Burke*.  
**AD-DRESS'FUL**,\* a. Skilful; dexterous. *Mallet*.  
**AD-DUCE'**, v. a. [*adduco*, L.] [*i. adducere*]; pp. **ADDUCING**, **ADDUCÓO**.  
 To bring forward; to urge; to allege. *Reid*  
**AD-DUC'ENT**, a. (*Anat.*) A word applied to such muscles as bring or draw together the parts of the body to which they are annexed.  
**AD-DUC'ER**,\* n. One who adduces. *Coleridge*.  
**AD-DUC'IBLE**, a. That may be brought forward  
**AD-DUC'TION**, n. The act of adducing. *Smith*.  
**AD-DUC'TIVE**, a. That fetches, or brings down.  
**AD-DUC'TOR**,\* n. (*Anat.*) The muscle that draws forward or contracts. *Crabb*.

**AD DULCE'**, v. a. [*dulcis* L.] To sweeten. *Bacon*.  
**AD'DÉZ**,\* n. An Egyptian weight less than a pound. *Crabb*.  
**AD-E-QUA-TIST**,\* n. One who is not decimated, or who refuses to pay tithes. *Crabb*. [R.]  
**AD-E-LAN-TÁ'DO**, [ád-e-lán-tá'dé, *Ja. K.*; ád-e-lán-tá'dé *Sm.*] n. [Sp.] A high officer in Spain.  
**AD'E-LING**, n. A word of honor among the Angles, properly appertaining to the king's children. *Covel*.  
**AD'E-LITE**,\* n. A sort of Spanish conjurer. *Ed. Encyc.*  
**AD-DEMPT'ION**, n. [*adimo*, *ademptum*, L.] (*Law*) Act of taking away, as of a legacy. *Whishaw*.  
**AD-É-NÓC'RA-PÉY**, n. [*ἀδύνη* and *γράφος*, Gr.] (*Anat.*) A description of the glands  
**AD'E-NÓID**,\* } a. Relating to or like a gland; glandiform  
**AD'E-NÓSE**,\* }  
**AD'E-NOUS**,\* } *Smart*.  
**AD-É-NO-LÓG'I-CAL**,\* a. Relating to the glands. *Scott*.  
**AD-É-NÓL'Ó-GY**,\* n. A treatise on the glands. *Scott*.  
**AD-É-NÓT'Ó-MY**,\* n. A dissection of the glands. *Dannglauson*.  
**AD'ÉPS**,\* n. [L.] Animal oil or fat. *Farm. Encyc.*  
**AD-ÉPT**, n. One who is completely versed in any art.  
**AD-ÉPT**, a. [*adepus*, L.] Skilful; thoroughly versed.  
**AD-ÉPT'ION**, n. Attainment; acquisition. *Bacon*.  
**AD'E-QUA-CY**,\* n. Sufficiency; state of being adequate. *Smart*.  
**AD'E-QUATE**, v. u. [*adæqu*, L.] To resemble exactly. *Shelford*.  
**AD'E-QUATE**, a. Equal to; proportionate; sufficient.  
**AD'E-QUATE-LY**, ad. In an adequate manner. *South*.  
**AD'E-QUATE-NÉSS**, n. The state of being adequate.  
**AD'E-QUATION**, n. Adequateness. *Ep. Barlow*.  
**AD-É-QUÓTIC**, a. Not absolute; not despotic. *Bailey*.  
**AD-É-QUÓT-ED**, p. a. Affiliated. See **AFFILIATE**.  
**AD-É-QUÓT'ION**,\* n. See **AFFILIATION**.  
**AD-É-RÉ**, v. n. [*adhæreo*, L.] [*i. adherere*]; pp. **ADHERING**, **ADHERED**.  
 To stick to; to remain firmly fixed.  
**AD-É-RÉ-NÉSS**, n. State or quality of adhering; tenacity; constancy; attachment; adhesion; fidelity.  
**AD-É-RÉ-NÉCY**, n. Attachment; adherence. *Ep. Taylor*.  
**AD-É-RÉ-NT**, a. Sticking to; united with. *South*.  
**AD-É-RÉ-NT**, n. One who adheres; a follower; a partisan.  
**AD-É-RÉ-NT-LY**, ad. In an adherent manner.  
**AD-É-RÉ-ÉR**, n. One who adheres; an adherent.  
**AD-É-RÉ-SION**, (ád-hé'zhún) n. The act or state of adhering or sticking to something; adherence.  
**AD-É-RÉ-SIVE**, a. Sticking; tenacious. *Thomson*.  
**AD-É-RÉ-SIVE-LY**, ad. In an adhesive manner.  
**AD-É-RÉ-SIVE-NÉSS**, n. Tenacity; viscosity.—(*Phren.*) A propensity to form attachments, or to live together in society. *Combe*.  
**AD-É-RÉ-TY**, v. a. [*adhæreo*, L.] To apply; to use. *Forbes*. [R.]  
**AD-É-RÉ-TION**, (ád-hé-bish'un) n. Application. *Whitaker*.  
**AD-HÓN'I-FÉ-NÉMY**,\* [L.] (*Logic*) Applied to an argument drawn from the acknowledged principles of the person to whom it is addressed. *Watts*.  
**AD-HÓR-TÁ-TION**, n. [*adhortatio*, L.] Exhortation. *Feacham*.  
**AD-HÓR'TÁ-TO-RY**,\* a. Admonitory; giving advice. *Apó Potter*.  
**AD-I-FÁN' TUM**,\* n. [L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants. *Crabb*.  
**AD-I-ÁPH'Ó-RA-CY**, n. Indifference. *Diet*.  
**AD-I-ÁPH'Ó-RIST**,\* n. One who is moderate or neutral. *Crabb*.  
**AD-I-ÁPH'Ó-RÓUS**, n. [*ἀδιάφορος*, Gr.] Neutral; indifferent. *Ep. Taylor*.  
**AD-I-ÁPH'Ó-RY**, (ád-e-áph'ó-r-é) n. Neutrality; indifference. *Bailey*.  
**AD-IEU'**, (á-dí) ad. [*dieu*, Fr.] Farewell.  
**AD-IEU'**,\* n. A farewell; act of taking leave. *Comper*.  
**AD IN-FÁN' TUM**,\* [L.] To infinity; without end.  
**AD IN-QUÉ-RÉ-N'DUM**,\* [L.] (*Law*) A judicial writ commanding inquiry to be made. *Crabb*.  
**AD IN'TÉR-IM**,\* [L.] In the interim; meanwhile.  
**AD-I-PÓC'E-RÁTE**,\* v. a. To convert into adipocere. *Smart*.  
**AD-I-PÓC'E-RÉ**,\* n. [*adeps*, fat, and *ceres*, wax.] An oily or waxy substance, formed from the decomposition of the soft parts of human or animal bodies, in moist situations or under water. *Brande*.  
**AD-I-PÓC'E-RÓUS**,\* a. Relating to adipocere. *Brit. Al*.  
**AD-I-PÓC'É-RE**,\* n. See **ADIPICERE**. P. *Cyc.*  
**AD-Í-POSE**,\* a. Fat; consisting of fat. P. *Cyc.*  
**AD-Í-POUS**, a. [*adiposus*, L.] Fat; of the nature of fat. *Bailey*.  
**AD'IT**, (ád'ít, S. W. J. F. *Ja. Sm.*; á'dít, P. K.) n. [*aditus*, L.] A subterraneous passage for water; an approach or entrance; an entrance to a mine. *Carew*.  
**AD-Í-TION**, (ád-íeh'un) n. [*adæo*, *aditum*, L.] Act of going to. *Bailey*.  
**AD-Í-Á-CÉ-NCE**,\* n. Proximity; nearness. *Bacon*.  
**AD-Í-Á-CÉ-N-CY**, n. [*adjuco*, L.] State of being adjacent. *Brown*.  
**AD-Í-Á-CÉ-NT**, a. Lying near or close; adjoining.  
**AD-Í-Á-CÉ-NT**, n. That which lies next to another. *Locke*.  
**AD-Í-É-CT'**, v. a. [*adificio*, *adjectum*, L.] To add to. *Leland*. [R.]

A, E, I, O, U, long; X, E, I, O, U, short; A, E, I. Ó, U, Y, obscure.—FARE, FÁR, FÁST, FÁLL; HEIR, HÉB

**AD-JECT-ION**, *n.* Act of adjecting; addition. *B. Jonson.*  
**AD-JECT-I-VIOUS**, (ád-jék-tish'us) *a.* Added. *Maxwell.*  
**AD-JECT-IV-AL**,\* *a.* Belonging to or like an adjective. *Prof. Latham.*  
**AD-JECT-IVE**, (ád-jék-tív) *n.* (*Gram.*) A word or part of speech added, or fit to be added, to a noun or substantive, to express its quality, or some circumstance respecting it; as, "a good man."  
**AD-JECT-IVED**,\* (ád-jék-tívd) *p. a.* Formed into an adjective. *Bosworth.*  
**AD-JECT-IVE-LY**, *ad.* In the manner of an adjective.  
**AD-JOIN**, *v. a.* [*adjoinre*, Fr.] [i. ADJOINED; *pp.* ADJOINING, ADJOINED.] To join to; to unite to.  
**AD-JOIN'**, *v. n.* To be contiguous to; to dreyden.  
**AD-JOIN'ANT**, *a.* Contiguous to the *Carew.*  
**AD-JOIN'ING**,\* *p. a.* Close to; near to; contiguous.  
**AD-JOURN**, (ád-júrn') *v. a.* [*ajourner*, Fr.] [i. ADJOURNED; *pp.* ADJOURNING, ADJOURNED.] To put off to another day; to defer; to postpone; to prorogue.  
**AD-JOURN'MENT**, *n.* Act of adjourning; postponement; a putting off till another day; delay.  
**AD-JUDGE'**, *v. a.* [*adjudge*, Fr.] [i. ADJUDGED; *pp.* ADJUDGING, ADJUDGED.] To give by a judicial sentence; to decree; to sentence; to judge.  
**AD-JUDG'MENT**, *n.* Adjudication. *Temple.* [R.]  
**AD-JÚ-DI-CÁ-TE**, *v. a.* [*adjudico*, L.] [i. ADJUDICATED; *pp.* ADJUDICATING, ADJUDICATED.] To sentence; to adjudge. *Bailey.*  
**AD-JÚ-DI-CÁ-TION**, *n.* Act of adjudging; sentence.  
**AD-JÚ-DI-CÁ-TOR**,\* *n.* One who adjudicates. *Ec. Rev*  
**AD-JU-GÁ-TE**, *v. a.* [*adjuo*, L.] To yoke to. *Bailey.*  
**AD-JU-MÉNT**, *n.* [*adjuvamentum*, L.] Help; support. *Waterhouse.*  
**AD-JÚ-CT**, *n.* [*adjuvctum*, L.] A person or thing joined to another; an addition.  
**AD-JÚ-CT**, *a.* United with; adjoined. *Shak.*  
**AD-JÚ-CT-ION**, *n.* Act of adjoining; the thing joined.  
**AD-JÚ-CT-IVE**, *n.* He or that which joins; a thing joined.  
**AD-JÚ-CT-IVE**, *a.* Tending to join.  
**AD-JÚ-CT-IVE-LY**, *ad.* In an adjunctive manner  
**AD-JÚ-CT-IVELY**, *ad.* Consequently; in connection with.  
**AD-JÚ-RÁ-TION**, *n.* Act of adjuring or charging another solemnly by word or oath; the form of oath.  
**AD-JÚ-RÉ'**, (ád-júr') *v. a.* [*adjuro*, L.] [i. ADJURED; *pp.* ADJURING, ADJURED.] To impose an oath upon another; to charge solemnly or earnestly.  
**AD-JÚ-RÉR**, *n.* One who adjures or exacts an oath.  
**AD-JÚST**, *v. a.* [*ajuster*, Fr.] [i. ADJUSTED; *pp.* ADJUSTING, ADJUSTED.] To regulate; to put in order; to settle; to adapt; to fit; to make conformable.  
**AD-JÚST'Á-BLE**,\* *a.* Capable of being adjusted *Rees* [R.]  
**AD-JÚST'ÁGE**,\* *n.* Adjustment. *Synster.* [R.]  
**AD-JÚST'ÉR**, *n.* One who adjusts. *Dr. Watson.*  
**AD-JÚST'IVE**,\* *a.* Tending to adjust. *Maxwell.* [R.]  
**AD-JÚST'MÉNT**, *n.* Act of adjusting; state of being adjusted; settlement; regulation.  
**AD-JU-VÁNT**, *n.* The office of an adjutant; skillful arrangement. *Burke.*  
**AD-JU-VÁNT**, *n.* [*adjuto*, L.] A military officer, whose duty it is to assist the major of a regiment, formerly called *aid-major*; or an assistant. — A gigantic crane. *P. Cyc.*  
**AD-JU-VÁNT-GEN'ER-AL**,\* *n.* (*Mil.*) A staff officer, who assists a general with his counsel and personal service; an assistant of the General of the Jesuits. *Brunde.*  
**AD-JÚ-VE'**, *v. a.* [*adjuvo*, *adjuvum*, L.] To help. *B. Jonson.*  
**AD-JÚ-TOR**, *n.* A helper. *Bailey.*  
**AD-JÚ-TOR-Y**, *a.* That helps. *Bailey.*  
**AD-JÚ-TRIX**, *n.* She who helps. *Bailey.*  
**AD-JU-VÁNT**, [ád'ju-vánt, S. W. F. Ja. K. Sm.; 3d-jú-vánt, J. E. Wb.] *a.* [*adjuvans*, L.] Helpful; useful. *Hovell.*  
**AD-JU-VÁNT**, *n.* An assistant. *Sir H. Yelverton.* — (*Med.*) A medicine or substance that assists and promotes the operation of others.  
**AD-JU-VÁTE**, *v. a.* To help. *Bailey.*  
**AD LIB'É-TÁTE**,\* [L.] At discretion; at pleasure  
**AD-MÁR-GIN-ÁTE**,\* *v. a.* To nota or write on the margin *Cotteridge.* [R.]  
**AD-MÉAS'URE**,\* (ád-mézh'ur) *v. a.* To measure by a standard. *Ash.* [R.]  
**AD-MÉAS'URE-MÉNT**, (ád-mézh'ur-mént) *n.* Result of measuring; adjustment of proportions; measurement. *Covell.*  
**AD-MÉN-SU-RÁ-TION**, *n.* Mensuration. *Bailey.*  
**AD-MÉ-TI-ÁTE**, (ád-me'shé-át) *v. a.* To measure. *Diél.*  
**AD-MIN'Í-CLE**, *n.* [*adminiculum*, L.] Help; support. *Bailey.* — (*Scotch Law*) A writing or deed used for evidence.  
**AD-MIN'Í-CU-LAR**, *a.* Helpful. *Bailey.*  
**AD-MIN'ÍS-TER**, *v. a.* [*administro*, L.] [i. ADMINISTERED; *pp.* ADMINISTERING, ADMINISTERED.] To give; to supply; to dispense; to tender; to manage; to act as minister, agent, or administrator; to take legal charge of, as regards the estate of a person dying without having made a will

**AD-MIN'ÍS-TER**,\* *v. n.* To contribute; to perform the duties of an administrator. *Spectator.*  
**AD-MIN'ÍS-TRÁ-BLE**, *a.* Capable of administration.  
**AD-MIN'ÍS-TRÁ-TE**, *v. a.* To administer. *Woodward.*  
**AD-MIN'ÍS-TRÁ-TION**, *n.* Act of administering; management, especially of public affairs; the executive officers or executive part of government. — (*Law*) The rights and duties of an administrator of the estate or property of a person who died intestate, or of a minor, lunatic, &c.  
**AD-MIN'ÍS-TRÁ-TIVE**, *a.* That administers.  
**AD-MIN'ÍS-TRÁ-TOR**, *a.* One who administers; one who administers on the property or estate of a person dying intestate.  
**AD-MIN'ÍS-TRÁ-TOR-SHIP**, *n.* Office of administrator.  
**AD-MIN'ÍS-TRÁ-TRIX**, *n.* A woman who administers.  
**AD-MI-RÁ-BIL'Í-TY**, *n.* Admirableness. *Bailey.*  
**AD-MI-RÁ-BLE**, *a.* [*admirabilis*, L.] Worthy of being admired; wonderful; very superior; excellent.  
**AD-MI-RÁ-BLE**,\* *a.* A drink or liquor made of peaches, plums, sugar, water, and spirit. *W. Eacye.*  
**AD-MI-RÁ-BLE-NÉSS**, *n.* Quality of being admirable.  
**AD-MI-RÁ-BLY**, *ad.* In an admirable manner.  
**AD-MI-RÁ-L**, *n.* [*amiral*, Fr.] A high naval officer, who has the same power and authority over the maritime forces of a state that a general has over its land forces; the chief commander of a fleet; a ship that carries the admiral; a great ship. — *Admiral of the fleet*, the highest officer under the admiralty of Great Britain. — *Vice-admiral*, an officer next in rank to the admiral. — *Rear-admiral*, an officer next in rank to the vice-admiral.  
**AD-MI-RÁ-L-SHÉLL**,\* *n.* (*Conch.*) A beautiful shell; a voluta. *Scott.*  
**AD-MI-RÁ-L-SHIP**, *n.* The office or power of an admiral.  
**AD-MI-RÁ-L-Í-TY**, *n.* [*amirauté*, Fr.] The power or officers appointed for the administration of naval affairs; a board of naval commissioners; a jurisdiction which takes cognizance of naval or of marine affairs.  
**AD-MIR'ANCE**,\* *n.* Admiration. *Spenser.*  
**AD-MI-RÁ-TION**, *n.* [*admiration*, L.] The act of admiring; wonder; surprise; amazement.  
**AD-MI-RÁ-TIVE**, *n.* The point of exclamation or admiration, marked thus [!] *Cotgrave.*  
**AD-MIRÉ'**, *v. a.* [*admiror*, L.] [i. ADMIRÉD; *pp.* ADMIRING, ADMIRÉD.] To regard with wonder or with love; to esteem or prize highly.  
**AD-MIRÉ'**, *v. n.* To wonder. *Ray.*  
**AD-MIRÉD**,\* (ád-mírd') *p. a.* Held in admiration; highly esteemed.  
**AD-MIR'ÉR**, *n.* One who admires; a lover.  
**AD-MIR'ING-LY**, *ad.* With admiration. *Shak.*  
**AD-MIS-SÍ-BIL'Í-TY**,\* *n.* Quality of being admissible. *Ec. Rev.*  
**AD-MIS-SÍ-BLE**, *a.* That may be admitted; allowable.  
**AD-MIS-SÍ-BLY**, *ad.* In a manner which may be admitted.  
**AD-MIS-SION**, (ád-mish'un) *n.* Act of admitting; state of being admitted; admittance; introduction; the allowances of an argument.  
**AD-MIS-SION-MÓNÉY**, (ád-mish'un-mún'ng) *n.* Money paid for admission. *Sprat.*  
**AD-MIT'**, *v. a.* [*admitto*, L.] [i. ADMITTED; *pp.* ADMITTING, ADMITTED.] To suffer to enter; to suffer to enter upon an office; to allow, as an argument or position; to grant.  
**AD-MIT'TANCE**, *n.* The act of admitting; permission to enter; admission; the power or right of entering; concession of a position.  
**AD-MIT'TER**, *n.* One who admits. *By. Hall.*  
**AD-MIT'TÍ-BLE**, *a.* Admissible. *Harrison.* [R.]  
**AD-MIX'**, *v. a.* [*admisceo*, L.] [i. ADMIXED; *pp.* ADMIXING, ADMIXED.] To mingle with; to mix. [R.]  
**AD-MIX'TION** (ád-mix't'yun) *n.* The mingling of one body with another. *Bacon.*  
**AD-MIX'TURE**, (ád-mix't'yur) *n.* That which is formed by admixtion; mixture.  
**AD-MÓN'ISH**, *v. a.* [*admoneo*, L.] [i. ADMONISHED; *pp.* ADMONISHING, ADMONISHED.] To warn of a fault; to reprove gently; to advise; to counsel; to inform.  
**AD-MÓN'ISH-ÉR**, *n.* One who admonishes. *Dryden.*  
**AD-MÓN'ISH-MÉNT**, *n.* Admonition. *Shak.*  
**AD-MÓN'Í-TION**, (ád-mó-nish'un) *n.* Act of admonishing; reprimand; hint of a fault or duty; reproof.  
**AD-MÓN'Í-TION-ÉR**, (ád-mó-nish'un-ér) *n.* A dispenser of admonition. *Hooker.* [R.]  
**AD-MÓN'Í-TIVE**, *a.* That admonishes; monitory. *Barrow.*  
**AD-MÓN'Í-TOR**, *n.* An admonisher. *Hobbes.* [R.]  
**AD-MÓN'Í-TOR-Y**, *n.* Admonishing; monitory. *Hooker.*  
**AD-MÓVE'**, *v. a.* [*admoveo*, L.] To bring to another. *Brown.*  
**AD-MÚR-MÚ-RÁ-TION**, [*admurmaro*, L.] A murmuring to another. *Bailey.*  
**AD-NÁSC'ENT**, *a.* [*adnascens*, L.] Growing upon. *Evelyn.*  
**AD-NÁTE**, *a.* [*adnatus*, L.] (*Bot.*) Growing to any thing by the whole length.  
**AD-NÓÖN**,\* *n.* An adjective; a word added to a noun *Ash*  
**AD-DÒ'**, *n.* Trouble; difficulty; bustle; tumult.

**AD-O-LES'GENCE**, {n. [*adolescencia*, L.] Youthful age  
**AD-O-LES'GEN-CY**, } or growth; the age between pu-  
 berly and majority, or between childhood and man-  
 hood; among the ancients, the period from twelve to  
 twenty-five.  
**AD-O-LES'CENT**,\* a. Relating to adolescence; youthful.  
*Copper.*  
**AD-O-NÁ'TION**,\* n. Union. *Boyle*. See **ADUNATION**.  
**AD-ÓN'IC**,\* a. Relating to Adonis; denoting a kind of  
 verse. *Crabb*.  
**AD-Ó'NIS**,\* n. (*Bot.*) A genus of plants. *Crabb*.  
**AD-ÓR'IS**, (*á-dórz'*) ad. At doors; at the door. *Beaum. &*  
*Flot.*  
**AD-ÓPT'**, v. a. [*adopto*, L.] [i. **AD-ÓPTED**; pp. **AD-ÓPTING**,  
**AD-ÓPTED**.] To make a son or child of one who was not so  
 by birth; to take or assume as one's own.  
**AD-ÓPT'ED**,\* p. a. Taken as one's own son or child; ad-  
 mitted to fellowship.  
**AD-ÓPT'ED-LY**, ad. By means of adoption. *Shak.*  
**AD-ÓPT'ER**, n. One who adopts; a vessel with two necks  
 placed between a retort and a receiver; adapter.  
**AD-ÓPT'ION**, n. Act of adopting; state of being adopted;  
 affiliation.  
**AD-ÓPT'IVE**, a. That adopts or is adopted; not native.  
*Edw. & M. L.* (*Bot.*) A name for spell. *Crabb*.  
**AD-ÓR-Á-BIL'Í-TY**,\* n. Quality of being adorable. *Cole-*  
*ridge*. [R.]  
**AD-ÓR-Á-BLE**, a. That is to be adored; worthy of adora-  
 tion; divine.  
**AD-ÓR-Á-BLE-NÉSS**, n. Quality of being adorable.  
**AD-ÓR-Á-BLY**, ad. In a manner worthy of adoration.  
**AD-Ó-RÁ'TION**, n. Divine worship; homage.  
**AD-ÓRE'**, v. a. [*adora*, L.] [i. **AD-ÓRED**; pp. **AD-ÓRING**,  
**AD-ÓRED**.] To worship with external homage; to rever-  
 ence; to honor; to love intensely.  
**AD-ÓRE'MENT**, n. Adoration. *Brown*.  
**AD-ÓR'ER**, n. One who adores; a worshipper.  
**AD-ÓRN'**, v. a. [*adorno*, L.] [i. **AD-ÓRNED**; pp. **AD-ÓRING**,  
**AD-ÓRNED**.] To dress with ornaments; to decorate; to  
 ornament; to embellish.  
**AD-ÓRN'**, n. Ornament. *Spenser*.  
**AD-ÓRN'**, a. Adorned. *Milton*.  
**AD-ÓRN'ING**, n. Ornament. *Mora. 1 Peter*  
**AD-ÓRN'MENT**, n. Ornament; embellishment. *Raleigh*.  
**AD-ÓS-CU-LÁ'TION**,\* n. The joining or inserting of one  
 plant into another. *Crabb*.  
**AD-ÓWN'**, (*á-dúwn'*) ad. Down; on the ground. *Spenser*.  
**AD-ÓWN'**, (*á-dúwn'*) prep. Down; towards the ground  
*Dryden*.  
**AD QVOD DÍXÍ' NVM**,\* [*L.*] (*Law*) A writ to inquire  
 whether a grant will be attended with injury to any one.  
*Tomlins*.  
**AD-RÁ-GÁNT**,\* n. Gum tragacanth. *Brande*.  
**AD-DREÁD'**, (*á-dred'*) ad. In a state of fear. *Sidney*.  
**AD RÉX-E-RÉ'N' DÍXÍ'**,\* [*L.*] To be further considered.  
*Scudamore*.  
**AD-DRÍFT'**, ad. Floating at random. *Milton*.  
**AD-RO-GÁ'TION**,\* n. (*Civil Law*) The adoption of a child.  
*Bowyer*.  
**AD-DRÓIT'**, a. [Fr.] Dexterous; active; skillful.  
**AD-DRÓIT-LY**, ad. In an adroit manner; dexterously  
**AD-DRÓIT-NÉSS**, n. Dexterity; activity. *Horne*.  
**AD-DRÝ'**, (*á-dri'*) ad. Athirst; thirsty. *Barton*.  
**AD-SCI-TÍ'TIOUS**, (*ád-seé-tish'us*) a. [*adscitus*, L.] Taken to  
 complete something; supplemental; additional.  
**AD-SCI-TÍ'TIOUS-LY**,\* ad. In an adscitious manner.  
*Watson*.  
**AD-STRICT'ION**, n. [*adstrictus*, L.] Act of binding.  
**AD-U-LÁ'S-A**,\* n. (*Mín.*) An ornamental stone; the moon-  
 stone; a variety of felspar. *P. Cyc.*  
**AD-U-LÁTE**,\* v. a. To show feigned devotion to; to flatter.  
*Writer's Assistant*. [R.]  
**AD-U-LÁ'TION**, [*ád-ú-lá'shun*, *S. J. Ja.*; *ád-yú-lá'shun*, *W.*;  
*ád-yú-lá'shun*, *E.*] n. [*adulatio*, L.] Flattery; high com-  
 pliment. *Shak.*  
**AD-U-LÁ-TOR**, n. A flatterer. *Bailey*.  
**AD-U-LÁ-TÓ-RY**, a. Flattering; full of compliments.  
**AD-U-LÁ-TRESS**, n. She that flatters. *Huloet*.  
**AD-ÚLT'**, a. [*adultus*, L.] Grown up; arrived at manhood.  
**AD-ÚLT'**, n. A person grown up, or full grown. — (*Common*  
*Law*) A person of full age. — (*Civil Law*) A boy who has  
 attained the age of fourteen, or a girl of twelve, years.  
**AD-ÚLT'ED**, p. a. Completely grown. *Howell*.  
**AD-ÚLT'ER**, v. n. [*adultero*, L.] To commit adultery; to  
 pollute. *B. Jonson*.  
**AD-ÚLT'ER-ANT**, n. That which adulterates. *Bailey*. [R.]  
**AD-ÚLT'ER-ÁTE**, v. n. [i. **AD-ÚLT'ERATED**; pp. **AD-ÚLT'ER-Á-**  
**TING**, **AD-ÚLT'ERATED**.] To commit adultery. *Shak.*  
**AD-ÚLT'ER-ÁTE**, v. a. To corrupt by some foreign mix-  
 ture; to pollute.  
**AD-ÚLT'ER-ÁTE**, a. Tainted with adultery or foreign mix-  
 ture; corrupted.  
**AD-ÚLT'ER-ÁTE-LY**, ad. In an adulterate manner.  
**AD-ÚLT'ER-ÁTE-NÉSS**, n. Quality of being adulterate.

**AD-ÚLT'ER-ÁTION**, n. Act of adulterating; state of bei-  
 adulterated; contamination.  
**AD-ÚLT'ER-ER**, a. A person guilty of adultery.  
**AD-ÚLT'ER-ÉSS**, n. A woman who commits adultery  
 [[*AD-ÚLT'ER-ÉSS*, [*á-dúlt'er-ín*, *S. W. J. Jo. Sm.*; *á-dú-*  
*ter-ín*, *P. K.*] n. (*Law*) A child born of an adulteress.  
 [[*AD-ÚLT'ER-ÉSS*, a. Of an adulterous intercourse. *Bp*  
*Hall*.  
**AD-ÚLT'ER-ÍNE**, v. n. To commit adultery. *Milton*.  
**AD-ÚLT'ER-ÓUS**, a. Guilty of or tainted by adultery; epu-  
 rious.  
**AD-ÚLT'ER-ÓUS-LY**, ad. In an adulterous manner.  
**AD-ÚLT'ER-Y**, n. Violation of the bed of a married pers-  
 on — (*Law*) Criminal intercourse between two persons, o  
 whom one or both are married.  
**AD-ÚLT'NESS**, n. State of being adul. *Bailey*. [R.]  
**AD-ÚM'BRANT**, a. Giving a slight resemblance.  
**AD-ÚM'BRÁTE**, v. a. [*adumbrō*, L.] [i. **AD-ÚM-  
 BRATED**; pp. **AD-ÚM-  
 BRATING**, **AD-ÚM-  
 BRATED**.] To shadow out, or repre-  
 sent faintly.  
**AD-ÚM-BRÁ'TION**, n. A faint sketch; a shadow.  
**AD-Ú-NÁ'TION**, n. [*aduno*, L.] State of being united  
*Cramer*.  
**AD-ÚN'CI-TY**, n. Crookedness. *Arbutnot*.  
**AD-ÚN'COUS**, (*á-dúng'kus*) a. Crooked; hooked. *Derham*.  
**AD-ÚNQUE'**, a. [*aduncus*, L.] Crooked; bending inwards  
*Bacon*.  
**AD-ÚRE'**, v. n. [*aduro*, L.] To burn up. *Bacon*.  
**AD-ÚST'**, a. [*adustus*, L.] (*Med.*) Burnt up; scorched  
 parched. *Quincy*. [R.]  
**AD-ÚST'ED**, a. Burnt; scorched; dried with fire. *Milton*.  
**AD-ÚST'Í-BLE**, a. That may be burnt up. *Bailey*.  
**AD-ÚST'ION**, (*á-dúst'yun*) n. Act of burning up or drying  
*Barton*.  
**AD VÁ-LÓ'REM**,\* [*L.*] (*Com.*) To the value. — An ad vo  
 lorem duty is one that is levied according to the value of  
 the goods. *Brande*.  
**AD-VÁNCÉ'**, v. a. [*avancer*, Fr.] [i. **AD-VÁNCED**; pp. **AD-  
 VÁNCING**, **AD-VÁNCED**.] To bring forward; to raise te  
 preferment; to improve; to heighten; to aggrandize; to  
 promote; to allege; to adduce; to assign; to pay before-  
 hand.  
**AD-VÁNCÉ'**, v. n. To go forward; to proceed; to make im-  
 provement.  
**AD-VÁNCÉ'**, n. Act of advancing or coming forward; prog-  
 ress; progression; improvement. — (*Com.*) Anticipation  
 time; money paid before it is due.  
**AD-VÁNCÉ'**,\* a. Being in front; advanced; as, "advancé  
 guard." *Crabb*.  
**AD-VÁNCED**,\* (*ád-váns't*) p. a. Promoted; come forward  
 having made progress; proceeded far.  
**AD-VÁNCÉMENT**, n. Act of advancing; state of being  
 advanced; that which is advanced; progress; prefer-  
 ment; improvement; promotion.  
**AD-VÁNCER**, n. One who advances. *Bacon*.  
**AD-VÁNC'ING**,\* p. a. Going forward; making progress.  
**AD-VÁNC'IVE**,\* a. Tending to advance. *Smart*. [R.]  
**AD-VÁNTÁGE**, n. [*avantage*, Fr.] Superiority; conven-  
 ience; favorable circumstances; gain; profit; benefit.  
**AD-VÁNTÁGE**, v. a. [i. **AD-VÁNTAGED**; pp. **AD-VÁNTAGING**,  
**AD-VÁNTAGED**.] To benefit; to promote. *Shak.*  
**AD-VÁNTÁGE-Á-BLE**, a. Profitable. *Sir J. Hayward*.  
**AD-VÁNTÁGED**, (*ád-ván'táj'd*) a. Possessed of advantages.  
*Glanville*.  
**AD-VÁNTÁGE-GRÓUND**, n. Ground that gives super-  
 ority.  
**AD-VÁN-TÁ'GEOUS**, (*ád-ván-tá'jus*) a. [*avantageux*, Fr.]  
 Affording advantages; beneficial; profitable; useful.  
**AD-VÁN-TÁ'GEOUS-LY**, ad. In an advantageous manner  
**AD-VÁN-TÁ'GEOUS-NÉSS**, n. Profitableness; usefulness.  
**AD-VÉC-TÍ'TIOUS**, a. Brought; carried. *Coles*.  
**AD-VÉNE'**, v. n. [*advénio*, L.] To accede; to come to. *Ayliff*.  
**AD-VÉNI-ÉNT**, a. Superadded. *Brown*.  
**AD-VÉNT**, n. [*adventus*, L.] A coming; appropriately, the  
 coming of Christ; a season of devotion during the four  
 weeks before Christmas.  
**AD-VÉN'TURE**, a. [*advenio*, *adventum*, L.] Adventitious  
*Bacon*.  
**AD-VÉN-TÍ'TIOUS**, (*ád-ven-tish'us*) a. Accidental; inci-  
 dental; supervenient; not essentially inherent; addi-  
 tional  
**AD-VÉN-TÍ'TIOUS-LY**, (*ád-ven-tish'us-lé*) ad. Accident-  
 ally.  
**AD-VÉN'TIVE**, n. The thing or person that comes from  
 without. *Bacon*.  
**AD-VÉN'TIVE**, a. Adventitious. *Bacon*.  
**AD-VÉN'TRY**, n. An enterprise; an adventure. *B. Jonson*.  
**AD-VÉNT'U-AL**, a. Relating to the season of advent.  
**AD-VÉNT'URE**, (*ád-vent'yur*) n. [Fr.] An accident; a  
 chance; a hazard; an enterprise in which something is  
 at hazard; a thing or sum sent to sea.  
**AD-VÉNT'URE**, v. n. [i. **AD-VÉNTURED**; pp. **AD-VÉNTUR-**  
**ING**, **AD-VÉNTURED**.] To try the chance; to dare; to  
 venture.



**A-F-R-Q-NAUT'ICS**, \* n. pl. The art of sailing in and navigating; the air, *Brande*.  
**A-E-R-O-FRESH-AIR**, \* n. (*Med.*) A dread of fresh air. *Scudamor*.  
**A'E-R-O-PHYTE**, \* n. (*Bot.*) A plant which lives exclusively in the air. *Brande*.  
**A-E-R-O-S-COPY-SY**, \* n. Same as *aerescopy*. *Kirby*.  
**A-E-R-O-S-COPY**, [a-e-rōs-kō-pē, S. W. J. F.; ā-rōs-kō-pē, Ja. K. Sm.] n. [*dōp* and *αἰτήρω*, Gr.] The observation of the air. *Crabb*. [R.]  
**A-E-R-O-SI-L**, \* n. (*Min.*) A sulphuret of silver. *Phillips*.  
**A'E-R-O-S-TAT**, \* n. An air balloon. *Crabb*.  
**A-E-R-O-S-TAT'IC**, \* } a. Relating to aërostation or nēros-  
**A-E-R-O-S-TAT'IC-AL**, \* } tatics. *Crabb*.  
**A-E-R-O-S-TAT'ICS**, \* n. pl. The science which teaches the equilibrium or weight of bodies supported in air, gas, or vapor. *Brande*.  
**A-E-R-O-S-TATION**, [ā-e-rōs-tā'shun, P. J. F.; ā-rōs-tā'shun, Ja. K. Sm.] n. [*aërostation*, Fr.] The science of weighing air, also of guiding machines in and through the air; aërostatics.  
**A-E-R-Y-GIN'ER-OUS**, \* (ē-r-y-jin'ē-ūs) a. Rusty, having the rust of copper, or verdigris. *Chambers*.  
**A-E-R-Y-GIN'OUS**, \* a. Same as *eruginous*. *Crabb*.  
**A-E-R-Y-GŌ**, \* (ē-r-y-gō) n. [L.] The rust of copper; verdigris. *Crabb*.  
**AES-THET'IC**, \* (ēs-thēt'ik) a. Relating to aesthetics.  
**AES-THET'IC-AL**, \* (ēs-thēt'ik-əl) *Gent. Mag.*  
**AES-THET'ICS**, \* n. pl. The science of the sensations, or that which explains the cause of mental pain or pleasure, as derived from a contemplation of the works of nature and art; the science which treats of the beautiful in nature and art. *Francis*.  
**AES-TIVATION**, \* (ēs-tē-vā'tiōn) n. (*Bot.*) The arrangement of the parts of a flower before they expand. *P. Cyc.*  
**A-E-THE-ŌG-A-MOUS**, \* a. (*Bot.*) Same as *cryptogamous*.  
**AETHI-OES-MIN'ER-AL**, (ē'thē-ōes-min'er-əl) n. (*Med.*) A powder formed of mercury and sulphur.  
**AETHERO-SCOPE**, \* (ē'thērō-skōp) n. An instrument, invented by Sir John Leslie, for measuring the relative degrees of cold produced by the pulsations from a clear sky. *Brande*.  
**Æ-THŪ'SA**, \* (ē-thū'sā) n. (*Bot.*) A genus of plants. *P. Cyc.*  
**Æ-TY-ŌLŌ-GY**, \* n. See *ETIOLOGY*.  
**Æ-TY-ŌS**, n. *sing.* & pl. [ē'tyōs, Gr.] (*Min.*) Eagle-stone; a kind of ore.  
**A-FAR**, *ad.* At, to, or from a great distance. — *From afar*, from a distant place. — *Afar-off*, distant.  
**A-FEAR'D**, (ā-fer'd) a. Frighted; afraid. *Spenser*. Johnson says it is obsolete; but it is still a provincial word in England. *Forby*. And also used by the vulgar. *Todd*.  
**A'FERE**, n. [L.] The south-west wind. *Milton*.  
**A'FA**, \* n. (*Guinea*) An ounce weight of gold. *Crabb*.  
**A-E-A-BIL'ITY**, n. Quality of being affable; civility.  
**A'E-A-BLE**, a. [affabilis, L.] Easy of manners; courteous; civil; complaisant; mild.  
**A'E-A-BLE-NESS**, n. Courtesy; affability.  
**A'E-A-BLY**, *ad.* In an affable manner; courteously.  
**A'E-A-BROUS**, [ā'fā-brūs, S. W. J. F.; ā-fā'brūs, Sm.] a. [affabre, L.] Skillfully made. *Bailey*. [R.]  
**A'F-AB-U-LA'TION**, n. [affabulation, Fr.] The moral of a fable. *Bailey*.  
**A'FAIR**, n. [*affaire*, Fr.] Business; something to be transacted; matter; concern; an engagement; a rencounter. — *Public affairs*, matters relating to government; politics.  
**A'F-FAM'ISH**, v. a. [*affamer*, Fr.] To starve. *Spenser*.  
**A'F-FAM'ISH-MENT**, n. Starving. *Bp. Hall*.  
**A'F-FEAR'**, (āf-fer') v. a. To frighten. *Spenser*.  
**A'F-FEAR'**, v. a. (*Law*) To confirm. *Shak.* See *AFFEE*.  
**A'F-FECT**, n. Affection; passion; sensation. *Bacon*.  
**A'F-FECT**, v. a. [*afficio, affectum*, L.] [i. AFFECTED; *pp.* AFFECTING, AFFECTED.] [†To be fond of; to love. *Hooker*] To act upon; to move the passions; to aim at; to make a show or pretence of; to imitate unaturally.  
**A'F-FECT'ED**, a. Far-fetched; affected. *Barret*.  
**A'F-FECT'ATION**, n. The art or quality of assuming a manner or character not one's own; insincerity; an artificial show; false pretence; artifice.  
**A'F-FECT'ED**, p. a. Moved; touched with affection; full of affection; formal; artificial; assumed; feigned.  
**A'F-FECT'ED-LY**, *ad.* In an affected manner; feignedly.  
**A'F-FECT'ED-NESS**, n. The quality of being affected.  
**A'F-FECT'ER**, n. One who affects. See *AFFECTOR*.  
**A'F-FECT'IBLE**, \* a. That may be affected. *Cudworth*.  
**A'F-FECT'ING**, \* p. a. Moving, or tending to move, the passions; moving; exciting; pathetic.  
**A'F-FECT'ING-LY**, *ad.* In an affecting manner.  
**A'F-FECT'ION**, n. [State of being affected; sympathy. *Shak.*] Passion; love; kindness; tenderness; good-will; state of the mind.  
**A'F-FECT'ION-ATE**, u. Full of affection; warm; zealous; fond; tender.  
**A'F-FECT'ION-ATE-D**, \* a. Disposed; inclined. *Locke*.

**A'F-FECTION-ATE-LY**, *ad.* In an affectionate manner.  
**A'F-FECTION-ATE-NESS**, n. Fondness; tenderness.  
**A'F-FECTION-ED**, (āf-fek'ſhun) a. [†Affected; concealed. *Shak.*] Mentally disposed.  
**A'F-FECT'IOUS-LY**, *ad.* In an affecting manner. *Bailey*  
**A'F-FECT'IVE**, a. Capable of affecting. *Burnet*.  
**A'F-FECT'IVE-LY**, *ad.* In an impressive manner.  
**A'F-FECT'OR**, n. One guilty of affection. *Coigrave*.  
**A'F-FECT'ŌS-ITY**, n. One passionateness. *Bailey*.  
**A'F-FECT'Ū-ŌUS**, a. Full of passion. *Lealand*.  
**A'F-FEE'**, v. a. [*affier*, Fr.] (*Eng. Law*) To confirm. *Huloet*  
**A'F-FEE'ER**, n. (*Eng. Law*) One who, upon oath, moderates and settles fines in courts-leet.  
**A'F-FETTER-ŌUS**, (āf-fet-ō-ſŭ-ŭ) *ad.* [It.] (*Mus.*) A direction notting something to be sung or played tenderly.  
**A'F-FIANCE**, n. A marriage-contract; confidence; trust trust in the divine promises. *Hammond*  
**A'F-FIANCE**, v. a. [*affiance*, Fr.] [i. AFFIANCED; *pp.* AFFIANCING, AFFIANCED.] To betroth; to give confidence.  
**A'F-FIANCE-ER**, n. One who makes affiance.  
**A'F-FIDATION**, n. [*affido*, low L.] A mutual contract of fidelity. *Bailey*.  
**A'F-FIDATURE**, n. Mutual contract. *Bailey*.  
**A'F-FID'ITY**, n. [*affidavit*, low L.] (*Law*) An oath, in writing, sworn to before some person who has authority to administer it.  
**A'F-FIED**, (āf-fid') p. a. Joined by contract; affianced. *Shak.*  
**A'F-FILE**, v. a. [*affiler*, Fr.] To polish. *Chaucer*.  
**A'F-FIL'ITY**, \* v. a. [i. AFFILIATED; *pp.* AFFILIATING, AFFILIATED.] To adopt as one's child; to establish the sonship or paternity of; to associate or unite with. *Qu. Rev.*  
**A'F-FIL'ATION**, n. [*ad* and *filius*, L.] Adoption; act of taking a son.  
**A'F-FINAGE**, n. [*affinage*, Fr.] The art of refining metals. *Bailey*.  
**AFFINED**, (āf-fin'ed, or āf-fin'd) a. [*affinis*, L.] Joined by affinity. *Shak.*  
**A'F-FIN'ATIVE-LY**, \* *ad.* By means of affinity. *Phil. Mag.*  
**A'F-FIN'ITY**, n. pl. **A'F-FIN'ITIES**. Relationship by marriage; opposed to *consanguinity*, or relationship by birth; relation to; connection with; relation or similarity of animals to each other. — (*Chem.*) That kind of attraction by which the particles of different bodies unite and form a new compound. — *Elective affinity* is where one body is formed by the decomposition of another.  
**A'F-FIRM**, v. a. [*affirmo*, L.] [i. AFFIRMED; *pp.* AFFIRMING, AFFIRMED.] To declare positively; to aver; to asseverate; to ratify or approve; to confirm.  
**A'F-FIRM**, v. n. To declare or assert positively; opposed to *deny*.  
**A'F-FIRM-ABLE**, a. That may be affirmed. *Hale*.  
**A'F-FIRM-BLY**, *ad.* In a way capable of affirmation.  
**A'F-FIRMANCE**, n. Confirmation; declaration. *Bacon*.  
**A'F-FIRMANT**, n. One who affirms; one who makes affirmation instead of an oath.  
**A'F-FIRMATION**, n. The act of affirming; thing affirmed. — (*Law*) A solemn declaration, answering to an oath.  
**A'F-FIRMATIVE**, a. That affirms or may be affirmed; declaring a fact to be true; positive. — *Affirmative, or positive, sign*, the sign of addition; thus, [+].  
**A'F-FIRMATIVE**, n. That which contains an affirmation.  
**A'F-FIRMATIVE-LY**, *ad.* In an affirmative manner. *Brown*.  
**A'F-FIRM'ER**, n. One who affirms.  
**A'F-FIX**, v. a. [*affigo, affixum*, L.] [i. AFFIXED; *pp.* AFFIXING, AFFIXED.] To unite to the end; to subjoin to annex.  
**A'F-FIX**, [āf'iks, S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.; āf-iks', P.] n. (*Grammar*) Something affixed or united to the end of a word.  
**A'F-FIXION**, (āf-ik'shun) n. Act of affixing. *Bp. Hall*. [R.]  
**A'F-FIXURE**, \* n. That which is affixed. *Knolles*.  
**A'F-FLAT'ION**, n. [*afflo, afflatum*, L.] Act of breathing upon. *Bailey*.  
**A'F-FLAT'US**, n. [L.] Breath; divine inspiration. *Whitby*.  
**A'F-FLICT**, v. a. [*afflicto*, L.] [i. AFFLICTED; *pp.* AFFLICTING, AFFLICTED.] To visit with sorrow or calamity; to put in pain; to grieve; to torment. — [*Affligo*, L. †To throw; to overthrow. *Milton*.]  
**A'F-FLICTED**, \* p. a. Visited with affliction, pain, or sorrow; grieved.  
**A'F-FLICTED-NESS**, n. State of being afflicted.  
**A'F-FLICT'ER**, n. One who afflicts. *Huloet*.  
**A'F-FLICT'ING**, \* p. a. Causing affliction; grievous; painful.  
**A'F-FLICT'ING-LY**, *ad.* In an afflicting manner.  
**A'F-FLICT'ION**, n. State of being afflicted; calamity; cause of pain or sorrow; sorrow; grief.  
**A'F-FLICTIVE**, a. Causing affliction; painful; tormenting.  
**A'F-FLICTIVE-LY**, *ad.* Painfully. *Brown*.  
**A'F-FLU-ENCE**, n. Exuberance of riches; plenty; wealth.  
**A'F-FLU-ENCY**, n. Same as *affluence*.

**AF-FLU-ENT**, *a.* [*affluens*, L.] Flowing to; exuberant; opulent; abundant; wealthy.  
**AF-FLU-ENT**, \* *n.* A stream or river that flows into another river. *P. Cyc.*  
**AF-FLU-ENT-LY**, *ad.* In an affluent manner.  
**AF-FLU-ENT-NESS**, *n.* State of being affluent. *Bailey.*  
**AF-FLUX**, (*af-flüks*) *n.* [*affluus*, L.] Act of flowing to; affluence.  
**AF-FLUXION**, (*af-flük/shun*) *n.* The act of flowing to.  
**AF-FOR-AGE**, \* *n.* (*French Law*) A duty paid, in France, to the lord of a district for the privilege of selling wine, &c., within his seigniorly. *Crabb.*  
**AF-FOR-CI-A-MENT**, \* *n.* (*Law*) A fort; a stronghold. *Whishaw.*  
**AF-FORER**, *v. a.* [*afforer*, Fr.] [*i.* **AF-FORDED**; *pp.* **AF-FORDED**, **AF-FORDED**.] To yield or produce; to grant or confer; to be able to sell, support, manage, pay, or do without.  
**AF-FOR-DMENT**, *n.* A grant; donation. *Lord.*  
**AF-FOR-EST**, *v. a.* [*afforestare*, L.] To turn ground into forest. *Sir J. Davies.*  
**AF-FOR-ES-TA-TION**, *n.* Act of turning ground into forest. *Hale.*  
**AF-FRAN-CHISE**, *v. a.* [*affranchir*, Fr.] To make free; to enfranchise.  
**AF-FRAN-CHISE-MENT**, *n.* Enfranchisement. [R.]  
**AF-FRAPH**, *v. n.* To strike; to make a blow. *Spenser.*  
**AF-FRAPH**, *v. a.* To strike down. *Spenser.*  
**AF-FRAY**, (*af-frä*) *n.* A quarrel; disturbance; tumult. — (*Law*) A fight between two or more persons in a public place.  
**AF-FRAY**, *v. a.* [*affrayer*, Fr.] To fright; to terrify. *Spenser.* To put one in doubt. *Huloet.*  
**AF-FRAY-MENT**, *n.* Same as *affray*. *Spenser.*  
**AF-FREIGHT**, \* (*af-frät*) *v. a.* To hire a ship for freight. *Smart.*  
**AF-FREIGHT-MENT**, \* (*af-frät/ment*) *n.* (*Law*) The freight of a ship. *Crabb.*  
**AF-FRIT**, *n.* Furious onset; immediate attack. *Spenser.*  
**AF-FRIC-TION**, *n.* [*affriccio*, L.] Act of rubbing one thing on another. *Boyle.*  
**AF-FRIEND-ED**, *p. a.* Reconciled; made friends. *Spenser.*  
**AF-FRIGHT**, (*af-früt*) *v. a.* [*i.* **AF-FRIGHTED**; *pp.* **AF-FRIGHTING**, **AF-FRIGHTED**.] To affect with fear; to frighten.  
**AF-FRIGHT**, (*af-früt*) *n.* Terror; fear; fright. *Dryden.*  
**AF-FRIGHT-ED-LY**, *ad.* With fear.  
**AF-FRIGHT-EN**, \* (*af-früt/n*) *v. a.* To terrify; to fright. *Crabb.*  
**AF-FRIGHT-ER**, (*af-früt/er*) *n.* One who frightens.  
**AF-FRIGHT-FUL**, (*af-früt/fül*) *a.* Frightful. *Hall.*  
**AF-FRIGHT-MENT**, (*af-früt/ment*) *n.* Fear; terror. *Barrow.*  
**AF-FRONT**, (*af-frünt*) *v. a.* [*affronter*, Fr.] [*i.* **AF-FRONTED**; *pp.* **AF-FRONTING**, **AF-FRONTED**.] [*†*] To meet face to face. *Shak.* To insult; to offend; to irritate; to make angry.  
**AF-FRONT**, (*af-frünt*) *n.* Open insult; contumely; outrage.  
**AF-FRON-TEE**, \* *a.* (*Her.*) Placed front to front. *Ash.*  
**AF-FRONT-ER**, (*af-frünt/er*) *n.* One who affronts.  
**AF-FRONT-ING**, (*af-frünt/ing*) *p. a.* Contumelious. *Watts.*  
**AF-FRONT-IVE**, (*af-frünt/iv*) *a.* Causing affront. *Ash.*  
**AF-FRONT-IVE-NESS**, *n.* The quality that gives affront. *Ash.*  
**AF-FUSE**, *v. a.* [*affundö*, *affusum*, L.] To pour one thing upon another. *Boyle.*  
**AF-FUSION**, (*af-fü-shun*) *n.* [*affusio*, L.] The act of pouring upon. *Grew.*  
**AF-FY**, (*af-fy*) *v. a.* [*affier*, Fr.] [*i.* **AF-FYED**; *pp.* **AF-FYING**, **AF-FYED**.] To betroth in order to marriage; to bind; to join.  
**AF-FY**, (*af-fy*) *v. n.* To put confidence in. *B. Jonson.*  
**AF-GHAN**, \* *n.* A native of Afghanistan. *Earnshaw.*  
**AF-GHAN**, \* *a.* Belonging to Afghanistan. *Earnshaw.*  
**AF-FIELD**, (*af-feld*) *ad.* To the field; in the field. *Milton.*  
**AF-FIRE**, *ad. & a.* On fire; burning. *Gower.*  
**AF-FLAT**, *ad.* Level with the ground. *Bacon.*  
**AF-LOAT**, (*af-float*) *ad.* In a floating state. *Shak.*  
**AF-FOOT**, (*af-füt*) *ad.* On foot; in action; in motion. *Shak.*  
**AF-FÖRE**, *prep.* Before; nearer in place; sooner. [R.]  
**AF-FÖRE**, *ad.* In time past; in front; before. *Shak.* [*Antiquated*, and superseded by *before*.]  
**AF-FÖRE-GÖ-ING**, *a.* Going before. *Lilly.* [R.]  
**AF-FÖRE-HÄND**, *ad.* Beforehand. *Bacon.*  
**AF-FÖRE-MEN-TION-ED**, (*-shünd*) *a.* Mentioned before. *Ad-dison.*  
**AF-FÖRE-NÄMED**, (*af-för/nämed*) *a.* Named before.  
**AF-FÖRE-SAID**, (*af-för/säid*) *a.* Said or named before.  
**AF-FÖRE-THOUGHT**, \* (*af-för/thöwt*) *a.* (*Law*) Prepen-  
 sed; premeditated; as, "malice aforethought." *Whishaw.*  
**AF-FÖRE-TIME**, *ad.* In time past. *Isaiah.*  
**AF-FÖR-TJÖ-RI**, \* (*af-för-she-ö-ri*) *With* stronger reason  
 a *PÖR-TJÖ-RI* (*af-för-she-ö-ri*) *With* stronger reason  
**AF-FRAID**, *a.* Struck with fear; terrified; fearful.  
**AF-FRESH**, *ad.* Anew; again. *Knolles.*

**AF-RIC**, *a.* Belonging to Africa; African. *Milton.*  
**AF-RIC**, *n.* The country of Africa. *Shak.*  
**AF-RI-CAN**, (*af-fre-kan*) *a.* Belonging to Africa.  
**AF-RI-CAN**, *n.* A native of Africa; a kind of marigold  
**AF-RI-CAN-ISM**, \* *n.* A word or phrase peculiar to Africa  
*Ash.*  
**AF-RÖNT**, (*af-frünt*) *ad.* In front. *Shak.*  
**AF-T**, *ad.* (*Naut.*) Aft; astern; behind; as, "fore and aft."  
**AF-TER**, *prep.* Following in time or place; in pursuit of; behind; according to; about; in imitation of.  
**AF-TER**, *ad.* In succeeding time; afterward.  
**AF-TER**, *n.* Succeeding time. "An after's tale." *Young.*  
**AF-TER**, \* *a.* Succeeding; subsequent; as, "after editions." *Coleridge.* *†* This word is sometimes used in a separate form as an adjective, and often in composition, of which several examples follow.  
**AF-TER-AC-CENT-TA-TION**, *n.* A sense not at first admitted. *Dryden.*  
**AF-TER-AC-CÖUNT**, *n.* Future reckoning.  
**AF-TER-AC-T**, \* *n.* An act subsequent to another.  
**AF-TER-AC-TION**, \* *n.* A subsequent action or conduct. *Milton.*  
**AF-TER-AGE**, *n.*; *pl.* **AF-TER-Ä-GES**. Succeeding time or age. *Milton.*  
**AF-TER-ÄLL**, *ad.* When all has been taken into the view, in fine; in conclusion; upon the subject. *Attorney.*  
**AF-TER-ÄT-TACK-TION**, *n.* A subsequent application.  
**AF-TER-ÄT-TACK**, *n.* An attack made afterwards.  
**AF-TER-BÄND**, *n.* A future band or chain. *Milton.*  
**AF-TER-BEAR-ING**, *n.* A subsequent bearing or product.  
**AF-TER-BIRTH**, *n.* (*Med.*) The secundine; the placenta.  
**AF-TER-CÄL-CÜ-LÄ-TION**, \* *n.* A subsequent calculation. *Blackstone.*  
**AF-TER-CLÄP**, *n.* A subsequent, unexpected event. *Spenser.*  
**AF-TER-CÖM-ER**, (*af-ter-küm/er*) *n.* A successor.  
**AF-TER-CÖM-FORT**, *n.* A subsequent comfort. *B. Jonson.*  
**AF-TER-CÖN-DUCT**, *n.* Subsequent behavior. *Sherlock.*  
**AF-TER-CÖN-TRACT**, \* *n.* A subsequent engagement. *Milton.*  
**AF-TER-CÖN-VICTION**, *n.* Future conviction. *South.*  
**AF-TER-CÖST**, *n.* A subsequent expense or cost.  
**AF-TER-CÖURSE**, *n.* Future course. *Brown.*  
**AF-TER-CRÖP**, *n.* A second crop, or harvest of the same year.  
**AF-TER-DÄY**, (*af-ter-dä*) *n.* A future day. *Congreve.*  
**AF-TER-DIN-NER**, *n.* The hour just after dinner. *Shak.*  
**AF-TER-EÄT-ÄGE**, *n.* An after or second crop, as of grass. *Burn.*  
**AF-TER-EN-DEÄVOR**, (*af-ter-en-däv/or*) *n.* An endeavor made after the first effort. *Locke.*  
**AF-TER-EYE**, (*af-ter-i*) *v. a.* To keep one in view. *Shak.*  
**AF-TER-GÄME**, *n.* A subsequent game or expedient.  
**AF-TER-GRÄSS**, \* *n.* A second crop of grass; aftermath. *Louden.*  
**AF-TER-GÜÄRD**, \* *n.* (*Naut.*) The seamen stationed on the poop and quarter-deck of vessels. *Crabb.*  
**AF-TER-HÖPE**, *n.* Future hope. *B. Jonson.*  
**AF-TER-HÖÜRS**, (*af-ter-höür*) *n. pl.* Succeeding hours. *Shak.*  
**AF-TER-IG-NO-RANCE**, *n.* Subsequent ignorance.  
**AF-TER-INGS**, *n. pl.* The last milk taken from a cow; strokings. *Gross.* [*Provincial in England.*]  
**AF-TER-IN-QUIRY**, *n.* A subsequent inquiry. *Shak.*  
**AF-TER-KING**, *n.* A succeeding king. *Shuckford.*  
**AF-TER-LÄW**, \* *n.* A subsequent law or statute. *Milton.*  
**AF-TER-LIFE**, *n.* Remains of life; a life after this.  
**AF-TER-LIV-ER**, *n.* One who lives in succeeding times.  
**AF-TER-LÖVE**, *n.* Future days. *Beaumont & Fl.*  
**AF-TER-LÖVE**, (*af-ter-löv*) *n.* Second or later love. *Shak.*  
**AF-TER-MÄL-ICE**, *n.* Succeeding malice. *Dryden.*  
**AF-TER-MÄTH**, *n.* The second crop of grass mown in autumn; called also *after-grass*, *latter-math*, *eddissh*, *roven*, or *roveti*; and when left on the ground, it is called *fog* in some places. *P. Cyc.*  
**AF-TER-MED-ITÄ-TION**, \* *n.* Subsequent meditation. *Milton.*  
**AF-TER-MÖST**, *a. superl.* Hindmost. *Hawkesworth.*  
**AF-TER-NÖÖN**, *n.* The time from the meridian to the evening.  
**AF-TER-NÖÖN**, \* *a.* Relating to the latter part of the day. *Congreve.*  
**AF-TER-NOÜR-ISH-MENT**, *n.* Future nourishment. *Pericles.*  
**AF-TER-PÄINS**, (*af-ter-päns*) *n. pl.* The pains after childbirth.  
**AF-TER-PÄRT**, *n.* The latter part. *Locke.*  
**AF-TER-PÄST-VRE**, \* *n.* Pasture after the grass is mowed. *Burn.*  
**AF-TER-PÄTCE**, (*af-ter-päs*) *n.* A farce, or any smaller entertainment, after the play. *R. Cumberland.*  
**AF-TER-PRÄ-TICE**, \* *n.* Subsequent practice. *Dryden.*  
**AF-TER-PRÖÖF**, *n.* Posterior evidence or proof. *Wotton.*  
**AF-TER-RÄC-KON-ING**, *n.* An account given afterwards.

- AF'TER-RE-PENT'ANCE**, *n.* Future repentance. *South.*  
**AF'TER-RE-PÓRT**, *n.* A subsequent report. *South.*  
**AF'TER-RÓT'TEN-NÉSS**, *n.* Future rottenness. *South.*  
**AF'TER-SÓNG**, *n.* A subsequent song or ode. *Congrave.*  
**AF'TER-STATE**, *n.* A future state. *Glanville.*  
**AF'TER-STING**, *n.* A subsequent sting. *Ld. Hervey.*  
**AF'TER-STÓRM**, *n.* A succeeding storm. *Dryden.*  
**AF'TER-SÚP'PER**, *n.* The time after supper. *Shak.*  
**AF'TER-TASTE**, *n.* Taste remaining after the draught.  
**AF'TER-THÓUGHT**, (*áfter-tháwt*) *n.* Reflection after the act; a later thought. *Dryden.*  
**AF'TER-TÍME**, *n.* Succeeding time. *Hill.*  
**AF'TER-TÓSS'ING**, *n.* Motion of the sea after a storm.  
**AF'TER-WÁRD**, (*áfter-wúrd*) [*ad.*] In succeeding time.  
**AF'TER-WÁRDS**, (*áfter-wúrdz*) [" Sometimes written *afterwards*, but less properly." *Johnson.* "To the terminations in *ward*, as, *inward*, *forward*, *toward*, an added *s* begins to obtain even in classical books." *Mitford*  
**AF'TER-WÍSE**, *a.* Wise afterward or too late. *Addison.*  
**AF'TER-WÍT**, *n.* Contrivance too late. *L'Estrange.*  
**AF'TER-WÍT'NESS**, *n.* Future witness. *Ld. Hervey.*  
**AF'TER-WRÁTH**, (*áfter-ráth*) *n.* Anger when the provocation seems past. *Shak.*  
**AF'TER-WRÍT'ER**, (*áfter-rít'er*) *n.* A succeeding writer. *Shuckford.*  
**AF'TWARD**, *ad.* (*Naut.*) Aftermost; hindmost.  
**ÁGA**, (*á'ga*, or *á'ga*) [*á'ga*, *S. F. J. Ja. Sm.*; *á'ga*, *P. K.*] *n.* The title of a Turkish high officer at court or in the army.  
**Á-GÁIN**, (*á-žen'*) [*á-žen'*, *S. W. J. E. F. Sm. K.*; *á-gán'*, *Ja.*] *a.* Second time; once more; in return, noting reaction.  
**Á-GÁINST**, (*á-ženst'*) [*á-ženst'*, *S. W. J. E. F. Sm. K.*; *á-ženst'*, *Ja.*] *prep.* In opposition to; contrary; in contradiction to; opposite to; to the hurt of another; in provision for.  
**Á-GÁIN'WARD**, (*á-žen'ward*) *ad.* Hitherward. *Gower.*  
**ÁG'Á-LÁX-Y**, (*á'g'á-lák-se*) *n.* [*Gr.*] Want of milk. *Bailey.*  
**ÁG'Á-LÓEH**,\* or **Á-GÁL'LÓ-EHÚM**\* *n.* (*Bot.*) Aloes wood. *Crabb.*  
**Á-GÁL'MA**,\* *n.* (*Law*) The impression or image of anything on a seal. *Tomlins.*  
**Á-GÁL-MÍT'Ó-LÍTE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) The mineral which the Chinese carve into images. *Brande.*  
**ÁG'Á-MA**,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) A genus of reptiles belonging to the order of saurians. *P. Cyc.*  
**ÁG'Á-MÍ**,\* *n.* (*Ornith.*) A species of pheasant or crane, sometimes called the *gold-breasted trumpeter*. *P. Cyc.*  
**ÁG'Á-MÍST**, *n.* A person unmarried. *Coles.*  
**ÁG'Á-MÓD**,\* *a.* Denoting the agama or lizard. *Brande.*  
**ÁG'Á-MÓD**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having no visible flowers or sexual organs; cryptogamic. *Brande.*  
**ÁG'Á-PÉ**,\* *n.* pl. [*L.*; *á'yánn*, *Gr.*] Love feasts, or feasts of charity, common among the primitive Christians. *Milner.*  
**Á-GÁPE**, [*á-gáp'*, *W. J. F.*; *á-gáp'*, *P. Ja. Sm.*] Staring with eagerness. *Milton.* See **GÁPE**.  
**ÁG'Á-PHÍTE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) The turquoise stone. *Phillips.*  
**ÁG'Á-RÍC**, *n.* [*agaricum*, *L.*] A genus of fungi comprehending many hundred species; a mushroom; a drug used in physic and in dyeing.  
**ÁG'Á-RÍ'CI-A**,\* *n.* A mushroom madreporé; a genus of coral madreporés. *P. Cyc.*  
**Á-GÁR'I-CÚS**,\* *n.* [*agaricum*, *L.*] (*Bot.*) A generic name of mushrooms collectively. *P. Cyc.*  
**Á-GÁST**, *a.* Struck with terror. *Milton.* See **AGHAST**.  
**Á-GÁTE**, *ad.* On the way; a-going. *Brewer.* [*Local*, *Eng.*]  
**ÁG'ÁTE**, *n.* [*agate*, *Fr.*] (*Min.*) A silicious, ornamental stone used in jewelry and for some purposes in the arts; sometimes called *Scotch pebble*.  
**ÁG'ÁTE-LÍNG**,\* *n.* A ring embellished with agate. *Shak.*  
**ÁG'Á-THIS**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) The dammar or kawrie pine. *P. Cyc.*  
**ÁG'Á-TÍZE**,\* *v. a.* [*i.* AGATIZING, AGATIZING, AGATIZED.] To change into agate. *Peck.*  
**ÁG'Á-TY**, (*á'g'á-te*) *a.* Of the nature of agate. *Woodward.*  
**ÁG'Á-VY**,\* *n.* [*á'yavó*, *Gr.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of American plants resembling aloes; the great American aloes. *Brande.*  
**Á-GÁZE**,\* *v. a.* To strike with amazement. *Spenser.*  
**Á-GÁZED**, (*á-gázd'*) *p. a.* Struck with amazement. *Shak.*  
**ÁGE**, (*á'j*) [*Fr.*] Any period of time; a definite period; a succession or generation of men; the time in which one lived; a hundred years; a century; maturity; decline of life; old age. — (*Law*) The period at which individuals are qualified to undertake certain duties and offices. A male at fourteen years is said to be at years of discretion, and may consent to marriage, and choose a guardian, &c. A female at twelve is at years of discretion or maturity, and may consent to marriage; at fourteen, is at years of legal discretion, and may choose a guardian. At twenty-one, both male and female are of full age, and at their own disposal. *Bowrier.*  
**ÁGED**, (*á'jed*) *a.* Old; stricken in years. *Hooker.*  
**Á'GED-LY**, *ad.* After the manner of an aged person. *Hu-*

- ÁGE-EN-FÉÉ'BLE**,\* (*-bld*) *a.* Enfeebled by age. *Potter.*  
**ÁGE-HÓ'QRED**,\* (*á'j-ón'urd*) *a.* Honored on account of age. *Potter.*  
**Á-G-ÉN**, *ad.* Again. *Dryden.* See **AGAIN**.  
**Á'GEN-CY**, *n.* Action; performance; office of an agent; operation; management.  
**Á'GEND**, *n.* [*agendum*, *L.*] See **AGENDUM**. *Ep. Andrews.*  
**Á-G-ÉN'DUM**, *n.* [*L.*] pl. *Á-G-ÉN'DA*. A men orandum book; — pl. Things to be done.  
**Á'GENT**, [*agens*, *L.*] That acts; acting. *Bacon.*  
**Á'GENT**, *n.* An actor; a substitute; a deputy; a factor that which has the power of operating.  
**Á'GENT-SHIP**, *n.* The office of an agent. *Beaumont & Fl.*  
**ÁGE'WORN**,\* *a.* Worn or wasted by age. *Jodrell.*  
**Á-GE-É-LÁ'TION**, (*á'd-jé-lá'shun*) *n.* Concretion into lce. *Brown.*  
**Á-GE-É-N-É-R-Á'TION**, (*á'd-jén-ér-á'shun*) *n.* The state of growing to another body. *Brown.*  
**Á-GE'É-ER**, (*á'd'jur*) *n.* [*L.*] A fortress, or trench. *Hearn.*  
**Á-GE'É-ÁTE**, (*á'd'jér-át*) *v. a.* To heap up. *Bailey.*  
**Á-GE'É-ÓSE**, (*á'd'jér-és'*) *a.* Full of heaps. *Bailey.*  
**ÁG-GLÓM-É-R-ÁTE**, *v. a.* [*agglomer*, *L.*] [*i.* AGGLOMERATED; *pp.* AGGLOMERATING, AGGLOMERATED.] To gather up in a ball, as thread; to gather together. *Young.*  
**ÁG-GLÓM-É-R-ÁTE**, *v. n.* To grow into one mass. *Thomson.*  
**ÁG-GLÓM-É-R-Á'TION**, *n.* Act of agglomerating.  
**ÁG-GLÚ'TI-NÁNT**, *n.* (*Med.*) A uniting and healing medi-  
**ÁG-GLÚ'TI-NÁNT**, *a.* Uniting parts together. *Gray.*  
**ÁG-GLÚ'TI-NÁTE**, *v. a.* [*i.* AGGLUTINATING, AGGLUTINATED.] To unite one part to another. *Harvey.*  
**ÁG-GLÚ'TI-NÁ'TION**, *n.* Union; cohesion. *Howell.*  
**ÁG-GLÚ'TI-NÁ-TIVE**, *a.* Tending to agglutinate or unite.  
**ÁG-GRÁCE**,\* *v. a.* To favor. *Spenser.*  
**ÁG-GRÁCE**,\* *n.* Kindness; favor. *Spenser.*  
**ÁG-GRÁN-DI-ZÁ'TION**, *n.* Aggrandizement. *Waterhouse.*  
**ÁG'GRAN-DIZE**,\* *v. a.* [*aggrandizo*, *Fr.*] [*i.* AGGRANDIZED, *pp.* AGGRANDIZING, AGGRANDIZED.] To make great; to cause to excel in rank or dignity; to enlarge; to exalt.  
**ÁG'GRAN-DIZE**,\* *v. n.* To become greater; to increase. *Hall.*  
**ÁG'GRAN-DIZE-MENT**, or **ÁG-GRÁN'DIZE-MENT**, [*á'grán-diz-mént*, *S. W. J. F. Sm. R.*; *á'grán'diz-mént*, *Ja. Wb.*; *á'grán-diz-mént*, or *á'grán'diz-mént*, *P.*] *n.* State of being aggrandized; exaltation.  
**ÁG'GRAN-DIZ-ER**, *n.* One who aggrandizes.  
**ÁG-GRÁTE**,\* *v. a.* To please; to treat with civility. *Spenser.*  
**ÁG'GRA-VÁ-BLE**, *a.* Making worse; aggravating. *Dr. B. More.*  
**ÁG'GRA-VÁTE**,\* *v. a.* [*aggravo*, *L.*] [*i.* AGGRAVATED; *pp.* AGGRAVATING, AGGRAVATED.] To make worse; to exasperate; to enhance in guilt or evil; to provoke.  
**ÁG'GRA-VÁT-ED**,\* *p. a.* Rendered less tolerable; made worse.  
**ÁG'GRA-VÁT-ING**,\* *p. a.* Causing aggravation; provoking.  
**ÁG-GRÁ-VÁ'TION**, *n.* Act of aggravating; state of being aggravated; provocation; something which increases an offence.  
**ÁG'GRE-GATE**, *a.* Formed by the collection of parts.  
**ÁG'GRE-GATE**, *n.* The sum or result of parts collected. — (*Min.*) A rock composed of two or more simple minerals.  
**ÁG'GRE-GÁTE**,\* *v. a.* [*aggrego*, *L.*] [*i.* AGGREGATED; *pp.* AGGREGATING, AGGREGATED.] To collect together; to accumulate. *Milton.*  
**ÁG'GRE-GÁTE-LY**, *ad.* Collectively. *Chesterfield.*  
**ÁG-GRÉ-GÁ'TION**, *n.* Collection; accumulation.  
**ÁG'GRÉ-GÁ-TIVE**, *a.* Taken together. *Spelman.*  
**ÁG'GRÉ-GÁ-TÓR**, *n.* [*L.*] One who collects materials. *Burton.*  
**ÁG-GRÉSS**,\* *v. n.* [*aggredior*, *aggressum*, *L.*] [*i.* AGGRESSO; *pp.* AGGRESSING, AGGRESSED.] To commit the first act of violence. *Prior.*  
**ÁG-GRÉSS**,\* *v. a.* To attack. *Qu. Rev. [R.]*  
**ÁG-GRÉSS**,\* *n.* [*aggressus*, *low L.*] Aggression. *Hale.*  
**ÁG-GRÉS'SION**, (*á'grésh'un*) *n.* The first act of injury, an attack; an invasion.  
**ÁG-GRÉS'SIVE**, *a.* Making the first attack; beginning a quarrel; offensive. *Sir Walter Scott.*  
**ÁG-GRÉS'SIVE-NÉSS**,\* *n.* The quality of being aggressive. *Blackwood.*  
**ÁG-GRÉS'SOR**, *n.* One who commences hostility.  
**ÁG-GRÍEV'ANCE**, *n.* Injury. *Beaumont & Fl.* See **GRAEV-ANCE**.  
**ÁG-GRÍEVE**,\* *v. a.* [*i.* AGGRIEVING; *pp.* AGGRIEVING, AGGRIEVED.] To give sorrow; to vex; to harass; to injure.  
**ÁG-GRÍEVE**,\* *v. n.* To grieve. *Mir. for Magistrates.*  
**ÁG-GRÍEVED**,\* (*á'grévd'*) *p. a.* Afflicted; grieved; injured.  
**ÁG-GROUP**, (*á'gróp'*) *v. a.* [*i.* AGGROUPE; *pp.* AGGROUPE, AGGROUPE.] To bring together into one figure; to group; a term in painting. *Dryden.*

**AGHAST'**, (ə-gəst') *a* Struck with horror; amazed. *Milton*.  
**AGILE**, (ə-jil) *a*. [agilis, L.] Nimble; ready; active. *Shak*.  
**AGILE-NÉSS**, (ə-jil-nés) *n*. Nimbleness; agility. [R.]  
**AGILITY**, *n*. Nimbleness; activity; quickness. *Watts*.  
**AGILLWOOD**, (ə-jil-wud) *n*. Aloes-wood. *Quincy*.  
**AGIO**, (ə-jō) *n*. [It.] pl. *AGIOS*. (Com.) The difference between the values of the current or bank notes, and standard money or specie of any place.  
**AGIST**, *n*. The management or manoeuvres by which speculators in the public funds contrive, by disseminating false rumors, or by other means, to lower or enhance their price. *Brande*.  
**AGIST**, *v. a*. (Law) To take in and feed cattle. *Blount*.  
**AGISTAGE**, *n*. (Law) Same as agistment. *Crabb*.  
**AGISTMENT**, *n*. (Law) The feeding of cattle in a common pasture, for a stipulated price, tithed due for the profit made by agisting. *Blackstone*. An embankment; earth heaped up.  
**AGISTOR**, *n*. An officer of the king of England's forest.  
**AGITABLE**, *a*. That may be agitated. *Bailey*. [R.]  
**AGITATE**, *v. a*. [agito, L.] (i. AGITATED; pp. AGITATED, AGITATED.) To put in motion; to disturb; to stir; to discuss; to contrive; to revolve.  
**AGITATION**, *n*. Act of agitating; state of being agitated; motion either of body or mind; discussion; deliberation.  
**AGITATOR**, *n*. [It.] (*Music*) Denoting a rapid and broken style of performing. *Crabb*.  
**AGITATOR**, *n*. One who causes agitation. — (*Eng. Hist.*) A person chosen by the army, in 1647, to watch over its interests.  
**AGUILLET**, *n*. [*aiguillette*, Fr.] A tag of a point carved into the shape of little images; a pendant at the ends of the chives of flowers.  
**AGUILLET-HEAD'ED**, *a*. Pointed with a tag at the head. *Pilkinton*.  
**AGMINAL**, *a*. [agmen, L.] Belonging to a troop. *Bailey*.  
**AGNAIL**, *n*. A disease of the nails; a whitlow.  
**AGNATE**, *a*. [agnatus, L.] Akin from the father's side; allied to.  
**AGNATE**, *n*. One connected by the father's side or by males. *Bowyer*.  
**AGNATIC**, *a*. Related or akin by descent from the father. *Blackstone*.  
**AGNATION**, *n*. Descent by the father's side, or from the same father in a direct male line; alliance.  
**AGNOITION**, *n*. [agnitio, L.] Acknowledgment. *Fearson*.  
**AGNIZE**, *v. a*. [agnosce, Fr.] To acknowledge. *Shak*.  
**AGNON'NEN**, *n*. [L.] A name derived, among the Romans, from some illustrious action or remarkable event, and given to a person, although he might already have a prenominal, nomen, and cognomen; as, *Africanus* was the agnomen of the two *Scipios*. *Brande*.  
**AGNOMINATE**, *v. a*. [agnomino, L.] To name. *Loecline*. [R.]  
**AGNOMINATION**, *n*. Allusion of one word to another, by sound; an additional name. *Camden*.  
**AGNON**, *n*. A species of dragon-fly. *Brande*.  
**AGRO-TEPHERIUM**, *n*. (*Geol.*) An extinct fossil animal, allied to the dog, but as large as a lion. *Roberts*.  
**AGRYUS**, *n*. [L.] A lamb. — (*Ramish Church*) The image of a lamb representing our Savior. *Brewin*.  
**AGRYUS CISTUS**, *n*. [L.] The chaste-tree. *Dryden*.  
**AGRY**, *n*. In time past; since; past; as, "long ago."  
**AGRY**, *n*. In a state of desire. [A low word.]  
**AGRY**, *n*. [Gr.] The drift, current, or force of any thing in progress; a little channel. *Crabb*.  
**AGRYING**, *p. a*. In the act of going; in action. *Dryden*.  
**AGRYON**, *n*. [Gr.] The contest for the prize. *Alp. Saucroft*.  
**AGRYONARCH**, *n*. [*ἀγρωνάρχης*, Gr.] A master of revels. *Blount*.  
**AGYON**, (ə-gōn') *ad*. Ago; past. *B. Jonson*.  
**AGYONISM**, *n*. [*ἀγωνισμός*, Gr.] Contention for a prize. *Bailey*. [R.]  
**AGYONIST**, *n*. A contender for prizes. *Bailey*. [R.]  
**AGYONISTARCH**, *n*. One who took the charge, in ancient times, of exercising combatants. *Crabb*.  
**AGYONISTER**, *n*. A prize-fighter; agonistes. *Maunder*.  
**AGYONISTES**, *n*. [Gr.] A prize-fighter; one that contends at a public solemnity for a prize. *Milton*.  
**AGYONISTIC**, *a*. Agonistical. *Hammond*.  
**AGYONISTICALLY**, *ad*. Relating to prize-fighting. *Bp. Bull*.  
**AGYONISTICALLY**, *ad*. In an agonistical manner.  
**AGYONISTICUS**, *n. pl.* The art or theory of prize-fighting. *Qu. Rev.*  
**AGYONIZE**, *v. a*. [*ἀγώνίζω*, Gr.] (i. AGONIZED; pp. AGONIZING, AGONIZED.) To afflict with agony. *Feltham*.  
**AGYONIZE**, *v. n*. To feel agony; to be in excessive pain. *Pope*.  
**AGYONIZINGLY**, *ad*. In the most painfully feeling manner.  
**AGYONOTHETE**, *n*. [*ἀγωναθέτης*, Gr.] A judge of masteries in activity. *Bailey*.  
**AGYONOTHEATIC**, *a*. Presiding at public games. *Bailey*.

**AGYONUS**, *n*. (*Ich.*) A genus of fishes. *P. Cye*.  
**AGYONY**, *n*. [*ἀγών*, Gr.] The pangs of death; violent pain; anguish; — distinctively, of Christ in the garden.  
**AGOOD**, (ə-gūd') *ad*. In earnest; not fictitiously. *Shak*.  
**AGOUTI**, (ə-gōt'i) *n*. (*Zool.*) A genus of rodent animals.  
**AGRACE**, *v. a*. See *AGGRACE*.  
**AGRARIANISM**, *n*. [*ἀγρονομία*, Gr.] An illiterate man. *Bailey*.  
**AGRARIAN**, *a*. [*agrarius*, L.] Relating to fields or grounds; agrestic. — *Agrarian law*, a law for the distribution of lands among plebeians, soldiers, or all the citizens. *Crabb*.  
**AGRARIANISM**, *n*. An advocate of agrarian principles or laws. *Qu. Rev.*  
**AGRARIANISM**, *n*. The distribution of land or other property among the people. *Sir J. Mackintosh*.  
**AGRARIANIZE**, *v. a*. To distribute among the people. *Ch. Ob.*  
**AGREE**, *v. n*. [*accrēer*, Fr.] (i. ACCREED; pp. AGREEING, AGREED.) To think or act in unison; to be in concord. To grant; to yield to; to settle amicably; to concur; to suit with.  
**AGREE**, *v. a*. To reconcile. *Spenser*.  
**AGREEABLE**, *a*. Agreeableness. *Chaucer*.  
**AGREEABLE**, *a*. Suitable to; consistent with; accordant; concordant; conformable; pleasing.  
**AGREEABLENESS**, *n*. Quality of being agreeable.  
**AGREEABLY**, *ad*. In accordance with; pleasingly.  
**AGREED**, *p. a*. Settled by consent. *Locke*.  
**AGREEDING**, *ad*. In conformity to. *Sheldon*.  
**AGREEMENT**, *n*. Consistence; suitability. [R.]  
**AGREEMENT**, *n*. Act of agreeing; state of being agreed; concord; resemblance of one thing to another; stipulation; compact; bargain. — (*Law*) That which is consented to by two or more parties.  
**AGRESTICAL**, (ə-grést'ye-əl) *a*. Agrestic.  
**AGRESTIC**, (ə-grést'ye-əl) *a*. [agrestis, L.] Rude; rustic; belong to the country or to fields.  
**AGRICULTATION**, *n*. [agricola, L.] Culture of the ground. *Bailey*.  
**AGRICULTURIST**, *n*. An agriculturist; a husbandman. *Dodsley*.  
**AGRICULTOR**, *n*. An agriculturist; a farmer. *Farm. Ency.*  
**AGRICULTURAL**, *a*. Relating to agriculture. *Smith*.  
**AGRICULTURIST**, *n*. Agriculturist. *Thacher*. [R.]  
**AGRICULTURE**, (ə-gr'i-kūlt-yur) *n*. [agricultura, L.] The art or science of cultivating the earth; tillage; husbandry.  
**AGRICULTURISM**, *n*. The science of agriculture. [R.]  
**AGRICULTURIST**, *n*. One versed in agriculture; a farmer.  
**AGRI-MONY**, *n*. [agrimonia, L.] A spriggy plant; a genus of plants.  
**AGRISE**, *v. n*. To shiver for fear, or through pity. *Chaucer*.  
**AGRISE**, *v. a*. To affront; to terrify; to disfigure. *Spenser*.  
**AGRYM**, *n*. (*Med.*) A disease of the tongue in India. *Crabb*.  
**AGRYMY**, *n*. Cultivation; agriculture. *Brande*.  
**AGRO-TETIMIA**, *n*. (*Bot.*) A genus of plants. *Crabb*.  
**AGROTESIS**, *n*. (*Bot.*) A genus of grasses; bent-grass. *Farm. Ency.*  
**AGRO-TOPORAPHY**, *n*. A description of grasses. *Dr. Black*.  
**AGRO-TOLIOGY**, *n*. That part of botany that relates to grasses. *Black*.  
**AGROUND**, *ad*. On the ground; stranded; obstructed; — applied to a ship when it rests on the ground so as to be immovable.  
**AGRY**, (ə-gy) *n*. An intermittent fever, with cold fits succeeded by hot; — a swelling or inflammation from taking cold. *Forby*.  
**AGRY**, *v. a*. To strike as with an ague. *Haywood*.  
**AGRY-CAKE**, *n*. An enlargement of the liver or spleen, caused by the ague. *Brande*. A composition adapted to the ague. *Milton*.  
**AGRYD**, (ə-gyud) *n*. Struck with an ague. *Shak*. [R.]  
**AGRYD**, *n*. A paroxysm of the ague. *Shak*.  
**AGRY-PROOF**, (ə-gy-prōf) *a*. Proof against agues. *Shak*.  
**AGRYRRY**, *v. a*. [*ἀγρῆρρι*, Fr.] To inure to the hardships of war. *Lytleton*.  
**AGRY-SPILL**, *n*. A charm for the ague. *Gay*.  
**AGRY-STRICK**, *a*. Struck as with an ague. *Haynes*.  
**AGRY-TRÉE**, *n*. A name sometimes given to saffron.  
**AGRY-NEUF**, *n*. [*à qui l'an neuf*, Fr.] A ceremony of the ancient Gauls, on the first day of the year, gathering misletoe, and repeating, *A qui l'an neuf*. *Crabb*.  
**AGRY**, (ə-gy) *v. a*. To dress. *Spenser*. See *GUISE*.  
**AGRY**, (ə-gy) *n*. Dress. *Mure*.  
**AGRY-ISH**, *a*. Partaking of or producing ague. *B. Jonson*.  
**AGRY-ISHNESS**, *n*. Quality of resembling an ague.  
**AGRY**, *n*. (*Bot.*) A little prickly shrub. *Crabb*.  
**AGRY-NEUF**, *n*. (*Bot.*) An osundaceous plant. *Brande*.  
**AGRY**, (*Int.*) Sometimes noting dislike, contempt, or exaltation; but most frequently compassion and complaint. When followed by *that*, it expresses vehement desire.

**HA', X-HA'**. *interj.* Noting triumph and contempt. *Ps.* **KXXV.**  
**FA-HĒAD'**, (ā-hēd') *ad.* (*Naut.*) Farther onward; onward; in advance.  
**FA-HĒIGHT'**, (ā-hīt') *ad.* Aloft; on high. *Shak.*  
**FA-HĪGH'**, (ā-hī') *ad.* On high. *Shak.*  
**FA-HŌLD'**, *ad.* (*Naut.*) To lay a ship *ahold*, is to bring her to lie as near the wind as she can, in order to get her out to sea. *Shak.*  
**FA-HŌU'AR**, (ā-hō'g) *n.* A poisonous plant of the genus *Cerbera*.  
**FA-HŌV'**, *interj.* (*Naut.*) Noting a call; holla.  
**FA-HŪN'GRY**, *a.* Hungry. *Shak.* The expletive *an* is thus prefixed to *hunger* in *an-hungered*. *Matthew.*  
**FA-HŪ'SAL'**, *n.* (*Chem.*) The sulphur of arsenic. *Crabb.*  
**FAID**, (ād) *v. a.* [*aidet*, Fr.] [I. AIDED; *pp.* AIDING, AIDED.] To help; to assist; to support.  
**AID**, *n.* Help; support; a helper. — (*Law*) A subsidy; pecuniary tribute paid by a feudal vassal. *Blackstone.*  
**FAID'ANCE**, *n.* Help; support; aid. *Shak.*  
**FAID'ANT**, *a.* Helping; helpful. *Shak.*  
**AID-DE-CAMP**, (ād'e-kāwng') [ād'e-kāwng', *W. Ja.*; ād'e-kōng', *E. K. Sm.*; ād'e-kāmp, *Wb.*] *n.* [Fr.] pl. **AIDES-DE-CAMP**. A military officer appointed to attend a general officer, to receive and carry his orders.  
**AID'ER**, *n.* One who aids; abettor; a helper.  
**AID'ING**, *p. a.* Affording aid; assisting; helping.  
**AID'LESS**, (ād'les) *a.* Helpless; unsupported. *Shak.*  
**FAID'-MA-JOR**, *n.* The former title of the adjutant of a regiment. *Booth.*  
**AIGRE**, (ā'gr) *n.* The flowing of the sea; eagre. [Provincial. Eng.] See **EAGRE**.  
**AIGRETT**, (ā'grēt) *n.* [*aigrette*, Fr.] An Oriental ornament for the head. *Toeddel.* The egret, or heron. See **EGRET**.  
**AI-GUR'ETTE'**, *n.* [Fr.] A tuft of feathers. *London.*  
**AI-GUL'LE-TTE'**, *n.* (ā-gel-lēt') *n.* [Fr.] (*Mil.*) A point; a tagged point; an agulct. *C. Gratot.*  
**AIG'U-LĒT**, (ā'gu-lēt) *n.* [*aguillette*, Fr.] A point of gold at the end of fringes; a tagged point; an aglet. See **AGLET**.  
**AIR'RAV'**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A species of lichen or moss. *Smart.*  
**AIR**, *v. a.* [I. AILED; *pp.* AILING, AILED.] To give pain; to pain; to trouble; to affect in any manner.  
**AIR**, *v. n.* To feel pain; to be in pain or trouble. *Smart.* [R.]  
**AIR**, *n.* A disease; pain; illness. *Pope.*  
**AIR'ING**, *p. a.* Sickly; full of complaints.  
**AIR'MENT**, *n.* Pain; disease. *Graville.*  
**AIR**, (ām) *v. n.* [I. AIMED; *pp.* AIMING, AIMED.] To endeavor to strike with a missile weapon; to direct toward; to point.  
**AIR**, *v. a.* To direct, as a missile weapon. *Dryden.*  
**AIR**, *n.* The direction of a missile weapon; intention; design; purpose; a scheme. [Guess. *Spenser.*]  
**AIR'ER**, (ā'mēr) *n.* One who aims. *Wood.*  
**AIR'ING**, *n.* The act of taking aim; purpose. *South.*  
**AIR'LESS**, (ām'les) *a.* Without aim or object. *May.*  
**AIR**, (ār) *n.* [*air*, L.; *air*, Fr.] The fluid which we breathe, and which surrounds the globe, esteemed by ancient philosophers a simple element, but found by modern chemists to consist of two simple substances or gases, oxygen and nitrogen, or azote, in the relative bulks of about 21 and 79, or 20 and 80; the atmosphere; any aeriform fluid; gentle wind; scent; vapor; blast; pestilential vapor; the open hearing; utterance; publication; melody; a tune; a song; attitude, manner, look, or appearance of the person; an affected manner or gesture.  
**AIR**, (ār) *v. a.* [I. AIRED; *pp.* AIRING, AIRED.] To expose to the air; to gratify, by enjoying the open air; to warm by the fire.  
**AIR'-BAL-LŌON'**, *n.* A machine filled with air. See **BALLOON**.  
**AIR'-BLAD-DER**, *n.* A bladder or vesicle filled with air.  
**AIR'-BLŌWN'**, (ār'blōn) *a.* Wafted or blown by the wind. *Jodrell.*  
**AIR'-BORN**, *a.* Born of the air. *Congreve.*  
**AIR'-BRĀV'ING**, *p. a.* Defying the winds. *Shak.*  
**AIR'-BRĒD'**, *a.* Produced from or in the air. *Potter.*  
**AIR'-BUILT**, (ār'hilt) *a.* Built in the air. *Pope.*  
**AIR'-CELL'**, *n.* A cavity in the stem or leaf of a plant; a membranous receptacle communicating with the lungs of birds. *Brande.*  
**AIR'-CŪN'RENT'**, *n.* A stream or current of air. *Goldsmith.*  
**AIR'-DRĀWN**, *a.* Drawn or painted in air. *Shak.*  
**AIR'-EM-BRĀCED**, (ār'em-brāst) *a.* Encompassed by air. *Saunders. Ps. civ.*  
**AIR'EN'**, *n.* A Tartar liquor made of cow's milk. *Booth.*  
**AIR'ER**, *n.* One who airs or exposes to the air.  
**AIR'-FORMED**, (ār'fōrmd) *a.* Formed from the air. *Jodrell.*  
**AIR'-GŪN**, *n.* A gun in which air is used, instead of powder, to propel a ball.  
**AIR'-HŌLE**, (ār'hōl) *n.* A hole to admit air.  
**AIR'-LY**, *ad.* In an airy manner; gaily. *Sterne.*

**AIR'-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being airy, openness; exposure to air; lightness; gaiety; levity.  
**AIR'ING**, *n.* A short excursion to enjoy the free air.  
**AIR'LESS**, *a.* Wanting communication with the free air.  
**AIR'LING**, *n.* A thoughtless, gay person. *B. Jonson.*  
**AIR'-PIPE**, *n.* A pipe used to draw foul air out of a ship's hold. *Crabb.*  
**AIR'-PLANT**, *n.* A plant which possesses the power of living a considerable time suspended in the air. *P. Cye.*  
**AIR'-POISE**, *n.* An instrument for weighing air.  
**AIR'-PUMP**, *n.* A philosophical instrument for removing the air out of a vessel.  
**AIR'-SHAFT**, *n.* A passage for the air into mines. *Ray.*  
**AIR'-STRĪRING**, (ār'strī-rīng) *a.* Putting air in motion.  
**AIR'-THREAT'ENING**, (ār'thrēt'ta-īng) *a.* Threatening the air; lofty. *Min. for Magistrates.*  
**AIR'-TIGHT**, (ār'tīt) *a.* Impervious to air. *Francis.*  
**AIR'-VES-SĒL**, *n.* A receptacle of air; a duct in plants. *Ray.*  
**AIR'Y**, (ār'e) *a.* Relating to or composed of air; surrounded with air; high in air; thin; unsubstantial; wanting reality; light; gay; sprightly.  
**AIR'Y-FLY'ING**, *a.* Flying like air. *Thomson.*  
**AIR'Y-LIGHT**, (ār'e-līt) *a.* Light as air. *Milton.*  
**AISLE**, (īl) *n.* [*aisle*, Fr.] A walk in a church; a wing of the choir in a church. *Addison.*  
**AISLED**, (īled, or īld) *a.* Furnished with aisles. *Byron.*  
**AIT**, *n.* A small island in a river. *Skinner.* A little island planted with oysters. *Brande.*  
**AI-ZŌN'**, *n.* [*aiizon*, L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants houseleek. *Crabb.*  
**AI-ZŌV'UM**, *n.* (*Bot.*) An aquatic evergreen. *Smart.*  
**AJ-ĀR**, *ad.* Half or partly open; — applied to a door.  
**AJ'U-TAGE**, *n.* [Fr.] A tube or pipe by which water is discharged to or from water-wheels and other hydraulic engines.  
**A-KANT'I-CŌNE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A term sometimes applied to epidote. *Cleveland.*  
**AKE**, *v. n.* To feel a pain. *Shak.* See **ACHĒ**.  
**A-KĒ'NI-ŪM**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A seed-vessel; a spermidium. *Brande.*  
**A-KIM'BO**, *n.* Arched; crooked. — The arms are *a-kimbo*, when the hands are on the hips, and the elbows arched outwards. *Arbuthnot.*  
**A-KIN'**, *a.* Related to; allied to by blood or by nature; kin, kindred.  
**AL**. An Arabic prefix to many words; as, *al-coran*, *al-cove*, *al-chemy*, *al-embic*, *al-manac*.  
**AL-A-BĀS-TER**, *n.* [*alābas-tēr*, Gr.] A white stone used for ornamental purposes. It is of two kinds; one of which is a carbonate of lime, the other a sulphate of lime or gypsum; and to this the term is now generally applied.  
**AL-A-BĀS-TER**, *a.* Made of alabaster. *Addison.*  
**AL-A-BĀS'TRI-AN'**, *a.* Relating to or like alabaster. *Maunder. [R.]*  
**AL-A-BĀS'TRUM**, *n.* [L] An alabaster box of ointment. *Sh.*  
**A-LĀCK'**, (ā-lāk') *interj.* Alas; noting sorrow. *Shak.*  
**A-LĀCK'A-DĀY**, *interj.* Alas the day; noting sorrow.  
**AL-LĀC'R-I-ŌUS**, *a.* Cheerful; lively. *Hammond.*  
**AL-LĀC'R-I-ŌUS-LY**, *ad.* Cheerfully. *Gov. Tongus.*  
**AL-LĀC'R-I-ŌUS-NESS**, *n.* Briskness; liveliness. *Hammond.*  
**AL-LĀC'R-I-TY**, *n.* [*alacritas*, L.] Cheerfulness; sprightliness; liveliness; gaiety; readiness. *Hooker.*  
**A-LĀD'IN-IST**, *n.* A free-thinker among the Mahometans. *Crabb.*  
**A LA FRANÇAISE**, (ā-lā-frān-sāz') [Fr.] After the French fashion.  
**AL-A-LĪTE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A species of diopside. *Phillips.*  
**Ā LA-MĒRE**, (ā-lā-mē'ra) [ā-lā-mēr', *Ja. Wb.*; ā-lā-mī'ra, *K.*] *n.* The lowest note but one in three septenaries of the gamut or scale of music.  
**AL-A-MŌDE**, *ad. & a.* [Fr.] Fashionably or fashionable. in or according to the fashion. *Arbuthnot.*  
**AL-A-MŌDE'**, *n.* A thin, silk stuff. *Whitlock.*  
**ALĀ-MŌTH**, *n.* A Hebrew musical instrument. *A. A.*  
**ALĀND**, *ad.* At or on land; on dry ground. *Dryde.*  
**A LANGUAISE**, (ā-lāng-giāz') [Fr.] After the English fashion or manner.  
**ALĀN'TINE**, *n.* An amylaceous substance extractēd from the root of the angelica archangelica. *Brande.*  
**ALĀRM**, *n.* [*alarme*, Fr.] A cry of danger; a sudden terror; a tumult or disturbance.  
**ALĀRM**, *v. a.* [*alarmer*, Fr.] [I. ALARMED; *pp.* ALARMING, ALARMED.] To call to arms; to surprise with fear to terrify; to disturb.  
**ALĀRM-BELL**, *n.* A bell that is rung to give alarm. *Milton.*  
**ALĀRM-GŪN**, *n.* A gun fired as a signal or alarm. *Williams.*  
**ALĀRM'ING**, *p. a.* Causing alarm; terrifying.  
**ALĀRM'ING-LY**, *ad.* In an alarming manner.  
**ALĀRM'IST**, *n.* One who excites an alarm.  
**ALĀRM'-POST**, *n.* A post appointed for a body of men to appear at in case of an alarm.

◌-LARM'-WÄTCH, (ǝ-lärm'wöch) *n.* A watch that strikes the hour by regular movement. *Herbert.*  
 ◌-LÄ'RUM, [ǝ-lä'rüm, *P. Ja.*; ǝ-lär'üm, *F. Sm.*; ǝ-lä'rüm, *K.*] *n.* An alarm; an alarm clock. *Shak.*  
 ◌-LÄS', *interj.* [*helas*, *Fr.*] Noting lamentation, pity, or concern.  
 ◌-LÄS' FHE DÄY, *interj.* Ah, unhappy day! *Shak.*  
 ◌-LÄS' FHE WHILE, *interj.* Ah, unhappy time! *Spenser.*  
 ◌-LÄTE', *ad. Laterly*; not long since. *Hawes.*  
 ◌-LÄTE'S, *a.* [*alatus*, *L.*] (*Bot. & Anat.*) Bordered by a layer or membranous expansion. *Brande.*  
 ◌-LÄT'E-RE, 'L. From the side. — The cardinal legates a *latere* were the pope's assistants and counsellors in ordinary. *Hamilton.*  
 ◌-A-TÉR'NUS, *n.* (*Bot.*) Evergreen privet.  *Evelyn.*  
 ◌LB, *n.* [*album*, *L.*] A vestment worn by Catholic priests.  
 ◌LBÄ, 'n. [*L.*] A surplice, or white sacerdotal vest; an alb. *Whishaw.*  
 ◌-BÄ'NI-AN, 'n. A native of Albania. *P. Cyc.*  
 ◌-BÄ'NI-AN, 'a. Relating to Albania. *Qu. Rev.*  
 ◌-BÄS'TRUS, 'n. (*Bot.*) A flower-hud. *F. Cyc.*  
 ◌-BÄ-TRÖSS, *n.* (*Ornith.*) A genus of large web-footed birds.  
 ◌LB-E', *ad. Although*; albeit. *Spenser.*  
 ◌LB-E'IT, *ad. Although*; notwithstanding. *Spenser.* [*Antiquated.*]  
 ◌LB-CÖRE, *n.* A sea-fish. *Davors.*  
 ◌LB-BI-BI-CÄTION, 'n. Act of making white. *Chaucer.*  
 ◌LB-BI-GEN'SES, 'n. *pl.* A sect of Christians that first appeared in the twelfth century, and so called from *Albi*, in Upper Languedoc, France.  
 ◌LB'IN, 'n. (*Min.*) A variety of apophyllite. *Phillips.*  
 ◌LB-BI'NISM, 'n. The state of an albino; a state in which the skin is white, the hair flaxen, and the iris of the eye pink. *Brande.*  
 ◌LB-BI'NÖS, 'or ◌LB-NI'NÖS, 'n. [*Port. & Sp.*] *pl.* ◌LB-BI'NÖS, or ◌LB-BI'NÖS. A person of preternatural whiteness of skin and hair; a white negro. *P. Cyc.*  
 ◌LB'ITE, 'n. (*Min.*) A species of feldspar. *Cleveland.*  
 ◌LB-BU-BI'N'E-OÜS, 'a. [*albugo*, *L.*] Resembling the white of an egg. *Brown.*  
 ◌LB-BÜ'SIN-OÜS, 'a. Albugineous. *Brown.*  
 ◌LB-E'ÜGÖ, 'n. [*L.*] *pl.* ◌LB-BÜ'GI-NES. (*Med.*) A white speck in the eye; a disease in the eye, by which the cornea contracts a whiteness.  
 ◌LB'UM, 'n. [*L.*] *pl.* ◌LB'UMS. A book for the insertion of autographs, short literary compositions, &c.  
 ◌LB-BÜ'NE-AN, 'a. Relating to an album. *C. Lamb.*  
 ◌LB-BÜ'MEN, 'n. [*L.*] A peculiar substance found in the white of an egg, and in the blood, muscles, bones, &c., of animals; a substance found in vegetables, particularly in some seeds; the white of an egg. *P. Cyc.*  
 ◌LB-BÜ'MI-NOSE, 'a. Same as *albuminous*. *Smith.*  
 ◌LB-BÜ'MIN-OÜS, 'a. Relating to or containing albumen. *P. Cyc.*  
 ◌LB'URN, 'a. See *ALURN*.  
 ◌LB-BÜR'NOUS, 'a. Relating to albumen. *London.*  
 ◌LB-BÜR'NUM, 'n. [*L.*] (*Bot.*) The softer and whiter part of wood, next to the inner bark, called *sap-wood*. *P. Cyc.*  
 ◌LB'CA, 'n. (*Ornith.*) A genus of asserine birds. *Brande.*  
 ◌LB-CÄDE', 'n. [*alcald*, *Sp.*] A Spanish justice of the peace; a judge. *Encyc.*  
 ◌LB'CA-HEST, 'n. [*Ar.*] See *ALKAHEST*.  
 ◌LB-CÄ'IC, 'n. A kind of verse used by the poet *Alcæus*, consisting of two dactyls and two trochees.  
 ◌LB-CR'IC, 'a. Noting the measure of the verse of *Alcæus*. *Warton.*  
 ◌LB-CÄID', 'n. [*alcayde*, *Sp.*] A governor of a castle; a keeper of a jail; a jailer. *Newman.* See *ALCADE*.  
 ◌LB-CÄN'NA, 'n. An Egyptian plant used in dyeing. *Brown.*  
 ◌LB-CÄR-RÄ-ZÄ, 'n. [*Sp.*] A large earthen vessel for cooling water. *W. Encyc.*  
 ◌LB-CÄ'IDQ, 'n. (*Ornith.*) A genus of birds; king-fisher. *Brande.*  
 ◌LB-EHÉM'F-CAL, 'a. Relating to alchemy.  
 ◌LB-EHÉM'F-CAL-LY, *ad.* In the manner of an alchemist.  
 ◌LB-EHE-MIST, 'n. One who is versed in alchemy. *Shak.*  
 ◌LB-EHE-MIS'TI-CAL, 'a. Acting like an alchemist. *Burke.*  
 ◌LB-EHE-MIZE, 'v. *a.* To transmute. *Lovelece.* [*R.*]  
 ◌LB'EHE-MY, 'n. [*χημεία*, *Gr.*; *alchimie*, *Fr.*] The science of chemistry, as practised in former times; or the pretended art of the transmutation of metals, or of making gold and silver; occult chemistry; a mixed metal.  
 ◌LB'EHE-MY, 'n. Now commonly writt'n *alchemy*.  
 ◌LB'CO-HÖL, 'n. [*Ar.*] Highly rectified or pure spirit; the chemical name of ardent spirit: *spirits* of wine: — formerly, an impalpable powder.  
 ◌LB'CO-HÖ-LÄTE, 'n. (*Chem.*) A salt in which alcohol appears to replace the water crystallization. *Brande.*  
 ◌LB'CO-HÖL'IC, 'a. Relating to or containing alcohol. *Brande.*  
 ◌LB'CO-HÖL-I-ZÄ'TION, 'n. The act of rectifying spirits.  
 ◌LB'CO-HÖ-LIZE, [B'ko-hö-liz, *W. P. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; ǝ-lä'kö-hö-liz, *S. J.*] *v. a.* To make an alcohol; to rectify spirits.

◌LB-CO-HÖM'E-TER, 'n. An instrument to ascertain the quantity of spirit or alcohol in vinous liquids. *Scutellaria.*  
 ◌LB'CO-RÄN, [ǝ-lä'kö-rän, *S. W. P. J. F. E. Ja. Sm. R.*; ǝ-lä'kö-rän, *K.* — Orientalists, in general, pronounce this word ǝ-lä'kö-rän'] *Sm.* *n.* [*al* and *koran*, *Ar.*] The Mahometan bible, or the book written and left by Mahomet, and containing the doctrine and precepts of his religion.  
 ◌LB'CO-RÄN'IC, 'a. Relating to the Alcoran, or to Mahometanism. *Jameson.*  
 ◌LB'CO-RÄN'ISH, 'a. Relating to the Alcoran  
 ◌LB'CO-RÄN'IST, 'n. One who adheres strictly to the letter of the Alcoran. *Crabb.*  
 ◌LB-CÖVE', [ǝ-lä'köv', *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; ǝ-lä'köv, *Wb.*] *n.* [*alcoba*, *Sp.*] A recess in a chamber, or place fit a bed; a recess in a library; an arbor in a garden  
 ◌LB'CY-ON, 'n. (*Ent.*) A species of insect *Kirby.*  
 ◌LB'CY-ON, 'n. See *HALCYON*. *Brande.*  
 ◌LB'CY-ÖN'IC, 'a. Relating to submarine plants. *Crabb.*  
 ◌LB'CY-ÖN'I-FÖRM, 'a. Having the form of a submarine plant. *P. Cyc.*  
 ◌LB'CY-O-NITE, 'n. (*Min.*) A fruit-like, spongy flint fossil, found in chalk formations. *Brande.*  
 ◌LB'CY-ÖN'Y-ÜM, 'n. [*L.*] A genus of marine polypes *Brande.*  
 ◌LB-DA-BÄ'RÄN, 'n. A star in the constellation of Taurus *Crabb.*  
 ◌LB'DER, 'n. A small tree growing in wet ground; the *alnus* of botanists.  
 ◌LB'DER-LIE'V'EST, 'a. *super.* Most beloved. *Shak.*  
 ◌LB'DER-MÄN, 'n.; *pl.* ◌LB'DER-MEN. [† A senator or governor; †] a magistrate or member of a town or city corporation.  
 ◌LB'DER-MÄN'IC, 'a. Relating to or becoming an alderman. *Ed. Rev.*  
 ◌LB'DER-MÄN'I-TY, 'n. The society of aldermen. *Underwoods.*  
 ◌LB'DER-MAN-LIKE, 'a. Like an alderman. *Shelton.*  
 ◌LB'DER-MAN-LY, 'a. Like an alderman. *Swift.*  
 ◌LB'DER-MAN-RY, 'n. The office or quality of an alderman *Ed. Rev.*  
 ◌LB'DERN, 'a. Made of alder. *May.*  
 ◌LB'DINE, 'a. (*Bibliography*) Noting editions of books which proceeded from the press of *Aldus Manutius* of Venice. *Dibdin.*  
 ◌ALE, 'n. A fermented malt liquor, or a liquor obtained by the infusion of malt and hops by fermentation.  
 ◌ALEAK', 'ad. In a leaking state. *Hale.*  
 ◌ALE-A-TO-RY, 'a. (*Civil Law*) Noting a contract of which the effects depend on an uncertain event. *Bowyer.*  
 ◌ALE-BENCH, 'n. A bench in or at an ale-house. *Hamities*  
 ◌ALE-BER-RY, 'n. A beverage made by boiling ale with spice and sugar, and sops of bread. *Beaumont.*  
 ◌ALE-BREW-ER, (ǝ-lä'brä-er) *n.* One who brews ale. *Mo-timer.*  
 ◌ALE-CÖN-NER, (ǝ-lä'kön-ner) *n.* An officer whose business it is to inspect the measures of public houses.  
 ◌ALE-CÖST, 'n. A plant; the costmary.  
 ◌ALE-TO-RÖM'ÄN-CY, 'n. Same as *alchemy*.  
 ◌ALE-TRY-ÖM'Ä-CHY, 'n. Cock-fighting. *Bailey.* [*R.*]  
 ◌ALE-TRY-O-MÄN-CY, 'n. [*ἀλετρώων* and *μάχης*, *Gr.*] Divination by a cock. *Bailey.*  
 ◌ALE'E', 'ad. (*Naut.*) The position of the helm when pushed down to the lee-side. *Crabb.*  
 ◌ALE-FED, 'a. Fed with ale. *Stafford.*  
 ◌ALE-GAR, 'n. Sour ale; a kind of acid *made* of ale  
 ◌ALE-GER, 'a. Gay; cheerful; sprightly. *Bacon.*  
 ◌ALE-GEGE, 'v. *a.* [*alléger*, old *Fr.*] To lessen; to assuage *Spenser.*  
 ◌ALE'HÖÖF, 'n. A plant, so called from its use to clear ale or beer; ground-ivy. *Temple.*  
 ◌ALE-HÖUSE, 'n. A house where ale is sold. *Shak.*  
 ◌ALE-HÖUSE-KEEPER, 'n. A keeper of an ale-house.  
 ◌ALE-KNIGHT, (ǝ-lä'nit) *n.* A pot-companion. *Camden.*  
 ◌ALE-MÄN'NIC, 'a. Belonging to the *Alemanni*, an ancient people of Germany. *Bosworth.*  
 ◌ALE-MÄN'NIC, 'n. The language of the *Alemanni*, or an ancient German. *Bosworth.*  
 ◌ALE-BIC, 'n. [*al*, *Ar.*, and *ἄμβιξ*, *Gr.*] A chemical vessel used in distillation, of various forms; a still.  
 ◌ALE-MBRÖTH, 'n. Salt of wisdom; a term applied by the old chemists to a salt composed of ammonia, muriatic acid, and the oxide of mercury. *Brande.*  
 ◌ALE-MEÄS'VRE, (ǝ-lä-möz'vr) *n.* A liquid measure for ale. *Ash.*  
 ◌ALE-LENGTH', (ǝ-längth') *ad.* At full length. *Chaucer.*  
 ◌ALE-RT, 'a. [*alerte*, *Fr.*] Being on guard, or on the look-out; watchful; lively; brisk; smart. — On the alert, on guard, on the look-out.  
 ◌ALE-RTNESS, 'n. Watchfulness; sprightliness; pertness  
 ◌ALE-SÄKES, 'n. A maypole or stake set up before an ale-house.  
 ◌ALE-TAST-ER, 'n. An officer who inspects ale or beer. *Conel.*  
 ◌ALE-VÄT, 'n. A tub or vessel in which ale is fermented.  
 ◌ALE-W', (ǝ-lä'v) *n.* A shout; loud call; halloo. *Spenser*

**ALÉ WASHED**, (ál'wésh't) *a.* Steeped in ale. *Shak.*  
**ALÉ WIFE**, *n.*; *pl.* ALÉ'WIVES. A woman that keeps an ale-house. *Swift.* An American fish smaller than a shad. *McCulloch.*  
**AL'EX-ÁN-DE-R**, (ál'ég-zán-der) *n.* A plant; a garden vegetable, now generally superseded by celery.  
**AL'EX-ÁN-DE-R'S-FOOT**, *n.* The name of an herb.  
**AL-EX-ÁN'DRÍ-ÁN**,\* *a.* Belonging to Alexander or Alexandria. *P. Cyc.*  
**AL-EX-ÁN'DRINE**, *n.* A kind of verse first used in a poem called *Alexander*, consisting of twelve syllables.  
**AL-EX-ÁN'DRINE**, *a.* Including twelve syllables, as a verse or line. *Warton.*  
**AL-EX-ÁN'DRITZ**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A species of chrysoberyl. *Phillips.*  
**Δ-LEX-I-PHÁR'MIC**,\* *n.* (*Med.*) An antidote against poison. *Bryant.* Written also *alexipharmac.*  
**Δ-LEX-I-PHÁR'MIC**, *a.* [ἀλεξίον and φάρμακον, Gr.] Same as *alexipharmical.*  
**Δ-LEX-I-PHÁR'MI-CAL**, *a.* Counteracting poison.  
**Δ-LEX-I-TÉR'I'C**, *a.* [ἀλεξίον, Gr.] That drives away  
**Δ-LEX-I-TÉR'I-CAL**, } poison or fevers.  
**Δ-LEX-I-TÉR'I'CS**,\* *n. pl.* (*Med.*) Preservatives against infection of poison. *Brande.*  
**AL'FET**,\* *n.* A caldron or furnace. *Tomlins.*  
**AL'GA**, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* AL'GÆ. (*Bot.*) A tribe of plants, comprising seaweeds, lavers, and some fresh-water plants.  
**AL-GA-RÓ'BA**,\* *n.* [*Ar.*] (*Bot.*) A tree bearing pods containing a nutritious powder, supposed by some to have been the locusts on which St. John fed in the wilderness. *Brande.*  
**AL'GA-RÓTH**,\* *n.* (*Med.*) A substance containing antimony; formerly used in medicine. *Dangison.*  
**AL'GÁTES**, *ad.* On any terms; every way. *Fairfax.*  
**AL'GA-TRÁNE**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) A sort of pitch or bitumen. *Crabb.*  
**AL-GA-ZÉL**,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) A beautiful species of antelope. *P. Cyc.*  
**AL'GÆ-BRA**, *n.* [*It. & Sp.*, from Arabic.] A kind of arithmetic, or the science of computing abstract quantities by means of signs or symbols; an important branch of the mathematical sciences.  
**AL-GÆ-BRÁ'I'C**, } *a.* Relating to algebra; containing op-  
**AL-GÆ-BRÁ'I-CAL**, } erations of algebra.  
**AL-GÆ-BRÁ'I-CAL-LY**,\* *ad.* By means of algebra. *Maunder.*  
**AL-GÆ-BRÁ'IST**, *n.* One who is versed in algebra.  
**AL-GÆ-RINE**,\* *n.* A native of Algiers. *Murray.*  
**AL-GÆ-RINE**,\* *a.* Belonging to Algiers. *Dr. Shaw.*  
**†AL'GÍD**, *a.* [αλγιδος, *L.*] Cold; chill. *Bailey.*  
**†AL'GÍD'I-TY**, } *n.* Chillness; cold. *Bailey.*  
**†AL'GÍD-NÉSS**, }  
**†AL-GÍF'I'C**, *a.* That produces cold. *Bailey.*  
**AL'GOL**,\* *n.* (*Astron.*) A star; Medusa's Head. *Crabb.*  
**†AL'GÖR**, *n.* [*L.*] Extreme cold. *Bailey.*  
**AL'GÖ-RÍSM**, *n.* [*Ar.*] Same as *algorithm*. *Sir T. More.*  
**AL'GÖ-RÍFHM**, *n.* [*Ar.*] The art of computing by numerical figures; arithmetic; algebra. *Warton.* [*R.*]  
**†AL-GÖSE**, *a.* Extremely cold. *Bailey.*  
**AL'GOUS**,\* *a.* Abounding in seaweed. *Ash.* [*R.*]  
**AL'GUÁ-ZIL**, (ál'gá-zel) [ál'gá-zel, *Ja. Sm.*; ál'gá-zil, *E.*; ál-gwá'zil, or ál-gá-zel, *K.*] *n.* [αλγυαλί, *Sp.*] An inferior officer of justice; a constable.  
**AL-L-Á'CEOUS**,\* (ál-le-á'sh'us) *a.* Having the properties of garlic. *Branses.*  
**AL-L'Ás**, (ál-le-ás) *ad.* A Latin word, signifying *otherwise*; as, "Simson, *alias* Smith, *alias* Baker."  
**AL-L'Ás**,\* *n.* (*Law*) A second or further writ issued after a *capias*. *Whishaw.*  
**AL'LE-Í**, *n.* [*L.*] Elsewhere. (*Law*) The plea of a person, who, to prove himself innocent of an offence or crime, alleges that he was elsewhere, or at another place, at the time when the act was committed.  
**†AL'Í-BLE**, *a.* [αλβίλος, *L.*] Nutritive; nourishing. *Bailey.*  
**†AL'Í-DÁTE**,\* *n.* [*Ar.*] The index or ruler that moves about the centre of an astrolabe or quadrant. *Brande.*  
**AL'ÍEN**, (ál'yen) *a.* [aliens, *L.*] Foreign; estranged from.  
**AL'ÍEN**, (ál'yen) *n.* A foreigner, as distinguished from a natural-born citizen. — (*Law*) A foreigner who is a resident or subject; or one born in a foreign country, and never naturalized.  
**AL'ÍEN**, (ál'yen) *v. a.* [*i.* ALIENED; *pp.* ALIENING, ALIENED.] To make any thing the property of another; to alienate. *Hale.* [*R.*]  
**AL-ÍEN-A-BLE**, (ál'yen-á-bl) *n.* (*Law*) State of being alienable. *Smart.*  
**AL'ÍEN-A-BLE**, (ál'yen-á-bl) *a.* Capable of being alienated.  
**AL'ÍEN-ÁBE**,\* *n.* (*Law*) The condition or state of an alien. *Lanes.*  
**AL'ÍEN-ÁTE**, (ál'yen-át) [ál'yen-át, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; ál'yen-át, *P. Kenrick.*] *v. a.* [*i.* ALIENATED; *pp.* ALIENATING, ALIENATED.] To transfer property to another; to withdraw the affections from; to estrange.  
**AL'ÍEN-ÁTE**, (ál'yen-át) *a.* Withdrawn from; alienated. *Swift.*

**AL'ÍEN-ÁTE**, (ál'yen-át) *n.* A stranger; an alien. *Slaple ton.* [*R.*]  
**AL-ÍEN-Á'TÍON**, (ál'yen-á'shun) *n.* Act of alienating; state of being alienated; a transfer; estrangement; mental derangement. — (*Law*) The act of parting with property, particularly real property.  
**AL'ÍEN-Á-TOR**, (ál'yen-á-tor) *n.* One who alier ates  
**AL-ÍENÉ**,\* (ál'yen-é) *v. a.* (*Law*) To convey property to another; to alienate. *Blackstone.*  
**AL-ÍEN-ÉÉ**,\* (ál'yen-é-é) *n.* (*Law*) One to whom a transfer of property is made. *Blackstone.*  
**AL'ÍEN-ÍSM**,\* *n.* The state of being an alien. *N. Y. Statutes.* [*R.*]  
**AL-ÍEN-ÓR'**,\* (ál'yen-ór') (*Law*) One who transfers property to another. *Blackstone.*  
**†A-LÍFE**, *ad.* On my life. *Shak.*  
**†A-LÍF'ER-OÚS**, *a.* [ala and fero, *L.*] Having wings. *Bailew*  
**AL'Í-FÖRM**,\* *a.* Having the form of wings. *Crabb.*  
**†A-LÍF'ER-OÚS**, *a.* [aliger, *L.*] Having wings. *Bailey*  
**AL-LÍGGE**,\* *v. a.* See **ALGÖGE**.  
**A-LÍGH'T**, (ál'lít) *v. n.* [*i.* ALIGHTED; *pp.* ALIGHTING, ALIGHTED.] To come down and stop; to fall upon; to light. *Dryden.*  
**A-LÍKE**, *ad. & a.* With resemblance; without difference.  
**A-LÍKE-MÍND'ED**, *a.* Having the same mind.  
**AL'Í-MÉNT**, *n.* [simentum, *L.*] Nourishment; nutrition; food; things necessary for the support of life.  
**AL-MÉNT'AL**, *a.* That nourishes. *Milton.*  
**AL-Í-MÉNT'AL-LY**, *ad.* So as to serve for nourishment. *Brown.*  
**AL-Í-MÉNT'AL-RÍ-NÉSS**, *n.* Quality of being alimentary. *Bailey.*  
**AL-Í-MÉNT'AL-ÁRY**, *a.* Belonging to aliment; nourishing. — *Alimentary canal*, a tube or cavity in an animal body, into which nutriment is taken to be digested.  
**AL-Í-MÉN-TÁ'TÍON**, *n.* Act of nourishing; state of being nourished. *Bacon.*  
**AL-Í-MÉN'TÍVE-NÉSS**,\* *n.* (*Phren.*) The organ of appetite for food. *Combe.*  
**AL-Í-MÓNÍ-OÚS**, *a.* That nourishes. *Harvey.* [*R.*]  
**AL'Í-MÓ-NY**, *n.* [almooa, *L.*] (*Law*) An allowance to which a married woman is entitled, upon separation from her husband.  
**AL'Í-PÉD**,\* *a.* Wing-footed; swift of foot. *Ash.*  
**†AL'Í-QUÁNT**, (ál'í-kwant) [ál'í-kwant, *S. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; ál'í-kwónt, *W. K.*] *a.* [aliquantus, *L.*] Aliquant parts of a number are such as will never make up the number exactly; as, 3 is an aliquant part of 10, thrice 3 being 9, four times 3 making 12.  
**AL'Í-QUÓT**, (ál'í-kwót) *a.* [aliquot, *L.*] Aliquot parts of any number are such as will exactly measure it without any remainder; as, 3 is an aliquot part of 12.  
**AL-Í-SÁN'DRÉ**,\* *n.* A plant used as a salad and potherb written also *Alexander*. *W. Encyc.*  
**AL'ÍSH**, *a.* Resembling *ice*. *Mortimer.*  
**AL'Í-TRÜNK**,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) The second and third segments of the trunk or thorax of an insect, called by *Rogee mesothorax* and *metathorax*. *Kirby.*  
**†AL'Í-TÜRE**, *n.* [al'tura, *L.*] Nourishment. *Bailey.*  
**A-LÍVE**, *a.* Having life; living; not dead; lively; cheerful.  
**A-LÍZ'Á-RINE**,\* *n.* A peculiar coloring principle obtained from madder. *Brande.*  
**AL'KA-HÉST**, *n.* The pretended universal solvent of the alchemists.  
**AL-KA-HÉ'S'TIC**,\* *a.* Belonging to alkahest. *Ash*  
**AL-KA-LÉS'ÇÉN-CY**,\* *n.* A tendency to become alkahine. *Brande.*  
**AL-KA-LÉS'ÇENT**, *a.* Partaking of the properties of alkali  
**AL'KA-LÍ**, or **AL'KA-LÍ**, [ál'ka-le, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Sm.* ál'ka-lí, *Ja. K. Wb.*] *n.* [al and kali, *Ar.*] *pl.* AL'KA-LÉS (*Chem.*) A substance that has a caustic taste, volatilizable by heat, capable of combining with and destroying the acidity of acids, soluble in water, and capable of converting vegetable blues into green; potash, soda, ammonia, &c.  
**AL-RÁ'I-FÍ-Á-BLE**,\* *a.* That may be alkaliified. *Quat. Jour*  
**AL-KÁ-LÍ-FÍ-Y**,\* *v. a.* (*Chem.*) To change to alkali. *Smart.*  
**AL-KA-LÍ-G'É-TOÚS**,\* *a.* Generating alkali. *Smart.*  
**AL-KA-LÍN'É-TOÚS**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) An instrument for ascertaining the strength of alkalies. *Hamilton.*  
**AL'KA-LÍNE**, or **AL'KA-LÍNE**, (ál'ka-lín, *W. J. E. F. Sm.* ál'ka-lín, *S. P. Ja. K.*) *a.* Having the qualities of alkali  
**AL-KA-LÍN'I-TY**,\* *n.* The quality of an alkali. *P. Cyc.*  
**AL-RÁ'I-OÚS**, *a.* Having the quality of alkali. *Kennerly.*  
**†AL-KÁ-LÍ-ZÁTE**, *v. a.* To make bodies alkaline.  
**†AL-KÁ-LÍ-ZÁTE**, *a.* Impregnated with alkali.  
**†AL-KA-LÍ-ZÁ'TÍON**, *n.* Impregnation with alkali.  
**AL'KA-LÍD**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) A substance analogous to a kalinic base of vegetable origin, and generally possessed of great medicinal activity; any vegetable principle which has alkaline properties. *Brande.*  
**AL'KA-LÍD**,\* *a.* Relating to or containing alkali. *Brande.*  
**AL'KA-NÉT**, *n.* The bugloss, a plant. *Müller.*  
**AL-KÉ-BÉN'Í**, *n.* A fruit or berry called *winter-cher-*

**ALL-Ā-ĒR'MEŠ', n.** [Arab.] A confection containing kermes berries.  
**ĀL'ĀO-RĀN', n.** See *Alcoran*.  
**ĀLL, a.** The whole of; of every one; every part of.  
**ĀLL, ad.** Quite; completely; altogether; wholly.  
**ĀLL, n.** The whole; every thing. — *All* is much used in composition; but, in most instances, it is merely arbitrary, as appears in the following compounds.  
**ĀLL-A-RĀN'DQNEĐ,** (ā-lā-bān'dynd) *a.* Deserted by all.  
**ĀLL-ĀB-ĪRREĐ,** (ā-lā-bā-hōrd') *a.* Detested by all.  
**ĀLL-ĀD-MĪR'ING,** *a.* Wholly admiring. *Shak.*  
**ĀLL-ĀD-VĪSEĐ,** *a.* Advised by all.  
**ĀLL-A-LŌNG',\* ad.** Throughout; in the whole. *South.*  
**ĀLL-ĀP-ĀPŌVEĐ,** *a.* Approved by all. *Morr.*  
**ĀLL-Ā-TŌN'ING,** *a.* Atoning for all. *Dryden.*  
**ĀLL-BEĀR'ING,** (ā-lā-bār'ing) *a.* That bears every thing.  
**ĀLL-BEĀU'TE-OŪS,** (ā-lā-bū'te-ūs) *a.* Completely beautiful.  
**ĀLL-BE-HŌLD'ING,** *a.* That beholds all things.  
**ĀLL-BĪND'ING,\* a.** That binds all. *Shak.*  
**ĀLL-ĀBLĀST'ING,** *a.* That blasts all things.  
**ĀLL-ĀCHĀNG'ING,** *a.* Perpetually changing. *Shak.*  
**ĀLL-ĀCHĒĒR'ING,** *a.* Cheering all. *Shak.*  
**ĀLL-CŌM-MĀND'ING,** *a.* Commanding all. *Raleigh.*  
**ĀLL-CŌM-PLĒY'ING,** *a.* Complying in every respect.  
**ĀLL-CŌM-POŒ'ING,** *a.* That quiets all. *Crashaw.*  
**ĀLL-CŌM-PRE-HĒND'ING,\* a.** Comprehending all things. *Dr. Allen.*  
**ĀLL-CŌM-PRE-HĒN'SIYE,** *a.* Comprehending all things. *Glanville.*  
**ĀLL-CŌN-CĒAL'ING** *a.* That conceals all things.  
**ĀLL-CŌN'QUER-ING,** (ā-lā-kōng'ker-ing) *a.* That subdues every thing. *Milton.*  
**ĀLL-CŌN'SCIOŪS,\* (kōn'shyū)** *a.* Conscious of every thing. *Pope.*  
**ĀLL-CŌN-STĀIN'ING,** *a.* That restrains all.  
**ĀLL-CŌN-SŪM'ING,** *a.* That consumes every thing.  
**ĀLL-CRE-ĀT'ING,\* a.** Creating all things. *Cowper.*  
**ĀLL-DĀR'ING,** *a.* That dares every thing.  
**ĀLL-DE-SIGN'ING,\* a.** Designing all things. *Bowring.*  
**ĀLL-DE-STŌY'ING,\* a.** Destroying all things.  
**ĀLL-DE-VĀSĀ'ING,** *a.* Wasting all things. *Sandys.*  
**ĀLL-DE-VŌOR'ING,** *a.* That eats up every thing.  
**ĀLL-DĪM'ING,** *a.* That obscures all things.  
**ĀLL-DĪ-RĒCT'ING,\* a.** Directing all things. *Bowring.*  
**ĀLL-DĪS-CŌVĒR-ING,** *a.* Disclosing every thing. *Morr.*  
**ĀLL-DĪS-GRĀCED,' (ā-lā-dis-grāt')** *a.* Completely disgraced.  
**ĀLL-DĪS-PĒN'S'ING,** *a.* That dispenses all things.  
**ĀLL-DĪ-VĪNE',** *a.* Supremely excellent. *Howell.*  
**ĀLL-DĪ-VĪN'ING,** *a.* Foretelling all things.  
**ĀLL-DREĀD'ED,** *a.* Feared by all. *Shak.*  
**ĀLL-DRŌW'SY,** *a.* Very drowsy. *Brown.*  
**ĀLL-ĒLO-QUĒNT,** *a.* Most eloquent. *Pope.*  
**ĀLL-EM-BRĀC'ING,** *a.* Embracing all things.  
**ĀLL-ĒND'ING,** *a.* That ends all things. *Shak.*  
**ĀLL-EN-LĪGHT'EN-ING,** *a.* Enlightening all things. *C. Cotton.*  
**ĀLL-EN-RĀGED',** *a.* Greatly enraged. *J. Hall.*  
**ĀLL-FLĀM'ING,** *a.* Flaming in every direction.  
**ĀLL-FŌOLS-DĀY',** *n.* The first of April, so named from the custom of making fools on that day. *Spectator.*  
**ĀLL-FŌR-GĪV'ING,** *a.* Forgiving all. *Dryden.*  
**ĀLL-FŌURS', (ā-lā-fōrz')** *n.* A low game at cards, played by two; the *all-four* are *high, low, Jack, and the game*; — the arms used together with the legs on the ground.  
**ĀLL-GĪV'ER,** *n.* The Giver of all things. *Milton.*  
**ĀLL-GŌOD', (ā-lā-gād')** *n.* A being of unlimited goodness; used also as an *adj.*, supremely good. *Dryden.*  
**ĀLL-GŪID'ING,** (ā-lā-gīd'ing) *a.* Guiding all things.  
**ĀLL-HĀIL', interj.** All health; a term of salutation.  
**[ĀLL-HĀIL', v. a.]** To salute. *Shak.*  
**ĀLL-HĀL'LOW,** (ā-lā-hāl'lo) } *n.* All-saints-day; the first  
**ĀLL-HĀL'LOW'S,** (ā-lā-hāl'loz) } of November.  
**ĀLL-HĀL'LOW-MAS,** *n.* All-hallowtide. *Bourne.*  
**ĀLL-HĀL'LOWN,** (ā-lā-hāl'lyūn) *a.* Relating to the time about All-saints-day. *Shak.*  
**ĀLL-HĀL'LOW-TĪDE,** (ā-lā-hāl'lo-td) *n.* All-saints-day; November 1st, or the time near it. *Bacon.*  
**ĀLL-HĒĀL',** *n.* A name of several plants; woundwort.  
**ĀLL-HĒĀL'ING,** *a.* Healing all things. *Selden.*  
**ĀLL-HĒĀLP'ING,** *a.* Assisting all things. *Selden.*  
**ĀLL-HĪD'ING,** *a.* Concealing all things. *Shak.*  
**ĀLL-HŌLY,\* a.** Perfectly holy. *Bowring.*  
**ĀLL-HŌN'ŌRED,** (ā-lā-hōn'ōrd) *a.* Honored by all.  
**ĀLL-HŪRT'ING,** *a.* Hurting all things. *Shak.*  
**ĀLL-ĪDŌL-IZ-ING,** *a.* Idolizing every thing. *Crashaw.*  
**ĀLL-ĪM'Ī-TĀT'ING,** *a.* Imitating every thing. *Morr.*  
**ĀLL-ĪM-PRE'S'SIYE,\* a.** Highly impressive. *Bowring.*  
**ĀLL-ĪN-FŌRM'ING,** *a.* That forms or actuates all.  
**ĀLL-ĪN-TER'PRET-ING,** *a.* Interpreting all things.  
**ĀLL-ĪUD'ĒG,** *a.* That judges all. *Rome.*  
**ĀLL-KNŌW'ING,** (ā-lā-nō'ing) *a.* Omniscient; all-wise.  
**ĀLL-LĪCENSEĐ,** (ā-lā-licenset) *a.* Licensed to every thing.  
**ĀLL-LŌV'ING** *a.* Of infinite love. *Morr.*  
**ĀLL-MĀK'ING,** *a.* That created all; omnific. *Dryden.*

**ĀLL-MA-TŪR'ING,** *a.* That matures all things. *Dryden.*  
**ĀLL-MĒR'CI-FŪL,\* a.** Perfect in mercy. *Ch. Ob.*  
**ĀLL-MŪR'DER-ING,** *a.* Completely destructive.  
**ĀLL-O-BĒ'DI-ĒNT,** *a.* Absolutely obedient. *Crashaw.*  
**ĀLL-O-BĒY'ING,** (ā-lā-bā'ing) *a.* Paying entire obedience.  
**ĀLL-O-BĒY'ŪS,** *a.* Causing entire forgetfulness.  
**ĀLL-ŌB-SCŪR'ING,** *a.* That hides all things.  
**ĀLL-ŌN'ĒVE-TRĀT'ING,** *a.* Perverting all things.  
**ĀLL-PĒR'FECT-NĒSS,** *n.* Complete perfection. *Morr.*  
**ĀLL-PŌR'ING,** *a.* Discovering all things. *Morr.*  
**ĀLL-PŌW'ER-FŪL,** *a.* Almighty; omnipotent. *Swift.*  
**ĀLL-PRĀISEĐ,** (ā-lā-prāz'd) *a.* Praised by all.  
**ĀLL-RŪL'ING,** *a.* Governing all things. *Milton.*  
**ĀLL-SAINTS-DĀY', (ā-lā-sānts-dā')** *n.* The 1st of November, the day on which there is a general celebration of the saints.  
**ĀLL-SĀNC'TI-FY-ING,** *a.* That sanctifies the whole. *West.*  
**ĀLL-SĀV'ING,** *a.* Saving all things. *Selden.*  
**ĀLL-SEARCH'ING,** *a.* That searches all things.  
**ĀLL-SĒĒ'ING,** *a.* That beholds every thing. *Dryden.*  
**ĀLL-SĒĒ'ER,** *n.* He that sees or beholds every thing.  
**ĀLL-SĒĀK'ING,** *a.* That shakes all things. *Shak.*  
**ĀLL-SĒHNŪN'D,' (ā-lā-shūnd')** *a.* Shunned by all. *Shak.*  
**ĀLL-SŌULS-DĀY', (ā-lā-sōulz-dā')** *n.* The 2d of November, the day on which applications are made for all souls by the church of Rome. *Shak.*  
**ĀLL-SŪB-MĪS'SIYE,\* a.** Perfectly submissive. *Bowring.*  
**ĀLL-SŪP-FŪ'CIEN-CY,** (ā-lā-suf-fish'en-see) *n.* Infinite ability.  
**ĀLL-SŪP-FŪ'CIENT,** (ā-lā-suf-fish'ent) *n.* Sufficient for all.  
**ĀLL-SŪP-FŪ'CIENT,** (ā-lā-suf-fish'ent) *n.* The Deity.  
**ĀLL-SUR-VEY'ING,** (ā-lā-sur-vā'ing) *a.* Surveying all things.  
**ĀLL-SŪS-TĀIN'ING,** *a.* That upholds all things.  
**ĀLL-TĒLL'ING,** *a.* That divulges all things. *Shak.*  
**ĀLL-TRĪ'UMPH-ING,** *a.* Everywhere triumphant.  
**ĀLL-WATCH'ED,** (ā-lā-wōch'ed) *a.* Watched throughout.  
**ĀLL-WĪSE',** *a.* Possessed of infinite wisdom. *South.*  
**ĀLL-WIT'TED,** *a.* Possessing every kind of wit. *B. Jonson.*  
**ĀLL-WŌR'SHIPPEĐ,** (ā-lā-wŭr'shippt) *a.* Adored by all.  
**ĀL'Ā-GĪZE,\* n.** (*Min.*) A magnesian mineral; diallogite. *Phillips.*  
**ĀL'ĀH,\* n.** [Ar.] The Arabic name of the Supreme Being, which, through the Alcoran, has found its way into all the languages of the Mahometan nations. *P. Cyc.*  
**ĀL'ĀN-ŪZE,\* n.** (*Min.*) A silico-ferrous oxide from Greenland. *Braude.*  
**ĀL-LĀN'TŌID,\* or ĀL-LĀN-TŌYD',\* n.** (*Anat.*) Same as *alantoid*. *Dunglison.*  
**ĀL-LĀN'TO-IS,\* or ĀL-LĀN-TŌIS', n.** [*díλλαντοειδής*, Gr.] (*Anat.*) A thin membranous sac situated between the amnion and chorion of the fetus.  
**ĀL-LĀ'TRĀTE,** *v. n.* [*allatro*, L.] To bark. *Stables.*  
**ĀL-LĀY', v. a.** [*i.* ALLAYED; *pp.* ALLAYING, ALLAYED.] To soothe; to amuse; to soften; to quiet; to pacify; to repress; — to debase a metal. See *ALLOY*.  
**ĀL-LĀY',\* v. n.** To abate; to subside; to grow calm. *Shak.*  
**ĀL-LĀY', n.** [*aloi*, Fr.] See *ALLOY*.  
**ĀL-LĀY'ER,** *n.* He or that which allays. *Harvey.*  
**ĀL-LĀY'MĒNT,** *n.* That which allays. *Shak.*  
**ĀL-LĒCT', v. a.** [*allecto*, *allicio*, L.] To excite. *Huotet's Dict.*  
**ĀL-LĒG-GĀ'TĪŌN,** *n.* Allurement; enticement. *Coles.*  
**ĀL-LĒC'TIVE,** *n.* Allurement. *Sir T. Elyot.*  
**ĀL-LĒC'TIVE,** *a.* Alluring. *Chantry.*  
**ĀL-LĒ-GĀ'TĪŌN,** *n.* Act of alleging; thing alleged; after matter; declaration; an excuse; a plea.  
**ĀL-LĒG'ING,** (ā-lā'j'ing) *v. a.* [*allego*, L.] [*i.* ALLEGED; *pp.* ALLEGING, ALLEGED.] To affirm; to declare; to maintain; to advance; to adduce; to plead as an excuse, or produce as an argument.  
**ĀL-LĒG'E-Ā-BLE,** *a.* That may be alleged. *Brown.*  
**ĀL-LĒG'E'MĒNT,** *n.* Allegation. *Bp. Sanderson.*  
**ĀL-LĒG'ER,** (ā-lā'j'ēr) *n.* One who alleges. *Boyle.*  
**ĀL-LĒ-GĪANCE,** (ā-lā-ge'ans) *n.* [*allegance*, Fr.] The obedience which a citizen or subject owes to the government or sovereign; loyalty.  
**ĀL-LĒ-GĪANT,** (ā-lā-ge'iant) *a.* Loyal. *Shak.*  
**ĀL-LĒ-GŌR'IC,** *a.* Partaking of or like an allegory.  
**ĀL-LĒ-GŌR'IC-ĀL,** *a.* Being in the form of or like an allegory; typical; figurative.  
**ĀL-LĒ-GŌR'IC-ĀL-LY,** *ad.* After an allegorical manner.  
**ĀL-LĒ-GŌR'IC-ĀL-NĒSS,** *n.* Quality of being allegorical.  
**ĀL-LĒ-GŌ-EIST,** *n.* One who makes use of allegory.  
**ĀL-LĒ-GŌ-RIZE,** *v. a.* [*i.* ALLEGORIZED; *pp.* ALLEGORIZING, ALLEGORIZED.] To treat allegorically; to turn into allegory. *Raleigh.*  
**ĀL-LĒ-GŌ-RIZE,** *v. n.* To make use of allegory. *Fulke.*  
**ĀL-LĒ-GŌ-RIZ-ER,** *n.* An allegorist. *Coventry.*  
**ĀL-LĒ-GŌ-RY,** [*ἀλληγορία*, Gr.] A figurative representation, in which the words, signs, or forms signify something beyond their literal and obvious meaning; a symbolical writing or representation; a fable; a type.  
**ĀL-LĒ-GŌ-RĒTŌ,\* ad.** [*il.*] (*Mus.*) Denoting a time less quick than allegro. *Crabb.*  
**ĀL-LĒ-GŌRO,** [ā-lā-ge'ro, S. W. J. E. F. K. Sm.; ā-lā-ge'ro]

**Ja.** *ad.* [It.] (*Mus.*) Denoting a sprightly motion. It originally means *gay*, as in Milton.

**JA-LE-L'U'JAH,** (jal-le-lu'jah) *interj.* & *n.* [Heb.] Praise ye Jehovah, or, Praise God; a song of thanksgiving.—Most commonly written *Hallelujah.*

**JA-LE-M'ANDE'**, [jal-e-mand', *Ja. Sm.*; jal-e-mand', *K.*] *n.* [Fr.; *allemannia*, barb. L.] A brisk German dance.—(*Mus.*) A slow air.

**JA-LE-MAN'NJC,\*** *a. P. Cyc.* See *ALEMANNIC.*

**JA-LE-RI-ON,\*** *n. (Her.)* A small bird, painted with wings, but without beak or feet. *Crabb.*

**JA-LE-VE'DRE'**, *n. (Com.)* A brass Swedish coin worth 2½ English. *Crabb.*

**JA-LE-VI-ATE,** *v. a.* [*alveo*, L.] [i. ALLEVATED; *pp.* ALLEVATING, ALLEVATED.] To make light; to ease; to soften; to allay.

**JA-LE-VI-AT-ING,\*** *p. a.* Affording alleviation; relieving.

**JA-LE-VI-ATION,** *n.* The act of alleviating; mitigation.

**JA-LE-VI-ATIVE,** *n.* Something mitigating. [R.]

**JA-LE'VE,** (jal'le) *n.*; *pl.* AL'LEVS. [*allice*, Fr.] A walk in a garden, &c.; a passage, in a town, narrower than a street.

**JA-LI-A'CEOUS,\*** (jal-e-ash'us) *a.* Having the smell or nature of garlic or onions. *Brande.*

**JA-LI-ANCE,** *n.* [*alliance*, Fr.] State of being allied; a confederacy; a league; affinity; relation by marriage or by kindred; the persons allied.—(*Politics*) A league between two or more friendly powers.

**JA-LI-ANCE,** *v. a.* To ally. *Cudworth.*

**JA-LI-ANT,** *n.* An ally. *Wotton.*

**JA-LI'CIEN-CY,** (jal-ish'en-se) *n.* [*allicu*, L.] Magnetism; attraction. *Glanville.*

**JA-LI'CIENT,** (jal-ish'en-se) *n.* An attractor. *Robinson.*

**JA-LIED,\*** (jal-id') *p. a.* United by kindred or alliance; confederated.

**JA-LI-GATE,** *v. a.* [*alligo*, L.] To tie one thing to another; to unite. *Hale*. [R.]

**JA-LI-GA'TION,** *n.* Act of tying together.—(*Arith.*) A rule that teaches the solution of questions concerning the compounding or mixing together of different ingredients, or ingredients of different qualities or values.

**JA-LI-GA-TOR,** *n.* [*alligarto*, Port.] (*Zool.*) A large American reptile, resembling the Egyptian crocodile; a species of crocodile having a wide, obtuse muzzle, and unequal teeth.

**JA-LI-GA-TOR-PEAR,\*** *n. (Bot.)* A West India fruit. *Crabb.*

**JA-LI-GA-TURE,** *n.* A link or ligature. *Bailey.*

**JA-LI-G'MENT,\*** (jal-h'ment) *n.* [*alignement*, Fr.] The act of reducing to a right line or a level. *Tanner.*

**JA-LI'OTH,\*** *n. (Astron.)* A star in the tail of the Great Bear. *Crabb.*

**JA-LI'Y'SION,** (jal-ish'un) *n.* [*allido*, *allisum*, L.] The act of striking one thing against another; collision. *Woodward*. [R.]

**JA-LI-T-ER-A'TION,** *n.* [*ad* and *litera*, L.] The repetition of the same letter, chiefly at the beginning of different words.

**JA-LI-T-ER-A-TIVE,** *a.* Relating to alliteration.

**JA-LI-T-ER-A-TIVE-N'ESS,\*** *n.* Quality of being alliterative. *Coleridge.*

**JA-LI-T-ER-A-TOR,\*** *n.* One who uses alliteration. *Connoisseur.*

**JAL'U'UM,\*** *n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; garlic. *Crabb.*

**JAL-U-CATE,\*** *v. a.* To place; to set. *Burke*. [R.]

**JAL-U-CATION,** *n.* [*alloco*, L.] The act of putting one thing to another; the admission of an article in reckoning, and addition of it to the account.—(*Law*) The allowance of an account in the English exchequer; a certificate of an allowance by a master, on taxation of costs. *Crabb.*

**JAL-U-Q-CA'TUR,\*** *n. (Law)* The allowance of a writ. *Bovrier.*

**JAL-SH'RO-ITE,\*** *n. (Min.)* A massive mineral allied to the garnet. *Brande.*

**JAL-U-C'UTION,** *n.* [*allocutio*, L.] Act of speaking to another. *Wheler*. [R.]

**JAL'ODI-AL,** *a.* [*alodialis*, barb. L.] (*Law*) Not feudal; independent.

**JAL'ODI-AL-LY,\*** *ad.* In an allodial manner. *A. Smith.*

**JAL'ODI-UM,** *n. (Law)* Land held by an individual in his own absolute right, free from all feudal obligation.

**JAL'ONGE'**, (jal-ongj') [jal-ongj', *S. W. J. Ja. Sm.*; jal-ongj', *P. K.*] *n.* [*alonge*, Fr.] A pass or thrust with a rapier, in fencing; a lunge; a long rein, when a horse is trotted in the hand.

**JAL-ONGE'\***, *v. n.* [*allonger*, Fr.] To make a pass or thrust with a rapier; to lunge. *Smart.*

**JAL'OD'**, *v. a.* To set on. *Philips.* To halloo. See *HALLOO.*

**JAL-U-FATH'IC,\*** *a. (Med.)* Noting the ordinary method of medical practice. *Dunglison.*

**JAL-U-FATH'I-CAL-LY,\*** *ad.* In accordance with allopathy. *Weld.*

**JAL-OP'A-THIST,\*** *n.* One who adheres to allopathy. *Ells.*

**JAL-OP'A-THY,\*** *n. (Med.)* Ordinary medical practice, as opposed to homœopathy. *Dunglison.*

**JAL'UQ PHANE,\*** *n. (Min.)* An argillaceous mineral. *Dana*

**JAL'U-QUY,** *n.* [*alloquium*, L.] Address; conversation. *Bailey.*

**JAL-L'OT',** *v. a.* [i. ALLOTTED; *pp.* ALLOTTING, ALLOTTED.] To distribute by lot; to grant; to distribute.

**JAL-L'OT'MENT,** *n.* Act of allotting; that which is allotted; distribution by lot; part; share.—(*Allotment system*, (*Eng-land*), The allotting to every poor family in a parish a piece of ground to be cultivated with the spade.

**JAL-L'OT'TE-RY,** *n.* Allotment. *Shak.*

**JAL-L'OW',** *v. a.* [*allowor*, Fr.] [i. ALLOWED; *pp.* ALLOWING, ALLOWED.] To admit; to permit; to grant; to yield; to pay to; to give to; to make abatement.

**JAL-L'OW'A-BLE,** *a.* That may be allowed; admissible.

**JAL-L'OW'A-BLE-N'ESS,** *n.* Exemption from prohibition.

**JAL-L'OW'A-BLY,** *ad.* With claim of allowance. *Louth.*

**JAL-L'OW'ANCE,** *n.* That which is allowed; admission; sanction; license; permission; a settled rate; salary; abatement.

**JAL-L'OW'ANCE,\*** *v. a.* [i. ALLOWANCED; *pp.* ALLOWANCING, ALLOWANCED.] To put upon allowance; to limit in the supply of food, &c. *Smart.*

**JAL-L'OW'ER,** *n.* One who allows or approves.

**JAL-L'OVY,** *n.*; *pl.* AL-L'OVYS'. The baser metal which is mixed with a finer one; a debased substance; the evil which is mixed with good.—Formerly written *alloy*.

**JAL-L'OVY,\*** *v. a.* [i. ALLOYED; *pp.* ALLOYING, ALLOYED.] To reduce the purity of a metal by mixing it with one of less value; to corrupt or reduce in purity. *Ure*.—Formerly written *alloy*.

**JAL-L'OVY'AGE,\*** *n.* The act of alloying; alloy. *Smart.*

**ALLS,** *n. pl.* All one's goods. [A vulgarism.]

**ALL'SPICE,** *n.* The dried, immature berry of the *myrtus pimenta*; called also Jamaica pepper.

**JAL-LV-RES'EN-CY,** *n.* [*allobescentia*, L.] Willingness. *Bailey.*

**JAL-LUDE'**, *v. n.* [*alldo*, L.] [i. ALLUDED; *pp.* ALLUDDING, ALLUDED.] To make or have some reference to a thing to hint at; to insinuate.

**JAL-LU'MIN-ATE,\*** *v. a.* To color; to embellish. *Ask*. [R.]

**JAL-LU'MI-NOR,** *n.* [*allumer*, Fr.] One who colors, decorates, or paints upon paper or parchment; a limner. *Convol.*

**JAL-LURE'**, *v. a.* [*lleuror*, Fr.] [i. ALLURED; *pp.* ALLURING, ALLURED.] To entice; to decoy; to attract; to lure.

**JAL-LURE'**, *n.* Something set up to entice; a lure.

**JAL-LURE'MENT,** *n.* That which allures; enticement; temptation of pleasure.

**JAL-LUR'ER,** *n.* One who allures. *Dryden.*

**JAL-LUR'ING,** *n.* The power to allure. *Beaumont & F.*

**JAL-LUR'ING,\*** *p. a.* Tending to allure; enticing.

**JAL-LUR'ING-LY,** *ad.* Enticingly.

**JAL-LUR'ING-N'ESS,** *n.* Quality of being alluring.

**JAL-LUR'SION,** (jal-lur'zhun) *n.* [*allusio*, L.] Act of alluding a reference to something supposed to be already known; a hint.

**JAL-LU'SIVE,** *a.* Making allusion; hinting.

**JAL-LU'SIVE-LY,** *ad.* In an allusive manner. *Hammond.*

**JAL-LU'SIVE-N'ESS,** *n.* The quality of being allusive. *Mora.*

**JAL-LU'SO-RY,** *a.* Allusive; insinuating. *Heath.*

**JAL-LU'VI-AL,** *a.* Relating to alluvium; carried by water and lodged.

**JAL-LU'VI-ON,** *n.* [*alluvio*, L.; *alluvion*, Fr.] Alluvial land. See *ALLUVIUM.*

**JAL-LU'VI-OUS,** *a.* Alluvial. *Bailey.* See *ALLUVIAL.*

**JAL-LU'VI-UM,\*** *n.* [L.] *pl.* AL-LU'VI-A. (*Geol.*) An accumulation of sand, earth, gravel, &c., brought down by the currents of rivers, which, when spread out to any extent, forms what is called *alluvial land*. *P. Cyc.*

**JAL-LY'**, (jal-ly') *v. a.* [*allier*, Fr.] [i. ALLIED; *pp.* ALLYING, ALLIED.] To unite by kindred, friendship, or confederacy; to make a relation or connection between two things.

**JAL-LY'**, (jal-ly') *n.*; *pl.* AL-LI'ES'. One that is allied;—*pl.* States that have entered into a league for mutual defence. *Temple.*

**JAL-LY',\*** *v. a.* To be closely united. *Hume.*

**JAL-MI,\*** *AL-ME,\** or *JAL-MEH,\** *n.* In the East, a dancing girl, one whose employment is to amuse company by dancing and singing. *P. Cyc.*

**JAL-MA-CAN'TAR,** *n.* [Ar.] A small circle of the sphere parallel to the horizon. [R.]

**JAL-MA-CAN'TAR'S-STAFF,** *n.* An instrument used to take observations of the sun, when it rises and sets.

**JAL-MA-DY,\*** *n.* A vessel, in the East Indies, in the form of a weaver's shuttle; an African bark canoe. *Crabb.*

**JAL-MAGRA,\*** *n. (Min.)* A fine, deep-red ochre. *Smart.*

**JAL-MA-MAT'ER,\*** [L.] Benign or fostering mother; a term applied to the university or college where one was educated. *Encyc.*

**JAL-MA-NAC,** *n.* [*almamach*, Fr. & Sp., from Ar.] An annual publication, giving the civil divisions of the year, the times of the various astronomical phenomena, &c.; an annual register with a calendar; a calendar.—(*Nautical*

**Almanac**, an almanac for seamen, containing a copious account of astronomical phenomena at sea.  
**AL/MAN-NA-CO-MÄ'KER**, *n.* A maker of almanacs. *Gayton*.  
**AL/MAN-DINE**, *n.* [*almandia*, It.] (*Min.*) An inferior kind of ruby; a precious garnet. *Phillips*.  
**AL-ME'NA**, \* *n.* [Sp.] An East Indian weight of about two pounds. *Newman*.  
**AL/ME-RY**, \* *n.* (*Arch.*) A niche or cupboard let into the substance of a wall; it is the same as *locker*. *Francis*.  
**AL-MIGH'TI-NESS**, (*äl-mi'te-nés*) *n.* Omnipotence; an attribute of God.  
**ÄL-MIGH'TY**, (*äl-mi'te*) *a.* Of unlimited power; omnipotent. *Genesis*.  
**ÄL-MIGH'TY**, (*äl-mi'te*) *n.* The Omnipotent; God.  
**ÄLM'NER**, \* *n.* Game as *almoner*. *Bailey*. See **ALMONER**.  
**ÄL/MOND**, (*äl'mund*) [*ä'mund*, S. W. J. F. K. Sm. Ja.; *äl'mund*, P.] *n.* [*avande*, Fr.] The nut, seed, or fruit of the almond-tree: — *pl.* (*Anat.*) Two round glands on the sides of the basis of the tongue; the tonsils.  
**ÄL/MOND-FÜR-NACE**, (*äl'mund-für-nis*) *n.* A kind of furfural; called also the sweep.  
**ÄL/MAN-FÜR-NACE**, (*äl'man-für-nis*) *n.* nace used in refining; called also the sweep.  
**ÄL/MOND-SHÄPED'**, (*äl'mund-shäpt'*) *a.* Shaped like an almond. *P. Cyc*.  
**ÄL/MOND-TREE**, (*äl'mund-tré*) *n.* The tree *amygdalus communis*, which bears almonds, and resembles the peach-tree.  
**ÄL/MOND-WIL'LOW**, (*äl'mund-wil'löw*) *n.* A willow whose leaves are of a light green on both sides. *Shenstone*.  
**ÄL/MO-NER**, *n.* An officer of a prince or of a religious house, to whom the distribution of alms or charity is committed.  
**ÄL/MON-RY**, *n.* The place where the almoner resides, or where the alms are distributed.  
**ÄL/MÖST**, [*äl'möst*, *W. Ja. Sm.*; *äl-möst'*, S. P. J.; *äl-möst'*, or *äl'möst*, F.] *ad.* Nearly or well-nigh. *Locke*.  
**ÄLM'RY**, (*äl'mre*) *n.* Same as *almonry*.  
**ALMS**, (*älms*) *n. sing. & pl.* A gift or benefaction to the poor; a charitable donation. *Johnson* says, *alms* "has no singular"; Todd, that it is "without a plural." Grammarians regard it as of both numbers; some say, "generally singular"; others, "generally plural." — "*An alms.*" *Jas. Shak.*, *Dryden*, *Swift*. — "*These alms are of diverse kinds.*" *Rees's Cyc.* — "*Some say, 'These alms are useful'; others say, 'This alms is useful.'*" The Anglo-Saxon form was *almæsse*. Hence the word *alms* is, in respect to its original form, singular; in respect to its meaning, either singular or plural." *Prof. Latham*.  
**ÄLMS-BÄS-KET**, (*älms/bäs-ke't*) *n.* The basket in which provisions are put to be given away. *B. Janson*.  
**ÄLMS'DEED**, (*älms/déd*) *n.* An act of charity. *Acts* ix.  
**ÄLMS'DRINK**, (*älms/drink*) *n.* "A phrase among good fellows," says Werburton, "to signify that liquor of another's share which his companion drinks to ease him." *Shak*.  
**ÄLMS'-FÖLK**, (*älms/fök*) *n. pl.* Persons supporting others by alms. *Strippe*.  
**ÄLMS'-GIV-ER**, (*älms/giv-er*) *n.* One who gives alms. *Bacon*.  
**ÄLMS'-GIV-ING**, (*älms/giv-ing*) *n.* The act of giving alms. *Conybeare*.  
**ÄLMS'HÖUSE**, (*älms/höüs*) *n.* A house devoted to the reception and support of the poor; a peer-house. *Hooker*.  
**ÄLMS'MÄN**, (*älms/män*) *n.* A man who lives upon alms. *Shak*. He who gives alms. *Homilies*, b. 2.  
**ÄLMS'-PEÖ'PLE**, (*älms/pö'pl*) *n. pl.* Members of an almshouse.  
**ÄL/MUG-TREE**, *n.* A tree of an unknown kind, mentioned in Scripture. 1 *Kings* x.  
**ÄL/NAGE**, *n.* [*alnage*, or *avnage*, Fr.] Ell-measure; measured by the ell. *Blount*.  
**ÄL/NA-GER**, *n.* A measurer by the ell; an English officer, who used to inspect the assize of woollen cloth: — written also *alnager* and *alnager*. *Blount*.  
**ÄL/NIGHT**, (*äl'nit*) *n.* A great cake of wax, with the wick in the midst, to burn a long time. *Bacon*.  
**Ä-LO'Ä**, \* *n.* [Gr.] A Greek festival after the harvest. *Crabb*.  
**ÄL'ÖE**, *n.* [Fr., and *älön*, Gr.] *pl.* ÄL'ÖES. A tree or species of wood used in the East for perfumes; a genus of excellent plants. — (*Med.*) A resinous substance or drug formed from the juice of a species of the plant. — The plural of this word, in *Latin*, ÄL'Q-ES, is of three syllables.  
**ÄL-Q-ET'IC**, } *a.* Relating to, obtained from, or consisting in  
**ÄL-Q-ET'ICAL**, } ing of aloes.  
**ÄL-Q-ET'ICS**, *n. pl.* (*Med.*) Medicines consisting chiefly of aloes. *Crabb*.  
**Ä-LÖFT'**, *ad.* On high; above. — (*Naut.*) At the mast-head, or in the top of the rigging. "All hands aloft."  
**Ä-LÖFT'**, *prep.* Above. *Milton*. [R.]  
**ÄL-Q-GÖT'RA-PHY**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) A disproportionated nutrition in different parts of the body. *Crabb*.  
**ÄL/Q-PY**, *n.* [*alogie*, old Fr.] Unreasonableness; absurdity. *Bailey*.  
**Ä-LÖNE/LY**, *a.* Without another, or without company; single; only; solitary.

**Ä-LÖNE/LY**, *a.* Only. *Hulot*.  
**Ä-LÖNE/LY**, *ad.* Merely; singly. *Graver*.  
**Ä-LÖNE/NESS**, *n.* The state of being alone. *Mc Intag*.  
**Ä-LÖNG'**, *ad.* At length; through any space lengthwise onward. — *All along*, throughout. — *Along with*, in company with.  
**Ä-LÖNG'**, \* *prep.* By the side of; near to. *Hiley*.  
**Ä-LÖNG'-SHÖRE**, \* *ad.* (*Naut.*) Being along or near the coast. *Falconer*.  
**Ä-LÖNG'-SIDE**, *ad.* (*Naut.*) By the side of the ship.  
**Ä-LÖNGST'**, *ad.* Along; through the length. *Knolles*.  
**Ä-LÖÖF'**, *ad.* At a distance; far apart.  
**Ä-LÖÖF'NESS**, \* *n.* State of being aloof. *Cotteridge*. [R.]  
**ÄL-Q-PE-CÜ'RUS**, \* *n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of grasses of the foxtail kind. *Farm. Encyc*.  
**ÄL/Q-PE-CY**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) The fox-evil, or scurf, a disease which causes the hair to fall off. *Bailey*.  
**Ä-LÖÖD'**, *ad.* Loudly; with great noise. *Waller*.  
**Ä-LÖW'**, (*äl'löw'*) *ad.* In a low place. *Dryden*.  
**ÄLP**, *n.* A mountain; that which is mountainous or durable, like the Alps. *Milton*.  
**ÄL-PÄC'A**, \* *n.* A species of Peruvian sheep; llama. *Farm. Encyc*.  
**ÄL/PHA**, *n.* [Gr.] The first letter in the Greek alphabet, answering to our *A*; therefore used to signify the first Rev. i.  
**ÄL/PHA-BÉT**, *n.* [*ἀφα* and *βήτα*, Gr.] The letters of a language.  
**ÄL/PHA-BÉT**, *v. a.* To range in the order of the alphabet.  
**ÄL-PHA-BE-TÄ'R-I-AN**, *n.* An A B C scholar. *Saunders*.  
**ÄL-PHA-BÉT'IC**, } *a.* Relating to or in the order of the  
**ÄL-PHA-BÉT'ICAL**, } alphabet.  
**ÄL-PHA-BÉT'ICAL-LY**, *ad.* In an alphabetical manner. *Holder*.  
**ÄL-PHE'NIC**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) White barley sugar; sugar candy. *Dunington*.  
**ÄL-PHÖN'SIN**, \* *n.* (*Surg.*) A surgical instrument used for extracting balls from wounds. *Brande*.  
**ÄL-PHÖN'SIN**, \* *a.* Relating to Alphonso, king of Leon or his astronomical tables. *Ed. Encyc*.  
**ÄL/PINE**, \* *n.* A peculiar kind of strawberry. *Mauve*.  
**ÄL/PINE**, or **ÄL/PIN**, [*äl'pin*, *W. P. Sm.*; *äl'pin*, *E. Jo. K.*] *a.* [*Lapinus*, L.] Relating to or resembling the Alps; high. *J. C. L. V. F. ÖV*, \* (*äl'ke-fö*) *n.* (*Min.*) A sort of mineral lead ore. *Crabb*.  
**ÄL-REÄDY'**, (*äl-réd'de*) *ad.* Now, at this time, or at some time past; before the time expected.  
**ÄLS**, *ad.* Also; likewise. *Spenser*.  
**ÄL-SÄ'CIAN**, \* (*äl-sä'shan*) *a.* Relating to Alsace. *Encyc*.  
**ÄL SEGN'**, \* (*äl-sän'yö*) *n.* [It.] (*Mus.*) A notice to the performer that he must recommence. *Brande*.  
**ÄL/SINE**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant, called also *chickweed*. *Crabb*.  
**ÄL/so**, *ad.* In the same manner; likewise.  
**ÄL/so**, \* *conj.* Noting addition or conjunction. *Crabb*.  
**ÄLT**, \* *n.* (*Mus.*) High; a term applied to the high notes of the scale. See **ALTO**.  
**ÄL-TÄ'IG**, \* or **ÄL-TÄ'IAN**, \* *a.* Relating to the mountains of Altai in Asia. *Encyc*.  
**ÄL'TAR**, *n.* [*altara*, L.] A place or sort of pedestal on which sacrifices were offered; the table in churches where the communion is administered.  
**ÄL'TAR-AGE**, *n.* [*altarium*, L.] (*Law*) An emolument arising from oblations to the altar. *Ayliffe*.  
**ÄL'TAR-CLÖTH**, *n.* A cloth thrown over the altar.  
**ÄL'TAR-PIECE**, *n.* A painting placed over the altar.  
**ÄL'TAR-WISE**, *ad.* In the manner of an altar. *Honelt*.  
**ÄL'TER**, *v. a.* [*alterer*, Fr., from *alter*, L.] [i. ALTERED; pp. ALTERING, ALTERED.] To change; to make otherwise; to vary.  
**ÄL'TER**, *v. n.* To suffer change; to become otherwise.  
**ÄL'TER-A-BIL'I-TY**, \* *n.* Quality of being alterable. *Smarr*.  
**ÄL'TER-A-BLE**, *a.* That may be altered.  
**ÄL'TER-A-BLE-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being alterable.  
**ÄL'TER-A-BLY**, *ad.* In an alterable manner.  
**ÄL'TER-AGE**, *n.* The fostering of a child. *Sir J. Davies*.  
**ÄL'TER-ANT**, *a.* Producing change. *Bacon*.  
**ÄL'TER-Ä'TION**, *n.* Act of altering; state of being altered; variation; change.  
**ÄL'TER-A-TIVE**, *a.* (*Med.*) Producing change.  
**ÄL'TER-A-TIVE**, *n.* (*Med.*) A medicine which cures disease by slow and imperceptible degrees.  
**ÄL'TER-CATE**, *v. n.* [*alterco*, L.] [i. ALTERCATED; pp. ALTERCATING, ALTERCATED.] To wrangle; to contend with.  
**ÄL'TER-CÄ'TION**, [*äl-ter-kä'shun*, S. W. J. E. F. Ja. R Sm.; *äl-ter-kä'shun*, F.] *n.* Debate; controversy; wrangle; contest.  
**ÄL'TER'I-TY**, \* *n.* State of being another or different. *Cotteridge*. [R.]  
**ÄL'TERN'**, *a.* [*alternus*, L.] Acting by turns; reciprocal. *Milton*.  
**ÄL'TER'NA-CY**, *n.* Action performed by turns.  
**ÄL'TER'NAL**, *a.* Alternative. *Sherrwood*.  
**ÄL'TER'NAL-LY**, *ad.* By turns. *May*.

AL-TÉR'NATE, *a.* Following in order or by turns; being by turns; one after another; reciprocal.

AL-TÉR'NATE, *n.* What happens alternately; vicissitude. *Prose.*

AL-TÉR'NATE, or AL'TER-NATE, [al-tér'nát, *W. P. F. K. Sm.;* ál'ter-nát, *E. Wb.;* ál'ter-nát, *Ja.*] *v. a.* [alternare, *It.*] To alternate; *pp.* ALTERNATING, ALTERNATED.] To form alternately; to change reciprocally.

AL-TÉR'NATE, *v. n.* To succeed by turns. *Italm.*

AL-TÉR'NATE-LY, *ad.* In alternate succession.

AL-TÉR'NATE-NÉSS, *n.* Quality of being alternate. *Bailey.*

AL-TÉR'NÁT-ING, \**p. a.* Succeeding or changing by turns.

AL-TÉR'NÁT-ION, *n.* Act of alternating; reciprocal succession; reciprocation; alternate performance.

AL-TÉR'NÁ-TIVE, *n.* The choice given of two things; expedient; resource.

AL-TÉR'NÁ-TIVE, *a.* Implying alternation. *Hakewell.*

AL-TÉR'NÁ-TIVE-LY, *ad.* By turns; reciprocally. *Ayliffe.*

AL-TÉR'NÁ-TIVE-NÉSS, *n.* Reciprocation. *Bailey.*

AL-TÉR'NÍ-TY, *n.* Reciprocal succession. *Brown.*

AL-TÉR'Á, or AL-THÉ'Á, *n.* [ἀθήα, *Gr.*] pl. L. AL-THÉ'Á; Eng. AL-THÉ'ÁS. (*Bot.*) A beautiful flowering plant or shrub; the marsh-mallow.

AL-THOUGH, (ál-thó') *conj.* Grant that; however; though. See THOUGH.

AL'TI-GRÁDE, *a.* Rising on high. *Bailey.*

AL'TIL'Q-QUÉNCÉ, *n.* Pompos language. *Bailey.*

AL'TIL'Q-QUÉNT, \**a.* Pompos in language. *Bailey.*

AL-TÍM'E-TÉR, \**n.* An instrument for taking altitudes. *Smart.*

AL-TÍM'E-TRY, *n.* [altimetria, *L.*] Art of measuring altitudes.

AL'TÍN, \**n.* A small Russian coin, value about three cents. *Crabb.*

AL-TÍS'Q-NÁNT, *a.* [altisonus, *L.*] High-sounding. *Evelyn.*

AL-TÍS'Q-NOÚS, *a.* [altisonus, *L.*] High-sounding. *Bailey.*

AL-TÍS'Q-NÓ, \**n.* [It.] (*Mus.*) Highest; the superlative of alto, high. *P. Cyc.*

AL'TÍ-TÚDE, *n.* [altitudo, *L.*] Height of place; elevation; highest point. — (*Astron.*) The angle of elevation of a celestial object, or the angle of the visual ray with the horizon.

AL-TÍ-TÚ-DÍ-NÁ'R-ÁN, \**a.* Having altitude; aspiring. *Coleridge.*

AL-TÍV'Q-LANT, *a.* [altivolans, *L.*] Flying high. *Bailey.*

ÁL'TÓ, \**[It.] (Mus.)* The highest part for male voices. *Shaw.*

ÁL'TÓ É T' ÉÁS'S'Ó, \**[L.] (Law)* High and low; including all matters. *Bovier.*

ÁL'Q-GÉTH'ÉR, *ad.* Completely; without restriction; conjunctly.

ÁL'TÓ RÍ-LÍ'VÓ, *n.* [It.] High relief; a mode of sculpture representing figures standing either entirely or nearly detached from the background.

ÁL'TÓ RÍ-FÍ'E'NÓ, \**(ré-pe-á'nó)* [It.] (*Mus.*) The tenor of the great chorus in the full parts. *Crabb.*

ÁL'TÓ VÍ'Q-LÁ, \**[It.] (Mus.)* The small tenor of the violin. *Crabb.*

ÁL'U-DÉL, (ál'yú-dél) *n.* (*Chem.*) An earthen tube or vessel without a bottom, used in sublimations.

ÁL'U-LÁ, \**(ál'yú-lá)* *n.* (*Ornith.*) The group of feathers attached to the joint of the carpus, as in the snipe. *Brande.*

ÁL'UM, *n.* [alumen, *L.*] A mineral or earthy salt, of an acid taste. It is a sulphate of alumina, combined usually with sulphate of potash.

ÁL'UMED, (ál'umd) *a.* Mixed with alum. *Burzet.*

ÁL'UMÉN, \**n.* (*Chem.*) Alum, a genus of salts. *Lyel.*

ÁL'UMÍ-NA, \**n.* (*Chem.*) A kind of earth; the earthy oxide of aluminum: — called, also, *argil*, or *argillaceous earth*. *P. Cyc.*

ÁL'UMÍ-NÁTE, \**n.* (*Min.*) An earthy combination of alumina. *Brande.*

ÁL'U-MINE, *n.* Same as *alumina*. *Crabb.*

ÁL'UMÍN-ÁTE, \**n.* (*Min.*) Native subsulphate of alumina. *Brande.*

ÁL'UMÍ-NOÚS, *a.* Relating to slum. *Brown.*

ÁL'UMÍ-NÚM, \**n.* (*Chem.*) The metallic base of alumina. *Brande.*

ÁL'UM-ISH, *a.* Having the nature of alum.

ÁL'UM'NUŠ, \**n.* [*L.*] pl. *ÁL'UM'NÍ.* A pupil; a foster-child: — a graduate of a college or university. *Ainsworth.*

ÁL'UM-O-CÁL'CITE, \**n.* (*Min.*) A silicious mineral. *Phillips.*

ÁL'UM-SLÁTE, \**n.* (*Min.*) A kind of clay-slate. *Crabb.*

ÁL'UM-STÓNE, *n.* A stone or calx used in surgery.

ÁL'UM-WÁ-TER, \**n.* Water impregnated with alum. *Ash.*

ÁL'U-NÍTE, \**n.* (*Min.*) The alum-stone. *Phillips.*

ÁL-U-TÁ'GROUS, \**(-shus)* *a.* Being of a pale-brown color. *Brande.*

ÁL-U-TÁ'RYN, *n.* [ahuta, *L.*] The tanning of leather. *Bailey.*

ÁL'VE-Á-RY, *n.* [alvearum, *L.*] A beehive. *Burzet.*

ÁL'VE-Á-ÉD, \**a.* Formed or vaulted like a beehive. *Blount.*

ÁL'VE'Q-LAR, or AL'VE-Q-LAR, \* [ál've'q-lár, *K. Dungleton, Brande;* ál've'q-lár, *Sm. Wb.*] Full of sockets or pits. *Brande.*

ÁL'VE'Q-LÁ-RÝ, or AL'VE-Q-LÁ-RÝ, \**a.* Same as *alveolar*. *Loudon.*

ÁL'VE'Q-LÁTE, \**or* AL'VE-Q-LÁTE, \* [ál've'q-lát, *K. Brande;* ál've'q-lát, *Wb. Crabb.*] *a.* (*Bot.*) Formed like a honeycomb. *Crabb.*

ÁL'VE'Q-LITE, \**n.* (*Min.*) A fossil zoophyte, allied to corallines. *Brande.*

ÁL'VE'Q-LÚŠ, \**n.* [*L.*] pl. *ÁL'VE'Q-LÍ.* A small cavity, channel, hole, or socket. *Buckland.*

ÁL'VINE, \* [ál'vín, *Sm.;* ál'vín, *K.*] *a.* Relating to the abdomen, lower belly, or intestines. *Dunglison.*

ÁL'WÁY, \**ad.* At all times; always. *Job.*

ÁL'WÁYS, (ál'wáz) *ad.* At all times; during life; perpetually; constantly.

A. M. *Artium magister*, or master of arts; *ante meridiem*, i. e. before twelve o'clock at noon.

AM, *v.* The first person singular of the verb to be. See BÉ.

AM-A-RÍL'Í-TÝ, *n.* [amabilibus, *L.*] Loveliness. *Sp. Taylor.* See AMIABILITY.

AM-A-DET'TÓ, *n.* A sort of pear. *Skinner.*

AM'A-DINE, \**n.* A substance produced from wheat and no-tato starch. *P. Cyc.*

AM'A-DÓT, *n.* A sort of pear. *Johnson.*

AM-A-DÓV', \**n.* German tinder; an inflammable substance used for tinder or touchwood. *P. Cyc.*

AMÁIN', *ad.* With vehemence; violently. *Shak.* — (*Naut.*) By yielding or letting go.

AMÁL'GAM, *n.* [amalgame, *Fr.] (Chem.)* A combination of mercury with other metals; any mixture.

AMÁL'GÁ-MÁ, *n.* Same as *amalgam*. *B. Jonson.*

AMÁL'GÁ-MÁTE, *v. a.* [AMALOAMATED; *pp.* AMALOAMATING, AMALOAMATED.] To combine mercury with other metals; to mix different things.

AMÁL'GÁ-MÁTE, \**v. n.* To unite by amalgamation. *Smart.*

AMÁL'GÁ-MÁT-ION, *n.* Act of amalgamating; state of being amalgamated; mixture.

AMÁL'GÁME, *v. n.* To mix by amalgamation. *Chaucer.*

AMÁMÁND', *v. a.* [amando, *L.*] To send one away. *Cockram.*

AMÁN-DÁ'TION, *n.* Sending on a message.

AMÁN'Í-TINE, \**n.* The poisonous principle of some fungi. *Francis.*

AMÁN-V-ÉN'SIS, *n.* [*L.*] pl. *AMÁN-V-ÉN'SÉS.* A person who writes what another dictates. *Warton.*

AM'A-RKNE, *n.* [amaranthus, *L.] (Bot.)* A genus of plants; a plant, of which the flower long retains its color. (*Poe-try*) An imaginary flower, which never fades: — a color inclining to purple.

AM'A-RKNTHINE, *a.* Consisting of amaranths; unfading. *Pope.*

AMÁR'Í-TUDE, *n.* [amartitudo, *L.] Bitterness. Harvey.*

AMÁR'Q-LENCE, *n.* Bitterness. *Bailey.*

AMÁR'Q-LENT, *a.* Bitter. *Bailey.*

AMÁR'ÍZ'LIS, \**n.* [*L.] (Bot.)* A genus of bulbous plants. *Loudon.*

AMÁSS, *v. a.* [amasser, *Fr.] [i.* AMASSED; *pp.* AMASSING, AMASSED.] To collect together; to heap up; to add one thing to another.

AMÁSS, \**n.* [amas, *Fr.]* An assemblage; a mass. *Wotton.*

AMÁSSMENT, *n.* A heap; an accumulation.

AMÁTE, \**v. n.* To accompany; to terrify; to perplex. *Spenser.*

AM-A-TEÜR', (ám-á-túr') [ám-á-túr', *P. Ja. K.;* ám-á-túr', *W.;* ám-á-túr', *F.;* ám-á-túr', *E.;* ám-á-túr', *Sh.] n.* [Fr.] One versed in or a lover of any particular pursuit, art, or science, but not a professor.

AM-A-TEÜR'SHÍP, \**n.* The character or quality of an amateur. *Ed. Rev.*

AM'A-TÍVE-NÉSS, \**n.* (*Phren.*) The amatory principle, or the propensity to love. *Combe.*

AM-A-TÓR'CV-LIST, *n.* [amatorculus, *L.]* An insignificant lover. *Bailey.*

AM-A-TÓRÍ-AL, *a.* Relating to love; amatory. *Warton.*

AM-A-TÓRÍ-ÁN, \**a.* Relating to love; amatory. *Johnson.* [R.]

AM-A-TÓRÍ-OÚS, *a.* Relating to love. *Milton.*

AM'A-TÓ-RÝ, *a.* [amatorius, *L.]* Relating to love; causing love.

AMÁV-RÓ'SIS, *n.* [ἀμαρρωσις, *Gr.] (Med.)* Gutta serena; dimness of sight.

AMÁV'SITE, \**n.* (*Min.*) A species of felspar. *Phillips.*

AMÁV'Í-MÍS AD MÍN'Í-MA, \**[L.] (Logic)* From the greatest things to the least. *Hamilton.*

AMÁZE, \**v. a.* [AMAZED; *pp.* AMAZING, AMAZED.] To confuse with terror or wonder; to astonish; to perplex.

AMÁZE, \**n.* Astonishment; confusion. *Milton.*

AMÁZ'ÉD-LÝ, *ad.* Confusedly; with amazement. *Shak.*

AMÁZ'ÉD-NÉSS, *n.* Amazement. *Shak.* [R.]

AMÁZ'ÉMENT, *n.* State of being amazed; wonder; extreme fear; extreme dejection; astonishment.

AMÁZ'ING, *p. a.* Wonderful; astonishing. *Addison.*

AMÁZ'ING-LÝ, *ad.* Wonderfully. *Watts.*

AMÁZ'ING-LÝ, *[a and μαζός, Gr.]* One of the Amazons, a race of women famous for valor, who inhabited Caucasus

could from their cutting off their right breast to use their weapons better. A warlike woman; a virago.

AM-A-ZŌ'N-AN, a. Warlike; relating to the Amazons.

AM-A-ZŌN-LIKE, a. Resembling an Amazon. *Bp. Hall.*

AM-BĀ'ĪĒS, n. pl. [L.] Turnings and circumlocutions in speech; a circuit of words. *Swift.*

AM-BĀĪ'N-OŪS, \* a. Circumlocutory; tedious. *Ch. Ob. [R.]*

AM-BĀ'Ī-OŪS, a. Circumlocutory; tedious. *Cotgrave.*

AM-BĀĪ'Ō-ŪRY, \* a. Same as *ambigynous*. *Scott. [R.]*

AM'BA-LĀM, \* n. (*Bot.*) An Indian tree and fruit. *Crabb.*

AM'BA-RĪĒ, \* n. (*India*) An oblong seat furnished with a canopy and curtains, to be placed on an elephant's back for the accommodation of riders. *Sir J. Mackintosh.*

AM'BA-RY, \* n. (*Bot.*) An East Indian plant; the hibiscus. *Hamilton.*

AM-BAS-SĀDE', n. [*ambassade*, Fr.] Embassy. *Shak.*

AM-BAS'SA-DOR, n. [*ambassadeur*, Fr.] A person sent on public business from one sovereign power to another; one of the highest order of foreign ministers.

AM-BAS-SA-DŌ'RĪ-AL, \* a. Belonging to an ambassador. *Ec. Rev. [R.]*

AM-BĀS'SA-DRESS, n. The wife of an ambassador.

AM-BĀS-SĀĒ, n. An embassy. See *EMBASSADE*. *Bacon.*

AM-BĀS-SY, n. An embassy. *Hovell.*

AM'BER, n. [*ambar*, Ar.] A carbonaceous mineral, highly electrical, generally transparent, and of light yellow color, found in beds of lignite, and obtained mostly from the shores of the Baltic, near the coast of Prussia; supposed to be an antediluvial resin; chiefly used as an article of ornament, and in the manufacture of varnish.

AM'BER, v. a. Consisting of amber. *Shak.*

AM'BER, v. a. To scent with amber. *Beaumont & Fl.*

AM'BER-DRINK, n. Drink of the color of amber. *Bacon.*

AM'BER-DROPPING, a. Dropping amber. *Milton.*

AM'BER-GRIS, (am'ber-grēs) n. [*amber*, and *gris*, Fr.] A substance of animal origin, found, principally, in warm climates, floating on the sea, or thrown upon the coasts. It is fragrant, of a grayish color, used both as a perfume and a cordial.

AM'BER-SĒED, n. Musk-seed. It resembles millet.

AM'BER-TREE, n. A shrub having small evergreen leaves, which emit, when bruised, a very fragrant odor.

AM'BER-WĒĒP'ING, a. Distilling amber. *Crashaw.*

AM-BY-DEX'TER, n. [L.] One who uses both hands alike, the left as well as the right; one that plays or acts on both sides. — (*Law*) One who takes money of the parties for giving his verdict as a juror. *Tomlins.*

AM-BI-DĒX-TĒR'Ī-TY, n. State of being ambidextrous; double dealing.

AM-BI-DĒX'TROUS, a. Having equal use of both hands; acting on both sides; double dealing.

AM-BI-DĒX'TROUS-NĒSS, n. Ambidexterity. *Bailey.*

AM'BI-ĒNT, a. [*ambiens*, L.] Surrounding. *Milton.*

AM-BI-GŪ, n. [Fr.] A medley of dishes. *King.*

AM-BI-GŪ'Ī-TY, n. State of being ambiguous; equivocalness; doubtfulness of meaning.

AM-BIG'U-OŪS, (am-big'yū-ŭs) a. [*ambiguus*, L.] Doubtful; having two meanings; equivocal; uncertain.

AM-BIG'U-OŪS-LY, ad. Doubtfully; uncertainly.

AM-BI-G'U-OŪS-NĒSS, n. Uncertainty of meaning.

AM-BI-LĒ'VOUS, \* a. Left-handed on both sides. *Smart.*

AM-BIL'Q-ŪS, [*ambo*, L., and *lyos*, Gr.] Ambiguous talk. *Bailey.*

AM-BIL'Q-QUŌŪS, (am-bil'q-kwūs) a. Using ambiguous expressions. *Bailey.*

AM-BIL'Q-QUY, n. Use of doubtful expressions. *Bailey.*

AM'BIT, n. [*ambitus*, L.] Compass or circuit; circumference.

AM-BI'TIŌN, (am-bish'un) n. [*ambitio*, L.] Eager desire of superiority, preferment, honor, or power; emulation; — commonly used in an ill sense.

AM-BI'TIŌN-LESS, \* a. Free from ambition. *Pollok. [n.]*

AM-BI'TIOUS, (am-bish'us) a. Possessed of or actuated by ambition; desirous of superiority; emulous; aspiring; eager.

AM-BI'TIOUS-LY, (am-bish'us-ly) ad. In an ambitious manner.

AM-BI'TIOUS-NĒSS, n. The quality of being ambitious.

AM'BI-TŪDE, n. Compass; circuit. *Bailey.*

AM'BI-TŪS, \* n. [L.] A going round; a circuit; circumference; a space round a building. — (*Bot.*) The encompassing border of a leaf. *Brande.*

AM'BLE, (am'bl) v. n. [*ambler*, Fr.] [*i. AMBLED*; *pp.* AMBLINO, AMBLÉN.] To move upon an amble; to move between a walk and a trot.

AM'BLE, (am'bl) n. A movement in which a horse moves both his legs on one side at the same time; a pace.

AM'BLER, n. He or the motion of a horse that ambles. *Brande.*

AM'BLING, \* n. The motion of a horse that ambles. *Brande.*

AM'BLING, \* p. a. Moving with an amble. *Smart.*

AM'BLING-LY, ad. With an ambling movement.

AM-BLY-GŌN, \* n. An obtuse-angled triangle. *Bailey.*

AM-BLYG'Ō-NAL, \* a. Relating to an amblygon. *Ash.*

AM-BLY-GŌN-ITE, \* n. (*Min.*) A crystallized mineral. *Phillips.*

AM'BO, n. [*ἄβωυ*, Gr.] A reading desk, or pulpit. *Sir G Wheeler.*

AM-BŪY-NĒSE', n. *sing.* & *pl.* A native or natives of *Au-boyns*. *Ency.*

AM'BRE-IN, \* n. (*Chem.*) The fatty matter of ambergris, convertible by nitric acid into *ambreic acid*. *Brande.*

AM-BRŌ'SĪ-Ā, (am-brŌ'shē-ā) [am-brŌ'shē-ā, *W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; am-brŌ'shā, *S.*; am-brŌsh'ya, *K.*; am-brŌ'shē *Wb. n.* [L.]; *ἀμβροσία*, Gr.] (*Myth.*) The food of the gods as nectar was the drink, the use of which conferred immortality. — (*Bot.*) A fragrant plant or shrub.

AM-BRŌ'SĪ-ĀC, (am-brŌ'shē-āk) a. Ambrosial. *B. Jonson.*

AM-BRŌ'SĪ-AL, (am-brŌ'shē-āl) a. Relating to or partaking of ambrosia; fragrant; delicious.

AM-BRŌ'SĪ-AN, (am-brŌ'shē-ān) a. Relating to or partaking of ambrosia; ambrosial. *Dryden.* — (*Mus.*) Nötlug a chant composed by St. Ambrose.

AM'BRY, (am'brē) n. A place where the almoner lives, or alms are distributed. See *ALMONY*. — A place where utensils for house-keeping are kept; a pantry.

AMBS-ACE', (amz-ās') [amz-ās', *W. J. F. Ja. R.*; ἀμρ'ās', *S.*; amz'ās, *P. Sm.*; amz'ās, *K.*] n. A double ace; two aces thrown up by dice at once. *Shak.*

AM'BU-LANT, \* a. Moving from place to place. *Booth. [R.]*

AM'BU-LĀTE, v. n. [*ambulo*, L.] To move about. *Goethe.*

AM-BU-LĀ'TIŌN, n. The act of walking. *Brown. [R.]*

AM'BU-LĀ-TIVE, a. Walking. *Sterwood.*

AM'BU-LĀ-TOR, \* n. One who walks about. — (*Ent.*) An insect. — (*Ornith.*) A walking bird. *Smart.*

AM'BU-LĀ-TŌRY, a. Having the power of walking; walking of moving about; formed for walking; movable.

AM'BU-LĀ-TŌRY, n. A cloister, gallery, or alley for walking in. *Warton.*

AM'BU-RY, n. A bloody war on a horse's body.

AM-BUS-CĀDE, n. [*embuscade*, Fr.] A private station in which men lie to surprise others; a snare laid for an enemy; ambush.

AM-BUS-CĀDE' \* v. a. To lie in wait for. *Smart. [R.]*

AM-BUS-CĀDŌ, n. An ambushade. *Shak.*

AM-BUS-CĀDŌED, (am-bus-cā'dōd) a. Privately posted.

AM'BŪSH, n. [*embûche*, Fr.] A post where soldiers or assassins are concealed, in order to fall unexpectedly upon an enemy; an ambushade; the act of surprising another by lying in wait; the state of being posted privately, in order to surprise.

AM'BŪSH, v. a. To place in ambush. *Sir T. Herbert.*

AM'BŪSH, \* v. n. To lie insidiously concealed. *Pope. [E.]*

AM'BŪSHED, (am'būsh't) a. Placed in ambush. *Dryden.*

AM'BŪSH-MENT, n. Ambush; surprise. *Spenser.*

AM-BŪST', a. [*ambustus*, L.] Burnt. *Bailey.*

AM-BŪS'TIŌN, (am-būst'yun) n. (*Med.*) A burn or scald. *Cockeram.*

AM-E-BĒ'AN, \* a. Answering alternately. *J. Warton.*

AMĒR', \* a. *MIR'*, \* n. [Ar.] A nobleman. *Hamilton.*

AM'EL, n. [*emaillet*, email, Fr.] Enamel. See *ENAMEL*.

AM'EL-CŌRN, \* n. A species of corn used for starch. *Smart.*

AMĒL'Q-Ū-BA-BLE, \* a. That may be ameliorated. *New Ann. Reg.*

AMĒL'Q-RĀTE, (am-mēl'q-rāt) [am-mēl'q-rāt, *P. J. Ja.*; am-mēl'q-rāt, *Sm.*] v. a. [*ameliōrator*, Fr.] [*i. AMELIORATED*; *pp.* AMELIORATING, AMELIORATED.] To improve; to make better; to meliorate. See *MELIORATE*.

AMĒL'Q-RĀ'TIŌN, (am-mēl'q-rāt'shun) n. Improvement. *Burke.*

AMĒL'Q-NĀ-TŌR, \* (am-mēl'q-rāt-ŭr) n. One who ameliorates. *Ed. Rev.*

AMĒLLED, (am'eld) a. Enamelled. *Chapman.*

AMĒN', [am-nē', *S. P. J. E. Ja. K. R.*; am-nē', *W. F. Sm.* — In singing, it is commonly pronounced am'nēn'] ad. [Heb.] So be it; verily; a term used in devotions, meaning at the end of a prayer, so be it; at the end of a creed, so it is. *33* — This is the only word in the language that has necessarily two consecutive accents." *Walker.* A number of compound words are to be excepted; as, *back-slide*, *strong-hold*, *way-lay*, &c.

AMĒN', n. The term itself. "These things saith the Amēt" *Rev.*

AMĒ-NA-BIL'Ī-TY, \* n. The state of being amenable; amenableness. *Coleridge.*

AMĒ-NA-BLE, a. Liable to be called to account; liable to punishment; responsible.

AMĒ-NA-BLE-NĒSS, \* n. State of being amenable. *J. Pys Smith.*

AMĒ-NĀĒGE, v. a. [*amener*, Fr.] To direct or manage by force. *Spenser.*

AMĒ-NĀNCE, n. [*amener*, Fr.] Conduct; behavior; *men* *Spenser.*

AMĒND', v. a. [*amendo*, L.; *amender*, Fr.] [*i. AMENDAD* *pp.* AMENDING, AMENDED.] To correct; to make better to correct that which was wrong; to reform the life.

AMĒND', n. n. To grow better; to improve. *Sidney.*

AMĒND-ABLE, a. Capable of amendment. *Sterwood.*

AMĒNDĀ-TŌRY, \* a. That amends or corrects. *Hale.*

AMĒNDE, (am'änd') [am-nōnd', *P.*; am-nōngd', *Sm.*; &

**amnd', K.** *n.* [Fr.] A fine, by which recompense is made for the fault committed; amends.—*Amende honorable*, (*Law*) A penalty imposed by way of disgrace; a species of infamous punishment, formerly inflicted on criminals guilty of an offence against public decency or morality.

**AM-ÉN'D'ÉR, n.** One who amends. *Barret.*

**AM-ÉN'D'É'ÚL, a.** Full of improvement. *Beaumont & Fl.*

**AM-ÉN'D'ING, n.** The act of correcting. *Bp. Taylor.*

**AM-ÉN'D'MÉNT, n.** Act of amending; improvement; change for the better; reformation of life; recovery of health. (*Law*) A correction of an error in the process; an alteration in a bill.

**AM-ÉN'D'S, (3-améndz')** *n. sing. & pl.* and used with a singular or plural verb. [Corrupted from *amende*, Fr.] Recompense; compensation. *Shak.*

**AM-ÉN'I-TY, (3-amén'g-té, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. R.)** *n.* [*amantias, L.*] Pleasantness; agreeableness of situation, place, or manners.

**AM-ÉN'SA ÉT THÓ'RÓ,\* [L.]** (*Law*) From bed and board; a separation or divorce which does not absolutely dissolve the marriage. *Hamilton.*

**AM-ÉN-TÁ'CEOUS, (3m-en-tá'shús) a.** [*amentatus, L.*] (*Bot.*) Hanging as by a thread; bearing catkins or chuffy scales.

**AM-ÉN-TYV, \* n.** [*L.*] *pl.* **AM-ÉN'É'ÚA. (Bot.)** The catkin; the male inflorescence of the hazel, &c. *P. Cyc.*

**AM-ÉN'TY, n.** [*amantia, Fr.*] Madness. *Dict.*

**AM-ÉR'CE, v. a.** [*amercé, Fr.*] [*AMERCE*; *pp.* AMERCING, AMERCED.] To punish with a pecuniary penalty or fine, at discretion; to fine; to mulct.

**AM-ÉR'CE-Á-BLE, a.** Liable to amercement. *Hale.*

**AM-ÉR'CE'MÉNT, n.** (*Law*) A pecuniary punishment, penalty, or fine, imposed on an offender, at the discretion of the judge or court. Punishment or loss.

**AM-ÉR'CE'R, n.** One who amerces.

**AM-ÉR'CI-Á-MÉNT, (3-amér'she-á-mént) n.** (*Law*) A penalty or fine. *Selden.* See AMERCEMENT.

**AM-ÉR'I-CÁN, n.** A native of America. *Milton.*

**AM-ÉR'I-CÁN, a.** Relating to America. *Sir T. Herbert.*

**AM-ÉR'I-CÁN-ISM,\* n.** A word, phrase, or idiom peculiar to America. *Witherspoon.*

**AM-ÉR'I-CÁN-IZE,\* v. a.** To render American; to naturalize in America. *Jackson.*

**ÁMES-ÁCE, (ámz-ás') n.** Two aces on two dice. See AM-Á-ACE

**AM'ÉSS, n.** A priest's vestment. *Bailey.* See AMICE.

**AM'ÉT-Á-BÓ'L-I-ÁN,\* n.** (*Ent.*) An insect that does not undergo any metamorphosis. *Kirby.*

**AM-E-THÓ'D'I-CÁL, a.** Out of method; irregular. *Bailey.*

**AM-MÉTH'Q-DÝST, n.** An irregular physician; a quack. *Whitlock.*

**AM'E-THYST, n.** [*ἀμethystos, Gr.*] (*Min.*) A precious stone, of two varieties; one, the oriental amethyst, which is a variety of the adamantine spar or corundum; the other is the common amethyst, which is a variety of quartz, of a violet or purplish-violet color.—(*Her.*) Purple in a nobleman's coat of arms.

**AM-E-THY'S'TINE, a.** Resembling an amethyst.

**AM-HÁR'IC,\* n.** The vernacular language of Abyssinia. *P. Cyc.*

**AM-Í-A-BL'I-TY, n.** Quality of being amiable; amiableness. *Qu. Rev.*—It is much more in use than *amiability*.

**AM-Í-A-BLE, a.** [*amiable, Fr.*] Worthy to be loved; lovely; charming; delightful; pleasing.

**AM-Í-A-BLE-NÉSS, n.** Loveliness. *Burton.*

**AM-Í-A-BLY, ad.** In an amiable manner; pleasantly.

**AM-Í-ÁNTH,\* n.** Earth-flax. *Phillips.* See AMIANTHUS.

**AM-Í-ÁN'TH-I-FÓRM,\* a.** Resembling amianth. *Phillips.*

**AM-Í-ÁN'TH-I-N-ÍTE,\* n.** (*Min.*) A sort of mineral. *Phillips.*

**AM-Í-ÁN'THÓID,\* n.** (*Min.*) A mineral. *Phillips.*

**AM-Í-ÁN'THÓID,\* a.** Resembling amianth. *Phillips.*

**AM-Í-ÁN'THÚS,\* n.** [*amianthus, L.*] (*Min.*) Earth-flax, or mountain flax; a mineral substance resembling flax; asbestos, or the flaxen variety of asbestos. *Brande.*

**AM-Í-CA-BÍL'I-TY,\* n.** Quality of being amicable. *Ash.*

**AM-Í-CA-BLE, a.** Friendly; kind; obliging.

**AM-Í-CA-BLE-NÉSS, n.** Friendliness; good-will.

**AM-Í-CA-BLY, ad.** In an amicable manner. *Phillips.*

**AM-Í-CÁL,\* a.** [*amicus, L.*] Friendly; amiable. *English Synonymes.* [*L.*]

**AM'ICE, (ám'is, S. W. P. J. K. Sm. R.; am-mis', Ju.) n.** [*amicus, L.*] The undermost part of a Catholic priest's shoulder cloth or alb.

**AM-Í-CUS CŪ'R-I-Æ,\* n. [*L.*] (*Law*) A friend of the court; a stander-by who informs the judge, when doubtful or mistaken in matter of law. *Tomlins.***

**AM-ÍD', } prep.** In the midst of; mingled with; among.

**AM-ÍD'ST, } prep.** In the midst of; mingled with; among.

**AM-Í-DNE,\* n.** The soluble part of starch. *Brande.*

**AM-ÍD'SHIPS,\* ad.** (*Naut.*) In the middle of a ship; between the stem and the stern. *Falconer.*

**AM-ÍSS', ad.** Wrong; faultily; improperly; criminally.

**AM-ÍSS', n.** Culpability; fault. *Shak.*

**AM-ÍSS',\* a.** Wrong; faultily; improper. *Dryden.*

**AM-ÍSS'ÍON, (3-mish'un) n.** [*amissio, L.*] Loss. *More.*

**AM-MIT', v. a.** To lose; to dismiss. *Brown.*

**AM-M'Í-TY, n.** [*amicitia, Fr.*] Friendship; concord; good-will.

**AM-M'Í-RÁL, n.** Fuller. Admiral. See ADMIRAL.

**AM-M'Í-Q-CHYÉ'S,\* n.** (*Min.*) A soft stone, used to strew over writing paper. *Crabb.*

**AM-M'Í-Q-D'ÍTE,\* n.** (*Zool.*) A venomous serpent. *Crabb.*

**AM-M'Í-Q-Ú, n.** (*Chem.*) A gaseous substance, of pungent smell and acrid taste, consisting of azote and hydrogen volatile alkali.

**AM-M'Í-Q'N-Á-C, n.** A gum resin; the name of two drugs, *gum ammoniac*, a concrete juice brought from the East; and *sz ammoniac*, a compound of muriatic acid and ammonia, popularly called *hartshorn*.

**AM-M'Í-Q'N-Á-CÁL, a.** Having the properties of ammonia or ammoniac.

**AM-M'Í-Q-NÍTE,\* n.** (*Geol.*) An extinct and numerous order of molluscous animals, curved like a coiled snake, vulgarly called the *snail-stone*. *Lyell.*

**AM-M'Í-Q'N-ÚM,\* n.** (*Chem.*) The metallic base of ammonia. *Davy.*

**AM-M'Í-Q-NÍ'V-RÉT,\* n.** (*Chem.*) A substance containing ammonia and mercury. *Phil. Mag.*

**AM-M'Í-N'Í'CIÓN, (ám-mu-nish'un) n.** [*munition, L.*] Military stores, powder, balls, shells, &c.

**AM-M'Í-N'Í'CIÓN-BRÉÁD, (ám-mu-nish'un-bréd) n.** Bread for armies or garrisons.

**AM-NÉ'Í-Ş-Á,\* n.** [*Gr.*] (*Med.*) Loss of memory. *Dr. Dunghison.*

**AM-NÉ'S-TY, n.** [*dápnoria, Gr.*] An act of general pardon or freedom from penalty granted to those guilty of some crime.

**AM-N'Í-C'Q-LIST, n.** [*annicola, L.*] One inhabiting near a river. *Bailey.*

**AM-N'Í-Q'É-NOÚS, a.** Born of a river. *Bailey.*

**AM-N'Í-ÓM, n.** [*Gr.*] (*Anat.*) The membrane that surrounds the fetus in the womb.

**AM-N'Í-ÓS, n.** (*Bot.*) A thin, gelatinous covering of the embryo of a seed. *Brande.*

**AM-N'Í-G'Í'C, n.** (*Chem.*) Obtained from the amnion. *Brande.*

**AM-CE-BE'ÁN,\* a.** See AMBEAN.

**AM-O-Ú'N'CIÓN, (ám-o-lish'un) n.** A removal. *Bp. Ward.*

**AM-O'MUM, n.** [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants bearing aromatic seeds, and affording cardamom.

**AM-ÓNG', (3-mung') } prep.** Mingled with; conjoined

**AM-ÓNG'ST', (3-mingst') } with.**

**AM-O-RÉT, n.** [*amoretto, It.*] A lover; a person enamored. *Gayton.* [*B.*]

**AM-O-RÉTTE, (ám-o-rét') } n.** An amorous woman; lot

**AM-O-RÉ'TTÉ', (ám-ó-rét') } knots. Chaucer. A petty**

**amour. Walsh.**

**AM-O-R-ÍST, n.** A lover; a gallant. *Stafford.*

**AM-OR-NINGS, ad.** In the mornings. *Beaumont & Fl.*

**AM-O-R'Ó'SA, n.** [*It.*] A wanton; a courtesan. *Sir T. Herbert.* [*B.*]

**AM-O-R'Ó'SÓ,\* a.** [*It.*] (*Mus.*) Tender; affectionate; winning. *Warren.*

**AM-O-R'Ó'SÓ, n.** [*It.*] A man enamored. *Gayton.* [*B.*]

**AM-O-ROÚS, a.** [*amor, L.*] Full of love; belonging to love inclined to love; enamored; loving; fond.

**AM-O-ROÚS-LY, ad.** In an amorous manner; fondly.

**AM-O-ROÚS-NÉSS, n.** The quality of being amorous.

**AM-ÓR'PHOUS, a.** [*ἀ and πορῆ, Gr.*] Having no regular form

**AM-ÓR'PHY, n.** [*ἀ and πορῆ, Gr.*] Departure from established form. *Swift.*

**AM-ÓR'PLA,\* n.** [*Gr.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; bastard indigo. *Crabb.*

**AM-ÓRT', ad.** [*à la mort, Fr.*] Lifeless. *Shak.*

**AM-ÓR'TISE, or AM-ÓR'TÍZE. (3-amór'tiz, W. P. J. Fa. Sm. 3-amór'tiz, S. E. K. Wo.) v. a.** (*Law*) To transfer to mortmain; to alien lands or tenements to corporation, of which the law contemplates no decrease or termination. *Bucca.*

**AM-ÓR-TÍ-ZÁ'TÍON, n.** (*Law*) The right or act of transferring lands in mortmain. *Ayliffe.*

**AM-ÓR'TÍZE-MÉNT, n.** [*amortissement, Fr.*] Amortization. *Bailey.*

**AM-Ó'TÍON, (3-amó'shun) n.** [*amotio, L.*] (*Law*) Removal. *Blackstone.*

**AM-ÓUNT, v. n.** [*moner, Fr.*] [*i.* AMOUNTED; *pp.* AMOUNTING, AMOUNTED.] To rise to in the accumulative quantity; to compose in the whole.

**AM-ÓUNT, n.** The sum total; the aggregate.

**AM-ÓUNT'ING,\* p.** Rising to; equalling as a whole.

**AM-ÓUR', (3-amór') n.** [*amour, Fr.*] An affair of gallantry; love intrigue; generally in an ill sense.

**AM-Ó'VAL, n.** Total removal. *Enclyn.*

**AM-ÓVÉ', v. a.** [*amoveo, L.*] (*Law*) To remove from a post or station. *Hale.* To remove; to move. *Spenser.*

**AM'PE-LIS,\* n.** (*Ornith.*) A genus of passerine birds. *Brande.*

**AM'PE-LITE,\* n.** (*Min.*) Canal-coal; a species black earth regarded as medicinal. *Crabb.*

**AM'PER, n.** A tumor, with inflammation. *Groese* [*Local.* Eng.]

**AM'PER-SÁND,\* n.** [*and per se and.*] The character [*&*] representing the conjunction and. *Nares.*



AN-A-TIAR'TIC, n. (*Med.*) Medicine that works upwards. *Quincy.*  
 AN-A-TIAR'TIC,\* a. Purgine upwards. *Smart.*  
 AN-A-CEPTE-A-LE'Q-SIS, [AN-a-sef-a-le'q-sis, *Ja. Sm. Ash;* AN-a-sef-a-le'q'sis, *K. Johnson, Crabb.*] n. [ἀνακεφαλαίωσις, Gr.] (*Rhet.*) A summing up; recapitulation.  
 AN-ĀEH'Q-RĒT, } n. [ἀναχωρητής, Gr.] An anchorite; a  
 AN-ĀEH'Q-RĒTE, } retired or solitary monk; an ancho-  
 ritist. *Donne.* [R.]  
 AN-A-EHO-RĒT'ICAL, a. Relating to a hermit. *Bp. Taylor.*  
 AN-A-EHRON'IC,\* a. Containing anachronism. *Coleridge.*  
 [R.]  
 AN-ĀEH'Q-NISM, n. [ἀνά and χρόνος, Gr.] An error in computing time, or in chronology, made by placing an event earlier or later than it really happened.  
 AN-ĀEH'Q-NIS'TIC, a. Containing an anachronism. *War-  
 ton.*  
 AN-A-CLAS'TICS, n. pl. [ἀνά and κλάω, Gr.] The science or doctrine of refracted light; dioptrics.  
 AN-A-CE-NO'SIS, n. [ἀνακινώσις, Gr.] (*Rhet.*) A figure by which the speaker applies to his opponent for his opinion upon the point in debate.  
 AN-A-CO-LU'THON,\* n. [ἀνακόλουθον, Gr.] (*Rhet.*) The want of sequence in a sentence. *Brande.*  
 AN-A-CON'DA,\* n. (*Zool.*) A large Asiatic serpent; a species of the boa. *Crabb.*  
 AN-A-RE-ON'TIC, n. A little poem or ode in praise of love and wine; so called from Anacreon.  
 AN-A-RE-ON'TIC,\* a. Relating to Anacreon; noting a kind of verse or measure; amatory. *Gent. Mag.*  
 AN-A-DEME, n. [ἀνάδημα, Gr.] A crown of flowers. *Dray-  
 ton.*  
 AN-A-DI-PLŌ'SIS, n. [ἀναδιπλωσις, Gr.] (*Rhet.*) Reduplication; a repetition, at the beginning of a verse, of the last word in the preceding.  
 AN-ĀD'RO-MŌUS,\* a. Relating to the classes of fish that pass, at certain seasons, from the sea into rivers. *Ash.*  
 AN-A-GLYF, (AN'a-glyf) n. [ἀνά and γλύφω, Gr.] An ornament effected by sculpture; chasing, or embossing.  
 AN-A-GLYPH'IC,\* } a. Relating to or illustrating by an-  
 AN-A-GLYPH'ICAL,\* } aglyphs. *Britton.*  
 AN-A-GLYF'TIC, a. Relating to the art of carving, chasing, engraving, or embossing plate. *Evelyn.*  
 AN-A-GLYF'TIC/RAPHY,\* n. The art of copying works in relief. *Ed. Rev.*  
 AN-A-GŌ-GE'NE,\* n. [ἀναγωγή, Gr.] The mystical interpretation of the Scriptures; one of the four ordinary modes of interpretation, in distinction from the *literal, allegorical, and tropological*; an extraordinary elevation of mind. *Crabb.*  
 AN-A-GO-ĒT'ICAL, a. [ἀναγωγή, Gr.] Mysterious; superhuman. *Bailey.*  
 AN-A-GŌB'ICAL, a. Mysterious; mystical; religiously exalted. *Bacon.*  
 AN-A-GŌB'ICAL-LY, ad. Mysteriously.  
 AN-A-GŌB'IGS, n. pl. Mystical or allegorical interpretations. *L. Addison.*  
 AN-A-GŌ-GY,\* n. Same as *anagoge*. *Hammond.*  
 AN-A-GRĀM, n. [ἀνά and γράμμα, Gr.] An inversion or redistribution of the letters of a word or sentence; as, *Roma* into *amor*; Plate's question, "*Quid est veritas?*" into *Est vir qui adest*.  
 AN-A-GRĀM,\* v. a. To transpose, as the letters of a name. *Warburton.* [R.]  
 AN-A-GRĀM-MĀT'IC,\* a. Relating to anagrams; anagrammatical. *Swift.*  
 AN-A-GRĀM-MĀT'ICAL, a. Forming an anagram. *Camden.*  
 AN-A-GRĀM-MĀT'ICAL-LY, ad. In the manner of an anagram.  
 AN-A-GRĀM'MA-TISM, n. The act of making anagrams.  
 AN-A-GRĀM'MA-TIST, n. A maker of anagrams. *Gamage.*  
 AN-A-GRĀM'MA-TIZE, v. n. To make anagrams. *Herbert.*  
 AN-A-GRĀPH,\* n. An inventory; a commentary. *Crabb.* [R.]  
 AN'AL,\* a. Relating to or placed below the tail. *Kyrbp.*  
 AN-ĀL'CI'ME,\* n. (*Min.*) A variety of zeolyte. *Ljell.*  
 AN-A-LE'C'TA,\* n. [L.] pl. AN-A-LE'C'TE. A servant in a Roman house, whose duty it was to collect scraps after a meal. *Brande.*  
 AN-A-LE'C'TA,\* n. pl. [L.] Fragments; refuse; — collections of extracts or small pieces from different authors; analects. *Crabb.*  
 AN-A-LE'C'TIC,\* a. Collected together; relating to collections. *Hall.*  
 AN-A-LECTS, n. pl. Things gathered together; collections or fragments of authors; select pieces.  
 AN-A-LE'M'IA, n. [L.] (*Astron.*) The projection of the sphere on the plane of the meridian; — a tabular mark, usually in the shape of the figure 8, on an artificial terrestrial globe, to notify the sun's declination on any day in the year. *Francis.*  
 AN-A-LEP'SI-A,\* n. (*Med.*) See ANALEPSIS and ANALEPSY.  
 AN-A-LEP'SIS,\* n. [Gr.] (*Med.*) Recovery of strength; a species of epilepsy; analepsy. *Dunglison*

AN-A-LĒP-SY,\* n. (*Med.*) A species of epileptic attack. *Brande.*  
 AN-A-LĒP'TIC, a. [ἀναληπτικός, Gr.] (*Med.*) Comforting restorative.  
 AN-A-LĒP'TIC,\* n. (*Med.*) A restorative medicine or diet. *P. Cye.*  
 AN-ĀL'Q-GAL, a. Analogous; having relations.  
 AN-A-LŌB'ICAL, a. Implying or containing analogy; analogous.  
 AN-A-LŌB'ICAL-LY, ad. In an analogous manner. *Potter.*  
 AN-A-LŌB'ICAL-NESS, n. Quality of being analogical.  
 AN-ĀL'Q-ĒISM, n. An argument from the cause to the effect.  
 AN-ĀL'Q-ĒIZE, v. a. To explain by way of analogy. *Cheyna.*  
 AN-ĀL'Q-GŌN,\* n. Something analogous. *Coleridge.* [R.]  
 AN-ĀL'Q-GŌDS, a. Having analogy; analogical; similar.  
 AN-ĀL'Q-GŌUS-LY, ad. In an analogous manner. *Skelton.*  
 AN-A-LŌGUE,\* (AN'a-lŏg) n. A thing analogous or corresponding to another thing. *Kyrbp.*  
 AN-ĀL'Q-MY, n. [ἀναλογία, Gr.] Proportion or parallelism between things which are in some respects different; relation or similarity between different things in certain respects; similitude of ratios. — (*Gram.*) Similarity of inflection, or principle of pronunciation, &c., opposed to *anomaly*.  
 AN-ĀL'Y-SIS, n. [ἀνάλωσις, Gr.] pl. AN-ĀL'Y-SĒS. (*Logic Chem. and Geom.*) A resolution of any thing, whether an object of the senses or of the intellect, into its first elements or component parts; — opposed to *synthesis*.  
 AN-A-LYST, n. One who analyzes. *Bp. Berkeley.*  
 AN-A-LY'TIC, a. Relating to analysis; analytical. *B. Jonson.*  
 AN-A-LY'TICAL, a. Relating to or containing analysis; performed by analysis.  
 AN-A-LY'TICAL-LY, ad. By means of analysis.  
 AN-A-LY'TICS, n. pl. The science of analysis. *Milton.*  
 AN-A-LY'Z-A-BLE,\* a. That may be analyzed. *Phil. Mag.*  
 AN-A-LY-ZĀ'TION,\* n. Act of analyzing. *Gent. Mag.*  
 AN-A-LYZE, v. a. [ἀναλύω, Gr.] [I. ANALYZED; pp. ANALYZING, ANALYZED.] To resolve a compound into its first principles or elementary parts; to solve or resolve by analysis.  
 AN-A-LYZER, n. He or that which analyzes, analyst.  
 AN-ĀL'NĒ'SIS,\* n. [Gr.] (*Rhet.*) A remembrance or enumeration of things. *Crabb.*  
 AN-ĀL'NĒ'STIC, a. Helpful to the memory. *Ash.*  
 AN-A-MŌR-PHŌ'SIS, or AN-A-MŌB'PHŌ-SIS, [AN-a-mŏr-fe'is, S. W. J. E. F. K.; AN-a-mŏr'fo-sis, P. Ja. Sm. Wb.] n. [ἀνά and μορφή, Gr.] (*Percept.*) A distorted representation of an object, so contrived as to appear symmetrical, or an exact representation from a certain point of view.  
 AN-ĀN'AS, [AN-n'as, S. W. P. E. K. Sm. R.; AN-n'as, Wb.] n. The plant that produces the pine-apple; the pine-apple.  
 AN-ĀN'AS, [WILD.] n. The same as *pinguin*.  
 AN-A-NĀ'S'IA,\* n. (*Bot.*) The pine-apple; ananas. *P. Cye.*  
 AN-ĀN'DROVS,\* a. (*Bot.*) Destitute of stamens; female. *Brande.*  
 AN-ĀN'GU-LAR,\* a. Having no angle. *Good.*  
 AN-A-PĒST, n. [ἀναπαιστής, Gr.] (*Rhet.*) A metrical foot containing two short syllables and one long one; a dactyl reversed.  
 AN-A-PĒS'TIC, n. The anapestic measure. *Bentley.*  
 AN-A-PĒS'TIC,\* } a. Relating to the anapest. *Bentley*  
 AN-A-PĒS'TICAL-LY,\* ad. In an anapestic manner. *Ch. Ob.*  
 AN-ĀP'H'Q-RĀ, n. [ἀναπαρά, Gr.] (*Rhet.*) A repetition of words or phrases at the commencement of sentences or verses.  
 AN-A-PLE-RŌP'TIC, a. [ἀναπληρότης, Gr.] Filling up. *Bailey.*  
 AN-ĀRĒCH, n. An author of confusion; anarchistic. *Milton.*  
 AN-ĀRĒCHIC, a. Without rule; anarchical. *Burke.*  
 AN-ĀRĒCHICAL, a. Confused; without rule or government. *Hovell.*  
 AN-ĀRĒHISM, n. Anarchy. *Sir E. Dering.*  
 AN-ĀRĒHIST, n. An author or promoter of anarchy.  
 AN-ĀRĒHY, n. [ἀναρχία, Gr.] Want of government, a state without magistracy or government; confusion.  
 AN-ĀR'RHIĒHĀS,\* n. (*Zool.*) The wolf fish; sea wolf. *Crabb.*  
 AN-ĀR'THROUS,\* a. (*Ent.*) Naked; having neither wings nor legs, as some insects. *Ec. Rev.*  
 AN'AS,\* n. [L.] (*Ornith.*) The duck; a genus of birds. *P. Cye.*  
 AN-A-SĀR'CA, n. [ἀνά and σάρξ, Gr.] (*Med.*) A dropsy of the whole body.  
 AN-A-SĀR'COUS, a. Relating to an anasarca. *Wiseman.*  
 AN-ĀS-TŌ-MĀT'IC, a. [ἀνά and στόμα, Gr.] (*Med.*) Removing obstructions.  
 AN-ĀS-TŌ-MĀT'IC,\* n. (*Med.*) A medicine that opens the pores or removes obstructions. *Chambers.*  
 AN-ĀS-TŌ-MŌZE,\* v. n. (*Bot.*) To grow together, as two parts which meet from different directions. *P. Cye.*  
 AN-ĀS-TŌ-MŌSIS, n. [Gr.] pl. AN-ĀS-TŌ-MŌSEK. (*Med.*) A communication of vessels of the body with each other.  
 AN-ĀS-TŌ-MŌT'IC,\* n. (*Med.*) An aperient medicine anastomatic. *Dunglison.*

**AN-AS-TRO-PHE**, *n.* [*ἀνατροφή*, Gr.] (*Rhet.*) A species of inversion, or departure from the usual order of succession in words.

**AN-ATH'E-MA**, [*ἀνάθεμα*, Gr.] *pl.* **AN-ATH'E-MAS**. A curse pronounced by ecclesiastical authority; excommunication; curse; a person who is anathematized.

**AN-ATH'E-MAT'I-CAL**, *a.* Relating to an anathema.

**AN-ATH'E-MAT'I-CAL-LY**, *ad.* In an anathematizing manner.

**AN-ATH'E-MA-TISM**, *n.* Act of anathematizing. *Sp. Taylor.*

**AN-ATH'E-MAT-I-ZA'TION**, *n.* An extreme cursing. *Cot-grave.*

**AN-ATH'E-MA-TIZE**, [*an-ath'e-ma-tiz*, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.*; *ἀν-αθήμενίζω*, *P. Johnson.*] *v. a.* [*ANATHEMATIZEO*; *pp.* *ANATHEMATIZING*, *ANATHEMATIZED*.] To visit with an anathema; to pronounce accursed.

**AN-ATH'E-MA-TIZ-ER**, *n.* One who anathematizes.

**AN'A-THE-ME**, \* *n.* *Anathema* anglicized. *Shelton.* [R.]

**AN-A-TIF'ER-OUS**, *a.* [*anas* and *fero*, L.] Producing ducks. *Brown.*

**AN-AT'O-CISM**, *n.* [*anatocismus*, L.] Interest upon interest; usury. [R.]

**AN-A-TOM'I-CAL**, *a.* Relating to anatomy or dissection.

**AN-A-TOM'I-CAL-LY**, *ad.* In an anatomical manner. *Brown.*

**AN-AT'O-MIST**, *n.* One versed or skilled in anatomy.

**AN-AT'O-MIZE**, *v. a.* To dissect a body; to lay open.

**AN-AT'O-MY**, [*ἀνατομία*, Gr.] A knowledge of the internal structure of the human body; the art of dissecting animal bodies; a skeleton. — *Comparative anatomy* is the science which teaches a knowledge of the differences in the structure and organization of the classes, orders, and species of the whole animal kingdom. *P. Cyc.*

**AN-A-TRIP-SÖL'O-GY**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) A treatise on friction. *Dunghison.*

**AN'A-TRÖN**, *n.* The scum of melted glass; natron.

**AN'BU-RY**, *n.* A sort of fly; club-root, as found on turnips or cabbages, occasioned by an insect; a kind of wen or tumor in an animal.

**AN-CES-TOR**, *n.* [*antecessor*, L.] One from whom a person descends genealogically; a forefather; a progenitor.

**AN-CES-TORIAL**, \* *a.* Relating to ancestors. *Wm. Koverts.*

**AN-CES-TRAL**, [*an'ses-tral*, *S. W. J. F. K. Sm. R.*; *an'ses'tral*, *Ja. Wb. Ash.*] *a.* Relating to or resembling ancestors.

**AN-CES-TRAL**, *a.* Same as *ancestral*. *Hale.*

**AN-CES-TRÉSS**, \* *n.* A female ancestor. *H. Martineau.*

**AN-CES-TRY**, *n.* Lineage; a series of ancestors; the honor of descent; birth.

**AN'CHEN-TRY**, (*an'shen-tre*) *n.* Properly *ancientry*. *Shak.*

**ANCH'ER-LÖFS**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants. *Crabb.*

**ANCH'OR**, (*ängk'ur*) *n.* [*anchors*, L.] A heavy iron, with two barbed irons, to fasten in the ground, and hold a ship; that which confers stability or security; ten gallons of brandy. — (*Arch.*) Part of an echinus; an ornament in the form of the fluke of an anchor, or arrow-head.

**ANCH'OR**, (*ängk'ur*) *v. n.* [*i.* *ANCHORED*; *pp.* *ANCHORING*, *ANCHORED*.] To cast anchor; to stop at.

**ANCH'OR**, (*ängk'ur*) *v. a.* To place at anchor; to fix on.

**ANCH'OR**, (*ängk'ur*) *n.* For *anchoret*; a recluse. *Shak.*

**ANCH'OR-ABLE**, (*ängk'ur-ä-bl*) *a.* Fit for anchorage. *Herbert.*

**ANCH'OR-AGE**, (*ängk'ur-ä*) *n.* Ground to anchor on; the anchors of a ship; the duty paid for anchoring in a port.

**ANCH'ORED**, (*ängk'urd*) *p. a.* Held by the anchor; shaped like an anchor; forked.

**ANCH'OR-RESS**, (*ängk'or-rés*) *n.* A female recluse. *Fairfax.*

**ANCH'OR-ÉT**, (*ängk'or-rét*) *n.* [*ἀναχωρητής*, Gr.] A recluse; a hermit; one who retires from the world from religious motives.

**ANCH'OR-ÉT'I-CAL**, \* *a.* Relating to an anchoret or hermit. *Taylor.*

**ANCH'OR-HÖLD**, *n.* The hold of the anchor; security.

**ANCH'OR-SMITH**, (*ängk'or-smit*) *n.* An anchoret. *Pope.*

**ANCH'OR-SMITH**, (*ängk'ur-smith*) *n.* One who makes anchors.

**AN-CHÖ'VY**, [*anchova*, Sp.] A little sea-fish, used for sauce.

**AN-CHÖ'VY-PEAR**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A West India fruit. *Crabb.*

**ANCH'Y-LÖ'SIS**, \* *n.* [Gr.] (*Med.*) A stiff, immovable, or bent joint. *Brande.*

**AN'CIEN-CY**, (*an'shen-se*) *n.* Antiquity. *Jura Cleri.*

**AN'CIENT**, (*an'shent*) [*an'shent*, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; *an'shent*, P. — See *ANÆL*.] *a.* [*antiquus*, L.; *ancien*, Fr.] Old; not modern; that has been of long duration; past; former.

**AN'CIENT**, (*an'shent*) *n.* An old man; a man of former times. — The *ancients* are those of times long since past, as opposed to the *moderns*.

**AN'CIENT**, (*an'shent*) *n.* A flag or streamer of a ship. *Shak.* The bearer of a flag, now called an *ensign*. *Shak.*

**AN'CIENT-LY**, (*an'shent-le*) *ad.* In old times. *Sidney.*

**AN'CIENT-NÉSS**, (*an'shent-nés*) *n.* Antiquity. *Bale.*

**AN-CIENT-RY**, (*an'shent-ré*) *n.* The honor of ancient lineage.

**AN'CIEN-TY**, (*an'shen-té*) *n.* Age antiquity. *Martin.*

**AN-CI'LE**, *n.* [L.] The shield of Mars the sacred shield of the Romans. *Potter.*

**AN'CI-LA-RY**, *a.* [*ancillarlis*, L.] Subservient, as a handmaid. *Blackstone.*

**AN-CI'P'TAL**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having two opposite edges or an edge. *Brande.*

**AN-CI'P'TOUS**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having two opposite thin edges. *Brande.*

**AN'CLE**, *n.* See *ANKLE*.

**AN'COME**, (*äng'kum*) *n.* A small ulcerous swelling, formed unexpectedly. *Boucher.* [North of England.]

**AN-CÖ'NÉS**, \* *n.* pl. [L.] (*Arch.*) The consoles or ornaments cut on the keystones of arches, or on the sides of door-cases. *Brande.*

**AN'CO-NY**, *n.* (*Iron works*) A bloom wrought into the figure of a flat iron bar. *Chambers.*

**AN'CY-LÖS**, \* *n.* (*Conch.*) A shell; the fresh-water limpet. *P. Cyc.*

**AND**, *conj.* [and, Sax.] A particle implying addition, by which sentences or terms are joined.

**AN'DA-BA-TISM**, *n.* [*audabatu*, L.] Uncertainty. *Shelford.*

**AN-DA-LÜ'SITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A hard, infusible mineral, resembling felspar. *Brande.*

**AN-DÄN'TE**, *a.* [L.] (*Mus.*) Noting an exact or distinct movement in playing.

**AN-DAN-TI'NÖ**, \* *a.* [L.] (*Mus.*) Gentle; tender; slower than *andante*. *Crabb.*

**AN-DI'RA**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A tree of Brazil; — a bat. *Crabb.*

**ÄND'I-RN**, (*änd'i-rn*) *n.* An iron at each end of a fire-grate, in which the spit turns; an iron to lay wood upon in a fireplace.

**AN'DRE-O-LITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) Another name for *harmotoma*. *Phillips.*

**AN-DRÖ'G'Y-NAL**, *a.* Having two sexes; hermaphroditical.

**AN-DRÖ'G'Y-NAL-LY**, *ad.* In the form of hermaphrodites.

**AN-DRÖ'G'Y-NE**, *n.* [*ἀνδρῶν γυνή*, Gr.] An hermaphrodite. *Herman.*

**AN-DRÖ'G'Y-NOÜS**, \* *a.* (*Bot.* and *Anat.*) Having the organs of both sexes. *Brande.*

**AN-DRÖ'G'Y-NÖS**, \* *n.* [L.] *pl.* **AN-DRÖ'G'Y-NI**. An hermaphrodite.

**AN'DRÖID**, \* *n.* An automaton like man; an androidea. *Smart.*

**AN'DRÖV'DÉS**, \* *n.* An automaton in the form of man which, by means of springs, walks, handles, talks, &c. like a man; an automaton. *Crabb.*

**AN-DRÖ'V'DÉ**, \* *n.* [Gr.] (*Astron.*) A constellation in the northern hemisphere. — (*Bot.*) A genus of plants. *Crabb.*

**AN'DRÖN**, \* *n.* A passage between two houses. *Francis.*

**AN-DRÖ-PÉT'A-LÖS**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Noting double flowers which are produced by the conversion of the stamens into petals, as the garden ranunculus. *Brande.*

**AN-DRÖT'O-MY**, *n.* [*ἀνδρῶν τεμνω*, Gr.] Dissection of human bodies.

**AN'DRÖUS**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Denoting the male sex. *P. Cyc.*

**ÄNE**, *n.* See *AWN*.

**Ä-NÆL**, *a.* See *ANÆL*.

**Ä-NÆR'**, *prep.* Near. *By.* *Atterbury.*

**ÄN'EC-DÖ-TAL**, \* *a.* Relating to or containing anecdotes. *Gen. Mag.*

**ÄN'EC-DÖRE**, *n.* [*ἀνεκδοτα*, Gr.] [An unpublished history. *Prior.*] A biographical fragment, incident, or fact; a minute passage of private life.

**ÄN-EC-DÖR'IC**, \* *a.* Relating to anecdotes; anecdotal. *Chambers.*

**ÄN-EC-DÖR'I-CAL**, *a.* Relating to anecdotes. *Bolingbroke.*

**ÄN'EC-DÖ-TIST**, \* *n.* One who deals in anecdotes. *Ch. Öb.*

**Ä-NÆLÉ**, (*ä-nél'*) *v. a.* To give extreme unction. *Shak.*

**ÄN-E-LÉC'TRÖDE**, \* *n.* (*Elec.*) The positive pole of a galvanic battery. *Francis.*

**Ä-NÆL-LI-DÄN**, \* *n.* (*Ent.*) An earthworm. *Branze.* See *ANÆLLEDS* and *ANÆLLIDAN*.

**Ä-NÆL-LI-DÉS**, \* *n.* *pl.* [*anellus*, L.] (*Ent.*) A class of articulate animals; earthworms. *Brande.*

**ÄN-E-MÖG'RA-PHY**, *n.* [*ἀνεμος γράφω*, Gr.] A description of the winds.

**ÄN-E-MÖM'E-TER**, *n.* [*ἀνεμος μέτρον*, Gr.] An instrument to measure the force and velocity of the wind.

**Ä-NÆM'Ö-NE**, [*ä-nëm'ö-ne*, *S. W. P. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *ä-nëm'ö-ner*, *Dunghison.*] *n.* [*ἀνεμών*, Gr.] A genus of plants: the wind-flower.

**ÄN-E-MÖN-IÄ**, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) An acid, crystallizable substance, obtained from some species of anemone. *Brande.*

**Ä-NÆM'Ö-NOY**, \* *n.* Same as *anemone*. *Richardson.*

**Ä-NÆM'Ö-SÖPE**, [*ä-nëm'ö-sköp*, *W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.* *än'e-mö-sköp*, *S.*; *än-e-mö'sköp*, *E.*; *än-e-mös'köp*, *K.*] *n.* [*ἀνεμος σκόπος*, Gr.] A machine that shows the course or direction of the wind; a weather-vane.

**Ä-NÆNT'**, *prep.* Concerning; about; over against. [A Scotchism.]

**ÄN'EV-RISM**, *n.* [*ἀνευρίσμος*, Gr.] (*Med.*) A tumor, formed by the morbid dilatation of an artery.

**ÄN-EV-RIS'MÄL**, \* *a.* Relating to aneurism. *Dunghison.*

**NEW'**, (a-nū') *ad.* Over again; in a new manner; newly.  
**NEWST'**, or **NEUST'**, (a-nist') *ad.* Nearly; almost.  
 [Local, Eng.]  
**AN-FRACT'U-ŌSE**, *a.* [*anfractus*, L.] Full of windings, breaks, or turns; *mazy*. *Loudon.*  
**AN-FRACT'U-ŌS'J-TY**, } *n.* Fullness of windings and  
**AN-FRACT'U-ŌS-NĒSS**, } turnings. *Rabelais.*  
**AN-FRACT'U-ŌS**, *a.* Winding; infractose. *Ray.*  
**AN-FRACT'URE**, *n.* A mazy winding. *Dict.*  
**AN-GAR-I-ATION**, *n.* [*angario*, L.] Exertion. *Bp. Hall.*  
**AN-GEI-Ō'RA-PHY**, \* *n.* *Dunglison.* See *ANGIOGRAPHY*  
**AN-GEI-Ō'Ō-GY**, \* *n.* *Dunglison.* See *ANGIOLOGY*  
**AN-GEI-Ō'Ō-MY**, \* *n.* *Dunglison.* See *ANGIOTOMY*  
**ANGEL**, (an'jel) [an'jel, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.]  
 [ἀγγελος, Gr.] Originally, a messenger; a spiritual being; an inhabitant of heaven; a spirit employed by God in human affairs; a beautiful person; and an ancient English gold coin equal to 6s. 8d. — This word is pronounced an'gel by all the English orthoepists. In this country, it is by some pronounced an'jel; and Dr. Webster, in the early editions of his Spelling-Book, and in his "Compendious Dictionary," pronounced the words *ancient* and *angel*, *an'cient* and *an'jel*. In the first edition of his large Dictionary, (1828,) he pronounces them *an'cient* and *an'gel*; yet he says, "usually pronounced *an'cient* and *an'gel*, but most anomalously." In his second edition, however, (1841,) he pronounces them *an'cient* and *an'gel*, without remark.  
**ANGEL**, (an'jel) *a.* Resembling angels; angelical. *Shak.*  
**ANGEL-AGE**, *n.* The existence or state of angels. *Beaumont & F.*  
**ANGEL-BED**, \* *n.* An open bed without posts. *Crabb.*  
**ANGEL-ET**, \* *n.* An English gold coin equal to half an angel. *P. Cye.*  
**ANGEL-FISH**, \* *n.* The monk-fish; a voracious fish. *Hill.*  
**ANGEL'IC**, *a.* Relating to or partaking of the nature of angels; angelical; like an angel.  
**ANGEL'ICA**, *n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; a biennial plant.  
**ANGEL'ICAL**, *a.* Belonging to or partaking of the nature of angels; angelic.  
**ANGEL'ICAL-LY**, *ad.* In an angelical manner.  
**ANGEL'ICAL-NĒSS**, *n.* Resemblance of angels.  
**ANGEL-LIKE**, *a.* Resembling an angel. *Shak.*  
**ANGEL-ŌT**, *n.* A musical instrument, somewhat resembling a lute; a gold coin, the value of half an angel; a kind of cheese. See *ANGELT*.  
**ANGEL-SHOT**, *n.* Chain-shot; a cannon bullet cut in two, and the halves joined together by a chain.  
**ANGEL-WATER**, \* *n.* A mixture of rose, orange-flower, and myrtle-water, perfumed with musk and ambergris. *Brande.*  
**ANGEL-WINGED**, (an'jel-wing'd) *a.* Winged like an angel.  
**ANGEL-WORSHIP**, (an'jel-wür-ship) *n.* The worshipping of angels. *Trapp.*  
**ANGERY**, (ang'ery) *n.* Discomposure of the mind upon receipt of an injury; sudden or violent passion; wrath; ire; resentment; smart of a sore.  
**ANGERY**, *a.* To make angry or painful. *Bacon*. [R.]  
**ANGERY-LY**, *ad.* Now written *angrily*. *Shak.*  
**ANGERY-NĒSS**, *n.* The state of being angry.  
**ANGINA**, \* *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) A disease in the throat; a quinsy. *Crabb.*  
**ANGINA PECTORIS**, \* *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) A dangerous disease, usually connected with the ossification or other morbid affection of the heart; characterized by a sudden attack of severe pain in the lower part of the chest. *P. Cye.*  
**ANGI-O-CAR'POUS**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having seeds enclosed in a pericarp. *P. Cye.*  
**ANGI-Ō'RA-PHY**, *n.* [ἀγγειολογία, Gr.] A description of the vessels in the human body.  
**ANGI-Ō'Ō-GY**, *n.* [ἀγγειολογία, Gr.] The doctrine of, or a treatise of, the vessels of the human body.  
**ANGI-Ō-MŌN-O-SPĒR'MOUS**, *a.* [ἀγγειοτόμος, and ἀντίποινα, Gr.] (*Bot.*) Having but one single seed in the seed-pod.  
**ANGI-Ō-SPĒR'MOUS**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having the seed enclosed. *Lea.*  
**ANGI-ŌS'PO-ROUS**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having spores enclosed in a hollow shell or bag, as certain fungi. *Brande.*  
**ANGI-ŌT'Ō-MY**, *n.* [ἀγγειοτομία, Gr.] The dissection of the vessels of the human body.  
**ANGLA-RITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A phosphate of iron. *Dana.*  
**ANGLE**, (ang'gl) *n.* [*angulus*, L.] The inclination of two lines or planes to each other, which meet together at a point called the vertex or angular point; the point where two lines meet; a corner; an instrument to take fish, consisting of a rod, a line, and a hook. — *Angle of repose*, the utmost inclination at which a carriage will stand at rest on a railroad.  
**ANGLE**, (ang'gl) *v. n.* [i. ANGLE; pp. ANGLING, ANGLER.] To fish with a rod and hook. *Shak.*  
**ANGLE**, (ang'gl) *v. a.* To entice; to try to gain. *Sidney.*

**ANGLED**, (ang'gld) *p. a.* Having angles. *B. Jonson.*  
**ANGLER**, *n.* One who fishes with an angle.  
**ANGLE-RŌD**, *n.* A stick to which the line and hook are hung.  
**ANGLES**, (ang'glz) *n. pl.* [*Angli*, L.] A people of Germany an ancient name for the English.  
**ANGLE-SITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A sulphate of lead. *Dana.*  
**ANGLI-CAN**, *a.* English. *Fell.*  
**ANGLI-CAN**, *n.* A member of the church of England. *Burke.*  
**ANGLI-CAN-ISM**, \* *n.* The principles of, or adherence to, the established church of England; partiality to England. *Ec. Rev.*  
**ANGLI-C'FY**, \* *v. a.* To make English; to anglicize. *Montk Mag.* [R.]  
**ANGLI-CISM**, *n.* An English idiom or phrase. *Milton.*  
**ANGLI-CIZE**, *v. a.* [i. ANGLICIZED; pp. ANGLICIZING, ANGLICIZED.] To make or change in English.  
**ANGLING**, *n.* The art of fishing with a rod.  
**ANGLO-DAN-NISH**, *a.* Relating to the English Danes. *Wotton.*  
**ANGLO-NŌR-MAN**, *n.* An English Norman. *Wotton.*  
**ANGLO-SAX-ON**, *n.* An English Saxon.  
**ANGLO-SAX-ON**, *a.* Relating to the Anglo-Saxons.  
**ANGLO-SAX'ON-ISM**, \* *n.* A word or idiom of the Anglo-Saxon language. *Latham.*  
**ANGŌ-BĒR**, *n.* A kind of pear.  
**ANGŌR**, *n.* [*angar*, L.] Intense pain. *Harvey.*  
**ANGRY-LY**, (ang'gre-lē) *ad.* In an angry manner. *Shak.*  
**ANGRY**, (ang'gre) *a.* Excited by anger; provoked; wrathful; choleric; painful; inflamed; smarting.  
**ANG-SĀNA**, \* or **ANG-SĀ'VA**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) An East Indian tree from which issues a gum resembling dragon's blood. *Crabb.*  
**ANG-DY-LĀ**, \* *n.* [L.] (*Ich.*) The eel; the sand-eel. *Crabb.*  
**ANGUL'LI-FŌRM**, (an-gwul'ē-form) *a.* [*angulus* and *forma*, L.] Formed like the eel, and without scales.  
**ANGUSH**, (ang'gwish) *n.* [*angoisse*, Fr.] Acute suffering of mind; severe mental pain or suffering.  
**ANGUSH**, \* (ang'gwish) *v. a.* To afflict with anguish. *Temple.*  
**ANGUISHED**, (ang'gwisht) *p. a.* Seized with anguish.  
**ANGV-LAR**, *a.* Having angles or corners.  
**ANGV-LĀR'ITY**, *n.* The quality of being angular. *More.*  
**ANGV-LAR-LY**, *ad.* With angles or corners.  
**ANGV-LAR-NĒSS**, *n.* Quality of being angular.  
**ANGV-LĀT**, *a.* Formed with angles. *Woodward.*  
**ANGV-LŌM'Ē-TER**, \* *n.* An instrument for measuring external angles. *Francis.*  
**ANGV-LŌS'ITY**, *a.* Angularity; cornered form. *Bailey.*  
**ANGV-LŌUS**, *a.* Hooked; angular. *Glanville.*  
**ANG-GŪST**, *a.* [*angustus*, L.] Narrow; strait. *Burton.*  
**ANG-GŪSTĒ**, \* *a.* Diminishing in breadth. *Brande.*  
**ANG-GŪST-ĀTION**, *n.* Act of making narrow. *Wiseman.*  
**ANG-GŪST-ĀTIVE**, \* *n.* [*angustivus*, L.] A robe worn by ancient Roman knights. *Knower.*  
**ANG-GŪST-ŌDEN**, \* *n.* A species of mastodon. *Roberts.*  
**ANGHE-LĀTION**, *n.* [*anhelo*, L.] Act of panting. *Cockeram.*  
**ANGHE-LŌSE**, \* *a.* Out of breath. *Bailey.*  
**ANGHYMA**, \* *n.* (*Ornith.*) An aquatic bird of Brazil. *Crabb.*  
**ANGHY-DĀTE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) An anhydrous sulphate of lime. *Brande.*  
**ANGHY-DROŪS**, \* *a.* Destitute of water. *Brande.*  
**ANGHY-ENT-ED**, *a.* [*angantir*, Fr.] Frustrated; brought to nothing. *Chaucer.* — (*Law*) Made null. *Bouvier.*  
**ANGHYT**, (a-nit') *n.* In the night. *Chaucer.*  
**ANGHYTS**, (a-nits') *n.* In the night time. *Shak.*  
**ANG'IL**, *n.* One of the plants that yield indigo; a species of indigo.  
**ANG'ILE**, \* [an'il, Sm. *Maudslor*; a'nil', K.] *a.* Weak or dotting from age; like an old woman. *W. Scott.*  
**ANG'ILE-NĒSS**, *n.* [*anilitas*, L.] Anility. *Bailey.*  
**ANIL'ITY**, *n.* State of being an old woman; dotage. *Sterne.*  
**ANIL-MĀ-BLE**, *a.* That may receive animation. *Bailey.*  
**ANIL-MĀ-VĒR'SAL**, *n.* Power of perceiving. *More.*  
**ANIL-MĀ-VĒR'SION**, *n.* Act of animadverting; power of perceiving or noticing; perception; censure; reproof; punishment. *Glanville.*  
**ANIL-MĀ-VĒR'SIVE**, *a.* Able to perceive. *Glanville.*  
**ANIL-MĀ-VĒR'SIVE-NĒSS**, *n.* Power of animadverting. *Bailey.*  
**ANIL-MĀ-VĒR'T**, *v. n.* [*animadverto*, L.] [i. ANIMADVERTED; pp. ANIMADVERTING, ANIMADVERTED.] To censure; to turn the mind to with an intent to notice.  
**ANIL-MĀ-VĒR'TER**, *n.* One who animadverts.  
**ANIL-MĀL**, *n.* [*animal*, L.] A living, organized, material body; a creature having animal life; or a living, sensitive, locomotive creature; commonly restricted to irrational creatures. — Animals are divided into four classes: vertebrate, molluscous, articulated, and radiated.  
**ANIL-MĀL**, *a.* That belongs to animals; sentient. *Watts.*  
**ANIL-MĀL'CU-LAR**, } *a.* Relating to or resembling animal.  
**ANIL-MĀL'CU-LINE**, } *cules*. *Qu. Rev.*  
**ANIL-MĀL'CU-LE**, *n.* A very small or minute animal, visible or invisible to the naked eye. *Ray.*

**AN-NI-MĀL-CU-LĪST,\* n.** One versed in the science of animalcules. *Keith.*  
**AN-NI-MĀL-CU-LĪM,\* n.** [L.] pl. *AN-NI-MĀL-CU-LĪA.* An animalcule. *§3.* The word *animalcula*, which is sometimes used, is a barbarism. *Smart.*  
**AN-NI-MĀL-FLŌWĒR,\* n.** The sea-anemone or sea-nettle; the urtica marina. *Gent. Mag.*  
**AN-NI-MĀL-ISH,\* a.** Resembling or lika an animal. *Cudworth.* [R.]  
**AN-NI-MĀL-ISM,\* n.** Animal nature; sensuality. *Dwight.* [R.]  
**AN-NI-MĀL-I-TY,\* n.** Animal existence or nature. *Locke.*  
**AN-NI-MĀL-I-ZĀTION,\* n.** A transformation into an animal or into an animal body. *Scudmore.*  
**AN-NI-MĀL-IZE,\* v. a.** To give animal nature or life to. *Warburton.*  
**AN-NI-MĀL-MĪG-NĒT-ISM,\* n.** See MAGNETISM.  
**AN-NI-MĀL-NĒSS,\* n.** The quality of an animal. *Bailey.*  
**AN-NI-MĀTE,\* v. a.** [animō, L.] [I. ANIMATED; PP. ANIMATED, ANIMATED.] To quicken; to make alive; to give life or power to; to encourage.  
**AN-NI-MĀTE,\* a.** Alive; possessing animal life. *Bacon.*  
**AN-NI-MĀT-ĒD,\* p. a.** Lively; vigorous; having animal life.  
**AN-NI-MĀTE-NĒSS,\* n.** The state of being animated. *Bailey.*  
**AN-NI-MĀT-ING,\* p. a.** Giving life; enlivening; cheering.  
**AN-NI-MĀTION,\* n.** Act of animating; state of being animated; vivacity; life; spirit.  
**AN-NI-MĀ-TIVE,\* a.** Having the power of giving life.  
**AN-NI-MĀ-TOR,\* n.** He or that which gives life.  
**AN-NI-MĒ,\* or GŪM AN-NI-MĒ,\* n.** [animē, Fr.] A resin, of a pale brown, or yellow color, which exudes from the court-bark of Cayenne. *Ure.*  
**AN-NI-MĒ,\* a. (Her.)** Denoting a color of the eyes of an animal different from that of the animal. *Crabb.*  
**AN-NI-MINE,\* n.** An oily fluid extracted from animal oils by distillation, and odorous like hartshorn. *Francis.*  
**AN-NI-MŌSE,\* a.** [animēuz, Fr.] Full of spirit; hot. *Bailey.*  
**AN-NI-MŌSE/NĒSS,\* n.** Spirit; heat. *Diet.*  
**AN-NI-MŌS-I-TY,\* n.** [animositās, L.] Active enmity; passionate hatred; malignity.  
**AN-NI-MŌS,\* n.** [L.] pl. *AN-NI-MĪ.* Mind; intention; purpose. *Qu. Rev.*  
**AN-NI-MŌN,\* n. (Chem.)** A substance which, in electro-chemical decomposition, is evolved from its combination at the surface, by which the electricity enters the electrolyte. *Brande.*  
**AN-NI-SE,\* a.** [anisum, L.] A species of apium, or parley, with large, sweet-scented seeds. *Miller.*  
**AN-NI-SE-SEED,\* n.** The seed of the anise; an extract from it used as a cordial or medicine. *Smart.*  
**AN-NI-SĒTTĒ,\* n.** [Fr.] A French liquor made by distilling anise, fennel, and coriander seed with brandy, and sweetening the product. *Brande.*  
**AN-NI-TĒR,\* n. (anker, D.)** A Dutch liquid measure, equal to 10½ gallons English wine measure. *McCulloch.* See ANCHOR.  
**AN-NI-TĒR-ĪTĒ,\* n. (Min.)** A carbonate of lime. *Dana.*  
**AN-NI-KLE,\* n.** The joint which joins the foot to the leg.  
**AN-NI-KLE-BŌNE,\* n.** The hone of the ankle.  
**AN-NI-KLED,\* (ānk'kl'd)** a. Relating to or having ankles.  
**AN-NI-KLE-DĒĒP,\* a.** So deep as to reach to the ankle. *Cropper.*  
**AN-NI-LĒT,\* n.** A ring or ornament for the ankle. *P. Muskau.*  
**AN-NI-LĀCE,\* n.** A short sword; a dagger; a wood-knife. *Prior.* *Byron.*  
**AN-NI-LĀ-IST,\* n.** A writer of annals. *Milton.*  
**AN-NI-LĀ-IZE,\* v. a.** To record according to years. *Sheldon.*  
**AN-NI-LĀS,\* n. pl.** [annales, L.] The events of history digested in series according to years; a book of history digested by successive years.  
**AN-NI-NĀTS,\* n. pl.** [annates, L.] A year's income of a living, or the first fruits accruing to the new incumbent.  
**AN-NI-NĒAL,\* v. a.** [I. ANNEALED; PP. ANNEALING, ANNEALED.] To temper glass or metals by heat, or to change them from a state of brittleness to toughness.  
**AN-NI-NĒAL/ING,\* n.** The art of tempering glass, tile, iron, steel, &c.  
**AN-NI-NĒC/TĀNŌ,\* a.** Connecting; annexing. *Aan. Phil.*  
**AN-NI-NĒL/LĪ-DA,\* n. pl.** [L.] Same as *annellidans*. *P. Cyc.*  
**AN-NI-NĒL/LĪ-DĀN,\* n. (Ent.)** One of a class of soft, vermiform animals, which appear to be divided into little rings, or have annular folds. *Kirby.*  
**AN-NI-NĒX,\* v. a.** [annecto, annectum, L.] [I. ANNEXED; PP. ANNEXING, ANNEXED.] To unite to at the end; to unite a smaller thing to a greater; to subjoin; to affix; to attach.  
**AN-NI-NĒX/Ī,\* (an-nĕks'ī)** n. The thing annexed. *Brown.*  
**AN-NI-NĒX-ĀRY,\* n.** Addition. *Sir E. Sandys.*  
**AN-NI-NĒX-ĀTION,\* n.** Act of annexing; conjunction; addition.  
**AN-NI-NĒX/TŌN,\* (an-nĕk'shun)** n. Annexation. *Rogers.* [R.]  
**AN-NI-NĒX/TĒT,\* n.** Act of annexing; thing annexed. *Shak.*  
**AN-NI-NĒH-LĀ-BLE,\* a.** That may be annihilated. *Clarke.*  
**AN-NI-NĒH-LĀTĒ,\* v. a.** [ad and nihilum, L.] [I. ANNIHILATED; PP. ANNIHILATING, ANNIHILATED.] To reduce to nothing; to destroy; to annihilate.

**AN-NI-NĒH-LĀTĒ,\* a.** Annihilated. *Swift* [R.]  
**AN-NI-NĒH/LĀTION,\* n.** Act of annihilating, or of reducing to nothing; state of being annihilated; destruction.  
**AN-NI-NĒH-LĀ-TŌR,\* n.** One who annihilates. *Congreve.*  
**AN-NI-NĒR/SĀ-RĪ-LY,\* ad.** Annually. *Ep. Hall.*  
**AN-NI-NĒR/SĀ-RY,\* n.** [anniversarius, L.] A day celebrated as it returns in the course of the year; an annual celebration.  
**AN-NI-NĒR/SĀ-RY,\* a.** Annual; yearly. *Ray.*  
**AN-NI-NĒR/ĒRSE,\* n.** Anniversary. *Dryden.*  
**AN-NI-NŌ DŌM'Ē-NĪ,\* (ān'nō-dōm'ē-nī)** [L.] In the year of our Lord; commonly abbreviated to *A. D.*  
**AN-NŌ-DŌN,\* n. (Cunch.)** A genus of divales, including the fresh-water muscle. *Brande.*  
**AN-NŌY/SANCE,\* n. (Law)** A nuisance. *Blount.*  
**AN-NŌ-LIS,\* n.** An American animal, like a lizard.  
**AN-NŌ-NĒ-I-NĀTION,\* n.** [annominatio, L.] Alliteration; a pun. *Tyrrhitt.*  
**AN-NŌ NŌ MŪV'DĪ,\* [L.]** In the year of the world.  
**AN-NŌ-TĀTĒ,\* v. a.** [annoto, L.] [I. ANNOTATED; PP. ANNOTATING, ANNOTATED.] To make annotations, notes, &c. comments.  
**AN-NŌ-TĀTION,\* n.** A note; comment; explanation.  
**AN-NŌ-TĀTION-IST,\* n.** An annotator. *Worthington.*  
**AN-NŌ-TĀ-TŌR,\* n.** A writer of notes or comments.  
**AN-NŌ-TĀ-TŌR-Y,\* a.** Relating to or containing annotations. *Qu. Rev.*  
**AN-NŌ-TĪ-NOŪS,\* a. (Bot.)** Being a year old. *P. Cyc.*  
**AN-NŌ-TĪ-TĀ,\* n.** See ANNOTO. *Brande.*  
**AN-NŌ-TŌT,\* n.** A dry, hard paste, obtained from the seec of the tree *bixa orellana*; used in dyeing, and for coloring cheese. *Ure.* — Written also *arnotto*.  
**AN-NŌUNCE,\* v. a.** [annuncio, L.] [I. ANNOUNCED; PP. ANNOUNCING, ANNOUNCED.] To give public notice of; to proclaim; to declare; to publish; to pronounce.  
**AN-NŌUNCE/MĒNT,\* n.** Act of announcing; a declaration.  
**AN-NŌUN/CĒR,\* n.** One who announces; a declarer.  
**AN-NŌY,\* v. a.** [annoyer, Norm. Fr.] [I. ANNROYED; PP. ANNROYING, ANNROYED.] To molest; to tease; to incommodate; to vex.  
**AN-NŌY'Ī,\* n.** Injury; molestation. *Shak.*  
**AN-NŌY/NĒCE,\* n.** Act of annoying; that which annoys; state of being annoyed; trouble.  
**AN-NŌY'ĒR,\* n.** One who annoys.  
**AN-NŌY'ĒUL,\* a.** Full of trouble. *Chaucer.*  
**AN-NŌY'ING,\* p. a.** Molesting; vexing; troublesome.  
**AN-NŌY'ŌUS,\* n.** A troublesome. *Chaucer.*  
**AN-NŌ-AL,\* a.** [annuus, L.; annuus, Fr.] Yearly; that comes yearly; that is reckoned by the year; that lasts only a year.  
**AN-NŌ-AL,\* n.** A literary publication issued once a year. *Ec. Rev.* — (*Bot.*) An annual plant. *Bailey.*  
**AN-NŌ-AL-ĪST,\* n.** An editor of, or a writer for, an annual publication. *C. Lamb.* [R.]  
**AN-NŌ-AL-LY,\* ad.** Yearly; every year. *Brown*  
**AN-NŌ-Ā-RY,\* a.** Annual. *John Hall.*  
**AN-NŌ-I-TĀNT,\* n.** One who possesses an annuity. *Ider*  
**AN-NŌ-I-TY,\* n.** [annuité, Fr.] A rent or sum receivable yearly for a term of years; a yearly rent or allowance.  
**AN-NŪL,\* v. a.** [annuller, Fr.] [I. ANNULLED; PP. ANNUL-LING, ANNULLED.] To make void; to abolish; to nullify; to abrogate; to repeal; to revoke; to destroy; to reduce to nothing.  
**AN-NŪ-LĀR,\* a.** [annulaire, Fr.] Having the form of a ring.  
**AN-NŪ-LĀR-LY,\* ad.** In the manner of a ring. *Ash*  
**AN-NŪ-LĀ-RY,\* a.** Having the form of a ring. *Ray.*  
**AN-NŪ-LĀTĒ,\* a.** Having the form of a ring. *Brande.*  
**AN-NŪ-LĀT-ĒD,\* a.** Having rings; annulate. *Smart.*  
**AN-NŪ-LĀTION,\* n.** State of being annular or annulate. *Brande.*  
**AN-NŪ-LĒT,\* n.** [annulus, L.] A little ring. — (*Her.*) A charge distinguishing the fifth son. — (*Arch.*) A small, square moulding which crowns or accompanies a larger; a fillet; a list.  
**AN-NŪL'MĒNT,\* n.** The act of annulling.  
**AN-NŪ-LŌ/SAN,\* n. (Zool.)** A species of invertebrate animal. *Kirby.*  
**AN-NŪ-LŌSĒ,\* a.** Having rings or the form of a ring. *Roget.*  
**AN-NŪ-LŌS,\* n.** [L.] pl. *AN-NŪ-LĪ.* A ring. — (*Bot.*) A collar or a rim, or something encircling. *Brande.*  
**AN-NŪ-MĒ-RĀTĒ,\* v. a.** [annuero, L.] To add to a former number. *Wollston.* [R.]  
**AN-NŪ-MĒ-RĀTION,\* n.** Addition to a former number. *Brown.*  
**AN-NŪN/CĪ-LĀTĒ,\* (ān-nŭn'shĕ-āt)** v. a. [annuncio, L.] [I. ANNUNCIATED; PP. ANNUNCIATING, ANNUNCIATED.] To bring tidings of; to announce. *Ep. Hall.*  
**AN-NŪN-CĪ-TĪŌN,\* (ān-nŭn-she-ā'shun)** n. Act of announcing; proclamation; a name given to the day (March 25) celebrated in memory of the angel's salutation of the Virgin Mary.  
**AN-NŪN-CĪ-TŌR,\* n.** One who announces. *Crabb.*  
**AN-NŪN-CĪ-TŌR-Y,\* (ān-nŭn'shĕ-ā-tŏ-re)** a. Making known; giving public notice. *Alexander Knox.*

**ANÓ/A,\* n. (Zool.)** A ruminating animal. *P. Cyc.*  
**ANÓDE,\* n. (Elec.)** The way in which electricity enters substances through which it passes, or the positive pole of a galvanic battery; opposed to *cathode*. *Brande.*  
**ANÓ-DYNE, n. [á and ódýn, Gr.]** A medicine which assuages pain.  
**ANÓ-DYNE, a.** Assuaging or relieving pain. *Barke.*  
**ANÓINT'V, v. a. [óinire, ónu, Fr.]** [I. ANOINTED; pp. ANOINTING, ANOINTED.] To rub over with unctuous matter; to smear; to consecrate by unction.  
**ANÓINT'ED,\* p. a.** Rubbed over with unctuous matter; consecrated by unction.  
**ANÓINT'ER, n.** One who anoints. *Grey.*  
**ANÓINT'ING, n.** Anointment. *Halewell.*  
**ANÓINT'MENT, n.** The act of anointing. *Milton.*  
**ANÓ-LIS,\* n. (Zool.)** A genus of saurian reptiles. *P. Cyc.*  
**ANÓM-E-ÓM'E-RY,\* n.** A dissimilar aptology. *Cudworth.*  
**ANÓ-MAL,\* n.** An anomalous verb or word. *Greek Gram.*  
**ANÓ-MAL-I-PÉD,\* n.** An anomalous footed fowl or animal. *Smart.*  
**ANÓ-MAL-ISM, n.** Anomaly; irregularity. *Paley.*  
**ANÓ-MAL-ÍS'TIC,\* a.** Irregular; anomalous. *Brande.*  
**ANÓ-MAL-ÍS'TI-CAL, a. (Astron.)** Noting the interval of time in which the earth completes a revolution with respect to any point in its elliptic; —irregular.  
**ANÓ-MAL-ÍS'TI-CAL-LY,\* ad.** Irregularly. *Ash.*  
**ANÓ-MAL-ÍTÉ,\* n. (Min.)** An irregular mineral. *Smart.*  
**ANÓ-MAL-LOUS, a.** Deviating from rule; irregular.  
**ANÓ-MAL-LOUS-LY, ad.** Irregularly. *Brown.*  
**ANÓ-MAL-LY, n. [ἀνομαλος, Gr.]** Irregularity; deviation from rule. — (*Astron.*) The angular distance of a planet from its perihelion, as seen from the sun.  
**ANÓ-MI-A,\* n. (Zool.)** A genus of testacean vermes; the bowl-shell. *Brande.*  
**ANÓ-MITE,\* n.** A fossil shell of the genus anomia. *Knoles.*  
**ANÓM-Q-RHÓM'BOÍD,\* n. (Min.)** An irregular spar or crystal. *Smart.*  
**ANÓ-MY, n. [d priv. and νόμος, Gr.]** A breach of law. *Bramhall.*  
**ANÓM'ID, ad.** Quickly; soon. *Shak.* — *Ever and anon;* now and then. *Milton.*  
**ANÓNIS,\* n. (Bot.)** A plant; the retharrow. *Crabb.*  
**ANÓ-NY-MÓ'S-I-TY,\* n.** State of being anonymous. *Met. Mag. [R.]*  
**ANÓ-NY-MÓUS, a. [d priv. and όνομο, Gr.]** Wanting a name; nameless; not having the name of the author.  
**ANÓ-NY-MÓUS-LY, ad.** Without a name. *Swift.*  
**ANÓ-NY-MÓUS-NESS,\* n.** State of being anonymous. *Cole-ridge.*  
**ANÓ-PLÓ-THÉ'R-I-ŪM,\* n. [ἀνοπλος, unarm'd, and όθιον, beast.] (Geol.)** An extinct herbivorous animal, belonging to the order of pachydermata, shaped like a pig. *Lyllé.*  
**ANÓ-REX-Y, n. [ἀνορηξία, Gr.]** Want of appetite.  
**ANÓ-REX'AL,\* a.** Irregular; contrary to rule. *P. Cyc.*  
**ANÓ-RHÍTE,\* n. (Min.)** A siliceous mineral. *Dana.*  
**ANÓ-S'MI-A,\* n. [á and όσμη, Gr.] (Med.)** A loss of the sense of smelling. *Dr. Black.*  
**ANÓ-ŪP'ER, a.** Not the same; one more; any; not one's self; different.  
**ANÓ-ŪP'ER-GÁINES, a.** Of another kind. *Sydney.*  
**ANÓ-ŪP'ER-GÁTES, a.** Of another sort. *Bp. Sanderson.*  
**ANÓ-ŪP'ER-GUÉS, (an-ŭth'er-gēs) a.** Of a different kind. *Arbuthnot.* [Colloquial or vulgar.]  
**ANÓ-UGH'ID, (an-ŭf') ANÓ-ŪV'.** See ENOUGH, ENOW.  
**ANÓ-ŪT-ED, (ansatus, L.)** a. Having handles.  
**ANÓ-ŪT'ER,\* n. [L.] (Ornith.)** A genus of birds; the goose; a star. *Crabb.*  
**ANÓ-ŪT'ER-INE,\* a.** Relating to or like a goose. *P. Cyc.*  
**ANÓ-ŪT'ER-ŪT, (an'slāt) n.** An onslaught. *Beacon. & Fl.*  
**ANÓ-SWER, (án'ser) v. n. [i. ANSWERED; pp. ANSWERING, ANSWERED.]** To speak in return; to reply; to be accountable for; to correspond to; to suit; to bear the expected proportion; to be correlative or sufficient; to appear as to a call. — *To answer for,* to guarantee, to secure.  
**ANÓ-SWER, (án'ser) v. a.** To speak in return to a question; to reply to; to give an answer to; to be equivalent to; to satisfy.  
**ANÓ-SWER, (án'ser) n.** That which is said in return to a question, demand, or position; a response; a reply; a confutation. — (*Law*) A confutation of a charge; a defence in writing made by a defendant to a charge. **ANS** An answer is given to a demand or question; a reply to an answer or remonstrance; and a rejoinder to a reply.  
**ANÓ-SWER-A-BLE, (án'ser-a-bl) a.** Admitting an answer; accountable; responsible; suitable; correspondent; proportionate; equal.  
**ANÓ-SWER-A-BLE-NESS, n.** Quality of being answerable.  
**ANÓ-SWER-A-BLY, (án'ser-a-ble) ad.** In proportion; suitably.  
**ANÓ-SWER-ER, (án'ser-er) n.** One who answers.  
**ANÓ-SWER-ING,\* p. a.** Furnishing an answer; corresponding to.  
**ANÓ-SWER-JÓB'BER, (án'ser-jób'ber) n.** One who makes a trade of writing answers. *Swift.*

**ANÓ-SWER-LESS,\* a.** Being without an answer, *unanswered*. *Eyrom.*  
**ANÓ-T, n.** A genus of insects; an emmet; a pismire.  
**ANÓ-T,\* (ánt) a.** A vulgar contraction for *am not, are not, and I* as *not*. *Smart.*  
**ANÓ-T, (ánt) a.** A contraction for *am it, I. e. if it.*  
**ANÓ-TÁ,\* n. [L.] pl. ANÓ-TÁ. (Arch.)** A plaster or square projection attached to a wall; a post or check of a door, floor-post, jamb, &c. *Brande.*  
**ANÓ-TÁCID,\* n. (Med.)** A medicine to remove acidity; antacid. *Brande.*  
**ANÓ-TÁG-Q-NISM, n.** Contest; opposition. *Taylor.*  
**ANÓ-TÁG-Q-NIST, n.** One who contends against; an opponent. — (*Anat.*) A muscle which counteracts another. *Arbuthnot.*  
**ANÓ-TÁG-Q-NIST,\* a.** Contending against; opposite. *Ec. Rev.*  
**ANÓ-TÁG-Q-NIS'TIC, a.** Contending against; acting in opposition; opposing; opposite. *B. Junson.*  
**ANÓ-TÁG-Q-NIS'TI-CAL,\* a.** Contending; antagonistic. *Buchanan.*  
**ANÓ-TÁG-Q-NIZE, v. a. & n.** To contend against. [R.]  
**ANÓ-TÁG-Q-NIZE, n. [ávri and όγωσία, Gr.]** Contest; opposition. *Milton.*  
**ANÓ-TÁL'GIC, a. [dávri and έλγος, Gr.] (Med.)** That softens pain.  
**ANÓ-TÁL'GIC,\* n. (Med.)** A medicine to relieve pain. *Brande.*  
**ANÓ-TÁL'KA-LI,\* or ANÓ-TÁL'KA-LI,\* n. (Chem.)** A substance that counteracts an alkali. *P. Cyc.*  
**ANÓ-TÁ-NA-CLÁ'SIS, n. [Gr.] (Rhet.)** A figure by which that which is spoken in one sense is turned to another or contrary sense.  
**ANÓ-TÁ-NA-GÓ'SE,\* n. [Gr.] (Rhet.)** Recrimination; an answer to a charge by a counter charge. *Crabb.*  
**ANÓ-TÁ-PHRÓ-DIS'T-AC,\* (-diz'h'e-ák) n. (Med.)** A medicine to quell anomous desires. *Brande.*  
**ANÓ-TÁ-PHRÓ-DI'ŪC, a. [ávri and 'Αφροδίτη, Gr.]** Good against the venereal disease.  
**ANÓ-TÁ-P-PLÉC'TIC, a.** Good against apoplexy.  
**ANÓ-TÁRC'ŪTIC, a. [ávri and έρκρος, Gr.]** Relating to the south pole; opposite to arctic.  
**ANÓ-TÁ-THRŪT'IC, a. [ávri and άθροίτης, Gr.]** Good against the gout.  
**ANÓ-TÁ-ŪT'ŪT'IC, (ánt-ŭt-mát'ik) a.** Good against the asthma.  
**ANÓ-TÁ-TRÓPH'IC,\* n. (Med.)** A medicine to cure atrophy. *Dunglison.*  
**ANÓ-TÁ-BEAR, (án'tbár) n.** An animal that feeds on ants. *Ray*  
**ANÓ-TÉ, [L.]** A Latin preposition signifying before; sometimes employed to refer to something that precedes, and frequently used in composition; as, *antediluvian*, before the flood.  
**ANÓ-TÉ-ACT, n.** A preceding act. *Bailey. [R.]*  
**ANÓ-TÉ-AT-ER,\* n.** An insect that feeds upon ants. *Maunder.*  
**ANÓ-TÉ-CE-DÁ'NE-OUS, a.** Going before. *Barron.*  
**ANÓ-TÉ-CE'DE, v. n. [ante and cedo, L.]** To precede. *Hale.*  
**ANÓ-TÉ-CÉ'DENCE, n.** A going before; precedence. *Hale.*  
**ANÓ-TÉ-CÉ'DEN-CY, n.** Act of going before. *Fotherby. [R.]*  
**ANÓ-TÉ-CÉ'DENT, a.** Going before; preceding; prior in point of space; opposed to *subsequent*.  
**ANÓ-TÉ-CÉ'DENT, n.** That which goes before; the first of two terms composing a ratio. — (*Gram.*) The noun to which the relative refers. — (*Logic*) The first member of a hypothetical proposition.  
**ANÓ-TÉ-CÉ'DENT-LY, ad.** In an antecedent manner.  
**ANÓ-TÉ-CÉS'ŪT, n. [L.]** One who goes before; the principal. — (*Law*) One who possessed the land before the present possessor.  
**ANÓ-TÉ-CHÁM-BER, n.** The chamber or room before or leading into the principal apartment.  
**ANÓ-TÉ-CHÁP-ÉL, n.** That part of the chapel through which the passage is to the choir or body of it.  
**ANÓ-TÉ-CŪR'SOR, n. [L.]** One who runs before; a precursor. *Bailey.*  
**ANÓ-TÉ-DÁTE, v. a. [ante and do, datum, L.] [i. ANTEDATED; pp. ANTEDATING, ANTEDATED.]** To date earlier than the real time; to date beforehand.  
**ANÓ-TÉ-DÁTE, n.** A previous date. *Donne.*  
**ANÓ-TÉ-DI-LŪ'VI-ÁN, a. [ante and diluivium, L.]** Existing before the deluge or flood.  
**ANÓ-TÉ-DI-LŪ'VI-ÁN, n.** One who lived before the flood.  
**ANÓ-TÉ-FÁCT, n.** That which represents the fact before it occurs.  
**ANÓ-TÉ-LÓPE, n.** A genus of ruminating animals or mammals, belonging to the hollow-horned family, resembling the deer and the goat; a gazelle.  
**ANÓ-TÉ-LŪ'CÁN, a. [antelucanus, L.]** Before daylight. *Ep. Hall.*  
**ANÓ-TÉ-ME-RÍD'Ū-ÁN, a.** Before noon.  
**ANÓ-TÉ-MÉT'IC, a. [ávri and ήμεος, Gr.]** See ANTIEMETIC.  
**ANÓ-TÉ-MŪN'DÁNE, a. [ante and mundus, L.]** Before the creation of the world.  
**ANÓ-TÉ-NI-CÉNE,\* a.** Anterior to the council of Nice. *Jortin.*  
**ANÓ-TÉ'NÁ,\* n. [L.] pl. ANÓ-TÉ'NÁ. (Ent.)** A sort of

ı, ē, ī, ō, ū, ŷ, long; ı, ē, ī, ō, ū, ŷ, short; ą, ę, ĩ, ǫ, ʋ, ȳ, obscure. — FARE, PĀR, FĀST, FĀLL; HĒIR, HĒŪ

**horn**, or horn-like process, or movable, tubular organ, on the head of certain insects; a tentacle; a feeler. *Brande.*  
**AN-TE-N-Ū'F-ĒR-OŪS**, \* a. Producing antennae. *Kirby.*  
**AN-TE-NŪM'BER**, n. A number preceding another. *Bacon.*  
**AN-TE-NŪ'RIAL**, \* a. Before marriage. *Reid.*  
**AN-TE-PE-ĀG'MENT'**, n. (*Arch.*) An ornamented jamb of a door. *Francis.*  
**AN-TE-PĀS'EHAL**, a. [*ante* and *pascha*, L.] Before Easter.  
**AN-TE-PĀST**, n. [*ante* and *pastum*, L.] A foretaste; anticipation.  
**AN-TE-PE-NŪLT'**, n. [*antepenultima*, L.] The last syllable but two.  
**AN-TE-PE-NŪLT'Ū'Ū'Ū'**, \* n. [L.] (*Rhet.*) Same as *antepenult.* *Brande.*  
**AN-TE-PE-NŪLT'Ū'Ū'Ū'**, \* n. Same as *antepenult.* *Crabb.*  
**AN-TE-PE-NŪLT'Ū'Ū'Ū'**, \* a. (*Rhet.*) Relating to the last syllable but two. *Walker.*  
**ANT-ĒP-I-LĒP'TIC**, a. [*ἀντί* and *ἐπιληψίς*, Gr.] Good against epilepsy. *Brasme.*  
**ANT-ĒP-ŌNE**, v. a. [*antepona*, L.] To set before. *Bailey.*  
**ANT-Ē-PORT**, n. A. outer port, gate, or door. *Todd.*  
**AN-TE-PO-SŪ'Ū'Ū'Ū'**, \* n. An anterior position. *Ash.*  
**AN-TE-PRO-DIC'Ū'Ū'Ū'**, \* n. [*antepredicamentum*, L.] (*Logic*) An introduction to the categories; a question requiring discussion before entering on the main subject.  
**AN-TE-RI-OR**, a. [*anterior*, L.] Going before; former; prior in point of time; opposed to *posterior*.  
**AN-TE-RI-OR'Ū'Ū'Ū'**, \* n. Priority; precedence. *Pope.*  
**AN-TE-RI-OR-LY**, \* ad. In an anterior manner. *Goldsmith.*  
**ANT-Ē-RŌOM**, n. A room leading to a principal apartment. *Shak.*  
**AN'TĒS**, (*ἀν'tez*) n. pl. [L.] (*Arch.*) Square pillars on each side of the doors of temples, &c. See *ACTA*.  
**AN-TĒS'TA-TŪRE**, \* n. (*Fort.*) A small trenchment. *Crabb.*  
**AN-TE-STŌM'ACH**, (*ἀν-τε-στῆμ'ακ*) n. A cavity which leads into the stomach. *Ray.*  
**AN-TE-TE-M'PLE**, n. Now called the *nave* in a church.  
**AN-TE-VĒRT**, v. a. [*anteverte*, L.] To prevent. *Bp. Hall.*  
**AN-THĒ'LI-A**, \* n. (*Astron.*) A species of halo round the sun. *Scudamore.*  
**AN-THĒL-MĪN'TIC**, a. [*ἀντί* and *ἐμιμνος*, Gr.] That kills worms.  
**AN-THĒL-MĪN'TICS**, \* n. pl. (*Med.*) Medicines to destroy worms. *P. Cyc.*  
**AN'THEM**, n. (*ἀθνημος*, Gr.) (*Mus.*) A composition set to verses from the Psalms, or other portions of Scripture or the Liturgy, and employed in public worship; a divine song or hymn.  
**AN'THE-MĪS**, n. [L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; camomile.  
**AN'THEM-WĪSE**, ad. In the manner of an anthem.  
**AN'THER**, \* n. [*ἀνθηρά*, Gr.] (*Bot.*) The case or part of the flower containing pollen, or male part of a flower. *P. Cyc.*  
**AN'THER-AL**, \* a. (*Bot.*) Relating to anthers. *Smart.*  
**AN'THER-DŪST**, \* n. The dust of anthers; pollen. *Lyell.*  
**AN-THĒR-IFĒR-OŪS**, \* a. (*Bot.*) Producing or relating to anthers. *P. Cyc.*  
**AN'THE-RŌID**, \* a. (*Bot.*) Resembling an anther. *Brande.*  
**AN-THĒ'Ū'Ū'Ū'**, \* n. [Gr.] (*Bot.*) The period when flowers expand. *Brande.*  
**ANT-HILL**, n. A little hillock formed by ants.  
**ANT-HILL-LOCK**, n. Same as *ant-hill*. *Addison.*  
**AN-THŌ'BĪ-AN**, \* n. (*Ent.*) A beetle that feeds on blossoms. *Kirby.*  
**AN-THŌ-LŌS'Ū'Ū'Ū'**, a. Relating to an anthology.  
**AN-THŌL'Ū'Ū'Ū'**, n. [*ἀνθολογία*, Gr.] A collection of flowers, of poems, or of elegant extracts from authors.  
**AN-THŌL'Ū'Ū'Ū'**, \* n. (*Bot.*) A change of flowers from their usual state to some other, as leaves, branches, &c. *Brande.*  
**AN-THŌ-MĀ'NF-A**, \* n. An extravagant fondness for flowers. *Dr. Black.*  
**AN'THO-NY'S FĒRE'**, (*ἀν'το-νιζ-φ'ρι'*) n. The erysipelas.  
**AN'THO-RĪSM**, \* n. (*Rhet.*) A definition opposite to that of an opponent. *Smart.*  
**AN'THŌS**, \* n. [Gr.] (*Bot.*) A flower; rosemary. *C. & W.*  
**AN THŌ-SID'E-RĪTE**, \* n. (*Min.*) A mineral composed chiefly of silica and iron. *Dana.*  
**AN-THŌX-AN'THŪM**, \* n. (*Bot.*) A genus of grasses. *P. Cyc.*  
**AN-THĒA-CĪTE**, \* n. [*ἀνθραξ*, Gr.] A species of hard, mineral coal, which burns without flame or smoke; mineral carb. It is difficult to ignite, but burns with intense heat. *Francis.*  
**AN'THĒA-CĪTE**, \* a. Applied to a hard kind of coal. *Phillips.*  
**AN-THĒA-CĪTIC**, \* a. Relating to or containing anthracite. *De la Beche.*  
**AN-THĒRA-CŌ-THĒ'Ū'Ū'Ū'**, \* n. [*ἀνθραξ* and *Θηρίον*, Gr.] (*Geol.*) An extinct quadruped. *Lyell.*  
**AN'THĒXX**, n. [*ἀνθραξ*, Gr.] (*Med.*) A scab or blotch; a carbuncle; coal; carbon. *Quincy.*  
**AN-THŌPH'Ū'Ū'Ū'**, \* n. (*Min.*) A siliceous mineral. *Dana.*  
**AN-THŌPŌ'G-LŌT'**, \* n. An animal having a tongue like that of man. *Knowles.*  
**AN-THŌ-PŌ'Ē-PIY**, \* n. A description of different races or families of men. *Brande.*

**AN-THŌPŌ'Q-ŌS'Ū'Ū'Ū'**, \* a. Relating to anthropology. *Month. Rev.*  
**AN-THŌPŌL'Ū'Ū'Ū'**, \* n. One versed in anthropology. *Knowles.*  
**AN-THŌPŌL'Ū'Ū'Ū'**, n. [*ἄνθρωπος* and *λόγος*, Gr.] A discourse on man, the human race, or human nature; human physiology.  
**AN-THŌPŌM'AN-CY**, \* n. Divination by the inspection of a human body. *Dunglison.*  
**AN-THŌPŌM'Ē-TRŪY**, \* n. The measurement of the human body. *Dunglison.*  
**AN-THŌPŌMŌR'PHĪSM**, \* n. A representation of the human form; the doctrine that the Deity exists in human form. *P. Cyc.*  
**AN-THŌPŌMŌR'PHĪSM**, \* n. An anthropomorphite. *P. Cyc.*  
**AN-THŌPŌMŌR'PHĪTE**, \* a. Relating to anthropomorphism. *Glanville.*  
**AN-THŌPŌMŌR'PHĪTE**, n. [*ἀνθρωπομορφός*, Gr.] One who believes that God has a human form. *Mora.*  
**AN-THŌPŌMŌR'PHĪT'Ū'Ū'Ū'**, \* a. Belonging to anthropomorphism. *Ash. R.*  
**AN-THŌPŌMŌR'PHĪT'Ū'Ū'Ū'**, \* n. The belief that God exists in human form. *Wordsworth.*  
**AN-THŌPŌMŌR'PHŌUS**, \* a. Formed like man. *Lyell.*  
**AN-THŌPŌPĀ-THĪSM**, \* n. Same as *anthropopathy*. *De Ren.*  
**AN-THŌPŌPĀ-THY**, n. [*ἄνθρωπος* and *πάθος*, Gr.] Human passion or affection.  
**AN-THŌPŌPĀ-THY**, n. pl. [L.] [*ἄνθρωπος* and *πάθος*, Gr.] Man-eaters; cannibals. *Shak.*  
**AN-THŌPŌ-PHĀS'Ū'Ū'Ū'**, \* a. Relating to cannibalism. *Williams. [R.]*  
**AN-THŌPŌ-PHĀS'Ū'Ū'Ū'**, \* n. A cannibal. *Shak. [R.]*  
**AN-THŌPŌPHĀ-GŌUS**, \* a. Feeding on human flesh. *Knowles.*  
**AN-THŌPŌPHĪ'A-GY**, n. Cannibalism. *Brown.*  
**AN-THŌPŌSŌ'Q-PHY**, n. [*ἄνθρωπος* and *σφίτα*, Gr.] Knowledge of the nature of man.  
**AN-THŌPŌL'Ū'Ū'Ū'**, n. (*Min.*) A petrification of the human form, or a part of it. *Crabb.*  
**AN'THŪS**, \* n. [L.] (*Ornith.*) A genus of birds. *P. Cyc.*  
**ANT-HŪP-NŌT'IC**, a. Counteracting sleep.  
**ANT-HŪP-Q-EHŌN'DRĪ-Ā**, a. Good against hypochondria.  
**AN-TY-PŌPĒ'Ū'Ū'Ū'**, n. [*ἀντιποπορία*, Gr.] (*Rhet.*) A figure whereby the objections of an adversary are brought forward, in order to be answered.  
**ANT-HŪS-TĒR'IC**, a. Good against hysterics.  
**AN'TŪ**, [*ἀντί*, Gr.] A Greek preposition, much used in composition, and signifying *opposed to*, *contrary to*, or *in place of*; as, *antimonarchical*, opposed to *monarchy*.  
**AN-TĪ-ĀC'DD**, n. An alkaline absorbent; a medicine to remove catarrh. *Arbutnot.*  
**AN-TĪ-A-PHĒRŌ-DI-SĪ'A-CĀL**, \* a. Checking sexual desire. *London.*  
**AN-TĪ-ĀP-O-PLĒC'Ū'Ū'Ū'**, \* a. (*Med.*) A remedy for apoplexy. *Dunglison.*  
**AN-TĪ-A-PŌS'TLE**, n. One contrary to the apostles. *Pottor.*  
**AN-TĪ-ĀR**, \* n. A Javanese poison. *Brande.*  
**AN-TĪ-Ā'RĪS**, \* n. (*Bot.*) The upas-tree. *P. Cyc.*  
**AN-TĪ-ĀR-MĪN'IAN**, (*ἀν-τε-ἄρ-μίν'ιαν*) n. One who opposes the Armenians or Arminians. *Bp. Barlow.*  
**AN-TĪ-ĀR-THĪT'ICS**, n. pl. Medicines to assuage the gout.  
**AN-TĪ-ĀS-TH-MĀT'IC**, \* (*ἀν-τί-ἄστ-μάτ'ικ*) a. Good against asthma. *Ash.*  
**AN-TĪ-ĀS-TH-MĀT'IC**, \* (*ἀν-τί-ἄστ-μάτ'ικ*) n. (*Med.*) A remedy for asthma. *Dunglison.*  
**AN-TĪ-ĀT-TRŪ'Ū'Ū'**, \* n. A compound applied to machinery to prevent the effects of friction. *Brande.*  
**AN-TĪ-BĀ-CŌ-ĒH'Ū'Ū'**, \* n. [L.] (*Rhet.*) A poetical foot consisting of two long syllables and one short one. *Crabb.*  
**AN-TĪ-BĀ-SĪ'Ū'Ū'Ū'**, \* a. Opposed to royal state. *Smart.*  
**AN'TIC**, a. [*antiquus*, L., old.] Odd; ridiculously wild; fantastic. *Shak.*  
**AN'TIC**, n. One who plays antics; a buffoon; a trick; buffoonery. *Shak.* Odd appearance. *Spenser.* A fanciful representation in the arts. *Francis.*  
**AN'TIC**, v. a. To make antic. *Shak.*  
**AN-TĪ-CĀ-EHĒC'Ū'Ū'Ū'**, a. (*Med.*) Good for a bad constitution.  
**AN-TĪ-CĀ-EHĒC'Ū'Ū'Ū'**, \* n. pl. (*Med.*) Remedies for cachexy. *Crabb.*  
**AN-TĪ-CĀN-CĒR-OŪS**, \* a. (*Med.*) Opposed to cancer. *Dunglison.*  
**AN-TĪ-CĀN'Ū'Ū'Ū'**, \* a. Opposed to eating flesh. *Qu. Rev.*  
**AN-TĪ-CĀ-TĀR'RHĀL**, \* n. (*Med.*) A remedy for catarrh. *Dunglison.*  
**AN-TĪ-CĀUS'TIC**, \* n. (*Med.*) A remedy against a burning fever. *Crabb.*  
**AN'TĪ-CHĀM-BĒR**, \* n. [*antichambre*, Fr.] See *ANTECHAMBER*.  
**AN'TĪ-CHRĪST**, n. The great enemy to Christianity. *1 John.*  
**AN-TĪ-CHRĪST'IAN**, (*ἀν-τε-κρίστ'ιαν*) a. Opposite to Christianity.  
**AN-TĪ-CHRĪST'IAN**, n. An enemy to Christianity. *Rogers.*  
**AN-TĪ-CHRĪST'IAN-ISM**, n. Opposition to Christianity.

**AN-TI-EHRIST-I-AN'I-TY**, (ân-tê-krist-ye-ân'ê-te) n. Con-  
 vention to Christianity. *Troop.*  
**AN-TI-EHRIST-I-AN-IZE**,\* v. a. To make antichristian. *Mora.*  
**AN-TI-ÊH'RO-NIS-M**, (an-ti'êh-ro-niz-m) n. [âvri and χρόνος,  
 Gr.] Deviation from the right order of time; anachro-  
 nism. *Selden.*  
**AN-TI-ÊH'RHON**,\* n. [Gr.] An opposite or counter earth.  
*Smart.*  
**AN-TI-Ê'P-ANT**,\* a. That anticipates; anticipating. *Qu. Rev.*  
**AN-TI-Ê'P-ATE**, v. a. [*anticipo*, L.] [i. ANTICIPATED; pp.  
 ANTICIPATING, ANTICIPATED.] To take up beforehand; to  
 go before so as to precede another; to enjoy, possess, or  
 suffer, in expectation; to preëscue; to forestall.  
**AN-TI-Ê'P-ATE-LY**, ad. By anticipation. *Barrow.*  
**AN-TI-Ê'P-ATION**, n. Act of anticipating; that which is  
 anticipated; preëscue; forestall.  
**AN-TI-Ê'P-A-TIVE**,\* a. That anticipates; giving anticipa-  
 tion. *Coleridge*. [R.]  
**AN-TI-Ê'P-A-TOR**, n. One who anticipates.  
**AN-TI-Ê'P-A-TOR-Y**, a. That anticipates. *Mora.*  
**AN-TI-Ê'P-CL'NAL**,\* a. (*Geol.*) Noting an axis or imaginary  
 line where strata dip in opposite directions. *Brande.*  
**AN-TI-Ê'P-MAX**, n. [âvri and κλμαξ, Gr.] (*Rhet.*) A sinking  
 in thought, as opposed to climax; or a sentence in which  
 the last part expresses something lower than the first.  
**AN-TI-Ê-LY**, ad. In an antic manner. *Shak.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-NESS**,\* n. The quality of being antic. *Ford.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-N-SU-TU'TION-AL**, a. Unconstitutional. *Boling-  
 broke.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-N-SU-TU'TION-AL-IST**,\* n. One who is hostile  
 to the constitution. *Knobles.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-N-SU-TU'TION-IST**,\* n. An opposer of the doctrine  
 of contagion. *Knobles.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-N-SU-TU'TIOUS**,\* a. Destroying contagion. *Knobles.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-N-SU-TU'SIVE**, a. Good against convulsions. *Floyer.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-R**, n. [âvri, Gr., and cor, L.] A swelling, opposite  
 to the heart, to which horses are liable; a sort of quinsy.  
*Farm. Encyc.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-S-CO-MET'IC**, a. Destructive of beauty. *Lytelton.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-COURT**, (ân'tê-kôrt) a. Opposite to the court. *Reesby.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-COURT'ER**, (ân'tê-kôrt'êr) n. One who opposes the  
 court.  
**AN-TI-Ê-RE-A'TOR**, n. One who opposes the creator. *Milton.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-D-TAL**, a. Having the quality of an antidote.  
**AN-TI-Ê-D-TAL-LY**,\* ad. By way of antidote. *Brown.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-D-TAR-Y**, a. Same as *antidot.* *Cotgrave.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-DÔTE**, v. a. To furnish with preservatives. *Mora.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-DÔTE**, n. [âvridutos, Gr.] A medicine that coun-  
 teracts poison; a remedy or preservative against sickness.  
**AN-TI-Ê-DÔT'IC-CAL**,\* a. Useful as an antidote. *Knobles.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-DYS-EN-TÉR'IC**, a. [âvri, Gr., and dysenteria, L.]  
 Good against dysentery.  
**AN-TI-Ê-DYS-U-RIC**,\* a. Good against dysury. *Dr. Barton.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-MÉT'IC**,\* n. (*Med.*) A remedy for vomiting. *Dun-  
 gliston.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-MÉT'IC**,\* a. Checking vomiting. *Ash.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-NT**, a. [*antiquus*, L.] See ANCIENT.  
**AN-TI-Ê-N-THU-SI-AS'TIC**, a. Opposing enthusiasm.  
**AN-TI-Ê-PH-I-AL'TIC**,\* n. (*Med.*) A remedy for epilepsy.  
*Dungliston.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-PIS'CO-PAL**, a. Adverse to Episcopacy. *Charles I.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-YAN-GÊ-U'ICAL**,\* a. Not evangelical. *Knobles.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-FACE**, (ân'tê-fâs) n. An opposite face. *B. Jonson.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-FAN-AT'IC**, n. An enemy to fanatics. *Milton.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-FÊB'RILE**, [ân'tê-fêb'rîl, W. J. F. Ja. Sm., ân'tê-  
 fêbrîl, S.; ân'tê-fêbrîl, P. K.] n. Good against fevers.  
**AN-TI-Ê-FÊB'RILE**,\* n. A remedy for fever. *Crabb.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-FÊD'ER-AL**,\* a. Hostile to federalism. *Adams.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-FÊD'ER-AL-ISM**,\* n. The principles of antifederal-  
 ists. *Jefferson.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-FÊD'ER-AL-IST**,\* n. One of a political party, in the  
 United States, that opposed the adoption of the constitu-  
 tion. *Marshall.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-FLÂT'TER-ING**, a. Opposite to flattering. *Delany.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-FLÂT'U-LÊNT**,\* a. Counteracting flatulence. *Barton.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-GÂL'L'I-CAN**,\* a. Hostile to France or the French.  
*Smollett.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-G'Ô-RÎTE**,\* n. (*Min.*) A mineral resembling schiller  
 spar. *Dana.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-G'Û'GLER**,\* n. A small, metallic siphon. *Ure.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-HEC'T'IC**,\* a. Good against hectic fever. *Ash.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-HY-DR-O-PHÔB'IC**,\* n. (*Med.*) A remedy for hydro-  
 phobia. *Dungliston.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-HY-DRÔP'IC**,\* n. (*Med.*) A remedy for dropsy. *Dun-  
 gliston.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-HY-PÔP'H'Ô-RA**,\* n. (*Rhet.*) The refutation of an ob-  
 jection by the opposition of a contrary sentence. *Knobles.*  
 See ANTIHYPOPHORA.  
**AN-TI-Ê-HYS-TÉR'IC**, n. A medicine good against hysterics.  
**AN-TI-Ê-LITH'IC**,\* n. (*Med.*) A remedy for the stone. *Dun-  
 gliston.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-LITH-O-TRIP'TIST**,\* n. One opposed to lithotripty.  
*Med. Jour.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-LÔG-A-RÎTHM**, n. The number standing against the

logarithm to make it up to ninety degrees; or the comple-  
 ment of a logarithm of any sine, tangent, or secant.  
**AN-TI-Ê-LOG'GY**, n. [*ἀντιλογία*, Gr.] A contradiction be-  
 tween two words. *Bailey.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-LÔ'M'IC**,\* n. (*Med.*) A remedy used for the plague  
*Brande.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-LÔ-QUÏST**, n. [âvri, Gr., and liquor, L.] A contra-  
 dictory. *Bailey.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-LÔ-QUY**, n. A preface, proem, or peroration:—con-  
 tradiction. *Cockeram.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-MA-Ê'S'TRI-CAL**, a. Against a magistrate. *South.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-MA-NI'Â-CAL**, a. Good against madness. *Battie.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-MASK**, n. An inferior kind of mask; a festive en-  
 tertainment or revel. *Warburton.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-MÂ'SON**,\* n. One hostile to masonry or freemasonry.  
*Adams.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-MA-SÛN'IC**,\* a. Hostile to masonry. *Stevens.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-MÂ'SON-RY**,\* n. Opposition to masonry. *Ward.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-MÂ-T-RI-MÔ'N'IAL**,\* a. Hostile to matrimony. *Gar-  
 rick.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-MÊ-L-AN-ÊHÔL'IC**,\* n. (*Med.*) A remedy for melan-  
 choly. *Dungliston.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-MÊ-TÂB'Ô-LÊ**,\* n. [âvri and μεταβολή, Gr.] (*Rhet.*)  
 A figure of speech in which things are changed contrari-  
 wise; as, "A poem is a speaking picture; a picture a  
 mute poem." *Crabb.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-MÊ-TÂTH'Ê-SIS**,\* n. [Gr.] (*Rhet.*) A figure o,  
 speech by which the hearer is, as it were, transported to  
 the scene of action. *Crabb.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-MÊ-TÉR**,\* n. An optical instrument for measuring  
 angles. *Smart.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-MIN-IS-TÊ'R'IAL**, a. Opposing the ministry. *Gray.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-MIN-IS-TÊ'R'IAL-IST**,\* n. One who is opposed to  
 the ministry. *Ash.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-MÔ-NÂRÊH'IC**,\* a. Hostile to monarchy. *Arbutnot.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-MÔ-NÂRÊH'I-CAL**,\* a. Contrary or hostile to mon-  
 archy.  
**AN-TI-Ê-MÔ-NÂRÊH-IST**, n. An enemy to monarchy.  
**AN-TI-Ê-MÔ'N-AL**, a. Relating to or made of antimony.  
**AN-TI-Ê-MÔ'N-AL**,\* n. (*Med.*) A medicine containing anti-  
 mony. *Smart.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-MÔ'N-ATE**,\* n. (*Chem.*) A salt composed of anti-  
 monic acid and a base. *Smart.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-MÔ'N'IC**,\* a. Pertaining to or containing anti-  
 mony. *Francis.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-MÔ-NITE**, n. (*Chem.*) A salt composed of antimo-  
 nic acid and a base. *Crabb.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-MÔ-NÔPH'YL-LÎTE**,\* n. (*Min.*) A grayish-white min-  
 eral. *Dana.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-MÔ'NY**, n. [âvri and μόνος, Gr.] (*Min.*) A brittle  
 whitish metal; or a metallic, solid, heavy, brittle sub-  
 stance, seldom found pure, but commonly mixed with  
 other metals; used in manufactures and medicine.  
**AN-TI-Ê-MÔR-AL-IST**, n. An enemy to morality. *Warburton.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-MÔ-SÂ'I-CAL**,\* a. Opposing the authority of Moses  
*Boswell.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-NÊ-PHRIT'IC**, a. Good against diseases of the kid-  
 neys.  
**AN-TI-Ê-NÔ'MI-AN**, n. [âvri and νόμος, Gr.] One of the sect  
 who denied the obligation of the observance of the mora-  
 law.  
**AN-TI-Ê-NÔ'MI-AN**, a. Relating to the Antinomians. *Bp. Hall*  
**AN-TI-Ê-NÔ'MI-AN-ISM**, n. The tenets of the Antinomians.  
**AN-TI-Ê-TIN'Ô-MIST**, n. One who disregards the law. *Bp. Saw-  
 derson.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-NÔ-MY**, or **AN-TI-NÔ-MY**, [ân-tin'ô-me, W. J. F. Ja.  
 ân'tê-nô-me, S. P. Sm.; ân'tê-nô-me, K.] n. A contradic-  
 tion between two laws, or two articles of the same law  
*Baker.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-DON-TÂL'Ê'IC**,\* n. (*Med.*) A remedy for the tooth  
 ache. *Dungliston.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-PÊ-DÔ-BÂP'TIST**,\* n. One who rejects infant hap-  
 tism; a Baptist. *Buck.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-PÂ'PAL**, a. Opposing the pope or papacy. *Milton.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-PÂ-PIS'TRI-CAL**, a. Opposing the papacy. *Jortin.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-PÂ-R-AL-LÊ**, a. Running in a contrary direction  
**AN-TI-Ê-PÂ-R-AL-LÊT'IC**, a. Efficacious against the palsy.  
**AN-TI-Ê-PÂ-R-AL-LÊT'IC-CAL**,\* a. Good against paralysis. *Ash*  
**AN-TI-Ê-PÂ-THÊT'IC**, a. Same as *antipathetical*.  
**AN-TI-Ê-PÂ-THÊT'IC-AL**, a. Having an antipathy or contra-  
 riety.  
**AN-TI-Ê-PÂTH'IC**,\* a. Relating to antipathy; opposite *Dun-  
 gliston.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-PÂ-THOÛS**, a. Adverse. *Beaum. & FL.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-PÂ-THY**, n. [âvri and πάθος, Gr.] A natural contra-  
 riety or opposition to anything; repugnance; aversion  
 opposed to sympathy.  
**AN-TI-Ê-PÊ-RÊ'ST-Â-SIS**, n. [âvriπεριστροφή, Gr.] The op-  
 position of a contrary quality, by which the quality it op-  
 poses becomes heightened.—(*Rhet.*) A figure by which one  
 grants what an adversary says, but denies his inference.  
**AN-TI-Ê-PÊ-R-IS-TÂT'IC**,\* a. Relating to antiperistasis. *Ash.*  
**AN-TI-Ê-PÊS-TI-LÊN'TIAL**, a. Efficacious against pestilence  
**AN-TI-Ê-PH-LÔ-G'ÊS'TIC**, a. Counteracting inflammation.

AN-TI-PHLO-GIS TIS, n. [*avri* and *φλογιστός*, Gr.] Medicine for inflammation. *Ep. Berkeley.*  
 AN-TI-PHON, (an'te fōn) n. [*avri* and *φωνή*, Gr.] (*Mus.*) A chant; an anthem. *Wotton.* A sacred dialogue. See AN-TIPHONY.  
 AN-TIPH'O-NAL, (an-tif'ō-nal) a. Relating to antiphony.  
 AN-TIPH'O-NAL, (an-tif'ō-nal) n. A book of anthems; antiphonary. *Burns.*  
 AN-TIPH'O-NA-RY, \* n. A service-book of the Catholic church, in which the antiphones were written; a book of anthems and responses. *P. Cyc.*  
 AN-TIPH'ON-ER, n. Antiphonary. *Chaucer.*  
 AN-TI-PHON'I-CAL, a. Relating to antiphony.  
 AN-TIPH'O-NY, (an-tif'ō-ne) n. (*Mus.*) A kind of ancient anthem, the verses of which were chanted by each side of the choir alternately; a response.  
 AN-TIPH'RA-SIS, n. [*avri* and *φράσις*, Gr.] (*Rhet.*) The use of words in a sense opposite to their proper meaning. *South.*  
 AN-TI-PHRASIS TIC, \* } a. Relating to or containing an  
 AN-TI-PHRASIS TIC-CAL, \* } antiphrasis. *Asch.*  
 AN-TI-PHRASIS TIC-CAL-LY, ad. In the manner of antiphrasis.  
 AN-TI-PLÉV-RIT'IC, \* a. (*Med.*) Opposed to pleurisy. *Dun-*  
*gison.*  
 AN-TIP'O-DAL, a. Relating to the antipodea. *Brown.*  
 AN-TI-PÓDE, \* n. One of the antipodes; one who is in op-  
 position. *Stafford.* } This word, as here given, is An-  
 glicized; and it is found in the dictionaries of Todd, Smart,  
 and Webster; but it is not countenanced by the other Eng-  
 lish lexicographers; yet, as the Latin word *antipodes* has  
 no singular, *antipode* may be sometimes convenient.  
 AN-TIP'Ó-DE'S, [an-tip'ō-dez, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.;  
 an-tip'ódz, E.; an'te-pódz, Wb.] n. pl. [L., *avri* and *πόδος*,  
 Gr.] (As a Latin word, it has no singular.) Literally, those  
 who stand feet to feet; the inhabitants of the opposite  
 parts of the earth, in the same parallels of latitude, on  
 opposite sides of the equator; those opposite to each other.  
 AN-TI-PÓ-SON, n. An antipode. *Brown.*  
 AN-TI-PÓ-TE, n. One who usurps the popedom. *Ep. Hall.*  
 AN-TI-PÓ-TE, n. Smith. See ANTIPODITE.  
 AN-TI-PRE-LAT'I-CAL, a. Adverse to prelacy. *Ep. Morton.*  
 AN-TI-PRIEST, n. An enemy to priests. *Waterland.*  
 AN-TI-PRIEST'CRÁFT, n. Opposition to priestcraft. *Burke.*  
 AN-TI-PRIN'CI-PLE, n. An opposite principle. *Spenser.*  
 AN-TI-PRÓ-FET, n. An enemy to prophets. *Mede.*  
 AN-TIP-TÓ-SIS, [an-tip-tó'sis, S. W. J. A. K. Sm.; an-tip'tó-  
 sis, P. Wb.] n. [*avri* and *τίσις*, Gr.] (*Gram.*) A figure by  
 which one case is put for another.  
 AN-TI-PÚ-RI-TAN, n. An opposer of Puritans. *Warton.*  
 AN-TI-PY-RÉT'IC, \* n. (*Med.*) A remedy for fever. *Dun-*  
*gison.*  
 AN-TI-QUÁ-RI-AN, a. Relating to antiquity. *Warburton.*  
 AN-TI-QUÁ-RI-AN, n. An antiquary. *Milton.* } *Anti-*  
*quary* and *antiquarian* are now both in good use as substan-  
 tives. The former, which is used as a substantive by  
 Milton, Warburton, and many more recent authors of  
 reputation, is designated by Todd as "improper."  
 AN-TI-QUÁ-RI-AN-ISM, n. Love or knowledge of antiqui-  
 ties. *Warburton.*  
 AN-TI-QUA-RY, n. [*antiquarius*, L.] One versed in a knowl-  
 edge of antiquity, or in the minute facts relating to anti-  
 quity.  
 AN-TI-QUA-RY, a. Old; antique. *Shak.*  
 AN-TI-QUÁTE, v. a. [*antiquo*, L.] [i. ANTIQUATED; pp. AN-  
 TIQUATING, ANTIQUATED.] To make old or obsolete. *Hale.*  
 AN-TI-QUÁTE-ED, \* p. a. Grown old; grown out of fashion.  
 AN-TI-QUÁTE-ED-NÉSS, n. The state of being antiquated.  
 AN-TI-QUÁTE-NÉSS, n. The state of being antiquated.  
 AN-TI-QUÁTION, n. State of being antiquated. *Beaumont.* [R.]  
 AN-TI-QUÉ, (an-ték') a. [*antiquus*, L.; *antique*, Fr.] Relat-  
 ing to antiquity; as, "an antique vase"; ancient; old;  
 of old fashion.  
 AN-TI-QUÉ, (an-ték') n. An ancient rarity; a piece of an-  
 cient art. *Swift.*  
 AN-TI-QUÉ-LY, \* ad. In an antique manner. *Dr. Allen.*  
 AN-TI-QUÉ-NÉSS, (an-ték'nes) n. Quality of being antique.  
 AN-TI-QUÉ-TY, (an-tik've-te) n. [*antiquitas*, L.] Old times;  
 the people of old times; any thing relating to man, in a  
 social state, in past times; a relic of old times; old age.  
 AN-TI-RÉV-O-LÚTION-ARY, a. Adverse to revolutions.  
 AN-TI-RÉV-O-LÚTION-IST, n. One who opposes change.  
 AN-TI-SÁB-BÁ-TÁRI-AN, n. One who opposes the sabbath.  
*Pagit.*  
 AN-TI-SÁX-ER-DÓ-TAL, a. Hostile to priests. *Waterland.*  
 AN-TI-S'Ó-I, (an-tish'e-y) n. [L.; *avri* and *σκιά*, Gr.] The  
 people who inhabit on different sides of the equator, and  
 who, consequently, at noon, have their shadows project-  
 ed opposite ways.  
 AN-TI-SCÓR-BÚTIC, \* a. Good against the scurvy. *Asch.*  
 AN-TI-SCÓR-BÚTIC-CAL, a. Good against the scurvy.  
 AN-TI-SCÓR-BÚTICS, n. pl. Medicines against the scurvy.  
 AN-TI-SCRÍPT, n. A writing in opposition to another writ-  
 ing. *Hackett.*  
 AN-TI-SCRÍPTV-RÍSM, n. Opposition to the Scriptures.  
*Boyle.* [R.]

AN-TI-SCRÍPTV-RÍST, n. One who denies revelation. *Boyle*  
 AN-TI-SÉP'TIC, a. [*avri* and *σῆμα*, Gr.] Antiputrescative  
 counteracting putrefaction.  
 AN-TI-SÉP'TIC, n. A substance which prevents or checks  
 putrefaction.  
 AN-TI-SÉP'TIC-CAL, \* a. Same as antiseptic. *Phil Trans.*  
 AN-TI-SLÁV'E-RY, \* n. Hostility to slavery. *Ec. Rev.*  
 AN-TI-SLÁV'E-RY, \* a. Hostile to slavery. *Ch. Ob.*  
 AN-TI-SÓ-CIAL, \* a. Hostile or adverse to society. *Ch. Ob.*  
 AN-TI-S'PA-SIS, n. [*avri* and *σπᾶσις*, Gr.] (*Med.*) The re-  
 vulsion of a humor into another part.  
 AN-TI-S'PÁ-S-MÓD'IC, a. Good against spasms. *Asch.*  
 AN-TI-S'PÁ-S-MÓD'ICS, n. pl. Medicines that relieve spasms.  
 AN-TI-S'PÁ-S'TIC, a. [*avri* and *σπαστικός*, Gr.] Causing a re-  
 vulsion of the humors.  
 AN-TI-SPLÉN'E-TIC, [an-te-splén'e-tik, S. W. J. Ja. K.  
 an-te-splé-nét'ik, P. Wb.] a. Efficacious in diseases of  
 the spleen.  
 AN-TI-S'TA-SIS, \* n. [Gr.] (*Rhet.*) A defence by showing  
 the expediency of doing what is laid to one's charge.  
*Crabb.*  
 AN-TI-S'TÉS, n. [L.] The chief priest or prelate. *Milton.*  
 AN-TI-S'TRÓ-PHE, n. [*avri* and *στροφή*, Gr.] The stanza op-  
 posed to the strophe. — (*Rhet.*) The changing of things  
 mutually dependent.  
 AN-TI-S'TRÓPH'IC, \* a. Relating to antistrophe. *Dr. C. Beck.*  
 AN-TI-S'TRÓ-PHÓN, n. (*Rhet.*) A figure which repeats a  
 word often. *Milton.*  
 AN-TI-S'TRÚ-MÁT'IC, a. [*avri*, Gr., and *struma*, L.] Good  
 against the scrofula.  
 AN-TI-SYN-O-DÁ-LI-AN, \* n. One opposed to synodals. *J. E.*  
*Elders.*  
 AN-TI-SYPH-I-LÍT'IC, \* n. (*Med.*) A remedy for syphilia.  
*Dun-*  
*gison.*  
 AN-TI-THE'ISM, \* n. Opposition to theism; atheism. *Chal-*  
*mers.*  
 AN-TI-THE'SIS, n. [*avri* and *θεσις*, Gr.] pl. AN-TI-THE-SÉ-S.  
 (*Rhet.*) A figure by which contraries are opposed to con-  
 traries; opposition in words or sentiments; contrast.  
 AN-TI-THÉT'IC, \* a. Relating to antithesis; antithetical.  
*Smart.*  
 AN-TI-THÉT'I-CAL, a. Placed in contrast. *Mason.*  
 AN-TI-THÉT'I-CAL-LY, \* ad. By means of antithesis. *Byron.*  
 AN-TI-THÉ-TÓN, n. [*avri* and *θέτος*, Gr.] pl. AN-TI-THÉ-TÁ-  
 (*Rhet.*) Something contrary; an opposite.  
 AN-TI-TRÁ-GÓ-SIS, \* n. [*avri* and *τραγος*, Gr.] (*Anat.*) The  
 process of the external ear opposite to the tragus. *Brande.*  
 AN-TI-TRÍN-TÁRI-AN, n. An opposer of the doctrine of the  
 Trinity. *Pagit.*  
 AN-TI-TRÍN-TÁRI-AN, \* a. Opposing the doctrine of the  
 Trinity. *Ch. Ob.*  
 AN-TI-TRÍN-TÁRI-AN-ISM, \* n. The doctrine which de-  
 nies a trinity of persons in the Godhead. *Conder.*  
 AN-TI-TRÓ-PÁL, \* a. (*Bot.*) Turned away from the hilum.  
*Brande.*  
 AN-TI-TYPE, n. [*avri* and *τύπος*, Gr.] That which is refig-  
 ured or represented by the type, and therefore stands opposed  
 to, or correlative with, it.  
 AN-TI-TY-P'I-CAL, a. Relating to an antitype.  
 AN-TI-TY-POUS, \* a. Antitypal. *Cudworth.*  
 AN-TI-VÁ-C'I-NÍST, \* n. One who opposes vaccination. *Ed.*  
*Rev.*  
 AN-TI-VE-NÉ'RE-AL, a. Good against the venereal disease.  
 AN-TI-VÍT, \* n. An enemy to wit. *Wycherley.*  
 AN-T'LER, n. [*andouiller*, Fr.] A branch of a stag's horn.  
 AN-T'LER-ED, (an't'lerd) a. Furnished with antlers. *Vernon.*  
 AN-T'Ó-CI, (an-té'si) n. pl. [L.; *avri* and *οίκία*, Gr.] Peo-  
 ple who, with respect to north and south, (not east and  
 west) live in opposite parts of the globe.  
 AN-TÓ-NO-MÁ-SI-A, (an-to-no-má-zhe-a) n. [*avri* and *όνο-*  
*μα*, Gr.] (*Rhet.*) A form of speech in which some general  
 term is put in place of a proper name; as, "the Stagy-  
 rite," for Aristotle.  
 AN-TRE, (án'tre) n. [*antrum*, L.] A cavern. *Shak.*  
 AN-TRIM'Ó-LÍTE, \* n. (*Min.*) A siliceous mineral. *Dana.*  
 ANUS, \* n. [L.] (*Anat.*) The orifice of the alimentary ca-  
 nal. *Brande.*  
 AN-VIL, n. The iron block on which smiths hammer met-  
 al; any thing on which blows are laid.  
 AN-VÍLED, (án'vild) p. a. Fashioned on the anvil.  
 AN-VÍE-TY, (an-ziv'e-te) n. [*ancietas*, L.] Trouble of mind  
 about some future event; continual uneasiness; concern  
 solicitude.  
 ANXI'OUS, (ánk'shús) a. [*anxius*, L.] Full of anxiety; con-  
 cerned; solicitous; careful; unquiet.  
 ANXI'OUS-LY, (ánk'shús-ly) ad. In an anxious manner.  
 ANXI'OUS-NÉSS, n. The state of being anxious. *Spectator.*  
 AN'Y, (én'e) a. Every; whoever; whatever. — It is used in  
 composition; as, "anywhere," &c.  
 AN-Y, \* (én'e) ad. At all; in any degree; as, "any better"  
*Atterbury.*  
 AN-Y-HÓW, \* (én'e-hóu) ad. In any manner. *Booth.*  
 AN-Y-WHERE, \* (én'e-hwár) ad. In any place. *Booth.*  
 AN-Y-WHÍTER, (én'e-hwít-er) ad. Anywhere. *Barrow.*

**ANY-WISE**, (én'e-wíz) *ad.* In any manner. *Barrow.*  
**A-S'NI-AN**,\* *a.* Relating to Aonia or Parnassus, the residence of the Muses. *Pope.*  
**A-O-RIS**, *n.* [*dóros*, Gr.] An indefinite tense in the Greek grammar.  
**A-O-RIS**,\* *a.* Indefinite with respect to time. *Valpy.*  
**A-O-RIS/TI-CAL**,\* *a.* Relating to the aorist; indefinite in time. *Harris.*  
**A-ÓR'IA**, *n.* [*dóros*, Gr.] (*Anat.*) The great vessel which arises from the upper and back part of the left ventricle of the heart, and from which all the arteries of the body, which carry red blood, derive their origin.  
**A-ÓR'TAL**,\* *a.* Relating to the aorta. *Bell.*  
**A-ÓR'TIC**,\* *a.* Quickly; speedily; hastily. *Milton.*  
**A'P-A-G-O-ÓR'É**,\* *n.* (Gr.) (*Logic*) The same as *reductio ad absurdum*; a demonstration which does not prove the thing directly, but shows the absurdity of denying it.— (*Math.*) The progress from a proved proposition to another. *Crabb.*  
**AP-A-GÓG'I-CAL**, *a.* [*dérayogó*, Gr.] Proving a thing indirectly, by showing the absurdity of denying it.  
**AP-A-LÁ'CHI-AN**,\* *a.* See **APPALACHIAN**. *Ency.*  
**AP'A-NAQE**,\* *n.* See **APPENAGE**.  
**A-PAN'Y-RO-PY**,\* *n.* Aversion to human society. *Crabb.*  
**AP-A-RITH'ME-SIS**, *n.* [*ap-a-rith-me-sis*, Ja. Sm. *Wb.*; *ap-a-rith-me'sis*, K. Todd, *Crabb.*] *n.* [*ἀριθμῶσις*, Gr.] (*Rhet.*) Enumeration.  
**A-PART**, *ad.* [*d part*, Fr.] Separately; distinctly; at a distance.  
**A-PARTMENT**, *n.* A room; a part of a house.  
**A-PAT'É-LITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A sulphate of iron. *Dana.*  
**AP-A-THÉ'TIC**,\* *a.* Having no feeling. *Harris.*  
**AP-A-THÉ'TI-CAL**,\* *a.* Free from passion; apathetic. *Asch.*  
**AP-A-THIST**, *n.* A person without feeling. [E.]  
**AP-A-THIS'TI-CAL**,\* *a.* Indifferent; unfeeling. *Seaward.*  
**AP-A-THY**, *n.* [*d and πάθος*, Gr.] Want of feeling; insensibility.  
**AP-A-TITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A crystallized mineral. *P. Cyc.*  
**AP'E**, *n.* A genus of quadrumanous animals; a kind of monkey; an imitator.  
**AP'E**, *v. a.* [*i. APED*; *pp.* APINO, APED.] To imitate, like an ape; to mimic.  
**A-PEAR**, *ad.* In a posture to pierce; formed with a point.  
**A-PÉ'RE-A**,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of wild Guinea pig. *P. Cyc.*  
**A-PÉ'L'LOUS**,\* *a.* Destitute of skin. *Brande.*  
**AP'EN-NINE**, *n.* A ridge of mountains running through Italy.  
**AP'EP-SY**, [*ap'ep-se*, *W. K.*; *a-pép'se*, *Sm. Wb.*] *n.* [*ἀπεψία*, Gr.] Want of digestion.  
**AP'ER**, *n.* One that apest; an imitator.  
**A-PÉ'RJ-ENT**,\* *n.* A gently purgative medicine. *P. Cyc.*  
**A-PÉ'RJ-ENT**, *a.* [*aperio*, L.] Gently purgative. *Bacon.*  
**A-PÉ'RJ-TIVE**, *a.* Aperient; tending to open. *Harvey.*  
**AP'ÉRT**, *a.* [*apertus*, L.] Open; evident. *Fotherby.*  
**AP'ÉRT'ION**, *n.* An opening; act of opening. *Wiseman.*  
**AP'ÉRT'LY**, *ad.* Openly. *Bale.*  
**AP'ÉRT'NESS**, *n.* Openness. *Holder.*  
**AP'ÉRT'OR**,\* *n.* A muscle that raises the upper eyelid. *Smart.*  
**AP'ER-TURE**, [*ap'er-tür*, *S. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; *ap'er-chür*, *W.*] *n.* An opening; a hole; a passage; a cavity.  
**AP'ER-SY**,\* *n.* The act of aping; affected imitation. *Feltham.*  
**A-PÉ'T'AL-OS**, *a.* [*d and πέταλον*, Gr.] (*Bot.*) Without petals or flower leaves.  
**AP'PEX**, (*áp'peks*) *n.* [L.] *p.* AP'ICESES. The summit or highest point of any thing; the top. See **APICES**.  
**A-PHEAL'É-SIS**, [*a-fér'e-sis*, *W. P. J. Ja.*; *a-fé're-sis*, *S. K. Sm.*] *n.* [L., and *ἀφαίρεσις*, Gr.] (*Rhet.*) The taking away of a letter or syllable from the beginning of a word.  
**AP-HAN'É-SITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) An arseniate of copper. *Dana.*  
**AP-HA-NITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) Compact hornblende rock. *Dana.*  
**A-PHE'L'L-ÓN**, *n.* [*από και ήλιος*, Gr.] *pl.* A-PHE'L'L-A (*Astron.*) The point of a planet's orbit that is farthest from the sun, and opposite to the *perihelion*.  
**AP-PHÉ'TA**, *n.* (*Astral.*) The name of the planet imagined to be the giver of life in a nativity. *Bailey*  
**AP-PHÉ'TI-CAL**,\* *a.* Relating to the apheata. *Bailey*  
**AP-PHID'LI-AN**,\* *n.* One of a genus of minute insects. *Dr. Harris.*  
**AP-I-LÁN'THRO-PY**, *n.* [*d and φιλανθρωπία*, Gr.] Want of love to mankind.  
**AP'PHYS**,\* *n.* [Gr.] *pl.* AP'PHY-DÉ'S. An insect; the plant-lice. *Brande.*  
**AP-H-O-GIS'TIC**,\* *a.* Without flame or fire. *Brande.*  
**AP'H-O-NY**, (*áp'o-ne*) *n.* [*d and φωνή*, Gr.] (*Med.*) A loss of voice or speech. *Quincy.*  
**AP'H-O-RISM**, *n.* [*dφροισμός*, Gr.] A principle or precept expressed in few words; a maxim.  
**AP-H-O-RIS-MÁTIC**,\* *a.* Relating to or containing aphorisms. *Dr. O. Gregory.*  
**AP'H-O-RIS-MER**, *a.* A dealer in aphorisms. *Milton.*  
**AP-H-O-RIS'MIC**,\* *a.* Relating to aphorisms. *Coloridge.*

**AP'H-O-RIST**, *n.* A writer of aphorisms. *Milson. R.*  
**AP'H-O-RIS'TIC**,\* *a.* Relating to or resembling an aphorism. *Month. Rev.*  
**AP'H-O-RIS'TI-CAL**,\* *a.* Having the form of an aphorism.  
**AP'H-O-RIS'TI-CAL-LY**, *ad.* In the form of an aphorism. *Harvey.*  
**AP'H'RITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A carbonate of lime. *Dana.*  
**AP'H'RIZITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A species of tourmaline. *Dana.*  
**AP'H-RO-DIS'I-AC**,\* *n.* (*Med.*) Medicine or food supposed to excite sexual desire. *Brande.*  
**AP'H-RO-DIS'I-AC**, (*áp'ró-dih'e-ák*) } *a.* Relating to  
**AP'H-RO-DIS'I-Á-CAL**, (*áp'ró-dé-zí'a-kal*) } *a.* Venus; vene-  
 real; exciting sexual desire.  
**AP'H'RO-DITE**, [*áp'ró-dít*, K.; *áp'ró-dí-te*, *Sm.*; *áp'ró-dít*, *Wb.*] *n.* [*Ἄφροδιτήρ*, *Venus*, Gr.] A follower of Venus.— (*Zool.*) A beautiful genus of annelidans.  
**AP'H'RO-DITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A silicate of magnesia. *Dana.*  
**AP'H'THÉ**,\* *n.* (*Med.*) The thrush, a disease consisting of ulcers in the mouth. *Crabb.*  
**APH-THIT'ALITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A white mineral. *Dana.*  
**APH'THONG**,\* (*áp'htong*) *n.* A letter, or combination of letters, having no sound. *Smart.*  
**APH'THOUS**,\* *a.* Relating to the apthæ or thrush. *Dun-gilson.*  
**A-PIÉYL'LOUS**, [*a-pi-lús*, *Sm. Brande*, *Crabb*; *áp'e-lús*, *Wb. K.*] *a.* (*Bot.*) Destitute of leaves; leafless. *Hamilton.*  
**AP-Í'AR-AN**,\* *a.* Relating to bees. *Jardine.*  
**AP-Í-A-RIST**,\* *n.* A keeper of bees. *Kirby.*  
**AP-Í-A-RY**, *n.* (*lapis*, L.) A place where bees are kept.  
**AP'Í-CAL**,\* *a.* Relating to the apex or top. *P. Cyc.*  
**AP'Í-CÉS**, [*áp'e-séz*, *Sm. Jinsworth*, *Leverett*, *Asch*; *a-plé*, *Wb.*; *áp'e-séz*, *F. R. Wb.*; *a-pé'séz*, *K.*] *n.* [L.] From apex. *Tips*; *points*; *tufts*. See **APEX**.  
**A-PI-C'U-LATE**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Abruptly pointed; sharp. *P. Cyc.*  
**A-PI-C'U-LÁT-ÉD**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Same as *apiculate*. *Smith.*  
**A-PIÉCE'**, (*a-pés'*) *ad.* To the part or share of each. *Hooker*  
**AP-Í-PI'CES**, [*áp'p'ez*] *ad.* In pieces. *Beecham*, & *Fl.*  
**AP'ÍS**,\* *n.* [L.] A genus of insects; the bee. *Brande.*  
**AP'ISH**, *a.* Having the qualities of an ape; foppish.  
**AP'ISH-LY**, *ad.* In an apish manner. *Milton.*  
**AP'ISH-NESS**, *n.* Mimicry; foppery. *Congreve*  
**A-PI'T'PAT**, *ad.* With quick palpitation; *pitapat* *Congreve*  
**AP'P-ÉRE**,\* *n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) Parsley; a genus of umbelliferous plants. *P. Cyc.*  
**AP-Í-A-NÁ'TIC**,\* *a.* Free from error, or correcting error, as an optical instrument. *Francis.*  
**AP-LÓME'**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of crystallized garnet. *Brande.*  
**AP-LÓT'O-MY**,\* *n.* (*Med.*) A simple incision. *Dun-gilson.*  
**AP-LÚS'TRE**, (*a-plús'tre*) *n.* [L.] The ancient naval streamer or ensign carried in sea vessels. *Adison.*  
**A-PÓC'A-LÝSE**, *n.* [*ἀποκαλύπτω*, Gr.] Disclosure; revelation; the last book in the sacred canon.  
**A-PÓC'A-LÝPT**,\* *n.* The author of the Apocalypse. *Coleridge*. [E.]  
**A-PÓC'A-LÝP'TIC**, *a.* Same as *apocryphal*. *Spenser.*  
**AP-PÓC'A-LÝP'TIC**, *n.* An apocryphal writer. *Lightfoot*  
**AP-PÓC'A-LÝP'TI-CAL**,\* *a.* Relating to the Apocalypse or Revelation.  
**A-PÓC'A-LÝP'TI-CAL-LY**, *ad.* In such a manner as to reveal something secret.  
**AP-O-CÁR'POUS**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having carpels distinct from each other. *P. Cyc.*  
**A-PÓC'O-PÁTE**,\* *v. a.* To cut off the last letter or syllable of a word. *Smart.*  
**A-PÓC'O-PÉ**, *n.* (*ἀποκοπή*, Gr.) (*Gram.*) The abscission or cutting off of the last syllable of a word.  
**AP-O-CRÚS'TIC**, *a.* [*ἀποκρουστικός*, Gr.] (*Med.*) Repelling astringent. *Chambers.*  
**A-PÓC'RY-PHA**, *n.* *pl.* [*ἀποκρυφῶν*, Gr.; *apocrypha*, L.] Literally, things hidden or concealed; books or writings of which the authors are unknown; appended to the Old Testament. *37* This word is properly plural, though sometimes used as singular. "The Apocrypha are a series of books not admitted into the canon of Scripture." *Scholey's Bible*. "The Apocrypha is not a canonical book." *Richardson's Dictionary*.  
**A-PÓC'RY-PHAL**,\* *a.* Relating to or contained in the Apocrypha; not canonical; of doubtful authority.  
**A-PÓC'RY-PHAL**,\* *n.* A writing not canonical. *Hanner.*  
**AP-PÓC'RY-PHAL-IST**,\* *n.* An advocate for the Apocrypha. *P. Cyc.*  
**A-PÓC'RY-PHAL-LY**, *ad.* In an apocryphal manner.  
**AP-PÓC'RY-PHAL-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being apocryphal. *Perry.*  
**AP-O-CRYPH'J-CAL**, *a.* Doubtful; not authentic. *Ep. Bull*  
**AP'O-DÁL**,\* *a.* Without feet; without central fins. *Crabb*  
**AP'ÓDE**,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) A genus of fishes; an animal without feet. *P. Cyc.*  
**AP-O-DÍC'TIC**, *a.* Demonstrative. *Robinson*. [E.]  
**AP-O-DÍC'TI-CAL**, *a.* [*ἀνδεικτικός*, Gr.] Demonstrative. *Bronze*. [E.]  
**AP-O-DÍC'TI-CAL-LY**, *ad.* With demonstration.

**ΔΡ-Ο-ΔΥΞΙΣ**, n. [L.] Demonstration. *Sir G. Buck.*  
**ΔΡ'Ο-ΔΩΝ\***, n. (*Zool.*) An animal without feet. *Kirby.*  
**ΑΡ'ΥΔ'Ο-ΣΥΣ**, n. [*ἀρόδοσις*, Gr.] (*Rhet.*) The latter part of a period; the application of a similitude.  
**ΑΡ'ΟΔ-Υ-ΤΕΡ'ΡΕ'ΘΜ**, n. [L., *ἀροδοτήριον*, Gr.] A dressing-room; a room for undressing at baths.  
**ΔΡ-Ο-ΒΕΛ'ΟΝ**, n. Apogee. *Fairfax.*  
**ΔΡ-Ο-ΒΕΛ'ΟΝ**, n. [L., *ἀπόγειον*, Gr.] (*Astron.*) Same as *apogee*, *Baily.*  
**ΔΡ'Ο-ΒΕΞ**, n. [*ἀπό and γῆ*, Gr.] (*Astron.*) A point in the apparent orbit of the sun and moon, in which they are at the greatest distance from the earth.—It is opposed to *perigee*.  
**ΑΡ'ΟΙΣ-Α-ΤΟΥΡΑ**, n. [It.] (*Mus.*) See *ΑΡΡΟΓΙΣΤΑΥΑ*.  
**ΔΡ'Ο-ΓΩΝ\***, n. A Mediterranean fish. *Knowles.*  
**ΔΡ'Ο-ΓΡΑΦΗ**, n. [*ἀπόγραφον*, Gr.] A copy, not an autograph.  
**ΔΡ'Ο-ΛΕΨ-ΣΥ\***, n. (*Med.*) An obstruction of the blood. *Scott.*  
**ΑΡ'ΟΛ-ΛΙ-ΝΑ'ΡΙΑΝ**, | n. One of the sect of Apollinaris of  
**ΑΡ'ΟΛ-ΛΙ-ΝΑ'ΡΙΣΤ**, | Ladiacea, who held peculiar notions about the nature of Christ.  
**ΑΡ'ΟΛ'ΛΥ-ΩΝ\***, n. The destroyer; a name of the devil. *Revelation.*  
**ΑΡ'ΟΛ-Ο-ΒΕΤ'ΙC**, } a. Relating to or containing apolo-  
**ΑΡ'ΟΛ-Ο-ΒΕΤ'Ι-CAL**, } gy; said in defence or excuse.  
**ΑΡ'ΟΛ-Ο-ΒΕΤ'Ι-CAL-ΛΥ**, ad. In the way of defence or apology.  
**ΑΡ'ΟΛ-Ο-ΒΕΤ'ΙCΣ\***, n. pl. (*Theol.*) A systematic defence; a philosophical or systematic arrangement or exhibition of the evidences of Christianity. *P. Cyc.*  
**ΑΡ'ΟΛ-Ο-ΒΙΣΤ**, n. One who makes an apology. *Ep. Ball.*  
**ΑΡ'ΟΛ'Ο-ΒΙΞΕ**, v. n. (∞ *ΑΡΟΛΟΓΙΖΕ*; pp. *ΑΡΟΛΟΓΙΖΩ*, *ΑΡΟΛΟΓΙΣΩ*.) To make excuse or apology; to plead in favor of.  
**ΑΡ'ΟΛ'Ο-ΒΙΞ-ΕΡ**, n. One who apologizes. *Hannmer.*  
**ΔΡ'Ο-ΛΟΓΙΕ**, (*ἀρ'ο-λόγιον*) n. [*ἀπόλογος*, Gr.] A fabulous story or fiction conveying a moral truth; a fable.  
**ΔΡ'Ο-ΛΟΓ-ΕΡ**, (*ἀρ'ο-λόγι-ερον*) n. A fabler. *Burton.*  
**ΑΡ'ΟΛ'Ο-ΒΥ**, n. [*ἀπολογία*, Gr.] Primarily, a defence:—commonly, an excuse, a plea.  
**ΔΡ-Ο-ΜΕ-ΟΜ'Ε-ΤΡΥ**, n. [*ἀπό and μέτρος*, Gr.] The art of measuring things at a distance. *Kersey.*  
**ΔΡ-Ο-ΝΕΥ-ΡΩΓ'ΡΑ-ΦΥ\***, n. (*Anat.*) A description of the aponeuroses. *Dunglison.*  
**ΔΡ-Ο-ΝΕΥ-ΡΩΛ'Ο-ΒΥ\***, n. (*Anat.*) The anatomy of the aponeuroses. *Dunglison.*  
**ΔΡ-Ο-ΝΕΥ-ΡΩ'ΣΙΣ**, n. [*ἀπό and νεῦρον*, Gr.] pl. *ΔΡ-Ο-ΝΕΥ-ΡΩ'ΣΕΣ*. (*Med.*) The extension of a nerve, tendon, or chord.  
**ΔΡ-Ο-ΝΕΥ-ΡΩΤ'ΙC\***, a. (*Anat.*) Relating to the aponeuroses. *Dunglison.*  
**ΔΡ-Ο-ΝΕΥ-ΡΩΤ'ΙC-ΜΥ\***, n. (*Anat.*) Dissection of the aponeuroses. *Dunglison.*  
**ΔΡ-Ο-ΡΕΜ'ΠΤΙC\***, a. Denoting a song, among the ancients, addressed to a stranger on his leaving a place. *Knowles.*  
**ΑΡ'ΟΡΗ'Α-ΣΙΣ**, n. [*ἀπόφασις*, Gr.] pl. *ΑΡ'ΟΡΗ'Α-ΣΕΣ*. (*Rhet.*) A figure by which the orator seems to waive what he would plainly insinuate.  
**ΔΡ-Ο-ΡΗΛΕΓ'ΜΑ-ΤΙC**, or **ΑΡ-Ο-ΡΗΛΕΓ-ΜΑΤ'ΙC**, [*ἀρ-ο-ρηλέγμα-τικ*, *S. W. P. Ja. K.*; *ἀρ-ο-ρηλέγ'μα'τικ*, *Sm.*] n. [*ἀπό and λέγω*, Gr.] (*Med.*) A medicine for drawing away phlegm.  
**ΔΡ-Ο-ΡΗΛΕΓ'ΜΑ-ΤΙC\***, a. Drawing away phlegm. *Smart.*  
**ΔΡ-Ο-ΡΗΛΕΓ'ΜΑ-ΤΙΣΜ**, n. A medicine to draw away phlegm.  
**ΑΡ-Ο-ΡΗΛΕΓ-ΜΑΤ'Ι-ΖΑΝΤ**, n. (*Med.*) Any remedy which causes an evacuation of humor. *Quincy.*  
**ΑΡ'ΟΡΗ-ΘΕΓΜ**, (*ἀρ'ο-θέημα*) n. [*ἀπόφθεγμα*, Gr.] A short, sententious speech or saying; a valuable maxim. *Brownie.* See *ΑΡΟΘΕΓΜ*.  
**ΑΡ'ΟΡΗ'ΘΕΓ-ΜΑΤ'Ι-CAL**, a. See *ΑΡΟΘΕΓΜΑΤΙΚ*.  
**ΑΡ'ΟΡΗ'Υ-ΓΕ**, n. [*ἀποφύγι*, Gr.] (*Arch.*) That part of a column where it begins to spring out of its base; the scape or spring of a column.  
**ΑΡ'ΟΡΗ'ΥΛ-ΛΙΤΕ\***, n. (*Min.*) A crystallized mineral. *P. Cyc.*  
**ΑΡ'ΟΡΗ'Υ-ΣΙΣ**, n. [*ἀπόφρυξις*, Gr.] (*Anat.*) A protuberance or process of a bone.—(*Bot.*) The enlarged base of the theca of some mosses.  
**ΔΡ-Ο-ΡΕΞ'Ε'ΤΙC**, n. One seized with an apoplexy.  
**ΔΡ-Ο-ΡΕΞ'Ε'ΤΙC**, } a. Relating to or affected by an apo-  
**ΔΡ-Ο-ΡΕΞ'Ε'ΤΙ-CAL**, } plexy.  
**ΔΡ'Ο-ΡΕΞ**, n. Apoplexy. *Dryden.*  
**ΔΡ'Ο-ΡΕΞΕΔ**, (*ἀρ'ο-πέκτεσ*) a. Seized with an apoplexy. *Shaks.*  
**ΑΡ'Ο-ΡΕΞ-Υ**, n. [*ἀποπληξία*, Gr.] (*Med.*) A disorder which suddenly surprises the brain, and takes away all sense and motion.  
**ΑΡ'ΟΡ'Ρ-Α**, n. [*ἀρορία*, Gr.] (*Rhet.*) A figure when the speaker is in doubt what to do or where to begin. *Smith.*  
**ΔΡ-ΟΡ-ΡΗΓ'Α**, (*ἀρ-ορ-ρηγία*) n. [*ἀρόρησις*, - ] (*Med.*) A defluxion of humors, vapors, and effluvia.  
**ΑΡ-Ο-ΣΕΨ'Ε-ΔΙΝ\***, n. (*Chem.*) A sulful - crystallized substance obtained from putrid cheese. *Brande.*  
**ΑΡ'ΟΣ'Ε-Ο-ΡΕ'ΣΙΣ**, (*α-πόσ-ε-ο-πέσις*) n. [*ἀποσείωσις*, Gr.] (*Rhet.*) A form of speech by which the speaker,

from strong feeling, suppresses or omits a word or part of his speech.  
**ΑΡ'ΟΣ'ΤΑ-ΣΥ**, n. Departure from the principles which one has professed; desertion.  
**ΑΡ'ΟΣ'ΤΑΤΕ**, n. [*ἀποστάτης*, Gr.] One who has renounced his principles;—used in an ill sense.  
**ΑΡ'ΟΣ'ΤΑΤΕ**, a. False; traitorous. *Spenser.*  
**†ΑΡ'ΟΣ'ΤΑΤΕ**, v. n. To apostatize. *Montagu.*  
**ΔΡ-ΟΣ-ΤΑΤ'Ι-CAL**, a. After the manner of an apostate. *Saunders*. [R.]  
**ΑΡ'ΟΣ'ΤΑ-ΤΙΞΕ**, v. n. [i. *ΑΡΟΣΤΑΤΙΞΩ*; pp. *ΑΡΟΣΤΑΤΙΞΩ*, *ΑΡΟΣΤΑΤΙΞΩ*.] To forsake one's principles or profession.  
**ΑΡ'ΟΣ'ΤΕ-ΜΑΤΕ**, v. n. To become an aposteme. *Milton.*  
**ΑΡ'ΟΣ'ΤΕ-ΜΑ'ΤΙΟΝ**, n. The formation of an aposteme.  
**ΔΡ-ΟΣ-ΤΕΜ'Α-ΤΟΥΣ\***, a. Relating to an abscess. *Smart.*  
**ΔΡ'Ο-ΣΤΕΜΕ**, (*ἀρ'ο-στέμ*, *S. W. J. Ja. Sm.*; *α-πόσ'τέμ*, *P*) n. [*ἀποστέμνα*, Gr.] An abscess; an imposthume.  
**ΑΡ'ΟΣ'ΤΕ-ΡΕ-Θ'ΡΕ\***, [L.] (*Logic*) From the latter:—a term used in a method of reasoning when the cause is proved by the effect. *Crabb.*  
**ΑΡ'ΟΣ'ΤΙΛΛ\***, n. A marginal note to a book. *Brande.*  
**ΑΡ'ΟΣ'ΤΙΛΕ**, (*α-πόσ'τίλ*) n. [*ἀπόστίλος*, Gr.] Literally, a person sent by another:—appropriately, one of the Twelve deputed by Christ.  
**ΑΡ'ΟΣ'ΤΙΛΕ-ΣΗΠ**, (*α-πόσ'τίλ-σηπ*) n. The office of an apostle.  
**ΑΡ'ΟΣ'ΤΟ-ΛΙΞ**, n. Apostleship; office of an apostle. *Kil-lingbeck.*  
**ΑΡ'ΟΣ'ΤΟΛ'ΙC**, } a. Relating to or taught by the apo-  
**ΑΡ'ΟΣ'ΤΟΛ'Ι-CAL**, } stles; existing in the time of the apostles.—*Αποστολῆς fathers*, the writers of the Christian church, who lived in the apostolic age, or were, in any part of their lives, contemporary with the apostles.  
**ΔΡ'ΟΣ'ΤΟΛ'Ι-CAL-ΛΥ**, ad. In the manner of the apostles.  
**ΔΡ'ΟΣ'ΤΟΛ'Ι-CAL-ΝΕΣΣ**, n. Quality of being apostolical.  
**ΔΡ'ΟΣ'ΤΟΛ'Ι-CΙΣΜ\***, n. The quality of being apostolical. *J. Morrison*. [R.]  
**ΑΡ'ΟΣ'ΤΟ-ΛΙC'Ι-ΤΥ\***, n. (*Theol.*) The quality of being apostolical. *Faber.*  
**ΔΡ'ΟΣ'ΤΟΛ'ΙCΣ**, n. pl. A sect of itinerant Anabaptists. *Fulke.*  
**ΑΡ'ΟΣ'ΤΡΟ-ΡΗΕ**, n. [*ἀποστοροφή*, Gr.] (*Rhet.*) A figure of speech by which the orator or writer suddenly changes his discourse, and addresses, in the second person, some person or thing present or absent.—(*Gram.*) The mark (') showing that a word is contracted, or the sign of the possessive case.  
**ΔΡ'ΟΣ-ΤΡΟΦ'ΙC**, a. Relating to an apostrophe.  
**ΑΡ'ΟΣ'ΤΡΟ-ΦΙΞΕ**, v. a. [i. *ΑΡΟΣΤΡΟΦΙΞΩ*; pp. *ΑΡΟΣΤΡΟΦΙΞΩ*, *ΑΡΟΣΤΡΟΦΙΞΩ*.] To address by an apostrophe. *Pope.*  
**ΔΡ'ΟΣ-ΤΥΜΕ**, n. See *ΑΡΟΣΥΜΕ*.  
**†ΑΡ'ΟΤ'Ε-ΛΕΣΜ\***, n. The event of a disease; the casting of a nativity. *Ash.*  
**ΑΡ-Ο-ΤΥΞ'Ε'Α**, n. [*apotheca*, L.] An apothecary's shop. *Sir W. Petty*.—(*Ancient Arch.*) A storehouse for oil, wine, &c. *Brande.*  
**ΑΡ'ΟΤΗ'Ε-ΚΑΡΥ**, n. A keeper of a medicine shop; a dispenser of medicines; a compounder of medicines.  
**ΑΡ-Ο-ΤΥΞ'Ε'ΥΜ\***, n.; pl. *ΑΡ-Ο-ΤΥΞ'Ε'ΥΑ*. (*Bot.*) The shield or mass of reproductive matter in a lichen. *P. Cyc.*  
**ΑΡ'Ο-ΤΥΞΕΜ**, (*ἀρ'ο-θέημα*) n. A sententious or remarkable saying of some distinguished person; a valuable maxim. *Walton*.—Originally and properly written *apophthegm*; now commonly *apothegm*.  
**ΔΡ-Ο-ΤΥΞΕΜ'ΑΤ'Ι-CAL**, a. Relating to an apothegm.  
**ΔΡ-Ο-ΤΥΞΕΜ'Α-ΤΙΣΤ**, n. One who deals in apothegms. *Pope.*  
**ΔΡ-Ο-ΤΥΞΕΜ'Α-ΤΙΞΕ**, v. n. To utter apothegms. *Paley.*  
**ΑΡ-Ο-ΤΥΞ'Ε'Ο-ΣΙΣ**, [*α-ρ'ο-θε-ο-σις*, *S. W. F. J. F. Ja. Sm. R.*; *α-ρ'ο-θε-ο-σις*, *Crabb*, *Todd*; *α-ρ'ο-θε-ο-σις*, or *α-ρ'ο-θε-ο-σις*, *K.*] n. [*ἀποθεωσις*, Gr.] The enrolment of a mortal among the gods; deification.  
**ΑΡ-Ο-ΤΥΞ'Ε'Ο-ΣΙΞΕ\***, v. a. To deify. *Month. Rev.* [R.]  
**ΑΡ'ΟΤΗ'Ε-ΣΙΣ**, n. [*ἀποθεωσις*, Gr.] A repository or place for books, &c., on the south side of the chancel, in the primitive churches. (*Med.*) The placing of a fractured limb in its proper position; the reduction of a dislocation.  
**ΑΡ'ΟΤ'Ο-ΜΕ**, n. [*ἀποθέμιον*, Gr.] (*Math.*) The remainder of a difference between two incommensurable quantities.—(*Mus.*) The part remaining of an entire tone after a great tone has been taken from it.  
**ΑΡ'Ο-ΤΥΞΕ**, (*ἀπό and ξίω*, Gr.) (*Med.*) A decoction from herbs. *Wiseman.*  
**ΑΡ-Ο-ΤΥΞΕΜ'Ι-CAL**, a. Like a decoction. *Whitaker.*  
**†ΑΡ-ΠΑΙΡ'**, v. a. To impair. *Sir T. Elyot.*  
**†ΑΡ-ΠΑΙΡ'**, v. a. To degenerate. *Morality*. *Every Man.*  
**ΑΡ-ΠΑ-ΛΑ'ΓΙΟΥ-ΑΝ\***, a. Denoting a chain of mountains in the United States, called also the *Alleghany mountains*. *P. Cyc.*  
**ΑΡ-ΠΑΛ'Ι**, v. a. [*appallir*, Fr.] [i. *ΑΡΠΑΛΛΙΩ*; pp. *ΑΡΠΑΛΛΙΩ*, *ΑΡΠΑΛΛΙΩ*.] To frighten; to terrify; to depress.  
**†ΑΡ-ΠΑΛ'Ι**, v. n. [*pallio*, L.] To be dismayed. *Lydgate.*  
**ΑΡ-ΠΑΛ'ΜΕΝΤ**, n. Impression of fear. *Bacon.*

**APPANAGE**, *n.* [*appanagium*, low L.] (*Law*) Lands set apart by princes for the maintenance of their younger children. *Bacon*.

**APPARATUS**, *n.*; *pl.* **APPARATUS**, or **APPARATUS**. [*L.*] Furniture, instruments, or means for the accomplishment of some purpose or business; equipage. *☞* Murray, Smart, and some other grammarians regard *apparatus* as both singular and plural; but the regular plural form is sometimes used; as, "critical apparatuses." *P. Cyc.*

**APPAREIL**, *n.* [*appareil*, Fr.] Dress; vesture; external habiliments.

**APPARELLED**, *v. a.* [*i.* **APPARELLED**; *pp.* **APPARELLING**, **APPARELLED**.] To dress; to clothe; to deck.

**APPARENCE**, *n.* [*Fr.*] Appearance. *Chaucer*.

**APPARENCE**, *n.* Appearance. *Gower*.

**APPARENT**, *a.* Such as appears to the eye; plain; indubitable; seeming; visible; open; evident; certain; not presumptive. — The *hair apparent* is the immediate hair to the crown, in distinction from the *hair presumptive*. — *Apparent time*, true time, or the time or hour as indicated by the sun's passage over the meridian: — opposed to *mean time*.

**APPARENT**, *n.* For *hair apparent*. *Shak.*

**APPARENTLY**, *ad.* Evidently; seemingly. *Shak.*

**APPARENNESS**, *n.* The quality of being apparent.

**APPARITION**, (*ap-pa-rish'un*) *n.* Appearance; visibility; the thing appearing; a preternatural appearance; a ghost; a spectre. — (*Astron.*) The visibility of some luminary, opposed to *ocultation*.

**APPARITOR**, *n.* [*apparo*, L.] (*Law*) Formerly, an officer of any court of judicature; now, the messenger of an ecclesiastical court.

**APPAY**, *v. a.* [*appayer*, old Fr.] To satisfy; to content. *Sidney*.

**APPACHER**, *v. u.* [*apescher*, old Fr.] To accuse; to impeach. *Spenser*.

**APPACHER**, *n.* An accuser. *Sherrwood*.

**APPACHEMENT**, *n.* Impeachment. *Hayward*.

**APPAL**, *v. n.* [*appello*, L.] [*i.* **APPALING**; *pp.* **APPALING**, **APPALLED**.] To transfer a cause from one to another; to refer to another or superior judge or tribunal; to call another as witness.

**APPAL**, *v. a.* [To charge with a crime. *Shak.*] To transfer to another.

**APPAL**, *n.* A removal of a cause from an inferior court to a superior court, or to a superior tribunal; a call upon a witness; an accusation: — a criminal prosecution.

**APPALABLE**, *a.* Subject to an appeal. *Hovell*.

**APPALANT**, (*ap-pel'ant*) *n.* Appesler; appelliant. *Shak.*

**APPALER**, *n.* One who appeals. [*†* An accuser. *For.*]

**APPARE**, *v. n.* [*appareo*, L.] [*i.* **APPARED**; *pp.* **APPARING**, **APPARED**.] To be in sight; to become visible; to be evident; to seem; to look.

**APPPEAR**, *n.* Appearance. *Fletcher*.

**APPPEARANCE**, *n.* The act of appearing; that which appears or is visible; mien; air; semblance; not reality; pretence; show; apparition; probability.

**APPPEARER**, *n.* One who appears. *Brown*.

**APPPEARING**, *n.* The act of appearing. *Spenser*.

**APPPEARABLE**, *a.* That may be appeased; reconcilable.

**APPPEARABLENESS**, *n.* Reconcilableness.

**APPPEASE**, *v. a.* [*appaiso*, Fr.] [*i.* **APPPEASED**; *pp.* **APPPEASING**, **APPPEASO**.] To calm; to quiet; to pacify; to reconcile; to still.

**APPPEASING**, *n.* Act of appeasing. *Hayward*.

**APPPEASER**, *n.* One who appeases or pacifies.

**APPPEASIVE**, *a.* That mitigates or appeases. *Sherrwood*.

**APPPELLANCY**, *n.* Appeal; capability of appeal. [*R.*]

**APPPELLANT**, (*n.* (*Law*) One who appeals; a person or party by whom an appeal is made: — opposed to *respondant*.

**APPPELLANT**, *a.* Appealing. *Const. and Canons Eccl.*

**APPPELLATE**, (*a.* (*Law*) Relating to appeals; as, "appellate jurisdiction." *Blackstone*. Created on appeal. *Burke*.

**APPPELLATION**, *n.* The name by which any thing is called; title.

**APPPELLATIVE**, *a.* A common name, as opposed to a proper one; an appellation; a title.

**APPPELLATIVE**, (*a.* (*Gram.*) Common; usual; applied to name: — opposed to *proper*. *Bp Bull.*

**APPPELLATIVELY**, *ad.* In the manner of nouns appellative.

**APPPELLATIVENESS**, *n.* Quality of being appellative. *Fuller*.

**APPPELLATIVE**, *a.* That contains an appeal. *Syllife*. [*R.*]

**APPPELLÉE**, [*ap-pel-é*, *S. W. P. Ja. Sm.*; *ap-pel'ée*, *K.*] (*Law*) The party in a cause on which an appeal has been made, who is not the appellant.

**APPPELLOR**, or **APPPELLOR**,\* [*ap-pel'lor*, *Ja. K. Sm.*; *ap-pel'lor*, *Wb.*] (*Law*) One who makes an appeal; an appellant. *Whishaw*. *☞* When *appellor* and *appellee* are used in opposition to each other, they are commonly accented on the last syllable.

**APPENAGE**,\* *n.* (*Law*) A child's part or portion. *Tombina*

**APPEND**, *v. a.* [*appendo*, L.] [*i.* **APPENDED**; *pp.* **APPENDING**, **APPENDED**.] To hang to; to add to something.

**APPENDAGE**, *n.* Something added, attached to, or annexed.

**APPENDANCE**, *n.* Something annexed. *Bp. Hall*.

**APPENDANT**, *a.* Hanging to; belonging to; annexed.

**APPENDANT**, *n.* An accidental or adventitious part. *Hale* (*Law*) An inheritance belonging to another inheritance.

**APPENDENCY**, *n.* That which is annexed. *Spelman*

**APPENDICATE**, *v. a.* To add to. *Hale*.

**APPENDICATION**, *n.* Appendage. *Hale*.

**APPENDICULAR**,\* *n.* A small appendage. *Smart*.

**APPENDICULATE**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Having some kind of appendages. *P. Cyc.*

**APPENDIX**, *n.*; *pl.* **APPENDICES**, or **APPENDICES**. Something appended; an adjunct or concomitant; a supplement to a literary work.

**APPENSE**,\* *a.* Being hung up, as a hat on a pin. *Loudon*

**APPERCEIVE**, *v. n.* [*apperevoir*, Fr.] To perceive. *Chaucer*.

**APPERCIVING**, *n.* Perception. *Chaucer*.

**APPERCEPTION**, *n.* That degree of perception which reflects upon itself; consciousness. *Reid*.

**APPERIL**, *n.* Danger. *Shak.*

**APPERTAIN**, *v. n.* [*appartenir*, Fr.] [*i.* **APPERTAINED**; *pp.* **APPERTAINING**, **APPERTAINED**.] To belong to as of right or by nature; to relate to.

**APPERTAINMENT**, *n.* That which appertains. *Shak.*

**APPERTAINANCE**, *n.* An adjunct. *Brown*. See *APPURTENANCE*.

**APPERTINANCE**, *v. a.* To have as an adjunct. *Carew*.

**APPERTINENT**, *a.* Belonging to. *Shak.*

**APPERTINENT**, *n.* Any thing pertaining. *Shak.*

**APPETENCE**, *n.* [*appetence*, old Fr.] Carnal desire; sensual desire.

**APPETENCY**, *n.* sensual desire; appetite; desire. *Milton*.

**APPETENT**, *a.* [*appetens*, L.] Very desirous. *Sir G. Buck*.

**APPETIBILITY**, *n.* Quality of being desirable. *Brant-hall*.

**APPETIBLE**, *a.* [*appetibilis*, L.] Desirable. *Brown*.

**APPETITE**, *n.* [*appetitus*, L.] Natural desire; desire of sensual pleasure; relish for food; keenness of stomach; hunger.

**APPETITE**, *v. a.* To desire. *Sir T. Elyot*.

**APPETITION**, (*ap-pe-tish'un*) *n.* [*appetitio*, L.] Desire. *Hammond*.

**APPETITIOUS**, *a.* Palatable; desirable. *Todd*.

**APPETITIVE**, *a.* That desires. *Hale*.

**APPETIZE**,\* *v. a.* To create an appetite. *Sir W. Scott*. [*R.*]

**APPETIZER**,\* *n.* He or that which appetizes. *Byron*.

**APPETUS**,\* *a.* Relating to Appius; denoting a way from ancient Rome to Brundisium. *Encyc.*

**APPPLAUD**, *v. a.* [*applaudo*, L.] [*i.* **APPPLAUDING**, **APPPLAUDED**; *pp.* **APPPLAUDING**, **APPPLAUDED**.] To praise by clapping the hand; to praise highly; to extol.

**APPPLAUDER**, *n.* One who applauds. *Burton*.

**APPPLAUSE**, *n.* Act of applauding; a shout of approbation; loud praise; encomium.

**APPPLAUSIVE**, *a.* Applauding. *Sir R. Fanshawe*.

**APPLE**, (*ap'pl*) *n.* The fruit of the apple-tree; the pupil of the eye.

**APPLE**, (*ap'pl*) *v. n.* To form like an apple. *Marshall*.

**APPLE-DUMP-LING**,\* *n.* A dumpling made of apples. *Child*.

**APPLE-GRAFT**, *n.* A scion or graft of an apple-tree.

**APPLE-GATHER**, *n.* The time of gathering apples.

**APPLE-JOHN**, *n.* See *JOHN-APPLE*.

**APPLE-PIE**,\* *n.* A pie made of apples. *Ash*.

**APPLE-SAUCE**, *n.* Sauce made of apples. *Parks*.

**APPLE-TART**, *n.* A tart made of apples. *Shak.*

**APPLE-TREE**, *n.* A tree which produces apples.

**APPLE-WOMAN**, (*-wum'un*) *n.* A woman who sells apples.

**APPLE-YARD**, *n.* An orchard.

**APPLIABLE**, *a.* That may be applied. *Hooker*.

**APPLIANCE**, *n.* Act of applying; application. *Shak.*

**APPLICABILITY**, *n.* See *JOHN-APPLE*.

**APPLICABLE**, *a.* A pie made of apples. *Ash*.

**APPLICABLE**, *n.* Sauce made of apples. *Parks*.

**APPLICABLE**, *n.* A tart made of apples. *Shak.*

**APPLICABLE**, *n.* A tree which produces apples.

**APPLICABLE**, (*-wum'un*) *n.* A woman who sells apples.

**APPLI-GRAFT**, *n.* An orchard.

**APPLIABLE**, *a.* That may be applied. *Hooker*.

**APPLIANCE**, *n.* Act of applying; application. *Shak.*

**APPLICABILITY**, *n.* See *JOHN-APPLE*.

**APPLICABLE**, *a.* That may be applied; suitable.

**APPLICABLENESS**, *n.* Fitness to be applied. *Boyle*.

**APPLICABLELY**, *ad.* So as to be properly applied.

**APPLICANT**, *n.* One who applies; a petitioner.

**APPLICATE**, *n.* An ordinate in conic sections; that which is applied.

**APPLICATE**, *v. a.* To apply to. *Pearson*.

**APPLICATION**, *n.* Act of applying; state of being applied solicitation; entreaty; assiduity; industry; intense study.

**APPLICATIVE**, *a.* That applies. *Bramhall*.

**APPLICATIVE**, *ad.* With application. *Montagu*.

**APPLICATIVE**, *n.* Including application. *Ep. Wilkins*.

**APPLICATIVE**, *n.* That applies; fit. *Taylor*.

**APPLIQUÉ**, *n.* In a manner which may be applied.

**APPLIQUÉ**, *n.* One who applies. *Montagu*.

**APPLIQUÉ**, *n.* Application. *Marston*.

**AP-FLŪ'**, *v. a.* [*applico*, L.] [*i.* APPLIED; *pp.* APPLIVING, AP-  
PLIED.] To put to; to lay upon; to use; to have recourse to;  
to address to; to suit to; to devote; to busy.  
**AP-FLŪ'**, *v. n.* To suit; to agree; to fit.  
**APPOGGIATURA**,\* (*ap-pōj-ē-a-tū'ra*) *n.* [It.] (*Mus.*) A note  
of embellishment or expression. *P. Cyc.*  
**AP-POINT'**, *v. a.* [*appointer*, Fr.] [*i.* APPOINTED; *pp.* AP-  
POINTING, APPOINTED.] To fix; to settle; to establish by  
authority or decree; to furnish; to equip; to direct.  
**AP-POINT'**, *v. n.* To Decree. 2 *Sam.* xvii.  
**AP-POINT'ABLE**,\* *a.* That may be appointed. *Knazes.*  
**AP-POINT'ED**,\* *p. a.* Settled; established; equipped; fur-  
nished.  
**AP-POINT-ÉÉ'**,\* *n.* One who receives an appointment; a  
foot-soldier. *Scott.*  
**AP-POINT'ER**, *n.* One who appoints. *Gregory.*  
**AP-POINT'MENT**, *n.* Act of appointing; state of being ap-  
pointed; stipulation; decree; direction; order; equip-  
ment; an allowance paid.  
**AP-PORT'ER**, *n.* [*apporter*, Fr.] A bringer in. *Hale.*  
**AP-PORT'ION**, *v. a.* [*apportioner*, Fr.] [*i.* APPOINTEED;  
*pp.* APPOINTING, APPOINTED.] To set out or divide in  
just proportions; to distribute.  
**AP-PORT'ION-ATE-NĒSS**, *n.* Just proportion. *Hammond.*  
**AP-PORT'ION-ER**, *n.* One who apportions. *Cotgrave.*  
**AP-PORT'ION-MENT**, *n.* Act of apportioning; that which  
is apportioned; act of dividing a rent, &c., into parts.  
**AP-POSE'**, *v. a.* [*apposer*, Fr.; *appono*, L.] To put ques-  
tions to; to apply; to pose. *Bacon.*  
**AP-POS'ER**, *n.* (*Law*) An examiner; a questioner.  
**AP-PO-SITE**, (*ap'pō-zīt*) *a.* Proper; fit; suitable; well applied.  
**AP-PO-SITE-LY**, (*ap'pō-zīt-lē*) *ad.* Properly; suitably.  
**AP-PO-SITE-NĒSS**, *n.* Fitness; suitability. *Hale.*  
**AP-PO-SITION**, (*ap'pō-zīsh'un*) *n.* Addition.—(*Gram.*) The  
placing of one noun or pronoun by the side of another of  
the same meaning, in the same case.  
**AP-POS'ITIVE**, *a.* Applicable. *Knatchbull.* [R.]  
**AP-PRĀISE'**, (*ap-prāz'*) *v. a.* [*pretium*, L.; *apprécier*, Fr.] [*i.*  
APPRaised; *pp.* APPRAISING, APPRAISED.] To set a price upon;  
to estimate the value of; to value. *Blackstone.*  
This word is commonly pronounced, and often writ-  
ten, *apprize*; and it was formerly so written by good  
English authors, as Lord Bacon, Bp. Hall, &c. Dr. Web-  
ster spells it *apprize*; but the English dictionaries uni-  
formly have *appraise*; though Todd, after giving the word  
*appraisement*, adds, "Formerly and rightly, *apprizement*."  
**AP-PRĀISE-MENT**, *n.* Act of appraising; valuation. *Black-*  
*stone.*  
**AP-PRĀIS'ER**, *n.* One who sets a price, or appraises.  
**AP-PRĒ-CLĀTION**, *n.* [*apprecor*, L.] Earnest prayer. *Bp.*  
*Hall.*  
**AP-PRĒ-CA-TOR-Y**, *a.* Praying or wishing any good. *Bp.*  
*Hall.*  
**AP-PRĒ-CE-ABLE**,\* (*ap-prē'shē-a-bl*) *a.* Capable of being  
appreciated or valued. *Walker.*  
**AP-PRĒ-CE-ATE**, (*ap-prē'shē-āt*) *v. a.* [*apprécier*, Fr.] [*i.*  
APPRECIATED; *pp.* APPRECIATING, APPRECIATED.] To es-  
timate justly; to value.  
**AP-PRĒ-CE-TION**, (*ap-prē'shē-ā'shun*) *n.* Valuation.  
**AP-PRĒ-HĒND'**, *v. a.* [*apprehendo*, L.] [*i.* APPREHENDED;  
*pp.* APPREHENDING, APPREHENDED.] To lay hold on by  
authority; to seize in order for trial; to conceive by the  
mind; to think on with fear.  
**AP-PRĒ-HĒND'**,\* *v. n.* To think; to suppose; to imagine.  
*Atterbury.*  
**AP-PRĒ-HĒND'ER**, *n.* One who apprehends.  
**AP-PRĒ-HĒN'SIBLE**, *a.* That may be apprehended.  
**AP-PRĒ-HĒN'SION**, *n.* Act of apprehending; seizure for  
trial; conception; fear; suspicion.  
**AP-PRĒ-HĒN'SIVE**, *a.* Quick to understand; fearful  
**AP-PRĒ-HĒN'SIVE-LY**, *ad.* In an apprehensive manner.  
**AP-PRĒ-HĒN'SIVE-NĒSS**, *n.* The being apprehensive.  
**AP-PRĒN'TICE** (*ap-prĒn'tis*) *n.* [*apprenti*, Fr.] A person  
bound by indenture, for a certain time, to perform services  
for a master, receiving in return instruction in his trade or  
occupation.  
**AP-PRĒN'TICE**, *v. a.* [*i.* APPRENTICED; *pp.* APPRENTICING,  
APPRENTICED.] To bind or put out as an apprentice.  
**AP-PRĒN'TICE-FĒĒ**,\* *n.* A pecuniary sum paid to the  
master of an apprentice. *Blackstone.*  
**AP-PRĒN'TICE-HOOD**, (*-hōd*) *n.* Apprenticeship. *Shak.*  
**AP-PRĒN'TICE-SHIP**, *n.* The state or term of being an ap-  
prentice. *Digby.*  
**AP-PRĒN'TI-SAGE**, *n.* Apprenticeship. *Bacon.*  
**AP-PRĒ'SE'**, *v. a.* [*appris*, Fr.] [*i.* APPRISED; *pp.* APPRISING,  
APPRISED.] To inform; to give notice of. *Watts.*  
**AP-PRĒ'SE'**, *v. a.* To set a price upon; to appraise. *Bp. Hall.*  
**AP-PRĒ'ZE'**, *n.* Information. *Gower.*  
**AP-PRĒ'ZEMENT**,\* *n.* Act of appraising; valuation; ap-  
praisement. *Bacon.* See APPRAISE and APPRAISEMENT.  
**AP-PRĒ'ZER**,\* *n.* One who appraises. *Bp. Hall.*  
**AP-PRŌCH'**, (*ap-prōch'*) *v. n.* [*approcher*, Fr.] [*i.* AP-  
PROACHED; *pp.* APPROACHING, APPROACHED.] To draw or  
come near; to approximate.

**AP-PRŌCH'**, *v. a.* To bring or come near to. *Temple.*  
**AP-PRŌCH'**, *n.* Act of drawing near; access.—(*Fort.*) A  
trench or covered way by which a fortress may be ap-  
proached.  
**AP-PRŌCH'ABLE**, *a.* Accessible. *Johnson.*  
**AP-PRŌCH'ER**, *n.* One who approaches. *Shak.*  
**AP-PRŌCH'ING**,\* *p. a.* Coming near to; approximating.  
**AP-PRŌCH'LESS**,\* *a.* That cannot be approached. *Ste-*  
*vens.*  
**AP-PRŌCH'MENT**, *n.* Act of coming near. *Brown.*  
**AP-PRŌ-BĀTE**, *a.* [*approbo*, L.] [*Approved*. *Sir T. Elgot*  
(*Scott*) *Landed*] Approved; accepted. *Tomlins.*  
**AP-PRŌ-BĀTE**,\* *v. a.* To try; to allow; to commend; to  
approve. "The cause of this battle every man did allow  
and approve." *Hall, Henry VII.* This word, once  
in use in England, has long been disused. It is, how-  
ever, used by the American clergy as a sort of technical  
term, in the sense of *to license*, or *to give approbation to*  
*preach*. *Pickering.*  
**AP-PRŌ-BĀTION**, *n.* The act of approving; state of being  
approved; commendation; support.  
**AP-PRŌ-BĀ-TIVE**, (*ap'prō-bā-tiv*, *K. Sm. R. Wb. Todd*; *ap-*  
*prō'bh-tiv*, *Ja.*) *a.* Approving. *Cotgrave.*  
**AP-PRŌ-BĀ-TOR**, *n.* [L.] One who approves. *Evelyn* [R.]  
**AP-PRŌ-BĀ-TOR-Y**, (*ap'prō-bā-tō-re*, *K. Sm. R. Wb. Todd*;  
*ap-rō-bā-tō-re*, *Scott*; *ap-rō'bh-tō-re*, *Maunder*.) *a.* AP-  
PROVING. *Sheldon.*  
**AP-PRŌ-MPT'**, *v. a.* To excite; to quicken. *Bacon*  
**AP-PRŌ-MPT'**, *n.* Approbation. *Shak.*  
**AP-PRŌ-PRI-ĀTE**, *v. a.* [*appropro*, L.] To have en. *Bailey*  
**AP-PRŌ-PIN-QUATE**, *v. n.* [*approproquo*, L.] To draw  
into. *Bailey.*  
**AP-PRŌ-PIN-QUĀTION**, *n.* Act of approaching. *Bp. Hall.*  
**AP-PRŌ-PIN-QUĒ'**, (*ap-prō-pink'*) *v. a.* To approach. *Hud-*  
*ibras.* [A ludicrous word.]  
**AP-PRŌ-PRI-ABLE**, *a.* That may be appropriated.  
**AP-PRŌ-PRI-ĀTE**, *v. a.* [*appropro*, low L.] [*i.* APPROPRIATED;  
*pp.* APPROPRIATING, APPROPRIATED.] To assign to  
some use; to set apart; to take as one's own.—(*Law*) To  
alienate a benefice.  
**AP-PRŌ-PRI-ĀTE**, *a.* Peculiar; fit; adapted to; suitable.  
**AP-PRŌ-PRI-ĀTE**, *n.* Peculiarity. *Boyle.*  
**AP-PRŌ-PRI-ĀTE-LY**, *ad.* In an appropriate manner.  
**AP-PRŌ-PRI-ĀTE-NĒSS**, *n.* Quality of being appropriate.  
**AP-PRŌ-PRI-ĀTION**, *n.* Act of appropriating; any thing  
appropriated; consignment.—(*Law*) A severing of a ben-  
efice ecclesiastical to the use of some religious house, of  
dean and chapter, bishopric, or college. *Convel.*  
**AP-PRŌ-PRI-Ā-TIVE**,\* *a.* Making appropriation. *Ec. Rev.*  
**AP-PRŌ-PRI-Ā-TOR**, *n.* One who appropriates.—(*Law*) One  
possessed of an appropriated benefice. *Ascham.*  
**AP-PRŌ-PRI-Ā-TOR-Y**, *n.* A lay possessor of the profits of a  
benefice. *Spelman.*  
**AP-PRŌ-V-ABLE**, *a.* Meriting approbation; laudable.  
**AP-PRŌ-V-ABLE-NĒSS**,\* *n.* State of being approvable  
*Brown.*  
**AP-PRŌ-V-AL**, *n.* Approbation; commendation. *Temple.*  
**AP-PRŌ-V-ANCE**, *n.* Approbation. *Spenser.*  
**AP-PRŌ-VĒ'**, *v. a.* [*approbo*, L.; *approver*, Fr.] [*i.* AP-  
PROVED; *pp.* APPROVING, APPROVED.] To like; to ex-  
press liking to; to commend; to make worthy.—(*Law*) To in-  
crease the profits of; to improve.  
**AP-PRŌ-VĒ'**,\* (*ap-prōvd'*) *p. a.* Examined; tried; accepted.  
**AP-PRŌ-VĒ-MENT**, *n.* [*Approbation*. *Hayward*.]—(*Law*) Im-  
provement; profits of lands. *Blackstone.*  
**AP-PRŌ-V'ER**, *n.* One who approves.—(*Law*) One who, being  
indicted, confesses the fact, and accuses his accomplices.  
**AP-PRŌ-V'ING**,\* *p. a.* Affording approbation; justifying.  
**AP-PRŌX'IMATE**, *a.* Approaching. *Sir E. Dering.*  
**AP-PRŌX'IMATE**, *a.* [*ad* and *proximus*, L.] Near to; ap-  
proaching. *Brown.*  
**AP-PRŌX'IMATE**, *v. a.* [*i.* APPROXIMATED; *pp.* APPROX-  
IMATING, APPROXIMATED.] To cause to come near; to  
bring near. *Barrow.*  
**AP-PRŌX'IMATE**, *v. n.* To come near. *Burke.*  
**AP-PRŌX'IMATE-LY**,\* *ad.* By approximation. *Sharpe.*  
**AP-PRŌX'IMATE-TION**, *n.* Act of approximating; a drawing  
near; approach.—(*Math.*) A continual approach, nearer  
still, and nearer, to the quantity sought, but not expected  
to be found; an approach to equality.  
**AP-PRŌX'IMATE-TIVE**,\* *a.* Near to; approaching. *Ed. Rev.*  
**AP-PRŌX'IMATE-TIVE-LY**,\* *ad.* By approximation. *Wm. Jacob.*  
**AP-PŪLSE**, (*ap'pūls*, *S. W. J. E. F. Ja.*; *ap-pūls*, *P. K. Sm.*  
*R. Wb.*) [*i.* *appulsus*, L.] The act of striking against.—  
(*Astron.*) The approach of two luminaries to a conjunction.  
**AP-PŪL'SION**,\* *n.* The act of striking against. *Smart.*  
**AP-PŪL'SIVE**,\* *a.* Striking against. *Smart.*  
**AP-PŪL'SIVE-LY**,\* *ad.* In an appulsive manner. *Dr. Allen.*  
**AP-PŪR'TANCE**, *n.* [*appartenance*, Fr.] (*Law*) That  
which appertains; something belonging; an adjunct  
*Barrow.*  
**AP-PŪR'TE-NANT**, *a.* (*Law*) Joined to. *Blackstone.*  
**AP-PRĒ-CĀTE**, *v. n.* [*appricor*, L.] To bask in the sun. *Ray*  
**AP-PRĒ-CĪ-TY**, *n.* Sunshine. *Bailey.*



**BO-È/TÛMS.** A place where trees grow; a plantation of trees or shrubs. *Loudon.*  
**AR-BÒR'I-CAL,** a. Relating to trees. *Howell.*  
**AR-BÒR-I-CÛLT V-ÈAL,\*** a. Relating to arboriculture. *Loudon.*  
**AR-BÒ-RI-CÛLT'VRE,\*** n. The art of cultivating trees and shrubs. *Brancie.*  
**AR-BÒ-RI-CÛLT'V-RIST,\*** n. One who practises arboriculture. *Loudon.*  
**AR-BÒR-IST,** n. One who makes trees his study. *Howell.*  
**AR-BÒ-ROUS,** a. Belonging to a tree. *Milton.*  
**AR-BÒR-VINE,** n. A species of bind-weed.  
**AR-BÒR-V'F'È,\*** n. [L.] (*Bot.*) An evergreen tree. *Crabb.*  
**AR-BUS-CLE,** (ar'bùs-sì) n. [*arbuscula,* L.] A little tree or shrub.  
**AR-BUS-TIVE,\*** a. Covered with shrubs. *Smart.*  
**AR-BUS'V'V'À,\*** n. [L.] An orchard, hopyard, or vineyard. *Crabb.*  
**AR-BUTE,** n. [*arbutus,* L.] A genus of evergreen trees; [æ some] tree-tree  
**AR-BÛT'È-AN,** a. Relating to the arbutus. *Evelyn.*  
**ARC,** n. [arcs, arc, Fr.] A segment of a circle; any part of a curve line; an arch.  
**AR-CADÉ,\*** n. (*Zool.*) A Linnæan genus of vermes. *Brande.*  
**AR-CADÉ,\*** n. [Fr.] (*Arch.*) A series of arches crowned with a roof or ceiling, with a walk or passage underneath; a small arch within a building.  
**AR-CAD'ÈD,\*** a. Furnished with an arcade. *P. Mag.*  
**AR-CAD'È-AN,** a. Relating to Arcadia. *Milton.*  
**AR-CA-DY,** n. The country of Arcadia. *Milton.*  
**AR-CANÉ,\*** a. [*arcana,* L.] Secret; mysterious. *Bp. Berkeley.*  
**AR-CĀ'NĀM,\*** n. [L.] pl. *AR-CĀ'NA.* A secret; particularly, a secret recipe or remedy. *Swift.*  
**AR-CÈS'THI-DA,\*** n. (*Bot.*) A small cone whose scales become succulent, and form a fleshy ball. *Brande.*  
**ARCH,** n. [*arcus,* L.; *arc,* Fr.] pl. *ARCH'ÈS.* Part of a circle or ellipse; an arc; a concave or hollow structure supported by its own curve; the sky, or vault of heaven.  
**ARCH,** n. [i. ARCHED; *pp.* ARCHING, ARCHED.] To form or shape as an arch; to build arches; to form into arches.  
**ARCH,** a. [*ἄρχος,* Gr.] Chief; of the first class. *Shak.* Waggish; mischievous; shrewd. *Swift.*  
**ARCH,** in composition, signifies chief, or of the first class; as, *archangel, archbishop.*  
**ARCH-À-BÒM-I-NĀ'TIÒN,\*** n. A chief abomination. *E. Everett.*  
**AR-ÈHÈ-ÒG'RA-PHY,\*** n. A writing or treatise on antiquity. *Elmes.*  
**AR-ÈHÈ-Ò-LÒ'Q'I-AN,\*** n. An archaeologist. *J. Murray.*  
**AR-ÈHÈ-Ò-LÒ'Q'I-C,** a. Relating to archaeology.  
**AR-ÈHÈ-Ò-LÒ'Q'I-CAL,\*** a. Relating to archaeology. *Ash.*  
**AR-ÈHÈ-ÒL'Q-I-ST,\*** n. One versed in archaeology. *Seager.*  
**AR-ÈHÈ-ÒL'Q-QY,** n. [*ἀρχαίος* and *λόγος,* Gr.] Learning in, or knowledge of, ancient things; a discourse on antiquity; antiquities.  
**AR-ÈHĀ'IC,** a. Old; ancient; gone or growing out of use. *Davson.*  
**AR-ÈHĀ'J-CAL,\*** a. Same as *archaic.* *Hunter.*  
**AR'ÈHĀ-ÌSM,** n. [*ἀρχαϊσμός,* Gr.] An ancient phrase or idiom. *Watts.*  
**ARÈH-ĀN'QÈL,** n. One of the highest order of angels; — a plant called *dead nettle.*  
**ARÈH-ĀN-QÈL'IC,** a. Belonging to archangels. *Milton.*  
**ARÈH-À-PÒS'TLE,** (arèh-à-pòs'sì) n. Chief apostle. *Trapp.*  
**ARÈH-ĀR'ÈH'I-TÈCT,** n. The highest architect. *Sylvestor.*  
**ARÈH-BÈA'CON,** (arèh-bè'kò) n. Chief place of prospect.  
**ARÈH-BISH'OP,** n. The primates of a province containing several dioceses; a bishop of the first class, who superintends the conduct of other bishops, his suffragans; a metropolitan.  
**ARÈH-BISH'OP-RIC,** n. The state, jurisdiction, or province of an archbishop.  
**ARÈH-BÛT'ÈR,** n. Chief mender. [Ironical.] *Bp. Corbet.*  
**ARÈH-BÛF-PÒN,\*** n. The chief buffoon. *Scott.*  
**ARÈH-BÛLD'ÈR,** (arèh-bùld'èr) n. Chief builder. *Harmer.*  
**ARÈH-BÛL'ÈR,\*** n. The chief butler: — formerly an officer of the German empire. *Ash.*  
**ARÈH-CHĀM'BÈR-LĀIN,\*** n. Formerly a high officer of the German empire. *Ash.*  
**ARÈH-CHĀN'GÈL-LÒR,\*** n. A great officer, who formerly presided over the secretaries of a court. *Ash.*  
**ARÈH-CHĀN'T'ÈR,** n. The chief chanter.  
**ARÈH-ÈHÈM'IC,** a. Of the highest chemic power. *Milton.*  
**ARÈH-CÒN-SPIÈ-A-TÒR,** n. A principal conspirator. *Maunder.*  
**ARÈH-CHR'IC,** n. The chief critic. *Tr. of Boccalmi.*  
**ARÈH-DÈA'CCN,** (arèh-dè'k'n) n. [*archidiaconus,* L.] A substitute for a bishop, or one who supplies the bishop's place and office.  
**ARÈH-DÈA'CCN-RY,** (arèh-dè'k'n-rè) n. The office, jurisdiction, or residence of an archdeacon.  
**ARÈH-DÈA'CCN-SHIP,** n. The office of an archdeacon.

**ARCH-DÛ'Q-ÈSÈ,\*** n. The diocese of an archbishop. *Geese Mag.*  
**ARCH-DI-VINE',** n. A principal theologian. *Barton.*  
**ARCH-DR'ID,\*** n. The chief of the Druids. *Ash.*  
**ARCH-DÛ'CAL,** a. Belonging to an archduke. *Futtrich.*  
**ARCH-DÛCH'ÈSS,** n. The wife of an archduke; the daughter of the emperor of Austria.  
**ARCH-DÛCH'Y,\*** n. The territory of an archduke or archduchess. *Butler.*  
**ARCH-DÛKE',** n. A title given to some sovereign princes as of Austria. *Carew.*  
**ARCH-DÛKE'DOM,** n. The territory of an archduke.  
**ARCH'ÈD,** (arch'ed, or arched) [arch'ed, S. W. J. E.; arched, Sm. K.] a. Having the form of an arch. *Shak.* [æ] This word is colloquially pronounced *archt.*  
**ARCH-ÈN'È-MY,** n. A chief enemy. *Milton.*  
**ARCH'ÈR,** n. [*archer,* Fr.] One who shoots with a bow. *Shak.*  
**ARCH'ÈR-ÈSS,** n. She that shoots with a bow. *Finslow.*  
**ARCH'ÈR-Y,** n. The skill or practice of an archer; the use of the bow.  
**ARCH'ÈZ-CÒURT,** (arch'èz-kòrt) n. An ecclesiastical court belonging to the archbishop of Canterbury, so called from Bow Church, or St. Mary-le-bow, or *de arcibus,* in London, where it was originally held.  
**AR-ÈHÈ-TÛPAL,** a. Original. *Norris.*  
**AR'ÈHÈ-TÛPE,** n. [*archetypum,* L.] The original of which any copy or resemblance is made.  
**AR-ÈHÈ-TÛP'I-CAL,\*** a. Relating to an archetype. *Warburton.*  
**AR-ÈH-È'N'ÈH,\*** n. The chief of the eunuchs. *Ash.*  
**AR-ÈHÈ'US,** n. (*Alchemy*) According to Paracelsus, the primary mobile, or original principle in nature pervading all things. *Crabb.*  
**ARCH-FÈL'ON,** n. The chief of felons. *Milton.*  
**ARCH-FÈN'D',** (arch-fend') n. The chief of fiends. *Milton.*  
**ARCH-FÈL'À'MÈN,** n. Chief priest. *Sir T. Herbert.*  
**ARCH-FLĀT'TÈR-ÈR,** n. The principal flatterer. *Bacon.*  
**ARCH-FÒUND'ÈR,** n. The chief founder. *Milton.*  
**ARCH-FRÈN'D,\*** n. A principal or chief friend. *Arbutnot.*  
**ARCH-GÒV'ÈR-N-ÒR,** n. The chief governor.  
**ARCH-HÈR'È-SY,** n. The greatest heresy. *Butler.*  
**ARCH-HÈR'È-TIC,** n. Chief heretic. *Pearson.*  
**ARCH-HÛP'Ò-CRITÈ,** n. A great hypocrite. *Fuller.*  
**AR-ÈHĀ-TER,** (ar'kĀ-ter, K. *Todd, Maunder;* ar-ke-à'ter, *Ash, Crabb.*) n. [*archiater,* Fr.] A chief physician, or a physician to a sovereign.  
**AR'ÈHĀ-CAL,** a. [*ἀρχικός,* Gr.] Chief; primary. *Hallywell.*  
**AR-ÈHĪ-DĀ'CC'Q-NĀL,** a. Belonging to an archdeacon. *Watson.*  
**AR-ÈHĪ-È-PIS'CO-PĀ-CY,** n. The state of an archbishop.  
**AR-ÈHĪ-È-PIS'CO-PĀL,** (ar-ke-è-pis'kò-pål) a. [*archiepiscopus,* L.] Belonging to an archbishop. *Bp. Hall.*  
**AR-ÈHĪ-È-PIS'CO-PĀTÈ,\*** n. The office or jurisdiction of an archbishop; an archbishopric. *Ch. Ob.*  
**AR-ÈHĪ'ÈR-A-PHÈR,\*** n. The head secretary. *Dr. Black.*  
**AR'ÈHĪL,\*** or **AR'ÈHĪL,\*** [ar'kĪl, Sm.; ar'kĪl, Wb.; ar'kĪl, or ar'kĪl, K.] n. A species of lichen; a violet-red paste used in dyeing; orchil. *Ure.*  
**AR-ÈHĪ-LÒ'ÈHĀN,\*** n. Relating to Archilochus, or a kind of verse named from him. *Crabb.*  
**AR-ÈHĪ-MĀN'DRITÈ,** n. A Syriac word for monk or abbot. *Crabb.*  
**ARCH'ING,\*** p. a. Having the form of an arch; vaulted. *Popc.*  
**AR-ÈHĪ-PÈ-LĀ'Q'IC,\*** a. Relating to an archipelago. *Ed. Reu.*  
**AR-ÈHĪ-PÈL'À-GÒ,\*** [ar-ke-pèl'è-gò, W. J. E. F. K. Sm. ar-è-pèl'è-gò, *Earnshaw.*] n. A sea which abounds in small islands; the modern name of the *Ægean* Sea. *P. Cyc.*  
**AR'ÈHĪ-TÈCT,** n. [*architectus,* L.] A professor of the art of building; a chief or master builder; a contriver or former.  
**AR-ÈHĪ-TÈC'TIVE,** a. Used in architecture. *Derham.*  
**AR-ÈHĪ-TÈC-TÒN'IC,** a. Skilled in architecture. *Boyle.*  
**AR-ÈHĪ-TÈC-TÒN'I-CAL,** n. That which forms or builds any thing. *Fotherby.*  
**AR-ÈHĪ-TÈC-TÒN'I-CAL,** a. Relating to architecture.  
**AR-ÈHĪ-TÈC-TÒR,** n. A builder. *Austin.*  
**AR'ÈHĪ-TÈC-TRÈSS,** n. She who builds. *Watton.*  
**AR-ÈHĪ-TÈC'T'VÈL,** a. Relating to architecture. *Watton.*  
**AR'ÈHĪ-TÈC'T'VÈR,** (ar'ke-à'tk't-vùr) n. The art or science of building; the effect of the science.  
**AR'ÈHĪ-TÈVE,** n. [*ἀρχή,* Gr., and *trabs,* L.] (*Arch.*) The chief beam, or that part of a column which lies immediately upon the capital, and is the lowest member of the entablature.  
**AR-ÈHĪVAL,\*** a. Relating to archives. *Gent. Mag.*  
**AR'ÈHĪVE,** n. [*archivum,* L.; *archive,* Fr.] pl. *AR'ÈHĪVES* [ar'kĪvz, S. W. F. J. K. Sm. R.; ar'kĪvz, J.; ar'chèvz or ar'kĪvz, P.] A repository of ancient or public records of a state or community; the records themselves: — rarely used in the singular.  
**AR'ÈHĪ-VIST,\*** n. A keeper of archives. *Rees's Cyc.*

AR'CHI-VÖLT,\* n. (*Arch.*) The ornamented band of mouldings round the voussoirs or arch stones of an arch, which terminates horizontally upon the impost. *Brande.*  
 ARCH'LIKE, a. Built like an arch. *Young.*  
 ARCH'LUTE,\* n. (*Mus.*) A large lute, or double-stringed theorbo, formerly used by the Italians for bass. *P. Cyc.*  
 ARCH'LY, ad. Shrewdly; jocosely. *Thyer.*  
 ARCH-MA-GI'CIAN, (arch-ma-jish'an) n. Chief magician  
 ARCH-MÖCK', n. Principal mockery or jest. *Shak.*  
 ARCH'NESS, n. Shrewdness; sly humor. *Dr. Warton.*  
 ARCH'GHÖN, n. [ἀρχων, Gr.] The chief magistrate of ancient Athens.  
 ARCHON-SHIP,\* n. The office of archon. *Mitford.*  
 ARCH-PAS'TOR, n. "The Shepherd and Bishop of our souls." *Barrow.*  
 ARCH-PHI-LÖS'O-PHER, n. Chief philosopher. *Hooker.*  
 ARCH-PIL'LAR, n. The main pillar. *Harmer.*  
 ARCH-PÖL'ET, n. The principal poet by repute. *Pope.*  
 ARCH-PÖL'-TI'CIAN, (arch-pöl-qish'an) n. Chief politician.  
 ARCH-PRE'L'ATE, n. Chief prelate. *Hooker.*  
 ARCH-PRES'BY-TER, n. Chief presbyter. *Ayliffe.*  
 ARCH-PRES'BY-TÉR-Y, n. The absolute dominion of presbytery. *Milton.*  
 ARCH-PRIEST', (arch-prést') n. Chief priest. *Ayliffe.*  
 ARCH-PRIEST'ESS,\* n. A chief priestess. *Holdsworth.*  
 ARCH-PRÛ'IMATE, n. The primate over other primates; as the archbishop of Canterbury over the archbishop of York.  
 ARCH-PRÖP'H'ET, n. Chief prophet. *Warton.*  
 ARCH-PRÖT'ES-TANT, n. A principal Protestant.  
 ARCH-PÜB'LI-CAN, n. Chief publican. *Ep. Hall.*  
 ARCH-REB'EL, n. A principal rebel. *Milton.*  
 ARCH-SÄINT',\* n. A principal or chief saint. *Drayton.*  
 ARCH-SËE',\* n. The see of an archbishop. *Drayton.*  
 ARCH-STÖNE,\* n. A stone forming an arch. *Lyll.*  
 ARCH-TRÄI'FOR, n. A distinguished traitor. *Hakevill.*  
 ARCH-TRËAS'UR-ER, (arch-trëzh'yr-er) n. High treasurer. *Guthrie.*  
 ARCH-TY'RANT, n. The principal tyrant. *Ep. Hall.*  
 ARCH-VIL'LAIN, n. An extraordinary villain. *Shak.*  
 ARCH-VIL'LÄN-Y, n. Great villany. *Beaum. & Fl.*  
 ARCH'WÄY,\* n. An entrance or passage under an arch. *Tweedell.*  
 ARCH-WIFE', n. A wife of a person of high rank. *Chaucer.*  
 ARCH'WISE, ad. In the form of an arch. *Ayliffe.*  
 ARCH'WORK,\* (-würk) n. Formation of arches. *Jodrell.*  
 ARCH'Y, a. Resembling or having arches; arching. *Todd.* [R.]  
 ARCH-YT'E-NENT, a. [*arcitenens*, L.] Bow-bearing. *Bailey.*  
 AR'CO-GRÄPH,\* n. An instrument for drawing a circular arc without the use of a central point. *Francis.*  
 ARC-TÄ'TION, n. [*arco*, L.] Continence; constipation. *Bailey.*  
 ARC'TIC, a. [*arcticus*, L.] Northern; lying under the Arctos, or Bear. — *Arctic circle*, one of the less circles, 23½ degrees from the north pole, and forming the southern limit of the frigid zone.  
 ARC-TO-STÄPH'Y-LÖS,\* n. (*Bot.*) A genus of plants. *P. Cyc.*  
 AR-C'RO'RÜS,\* n. [L.] (*Astron.*) A star of the first magnitude. *Crabb.*  
 AR'CV-ATE, a. [*arcuatus*, L.] Bent in the form of a bow.  
 AR'CV-A-TILE, a. Bent; inflected. *Bailey.*  
 AR'CV-Ä'TION, n. The act of bending; curvity. — (*Hort.*) The raising of plants or trees by layers.  
 AR'CV-A-TÛRE, n. The curvature of an arch. *Bailey.*  
 AR'CV-BÄ-LIST, n. [*arcubalista*, L.] A crossbow; an engine to throw stones.  
 AR'CV-BÄ-LIS'TER, [ar-ku-bäl'is-ter, S. W. P.; ar'ku-bäl'is-ter, Ja.; ar-ku-bä-lis'ter, K. Sm. Wb.] n. A crossbowman.  
 ARD [Sax.] signifies natural disposition; as, "Gaddard," a divine temper; "Reinard," a sincere temper; "Bernard," filial affection. *Gibson.*  
 AR'DE-A,\* n. [L.] (*Ornith.*) The heron; a genus of birds. *P. Cyc.*  
 AR'DEN-CY, n. Ardor; eagerness; heat. *Sir T. Herbert.*  
 AR'DENT, a. [*ardens*, L.] Having ardor; hot; burning; fiery; vehement; eager  
 AR'DENT-LY, ad. In an ardent manner; eagerly.  
 AR'DENT-NESS, n. The quality of being ardent. *Sherwood.*  
 AR'DOR, n. [*ardor*, L.] Heat; zeal; heat of affection.  
 AR-DU'L-Y, n. Height; difficulty. *Bailey.*  
 AR'DV-OÜS, ar'du-üs, S. P. J. F. Ja. R.; ar'ju-üs, W.] (*ar'dus*, L.) a. Lofty; hard to climb or execute; difficult.  
 AR'DV-OÜS-LY,\* ad. In an arduous manner. *Smart.*  
 AR'DV-OÜS-NESS, n. Height; difficulty.  
 ARE, [ar, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.] The indicative mode, present tense, plural number, of the verb to be. See BE.  
 A-RE, (ä-rä) [It.] (*Mus.*) *A la mi re*, one of the eight notes of the scale. *Shak.*  
 A'RE-Ä, n. [L.] pl. Ä'RE-ÄS. The surface or superficial content; any open or flat surface contained between any lines.

Ä-REÄD, or Ä-REED', v. a. To advise; to direct. *Spenser.*  
 Ä-RE'ÄC,\* n. (*Bot.*) The betel-nut tree; a species of palm. *P. Cyc.*  
 Ä-RE'ÄC', ad. In a reeking condition. *Swift.*  
 Ä-RE-PÄCT'ION, n. [*arefacio*, L.] Act of growing dry. *Bacon.*  
 Ä-RE-FY, v. a. To dry. *Bacon.* [R.]  
 Ä-RE'NÄ, n. [L., sand.] pl. L. Ä-RE'NÄE. Eng. Ä-RE'NÄS. A space covered with sand for the exhibition of combats, as in an amphitheatre; level ground or space, as in combats.  
 Ä-RE-NÄ'CEOUS, (är-e-nä'shus) a. Sandy. *Brown.*  
 Ä-RE-NÄ'RIO-ÜS,\* a. Relating to or partaking of sand. *London.*  
 Ä-RE-NÄ'TION, n. A sort of dry sand bath. *Bailey.*  
 Ä-REN'DÄ-LITE,\* n. (*Min.*) Another name for *epidote*. *Dana.*  
 ÄR'ENG,\* n. (*Bot.*) One of the palms that produce sago. *P. Cyc.*  
 Ä-REN-I-LIT'IC,\* a. Relating to sandstone. *Smart.*  
 Ä-RE-NÖSE', a. Sandy. *Bailey.* [R.]  
 Ä-RËN-Y-LOÜS, a. Full of sand; gravelly. *Bailey.*  
 Ä-RË'Q-LÄ,\* [ä-rë'q-la, K. Ash, *Brande*, *Maunder*; ä-rë'q-la, Crabb; ä-rë'q-la, Wb.] n. [L.] (*Anat.*) The colored circle which surrounds the nipple of the breast. *Crabb.*  
 Ä-RE'Q-LÄ,\* a. Relating to or like an areola. *Laurence.*  
 Ä-RE'Q-LÄTE,\* a. Having small spaces or areolations. *Brande.*  
 Ä-RE-Q-LÄ'TION,\* n. A small space bounded by something different in color, texture, &c. *Brande.*  
 Ä-RE-ÖM'E-TER, n. [*arëömètre*, Fr.] An instrument to measure the density or specific gravity of liquids or fluids.  
 Ä-RE-ÖM'E-TRY,\* n. The art of measuring the specific gravity of fluids. *Francis.*  
 Ä-RE-ÖPÄ-GIST,\* n. A member of the Areopagus. *P. Mag.*  
 Ä-RE-ÖPÄ-GÛTE, n. A judge in the court of Areopagus.  
 Ä-RE-ÖPÄ-GÛT'IC,\* a. Relating to the Areopagus. *Knowles.*  
 Ä-RE-ÖPÄ-GÜS, n. [*Ἀρειόπαγος*, Gr.] The highest court of judicature at ancient Athens, held on Mars' Hill.  
 Ä-RE-ÖT'IC, a. Efficacious in opening the pores. *Bailey.*  
 Ä-RE-TÛF'Ä,\* n. [L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants — a flower. *Ed. Encyc.*  
 Ä-RE-TÖL'Q-QY, n. [*ἀρετή* and *λέγω*, Gr.] T. doctrine of virtue; a discourse concerning virtue. *Dict.*  
 Ä-RE-WËD'SÖN-ITE,\* n. (*Min.*) A species of horn blende. *Dana.*  
 ÄR'GAL, n. Hard lees or tartar in wine vessels. *Bailey.*  
 ÄR'GAL,\* ad. A corruption of the Latin *ergo*; therefore. *Shak.*  
 ÄR'GAND,\* a. Applied to a large kind of lamp, (so named from its inventor,) having a circular wick so constructed as to admit a greater quantity of air than the flame than can be done in the common way. *P. Cyc.*  
 ÄR-GR-ÄÖ'NE,\* n. [Gr.] (*Bot.*) A small genus of poppie. *P. Cyc.*  
 ÄR'GENT, n. [*argentum*, L.] (*Her.*) One of the metals employed in blazonry; white or silver color in coats of arms.  
 ÄR'GENT, a. Made of silver; bright like silver. *Milton.*  
 ÄR'GENTÄL,\* a. Consisting of silver. *Cleveland.*  
 ÄR'GENTÄTE,\* n. (*Chem.*) A combination of argentic acid with some other substance. *Brande.*  
 ÄR-GEN-TÄ'TION, n. An overlaying with silver. *Bailey.* [R.]  
 ÄR'GENT-HÖRNET, (är'jent-hörnd) a. Silver-horned.  
 ÄR'GENT'IC,\* a. Relating to or obtained from silver. *Ura.*  
 ÄR-GEN-TIP'ER-OÜS,\* a. Producing silver. *Maunder.*  
 ÄR'GEN-TINE, [är'jen-tin, Ja. K. Wb.; är'jen-tin, Sm.; är-jen'tin, Ash.] a. Relating to or like silver; sounding like silver.  
 ÄR'GEN-TINE,\* n. (*Min.*) Nacreous carbonate of lime, so called from its silvery lustre. *Brande.*  
 ÄR'GEN-TRY, n. Materials of silver. *Hawell.*  
 ÄR'GIL, n. [*argilla*, L.] (*Min.*) Potter's clay; argillaceous earth; alumina. [clayey.]  
 ÄR-ÖPÄ'CEOUS, (är-jil-ä'shus) a. Containing clay; ÄR-ÖPÄ-LIP'ER-OÜS,\* a. Producing clay. *Smart.*  
 ÄR'ÖPÄ-LITE,\* n. (*Min.*) A species of clay-slate. *Crabb.*  
 ÄR'ÖPÄ-LIT'IC,\* a. Relating to argillite. *Smart.*  
 ÄR-ÖPÄ-LÖ-Ä-RE-NÄ'CEOUS,\* (-shus) a. Containing clay and sand. *De la Beche.*  
 ÄR-ÖPÄ-LÖ-CÄL-CÄ'RE-OÜS,\* a. Containing clay end lime. *Thomson.*  
 ÄR'ÖPÄ-LÖ-CÄL'CITE,\* n. (*Min.*) A species of calcareous earth. *Smart.*  
 ÄR-ÖPÄ-LÖ-FER-RÖ'ÖPÄ-OÜS,\* a. Containing clay and iron. *De la Beche.*  
 ÄR'ÖPÄ-LÖ-MÖ'RTE,\* n. Magnesia obtained from salt. *Knowles.*  
 ÄR-ÖPÄ-LOVS, [är-jil'us, S. W. P. Ja. K.; är'jil-üs, Sm.] a. Consisting of clay. *Brown.*  
 ÄR'ÖPÄ,\* n. [Gr.] The ship in which Jason sailed to Colchis in search of the golden fleece; a ship; a constellation. *Mitford.*





**AR'ROW**, (ár'rô) *n.* A pointed weapon shot from a bow.  
**AR'ROW-GRASS**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant having leaves resembling the head of an arrow. *Crabb.*  
**AR'ROW-HEAD**, \* *n.* The head of an arrow:— a water plant: its leaves resemble the head of an arrow.  
**AR'ROW-HEAD'ED**, \* *a.* Wedge-shaped, or cuneiform; as *arrow-headed characters* or letters. *P. Cyc.*  
**AR'ROW-ROOT**, \* *n.* A root from which starch is made; a farinaceous substance prepared from the roots of certain plants. *P. Cyc.*  
**AR'ROW-SHAPED**, \* (-shápt) *a.* Shaped like an arrow. *J. E. Smith.*  
**AR'ROW-Y**, (ár'ró-y) *a.* Consisting of or like arrows.  
**AR-RÓ'RA**, \* *n.* (*Law*) One day's work at the plough which the tenant was obliged to give his lord. *Crabb.*  
**AR'RHYTH-MY**, \* *n.* Want of rhythm. *Beck.*  
**ARSE**, (árs) *n.* The buttocks; the posteriors.  
**ARSE-FOOT**, (árs'fút) *n.* A kind of water-fowl. *Bailey.*  
**ARSE-NAL**, *n.* [*arsenale*, It.] A magazine of military stores; a manufactory of military or naval engines.  
**AR-SÉN'I-ATE**, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) A neutral salt formed by the union of arsenic acid with a base. *Crabb.*  
**ARSENIC**, (ár'se-ník, or ár's'ník) [árs'ník, S. W. J. F. K.; ár'se-ník, *Ja. Sm.*] *n.* [*arsenicum*, L.] A soft, brittle, peculiar metal, of a steel-gray color, which is a violent corrosive poison.  
**AR-SÉN'IC**, \* *a.* Relating to or containing arsenic.— *Arsenious acid* contains less oxygen than *arsenic acid*. *P. Cyc.*  
**AR-SÉN'I-CAL**, *a.* Containing or relating to arsenic.  
**AR-SÉN'I-CÁTE**, \* *v. a.* To combine with arsenic acid. *Smart.*  
**AR-SÉN'I-ÓUS**, \* *a.* Containing arsenic. *Brande.*  
**AR'SE-NITE**, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) A neutral salt formed by the union of arsenious acid with a base. *P. Cyc.*  
**AR-SE-NÝ-U-RÉT**, \* *n.* A combination of arsenic with a metallic or other base. *Francis.*  
**ARSE-SMÁRT**, *n.* A plant; polygoum, in *botany*.  
**AR'SIS**, \* *n.* [*Gr.*] (*Mus.*) The raising of the hand, as applied to the beating of time; as *this is the falling*. *Crabb.*— (*Rhet.*) The portion of time employed in a stronger operation of force to produce a rhythm. *Beck.*  
**AR'SON**, [árs'un, *Ja. K. Sm.*; ár's'n, *Wb.*] *n.* [*arson*, old Fr.] (*Law*) The act of voluntarily and maliciously burning the house of another.  
**ART**, *n.* [árs, *L.*, *art*, Fr.] The application of knowledge or power to effect a desired purpose; practical skill; a science; a trade; artfulness; cunning.— The ancients divided the arts into the *liberal arts*, which were seven in number, viz., grammar, logic or dialectics, rhetoric, music, arithmetic, geometry, and astronomy; and the *servile arts*, which comprised the mechanical arts, which were practised by slaves. The moderns divide the arts into the *fine arts*, as poetry, music, architecture, painting, sculpture, &c.; and the *useful or mechanical arts*.  
**ART AND PÁRT**, \* (*Scottish Law*) The act of contriving and participating in crime. *P. Cyc.*  
**AR-TÉ'NÁ**, \* *n.* (*Ornith.*) An aquatic web-footed bird. *Crabb.*  
**AR-TÉ'RI-ÁC**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) A medicine for diseases of the windpipe. *Dunglison.*  
**AR-TÉ'RI-AL**, *a.* Relating to an artery. *Blackmore.*  
**AR-TÉ-RI-AL-ZÁ'TION**, \* *n.* The transformation of the venous blood and chyle into arterial blood by respiration; formation of blood. *Dunglison.*  
**AR-TÉ-RI-ÓE'RA-PHY**, \* *n.* (*Anat.*) A description of the arteries. *Dunglison.*  
**AR-TÉ-RI-ÓL'Ó-GÝ**, \* *n.* A treatise on the arteries. *Dunglison.*  
**AR-TÉ-RI-ÓT'Ó-MÝ**, *n.* The opening of an artery.  
**AR'TÉ-RÝ**, *n.* [*arteria*, L.] One of the cylindrical tubes or ramifications of the aorta, which convey the blood from the heart to all parts of the body.  
**AR-TÉ'SIÁN**, \* (ár-té'shán) *a.* Relating to Artois in France.— An *Artesian well* is a perpendicular perforation or boring into the ground, deep enough to reach a subterranean body of water, of which the sources are higher than the place where the perforation is made,—producing a constant flow or stream of water, rising above the surface. *P. Cyc.*  
**ART'FÓL**, *a.* Full of art; performed with art; cunning.  
**ART'FÓL-LÝ**, *ad.* With art; cunningly; skillfully.  
**ART'FÓL-NÉSS**, *n.* Quality of being artful; cunning.  
**AR-THRÍ-TIS**, \* *a.* Relating to the arthritis or gout;  
**AR-THRÍ-TIS**, \* *n.* gouty.  
**AR-THRÍ-TIS**, (ár-thrítis) [ár-thrítis, *Ja.*; ár-thrítis, *P.*; ár-thrítis, *Ash.*] *n.* [*arthritus*, Gr.] (*Med.*) The gout.  
**AR-THRÓ'DÝ-A**, \* *n.* (*Anat.*) A species of articulation. *Crabb.*  
**AR-THRO-DÝ'IC**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) A rheumatic or other painful affection of the joints. *Brande.*  
**ARTIC**, *a.* [*articulus*, Gr.] Northern. *Brownie.* See *AECTIC*.  
**ARTIC'HÓKE**, *n.* [*artichaut*, Fr.] A plant like the thistle, but having large scaly heads, like the cone of the pine-tree.— *Jerusalem artichoke*, a plant which has a root resembling a potato.  
**ART'IC-LÉ**, (ár'te-kl) *n.* [*articulus*, L.] A part of speech, as *a, an, the*:— A single clause of an account; a particular item; point of time:— *pl. Terms*; stipulations.

**AR'TI-CLE**, *v. a.* [*i.* *ARTICLED*; *pp.* *ARTICLING*, *ART CLE*] To draw up in or bind by articles.  
**AR'TI-CLE**, *v. n.* To stipulate. *Donne.*  
**AR-TIC'U-LAR**, *a.* Belonging to an article, or to the joints.  
**AR-TIC'U-LAR-LÝ**, *ad.* By articles or by joints. *Habel.*  
**AR-TIC'U-LÁTE**, *a.* Having articulations, joints, or articles; articulated; jointed; distinct; divided into articles.  
**AR-TIC'U-LÁTE**, *v. a.* [*i.* *ARTICULATED*; *pp.* *ARTICULATING*, *ARTICULATED*.] To utter articulately, or with distinct sounds; to form words; to speak as a man; to make terms; to treat; to joint; to form in articles.  
**AR-TIC'U-LÁTE**, *v. n.* To speak distinctly.  
**AR-TIC'U-LÁTE-ÉD**, \* *p. a.* Uttered distinctly.— (*Zool.*) Having articulations; composed of movable pieces fitted into each other, as the joints of the skeletons of the third great division of animals, according to Cuvier. *P. Cyc.*  
**AR-TIC'U-LÁTE-LÝ**, *ad.* In an articulate manner; with distinctness of sound; with articulations.  
**AR-TIC'U-LÁTE-NÉSS**, *n.* Quality of being articulate. *Ash.*  
**AR-TIC'U-LÁTION**, \* *n.* Act of articulating; distinct utterance; a consonant.— (*Anat.*) A juncture or joint of bones.— (*Bot.*) A knot or joint.  
**AR-TIC'U-LÁ-TÓR**, \* *n.* One who articulates. *Boswell.*  
**AR-TÍ-FICE**, \* *n.* [*artificium*, L.] Trick; fraud; cunning; deceit; duplicity; fineness; imposture; stratagem; art.  
**AR-TÍ-FICÉ**, \* *n.* A mechanic; manufacturer; contriver.  
**AR-TÍ-FIC'IAL**, (ár-te-fish'ál) *a.* Made by art; not natural; fictitious; not genuine; artful.  
**AR-TÍ-FIC'IAL**, (ár-te-fish'ál) *n.* The production of art. *Sir W. Petty*, [E.].  
**AR-TÍ-FÍ-ÁL'Í-TÝ**, (ár-te-fish-é-ál'í-te) *n.* Appearance of art. *Shenstone.*  
**AR-TÍ-FÍ'CIÁL-ÍZE**, \* *v. a.* To render artificial. *Monta Rev.* [E.].  
**AR-TÍ-FÍ'CIÁL-LÝ**, (ár-te-fish'ál-íe) *ad.* Artfully; by art.  
**AR-TÍ-FÍ'CIÁL-NÉSS**, (ár-tí-fish'ál-nés) *n.* Artfulness. *Bailey.*  
**†AR-TÉ-FÝ'CIÓUS**, (ár-tí-fish'us) *a.* Artificial.  
**†AR-TÍ-LÍZE**, \* *v. a.* To form with art. *Bolingbroke.*  
**AR-TÍ-LÉZER-ÍST**, \* *n.* One who manages artillery; one skilled in gunnery. *Byron.*  
**AR-TÍ-LÉR-Y**, *n.* [*artillerie*, Fr.] Weapons of war; ordnance; gunnery; large ordnance, as cannon, howitzers, mortars, rockets, &c., with their carriages, ammunition, and apparatus; also the troops appointed for their management.  
**AR-TÍ-SÁN**, or **AR-TÍ-SÁN'**, [ár'te-zán, *P. J. K. Sm.*, *R. Wb.*; ár'te-zán, *S. W. F. Ja.*] *n.* [Fr.] One who practises a mechanic art; a mechanic; a handicraftsman.  
**AR'TÍST**, *n.* [*artiste*, Fr.] One who practises one of the fine arts.  
**AR'TÍST-GÓD**, \* *n.* A pagan deity employed in mechanism. *Pope.*  
**AR-TÍST'IC**, \* *a.* Relating to the arts, or to the fine arts.  
**AR-TÍST'IC-ÁL**, \* *relating to an artist.* *Qu. Rev.*  
**AR-TÍST'IC-ÁL-LÝ**, \* *ad.* In an artistical manner. *Qu. Rev.*  
**†ART'LESS**, *v. a.* To form with art. *Florio.*  
**ART'LESS**, *a.* Free from art; simple; unaffected; sincere; unskillful; void of fraud.  
**ART'LESS-LÝ**, *ad.* In an artless manner; naturally.  
**ART'LESS-NÉSS**, *n.* Want of art; simplicity.  
**AR-TO-CÁR'VE-ÓUS**, \* *a.* Relating to bread-fruit. *P. Cyc.*  
**AR-TO-CÁR'PUS**, \* *n.* [*ápro*, and *káproi*.] Bread-fruit, or the bread-fruit tree. *P. Cyc.*  
**†ARTS'MÁN**, *n.* A man skilled in arts. *Bacon.*  
**ART'SPÚN**, \* *a.* A Spun or made by art. *Savage.*  
**ÁRVUM**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; the cuckoo-pink. *Crabb.*  
**AR-VN-DE'L-ÁN**, \* *a.* Belonging to Arundel, or to a collection of Grecian marbles, illustrative of the history of Athens, &c., and presented to the University of Oxford, by the Earl of Arundel. *Ency.*  
**AR-VN-DÍF'ER-ÓUS**, \* *a.* Producing reeds or canes. *Blount.*  
**AR-VN-DÝ-NÁ'CEÓUS**, (ár-rún-dé-ná'shus) *a.* [*arundo*, L.] Of or like reeds. *Bailey.*  
**AR-VN-DÝN'É-ÓUS**, *a.* Abounding with reeds. *Bailey.*  
**AR-VN'DÓ**, \* *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; a reed. *Crabb.*  
**AR-VN'PEX**, \* *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* *AR-VN'PE-CE*. A diviner by the entrails of victims; a soothsayer. *Dryden.*  
**AR-VN'PÍCE**, (ár-rún'píse) *n.* A soothsayer. *Ep. Story* [E.].  
**AR-VN'PÍCE**, (ár-rún'píse) *n.* Divination by inspecting the entrails of victims. *Bailey.*  
**AR'VEL**, *n.* A funeral.— *Arvel-bread*, or *arvel-supper*, bread or supper given at a funeral. *Brockett*, [North of England.].  
**AR-VÍ'Ó-LÁ-S**, \* *n.* [*L.*] (*Zool.*) A genus of rodent animals of the family of the rat and mouse. *Brande.*  
**AR'VÍL**, \* *n.* A funeral. See *ARVEL*.  
**AR-VÍL-NÓD**, \* *a.* (*Anat.*) Shaped like a ladle. *Dunglison.*  
**AS**, *n.* [*As*, L.] The Roman pound, consisting of twelve ounces. *Blackstone.*  
**AS**, (*áz*) *conj.* In the same or like manner; in the manner that; that, in a consequential sense.— *ad.* Similarly; equally; like to; in respect that; while; for example. *As* has sometimes the form of a relative pronoun, equivalent to *who* or *which*; as, "Help such as need help." "Pro-

de such things as are needed." — *As* if, in the manner that it would be if. — *As* to, with respect to. — *As well as*, equally with. — *As though*, as if. — *As it were*, a qualifying phrase, used to soften expressions which might otherwise seem harsh.

- AS-A-DUL-CIS, *n.* See BENZOIN.
- AS-A-FECT'D, (*as*-*a*-fekt'ed) *n.* See ASIAPFETIDA.
- AS-A-RA-BAC'IA, *n.* [*asarum*, L.] (*Bot.*) A plant.
- AS-A-RIN, *n.* (*Chem.*) A crystallizable substance, somewhat resembling camphor. *Brande*.
- AS-SÄ'R-I-ÜM, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants. *P. Cyc.*
- AS-BES'TIC, *a.* Relating to or containing asbestos. *P. Cyc.*
- AS-BES'TINE, *a.* Relating to asbestos; incombustible.
- AS-BES'TOS, or AS-BES'TUS, *n.* [*ἀσβέστος*, (*Min.*) A mineral substance, incombustible, of fibrous structure, having the appearance of a vegetable, often of flax. The flaxen kind is often called *amiantus*, and is sometimes manufactured into cloth; and it was anciently used to preserve the ashes of bodies burnt on funeral piles
- AS-BES'TOUS, *a.* Same as *asbestos*. *Erd. Encycy.*
- AS-CAR'IES, *n.* [*Gr.*] pl. AS-CAR'Y-DES. A small intestinal worm. *Quincy*.
- AS-CEND', *v. n.* [*ascendo*, L.] [*i.* ASCENDING; *pp.* ASCENDING, ASCENSO] To move upwards; to rise; to mount; to stand higher.
- AS-CEND', (*as*-cend') *v. a.* To climb up. *Barrow*.
- AS-CEND'ABLE, *a.* That may be ascended.
- AS-CEND'ANT, *n.* Superiority; height; elevation; the person having influence. — (*Astronol.*) The degree of the ecliptic, which, rising at a person's nativity, was supposed to influence his fate. — (*Lan.*) One of such relations as have gone before, reckoned upwards; an ancestor.
- AS-CEND'ANT, *a.* Superior; predominant; above the horizon; making ascent; rising.
- AS-CEND'EN-CY, *n.* Influence; power; authority; superiority.
- AS-CEN'SION, (*as*-sen'shun) *n.* Act of ascending; the visible rising of Christ to heaven, celebrated on Ascension Day, i. e. the last Thursday but one before Whit-Sunday. — (*Astron.*) Right ascension of a star, the arc of the equator intercepted between the first of Aries, and the point of the equator which comes to the meridian at the same instant with the star. — Oblique ascension of a star, the arc of the equator intercepted between the vernal equinox and that point of the equator which comes to the horizon at the same time with the star.
- AS-CEN'SION-AL, *a.* Relating to ascension or ascent; rising up. *Genl. Mag.*
- AS-CEN'SION-DAY, *n.* Holy Thursday. See ASCENSION.
- AS-CEN'SIVE, *a.* In a state of ascent. *Brown*.
- AS-CEN'T', *n.* The act of rising; way of rising; elevation; rise; an eminence.
- AS-CER-TAIN', *v. a.* [*ascertainer*, Fr.] [*i.* ASCERTAINED; *pp.* ASCERTAINING, ASCERTAINED.] To make certain; to establish; to make confident.
- AS-CER-TAIN'ABLE, *a.* That may be ascertained.
- AS-CER-TAIN'ER, *n.* One who ascertains. *Asb.*
- AS-CER-TAIN'MENT, *n.* Act of ascertaining; a rule. *Swift*.
- AS-CES'CENT-CY, *\* and AS-CES'CENT,\** See ASCESCENT, and ASCESCENT.
- AS-CET'IC, *a.* [*ἀσκητικός*,] Relating to ascetics; austere and contemplative; employed in devotion and mortification.
- AS-CET'IC, *n.* One devoted to a solitary, austere, and contemplative life; a hermit.
- AS-CET'IC-ISM, *n.* The state and practice of ascetics. *Warburton*.
- ASCIAN, (*ash*'yan) *n.*; *pl.* ASCIANS. Such inhabitants of the globe, as, at certain seasons of the year, have no shadows at noon; *ascii*. *Brande*.
- AS-CYD'IA, *n. pl.* (*Zool.*) A genus of molluscous animals. *P. Cyc.*
- AS-CYD'IAN, *n.* (*Ent.*) A species of insect or invertebrate animals. *Kirby*.
- AS-CYD'IA, *n.* (*Bot.*) A hollow leaf like a water vessel. *P. Cyc.*
- AS'CI-FI, (*ash*'e-i) *n. pl.* [L.] [*a* and *σκιά*.] Anglicized to *ascians*.
- AS-CY'TES, *n.* [L.] [*ἄσκος*.] (*Med.*) A collection of serous fluid in the abdomen; a kind of dropsy.
- AS-CY'TIC, } *a.* Dropsical. *Wiseman*.
- AS-CY'TICAL, }
- AS-CY-TIT'IOUS, *a.* [*ascititius*, L.] Supplemental. See ASCITITIOUS.
- AS-CLE'PI-ÜD, *n.* A verse composed of four feet. *Asb.*
- AS-CLE'PI-ÜS, *n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants, of several species, mostly perennials and shrubs; swallow-wort. *Crabb*.
- AS-CRIB'ABLE, *a.* That may be ascribed.
- AS-CRIBE', *v. a.* [*ascribo*, L.] [*i.* ASCRIBED; *pp.* ASCRIBING, ASCRIBED.] To attribute to as a cause, or as a quality; to impute.
- AS-CRIP'TION, *n.* Act of ascribing; thing ascribed.
- AS-CRIP-TI'OUS, (*as*-krip-tish'us) *a.* That is ascribed. *Farinon*.

- AS'FE-I, *n. pl.* (*Bot.*) The cases in which the spores of lichens are inclosed. *P. Cyc.*
- ASH, *n.* A tree useful for timber, of several varieties; the wood of the ash.
- ASH, *a.* Relating to or resembling the ash. *Ency.*
- ASHÄME', *v. a.* To make ashamed; to shame. *Barrow*.
- ASHÄMED', (*as*-shäm'd', or *as*-shäm'ed') [*as*-shäm'ed, *S. W. f.* *F. Ja.*; *ashäm'd'*, *E. K. Sm. R.*] *a.* Touched with shame
- ASHÄMED-LY, *ad.* Bashfully. *Hulec*.
- ASH'COL-ÖR, *n.* The color of ashes; the color of the bark or leaves of the ash-tree. *Pennant*.
- ASH'COL-ÖRED, (*ash*'kül-ürd) *a.* Colored between brown and gray, like the bark of an ashen branch.
- ASH'ELP', *ad.* (*Naut.*) On a shelf, or rock. *Massinger*
- ASH'EN, *a.* Made of ash-wood; ash-colored. *Dryden*.
- ASH'E-RY, *n.* A manufactory of pot or pearl ashes. *Williams*
- ASH'ES, (*ash*'ez) *n. pl.* The dusty or earthy substance remaining after the combustion of any thing; the remains of the human body.
- ASH'-FIRE, *n.* The low fire used in chemical operations.
- ASH'-FLY, *n.* The oak-fly. *Complete Angler*.
- ASH'-HOLE, *n.* A place for ashes; a hole in a furnace which receives the ashes to be taken away. *Crabb*.
- ASH'LAR, *n.* Freestone, as it comes out of the quarry.
- ASH'LER, *n.* A facing made of squared stones. *P. Cyc.*
- ASH'LER-ING, *n.* The act of bedding ashler in mortar. — an upright timber in a garret.
- ASHÖRE, *ad.* On shore; to the shore; stranded.
- ASH'TÖB, *n.* A tub to receive ashes. *Quarles*.
- ASH-WEDNES'DAY, (*ash*-wenz'dä) *n.* The first day of Lent, so called from the ancient custom of sprinkling ashes on the head.
- ASH'WÉED, *n.* An herb.
- ASH'Y, (*ash*'e) *a.* Ash-colored; turned into ashes. *Milton*
- ASH'Y-PÄLE, (*ash*'e-päl) *a.* Pale as ashes. *Shak.*
- ASIAN, (*ash*'yan) *a.* Relating to Asia; Asiatic.
- AS-ÄT'IC, (*as*-shät'ik) *a.* Relating to Asia.
- AS-ÄT'IC, (*as*-shät'ik) *n.* A native of Asia.
- AS-ÄT'IC-ISM, (*as*-shät'ic-sizm) *n.* Asiatic fashion, style idiom, or manner. *Warton*.
- AS-SIDE', *ad.* To one side; away from those present.
- AS'NA-RY, *a.* Belonging to an ass. *Bailey*.
- AS'NINE, *a.* [*asinus*, L.] Belonging to or resembling an ass
- AS'NINE, (*as*'ne) *n.* (*Ornith.*) The horned owl. *Crabb*.
- ASK, (*ask*) *v. a.* [*i.* ASKED; *pp.* ASKING, ASKED.] To request to solicit; to entreat; to beg; to petition; to demand to question; to inquire; to require; to claim, as a price
- ASK, *v. n.* To petition; to make inquiry.
- ASK, *n.* A water newt. See ASKER.
- ASKÄNCE', *ad.* Sideways; obliquely; askant.
- ASKÄNT', (*as*-skänt') *ad.* Obliquely; sideways. *Dryden*.
- ASK'ER, *n.* One who asks. — A water newt, written also *ask*
- ASK'EW', (*as*-kew') *ad.* Awry; aside; with contempt.
- ASK'ING, *p. a.* Making a request; demanding; demanded
- ASK'ING, *n.* The making of a request; a petition. *Bp Taylor*.
- AS-SÄKE', *v. a.* To remit; to mitigate. *Spencer*.
- AS-SÄNI, (*as*-säni) *n.* The Turkish name for a Dutch dollar. *Crabb*
- AS-SÄNT', *ad.* In a slanting manner; obliquely. *Shak.*
- AS-SLEEP', *ad.* In a state of sleep. *Bacon*.
- AS-SLEEP', *a.* Sleeping; being at rest; dead. *Milton*.
- AS-SLOPE', *ad.* With declivity; obliquely. *Bacon*.
- AS-SLÜG', *ad.* In a sluggish manner. *Fotherby*.
- AS-MA-TÖG'RA-PHY, *n.* The art of composing songs. *Dr Black*.
- AS-MO-NÄ'AN, *a.* Relating to Asmonæus, the father of ancestor of a race of Jewish sovereigns. *P. Cyc.*
- AS-SÖAK', *a.* Soaking in water; in a state of soaking
- AS-SÖMA-TÖUS, [*as*-söma-tüs, *Ja. Sm. Wb.*; *as*-söm'a-tüs, *P. K.*] *a.* [*a* and *σώμα*.] Incorporal; without a body
- ASP, [*r.*] *n.* [*aspis*, L.] A poisonous serpent of Egypt and Libya
- ASP, *n.* See ASPEN.
- AS-PÄL'A-THÜS, *n.* [L.] A plant called the rose of Jerusalem; the wood of a prickly tree.
- AS-PÄR-A-QIN, *n.* (*Chem.*) A vegetable principle found in the juice of asparagus, the mallow, &c. *Francis*.
- AS-PÄR'A-GÜS, [*ἀσπάραγος*,] An esculent garden plant.
- Formerly this word was, both in England and the United States, very commonly pronounced *sparrowgrass* and it is still so pronounced by some persons, but chiefly by those who are not well educated. See CUCUMBER.
- AS'PECT, *n.* (*aspectus*, L.) Look; countenance; appearance; view; position; relation; disposition of a planet to other planets.
- Formerly this word, which is now uniformly pronounced with the accent on the first syllable, had its accent, two centuries ago, on the second.
- AS'PECT', *v. a.* To behold. *Temple*.
- AS'PECT'ABLE, *a.* That may be seen. *Raleigh*.
- AS'PECT'ED, *a.* Having an aspect. *B. Jonson*.
- AS'PECT'ION, *n.* Beholding; view. *Brown*.
- AS'PEN, *n.* A species of poplar, the leaves of which always tremble; sometimes called an *asp*. *Mortimer*.

SPEN, a. Belonging to, made of, or resembling an aspen tree.

AS'PER, n. A small Turkish copper coin.

AS'PER, a. [L.] Rough; rugged; *Bacon*.

AS'PER-ATE, v. a. [*aspero*, L.] [i. ASPERATED; pp. AS'PERATED, ASPERATE.] To roughen; to make rough. *Boyle*.

AS'PER-ATION, n. Act of making rough. *Bailey*.

AS'PERG-ERIE, (as-per-jw'ri) n. [*asperosus*, Fr.] A holy water-sprinkle. *Warton*.

AS-PER-GILL-LUM,\* n. (*Zool*.) A genus of shell-fish. *P. Cyc.*

AS-FER-I-FOL-I-ATE,\* a. (*Bot*.) Having rough leaves. *Crabb*.

AS-FER-I-FOL-I-OS, a. Having rough leaves.

AS-FER-I-TY, n. Unevenness; roughness of sound, manner, or temper; harshness; moroseness; sharpness.

AS-FER-LY, ad. Roughly; sharply. *Sir T. Elyot*.

AS-SPER'NOUS,\* a. (*Bot*.) Destitute of seed. *Branda*.

AS-SPER-NA'TION, n. [*aspiration*, L.] Neglect; disregard. *Bailey*.

AS-SPER-OS, (as-per-'is) a. Rough. *Boyle*.

AS-SPERSE, v. a. [*aspergo*, L.] [i. ASPERSED; pp. ASPERSING, ASPERSED.] To sprinkle; to bespatter with censure; to vilify; to slander; to calumniate.

AS-SPER'SER, n. One who asperses.

AS-SPER'SION, n. Act of aspersing; calumny.

AS-SPER-SIVE-LY,\* ad. By way of aspersion. *Richardson*.

AS-PHALT,\* n. The same as asphaltum. *Dr. V. Mott*.

AS-PHALTE,\* n. (*Min.*) A bituminous stone found in several countries of Europe, particularly in Germany and Prussia; used as a cement. *Francis*.

AS-PHAL'TIC, (as-fal'tik) a. Bituminous.

AS-PHAL'TITE,\* n. (*Bot*.) A kind of trefoli. *Crabb*.

AS-PHAL'TOS, n. [*ἀσφαλτος*] Same as asphaltum. See ASPHALTUM.

AS-PHAL'TUM, n. [L.] A bituminous substance, solid, dry, combustible, and commonly brittle; found especially on the *Lacus Asphaltites*, or Dead Sea.

AS'PHO-DEL, n. [*litio-asphodelus*, L.] A genus of plants; the day-lily.

AS-PHU'RI-LATE,\* n. (*Min.*) A semi-metallic fossil. *Crabb*.

AS-PHY'XY,\* n. (*Med.*) An apparent privation of pulse. *Crabb*.

AS'PIC, n. A piece of ordnance.—A serpent. See ASP.

AS-PIR'ANT, or AS'PI-RANT, (as-pir'ant, *K. Sm. R. Todd* Wh.; as'pe-rant, or as-pir'ant, *Ja.*) n. [Fr.] An aspirer; an ambitious candidate.

AS-PIR'ANT,\* a. That aspires; aspiring. *Southey*.

AS-PI-RATE, v. a. [*aspiratio*, L.] [i. ASPIRATED; pp. ASPIRATING, ASPIRATED.] To breathe upon; to pronounce or mark with the aspirate, or a full breath.

AS'PI-RATE, v. n. To be pronounced with full breath.

AS'PI-RATE, a. Pronounced with the aspirate or full breath.

AS'PI-RATE, n. A mark to denote an aspirated pronunciation; one of a class of consonants; a rough breathing.

AS'PI-RATE-ED,\* p. a. Pronounced with the aspirate; roughened.

AS-PI-RA'TION, n. [*aspiratio*, L.] Act of aspiring; a breathing after; an ardent wish; the pronunciation of a vowel with full breath.

AS PIRE, v. n. [*aspiro*, L.] [i. ASPIRED; pp. ASPIRING, ASPIRED.] To desire with eagerness; to pant after; to rise; to tower.

AS-PIRE, v. a. To aspire to. *Donne*.

AS-PIRE'MENT, n. The act of aspiring. *Brewer*.

AS-PIR'ER, n. One who aspires. *Milten*.

AS-PIR'ING, n. Eager desire of something great.

AS-PIR'ING,\* a. Attempting to rise; ambitious.

AS-PIR'ING-LY,\* ad. In an aspiring manner.

AS-POR-TA'TION, n. [*asportatio*, L.] (*Law*) A carrying away of goods. *Blackstone*.

AS-PRÉ'DO,\* n. (*Zool*.) A genus of fishes. *P. Cyc.*

AS-QUINT, (as-kwint) ad. Obliquely; not in a right line.

ASS, n. [*asinus*, L.] pl. ASS'ES. A domestic animal of burden; a stupid fellow. *Shaks*.

AS-SA-PER-TI-DA, (as-sa-'per-ti-da) n. A gum resin obtained from the roots of a plant found in Persia, of very offensive smell; used in medicine as a stimulant and antispasmodic.

AS-SA'VE, (as-sa've) [It.] (*Mus.*) Denoting increase, as *allegro*, quick; *allegro assai*, very quick;—*adagio*, slow; *adagio assai*, very slow. *Crabb*.

AS-SAIL, v. a. [*assailir*, Fr.] [i. ASSAILED; pp. ASSAILING, ASSAILED.] To fall upon; to attack in a hostile manner; to attack with argument.

AS-SAIL/A-BLE, a. That may be assailed or attacked.

AS-SAIL'ANT, n. One who assails; an invader.

AS-SAIL'ANT, a. Attacking; invading. *Milton*.

AS-SAIL'ER, n. One who assails or attacks.

AS-SAIL'MENT, n. Attack. *Johnson*. [R.]

AS-SAM-ESÉ,\* n.; sing. & pl. Natives of Assam. *Earnshaw*.

AS-SA-PAN'IC, n. The flying squirrel. *Trevoux*.

AS'SA-RON,\* n. A Hebrew measure; an omer. *Crabb*.

AS-SÁRR', n. (*Law*) An offence committed in the forest, by plucking up trees by the roots. *Covel*.

AS-SÁRR', v. a. To commit an assart; to grub up. *Ashmole*.

AS-SÁR'SJN, n. [*assassin*, Fr.] One who kills, or attempts to kill, by violence and treachery or secret assault; an assassin.

AS-SÁR'SJN, v. a. To murder. *Sallingfleet*.

AS-SÁR'SI-NÁ-CY, n. The act of assassinating. *Hammond*

AS-SÁR'SJ-NÁTE, n. An assassin. *Dryden*. Murder. *Pope*

AS-SÁR'SJ-NÁTE, v. a. [*assassiner*, Fr.] [i. ASSASSINATED, ASSASSINATE.] To murder by sur prise, by secret assault, or by lying in wait.

AS-SÁR'SJ-NÁTE, v. n. To murder by secret assault. *Sandys*

AS-SÁR-SI-NÁ-TION, n. Act of assassinating; secret murder

AS-SÁR'SI-NÁ-TOR, n. One who assassinates; assassin.

AS-SÁR'SJ-NOÜS, a. Murderous. *Cockeram*.

AS-SÁR'SJN, n. [*assation*, Fr.] Roasting. *Bronno*.

AS-SÁUL'N, n. [*assaut*, Fr.] An open attempt to carry a fortified post or fortress; attack; storm,—opposed to *siege*; hostile violence; invasion.—(*Law*) A violent kind of injury done to a man's person.

AS-SÁUL'N, v. a. [i. ASSAULTED; pp. ASSAULTING, ASSAULTED.] To attack; to fall upon with violence.

AS-SÁUL'A-BLE, a. Capable of assault. *Williams*.

AS-SÁUL'ER, n. One who assaults. *Sidney*.

AS-SÁUL'TING,\* n. The act of making an assault. *Richardson*.

AS-SÁY, (as-sá) n. [*essai*, Fr.] Examination; trial; attempt; trial of a metal.—(*Law*) Examination of weights and measures by the proper officers.

AS-SÁY, (as-sá) v. a. [i. ASSAYED; pp. ASSAYING, ASSAYED.] To make trial of; to try; to ascertain the purity or alloy of metals.

AS-SÁY, (as-sá) v. n. To try; to endavor.

AS-SÁY-BAL'ANCE,\* n. A balance used by assayers. *Crabb*

AS-SÁY'ER, n. One who assays metals, &c.

AS-SÁY'ING,\* n. (*Metalurgy*) The act of ascertaining the purity of the precious metals.—(*Mus.*) A flourishing previous to the performance. *Crabb*.

AS-SE'VE-ER,\* n. One who drives asses. *Steevens*.

AS-SE'VE-CLE, n. [*assecula*, L.] A dependant. *Sheldon*.

AS-SE-CU-RÁTION, n. [*assuetudo*, L.] Attendance. *Bailey*.

AS-SE-CURE,\* n. Assurance. *Sheldon*.

AS-SE-CU-RÁTION, n. Assurance; freedom from doubt. *Ep. Hall*.

AS-SE-CURE, v. a. [*assecuro*, low L.] To make one sure. *Bullokar*.

AS-SE-CU'TION, n. [*assecuror, assuetum*, L.] Acquirement. *Ayliffe*.

AS-SEM'BLAGE, n. [Fr.] A collection of individuals; a company; a mass; an assembly.

AS-SEM'BLANCE, n. [Fr.] Representation. *Shak*.

AS-SEM'BLE, (as-sém'bl) v. a. [*assembler*, Fr.] [i. ASSEMBLED, pp. ASSEMBLING, ASSEMBLED.] To bring together to collect; to call together; to convene.

AS-SEM'BLE, (as-sém'bl) v. n. To meet together.

AS-SEM'BLE,\* (as-sém'bl) p. a. Collected together.

AS-SEMBLER, n. One who assembles. *Hammond*.

AS-SEMBLING, n. Meeting together. *Fleetwood*.

AS-SEMBLY, n. [*assemblée*, Fr.] A company met together, a meeting; a political body, a legislative body, or an ecclesiastical body collected together.

AS-SEMBLY-ROOM, n. A room for company.

AS-SENT, n. [*assensus*, L.] Act of agreeing to any thing consent.

AS-SENT, v. n. [i. ASSENTED; pp. ASSENTING, ASSENTED.] To concede, or agree to; to acquiesce; to consent.

AS-SEN-TÁTION, n. Compliance out of flattery. *Ep. Hall* [R.]

AS-SEN-TÁTOR, n. A flatterer; a follower. *Sir T. Elyot*.

AS-SEN-TÁ-TOR-I-ALY,\* ad. In a flattering manner. *Bacon*

AS-SEN'TER, n. One who assents. *Sir T. Herbert*.

AS-SEN'TIENT,\* (as-sén'shent) a. Yielding assent. *Qu. Res.*

AS-SEN'TING-LY, ad. By way of assent. *Hulot*.

AS-SEN'TIVE,\* a. Giving assent; complying. *Savage*.

AS-SEN'TMENT, n. Consent. *Brown*.

AS'SER,\* n. (*Arch.*) A thin rafter, board, or lath. *Francis*

AS-SÉRT, v. a. [*assero*, L.] [i. ASSERTED; pp. ASSERTING, ASSERTED.] To maintain; to affirm; to aver; to claim.

AS-SÉRTION, n. Act of asserting; that which is asserted; affirmation; position advanced.

AS-SÉRT-TIVE, a. Positive; dogmatical. *Glanville*.

AS-SÉRT-TIVE-LY, ad. Affirmatively. *Ep. Bedell*.

AS-SÉRT'OR, n. One who asserts; maintainer.

AS-SÉRT-OR-Y, (as-ser-tur-er, *Ja. K. Sm. R. Todd*; as-sér'tor-er, *Wh.*) a. Affirming; supporting. *Ep. Hall*.

AS-SÉRVE, v. a. [*asservio*, L.] To serve. *Bailey*.

AS-SESS, v. a. [*assessor*, old Fr.] [i. ASSESSED; pp. ASSESSING, ASSESSED.] To charge with any certain sum; to rate to fix a proportion to be paid.

AS-SESS, n. Assessment. *Princely Policam*.

AS-SESS/A-BLE, a. That may be assessed.

AS-SESED,\* (as-sés't) p. a. Rated or fixed by authority. *Smart*.

AS-SE'SION, (as-sés'h'un) n. A sitting down by. *Bailey*

AS-SE'SION-ARY, (as-sés'h'un-a-re) a. Pertaining to assessors. *Carew*.

**AS-SESS/MENT**, *n.* Act of assessing; the sum assessed or levied on property.

**AS-SESS/OR**, *n.* [assessor, L.] One who sits by another as an assistant in council.—(*Law*) One appointed to assess persons or property for taxation:—a person appointed to advise and direct the decision of a judge.

**AS-SËTS**, [as'sets, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.; as-sëts', W. b.] *n. pl.* [assess, Fr.] (*Law*) Funds, or goods and chattels appropriated for the discharge of debts, legacies, &c.

**AS-SËV'ER**, *v. a.* Same as *asseverate*. *Bailey*.

**AS-SËV'ER-ATE**, *v. a.* [assevero, L.] [i. ASSEVERATED; pp. ASSEVERATING, ASSEVERATED.] To assert or affirm with great solemnity; to aver; to affirm.

**AS-SËV'ER-ÄTION**, *n.* Solemn affirmation or assertion.

**ASS'HEAD**, (as'hëd) *n.* A blockhead. *Bule*.

**AS'SI-DENS**,\* *a.* [assidens, L.] (*Med.*) That accompanies or attends; concomitant; applied to symptoms of a disease. *Smart*.

**AS-SID'U-ATE**, *a.* Daily; assiduous. *King Charles I.*

**AS-SID'U-ITY**, *n.* Diligence; closeness of application.

**AS-SID'U-ÖUS**, (as-sid'yü-üs) *a.* [assiduous, L.] Applying constantly; very diligent; constant.

**AS-SID'U-ÖUS-LY**, (as-sid'yü-üs-ly) *ad.* Diligently; constantly.

**AS-SID'U-ÖUS-NËSS**, *n.* Assiduity; diligence.

**AS-SIG'EË**, (as-sëj') *v. a.* [assigere, Fr.] To besiege. *Spenser*.

**AS-SIG'ËN'T**, *n.* [Sp.] A contract between the king of Spain and other European powers for furnishing the Spanish dominions in America with negro slaves. *Burke*.

**AS-SIGN'**, (as-sin') *v. a.* [assigno, L.] [i. ASSIGNED; pp. ASSIGNING, ASSIGNING.] To mark out; to appropriate; to fix the quantity or value.—(*Law*) To make over a right to another, as to assign an estate or other property; to appoint, as a deputy.

**AS-SIGN'**, (as-sin') *n.* One to whom property is assigned; an assignee.

**AS-SIGN'A-BLE**, (as-sin'ä-bl) *a.* That may be assigned.

**AS-SIG-NÄT**, (äs-in'yä' or äs-ig-nät') *n.* [Fr.] A sort of paper money in France, issued during the revolution. *Burke*.

**AS-SIG-NÄTION**, *n.* Act of assigning; assignment:—an appointment to meet; used generally of love appointments.

**AS-SIGN-ËE'**, (äs-se-në') *n.* One to whom any right or property is assigned; one who is appointed by another to do any act.

**AS-SIGN'ËR**, (äs-sin'er) *n.* One who assigns.

**AS-SIGN'MENT**, (äs-sin'ment) *n.* Act of assigning; thing assigned; act of alienating, or transferring to another of some right, title, or property.

**AS-SIGN-ÖR'**,\* (äs-se-nör') *n.* (*Law*) One who makes an assignment; correlative of assignee. *Whishaw*.

**AS-SIM'F-LÄ-BIL'I-TY**,\* *n.* The quality of being assimilable. *Coleridge*. [R.]

**AS-SIM'F-LÄ-BLE**, *a.* That may be assimilated. *Browne*. [R.]

**AS-SIM'F-LÄTE**, *v. n.* [assimulo, L.] [i. ASSIMILATED; pp. ASSIMILATING, ASSIMILATED.] To grow or become similar.

**AS-SIM'F-LÄTE**, *v. a.* To bring to a likeness; to make similar; to turn to its own substance by digestion.

**AS-SIM'F-LÄTE-NËSS**, *n.* Likeness. *Bailey*.

**AS-SIM'F-LÄTION**, *n.* Act of assimilating; state of being assimilated; a function of nutrition.

**AS-SIM'F-LÄ-TIVE**, *a.* Having the power of assimilating. *Hakewill*.

**AS-SIM'F-LÄ-TO-RY**,\* *a.* Tending to assimilate. *Rogel*.

**AS-SIM'U-LÄTE**, *v. a.* [assimulo, L.] To feign. *Bailey*.

**AS-SIM'U-LÄTION**, *n.* Dissimulation. *Bailey*.

**AS-SIN'Ë/G'Ö**, *n.* [Port.] An ass. *Sir T. Herbert*.

**AS-SÏS'ÖR**,\* *n.* (*Scottish law*) A juror. *Whishaw*.

**AS-SIST'**, *v. a.* [assisto, L.] [i. ASSISTED; pp. ASSISTING, ASSISTED.] To help; to aid; to relieve; to succor.

**AS-SIST'**, *v. n.* To help. *Wilson*. [R.]

**AS-SIST'ANCE**, *n.* Help; aid; support; relief.

**AS-SIST'ANT**, *a.* Helping; aiding; auxiliary.

**AS-SIST'ANT**, *n.* One who assists; an auxiliary.

**AS-SIST'ËR**, *n.* An assistant; a helper.

**AS-SIST'ING**,\* *p. a.* Affording assistance; helping.

**AS-SIST'LESS**, *a.* Wanting help. *Pope*.

**AS-SIZE'**, *n.* [assise, Fr.] (*English Law*) A court of judicature held twice a year in every county, in which causes are tried by a judge and jury:—an ordinance or statute to determine the weight, or fix the price of bread, ale, &c.

**AS-SIZE'**, *v. a.* To fix a rate of weight or price. *Gower*.

**AS-SÏZ'ËR**, *n.* An officer who has the care of weights and measures.—(*Scotland*) A jurymen:—often spelt *assisor*.

**ÄSS'LIKE**, *a.* Resembling an ass. *Sidney*.

**AS-SÖ'ËR**, *v. a.* To keep sober. *Gower*.

**AS-SÖ'CI-A-BLE**, (äs-sö'she-ä-bl) *a.* That may be associated; sociable; companionable. *Coltrava*.

**AS-SÖ'CI-ÄTE**, (äs-sö'she-ät) *v. a.* [associa, L.] [i. ASSOCIATED; pp. ASSOCIATING, ASSOCIATED.] To unite with; to adopt as a friend; to accompany.

**AS-SÖ'CI-ÄTE**, (äs-sö'she-ät) *n.* Confederates; united with; conjoined; acting with, as, "an associate judge."

**AS-SÖ'CI-ÄTE**, (äs-sö'she-ät) *n.* A partner; a confederate; a companion; an associate, not presiding, judge.

**AS-SÖ'CI-ÄTE**, *v. n.* To unite with another. *Thomson*

**ÄS-SÖ'CI-ÄT-ËD**,\* (äs-sö'she-ät-ëd) *p. a.* Confederately united together.

**ÄS-SÖ-CI-ÄTION**, (äs-sö'she-ät'shun) *n.* Union; confederacy; partnership; connection; apposition; an assembly of persons; a political society; a number or body of clergy men associated.—*Association of ideas* is that connection between certain ideas which causes them to succeed each other, involuntarily, in the mind. *Crabb*.

**ÄS-SÖ-CI-ÄTION-ÄL**,\* *a.* Relating to an association of clergymen. *Dwight*. [A word sometimes used in the United States.]

**ÄS-SÖ'CI-Ä-TIVE**,\* (äs-sö'she-ät-iv) *a.* Tending to associate or unite. *Coleridge*. [R.]

**ÄS-SÖ'CI-Ä-TÖR**, (äs-sö'she-ät-tör) *n.* A confederate. *Dryden*

**ÄS-SÖ'IL**, *v. a.* [assoiler, old Fr.] To solve; to release or set free; to absolve; to soil. *Ep. Taylor*.

**ÄS-SÖ'IL'MENT**,\* *n.* The act of assailing. *Speed*.

**ÄS-SÖ'IL'ZË**,\* *v. a.* (*Scottish Law*) To acquit or free from an accusation. *Dr. Jamieson*.

**ÄS-SÖ-NÄNCE**, *n.* [Fr.] A jingle or imperfect rhyme; resemblance of sound. *Brande*.

**ÄS-SÖ-NÄNT**, *a.* Having a resemblance in sound.

**ÄS-SÖ-NÄNT**,\* *n.* [assonante, Sp.] (*In Spanish verse*) A resemblance of sound, differing from rhyme. *P. Cyc.* The last word in a verse whose accented vowel is the same as that of the last word in the verse preceding; as, "milónes, azótes." *Neuman*.

**ÄS-SÖ-NÄTE**, *v. n.* [assono, L.] To sound. *Cockeram*.

**ÄS-SÖRT'**, *v. a.* [assortir, Fr.] [i. ASSORTED; pp. ASSORTING, ASSORTED.] To furnish with all sorts; to arrange in classes.

**ÄS-SÖRT'**,\* *v. n.* To agree or associate with; to consort. *Smart*.

**ÄS-SÖRT'MENT**, *n.* Act of assorting; class; a quantity assorted or properly selected.

**ÄS-SÖT'**, *v. a.* [assoter, Fr.] To infatuate. *Spenser*.

**ÄS-SUÄGE'**, (äs-swäj') *v. a.* [assuager, old Fr.] [i. ASSUAGED; pp. ASSUAGING, ASSUAGED.] To mitigate; to appease; to soften; to allay; to soothe; to ease.

**ÄS-SUÄGE'**, (äs-swäj') *v. n.* To abate. *Gen. viii.*

**ÄS-SUÄG'ËMENT**, *n.* Mitigation; abatement. *Spenser*. [R.]

**ÄS-SUÄG'ËR**, *n.* One who assuages.

**ÄS-SUÄG'ING**,\* *p. a.* Tending to assuage; mitigating.

**ÄS-SUÄS'IVE**, (äs-swäs'iv) *a.* Softening; mitigating. *Pope*

**ÄS-SÜB'JECT**, *v. a.* [assubjectiv, old Fr.] To make subject. *Coltrava*.

**ÄS-SÜB'JU-GÄTE**, *v. a.* To subjugate. *Shak.*

**ÄS-SÜE-FÄCT'ION**, (äs-swë-fäkt'shun) *n.* [assuefacio, L.] The act of accustomed to any thing. *Browne*.

**ÄS-SÜE-TUDE**, (äs-swë-tüd) *n.* Use; custom. *Bacon*. [R.]

**ÄS-SÜME'**, *v. a.* [assumo, L.] [i. ASSUMED; pp. ASSUMING, ASSUMED.] To take; to take upon one's self; to arrogate, to take for granted without proof; to appropriate.

**ÄS-SÜME'**, *v. n.* To be arrogant. *Burnet*.

**ÄS-SÜM'ËMENT**, *n.* [assumentum, L.] A patch. *Lewis*

**ÄS-SÜM'ËR**, *n.* One who assumes. *South*.

**ÄS-SÜM'ING**, *p. a.* Arrogant; haughty; overbearing.

**ÄS-SÜM'ING**, *n.* Presumption. *B. Jonson*.

**ÄS-SÜM'P'SIT**, (äs-süm'sit) *n.* [L.] (*Law*) A voluntary promise, made by word, whereby a man takes upon him to perform or pay any thing to another.—*An action of assumpsit* is one of anomalous character, having the form of tort and the substance of contract. *Brande*.

**ÄS-SÜMPT'**, (äs-sümpt') *v. a.* To raise up. *Sheldon*.

**ÄS-SÜMPT'**, *n.* That which is assumed. *Chillingworth*.

**ÄS-SÜMPT'ION**, (äs-süm'shun) *n.* Act of assuming; thing assumed; supposition.—A festival of the Catholic church, celebrated on the 15th of August, for the alleged miraculous ascent of the Virgin Mary into heaven.—(*Logic*) The minor proposition of a syllogism.

**ÄS-SÜMPT'IVE**, (äs-süm'tiv) *a.* That is assumed.

**ÄS-SÜMPT'IVE-LY**,\* (äs-süm'tiv-ly) *ad.* By assumption. *Dr. Allen*.

**ÄS-SÜR'ANCE**, (äs-shür'ans) *n.* Act of assuring; state of being assured; certain expectation; freedom from doubt; firmness; confidence; persuasion; impudence; want of modesty; grand confidence; spirit; intrepidity.—(*Theol.*) Security with respect to a future state, or acceptance with God.—Security to make good a loss; insurance. See *INSURANCE*.

**ÄS-SÜRE'**, (äs-shür') *v. a.* [assurer, Fr.] [i. ASSURED; pp. ASSURING, ASSURED.] To make sure or safe; to give confidence by promise; to secure to; to make secure; to insure.

**ÄS-SÜRE'**, (äs-shür'ed, or äs-shür'd) *p. a.* Certain; indubitable; not doubting; confident; insured.

**ÄS-SÜR'ËD-LY**, (äs-shür'ed-ly) *ad.* Certainly. *Shak.*

**ÄS-SÜR'ËD-NËSS**, (äs-shür'ed-nëss) *n.* Certainty.

**ÄS-SÜR'ËR**, (äs-shür'er) *n.* One who assures.

**ÄS-SÜR'ËNT**,\* *a.* Rising upward or archwise. *Loudon*.

**ÄS-SWÄG'ËR**, *v. a.* See *ASSUAGE*.

**ÄS-TÄCIAN**,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) A crustacean; astacus. *P. Cyc.*

**ÄS-TÄ-CITE**,\* *n.* A fossil crustaceans astacolite. *Smart*.

**ÄS-TÄ'O-LITE**,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) The fossil remains of a long tailed or lobster-like crustacean. *P. Cyc.*

**AS-TA-OÜS,\* n.** [L.] (Zool.) A genus of crustaceous animals. *P. Cye.*

**AS-TAT'IC,\* a.** Being without polarity, applied to a peculiarly-constructed magnetic needle. *Francis.*

**AS-TÉ-ISM,\* n.** (Rhet.) A pleasant trope; a kind of delicate irony. *Crabb.*

**AS-TÉR,\* n.** [L., a star.] (Bot.) A genus of plants having a radiated flower; the starwort. *P. Cye.*

**AS-TÉ'R-I-A,\* n.** (Min.) The bastard opal; a sort of gem. *Crabb.*

**AS-TÉ'R-I-AS,\* n.** (Zool.) A genus of radiated animals. *P. Cye.*

**AS-TÉ'R-I-AT-ÉD,\* a.** Radiated, as a star. *Smart.*

**AS-TÉ'R-ISK,\* n.** [*ἀστέρια*, Gr.] A little star, [thus, \*] used in printing, and directing to a note in the margin or at the bottom of the page. — In MSS., it denotes an omission, sometimes addition, or something remarkable.

**AS-TÉ'R-ISM,\* n.** [*ἀστέρισμος*, Gr.] (Astron.) A constellation of stars; — an asterisk. *Dryden.* See **ASTERISK.**

**AS-TÉ'R-ITE,\* n.** [*αστερίτης*, Gr.] The star-stone; a kind of glittering opal; — called also *astroite* and *astrite*. *Smart.*

**AS-TÉ'R-ITÉ'S,\* n.** [L.] See **ASTERAITE.**

**AS-TÉ'RNI,\* a.** (Naut.) In the hinder part of the ship; behind the ship.

**AS-TÉ-RÖID,\* n.** (Astron.) A small planet; a term applied to the four newly-discovered planets, Ceres, Pallas, Juno, and Vesta. *P. Cye.*

**AS-TE-RÖ'DAL,\* a.** Relating to an asteroid. *Smart.*

**AS-TE-RÖPH'YL-LITE,\* n.** (Geol.) An extinct fossil plant. *Roberts.*

**AS-TÉ'R-Q-PÖDE,\* n.** (Min.) A gem; asteropodium. *Smart.*

**AS-TE-R-Q-PÖ'DÉ-ÜM,\* n.** (Min.) A sort of gem; a fossil. *Crabb.*

**AS-TÉRT', v. a.** To terrify; to startle. *Spenser.*

**AS-THÉN'IC, a.** [a and *σθενος*.] Feeble; marked by great debility.

**AS-THE-NÖL'Q-GY, n.** A description of weakness or debility.

**ÄSTH'MA, (ast'ma), n.** [*ἄσθμα*.] (Med.) A disease, the leading symptom of which is a difficulty of breathing, accompanied with cough and expectoration.

**ÄSTH-MÄT'IC, (ast-mät'ik), n.** One troubled with an asthma. *Arbutnot.*

**ÄSTH-MÄT'IC, (ast-mät'ik), a.** Relating to or afflict-

**ÄSTH-MÄT'ICAL, (ast-mät'e-kal), ed** with an asthma.

**ÄSTH-MÄT'ICAL-LY,\* ad.** In an asthmatical manner. *Richardson.*

**AS-TIP'U-LÄTE, v. n.** [*astipulor*, L.] To stipulate. *Bp. Hall.*

**AS-TIP-U-LÄTION, n.** Stipulation. *Bp. Hall.*

**AS-TÏR', n.** Stirring; active. *Dickens.*

**AS-TÖNE', v. a.** To terrify; to astonish. *Chaucer.*

**AS-TÖN'LED-NESS, n.** State of being astonished. *Barret.*

**AS-TÖN'ISH, v. a.** [estonner, Fr.] [i. ASTONISHED; pp. ASTONISHING, ASTONISHED.] To amaze; to impress with wonder or terror; to surprise.

**AS-TÖN'ISH-ING,\* a.** Tending to astonish; amazing.

**AS-TÖN'ISH-ING-LY, ad.** In a surprising manner. *Fleetwood.*

**AS-TÖN'ISH-ING-NESS, n.** Quality to excite astonishment.

**AS-TÖN'ISH-MÉNT, n.** Amazement; confusion of mind through fear or wonder; terror.

**AS-TÖN'Y, v. a.** To terrify; to astonish. *Spenser.*

**AS-TÖUND, v. a.** [estonner, Fr.] [i. ASTOUNDED; pp. ASTOUNDING, ASTOUNDED.] To strike with wonder or terror; to astonish. *Milton.*

**AS-TÖUND', v. n.** To shake; to strike terror. *Thomson.*

**AS-TÖUND'ING,\* p. a.** Causing astonishment.

**AS-TÖUND'MÉNT,\* n.** The act of astounding. *C. Lamb. [R.]*

**AS-TRÄN'DLE, ad.** With one leg on each side; astride.

**AS-TRÄ'Ä,\* n.** [L.] The goddess of justice; the sign *Virgo*. *Ainsworth.* — (Zool.) A genus of polytipers. *P. Cye.*

**ÄSTRÄ-GÄLL, n.** [*ἀστράγαλος*.] (Arch.) A small moulding whose profile is semicircular, serving as an ornament at the tops and bottoms of columns.

**ÄSTRÄ'AL-LY,\* n.** [L.] The ankle-bone. — (Bot.) A genus of leguminous plants. *P. Cye.*

**ÄSTRÄL, a.** Relating to the stars; stary. — *Astral lamp*, a large, standing, parlor lamp, having a ground concave glass.

**ÄSTRÄY', (a-sträy') ad.** Out of the right way. *Spenser.*

**ÄSTRÉCT', v. a.** [*astringo*, L.] To contract by applications; to restrict. *Arbutnot. [R.]*

**ÄSTRÉCT', a.** [*astricus*, L.] Bound; compendious. *Weever.*

**ÄSTRÉCTION, n.** A contraction; a binding. *Bacon.*

**ÄSTRÉCTIVE, a.** Binding; astringent. *Holland.*

**ÄSTRÉCT'Q-RY, n.** Astringent; apt to bind. *Bailey.*

**ÄSTRÉIDE', ad.** With the legs wide apart. *Boyle.*

**ÄSTRÉIDE-RÖÖS, a.** [*astrifer*, L.] Bearing stars. *Bailey.*

**ÄSTRÉIDE-RÖÖS, a.** [*astriger*, L.] Carrying stars. *Bailey.*

**ÄSTRÉIDE-RÖÖS, a.** [*astrigo*, L.] [i. ASTRINGED; pp. ASTRINGING, ASTRINGED.] To press by contraction; to draw together. *Bacon.*

**ÄSTRÉINGEN-CY, n.** The power of binding or contracting; power of giving firmness.

**ÄSTRIN'GÉNT, a.** Binding; contracting; opposed to *laesative*.

**ÄSTRIN'GÉNT, n.** An astringent medicine. *Bacon.*

**ÄSTRIN'GÉNT-LY,\* ad.** In an astringent manner. *Reichardson.*

**ÄSTRÖ-ÖL'RY-ÜM,\* n.** (Bot.) A genus of palms. *P. Cye.*

**ÄSTRÖG'NO-SY,\* n.** The science of the stars. *Francis.*

**ÄSTRÖG'RA-PHY, n.** [*ἄστρον* and *γράφω*.] A description of the stars. [R.]

**ÄSTRÖ-ITE, n.** [*astroite*, Fr.] A stone sparkling like a star; star-stone or star-shell. *Watson.*

**ÄSTRÖ-LÄBE, n.** [Fr.] An instrument formerly used for taking altitudes or observations of the stars at sea, now superseded by the quadrant: — a particular projection of the sphere.

**ÄSTRÖL'A-TRY,\* n.** The worship of the stars. *Cudworth.*

**ÄSTRÖL'Q-GÉR, n.** [*astrologus*, L.] One who is versed in; or who practises, astrology.

**ÄSTRÖLÖ'SI-AN, n.** Same as *astrologer*. *Camden.*

**ÄSTRÖLÖG'IC, a.** Relating to or partaking of astrology.

**ÄSTRÖLÖG'ICAL, n.** ogy.

**ÄSTRÖLÖG'ICAL-LY, ad.** In an astrological manner.

**ÄSTRÖLÖG'IZE, v. n.** To practise astrology. [R.]

**ÄSTRÖLÖG'Y, n.** [*astrologia*, L.] The science of the stars: — appropriately, the pretended science or art of foretelling future events by means of the appearance or aspect of the heavens, and the position of the heavenly bodies. It is founded on the supposed influence of the heavenly bodies on sub lunar and human affairs.

**ÄSTRÖN'Q-MER, n.** One versed in astronomy. *Bacon.*

**ÄSTRÖNÖM'IC, a.** Belonging to astronomy.

**ÄSTRÖNÖM'ICAL, n.**

**ÄSTRÖNÖM'ICAL-LY, ad.** In an astronomical manner.

**ÄSTRÖNÖM'ICAL-CÖN,\* n.** A treatise on the stars. *Holds worth.*

**ÄSTRÖN'Q-MIZE, v. n.** To study astronomy. *Brownie.*

**ÄSTRÖN'Q-MY, n.** [*αστρονομία*.] The science of the heavenly bodies, including their magnitudes, distances, motions, changes, and the laws by which they are directed.

**ÄSTRÖ-SÖPE,\* n.** (Astron.) An ancient astronomical instrument, consisting of two cones, on which the constellations were depicted. *Francis.*

**ÄSTRÖS'CO-PY, n.** [*ιστήρ* and *σκόπιω*.] Observation of the stars. *Scott.*

**ÄSTRÖ-THE-ÖL'Q-GY, n.** Theology founded on the observation of the celestial bodies. *Derham.*

**ÄSTRÜT', a.** In a strutting or swelling manner. *Cowper.*

**ÄSTÜN', v. a.** To stun. *Mirror for Magistrates.*

**ÄSTUR,\* n.** (Ormith.) A genus of hawks. *P. Cye.*

**ÄSTÜT', a.** (astutus, L.) Cunning; penetrating; acute-shrewd. *Sir M. Sandys.*

**ÄSTÜT'NESS,\* n.** Craft; cunning; subtlety. *Maunder.*

**ÄSÜN'DER, ad.** Apart; separately. *Spenser.*

**ÄSÜÖN', ad.** In a swoon. *Glover.*

**ÄSÜLUM, (a-sülum), n.** [pl. L. A-SÜ' LA; Eng. A-SÜ' LUMS. A sanctuary; a refuge; a place of refuge for criminals; a place of retreat and security; a charitable institution, as for the blind, deaf and dumb, lunatics, &c.]

**ÄSÜM-MÉTRÄL, a.** Wanting symmetry. *Morc. [R.]*

**ÄSÜM-MÉT'RICAL, a.** Wanting symmetry; irregular. *Boyle. [R.]*

**ÄSÜM'MÉ-TRÖÜS,\* a.** Asymmetrical. *Barrow.*

**ÄSÜM'MÉ-TRY, n.** [a and *συμμετρία*.] Want of symmetry. *Grew.*

**ÄSÜMP-TÖTE, (äs'im-töt) [äs'im-töt, W. Ja. Sm. R.; a-sim'töt, S. K. Ash.], n.** [pl. ÄSÜMP-TÖTES. [u, öv, and πτόω.] (Geom.) A right line which continually approaches nearer and nearer to a curve, without ever meeting it.

**ÄSÜMP-TÖT'IC,\* a.** Same as *asymptotical*. *Bailey.*

**ÄSÜMP-TÖT'ICAL, (äs-im-töt'e-käl), a.** Relating to asymptotes; approaching, but never meeting. *Barrow.*

**ÄSÜN'DÉ-TÖN, n.** [pl. ÄSÜN'DÉ-TÄ. [*ἀσύνητον*.] (Rhet.) The omission of conjunctions in a speech; as "Veni, vidi, vici."

**ÄT, prep.** Denoting presence, or nearness; near to; in, by; on; with; coincident with; in the state of; towards. — *Ät all*, in any manner; in any degree. — *Ät first*, in the first place. — *Ät last*, in the last place. — *Ät once*, all together; in the same instant.

**ÄT-ÄBÄL, n.** A kind of labor used by the Moors. *Dryden.*

**ÄTÄC'Ä-MITE,\* n.** (Min.) An oxyhydrate of copper. *Cross.*

**ÄT-Ä-GZÄN', n.** A small Turkish sabre; a dagger. *M. J. Quin.*

**ÄT-Ä-MIS'ÖÖ,\* n.** (Bot.) A species of amaryllis. *Crabb.*

**ÄT-Ä-RÄX'Ä, n.** [*ἄταραξις*.] Same as *ataraxia*. *Glanville.*

**ÄTÄ-RÄX-Y, n.** Calmness of mind; tranquillity.

**ÄTÄX-Y, n.** [*ἀτάξια*.] Disturbance; confusion. *Hallywell.*

**ÄTÖBE', n.** The smallest Turkish coin, of the value of two thirds of a farthing. *Crabb.*

**ÄTE, (ät, or üt) [ät, S. F. Ja. K. R., ét, Sm.] i.** from *eat*. See *EAT*. *Ät Ä*, in *ate, many, and any*, has been shortened into *ä*. *Smart.*

**ÄTÉ,\* n.** [Gr.] (Myth.) The personification of revenge, punishment, or fatality. *Brande.*

**AT'F. LĒS'**, \* n. pl. (Zool.) A genus of American monkeys. *P. Cyc.*  
**ATEL'LAN**, n. A satirical or licentious drama. *Burton.*  
**ATEL'LAN**, a. Relating to the dramas at Atella.  
**ATEM'PÓ**, \* [It.] (*Mus.*) Signifying that after any change of motion, the original movement is to be restored. *P. Cyc.*  
**ATH'A-NĀS**, \* n. (Zool.) A genus of long-tailed crustaceans. *P. Cyc.*  
**ATH-A-NĀ'SIAN**, (áth-a-ná'shān) [áth-a-ná'she-an, J; áth-a-názh'e-an, Sm.; áth-a-názhan, R.] n. A follower of Athanasius, or a believer in his creed. *Waterland.*  
**ATH-A-NĀ'SIAN**, a. Relating to Athanasius, a bishop of Alexandria in the fourth century, the reputed author of the creed which bears his name, and which is an explicit avowal of the doctrine of the Trinity, against Arianism.  
**ATH'A-NÖR**, n. A furnace formerly used by chemists.  
**ATH'E-ISM**, n. The denial or disbelief of a God.  
**ATH'E-IST**, n. [átheos.] One who denies the existence of God.  
**ATH'E-IST**, a. Atheistical; denying God. *Milton.*  
**ATH'E-IST'IC**, a. Relating or adhering to atheism; impious.  
**ATH'E-IST'IC-AL**, a. Relating or adhering to atheism.  
**ATH'E-IST'IC-AL-LY**, ad. In an atheistical manner.  
**ATH'E-IST'IC-AL-NESS**, n. Quality of being atheistical.  
**ATH'E-IZE**, v. n. To talk like an unbeliever. *Cudworth.*  
**ATH'E-IZE-R**, \* n. One who atheizes. *Cudworth.*  
**ATH'EL**, **ATH'EL-ING**, **A'DEL**, and **ETH'EL**, from *adel*, Germ., noble. *Gibson.*  
**ATH-E-NĀ'SIUM**, \* n. [L.] pl. *L. ATHENÆA*; Eng. *ATHENÆUMS*; as an Anglicized word, it is often split *atheneum*, *atheneums*. A public edifice at Athens, dedicated to Minerva, and frequented by philosophers, poets, rhetoricians, &c. — in modern times, a public seminary or gymnasium; also, a public library with a reading-room. *Crabb.*  
**ATH-E-Q-LÖ'QI-AN**, n. The opposite to a theologian. *Hayward.*  
**ATH'E-ÖL'Q-QY**, \* n. The doctrine of atheism. *Cudworth.*  
**ATH'E-ÖS**, a. Atheistic; godless. *Milton.*  
**ATH'ER-INE**, \* n. (Zool.) A fish very full of bones. *Crabb.*  
**ATH-E-RÖ'MA**, n. [áθρομα.] (*Med.*) A species of tumor or wen. *Sharp.*  
**ATH-E-RÖM'A-TOUS**, a. Relating to an atheroma. *Wiseman.*  
**ATH-ERST**, a. Wanting drink; thirsty.  
**ATH-LE'TE**, \* n. pl. [L.] Athletes; contenders at games for victory; wrestlers; combatants; champions. *Crabb.*  
**ATH'LETE**, [áth'let, Ja. R. Todd; áth-let', Sm.] n.; pl. *ATH'LETES*. [áθλητής.] A contender for victory; a wrestler. *Delany.*  
**ATH-LÉT'IC**, a. Belonging to wrestling or muscular exercise; strong of body; robust; vigorous.  
**ATH-LÉT'IC-ISM**, \* n. Muscular strength. *Maunder.* [R.]  
**ATH-WĀRT**, *prop.* Across; transverse to; through.  
**ATH-WĀRT**, ad. In a vexatious manner; wrong.  
**ATH'ILT**, ad. In the manner of a tilter. *Shak.* In a tilted posture, as of a barrel raised behind. *Spectator.*  
**ATH-LĀN'TA**, \* n. (Zool.) A genus of molluscous animals. *P. Cyc.*  
**ATH-LAN-TĒ'AN**, a. [*atlanteus*, L.] Resembling Atlas; gigantic. *Milton.*  
**ATH-LĀN'TĒS**, \* n. pl. [L.] Images of men bearing up pillars or supporting a building. *Crabb.*  
**ATH-LAN'TIC**, a. Relating to the ocean called *Atlantic*, lying between the eastern and western continents; relating to *Atlas*.  
**ATH-LĀN'TY-DĒS**, \* n. pl. [L.] Another name for the Pleiades. *Crabb.*  
**ATH'LAS**, n. [L.] pl. *ATH'LAS-ES*. A collection or volume of geographical maps or charts; a large, square folio; a supporter of a building; a kind of silk; a large kind of drawing paper. — (*Anat.*) The uppermost of the cervical vertebrae.  
**ATH-MŪ'E-TER**, \* n. [á μ'ος and μέτρον.] An instrument for ascertaining the rate of evaporation from a humid surface. *Brande.*  
**ATH-MŪS-PHĒRE**, (áth-mŷos-fer) n. [*áthmos* and *σφαίρα*; *atmosphère*, Fr.] The body of air, or assemblage of aëriform vapors, which surrounds the earth; air. — (*Elect.*) A medium conceived to be diffused over the surface of electric bodies, and to extend to some distance from them.  
**ATH-MŪS-PHĒR'IC**, \* a. Relating to the atmosphere. *P. Cyc.*  
**ATH-MŪS-PHĒR'IC-AL**, a. Relating to the atmosphere; consisting of the atmosphere.  
**AT'OM**, n. [*átomos*.] An indivisible particle of matter; a minute particle; any thing extremely small.  
**AT-ŌM'IC**, \* a. Relating to atoms; atomical. *P. Cyc.* — The atomic philosophy, held by the ancient Epicureans, taught that atoms are endowed with gravity and motion, by which all things are formed without the aid of a Supreme Being. — The atomic theory, in modern chemistry, is the doctrine of definite proportions.  
**AT-ŌM'IC-AL**, a. Consisting of atoms; relating to atoms.  
**AT-ŌM'IC-ISM**, \* n. Atomism. *Cudworth.*  
**AT'OM-ISM**, n. The doctrine of atoms.

**AT'OM-IST**, n. One who holds the atomic philosophy. *I. xix.*  
**AT'OM-IZE**, \* v. n. To speculate respecting atoms. *Las*  
*worth.*  
**AT'OM-LIKE**, a. Resembling atoms. *Brown.*  
**AT-ŌM-ŌL'Q-QY**, \* n. The doctrine of atoms. *Cudworth.*  
**AT'OM-WORLD**, \* n. A world composed of atoms. *Young.*  
**AT'Q-MY**, n. An atom; an abbreviation of *anatomy*, meaning a meagre person. *Shak.*  
**A-TŌNE**, v. n. [from *at one*.] [*i.* *ATONED*; *pp.* *ATONING* *ATONED*.] [*†* To agree; to be at one. *Shak.*] To stand an equivalent for something; to answer for. *Dryden.*  
**A-TŌNE**, v. a. To reduce to concord; to expiate. *Pope.*  
**†A-TŌNE**, }  
**†AT-TŌNE**, } ad. At one; together. *Spenser.*  
**A-TŌNE-MENT**, n. [*†* Agreement; concord. *Shak.*] Reconciliation; expiation. *Milton.*  
**A-TŌNER**, n. One who atones.  
**A-TŌN'IC**, a. Wanting tone or tension; relaxed.  
**A-TŌN'IC**, \* n. (*Gram.*) A word that has no accent. *Ash.*  
**A-TŌN'ING**, \* p. a. Making atonement; expiating.  
**AT'Q-NY**, n. [*atone*, Fr.] (*Med.*) Want of tone or tension. *Dunglison.*  
**A-TŌP**, ad. On the top. *Milton.*  
**†A-T-R-A-B-I-LĀ-IRE**, \* a. [Fr.] Melancholy; atrabiliary. *Warburton.*  
**AT-RABI-LĀ'RĪ-AN**, a. [*atrabilis*, L.] Melancholy; full of bile. *Arbutnot.*  
**AT-RABI-LĀ'RĪ-ŌUS**, a. Melancholic; full of bile. *Quincy.*  
**AT-RABI-LĀ'RĪ-ŌUS-NESS**, n. Melancholy [R.]  
**AT-RABI-LĀ-RY**, \* a. Melancholy; atrabiliary. *Dunglison.*  
**AT-RĀ-MĒN-TĀ-CĒOUS**, \* (shus) a. Black as ink. *Derham.*  
**AT-RĀ-MĒN-TĀ-L**, a. [*atramentum*, L.] Inky. *Brown.*  
**AT-RĀ-MĒN-TĀ'RĪ-ŌUS**, \* a. Suitable for making ink. *Smart.*  
**AT-RĀ-MĒN-TŌUS**, a. Inky; black. *Swift.*  
**†A'TREB**, (á'tred) a. [*ater*, L.] Tinged with a black color. *W. Walker.*  
**AT'TR-ĒT**, \* n. [L.] pl. *†ATRĒA*. A court before a house and sometimes a churchyard. *Crabb.*  
**AT-TRŌ'CIUS**, (á-trŷshus) a. [*atrox*, L.] Wicked in a high degree; enormous; flagitious; heinous.  
**AT-TRŌ'CIUS-LY**, (á-trŷshus-ly) ad. In an atrocious manner.  
**AT-TRŌ'CIUS-NESS**, (á-trŷshus-ness) n. Atrocity.  
**AT-TRŌ'CTY**, n. Horrible wickedness; enormity.  
**AT'RO-PA**, \* n. (*Bot.*) A genus of plants. *Crabb.*  
**AT'RO-PHY**, n. [*atrophia*.] (*Med.*) A consumption or wasting away for want of nourishment. *Milton.*  
**AT-TRŌ'PI-A**, \* n. (*Chem.*) A vegetable alkali. *P. Cyc.*  
**AT-TĀ'CI'AL**, \* n. [It.] (*Mus.*) A direction which denotes that the next movement is to follow immediately without any pause. *P. Cyc.*  
**AT-TĀCH'**, v. a. [*attachere*, Fr.] [*i.* *ATTACHED*; *pp.* *ATTACHING*, *ATTACHED*.] To arrest; to seize or take in a judicial manner; to lay hold on as by authority; to gain over; to fix to one's interest.  
**†AT-TĀCH'**, \* n. Attachment. *Pope.*  
**AT-TĀCH'A-BLE**, \* a. That may be attached. *Seager.*  
**ATTECHĒ**, \* (á'tá-shā) n. [Fr.] A person attached to, or dependent on, another person, or a legion, or company an adherent. *Macintosh.*  
**AT-TĀCHE'D**, \* (á'tácht') a. a. United by affection; seized laid hold of.  
**AT-TĀCH'MENT**, n. Act of attaching; state of being attached; union of affection; adherence; fidelity; regard — (*Law*) An apprehension by virtue of a precept, differing from an arrest, inasmuch as it lays hold of the goods as well as the person.  
**AT-TĀCK'**, v. a. [*attaquer*, Fr.] [*i.* *ATTACKED*; *pp.* *ATTACKING*, *ATTACKED*.] To assault; to assail; to impugn.  
**AT-TĀCK'**, n. An assault; an onset; invasion.  
**AT-TĀCKER**, n. One who attacks.  
**AT-TĀ-GĒN**, \* n. (*Ornith.*) The Asiatic partridge. *Crabb.*  
**AT-TĀIN**, v. a. [*atteingo*, L.; *atteindre*, Fr.] [*i.* *ATTAINED* *pp.* *ATTAINING*, *ATTAINED*.] To gain; to obtain; to overtake; to reach.  
**AT-TĀIN**, v. n. To come to a certain state; to arrive at.  
**†AT-TĀIN'**, n. Attainment. *Glanville.*  
**AT-TĀIN-A-BIL'I-TY**, \* n. State of being attainable. *Coleridge.*  
**AT-TĀIN'A-BLE**, a. That may be attained.  
**AT-TĀIN'A-BLE-NESS**, n. Quality of being attainable.  
**AT-TĀIN'DER**, n. [*attainder*, old Fr.] (*Law*) The stain or corruption of blood from being condemned for a capital crime; conviction of a crime.  
**AT-TĀIN'MENT**, n. That which is attained; act of attaining; acquisition.  
**AT-TĀINT'**, v. a. [*i.* *ATTAINED*; *pp.* *ATTAINING*, *ATTAINED*.] To taint; to corrupt; to disgrace. — (*Law*) To find guilty of a crime, especially of felony or treason.  
**AT-TĀINT'**, a. Convicted; attainted. *Sadler.* [R.]  
**AT-TĀINT'**, n. [*†* Any thing injurious, as illness. *Shak.* A taint. — (*Law*) A writ against a jury for false judgment.  
**AT-TĀINT'ED**, \* p. a. Convicted of a crime; disgraced.  
**AT-TĀINT'MENT**, n. State of being attainted. *Ashmole.*



**AUC-TION-ÈÈR'**, \* *v. a.* To sell by auction. *Copper*. [R.]  
**AUC-TION-RÒÒM'**, \* *n.* A room where an auction is held.  
*Boswell*.  
**AUC-TIVE**, *a.* Of an increasing quality. *Bailey*.  
**À-U-Ū-Ū-Ū-A'**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A Japanese evergreen plant or shrub.  
*P. Cyc.*  
**À-U-CV-PÀ-TIÒN**, *n.* [*aucupatio*, L.] Fowling; bird-catching.  
*Bailey*.  
**À-U-DÀ-CIÒUS**, (*àw-dà'shūs*) *a.* [*audax*, L.] Daring; confident; impudent; bold, commonly in a bad sense.  
**À-U-DÀ-CIÒUS-LY**, (*àw-dà'shūs-lē*) *ad.* Boldly; impudently.  
**À-U-DÀ-CIÒUS-NÈSS**, (*àw-dà'shūs-nēs*) *n.* Impudence.  
**À-U-DÀ-CI-TY**, (*àw-dàs'e-tē*) *n.* Quality of being audacious; impudence; intrepidity; boldness.  
**À-U-DI-BÍL'I-TY**, \* *n.* Audibleness. *Journal of Science*. [R.]  
**À-U'DI-BLE**, *a.* [*audibilis*, L.] That may be heard; perceptible by the ear.  
**À-U'DI-BLE**, *n.* The object of hearing. *More*. [R.]  
**À-U'DI-BLE-NÈSS**, *n.* Quality of being audible.  
**À-U'DI-BLY**, *ad.* In an audible manner.  
**À-U'DI-ÈNCE**, [*àw'dē-ēns*, *P. J. J. Sm. R.*; *àw'dyēns*, *S. F.*; *àw'dyēns*, *E. K.*; *àw'jē-ēns*, *W'*] *n.* [Fr.] Act of hearing; a hearing; an assembly addressed by a speaker; an auditor; the ceremonial hearing of ambassadors or ministers by a sovereign or authority.  
**À-U'DI-ÈNCE-CHÀM'BÈR**, *n.* The place of reception for a solemn meeting.  
**À-U'DI-ÈNCE-CÒURT**, *a.* A court belonging to the archbishop of Canterbury. *Burn*.  
**À-U-DI-ÈN'DÒ ÈT TÈK-MI-NÀN'DÒ**, \* [L.] (*Law*) A writ or commission to certain persons for appeasing and punishing any insurrection or great riot. *Whishaw*.  
**À-U'DI-ÈNT**, *n.* A hearer. *Shelton*.  
**À-U'DIT**, *n.* The settling of accounts by examining documents and hearing parties concerned; a final account.  
**À-U'DIT**, *v. a.* [i. AUDITED; *pp.* AUDITING, AUDITED.] To settle by an audit; to examine and settle or adjust, as accounts.  
**À-U'DIT**, *v. n.* To sum up. *Arbutnot*.  
**À-U'DIT-HÒÛSE**, *n.* An appendage to most cathedrals, for the transaction of affairs belonging to them. *Sir G. Wheeler*.  
**À-U-DI-TIÒN**, (*àw-dīsh'un*) *n.* A hearing. *Bailey*.  
**À-U'DI-TIVE**, *a.* Having the power of hearing. *Cotgrave*.  
**À-U'DI-TÒR**, *n.* A hearer; one who audits; a person appointed to settle or audit an account.  
**À-U'DI-TÒR-SHÍP**, *n.* The office of an auditor. *Johnson*.  
**À-U'DI-TÒ-RY**, *a.* Relating to the sense of hearing; having the power of hearing.  
**À-U'DI-TÒ-RY**, *n.* An audience; an assembly of hearers; a place in which auditors are used to assemble.  
**À-U'DI-TRESS**, *n.* A woman or female who hears. *Milton*.  
**À-U-DIT'-U-L'**, \* *a.* Relating to hearing. *Coleridge*. [R.]  
**À-U-D**, (*àw'*) *n.* A fool, or silly fellow. *Burton*.  
**À-U-PÀ-T**, (*à'fā'*) [Fr.] Well-instructed; skilful; expert. *Qu. Ren.*  
**À-U-Ū-Ū-AN'**, [*à-Ū-ān*, *Sm.*; *à-Ū-ē-an*, *Ash.*] *a.* Belonging to Angas; full of dirt or filth. *Tooke*.  
**À-U-Ū-ER**, *n.* An iron instrument for boring holes.  
**À-U-Ū-ÈR-HÒÛSE**, *n.* A hole made by an auger. *Shak.*  
**À-U-Ū-ÈR**, (*àw'tē*) *n.* Anything. *Shak.*  
**À-U-Ū-ÈRE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral of a dark green or black color, found in volcanic rocks. *Lytell*.  
**À-U-Ū-MÈNT'**, *v. a.* [*augmenter*, Fr.] [i. AUGMENTED; *pp.* AUGMENTING, AUGMENTED.] To make larger; to enlarge; to increase; to multiply.  
**À-U-Ū-MÈNT'**, *v. n.* To grow larger. *Sidney*.  
**À-U-Ū-MÈNT'**, *v. n.* Increase; state of increase.  
**À-U-Ū-MÈNT-À-BLE**, *a.* Capable of being augmented.  
**À-U-Ū-MÈN-TÀ-TIÒN**, *n.* Act of augmenting; increase. — (*Her.*) An especial mark of honor, borne either as an escutcheon or a canton.  
**À-U-Ū-MÈN-TÀ-TIÒN-OÛR-T**, *n.* A court erected by Henry VIII. for the increase of the revenues of his crown, by the suppression of monasteries. *Warton*.  
**À-U-Ū-MÈN-TÀ-TIVE**, *a.* Tending to increase.  
**À-U-Ū-MÈN-TÀ-TIVE**, \* *n.* A word formed to express greatness. *Latham*.  
**À-U-Ū-MÈN-TÈR**, *n.* One who augments. *Johnson*.  
**À-U-Ū-RE**, (*àw'ŷur*) *n.* See AUGER.  
**À-U-Ū-R**, *n.* [*augur*, L.] One who pretends to predict by omens, as the flight of birds; a soothsayer.  
**À-U-Ū-R**, *v. n.* [i. AUGURED; *pp.* AUGURING, AUGURED.] To guess; to predict or conjecture from signs. *Shak.*  
**À-U-Ū-R**, *v. a.* To foretell. *B. Jonson*.  
**À-U-Ū-RÀL'**, \* *a.* Relating to augury; foretelling. *Bryant*.  
**À-U-Ū-RÀTE**, *v. n.* To judge by augury. *Warburton*. [R.]  
**À-U-Ū-RÀTIÒN**, *n.* The practice of augury. *Brown*.  
**À-U-Ū-RÈR**, *n.* An augur; a soothsayer. *Shak.*  
**À-U-Ū-RÍ-ÀL**, *a.* Relating to augury. *Brown*.  
**À-U-Ū-RÍST'**, \* *n.* An augur; an augurer. *Booth*. [R.]  
**À-U-Ū-RÍZE**, *v. n.* To practise augury. *Bailey*.  
**À-U-Ū-RÒÛS**, *a.* Predicting; prescient. *Chapman*.  
**À-U-Ū-R-SHÍP**, \* *n.* The office of an augur. *Bacon*.

**À-U-Ū-RY**, *n.* Prognostication by omens an omen; *usum* a prediction.  
**À-U-Ū-S-T**, [*Augustus*, L.] The eighth month of the year so named in honor of Augustus Cæsar.  
**À-U-Ū-S-T'**, *a.* Great; grand; majestic; awful  
**À-U-Ū-S-T'AN'**, \* *a.* Relating to Augustus; literary *Campbell*  
**À-U-Ū-S-T'INES'**, \* *n. pl.* An order of monks, so named from St. Augustine; called also *Justin Friars*. *Milner*  
**À-U-Ū-S-T'LY**, \* *ad.* In an august manner. *Young*.  
**À-U-Ū-S-T'NÈSS**, *n.* Elevation of look; dignity  
**À-U-K**, *n.* A sea-bird. *Pennant*.  
**À-U-KWARD**, *a.* See AWKWARD.  
**À-U-LÀ'R-I-AN**, *n.* [*aula*, L.] A member of a hall, as distinguished from a member of a college, at Oxford, in England.  
**À-U-LÀ'R-I-AN'**, \* *a.* Relating to a hall *Smart*.  
**À-U-LD**, *a.* Old. *Shak.* [Scotch].  
**À-U-LD LÀNG SÝNE**, \* [Scotch.] A phrase used to express days long since past. *Burns*.  
**À-U-LÈ-V'IC**, *a.* [*ulivis*] Belonging to pipes. *Bailey*. [R.]  
**À-U-LÍC**, *a.* [*aulicus*, L.] Belonging to the court. — *Aulic Council*, the personal council of the emperor of the late German empire.  
**À-U-LN**, (*àwn*) *n.* [*calne*, Fr.] A French measure of length; an ell.  
**À-U-LNÀGE**, \* (*àw'njé*) *n.* Measurement by the ell. *Smart*.  
**À-U-LNÀ-Ū-ER**, \* (*àw'nà-jér*) *n.* A measurer of cloth; *ausger*. *Blackstone*.  
**À-U-MAIL'**, *v. a.* [*mailler*, Fr.] To variegate; to figure. *Spenser*  
**À-U-M'BRY**, *n.* See AMBRV.  
**À-U-N-T**, (*ànt*) *n.* [*ante*, old Fr.] A father or mother's sister  
**À-U-N-TÈR**, *n.* An old word for *adventurer*.  
**À-U-RÀ'**, \* *n.* [L.] *pl.* À-U-RÈ. A gentle gas or breath of air — (*Med.*) A vapor; an exhalation of fine particles from a body. — (*Ornith.*) A species of raven. *Crabb*.  
**À-U-RÀL'**, \* *a.* Pertaining to the air. *Maunder*.  
**À-U-RÀTE**, *n.* A sort of pear.  
**À-U-RÀTE**, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) A combination of auric acid and an alkali. *Francis*.  
**À-U-RÀT-ÈD**, \* *a.* Resembling or containing gold. *Smart*.  
**À-U-RÈ-AT**, *a.* [*auratus*, L.] Golden. *Skelton*.  
**À-U-RÈ-ATE**, \* *a.* Containing gold; aurated. *Southey*  
**À-U-RÈ-LÀ**, *n.* [L.] The state of an insect, commonly called the *chrysalis* or *pupa*. *P. Cyc.*  
**À-U-RÈ-L'ÀN'**, \* *a.* Relating to or like an aurelia. *Ash*.  
**À-U-RÈ-L'Ò-LÀ'**, \* *n.* [L.] A circle of rays; a crown of glory *Crabb*.  
**À-U-RÍC'**, \* *a.* (*Chem.*) Relating to or partaking of gold *P. Cyc*  
**À-U-RÍ-ÈM'L-CÍTE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral containing copper and zinc. *Dana*.  
**À-U-RÍ-CLE**, (*àw'ŷr-kl*) *n.* [*auricula*, L.] The external ear; also one of the two venous chambers or appendages of the heart, resembling the external ear.  
**À-U-RÍ-C'U-LÀ**, \* *n. pl.* À-U-RÍ-C'U-LÀS. (*Bot.*) A flower; a species of primrose.  
**À-U-RÍ-C'U-LÀR**, *a.* Relating to the ear; conveyed by hearing; traditional; within the sense of hearing; secret being conveyed only to the ear, as, "auricular confession."  
**À-U-RÍ-C'U-LÀR-LY**, *ad.* In an auricular manner.  
**À-U-RÍ-C'U-LÀTE**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Like the ear; having two lobes, like ears, at the base. *P. Cyc.*  
**À-U-RÍ-ÈR-ÛS**, *a.* [*aurifer*, L.] Producing gold.  
**À-U-RÍ-Ū-A'**, \* *n.* [L.] *pl.* À-U-RÍ-Ū-Æ. A charioteer. — (*Astron.*) The Waggoner, or Charioteer, a constellation. *Crabb*.  
**À-U-RÍ-GÀL'**, \* *a.* Belonging to a chariot or carriage. *Bulwer*. [R.]  
**À-U-RÍ-GÀTIÒN**, *n.* [*auriga*, L.] Act of driving carriages. *Bailey*. [R.]  
**À-U-RÍ-GÀ-PHY**, \* *n.* A writing, or the art of writing, with gold. *Maunder*.  
**À-U-RÍ-PHŪ-Y'U-LÀTE**, \* *a.* Embroidered with gold. *Southey*  
**À-U-RÍ-PÍG-MÈN'TUM**, *n.* See ORNAMENT.  
**À-U-RÍ-SÇÀLE**, \* *n.* An instrument to clean the ears. *Smart*.  
**À-U-RÍST**, [*auris*, L.] A surgeon for disorders in the ear  
**À-U-RÍ-T-ÈD**, \* *a.* Having ears; formed like an ear. *Hill*.  
**À-U-RÒ-RA**, *n.* [L.] *pl.* À-U-RÒ-RÆ; Eng. AURORAS. The goddess that opens the gates of day; daybreak; the morning; the dawning light before sunrise; a species of crow's foot; a luminous meteor. See AURORA BOREALIS.  
**À-U-RÒ-RA BÒ-RE-À-LIS**, *n.* [L.] Northern daybreak, so called because it usually appears at or near the north, and presents a light somewhat resembling that which precedes sunrise; called also northern lights, polar lights, or streamers. — *Aurora Australis*, the same phenomenon seen towards the south pole.  
**À-U-RÒ-RÀL'**, \* *a.* Relating to the aurora or aurora borealis. *Phil. Mag.*  
**À-U-RÒ-TÈLL-U-RÍÈ**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) An ore of tellurium, containing gold and silver. *Dana*.  
**À-U-RUM FÛL-MI-NÀNS**, *n.* [L.] A preparation made by dissolving gold in aqua-regia, and precipitating it with salt of tartar. *Quincy*.  
**À-U-S-CUL-TÀ-TIÒN**, *n.* [*ausculto*, L.] A listening to. — (*Med.*)

À, È, Ì, Ò, Û, Ý, long; Á, Ê, Í, Ò, Û, Ý, short; Ä, Æ, I, Ö, ʷ, ʸ, obscure. — FARE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÉR, HÉR

^ method of distinguishing diseases by listening to sounds through a tube, or stethoscope.

^ **AUS/CUL-TA-TOR,\*** *n.* (*Med.*) One who practices auscultation. *Month. Rev.*

^ **AUS-CUL-TA TO-RY,\*** *a.* Relating to auscultation. *Qu. Rev.*

^ **AUS/SP/CA-TE,** *v. a.* To foreshow. *B. Jonson.* To begin. *Burke.*

^ **AUS/SPICE,** *n.* [*aus-picium*, L.] *pl.* **AUS/SP/CE-S.** Omen or omens, such as used to be drawn from birds; favorable appearances; protection; influence.

^ **AU-SEI/CIAL,** (*aw-spish'al*) *a.* Relating to prognostics.

^ **AU-SEI/CIOUS,** (*aw-spish'us*) *a.* Having omens of success; prosperous; favorable; propitious; lucky; happy.

^ **AU-SEI/CIOUS-LY,** (*aw-spish'us-les*) *ad.* Prosperously.

^ **AU-SEI/CIOUS-NESS,** (*aw-spish'us-nēs*) *n.* Prosperity

^ **AU-STÈRE',** *a.* [*austerus*, L.] Severe; harsh; rigid.

^ **AU-STÈRE/LY,** *ad.* Rigidly; severely. *Shak.*

^ **AU-STÈRE/NESS,** *n.* Severity; austerity. *Shak.*

^ **AU-STÈR/I-TY,** *n.* Severity; mortified life; harsh discipline.

^ **AU/STRAL,** *a.* Relating to the south; southern

^ **AU/STRAL-IZE,** *v. n.* [*austrer*, L.] To tend towards the south. *Brown.*

^ **AUS/TRI-AN,\*** *n.* A native of Austria. *Coze.*

^ **AUS/TRI-AN,\*** *a.* Relating to Austria. *Butler.*

^ **AUS/TRINE,** *a.* Southern; austral. *Bailey.*

^ **AUS/TRO-MAN-CY,\*** *n.* Divination by the winds. *Dunston.*

^ **AU/TAR-EHY,** *n.* A government by one; self-sufficiency. *Milton.*

^ **AU-THÈN/TIC,** *a.* [*authenticus*, L.] Resting on proper authority; properly attested; true; real; genuine.

^ **AU-THÈN/TI-CAL,** *a.* Having authentically; authentic.

^ **AU-THÈN/TI-CAL-LY,** *ad.* In an authentic manner. *Brown.*

^ **AU-THÈN/TI-CAL-NESS,** *n.* Quality of being authentic.

^ **AU-THÈN/TI-CATE,** *v. a.* [*authenticatus*]; *pp.* **AUTHENTICATING,** **AUTHENTICATED.** To prove authentic; to prove by authority. *Warton.*

^ **AU-THÈN-TI-CATION,\*** *n.* Act of authenticating; a proper or legal attestation. *Gladstone.*

^ **AU-THÈN-TI-CI-TY,** *n.* The quality of being authentic, or of resting on proper authority; genuineness.

^ **AU-THÈN-TI-CAL-LY,** *ad.* Authentically. *Bp. Barlow.*

^ **AU-THÈN-TI-C-NESS,** *n.* Authenticity. *Shillingfleet.*

^ **AU-THÈN/TICS,\*** *n. pl.* A collection of the Novels of Justinian, made by an anonymous author. *Bowyer.*

^ **AU/THOR,** *n.* [*author*, L.; *auteur*, Fr.] The first beginner or mover; the efficient; the first writer of any thing; a writer of a literary or scientific work; a writer.

^ **AU/THOR,** *v. a.* To occasion; to effect. *Beaumont & Fl.*

^ **AU/THOR-ÈSS,** *n.* A female author. *Pope. British Critic.* — This word is now well established. Heretofore author was commonly applied to writers of both sexes; and some still so use it.

^ **AU-THOR/I-AL,\*** *a.* Relating to an author. *Ed. Rev.* [R.]

^ **AU/THOR-ISM,\*** *n.* Authorship; quality of an author. *Anna Seward.* [R.]

^ **AU-THOR/I-TA-TIVE,** *a.* Having due authority; exercising authority; commanding; magisterial; dictatorial.

^ **AU-THOR/I-TA-TIVE-LY,** *ad.* In an authoritative manner.

^ **AU-THOR/I-TA-TIVE-NESS,** *n.* Quality of being authoritative. *Bailey.*

^ **AU-THOR/I-TY,** *n.* [*authoritas*, L.] Legal or genuine power; influence; power; rule; support; testimony; credibility; a citation of some act or decision; a precedent.

^ **AU/THOR-I-ZA-BLE,\*** *a.* That may be authorized. *Hammond.*

^ **AU-THOR-I-ZATION,\*** *n.* Act of authorizing; establishment by authority. *Hale.*

^ **AU/THOR-IZE,** *v. a.* [*authorizo*]; *pp.* **AUTHORIZING,** **AUTHORIZED.** To give authority; to make legal; to establish by authority; to justify; to give credit.

^ **AU/THOR-IZED,\*** (*au'thor-izd*) *p. a.* Having authority; supported.

^ **AU/THOR-LESS,** *a.* Without an author. *Sir E. Sackville.*

^ **AU/THOR-LY,\*** *a.* Belonging to an author. *Cooper.* [R.]

^ **AU/THOR-SHIP,** *n.* State or quality of an author.

^ **AU-TO-BI-OG/RA-PHER,\*** *n.* One who writes his own life. *Sir E. Brydges.*

^ **AU-TO-BI-O GRÁPH/IC,\*** *a.* Same as *autobiographical*. *Dr. Didon.*

^ **AU-TO-BI-O GRÁPH/I-CAL,\*** *a.* Relating to autobiography. *Ed. Rev.*

^ **AU-TO-BI-OG/RA-PHIST,\*** *n.* Same as *autobiographer*. *Month. Rev.*

^ **AU-TO-BI-OG/RA-PHY,\*** *n.* [*αὐτός* and *biography*.] The life of a person written by himself; the act of writing one's own history. *Brande.*

^ **AU-TO-CAR/P/OUS,\*** *a.* Noting fruit consisting only of pericarp, without any additional organ. *Brande.*

^ **AU-TÓGH/THON,\*** *n.* [*αὐτόθωον*.] One who is supposed to have sprung from the soil itself on which he lives. *Smart.*

^ **AU-TÓGH/THO-NAL,\*** *a.* Aboriginal; original. *Ed. Rev.*

^ **AU-TÓGH/THO-NÈS,\*** *n. pl.* [L.] The aborigines or first inhabitants of a country. *Ash.*

^ **AU-TÓC/RA-SY,** *n.* [*αὐτοκρατία*.] Government residing in or exercised by a single person; self-derived power.

^ **AU/TO CRÁT,\*** *n.* An absolute sovereign or ruler. *Qu. Rev.*

^ **AU-TO CRÁT/IC,\*** *a.* Relating to an autocracy; absolute

*Ec. Rev.*

^ **AU-TO CRÁT/I-CAL,** *a.* Relating to an autocracy.

^ **AU-TO CRÁT/I-CAL-LY,\*** *ad.* In the manner of an autocrat

*Ch. Eng. Rev.*

^ **AU-TÓC/RA-TOR,\*** *n.* The same as *autocrat*. *Smart.*

^ **AU-TO-CRA-TOR/I-CAL,** *a.* Same as *autocratical*. *Pearson.*

^ **AU-TÓC/RA-TRICE,\*** *n.* A female absolute sovereign. *Dania.*

^ **AU-TÓC/RA-TRIX,\*** *n.* Same as *autocratice*. *Smart.*

^ **AU/TO-CRÁT-SHIP,\*** *n.* The office of an autocrat. *Ch. Ob.*

^ **AUTO DA FE,\*** (*au'to-dá-fé*) [Sp.] properly *AUTO DA FEZ* act of faith. *n.*; *pl.* *AUTOS DA FEZ.* A sentence given by the inquisition for burning a heretic. *Brande.*

^ **AU-TO-GÈNE-AL,** *a.* Self-begotten. *Waterhouse.*

^ **AU/TO-GRÁPH,\*** *n.* [*autographe*, Fr.] A person's own hand writing.

^ **AU-TÓG/RA-PHAL,** *a.* Autographical. *Bennet.*

^ **AU-TO-GRÁPH/IC,\*** *a.* Relating to an autograph; autographical. *Gen. Mag.*

^ **AU-TO-GRÁPH/I-CAL,** *a.* Belonging to an autograph.

^ **AU-TÓG/RA-PHY,** *n.* A person's own hand-writing, in opposition to a copy; autograph. *Knox.*

^ **AU-TÓM-A-LITE,\*** *n.* (*Mín.*) A dark greenish mineral, called also *gahnite*. *P. Cyc.*

^ **AU-TÓM-A-TAL,** *a.* Same as *automatic*. *Todd.* [R.]

^ **AU/TO-MÁTH,\*** *n.* One who is self-taught. *Smart.*

^ **AU-TO-MÁT/IC,\*** *a.* Relating to an automaton; produced by machinery. *Ure.* — (*Med.*) Acting of itself; spontaneous

^ **AU-TO-MÁT/I-CAL,** *a.* Belonging to an automaton.

^ **AU-TÓM-A-TÓN,** *n.* [*αὐτοματὸν*] *pl.* *Gr.* **AU-TÓM-A-TA.** *Eng.* **AU-TÓM-A-TONS;** — both in good use. A machine so constructed as to imitate the actions of men or animals.

^ **AU-TÓM-A-TOUS,** *a.* Automatical. *Brown.*

^ **AU-TO-NÓMÈ-A,\*** *n.* (*Zool.*) A genus of crustaceans. *P. Cyc.*

^ **AU-TO-NÓM-I-AN,\*** *n.* One who practises autonomy. *Baxter.*

^ **AU-TÓN/O-MY,** *n.* [*αὐτονομία*.] The living according to one's own law or mind. *Bailey.*

^ **AU-TÓP/SIC,\*** *a.* Seen with one's own eyes; autoptical

^ **AU-TÓP/SI-CAL,\*** *a.* *Dr. Francis.*

^ **AU-TÓP-SY,** *n.* [*αὐτοψία*.] The seeing with one's own eyes; ocular evidence. *Quincy.* Examination by one's self. *Rapin.* — (*Med.*) A post mortem examination. *Mott.*

^ **AU-TÓP/TI-CAL,** *a.* Perceived by one's own eyes. *Evelyn.*

^ **AU-TÓP/TI-CAL-LY,** *ad.* By means of one's own eyes

*Brown.*

^ **AU-TO-SEHÈD-I-KS/TI-CAL,** (*au-to-skèd-è-s'è's'te-kal*) [*αὐτόσεδος* and *εὐσεδοστικός*.] Hasty; slight. *Dean Martin.*

^ **AU-TO-THÈ/ISM,\*** *n.* The doctrine of the self-existence of God. *Mauder.* [R.]

^ **AU/TUMN,** (*aw'tum*) *n.* [*autumnus*, L.] The season of the year between summer and winter, comprising, astronomically, from the autumnal equinox, about the 23d of September, to the winter solstice, about the 23d of December. — Autumn popularly comprises, in England, August, September, and October; in the United States, September, October, and November.

^ **AU-TUM/NAL,** *a.* Belonging to autumn. *Donne.*

^ **AU-TUM/NAL,\*** *n.* A plant that flowers in autumn. *Smart.*

^ **AU-TUM/NI-TY,** *n.* The season of autumn. *Bp. Hall.*

^ **AUX-È/SIS,** *n.* [L.] (*Rhet.*) Amplification. *Smith.*

^ **AUX-È/TIC,** *a.* Increasing; amplifying. *Hutchinson.*

^ **AUX-IL'IAR,** (*awg-zil'yar*) *a.* [*auxilium*, L.] Assisting. *Pope*

See **AUXILIARY.**

^ **AUX-IL'IAR-LY,\*** *ad.* By means of aid or help. *Coleridge.*

^ **AUX-IL'IAR-LY,** (*awg-zil'yar-è*) *a.* Assisting; helping. — (*Gram.*) *Auxiliary Verb,* a word that assists in the conjugation of other verbs.

^ **AUX-IL'IAR-RY,** (*awg-zil'yar-è*) *n.* A helper; an assistant; a confederate. — *pl.* Foreign troops employed in war.

^ **AUX-IL-I-KATION,** (*awg-zil-è-shun*) *n.* Help. *Bailey.*

^ **AUX-IL-I-TO-RY,** *a.* Assisting. *Sir E. Sandys.*

^ **A-VÁIL,** (*a-vál'*) *v. a.* [*valoir*, Fr.] [*VALLEO*; *pp.* **AVAILING,** **AVAILOE.**] To profit; to promote; to benefit

^ **A-VÁIL,** (*a-vál'*) *v. n.* To be of use. *Dryden.*

^ **A-VÁIL,** *n.* Profit; advantage; benefit. *Locke.*

^ **A-VÁIL-A-BIL/I-TY,\*** *n.* Quality of being available. *Hanilton.* [R.]

^ **A-VÁIL-A-BLE,** *a.* That may be used with success or advantage; valid; profitable; powerful; useful.

^ **A-VÁIL-A-BLE-NESS,** *n.* Power to promote an end; legal force.

^ **A-VÁIL-A-BLY,** *ad.* Powerfully; legally; validly.

^ **A-VÁIL/MENT,** *n.* Usefulness; avail. *Bailey.*

^ **ÁVIA-LÁNGHE/!** [*á-vá-láns'h*; *K.*; *á-vá-lángsh*, *Sm.*] *a* [Fr.] A vast body of snow, ice, &c., sliding down a mountain. *Lynch.*

^ **A-VÁLE',** *v. a.* [*avalier*, Fr.] To let fall; to depress. *Spenser*

^ **A-VÁLE',** *v. n.* To sink. *Spenser.*

^ **A-VÁNT',** *n.* The front of an army. *Glover.*

^ **AVANT-COURIER,** (*a-vóng-kó'rèr*) [*a-vóng-kó-rèr*, *Ja.*; *vóng-kó'r'yá*, *K.*; *á-vóng-kó'r'èr*, *Sm.*] *n.* [Fr.] A messenger

ger who is despatched before to notify the approach of others.

Å-VÅN-L-GUÅRD, (å-vånt/gård, or å-vång/gård) [å-vånt/gård, *W. P. J. F.*; å-vånt/gård, *S.*; å-våung/gård, *Ja.*; å-vång/gård, *K. Sm.*] *n.* [Fr.] The van; the first body of an army.

Å-VÅN/TU-RINE,\* *n.* A beautiful quartz stone, having grains of gold dust or mica interspersed. *W. Ency.*

ÅV-A-RICE, *n.* [*avaritia*, L.] Insatiable desire of gain or property; cupidity; penuriousness; covetousness.

ÅV-A-RIC/CIOUS, (åv-å-rish/ús) *a.* Having an insatiable love of gain; penurious; miserly; sordid; covetous.

ÅV-A-RIC/CIOUS-LY, (åv-å-rish/ús-lý) *ad.* Covetously.

ÅV-A-RIC/CIOUS-NESS, (åv-å-rish/ús-nés) *n.* Covetousness.

ÅV-Å-ROUS, *a.* Covetous; avaricious. *Gower.*

ÅV-Å-TÄR!, *interj.* (*Nauts*) Hold! stop! enough!

ÅV-Å-TÄR!\* *n.* [åv-å-tär', *Sm. Wb.*; å-vå'tär, *K. Maudsler, Campbell.*] In Hindoo mythology, an incarnation of a deity. *P. Cyc.*

ÅV-Å-TÄRÅ,\* *n.* An incarnation of the deity; avatar. *Malcom.*

ÅV-ÅUNDE/MENT, *n.* Advancement. *Bale.*

ÅV-ÅUNT!, *interj.* Hence! begone! *Shak.*

ÅV-ÅUNT!, (å-vånt') *v. a.* To boast; to vaunt. *Abb. Cranmer.*

ÅV-ÅUNT!, *v. n.* To come before; to advance. *Spenser.*

ÅV-ÅUNT!, }  
ÅV-ÅUNT/ANCE, } *n.* Boasting. *Chaucer.*  
ÅV-ÅUNT'RY, }

ÅV-ÅVE, (Åve) *n.* [*ave*, L.] The first part of the salutation, used by the Roman Catholics, to the Virgin Mary; an abbreviation of the *Åve Ma-ri-a*, or *Åve Må-ry*.

ÅV-ÅVEL', *v. a.* [*avellu*, L.] To pull away. *Bronica.*

ÅV-Å-N-Å-CEOUS,\* (åv-å-nå'shús) *a.* Belonging to or like oats. *Ash.*

ÅV-ÅN-ÅQE, *n.* (*Lavo*) A quantity of oats paid as a rent. *Covel.*

ÅV-ÅNQE!, (å-vånj') *v. a.* [*venger*, Fr.] [*i.* ÅV-ÅNQE; *pp.* ÅV-ÅNQING, ÅV-ÅNQED.] To take vengeance for without malice; to revenge; to punish.

ÅV-ÅNQE!, (å-vånj') *n.* Revenge. *Spenser.*

ÅV-ÅNQE/ANCE, *n.* Punishment; vengeance. *Philips.*

ÅV-ÅNQE/FUL,\* *a.* Revengeful. *Ec. Rev.* [R.]

ÅV-ÅNQE/MENT, *n.* Act of avenging. *Spenser.*

ÅV-ÅNQE/R, *n.* One who avenges. *Dryden.*

ÅV-ÅNQE-R-ESS, *n.* A female avenger. *Spenser.* [R.]

ÅV-Å-NÖR, *n.* [*avonor*, old Fr.] An officer of the king of England's stable, who provided oats for his horses. *Birch.*

ÅV-ÅNS, *n.* The herb bennet, a perennial plant.

ÅV-ÅNCE/URE, *n.* [*aventure*, Fr.] (*Lavo*) A mischance, causing a man's death, without felony; properly, *ad-venture*. *Covel.*

ÅV-ÅNDE, (åv-å-nå) *n.* [*avenue*, Fr.] A way by which a place may be entered; an alley of trees before a house; an entrance; a broad walk.

ÅV-ÅR', *v. a.* [*avérer*, Fr.] [*i.* ÅV-ÅRRED; *pp.* ÅV-ÅRRING, ÅV-ÅRRED.] To declare positively; to affirm; to assert.

ÅV-ÅR-ÅQE, *n.* [*avergium*, L.] A mean proportion; a medium of any given quantities; a contribution to a general loss.—*General average.* (*Lavo*) Whatever damage or loss is incurred by any part of a ship or cargo for the preservation of the rest; a small duty paid to the master of a ship, for his care of goods over and above the freight.

ÅV-ÅR-ÅQE, *v. a.* [*i.* ÅV-ÅRRED; *pp.* ÅV-ÅRRING, ÅV-ÅRRED.] To fix a mean of uneven or different quantities; to make equal; to proportion.

ÅV-ÅR-ÅQE,\* *v. n.* To exist in or form a medial quantity. *Groat.*

ÅV-ÅR-ÅQE,\* *a.* Being of a mean proportion or quality. *Coleridge.*

ÅV-ÅR-CÖRN,\* *n.* (*Lavo*) A rent paid in corn. *Whishaw.*

ÅV-ÅR/MENT, *n.* Affirmation; declaration.—(*Lavo*) An offer of the defendant to justify or make good an exception, or of either party, in pleading, to prove what he asserts.

ÅV-ÅR/NAT, *n.* A sort of grape.

ÅV-ÅR/N-AN,\* *a.* Relating to the luke Avermus. *Booth.*

ÅV-ÅR-PEN-NY, *n.* (*Eng. Lavo*) Money paid towards the king of England's carriages, by rent from land, instead of service by beasts in kind.

ÅV-ÅR/RHO-A,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants belonging to the wood-sorrel tribe. *P. Cyc.*

ÅV-ÅR-RÜN/CÄTE, *v. a.* [*averrunco*, L.] To root up. *Hudibras.* [R.]

ÅV-ÅR-RÜN-CÄTION, *n.* Act of rooting up. *Robinson.*

ÅV-ÅR-RÜN-CÄTOR,\* *n.* A pruning instrument, having two blades fixed at the end of a rod, acting like scissors. *Landon.*

ÅV-ÅR-SÄ/TION, *n.* Hatred; abhorrence. *South.* [R.]

ÅV-ÅRSE!, *a.* [*aversus*, L.] Disinclined to; unwilling; reluctant; malign; not favorable.

ÅV-ÅRSE/LY, *ad.* Unwillingly; with aversion.

ÅV-ÅRSE/NESS, *n.* Unwillingness; disinclination.

Å-VÉR'SION, (å-vër'shün) *n.* Repugnance; antipathy *La* tred; dislike; cause of aversion.

Å-VÉR/ÅVE!,\* *a.* Averse; turning away *Daniel.*

Å-VÉR/T, *v. a.* [*averto*, L.] [*i.* ÅV-ÅRRED; *pp.* ÅV-ÅRRED.] To turn aside or away; to cause to dis like to put by.

Å-VÉR/T, *v. n.* To turn away. *Thomson.*

Å-VÉR/T-ER, *n.* He or that which averts. *Burton.*

Å-VÉR/T-MENT,\* *n.* Advertisement. *Milton.*

ÅV-Å-RY, *n.* [*avis*, L.] A place enclosed to keep birds in

Å-VIC/V-LA,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) A genus of bivalves. *P. Cyc.*

ÅV-ID,\* *a.* Eager; greedy. *Sir E. Brydgés.* [R.]

ÅV-ID'/OÜS,\* *a.* Eager; greedy. *Smart.*

ÅV-ID'/OÜS-LY, *ad.* Eagerly; greedily. *Bale.*

ÅV-ID'/TY, *n.* Greediness; eagerness; strong desire.

ÅV-ILE!, *v. a.* [*avilir*, Fr.] To depreciate. *B. Jonson.*

Å VINC'V-Ö Ö MÄ T-R-Ö N-Y-I,\* [L.] (*Lavo*) "From the bonds of matrimony;" a form of divorces. *Hamilton.*

ÅV-ISE!, *v. n.* [*avis*, Fr.] To consider. See ÅVIZE. *Spenser*

ÅV-IT-ÅR!, *n.* [*avis*, Fr.] Advice; intelligence. *B. Jonson.*

ÅV-IS/O,\* *n.*

ÅV-ISE/MENT, *n.* [Fr.] Advisement. *B. Jonson.*

ÅV-IT/OÜS, *a.* [*avitus*, L.] Left by ancestors; ancient *Bailey.*

ÅV-IZE!, *v. a.* To counsel; to consider; to advise. *Spenser*

ÅV-O-CÄ/DÖ, *n.* [Sp.] A tree found in the West Indies *Miller.*

ÅV-O-CÄTE, *v. a.* [*avoca*, L.] To call off; to remove *Lord Herbert*

ÅV-O-CÄ/TION, *n.* Act of calling aside; business that call aside; occasional business; occupation; employment.

ÅV-O-CÄ-TIVE, *n.* Dehortation; dissuasion. *Barrow.*

ÅV-OID', *v. a.* [*avoids*, Fr.] [*i.* ÅV-OIDED; *pp.* ÅV-OIDING ÅV-OIDED.] To shun; to escape; to elude; to endeavor to shun; to evacuate; to vacate; to annul.

ÅV-OID', *v. n.* To retire; to become void. *Ayliffe.*

ÅV-OID/ABLE, *a.* That may be avoided or shunned. *Boyle.*

ÅV-OID/ANCE, *n.* Act of avoiding; state of being vacant the course by which any thing is carried off.—(*Lavo*) The act of becoming vacant by death, cession, deprivation, &c.; and the condition of a benefice when void of an incumbent.

ÅV-OID'ER, *n.* One who avoids.

ÅV-OID'LESS, *a.* Inevitable. *Dryden.*

ÅV-OJR-DU-PÖIS', (åv-er-du-pöiz') *n.* & *a.* [*avoir du poids* L.] A weight, of which a pound contains 16 ounces, and is in proportion to a pound Troy, and is to 14.

ÅV-OKE', *v. a.* [*avoca*, L.] To call back. *Cockeram.*

ÅV-O/LÄ/TION, *n.* [*avolo*, L.] Flight; escape. *Glaucille.* [R.]

ÅV-O-SÉT,\* *n.* (*Ornith.*) A species of palmed bird. *P. Cyc.*

ÅV-OÜCH', *v. a.* [*avouer*, Fr.] [*i.* ÅV-OUCHED; *pp.* ÅV-OUCHING, ÅV-OUCHED.] To affirm; to maintain; to vouch; to vindicate.

ÅV-OÜCH', *n.* Declaration; testimony. *Shak.*

ÅV-OÜCH/Å-BLE, *a.* That may be avouched. *Sherwood.* [R.]

ÅV-OÜCH', *n.* One who avouches.

ÅV-OÜCH/MENT, *n.* Declaration. *Shak.*

ÅV-OV', *v. a.* [*avouer*, Fr.] [*i.* ÅV-OVED; *pp.* ÅV-OVING, ÅV-OVED.] To declare openly; to affirm.

ÅV-OV' n. Determination; vow. *Gower.*

ÅV-OV'Å-BLE, *a.* That may be avowed. *Donne.*

ÅV-OV'Å-BLY,\* *ad.* In an avowable manner. *Daniel.*

ÅV-OV'ÅL, *n.* Open declaration; justification.

ÅV-OV'ÅNT,\* *n.* (*Lavo*) One who makes an avowry, or avows or justifies a plea. *Blackstone.*

ÅV-OVED',\* (å-vöid') *v. a.* Declared openly; professed

ÅV-OVED-LY, *ad.* In an open manner. *Clarendon.*

ÅV-OV-ËE!, (åv-ö-é), *W. Ja. Ash.*; å-vöüé, *S. Wb.*] One to whom the right of advowson of any church belongs. See ÅVOWBE.

ÅV-OV'ER, *n.* One who avows or justifies. *Dryden.*

ÅV-OV'RY, *n.* (*Lavo*) A justification advanced in pleading by one who has taken a distress in his own right when sued in replevin.

ÅV-OV'SAL, *n.* A confession. *Diet.*

ÅV-OV'TRY, *n.* *Bailey.* See ÅVOWTRY.

ÅV-ÖLSE/D', (å-völst') *v. a.* [*avulsus*, L.] Plucked away *Shemston.*

ÅV-ÖL/SION, (å-vöil'shün) *n.* Act of taking suddenly away

ÅV-ÖL'T', *v.* [*i.* ÅV-ÖL'TED; *pp.* ÅV-ÖL'TING, ÅV-ÖL'TED.] To be in reserve for; to expect; to attend. *Milton.*

ÅV-ÖL'T', *n.* Ambush; a waylaying. *Spenser.*

ÅV-ÖRÉ!, *v. a.* [*i.* ÅV-ÖRRED or ÅV-ÖRRED; *pp.* ÅV-ÖRRED, ÅV-ÖRRED.] To rouse out of sleep; to rise from torpor; to put into new action; to wake.

ÅV-ÖRÉ, *v. n.* To break from sleep; to wake. *Saak.*

ÅV-ÖRÉ!, *a.* Not asleep; in a vigilant state.

ÅV-ÖR'EN, (å-vör'kn) *n.* & *a.* [*i.* ÅV-ÖR-ENED; *pp.* ÅV-ÖR-ENING, ÅV-ÖR-ENED.] To awake; to wake. *Pope.*

ÅV-ÖR'EN-ER, (å-vör'kn-er) *n.* He or that which awakens

ÅV-ÖR'EN-ING, (å-vör'kn-ing) *n.* Act of awaking; revival.

ÅV-ÖR'EN-ING,\* *v. a.* Rousing from sleep; alarming.

ÅV-ÖR'D', *v. a.* [*i.* ÅV-ÖR'DED; *pp.* ÅV-ÖR'DING, ÅV-ÖR'DED.] To adjudge; to determine; to sentence.



ri: called also the *white-breasted fauette* and *nettle-creepcr*. *Brande*.  
**BA'LING-TON-ITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A crystallized silicious mineral. *Dana*.  
**BA'BISH**, *a.* Childish; babyish. *Ascham*.  
**BA'BY-LY**, *ad.* Childishly. *App. Usher*.  
**BA-BÖÖN'**, *n.* [*babouin*, Fr.] A genus of quadrumana; a large kind of monkey; an ape.  
**BA'BY**, [*bä'be*, S. W. P. J. E. F. *Ja. K. Sm.*; vulgarly, *bä'b'ē*, *W. Sm.*] *n.* An infant; a young child; a babe; a doll.  
**BA'BY**, *a.* Like a baby; small. *Shak*.  
**BA'BY**, *v. a.* To treat (ne like a baby. *Young*. [R.]  
**BA'BY-FEAT'URED**, \* (*bä'b'ē-tē'urd*) *a.* Having infantine features. *Conper*.  
**BA'BY-HOOD**, (*bä'b'ē-hūd*) *n.* Infancy; childhood.  
**BA'BY-HÖUSE**, \* *n.* A place for children's dolls and playthings.  
**BA'BY-ISH**, *a.* Childish. *Bale*.  
**BA'BY-ISM**, \* *n.* The state or quality of a baby. *Booth*. [R.]  
**BA'BY-LO'NI-AN**, \* *a.* Relating to Bsylyon or Babylonia; disorderly. *P. Cyc*.  
**BA'B-Y-LÖN'IC**, \* *a.* Relating to Babylon; Babylonical. *Fo. Qu. Rev*.  
**BA'B-Y-LÖN'Y-CAL**, *a.* Babylonian; disorderly. *Harrington*.  
**BA'B-Y-LÖN'ISH**, \* *a.* Relating to Babylon; Babylonian. *Dr. Blaney*.  
**BA'BY-LON-ITE**, \* *n.* The arrow-shaped, Babylonish character. *Smanovre*.  
**BA'BY-SHIP**, *n.* Infancy. *Minshew*  
**BAC**, \* *n.* A tub or vat for cooling wort or liquids; a sort of ferry-boat. *Crabb*.  
**BAC'A-NÖN**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) An antidote; an hepatic medicine. *Crabb*.  
**BAC'CA**, \* *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A berry; a fruit having seeds. *P. Cyc*.  
**BAC-CA-LAU'RE-ATE**, \* *n.* [*baccalaureus*, L.] The degree of a bachelor; the first or lowest academical degree in a university or college. *Brande*.  
**BAC'CA-TE**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Covered with soft flesh; baccated. *P. Cyc*.  
**BAC'CA-TED**, *a.* [*baccatus*, L.] Having berries; beset with pearls; baccate. *Bailey*.  
**BAC'CHA-NÄL**, (*bä'kä-näl*) *a.* [*bacchanalia*, L.] Drunken; revelling. *Crovelley*.  
**BAC'CHA-NÄL**, *n.* A devotee to Bacchus; a drunkard.  
**BAC'CHA-NÄ'L-I-AN**, \* *n. pl.* [*L.*] Feasts or revels in honor of Bacchus. *P. Cyc*.  
**BAC-CHA-NÄ'L-I-AN**, [*bä'kä-näl'ē-an*, S. W. P. J. *Ja.*; *bä'kä-näl'yan*, F. K.] *n.* A drunkard.  
**BAC-CHA-NÄ'L-I-AN**, *a.* Relating to revelry. *A. Smith*.  
**BAC'CHA-NÄLS**, *n. pl.* The drunken feasts of Bacchus.  
**BAC'CHÄNT**, *n.* [Fr.] A bacchanal; a reveller.  
**BAC'CHÄNT**, *n.* [Fr.] A female hacchanal.  
**BAC'CHÄN'TEŠ**, \* *n. pl.* [*L.*] The priests or devotees of Bacchus. *Jameson*.  
**BAC'CHIC**, } *a.* Relating to the feasts of Bacchus; jo-  
**BAC'CHI-CAL**, } vial; drunken. *Spenser*.  
**BAC'CHY'US**, \* *n.* [*βακχῆσιος*; *pl.* *BAC'CHY'I*. (*Rhet.*) A poetic foot, having one short and two long syllables; as, *ä-mä-vt*. *Crabb*.  
**BAC'CHYUS-BÖLE**, (*bä'kä'ch-yüs-böl*) *n.* A flower. *Mortimer*.  
**BAC-CIP'E-ROÜS**, (*bä'kä-sif'ē-rüs*) *a.* [*bacca* and *fero*, L.] Bearing berries.  
**BAC-CIV'Q-ROÜS**, (*bä'kä-siv'q-rüs*) *a.* Feeding on berries. *Bailey*.  
**BACH'E-LOR**, *n.* An unmarried man; a man who takes his first degree in the liberal arts, in law or divinity; a knight of the lowest order.  
**BACH'E-LOR-ISM**, \* *n.* The state of a bachelor. *Const. Mag*.  
**BACH'E-LOR'S-BÜT'TON**, \* *n.* A plant and flower; the campion. *Ash*.  
**BACH'E-LOR-SHIP**, *n.* The state of a bachelor.  
**BA-CYL'US**, \* *n.* [*L.*] A staff; a stick. — (*Bot.*) The cotyledon of the hyacinth. *Link*.  
**BÄCK**, *n.* The hinder part of the body in man, and the upper part in animals; the spine; the outer part of the hand; the rear; the hinder part of a thing, opposed to the front; the part out of sight; the thick part of any tool, opposed to the edge; a large rafter of a roof; a vat.  
**BÄCK**, *ad.* To the place from which one came; backward; behind; towards things past; again; in return; a second time.  
**BÄCK**, *v. a.* [*i.* *BÄCKED*; *pp.* *BÄCKING*, *BÄCKED*.] To mount on the back of a horse; to place upon the back; to maintain; to justify; to second; to move back; to prepare by guing, as the back of a book.  
**BÄCK**, \* *a.* Being behind, out of sight, or passed by. *Smart*.  
**BÄCK'BÄND**, \* *n.* A part of the harness which, going over the back of a horse, keeps up the shafts of the carriage; back-chain. — (*Law*) A counter-bond. *Boucher's Gloss.* [*Scotland*.] *Ash*.  
**BÄCK'BÄR**, \* *n.* A bar in the chimney to hang a vessel on.  
**BÄCK'BITE**, *v. a.* [*L.* *BÄCKBIT*; *pp.* *BÄCKBITING*, *BÄCKBITTEN*.] To speak ill of a person behind his back; to censure the absent.

**BÄCK'BIT-ER**, *n.* One who backbites; a secret detractor.  
**BÄCK'BIT-ING**, *n.* Secret detraction.  
**BÄCK'BIT-ING**, \* *p. a.* Calumniating secretly. *Ash*.  
**BÄCK'BIT-ING-LY**, *ad.* Slenderously. *Barret*.  
**BÄCK'BIT-TEN**, (*bä'kä'bit-tēn*) *n.* From *backbite*. See *BÄCKBIT*.  
**BÄCK'BONE**, *n.* The bone of the back; the spine.  
**BÄCK'GÄR-RY**, *n.* (*Law*) A having on the back. *Cowsl.*  
**BÄCK'CHAIN**, \* *n.* A chain that passes over the cart-saddles of a horse to support the shafts. *Booth*.  
**BÄCK'DÖÖR**, (*bä'kä'dör*) *n.* A door behind a building.  
**BÄCKED**, (*bä'kä*) *a.* Having a back. *Shak*.  
**BÄCK'EN**, \* (*bä'kä'kn-ēn*) To put back; to retard. *Bathurst*. [R.]  
**BÄCK'ER**, \* *n.* He or that which hucks. — (*Arch.*) A narrow slate laid on the back of a broad, square-headed slate, where the slates begin to diminish in width. *Brande*.  
**BÄCK'FILL-LING**, \* *n.* The act of restoring to its place earth which has been removed; the earth so restored. *Tanner*.  
**BÄCK'FRIEND**, (*bä'kä'frēnd*) *n.* An enemy in secret. *South*.  
**BÄCK-GÄM'LÖN**, \* *n.* A game played with dice by two persons, on a table divided into two parts, having twelve black and twelve white spaces.  
**BÄCK'GRÖÜND**, \* *n.* The part behind, opposed to the front, the part of a picture that is not most prominent to the eye. *Pope*.  
**BÄCK'HÖÜSE**, *n.* A building behind a house.  
**BÄCK'LÄAN-ING**, \* *a.* Inclining towards the hinder part. *Savage*.  
**BÄCK'LÖHT**, \* (*bä'kä'lit*) *n.* A light reflected on the hinder part. *Fentan*.  
**BÄCK'PAINT-ING**, \* *n.* (*Paint.*) The method of painting mezzotino prints pasted on glass, with oil colors. *Crabb*.  
**BÄCK'PÄR-LÖR**, \* *n.* A parlor in the rear. *Johnson*.  
**BÄCK'PIECE**, *n.* The armor which covers the back.  
**BÄCK'PLÄTE**, \* *n.* A plate on the hinder part of armor. *Pope*.  
**BÄCK'RÄG**, \* *n.* A kind of German wine. *Mason*.  
**BÄCK'RENT**, \* *n.* A rent paid subsequently to reaping. *London*.  
**BÄCK'RE-TURN**, *n.* Repeated return. *Shak*.  
**BÄCK'RÖÖM**, \* *n.* A room behind or in the rear.  
**BÄCK'SET**, *p. a.* Set upon in the rear. *Anderson*.  
**BÄCK'SIDE**, *n.* The hinder part of any thing; rear.  
**BÄCK-SLIDE**, [*bä'kä-slid*, *W. E. F. Ja. Sm. Wb.*; *bä'kä'slid* S. P. R.] *v. n.* [*i.* *BÄCKSLID*; *pp.* *BÄCKSLIDING*, *BÄCKSLIDEN* or *BÄCKSLID*.] To fall off; to apostatize; to degenerate; to revolt.  
**BÄCK-SLID'ER**, *n.* One who backslides; an apostate.  
**BÄCK-SLID'ING**, *n.* Apostasy; transgression.  
**BÄCK-SLID'ING**, \* *p. a.* Apostatizing; revolting. *Fuller*.  
**BÄCK'STÄEF**, *n.* An instrument used, before the invention of the quadrant and sextant, for taking the sun's altitude at sea.  
**BÄCK'STÄIRS**, (*bä'kä'stärz*) *n. pl.* The private stairs in the house. *Bacon*.  
**BÄCK'STÄY**, \* *n.* (*Printing*) A leather strap used to check the carriage of a printing-press. *Brande*.  
**BÄCK'STÄYS**, *n. pl.* (*Naut.*) Ropes for strengthening and sustaining the top-masts of a ship.  
**BÄCK'SWÖRD**, (*bä'kä'sörd*) *n.* A sword with one sharp edge; a rustic sword, or a stick with a basket handle.  
**BÄCK'TRICK**, \* *n.* A mode of attacking behind. *Shak*.  
**BÄCK'WARD**, *ad.* With the back forward; towards the back or the past; regressively; from a better to a worse state, past; in time past.  
**BÄCK'WARD**, *a.* Unwilling; sluggish; dull; behind in progress; not forward; late.  
**BÄCK'WARD**, *n.* The state past. *Shak*.  
**BÄCK'WARD**, *v. a.* To keep back; to hinder. *Hammona*.  
**BÄCK'WARD-LY**, *ad.* Unwillingly; perversely. *Shak*.  
**BÄCK'WARD-NÄSS**, *n.* State of being backward.  
**BÄCK'WARDS**, *ad.* Same as *backward*. *Newton*.  
**BÄCK'WÄSHED**, \* (*bä'kä'wösh*) *a.* Cleansed from the oil after combing, as the wool. *Ash*.  
**BÄCK'WÄT-ER**, \* *n.* A current of water from the inland which clears off the deposit of sand and silt left by the action of the sea; water in a stream which, in consequence of some obstruction below, flows back up the stream. *Hunter*.  
**BÄCK'WOODS-MAN**, \* (*bä'kä'wödz-män*) *n.*; *pl.* *BÄCK'WOODS-MEN*. An inhabitant of a newly-settled country, particularly the western part of the United States. *Month. Rev.*  
**BÄCK'WÖUND**, *v. a.* To wound behind the back. *Shak*.  
**BÄCK'YÄRD**, \* *n.* A yard behind a house, &c. *Blomefield*.  
**BA'CON**, (*bä'kn*) *n.* [*bacon*, old Fr.] The flesh of a hog salted, smoked, and dried. — To save one's *baccon*, to escape unhurt; to avoid loss. *Prior*.  
**BA'CON-FED**, \* (*bä'kn-fēd*) *a.* Fed on bacon. *Shak*.  
**BA-CÖ'NI-AN**, \* *a.* Relating to Lord Bacon or his philosophy. *Encyc*.  
**BÄC'Y-LITE**, \* *n.* (*Geol.*) A genus of fossil tetrabranchiate cephalopods, resembling ammonites. *Brande*.  
**BÄC-Y-LÖM'É-TRY**, *n.* [*baculus*, L., and *metron*, Gr.] The art of measuring distances by *baculi* or staves. *Bailey*. [R.]



**BALD/PAT ED**, *a.* Having a bald head. *Shak*  
**BAL'DRIG**, *n.* [*boudrier*, Fr.] A girdle used by warriors in feudal times; the zodiac. *Spenser*  
**BALÉ**, *n.* [*bale*, Fr.] A bundle, as of goods; ten reams of paper.—(*Scotland*) A signal fire; a bonfire.—*Bale goods*, goods or merchandise done up in bales.  
**BALÉ**, *v.* [*to bale*; *pp.* BALING, BALED.] To make up into a bale or bundle;—to leave out; to eliphty.  
**BALÉ**, *n.* Misery; calamity. *Spenser*  
**BALÉ**, *a.* Baleful; pernicious. *Krug*  
**BAL-E-AM/IC**, *a.* [*Balæares*, L.] Relating to the islands of Majorca, Minorca, and Ivica. *Genl. Mag.*  
**BAL-LEEN**, *n.* The substance called *whalebone*. *Hamilton*  
**BALÉ/PUL**, *a.* Full of misery, sorrow, or mischief. *Spenser*  
**BALÉ/PUL-LY**, *ad.* Sorrowfully; injuriously.  
**BALÉ/PUL-NÉSS**, *n.* The state of being baleful. *Spenser*  
**BAL/IS-TER**, *n.* [*balista*, L.] A crossbow. *Blount*. See **BALLISTER**. [*P. Cyc.*  
**BA-LYS/PÉS**, *n. pl.* (*Ich.*) An extensive genus of fishes.  
**BALM** (*balm*), *n.* A long piece of timber; a great beam; a piece of whole fir; drawn timber; a ridge of land left unploughed between furrows; a disappointment.  
**BALK**, (*balk*) *v. a.* [*to balked*; *pp.* BALKING, BALKED.] To disappoint; to frustrate; to defeat; to heap, as on a ridge. *Shak*  
**BALK**, (*balk*) *v. n.* To turn aside; to deal in cross-purposes. *Spenser*  
**BALK'ER**, (*balk'er*) *n.* One who balks;—one who watches the shoals of herring and gives notice of their course to fishermen.  
**BALL**, *n.* Anything made in a round form; a round substance or mass; a round thing to play with; a globe; a bullet; a cushion used for inking by printers.—An entertainment of dancing.  
**BAL/LAD**, *n.* [*ballade*, Fr.] A song; a small, light poem; a short, lyric tale in verse.  
**BAL/LAD**, *v. a.* To make or sing ballads. *Shak*. [R.]  
**BAL/LAD**, *v. n.* To write ballads. *B. Jonson*.  
**BAL/LAD-ER**, *n.* A maker or singer of ballads. *Overbury*.  
**BAL/LAD-FARCE**, *n.* A musical drama. *Sir J. Hawkins*.  
**BAL/LAD-IST**, *n.* A writer or singer of ballads. *Qu. Rev.*  
**BAL/LAD-MAK'ER**, *n.* One who writes ballads. *Shak*.  
**BAL/LAD-MONG'ER**, (*bál'ád-mung'gér*) *n.* A trader in ballads. *Shak*.  
**BAL/LAD-OP'E-RA**, *n.* A burlesque opera. *Johnson*.  
**BAL/LAD-RY**, *n.* The subject or style of ballads. *B. Jonson*.  
**BAL/LAD-SING'ER**, *n.* One who sings ballads. *Gay*.  
**BAL/LAD-SING'ING**, *n.* The act of singing ballads. *Garrick*.  
**BAL/LAD-STYLE**, *n.* Air or manner of a ballad. *Warton*.  
**BAL/LAD-TUNE**, *n.* The tune of a ballad. *Warton*.  
**BAL/LAD-WRITER**, (*-rít'er*) *n.* A composer of ballads.  
**BAL/LA-RAG**, *v. a.* To threaten; to bullyrag. *Warton*. [*Vulgar*].  
**BAL/LAST**, *n.* [*ballaste*, D.] Weight or heavy matter put at the bottom of a ship to keep it steady; that which keeps steady.  
**BAL/LAST**, *v. a.* To make or keep steady, as by ballast.  
**BAL/LAST-AGE**, *n.* (*Law*) A duty paid for taking up ballast from the bottom of a port. *Bouvier*.  
**BAL/LAST-ING**, *n.* The covering of roads; the filling in of earth or stone above, below, and between the stone blocks and sleepers upon railroads. *Tanner*.  
**BAL/LA-TED**, *p. a.* Suog in a ballad. *J. Webster*. [R.]  
**BAL-LA-TOÓN**, *n.* A luggage-boat used in Russia, &c. *Crabb*.  
**BAL/LA-TRY**, *n.* A jig; a song. *Milton*.  
**BALL-COCK**, *n.* A hollow sphere, or ball of metal, attached to the end of a lever, which turns the stop-cock of a cistern pipe, and regulates the supply of water. *Brande*.  
**BAL/LET**, (*bál-lé'*, or *bál'lét*) [*bál-lé'*, *J. Sm.*; *bál'lé'*, or *bál'lét*, *K.*; *bál'lét*, *E. W.*] *n.* [*ballet*, Fr.] A mimic dance, or a dramatic story told in metrical action, accompanied by music.  
**BAL/LETTE**, *n.* A ballet. *Walker*. See **BALLET**.  
**BAL/LI-AGE**, *n.* A duty payable to the city of London for the goods and merchandise of aliens. *Crabb*.  
**BAL/LIARDS**, (*bál'yárdz*) *n.* See **BILIARDS**.  
**BAL-LIS'TA**, *n.* [*L.*] An ancient warlike machine for throwing heavy stones and other missile weapons. *Crabb*.  
**BAL-LIS-TER**, (*bál'is-tér*, *Ja. K. Todd*; *bá-lis'tér*, *Sm. W. B.*) *n.* [*ballista*, L.] A warlike engine; a crossbow. See **BALUSTER**.  
**BAL-LIS'TIC**, *a.* Relating to missile engines;—noting a sort of pendulum or instrument for measuring the force or velocity of cannon and musket balls. *Brande*.  
**BAL-LIS'TICS**, *n. pl.* The art or science of throwing missile weapons by means of engines. *Crabb*.  
**BAL/LY-UM**, *n.* (*Ant.*) Anciently, an outer bulwark; afterwards an area or court-yard contained in an outer bulwark or fortified castle; English, *bailey*. *P. Cyc.*  
**BAL-LOÓN**, *n.* [*ballon*, Fr.] A glass receiver, of a spherical form; an architectural ornament, being a ball placed on a pillar;—a large, hollow ball, or immense bag, gen-

erally of silk, filled with a gas which causes it to ascend, and sail or pass in the air.  
**BAL-LOÓN/RY**, *n.* The management of balloons. *Qu. Rev*  
**BAL-LOÓN/ING**, *n.* The art of making and managing balloons; aeronautics. *Qu. Rev*  
**BAL-LOÓN/IST**, *n.* One who constructs or manages balloons. *Krug*.  
**BAL/LOT**, *n.* [*ballotte*, Fr.] A little ball, or any thing else, which is used in giving a secret vote; a secret method of voting at elections; a vote; act of voting.  
**BAL/LOT**, *v. n.* [*to ballot*; *pp.* BALLOTING, BALLOTTED.] To vote or to choose by ballot. *Wotton*.  
**BAL-LÓT-ÁTION**, *n.* Act of voting by ballot. *Wotton*.  
**BAL/LÓT-BOX**, *n.* A box used in balloting. *Qu. Rev*.  
**BAL/LÓT-ER**, *n.* One who ballots or votes by ballot. *Qu. Rev*.  
**BAL/LÓT-ING**, *n.* The act of voting by ballot. *Genl. Mag*  
**BAL/LÓT-IST**, *n.* An advocate for the use of the ballot. *Qu. Rev*.  
**BAL/LRÓOM**, *n.* A room for assemblies or balls. *More*.  
**BÁLM**, (*bám*) *n.* [*baume*, Fr.] A plant; a shrub; an herb the sap or juice of a shrub; balsam; an ointment; any thing that mitigates pain.  
**BÁLM**, (*bám*) *v. a.* To anoint with balm; to soothe. *Shak*.  
**BÁLM/É-FY**, (*bám'é-fy*) *v. a.* To render balmy. *Cheyne*.  
**BÁLM/É-LY**, (*bám'é-lé*) *ad.* In a balmy or soothing manner. *Coleridge*.  
**BÁLM OF GÍL'EAD**, (*bám of gíl'yád*) *n.* The juice drawn from the balsam-tree. *Cabnet*. A plant or tree. *Miller*.  
**BÁLM/Y**, (*bám'é*) *a.* Having the qualities of balm; soothing; fragrant; odoriferous; mitigating.  
**BÁLM/Y-BREATH'ING**, *a.* Fragrant; odoriferous. *Thomson*.  
**BÁLM'E-AL**, *a.* [*balneum*, L.] Belonging to a bath. *Howell*. [R.]  
**BÁLM/NE-ARY**, *n.* A bathing-room. *Brown*.  
**BÁLM/NE-ÁTION**, *n.* The act of bathing. *Brown*.  
**BÁLM/NE-A-TO-RY**, *a.* Belonging to a bath. *Coles*.  
**BÁLM'UM**, (*bám*) [*L.*] A bath. (*Chem.*) A vessel. *Bentley*.  
**BÁLM/O-TÁDE**, (*bál'ó-tád*, *Sm.*; *bál'q-tád*, *Ja. W. B.*) *n.* [Fr.] The leap of a horse performed between two pillars. *Farrier's Dict.*  
**BÁL/SAM**, *n.* An unctuous, aromatic, healing substance; a vegetable juice or resinous substance; a plant; a shrub or tree.  
**BÁL/SAM**, *v. a.* To render balsamic; to soften. *Hackett*.  
**BÁL-SAM'ÁTION**, *n.* Act of impregnating with balsam.  
**BÁL-SAM'IC**, *n.* That which has the qualities of balsam. *Berkeley*.  
**BÁL-SAM'IC**, *a.* Having the qualities of balsam. *Dr. Allen*.  
**BÁL-SAM'/CAL**, *a.* [*butnot*].  
**BÁL-SAM'/CAL-LY**, *ad.* In a balsamic manner. *Dr. Allen*.  
**BÁL-SAM-IF'E-RÓUS**, *a.* Producing balsam. *Smith*.  
**BÁL-SAM-O-DÉN'DRON**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of Oriental trees, having a powerful balsamic juice. *P. Cyc*.  
**BÁL/SAM-ÓUS**, *a.* Containing balsam; balsamic. *Sterna*.  
**BÁL/SAM-SWEAT'ING**, *a.* That yields balsam. *Crashaw*.  
**BÁL/US-ER**, (*bál'us-ér*, *Fr.*) A small column or pilaster, one of the supporters of a rail to a flight of stairs, or the front of a gallery.—Corruptly written *banister*.  
**BÁL/US-FREED**, (*bál'us-tér*) *p. a.* Having balusters.  
**BÁL/US-FREED**, *n.* [Fr.] A range of balusters for a guard, protection, or support in porches, staircases, balconies, &c.  
**BAM**, **BEAM**, being initials in the name of any place, usually imply it to have been woody; from the Saxon *beam*. *Gibson*.  
**BAM**, *n.* A cheat; an imposition. *Smart*. [A cant word.]  
**BAM-BÓO**, *n.* An Asiatic genus of plants or arborescent grasses, with hollow, jointed stems, and a hard, woody texture, growing sometimes to the height of 150 feet;—a croce-colored porcelain biscuit.  
**BAM-BÓO'**, *v. a.* To punish or strike with a bamboo: to bastinado. *Wright*.  
**BAM-BÓO/ZLE**, *v. a.* To deceive; to impose on; to confound. *Arbutnot*. [Vulgar].  
**BAM-BÓO/ZLER**, *n.* A tricking fellow. *Arbutnot*.  
**BAM/LITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A translucent mineral. *Dana*.  
**BAN**, *n.* A curse; excommunication; interdiction; a suspension of privileges; a public notice. See **BANNS**.  
**BAN**, *v. a.* To curse. *Hooker*. To forbid. *Bulwer*.  
**BAN**, *v. n.* To curse. *Spenser*.  
**BA-NÁNA**, or **BA-NÁNA**, [*bá-ná'na*, *S. W. J. E. Sm.*; *bá-ná'na*, *P. Ja. K. W. B.*] *n.* [*Sp.*] A tall, herbaceous, West Indian plant, of the nature of the plantain; the fruit of the plant, valued for food.  
**BAN/CAL**, *n.* An East Indian weight of 16 ounces and above. *Crabb*.  
**BAN'CHER-RY**, *n.* The herb christopher. *Ash*.  
**BAN'CO**, *n.* [*L.*] A bank; applied particularly to the bank of Venice.—It is used adjectively to denote money of the bank, as distinguished from current money. *Crabb*.  
**BAN**, (*Law*) A meeting or sitting of all the judges. See **BANK**.  
**BAND**, *n.* Something that binds; a bandage; a tie; any means of union or connection; something worn about the neck; any thing bound round another; a company of

**solders**; a company of persons joined together, as musicians.—(*Arch.*) A flat, low, square member or moulding; a face or fascia.

**BAND**, *v. a.* [i. BANOED; *pp.* BANDING, BANDED.] To unite together; to bind with a band.—(*Her.*) To bind with a band of different color from the charge.

**BAND**, *v. n.* To associate; to unite. *Milton.*

**BAND'AGE**, *n.* Something that binds; a fillet; a piece of linen or cloth for binding up a wounded limb, &c.

**BAND'AGE**, *v. a.* To bind with a fillet or bandage. *Goldsmith.*

**BAND'AGIST**, *n.* One who makes bandages. *Dunglison.*

**BAND'ANN**, *n.* a. Noting a kind of silk handkerchief, or a style of calico printing, in which white or brightly-colored spots are produced upon a red or darkly-colored ground. *Ure.*

**BAND'BOX**, *n.* A slight box used for bands, bonnets, &c.

**BANDEAU**, *m.* (bân'dô) *n.* [Fr.] pl. BANDEAUX, (bân'dôz) A fillet or head-band. *Surenne.*

**BANDE-LÉT**, *n.* [*bandelette*, Fr.] Any little band, flat moulding, or fillet, as an annulet. *Oratory.*

**BAND'ER**, *n.* One who bands or associates.

**BAN'DÈ-ÈT**, *n.* A kind of magistrate in Switzerland. *Chestersfield.*

**BAN'DI-CÔÔT**, *n.* (*Zool.*) A genus of marsupial mammals, of Australia. *P. Cyc.*

**BAN'DIT**, *n.* [*bandito*, It.] pl. BAN'DITS. An outlaw; a robber. *Milton.*

**BAN-DIT'TI**, *m.* (bân-dit'ti) *n.* pl. A band of outlaws, robbers, or ruffians. *Sc.* The word *banditti*, the plural of *banditto*, is sometimes used as a numerical plural; as, "among pirates and other banditti." Yet it is more commonly used as a collective noun; as, "a few banditti," *Copper*; "a military banditti." *Sir J. Mackintosh.*—It is derived from the Italian participle *bandito*, banished or outlawed.

**BAN-DIT'TO**, *n.* [*bandito*, It.] pl. BAN-DIT'TI. A man outlawed; a robber. *Shak.* *Banditto* is not now in use. See *BANDITTI*.

**BAN'DLE**, *n.* An Irish measure of two feet. *Crabb.*

**BAN'DLET**, *n.* Same as *bandelet*; an annulet. *Francis.*

**BAN'DOG**, *n.* [a corruption of *band-dog*.] A dog chained or bound; a fierce dog. *Shak.*

**BAN-DO-LÈER**, *n.*; *pl.* BAN-DO-LÈERS'. A little case or cases containing musket-charges, appended to the band formerly hung over the shoulders of musketeers.

**BAN'DON**, *n.* [Fr.] Disposal; license. *Chaucer.*

**BAN-DÖRE**, *n.* [*bandörre*.] A musical instrument resembling a lute. *Minsheu.* See *PANDORE*.

**BAN'DRÖL**, *n.* [*banderolle*, Fr.] A little flag or streamer; bannerol.

**BAN'DSTRING**, *n.* The string appendant to the band.

**BAN'DY**, *n.* A club turned round or bent at the end for striking a ball at play; the play itself.

**BAN'DY**, *v. a.* [i. BANOED; *pp.* BANDING, BANDED.] To beat to and fro; to lose; to exchange; to agitate.

**BAN'DY**, *v. n.* To contend, as at some game, in beating to and fro.

**BAN'DY-LÈG**, *n.* A crooked leg. *Swift.*

**BAN'DY-LÈGGED**, *m.* (bân'de-lègd) *a.* Having crooked legs.

**BANE**, *n.* Poison; that which destroys; ruin; a disease of sheep; the rot.

**BANE**, *v. a.* To poison. *Shak.*

**BANE-BÈR-RY**, *n.* A berry and shrub of several species; the actæa. *Farm. Ency.*

**BANE'FUL**, *a.* Poisonous; injurious; destructive. *B. Jonson.*

**BANE'FUL-NESS**, *n.* Destructiveness.

**BAN'WORT**, (*bân'wür't*) *n.* Deadly nightshade.

**BANG**, *v. a.* [i. BANOED; *pp.* BANGING, BANGED.] To beat; to thump; to handle roughly. *Shak.*

**BANG**, *n.* A blow; a thump. *Shak.* [Vulgar.] An intoxicating or narcotic plant and drug in India. *Hamilton.* See *BANGOX*.

**BANG'ING**, *a.* Huge; large of its kind. *Forby.* [Low.]

**BAN'GLE**, *v. a.* To waste by little and little. *Burton.*

**BAN'GLE**, *n.* An Oriental ornamental ring for the wrist or ankle. *Malcom.*

**BAN'GLE-EAR**, *n.* An imperfectly formed ear of a horse. *Farm. Ency.*

**BAN'GLE-EARED**, *m.* (bân'gl-èrd) *a.* Flap-eared, like a spaniel. *Crabb.*

**BANGUE**, *m.* (bäng) or *BANG*, *n.* An East Indian plant, of a hot, narcotic, and intoxicating quality. *Crabb.*

**BAN-YÂN**, (*bân-yân*) (*bân-yân*) *n.* [*S. Pr. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; *bân-yâm*, *P.*; *bân-yân*, *It.*] *n.* A Hindoo belonging to one of the tribes that abstain from animal food; a morning-gown; an East Indian fig-tree; the burr-tree.

**BAN-YÂN**, *m.* (bân-yân) *a.* (*Naut.*) Noting days when seamen have no meat served out to them. *Crabb.*

**BAN'ISH**, *v. a.* [*banish*, Fr.] [i. BANISHED; *pp.* BANISHING, BANISHED.] To condemn to leave one's own country; to exile; to drive away.

**BAN'ISH-ER**, *n.* One who banishes. *Shak.*

**BAN'ISH-MENT**, *n.* The act of banishing; exile. *Shak.*

**BAN'JS-TER**, *n.* A wooden railing enclosure; gates, &c. A corruption of *banister*, which see.

**BANK**, *n.* The earth arising on each side of a water; any heap piled up; a place where money is deposited; an establishment for the custody and issue of money; the company of persons managing a bank.—A kind of table used by printers.—(*Law*) A seat of judgment; a meeting of all the judges, or such as may form a quorum as, "the court sit in bank," or in *bank*, or *banco*. *Bovier*

**BANK**, *v. a.* [i. BANKED; *pp.* BANKING, BANKED.] To enclose with banks;—to lay up money in a bank.

**BANK-BILL**, *n.* A note for money issued by a banking company; a bank-note. *Swift.*

**BANK'ER**, *n.* One who keeps a bank;—a stone heath on which masons cut and square their work.—(*Naut.*) A vessel employed in the cod fishery on the banks of Newfoundland.

**BANK'ER-LESS**, *m.* a. Destitute of bankers. *Qu. Rev.*

**BANK'ENCE**, *n.* A fence made of a bank of earth. *Ash.*

**BANK'ING**, *n.* The management of banks or money. *Encyc.*

**BANK'ING**, *v. a.* Belonging to banks; embanking. *Encyc.*

**BANK-NÖTE**, *n.* A promissory note issued by a banking company; a bank-bill. *Roberts.*

**BANK'RÖT**, *v. a.* To make bankrupt; to break. *Shak.*

**BANK'RÖT**, *n.* A bankrupt. *Shak.*

**BANK'RÖT**, *n.* [*banqueroute*, Fr.; *bancorotto*, It.] Unable to pay debts; insolvent.

**BANK'RÖT**, *n.* A trader or man unable to pay his debts, one who is subjected to the law of bankruptcy.

**BANK'RÖT**, *v. a.* To break. *Beaumont & FL.*

**BANK'RÖT-CY**, (*bân'kröp-si*) *n.* The state of a bankrupt; insolvency.—(*Law*) An act of bankruptcy is an act that makes a man legally a bankrupt; a commission of bankruptcy is a warrant granted in consequence of an act of bankruptcy.

**BANK'RÖT-LAW**, *n.* (*Law*) A law by which a bankrupt, upon surrendering all his property to commissioners, for the benefit of his creditors, is discharged from the further payment of his debts, and all liability to arrest for them. *P. Cyc.*

**BANK'SIA**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of Australian plants. *P. Cyc.*

**BANK-STÖCK**, *n.* Stock or money in a bank.

**BAN'NER**, *n.* A piece of drapery attached to the upper part of a pole or staff; a flag; a standard; a streamer.

**BAN'NERED**, (*bân'nerd*) *a.* Displaying banners

**BAN'NER-ET**, *n.* A knight made in the field of battle.—a dignity now nearly or quite extinct.

**BAN'NER-ÖL**, *n.* [*banderolle*, Fr.] A little flag; a bandrol. See *BANDROL*.

**BAN-NIÂN**, (*bân-yân*) *n.* See *BANIAN*.

**BAN-NI'TION**, (*bân-nish'un*) *n.* [*banitus*, L.] Expulsion, banishment. *Abp. Laud.*

**BAN'NOCK**, *n.* A kind of cake; an oat or barley cake.

**BANNS**, *n. pl.* The proclamation in a church of an intended marriage. *Tomlins.*

**BAN'QUET**, (*bäng'kwet*) *n.* [Fr.] A feast; a grand entertainment.

**BAN'QUET**, *v. a.* To treat with feasts. *Shak.*

**BAN'QUET**, *v. n.* To feast; to give a feast. *Shak.*

**BAN'QUET-ER**, *n.* A feaster; he that makes feasts.

**BAN'QUET-HÖUSE**, *n.* A house where banquets are

**BAN'QUET-ING-HÖUSE**, *n.* kept. *Sidney.*

**BAN'QUET-ING**, *n.* Feasting. *I Pet.*

**BANQUETTE**, (*bäng-ket*) *n.* [Fr.] A foot bank, behind a parapet, for the soldiers to mount upon when they fire.

**BAN'SHEE**, *n.* A kind of Irish fairy. See *BENSHEE*.

**BAN'ST-CLE**, (*bân'stik-kl*) *n.* The fish stickleback.

**BAN'TAM**, *n.* a. Noting a small species of dunghill fowls with feathered shanks. *Crabb.*

**BAN'TER**, *v. a.* [*banter*, Fr.] [i. BANTERED; *pp.* BANTERING, BANTERED.] To rally; to jeer; to play upon.

**BAN'TER**, *n.* Light ridicule; a rally; railery. *Watts.*

**BAN'TER**, *n.* One who banter. *L'Estrange.*

**BAN'TER-ING**, *n.* The act of making a banter; railery. *Swift.*

**BANT'LING**, *n.* A little child. *Prior.*

**BAN-YÂN**, *n.* A kind of Indian fig; a very large tree.—also written *banian* and *banian*. *Brande.* See *BANIAN*.

**BÄ'O-BÄ'**, *n.* (*Bot.*) The adansonia, a very large African tree. *P. Cyc.*

**BÄ'PH-O-MÈT**, *n.* An imaginary idol or symbol which the Templars were accused of employing in their rites. *Brande.*

**BÄ'PH'SI-A**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; wild indigo. *Hamilton.*

**BÄ'PH'SM**, *n.* A Christian rite or sacrament performed by solution of sprinkling, and a form of words.

**BÄ'PH'SMAL**, *a.* Pertaining to baptism.

**BÄ'PH'SMAL-LY**, *ad.* In a baptismal manner. *Quin.*

**BÄ'PH'ST**, *n.* One who baptizes. *Matt. iii.* One of a denomination of Christians who deny the validity of infant baptism, and maintain the necessity of immersion.

**BÄ'PH'ST-TER-Y**, *n.* A place where baptism is administered or the part of a church containing the baptismal font.

**BAR-TIS'T, CAL, a.** Relating to baptism. *Bp. Bramhall.*  
**BAR-TIS'TI-CAL-LY, \* ad.** In a baptismal manner. *Dr. Allen.*  
**BAR-TIZ'-A-BLE, \* a.** That may be baptized. *N. E. Elders.*  
**BAR-TI-ZA'TION, \* n.** The act of baptizing. *Bp. Hall.*  
**BAR-TIZE', v. a.** [*Barri'zō.*] [*l. BAPTIZED; pp. BAPTIZING, BAPTIZED.*] To immerse in water; to administer baptism to; to sprinkle with water; to christen. *Milton.*  
**BAR-TIZED', \* (bap-tiz'd') p. a.** Having received baptism; christened.  
**BAR-TIZ'ER, n.** One who baptizes or christens.  
**BAR, n.** [*barre, Fr.*] A long piece of wood or metal; something laid across a passage to hinder entrance; a bolt; obstruction; a gate; a rock or bank of sand at the entrance of a harbor; an enclosed place in a tavern where liquors are dispensed; — a portion of the crust or hoof of a horse; also a portion of the upper part of the mouth of a horse — (*Law*) A peremptory exception against a demand or plea; a place in courts of law where lawyers plead, also where criminals stand; the body of lawyers. — (*Mus.*) The line, or space marked off by the line, which includes one beat of time.  
**BAR, v. a.** [*l. BARRED; pp. BARRING, BARRED.*] To fasten with a bar; to hinder; to prevent; to shut out; to exclude from use or claim; to prohibit; to except. — (*Law*) To hinder; to obstruct; to cut off or destroy, as an action or claim.  
**BAR-A-LIP-TON, \* n.** (*Logic*) An imperfect syllogism. *Crabb.*  
**BA-RÄTZ', \* n.** A Turkish name for a letter patent given by the sultan to the grand patriarch, the bishops, &c. *Crabb.*  
**BARB, n.** [*barba, L.*] Anything that grows in the place of, or resembling, a beard; a tuft of hair; a spine; the points that stand backward in an arrow; horse-armor; a Barbary horse; a pigeon.  
**BARB, v. n.** [*l. BARBED; pp. BARBING, BARBED.*] [*† To shave.*] *Shak.* To furnish horses with armor; to jag arrows with hooks.  
**BAR-BA-CÄN, n.** A fortification before the walls of a town; a watchtower; an outer work of a castle, &c.; written also *barbican*. See *BARBICAN*.  
**BAR-BA'DI-ÄN, \* n.** A native or inhabitant of Barbadoes. *Ed. Rec.*  
**BAR-BA'RI-ÄN, n.** [*barbarus, L.*] A man uncivilized; a brutal or cruel person. [*† A foreigner.*] *Shak.*  
**BAR-BA'RI-ÄN, a.** Savage; uncivilized; brutal.  
**BAR-BÄR'IC, a.** Foreign; far-fetched; uncivilized.  
**BAR-BA-RISM, n.** Ignorance of arts; brutality; cruelty; incivility. — (*Rhet.*) An offence against purity of style or language, by the use of uncouth, antiquated, or improper words.  
**BAR-BA'RI-TY, n.** Savageness; cruelty; barbarism.  
**BAR-BÄR-IZE, v. a.** To reduce to barbarism.  
**BAR-BÄR-IZE, v. n.** To commit a barbarism. *Milton.*  
**BAR-BÄR-OÜS, a.** Unacquainted with the arts; uncivilized; savage; cruel; contrary to the rules of speech.  
**BAR-BÄR-OÜS-LY, ad.** In a barbarous manner.  
**BAR-BÄR-OÜS-NESS, n.** State of being barbarous.  
**BAR-BÄR-Y, n.** A Barbary horse; a barb. *Beaum. & Fl.*  
**BAR-BÄS-TËLLE, \* n.** A small kind of bat. *Brande.*  
**BAR-BÄTE, \* a.** (*Bot.*) Covered with long hairs, like beard. *P. Cye.*  
**BAR-BÄT-ED, [bär-bät'ed, Y. K. Maunser; bär'hät-ed, Sm. R. Wh.] a.** Jagged with points; bearded. *Warton.*  
**BAR-BÄÜE, v. a.** [*l. BARBUED; pp. BARBUING, BARBUED.*] To dress whole, as a hog, an ox, &c.  
**BAR-BÄÜE, n.** A hog dressed whole.  
**BARBED, (bär'ed or bär'd) p. a.** Bearded; armed.  
**BAR-BÄÜ, (bär'bi) \* [barbel, Fr.] a.** Coarse river fish; — superfluous flesh in the mouth of a horse.  
**BAR-BER, n.** One whose occupation it is to shave.  
**BAR-BER, v. a.** To shave; to dress out. *Shak.*  
**BAR-BER-ESS, n.** A woman barber. *Minsheu.*  
**BAR-BER-MÖN GER, (bär'ber-müng'er) n.** A fop. *Shak.*  
**BAR-BER-RY, n.** [*berberis, L.*] A shrub and its acid fruit.  
**BAR-BER-SÜV'GEON, n.** One who, in former times, practised both shaving and surgery.  
**BÄRRES, \* or BÄR-BLES, \* n. pl.** A disease incident to horses and cattle when they have excrescences under the tongue. *Crabb.*  
**BÄR-BET, \* n.** A species of dog, having long, curly hair; a poodle dog; a species of bird having a hairy or tufted beak; a small worm. *Crabb.*  
**BÄR-BI-CÄN, \* n.** [*barbicarium, L.*] A watchtower for the purpose of despoiling the enemy; — an opening to shoot out at; — the outer work or defence of a castle, or the fort at the entrance of a bridge. *Brande.*  
**[BÄR-BI-CÄN-ÄGE, \* n.** Money paid to support a barbican. *Boisv.*  
**BÄR-BI-FÖN, \* n.** (*Mus.*) An ancient instrument somewhat resembling a lyre. *Brande.*  
**BÄR-BI-V-LÄ, \* n.** [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A finely divided, beard-like apex to the peristome of some mosses. *Brande.*  
**BÄR-BÜLE, \* n.** A little barb. *Booth.*  
**BÄR-GÄ-RÖLLE, \* n.** [*Fr.*] The boat-song of the Venetian gondoliers. *Brande.*

**BÄRD, n.** A poet; a Celtic minstrel: — trapping of a horse *Spenser.*  
**BÄRD'ED, p. a.** Caparisoned. *Holinshed.*  
**BÄRD'IC, a.** Relating to bards or poets. *Warton.*  
**BÄRD'ISH, a.** Written by bards; bardic. *Selden.*  
**BÄRD'ISM, \* n.** The character or quality of a bard. *Elton.* [*BÄRD'LING, \* n.* An inferior hard. *Cunningham.*  
**BÄRE, a.** Wanting clothes or covering; naked; uncovered; unadorned; poor; indigent; mere.  
**BÄRE, v. a.** [*l. BARREO; pp. BARING, BÄRRED.*] To strip, a uncover. *Spenser.*  
**†BÄRE, i.** from *Bear*; now *bove*. See *BEAR*.  
**BÄRE, \* n.** The part of an image or statue which represents bare flesh. *Ravais.*  
**BÄRE'BONE, n.** A very lean person. *Shak.*  
**BÄRE'BONED, (bär'bönd) p. a.** Having the bones bare. *Shak.*  
**BÄRE'FACED, (bär'fast) a.** Having the face bare. *Shak.* Shameless; bold.  
**BÄRE'FACED-LY, (bär'fast-le) ad.** Shamelessly.  
**BÄRE'FACED-NESS, (bär'fast-nes) n.** Effrontery.  
**BÄRE'FOOT, (bär'fü) a.** Having the feet uncovered.  
**BÄRE'FOOT, (bär'fü) ad.** With the feet bare.  
**BÄRE'FOOT-ED, (bär'fü-ed) a.** Without shoes. *Sidney*  
**BÄRE'GNÄWN, (bär'näwn) p. a.** Eaten bare. *Shak.*  
**BÄRE'HÄND-ED, \* a.** Having the hands bare. *Butler.*  
**BÄRE'HEAD-ED, (bär'häd-ed) a.** Having the head bare, uncovered out of respect.  
**BÄRE'HEAD-ED-NESS, n.** State of being bareheaded. *Bp. Hall.*  
**BÄRE'LÄGGED, (bär'lägd) p. a.** Having the legs bare.  
**BÄRE'LV, ad.** Nakedly; poorly; merely. *Hooker.*  
**BÄRE'NECKED, (bär'näkt) p. a.** Having the neck bare.  
**BÄRE'NESS, n.** Nakedness; leanness; poverty.  
**BÄRE'PICKED, (bär'pikt) p. a.** Picked to the bone. *Shak.*  
**BÄRE'RIBBED, (bär'ribd) p. a.** Lean. *Shak.*  
**BÄRE'WÖRN, \* a.** Worn bare; naked of turf. *Goldsmith.*  
**BÄR-FEE, \* n.** (*Law*) A fee of twenty pence which English prisoners, acquitted of felony, pay to the jailer. *Crabb.*  
**BÄR'FÜL, a.** See *BARFOL*.  
**BÄR'GÄIN, (bär'gän) n.** A verbal agreement; a contract covenant; the thing bought or sold; stipulation.  
**BÄR'GÄIN, (bär'gän) v. n.** [*l. BARAGAINED; pp. BARAGAINING, BARAGAINED.*] To make a contract; to agree.  
**BÄR-GÄIN-FEE, \* n.** One who accepts a bargain.  
**BÄR-GÄIN-FER, n.** The person who makes a bargain.  
**BÄR-GÄIN-ING, \* n.** The act of making bargains. *J. Smith.*  
**BÄR-GÄIN-ÖR, \* n.** (*Law*) One who sells to or contracts with another, called the *bargee*. *Whishaw.*  
**BÄRGE, n.** [*barge, Fr.*] A boat or vessel of state or pleasure; a flat-bottomed boat for burden.  
**BÄRGE'ÖURSE, \* n.** (*Arch.*) That part of the tilting of a roof, which projects over the gable end of a building. *P. Cye.*  
**BÄRGE'MÄN, n. pl.** BÄRGE'MÄN. The manager of a barge.  
**BÄRGE'MÄS-TER, n.** The owner of a barge. *Blackstone.*  
**BÄR'GER, n.** A manager of a barge; bargeman. *Carsen.*  
**BÄR'GÖWN, \* n.** The gown or dress of a lawyer. *Butler.*  
**BÄR-HI'LA, \* n.** A plant cultivated in Spain for its ashes, and the alkali procured from it. — (*Chem.*) The name given in commerce to the impure carbonate of soda imported from Spain and the Levant. *Brande.*  
**BÄR-RIL-LÄT, \* n.** [*Fr.*] The harrel of a watch; the funnel of a sucking-pump. *Crabb.*  
**BÄR'I-RÖN, \* (bär'i-urn) n.** Iron in bars. *Ask.*  
**BA-R'I'Ö-NÖ, \* n.** [*L.*] (*Mus.*) A low pitch of voice. *Crabb*  
**BÄR-I'UM, \* n.** (*Chem.*) The metallic base of haryta. *Brande.*  
**BÄRK, n.** [*barck, Dan.*] The rind or covering of a tree; the medicine called *Peruvian bark* — a ship having a gaff topsail instead of the square mizzen topsail.  
**BÄRK, v. a.** [*l. BARRED; pp. BARRING, BÄRRED.*] To strip off the bark; to peel. [*† To enclose.*] *Danne.*  
**BÄRK, v. n.** To make the noise of a dog; to clamor.  
**BÄRR-BÄRD, (bär'bärd) a.** Stripped of the bark  
**BÄRK'HÄD, \* n.** A hot-bed formed of tanner's bark. *Booth*  
**BÄRK'BÖND, \* p. a.** Straitened by the bark. *Farm. Ency.*  
**BÄRK'BEE-ER, \* n.** One who tends the bar of an inn. *Somerville.*  
**BÄRK'ER, n.** He or that which barks.  
**BÄRK-ER-Y, \* n.** A tanhouse or place where bark is kept. *Booth.*  
**BÄRK'ING, \* p. a.** Making the noise of a dog; divesting of bark.  
**BÄRR'ING, \* n.** The noise of a dog; act of taking off the bark. *Ask.*  
**BÄRK'LESS, \* a.** Being destitute of bark. *Drayton.*  
**BÄRK'LÖÖSE, \* n.; pl. BÄRK'LICE.** A minute insect that infests trees. *Farm. Ency.*  
**BÄRK'MÄN, \* n.** One who belongs to a bark. *Haakluyt.*  
**BÄRK'PIT, \* n.** A tanpit, or pit for steeping or tanning leather. *Booth.*  
**BÄRK'Y, a.** Consisting of or like bark. *Shak.*  
**BA-R-LÄ'RÄ-A, \* n.** (*Bot.*) A genus of East Indian plants. *P. Cye.*  
**BÄR'LEVY, (bär'le) n.** A kind of grain or bread-corn, a which malt is commonly made.

**BÄR'LEY-BYRD,\* n.** A name of the siskin *Pennant*.  
**BÄR'LEY-BRAKE, n.** A rural play or game.  
**BÄR'LEY-BRÖTH, n.** Broth made of barley:—a low word for strong beer. *Shak*.  
**BÄR'LEY-CAKE,\* n.** Cake made of barley. *Pope*.  
**BÄR'LEY-CÖRN, n.** A kernel of barley; a third part of an inch. *Tickell*.  
**BÄR'LEY-FE'YER,\* n.** Illness caused by intemperance *Brookett*. [North of Eng.]  
**BÄR'LEY-MÖW, n.** A place where barley is stowed up  
**BÄR'LEY-SICK,\* a.** Intoxicated. [A cant word used in Scotland.]  
**BÄR'LEY-SÖG'AR, (bär'le-shög'ar) n.** Sugar boiled till it is brittle, formerly with a decoction of barley.  
**BÄR'LEY-WÄ'TER,\* n.** A decoction of pearl barley, a drink used in slow fevers. *Crabb*.  
**BÄRM, n.** A fermenting substance; foam or froth of beer or other fermenting liquor, used as a leaven; yeast.  
**BÄR'MÄID,\* n.** A maid or woman who tends a bar. *Gold-smith*.  
**BÄR'MY, a.** Containing barm. *Dryden*.  
**BÄRN, n.** A building for containing hay, grain, and other produce of a farm, and also for stabling cattle.  
**BÄRN, v. a.** To lay up in a barn. *Shak*.  
**BÄRN,\* n.** A child. [Provincial in England.] See **BÄRN**  
**BÄR'NA-BEE,\* n.** An insect; the lady-bird. *Booth*.  
**BÄR'NA-CLE, (bär'na-kl) n.** A shell-fish, or shell adhering to substances under sea-water; a bird like a goose, fabled to grow on trees.—*pl.* an instrument for holding a horse by the nose.  
**BÄRN'DÖÖR, (bärn'dör) n.** The door of a barn. *Milton*.  
**BÄRN'DÖÖR,\* a.** Living near the door of a barn; as, *barn-door fowls*. *Cotteridge*.  
**BÄRN'FÜL,\* n.** As much as a barn will hold. *Hall*.  
**BÄRN'YÄRD,\* n.** A yard adjacent to a barn. *Booth*.  
**BÄRN'YÄRD-FÖWEL,\* n.** The common hen. *Booth*.  
**BÄR'Q-LIEB,\* n. (Min.)** A carbonate of baryta. *Scudamore*.  
**BÄR'Q-MA-CRÖNE'TE-TER,\* n.** An instrument for measuring the length and weight of a new-born infant. *Dunglison*.  
**BÄR'Q-ME'TE-TER, n.** [*βάρος* and *μέτρον*.] An instrument for measuring the weight or pressure of the atmosphere. Its chief use is to determine the actual or probable changes of the weather.  
**BÄR-Q-ME'T'RIC,\* a.** Same as *barometrical*. *Francis*.  
**BÄR-Q-ME'T'RI-CAL, a.** Relating to the barometer.  
**BÄR-Q-ME'T'RI-CAL-LY,\* ad.** By means of a barometer. *P. Cyc*.  
**BÄR-Q-ME'TZ,\* n. (Bot.)** A prostrate, hairy stem of a fern. It is a singular vegetable production, of which, under the name of the *Scythian lamb*, many fabulous stories are told. *P. Cyc*.  
**BÄR'ON, n. [Fr. & Sp.]** A degree of nobility next to a viscount, being the lowest in the English house of peers:—the title of the judges of the English exchequer.—(*Law*) A husband, opposed to *female*.—*Baron of beef*. See **SIRLOIN**.  
**BÄR'ON-AGE, n.** The peerage; the dignity of a baron; and the estate which gives title to a baron.  
**BÄR'ON-ESS, n.** A baron's wife or lady.  
**BÄR'ON-NET, n.** The next title below a baron, and the lowest which is hereditary in England.  
**BÄR'Q-NET-AGE,\* n.** The state or body of baronets. *Genl Mag*.  
**BÄR'Q-NET-CY,\* n.** The dignity of a baronet. *Booth*.  
**BÄ-RÖ-NI-AL, a.** Relating to a baron or barony. *Warton*.  
**BÄR'Q-NY, n.** The lordship, honor, or fee of a baron.  
**BÄR'Q-SCÖPE, n. [βάρος** and *σκεπή*.] A barometer; a weather-glass.  
**BÄR-Q-SCÖP'I-CAL,\* a.** Belonging to a baroscope. *Boyle*.  
**BÄR-Q-SÉL'E-NITE,\* n. (Min.)** A sulphate of baryta. *Cleveland*.  
**BÄ-RÖUCHE,\* (bär-rösh) n.** A four-wheeled open carriage; a coach without a roof. *Ed. Ency*.  
**BÄR-ÖU-CHÉT,\* n.** A small kind of barouche, or a four-wheeled open carriage, with a head. *W. Ency*.  
**BÄR'QUE,\* (bärk) n. [Fr.]** See **BARRE**.  
**BÄRR,\* n.** A Portuguese measure of length, less than a yard. *Hamilton*.  
**BÄR'RA-CÄN, n. [Fr.]** A strong, thick kind of camlet.  
**BÄR'RACK, n.** A building to lodge soldiers in; a cabin; a hut.  
**BÄR'RACK-MÄS-TER, n.** The superintendent of soldiers' lodgings. *Swift*.  
**BÄR'RÄG'R,\* n.** A linen stuff with worsted flowers. *Crabb*.  
**BÄR-RA-GÖ'IVIN,\* n. [Fr.]** Barbarous law language. *Oberbury*.  
**BÄR'RÄS,\* n.** The resin which exudes from wounds made in the bark of fir-trees. *Brande*.  
**BÄR'RA-TÖR, n. (Law)** One guilty of barratry.  
**BÄR'RA-TY, n. (Law)** Puff practice, as the moving and maintaining of suits in disturbance of the peace, &c.—(*Scotland*) Bribery in a judge.—(*Rome*) The obtaining of benefices.—(*Com.*) An act or offence of a master of a ship, or of the mariners, by which the owners or insurers are defrauded.  
**BÄR'REL, n.** A round wooden cask or vessel; a particular

measure, see 32 gallons of ale, and 36 of beer; any *large* round and hollow, as the *barrel* of a gun; a cylinder.  
**BÄR'REL, v. a.** To put into a barrel. *Spenser*.  
**BÄR'REL-RE'L'IED, (-bäl'id) a.** Having a large belly.  
**BÄR'RELLED,\* (bär'rel') a.** Furnished with or put in a barrel. *Ask*.  
**BÄR'REN, a.** Not prolific; not productive; sterile; unfruitful; not copious; unmeaning; uneventful.  
**BÄR'REN,\* n.; pl. BÄR'RENS.** A tract of unproductive land:—a term applied, in the western parts of the United States, to tracts of land of a mixed character, partly prairie and partly covered with stunted or dwarfish trees.—The *Pine Barrens* of the Southern States are lands covered with pine timber. *Minl.*  
**BÄR'REN-FLÖW'ERED,\* a.** Having flowers without fruit *Smith*.  
**BÄR'REN-I-VY,\* n.** Creeping ivy, that does not flower *Booth*.  
**BÄR'REN-LY, ad.** With barrenness; unfruitfully.  
**BÄR'REN-NÉSS, n.** Quality of being barren; sterility; want of offspring; unfruitfulness; want of invention; aridity.  
**BÄR'REN-SPI'R'IT-ED, a.** Of a poor spirit. *Shak*.  
**BÄR'REN-WÖRT, (bär'ren-würt) n.** A plant.  
**BÄR'RE'FÜL, a.** Full of obstructions. *Shak*.  
**BÄR-RI-CÄDE', n. [Fr.]** A fortification hastily made of trees earth, &c.; a bar; an obstruction.  
**BÄR-RI-CÄDE', v. a.** [i. BARRICADED; *pp.* BARRICADING BARRICADED.] To horse up; to fortify.  
**BÄR-RI-CÄ'DÖ, n. [barricada, Sp.]** A fortification. *Bacon*. See **BARRICADE**.  
**BÄR-RI-CÄ'DÖ, v. a.** To fortify; to barricade. *Milton*.  
**BÄR'RI-ER, (bär're-er) [bär're-er, W. P. J. P. Ja. K. Sm.** bär'yer, S. E.—*Pope*, in one instance, by poetic license, pronounces it bär-rér,] *n.* [barricr, Fr.] A barricade; a fortification; a piece of wood-work intended to defend the entrance of a passage or trenchment; an obstruction; a stop; a boundary.  
**BÄR'RING-ÖUT, n.** Act of excluding or shutting out a person from a place, a boyish sport. *Swift*.  
**BÄR'RIS,\* n. (Zool.)** A large baboon of the Guinea coast *Brande*.  
**BÄR'RIS-TER, n.** An advocate admitted to plead at the bar in the English courts of law and equity; an advocate; a counsellor at law.  
**BÄR'RÖW, n. [barrot, or berrocette, old Fr.]** A carriage moved by the hand:—a hillock or mound of earth:—a hog, properly, a gelded hog.  
**BÄR'RY-LÉT,\* n. (Her.)** The fourth part of a bar. *Crabb*  
**BÄR'RY,\* n. (Her.)** A field divided by horizontal lines into four or more parts. *Crabb*.  
**BÄR'SHOE,\* n.** A particular kind of horseshoe. *Farm. Ency*  
**BÄR'SHÖT,\* n.** Two half bullets joined together by a bar.  
**BÄR'SOW-ITE,\* n. (Min.)** A mineral resembling scapolite *Dana*.  
**BÄR'TER, v. n. [barater, Fr.] [i. BARTERED; pp. BARTERED, BARTERED.]** To traffic by exchanging commodities.  
**BÄR'TER, v. a.** To give in exchange. *Shak*.  
**BÄR'TER, n.** Trafficking by exchange of commodities.—(*Arith.*) A rule by which the values of commodities of different kinds are compared.  
**BÄR'TE-TER, n.** One who barter.  
**BÄR'TE-REY, n.** Exchange of commodities; barter. *Camden*  
**BÄR'TH,\* n.** A warm, enclosed place or pasture for calves lambs, &c. *Farm. Ency* [Prov. Eng.]  
**BAR-THÖL'Q-ME'W-TIDE, (bar-thöl'q-mé-tid) n.** The term near St. Bartholomew's day. *Shak*.  
**BAR-TI-ZÄN,\* n.** A small projecting turret. *Francis*  
**BÄR'TON, (bär'tn) n. (Law)** The demesne lands of a manor, the manor-house and outhouses. *Huloet*.  
**BÄR'TRAM, n.** A plant; pelitory.  
**BÄR'TÜTH, n.** An East Indian measure equal to 54 or 58 pounds of pepper. *Crabb*.  
**BAR-Y'TÄ,\* n. [bär'tä, K. Sm. R. Brande; bär'e-tä, Wb. n. [βάρυς,] (Min.)** An oxide of barium; a pom'erium, simple, alkaline earth, of a gray color, not easily fused. *Brande*.  
**BAR-Y'TE,\* n. (Min.)** Same as *baryta*. *Scudamore*.  
**BAR-Y'TÉS, n. (Min.)** A simple earth; baryta. *P. Cyc*. See **BAR-YTA**.  
**BAR-Y'T'IC,\* a.** Containing or relating to baryta. *Brande*  
**BAR-Y'TO-CÄL'CITE,\* n. (Min.)** A carbonate of baryta *Brooke*.  
**BAR-Y'TO-CÉ-LÉS'TINE,\* n. (Min.)** A sulphate of strontian and baryta. *Dana*.  
**BÄR'Y-TÖN,\* n. (Mus.)** An instrument of music now disused. *P. Cyc*.  
**BÄR'Y-TÖNE,\* n. [βάρυς** and *ήχος*.] A male voice, running neither so low as a bass voice nor so high as a tenor.—(*Greek Prosody*) A word not accented on the last syllable, and therefore not finishing with the sharp tone of such a word.  
**BÄR'Y-TÖNE,\* a.** Noting a low pitch of voice, or a grave

deep sound; applied to a verb having a grave accent. *Walker*.

BA'SAL, \* a. Relating to the base or bottom. *P. Cyc.*

BA-SÁLT, [ba-sált', *Ja. Sm. R.*; ba-sált', *K.*; ba-zólt', *Wb.*] n. A grayish-black mineral or stone; trap-rock; a porcelain imitating the mineral.

BA-SÁL'TĚS, n. [*L.*] *sing. & pl.* Basalt. *Pennant.*

BA-SÁLT'IC, [ba-sált'ik, *Ja. Sm. R.*; ba-sált'ik, *K. Davis*; ba-zólt'ik, *Wb.*] a. Relating to or like basalt.

BA-SÁLT'IFORM, \* a. Having the form of basalt. *Maunder.*

BA-SÁLT'INE, \* n. (*Min.*) Basaltic hornblende; a column of basalt. *Smart.*

BAS'A-NITE, \* n. (*Min.*) A variety of siliceous sly or black jasper, sometimes used as a touchstone to try the purity of gold; called also the Lydian stone. *Brande.*

BAS'CNĚT, \* n. [*bassinet, Fr.*] A light, basin-shaped helmet, worn in England in the 14th century. *Brande.*

BÁSE, v. a. [*bas, Fr.*] Mean; of mean spirit; low in station, place, position, origin, quality, or character; illegitimate. — *Applied to metals, of little value. — Applied to sounds, deep; grave. See Bass.*

BÁSE, n. [*basia, L.*] The bottom or foundation of any thing; the pedestal of a statue, pillar, or column; basis; the broad part of any body, as the bottom of a cone, or the foot of a pillar. — (*Chem.*) An ingredient of a compound, usually applied to alkalis, earths, and metals, in their relations to acids and salts; a metallic oxide.

BÁSE, v. a. [*baser, Fr.*] [*i. based & pp. basing, based.*] To place on a basis; to lay the base of; to found. *Bp. Bloomfield; Brit. Critic.*

†BÁSE, v. a. To degrade; to abase. *Bacon.*

BÁSE'-BÖRN, a. Of illegitimate or low birth. *Fuller.*

†BÁSE'-CÖURT, (bás'kört) n. A lower court. *Shak.*

BÁSE'LESS, a. Without foundation. *Shak.*

BA-SĚL'TA, \* n. An East Indian plant cultivated instead of spinach. *Brande.*

BÁSE'LY, ad. In a base or unworthy manner.

BÁSE'MENT, n. The lowest story of a building; a story of a house below, or partly below, the level of the street; the ground floor.

BÁSE'-MIND'ED, a. Mean-spirited. *Camden.*

BÁSE'-MIND'ED-NESS, n. Meanness of spirit.

BÁSE'NESS, n. State of being base; meanness; vileness.

BÁSE'-SPIR'IT-ED, \* a. Having a base spirit; low; vile. *Baxter.*

BÁSE'STRING, n. The lowest note. *Shak.*

BÁSE'-VÍ'OL, n. See *BASE-VIOL*.

†BÁSH, v. n. To be ashamed. *Bale.*

BA-SHÁW', n. A title of honor among the Turks; a viceroy; a pacha. *See Pacha.*

BÁSH'ÖL, a. Modest; wanting confidence; shy; having rustic shyness; coy.

BÁSH'ÖL-LÝ, ad. Modestly; in a coy or shy manner.

BÁSH'ÖL-NESS, n. Outward modesty; rustic shyness.

BÁSH'LESS, \* a. Shameless. *Mason. [L.]*

BÁSH'IL, (bász'il) n. The angle to which the edge of a tool is ground; a fragrant plant, or kitchen herb, of different varieties. [The skin of a sheep tanned; bawsin. *Farm. Ency.*]

BÁSH'IL, v. a. To grind to a proper slope or angle.

BÁSH'IL-ÁR, \* } a. (*Anat.*) Chief; principal; belonging to

BÁSH'IL-ÁR-Y, \* } the base; noting an artery of the brain. *Crabb.*

BA-SIL'IC, or BĀS'IL-IC, n. A large hall. *See Basilica, and Basilicon.*

BA-SIL'IC, } a. Belonging to a basilica or basilicon.

BA-SIL'IC-AL, } a. Belonging to a basilica or basilicon.

BA-SIL'IC-CA, n. [*βασιλικαί*] pl. BĀSIL'IC-CAS. A regal or large hall; a magnificent church, the chief or middle vein of the arm.

BA-SIL'IC-ÖN, n. An ornament of great virtue. *Quincy.*

BĀS'IL-ISK, n. [*βασίλισκος*] (*Antiq.*) A fabulous serpent; a species of cannon. — (*Zool.*) A saurian reptile.

BĀS'IN, (bā'sen) n. [*bassin, Fr.*] A small vessel to hold water; a small pond; any hollow place; a dock for repairing ships; the space of country drained by a river.

BĀS'INĚD, (bā'söd) a. Enclosed in a basin. *Young.*

†BĀS'INĚT, n. *Spenser.* *See BASSINET.*

BĀS'IN-SHĀPED, \* (-shāpt) a. Having the form of a basin. *Cyc.*

BĀS'IS, n. [*basia, L.*] pl. BĀS'ISĚS The base; foundation; that on which any thing is raised; groundwork. — (*Rhet.*) The smallest trochaic rhythm.

BA-SIS'Ö-LŪTE, \* a. (*Bot.*) Prolonged at the base, below the point of origin, as some leaves. *Brande.*

BĀSK, v. a. [*i. basred & pp. basking, baskeo.*] To warm by laying out in the sun or heat. *Milton.*

BĀSK, v. n. To lie in the sun or warmth. *Dryden.*

BĀSK'KET, n. A vessel made of twigs, rushes, or other flexible materials interwoven. — (*Arch.*) Part of the Corinthian capital.

BĀSK'KET, \* v. a. To put or place in a basket. *Cropper.*

BĀSK'KET-HILT, n. A hilt of a weapon which covers the whole hand.

BĀSK'KET-HILT'ED, a. Having a basket-hilt.

BĀSK'KET-WÖ'MAN, (-wüm'ün) n. A woman who plies markets with a basket.

BĀSK'ING, \* n. The act of lying or standing in the sun.

BĀSQUE, \* (bask) a. Relating to Biscay, or the language of the natives of Biscay. *Bosworth.*

BĀS'QUISH, (bás'kish) a. *See Basque. Sir T. Browne.*

BĀSS, (bās) n. A mat used in churches, &c. *Mortimer.*

BĀSS, (bās) n. A sea fish: — an American tree of the genus tilia, resembling the English lime or linden: — the bark of the bass or lime, used for mats, &c., called also *bass*.

†BĀSS, v. n. To sound in a deep tone. *Shak.*

BĀSS, a. (*Music*) Low; deep; grave.

BĀSS, \* n. (*Mus.*) The lowest part of harmony; or the lowest or deepest part of the composition, which is regarded as the foundation of the harmony. *Brande.*

BĀS'SA, n. *See BASHAW. Sir T. Herbert.*

BĀS'SET, \* n. (*Min.*) The emergence at the surface of the different mineral strata from beneath each other; an outcropping. *Hamilton.*

BĀS'SĚT, n. [*bassette, Fr.*] A game at cards. *Dennis.*

BĀS-SĚTTE, \* n. [*Fr.*] A game at cards. — (*Mus.*) 1. a smallest species of the bass violin. *Brande.*

BĀS-SĚ'ŦÖ, or BĀS'SÖ, \* n. [*It.*] (*Mus.*) A small bass viol. *Crabb.*

BĀS'SI-A, \* n. (*Bot.*) A genus of tropical plants. *P. Cyc.*

BĀS'SI-NĚT, \* n. [*Fr.*] A kind of wicker basket for a young infant. *W. Enay.*

BĀS'SÖCK, n. A mat; the same with *bass*.

BĀS-SÖÖN', n. [*basson, Fr.*] A musical wind instrument made of wood, and serving as the proper bass to the oboe and clarinet.

BĀS'SÖ-RĚ-LĚ'VÖ, n. [*It.*] pl. BĀSSI-RILĚVĚ. *See BASS-RELIEF.*

BĀS-SÖ'ŦINE, \* n. A modification of a gum from Bassora. *Brande.*

BĀSS-ŦĚ-LĚ'Ŧ', (bās-ŦĚ-lĚ'Ŧ') [bās-ŦĚ-lĚ'Ŧ', *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; bās-ŦĚ-lĚ'Ŧ', *Wb.*] n. [*bassa rilievo, It.*] Sculpture, the figures of which do not stand out far from the ground.

BĀSS-VÍ'OL, n. A musical stringed instrument with four strings; a violoncello.

BĀST, \* n. A rope or cord made of the bark of the base, lime, or linden tree; bark for ropes or mats. *McCulloch.*

BĀS'TĀ, \* [*It.*] (*Mus.*) Enough; stop. — An expression used by the leader of a band. *Crabb.*

BĀS'TARD, n. [*bastard, Welsh.*] An illegitimate child; any thing spurious; a piece of ordnance; [a sweet wine. *Shak.*]

BĀS'TARD, a. Illegitimate; spurious; base. — *Bastard stucco*, a coarse kind of plastering. — *Bastard wing*, three or five quill-like feathers at a small joint at the middle of the wing.

†BĀS'TARD, v. a. To convict of being a bastard. *Bacon.*

BĀS'TARD-ĀL'KA-NĚT, \* n. An annual plant or weed. *Farm. Ency.*

BĀS'TARD-ĪŦ-TĀ-NY, n. Plant; white horhound. *Booth.*

BĀS'TARD-ĪSM, n. The state of a bastard. *Cotgrave.*

BĀS'TARD-ĪZE, v. a. [*i. BASTARDIZED, pp. BASTARDIZING, BASTARDIZED.*] To make bastard or illegitimate; to convict of being a bastard.

†BĀS'TARD-LÝ, ad. Spuriously. *Bp. Taylor.*

†BĀS'TARD-LÝ, ad. Spuriously. *Donne.*

BĀS'TARD-TÖAD'FLĀX, \* n. A perennial wild plant. *Farm. Ency.*

BĀS'TARD-Y, n. State of being a bastard; illegitimacy.

BĀSĚ, v. a. [*i. BASTED & pp. BASTING, BASTED.*] To heat with a stick; to drip butter or gravy upon meat while roasting; to sew slightly.

BĀS-TĚLE, (bās'tĚl) [bās'tĚl', *K. Sm.*; bās'tĚl, *W. R. Todd.*] n. (*bastille, Fr.*) The fortification of a castle; the castle itself; the state prison formerly at Paris.

†BĀS'ŦĚ-MĚNT, or †BĀS'ŦĚ-MĚN'TÖ, n. [*bastiment, Fr.*] A rampart. *Glover.*

BĀS-TĚ-NĀDE', n. & v. a. Same as *bastinado*. *See BASTINADO.*

BĀS-TĚ-NĀDÖ, n. [*bastonata, It.; bastonnade, Fr.; bastinado, Sp.*] A cudgelling; flagellation; a mode of punishment practised in Turkey, Persia, China, &c.; commonly inflicted upon the soles of the feet.

BĀS-TĚ-NĀDÖ, v. a. [*i. BASTINADOEO & pp. BASTINADOING BASTINADOED.*] To beat with a cudgel or a bastinado.

BĀS'TĚNG, n. A dripping: — act of beating with a stick. *Swift.*

BĀS'TĚON, (bās'tĚyun) n. [*Fr.*] (*Mill.*) A large projecting mass of earth or masonry at the angles of a fortified work; a bulwark.

BĀS'TĚONĚD, \* (bās'tĚyünd) a. Provided with bastions. *Maurice.*

BĀS'ŦÖN, \* n. [*It.*] The ace of clubs at the games of ombre and quadrille. *Pope.*

†BĀS'ŦÖN, \* n. A baton. *Bacon.* *See BATON.*

BĀT, n. An animal having the body of a mouse and wings like a bird, but without feathers; a stick; a flat club; a piece of brick.

**BAT**, \* *v. n.* To manage a bat at cricket. *Duncombe*.  
**BAT**'A BLE, *a.* [*batable*, Fr.] That may be contended for; debatable; — causing fitness; fattening; as, 'batable herbage.' [Local, Eng.] *Farm. Ency.* See **BATTLE**.  
**BAT**'A TĀS, \* *n.* A species of convolvulaceous East Indian plant, having fleshy sweet tubers, cultivated for food; the sweet potato; Carolina potato. *Brande*.  
**BAT**'A VI-AN, \* *a.* Relating to Batavia or Holland. *Ency.*  
**BAT**CHI, \* *n.* The quantity of bread baked at one time.  
**BAT**CH'E-LOR, \* *n.* See **BACHELOA**.  
**BATE**, \* *n.* Strife; contention; debate. *Shak.* [R.]  
**BATE**, *v. a.* [*i. BATED*; *pp. BATING, BATED.*] To abate. *Shak.* To cut off; to remit. *Dryden.* To bar; to exempt. *Farm. Ency.*  
**BATE**, *v. n.* As a hawk. See **BAIT**.  
**BATEAU**,\* (băt-ô') *n.* [Fr.] pl. **BATEAUX**, (băt-ôz) A long, light boat. *Hutchinson*.  
**BATE**'-BREED-ING, *a.* Breeding strifs. *Shak.*  
**BATE**'FŪL, *a.* Contentious; debatable. *Sidney*.  
**BATE**'LESS, *a.* Not to be abated. *Shak.*  
**BATE**'MENT, \* *n.* Diminution; abatement. *Mozon*.  
**BAT**'FŌWL-ER, \* *n.* One who practises bat-fowling.  
**BAT**'FŌWL-ING, \* *n.* Bird-catching in the night-time.  
**BAT**'FŪL, *a.* Fruitful. *Dryden*.  
**BATH**, (băth, *W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; băt, R.) *n.*; *pl. BATHS*. A place for bathing; a receptacle of water for bathing; a heating by means of water, steam, vapor, or sand; a house containing a bath: — a Hebrew measure of 7½ gallons. — *Order of the Bath*, a British order of knighthood.  
**BATHE**, (băth) *v. a.* [*i. BATHED*; *pp. BATHING, BATHED.*] To immerse and wash in water of a bath; to soften by washing; to wash.  
**BATHE**, *v. n.* To have one's body in water.  
**BATHE**, \* *n.* Act of bathing. *Stanley*.  
**BATH**'ER, \* *n.* One who bathes. *Chapman*.  
**BAT**'-TRĪC,\* *a.* Relating to bathos; sinking. *Coleridge*. [R.]  
**BATH**'ING, \* *n.* The act of immersing in a bath.  
**BATH**'ING-RŌM,\* *n.* A room used by bathers. *Congreve*.  
**BAT**-HORSE,\* or **BAW**-HORSE,\* (băw'hôrs) *n.* A baggage-horse. *Crabb*.  
**BATH**ŌS, \* *n.* [*Băthōs*, Gr., *depth.*] (*Rhet.*) A ludicrous descent from elevated to mean thoughts; anticlimax.  
**BAT**'ING, *prep.* Except; abating. *Rowe*.  
**BAT**'-ISER,\* *n.* [Fr.] Fine linen cloth or lawn, made in Picardy, Flanders, &c. *Rassow*.  
**BAT**'LET, \* *n.* A square piece of wood for beating linen.  
**BAT**-MAN,\* or **BAW**-MAN,\* (băw'mán) *n.* A man in the army who takes care of the bat-horse, and cooking utensils, &c. *P. Cyc.*  
**BAT**-MONEY,\* or **BAW**'-MŌN-EY,\* *n.* Money paid to the bat-man. *Washington*.  
**BAT**'-NET,\* *n.* A net to put over the nests of bats. *Booth*.  
**BAT**'-O-LITE,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A genus of fossil shells. *P. Cyc.*  
**BATON**,\* (băt-ông' or băt'ôn) *n.* [Fr.] (*Mus.*) A rest of four semibreves; — a marshal's staff; baton. *Brande*.  
**BAT**'ON-NIÈR,\* *n.* [Fr.] An elected president of an order or fraternity. *Brande*.  
**BA**-TŌŦN', *n.* [*baton*, Fr.] A staff or club; a staff of a field-marshal. — (*Her.*) In coats of arms, it denotes illegitimate descent.  
**BA**-TRĀ'CHI-A,\* *n.* [*Bătrăchos*, (Zool.) pl. An order of reptiles, including frogs and toads. *Brande*.  
**BA**-TRĀ'CHI-AN,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) One of an order of reptiles; a frog or toad. *Brande*.  
**BA**-TRĀ'CHI-AN,\* *a.* (*Zool.*) Relating to or resembling frogs or toads. *P. Cyc.*  
**BAT**'RA-CHITE \* *n.* (*Min.*) Frogstone; a fossil resembling a frog in color. *Smart*. [Rev.  
**BAT**'RA-CHŌID,\* *a.* Relating to or like batrachians. *Qu.*  
**BAT**-RA-CHŌM-Y-ŌM'A-ĒHY,\* *n.* A battle between the frogs and mice. *Warton*.  
**BAT**-RA-CHŌPH'A-GŌS,\* *a.* Feeding on frogs. *Qu. Rev.*  
**BAT**'SHĒLL,\* *n.* (*Conch.*) The dusky brown voluta. *Hill*.  
**BAT**'TA,\* *n.* An allowance made to military officers in the service of the East India Company in addition to their pay. *P. Cyc.*  
**BAT**'TA-BLE, *a.* Capable of cultivation; capable of being made fit. *Burton*. [R.]  
**BAT**'TAI-LĀNT, *a.* A combatant. *Shelton*.  
**BAT**-TĀL'IA, (băt-tăl'ya) *n.* [*bataglia*, It.] pl. **BATTALIAS**. The order of battle. *Sandys*. The main body of an army. *Shak.*  
**BAT**-TĀL'ION, (băt-tăl'yun) *n.* [*batallion*, Fr.] A division of the infantry in an army, variable in number, from 500 to 800 men; an army.  
**BAT**'TA-LOUS, *a.* Warlike. *Milton*.  
**BAT**'TEL, or **BAT** TIL, (băt'tl) *v. a.* To batten.  
**BAT**'TEL, (băt'tl) *v. n.* To grow fit; to batten. *Spenser*. To stand indebted in the college books, at Oxford, Eng., for what is expended at the buttry in the necessities of eating and drinking. At Cambridge, *size* is used in a similar sense. In the former university there is a student named a *batteller*, or *battler*; in the latter, a *sizar*.  
**BAT**'TEL, or **BAT**'TLE, (băt'tl) *a.* Fruitful; fertile. *Hooker*.

**BAT**'TEL, (băt'tl) *n.* A student's account at Oxford; a small allowance of food at Eton College. *Tooke*.  
**BAT** TEL-ER, (băt'tl-er) *n.* A student at Oxford, in England. See **BATTLE**.  
**BAT**'TEN, (băt'tn) *v. a.* To fatten; to fertilize. *Milton*.  
**BAT**'TEN, (băt'tn) *v. n.* To grow fat. *Shak.*  
**BAT**'TEN, (băt'tn) *n.* A piece of timber usually from 2 to 4, and sometimes 7 inches broad, and 1 thick.  
**BAT**'TEN-ING,\* *n.* (*Arch.*) Narrow battens fixed to a wall to which the laths for plastering are nailed. *Brande*.  
**BAT**'TER, *v. a.* [*battre*, Fr.] [*i. BATTERED*; *pp. BATTEING, BATTERED.*] To beat down; to wear with beating; to wear out with service; to put out of order; to make dull.  
**BAT**'TER, *v. n.* To lean backward; to jut out; to make continued attacks: — to lean inward.  
**BAT**'TER, *n.* A mixture of ingredients beaten together: — a term applied to a wall leaning inward.  
**BAT**'TER-ER, *n.* One who batters. *Bp. Taylor*.  
**BAT**'TER-ING-RĀM,\* *n.* An ancient military engine, used for battering down walls of cities, &c.  
**BAT**'TER-Y, \* *n.* The act of battering; a line of cannon, the frame, or raised work, on which cannon or mortars are mounted; an apparatus for giving shocks in electricity or galvanism. — (*Law*) An assault upon a man's person, or any injury done in a violent manner.  
**BAT**'TISH, *a.* Resembling a bat. *Vernon*.  
**BAT**'TLE, (băt'tl) *n.* [*bataille*, Fr.] An encounter or engagement between two armies or fleets; a fight; a hostile contest.  
**BAT**'TLE,\* *v. a.* To encounter; to engage in battle. *Swift*.  
**BAT**'TLE, *v. n.* [*i. BATTLED*; *pp. BATTLEING, BATTLED.*] To contend in battle; to fight.  
**BAT**'TLE-AR-RĀY,\* *n.* Order of battle.  
**BAT**'TLE-ĀXE, (băt'tl-aks) *n.* An ancient military weapon, purely offensive.  
**BAT**'TLE-DŌR, (băt'tl-dŏr) *n.* A bat or instrument used in playing with a shuttlecock.  
**BAT**'TLE-MENT, (băt'tl-mént) *n.* A wall or parapet on the top of a building, with embrasures or open places to look through, or to discharge missile weapons; a breastwork.  
**BAT**'TLE-MENT-ED, *a.* Secured by battlement.  
**BAT**'TLE-PĪECE,\* *n.* A painting representing a battle. *Pops*.  
**BAT**'TLER,\* *n.* Same as *batteller*. *Crabb*.  
**BAT**'TLING, \* *n.* Conflict. *Thomson*.  
**BAT**'TŌŦ-O-ŪST, \* *n.* One who repeats the same thing  
*Whitlock*.  
**BAT**'TŌŦ-O-ŪZE, *v. a.* To repeat needlessly the same thing. *Sir T. Herbert*.  
**BAT**'TŌŦ-O-ŪY, *n.* A needless or tiresome repetition. *Milton*.  
**BAT**'TŌŦ-O-ŪY, *n.* That part of a loom which closes the work. *Ash*.  
**BAT**'TŪRE',\* *n.* [Fr.] An elevation of the bed of a river. *Bowyer*.  
**BAT**'TŪTA,\* *n.* [It.] (*Mus.*) The motion of beating with the hand or foot in directing the time. *Brande*.  
**BAT**'TY, *a.* Belonging to a bat. *Shak.*  
**BATZ**,\* *n.* A German coin of less value than a farthing. *Crabb*.  
**BAU**-BĒE', *n.* (*Scotland*) A half-penny. *Bramston*.  
**BAU**'BLE, *n.* See **BAWBLE**.  
**BAU**-DIS'SE-RĪT,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A carbonate of magnesial magnesite. *Dana*.  
**BAUK**,\* or **BAULK**,\* *n.* A long piece of timber. *Grier*. A strip of unploughed land. *Loudon*. See **BALK**.  
**BAU**'LITE,\* *n.* (*Min.*) An Icelandic silicious mineral. *Dana*.  
**BAULK**, (băwk) *v. a.* See **BALK**.  
**BA**-VĀ'RI-AN,\* *n.* A native of Bavaria. *Russell*.  
**BA**-VĀ'RI-AN,\* *a.* Relating to Bavaria. *Murray*.  
**BA**-VĀ-RŌV', *n.* [*bavarois*, Fr.] A kind of cloak. *Gay*.  
**BAW**'N, *n.* A fagot; a stick; a piece of waste wood. *Shak*.  
**BĀW**'BLE, *n.* A gawgaw; a trilling piece ofinery; a court-fool's truncheon. *Gower*.  
**BĀW**'BLING, *a.* Trilling; contemptible. *Shak.*  
**BĀW**'CŌCK, *n.* A fine fellow; a fop. *Shak.*  
**BĀWD**, *n.* A procurer, or procurress; a pimp. *Stelton*.  
**BĀWD**, *v. a.* To foul; to dirty. *Stelton*.  
**BĀWD**, *v. n.* To procure for vice. *Spectator*.  
**BĀWD**'BŌRN, *pd.* Descended of a bawd. *Shak.*  
**BĀW**'DI-LĀ, *pd.* Obscened; filthily.  
**BĀW**'DRĪ-NESS, *n.* Obsceness or lewdness.  
**BĀW**'DJECK, *n.* A belt. *Chapman*. See **BALDNICK**.  
**BĀW**'DRY, *n.* Procurement for purposes of lust; obscene language or conduct.  
**BĀWD**'SHIP,\* *n.* The employment or office of a bawd. *Ford*.  
**BĀW**'DY, *a.* Filthy; obscene; lewd; unchaste. *Shak.*  
**BĀW**'DY-HŌŪSE, *n.* A house used for lewdness. *Dennis*.  
**BĀW**'LY, *v. n.* [*i. BAWLED*; *pp. BAWLING, BAWLEO.*] To hoot; to cry aloud; to cry as a froward child.  
**BĀWL**, *v. a.* To proclaim as a crier. *Swift*.  
**BĀWL**,\* *n.* A vehement clamor; an outcry. *Pope*.  
**BĀW**'LER, *n.* One who hawls. *Echard*.  
**BĀWL**'ING,\* *n.* The act of crying aloud; loud crying.  
**BĀW**'N, (*Ireland*) An enclosure with mud or stone walls to keep cattle, a fortification. *Spenser*.  
**BĀW**'REL, *n.* A kind of hawk like a linnet.

**BĀW'SIN**, *n.* A badger; sheep's leather. *Drayton.*  
**BĀY**, (bā) *a.* [*baye, bai, Fr.*] Brown, approaching to chestnut color, spoken of a horse.  
**BĀY**, (bā) *n.*; *pl.* BĀYS. A portion of the sea enclosed between two capes; a large gulf; an opening or space caused by the bend of a boundary line:—in a barn, a place for the mow between the floor and the end of the building:—a stand made by one pursued or attacked, during which the enemy holds off:—a tree; the female laurel:—*pl.* A garland, such as rewarded victory in ancient games; learning.  
**BĀY**, (bā) *v. n.* To bark as a dog at a thief. *Spenser.*  
**BĀY**, (bā) *v. a.* To bark at. *Shak.*  
**BĀY'ARD**, *n.* [*bayard, old Fr.*] A bay-horse; a blind horse, often mentioned in old romances.  
**BĀY'ARD-LY**, *a.* Blind; stupid. *Er. Taylor. [R.]*  
**BĀY'BER-RY**,\* *n.* The wax myrtle; a plant that bears an oily berry. *Bigelow.*  
**BĀYED**, (bād) *a.* Having bays, as a barn.  
**BĀY'ING**,\* *n.* The barking of a dog. *Hall.*  
**BĀY'LEAF**,\* *n.* The leaf of the bay or laurel. *Johnson.*  
**BĀY'Q-NĒT**, (bā'q-nēt, *S.*) *n.* [*bayonette, Fr.*] A short, triangular sword or dagger fixed upon the end of a musket. ["Frequently pronounced bā'q-nēt, chiefly by the vulgar." *Walker.*]  
**BĀY'Q-NĒT**, *v. a.* To kill or stab with the bayonet. *Burke.*  
**BAYOU**,\* (bi'ō) *n.* [*bayou, Fr., a gut, or brook.*] A narrow creek or inlet; a small gulf or channel. *Maunder.* [Used in Louisiana.]  
**BĀY'SALT**, (bā'salt) *n.* Salt made of sea-water in bays, pits, &c.  
**BĀY'TREE**,\* *n.* A small evergreen tree; the laurel of antiquity. *Farm. Ency.*  
**BĀY-WINDŌW**, (bā'win'dō) *n.* A window projecting outward, and forming a kind of bay in the room. It is now called *bow-window*. See *BOW-WINDOW*.  
**BĀY-YARN**, (bā'yarn) *n.* Woollen yarn. *Chambers.*  
**BĀYZE**, *n.* See *BAIZE*.  
**BĀ-ZĀR**, (bā-zār) *n.* [Per.] An Eastern market; a place fitted up for various retail shops, all under one regulation. Written also *basar*.  
**BĒLL'YUM**, (dēl'yum) *n.* [*βέλλιον, Gr.*] A resinous juice or gum resin of an Oriental tree, slightly bitter.  
**BĒL-TŌM'E-TER**,\* (dēl-tōm'e-ter) *n.* [*Med.*] An instrument used in blood-letting. *Dunglison.*  
**BĒ**, *v. n.* [*I was; pp. BĒING, BĒEN.*—*Present, I am, thou art, he is; we are—I I was, thou wast, he was; we were.*] To exist; to have existence or some certain state. 35 It is much used as an auxiliary in conjugating other verbs, by means of which the passive voice is formed. When it is not separately expressed, its meaning or force is nevertheless included in every other verb. Hence it is called the *substantive* *verb*, or *verb of existence*.  
**BEACH**, (bēch) *n.* The seashore; the strand. *Shak.*  
**BEACH'ED**, (bēch'ed) *a.* Exposed to the waves. *Shak.*  
**BEACH'Y**, (bēch'y) *a.* Having a beach or beaches. *Shak.*  
**BEA'COM**, (bē'kn) *n.* A fire lighted on a height by way of signal to navigators, &c.; and the place where such signals are made; a conspicuous mark.  
**BEA'CON**, (bē'kn) *a.* [*I BEACONED; pp. BEACONING, BEACONED.*] To afford assistance as a beacon; to light up. *Milton.*  
**BEA'CON-AGE**, (bē'kn-aj) *n.* Money paid for the maintaining of beacons. *Minsheu.*  
**BEA'CONED**, (bē'knd) *a.* Having a beacon. *T. Watton.*  
**BEA'CON-LESS**,\* *a.* Having no beacon. *Dr. Allen.*  
**BEAD**, *n.* A little ball strung with others, and frequently worn about the neck. They are used by Roman Catholics in counting their prayers.—(*Arch.*) An imitation of beads; an architectural ornament; a kind of moulding.  
**BEA'DLE**, (bē'dl) *n.* A messenger belonging to a court or public body; a petty officer in a church, parish, university, &c.  
**BEA'DLE-RY**,\* *n.* The office or jurisdiction of a beadle. *Blount.*  
**BEA'DLE-SHĪP**, *n.* The office of a beadle. *A. Wood.*  
**BEAD'ROLL**, *n.* A list of persons to be prayed for.  
**BEADS'MAN**, *n.*; *pl.* BEADS'MĒN. A man employed to pray for another; a monk.  
**BEAD'SNAKE**,\* *n.* The brown coluber, a spotted snake. *Hill.*  
**BEADS'WOM-AN**, (bēdz'wōm-an) *n.*; *pl.* BEADSWOMEN. A woman who prays for another. *B. Jonson.*  
**BEAD'TREE**, *n.* An Indian tree that bears nuts which are used for beads in necklaces.  
**BEA'GLE**, (bē'gl) *n.* [*bigle, Fr.*] A small hound for hunting hares.  
**BEA'GLE-HŌOND**,\* *n.* A species of hound. *Johnson.*  
**BEAK**, *n.* (*bēc, Fr.*) The bill of a bird; a point; the crooked end of a piece of iron to hold any thing fast; a hard termination of any part of fructification.  
**BEAKED**, (bēk'ed, or bēkd) *a.* Having a beak. *Milton.*  
**BEA'KER**, (bē'ker) *n.* A drinking-cup or vessel. *Butler.*  
**BEAL**, (bēl) *n.* A whelk or pimple; a boil. *Bailey.*

**BEAL**, *v. n.* To ripen; to gather matter, as a scro. *Shewood.*  
**BE-ĀLL**, *n.* All that is to be. *Shak.*  
**BEAM**, (bēm) *n.* A main, horizontal piece of timber in a building; any large piece of timber; a part of a balance at the ends of which the scales are suspended; the horn of a stag; the pole between harnessed horses; a cylindrical piece of wood belonging to a loom, on which the web is gradually rolled as it is woven:—a ray or portion of light emanating from the sun or some luminous body.  
**BEAM**, *v. n.* [*i. BEAMED; pp. BEAMING, BEAMED.*] To emit rays or beams; to shine. *Pope.*  
**BEAM**, *v. a.* To shoot forth; to emit in rays.  
**BEAM'BIRD**,\* *n.* The spotted fly-catcher of England. *Booth.*  
**BEAM'FEATH-ER**,\* *n.* A long feather of a bird's wing. *Booth.*  
**BEAM'LESS**, *a.* Yielding no ray of light. *Dryden.*  
**BEAM'TREE**,\* *n.* A species of wild-service or wild pear-tree.  
**BEAM'Y**, *a.* Radiant; emitting beams or rays; weighty or large, as a beam.  
**BEAN**, *n.* A garden vegetable; the name of several kinds of pulse.  
**BEAN-CA-PER**, *n.* A fleshy, succulent shrub.  
**BEAN'FEED**, *v. a.* Fed with beans. *Shak.*  
**BEAN'FLY**,\* *n.* A beautiful bluish-black fly. *Farm. Ency.*  
**BEAN'GŌOSE**,\* *n.* A species of wild goose. *P. Cyc.*  
**BEAN'TRE-FŌUR**,\* *n.* A fetid plant or shrub. *Booth.*  
**BEAN'TRE-SEL**, *n.* An herb or plant.  
**BEAR**, (bār) *v. a.* [*i. BORE (TBAAR); pp. BEARING, BORNE.*] To carry as a burden; to convey; to carry; to support; to endure; to suffer; to undergo; to permit; to sustain; to bring; to produce; to yield.—*To bear a price*, to have a certain value.—*To bear in hand*, to keep in expectation or dependence.—*To bear off*, to carry away.—*To bear out*, to justify; to support.  
**BEAR**, (bār) *v. n.* [*i. BORE (TBAAR); pp. BEARING, BORNE.*] To suffer pain; to be patient; to endure; to press; to be fruitful or prolific; to take effect; to succeed; to be directed to any point; to be situated with respect to other places.—*To bear up*, to stand firm.—*To bear with*, to endure.  
**BEAR**, (bār) *v. a.* [*i. BORE (TBAAR); pp. BEARING, BORNE* or *BORNE.*] To bring forth, as a child; to give birth to 35 The participle *borne* is used in the passive form, and *borne* in the active form; as, "He was *borne* blind," *John ix.* "The barren hath *borne* seven," *1 Sam. ii.* This distinction between *borne* and *borne*, though not recognized by grammarians, is in accordance with common usage, at least in this country. In many editions of the Bible it is recognized; and in many it is not. It seems to have been more commonly recognized in American, than in English, editions.  
**BEAR**, (bār) *n.* A plantigrade, fierce animal, of several species—an iron instrument or roller.—(*Astron.*) The name of two constellations called the *Great or Greater Bear*, [*Ursa Major*], near the north pole, and the *Less or Lesser Bear*, [*Ursa Minor*], which includes the pole star.  
**BEAR**,\* or **HIG BEAR**,\* *n.* A species of barley having four rows in the ear. *Jamieson.* See *BERE*.  
**BEAR-A-BLE**,\* *a.* That may be borne; tolerable. *Perry.*  
**BEAR-A-BLY**,\* *ad.* So as to be borne; tolerably. *West. Rev.*  
**BEAR-BAIT-ING**,\* *n.* The sport of baiting bears with dogs.  
**BEAR-BER-RY**,\* *n.* A plant bearing a red berry; arctostaphylos. *P. Cyc.*  
**BEAR-BIND**, (bār'bind) *n.* A species of bind-weed.  
**BEARD**, (bērd) [*beard, W. P. J. E. Fr. J. K. Sm. R.*]; *bērd, S. W. b.*; *bārd, Wm. Johnston.* *n.* The hair that grows on the lips and chin; prickles or awn on the ears or heads of grain, or on other plants; gills of oysters and other bivalve fish; a barb on an arrow; the chuck of a horse where the curb goes. 35 It is pronounced *bārd*, in Suffolk and Norfolk, in England, according to Forby; and it is thus pronounced in some parts of New England.  
**BEARD**, (bērd) *v. a.* [*i. BEARDED; pp. BEARING, BEARDED.*] To furnish with beard; to take or pluck by the beard; to oppose to the face; to defy openly.  
**BEARD'ED**, (bērd'ed) *a.* Having a beard; bearded; prickly.  
**BEARD'GRASS**,\* *n.* A species of grass, of two varieties. *Farm. Ency.*  
**BEARD'LESS**, *a.* Having no beard; youthful.  
**BEARD'LESS-NĒSS**,\* *n.* The state of being beardless. *Smart.*  
**BEAR'ER**, (bār'er) *n.* One who bears; a carrier; a supporter; one who carries a body to the grave.—(*Arch.*) Any upright timber used to support another.  
**BEAR-FLY**, (bār'flī) *n.* An insect. *Bucan.*  
**BEAR-GĀR-DEN**, (bār'gār-dn) *n.* A place in which bears are kept for sport; any place of tumult. *Spectator.*  
**BEAR-GĀR-DEN**, (bār'gār-dn) *a.* Rude or turbulent. [*L.*]  
**BEAR'HĒRD**, (bār'hērd) *n.* A keeper of bears.  
**BEAR'ING**, *n.* The position of one place from another by the points of compass; the place or relation of one thing as to another; gesture; behavior.—(*Iter.*) The charges that fill an escutcheon.  
**BEAR'ING**,\* *v. a.* That bears; sustaining; yielding.  
**BEAR'ING-CLOTH**, *n.* The cloth with which a child is covered when carried to church to be baptized. *Shak.*



**BE-DEW'**, (be dū') *v. a.* [*f.* REDEWED; *pp.* SEDEWING, SE-DEWED.] To moisten with dew; to moisten gently. *Shak.*  
**BE-DEW'ER**, (be-dū'er) *n.* He or that which bedews.  
**BE-DEW'Y**, (be-dū'y) *a.* Moist with dew. *Brewer's Lingua.*  
**BED'FEL-LÖW**, *n.* One who lies in the same bed.  
**BED'HANG-INGS**, *n. pl.* Curtains for a bed. *Shak.*  
**BED'DIGHT'**, (be-dit') *v. a.* To adorn; to dress. *Mora.*  
**BE-DIM'**, *v. a.* To make dim; to darken. *Sidney.*  
**BE-DIS'MAL**, *v. a.* To make dismal.  
**BE-DIZ'EN**, (be-dī'zn) [*be-dī'zn*, *S. W. P. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; *be-dī'zn*, *Wh.*] *v. a.* To dress out. *Headley.*  
**BED'LAM**, *n.* [corrupted from *Bethlehem*, the name of a religious house in London, converted afterwards into a hospital for the insane.] A hospital for lunatics; a mad-house. [*f.* A madman. *Shak.*]  
**BED'LAM**, *a.* Belonging to a madhouse. *Shak.*  
**BED'LAM-ITE**, *n.* A madman; a lunatic. *B. Jonson.*  
**BED'LAM-LIKE**,\* *a.* Resembling a maniac; like bed am. *Drayton.*  
**BED'LIN-EN**,\* *n.* Linen for beds. *Smallett.*  
**BED'MAK-ER**, *n.* One who makes beds.  
**BED'MATE**, *n.* A bedfellow. *Shak.*  
**BED'MOULD-ING**, *n.* (*Arch.*) A moulding between the corona and frieze.  
**BE-DOTE'**, *v. a.* To make to dote. *Chaucer.*  
**BE-DPAN'**,\* *n.* A utensil for a person bedridden. *Garth.*  
**BE-D'PHÉER**,\* *n.* A bedfellow. *B. Jonson.*  
**BE-D'POST**, *n.* A post at the corner of a bed.  
**BE-D'RESS-ER**, *n.* A heavy, lazy fellow. *Shak.*  
**BE-DRÄG'GLE**, *v. a.* To soil in the dirt. *Swift.*  
**BE-DRENCH'**, *v. a.* To drench; to soak. *Shak.*  
**BE-DRID**, *a.* Confined to the bed by age or sickness. *Shak.*  
**BE-DRID-DEN**,\* (bē'drid-dn) *a.* Confined to the bed. *Paley.*  
**BE-DRITE**, *n.* The privilege of the marriage bed. *Shak.*  
**BE-DRÖÖM**, *n.* A room to sleep in.  
**BE-DRÖP'**, *v. a.* To besprinkle. *Chaucer.*  
**BE-DR'SIDE**, *n.* The side of the bed. *Middleton.*  
**BE-D'STEAD**, (bē'd'stēd) *n.* A frame on which a bed is placed.  
**BE-D'STĒP**,\* *n.* A step for ascending a bed. *W. Enay.*  
**BE-D'STRĒW**,\* *n.* The straw laid under a bed; by an annual plant.  
**BE-D'SWĒRV-ER**, *n.* One who is false to the bed. *Shak.*  
**BE-D'TICK**,\* *n.* A case to hold the feathers of a bed. *Pennant.*  
**BE-D'TIME**, *n.* Time of rest or of going to bed.  
**BE-DÜCK'**, *v. a.* To put under water. *Spenser.*  
**BE-DÜNG'**, *v. a.* To manure with dung. *Bp. Hall.*  
**BE-DÜSK'**, *v. a.* To smutch. *Catgrave.*  
**BE-DÜST'**, *v. a.* To sprinkle with dust. *Sherwood.*  
**BE-DWARD**, *ad.* Toward bed. *Shak.*  
**BE-DWÄRF'**, *v. a.* To make dwarfish or little. *Donne.*  
**BE-D'WÖRK**, (bē'd'wörk) *n.* Work done in bed. *Shak.*  
**BE-DY'E'**, (be-dī') *v. a.* To stain. *Spenser.*  
**BEË**, *n.* An insect that makes honey and wax.  
**BEËCH**, *n.* A well-known forest-tree, which bears a triangular fruit or nut.  
**BEËCH'EN**, (bē'chn) *a.* Belonging to the beech.  
**BEËCH'GALL**,\* *n.* A hard nut on the leaf of a beech, containing the maggot of a fly. *Ash.*  
**BEËCH'MÄST**,\* *n.* The fruit of the beech; called also *beechnuts*. *Booth.*  
**BEËCH'ÖL**,\* *n.* An oil made of the beechmast. *Ash.*  
**BEËCH'Y**,\* *a.* Made of beech; consisting of beeches. *Fletcher.*  
**BEË-EAT'ER**, *n.* A bird that feeds upon bees.  
**BEËF**, *n.* [*beuf*, *Fr.*] The flesh of neat cattle, or of oxen, bulls, and cows. [*f.* An ox, bull, or cow. *Deut. xiv.*—*pl.* *BEËVES*. Oxen, bulls, and cows, fit for food.  
**BEËFE**, *a.* Consisting of the flesh of black cattle. *Swift.*  
**BEËF-EAT-ER**, (bēf'e-ter) *n.* An eater of beef; a stout, hearty, fat fellow.—[*beaufetier*, *Fr.*] A yeoman of the king of England's guard.  
**BEËF-FLOW-ER**, *n.* A species of foolstones. *Miller.*  
**BEËF'STEAK**,\* *n.* A slice or steak of beef bruiled, or for broiling. *Garrick.*  
**BEËF'WIT-TED**, *a.* Dull; stupid. *Shak.*  
**BEËF-GAR-DEN**, (bē'gar-dn) *n.* A place for bee-hives.  
**BEË'HIVE**, *n.* A box or case for keeping bees  
**BEË'HÖÖSE**,\* *n.* A house or repository for bees. *Goldsmith.*  
**BEËLD**, or **BEËLD**, *n.* [Protection; refuge. *Fairfax.*] A shelter or place of shelter for cattle. *Fairfax.*—[North of England.]  
**BEË-MÄS-TER**, *n.* One who keeps bees. *Mortimer.*  
**BEË'MOL**, *n.* (*Mus.*) See *BEMOL*. *Bacon.*  
**BEË'MÖTH**,\* *n.* An insect pernicious to bees; called also the *sax-moth*. *Dr. T. W. Harris.*  
**BEEN**, (bin) [*bin*, *S. W. J. Sm. Wh.*; *bēn*, *P. F. Ja. K. R.*] *p.* from the verb *Be*.—*Been* and *ben* were anciently used as a verb in the present tense, instead of *be*. *Spenser.*  
**BEË'NEL**,\* *n.* A medicinal evergreen tree of Malabar. *Crabb.*  
**BEËR**, *n.* A fermented liquor chiefly made of malt and hops.

**BEËR/BÄR-REL**, *n.* A barrel which holds beer. *Shak.*  
**BEËR/GLÄSS**,\* *n.* A glass or vessel for beer. *Hudibras.*  
**BEËR/HÖÖSE**, *n.* A house where beer is sold. *Cassius.*  
**BEËR'MEÄS-URE**,\* (bē'mēzh-ur) *n.* The measure of which beer is used. *Ash.*  
**BEËR/SHÖP**,\* *n.* A shop where beer is sold. *Ec. Rev.*  
**BEËST'INGS**, *n. pl.* See *BESTINGS*.  
**BEËS'WÄX**,\* *n.* Wax made of the comb of bees. *Ency.*  
**BEËT**, *n.* (*beta*, *L.*) A plant and its sweet esculent root.  
**BEË'TLE**, *n.* An insect having a horny covering; a coleopterous insect, of which there are many species;—a heavy mallet or wooden hammer.  
**BEË'TLE**, *v. n.* To jut out; to hang over. *Shak.*  
**BEË'TLE-BRÖW**, *n.* A prominent brow.  
**BEË'TLE-BRÖWED**, (bē'tl-hrōd) *a.* Having prominent brows.  
**BEË'TLE-HEAD-ED**, (bē'tl-hēd-ēd) *a.* Having a large or thick head; loggerheaded.  
**BEË'TLE-STÖCK**, *n.* The handle of a beetle. *Spenser.*  
**BEË'TRAD-ISH**, {  
**BEË'TRAVE**, {  
*n.* A plant; a sort of red beet.  
**BEËVES**, (bēvz) *n.* *pl.* of *Beef*. Oxen, bulls, or cows.  
**BE-FÄLL'**, *v. a.* [*f.* BEFELL; *pp.* BEFALLING, BEFALLEN.] To betide; to happen to.  
**BE-FÄLL'**, *v. n.* To happen; to take place.  
**BE-FIT'**, *v. a.* [*f.* BEFITTED; *pp.* BEFITTING, BEFITTED.] To suit; to become; to fit. *Shak.*  
**BE-FIT'ING**,\* *p. a.* Becoming; suitable; fit.  
**BE-FLÄX'TER**,\* *v. a.* To flatter; to cajole. *Qu. Rev.*  
**BE-FLOW'ER**,\* *v. a.* To besprinkle with eruptions or spots. *Hobbes.*  
**BE-FÖAM'**, *v. a.* To cover with foam. *Eusden.*  
**BE-FÖG'**,\* *v. a.* To involve in fog. *Irring.*  
**BE-FÖÖL'**, *v. a.* To infatuate; to make a fool of.  
**BE-FÖÖL'**, *prep.* Further onward; in the front of; in the presence of; prior to; superior to; in sight of.  
**BE-FÖRE'**, *ad.* Sooner than, in time past; previously to; hitherto; already; farther onward in place.  
**BE-FÖRE-CIT-ED**,\* *a.* Cited or mentioned before. *Dr. Allen.*  
**BE-FÖRE-GÖ'ING**,\* *a.* Preceding. *Milton.*  
**BE-FÖRE'HAND**, *ad.* In a state of anticipation; previously; by way of preparation; antecedently; at first.  
**BE-FÖRE-MEN-TIONED**,\* *a.* Mentioned before. *Foster.*  
**BE-FÖRE'TIME**, *ad.* Formerly. *1 Sam.*  
**BE-FÖRN'**,\* *prep. & ad.* Before. *Fairfax.*  
**BE-FÖRT'UNE**, (be-fört'yun) *v. n.* To happen to. *Shak.*  
**BE-FÖÖL'**, *v. a.* To soil; to pollute; to foul.  
**BE-FRIND'**, (be-fränd') *v. a.* [*f.* BEFRIENDED; *pp.* BE-FRIENDING, BEFRIENDED.] To favor; to be kind to.  
**BE-FRIEND'MENT**,\* *n.* Act of befriending. *Foster.*  
**BE-FRING'E**, *v. a.* To decorate with fringes. *Fuller.*  
**BE-FÜR'**,\* *v. a.* To cover or supply with fur. *F. Butler.*  
**BEG**, *v. n.* [*f.* BEGGED; *pp.* BEGGING, BEGGED.] To live upon alms; to ask alms.  
**BEG**, *v. a.* To ask; to entreat; to take for granted.  
**BE'GA**,\* *n.* A Bengal land measure, about one third of an acre. *Hamilton.*  
**BE-GÄN'**,\* *i.* from *Begin*. See *BEGIN*.  
**BE-GET'**, *v. a.* [*f.* BEGOT or BEGAT; *pp.* BEGETTING, BEGOTTEN or BEGOT.] To generate; to procreate; to produce  
**BE-GET'TER**, *n.* One who begets; a father. *Dryden.*  
**BEG'GAR-BLE**, *a.* That may be begged. *Butler.*  
**BEG'GAR**, *n.* One who lives by begging; a mendicant; a petitioner.  
**BEG'GAR**, *v. a.* [*f.* BEGARED; *pp.* BEGGARING, BEGARED.] To reduce to beggary; to impoverish; to exhaust.  
**BEG'GAR-BRÄT**,\* *n.* An infant or child that begs. *Drayton.*  
**BEG'GAR-LINESS**, *n.* Meanness; poverty. *Barret.*  
**BEG'GAR-LY**, *a.* Like a beggar; mean; poor. *Shak.*  
**BEG'GAR-LY**, *ad.* Meantly; poorly. *Hooker.*  
**BEG'GAR-MÄID**, *n.* A maid who is a beggar. *Shak.*  
**BEG'GAR-MÄN**, *n.* A man who is a beggar. *Shak.*  
**BEG'GAR-WÖM-ÄN**, (bē'gur-wüm-än) *n.* A woman who is a beggar. *Shak.*  
**BEG'GAR-Y**, *n.* Indigence; extreme poverty.  
**BEG'GING**,\* *n.* The act of asking alms. *Spenser.*  
**BE-GÄRD'**,\* *n.* [*Ger.*] An importunate beggar; a mendicant. *Brande.*  
**BE-GILT'**, *p. a.* Gilded over. *B. Jonson.*  
**BE-GIN'**, *v. n.* [*f.* BEGAN; *pp.* BEGINNING, BEGUN.] To enter upon something new; to commence.  
**BE-GIN'**, *v. a.* To enter upon; to commence; to originate  
**BE-GIN'**, *n.* For *beginning*. *Spenser.*  
**BE-GIN'NER**, *n.* One who begins; one in his rudiments.  
**BE-GIN'NING**, *n.* The first original or cause; first act; first part; commencement; the rudiments or first grounds  
**BE-GIN'NING-LESS**, *a.* Having no beginning. *Barrow.*  
**BE-GIRD'**, *v. a.* [*f.* BEGIRT or BEGIRD; *pp.* BEGIRDING, BEGIRT or BEGIRD.] To bind with a girdle; to surround; to shut in.  
**BE-GIRT'**, *v. a.* To begird. *B. Jonson.*  
**BE'GLER-BEG**, *n.* [*Turk.*] The chief governor of a province among the Turks. [*berbeg*, *P. Cuz.*]  
**BE'GLER-BEG-LIC**,\* *n.* A province governed by a beg-

BE-GLÖÖM', v. a. To cast a gloom over; to darken. *Badcock*.  
 BE-GNÄW', (be-näw') v. a. To bite; to eat away. *Shak*.  
 BE-GÖD' v. a. To deify; to treat as a god. *More*.  
 BE-GÖNZE', (be-gön'z) *interj.* [fr. *gona*.] An exclamation of command having the force of a verb in the imperative mode: — go away; haste away.  
 BE-GÖ'NI-A\*, n. (*Bot.*) A genus of plants. *P. Cyc*.  
 BE-GÖRED', (be-görd') p. a. Smeared with gore. *Spenser*.  
 BE-GÖT', i. & p. from *Beget*. See *BEGET*.  
 BE-GÖT'TEN, (be-göt'ten) p. from *Beget*. See *BEGET*.  
 BE-GRAVE', v. a. To bury; to engrave. *Govier*.  
 BE-GREASE', v. a. To daub with grease. *Minsheu*.  
 BE-GRIME', v. a. To soil with dirt deep impressed. *Crowley*.  
 BE-GRUDGE', v. a. [i. BEGRUDGED; pp. BEGRUDGING, BEGRUDGING.] To envy the possession of; to grudge. *Shaftebury*.  
 BE-GÜLE', (be-gül') v. a. [i. BEGÜLEO; pp. BEGÜILING, BEGÜILING.] To impose upon; to deceive.  
 BE-GÜLE'MENT', (be-gül'ment) n. The act of beguiling. *Jn. Foster*.  
 BE-GÜL'TER, (be-gül'ter) n. One who beguiles.  
 BE-GÜL'TY', (be-gül'ty) v. a. To render guilty. *Ep. Sanderson*.  
 BEGÜIN, (be-gäng') n. [Fr.] A certain tertiary, or half monk, professing to follow the third rule of St. Francis. *P. Cyc*. A cap for a child. *Surenne*.  
 BE-GÜINE', (be-gün') n. [Fr.] A sort of nun or female devotee. *P. Cyc*.  
 BE-GENI', v. a. To daub or cover with gum. *Swift*.  
 BE-GIN', p. from *Begin*. See *BEGIN*.  
 BE-HÄLF', (be-hälf') n. Favor; cause favored; interest; account; sake; vindication; support.  
 BE-HÄP'PEN, (be-häp'pen) v. n. To happen to. *Spenser*.  
 BE-HÄVE', v. a. [i. BEHAVED; pp. BEHAVING, BEHAVED.] To carry; to conduct:—used with the reciprocal pronoun as the object; as, "He behaves himself well."  
 BE-HÄVE', v. n. To act; to conduct one's self. *Porteus*.  
 BE-HÄVED', (be-hävd') p. a. Conducted; ordered.  
 BE-HÄV'IGOR, (be-häv'igor) n. Act or manner of behaving; conduct; demeanor; manner; external appearance; gesture. — (*Law*) Good behavior, conduct authorized by law.  
 BE-HEAD', (be-häd') v. a. [i. BEHEADED; pp. BEHEADING, BEHEADED.] To decapitate; to deprive of the head. *Clarendon*.  
 BE-HELD', i. & p. from *Behold*. See *BEHOLO*. *Pope*.  
 BE-HELL', v. a. To torture as with the pains of hell. *Hawyt*.  
 BE-HEM-MÖTH, [be'he-möth, *W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; be-hem'öth, S.; be-hem'oth, or be'he-möth, K.; be-hem'öth, *Ask, Nares, Maunders*.] n. [Heb.] An animal described in Job, by many supposed to be the elephant, but some suppose it to be the hippopotamus, and others the extinct animal *iguanodon*, the fossil remains of which are found.  
 BE-HEN, n. A plant and medicinal root.  
 BE-HEST', n. Command; precept. *Sidney*. [Used in poetry.]  
 BE-HIGHT', (be-hit') v. a. [i. BEHOTT; pp. BEHIGHTING, BEHIGHT.] To promise; to call; to command; to adjudge; to address; to reckon. *Spenser*.  
 BE-HIND', *prep.* At the back of; in the rear of; following another; remaining after; inferior to.  
 BE-HIND', *ad.* In the rear; backwards; remaining.  
 BE-HIND'HÄND, *ad.* In arrears; backward; tardy.  
 BE-HIND'HÄND', a. Backward; being in arrears. *Spectator*.  
 BE-HÖLD', v. a. [i. BEHELD; pp. BEHOLDING, BEHELD.] — *Beholden*, once used as the past participle, is not now used except as a participial adjective. [To view; to look at; to see, in an emphatical sense. [Smart].  
 BE-HÖLD', v. n. To direct the eye towards any object.  
 BE-HÖLD', *interj.* See; lo; observe. *Milton*.  
 BE-HÖLD'EN, (be-häl'den) p. a. Obligated; bound in gratitude. *Aldison*.  
 BE-HÖLD'ER, n. One who beholds or sees.  
 BE-HÖLD'ING, a. Obligated; beholden. *Forst*.  
 BE-HÖLD'ING, n. [†] Obligation. *Carew*.] Act of seeing.  
 BE-HÖLD'ING-NESS, n. State of being obliged. *Dunne*.  
 BE-HÖN'TY', (be-hün'ty) v. a. To sweeten with honey. *Sherrwood*.  
 BE-HÖÖR', n. Profit; advantage; benefit. *Spenser*.  
 BE-HÖÖV'ABLE, a. Fit expedient. *Minsheu*.  
 BE-HÖÖVE', v. a. [i. BEHÖÖVED; pp. BEHÖÖVING, BEHÖÖVED.] To be fit for; to be met for; to become.  
 BE-HÖÖVE', v. n. To be fit; to be met. *Wicliffe*.  
 BE-HÖÖVE', n. Advantage; behoof. *Gascogne*.  
 BE-HÖÖVE'FUL, a. Useful; profitable. *Spenser*. [R.]  
 BE-HÖÖVE'FUL-LY, *ad.* Usefully. *Spenser*.  
 BE-HÖT', i. from *Behight*. *Spenser*.  
 BE-HÖV'ABLE, a. Fit. *Hamities*. See *BEHÖÖVABLE*.  
 BE-HÖVE', v. a. See *BEHÖÖVE*.  
 BE-HÖVE'FUL, a. Fit. See *BEHÖÖVFUL*. *Sp. Sanderson*.  
 BE-HÖVE'LY, a. Profitable. *Gouver*.  
 BE-HÖWL', v. n. To howl at. *Shak*.  
 BE-ING', p. from *Be*. See *BE*.  
 BE'ING, n. Existence; a particular state; the person existing; a person; any living creature.

BE'ING, *conj.* Since. *Pearson*.  
 BE-ING-PLACE, n. An existence. *Spenser*.  
 BE IT SO. A phrase of anticipation, suppose it to be so; a of permission, let it be so. *Shak*.  
 BE-JADE', v. a. To tire thoroughly. *Milton*.  
 BE-JAISE', v. a. To laugh at; to deceive. *Chaucer*.  
 BE-JÄUN'DICE\*, v. a. To infect with the jaundice. *Qu. Res*.  
 BE-JES'U-IT\*, v. a. To convert into a Jesuit. *Milton*.  
 BE-JÜM'BLE\*, v. a. To jumble; to put into a state of confusion. *Ash*.  
 BE-KAH', n. A half shekel. *Exodus*.  
 BE-KÄSS', v. a. To salute; to kiss. *B. Jonson*.  
 BE-KNÄVE', (be-näv') v. a. To call or style knave. *Pope*.  
 BE-KNÄW', (be-näw') v. a. See *BEGNÄW*. *Shak*.  
 BE-KNÖW', (be-nöw') v. a. To acknowledge. *Chaucer*.  
 BE-LÄ'BOR, v. a. [i. BELABORED; pp. BELABORING, BELABORED.] To beat soundly; to thump; to ply diligently. *Dryden*.  
 BE-LÄCE', (be-läc) v. a. To fasten; to belay. *Bailey*.  
 BE-LÄCED', (be-läc't) p. a. Adorned with lace. *Beaumont*.  
 BE-LÄM', v. a. To beat; to bang. [North of England.]  
 BE-LÄ-MÖUR, n. [*bel amour*, Fr.] Gallant; consort. *Spenser*.  
 BE-LÄ-MY, n. A friend; an intimate. *Spenser*.  
 BE-LÄTE', v. a. To retard; to make too late. *Duvenant*.  
 BE-LÄT'ED, a. Benighted; made late. *Milton*.  
 BE-LÄT'ED-NESS, n. Backwardness; slowness. *Milton*.  
 BE-LÄVE', v. a. To wash. *Cockran*.  
 BE-LÄW'GIVE, v. a. To give a law to. *Milton*.  
 BE-LÄY', v. a. [i. BELAYED or BELAYED; pp. BELAYING, BELAYED or BELAYED.] To block up; to attack; to besiege — (*Naut.*) To splice, mend, or fasten a rope.  
 BELCH, (i. belch, S. P. J. K. Sm. R.; bësh, W. F. E. Ja.) v. n. [i. BELCHED; pp. BELCHING, BELCHED.] To eject the wind from the stomach; to issue out as by eructation.  
 BELCH, v. a. To throw out from the stomach. *Shak*.  
 BELCH', n. Act of belching; eructation.  
 BELCH'ING, n. Eructation. *Barret*.  
 BEL'DÄM, n. [*belle dame*, Fr.] An old woman; a nag.  
 BE-LÄ'GUEER, (be-lä'ger) v. a. To besiege. *Dryden*.  
 BE-LÄ'GUEER-ER, n. One who besiegers. *Sherrwood*.  
 BE-LÄ'VE', v. a. To leave. *May*.  
 BE-LÄC'TURE\*, v. a. To vex with lectures; to lecture. *Coleridge*.  
 BE-LÉE', v. a. (*Naut.*) To place on the lee side of. *Shak*.  
 BE-LÉM'NITE\*, n. (*Geol.*) The thunderstone or arrow-head an extinct marine animal classed among the cephalopods. *P. Cyc*.  
 BE-LÉM-NITÉS, n. [*βέλος*.] See *BELEMNITE*.  
 BE-LÉF'ER, v. a. To infect with the leprosy. *Milton*.  
 BEL ESPRIT\*, (bèl'es-prè') n. [Fr.] pl. *BEAUX ESPRITS* (böz'es-prè') A wit; a man of wit. *Swift*.  
 BEL'ERY, n. A tower or place in which bells are hung.  
 BEL-GÄRD', n. A soft gance. *Spenser*.  
 BEL'GI-AN\*, n. A native of Belgium. *Murray*.  
 BEL'GI-AN\* or BEL'GIC\*, a. Belonging to Belgium. *Ask*.  
 BEL'GIC\*, a. Relating to the *Belgæ*, ancient tribes that inhabited the north of Gaul. *Clarke*.  
 BEL'LI-AL\*, n. A personification of evil; a wicked man. *Calmet*.  
 BE-LÄBEL', v. a. To traduce; to libel. *Fuller*.  
 BE-LIEF', (be-liv') v. a. [i. BELIED; pp. BELYING, BELIED.] To counterfeit; to give the lie to; to calumniate; to represent falsely. *Dryden*.  
 BE-LIEF', (be-liv') n. Act of believing; the thing believed; credit given to testimony; conviction of the mind arising from evidence; faith; religion; persuasion; opinion; a creed.  
 BE-LIEV'ABLE, (be-liev'ä-bl) a. Credible. *Sherrwood*.  
 BE-LIEVE', v. a. [i. BELIEVED; pp. BELIEVING, BELIEVED.] To exercise belief in; to think to be true; to credit; to put confidence in.  
 BE-LIEVE', v. n. To have a firm persuasion; to exercise faith; to suppose; to deem; to think.  
 BE-LIEV'ER, n. One who believes; a Christian.  
 BE-LIEV'ING\*, n. The act of exercising belief. *Cudworth*.  
 BE-LIEV'ING-LY, *ad.* After a believing manner.  
 BE-LIEHT', (be-lit') v. a. To display with light; to illuminate. *Conley*.  
 BE-LIKE, *ad.* Probably; likely. *Shak*. — Still in use as colloquial or vulgar word. *Forby*.  
 BE-LIKE'LY, *ad.* Probably. *Ep. Hall*.  
 BE-LIME', v. a. To besmear with lime; to soil. *Ep. Hall*.  
 BE-LIT'LE\*, v. a. To make little or less; to diminish. *Jefferson*. *Ch. Examiner*. [A word not authorized by English usage.]  
 BE-LIVE', *ad.* Speedily; quickly. *Spenser*.  
 BELL, n. A hollow, metallic vessel for giving a sound by being struck; any thing in the form of a bell. — (*Arch.*) The body of a Corinthian composite capital, called also a tambour or drum.  
 BELL, v. n. To grow in buds in the form of a bell. [R.]  
 BEL-LÄ-DÖN'NA, n. (*bella donna*, It., *fair lady*.) A species of amyrrhili; lily; a poisonous perennial plant; the deadly nightshade.

**BELLE**, (bél) *n.* [*beau, belle, Fr.*] A young woman or lady admired for beauty and fashionable accomplishments; a gay young lady.

**BELLED**, (bèld) *a.* (*Her.*) Having bells affixed to it.

**BELLE-LÉTR'IST**,\* *n.* One versed in belles-lettres. *Coleridge*. [R.]

**BELLE-LÉTR'IS'TI-CAL**,\* *a.* Relating to belles-lettres; as, "a *belletristical* journal." *Fo. Qu. Rev.* [R.]

**BELL-ÉR'Q-PHÓN**,\* *n.* (*Geol.*) A genus of fossil shells, the animal of which is unknown. *P. Cyc.*

**BELLES-LETTRES**, (bèl-lè'tr) [bèl-là'tur, *W. J. F. K.*; bèl-lè'tr, *P. Ja. Sm. R.*; bèl-lè'tr, *E. Wb.*] *n. pl.* [Fr.] Polite literature; the fine or elegant departments of learning, as rhetoric, poetry, criticism, and philology; classical authors. [bell.]

**BELL-FÁSH-IONED**, (-fásh-und) *a.* Having the form of a bell.

**BELL-FLÓW-ÉR**, *n.* A plant; a bell-shaped flower; campanula.

**BELL-FÓUND-ÉR**, *n.* One who founds or casts bells.

**BELL/HÁNG-ÉR**,\* *n.* One who hangs and fixes bells. *Mauder*.

**BELL/HÁNG-ING**,\* *n.* The hanging of bells. *W. Encyc.*

**BELL-LI-BÓNE**, *n.* [*belle and bonne, Fr.*] A woman excelling in beauty and goodness. *Spenser*.

**BELL-LI-CÓSE**,\* } *a.* Inclined to war; warlike. *Ash*. [R.]

**BELL-LI-CÓUS**,\* }

**BELL-LI'Q'ÉR-ÁRE**, *v. n.* [*belligero, L.*] To make war. *Cockeram*.

**BELL-LI'Q'ÉR-ÉNT**, *a.* Carrying on war; engaged in war; contending.

**BELL-LI'Q'ÉR-ÉNT**,\* *n.* A state or nation carrying on war. *Seager*.

**BELL-LI'Q'ÉR-OÜS**, *a.* Belligerent. *Bailey*.

**BELL'ING**, *n.* The noise of a roe in rutting time. *Bailey*.

**BELL-LIP'Q-TÉNT**, *a.* [*bellipetens, L.*] Mighty in war. *Bailey*.

**BELL-LI'Q'U-É'**, (bèl-lèk') *a.* [Fr.] Warlike; martial. *Feltman*.

**BELL-LI-TÓDE**, *n.* [*bellitudo, L.*] Beauty. *Cockeram*.

**BELL'LESS**,\* *a.* Being without a bell. *Scott*. [R.]

**BELL'MAN**, *n.* One who sounds a hand-bell as a notice in the streets; a public crier; a bell-ringer. *Shak.*

**BELL'MÉT-AL**, (-mè'tl) *n.* The metal of which bells are made, being an alloy of copper and tin.

**BELL'OW**, *v. n.* [*bellowed; pp. BELLOWING, BELLOWED.*] To make a noise as a bull; to cry aloud; to vociferate; to roar.

**BELL'OW-ÉR**, *n.* A roar; a loud noise.

**BELL'OW'ER**, *n.* One who bellows. *Chapman*.

**BELL'OW-ING**, *n.* Loud noise; roaring.

**BELL'OWS**, (bèl'us) [bèl'us, *W. P. E. J. F. K. Sm. R.*; bèl'üz, *Ja. Wb.*] *n. sing. & pl.* A machine used to blow the fire. *J.* Most lexicographers and grammarians, who treat particularly of this word, regard it as properly used only in the plural; as is the fact with respect to the lexicographers Johnson and Walker, and the grammarians Lough, Murray, Allen, Crumie, and Hiley. Dr. Webster and some other grammarians, however, regard it as properly used in both numbers. There are respectable authorities for using it in the singular; as, "like a bellows," *Dryden*. — "the common bellows is formed," &c. *Francis's Dictionary of the Arts and Sciences*; — "each bellows," *P. Cyc.* Smart says, "Though generally considered as plural, some authors join it to a verb singular; and this will justify the pronunciation bèl'us." — Walker remarks that "the last syllable of this word, like that of *gallows*, is corrupted beyond recovery into *lus*." — As a plural noun, it would be analogically pronounced bèl'üz. See *GALLOWS*.

**BELL'OWS-MÁK-ÉR**,\* *n.* One who makes bellows. *Mauder*.

**BELL'RING-ÉR**, *n.* One who rings bells. *Bale*.

**BELL'RÓPE**, *n.* A rope for ringing a bell; an appendage to the vesture of a Catholic priest. *Cowper*.

**BELL'RU-INE**, (bèl'ru-in, *S. W. F. J. Sm. R.*; bèl'ru-in, *P.*) *a.* [*belluinus, L.*] Brutal; beastly. *Atterbury*.

**BELL'WÉED**,\* *n.* A sort of weed or plant. *Ash*.

**BELL'WÉTH-ÉR**, *n.* A sheep which leads the flock with a bell.

**BELL'LY**, *n.* That part of the human body which contains the bowels or intestines, and reaches from the breast to the thighs; the corresponding part in beasts; the abdomen; that which requires food; that which encloses; the womb; the part of any thing that swells out.

**BELL'LY**, *v. n.* To swell into a larger capacity. *Dryden*.

**BELL'LY**, *v. a.* To fill; to swell out. *Shak.* [R.]

**BELL'LY-ÁCHE**, (bèl'le-ák) *n.* Pain in the bowels; colic.

**BELL'LY-BÁND**, *n.* The girth of a horse in harness.

**BELL'LY-BÓUND**, *a.* Diseased so as to be custive.

**BELL'LY-CHEÉR**, *n.* Good cheer. *Milton*.

**BELL'LY-CHEÉR**,\* *v. n.* To feast; to revel. *Milton*.

**BELL'LY-CIÚRL**,\* *a.* A rustic glutton. *Drayton*.

**BELL'LY-DÓUB-LÉT**,\* *n.* A doublet covering the belly. *Shak.*

**BELL'LY-FRÉT-TING**, *n.* The chafing of a horse's belly. *Dick*.

**BELL'LY-FÓL**, *n.* As much food as fills the belly.

**BELL'LY-GÓD**, *n.* A glutton. *Hakewill*.

**BELL'LY-ING**,\* *v.* Swelling out in the middle. *C odd*

**BELL'LY-FINCHED**, (-pincht) *a.* Starved. *Shak.*

**BELL'LY-RÓLL**, *n.* A sort of levelling roll. *Mortmer*.

**BELL'LY-SLÁVE**, *n.* A slave to the appetites. *Homily*.

**BELL'LY-TIM-BÉR**, *n.* Food. *Hudibras*. [Low.]

**BELL'LY-WORM**, (-würm) *n.* A worm that breeds in the belly. *Ray*.

**BELL'LOCK'**, *v. a.* To fasten with a lock. *Shak.*

**BELL'Q-MÁN-CY**, *n.* [*βέλος and μαντεία*] Divination by arrows. *Brown*.

**BELL'Q-NE**,\* *n.* A fish having a long, slender body. *Crabb*.

**BE-LÓNG'**, *v. n.* [*to BELONGED; pp. BELONGING, BELONGER.*] To be the property of; to appertain to; to relate to; to be the province or business of; to adhere to; to have relation to.

**BE-LÓNG'ING**, *n.* Quality; endowment. *Shak.*

**BE-LÓNG'ING**,\* *p. a.* Appertaining to; attached to. *Ash*.

**BE-LÓP'TE-ÁA**,\* *n. pl.* (*Geol.*) A genus of fossil shells. *P. Cyc.*

**BE-LÓP'T'**,\* *v. a.* To domineer over. *Calmet*. [R.]

**BE-LÓVE'**, (*v. a.*) To love. *Waldroepfe*.

**BE-LÓVED**, (bè-lúv'd) *p. Loved*; as, "he was much beloved." — *a.* (bè-lúv'ed) Much loved; dear; as, "a beloved son."

**BE-LÓW'**, *prep.* Under in place, time, or dignity; inferior in excellence; unworthy of; beneath.

**BE-LÓW'**, *ad.* In a lower place; beneath; on earth; in hell. — (*Law*) Court below, an inferior court.

**BE-LÓW'T'**, *v. a.* To treat with opprobrious language. *Camden*.

**BEL'SIRE**,\* *n.* An illustrious ancestor. *Drayton*.

**BEL-SWÁG'ÉR**, *n.* A whoremaster. *Dryden*. [Vulgar.]

**BELT**, *n.* A girdle; that which encompasses.

**BELT**, *v. a.* To encircle as with a belt. *Warton*. To shear the huttocks and tails of sheep. *Farm. Encyc.*

**BEL'TANE**,\* *n.* May-day, and the traditional Celtic customs attached to it. *Brande*.

**BEL'TIN**,\* *n.* Same as *beltane*. See *BELTANE*. *B-ande*.

**BE-LÚ'GA**,\* *n.* (*Ich.*) A crustaceous fish. *Foster*.

**BEL'VE-DÉRE**,\* *n.* [*bello and vedere, It.*] (*Arch.*) A pavilion on the top of a building or palace, or on an eminence in a garden. *P. Cyc.*

**BE-VY**, *v. a.* See *BELLE*.

**BE'WÁ**, *n.* [*βήρυλλ*] (*Arch.*) A rostrum in Athens, whence the orators addressed the assembly; a chancel. *Walker*.

**BE-MÁD**, *v. u.* To make mad. *Shak.*

**BE-MÁN'GLB**, (bè-mang'gl) *v. a.* To tear asunder. *Beau mont*.

**BE-MÁSK'**, *v. a.* To hide; to mask. *Shelton*.

**BE-MÁSK'ETER**,\* *v. a.* To cover with matter. *Swift*.

**BE-MÁZE'**, *v. a.* To bewilder; to perplex. *Cowper*.

**BE-MÉ-ÉX**,\* *n.* (*Ent.*) A genus of hymenopterous aculeate insects of the tribe of *fossoræ*. *Brande*.

**BE-MÉ-ÉRE'**, *v. a.* To measure. *Shak.*

**BE-MÍNG'LE**, (bè-ming'gl) *v. a.* To mingle. *Mir. for Mag*

**BE-MÍRE'**, *n.* To drag or immerse in the mire. *Ep. Taylor*

**BE-MÍRE'MENT**,\* *n.* The state of being bemired. *Qu Rec.* [R.]

**BE-MÍST'**, *v. a.* To cover as with a mist. *Feltman*.

**BE-MÓAN'**, (bè-món') *v. a.* To lament. *Job xlii*.

**BE-MÓAN'-Á-BLE**, *a.* That may be lamented. *Sherwood*.

**BE-MÓAN'ÉR**, *a.* One who bemoans. *J. Scott*.

**BE-MÓAN'ING**, *n.* Lamentation. *Ep. Hall*.

**BE-MÓCK'**, *v. a.* To treat with mocks. — *Bemock at*, to laugh at. *Shak.*

**BE-MÓLL**, *v. a.* To bemire. *Shak.*

**BE-MÓIST'EN**,\* (bè-móis'ten) *v. a.* To moisten. *Dr. Allen*

**BE'MÓL**,\* *n.* (*Mus.*) Another name for *B flat*. *Crabb*

**BE-MÓN'STER**, *v. a.* To make monstrous. *Shak.*

**BE-MÓURN'**, (bè-mórn') *v. a.* To weep over. *Wicliffe*.

**BE-MÓNDLE**,\* *v. a.* To confuse; to stupefy. *F. Qu. Rev.*

**BE-MÓUFFLE**,\* *v. a.* To wrap up as with a muffler. *Sterna*.

**BE-MÓUSE'**, (*v. a.*) To enchant or overcome by the *Muses*. *Pope*.

**BE-MÓUSE'D**, (bè-múzd') *a.* Overcome with musing. *Pope*.

**BEN**, [Sax.] Formerly used for *are, beam, and be*. *Spenser*.

**BEN**, *n.* An expressed oil of the root of the moringa aptera. *Brande*.

**BENCH**, [bénch, *S. P. J. K. Sm. Wb.*; bènsh, *W. F. E. Ja. R.*] *n.* A seat to hold several persons; a long seat; a seat of justice; the persons sitting on a bench; the body of judges.

**BENCH**, *v. a.* To furnish with or seat on a bench.

**BENCH'**,\* *v. n.* To sit upon a bench. *Shak.*

**BENCH'ÉR**, *n.* (*Law*) A senior member of a society governing one of the English inns of court; a judge.

**BEND**, *v. a.* [*to BENT or BENDED; pp. BENDING, BENT or BENDED; — Bended is little used.*] To make crooked; to direct to a certain point; to incline; to bow; to subdue. — (*Naut.*) To fasten, as one rope to another.

**BEND**, *v. n.* To be incurvated; to yield to lean.

**BEND**, *n.* Flexure; a curve; a bent; a crooked timber forming the rib of a ship. — (*Her.*) A kind of belt occupying the shield diagonally.

**BEND**, *n.* A band or company. *Spenser.*  
**BEND'A-BLE**, *a.* That may be bent. *Sherrwood.*  
**BEN'DER**, *n.* He or that which bends; the instrument used for bending. [*band.* *Crabb.*]  
**BEN'DLET**, *n.* A little bend.—(*Her.*) The diminutive of **BEN'DWITH**, *n.* An herb. *Bailey.*  
**BENE**, *n.* The oil-plant, or Oriental sesamum, introduced into the West India islands. *Farm. Encyc.*  
**BEN'VE**, *a.* A Latin adverb, signifying *well*; used in the phrase *nota bene*, mark well.  
**BE-NEAPED**, (*be-nept'*) *a.* (*Naut.*) A ship is said to be *be-neaped* when the water does not flow high enough to bring her over the bar or off the ground. *Crabb.*  
**BE-NEATH**, *prep.* Under; lower in place, rank, excellence, or dignity; unworthy of.  
**BE-NEATH**, *ad.* In a lower place; below; on earth.  
**BEN'E-DIC'T'** *f. TR.* \* [*L., bless ye.*] The song of the three children in the fiery furnace. *Ash.*  
**†BEN'E-DICT**, *a.* [*benedictus, L.*] Mild and salubrious. *Bacon.*  
**BEN'E-DICT\*** *n.* A cant term for a married man.—Generalized from Shakspeare's "*Much Ado about Nothing.*"  
**BEN'E-DIC'TINE**, *n.* A monk of the order of St. Benedict.  
**BEN'E-DIC'TINE**, *a.* Belonging to the order of St. Benedict.  
**BEN'E-DIC'TION**, *n.* An invocation of happiness; an expression of good wishes; good wish; a blessing; the form of instituting an abbot.  
**BEN'E-DIC'TIVE**, *a.* Confering a blessing. *Gaudent.*  
**BEN'E-DIC'TO-RY\*** *a.* Confering benediction. *Sat. Mag.*  
**BEN'E-FAC'TION**, *n.* [*benefacit, L.*] Act of conferring a benefit; the benefit conferred; donation; gratuity; gift.  
**BEN'E-FAC'TOR**, *n.* One who confers a benefit.  
**BEN'E-FAC'TRESS**, *n.* She who confers a benefit. *Delany.*  
**BEN'E-FICE**, (*ben'e-fis*) *n.* Advantage conferred; a certain class of preferments in the church of England, as rectories, vicarages, perpetual curacies, and chaplaincies:—distinguished from *dignities*, as bishoprics, deaneries, and prebends.  
**BEN'E-FICED**, (*ben'e-fist*) *a.* Having a benefice.  
**†BEN'E-FICE-LESS**, *a.* Having no benefice. *Skeldon.*  
**BE-NEF'I-CENCE**, *n.* Active goodness; kindness; liberality.  
**BE-NEF'I-CENT**, *a.* Confering benefits; kind; charitable.  
**BE-NEF'I-CENT-LY**, *ad.* In a beneficent manner.  
**BEN'E-FI'CIAL**, (*ben'e-fish'al*) *a.* Advantageous; helpful.  
**BEN'E-FI'CIAL**, (*ben'e-fish'al*) *n.* A benefice. *Spenser.*  
**BEN'E-FI'CIAL-LY**, (*ben'e-fish'al-ly*) *ad.* Advantageously.  
**BEN'E-FI'CIAL-NESS**, (*ben'e-fish'al-nēs*) *n.* Usefulness.  
**BEN'E-FI'CIA-RY**, (*ben'e-fish'ya-re*) *a.* Holding something in subordination to another; relating to feifs; receiving aid.  
**BEN'E-FI'CIA-RY**, (*ben'e-fish'ya-re*) *n.* One who holds a benefice; a person benefited or assisted:—a student assisted by charity. *Foarson.* [*Brownie.*]  
**†BEN'E-FI'CIEN-CY**, (*ben'e-fish'en-se*) *n.* Kindness.  
**†BEN'E-FI'CIENT**, *a.* Beneficent. *J. Smith.*  
**BEN'E-FIT**, *n.* [*beneficium, L.*] A kindness; advantage; gain; profit.—(*Law*) *Benefit of clergy* was, in the middle ages, in various states of Europe, an exemption of clergymen from criminal process before a secular judge. It was variously modified in England, and in the reign of George IV. entirely abolished.  
**BEN'E-FIT**, *v. a.* [*beneficere; pp. BENEFITING, BENEFITTO.*] To do good to; to assist; to befriend; to be useful to.  
**BEN'E-FIT**, *v. n.* To gain advantage. *Milton.*  
**BEN'E-FIT-PLKY\*** *n.* A play acted for the advantage of some one. *Hawkins.*  
**†BE-NE'GRÖ**, *v. a.* To make extremely dark. *Henry.*  
**†BE-NE'ME'**, or **BE-NE'MPNE'**, (*be-nem'*) *v. a.* To name; to pronounce; to promise; to give. *Spenser.*  
**BEN'G ZLÄP'F-TÖ\*** [*It.*] (*Mus.*) A phrase denoting that the performer is at liberty to exercise his taste. *Crabb.*  
**†BEN'E-FIL'CI-TÖRE**, *n.* [*beneficium, L.*] Will; choice. *Glavinille.*  
**BE-NÉT'** *v. a.* To disenare. *Shak.*  
**BE-NEV'O-LENCE**, *n.* [*benefolentia, L.*] Disposition to do good; the good done; good-will; kindness.—(*English History*) A species of tax or gratuity levied by the sovereign; devised by Edward IV., and abolished by Richard III. *Bacon.*  
**BE-NEV'O-LENT**, *a.* Kind; having good-will; disposed to do good; humane; compassionate; benignant.  
**BE-NEV'O-LENT-LY**, *ad.* In a benevolent manner.  
**BE-NEV'O-LENT-NESS**, *n.* Benevolence. [*R.*]  
**†BE-NEV'O-LOUS**, *a.* Kind; benevolent. *Puller.*  
**BEN-GAL**, *n.* A sort of thin stuff, made of silk and hair, originally from Bengal.  
**BEN-GALÉE'**,\* or **BEN-GÄL'LY\*** *a.* Relating to Bengal. [*Öb.*]  
**BEN-GALÉESE'**,\* *n. sing. & pl.* A native or natives of Bengal. *P. Cyc.*  
**BE-NIGHT'**, (*be-nit'*) *v. a.* [*benighteo; pp. BENIGHTING,*

**benighteo.**] To involve in darkness, to overtake with night; to darken.  
**BE-NIGHT'ED\***, (*be-nit'ed*) *p. a.* Involved in darkness.  
**BE-NIG'N'**, (*be-nin'*) *a.* [*benignus, L.*] Kind; generous; wholesome; benignant; benivolent.  
**BE-NIG'NANT**, *a.* Kind; gracious; good; benevolent.  
**BE-NIG'NANT-LY\***, *ad.* In a benignant manner. *Boswell.*  
**BE-NIG'N-TY**, *n.* [*benignitas, L.*] Graciousness; actual kindness; bounty; generosity.  
**BE-NIG'N'LY**, (*be-nin'ly*) *ad.* Favorably; kindly. *Waller.*  
**†BEN'N-SÖN**, (*ben'ne-zn*) *n.* [*benign, old Fr.*] Blessing; benediction. *Shak.*  
**BEN'N-MÄN**, *n.* A plant; a gum. See **BENZOIN**.  
**BEN'NET**, *n.* An herb. Same as *avena*.  
**BEN'SHIE\***, (*ben'she*) *n.* An Irish fairy or a fairy's wife. *Peasant.*  
**BENT**, *n.* State of being bent; flexure; declivity; inclination; turn; tendency; a species of grass; the common reed, called also *starr*; a dead stem of grass.  
**BENT\*** *i. & p.* from *Bend*. See **BEND**.  
**BENT'GRASS**, *n.* A species of agrostis, common in *pas-tures*. *Farm. Encyc.* [*Dryden.*]  
**BENT'ING-TIME**, *n.* Time when pigeons feed on hents.  
**BE-NUMB'**, (*be-nüm'*) *v. a.* To make torpid; to stupefy.  
**BE-NUMB'ED-NESS**, (*be-nüm'ed-nēs*) *n.* Torpidness.  
**BE-NÜM'MENT\***, (*be-nüm'ment*) *n.* Act of benumbing. *Kirby.*  
**BEN'ZA-MIDE\***, *n.* (*Chem.*) A compound obtained by exposing chloride of benzole to ammoniacal gas. *Brande.*  
**BEN'ZINE\***, *n.* A fluid containing benzoic acid. *P. Cyc.*  
**BEN'ZO-ÄTE\***, *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt composed of benzoic acid and a base. *Brande.*  
**BEN-ZÖ'IC\***, *a.* (*Chem.*) Derived from benzoin; as, "benzoic acid." *Brande.*  
**BEN-ZÖIN'**, *n.* A resinous juice, commonly called *gum-benzoin*, flowing from a tree in Sumatra, &c.  
**BEN-ZÖIN'US\***, *a.* A crystalline substance without taste or color, deposited from the oil of bitter almonds. *Francis.*  
**BEN-ZÖNE\***, *n.* A compound of hydrogen, oxygen, and carbon. *P. Cyc.*  
**BEN-ZÜLE\***, *n.* (*Chem.*) A compound of carbon, hydrogen, and oxygen, regarded as the base of benzoic acid. *Brande.*  
**BE-PAINT'**, *v. a.* To cover with paint. *Shak.*  
**†BE-PÄLE'**, *v. a.* To make pale. *Coren.*  
**BE-PER'I-WIGGED\***, (*wigd*) *a.* Adorned with false hair. *Congreve.*  
**BE-PINCH'**, *v. a.* To mark with pinches. *Chapman.*  
**BE-PLÄS'TER\***, *v. a.* To cover with plaster; to embellish. *Goldsmith.*  
**BE-PÖW'DER**, *v. a.* To dress out; to powder. *Search.*  
**BE-PRÄISE'**, *v. a.* To praise greatly. *Goldsmith.*  
**BE-PÜR'PLE'**, *v. a.* To render of a purple color. *Digges.*  
**BE-QUÄTH'**, (*be-kwäth'*) *v. a.* [*bequeath; pp. BE-QUATHING, BEQUATHED.*] To leave by will to another to devise.  
**BE-QUÄTH'ER**, (*be-kwäth'er*) *n.* A testator. *Hulot.*  
**†BE-QUÄTH'EMENT**, *n.* A bequest. *Dict.*  
**BE-QUEST'**, (*be-kwest'*) *n.* Something left by will; a leg-acy.  
**BE-QUÖTE'**,\* *v. a.* To quote frequently or much. *Ec. Rev.*  
**†BE-RÄIN'**,\* *v. a.* To rain upon. *Chaucer.*  
**BE-RÄTE'**,\* *v. a.* [*BERATED; pp. BERATING, BERATED*] To revile; to abuse in vile language. *Holland.*  
**BE-RÄT'LE'**, *v. a.* To fill with noise. *Shak.*  
**BE-RÄU'NTLE\***, *n.* (*Min.*) A phosphate of the peroxide of iron. *Dana.*  
**BE-RÄV'**, *v. a.* To foul; to befoul. *Milton.*  
**BE-RÄV-RIN\***, *n.* A yellow, bitter principle contained in the alcoholic extract of the root of the berry-tree. *Brande.*  
**BEN'VE-RIS\***, *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; the *barberry*. *P. Cyc.*  
**BEN'VE-RY\***, *n.* [*berberis, L.*] A shrub which bears yellow flowers and red acid berries; called also *barberry*. *Brande* See **BARBERRY**.  
**BERCEAU'**, (*ber-sö'*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A full-arched vault.  
**BERE**, *n.* A species of barley. *Gray.*  
**BE-REÄVE'**, *v. a.* [*BEREFT OR BEREAVED; pp. BEREAVING, BEREFT OR BEREAVED*] To strip of; to deprive of; to take away from.  
**BE-REÄV'MENT**, *n.* Act of bereaving; state of being bereft; deprivation. *Ec. Rev.*  
**BE-REÄV'ER\***, *n.* One who bereaves. *Speed.*  
**BE-REFT'**, *i. & p.* from *Bereave*. See **BEREAVE**. *Dryden.*  
**†BERG**, *n.* A town. *Gibson.* See **BOUGH**.  
**BER'GA-MÖ\***, *n.* A coarse kind of tapestry. *Crabb.*  
**BER'GA-MÖT**, *n.* [*bergamotte, Fr.*] A sort of pear; the essential oil of the rind of a small pear-shaped fruit, used as a perfume; a sort of snuff.  
**†BER'GE-RÉT**, *n.* [*bergereffe, Fr.*] A song. *Chaucer.*  
**BERG'MAN-TITE\***, *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of scapolite. *Phillips.*  
**BERG'MÄS-TER**, *n.* The chief officer among the Derbyshire miners, in England.

BĒRG'MÓTE, *n.* A court among the Derbyshire miners.  
 BĒR'GO-MÁSK,\* *n.* [*Bergomasco*, It.] Relating to a rustic dance. *Shak.*  
 BĒ-RHÝME', (bĕ-rĕim') *v. a.* To mention in rhyme. *Shak.*  
 BĒ-RIL'/LJ-ŪM,\* *n.* Same as *glacium*. *Francis.*  
 BĒR-LIN', [bĕr-'lin] *S. W. J. F. Ja.*; bĕr-'lin, *P. K. Sm. R. Wb.* *n.* A kind of couch or chariot, first made at Berlin.  
 BĒRME, *n.* (*Fort.*) A space between the foot of the ramparts and the side of the moat. *Crabb.*—The bank or side of a canal which is opposite to the tow-path. *Tanner.*  
 BĒR'NA-CLE-GŌÓSE,\* or BĒR'NJ-CLE-GŌÓSE,\* *n.* A species of wild goose. *P. Cyc.* See *BARACLE*.  
 BĒR'NAB-DÝNE,\* *n.* One of an order of monks; one of a branch of the Benedictine or Cistercian order. *P. Cyc.*  
 BĒR'NET,\* *n.* (*Law*) The crime of arson. *Crabb.*  
 BĒR-NŌUSE',\* *n.* The outer mantle of an Arab. *Th. Campbell.*  
 BĒ-RŌB', *v. a.* To rob; to plunder. *Spenser.*  
 BĒR'Ō-Z,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) A genus of marine animals. *P. Cyc.*  
 BĒR'RÍED,\* (bĕr-'rĭd) *a.* Impregnated with eggs or spawn. *Travis.* Having or covered with herries. *Dyer.*  
 BĒR'RY, *n.* Any small fruit containing seeds; the impregnation of a fish.  
 BĒR'RY, *v. a.* To bear berries.  
 BĒR'RY-BĒAR-ING, *a.* Bearing or producing berries. *Lee.*  
 BĒRT, Bright. *Gibson.*  
 BĒRTH, *n.* (*Naut.*) A ship's station; a room in a ship; a place in a ship or steam-vessel to sleep in; a station; employment. *B. Edwards.* See *BIRTH*.  
 BĒR-THĒL'LA,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of marine molluscous animals. *P. Cyc.*  
 BĒR'THĒR-TE,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A sulphate of antimony. *Dana.*  
 BĒR-THŌ-LĒ'TI-Ā,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A large plant of South America. *P. Cyc.*  
 BĒR'TRAM, *n.* An herb; bastard pellitory.  
 BĒR'YL, *n.* [*Beryllus*, L.] (*Min.*) A silicious mineral, classed among precious stones. It is allied to the emerald, usually transparent, of a pale green, and crystallized.  
 BĒR'ZE-LÝNE,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral in minute crystals. *Dana.*  
 BĒR'ZE-LÝTE,\* *n.* (*Min.*) Magnesian pharmacolytes. *Dana.*  
 BĒ-SÁINT', *v. a.* To make a saint of. *Hammond.*  
 BĒ-SÁYLE,\* *n.* (*Law*) A kind of writ. *Blackstone.*  
 BĒ-SCAT'TĒR, *v. a.* To throw loosely over. *Spenser.*  
 BĒ-SCŌRN', *v. a.* To mock at. *Chaucer.*  
 BĒ-SCRÁTCH', *v. a.* To tear with the nails. *Chaucer.*  
 BĒ-SCRÁWL', *v. a.* To scribble over. *Milton.*  
 BĒ-SCREĒN', *v. a.* To cover with a screen; to screen. *Shak.*  
 BĒ-SCRĒB'BLE, *v. a.* To write on. *Milton.*  
 BĒ-SCŪM'BER, *v. a.* To load with something useless. *B. Jonson.*  
 BĒ-SCŪTCH'EON,\* *v. a.* To deck with a scutcheon. *Churchill.*  
 BĒ-SĒĒ', *v. n.* To look; to mind. *Wielŕffe.*  
 BĒ-SĒĒCH', *v. a.* [i. *DESŌUCHT*, (*DESĒECHED*); *pp.* *DESĒECHING*, *DESŌUCHT*, (*DESĒECHED*)] To entreat; to supplicate; to implore; to beg.  
 BĒ-SĒĒCH', *n.* Request. *Beaum. & Fl.*  
 BĒ-SĒĒCH'ĒR, *n.* One who beseeches. *Shak.*  
 BĒ-SĒĒCH'ING-LÝ,\* *ad.* In a beseeching manner. *Neale.*  
 BĒ-SĒĒK', *v. a.* To request; to beseech. *Chaucer.*  
 BĒ-SĒĒM', *v. a.* To become; to befit. *Hooker.*  
 BĒ-SĒĒM'ING, *n.* Comeliness. *Barret.*  
 BĒ-SĒĒM'LY, *a.* Fit; becoming. *Shenstone.*  
 BĒ-SĒĒN', *v. a.* Adapted; adjusted. *Spenser.*  
 BĒ-SĒT', *v. a.* [i. *SESĒT*; *pp.* *BĒSETTING*, *BĒSET*.] To besiege; to waylay; to embarrass; to entangle.  
 BĒ-SĒHÝNE', *v. n.* To shine upon. *Chaucer.*  
 BĒ-SĒHREW', (bĕ-shrĕd') *v. a.* To wish a curse to.  
 BĒ-SĒHŪT', *v. a.* To shut up. *Chaucer.*  
 BĒ-SÝDE', } *prep.* At the side of; over and above; not ac-  
 BĒ-SÝDES', } cording to; out of.  
 BĒ-SÝDE', } *ad.* More than that; not in this number;  
 BĒ-SÝDES', } moreover; except.  
 BĒ-SÝDER', *n.* A species of haking pear.  
 BĒ-SÝGE', (bĕ-sĕj') *v. a.* [i. *BĒSĒEGED*; *pp.* *BĒSĒEGING*, *BĒSĒEGED*.] To lay siege to; to block up; to invest; to invade; to attack; to beleaguer.  
 BĒ-SÝGE'MENT,\* *n.* The act of besieging. *Month. Rev.* [R.]  
 BĒ-SÝGĒR, *n.* One who besieges.  
 BĒ-SÝRĒN,\* *v. a.* To allure or entice as a siren. *Qu. Rev.*  
 BĒ-SÝT', *v. a.* To suit; to become. *Spenser.*  
 BĒ-SLÁVE', *v. a.* To subjugate; to enslave. *Hall.*  
 BĒ-SLÁV'ĒR,\* *v. a.* To defile or cover with slaver. *Richardson.* See *BĒSLAVĒRE*.  
 BĒ-SLÝME', *v. a.* To soil; to daub. *B. Jonson.*  
 BĒ-SLŌB'BER,\* *v. a.* To daub; to soil. *Qu. Rev.*  
 BĒ-SLŪB'BER, *v. a.* To daub. *Shak.*  
 BĒ-SMĒAR', *v. a.* [i. *BĒSMĒARED*; *pp.* *BĒSMĒARING*, *BĒSMĒARED*.] To cover with something greasy, adhesive, or dirty; to bedaub; to soil.  
 BĒ-SMĒĒR'ĒR, *n.* One who besmears. *Shenwood.*  
 BĒ-SMÝRCH', *v. a.* To soil; to discolor. *Shak.*  
 BĒ-SMŌKE', *v. a.* To foul with or dry in smoke.  
 BĒ-SMŪT', *v. a.* To soil with dirt, smoke, or soot.

BĒ SNŌW', *v. a.* To scatter like snow. *Gower.*  
 BĒ-SŌM'FĒD', (bĕ-sŏft') *i. & p.* from *BĒSECH*.  
 BĒ-SŌM', (bĕ-'zum) *n.* A broom made of twigs.  
 BĒ-SŌRT', *v. a.* To suit; to fit. *Shak.*  
 BĒ-SŌRT', *n.* Company; train. *Shak.*  
 BĒ-SŌT', *v. a.* [i. *BĒSŌTTED*; *pp.* *BĒSŌTTING*, *BĒSŌTTED*.] To infatuate; to make to dote. *Shak.* [R.]  
 BĒ-SŌT'TĒD,\* *p. a.* Infatuated; stupefied. *Shak.*  
 BĒ-SŌT'TĒD-LÝ, *ad.* In a foolish, besotted manner. *Milton.*  
 BĒ-SŌT'TĒD-NĒSS, *n.* Stupidity; infatuation. *Milton.*  
 BĒ-SŌUGHT', (bĕ-sáwt') *i. & p.* from *BĒSECH*. See *BĒSECH*.  
 BĒ-SPÁN'GLE, *v. a.* To adorn with spangles. *Pope.*  
 BĒ-SPÁT'TĒR, *v. a.* [i. *BĒSPÁTTERED*; *pp.* *BĒSPÁTTERING*, *BĒSPÁTTERED*.] To spatter; to soil by throwing filth.  
 BĒ-SPÁWL', *v. a.* To daub with spittle. *Milton.*  
 BĒ-SPĒAK', *v. a.* [i. *BĒSPĒAKE*, (*BĒSPĒAKE*); *pp.* *BĒSPĒAKING*, *BĒSPĒAKED*.] To speak for beforehand; to forebode; to speak to; to address; to betoken; to show.  
 BĒ-SPĒĒK'ĒR, *n.* One who bespeaks. *Wotton.*  
 BĒ-SPĒĒK'LE, *v. a.* To mark with speckles. *Milton.*  
 BĒ-SPĒĒT', *v. a.* To daub with spittle. *Chaucer.*  
 BĒ-SPĒĒW', (bĕ-spĕ) *v. a.* To daub with spew or vomit.  
 BĒ-SPĒÍE', *v. a.* To season with spices. *Shak.*  
 BĒ-SPÍT', *v. a.* To daub with spittle. *Wielŕffe.*  
 BĒ-SPŌKE', *i.* from *BĒSPĒAKE*. See *BĒSPĒAKE*.  
 BĒ-SPŌT', *v. a.* To mark with spots. *Ep. Rainbow.*  
 BĒ-SPĒĒAD', (bĕ-sprĕd') *v. a.* To spread over. *Lryden.*  
 BĒ-SPĒĒNT', *p.* Besprinkled. *Milton.*  
 BĒ-SPĒĒN'KLE, *v. a.* To sprinkle over. *Dryden.*  
 BĒ-SPĒĒN'KLER, *n.* One who besprinkles. *Shenwood.*  
 BĒ-SPĒĒN'LING,\* *n.* A sprinkling. *Dr. Allen.*  
 BĒ-SPĒĒRT', *v. a.* To throw out scatteringly. *Milton.*  
 BĒ-SPŪT'TĒR, *v. a.* To sputter over.  
 BĒST, *a.* *superl.* of *good*. Most good; most excellent; having good qualities in the highest degree.—*The best*, the utmost power.—*To make the best of*, to improve to the utmost.  
 BĒST, *ad.* *superl.* of *well*. In the highest degree of goodness.—It is sometimes used in composition; as, "*best-beloved*."  
 BĒST,\* *n.* Highest perfection; greatest effort; as, "*The duke did his best*." *Bacon.*  
 BĒ-STÁIN', *v. a.* To mark with stains. *Shak.*  
 BĒ-STĒAD', *v. a.* To profit; to accommodate. *Milton.*  
 BĒ-STĒÁL', (bĕst-'yál) [bĕs-'chĕl, *W. J.*; bĕst-'yál, *E. F. K. Sm. R.*; bĕst-'yál, *P. Ja.*; bĕs-'chál, *S.*] *a.* Belonging to a beast; brutal.  
 BĒ-STĒ-ĀL'-TY, (bĕst-'yĕ-Āl-'te) *n.* The nature or quality of beasts; beastliness; unnatural connection with a beast.  
 BĒ-STĒ-ĀL-ÝZE, (bĕst-'yál-'íz) *v. a.* To make like a beast.  
 BĒ-STĒ-ĀL-LÝ, (bĕst-'yál-'le) *ad.* Brutally.  
 BĒ-STĒ-ĀTE, (bĕst-'yĕ-'át) *v. a.* To make like a beast. *Junius.*  
 BĒ-STĒCK', *v. a.* [i. & *p.* *BĒSTOCK*.] To stick over with.  
 BĒ-STĒR', *v. a.* To put into vigorous action. *Milton.*  
 BĒ-STĒNESS, *n.* The most excellent state. *Bp. Milton.*  
 BĒ-STŌRM', *v. n.* To rage. *Yung.*  
 BĒ-STŌW', (bĕ-stŏ) *v. a.* [i. *BĒSTŌWED*; *pp.* *BĒSTŌWING*, *BĒSTŌWED*.] To give; to confer; to grant; to supply; to apply.  
 BĒ-STŌW'ĀL, (bĕ-stŏ-'ál) *n.* Act of bestowing; a gift. *Gent Mag.*  
 BĒ-STŌW'ĒR, (bĕ-stŏ-'er) *n.* One who bestows.  
 BĒ-STŌW'MĒNT,\* *n.* Act of bestowing; bestowal. *Perry.* [R.]  
 BĒ-STĒRĀD'DLE, *v. a.* To bestride. See *BĒSTRIDE*.  
 BĒ-STĒRÁUGHT', (bĕ-stráwt') *p.* Distracted; mad. *Shak.*  
 BĒ-STĒRĒK',\* *v. a.* To mark or cover with streaks. *Swift.*  
 BĒ-STĒREW', (bĕ-strĕd', or bĕ-strŏd') [bĕ-strŏ', *S. J. Ja. K. Sm.*; bĕ-strŏ', *W. E. F.*] *v. a.* [i. *BĒSTĒREWED*; *pp.* *BĒSTĒREWING*, *BĒSTĒREWED* or *BĒSTĒREWŪN*.] To sprinkle over. *Milton.*  
 BĒ-STĒRÝDE', *v. a.* [i. *BĒSTRĀDE* or *BĒSTRÝDE*; *pp.* *BĒSTRÝDING*, *BĒSTRÝDENED* or *BĒSTRÝD*.] To place one leg over, so that one leg shall be on each side; to stride; to ride on.  
 BĒ-STŪD', *v. a.* To adorn with studs. *Dryden.*  
 BĒ-SŪRE,\* (bĕ-shŭr') *ad.* Certainly. *Lathrop's Sermons.*—*Be-sure*, *for to be sure*, or *surely*, is a colloquial phrase, not often seen in print.  
 BĒ-SWÝKE *v. a.* To allure. *Gower.*  
 BĒT, *n.* A wager; a stake, as a *wager*. *Prior.*  
 BĒT, *v. a.* [i. *BĒTTE*; *pp.* *BĒTTING*, *BĒTTED*.] To wager; to lay a wager or bet. *Shak.*  
 BĒT, *The old preterit of Beat.* *Bacon.*  
 BĒ-TÁKE', *v. a.* [i. *BĒTŌOK*; *pp.* *BĒTĀKING*, *BĒTĀKEN*.] [i. *TŌ* intrust. *Spenser.*] To have recourse to; to apply; to move to remove.  
 BĒ-TÁUGHT', (bĕ-táwt') *p.* from *BĒTAKS*. Intrusted. *Chaucer.*  
 BĒ-TĒĒM', *v. a.* To produce; to bring forth. *Spenser.*  
 BĒ'TĒL', (bĕtl) *n.* A small plant, tree, or shrub of the pepper kind; the leaf of the shrub, which is of an intoxicating quality, and is chewed in the East Indies along with the nut of the areca palm or lime.

**BE-THINK**, *v. a.* [*βETHOUGHT*; *pp.* BETHINKING, BETHOUGHT.] To recall to the memory; to recollect; to recall to reflection.

**BE-THINK**, *v. n.* To consider. *Spenser.*

**BETH'LE-HEM**, (*béth'le-em*) *n.* A hospital for lunatics; contracted to *bedlam*. See *BEDLAM*.

**BETH'LE-HEM-ITE**, (*béth'le-em-ít*) *n.* See *BEDLAMITE*.

**BE-THOUGHT**, (*bé-thaw't*) *i. & p.* from *Bethink*. See *BE-THINK*.

**[BE-THRALL**, *v. a.* To enthrall. *Spenser.*

**BE-THUMP**, *v. a.* To beat; to thump. *Shak.* [*R.*]

**BE-TIDE**, *v. a.* [*i. & p.* BETIDED or EXTID.] To happen to; to befall. *Milton.*

**BE-TIDE**, *v. n.* To happen; to become. *Shak.*

**BE-TIME**, *ad.* Seasonably. *Shak.* See *BETIMES*.

**BE-TIMES**, (*bé-tímz*) *ad.* Seasonably; early; soon.

**BÉ'TLE**, *n.* An Indian plant. See *BETEL*.

**BE-TOKEN**, (*bé-tókn*) *v. a.* To signify; to foreshow.

**BETON**, *n.* [*Fr.*] A concrete used in foundations of hydraulic works. *Tanner.*

**BÉT'Q-NY**, *n.* (*betonica*, *L.*) A medicinal plant.

**BE-TOOK**, (*bé-túk*) *i.* from *Betake*. See *BETAKE*.

**\*BE-TORN**, *p. a.* Violently separated. *Sackville.*

**BE-TOSS**, *v. a.* To disturb; to toss into the air. *Shak.*

**[BE-TRAP**, *v. a.* To insnare. *Oceleve.*

**BE-TRAY**, (*bé-trá'*) *v. a.* [*i.* BETRAYED; *pp.* BETRAYING, BETRAYED.] To deliver up by breach of trust; to give into the hands of enemies by treachery; to discover or disclose that which has been intrusted to secrecy; to entrust; to show; to discover.

**BE-TRAY'AL**, *n.* Act of betraying; treachery. *Abp. Whately.*

**BE-TRAYER**, *n.* One who betrays; a traitor.

**BE-TRAYMENT**, *n.* Betrayal. *Jefferson.* [*R.*]

**BE-TRIM**, *v. a.* To deck; to dress. *Shak.*

**BE-TROTH**, *v. a.* [*i.* BETROTHED; *pp.* BETROTHING, BETROTHED.] To contract to any one in order to marriage; to pledge to marriage; to nominate to a bishopric.

**BE-TROTH'AL**, *n.* Betrothment. *Polack.* [*R.*]

**BE-TROTHED**, *\* (bē-tróth't)* *p. a.* Contracted or affianced in marriage.

**BE-TROTHMENT**, *n.* The act of betrothing; a mutual compact between two parties, by which they bind themselves to marry.

**[BE-TRUST**, *v. a.* To intrust. *Bp. Hall.* [*ed.* [*R.*]

**BE-TRUSTMENT**, *n.* Act of intrusting; things intrusted. *Bé'tró'st*, *n.* The smallest Venetian coin. *Mason.*

**[BÉ'TER**, *ad.* The old English word for *better*. *Chaucer.*

**BÉ'TER**, *a comp. of good.* Superior; having more or a higher degree of good qualities.

**BÉ'TER**, *n.* The superiority; improvement; to become better. *Dryden.* A superior. *Hooker.* One who bets. See *BETTOR*.

**BÉ'TER**, *ad. comp. of well.* More excellently; well in a greater degree; more.

**BÉ'TER**, *v. a.* [*i.* BETTERED; *pp.* BETTERING, BETTERED.] To improve; to meliorate; to amend. [*metl.*]

**[BÉ'TTER**, *v. n.* To grow better; to become better. *Par-*

**BÉ'TTER-ING**, *n.* The act of improving.

**BÉ'TTERMENT**, *n.* Improvement; act of making better. *Montagu.*—(*Law*) Improvements made to an estate, by cultivation, fences, building, &c. *Bovier.*

**BÉ'TTER-MOST**, *\* a.* Best. *Palgrave.* [*R.*]

**[BÉ'TTER-NESS**, *n.* State of being better; improvement. *Sidney.*

**BÉ'TTING**, *n.* Act of proposing a wager.

**BÉ'TTOR**, *n.* One who bets or lays wagers.

**BÉ'TTY**, *n.* An instrument to break open doors.

**BE-TUM'BL'D**, (*bé-túm'bl'd*) *p. a.* Disordered. *Shak.*

**BE-TUTOR**, *\* v. a.* To instruct; to tutor. *Coleridge.*

**BE-TWAT'TLE**, (*bé-twó'tl*) *v. a.* To confound; to stupefy. *Gabriel John.* [*North of Eng.*]

**BE-TWEEN**, *prep.* In the intermediate space; in the middle of; from one to another; bearing relation to two; betwixt.

**BE-TWEEN'TY**, *\* n.* State of being between. *Jefferson.* [*Low and rare.*]

**BE-TWIXT**, (*bé-twíks't*) *prep.* In the midst of; between.

**BE'UDANT-ITE**, *\* n.* (*Min.*) A crystallized mineral. *Dana.*

**[BEV'EL**, (*bév'el*, *S. W. P. J. F. E. Ja. K.*; *bév'vl*, *Sm.*) (*Mech.*) Any angle that is not a right angle or half a right angle; an instrument for drawing or taking angles.

**[BEV'EL**, *v. a.* To cut to a bevel angle. *Mozon.*

**[BEV'EL**, *\* a.* Having the form of a bevel. *Richardson.*

**[BEV'EL-MENT**, *\* n.* (*Min.*) A bevel fort, side, or angle. *Cleaveland.*

**BÉ'VEER**, *n.* See *BEAVER*.

**[BÉ'VEER**, *n.* A refreshment between meals. *B. Jonson.*

**[BÉ'VEER**, *v. n.* To partake of a bever. *Brewer.*

**BEV'ER-AGE**, *n.* Drink; liquor to be drunk. *Shak.*

**BEV'Y**, *n.* A flock of birds, particularly of quails; a company, commonly applied to ladies or women.

**BE-WAIL**, (*bé-wá'l*) *v. a.* [*i.* BEWAILED; *pp.* BEWAILING, BEWAILED.] To lament; to mourn for; to deplore; to bemoan.

**BE-WAÍ'J**, *v. n.* To express grief. *Shak.*

**BE-WAÍ'J-A-BLE**, *a.* That may be lamented. *Sherrid*

**BE-WAÍ'NG**, *n.* One who bewails. *Ward.*

**BE-WAÍ'NG**, *n.* Lamentation. *Raleigh.*

**BE-WAÍ'MENT**, *\* n.* Act of bewailing; grief. *Blackwo*

**[BE-WAKE**, *v. a.* To keep awake. *Gower.*

**BE-WARE**, *v. n.* To regard with caution; to be cautious or aware of. *Fr.* This verb is not conjugated; and it is now used only in phrases which admit the verb *be* or its tenses, as *if be and ware* were separate words, and not formed into one; as, "he may beware"; "he should beware"; "he will beware"; though it was anciently sometimes used otherwise.

**BE-WEEP**, *v. a.* To weep over. *Shak.*

**BE-WEEP**, *v. n.* To weep. *Shak.*

**BE-WET**, *v. a.* To wet; to moisten. *Shak.*

**BE-WHORE**, *v. a.* To corrupt with regard to chastity. *Beaumont & Fl.* To pronounce a whore. *Shak.*

**BE-WIL'DER**, *v. a.* [*i.* BEWILDERED; *pp.* BEWILDERING, BEWILDERED.] To lose in pathless places; to confound; to disorder; to perplex; to entangle.

**BE-WIL'DERED-NESS**, *\* n.* State of being bewildered. *Bentham.*

**BE-WIL'DER-MENT**, *\* n.* Act of bewildering; perplexity

**[BE-WIN'TER**, *v. a.* To make like winter. *Conley.*

**BE-WITCH**, *v. a.* [*i.* BEWITCHED; *pp.* BEWITCHING, BEWITCHED.] To affect by or fill with witchcraft or sorcery; to injure by witchcraft; to charm.

**BE-WITCH'ED**, *\* (bē-wícht')* *p. a.* Under the influence of witchcraft.

**BE-WITCH'ED-NESS**, *n.* State of being bewitched. *Gaude*

**BE-WITCH'ER**, *n.* One who bewitches. *Stafford.*

**BE-WITCH'E-RY**, *n.* Fascination; enchantment.

**[BE-WITCH'FUL**, *a.* Alluring; bewitching. *Milton.*

**BE-WITCH'ING**, *n.* The act of bewitching. *Sherrwood.*

**BE-WITCH'ING**, *\* p. a.* Tending to bewitch or charm.

**BE-WITCH'ING-LY**, *ad.* In an alluring manner. *Hallywell*

**BE-WITCH'ING-NESS**, *\* n.* Quality of being bewitched. *Brown*

**BE-WITCH'MENT**, *n.* Fascination; enchantment. *Shak.*

**\*BE-WUN'DER'D**, (*bé-wun'der'd*) *p. a.* Amazed. *Fairfax.*

**BE-WRAP**, (*bé-ráp*) *v. a.* To cover over. *Fairfax.*

**BE-WRÁY**, (*bé-rá'*) *v. a.* To betray; to show. *Hooker.* To soil; to befoul; to betray. *Pope.* [*Antiquated.*]

**[BE-WRÁY**, *n.* Betrayal; discoverer. *Addison.*

**\*BE-WRÁY-MENT**, (*bé-rá'ment*) *n.* Betrayal. *Dr. Allen*

**BE-WRÉCK**, (*bé-rék'*) *v. a.* To ruin; to destroy. *Mirror for Magistrates.*

**[BE-WROUGHT**, (*bé-ráwt'*) *p.* Worked. *B. Jonson.*

**BEY**, (*bé*) *n.* [*beg*, *Turk.*] A Turkish or Tartar title of dignity; a chief; a prince; a governor of a province. *Rycant*

**BEY'LICK**, (*bá'líck*) *n.* A province governed by a bey. *See G. Temple.*

**BE-YOND**, *prep.* On the farther side of; farther onward than; past; out of the reach of; before; above; remote from.—*To go beyond*, to deceive.

**BE-YOND**, *ad.* At a distance; yonder. *Spenser.*

**BE-ZANT**, (*bé-zánt*, *Ja. K. Brunde*; *bé'zant*, *Sm.*) *n.* A gold coin of old Byzantium;—also written *byrant*, *byzantine*, and *bizantine*.—(*Her.*) A circle; or, [*i. e.* gold.]

**BE-ZANT'LER**, *\* n.* The second branch of a stag's horn. *Crabb.*

**BÉZ'EL**, (*béz'el*, *P. K. Wh.*; *béz'zl*, *Sm.*; *béz'zel*, *Ja.*) *n.* That part of a ring in which the stone is fixed.

**BE'ZÖAR**, (*bé'zör*) (*bé'zör*, *W. Ja. Sm.*; *bé-zö'ar*, or *bé'z-ö'ar*, *K.*) *n.* [*Per.*] A calculus concretion, found in the stomach, intestines, and bladder of animals, formerly esteemed of great virtue as an antidote.

**BEZ-O-ÁR'DIC**, *a.* Composed of bezor. *Student.*

**BEZ-O-ÁR'DIC**, *n.* Medicine containing bezor.

**BE'ZÖAR-GÖAT**, *\* n.* The Indian antelope. *Hill.*

**[BÉZ-O-ÁR'TI-CAL**, *a.* Acting as an antidote. *Chillingworth*

**BE-ZÖN'IAN**, *\* n.* [*disegno*, *It.*] An indigent wretch. *Shak.*

**[BÉZ'ZLE**, *v. a.* To waste in riot. *Milton.* See *EMERZZLE*.

**BI**, [*L.* *bis*, *twice*.] A syllable, when prefixed to a word, signifies two, twice, or double; as, *diacarbonate* of potash, a compound of potash with two atoms of carbonic acid; *bisulph*, having two valves. *Brande.*

**BI-ÁN'GU-LÁ-ED**, *a.* Having two angles. *Bailey.*

**[BI-ÁN'GU-LOUS**, *a.* (*bitus* and *angulus*, *L.*) Same as *bis-angulated*. *Bailey.*

**BI-ÁR-TIC'U-LÁ-TE**, *\* a.* Having two joints. *Brande.*

**BI'AS**, *n.* (*bias*, *Fr.*) *pl.* BI'AS-ES. The weight lodged on one side of a bowl, which turns it from the straight line any thing which influences one; propensity; inclination.

**BI'AS**, *v. a.* [*i.* BIASED or BIASSD; *pp.* BIASING or BIASSING, BIASED or BIASSD.—*Biassed* is the more common spelling; but *biased* is the more analogical.] To turn away from a right, fair, or impartial judgment; to influence to incline to some side.

**BI'AS**, *ad.* Across; diagonally. *Shak.*

**[BI'AS-DRAW'ING**, *n.* Partiality. *Shak.*

**[BI'AS-NESS**, *n.* Inclination to some side. *Sherrwood.*

**BI-AU-RIC'U-LÁ-TE**, *\* a.* (*Anat.*) Having two auricles. *Brande.*

**BĪ-Ā'AL,\*** *a. (Min.)* Having two axes. *Smart.*  
**BIB,** *n.* A piece of linen put on a child's breast.  
**BIB,** *v. n.* [*bibo, L.*] To tipple; to sip; to drink. *Camden.*  
**BĪ-BĀ'OUS,** (*bĪ-bā'shqs*) *a.* [*bibax, L.*] Addicted to drinking; imbibing. *Bailey. [R.]*  
**†BĪ-RĀQ'Ī-TY,** *n.* Act or quality of drinking. *Bailey.*  
**BĪ'BĒR,** *n.* [*biberon, Fr.*] A tippler:—used in composition; as, *wine-bibber.*  
**BĪ'BLE-BĀB'BLE,** *n.* Prating; idle talk. *Shak.*  
**BĪ'BLE,** (*bĪ'bl*) *n.* [*βιβλίον*, *a.*] A book, by way of eminence, *The Book.*—The sacred volume which contains the revelations of God; the Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments.  
**BĪ'BLE-GATH,\*** *n.* An oath on the Bible; a sacred obligation. *Congreve.*  
**BĪ'LI-CAL,** *a.* Relating to the Bible; scriptural.  
**BĪ'LI-CIST,\*** *n.* One versed in biblical learning. *Ed. Rev.*  
**BĪ'LI-Ō'Ō'RA-PHER,** *n.* One versed in bibliography.  
**BĪ'LI-Q-GRĀPH'IC,** } *a.* Relating to bibliography or the  
**BĪ'LI-Q-GRĀPH'IC-CAL,** } knowledge of books.  
**BĪ'LI-Q-GRĀPH'IC-CAL-LY,\*** *ad.* In a bibliographical manner. *Dibdin.*  
**BĪ'LI-Ō'Ō'RA-PHY,** *n.* [*βιβλίον* and *γράφω*.] The science or knowledge of books, in regard to their authors, subjects, editions, and history  
**BĪ'LI-Ō'Ō'RA-TRY,\*** *n.* The worship of a book. *Byrom.*  
**BĪ'LI-Q-LITE,\*** *a. (Min.)* Bookstone; a fossil leaf. *Hamilton.*  
**R-E-LI-Q-LŌG'IC-CAL,\*** *a.* Relating to bibliography. *P. Cye.*  
**BĪ'LI-Ō'Ō'Q-Ÿ,\*** *n.* Biblical literature, doctrine, or theology; a treatise on books; bibliography. *P. Cye.*  
**BĪ'LI-Q-MĀN-CY,\*** *n.* Divination by the Bible, or a book. *Crabb.*  
**BĪB-LI-Q-MĀ'NĪ-A,** *n.* [*βιβλίον* and *μανία*.] The rage of possessing scarce or curious books; book-madness.  
**BĪ'LI-Ō'Ō'NĪ-A-C,** *n.* One who has a rage for books.  
**BĪ'LI-Q-MĀ-NĪ-A-CAL,\*** *a.* Relating to bibliomania. *Dibdin.*  
**BĪ'LI-Q-MĀ'NĪ-AN-ĪSM,\*** *n.* Book-madness; bibliomania. *Dr. N. Drake. [Lamb.]*  
**BĪ'LI-Ō'Ō'NĪ-ST,\*** *n.* One affected by bibliomania. *C.*  
**BĪ'LI-Ō'Ō'PĪ-TĪ-LĪSM,\*** *n.* Love of bibliography or of books. *Dibdin.*  
**BĪ'LI-Ō'Ō'PĪ-TĪ-LĪST,\*** *n.* A lover of bibliography or of books. *Gent. Mag.*  
**BĪ'LI-Q-PHŌ'BI-A,\*** *n.* A dread of books. *Dibdin.*  
**BĪ'LI-Q-PŌLE,\*** *n.* A bookseller. *Ec. Rev.*  
**BĪ'LI-Q-PŌL'T-CAL,\*** *a.* Relating to bookselling or booksellers. *C. Lamb.*  
**BĪ'LI-Ō'Ō'Q-LĪSM,\*** *n.* The employment of a biblioplist; bibliomania. *Dibdin.*  
**BĪ'LI-Ō'Ō'Q-LĪST,** *n.* [*βιβλίον* and *πωλεῖν*.] A bookseller.  
**BĪ'LI-Ō'Ō'Q-LĪS'TIC,\*** *a.* Relating to a bookseller or bookselling. *Dibdin.*  
**BĪ'LI-Ō'Ō'Q-PRĪST,\*** *n.* One who hides or buries books. *Crabb.*  
**BĪB-LI-Q-THĒ'CA,\*** *n.* [*L.*] A library; a bibliothek. *Smart.*  
**†BĪ'LI-Q-THĒ'CAL,** *a.* [*bĪb-le-q-thē'kal, S. Ja. K. R. Wb.*; *bĪb-le-thē'q-kał, W. J. F. Sm.*] Belonging to a library. *Byrom. [Ep. Hall.]*  
**†BĪ'LI-Ō'Ō'Q-THĒ-CA-RY,** *n.* [*βιβλίον* and *θήκη*.] A librarian.  
**BĪ'LI-Q-THĒKE,** *n.* [*bibliotheca, L.*] A library. *Bale.*  
**BĪ'LVUS,\*** *n.* [*L.*] The papyrus, an Egyptian aquatic plant. *Hamilton.*  
**BĪ'U-LOUS,** *a.* [*bibulus, L.*] Absorbing; spongy. *Thomson.*  
**BĪ-CAL'CA-RĀTE,\*** *a.* Having two spurs. *Brande.*  
**BĪ-CĀP'SUL-LAR,** *a.* [*bicapsularis, L.*] (*Bot.*) Having two capsules with seeds at each flower.  
**BĪCE,** *n.* A light blue color prepared from smalt.  
**†BĪ'ĈĒPS,\*** *a.* [*L.*] (*Anat.*) Having two heads. *Brande.*  
**BĪ-CĪP'Ī-TAL,** } *a.* [*biceps, bicipitis, L.*] Having two heads  
**BĪ-CĪP'TOUS,** } or two origins. *Brown.*  
**BĪCK'ER,\*** *n.* A small wooden dish or tub; a bowl. *Brockett.* [*North of England and Scotland.*]  
**BĪCK'ER,** *v. n.* [*to sicken; pp. sicker, sickered.*] To sickenish; to quarrel; to quiver. *Milton.*  
**BĪCK'ER-ER,** *n.* A quarreller; skirmisher. *Sherwood.*  
**BĪCK'ER-ING,** *n.* Quarrel; skirmish. *Sidney.*  
**†BĪCK'ER-MĒNT,** *n.* Quarrel. *Spenser.*  
**BĪCK'ERN,** *n.* An iron with a beak or point.  
**BĪ-CŌL'IGĀTE,\*** *a.* (*Ormith.*) Connected by a basal web, as toes. *Brande.*  
**BĪ'Ō'Ō'OR,\*** *a.* [*L.*] Having two colors. *Brande.*  
**BĪ-CŌN'IV-GĀTE,\*** *a.* (*Bot.*) Existing in two pairs, placed side by side. *P. Cye.*  
**†BĪ'Ō'Ō'RN,** *a.* Same as *biornous*.  
**BĪ-CŌR'NOUS,** *a.* Having two horns or antlers.  
**BĪ-CŌR'Ō-RĀL,** *a.* [*bicornus, L.*] Having two bodies  
**BĪ-CRŌ'RĀL,\*** *a.* Having two legs. *Hooker.*  
**BĪ-CŪS'PID,\*** *a.* (*Med.*) Having two points or tubercles. *Dunbison.*  
**BĪ-CŪS'PI-DATE,\*** *a.* (*Bot.*) Twice-pointed. *Louder.*  
**BĪ-CŪS'PIS,\*** *n.* [*bis and cuspis, L.*] A tooth with two points. *Brande.*

**BID,\*** *n.* An offer to give a certain price, as at an auction. *Bowyer.*  
**BID,** *v. a.* [*i. NADE, BID; pp. BIDDING, BIDDEN cō BID.*] [*To invite. Math.*] To order; to propose to give; to wish; to desire: to command; to offer; to declare:—to make known, as bans.—*To bid beads,* to distinguish each bead by a prayer. *Dryden.*—*To bid fair,* to have a fair appearance; to promise well. *Qu. Rev.*  
**BĪD'ĀLE,** or **BĪD'ĀLL,** *n.* An invitation of friends to drink at a poor man's house, and there to contribute charity. *Bailey.*  
**BĪD'DEN,** (*bĪd'dn*) *p.* from *Bid.* See *Brd.*  
**BĪD'DER,\*** *n.* One who bids or offers.  
**BĪD'DER-Y,\*** *a.* Noting a kind of metallic ware made at Biddery, in India. *W. Encyc.*  
**BĪD'DING,** *n.* Act of one who bids; command; order; the offer of a price. *Shak.*  
**BĪD'DY,\*** *n.* A hen; a fowl; a chicken. *Potter.*  
**BĪDE,** *v. a.* To endure; to suffer; to wait for; to abide. *Shak.* "In biding their time." *Ch. Ob.*  
**BĪDE,** *v. n.* To dwell; to abide. *Shak. [R.]*  
**BĪ-DĒN'TĀL,** *a.* [*bĪdens, L.*] Having two teeth. *Swift.*  
**BĪ-DĒN'TĀTE,\*** *a.* [*bis & dens, L.*] (*Anat. & Bot.*) Having two teeth. *Brande.*  
**BĪ-DĒN'TĀTE-ED,\*** *a.* Divided into two pairs; bidentate. *Hull.*  
**BĪ-DĒT'Ē,** (*bĪ-dēt'*, or *bĪ-dā'*) [*bĪ-dēt'*, *Ja.*; *bĪ-dā'*, *Sm.*; *bĪ-dēt'*, or *bĪ-dā'*, *K.*] *n.* [*Fr.*] A little horse; an article of bedroom furniture.  
**†BĪD'ING,** *n.* Residence; habitation. *Rowe.*  
**BĪ-ĒN'NĪ-AL,** *a.* [*biennis, L.*] Continuing two years; happening once in two years.  
**BĪ-ĒN'NĪ-AL,\*** *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant which endures two years, and which produces flowers and fruit the second season. *P. Cye.*  
**BĪ-ĒN'NĪ-AL-LY,** *ad.* At the return of two years.  
**BĪĒR,** (*bĒr*) *n.* [*bière, Fr.*, *a. coiffin.*] A carriage for conveying the dead.  
**†BĪĒR-BĀLK,** (*bĒr'bāwk*) *n.* The church-road for burials, along which the corpse is carried. *Homilies.*  
**BĪĒST'INGŚ,** (*bĒst'ingz*) *n. pl.* The first milk given by a cow after calving. *B. Jonson.*  
**BĪ-FĀ'R'ŌUS,** *a.* [*bifarius, L.*] Twofold.—(*Bot.*) Arranged in two rows. *P. Cye.*  
**BĪF'ER-ŌUS,** *a.* [*biferens, L.*] Bearing fruit twice a year.  
**BĪ'FĪD,** [*bĪ'fĪd, S. W. P. Ja. Sm.*; *bĪ'fĪd, K.*] *a.* [*bifidus, L.*] Cleft in two; having two parts.  
**BĪF'Ī-DĀTE-ED,** *a.* Divided into two; bifid.  
**BĪ-FĪL'Ō'ROUS,\*** *a.* (*Bot.*) Two-flowered. *Crabb.*  
**BĪ'FŌLD,** *a.* [*binus, L.*, and *fold.*] Twofold. *Shak.*  
**BĪ-FŌ'LĪ-ATE,\*** *a.* (*Bot.*) Having two leaflets. *P. Cye.*  
**BĪ-FŌ'RĀTE,\*** *a.* (*Bot.*) Having two perforations. *Brande.*  
**BĪ-FŌ'RINE,\*** *n.* A singular body found in the interior of the green pulpy part of the leaves of some araceous plants. *Brande.*  
**BĪ'FŌRM,** *a.* [*biformis, L.*] Having a double form. *Croall.*  
**BĪ'FŌRMED,** (*bĪ'fŌrmd*) *a.* Compounded of two forms  
**BĪ'FŌRM'Ī-TY,** *n.* A double form. *More. [R.]*  
**BĪ-FŌRNT'ĒD,** (*bĪ-frūnt'ēd*) *a.* [*bifrons, L.*] Having two fronts.  
**BĪ-FŪR'ĈĀTE,\*** *v. a.* To divide into two branches. *Crabb.*  
**BĪ-FŪR'ĈĀTE,\*** *a.* (*Bot.*) Having two prongs, like a fork. *Brande.*  
**BĪ-FŪR'ĈĀTE-ED,** *a.* [*binus and furca, L.*] Forked; having two forks.  
**BĪ-FŪR'ĈĀTION,** *n.* Division into two heads or branches.  
**BĪ-FŪR'ĈOUS,** *a.* Two-forked. *Coles.*  
**BĪG,** *a.* Large; great in bulk; teeming; pregnant; full of something; great in air and mien; great in spirit.  
**BĪG,** *n.* Winter barley. See *Bigo.*  
**BĪG,** *v. a.* To build. *Brockett.* [*North of England.*]  
**†BĪGĀ,\*** *n.* [*L.*] A chariot or car drawn by two horses. *P. Cye.*  
**†BĪGĀM,** *n.* One twice married; a bigamist. *Ep. Peacock.*  
**BĪGĀ-MĪST,** *n.* One who has committed bigamy. *Ayliffe.*  
**BĪGĀ-MY,** *n.* [*bigamia, low L.*] The offence of contract ing a second marriage during the life of the husband or wife; the having of a plurality of wives or husbands  
**BĪGĀ-RŌŌN,\*** *n.* The large white-heart cherry. *Smart.*  
**BĪGĀ-BĒL-LIED,** (*bĪgĀbel'lid*) *a.* Having a large belly, or protuberance; protuberant; pregnant.  
**BĪGĀBŌND,** (*bĪg'bŏnd*) *a.* Having large bones. *Herbert.*  
**BĪGĀBŌNED,** (*bĪg'bŏnd*) *a.* Having large grains. *Dryden.*  
**BĪ-QĒM'NĀTE,\*** *a.* (*Bot.*) Two-forked. *Crabb.*  
**BĪ-QĒM'NĪAL,\*** *a.* Comprising two tribes of people. *M. A. Rev. [R.]*  
**BĪGĒ,\*** *n.* A variety of winter barley. *Louder.*  
**BĪGĒIN,** *n.* [*biguin, Fr.*] A cap; a child's cap.—A smah wooden vessel; a can.—*In the North of England,* a building. *Brockett.*  
**BĪGĒT,** (*bĪt*) *n.* The bend, double part, or coil of a rope when folded; a shallow or small bay or inlet of the sea.  
**BĪG'LY,** *ad.* Tumidly; haughtily. *Dryden.*  
**BĪG'NĒMĒD,** (*bĪg'nĒmd*) *a.* Having a great name.  
**BĪG'NESS,** *n.* Greatness of quantity; bulk; size

**BIG-NO'N-F-A,\*** *n* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; trumpet-flower. *Crabb.*  
**BIG'OT,** *n.* A person unreasonably devoted to some party, denomination, or creed; a blind zealot.  
**BIG'OT,** *a.* Bigoted. *Dryden.*  
**BIG'OT-ED,** *a.* Full of bigotry; irrationally zealous.  
**BIG'OT-ED-LY,** *a.* In the manner of a bigot; pertinaciously.  
**BIG'OT'I-CAL,\*** *a.* Bigoted. *Cudworth.*  
**BIG'OT-RY,** *n.* Irrational partiality or zeal for, or prejudice against, some party or creed; blind zeal; prejudice.  
**BIG-RÖUND,\*** *a.* Large; of large circumference. *Pope.*  
**BIG'SÖGND-ING,** *a.* Having a pompous sound. *Bp. Hall.*  
**BIG'SWÖLN,** *a.* Much swelled; turgid. *Shak.*  
**BIG-ÖD-DERED,(big'öd-derd)** *a.* Having large udders. *Pope.*  
**BIJOU,\*** (*bé'zho*) *n.* [Fr.] A jewel; an elegant ornament. *Smart.*  
**BI-JÜ'GATE,\*** *a.* (*Bot.*) Existing in two pairs, placed end to end. *P. Cye.*  
**BIKH,\*** *n.* A poisonous plant of Nepaul. *Brande.*  
**BI-LÄ'BI-ATE,\*** *a.* (*Bot.*) Having two lips or parcels. *Brande.*  
**BI-LÄ'M'FL-ATE,\*** *a.* Divided into two plates or lamellae. *Brande.*  
**BI-LÄ'M'FL-LÄT-ED,\*** *a.* Same as *bilamellate*. *Pennant.*  
**BIL'AN-DER,** *n.* (*belandre*, Fr.) A small vessel, used chiefly in Dutch canals for the carriage of goods. *Dryden.*  
**BI-LÄ'T'ER-ÄL,\*** *a.* Having two sides. *Ash.*  
**BIL'BER-RY,** *n.* A small shrub and its fruit. *Shak.*  
**BIL'BÖ,** *n.* *pl.* **BIL'BÖES.** A short sword or rapier, so named from *Bilboa*, in Spain, where first made. — *pl.* Stocks or shackles for confining the feet of offenders.  
**BIL'BO-QUET,** (*bil'bo-kä*) *n.* [Fr.] The toy called a cup and ball.  
**BIL'STEIN,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral composed chiefly of silica and alumina, and often carved into Chinese figures. *Brande.*  
**BILE,** *n.* [*bilis*, L.] An animal fluid secreted in the liver, of yellow or greenish color and nauseous taste. It has been fancied to be the seat of ill-humor and contention.  
**BILE,** *n.* A tumor. *Shak.* See *BIIL*.  
**BILGE,** (*bilj*) *n.* The broadest part of a ship's bottom; the protuberant part of a cask, called also *bulge*.  
**BILGE,** *v. n.* [*i.* **BILGÖ;** *pp.* **BILGÖNG,** **BILGÖD.**] To spring a leak; to let in water.  
**BIL'GÖD,\*** or **BIL'GÖD,\*** *a.* Having the bottom stove in. *Brande.*  
**BILGE'-PÜMP,\*** *n.* A pump to draw water from the bilge. *Ash.*  
**BILGE'-WÄ'TER,\*** *n.* Water lying in the bilge; foul water. *Ash.*  
**BIL'IA-RY,** (*bil'ya-re*) *a.* Belonging to the bile. *Arbutnot.*  
**BI-LIM'BI,\*** or **BI-LIM'BIING,\*** *n.* An acid fruit, of the genus of achenion, used in pickles. *P. Cye.*  
**BI-LIM'GUÄL,\*** (*bi-ling'gwäl*) *a.* Having two tongues or languages. *Genl. Mag.*  
**BI-LIN'GUÄST,\*** *n.* One who speaks two languages. *Hamilton.*  
**BI-LIN'GUÖUS,** (*bi-ling'gwus*) *a.* [*bilinguis*, L.] Having or speaking two tongues.  
**BIL'IOUS,** (*bil'yus*) *a.* Consisting of or affected by bile.  
**BIL'IT'ER-ÄL,\*** *a.* Consisting of two letters. *Sir Wm. Jones.*  
**BI-LIVE',** *ad.* The same as *belive*. *Spenser.*  
**BILK,** *v. a.* [*i.* **BILKEÖ;** *pp.* **BILKÖNG,** **BILKEÖD.**] To cheat; to defraud; to deceive. *Dryden.*  
**BILK,\*** *n.* A cheat; a trick. *Congrens.* [R.]  
**BILL,** *n.* [*bile*, Sax.] The beak of a fowl.  
**BILL,** *n.* [*bille*, Sax.] A hatchet with a hooked point; a sword; a battle-axe.  
**BILL,** *n.* [*bille*, Fr.] A written paper of any kind; an account of money due; a statement of goods purchased, with the prices. — (*Law*) A declaration in writing of a grievance or wrong suffered by a plaintiff; a presentment or indictment of a grand jury; a legislative instrument, or a proposed law not yet passed by a legislature. — *Bill of exchange*, an order addressed to some person residing at a distance, directing him to pay a sum of money in consideration of value received. — *Bill of health*, a writing signed by the proper authorities certifying the state of health in a vessel. — *Bill of lading*, a written statement of goods shipped, signed by the master of a vessel. — *Bill of mortality*, a writing or paper showing the number of deaths in a place within a time specified. — *Bill of rights*, a declaration asserting the rights of a people. — *Bill of sale*, a contract or instrument by which a person transfers his interest in goods and chattels to another.  
**BILL,** *v. n.* To caress, as doves by joining bills. *B. Jonson.*  
**BILL,** *v. a.* To publish by an advertisement. *L'Estrange.*  
**BIL'LAG,\*** *n.* (*Naut.*) The breadth of the floor of a ship when lying aground. *Jamesson.*  
**BI LÄD,\*** (*bild*) *a.* Furnished with a bill. *Pennant.*  
**BIL'LET,** *n.* [*billet*, Fr.] A small paper; a note; a ticket directing soldiers at what house to lodge; a small log of wood; a piece of wood. — (*Arch.*) An ornament in Norman buildings.  
**BIL'LET,** *v. a.* [*i.* **BILLETÖ;** *pp.* **BILLETÖNG,** **BILLETÖD.**] To send to quarters; to quarter soldiers; to lodge.

**BIL'LET,** *v. n.* To be quartered a soldiers; to lodge. *Fr. deaut.*  
**BIL'LET-CÄ'BLE,\*** *n.* (*Arch.*) A Norman moulding. *Ed. Ency.*  
**BILLET DOUX,\*** (*bil'lä-dö'*) (*bil'lä-dö*, *P. E. F.*; *bil'ya-dö'*, *Sm.*) *n.* [Fr.] *pl.* **BILLET DOUX,** (*bil'lä-döz'*) A soft or affectionate billet; a love-letter. *Pope.*  
**BILL-FISH,\*** *n.* A fish of considerable size, from the great lakes of North America. *Blais.*  
**BILL'IARD,\*** (*bil'yard*) *a.* Belonging to the play at billiards. *Ash.*  
**BILL'IARDS,** (*bil'yurdz*) *n. pl.* [*billards*, Fr.] A game played with balls and maces, or sticks, on a large table furnished with pockets.  
**BILL'ING,\*** *n.* The act of joining bills, or of caress g.  
**BILL'INGS-GÄTE,** *n.* A market in London noted for fish and foul language: — profane or foul language; ribaldry.  
**BILL'ION,** (*bil'yün*) *n.* [Fr.] A million of millions, according to the English mathematicians; but according to the French, only a thousand millions. *Cotgrave.*  
**BILL'MÄN,** *n.*; *pl.* **BILL'MÄN.** One who uses a bill.  
**BIL'LOTT,\*** *n.* Gold or silver bullion in the mass. *Crabb.*  
**BIL'LOW,** (*bil'lö*) *n.* A wave swollen and hollow. *Spenser.*  
**BI'LOW,\*** *v. n.* To swell, or roll, as a wave. *Prior.*  
**BIL'LOW,\*** (*bil'lö*) *v. a.* To raise in waves or billows. *Young.*  
**BIL'LOW-BEÄT-EN,** (*bil'lö-bé-tn*) *a.* Tossed by billows.  
**BIL'LOW-Y,** (*bil'lö-é*) *a.* Swelling; turgid. *Thomson.*  
**BILL'STICK-ER,\*** *n.* One who pastes up a bill or advertisement. *Booth.*  
**BI-LÖ'BÄTE,\*** *a.* (*Bot.*) Having two cells or lobes. *Crabb.*  
**BI-LÖ'BÄT-ED,\*** *a.* Having two lobes; bilobate. *Pennant.*  
**BI'LÖBED,\*** (*bil'löbd*) *a.* (*Bot.*) Having two lobes. *P. Cye.*  
**BI-LÖC'U-LÄR,\*** *a.* Having two cells. *Crabb.*  
**BI-MÄC'U-LÄTE,\*** *a.* Having two spots. *Brande.*  
**BI-MÄC'U-LÄT-ED,\*** *a.* Having two spots; *bimaculata*. *Pennant.*  
**BI'MÄNE,\*** *a.* Having two hands. *Kirby.*  
**BI'MÄNÖUS,\*** *a.* Having two hands; bimane. *P. Cye.*  
**BI-MÄ'R-IÄN,\*** **BI-MÄ'R'I-CÄL,\*** *a.* Belonging to two seas. *Ash.*  
**BI-ME'DI-ÄL,\*** *a.* Belonging to a quantity arising from a particular combination of two other quantities. *Smart.*  
**BI-MENS'ÄL,\*** *a.* Occurring every two months. *Smart.*  
**BI-MES'TER-ÄL,\*** *a.* Happening every two months; continuing two months. *Qu. Rev.*  
**BIN,** *n.* A cell or chest for grain, bread, or wine.  
**BIN,** *n.* The old word for *be* and *been*.  
**BI'NÄ-RY,\*** *a.* [*binus*, L.] Two; dual; double. — A *binary number* is a number consisting of two digits; as, 15, 74, &c.  
**BI'NÄ-RY,** *n.* The constitution of two. *Fotherby.*  
**BI'NÄTE,\*** *a.* See *BRÄTE*. *Brande.*  
**BI'NÄTE,\*** *a.* (*Bot.*) Growing in pairs or couples; springing from one point, as two segments of leaves. *P. Cye.*  
**BIND,** *v. a.* [*i.* **BINDÖ;** *pp.* **BINDÖNG,** **BINDÖD.**] — *Binden* is not now used except in an adjective form. To confine with cords or bonds; to gird; to fasten to; to connect closely; to cover, as a wound; to oblige by stipulation, oath, or by kindness; to make captive. — *To bind to*, to oblige to serve some one. — *To bind over*, to oblige to make appearance.  
**BIND,** *v. n.* To contract its own parts together.  
**BIND,** *n.* A hop stem *bound* to the pole. *Martiner.* Ligature: — an indurated clay of coal mines.  
**BIND'ER,** *n.* One who binds; a man whose trade it is to bind books; any thing used to bind.  
**BIND'ER-Y,\*** *n.* A place where books are bound. [A new word, reputed to be of American origin. *P. Cye.*]  
**BIND'ING,** *n.* A bandage; the cover of a book.  
**BIND'ING,\*** *p. a.* Making fast; obliging; obligatory: — noting a screw used by opticians.  
**BIND'ING-NESS,\*** *n.* Quality of being binding. *Coleridge.*  
**BIND'WEED,\*** *n.* A troublesome genus of weeds.  
**BIND'WOOD,\*** (*bind'wäd*) *n.* The vulgar name of ivy in Scotland; pronounced *bin'wäd*. *Jamesson.*  
**BI-NER'VATE,\*** *a.* Supported by two nerves. *Brande.*  
**BI'NNA-CLE,\*** *n.* (*Naut.*) The compass-box of a ship, formerly called *binnacle*. *Mar. Dict.*  
**BI'N'NY,\*** *n.* A fish; the barbel of the Nile. *P. Cye.*  
**BI'N'Ö-CLE,** *n.* [*binus* and *oculus*, L.] A kind of telescope, fitted for both eyes.  
**BI-NÖC'U-LÄR,** *a.* [*binus* and *oculus*, L.] Having or using two eyes; employing both eyes at once.  
**BI-NÖ'MI-ÄL,** *a.* Known by two names. — (*Algebra*) Noting a root composed of only two parts connected by the signs *plus* or *minus*.  
**BI-NÖ'M'IN-ÖUS,** *a.* Having two names. *Dr. T. Fuller.*  
**BRNÖT,\*** *n.* A variety of double mould-boarded plough. *Loudon.*  
**BI-NÖX'IDE,\*** *n.* A combination of oxygen and a metal in which the oxygen is in a double proportion to what it is in the oxide. *Francis.*  
**BI-ÖC'EL-LÄTE,\*** *a.* (*Ent.*) Marked with two eye-like spots. *Brande.*

**BI-O-DY-NAM/ICS,\*** *n. pl.* The doctrine of vital forces or activity. *Danligsan.*  
**BI-ÖG-RA-PHÛA,** (bi-ög-grä-fur) *n.* [*biographe*, Fr.] A writer of biography, or of lives.  
**BI-O-GRAPHI/IC,\*** *a.* Same as *biographical*. *Seward.*  
**BI-O-GRAPH/I-CAL,** *a.* Relating to biography. *Watson.*  
**BI-O-GRAPH/I-CAL-LY,\*** *ad.* In a biographical manner. *Ec. Rev.*  
**BI-ÖG-RA-PHIY,** (bi-ög-grä-fu) *n.* [*βίος* and *γράφω*]. The art of writing an account of the lives of individuals; the history of the life of an individual.  
**BI-ÖL-O-QY,\*** *n.* The science of life; physiology. *Dr. Black.*  
**BI-O-TINE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A white or yellowish mineral. *Dana.*  
**BI-O-YAC,\*** *n.* See *BI-ÖG-RA-PHÛA.*  
**BI-Ö-RA-RÖUS,** [bi-ög-rä-röus, *W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; bi-ög-rä-röus, *S.*] *a.* [*biros* and *parios*, L.] Bringing forth two at a birth. *BI-PARTIENT,\** (bi-pär-shänt) *a.* Dividing into two equal parts. *Crabb.*  
**BI-PAR-TITE,** [bi-pär-tit, *W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; bi-pär-tit, *S.*] [*binus* and *partior*, L.] Having two correspondent parts.  
**BI-PAR-TITION,** (bi-pär-tish'un) *n.* A division into two parts.  
**BI-PËC-TI-NATE,\*** *a.* Having two margins toothed like a comb *Brande.*  
**BI-PËD,** *n.* (*hipes*, L.) An animal with two feet.  
**BI-PË-DAL,** *a.* Two feet in length; having two feet.  
**BI-PËL-TATE,\*** *a.* Defended by a double shield. *Brande.*  
**BI-PËN-NAT-ED,** *a.* [*binus* and *penus*, L.] Having two wings. *Derham.*  
**BI-PËS,\*** *n.* [L.] (*Zool.*) A genus of reptiles resembling seps; a biped or two-footed animal. *P. Cyc.*  
**BI-PËT-A-LOS,** *a.* [*bis*, L., and *πέταλον*, Gr.] (*Bot.*) Having two petals or flower leaves.  
**BI-PIN/NATE,\*** *a.* (*Bot.*) Twice pinnate. *P. Cyc.*  
**BI-PIN-NÄT'I-FID,\*** *a.* (*Bot.*) Doubly pinnatifid. *Crabb.*  
**BI-PÖ-LAR,\*** *a.* Doubly polar; having two poles. *Coleridge.*  
**BI-PÖNT,\*** { *a.* (*Bibliography*) Relating to editions of  
**BI-PÖN'TINE,\*** } classic authors printed at Deux-Points  
*(Bipontium, L.), Germany. Dibdin.*  
**BI-PÖN'TI-U-AL,\*** *a.* Having two points. *Maunder.*  
**BI-PÖP-I-LÄTE,\*** *a.* Having two dots or pupils. *Brande.*  
**BI-QUADRÄTE** (bi-kwöd'rät) [bi-kwöd'rät, *J. F. Sm.*; hi-kwöd'rät, *S. W. Ja. K.*; bi-kwöd'rät, *P.*] *n.* (*Algebra*) The square of the square, or the fourth power, arising from the multiplication of a square by itself.  
**BI-QUA-DRÄT/IC,** *n.* Same as *biquadrate*. *Brande.*  
**BI-QUA-DRÄT/IC,** *a.* Relating to the fourth power in algebra.  
**BI-RA/DI-ATE,\*** *a.* Having two rays. *Brande.*  
**BIRCH,** *n.* A well-known tree of several species.  
**BIRCH,** *a.* Made of, or derived from birch.  
**BIRCH/BRÖÖM,\*** *n.* A broom made of birch. *Booth.*  
**BIR/CHEN,** (bir'chn) *a.* Made of birch.  
**BIRD,** *n.* The generic name for the feathered race; a two-legged, winged, feathered animal; a fowl.  
**BIRD,** *v. n.* To catch birds. *Shak.*  
**BIRD/BÖLT,** *n.* An arrow used for shooting birds. *Shak.*  
**BIRD/CÄGE,** *n.* An enclosure in which birds are kept.  
**BIRD/CÄLL,** *n.* A pipe for imitating the notes of birds.  
**BIRD/CÄTCH-ER,** *n.* One who catches birds.  
**BIRD/CÄTCH-ING,\*** *n.* The act of catching birds. *Booth.*  
**BIRD/CHËR-RY,\*** *n.* A fruit much eaten by birds. *Booth.*  
**BIRD/ER,** *n.* A birdcatcher. *Minshew.*  
**BIRD/EYE,** (bird'ÿ) *a.* See *BIRDSEYE. Burke.*  
**BIRD/EYED,** (bird'id) *a.* Having eyes like those of a bird.  
**BIRD/FÄN-CJ-ER,** *n.* One who delights in birds.  
**BIRD/ING-PIËCE,** *n.* A fowling-piece. *Shak.*  
**BIRD/LIKE,** *n.* Resembling a bird. *Niccols.*  
**BIRD/LIME,** *n.* A glistening substance, by which the feet of small birds are entangled.  
**BIRD/LIMED,** (bird'limd) *a.* Spread to insnare. *Howell.*  
**BIRD/MAN,** *n.* A birdcatcher. *L'Estrange.*  
**BIRD OF PÄR/A-DISE,\*** *n.* A bird of several species, some of which are very beautiful. *Ed. Ency.*  
**BIRD/PËP-PËR,\*** *n.* A species of capsicum, which affords the best Cayenne pepper. *Farm. Ency.*  
**BIRDS-CHËR-RY,** *n.* See *BIRDCHERRRY.*  
**BIRDS/EYE,** (birdz'ÿ) *n.* The eye of a bird; a plant; a species of primrose, or wild germander.  
**BIRDS/EYE,** *a.* Noting a view of an object or place as seen from above, as by a bird.  
**BIRDS/FOOT,** (birdz'fut) *n.* A plant, or *birds-foot trefoil*; a species of clover.  
**BIRDS/NËST,\*** *n.* The place built by birds, where they deposit their eggs. — A plant or weed. — The *edible birds-nest*, used as food by the Chinese, is a mucilaginous substance, and is the nest of a species of swallow found in Java, Sumatra, &c.  
**BIRD/SPI-DER,\*** *n.* A species of spider. *Kirby.*  
**BIRDS/TÄRES,** (birdz'tärz) *n.* A plant.  
**BIRDS/TÖNGUE,** (birdz'tüing) *n.* A perennial plant; marsh groundsel.  
**BI-RËME,\*** *n.* A vessel with two ranks of oars. *Smollett.*  
**BI-RË/MIS,\*** *n.* [L.] An ancient galley with two benches of oars; a bireme. *Crabb.*

**BIR/GAN-DER,** *n.* A sort of wild goose.  
**BIR/KEN,\*** (bir'kn) *n.* Birchen. *Collins. [R.]*  
**BIR/LÄW,\*** or **BY/LÄW,\*** *n.* (*Scotland*) A law established between neighbors by common consent. *Crabb.*  
**BIR/MAN,\*** *n.* A native of Ava or the Birman empire. *Ency.*  
**BIR-OS-TRITËS,\*** *n.* (*Zool.*) A singular fossil shell. *P. Cyc.*  
**BI-RÖUS,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) The Persian name of the turquoise stone. *Cleaveland.*  
**BIRT,** *n.* A fish of the turbot kind.  
**BIRTH,** *n.* The act of coming into life, or of being brought into the world; act of bringing forth; extraction; rank by descent; family; the condition in which any man is born; procreation. See *BEATH.*  
**BIRTH/DAY,** *n.* The day on which one is born; the anniversary of one's birth. *Shak.*  
**BIRTH/DÄY,\*** *a.* Relating to the day of one's birth. *Pope.*  
**BIRTH/DÖM,** *n.* Privilege of birth. *Shak.*  
**BIRTH/LESS,\*** *a.* Wanting birth. *W. Scott. [R.]*  
**BIRTH/NIGHT,** (-nit) *n.* The night on which one is born.  
**BIRTH/PLACE,** *n.* Place where any one is born. *Shak.*  
**BIRTH/NIGHT,** (-rit) *n.* The right to which one is born.  
**BIRTH/SIN,\*** *n.* Sin from birth; original sin. *Prayer-book.*  
**BIRTH/SÖNG,\*** *n.* A song sung at the nativity of a person.  
**BIRTH-STRÄN/GLED,** (-sträng'gled) *a.* Strangled at birth.  
**BIRTH/WORT,** (birth'würt) *a.* A perennial medicinal plant.  
**BIS,\*** (*Latin adverb*) Twice; — used in composition, contracted to *bi*; — also in accounts to denote duplicates of folios or accounts. *Crabb.* See *BI.*  
**BIS-AN/NU-AL,\*** *n.* (*Bot.*) A biennial plant. *Perry.* See *BIENNIAL.*  
**BIS-CÄY/ÄN,\*** *n.* A native of Biscay. *Murray.*  
**BIS/CÖ-TIN,** *n.* [Fr.] A sort of confection.  
**BIS/CUIT,** (bis'küt) *n.* [*bis*, L., and *cuit*, Fr., baked.] A kind of hard, dry, flat bread; a cake; — unglazed porcelain.  
**BI-SËCT,\*** *n.* [*bis* and *seco*, L.] [*BI* SËCTED; *pp.* BËSËCTED, BËSËCTED.] To divide into two parts, or two equal parts. {  
**BI-SËCTION,** *n.* Act of bisecting; division into two equal parts.  
**BI-SËG-MËNT,** *n.* One of the parts of a bisected line.  
**BI-SËR/NÄTE,\*** *a.* (*Bot.*) Twice serrate. *P. Cyc.*  
**BI-SË/TÖUS,\*** *a.* Having two bristles. *Brande.*  
**BI-SËX/U-ÄL,\*** *a.* Having two sexes; hermaphrodite. *Brande.*  
**BISH/OP,** *n.* [*ἐπίσκοπος*, Gr.; *episcopus*, L.; *bischof*, Ger.] An overseer; a spiritual overseer or superintendent. — (*Episcopacy*) One of the highest of the three orders of clergy, (distinct from presbyter and priest,) who has the charge of a diocese; a prelate. — A cant term for a drink made of wine, oranges, &c.; a part of a lady's dress; a tournure.  
**BISH/OP,** *v. a.* To confirm; to admit into the church. *Donne.* To cheat or jockey in trading in horses. A cant term. *Farm. Ency.*  
**BISH/OP-DÖM,\*** *n.* The dominion of a bishop. *Milton.*  
**BISH/OP-LIKE,** *a.* Belonging to a bishop. *Fulke.*  
**BISH/OP-LY,** *a.* Bishoplike. *Hooker.*  
**BISH/OP-RIC,** *n.* The jurisdiction or diocese of a bishop.  
**BISH/OPS-WËED,** *n.* An annual plant.  
**BISH/OPS-WORT,** (bish'ups-würt) *n.* A plant.  
**BI-SIL/I-QUÖÖS,\*** *a.* (*Bot.*) Having seed in two pods. *Crabb.*  
**BISK,** *n.* [*bisque*, Fr.] Soup made by boiling various meats.  
**BIS/KËT,** *n.* See *BISCUIT.*  
**BIS/MUTH,** *n.* (*Min.*) A brittle, brilliant metal of a reddish white color, of lamellated structure, and not malleable.  
**BIS/MUTH-ÄL,\*** *a.* Relating to or containing bismuth. *Smart.*  
**BIS/MUTH-GLÄNZE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A crystallized mineral. *P. Cyc.*  
**BIS-MUTH/IC,** or **BIS/MUTH-IC,\*** *a.* Relating to or derived from bismuth. *Brande.*  
**BIS/MUTH-INE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A sulphuret of bismuth. *Dana.*  
**BIS/MUTH-TITE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A carbonate of bismuth. *Dana.*  
**BI-SÖG/NÖS,\*** (be-zön'nös) *n.* [It.] A person of low rank a beggar. *Beaum. & Fl.*  
**BI/SÖN,** (bi'en, or biz'un) [bi'sun, *Wb.*; biz'on, *Ja. Sm.* bi'sun, *K. R.*] *n.* [*bison*, Fr.] A kind of wild ox, the animal which in the U. S. is commonly, but erroneously called the *buffalo*.  
**BIS-SËX/TILE,** (bis-sëks'til) [bis-sëks'til, *S. W. P. J. F. E. Ja. K. Sm.*; bis'sëks-til', *Kearick.*] *n.* [*bis* and *sextilis* L.] Leap year; a year which contains 366 days, and in which February has 29 days.  
**BISS/LINGËS,\*** *n. pl.* Same as *biestings*. *Farm. Ency.* [*Locca* Eng.]  
**BIS/SON,** *a.* Blind. *Shak.*  
**BI-STIP/ÜLED,\*** (-ild) *a.* Having two stipules. *Hooker.*  
**BIS/TÖM,\*** *n.* (*Ent.*) A genus of moths. *Dr. Leach.*  
**BIS/TÖRT,** *n.* [*historta*, L.] A plant; a species of *po'ygo-num*, used in medicine as a powerful astringent.  
**BI/TÖUR-Y,** (bis'tur-ÿ) *n.* [*bistouri*, Fr.] A surgeon's instrument for making incisions. *Chambers.*  
**BIS/TRE,** (hie'tur) *n.* [Fr.] A brown pigment, or *tack* brown color made from the soot of dry wood.  
**BI-SÜL/CÄTE,\*** *a.* Resting upon two hoofed digits. *Brande.*

**BLAD-COVS**, *a.* [*Blutecus*, L.] Clovenfooted. *Bronno.*  
**BLIT**, *v. a.* [*i. BITTED*; *pp.* BITTING, BITTED.] To put a bit on; to bridle.  
**BIT**, *n.* The iron appendances or mouth-piece of a bridle; a small piece; a mouthful; a small silver coin; money; — a small tool for boring wood or metal.  
**BITCH**, *n.* The female of the canine kind. *Spenser.*  
**BITE**, *v. a.* [*i. BIT*; *pp.* BITTING, BITTEN or BIT.] To crush or sever with the teeth; to give pain by cold; to hurt or pain by reproach; to cut; to wound; to make the mouth smart; — to cheat; to trick. *Pope.* — To bite in, to corrode copper or steel plates, as by nitric acid, &c.  
**BITE**, *n.* Seizure by the teeth; the act of a fish taking the bait; a cheat; a trick; a sharper.  
**BITER**, *n.* The person or thing that bites; a tricker.  
**BITER-NATE**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Twice divided into three. *Loudon.*  
**BITING**, *n.* The act of biting or wounding.  
**BITING**, \* *p. a.* Sharp; sarcastic; severe; caustic.  
**BITING-LY**, *ad.* With sarcasm; severely. *Harrington.*  
**BITLESS**, *a.* Not having a bit or bridle. *Fensholt.*  
**BITMAK-ER**, \* *n.* One who makes bits. *Booth.*  
**BITS**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Two main pieces of timber, to which the cable is fastened when the ship rides at anchor.  
**BITTA-CLE**, *n.* See BINNACLE.  
**BITTEN**, (*bit'tn*) *p.* from *Bite*. See *BITE*.  
**BITTER**, *a.* Having a hot, acid taste; sharp; cruel; calamitous; painful; reproachful; mournful.  
**BITTER**, *n.* Any thing bitter; a bitter plant, bark, or root.  
**BITTER**, \* *v. a.* To make bitter; to imbitter. *Pilkington.*  
**BITTER-APPLE**, \* *n.* A plant and fruit. *Booth.*  
**BITTER-ASH**, \* *n.* A tree; called also bitter-wood. *Booth.*  
**BITTER-BEAN**, \* *n.* A deleterious or poisonous nut. *Booth.*  
**BITTER-CUCUM-BER**, \* *n.* A plant and fruit. *Booth.*  
**BITTER-DAM-SON**, \* *n.* A tree; a species of quassia. *Booth.*  
**BITTER-FUL**, *a.* Full of bitterness. *Chaucer.*  
**BITTER-GOURD**, *n.* A plant.  
**BITTER-ING**, \* called also BIT'TERN, *n.* A preparation used by brewers to adulterate beer. *Francis.*  
**BITTER-ISH**, \* *a.* Somewhat bitter. *Goldsmith.*  
**BITTER-LY**, *ad.* In a bitter manner; sharply.  
**BITTERN**, *n.* A bird of the heron kind, with long legs, and a long bill, which feeds upon fish; — a bitter liquor, which dries off to making sal. See BITTERING.  
**BITTER-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being bitter; malice; sharpness.  
**BITTERS**, \* *n. pl.* A liquid, or spirituous liquor, containing an infusion of bitter herbs or roots. *Buchan.*  
**BITTER-SPAR**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A crystallized dolomite. *P. Cyc.*  
**BITTER-SWEET**, *n.* An apple sweet and bitter; — the woody nightshade, a medicinal plant.  
**BITTER-VETCH**, *n.* A genus of plants; the heath pea.  
**BITTER-WORT**, (*bit'ter-würt*) *n.* The yellow gentian.  
**BITTOUR**, (*bit'tur*) *n.* The bittern. *Dryden.* See BITTEAN.  
**BITUMEN**, *n.* Bitumen. *Mag.*  
**BITUMEN**, (*bit-tü'men*) *a.* Smeared with bitumen. *Shak.*  
**BITUMEN**, (*bit-tü'men*) *n.* *W. J. K. Sm. R.*; bit-tü'men, *S. J. F. n.* [L.] A compact mineral pitch; a tar-like combustible substance, called also asphaltum. Elastic bitumen is a softer species, and is sometimes called fossil asphaltum.  
**BITUMIN-NATE**, \* *v. a.* [*i. BITUMINATED*; *pp.* BITUMINATING, BITUMINATED.] To impregnate with bitumen. *Smart.*  
**BITUMIN-NITR-OS**, \* *a.* Producing bitumen. *Smart.*  
**BITUMIN-ZATION**, \* *n.* Act of bituminizing. *Journ. Sci.*  
**BITUMIN-IZE**, \* *v. a.* To convert into or combine with bitumen; to bituminate. *Phil. Mag.*  
**BITUMINOUS**, *a.* Containing or resembling bitumen.  
**BITVÄLVE**, (*bit'välv*) *a.* [*bitus* and *valva*, L.] Having two valves or shutters, as an oyster. *Woodward.*  
**BITVÄLVE**, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) A crustacean animal having two valves. *Kirby.*  
**BITVÄLVED**, or **BITVÄLV-ED**, \* *a.* Having two valves. *Goldsmith.*  
**BITVÄLV-LAR**, *a.* Having two valves. *Miller.*  
**BIVÄSCU-LAR**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having two vessels. *Crabb.*  
**BIVÄSCU**, (*bit'vä-üs*, *Ja. Sm. R.*; *bit'vys*, *K.*; *bit'vüs*, *Wb.*) *a.* Having or leading two ways.  
**BIVOUC**, (*bit'väk*) [*bit'väk*, *Ja.*; *bit'vök*, *J.*; *bit'vök*, *Sm.*; *n.* (*bivouac*, or *bivac*, *Fr.*) (*Mil.*) The act of an army or body of soldiers watching or remaining all night in the open air, in expectation of an engagement.  
**BIVOUC**, (*bit'väk* or *bit'vök*) *v. n.* [*i. BIVOUCED*; *pp.* BIVOUCING, BIVOUCED.] To pass the night in a state of watchfulness, ready for military action.  
**BIXA**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A West Indian genus of plants. *P. Cyc.*  
**BIXWORT**, (*biks'würt*) *n.* An herb. *Diet.*  
**BIZANTINE**, (*biz'an-tin*, *W. J. K. Sm.*; *biz-an-tin*, *K.*; *bez-an'tin*, *Ask.*) *n.* [from *Byzantium*.] A royal gift on festival occasions, which consisted of a piece of gold of the value of £15. *Camden.* See BEZANT.  
**BIZARRE**, \* *a.* [*Fr.*] Odd; fantastic; whimsical. *Kames.*  
**BLÄB**, *v. a.* [*i. BLABBED*; *pp.* BLABBING, BLABBED.] To tell what ought to be kept secret; to tell.

**BLÄB**, *v. n.* To tattle; to tell tales. *Shak.*  
**BLÄB**, *n.* A tattle; a prater; — tattle. *Bacon.*  
**BLÄBBER**, *n.* A tattle; a tattler. *Shornood.*  
**BLÄBBER**, *v. n.* To whistle; to falter; to fih. *Skinner.*  
**BLÄBBER-LIPPED**, *a.* See BLOSSER-LIPPED.  
**BLÄCK**, *a.* Of the darkest color; of the color of night black; cloudy of countenance; horrible; wicked; obscure; dismal.  
**BLÄCK**, *n.* The darkest of colors; the color or effect arising from privation of light; a stain; a negro.  
**BLÄCK**, *v. a.* [*i. BLACKED*; *pp.* BLACKING, BLACKED.] To blacken; to make black. *Boyle.*  
**BLÄCK-Å-MÖR**, (*bläk'å-mör*, *P. F. K. Sm.*; *bläck'å-mör W*) *n.* A negro.  
**BLÄCK-ÅRT**, \* *n.* Magical art; magic. *Crabb.*  
**BLÄCK-BÄCKED**, \* (*bäkt*) *a.* Having a black back. *Pennant.*  
**BLÄCK-BÄLL**, \* *n.* A ball of black color, used in balloting. *Smart.*  
**BLÄCK-BÄLL**, \* *v. a.* [*i. BLACKBALLED*; *pp.* BLACKBALLING, BLACKBALLED.] To reject by blackballs or negative votes. *Johnson.*  
**BLÄCK-BÆR-RJED-HÆATH**, (*bläck'ber-rj-d-hæth*) *n.* A plant.  
**BLÄCK-BÆR-RY**, *n.* A plant of several varieties and its fruit; the fruit of the bramble. *Shak.*  
**BLÄCK-BÆR-RY-ING**, \* *n.* The act of picking blackberries. *Ash.*  
**BLÄCK-BÛLLED**, \* (*-bÛld*) *a.* Having a black bill. *Pennant.*  
**BLÄCK-BÛRD**, *n.* A black singing bird.  
**BLÄCK-BÖARD**, \* *n.* A board colored black, used in schools for forming figures, diagrams, &c., for explanation or illustration. *Mason.*  
**BLÄCK-BÖD-ING**, \* *a.* Betokening evil. *Young.*  
**BLÄCK-BÖN-NET**, \* *n.* A bird; the reed-hunting. *P. Cyc.*  
**BLÄCK-BOOK**, \* (*bläk'bök*) *n.* A book containing a register of names of public officers for defamatory purposes; a book kept in the English exchequer. *Crabb.*  
**BLÄCK-BRÖWED**, (*-bröüd*) *a.* Having black eyebrow.  
**BLÄCK-BRY'Q-NY**, *n.* The name of a plant.  
**BLÄCK-CÄP**, \* *n.* A fine singing bird, the blackcap warbler. *Sweet.* — An apt roasted till its skin is black. *Mason.*  
**BLÄCK-CÄT-TLE**, *n.* Oxen, bulls, and cows. See CATTLE.  
**BLÄCK-CÖCK**, *n.* The heathcock, or the male of the black grouse or black game. *P. Cyc.*  
**BLÄCK-CÖR-RANT**, \* *n.* A shrub and its fruit. *Booth.*  
**BLÄCK-EA'GLE**, \* *n.* The common eagle, called by some the ring-tail eagle. *Booth.*  
**BLÄCK-EARTH**, (*bläk'ërt*) *n.* Mould. *Woodward.*  
**BLÄCKEN**, (*bläk'kn*) *v. a.* [*i. BLACKENED*; *pp.* BLACKENING, BLACKENED.] To make black; to darken; to defame.  
**BLÄCKEN**, (*bläk'kn*) *v. n.* To grow black. *Dryden.*  
**BLÄCKEN-ER**, (*bläk'kn-er*) *n.* One who blackens.  
**BLÄCKEV**, \* *n.* A black person; a negro. *Dr. Abbot.*  
**BLÄCK-EYED**, (*bläk'id*) *a.* Having black eyes. *Dryden.*  
**BLÄCK-FÄCED**, (*bläk'fäs*) *a.* Having a black face.  
**BLÄCK-FISCH**, \* *n.* A fish of the perch kind, in Cornwall. *Crabb.*  
**BLÄCK-FLUX**, \* *n.* A mixture of carbonate of potash and charcoal. *Brande.*  
**BLÄCK-FLV**, \* *n.* An insect of the beetle tribe, injurious to turnips. *Farm. Ency.*  
**BLÄCK-FRI-ÄR**, \* *n.* A friar of the Dominican order. *Crabb.*  
**BLÄCK-GÄME**, \* *n.* A bird; a species of grouse. *Booth.*  
**BLÄCK-GUÄRD**, (*bläk'gård*) *n. a.* To abuse with vile language. *Jones.* [*Vulgar*, colloquial.]  
**BLÄCK-GUÄRD**, (*bläk'gård*) *n.* A man of coarse manners and abusive or vile language; a vulgar, base fellow.  
**BLÄCK-GUÄRD**, (*bläk'gård*) *a.* Scurrilous; low; vile. *Prior.*  
**BLÄCK-GUÄRD-ISM**, \* *n.* The language or behavior of a blackguard. *Southey.*  
**BLÄCK-GÜM**, \* *n.* An American tree, which bears a deep blue berry, and is valued for timber; — called also yellow gum and sour gum. *Farm. Ency.*  
**BLÄCK-HAIRED**, \* (*bläk'härd*) *a.* Having black hair. *West.*  
**BLÄCK-HEÄRT-ED**, \* *a.* Full of rancor or bad intentions. *Booth.*  
**BLÄCK-ING**, \* *n.* Paste or liquid for blacking shoes. *Day.*  
**BLÄCK-ISH**, *a.* Somewhat black. *Boyle.*  
**BLÄCK-JÄCK**, *n.* The leather cap of elder times. *Milton.*  
 A mineral called blende.  
**BLÄCK-LEAD**, (*bläk-löd*) *n.* (*Min.*) A carburet of iron, used for pencils; graphite; plumbago.  
**BLÄCK-LËG**, \* *n.* A gambler; a sharper at race-courses. *Potter.* A sheep with diseased legs; a disease in sheep and calves. *Farm. Ency.*  
**BLÄCK-LËT-TËR**, \* *n.* A name now applied to the old English or modern Gothic letter, or alphabet. *Brande.*  
**BLÄCK-LY**, *ad.* Darkly, in color; atrociously.  
**BLÄCK-MÄLL**, *n.* A certain rate formerly paid in the north of England for protection to men allied with robbers.  
**BLÄCK-MÄR-TIN**, \* *n.* A bird; the swift, a species of swallow. *Booth.*

**BLÅK-MÅTCH**, \* *n.* A pyrotechnical match or sponge. *Sm.*  
**BLÅK-MÖN'DAY**, (blåk-mün'de) *n.* Easter-Monday, which, in the 34th of Edw. III., (then first so named,) was very dark and very inclement.  
**BLACK/MOOR**, *n.* A negro. *Brown.* See **BLACKAMOOR**.  
**BLACK-MOUTHED**, (bläk'möüthd) *n.* Having a black mouth; scurrilous.  
**BLACK/NESS**, *n.* The state of being black; darkness; atrociousness.  
**BLACK-PÉO/TLED**, (-pé'pid) *a.* Having black people.  
**BLACK-PÜD'DING**, *n.* Food made of blood and grain.  
**BLACK-RÖD**, *n.* The usher belonging to the English order of the garter, so called from the *black rod* he carries. He is of the king's chamber, and likewise usher of the parliament.  
**BLACK/SMITH**, *n.* A smith who works in iron.  
**BLACK/TAIL**, *n.* A fish, called also *ruff* or *pope*.  
**BLACK/THORN**, *n.* The sloe; *prunus sylvestris* or *spinosa*.  
**BLACK-THROAT-ED**, \* *a.* Having a black throat. *Pennant.*  
**BLACK-TÖED**, \* (bläk'töd) *a.* Having black toes. *Pennant.*  
**BLACK-TRESSÉD**, \* (-trést) *a.* Having black tresses. *Scott.*  
**BLACK-TWITCH**, \* *n.* A noxious weed in wet grounds. *Farm. Ency.*  
**BLACK-VIS'AGED**, (bläk-viz'ajd) *u.* Having a black appearance. *Morton.*  
**BLACK-WASH**, \* (-wösh) *n.* A lotion composed of calomel and lime-water. *Brand.*  
**BLÄD'DER**, \* *v. a.* To puff up; to fill with wind. *Feltham.*  
**BLÄD'DER**, *n.* The urinary vessel; a thin, membranous bag containing some fluid; a blister; a pustule.  
**BLÄD'DERED**, (bläd'derd) *a.* Swelled like a bladder. *Dryden.*  
**BLÄD'DER-KÉLE**, \* *n.* A mariae plant. *Kürby.*  
**BLÄD'DER-NÛT**, *n.* A tree and its fruit.  
**BLÄD'DER-SÉN-NA**, *n.* A shrub and its fruit, which is contained in pods inflated like a bladder.  
**BLÄDE**, *n.* The spine of grass before it grows to seed; the sharp or cutting part of a sword, knife, &c.; the broad upper bone of the shoulder;—a gay, dashing fellow. *Prior.*  
**BLÄDE**, *v. a.* To furnish with a blade. [*R.*]  
**BLÄDE/BÖNE**, *n.* The scapula, or bone of the shoulder.  
**BLÄD'ED**, *a.* Having blades or spires. *Shak.*  
**BLÄDE/LMÉT-AL**, \* *n.* Metal used for blades. *Milton.*  
**BLÄDE/SMITH**, *n.* A sword cutter. *Hulot.*  
**BLÄE**, \* (blä) *n.* (*Scotland*) A thin plate; a scale; lamina; a rough part of wood, as made by sawing. *Jamieson.*  
**BLÄIN**, *n.* A pustule; a blotch; a sore; an inflammation of the tongue; a disease in cattle. *Zoodus ix.*  
**BLÄM'ABLE**, *a.* Deserving censure; culpable; censurable.  
**BLÄM'ABLE-NESS**, *n.* Culpableness. *Widdel.*  
**BLÄM'ABLY**, *ad.* Culpably; censurably. *Ayliffe.*  
**BLÄME**, *v. a.* [*blämer*, Fr.] [*to blame*; *pp.* **BLÄMING**, **BLÄMED**.] To censure; to charge with fault.—*To be to blame*, to be blamable. See **BLÄME**, *n.*  
**BLÄME**, *n.* Imputation of a fault; fault; crime; censure.—*“There is a peculiar structure of this word,”* says Dr. Johnson, “in which it is not very evident whether it be a *noun* or a *verb*; but I conceive it to be the *noun* ;” as in the phrase “He is *to blame*,” which is equivalent to “He is *blamable*, *worthy of blame*, or *to be blamed*.”  
**BLÄME/FÜL**, *a.* Culpable; criminal. *Shak.*  
**BLÄME/LESS**, *a.* Free from blame; innocent.  
**BLÄME/LESS-LY**, *ad.* Innocently. *Hammond.*  
**BLÄME/LESS-NESS**, *n.* Innocence. *Hammond.*  
**BLÄM'ER**, *n.* One who blames; a censurer.  
**BLÄM'ER-WÖR-FÜH-NESS**, (bläm'wür-the-née) *n.* The quality of deserving blame. *A. Smith.*  
**BLÄM'ER-WÖR-FÜH**, (bläm'wür-the-*n*) *a.* Culpable. *Martin.*  
**BLÄNCH**, *v. a.* [*blanchir*, Fr.] [*to blanch*; *pp.* **BLÄNCHING**, **BLÄNCHED**.] To whiten; to make white by peeling; to change to white.  
**BLÄNCH**, *v. n.* To grow white; to evade; to shift.  
**BLÄNCH'ER**, *n.* One who blanches or whitens.  
**BLÄNCH-IM'E-TER**, \* *n.* An instrument for measuring the bleaching power of certain chemical agents. *Smart.*  
**BLÄNCH-FÄRM**, \* *n.* (*Law*) A kind of quitrent; rent paid in silver; white-rent. *Blacketone.*  
**BLÄNCH'ING**, \* *n.* The art or act of making any thing white. *Crabb.*  
**BLANG-MANGE**, \* (blä-mönj') [blö-mönj', *Wh.* *Ask*; blöng-mönzh', *Sm*] *n.* [*blanc*, white, and *manger*, food, Fr.] A confectioned white jelly; food made of milk or cream, sugar, almonds, isinglass, sago, &c. *W. Ency.*—Now written *blanc-mange* by good authorities; though heretofore commonly written *blanc-manger*.  
**BLANG-MANGER**, \* (blä-mönj') [*R.*] *n.* A confectioned white jelly. *Merle.* See **BLANG-MANGE**.  
**BLÄND**, *a.* [*bländus*, L.] Soft; mild; gentle. *Milton.*  
**BLÄND-DA/TION**, *n.* A piece of flattery. *Camden.*  
**BLÄND-DIL'Q-ÜENCE**, *n.* Fair and flattering speech. [*net.*]  
**BLÄND/DISH**, *n.* [*bländimentum*, L.] Blandishment. *Bur-*  
**BLÄNDISH**, *v. a.* [*bländir*, Fr.] [*to bländish*; *pp.* **BLÄNDISHING**, **BLÄND'ED**.] To soothe; to flatter; to smooth; to soften. *Miltar.*

**BLÄND/DISIL-ER**, *n.* One who blandishes. *Cotgrave*  
**BLÄND/DISIL-ING**, *n.* Blandishment. *Beaumont.*  
**BLÄND/DISIL-MÉNT**, *n.* Act of blandishing; soft words kind treatment. *Dryden.*  
**BLÄND'NESS**, \* *n.* State of being bland; mildness. *Chal-*  
**BLÄND-GÜLLE**, \* *n.* A small coin of Barbary, value about 3 cents. *Crabb.*  
**BLÄNK**, *a.* [*blanc*, Fr.] White; void of written or printed letters; without writing; pale; confused; not having rhyme.  
**BLÄNK**, *n.* A void space on paper; a paper unwritten; a lot by which nothing is gained; the spot which the shot is to hit.  
**BLÄNK**, *v. a.* [*i.* **BLÄNKED**; *pp.* **BLÄNKING**, **BLÄNKED**.] To damp; to confuse; to efface; to annul.  
**BLÄNK-CÄR/TRIDQE**, \* *n.* A cartridge containing powder only. *Booth.*  
**BLÄNK'ET**, *n.* [*blanchet*, Fr.] A soft, coarsely-woven, woollen cloth used for beds, for coverings of horses, &c.  
**BLÄNK'ET**, *v. a.* [*i.* **BLÄNKETED**; *pp.* **BLÄNKETING**, **BLÄNK-ETED**.] To cover with a blanket; to toss in a blanket.  
**BLÄNK'ET-ING**, *n.* Act of tossing in a blanket; cloth materials for blankets.  
**BLÄNK'LY**, *ad.* In a blank manner; with confusion.  
**BLÄNK'NESS**, \* *n.* State of being blank. *E. Erving.*  
**BLÄNK-VERSE**, \* *n.* Verse; metrical language; this heroic verse of five feet, without rhyme. *Coveper.*  
**BLÄRE**, *v. n.* To bellow; to roar. *Skinner.* [*R.*]  
**BLÄRE**, \* *n.* A coin of Switzerland, value about 2 cents. *Crabb.*  
**BLÄR'NEY**, \* *n.* A marvellous narration; gross flattery. unmeaning or vexatious discourse. *Jamieson.* [*Low.*]  
**BLÄS-PHÉME**, (bläs-fém') *v. a.* [*blasphemo*, low L.] [*to blasphem*; *pp.* **BLÄSPHEMING**, **BLÄSPHEMED**.] To speak in terms of impious irreverence of God or of things sacred; to speak impiously of; to speak evil of.  
**BLÄS-PHÉME**, *v. n.* To speak blasphemy. *Shak.*  
**BLÄS-PHÉM'ER**, (bläs-fém'er) *n.* One who blasphemes  
**BLÄS-PHÉM'ING**, *n.* The act of blasphemy. *Sauidy.*  
**BLÄS-PHÉ-MÖUS**, *a.* Partaking of blasphemy; impiously irreverent with regard to God or sacred things; impious  
**BLÄS-PHÉ-MÖUS-LY**, *ad.* In a blasphemous manner.  
**BLÄS-PHÉ-MY**, (bläs-fé-me) *n.* Some indignity offered to God, or to divine things, in words or writing; impious malediction.  
**BLÄST**, *n.* A gust of wind; the sound made by blowing any wind instrument; a blight; the infection of any thing pestilential; a disease in the stomach of cattle.  
**BLÄST**, *v. a.* [*i.* **BLÄSTED**; *pp.* **BLÄSTING**, **BLÄSTED**.] To strike with a plague; to make to wither; to blight; to make unproductive; to injure; to make infamous; to blow up mines, &c.; to rend asunder, as rocks by powder.  
**BLÄST**, \* *v. n.* To wither; to be blighted. *Shak.*  
**BLÄST'ED**, \* *p. n.* Injured or destroyed by some calamity; blighted.  
**BLÄS'TEMA**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) The axis of growth of an embryo. (*Animal*) Homogeneous, gelatinous, and granular basis of the ovum. *Brand.*  
**BLÄST'ER**, *n.* One who blasts.  
**BLÄST'ING**, \* *n.* A stroke of wind; a blight; an explosion. *Bible.*  
**BLÄST'ING**, \* *p. a.* That blasts; blighting; destructive.  
**BLÄST/MÉNT**, *n.* Blast. *Shak.*  
**BLÄS-TO-CÄR'POUS**, \* (*Bot.*) Germinating inside of the pericarp. *Brand.*  
**BLÄST'PIPE**, \* *n.* A pipe in a locomotive engine to convey the waste steam up the chimney, and quicken the fire. *Francis.*  
**BLÄTANT**, *a.* [*blatant*, Fr.] Bellowing as a calf. *Dryden.*  
**BLÄTCH**, *v. a.* To blacken; to blotch. *Harmer.* See **BLÖTCH**.  
**BLÄTE**, *a.* Bashful; timid. *Johnson.* [*North of England* and *Scotland*.]  
**BLÄT-ER-ÄTION**, *n.* [*blateratio*, L.] Noise. *Coles*  
**BLÄT'TER**, *v. n.* To make a senseless noise. *Spenser.* [*R.*]  
**BLÄT'TER-ER**, \* *n.* One who blatters; a blusterer. *Smart.* [*R.*]  
**BLÄT'TER-ING**, \* *n.* A senseless prating. *Lee.* [*R.*]  
**BLÄT'TER-ÖN**, (blät-röön') *n.* A habbler. *Honell.*  
**BLÄUN'BÖX**, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of antelope. *P. Cyc.*  
**BLÄY**, *n.* A small river fish; the bleak, or white-bait.  
**BLÄZE**, *n.* A flame; a stream of light; a burning; a white mark upon a horse's forehead; a white mark on a tree  
**BLÄZE**, *v. n.* [*i.* **BLÄZED**; *pp.* **BLÄZING**, **BLÄZED**.] To burn with a flame; to flame; to be conspicuous.  
**BLÄZE**, *v. a.* To publish; to blazon; to mark, as trees, by taking off the bark.  
**BLÄZ'ER**, *n.* One who blazes. *Spenser.*  
**BLÄZ'ING**, \* *p. a.* Giving a bright flame; flaming.  
**BLÄZ'ING-STÄR**, \* *n.* A comet. *Ferguson.*  
**BLÄZ'ON**, (bläz'on) *v. a.* [*blasonner*, Fr.] [*i.* **BLÄZONED**; *pp.* **BLÄZONING**, **BLÄZONED**.] To explain the figures on ensigns armorial; to emblazon; to deck; to display; to celebrate; to blaz about.

**BLA'ZON**,\*(blā'zn) *v. n.* To make a brilliant figure; to shine. *Dr. Chalmers.* [R.]  
**BLA'ZON**, (blā'zn) *n.* The art of drawing coats of arms; show; divulgation; celebration. *Shak.*  
**BLA'ZON-ER**, (blā'zn-ēr) *n.* One who blazons.  
**BLA'ZON-RY**, (blā'zn-rē) *n.* The art of drawing coats of arms; art of deciphering coats of arms; emblazonry; heraldry.  
**BLĒA**, (blē) *n.* The wood just under the bark of a tree.  
**BLEACH**, (blēch) *v. a.* [i. BLEACHED; *pp.* BLEACHING, BLEACHED.] To whiten by exposure to the air; to whiten. *Shak.*  
**BLEACH**, (blēch) *v. n.* To grow white. *Shak.*  
**BLEACH'ER**, *n.* One who bleaches.  
**BLEACH'ER-Y**, *n.* A place for bleaching cloths; a bleacher's office or grounds.  
**BLEACH'ING**,\* *n.* The act of making or growing white.  
**BLEAK**, *a.* Exposed to the wind or cold; cold; chill.  
**BLEAK**, *n.* A small river fish of the carp kind. *Walton.* See **BLAY**.  
**BLEAK'LY**, *ad.* In a bleak manner; coldly. *May.*  
**BLEAK'NESS**, *n.* State of being bleak; coldness.  
**BLEAK'Y**, *a.* Bleak; cold. *Dryden.*  
**BLEAR**, *a.* Dim with rheum or water; dim. *Milton.*  
**BLEAR**, *v. a.* [i. BLEARED; *pp.* BLEARING, BLEARED.] To make the eyes watery, sore, or dim.  
**BLEAR'ED**,\*(blēr'ed or blērd) *p. a.* Made dim; dim with rheum.  
**BLEAR'ED-NESS**, *n.* The state of being bleared. *Wiseman.*  
**BLEAR'EYED**, (blēr'id) *a.* Having sore eyes. *Sackville.*  
**BLEAT**, (blē) *v. n.* [i. BLEATED; *pp.* BLEATING, BLEATED.] To cry as a sheep. *Shak.*  
**BLEAT**, *n.* The cry of a sheep or lamb. *Chapman.*  
**BLEAT'ING**, *n.* The cry of lambs or sheep. *Bale.*  
**BLĒB**, *n.* A blister; a vesicle; a tumor. *Sprat.*  
**BLĒD**, *i. & p.* from **BLED**. See **BLED**.  
**BLĒE**, *n.* Color; complexion. *Chaucer.*  
**BLĒED**, *v. n.* [i. BLEED; *pp.* BLEEDING, BLEED.] To lose blood; to die a violent death; to drop, as blood.  
**BLĒED**, *v. a.* To let or take blood from. *Pope.*  
**BLĒED'ING**,\* *n.* A discharge of blood; blood-letting. *Crabb.*  
**BLĒIT**, (blēt) *a.* Bashful; blate. [Provincial.] See **BLATE**.  
**BLĒM'ISH**, *v. a.* [blēm'r, Fr.] [i. BLEMISHED; *pp.* BLEMISHING, BLEMISHED.] To mark with any deformity; to defame. [taint.]  
**BLĒM'ISH**, *n.* A mark of deformity; reproach; a soil;  
**BLĒM'ISH-LESS**, *a.* Without blemish or spot. *Fellham.*  
**BLĒM'ISH-MĒNT**, *n.* Disgrace. *Bp. Morton.*  
**BLĒNCH**, *v. n.* To shrink; to start back. *Shak.*  
**BLĒNCH**, *v. a.* To hinder. *Carew.*  
**BLĒNCH**, *n.* [blenche, Teut.] A start. *Shak.*  
**BLĒNCH'ER**, *n.* He or that which frightens.  
**BLĒNCH-HOLD-ING**,\* *n.* (*Law*) A quitrent paid in silver. *Blackstone.*  
**BLĒND**, *v. a.* [i. BLENDĒD (BLENT); *pp.* BLENDĒD, BLENDĒD (BLENT).] To mingle; to mix; to confound. [To pollute; to blind. *Spenser.*]  
**BLĒNDE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A metallic ore; a compound of zinc and sulphur, called by miners *black-jack*. *Lyell.*  
**BLĒN'DER**, *n.* One who blends. *Sherwood.*  
**BLĒND'ING**,\* *n.* Act of mingling or blending; something mixed.  
**BLĒND'WĀ-TER**,\* *n.* A distemper incident to black cattle. *Crabb.*  
**BLĒN'NY**,\* *n.* [*Ich.*] A fish of several varieties. *P. Cyc.*  
**BLĒNT**, *i. & p.* Blended. [Obsolete or antiquated.] See **BLEND**.  
**BLĒSS**, *v. a.* [i. BLESSED or BLEST; *pp.* BLESSING, BLESSED or BLEST.—*Blessed* is used as a verb, participle, and adjective; *blest*, rarely as an adjective.] To bestow blessing upon; to make happy; to wish happiness to. ☞ It is sometimes used in the form of an interjection; as, "Bless us!" "Bless me!" *Milton.*  
**BLĒSS'NOK**,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of antelope. *P. Cyc.*  
**BLĒSSĒD**,\*(blĒst) *i. & p.* from **BLESS**. Made happy. See **BLESS**.  
**BLĒSS'ED**, *a.* Happy; holy and happy; happy in heaven.  
**BLĒSS'ED-LY**, *ad.* With blessing; happily. *Sidney.*  
**BLĒSS'ED-NESS**, *n.* Happiness; felicity; heavenly felicity; divine favor.  
**BLĒSS'ED-THIS'TLE**, -(this'sl) *n.* The name of a plant.  
**BLĒSS'ER**, *n.* One who blesses. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**BLĒSS'ING**, *n.* A good thing invoked, bestowed, or possessed; a benediction; divine favor; benefit.  
**BLĒST**, *i. & p.* from **BLESS**. See **BLESS**.  
**BLĒT'ON-IST**,\* *n.* One who has the faculty of perceiving subterraneous springs by sensation. *Smart.*  
**BLĒW**, (blō) *i.* from **BLOW**. See **BLOW**.  
**BLĒW**, (blō) *n.* An inflammation in a horse's foot.  
**BLĒYEM**, (blēt) *n.* A pestilence among plants; an injury or disease incident to plants; mildew; any thing nipping or blasting.  
**BLĒIGHT**, (blīt) *v. a.* [i. BLIGHTED; *pp.* BLIGHTING, BLIGHTED.] To injure by blight, blast, or mildew; to corrupt; to blast.

**BLĒIGHT'ING**,\* *p. a.* Making unfruitful · blasting  
**BLIN**, *v. a.* To cease or stop. *Spenser.*  
**BLIND**, *a.* Destitute of sight; unable to see; intellect all dark; unseen; not discernible.  
**BLIND**, *v. a.* [i. BLINDED; *pp.* BLINDING, BLINDED.] To make blind; to deprive of sight; to darken; to eclipse. To fill interstices between stones with gravel. *London.*  
**BLIND**, *n.* Something to hinder the sight; something to mislead the eye or the understanding. See **BLINDAGI**.  
**BLIND'AGE**,\* *n.* A military building formed of stout timber, to secure troops, stores, and artillery: called also *blind*. *P. Cyc.*  
**BLIND-BĒE-FLĒ**,\* *n.* An insect, called also the *cockchaf* or *Booth*.  
**BLIND'ED**,\* *p. a.* Made blind; deprived of sight.  
**BLIND'ER**,\* *n.* He or that which blinds.—Blinders, called also *winkers*, and *blinkers*, are an appendage to a bridle. *Booth.*  
**BLIND'FOLD**, *v. a.* [i. BLINDFOLDED; *pp.* BLINDFOLDING, BLINDFOLDED.] To cover the eyes; to hinder from seeing.  
**BLIND'FOLD**, *a.* Having the eyes covered. *Spenser.*  
**BLIND'FOLD'ED**,\* *p. a.* Having the eyes covered with a blind.  
**BLIND'ING**,\* *p. a.* Making blind; depriving of sight.  
**BLIND'LY**, *ad.* In a blind manner; without sight.  
**BLIND-MĒN**,\* *n.* A man deprived of sight. *Shak.*  
**BLIND-MĒN'S-BUFF**,\* *n.* A play in which one that is blind tries to catch others.  
**BLIND'NESS**, *n.* Want of sight; ignorance. *Spenser.*  
**BLIND'NĒT-TLE**, *n.* The wild hemp.  
**BLIND'SIDE**, *n.* A weak side; a weak part. *Swift.*  
**BLIND'WORM**, -(wūrm) *n.* A small viper; a slow-worm.  
**BLINK**, *v. n.* [blincke, Danish.] [i. BLINKED; *pp.* BLINKING, BLINKED.] To wink; to see obscurely, or with frequent winking.  
**BLINK**,\* *v. a.* To start from with aversion. *Smart.*  
**BLINK**, *n.* A glimpse; a glance. *Bp. Hall.*  
**BLINK'ARD**, *n.* One who has bad eyes; something twinkling. [Crabb.]  
**BLINK-BĒER**,\* *n.* Beer kept unbroached till it is sharp.  
**BLINK'ER**,\* *n.* One that blinks; an expansion on the side of the bridle of a horse to prevent him from seeing on either side. *Brande.*  
**BLINK'ING**,\* *n.* The act of winking with the eyes. *Ash.*  
**BLINKS**,\* *n. pl.* Boughs put in the way where deer pass. *Crabb.*  
**BLISS**, *n.* The happiness of heaven; complete happiness; felicity.  
**BLISS'FUL**, *a.* Happy in the highest degree; blessed.  
**BLISS'FUL-LY**, *ad.* In a blissful manner; happily.  
**BLISS'FUL-NESS**, *n.* Happiness. *Barron.*  
**BLISS'LESS**, *a.* Without bliss. *Hawkins.*  
**BLISS'OM**, *v. n.* To be in a state to receive the ram. *Scott.*  
**BLISS'OM**, *v. a.* To top as a ram. *Coles.*  
**BLIST**, Formerly used for *blessed* or *blest*  
**BLIST**, *p.* Wounded. *Spenser.*  
**BLIS'TER**, *n.* A pustule; a vesicle; a thin bladder on the skin; a plaster to raise blisters.  
**BLIS'TER**, *v. n.* [i. BLISTERED; *pp.* BLISTERING, BLISTERED.] To rise in vesicles or blisters.  
**BLIS'TER**, *v. a.* To raise blisters; to apply a blistering plaster.  
**BLIS'TER-Y**,\* *a.* Having or resembling blisters. *Hooker.*  
**BLĒTE**, *n.* A genus of plants; a kind of beet; *hawberry* spinach.  
**BLĒTITE**, [blith, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm. K.] *a.* Gay; airy joyous. *Hooker.*  
**BLĒTITHE'FUL**, *a.* Full of gayety; blithe. *Minsheu.*  
**BLĒTITHE'LY**, *ad.* In a blithe manner.  
**BLĒTITHE'NESS**, *n.* The quality of being blithe.  
**BLĒTITHE'SOME**, (blith'som) *a.* Gay; cheerful. *Philips.*  
**BLĒTITHE'SOME-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being blithesom  
**BLĒAT**, (blō) *v. a.* [i. BLEATED; *pp.* BLEATING, BLEATER.] To puff up; to swell; or make turgid. *Dryden.*  
**BLĒAT**, *v. n.* To grow turgid; to swell. *Arbutnot*  
**BLĒAT**, *a.* Swelled with intemperance. *Shak.*  
**BLĒAT'ED**,\* *a.* Swelled; puffed up; made turgid.  
**BLĒAT'ED-NESS**, *n.* Turgidness. *Arbutnot.*  
**BLĒAT'ER**,\* *n.* One who bleats; a kind of cured herring. *W. Kney.*  
**BLĒB**, *n.* A small lump; something blunt and round; a bubble. *Forby.* [Provincial].  
**BLĒB'BER**, *n.* A bubble; a bubble. *Carew.*  
**BLĒB'BER-LĒP**, *n.* A thick lip. *Dryden.*  
**BLĒB'BER-LĒP**, *n.* Having thick lips.  
**BLĒB'LĒPPĒD**, (blō'lip) *a.* Same as *blubberlipped*. *Grew.*  
**BLĒB'TĒLE**, *n.* A talltale. *Bp. Hacket.*  
**BLĒCK**, *n.* [*Black*, D.] A heavy piece of wood, marble, or other stone; the piece of wood on which hats are formed the wood on which criminals are beheaded; an obstruction.—(*Naval*) The case that contains the wheel or pulley; a ship's block; a pulley. [A blockhead. *Shak.*]  
**BLĒCK**, *v. a.* [blacker, Fr.] [i. BLACKED; *pp.* BLACKING, BLACKED.] To shut up; to obstruct.

**BLÖCK-ÄDE'**, v. a. [*i.* **BLOCKADE**; *pp.* **BLOCKADING**, **BLOCK-ADOCK**.] To shut up, as a port, so as to prevent vessels from going in or out; to close by obstruction.

**BLÖCK-ÄDE'**, n. The act of blockading or shutting up a port, so as to prevent vessels from going in or out; a siege carried on by shutting up the place to prevent relief.

**BLÖCK'HÄAD**, (*blök'häd*) n. A stupid fellow; a dolt.

**BLÖCK'HÄAD-ED**, (*blök'häd-əd*) a. Stupid; dull. [*L'E-strange*.] [Low.]

**BLÖCK'HEAD-ISM**,\* n. The quality of a blockhead. *Smart*.

**BLÖCK'HÄAD-LY**, a. Like a blockhead. *Dryden*.

**BLÖCK'HÖÖSE**, n. A fortress to defend a harbor, or a pass.

**BLÖCK'ING**,\* n. A rough, square piece of wood glued on the joints, on the under side of stairs. *Francis*.

**BLÖCK'ISH**, a. Like a block; stupid; dull. *Shak*.

**BLÖCK'ISH-LY**, *ad.* In a stupid manner. *Harmer*.

**BLÖCK'ISH-NÉSS**, n. Stupidity; dullness. *Hakewill*.

**BLÖCK'LIKE**, a. Stupid. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BLÖCK'MÄK-ER**,\* n. One who makes blocks. *King*.

**BLÖCK-TIN'**, n. Tin cast into blocks or ingots.

**BLÖM'A-RY**, (*blöm'a-re*) [*blöm'a-re*, *K. Wb. Cobb*; *blö'ma-re*, *Ja.*] The first forge in the iron mills, or a mass of iron after having undergone the first hammering. *Bailey*. See **BLOOMARY**.

**†BLÖN'KET**, a. Gray. *Spenser*.

**BLÖÖD**, (*blü'd*) n. The red fluid which circulates in the heart and bloodvessels of men and animals; one who has received his blood from another; child; progeny; family; kindred; descent; blood royal; birth; murder; a rake; a man of fire; juice of any thing.

**BLÖÖD**, v. a. [*i.* **BLOODED**; *pp.* **BLOODING**, **BLOODED**.] To stain with blood; to inure to blood; to let blood; to bleed; to heat.

**BLÖÖD**,\* a. Of the color of blood; of a superior or particular breed; as, a blood horse. *Crabb*.

**BLÖÖD-BE-SPÖT'TED**, a. Spotted with blood. *Shak*.

**†BLÖÖD-BÖL'TERED**, (*-terd*) a. Clotted with blood. *Shak*.

**BLÖÖD-BOUGHT**,\* (*blü'd'bäwt*) a. Bought with blood. *Covper*.

**BLÖÖD-CÖN-SÜM'ING**, a. Consuming the blood. *Shak*.

**BLÖÖD-DYED**,\* (*blü'd'did*) a. Dyed in blood. *Eeverett*.

**BLÖÖD-EX-TÖRT'ING**,\* a. Forcing out blood. *Covper*.

**BLÖÖD-FLÖW-ER**, n. A bulbous plant; the hæmanthus. *Crabb*.

**BLÖÖD-FRÖ-ZEN**, (*blü'd'frö-zn*) a. Having the blood frozen. *Spenser*.

**BLÖÖD-GUILT-I-NÉSS**, (*blü'd'gült-é-nés*) n. Murder.

**BLÖÖD'HÉAT**,\* n. Heat of the same degree as the blood. *Henry*.

**BLÖÖD-HÖRSE**,\* n. A horse of distinguished qualities or breed. *Booth*.

**BLÖÖD-HÖT**, a. Hot in the same degree with blood. *Locke*.

**BLÖÖD'HÖÖND**, (*blü'd'höünd*) n. A hound that follows by the scent, and seizes with great fierceness. *Dryden*.

**BLÖÖD'L-Y**, (*blü'd'é-ly*) *ad.* In a bloody manner.

**BLÖÖD'L-NÉSS**, (*blü'd'é-nés*) n. State of being bloody.

**BLÖÖD'LESS**, (*blü'd'les*) a. Without blood; dead. *Shak*.

**BLÖÖD'LESS-LY**,\* (*blü'd'les-ly*) *ad.* Without blood. *Byron*.

**BLÖÖD'LÉT**, (*blü'd'lét*) v. n. To bleed. *Arbutnot*.

**BLÖÖD'LÉT-TER**, n. A phlebotomist. *Wiseman*.

**BLÖÖD'LÉT-TING**,\* n. Act of letting blood; phlebotomy. *Mead*.

**BLÖÖD'LIKE**,\* a. Resembling blood. *Jadrell*.

**BLÖÖD-LÖL-LÜT'ED**,\* a. Stained with blood. *Pope*.

**BLÖÖD-RÉD**, (*blü'd'réd*) a. Red as blood. *Mirror for Mag.*

**BLÖÖD-RÉ-LÄ'TION**,\* n. One related by blood or descent. *Booth*.

**BLÖÖD'RÖÖT**,\* n. A plant; the root of which is of a red color; bloodwort. *Brande*.

**BLÖÖD-SIC-RI-FICE**,\* (*-fiz*) n. A sacrifice made with blood. *Shak*.

**BLÖÖD-SHÄ-KEN**, (*blü'd'shä-kn*) a. Having the blood put in commotion. *B. Jonson*.

**BLÖÖD'SHÉD**, n. The crime of murder; slaughter.

**BLÖÖD'SHÉD-DER**, n. One who sheds blood.

**BLÖÖD'SHÉD-DING**, n. The shedding of blood.

**BLÖÖD'SHÖT**, (*blü'd'shöt*) a. Inflamed by turgidness of the bloodvessels; filled with blood.

**BLÖÖD'SHÖT-TEN**, (*blü'd'shöt-tn*) a. Bloodshot.

**BLÖÖD-SHÖT'TEN-NÉSS**, n. State of being blundshotten.

**BLÖÖD-SIZED**, (*blü'd'sizd*) a. Sized with blood. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BLÖÖD-SPÄV-IN**,\* n. A disease incident to horses. *Ash*.

**BLÖÖD-SPILL-ER**,\* n. One who sheds blood. *Qu. Rev.*

**BLÖÖD-SPILL-ING**,\* n. The act of shedding blood. *Dr. Allen*.

**BLÖÖD-STÄINED**, (*blü'd'stäind*) a. Stained with blood. *Shak*.

**BLÖÖD-STÖNE**, n. A dark-green, silicious mineral, variegated by red spots; hematite; an amulet to prevent bleeding at the nose.

**BLÖÖD'SÜCK-ER**, (*blü'd'sück-ér*) n. He or that which sucks blood; a leech; a cruel man.

**BLÖÖD'SÜCK-ING**, a. Sucking blood. *Shak*.

**BLÖÖD-SWÖLN**, . Suffused with blood. *May*.

**BLÖÖD'THIRS-T-NÉSS**,\* n. Quality of being bloodthirsty. *Ec. Ren.*

**BLÖÖD'THIRS-TY**, a. Desirous to shed blood; murderous.

**BLÖÖD'VÉS-SÉL**, n. A vessel in which the blood circulates.

**BLÖÖD'WÄRM**, a. Warm as blood. *Cotes*.

**†BLÖÖD'WITE**, n. A fine anciently paid for blood.

**BLÖÖD-WÖNE**,\* (*blü'd'wün*) a. Won by shedding 'blood. *Scott*.

**BLÖÖD'WÖRT**, (*blü'd'würt*) n. An American per-ennial plant, the red juice of which is used by the Indians to paint themselves with:— a species of English wild duck.

**BLÖÖD'Y**, (*blü'd'è*) a. Stained or covered with blood; cruel.

**BLÖÖD'Y**, v. a. To make bloody. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BLÖÖD'Y-EYED**, (*blü'd'é-üd*) a. Having bloody eyes.

**BLÖÖD'Y-FÄCED**, (*blü'd'é-fäc*) a. Having a bloody face or appearance. *Shak*.

**BLÖÖD'Y-FLÜX**, (*blü'd'é-flüks*) n. The dysentery.

**BLÖÖD'Y-FLÜXED**, (*blü'd'é-flükst*) a. Afflicted with the bloody-flux. *Ep. Hall*.

**BLÖÖD'Y-HÜNT-ING**, a. Hunting for blood. *Shak*.

**BLÖÖD'Y-HÜND-ED**, a. Disposed to murder; cruel.

**BLÖÖD'Y-RÉD**, a. Having the color of blood. *Phil. Trans.*

**BLÖÖD'Y-SCÉP-TERED**, (*blü'd'é-scép-terd*) a. Having a sceptre obtained by blood. *Shak*.

**BLÖÖD'Y-SWÉAT**,\* n. The sweating sickness. *Smart*.

**BLÖÖM**, n. [*bloma*, Goth.] A blossom; a flower; the opening of flowers; the prime of life; native flush on the cheek; the blue color upon plums, &c.;— a square piece of iron two feet long; a mass of iron after having undergone the first hammering.

**BLÖÖM**, v. n. [*i.* **BLOOMED**; *pp.* **BLOOMING**, **BLOOMED**.] To produce blossoms; to flower; to blossom; to be in a state of youth. *Pope*.

**†BLÖÖM**, v. a. To put forth; to produce. *Spenser*.

**BLÖÖM'A-RY**,\* n. A mass of iron after having undergone the first hammering; same as *bloom* or *blomary*. *Francis*.

**BLÖÖM'ING**,\* p. u. Flourishing with blossoms or bloom; youthful.

**BLÖÖM'ING-LY**, *ad.* In a blooming manner.

**BLÖÖM'LESS**,\* a. Having no bloom. *E. Erving*.

**BLÖÖM'Y**, a. Full of blooms or blossoms. *Milton*.

**†BLÖRE**, n. Act of blowing; a blast. *Chapman*.

**BLÖS'SÖM**, n. The flower of a plant; bloom.

**BLÖS'SÖM**, v. n. [*i.* **BLOSSOMED**; *pp.* **BLOSSOMING**, **BLOSSOMED**.] To put forth blossoms; to bloom; to flower.

**BLÖS'SÖMED**,\* (*blös'sömd*) p. a. Having or covered with blossoms. *Thomson*.

**BLÖS'SÖM-Y**, a. Full of blossoms. *Chaucer*.

**BLÖT**, v. a. [*blotter*, Fr.] [*i.* **BLOTTED**; *pp.* **BLOTTING**, **BLOTTED**.] To obliterate; to efface; to erase; to spot; to stain; to blur; to disgrace.

**BLÖT**, n. An obliteration; a blur; a spot; a stain.

**BLÖTCH**, n. A spot upon the skin; a pustule.

**BLÖTCH-y**, a. To blacken; to mark with blotches. *Drayton*.

**BLÖTCH'Y**,\* a. Having blotches; spotted. *Smart*.

**†BLÖTZE**, v. n. To dry by smoke. *Sherwood*.

**BLÖTZE**, n. n. He or that which blots or effaces; a waste book used in counting-houses.

**BLÖT'TING**, n. The making of spots, marks, or stains.

**BLÖT'TING**,\* p. a. Making blots; blurring; effacing.

**BLÖT'TING-PÄ-PER**,\* n. Soft paper to absorb or dry ink. *Henry*.

**BLÖW**, (*blö*) n. A stroke; a calamity; a sudden or fatal event; an egg of a fly, or the act of depositing it; bloom or blossom.

**BLÖW**, (*blö*) v. n. [*i.* **BLEW**; *pp.* **BLOWING**, **BLOWN**.] To make a current of air; to pant; to breathe; to sound; to flower; to bloom.— *To blow over*, to pass away without effect.— *To blow up*, to fly into the air by the force of gunpowder; to explode.

**BLÖW**, (*blö*) v. a. To drive by the wind; to inflame with wind; to swell; to form into shape by the breath; to sound wind-music; to warm with the breath; to spread by report; to infect with the eggs of flies; to flyblow.— *To blow out*, to extinguish by wind.— *To blow up*, to inflate with breath; to burst with gunpowder; to cause to explode; to destroy; to kindle.

**BLÖW'BÄLL**, n. The dandelion in seed. *E. Jonson*.

**BLÖW'EN**,\* or **BLÖW'ÉSS**,\* n. A common prostitute. *Smart*. [Low.]

**BLÖW'ÉR**, (*blö'ér*) n. One who blows; an apparatus for drawing up the fire in a stove or chimney.

**BLÖW'FL-Y**,\* n. The large flesh fly. *Farm. Ency.*

**BLÖW'ING**, (*blö'ing*) n. The act of blowing; a blasting.

**BLÖW-MILK**,\* n. Milk from which cream is blown off. *Farm. Ency.*

**BLÖWN**, (*blö'n*) p. from **BLOW**. See **BLOW**.

**BLÖW'PIPE**, (*blö'pip*) n. (*Chem.*) An instrument by which a small jet of air is directed into a flame. It is used to ascertain the effect of intense heat upon a variety of substances; and it is also much used in soldering.

**BLÖW'PÖINT**, (*blö'pöint*) n. A child's play. *Donne*.

**†BLÖW'TIT**, (*blö'tit*) n. Bloom or blossom. *Raleigh*.



**BÖB'BJN**, *n.* [*bobine*, Fr.] A small, wooden pin to wind thread on, used in making lace, &c.; a round tape.  
**BÖB'BJN-WORK**, (-wîrk) *n.* Work woven with bobbins.  
**BÖB'CHER-RY**, *n.* A play among children, in which a cherry is hung so as to bob against the mouth. *Arbutnot.*  
**BÖB'Ç-LINK**,\* *n.* A beautiful singing-bird of America, called also *bobolink-heron*, *bob-link*, *rice-bird*, and *reed-bird*. *P. Cye.*  
**BÖB'STÄY**,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) A short rope used to confine the bowsprit downward to the stem. *Mar. Diet.*  
**BÖB'TÄIL**, *n.* A tail cut short; the rabble.  
**BÖB'TÄILED**, (böb'täid) *a.* Having a tail cut, or short.  
**BÖB'TÄIL-WIG**,\* *n.* Same as *bobwig*. *Booth.*  
**BÖB'WIG**, *n.* A short wig, or a wig of short hair.  
**BO-CÄR'DÖ**,\* *n.* (*Logic*) A species of syllogism. *Crabb.*  
**BÖC'A-SINE**, *n.* [*boccasin*, Fr.] A fine buckram, resembling taffeta; calamanca. *Cotgrave.*  
**BÖCK'E-LÉT**, *n.* A kind of long-winged hawk. *Crabb.*  
**BÖCK'E-BÉT**, *n.* Same as *bocket*. *Bailey.*  
**BÖCK'ING**,\* *n.* Red herring:—a coarse woollen stuff. *Crabb.*  
**BÖCK'LAND**,\* *n.* (*Law*) A possession or inheritance held by evidence in writing; bookland. *Hume.*  
**BÖDE**, *v. a.* [*i. soöde*; *pp. boöino, boöed.*] To portend; to foreshow; to forebode. *Shak.*  
**BÖDE**, *v. n.* To be an omen. *Dryden.*  
**†BÖDE**, *n.* An omen; delay or stop. *Chaucer.*  
**BÖDE'MENT**, *n.* A portent; omen. *Shak. [R.]*  
**†BÖDGE**, *v. n.* To boggle; to stop; to botch. *Shak.*  
**†BÖDGE**, *n.* A botch. *Whitlock.*  
**BÖD'ICE**, (böd'is) *n.* Short stays for women; a corset.  
**BÖD'IED**, *a.* Having a body. *Shak.*  
**BÖD'I-LESS**, *a.* Having no body; incorporeal.  
**BÖD'I-LI-NESS**, *n.* Corporeality. *Minsheu.*  
**BÖD'I-LY**, *a.* Relating to the body; corporeal; real.  
**BÖD'I-LY**, *ad.* In the form of a body; corporeally.  
**BÖD'ING**, *n.* A foreshowing; omen. *Bp. Ward.*  
**BÖD'KIN**, *n.* An instrument used to bore holes in cloth, &c.; an instrument to draw a thread through a loop; an instrument to dress the hair. [†A dagger. *Chaucer.*]  
**BÖD'KIN-WORK**,\* (-wîrk) *n.* A sort of trimming. *Crabb.*  
**BÖD'LE**,\* *n.* A Scotch penny, equal to half an English penny. *W. Scott.*  
**BÖD'LE-AN**,\* (böd'le-an) *a.* Relating to or founded by Sir Thomas Bodley; as, "the *Bodleian Library*." *Watson.*  
**BÖD'Y**, *n.* The material substance of an animal; matter, or the material part, opposed to spirit; any portion of matter of which the existence can be perceived by any of the senses;—a person; reality; a collective mass; the main army; a corporation; the main part; the bulk; a system; strength; substance.—(*Geom.*) Any solid figure.  
**BÖD'Y**, *v. a.* [*i. soöied*; *pp. soöying, soöied.*] To change to or produce in some form. *Shak.*  
**BÖD'Y-CLÖTHES**, *n. pl.* Clothing for horses. See *Clothes*.  
**BÖD'Y-GUÄRD**, (-gärd) *n.* The guard that protects the person; a life-guard.  
**BÖD'Y-PÖL'T-IC**,\* *n.* A nation or community constituted under a government or police. *Butler.*  
**BO-E'OTIAN**,\* (bö-ö'shan) *n.* A native of Bœotia in Greece. *Clarke.*  
**BO-E'OTIAN**,\* *a.* Belonging to Bœotia; dull; rude. *Mitford.*  
**BÖE**, *n.* [*bog*, Ir., *soft.*] A marsh; a morass; a quagmire.—*Bogiron-ore*, a hydrate of iron deposited by water, a sort of ore found abundantly in low, swampy grounds, in amorphous or tuberos masses.  
**BÖE**, *v. a.* To whelm as in mud or mire. *B. Jonson. [R.]*  
**BÖE'BÄAN**,\* *n.* A plant called the buckbean and water-trofil. *Booth.*  
**BÖE'-EARTH**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) An earth or soil composed of sand and a portion of vegetable fibre partially decomposed. *P. Cye.*  
**BÖE'GLE**, *v. n.* [*i. soöoled*; *pp. soöoling, soöoled.*] To start; to stagger; to hesitate; to dissemble.  
**BÖE'GLER**, *n.* One who boggles; a doubter.  
**BÖE'GLING**,\* *p. a.* Hesitating; starting back.  
**†BÖE'GLISH**, *a.* Doubtful. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**BÖE'GY**, *a.* Like a bog; marshy; swampy. *Milton.*  
**BÖE'HÖSE**, *n.* A house of office; a privy; a jakes.  
**BÖE'LAND**, *n.* Living in a boggy country. *Dryden.*  
**BÖE'GLE**, or **BÖE'GLE**, *n.* A bigbear; a spectre. *Brockett. [Locul. Eng.]*  
**BÖE'RSÜH**,\* *n.* A perennial plant, called also *rush-grass*. *Booth.*  
**BÖE'-TRÖT-TER**, *n.* One who lives in a boggy country.  
**BO-ILÄ'**, (bö-hé') *n.* An inferior species of black tea.  
**BO-ILÉ'MI-AN**,\* *n.* A native of Bohemia. *Ed. Ency.*  
**BO-HE'MI-AN**,\* *a.* Belonging to Bohemia. *Ed. Ency.*  
**BÖIL**, *v. n.* [*bullio*, L.] [*i. soöiled*; *pp. soöiling, soöiled.*] To have a bubbling motion, or to be agitated by heat; to be hot; to move like boiling water; to cook by boiling.  
**BÖIL**, *v. a.* To heat to a boiling state; to cook by boiling.  
**BÖIL**, *n.* A sore, angry tumor terminating in a pustule.  
**BÖILED**,\* (böild) *p. a.* Heated or dressed in boiling water.  
**BÖIL'ER**, *n.* One who boils; a vessel in which a liquid is

boiled; that part of a steam engine in which steam is generated.  
**BÖIL'ER-Y**, *n.* A place where salt is boiled.  
**BÖIL'ING**,\* *p. a.* Agitated by heat.—*The boiling point* is the temperature at which liquids are in a state of ebullition by heat. The boiling point of water is 212° of Fahr. *enheit. Brande.*  
**BÖIL'ING**, *n.* Act of boiling; ebullition  
**BÖIS'TER-ÖS**, *a.* Loud; turbulent; stormy; noisy; violent; disorderly.  
**BÖIS'TER-ÖS-LY**, *ad.* In a hoisterous manner.  
**BÖIS'TER-ÖS-NESS**, *n.* Turbulence. *Morc.*  
**BÖLA-RY**, *a.* Partaking of the nature of bole or clay  
**BÖLD**, *a.* Daring; brave; fearless; executed with spirit; confident; impudent; striking to the sight; open:—*See* *bold* and *abrupt*, as, "a bold shore"—*To make bold*, to use freedom. *Shak.*  
**†BÖLD**, *v. a.* To holden; to make bold. *A. Hall*  
**†BÖLD'EN**, (böld'da) *v. a.* To embolden. *Shak.*  
**BÖLD'FACE**, *n.* Impudence; sauciness:—a term of reproach.  
**BÖLD'FACED**, (böld'fast) *a.* Impudent. *Bp. Bramhall.*  
**BÖLD'LY**, *ad.* In a bold manner; daringly.  
**BÖLD'NESS**, *n.* Quality of being bold; bravery; confidence; courage; fearlessness; assurance.  
**BÖLD'SHÖRE**,\* *n.* An abrupt and steep sea-coast or shore. *Crabb.*  
**BÖLD'SP'IR-IT-ED**,\* *a.* Courageous; adventurous. *Scott.*  
**BÖLE**, *n.* The trunk of a tree; a stalk or stem; a six-bushel measure of corn, or two of salt. See *BOLL*.—A friable, clayey earth, of which one kind, *Armenian bole*, is much used as a drug.  
**BO-LÉ'EP**,\* *n.* [*Sp.*] A popular Spanish dance. *Bronde.*  
**BO-LÉ'TIC**,\* *a.* (*Chem.*) Obtained from boletus; as, *boletic acid. Brande.*  
**BO-LÉ'YUS**,\* *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A sort of fungus; a genus of mushrooms. *Brande.*  
**BÖ'LIS**, *n.*; *pl. BÖL'I-DÉS*, [*L.*] A meteor; a plummet.  
**BÖLL**, *v. n.* [*i. boöled*; *pp. boöling, boöled.*] To form into a seed-vessel. *Exodus ix.*  
**BÖLL**, *n.* The pod or capsule of a plant:—a measure of two bushels of salt.—(*Scotland*) A measure of grain, in wheat and beans, equivalent to 4 Winchester bushels; of oats, barley, and potatoes, equal to 6 bushels. *Loudon.*  
**BÖLL'ING**, *n.* A lopped tree; a pollard. *Ray.*  
**BÖ-LÖGN-ËSE'**, (bö-lön-Ëz') *a.* Relating to Bologna, or to a school in painting. *Brande.*  
**BO-LÖGN'ÄN**,\* (bö-lö'nyan) *a.* Belonging to Bologna;—noting a stone which is a sulphate of barytes. *Hamilton.*  
**BÖL'STER**, *n.* [*bolster*, Goth.] A round, long pillow; a pad or quilt, as of a saddle:—a compress on a wound; that part of a knife blade which joins the end of the handle  
**BÖL'STER**, *v. a.* [*i. bolstered*; *pp. solstering, bolstered.*] To support the head with a bolster; to support; to swell out.  
**BÖL'STER-CÄSE**,\* *n.* A case to hold a bolster. *Booth*  
**BÖL'STERED**, (böl'sterd) *a.* Supported; swelled out  
**BÖL'STER-ER**, *n.* One who bolsters.  
**BÖL'STER-ING**, *n.* A prop; a propping; a support.  
**BÖLT**, *n.* [*boltt*, Goth.] Something thrown; an arrow; a thunderbolt; an iron or wooden pin or bar; the bar of a door; an iron to fasten the legs of a prisoner; a sieve.  
**BÖLT**, *v. a.* [*i. boltoed*; *pp. bolting, boltoed.*] To fasten with a bolt; to hurt out precipitantly; to swallow hastily; to fetter; to sift; to separate from bran; to examine.  
**BÖLT**, *v. n.* To spring out with speed and suddenness.  
**BÖLT'ED**,\* *p. a.* Fastened with a bolt; sifted with a sieve.  
**BÖLT'EL**,\* *n.* (*Arch.*) A Gothic or complex column. *Ed. Ency.*  
**BÖLT'ER**, *n.* One who bolts; a sieve; a plummet.  
**†BÖLT'ER**, *v. a.* To besmear. *Shak.*  
**BÖLT'HEAD**, (bölt'häd) *n.* A globular flask with a tubular neck, used by chemists.  
**BÖLT'ING**,\* *n.* The act of sifting or of fastening.  
**BÖLT'ING-CLÖTH**,\* *n.* Cloth of which bolters are made. *Smart.*  
**BÖLT'ING-HÖSE**, *n.* A place where meal is bolted  
**BÖLT'ING-HÜRCH**, *n.* A tub for bolted meal. *Shak.*  
**BÖLT'ING-TÜB**, *n.* A tub to sift meal in. *B. Jonson.*  
**BÖLT'ON-TRE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral found in limestone at Bolton, Mass. *Dana.*  
**BÖLT'RÖPE**, *n.* (*Naut.*) A rope on which the sail of a ship is fastened.  
**BÖLT'SP'IRT**, *n.* (*Naut.*) See *BOWSP'IRT*.  
**BÖL'US**, [*L.*; *βόλος*, Gr.] (*Med.*) A very large pill.  
**BÖMB**, (büm) *n.* [*bonna*, Teut.] [A loud noise. *Bacon*] A hollow ball or shell of cast iron, having an orifice through it, and filled with gunpowder, to be thrown out from a mortar.  
**†BÖMB**, (büm) *v. n.* To sound. *B. Jonson.*  
**BÖMB**, (büm) *v. a.* To bombard. *Prior. [R.]*  
**†BÖMBÄRD**, [*bombarda*, L.] A great gun; a barrel. *Shak.*  
**BÖM-BÄRD'**, (büm-bärd') *v. a.* [*i. bombardeo*; *pp. bombardino, bombardeo.*] To attack with bombs.  
**BÖM-BÄRD-TER**, *n.* An engineer who shoots bombs.

**BOM-BARD'MENT**, *n.* Act of bombarding; an attack by throwing bombs.  
**†BOM-BARD-PHRASE**, \* *n.* Bombastic language. *B. Jonson.*  
**BOM-BAST**, or **BOM'BAST**, [būm-bāst', P. J. F.; būm-bāst', S. E. Sm. *Ja. R.*; būm'bāst, *W. Wb. Ash.*] *n.* [A stuff of soft, loose texture, used to swell a garment. *Shak.*] Big, high-sounding, senseless language; fustian.  
**BOM-BAST**, [būm-bāst', J. P.; būm-bāst', S. W. Sm. *R.*; hūm'bāst, *Wb. Ash.*] *a.* High-sounding; bombastic. *Shak.*  
**†BOM-BAST**, *v. a.* To inflate. *Bp. Hall.*  
**BOM-BAST'IC**, *a.* Partaking of bombast; of great sound with little meaning.  
**BOM-BAS-TRY**, *n.* Swelling words without much meaning; fustian; bombast. *Swift.* [R.]  
**BOM'NAX**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of trees yielding cotton. *Brande.*  
**BOM-BA-ZETTE**, \* *n.* A thin woollen stuff. *Booth.*  
**BOM-BA-ZINE**, \* *n.* [*bombycinus*, L.] A slight stuff, of which the warp is silk and weft worsted, chiefly black.  
**BOMB-CHEST**, \* *n.* A chest for holding bombs.  
**BOMB-ER-NICK'EL**, \* *n.* German yeast bread made of un-sifted meal:— a term given in derision. *Scudamore.*  
**BOMB'F-ATE**, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt formed by the combination of boric acid with a base. *P. Cye.*  
**BOMB'IC**, \* *a.* Relating to the silk-worm. *P. Cye.*  
**†BOM-BI-L'ATION**, *n.* [*bombilo*, L.] Sound; noise. *Brocena.*  
**BOM-BIL'I-OS**, \* *a.* Having or making a humming noise. *Derham.*  
**BOMB-KETCH**, } *n.* A strongly-built ship for firing or  
**BOMB-VESSEL**, } throwing bombs.  
**BOMB-PROOF**, \* *a.* Effectually protected against shells. *Booth.*  
**BOMB-SHELL**, \* (būm'shēl) *n.* A bomb or shell to be filled with gunpowder, and thrown by a mortar. *Smollett.*  
**BOM-BYU'I-NODS**, *a.* [*bombycinus*, L.] Made of silk; of the color of the silk-worm.  
**BOM'BYX**, (bōm'bike) *n.* [L.; βόμβυξ, Gr.] (*Ent.*) The silk-worm or caterpillar.  
**BONA FIDE**, [L., in good faith.] *ad.* Really; truly; sincerely:— *a.* Sincere; really meant. — It is a Latin phrase, used both as an adjective and an adverb.  
**†BON-AIR**, *a.* (*bonnaire*, Fr.) Complaisant; yielding.  
**BON-A-FART'ISM**, \* *n.* Policy of, or adherence to Bonaparte. *Ed. Rev.*  
**BONA PÉR-I-TŪ'RA**, \* *n. pl.* [L.] (*Law*) Perishable goods. *Hamilton.*  
**BONA-RŌ'BA**, *n.* [*buona roba*, Ital.] A showy wanton. *Shak.*  
**BON-AS'SUS**, *n.* [L.] A kind of wild ox; a bison.  
**†BON'CHIEF**, *n.* (*bon chef*, Fr.) Good consequence. *Thorpe.*  
**BON-CHRE'É'YEN**, (bōn-khrē't'yēn) *n.* [Fr.] A kind of pear.  
**BOND**, *n.* Any thing that binds; a connection; cord or chain; ligament; union; cement of union; a writing of obligation to pay a sum, or perform a contract:— *pl.* imprisonment. — (*Arch.*) A method of laying stone so as to break joints, or so that the joints may be as far apart as possible.  
**BOND**, *a.* Bound; in a servile state. I *Cor.*  
**BOND'AGE**, *n.* Slavery; imprisonment; captivity.  
**BOND-CRÉD'I-TŌR**, \* *n.* (*Law*) One who has a security for a debt under the obligation of a bond. *Blackstone.*  
**BOND'DÉBT**, \* (-dēt) *n.* (*Law*) A debt contracted under the obligation of a bond. *Burrows.*  
**BOND'MAID**, *n.* A young female slave. *Shak.*  
**BOND'MAN**, *n.*; *pl.* **BOND'MEN**. A man slave.  
**BOND'SÉR-VANT**, *n.* A slave. *Leviticus xxv.*  
**BOND'SÉR-VICE**, (bōnd'sēr-vīs) *n.* Slavery. 2 *Kings ix.*  
**BOND'SLAVE**, *n.* A man in slavery. *Sidney.*  
**BOND'S'MAN**, *n.*; *pl.* **BOND'S'MEN**. One who is bound, or who gives security, for another.  
**BOND'WOM-AN**, (bōnd'wōm-ān) *n.* A woman slave.  
**BONE**, *n.* The firm, hard substance in an animal body which supports its fabric; a piece of bone, with or without flesh; something made of bone. — *To make no bones*, to make no scruple. *Bp. Hall.*  
**BONE**, *v. a.* [i. **BONED**; *pp.* **BONING**, **BONED**.] To furnish with or put bones in; to take bones out, as from meat.  
**HNE'ŌRHE**, (hōn'āk) *n.* Pain in the bones. *Shak.*  
**BONE'BREAK-ER**, \* *n.* The sea-eagle or osprey. *Booth.*  
**BONED**, *a.* Having bones; bony; freed from hones.  
**BONE'LACE**, *n.* Lace woven with hobbins.  
**BONE'LESS**, *a.* Destitute of bones. *Shak.*  
**BONE'SET**, *v. n.* [i. **BONESSET**; *pp.* **BONESSETTING**, **BONESSET**.] To set or restore a dislocated or broken bone. *Wiseman.*  
**BONE'SET-TER**, *n.* One who sets bones. *Denham.*  
**BONE'SET-TING**, \* *n.* The art of setting bones. *Genl. Mag.*  
**BONE'SP'AV-IN**, \* *n.* A disease of the hock-joint of a horse. *Burm. Encyc.*  
**BON-NÉT-TA**, *n.* A sea fish. *Sir T. Herbert.* See **BONITO**.  
**BON'FIRE**, [bōn'fir, *W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; bōn'fir, S.] *n.* [*bon*, Fr., and *fire*,] A large fire made on festive occasions, for triumph or amusement.  
**†BON'GRACE**, (bōn'grās) *n.* [*bonna grâce*, Fr.] A forehead cloth, or covering for the forehead. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**†BON'I-FY**, *v. a.* [*bonifier*, old Fr.] To convert into good. *Cudworth.*  
**BO-NI'TŌ**, \* *n.* A large sea fish; the scomber. *Brande.*  
**†BON'N-TY**, *n.* Goodness. *Bailey.*  
**BON-MŌT**, (bōn-mō') [bōng-mō', Sm. *K.*; bōn-mō', *Ma vor.*] [Fr.] A jest; a witty reply, or repartee.  
**BONNE-BŌUCHE**, *n.* [Fr.] A delicate morsel. C. C. Felton  
**BON'NET**, *n.* A woman's covering for the head; a cap of hat. — (*Fort.*) A kind of little ravelin. — (*Naut.*) A sail attached to another.  
**†BON'NET**, *v. n.* To pull off the bonnet. *Shak.*  
**BON'NET-ED**, \* *a.* Furnished with a bonnet. *Mrs. Butler*  
**†BON'NI-BÈL**, *n.* [*bonne and belle*, Fr.] A handsome girl. *Spenser.*  
**BON'NI-LASS**, *n.* A beautiful maid. *Spenser.*  
**†BON'NI-LY**, *ad.* Gayly; handsomely; plumply.  
**†BON'NI-NÈSS**, *n.* Gayety; handsomeness; plumpness. *Bailey.*  
**BON'NI-VISS**, \* *n.* A kind of kidney bean. *Boucher.*  
**BON'NY**, *a.* [*bonne*, Fr.] Handsome; pretty; gay; plump.  
**BON'NY-CLAB'BER**, *n.* Sour buttermilk; sour milk.  
**BON-TŌN**, \* (bōn'tōn') [Fr.] Fashion; the high mode.  
**BŌ'NYM-MĀ'Ō'NYM**, \* *n.* A large plum; and *magnum bonum*. *Ash.*  
**BON'YUS**, \* *n.* [L.] A boon; a premium given, in addition to interest, for a loan or for a privilege, as the charter of a bank. *Bowyer.* [luxurious liver  
**BON-VIVANT**, \* (bōn've-vāng') [Fr.] A boon companion; a BO'NY, *a.* Consisting of bones; full of bones; strong.  
**BON'ZE**, [bōn'ze, *Ja. K. R. Wb.*; bōnz, *Sm.*] *n.*: *pl.* **BON'ZÈS**. A priest of Buddha, or of the religion of Fo, in China, Japan, Birmah, Tonquin, &c.  
**BOO'BY**, *n.* [*būbe*, Ger.] A dull, stupid fellow. *Prior.* — A large aquatic bird, called also *gannet*, *noddy*, and *soland gosse*.  
**BOO'BY-HŪT**, \* *n.* A sleigh with a seat and covering of a chaise or coach. [U. S.] — *Booby-hutch* is a term used in the east part of England, for a clumsy, ill-contrived, covered carriage or seat. *Ferry.*  
**BOOK**, (būk) [būk, P. J. E. F. Sm. *Wb.*; bāk, S. W. *Ja. K. R.*] *n.* An aggregate of paper leaves in which we read or write; a volume; a division of a volume or book. — *With-out a book*, without documentary evidence; by memory. 3 *Co.* — “The pronunciation of bōok, which Walker's mark assigns, is a decided provincialism.” *Smart.*  
**BOOK**, (būk) *v. a.* [i. **BOOKED**; *pp.* **BOOKING**, **BOOKED**.] To register in a book. *Shak.*  
**BOOK-BIND-ER**, *n.* One who binds books.  
**BOOK-BIND-ER-Y**, \* (būk-bīnd'ēr-ē) *n.* A place where books are bound. *McGee.*  
**BOOK-BIND-ING**, \* (būk'bīnd-īng) *n.* The art or act of bind-ing books. *Ure.*  
**BOOK'CASE**, (būk'kās) *n.* A case for holding books.  
**BOOK'FĀSE**, *a.* Full of notions gleaned from books. *Pope.*  
**BOOK'FUL**, \* (būk'fūl) *n.* As much as a book contains. *Cropper.*  
**BOOK'ISH**, (būk'ish) *a.* Given to reading or to books.  
**BOOK'ISH-LY**, *ad.* In a way devoted to books. *Thurlow*  
**BOOK'ISH-NÈSS**, *n.* Much application to books.  
**BOOK'KEEP-ER**, (būk'kēp-ēr) *n.* The keeper of a book of accounts.  
**BOOK'KEEP-ING**, *n.* The art of recording, in a systematic manner, the transactions of merchants, traders, and other persons engaged in pursuits connected with money; the art of keeping accounts.  
**BOOK'KNOW-LEDGE**, \* (būk'nōl-ēj) *n.* Knowledge derived from books. *More.*  
**BOOK'LAND**, (būk'lānd) *n.* (*Law*) A possession or inheritance held by evidence in writing; free socage land. *Blackstone.*  
**BOOK'LEARN-ED**, (būk'lērn-ed) *a.* Versed in books  
**BOOK'LEARN-ING**, (būk'lērn-īng) *n.* Learning acquired from books, as opposed to that which is gained by experience and observation. *Sidney.*  
**BOOK'LESS**, (būk'less) *a.* Not given to books. *Shensiene.*  
**BOOK'LIC-ENS-ING**, \* *n.* The act of licensing the publication of books. *Milton.*  
**BOOK'MAD-NÈSS**, \* (būk'mād-nēs) *n.* Bibliomania. *Todd.*  
**BOOK'MAK-ER**, \* (būk'māk-ēr) *n.* A maker of books. *Ec. Rev.*  
**BOOK'MAK-ING**, *n.* The art of making books.  
**BOOK'MAN**, *n.* A scholar by profession. *Shak.*  
**BOOK'MATE**, (būk'māt) *n.* School-fellow. *Shak.*  
**BOOK'MIND-ED-NÈSS**, \* *n.* Devotion to books. *Coleridge.*  
**BOOK'MŌN-ÉR-ER**, \* (būk'mōng-ēr) *n.* A dealer in books. *Phil. Museum.*  
**BOOK'ŌATH**, *n.* An oath made on a book or Bible. *Shak.*  
**BOOK'SALE**, \* (būk'sāl) *n.* A sale of books. *Dibdin.*  
**BOOK'SELL-ER**, *n.* One whose business it is to sell books.  
**BOOK'SELL-ING**, \* (būk'sēl-īng) *n.* The business of selling books. *Ed. Rev.*  
**BOOK'STALL**, \* *n.* A place for selling books. *Th. Vail.*  
**BOOK'STAND**, \* (būk'stānd) *n.* A stand or small case for books. *W. Ency.*  
**BOOK'STŌRE**, \* (būk'stōr) *n.* A place where books are kept



**BOT-A-NIZE**, \* v. n. To study plants or botany. *Smart*.  
**BO-T-A-NOL** / O-φ-γ, n. [*Βοτανολογία*] A discourse on plants; botany. *Bailey*.  
**BO-T-A-NO-MAN-CY**, \* n. Divination by means of plants. *Crabb*.  
**BO-T-A-NY**, n. [*Βοτάνη*] The science of plants; that branch of science, or of natural history, which comprehends all that relates to the vegetable kingdom.  
**BO-TAR'GO**, n. [*botarga*, Sp.] A kind of sausages or food, made of the roes of the mullet fish. *Chambers*.  
**BO-TCH**, n. [*βοττα*, It.] A swelling or eruptive discoloration of the skin; a pustule; a blotch; — a eruptive in any work ill finished; an adjectival part clumsily added.  
**BO-TCH**, v. a. [*to botchen*; pp. *botching*, *botched*.] To mend or patch awkwardly; to put together unsuitably — to mark with blotches.  
**BO-TCH'ER**, n. One who botches.  
**BO-TCH'ER-LY**, a. Clumsy; patched. *Hartlib*. [R.]  
**BO-TCH'ER-Y**, n. A clumsy addition or mending; patchwork.  
**BO-TCH'Y**, a. Having or marked with blotches. *Shak*.  
**BO-TÉ**, n. (*Law*) A compensation for a man slain; payment; — a recompense; profit. *Cowell*.  
**BO-TÉ-BOLL**, \* n. (*Her.*) The tag of a broadsword scabbard. *Crabb*.  
**BO-TÉ-FLY**, \* n. An insect of several varieties, sometimes called *bot-lee*. *Farm. Encyc.*  
**BOTH**, a. & pron. The one and the other; the two.  
**BOTH**, conj. As well; on the one side; and or also responding, in a subsequent member, and signifying, On the other side; as, "power to judge both quick and dead."  
**BO-THER**, v. a. [*to bother*; pp. *bothering*, *bothered*.] To perplex; to confound; to pother. *Swift*. [Inelegat.] It is a corruption of *pother*.  
**BO-THER-ATION**, \* n. Trouble; vexation; perplexity. *Sir Walter Scott*. *Brackets*. — [*A low word*.]  
**BO-T'HOLE**, \* n. A hole in a skin made by a bot. *Booth*.  
**BO-THO-RÖN'DRÖN**, \* n. (*Geol.*) A genus of extinct fossil plants. *Buckland*.  
**BO-THY**, \* n. A cottage, rude barrack, or place of lodging for farm-servants or laborers. *Chambers*.  
**BO-TRY-ÖD**, a. [*Βοτρύοδος*] Having the form of a bunch of grapes.  
**BO-TRY-Ö'DAL**, \* a. Resembling a bunch of grapes. *Lydell*.  
**BO-TRY-O-LITE**, \* n. (*Min.*) A silicious borate of lime. *Jamison*.  
**BO-TS**, n. pl. Small worms in the entrails of horses. *Shak*.  
**BO-TLE**, n. [*bouteille*, Fr.] A vessel, anciently of leather, now commonly of glass, with a narrow neck, to preserve wine or other liquors; the quantity of liquor contained in a bottle; a quart: — a quantity of hay or grass bundled up.  
**BO-TLE**, v. a. [*to bottle*; pp. *bottling*, *bottled*.] To enclose in bottles. *Mortimer*.  
**BO-TLE-ÄLE**, (*böt'tl-äl*) n. Bottled ale. *Shak*.  
**BO-TLE-BÜMP**, \* n. A name by some given to the bittern. *Booth*.  
**BO-TLED**, (*böt'tld*) a. Shaped or protuberant like a bottle. *Shak*.  
**BO-TLE-FLÖW'ER**, (*böt'tl-flöw'er*) n. A plant; bluebottle.  
**BO-TLE-GÖURD**, \* n. A species of gourd; the calabash. *Booth*.  
**BO-TLE-NÖSED**, (*böt'tl-nösd*) a. Having a large nose.  
**BO-TLE-SCEW**, (*böt'tl-skru*) n. A corkscrew.  
**BO-TLING**, n. The act of putting into bottles.  
**BO-TÖM**, n. The lowest part of any thing; the ground under the water; the foundation; a dale; a valley; low land, as on a river; deepest part; the extremity of the trunk of animals; stamina; native strength; the part of a ship under water; a ship; a merchant vessel: — a ball of thread.  
**BO-TÖM**, v. a. [*to bottom*; pp. *bottoming*, *bottomed*.] To build upon; to furnish with a bottom; to wind upon. *Booth*, v. n. To rest upon for support. *Locke*.  
**BO-TÖM**, \* a. Low, or lowest; having a low situation. *Holland*.  
**BÖ-TÖMED**, (*böt'tömd*) a. Having a bottom. *Bacon*.  
**BÖ-TÖM-LÄND**, \* n. A term applied, in the Western States, to alluvial land, called also *bottom*, on the margins of rivers; such as, in New England, is usually called *intervale*, or *interval land*. *J. M. Peck*.  
**BÖ-TÖM-LESS**, a. Without a bottom; fathomless. *Sidney*.  
**BÖ-TÖM-RY**, n. (*Law*) The act of borrowing money on a ship's bottom, or by pledging the ship as security.  
**BOÜCHE**, (*bösh*) n. [*Fr.*] See *Bouche*.  
**BOÜCHER**, (*bö-shér* or *bö-shér'*) n. [*Fr.*] A sort of pear.  
**BÖDD**, n. An insect that breeds in malt; a weevil.  
**BOÜ-DOIR**, \* (*bö-dwör'*) n. [*Fr.*] (*Arch.*) A small room or cabinet, usually near the bedchamber and dressing room, for private retirement; a private room. *Brande*.  
**BOÜGE**, (*böj*) n. n. [*bouge*, Fr.] To swell out. [R.]  
**BOÜGE**, (*böj*) n. [*bouche*, Fr.] Provision; food. *B. Jonson*.  
**BÖGGEH**, (*bög*) n. An arm, branch, or shoot of a tree.  
**BOUGH**, (*bäwt*) i. & p from *Buy*. See *Buy*.  
**BOUGH**, (*böät* or *bäwt*) [*bät*, J. Sm.; *bäwt*, P. K. Wb.]

n. A twist; a flexure; and that part of a sling which contains the stone. *I Sam*.  
**BOUGHTY**, (*böü'te*) a. Crooked. *Sherwood*.  
**BOÜGZE**, \* (*böü'ze*) n. [*Fr.*] A wax candle; a waxed slip of linen or other material used in surgery; a cat's-paw. *Crabb*.  
**BOÜILLI**, \* (*böü'yé*) n. [*Fr.*] Boiled meat, or meat stewed with vegetables. *Merie*.  
**BOÜILLON**, (*böü'yöng'*) n. [*Fr.*] Broth; soup  
**BOÜ-LÄN'QER-TE**, \* n. (*Min.*) A sulphuret of lead and antimony. *Dana*.  
**BOÜL'ER**, (*böü'er*) a. Netting large stones or pebbles, or walls built of them. See *Bowler*.  
**BOÜLE**, \* n. A small Bengal pleasure boat. *Malcom*.  
**BOÜ'LE-VÄRD**, \* n. [*Fr.*] A rampart; a promenade planted with trees around a city. *Genl. Mag.*  
**BÖÜ'LI-MY**, n. See *Bulim*.  
**BOÜLT**, v. a. See *Bolt*.  
**BÖÜNCE**, v. n. [*to bounce*; pp. *bouncing*, *bounced*.] To leap or spring suddenly; to hit against so as to rebound to spring; to boast; to lie.  
**BÖÜNCE**, v. a. To drive against; to thrust. *Swift*.  
**BÖÜNCE**, n. A strong, sudden blow or noise; a boast  
**BÖÜN'ER**, n. One who bounces; a large person; a liar; a great lie. *Potter*.  
**BÖÜN'ING**, \* n. Act of falling or striking; a boast. *Johnson*.  
**BÖÜN'ING**, \* a. Huge; great; large of its kind; bold; strong. *Ash*. [Colloquial].  
**BÖÜN'ING-LY**, ad. With a bounce; boastingly.  
**BÖÜND**, n. That which binds in or limits; a boundary; a limit: — a leap; a jump.  
**BÖÜND**, v. a. [*to bound*; pp. *bounding*, *bounded*.] To fix limits to; to limit; to enclose; to restrain: — to make to bound.  
**BÖÜND**, v. n. To jump; to rebound; to leap. *Shak*.  
**BÖÜND**, i. & p. from *Bind*. See *Bind*.  
**BÖÜND**, a. Destined; tending; going; intending to go.  
**BÖÜND**, \* p. a. Confined; straitened: — as, *hide-bound*, *wind-bound*, *ice-bound*.  
**BÖÜN'DA-RY**, n. A limit; a bound; the mark of a limit that which bounds or limits.  
**BÖÜN'DEN**, p. from *Bind*. Bound. — a. appointed; indispensable; obligatory. *3<sup>d</sup>* It was formerly used as the past participle from *bind*; but it is now used only as an adjective; as, "*bounden duty*." *Porteus*.  
**BÖÜN'DEN-LY**, ad. In a dutiful manner.  
**BÖÜN'DER**, n. He or that which bounds; a limiter.  
**BÖÜN'ING-STÖNE**, { n. A stone to play with. *Dryden*.  
**BÖÜND-LESS**, a. Having no bound; unlimited.  
**BÖÜND'LESS-LY**, \* ad. In a boundless manner. *Hawkins*.  
**BÖÜND'LESS-NESS**, n. Exemption from limits. *South*.  
**BÖÜN'TE-OÜS**, (*böün'te-üs*, P. J. Ja. R.; *böün'tyus*, S. E. F.K.; *böün'che-üs*, W.; *böün'te-üs*, *böün'tyus*, or *böün'che-üs*, Sm.) a. Liberal; kind; bountiful.  
**BÖÜN'TE-OÜS-LY**, ad. Liberally. *Dryden*.  
**BÖÜN'TE-OÜS-NESS**, n. Munificence.  
**BÖÜN'TI-FÖL**, a. Liberal; generous; munificent.  
**BÖÜN'TI-FÖL-LY**, ad. In a bountiful manner. *Donne*.  
**BÖÜN'TI-FÖL-NESS**, n. The quality of being bountiful.  
**BÖÜN'TI-HEAD**, (*böün'te-héd*) { n. Goodness; virtue  
**BÖÜN'TI-HEDE**, (*böün'te-héd*) { bounty. *Spenser*.  
**BÖÜN'TI-HOOD**, (*böün'te-hüd*) {  
**BÖÜN'TY**, n. [*bonté*, Fr.] Generosity; munificence; a present or gift; a premium given to encourage or promote any object.  
**BOÜQUET**, (*bö'kü*) n. [*Fr.*] A bunch of flowers; a nosegay  
**BOÜRD**, v. n. [*bouvier*, Fr.] To jest; to joke. *Chaucer*.  
**BOÜRD**, n. A jest. *Spenser*.  
**BOÜRD'ER**, n. A jester. *Huloet*.  
**BOÜRD'ING-LY**, ad. In sport. *Huloet*.  
**BOÜRGEOIS**, \* (*börh-zwä*) n. [*Fr.*] A citizen. *Surcan*.  
**BOUR-GEOIS**, (*bür-jöis*) [*bür-jöis*, W. Sm.; *bür'jöis*, E.] n. [*bourgeois*, Fr.] A kind of printing type, larger than *vier*, and smaller than long primer.  
**BOÜR'GEON**, (*bür'jun*) v. n. [*bourgeois*, Fr.] To sprout; to shoot into branches. *Dryden*.  
**BOÜRN**, (*börn* or *börn*) [*börn*, W. J. Ja. Sm. R.; *börn*, S. P. E. K.; *börn* or *börn*, Fr.] n. [*borne*, Fr.] A bound; a limit. *Shak*. [A brock. *Spenser*.]  
**BOÜERN'LESS**, \* a. Having no burn or limit. *Grainger*. [L.]  
**BOÜRNÖN-ITE**, \* n. (*Min.*) An antimonic sulphuret of lead. *Jamison*.  
**BÖÜSE**, (*börs*) n. [*Fr.*] An exchange. See *Burse*.  
**BOÜSE**, (*böz*) v. n. [*buyzen*, Dutch.] [*i. bounded*; pp. *bousing*, *bounded*.] To drink intemperately or lavishly. *Spenser*.  
**BOÜSE**, \* or *BÖÜZE*, \* n. Liquor; drink. *Massinger*.  
**BOÜSE**, (*böz*) v. a. To swallow. *Sir T. Browne*.  
**BÖÜST-RO-PHE'DON**, \* [*böist-ro-fé'dön*, P. Cyc. *Brande*. *böüst-röf-é'dön*, Sm.] n. [*βούστροφιόν*, I turn.] A mode of writing found in early Greek inscriptions, from right to left, and then turning from left to right, as on ox ploughs. *Bosworth*.  
**BÖÜ'SY**, (*böü'ze*) a. Drunken; intoxicated; boozey. *Dryden*.  
**BÖÜT**, n. [*botta*, It.] A turn; a trial; an attempt; a going

and returning, as of a plough; as much c. as action as is performed at one time. *Sidney*.

**BOW-TADEL'**, (bô-tâd') *n.* [Fr.] A whim; a fancy. *Swift*.

**BOW-TANT'**, \* *a.* [Fr.] (*Arch.*) Denoting a flat kind of arch abutting against a building in order to strengthen it. *Ash*.

**BOW-TREY**, (bô'trê) *n.* [Fr.] An incendiary. *Bacon*.

**BOW-TI-SALE**, (bô'te-sâl) *n.* A sale at a cheap rate, as booty is commonly sold. *Sir J. Hayward*.

**BOWTS-RLIES**, (bô'rê-mâ) *n. pl.* [Fr.] Rhymes to be filled up and made into verses.

**BOWVATE**, *n.* [*bovata*, L.] As much land as one yoke of oxen can cultivate in a year. *Burn*.

**BOWVEY-COAL**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A species of bituminous wood, found at Bovey Hayfield, near Exeter, England. *Brande*.

**BOWVY-FÖRM**, \* *a.* Having the form of an *ox*. *Cudworth*.

**BOWVINE**,\* [bô'vîn, Sm. R.; bô'vîn, K.] Relating to bulls, oxen, and cows. *P. Cyc*.

**BOWVY**, *v. a.* To bow; *pp.* BOWING, BOWED. [To bend; to bend the body in token of respect; to bend sideways; to incline; to depress.

**BOWVY**, *v. n.* To bend; to make a reverence; to stoop; to incline. *Bow*, (bôd) *n.* An act of respect, reverence, or submission.

— (*Naut.*) The rounding part of a ship's side forward, beginning where the planks arch inward, and terminating where they close at the stem or prow. — "Bow of a ship, rhyming with cow." *Walker* see *Sm. & Wb.*, and so pronounced by seamen; yet it is placed under the other pronunciation of the word (bô) by S. P. J. F. Ja. & K.

**Bow**, *n.* An instrument which shoots arrows; a rainbow; the instrument with which the viol, &c., are struck; any bend in the form of a bow; a curve, as the bow of a saddle, &c.

**BOWA-BLE**, (bô'â-bl) *a.* Flexible *Wdroephe*.

**BOW-BEAR-ER**, *n.* An under officer of the forest. *Conel*.

**BOW-BENT**, (bô'bent) *a.* Crooked, like a bow. *Milton*.

**BOW-BÖY**, \* *n.* A young archer; an appellation for Cupid. *Shak*.

**BOW'EL**, *v. a.* To disembowel. *Huloet*. [Thomson.

**BOW'ELLED**,\* (bô'êlêd) *p. a.* Having bowels or a belly.

**BOW'EL-LESS**, *a.* Without tenderness or pity. *Brown*.

**BOW'ELS**, *n. pl.* [*bowaux*, Fr.] The intestines; the inner parts, including the heart; the seat of pity; tenderness.

**BOW'ER**, *n.* One who bows: — a shelter in a garden; a retreat; a retired chamber; a shady recess: — a muscle. — (*Naut.*) An anchor at the bow of a ship.

**BOW'ER**, *v. a.* To embower. *Shak*.

**BOW'ER**, *v. a.* To lodge. *Spenser*.

**BOW'ER**, *v. a.* Full of bowers; shady *Tickell*.

**BOWGE**, *n.* See *Bow*.

**BOW-HÄND**, *n.* The hand that draws the bow. *Spenser*

**BOW'ING-LY**, *a.* Bending down; making a bow.

**BOW'ING-LY**, *ad.* In a bending manner. *Huloet*.

**BOWL**, (bôl) *n.* [*budln*, Welsh.] A vessel to hold liquids, rather wide than deep; the hollow part of any thing; a basin.

**BOWL**, (bôl or bôll) [bôl, S. W. J. K. Sm. Wb.; bôll, P. E. Ja. R.; bôll or bôl, F.] *n.* [*boule*, Fr.] A round mass or ball, generally used for play.

**BOWL**, (bôl or bôll) *v. a.* [i. BOWLED; *pp.* BOWLING, BOWLED.] To roll as a bowl; to pelt with any thing rolled.

**BOWL**, (bôl or bôll) *v. n.* To play at bowls. *Shak*.

**BOWL'DER**, (bôl'der) *n.* A large, round stone; a fragment or lump broken off a rock or cliff; a large pebble.

**BOWL'DER**, \* *a.* Applied to large, round stones, pebbles, or fragments of rocks, or to walls built with pebbles. *Francis*.

**BOWL-LËG**, *n.* A leg crooked like a bow. *Ba Taylor*.

**BOWL-LËGGED**, (bô'lêgd) *a.* Having crooked legs.

**BOWL'ER**, or **BÖWL'ER**, *n.* One who bowls.

**BOWL'LESS**, \* *a.* Having no bow. *Pollak*.

**BOWL'LINE**, or **BÖWL'LINE**, (bôl'lin, S. W. J. E. F.; bô'ljn, K. Sm. R.; bô'lin, Ja.) *n.* [*bowline*, Fr.] (*Naut.*) A line or rope used to make a sail stand sharp or close to the wind.

**BOWL'ING**, or **BÖWL'ING**, *n.* Bowling. See *BOWLINE*.

**BOWL'ING**, *n.* The art or act of throwing bowls.

**BOWL'ING-ÄL'LEY**, \* *n.* A place for bowling. *Wyeth*, [U.S.]

**BOWL'ING-GREEN**, *n.* A level piece of ground, kept smooth for playing with bowls. *Bentley*.

**BOWL'ING-GROUND**, *n.* Bowling-green. *B. Jonson*.

**BÖWMAN**, *n.*; *pl.* BÖW'MEN. An archer. *Jerem.* iv.

**BÖWMAN**, \* *n.* One who rows at the bow of a boat. *Smart*.

**BÖW'NET**, *n.* A net made of twigs banded to catch fish.

**BÖW'PIËCE**, \* *n.* A piece of ordnance carried in the bow of a ship. *Smart*.

**BÖWSE**, *v. n.* (*Naut.*) To haul or pull together. *Chambers*.

**BÖW-SHÖT**, (bô'shöt) *n.* The space which an arrow shot from a bow may pass. *Gen.* xxi.

**BÖW'SPRIT**, (bô'sprît) *n.* (*Naut.*) A boom or mast which projects over the stem of a vessel to carry the sail forward.

**BÖW'SSEN**, (bôús'sn) *v. a.* To drench; to soak. *Carew*.

**BÖW'STRING**, *n.* The string of a bow: — an instrument or mode of execution by strangling, in Turkey.

**BÖW'STRINGED**, \* *a.* Furnished with a bowstring. *Ed. Rev.*

**BÖW-WIN'DÖW**, (bô'wîn'dô) *n.* (*Arch.*) A window projecting from the general face of a building, of a curved or polygonal form: — called also *bay-window*.

**BÖW'WÖW**, \* *n.* The loud bark of a dog. *Booth*.

**BÖW'YER**, (bô'yêr) *n.* An archer; a maker of bows.

**BÖX**, *n.* A tree; a hard, valuable wood: — a case made of wood, or other matter; the case of the mariner's compass; a chest for money: — a Christmas present: — an enclosed space with seats in a theatre: — a blow on the head given by the hand.

**BÖX**, *v. a.* [i. BÖXED; *pp.* BÖXING, BÖXED.] To strike with the hand; to make an incision in, as a tree; to enclose in a box. — *To box the compass*, to rehearse the several points of it in their proper order.

**BÖX**, *v. n.* To fight with the fist. *L'Estrange*.

**BÖX'EN**, (bô'ên) *a.* Made of box; resembling box.

**BÖX'ER**, *n.* One who boxes; a pugilist.

**BÖX'HÄUL**, *v. a.* (*Naut.*) To bring a ship, when clove-hauled, round upon the other tack. *Chambers*.

**BÖX'ING**, \* *n.* The act of fighting with the fist. *Blackstone*.

**BÖX'ING**, \* *p. a.* Putting into a box; fighting with the fist.

**BÖY**, *n.* A male child; a male person or child less than 12 or less than 18 years of age; one in the state of adolescence; a term used in contempt for a young man.

**BÖY**, *v. a.* To treat or act a part as a boy. *Shak*.

**BÖY'ÄR**, \* *n.* A Greek or Muscovite nobleman or grandee. *Crabb*.

**BOYAU**,\* (bô-yô') *n.* [Fr.] Fort. A ditch covered with parapet. *Crabb*.

**BÖY'BLIND**, *a.* Undiscerning, like a boy. *Beaum. & Fl*.

**BÖY'HOOD**, (bô'y'hüd) *n.* The state of being a boy.

**BÖY'ISH**, *a.* Belonging to a boy; childish; trifling.

**BÖY'ISH-LY**, *ad.* In a boyish manner; childishly.

**BÖY'ISH-NËSS**, *n.* The manners of a boy; childishness.

**BÖY'ISHN**, *n.* Puerility; state of a boy. *Warton*.

**BÖYN**, \* *n.* A vat or tub used in making cheese, &c. *Loudon*

**BÖY'S-PLAY**, (bôy's'plä) *n.* The play of a boy. *Beaum. & Fl*

**BP.** An abbreviation of *bishop*.

**BRA-BÄN'TINE**, \* *a.* Belonging to Brabant. *Ency.*

**BRA'B'BLE**, *n.* A brawl; a clamorous contest. *Shak*.

**BRA'B'BLE**, *v. n.* To clamor; to wrangle. *Sidney*.

**BRA'B'BLE-MËNT**, *n.* Contentious language; brabble *Holland*.

**BRA'B'BLER**, *n.* A clamorous fellow. *Shak*.

**BRA'CATÉ**, \* *a.* (*Ornith.*) Having the feet covered with feathers. *Brande*.

**BRÄCE**, *v. a.* [*brasser*, Fr.] [i. BRACED; *pp.* BRACING BRACED.] To bind; to tie close; to strain up; to make tense.

**BRÄCE**, *n.* A cincture; bandage; that which holds any thing tight, or supports; a bracket; a strap; things braced together, a pair, armor for the arm; a piece of timber framed in with bevel joints, used to keep the building from swerving. — (*Printing*) A crooked line enclosing a passage or lines which ought to be taken together, and not separately, as in a triplet.

**BRÄC'ËT**, (bräc'ët) *n.* [*brâclet*, Fr.] An ornament for the arm; a piece of defensive armor for the arm.

**BRÄC'ËR**, *n.* He or that which braces or binds; a cincture an astringent medicine; armor for the arm.

**BRÄC'ËS**, \* *n. pl.* Bands or fillets for supporting pantaloons &c. *Ux.* (*Naut.*) Ropes belonging to the yards.

**BRÄC'H**, *n.* [*brachet*, old Fr.] A hitch-hound. *Burton*.

**BRÄCHT**, \* *n.* A pointer or setting dog. *Shak. Booth*.

**BRÄCHIAL**, (bräk'yäl or bräk'äl) [bräk'yäl, S. W. J. F. E. Ja. K.; bräk'äl, P.; bräk'äl, Sm.] *n.* [*brachium*, L.] Belonging to the arm.

**BRÄCH'ÄTE**, \* *a.* (*Zool.*) Extending out like the arms. *Crabb*

**BRÄCH'ÄT-PÖD**, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) One of an order of acephalous or headless vivian mollusks. *Brande*.

**BRÄCH'MAN**, (brä'män) *n.* A Hindoo priest. See *BAAMIN*.

**BRÄCHY-CÄT-Ä-LËC'TIC**, \* *n.* (*Rhet.*) A verse wanting two syllables in Greek and Latin poetry. *Brande*.

**BRA-CHÛG'ÄR-PHER**, *n.* A short-hand writer. *Gayton*.

**BRA-CHÛG'ÄR-PHY**, (brä-kig'ä-r'fê) *n.* [*βραχίονος ὑπόγραφος*] The art of writing in short-hand or by abbreviations.

**BRA-CHÛL'Ö-GY**, \* *n.* Concise or laconic speech. *Crabb*

**BRÄCK**, *n.* A breach; a break. *Hayward*.

**BRÄCK'EN**, (bräk'ên) *n.* A fern; a brake. [Local, Eng.]

**BRÄCK'ËT**, *n.* A cramping-iron to stay timber work; a stay to support a shelf; the cheek of the carriage of a mortar — *pl.* Hooks [thus] to enclose something in writing or printing.

**BRÄCK'ËT**, \* *v. a.* [i. BRACKETED; *pp.* BRACKETING, BRACKËTED.] To enclose in or connect by brackets. *Barker*

**BRÄCK'ISH**, *a.* Salty; somewhat salt. *Bacon*.

**BRÄCK'ISH-NËSS**, *n.* Saltiness in a small degree. *Cheyne*

**BRÄCK'Y**, *a.* Brackish. *Dryden*.

**BRÄCT**, \* *n.* [*bractea*, L.] (*Bot.*) The last leaf, leaflet, or set of leaves, that intervenes between the true leaves and the calyx of a plant. *P. Cyc*.

**BRÄCT-ÄL**, \* *a.* Furnished with bracts. *Brande*.

**BRÄCTE-Ö-LÄTE**, \* *a.* Having little bracts. *Brande*.

**BRÄD**, [Saxon.] being an initial, signifies *broad*. *Gibson*.

**BRÄD**, *n.* A sort of nail having no head.

**BRÄD'Y-PÖD**, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) A family of edentate mammals *Brande*.

BRAG, *v. n.* [*t. BRAGGED; pp. BRAGOING, BRAGGED.*] To boast; to vaunt. *Shak.* [Low.]  
 BRAG, *n.* A boast; the thing boasted. *Milton.* A game at cards. *Chambers.*  
 BRAG, *a.* Proud; boasting. *Bale.*  
 BRAG-GA-DÓ'CI-Ó, (brág-gá-dó'sh-é) *n.* A hoaster. *Dryden.*  
 BRAG'GAR-DISE, *n.* G'oriation; a bragging. *Musheh.*  
 BRAG'GAR-DÍSHM, *n.* Boastfulness. *Shak.*  
 BRAG'GART, *n.* A vain boaster. *Shak.*  
 BRAG'GART, *a.* Boastful; vainly ostentatious. *Donne.*  
 BRAG'GER, *n.* One who brags; a boaster. *Bale.*  
 BRAG'GET, *n.* A sweet drink; a kind of mead. *Chaucer.*  
 BRAG'GING, *\* p. a.* Boasting; praising one's self.  
 BRAG'GING-LY, *ad.* Boastingly. *Hulot.*  
 BRAG'LESS, *a.* Without a boast. *Shak.*  
 BRAG'LY, *ad.* In a manner to boast of. *Spenser.*  
 BRÁH'MA, *\* n.* In Hindoo mythology, the first person of BRÁH'MA, *\* the trinity; the creator. Ency.*  
 BRÁH-MÁ'IC, *\* a.* Braminical. *P. Cyc.* See BRAMINICAL  
 BRÁH-MÍN'IC, *\* a.* Braminical. *Coleridge.*  
 BRÁH-MÍN'\* *n.* A Gentoo or Hindoo priest; one of the first of the four castes of the Hindoos. *Ency.* See BRAMIN.  
 BRAID, (bráid) *v. a.* [*i. BRAIDED; pp. BRAIDING, BRAIDED.*] To weave together; to plait; to intertwine.  
 BRAID, *n.* A texture; something braided; a knot.  
 BRAID, *a.* Crafty; deceitful. *Shak.*  
 BRAID, *n.* A start, as from sleep. *Sackville.*  
 BRAID, *v. a.* To upbraid; to reproach. *Hulot.*  
 BRÁIL'S, (bráil's) *n. pl.* (*Naut.*) Small ropes to the sails.  
 BRÁIL'UP, *\* v. a.* (*Naut.*) To haul up by the brails. *Mar. Dict.*  
 BRAIN, *n.* The soft, whitish mass inclosed in the cavity of the skull, in which the nerves and spinal marrow terminate, and which is regarded as the seat of sensation and reflection; the understanding; the affections; fancy; imagination.  
 BRAIN, *v. a.* To dash out the brains. *Dryden.*  
 BRAINED, (bránd or brán'ed) *a.* Furnished with brains. *Shak.*  
 BRAIN-FE-VER, *\* n.* An inflammation of the brain. *Booth.*  
 BRAIN'ISH, *a.* Hot-headed; furious. *Shak.* [*r.*]  
 BRAIN'LESS, *a.* Destitute of brains; silly. *Hooker.*  
 BRAIN'PAN, *n.* The skull, containing the brain.  
 BRAIN-RACK-ING, *\* a.* Perplexing; harassing the mind. *Philips.*  
 BRAIN'SICK, *a.* Diseased in the understanding. *Shak.*  
 BRAIN'SICK-LY, *ad.* Weakly; headily. *Shak.*  
 BRAIN'SICK-NESS, *n.* Indiscretion; giddiness. *Holland.*  
 BRAIRD, *\* n.* (*Scotland*) The springing up of seeds. *Brande.*  
 BRAIRD, *\* v. n.* To spring up, as seeds. *Louden.*  
 BRAIV, (bráiv) *n.* A rough diamond. *Crabb.*  
 BRÁKE, *i.* from *Break*; now broken. See BREAK.  
 BRAKE, *n.* An instrument for dressing hemp or flax; a heavy harrow; a machine for confining horses while shoeing them; a sharp bit or snaffle; a carriage used for breaking in horses; a baker's kneading-trough; a handle or lever by which a ship-pump is worked; — a fern; a thicket; — that part of a movable battery or engine that enables it to turn. See BREAK.  
 BRAKE/MAN, *\* n.*; *pl.* BRAKE/MEN. One who tends a break on a railroad car. *Hale.* See BREAKMAN.  
 BRÁ'KY, *a.* Full of brakes; thorny. *Bp. Hall.*  
 BRÁM'BLE, (brám'bl) *n.* The blackberry bush; any rough, prickly shrub. *Spenser.* A bird. See BRAMBLING.  
 BRÁM'BLE-BÉR-RY, *\* n.* A prickly plant and its fruit. *Drayton.*  
 BRÁM'BLE, (brám'bid) *a.* Overgrown with brambles.  
 BRÁM'BLE-FINCH, *\* n.* Brambling, a species of finch. *Booth.* [also *bramble.*]  
 BRÁM'BLING, *n.* A bird; the mountain chaffinch; called BRÁM'BLY, *a.* Full of brambles. *Sherwood.*  
 BRÁM'MIN, (brám'in, *Ja. Sm. R.*; brám'in or brám'in, *K.*; brám'in, *Wb.*) *n.* A Hindoo priest; one of the sacerdotal caste of Hindostan. Also written *brachman* and *brámin.*  
 BRÁ-MÍN'I-CAL, *a.* Relating to the Bramins. *Halded.*  
 BRÁN, *n.* The husk or covering of wheat and other grain, which immediately covers the kernel; the refuse of sifted meal.  
 BRÁN'CARD, (bráng'kard) *n.* (*brancard, Fr.*) A horse-litter; a hand-barrow.  
 BRÁNCH, *n.* [*branche, Fr.*] The shoot of a tree; the offshoot of any thing, as of a river, a family, a stag's horn, &c.; a smaller part of any thing; a limb; a part or a division; any distinct article or portion; offspring.  
 BRÁNCH, *v. n.* [*i. BRANCHED; pp. BRANCHING, BRANCHED.*] To spread in branches, or into separate parts; to shoot out. — To branch out, to speak diffusively. *Addison.*  
 BRÁNCH, *v. a.* To divide or form as into branches.  
 BRÁNCH'ER, *n.* One who forms branches. — (*Falconry*) A young hawk.  
 BRÁNCH'E-RY, *n.* The vascular parts of fruits; a system of branches. *Chambers.*  
 BRÁN'CH-I-E, *\* n. pl.* [*L.*] The gills of fish. *Brande.*  
 BRÁNCH'INESS, *n.* Fullness of branches. *Sherwood.*  
 BRÁNCH'ING, *\* p. a.* Extending in or forming branches.

BRÁN'CHI-Ó-PÓD, *\* n.* (*Zool.*) A crustaceous animal. *Brande.*  
 BRÁN-CHI-Ó'S'TE-GÁN, *\* n.* (*Ich.*) A genus of cartilaginous fishes. *Brande.*  
 BRÁN-CHI-Ó'S'TE-GÓÜS, *\* a.* Having covered gills, as fishes. *Pennant.*  
 BRÁNCH'LESS, *a.* Having no branches or shoots.  
 BRÁNCH'LET, *\* n.* A little branch. *Crabb.*  
 BRÁNCH'Y, *a.* Full of branches; spreading. *Pope.*  
 BRÁND, *n.* [*SAX.*] A piece of wood partly burnt; a burning stick; a mark made by a hot iron; a stigma; a mark of infamy. [*brando, It.*] A sword. *Milton.*  
 BRÁND, *v. a.* [*i. BRANDED; pp. BRANDING, BRANDED.*] To mark with a brand or note of infamy; to burn with a hot iron.  
 BRÁND'GÓÖSE, *n.* See BRANT, and BRENT.  
 BRÁND'ING, *\* p. a.* Marking with a brand.  
 BRÁND'ING-IR-ON, (I'urn) *n.* An iron to brand wood. *Louden.*  
 BRÁND'IR-ON, (I'urn) *n.* A trivet to set a pot upon; a branding-iron.  
 BRÁND'ISH, *v. a.* [*i. BRANDISHED; pp. BRANDISHING, BRANDISHED.*] To flourish, as a weapon; to wave or shake; to play with.  
 BRÁND'ISH, *a.* Flourishy. *Tatler.*  
 BRÁND'ISH-ER, *\* n.* One who brandishes. *Chapman.*  
 BRÁND'ISH-ING, *\* p. a.* Flourishing or waving as with a weapon.  
 BRÁND'LE, (brán'dl) *v. n.* (*brandiller, Fr.*) To shake. *Cotgrave.*  
 BRÁND'LING, *n.* A kind of worm. *Walton.*  
 BRÁND'NEW, *a.* New, as from the fire or forge. *Forby.*  
 BRÁND'RITH, *\* n.* A fence round the mouth of a well. *Francis.*  
 BRÁND'Y, *n.* [*brandyne, or burnt wine; brand wein, Ger.*] A spirituous liquor obtained by the distillation of wine the alcoholic portion of wine.  
 BRÁND'Y-WINE, *n.* Brandy. *Wiseman.*  
 BRÁNG'LE, (bráng'gl) *n.* Squabble; wrangle. *Swift.*  
 BRÁNG'LE, *v. n.* To wrangle; to squabble. *Bp. Hall.* [*r.*]  
 BRÁNG'LE-MENT, (bráng'gl-ment) *n.* A brangle.  
 BRÁNG'LER, *n.* One who brangles or quarrels. *Kersey*  
 BRÁNG'LING, *n.* Quarrel. *Willcox.* [*r.*]  
 BRÁNK, *n.* Buckwheat. *Mortimer.* A scolding-bridle. *Smart.*  
 BRÁNK'ÜR-SINE, *\* n.* A plant; the bear's-breech. *Booth.*  
 BRÁN'LIN, *n.* A fish of the salmon kind. *Chambers.*  
 BRÁN'NEW, *a.* Quite new; — corrupted from *brand-new*  
 BRÁN'NY, *a.* Consisting of or resembling bran.  
 BRÁN'SLE, *n.* [*Fr.*] A brawl; a dance. *Spenser*  
 BRÁNT, *a.* Steep. [*Local, Eng.*] See BRENT.  
 BRÁNT, *\* n.* (*Ornith.*) A species of goose. See BRENT  
 BRÁNT'FOX, *\* n.* A small species of fox. *Booth.*  
 BRÁ'ZEN, (bráz'zn) *a.* See BRASS.  
 BRÁSH, *a.* Hasty; rash. *Grasse.* In some parts of the United States it is used as a colloquial word in the sense of *bristle, easy to break. Pickering.*  
 BRÁ'STER, (bráz'her) *n.* An artificer who works in brass; — a pan to hold coals.  
 BRÁ-SIL', (bráz-zil') *n.* See BRAZIL.  
 BRÁSS, *n.* An alloy of copper and zinc, of a yellow color; figuratively, impudence. [Used for copper, *Deut. viii.*]  
 BRÁSS'AGE, *\* n.* A sum formerly levied to defray the expense of coinage. *Brande.*  
 BRÁSS'ART, *\* n.* The piece (in plate armor) which protected the upper arm, between the shoulder-piece and the elbow. *Brande.*  
 BRÁSS'-HOOFED, (brás'húft) *a.* Shod with brass. *Pope*  
 BRÁSS'ICA, *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants, comprising cabbage, cauliflower, broccoli, borecole, &c.  
 BRÁSS'INESS, *n.* A resemblance of brass.  
 BRÁSS'-PAVED, *a.* Firm as brass. *Spenser.*  
 BRÁSS'-VIS'AGED, (brás'viz'ajd) *a.* Impudent. *B. Jonson.*  
 BRÁSS'-WORK, (brás'wúrk) *n.* Something made of brass. *Addison.*  
 BRÁSS'Y, *a.* Partaking of or like brass; impudent.  
 BRÁST, *p. a.* from *Burst.* Burst; broken. *Spenser*  
 BRÁT, *n.* A child, so called in contempt. *Shak*  
 BRÁU'NITE, *\* n.* (*Min.*) An oxide or ore of manganese. *Dana.*  
 BRÁ-VÁ'DÓ, (brá-vá'dó, *W. P. Ja. Sm. R.*; brá-vá'dó or brá-vá'dó, *K.*) [*bravata, Sp.*] A boast; a brag; a bluster.  
 BRÁVE, *a.* Courageous; valiant; fearless; bold; gallant; magnificent; excellent; noble; fine; showy.  
 BRÁVE, *n.* A hector. *Milton.* A boast. *Shak.* A brave man. *Bacon.* An Indian warrior. *Stone.*  
 BRÁVE, *v. a.* [*i. BRAVED; pp. BRAVING, BRAVED.*] To defy to set at defiance; to encounter with courage; to make showy.  
 BRÁVE'LY, *ad.* In a brave manner; finely.  
 BRÁ'VE-RY, (brá've-re, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; bráv're, *Wb.*) *n.* Courage; intrepidity; heroism; magnanimity; splendor; show; bravado.  
 BRÁV'ING-LY, *ad.* In a defying manner. *Sheldon.*  
 BRÁ'VÓ, or BRÁ'VÓ, (brá'vó, *W. P. J. F. Ja. R.*; bráv'vó *E. Sm. Wb.*; brá'vó or brá'vó, *K.*) [*bravo, It.*] A bandit; an assassin who murders for hire.

**BRĀ'VŌ,\*** or **BRĀ'VŌ,\*** *interj.* [It., *Well done.* — An Italian interjection of applause, recently naturalized in English. *Booth.*

**BRĀ-VŪ'RA, n.** [It.] (*Mus.*) A song of difficult execution. — *a.* Spirited, difficult, and brilliant.

**BRĀWL, v. n.** [*braviller, Fr.*] [*i.* **BRĀWLED**; *pp.* **BRĀWLING, BRĀWLED.**] To quarrel noisily; to speak loud and indecently; to make a noise.

**BRĀWL, v. a.** To drive or beat away. *Shak.*

**BRĀWL, n.** Quarrel: — formerly, a kind of dance.

**BRĀWLER, n.** One who brawls; a wrangler.

**BRĀWL'ING, n.** The act of quarrelling. *Sidney.*

**BRĀWL'ING,\* p. a.** Making a brawl; quarrelling noisily.

**BRĀWL'ING-LY, ad.** In a quarrelsome manner. *Hulot.*

**BRĀWN, n.** The fleshy, muscular part of the body; muscular strength; the arm; bulk; the flesh of a boar; a boar; food prepared from swine's flesh.

**BRĀWN, v. a.** To make strong. *Fuller.*

**BRĀWN'ED, a.** Strong; brawny. *Spenser.*

**BRĀWN'ER, n.** A boar killed for the table. *King.*

**BRĀWN'INESS, n.** State of being brawny.

**BRĀWN'Y, a.** Muscular; fleshy; bulky; hard. [*Pope.*]

**BRĀWN'Y-CHINED,\*** (*-chind*) *a.* Having a muscular chine.

**BRĀX'Y,\* n.** A disease or scouring in sheep. *London.*

**BRĀY, (brā), v. a.** [*i.* **BRĀYED**; *pp.* **BRĀYING, BRĀYED.**] To pound or grind small. *Bacon.* To emit with harsh sound. *Elyot.* To heat. *Willcox.* [*Local, Eng.*]

**BRĀY, (brā), v. n.** [*bravir, Fr.*] To make a noise as an ass.

**BRĀY, n.** The noise of an ass; harsh sound; [*†* a hank.]

**BRĀY'ER, (brā'er) n.** One that brays; a pestle; an instrument to temper printers' ink.

**BRĀY'ING, (brā'ing) n.** Clamor; noise. *Sir T. Smith.*

**BRĀY'ING,\* p. a.** Making a harsh noise, like an ass.

**BRĀYLE,\* n.** (*Falconry*) A piece of leather used to bind up a hawk's wing. *Maunder.*

**BRĀZE, v. a.** [*i.* **BRĀZED**; *pp.* **BRĀZING, BRĀZED.**] To solder with brass; to make impudent.

**BRĀZEN, (brā'zn) a.** Made of brass; impudent.

**BRĀZEN, (brā'zn) v. n.** To be impudent. *Arbutnot.*

**BRĀZEN-BRŌW'ED, (brā'zn-brŏd) a.** Impudent.

**BRĀZEN-FĀCE, (brā'zn-fās) n.** An impudent person. *Shak.*

**BRĀZEN-FĀST, (brā'zn-fāst) a.** Shameless. *Shak.*

**BRĀZEN-FIST-ED,\* a.** Having brazen fists. *Somerville.*

**BRĀZEN-LY, (brā'zn-lē) ad.** In a bold, impudent manner.

**BRĀZEN-NĒSS, (brā'zn-nēs) n.** Brassiness; impudence.

**BRĀZ'IER, (brā'zjur) n.** An artificer who works in brass: a pan for coals: — also written *brasier*.

**BRĀ-ZIL', (brā-zil'), S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.;** **brā-zil', P. J. n.** A kind of wood used for dyeing, brought from Brazil, in South America.

**BRĀZ-I-LĒT'Ō,\* n.** An inferior species of Brazil wood, used for dyeing red. *McCulloch.* [*zil. Southey.*]

**BRĀ-ZIL'IAN,\* n.** A native of Brazil. — *a.* Relating to Brazil.

**BRĀZ'ING,\* n.** The soldering together of the edges of iron, copper, brass, &c., by means of an alloy consisting of brass and zinc. *Ure.*

**BRĒACH, (brēch) n.** Act of breaking; state of being broken; a gap, particularly in a fortification made by a battery; a break; an opening; violation of a law or contract; difference; quarrel; infraction; injury.

**BRĒACH'Y,\* a.** Unruly, or apt to break out of enclosures. *Halloway.* [*Used in Sussex in England, and in New England.*]

**BRĒAD, (brēd) n.** Food made of flour or ground corn; food in general; support of life at large.

**BRĒAD, or BRĒADE, v. a.** To spread; to make broad. *Ray.* [*Local, Eng.*]

**BRĒAD'-CHIF-FER, n.** One who chips bread. *Shak.*

**BRĒAD'-CŌRN, n.** Corn of which bread is made.

**BRĒAD'EN, (brēd'en) a.** Made of bread. *Rogers.* [*R.*]

**BRĒAD'ERŪIT,\* n.** A tree and its fruit; the artocarpus. *P. Cyc.*

**BRĒAD'LESS,\* a.** Destitute of bread or food. *Whitecar.*

**BRĒAD'-PŪD-DING,\* n.** A pudding made of bread. *Arbutnot.*

**BRĒAD'-RŌOM, (brēd'rŏm) n.** (*Naut.*) A part of the hold of a ship where the bread and biscuit are kept.

**BRĒAD'STUFF,\* n.** Bread-corn; meal; flour. *Marshall.* [*U. S.*]

**BRĒADTH, (brēdth) n.** The measure of any plain superficies from side to side; width; extent.

**BRĒADTH'LESS, (brēdth'les) a.** Without breadth. *More.*

**BRĒAK, (brāk) [brāk, W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.;** **brēk; S. E. v.]** [*i.* **BRŌRE** (*†* **BRĒAKE); *pp.* **BRĒAKING, BRŌREN.**] To part or rend by violence; to burst or open by force; to divide; to dislocate; to destroy by violence; to crush; to shatter; to tame; to make bankrupt; to discard; to dismiss; to violate, as a contract; to infringe, as a law; to intercept; to interrupt; to separate company; to dissolve any union. — *To break in*, to train and accustom to some employment or service. — *To break off*, to stop suddenly, to tear asunder. — *To break up*, to dissolve; to lay open; to turn up with a plough; to separate or disband. — *To break upon the wheel*, to stretch upon the wheel and**

break the bones. — *To break wind*, to give vent to wind in the body.

**BRĒĀK, (brāk) v. n.** To part in two; to burst; to spread by dashing, as waves on a rock; to open, as the morning to burst forth; to become bankrupt; to decline in health; to issue out with vehemence; to fall out. — *To break in*, to enter unexpectedly. — *To break loose*, to escape from captivity, to shake off restraint. — *To break off*, to desist suddenly. — *To break out*, to discover itself in sudden effects; to have eruptions upon the body; to become dissolute. — *To break up*, to dissolve itself; to disperse. — *To break with*, to part friendship with any. [*†* It is to be observed of this extensive verb, that in all its significations, whether active or neuter, it has some reference to its primitive meaning, by implying either detriment, suddenness, violence, or separation. It is used often with additional particles, *up, out, in, off, forth, &c.*, to modify its signification.]

**BRĒĀK, (brāk) n.** State of being broken; opening; a pause; a line drawn; the dawn. — (*Arch.*) A projection from, or recess in, the wall of a building. — (*Mech.*) A drag applied to the wheels of a railroad car, to check its velocity; the fly-wheel of cranes, and other machinery, to check their velocity or stop their motion. See **BRĀKE**.

**BRĒĀK'A-BLE, a.** Capable of being broken.

**BRĒĀK'AGE,\* n.** The act of breaking; allowance for what is accidentally broken. *Traveller's Guide.*

**BRĒĀK'ER, (brāk'er) n.** He or that which breaks; a wave broken by the rocks.

**BRĒĀK'FAST, v. n.** [*i.* **BRĒĀKFASTED**; *pp.* **BRĒĀKFASTING, BRĒĀKFASTED.**] To eat the first meal in the day.

**BRĒĀK'FAST,\* v. a.** To furnish with breakfast. *Milton.*

**BRĒĀK'FAST, (brāk'fāst) n.** The first meal in the day; the food eaten at the first meal.

**BRĒĀK'FAST-ING, n.** Act of taking breakfast.

**BRĒĀK'ING, (brāk'ing) n.** Bankruptcy: — with *in*, an irruption: — with *out*, an eruption: — with *up*, a dissolution, or turning up with a plough.

**BRĒĀK'ING-IN,\* n.** The act of training a horse, &c; as an invasion. *Maunder.*

**BRĒĀK'MAN,\* n.** One who manages a break on a rail road. *Halé.* See **BRĒĒEMAN**.

**BRĒĀK'NECK, n.** A steep endangering the neck. *Shak.*

**BRĒĀK'NECK,\* a.** Endangering the neck. *Smart.*

**BRĒĀK'NŌM-ISE, n.** One who breaks his promise. *Shak.*

**BRĒĀK'SHĀRE,\* n.** A disease or diarrhoea in sheep. *London.*

**BRĒĀK'VŌW,\* n.** One who breaks his vows. *Shak.*

**BRĒĀK'WĀ-TER, n.** An artificial bank of stones, or the bulk of a vessel sunk, to break the sea before its entrance into a roadstead or harbor.

**BRĒĀM, (brēm) n.** (*brème, Fr.*) A fresh-water fish.

**BRĒĀM, v. a.** [*i.* **BRĒĀMED**; *pp.* **BRĒĀMING, BRĒĀMED.**] (*Naut.*) To clean a ship, by burning off sea-weed, shells, &c., collected on the bottom in a long voyage.

**BRĒĀST, (brēst) n.** The fore part of the human body, between the neck and the belly; the soft protuberance on the thorax, which terminates in a nipple; a mother's nipple; the bosom; the part of a beast that is under the neck, between the fore legs; the disposition; the heart; the conscience; mind.

**BRĒĀST, (brēst) v. a.** [*i.* **BRĒĀSTED**; *pp.* **BRĒĀSTING, BRĒĀST ED.**] To bare the breast against; to meet in front; to face. — *To breast up*, to cut the face or side of a hedge.

**BRĒĀST'BŌNE, n.** A flat bone in the fore part of the thorax; the sternum.

**BRĒĀST'CĀS-KĒT, n.** (*Naut.*) The largest casket of a ship.

**BRĒĀST'DĒEP, a.** Breast-high; up to the breast.

**BRĒĀST'DĒP, (brēst'dēp) a.** Having a breast.

**BRĒĀST'FĀST, (brēst'fāst) n.** (*Naut.*) A large rope used to confine a ship sideways to a wharf or to another ship.

**BRĒĀST'HIGH, (brēst'hi) a.** Up to the breast. *Sidney.*

**BRĒĀST'HOOKS, (brēst'hŭks) n. pl.** (*Naut.*) The timbers that strengthen the fore part of a ship. *Harris.*

**BRĒĀST'KNOT, (brēst'nŏt) n.** An ornament or knot of ribbons worn by women on the breast. *Addison.*

**BRĒĀST'MILK,\* n.** Milk from the breast. *Goldsmith.*

**BRĒĀST'PIN, n.** An ornamental pin for the breast; a brooch.

**BRĒĀST'PLĀTE, n.** A piece of armor for the breast.

**BRĒĀST'PLŌGH, (brēst'plŏgh) n.** A plough, or a kind of spade or shovel, for paring turf, driven by the breast.

**BRĒĀST'RAIL,\* n.** The upper rail of a breastwork. *Crabb.*

**BRĒĀST'RŌPES, (brēst'rŏps) n. pl.** (*Naut.*) Ropes which fasten the yards to the parrels of a ship. *Harris.*

**BRĒĀST'-SŪM-MĒR,\* n.** (*Arch.*) A beam which supports an exterior wall. *Brandé.*

**BRĒĀST'WORK, (brēst'wŭrk) n.** (*Fort.*) An elevation of earth thrown up round a fortified place to protect a garrison from the enemy's fire; a parapet.

**BRĒĀTH, (brēth) n.** The air drawn in and expelled by the lungs in respiration; life; the time occupied by once breathing; respite; pause; breeze.

**BRĒĀTH'A-BLE, (brēth'a-bl) a.** That may be breathed.

**BRĒĀTHE, (brēth) v. n.** [*i.* **BRĒĀTHED**; *pp.* **BRĒĀTHING**

**BREATHE** | To draw air into the lungs and expel it; to respire; to live; to pause; to rest; to pass as air.

**BREATHÉ**, (bréth) *v. a.* To inspire or expire; to move by break; to exhale; to utter privately; to give air or vent to.

**BREATH'ER**, *n.* One who breathes; inspirer.

**BREATH'FUL**, (bréth'fúl) *a.* Full of breath. *Spenser.*

**BREATH'ING**, (bréth'ing) *n.* Respiration; aspiration; secret prayer; breathing-place; vent; an accent.

**BREATH'ING,\* p. a.** Drawing in or giving out breath.

**BREATH'ING-PLACE**, *n.* A place to pause at. *Sidney*

**BREATH'ING-PÖRE,\* n.** A microscopic aperture in the cuticle of plants. *P. Oyc.*

**BREATH'ING-TIME**, *n.* Time to breathe or rest.

**BREATH'LESS**, (bréth'lēs) *a.* Out of or without breath; dead. [*Hall.*]

**BREATH'LESS-NĒSS**, *n.* State of being out of breath. *By.*

**BREAC'CLA,\* (bré'chā) n.** [It.] (*Min.*) A kind of pudding-stone; a stone composed of fragments or small pieces of stone cemented or run together. *Lyell.*

**BRED**, *v. a. & p.* from *Breed*. See **BALD**.

**BREDZ**, (bréd) *n.* See **BAND**.

**BRED'SÖRE,\* or BREED'ING,\* n.** A whitlow, or a sore coming without a wound or visible cause. *Ferriy.* — *Breeding-sore* is used in a similar manner in the United States.

**BREĒCH**, [brēch, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm. R.*; brich, *E. K. Wb.*] *n.* The lower part of the body; the hinder part of a piece of ordnance or of anything; [f] breeches. *Shak.*

**BREĒCH, v. a.** [f. BRECHED; *pp.* BRECHING, BRECHED.] To put into breeches; to fit any thing with a breech; to whip on the breech; to fasten by a rope attached to the breech of a cannon.

**BREĒCH-BAND,\* (brich'hānd) n.** Part of the harness of a carriage horse. *Brande.* See **BRECHING**.

**BRECH'ES**, (brich'ez) [brich'ez, *W. E. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; brēch'ez, *P.*] *n. pl.* The garment worn by men over the lower part of the body. — To wear the breeches, to usurp the authority of the husband. *Burton.*

**BRECH'ES-PÖCK'ET,\* n.** A pocket in the breeches. *Swift.*

**BRECH'ING**, (brich'ing) *n.* A whipping; a part of a horse's harness attached to the saddle, and hooked on the shafts, enabling him to push back the vehicle; a breech-band. *Loudon.* (*Naut.*) A strong rope used to secure cannon. *Mar. Dict.*

**BREĒD**, *v. a.* [f. BRED; *pp.* BREEDING, SRED.] To procreate; to produce from one's self; to bring forth; to bear; to give birth to; to generate; to cause; to foster; to educate; to bring up from infancy.

**BREĒD, v. n.** To be with young; to produce offspring.

**BREĒD, n.** A cast; kind; race; offspring; progeny; a number produced at once; a hatch.

**BREĒD'BATE**, *n.* One who breeds quarrels. *Shak.*

**BREĒD'ER**, *n.* One who breeds; one that is prolific; a producer.

**BREĒD'ING**, *n.* Education; manners; nurture.

**BREĒD'ING,\* p. a.** Bringing forth young; producing; educating.

**BREĒD'ING-SÖRE,\* n.** A whitlow. See **BREDSÖRE**.

**BREĒZE**, (bréz) *n.* The gadfly. See **BREEZE**. *Shak.*

**BREĒZE**, *n.* [brize, *Fr.*] A gentle gale; a soft wind. *Raleigh.*

A disturbance. *Potter.* The gadfly, a stinging fly.

**BREĒZE,\* v. n.** To blow gently; — a sea term. *Smart.*

**BREĒZE'LESS**, *a.* Having no breezes; very calm.

**BREĒZE'SHAK'EN,\* (-kn) a.** Moved or shaken by a breeze. *Young.*

**BREĒZY**, *a.* Fanned with gales; full of gales. *Gray.*

**BRETH'ÖN**, *n.* Anciently the name of a judge in Ireland: — *Brethon laws*, the ancient laws of that country, which were unwritten, like the common law of England.

**BREIS'LA-KITE,\* n. (*Min.*) A fibrous mineral. *Dana.***

**BREME**, *a.* Cruel; sharp. *Chaucer.*

**BREM**, *v. a.* To burn. *Spenser.*

**BRENT**, *n.* a. *Burnt*. *Spenser.*

**BRENT**, *a.* Steep; high. *Ray.* [Provincial, Eng.]

**BRENT,\* n.** (*Ormith.*) A species of goose, called also the broad goose and *brant goose*. *Ency.*

**BREŠT**, *n.* (*Arch.*) The moulding of a column; the torus.

**BREŠT-SÜMMER**, *n.* (*Arch.*) See **BREAST-SUMMER**. *Maunder.*

**BRET**, *n.* A fish of the turbot kind: — called also *burt*.

**BRETFÜL**, *a.* Brimful. *Chaucer.*

**BRETH'REN**, *n.* The plural of *Brother*. — *Brethren* denotes persons of the same society; *brothers*, persons of the same family or of the same society. — *Brethren* is now little used except in theology or the solemn style.

**BRET'T-ICEŠ,\* n. pl.** (*In coal mines*) Wooden plankings to prevent the falling in of the strata. *Brande.*

**BREVE**, (brév) *n. [It. & *Fr.*] (*Mus.*) A note of time equal to two semibreves or four minims. — (*Laws*) A short precept; a writ or brief.*

**BRE-VET'**, or **BREV'ET**, [bré-vët', *K. Sm. Wb. Murdock*; bré-vët', *Ja. R. Crabb*], *n.* [Fr.] A patent; a warrant without a seal. — (*Mil.*) A commission giving a title and rank above that for which pay is received.

**BRE-VET',\* or BREV'ET,\* a.** Taking rank by brevet; as,

a *brevet colonel* is a colonel in rank, with the pay of a lieutenant-colonel. *Smart.*

**BREV'ET-CY,\* n.** The rank or condition of a brevet. *Gen Gaines.* [R.]

**BREV'IA-RY**, (brév'ya-rē) [brév'ya-rē, *S. W. J. F. Ja. Sm. brév'ya-rē, P. K.*] *n.* [*brevarium*, L.] An abridgment; the book containing the daily service of the church of Rome.

**BREV'IATE**, (brév'yat or bré-vy-ät) *n.* A short compendium. *Milton.* A lawyer's brief. *Hudibras.*

**BREV'IATE**, (brév'yät) *v. a.* To abbreviate. *Sherwood.*

**BREV'IA-TÖRE**, (brév'ya-tür) [brév'ya-tür, *S. Ja. K.*; brév'ya-chür, *W.*; brév'ya-tür, *P.*; bré-vy-ä-tür, *Sm.*] *n.* An abbreviation. [R.]

**BREV'Y-CITE,\* n.** (*Min.*) A white mineral; mesole. *Dana.*

**BRE-VIER**, (bré-vër') *n. A small printing type, in size between bourgeois and minion.*

**BRE-VIL-O-QUENCE,\* n.** A concise mode of speaking. *Wounded.*

**BREV'Y-PED,\* n.** An animal having short legs. *Smart.*

**BREV'Y-PED,\* a.** Having short legs. *Smart.*

**BREV'Y-PEN'NATE,\* a.** Short-quilled or short-feathered. *Brande.*

**BREV'Y-TY**, *n.* Conciseness; shortness; briefness.

**BREW**, (brü) *v. a.* [f. BREWED; *pp.* BREWING, BREWED.] To make malt liquor; to make liquor by mixing and boiling; to put into preparation; to mingle; to contrive; to plot.

**BREW**, (brü) *v. n.* To perform the act of brewing. *Shak.*

**BREW**, (brü) *n.* That which is formed by brewing. *Bacon.*

**BREW'AGE**, (brü'aj) *n.* A mixture; something brewed. *Shak.*

**BREW'ER**, (brü'er) *n.* A man whose trade it is to brew.

**BREW'ER-Y**, (brü'er-ē) *n.* A place for brewing.

**BREW'HÖUSE**, (brü'höüs) *n.* A house for brewing.

**BREW'ING**, (brü'ing) *n.* Act of brewing; quantity brewed at once. — (*Naut.*) The mingling of tempestuous clouds.

**BREW'IS**, (brü'is) *n.* A piece of bread soaked in boiling salt pottage, made of salted meat. *Warner.*

**BREW'STER-ITE,\* n.** (*Min.*) A silicious mineral. *Dana.*

**BRI'AR**, *n.* See **BRIER**.

**BRIBE**, *n.* [bribe, *Fr.*] A reward given to any one, especially to a judge, an officer, or a voter, in order to corrupt or influence his conduct.

**BRIBE**, *v. a.* [f. BRIBED; *pp.* BRISING, BRIBED.] To give a bribe to; to gain by bribes.

**BRIBE'LESS,\* a.** Free from bribery. *Dr. Allen.*

**BRI'B'ER**, *n.* One who gives bribes. *South.*

**BRI'B'ER-Y**, *n.* The crime of taking or giving bribes.

**BRI'CK**, *n.* [brick, *D.*] Earth or clay formed into squares or regular forms, and burnt in a kiln or baked in the sun.

**BRI'CK**, *v. a.* [f. BRICKED; *pp.* BRICKING, BRICKED.] To lay with bricks; to imitate or form like bricks.

**BRI'CK'BÄT**, *n.* A piece of brick. *Bacon.*

**BRI'CK'BUILT**, (brük'bült) *a.* Built with bricks. *Dryden.*

**BRI'CK'CLAY**, (brük'klä) *n.* Clay, or a mixture of sand and alumina, used for making bricks.

**BRI'CK'DÜST**, *n.* Dust made by pounding bricks.

**BRI'CK'ÉARTH**, *n.* Earth used in making bricks.

**BRI'CK'KILN**, (brük'kil) *n.* A kiln for burning bricks.

**BRI'CK-LÄY'ER**, *n.* A mason who builds with bricks.

**BRI'CK-LÄY'ING,\* n.** Art of building with bricks. *Brande*

**BRI'CK'LE**, (brük'kl) *a.* Brittle; apt to break. *Spenser*

**BRI'CKLE-NĒSS**, (brük'kl-nēs) *n.* Fragility. *Barret.*

**BRI'CK'MÄK'ER**, *n.* One who makes bricks.

**BRI'CK'MÄSON,\* (-en) n.** One who builds with brick. *Johnson*

**BRI'CK'NÖG-GING,\* n.** Brickwork between timber framing. *Brande.*

**BRI'CK-WÄLL,\* n.** A wall made of brick. *Guardian.*

**BRI'CK'WORK**, (brük'wörk) *n.* A laying of bricks; the part of a building formed of bricks. *Sherwood.*

**BRI'CK-Y**, *a.* Full of bricks; fit for bricks. *Cotgrave.*

**BRI'DAL**, *n.* A wedding; a nuptial festival. *Dryden.*

**BRI'DAL**, *a.* Belonging to a wedding; nuptial. *Shak.*

**BRI'DAL-TY**, *n.* Celebration of a nuptial feast. *B. Jonson.*

**BRI'DE**, *n.* A woman newly married or about to be married.

**BRI'DE**, *v. a.* To make a bride of; to marry. [R.]

**BRI'DE'BĒD**, *n.* The marriage-bed. *Shak.*

**BRI'DE'CÄKE**, *n.* Cake distributed at a wedding.

**BRI'DE'CHÄM-BER**, *n.* The nuptial chamber.

**BRI'DE'GRÖÖM**, *n.* A man newly married or about to be married. [*Drayton*]

**BRI'DE'HÖUSE,\* n.** The house of a newly-married pair.

**BRI'DE'MÄID**, *n.* A woman who attends upon the bride.

**BRI'DE'MÄN**, *n.* *pl.* BRIDE'MÉN. A man who attends the bride and bridegroom at the nuptial ceremony.

**BRI'DE'S'MÄID,\* n.** Same as *bridemaid*. *Smart.*

**BRI'DE'S'MÄN,\* n.** Same as *bride man*. *Booth.*

**BRI'DE'STÄKE**, *n.* A post to dance round. *B. Jonson.*

**BRI'DE'WELL**, *n.* A house of correction. — The original bridewell was a palace built near St. Bride's, i. e. St. Bridget's Well, in London, which was turned into a hospital and penitentiary.

**BRI'DGE**, (brij) *n.* A pathway erected over a river, canal, road, &c., in order that a passage may be made from one side to the other; the upper part of the nose; the supporter of the strings of viols, &c.

**BRIDGE**, *v. a.* [*i.* BRIDGED; *pp.* BRIDGING, BRIDGED.] To build or erect a bridge over. *Milton.*  
**BRIDGE**, *v. a.* Destitute of a bridge. *Southey.*  
**BRIDG'EY** (brí'j) *a.* Full of bridges. *Sherwood.*  
**BRIDLE** (brí'dl) *n.* An instrument of iron, leather, &c., by which a horse is restrained and governed; a restraint; a curb.  
**BRIDLE** (brí'dl) *v. a.* [*i.* BRIDLED; *pp.* BRIDLING, BRIDLED.] To guide by a bridle; to put a bridle on; to restrain.  
**BRIDLE** (brí'dl) *v. n.* To hold up the head. *Beaum. & Fl.*  
**BRIDLE-CUT-TER**, *n.* One who makes bridles, spurs, &c.  
**BRIDLE-HAND**, *n.* The hand which holds the bridle.  
**BRIDLE-MÁK-ER**, *n.* One who makes bridles. *Booth.*  
**BRIDLER**, *n.* One who bridles or restrains.  
**BRÍ-DÖÖN**, *n.* The snaffle and rein of a military bridle. *Crabb.*  
**BRIEF**, *a.* [*brief*, Fr.] Short; concise; contracted. It is used, as a provincialism or vulgarism, in the sense of rife, common, or prevalent, in England and the United States.—Nares says, "Brief seems to be used in the following passage [*Shak.*] for rife: a corruption which is still to be heard among the vulgar: 'A thousand businesses are brief in hand.'" *King John.*  
**BRIEF**, *n.* A short writing or epitome.—(*Law*) A writ or precept; an abridgment of a client's case made out for instruction of counsel:—letters patent giving license for collecting contributions:—a papal rescript.—(*Mus.*) A measure of quantity. See *BREVE*.  
**BRIEF/LESS**, *a.* Having no brief. *Bentham.*  
**BRIEF/LY**, *ad.* Concisely; quickly. *Shak.*  
**BRIEF/MÁN**, *n.*; *pl.* BRIEF/MEN. One who makes a brief; a copier of a manuscript. *Qu. Rev.*  
**BRIEF/NESS**, *n.* Conciseness; shortness. *Camden.*  
**BRIER**, *n.* A prickly shrub; the bramble.  
**BRIERED**, *a.* Covered with briars; briery. *Chatterton.*  
**BRIER-Y**, *a.* Rough; full of briars. *Sherwood.*  
**BRIER-Y**, *n.* A place where briars grow. *Hulcot.*  
**BRIG**, *n.* A bridge. *Gibson.* [Provincial, Eng.]  
**BRIG**, *n.* A small, square-rigged merchant vessel, with two masts.  
**BRIG-ÁDE**, *n.* [*brigade*, Fr.] A division of troops. A brigade of horse generally consists of eight or ten squadrons; a brigade of foot, of four, five, or six battalions.  
**BRIG-ÁDE**, *v. a.* To form into a brigade. [*n.*]  
**BRIG-ÁDE**-MÁ'JÖR, *n.* An officer or major of a brigade. *Booth.*  
**BRIG-Á-DIER**, *n.* A general officer who commands a brigade; often styled a *brigadier-general*.  
**BRIG'ÁND**, *n.* [Fr.] One of a gang of robbers; a robber.  
**BRIG'ÁND-ÁGE**, *n.* [Fr.] Theft; plunder. *Warburton.*  
**BRIG'ÁN-DINE**, (brí'g'an-dín, S. W. P. J. A. K. R.; brí'g'an-dín, Sm.) *n.* [*brigandine*, Fr.] A coat of mail; a light vessel. See *BRIGANTINE*.  
**BRIG'ÁN-TINE**, (brí'g'an-tín, S. W. J. F. J. A. K. R.; brí'g'an-tín, Sm.) *n.* [*brigantine*, Fr.] A light, swift-sailing vessel; a sort of European brig with two masts.  
**BRIGHT**, (*brít*) *a.* Shining; full of light; reflecting light; clear; witty; resplendent; lucid; splendid; illustrious.  
**BRIGHT/BURN-ING**, (brít'burn-íng) *a.* Burning brightly.  
**BRIGHTEN**, (brít'n) *v. a.* [*i.* BRIGHTENED; *pp.* BRIGHTENED, BRIGHTENED.] To make bright; to make luminous, gay, illustrious, or witty.  
**BRIGHTEN**, (brít'n) *v. n.* To grow bright. *Pope.*  
**BRIGHT/EYED**, (brít'íed) *a.* Having bright eyes. *Cray.*  
**BRIGHT/HÁRED**, (brít'hárd) *a.* Having bright hair.  
**BRIGHT/HÁR-NESTED**, (brít'hár-nést) *a.* Having bright harness or armor. *Milton.*  
**BRIGHT/LY**, (brít'ly) *ad.* With lustre; splendidly.  
**BRIGHT/NESS**, (brít'nés) *n.* Quality of being bright; lustre; acuteness.  
**BRIGHT/SHIN-ING**, *a.* Shining brightly. *Spenser.*  
**BRÍ-GÖBÉ**, *a.* Quarrelsome; contentious. *Puller.*  
**BRIGUE**, (brég) *n.* [*briga*, Ger.] Strife; quarrel. *Chesterfield.*  
**BRIGUE**, (brég) *v. a.* [*briguer*, Fr.] To canvass; to solicit. *Hard.* [*n.*]  
**BRILL**, *n.* A fish intermediate between the sole and turbot. *W. Ency.*  
**BRILL-LÁ'VE**,\* [It.] (*Mus.*) Noting a gay and lively manner. *Brande.*  
**BRILLIANCE**,\* (brí'lyáns) *n.* Same as *brilliance*. *P. Mag.*  
**BRILLIANT-NESS**, (brí'lyánt-nés) *n.* Quality of being brilliant; lustre; splendor.  
**BRILLIANT**, (brí'lyánt) *a.* [*brillant*, Fr.] Shining; sparkling; splendid.  
**BRILLIANT**, (brí'lyánt) *n.* A diamond cut into angles, so as to refract the light, and shine brighter.  
**BRILLIANT-LY**, (brí'lyánt-ly) *ad.* Splendidly. *Warton.*  
**BRILLIANT-NESS**, (brí'lyánt-nés) *n.* Splendor; lustre.  
**BRILLS**, *n. pl.* The hair on the eyelids of a horse. *Bailey.*  
**BRIM**, *n.* The edge of anything; the upper edge of a vessel; the top; the bank of a fountain, river, or the sea.  
**BRIM**, *v. a.* Public; well known. *Warner.*  
**BRÍM**, *v. n.* To be full to the brim. *Philips.*

**BRÍM**, *v. a.* [*i.* BRIMMED; *pp.* BRIMMING, BRIMMED.] To fill to the top. *Milton.*  
**BRÍM/FILL**, *v. a.* To fill to the top. *Crashaw.*  
**BRÍM/FÜL**, *v. a.* Full to the brim or top. *Sidney.*  
**BRÍM/FÜL-NESS**, *n.* Fullness to the top. *Shak.*  
**BRÍM/LESS**, *a.* Without an edge or brim. *L. Addison.*  
**BRÍM/MER**, *n.* A full bowl to the top. *Dryden.*  
**BRÍM/MING**, *a.* Full to the brim. *Dryden.*  
**BRÍM/STONE**, *n.* A yellowish mineral; sulphur  
**BRÍM/STÖN**, *n.* A full of brimstone. *B. Jonson.*  
**BRÍM/DÉD**, *a.* Of a varied color; streaked; tabby  
**BRÍM/DLE**, (brí'dld) *n.* The state of being brinded. *Clarissa*  
**BRÍM/DLED**, (brí'dld) *a.* Brinded; streaked; tabby.  
**BRINE**, *n.* Water impregnated with salt; the sea  
**BRINE**, *v. a.* To imbue with brine. *Chambers.*  
**BRINE/PÁN**, *n.* A reservoir of brine or salt water. *Smart.*  
**BRINE/PIT**, *n.* A pit or reservoir of salt water. *Shak.*  
**BRINE/SPRING**, *n.* A salt spring. *Smart.*  
**BRING**, *v. a.* [*i.* BROUGHT; *pp.* BRINGING, BROUGHT.] To fetch from; to convey or carry to; to convey of one's self not by another; to procure as a cause; to attract; to draw along; to lead by degrees; to induce; to prevail upon.—*To bring about*, to bring to pass.—*To bring forth*, to give birth to; to exhibit to the view.—*To bring off*, to clear from; to acquit.—*To bring on*, to engage in action.—*To bring over*, to convert.—*To bring out*, to exhibit.—*To bring to pass*, to effect.—*To bring under*, to subdue.—*To bring up*, to educate.—*To bring to*, (*Naut.*) to check the course of a ship.—*Bring* retains, in all its senses, the idea of an agent, or cause, producing a real or metaphorical motion of something towards something.  
**BRING/ER**, *n.* One who brings.  
**BRING/ER-IN**, *n.* One who introduces any thing.  
**BRING/ER-ÜP**, *n.* An instructor.—(*Mil.*) *Bringers-up* are the whole last rank of men in a battalion, or the hind most men in every file. *Chambers.*  
**BRIN/ISH**, *a.* Like brine; saltish. *Shak.*  
**BRIN/ISH-NESS**, *n.* Tendency to saltiness.  
**BRINK**, *n.* [*brink*, Danish.] The edge, as of a precipice, cliff or river; a precipice.  
**BRIN/Y**, *a.* Resembling brine; salt.  
**BRÍO-NINE**,\* *n.* Francis. See *BYRONINE*.  
**BRÍON-Y**, *n.* See *BYRONY*.  
**BRISK**, *a.* [*brusque*, Fr.] Lively; active; full of spirit; spirited; gay; vivid; bright.  
**BRISK**, *v. a.* To make brisk.—*To brisk up*, to enliven.  
**BRISK/ET**, *n.* A part of the breast of meat under the scrag the breast of an animal.  
**BRISK/LY**, *ad.* In a brisk manner; actively.  
**BRISK/NESS**, *n.* Liveliness; vigor; gayety.  
**BRISK ÜP**, *v. n.* To come up briskly.  
**BRIS/TLE**, (brís'tl) *n.* The stiff hair of swine.  
**BRIS/TLE**, (brís'tl) *v. a.* [*i.* BRISTLED; *pp.* BRISTLING, BRISTLED.] To erect as bristles; to fix a bristle to  
**BRIS/TLE**, (brís'tl) *v. n.* To stand erect as bristles.  
**BRIS/TLE-ÁRMED**,\* (brís'tl-árméd) *a.* Armed with bristles. [*bristles erect*]. *Kirby.*  
**BRIS/TLE-FERN**,\* (brís'tl-férn) *n.* A plant; a species of *rodia*. *Booth.*  
**BRIS/TLE-LIKE**, (brís'tl-lyk) *a.* Stiff as a bristle.  
**BRIS/TLE-MÖSS**,\* *n.* A species of moss. *Booth.*  
**BRIS/TLE-SHÁPED**,\* (-shápt) Shaped like bristles. *Booth.*  
**BRIS/TLE-TÁIL**,\* *n.* A fly having the tail terminated by hairs. *Booth.*  
**BRIS/TLE-NESS**,\* *n.* The quality of being bristly. *Booth.*  
**BRIS/TLY**, (brís'tly) *a.* Thick set with bristles. *Bacon.*  
**BRIS/TÖL-STÖNE**, *n.* Rock crystal.  
**BRIT**, *n.* The name of a fish. *Caren.* See *BURT*.  
**BRITÁN/IA**,\* *n.* A sort of mixed metal, or alloy; the kind of pewter of which English teapots are often made: called also *wtania* and *prince's metal*. *Ure.*  
**BRÍTE**, or **BRIGHT**, (brít) *v. n.* To be over-ripe, as hops, wheat, &c. [Provincial, Eng.]  
**BRÍT/ISH**, *a.* Relating to Britain, or Great Britain, or its inhabitants.  
**BRÍT/ON**, *n.* A native of Britain. *Shak.*  
**BRÍT/ON**, *a.* British. *Spenser.*  
**BRÍT/TLE**, (brít'tl) *a.* Apt to break; fragile.  
**BRÍT/TLE-LY**, (brít'tl-ly) *ad.* In a fragile manner. *Sherwood.*  
**BRÍT/TLE-NESS**, *n.* Aptness to break; fragility. *Ascham.*  
**BRITZSKA**,\* (brís'ka) *n.* [*britschka*, Ger.] An open, four-wheeled carriage, with shutters to close at pleasure, and space for reclining when used for a journey. *W. Ency.*  
**BRÍZA**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) Spelt wheat, or quaking grass. *Crabb.*  
**BRÍZE**, *n.* The gaddy. *Spenser.* See *BREEZE*.—*Groub* d long untitled. *Crabb.*  
**BRÖACH**, (bröch) *n.* [*broche*, Fr.] A spit; a wind instrument. See *BAOCH*.  
**BRÖACH**, (bröch) *v. a.* [*i.* BROACHED; *pp.* BROACHING, BROACHED.] To pierce, as with a spit; to spit; to pierce; to tap; to open any store; to let out; to utter.—(*Naut.*) *To broach to*, to turn suddenly to windward.  
**BRÖACH/ER**, *n.* One who broaches; a spit.  
**BROÄD**, (bráwd) *a.* Extended in breadth; wide; large

comprehensive; clear; open; gross; coarse; obscene; fulsome; bold; not delicate.—*Broad as long*, equal upon the whole. *L'Étrange*.

**BROAD**,\* (bráwd) *n.* A lake formed by the expansion of a river in a flat country. *Forby*. [Local, Eng.]

**BROAD-A-WAKE**,\* *a.* Fully awake. *Colebridge*.

**BROAD/ÁXE**, (bráwd/áks) *n.* Formerly a military weapon. *Spenser*. An axe with a broad edge for hewing timber.

**BROAD-BLOWN**, (bráwd/blón) *a.* Full blown. *Shak*.

**BROAD-BÓT-TÓMED**,\* *a.* Having a broad bottom. *Irvine*.

**BROAD-BREAST-ED**, *a.* Having a broad breast.

**BROAD-BRIMMED**, (bráwd/brímd) *a.* Having a broad brim.

**BROAD/CÁST**, (bráwd/kást) *n.* The method of sowing seeds by casting or scattering them abroad by the hand at large, as wheat, oats, &c. *Chambers*.

**BROAD/CÁST**,\* *v. a.* To sow with the hand extended, as wheat, rye, &c. *J. Montgomery*.

**BROAD/CÁST**,\* *a.* Sown by the hand at large. *Loudon*.

**BROAD/CLÓTH**, (bráwd/clóth) *n.* A fine kind of woollen fulked cloth of broad make.

**BROAD/EN**, (bráwd/dn) *v. n.* To grow broad. *Thomson*. [R.]

**BROAD/EN**,\* (bráwd/dn) *v. a.* To make broad; to increase in breadth. *Sir J. Mackintosh*.

**BROAD-EYED**, (bráwd/d) *a.* Having a wide survey.

**BROAD-FACED**,\* (-fást) *a.* Having a broad face. *Johnson*.

**BROAD-FOOT**,\* (-fút) *a.* Having a broad foot or leg. *Pennant*.

**BROAD-FRÓNT-ED**, *a.* Having a broad front.

**BROAD-HEAD-ED**,\* *a.* Having a broad head. *Scott*.

**BROAD-HÓRNED**, (bráwd/hórn) *a.* Having wide horns.

**BROAD/ISH**, (bráwd/ish) *a.* Rather broad. *Russell*.

**BROAD-LEAVED**, (bráwd/lévd) *a.* Having broad leaves.

**BROAD/LY**, (bráwd/le) *ad.* In a broad manner. *Sandys*.

**BROAD-MÓUTHED**,\* (-móuthd) *a.* Having a wide mouth. *Hill*.

**BROAD/NESS**, (bráwd/nés) *n.* Quality of being broad.

**BROAD/PIECE**, (bráwd/pés) *n.* An English gold coin. *Snelling*.

**BROAD-RIBBED**,\* (-ríbd) *a.* Having broad ribs or bands. *Hill*. [ment]; the great seal of England.

**BROAD-SEAL**, (bráwd/sé) *n.* The official seal of a government with the broad seal. *B. Jonson*. [s.]

**BROAD/SHÓULDERED**, (bráwd/shóul-dérd) *a.* Having a large space between the shoulders. *Dryden*.

**BROAD/SÍDE**, (bráwd/síd) *n.* The side of a ship; the discharge of all the guns on one side of a ship of war.—(*Triming*) One side of a whole sheet.

**BROAD/SÍGHT-ED**,\* (bráwd/sít-éd) *a.* Having a wide view; seeing far. *Qu. Rev.*

**BROAD-SKIRT-ED**,\* *a.* Having a broad skirt. *Irvine*.

**BROAD/SREAD**,\* *a.* Widely diffused. *Dyer*.

**BROAD/SREAD-ING**, *a.* Spreading widely. *Shak*.

**BROAD/SWORD**, (bráwd/sórd) *n.* A cutting sword, with a broad blade. *Wiseman*.

**BROAD-TÁILED**, (bráwd/táid) *a.* Having a broad tail.

**BROAD-WÁK-ING**,\* *a.* Possessing full vigilance. *Fairfax*.

**BROAD/WINGED**,\* (-wíngd) *a.* Having broad wings. *Thomson*.

**BROAD/WÍSE**, *ad.* In the direction of the breadth. *Boyle*.

**BRO-CÁDE**,\* *n.* [*brocade*, Sp.] A kind of stuff or cloth of gold, silver, or silk, raised and ornamented with flowers, &c.

**BRO-CÁD-ED**, *a.* Dressed in or woven as brocade. *Gay*.

**BRO/CÁGE**, or **BRO/EÁGE**, *n.* Profit gained by promoting bargains; a dealing in old things; hire; brokerage. *Locke*. See **BRÓKERÁGE**.

**BRO/C-Ó-LL**, (-brók'ó-le) *n.* [*broccolo*, It.; *broccoli*, Fr.] A sort of cabbage.

**BROCH/ANT-ÍTE**,\* *n.* [*Min.*] A sulphate of copper. *Dana*.

**BROCHÉ**, *v. a.* See **BRÓACH**.

**BRO-CHÉTTE**,\* *n.* [Fr.] A skewer to stick meat on; a mode of frying chickens. *Crabb*.

**BRO-CHÛRE**,\* *n.* [Fr.] A pamphlet. *Month. Rev.*

**BROCK**, *n.* A badger; a brocket. *Browne*.

**BROCK/ET**, *n.* A red deer, two years old. *Knatchbull*.

**BRODÉ/ÁIN**, *n.* [*brodequin*, Fr.] A buskin, or half-boot.

**BRO/GAN**,\* *n.* A thick shoe; brogue. *Folsom*.

**BROG/GLE**, *v. n.* To fish for eels. [Local, Eng.]

**BROGVE**, (brög) *n.* [*brög*, Ir.] A kind of a shoe. *Shak*. A cant word for a corrupt dialect, accent, or pronunciation.—*pl.* Breeches.

**BROGVE/MÁK-ER**, *n.* A maker of brogues. *Johnson*.

**BROID**, *v. a.* To braid or weave together. *Chaucer*.

**BROID/ER**, *v. a.* [*broder*, Fr.] To embroider. *Evodus*.

**BROID/ER-ER**, *n.* An embroiderer. *Huloet*.

**BROID/ER-Y**, *n.* Embroidery. *Tickell*.

**BROIL**, *n.* [*broviller*, Fr.] A tumult; a quarrel. *Shak*.

**BROIL**, *v. a.* [*bruler*, Fr.] [i. BROILED; *pp.* BROILING, BROILED.] To cook by laying on the coals or before the fire; to heat on *co* before coals.

**BROIL**, *v. n.* To be subjected to heat. *Shak*.

**BROILED**,\* (bróid or bróil'éd) *p. a.* Cooked or heated over the coals.

**BROIL/ER**, *n.* One who broils; a gridiron.

**BROKE**, *v. n.* To do business for others. *Shak*. [R.]

**BROKE**,\* *v. t.* from *Break*. See **BREAK**

**BROK'EN**, (brók'n) *p. from Break* See **BREAK**.

**BROKEN**,\* (brók'n) *p. a.* Separated into fragments; crushed subdued.—*Broken number*, a fraction.

**BROK'EN-BÁCKED**,\* (-bákt) *a.* Having the back broken.—(*Naut.*) Noting the state of a ship, when, in consequence of being loosened from age or injury, the frame droops at either end. *Brande*.

**BROK'EN-BÉL-LIED**, (brók'n-bél-líjd) *a.* Having a ruptured belly. *Sir M. Sandys*.

**BROK'EN-HEÁRT-ED**, (brók'n-hárt'éd) *a.* Having the spirits crushed by grief or fear; contrite; penitent. *Isaiah*. [will]

**BROK'EN-LY**, (brók'n-le) *ad.* Not in regular series. *Hake*.

**BROK'EN-MÉAT**, (brók'n-mét) *n.* Fragments of meat.

**BROK'EN-NÉSS**, (brók'n-nés) *n.* Unevenness. *Smith*.

**BROK'EN-WIND**,\* *n.* A diseased respiration in horses. *P. Cyc.*

**BROK'EN-WIND/ED**, *a.* Having short breath, or a diseased respiration. *May*.

**BROK'ER**, *n.* A factor; one who transacts business or makes bargains for others; a dealer in money; a dealer in old goods; a go-between.

**BROK'ER-ÁGE**, *n.* The pay or business of a broker.

**BROK'ER-LÁCK/ÉY**,\* *n.* A vile pimp. *Shak*.

†**BROK'ER-LY**, *a.* Mean; servile. *B. Jonson*.

†**BROK'ER-Y**, *n.* The business of a broker. *Bp. Hall*.

†**BROK'ING**, *p. a.* Practised by brokers. *Shak*.

**BROK'ING-TRÁDE**,\* *n.* The business of a broker. *Butler*.

**BROM-A-TÓL/O-Q-Y**,\* *n.* [*Med.*] A treatise on food. *Dunghison*.

**BROME**,\* *n.* See **BROMINE**.

**BROM'E-GRÁSS**,\* *n.* A sort of grass resembling oats, called also *oat-grass*. *Crabb*.

**BRO-MÉ/LÁ-A**,\* *n.* [*Bot.*] A genus of plants; the pineapple. *Crabb*.

**BROM'IC**,\* *a.* [*Chem.*] Relating to bromine; as, *bromic acid*. *Brande*.

**BROM'INE**,\* *n.* [*Chem.*] A substance discovered in 1826, and usually obtained from the crystallizable residue of sea-water, commonly called *bittern*. *Brande*.

**BROM'LITE**,\* *n.* [*Min.*] A carbonate of lime and baryta. *Dana*.

**BRO'N/Á-A**,\* *n. pl.* [*βρόγχος*.] [*Anat.*] The smaller ramifications of the windpipe. *Brande*. See **BRONCHUS**.

**BRO'N/Á-H-Á**,\* *n. pl.* [L.] See **BRONCHUS**. *Dunghison*.

**BRO'N/ÁH-L**, *a.* Belonging to the bronchia, bronchi, or windpipe.

**BRO'N/ÁH-C**, *a.* Same as *bronchial*. *Arbutnot*.

**BRO'N-ÉH/TÍTS**,\* *n.* [*Med.*] Inflammation of the bronchia. *Brande*.

**BRO'N/ÉH-Q-CÉLE**, *n.* [*βρογχόκλιλη*.] [*Med.*] A tumor in the throat, being a morbid enlargement of the thyroid gland.

**BRO'N-ÉH/PH'Ó-NY**,\* *n.* [*Med.*] A thrilling sound in the body, detected by auscultation; resonance. *Dunghison*.

**BRO'N-ÉH/TÓ-MY**, *n.* Act of cutting the windpipe.

**BRO'N/ÉHUS**,\* *n.* [L.] *pl.* **BRO'NCHII**. [*Anat.*] The upper part of the windpipe. *Crabb*. The bronchia, bronchie, or bronchi, now mean the two tubes, which arise from the bifurcation of the trachea, and carry air into the lungs. *Dunghison*.

**BRO'ND**, *n.* A sword. *Spenser*. See **BRAND**.

**BRO'N-TÓL/O-Q-Y**, *n.* [*βροντή* and *álysos*.] A dissertation upon thunder. *Bailey*.

||**BRO'NZE**, or **BRO'NZÉ**, (brónz, *S. W. J. F. Ja.*; brónz, *E. Sm. Wb.*; brónz or brónz, *K. R.*) *n.* [*bronze*, Fr.] A compound metal, formed of from 6 to 12 parts of tin, and 100 parts of copper; a copper metal.

||**BRO'NZE**, *v. a.* [i. BRONZED; *pp.* BRONZING, BRONZED.] To color, harden, or make appear on the surface like bronze.

**BRO'NZ/TTE**,\* *n.* [*Min.*] A variety of diallage of a bronze color. *Brande*.

**BRO'UCH**, (bróch) [bréch, *W. J. E. Jo. Sm. R.*; bróch, *S. P. F. K.*] *n.* [*broche*, Fr.] A jewel; an ornamental pin of small buckle, used as an ornament or to fasten dress; a painting all of one color.

**BRO'UCH**, (bróch) *v. a.* To adorn with jewels. *Shak*.

**BRO'ÜD**, *v. n.* [i. BROODED; *pp.* BROODING, BROODED.] To sit, as on eggs; to cover chickens under the wing; to continue anxious or careful.

**BRO'ÜD**, *v. a.* To cherish by care. *Dryden*.

**BRO'ÜD**, *n.* Offspring; progeny; thing bred; the number hatched at once; a production; act of brooding.

**BRO'ÜD'ING**,\* *n.* The act of cherishing or brooding. *Ash*.

**BRO'ÜD/MÁRE**,\* *n.* A mare kept for breeding. *Booth*.

**BRO'ÜD/Y**, *a.* Brooding; inclined to brood. *Ray*.

||**BRO'OK**, (brók) [brák, *P. J. F. Sm. Wb.*; brók, *S. W. E. Jo. K.*] *n.* A stream of water less than a river.

||**BRO'OK**, (brók) *v. a.* [i. BROOKED; *pp.* BROOKING, BROOKED.] To bear; to endure. *Hooker*.

||**BRO'OK**, (brók) *v. n.* To endure. *Sidney*.

||**BRO'OK/ÍTÉ**,\* (brók'ít) *n.* [*Min.*] A brownish mineral. *Levy*.

**BROOK/LET**,\* (brūk'let) *n.* A little brook. *Bulwer.*  
**BROOK/LIME**, (brūk'līme) *n.* A sort of water speedwell.  
**BROOK/MINT**, (brūk'mīnt) *n.* The water-mint.  
**BROOK/Y**, (brūk'e) *a.* Abounding with brooks. *Dyer.*  
**BRŌM**, [brōm, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*] *n.* A small tree or shrub; an instrument to sweep with; a besom made of twigs, &c. — Often pronounced *brūm*.  
**BRŌM**, *v. a.* (*Naut.*) See **BREAM**.  
**BRŌM/CORN**,\* *n.* A plant of the genus *sorghum*; broomgrass. It is of several varieties, resembles maize, and is cultivated for the seed, and for its large panicles, of which brooms are made. *Farm. Ency.*  
**BRŌM/LAND**, *n.* Land that bears broom. *Mortimer.*  
**BRŌM/RAPE**,\* *n.* A plant having a root like a turnip. *Gardiner.*  
**BRŌM/STÄFF**, *n.* The handle of a broom. *Shak.*  
**BRŌM/STICK**, *n.* The handle of a broom. *Swift.*  
**BRŌM/Y**, *a.* Full of broom; consisting of broom.  
**BRŌSE**,\* *n.* A Scotch dish made by pouring boiling water on oatmeal. *Sir W. Scott.*  
**BROTĥ**, (brāwth or brōth) [brōth, *W. P. F. Ja. Sm.*; brāwth, *S. J. K. Wb.*] *n.* Liqueur in which flesh has been boiled.  
**BRŌTH/EL**, *n.* (*hordel*, Fr.) A house for lewdness. *Shak.*  
**BRŌTH/EL-HŪSE**, *n.* A brothel. *Dryden.*  
**BRŌTH/EL-LER**, *n.* One who frequents a brothel.  
**BRŌTH/EL-RY**, *n.* Whoredom; obscenity. *E. Jonson.*  
**BRŌTH/ER**, (brūth'er) *n.*; *pl.* **BROTHERS** and **BRETHREN**. One born of the same parents; any one closely united; associate; one of the same society or denomination; a fellow-Christian; a fellow-creature. — *Brothers* denotes persons of the same family; *brethren*, persons of the same society; but the latter is now but little used, except in theology or the solemn style.  
**BRŌTH/ER-HOOD**, (brūth'er-hūd) *n.* The state of being a brother; an association; a fraternity.  
**BRŌTH/ER-IN-LAW**,\* *n.* The husband of a sister, or a wife's brother. *Booth.*  
**BRŌTH/ER-LESS**, *a.* Destitute of a brother. *Marvel.*  
**BRŌTH/ER-LIKE**, *a.* Becoming a brother. *Shak.*  
**BRŌTH/ER-LI-NĒSS**,\* *n.* State of being brotherly. *Dr. Allen.*  
**BRŌTH/ER-LŌVE**, *n.* Brotherly affection. *Shak.*  
**BRŌTH/ER-LY**, *a.* Becoming a brother; affectionate.  
**BRŌTH/ER-LY**, *ad.* After the manner of a brother. *Shak.*  
**BRŌTH/ER-TWIN**,\* *n.* A twin brother. *Dyer.*  
**BRŌV-ĒTTE**,\* *n.* [Fr.] A small two-wheeled carriage. *Adams.*  
**BROUGHAM**,\* (brōm) *n.* A modern species of wheel-carriage. *Ec. Rev.*  
**BROUGHT**, (brāwt) *i. & p.* from *Bring*. See **BRING**.  
**BRŌV**, (brō) *n.* The prominent ridge over the eye; the arch of hair on it; the forehead; the general air of the countenance; the edge of a precipice, hill, or any high place.  
**BRŌV**, (brō) *v. a.* To bound; to limit. *Milton.*  
**BRŌV-ĀNT-LĒR**,\* *n.* The first shoot on a deer's head. *Smart.*  
**BRŌV/BĒAT**, *v. a.* [*i.* **BROWBEAT**; *pp.* **BROWBEATING**, **BROWBEATER**.] To depress with severe, stern, or haughty looks.  
**BRŌV/BĒAT-ING**, *n.* Act of depressing by stern or lofty looks.  
**BRŌV/BŌND**, *a.* Crowned. *Shak.*  
**BRŌV/LESS**, *a.* Without a brow or shame. *L. Addison.*  
**BRŌWN**, *a.* Dusky; dark; inclining to red or black.  
**BRŌWN**,\* *n.* Color resulting from red, black, and yellow. *P. Cye.*  
**BRŌWN/BILL**, *n.* The ancient weapon of the English foot soldier. *Hudibras.*  
**BRŌWN-GŪLL**,\* *n.* A voracious bird, called also *Cornish gamet*. *Booth.*  
**BRŌWN/IE**,\* *n.* [*Scotch.*] A spirit formerly supposed to haunt old houses in Scotland. *Jamieson.*  
**BRŌWN/ISH**, *a.* Somewhat brown. *Woodward.*  
**BRŌWN/ISM**, *n.* The tenets of the Brownists. *Milton.*  
**BRŌWN/IST**, *n.* A follower of Robert Brown, who maintained that any body of Christians united under a pastor constitute a church. *Pagitt.*  
**BRŌWN/NĒSS**, *n.* Quality of being brown. *Sidney.*  
**BRŌWN-STŪD'Y**, *n.* Pensiveness; gloomy meditations.  
**BRŌWN/WORT**, (-würt) *n.* The fig-wort.  
**BRŌWN/Y**, *a.* Brown. *Shak.*  
**BRŌW/PŌST**,\* *n.* An athwart or cross beam. *Crabb.*  
**BRŌWSE**, (brōáz) [brūáz, *P. Ja. K. Sm.*] *v. a.* [*i.* **BRŌWSED**; *pp.* **BROWING**, **BROWEN**.] To eat or feed as cattle on branches or shrubs.  
**BRŌWSE**, *v. n.* To feed on shrubs. *Shak.*  
**BRŌWSE**, (brōáz) *n.* Tender branches or shrubs. *Dryden.*  
**BRŌWS/ER**,\* *n.* One that browses. *Phil. Mag.*  
**BRŌWS/WOOD**,\* (-wūd) *n.* Brushwood or twigs on which animals feed. *Booth.*  
**BRŌW/SICK**, *a.* Dejected. *Suckling.*  
**BRŌWS/ING**, *n.* The act of feeding on shrubs.  
**BRŪ'GHUS**,\* *n.* [L.] *pl.* **BRUCHI**. (*Ent.*) A genus of small insects. *P. Cye.*

**BRŪ'CI-A**,\* (brū shē-ā) *n.* (*Chem.*) A vegetable alkali, vegeto-alkaloid, very bitter and poisonous. *Brande.*  
**BRŪ'CINE**,\* *n.* Same as *brucia*. *P. Cye.*  
**BRŪ'CITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A hydrate of magnesia. *Dana.*  
**BRŪ'IN**,\* *n.* A cant term for a bear. *Pope.*  
**BRŪ'ISE**, (brūz) *v. a.* [*i.* **BRŪISED**; *pp.* **BRŪISING**, **BRŪISED**.] To crush or mangle by a heavy blow or fall.  
**BRŪISE**, *n.* A hurt with something blunt and heavy.  
**BRŪISED**,\* (brūz) *p. a.* Mangled or crushed by a blow.  
**BRŪIS/ER**, *n.* He or that which bruises; a boxer; a tool for grinding glasses for telescopes.  
**BRŪISE/WORT**, (brūz'würt) *n.* A perennial plant; *rosperwort*. [*der.*]  
**BRŪIS/ING**,\* *n.* The act of boxing or crushing. *Mauv.*  
**BRŪIT**, (brūt) [brūt, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K. R.*; brūt, *Sm.*] *n.* [*brut*, *Goth.*; *bruit*, Fr.] Rumor; report. *Shak.*  
**BRŪIT**, (brūt) *v. a.* [*i.* **BRŪITED**; *pp.* **BRŪITING**, **BRŪITED**.] To report; to voice abroad. *Shak.* [Antiquated.]  
**BRŪ/MAL**, *a.* [*brumalis*, L.] Belonging to the winter.  
**BRŪ-NĀ-LĪ-A**,\* *n. pl.* [L.] Ancient feasts of Bacchus, held in March and December. *Crabb.*  
**BRŪME**,\* *n.* Mist; fog; vapor. *Smart.*  
**BRUN**, **BRAN**, **BROWN**, **BOURN**, **BURN**, all from the Saxon, signifying a river or brook. *Gibson.*  
**BRŪ-NĒTE**, (brū-nĒv) *n.* [*brunette*, Fr.] A girl or woman with a brown or dark complexion. *Addison.*  
**BRŪN/ION**, (brūn'yūn) *n.* [*brugnion*, Fr.] A fruit between a plum and a peach. *Frevoux.*  
**BRŪ-NŌ/NĪ-ĀN**,\* *a.* Relating to *Brunonianism*, a system of medicine, so named from its founder, John Brown. *Sir J. Mackintosh.*  
**BRŪNT**, *n.* The heat or violence of an onset or a contest, shock; violence; blow; stroke; a sudden effort.  
**BRŪSH**, *n.* [*brusse*, Fr.] An instrument to clean or rub clothes, &c., generally made of bristles; a pencil used by painters; — a rude assault; — a collection of twigs or bushes; a thicket.  
**BRŪSH**, *v. a.* [*i.* **BRŪSHED**; *pp.* **BRŪSHING**, **BRŪSHED**.] To clean, sweep, or rub with a brush; to paint with a brush; to carry away or move as with a brush.  
**BRŪSH**, *v. n.* To move with haste; to fly over.  
**BRŪSH/ER**, *n.* One who brushes. *Bacon.*  
**BRŪSH/ET**, *n.* See **BURKET**.  
**BRŪSH/Ī-NĒSS**,\* *n.* The quality of being brushy. *H. Mora.*  
**BRŪSH/ING**,\* *n.* The act of rubbing or sweeping. *Smart*  
**BRŪSH/LIKE**,\* *a.* Resembling a brush. *Jodrell.*  
**BRŪSH/MĀK-ER**,\* *n.* One who makes brushes. *Jodrell.*  
**BRŪSH/WŌD**, (-wūd) *n.* Rough, low, close thickets shrubs; small limbs or twigs, or shrubs, for fuel.  
**BRŪSHY**, *a.* Rough, or slangy, like a brush. *Boyle.*  
**BRŪSK**, *a.* [*brusque*, Fr.] Rude; rough. *Sir H. Wotton.*  
**BRŪS/TLE**, (brūs'sl) *v. n.* To crackle; to rattle. *Cowper.*  
**BRŪT**, or **BRŪTTE**, *v. n.* [*brouter*, Fr.] To browse. *Evelyn.*  
**BRŪTĀL**, *a.* Belonging to a brute; brutish; savage; cruel.  
**BRŪTĀL-ĪSM**,\* *n.* Quality of a brute; brutality. *Ec. Rev.*  
**BRŪTĀL/Ī-TY**, *n.* Savageness; inhumanity; cruelty.  
**BRŪTĀL-Ī-ZĀTION**,\* *n.* Act of brutalizing. *Constitutio. Mag.*  
**BRŪTĀL-ĪZE**, *v. n.* [*i.* **BRŪTALIZED**; *pp.* **BRŪTALIZING**, **BRŪTALIZED**.] To grow brutal. *Addison.*  
**BRŪTĀL-ĪZE**, *v. a.* To make brutal or cruel. *Cowper.*  
**BRŪTĀL/Y**, *ad.* In a brutal manner; churlishly.  
**BRŪTE**, *a.* [*brutus*, L.] Senseless; savage; bestial; rough; crude; fierce.  
**BRŪTE**, *n.* An irrational animal; any animal except man, but commonly used for one of the larger animals; a beast; a savage; a brutal man.  
**BRŪTE**, *v. a.* To report. *Knollen.* See **BRŪIT**.  
**BRŪTE/LY**, *ad.* In a rough manner. *Milton.*  
**BRŪTE/NĒSS**, (brūt'nĒs) *n.* Brutality. *Spenser.*  
**BRŪTĪ-FŪ**, *v. a.* [*i.* **BRŪTIFIED**; *pp.* **BRŪTIFYING**, **BRŪTIFIED**.] To make brutish or brutal. *Barrow.*  
**BRŪT/ISH**, *a.* Like a brute; beastly; bestial; ferocious; gross; uncivilized; barbarous; savage.  
**BRŪT/ISH-LY**, *ad.* In a brutish manner; savagely.  
**BRŪT/ISH-NĒSS**, *n.* The quality of being brutish.  
**BRŪT/ISM**,\* *n.* The nature or quality of a brute. *Booth* [r.].  
**BRŪT/IST**,\* *n.* A brutish or brutal person. *Baxter.*  
**BRŪTTING**, *n.* Browsing. *Evelyn.*  
**BRŪ'UM FŪM/MĒN**,\* *n.* [L.] A harmless thunderbolt, a loud but ineffectual menace. *Macdonnell.*  
**BRŪ'ŪN-I-A**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) Bryony; also the principle extracted from it; bryonine. *Brande.*  
**BRŪ'ŪN-NĒ**,\* *n.* The bitter poisonous principle extracted from bryony. *P. Cye.*  
**BRŪ'ŪN-Y**, [*brionia*, L.] A wild, climbing plant, belonging in the cucurbitaceous order, and of various species.  
**BŪB**, *n.* An old cant word for strong malt liquor. *Prior.*  
**BŪB**, *v. a.* To throw out in bubbles. *Sackville.*  
**BŪB/BLĒ**, (bū'b'l) *n.* [*bobbel*, D.] A water bladder; a vesicle filled with air; any thing empty as a bubble; a delusive or fraudulent scheme; a cully; a cheat.  
**BŪB/BLĒ**, (bū'b'l) *n.* [*i.* **BUBBLE**; *pp.* **BUBBLING**, **BUBBLED**.] To rise in bubbles; to run with a gentle noise.

**BUBBLE**, *v. a.* To cheat; to defraud. *Addis. n.*  
**BUBBLER**, *n.* He or that which bubbles.  
**BUBBLING**, *n.* The act of rising in bubbles.  
**BUBBLING**, *v. a.* Rising in bubbles.  
**BUBBLY**, *n.* Consisting of or full of bubbles. *Nashe.*  
**BUBBY**, *n.* A woman's breast. *Arbutnot. [Low.]*  
**BUBO**, *n.* [L.] *pl.* BUBONES. (*Med.*) The groin; a tumor in the groin or axilla. — (*Ornith.*) The horned owl.  
**BUBONIC-CELE**, [bu-bôn'ô-sêl, *W. Ja. K.*; bu'bo-nô-sêl, *Sm. R.*] *n.* (*Med.*) A rupture or hernia in the groin.  
**BUBUK-LE**, (bu'bük-kl) *n.* A red pimple. *Shak.*  
**BUC'CAL**, *n.* (*Med.*) Belonging to the mouth. *Dunglison.*  
**BUC'CAN**, *n.* A grating or hurdle made of sticks. *W. Ency.*  
**BUC'CAN**, *v. a.* [BUCCANED; *pp.* BUCCANED, BUCCANED.] To cut into long pieces, salt, and smoke in a buccan, as beef; — a mode said to have been practised by the buccaneers. *W. Ency.*  
**BUC-CA-NÉR'**, *n.* [*bucanier*, Fr.] A pirate; — particularly one of the class of pirates or privateers that formerly infested the West Indies.  
**BUC-CA-NÉR'**, *v. n.* To act the part of a pirate or sea-robber. *Qu. Ren.*  
**BUC-CA-NÉR'ING**, *n.* The employment of buccaneers.  
**BUC-CEL-LÁ'TION**, *n.* [*buccella*, L.] A division into large pieces. *Harris.*  
**BUC'CI-NA**, *n.* [L.] An ancient military musical instrument, crooked like a horn; a herdsman's horn. *Hamilton.*  
**BUC'CI-NÁL**, *a.* Sounding like a horn or trumpet. *Ch. Ob.*  
**BUC'CI-NÁL'I-TY**, *n.* The quality of a trumpet. *Ch. Ob.*  
**BUC'CI-NÁL'TOR**, *n.* [L.] A trumpeter. — (*Anat.*) A muscle of the cheek. *Brandé.*  
**BUC'CI-NŪM**, *n.* [L.] A trumpet. — (*Zool.*) A genus of nautilus shells; the whelk. *Hamilton.*  
**BUC'CO**, *n.* (*Ornith.*) A genus of birds called barbets. *Brandé.*  
**BUC-ENTÁUB**, *n.* A mythological monster, half man and half ox; — a state galley of the Venetian doges. *Brandé.*  
**BUC'CE-RŌS**, *n.* (*Ornith.*) A genus of birds having large mandibles; the horn-bill. *Brandé.*  
**BUC'HOLZ-ITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A spotted mineral. *Dana.*  
**BÜCK**, *n.* [*bauche*, Ger.] Lye in which cloths are soaked in bleaching; liquor in which clothes are washed; clothes soaked in lye. — The male of the fallow deer, of the rabbit, &c. — A gay or dashing fellow; a heau.  
**BÜCK**, *v. a.* To wash or soak in lye. *Shak. [R.]*  
**BÜCK**, *v. n.* To copulate, as hucks and does. *Mortimer.*  
**BÜCK'A**, *n.* A strong-smelling leaf imported from the Cape of Good Hope, used as an antispasmodic. *Brandé.*  
**BÜCK'BAS-KET**, *n.* A basket for carrying clothes to the wash.  
**BÜCK'BEAN**, *n.* A sort of trefail; hog-bean.  
**BÜCK'ET**, *n.* A vessel in which water is drawn or carried.  
**BÜCK'ET-FUL**, *n.* As much as a bucket holds. *Senior.*  
**BÜCK'EYE**, (bük'ti) *n.* An American forest tree; — a cant term for a citizen of the state of Ohio. *Flint.*  
**BÜCK'ING-STÖÖL**, *n.* A washing-block. *Gayton. [R.]*  
**BÜCK'ISH**, *a.* Rudely gay; foppish; vaporing; boastful; vile. *Gross.*  
**BÜCK'ISM**, *n.* The quality of a buck; foppery. *Smart.*  
**BÜCK'LÁND-ITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A crystallized mineral. *Dana.*  
**BÜCK'LE**, (bük'kl) *n.* An instrument, made of metal, for fastening dress, harness, &c; a curl of hair, or the state of the hair crisped and curled.  
**BÜCK'LE**, *v. a.* [I. BUCKLED; *pp.* SUCKLING, BUCKLED.] To fasten with a buckle; to prepare to do; to join in battle.  
**BÜCK'LE**, *v. n.* To bend; to bow. — To buckle to, to apply to. — To buckle with, to engage with.  
**BÜCK'LER**, *n.* He or that which buckles; — a shield for the arm. *Dryden.*  
**BÜCK'LER**, *v. a.* To defend. *Shak.*  
**BÜCK'LER-HEAD'ED**, *a.* Having a head like a buckler. *Lyell.*  
**BÜCK'LER-THÖRN**, *n.* A plant; Christ's-thorn.  
**BÜCK'MAST**, *n.* The fruit or mast of the heech-tree.  
**BÜCK'RAM**, [*boucran*, Fr.] Strong, stiffened, linen cloth.  
**BÜCK'RAM**, *v. a.* To make stiff; to form like buckram. *Warren.*  
**BÜCK'RAM**, *a.* Stiff like buckram; precise. *Fulle.*  
**BÜCK'RAMS**, *n.* Wild garlic.  
**BÜCK'S'HÖBN**, *n.* A species of plantain; hartshorn. *Booth.*  
**BÜCK'S'HÖBN-PLÁN'TAIN**, *n.* An annual plant.  
**BÜCK'SKIN**, *n.* The skin of a buck; — a cant term for a native of Virginia or Maryland. *Boucher.*  
**BÜCK'SKIN**, *a.* Made of the skin of a buck. *Taller.*  
**BÜCK'STÁLL**, *n.* A net to catch deer. *Hulot.*  
**BÜCK'THÖBN**, *n.* A shrub which bears a purging or cathartic berry; *rhamnus catharticus*.  
**BÜCK'WAS-I-ING**, (-wösh-ing) *n.* The act of washing linen, &c. *Shak.*  
**BÜCK'WHEAT**, (bük'hwē) *n.* A plant and its grain; brank. *B. O. L. J. C.* [*bucolicus*, L.; *bucolique*, Fr.] Pastoral.  
**BÜCK'WHEAT**, *a.* Pastoral poem; a pastoral poem.  
**BÜCK'WHEAT**, *a.* Pastoral; bucolic. *Skelton. [R.]*  
**BUD**, [*bouton*, Fr.] The first shoot of a plant; germ; a gem.

**BUD**, *v. n.* [I. BUDD; *pp.* BUDDING, BUDDING.] To put forth young shoots or buds; to germinate.  
**BUD**, *v. a.* To graft by inserting a bud.  
**BÜDDH'A**,\* (bô'dh'a) *n.* A pagan deity whose image is represented by a human figure, and who is worshipped by the greater part of the inhabitants of Asia to the east of Hindostan. *P. Cyc.*  
**BÜDDH'ISM**,\* (bô'dizm) *n.* The worship of the pagan deity Buddha, a religion which prevails over a great part of Asia, including China, Japan, the Farther India, &c. *Brandé.*  
**BÜDDH'IST**,\* (bô'dist) *n.* A worshipper of Buddha. *Qu. Ren.* [*P. Cyc.*  
**BÜDDH'IST**,\* (bô'dist) *a.* Relating to Buddha, or Buddhists.  
**BÜDDH'IST'IC**,\* (bô-dis'tik) *a.* Relating to Buddhism. *Malcom.*  
**BÜD'DING**,\* *n.* The act of putting forth buds; the act of inserting buds, a method of grafting.  
**BÜD'DLE**, (bü'ddl) *n.* A square frame of boards used in washing tin ore.  
**BÜD'DLE**,\* *v. a.* To wash and cleanse, as ores. *Crabb.*  
**BÜDE-LICHT**,\* *n.* A lamp in which the flame is made very brilliant by a stream of oxygen gas. *Francis.*  
**BÜDGE**, (büj) *v. n.* [I. BUDDGE; *pp.* BUDDGING, BUDDGING.] To stagger; to move off. *Shak.*  
**BÜDGE**, (büj) *a.* Stiff or surly; rigid; swelling. *Milton.*  
**BÜDGE**, (büj) *n.* The dressed fur of lambs. *Marston.*  
**BÜDGE-BÄCH'E-LOR**,\* *n.* A man in a long gown lined with lamb's fur, at a civic entertainment. *Crabb.*  
**BÜDGE'NESS**, *n.* Sterness; severity. *Stanyhurst.*  
**BÜDGE**, *n.* One who budges. *Shak.*  
**BÜDGE-RÖ**,\* *n.* A large Bengal pleasure-boat. *Malcom.*  
**BÜD'GET**, [*bougette*, Fr.] A bag; a store, or stock; the bag containing documents to lay before an assembly, particularly relating to finances; a statement respecting the finances, or the income and expenditure of a nation; this speech of the English chancellor of the exchequer, giving a view of the public revenue and expenditure.  
**BÜD'GET-BEAB'ER**,\* *n.* One who carries a bag or budget. *Toulet.*  
**BÜD'GY**, (bü'djg) *a.* Consisting of fur. *Thule.*  
**BÜFF**, *n.* Buff-skin; a sort of leather prepared from the skin of the buffalo; a military coat made of thick leather; the color of buff, a very light yellow; — a yellow, viscid substance, which, in inflammation, forms on the blood; — a small wheel covered with buff leather, used to polish cutlery.  
**BÜFF**,\* *a.* Of the color of buff leather; light yellow. *Shak.*  
**BÜFFE**, *v. a.* [*buffe*, Fr.] To strike. *B. Jonson.*  
**BÜFF'EA-LO**, *n.* [It.] *pl.* BÜFF'EA-LOES. A kind of wild ox; — the dressed skin of the hison. — The bison of North America is commonly called in this country the buffalo.  
**BÜFF'COAT**,\* *n.* A leather military coat. *Booth.*  
**BÜFF'ER-HEAD**,\* *n.* A box fixed at the end of the rods connected with the buffing-apparatus. *Tanner.*  
**BÜFF'ET**, [*buffetto*, It.] A blow with the fist; a slap. *Shak.* A footstool. *Hunter.*  
**BÜFF'ET**, [*buffet*, Fr.] A kind of cupboard. *Pope.*  
**BÜFF'ET**, *v. a.* [I. BUFFETED; *pp.* BUFFETING, BUFFETED.] To strike with the hand; to beat; to box.  
**BÜFF'ET**, *v. n.* To play a boxing-match. *Shak.*  
**BÜFF'ET-ER**, *n.* One who buffets; a boxer.  
**BÜFF'ET-ING**, *n.* A stroke; a striking. *Warburton.*  
**BÜFF'FIN**,\* *n.* A sort of coarse stuff or cloth. *Massinger.*  
**BÜFF'ING-AP-PARÁ'TUS**,\* *n.* Machinery consisting of powerful springs and framing, for receiving the shock of a collision between railroad cars. *Francis.*  
**BÜFF'LE**, *n.* The same with buffalo. *Sir T. Herbert.*  
**BÜFF'LE**, *v. n.* To puzzle; to be at a loss. *Swift.*  
**BÜFF'LE-HEAD'ED**, *a.* Having a large head; stupid.  
**BÜFF'Ö**,\* *n.* [It.] The comic actor in an opera. *Crabb.*  
**BÜF-FÖHN**, [*buffon*, Fr.] A jester; one who makes sport by low jests and antic postures; one who rails or acts indecently.  
**BÜF-FÖHN**, *v. a.* To make ridiculous. *Glanville.*  
**BÜF-FÖHN**,\* *v. n.* To act the part of a buffoon. *Soame. [R.]*  
**BÜF-FÖHN'RY**, *n.* The practice of a buffoon; low jests.  
**BÜF-FÖHN'ING**, *n.* Buffoonery. *Dryden.*  
**BÜF-FÖHN'ISH**,\* *a.* Partaking of buffoonery. *Blair.*  
**BÜF-FÖHN'JEST**, *n.* Jest. *Minsheu.*  
**BÜF-FÖHN'IZE**, *v. n.* To play the fool, jester, or buffoon. *Minsheu.*  
**BÜF-FÖHN'LIKE**, *a.* Resembling a buffoon. *Sherwood.*  
**BÜF-FÖHN'LY**, *a.* Scurrilous; ridiculous. *Goodman.*  
**BÜFF'Y**,\* *a.* Of the color of buff, applied to blood. *Dunglison.*  
**BÜFF'ON-ITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) The toad-stone; a petrified tooth of the sea-wolf. *Booth.*  
**BÜG**, *n.* A generic term for many insects; appropriate to the fetid house-bug or bed-bug; — [a] hugar. *Milton.*  
**BÜG'BEAR**, (büg'här) *n.* Something that frightens; coin money something that causes an absurd or needless fright.  
**BÜG'GER-ER**,\* *n.* A sodomite. *Perry.*  
**BÜG'GER-RY**,\* *n.* An unnatural crime; sodomy. *Crabb.*  
**BÜG'GI-NESS**, *n.* The state of being infected with bugs.

**BUG'GY**, *v. a.* Abounding with bugs; full of bugs.  
**BUG OY**, \* *n.* A two-wheeled carriage; a one-horse chaise. *Ed. Ency.*—(U. S.) A light, four-wheeled carriage or chaise, for one horse.  
**BULL'GLE**, (bū'gl) *n.* A hunting or military horn; a sort of wild ox;—a shining head of black glass.  
**BULL'GLE**, *n.* [*bugula*, L.] (*Bot.*) A plant; the ox-tongue  
**BULL'GLE-HORN**, *n.* A hunting or military horn; or a musical, brass wind-instrument.  
**BULL'GLÖSS**, *n.* [*buglossum*, L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; *ajuga*.  
**BÜHL**,\* (bül) *n.* Ornamental furniture in which tortoise-shell and various woods are inlaid with brass; unburnished gold, brass, or mother of pearl, used for inlaying. *Brande*.  
**BÜHR/STÖNE**,\* (bür'stön) *n.* (*Min.*) A species of silicious stone much used for mill-stones for flour-mills. *Gleaze-land*.  
**BUILD**, (bild) *v. a.* [*i. build* or *buildd*; *pp.* **BUILDING**, **BUILT** or **ACILDED**.—*Built* is little used.] **TO BUILD**, as a house, a fabric, or edifice; to raise in any labored form; to erect; to construct.  
**BUILD**, *v. n.* To act as an architect; to depend; to rest.  
**BUILD\*** (bild) *n.* Construction; make; form. *Roberts*.  
**BUILD'ER**, (bild'er) *n.* One who builds.  
**BUILD'ING**, *n.* Act of building; an edifice.  
**BUILT**, (bilt) *n.* Form of a building; build. *Dryden*.  
**BULT**,\* (bilt) *i. & p.* from *Bull*. See *BUILD*.  
**BÜK'SIÉE**,\* *n.* (*India*) A paymaster or commander. *Hamilton*.  
**BUL**, *n.* The common flounder. *Chambers*.  
**BULB**, *n.* [*bulbus*, L.] A round body or spherical protuberance.—(*Bot.*) A collection of fleshy scales formed under ground, like a bud, by certain herbaceous plants, as the tulip, lily, and onion.  
**BULB**, *v. n.* To project; to be protuberant.  
**BULB'ER'CEOUS**, (būlb'ershūs) *a.* Bulbous. *Boiley*.  
**BULB'ED**, or **BULBED**, *a.* Having a bulb. *Cotgraves*.  
**BULB'IFER'OUS**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Bearing bulbs. *London*.  
**BULB'IFEROUS**,\* or **BULB'IFEROUS**,\* *n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) A bulbous plant having leaf-blades and a red bulb. *Crabb*.  
**BULB'OTIFEROUS**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A short roundish, underground stem, resembling a bulb. *P. Cyc.*  
**BULBOUS**, *a.* Having bulbs; protuberant.  
**BULBUL**,\* *n.* The nightingale of the Persians. *Booth*.  
**BUL'CHIN**,\* *n.* A young male calf. *Marston*.  
**BULGE**, *n.* The broadest part of a cask; a protuberance; a leak or breach. See *BILGE*.  
**BULGE**, *v. n.* To take in water; to jut out. *Dryden*. See *BILGE*.  
**BUL'IMUS**,-A,\* *n.* [*bulimus*, L.] (*Med.*) A morbid appetite for food; bulimy. *Brande*.  
**BUL'IMY**, (bū'le-me, *K. Sm. Wb. Ash, Rees*; bū'le-me, *Ja.*) *n.* [*Boulimia*, Gr.] A diseased, voracious appetite.  
**BULK**, *n.* [*bulcks*, D.] Magnitude; size; quantity; the gross; the majority; a jutting out; the main part.  
**BULK'HEAD**, *n.* (*Naut.*) A partition built up in a ship between two decks.  
**BULK'Y-NÉSS**, *n.* Greatness in bulk or size. *Locke*.  
**BULK'Y**, *a.* Of great size; large. *Dryden*.  
**BULL**, *n.* [*bulle*, D.] The male of bovine animals; an enemy fierce as a bull;—a sign [*l. taurus*] of the Zodiac.— [*bulle*, L.; *bulle*, Fr.] A seal or stamp; an edict or mandate issued by the pope, originally so named from the seal affixed to it.—A gross contradiction or blunder.—A cant term in the London stock exchange for one who has a bad bargain; a loser, as opposed to a *bear*.—**BULL**, in composition, generally notes the large size of any thing, as *bull-head*, *bull-trot*; and is therefore only an augmentative syllable, without much reference to its original signification. [*plum.*]  
**BULL'FACE**, *n.* A wild, sour plum; the tree bearing the **BULL'FACE**, *n.* [*bullarium*, L.] A collection of papal bulls.  
**BULL'FACE**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having protuberances like blisters. *Crabb*.  
**BULL'BAIT'ING**, *n.* The sport of exciting bulls with dogs.  
**BULL'BEAR'ING**,\* *a.* Carrying a bull. *Shak.*  
**BULL'BEÉF**, *n.* The flesh of bulls; coarse beef.  
**BULL'BEÉF-GAR**, *n.* Something terrible; a bugbear.  
**BULL'CALF**, (bū'kalf) *n.* A he-calf; a stupid fellow.  
**BULL'COMBER**,\* *n.* An insect; a species of beetle. *Booth*.  
**BULL'DÖG**, *n.* A species of courageous English dog.  
**BULL'LET**, *n.* A round ball of metal; a shot.  
**BULL'LET**,\* *v. a.* To alter the wards of a lock so that they may be passable by more than one key. *Francis*.  
**BULL'LET-TIN**, (bū'let-tin, *J. A. Sm. R.*; bū'let-in, *F. Wb.*; bū'let-in, *P.*; bū'let-tin or bū'let-tang, *K.*) *n.* [*Fr.*] An official account of public news, or any official report, as of military events, or of health.  
**BULL'LET-PROÖF**,\* *a.* Capable of resisting the force of a bullet. *Ash*.  
**BULL'FACE**, (bū'fast) *a.* Having a large face. *Dryden*.  
**BULL'FĒAST**,\* *n.* The barbarous amusement or entertainment of a combat with bulls; a bull-fight. *Smollett*.

**BULL-FIGHT**,\* (bū'frit) *n.* A combat with a bull; *bu. baiting*. *Dr. Kidd*.  
**BULL'FINCH**, *n.* A small bird of several varieties  
**BULL'FISH**,\* *n.* A fish found in the great lakes of North America. *Blais*.  
**BULL'FIST**,\* *n.* A sort of fungus. *Genl. Mag.*  
**BULL'FLY**, } *n.* An insect; the gadfly. *Philips*  
**BULL'FLEE**, }  
**BULL'FRÖG**,\* *n.* A large species of frog. *Crabb*  
**BULL'FELLOW**,\* *n.* A stupid fellow; a fish  
**BULL'HIDE**,\* *n.* The skin of a bull. *Pope*.  
**BULL'ION**, (bū'yun) [bū'yun, *W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; bū'yun, *S.*] *n.* [*bullion*, Fr.] Gold or silver in the lump, or considered simply as material according to weight. *Bacon*.  
**BULL'LI-RÄG**, *v. a.* To insult in a bullying manner. [*Local and vulgar.*]  
**BULL'ISH**, *a.* Partaking of the nature of a bull. *Milton*.  
**BULL'IST**, *n.* [*bulliste*, Fr.] A writer of papal bulls. *Harnar*  
**BULL'ITE**,\* *n.* A fossil shell. *Smart*.  
**BULL'IV'ATION**, *n.* [*bullio*, L.] Ebullition. *Bacon*.  
**BULL'OCK**, *n.* An ox or castrated bull.  
**BULL'SEG**,\* *n.* *Brockett*. See *BULL-STAG*.  
**BULL'S-EYE**,\* (būlz't) *n.* (*Mech.*) A small, oval block of wood, having a groove around it, and a hole in the middle; a circular opening in a window; a thick glass lens let into a port or deck of a ship. *Grier*.  
**BULL-STAG**,\* *n.* A gelded bull.—Used in the south of England, as *bull-segg* is used in the same sense in the north of England and in Scotland.—*Bour-stag* and *ram-stag* are also used in the south of England. *Holloway*. See *STAG*.  
**BULL'TRÖTT**, *n.* A large kind of trout. *Walton*.  
**BULL'WEED**, *n.* Knapweed.  
**BULL'WORT**, (bū'wört) *n.* A plant; bishop's weed  
**BULL'Y**, *n.* A noisy, blustering, quarrelling fellow  
**BULL'Y**, *v. a.* [*i. bulled*; *pp.* **SULLYING**, **BULLIED**.] **TO BULLY**, with menaces; to treat with insolence.  
**BULL'Y**, *v. n.* To be noisy; to bluster.  
**BULL'YING**,\* *n.* The conduct of a bully. *Beattie*.  
**BULL'RUSH**, *n.* A large rush, such as grows 'n wet grounds, and without knots.  
**BULL'RUSHY**, *a.* Made of bulrushes. *Huloet*.  
**BULSE**,\* *n.* An East Indian word, denoting a certain quantity of diamonds. *Jodrell*.  
**BULTEL**, (bū'tel, *K. Sm.*; bū'tel, *Ja.*) *n.* [*bulletus*, low L.] A bolter; the bran after sifting.  
**BUL'WARK**, *n.* [*bolwerke*, D.] A bastion; a fortification a security.  
**BUL'WARK**, *v. a.* To fortify with bulwarks. *Addison*.  
**BUM**, *n.* [*bumme*, D.] The buttocks. *Shak.* [*Low.*]  
**BUM**, *v. n.* To make a noise or report. *Marston*.  
**BUM-BÄL'IFF**, *n.* An under bailiff. *Shak.* [*Vulgar*]  
**BUM'BÄRD**, *n.* See *BOMBARD*.  
**BUM'BÄST**, *n.* See *BOMBAST*.  
**BUM'BLE-BÉE**, *n.* The wild bee; the humble-bee.  
**BUM'BOAT**, (būm'bōt) *n.* (*Naut.*) A large, clumsy boat, used in carrying provisions to a ship from the shore.  
**BUM'KIN**,\* *n.* A short bow, or beam of timber, projecting from each bow of a ship. *Crabb*.  
**BUMP**, *n.* [*bomps*, Goth.] A swelling; a protuberance. *Shak*  
**BUMP**, *v. n.* [*bommen*, D.] [*i. bumpen*; *pp.* **BUMPING**, **BUMP'ED**.] **TO MAKE A LOUD NOISE**; to beat. *Dryden*.  
**BUMP**,\* *v. a.* To strike against something solid and blunt, to thump or bring forcibly together. *Holloway*.  
**BUM'PER**, *n.* A cup or glass filled till the liquor swells over the brim. *Dryden*.  
**BUM'PER**, *n.* An awkward, heavy rustic; a clown. *Dryden*  
**BUM'PER-KIN**, *n.* A clownish; like a bumpkin. *Clarissa*.  
**BUN**,\* *n.* See *BURN*.  
**BUNCH**, *n.* [*buncker*, Danish.] A hard lump; a cluster; a number of things tied together; a knot.  
**BUNCH**, *v. n.* **TO SWELL OUT** in a bunch. *Woodward*.  
**BUNCH'BACKED**, (būnch'bakt) *a.* Crookbacked. *Shak.*  
**BUNCH'Y-NÉSS**, *n.* State of growing in bunches. *Sherwood*  
**BUNCH'Y**, *a.* Growing in bunches; having tufts.  
**BUNDLE**, *n.* A number of things bound together; a package made up loosely; a roll.  
**BUNDLED**, *v. a.* [*i. bundled*; *pp.* **BUNDLING**, **BUNDED**.] **TO FORM** or **TIE INTO** bundles.  
**BUNDLED**,\* *v. n.* **TO PREPARE** for departure; to depart. *Smart*  
**BUNG**, *n.* A stopple or stopper for a barrel. *Mortimer*.  
**BUNG**, *v. a.* **TO STOP** or **CLOSE** with a bung.  
**BUN'GA-LÖW**,\* *n.* A house with a thatched roof in *India*. *Crabb*.  
**BUN'G-HÖLE**, *n.* The hole at which a barrel is filled.  
**BUN'GLE**, *v. n.* [*i. bungled*; *pp.* **BUNGLING**, **BUNGLED**.] **TO PERFORM** clumsily. *Dryden*.  
**BUN'GLER**, *v. a.* **TO BOTCH**; to do clumsily. *Shak*  
**BUN'GLER**, *n.* A botch; a clumsy performance. *Ray*.  
**BUN'GLER**, *n.* A bad or clumsy workman.  
**BUN'GLING**,\* *a.* Clumsy; awkward; ill-done.  
**BUN'GLING-LY**, *ad.* Clumsily. *Bentley*.

**BUNK,\* n.** A piece of timber crossing a sled; a case of boards for a bed. *N. A. Rev.* [U. S.]

**BÜNN, n.** A kind of sweet, light cake.

**BÜNN'IAN,\* (bün'yan) n.** An excrescence on the toe. *Rowe.*

**BÜNT, n.** (*Naut.*) The middle part or cavity of a sail.

**BÜNT, v. n.** To swell out, as a sail.

**BÜNT'ER, n.** A woman who picks up rags in the street; a low, vulgar woman. *Goldsmith.*

**BÜNT'ING, n.** A small bird; the stuff of which a ship's colors are made.

**BÜNT'LINE,\* n.** (*Naut.*) A rope to draw sails to the yard. *Crabb.*

**BÜ-D'NÖ LÄR'DÖ,\* [It.] (Mus.)** An instrument resembling a spinner. *Crabb.*

**[BÜÖY, (böy, or bwöy) [bwöy, S. W. J. F. K. Sm.; böy, P. E. Ja. &c.]** On board of a ship, where the word *buoy* is always occurring, it is called a *boy*; though the slow, correct pronunciation is *buoy*. *Smart*. n. [*bouée, Fr.*] — (*Naut.*) A floating object, commonly a close, empty cask, or a block of wood, to indicate shoals, anchoring places, or the place of the anchor of a ship at anchor.

**[BÜÖY, v. a. [i. BUOYED; pp. BUOYING, BUOYED.]** To keep afloat; to bear up. *K. Charles.*

**[BÜÖY, v. n.** To float. *Pope.*

**BUÖY'ANCE,\* n.** Same as *buoyancy*. *Qu. Rev.*

**BUÖY'AN-CY, n.** The state or quality of floating.

**BUÖY'ANT, (böy'ant) a.** Floating; light; elastic.

**BUÖY'ANT-LY,\* ad.** In a buoyant manner. *Coleridge.*

**[BÜÖY'-RÖPE,\* (böy'röp) n.** (*Naut.*) A rope to fasten the buoy to the anchor. *Ash.*

**BÜ'PHA-GA,\* n. (Ornith.)** A genus of birds; the beef-eater. *Crabb.*

**BÜ-PRÉS'TI-DÄN,\* n. (Ent.)** A coleopterous insect, of many species, some of which are of brilliant colors. *Kirby.*

**BÜR, BÖUR, BÖR, [bur, Sax.]** An inner chamber. *Gibson.* A bowler. See *BOWLER*.

**BÜR, n.** The prickly head of the burdock, chestnut, &c. See *BURR*.

**BÜ'RAC,\* n. (Chem.)** A general name for all kinds of salts. *Crabb.*

**BÜR'ROLT,\* n.** A blunt, pointless arrow; birdbolt. *Shak.*

**BÜR'ROT, n.** A fish full of prickles; the eelpout.

**BÜR-DE-LÄIS', (bür-dé-lé') n.** [*Bourdelaïs, Fr.*] A sort of grape.

**BÜR'DEN, (bür'dn) n.** Something to be borne; a load; something grievous; — the verse repeated in a song; the bob; the chorus; the drone, bass, or pipe in some musical instruments; — the quantity that a ship will carry; cargo; freight; [a club. *Spenser.*]

**BÜR'DEN, (bür'dn) v. a. [i. BURDENED; pp. BURDENING, BURDENED.]** To put a burden upon; to load.

**BÜR'DEN-ER, (bür'dn-er) n.** One who burdens.

**†BÜR'DEN-ÖUS, (bür'dn-ös) a.** Burdensome. *Milton.*

**BÜR'DEN-SÖME, (bür'dn-süm) a.** Troublesome to be borne; grievous; oppressive; heavy.

**BÜR'DEN-SÖME-LY,\* ad.** In a burdensome manner. *Dr. Allen.*

**BÜR'DEN-SÖME-NESS, n.** Weight; heaviness.

**BÜR'DÖCH, n.** A plant; a troublesome weed.

**BÜR-REAU', (bü-rö' or bü'rö) [bü-rö', S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.; bü'rö, Wb.] n. [Fr.] pl. FR. BUREAUX; Eng. BUREAUS, (bü-röz') a.** chest of drawers, with conveniences for writing; a chest of drawers; an office or court; a place where the duties of an office are transacted.

**BÜR-REAU'GRA-CY,\* (bü-rö'kra-se) [bureauocratie, Fr.] n.** A system by which the business of administration is carried on in departments, each under the control of a chief, in contradistinction to those systems in which the officers of government have a coordinate authority. *Brande.* [Modern.]

**BÜR-REAU'CRÄT'IC,\* a.** Relating to bureaucracy. *West. Rev.*

**BÜR-REAU'CRÄTIST,\* (bü-rö'kra-tist) n.** An advocate for, or supporter of, bureaucracy. *West. Rev.*

**BÜR-REÄTZE,\* n. [Fr.] a.** cruet. — (*Chem.*) An instrument used for dividing a given portion of any liquid into 100 or 1000 equal parts. *Brand.*

**BÜR, n.** See *BOUCON, BURCH, and BURSON*.

**BÜR'GAGE, n.** [*burgage, Fr.*] (*Law, Eng.*) A tenure proper to cities and towns, whereby men hold their lands or tenements of the king or other lord, for a certain yearly rent.

**BÜR-GA-MÖT', n. (bergamotte, Fr.)** A pear; a perfume. See *BERGAMOT*. [*Spenser.*]

**BÜR'GA-NET, or BÜR'GO-NET, n.** A kind of helmet.

**BÜRGEÖIS, (bürzh'wä') n. [bourgeois, Fr.]** A citizen; a bourgeois. *Addison.* See *BOURGEOIS*.

**BÜR-GEÖIS', (bür-jöis') n.** See *BOURGEOIS*.

**BÜR'GEON, v. n.** See *BOURGEOIS*.

**BÜR'GEON, (bür'jun) n. (Hort.)** A knot or button put forth by the branch of a tree in the spring. *Chambers.*

**BÜR'GESS, n. [bourgeois, Fr.]** A magistrate of a borough; a burgher; a freeman of a borough; a representative of a town corporate.

**BÜR'GESS-SHIP, n.** Quality of a bourgeois. *South.*

**BÜRGH, (bürg) n.** A corporate town; a borough.

**BÜRGH'AL,\* (bürg'al) a.** Belonging to a burgh. *Ed. Rev.*

**BÜRGH'ÖTTE,\* n.** A contribution for the defence of a town. *Smart.*

**BÜRGH'ER, (bürg'er) n.** A member of a borough.

**BÜR'GHER-SHIP, n.** The privilege of a burgher.

**BÜRGH'IST,\* (bürg'jist) a.** Belonging to a burgh. *P. Cyc.*

**BÜR'GHOLD-ER,\* or BÖRS'HOLD-ER,\* n.** A tithingman. *Harrison.*

**BÜR'GLAR, n.** One guilty of burglary.

**†BÜR'GLAR-ER,\* n.** A burglar. *Itudibras.* See *BURGLAR*.

**BÜR'GLÄ'RJ-ÖS-LY,\* a.** Relating to burglary. *Blackstone.*

**BÜR'GLÄ'RJ-ÖS-LY,\* ad.** With an intent to commit burglary. *Booth.*

**BÜR'GLAR-Y, n. (Law)** The crime of breaking open and entering the dwelling-house of another, in the night, with intent to commit felony.

**BÜR'GMÄS-TER, n.** See *BURGMASTER*.

**BÜR'GMÖTE, n.** A borough court. *Burke.* [city

**BÜR'GÖMÄS-TER, n.** A magistrate of a Dutch or German burgh. *Goö'* n. A thick, oatmeal gruel, made at sea. *Mar. Diet.*

**BÜR'GRAVE, n. [bourg and grave.]** An hereditary governor of a castle or town.

**BÜR'GUN-VY, n.** A French wine made in Burgundy.

**†BÜRH, (bür) n.** A tower; a defence or protection. *Gibson.*

**[BÜR'HAL, (bür'hal) [bür'hal, W. P. J. F. Sm.; bür'yal S. E. K.; bür'gal, Ja.]** An act of burying; a funeral; sepulture.

**[BÜR'HAL-PLÄCE, (bür'hal-pläs) n.** A place for burial

**BÜR'HAL-SER'VICE,\* (bür'hal-sér'vis) n.** Religious service at a funeral. *Boswell.*

**BÜR'HER, (bür'er) n.** One who buries. *Ezek. xxxix.*

**BÜRIN, n. [Fr.]** The tool of an engraver.

**BÜRKE,\* v. a.** To murder with a design to obtain a body for dissection. *Qu. Rev.* [A modern term, derived from the name of the murderer, an Irishman, who was hanged for this crime in 1829.]

**BÜRKER,\* n.** One who burkes; a murderer. *Ed. Rev.*

**BÜR'ISM,\* n.** The practice of burking; murder. *West. Rev.*

**BÜR'L, v. a. [i. BURLED; pp. BURLING, BURLED.]** To dress cloth as fullers do.

**BÜR'L,\* n.** A small knot or lump in thread. *Booth.*

**BÜR'LÄCE, n.** A sort of grape. See *BURDELAIS*.

**BÜR'LER, n.** A dresser of cloth. *Dyer.*

**BÜR-LÉSQUE', (bür-lésk') a. [burlesque, Fr.]** Tending to excite laughter by contrast between the subject and the manner of treating it; comic; sportive; jocular.

**BÜR-LÉSQUE', (bür-lésk') n.** A ludicrous representation or contrast; a composition tending to excite ridicule; comic poetry.

**BÜR-LÉSQUE', (bür-lésk') v. a. [i. BURLESQUED; pp. BURLESQUING, BURLESQUED.]** To turn to ridicule.

**BÜR-LÉSQUE', (bür-lésk') v. n.** To use burlesque. [R.]

**BÜR-LÉS'QUER, (bür-lésk'er) n.** One who burlesques.

**BÜR-LÉT'TA, n. [It.]** A comical or farcical opera.

**BÜR'L-NÉSS, n.** State of being burly; or, oak.

**BÜR'LY, a.** Great of stature; bulky; tumid; replete; full; boisterous; loud.

**BÜR, v. a. [i. BURST or BURNEO; pp. BURNING, BURNT or BURNEO.]** To consume with fire; to wound with fire; to scorch.

**BÜR, v. n.** To be on fire; to be consumed by fire; to shine; to be inflamed; to rage; to be in a state of commotion; [to be near finding what is concealed or unknown. *Hunter.*]

**BÜR, n.** A hurt caused by fire. — (*Scotland*) A brook. *Boyle*

**BÜR'NÄ-BLE, a.** That may be burnt. *Cotterave.*

**BÜR'NER, n.** He or that which burns; the part of a lamp that holds the wick.

**BÜR'NET, n.** A perennial plant, of different species

**BÜR'NET-RÖSE,\* n.** A Scotch rose. *Booth.*

**BÜR'NING, n.** Fire; flame; state of inflammation.

**BÜR'NING, a.** Flaming; vehement; powerful. *Shak.*

**BÜR'NING-GLÄSS, n.** A glass or mirror so formed as to collect or condense the sun's rays, and produce intense heat

**BÜR'NISH, v. a. [burnir, Fr.] [i. BURNEISHED; pp. BURNEISHING, BURNEISHED.]** To polish; to give a gloss to.

**BÜR'NISH, v. n.** To grow bright. *Soep.* To spread. *Dryden*

**BÜR'NISH-ER, n.** A gloss; brightness. *Crashaw.*

**BÜR'NISH-ER, n.** One who burnishes; a burnishing tool

**BÜR'NISH-ING,\* n.** The act of polishing or giving a gloss.

**BÜR'NISH,\* i. & n.** From *BURN*. See *BURN*.

**BÜRNT,\* i. & n.** Consumed or scorched by fire.

**BÜR, n.** The lobe or lap of the ear; a round knob of the horn next to a deer's head; the sweetbread; a triangulst chisel; a round iron ring used with cannon. See *BUR*.

**BÜR'REIL, n.** A sort of pear. — *Burriel-fly*, the ox-fly. — *Burriel-shot*, a sort of case-shot.

**BÜR'ROCK, n.** A small dam for catching fish. *Phillips.*

**BÜR'ROUN, (bür'ro) n.** A hole in the ground for rabbits and some other animals — It is sometimes used for *borough* and *barrow*.

**BÜR'ROW, v. n. [i. BURROWED; pp. BURROWING, BURROWED.]** To lodge in a hole in the ground.

**BÜR'ROW-DÖCK,\* n.** An aquatic bird; the shell-drake. *Scott.*

**BÜR'ROW-ING,\* v. a.** Living under ground.

**BÜR'RY,\* a.** Having or resembling burs. *Louison.*

**BURSAR**, *n.* [*bursarius*, L.] A clerk or treasurer of a convent or college; — a student in an English university who is maintained by funds derived from endowments.

**BURSAR-SHIP**, *n.* The office or state of bursar. *Hales.*

**BURSAR-Y**, *n.* The treasury of a college. — (*Scotland*) An exhibition or charitable foundation in a university.

**BURSA-TÉLÉLIA**, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) A genus of marine molluscous animals. *P. Cyc.*

**BURSCHE** (bürsh) *n.*; pl. **BURSCHEN**. (*Ger.*) A youth; a student at a university. *Brande.*

**BURSE**, *n.* [*bourse*, Fr.] An exchange where merchants meet and shops are kept. See *Bovase*.

**BURST**, *v. n.* [*aurst*; *pp.* BURSTING, BURST (†BURSTEN).] To break or fly open; to fly asunder; to break away; to come or begin suddenly or with violence; to rupture.

**BURST**, *v. a.* To break open suddenly. *Shak.*

**BURST**, *n.* A sudden disruption; an explosion; rupture.

**BURSTEN** (bürstn) *p.* from *Burst*. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**BURSTEN-NESS** (bürstn-ness) *n.* A rupture. *Sherrwood.*

**BURSTER**, *n.* He or that which bursts. *Cotgrave.*

**BURST-WORT** (bürst-würt) *n.* Rupture-word; a plant.

**BURT**, *n.* A small flat fish of the turbot kind. [DEN.]

**BURTHEN** (bürthn) *n.* Something to be borne. See *BUR-THEN*.

**BURTHEN** (bürthn) *v. a.* To load. See *BURDEN*.

**BURTHEN-ÖUS**,\* (bürthn-ös) *a.* Burdensome. *Shak.*

**BURTHEN-SÖMB**,\* *a.* See *BURDENSOME*.

**BURTON** (bürtn) *n.* (*Naut.*) A small tackle formed of two blocks.

**BURTY** (börre) *n.* A dwelling-place; — the same word, originally, as *borough*, *burgh*, or *burrow*, and to be met with in old authors with the same meaning.

**BURY** (bürre) *n.* [*bourré*, Fr.] A delicate pear, of several varieties.

**BURY** (börre) [börre, *S. W. J. P. E. F. K. Sm. R.*; bürre, *Ja.*] *v. a.* [*buried*; *pp.* BURYING, BURIED.] To put into a grave; to inter with funeral rites; to cover with earth; to inhum; to entomb; to hide; to conceal; to place one thing within another.

**BURY-ING** (hörré-ing) *n.* Burial. *St. John xii.*

**BURY-ING-GROUND**,\* *n.* A place for interring the dead. *Booth.*

**BURY-ING-PLACE** (börre) *n.* A place for sepulture.

**BUSH**, *n.* [*busch*, Teut.] A thick shrub; a bough of a tree; — the sign of a tavern. *Shak.* The tail of a fox. — (*Mech.*) A piece of metal fitted into the plummet of a shaft in which the journal turns; the guide of a sliding rod. *Grier.*

**BUSH**, *v. n.* To grow thick. *Milton.*

**BUSHEL**, *n.* [*buschel*, old Fr.] A dry measure containing 8 gallons or 32 quarts; a large quantity; a bushel measure. *Matt.*

**BUSHEL-AGE**, *n.* Duty payable on every bushel.

**BUSHER**, *n.* A wood. *Ray.* See *BUSKER*.

**BUSHINESS**, *n.* The quality of being bushy.

**BUSH-MEN**, *n.* A thicket. *Raleigh.*

**BUSH-SKIN**,\* *n.* (*Ornith.*) A species of bird. *P. Cyc.*

**BUSHY**, *a.* Thick, like a bush; full of bushes.

**BUSY-LESS** (bizé-less) *a.* Not busy; at leisure. *Shak.*

**BUSY-LY** (bizé-ly) *adv.* In a busy manner; actively.

**BUSINESS** (biznes) *n.* Employment; an affair; serious engagement; a point; something to be transacted; labor.

**BUSINESS-LIKE**,\* (biznes-lik) *a.* Done well; practical. *Ed. Rev.*

**BUSH**, *n.* [*buse*, Fr.] A piece of steel or whalebone, worn by women to strengthen the stays. — [*bush*, Dan.] [A bush. *Davison.*]

**BUSK**, *v. a.* To make ready; to dress. *Fairfax.*

**BUSKED**,\* *p. a.* Furnished with a busk. *Follok.*

**BUSKET**, *n.* A sprig or small bush. *Spenser.* A small compartment in a garden formed of trees, shrubs, &c. *Müller.* [R.]

**BUSKIN**, *n.* [*broschen*, D.] A kind of half boot; a high shoe worn by the ancient actors of tragedy; figuratively, tragedy.

**BUSKINED** (büs'kind) *a.* Dressed in buskins; tragic.

**BUSKY**, *a.* Woody; shaded with woods; bosky. *Shak.*

**BUSS**, *v. a.* [*baiser*, Fr.; *besar*, Sp.] To kiss. *Shak.* [An old word, grown vulgar.]

**BUSS**, *n.* A kiss. *Pope.* — [*buisse*, Ger.] Herring fishing-boat.

**BUST**, *n.* [*busto*, It.] A statue of the human figure as far down as the breast; the corresponding part of the real figure.

**BUSTAM-ITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral found in Mexico. *Dana.*

**BUSTARD**, *n.* [*bistarde*, Fr.] A sort of wild turkey.

**BUSTLE** (büs'sl) *v. n.* [*i. s. v.* BUSTLE; *pp.* BUSTLING, BUSTLED.] To be busy with quickness of motion, or in a confused hurry; to stir about.

**BUSTLE**,\* *v. a.* To confuse; to make busy. *Wilberforce.* [R.]

**BUSTLE** (büs'sl) *n.* A tumult; hurry; a part of a lady's dress.

**BUSTLER** (büs'ler) *n.* An active, stirring person. *Conquer.*

**BUSTO** (tö) [It.] A statue; a bust. *Asimola.* See *BURST*.

**BUSTY** (biz'ze) *a.* Employed with diligence or earnestness; diligent; active; officious; bustling; troublesome.

**BUSY** (biz'ze) *v. a.* [*i.* BUSIED; *pp.* BUSYING, BUSIED.] To make busy; to employ.

**BUSY-BODY** (biz'ze-böd-ē) *n.* A meddling person.

**BUT**, *conj.* [*butan*, or *botan*, Sax.] Except; except that yet; nevertheless; now; than; otherwise than that; however; unless.

**BUT**, *prep.* [originally *bot*, contracted from *be out*.] Without; except; as, "All but *us* were lost." *Smith.*

**BUT**, *ad.* Only; as, "Did men *but* consider." *Tillotson.*

**BUT**, *n.* [*but*, Celt.] The end of anything; a boundary; the end of any plank which joins to another on the outside of a ship. See *BURR*.

**BUT**, *v. a.* [*buter*, old Fr.] [*i.* BUTTED; *pp.* BUTTING, BUTTED.] To touch at one end; to abut. *Cotgrave.*

**BUTCHER**, *n.* [*butcher*, Fr.] One who kills animals in order to preserve or sell their flesh; one who delights in slaughter.

**BUTCHER**, *v. a.* [*i.* BUTCHERED; *pp.* BUTCHERING, BUTCHERED.] To kill and dress for food, as animals; to slaughter; to kill. *Shak.*

**BUTCHER-BIRD**, *n.* A species of the shrike.

**BUTCHER-ING**,\* *n.* The employment of a butcher.

**BUTCHER-LINESS**, *n.* A brutal manner.

**BUTCHER-LY**, *a.* Cruel; bloody. *Ascham.*

**BUTCHER-RÖW**, *n.* A row of shambles. *Whitlock.*

**BUTCHERS-BROOM**, *n.* Kneeholly; a small shrub. *Miller.*

**BUTCHERY**, *n.* The trade of a butcher; slaughter; murder; the place where animals are killed.

**BUT-END**, *n.* The blunt end of any thing. *Clarendon.*

**BUTLER**, *n.* [*bouteillier*, Fr.] A servant; one who has the care of wine and other liquors.

**BUTLER-AGE**, *n.* The duty upon wine imported, formerly paid to the king of England's butler.

**BUTLER-ESS**,\* *n.* A female butler. *Chapman.*

**BUTLER-SHIP**, *n.* The office of a butler. *Genesis xi.*

**BUTMENT**, *n.* [*aboutissement*, Fr.] A support on which the foot of an arch stands; an abutment.

**BUT-SHIRT**, *n.* An arrow. *Shak.*

**BUTT**, *n.* [*but*, Fr.] A mark to be shot at; the point at which the endeavor is directed; the object of aim; a person who is the object of jests; a blow; a blow given by a horned animal. — [*butt*, Sax.] A large barrel or cask; a beer-measure of 108 gallons; a wine-measure of 120 gallons; — a short, angular ridge. *Loudon.* See *BUR*.

**BUTT**, *v. a.* [*i.* BUTTED; *pp.* BUTTING, BUTTED.] To strike with the head or horns. *Shak.*

**BUTTER**, *n.* The oily part of milk, or an unctuous substance obtained by churning cream; any substance resembling butter.

**BUTTER**, *v. a.* [*i.* BUTTERED; *pp.* BUTTERING, BUTTERED.] To spread with butter; to add something in the way of advantage or relish.

**BUTTER-BUMP**, *n.* A name of the bittern; bottlehump.

**BUTTER-BUR**, *n.* A perennial medicinal plant.

**BUTTER-CUP**,\* *n.* A yellow flower; the ranunculus.

**Crabb.**

**BUTTER-FLOW-ER**, *n.* Buttercup; a yellow flower. *Gay.*

**BUTTER-FLY**, *n.* A beautiful winged insect, of many species, so named from the yellow species, or from the butter-leaf.

**BUTTER-IS**, *n.* An instrument for paring a horse's foot.

**BUTTER-MILK**, *n.* The milk which remains after the butter is extracted.

**BUTTER-NUT**,\* *n.* A tree and its fruit; — called also the *oilnut*. *Spang.*

**BUTTER-PRINT**, *n.* A piece of carved wood or a stamp to mark butter with.

**BUTTER-RÖÖTH**, *n.* One of the front broad teeth.

**BUTTER-WIFE**, *n.* A woman who sells butter. *Ld. Herbert.*

**BUTTER-WO-MAN**, (-wüm-an) *n.* A woman who sells butter.

**BUTTER-WORT**, (-würt) *n.* A perennial plant, of several species.

**BUTTER-Y**, *a.* Having the quality or appearance of butter.

**BUTTER-Y**, *n.* A room where provisions are kept; a pantry. *Shak.*

**BUTTING**,\* *n.* A boundary of land. *Booth.*

**BUTTOCK**, *n.* The rump. *Shak.* — (*Naut.*) The convexity of a ship, behind, under the stern. *Mar. Dict.*

**BUTTON** (bütt'n) *n.* A catch, of metal or other substance, by which dress is fastened; a knob; a little ball; a round mass of metal; the bud of a plant; the sea-urchin.

**BUTTON**, *v. a.* [*i.* BUTTONED; *pp.* BUTTONING, BUTTONED.] To dress; to fasten with buttons.

**BUTTON-HÖLE** (bütt'n-höl) *n.* A loop or hole to admit a button.

**BUTTON-MÄKER**, *n.* One who makes buttons.

**BUTTON-TREE**,\* *n.* A tree; the conocarpus of Linnaeus. *Lee.* [*us*, *Lee.*]

**BUTTON-WÉED**,\* *n.* A plant; the spermacoe of Linnaeus.

**BUTTON-WOOD**,\* (bütt'n-wüd) *n.* A shrub. — *Buttonwood* is often used in America for the *sycamore*, or *plano-tree*. *Gray.*

**BUTTRESS**, *n.* [*aboutir*, Fr.] A mass of stone; a pier of

v all built outside of another wall or structure, to support it; a prop; a support.  
**ŠUT-TRESS**, *v. a.* To prop; to support. *Burke.*  
**BŪT-WINK**, *n.* The name of a bird. *Bailey.*  
**BŪ-TY-RĀ'CEOVS**, (bū-te-rā'shūs) [*bū-te-rā'shūa*, *F. Sm. R.*; *būt-e-rā'shūs*, *P. K. Wb.*] Having the qualities of butter. *Floyer.*  
**BŪ-TYR-ATE**, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt formed from butyric acid and a base. *P. Cyc.*  
**BŪ-TYR'IC**, \* *a.* (*Chem.*) Relating to or derived from butter; as, butyric acid. *Brande.* [*Cyc.*  
**BŪ-TYR-INE**, \* *n.* An oleaginous matter found in butter. *P.*  
**BŪ-TY-ROVS**, (bū'te-rūs, *Sm. R.*; bū'te-rūs, *P. K. Wb.*) *a.* Having the properties of butter. *Floyer.* [*r.*]  
**BŪX'FOVS**, \* *a.* Relating to the box-tree. *Smart.*  
**BŪX'F-NĀ**, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) A vegetable alkali obtained from the box-tree. *P. Cyc.*  
**BŪX'OM**, (būk'sum) *a.* [Obedient; compliant. *Spenser*] Gay; lively; wanton; jolly; amorous.  
**BŪX'OM-LĪ**, *ad.* Gayly; wantonly; amorously.  
**BŪX'OM-NĒS**, *n.* The quality of being buxom.  
**BŪY**, (bi) *n.* [*i. e.* bought; *pp.* BUYING, BOUGHT.] To purchase; to acquire by paying a price.  
**BŪY**, (bi) *v. n.* To treat about a purchase. *Shak.*  
**BŪY'ER**, (bi'er) *n.* One who buys; a purchaser.  
**BŪZ**, (*interj.*) Noting contempt. *Shak.*  
**BŪZE**, \* *n.* [*busc.*, *Fr.*] A wooden or leaden pipe to convey air into mines. *Crabb.*  
**BŪZZ**, *v. n.* [*bizzen*, *Teut.*] [*i. e.* BUZZED; *pp.* BUZZING, BUZZED.] To make a sound like a bee or fly; to hum; to whisper.  
**BŪZZ**, *v. a.* To whisper; to spread secretly. *Shak.*  
**BŪZZ**, *n.* The noise of a bee or fly; a hum; a whisper.  
**BŪZ'ZARD**, *n.* [*buzard*, *Fr.*] A sluggish species of hawk; a blockhead.  
**BŪZ'ZARD**, *a.* Senseless; stupid. *Milton.* [*r.*]  
**BŪZ'ZAR-DĒT**, \* *n.* A species of bird. *Crabb*  
**BŪZZ'ER**, *n.* A secret whisperer. *Shak.* [*Maunder*  
**BŪZZ'ING**, \* *n.* A humming noise; incessant low talk.  
**BY**, (bi or be) [*bi* or *be*, *W. Sm.*; *bi* or *by*, *S. J.*; *bi*, *P. F. Ja. K.*] *prep.* [*bi*, *Sax.*] At; in; near; for. It denotes the agent, instrument, cause, way, or means; as, "*performed by you.*" ☞ When pronounced distinctly, or with the accent, as when it is used in composition, it is pronounced *bi*.  
**BY**, (bi) *ad.* Near; beside; passing; in presence. *Dryden.*  
**BY**, *v. a.* Same as *aby*. *Sackville.* See *ABV*.  
**BY**, (*in composition*) implies something out of the direct way; irregular; collateral; private; or retired; as, a *by-lane*, *by-path*, *by-corner*. — It is sometimes used as an adjective, without the hyphen; as, "a *by* place," a "*by* road."  
**BY**, or **BYE**, *n.* Something not the direct and immediate object of regard; as, "hy the *by*," or "*bye*." *Dryden.*  
**BY AND BY**, (bi'and-bi') *ad.* In a short time. *Sidney.*  
**BY'ARD**, \* *n.* A piece of leather crossing the breast, used by the men who drag the sledges in coal mines. *Brande.*

**BY'AS**. See *BIAS*.  
**BY'-BLOW**, \* *n.* An accidental encounter; an illegitimate child. *Pope.*  
**BY-COFF'FEE-HŌŪSE**, *n.* A coffee-house in an obscure place. *Addison.*  
**BY-CŌN-CĒRN'MENT**, *n.* An affair which is not the main business. *Dryden.*  
**BY'-CŌR-NĒR**, *n.* A private corner. *Massinger.*  
**BY-DE-PĒND'ENCE**, *n.* An appendage. *Shak.*  
**BY-DE-SIGN'**, (bi-dē-sin') *n.* An incidental purpose. *Hu ābras.*  
**BY'-DRINK-ING**, *n.* Privats drinking. *Shak.*  
**BYE**, (bi) *n.* [*bi*, *bying*, *Sax.*] A dwelling. *Gibson.*  
**BY-ĒND**, *n.* Private interest; self-interested purpose  
**BY'GŌNE**, (bi'gōn) *a.* Past. *Shak.*  
**BY-IN'TER-EST**, *n.* Private interest. *Atterbury.*  
**BY'AN-DR-ER**, \* *n.* See *BILANDER*.  
**BY-LANE**, *n.* A lane out of the usual road. *Burton*  
**BY-LAW**, *n.* A private law or order of a society.  
**BY-MIX-TĒR**, *n.* Something incidental. *Bacon*  
**BY-NĀME**, *n.* A nickname. *Louth.*  
**BY-NĀME**, *v. a.* To give a nickname. *Camden.*  
**BY-PĀS-SĀGE**, \* *n.* A private or retired passage. *Baxter.*  
**BY'-PĀST**, *a.* Past; gone by. *Shak.*  
**BY'-PATH**, *n.* A private or obscure path. *Shak.*  
**BY'-PLĀCE**, \* *n.* A retired place, spot, or situation. *Johnson.*  
**BY'-PŪR-POSE**, \* *n.* A clandestine object or design. *Hawkins.*  
**BYRE**, *n.* A cow-house. *Louden.* [North of England.]  
**BY'-RE-SPECT'**, *n.* Private end or view. *Carew.*  
**BY-RŌAD**, (bi'rōd) *n.* A private or obscure path. *Swift.*  
**BY-RŌOM**, *n.* A private room within.  
**BY'-SPEĒCH**, *n.* An incidental or casual speech. *Hooker.*  
**BY'SPĒL**, \* *n.* A proverb. *Coles.*  
**BY'SSE**, (bis) } *n.* [*biſsoos*.] A silk or linen hood. *Gower.*  
**BY'S'IN**,  
**BY'S'INE**, *a.* Made of fine linen or silk. *Coles.*  
**BY'SO-LĪTE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A soft, fibrous mineral from the Alps. *Brande.*  
**BY'SUS**, *n.* [*L.*] Fine linen or cotton stuff among the ancients. *Ep. Patrick.* — (*Conch.*) A long, delicate, lustrous and silky fasciculus of filaments. *P. Cyc.*  
**BY-STĀND-ER**, *n.* A looker-on; a spectator.  
**BY-STREET**, *n.* An obscure street. *Gay.*  
**BY-STRŌKE**, \* *n.* A private stroke; a side-blow. *Dr Allen.*  
**BY-TŌWN-ITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of scapolite from By town. *Dana.*  
**BY-TURN-ING**, *n.* An obscure road. *Sidney.*  
**BY-VIEW**, (bi'vū) *n.* Self-interested purpose. *Atterbury.*  
**BY-WĀLK**, (bi'wāwk) *n.* A private walk. *Dryden.*  
**BY-WĀY**, (bi'wā) *n.* A private and obscure way. *Spenser*  
**BY-WĒST**, *a.* To the west of. *Davies.*  
**BY-WĪPE**, *n.* A secret stroke or sarcasm. *Milton.*  
**BY-WŪRD**, (bi'wūrd) *n.* A saying; a proverb. *Shak.*  
**BYZ-ANTINE**, *n.* See *BIZANTINE*, and *BEZANT*.  
**BYZ-ANTINE**, \* *a.* Belonging to Byzantium. *P. Cyc.*

C.

**C**, the third letter of the alphabet, is a consonant, and has two sounds, one hard, like *k*, before *a*, *o*, *u*, *l*, and *r*; the other soft, like *s*, before *e*, *i*, and *y*: — combined with the letter *h*, it has three different sounds: the first, its proper English sound, equivalent to *tsh*, as in *church*; the second, in words from the French, equivalent to *sh*, as in *chaise*; the third, in words from the Greek, equivalent to *k*, as in *choral*. **C**, as a numeral letter, denotes a hundred.  
**C**, *n.* A Hebrew measure, of about three pints. — A kind of chaise, so used as an abbreviation from *cabriolet*; a light four-wheeled carriage; a low two-wheeled carriage.  
**CA-BĀLA**, *n.* [*cabale*, *Fr.*] Originally the same as *cabala*. See *CABALA*.  
**CA-BĀLA**, *n.* A junta, or small body of men, united to effect some party or sinister purpose; an intrigue. ☞ The political signification of this word owes its origin to the five cabinet ministers in Charles II.'s reign: *Clifford*, *Ashley*, *Buckingham*, *Arlington*, and *Lauderdale*. This junta were known by the name of the *Cabal*; a word formed of the initial letters of their names. — *Burnet.*  
**CA-BĀL'**, *v. n.* [*i. e.* CABALLED; *pp.* CABALLINO, CABALLED.] To form plots or intrigues; to plot. *Dryden.*  
**CAB'A-LĀ**, *n.* [*It.* & *Sp.*, from *Heb.*] Secret science; oral tradition; or the traditional or secret science of the Jewish rabins, by which every letter, word, number, and accent of the law is supposed to be significant in a mysterious manner: — any secret science. *Harmar.*  
**CAB'AL** *šm*, *n.* The science of the cabalists. *Spenser.*

**CAB'AL-IST**, *n.* One skilled in the cabala or Jewish traditions.  
**CAB-A-LĪS'TIC**, } *a.* Relating to the cabala; having as  
**CAB-A-LĪS'TIC-AL**, } occult meaning.  
**CAB-A-LĪS'TI-CĀL-LY**, *ad.* In a cabalistic manner. *Herbert*  
**CAB'AL-ĪZE**, *v. n.* To speak or reason as cabalists. *Mora.*  
**CA-BĀL'LER**, *n.* One who cabals; an intriguer.  
**CAB'AL-LINE**, *a.* [*caballinus*, *L.*] Belonging to a horse; as "*caballine* aloes," i. e. horse medicine. *Cotgrave.*  
**CAB'AL-LINE**, \* *n.* [*Fr.*] A coarse kind of aloes. *Crabb.*  
**CABARET**, (kab'ā-řet or kab'ā-rēt) [*kab'ā-rā*, *S. Ja. Sm.* *kab'ā-rēt*, *J. F. K.*] [*Fr.*] A tavern. *Dramhall.*  
**CA-BĀS'**, \* *n.* [*Fr.*] [*Mit.*] A basket made of rushes. *Crabb*  
**CAB'BAGE**, *n.* [*cabus*, *Fr.*] An edible plant, of several species. — A cant word for shreds of cloth made by tailors.  
**CXB'BAGE**, *v. n.* [*i. e.* CABEAGED; *pp.* CABBAGING, CABBAGED.] To form a head, as a cabbage.  
**CXB'BAGE**, *v. a.* To steal in cutting clothes; to purloin.  
**CXB'BAGE-DĀI'ŠY**, \* *n.* A plant and flower; globe-flower *Booth.*  
**CXB'BAGE-NĒT**, \* *n.* A net for boiling cabbages in. *Smart*  
**CXB'BAGE-PLĀNT**, \* *n.* A young plant of the cabbage. *Ask*  
**CXB'BAGE-RŌŠE**, \* *n.* A rose having many close petals. *Booth.*  
**CXB'BAGE-TREE**, *n.* A species of palm-tree. *Miller.*  
**CXB'BAGE-WORM**, (kab'bi-j-wūrm) *n.* A caterpillar.  
**CA-BĒ'CA**, or **CA-BĒSSE**, \* *n.* A fine India silk. *Crabb*  
**CAB'IN**, *n.* [*cabane*, *Fr.*] A small room; a cottage, or

small house; a booth.—(*Naut.*) An apartment in a vessel for the officers and superior passengers.  
 CÆB'IN, *v. n.* To live in a cabin. *Shak.*  
 CÆB'IN, *v. a.* To confine in a cabin. *Shak.*  
 CÆB'IN-BØY, *n.* A servant boy on board a ship.  
 CÆB'INED, (kæb'ind) *a.* Having or enclosed in a cabin. *Milton.*  
 CÆB'IN-ÑÉT, *n.* [*cabinet*, Fr.] A closet; a small room; a set of boxes or drawers for curiosities; any place for things of value; a room in which consultations are held; the collective body of ministers who direct the government of a nation or country; a government council.  
 CÆB'IN-ÑÉT, *v. a.* To enclose. *Hevvyt.* [R.]  
 CÆB'IN-ÑÉT, GØVN'CI, *n.* A council of state, or of cabinet ministers, held with privacy; the members of a council.  
 CÆB'IN-ÑÉT, MÆK-ER, *n.* One who makes articles of wooden furniture which require nice workmanship.  
 CÆB'IN-MÆTE, *n.* One who occupies the same cabin.  
 CÆ-BÛR'Ï, *n. pl.* [L.] (*Myth.*) Ancient Grecian or Pelagian divinities, eight in number, whose worship was celebrated with mysterious rites. *Faber.*  
 CÆ-MIR'Y-AN,\* *a.* Relating to the Cabiri. *Faber.*  
 CÆ/BLE, *n.* [*cabl*, Welsh.] The rope or chain by which the anchor of a ship is held; a large rope.  
 CÆ/BLE,\* *v. a.* [i. CABLED; *pp.* CABLEING, CABLED.] To fasten with a cable. *Dyer.*—(*Arch.*) To fill with cylindrical pieces, as columns. *Francis.*  
 CÆ/BLED, (kæ'blid) *a.* Fastened with a cable. *Dyer.*—(*Arch.*) Filled with cylindrical pieces, like a cable. *Brande.*  
 CÆ/BLET, *n.* [*cablot*, Fr.] A little cable; a tow-rope.  
 CÆ/BLE-TIËR,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) A place on the orlop deck, where cables are coiled away; the coil or several rolls of a cable. *Mar. Dict.*  
 CÆ-BØB', *v. a.* To roast meat in an Asiatic mode.  
 CÆ-BØSSE', *n.* (*Naut.*) The cook-room of a ship. *Smart.*  
 CÆ-BØSHED', or CÆ-BØCHED', (kæ-bøsh') *a.* [*caboché*, old Fr.] (*Her.*) Represented as the head only, without adding the neck.  
 CÆB'ØT-AGE,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) The art of navigating so as to avoid all sand-banks, &c.; the art of sailing from port to port, without stretching out to sea. *Crabb.*  
 CÆB-RI-OLE', *n.* See CAPRIOLE.  
 CÆB-RÏ-Q-LE-T, (kæb're-q-lè') *n.* [Fr.] A one-horse chaise, with a large hood, and a covering for the legs and lap:—often shortened to *cab*.  
 CÆB'ÛRNS, *n. pl.* (*Naut.*) Small ropes or lines for binding the cable.  
 CÆC'A-GØGUE,\* (kæk'a-gög) *n.* (*Med.*) An ointment made of alum and honey. *Dunglison.*  
 CÆC'ADØ, (kæk'ad) *n.* The chocolate-tree and nut. See COCOA.  
 CÆC'H'Ä-LØT,\* *n.* (*Jch.*) The spermaceti or sperm whale. *Brande.*  
 CÆCHE,\* (kæsh) *n.* [Fr.] A lurking-hole; a hole dug in the ground for the purpose of concealing and preserving goods and luggage. *Lewis.*  
 CÆ-EHËC'TIC, (kæ-kæk'tik) } *a.* Having an ill habit  
 CÆ-EHËC'TI-CÆL, (kæ-kæk'tik-kæl) } of body.  
 CÆCHE'MÈRE,\* *n.* See CASMERE.  
 CÆCHEZ,\* (kæsh'æ) *n.* [Fr.] A seal; a signet; a sealed letter; a state letter employed to deprive a man of his personal liberty. *P. Cyc.*  
 CÆ-EHËX'Y, [kæ-kæk'se, *P. J. K. Sm. Wb.*; kæk'ek-se, *W. J. F.*] *a.* [kæk'ek-se, *S.*] *n.* [*cauxé*, *Med.*] A bad state or habit of the body.  
 †CÆH-IN-NÄ'TIØN, [*cachinnatio*, L.] Loud laughter.  
 CÆH'Ø-LØNG,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A milk-white chalcedony. *Brande.*  
 CÆ-CHÛN'DE,\* *n.* (*Med.*) A celebrated Chinese medicine, composed chiefly of aromatic stimulants. *Brande.*  
 CÆ-CI'Q'Æ,\* (kæ-sek') *n.* [Fr.] The title of an Indian chief in Mexico at the time of the conquest by the Spaniards. *Robertson.*  
 CÆCR,\* *v. n.* To go to stool. *Smart.*  
 CÆC'ÛR-EL, *n.* [*caquerel*, Fr.] A species of fish.  
 CÆC'KLE, (kæk'kl) *v. n.* [*kæeckelen*, D.] [i. CÆCKLED; *pp.* CÆCKLING, CÆCKLED.] To make a noise as a hen or goose; to giggle.  
 CÆC'KLE, *n.* The voice of a hen or goose; idle talk.  
 CÆC'KLER, *n.* A fowl that cackles; a tattler.  
 CÆC'KLING,\* *n.* The noise of a goose, &c.; cackle. *Swift.*  
 CÆC'Ø-EHÏM'IC, } *a.* Having the blood or fluids of the  
 CÆC'Ø-EHÏM'Y-CAL, } body corrupted. *Harvey.*  
 CÆC'Ø-EHÏM-Y, [kæk'Ø-kim-e, *W. J. F. Ja. Wb.*; kæk'Ø-kim-e, *S.*; kæk'Øk'e-me, *E.*] *n.* [*κακοχυσία*, *Med.*] An ill state of the fluids of the body.  
 CÆC'Ø-DE'MØN, [*xarós* and *δαίμων*.] An evil spirit. *Sir T. Herbert.* [R.] } a bad custom or habit.  
 CÆC'Ø-E'THËS, [*Gr. & L.*] (*Med.*) An incurable ulcer;  
 CÆC'Ø-Ë-RA-PHÏ, (kæk'Øg'ra-fe) *n.* Bad spelling. *Walpole.*  
 CÆC'Ø-PHØ'N-ØUS,\* *a.* Sounding harshly; cacophonous. *Lucan.*  
 CÆ-CËP'H'Ø-NOÛS,\* *a.* Relating to cacophony; sounding bad. *Milford.*  
 CÆ-CØP'H'Ø-Q'NY, [*κακοφωλία*.] An uncouth or harsh

sound; a discord; a depraved or altered state of the voice.  
 CÆC'Ø-TËEH-NÏ,\* *n.* A corruption of art. *Crabb.*  
 CÆ-CØT'RO-PHÏ,\* *n.* A vicious nutrition. *Crabb.*  
 CÆ-CØX'ËNE,\* *n.* Same as *cacocœna*. *Phillips.*  
 CÆ-CØX'Ë-NITE,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A fibrous mineral. *Phillips.*  
 CÆ-C'Æ'COUS,\* (kæk'æ'shüs) *a.* Relating to or resembling the cactus. *P. Cyc.*  
 CÆC'TUS,\* *n.* [*cactus*, *pl.* CACTI, or CACTUSES, (*Bot.*) A group of plants from the tropical parts of America, now called *cactæce*, or *cactæca*. *P. Cyc.*  
 CÆ-CÛ'MI-NÄTE, *v. a.* [*cacumina*, L.] To make sharp or pyramidal. *Bailey.*  
 CÆD,\* *n.* A boy or person who tends the door of an omnibus; an assistant to a coachman. *Qu. Ren.*  
 CÆ-DÄS'TRE,\* (kæ-däs'tur) *n.* [Fr.] (*Louisiana law*) An official statement of the quantity and value of real property *Bouvier.*  
 CÆ-DÄ'ÛR, *n.* [L.] A corpse. *Davies.*  
 CÆ-DÄ'ÛR-ØS,\* *a.* Having the appearance of a corpse  
 CÆ-DÄ'ÛR-ØS-LÏ,\* *ad.* In a cadaverous manner. *Dr. Allen.*  
 CÆD'ÛR,\* *n.* A kind of fly or insect. *Jsh.*  
 CÆ'DÏTE,\* *n.* The larva or grub of a trichopterous insect; same as *case-worm*. *Brande.*  
 CÆD'DÏS, *n.* A kind of tape or ribbon; a grub or worm; a case-worm;—also written *caddis*.  
 CÆD'DÖW, (kæd'dö) *n.* A chough, or jackdaw. *Ray.*  
 CÆD'DÏY,\* *n.* A small vessel or box for tea. *Hayward.*  
 CÆDE, *a.* [*cadeler*, Fr.] Bred by the hand; domesticated; tame. *Skeldon.*  
 CÆDE, *v. a.* To bring up by the hand; to tame.  
 CÆDE, *n.* [*cadus*, L.] A barrel; a cask for herrings. *Shak.*  
 CÆDE-LÄMB,\* *n.* A pet lamb, or one weaned and brought up in the house. *Crabb.*  
 CÆ'DËNCE, [*cadence*, Fr.] The fall of the voice, as the sentence draws to its end and closes; a rhythmical fall or modulation of the voice or of the hand; the modulation of the bars or clauses in music.—(*Horsemanship*) The equal measure which a horse observes in all his motions, when thoroughly managed.—(*Her.*) The descent and distinction of families.  
 CÆ'DËNCE, *v. a.* To regulate by musical measure. *A. Smith.*  
 CÆ'DËN-CÏ, *n.* Same as *cadence*. *Dryden.*  
 CÆ'DËNE',\* *n.* An inferior sort of Turkey carpet. *Crabb.*  
 CÆ'DËNT, *a.* Falling down. *Shak.* [R.]  
 CÆ-DËN'ZÄ, (kæ-dën'zæ) *n.* [It.] A musical cadence.  
 CÆ-DËT', (*cadet*, Fr.) The younger or youngest brother; a volunteer in the army, who serves in expectation of a commission; a young man in a military school.  
 CÆ'DËW, (kæd'ü) *n.* A straw-worm; the caddis. *Bailey*  
 CÆ'DËW-ÛR-M, (kæd'würm) *n.* A grub; the caddis.  
 CÆDGE, *v. a.* To carry a burden; to carry on the back. *Rory* [Provincial, Eng.]  
 CÆDGE,\* *n.* A frame of wood on which hawks are carried. *Crabb.*  
 CÆD'ËR, (kæd'jer, *S. P. Ja. K. Sm.*; käd'jer, *W.*) *n.* A bucker; one who brings butter, eggs, &c., to market. [Provincial and vulgar.] "Used in London only by the vulgar, and pronounced *cadger*." *Walker.*  
 CÆ'DÏ, (kæd'e) *n.* [Ar.] A Turkish judge or magistrate  
 CÆ-DÏ'LÆC, *n.* A sort of pear.  
 CÆD'IS,\* *n.* [Fr.] A woollen stuff made in France. *Crabb*  
 CÆD-MË'AN,\* *a.* Relating to Cadmus, who is reputed to have invented the Greek alphabet. *Ency.*  
 CÆD'MÏ-Ä,\* (*Min.*) A mineral; a recrement of copper; tatty. *Crabb.* [C] *Crabb.*  
 CÆD'MÏTE,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A precious stone having blue specks.  
 CÆD'MÏ-ÛM, (*Min.*) A white metal, much like tin, found among the ores of zinc. *Brande.*  
 †CÆ-DÛ'CA-RÏ,\* *a.* Falling or happening by chance. *Blackstone.* *Jadrell.*  
 CÆD-V-CË'AN,\* *a.* Relating to the rod of Mercury. *Ash.*  
 CÆ-DÛ'CË'ÛS, (kæ-dü'shüs) *n.* [L.] The rod of Mercury; a herald's staff. *Walker.*  
 CÆ-DÛ'CI-TÏ, *n.* [*caducus*, L.] Frailty; tendency to fall. *Lord Chesterfield.* [R.]  
 CÆ-DÛ'COUS,\* *a.* Falling early, as a leaf. *Landon.*  
 †CÆ-DÛKE, [*caduc*, old Fr.] Fleeting or frail. *Hickes.*  
 CÆ'Ë'ÄS, (sæ'shæ's) *n.* [L.] A wind from the north-east. *Milton.*  
 CÆ'RÛLE. See CÆRULE, and CÆRULAN.  
 CÆ-ŞÄ'Ë-AN, [*See* CÆSAREAN.  
 CÆ'SÏUS,\* (sæ'shüs) *a.* (*Bot.*) Of a bluish-gray color. *P. Cyc.*  
 CÆ-SÏ-TØSE', (sæ-sæ-tös') *a.* (*Bot.*) Growing in tufts. *P. Cyc.*  
 CÆ-ŞÛ'RA, (sæ-zü'ra) *n.* [L.] (*Prosody*) A metrical break, pause, or division in a verse, occasioned by the separation of the first syllable of a foot, forming the last of a word, from the next syllable, forming the first of another word, as in the following line:  
 "Of man's first disobedi | ence, and | the fruit."  
 CÆ-ŞÛ'RÄL, (sæ-zü'ral) *a.* Relating to the cæsura, or to the pause of the voice.

**CAL-É-RIS PĀR'I-BŪS.** [L.] Other things being equal; in like circumstances. *Watts.*  
**CAL'É,\*** (kāl'è) n. [Fr.] Coffee; a coffee-house; a house where refreshments of various kinds are obtained. *Boiste.*  
**CA-É-É'IC,\*** a. (Chem.) Derived from coffee, as the caffeic acid. *P. Cyc.*  
**CA-É'INE,\*** n. (Chem.) A bitter, crystallizable substance, contained in coffee. *Brande.*  
**CAL'ÉRE,\*** (kāl'èr) n. A native of Caffraria, in South Africa; an unbeliever. *Malmco.*  
**CAL'É-TĀN,\*** n. [Per.] A Persian or Turkish vest.  
**CAGE,** n. A vessel of wood, in the form of a barrel, usually containing four or five gallons:—also written *keg.*  
**CAGE,** n. [Cage, Fr.] An enclosure of wire, twigs, or timber, for birds or animals; a place of confinement; a prison.—(Carp.) An outer work of timber for the enclosure of other works.  
**CAGE,** v. a. [i. caged; pp. caging, caged.] To enclose in a cage; to shut up. *Donne.*  
**CAG/MAG,\*** n. A tough, old goose; tough, dry meat. *Smart.*  
**CAIG,** or **CAIQUE,** (kă-ek' or kă'ik) n. [Fr.] A skiff or sloop belonging to a galley; a galley-boat.  
**CAL.** See **KALE.**  
**CAL-MA-CĀN'\*,** n. A Turkish word for a lieutenant, or a lieutenant-governor. *P. Cyc.*  
**CAL'MAN,** n. [Sp.] An American crocodile or alligator; cayman.  
**CA-N'CIJ,\*** a. (Chem.) Obtained from the bark of the root of the *cainca*, a Brazilian shrub. *Brande.*  
**CA IRA,\*** (să'è-ră) [Fr. "It shall go on."] The name of a French revolutionary song. *P. Cyc.*  
**CAIRN,** (kârn) n. [carrn, Welsh.] A heap of stones. *Johnson.*  
**CAIRN-CORM,\*** n. (Min.) A yellow or brown variety of rock crystal, from the mountain of Cairngorm, in Scotland. *Brande.*  
**CAISSON,** (kă-sôn') [kă-sôn', P. E. F. Sm.; kă's-sôn, Ja.; kâ'sôn, K.] n. [Fr.] (Mil.) A chest filled with bombs and gunpowder; a wooden case.—(Arch.) A sunken panel in a flat or vaulted ceiling, or in the soffit of a cornice; a wooden case, in which the piers of bridges are built within the water.  
**CAITIFF,** (kă'tif) n. [chétif, Fr.] A mean villain; a knave.  
**CAITIFF,** (kă'tif) a. Base; servile. *Thomson.*  
**CAITIFF-LY,\*** ad. Knavishly; vilely; basely. *Scott.*  
**CAIT'IVE,** (kă'tiv) a. Same as *cattif*. *Spenser.*  
**CAJ'É-PŪT,\*** n. A volatile oil from the leaves of the cajuput-tree, in the East Indies. *Crabb.*  
**CA-JOLE',** v. a. [cajoler, Fr.] [i. CAJOLED; pp. CAJOLING, CAJOLED.] To delude by flattery; to deceive; to wheedle; to flatter; to soothe; to coax. *Hudibras.*  
**CA-JOLE'MENT,\*** n. Cajolery. *Cotteridge.* [R.]  
**CA-JOL'ER,** n. One who cajoles; a flatterer.  
**CA-JOL'ER-Y,** n. Flattery; wheedling; deceit. *Burke.*  
**CAKE,** n. A small mass of dough baked, and commonly sweetened; a kind of delicate bread; any thing in the form of a cake, rather flat than high; any mass of matter concreated.  
**CAKE,** v. a. [i. caked; pp. caking, caked.] To form into cakes or concretions.  
**CAKE,** v. n. To harden. *Addison.*  
**CAKE,** v. n. To cackle as geese. *Ray.* [Local, Eng.]  
**CAKE-BREAD,\*** n. A species of bread. *Prior.*  
**CAL'A-BĀSH,\*** n. A species of large gourd; a vessel made of the shell of the fruit of the calabash.  
**CAL'A-BĀSH-TRĒE,** n. A West India tree, the shells of the fruit of which are used by the negroes for cups, and instruments of music.  
**CA-LĀ-RRĀN,\*** a. Belonging to Calabria. *Ash.*  
**CAL'A-ITE,\*** n. (Min.) The turquoise mineral. *Phillips.*  
**CAL-A-MĀN'GŌ,** (kă-lă-māng'kō) n. [calamanca, L.] A kind of glossy woollen stuff:—also written *calimanco.*  
**CAL'A-MA-RY,\*** n. (Zool.) A cephalopod; a molluscous animal. *Brande.*  
**CAL'AM BĀC,\*** n. A medicinal, fragrant wood; aloes-wood. *Booth.*  
**CAL'AM-BŌUR,\*** n. A motley-colored wood, used by cabinet-makers and inlayers:—called also *eagle-wood.* *Booth.*  
**CAL-A-MĪP'ER-OŪS,** a. [calamus and fero, L.] Producing reeds, or plants having a smooth stalk, knotted and hollow.  
**CAL-A-MĪ-NĀ'RIS,\*** n. (Min.) A mineral; a fossil; calamine. *Crabb.*  
**CAL'A-MINE,** n. (Min.) A native carbonate of zinc, a silicious, simple, uncrystallized mineral; lapis calaminaris. *Lodge.*  
**CAL'A-MINT,** n. [καλαμίνθη.] An aromatic plant.  
**†CAL'A-MIST,\*** n. A piper; one who plays on a reed or pipe. *Blount.*  
**†CAL'A-MIS'TRATE,** v. a. [calamistrer, old Fr.] To curl or frizzle the hair. *Cotgrave.*  
**†CAL'A-MIS'TRĀTION,** n. Act of curling the hair. *Burton.*  
**CAL'A-MĪTE,\*** n. (Min.) A species of mineral; hornblende. *Phillips.* The *plaat horse-tail*, in a fossil state. *Buckland.*

**CA-LĀM'I-TOŪS,** a. Full of calamity, misery, or distress very unfortunate; miserable.  
**CA-LĀM'I-TOŪS-NESS,** n. Misery; distress.  
**CA-LĀM'I-TY,** n. [calamitas, L.] A great misfortune; misery  
**CAL'A-MŪS,** n. [L.] pl. *CALAMĪ;* Eng. CALAMUSES. A reed; a sweet-scented wood; a pen, which is made of a reed.—(Bot.) A genus of palms, from which rattans are made, and from which dragon's-blood is procured; a fistular stem, as of a rush or cane;—dragon's-blood.  
**CALAN'DRE,\*** (kăl-jāndr') n. [Fr.] An insect of the beetle tribe, injurious to grain:—called the *corn or grain weevil.* *Harm. Encyc.*  
**CA-LĀ'PĀ,\*** n. (Zool.) A genus of crustaceans. *P. Cyc.*  
**CAL'ĀSH,\*** n. [calèche, Fr.] A light, low-wheeled carriage, with a covering to be let down at pleasure:—a sort of hood or lady's head-dress.  
**CA-LĀ'THĪ-ĀN-VĪŌ-LĒT,\*** n. A perennial species of gentian. *Booth.*  
**CAL-A-THYD'I-ŪM,\*** n. (Bot.) The modern name for the flower-head of the plants called *composite*; the common calyx of Linnaeus. *P. Cyc.*  
**CAL'A-THŪS,\*** n. [L.] (Ent.) A genus of coleopterous insects. *P. Cyc.*  
**CAL'CAR,\*** n. [L. *calcar*, a spur.] A calcinating furnace.—(Bot.) A spur in flowers, or a hollow prolongation of the leaves downward. *P. Cyc.*  
**CAL'CA-RATE,\*** a. (Bot.) Having a spur or horn. *P. Cyc.*  
**CAL-CĀ'RE-Ō-ĀR-GĪL-LĀ'CEOUS,\*** (-shus) a. Consisting of lime and clay. *Dr. Thomson.*  
**CAL-CĀ'RE-Ō-SĪ-LĪ'CEOUS,\*** (-ish'qs) a. Consisting of lime and silica. *Dr. Thomson.*  
**CAL-CĀ'RE-OŪS,** a. [calx, L.] Partaking of chalk or lime  
**CAL-CĀ'RE-OŪS-NESS,\*** n. Quality of being calcareous. *Dr. Allen.*  
**CĀL-CA-YĀL'LA,** n. A superior kind of Lisbon wine.  
**CAL'CE-ĀT-ĒD,** a. [calceatus, L.] Shod; wearing shoes  
**CĀL-CE-DŌ-NĪ-ŪS,** n. [L.] A precious stone; chalcodony  
**CĀL'CE-DŌ-NY,** n. (Min.) See **CHALCEDONY.**  
**CAL'CES,\*** n. pl. [calx, L. lime, or chalk.] (Chem.) The remains of a metal or mineral after being subjected to violent heat, burning, calcination, or detonation by nitre metallic powders or oxides. See **CALX.** *Brande.*  
**CAL-CIF'ER-OŪS,\*** a. Producing chalk. *Smart.*  
**CAL'CI-FŌRM,\*** a. Being in the form of chalk. *Smart.*  
**CAL'CI-NA-BLE,** or **CAL-CĪNĀ-BLE,** [kăl'se-nā-bl, Ja. K. Todd; kăl-sin'ā-bl, Sm.; kăl-sin'ā-bl, Wb.] a. That may be calcined.  
**CAL-CĪ-NĀTE,** v. a. See **CALCINE.** *Bacon.* [R.]  
**CAL-CĪ-NĀTION,** n. The act of pulverizing by fire; reduction of substance to ashes or cinders.  
**CAL-CĪNĀ-TŌRY,** [kăl-sin'ā-tur-ē, W. P. Ja. K. Sm.; kăl'sin'ā-tūr-ē, n.] a. Being in calcination.  
**CAL-CĪNE',** [kăl-sin', S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.; kăl'sin, Wb.] v. a. [calciner, Fr.] [i. CALCINING; pp. CALCINING, calcined.] To reduce a substance to powder, or to a friable state by heat; to oxidize.  
**CAL-CĪNE',** v. n. To become a powder or calx by heat.  
**CAL-CĪ-TRĀĒR,** v. n. [calcitrer, Fr.] To kick. *Cotgrave.*  
**CAL-CĪ-TRĀTION,** n. The act of kicking. *Ed. Rev.*  
**CAL'CI-ŪM,\*** (kăl'she-ūm) n. (Chem.) The metallic base of lime. *Brande.*  
**CAL-CŌG'RA-PHY,** n. The art of engraving in chalk or the likeness of chalk. See **CHALCOGRAPHY.**  
**CAL-Ā-SĪN'TĒR,\*** n. A calcareous deposit of certain springs. *Brande.*  
**CAL'CĪ-SPĀR,\*** n. (Min.) Calcareous spar, or crystallized carbonate of lime. *Brande.*  
**CAL'CĪ-TUFF,\*** n. (Chem.) An irregular deposit of the carbonate of lime. *Urra.*  
**CAL'CU-LĀ-BLE,** a. That may be computed  
**CAL'CU-LĀ-RY,** a. Relating to the disease of the stone  
**CAL'CU-LĀTE,** v. a. [calculus, Fr.] [i. CALCULATED; pp. CALCULATING, CALCULATED.] To compute; to reckon; to rate; to estimate; to adjust.  
**CAL'CU-LĀTE,** v. n. To make a computation. *Shak.*  
**CAL-CŪ-LĀ'TION,** n. The art or act of reckoning or calculating; computation.  
**CAL'CU-LĀ-TIVE,** a. Belonging to calculation. *Burke.*  
**CAL'CU-LĀ-TOR,** n. One who calculates; a reckoner.  
**CAL'CU-LĀ-TŌRY,** a. Belonging to calculation. *Sherwood*  
**†CAL'CŪLE,** n. Reckoning. *Hovell.*  
**†CAL'CŪLE,** v. a. To calculate. *Chaucer.*  
**CAL-CŪ-LOŪS',** a. Stony; gritty. *Brownie.*  
**CAL'CU-LOŪS,** n. Stony; gritty. *Sharp.*  
**CAL'CU-LŪS,** n. [L.] pl. **CAL'CU-LĪ.** (Med.) Stone or gravel; a calcareous concretion in the bladder or kidneys.—(Math.) A method of computation. See **DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS.**  
**CAL'DRON,** n. [chaudron, Fr.] A boiler; a large kettle.  
**CA-LEPH'Ē'** (kă-lăh') n. [Fr.] A light, low-wheeled carriage. *Butler.* See **CALASH.**  
**CAL-Ē-DŌ-NĀ'\*,** a. Scotch.—n. A Scotchman.  
**CAL'Ē-ŌN-TĒ,\*** n. (Min.) A mineral containing lead and copper. *Dana.*



**CA-LÖY'ER**, [kə-löy'ér, *K. Sm. Wb. Crabb, Ash*; käl'ö-er, *Todd*], *n.* One of a sect of monks, of the Greek church.  
**CALP,\* n.** (*Min.*) A mineral substance, intermediate between compact limestones and marl. *Cleaveland*.  
**CAL'TEA,\* n.** [L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of ranunculaceous plants; marsh marigold. *P. Cyc.*  
**CAL'THRÖP, n.** Same as *caltrop*. *Blount*.  
**CAL'TRÖP, n.** A kind of thistle:— a military instrument with prickles, used to wound horses' feet.  
**CA-LÜM'BA,\* n.** A root used as a tonic medicine. *Brande*.  
**CA-LÜM'Ö-ET,\* n.** A large Indian pipe for smoking tobacco; used also as an emblem of peace. *Brande*.  
**CA-LÜM'NI-JÄTE, v. a.** *Calumnior* L. [i. CALUMNIATED; pp. CALUMNIATING, CALUMNIATED] To slander; to accuse falsely; to vilify; to defame.  
**CA-LÜM'NI-JÄTE, v. n.** To accuse falsely. *Shak*.  
**CA-LÜM'NI-KÄTION, n.** Act of calumniating.  
**CA-LÜM'NI-KÄTOR, n.** One who calumniates.  
**CA-LÜM'NI-KÄTOR-Y, a.** Calumnious. *Mountagu*.  
**CA-LÜM'NI-ÖLS, a.** Partaking of calumny; slanderous; abusive; detraction.  
**CA-LÜM'NI-ÖS-LY, ad.** In a slanderous manner.  
**CA-LÜM'NI-ÖS-NÄSS, n.** Slanderous accusation. *Ep. Morten*.  
**CÄL'UM-NY, n.** [*calumnia*, L.] False invective or censure; slander; defamation; detraction.  
**CÄLVE, (käv) v. n.** [i. CALVED; pp. CALVINO, CALVED.] To bring forth a calf. *Dryden*.  
**CÄLV'ER, (käv'er) v. a.** To cut in slices, as fish. *B. Jonson*.  
**CÄLV'ER, (käv'er) v. n.** To shrink by cutting, and not fall to pieces. *Cotton*.  
**CÄLVES-SNÖÖT, (kävz-snöät) n.** A plant; snapdragon.  
**CÄL-VILLE', (käl-vil') n.** [Fr.] A sort of apple.  
**CÄL-VIN-IS'M, n.** The doctrine or system of Calvin.  
**CÄL-VIN-IS'T, n.** One who adheres to Calvinism.  
**CÄL-VIN-IS'TIC, } a.** Relating or adhering to, or agree-  
**CÄL-VIN-IS'TI-CAL, } ing with, Calvin or Calvinism.  
**CÄL-VIN-IS-TZE,\* v. n.** To conform to Calvin or Calvinism.  
*Southey*.  
**CÄLV'ISH, (käv'ish) a.** Like a calf. *Sheldon*.  
**CÄLV'IT-Y, n.** Baldness. *Cockeram*.  
**CÄLX, (kälks) n.** [L.] pl. L. *CALCES*; Eng. *CALXES*. (*Chem.*) Lime or chalk; the substance of a metal or mineral which remains after being subjected to violent heat, burning, or calcination, solution by acids, or detonation by nitre, and which may be reduced to powder.  
**CÄL-Y-CÄN'THUS,\* n.** (*Bot.*) A shrub having a sweet-scented flower. *Farm. Encyc.*  
**CÄL-Y-CINE,\* a.** (*Bot.*) Relating to or like a calyx. *Loudon*.  
**CÄL-Y-CLE, (käl'e-kl) n.** [*calyculus*, L.] (*Bot.*) A row of leaflets at the base of the calyx.  
**CA-LY'C'U-LÄTE,\* } a.** (*Bot.*) Having a calyx, or a whorl  
**CA-LY'C'U-LÄT-ED,\* } of bracts, on the outside of a calyx,**  
*as an involucre. P. Cyc.*  
**CA-LY'C'U-LÖS,\* n.** [L.] (*Bot.*) A little calyx. *Brande*.  
**CA-LYM'E-NE,\* n.** A genus of tricolites, or fossil crustaceans. *Brande*.  
**CA-LY'P'TE,\* } n.** (*Bot.*) A hoodlike body or covering,  
**CA-LY'P'TRA,\* } connected, in some plants, with the**  
*organs of fructification. P. Cyc.*  
**CA-LY'P'TE-FÖRM,\* a.** Having the form of a veil. *Smith*.  
**CÄLY'X,\* [käl'iks, P. K. Wb. Rees; käl'yka, *E. Sm.*] n. [L.] pl. L. *CÄLY'X-ES*; Eng. *CÄLY'X-ES*. (*Bot.*) A flower-cup; the outer covering of a flower within the bracts. *P. Cyc.*  
**CÄL-ZÖÖNS,\* n. pl.** (*Coatrons*, Sp.) Drawers. *Sir T. Herbert*.  
**CÄM,\* n.** (*Meek*) The projecting part of an eccentric wheel, ellipse, or part of a circle. *Grier*. A mound of earth. *Farm. Encyc.*  
**CA-MÄ'IEU', (kä-mä'yö) n.** [*camæteu*, Fr.] A sort of onyx. *Darwin*. Now written *cameo*. See *CAMEO*.  
**CA-MÄIL',\* n.** [Fr.] A purple ornament worn by a bishop over his rucher. *Crabb*.  
**CÄM'BER, n.** (*Arch.*) The convexity of the upper, and concavity of the under, side of a beam; an arch on a beam.  
**CÄM'BER-ING, a.** Arched; bending.  
**CÄM'NING-ÖÖ-TÄNG,\* n.** A species of antelope. *P. Cyc.*  
**CÄM'BIST, n.** [*cambie*, L.] A person skilled in exchanges of money. *Kelley*.  
**CÄM'BI-ÜM,\* n.** (*Bot.*) A viscid secretion formed between the liber and albumen of exogenous trees. *Brande*.  
**CÄM'BLET, n.** See *CAMLET*.  
**CÄM'BÖGE,\* n.** A gum-resin used as a medicine and a pigment. *P. Cyc* See *CAMBOGE*.  
**CÄM'BEEL,\* n.** A crooked stick to hang meat on; a gambrel. *Ash*.  
**CÄM'BRÄ-AN,\* a.** Relating to Cambric or Wsles. *Earnshaw*.  
**CÄM'BRÄ-AN,\* or CÄM'BRÖ-BRIT'ON,\* n.** A Welshman. *Earnshaw*.  
**CÄM'BRIC, n.** A fine, white, thin linen or cotton fabric, originally manufactured at Cambray.  
**CAME, i.** from *Come*. See *COME*.  
**CAME,\* n.** A small, slender rod of cast lead, used in glazing. *Francis*.  
**CÄM'EL, n.** [*camelus*, L.] A large ruminant quadruped,****

without horns, much used in Asia and Africa as a beast of burden:— a machine for lifting vessels.  
**CÄM'EL-BÄCKED, (käm'el-bäkt) a.** Having a back like camel.  
**CÄM'EL-BIRD,\* n.** A name applied to the ostrich. *B.oth*  
**CÄM'EL-DRI-V'ER,\* n.** One who drives camel. *Collins*.  
**CA-ME'LE-ÖN,\* n.** (*Min.*) A manganese ore of pitash. *Brande*. See *CHAMLEON*.  
**CA-MEL'LI-A,\* n.** (*Bot.*) A beautiful genus of evergreen flowering shrubs, found in China and Japan. *Brande*.  
**CA-MEL'Ö-PÄRD, or CÄM'EL-Ö-PÄRD, n.** [käm'el'ö-pärd. *W. P. Ja.*; käm'el'ö-pärd, *K. Sm.*, *S. Wb.*] n. An African ruminant animal, the tallest of known quadrupeds:— now called the *giraffe*.  
**CÄM'E'LOT, (käm'lot) n.** [Fr.] [*καμηλοτή*]. See *CAMLEY*.  
**CÄM'EL-SWÄL'LOW-ER,\* (käm'el-swäl'low-er) a.** One who swallows camels; a person weakly credulous. *Mare*.  
**CÄM'E-Ö,\* (käm'e-ö, Sm. Wb. Coathorne, P. Cyc.; kä'm'e-ö, *Maunder*; kä-mé'ö, *Ash, Todd, Darwin*; kä-mé'ö or kä'm'e-ö, *K.*) n. [*cammeus*, It.] pl. *CÄM'E-ÖS*, sometimes käm'e-ö. A kind of onyx; a precious stone in bas-relief; a gem; a precious stone or shell having imitative designs engraved upon it in bas-relief, or figures raised above the surface. It was formerly called *camaiens*. *P. Cyc.*  
**CÄM'E'RADE, n.** [Fr.] *Now comrade*. See *COMRADE*.  
**CÄM'E-RÄ-LIS'TIC,\* a.** Relating to finance. *Smart*.  
**CÄM'E-RÄ-LIS'TICÄ,\* n. pl.** The science of public finance *Brande*.  
**CÄM'E-RÄ-LÖ'Ö-DA,\* n.** [L.] (*Optics*) An instrument, invented by Dr. Hooke, for making the image of an object appear on the wall of a light room. *Brande*.  
**CÄM'E-RÄ-ÖB-SÖ'Ö'RA, n.** [L.] An optical machine, used in a darkened chamber or room for throwing images of external objects upon a plane or curved surface, for the purpose of drawing or amusement.  
**CÄM'E-RÄTE, v. a.** [*camero*, L.] To ceil or vault. *Cocheram*.  
**CÄM'E-KÄT-ED, a.** Arched; vaulted:— divided by transverse partitions into a series of chambers, as certain shells. *Coles*.  
**CÄM'E-RÄTION, n.** A vaulting or arching. *Evelyn*.  
**CÄM'E-RÖN'ÄN,\* n.** A follower of the Scotch divine, Cameron. *Campbell*.  
**CÄM'E-RY,\* n.** A disease in horses; the frounce. *Crabb*.  
**CÄM'IS, n.** [*camiee*, It.] A thin, transparent dress. *Spenser*  
**CÄM-I-SÄ'DÖ, [käm-e-sä'dö, S. W. P. Sm.; käm-e-sä'dö, *Ja. K.*] n. [*camisade*, Fr.] An attack by soldiers at night. *Hayward*.  
**CÄM-I-SÄT-ED, a.** Dressed with the shirt outward.  
**CÄM'LET, n.** A thin cloth or stuff, originally made of silk and camel's hair, now chiefly of wool, or goat's hair, sometimes mixed with silk, cotton, or linen.  
**CÄM'LET-ED, a.** Colored or veined. *Sir T. Herbert*.  
**CÄM'LET-TÄEN',\* } n.** A sort of fine, worsted caulet.  
**CÄM'LET'TÖ,\* } Crabb**.  
**CÄM'MÄS,\* n.** A sort of bulbous plant or root, found in the valley of the Oregon, used by the Indians for food. *Farm. Encyc.*  
**CÄM'MÖCK, n.** Rest-harrow, a weat  
**CÄM'Ö-MILE, n.** [*χαμαίμιλον*]. An aërikerous, medicinal plant.  
**CÄM'ÖUS, } a.** [*camus*, Fr.] Flat; and depressed:— only  
**CÄM'ÖS, } used of the nose. Brown**.  
**CÄM'MÖUSE, (kä'müst) a.** Crooked. *B. Jonson*.  
**CÄM'ÖUS-LY, ad.** Awry. *Stelton*.  
**CÄM'P, n.** [*campus*, L.] The ground on which an army; takes its tents; the army encamped; the order of the tents:— a shallow pit, or a heap of potatoes, turnips, or other roots, laid up in it, for preserving through the winter. *Brande*.  
**CÄM'P, v. a.** To encamp; to fix tents. *Shak*. To bury in pits, as potatoes. *Loudon*.  
**CÄM'P, v. n.** To pitch a camp; to encamp. *Erod. xix*.  
**CÄM-PÄIGN', (kämp-pän') n.** [*campaigne*, Fr.; *campagna*, It.] A large, open, level ground:— the time during which an army is in the field.  
**CÄM-PÄIGN', (kämp-pän') v. n.** [i. CAMPAIGNED; pp. CAMPAIGNING, CAMPAIGNED.] To serve in a campaign. *Sir R. Musgrave*.  
**CÄM-PÄIGN'ER, (kämp-pän'er) n.** An old soldier.  
**CÄM-PÄNA, n.** [L., a bell.] (*Bot.*) The pasque-flower.  
**CÄM-PÄN'I-A,\* n.** Same as *campaign*. *Temple*. See *CAMPAIGN*.  
**CÄM-PÄN'I-FÖRM, a.** (*Bot.*) Having the shape of a bell.  
**CÄM-PA-NI'LE,\* n.** [It.; *campanille*, Fr.] (*Arch.*) A tower for containing a bell or bells, or a clock; a bellry. *Brande*.  
**CÄM-PA-NÖL'Ö-GY'ST,\* n.** A bell-ringer. *Mechanics' Almanac*.  
**CÄM-PA-NÖL'Ö-GY, n.** The art of ringing bells.  
**CÄM-PÄN'U-LÄ, n.** [L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; the bell flower.  
**CÄM-PÄN'U-LÄTE, a.** (*Bot.*) Shaped like a bell. *Loudon*.  
**CÄM'P-BÖY,\* n.** A boy performing service in a camp. *Dwight*.  
**CÄM-PES'TRAL, a.** [*campestris*, L.] Growing in fields.  
**CÄM-PES'TRI-AN, a.** Relating to the field; campestral.****

**CAÑMF-FIGHT**, (kämp'fít) *n.* A combat. *Hakevill*.  
**CAM-PHÈNE**,\* or **CAM'PHO-QÈN**,\* *n.* (Chem.) Pure oil of turpentine; hydrocarbon. *Brande*.  
**CAM'PHIRE**, (kám'fír) *n.* See **CAMPHOA**.  
**CAM'PHOR**,\* *n.* [camphora, L.; camphire, Fr.] A resin, concrete juice, or exudation from two kinds of Asiatic trees, having an aromatic taste and a very fragrant smell:—formerly written *camphire*.  
**CAM'PHOR**, *v. a.* To impregnate or wash with camphor. *Tatler*.  
**CAM-PHO-RÁ'CEOUS**,\* (kám-fq-rá'shús) *a.* Impregnated with camphor. *Dr. Barton*.  
**CAM'PHO-RATE**,\* *v. a.* To impregnate with camphor. *Black*.  
**CAM'PHO-RÁTE**,\* *n.* (Chem.) A salt formed by the combination of camphoric acid with a base. *Brande*.  
**CAM'PHO-RATE**, }  
**CAM'PHO-RÁT-ED**, } *a.* Impregnated with camphor. *Boyle*.  
**CAM-PHÓR'IC**,\* *a.* Relating to or containing camphor. *P. Cyc*.  
**CAM'PHOR-ÓIL**,\* *n.* A substance supposed to be camphor in an imperfect state of formation. *P. Cyc*.  
**CAM'PHOR-TREE**, *n.* [camphora, L.] A tree found in Borneo, Japan, &c.  
**CAMP'ING**, *n.* The act of playing at foot-ball. *Bryant*.  
**CAMP'ION**, *n.* (Bot.) An annual plant.—*Rose campion*, a pretty garden-flower.—*Corn campion*, a weed, cockle.  
**CAM-PU-LÍ'TR'FOÚS**,\* *a.* (Bot.) Noting such ovules as bend down upon themselves till their apex touches the base. *Brande*.  
**CA'MUS**,\* (kám'ic, It.) A thin dress; *camis*. *Spenser*.  
**CAM-WHÉEL**,\* *n.* A wheel, formed so as to move eccentrically, and produce a reciprocating and interrupted motion in some other part of machinery connected with it. *Francis*.  
**CAM'WOOD**,\* (kám'wúd) *n.* A dye-wood, imported from Sierra Leone or Brazil. *Ure*.  
**CAN**, *v.* Used for *gan*, or *begin*, in old poetry.  
**CAN**, *n.* A metal vessel for liquor; a cup. *Shak*.  
**CAN**, *v. n.* [i. could.] An auxiliary verb, used in forming the potential mood; implying ability, or to be able; as, 'I can do it.'  
**CA'N**, *v. a.* To know. *Spenser*.  
**CA'NAANITE**,\* *n.* (Min.) A grayish scapolite rock. *Dana*.  
**CA'NAAN-I-TISH**,\* (ká'nán-i-tish) *a.* Belonging to Canaan. *Ask*.  
**CA-NÁ'DI-AN**,\* *n.* A native of Canada. *Lord Durham*.  
**CA-NÁ'DI-AN**,\* *a.* Relating to Canada. *Murray*.  
**CA-NÁ'ILLE**,\* (ka-ná'il) [ka-ná'il, S. W. J. F. Ja. ká-ná'il, P. K. Sm.] *n.* [Fr.] The lowest people; the rabble. *Burke*.  
**CAN-A-RIN**, *n.* A little can or cup. *Shak*.  
**CAN-NÁL**, *n.* [canalis, L.] A watercourse made by art; a passage; a duct in the body through which any of its juices flow. *Fr.* "The Scotch broaden the a in the last syllable, as if the word were spelt *canul*." *Walker*. This corrupt pronunciation is heard in some parts of the United States.  
**CAN'AL-COAL**, [kán'al-kól, P. E. Ja. Sm.; kán'il-kól, J. W.] *n.* A hard coal, that burns with a bright flame:—called also *canuel*, *canule*, and *kennel coal*. See **CANNEL-COAL**.  
**CAN-A-LIC'U-LATE**,\* *a.* (Zool.) Noting a surface which has a longitudinal impressed line or channel. *Brande.  
**CAN-A-LIC'U-LÁT-ED**, *a.* Made like a pipe; caniculate.  
**CAN-A-LI'E-RA**,\* *n.* (Zool.) A tribe of zoöphagous univalves. *Brande*.  
**CA-NÁL-I-ZÁ'TION**,\* *n.* The construction of canals. *McCulloch*.  
**CA-NÁ'RY**,\* *a.* Noting several islands near Africa; also a singing-bird.  
**CA-NÁ'RY**, *n.* [from the Canary islands.] Wine brought from the Canaries; sack; an old dance. *Shak*. A singing-bird.  
**CA-NÁ'RY**, *v. n.* To dance; to frolic. *Shak*.  
**CA-NÁ'RY-GRASS**,\* *n.* An annual plant which produces canary-seed. *Booth*.  
**CA-NÁS'TER**,\* *n.* A rush basket in which tobacco is packed, in Spanish America. *Brande*.  
**CAN'BUÓY**,\* (kán'bóy) *n.* A large kind of buoy. *Ask*.  
**CAN'CA-M'UM**,\* *n.* [L.] An Arabian gum, resembling myrrh. *Crabb*.  
**CAN'CEL**, *v. a.* [cancellor, Fr.] [i. cancelled; pp. cancelled, cancelled.] To cross and deface a writing; to efface; to obliterate.  
**CA'NCEL**, *v. n.* To become obliterated. *Cowley*.  
**CAN-CEL-LÁ'RE-ATE**,\* *a.* Belonging to a chancellor. *Ch. Ob.*  
**CAN-CEL-LÁ'RI-A**,\* *n.* A genus of trachelipod testacea. *Brande*.  
**CAN'CEL-LATE**,\* *a.* (Bot.) Noting leaves consisting entirely of veins, resembling open net-work. *Brande*.  
**CAN'CEL-LÁT-ED**, *a.* (Bot.) Cross-barred; cancellate.  
**CAN-CEL-LÁ'TION**, *n.* (Law) Act of expunging the contents of an instrument, by striking two cross-lines through it. *Ayliffe*.  
**CAN'CEL-LING**,\* *n.* The act of effacing or obliterating.  
**CAN'ÇER**, *n.* [cancer, L.] A crab-fish; a crustacean.—*

(Astron.) The fourth sign of the zodiac, that of the summer solstice.—(Med.) A scirrhous, livid tumor, termed as being in an ulcer, generally fatal.  
**CAN'ÇER-ÁTE**, *v. n.* To become a cancer. *Boyle*.  
**CAN'ÇER-ÁT-ED**,\* *p. a.* Grown cancerous. *Ask*.  
**CAN'ÇER-Á'TION**, *n.* Act of growing cancerous.  
**CAN'ÇER-OÚS**, *a.* Having the nature of a cancer.  
**CAN'ÇER-OÚS-LÝ**,\* *ad.* In the manner of a cancer. *Dr. Allen*.  
**CAN'ÇER-OÚS-NÉSS**, *n.* The state of being cancerous.  
**CAN'ÇER-FÓRM**, *a.* Like a cancer or crab; cancerous.  
**CAN'ÇERINE**, *a.* Having the qualities of a crab.  
**CAN'ÇER-NITE**,\* *n.* (Min.) Another name for nepheline. *Dana*.  
**CAN-CRÓ'MA**,\* *n.* (Ornith.) A genus of wading birds. *Brande*.  
**CAN-DE-LÁ'BRUM**,\* *n.* [L.] pl. **CAN-DE-LÁ'BRÁ**,\* *A* stand or support on which the ancients placed a lamp.—A branched candlestick. *Brande*.—*Candelabrum* is sometimes used for the English plural. *Genl. Mag.*  
**CAN'DENT**, *a.* [candens, L.] Glowing hot; brilliantly white hot. *Brown*.  
**CA'NDI-CANT**, *a.* [candicans, L.] Growing white. *Bailey*.  
**CAN'DID**, *a.* [candidus, L.] [White. *Dryden*.] Fair; open; ingenuous; frank; sincere; free from prejudice or malice.  
**CAN'DI-DÁTE**, *n.* [candidatus, L.] One who proposes him self, or who is proposed, for some office or station.  
**CA'NDI-DÁTE**, *v. a.* To tender fit as a candidate. *Feltham*.  
**CAN'DI-DÁTE-SHIP**,\* *n.* The state of a candidate. *Perry*.  
**CAN'DI-DÝ**, *ad.* In a candid manner; fairly.  
**CAN'DID-NÉSS**, *n.* Ingenuousness; candor.  
**CAN'DIED**,\* (kán'did) *a.* Preserved or incrustated with sugar. *Ask*.  
**CA'NDI-FÝ**, *v. a.* To make white or candid. *Bailey*.  
**CAN'DI-ÓT**,\* *a.* Belonging to the island of Candia. *Scott*.  
**CAN'DITE**,\* *n.* (Min.) A variety of the spinel found at Candy in Ceylon. *Dana*.  
**CAN-DI-PÉERS**,\* *n. pl.* (Fort.) Frames to lay fagots of brushwood on, for covering workmen. *Crabb*.  
**CAN'DLE**, *n.* [candela, L.] Tallow or wax surrounding a wick, and used for giving light; a light.  
**CAN'DLE-BÉR-RÝ**, *n.* A shrub; a species of the sweet willow.  
**CAN'DLE-HÓLD-ÉR**, *n.* One who holds a candle. *Shak*.  
**CAN'DLE-LÍGH**, (kán'dí-lít) *n.* The light of a candle.  
**CAN'DLE-MÁSS**, *n.* The feast of the purification of the Virgin Mary, formerly celebrated (Feb. 2d) with many lights in churches. *Gay*.  
**CA'NDLE-MINE**,\* *n.* A mass of tallow. *Shak*.  
**CAN'DLES-ÉND**, *n. pl.* Scraps or fragments.  
**CAN'DLE-SNÚP-FÉR**,\* *n.* One who snuffs candles. *Smollett*.  
**CAN'DLE-STÓCK**, *n.* An instrument to hold candles.  
**CAN'DLE-STÓRF**, *n.* Anything of which candles are made.  
**CAN'DLE-WÁST-ÉR**, *n.* One who consumes candles or sits up at nights; a spendthrift. *Shak*.  
**CAN'DOCK**, *n.* A weed that grows in rivers. *Walton*.  
**CAN'DOR**, *n.* [candor, L.] Openness; fairness; ingenuousness; frankness; freedom from prejudice or malice.  
**CAN'DRÓY**,\* *n.* A machine used in preparing cotton cloths for printing. *P. Cyc*.  
**CAN'DÝ**, *v. a.* [i. CANDIED; pp. CANDYING, CANDIED.] To conserve with sugar; to form into or incrust with confections.  
**CAN'DÝ**, *v. n.* To grow congealed; to concreate.  
**CAN'DÝ**,\* *n.* A particular kind of sugar. *Ask*. Sugar or molasses congealed or crystallized; a sweetmeat. *Whitwell*.  
**CAN'DÝ LÝON'S FOOT**, (-fít) *n.* A plant. *Milner*.  
**CAN'DÝ-TÚT**, *n.* (Bot.) A plant; the iberis *Crabb*.  
**CÁNE**, *n.* [*Canva*, and *cáwn*.] A walking-stick:—the sugarcane plant:—a strong East Indian reed.—A hollow place [Local.] *Farm. Ency.*  
**CÁNE**, *v. a.* [i. CANED; pp. CANING, CANED.] To beat with a cane.  
**CÁNE'BRÁE**,\* *n.* A thicket of canes. *Ency.*  
**CA-NÉ'LLÁ**,\* *n.* A bark, of a buff color, and biting, aromatic flavor, imported from the West Indies, and used as a medicine. *Brande*.  
**CA-NÉS'CENT**,\* *a.* Tending to whiteness hoary. *London*.  
**CAN'Í-CA**,\* *n.* A spice from Cuba; a kind of cinnamon. *Crabb*.  
**CA-NÍ'Ó-Y-LÁ**,\* *n.* [L.] Sirius, or the dog-star. *Booth*.  
**CA-NÍ'Ó-Y-LÁR**, *a.* Belonging to the dog-star or dog-days.  
**CAN'Í-CÓLE**, *n.* [canicula, L.] The dog-star; and, figuratively, the dog-days. *Addison*.  
**CAN-ÍNE**, [ká-nín-, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.; kán-in, Scott, Rees.] *a.* [caninus, L.] Relating to or having the properties of a dog.—The canine teeth are the pointed, often long, teeth, which are next to the incisors.  
**CAN'ÍNG**,\* *n.* The act of beating with a cane or stick. *Ask*.  
**CÁ'NÍNS**,\* *n.* [L.] pl. **CÁ'NÉNS**. (Zool.) A genus of quadrupeds; the dog. *Crabb*.  
**CAN'ÍS-TER**, *n.* [L.] A small basket. *Dryden*. A small vessel for holding tea or coffee.  
**CAN'ÍER**, (käng'kur) *n.* [cancer, L.] An eating or corroding

ng himno; small corroding ulcers in the mouth; a disease in trees or in a horse's feet; any thing that corrupts or consumes. — [A caterpillar. [Local, Eng.]

CAN'KER, (käng'ker) *v. n.* [*i.* CANKERED; *pp.* CANKERING, CANKERED.] To grow corrupt; to decay by corrosion.

CAN'KER, *v. a.* To corrupt; to corrode; to infect; to pollute.

CAN'KER-BIT, *n.* Bitten by a cankered tooth. *Shak.*

CAN'KER-BLÖ'S'ÖM, \* *n.* Any thing that corrodes or devours like a canker. *Shak.*

CAN'KERED, (käng'kerd) *v. a.* Corroded; crabbed. *Spenser.*

CAN'KERED-LY, *ad.* Crossly; adversely. *Mirror for Mag.*

CAN'KER-LIKE, *a.* Destructive as a canker. *Mirror for Mag.*

CAN'KER-ÖS, (käng'ker-ös) *a.* Corroding like a canker.

CAN'KER-WORM, \* (käng'ker-würm) *n.* A sort of destructive worm, or worm-insect, mentioned in *Joel* and *Nahum*. An insect, or sort of caterpillar, with ten legs, very destructive to certain kinds of trees. *Farm. Ency.*

CAN'KER-Y, (käng'ker-e) *a.* Rusty; cankered. *Wogan.*

CAN'NA, \* *n.* (Zool.) A species of antelope. *P. Cyc.*

CAN'NA-BINE, *a.* [*canabinus*, L.] Relating to hemp; hempen. *Bailey*, [R.]

CAN'NELL-COAL, \* *n.* A hard, bituminous coal which burns with a bright flame; — called also *eanal* and *candle-coal*. *Brande.* See CANAL-COAL.

CAN'NI-BAL, *n.* A man or savage who eats human flesh.

CAN'NI-BAL, \* *a.* Relating to cannibalism. *Burke.*

CAN'NI-BAL-ISM, *n.* The practice of men feeding on human flesh; anthropophagy.

CAN'NI-BAL-LY, *ad.* In the manner of a cannibal. *Shak.*

CAN'NI-PERS, *n. pl.* See CALLIPERS.

CAN'NON, *n. sing. & pl.* [*canon*, Fr.] A military engine for projecting balls, &c., by gunpowder; a great gun for battery, &c.

CAN'NON-ADE', *v. a.* [*i.* CANNONADED; *pp.* CANNONADING, CANNONADED.] To batter or attack with cannon or great guns.

CAN'NON-ADE', *v. n.* To discharge cannon or large guns. *Tatler.*

CAN'NON-BALL, *n.* A ball to be shot from a cannon.

CAN'NON-BÜL'LET, *n.* Same as *cannon-ball*.

CAN'NON-EER', [*canonier*, Fr.] *n.* An engineer who manages cannon.

CAN'NON-EER', *v. a.* To cannonade. *Burke*, [R.]

CAN'NON-ING, *n.* The noise of a cannon. *Brewer.*

CAN'NON-PROÖF, *a.* Proof against or safe from cannon.

CAN'NON-SHÖT, *n.* A cannon-ball; the distance which a cannon will throw a ball.

CAN'NOT, *v. n.* To be unable. ¶ This is compounded of *can* and *not*, which are commonly united; though it would be more analogical to write them separately, as *canst* and *not* and *could* and *not* are never united. See *Can*.

CAN'NU-LAR, \* *a.* Hollow, like a bamboo or tube. *Smart.*

CAN'NY, *a.* A Scotch word, used in various senses, as cautious, prudent, artful, wary, frugal, gentle, safe, easy, fortunate, worthy. *Jamieson's Dict. Qu. Rev.*

CA-NÖE', (kä-nö') *n.* An Indian boat; a small boat, commonly made of a single trunk of a tree hollowed out, or of bark.

CAN'ON, *n.* [*kanón*, G.] A law, a formula; a rule, especially in matters ecclesiastical; the received books of Holy Scripture; a dignity in a cathedral or collegiate church; the catalogue of saints acknowledged by the Catholic church. — (*Mus.*) A rule or method for determining the intervals of notes; a kind of incessant fugue. — (*Surgery*) An instrument for sewing up wounds. — (*Printing*) A large sort of type. — (*Ferriery*) The shank of a horse.

CAN'ON-BIT, *n.* That part of the bit which is let into the horse's mouth.

CAN'ON-ESS, *n.* A woman possessed of a prebend.

CA-NÖN'IC, *a.* Canonical. *Donne*

CA-NÖN'I-CAL, *a.* According to the canon; belonging to or included in the canon; regular; atated; apiritual; ecclesiastical.

CA-NÖN'I-CAL-LY, *ad.* In a canonical manner.

CA-NÖN'I-CAL-NÉSS, *n.* The quality of being canonical.

CA-NÖN'I-CALS, *n. pl.* The full dress of a clergyman.

CA-NÖN'I-CATE, *n.* The office of a canon. *Berlington.*

CAN'ON-IC'I-TY, \* *n.* The quality of being canonical. *Ec. Rev.*

CAN'ON-IST, *n.* A man versed in the canon law. *Camden.*

CAN'ON-IS'TIC, *a.* Belonging to a canonist. *Milton.*

CAN'ON-I-ZÄ'TION, *n.* Act of canonizing; state of being canonized.

CAN'ON-NIZE, *v. a.* [*canonizer*, Fr.] [*i.* CANONIZED; *pp.* CANONIZING, CANONIZED.] To enrol in the canon as a saint; to declare a saint.

CA-NÖN-IZ-ER, \* *n.* One who canonizes. *Richardson.*

CAN'ON-LÄW, \* *n.* Law made by ecclesiastical councils; a system of laws for church government. *Hamilton.*

CAN'ON-LÄW'YER, \* *n.* One versed in the canon law. *B. Jonson.*

CAN'ON-RY, *n.* Office of a canon; a benefice in some cathedral or collegiate church.

CAN'ON-WISE, \* *a.* Versed in the canon-law. *Milton.*

CAN'ON-PID, (kän'q-pid) *a.* Covered with a canopy. *Shak.*

CAN'Q-PY, *n.* [*καναπίον*, G.] A covering of state over a throne or bed, or over head. — (*Arch.*) A projecting moulding that crowns the head of a Gothic arch.

CAN'Q-RY, *a.* To cover with a canopy. *Shak.*

CA-NÖR'OUS, *a.* [*canorus*, L.] Musical; tuneful; sonorous.

CA-NÖR'OUS-NÉSS, *n.* Musicalness. *Scott.*

CANT, *n.* [*cantus*, L.] A singing manner of speaking; a whining, affected, or hypocritical speech; the dialect of a sect; barbaous jargon; slang; act of crying out things for sale; an auction; — a toss; a jerk; a throw.

CANT, *v. n.* [*i.* CANTING; *pp.* CANTING, CANTED.] To talk in a jargon, or with affectation.

CANT, *v. a.* To sell by auction. *Swift.* To toss; to jerk. — (*Naut.*) To turn over or round. *Brande.*

†CANT, *n.* [*cant*, D.] An angle; a corner. *B. Jonson.*

CANT, \* *a.* Vulgar; inelegant; affected; — applied to language. *Hookins.*

CAN-TÄB', \* *n.* Colloquial for *Cambragian*. *Smart.*

CAN-TÄB'-I-LE, \* *ad.* [*It.*] In a singing manner, as a song. *Smart.*

CAN-TÄ-BRIG'-IAN, \* *n.* A man or scholar of Cambridge; often colloquially abbreviated to *Cantab*. *Wakefield.*

CAN-TÄ-BRIG'-IAN, \* *a.* Relating to Cambridge or its university. *Qu. Rev.*

CAN-TÄ-LITE, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A species of quartz. *Dana.*

CAN'TÄ-LIV-ER, \* or CAN'TE-LIV-ER, \* *n.* See CANTILEVER.

CAN'TÄ-LÖUPE, \* *n.* A small, fine species of musk-melon globular, ribbed, and of pale green or yellow color. *Lindley.*

CAN-TÄN'KER-ÖS, \* *a.* Vile in the highest degree; writ ten also *cantankerous*. *Goldsmith.*

CAN-TÄ'TÄ, or CAN-TÄ'TÄ, [kä-nä'tä, S. W. P. J. E. F. Sm.; kä-nä'tä, Jä. K.] *n.* [*It.*] A poem act to music, or a song intermixed with recitative.

†CAN-TÄ'TION, *n.* [*canto*, L.] Act of singing. *Cockeram.*

CAN'TÄ-TÖ-RY, \* *a.* Containing cant or affectation; whining; singing. *Dr. S. Miller*, [R.]

CAN-TÉN, \* *n.* A tin vessel for liquor carried by soldiers; a sulting house; a leathern or wooden machine for holding utensils.

CAN'TEL, \* *n.* The hind-bow of a saddle-tree. *Booth.*

CAN'TELÉUP, \* *n.* Same as *cantelope*. *Loudon.*

CANT'ER, *n.* One who cant; a hypocrite; an easy gallop of a horse.

CANT'ER, *v. n.* [*i.* CANTERED; *pp.* CANTERING, CANTERED.] To gallop easily or gently.

CANT'ER-BUR-Y-BELL, \* *n.* A flower; a campanula.

CANT'ER-BUR-Y-GÄL'LOP, (kän'ter-bër-y-gäl'löp) *n.* The gallop of a horse, commonly called a *cant*; said to be derived from the pilgrims riding to Canterbury on easy ambling horses.

CANT'ER-BUR-Y-TÄLE, *n.* Any fabulous narrative; — adopted from the *Canterbury Tales* of Chaucer.

CAN-THÄR'Ä-DINE, \* *n.* The active principle of *cantharis*. *Francia.*

CAN'THÄ-RYS, *n.* [*L.*; *κάνθαρις*, Gr.] *pl.* CAN'THÄR'I-DÉSS. Spanish flies used for blistering. — (*Cantharis vesicatoria*, or blistering fly, an insect brought from Astrachan and Sicily.)

CANTHYS, *n.* [*L.*] (*Anat.*) The corner of the eye where the upper and under eyelids meet. *Quincy.*

CAN'TI-CLE, (kän'te-kl) *n.* [*canto*, L.] A song; a division of a poem; a canto. *Spenser.* — *pl.* The Song of Solomon.

CAN'TI-LÄTE, \* *v. a.* To recite musically. *Smart*, [R.]

CAN-TI-LÉ'VEK, *n.* (*Arch.*) A bracket, or projecting piece of wood, stone, or iron, which supports a cornice, moulding, balcony, &c. Also written *cantilever*, *cantilever*, and *cantilever*.

CANTING, \* *p. a.* Using affectation; whining; hypocritical.

CANTING-LY, *ad.* In a canting manner.

CANTING-NÉSS, \* *n.* Habit or act of canting. *Sheridan.*

†CAN'TION, (kän'shun) *n.* Song; verses. *Spenser.*

CAN'TLE, (kän'tl) *n.* [*cant*, Dutch.] [A fragment; a portion. *Shak.*] The protruberant part of a saddle behind *Loudon*.

CAN'TLE, (kän'tl) *v. a.* To cut in pieces. *Dryden.*

CANT'LET, *n.* A piece; a little corner. *Dryden.*

CAN'TÖ, *n.* [*It.*] *pl.* CAN'TÖS. A part or section of a poem the treble part of a musical composition.

CAN'TÖ-FÉR-MÖ, \* *n.* [*It.*] (*Mus.*) The subject song. *Brande.*

CAN'TÖN, *n.* A small parcel of land; a small community or clan; a geographical or political division of Switzerland. — (*Her.*) A corner of the shield.

CAN'TÖN, *v. a.* To divide into little parts. *Locke.*

CAN'TÖN-AL, \* *a.* Relating to a canton. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*

CAN'TÖN-IZE, *v. a.* To parcel out into small divisions. *Davies.*

CAN'TÖN-MÉNT, [kän'tön-mént, Jä. Sm. *Wh.*; kä-nä'n-mént, K.] *n.* [*cantonment*, Fr.] A portion of a town or village assigned to a body of troops; quarters for a body of troops.

**CAN-TÖÖN'**, \*n. A kind of fustian with a fine cord visible on one side. *W. Ency.*  
**CAN'TRED**, (kán'terd) n. (*In Wales*) A hundred. *Davies.*  
**CAN'TRY**, a. Cheerful; talkative. *Brockett.* [North of Eng-  
 la id.]  
**CAN VAS**, n. [*cannabis*, L.] A coarse, unbleached cloth, of  
 hemp or flax, for sails, for tents, for painting on, and for  
 a fine sort of sieve; the sails of a ship.  
**CAN'VAS**, \*a. Made of canvas; noting a coarse linen cloth  
 of hemp or flax for sails. *Jodrell.*  
**CAN'VAS-BAG**, \*n. A duck, so named from the color of  
 its plumage, that frequents the Delaware and Chesape-  
 kee bays, and the neighboring waters; much esteemed for  
 its flesh. *Audubon.*  
**CAN'VAS-CLIMBER**, (kán'vas-klím'er) n. One who  
 climbs the mast to furl or unfurl the sail or canvas.  
*Shak.*  
**CAN'VASS**, n. An examination; a sifting; solicitation.  
*Johnson.*  
**CAN'VASS**, v. a. [*i.* CANVASSED; *pp.* CANVASSING, CAN-  
 VASSED.] To sift; to examine; to debate; to solicit, as  
 votes of electors.  
**CAN'VASS**, v. n. To solicit votes. *Bacon.*  
**CAN'VASS-ER**, n. One who canvasses; one who solicits  
 votes. *Burke.*  
**CAN'VASS-ING**, \*p. a. Sifting; debating; soliciting.  
**CAN'NY**, a. Full of canes; consisting of canes. *Milton.*  
**CAN-ZÖ'NE**, \*n. [*It.*] (*Mus.*) A kind of lyric poem; a  
 song. *Brande.*  
**CAN-ZO-NÉT'**, n. [*Canzonetta*, *It.*] (*Mus.*) A little song.  
*Peacham.* Sometimes written in the Italian form, *canzo-  
 netta*. *Brande.*  
**CAOUTCHOUC** \* (kò'chúk) [kò'chúk, *K. Sm.*] Gum-elastic  
 or India rubber; a very elastic substance which exudes  
 from a tree in South America.—(*Mim.*) A mineral sub-  
 stance found in Derbyshire, England, in soft, flexible  
 masses. *Hamilton.*  
**CAOUTCHOUCINE**, \* (kò'chu-sín) n. An inflammable, light,  
 volatile, oily liquid, obtained from caoutchouc, by distil-  
 lation. *Brande.*  
**CÁP**, n. [*cap*, Welsh.] A covering for the head; a cover;  
 an ensign of some dignity; the top; a kind of vessel:—  
 [act of reverence. *Shak.*]  
**CÁP**, v. a. [*i.* CAPPED; *pp.* CAPPING, CAPPED.] To cover;  
 to furnish with a cap; to take off another's cap; to  
 complete; to excel; to surpass.—*To cap verses*, to name  
 alternately verses beginning with a particular letter;  
 to name alternately in contest. *Dryden.*  
**OÁP**, v. n. To uncover the head in respect. *Shak.*  
**CA-PÁ-BÍL'I-TY**, n. Capacity; capableness. *Shak.*  
**CA'PÁ-BLE**, (ká'pá-bl) a. Able to hold or contain; suscep-  
 tible; intellectually capacious; intelligent; equal to;  
 qualified for.  
**CA'PÁ-BLE-NÉSS**, n. The state of being capable.  
**CA-PÁ-CÍ-FY**, v. a. To qualify. *Barron.* [*R.*]  
**CA-PÁ-CÍOUS**, (ká-pá'shús) a. [*capax*, L.] Holding or em-  
 bracing much; comprehensive; wide; large; extensive.  
**CA-PÁ-CÍOUS-LY**, (ká-pá'shús-le) ad. In a capacious man-  
 ner.  
**CA-PÁ-CÍOUS-NÉSS**, n. State of being capacious.  
**CA-PÁ-CÍ-TATE**, v. a. [*i.* CAPACITATED; *pp.* CAPACITATING,  
 CAPACITATED.] To make capable; to enable.  
**CA-PÁ-CÍ-TÁTION**, n. Act of making capable. [*R.*]  
**CA-PÁ-CÍ-TY**, (ká-pás'e-ty) n. [*capacitas*, L.] State of  
 being capable or capacious; power of holding; content;  
 solidity; room; space; mental power; ability; state.  
**CÁP-A-PÉ'**, (ká-pá-pe') ad. [*Fr.*] From head to foot. *Shak.*  
**CA-PÁR'I-SON**, n. [*caparason*, *Fr.*] A superb dress for a  
 horse. *Milton.*  
**CA-PÁR'I-SON**, v. a. [*i.* CAPARISONED; *pp.* CAPARISONING,  
 CAPARISONED.] To dress pompously. *Shak.*  
**CA-PÁR'I-SONED**, \* (ká-pár'e-son) p. a. Dressed in capari-  
 son. [*crime. Bouvier.*]  
**CÁPÁX DÓ'LÍ'**, \* [*L.*] (*Law*) Capable of committing  
**CÁPÁ-CÁSE**, n. A covered case. *Burton.*  
**CÁPÉ**, n. [*Fr.*] A point of land projecting into the sea; a  
 headland; the neck-piece of a cloak or coat.—(*Eng. Law.*)  
 A judicial writ relating to a plea of real prop-  
 erty.—*From capio*, L.; pronounced cá'pe.  
**CA-FÉ'L'LA**, \*n. [*Br.*] (*Astron.*) A star of the first mag-  
 nitude in Auriga. *Brande.*  
**CÁPÉL-LÁNE**, \*n. [*capelan*, *Fr.*] A chaplain; the curate  
 of a chapel. *Burn.*  
**CA-PÉL'LET**, \*n. [*capelet*, *Fr.*] A swelling on a horse's  
 hock. *Crabb.*  
**CÁPÉR**, n. [*capér*, L.] [A goat.] A leap; a jump; a frolic:—  
 a Dutch privateer:—the hind or flower of the caper-  
 bush, used as a pickle.  
**CÁPÉR**, v. n. [*i.* CAPERED; *pp.* CAPERING, CAPERED.] To  
 dance frolicsomely; to skip; to play, as boys. *Shak.*  
**CÁPÉR-BÜSH**, n. A small prickly shrub on which the  
 caper grows.  
**CÁPÉR-CÚTING**, a. Frolicking. *Beaumont & Fl.*  
**CÁPÉR-ER**, n. One who capers; a dancer. *Dryden.*

**CÁPÉR-ING**, \*n. The act of jumbling or skipping about.  
**CÁPÉ-RÍ'**, \*n. (*Zool.*) The capibara or water-hog. *Brande.*  
**CÁP-FÍ-ÁS**, n. [*L.*] (*Law*) A writ, either before judgment, to  
 take the body of the defendant, or after judgment, a  
 writ of execution.  
**CÁP-FÍ-ÁS AD RÉ-SPON-DÉN'DUM**, \* [*L.*] (*Law*) A writ  
 for the commencement of personal actions to arrest a  
 party who is at large or already in custody of a sheriff.  
*Brande.*  
**CA-PÍB'Á-RA**, \*n. (*Zool.*) The largest known rodent quad-  
 ruped, sometimes called the water-hog. *Brande.*  
**CÁP-IL-LÁ'CÉOUS**, (ká-píl-lá'shús) a. Capillary.  
**CÁP-IL-LÁIRE'**, (ká-píl-lár') n. [*Fr.*] A sirup extracted from  
 the plant called maidenhair.  
**CA-PÍL-LÁ-MÉNT**, n. [*capillamentum*, L.] (*Bot.*) One of the  
 small threads or hairs in the middle of a flower; a fila-  
 ment.  
**||CÁP-IL-LÁ-RI-NÉSS**, \*n. The state of being capillary  
*Scott.*  
**CÁP-IL-LÁR'I-TY**, \*n. The state of being capillary. *P. Cyc.*  
**||CÁP-IL-LÁ-RY**, or **CA-PÍL'LA-RY**, (ká-píl-lá-re, *W. F. Ja. K.*  
*Sm. R.*; ká-píl'lá-re, *S. P. J. E. Brande.*) a. [*capillus*, L.]  
 Resembling hairs; fine; long and slender like a hair:  
 applied to the minutest ramifications of the arteries and  
 other vessels of the body, and also of plants.—*Capillary  
 attraction* is the power which fluids have of rising above  
 their level in fine tubes or pipes. It is by this attraction  
 that water is sucked up in sugar, sponge, &c.  
 ¶ With respect to the pronunciation of this word, and  
 also of a class of words of similar formation, the best or  
 theopists and good usage are so divided, that every indi-  
 vidual may feel at perfect liberty to follow his own taste.  
 The following table exhibits the manner in which this class  
 of words is accented by the principal English orthoepists

Ar'mil-la-ry,		S.	W.		E.	F.	Ja.	K.	Sm.	R.	Wb
Ar'mil-la-ry,				P.							
Ax'il-la-ry,	Kenr.	S.	W.						Sm.	R.	Wb
Ax'il-la-ry,		S.	W.		P.						
Cap'il-la-ry,	Kenr.	S.	W.		F.	Ja.	K.	Sm.	R.	Wb	
Cap'il-la-ry,		S.	W.	P.	J.	E.	F.	Ja.	K.	Sm.	R.
Cor'ol-la-ry,		S.	W.	P.	J.	E.	F.	Ja.	K.	Sm.	R.
Co-ro'l-la-ry,	Kenr.	S.	W.								
Mam'mil-la-ry,		W.	P.	J.	E.	F.	Ja.	K.	Sm.	R.	Wb
Mam'mil-la-ry,	Kenr.	S.	W.		P.	J.	E.	F.	Ja.	K.	Sm.
Max'il-la-ry,		W.	P.	J.	E.	F.	Ja.	K.	Sm.	R.	Wb
Max'il-la-ry,	Kenr.	S.	W.								
Med'ul-la-ry,		W.					Ja.				Wb
Me-du'l-la-ry,	Kenr.	S.	W.		P.	J.	E.	F.	Ja.	K.	Sm.
Pap'il-la-ry,		W.					F.	Ja.			Wb
Pap'il-la-ry,	Kenr.	S.	W.		P.	J.	E.	F.	Ja.	K.	Sm.
Pu'pil-la-ry,	Kenr.	S.	W.		P.	J.	E.	F.	Ja.	K.	Sm.
Pu'pil-la-ry,		W.	P.	J.	E.	F.	Ja.	K.	Sm.	R.	Wb

**||CÁP-IL-LÁ-RY**, n. A small tube; a hair-like extremity of a  
 vein or artery. *Bp. Berkeley.*  
**||CÁP-IL-LÁ-TÍON**, n. A blood-vessel like a hair. *Brown.*  
**CA-PÍL-LÁ-TÜRÉ**, \*n. A bush of hair; the frizzling of the  
 hair. *Ash.*  
**CÁP-IL-LÓSE'**, \*a. Hairy; abounding with hair. *Scott.*  
**CÁP-I-TÁL**, a. [*capitulis*, L.] Relating to the head; affect-  
 ing the head or life; first in importance; chief; princí-  
 pal; metropolitan; applied to letters, large.—*Capita  
 crime*, a crime punished by death.—*Capital punishment*,  
 a punishment that takes away life.—*Capital stock*, the  
 principal or original stock of a trader or company.  
**CÁP-I-TÁL**, n. The upper or projecting and ornamented  
 part of a column, pilaster, or pillar; the upper part, or  
 whatever is chief; a chief city, or metropolis; the stock  
 of a bank, a company, or a tradesman; a large letter.  
**CÁP-I-TÁL-ÍST**, n. One who possesses a capital fund or  
 stock.  
**CÁP-I-TÁL-ÍZE**, \*v. a. To convert into capital, as money;  
 to form or print in capital letters. *London Atlas.*  
**CÁP-I-TÁL-LY**, ad. In a capital manner; chiefly.  
**CÁP-I-TÁL-NÉSS**, n. The state of being capital. *Scott.*  
**CÁP-I-TÁN' PA-CHÁ'**, \*n. The chief admiral of the  
**CÁP-I-TÁN PA-CHÁ'**, \*n. Turkish fleet. *Booth.*  
**CÁP-I-TÁTE**, \*a. (*Bot.*) Growing in a head. *P. Cyc.*  
**CÁP-I-TÁTION**, n. A numeration of the people by head-  
 taxation on each individual; a poll-tax.  
**CÁP-I-TÁTION-TAX**, \*n. A tax on each individual. *Gu  
 thrie.*  
**CÁP-I-TÉ**, n. [*L.*] (*Law*) *In capite*, immediately of the  
 king:—an ancient English tenure now abolished.  
*Conel.*  
**CÁP-I-TÓL**, n. [*capitolium*, L.] The temple of Jupiter  
 Capitolinus at Rome. *Shak.* A public edifice for the use  
 of a legislative body.  
**CÁP-I-TÓ-LÁD'**, \*n. A particular way of dressing fit wls,  
 &c. *Crabb.*  
**CÁP-I-TÓ'LÍ-ÁN**, \*a. Relating to the capitol, or the capl  
**CÁP-I-TÓ-LÍ-ÁN**, \*a. Belonging to a chapter; capitulary  
*Ash.* (*Bot.*) Growing in small beads. *Loudon.*

À, È, Ì, Ò, Ö, Ý, long; Á, Ê, Í, Ï, Û, Ý, short; A, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure.—PÁRE, FÁR, FÁST, FÁLL; HÉRE, HÉP

**CAP-IT'U-LAR**, *n.* [*capitulum*, L.] A statute or act of an ecclesiastical chapter; the body of the statutes of a chapter, a member of a chapter.

**CAP-IT'U-LA-RIES**, \* *n.* [*capitularia*, L.] (*Law*) A code of laws promulgated by the French kings, Childebert, Pippin, Charlemagne, &c. *Bouvier*.

**CAP-IT'U-LAR-LY**, *ad.* In the form of an ecclesiastical chapter.

**CAP-IT'U-LA-RY**, *a.* Relating to the chapter of a cathedral.

**CAP-IT'U-LA-RY**, \* *n.* Same as *capitular*. *Smart*. See **CAPITULAR**.

**CAP-IT'U-LATE**, *v. n.* [*i.* **CAPITULATED**; *pp.* **CAPITULATING**, **CAPITULATED**.] To draw up in heads or articles; to yield on certain stipulations; to surrender by treaty.

**CAP-IT'U-LATE**, \* *v. a.* To yield or surrender on conditions. *Crabb*.

**A-PIT-V-LA'TION**, *n.* Act of capitulating; surrender by treaty, or on certain conditions; reduction into heads.

**CAP-IT'U-LA-TOR**, *n.* One who capitulates. *Sherwood*.

**†CAP'IT-TLE**, *n.* A summary. *Webster*.

**†CAP'IT'U-L'UM**, \* *n.* [L.] A little head. — (*Bot.*) A head of flowers; a form of inflorescence, as the dandelion. *P. Cyc.*

**CAP'U-VARD'**, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) An amphibious animal of Brazil, called a *water-hog*; capihara. *Crabb*. See **CAPIBARA**.

**CAP'U'VE**, (*kā-pū've*) *n.* [*copahu*, L.] Balsam of copahu.

**CAP'ULAN**, \* *n.* A small fish used as a bait. *Crabb*. See **CAPLIN**.

**CAP'ULIN**, \* *n.* A species of fish found in Greenland. *P. Cyc.*

A thong of leather or skin by which the swivel of a sail is fastened to the staff. *Farm. Ency.*

**CAP'ULIN-AS**, \* *n.* [L.] (*Min.*) A kind of jasper. — (*Bot.*) A vine. *Crabb*.

**UX'NO-MAN-CY**, *n.* [*καυτός* and *μαντεία*.] Divination by the flying of smoke. *Spenser*.

**UX'NO-MOR**, \* *n.* An oily substance, of a pungent and rather agreeable odor, obtained from the tar of wood. *Brande*.

**†CAP'PCH'U**, *v. a.* Of uncertain meaning, ["perhaps to strip of the hood." *Johnson*.] — ["To hood; to blind-fold." *Seager*.] *Hudibras*. See **CAPPOUCH**.

**CAP'POL'LIN**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A Mexican plant. *Crabb*.

**||CAP'PON**, (*kā'pn*) [*kā'pn*, S. *W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; *kā'pn*, K.] *n.* A castrated cock. *Gay*.

**||CAP'PON**, (*kā'pn*) *v. a.* To castrate, as a cock. *Birch*.

**||CAP'PON-ET**, \* *n.* A young capon. *Perry*.

**||CAP'PON-IZE**, \* (*kā'pn-iz*) *v. a.* To make a capon of. *Bar-tington*.

**CAPONNIERE**, (*kāp-o-nēr'*) [*kāp-o-nēr'*, *W. Sm.*; *kāp-o-nyēr'*, S.; *kāp-on-yār'*, *Ja.*] [*n.*] (*Fort.*) A passage leading from one work to another, protected on each side by a wall or parapet. [*Dana*.]

**CAP'PÖR'CIAN-ITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A grayish-red zeolite.

**CAP'PÖT**, *v. a.* To win all the tricks in a game at piquet.

**CA'PÖT**, *v.* [Fr.] A winning of all the tricks of cards at the game of piquet.

**CAP'PÖCH'**, or **CA'PÖCH'**, *n.* [*capuce*, Fr.] A monk's hood. *Shelton*.

**†CA'PÖCH'**, \* (*kā-pöch'*) *v. a.* To strip off the hood. *Smart*. See **CAPPOUCH**.

**CAP'PA-DINE**, \* *n.* A sort of silk for shag to rugs. *Crabb*.

**CAP'PA-PER**, *n.* A coarse brown paper for covers. *Boyle*.

**CAP'PER**, *n.* One who caps or makes caps.

**CAP'PATE**, \* *n.* A substance formed from capric acid and a base. *P. Cyc.*

**CAP'PRE'Q-LÄTE**, [*kā-prē'q-lät*, *Ja. Ash*, *Johnson*, *Maunder*; *kāprē'q-lät*, K. *Web.*; *kā'pre'q-lät*, *Sm.*] *a.* [*capreolus*, L.] Winding and clasping with tendrils; cirrhus.

**CA'PRE'Q-LÜS**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) The tendril of a plant; cirrhus. *Brande*.

**CAP'RIC**, \* *a.* (*Chem.*) Obtained from the milk of a goat or cow; as, *capric acid*. *P. Cyc.*

**CAP'RICIO**, \* (*kā-prē'chō*) *n.* [It.] A loose, irregular species of musical composition. *Hamilton*.

**CA'PRICIOSO**, \* (*kā-prē'chō-sō*) [It.] (*Mus.*) Noting a free, capricious, humorous, or fantastic style.

**CAP'PRICE**, [*kā-prēs'*, S. *P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *kā-prēsh'* or *kā'prēs*, *W.*] *n.* [*caprice*, Fr.; *capriccio*, It.; *capricho*, Sp.] A sudden start of the mind; a whim; freak; a fancy

**†CAPRICHO**, (*kā-prē'chō*) *n.* *Caprice*. *Shak*. See **CAPRICE**.

**CAP'RI'CIUS**, (*kā-prish'us*) *a.* Full of caprice; freakish; fantastical; whimsical; fanciful.

**CA'PRI'CIUS-LY**, (*kā-prish'us-le*) *ad.* Whimsically.

**CA'PRI'CIUS-NĒSS**, (*kā-prish'us-nēs*) *n.* *Caprice*. *Swift*.

**CAP'RI-CÖRN**, *n.* [L.] The tenth sign of the zodiac; the winter solstice.

**CAP'RI-PI-CÄ'TION**, *n.* A method of ripening figs by the gnata which are bred in the wild fig-tree. *Bruce*.

**CAP'RI-FÖLE**, *n.* [*caprifolium*, L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; wild honeysuckle; woodbine.

**CAP'RINE**, or **CÄ'PRINE**, *a.* Like a goat. *Bp. Gauden*.

**CAP'RI-ÖLE**, *n.* [Fr.] A leap, such as a horse makes without advancing; a caper in dancing. *Sir J. Davies*.

**CAP'RI-ZANT**, \* *a.* (*Med.*) Uneven; leaping. *Ask*.

**CÄP'RQ-ATE**, \* *n.* A substance formed from capro' acid and a base. *P. Cyc.*

**CÄP'RQ-C**, \* *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid formed during the saponification of butter. *Brande*.

**CÄP'SA**, \* *n.* [L.] A receptacle for books, clothea, &c. (*rabb.*)

**CÄP'SI-CINE**, \* *n.* An alkaline principle found in cayenne pepper, a species of capsicum. *Francis*.

**CÄP'SI-CUM**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Guinea pepper, or its berry or seed vessel; bird pepper; a pungent pepper.

**CAP-SIZE**, *v. a.* & *n.* [*i.* **CAPSIZED**; *pp.* **CAPSIZING**, **CAPSIZED**.] To upset; to overturn.

**CÄP'STÄN**, *n.* [*cabestan*, Fr.] (*Naut.*) A machine employed in ships to draw up a great weight or to weigh anchors, sometimes improperly called *capstern*.

**CÄP'SU-LAR**, { *v. a.* } Hollow like a chest or capsula. *Brown*

**CÄP'SU-LA-RY**, { *a.* } Enclosed in a box or chest. *Brown*.

**CÄP'SU-LATE**, { *a.* } Enclosed in a box or chest. *Brown*.

**CÄP'SU-LÄT-ED**, { *a.* } Enclosed in a box or chest. *Brown*.

**CÄP'SULE**, *n.* [*capsula*, L.] (*Bot.*) The seed-vessel of a plant; a many-seeded fruit. — (*Chem.*) A small, shallow evaporating vessel or dish. (*Anat.*) A membrane; a bag.

**CÄP'TAIN**, (*käp'tin*) *n.* [*capitaine*, Fr.] The commander of a ship, of a troop of horse, or of a company of infantry; a chief; a warrior. — *Captain-general*, a commander-in-chief.

**CÄP'TAIN**, (*käp'tin*) *a.* Chief; valiant. *Shak*. [R.]

**CÄP'TAIN-CY**, \* *n.* The office of captain. *Maunder*.

**CÄP'TAIN-CY-GĒN'ER-AL**, \* *n.* The office or jurisdiction of a captain-general. *Murray*.

**CÄP'TAIN-GĒN'ER-AL**, \* *n.* A commander-in-chief. *Booth*

**CÄP'TAIN-GĒN'ER-AL-CY**, \* *n.* The office or jurisdiction of a captain-general. *Sat. Mag.*

**CÄP'TAIN-PA-CHÄ'**, \* *n.* The Turkish high-admiral. *Ed. Rev.* See **CAPITAN PACHA**.

**CÄP'TAIN-RY**, *n.* The power over a certain district; cap.

**CÄP'TAIN-SHIP**, *n.* The post or office of a captain.

**†CAP-TÄTION**, *n.* [*captation*, old Fr.] Capture; courtship flattery. *King Charles*.

**CÄP'TION**, *n.* [*capio*, L.] (*Law*) The act of taking any person particularly by a judicial process; a seizure; arrest. — *Caption of an indictment*, the designation of the style of the court before which the jurors make their presentment. — *Caption* is often used in the U. S. in the sense of pre-amble, or head of a chapter or discourse.

**CÄP'TIOUS**, (*käp'shus*) *a.* [*captiosus*, L.] Catching at faults; disposed to cavil or find fault; insidious; in-sinuating.

**CÄP'TIOUS-LY**, (*käp'shus-le*) *ad.* In a captious manner

**CÄP'TIOUS-NĒSS**, *n.* Quality of being captious.

**†CAP-TI'VANCE**, \* *n.* Captivity. *Spenser*.

**CÄP'TI-VÄTE**, *v. a.* [*captio*, L.] [*i.* **CAPTIATED**; *pp.* **CAP-TIVATING**, **CAPTIATED**.] To make captive; to take prisoner; to subdue; to charm; to fascinate.

**†CÄP'TI-VÄTE**, *a.* Made prisoner. *Shak*.

**CÄP'TI-VÄTING**, \* *a.* Able to captivate or charm; fascinating

**CÄP-TI-VÄTION**, *n.* The act of captivating. *Bp. Hall*.

**CÄP'TIVE**, *n.* One taken in war; a prisoner; one charmed by beauty.

**CÄP'TIVE**, *a.* Made prisoner; taken by force.

**†CÄP'TIVE**, *v. a.* To take prisoner. *Spenser*.

**CAP-TIV'ITY**, *n.* State of a captive; subjection by the fate of war; bondage.

**CÄP'TÖR**, *n.* One who takes a prisoner or a prize.

**||CÄP'TURE**, (*käp'tür*) *n.* The act of taking any thing; the thing taken; a prize.

**||CÄP'TURE**, *v. a.* [*i.* **CAPTURED**; *pp.* **CAPTURING**, **CAPTURED**.] To take by force, as in war; to take, as a prize.

**†CAPUCCO**, (*kä-pöt'chō*) *n.* [It.] A capouch. *Spenser*

**†CAPUCHED**, (*kä-pöcht'*) *a.* [*capuce*, Fr.] Covered with a hood. *Brown*.

**CÄP-U-CHIN'**, (*käp-u-shēn'*) *n.* [*capucin*, *capuchon*, Fr.] A female garment, consisting of a cloak and hood: — a Franciscan friar or monk, so called from his cowl.

**CÄP'U-ĒR**, \* *n.* A tumour or enlargement on the point of a horse's neck. *Louden*.

**CÄ'P'U'**, \* *n.* [L.] pl. **CÄ'P'U-TA**. The head. — In England, the council of a university, consisting of the vice-chancellor, a doctor in each of the faculties of divinity, civil law, and physic, and two masters of arts. *Month. Rev.*

**CÄ'P'U-T-MÖR' TÜ-ÜM**, *n.* [L.] A phrase used to express the residuum, when all that can be extracted is gone

**CÄR**, *n.* A small carriage; a carriage or vehicle for a railroad; a chariot of war, or triumph: — Charles's Wain, or the Bear, a constellation.

**CÄR**, **CHÄR**, in the names of places, seem to have relation to the British *caer*, a city. *Gibson's Camden*.

**CÄR'A-BINE**, [*kär'ä-bin*, *Ja.*; *kär'ä-bin*, K.; *kär-bin'*, S. *W. P.*] *n.* [*carabina*, It.; *carabine*, Fr.] A fire-arm used by cavalry; a petronel; a small sort of fire-arm between a pistol and a musket. — Written also *carbine*.

**CÄR-Ä-BI-NĒER'**, *n.* [*carabinier*, Fr.] A sort of light horseman; one armed with a carbine. — Written also *carbineer*. *Chambers*.

CAR/A-BŪS,\* a [L.] (Ent.) A genus of coleopterous insects. *P. Cyc.*  
 CAR/ĀC, n. [carraca, Sp.] A large Spanish ship; a galleon.  
*Raleigh.*  
 CAR/A-CĪL,\* n. An Asiatic animal resembling the lynx. *Goldsmith.*  
 CAR/A-CŪL,\* n. A staircase having a spiral curve. *Crabb.*  
 CAR/A-CŪLE, n. [Fr.] An oblique tread of a horse.  
 CAR/A-CŪLE, v. n. To move in caracoles.  
 CAR/ACT, n. Same as carat. *Herbert.* See CARAT.  
 CAR-ĀGĒ,\* n. [Fr.] A water-bottle or decanter. *Smart.*  
 CAR-ĀGĒ,\* n. A measure of lime, 64 bushels. *Crabb.*  
 CAR/A-MĒL,\* n. [Fr.] The sixth and last boiling of sugar. *Crabb.* See CAROMEL.  
 CAR/RANX,\* n. (Ich.) A genus of fishes of the mackerel family. *Brande.*  
 CAR/A-PAGE!,\* n. A thick, solid, and firm shell which covers the tortoise or turtle. *Crabb.* See CALIPASH.  
 CAR/AT, n. [carat, Fr.] A weight of four grains, with which diamonds are weighed:—a word signifying the proportion of pure gold in a mass of metal; thus,—an ounce of gold is divided into 24 carats, and gold of 22 carats fine is gold of which 22 parts are pure, out of 24 parts; the other 2 parts being silver, copper, or other metal.  
 CAR/A-VĀN', [kār-ā-vān', W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.; kār-ā-vān, S. E. K. Wb.] n. [Ar.] A company or troop of merchants or pilgrims, as they travel in the East; a large carriage.  
 CAR/A-VAN-ĒER',\* n. One who leads the camels, &c., of a caravan. *Ash.*  
 CAR/A-VĀN'SA-RY, n. A kind of inn, or large public house, in the East, for lodging caravans or travellers in the desert, &c.—Written also *caravansera*.  
 CAR/A-VĒL, n. [caravela, Sp.] A light, old-fashioned CAR/VĒL, } ship; a French herring-vessel. *Robertson.*  
 CAR/A-VĒL'LA,\* n. [L.] A Turkish frigate carrying 40 guns. *E. Rev.* [see.]  
 CAR/A-WĀY, n. A biennial plant; also its aromatic or spicy CAR/A-WĀY-CŌM'FĪT,\* n. A sweetmeat containing caraway. *Goldsmith.*  
 CAR-BĀZ/O-TATE,\* n. (Chem.) A salt formed of carbazotic acid and a base. *Brande.*  
 CAR-BĀ-ZŌT'IC,\* a. (Chem.) Noting a crystallizable acid and bitter substance composed of carbon, azote, and oxygen. *Brande.*  
 CAR/BĪNE, or CAR-BĪNE', [kār'bīn, S. E. F. Sm.; kār-bīn', W. P. J.] n. A small fire-arm. See CARABINE.  
 CAR-BĪN-ĒER',\* n. See CARABINER.  
 CAR/BŌN, n. [carbo, L.] (Chem.) Pure charcoal, an un-compounded or simple body, bright, brittle, and inodorous. When crystallized, it forms the diamond.  
 CAR-BO-NĀ'CEOUS, [kār-bō-nā'shūs] a. Containing carbon.  
 CAR/BO-NĀDE,\* n. Same as *carbonado*. *Smart.*  
 CAR-BO-NĀ'DO, n. [carbonnade, Fr.] Meat cut across to be broiled upon the coals. *Shak.*  
 CAR-BO-NĀ'DO, v. a. To cut or hack. *Shak.*  
 CAR/BŌN-ATE,\* n. (Chem.) A compound substance formed by the union of carbonic acid with a base. *Brande.*  
 CAR/BŌN-ĒD,\* a. Combined with carbon or carbonic acid. *Lyell.*  
 CAR-BŌN'IC, a. Relating to or containing carbon.  
 CAR-BO-NĪF'ER-ŌUS,\* a. Containing carbon or coal. *Brande.*  
 CAR-BŌN-I-ZĀ'TION,\* n. Act of changing into iron. *Ure.*  
 CAR/BŌN-IZE,\* v. a. [i. CARBONIZED; pp. CARBONIZING, CARBONIZED.] To convert into carbon; to burn to coal. *London.*  
 CAR/BO-Ō-HY'DROUS,\* a. (Chem.) Composed of carbon and hydrogen. *Ure.*  
 CAR/BO-ŌNŪS,\* a. Containing carbon; carbonaceous. *Crabb.*  
 CAR/BŌY,\* n. A large, globular bottle of green glass protected by basket-work. *Brande.*  
 CAR/BŪN-CLE, (kār'būngk-kle) n. [carbunculus, L.] An ancient name of a gem or precious stone of a deep red color, supposed to be a precious garnet.—(Med.) A hard, round, inflammatory tumor which discharges a fetid matter.  
 CAR/BŪN-CLED, (kār'būngk-kle) a. Set with carbuncles; spotted; deformed or afflicted with carbuncles.  
 CAR-BŪN-CŪ-LĀR, a. Like a carbuncle; inflamed.  
 CAR-BŪN-CŪ-LĀTION, n. State of being reduced to charcoal; the blighting of young buds of trees. *Harris.*  
 CAR/BY-RĒT,\* n. (Chem.) Carbon combined with some other substance. *Brande.*  
 CAR/BY-RĒT-TĒD,\* a. Combined with or containing carbon. *Brande.*  
 CAR/CA-JŌU,\* n. (Zool.) An American quadruped. *Goldsmith.*  
 CAR/CĀ-NĒT, n. [carcan, Fr.] A chain or collar of jewels.  
 CAR/CĀSE, n. A dead body. *Bible.* See CAACASS.  
 CAR/CASS, n. [carcase, Fr.] A dead body of any animal; the body, ludicrously or in contempt; the decayed remains of anything. (Carpentry) The work of a house

before it is lathed or plastered or the floors laid.—(Mil.) A hollow case formed of ribs of iron covered with cloth. When filled with combustibles, it is thrown into a besieged place, in order to set the buildings on fire.  
 CAR/CĪX,\* n. A species of large poppy. *Crabb.*  
 CAR/CE-LAGE, n. [carcer, L.] (Law) Prison fees. *Bailey.*  
 CAR/CE-LĀL, a. Belonging to a prison. *Fox. [R.]*  
 CAR/CE-NŌ-Ō-NY,\* n. A sort of precious stone. *Crabb.*  
 CAR-Ā-Ō-NŌ'MĀ,\* n. [L.; \*καρκίνωμα, Gr.] (Med.) A cancer or tumor; an ulcer.  
 CAR-Ā-Ō-NŌ'MĀ-TŌUS, [kār-se-nŏm'ā-tūs, P. K. Sm. Ash kār-se-nŏm'ā-tūs, Ja. Wb.] a. Cancerous.  
 CAR/D, n. [carte, Fr.] A small square of pasteboard or thick paper, used for purposes of business, civility, or playing at games; a paper marked with the points of the compass; a billet, notice, or message:—an instrument for combing wool, &c.  
 CAR/D, v. a. [i. CARDED; pp. CARDINO, CARDED.] To comb to mingle together; to disentangle.  
 CAR/D, v. n. To game; to use cards. *Dryden.*  
 CAR/DA-MINE, n. [καρδαμίνη, (Bot.) The meadow cress or lady's smock.  
 CAR/DA-MŌM,\* n. (Bot.) The aromatic capsule of different species of amomum. *P. Cyc.*  
 CAR-DA-MŌM'ŪM, n. [L.; καρδάμμον, Gr.] Cardamom. *Chambers.* See CARDAMOM.  
 CAR/DER, n. One who cards or uses cards.  
 CAR/DĪ-AC, a. [cardiacus, L.] Belonging to or connected with the heart; cordial; strengthening.  
 CAR/DĪ-AC,\* n. (Med.) A cordial; a cardiac medicine. *Crabb.*  
 CAR/DĪ-ACĀL, [kār-dī'ā-kāl, S. W. P. Ja. K.; kār'de'ā-kāl, Sm. Wb.] a. [cardiāc.] Strengthening; cordial; cardiac. *Mora.*  
 CAR/DĪ-ACĒ,\* n. [Gr.] (Min.) A heart-shaped precious stone. *Crabb.*  
 CAR/DĪ-AG'RAPHY,\* n. (Med.) An anatomical description of the heart. *Dunglison.*  
 CAR/DĪ-AL-GY, n. (Med.) The heart-burn. *Quincy.*  
 CAR/DĪ-NĀL, a. [cardinalis, L.] Principal; chief.—*Cardinal virtues*, (with the ancients,) prudence, temperance, justice, and fortitude.—*Cardinal points*, east, west, north, and south.—*Cardinal signs*, the signs at the four quarters of the year; viz.: Aries, Libra, Cancer, and Capricorn; or the two equinoxes, and two solstices.—*Cardinal numbers*, one, two, three, &c., in distinction from the *ordinal numbers*, first, second, third, &c.  
 CAR/DĪ-NĀL, n. A dignitary of the Romish church, next in rank to the pope. The cardinals are distinguished by a scarlet hat, and they form the pope's council,—70 in number.—A woman's red cloak, like a cardinal's.  
 CAR/DĪ-NĀL-ĀRE, n. The office of cardinal. *L'Estrange.*  
 CAR/DĪ-NĀL-FĪŌW'ER, n. (Bot.) A bright scarlet flower, a species of lobelia.  
 CAR/DĪ-NĀL-IZE, v. a. To make a cardinal. *Sheldon. [R.]*  
 CAR/DĪ-NĀL-SHĪT, n. The office of a cardinal. *Bp. Hall.*  
 CAR/DĪNG, n. The act of using cards.  
 CAR/DĪNG,\* p. a. That cards; combing.  
 CAR/DĪ-ŌID', n. (Geom.) A curve, so named from its resembling a heart.  
 CAR/DĪ-TĪS,\* n. (Med.) Inflammation of the heart. *Brande.*  
 CAR/DĪ-ŪM,\* n. (Zool.) A genus of bivalve sea-shells. *Hamilton.*  
 CAR/D'MĀ-KER, n. A maker of cards. *Shak.*  
 CAR/D'MĀTCH, n. A match made by dipping pieces of card in melted sulphur. *Addison.*  
 CAR/DŌON, n. [cardo, Sp.] A species of wild artichoke.  
 CAR/D-PĀR-TY,\* n. An assembly where cards are played. *Hawkins.*  
 CAR/D-FLĀY-ER,\* n. One who plays cards. *Johnson.*  
 CAR/D-TĀ-BLE, n. A table for playing cards.  
 CAR/DŪS-BĒN-E-DĪC'TŪS, n. [L.] The blessed thistle. *Shak.*  
 CARE, n. Solitude; caution; anxiety; charge; regard the object of solicitude or care.  
 CARE, v. n. [i. CARED; pp. CARINO, CARED.] To be anxious, to be inclined; to be in concern.  
 CARE-CRĀZED, (-krāzd) a. Broken with care. *Shak.*  
 CAR/ECT, n. A mark; a charm. *Dugdale.* See CHARACY.  
 CARE-DE-FYING, a. Bidding defiance to care.  
 CARE-DE-LŪD'ING,\* a. Avoiding care or trouble. *Thomson.*  
 CA-RĒEN', v. a. [caréner, Fr.] [i. CAREENED; pp. CAREENING, CAREENED.] (Nav.) To lay a vessel on one side, in order to calk and repair the other side. *Chambers.*  
 CA-RĒEN', v. n. To incline to one side under a press of sail.  
 CA-RĒEN'AGE,\* n. A place to careen a ship; expense of careening. *Col. Reid.*  
 CA-RĒEN'ING,\* n. The act of laying a vessel on one side and refitting or repairing it. *Crabb.*  
 CA-RĒĒR, n. [carrière, Fr.] The ground on which a race is run; a race; a course; speed; procedure; course of action.  
 CA-RĒĒR', v. n. To run or move rapidly. *Milton.*

**CAREFUL**, *a.* Full of care; using care; provident; watchful; heedful; anxious.

**CAREFUL-LY**, *ad.* In a careful manner; heedfully.

**CAREFUL-NESS**, *n.* The state of being careful.

**CARE-KILL-ING**, *a.* Putting an end to care. *Moore.*

**CARELESS**, *a.* Having no care; heedless; negligent.

**CARELESS-LY**, *ad.* Heedlessly; negligently.

**CARELESS-NESS**, *n.* The state of being careless.

**CAREN-CY**, *n.* [carens, L.] Want; lack. *Ep. Richardson.*

**CAREN-TANE**, *n.* [quarantine, Fr.] A papal indulgence. *Ep. Taylor.* See **QUARANTINE**.

**CARESS**, *v. a.* [caresser, Fr.] [*i.* CARESSING; *pp.* CARESSING, CARESSED.] To treat with fondness; to endear; to fondle.

**CARESS**, *n.* An act of endearment. *Milton.*

**CARESSING**, *n.* The act of treating with endearment.

**CARESSING**, *\* p. a.* Treating with kind and friendly attentions.

**CARET**, *n.* [L.] A mark thus [^] which denotes that something which is interlined has been omitted.

**CARE-TUNED**, (kár'túnd) *a.* Tuned by care. *Shak.*

**CARE-WORN**, *a.* Worn or vexed with care. *Smart.*

**CARE-WOUND-ED**, *a.* Wounded with care. *May.*

**CARCA-SON**, *n.* [carcaçon, Sp.] A cargo. *Hovell.*

**CAR'GO**, *n.* [cargue, Fr.] *pl.* CAR'GOS. The lading of a ship or merchant vessel; goods, merchandise, or wares conveyed in a ship; freight; load.

**CAR'FAT-ED**, *a.* Affected or injured by caries. *Berdmort.*

**CAR'FAT-ING**, *n. pl.* See **CARYATIDES**.

**CAR-IB-BE'AN**, *a.* Relating to a cluster of the West India islands, or the adjacent sea. *Earnshaw.*

**CAR'IBOU**, *n.* [Fr.] (*Zool.*) An American quadruped. *Goldsmith.*

**CAR'ICA-TURE**, [kár-é-ka-túr', *J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; kár-é-ka-chúr', *W.*; kár-é-ka-túr', *Wb.*] *n.* [caricatura, It.] A painting, representation, or description, so overcharged as to be ridiculous, yet retaining a resemblance.

**CAR'ICA-TURE**, *v. a.* [*i.* CARICATURÉD; *pp.* CARICATURING, CARICATURED.] To represent by caricature; to ridicule.

**CAR'ICA-TUR'IST**, *n.* One who caricatures.

**CAR'ICO-GRAPHY**, *n.* A' description of sedges or grasses. *Journ. Science.*

**CAR'ICOUS**, *a.* [carica, L.] Having the form of a fig.

**CAR'ICE**, *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) Ulceration or rottenness of a bone; a decayed bone or tooth.

**CAR-ILL'ON**, *\* n.* [Fr.] A chime. — (*Mus.*) A sort of hand-bell; a tune performed upon bells. *Brande.*

**CAR'INATE**, *a.* (*Bot. & Zool.*) Formed like the keel of a vessel. *Brande.*

**CAR'INATE-ED**, *a.* [carina, L.] (*Bot.*) Shaped like the keel of a ship.

**CAR'INOLE**, *\* n.* A light carriage for one person, drawn by one horse. *Ed. Egan.*

**CAR'INOSITY**, *\* n.* (*Bot.*) A small, one-celled, indehiscent pericarp. *Loudon.* See **CARYOPSIS**.

**CAR'INOSUS**, *n.* Ulceration of a bone; rottenness.

**CAR'IOUS**, *a.* Rotten or ulcerated, as a bone.

**CAR'K**, *n.* Care; anxiety. *Sidney.*

**CAR'K**, *v. n.* To be careful or anxious. *Sidney.* [R.]

**CAR'KING**, *n.* Care; anxiety. *Decay of Piety.*

**CAR'KING**, *\* p. a.* Anxious; as, "carking cares." *Ep. Beveridge.*

**CARLE**, *n.* A brutal man; a churl. *Spenser.*

**CARLE**, *n.* A kind of hemp. *Tusser.*

**CARLE**, *v. n.* To act like a carle. *Burton.*

**CAR'LIQ**, *\* n.* Same as *charlock*. *Farm. Ency.* [Local, Eng. land.]

**CAR'LINE-THIS'TLE**, *n.* [carlina, L.] A plant.

**CAR'LINGS**, *n. pl.* (*Navt.*) Timbers lying fore and aft to fortify the smaller beams of a ship.

**CAR'LISH**, *a.* Churlish; rude. *Marriage of Sir Gawaine.*

**CAR'LISH-NESS**, *n.* Churlishness. *Hilcot.*

**CAR'LOCK**, *\* n.* A plant; a sort of isinglass; charlock. *Ash.*

**CAR'LOT**, *n.* A countryman. *Shak.*

**CAR-LO-VIN'G'IAN**, *\* a.* Relating to Charlemagne or his race. *Hallam.*

**CAR'MAN**, *n.*; *pl.* CARMEN. A man who drives a car. *Gay.*

**CAR'MEL-INE**, *\* n.* Carmelite. See **CARMELITE**.

**CAR'MEL-ITE**, *n.* A friar of the order of Mount Carmel. — A sort of pear.

**CAR'MEL-ITE**, *\* a.* Relating to the order of Mount Carmel.

**CAR-MIN'A-TIVE**, *n.* (*Med.*) A medicine which relaxes, expels wind, or promotes perspiration. *Arbutnot.*

**CAR-MIN'A-TIVE**, *a.* Warming; antispasmodic. *Sweet.*

**CAR'MINE**, or **CAR-MINE**, [kár'mín, *S. E. F. Ja. Wb.*; kár-min', *W. P. J. Sm.*] *n.* [carmin, Fr.] A bright red or crimson pigment, paint, or color.

**CAR'NAGE**, *n.* [Fr.] Slaughter; massacre; butchery; destruction of flesh; bloody flesh.

**CAR'NAL**, *a.* [carnalis, *Jow L.*] Relating to flesh; fleshly, as opposed to spiritual; justful. — (*Law*) Carnal knowledge, sexual connection.

**CAR'NAL-ISM**, *n.* Same as *carnality*. *Dr. Allen.* [R.]

**CAR'NAL-IST**, *n.* One given to carnality. *Burton.*

**CAR'NAL-ITE**, *n.* A worldly-minded man. *And-son.* [R.]

**CAR'NAL'ITY**, *n.* State of being carnal; fleshly *ust.*

**CAR'NAL-IZE**, *v. a.* To debase to carnality. *Scott.*

**CAR'NAL-LY**, *ad.* In a carnal manner; libidinally.

**CAR'NAL-MIND'ED**, *a.* Worldly-minded. *More.*

**CAR'NAL-MIND'ED-NESS**, *n.* Grossness of mind. *Ellis.*

**CAR'NATION**, *n.* The natural flesh-color. — (*Bot.*) A fine sort of clove pink, a variety of the dianthus. *Pope.*

**CAR-NÁ'TIONED**, *a.* Colored like the carnation. *Loveless.*

**CAR'NEL**, *\* a.* Rugged; shapeless. *Dryden.* [R.]

**CAR-NÉ'LIAN**, (kár-né'lyan) *n.* (*Min.*) A silicious stone of a red or reddish-white color; and sometimes almost white. It is a species of agate or chalcedony.

**CAR'NE-ÓN**, *\* n.* A soft, fleshy substance. *Brande.*

**CAR'NE-ÓUS**, *a.* Fleishy; partaking of flesh. *Ray.*

**CAR'NEV**, *n.* A disease in horses, whereby their mouths become so furred that they cannot eat. *Chambers.*

**CAR'NI-FÉX**, *\* n.* [L.] A public executioner; a hangman. *Sir W. Scott.*

**CAR-NÍ-FÍ-CÁ'TION**, *n.* The msking of, or turning to, flesh.

**CAR-NÍ-FY**, *v. n.* To breed or form flesh. *Hale.*

**CAR'NI-VÁL**, *n.* [carnovale, It.] The Catholic feast or season of festivity before Lent, continuing twelve days.

**CAR-NÍV-O-RA**, *\* n. pl.* [L.] (*Zool.*) The tribe of carnivorous animals. *Brande.*

**CAR-NÍV-O-RÁ'CÍ-TY**, *\* n.* Voraciousness of appetits for flesh. *Pope.*

**CAR-NÍV-O-ROUS**, *a.* [carnis and voro, L.] Feeding on flesh.

**CAR-NÍV-OUS**, *\* a.* Fleishy; partaking of flesh. *P. Cyc.*

**CAR-NÓS'I-TY**, *n.* A fleshy excrescence; a caruncle.

**CAR'NOUS**, *a.* Fleishy; carneous; carual. *Brown.*

**CAR'NY**, *\* v. n.* To interlard discourse with hypocritical terms or tones of endearment. *Smart.* [Colloquial.]

**CAR'OB**, *n.* A tree, very common in Spain, the pods of which are used as food for man and horse, called *St. John's bread*. *Miller.*

**CAR-ÓCHE**, (kár-ósh') *n.* [carrozza, It.] A carriage of pleasure. *Burton.*

**CAR-ÓCHED**, (kár-ósh't') *p. a.* Placed in a coach.

**CAR-O-CÓL'LA**, *\* n.* A genus of land-snails which adhere tenaciously to limestone rocks. *Brande.*

**CAR'OL**, *n.* [carola, It.] A song of exultation; a joyfu song; a song of devotion or praise; a hymn; a warble.

**CAR'OL**, *v. n.* [*i.* CAROLLED; *pp.* CAROLLING, CAROLLÉD.] To sing; to warble. *Spenser.*

**CAR'OL**, *v. a.* To celebrate in song. *Milton.*

**CAR-O-LIN**, *\* n.* A gold coin of Bosnia, &c.; value about a pound sterling. *Crabb.*

**CAR-O-LÍNA-PÍNK**, *\* n.* A plant; the worm-grass, the root of which is used in medicine. *Booth.*

**CAR'OL-LING**, *n.* A hymn or song of devotion. *Spenser.*

**CAR-O-LY'IC**, *\* a.* Bound with leaves and branches, as columns; festooned. *France.*

**CAR'O-MÉL**, *\* n.* Sugar melted till it acquires a brown color, and exhales a peculiar odor. *Brande.*

**CAR'ROUS**, *n.* A species of cherry. *Smart.*

**CAR-O-TÉL**, *\* n.* An Oriental weight varying from five to nine pound. *Crabb.*

**CAR-RÓT'ID**, *\* n.* (*Anat.*) An artery of the neck. There are two of these arteries, and they convey the blood to the head. *Brande.*

**CAR-RÓT'ID**, *a.* (*Anat.*) A term applied to two principal arteries, which convey the blood to the head.

**CAR-RÓT'I-DAL**, *a.* Carotid. *Smith.*

**CAR-RÓZ'SAL**, (kár-róz'sal) *n.* A revelling; a noisy drinking bout; festivity. *Dryden.*

**CAR-RÓUSE**, (kár-róz'z) *v. n.* [carrouser, Fr.] [*i.* CARROUSED; *pp.* CAROUSING, CAROUSÉD.] To drink freely and with jollity; to quaff; to revel.

**CAR-RÓUSE**, (kár-róz'z) *v. a.* To drink ivishly. *Shak.*

**CAR-RÓUSE**, (kár-róz'z) *n.* A drinking match; carousal. *Pope.*

**CAR-RÓUS'ER**, *n.* One who carouses; a toper.

**CAR'P**, *n.* [carpo, Fr.] A pond fish. *Hale.*

**CAR'P**, *v. n.* [carpo, L.] [*i.* CARPED; *pp.* CARPING, CARPEÉD.] To censure; to cavil.

**CAR'P**, *v. a.* To blame. *Abp. Cramer.*

**CAR'PEL**, *\* n.* (*Bot.*) One of the parts of a compound pistil; a single leaf rolled up into one of the integers of a pistil. *P. Cyc.*

**CAR'PEL-LÁ-RY**, *\* a.* Relating to or like a carpel. *P. Cyc.*

**CAR'PEN-TER**, *n.* [charpentier, Fr.] An artificer in wood; a builder of houses, ships, &c.: — an officer on board a man-of-war who has the charge of the boats.

**CAR'PEN-TER-ING**, *\* n.* The employment of a carpenter. *Coleridge.*

**CAR'PEN-TRY**, *n.* The trade or art of a carpenter; su assemblage of pieces of timber connected by framing.

**CAR'PET**, *n.* One who carps; a caviller.

**CAR'PET**, *n.* [karpet, D.] An ornamental covering for a floor; a covering for a table, ground, &c.: — *To be on the carpet*, is to be the subject of consideration.

**CAR'PET**, *v. a.* [*i.* CARPETED; *pp.* CARPETING, CARPETÉD.] To spread with carpets. *Bacon.*

**CAR/PET-ING**, \* *n.* Materials for carpets. *Qu. Rev.*  
**CAR/PET-MÖN-GER**, \* *n.* A dealer in carpets; a lover of ease and pleasure. *Shak.*  
**CAR/PET-WÄLK**, (kär'pet-wäwk) *n.* A green way or walk.  
**CAR/PET-WÄY**, *n.* A green way; a strip or border of greensward left round the margin of a ploughed field.  
**CAR/PHQ-LITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A straw-colored, brittle mineral. *Dana.*  
**CAR-PHQ-SID'E-BITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A straw-colored, reniform mineral. *Dana.*  
**CARP/ING**, *p.* *a.* Captious; censorious; complaining; complaining. *n.* Cavil; censure; abuse. *Leslie.*  
**CARP/ING-LY**, *ad.* Captiously. *Camden.*  
**CARP/MEALS**, \* *pl.* A coarse cloth made in the north of England.  
**CAR/PO-LITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A fossil or petrified fruit or seed. *Brande.*  
**CAR-PÖL/Q-GIST**, \* *n.* One versed in carpology. *Smart.*  
**CAR-PÖL/Q-GY**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A part of botany which treats of seeds, seed-vessels, and fruit. *P. Cyc.*  
**CAR/P ÖS**, *n.* [*Lat.*] (*Anat.*) The wrist: — the knea of a horae.  
**CAR/RAC**, *n.* See **CARAC**.  
**CAR/RA-GEEN**, or **CAR/RA-GEEN-MÖSS**, \* *n.* A lichen or marine plant found on the sea-coast of various countries; used for making jellies, &c. *Dunglison.*  
**CAR/RAT**, *n.* A weight of four graia. See **CARAT**.  
**CAR/RÄ-WÄY**, *n.* See **CARAWAY**.  
**CAR/REL**, \* *n.* The arrow used in crossbows, the head of which was four-sided; a crossbow bolt. Called also *quarrel*. *Brande.*  
**CAR/RÖ-A-BLE**, *a.* That may be carried. *Sherrwood.*  
**CAR/RIAQE**, (kär'ri) *n.* [*carriage*, Fr.] The act of carrying; a vehicle with wheels, for conveying goods or passengers; any vehicle; conveyance: — behavior; conduct; inanners; management: — the part of a printing-press on which the types are placed to be printed. [That which is carried; a baggage. *Spenser.*]  
**CAR/RIAQE-A-BLE**, \* *a.* That may be conveyed in carriages. *Barnes.*  
**CAR/RIAQE-HÖRSE**, \* *n.* A horse used in a carriage. *Booth.*  
**CAR/RICK-BEND**, \* *n.* (*Naut.*) A particular knot used on shipboard. *Crabb.*  
**CAR/RÖ-ER**, *n.* One who carries; a messenger; a pigeon used in conveying intelligence.  
**CAR/RÖ-ER-PÖG/EON**, \* *n.* A species of pigeon employed for carrying letters. *Booth.*  
**CAR/RÖ-LÖN**, \* *n.* See **CARILLON**.  
**CAR/RÖ-ON**, *n.* [*caragne*, old Fr.] Dead, putrefying flesh, unfit for food.  
**CAR/RÖ-ON**, *a.* Relating to, or feeding upon, carcases.  
**CAR/RÖL**, \* *n.* (*Arch.*) A pew, closet, or desk with a seat, placed under a window. *Britton.*  
**CAR/RÖN-ÄDE**, \* *n.* A very short piece of iron cannon or ordnance, originally made at Carron, in Scotland.  
**CAR-RÖÖN!**, \* *n.* A rent paid for driving a car or cart in London. *Crabb.*  
**CAR/RÖT**, *n.* A fleshy, esculent root.  
**CAR/RÖT-Y-NESS**, \* *n.* The state of being caroty. *Ash.*  
**CAR/RÖT-Y**, *a.* Colored like carrots; reddish; yellowish.  
**CAR/RÖWS**, \* *pl.* (*Ireland*) Strolling gamesters.  
**CAR/RU-CÄGE**, \* or **CAR/Ü-CÄGE**, \* *n.* (*Law*) A duty or tax on the plough; ploughing. *Crabb.*  
**CAR/RV**, *v.* *a.* [*charrier*, Fr.] [*i.* CARRIED; *pp.* CARRYING, CARRIED.] To convey, bear, or transport, by sustaining the thing carried, or causing it to be sustained. It generally implies motion from the speaker, and so is opposed to *bring* or *fetch*. — To effect; to manage; to gain; to behave; to conduct. — To carry off, to destroy. — To carry on, to prosecute; to continue. — To carry through, to accomplish. — (*Naut.*) To carry away, to lose.  
**CAR/RV**, *v.* *n.* To transport; to convey, as a gun, &c.  
**CAR/RV**, *n.* The motion of the clouds.  
**CAR/RV-ÄLL**, \* *n.* A light four-wheeled carriage for several persons, drawn by one horse. *Brown.* See **CARIOLE**.  
**CAR/RV-ING**, \* *p.* *a.* Conveying from place to place; bearing.  
**CAR/RV-ING-TRÄDE**, \* *n.* The transportation of the commodities of others in vessels, &c.; or the transportation of merchandise from one foreign country to another. *Roberts.*  
**CAR/RV-TÄLE**, *n.* A tale-bearer. *Shak.*  
**CAR/SE**, \* *n.* (*Scotland*) Alluvial fertile land lying along the banks of a river. *McCulloch.*  
**CAR/SE-LÄND**, \* *n.* Alluvial soil in a ploughed state. *Brande.*  
**CAR/T**, *n.* A carriage, for luggage or burden, with two wheels, so distinguished from a wagon, which has four.  
**CART**, *v.* *a.* [*i.* CARTED; *pp.* CARTING, CASTED.] To carry or place in a cart.  
**CART**, *v.* *n.* To use carts for carriage. *Mortimer.*  
**CART/ÄQE**, *n.* The act or labor of carting; charge for carting.  
**CART-BÖTE**, \* *n.* (*Law*) An allowance of wood to a tenant for carts. *Blackstone.*  
**CARTE**, \* (kär't) *n.* [Fr.] A card; a bill of fare at a tavern, eating-house, &c. *Smart.*

**CARTE-BLÄN/PHEE**, [kär't-biknsh', S. W. J. F. Ja.; kär't blöngsh', Sm.; kär't-blänsh', R.] [Fr.] A blank paper in trusted to a person to be filled up as he pleases; unconditional term.  
**CAR-TEL**, [*cartel*, Fr.] [kär-tél', S. W. J. F. Ja. Sm. kär'tél', P. E. Wb.; kär-tél' or kär-tél', K.] *n.* An agreement between hostile states relating to exchange of prisoners; a ship commissioned to exchange the prisoners; a challenge.  
**CAR-TEL**, *v.* *a.* To defy. *B. Jonson.*  
**CART/ER**, *n.* One who drives a cart or team; a teamster  
**CART-ER-LY**, *a.* Rude, like a carter. *Cotgrave.*  
**CAR-TE'SIAN**, (kär-té'zhan) *a.* Relating to Des Cartes, a Frenchman, who died in 1650, or to his philosophy.  
**CAR-TE'SIAN**, (kär-té'zhan) *n.* A follower of the philosophy of Des Cartes. *Reid.*  
**CAR-TE'SIAN-ISM**, \* *n.* The doctrine or philosophy of Des Cartes. *Francis.*  
**CAR-TÖL**, \* *n.* As much as a cart will hold. *Richardson*  
**CAR-THA-GIN'T-AN**, \* *a.* Belonging to Carthage. *Ash.*  
**CAR-THA-MINE**, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) An astringent bitter substance obtained from the *carthamus tinctoria*, or safflower. *Hamilton.*  
**CAR-THA-MÜS**, \* *n.* [*L.*] A plant, the flower of which is used in dyeing; the safflower. *Ure.*  
**CART-HÖRSE**, *n.* A horse used for the cart. *Knolles.*  
**CAR-THÜ'SIAN**, \* (kär-thü'zhan) *n.* A monk of the Chartroux.  
**CAR-THÜ'SIAN**, \* (kär-thü'zhan) *a.* Relating to the order of monks so called: — the name of the kermes mineral.  
**CART-ILÄQE**, *n.* [*cartilago*, L.] A smooth and solid body, softer than a bone, but harder than a ligament; gristle.  
**CAR-TI-LÄ-GIN'E-AN**, \* *n.* A gristly kind of fish. *Brande.*  
**CAR-TI-LÄ-GIN'E ÖVS**, (kär-te-lä-jin'yus) *a.* Cartilaginous Ray.  
**CAR-TI-LÄG'IN ÖVS**, *a.* Consisting of cartilages.  
**CART/ING**, \* *n.* The act of conveying in a cart.  
**CART-JÄDE**, *n.* A mean or vile horse. *Sidney*  
**CART-LÖAD**, *n.* A quantity sufficient to load a cart.  
**CAR-TO-GRÄPH'IC**, \* *a.* Relating to cartography, or to CAR-TO-GRÄPH'IC-AL, \* *n.* Maps or charts. *Hamilton.*  
**CAR-TÖG/RÄ-PHY**, \* *n.* A description, or an account of maps and charts; illustration by maps or charts. *W. R. Hamilton.*  
**CAR-TÖN**, \* *n.* [*cartoon*, It.] A sketch made as a pattern for tapestry; a design on strong paper, to be afterwards chalked through, and transferred on the fresh plaster of a wall, and painted in fresco.  
**CAR-TÖUCH**, (kär-töch') *n.* [*cartouche*, Fr.] A case for holding musket balls and powder; a portable box for cartridges; a cartridge-box. — (*Mil.*) A wooden bomb filled with shot; a discharge or pass given to a soldier. — (*Arch.*) A modillion or block in a cornice; a shield or carved ornament to receive an inscription.  
**CART/TRIDGE**, *n.* A case containing a charge for a gun; a charge of powder enclosed in paper, &c.  
**CART/TRIDGE-BOX**, \* *n.* A soldier's box for cartridges. *Crabb.*  
**CART/TRIDGE-PÄ'FER**, \* *n.* Paper in which musket charges are made up. *Smart.*  
**CART-RÖPE**, *n.* A strong rope to fasten a load on a cartriage.  
**CART/RÖT**, *n.* The track made by a cart-wheel.  
**CART/Ü-LÄ-RV**, *n.* [*cartulaire*, Fr.] A place where records are kept; a register; an ecclesiastical officer who had the care of the records. See **CHARTULARY**.  
**CART-WÄY**, *n.* A way through which a carriage may travel  
**CART-WHEEL**, \* *n.* The wheel of a cart. *Ash.*  
**CART/WRIGHT**, (kär't'rit) *n.* A maker of carts. *Camden.*  
**CAR/Ü-CÄGE**, \* *n.* Act of ploughing; carriage. *Farm. Ency.*  
**CAR/Ü-CÄTE**, *n.* [*caruca*, L.] A plough-land; as much land as one team can plough in the year. *Kelham*  
**CAR/ÜN-CLE**, *n.* [*caruncula*, L.] A naked, soft, fleshy excrescence; a protuberance.  
**CA-RÜN/CV-LÄ**, \* *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A small protuberance found near the hilum upon the seed of some plants. *Brande.*  
**CA-RÜN/CV-LÄTE**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having fungous excrescence. *P. Cyc.*  
**CA-RÜN/CV-LÄT-ED**, *a.* Having a fleshy excrescence.  
**CA-RÜN/CV-LÖÜS**, \* *a.* Relating to caruncles. *Dunglison.*  
**CÄRVE**, *v.* *a.* [*i.* CÄRVED; *pp.* CÄRVING, CÄRVED.] To cut into elegant forms; to sculptura; to form, as from wood or stone; to divide; to cut meat at the table; to cut; to hew.  
**CÄRVE**, *v.* *n.* To cut any material; to cut meat.  
**CÄRVE**, *n.* A caruncate; plough-land. *Sir J. Wars.*  
**CÄRVED**, \* (kär'véd or kär'vd) *p.* *a.* Formed by a sculptor cut.  
**CÄR/VEL**, *n.* *Urtica maria*, or sea-blubber. *Herbert. A* small ship. *Raleigh.* See **CARAVEL**.  
**CÄR/VER**, *n.* One who carves; a sculptor.  
**CÄR/VIST**, *n.* The art or act of one that carves.  
**CÄR/VIST**, \* (*Falconry*) A hawk carried on the hand. *Booth.*

**CAR-WITCHET**, \* n. A jest; a pun; a crotchet. *B. Jonson.*  
**CÁRYA**, \* n. [*καρυά*]. (*Bot.*) A genus of American trees, which includes the hickory. *P. Cyc.*  
**CÁR-Y-Á-TIC**, \* or **CÁR-Y-Á-TID**, \* a. Relating to caryatides, or like figures. *P. Cyc.*  
**CÁR-Y-Á-TID**, \* n. A female figure to support an entablature. *Fr. And.* See **CARYATIDES**.  
**CÁR-Y-Á-TI-DES**, also **CÁR-Y-Á-TES**, n. pl. [*Arch.*] Figures of women, instead of columns, to support entablatures: — so named from *Carya*, a town in Arcadia, or from *Caryatis*, who was worshipped there.  
**JÁR-YL**, \* n. A confect made of the flowers of the coralodendron. *Crabb.*  
**JÁR-Y-Ö-CÁR**, \* n. (*Bot.*) A genus of tall, tropical trees. *Brande.*  
**CÁR-Y-ÖPH-YL-LÁ-CEOVS**, \* (*-shus*) a. [*caryophyllus*, L.] (*Bot.*) Noting corollas consisting of petals, having long claws, dilating into a broad limb, as the pink. *Brande.*  
**JÁR-Y-Ö-PH-YL-LÉ-ÖVS**, \* a. (*Bot.*) Nut-leaved. — Same as *caryophyllaceus*. *Smart.*  
**CÁR-Y-ÖP-SIS**, \* n. (*Bot.*) A dry, one-seeded fruit, like a seed. *P. Cyc.* See **CARIOPSIS**.  
**CÁS-CÁ-BÉL**, \* n. The pummel or knob of a great gun. *Crabb.*  
**CÁS-CÁ-DE**, n. [*Fr.*] A small catarract; a waterfall.  
**CÁS-CÁ-DE**, \* n. n. To vomit. *Holloway*. [Providential in England, and colloquial in the United States.]  
**CÁS-CÁ-RL-LÁ**, \* n. [*Sp.*, from *casca*, bark.] A bitter, aromatic, medicinal bark. *Brande.*  
**CÁSE**, n. [*caisse*, *Fr.*] A box; a sheath; a cover; the cover, or skin, of an animal; the outer part of a building; a frame for holding a printer's types. — [*casus*, L.] State; condition; circumstance; the variation or infection of nouns: — a suit, action, or cause in court. — *In case*, if it should happen; provided that.  
**CÁSE**, v. a. [*i. CASED*; *pp. CASING, CASED*.] To put in a case; to cover, as with a case.  
**CÁSE**, v. n. To put cases. *L'Estrange*.  
**CÁSED**, \* (*kást*) n. a. Enclosed in a case; covered.  
**CÁSE-HÁR-DEN**, (*kás'hár-dén*) v. a. [*i. CASEHARDENED*; *pp. CASEHARDENING, CASEHARDENED*.] To harden on the outside, as iron.  
**CÁSE-HÁR-DEN-ING**, \* n. A process by which iron tools, keys, &c., have their surfaces converted into steel. *Ure.*  
**CÁSE-IC**, \* a. (*Chem.*) Derived from cheese; as, "caseic acid." *Brande.*  
**CÁSE-INE**, \* n. The principle of cheese. *W. Encyc.*  
**CÁSE-KNIFE**, (*kás'nif*) n. A large table-knife.  
**CÁSE-MATE**, n. [*casamatta*, It.] (*Fort.*) A vault in the flank of a bastion. — (*Arch.*) A hollow, cylindrical moulding.  
**CÁSE-MÁ-T-ED**, \* a. Furnished or formed like a casemate. *Kirby*.  
**CÁSE-MENT**, (*káz'ment*, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *kás'ment*, *P. Wh.*) n. [*casamento*, It.] (*Arch.*) A portion of a window-sash hung on hinges; a compartment between the mullions of a window; a kind of moulding.  
**CÁSE-ÖUS**, (*kás'she-üs*) [*kás'she-üs*, *Ja.*; *kás'shus*, *K. Sm.*] a. [*caesus*, L.] Of the nature of, or resembling, cheese.  
**CÁSE-RÁCK**, \* n. A frame of wood to receive printers' cases when not in use. *Brande.*  
**CÁ'SERN**, (*kás'zern*, *Ja. Sm.*; *kás'sern*, *K.*; *kás'ern*, *Wh.*) n. [*caserne*, *Fr.*] A lodgment or small barracks for soldiers, between the houses of a fortified town and the ramparts.  
**CÁSE-SHÖT**, n. Bullets or iron in a canister or a case to be discharged from cannon. *P. Cyc.*  
**CÁ'SE-ÖM**, \* (*kás'she-üm*) n. [*L.*] The basis of cheese; purified curd of milk. *Brande.*  
**CÁSE-WORM**, (*-wüim*) n. A grub that makes itself a case.  
**CÁSH**, n. [*caisse*, *Fr.*] Money; ready money; coin; bank-notes.  
**CÁSH**, v. a. [*i. CASHED*; *pp. CASHING, CASHED*.] To pay money; to turn into money.  
**CÁSH**, v. a. [*casser*, *Fr.*] To cashier. *Sir A. Gorges*.  
**CÁSH-BOOK**, \* (*kás'hbük*) n. A book in which accounts are kept of the receipts and disbursements of money. *Crabb*.  
**CA-SHEW-NÖT**, (*ká'shú'nüt*) n. The nut of the *cashew-tree*, a wholesome article of food.  
**CA-SHÉR**, (*ká'shér*) n. One who has charge of money; or who superintends the books, payments, and receipts of a bank or moneyed institution.  
**CA-SHÉR**, (*ká'shér*) v. a. [*i. CASHIERED*; *pp. CASHIERING, CASHIERED*.] [*casser*, *Fr.*] To dismiss from a post or office; to break; to discard.  
**CA-SHÉR-ÉR**, \* (*ká'shér-ér*) n. One who cashiers. *Smart.*  
**CA-SHÉR-ING**, \* n. The act of dismissing an officer or soldier for misconduct. *Crabb*.  
**CÁSH-KÉP-ÉR**, n. A man intrusted with money.  
**CÁSH-MÉRE**, \* a. Relating to the fabric of shawls, so called. *Ure*.  
**CÁSH-MÉRE**, \* or **CÁSH-MÉRE**, n. A peculiar textile fabric formed of the downy wool of a goat found in Thibet, first imported from the kingdom of Cashmere. *Ure*.  
**CÁSH-MÉ-RI-ÁN**, \* a. Relating to the country of Cashmere. *Murray*.

**CÁSH-NÖTE**, \* n. A note for the payment of money. *Burrous*.  
**CÁSH-ÖÖ**, n. The gum or juice of a tree in the East Indies.  
**CÁSH-ING**, n. Act of covering or casing; a covering a covering of boards or other timber. [*In Northumberland, Eng.*, dried cod-wung. *Waterland*.]  
**CÁSE**, n. [*casque*, or *eague*, *Fr.*] A hollow wooden vessel, as a barrel, hoghead, &c.; the quantity held in a cask. *CASK*, v. a. To put into a cask.  
**CÁSE**, or **CÁSQVE**, (*kásk*) n. [*casque*, *Fr.*] A helmet.  
**CÁSKET**, n. A small box for jewels, &c. *Shak*.  
**CÁSKET**, v. a. To put into a casket. *Shak*.  
**CÁSK-LEÜ**, \* n. The tenth month of the Jewish year, corresponding to a part of November and December. *Crabb*.  
**CÁSQVE**, \* (*kásk*) n. [*Fr.*] (*Her.*) A helmet. *Crabb*. See **CASK**.  
**CÁSS**, v. a. To annul; to break; to cashier. *Raleigh*.  
**CÁSS-Á-DA**, or **CÁSS-Á-DA**, [*kás'á-dá*, *S. W. Ja. Sm. Wh.*; *kás-sá'dá*, *K. P. Cyc. Crabb*.] n. Same as *casava*. See **CASSAVA**.  
**CÁSS-Á-MU-NÁIR**, \* n. A medicinal root. *Quincy*. See **CASSAMUNAR**.  
**CÁSS-Á-MU-NÁR**, \* n. An East India, bitter, medicinal root. *Roy*.  
**CÁSSÁRE**, v. a. [*casare*, low *It.*] To vacate; to invalidate. *CÁSSÁTION, n. [*A making null. Coles.*] A high court of appeal in France.  
**CÁSS-Á-YA**, \* or **CÁSS-Á-YA**, \* n. A plant; a species of starch or fecula, called also *manioc*, obtained from the roots of *Jatropha*, or *Jansipa manihot*. Tapioca is a preparation of *casava*. *P. Cyc.* — Written also *casavi*.  
**CÁSS-Á-WÁRE**, n. See **CASSOWARY**.  
**CÁSS-Á-YA**, (*kásh'á-yá*) n. A sweet spice extracted from the bark of a tree much like the cinnamon. — (*Bot.*) A genus of plants, shrubs, and trees.  
**CÁSS-Á-YE-ÖVS**, \* a. (*Bot.*) Shaped like a broad helmet. *Brande*.  
**CÁSS-Á-DÖ-NY**, [*kás'á-dön-é*, *Sm. Wh. Ash. Johnson*; *kás'sid'q-ne*, *Ja.*] n. The plantstickador — a mineral of which vases are often made. See **CHALCEDONY**.  
**CÁSS-Á-MÉRE**, \* n. A thin woollen cloth. Also written *kerseymere*. *W. Encyc.*  
**CÁSS-SI-NÉTTE**, \* n. A mixed cloth made of cotton warp, and the wool of fine wool, or wool and silk; used for waistcoats. *W. Encyc.*  
**CÁSS-SI-NÖ**, (*kás'sé'nö*) n. A game at cards.  
**CÁSS-SI-Ö-PÉ-LIA**, \* (*kás-é-ö-pé'ya*) n. [*Gr.*] (*Astron.*) a constellation near the north pole. *Crabb*.  
**CÁSS-SI-Ö-WÁ-RY**, n. A large, stilt-legged bird, inferior in size and strength to the ostrich only.  
**CÁSS-SIS**, \* n. [*L.*] A black currant used in medicine. *Ure*. — (*Zool.*) A genus of gastropodous mollusks. *Brande*.  
**CÁSS-TÉ-RI-Á**, \* n. pl. [*cassiteron*, L.] Substances of tin; crystals having an admixture of tin. *Smart*.  
**CÁSS-SÖCK**, n. [*casaque*, *Fr.*] [†] A loose dress or cloak of a soldier. *Shaks*. A vestment worn by clergymen under their gowns.  
**CÁSS-SÖCKED**, \* (*kás'sökt*) a. Dressed in a caseock. *Cowper*.  
**CÁSS-SÖN-ÁDE**, \* n. Cask-sugar, not refined. *Crabb*.  
**CÁSS-WÉED**, n. A weed called *shepherd's-pouch*.  
**CÁST**, v. a. [*i. CAST*; *pp. CASTING, CAST*.] [*caster*, Danish.] To throw; to fling; to send; to scatter; to defeat; to condemn; to compute; to contrive; to form; to model; to found; to throw off; to throw down; to shed; to mout; to change; to bring forth abortively. — *To cast aside*, to dismiss as useless. — *To cast away*, to shipwreck; to ruin. — *To cast back*, to put behind. — *To cast by*, to reject. — *To cast down*, to deject. — *To cast forth*, to emit; to eject. — *To cast off*, to discard; to reject; to disburden one's self of; to leave. — *To cast out*, to reject; to vent; to speak. — *To cast up*, to compute; to vomit. — *To cast upon*, to refer to. *3C* The original sense of the word is *to throw, or fling*; of this sense all the other senses are either figurative derivations, or modifications by adverbial particles, such as *about, aside, away, down, forth, off, out, on, upon*. *Smart*.  
**CÁST**, v. n. To contrive; to grow into or assume a form; to warp. — *To cast about*, to contrive. — *To cast up*, to vomit.  
**CÁST**, n. Act of casting; the thing thrown; a throw; distance thrown; manner of throwing; a stroke; a touch: — any thing cast or formed from a mould; a casting; a mould; a form; a small brazen funnel used by plumbers; — a shade; a manner; air; mien. See **CAST**.  
**CÁST-Á-LI-ÁN**, \* a. Relating to Castalia, the spring or fountain of the Muses on Mount Parnassus. *Papa*.  
**CÁST-Á-NE-Á**, \* n. (*Bot.*) A genus of trees, includ og the chestnut-tree. *Brande*.  
**CÁST-Á-NÉT**, n. [*Castaneta*, *Sp.*; *castagnette*, *Fr.*] A sort of instrument or snapper which dancers of sarabands rattle, in order to keep time while dancing.  
**CÁST-Á-NÖ-SPÉR-MUM**, \* n. (*Bot.*) A genus of large legu minous plants found in New Holland. *P. Cyc*.  
**CÁST-Á-WÁY**, n. A person lost or abandoned. *Hooker*.  
**CÁST-Á-WÁY**, a. Rejected; useless. *Raleigh*.  
**CÁSTE**, \* n. A distinct, hereditary order or class of people*

among the Hindoos, the members of which are of the same rank, profession, or occupation; an order or class. *See Wm. Jones.*

**CAS'T-ED**, *n.* Improperly used for *cast. Shak.*  
**CAS'TEL-LÁN**, [kás'tel-lán, *W. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; kas-tel'lan, S.] *n.* [castellan, Sp.] The governor of a castle.  
**CAS'TEL-LÁ-NY**, *n.* The lordship of a castle. *Kéllan.*  
**CAS'TEL-LÁT-ED**, *a.* Turreted or formed like a castle.  
**CAS'TEL-LÁ'T-ION**, *n.* The act of fortifying a house.  
**CAS'TEL-LÉT**, \* *n.* A small fortress or castle. *Whitaker.*  
**CAS'TER**, *n.* One who casts; a calculator; a small box or cruet out of which something is shaken, as a pepper-caster; a small wheel or swivel on which furniture is cast or rolled on the floor.  
**CAS'TERS**, \* *n. pl.* A frame holding or containing small bottles. *Maudsl.*  
**CAS-TI-FI-CÁ'T-ION**, *n.* Chastity. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**CAS'TI-GÁTE**, *v. a.* [castigo, L.] [i. CASTIGATED; *pp.* CASTIGATING, CASTIGATED.] To chastise; to correct. *Shak.*  
**CAS-TI-GÁ'T-ION**, *n.* Punishment; chastisement.  
**CAS'TI-GÁ-TOR**, *n.* One who castigates.  
**CAS'TI-GÁ-TÓ-RY**, *a.* Punitive; corrective. *Bramhall.*  
**CAS'TI-GÁ-TÓ-RY**, \* *n.* (*Law*) A ducking-stool; an instrument of correction for a scold. *Blackstone.*  
**CAS-TILE-SÓAP**, \* *n.* A sort of refined soap. *Johnson.*  
**CAS-TIL-LÁNE**, \* *o* **CAS-TIL-LÁ-NO**, \* *n.* [castellano, Sp.] A Spanish gold coin. *Crabb.*  
**CAS'TING**, *n.* The act of throwing, discarding, founding, or warping; the running of liquid metal into a mould; a vessel or something formed of cast metal.  
**CAS'TING-NET**, *n.* A net to be thrown into the water.  
**CAS'TING-VÓTE**, \* *n.* The same as *casting-vote. Tomlins.*  
**CAS'TING-VÓTE**, \* *n.* The vote given by the presiding officer of any body of men, which casts or turns the balance when the votes are equally divided. *Tomlins.*  
**CAS'TING-WEIGHT**, \* (kás'ting-wáit) *n.* A weight that turns the balance in the scale. *Pope.*  
**CAS'T-IRON**, \* (kás't-í-ron) *n.* Iron when first extracted from its ores, which is hard and brittle; pig-iron. *Ure.*  
**CAS'TLE**, (kás'tl) *n.* [castellum, L.] A fortress, or fortified house. — *Castle in the air*, a groundless or visionary project.  
**CAS'TLE-BUILD'ER**, (kás'tl-bíld'gr) *n.* A builder of castles; a fanciful projector. *Student.*  
**CAS'TLE-BUILD'ING**, *n.* The act of building castles, or forming visionary projects. *Student.*  
**CAS'TLE-CRÓWNE**, (-króand) *a.* Crowned or topped with a castle. *Mirror for Magistrates.*  
**CAS'TLED**, (kás'síld) *a.* Furnished with castles. *Dryden.*  
**CAS'TLE-GUÁRD**, (-gárd) *n.* A fendal tenure. *Ld. Lytelson.*  
**CAS'TLE-RY**, (kás'sl-ré) *n.* Government of a castle. *Blount.*  
**CAS'TLE-SÓAP**, *n.* Castile soap. *Addison.*  
**CAS'TLET**, *n.* A small castle. *Leland.*  
**CAS'TLE-WÁRD**, *n.* A tax or imposition for maintenance of such as watch and ward a castle. *Cowell.*  
**CAS'TLING**, *n.* An abortion. *Bronne.*  
**CAS'TLING**, \* *a.* Abortive. *Hudibras.*  
**CAS'T-ÓFF**, \* *a.* Laid aside; rejected. *Ed. Rev.*  
**CAS'TER**, *o* **CHÉS'TER**, *n.* [Sax.] A city, town, or castle. *Gibson.* [small whcel. See **CAS'TER**.]  
**CAS'TOR**, *n.* [L.] A beaver; a beaver hat. *Dryden.*  
**CAS'TOR** and **PÓL'LUX**, (*Astron.*) Two stars called *Gemini*. — (*Meteorology*) A fiery meteor, which appears sometimes sticking to some part of a ship, in the form of balls.  
**CAS'TÓR-ÛM**, *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) A liquor, or medicine made of a liquor, contained in little bags near the beaver's groin.  
**CAS'TÓR-INE**, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) A principle found in castoreum. *Ure.*  
**CAS'TOR-OIL**, *n.* (*Med.*) An oil extracted from the seed of the plant palma Christi in America, used as a cathartic.  
**CAS'TRA**, \* *n. pl.* [L.] Camps; soldiers' quarters. *Smart.*  
**CAS-TRA-ME-TÁ'T-ION**, *n.* [castra and metor, L.] The act of measuring out or forming a camp.  
**CAS'TRATE**, *v. a.* [castró, L.] [i. CASTRATED; *pp.* CASTRATING, CASTRATED.] To emasculate; to geld; to mutilate, or render imperfect.  
**CAS-TRÁ'T-ION**, *n.* The act of castrating.  
**CAS-TRÁ'TÓ**, \* *n.* [It.] A singer who is a eunuch; a eunuch. *Pope.*  
**CAS'TREL**, *n.* A kind of hawk. *Beaum. & FL.*  
**CAS-TREN'SIAL**, \* (kps-trén'shál) *a.* Same as *castronian. Bronne.*  
**CAS-TREN'SIAN**, *a.* Belonging to a camp. *Bailey.* [E.]  
**CAS-TSERVING-MÁN**, \* *n.* A discarded servant. *Congreve.*  
**CAS'U-AL**, (káz'h'yú-ál) *a.* [casuel, Fr.] Happening by chance; accidental; fortuitous; not constant or regular.  
**CAS'U-AL-LY**, (káz'h'yú-ál-ly) *ad.* Accidentally; inconstantly.  
**CAS'U-AL-NESS**, (káz'h'yú-ál-nés) *n.* Accidentality.  
**CAS'U-AL-TY**, (káz'h'yú-ál-ty) *n.* Accident; chance; occurrence; contingency; event; incident.  
**CAS'U-IST**, (káz'h'yú-íst) *n.* [casuiste, Fr.] One who is versed in casuistry, or studies and resolves cases of conscience.

**CAS'U-IST**, (káz'h'yú-íst) *v. n.* To play the casuist. *Milton.*  
**CAS'U-IST'IC**, \* (káz'h-yú-íst'ik) *a.* Casuistical. *Ash.*  
**CAS'U-IST'IC-AL**, (káz'h-yú-íst'ik-ál) *a.* Relating to casuistry, or cases of conscience. *South.*  
**CAS'U-IST'IC-AL-LY**, \* (káz'h-yú-íst'ik-ál-ly) *ad.* By casuistry. *Garrick.*  
**CAS'U-IST-TRY**, (káz'h'yú-íst-tré) *n.* That part of ethics which determines cases of conscience.  
**CAT**, *n.* A domestic animal, (of the order *Felica*), thus catches mice — a sort of ship or vessel: — a double tripped having six feet.  
**CAT-A-BÁP'TISZ**, *n.* [κατά and βαπτίζω.] An opponent of baptism. *Foadley.*  
**CAT-A-BÁ'S-ION**, \* *n.* A chamber for relics. *Britton.*  
**CAT-A-CÁUS'TIC**, \* *a.* Noting a kind of curve. *Francis.*  
**CAT-A-CÁUS'TICS**, \* *n. pl.* (*Optics*) The caustic curves formed by the reflection of the rays of light. *Brande.*  
**CAT-A-CHÉRES'IS**, *n.* [καταχρησις.] (*Rhet.*) A figure by which a word is used in a sense different from, yet anal ogous to, its own; a metaphor.  
**CAT-A-CHÉRES'TI-CAL**, *a.* Forced in expression. *Brown.*  
**CAT-A-CHÉRES'TI-CAL-LY**, *ad.* In a forced manner.  
**CAT-A-CHÉRES'TION**, \* *n.* A medical ointment. *Crabb.*  
**CAT-A-CLÍZM**, (kát'á-klízm) *n.* [κατακλιση.] A drench; an inundation. *Hale.* (*Med.*) A shower-bath; a dyster.  
**CAT-A-CÓMB**, (kát'á-kóm) *n.* [κατά and κωμωδία.] *pl.* **CAT-A-CÓMB**, A subterraneous place for burying the dead.  
**CAT-A-CÓ'S'TIC**, \* *a.* (*Geom.*) Noting a sort of curve. *Francis.*  
**CAT-A-CÓ'S'TICS**, *n. pl.* [κατά and ακούσις.] The science of reflected sounds, or echoes. *Chambers.*  
**CAT-A-DI-S'P'IRITIC**, { *a.* [κατά and διόπτωμα.] Reflect-  
**CAT-A-DI-S'P'IRIT-AL**, { ing light.  
**CAT-A-DRÓME**, \* *n.* An instrument, used in building, for raising and letting down great weights: — a race-course. *Francis.*  
**CAT'A-DÚPE**, *n.* [κατά and δουπέω.] A waterfall. *Bronne.*  
**CAT-A-DÚM-T'IC**, *a.* [κάταγμα.] Consolidating the parts. *Wiseman.*  
**CAT'A-GRÁPH**, (kát'á-gráf) *n.* [κατάγραφον.] The first outline, or draft of a picture; profile.  
**CAT'A-LÁN**, \* *n.* A native or inhabitant of Catalonia. *Ash.*  
**CAT-A-LÉC'TIC**, *a.* [κατά and λέγω.] (*Rhet.*) Stopping or halting short; wanting one syllable, as a Greek or Latin verse.  
**CAT-A-LÉC'TIC**, \* *n.* (*Rhet.*) A verse wanting one syllable of its proper length. *Brande.*  
**CAT-A-LÉP-SY**, *n.* [κατάληψις.] (*Med.*) A disease in which there is a sudden suspension of the action of the senses and of volition. — Written also *catalepsis.*  
**CAT'A-LO-GÍZE**, — *v. a.* To put into a catalogue. *Coles.*  
**CAT'A-LÓGUE**, (kát'á-lóg) *n.* [κατάλογος.] A list of names, books, works, &c. — *Catalogue raisonné*, a catalogue of books classed under the heads of their several subjects.  
**CAT'A-LÓGUE**, (kát'á-lóg) *v. a.* [i. CATALOGUED; *pp.* CATALOGUING, CATALOGUED.] To form into a catalogue; to make a list of. *Burke.*  
**CAT-A-LÓ'N-AN**, \* *a.* Relating to Catalonia. *Earnshaw.*  
**CA-TÁL'PA**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A large flowering tree of America, of rapid growth, which has large leaves, and bears large clusters of flowers. *P. Cyc.*  
**CA-TÁL-Y-SIS**, *n.* [κατάλυσις.] Dissolution. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**CAT-A-MA-RÁN**, \* *n.* (*Naut.*) A sort of floating raft.  
**CAT-A-MÉN-Á**, \* *n.* [Gr.] (*Med.*) The menses; the monthly courses.  
**CAT-A-MÉN-Á-L**, \* *a.* Relating to catamenia; menstrual. *Good.*  
**CAT-A-MÍTE**, \* *n.* A boy kept for unnatural purposes. *Ash.*  
**CAT-A-MÓNT**, \* *n.* Same as *mountain cat*, or *catamountain*. *Booth.*  
**CAT-A-MÓN'TÁIN**, *n.* [gatomonts, Sp.] The wild cat.  
**CAT-ÁN-ÁP'RÓ-MOVS**, \* *a.* Moving once a year from salt water into fresh, as certain kinds of fish. *Smart.*  
**CAT'A-PÁSM**, *n.* (*Med.*) A mixture of powders to be sprinkled on the body.  
**CAT-A-PÉL'TIC**, \* *a.* Relating to a catapult. *Smart.*  
**CAT-A-PÉ'TÁ-LÓUS**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Noting a flower whose petals are held together by stamens which grow to their bases. *Brande.*  
**CAT-A-PHÓN'IC**, \* *a.* Relating to cataphonics. *Ash.*  
**CAT-A-PHÓN'ICS**, (kát-á-fón'iks) *n. pl.* [κατά and φωνή.] The doctrine of reflected sounds; catacoustics.  
**CAT'A-PH'RÁCT**, *n.* [κατάφρακτος.] A horseman in complete armor. *Milton.*  
**CAT'A-PH'RÁCT-ED**, \* *a.* Covered with armor, or with a hard skin, plates, or scales. *Brande.*  
**CAT-A-PH'RÁCT'IC**, \* *a.* Relating to or like a cataphract. *Ash.*  
**CAT'A-PLÁSM**, (kát'á-plázm) *n.* [κατάπλασμα.] A plaster of poultice. *Shak.*  
**CAT'A-PŪCE**, *n.* [Fr.] The herb spurge. *Chaucer.*  
**CAT'A-PŪLT**, *n.* [catapilla, L.] A military engine used by the ancients for throwing stones, &c.

**CAT'Á-RÁCT, n.** [*καταράξεις*]. A fall or rushing down of water, as of a river down a precipice; a great waterfall or cascade. — (*Med*) A loss of sight; a disease of the eye consisting in the opacity of the crystalline lens or its capsule.

**CA-TÁRRH' (ka-tár' n.** [*καταρρίστος*]. (*Med*). A discharge of fluid from the nose or mucous membrane, the effect of which is commonly called a cold; a cold.

**CA-TÁRRH'ÁL, (ka-tár'ál) a.** Relating to a catarrh or cold.

**CAT'AR-RHÍNE,\* n.** (*Zool*). A tribe of quadrumanus or apes. *Brande*.

**CA-TÁRRH'OUS, (ka-tár'rus) a.** Catarrhal. *Arbuthnot*.

**CA-TÁXS'TER-ÍSM, n.** A cataloguing of the stars. *Smart*.

**CA-TÁXS'TRO-PHÉ, n.** [*καταρροφή*]. The falling out of events by which a dramatic or other piece is concluded; a final event; a calamity.

**CAT'CALL, n.** A squeaking instrument, formerly used in playhouses to condemn plays; a harsh sort of pipe.

**CATCH, v. a.** [*catch* or *catched*; *pp.* *CATCHING, CAUGHT* or *CATCHED*. — *Catched* is little used.] To seize; to lay hold on; to seize by pursuit; to stop falling; to grasp; to grip; to snatch; to capture; to insnare; to entangle; to receive infection. — *To catch at*, to endeavor to lay hold on. *3C* This word is often vulgarly pronounced *ketch*.

**CATCH, v. n.** To be contagious; to lay hold suddenly.

**CATCH, n.** Seizures; an advantage taken; a snatch; a capture; a hold; any thing that catches; a song, the parts of which are caught up by different singers. — (*Naut*). A small, swift-sailing ship, commonly written *ketch*.

**CATCH'Á-BLE, a.** Liable to be caught. *Lord Halifax*.

**CATCH'D-DRÁIN,\* n.** An open drain across a declivity to intercept surface water. *Brande*.

**CATCH'ER, n.** The person or thing that catches.

**CATCH'FLY, n.** A plant, a species of *campion*.

**CATCH'ING,\* p. a.** Laying hold of; contagious; infectious.

**CATCH'LÁND,\* n.** (*Law*) Land of which it is not known to what parish it belongs. *Crabb*.

**CATCH'PÉN-NY, n.** A worthless pamphlet or publication; any thing of little value to be sold in order to get money.

**CATCH'PÉN-NY,\* a.** Made to get money; worthless. *Qu. Rev.*

**†CATCH'PÖLL, n.** A sergeant; a burdbailiff. *Wieliffe*.

**CATCH'UP, [käch'up, S. W. J. F. K. Sm.; käch'up, Ja.] n.** A sauce made from mushrooms; written also *catsup*.

**CATCH'WÉED,\* n.** A weed, called also *cleavers, goose-grass, and hariff*. *Farm. Ency.*

**CATCH'WORD, (käch'wörd) n.** A word under the last line of a page, which is repeated at the top of the next page.

**CATCH'WORK,\* (käch'würk) n.** A work or artificial watercourse for throwing water on such lands as lie on the declivity of hills; a catch-drain. *Farm. Ency.*

**†CATE, n.** Food. *Tuller*. See *CATES*.

**CAT-E-GHÉT'IC, (kát'e-ké'ik) a.** Catechetical. *Fell*.

**CAT-E-GHÉT'Í-CAL, a.** Consisting of questions and answers.

**CAT-E-GHÉT'Í-CAL-LY, ad.** In the way of question and answer.

**CAT-E-GHÉT'ICS,\* n. pl.** The art or practice of teaching by question and answer. *Ec. Rev.*

**CAT'E-GHÍSM, n.** A form of instruction by questions and answers; an elementary book.

**CAT'E-GHÍSM'ÁL,\* a.** Catechetical. *Gent. Mag.*

**CAT'E-GHÍST, n.** One who teaches by catechising.

**CAT'E-GHÍST'Í-CAL, a.** Instructing by question and answer.

**CAT'E-GHÍST'Í-CAL-LY, ad.** In a catechetical manner. *South*.

**CAT'E-GHÍ-ŠÁ'TION,\* n.** Act of catechising. *Turnbull* [R.]

**CAT'E-GHÍŠE, (kát'e-kíz) v. a.** [*κατηχίζω* and *κατηχίζω*]. [*catch* or *catching, catechised*]. To instruct by asking questions and receiving answers; to question; to interrogate.

**CAT'E-GHÍŠ-ER, n.** One who catechises. *Herbert*.

**CAT'E-GHÍŠ-ING, n.** Interrogation. *B. Jonson*.

**CAT'E-GHŪ,\* (kát'e-kú) n.** A concreted, astringent, vegetable substance, an extract of the *acacia catechu*, used in medicine; called also *Japan earth*. *Brande*.

**CAT'E-GHŪ'MÉN, n.** One who is yet in the rudiments of Christianity; a pupil little advanced.

**CAT'E-GHŪ-MÉN'Í-CAL, a.** Relating to catechumens. *Smart*.

**†CAT'E-GHŪ'MÉN-ÍST, n.** A catechumen. *Ep. Morton*.

**CAT'E-GÖ-RE-MÁT'IC,\* n.** (*Logic*) The state of a word capable of being employed by itself as a term or predicate of a proposition. *Brande*.

**CAT'E-GÖR'Í-CAL, a.** Absolute; positive; as opposed to *hypothetical*: affirmative; adequate; direct.

**†CAT'E-GÖR'Í-CAL-LY, ad.** Directly; positively. *Child*.

**CAT'E-GÖR'Í-CAL-NÉSS,\* n.** Quality of being categorial. *Marvell*.

**CAT'E-GÖ-RÍZE,\* v. a.** To place in a category or list; to class. *Month. Rev.* [R.]

**CAT'E-GÖ-RY, n.** [*κατηγορία*]. An order of ideas; a predicament; a class or order signified by a term of such general import as to contain under it a great number of genera and species. — The categories laid down by aristotles are, substance, quantity, quality, relation, place, time, situation, possession, action, and suffering.

**CAT'E-NÁR'ÍAN, a.** Relating to or like a chain. *Harris*.

**CAT'E-NA-RY,\* n.** A curve line formed by a rope or chain suspended by both ends. *Crabb*.

**CAT'E-NÁRE, v. a.** [*catena, L.*] To connect by links; to chain. *Bailey*. [R.]

**CAT'E-NÁ'TION, n.** Regular connection. *Brown*.

**CA-TÉN'U-LÁTE,\* a.** Formed like a chain. *Brande*

**CATER, v. n.** [*i. cATERED; pp.* *CATERING, CATERED*]. To provide food. *Shak*.

**†CATER, n.** A provider; a caterer. *Harnar*.

**CATER, n.** [*quatre, Fr.*] The four of cards and dice.

**CATER-CÖUŠIN, (kát'ur-kíz'zin) n.** See *QUATER-CÖUŠIN*

**CATER-ER, n.** One who buys or provides provisions; a provider.

**CATER-ÉSS, n.** A woman who provides food.

**CATER-PIL-LAR, n.** An insect which devours leaves, the larva of an insect; a grub; a plant resembling the insect.

**CATER-WÁUL, v. n.** [*i. cATERWAULED; pp.* *CATERWAULING, CATERWAULED*]. To make a noise as cats in rutting time.

**CATER-WÁUL-ING,\* n.** The noise of a cat; a wooing rambling or intriguing in the night. *Shak*.

**†CÁ'TE-RY, n.** A depository of victuals purchased. *Kelham*

**CÁTES, n. pl.** Viands; provisions; dainties. *B. Jonson*

**CÁ'T-EYED, (kát'íd) a.** Having eyes like a cat; seeing in the dark. *Dryden*.

**CÁ'T'FISH, n.** A fish in American waters. *Phillips*.

**CÁ'T'GÖLD,\* n.** A variety of mica, of a yellowish color. *Booth*.

**CÁ'T'GÜT, n.** A string for musical instruments, &c., made of the intestines of animals, commonly of sheep; — a species of linen or canvas with wide interstices.

**CÁTH'Á-RÍST, n.** [*καθαρός*]. One who professes great purity.

**CÁ'T'HÁR-PÍNGS, [kát'hár-píngz, K. Sm.; kát'hár-píngz, Ja.] n.** (*Naut*) Small ropes used to force the shrouds tight. *Harris*.

**CA-THÁR'TIC, n.** (*Med*). A purgative medicine; a purge.

**CA-THÁR'TIC, [a. [καθαριστικός].] Purgative; cleansing**

**CA-THÁR'TÍ-CAL, [a.]** by evacuation. *Boyle*.

**CA-THÁR'TÍ-CAL-LY,\* ad.** In the manner of a cathartic. *Dr. Allen*.

**CA-THÁR'TÍ-CAL-NÉSS, n.** Purging quality.

**CA-THÁR'TINE,\* n.** The active or purgative principle of *senna*. *Brande*.

**CÁT'HEAD, (kát'héd) n.** A kind of fossil; — a large kind of apple. (*Naut*) A piece of timber projecting over a ship's bow.

**CÁT'HÉ-DRÁ,\* or CA-THÉ'DRÁ,\* n.** [*καθέδρα, Gr.*] A professor's chair; a place of authority. *Qu. Rev.*

**CA-THÉ'DRAL, n.** The principal or head church of a diocese, in which is the seat or throne of a bishop.

**CA-THÉ'DRAL, a.** [*καθέδρα*]. Relating to a cathedral or to a bishop's seat or see.

**CÁT'HÉ-DRÁT-ED, a.** Relating to the chair, or office, of a teacher. *Whitlock*. [R.]

**CÁT'HÉ-LÉÖ'PRÖDE,\* or CÁT'HÖDE,\* n.** The negative pole of a galvanic battery. *Francis*.

**CÁT'HÉ-RÉT'IC,\* n.** (*Med*). A caustic substance used to eat down warts, &c. *Dunglison*.

**CÁT'HÉ-RÍNE-PEAR', n.** An inferior kind of pear. *Walker*.

**CÁT'HÉ-TER, n.** [*καθετήρ*]. (*Med*). A hollow tube to be introduced into the urinary bladder, to draw off the urine.

**CÁT'HÉ-TÖŠ,\* n.** [*L.*] A perpendicular line; a right line. *Francis*.

**CÁT'HÖLES,\* n. pl.** (*Naut*) Two holes directly over the capstan of a ship, which are employed in heaving the ship astern.

**CÁTH'Ö-LIC, a.** [*καθολικός*]. Universal, or general; embracing all; liberal. — *The Catholic church*, literally, the whole Christian church; specially, the Roman church.

**CÁTH'Ö-LIC, n.** A member of the Catholic church; a Papist; a Roman Catholic.

**†CA-THÖL'Í-CAL, a.** General; catholic. *Gregory*.

**CA-THÖL'Í-CÍSM, [ka-thöl'í-sízsm, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.; kát'hö'íe-sízsm, Wb.] n.** Adherence to the Catholic church; the Roman Catholic religion; liberality; largeness of mind.

**CÁTH'Ö-LÍC'Í-TY,\* n.** The doctrine of, or adherence to, the Catholic church; Catholicism; liberality. *Lingard*. [Mod. era.]

**CA-THÖL'Í-CÍZE, v. n.** To become a Catholic. *Cotgrana*

**CÁTH'Ö-LÍC-LY, ad.** Generally. *Sir L. Cary*.

**CAU-LO-NESS**, *n.* Universality. *Brevint.*  
**CA-THÓL'I-CÓN**, *n.* A universal medicine; a panacea.  
**CA-THÓL'I-CÓB**, \* *n.* The head or patriarch of the Armenian church. *E. Smith.*  
**CAT-I-LI-NÁ'RÍ-AN**, \* *a.* Relating to or resembling Catiline. *Ash.*  
**CAT'I-LIN-I-SM**, *n.* Treachery like that of Catiline. *Cotgrave.*  
**CAT'KIN**, *n.* [*Kattakens*, D.] (*Bot.*) A kind of inflorescence, as of the willow, poplar, birch, &c., resembling a spike; ament.  
**CAT'LIKE**, *a.* Like a cat. *Shak.*  
**CAT'LING**, *n.* A surgeon's dismembering knife; a down or loss on certain trees. [*A lute-string. Shak.*]  
**CAT'LIN-ITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) The pipe-stone of the American Indians, commonly a variety of argillite or steatite. *Dana.*  
**CAT'MINT**, *n.* A strong-scented, perennial plant, called also *nep* and *catnip*  
**CAT'NIP**, \* *n.* A strong-scented plant. *Bigelow.* See **CAT-MINT**.  
**CA-TO-CA-THÁR'TIC**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) A medicine which produces saline evacuations. *Dunglison.*  
**CAT'Q-DÓN**, \* *n.* The spermaceti whale. *Crabb.*  
**CA-TÓ'NI-AN**, *a.* Resembling Cato; grave; severe.  
**CAT-Q-NINE-TAIL**, \* *n.* A whip or scourge having nine lashes or cords. *Vanbrugh.*  
**CA-TÓP'SIS**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) A morbid quickness of vision. *Smart.*  
**CA-TÓP'TER**, } *n.* (*ἀκροπυρον*) A kind of optic glass; an  
**CA-TÓP'TRÓN**, } optical instrument.  
**CA-TÓP'TRÍC**, \* *a.* Relating to catoptrics; catoptrical. *Francis.*  
**CA-TÓP'TRÍ-CAL**, *a.* Relating to catoptrics. *Arbutnot.*  
**CA-TÓP'TRÍ-CES**, *n. pl.* The science of reflected vision, or that part of optics which treats of reflected light.  
**CA-TÓP'TRÓ-MÁN-CY**, \* *n.* A sort of divination among the ancient Greeks, performed by looking into a mirror. *Gent. Mag.*  
**CAT'PIPE**, *n.* A squeaking pipe; a catcall.  
**CAT'RÓPE**, \* *n.* (*Naut.*) A rope that hauls up the anchor from the water's edge to the bow. *Ash.*  
**CAT'S-EAR**, \* *n.* A plant; the hawkweed. *Booth.*  
**CAT'S-EYE**, (*káts'i*) *n.* (*Min.*) A beautiful silicious mineral from Ceylon, which reflects an effulgent, pearly light.  
**CAT'S-FOOT**, (*káts'fút*) *n.* An herb; ground-ivy.  
**CAT'S-HEAD**, (*káts'héd*) *n.* See **CATHEAD**.  
**CAT'SIL-VÉR**, *n.* A kind of fossil. *Woodward.*  
**CAT'S-MILK**, \* *n.* A plant; wortwort. *Farm. Ency.*  
**CA'T'SÓ**, \* *n.* [*Il cazzo*] *pl. CA'T'SÓ'S* A rogue; a cheat; a base fellow. *B. Jonson.*  
**CAT'S-PÁW**, *n.* A dupe used by another to serve his own purposes; — a tool or instrument. *Grose.* — (*Naut.*) A turn made in the bight of a rope in order to hook a tackle on it; a light air of wind. *Crabb.*  
**CAT'S-TAIL**, *n.* A long, round substance that grows upon nut-trees, &c.; a kind of reed; catkin: — a valuable species of grass, called also *timothy* and *herd's grass*.  
**CAT'SUP**, *n.* A sauce made of mushrooms. See **CATCHUP**.  
**CAT'TLE**, (*ká't'l*) *n. pl.* Beasts of pasture; especially oxen, bulls, and cows; also including horses, sheep, and goats.  
**CAT'TLE-SHÓW**, \* *n.* An exhibition of cattle or domestic animals, with a distribution of premiums, for the purpose of promoting agricultural improvement. *Buel.*  
**CAU-CÁ'SIAN**, \* *a.* Relating to Mount Caucasus. *Qu. Rev.*  
**CAU'CVS**, \* *n.* A meeting of citizens or electors, held for the purpose of nominating candidates for public offices, or for making arrangements to secure their election. — A word used in the U. S., and of American origin. *Pickering.*  
**CAU'DAL**, *a.* [*caudal*, L.] Relating to an animal's tail.  
**CAU'DATE**, } *a.* Having a tail; formed like a tail.  
**CAU'DAT-ED**, }  
**CAU'DE-BÉC**, *n.* A light kind of hat. *Phillips.*  
**CAU'DÉX**, \* *n.* [*L*] *pl. CAU'DÉX-ES*. (*Bot.*) The trunk or stem of a tree. *Crabb.*  
**CAU'DLE**, (*káw'dl*) *n.* [*chandean*, Fr.] A warm drink consisting of wine and other ingredients, given to sick persons. *Shak.* See **CODLE**.  
**CAU'DLE**, (*káw'dl*) *v. a.* [*i. CAU'DLED*; *pp. CAU'DLING*, *CAU'DLED*.] To make into of treat with caudle. *Shak.*  
**CAU'DLE-CUP**, \* *n.* A vessel to contain caudle. *Congress.*  
**CAUP**, *n.* A chest with holes to keep fish alive in the water.  
**CAU'FLE**, \* *n.* A band or drove of captured negroes. *Clarke.*  
**CAUGHT**, (*káwt*) *i. & p.* from *Catch*. See **CATCH**.  
**CAUK**, *n.* (*Min.*) A coarse kind of spar. *Woodward.*  
**CAUK'ER**, \* or **CAW'KIN**, \* *n.* A prominence or turning up of the heel of a horse-shoe, to prevent slipping; written also *calker*, *calkin*, and *cork*. *Farm. Ency.* See **CAALKER**.  
**CAUK'ING**, \* *n.* The art of dovetailing across. *Crabb.*  
**CAUK'Y**, *a.* Partaking of or like cauk. *Woodward.*  
**CAUL**, *n.* A net for the hair; a membrane covering the intestines; the omentum; amnion.

**CAU-LÉS'CENT**, \* *a.* Having a perfect stem. *Loudon.*  
**CAU'LET**, *n.* [*caulus*, L.] A kind of cabbage; *co'wort*.  
**CAU'LO'Y**, \* *n.* [*L*] A little stalk or stem. *Crabb.*  
**CAU-LÍF-ÉR-OUS**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Having a stalk.  
**CAU'LI-FLÓW-ÉR**, (*kó'líe-fló-ur*) *n.* A fine species of cabbage differing little from broccoli.  
**CAU'LI-FÓRM**, \* *a.* Having the form of a stalk. *Smart.*  
**CAU'LINE**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Of or belonging to the stem. *P. Cym*  
**CAU'LÍNS**, \* *n.* [*L*] (*Bot.*) A stock or herbaceous stem. *Crabb.*  
**CAU'K**, (*káwk*) *n. a.* To roughen or sharpen a horse's shod so that he may not slip. *Palmer.* [*Provincial, Eng.*] See **CAUK**, and **CORK**.  
**CAU-LO-CÁR'POUS**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Producing flowers and fruits on their branches, as trees. *Braude.*  
**CAU'PO-NÁRE**, *n. n.* [*cauponar*, L.] To keep a victualling house; to cauponize. *Bailey.*  
**CAU'PO-NÍZE**, *v. n.* To sell wine or victuals. *Warburton.*  
**CAU'SÁ-BLE**, *a.* That may be caused. *Brown.*  
**CAU'SÁL**, *a.* Relating to or implying a cause.  
**CAU'SÁL'I-TY**, *n.* The agency of a cause. *Brown.* — (*Phren.*) The faculty of tracing the relation of cause and effect *Combe*.  
**CAU'SÁL-LY**, *ad.* According to the order of causes. *Brown.*  
**CAU'SÁL-TY**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) The lighter parts of the ore carried off by washing. *Smart.*  
**CAU'SÁ'TION**, (*káw-zá'shun*) *n.* The act of causing.  
**CAU'SÁ-TÍVE**, *a.* That expresses a cause or reason; that effects as an agent.  
**CAU'SÁ-TÍVE-LY**, *ad.* In a causative manner. *Student.*  
**CAU'SÁ'TOR**, (*káw-zá'tur*) *n.* A causer. *Brown.*  
**CAUSE**, (*káwz*) *n.* [*causa*, L.] That which produces an effect; that which produces any thing; the reason or motive that urges; sake; party; pursuit: — a suit, action, or legal process. — *The first cause* is that which gave being to all things, i. e. God. — *The second cause* is one which acts in subordination to the first cause. — *The efficient cause*, that which produces the effect. — *The final cause* is the object sought, or the end for which a thing is.  
**CAUSE**, *v. a.* [*i. CAUSED*; *pp. CAUSING*, *CAUSED*.] To effect as an agent; to produce.  
**CAUSE**, *v. n.* To talk idly. *Spenser.*  
**CAUSE'LESS**, *a.* Having no cause; wanting just ground.  
**CAUSE'LESS-LY**, *ad.* Without cause. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**CAUSE'LESS-NÉSS**, *n.* Unjust ground. *Hammond.*  
**CAUSE'ER**, (*káwz'er*) *n.* One who causes; the agent.  
**CAUSE'WAY**, (*káwz'wá*) *n.* A way or road formed of stones and other consolidated substances, and raised above the adjacent ground. *Dryden.* See **CAUSEY**.  
**CAU'SEY**, (*káw'ze*) *n.* [*chausee*, Fr.] Same as *causeway*. *Milton.* — "Causey is spoken *causeway*, from a mistaken notion of its etymology." *Nares*. — "Dryden and Pope write it *causeway*; and these authorities seem to have fixed the pronunciation." *Walker*.  
**CAU'SEYED**, \* (*káw'zid*) *a.* Furnished with a causey. *Dwight.*  
**CAU-SÍD'I-CAL**, *a.* [*causidicus*, L.] Relating to an advocate or pleader.  
**CAUS'TIC**, *n.* A substance which burns, corrodes, or disorganizes animal bodies.  
**CAUS'TIC**, *a.* [*καυστικός*.] Corroding; burning; searing; pungent.  
**CAUS'TÍ-CAL**, *a.* Same as *caustic*. *Wiseman.*  
**CAUS'TÍ-CAL-LY**, *ad.* In a caustic manner. *Sir W. Scott*  
**CAUS'TÍ-CÍ-TY**, *n.* Quality of being caustic; causticness.  
**CAUS'TÍC-NÉSS**, *n.* The quality of being caustic. *Scott.*  
**CAU'TEL**, *n.* [*caudelle*, old Fr.] Cunning; subtlety; caution. *Shak.*  
**CAU'TE-LOUS**, *a.* Cautious; wily; cunning. *Spenser.*  
**CAU'TE-LOUS-LY**, *ad.* Cunningly; cautiously. *Brown.*  
**CAU'TE-LOUS-NÉSS**, *n.* Cautiousness. *Hales.*  
**CAU'TER**, *n.* [*καυτήριον*.] A searing hot iron. *Minshew*  
**CAU'TER-ÁNT**, \* *n.* A cauterizing substance. *Loudon.*  
**CAU'TER-ÍSM**, *n.* The application of cautery. *Ferrand.*  
**CAU'TER-ÍZÁ'TION**, *n.* The act of cauterizing.  
**CAU'TER-ÍZE**, *v. a.* [*i. CAUTERIZED*; *pp. CAUTERIZING*, *CAUTERIZED*.] To burn with cautery; to sear.  
**CAU'TER-ÍZ-ING**, *n.* The act of burning with cautery.  
**CAU'TER-ÍZ-ING**, \* *p. a.* Burning with cautery.  
**CAU'TER-Y**, *n.* A burning or searing with a hot iron or with a corroding substance; also the instrument or drug made use of.  
**CAU'TION**, (*káw'shun*) *n.* [*cautio*, L.] Provident care; advice; prudence; foresight; precept; warning. — (*Civil Law*) Bail.  
**CAU'TION**, *v. a.* [*i. CAUTIONED*; *pp. CAUTIONING*, *CAUTIONED*.] To give notice of danger; to warn. *Prior.*  
**CAU'TION-Á-RY**, *a.* Given as a pledge; warning.  
**CAU'TION-ÉR**, \* *n.* One who cautions. — (*Scotland*) One who baills another. *Crabb.*  
**CAU'TIOUS**, (*káw'shus*) *a.* Wary; watchful; careful.  
**CAU'TIOUS-LY**, *ad.* Warily; watchfully.  
**CAU'TIOUS-NÉSS**, *n.* Watchfulness; vigilance.

CAV-AL-CADE', *n.* [Fr.] A procession on horseback.  
 CAV-AL-CADE', *v. n.* To skirmish as horsemen for diversion. *Crabb.*  
 CAV-A-LÉ/hō', *n.* A gay fellow; a cavalier. *Shak.*  
 CAV-A-LIÉR', (kāv-g-lér') *n.* [Fr.] A horseman; a knight; a gay, military man; a partisan of Charles I., as opposed to Roundhead.—(*Fort.*) A raised work or mound for placing cannon; a sort of interior bastion.  
 CAV-A-LIÉR', *a.* Gay; warlike; brave; disdainful; haughty.  
 CAV-A-LIÉR/ISM', *n.* The principles, practice, or quality of the cavaliers. *Sir W. Scott.*  
 CAV-A-LIÉR/LY, *ad.* Haughtily; disdainfully.  
 CAV-A-LIÉR/NESS, *n.* Haughty or disdainful conduct.  
 CAV'AL-RY, *n.* [*cavalerie*, Fr.] (*Mil.*) A body of troops or soldiers furnished with horses for war.  
 CAV'ATE, *v. a.* [*cavo*, L.] To excavate. *Bailey.*  
 CAV-A-TŪ'NA, *n.* [It.] (*Mus.*) A species of short air. *Brande.*  
 CA-VÁ'TION, *n.* An excavation; cavazion. *Bailey.*  
 CA-VÁ'ZION, (kāv-vá'zhun) *n.* Excavation. *Bailey.* [R.] The hollowing of the earth for cellaring.  
 CAVE, *n.* [*cave*, Fr.] A cavern; a den; a cell; a grotto.  
 CAVE, *v. n.* [*i. CAVED*; *pp.* CAVING, CAVED.] To dwell in a cave. *Shak.*—*To cave in*, to fall into a hollow below, as gravel *Forby.*  
 CAVE, *v. a.* To make hollow. *Spenser.*  
 CAV'VE-ÁT, *n.* [L.] (*Law*) A kind of process to stop the institution of a clerk to a benefice, or the probate of a will; a formal notice or caution.  
 CAVE'-KÉEP-ER, *n.* One who dwells in a cave. *Shak.*  
 CAV'ERN, *n.* [*caverna*, L.] A hollow place in the ground; a cave.  
 CAV'ERNED, (káv'ernd) *a.* Full of caverns; inhabiting a cavern. *Pope.*  
 CAV'ERN-NOUS, *a.* Full of caverns; hollow. *Woodward.*  
 CA-VÉRN-U-LOUS, *a.* Full of little caverns. *Smart.*  
 CAV'ES-SON, (káv'ē-sūn, *S. W. J. F. R.*; kāv'ēs'un, *K.*) *n.* [Fr.] A noseband, generally hollow, which is used in breaking in horses.  
 CA-VÉT TŌ, *n.* [It.] (*Arch.*) A hollowed moulding whose profile is a quadrant of a circle. *Brande.*  
 CA-VIARE', (kāv-vér') [*ca-ver'*, *S. W. J. F. R.*; kāv'ē-ár', *P.*; kāv'ē-ár', *J.*; kāv'ér', *Sm.*; kāv'yar' or kāv-yar', *K.*] *n.* [*caviar*, Fr.] An article of food prepared, in Russia, from the salted roes of some large fish, generally the sturgeon.  
 CAV'IL-CÖRN, *n.* (*Zool.*) A tribe of ruminants which have their horns hollowed out like a sheath. *Brande.*  
 CAV'IL, *v. n.* [*caville*, Fr.] [*i. CAVILLED*; *pp.* CAVILLING, CAVILLED.] To raise captious objections; to wrangle; to carp; to censure.  
 CAV'IL, *v. a.* To treat with objections.  
 CAV'IL, *n.* A false, captious, or frivolous objection; sophistry; subtlety.  
 CAV'IL-LÁ'TION, *n.* The practice of objecting. *Cramer.*  
 CAV'IL-LER, *n.* One who cavils; a wrangler.  
 CAV'IL-LING, *n.* A captious disputation.  
 CAV'IL-LING, *p. a.* Raising frivolous objections; finding fault.  
 CAV'IL-LING-LY, *ad.* In a cavilling manner. *Sherwood.*  
 CAV'IL-LING-NESS, *n.* The disposition to cavil.  
 CAV'IL-LOCS, *a.* Full of objections. *Aylife* [E.]  
 CAV'IL-LOUS-LY, *ad.* In a cavillous manner. *Milton.* [R.]  
 CAV'IN, *n.* [Fr.] (*Mil.*) A natural hollow, fit to cover a body of troops.  
 CAV'IT-Y, *n.* [*cavitas*, L.] Hollowness; a hollow place; an aperture; an opening.  
 CAV'VY, *n.* A small quadruped; the guinea pig. *Booth.*  
 CAW, *v. n.* [*i. CAWED*; *pp.* CAWING, CAWED.] To cry, as the ruck or crow. *Shak.*  
 CAW, *n.* The cry of the ruck or crow. *Richardson.*  
 CAW'ING, *n.* The crying of the ruck or crow. *Booth.*  
 CAWK, *n.* A compact sulphate of barytes: cauk. *Francis.*  
 CAWK'ER, or CALK'ER, *n.* A point in a horse-shoe to prevent slipping. *Brockett.* See CALKEN and CORK.  
 CAX'ON, (kák'sn) *n.* A wig.—[A cant word.]  
 CAX'OU, (kák'só) *n.* (*Metallurgy*) A chest of ores of any metal, that has been burnt, ground, and washed, and is ready to be refined.  
 CAY-ENNE', (kā-ēn') [kā-yén', *K. Sm.*; ki-án', *Earnshaw.*] *n.* A pungent red pepper, originally brought from Cayenne. *Crabb.*  
 CAY'MAN, *n.* The American alligator or crocodile; a term applied to the crocodile by the negroes of Congo.  
 CĀ'ZĪ-Ō, *n.* [Ar.] A Mahometan judge. *Hamilton.*  
 CA-ZI'QUE', (kā-zēk') *n.* A title of a chief of some of the tribes of American Indians. See CAZIQUE.  
 CAZ'ZON, *n.* Dried cowdung used for fuel. *Farm. Ency.* [*Local*, Eng.] See CASINO.  
 CEASE, (sēs) *v. n.* [*caso*, L.] [*i. CEASED*; *pp.* CEASING, CEASED.] To leave off; to stop; to fail; to be at an end.  
 CEASE, (sēs) *v. a.* To ut a stop to. *Shak.* [R.]

↑CEASE, (sēs) *n.* Extinction. *Shak.*  
 CEASE/LESS, *a.* Incessant; perpetual; without stop  
 CEASE/LESS-LY, *ad.* Perpetually; incessantly. *Donne*  
 CEC-EHIN', (chē-kēn') *n.* [*sequin*, Fr.] A coin. See SAQUIN and ZECHIN.  
 CEC'I-ŲY, or CEC'I-ŲY, [sēs'ē-Ųē, *W. P. J. F.*; sēs'ē-Ųē, *S. J. K. Sm.* *Wb.*] [*cacitas*, L.] Blindness. *Browné* [E.]  
 CE-CŪ'TI-RN-CY, (sē-kū'shē-Ųn-sē) *n.* Partial blindness. *Browné* [E.]  
 CE'DAR, *n.* A large evergreen tree of several species, valued for timber.  
 CE'DAR, *a.* Made of cedar; belonging to cedar. *Ash.*  
 CE'DARED, \* (sē'dard) *a.* Furnished with or having cedars. *Milton.*  
 CE'DAR-LIKE, *a.* Resembling cedar. *B. Jonson.*  
 CE'DARN, *a.* Belonging to the cedar-tree. *Milton.*  
 CEDE, *v. a.* [*i. CEDED*; *pp.* CEDING, CEDED.] To yield, to give up to; to resign.  
 CEDE, *v. n.* [*céder*, Fr.] To submit. *Shenstone.*  
 CE-DÍL/LA, \* *n.* [*céduille*, Fr.] A mark placed under the letter c [thus, c] to give it the sound of s. *Crabb*  
 CE'DRINE, (sē'drín, *P. K. Sm.*; sē'drín, *S. W. J.*) *a.* Belonging to the cedar-tree.  
 CE'DRY, *a.* Of the color of cedar; cedrine. *Evelyn.*  
 CÉD'ŪLE, *n.* [*cédule*, Fr.] A schedule. *Cotgrave.* See SCHEDULE.  
 CÉD'Ū'ŪS, *a.* [*cædruus*, L.] Fit to be felled. *Evelyn.*  
 CÉIL, (sél) *v. a.* [*celo*, L.] [*i. CEILED*; *pp.* CEILING, CEILED.] To cover the inner roof of a building or the upper surface of an apartment.  
 CÉIL'ING, (sél'ing) *n.* (*Arch.*) The upper, horizontal, or curved surface of a room or apartment, opposite to the floor.  
 CEL'AN-DINE, *n.* A perennial plant; chelidonium.  
 CEL'A-TÖRE, (sél'ā-tār, *J. K. Rees*; sél'ā-tör, *S. P. Sm.* *Wb.*; sél'ā-chär, *W.*) *n.* [*calatrava*, L.] The art of engraving; the thing engraved. [R.]  
 CEL'E-BRANT, *n.* One who celebrates; celebrator. *Qu. Rev.*  
 CEL'E-BRÄTE, *v. a.* [*celebro*, L.] [*i. CELEBRATED*; *pp.* CELEBRATING, CELEBRATED.] To distinguish by solemn or appropriate rites or ceremonies; to commemorate; to praise; to extol; to honor.  
 CEL'E-BRÄT-ED, *p. a.* Having celebrity; distinguished famous.  
 CEL'E-BRÄT-ED-NESS, *n.* The state of being celebrated. *Scott.*  
 CEL'E-BRÄTION, *n.* Act of celebrating; commemoration  
 CEL'E-BRÄTOR, *n.* One who celebrates. *Boyle.*  
 CE-LE'BRI-ÖUS, (sē-lē'brē-ūs, *S. W. J. F. K. Sm.* *Wb.*; sē-lē'brē-ūs, *P. J.*) *a.* Famous. *Greiv.*  
 CE-LE'BRI-ÖUS-LY, *ad.* In a famous manner.  
 CE-LE'BRI-ÖUS-NESS, *n.* Renown.  
 CE-LÉB'RÍ-ŲY, *n.* Fame; renown; distinction; eminence  
 CE-LÉB'RÍ-AC, *n.* Turnip-rooted celery.  
 CE-LÉB'RÍ-ŲY, *n.* [*celeritas*, L.] Rapidity; speed; swiftness.  
 CEL'E-RY, *n.* A plant much used for salad.  
 CE-LÉS'TIAL, (sē-lést'yäl) *a.* [*caelestis*, L.] Heavenly; ethereal; angelic; blessed.  
 CE-LÉS'TIAL, *n.* An inhabitant of heaven. *Pope.*  
 CE-LÉS'TIAL-IZE, \* *v. a.* To make celestial. *Qu. Rev.* [R.]  
 CE-LÉS'TIAL-LY, (sē-lést'yäl-ly) *ad.* In a heavenly manner  
 CE-LÉS'TIAL-NESS, \* *n.* The quality of being celestial. *Bourne.*  
 CE-LÉS'TI-FŲ, *v. a.* To give some heavenly quality.  
 CE-LÉS-TINE, \* *n.* A monk of the order of St. Celestine and St. Bernard.  
 CEL'ES-TINE, \* *n.* (*Min.*) The sulphate of strontia. *Brande*  
 CÉ/LI-AC, *a.* [*coeliac*, L.] Relating to the belly. See COELIAC  
 CÉ/LI-BA-CY, (sél'ē-bā-sē, *S. W. P. J. E. F. J. A. K. Sm.*; sē-lī'bā-sē, *Wb.*) [*caelebs*, L.] *n.* The life of a person unmarried; single life.  
 CÉ/LI-BATE, *n.* Single life; celibacy. *Bp. Hall.* One who adheres to or practises celibacy. *Taylor.*  
 CÉ/LI-BATE, \* *a.* Unmarried; single. *Locke.*  
 CE-LÍB'ÄT-IST, \* *n.* One who lives or adheres to a single life; a celibate. *Fo. Qu. Rev.* [R.]  
 CÉ/LI-BITE, \* *n.* A monk living under a common and regular discipline; an adherent to single life. *Gibbon.*  
 CEL-I-DÖE'RA-PHY, \* *n.* A description of the spots on the sun. *Crabb.*  
 CELL, (sél) *n.* [*cella*, L.] A small cavity; a small room; a cave; a hollow space between the ribs of a groined roof.  
 CEL'LAR, *n.* [*cellarium*, L.] A room in the ground, under a house, for provisions, &c.  
 CEL'LAR-AGE, *n.* Space for cellars; charge for cellar room  
 CEL'LAR-ER, *n.* A butler; a cellarist. *Chaucer.*  
 CEL-LÄ-RÉ', \* *n.* A case of cabinet work for holding lot-teries. *Smart.*  
 CEL'LAR-IST, *n.* The butler in a religious house.  
 CÉ/LI-BRÉD, \* *a.* Bred in a cell; brought up in a cell or pen.  
 CÉ/LI-LŲ-LAR, *a.* [*cellula*, L.] Having little cells or cavities  
 CÉ/LI-LŲ-LÄT-ED, \* *a.* Formed like a cell. *Caldwell.*

**CĒL'LŪLE**, *n.* [Fr.] A little cell.  
**CĒL-LŪ-LŪPĒ-RŪ-ŌŪS**,\* *a.* Producing little cells. *P. Cyc.*  
**CĒL-S'Ū-TĪDE**, *n.* [celsitudo, L.] Height; elevation. *Chaucer.*  
**ĈĒLT**,\* (sĕlt) *n.*; *pl.* **ĈĒLTŪS**. [Celtic, L.] The primitive inhabitants of Italy, Gaul, Spain, and Britain.  
**CĒL-TI-BĒ'RĪ-ĀN**,\* *a.* Relating to Celtiberia, or to the Celts of the Iberus in Spain. *P. Cyc.*  
**ĈĒL'TĪC**,\* [sĕl'tĭk, Sm. *Wb.*; sĕl'tĭk or kĕl'tĭk, Ja.; kĕl'tĭk, K.] *a.* Relating to the Celts. *Milton.*  
**ĈĒL'TĪC**,\* *n.* The language of the Celts. *Bosworth.*  
**ĈĒL'TĪ-CĪSM**,\* *n.* An idiom or custom of the Celts. *Warton.*  
**ĈĒL'TĪSH**,\* *a.* Relating to the Celts; Celtic. *Dr. Dunglison.*  
**ĈĒLT'ISH**,\* *n.* The language of the Celts; Celtic. *Dr. Dunglison.*  
**CĒMĒNT**, [sĕm'ent, S. *W. P. J. F. K.*; sĕm'ent, E. Ja.; sĕmĕnt, Sm.] *n.* [cementum, L.] The matter or substance, usually composed of lime, sand, and water, and used for causing stones, bricks, &c., to adhere to each other; mortar; that which unites; bond of union.  
**CĒ-MĒNT'**, *v. a.* [i. CEMENTED; *pp.* CEMENTING, CĒMĒNT-ED.] To unite by the use of cement or by something interposed.  
**CĒ-MĒNT'**, *v. n.* To cohere; to unite.  
**CĒMĒN-TĀ'TĪŌN**, *n.* Act of cementing; cohesion.  
**CĒ-MĒNT'ED**,\* *p. a.* United by cement or friendship.  
**CĒ-MĒNT'ER**, *n.* He or that which cements.  
**CĒMĒN-TĪ'TĪŌUS**,\* (sĕm-ĕn-tĭsh'us) *a.* Tending to cement. *Smart.*  
**CĒMĒ-TĒR-Y**, *n.* [κοιμητήριον.] An edifice, area, or place where the dead are buried.  
**CĒN** and **CĪN**, beginning words, denote *kingsfolk*. *Gibson.*  
**CĒNĀ-TO-RY**, [sĕn'ā-tŭr-ē, *W. P. J. F. K.*; sĕ'nā-tŭr-ē, S. Sm.] *a.* [ceno, L.] Relating to supper. *Brownie.*  
**CĒ-NŌ-BĪ-O**,\* *n.* [Bot.] A regular fruit divided from the base into several acephalous pericarps. *Brande.*  
**CĒNŌ-BĪTE**,\* *n.* One of a religious order who lives in a community, in contradistinction to an anchorite, who lives in solitude. *Hamilton.*  
**ĈĒNŌ-BĪT'Ī-CĀL**, *a.* [κονικός and βίος.] Living in community.  
**ĈĒNŌ-ŪY**, or **CĒNŌ-ŪY**, [sĕn'ŏ-bĕ, Ja. Sm.; sĕn'ŏ-bĕ, K.] *n.* A place where persons live in community. *Sir G. Buck.*  
**CĒNŌ-TĀPH**, *n.* [κενός and τάφος.] A monument erected to the memory of a person who lies buried elsewhere.  
**CĒNŌ-TĀPH-Y**,\* *n.* Same as *cenotaph*. *Qu. Rev.*  
**ĈĒNSE**, *n.* [census, L.] A public rate; rank. *B. Jonson.*  
**CĒNSE**, (sĕns) *v. a.* [encensar, Fr.] To perfume with odors. *Dryden.*  
**CĒN'SĒR**, *n.* A vessel in which incense is burnt; a pan for burning perfumes, &c.  
**ĈĒN'SĪŌN**, (sĕn'shŭn) *n.* A rate; an assessment. *J. Hall.*  
**CĒN'SŌR**, *n.* [censor, L.] A magistrate of ancient Rome, (originally created for taking the census, who was an inspector of manners and morals; a censor.  
**CĒN-SŌ'RĪ-ĀL**, *a.* Relating to a censor; severe. *Warton.*  
**CĒN-SŌ'RĪ-ĀN**, *a.* Relating to a censor; censorial. *Bacon.*  
**CĒN-SŌ'RĪ-ŌŪS**, *a.* Prone to find fault; severe.  
**CĒN-SŌ'RĪ-ŌŪS-LY**, *ad.* In a censorious or severe manner.  
**CĒN-SŌ'RĪ-ŌŪS-NĒSS**, *n.* Quality of being censorious.  
**CĒN'SŌR-LĪKE**, *a.* Censorious; austere. *Cotgrave.*  
**CĒN'SŌR-SHIP**, *n.* The office of a censor. *Brownie.*  
**CĒN'SŪ-ĀL**, (sĕn'shŭ-ā) *a.* Relating to a census. *Temple.*  
**CĒN'SŪ-RĀ-BLE**, (sĕn'shŭ-rā-bl) *a.* Worthy of censure; faulty.  
**CĒN'SŪ-RĀ-BLE-NĒSS**, (sĕn'shŭ-rā-bl-nĕs) *n.* Blamableness.  
**CĒN'SŪ-RĀ-BLY**, *ad.* Blamably.  
**CĒN'SŪRE**, (sĕn'shŭr) *n.* [censura, L.] Blame; imputation of wrong or fault; reproach; judgment; judicial sentence; a spiritual punishment.  
**CĒN'SŪRE**, (sĕn'shŭr) *v. a.* [i. CENSURED; *pp.* CENSURING, CENSURED.] To reproach; to blame; to condemn; to judge.  
**CĒN'SŪRE**, (sĕn'shŭr) *v. n.* To judge. *Shak.*  
**CĒN'SŪR-ER**, (sĕn'shŭr-ē) *n.* One who censures.  
**CĒN'SŪR-ING**, (sĕn'shŭr-ĭng) *n.* Reproach. *Sanderson.*  
**CĒN'SŪS**, *n.* [L.] (In ancient Rome) The numbering of the people, and the valuation of their property, commonly made every five years.  
**CĒN'SŪS**, *n.* [census, L.] *pl.* **CĒN'SŪS-ĒS**. An official enumeration of the inhabitants of a country. *Brande.* [A word originally Latin, now Anglicized.]  
**CĒNT**, *n.* [centum, L.] A hundred; as, "five per cent.":—a copper coin of the United States, of the value of 10 mills, 100 to a dollar.  
**CĒNTAGE**, *n.* A rate by the cent or hundred.  
**CĒN'TĀUR**, (sĕn'tāur) *n.* [centaurus, L.] A fabulous monster, partly man and partly horse; the Archer in the zodiac.  
**CĒN'TĀUR-LĪKE**, *a.* Resembling a centaur. *Sidney.*  
**CĒN'TĀUR-Y**, *n.* A plant, of different species.  
**CĒN-TE-NĀRĪ-ĀN**,\* *n.* A person who is a hundred years old. *Mem. Am. Acad.*  
**CĒN-TE-NĀRĪ-ŌŪS**,\* *a.* Belonging to a hundred years. *Asht.*

**CĒN'TĒ-NA-RY**, *n.* The number of a hundred the period of a hundred years; a century. *Wrazall.*  
**CĒN'TĒ-NA-RY**,\* *a.* Relating to, or comprising a hundred years. *Sir N. Wrazall.*  
**CĒN-TĒN'NĪ-ĀL**, *a.* Consisting of a hundred years; occurring once in a hundred years.  
**CĒN-TĒS'Ī-MĀL**, *n.* The hundredth part of any thing.  
**CĒN-TĪP'Ī-MĀL**, *a.* Hundredth. *Sir T. Browne.*  
**CĒN-TĒS-Ī-MĀ'TĪŌN**,\* *n.* A military punishment of one in a hundred. *Smart.*  
**ĈĒN'TĒŠM**,\* *n.* The hundredth part of a thing. *Bailey.*  
**CĒN-TĪ-ĈĪP'Ī-TOŪS**,\* *a.* Having a hundred heads. *Smart.*  
**CĒN-TĪP'Ī-DOŪS**,\* *a.* Divided into a hundred parts. *Smart.*  
**CĒN-TĪ-PŌ'LĪ-ŌŪS**, *a.* [centum and folium, L.] Having a hundred leaves.  
**CĒN'TĪ-GRĀDE**,\* *a.* Divided into a hundred degrees.—The *centigrade thermometer* has 100 degrees between the freezing and boiling points of water. *Brande.*  
**CĒN-TĪLŌ-QUY**, *n.* A hundred-fold discourse. *Burton.* [R.]  
**CĒN'TĪME**,\* (sĕn'tĕm') *n.* [Fr.] In French money, a hundredth part of a franc; a hundredth part of any thing. *Crabb.*  
**CĒN-TĪMĒ-TER**,\* (sĕn-tĕm'ē-ter) *n.* A French measure. *Smart.* See **CĒN'TĪMETRE**.  
**CĒN'TĪMETRE**,\* (sĕn'tĕ-mĕ-trĕ) *n.* [Fr.] A French measure; a hundredth part of a metre. *Hamilton.*  
**CĒN'TĪ-NĒL**,\* *n.* *Russell.* See **SĒN'TĪNEL**.  
**ĈĒN-TĪN'Ō-DY**, *n.* Knotgrass. *Cotgrave.*  
**CĒN'TĪ-PĒD**, *n.* [centum and pes, L.] A many-legged insect; scolopendra.  
**CĒN'TŌ**, *n.* [cento, L.] *pl.* **CĒN'TŌS**. A composition of patchwork formed by joining verses or passages from various authors. *Camden.*  
**CĒN'TRĀL**, *a.* Relating to or placed in the centre.  
**CĒN'TRĀL-ĪSM**,\* *n.* The quality of being central; the combination of several parts into one whole. *Qu. Rev.*  
**CĒN'TRĀL'Ī-TY**, *n.* State of being central. *More.*  
**CĒN'TRĀL-Ī-ZĀ'TĪŌN**,\* *n.* The act of bringing or reducing to a centre. *Brit. Crit.*  
**CĒN'TRĀL-ĪZE**,\* *v. a.* [i. CENTRALIZED; *pp.* CENTRALIZING, CENTRALIZED.] To render central; to bring to a centre. *Qu. Rev.*  
**CĒN'TRĀL-LY**, *ad.* In a central manner. *Dryden.*  
**CĒN'TRE**, (sĕn'trĕ) *n.* [centrum, L.] A point equally remote from the extremes of a line, or from every part of the circumference of a circle, a sphere, &c.; the middle point of any thing; the middle.  
**CĒN'TRE**, (sĕn'trĕ) *v. a.* [i. CENTRED; *pp.* CENTRING, CENTRED.] To place on a centre; to collect to a point; to concentrate.  
**CĒN'TRE**, (sĕn'trĕ) *v. n.* To rest on; to be central.  
**CĒN'TRE-BĪT**,\* (sĕn'trĕ-bit) *n.* A tool for drilling holes. *Maunder.*  
**CĒN'TRĪC**,  
**CĒN'TRĪ-CĀL**, } *a.* Placed in the centre; central; middle  
**CĒN'TRĪ-CĀL-LY**, *ad.* In a central situation.  
**CĒN'TRĪ-CĀL-NĒSS**, *n.* A situation in the centre.  
**CĒN'TRĪ-CĪ-TY**,\* *n.* The state of being central. *Jameson.*  
**CĒN'TRĪFŪ-GĀL**, [sĕn'trĪ-fŭ-gal, S. *W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; sĕn'trĕ-fŭ-gal, *Kearick, Dyche.*] *a.* [centrum and fugio, L.] Flying or receding from the centre.—*Centrifugal force*, the force by which a body in rotation tends to recede from the centre of motion. [Hull.]  
**CĒN'TRĪNE**,\* *n.* A fish common in the Mediterranean.  
**CĒN'TRĪPĒ-TĀL**, [sĕn'trĪ-pĒ-tal, S. *W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; sĕn'trĕ-pĒ-tal, *Kearick.*] *a.* [centrum and peto, L.] Tending to the centre.—*Centripetal force*, the force by which a body in motion is urged towards a centre.  
**CĒN'TRĪPĒ-TĒN-CY**,\* *n.* Tendency to the centre. *Month. Rev.*  
**CĒN-TRO-LĪNĒ-ĀL**,\* *a.* Applied to lines converging to a centre. *Nicholson.*  
**CĒN-TRO-LĪNĒ-ĀL**,\* *n.* An instrument for drawing lines converging to a centre. *Nicholson.*  
**CĒN'TRY**, *n.* A sentinel. See **SĒNTRY**.  
**CĒN'TRY**, *n.* A box or shelter in which a soldier keeps sentry. *Asht.* See **SĒNTRY-BOX**.  
**CĒN-TŪM'VĪ-RĀT**,\* *a.* Relating to the centumviri. *Asht.* [R.]  
**CĒN-TŪM'VĪ-RĀTĒ**,\* *n.* The office or government of the centumviri, or of a hundred men. *Qu. Rev.*  
**CĒN-TŪM'VĪ-RĒ**,\* *n. pl.* [L.] The hundred judges in the Roman republic. *B. Jonson.*  
**CĒN-TŪ-PLĒ**, (sĕn'tŭ-pl) *a.* [centuplex, L.] A hundred-fold. *B. Jonson.* [§ Fl.]  
**ĈĒN-TŪ-PLE**, *v. a.* To multiply a hundred-fold. *Beaumont.*  
**CĒN-TŪPĪ-CĀTE**, *v. a.* To make a hundred-fold greater. *Hovell.* [R.]  
**CĒN-TŪRĪ-ĀL**,\* *a.* Belonging to a century. *Ed. Ency.*  
**ĈĒN-TŪRĪ-ĀTĒ**, *v. a.* To divide into hundreds. *Coles.*  
**CĒN-TŪRĪ-Ā-TŌR**, *n.* An historian or a chronologist who distinguishes times by centuries. *Baylyffe.*  
**CĒN-TŪRĪ-ŌN**, *n.* [centurio, L.] A Roman military officer who commanded a hundred men; a maniple, or one sixtieth part of a legion. *Shak.*



**CHES'OR**, n. (*Law*) One who ceases or neglects so long to perform a duty as to incur the danger of law. [A taxer. *Spenser*.]  
**CHES'POOL**,\* n. A reservoir for water. See **SESSPOOL**.  
**CHET**, n. [*æ us, L.*] The girdle of a lady. *Collins*.  
**CHETRA'CI(N)**,\* n. (*Ich.*) A genus of sharks. *Branda*.  
**CHES'TRI-AN**,\* a. Relating to Chesire in England. *Earnshaw*.  
**CHES'TUS**, n. [*L.*] The girdle of Venus; a marriage girdle; *creat. Bp. Taylor*.  
**CHÉ'SURE**, (sē'zhūr) n. A division or pause in a vers. *B. Johnson*. See **CESSUA**.  
**CHÉ-TÁ'CE-Á**,\* (se-tá'shē-ə) n. pl. [*ets, L.*] (*Zool.*) A genus of vertebrate mammiferous animals inhabiting the sea; as, whales, dolphins, and narwhals. *Lyell*. See **CE'TACEAN**.  
**CHÉ-TÁ'CEAN**,\* (se-tá'shān) n. (*Zool.*) A cetaceous animal; one of the order of cetacea, or mammals living in the sea, and shaped like fishes, but breathing air, and having warm blood; the whale. *Branda*.  
**CHÉ-TÁ'CEAN**,\* a. Belonging to the cetacea or whales. *P. Cyc*.  
**CHÉ-TÁ'CEOUS**, (se-tá'shūə) a. [*ets, L.*] Relating to the cetacea, or the whale kind. *Brown*.  
**CHÉ-TÉ-RÁCH**, (sē'tē-rāk) n. [*cetirach, Fr.*] A plant; the scold-fern; spleenwort. *Cotgrave*.  
**CHÉ'TIC**,\* a. Obtained from spermaceti; as, the *etic acid*. *P. Cyc*.  
**CHÉ'TINE**,\* n. (*Chem.*) The crystallizable part of spermaceti. *Branda*.  
**CHÉ-TÓL'Q-ŪY**,\* n. The natural history of the whale kind. *Crabb*.  
**CHÉ-V-Á-DÍL'LA**,\* or **CHÉ-V-Á-DÍL'LA**,\* n. (*Bot.*) A species of veratrum or indian caustic bark, producing caustic seeds, from which *cevaite acid* is obtained; sabadilla. *P. Cyc*.  
**CHÉ-Y-LÁM-TÉ**,\* n. (*Min.*) A mineral found in grains, or small crystals, of a dark blue or black color. *Branda*.  
**CHÉ-Y-LÓN-Ū-ŪÉ'**,\* n. *stug. & pl.* A native or natives of Ceylon. *P. Cyc*.  
**CHÉ-YU**, (*Mus.*) A note in the scale of music. *Shak*.  
**CHÉ-ÁB'Á-SÉ**,\* n. (*Min.*) A variety of zeolite. *Branda*.  
**CHÉ-ÁB'Á-SÉ**,\* n. (*Min.*) Same as *chabasis*. *Cleaveland*.  
**CHÉ-ÁB'ÁU**,\* (shāb'ā) n. [*Fr.*] (*Naut.*) A rope to draw craft up a river. *Crabb*.  
**CHÉ-ÁLLIS**,\* (shāb'ā) n. [*Fr.*] A white French wine. *W. Ency*.  
**CHÉ-ÁCC**,\* v. n. To best upon the hand, as a horse that does not hold his head steady, but tosses up his nose. *Farm. Ency*.  
**CHÉ-ÁCONE**,\* n. [*chacona, Sp.*] (*Mus.*) A tune and a kind of dance resembling a saraband. *Branda*.  
**CHÉ-ÁCÓN**, n. [*chacona, Sp.*] A dance. See **CHACONE**.  
**CHÉ-ÁD**, (shād) n. A sort of fish; shad. *Carver*. See **SHAD**.  
**CHÉ-ÁFÉ**, v. a. [*chaffer, Fr.*] *i.* CHÉ-ÁFÉD; *pp.* CHÉ-ÁFING, CHÉ-ÁFED. To warm or fret by rubbing; to heat by rage or hurry; to make angry; to rub; to gall; to fret; to vex.  
**CHÉ-ÁFÉ**, v. n. To rage; to fret; to be fretted.  
**CHÉ-ÁFÉ**, n. A heat; a rage; fret; passion. *Camden*.  
**CHÉ-ÁFÉ-R**, n. One who chafes;—an insect; a beetle.  
**CHÉ-ÁFÉ-RY**, n. A sort of forge in iron manufacture, in which iron is exposed to a welding heat.  
**CHÉ-ÁFÉ-WÁX**, n. An officer of the English lord-chancellor, who fits the wax for sealing writs.  
**CHÉ-ÁFÉ**, n. The husks of grain, bread, corn, or grasses; cut hay and straw; refuse.  
**CHÉ-ÁFÉ-CÚT-TER**,\* n. A machine for cutting chaff. *Crabb*.  
**CHÉ-ÁFÉ-ÉN-GÍNE**,\* n. A machine for preparing chaff from hay and straw. *Farm. Ency*.  
**CHÉ-ÁFÉ-R**, v. n. [*i.* CHÉ-ÁFÉRED; *pp.* CHÉ-ÁFÉRING, CHÉ-ÁFÉRED.] To treat about a bargain; to haggle.  
**CHÉ-ÁFÉ-R**, v. a. To buy; to exchange. *Spenser*.  
**CHÉ-ÁFÉ-R**, n. Wares; merchandise. *Skelton*.  
**CHÉ-ÁFÉ-R**, n. One who chafers; a buyer.  
**CHÉ-ÁFÉ-RING**,\* p. n. Treating about a bargain; bargaining.  
**CHÉ-ÁFÉ-RING**,\* n. The act of trading or bargaining. *Bp. Hall*.  
**CHÉ-ÁFÉ-FERN**, n. A chafing-dish; a kettle.  
**CHÉ-ÁFÉ-RY**, n. Traffic. *Spenser*.  
**CHÉ-ÁFÍNCII**, n. A bird said to like chaff.  
**CHÉ-ÁF'LESS**, a. Without chaff. *Shak*.  
**CHÉ-ÁF'WÉED**, n. An annual plant; cudweed.  
**CHÉ-ÁF'Y**, a. Like chaff; full of chaff; worthless.  
**CHÉ-ÁF'ING**,\* n. Act of rubbing; irritation. *South*.  
**CHÉ-ÁF'ING-DISH**, n. A grate or utensil for warming meat.  
**CHÉ-ÁGRÉEN**,\* n. A rough-grained leather. *Crabb*.  
**CHÉ-ÁGRÍN**, (shā-grēn) n. *W. P. J. E. F. Ja.*; shā-grīn, *Ūb.* n. [*chagrín, Fr.*] *U*-humor; vexation; mortification.  
**CHÉ-ÁGRÍN**, (shā-grēn) v. a. [*i.* CHÉ-ÁGRINED; *pp.* CHÉ-ÁGRINING, CHÉ-ÁGRINED.] To mortify; to vex; to put out of temper.  
**CHÉ-ÁGRÍN**,\* a. Proful; morose; splenetic. *Congreve*.  
**CHÁIN**, n. [*chaîne, Fr.*] A series of connected links or rings; a manacle; a fetter; a bond; a connected series.

**CHÁIN**, v. a. [*i.* CHÁINED; *pp.* CHÁINING, CHÁINED.] To fasten with a chain; to confine; to enslave; to unite.  
**CHÁIN'LESS**,\* a. Having no chain; unrestrained. *Byron*.  
**CHÁIN'PUMP**, n. (*Naut.*) A pump used in large vessels.  
**CHÁIN'SHÓT**, n. Bullets or half bullets fastened together by a chain or bar.  
**CHÁIN'STITCH**,\* n. A stitch or work resembling a chain stitch.  
**CHÁIN'WORK**, (chān'wŭrk) n. Work with open spaces, like the links of a chain.  
**CHÁIR**, (chāir) n. [*chaire, Fr.*] A movable seat; a seat of justice or authority; a sedan; a sort of open chaise;—a socket of cast iron, used on railroads for receiving and securing the rails.—A joint chair is one which secures the connection of two rails. *Tanner*.  
**CHÁIR**,\* v. a. To place or carry in a chair. *Richardson*.  
**CHÁIRÉD**,\* (chārd) a. Provided with or seated in a chair. *Pope*.  
**CHÁIR'MAN**, n. A presiding officer of a committee or of an assembly; one who carries a sedan chair.  
**CHÁISE**, (shāz) n. [*chaise, Fr.*] pl. CHÁIS'ŪS. A light, two-wheeled pleasure-carriage, commonly drawn by one horse.  
**CHÁ-LÁ-S'ŪTICS**,\* n. pl. (*Med.*) Relaxing or softening medicines. *Crabb*.  
**CHÁ-LÁ'ZÁ**,\* n. [*χάλαζα.*] (*Bot.*) A spot on a seed indicating where the nucleus is united to the seminal integuments. *P. Cyc*.  
**CHÁ-L'Ū-ŪN**,\* n. (*Min.*) A species of agate. *Cleaveland*.  
**CHÁ-L-Ū-ŪN'ŪC**,\* a. Relating to or containing chalcodony. *Branda*.  
**CHÁ-L-Ū-ŪN**, or **CHÁ-L-Ū-ŪN'Ū-Ū**, (kāl'Ū-Ū-Ū-Ū, *W. J. K. R.*; kál'Ū-Ū-Ū-Ū, *Sm. Wb. Branda*.) n. (*Min.*) A sill cloud, stone consisting of several varieties, and of various colors, much used in jewelry; said to have been originally found at Chalcedon in Asia.  
**CHÁ-L-Ū-Ū-Ū-Ū-Ū-Ū**, n. [*χαλκογράφος.*] An engraver in brass and copper.  
**CHÁ-L-Ū-Ū-Ū-Ū-Ū-Ū**,\* n. One skilled in chalcography. *Shak*.  
**CHÁ-L-Ū-Ū-Ū-Ū-Ū-Ū**, (kāl'Ū-Ū-Ū-Ū-Ū-Ū) n. [*χαλκογραφία.*] Art of engraving on copper or brass.  
**CHÁ-L-Ū-Ū-Ū**,\* or **CHÁ-L-Ū-Ū'ŪC**,\* a. Relating to Chaldea. *Calmet*.  
**CHÁ-L-Ū-Ū-Ū**,\* or **CHÁ-L-Ū-Ū'ŪC**,\* n. The language of Chaldea. *Shak*.  
**CHÁ-L-Ū-Ū-Ū**,\* n. A native of Chaldea. *Calmet*.  
**CHÁ-L-Ū-Ū-Ū**, a. Relating to Chaldea; Chaldaic. *Bp. Walton*.  
**CHÁ-L-Ū-Ū-Ū**,\* v. a. To trick; to injure. *Butler*.  
**CHÁ-L'DRON**, or **CHÁ-L'DRON**, (chā-lŭ'drŭn, *E. J. K. Sm.*; chā'l'drŭn, *P. J.*; chā'drŭn, *W. F.*; chā'drŭn, *S. J.*) n. A dry measure of 36 bushels heaped measure, as of coals. *Branda*.  
**CHÁ-L'ŪC**, (chāl'Ūs) [*chal'Ūs, S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; kāl'Ūs, *P. J.*] [*calix, L.*] A cup; a bowl; a communion cup.  
**CHÁ-L'ŪC**, (chāl'Ūt) a. Having a cup, as a flower.  
**CHÁLK**, (chāwk) n. A white fossil, or earthy limestone, being a carbonate of lime, much used in the arts.—*Chalk for cheese*, "a very old expression, and not yet disused," says Dr. Johnson, denoting "an inferior thing for what is good." *Govver*.  
**CHÁLK**, (chāwk) v. a. [*i.* CHÁLKED; *pp.* CHÁLKING, CHÁLKED.] To rub, to mark, or to manure with chalk.  
**CHÁLK-CÚT-TER**, n. One who digs chalk.  
**CHÁLK'N-ŪSS**,\* (chāwk'Ū-Ū-Ū) n. Quality of being chalky. *Goldsmith*.  
**CHÁLK'PIT**, (chāwk'pīt) n. A pit in which chalk is dug.  
**CHÁLK-STÓNE**, (chāwk'stŭn) n. A small piece of chalk; a calcareous concretion in the feet and hands of persons affected with the gout.  
**CHÁLK'Y**, (chāwk'y) a. Consisting of chalk; white.  
**CHÁL'LENGE**, (chāl'lenj) v. a. [*challengen, Fr.*] [*i.* CHÁL-LENGED; *pp.* CHÁLLENGING, CHÁLLENGED.] To call to answer for an offence by combat; to defy; to dare; to accuse; to claim.—(*Law*) To except to a juror.  
**CHÁL'LENGE**, n. A summons to fight a duel or to combat; a call; a demand; a demand of something as due.—(*Law*) An exception to a jury or juryman who is returned to serve on a trial.  
**CHÁL'LENGE-Á-BLE**, a. That may be challenged.  
**CHÁL'LENGE-R**, n. One who challenges; a claimant.  
**CHÁL'LS**,\* (shāl'ls) n. An elegant, twilled, fine woollen fabric, ornamented with colored flowers; us. 1 for ladies' dresses. *W. Ency*.  
**CHÁ-L'ŪB'É-ÁN**, (kš-lŭb'ē-ān) a. Chalybeate. *Milton*.  
**CHÁ-L'ŪB'É-ÁTE**, a. [*chalybs, L.*] Impregnated with iron; relating to iron or steel.  
**CHÁ-L'ŪB'É-ÁTE**,\* n. A medicine, substance, or fluid of a taining iron. *Branda*.  
**CHÁLM**, (kām) n. [*Pers.*] The severe'gn of Tartary. See **KHAN**.  
**CHÁ'MÁ**,\* n. (*Conch.*) A gigantic genus of bivalve shells. *Hamilton*.  
**CHÁ-MÁ'CEAN**,\* n. (*Conch.*) A family of acéphalous lamellibranchiate mollusks, including the clam-shēl. *Branda*

**CHA-MÁDE'** (shá-mád') *n.* [Fr.] The beat of the drum, as a signal for a parley or surrender.

**CHAM'BER**, [chám'ber, *W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; chám'ber, *S. E.*; chám'ber or chám'ber, *P. J. n.* [*chamber*, Fr.] An apartment in an upper story of a house; a room; a bedroom; a hollow space; a cavity; a hollow; the space between the gates of a lock on a canal;—a hall of justice or legislation; a legislative body; as, "a chamber of peers or of deputies."—*Chamber of commerce*, a society of merchants and traders.

**CHAM'BER**, *v. n.* [*i.* CHAMFERED; *pp.* CHAMFERING, CHAMFERED.] To reside as in a chamber; to be wanton. *Nicols.*

**CHAM'BER**, *v. a.* To shut up, as in a chamber. *Shak.*

**CHAM'BER-COUNCIL**, *n.* Private or secret council. *Shak.*

**CHAM'BER-COUNSEL**, *n.* A counsellor who gives his opinion or advice, but does not plead in court.

**CHAM'BERED**,\* (chám'berd) *a.* Having chambers or cells. *Buckland.*

**CHAM'BER-ER**, *n.* A man of intrigue. *Shak.* [*R.*] [*her.*]

**CHAM'BER-FELLOW**, *n.* One occupying the same chamber.

**CHAM'BER-HUNG'ING**, *n.* Tapestry of a chamber. *Shak.*

**CHAM'BER-ING**, *n.* Intrigue; wantonness. *Romans.*

**CHAM'BER-LAIN**, (chám'ber-lín) *n.* An overseer of the chamber, as of an inn:—a receiver of revenues; a high officer in European courts.—In England, the *lord great chamberlain*, or *king's chamberlain*, is one of the three great officers of the king's household; the *lord great chamberlain of England* (not of the household) is the sixth great officer of state.

**CHAM'BER-LAIN-SHIP**, *n.* The office of a chamberlain.

**CHAM'BER-LYE**, *n.* Urine. *Shak.*

**CHAM'BER-MÁID**, *n.* A servant who has the care of bed-rooms, and waits on a lady.

**CHAM'BER-PÓT**,\* *n.* A vessel for a bedchamber. *Shak.*

**CHAM'BER-PRÁCTICE**, *n.* The business of a chamber-counsellor.

**CHAM'BER-WIN'DÓW**,\* *n.* The window of a chamber. *Shak.*

**CHAM'BER'LET**, or **CHAM'BER'LOT**, (kám'let) *n.* See **CAMLET**.

**CHAM'BER'LET**, (kám'let) *v. a.* To vary; to variegate. *Bacon.*

**CHAM'BREL**, (kám'brel) *n.* The bend of the hind leg of a horse; gambrel. See **GAMBREL**.

**CHAM'BER'LE-ON**, (kám'ber'le-on) *n.* [*χαμβελών*, *n.* (*Zool.*)] A lizard-like reptile of the family of saurians, noted for changing its color.—(*Bot.*) A kind of thistle.

**CHAM'BER'LE-ON-IZE**, *v. a.* To change to many colors. [*R.*]

**CHAM'FER**, *v. a.* [*i.* CHAMFERED; *pp.* CHAMFERING, CHAMFERED.] To channel; to make furrows or gutters upon a column; to flute, as a column; to grind to an edge on one side only.

**CHAM'FER**, *n.* (*Carpentry*) A groove to receive the tenon; a sort of bevelled acute-angled edge.

**CHAM'FER-ING**,\* *n.* The act of grinding down on one side, as edge-tools. *Hamilton.*

**CHAM'FERET**, *n.* Same as *chamfer*. See **CHAMFER**.

**CHAM'LET**, (kám'let) *n.* See **CAMLET**.

**CHAM'LOTS**, (shám'me or shám'mó') [shám'me, *P. E. Wb.*; shá-mó', *S. W. J. F. Ja. S. W. J. F. Ja. S. W. J. F. Ja.*] A species of antelope or wild goat which inhabits the Alpine regions, and from the skin of which the leather called *shammy* is made.

**CHAMOISITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) An ore or oxide of iron. *Dana.*

**CHAM'Q-MILE**, (kám'q-mil) *n.* A plant. See **CAMOMILE**.

**CHAMP**, *v. a.* [*i.* CHAMPAYER, Fr.] [*i.* CHAMPED; *pp.* CHAMPING, CHAMPEO.] To bite or crush with a frequent action of the teeth; to devour.

**CHAMP**, *v. n.* To bite frequently.

**CHAMP**,\* *n.* (*Arch.*) A small sloping surface. *Francis.*

**CHAM-PÁGNE**, (shám-pán') [shám-pán', *S. W. J. E. F. Ja.*; shám-pán, *K.*] *n.* [Fr.] [*from Champagne* in France.] A light, sparkling wine.

**CHAM-PÁGN'**, (shám-pán') [chám-pán, *W. F.*; shám-pán', *P. E. Wb.*; chám-pán', *S.*; shám-pán, *J. Ja.*] *n.* [*campagne*, Fr.] A flat, open country.

**CHAM-PÁGN'**, (shám-pán') *a.* Open, or flat. *Milton.*

**CHAMP'ER**, *n.* A bitter, or nibbler. *Spectator.*

**CHAM'PER-TÓR**, *n.* [*champerieur*, Fr.] (*Law*) One who moves suits, and peruates them at his own cost, in order to have part of the gains. *Covel.*

**CHAM'PER-TY**, (shám'per-te) [shám'per-te, *K.*; chám'per-te, *Ja.*; shám'per-te, *Sm.*] *n.* A maintenance of any man in his suit, upon condition of having part of the thing when it is recovered.

**CHAM'PREIN**,\* *n.* Same as *charfron*. See **CHARFRON**.

**CHAM-PIGN'ON**, (shám-pín'yún) *n.* [Fr.] A species of mushroom, highly flavored and tough, used for making catchup.

**CHAM'PI-ÓN**, *n.* [*champion*, Fr.] A single combatant; a hero.—(*Law*) A judicial combatant either in his own case or another's.

**CHAM'PI-ÓN**, *v. a.* To challenge to combat. *Shak.*

**CHAM'PI-ÓN-ESS**, *n.* A female warrior. *Fairfax.* [*R.*]

**CHAM'PI-ÓN-SHIP**,\* *n.* The rank or quality of a champion. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*

**CHANCE**, *n.* [Fr.] A fortuitous event; fortune; accident; success; misfortune; unlucky accident; possibility of any occurrence; risk; hazard; casualty; luck.—*The theory or doctrine of chances* is a branch of analysis, which treats of the probability of future events.

**CHANCE**, *a.* Happening by chance; fortuitous. *Dryden.*

**CHANCE**, *ad.* By chance; perchance. *Gray.*

**CHANCE**, *v. n.* [*i.* CHANGED; *pp.* CHANGING, CHANGED.] To occur accidentally; to happen.

**CHANCE'ABLE**, *a.* Accidental. *Sidney.*

**CHANCE'FUL**, *a.* Hazardous. *Spenser.*

**CHÁN'CEL**, *n.* [*cancelli*, L.] The eastern part of a church in which the altar is placed; generally divided from the rest by a screen or railing.

**CHÁN'CEL-LÓR**, *n.* [*cancellarius*, L.] (*Law*) A high judicial officer, presiding over a court of chancery or other court. The *lord high-chancellor of England* presides in the courts of equity or chancery, and is the keeper of the great seal.—The *chancellor of the exchequer* presides in the court of exchequer, and takes care of the interest of the crown, and he is the highest finance officer in the British government.—The *chancellor of New York* presides in the court of chancery.—A *chancellor of a bishopric* or a diocese is one appointed to hold the bishop's courts.—A *chancellor of a university* is an officer who seals the diplomas, &c.

**CHÁN'CEL-LÓR-SHIP**, *n.* The office of chancellor. *Camden.*

**CHÁN'CEL-TÁ-BLE**,\* *n.* The communion-table in a church. *Milton.*

**CHANCE-MÉD'LEY**, *n.* [*chance and mellec*, Fr.] The killing of a person by chance, when the killer was doing a lawful act.

**CHÁN'CE-RY**, *n.* (*Law*) A high court of equity; a court exercising jurisdiction at law, mainly in equity.

**CHÁN'CRE**, (sháng'kr) *n.* [*chancre*, Fr.] An ulcer, usually arising from venereal virus.

**CHÁN'CROUS**, (sháng'krus) *a.* Having chancres.

**CHÁN-DE-LIÉR'**, (shán-de-lér') *n.* [Fr.] A branch for candles or lamps.—(*Fort.*) A kind of movable parapet.

**CHÁN'DLER**, *n.* A dealer; as, a tallow-chandler, a ship-chandler, a corn-chandler.—The word is not now used without a prefix, which determines its particular meaning.

**CHÁN'DLER-Y**, *a.* Like a chandler. *Milton.*

**CHÁN'DLER-Y**, *n.* The articles sold by a chandler.

**CHÁN'DRY**, *n.* A place where the candles are kept. *B. Jonson.* [a horse's head. See **CHARFRON**].

**CHÁN'FRIN**, (shán'frín) [*chanfrain*, Fr.] The fore part of **CHANGÉ**, *v. a.* [*changer*, Fr.] [*i.* CHANGED; *pp.* CHANGING, CHANGED.] To put one thing in the place of another; to quit some thing for the sake of another; to give and take reciprocally; to alter; to commute; to exchange; to barter; to give smaller money for larger, the value being equal.

☞ "This word, with others of the same form, such as *range*, *strange*, *mange*, &c., are, in the West of England, pronounced with the short sound of a in *ran*, *man*, &c. The same may be observed of the *a* in the first syllable of *angel*, *ancient*, &c., which, in that part of the kingdom, sounds like the article *an*." *Walker*.—The same pronunciation of these words is not uncommon in some parts of the U. S., but it does not appear to be supported by any of the English orthoëpists.

**CHANGÉ**, *v. n.* To undergo change; to alter.

**CHANGÉ**, *n.* Alteration; mutation; variety; variation; revolution; vicissitude; novelty; the exchange of money for money; small money.—A mode of sounding bells:—a contraction for *exchange*.

**CHANGÉ-Á-BIL'ITY**,\* *n.* Quality of being changeable. *Ed. Ency.*

**CHANGÉ'ABLE**, *a.* Subject to change; inconstant; fickle; mutable; variable; unstable; uncertain; wavering.

**CHANGÉ'ABLE-NÉSS**, *n.* Quality of being changeable.

**CHANGÉ'ABLE-Y**, *a.* Inconstantly; variably.

**CHANGED**,\* (chánjd) *p. a.* Altered; made different.

**CHANGÉ'FUL**, *a.* Full of change. *Spenser.*

**CHANGÉ'FUL-LY**,\* *ad.* In a changeful manner. *Dr. Allen.*

**CHANGÉ'FUL-NÉSS**,\* *n.* Quality of being changeful. *Boswell.*

**CHANGÉ'LESS**, *a.* Free from change. *Sidney.*

**CHANGÉ'LING**, *n.* A child left or taken in the place of another; an idiot; a natural; one apt to change.

**CHANGÉ'ER**, *n.* One who changes; a money-changer.

**CHANGÉ'ING**,\* *p. a.* Altering; making or becoming different.

**CHANGÉ'ING-PIÉCE**,\* *n.* One fickle-minded. *Shak.*

**CHÁN'NEL**, *n.* [*channel*, Fr.] The hollow bed of running water; a long cavity; a strait or narrow sea; a furrow on a pillar.—*Channel of a ship*, a strong, narrow platform of thick plank, projecting from the outside of a ship.

**CHÁN'NEL**, *v. a.* [*i.* CHANNELLED; *pp.* CHANNELLING, CHANNELLED.] To cut in channels. *Shak.*

**CHÁN'NELLED**,\* (chán'neld) *p. a.* Having channels or grooves.

**CHÁN'SÓN**, (shán'són) *n.* [Fr.] A song. *Shak.*

**CHÁN-SÓN-NÉTTE**,\* *n.* [Fr.] A little song. *Crabb.*

**CHÁN'T**, *v. a.* [*chanter*, Fr.] [*i.* CHANTED; *pp.* CHANTING,

**CHANTED**, *v. a.* To sing; to celebrate by song; to sing in the church or cathedral service.

**CHANT**, *v. n.* To sing, as in the church service.

**CHANT**, *n.* An ecclesiastical song adapted to the psalms and litanies; a part of the church service; a song; melody.

**CHANTER**, *n.* One who chants; a singer; songster.

**CHANT-CLERK**, *n.* [*chanter and clair, Fr.*] A crowing cock; a loud crower.

**CHANTRESS**, *n.* A woman who chants. *Milton.*

**CHANTRY**, *n.* An endowed chapel for priests to sing mass in for the souls of the donors of the mass. *Shak.*

**CHA-ÔL'O-QUY**, *n.* The history or description of chaos. *Crabb.* [R.]

**CHĀ'ÔS**, (kă'ôse) *n.* [χάος.] A confused mass; confusion; the mass of matter supposed to be in confusion before it was divided and arranged by the Creator.—This word is very rarely used in the plural.

**CHĀ'OS-LIKE**, *a.* Resembling chaos. *Pope.*

**CHĀ-ÔT'IC**, *a.* Confused; indigested. *Derham.*

**CHĀP**, (chăp or chōp) [chōp, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja.*; chăp, *Sm. Wb. Kenrick*; chăp or chōp, *K.*] *v. a.* [i. CHAPPEO; *pp.* CHAPPING; CHAPPED.] To break into clefts or gappings; to become sore by small openings, as the hands.

**CHĀP**, (chăp or chōp) *n.* A cleft; an aperture. *Burnet.*

**CHĀP**, (chōp) *n.* The upper or under part of a beast's mouth.

**CHĀP**, *v. n.* To cheapen; to bargain

**CHĀP**, (chăp) *n.* An abbreviation of *chapman*.—A dealer; A cheapener; an inferior person; a boy;—used familiarly and laxly, like the word *fellow*.

**CHĀPE**, *n.* [*chape, Fr.*] A thin plate of metal at the point of a scabbard; the catch of a buckle. *Shak.*

**CHĀPEAUS**, (shăp'ô) *n.* [*Fr. pl. Fr. CHAPEAUX*; Eng. CHAPEAUS, (shăp'ôz) A hat.—(*Her.*) A cap or coronet.

**CHĀP'EL**, *n.* [*capella, L.*] A place of worship attached to a church or subordinate to it; a place of worship, as of the English Dissenters, not being styled a church; a meeting-house;—a junction of workmen in a printing-office, for the purpose of enforcing order.

**CHĀP'EL**, *v. a.* To deposit in a chapel. *Beaumont & Fl.*

**CHĀP'EL-LESS**, *a.* Wanting a chapel. *Shak.*

**CHĀP'EL-LA-NY**, *n.* A chapel and jurisdiction within the precincts of a church, and subordinate to it. *Ayliffe.*

**CHĀP'EL-RY**, *n.* The jurisdiction of a chapel.

**CHĀP'ER-ÔN**, (shăp'er-ôn, *Ja.*; shăp'er-ôn, *W.*; shăp'er-ôn, *P.*; shăp'er-ong, *K. Sm.*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A kind of hood or cap. *Camden.*

**CHĀP'ER-ÔN**, *v. a.* To attend on a lady in public.

**CHĀP'FALLEN**, (chōp'falm) *a.* Having the lower chap depressed; hence, dispirited; silenced. *B. Jonson.*

**CHĀP'ITER**, *n.* [*capiteum, Fr.*] (*Arch.*) An old word for the capital of a column. *Erød.*—(*Law*) An article delivered by a justice in his charge to the inquest.

**CHĀP'LAIN**, (chăp'lin) *n.* [*capellanus, L.*] One who performs divine service in the army, navy, a public body, or a family.

**CHĀP'LAIN-CY**, (chăp'lin-se) *n.* The office of a chaplain.

**CHĀP'LAIN-RY**, *n.* Same as *chaplaincy*. *P. Cyc.*

**CHĀP'LAIN-SHIP**, *n.* Chaplaincy; the office or revenue of a chapel.

**CHĀP'LESS**, (chōp'les) *a.* Without flesh about the mouth.

**CHĀP'LET**, *n.* [*chapelet, Fr.*] A garland or wreath for the head;—a string of beads used in the Romish church; a rosary; [a small chapel. *Hammond.*]—(*Arch.*) A small ornament cut in beads.

**CHĀP'MAN**, *n.* One who buys and sells; a cheapener; a seller; a market-man. *Shak.*

**CHĀP'PY**, (chăp'pe or chōp'pe) *a.* Cleft; cut asunder

**CHĀPS**, (chōps) *n. pl.* of *Chap*. The mouth of a beast.

**CHĀPT**, (chăpt or chōpt) *p.* from *Chap*. Chapped. *Dryden.*

**CHĀP'TER**, *n.* [*capitulum, Fr.*] A division of a book; a decretal epistle; a body consisting of the dean, prebends, and other clergymen attached to a cathedral or collegiate church.—*Chapter-house*, a room in a cathedral where the dean and chapter assemble.

**CHĀP'TER**, *v. a.* To tax; to rebuke; to correct. *Dryden.*

**CHĀP'TREL**, *n.* (*Arch.*) An impost or support of an arch.

**CHĀP'WOMAN**, (chăp'wôm-an) *n.* A woman who buys and sells. *Messinger.*

**CHĀR**, *n.* A small, delicate fish of the salmon or trout kind.

**CHĀR**, *v. a.* [i. CHARRED; *pp.* CHARRING, CHARRÉD.] To burn wood to a black cinder; to burn partially; to hew, or work.

**CHĀR**, CHĀRE, or CHĀRE, *n.* Work done by the day; a small job; a task.—This colloquial word is spelled *char* in most of the English dictionaries, and pronounced *chère*; but in Richardson's it is printed *chare*, (also *chare-woman*.) Holloway, in his "Provincial Dictionary," writes *choor*, and *choor-woman*; and Palmer, in his "Dialect of Devonshire," *chure*. In the U. S., it is commonly pronounced *chère*. See *CHORE*.

**CHĀR**, or CHĀRE, *v. n.* To work by the day; to do little jobs.

**CHĀR**, or CHĀRE, *v. a.* To perform a business. *Rag.*

**CHĀR'ACT**, or CHĀR'ECT, *n.* An inscription. *Shelley.*

**CHĀR'ACTER**, (kăr'ăk-ter) *n.* [*character, L.*] A distinctive property or mark by which any th. is separated from another; a cast; a turn; a description; a mark; a stamp a letter used in writing or printing; the manner of writing; a representation of personal qualities; the person with his assemblage of qualities; the assemblage of qualities simply; reputation; repute.

**CHĀR'AC-TER**, *v. a.* To inscribe; to engrave. *Shak.* [R.]

**CHĀR'AC-TER-ISM**, *n.* Distinction of character. *Ep. Hall.*

**CHĀR'AC-TER-IS'TIC**, *n.* That which constitutes or marks the character.—(*Logarithms*) An exponent.

**CHĀR'AC-TER-IS'TIC**, *a.* That constitutes the character.

**CHĀR'AC-TER-IS'TI-CAL**, *a.* *cter*; indicating character

**CHĀR'AC-TER-IS'TI-CAL-LY**, *ad.* In a characteristic manner.

**CHĀR'AC-TER-IS'TI-CAL-NĒSS**, *n.* Quality of being characteristic.

**CHĀR'AC-TER-I-ZĀ'TION**, *a.* Act of characterizing. *Dr. N. Drake.* [R.]

**CHĀR'AC-TER-IZE**, *v. a.* [i. CHARACTERIZED; *pp.* CHARACTERIZING, CHARACTERIZED.] To give the peculiar qualities of; to describe or exhibit by qualities; to designate

**CHĀR'AC-TER-LESS**, *a.* Without a character. *Shak.*

**CHĀN'AC-TER-MĀ'KER**, *n.* One who draws characters. *Warburton.*

**CHĀR'AC-TER-Y**, *n.* Impression; mark. *Shak.*

**CHĀ-RĀDE**, (shă-răd) *n.* [*Fr.*] A species of riddle, usually in verse. *Græves.*

**CHĀR'RON**, *n.* [*Fr.*] A little, black spot or mark remaining after the large spot in the cavity of the corner tooth of a horse is gone. *Farm. Ency.*

**CHĀR'COAL**, *n.* Coal made by charring or burning wood under turf, or with little access of air; coal from wood.

**CHĀRD**, *n.* [*charidan, Fr.*] A term used for the footstalks and midrib of artichokes, cardoons, and white beet, in a peculiar mode of cultivation.

**CHĀRE**, *n.* A narrow street or court.—*Chare-foot*, the end of a narrow street or court. *Lord Eldon.* [North of Eng.]—See *CHAR* and *CHORE*.

**CHĀR'FERON**, *n.* [*charfein, Fr.*] A plate of steel, or piece of leather, to protect the face of a horse in plate-armor. *Brande.*

**CHĀR'GE**, *v. a.* [*charger, Fr.*] [i. CHARGED; *pp.* CHARGING, CHARGÉD.] To intrust; to impute as a debt; to impute as a crime or fault; to accuse; to impeach; to arraign; to incuplicate; to command; to enjoin; to commit; to confide; to load.

**CHĀR'GE**, *v. n.* To make an onset. *Granville.*

**CHĀR'GE**, *n.* Care; precept; mandate; injunction; trust accusation; imputation; an opinion expressed by a court to a jury; an exhortation of a judge to a jury, of a bishop to his clergy, or one clergyman to another.—*sum charged*; price; expense; cost.—*onset*; assault; attack encounter.—a load; a burden; the quantity of powder and ball put into a gun.—(*Her.*) The bearing or figure depicted on an escutcheon.

**CHĀR'GE-ABLE**, *a.* That may be charged; expensive costly; imputable, as a debt or crime.

**CHĀR'GE-ABLE-NĒSS**, *n.* State of being chargeable.

**CHĀR'GE-ABLY**, *ad.* Expensively. *Ascham.*

**CHĀR'GĒD**, (chărj'd) *p. a.* Commanded; exhorted; accused; loaded.

**CHĀR'GE D'AFFAIRES**,\* (shăr-zhă'dăf-făr') *n.* [*Fr.*] *pl.* CHARGES D'AFFAIRES. The third or lowest class of foreign ministers, according to the regulations adopted at the Congress of Vienna. *Brande.*

**CHĀR'GE'FUL**, *a.* Expensive; costly. *Shak.*

**CHĀR'GE'HÔUSE**,\* *n.* A free school, or a common school *Shak.*

**CHĀR'GE'LESS**, *a.* Free from charge; cheap.

**CHĀR'GER**, *n.* One who charges; a large dish; a war-horse of an officer.

**CHĀR'GIST**,\* *n.* A maker or writer of charges. *Dr. Dibdin.*

**CHĀR'J-LY**, or CHĀ'RJ-LY, *ad.* Warily; cautiously; frugally. *Shak.*

**CHĀR'NĒSS**, or CHĀ'RJ-NĒSS, *n.* Caution; nicety. *Shak.*

**CHĀR'ÔC**,\* *n.* A kind of herb. *Crabb.*

**CHĀR'I-ÔC**, *n.* [*char-rod, Welsh.*] A wheel-carriage of pleasure or state; a car formerly used in war; a half-coach.

**CHĀR'I-ÔT**, *v. a.* To convey in a chariot. *Milton.*

**CHĀR-I-ÔT'ĒER**, *n.* One who drives a chariot.

**CHĀR-I-ÔT'ĒER'NG**,\* *n.* The act of driving or managing chariots. *P. Cyc.*

**CHĀR'I-ÔT-MĀN**, *n.* The driver of a chariot. *2 Chron.*

**CHĀR'I-ÔT-RĀCĒ**, *n.* A race with chariots. *Addison.*

**CHĀR'I-ÔT-RĀC'ĒR**,\* *n.* One employed in a chariot-race. *Creech.*

**CHĀR'I-ÔT-WHEEL**,\* *n.* The wheel of a chariot. *Shak.*

**CHĀR'I-TABLE**, *a.* Full of charity; partaking of charity kind; bountiful; candid; benevolent; kind in giving; alms; or in judging of others.

**CHĀR'I-TABLE-NĒSS**, *n.* The quality of being charitable



**CHĒAP'ĒN**, (chē'p'n) *n.* [*i.* CHEAPENED, *pp.* CHEAPENING, CHEAPENED.] To attempt to buy; to make cheap; to ask the price of; to bargain; to lessen value.

**CHĒAP'ĒN-ĒR**, (chē'p'n-ēr) *n.* One who cheapens.

**CHĒAP'LY**, (chē'p'lē) *ad.* At a small price. *Shak.*

**CHĒAP'NESS**, (chē'p'nēs) *n.* Lowness of price. *Bacon.*

**CHĒAR**, *n.* & *v.* See **CHĒER**

**CHĒAT**, (chēt) *v.* [*i.* CHĒATED; *pp.* CHĒATING, CHĒATED.] To defraud; to impose upon; to trick; to beguile.

**CHĒAT**, *n.* A deceitful, dishonest act, defrauding one of his right; a fraud; a trick; a person guilty of fraud.

**CHĒAT'ABLE**,\* *a.* Capable of being cheated.

**CHĒAT'ABLE-NESS**, *n.* Liability to be cheated. *Hammond.*

**CHĒAT'BREAD**, *n.* Fine bread; bought bread. [R.]

**CHĒAT'ER**, *n.* One who cheats; a cheat. *Shak.*

**CHĒAT'E-RY**,\* *n.* Fraud; deception; imposition. *John Bull*, [R.]

**CHĒAT'ING**,\* *p. a.* Practising fraud; defrauding.

**CHĒAT'ING**,\* *n.* The act of defrauding; fraud. *Smart.*

**CHĒ-BĀC'Ā**,\* *a.* Noting a small vessel, or large boat, so called from the former name of the place where they are made, now Essex, in Massachusetts. *C. Brown.*

**CHĒCK**, *v. a.* [échéer, Fr.] [*i.* CHĒCKED; *pp.* CHĒCKING, CHĒCKED.] To repress; to curb; to restrain; to control; to reprove; to chide; to compare or examine with corresponding evidence; to control by a counter reckoning.

**CHĒCK**, *v. n.* To stop; to clash; to interfere; to keep repressed.

**CHĒCK**, *n.* [échéer, Fr.] Repression; stop; restraint; curb; a reproof; the person checking; a forsaking of guine by a hawk; the corresponding cipher of a draft or order for money; the order itself; a term used in the game of chess; linen or cotton cloth fabricated in squares.

**CHĒCK'-BOOK**,\* (-būk) *n.* A book kept by persons who have accounts in a bank, containing blank forms of checks. *Bouvier.*

**CHĒCK'ER**, *v. a.* [*i.* CHECKERED; *pp.* CHECKERING, CHECKERED.] To form into little squares of different colors; to variegate or diversify.

**CHĒCK'ER**, *n.* One who checks; checker-work.—*pl.* A game on the checker-board

**CHĒCK'ER-BŌARD**, *n.* A board for playing checkers or draughts. *Foz.*

**CHĒCK'ERED**,\* (chĒck'erd) *p. a.* Variegated; diversified.

**CHĒCK'ERS**,\* *n. pl.* A game played on a checkered board, in England usually called draughts.

**CHĒCK'ER-WORK**, (-wŭrk) *n.* Work having cross stripes of different colors.

**CHĒCK'LESS**, *a.* Uncontrollable; violent. *Marston.*

**CHĒCK'MATE**, *n.* [échéer et mot, Fr.] A movement on the chess-board that gains and finishes the game. *Spenser.*

**CHĒCK'MATE**, *v. a.* [*i.* CHECKMATED; *pp.* CHECKMATING, CHECKMATED.] To put in check; to control; to defeat; to finish, figuratively. *Skelton.*

**CHĒCK'RŌLL**, *n.* A roll or book containing the names of such as are attendants on great personages:—*list.* *Bacon.*

**CHĒD'DER**,\* *a.* Noting a rich, fine-flavored cheese, made at Cheddar, in England. *Farm. Encyc.*

**CHĒD'DER-PINK**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A flower; a species of dianthus. *Booth.*

**CHĒEK**, *n.* The side of the face below the eye:—among mechanics, those parts of wrought objects that are double and correspondent.—*Chick by joint*, an old expression, and not yet disused, signifying closeness, or face to face, or right over against. *Beaumont & Fl.*

**CHĒEK'BAND**,\* *n.* A strap of a headstall; a throatband. *Booth.*

**CHĒEK'BONE**, *n.* The bone of the cheek. *Psalm* *iii.*

**CHĒEKED**, (chĒkt) *a.* Brought near the cheek. *Collton.*

**CHĒEK'TŌOTH**, *n.* The hinder tooth or tusk. *Joel.*

**CHĒEP**, *v. n.* To pule or chirp as a young bird. *Cotgrave.*

**CHĒER**, *n.* [chère, Fr.] Entertainment; gaiety; air of the countenance; acclamation; shout of triumph or applause.

**CHĒER**, *v. a.* [*i.* CHEERED; *pp.* CHEERING, CHEERED.] To animate; to enliven; to applaud; to incite; to encourage; to comfort; to gladden.

**CHĒER**, *v. n.* To grow gay or cheerful. *A. Philips.*

**CHĒER'ER**, *n.* One who cheers. *Wotton.*

**CHĒER'FUL**, (chēr'fŭl, *P. J. E. Ja. Sm. Wb.*; chēr'fŭl, *S.*; chēr'fŭl or chēr'fŭl, *F. F. K.*) *a.* Animated; moderately joyful; lively; causing joy; sprightly; willing.

**CHĒER'FUL-LY**, *ad.* In a cheerful manner; willingly

**CHĒER'FUL-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being cheerful.

**CHĒER'LY**, *ad.* Cheerfully. *Beaumont & Fl.*

**CHĒER'LY-NESS**,\* *n.* The state of being cheery. *Bulwer.*

**CHĒER'ING**,\* *p. a.* Promoting cheerfulness; making glad.

**CHĒER'ISH-NESS**, *n.* State of cheerfulness. *Milton.*

**CHĒER'LESS**, *a.* Dejected; joyless; sad. *Spenser.*

**CHĒER'LY**, *a.* Cheerful. *Ray.*—*ad.* Cheerfully. *Shak.*

**CHĒER'UP**, or **CHĒ'R'UP**, *v. a.* To make cheerful; to enliven; to quicken; to chirp. *Dr. Chayne.* [Colloquial.]

**CHĒER'Y**, *a.* Gay; sprightly; cheerful. *Gay.*

**CHĒĒSE**, *n.* The curd of milk compressed into a solid

mass, and dried for food; any thing in the form of cheese.

**CHĒĒSE/CĀKE**, *n.* A cake made of curds, sugar, and butter

**CHĒĒSE'LEP**,\* *n.* A bag in which rennet for cheese is kept. *Farm. Encyc.*

**CHĒĒSE'-MITE**,\* *n.* An insect found in cheese. *Booth.*

**CHĒĒSE'-MŌN-GĒR**, (chĒz'mŭng-ġēr) *n.* A dealer in cheese

**CHĒĒSE'-PAR-ING**, *n.* Kind or paring of cheese. *Beaumont & Fl.*

**CHĒĒSE'-PRESS**, *n.* A press in which cheese or curds are pressed. *Gay.*

**CHĒĒSE-RĒN'NET**,\* *n.* A wild, yellow flower. *P. Cyc.*

**CHĒĒSE'-VĀT**, *n.* A wooden case for pressing curds.

**CHĒĒSE'Y**, *a.* Having the nature of cheese. *Arbutnot.*

**CHĒĒTA**,\* or **CHĒĒTAH**,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of leopard Brande.

**CHĒF-D'ŒUVRE**,\* (shā-dŏvr') *n.* [Fr.] *pl.* **CHĒFS-D'ŒVRE** A capital performance; a masterpiece.

**CHĒI'RŌ-PĒD**,\* *n.* See **CHĒIROPOD**

**CHĒ-ŌA**,\* *n.* A Chinese porcelain clay. *Maunder.*

**CHĒ'LA**,\* *n.* [χηλά] The first pair of fornicated extremities of the crab, lobster, and other crustaceans. Brande.

**CHĒL'I-DŌN**,\* *n.* (*Anat.*) The hollow at the flexure of the arm. *Crabb.*

**CHĒ-LĒ'ER-OŪS**,\* *a.* Furnished with claws. *Smart.*

**CHĒL'I-FŌRM**,\* *a.* Having the form of a claw. *Smart.*

**CHĒ-LŌ'NE**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant and flower; called also shell-flower and snake-head. *Farm. Encyc.*

**CHĒ-LŌ'NI-A**,\* *n.* [*pl.* χηλώνας.] (*Zool.*) A genus of animals including tortoises and turtles; chelonians. *Sir C. Bell.*

**CHĒ-LŌ'NI-AN**,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) An order of reptiles, including the tortoise, turtle, &c. Brande.

**CHĒ'LY**, (kĒl') *n.* [chela, L.] The claw of a shell-fish. *Bronne.*

**CHĒM'IC**, (kĪm'ĭk or kĒm'ĭk) *a.* Pertaining to

**CHĒM'I-CAL**, (kĪm'e-kal or kĒm'e-kal) *a.* chemistry; relating to the operation of natural agents.

**CHĒM'I-CAL-LY**, (kĪm'e-kal-lē) *ad.* In a chemical manner.

**CHĒ-MĪ'SH'**, (shē-mĕz') *n.* [Fr.] A shift. (*Fort.*) A wall lining a bastion or ditch; a lining or casing with stone.

**CHĒM-I-SĒTTE**,\* *n.* [Fr.] An under waistcoat. *Quin.*

**CHĒM'IST**, (kĪm'ĭst or kĒm'ĭst) *n.* One who is versed in chemistry.

**CHĒ-MĪS'TI-CAL**, *a.* Relating to chemistry; chemical. *Burton.*

**CHĒM'IS-TRY**, (kĪm'is-tre or kĒm'is-tre) *n.* [χĒμο or χημῆς.] "Chemistry," as defined by Dr. Black, "is the study of the effects of heat and mixture, with a view of discovering their general and subordinate laws, and of improving the useful arts;" or, as defined by Brande, "it is that branch of natural knowledge which teaches us the properties of elementary substances, and of their mutual combinations; it inquires into the laws which effect, and into the powers which preside over, their union; it examines the proportions in which they combine, and the modes of separating them when combined; and endeavors to apply such knowledge to the explication of natural phenomena, and to useful purposes in the arts of life."

§—This word was formerly written *chemistry*: but the present established orthography is *chemistry*. But although, in this word and its derivatives, *y* is changed to *e*, yet the pronunciation, for the most part, remains unchanged. We, however, now often hear the words pronounced, according to their present orthography, *chĒm'istry*, *chĒm'ist*, &c.

**CHĒ-NŌ-CŌP'RŌ-LĪTE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A species of mineral. *Dana.*

**CHĒQUE**,\* (chĒk) *n.* An order or draft for money. *Sullivan* See **CHĒCK**

**CHĒQU'ER**, (chĒk'ēr) *v. & n.* See **CHĒCKER**

**CHĒQU'ER**, (chĒk'ēr) *n.* [abbreviation of *exchequer*.] A treasury.

**CHĒQU'ER**, (chĒk'ēr) *n.* A sort of stonework. See **CHĒCKER**

**CHĒQU'ER-RŌLL**, (chĒk'ēr-rŏl) *n.* See **CHECKROLL**

**CHĒQU'ERS**,\* *n. pl.* See **CHECKERS**, and **DRAUGHTS**

**CHĒQU'ER-WORK**, *n.* See **CHECKER WORK**

**CHĒ-QUIN'**, (chĒ-kĒn') *n.* See **ZECHIN**

**CHĒ'ISH**, *v. a.* [chérisir, Fr.] [*i.* CHEERISHED; *pp.* CHĒRISHING, CHEERISHED.] To treat tenderly; to nurse; to nurture; to encourage; to support; to foster.

**CHĒ'ISHED**,\* (chĒr'isht) *p. a.* Nursed; comforted; supported.

**CHĒ'ISH-ER**, *n.* One who cherishes.

**CHĒ'ISH-ING**, *n.* Support; encouragement.

**CHĒ'ISH-ING**,\* *p. a.* Nursing; comforting; helping.

**CHĒ'ISH-ING-LY**, *ad.* In a cherishing manner.

**CHĒ'ISH-MĒNT**, *n.* Encouragement. *Spenser.*

**CHĒRN**, *n.* See **CHURN**

**CHĒ-RŌOT**,\* *n.* A sort of cigar for smoking. *Malcom*

**CHĒ'RŪY**, [*var.* *cerasus*, L.] A small stone fruit, of many varieties.

**CHĒ'RY**, *a.* Relating to or colored like a cherry.

**CHĒ'RY-BAY**, *n.* The laurel. See **LAUREL**



in the language of the Bible often used for persons in general, of the whole human race; as, "the children of men."

**CHILD**, *v. n.* To bring children. *Shak.*

**CHILD**, *v. a.* To bring forth children. *Spenser.*

**CHILD-BEARING**, *n.* The act of bearing children. *Milton.*

**CHILD'HEAD**, *n.* The state of a woman in labor; travail. [travail.]

**CHILD'BIRTH**, *n.* Act of bringing forth; parturition;

**CHILDE**,\* or **CHILDE**,\* [child, Sm.] *n.* A noble youth; the son of a noble man; formerly prefixed as a cognomen to the family name by the eldest son. *Byron.* "Childe, pronounced *child*, is contrary to all analogy; and the modern way of pronouncing it seems to have been determined solely by the indistinct notion that some difference ought to be made between it and *child*." *Philological Museum, Cambridge, Eng.*

**CHILD'ED**, (child'ed) *a.* Furnished with a child. *Shak.*

**CHILD'ER-MAS-DAY**, *n.* The 28th of December, called also *Innocents' day*, from the slaying of the children by Herod

**CHILD'HOOD**, (-hûd) *n.* The state of a child; infancy; minority; the time from birth, or from infancy, to puberty, the properties of a child.

**CHILD'ING**,\* *a.* Bearing children; being with child. *Southery.*

**CHILD'ISH**, *a.* Like a child; trifling; puerile.

**CHILD'ISH-LY**, *ad.* In a childish manner.

**CHILD'ISH-MIND'ED-NESS**, *n.* Triflingness. *Bacon.*

**CHILD'ISH-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being childish.

**CHILD'LESS**,\* *a.* Having no child or offspring.

**CHILD'LESS-NESS**,\* *n.* State of being childless. *E. Everett.*

**CHILD'LIKE**, *a.* Becoming or beseming a child; docile.

**CHILD'LY**, *a.* Like a child. *Lydgate.*

**CHILD'NESS**,\* *n.* Childish playfulness; childishness. *Shak.*

**CHILD'REN**,\* *n.; pl. of child.* See **CHILD**.

**CHILD'REN-ITE**,\* *n.* (Min.) A crystallized mineral. *Levy.*

**CHIL'ÈSE**,\* *n. sing. & pl.* A native or natives of Chili. *P. Cyc.*

**CHIL'ÈSE**,\* *a.* Relating to Chili, or Chile. *Cyc.*

**CHIL'IAN**,\* *a.*

**CHIL'I-AD**, (kil'e-äd) *n.* [χίλις] A thousand consecutive numbers; thus from 1 to 1000 forms the first chiliad; from 1001 to 2000, the second, &c.

**CHIL'I-A-GÖN**,\* *n.* A plane figure of a thousand sides and angles. *Francis.*

**CHIL-I-A-HÉ'DRON**, *n.; pl.* **CHIL-I-A-HÉ'DRA**. A figure of a thousand sides.

**CHIL'I-ARCH**, (kil'e-ärk) *n.* A commander of a thousand.

**CHIL'I-ARCH-Y**, *n.* A body consisting of a thousand men.

**CHIL'I-AST**, *n.* A believer in the second coming of Christ to reign a thousand years; a millenarian. *Parritt.*

**CHIL'I-AST'IC**,\* *a.* Relating to the millennium; millenarian. *Ec. Rev.*

**CHIL-I-FÄCTIVE**, *a.* See **CHYLIFACTIVE**.

**CHILL**, *a.* Cold; dull; depressed; cold of temper.

**CHILL**, *n.* Chilliness; cold. *DeRham.*

**CHILL**, *v. a.* [i. CHILLED; pp. CHILLING, CHILLED.] To make cold; to depress; to blast with cold.

**CHILL**, *v. n.* To shiver. *Book of Homilies.* [n.]

**CHILL'INESS**, *n.* A sensation of shivering cold; cold.

**CHILL'ING**,\* *pp. a.* Making cold; blasting with cold.

**CHILL'NESS**, *n.* Coldness; chilliness. *Bacon.*

**CHIL'LY**,\* *n.* The pod or fruit of the Guinea pepper. *McCulloch.*

**CHIL'LY**, *a.* Somewhat cold; cool; cold.

**CHIL'LY**, *ad.* Coldly; with coldness. *Sherwood.*

**CHIL'LOMA**,\* *n.* (Zool.) The upper lip or muzzle of a quadruped, when tumid and continued uninterruptedly from the nostril, as in the camel. *Brande.*

**CHIL'LÖN-AN**,\* or **CHIL'LÖN'IC**,\* *a.* Relating to Chilo; brief; concise. *Crabb.*

**CHIL'Q-PÖD**,\* *n.* [χιτος and πος.] (Zool.) An order of centipeds, in which the lower lip is formed by a pair of feet. *Brande.*

**CHIL'TERN**,\* *a.* Applied to a hilly district in England; as, "Chiltern Hundreds." *Russell.*

**CHIL'TON-ITE**,\* *n.* (Min.) A variety of prehnite. *Dana.*

**CHIMB**, (chim) *n.* The end of a barrel or tub. It is also written *chime* and *chine*.

**CHIME**, *n.* A consonance of sounds of many instruments, as of bells; correspondence of sound; the sound of bells in harmony; a set of bells; the correspondence of proportion.

**CHIME**, *v. n.* [i. CHIMED; pp. CHIMING, CHIMED.] To sound in harmony or consonance; as bells; to harmonize; to agree; to jingle. [sound in harmony.]

**CHIME**, *v. a.* To cause to sound in harmony; to strike or **CHIM'ER**, *n.* One who chimes.

**CHIM-MÈ'RA**, (ke-mè'tra) *n.* [chimara, L.] *pl.* **CHIM-MÈ'RAS**. A fabled monster; a vain, idle fancy; something absurd.—(*Ich*) A cartilaginous fish.

**CHI-MÈRE'**, (ahg-mèr') *n.* [camarc, It.] A robe. See **SIMAR**.

**CHI-MÈR'I-CAL**, (ke-mèr'e-käl) *a.* Imaginary, fanciful

**CHI-MÈR'I-CAL-LY**, (ke-mèr'e-käl-e) *ad.* Vainly; wildly.

**CHIM'ER-IZE**, *v. n.* To entertain wild fancies

**CHIM'IN-AGE**, *n.* [chemin, Fr.] (Law) A toll or passage through a forest. *Cowel.*

**CHIM'ING**,\* *p. a.* Agreeing in sound; harmonizing

**CHIM'ING**,\* *n.* Act of sounding or ringing in harmony

**CHIM'ING**,\* *p. a.* Agreeing in sound; harmonizing

**CHIM'ING**,\* *n.* Act of sounding or ringing in harmony

**CHIM'NEY**, (chim'ne) *n.* [cheminée, Fr.] *pl.* **CHIM'NEYS**. That part of a building in which the fire is contained, and through which the smoke passes away; a passage for smoke; a flue; a fireplace.

**CHIM'NEY-CÖRNER**, *n.* The corner of a chimney or fireplace; the fireside.

**CHIM'NEY-MÖN'EY**, (chim'ne-mün'e) *n.* Hearth money, a tax once paid in England for each chimney.

**CHIM'NEY-PIECE**, *n.* A shelf over the fireplace.

**CHIM'NEY-SWÈEP-ER**, *n.* One who cleans chimneys.

**CHIM'NEY-TÖP**, *n.* The summit of a chimney. *Shak.*

**CHIM-PÄN'ZEE**,\* *n.* (Zool.) The African or black orang-outang; a species of ape which resembles the human form. *P. Cyc.*

**CHIN**, *n.* The part of the face beneath the under lip.

**CHIN'NA**, [chi'nä, P. E. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.; ch'nä, S.; chi'nä or ch'nä, W. F.] *n.* A species of fine porcelain, of which the first specimens came from China.

**CHIN'NA**,\* *a.* Relating to China; denoting a species of porcelain. *Gent. Mag.* [China.]

**CHIN'NA-ÖR'ANGE**, *n.* The sweet orange first brought from

**CHIN'NA-PINK**,\* *n.* A flower; a species of dianthus. *Scott.*

**CHIN'NA-RÖÖT**, *n.* A species of smilax from China.

**CHIN'NA-RÖSE**,\* *n.* A species of rose from China.

**CHIN'NA-STÖNE**,\* *n.* (Min.) Decomposed granite. *Hamilton.*

**CHIN'NA-WÄRE**,\* *n.* Fine porcelain originally from China. *Smart.*

**CHIN'CA-PIN**,\* *n.* A small American nut-bearing tree of the Southern States. *Farm. Ency.*

**CHIN'CH-BÜG**,\* *n.* A fetid insect, destructive to wheat, maize, &c., in the Southern and Western States. *Farm. Ency.* [America. *Brande.*]

**CHIN-CHIL'LA**,\* *n.* (Zool.) A genus of rodents of South

**CHIN'COUGH**, (-köf) *n.* The hooping-cough.

**CHINE**, *n.* [chine, Fr.] The back-bone or spine of a beast, a piece of the back of an animal. *Shak.* The ends of a cask or part into which the head is fixed; the chimb

**Forby.**

**CHINE**, *v. a.* To cut into a chine or chines. *Dryden.*

**CHINED**, (chind) *a.* Relating to or having a back. *Beaumont.*

**CHINE'-HÖÖP**,\* *n.* The hoop on the end of the staves, or on the chine. *Crabb.*

**CHI-NÈSE**, [chi-nèz', P. K. Sm.; chi-nès', Ja. Wb.] *n. sing. & pl.* A native or the people of China; the language of China.

**CHI-NÈSE**,\* *a.* Of or relating to China. *Stanton.* — *Chinese fire*, a composition used in fire-works.

**CHIN'GLE**, (shing'gl) *n.* Gravel free from dirt. *Dorrie.* See **SHINGLE**.

**CHIN'GRY**,\* (ehing'glé) *a.* Gravelly; abounding in gravel

*Sir W. Scott.*

**CHINK**, *n.* A narrow aperture; an opening.

**CHINK**, *v. n.* [i. CHINKED; pp. CHINKING, CHINKED.] To sound by striking each other. *Arbutnot.* To jingle; to open; to crack.

**CHINK**, *v. a.* To break into apertures; to fill up spaces. *Shak.* To jingle. *Pope.* [CAPIN]

**CHINK'KA-PIN**,\* *n.* A tree seed nut. *Audubon.* See **CHIN**.

**CHINK'Y**, *a.* Full of narrow clefts. *Dryden.*

**CHIN'NA**,\* *n.* (Bot.) An Oriental plant of the pea or vetch kind. *Malmc.*

**CHINNED**, (chind) *a.* Having a chin, long or short.

**CHIN'SCÄN**,\* *n.* A disease in sheep; called by shepherds *darters*. *Crabb.*

**CHINSE**,\* *v. a.* (Naut.) To fill a seam or chink of a vessel with oakum, by using a chisel or the point of a knife. *Crabb.*

**CHINTZ**, *n.* Cotton cloth printed with colors; a peculiar kind of fast-printed calico, in which figures of at least five different colors are impressed.

**CHIOPPINE**, (chöp-pén') *n.* [chapin, Sp.] A high shoe, formerly worn by ladies. *Shak.*

**CHIP**, *v. a.* [i. CHIPPED; pp. CHIPPING, CHIPPED.] To cut into small pieces; to diminish by cutting; to hew; to cut off by an axe or chisel.

**CHIP**, *v. n.* To break or crack; to chap. *Brockett.*

**CHIP**, *n.* A small piece cut off by an axe or tool.

**CHIP'ÄXE**, (chíp'äks) *n.* A one-handed plane-axe

*Hulot.*

**CHIP'PER**,\* *v. a.* To chirp; to cheer up. *Forby.* [Local, Eng.]

**CHIP'PER**,\* *a.* Lively; active; cheerful; comfortable [Colloquial in New England; and in some parts *chirk* is used in the same sense; as is *kipper* in the Craven dialect, Eng.]

**CHIPPING**, n. Act of cutting off; a chip.  
**CHIPPY**, a. Abounding in chips. *Savage*.  
**CHI-RÁ'G'RA**, n. [L.] (*Med.*) The gout in the hand.  
**CHIRK**, v. n. [*chicken*, Teut.] To chirp. *Chaucer*.  
**CHIRM**, v. n. To sing, as a bird. *Hulot*.  
**CHI'RÓ-GRÁPH**, (ki-ró-gráf) n. [*χίτρο* and *γράφω*.] (*Law*) A deed or public instrument, or gift of conveyance in writing, attested by the subscription and crosses of witnesses; a fine.  
**CHI-RÓC'RA-PHER**, n. One who practises hand-writing.— (*Eng. Law*) An engrosser of fines in the Common Pleas.  
**CHI-RÓ-GRÁPH'IC**,\* a. Relating to chirography; writing.  
**CHI-RÓ-GRÁPH'I-CAL**,\* a. Ten with a pen. *Smart*.  
**CHI-RÓC'RA-PHIST**, (ki-ró-gráf-íst) n. A chirographer; — one who tells fortunes by the hand.  
**CHI RÓC'RA-PHY**, (ki-ró-gráf-é) n. Hand-writing.— (*Law*) A writ under one's own hand. [*Smart*.]  
**CHI-RÓL'Ó-GIST**,\* n. One who is versed in chirology.  
**CHI-RÓL'Ó-GY**, n. [*χέρο* and *λόγος*.] The art of conversing with the hands and fingers, as practised by the deaf and dumb; dactylogy.  
**CHI'RÓ-MÁN-CER**, or **CHI'RÓ-MÁN-CER**, n. One who divines or foretells future events by inspecting the hand. *Dryden*.  
**CHI'RÓ-MÁN-CY**, or **CHI'RÓ-MÁN-CY**, [ki-ró-mán-se, *W. J. F. Wb.*; ki-ró-mán-se, *S. E. Ja. K. Sm.*; ki-róm'an-se, *P.*] n. [*χέρο* and *μαντις*.] Divination by inspecting the lines of the hand.  
**CHI-RÓ-MÁN'TI-CAL**,\* a. Belonging to chiromancy. *Browne*.  
**CHI'RÓ-MÁN-TIST**,\* n. A chiromancer. *Sir W. Scott*. [R.]  
**CHI-RÓ-NÓM'IC**,\* a. Relating to the moving of the hands in speaking, &c. *Melmoth*.  
**CHI-RÓN'Ó-MY**,\* n. The science that treats of the rules of gesticulation or pantomime, and oratorical action. *Brande*.  
**CHI'RÓ-PÓD**, n. A mammiferous animal possessed of hands. *P. Cyc*.  
**CHI'RÓ-PLÁST**,\* n. A hand-former; used by some teachers of the piano-forte. *Smart*.  
**CHI-RÓP'Ó-DIST**,\* n. One who treats of or cures diseases of the hands and feet; a surgeon for the hands and feet. *Dunglison*.  
**CHIRP**, v. n. [*i. chirpen*; pp. *chirping*, *chirped*.] To make a lively or cheerful noise, as birds, without singing.  
**CHIRP**, v. a. To cheer up; to enliven; to chirrup. *Johnson*.  
**CHIRP**, n. The voice of birds or insects. *Spectator*.  
**CHIRP'ER**, n. One who chirps; a chirping bird.  
**CHIRP'ING**, n. The gentle noise of birds.  
**CHIRP'ING**,\* v. a. Making a cheerful noise, as a bird.  
**[CHIRRE, (chir) v. n.** To coo as a pigeon. *Junius*.  
**CHIR'RU'P**,\* v. a. [*i. chirruped*; pp. *chirruping*, *chirruped*.] To animate; to encourage; to make brisk. *Copper*. See **CHEERUP**. [*Hughes*.]  
**CHIR'RU'P**,\* v. n. To chirp. "The cricket chirrup'd."  
**CHIR'RU'**,\* n. A species of antope. *P. Cyc*.  
**CHI-RÚ'G'É-ON**, n. [*χειρουργός*.] An operator by the hand; now surgeon. *South*.  
**CHI-RÚ'G'É-ON-LY**,\* ad. After the manner of a surgeon. *Shak*.  
**CHI-RÚ'G'É-RY**, n. Surgery. *Sidney*.  
**CHI-RÚM'É-IC**, } a. Surgical. *Warton*.  
**CHI-RÚM'É-CAL**, }  
**CHIS'EL**, (chíz'el) n. [*ciseau*, Fr.] A cutting instrument, used in carpentry, joinery, sculpture, &c.  
**CHIS'EL**, (chíz'el) v. a. [*i. chisselled*; pp. *chisselling*, *chisselled*.] To cut or carve with a chisel.  
**CHIS'EL-SHÁPED**,\* (-shápt) a. Formed like a chisel. *Rogers*.  
**CHIS'LEBY**,\* a. Noting a soil betwixt sandy and clayey, containing a large admixture of gravel and small pebbles. *Form Encey*.  
**CHIT**, n. The first germination from a seed or plant; a sprout:— an instrument for cleaving laths:— a child; a baby. *Tatler*. [*A freckle*.] *Hulot*.  
**CHIT**, v. n. To sprout; to shoot as a seed. *Mortimer*.  
**CHIT'CHÁT**, n. Prattle; idle talk. *Spectator*.  
**CHIT'INE**,\* n. (*Chem.*) A principle in insects obtained by plunging them into a hot solution of potass. *Francis*.  
**CHI'TÓN**,\* n. The coat-of-mail shell, a molluscous univalve animal, having a protecting shell formed of many portions. *Kirby*.  
**CHIT'TER**, v. n. [*citteren*, D.] To shiver; to chatter. *Hulot*.  
**CHIT'TER-LING**, n. The frill of a shirt. *Gascoigne*.  
**CHIT'TER-LINGS**, n. pl. The bowels of an eatable animal.  
**CHIT'TY**, a. Childish; like a baby; full of chits. *Hulot*.  
**[CHI-YÁL'RIC**,\* a. Partaking of chivalry; chivalrous. *Booth*.  
**[CHIV'AL-ROÜS**, or **CHIV'AL-ROÜS**, a. [*chevalereux*, Fr.] Relating to chivalry; gallant; warlike; adventurous.  
**[CHIV'AL-ROÜS-LY**,\* ad. In a chivalrous manner. *Richardson*.  
**[CHIV'AL-RY**, or **CHIV'AL-RY**, [shiv'al-ré, *S. P. E. Jo. K. Sm. Wb.*; chiv'al-ré, *W. J. F. R.*] n. [*chevalerie*, from *cheva-*

*lier*, a knight; or *cheval*, a horse, Fr.] The usages and customs pertaining to the order of knighthood; the system of knighthood, which, in the middle ages, flourished and fell with feudalism; a military dignity; — the qualification of knighthood; a military dignity.— (*Law*) A tenure of land by knight's service. *Covent*. ¶ With regard to the pronunciation of this word, the preponderance of authorities is in favor of *shiv'al-ré*; and analogy seems to require that *ch* in *chevalier* and *chivalry* should be pronounced alike.  
**CHIVES**, [chivz, *W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm. Wb.*; shivz, *S. E.* shivz or chivz, *K.*] n. [*cive*, Fr.] The threads or filaments in flowers; a species of small onion or allium. See **CIVES**.  
**CHIL'MY-PHÖRE**,\* n. [*χλωμός* and *φύρω*.] (*Zool*) A small species of smardillo which is covered by its coat of mail, as by a cloak. *Brande*.  
**CHIL'MY'S**,\* n. [L.] A Roman military cloak. *Hamilton*.  
**CHLÖ'RAL**,\* n. (*Chem.*) A liquid composed of chlorine, carbon, and oxygen, obtained by the action of chlorine upon alcohol. *Brande*.  
**CHLÖ'RATE**,\* n. (*Chem.*) A salt composed of chloric acid and a base. *Ure*.  
**CHLÖ'RIC**,\* a. Partaking of or relating to chlorine, as *chloric acid*. *P. Cyc*.  
**CHLÖ'RIDE**,\* n. (*Chem.*) A substance compounded of chlorine and a combustible body. *Brande*.  
**CHLÖ'RINE**,\* n. [*χλωρός*, green.] (*Chem.*) A gas, called by the French chemists *oxyuriatic acid*, obtained from common salt. It is possessed of the property of destroying almost all vegetable and animal colors, and is used in bleaching. It supports combustion, and prevents infection. *Brande*.  
**CHLÖ-RI-ÖD'IC**,\* a. (*Chem.*) Noting an acid compounded of chlorine and iodine. *Brande*.  
**CHLÖ-RI-Ö-DINE**,\* n. (*Chem.*) A compound of chlorine and iodine. *Brande*.  
**CHLÖ'RIS**,\* n. (*Ornith.*) A greenfinch or canary-bird. *Hamilton*.  
**CHLÖ'RITE**,\* n. (*Min.*) An earthy green mineral. *Brande*.  
**CHLÖ-RIT'IC**,\* a. Relating to or containing chlorite or chloride. *Lyell*.  
**CHLÖ'R-ÖD'IN**,\* n. (*Min.*) A greenish black mineral. *Dana*.  
**CHLÖ-RO-CAR-BÖN'IC**,\* a. (*Chem.*) Partaking of chlorine and carbonic acid, as *chlorocarbonic acid*. *P. Cyc*.  
**CHLÖ-RO-CY-AN'IC**,\* a. (*Chem.*) Partaking of chlorine and cyanogen, as *chlorocyanic acid*. *Orabb*.  
**CHLÖ-RÖ-FÖRM**,\* n. A dense limpid fluid. *Francis*.  
**CHLÖ-RÖM'É-TER**,\* n. An instrument for testing the decoloring and bleaching powers of chloride of lime. *Brande*.  
**CHLÖ-RÖM'É-TRY**,\* n. The art or process of testing the decoloring power of any combination of chlorine. *Francis*.  
**CHLÖ-RÖ'PAL**,\* n. (*Min.*) A species of mineral. *Dana*.  
**CHLÖ-RO-PHÉ'ITE**,\* n. (*Min.*) A mineral which, when recently broken, is green, but afterwards becomes black. *Brande*.  
**CHLÖ-RO-PHÄNE**,\* n. (*Min.*) A species of fluor spar. *Brande*.  
**CHLÖ-RO-PHYL**,\* n. (*Bot.*) The green coloring matter in leaves. *Brande*.  
**CHLÖ-RÖPH'YL-LITE**,\* n. (*Min.*) A silicious mineral, found in large prismatic and tabular crystals. *Dana*.  
**CHLÖ-RÖ'SIS**, n. [*χλωρός*, green.] (*Med.*) The green sickness, a disease incident to young females.— (*Zool*) A species of debility; want of healthiness; etiolation.  
**CHLÖ-RÖ'VIC**, a. Affected by or relating to chlorosis; containing chlorite.  
**CHLÖ-ROUS**,\* a. Partaking of chlorine. *Brande*.  
**CHLÖ-ROX-ÄL'IC**,\* a. (*Chem.*) Noting an acid obtained by exposing acetic acid and chlorine to bright sunshine. *Brande*.  
**CHLÖ-RÜ-É-T**,\* n. A compound of chlorine. *Brande*.  
**CHÖAK**, (chök) v. a. See **CHÖRE**.  
**CHÖ'AN-ITE**,\* n. (*Geol.*) A genus of extinct zoophites. *Brande*.  
**CHÖCR**, n. [*An encounter*; an attack. *Bp. Patrick*]— (*Naval*) A sort of wedge to confine a cask, &c.  
**CHÖCK'-FÜLL**,\* a. Filled so as to leave no more room, entirely full. *Qu. Rev.* A colloquial word, written also *choke-full*. See **CHÖRE-FÜLL**.  
**CHÖC'Ö-LATE**, n. [*chocolate*, Sp.] The seeds or nuts of the cocoa-tree; a preparation made of the seeds of nuts of the cocoa-tree; also the liquor or beverage obtained by a solution of them in hot water.  
**CHÖC'Ö-LATE**,\* a. Like or of the color of chocolate. *Coak*.  
**CHÖC'Ö-LATE-HÖÜSER**, n. A house for drinking chocolate.  
**CHÖC'Ö-LATE-NÜT**,\* n. The production of the cocoa. *Lee*.  
**CHÖDÖ**. The old preterit from *Chide*. See **CHUNE**.

**CHOICE**, *n.* The act or power of choosing; election; option; selection; preference; the thing chosen; the preferred or best part.

**CHOICE**, *a.* Select; precious; careful; *Shak. Ep. Taylor.*

**CHOICE**-**DRAWN**, *a.* Selected with care *Shak. [R.]*

**CHOICE**-**LESS**, *a.* Without the power of choosing. *Hannona.*

**CHOICE**-**LY**, *ad.* Curiously; valuably; excellently. *Shak.*

**CHOICE**-**NESS**, *n.* Nicely; excellence. *B. Jonson.*

**CHOIR**, (*kwir*) [*kwir*, *S. W. Ja. Sm. Wb.*; *kwir* or *kür*, *P. J. F.*; *kür*, *E.*] *n.* [*χορός*]. An assembly or band of singers; a choir; the part of the church where the chorists or singers are placed; the chancel of a collegiate or cathedral church.

**CHOIR**-**SÉR-VICE**, (*kwir*'*sér*-*vís*) *n.* Service of the choir.

**CHÖKE**, *v. a.* [*i. chöke*; *pp.* *chöking*, *chöred*.] To atfite; to suffocate; to stop up; to obstruct; to suppress.

**CHÖKE**,\* *v. n.* To be choked or obstructed; to be offended. *Smart.*

**CHÖKE**, *n.* The internal or capillary part of an artichoke.

**CHÖKE**-**DAMP**,\* *n.* A term applied by miners and well-diggers to carbonic acid gas; — often found in mines and wells. *Brande.*

**CHÖKE**-**FÜLL**, [*more commonly clock-full*]. *a.* Quite full; fully even to choking. *Brace.* See **CHÖCK-FÜLL**.

**CHÖKE**-**PEAR**, *n.* An unpalatable pear: — a sarcasm by which another is put to silence. *S. Richardson.*

**CHÖK**-**ER**, *n.* One who chokes or silences; any thing that cannot be answered.

**CHÖKE**-**WEEED**, *n.* A species of weed or plant.

**CHÖK**'**ING**,\* *p. a.* Suffocating; stopping up; obstructing.

**CHÖK**'**Y**, *a.* Tending to choke or suffocate.

**CHÖL**'**A-GÖGUE**, (*köl*'*g-gög*) *n.* [*χολος*, bile.] (*Med.*) A medicine for producing bilious evacuations. [*R.*]

**CHÖL**'**AS**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A species of emerald. *Crabb.*

**CHÖL**'**LATE**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt formed of *cholic acid*, (an acid derived from the human gall,) and a base. *Francis.*

**CHÖL**'**E-DÖG**'**RA-PHY**,\* *n.* (*Med.*) A description of the bile. *Dunghison.*

**CHÖL**'**E-DÖL**'**O-QY**,\* *n.* (*Med.*) A treatise on the bile. *Dunghison.*

**CHÖL**'**ER**, (*köl*'*er*) *n.* [*cholera*, L.] The bile; the humor supposed to produce irascibility; anger; rage. [*R.*]

**CHÖL**'**ER-RA**,\* *n.* [*L.*] (*Med.*) A disease accompanied by vomiting and purging, with great pain and debility, apparently arising from excess or acrimony of bile. — The *Asiatic or spasmodic cholera* is a new and most appalling form of pestilential disease, said to be but indistinctly known prior to 1817, in which year it made its appearance in India. *Brande.*

**CHÖL**'**ER-RA-MÖR**'**BUS**, *n.* [*L.*] (*Med.*) A sudden overflowing of the bile; a painful disease. See **CHÖLERA**.

**CHÖL**'**ER-IC**,\* *n.* Full of cholera; angry; irascible.

**CHÖL**'**ER-IC-LY**,\* *ad.* In a choleric manner. *Richardson.*

**CHÖL**'**ER-IC-NESS**, *n.* Irascibility. *Ep. Gauden.*

**CHÖL**'**ER-RINE**,\* *n.* The first stage of the cholera. *Dunghison.*

**CHÖL**'**ES**'**TE-RATE**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt formed from *cholesteric acid* and a base. *Francis.*

**CHÖL**'**ES**'**TE-RINE**,\* *n.* The matter which forms the basis of most gall stones, or animal bile. *Brande.*

**CHÖL**'**ER-LY**,\* *n.* Same as *choliambic*. *Beck.*

**CHÖL**'**ER-LY-AM**'**BIC**, [*köl*'*er-äm*'*bik*, *K. Sm.*; *köl*'*er-äm*'*bik*, *Ja. Wb.*] *n.* [*χοχλιαμβος*, Gr.; *choriambus*, L.] *n.* (*Rhet.*) A foot of four syllables, one long at each end, and two short in the middle; *choriambic verse*.

**CHÖL**'**ER-LY-AM**'**BIC**,\* *n.* [*Rhet.*] A poetic foot of four syllables, one long at each end, and two short in the middle; — also written *choriamb* and *choriambic*. *Crabb.*

**CHÖL**'**ER-IC**,\* *n.* Relating to a chorus. *Qu. Rev.* [*R.*]

**CHÖL**'**ER-ÖN**, *n.* [*χορεια*]. (*Anat.*) The exterior membrane that wraps the fœtus.

**CHÖL**'**ER-JST**, [*köl*'*er*, *K. Sm. Wb.*; *kör*'*er*, *Ja.*] *n.* [*choriste*, Fr.] A singer in a choir.

**CHÖL**'**ER-IS**'**TER**, [*kör*'*is*-*ter*, *J. E. Ja. Sm. Wb.*; *kwir*'*is*-*ter*, *W. F.*; *kwir*'*is*-*ter*, *S.*; *kör*'*is*-*ter*, *S.*; *kör*'*is*-*ter*, *P. K.*] *n.* A singer in cathedrals or in a concert; a leader of a choir

**CHÖL**'**ER-IS**'**TIC**,\* *a.* Belonging to a choir; choral. *Crabb.* [*R.*]

**CHÖL**'**ER-FÄ**'**VO-RP**'**RO**,\* *n.* [*It.*] (*Mus.*) A chorus in which the best voices and instruments are employed. *Crabb.*

**CHÖL**'**ER-RÄ**'**PHER**, *n.* [*χορως* and *γράφω*]. *n.* A writer of chorography. *Milton.*

**CHÖL**'**ER-Q**'**GRÄPH**'**CAL**, *a.* Relating to chorography.

**CHÖL**'**ER-Q**'**GRÄPH**'**CAL-LY**, *ad.* By means of chorography.

**CHÖL**'**ER-RÖG**'**RA-PHY**, *n.* The description of a place or district, or the art of constructing maps of such district. It is less in its object than geography, and greater than topography.

**CHÖL**'**ER-RÖD**'**N**,\* *n.* (*Anat.*) Any membrane resembling a chorion. *Rogel.*

**CHÖL**'**ER-RÖM**'**F**'**TRY**,\* *n.* The art of surveying a country. *Crabb.*

**CHÖL**'**ER-VS**, *n.* [*L. pl. L.*, *CHÖL*'*ER*]; *Eog. CHÖL*'*ER-VS*-*ES*. Origin ally, a band of singers or dancers; a concert; the person or persons who are supposed to behold what passes in the acts of a tragedy, and sing their sentiments between the acts — the song between the acts of a tragedy; — the joint performance of music by the whole of the members of an orchestra: — verses of a song in which the company join the singer.

**CHÖL**'**ER**,\* *n.* from *Chöose*. See **CHÖOSE**.

**CHÖS**'**Ë**,\* (*shöz*) *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Law*) A thing; a kind of chattel. — *Chöse* in action, a thing which a man has not the actual possession of, but which he has a right to demand by action: — a debt or demand due from another. *Whishaw*

**CHÖP**'**FÄLL**'**EN**, (-*fäl*'*in*) *a.* See **CH**'**FÄLL**'**EN**

**CHÖP**'**HÖSE**, *n.* A dining-house. *Spectator.*

**CHÖPIN**, (*chöp*'*in* or *chöp*'*pén*) [*chöp*'*pén*, *W. J.* 'a'; *chöp*'*in*, *P. K.*; *ahöp*'*pén*, *S.*; *chöp*'*in*, *Wb.*] *n.* [*chopine*, Fr.] A French half-pint liquid measure, nearly equal to an English pint. — In Scotland, a quart in wine measure.

**CHÖP**'**NESS**,\* *n.* A kind of spade. *Muander.*

**CHÖP**'**PPER**, *n.* One who chops; a butcher's cleaver.

**CHÖP**'**PING**, *n.* The act of cutting or chopping; a piece cut off; alteration.

**CHÖP**'**PING**, *a.* Large or stout; as, "a chopping boy." *Fenn-ton.*

**CHÖP**'**PING**-**BLÖCK**, *n.* A log of wood on which any thing is cut in pieces. *Mortimer.*

**CHÖP**'**PING**-**KNIFE**, *n.* A knife to cut meat. *Sidney*

**CHÖP**'**PY**, *a.* Full of cracks. *Shak.* See **CHÄFF**

**CHÖPS**, *n. pl.* The mouth of a beast. See **CHÄPS**.

**CHÖP**'**STICK**,\* *n.* An instrument used by the Chinese, &c., to eat with. *Morrison.*

**CHÖR**'**RÄ**'**QIC**,\* *a.* Belonging to a choragus, or to the monument of one who had gained a prize. *Hamilton.*

**CHÖR**'**RÄ**'**QVUS**, *n.* [*L.*] The leader of the ancient chorus.

**CHÖR**'**RÄL**, (*kör*'*räl*) *a.* Belonging to a chorus, choir, or concert; singing in a choir.

**CHÖR**'**RÄL**'**IST**'**N**,\* *n.* A member of a choir; a musician. *Genl Mag.*

**CHÖR**'**RÄL-LY**, *ad.* In the manner of a choir or chorus.

**CHÖRD**, (*körd*) *n.* [*choria*, L.] Tendon; the string of a musical instrument; an accord or harmony of sounds. — (*Geom.*) A right line which joins the two ends of an arc of a circle or curve.

**CHÖRD**, *v. a.* To furnish with musical strings.

**CHÖR**'**DÉÉ**'**N**, (*Med.*) A contraction of the frænum.

**CHÖRE**,\* *n.* A small piece of domestic work; a little job [A familiar, colloquial word in the United States. In the English dictionaries it is commonly written *chore*, and pronounced *chare*; but Crabb and Richardson write it *chore*. Holloway, in his Provincial Dictionary, and Jennings and Akerman, in their Glossaries, write it *choer*.] See **CHAR**, or **CHARE**.

**CHÖR**'**ÉÉ**'**N**,\* *n.* Same as *choreus*. *Smart.*

**CHÖR**'**É**'**PIS**'**CO**'**PÄL**, *a.* Relating to a suffragan or local bishop.

**CHÖR**'**É**'**PIS**'**CO**'**PVS**, *n.* [*L.*; *χορος* and *ἐπίσκοπος*, Gr.] A suffragan or local bishop.

**CHÖR**'**ÉÉ**'**VUS**,\* *n.* [*L.*] (*Rhet.*) A poetic foot, consisting of one long and one short syllable; as, "f'cüs"; or, according to some, of three short syllables; a trochee. *Crabb.*

**CHÖR**'**ER**'**ÄMB**'**N**,\* *n.* Same as *choriambic*. *Beck.*

**CHÖR**'**ER**'**ÄM**'**BIC**, [*kör*'*er-äm*'*bik*, *K. Sm.*; *kör*'*er-äm*'*bik*, *Ja. Wb.*] *n.* [*χοχλιαμβος*, Gr.; *choriambus*, L.] *n.* (*Rhet.*) A foot of four syllables, one long at each end, and two short in the middle; *choriambic verse*.

**CHÖR**'**ER**'**ÄM**'**BIC**,\* *n.* Relating to a choriambus. *Smart.*

**CHÖR**'**ER**'**ÄM**'**BVS**,\* *n.* [*L.*] (*Rhet.*) A poetic foot of four syllables, one long at each end, and two short in the middle; — also written *choriamb* and *choriambic*. *Crabb.*

**CHÖR**'**ER-IC**,\* *n.* Relating to a chorus. *Qu. Rev.* [*R.*]

**CHÖR**'**ER-ÖN**, *n.* [*χορεια*]. (*Anat.*) The exterior membrane that wraps the fœtus.

**CHÖR**'**ER-JST**, [*köl*'*er*, *K. Sm. Wb.*; *kör*'*er*, *Ja.*] *n.* [*choriste*, Fr.] A singer in a choir.

**CHÖR**'**ER-IS**'**TER**, [*kör*'*is*-*ter*, *J. E. Ja. Sm. Wb.*; *kwir*'*is*-*ter*, *W. F.*; *kwir*'*is*-*ter*, *S.*; *kör*'*is*-*ter*, *S.*; *kör*'*is*-*ter*, *P. K.*] *n.* A singer in cathedrals or in a concert; a leader of a choir

**CHÖR**'**ER-IS**'**TIC**,\* *a.* Belonging to a choir; choral. *Crabb.* [*R.*]

**CHÖR**'**ER-FÄ**'**VO-RP**'**RO**,\* *n.* [*It.*] (*Mus.*) A chorus in which the best voices and instruments are employed. *Crabb.*

**CHÖR**'**ER-RÄ**'**PHER**, *n.* [*χορως* and *γράφω*]. *n.* A writer of chorography. *Milton.*

**CHÖR**'**ER-Q**'**GRÄPH**'**CAL**, *a.* Relating to chorography.

**CHÖR**'**ER-Q**'**GRÄPH**'**CAL-LY**, *ad.* By means of chorography.

**CHÖR**'**ER-RÖG**'**RA-PHY**, *n.* The description of a place or district, or the art of constructing maps of such district. It is less in its object than geography, and greater than topography.

**CHÖR**'**ER-RÖD**'**N**,\* *n.* (*Anat.*) Any membrane resembling a chorion. *Rogel.*

**CHÖR**'**ER-RÖM**'**F**'**TRY**,\* *n.* The art of surveying a country. *Crabb.*

**CHÖR**'**ER-VS**, *n.* [*L. pl. L.*, *CHÖL*'*ER*]; *Eog. CHÖL*'*ER-VS*-*ES*. Origin ally, a band of singers or dancers; a concert; the person or persons who are supposed to behold what passes in the acts of a tragedy, and sing their sentiments between the acts — the song between the acts of a tragedy; — the joint performance of music by the whole of the members of an orchestra: — verses of a song in which the company join the singer.

**CHÖS**'**Ë**,\* *n.* from *Chöose*. See **CHÖOSE**.

**CHÖS**'**Ë**,\* (*shöz*) *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Law*) A thing; a kind of chattel. — *Chöse* in action, a thing which a man has not the actual possession of, but which he has a right to demand by action: — a debt or demand due from another. *Whishaw*

**CHÖ'S'EN**, (chö'zn) *n.* From *Choose*. See *CHOOSE*.  
**CHOUGH**, (chöf) *n.* A sea-bird resembling the Jackdaw.  
**CHÖÖLE**, *n.* The crop of a bird. *Browne*. It is commonly spelled and pronounced *juvul*.  
**CHÖÖL/TRY**,\* *n.* An East Indian inn. *Maunder*.  
**CHÖÖSE**, *v. a.* To cheat; to trick. *Dryden*. [R.]  
**CHÖÖSE**, *n.* A bubble; a tool; a trick or sham.  
**CHÖÖT**,\* *n.* (*India*) A fourth part of the clear revenue. *Hamilton*.  
**CHÖW'DER**,\* *n.* Food made of fresh fish, as cod or haddock, boiled with biscuit, pork, &c.; fish-soup. *Groce*. An antiscorbic. — *Chowder* bear, an infusion of spruce and water. *Crabb*.  
**CHÖW'RY**,\* *n.* (*India*) A whisk to keep off the flies. *Hamilton*.  
**†CHÖW'TER**, *v. n.* To grumble like a froward child. *Phillips*.  
**CHÖY'-RÖÖT**,\* *n.* See *CHAY-ROOT*.  
**CHRE-MA-TIS'TICS**,\* *n. pl.* The science of wealth; political economy. *Brande*.  
**CHRES-TÖM-A-THY**,\* *n.* That which it is useful to learn; a book composed of useful extracts; a book of instruction. *Brande*.  
**CHRISM**, (krizm) *n.* [*χρίσμα*] Consecrated oil; an unguent formerly used in baptism. *Hammond*.  
**CHRISM'AL**, (kriz'mal) *a.* Relating to chrism. *Brevint*.  
**CHRIS'MA-TÖ-RY**, *n.* A little vessel for chrism. *Bale*.  
**†CHRIS'OM**, (kriz'um) *n.* A child that dies within a month after its birth, so called from the chrism cloth formerly put over it; the cloth itself.  
**CHRIST**,\* *n.* [*χριστός*] The anointed; the Messiah. *Matt*.  
**CHRIST'-CROSS-RÖW**, (kris'krös-rö) *n.* An old term for the alphabet, probably from the cross usually set before it, or writing it in the form of a cross. *Whitlock*.  
**CHRIST'EN**, (kris'an) *v. a.* [*i.* CHRISTENED; *pp.* CHRISTENED, CHRISTENEO.] To baptize; to initiate into the Christian church; to name.  
**CHRIST'-TEN-DÖM**, (kris'sn-düm) *n.* The regions inhabited by Christians; the whole body of Christians.  
**CHRIS-TEN-ING**, (kris'sn-ing) *n.* The ceremony of baptism.  
**CHRIS-TEN-ING**, (kris'sn-ing) *a.* Baptizing.  
**CHRIS'TIAN**, (krist'yan) *n.* [*Christianus*, L.] A disciple of Christ. *Acts*. — In the most general sense, an inhabitant of Christendom.  
**CHRIS'TIAN**, (krist'yan) *a.* Relating to Christ or Christianity; partaking of Christianity.  
**CHRIS'TIAN**, (krist'yan) *v. a.* To christen. *Fulke*.  
**CHRIS-TI'ÄNA**,\* (kris'te-ä'na) *n.* A Swedish silver coin, value 7s. sterling. *Crabb*.  
**CHRIS'TIAN-DÖR**,\* *n.* A Danish gold coin, value 16s. 6d. sterling. *Crabb*.  
**CHRIS'TIAN-ISM**, *n.* The Christian doctrine. *Mora*.  
**CHRIS'TIAN-ITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of anorthite. *Dana*.  
**CHRIS-TI-ÄN'T**, (kris'te-än'te) [*kris-chie-än'te*, *W. J.*; *kris-tyän'te*, *S. E. K. Sm.*; *kris-te-än'te*, *P. Ja.*; *kris-tye-än'te*, *F.*] *n.* The religion taught by Christ; the religion of Christians.  
**CHRIS-TIAN-I-ZÄ'TION**,\* *n.* Act of Christianizing. *Ch. Ob*.  
**CHRIS'TIAN-IZE**, *v. a.* [*i.* CHRISTIANIZED; *pp.* CHRISTIANIZING, CHRISTIANIZEO.] To render Christian; to convert to Christianity.  
**CHRIS'TIAN-LIKE**, *a.* Befitting a Christian. *Shak*.  
**CHRIS'TIAN-LY**, *a.* Becoming a Christian. *Milton*.  
**CHRIS'TIAN-LY**, *ad.* Like a Christian. *Milton*.  
**CHRIS'TIAN-NÄME**, (krist'yan-näm) *n.* The name given at baptism, in distinction from the surname. [*mand.*]  
**†CHRIS'TIAN-NESS**, *n.* The profession of Christianity. *Han-*  
**†CHRIS-TIAN-ÖG'RA-PHY**, *n.* A description of Christian nations. *Bp. Hall*.  
**CHRIST'LESS**,\* *a.* Being without Christ. *Edwards*.  
**\*CHRIST'MAS**, (kris'mäs) *n.* [*Christ* and *mass*.] The day (Dec. 25th) on which the nativity of Christ is celebrated; the season of Christmas.  
**†CHRIST'MAS**,\* (kris'mäs) *v.* Belonging to the time of Christ's nativity. *Spectator*.  
**†CHRIST'MAS-BÖX**, (kris'mäs-böks) *n.* A box for collecting Christmas presents; a Christmas present.  
**†CHRIST'MAS-FLÖW'ER**, *n.* Hellebore; Christmas-rose.  
**†CHRIST'MAS-ING**,\* *n.* The act of celebrating Christmas. *Herbst*.  
**†CHRIST'MAS-PIE**,\* *n.* A pie made at Christmas. *Spectator*.  
**†CHRIST'MAS-RÖSE**,\* *n.* A flower; the black hellebore. *Crabb*.  
**†CHRIST'MAS-TÄLE**,\* *n.* A fabulous story. *Young*.  
**†CHRIST'MAS-TIDE**,\* *n.* Christmas-time. *Pope*.  
**†CHRIST'MAS-TIME**,\* *n.* The season of Christmas. *Seward*.  
**CHRIS-TÖL'Ö-GY**,\* *n.* A treatise or discourse concerning Christ. *Keith*.  
**CHRIST'S'-THÖRN**, *n.* A species of thorn.  
**CHRÖ'MA**,\* *n.* [*Gr.*] (*Mus.*) A soft kind of music; a quaver. — (*Rhet.*) A figure of speech consisting in speaking in such a way as not to offend the hearer. *Crabb*.  
**CHRÖ'MATE**,\* *n.* A salt composed of chromic acid and a base. *Brande*.  
**CHRÖ-MÄT'IC**, *a.* [*χρῶμα*, *Gr.*, *color*.] Relating to colors. — (*Mus.*) Relating to musical sounds or semitones.

**CHRÖ-MÄT'ICS**,\* *n. pl.* [*χρῶμα*, *Gr.*, *color*.] (*Optics*). That part of optics which treats of the colors of light and of natural bodies. *Brande*.  
**CHRÖM-A-TÖL'Ö-GY**,\* *n.* A treatise on colors. *Feld*.  
**CHRÖME**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) A whitish metal. *Crabb*. See *CHROMIUM*.  
**CHRÖM'IG**,\* *a.* (*Chem.*) Partaking of chromium; as, *chromic acid*. *P. Cyc*.  
**CHRÖMITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral containing chromium. *Brande*.  
**CHRÖM'IM-M**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A whitish, brittle, and very infusible metal. *Brande*.  
**CHRÖNE**,\* *n.* See *CAONE*.  
**CHRÖN'IC**, *a.* [*χρόνιος*] Relating to time; periodical; of long duration, as a disease, in opposition to *acute*.  
**CHRÖN'I-CAL**, *a.* Same as *chronic*.  
**CHRÖN'I-CLE**, (krön'e-kl) *n.* An historical register of events in the order of time; a history; a record; a record; annals.  
**CHRÖN'I-CLE**, *v. a.* To record in a chronicle. *Shak*.  
**CHRÖN'I-CLER**, *n.* A writer of chronicles. *Davne*.  
**CHRÖN'I-CLES**,\* (krön'e-klz) *n. pl.* The name of two books of Scripture. *Bible*.  
**†CHRÖN'IQUE**, (krön'ik) *n.* [*Fr.*] A chronicle. *L. Addison*.  
**CHRÖN'Ö-GRÄM**, *n.* [*χρόνος* and *λόγος*.] An inscription in which the epoch is expressed by letters contained in it; as the year of Queen Elizabeth's death, MDCLII, in "My Day is Closed In Immortal It." *Young*.  
**CHRÖN'Ö-GRÄM-MÄT'IC**, *a.* Relating to a chronogram.  
**CHRÖN'Ö-GRÄM-MÄ-TIST**, *n.* A writer of chronograms.  
**CHRÖN'ÖG'RA-PHER**, *n.* A chronologist. *Selden*.  
**CHRÖN'ÖG'RA-PHY**, *n.* A description of past time.  
**CHRÖN'ÖL'Ö-GER**, *n.* One versed in chronology.  
**CHRÖN'Ö-LÖG'IC**, *a.* Same as *chronological*. *T. Warton*.  
**CHRÖN'Ö-LÖG'I-CAL**, *a.* Relating to chronology; being in the order of time.  
**CHRÖN'Ö-LÖG'I-CAL-LY**, *ad.* In a chronological manner.  
**CHRÖN'ÖL'Ö-GIST**, *n.* One versed in chronology.  
**CHRÖN'ÖL'Ö-GY**, (krön'öl'ö-ge) *n.* [*χρόνος* and *λόγος*.] The science which treats of the various divisions of time, and the order and succession of events; the science of computing dates; a register or tabular view of events or dates.  
**CHRÖN'ÖM'Ö-TER**, *n.* [*χρόνος* and *μέτρον*.] A time-keeper; a watch or an instrument for measuring time with great exactness, used for determining the longitude at sea, &c.  
**CHRÖN'Ö-MET'RIC**,\* } *a.* Relating to chronometers, or  
**CHRÖN'Ö-MET'RIC-CAL**, } the measure of time. *Schubert*.  
**CHRÖN'ÖM'Ö-TRY**,\* *n.* The art of measuring time by hours, minutes, &c. *Maunder*.  
**CHRÖN'Ö-SCÖPE**,\* *n.* A pendulum to measure time. *Scott*.  
**CHRYS'Ä-LIN**,\* *a.* Relating to a chrysalis. *Good*.  
**CHRYS'Ä-LIS**,\* (*χρυσόλις*) *pl.* *CHRYS'ÄL'Ä-DÖS*. (*Ent.*) The pupa of an insect, or the second apparent change of the maggot of an insect, before its appearance as a butterfly; aurelia.  
**CHRYS-ÄN'THE-MÖM**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants and flowers. *Crabb*.  
**CHRYS-Ö-RER'YL**, *n.* (*Min.*) A species of beryl; a hard precious stone, of a green or yellowish color, employed in jewelry. *Kirwan*.  
**CHRYS'Ö-PHLORE**,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of mole. *Brande*.  
**CHRYS'Ö-CÖL'LÄ**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) The Greek name for borax. *Brande*.  
**CHRYS'ÖG'RA-PHY**,\* *n.* [*χρῶμός* and *γράφω*.] The art of writing in letters of gold. *Dr. Black*.  
**CHRYS'Ö-LITE**, *n.* [*χρυσός* and *λίθος*.] (*Min.*) A precious stone or crystallized mineral, often of a golden yellow color; a variety of apatite. *Dana*.  
**CHRYS'ÖL'Ö-GY**,\* *n.* [*χρῶμός* and *λόγος*.] That branch of political economy which relates to the production of wealth. *Brande*.  
**CHRYS'Ö-MÄG'NET**,\* *n.* A loadstone. *Addison*.  
**CHRYS'Ö-E-LÄ**,\* *n.* (*Ent.*) A genus of colcopterous insects. *Brande*.  
**CHRYS'Ö-PRÄSE**, *n.* [*χρυσόπρασος*.] (*Min.*) A precious stone, or pale green silicious mineral, generally semi-transparent. *Brande*.  
**CHRYS'ÖP'RA-SÜS**, *n.* [*L.*] (*Min.*) A precious stone; same as *chrysoptase*.  
**CHÜB**, *n.* A river fish; the cheven. *Walton*.  
**CHÜB'BED**, *a.* Big-headed, like a chub; chubby.  
**CHÜB'BED-NESS**,\* *n.* The quality of being chubby. *Asa*.  
**CHÜB'BY**, *a.* Plump; short and thick, like a chub.  
**CHÜB'-CHEEKED**,\* (chüb'chek) *a.* Having full cheeks. *Asa*.  
**CHÜB'-FÄCED**, (chüb'fäst) *a.* Having a plump face.  
**CHÜCK**, *v. n.* [*i.* CHUCKED; *pp.* CHUCKING, CHUCKED.] To make a noise like a hen or partridge; — to jeer; to laugh with short convulsive iterations; to play a puerile game.  
**CHÜCK**, *v. a.* To call, as a hen calls her young; to touch or hit gently; to pitch to a short distance; to throw by a quick motion.  
**CHÜCK**, *n.* The voice of a hen; a word of endearment. *Shak*. A small noise; a pat under the chin; a thrw' an appendage to a lathe.

CHÜCK'-FÄR-FH NG, *n.* A play at which the money falls with a chuck into the hole beneath.  
 CHÜCK'KLE, (chük'kl) *v. n.* [*succherare*, It.] [*i. chucked*; *pp. chucked, chucked.*] To laugh inwardly with triumph, or with short, convulsive iterations. *Dryden.*  
 CHÜCK'KLE, *v. a.* To call, as a hen; to chuck; to fondle.  
 CHÜCK'KLE-HEAD'ED,\* *a.* Having a large or thick head. *Smart.*  
 CHÜCK'LING,\* *n.* The call of a hen; a kind of laugh. *Ash.*  
 CHÜD, *v. a.* To champ or bite. *Stafford.*  
 CHÜ'ET, *n.* Forced meat; minced meat. *Bacon.* See CHEWET.  
 CHÜFF, *n.* A coarse, ill-tempered fellow; a clown. *Shak.*  
 CHÜF'-EL-LY, *ad.* In a blunt or surly manner. *Richardson.*  
 CHÜF'-EN-NESS, *n.* Clownishness; surliness.  
 CHÜF'-FY, *a.* Blunt; angry; surly; fat. *Manwaring.*  
 CHÜM, *n.* A chamber-fellow in a college, &c.; a mess-mate.  
 CHÜM,\* *v. n.* To occupy the same chamber or room with another. *Selden.*—A word used in the colleges in the U. S.  
 CHÜMP, *n.* A short, thick, heavy piece of wood. *Mason.*  
 CHÜ'NAM,\* *n.* Stucco made of calcined shells. *Hamilton.*  
 CHÜNK,\* *n.* A short, thick piece of wood; a clump. *Kay.*  
 CHÜNK'Y,\* *a.* Short and thick. [Colloquial, U. S. *Pickering.*]  
 CHÜRCH, *n.* [*Kirche*, Ger.] The general or collective body of Christians; a particular body or denomination, of Christians; the body of clergy and ecclesiastics, in distinction from the laity; ecclesiastical authority; a place or building consecrated to Christian worship and ordinances.—It is used often in composition; as, *churchyard.*  
 CHÜRCH, *v. a.* [*i. CHURCHED*; *pp. CHURCHING, CHURCHED.*] To assist in returning thanks in church.  
 CHÜRCH'-ALE, *n.* A wake, or feast, commemorative of the dedication of a church.  
 CHÜRCH'-AT-TIRE', *n.* Habit worn in divine service.  
 CHÜRCH'-ÄU-THÖR'-I-TY, *n.* Ecclesiastical power.  
 CHÜRCH'-BENCH, *n.* A seat in the porch of a church. *Shak.*  
 CHÜRCH'-BRÉD,\* *a.* Educated in, or for the service of, the church. *Cooper.*  
 CHÜRCH'-BUR'-I-AL, (-bér'-äl) *n.* Burial according to the rites of the church. *Ayliffe.*  
 CHÜRCH'-DIS'-CI-PLINE,\* *n.* Ecclesiastical discipline. *Milton.*  
 CHÜRCH'DÖM, *n.* The power, government, or authority of the church. *Pearson.* [R.]  
 CHÜRCH'-FÖND'ER, *n.* One who founds a church. *Hooker.*  
 CHÜRCH'-GÖ'ER,\* *n.* One who frequents a church. *Ch. Ob.*  
 CHÜRCH'-GÖ'ING,\* *a.* Going or calling to church. *Cooper.*  
 CHÜRCH'-GÖ'ERN-MÉNT,\* *n.* Ecclesiastical rule. *Milton.*  
 CHÜRCH'-HIS'-TO-RY,\* *n.* The history of the church. *Milton.*  
 CHÜRCH'ING, *n.* Act of returning thanks in the church.  
 CHÜRCH'ISM,\* *n.* Adherence to the church. *Ch. Ob.*  
 CHÜRCH'-LÄND, *n.* Land belonging to a church. *Yelverton.*  
 CHÜRCH'-LÖKE, *a.* Befitting a church or churchman. *Shak.*  
 CHÜRCH'-LIV'ING,\* *n.* An ecclesiastical benefice. *Milton.*  
 CHÜRCH'MAN, *n.*; *pl. CHURCHMEN.* A clergyman; an adherent to the church of England; an Episcopalian.  
 CHÜRCH'MAN-SHIP,\* *n.* State of a churchman. *Ec. Rev.*  
 CHÜRCH'-MÉM'BER,\* *n.* A member of a church. *Ash.*  
 CHÜRCH'-MÉM'BER-SHIP,\* *n.* State of a church-member. *N. E. Elders.*  
 CHÜRCH'-MIL'-I-TÄNT,\* *n.* The church, as warring against spiritual evil of all kinds. *Milner.*  
 CHÜRCH'-MÜ'SIC, *n.* Music used in churches; the service of chant and anthem in churches and cathedrals.  
 CHÜRCH'ÖÖT-ÉD,\* *a.* Excommunicated from the church. *Milton.*  
 CHÜRCH'-ÖWL,\* *n.* A bird, called also the *goatsucker*. *Hill.*  
 CHÜRCH'-PÄR'TY,\* *n.* A party devoted to the church. *Goldsmith.*  
 CHÜRCH'-PLU-RÄL'-I-TY,\* *n.* The possession of more than one benefice by one clergyman. *Milton.*  
 CHÜRCH'-PÖW-ÉR,\* *n.* The power of the church. *Ash.*  
 CHÜRCH'-PRÉ-FÉR'MÉNT,\* *n.* Benefice in the church. *E. Junson.*  
 CHÜRCH'-QUÉCK,\* *n.* An ecclesiastical impostor. *Cooper.*  
 CHÜRCH'-RÄTE,\* *n.* A tax levied on parishes in England, for the repair of churches, and the furnishing of them with whatever is necessary for the celebration of public worship. *Ed. Rev.*  
 CHÜRCH'-RÉV'É-NÜE,\* *n.* The revenue of the church. *Savage.*  
 CHÜRCH'-RÜLE,\* *n.* Ecclesiastical government. *Butler.*  
 CHÜRCH'SHIP, *n.* Institution of the church. *South.* [R.]  
 CHÜRCH'-WÄR'DEN, (-wärd'n) *n.* An officer chosen to take care of a church, its property, and concerns.  
 CHÜRCH'-WAY, *n.* A road that leads to the church. *Shak.*  
 CHÜRCH'-WORK, (-würk) *n.* Work for or on a church.  
 CHÜRCH'-WRIT,\* (-rit) *n.* An ecclesiastical order. *Wycherly.*

CHÜRCH'YÄRD, *n.* The burial-ground of a church or as joining a church.  
 CHÜRL, *n.* A rustic; a surly, ill-bred man; a raiser.  
 CHÜRL'ISH, *a.* Rude; sour; harsh; selfish; avaricious; unpliant.  
 CHÜRL'ISH-LY, *ad.* In a churlish manner; rudely.  
 CHÜRL'ISH-NESS, *n.* The quality of being churlish. *Bacon.*  
 CHÜRL'Y, *a.* Rude; hoisterous; churlish. *Quivles.*  
 CHÜRME, (chürm) *n.* A confused sound. *Bacon.*  
 CHÜRNM, (a thür) *n.* A tub or vessel used in making butter.  
 CHÜRNM, *v. a.* [*i. CHURNED*; *pp. CHURNING, CHURNED.*] To agitate, as cream in a churn; to make butter; to agitate by a violent motion.  
 CHÜRNING, *n.* The act of making butter. *Proverbs.*  
 CHÜRNSÄFF, *n.* A staff used in churning.  
 CHÜRNSWÖRM, (chürnwürm) *n.* The fan cricket. *Skinner.*  
 CHÜSE, *v. a.* See CHOOSE.  
 CHÜSITE,\* *n.* (*Mün.*) A very fusible mineral. *Brande.*  
 CHÜ-XZIC,\* *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid compounded of hydrocyanic acid. *Brande.*  
 CHÜY-LÄ'CEOUS, (hi-lä'shus) *a.* Belonging to chyle. *Floyse.*  
 CHÜYLE, (kü) [*i. yläs.*] A milky fluid formed in the stomach by digestion. It is the product of digestion formed by the action of the pancreatic juice and the bile on the chyme, in the duodenum.  
 CHÜY-LÄ-FÄCT'ION, *n.* The process of making chyle.  
 CHÜY-LÄ-FÄCT'IVE, or CHÜY-LÄ-FÄCT'IVE, [*hi-lä-fäkt'iv* S. P. *Ja. K. Sm.*; *hi-lä-fäkt'iv*, *W. R. Wb.*] *a.* Having the power of making chyle.  
 CHÜY-LÄ-FÄR-OÜS,\* *a.* Transmitting or producing chyle. *Smart.*  
 CHÜY-LÄ-FÄ-TO-RY,\* *a.* Making chyle. *Walker.*  
 CHÜY-LO-FÖ-É'IC, *a.* Forming chyle. *Arbutnot.*  
 CHÜY'LOUS, (kü'lus) *a.* Consisting of chyle. *Arbutnot.*  
 CHÜYME,\* *n.* A soft pap, being the product of digestion formed by the action of the stomach on food. It is after wards separated into two portions, viz., chyle and excrementitious matter. See CHÜYR. *Brande.*  
 CHÜY'M'IC, (kim'ik) *n.* A chemist. *Hakewill.*  
 CHÜY'M'IC, { *a.* See CHEMIC, and CHEMICAL.  
 CHÜY'M'IC-CAL, {  
 CHÜY'M'IC-CAL-LY, *pl.* See CHEMICALLY.  
 CHÜY'M'ICS,\* *n. pl.* Chemistry. *Dr. Wallis.*  
 CHÜYM-I-FÄCT'ION,\* *n.* Act of forming chyme. *Qu. Rev.*  
 CHÜY'M'IF-Y,\* *v. a.* To form into chyme. *Qu. Rev.*  
 CHÜY'M'IST, *n.* See CHEMIST.  
 CHÜY-MIS'TI-CAL, *a.* Chemical. *Burton.*  
 CHÜY'MIS-TRY, (kim'is'tre) *n.* The science which shows the nature and properties of bodies. 𐄂 The old orthography, *chymistry, chymist, and chymical*, is now changed by common usage, to *chemistry, chemist, and chemical*. See CHEMISTRY.  
 CHÜY'MOUS,\* *a.* Relating to or containing chyme. *Caldwell.*  
 CIB'AGE,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) An Oriental tree resembling the pine *Crabb.*  
 CIB-BÄR-OÜS, *a.* [*cibarius*, L.] Relating to food; edible.  
 CIB'OL, *n.* A small sort of onion; cibböl. *Mortimer.*  
 CIG-CÄ'DÄ,\* *n.* [L.] (*Ent.*) An insect; the locust or harvest fly. *Brande.*  
 CIG-A-DÉL'LA,\* *n.* (*Ent.*) A family of insects; *cicada venetra*. P. *Cyc.*  
 CIG-A-TRICE, *n.* [*cicatrix*, L.] A scar remaining after a wound.  
 CIG-A-TRIF'SANT, *n.* A cicatriser application.  
 CIG-A-TRIF'SIVE, *a.* Causing or inducing a cicatrice.  
 CIG-CÄ'TRIX, *n.* [L.] *pl. CIG-A-TRIF'CES.* (*Med.*) A seam or scar remaining after the healing of a wound; cicatrice *Brande.*  
 CIG-A-TRIZÄ'TION, *n.* The act of healing a wound.  
 CIG-A-TRIZE, *v. a. & n.* [*i. CIGATRIZED*; *pp. CIGATRIZING, CIGATRIZED.*] To heal and induce the skin over a wound or sore. *Wiseman.*  
 CIG-A-TRIZ-ING,\* *pp. a.* Healing; skinning over.  
 CIG-A-TRÖSE', *a.* Scary; full of scars. *Ash.* [R.]  
 CIG'E-LY, [*sis'e-le*, *K. Sm.*; *sis'le*, S. W.] *n.* A perennial plant.  
 CIG'ER,\* *n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) A small pulse, less than *peas Crabb.*  
 CIGERONE, (chë-chë-rö'ne or sis-e-rö'ne) [*chë'chë-rö-ne*, *Ja.*; *chë-chë-rö'ne*, *Sm.*; *chëchë-rö'ne*, *K.*; *sis-e-rö'ne*, *Wb.*] *n.* [It.] *pl. CIGERONI*; Eng. *CIGERONES*. A guide who shows and explains curiosities. *Shenstone.*  
 CIG-E-RÖ'NJÄN,\* *a.* Relating to Cicero; eloquent. *Clarks.*  
 CIG-E-RÖ'NJÄN-ISM,\* *n.* The manner or style of Cicero. *Milton.*  
 CICH-O-RÄ'CEOUS, (sik-o-rä'shus) *a.* [*eichorium*, L.] Having the qualities of succory. *Floyer.*  
 CICH-O-RY,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) Wild endive; succory; chicory. *Scott.*  
 CICH'-PEASE, (chik'péz) *n.* A plant; chiches; chick-pea.  
 CICH-IN-DÉ'LA,\* *n.* [L.] (*Ent.*) A genus of beetles; the glowworm. *Brande.*  
 CICH-SIS'É-ISM,\* *n.* The character, station, or conduct of a cicisbeo. *Month. Rev.*  
 CICSIBEO,\* (chë-chis-bä'q or se-sis'bé-ö) [*hë-chis-bä'q*

*Sm.*; which is be-3, *K.*; chi-chiz-bé'q, *E.*; se-sis'be-3, *Wb.* n. [It.] A gallant; a dangle about females; a man attending upon a married lady. *Crabb.*  
**CJ-CO'NJ-A,\*** n. (*Ormith.*) A genus of wading birds. *Brande.*  
**CIC'U-RATE,** v. a. [ *Cicuro,* L.] To tame. *Bronne.*  
**CIC-U-RÁ'TION,** n. Act of reclaiming from wildness. *Raz.*  
**CJ-CU'TA,\*** n. [*Bot.*] A genus of plants; water-hemlock. *Crabb.*  
**CID,** (sid) n. [*seid,* Arab., *lord,* chief.] The name of a Spanish heroic poem. *P. Cyc.*  
**CID'A-RITE,\*** n. (*Geol.*) A genus of animals in a fossil state. *Hamilton.*  
**CID'ER,** n. [*cidre,* Fr.] A fermented liquor made from the juice of apples.—Formerly used for all kinds of strong liquors except wine. *Widdiffe.*  
**CID'ER-IST,** n. A maker of cider. *Mortimer.*  
**CID'ER-KIN,** n. An inferior kind of cider. *Mortimer.*  
**CID'ER-MILL,\*** n. A mill for making cider. *Colman.*  
**CID'ER-PRÉSS,\*** n. A piece of mechanism for pressing out cider. *Pepe.*  
**CIDEVANT\* (sè-de-vàng') ad.** [Fr.] Formerly; heretofore.—It is often used as an English adjective; as, "the *ci-devant* commander" *Qu. Rev.*  
**CIEL'ING,** n. See *CILLING.*  
**CIGÁRRE,** (sér) n. [Fr.] A candle or wax taper.  
**CJ-GÁR'A,\*** n. [*cigarro,* Sp.] A small roll of tobacco for smoking. *Clarke.*  
**CIL'E-RY,\*** n. (*Arch.*) Drapery or foliage on the heads of columns. *Francis.*  
**CIL'Y-A,\*** n. pl. [L. pl., from *cilium.*] (*Anat.*) The hairs which grow from the margin of the eyelids; eyelashes.—(*Bot.*) Long hairs on plants or leaves. *Brande.*  
**CIL'IA-RY,** (sil'yá-re) a. [*cilium,* L.] Belonging to the eyelids.  
**CIL'Y-ATE,\*** a. (*Bat.*) Fringed with hairs like an eyelash. *P. Cyc.*  
**CIL'Y-AT-ED,\*** a. (*Bot.*) Having or resembling fine hairs; ciliate. *Brande.*  
**CJ-LI'CI'OUS,** (se-lish'us) a. [*cilicium,* L.] Made of hair.  
**CIL'Y-O-GRÁDE,\*** n. A tribe of accephans or sea-nettles. *Brande.*  
**CJ-MA,\*** n. (*Arch.*) A moulding waved on its contour, one part being concave and the other convex; an ogee. *Francis.*  
**CJ-MÁR,** n. See *SMAR.*  
**CJ-M'BRIC,\*** n. [*Cimbrius,* L.] The language of the Cimbrí, who formerly inhabited Jutland and Holstein. *Wotton.*  
**CJ-M'BRIC,\*** a. Relating to the Cimbrí. *Hallam.*  
**†CJ-MÉ'LÍ-ÁRCH,** (se-mé'f-árk) n. [*εμελιάρχη.*] A church-warden. *Bailey.*  
**CJ-M'E-TER,** n. [*chimeteir,* Turk.] A short Turkish sword; a scymitar. See *SCYMITAR.*  
**CJ-M'E-TER-SHÁPED,\*** (-shápt) a. Shaped like a cimeter. *Smith.*  
**CJ-MÉX,\*** n. [L., a bug.] (*Ent.*) A Linnean genus of hemipterous insects, including the bed-bug. *Brande.*  
**CJ-M'Y-A,\*** n. (*Arch.*) A fillet, string, list, or encinture around any part of a building. *Francis.*  
**CJ-MISS,** n. [*cimez,* L.] The bug that infests beds. See *CJ-MEX.*  
**CJ-MÉ'RÍ-AN,** a. [*Cimmerii,* L.] Extremely dark.—The *Cimmerii* inhabited a valley in Italy said to be never visited by the sun.  
**CJ-MO-LÍTE,\*** n. (*Min.*) A kind of grayish-white clay. *Cleveland.*  
**CJ-ÉHÓ'NA,\*** n. (*Bot.*) A tree found in Peru, which produces a bark called *cinchona*, *Peruvian-bark*, and *Jesuit-bark*, much used in medicine. *Brande.*  
**CJ-ÉHÓ-NÁ'CEOUS,\*** (sin-kó-ná'shus) a. Relating to cinchona. *P. Cyc.*  
**CJ'ÉHÓ-NÁTE,\*** n. A salt formed of cinchonic acid and a base; quinate. *Francis.*  
**CJ-ÉHÓ'NÁ,\*** n. A vegetable alkali found in cinchona. *P. Cyc.*  
**CJ-ÉHÓ'NÍC,\*** a. (*Chem.*) Relating to cinchona. *Hamilton.*  
**CJ'ÉHÓ-NINE,\*** n. Same as *cinchona*. *Francis.*  
**CJ'CT'URE,** (sínkt'yúr) n. [*cinctura,* L.] A band worn round the head or body; an enclosure; a ring or fillet at the top and bottom of the shaft of a column.  
**CJ'CT'URED,\*** (sínkt'yúrd) a. Girded with a cincture. *Str W. Scott.*  
**CJ'NDER,** n. [*cineres,* L.] A mass ignited and quenched, without being reduced to ashes; a hot coal that has ceased to flame; the relics or refuse of burnt coal or wood.  
**CJ'NDER-SIPT'ER,\*** n. A vessel or machine for sifting cinders. *W. Eney.*  
**CJ'NDER-WÉ'NCH,** n. A woman who rakes ashes for *CJ'NDER-WOM'AN,* cinders. *Arbuthnot.*  
**CJ'N'DE-RY,\*** a. Relating to or containing cinders or ashes. *Howitt.*  
**CJ'DROUG,** a. Relating to or like cinders. *Smart.*  
**CJ-N'E-FÁC'TION,\*** n. Act of reducing a substance to ashes. *Crabb.*

**CJ'N'E-RA-RY,\*** a. Relating to or like ashes cindery *Mann*  
**CJ-N'E-RÁ'TION,** n. The reduction of any thing to ashes.  
**CJ-NÉ'RE-OUS,** a. Like ashes; ash-colored; gray. *Pemant*  
**CJ-NÉ'R'U'IOUS,** (sin-é-rish'us) a. Like ashes. *Cheyne.*  
**†CJ-NÉ'R'U-LÉNT,** a. Full of ashes. *Bailey.*  
**CJ'NÁ-LÉSE,\*** n. sing. & pl. A native or the natives of Ceylon. *Eney.*  
**CJ'NÁ-LÉSE,\*** a. Relating to Ceylon or its inhabitants. *Loudon.*  
**CJ'NÁ-GLE,** n. A girth for a horse. [R.] See *SURCINGLE.*  
**CJ'NÁ-BAR,** n. (*Chem.*) A sulphuret of mercury; a composition of mercury and sulphur; a beautiful red pigment, a gum of an Indian tree, called also *dragon's-blood.*  
**CJ'NÁ-MÓM'IC,\*** a. Partaking of cinnamon, as the *cinna momic acid.* *P. Cyc.*  
**CJ'NÁ-MÓN,** n. The spicy bark of a tree of Ceylon.  
**CJ'NÁ-MÓN-STÓNE,\*** n. A mineral found in Ceylon. *Cleveland.*  
**CJ'NQUE,** (sínkg) n. [Fr.] The number five in dice.  
**CJ'NQUE-FÓLL,** (sínkg'fóll) n. [*cinque-feuille,* Fr.] A five-leaved clover.—(*Arch.*) An ornament of five leaves united.  
**CJ'NQUE-PÁCE,** (sínkg'pás) n. [*cinque-pas,* Fr.] A grave dance. *Shak.*  
**CJ'NQUE-PÓRTS,** n. pl. (*England*) Originally, the five ports, Dover, Sandwich, Hastings, Romney, and Aethlyte; to these have been added Winnebelsen, Rye, and Seaford.  
**CJ'NQUE-SPÓT'TED,** (sínkg-) a. Having five spots. *Shak*  
**CJ'ON,** n. [*scion,* Fr.] A sprout; a shoot grafted, or for grafting. See *SCION.*  
**CJ'PHER,** (sífer) n. [*chiffre,* Fr.] The arithmetical character (0); a figure signifying nothing by itself, but being placed at the right hand of other figures, increasing them ten-fold; an intertexture of letters; a character; a secret manner of writing, or the key to it.  
**CJ'PHER,** v. n. [L. *CIPHEREO;* pp. *CIPHERING,* *CIPHERED.*] To compute by figures; to practise arithmetic. *Arbuthnot.*  
**CJ'PHER,** v. a. To write in occult characters; to designate.  
**CJ'PHER-ING,\*** n. Arithmetic; art of casting accounts. *Shak.*  
**CJ'P-O-LIN,\*** n. (*Min.*) A green marble with white zones, somewhat resembling the section of an onion. *Brande.*  
**CJ'PY'S,\*** n. [L.] A small monumental column with an inscription or epitaph. *Crabb.*  
**CJ'RE,** n. [*circus,* L.] A circle for sports; a circus. *Warton.*  
**CJ-R-CÁ'S'ÁN,\*** (sir-sá'án) a. Relating to Circe. *Pepe.* See *CIRCEAN.*  
**CJ-R-CÁ'S'ÁN,\*** (Hindustan) A province or district. *Hamilton.*  
**CJ-R-CÁ'S'ÁN,\*** (sir-kásh'án) n. A native of Circaesia. *Murray.*  
**CJ-R-CÁ'S'ÁN,\*** (sir-kásh'án) a. Belonging to Circaesia. *Murray.*  
**CJ-R-CÉ'ÁN,\*** a. Relating to Circe; magical; venomous. *Pepe.*  
**CJ-R-CÉN'SIAL,** (sir-sén'shál) a. Relating to the amphitheatre of Rome. *Kennet*  
**CJ-R-CÉN'SIAL,\*** a. Formed as if by going round; rolled in spirally downwards. *Smart.*  
**CJ-R-CJ-NÁTE,** v. a. [*circino,* L.] To make a circle. *Bailey* [R.]  
**CJ-R-CJ-NÁTE,\*** a. (*Bot.*) Rolled inwards from the point to the base. *P. Cyc.*  
**CJ-R-CJ-NÁ'TION,** n. An orbicular motion. *Bailey.* [R.]  
**CJ-R-CJ-NÍTS,\*** n. [L.] (*Astron.*) A constellation; the Com passes, near the south pole. *P. Cyc.*  
**CJ-R-CLE,** (sír'kl) n. [*circulus,* L.] A plane figure bounded by a curved line which is every where equally distant from a certain point within it called the centre; the space included in a circular line; a round body; an orb; compass; enclosure; an assembly surrounding the principal person; a class of people; a community; a company; a series ending as it begins; circumlocution, a sophism in which two or more unproved propositions are used to prove each other; a geographical division; a province.  
**CJ-R-CLE,** v. a. [L. *circled;* pp. *circuling,* *circled.*] To move round; to enclose; to surround.—*To circle in,* to confine.  
**CJ-R-CLE,** (sír'kl) v. n. To move circularly. *Phillips*  
**CJ-R-CLE,** (sír'klid) a. Round; encircled. *Shak.*  
**CJ-R-CLE,** n. A mean poet; a circular poet. *B. Jonson*  
**CJ-R-CLET,** (sír'klet) n. A little circle. *Shak.*  
**CJ-R-CLING,** a. Circular; round. *Milton.*  
**†CJ-R-CLY,** a. Having the form of a circle. *Halcott.*  
**CJ-R-CUIT,** (sír'kit) n. [*circuitus,* L.] The act of moving round; the space enclosed in a circle; space or extent measured by travelling round; a geographical or territorial division; the visitation of a judge for holding courts the district of country visited by the judges.—(*Law*) *Circuit of action,* a longer course of proceeding, to recover the thing sued for, than is needful. *Conel.*  
**CJ-R-CUIT,** v. a. To move circularly. *Phillips.*  
**CJ-R-CUIT,** v. a. To move round. *Warton.*  
**CJ-R-CUIT-ÉÉR,** (sír-ki-é-ér) n. One who travels a circuit. *Pepe.*

**CIR-CUI-ER**, \* (sír'k'á-er) *n.* A circuiter. *Whitlock.*  
**†CIR-CU-Ú-TIŌN**, (sír'ku-ísh'ún) *n.* Act of going round. *Hooker.*  
**CIR-CÚ-TŌS**, [sír-kú'ē-tūs, *W. P. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; sír'kít-ūs, *Wb.*] *a.* Going or passing round; round about; not direct. *Burke.*  
**CIR-CÚ-TŌS-LY**, (sír-kú'ē-tūs-le) *ad.* In a circuitous manner.  
**CIR-CÚ-TY**, \* *n.* A motion in or round a circle. *Blackstone.*  
**CIR-CU-LA-BLE**, *a.* That may be circulated.  
**CIR-CU-LAR**, *a.* Having the form of a circle; round; successive in order; ending in itself:—strolling.—*Circular letter*, a letter directed to several persons on some common affair.—*Circular lines*, lines of sines, tangents, and secants, on the plain scale and sector.—*Circular sailing* is that performed on the arc of a great circle.  
**CIR-CU-LAR-TY**, *n.* State of being circular. *Brown.*  
**CIR-CU-LAR-LY**, *ad.* In the form of a circle.  
**†CIR-CU-LA-RY**, *a.* Circular. *Hooker.*  
**CIR-CU-LÁTE**, *v. n.* [i. CIRCULATED; *pp.* CIRCULATING, CIRCULATED.] To move in a circle; to be dispersed; to have currency.  
**CIR-CU-LÁTE**, *v. a.* To spread; to diffuse about; to disseminate; to propagate.  
**CIR-CU-LÁT-ING**, \* *p. a.* Moving or carried about; passing currently.  
**CIR-CU-LÁT-ING-MÉ'DI-ŪM**, \* *n.* Cash, bank notes, or other paper, in circulation, payable on demand. *Roberts.*  
**CIR-CU-LÁ-TIŌN**, *n.* Act of circulating; state of being circulated; circular motion; act of going and returning; dissemination; extent of diffusion; a reciprocal interchange; currency of money or of a substitute for money.  
**CIR-CU-LÁ-TIVE**, \* *a.* Circulating; causing circulation. *Coleridge.*  
**†CIR-CU-LÁ-TŌ-RI-ŌS**, *a.* Travelling in a circuit. *Barrow.*  
**CIR-CU-LÁ-TŌ-RY**, *n.* A chemical vessel.  
**CIR-CU-LÁ-TŌ-RY**, *a.* Circular; moving round. *Warton.*  
**CIR-CU-LŪS**, \* *n.* [L.] A little circle; an instrument for cutting off the neck of glass; also a surgical instrument. *Crabb.*  
**CIR-CUM-ĀG'Ū-TÁTE**, \* *v. a.* To agitate about; to circulate. *Taylor.*  
**CIR-CUM-ĀM'RĪ-EN-CY**, *n.* Act of encompassing. *Brown.*  
**CIR-CUM-ĀM'BI-ĒNT**, *a.* [i. CIRCUM and *ambio*, L.] Encompassing; surrounding. *Howell.*  
**CIR-CUM-ĀM'BY-LÁTE**, *v. n.* [i. *circum* and *ambulo*, L.] To walk round about.  
**CIR-CUM-BĒN'DI-BŪS**, \* *n.* Circumlocution. *Arbutnot.* [L.]  
**CIR-CUM-CĒL'LĪ-ŌN**, *n.* One who adhered to the sect of the Donatists, in the fourteenth century. *Fuller.*  
**CIR-CUM-CĪSE**, *v. a.* [i. *circumcido*, L.] [i. CIRCUMCISE; *pp.* CIRCUMCISING, CIRCUMCISED.] To cut off the foreskin, according to the Jewish law.  
**CIR-CUM-CIS-ER**, *n.* One who circumcises. *Milton.*  
**CIR-CUM-CŪ'SIŌN**, (sír-kum-síz'ún) *n.* Act of circumcising; the initiatory rite of the Jewish covenant.  
**CIR-CUM-CIS'SILE**, \* *a.* (*BoL.*) Dividing into two parts by a spontaneous transverse separation. *P. Cye.*  
**CIR-CUM-CLŪ'SIŌN**, \* *n.* The act of enclosing all round. *Maunder.* [R.]  
**CIR-CUM-CUR-SÁ-TIŌN**, *n.* [i. *circum* and *cursor*, L.] Act of running about. *Barrow.*  
**CIR-CUM-DŪC'T**, *v. a.* [i. *circumduco*, L.] (*Law*) To contravene; to nullify. *Aylife.*  
**CIR-CUM-DŪC'TIŌN**, *n.* Nullification. *Aylife.* A leading about. *Hooker.* [R.]  
**†CIR-CUM-FĒR**, \* *v. a.* To carry round. *Bacon.*  
**CIR-CUM-FĒR-ĒNCE**, *n.* [i. *circumferentia*, L.] The line that bounds the space of a circle; the periphery; the space enclosed in a circle; a circle.  
**†CIR-CUM-FĒR-ĒNCE**, *v. a.* To include in a circle. *Brown.*  
**CIR-CUM-FĒ-RĒN'TIÁL**, *a.* Circular. *Barrow.*  
**CIR-CUM-FĒ-RĒN'TŌR**, *n.* An instrument used in surveying, for taking or measuring angles, by the magnetic needle.  
**CIR-CUM-FĒ-ŪCT**, *v. a.* [i. *circumflecto*, L.] To utter with a turn of voice which includes two accents, to mark with a circumflex.  
**CIR-CUM-FĒ-ŪX**, *n.* An accent denoting a long syllable:—marked in Greek thus [ ¨ ]; in Latin [ ^ ].  
**CIR-CUM-FĒ-ŪX**, \* *a.* Moving or turning round. *Swift.*  
**†CIR-CUM-FĒ-ŪX-IŌN**, \* (sír-kum-fĒ'sh'ún) *n.* The act of giving any thing a circular direction or figure. *Blair.*  
**CIR-CUM-FĒ-ŪX'ŪS**, \* *n.* [L.] (*Anal.*) A muscle of the palate. *Brande.*  
**CIR-CUM-FLŪ-ĒNCE**, *n.* An enclosure of waters.  
**CIR-CUM-FLŪ-ĒNT**, *a.* [i. *circumfluens*, L.] Flowing round.  
**CIR-CUM-FLŪ-ŌS**, *a.* Circumfluent. *Milton.* [R.]  
**CIR-CUM-FO-RÁ-NE-AN**, *a.* Circumforaneous. *Burton.* [R.]  
**CIR-CUM-FO-RÁ-NE-ŌS**, *a.* [i. *circumforaneus*, L.] Going from door to door. *Addison.*  
**CIR-CUM-FŪSĒ**, \* *v. a.* [i. *circumfusio*, L.] [i. CIRCUMFUSING; *pp.* CIRCUMFUSING, CIRCUMFUSED.] To pour round. *Bacon.*

**CIR-CUM-FŪ'SILE**, *a.* That may be poured round. *Pope.*  
**CIR-CUM-FŪ'SIŌN**, (sír-kum-fū'zhún) *n.* A pouring round  
**†CIR-CUM-ĒS-TÁ-TIŌN**, *n.* A carrying about. *Bp Taylor.*  
**CIR-CUM-ĒS-RÁTE**, *v. a.* [i. *circum* and *gyrus*, L.] To rot round. *Mora.* [R.]  
**CIR-CUM-GY-RÁ-TIŌN**, *n.* A turning or rolling round.  
**†CIR-CUM-GY-RE**, \* *v. n.* To roll about. *Sir T. Herbert.*  
**†CIR-CUM-Ī-TIŌN**, (sír-kum-ísh'ún) *n.* [i. *circum*, L.] The act of going round. *Bailey.*  
**CIR-CUM-JÁ-CĒNT**, *a.* [i. *circumjacens*, L.] Lying around, surrounding.  
**CIR-CUM-LĪ-GÁ-TIŌN**, *n.* [i. *circumligo*, L.] Act of binding round; a band. *Bailey.* [R.]  
**CIR-CUM-LŌ-CŪ-TIŌN**, *n.* [i. *circumlocutio*, L.] A circuit or compass of words; periphrasis; the use of periphrastic or indirect expressions.  
**CIR-CUM-LŌ-CŪ-TIŌN-ĪST**, \* *n.* One who uses circumlocution. *Genl. Mag.*  
**CIR-CUM-LŌ-CŪ-TŌ-RY**, *a.* Periphrastical. *Arbutnot.*  
**CIR-CUM-MĒ-RĪD'Ī-ĀN**, \* *a.* Situated near or around the meridian. *C. Wilkes.*  
**CIR-CUM-MŪRED'**, (-mürd) *u.* [i. *circum* and *murus*, L.] Walled round. *Shak.*  
**CIR-CUM-NÁV'I-GÁ-BLE**, *a.* That may be sailed round.  
**CIR-CUM-NÁV'I-GÁTE**, *v. a.* [i. *circum* and *navigo*, L.] [i. CIRCUMNAVIGATED; *pp.* CIRCUMNAVIGATING, CIRCUMNAVIGATED.] To navigate or pass round by water; to sail round.  
**CIR-CUM-NÁV-I-GÁ-TIŌN**, *n.* Act of sailing round.  
**CIR-CUM-NÁV'I-GÁ-TŌR**, *n.* One who circumnavigates.  
**CIR-CUM-PLEX'IŌN**, \* *n.* The act of folding around. *Derham.*  
**CIR-CUM-PLI-CÁ-TIŌN**, *n.* [i. *circumplio*, L.] A wrapping around. [R.]  
**CIR-CUM-PŌ-LÁR**, *a.* Being round or near the pole.  
**CIR-CUM-PO-SŪ-TIŌN**, (sír-kum-pŌ-zísh'ún) *n.* The act of placing circularly; a circular position. *Evelyn.* [R.]  
**†CIR-CUM-RÁ'SIŌN**, (sír-kum-rá'zhún) *n.* [i. *circumrasio*, L.] A paring round. *Bailey.*  
**CIR-CUM-RŌ-TÁ-TIŌN**, *n.* [i. *circum* and *roto*, L.] A rolling or whirling round; circumvolution; state of being whirled round.  
**CIR-CUM-RŌ-TÁ-TŌ-RY**, *a.* Whirling round. *Shenstone.*  
**CIR-CUM-SCRĪB'Á-BLE**, \* *a.* Capable of being circumscribed. *Jamson.*  
**CIR-CUM-SCRĪB'E**, \* *v. a.* [i. *circum* and *scribo*, L.] [i. CIRCUMSCRIBED; *pp.* CIRCUMSCRIBING, CIRCUMSCRIBED.] To write around; to restrict; to confine; to enclose; to bound; to limit.  
**CIR-CUM-SCRĪB'ER**, \* *n.* One who circumscribes. *Boswell.*  
**CIR-CUM-SCRĪB'Ū-BLE**, *a.* That may be circumscribed.  
**CIR-CUM-SCRĪB'TIŌN**, *n.* Act of circumscribing; a boundary; limitation; a circular inscription.  
**CIR-CUM-SCRĪP'TIVE**, *a.* Enclosing the superficies. *Grew.*  
**CIR-CUM-SCRĪP'TIVE-LY**, *ad.* In a limited manner. *Mountagu.*  
**CIR-CUM-SPECT**, *a.* [i. *circumspectus*, L.] Cautious; attentive; watchful; discreet.  
**†CIR-CUM-SPECT**, \* *v. a.* To examine carefully. *Newcourt.*  
**CIR-CUM-SPEC'TIŌN**, *n.* Watchfulness; caution; deliberation; thoughtfulness; wariness.  
**CIR-CUM-SPEC'TIVE**, *a.* Attentive; cautious. *Pope.*  
**CIR-CUM-SPEC'TIVE-LY**, *ad.* Cautiously; vigilantly.  
**CIR-CUM-SPECT-LY**, *ad.* Cautiously; vigilantly. *Rap.*  
**CIR-CUM-SPECT-NESS**, *n.* Vigilance; caution.  
**CIR-CUM-STÁNCE**, *n.* [i. *circumstantia*, L.] An adjunct of a fact; accident; something adventitious; incident; event.—*pl.* One's state in life; station; situation; condition; state of affairs.  
**CIR-CUM-STÁNCE**, *v. a.* [i. CIRCUMSTANCED; *pp.* CIRCUMSTANCING, CIRCUMSTANCED.] To place relatively, or in a particular situation.  
**CIR-CUM-STÁNCED**, \* (sír'kum-stáns) *p. a.* Placed; situated.  
**CIR-CUM-STÁNT**, *a.* Surrounding. *Digby.* [R.]  
**†CIR-CUM-STÁNTI-Á-BLE**, \* (sír-kum-stán'shĕ-á-bl) *a.* Capable of being circumstantiated. *Bp Taylor.*  
**CIR-CUM-STÁNTIÁL**, (sír-kum-stán'shĕ-ál) *a.* Accidental, not essential; incidental; particular; minute.  
**CIR-CUM-STÁNTIÁL'ĪTY**, \* *n.* [i. CIRCUMSTANTIALS. A point not essential, or of inferior importance; something adventitious:—rarely used in the singular. *Pope.*  
**CIR-CUM-STÁNTIÁL-I-TY**, (sír-kum-stán'shĕ-ál'tĕ) *n.* The state of a thing as modified by circumstances.  
**CIR-CUM-STÁNTIÁL-LY**, *ad.* Incidentally; minutely.  
**CIR-CUM-STÁNTIÁL-ĒTE**, (sír-kum-stán'shĕ-át) *v. a.* [i. CIRCUMSTANTIATED; *pp.* CIRCUMSTANTIATING, CIRCUMSTANTIATED.] To place in particular circumstances; to describe minutely.  
**CIR-CUM-TĒR-RÁ-NE-ŌS**, *a.* [i. *circum* and *terra*, L.] Round the earth. *Hallywell.* [R.]  
**CIR-CUM-ŪN'DŪ-LÁTE**, \* *v. a.* To flow round like waves. *Maunder.* [R.]



**CLACK**, *v. n.* To make a sharp noise; to talk much; to click.  
**CLACKER-DISH**, *n.* A beggar's dish, with a cover. *Shak.*  
**CLACK'ER**, *n.* The clack of a mill. *Blount.*  
**CLACK'ING**, *n.* Prating; a sharp noise. *Bp. Hall.*  
**CLAD**, *i. & p.* from *Clothē*; clothed. See **CLOTHES**.  
**CLAD'DER**,\* *n.* A universal wooper. *Maine.*  
**CLAD'ER**,\* *n.* Bone-flour; powder made of bones. *Crabb.*  
**CLAIM**, *v. a.* [*clamer*, Fr.] [*i.* CLAIMED; *pp.* CLAIMING, CLAIMED.] To demand of right; to require; to request; to ask.  
**CLAIM**, *n.* A demand as of right; a challenge of ownership; pretension; thing claimed; a title to a privilege in the possession of another.  
**CLAIM'ABLE**, *a.* That may be claimed. *Cotgrave.*  
**CLAIM'ANT**, *n.* One who claims or has a claim.—(*Lavo*) One who defends a libel in a court of admiralty.  
**CLAIM'MANT**,\* *a.* Claiming; demanding; crying out. *Thomson.*  
**CLAIM'ER**, *n.* One who claims. *Temple.*  
**CLAIM-OB-SCURE'**, *n.* See **CLARE-OBSCURE**.  
**CLAIRVOYANCE**,\* (*klār-vvā'yāns*) *n.* [Fr.] Clear-seeing; a clearness of sight said to be communicated to a person under the influence of animal magnetism or Mesmerism. *Dunglison.*  
**CLAIRVOYANT**,\* (*klār-vvā'yānt*) *n.* A person clear-sighted or Mesmerized. *Townsend.*  
**CLAM**,\* *n.* The common American name of a small bivalve shell-fish, called *venus*. *Pennant.*  
**CLAM**, *v. a.* To clog with any glutinous matter. *L'Estrange.*  
**CLAM**, *v. n.* [To unite in sounds in a peal or in ringing.] To be moist; to stick; to cry. *Dryden*. [R.]  
**CLAM'MANT**, *a.* [*clamo*, L.] Striving; beseeching earnestly. *Thomson*. [R.] See **CLAIMANT**.  
**CLAM'BAIT**, *n.* Clams used for bait in fishing. *Mass. Lanes.*  
**CLAM'BER**, *v. n.* [*i.* CLAMBERED; *pp.* CLAMBERING, CLAMBERED.] To climb with difficulty. *Shak.*  
**CLAM'MI-NESS**, *n.* Viscosity; visciduity. *Maxon.*  
**CLAM'MY**, *a.* [*klam*, D.] Viscous; glutinous; slimy; adhesive. *Bacon.*  
**CLAM'OR**, *n.* [*clamar*, L.; *clameur*, Fr.] Outcry; noise; vociferation; a loud or boisterous cry; uproar.  
**CLAM'OR**, *v. n.* [*i.* CLAMORED; *pp.* CLAMORING, CLAMORED.] To make outcries; to vociferate. *Shak.*  
**CLAM'OR**, *v. a.* To stun with noise. *Encon.*—To clamor bells, to increase the strokes. *Warburton.*  
**CLAM'OR-ER**, *n.* One who makes a clamor. *Alp. Hart*  
**CLAM'OR-OUS**, *a.* Vociferous; noisy. *Hooker.*  
**CLAM'OR-OUS-LY**, *ad.* In a noisy manner. *Brownie.*  
**CLAMP**, *n.* [*clamp*, Fr.] A piece of wood or iron used to strengthen something:—a heavy footstep or tread:—a pile of unburnt bricks.  
**CLAMP**, *v. a.* [*i.* CLAMPED; *pp.* CLAMPING, CLAMPED.] To strengthen by means of a clamp:—to tread heavily in walking.  
**CLAMP**, *v. n.* To tread heavily; to clomp. *Craven Dialect.*  
**CLAMP-PO-NEER'**,\* *n.* A long, loose-jointed horse. *Ash*. [R.]  
**CLAN**, *n.* [*clann*, Ir.] a family; a race; a tribe.  
**CLAN'CV-LAR**, *a.* [*clancularius*, L.] Clandestine. [R.]  
**CLAN'CV-LAR-LY**, *ad.* Closely; privately. *Hales.*  
**CLAN-DES'TINE**, (*klan-dēs'tin*) *a.* [*clandestinus*, L.] Secret; private; hidden; done secretly and unlawfully.  
**CLAN-DES'TINE-LY**, *ad.* In a clandestine manner.  
**CLAN-DES'TINE-NESS**, *n.* State of being clandestine.  
**CLAN-DES-TIN'I-TY**, *n.* Privacy; secrecy. *Croly*. [R.]  
**CLANG**, *n.* [*clango*, L.] A sharp, shrill noise. *Milton.*  
**CLANG**, *v. n.* [*i.* CLANGED; *pp.* CLANGING, CLANGED.] To make a loud, shrill noise. *Shak.*  
**CLANG**, *v. a.* To strike together with a noise. *Prior.*  
**CLANG'GOR**, (*klāng'gor*) *n.* [*clangor*, L.] A loud, shrill sound.  
**CLANG'GOUS**, *a.* Making a clang. *Brownie*. [R.]  
**CLANK**, *n.* A shrill sound as of a chain or of iron.  
**CLANK**,\* *v. a.* To strike as to make a shrill noise; to clink; to clang. *Atenside*. [Pope.]  
**CLANK**,\* *v. n.* To make a shrill noise by striking; to clink.  
**CLANK'ISH**,\* *a.* Disposed to unite in clans. *Burgess.*  
**CLANK'SHIP**, *n.* Association of persons or families. *Pennant.*  
**CLANK'SMAN**,\* *n.*; *pl.* CLANKSMEN. One belonging to a clan. *Ed. Rev.*  
**CLAP**, *v. a.* [*i.* CLAPPED; *pp.* CLAPPING, CLAPPED.] To strike together with a quick motion, so as to make a noise; to applaud with the hands; to touch gently; to add one thing to another:—to infect with a venereal poison.—To clap up, to complete suddenly; to imprison.  
**CLAP**, *v. n.* To move nimbly with a noise; to begin briskly; to strike the hands together in applause.  
**CLAP**, *n.* A loud noise made by sudden collision; a sudden act or motion; a blow; an explosion of thunder; an act of applause; a sudden misfortune:—a venereal infection:—the nether part of the beak of a hawk.  
**CLAP'BOARD**,\* (*klāb'bōrd*) *n.* A thin, narrow board, used in America for the outermost covering of wooden houses. *Benjamin*. In England, a board ready cut for making casks, or a stave in its rough state. *Crabb.*

**CLAP'BOARD**,\* *v. a.* [*i.* CLAPBOARDED; *pp.* CLAPBOARDING, CLAPBOARDED.] To cover with clapboards, as a house *Benjamin*.  
**CLAP'D-DISH**, *n.* A wooden bowl or dish, formerly carried by beggars; a clack-dish. *Massinger.*  
**CLAP'DOC-TOR**,\* *n.* One who cures venereal taint *Addison*.  
**CLAP'NET**,\* *n.* A kind of net to catch birds. *Pennant.*  
**CLAP'PER**, *n.* He or that which claps; the clack of a mill; the tongue of a bell.  
**CLAP'PER**, *n.* [*clapier*, old Fr.] A place for rabbits to burrow in. *Chaucer.*  
**CLAP'PER-CLAW**, *v. a.* To a cold; to abuse. *Shak.* Tr beat with the open hand. *Holloway.*  
**CLAP'PING**,\* *n.* A striking; applause by the hands.  
**CLAP'-TRAP**,\* *n.* An artifice to elicit applause; management to entrap. *C. Lamb.*  
**CLAP'-TRAP**,\* *a.* Insinuating; deceitful; artful. *Qu. Rev*  
**CLARE**, *n.* A nun of the order of St. Clare.  
**CLAR'EN-CEUX**, or **CLAR'EN-CEUX**, (*klār'en-shū*) *n.* The second king at arms; so named from the Duke of Clarence.  
**CLAR'EN-OB-SCURE'**, *n.* [*clarus* and *obscurus*, L.] Light and shade in painting. *Prior.*  
**CLAR'ET**, *n.* [*claret*, Fr.] A French, or Bourdeaux, reddish wine, of several varieties.  
**CLAR'ET-CHÖRD**, *n.* [*clarus* and *chorda*, L.] (*Mus.*) An ancient sort of spinet.  
**CLAR'ET-MAK'ING**, *n.* The art of making clear; purification, as of liquors.  
**CLAR'ET-PI-ER**,\* *n.* He or that which clarifies. *Maunder.*  
**CLAR'IFY**, *v. a.* [*clarifier*, Fr.] [*i.* CLARIFIED; *pp.* CLARIFYING, CLARIFIED.] To make pure or clear; to purify, as liquor; to clear; to brighten; to illuminate.  
**CLAR'IFY**, *v. n.* To become clear; to grow bright. *Bacon.*  
**CLAR'INET**, *n.* [*clarinette*, Fr.] (*Mus.*) A wooden musical wind instrument; a shriller kind of hautboy:—often written *clarinet*.  
**CLAR'ION**, (*klār'ē-un*, *P. J. Ja. Sm.*; *klār'yun*, *S. E. K.*; *klār'yun*, *W.*; *klār'ē-un*, *F.*) *n.* [*clarion*, old Fr.] A kind of trumpet, of a shrill, clear tone.  
**CLAR'ION-NOUS**,\* *a.* Clear-sounding. *Ash*.  
**CLAR'ITUDE**, *n.* Splendor. *Beaumont.*  
**CLAR'ITY**, *n.* Brightness; splendor. *Raleigh*. [R.]  
**CLAR'RO-OB-SCURÖ**,\* *n.* The proper disposition of light and shade in a picture or painting. *Crabb*. See **CLARE-OBSCURE**, and **CHIARO-OSCURO**.  
**CLAR'TY**, *a.* Miry; wet; dirty. *Brockett*. [Local, Eng.]  
**CLAR'Y**, *n.* An herb of the sage genus. *Bacon*.  
**CLASH**, *v. n.* To make a loud or shrill noise. *A. Golding*  
**CLASH**, *v. n.* [*klatschen*, Ger.] [*i.* CLASHED; *pp.* CLASHING, CLASHED.] To make a noise by mutual collision; to act with opposite power, or in a contrary direction; to interfere.  
**CLASH**, *v. a.* To strike one thing against another, so as to produce a noise. *Dryden*.  
**CLASH**, *n.* A noisy collision of two bodies; opposition  
**CLASH'ING**, *n.* Opposition; collision; enmity.  
**CLASP**, *n.* [*claspē*, D.] Any thing that clasps or fastens; a hook to hold any thing close; an embrace.  
**CLASP**, *v. a.* [*i.* CLASPED; *pp.* CLASPING, CLASPED.] To shut with a clasp; to catch and hold by twining; to enclose between the hands; to embrace; to hug.  
**CLASP'ER**, *n.* He or that which clasps; a tendril.  
**CLASP'KNIFE**, (*-nif*) *n.* A knife which folds into the handle.  
**CLASP'NAIL**,\* *n.* A nail with a head to sink into the wood. *Ash*.  
**CLASS**, *n.* [*classis*, L.] A rank or order of persons or things; a division; a set of pupils or students of the same form, rank, or degree; a general or primary division.  
**CLASS**, *v. a.* [*i.* CLASSED; *pp.* CLASSING, CLASS'ED.] To arrange in a class, or method, or system; to rank; to distribute; to classify; to range according to some stated method of distribution.  
**CLASS'-FEL-LÖW**,\* *n.* One of the same class; class-mate *Ed. Rev.*  
**CLASS'IBLE**,\* *a.* That may be classed. *Ec. Rev.*  
**CLASS'IC**, *n.* An author or work of the first rank; more commonly denoting a Greek or Latin author, but also applied to modern authors. *Pope*. One versed in the classics. *P. Cyc.*  
**CLASS'IC**, } a Greek or Latin, or relating to Greek or  
**CLASS'IC-CAL**, } Latin authors; of the first order or rank  
in literature; elegant; relating to a classis or class  
**CLASS'IC-CAL-ISM**,\* *n.* Same as *classicism*. *Ed. Rev.*  
**CLASS'IC-CAL'I-TY**,\* *n.* State of being classical. *Coleridge*. [R.]  
**CLASS'IC-CAL-LY**, *ad.* In a classical manner.  
**CLASS'IC-CLISM**,\* *n.* A classic idiom or style. *London Athæ-næum*. [R.]  
**CLASS'IC-CLIST**,\* *n.* One versed in the classics. *Hallam*. [R.]  
**CLASS'IF-IC-ATION**, *n.* Act of classifying; arrangement.  
**CLASS'IFY**, *v. a.* [*i.* CLASSIFIED; *pp.* CLASSIFYING, CLASSIFIED.] To arrange into classes; to distribute; to class.

**CL'AS'S'YS**, *n.* [L.] *pl.* **CLAS'S'ES**: Order; sort; body; an ecclesiastical body, convention, or assembly. *Milton.*  
**CLASS'MAN**, *n.*; *pl.* **CLASSMEN**. Scholars in the University of Oxford, Eng., who are examined for their degrees according to their rate of merit; answering to the *optimes* and *wranglers* in the University of Cambridge. *Crabb.* [work. *Lendon.*  
**CLATH'RATE**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Latticed; divided like lattice.  
**CLAT'TER**, *v.* n. [*klattieren*, Teut.] [i. **CLATTERED**; *pp.* **CLATTERING**, **CLATTERED**.] To make a noise by knocking sonorous bodies frequently together; to utter a noise by being struck together; to talk fast and idly.  
**CLAT'TER**, *v.* a. To strike so as to produce a rattling.  
**CLAT'TER**, *n.* *a.* rattling noise; a confused noise. *Shak.*  
**CLAT'TER-ER**, *n.* One who clatters; a babbler.  
**CLAT'TER-ING**, *n.* A confused noise; rattle. [*Bailey.*  
**CLAU'DENT**, *a.* [*claudens*, L.] Shutting; enclosing.  
**CLAU'DI-CANT**, *a.* Limping; halting. [*R.*  
**CLAU'DI-CATE**, *v.* n. [*claudico*, L.] To halt. *Bailey.*  
**CLAU'DI-CATION**, *n.* Lameness; a halt. *Taiter.* [R.]  
**CLAU'SE**, *n.* [*clausa*, old Fr.] A part of a sentence, or words, included between two commas or other stops; an article or particular stipulation.  
**CLAU'SEL/LA**, *n.* (*Conch.*) A univalve shell. *Hamilton.*  
**CLAU'SIKK**, *n.* The foot-rot, a disease in sheep. *Crabb.*  
**CLAU'SIL/LA**, *n.* A genus of land snails. *Brande.*  
**CLAU'STRAT'ITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A selenuret of lead. *Dana.*  
**CLAU'STRAT**, *a.* [*claustrum*, L.] Relating to a cloister. *Ayliffe.*  
**CLAU'SU-LAB**, *a.* Having clauses. *Smart.*  
**CLAU'SURE**, [*klaw'zhur*] *n.* [*clausura*, L.] Confinement. *Geddes.* [R.]  
**CLAV'ATE**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Shaped like a club. *P. Cyc.*  
**CLAV'ATE-D**, *a.* [*clavatus*, L.] Like a club; set with knobs or nails; clavate. *Woodward.*  
**CLAVE**, *i.* from *Cleava*. Cleaved; clove. See **CLEAVE**.  
**CLAVEAU**, [*klav'vô*] *n.* [Fr.] A disease in sheep; sheep-pox. *Lendon.*  
**CLAV'ER-LAT-ED**, *a.* Noting or relating to potash.  
**CLAV'ER**, *n.* Clover. *Sandys.*  
**CLAV'IA-RY**, *n.* (*Mus.*) An index of keys, or a scale of lines and spaces. *Smart.*  
**CLAV'IF-CHORD**, *n.* (*Mus.*) An instrument with keys that strike the chords; clavicord.  
**CLAV'ICLE**, (*klav'è-kl*) *n.* [*clavicula*, L.] (*Anat.*) A small bone, of which there are two, fastening the shoulder-bone and breast-bone; the collar-bone. [*P. Cyc.*  
**CLAV'ICU-LAR**, *a.* Relating to the clavicle or collar-bone.  
**CLAV'IS/LA**, *n.* (*Conch.*) A genus of testaceous, accephalous animals. *P. Cyc.*  
**CLAV'IF-ER**, *n.* [L.] A club-bearer. *Crabb.*  
**CLAV'IF-ER-OUS**, *a.* Bearing a club; bearing a key. *Mannler.*  
**CLAV'IS**, *n.* [L.] [*pl.* **CLAV'ES**; Eng. **CLAV'IS-ES**.] A key; whatever serves to unlock, decipher, or explain. *Crabb.*  
**CLAV'Y**, *or* **CLAV'EL**, *n.* (*Arch.*) A mantel-piece. *Britton.*  
**CLAW**, *n.* The sharp, hooked nail of a beast or bird; the whole foot with the hooked nails; the holders of a shell-fish.  
**CLAW**, *v.* a. [i. **CLAWED**; *pp.* **CLAWING**, **CLAWED**.] To tear with claws; to pull, as with the nails; to tear or scratch; [to flatter. *Wilson.*  
**CLAW'BACK**, *n.* A flatterer. *Warner.*  
**CLAW'BACK**, *a.* Flattering. *Bp. Hall.*  
**CLAWED**, (*klawd*) *a.* Furnished with claws. *Grew.*  
**CLAW'ING**, *or* **CLAW'ING-OFF**, *n.* (*Naut.*) A beating or turning to windward from a lee-shore. *Crabb.*  
**CLAY**, (*klā*) *n.* [*clai*, Welsh.] A kind of earth, of which there are several varieties; any natural mixture of earths which breaks down or disintegrates in water, and affords a plastic, ductile mixture. — (*In the Bible and in poetry*) Earth in general, or common earth.  
**CLAY**, *v.* a. [i. **CLAYED**; *pp.* **CLAYING**, **CLAYED**.] To cover with clay; to purify by the use of clay, as sugar.  
**CLAY**, *a.* Formed or consisting of clay. *Milton.*  
**CLAY-BRAINED**, *or* (*brand*) *a.* Dull; stupid; heavy. *Shak.*  
**CLAY-BUILT**, *a.* Formed of clay. *Warton.*  
**CLAY-COLD**, *a.* Lifeless; cold as clay. *Rowe.*  
**CLAYED**, (*klād*) *p.* a. Covered or mixed with clay; purified with clay.  
**CLAYES**, (*klāz*) *n. pl.* [*claye*, Fr.] (*Fort.*) Wattles made with stakes interwoven with osiers, to cover lodgements.  
**CLAY'EY**, (*klā'e*) *a.* Consisting of or like clay. *Derham.*  
**CLAY-GRÖND**, *n.* Ground abounding with clay. *1 Kings.*  
**CLAY'ISH**, (*klā'ish*) *a.* Of the nature of clay. *Harvey.*  
**CLAY-KILN**, (*klā'kil*) *n.* A stove for burning clay. *Farm. Ency.*  
**CLAY-MARL**, *n.* A whitish, smooth, chalky clay. *Mortimer.*  
**CLAYMÖRE**, *n.* A large, two-handed sword; written also *glaymore*.  
**CLAY-PIT**, *n.* A pit where clay is dug. *Woodward.*  
**CLAY-SLATE**, *n.* (*Min.*) Argillite, or argillaceous slate. *Cleveland.*

**CLAY-STÖNE**, *n.* (*Min.*) An argillaceous limestone.  
**CLEAN**, (*klēn*) *a.* Free from dirt, impurity, or loathsome disease; pure; elegant; neat, not foul; dexterous, no bungling; entire.  
**CLEAN**, *ad.* Quite; perfectly; without miscarriage.  
**CLEAN**, *v.* a. [i. **CLEANED**; *pp.* **CLEANING**, **CLEANED**.] To free from filth or impurity; to cleanse. *Thomson.*  
**CLEAN'ER**, *n.* He or that which cleans. *Sir J. Resnolds.*  
**CLEAN'HÄND-ED**, *a.* Having clean hands. *Dr. Allen.*  
**CLEAN'ING**, *a.* A cleansing; — the after-birth or secundines of a cow. *Farm. Ency.* This word is in use in the United States and in various parts of England Brockett spells it *cleagnig* or *cleaning*; or *Gross*, *cleagnig*; the *Craved* Dialect, *cleanin* or *cleansin*.  
**CLEAN'LI-LY**, (*klēn'li-ly*) *ad.* In a cleanly manner.  
**CLEAN'LIMBED**, *or* (*limd*) *a.* Having well-proportioned limbs.  
**CLEAN'LI-NES**, (*klēn'li-nēs*) *n.* Freedom from dirt.  
**CLEAN'LY**, (*klēn'ly*) *a.* Free from dirt; clean; pure.  
**CLEAN'LY**, (*klēn'ly*) *ad.* In a clean manner; neatly.  
**CLEAN'NESS**, (*klēn'nes*) *n.* Neatness; purity; innocence.  
**CLEAN-PRÖÖT**, *n.* (*Printing*) A proof having few or no faults or errors. *Crabb.*  
**CLEAN'SA-BLE**, (*klēnz'ā-bl*) *a.* That may be cleansed.  
**CLEAN'SH**, (*klēnz*) *v.* a. [i. **CLEANSED**; *pp.* **CLEANSE**, **CLEANSED**.] To make clean or pure; to free from dirt of any impurity; to purify; to scour.  
**CLEAN'SER**, (*klēnz'er*) *n.* He or that which cleanses; a detergent.  
**CLEAN'SHÄPED**, *or* (*shäp*) *a.* Well proportioned. *Sommerville.*  
**CLEAN'SIBLE**, *a.* Capable of being cleansed. *Smart.*  
**CLEAN'SING**, (*klēnz'ing*) *n.* Purification.  
**CLEAN'SING**, *p.* a. Purifying; making clean; abster-sive.  
**CLEAN-TIM-BERED**, (*berd*) *a.* Well proportioned. *Shak.*  
**CLEAR**, (*klēr*) *a.* [*clarus*, L.] Bright; transparent; free from clouds; lucid; fair; serene; without mixture; pure; perspicuous; not obscure; indisputable; manifest; apparent; visible; obvious plain; evident; distinct; unencumbered; free from deduction or incumbrance; exempt; out of debt; guiltless; innocent.  
**CLEAR**, (*klēr*) *ad.* Plainly; clean; quite. *Milton.*  
**CLEAR**, *n.* (*Compting*) A term used by builders for the space within a house from wall to wall; the space or dimensions within a box, &c.  
**CLEAR**, *v.* a. [i. **CLEARED**; *pp.* **CLEARING**, **CLEARED**.] To make clear or bright; to free from obscurity; to vindicate; to cleanse; to free from any thing faulty or censurable; to clarify; to gain without deduction. — *To clear a ship*, is to satisfy all demands at the custom-house.  
**CLEAR**, *v.* n. To grow bright, fair, or disengaged.  
**CLEAR'AGE**, *n.* Act of removing any thing; clearance.  
**CLEAR'ANCE**, *n.* Act of clearing. — (*Com.*) A certificate given by the collector of a port, that a ship has been entered and cleared according to law.  
**CLEAR'ER**, *n.* One who clears; a purifier.  
**CLEAR'HÄED-ED**, *a.* Having a clear head or understanding. *Baxter.*  
**CLEAR'ING**, *n.* Justification; defence. *2 Cor.*  
**CLEAR'LY**, *ad.* In a clear manner; plainly; evidently distinctly; obviously; explicitly.  
**CLEAR'NESS**, *n.* State of being clear; transparency; splendour; lustre; distinctness; sincerity.  
**CLEAR'SEE-ING**, *a.* Seeing clearly or distinctly. *Coleridge.*  
**CLEAR'SHIN-ING**, *a.* Shining brightly. *Shak.*  
**CLEAR-SIGHT'ED**, (*sit'ed*) *a.* Perspicacious; discerning.  
**CLEAR-SIGHT'ED-NESS**, *n.* Discernment.  
**CLEAR-STÄRCH**, *v.* a. [i. **CLEAR-STARCHED**; *pp.* **CLEAR-STARCHING**, **CLEAR-STARCHED**.] To starch, and then spread out in order to clear; to stiffen with starch.  
**CLEAR-STÄRCH-ER**, *n.* One who clear-starches. *Taiter.*  
**CLEAR-STÄRCH-ING**, *n.* The act of stiffening linen with starch. *Ash.*  
**CLEAR-STÖB-RY**, *n.* *Gent. Mag.* See **CLERE-STORY**.  
**CLEAR-TONED**, *or* (*tönd*) *a.* Having a clear voice or tone. *Atherstone.*  
**CLÉAT**, *n.* A piece of wood to fasten ropes of a ship on. *Crabb.* A piece of iron worn on a shoe; a thin metallic plate; a piece of wood for strengthening. *Brockett.*  
**CLÉAT**, *v.* a. To strengthen with a plate of metal. *Forby.*  
**CLEAV'ABLE**, *a.* That may be divided or cleft. *P. Cyc.*  
**CLEAV'AGE**, *n.* The act or manner of splitting. *Prof. Sedgwick.*  
**CLEAVE**, (*klēv*) *v.* n. [i. **CLEAVED** (*†CLAVE*); *pp.* **CLEAVING**, **CLEAVED**.] To adhere; to hold to; to unite aptly; to attach; to stick.  
**CLEAVE**, *v.* a. [i. **CLOVE** *or* **CLEFT** (*†CLAVE*); *pp.* **CLEAVING**, **CLOVE** *or* **CLEFT**.] To divide with violence; to divide to split.  
**CLEAVE**, *v.* n. To part asunder; to suffer division.  
**CLEAVE-LAND-ITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of albite. *Dana.*

**CLAV'ER**, *n.* One who cleaves; a butcher's axe: — a plant; catch-weed.  
**CLEAVE**, (klĕv). *n.* The upper stratum of fuller's earth.  
**CLĒV'Y**, \* *e.* Applied to land or soil that is stiff, hard, tenacious, or mixed with clay. *Farm. Dict.*  
**CLĒS**, (klĕz) *n. pl.* The two parts of the foot of beasts which are cloven-footed. [Obsolete or local.]  
**CLĒF**, (klĕf, *P. Ja. K.*; klĕf, *S. W. J. F. Sm.*) *n.* [Fr.] (*Mus.*) A character or mark for the key.  
**CLĒFT**, *l. & p.* from *Cleave*. See **CLEAVE**.  
**CLĒFT**, *n.* A space made by the separation of parts; a disease in horses, on the bought of the pasterns.  
**CLĒFT-FOOT-ĒD**, \* (klĕft fūt-ĕd) *a.* Having cleft or cloven feet. *Burnet*.  
**CLĒFT-GRĀFT**, *v. a.* To graft by cleaving the stock of a tree and inserting the scion. *Mortimer*.  
**CLĒFT-GRĀFT-ING**, \* *n.* A mode of grafting performed by inserting the scion in a cleft in the stock, called also *slit-grafting*, *Brande*.  
**CLĒS**, *n.* [*clĕg*, Danish.] The horse-fly. [Local, Eng.]  
**†CLEM**, *v. a.* [*klemmen*, Ger.] To starve. *B. Jonson*.  
**†CLEM**, *v. n.* To starve. *E. Jonson*.  
**CLĒMA**, \* *n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) The twig or tendril of a plant. *Crabb*.  
**CLĒMA-TYS**, \* *n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of climbing plants; the virgin's bower. *P. Cyc*.  
**CLĒM'EN-CY**, *n.* Mercy; mildness; leniency; gentleness.  
**CLĒM'ENT**, *a.* [*clĕmens*, L.] Mild; gentle; merciful.  
**CLĒM'EN-TINE**, \* [klĕm'en-tin, *Ja. K.*; klĕm'en-tin, *Sm.*] *a.* Relating to St. Clement, or the constitutions of Clement V.  
**CLĒM'ENT-LY**, *ad.* In a merciful manner. *Bp. Taylor*.  
**CLĒNCH**. See **CLINCH**.  
**CLĒP'PE-ROUS**, \* *e.* (*Ent.*) Having sheathed wings; — applied to insects, as beetles. *P. Cyc*.  
**†CLĒPE**, *v. n.* To call or name. *Shak*.  
**†CLĒPE**, *v. n.* To call. *Sackville*.  
**CLĒP'SY-DRA**, or **CLĒP-SY'DRA**, [klĕp'sy-dra, *W. Sm. P. Cyc. Wb.*; klĕp-sy'dra, *Ja. K. Brande, Crabb.*] *n.* [L.] A water-glass, or vessel for measuring time by water, among the ancients; a chemical vessel.  
**CLĒR'-STO'RY**, \* *n.* (*Arch.*) The upper story or row of windows in a Gothic church; a window in the lantern of a tower. *Francis*.  
**†CLĒR'GI-CAL**, *a.* Relating to the clergy; clerical. *Milton*.  
**CLĒR'GY**, *n.* [*clĕrgĕ*, Fr.] The body or order of men set apart by ordination for the offices of religion; — in England, commonly restricted to those of the established church. [fit of clergy, *Blackstone*.]  
**CLĒR'GY-A-BLE**, *a.* (*Law*) Entitled to, or admitting, benefice. *CLĒR'GY-MAN*, *n.*; *pl.* **CLĒR'GYMEN**. One of the clergy; a man in holy orders; an ordained Christian minister.  
**CLĒR'IC**, *n.* A clergyman. *Bp. Horsley*. [R.]  
**CLĒR'IC**, *a.* Relating to the clergy; clerical.  
**CLĒR'IC-CAL**, *a.* Relating to or befitting the clergy. *Bp. Hall*.  
**CLĒR'IS-Y**, \* *n.* The body of learned men; the *literati*. *Cole-ridge*. [R.]  
**†CLĒRK**, (klĕrk or klĕrk) [klĕrk, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; klĕrk, *Wb.*] *n.* [*clĕricus*, L.] A clergyman. *Ayliffe*. A scholar. *Sidney*. A writer employed in a public or private office, under a superior; one employed under another; a writer or assistant in an office, store, &c.; a layman who reads the responses in the church service. *†CLĒRK* and *sergeant* are uniformly pronounced *clerk* and *sergeant* by the English orthoëpists; but in the U. S. it is very common to pronounce them, in accordance with their orthography, with the sound of the *e* as in *her* and *perk*.  
**†CLĒRK'-ALE**, (-ā) *n.* The feast of the parish clerk. *Warton*.  
**†CLĒRK'LESS**, *a.* Without a clerk; unlearned. *Waterhouse*.  
**†CLĒRK'LIKE**, *a.* Learned. *Shak*.  
**†CLĒRK'LY**, *a.* Scholastic-like. *Abp. Cranmer*.  
**†CLĒRK'LY**, *ad.* In a learned manner. *Gascoigne*.  
**†CLĒRK'SHIP**, *n.* Scholarship; the office of a clerk.  
**CLĒR'O-MĀN-CY**, \* *n.* Divination by casting lots. *Crabb*.  
**CLĒ-RŌN'O-MY**, \* *n.* Heritage; patrimony: one's lot. *Smart*. [flowering shrub. *Crabb*.]  
**CLĒ'RHĒA**, \* *n.* [κλήθρα.] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; a **CLEVE**, } in position, at the beginning or end of the CLIF, } name of a place, denotes it to be situated on CLIVE, } the side of a rock or hill; as, *Cleveland*, *Clifton*, *Stancliff*.  
**CLĒV'ER**, *a.* Dexterous; skillful. *Addison*. Just; fit; proper; commodious. *Pope*. Well-shaped; handsome. *Arbutnot*. *†CLĒV'ER* Johnson, after giving the above definitions of *clever*, adds, "This is a low word, scarcely ever used but in hurling or conversation; and applied to anything that a man likes, without any settled meaning." It is, however, an old word in the language, and used by the best English authors; but it is used in somewhat different senses in different parts of England. *Coles* (1677) defines it "neat, smooth, dexterous;" *Bailey*, "skillful, ingenious, neat-handed, well-shaped;" *Forby*, "dexterous, adroit;" and *Rey*, "neat, elegant." — "In either sense,"

says *Forby*, "it is so very common and general, and appears so to have been for many years, that it seems difficult to conceive how Sir Thomas B'owne should have been struck with it as a provincialism; and still more how Ray, long afterwards, should have let it pass as such without any remark. A colloquial and familiar term certainly is; but assuredly not provincial, nor even low."

In the United States, *clever* is much used as a colloquial word, in the sense of *good-natured*, *well-disposed*, *honest*; and the phrase, "*clever man*," or "*clever fellow*," is employed to denote a person of good nature, good disposition, or good intentions; but it is otherwise in England. — "When a man," says *Bishop Horne*, "takes it into his head to do mischief, the public has always reason to lament his being a *clever fellow*."

**CLĒV'ER-LY**, *ad.* In a clever manner. *Hudibras*  
**CLĒV'ER-NĒSS**, *n.* State of being clever. *Soutkey*.  
**CLĒV'IS**, \* or **CLĒV'Y**, \* *n.* A draught-iron in the form of a bow, to put on a plough, or on the end of the tongue of a wagon or cart; — called also *cop*. *Farm. Ency.* [Provincial.]

**CLĒW**, (klĕw) *n.* Thread wound into a ball; the thread used to guide one in a labyrinth; any thing that guides or directs; the corner of a sail.

**CLĒW**, *v. a.* (*Naut.*) To truss up sails to the yard by *clew-garnets*, or *clew-lines*, in order to furling; to direct.

**CLĒW'-GAR-NETS**, \* *n. pl.* (*Naut.*) A sort of tackle fastened to the clews of the main and fore-sail, to truss them up to the yard. *Mar. Dict.*

**CLĒW'-LINES**, \* *n. pl.* (*Naut.*) Clew-garnets employed for the square-sails. *Mar. Dict.*

**CLĒCH**, \* *n.* A Turkish sabre with a broad blade. *Crabb*.

**CLĒCK**, *v. n.* [*clĕck*, D.] [*i.* **CLĒCK**, *pp.* **CLĒCKING**, **CLĒCKED**.] To make a sharp, small, interrupted sound or noise.

**CLĒCK**, *v. a.* To catch or snatch hastily. [North of England.]

**CLĒCK**, *n.* The latch of a door, a small, sharp sound.

**CLĒCK'ER**, *n.* One that clicks; the servant of a salesman who stands at the door to invite customers.

**CLĒCK'ET**, *n.* [*clĕquet*, old Fr.] The knocker or hammer on a door. *Cogswell*.

**CLĒCK'ING**, \* *n.* Act of making a succession of sharp sounds as a clock, or a horse that overreaches. *Farm. Ency.*

**CLĒCK'ING**, \* *a.* Making a sharp, small, interrupted sound.

**CLĒ'ENT**, *n.* [*clĕntis*, L.; *clĕnt*, Fr.] Formerly, a dependant correlative to *patron* or *protector*; — at present, one who employs an attorney or counsellor.

**CLĒ'ENT'AL**, *a.* Dependent. *Burke*. [R.]

**CLĒ'ENT-ĒD**, *a.* Supplied with clients. *Carew*.

**CLĒ'ENT-Ē-LAGE**, \* *n.* The body of clients, or dependants of a lord. *Smeon*.

**†CLĒ'EN-TĒLE**, \* *n.* The condition of a client. *Bp. Hall*.

**CLĒ'ENT-SHIP**, *n.* State or condition of a client. *Dryden*.

**CLĒ'F**, *n.* [*clĕfus*, L.] A steep rock. *Bacon*.

**CLĒ'F'Y**, *a.* Broken; craggy. *Harmar*.

**CLĒ'FT**, *n.* Sometimes used for *cliff*, and for *deft*. *Spenser*

**†CLĒ'FT-ĒD**, *a.* Broken; split open. *Congreve*.

**CLĒ'FT'Y**, *a.* Same as *cliffy*. *Pennant*.

**CLĒMĀ'TĒR**, *n.* [κλιματήριον] Same as *climateric*. *Broome*.

**†CLĒM-ĀCTĒR'IC**, or **CLĒMĀCTĒR'IC**, [klĕm-āk'tĕr'ik, *W. J. E. F. Ja. Sm. R.*; klĕm-āk'tĕr'ik, *S. P. K.*; klĕm-āk'tĕr'ik, *Dyche, Fenning, Barlow, Blair, Kenrick, Entick, Maunder, Wb.*] *n.* A step or gradation in the years of life; a critical year of life, which was formerly supposed to be marked by some change in the body, health, or fortune of a person. — The number of the years is compounded of 7; as, 21, 35, 49, 63, and 70; — 63 being the grand *climateric*, and 70 the limit of the ordinary age of man. [critical periods]

**†CLĒM-ĀCTĒR'IC**, \* or **CLĒMĀCTĒR'IC**, \* *a.* Relating to **CLĒM-ĀCTĒR'IC**, \* *a.* Relating to critical periods of life.

**†CLĒM-ĀCTĒR'IC-CAL**, *n.* Same as *climateric*. *Fuller*.

**CLĒMĀTE**, *n.* [κλίμα.] A space upon the surface of the earth, being a belt of the globe parallel to the equator, the longest day on one side of which is half an hour shorter than on the other side; or, within the polar circles, a portion comprehended between two circles, at one of which the longest day is a month shorter than at the other: — modification, constitution, or state of the atmosphere, relative to heat, wind, moisture, &c.; temperature.

**†CLĒMĀTE**, *v. n.* To inhabit. *Shak*.

**CLĒMĀT'IC**, \* *a.* Relating to climate. *Dunglison*.

**CLĒMĀT'ION**, \* *n.* The act of inuring to a climate. *Horticultural Reg.*

**CLĒMĀT-ĪZE**, \* *v. a.* [*i.* **CLĒMĀTIZED**; *pp.* **CLĒMĀTIZING**, **CLĒMĀTIZED**.] To inure to a climate; to acclimate. *J Mills. Ec. Rev.* [Modern.]

**CLĒMĀTŌL'O-Q'Ū**, \* *n.* A discourse on climate; an investigation of the causes which form a climate. *Browde*.

**†CLĒMĀ-TŪRE**, *n.* Climate. *Shak*.

**CLĒMĀX**, *n.* [κλίμαξ.] *pl.* **CLĒMĀX-ĒS**. (*Rhet.*) A gradation, or gradual rising in a discourse, from that which is lower or less impressive, to that which is higher or more impressive; gradual rise; ascent.

**CLIMB**, (klím) *v. n.* [i. CLIMBED (tclómb); *pp.* CLIMBING, CLIMBER (tclómb)] To ascend up with labor; to scale; to mount; to get up.

**CLIMB**, (klím) *v. a.* To ascend; to mount. *Shak.*

**CLIMBABLE**, (klím'á-bl) *a.* Ascendable. *Sherwood.*

**CLIMBER**, (klím'er) *n.* One who climbs; a plant that creeps upon some support.

**CLIMBER**, (klím'ber) *v. n.* To mount with effort; to clamber. *Tusser.*

**CLIMBING**, (klím'ing) *n.* The act of ascending.

**CLIMATE**, *n.* [from *climate*.] Climate; region. *Milton.*

**CLIMATEUM**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) The receptacle of a composite plant. *Brande.*

**CLINCH**, *v. a.* [*klinha*, Swed.] [i. CLINCHED; *pp.* CLINCHING, CLINCHED.] To grasp in the hand; to contract or doubt the fingers; to bend in the point of a nail on the other side; to confirm; to fix.

**CLINCH**, *v. n.* To hold fast upon. *Tr. of Buffon*. [R.]

**CLINCH**, *n.* A word used in a double meaning; a pun; an ambiguity; — a part of a cable; a kind of knot; a cramp; a hold-fast.

**CLINCHER**, *n.* He or that which clinches, or holds fast; a cramp; a hold-fast. *Pope.*

**CLINCHER-BUILT**,\* *a.* (*Naut.*) Made with clincher-work. *Crabb.*

**CLINCHER-WORK**,\* (-würk) *n.* (*Naut.*) That disposition of the planks in a boat or vessel, in which the lower edge of every plank overlays the next under it, like the slates on the roof of a house. *Crabb.*

**CLING**, *v. n.* [*klynger*, Danish.] [i. CLUNG (tclóng); *pp.* CLINGING, CLUNG (tclóng)] To hang upon by twining round; to adhere.

**CLING**, *v. a.* To dry up; to consume. *Shak.* To apply closely. *Swift.*

**CLING'Y**, (klíng'e) *a.* Adhesive; apt to cling.

**CLINIC**, *n.* A patient that keeps his bed. *Abb. Swanft.*

**CLINIC**, } *a.* [*klinos*.] Relating to a bed; keeping the

**CLINICAL**, } bed; bed-ridden. — A *clinical lecture* is a discourse upon a disease made by the bed of the patient.

**CLINK**, (klíngk) *v. a.* [i. CLINKED; *pp.* CLINKING, CLINKED.] To strike so as to make a small, sharp noise; to clank.

**CLINK**, *v. n.* To utter a small, sharp noise. *Prior.*

**CLINK**, *n.* A sharp, successive noise; a clank. *Shak.*

**CLINKANT**,\* *a.* Glittering. *Addison*. [R.] See CLINKANT.

**CLINKER**,\* *n.* A very hard-baked tile or brick; a cinder. *Smart.*

**CLINK-STONE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A slaty mineral; an overlying rock; phonolite. *Jamison.*

**CLINOMETER**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) An instrument for measuring the dip of mineral strata. *Brande.*

**CLINOMETRIC**,\* } *a.* Relating to clinometry. *Phillips.*

**CLINOMETRICAL**,\* } *a.* Relating to clinometry. *Phillips.*

**CLINOMETRY**,\* *n.* The art of measuring the dip of mineral strata. *Brande.*

**CLINKQUANT**, (klíngk'ant) *a.* [Fr.] Glittering; dressed in embroidery or tinsel finery. *Shak.* [R.]

**CLINTONITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A crystallized mineral. *Dana.*

**CLIO**,\* *n.* (*Myth.*) One of the nine Muses; the patroness of history. — (*Conch.*) The name of a family of marine mollusks. *P. Cye.*

**CLIP**, *v. a.* [i. CLIPPED; *pp.* CLIPPING, CLIPPED.] To cut with shears; to diminish coin by paring the edges; to curtail; to cut.

**CLIP**, *v. n.* (*Fala vry*) To move fast. *Dryden.*

**CLIP**, *n.* [†An embrace. *Sidney*.] The act of shearing, or the wool shear'd. *Fordy.*

**CLIPPER**, *n.* One who clips, or one who debases coin; a barber; — a sharp, fast-sailing vessel; a vessel or ship employed in the opium trade, between India and China.

**CLIPPING**, *n.* A part cut off. *Locke.*

**CLIQUE**,\* (k'k) *n.* [Fr.] A party; coterie; a company, or band of followers; — used in an ill sense. *Brit. Crit.*

**CLIQUEISH**,\* (klík'ish) *a.* Relating to a clique or party. *Athenæum.*

**CLISH-CLASH**, *v. n.* To sound like the clashing of swords. *Mirror for Magistrates*. [R.]

**CLIVER**, or **CLIVERS**, *n.* A plant; the cleaver. *Crabb.*

**CLIV'ITY**,\* *n.* Proportionate ascent or descent; gradient. *Tanner.*

**CLOACA**,\* *n.* [L.] pl. **CLOACÆ**. A subterranean aqueduct; a jukes. *Crabb.*

**CLOAK**, (klók) *n.* A loose outer garment; a mantle; a cover; concealment; a mask.

**CLOAK**, *v. a.* [i. CLOADED; *pp.* CLOAKING, CLOAKED.] To cover with a cloak; to hide; to mask; to veil; to blind. *Spenser.*

**CLOAKAGE**,\* *n.* A covering; act of covering with a cloak. *Martineau*. [R.]

**CLOAK-BAG**, *n.* A portmanteau; a travelling-bag. *Shak.*

**CLOAKED-LY**, *ad.* In a concealed manner. [R.]

**CLOCHARD**, (klósh'ard) *n.* [*cloche*, Fr.] A bellfy. *Weaver.*

**CLOCK**, *n.* [*cloce*, Welsh.] A machine for measuring time; an instrument which tells the hour by a stroke upon a

bell; — a sort of beetle or insect. — *What o'clock? what is the hour of the clock? — Clock of a stocking, embroidery about the ankle.*

**CLOCK**, *v. a. & n.* To call, as the hen. See **CLUCK**.

**CLOCK-BEE-TLE**,\* *n.* A noisy kind of beetle. *Crabb.*

**CLOCK-CASE**,\* *n.* The case or receptacle of a clock. *Milton.*

**CLOCK-MAKER**, *n.* One who makes clocks.

**CLOCK-SET-TER**, *n.* One who regulates clocks.

**CLOCK-STOCKING**,\* *n.* An embroidered stocking. *Someville.*

**CLOCK-WORK**, (-würk) *n.* Movements by weights or springs, as of a clock; well-adjusted work.

**CLOD**, *n.* A lump of earth or clay; a turf; the ground; anything conereted; anything base or earthy; — a dull gross fellow.

**CLOD**, *v. n.* To gather into a mass; to clot. *Milton.*

**CLOD**, *v. a.* To pelt with clods.

**CLODDY**, *a.* Consisting of clods; mean; gross. *Shak.*

**CLODD'HOPE**, *n.* A clown; a laboring farmer.

**CLODD'PATE**, *n.* A stupid fellow; a clodpoll.

**CLODD'PAT-ED**, *a.* Stupid; dull. *Arbutnot.*

**CLODD'POLL**, *n.* A thick-skull; a dolt. *Shak.*

**CLODFE**,\* *n.* (*Com.*) An allowance of two pounds in t hundred weight. Same as *clough*.

**CLOG**, *v. a.* [*clóg*, Welsh.] [i. CLOGGED; *pp.* CLOGGING, CLOGGED.] To encumber; to hinder; to obstruct; to embarrass; to load; to burden.

**CLOG**, *v. n.* To coalesce; to adhere; to be encumbered.

**CLOG**, *n.* A weight; an encumbrance; a kind of additional shoe worn to keep the feet from wet; a wooden shoe.

**CLOGG'ENESS**, *n.* The state of being cloggy.

**CLOGGING**, *n.* An obstruction. *Morr.*

**CLOGGY**, *a.* Adhesive; obstructing; clogging up.

**CLOISTER**, *n.* [*claustrum*, L.] A place of religious retirement; a monastery; a nunnery; — a square shut in by the church, chapter-house, refectory, &c.; — a quadrangular arcade; a peristyle; a piazza.

**CLOISTER**, *v. a.* [i. CLOISTERED; *pp.* CLOISTERING, CLOISTERED.] To shut up in a cloister; to confine.

**CLOISTER-AL**, *a.* Solitary; reclusive. *Donne.*

**CLOISTERED**, (klóis'ter) *p. a.* Solitary; inhabiting cloisters; built with peristyles or piazzas.

**CLOIST'ER**, *n.* One belonging to a cloister. *Bramhall.*

**CLOIST'RESS**, *n.* A nun. *Shak.* [R.]

**CLOKE**, *n.* See **CLOAK**.

**CLÖM**, (klöm) [klöm, *W. Sm.*; klüm, *P.*; klöm, *Ja. K.*] *v. a. & p.* from *climb*; — now *climbed*. See **CLIMB**.

**CLÖMP**,\* *v. n.* To walk heavily, as with thick-soled shoes to clomp. *Hunter.*

**CLÖNG**, *i. & p.* from *cling*. *Cling*. See **CLING**.

**CLÖN'IG**,\* *a.* Shaking; convulsive; contracting. *Crabb.*

**CLÖM**, *v. a.* To close with glutinous matter. *Mortimer.*

**CLÖSE**, (klöz) *v. a.* [*clausus*, L.] [i. CLOSÉD; *pp.* CLOSING CLOSÉD.] To shut; to conclude; to end; to terminate; to enclose; to join; to unite fractures.

**CLÖSE**, *v. n.* To coalesce. — *To close with*, to come to an agreement with; to grapple with, as in wrestling.

**CLÖSE**, (klöz) *n.* Time or manner of closing; a grapple in wrestling; pause; cessation; conclusion; end; termination.

**CLÖSE**, (klös) *n.* A small place or field inclosed or fenced around; a passage; an interest in the soil; — the confines of a cathedral.

**CLÖSE**, (klös) *a.* Shut fast; having no vent; confined; wanting ventilation; stagnant; compact; solid; dense; firm; concise; brief; tight; narrow; near to; penurious; hidden; secret; trusty; sly; attentive; intense; full to the point; home; retired; — applied to the weather, dark; cloudy; not clear; wanting air; oppressive.

**CLÖSE**, (klös) *ad.* Nearly; densely; secretly. *Milton.*

**CLÖSE-BÄND-ED**, *a.* In close order. *Milton.*

**CLÖSE-BÖD'IED**, (-id) *a.* Fitting close to the body.

**CLÖSE-BY**,\* *a.* Within a little distance; very near. *Pope.*

**CLÖSE-CÖM-PÄCT'ED**, *a.* Being in close order. *Addison.*

**CLÖSE-CÖCHED**, (-köcht) *a.* Concealed. *Milton.*

**CLÖSE-CÖR-TÄINED**, (-tínd) *a.* Encircled with curtains.

**CLÖSE-FIST-ED**, *a.* Penurious. *Bp. Berkeley.*

**CLÖSE-GRÄT-ED**,\* *a.* Shut up with close gratings. *Young.*

**CLÖSE-HÄND-ED**, *a.* Penurious; covetous. *Hale.*

**CLÖSE-HÄND-ED-NESS**, *n.* Penuriousness. *Adm. Holyday.*

**CLÖSE-HÄULED**,\* (klös'häwíld) *a.* (*Naut.*) Noting the trim of a ship when brought as near to the wind as possible. *Mar. Dict.*

**CLÖSE'LY**, *ad.* In a close manner; secretly; attentively.

**CLÖSE'NESS**, *n.* State of being close; narrowness; want of air; compactness; secrecy; avarice.

**CLÖSE-PÉNT**, *a.* Shut close. *Dryden.*

**CLÖS'ER**, (klöz'er) *n.* A finisher; a concluder. — (*Arch.*) A piece used to close in the end of a course of brick-work.

**CLÖSE-STÖÖL**, *n.* A chamber cabinet. *Garth.*

**CLÖS'ET**, *n.* A small private room or apartment; a cupboard.

**CLÖS'YI**, *v. a.* [*i.* CLOSETED; *pp.* CLOSETING, CLOSETRO.] To shut it up in a closet; to take into a closet for a secret interview.

**CLÖS'YI-T-DÖÖR**,\* *n.* The door or entrance of a closet. *Swift*

**CLÖSE**-TÖNGUED, (-tünd) *a.* Cautious in speaking. *Shak.*

**CLÖS'YI-T-SIN**, *n.* Sin committed secretly. *Bp. Hall.*

**CLÖSH**, *n.* A disease in the feet of cattle; the founder. *Martin.* A kind of game; nine-pins. *Scott.*

**CLÖS'ING**, *n.* An ending; period; conclusion.

**CLÖS'ING**,\* *p. a.* Bringing or coming to an end; terminating.

**CLÖS'YURE**, (klö'zhur) *n.* Act of shutting up; that which incloses; inclosure; conclusion; end. *Shak.* [*r.*]

**CLÖT**, *n.* [*klotte*, *D.*] Any thing cloyed; concretion; coagulation; a clod; a dull, heavy man. *B. Jonson.*

**CLÖT**, *v. a.* [*i.* CLOTTED; *pp.* CLOTTING, CLOTTED.] To form into clots, or clods; to concreate; to coagulate; to become gross; to clod.

**CLÖT'BIRD**, *n.* The swanthe ortolan.

**CLÖT'BÜR**,\* *n.* A plant; the common burdock. *Booth.*

**CLÖT'YH**, (klöth or kläwth) [klöth, *W. P. F. E. Ja. Sm.*; *k'awth*, *S. J. K. W. b.*] *n. pl.* CLOTHES, (kläwthz or klöthz) A texture or fabric woven of wool, cotton, linen, &c.; any thing woven for dress; a piece of linen spread upon a table; a texture of wool, flax, cotton, &c.; a clergyman's dress.

**CLOTHE**, *v. a.* [*i.* CLOTHED, CLAD; *pp.* CLOTHING, CLOTHED, CLAD.] To cover or furnish with clothes; to attire; to invest with garments; to dress; to invest.

**CLÖTHIE**, (klöth) *v. n.* To wear clothes. *Shak.* [*r.*]

**CLÖTHES**,\* (klöthz or klöz) [klöthz, *P. F. Sm.*; klöz, *S. J. E.*; klöthz or klöz, *W. Ja.*] *n. pl.* Garments; vesture; clothing; dress; raiment; apparel; attire.

**CLÖTHES**-BRÜSH,\* *n.* A brush for brushing clothes. *Booth.*

**CLÖTHES**-MAN,\* *n.* *pl.* CLOTHES-MEN. A dealer in clothes. *P. Mag.*

**CLÖTHES**-PRÉSS,\* *n.* A depository for clothes. *Smollett.*

**CLÖTH'YER**, (klöth'yer) *n.* A seller of clothes; a maker of cloth; an outfitter. — (*U. S.*) A fuller; a dresser of cloth.

**CLÖTH'ING**, *n.* Dress; vesture. *Fairfax.*

**CLÖTH'ING**,\* *p. a.* Furnishing with clothes; dressing.

**CLÖTH'ING**-PRÉSS-ING,\* *n.* Act of pressing cloth; act of pressing stuffs when cold. *Booth.*

**CLÖTH**-SHÉAR-ER, *n.* One who trims cloth.

**CLÖTH**-WÖRK-ER, (-würk-) *n.* A maker of cloth. *Scott.*

**CLÖTH**-WÖRK-ING,\* *n.* The manufacture of cloth. *Göldsmith*

**CLÖT'PÖLL**, *n.* Thickskull; clodpoll. *Shak.*

**CLÖT'TED**,\* *a.* Coagulated; formed into clots. *Smart.*

**CLÖT'TER**, *v. n.* To concreate; to clot. *Dryden.*

**CLÖT'TY**,\* *n.* Coagulation; a clotted substance. *Crabb.*

**CLÖT'TY**, *n.* Full of clots. *Hervey.*

**CLÖD**, *n.* A collection of vapors suspended in the air at some height, and so far condensed as to be visible, something that covers or obscures; the veins, marks, or stains in stones or other bodies; any state of obscurity or darkness; a crowd; a multitude.

**CLÖD**, *v. a.* [*i.* CLOUDED; *pp.* CLOUDING, CLOUDED.] To darken with clouds; to obscure; to variegate; to sully; to defame.

**CLÖD**, *v. n.* To grow cloudy. *Shak.*

**CLÖD'DAGE**,\* *n.* State of being cloudy; cloudiness. *Coleidge.* [*r.*]

**CLÖD'D**-AS-CÉN'YNG, *a.* Mounting to the clouds. *Sandys.*

**CLÖD'DER-RY**, *a.* A plant; the knoberry, or mountain bramble.

**CLÖD'DÖM**, *a.* Horn of a cloud. *Dryden.*

**CLÖD'D**'C'W'Ä, *a.* Topped with clouds. *Shak.*

**CLÖD'D**-CÖM'P'L'Y'NG, *a.* Driving the clouds; an epithet applied to Jupiter. *Thomson.*

**CLÖD'D**-CÖV'ERYB, (-erd) *a.* Covered with clouds. *Young.*

**CLÖD'D**-DIS-PÉ'LYNG, *a.* Dispelling the clouds. *Dryden.*

**CLÖD'D**-E-CLIF-ED, (-klif) *a.* Eclipsed by a cloud. *Shak.*

**CLÖD'D**'Y, *ad.* In a cloudy manner; obscurely.

**CLÖD'D**'Y-NESS, *n.* State of being cloudy; darkness; want of brightness.

**CLÖD'D**-KISS-ING, *a.* Tracing the clouds. *Shak.*

**CLÖD'D**'LESS, *a.* Free from clouds; clear.

**CLÖD'D**'LET,\* *n.* A little cloud. *Sat. Mag.*

**CLÖD'D**-TÖP, *a.* Having the top covered with clouds. *Gray.*

**CLÖD'D**-TÖUCH-ING, *a.* Ascending to the clouds. *Sandys.*

**CLÖD'D**'Y, *a.* Cote d'az with clouds; dark; obscure; dim; gloomy; lower ag; marked with spots or veins; not bright.

**CLÖUGH**, (klöf or klöf) [klöf, *P. F.*; klöf, *Ja. K. Sm. W. b.*; klöf, *W.*] *n.* The cleft of a hill; a cliff.

**CLÖUGH**, (klöf) *n.* An allowance in weight. See *CLAPP*.

**CLÖUT**, *n.* A cloth for any mean use; a patch; a mark of white cloth at which archers shoot; an iron plate to keep an axle-tree from wearing; a blow; a nail.

**CLÖUT**, *v. a.* [*i.* CLOUTED; *pp.* CLOUTING, CLOUTRO.] To

patch; to cover with a cloth; to join wrongly; to bea to strike.

**CLÖUT'ED**, *p. a.* Patched: — also used wrongly for *clottes*

**CLÖUT'ER-LY**, *a.* Clumsy; awkward. *Mortimer.*

**CLÖVE**, *i.* from *Cleave*. See *CLEAVE*.

**CLÖVE**, *n.* An East Indian spice, which is the dried bud of the clove-tree, *caryophyllus aromaticus*: — a division of a weight of cheese or wool: — a part separated, as the parts into which garlic separates, when the outer skin is torn off.

**CLÖVE**-GIL'LY-FLÖW-ER, *n.* Same as *clove-pink*. *Miller.*

**CLÖVEN**, (klö'vn) *p.* from *Cleave*. See *CLEAVE*.

**CLÖVEN**-FOOT, (klö'vn-füt) *a.* Cloven-footed. *Spenser.*

**CLÖVEN**-FOOT-ED, (klö'vn-füt-ed) *a.* Having the foot divided into two parts.

**CLÖVE**'-PINK,\* *n.* A carnation-pink; a species of dianthus; a flower that smells like cloves. *P. Cyc.*

**CLÖV'ER**, *n.* A species of trefoil; a valuable kind of grass, of several varieties. — To live in clover, to live luxuriously

**CLÖVERED**, (klö'verd) *a.* Covered with clover. *Thomson.*

**CLÖV'ER-FLÖW-ER**, *n.* The flower of clover. *Drayton.*

**CLÖV'ER-GRASS**, *n.* See *CLOVER*. *Gay.*

**CLÖWN**, *n.* A rustic; a coarse, ill-bred man; the fool or buffoon in a drama.

**CLÖWN**, *v. n.* To play the clown. *B. Jonson.* [*r.*]

**CLÖWN**'AGE, *n.* The behavior of a clown. *B. Jonson*

**CLÖWN**'ER-Y, *n.* Ill-breeding; rudeness. *Chapman.* [*r.*]

**CLÖWN**'ISH, *a.* Resembling a clown; coarse; rough; ill-mannered; ungainly.

**CLÖWN**'ISH-LY, *ad.* In a clownish manner; coarsely

**CLÖWN**'ISH-NESS, *n.* Rusticity; incivility. *Dryden.*

**CLÖWN**'S-MÜS'TARD, *n.* A plant.

**CLÖY**, *v. e.* [*clover*, *Fr.*] [*i.* CLOVED; *pp.* CLOYING, CLOYED]

To satiate; to fill to loathing; to surfeit; to glut

**CLÖY'ING**,\* *p. a.* Tending to cloy; satiating.

**CLÖY'LESS**, *a.* That cannot surfeit or cloy. *Shak.*

**CLÖY**'MENT, *n.* Satiety; surfeit. *Shak.*

**CLÖY**, *n.* A heavy stick: — the name of one of the suits of cards: — an association of persons who meet under certain self-imposed regulations or by-laws; a small society; a company: — a share or proportion paid to a common stock.

**CLÖY**, *v. n.* [*i.* CLUBBED; *pp.* CLUBBING, CLUBBED.] To contribute to a common expense; to join to one effect

**CLÖY**, *v. a.* To pay to a common reckoning. *Pope.*

**CLÖB**ÄD, (klöbd) *a.* Heavy or thick, like a club.

**CLÖB'ER**, *n.* See *CLUBBIST*.

**CLÖB**'ISH, *a.* Rustic. *Mirror for Magistrates.*

**CLÖB**'IST, *n.* A member of a club. *Burke.*

**CLÖB**'IST, *n.* A large fist. *Mirror for Magistrates.*

**CLÖB**'IST-ED, *a.* Having a large fist. *Hovell.*

**CLÖB**'-FOOT-ED, (klöb'füt-ed) *a.* Having crooked feet

**CLÖB**'-GRASS,\* *n.* A species of grass. *Farm. Ency.*

**CLÖB**'-HEAD-ED, *a.* Having a thick head. *Derham.*

**CLÖB**'-HÖSE,\* *n.* A house occupied by a club. *Smart.*

**CLÖB**'-LAW, *n.* The law of brute force: — law regulating a club or association.

**CLÖB**'-MAN, *n.* One who carries a club; a clubbist.

**CLÖB**'-MOSS,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A species of moss, of which the seeds are very minute, resembling impalpable yellow powder, and are burnt in theatres to imitate lightning; snake-moss. *Brande.*

**CLÖB**'-RÖM, *n.* The room in which a club assembles.

**CLÖCK**, *v. n.* [*elocian*, *Welsh.*] [*i.* CLOCKED; *pp.* CLUCKING, CLUCKED.] To make the noise of a hen; to call chickens as a hen. *Shak.*

**CLÖCK**, *v. a.* To call, as a hen calls chickens. *Shak.*

**CLÖCK**'ING,\* *n.* The noise of a hen when calling her chickens.

**CLÖE**, *n.* See *CLEW*.

**CLÖE**'-GÄR-NETS,\* *n.* See *CLEW-GARNETS*.

**CLÖMP**, *n.* A shapeless mass; a mass or cluster of trees or shrubs: — the compressed clay of coal strata: — a cluster of trees.

**CLÖMP**'ER, *v. a.* To form into clumps or masses. *More*

**CLÖMP**'S, *n.* A numskull. *Grose.* [*Provincial and low.*]

**CLÖMP**'Y,\* *a.* Consisting of clumps; massive; shapeless. *Pickering.*

**CLÖM**'SY-LY, *ad.* In a clumsy manner.

**CLÖM**'SY-NESS, *n.* Awkwardness. *Collier.*

**CLÖM**'SY, *a.* Awkward; heavy; artless; unhandy; uncouth; untoward.

**CLÖNCH**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A blue substance found in coal-pits

**CLÖNCH**, *n.* (*Min.*) A blue substance found in coal-pits

**CLÖNG**, *i. & n.* from *Cling*. See *CINGO*.

**CLÖNG**, *a.* Wasted with leanness; shrunk with cold. [*Lo cal.*]

**CLÖNG**, *v. n.* To shrink; to waste; to adhere. *More*

**CLÖN**'ÄC,\* *n.* A reformed Benedictine monk of Cluny

**CLÖN**'ÄC,\* *n.* A belonging to the order of Cluny. *Gouss.*

**CLÖS**'TER, *n.* A bunch or number of the same things growing or collected together, as of grapes, shrubs, or trees a bunch; a crowd.

CLUS'TER, *v. n.* [t. CLUSTERED; *pp.* CLUSTERING, CLUSTERED.] To grow in bunches or clusters; to collect together. *Milton.*

CLUS'TER, *v. a.* To collect into bodies.

CLUS'TER-GRAPE, *n.* A small, black grape. *Mortimer.*

CLUS'TER-ING, \* *p. a.* Gathering into clusters.

CLUS'TER-Y, *a.* Growing in clusters. *Cotgrave.* [R.]

CLUTCH, *v. a.* [i. CLUTCHED; *pp.* CLUTCHING, CLUTCHED.] To gripe; to grasp; to contract the hand.

CLUTCH, *n.* Gripe; grasp; seizure. See CLUTCHES.

CLUTCH'ES, \* *n. pl.* The paws or talons of a rapacious animal; the hands, in the sense of rapacity or cruelty. *Perry.*

CLY'STRAL-ITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A congeries of imperfect crystals, forming nodules in amygdaloid. *Dana.*

CLY'TER, *n.* A haste; disorder; clatter. *Swift.*

CLY'TER, *v. a.* [i. CLYTERED; *pp.* CLYTERING, CLYTERED.] To hurry together; to confuse. *Bacon.*

CLY'TER, *v. n.* To make a noise or bustle; to clatter.

CLY'PE-AS'TER, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) A genus of sea-urchins. *Brande.*

CLY'PE-ATE, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Resembling a round buckler. *P. Cyc.*

CLY'STER, [Kly'ster, *W. P. E. Ja. Sm.*; gly'ster, *S. J. F. K.*] *n.* [κλύστριον.] (*Med.*) A liquid thrown into the rectum or large intestine by means of a syringe, pipe, or tube.

CLY'STER-IZE, *v. n.* To apply a clyster. *Cotgrave.*

CLY'STER-PIPE, *n.* The pipe by which a clyster is injected.

CLY'STER-WISE, *ad.* In the manner of a clyster. *Greenhill.*

CO-, COG-, COL-, COM-, CON-, COR-, \* is a prefix of Latin origin, and in most of the words compounded with it, signifies with, together, jointly, mutually, at the same time, union of parts, and the like; its form varying with the letter or sound that follows. *Smart.*

CO-AC-CER-VATE, *v. a.* [*coacervo*, L.] To heap up. *Bacon.* [R.]

CO-AC-CER-VATE, \* *a.* Accumulated; heaped up. *Brande.*

CO-AC-ER-VAT'ION, *n.* A heaping together. *Bacon.* [R.]

COACH, (*kach*), *n.* [*coache*, Fr.] A four-wheeled pleasure carriage; or a vehicle for state, for pleasure, and for travelling.

COACH, *v. a. & n.* To carry in a coach; to ride in a coach.

COACH-BÖX, *n.* The seat on which the driver of the coach sits.

COACH'PÖL, *n.*; *pl.* COACH'PÖLS. As many as a coach will hold. *Addison.*

COACH-HIRE, *n.* Money paid for the use of a coach. *Dryden.*

COACH-HÖRSE, *n.* A horse for drawing a coach.

COACH-HÖUSE, *n.* The house in which the coach is kept.

COACH-MAK-ER, *n.* One who makes coaches. *Shak.*

COACH'MAN, *n.*; *pl.* COACHMEN. The driver of a coach.

COACH'MAN-SHIP, *n.* The skill of a coachman. *Jenyns.*

COACH-WHEEL, \* *n.* The wheel of a coach. *Haukins.*

CO-AC'T, *v. n.* To act together. *Shak.*

CO-AC'T, *ad. p. a.* [*coactus*, L.] Forced. *B. Jonson.*

CO-AC'TION, *n.* Compulsion; force. *South.*

CO-AC'TIVE, *a.* Restrictive; acting in concurrence. *Shak.*

CO-AC'TIVE-LY, *ad.* In a coercive manner. *By. Bramhall.*

CO-AC-TIV'ITY, \* *n.* Unity of action. *H. More.*

CO-AD-JU'VANT, [kō-äd'ju-mēnt, *S. W. Ja. Sm.*; kō-äd'ju-mēnt, *P. K.*] *n.* Mutual assistance. [R.]

CO-AD-JU-TANT, \* *n.* An assistant; an associate. *Pope.*

CO-AD-JU-TANT, [kō-äd'ju-tant, *S. W. P. E. Ja. Sm.*; kō-äd'ju-tant, *K. Wh.*] *a.* [*con* and *adjuvo*, L.] Helping.

CO-AD-JU'TOR, [kō-äd'ju'tor, *S. W. P. J. F. K. Sm. Wh.*; kō-äd'ju-tor, *E. Dyche, Salmon, Crabb.*] *n.* A fellow-helper. — (*Canon law*) One who is appointed to assist a bishop grown old or infirm.

CO-AD-JU'TOR-SHIP, \* *n.* The state of a coadjutor. *Qu. Rev.*

CO-AD-JU'TRESS, \* *n.* Same as *coadjutrix*. *H. More.*

CO-AD-JU'TRIX, *n.* A female fellow-helper. *Smollett.*

CO-AD-JU'TRIX-SHIP, \* *n.* The state of a coadjutrix. *Fb. Qu. Rev.*

CO-AD-JU-VAN-CY, *n.* [*con* and *adjuvo*, L.] Concurrent help. *Bronne.* [R.]

CO-AD-U-NATE, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) United at the base; joined together. *Brande.*

CO-AD-U-NI'TION, [kō-äd-u-nish'un] *n.* [*con*, *ad*, *unio*, L.] A union of different substances. *Hale.* [R.]

CO-AD-VEN'TUR-ER, *n.* A fellow-adventurer. *Hovell.*

CO-AD-FÖR'EST, *v. a.* To convert ground into forest. *Hovell.*

CO-AG'ENT, *n.* An associate. *Beaum. & Fl.*

CO-AG-I-TATE, \* *v. a.* To move or agitate together. *Blount.*

CO-AG-MENT, *v. a.* To heap together. *Glanville.*

CO-AG-MEN-TÄTION, *n.* Collection; conjunction. *B. Jonson.*

CO-AG-U-LA-BLE, *a.* Capable of concretion. *Boyle.*

CO-AG-U-LÄNT, \* *n.* (*Med.*) A substance that coagulates *Dunglison.*

CO-AG-U-LÄTE, *v. a.* [*coagulo*, L.] [i. COAGULATED; *pp.* COAGULATING, COAGULATED.] To force into concretions; to curdle; to congeal. *Bacon.*

CO-AG-U-LÄTE, *v. n.* To run into concretions; to curdle *Bacon.*

CO-AG-U-LÄTION, *n.* Act of coagulating; that which is coagulated; concretion; congealation. *By. Berkeley*

CO-AG-U-LÄ-TIVE, *a.* Producing congealation. *Boyle*

CO-AG-U-LÄ-TOR, *n.* He or that which coagulates.

CO-AG-U-LÄ-TÖRY, \* *n.* [L.] A tending to coagulate or unite. *Boyle*

CO-AG-U-LÄ-TÖRY, \* *n.* [L.] A curdled or coagulated substance a substance that causes coagulation, as rennet. *Crabb.*

CO-AL'D, \* *n.* A fellow-helper; conjunctive assistance. *Pope*

COAK, *n.* See COKE.

COAL, (köl) *n.* A solid, inflammable substance or fossil used for fuel; a form of carbon obtained by burning wood the cinder of scorched wood; charcoal; fire.

COAL, *v. a.* To burn to charcoal; to mark with coal. *Candem.* [R.]

COAL-BLÄCK, *a.* Black as coal. *Spenser.*

COAL-BÖX, *n.* A box to carry coals to the fire.

COAL-DÖST, \* *n.* A dust arising from coal. *Scaward*

COAL-ER-Y, *n.* A place where coals are dug; a colliery. *Woodward.* [R.]

CO-A-LÄSCE'F, (kō-ä-lēs') *v. n.* [*coalesco*, L.] [i. COALESCEO *pp.* COALESCING, COALESCEO.] To unite in masses; to grow together; to join; to unite.

CO-A-LÄS'CENT, (kō-ä-lēs'sent) *n.* Concretion; a union

CO-A-LÄS'CENT, *a.* Growing together; united. *Boyle.*

COAL-FIELD, \* *n.* A field or land containing coal. *Dr Thomson.*

COAL-FISH, *n.* A species of beardless gadus.

COAL-FYR-TER, \* *n.* A factor who conducts the sales between the owner of a coal-pit and the shipper of coals. *Twiss.*

COAL-GÄS, \* *n.* A gas procured from coal. *Hamilton.*

COAL-HÖD, \* *n.* A utensil for coal; a coal-scuttle. *Forby.*

COAL-HÖUSE, *n.* A place to put coals in. *Junius.*

CO-A-LI'TION, (kō-ä-lish'un) *n.* Union of parties into one mass; union of persons into one body or party.

CO-A-LI'TION-ER, \* *n.* One who unites in a coalition. *Byron.*

CO-A-LI'TION-IST, \* (kō-ä-lish'un-ist) *n.* An advocate for coalition. *Spectator.*

COAL-MAN, \* *n.*; *pl.* COAL-MEN. One who deals in or carries coal. *Qu. Rev.*

COAL-MÄS-URE, \* (köl'mész-ur) *n.* A measure for coal. *Thomson.* — (*Geol.*) A bed or stratum of coal. *Brande.*

COAL-MER-CHANT, \* *n.* One who deals in coals. *Jodrill*

COAL-ME-TER, \* *n.* One who measures coal. *Smart.*

COAL-MINE, *n.* A mine in which coals are dug. *Mortimer.*

COAL-MIN-ER, *n.* One who works in a coal-mine. *Junius.*

COAL-PIT, *n.* A pit in which coals are dug; a place where charcoal is burnt. *Woodward.*

COAL-PLANT, \* *n.* An impression of plants found on fossil coal. *P. Cyc.*

COAL-SHIP, *n.* A ship that carries coals; a collier. *Junius.*

COAL-STONE, *n.* A sort of hard coal. *Woodward.*

COAL-WÖRR, (würk) *n.* A place where coals are found.

COAL-Y, (köle) *a.* Containing or resembling coal. *Milton*

CO-AN-NÜT, \* *v. a.* To annex mutually or jointly. *Hooker.*

CO-AN-TÄTION, *n.* [*con* and *anto*, L.] The adjustment of parts to each other. *Boyle.*

CO-ÄRC'T, *v. a.* [*coarcto*, L.] To confine; to restrain. *Ayliffe.*

CO-ÄRC'TÄTE, *v. a.* To confine; to coerce. *Faller.*

CO-ARC-TÄTION, *n.* Confinement; restraint. *Ray.*

COARSE, (kärs) *a.* Not fine; not refined; rough; not soft; rude; uncial; gross; inelegant; indelicate; mean.

COARSE-LY, *ad.* In a coarse manner; rudely.

COARS'EN, \* (kōrs'n) *v. a.* To make coarse; to render vulgar. *Graham.* [R.]

COARSE'NESS, *n.* State of being coarse; rudeness; grossness; roughness.

CO-AR-TIC-U-LÄTION, \* *n.* The structure of the bones in forming a joint. *Crabb.*

CO-AS-SÜME', *v. a.* To assume together. *Walsall.*

COAST, (köst) *n.* [*costa*, L.] The edge, border, or margin of a country bounded by the sea; the shore. [The border or frontier of a country. *Exod.*]

COAST, (köst) *v. n.* [i. COASTED; *pp.* COASTING, COASTED.] To sail along the coast.

COAST, *v. a.* To sail by; to keep close to.

COAST'ER, *n.* He or that which sails near the shore; a small trading vessel.

COAST'ING, \* *a.* Keeping near the coast. — *Coasting trade*, the trade or intercourse carried on by sea between two ports or places belonging to the same country. *McCulloch.*

COAST'ING, \* *n.* The act of sailing near the shore — (*U. S.*) An amusement of boys in sliding, on a small sled or vehicle, down an inclined plane or descending ground, upon the snow.

COAST-RÖCK, \* *n.* A rock found on the coast. *Coleridge.*

COAST-SÄD-I-MENT, \* *n.* Sediment left on a coast. *Philips.*

COAST'WISE, \* *ad.* Along the coast. *Hale.*

**COCAT**, (köt) *n.* [*cotts*, Fr.] An upper garment; on outside garment; petticoat; a habit or vesture; a cover; a covering; an integument; the hair or fur of a beast; that on which the ensigns armorial are portrayed

**COAT**, (köt) *v. a.* [i. COATED; *pp.* COATING, COATED.] To cover; to invest. *B. Jonson.*

**COAT-CARD**, *n.* A card bearing a coated figure:—now corrupted into *court-card*. *B. Jonson.*

**COAT-ÉL**,\* *n.* A short, close coat. *Latrobe.*

**COATING**,\* *n.* Act of covering with a coat; a covering; materials for making coats. *W. Ency.*

**COAT-POCKET**,\* *n.* A pocket in a coat. *Swift.*

**COAK**, (köks) *v. a.* [i. COAKED; *pp.* COAKING, COAKED.] To coajole; to wheedle; to flatter; to entice. [A colloquial word.] *L'Estrange.*

**COAX**, (köks) *n. a duppe. Beaum. & Fl.*

**COAX-Á-TION**, (köks-á'shún) *n.* The act of coaxing.

**COAXER**, *n.* One who coaxes: a wheedler.

**COAXING-LY**,\* *ad.* In a flattering manner. *Coutinere.*

**COB**, *n.* The sea-mew; a spider; a horse not castrated; a strong pony:—a coin:—a spike on which the kernels of maize grow:—a kind of wicker basket.

**COBALT**, or **COB'ALT**, [kób'ált, *S. W. P. J. E. F.*; káb'ált, *Ja. Sm.*; kób'ált, *K.*] *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral of gray color; a brittle metal obtained from the mineral.

**CO-BÁLTIC**,\* *a.* Relating to or containing cobalt. *Francis.*

**COBALTINE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) An arseniate of cobalt. *Dana.*

**COB'RING**,\* *n.* A punishment by strapping with a belt, or beating with a load. *Crabb.*

**COB'BLE**, (kób'b) *v. a.* [*kobler*, Dan.] [i. COBBLED; *pp.* COBBLING, COBBLED.] To mend coarsely; to make clumsily.

**COB'BLE**, (kób'bl) *n.* A diving bird. *P. Cye.* A round sort of stone, such as is found in the fields. *Farm. Ency.* A lump of coal. *Brande.* See **COBLE**.

**COB'BLER**, *n.* A mender of shoes; a clumsy workman.

**COB'BY**, *a.* Stout; brisk; hearty. *Brockett.* [Local, Eng.]

**COB'CAL**,\* *n.* An open slipper, worn by ladies in the East. *Smart.*

**COB'COALS**, *n. pl.* Large round coals. *Grass.*

**COB'HORSE**,\* *n.* A kind of stout-made horse. *Booth.*

**COB'IR-ONS**, *n. pl.* Andirons having knobs at the upper end. *Bacon.*

**CO-BÍSH'OP**, *n.* A coadjutant bishop. *Ayliffe.*

**COBLE**, (kób'bl) *n.* A small fishing-boat or canoe. *Pennant.* See **COBBLE**.

**COB'LOAF**, *n.* A loaf with many knobs.

**COB'NUT**, *n.* A boy's game; a large nut. *Barrel.*

**CO-BÖB**. See **CABOB**.

**CO-BÖSE**,\* *n.* A kind of box to cover the chimney of a ship. *Falcover.* See **CAROUSE**.

**COB-RÁD-Í-CA-PÉL'LO**,\* *n.* The poisonous-hooded serpent.

**COB'STÖNE**, *n.* A large stone; a cobble stone.

**COB'SWAN**, (-swón) *n.* The head or leading swan. *B. Jonson.*

**COB-WÁLL**,\* *n.* A wall formed of mud mixed with straw. *Brande.*

**COB'WEB**, *n.* [*kopweb*, D.] The web of a spider; any snare.

**COB'WEB**, *a.* Fine, slight, or flimsy. *Moré.*

**COB'WEBBED**, (kób'wébd) *a.* Covered with spiders' webs.

**COB'WEB-BY**,\* *a.* Abounding in cobwebs. *Hooker.*

**CO'CA**, *n.* See **COCOA**.

**CO'CA**,\* *n.* The dried leaf of the erythroxylon coca, a native plant of Peru. It is a very stimulating narcotic, more pernicious than opium. *P. Cye.*

**COCAENE**,\* (kók-án') *n.* [Fr.] An imaginary country of luxury and idleness:—the region of Cockneys, that is, London and its suburbs. *Smart.* See **COCKNEY**.

**COE-ÇIF-ER-OUS**, *a.* [*xóccos*, Gr., and *fero*, L.] (*Bot.*) Bearing berries, as plants.

**COE-ÇI-NÉL'LA**,\* *n.* (*Ent.*) A genus of trimerous, coleopterous insects, including the lady-bird, lady-cow, &c. *Brande.*

**COE-ÇI-NÉL'LINE**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) The peculiar coloring matter of cochineal. *Hamilton.*

**COE'CO-LITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of pyroxene. *Dana.*

**COE'CY-LÛS**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of climbing plants. *P. Cye.*

**COE'CY-LÛS** *INDI'CVS*, *n.* [L.] Indian berry; a poisonous fruit often used in adulterating beer.

**COE'CVS**,\* *n.* [L.] (*Ent.*) A genus of hemipterous insects. *Hamilton.*

**COE'ÇYX**, (kók'syks) *n.* [L.] (*Anat.*) A bone joined to the extremity of the os sacrum.

**COCHINEAL**, [kóch'e-nél, *J. E. Ja. Wb.*; kúch'e-nél, *S. W. P. F. K.*; kóch'e-nél', *Sm.*] *n.* [*cochinilla*, Sp.] A substance consisting of dried insects, brought from Mexico, &c., and used in the arts as a red dye or tincture.

**COCH'LEA**,\* *n.* [L.] (*Conch.*) A spiral univalve shell; snail shell. *Crabb.*

**COCH'LE-AN**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Same as *cochleate*. *Brande.*

**COCH'LE-AR**,\* *n.* [L.] Archimedes's screw; a water-engine. *Francis.*

**COCH'LE-Á'RE**,\* *n.* [L.] Aspoon; form of a cockle-shell. *Brande.*

**COCH'LE-ARY**, (kók'le-á-re) *a.* [*cochlea*, L.] Having the form of a snail's shell or of a screw

**COCH'LE-ATE**,\* *a.* Formed like a screw; spiral. — (*Bot.*) Resembling the bowl of a spoon or a snail-shell. *P. Cye.*

**COCH'LE-É-É-É**, *a.* Of a screw form. *Woodward.*

**COCH'LE-Ó-S**,\* (kók'le-ó-s) *a.* Of a spiral form. *Derham.*

**COCK**, (kók) *n.* [*κόκκος*]. The male of the domestic hen and of other birds; a strutting chief or leader; a wealthy man; the handle which turns a liquid on or off through a spout; a spout and handle to let out water:—the notch of an arrow:—the part of the lock of a gun that strikes with the flint:—a small heap of hay:—the form of a hat:—the style or gnomon of a dial:—the needle or index of a balance. — *Cock and bull*, tedious, unmeaning stories.

**COCK**, *v. a.* [i. COCKED; *pp.* COCKING, COCKED.] To set erect; to mould the form of the hat:—to fix the cock of a gun ready for a discharge:—to raise hay in heaps.

**COCK**, *v. n.* To strut; to hold up the head; to train or use fighting cocks. *B. Jonson.*

**COCK-Á-DÉ'**, *n.* A ribbon, device, or badge, worn in the hat.

**COCK-Á-DÉ'**, *n.* Wearing a cockade in the hat. *Young.*

**COCK-Á-HÖP'**,\* *ad.* In high mirth and jollity. *Shak.*

**COCK-Á-L**, *n.* A game called also *luckle-bone*. *Kinder.*

**COCK-Á-TÖÖ'**, *n.* A kind of parrot bearing a tuft.

**COCK-Á-TRÖÖ'**, *n.* The white macaw: the cockatoo. *Scott.*

**COCK-Á-TRICE**, [kók'á-tris, *W. J. F. Sm.*; kók'á-tris, *S. E. K.*] *n.* [*coactrix*, Fr.] A serpent fabled to rise from a cock's egg; a name of the basilisk.

**COCKBOAT**, *n.* (*Naut.*) A small boat used on rivers or near the shore. *Bucan.*

**COCKBRÁIND**, (kók'bránd) *a.* Giddy; rash. *Milton.*

**COCK-BRÖTH**, *n.* Broth made by boiling a cock. *Harvey.*

**COCK'CRÖW**,\* *n.* The crow of a cock. *Catleridge.*

**COCK'RÖW-ING**, *n.* The time at which cocks crow; the dawn. *St. Mark.*

**COCK'ER**, *v. a.* To fondle; to indulge. *Eeclus.*

**COCK'ER**, *n.* A cockfighter; a sort of spatterdash. *Ep. Hall.*

**COCK'ER-EL**, *n.* A young cock. *Shak.*

**COCK'ER-ING**, *n.* Indulgence. *Milton.*

**COCK'ET**, *a.* Brisk; pert. *Sherwood.*

**COCK'ET**, *n.* (*English law*) An office in an English custom-house, where goods to be exported are entered:—an instrument, or official seal, delivered by officers of the customs as a warrant that merchandise is entered:—a cock boat. [Scott]

**COCK'ET-BRÉAD**,\* *n.* The finest sort of wheaten bread

**COCK'ÉY**,\* *a.* A common sewer. *Britton.*

**COCK'ÉYE**,\* (kók'í) *n.* A squinting eye. *Forby.*

**COCK'FIGHT**, (kók'fít) } *n.* A battle or match be  
COCK'FIGHT-ING, (kók'fít jing) } tween game-cocks.

**COCK'HÖRSE**, *a.* On horseback; exulting. *Prior.* [Low.]

**COCK'ING**, *n.* Cockfighting. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**COCK'KLE**, (kók'kl) *n.* [*cochlea*, L.] A small shell-fish:—the body or fireplace of an air-stove:—darnel, or a weed that grows in corn.

**COCK'KLE**, (kók'kl) *v. a. & n.* [i. COCKLED; *pp.* COCKLING, COCKLED.] To contract into wrinkles; to corrugate; to wrinkle.

**COCK'KLED**, (kók'kld) *a.* Shelled; turbinated; wrinkled.

**COCK'KLE-KIND**,\* *n.* A testaceous fish. *Pope.*

**COCK'KLE-GAST**,\* *n.* That part of a hop-kiln or oast where the fire is made. *Brande.*

**COCK'KLER**, *n.* One who takes and sells cockles. *Gray.*

**COCK'KLE-SHÉLL**,\* *n.* The covering of a cockle. *Addison.*

**COCK'KLE-STAIRS**, *n. pl.* Winding stairs. *Chambers.* [R.]

**COCK'LING**,\* *n.* Any thing becoming entangled. *Francis.*

**COCK'LOB-STER**,\* *n.* The male lobster. *Pennant.*

**COCK'LOFT**, *n.* The top loft; room over the garret.

**COCK'MAS-TÉR**, *n.* One who breeds game-cocks. *L'Estrange.*

**COCK'MATCH**, *n.* A cockfight for a prize. *Addison.*

**COCK'NEY**, *n.*; *pl.* COCKNEYS. A native or citizen of London, in contempt. *Chaucer.* — *Shak.* — It is of ancient, but unknown or uncertain, origin.

**COCK'NEY**,\* *a.* Relating to or like cockneys. *Richardson.*

**COCK'NEY-FY**,\* *v. a.* To form with the manners or character of a cockney. *Ec. Rev.*

**COCK'NEY-ISH**,\* *a.* Relating to or like cockneys. *Qu. Rev.*

**COCK'NEY-ISM**,\* *n.* An idiom, manner, or character of the cockneys. *Qu. Rev.*

**COCK'NEY-LIKE**, *a.* Resembling a cockney. *Barton.*

**COCK'PIGION**,\* (pid'jun) *n.* The male dove or pigeon. *Shak.*

**COCK'PIT**, *n.* A place where game-cocks fight. — (*Naut.*) The after part of the orlop deck, or deck below the lower deck, altogether below the water, where the wounded are dressed:—a room in Westminster, where the king of England's privy council hold their sittings.

**COCK'ROACH**,\* *n.* A species of beetle. *Harris.*

**COCK'S-CÖMB**, (köks'köm) *n.* The comb of a cock:—a plant; a species of celosia. See **COXCOMB**.

**COCK'S'HÉAD**, (köks'héd) *n.* A plant; sainfoin. *Miller.*

**COCK'SHÖT**, *n.* The close of the day, when fowls roost. *Shak.*



COG-I-TA'TION, *n.* The ight; meditation. *Milton.*  
 COG-I-TA-TIVE, *a.* Meditative; thinking. *Watson.*  
 COG-I-TA-TIV-I-TY, \* *n.* Power of thinking. *Wallaston.*  
 COGNAC, (kōn-yāk') *n.* [Fr.] A kind of French brandy. *P. Cyc.*  
 COGNATE, \* *n.* (*Scotch Law*) A male relation through the mother; one connected by the ties of kindred. *Bowrier.*  
 COGNATE, *a.* [cognatus, L.] Allied by blood; akin by the mother's side.  
 COGNATE-NESS, \* *n.* The state of being cognate. *Calderidge.*  
 COG-NĀTĪ, \* *n.* pl. [L.] (*Law*) Relations by the mother's side. *Crabb.*  
 COG-NĀTION, *n.* Descent from the same original; participation of the same nature.  
 COG-NĪTĪON, (kōg-nīsh'un) *n.* [cognitia, L.] Knowledge. *Shak.*  
 COG-NĪTIVE, *a.* Having the power of knowing. *South.*  
 COG-NĪZA-BLE, (kōg'ne-za-bl or kōn'e-za-bl) *a.* (*Law*) Falling under judicial notice; liable to be tried. *Jayliff.*  
 COG-NĪZANCE, (kōg'ne-zāns or kōn'e-zāns) [kōn'e-zāns, S. P. E. Ja. R. Sm.; kōg'ne-zāns, Fr.; kōn'e-zāns or kōn'e-zāns, W. J.] *n.* [cognizance, old Fr.] (*Law*) A judicial notice or knowledge; a trial or right to try a suit; an acknowledgment of a fine, of taking a distress, &c.  
 COG-NĪZANT, \* *a.* Having cognizance; knowing. *Qu. Rev.*  
 COG-NĪZĒĒ', (kōg-ne-zē' or kōn-e-zē') *n.* (*Law*) One to whom a fine in lands, &c., is acknowledged.  
 COG-NĪZĒR', (kōg-ne-zār' or kōn-e-zār') *n.* (*Law*) One who acknowledges a fine in lands or tenements to another.  
 COG-NŌMEN, \* *n.* [L.] The last of the three names by which all Romans, at least those of good family, were designated; the family name or surname, title; appellation. *Brande.*  
 COG-NŌMĪNAL, *a.* [cognomen, L.] Having the same name with another; belonging to the cognomen or surname.  
 COG-NŌMĪNĀTE, *v. a.* To give an additional name. *Cockeram.*  
 COG-NŌMĪNĀTION, *n.* Act of giving an additional name; a cognomen; a surname. *Browne.*  
 COG-NŌMĪNĪTY, \* *n.* The circumstance of having the same name. *Genl. Mag.* [R.]  
 COG-NŌSCENCE, *n.* [cognosco, L.] Knowledge. *Mora.* [R.]  
 COG-NŌS-CĒNĒTE, *n.* [conoscete, It.] pl. COG-NŌS-CĒNĒTI. One who is well versed in any thing, particularly in the arts; a connoisseur.  
 COG-NŌS-CĪ-BĪLĪTY, (kōg-nōs-se-bil'e-te) *n.* The quality of being cognoscible. *Barrow.* [R.]  
 COG-NŌS-CĪ-BLE, *a.* That may be known. *Ep. Hall.* [R.]  
 COG-NŌS-CĪ-TIVE, (kōg-nōs'se-tiv) *a.* Having the power of knowing. *Ep. Barlow.* [R.]  
 COG-NŌVĪT, \* *n.* [L., *he confesses.*] (*Law*) A confession whereby a defendant admits that the plaintiff's cause of action against him is just, and suffers judgment to be entered against him without trial. *Brande.*  
 COGUE, (kōg) *n.* A small wooden vessel; a dram. *Maunder.*  
 COGWARE, \* *n.* Coarse cloths worn in the north of England. *Crabb.*  
 COG-WHEEL, \* *n.* A wheel furnished with cogs or timber teeth. *Grier.*  
 COHĀBIT, *v. n.* [cohabito, L.] [i. COHABITED; *pp.* COHABITING, COHABITED.] To live together; to dwell with another; to live together as husband and wife.  
 COHĀBITANT, *n.* A joint inhabitant. *Woolton.*  
 COHĀBITĀTION, *n.* Act or state of cohabiting.  
 COHĒIR', (kō-ār') *n.* [coheres, L.] A joint heir. *Bp. Taylor.*  
 COHĒIR'ESS, (kō-ār'ēs) *n.* A joint heirress.  
 COHĒR', *v. n.* [coheres, L.] [i. COHERED; *pp.* COHERING, COHERED.] To stick together; to suit; to fit; to agree.  
 COHĒRENCE, { *n.* Act of cohering; state of cohering;  
 COHĒREN-CY, } a union of parts which resists separation; connection; consistency; cohesion.  
 COHĒRENZ, *a.* Sticking together; connected; united; suitable to something else; consistent.  
 COHĒREN-TĪFĪC, \* *a.* Causing coherence. *Coloridge.* [R.]  
 COHĒREN-TĪLY, \* *ad.* In a coherent manner. *Smith.*  
 COHĒSĪ-BLE, \* *a.* Capable of cohesion. *Smart.*  
 COHĒSĪON, (kō-hē'zhun) *n.* The act of cohering; state of union; coherence—the force or attraction by which particles of homogeneous bodies are kept attached to each other.  
 COHĒSIVE, *a.* Sticking together; tending to unite.  
 COHĒSIVE LY, *ad.* In a connected manner.  
 COHĒSIVE-NESS, *n.* The quality of being cohesive.  
 COHĒBIT, *v. a.* [cohibeo, L.] To restrain. *Bailey.*  
 COHĒSĪTĪON, *n.* Hindrance; restraint. *Bagnell.*  
 COHŌBATE, *v. a.* (*Chem.*) To redistil; to pour the distilled liquor upon the remaining matter, and distil it again. *Arbutnot.* [R.]

COHŌBĀTION, *n.* A redistillation. *Locke.* [R.]  
 COHŌRT, *n.* [cohors, L.] A body of about 500 foot soldiers among the ancient Romans; a troop; a body of war riors.  
 COHOR-TĀTION, *n.* Encouragement by words. *Bailey.*  
 COIFF, *n.* [coiffe, Fr.] A head-dress; a cap. *Bacon.*  
 COIFF, *v. a.* To dress with a coif. *Cooper.*  
 COIFFED, \* (kōff) *n.* Wearing a coif. *Arbutnot.*  
 COIFFURE, (kōff'ūr) *n.* A head-dress. *Addison.*  
 COIGNÉ, (kōin) *n.* [coin, Fr.] A corner; a wooden wedge; a quoin.—[Extortion. *Danies.*]  
 COIGNÉ, \* *v. n.* To live by extortion; an Irish term COIN'Y, } *Brysket.*  
 COILL, *v. a.* [collir, old Fr.] [i. COILED; *pp.* COLLING, COILED.] To gather into a circular heap, as a rope.  
 COILL, *n.* A rope wound into a ring; a winding. [†Tumult; turmoil. *Shak.*]  
 COIN, *n.* A corner. See COIGNÉ, and QUOIN.  
 COIN, *n.* [coin, Fr.] Money bearing a legal stamp; metallic or hard money, as gold and silver.  
 COIN, *v. a.* [i. COINED; *pp.* COINING, COINED.] To form money from metal; to stamp metals for money; to make or invent; to forge.  
 COIN'AGE, (kōin'āj) *n.* The art or act of coining money; coin; money; charges of coining; forgery; invention.  
 COIN-CĪDE', *v. n.* [coincido, L.] [i. COINCIDED; *pp.* COINCIDING, COINCIDED.] To fall on the same point; to concur; to agree.  
 COIN-CĪDENCE, *n.* Act of coinciding; agreement; concurrence; consistency.  
 COIN-CĪDĒN-CY, *n.* Coincidence. *Fotherby.*  
 COIN-CĪDĒNT, *a.* Falling on the same point; concurrent; agreeing; concurring; harmonious.  
 COIN-CĪDĒNT, \* *n.* A concurrence; a coincidence. *Harvis.*  
 COIN-CĪDĒN-TĪLY, \* *ad.* In a coincident manner. *Qu. Rev.*  
 COIN-CĪD', *n.* He or that which coincides.  
 COIN-DĪ-CĀTION, *n.* [con and indica, L.] A concurrence of signs or symptoms.  
 COIN'ER, *n.* One who coins; a forger; an inventor.  
 COIN-HĀBIT'ING, \* *n.* A dwelling together; a cohabiting. *Milton.*  
 COIN-HĒR'IT-ANCE, \* *n.* Joint inheritance. *Bp. Taylor.*  
 COIN'ING, \* *n.* The art or act of making coins. *Locke.*  
 COIN-QUĪNĀTE, *v. a.* [coinquino, L.] To pollute. *Skelton.*  
 COIN-QUĪNĀTION, *n.* Pollution; defilement. *Cotgrave.*  
 COIN-TER-EST, \* *n.* A joint interest. *Milton.* [R.]  
 COIR, \* *n.* A species of yarn manufactured from the husk of the cocoa-nut. *McCulloch.* A rope made of raw hide  
 COIS'TRIL, *n.* A coward; a young lad; a degenerate hawk; a kestrel. *Shak.*  
 COIT, *n.* [cate, D.] A quoit. See QUOIT.  
 COIT, *v. a.* To throw any thing, as at the game of coits. [Local.]  
 COIT'ING, *n.* Playing at coits. *Sir T. Elyot.*  
 COITĪON, (kō-ish'un) *n.* [coito, L.] Copulation; act of generation; conjunction. *Ray.*  
 COJŪN', *v. n.* [conjungo, L.] To conjoin. *Shak.*  
 COJŪROR, *n.* [con and juror, L.] (*Law*) A fellow-juror—one who bears his testimony to the credibility of another. *Watson.*  
 COKE, *n.* Pit-coal burnt to a charcoal, or fossil coal deprived of its volatile matter by fire, and thus prepared for exciting intense heat.  
 COKE, \* *v. a.* [i. COKED; *pp.* COKING, COKED.] To form or change into coke; to deprive of volatile matter, as coal. *Ure.*  
 COL'AN-DER, *n.* [colo, L.] A sieve; a strainer; a cullender.  
 COL-LĀTION, *n.* Filtration; a straining.  
 COL'A-TŪRE, [kōl'a-tūr, S. P. J. F. K. Sm.; kōl'a-chūr W.; kōl'a-tūr, Ja. R.] *n.* [Fr.] A straining; filtration; matter strained. [R.]  
 COL'BER-TINE, (kōl'ber-tēn) *n.* A kind of lace; so named from Mons. Colbert. *Congreve.*  
 COL'CHĪ-CŪM, \* *n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) Meadow saffron; a medicinal plant. *Brande.*  
 COL'CO-THAR, [kōl'kō-thar, J. K. Sm.; kōl-kō'thar, Brande.] *n.* (*Chem.*) A brown-red oxide of iron, commonly called *crocus*, being the residue of the distillation of green vitriol or sulphate of iron.  
 COLD, *a.* Not hot; not warm; gelid; chill; shivering; frigid; coy; chaste; indifferent; reserved; without heat, passion, zeal, or affection.—*In cold blood*, with out heat or passion.  
 COLD, *n.* The sensation produced in animal bodies by the escape of heat; the cause of the sensation; privation of heat; a shivering;—an inflammatory disease occasioned by cold; catarrh.  
 COLD'-BĀTH, \* *n.* A bath or a bathing in cold water. *Genl. Mag.*  
 COLD'-BLOOD-ED, (kōld'blūd-əd) *a.* Having cold blood without feeling. *Shak.*

**COLD-COMFORT**, \* n. A disappointment of hopes. *Carey*.  
**COLD/FINCH**, \* n. A small, rare, English bird. *Pennant*.  
**COLD-HEART-ED**, a. Indifferent; wanting passion. *Shak*.  
**COLD/ISH**, \* a. Somewhat cold; cool. *Ash*.  
**COLD/BIND**, \* a. Having coldness and kindness united. *Milton*.  
**COLD/LY, AD.** In a cold manner; without heat.  
**COLD/NESS**, n. State of being cold; frigidity; alidity; want of heat.  
**COLD-SERVED**, \* (-serv'd) a. Served up cold; dull; tedious; tiresome. *Young*.  
**COLD-SHORT**, \* a. Brittle when cold, as a metal. *Smart*.  
**COLE**, n. A sort of cabbage which does not form a close head; a general name for cabbage; borecole; kale.  
**COLE/MOUSE**, \* n. A small bird of the titmouse kind. *Pennant*.  
**CO-LE-ŌP'TE-RA**, \* n. pl. [κολεός and πτερόν.] (*Ent.*) An order of insects which have generally six legs and four wings; beetles. *P. Cyc.* See **COLEOPTERAN**.  
**CO-LE-ŌP'TE-RAL**, \* | a. Having four wings with sheaths, **CO-LE-ŌP'TE-ROUS**, \* | like the beetle; relating to the coleoptera, or coleopterans. *P. Cyc.*  
**CO-LE-ŌP'TE-RIN**, \* n. (*Ent.*) One of an order of insects which have two pairs of wings, the first pair having the consistence of horn, the second pair, or true wings, being much the larger; one of the coleoptera; a beetle. *Brande*.  
**CO-LE-ŌP'TE-RIST**, \* n. One versed in coleopterous insects. *Hupt*.  
**COLE/RAPE**, \* n. A plant; brassica. *Lee*.  
**COLE/SEED**, n. Seed of the cole; rape-seed.  
**CO-LES-SEÉ**, \* n. (*Law*) A partner in a lease. *Burrows*.  
**COL/ET**, \* n. An inferior kind of church servant; acolyte. *Kennet*.  
**COLE/WORT**, (köl'würt) n. A variety of cabbage.  
**COL/IC**, n. [colicus, L.] A disorder of the bowels or abdomen that is attended with acute pain.  
**COL/IC**, a. Affecting the bowels with pain. *Milton*.  
**COL/IC-AL**, \* a. Same as colic. *Gay*. [R.]  
**COL/ICK-Y**, \* a. Relating to or afflicted with the colic. *Crabb*.  
**COL/IN**, \* n. The Virginian partridge. *Farm. Ency.*  
**COL/ING**, \* n. A long, pale apple. *Crabb*.  
**COL/INIL**, \* n. (*Bot.*) An American medicinal plant. *Crabb*.  
**COL-ISE/UM**, \* n. [colisæo, L.] See **COLOSSÆUM**.  
**COL/L**, n. a. [coller, old Fr.] To embrace. *Spenser*.  
**COL-LAB-Ō FAC'TION**, \* n. A wasting away; decay. *Blount*.  
**COL-LAB-Ō-R-Ā-TOR**, \* n. [collaborateur, Fr.] An assistant; a joint-laborer. *P. Cyc.*  
**COL-LĀPSE**, \* n. A wasting of the body, or a sudden and extreme depression of its strength; a shrinking or falling together of the sides of a hollow vessel. *Brande*.  
**COL-LĀPSE**, v. n. [collapsus, L.] [i. COLLAPSED; pp. COL-LAPSINO, COLLAPSEO.] To fall together, as the sides or parts of a hollow vessel; to shrink up.  
**COL-LĀPSED**, (köl-lap'et) a. Withered; fallen down.  
**COL-LĀPSION**, n. A closing, or state of vessels closed.  
**COL/LAR**, n. [collar, Sp.] A ring round the neck; a neck-band; the harness that is fastened about the horse's neck; the part of the dress that surrounds the neck; a peculiar badge worn round the neck by knights.— (*Arch.*) A horizontal piece of timber connecting two rafters.— To slip the collar, to get free.  
**COL/LAR**, v. a. [i. COLLARED; pp. COLLARING, COLLARED.] To put a collar on; to seize by the collar.  
**COL/LAR-AGE**, \* n. The duty on the collars of draught-horses. *Smart*.  
**COL/LAR-BONE**, n. The clavicle. *Wiseman*.  
**COL/LAR-DAY**, \* n. A day on which knights appear at court in their collars. *Smart*.  
**COL/LARED**, (köl'lyrd) a. Having a collar.  
**COL/LAR-MĀKER**, \* n. One who makes collars. *Booth*.  
**COL-LĀT-Ā-BLE**, \* a. That may be collated. *Coleridge*. [R.]  
**COL-LĀT-Ā**, v. a. [collaturo, collatio, L.] [i. COLLATEO; pp. COLLATIS, COLLATUM.] To compare things similar, as manuscripts, or different editions of the same work; to bring or lay together; to confer; to place in an ecclesiastical benefice.  
**COL-LĀT-Ā-ER-AL**, a. [con and later, L.] Being sideways, not direct; being or placed side to side; running parallel; not direct; not immediate; descending from the same stock or ancestor, though not lineally related, as the children of brothers.— *Collateral security*, something given or pledged to secure the fulfilment of a contract.  
**COL-LĀT-Ā-ER-Ā-L**, \* n. One who is collaterally descended. *Ayliffe*.  
**COL-LĀT-Ā-ER-Ā-L-LY**, ad. In a collateral manner or relation; side by side; indirectly.  
**COL-LĀT-Ā-ER-Ā-L-NESS**, n. The state of being collateral.  
**COL-LĀTĀTION**, n. [collatio, L.] Act of collating; that which is collated; comparison of copies;— a repast, as of several kinds of food or provisions.— (*Law*) Act of bestowing a benefice.

**COL-LĀTION-ER**, \* n. One who collates or exam ines the sheets of a book after it is printed. *Crabb*.  
**COL-LĀ-TĪ/TIOUS**, (köl-lā-tish'us) a. Contributed by many. *Bailey*.  
**COL-LĀTIVE**, a. (*Eng. Law*) A term applied to living or advowsons of which the bishop and the patron are the same person.  
**COL-LĀTOR**, n. One who collates, compares, or bestows.  
**COL-LĀTRESS**, \* n. A female who collates. *Smith*.  
**COL-LĀUD**, v. a. [collaudo, L.] To join in praising. *Howell*. [R.]  
**COL-LĒAGUE**, (köl'lēg) n. [collega, L.] A partner in any trust or office; an associate; coadjutor; ally.  
**COL-LĒAGUE**, (köl'lēg) v. a. To unite with. *Shak*.  
**COL-LĒAGUE-SHIP**, n. Partnership. *Milton*.  
**COL-LĒCT**, v. a. [colligo, collectum, L.] [i. COLLECTED; pp. COLLECTING, COLLECTED.] To gather together; to assemble; to muster; to gain by observation; to infer as a consequence.— To collect one's self; to recover from surprise or to become calm.  
**COL-LĒCT**, n. [collecta, low L.] A short, comprehensive prayer read together with other parts of the service.  
**COL-LĒCT-Ā-ŌN-Ā**, \* n. pl. [L.] A selection of passages from various authors; collections; extracts. *Brande*.  
**COL-LĒCT-Ā-ŌS**, a. Gathered together.  
**COL-LĒCT-ĒD**, \* p. a. Gathered together; composed; calm.  
**COL-LĒCT-ĒD-LY**, ad. In a collected manner.  
**COL-LĒCT-ĒD-NESS**, n. The state of being collected.  
**COL-LĒCT-Ē-BLE**, a. That may be collected.  
**COL-LĒCTĪON**, n. Act of collecting; that which is collected; a gathering together; contribution; an assemblage a group; a corollary; deduction.  
**COL-LĒCT-TĪ/TIOUS**, (-tish'us) a. Gathered up.  
**COL-LĒCTIVE**, a. Gathered into one mass; containing a number or many, though having the form of the singular number.  
**COL-LĒCTIVE-LY**, ad. In a general mass; in a body.  
**COL-LĒCTIVE-NESS**, n. A state of combination; a mass.  
**COL-LĒCTOR**, n. One who collects; a compiler;— an officer who receives or collects the customs or taxes.— (*Bot.*) pl. Dense hairs covering the styles of some flowers.  
**COL-LĒCTO-RATE**, \* n. The district of a collector; a col.  
**COL-LĒCTOR-SHIP**, n. The office or district of a collector.  
**COL-LĒCTRESS**, \* n. A female who collects. *Clarke*.  
**COL-LĒG-Ā-TĀRY**, n. (*Law*) A joint legatee. *Chambers*.  
**COL-LĒGE**, (köl'lēj) n. [collegium, L.] A seminary of learning established by authority, endowed with funds, and possessed of certain rights and privileges; a literary institution; a community; a corporation; a society of men set apart for learning or religion; a house or edifice appropriated to the use of a college or literary institution;— a political body, as the college of electors of the President of the U. S.  
**COL-LĒGE-LIKE**, a. Regulated like a college. *Howell*.  
**COL-LĒG-Ī-Ā-L**, a. Relating to a college; collegiate. *Bailey*.  
**COL-LĒG-Ī-Ā-N**, n. A member of a college.  
**COL-LĒG-Ī-ĀTE**, a. Relating to a college; containing a college; instituted as a college;— applied to a church, it denotes one that, not being a cathedral, or the seat of a bishop, has, nevertheless, its college or corporation of dean, canons, and prebends, and is regulated, in divine service, as a cathedral. [*Burton*].  
**COL-LĒG-Ī-ĀTE**, n. A member of a college; a collegian.  
**COL-LĒG-Ī-Y**, \* n. A collegium. *Scott*. See **COLLEARY**.  
**COL-LĒT**, n. [collum, L.] [i. A collar. *Herbert*.] That part of a ring in which the stone is set; the part of a cannon between the astragal and the muzzle.  
**COL-LIDE**, v. n. [collido, L.] [i. COLLIDEO; pp. COLLIDINO, COLLIDEO.] To strike against each other; to clash. *Dryden*.  
**COL-LIER**, (köl'lyer) n. A digger of coals; a coal-merchant, a ship that carries coals.  
**COL-LIER-Ō**, (köl'lyer-Ō) n. A place where coals are dug; a coal-mine; the coal-trade.  
**COL-LĒ-FLŌW-ĒR**, n. See **CAULIFLOWER**.  
**COL-LĒ-GĀ-ŌN**, v. a. [colligo, L.] To bind together. *Quelch*.  
**COL-LĒ-GĀTION**, n. A binding together. *Brown*.  
**COL-LĒ-MĀT-ĪNG**, \* a. Correcting the error of sight. *P. Cyc.*  
**COL-LĒ-MĀTION**, n. [collimo, L.] The aiming at a mark, or limit;— the line of sight in a telescope or astronomical instrument.  
**COL-LĒ-MĀTOR**, \* n. An instrument or contrivance for ascertaining the horizontal point, or for determining or correcting the error of collimation in an instrument. *Kater*.  
**COL-LĒN-Ō-ĀTION**, n. [collineo, L.] Act of directing to a right line.  
**COL-LĒNG**, n. An embrace; dalliance. *Chaucer*.  
**COL-LĒNGUĀL**, \* a. Having the same language. *West, Rev*.  
**COL-LĒ-Ō-Ō-Ā-BLE**, (köl-lĒ'Ō-Ō-ā-blē) a. Easily dissolved. *Harvey*.  
**COL-LĒ-Ō-Ō-MĒNT**, (köl-lĒ'Ō-Ō-mĒnt) n. The substance to which any thing is reduced by being melted. *Bailey*

**COL/LI-QUANT**, (-kwánt) *a.* That has the power of melting. *Bailey*.  
**COL/LI-QUATE**, *v. a.* [*colliguo*, L.] To melt; to dissolve.  
**COL/LI-QUATE**, *v. n.* To be dissolved. *Brown*.  
**COL-LI-QUATION**, *n.* The act of melting; — a lax or diluted state of the fluids in animal bodies. *Boyle*. [R.]  
**COL-LI-QUA-TIVE**, *a.* Melting; dissolvent; wasting. *Quincy*.  
**COL-LI-QUE-FAC-TION**, *n.* A melting together. *Bacon*.  
**COL-LI-QUON**, (kol-lizh'ŭn) *n.* [*collisio*, L.] The act of colliding; act of running foul of, or striking against each other, as two ships; a clash; opposition; interference.  
**COL-LI-SIVE**, *a.* Causing collision; clashing. *Blackmore*.  
**COL-LI-TI-GANT**, *a.* Wrangling or contending together. *Maunder*.  
**COL-LO-CATE**, *v. a.* [*colloco*, L.] [*i. COLLOCATED*; *pp. COLLOCATING*, *COLLOCATED*.] To place; to arrange.  
**COL-LO-CATE**, *a.* Placed. *Bacon*.  
**COL-LO-CATION**, *n.* Act of collocating or placing; state of being placed.  
**COL-LO-CUTION**, *n.* [*Collocutio*, L.] Conference. *Bailey*.  
**COL-LO-CUTOR**, *n.* A speaker in a dialogue. *Derham*.  
**COL-LOGUE**, (kol-log') *v. a.* To wheedle; to flatter. *Bp. Hall*.  
**COL-LOGUE**, (kol-log') *v. n.* To associate together in order to accomplish some bad purpose; to plot. *Forby*.  
**COL-LOG'UING**, (kol-log'ing) *n.* Flattery. *Barton*.  
**COL-LOP**, *n.* A small slice of meat; a piece of flesh; — in burlesque language, a child. *Shak.* Four or five sheep. *London*.  
**COL-LOQUI-AL**, (kol-lō'kwē-əl) *a.* Relating to, or used in, common conversation; conversational.  
**COL-LOQUI-AL-ISM**, *n.* A word or phrase used in conversation. *Ec. Rev.*  
**COL-LOQUI-AL-I-TY**, *n.* The state of being colloquial. *Ch. Ob.* [R.]  
**COL-LOQUI-ALIZE**, *v. a.* To make colloquial. *Ch. Ob.*  
**COL-LOQUI-AL-LY**, *ad.* In a colloquial manner. *Smart*.  
**COL-LO-QUI-T**, *n.* A speaker in a dialogue. *Milnes*.  
**COL-LO-QUY**, (kol-lō'kwē) *n.* [*colloquium*, L.] A mutual discourse of two or more persons; a dialogue; conversation.  
**COL-LOW**, (kol-lō) *n.* The smut of coal; colly. *Woodward*.  
**COL-LUC-TAN-CY**, *n.* [*colluctor*, L.] A tendency to contest; resistance. *Bailey*.  
**COL-LUC-TATION**, *n.* Contest; opposition. *Mora*.  
**COL-LUDE**, *v. n.* [*collado*, L.] [*i. COLLUDED*; *pp. COLLUDING*, *COLLUDED*.] To play into each other's hands; to conspire in a fraud.  
**COL-LUDER**, *n.* One who colludes. *Milton*.  
**COL-LUDING**, *n.* Management of deceit or fraud.  
**COL-LUM**, *n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) The point where the stem and root are combined. *P. Cyc.*  
**COL-LU-SION**, (kol-lū'zhuŋ) *n.* Act of colluding; a secret agreement, between two or more persons, for a fraudulent purpose; artifice; fraud.  
**COL-LUSIVE**, *a.* Fraudulently concerted; knavish.  
**COL-LUSIVE-LY**, *ad.* In a collusive manner. *Blackstone*.  
**COL-LUSIVE-NESS**, *n.* Fraudulent concert.  
**COL-LUSO-RY**, *a.* Carrying on a fraud by secret concert.  
**COL-LU-TOR-I-UM**, *n.* (*Med.*) A lotion for rinsing the mouth. *Brande*.  
**COL-LU-TI-ON**, *n.* *sing. & pl.* [L.] A collection of filth. (*Geol.*) The fluid mass into which the substance of the earth was supposed to be dissolved by the deluge. *Hamilton*.  
**COL-LY**, *n.* The smut of coal; grime. *Burton*.  
**COL-LY**, *v. a.* To grime with coal. *Shak.*  
**COL-LY-MITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral, or a variety of lithomarge. *Crabb*.  
**COL-LYR-I-UM**, *n.* [L.; *καλλύριον*, Gr.] *pl. COL-LYR'I-A*. (*Med.*) Medicine for the eyes; a topical remedy for the eyes; eye-water; eye-salve.  
**COL-MAR**, *n.* [Fr.] A good sort of pear.  
**COL-O-BUS**, *n.* [L.] (*Zool.*) A genus of long-tailed quadrumanous monkeys.  
**COL-O-CYNTH**, *n.* [*Colocynthis*, L.] *Colocynthis*; the pith of the bitter-apple, a violent purgative.  
**COL-O-CYNTINE**, *n.* The bitter, purging principle of *Colocynthis*. *Brande*.  
**CO-LOGNE**,\* (kō-lōn') *n.* *Cologne-water*, or *eau de Cologne*, an aromatized alcohol, used for the toilet, first made at Cologne. *Ure*.  
**CO-LOGNE**,\* (kō-lōn') *a.* Noting a sort of essenced or perfumed water distilled at Cologne in Germany. *Encyc.*  
**COL-O-LITE**, *n.* (*Geol.*) A worm-like fossil; petrified intestines of fishes. *Buckland*.  
**COLON**, *n.* [*κόλον*] (*Gram.*) The mark thus [ : ], noting a pause less than a period. — (*Anat.*) The largest of the intestines; — applied also to the greater part of the large intestines.  
**COLONEL**, (kūr'nel) *n.* [*coronel*, Sp.] The chief commander of a regiment, ranking next below a brigadier-general.

**COLONELCY**,\* (kūr'nel-sej) *n.* The office of to onel *Gen. Mag.*  
**COLONELSHIP**, (kūr'nel-ship) *n.* The office of colonel.  
**CO-LŌ-NI-AL**, *a.* Relating to a colony or colonies. *Burke*.  
**CO-LŌ-NI-CAL**, *a.* [*colonus*, L.] Relating to husbandmen. *Spelman*.  
**COL-O-NIST**, *n.* An inhabitant or member of a colony.  
**COL-O-NI-ZATION**, *n.* Act of colonizing. *Burke*.  
**COL-O-NI-ZATION-IST**,\* *n.* An advocate for colonization. *Month. Rev.*  
**COL-O-NIZE**, *v. a.* [*i. COLONIZING*; *pp. COLONIZING*, *COLONIZED*.] To establish a colony in; to form into a colony.  
**COL-O-NIZ-ER**,\* *n.* One who establishes colonies. *Chambers*  
**COL-O-NIZ-ING**, *n.* Colonization. *Robertson*.  
**COL-ON-NADE**,\* *n.* [*Colonna*, It.] A series of open columns disposed in a circle; any range of columns placed at certain intervals.  
**COL-O-NY**, *n.* [*colonia*, L.] An establishment or settlement formed in a foreign country by a body of men emigrating from their mother country; the country planted or colonized.  
**COL-O-PHON**, (kōl'ō-fōn) *n.* [L.] The conclusion of a book, where any device occurs, or the printer's name, date, and abode are stated; — a resin from *Colophonia* in Asia Minor.  
**COL-O-PHŌ-NI-AN**,\* *a.* Relating to a colophon. *Cudworth*.  
**COL-ŌPHI-NITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of garnet. *Brande*.  
**COL-ŌPHI-ONY**, (kō-lō'fō-nē) *n.* *W. Ja.*; *kōl'ō-fō-nē*, *W. B. Ash*. *kōl'ō-fō-nē*, *K. Sm.* *n.* A black resin from *Colophon*.  
**COL-O-QUIN-TINA**, *n.* The bitter-apple. See *Colocynthis*.  
**COL-OR**, (kū'lŭr) *n.* [*color*, L.] That quality of a body which affects our sensation with regard to its hue or appearance to the eye: — the seven primary colors are red, orange, yellow, green, blue, indigo, and violet: — hue; tint; dye; paint; appearance of blood in the face; the tint of the painter: — concealment; pretence; semblance; pretext. — *pl.* A standard; a flag; an ensign of war.  
**COL-OR**, (kū'lŭr) *v. a.* [*i. COLORED*; *pp. COLORING*, *COLORED*.] To give some color to; to mark with some hue; to paint; to dye; — to palliate; to excuse; to make plausible.  
**COL-OR**, (kū'lŭr) *v. n.* To blush; to show color.  
**COL-OR-ABLE**, *a.* Specious; plausible. *Spenser*.  
**COL-OR-ABLE-NESS**, *n.* Plausibility. *Fulke*.  
**COL-OR-ABLE-LY**, *ad.* Speciously. *Bacon*.  
**COL-OR-ATE**, (kū'lŭr-āt) *n.* *W. J. F. Ja.*; *kū'lŭr-āt*, *P. A. Sm. W. B.* [*coloratus*, L.] Colored; dyed. *Ray*.  
**COL-OR-ATE**,\* *n.* (*Mus.*) Agreeable variations of tones. *Smart*.  
**COL-OR-ATION**, *n.* The act of coloring. *Bacon*.  
**COL-ORED**, (kū'lŭrd) *a.* Streaked; having color.  
**COL-OR-IF-IC**, (kōlŭr-īf'ik, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K.*; *kū'lŭr-īf'ik*, *P. Sm. W. B.*) *a.* Giving or producing color.  
**COL-OR-ING**, *n.* The part of painting which especially regards the effect of colors; specious appearance. *Pope*.  
**COL-OR-IST**, *n.* A painter who excels in coloring.  
**COL-OR-LESS**, *a.* Without color; transparent.  
**COL-OR-MAN**,\* *n.* *pl. COLOR-MEN.* One who prepares and sells colors. *Buckland*. [*Crabb*].  
**COL-ORS**,\* *n. pl.* Banners; flags, and ensigns of an army.  
**CO-LŌ-SAL**, *a.* Gigantic; like a colossus. *Dr. Warton*.  
**CO-LŌSSE**, (kō-lōs') *n.* [*colossus*, L.] A colossus. *Temple*.  
**CO-LŌSSE-AN**, *a.* Gigantic; colossal. *Harris*.  
**CO-LŌSSE-UM**,\* *n.* [L.] A spacious amphitheatre at Rome; a building of great magnitude. *Encyc.*  
**CO-LŌS-SIANS**,\* (kō-lōs'h-ānz) *n. pl.* The inhabitants or Christians of Colossæ, a city of Phrygia in Asia Minor.  
**CO-LŌS-SIC**, *a.* Large; colossal. *Chapman*.  
**CO-LŌS-SUS**, *n.* [L.] *pl. CO-LŌS-SI*; *Eng. CO-LŌS-SUS-ES.* A large statue at ancient Rhodes, representing a huge man or a giant; a gigantic statue.  
**CO-LŌS-SUS-WISE**, *ad.* In the manner of a colossus. *Shak.*  
**CO-LŌS-TRUM**,\* *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) The first milk after delivery; a mixture of turpentine with the yolk of an egg. *Brande*.  
**COL-PŌRT-AGE**,\* *n.* [Fr.] The trade or business of a colporter, hawker, or pedler. *Baird*.  
**COL-PŌRTEUR**,\* *n.* [*colporteur*, Fr.] A hawker; a pedler; a pedler of books. *Baird*.  
**COL-STAFF**, *n.* A large staff by which two men carry a burden on their shoulders. *Burton*.  
**COLT**, *n.* A young horse not more than four years old. [It is used for the male, also, in the common gender, male or female. *Sm.*] A young, foolish, or inexperienced person: — a cant term for one who is for the first time in an office.  
**COLT**, *v. n.* To frisk; to frolic. — *v. a.* To befool. *Shak.*  
**COLTER**, *n.* [*cutler*, L.] The cutting-iron of a plough — written also *cutler*.  
**COLT-ER-YIL**,\* *n.* A swelling in the sheath, a distemper to which young horses are liable. *Farna. Encyc.*  
**COLT-ISH**, *a.* Like a colt; frisky; wanton. *Chaac. ec.*  
**COLT-ISH-LY**, *ad.* In the manner of a colt.  
**COLTS'-FOOT**, (-fūt) *n.* A medicinal plant.  
**COLTS'-TOOTH**, *n.* An imperfect tooth in a young horse — a love of youthful pleasure. *Shak.*

**COL'U-BRINE**, *a.* [*colubrinus*, L.] Relating to a serpent; cunning; crafty. [R.]

**CO-LUM'BA**, *n.* A medicinal root brought from Colombo: — written also *calumba*, *colomba*, and *colombo*.

**CO-LUM-BA-RY**, or **CO-LUM'BA-RY**, [kō-lūm'ba-rē, S. W. P. J. F. Ja.]; kō-lūm'ba-rē, K. Sm. R. Wb. Kenrick.] *n.* [*calumbarium*, L.] A dove-cot; a pigeon-house.

**CO-LUM'BA'FE**, *n.* A salt formed of columbic acid and a base. *France*.

**CO-LUM'BI-A**, *n.* (*Chem.*) A bitter, crystalline principle obtained from the calumba, or columba, root. *Brande*.

**CO-LUM'BI-AN**, *a.* Relating to Columbus, Colombia, or America. *Barlow*.

**CO-LUM'BI-C**, *a.* (*Chem.*) Partaking of columbium. *Crabb*.

**COL'UM-BINE**, *n.* A genus of perenial plants; a kind of violet color; the heroine in pantomimic entertainments.

**COL'UM-BINE**, *a.* Relating to or like a pigeon or dove. *Smart*.

**CO-LUM'BI'TE**, *n.* (*Min.*) An ore of columbium, first discovered in Connecticut. *Brande*.

**CO-LUM'BI-UM**, *n.* (*Min.*) An acidifiable, rare metal, found in columbite. *Brande*.

**COL'U-MEL**, *n.* [*columella*, L.] (*Bot.*) The central part of the fruit of a moss; the central pillar of a capsule. *P. Cyc.*

**COL-U-MĒL'LA**, *n.* [L.] A small pillar; columel. *P. Cyc.*

**COL'UMN**, (kō'lūm) *n.* [*columna*, L.] A cylindrical pillar; a file of troops; a perpendicular section of a page, in printing; a perpendicular line of figures. — (*Arch.*) A member of an order whose section through the axis is usually a frustum of an elongated parabola; a pillar.

**CO-LUM'NAR**, *a.* Formed like columns. *Woodward*.

**COL-UM-NAR'IAN**, *a.* Columbar. [R.]

**COL'UMNED**, (kō'lūm'd) *a.* Furnished with columns. *Byron*.

**CO-LURE**, *n.* [*coluri*, L.] *pl.* **COLURES**. (*Astron.*) Two imaginary great circles supposed to intersect each other in the poles of the world.

**COL-U-TĒ'IA**, *n.* (Gr.) (*Bot.*) A papilionaceous genus of plants; the bladder-senna. *P. Cyc.*

**COL'ZA**, *n.* A species of cabbage; *brassica oleracea*. — *Colza oil*, which is expressed from the seed, is much used in France and Belgium for lamps, &c. *Brande*.

**CŌ'MA**, *n.* [*κόμα*, swoon.] (*Med.*) A morbid disposition to sleep; lethargy. — [*κόμη*, hair.] (*Astron.*) The hairy appearance that surrounds a planet. — (*Bot.*) The assemblage of branches forming the head of a forest tree; the hairy appearance that surrounds a plant.

**CO'MBART**, *n.* A treaty or joint contract. *Shak.*

**CO'MATE**, (kō'māt, S. P. E. Wb.; kō-māt', W. F. Ja. K. Sm.) *n.* Companion. *Shak.*

**CO'MATE**, *a.* [*comatus*, L.] Hairy; appearing hairy.

**CO'M-A-TŌS**, (kōm'ā-tōs, W. Ja.; kō'mā-tōs, P. Sm.; kō-mā-tōs', K.) *a.* Lethargic. *Green*.

**COMB**, in the end, and **COMB**, in the beginning, of names, seem to be derived from the British *com*, which signifies a low situation. *Gibson*. — **COMB** (kōm) in Coraish, signifies a valley; and it is used for a valley by the English poet *J. H. Browne*.

**COMB**, (kōm) *n.* An instrument to separate and adjust the hair; any instrument like a comb; — the indented top or crest of a cock; the cells in which bees lodge their honey: — a dry measure of four bushels, — also written *coomb*.

**COMB**, (kōm) *v. a.* [*i.* **COMBED**; *pp.* **COMBING**, **COMBED**.] To divide and adjust the hair; to lay smooth, by drawing through narrow interstices.

**COMBAT**, or **COM'BAT**, [kūm'bat, S. W. J. F. Sm. Nares; kōm'bat, P. E. Ja. K. Wb. Blair.] *v. n.* [*combattre*, Fr.] [*i.* **COMBATED**; *pp.* **COMBATING**, **COMBATED**.] To fight; to contend; to contest; to act in opposition.

**COMBAT**, or **COM'BAT**, *v. a.* To oppose; to fight.

**COM'BAT**, *n.* [*combat*, Fr.] Contest; battle; a fight; a duel.

**COM'BA-T-ABLE**, *a.* That may be combated. *Todd*.

**COM'BA-TANT**, *n.* One who combats; a champion.

**COM'BA-TANT**, *a.* Contending; fighting. *B. Jonson*.

**COMBAT-ER**, *n.* One who fights. *Sherwood*. [R.]

**COM'BA-TIVE**, *a.* Inclined to combat; pugnacious. *Lawrence*.

**COM'BA-TIVE-NĒSS**, *n.* (*Phren.*) A disposition or propensity to fight. *Combe*.

**COMB-ER**, (kōm'ber) *n.* A tooth of the instrument with which wool is combed. *Ash*.

**COMB-ERUSH**, (kōm'brūsh) *n.* A brush to clean combs.

**COMB-CASE**, (kōm'kās) *n.* A case for a comb. *Ash*.

**COMBER**, (kōm'ber) *n.* One who combs wool.

**COMBER**, (kōm'ber or kūm'ber) *n.* A species of fish in Cornwall. *Ray*. [*Encumbrance*; trouble. *Wotton*.]

**COM-BI-NABLE**, *a.* Capable of being combined.

**COM-BI-NATE**, *a.* Betrothed; promised. *Shak.*

**COM-BI-NATION**, *n.* [*combination*, Fr.] The act of combining; state of being combined; union of two or more substances in such a manner as to form a new compound; commixture; union of numbers, quantities, or sounds; alliance; coalition; confederacy.

**COM-BI-N-ATIVE**, *a.* Tending to combine; un thing *Br. Crit.* [R.]

**COM-BINE**, *v. a.* [*combine*, Fr.] [*i.* **COMBINED**; *pp.* **COMBINING**, **COMBINED**.] To join together; to unite; to set off by compact.

**COM-BINE**, *v. n.* To coalesce; to unite in friendship *a.* design.

**COM-BINED**,\* (kōm-bīnd') *p. a.* United. — *Combined locks* are canal locks, placed side by side, so as to admit the ascent and descent of boats at the same time. *Tanner*.

**COM-BINE'MENT**,\* *n.* Union; combat. *W. Lighton*

**COM-BIN'ER**, *n.* He or that which combines.

**COMB'ING**, (kōm'ing) *n.* Act of using a comb; borrowed hair combed over the baldness of the head. *Ep. Taylor*.

**COMB'LESS**, (kōm'les) *a.* Wanting a comb or crest. *Shak*

**COMB-MAK-ER**, (kōm'māk-er) *n.* A maker of combs.

**COM-BUST**,\* (*comburo*, *combustum*, L.) Applied to a plat of when it is not above eight degrees and a half distant from the sun. *Harris*.

**COM-BUS-TI-BIL'ITY**, *n.* Quality of being combustible.

**COM-BUS-TIBLE**, *a.* Capable of being burnt; inflammable

**COM-BUS-TIBLE**, *n.* A substance that will burn.

**COM-BUS-TIBLE-NĒSS**, *n.* Aptness to take fire.

**COM-BUS-TION**, (kōm-būst'yun) *n.* [Fr.] The act of burning; consumption by fire; conflagration.

**COM-BUS-TIVE**, *a.* Disposed to take fire.

**COMB**, (kūm) *v. n.* [*i.* **CAME**; *pp.* **COMING**, **COME**.] To advance nearer, as opposed to go; to arrive; to reach; to draw near; to happen; to issue; to appear in sight; to be come; to fall out. — In the imperative, it is often used interjectionally, in order to encourage, incite, or command attention. It is sometimes used with an ellipsis; as, "Come Friday" that is, "When Friday shall come." — "To come about, to come to pass; to change; to come round. — To come at, to reach, to obtain. — To come by, to obtain; to gain. — To come into, to join with; to comply with. — To come off, to proceed. — To come off, to deviate; to depart from a rule or direction; to escape; to end an affair. — To come on, to advance; to make progress; to advance to combat; to thrive; to grow big. — To come over, to revolt; to rise in distillation. — To come out, to be made public; to be discovered. — To come out with, to give a vent to. — To come round, to change; as, "The wind came round." — To come short, to fail; to be deficient. — To come to, to consent or yield; to amount to. — To come to one's self, to recover one's senses. — To come to pass, to be effected; to fall out. — To come up, to make appearance; to come into use. — To come up to, to amount to; to rise; to advance. — To come upon, to overtake. — To come upon, to invade. — To come, in futurity. — Come your ways, come along, or come hither. *Shak.* [*i.* A vulgarity still in use, especially in the north of England." *Todd*.]

**COMB**, (kūm) *n.* A sprout; a cant term. *Mortimer*.

**COM-ED'IAN**, *n.* An actor or writer of comedy; a player of comic parts; a player in general.

**COM'E-DY**, *n.* [*comœdia*, L.] A dramatic representation of the lighter faults, passions, actions, and follies of mankind; a species of drama.

**COM'E-LY**, *ad.* In a comely manner. *Sherwood*. [R.]

**COM'E-LY-NĒSS**, (kūm'le-nēs) *n.* Grace; beauty; dignity

**COM'E-LY**, (kūm'le) *a.* Graceful; decent; proper; becoming; agreeable; fit.

**COM'E-LY**, (kūm'le) *ad.* Gracefully; decently. *Ascham*. [R.]

**COM'E-ŌF**,\* *n.* An escape; an evasion; riddance. *Milton*.

**COM'E-ŌT'**,\* *interj.* A word of command to a dog to cause him to discontinue his pursuit or his barking. *Forby*.

**COM'E-ŌT'ER**,\* *n.* One who forsakes established communities or societies; a radical reformer. *Th. Parker*. [*Mc dern*.]

**COM'ER**, (kūm'er) *n.* One who comes. *Shak.*

**COM-ES-SANTION**, *n.* [Fr.] Revelling. *Ep. Hall*

**COM-ES-TIBLE**, *a.* [Fr.] Eatable. *Wotton*.

**COM'ET**, *n.* [*κομήτης*, Gr.] A heavenly body belonging to the solar system, of a luminous and nebulous appearance, which approaches to and recedes from the sun, after the manner of a planet, in a single revolution.

**COM-MET**, *n.* A game at cards. *Southerne*.

**COM-ET-ARI-UM**,\* } (*Astron.*) A machine constructed to  
**COM-ET-ARY**,\* } represent the revolution of a comet  
around the sun. *Crabb*.

**COM-ET-ARY**, *a.* Relating to a comet. *Cheyne*.

**COM-MET'IC**, *a.* Relating to a comet; cometary. [R.]

**COM-ET-LIKE**, *a.* Resembling a comet. *Shak.*

**COM-ET-ŌG'RA-PHER**,\* *n.* One who writes about comets *Ash*. [R.]

**COM-ET-ŌG'RA-PHY**, *n.* A description of comets.

**COM'ET**, (kūm'fīt) *n.* A dry sweetmeat; a confection. *Hu dibras*.

**COM'ET**, (kūm'fīt) *v. a.* To preserve dry with sugar. *Coz*

**COM'ET-MAK-ER**,\* *n.* A maker of comfits; a confectioner. *Shak.*

**COM'ET-TURE**, (kūm'fē-tūr) *n.* [*confiture*, Fr.] Sweetmeat

**COM'FORT**, (kūm'fūrt) *v. a.* [*conforter*, Fr.] [*i.* **COMFORTED**; *pp.* **COMFORTING**, **COMFORTED**.] To solace; to encourage

to strengthen; to enliven; to invigorate; to console; to revive; to cheer.

**COMFORT**, (kûm'fûrt) *n.* Support; countenance; consolation; that which gives consolation; enjoyment.

**COMFORT-ABLE**, (kûm'fûrt-à-bl) *a.* Possessing comfort; bestowing or receiving comfort; cheerful.

**COMFORT-ABLE-NESS**, *n.* A state of comfort. *Sidney.*

**COMFORT-ABLY**, *ad.* In a comfortable manner.

**COMFORT-ER**, (kûm'fûrt-er) *n.* One who comforts; that which comforts;—a warm, stuffed coverlet;—a term applied to the Paraclete, or Holy Spirit.

**COMFORT-FUL**, (kûm'fûrt-fûl) *a.* Full of comfort. *Hu-lot.*

**COMFORT-ING**, \* *p. a.* Affording comfort; supporting.

**COMFORT-LESS**, (kûm'fûrt-lës) *a.* Wanting comfort.

**COMFORT-LESS-NESS**, \* *n.* State of being comfortless. *Dr. Allen.*

**COMFORT-RESS**, *n.* She who comforts. *B. Jonson.*

**COMFRAY**, (kûm'fray) *n.* A plant, of several species; *symphytum*.—The common comfrey has a tuberous, maciliginous root.

**COM'IC**, *a.* Relating to comedy; raising mirth; sportive; ludicrous; diverting.

**COM'IC-AL**, *a.* [*comicus*, L.] Comic; diverting; sportive; droll; odd.

**COM'IC-AL'I-TY**, \* *n.* Comicalness. *D. O'Connell.* [Low.]

**COM'IC-AL-LY**, *ad.* In a comical manner.

**COM'IC-AL-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being comical.

**COM'ING**, (kûm'ming) *n.* Act of coming; arrival.

**COM'ING**, *a.* Approaching; ready to come; forward; future.

**COM'ING-IN**, *n.* Revenue; income; entrance. *Shak.*

**COM'ING-LE**, *v. a.* See **COMMINGLE**.

**COM'INGS**, (kûm'ingz) \* (*ko-mish'ingz*) *n. pl.* [L.] Popular assemblies of the Romans. *Crabb.*

**COM'INTIAL**, (kûm'ish'al) *a.* [*comitia*, L.] Relating to the *comitia*, or assemblies of the Romans; relating to assemblies.

**COM'ITY**, *n.* [*comitas*, L.] Courtesy; civility; politeness.

**COM'MA**, *n.* [*κόμμα*.] A point, marked thus {, }, which notes the subordinate clauses of a sentence.—(*Mus.*) An enharmonic interval, or the difference between a major and a minor semitone; division.

**COM'MAND**, *v. a.* [*mandō*, L.] [i. **COMMANDED**; *pp.* **COMMANDED**, **COMMANDED**.] To govern; to order; to direct to be done; to overlook; to lead as a general.

**COM'MAND**, *v. n.* To exercise authority. *South.*

**COM'MAND**, *n.* [*commanda*, Fr.] The right or act of commanding; power; cogent authority; order given; direction; injunction; mandate; precept.

**COM'MAND-AN-CY-GÉN'ER-AL**, \* *n.* The office or jurisdiction of a governor of a Spanish province or colony. *Murray.*

**COM-MAN-DANT**, *n.* [Fr.] (*Mil.*) An officer who has the command of a garrison, fort, castle, &c. *Smalllet.*

**COM-MAND'A-TÓ-RY**, *a.* Having the force of command. *By. Marton.*

**COM-MAND'ER**, *n.* [*commandeur*, Fr.] One who commands; one who has the command of a body of men or troops.—(*In the navy*) An officer next in rank above a lieutenant.

**Commander-in-chief**, one who has the supreme command; a generalissimo.

**COM-MAND'ER-SHIP**, \* *n.* The office of a commander. *Ec. Rev.*

**COM-MAND'ER-Y**, *n.* [*commanderie*, Fr.] The body of knights of any one order; the revenue, benefice, or house, belonging to them; a preceptory.

**COM-MAND'ING**, \* *p. a.* Exercising command; powerful; authoritative.

**COM-MAND'ING-LY**, *ad.* In a commanding manner.

**COM-MAND'MENT**, *n.* Mandate; command; authority; precept; a law, especially of the decalogue.

**COM-MAND'RESS**, *n.* A female who commands.

**COM'MARK**, *n.* [*comarque*, Fr.] A frontier of a country.

**COM-MA-TÉ-RI-AL**, *a.* Consisting of the same matter. *Bacon.* [Ter.]

**COM-MA-TÉ-RI-AL'I-TY**, *n.* Participation of the same material; [*c.* a. (*Rhet.*) Consisting of short sentences or divisions. *Beck.*

**COM-MA-TISM**, *n.* Conciseness; briefness. *By. Horsley.*

**COM-MEAS'U-RA-BLE**, (kûm-mézh'u-rà-bl) *a.* Reducible to the same measure. *Walton.*

**COMME IL FAUT**,\* (kûm-èl-fô) [Fr.] As it should be.

**COMME-LINE**, *n.* [*comelina*, L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants.

**COM-MÉM-O-R-ABLE**, *a.* Worthy to be remembered.

**COM-MÉM-O-R-ATE**, *v. a.* [*con* and *memoro*, L.] [i. **COMMEMORATED**; *pp.* **COMMEMORATING**, **COMMEMORATED**.] To preserve in memory, or to celebrate, by some public act.

**COM-MÉM-O-R-ATION**, *n.* Act of commemorating; celebration.

**COM-MÉM-O-R-ATIVE**, *a.* Preserving in memory.

**COM-MÉM-O-R-ATÓ-RY**, *a.* Preserving in memory.

**COM-MENCE**, *v. n.* [*commencer*, Fr.] [i. **COMMENCED**; *pp.*

**COMMENCING**, **COMMENCED**.] To begin; to originate; to take the first step;—to take an academical degree, at a college or university.

**COM-MENCE**, *v. a.* To begin; to enter upon.

**COM-MENCE-MENT**, *n.* [Fr.] Beginning;—the time when students in a university or college receive their degrees; as, the 1st Tuesday in July, at Cambridge, Eng., or the 4th Wednesday in August, at Cambridge, Massachusetts.

**COM-MEND**, *v. a.* [*commendō*, L.] [i. **COMMENDED**; *pp.* **COMMENDING**, **COMMENDED**.] To represent as worthy; to deliver up with confidence; to praise; to recommend; to applaud.

**COM-MEND**, *n.* Commendation. *Shak.*

**COM-MEND'A-BLE**, (kûm-ménd'á-bl) *p. Ja. K. Sm. Wb Bailey, Johnson, Ash, Kenrick*; kûm'mén-dá-bl, *S. W. J. F.* kûm'mén-dá-bl or kûm-mén'dá-bl, *S. W. J. F.* *a.* That may be commended; laudable; worthy of praise. *Walker* like-ed, near the end of the last century, that "this word, which acceptable, has, since Johnson wrote his Dictionary, shifted its accent from the second to the first syllable.—The accent on the second syllable has grown vulgar." But Smart (1837) remarks:—"A few years ago, commendable and commendably were accented by the higher grade of speakers on the first syllable: a better taste has restored, or nearly restored, the more consistent accentuation."

**COM-MEND'A-BLE-NESS**, *n.* State of being commendable.

**COM-MEND'A-BLY**, *ad.* Laudably.

**COM-MEND'AM**, *n.* [*commendam*, L.] (*Law*) The holding of a vacant benefice till a pastor is supplied;—so named as being commended to the care of the holder;—also the trust of the revenues of a benefice to a layman for a certain time and specified purpose.

**COM-MEND'A-TÁ-RY**, *n.* [*commendataire*, Fr.] One who holds a living in commendam.

**COM-MEND'A-TÁ-RY**, \* *a.* Holding in commendam. *Seوارد.*

**COM-MEND'ATION**, *n.* Recommendation; praise; eulogy.

**COM-MEND'A-TÓ-R**, *n.* (*Law*) A secular person who holds a benefice in commendam; a commendatory. *Crabb.*

**COM-MEND'A-TÓ-RY**, *a.* Bestowing commendation; commending; holding in commendam.

**COM-MEND'ER**, *n.* One who commends.

**COM-MENS'AL**, *n.* [*commensalis*, L.] One who eats at the same table. *Chaucer.*

**COM-MENS'AL-I-TY**, *n.* Fellowship of table. *Brownne.*

**COM-MENS'AL-I-TY**, *n.* Eating at the same table. *Brownne.*

**COM-MENS-U-RA-BLE-I-TY**, *n.* Capacity of having a common measure, or of being measured by another.

**COM-MENS-U-RA-BLE**, (kûm-mén'shu-rá-bl) *W. P. J. F.* kûm-mén'su-rá-bl, *S. Ja. Sm.* *a.* [Fr.] Having a common measure; commensurable.

**COM-MENS-U-RA-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Commensurability.

**COM-MENS-U-R-ATE**, *v. a.* [*con* and *mensura*, L.] To reduce to some common measure. *Dr. T. Fuller.* [R.]

**COM-MENS-U-R-ATE**, (kûm-mén'shu-rát) *W. P. J. F.* kûm-mén'su-rát, *S. J.* kûm-mén'shu-rét, *J.* kûm-mén'su-rát, *Ja. I.* *a.* Having some common measure; equal.

**COM-MENS-U-R-ATE-LY**, *ad.* With the capacity of measuring.

**COM-MENS-U-R-ATE-NESS**, \* *n.* State of being commensurate. *Ash.*

**COM-MENS-U-R-ATION**, *n.* [Fr.] Reduction to some common measure; proportion.

**COM-MENT**, *n.* Annotation; note; explanation; exposition; remark; elucidation; observation.

**COM-MENT**, (kûm'mént, *S. W. F. Ja. Sm. Wb.*; kûm-mént', *P. J. E. K.*) *v. n.* [*commentor*, L.] [i. **COMMENTED**; *pp.* **COMMENTING**, **COMMENTED**.] To annotate; to write notes upon an author; to expound; to remark.

**COM-MENT**, *v. a.* To explain; to devise; to feign. *Spenser.*

**COM-MENT-AR-Y**, *n.* An exposition; a book of annotations or remarks; a memoir; a series of memoranda.

**COM-MENT-ATE**, *v. n.* To annotate, to comment. *Pursuits of Literature.* [R.]

**COM-MENT-AT-IVE**, \* *a.* Making or containing comments. *Ec. Rev.*

**COM-MENT-ATÓ-R**, *n.* An expositor; annotator.

**COM-MENT-ATÓ-R-I-AL**, \* *a.* Relating to comments. *Ec. Rev.*

**COM-MENT-ATÓ-R-SHIP**, \* *n.* Office of commentator. *Qu. Rev.*

**COM-MENT-ER**, or **COM-MENT'ER**, (kûm'mént-er, *Jo. Sm. R. Wb.*; kûm-mént'er, *S. W. P. J.*) One who comments

**COM-MENT'IOUS**, (kûm-mén-ish'us) *a.* [*commentitius*, L.] Fictitious; imaginary. *Milton.* [R.]

**COM-MÉRCE**, *n.* [*commercium*, L.] The exchange of one sort of produce or service for another sort of produce or service; trade; traffic; dealing; intercourse; communication;—a game at cards.

**COM-MÉRCE**, *v. n.* To traffic; to hold intercourse. *Milton.*

**COM-MÉR-CIAL**, (kûm-mér'sh'al) *a.* Relating to commerce or traffic; mercantile; trading.

**COM-MÉR-CIAL-LY**, *ad.* In a commercial manner. *Burke.*

**COMMERCE\*** (kòm-már') n. [Fr.] A gossip; a goody; a godmother. *Smart*.

**COM-MÉT'IC\*** a. Giving beauty; cosmetic. *Ash*.

**COM-MÉT'ICS\*** n. pl. Substances designed to give new beauty, as paints for the face; cosmetics. *Crabb*. [Fr.]

**COM-MI-GRÁTE**, v. n. [con and migré, L.] To migrate in a body. [Fr.]

**COM-MI-GRÁ'TION**, n. Act of migrating together.

**COM-MIN'Á-TÉ**, v. a. [commínor, L.] To threaten. *Hardén*.

**COM-MIN'Á'TION**, n. [commínatio, L.] A threat; a denunciation; the recital of divine threatenings on stated days. *Wheatley*.

**COM-MIN'Á-TÓ-RY**, a. Denunciatory; threatening.

**COM-MIN'GLE**, (kòm-mín'gl) v. a. [i. COMMINGLED; pp. COMMINGLING, COMMINGLED.] To mingle together; to mix into one mass; to blend.

**COM-MIN'GLE**, v. n. To unite one with another. *Bacon*.

**COM-MIN'U-ÁTE**, v. a. To grind. *Smith*.

**COM-MIN'U-BLE**, a. Reducible to powder. *Browné*.

**COM-MIN'ÚTE**, v. a. [commínuo, L.] [i. COMMINUTED; pp. COMMINUTING, COMMINUTED.] To grind; to pulverize. *Bacon*.

**COM-MJ-NÚ'TION**, n. Pulverization; attenuation.

**COM-MIS'ÉR-Á-BLE**, a. Worthy of compassion; pitiable.

**COM-MIS'ÉR-ÁTE**, v. a. [con and miseror, L.] [i. COMMISERATED; pp. COMMISERATING, COMMISERATED.] To feel pain for; to compassionate; to pity.

**COM-MIS'ÉR-Á'TION**, n. Pity; compassion. *Hooker*.

**COM-MIS'ÉR-Á-TÍVE**, a. Compassionate. [R.]

**COM-MIS'ÉR-Á-TÍVE-LY**, ad. Out of compassion. *Overbury*. [R.]

**COM-MIS'ÉR-Á-TÓR**, n. One who has compassion.

**COMMISSARÍAT**, (kòm-jis-sár'è-á or kòm-jis-sá're-át) [kòm-jis-sá're-át, Ja.; kòm-jis-sá're-á, Sm.; kòm-jis-sá're-át, K.] n. [Fr.] The whole body of officers attending an army under the commissary-general.

**COM-MIS-SÁ-RY**, n. [commissaire, Fr.] An ecclesiastical officer who supplies the bishop's place in remote parts of the diocese. — (*Mil*.) An officer attending an army, who inspects muster-rolls, regulates provisions or munition.

**COM-MIS-SÁ-RY-GEN'ÉR-ÁL\*** n. An officer of the army who has the charge of providing supplies, forage, &c. *Napier*.

**COM-MIS-SÁ-RY-SHÍP**, n. The office of a commissary.

**COM-MIS'SION**, (kòm-mish'un) n. [commissio, low L.] Act of committing; that which is committed; a trust; a warrant; a document or writing investing one with an office or authority; charge; office; employment; — an allowance or compensation to an agent, factor, &c., for services; — perpetration — the order by which one person trades for another. — (*Law*) An appointment to one or more commissioners to perform certain duties; management by a committee or substitute, a body of commissioners.

**COM-MIS'SION**, (kòm-mish'un) v. a. [i. COMMISSED; pp. COMMISSIONING, COMMISSIONED.] To authorize; to empower; to appoint.

**COM-MIS'SION-ÁL**, a. Commissary. *Le Neve*. [R.]

**COM-MIS'SION-Á-RY**, a. Appointed by a warrant. *Ep. Hall*.

**COM-MIS'SION-ÁTE**, n. a. To commission. *Whitby*.

**COM-MIS'SION-ÉD\*** (kòm-mish'und) p. a. Having a commission.

**COM-MIS'SION-ÉR**, n. One empowered to act in some matter or business for one or more persons, or for a government.

**COM-MIS'SIVE\*** a. Actually performed; committing. *Coleridge*. [R.]

**COM-MISS'URE**, (kòm-mish'yur) [kòm-mish'yür, W. J. F. K. Sm.; kòm'mish'ür, S.; kòm-mish'ür, Ja.] n. [Fr.; commissura, L.] Joint; a seam; a place where one part is joined to another.

**COM-MIT'**, v. a. [committo, L.] [i. COMMITTED; pp. COMMITTING, COMMITTED.] To consign; to intrust; to send to prison; to deposit; to do; to expose; to perpetrate.

**COM-MIT'**, v. n. To be guilty of incontinence. *Shak*.

**COM-MIT'MENT**, n. The act of committing; imprisonment; an order for sending to prison.

**COM-MIT'TÁL\*** n. Act of committing; commitment. *Brit. Crit.*

**COM-MIT'TEE**, n. A body of persons appointed to examine or manage any matter. — “This word is often pronounced, improperly, with the accent on the first or last syllable.” *Walker*. All the English orthodox pronounce it com-mit'tee; but “cóm'mit-tee,” says Mitford, “is the Scottish manner.”

**COM-MIT'TEE'**, n. (*English law*) The person to whom the care of an idiot or lunatic is committed; the lord-chancellor being the *cóm-mit-tó'r*. *Blackstone*.

**COM-MIT'TEE-SHÍP**, n. The office of a committee. *Milton*.

**COM-MIT'TÉR**, n. One who commits; perpetrator.

**COM-MIT'TÍ-BLE**, a. Liable to be committed. *Browné*.

**COM-MIX'**, v. a. [commisco, L.] [i. COMMIXED; pp. COMMIXING, COMMIXED.] To mingle; to blend. *Bacon*.

**COM-MIX'**, v. n. To unite. *Drayton*.

**COM-MIX'ION**, (kòm-mik'shun) n. Mixture. *Shak*.

**COM-MIX'ION**, (kòm-mix'yun) n. Mixture. *Browné*.

**COM-MIX'URE**, (kòm-mix'yur) n. Act of mingling; stat of being mingled; composition; compound.

**COM-MÓ-DÁTE\***, n. (*Law*) The gratuitous loan of any thing *Crabb*.

**COM-MÓD'É'**, [kòm-mód', S. W. P. J. F. K.; kòm'mód, Sm.] n. [Fr.] A head-dress formerly worn by ladies. *Spectator*. A piece of furniture, or small sideboard, containing drawers and closets or shelves. *W. Ency.*

**COM-MÓ'DÍ-O'US**, [kòm-mó'dyus, S. E. F. K.; kòm-mó'dé-us, P. J. Ja. Sm. R.; kòm-mó'dé-ús or kòm-mó'dé-ús, W.] a. [commodus, L.] Convenient; suitable; useful; suited to wants.

**COM-MÓ'DÍ-O'US-LY**, ad. In a commodious manner; suitably.

**COM-MÓ'DÍ-O'US-NÉSS**, n. Convenience; advantage.

**COM-MÓ'DÍ-TY**, n. Interest; advantage; profit; convenience; wares; merchandise.

**COM-MÓ-DÓRE**, or **COM-MÓ-DÓRE'**, [kòm-q-dár', S. W. P. J. F. Ja.; kòm-q-dór, Sm. Branté.] n. [Fr.; comendador, Sp.] The captain who commands a squadron of ships; a title given to the senior captain when three or more ships of war are in company; a select ship in a fleet of merchantmen which leads the van in the time of war. — “This is one of those words which may have the accent either on the first or last syllable, according to its position in the sentence. Thus we say, ‘The voyage was made by Com-modore Anson; for, though he was made an admiral afterwards, he went out as commodore.’” *Walker*.

**COM-MÓ-D'U-LÁ'TION**, n. Measure; agreement. *Hakewill*.

**COM-MÓ'NÉ**, (kòm'món) n. [Fr.] A monk of the same order or convent. *Selden*.

**COM-MÓN**, a. [communis, L.] Belonging equally to many or to the public; belonging equally to more than one; having no possessor or owner; vulgar; mean; of little value; not scarce; public; general; of no rank; frequent; usual; ordinary; prostitute. — (*Gram.*) Both active and passive; both masculine and feminine.

**COM-MÓN**, n. An open ground equally used by many persons; a public, unenclosed space. — (*Law*) A distinct tenure, but with unity of possession. *Blackstone*. — *In common*, equally to be participated by a certain number; equally with another; indiscriminately.

**COM-MÓN**, ad. Commonly. *Shak*. [R.]

**COM-MÓN**, v. n. To have a joint right with others in some common ground; to eat in company.

**COM-MÓN-Á-BLE**, a. Held in common law. *Blackstone*. — *Commonable land* is a common in which the greater part of the land is arable. *Branté*.

**COM-MÓN-ÁGE**, n. The right of feeding on a common. *Fulter*.

**COM-MÓN-ÁL-TY**, n. See COMMONALTY.

**COM-MÓN-ÁL-TY**, n. The common people. *Hooker*.

**COM-MÓN-BÁIL\***, n. A prostituted surety for another. *Hobbes*. A formal entry of a fictitious surety. *Encyclop.*

**COM-MÓN-CÓUN'CIL\*** n. The council of a city or town corporate, empowered to make by-laws, &c. *Smart*.

**COM-MÓN-CÓUN'CIL-MÁN**, n. A member of the common council.

**COM-MÓN-CRÍER**, n. The crier of a town or city.

**COM-MÓN-ÉR**, n. One of the common people, as distinguished from the nobility; a man not noble; a member of the British house of commons; one who has a joint right in common ground; a student of the second rank at Oxford, Eng. A prostitute. *Shak*.

**COM-MÓN-HÁLL**, n. A hall for the meeting of the citizens.

**COM-MÓN'N'ION**, (kòm-mq-nish'un) n. [communitio, L.] Advice; warning. *Bailey*.

**COM-MÓN'TÍVE**, a. Advising; warning. *Ep. Hall*.

**COM-MÓN-KISS'ING\*** a. Saluting without distinction. *Shak*.

**COM-MÓN-LÁW**, n. The unwritten law, or ancient, customary law, which receives its binding force from immemorial usage. It is distinguished from the statute law which owes its authority to acts of the legislature.

**COM-MÓN-LÁW'YER**, n. One versed in the common law.

**COM-MÓN-LY**, ad. Frequently; usually; jointly.

**COM-MÓN-MÉAS'URE\*** (mész'ur) n. (*Arith.*) A number which divides two or more other numbers without leaving a remainder; a magnitude which exactly measures two or more other magnitudes. *Branté*.

**COM-MÓN-NÉSS**, n. State or quality of being common.

**COM-MÓN-PLÁCE\*** a. Ordinary; common. *Ed. Rev*.

**COM-MÓN-PLÁCE**, n. A memorandum; an ordinary or common topic. *Milton*.

**COM-MÓN-PLÁCE'**, v. a. To reduce to general heads. *Felton*.

**COM-MÓN-PLÁCE-BOOK**, (-bók) n. A book in which things to be remembered are ranged under general heads; a memorandum-book.

**COM-MÓN-PLÁCE-NÉSS\*** n. The state of being common. *Hovatt*.

**COM-MÓN-PLÉAS'**, n. (*England*) The court of common pleas is a court now held at Westminster Hall, where actions penal, civil, of debt, &c., are tried before four judges.

es.—(U. S.) A court of common pleas is a court inferior to the supreme court.

†**COM-MON-PRAYER**, \* n. A formula of public worship. *Milton*.

**COM-MONS**, (kôm'munz) n. pl. The common people:—the lower house of the British parliament:—food provided at a common table. — *Doctors' Commons*, a college in London for the professors of the civil law.

**COM-MON-SENSE**, \* n. The natural understanding or sagacity of mankind in general, in contradistinction to the endowments of genius or the acquisitions of learning, which are possessed by comparatively few; good sense in relation to common things or business. *Paley*.

†**COM-MON-STRATE**, v. a. [*communstro*, L.] To teach. *Cockeram*.

†**COM-MON-TY**, \* n. Corruption for comedy. *Shak*.

**COM-MON-WEAL**, n. The public good; the public; a commonwealth. *Hooker*.

**COM-MON-WEALTH**, or **COM-MON-WEALTHY**, n. A civil polity; a body politic; the public; a state; a republic; a democracy. *Jeff* “These words [*commonweal and commonwealth*] have the accent either on the first or last syllable; but the former is accented more frequently on the last, and the latter on the first.” *Walker*.

**COM-MON-WEALTHYMAN**, n. A republican. *Johnson*.

**COM-MO-RANCE**, { n. (*Leas*) Dwelling; habitation; residence.  
COM-MO-RANCEY, { n. (*Leas*) denice. *Blackstone*.

**COM-MO-RANT**, v. a. [*commorans*, L.] Resident; dwelling. *Swift*.

†**COM-MO-RATION**, n. A staying. *Cockeram*.

†**COM-MO-RIENT**, a. [*commoriens*, L.] Dying at the same time. *Sir G. Buck*.

**COM-MOTHER**, (kôm'múth-er) n. A godmother. *Cotgrave*. [R.]

**COM-MOTION**, n. [Fr.] Tumult; disturbance; perturbation; disorder of mind; restlessness.

**COM-MOTION-ER**, n. One who causes commotions. *Bacon*.

**COM-MOVE**, v. a. [*commoveo*, L.] To disturb; to agitate. *Thomson*. [R.]

**COM-MUNAL**, \* a. Belonging to a commune. *Qu. Rev.*

**COM-MUNE**, [kôm'mún, *W. Jo. K. Sm. Wb. Ash, Rees*; kôm'mún, *S. J. E. F.*; kôm'mún' or kôm'myn, *P.*] v. n. [*communio*, L.] [i. COMMUNED; pp. COMMUNING, COMMUNICATED.] To converse; to talk together; to communicate. [To partake of the Lord's supper. U. S.]

**COM-MUNE**, \* n. Communion. *Coleridge*. [R.]

**COM-MUNÉ**, \* n. [Fr.] A subdivision of a department in France; a district; a parish. *Ency.*

**COM-MUNÉ-BÛS AN'NIS**, \* [L.] In common years; taking one year with another. *Hamilton*.

**COM-MUNÉ-BÛS LÓ'GIS**, \* [L.] Taking one place with another. *Crabb*.

**COM-MUNÍ-CA-BÍL'I-TY**, n. The being communicable.

**COM-MUNÍ-CA-BLE**, a. That may be communicated or imparted; impartible.

**COM-MUNÍ-CA-BLE-NESS**, n. State of being communicable.

**COM-MUNÍ-CA-NT**, n. A partaker; especially one who partakes of the Lord's supper.

**COM-MUNÍ-CA-NT**, \* a. Communicating; imparting. *Coleridge*.

**COM-MUNÍ-CÁTE**, v. a. [*communio*, L.] [i. COMMUNICATED; pp. COMMUNICATING, COMMUNICATED.] To impart; to reveal; to participate.

**COM-MUNÍ-CÁTE**, v. n. To have something in common with another; to partake of the Lord's supper.

**COM-MUNÍ-CÁTION**, n. The act of communicating; common inlet; conference; conversation; participation.

**COM-MUNÍ-CÁ-TIVE**, a. Ready to impart; not reserved.

**COM-MUNÍ-CÁ-TIVE-LY**, \* ad. By communication. *Goodwin*.

**COM-MUNÍ-CÁ-TIVE-NESS**, n. Quality of being communicative.

**COM-MUNÍ-CÁ-TOR**, \* n. One who communicates. *Dwight*.

**COM-MUNÍ-CÁ-TÓ-RY**, a. Imparting knowledge. *Barrow*.

**COM-MUN'ION**, (kôm'mún'yún) n. Act of communing; intercourse; fellowship; union in the common worship of any church; the body of people united in worship; a religious body or denomination; the celebration of the Lord's supper.

**COM-MUN'ION-IST**, n. One who is of the same communion.

**COM-MUN'ION-SÉRVÍCE**, \* n. The service used at the celebration of the Lord's supper. *Ash*.

**COM-MUNÍ-TY**, n. [*communitas*, L.] The commonwealth; the body of the people; the public; the body politic; a corporation; an association; common possession.

**COM-MÚ-TÁ-BÍL'I-TY**, n. The quality of being commutable.

**COM-MÚ-TÁ-BLE**, a. That may be commuted; changeable.

**COM-MÚ-TÁ-TION**, n. Act of commuting; change; alternation; ransom.

**COM-MÚ-TÁ-TIVE**, a. Relative to exchange. *Sir T. Elyot*.

**COM-MÚ-TÁ-TIVE-LY**, ad. In the way of exchange. *Brownne*.

**COM-MÚTE**, v. a. [*commute*, L.] [i. COMMUTED; pp. COMMUTING, COMMUTED.] To exchange; to buy off or ransom one obligation by another; to substitute one punishment in place of another.

**COM-MÚTE**, v. n. To bargain for exemption. *South*.

**COM-MÚT-Y-ÁL**, (kôm'mút'yú-ál), a. Jointly (mutual); reciprocal. *Shak*.

**COM-MÓST**, \* a. Hairy; having hairs or filaments. *P. Cyc.*

**COM-PÁCT**, n. [*pactum*, L.] A mutual and specific agreement by which persons are bound firmly together; a contract; a covenant.

**COM-PÁCT**, v. a. [i. COMPACTED; pp. COMPACTING, COMPACTED.] To join together with firmness; to league with; to join together.

**COM-PÁCT**, a. [*compactus*, L.] Firm; solid; close; dense joined; held together.

**COM-PÁCTED**, \* p. a. Joined together; closely united.

**COM-PÁCTED-LY**, ad. Closely; firmly. *Lovelace*.

**COM-PÁCT-NESS**, n. Firmness; density. *Digby*.

**COM-PÁCT-ER**, \* n. One who compacts or unites. *G. Penn.*

†**COM-PÁCT'Í-BLE**, a. That may be joined. *Cockeram*.

**COM-PÁCT'LY**, ad. In a compact manner; closely.

**COM-PÁCT-NESS**, n. State of being compact; firmness.

†**COM-PÁCT'URE**, n. Structure. *Spenser*.

**COM-PÁ'GÉS**, n. sing. & pl. [L.] A system or structure of many parts united. *Brownne*.

†**COM-PÁ'GÍ-NÁTE**, v. a. To set together. *Cockeram*.

**COM-PÁ'GÍ-NÁTION**, n. Union; structure. *Brownne*. [E.]

†**COM-PÁ-NA-BLE**, a. [*compagnable*, old Fr.] Companionable. *Chaucer*.

†**COM-PÁ-NA-BLE-NESS**, n. Sociableness. *Sidney*.

†**COM-PÁ-NÍ-A-BLE**, a. Social. *Bacon*.

†**COM-PÁ-NÍ-A-BLE-NESS**, n. Sociableness. *Ep. Hall*

**COM-PÁN'ION**, (kôm-pán'yún) n. [*compagnon*, Fr.] A person with whom one frequently keeps company; a comrade; a consort; a partner; an associate. — (*Naut.*) The hut or covering over a ladder or staircase in a ship.

†**COM-PÁN'ION**, \* v. a. To fit for a companion; to make alike. *Shak*.

**COM-PÁN'ION-A-BLE**, (kôm-pán'yún-á-bl) a. Social; agreeable. *Walton*.

**COM-PÁN'ION-A-BLE-NESS**, \* n. Quality of being social. *Clarendon*.

**COM-PÁN'ION-A-BLY**, ad. In a companionable manner.

**COM-PÁN'ION-LESS**, \* a. Destitute of companions. *Montgomery*.

**COM-PÁN'ION-SHIP**, (kôm-pán'yún-shíp) n. Fellowship.

**COM-PÁN'ION-WÁY**, \* n. (*Naut.*) The staircase to the cabin. *Dana*.

**COM-PÁ-NY**, (kôm'pá-ne) n. [*compania*, Sp.; *compagnie*, Fr.] A number of persons associated together; a number of persons assembled together; an assembly; an association; a society; a corporation; fellowship; a band; persons united in trade; a body corporate; a subdivision of a regiment, or of a battalion of infantry.

†**COM-PÁ-NY**, v. a. To accompany. *Shak*.

**COM-PÁ-NY**, v. n. To associate with; to be gay; to accompany. *Spenser*.

||**COM-PÁ-RA-BLE**, [kôm'pá-rá-bl, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; kôm-pár-á-bl, *Ash*.] a. That may be compared; being equal in regard. [*ley*]

||**COM-PÁ-RA-BLE-NESS**, \* n. State of being comparable. *Baird*.

||**COM-PÁ-RA-BLY**, ad. In equal regard.

**COM-PÁ-RÁTES**, [kôm'pá-rá-ts, *Ja. Sm. Wb.*; kôm-pár-á-téz, *P. K.*] n. pl. (*Logic*) The two things compared to one another.

†**COM-PÁ-RÁTION**, n. Provision. *Cockeram*.

**COM-PÁ-RÁ-TIVE**, a. Estimated by comparison; having the power of comparing. — (*Gram.*) Expressing more or less, as distinguished from positive and superlative.

†**COM-PÁ-RÁ-TIVE**, n. One who makes comparisons. *Shak*.

**COM-PÁ-RÁ-TIVE-LY**, ad. In a state of comparison.

**COM-PÁ-RÉ**, v. a. [*comparo*, L.] [i. COMPARED; pp. COMPARING, COMPARED.] To measure one thing by another; to show how one thing agrees with another.

**COM-PÁ-RÉ**, v. n. [† To vie. *Spenser*.] To bear a comparison; as, “No person can compare with him.” *Month. Rev.*

**COM-PÁ-RÉ**, n. Comparison; simile; similitude. *Shak*.

**COM-PÁ-RÉ**, n. One who compares.

**COM-PÁ-RÍNG**, n. Act of forming comparison.

**COM-PÁ-RÍ-SON**, (kôm-pár'é-sún or kôm-pár'é-sún) [kôm-pár'é-sún, *S. P. J. K.*; kôm-pár'é-sún, *F.*; kôm-pár'é-sún or kôm-pár'é-sún, *W. Sm.*] n. Act of comparing; state of being compared; a comparative estimate; a simile in writing or speaking; a resemblance stated; a similitude the formation of an adjective through its various degrees of signification, as, *strong, stronger, strongest*.

**COM-PÁ-RT**, v. a. [*con and partior*, L.] [i. COMPARTED; pp. COMPARTING, COMPARTED.] To divide; to mark out into parts. *Wotton*.

†**COM-PÁ-RT**, n. Member. *J. Scott*. [*Pope*]

**COM-PÁ-RTÍ-MÉNT**, n. [Fr.] A division; compartment.

**COM-PÁ-RTÍ-TION**, (kôm-pár-tish'yún) n. Act of dividing the part marked out; a division.

COM-PART'MENT, *n.* A division or a subdivisive part of a building; a separate part of a design.

COM-PART'NER, *n.* A sharer. *Pearson.* See CO-PARTNER.

COM-PART'NER-SHIP, *n.* Copartnership. *Ford.*

COM-PASS. (kŭm'pas) *v. a.* [*COMPASSER*; *Fr.*] [*L. COMPASSO*; *pp. COMPASSING, COMPASSED.*] To encircle; to environ; to walk round; to surround; to invest; to encompass; to besiege; to grasp; to inclose; to obtain; to procure; to attain; to meditate or contrive.

COM-PASS. (kŭm'pas) *n.* Circle; round; extent; reach; grasp; space; inclosure; circumference; — the power of the voice; extent of key in music; — the magnetic apparatus for steering ships; the mariner's compass. — *pl.* An instrument for describing circles.

COM-PASS-A-BLE, *\* a.* That may be compassed. *Burke.*

COM-PASS-BÖX, *\* n.* A box for holding the mariner's compass. *Phillips.*

COM-PASS-DIAL, *\* n.* A small dial fitted into a box, for the pocket, to show the hour of the day by the direction of the needle. *Crabb.*

COM-PASS-ES, *\* n. pl.* A mathematical instrument for dividing, measuring, and drawing circles. *Crabb.*

COM-PAS'SION, (kŏm-pash'un) *n.* [*con* and *patior, L.*] Grief for the suffering of others; pity; commiseration.

COM-PAS'SION, *v. a.* To compassionate. *Shak.*

COM-PAS'SION-A-BLE, *a.* Deserving of compassion. *Barrow.*

COM-PAS'SION-A-RY, *a.* Compassionate. *Cotgrave.*

COM-PAS'SION-ATE, *a.* Inclined to pity; merciful; tender.

COM-PAS'SION-ATE, (kŏm-pash'un-ät) *v. a.* [*L. COMPASSION-ATE*; *pp. COMPASSIONATING, COMPASSIONATED.*] To pity; to commiserate.

COM-PAS'SION-ATE-LY, *ad.* Mercifully; tenderly.

COM-PAS'SION-ATE-NESS, *n.* Disposition to pity.

COM-PASS-NĒE-DLE, *\* n.* The needle of the compass. *Phillips.*

COM-PASS-SÄW, *n.* A species of saw that cuts round.

COM-PASS-WIN'DÖW, *\* n.* (*Arch.*) A circular bay-window or oriel. *Britton.*

COM-PA-TĒR'NI-TY, *n.* [*con* and *paternitas, L.*] The relation of godfather. *Davies.*

COM-PÄT-I-BİL'I-TY, *n.* The quality of being compatible.

COM-PÄT-I-BLE, *a.* [*compatible, old Fr.*] That may exist with; suitable to; fit; consistent; agreeable.

COM-PÄT-I-BLE-NESS, *n.* Compatibility; consistency.

COM-PÄT-I-BLY, *ad.* Accordantly; fitly; suitably.

COM-PÄT'IENT, (kŏm-pä'shent) *a.* Suffering together. *Buck.*

COM-PÄT'R'I-ÖT, [kŏm-pät're-üt, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.*; kŏm-pät're-üt, *Wb.*] *n.* [*con* and *patria, L.*] One of the same country; a fellow-countryman.

COM-PÄT'R'I-ÖT, *a.* Of the same country. *Akenside.*

COM-PÄT'R'I-ÖT-IŠM, *\* n.* The state of being compatriots. *Qu. Rev.*

COM-PĒĒR', *n.* [*compar, L.*] An equal; a mate; a companion.

COM-PĒĒR', *v. a.* To be equal with; to mate. *Shak.* [*R.*]

COM-PĒĒR', *v. a.* [*compello, L.*] [*L. COMPELLERE*; *pp. COMPELLING, COMPELLED.*] To force to some act; to oblige; to constrain; to necessitate.

COM-PĒL/LA-BLE, *a.* That may be compelled. *Blackstone.*

COM-PĒL/LA-BLY, *ad.* In a forcible manner.

COM-PĒL/LÄ'TION, *n.* Style of address; a ceremonious appellation; as, 'Sire, Sir, Madam,' &c.

COM-PĒL/LÄ-TÖ-RY, *a.* Compulsory. *Caveendish.*

COM-PĒL/LĒR, *n.* One who compels.

COM-PĒL/LING, *\* p. a.* Constraining; forcing; using compulsion.

COM-PĒND, *n.* [*compendium, L.*] An abridgment; a summary; an abstract; an epitome; a compendium.

COM-PĒND-DÄ'R'I-ÖS, *n.* Short; contracted. *Bailey.*

COM-PĒND/DÄTE, *v. a.* To sum together; to comprehend. *By King.*

COM-PĒND-DI-ÖS'I-TY, *n.* Shortness. *Bailey.*

COM-PĒND/DI-ÖS, [kŏm-pĒnd'de-üs, *P. J. Ja. Sm.*; kŏm-pĒnd'dyus, *S. E. F. K.*; kŏm-pĒn'dje-üs, *W.*] *a.* Short; summary; abridged; concise; brief.

COM-PĒND/DI-ÖS-LY, *ad.* Shortly; in epitome. *Hooker.*

COM-PĒND/DI-ÖS-NESS, *n.* Shortness; brevity. *Bentley.*

COM-PĒND/DI-ŪM, *n.* [*L. compendium*; *pl. compendia.*] Eng. *pl. COMPENDIUMS.* An abridgment; a summary; an abstract; an epitome; a compend. *Watts.*

COM-PĒN'SÄ-BLE, *a.* That may be recompensed. *Cotgrave.*

COM-PĒN'SÄTE, [kŏm-pĒn'sät, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.*; kŏm-pĒn'sät or kŏm-pĒn'sät, *K.*; kŏm-pĒn-sät, *Wb.* See *COMPENSATE.*] *v. a.* [*compensare, L.*] [*L. COMPENSARE*; *pp. COMPENSATING, COMPENSATED.*] To pay what is due; to requite; to remunerate; to recompense.

COM-PĒN'SÄTE, *\* v. n.* To make compensation. *Smart.*

COM-PĒN'SÄTION, *n.* Something paid for service, injury, or privation; recompense; amends.

COM-PĒN'SÄTION-BÄL'ANCE, *\* n.* (*Horology*) The balance of a chronometer, so contrived that two opposite actions counteract each other's effect, and equalize its

momentum under all changes of temperature and climate. *Hamilton.*

COM-PĒN'SÄ-TIVE, *a.* That compensates. *Bailey.*

COM-PĒN'SÄ-TÖ-RY, *a.* That makes amends.

COM-PĒNSE', *v. a.* To compensate. *Bacon.*

COM-PĒ-RĒN'DI-NÄTE, *v. a.* [*compendio, L.*] To delay. *Bailey.*

COM-PĒ-RĒN-DI-NÄTION, *n.* Delay; dilatoriness. *Bailey.*

COM-PĒTE', *v. n.* [*L. COMPTERE*; *pp. COMPTING, COMPTED.*] To be in a state of competition; to seek or strive for something with another; to rival; to contend. *Sp. Heber.*

COM-PĒ-TĒNCE, *n.* State of being competent; such a COM-PĒ-TĒN-CY, quantity as is sufficient, without superfluity; sufficiency; ability; capacity. — (*Law*) The power or capacity of a judge, or court, to take cognizance of an affair; legal ability of a witness to give testimony.

COM-PĒ-TĒN-CY, [*competens, L.*] Suitable; fit; able; capable; adequate; adapted to; convenient; reasonable moderate; qualified.

COM-PĒ-TĒN-LY, *ad.* Adequately; properly; suitably.

COM-PĒ-TĒ-ABLE, *a.* Suitable to. *Mora.* See *COMPATIBLE.*

COM-PĒ-TĒ-ABLE-NESS, *n.* Fitness; compatibility.

COM-PĒ-TĒ-TION, (kŏm-pĒ-tish'un) *n.* [*con* and *petitio, L.*] Rivalry; state of contention; emulation; contest; double claim.

COM-PĒ-TĒ-TIVE, *\* a.* Relating to competition; emulous. *H. Martineau.* [*R.*]

COM-PĒ-TĒ-TÖR, *n.* A rival; an opponent.

COM-PĒ-TĒ-TÖ-RY, *a.* Being in competition. *Faber.* [*R.*]

COM-PĒ-TĒ-TÖR, *n.* She who is a rival. *Lord Herbert.*

COM-PĒ-TĒ-TRIX, } [*R.*]

COM-PĒ-LÄ'TION, *n.* The act of compiling; that which is compiled; a collection from various authors.

COM-PĒ-LÄ'TÖR, *n.* A collector; a compiler. *Chaucer.*

COM-PILE, *v. a.* [*compilo, L.*] [*L. COMPIERE*; *pp. COMPIILING, COMPILED.*] To form a literary work by collecting parts or passages from various authors; to write; to compose. [*To* comprise; to make up; to put together; to build. *Spenser.*]

COM-PILE'MENT, *n.* Compilation. *Sir H. Wotton.* [*R.*]

COM-PILE'R, *n.* One who compiles.

COM-PLÄ'GENCE, } *n.* Pleasure; satisfaction; gratifica-

COM-PLÄ'GĒN-CY, } tion; mildness; civility; complaisance.

COM-PLÄ'GĒNT, *a.* [*complacens, L.*] Civil; affable; mild.

COM-PLÄ'GĒNTIÄL, *a.* Accommodating; complaisant. *Baxter.*

COM-PLÄ'GĒNT-LY, *ad.* In a complacent or easy manner.

COM-PLÄ'GĒNT, *v. n.* [*complainsdre, Fr.*] [*L. COMPLAINDERE*; *pp. COMPLAINDING, COMPLAINED.*] To utter expressions of grief, sorrow, uneasiness, dissatisfaction, or censure; to murmur; to lament; to inform against.

COM-PLÄ'N', *v. a.* To lament; to bewail. *Fairfax.* [*R.*]

COM-PLÄ'N-A-BLE, *a.* To be complained of. *Feltham.* [*R.*]

COM-PLÄ'N'ANT, *n.* (*Law*) One who urges a suit; plaintiff.

COM-PLÄ'N'ER, *n.* One who complains; a murmurer.

COM-PLÄ'N'ING, *n.* Expression of sorrow or injury.

COM-PLÄ'N'ING, *\* p. a.* Making complaint; murmuring.

COM-PLÄ'N'T, *n.* Accusation; lamentation; a malady; a disease; information against. — (*Law*) An allegation made to a proper officer that some person has been guilty of an offence.

COM-PLÄ'N'T'FUL, *a.* Full of complaint. *Hulot.*

COM-PLÄ'N'T'FUL, *n.* [*Fr.*] Civility; courtesy; condescension; urbanity; politeness.

COM-PLÄ'ŠANT', (kŏm-ple-zant') *a.* [*complaisant, Fr.*] Civil; seeking to please by exterior manners; courteous; polite.

COM-PLÄ'ŠANT-LY, *ad.* In a complaisant manner.

COM-PLÄ'ŠANT'NESS, *n.* Complaisance. [*R.*]

COM-PLÄ'ŠÄTE, *v. a.* To make level; to form with an even surface. *Darham.*

COM-PLÄNE', *v. a.* Same as *complanate*. [*R.*]

COM-PLĒAT, *a.* See *COMPLETE*.

COM-PLĒ-MĒNT, *n.* [*complementum, L.*] A complete set; the full quantity or number; — that which is wanted to complete or fill up some quantity or thing; as in *geometry*, 90 being the number of degrees in a quadrant of a circle, if there are 65 degrees, 25 will be the complement.

COM-PLĒ-MĒNT'AL, *a.* That fills up or completes.

COM-PLĒ-MĒNT'Ä-RY, *n.* A complement. *B. Jonson.*

COM-PLĒ-MĒNT'Ä-RY, *a.* Completing; supplying a deficiency; complementary. "Any two colors which, when combined together, produce white light, are said to be complementary to one another." *Rogee.*

COM-PLĒTE', *a.* [*completus, L.*] Perfect; full; entire whole; total; consummate; finished; ended.

COM-PLĒTE', *v. a.* [*L. COMPLETERE*; *pp. COMPLETING, COMPLETED.*] To perfect; to finish; to consummate; to accomplish; to effect; to fulfil; to execute; to achieve.

COM-PLĒTE-LY, *ad.* In a complete manner; perfectly.

COM-PLĒTE'MENT, *n.* Act of completing; completion. *Mora.*

COM-PLÈTE/NESS, *n.* State of being complete.  
 COM-PLÈT/ION, *n.* Act of completing; accomplishment; utmost height; perfect state; close; end.  
 COM-PLÈT/IVE, *a.* Making complete. *Harris.*  
 COM-PLÈT/TO-RY, [kòm-plè'tò-ré, *J. K. Sm. Todd*; kòm-plè'tò-ré, *Wb.*] *a.* Fulfilling; completing. *Barrow.*  
 COM-PLÈT/TO-RY, *n.* [*completorium*, low *L.*] The evening service; the last prayer or breviary of a set service; compline. *Hooper.*  
 COM-PLÈX, *a.* [*complexus*, *L.*] Intricate; of many parts; not simple.  
 COM-PLÈX, *n.* Complication; collection. *South.*  
 COM-PLÈXED', (kòm-plèk'st') *a.* Complicated. *Brown.*  
 COM-PLÈXED-NESS, *n.* Complication; involution of many particular parts in one integral.  
 COM-PLÈX/ION, (kòm-plèk'sh'ùn) *n.* Complication: — the color of the skin, or of the external parts of any body: — the temperament, habitude, or natural disposition of the body.  
 COM-PLÈX/ION-AL, (kòm-plèk'sh'ùn-əl) *a.* Depending on or relating to the complexion or temperament.  
 COM-PLÈX/ION-AL-LY, *ad.* By complexion. *Brown.*  
 COM-PLÈX/ION-ARY, *a.* Relating to the complexion. *Taylor.*  
 COM-PLÈX/IONED, (kòm-plèk'sh'ùn) *a.* Having a complexion. *L. Addison.*  
 COM-PLÈX/I-TY, *n.* State of being complex. *Burke.*  
 COM-PLÈX-LY, *ad.* In a complex manner.  
 COM-PLÈX-NESS, *n.* The state of being complex. *A. Smith.*  
 COM-PLÈX/URE, (kòm-plèk'sh'ur) *n.* The involution or complication of one thing with others. [*R.*]  
 COM-PLI'ABLE, *a.* That can bend; disposed to comply.  
 COM-PLI'ANCE, *n.* Act of complying or yielding; submission; acquiescence; assent.  
 COM-PLI'ANT, *a.* Yielding; bending; submissive; civil.  
 COM-PLI'ANT-LY, *ad.* In a compliant or yielding manner.  
 COM-PLI-CATE\*, *n.* State of being complicate. *Ec. Rev.*  
 COM-PLI-CATE, *v. a.* [*complicare*, *L.*] [*i.* COMPLICATED; *pp.* COMPLICATING, COMPLICATED.] To entangle one with another; to join; to involve mutually; to implicate.  
 COM-PLI-CATE, *a.* Compounded of many parts; complicated.  
 COM-PLI-CATE-LY, *ad.* In a complicated manner.  
 COM-PLI-CATE-NESS, *n.* Intricacy; perplexity. *Hale.*  
 COM-PLI-CAT'ION, *n.* State of being complicated; the act of involving one thing in another; entanglement; intricacy.  
 COM-PLI'CE, (kòm'plis) *n.* An accomplice. *Shak.*  
 COM-PLI'CI-TY\*, *n.* The state of being an accomplice. *J. Q. Adams.* [*R.*]  
 COM-PLI'ER, *n.* One who complies.  
 COM-PLI-MENT, *n.* [*Fr.*] An act or expression of civility, usually understood to mean less than it declares; commendation; praise; delicate flattery.  
 COM-PLI-MENT, *v. a.* [*i.* COMPLIMENTED; *pp.* COMPLIMENTING, COMPLIMENTED.] To soothe or gratify with expressions of civility or respect; to flatter; to praise.  
 COM-PLI-MENT, *v. n.* To use adulatory language. *Milton.*  
 COM-PLI-MENT'AL, *a.* Implying compliments. *Shak.*  
 COM-PLI-MENT'AL-LY, *ad.* By way of compliment.  
 COM-PLI-MENT'ARY\*, *a.* Bestowing compliment; complimentary; expressive of civility, honor, respect, or compliment. *Perry.*  
 COM-PLI-MENT'ARY-TIVE\*, *a.* Complimentary. *Boswell.* [*R.*]  
 COM-PLI-MENT-ER, *n.* One who compliments.  
 COM-PLINE, *n.* [*completinum*, low *L.*] The last prayer or act of worship at night, in the Romish church; complatory.  
 COM-PLI'ISH, *v. a.* To accomplish. *Spenser.*  
 COM-PLÒRE', *v. n.* [*complorare*, *L.*] To lament together. *Cockeram.*  
 COM-PLÒT, [kòm'plòt, *S. W. J. F. K. Sm. Wb.*; kòm-plòt', *P. J.*] *n.* [*Fr.*] A joint plot; a confederacy in a plot.  
 COM-PLÒT', *v. n.* [*i.* COMPLOTED; *pp.* COMPLYING, COMPLYING.] To form a plot; to conspire. *Bacon.* [*R.*]  
 COM-PLÒT', *v. a.* To plan; to contrive. *Milton.*  
 COM-PLÒT/MENT, *n.* Conspiracy. *Dean King.* [*R.*]  
 COM-PLÒT'TER, *n.* A conspirator. *Sir G. Buck.* [*R.*]  
 COM-PLÛ', *v. n.* [*complaire*, *Fr.*] [*i.* COMPLIED; *pp.* COMPLYING, COMPLIED.] To yield; to accord with; to accede; to consent; to assent; to acquiesce.  
 COM-PON'DER-ATE, *v. a.* [*compondere*, *L.*] To weigh together. *Cockeram.*  
 COM-PON'ENT, *a.* [*componens*, *L.*] Constituting a compound body; forming a part.  
 COM-PON'ENT\*, *n.* The elementary part of a compound. *Dr. Johnson.*  
 COM-PORT', *v. n.* [*comporter*, *Fr.*] [*i.* COMPORTED; *pp.* COMPORTING, COMPORTED.] To be suitable, proper, or fit; to agree; to suit; to bear.  
 COM-PORT', *v. a.* To bear; to endure; to behave. *Con-greve.*

COM-PORT, [kòm'pòrt, *W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; kòm-pòrt', *S. P.*] *n.* Behavior; conduct. *Bp. Taylor.*  
 COM-PORT'ABLE, *a.* Consistent; proper. *Wotton.*  
 COM-PORT'ANCE, *n.* Behavior; bearing. *Spenser.*  
 COM-PORT-TÁ/TION, *n.* An assemblage. *By. Richardson*  
 COM-PORT'MENT, *n.* Behavior; deportment. *Hale.*  
 COM-POSE', (kòm-pòz') *v. a.* [*compono*, *L.*] [*i.* COMPOSED. *pp.* COMPOSING, COMPOSED.] To form a compound; to join part to part, as a literary author, as a musical author, &c.; to write, as an author; — to compound; to put together; to constitute; to adjust; to calm; to quiet; to shape; to fashion. — (*Printing*) To arrange the letters or types in the composing stick.  
 COM-POSED', (kòm-pòz'd') *p. a.* Quiet; calm; serious.  
 COM-POSED-LY, *ad.* Calmly; sedately. *Clarendon.*  
 COM-POSED-NESS, *n.* Sedateness; tranquillity. *Wilkins.*  
 COM-POSE/ER, *n.* One who composes; an author, specially a musical author; — an adjuster of printing types. See COMPOSITOR.  
 COM-POSI'NG-RÙLE\*, *n.* (*Printing*) A piece of brass rule which is laid in a compositor's composing stick. *Brande.*  
 COM-POSI'NG-STICK\*, *n.* (*Printing*) An instrument in which a compositor arranges the words and lines. *Brande.*  
 COM-POSI'TE, [kòm-pòz'it, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; kòm'pòz'it, *Brande.*] *a.* Compounded; united together by a federal compact. — (*Arch.*) Noting the last of the five orders of architecture, so named because it is compounded of the Corinthian and Ionic orders. — (*Bot.*) Arranged in dense heads, or capitula, and surrounded by one or more external rows of bracts, forming an involucre. — (*Arithmetic*) A composite number is a number that can be divided by some other number greater than unity.  
 COM-PO-SÍTE\*, *n.* A composition; a union. *Harris.*  
 COM-PO-SÍ'TION, (kòm-pòz'ish'ùn) *n.* Act of composing; thing composed; act of compounding; combination of different parts; a mass formed of different ingredients; the arrangement of various figures in a picture; adjustment; agreement; regulation; a literary work; a musical work: — the act of setting types in a composing-stick: — synthesis, as opposed to analysis, in logic, mathematics, chemistry, &c. — (*Gram.*) The act of joining two words together, or of prefixing a particle to a word. — (*Law*) The act of discharging a debt of a bankrupt by paying a part; the act of exempting goods from the payment of tithes.  
 COM-PO-SÍ-TIVE, (kòm-pòz'è-tív) *a.* Compounded; or having the power of compounding. *Bosworth.*  
 COM-PO-SÍ-TOR, *n.* One who composes; specially one who ranges and adjusts the types in printing.  
 COM-PO-SÍ-TIVE\*, *n.* [*L.*] Being of sound mind.  
 COM-PO-SÍ-TOR, *n.* A joint possessor. *Sherwood.*  
 COM-PO-SÍ-BL/I-TY\*, *n.* Possibility of existing together. *Scott.* [*R.*]  
 COM-PO-SÍ-BLE, *a.* Consistent. *Chillingworth.*  
 COM-PO-SÍ-TURE, *n.* [*Fr.*] A mixture of various substances for enriching the ground; manure formed by mixing one or more different ingredients with dung; any mixture.  
 COM-PO-SÍ-TURE, *v. a.* To manure; to plaster. *Bacon.*  
 COM-PO-SÍ-TURE\*, *a.* Combined; mixed together. *Burke.*  
 COM-PO-SÍ-TURE, *n.* Soil; manure. *Shak.*  
 COM-PO-SÍ-TURE, (kòm-pòz'h'ur) *n.* [*i.* COMPOSITION. *Watts* Adjustment. *Duppa.*] Tranquillity; sedateness; calmness; quiet.  
 COM-PO-TÁ/TION, *n.* [*compotatio*, *L.*] Act of drinking together. *Brown.*  
 COM-PO-TÁ/TOR, *n.* One who drinks with another. *Papa.*  
 COM-PO-TÉ\*, *n.* [*Fr.*] Stewed fruit; fruit prepared in sirup. *W. Ency.*  
 COM-PO-TOR\*, *n.* A complotator. *Walker.* [*R.*]  
 COM-POUND, *v. a.* [*compono*, *L.*] [*i.* COMPOUNDED; *pp.* COMPOUNDING, COMPOUNDED.] To form from different ingredients or parts; to mix; to blend; to mingle; to combine; to adjust or settle a difference by mutual agreement or concession; to bring to terms of agreement; to discharge a debt by paying only a part.  
 COM-POUND', *v. n.* To come to terms; to bargain; to agree; to come to terms by yielding something on each side.  
 COM-POUND, *a.* Formed of many or of different ingredients, divisions, or parts; not simple. — (*Gram.*) Composed of two or more words. — (*Compound interest*, interest charged not only on the principal, but also on the interest.  
 COM-POUND, *n.* Something compounded; a whole or mass formed of several parts or ingredients.  
 COM-POUND'ABLE, *a.* Capable of being compounded.  
 COM-POUND'ED\*, *p. a.* Composed of several different parts or materials.  
 COM-POUND'ER, *n.* One who forms a compound; one who compounds a difference for a debt, or for a felony, i. e. agrees with a felon to let him escape: — one who at a university, pays extraordinary fees, proportioned to his estate, for the degrees which he takes.

**COM-PRE-CĀ'TION**, *n.* [*comprecatio*, L.] Supplication; public prayer. *Bp. Wilkins.*  
**COM-PRE-HĒND**, *v. a.* [*comprehendo*, L.] [i. COMPREHENDO; *pp.* COMPREHENDO, COMPREHĒNDĒD.] To comprise; to include; to embrace; to contain in the mind; to understand; to conceive.  
**COM-PRE-HĒND'ĒR**,\* *n.* One who comprehends. *Cudworth.*  
**COM-PRE-HĒND'ING**,\* *p. a.* Including; comprising; conceiving.  
**COM-PRE-HĒN'SI-BLE**, *a.* That may be comprehended.  
**COM-PRE-HĒN'SI-BLE-NĒSS**, *n.* The state of being comprehensible. *Mora.*  
**COM-PRE-HĒN'SI-BLY**, *ad.* With comprehension.  
**COM-PRE-HĒN'SION**, *n.* Act of comprehending; power of comprehending; summary; epitome; knowledge; capacity.  
**COM-PRE-HĒN'SIVE**, *a.* Embracing much; capacious; extensive; large; wide; compendious.  
**COM-PRE-HĒN'SIVE-LY**, *ad.* In a comprehensive manner.  
**COM-PRE-HĒN'SIVE-NĒSS**, *n.* Quality of including much.  
**COM-PRE-HĒN'SOR**, *n.* One well versed in knowledge. *Bp. Hall.*  
**COM-PRES-BY-TĒ'RJ-ĀL**, *a.* Relating to the Presbyterian form of ecclesiastical ministrations. *Milton.*  
**COM-PRESS**, *v. a.* [*comprimo*, *compressum*, L.] [i. COMPRESSĒD; *pp.* COMPRESSĒD, COMPRESSĒD.] To press together; to condense; to contract; to embrace; to squeeze.  
**COM-PRESS**, *n.* A bolster of linen used in surgery. *Wise-man.*  
**COM-PRES-SI-BĪL'ITY**, *n.* Quality of being compressible.  
**COM-PRES-SI-BLE**, *a.* Capable of being compressed, or reduced to smaller dimensions.  
**COM-PRES-SI-BLE-NĒSS**, *n.* Compressibility.  
**COM-PRES-SION**, (*kōm-prĕsh'ŷŏn*) *n.* Act of compressing; forcible contraction; condensation.  
**COM-PRES-SIVE**, *a.* Having the power to compress. *Smith.*  
**COM-PRES-SURE**, (*kōm-prĕsh'ŷŏr*) *n.* The act or force of bodies pressing together; compression.  
**COM-PRĪEST**, (*kōm-prĕst*) *n.* A fellow-priest. *Milton.*  
**COM-PRINT**, *v. n.* [*comprimo*, L.] [i. COMPRINTĒD; *pp.* COMPRINTĒD, COMPRINTĒD.] To print together. — (*Law*) To print surreptitiously. *Phillips.*  
**COM-PRINT**,\* *n.* (*Law*) A surreptitious printing of a work belonging to another. *Phillips.*  
**COM-PRIS'ĀL**, *n.* The act of comprising. *Barrow.*  
**COM-PRIS'ĒL**, (*kōm-priz'Ēl*) *v. a.* [*comprehendo*, *compris*, Fr.] [i. COMPRESĒD; *pp.* COMPRESĒD, COMPRESĒD.] To comprehend; to embrace; to contain; to include.  
**COM-PRIS'ING**,\* *p. a.* Comprehending; including.  
**COM-PRŌ-BĀTE**, *v. n.* [*comprobo*, L.] To agree with; to concur in proof. *Sir T. Elyot.*  
**COM-PRŌ-BĀ'TION**, *n.* Joint proof; attestation. *Brown.*  
**COM-PRŌ-MĪSE**, (*kōm-prŏ-miz*) *n.* [*compromissum*, L.] A mutual agreement or promise of parties at difference to refer their controversies to arbitrators; a compact or adjustment in which concessions are made on each side.  
**COM-PRŌ-MĪSE**, *v. a.* [i. COMPROMISEĒD; *pp.* COMPROMISEĒD, COMPROMISEĒD.] To compound; to adjust by mutual concessions; to agree. *Shak.* — To put to hazard; to commit. *Smart.* 37 “This sense (an application of the word borrowed from French usage) ought, perhaps,” says *Smart*; “to be expressed only by *commit*; and such is the usage of American, but not generally of English writers.”  
**COM-PRŌ-MĪSE**, *v. n.* To agree; to accord. *Fuller*. [R.]  
**COM-PRŌ-MĪS'ĒR**, *n.* One who compromises.  
**COM-PRŌ-MĪS'ING**,\* *p. a.* Adjusting a difference; compromising. [*Bailey.*]  
**COM-PRŌ-MIS-SŌ'RI-ĀL**, *a.* Relating to a compromise.  
**COM-PRŌ-MIT**, *v. a.* [*compromitto*, L.] [i. COMPROMITTEĒD; *pp.* COMPROMITTEĒD, COMPROMITTEĒD.] To pledge; to promise. *Sir T. Elyot.* To bring into danger; to put to hazard; to compromise. *Henry Clay.* See *COMPROMISE*.  
**COM-PRŌ-VIN'ĀL**, (*kōm-prŏ-vin'shŷŏl*) *a.* Belonging to the same province. *Ayliffe.*  
**COMPT**, (*kōmt*) *n.* [*compte*, Fr.] Account. *Shak.*  
**COMPT**, (*kōmt*) *v. a.* To count. See *COUNT*.  
**COMPT**, (*kōmt*) *a.* Neat; spruce. *Cotgrave.*  
**COMPT'BLE**, (*kōmt'pē-ŷŏl*) *a.* Accountable. *Shak.*  
**COMPT'LY**, (*kōmt'le*) *ad.* Neatly; sprucely. *Sherwood.*  
**COMPT'NESS**, (*kōmt'nes*) *n.* Neatness. *Sherwood.*  
**COMPTON'ITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral found in ejected masses on Vesuvius; a variety of zeolite. *Brande.*  
**COMP-TROL**, (*kōn-trŏl*) *v. a.* To control. See *CONTROL*.  
**COMP-TROL'ĒR**, (*kōn-trŏl'Ēr*) *n.* (*Law*) One who examines the accounts of the collectors of the public money; a director and supervisor appointed to an office and receiving its profits or income; a controller. 37 As a legal or technical word, it is commonly written *comptroller*; in other uses, *controller*. See *CONTROLLER*.  
**COMP-TROL'ĒR-SHIP**, (*kōn-trŏl'Ēr-shĭp*) *n.* The office of comptroller.

**COM-PŪLSA-TĪVE**, *a.* Compelling; forcing. [R.]  
**COM-PŪLSA-TĪVE-LY**, *ad.* By force or constraint. *Clarissa.*  
**COM-PŪLSA-TŌ-RY**, *a.* Compulsory. *Shak.* [R.]  
**COM-PŪLSION**, (*kōm-pū'shŷŏn*) *n.* [*compulsio*, L.] Act of compelling; state of being compelled; force; violence constraint.  
**COM-PŪLSIVE**, *a.* Having the power to compel; forcing.  
**COM-PŪLSIVE-LY**, *ad.* By force; by violence. *Milton.*  
**COM-PŪLSIVE-NĒSS**, *n.* Force; compulsion.  
**COM-PŪLSŌ-RĪ-LY**, *ad.* In a forcible manner. *Bacon.*  
**COM-PŪLSŌ-RĪ**, *a.* Compelling; using force; forcing forcible; constraining.  
**COM-PŪNG'TION**, (*kōm-pūngk'shŷŏn*) *n.* [*compunctio*, Fr.] Act of pricking; repentance; contrition; remorse.  
**COM-PŪNG'TION-LESS**,\* *a.* Being without compunction. *Dr. Allen.*  
**COM-PŪNG'TIOUS**, (*kōm-pūngk'shŷŏs*) *a.* Repentant sorrowful; penitent; contrite. *Shak.*  
**COM-PŪNG'TIOUS-LY**,\* *ad.* With compunction. *Dr. Allen.*  
**COM-PŪNG'TIVE**, *a.* Causing remorse.  
**COM-PŪ'PIL**, *n.* A fellow-pupil. *Walton.*  
**COM-PUR-GĀ'TION**, *n.* [*compurgatio*, L.] (*Law*) The practice of justifying or establishing any man's veracity by the testimony of another.  
**COM-PUR-GĀ-TOR**, *n.* (*Law*) One who, by oath, testifies to another's credibility or innocence.  
**COM-PŪ'ABLE**, *a.* That may be computed or numbered.  
**COM-PŪ-RĀTE**, *v. a.* To account; to compute. *Cockeram.*  
**COM-PŪ-TĀ'TION**, *n.* Act of computing; estimate; a reckoning; calculation.  
**COM-PŪTE**, *v. a.* [*computo*, L.] [i. COMPUTĒD; *pp.* COMPUTĒD, COMPUTĒD.] To count; to estimate; to number; to rate; to reckon; to calculate.  
**COM-PŪTE**, *n.* Computation. *Brown.*  
**COM-PŪ'TĒR**, *n.* One who computes; a reckoner.  
**COM-PŪ-TĪST**, (*kōm'pū-tĭst*, *S. W. P. F. R.*; *kōm-pū'tĭst*, *Ja. K. Sm. n.*) *a.* A computer. *Watson*. [R.]  
**COM'RĀDE**, or **CŌM'RĀDE**, (*kūm'rād*, *S. W. P. J. F. K.*; *kōm'rād*, *E. Ja. Sm. W. b.*) *n.* [*camerado*, Fr.] A companion; an associate.  
**COM'RĀDE-SHIP**,\* *n.* State of being a comrade. *W. Scott.*  
**COM'ROGUE**, (*kōm'rŏg*) *n.* A fellow-rogue. *B. Jonson.*  
**CŌN**, A Latin inseparable preposition, which, at the beginning of words, signifies union, association, &c.; as, *con-cours*, a running together. See *Co*.  
**CŌN**, *ad.* [*contra*, L.] An abbreviation of the Latin word *contra*, against; as, to dispute *pro* and *con*, is to dispute *for* and *against*. It is used also substantively, as a cant word for the negative side, or for a person who takes the negative side, of a question; as, the *pros* and *cons*. *James.*  
**CŌN**, *v. a.* [i. CONNĒD; *pp.* CONNĒD, CONNĒD.] [To know. *Spenser.*] To study; to commit to memory. *Shak.*  
**CŌN-Ā-MŌ'RE**,\* [it.] With love, predilection, or inclination.  
**CON-Ā'T'VS**,\* *n.* [L.] An effort; an attempt; a struggle. *Foley.*  
**CON-CĀM'Ē-RĀTE**, *v. a.* [*concamero*, L.] [i. CONCAMERĀTEĒD; *pp.* CONCAMERĀTEĒD, CONCAMERĀTEĒD.] To arch over; to lay concave over. *Greav.*  
**CON-CĀM'Ē-RĀTION**, *n.* Arch; vault. *Sir T. Herbert.*  
**CON-CĀM'Ē-RĀTE**, *v. a.* [*concato*, L.] [i. CONCATĒTEĒD; *pp.* CONCATĒTEĒD, CONCATĒTEĒD.] To link together.  
**CON-CĀM'Ē-TION**, *n.* A linking; a series of links.  
**CON-CAUSE**, *n.* Joint cause. *Fisherby.*  
**CON-CA-VĀ'TION**, *n.* The act of making concave. *Bailey.*  
**CŌN'ĀVE**, (*kōng'kāv*) *a.* [*concavus*, L.] Hollow without angles, as the inner surface of a bowl or sphere; opposed to *convex*; hollow. — *Concave lens*, a lens having one side flat, and the other slightly hollowed out.  
**CŌN'ĀVE**, (*kōng'kāv*) *a.* A hollow; a cavity. *Milton.*  
**CŌN'ĀVE**, *v. a.* To make hollow. *Secard*. [R.]  
**CŌN'ĀVE-NĒSS**, (*kōng'kāv-nes*) *n.* Concavity. [R.]  
**CON-CĀV'ITY**, *n.* State of being concave; the internal surface of a hollow spherical body; hollowness.  
**CON-CĀ'VO-CŌN'ĀVE**, *a.* Concave on both sides.  
**CON-CĀ'VO-CŌN'VĒX**, (*kōn-kāv'pŏ-kŏn'vĕks*) *a.* Concave on one side and convex on the other.  
**CON-CĀ'VOUS**, *a.* Concave; hollow without angles. *Potter.*  
**CON-CĀ'VOUS-LY**, *ad.* With hollowness. *Brown*. [R.]  
**CON-CĒ'ĀL**, (*kōn-sĕl'*) *v. a.* [*concelo*, L.] [i. CONCEALĒD; *pp.* CONCEALĒD, CONCEALĒD.] To hide; to keep secret; to secrete; to cover; to disguise.  
**CON-CĒ'ĀL**, *a.* Capable of being concealed.  
**CON-CĒ'ĀLED**,\* (*kōn-sĕld'*) *p. a.* Hidden; kept secret.  
**CON-CĒ'ĀLED-LY**, *ad.* In a concealed or secret manner.  
**CON-CĒ'ĀL-NĒSS**, *n.* Privacy; obscurity. [R.]  
**CON-CĒ'ĀLER**, *n.* One who conceals. *Bp. Hall.*  
**CON-CĒ'ĀLING**, *n.* A hiding, or keeping close. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**CON-CĒ'ĀLMENT**, *n.* Act of concealing; state of being concealed; privacy; a hiding-place; retreat.  
**CON-CĒ'DĒ**, *v. a.* [*concedo*, L.] [i. CONCEDĒD; *pp.* CONCEDĒD, CONCEDĒD.] To give up; to surrender; to allow to yield; to admit; to grant.

**CON-CÈDE**, *v. n.* To admit; to make concession. *Bentley*.  
**CON-CÈPT**, (kɔn-sèp) *n.* [*conceptus*, L.] Conception; understanding; fancy; imagination; fantastical notion; pleasant fancy; sentiment; fondness; favorable opinion; opinionative pride; vanity. — (*Rhet.*) [*conzepto*, It.] An ingenious thought or turn of expression; a point; a striking thought; a fancy; affected wit.  
**CON-CÈPT**, *v. a.* [i. *concepto*; pp. *conceptino*, *conceptino*.] To conceive; to imagine; to believe; to fancy.  
**CON-CÈPT**, *v. n.* To form a notion; to conceive. *Todd*.  
**CON-CÈPT**'ED, *a.* Proud; opinionative; egotistical; vain; self-conceited; assuming.  
**CON-CÈPT**'ED-LY, *ad.* With conceit or foolish vanity.  
**CON-CÈPT**'ED-NÈSS, *n.* Pride; opinionativeness. *More*.  
**CON-CÈPT**'LESS, *a.* Stupid; without thought. *Shak*.  
**CON-CÈPT**'ABLE, *a.* That may be conceived; imaginable.  
**CON-CÈPT**'ABLE-NÈSS, *n.* Quality of being conceivable.  
**CON-CÈPT**'ABLE-LY, *ad.* In a conceivable manner.  
**CON-CÈVE**' (kɔn-sèv) *v. a.* [*conceivor*, Fr.] [i. *conceivo*; pp. *conceivo*, *conceivo*.] To admit into the womb; to form in the mind; to imagine; to comprehend; to apprehend; to suppose; to understand; to think.  
**CON-CÈVE**' *v. n.* To think; to become pregnant.  
**CON-CÈVE**'ER, *n.* One who conceives.  
**CON-CÈV**'ING, *n.* Apprehension; understanding. *Shak*.  
**CON-CÈL**'ÈBRATE, *v. a.* To celebrate together. *Shakespeare*.  
**CON-CÈNT**' *n.* [*concentus*, L.] Concert of voices; harmony. *Bacon*. Consistency. *Milton*. [R.]  
**CON-CÈNT**'ED, *p. a.* Made to agree with. *Spenser*.  
**CON-CÈNT**'FUL, *a.* Harmonious. *Kothenby*.  
**CON-CÈN**'TRATE, *v. a.* [*con and centrum*, L.] [i. *concentrat*; pp. *concentrating*, *concentrated*.] To drive into the centre, or into a narrow compass; to bring together; to condense.  
**CON-CÈN**'TRATE'D, *p. a.* Brought together, or to a centre.  
**CON-CÈN**'TRATION, *n.* The act of concentrating; state of being concentrated; condensation.  
**CON-CÈN**'TRATIVE, *a.* Tending to concentrate. *Dr. Allen*.  
**CON-CÈN**'TRATIVE-NÈSS, *n.* (*Phren.*) The faculty or power of concentration. *Combe*.  
**CON-CÈN**'TRE, (kɔn-sèn'ter) *v. n.* To tend to one common centre. *Watson*.  
**CON-CÈN**'TRE, (kɔn-sèn'ter) *v. a.* To concentrate. *Milton*.  
**CON-CÈN**'TRIC, } *a.* Having one common centre.  
**CON-CÈN**'TRIC-CAL, } *Donne*.  
**CON-CÈN**'TRIC-CAL-LY, *ad.* In a concentrical manner. *Pennant*.  
**CON-CÈN**'TRIC'ITY, *n.* The state of being concentric. *Hazler*.  
**CON-CÈN**'TRIAL, *a.* Harmonious. *Watson* [R.]  
**CON-CÈP**'TA-CLE, *n.* [*conceptaculum*, L.] A receptacle. — (*Bot.*) A follicle. *Woodward*.  
**CON-CÈP**'TIBIL'ITY, *n.* The quality of being conceivable. *Cudworth*.  
**CON-CÈP**'TIBLE, *a.* Conceivable. *Hale*.  
**CON-CÈP**'TION, (kɔn-sèp'shun) *n.* [*conceptio*, L.] Act of conceiving; thing conceived; the faculty or act of the mind by which we combine a number of things together, by means of something common to them all; perception; notion; idea; image in the mind; purpose; thought.  
**CON-CÈP**'TIOUS, (-shus) *a.* Fruitful; pregnant. *Shak*.  
**CON-CÈP**'TIVE, *a.* Capable of conceiving. *Brown*.  
**CON-CÈP**'T-UAL-IST, *n.* One who holds that the mind has the power of forming general conceptions. *D. Stewart*.  
**CON-CÈRN**' (kɔn-sèrn) *v. a.* [*concerno*, low L.; *concernor*, Fr.] [i. *concerno*; pp. *concernino*, *concerno*.] To relate; to belong to; to affect; to touch nearly; to interest; to disturb. — To concern one's self, to intermeddle.  
**CON-CÈRN**' *n.* Business; affair; matter; interest; importance; moment; care; solicitude.  
**CON-CÈRN**'NAN-CY, *n.* Concern; business. *Shak*.  
**CON-CÈRN**'ED, *p. a.* Having concern; interested; anxious. *Watts*.  
**CON-CÈRN**'ED-LY, *ad.* With concern or affection. *Clarendon*.  
**CON-CÈRN**'ING, *prep.* Relating to; with relation to. *Bacon*.  
**CON-CÈRN**'ING, *n.* Business; concern. *Shak*.  
**CON-CÈRN**'MENT, *n.* Concern; care; business; interest; influence; intercourse; importance; moment; interposition; emotion of mind. *Dryden*.  
**CON-CÈRT**' *v. a.* [*concertor*, Fr.] [i. *concerto*; pp. *concerting*, *concerted*.] To settle privately, or by consultation; to plan; to manage; to contrive; to adjust.  
**CON-CÈRT**' *v. n.* To consult with; to contrive.  
**CON-CÈRT**' *n.* A communication of designs; a plan. — (*Mus.*) A musical entertainment; concord; an assembly of musicians performing before an audience.  
**CON-CÈR**'TATION, *n.* [*concertatio*, L.] Contention. *Bailey*.  
**CON-CÈR**'TATIVE, *a.* Contentious; quarrelsome. *Bailey*.  
**CON-CÈR**'TED, *p. a.* Planned; contrived; settled.  
**CON-CÈR**'TION, *n.* Adjustment; contrivance. *Young*.  
**CON-CÈR**'TMENT, *n.* The act of concerting. *R. Pollok*.

**CON-CÈR**'TÒ, [It.] *pl.* *CONCERTOS*. (*Mus.*) A piece composed for a particular instrument, which bears the greatest part in it, or in which the performance is partly alone and partly accompanied by other parts. *Brande*.  
**CON-CÈR**'T-ITCH, *n.* (*Mus.*) The pitch, or the degree of acuteness or gravity, generally adopted for some given note, and by which every other note is of course governed. *P. Cye*.  
**CON-CÈS**'SION, (kɔn-sèsh'un) *n.* [*concessio*, L.] The act of conceding; thing conceded; a grant.  
**CON-CÈS**'SION-ARY, *a.* Given by indulgence. *Bailey*.  
**CON-CÈS**'SION-IST, *n.* One who makes or allows concession. *Qu. Rev.*  
**CON-CÈS**'SIVE, *a.* Implying concession. *Louth*.  
**CON-CÈS**'SIVE-LY, *ad.* By way of concession. *Brown*.  
**CON-CÈS**'SOR-RY, *a.* Relating to or making concession. *Ex. Rev.*  
**CON-CÈT**'TÒ, [It.] Conceit; affected wit. *Shenstone*.  
**CŌNĒH**, (kɔng) *n.* [*concha*, L.] A marine shell.  
**CŌNĒH**'-FÈR, *n.* (*Conch.*) A bivalve mollusk. *Brande*.  
**CŌNĒH**'FÈR-ŌUS, *a.* Having or producing shells. *F. Cye*.  
**CŌNĒH**'TE, (kɔng'kit) *n.* (*Min.*) A petrified shell.  
**CŌNĒH**'ŌID, *n.* [*conchoides*, Fr.] A mathematical curve, of curious properties, suggested by the curve line of certain shells.  
**CŌNĒH**'ŌID'AL, *a.* Related to or resembling a conchoid. *Cleaveland*.  
**CŌNĒH**'Ō-LŌG'ICAL, *a.* Relating to conchology. *Turton*.  
**CŌNĒH**'Ō-QŪ-IST, *n.* One who is versed in conchology. *Booth*.  
**CŌNĒH**'Ō-QŪ-Y, *n.* The science of shells, or of testaceous animals. *Brande*.  
**CŌNĒH**'ŌM'E-TER, *n.* An instrument for measuring shells. *Smart*.  
**CŌNĒH**'Ō-LŌG'ICŌUS, (-shus) *a.* Relating to shells. *Smart*.  
**CŌNĒH**'Ō-LŌG'ICŌUS, (-shus) *a.* Relating to shells. *Smart*.  
**CONCIERGE**, (kɔn-sarj') *n.* [Fr.] The keeper of a great house, or of a prison. *Sir G. Bach*.  
**CON-CIL**'I-A-BLE, *n.* [*conciliabile*, old Fr.] A small assembly. *Bacon*.  
**CON-CIL**'I-A-BLE, *a.* Conciliatory; to be conciliated. *Milton*.  
**CON-CIL**'IAR, (kɔn-sil'yar) *a.* Relating to a council. *Bailey*.  
**CON-CIL**'IAR-Y, *a.* Relating to a council. *Bp. Taylor*. [R.]  
**CON-CIL**'I-ATE, (kɔn-sil'yāt, S. W. E. F. Ja.; kɔn-sil'e-āt, P. J. Sm. R.; kɔn-sil'e-āt or kɔn-sil'yāt, K. V. a. [*concilio*, L.] [i. *conciiliat*; pp. *conciiliating*, *conciiliated*.] To gain; to win; to reconcile; to pacify.  
**CON-CIL**'I-ATION, *n.* Act of conciliating; reconciliation.  
**CON-CIL**'I-ATIVE, *a.* Reconciling; conciliatory. *Coleridge*.  
**CON-CIL**'I-ATOR, *n.* One who conciliates.  
**CON-CIL**'I-ATOR-Y, (kɔn-sil'e-atur-e, W. P. J. Ja. K.; kɔn-sil'ya-tur-e, S. E. F. Sm.; kɔn-sil'ya-tur-e, S. J. a.) Tending to reconcile; winning; persuasive. *Burke*.  
**CON-CIN**'NATE, *v. a.* To make fit. *Cockeram*.  
**CON-CIN**'NATE, *n.* Decency; fitness. *Peachment*. [R.]  
**CON-CIN**'NŌUS, *a.* [*concinus*, L.] Becoming pleasant.  
**CON-CI**'Ō-NATOR, (kɔn'she-q-natur) *n.* [L.] A preacher. *Cockeram*.  
**CON-CI**'Ō-NATOR-Y, (kɔn'she-q-natur-e) *a.* Used at preachings or public assemblies. *Hovell*.  
**CON-CISE**' *a.* [*concisus*, L.] Brief; short; expressed in few words; laconic; summary; compendious.  
**CON-CISE**'LY, *ad.* Briefly; shortly; summarily.  
**CON-CISE**'NESS, *n.* Brevity; shortness. *Dryden*.  
**CON-CI**'SION, (kɔn-siz'un) *n.* [*concisio*, L.] A cutting off; excision. *South*. [R.]  
**CON-CI**'TATION, *n.* [*concitatio*, L.] Act of exciting. *Brown*.  
**CON-CITE**' *v. a.* [*concito*, L.] To excite. *Colgrave*.  
**CON-CI**'TATION, (kɔn-kil-nā'shun) *n.* [*conclanatio*, L.] An outcry or shout of many together. *May*.  
**CON-CLAVE**, (kɔng'klāv) *n.* [*conclave*, L.] A private room; the place where the cardinals elect the pope, the assembly of the cardinals.  
**CON-CLAVE**'-VIST, *n.* An attendant or servant of a cardinal in conclave, a member of a conclave. *Gibbon*.  
**CON-CLUDE**' *v. a.* [*concludo*, L.] [i. *concludo*; pp. *concludendo*, *concludendo*.] [†To include. *Romans*.] To decide; to determine; to end; to finish; to terminate.  
**CON-CLUDE**' *v. n.* To infer; to determine; to end.  
**CON-CLUD**'DEN-CY, *n.* Consequence; inference. *Hale*.  
**CON-CLUD**'ENT, *a.* Decisive, ending. *Bacon*.  
**CON-CLUD**'ER, *n.* One who concludes.  
**CON-CLUD**'ING, *p. a.* Bringing to a conclusion; ending; last.  
**CON-CLUD**'ING-LY, *ad.* Conclusively. *Digby*.  
**CON-CLUD**'S-IBLE, *a.* Determinable. *Hammond*.  
**CON-CLU**'SION, (kɔn-klū'zhun) *n.* Act of concluding; that which is concluded; determination; final decision close; end; consequence or inference.  
**CON-CLU**'SION-AL, *a.* Concluding. *Hooper*.

**CON-CLŪ'SIVE**, *a.* Decisive, final; ending debate.  
**CON-CLŪ'SIVE-LY**, *ad.* In a conclusive manner.  
**CON-CLŪ'SIVE-NĒSS**, *n.* State of being conclusive.  
**CON CLŪ'SQ-RŪ**,\* *a.* Tending to conclude; conclusive.  
*Carson.*  
**CON-CŌ-ĶĀ'U-LĀTE**, (kōng-kō-ĶĀ'gu-lāt) *v. a.* To curdle or congeal one thing with another. *Boyle*. [R.]  
**CON-CŌ-ĶĀ'U-LĀ'TIŌN**, *n.* Act of concoagulating; a concoagulation. [R.]  
**CON-CŌCT'**, *v. a.* [concoquo, L.] [*i.* concocted; *pp.* concoctivo, concoctus.] To digest by the stomach; to purify or refine by heat; to ripen.  
**CON-CŌCT'ER**,\* *n.* One who concocts. *Milton*.  
**CON-CŌCT'ION**, *n.* Act of concocting; digestion; the turning of food to chyle; maturation by heat.  
**CON-CŌCT'IVE**, *a.* Having power to concoct. *Milton*.  
**CON-CŌL'ŌR**, (kōn-kūl'ŷŷ) *a.* [concolor, L.] Of one color. *Brownie*.  
**CON-CŌM'J-TĀNCE**, {*n.* State of being concomitant; sub-  
**CON-CŌM'J-TĀN-CY**,\* *n.* sistance or connection with something else.  
**CON-CŌM'J-TĀNT**, *a.* [concomitans, L.] Accompanying; conjoined with; concurrent with.  
**CON-CŌM'J-TĀNT**, *n.* A person or thing that accompanies, or that is collaterally connected.  
**CON-CŌM'J-TĀNT-LY**, *ad.* In company with others.  
**CON-CŌM'J-TĀTE**, *v. a.* To be concomitant with. *Harvey*.  
**CŌN CŌM'XŌ-DŌ**,\* [It.] (*Mus.*) With an easy quickness. *Crabb*.  
**CŌN'CŌRD**, (kōng'kōrd) *n.* [concordia, L.] Agreement; peace; union; unity; a compact; harmony; grammatical agreement of words which relate to each other.  
**CŌN'CŌRD**, *v. n.* To agree. *Lord Clarendon*.  
**CŌN-CŌRD'ABLE**, *a.* Agreeing; harmonious. *Todd*.  
**CŌN-CŌRD'ABLEY**, *ad.* With concord. *Rogers*.  
**CŌN-CŌRD'ANCE**, *n.* Concord; agreement; — appropriately, a dictionary which brings all the passages of the Bible together that contain the same word, alphabetically arranged. *Walker* says, that "some speakers pronounce the word concordance with the accent on the first syllable, when it signifies a dictionary of the Bible." All the English orthoëpists, however, concur in placing the accent on the second syllable.  
**CŌN-CŌR'DAN-CY**, *n.* Agreement. *W. Mountagu*.  
**CON-CŌR'DANT**, *a.* Agreeable; agreeing. *Brownie*.  
**CŌN-CŌR'DANT**, *n.* That which is correspondent. *Mountagu*.  
**CŌN-CŌR'DANT-LY**, *ad.* In conjunction. *Mountagu*.  
**CON-CŌR'DAT**, *n.* [concordatum, L.; concordat, Fr.] A compact; a convention. *Suzif*. A public act or convention between the pope and any prince.  
**CON-CŌR'DIST**,\* *n.* A writer or author of a concordance. *Ch. Os*.  
**CON-CŌR'PO-RAL**, *a.* Of the same body. *Bailey*.  
**CON-CŌR'PO-RĀTE**, *v. a.* [con and corpus, L.] To unite in one mass. *Abp. Usher*. [R.]  
**CON-CŌR'PO-RĀTE**, *v. n.* To unite into one body. *Bp. Hopkins*.  
**CON-CŌR'PO-RĀ'TIŌN**, *n.* Union in one mass. *H. More*. [R.]  
**CŌN'CŌURSE**, (kōng'kōrs) *n.* [concurvus, L.] A confluence of many; the multitude assembled; an assembly; point of junction.  
**CON-CRE'ATE**, *v. a.* [con and creo, L.] To create at the same time. *Feltham*. [R.]  
**CON-CRE'AT'V**, *v. a.* To intrust. *Barrow*.  
**CŌN-CRE-MĀ'TIŌN**, *n.* [concremo, L.] Act of burning together. *Bailey*.  
**CON-CRE-MĒNT**, *n.* A mass formed by concretion. *Hale*.  
**CON-CRE'S'CENT**, *n.* The act of growing by spontaneous union, or the union of separate particles. *Raleigh*.  
**CON-CRE'S'CENT**,\* *a.* Capable of concretion. *Smart*.  
**CON-CRE'S'CENT**,\* *a.* Growing together; uniting. *Ec. Rev.*  
**CON-CRE'TE**, *v. n.* [concreta, L.] [*i.* concreted; *pp.* concretens, concreted.] To coalesce into one mass; to grow with inherent qualities.  
**CON-CRE'TE**, *v. a.* To form by concretion. *Hale*.  
**CON-CRE'TE**, or **CON-CRE'TE**, [kōng'krēt, S. P. E. F. Sm. *Wb.*; kōn-krēt', *W. Ja. K. Ash. See* DISCRETE.] *a.* Formed by concretion; composed of several ingredients or parts. — (*Logic*) Used as connected with its subject; not abstract.  
**CŌN-CRE'TE**, (kōng'krēt) *n.* A mass formed by concretion; a compound; the whole subject, with all that adheres to it.  
**CON-CRE'T'ED**,\* *p. a.* Formed by concretion; coagulated.  
**CON-CRE'T'ELY**, *ad.* In a concrete manner; not abstractedly.  
**CON-CRE'TE'NESS**, *n.* State of being concrete.  
**CON-CRE'T'ION**, *n.* Act of concreting; state of being concreted; mass concreted; compound.  
**CON-CRE'T'ION-AL**,\* *a.* Implying concretion. *Brande*.  
**CON-CRE'T'ION-ARY**,\* *a.* Relating to or having concretions. *P. Cyp.*

**CON-CRE'T'IVE**, *a.* Coagulative. *Brownie*.  
**CON-CRE'T'IVE-LY**,\* *ad.* In a concrete manner. *Bp. Taylor*.  
**CON-CRE'T'URE**, *n.* A mass formed by concretion.  
**CON-CREW'**, (kōn-krē') *v. n.* To grow together. *Spenser*.  
**CON-CRIM-I-NĀ'TIŌN**,\* *n.* Joint accusation. *Maunder*. [R.]  
**CON-CŪ'BI-NAGE**, *n.* The act or state of living together as husband and wife without being married.  
**CON-CŪ'BI-NAL**,\* *a.* Relating to a concubine or concubinage. *Ash*. [R.]  
**CON-CŪ'BI-NĀ-RY**, *a.* Relating to concubinage. *Wheatley*.  
**CON-CŪ'BI-NĀ-RY**,\* *n.* One who practises concubinage. *Bp Taylor*.  
**CON-CŪ'BI-NATE**, *n.* Fornication. *Bp Taylor*.  
**CON-CŪ-BINE**, (kōng'ku-bin) *n.* [concupina, L.] A woman kept by a man for cohabitation, but not his wife; a strumpet.  
**CON-CŪL'CĀTE**, *v. a.* [conculco, L.] To tread under foot. *Mountagu*.  
**CON-CŪL-CĀ'TIŌN**, *n.* A trampling with the feet. *Bailey*.  
**CON-CŪP'IS-CENCE**, *n.* [concupiscentia, L.] Carnal appetite. *Inst. Hooker*.  
**CON-CŪP'IS-CENT**, *a.* Libidinous; lecherous. *Shak.*  
**CON-CŪP'IS-CĒN'TIAL**, *a.* Relating to concupiscentia  
**CON-CŪP'IS-CJ-BLE**, *a.* Concupiscent. *Shak.* [R.]  
**CON-CŪP'IS-CJ-BLE-NĒSS**,\* *n.* Concupiscentia. *Scott*.  
**CON-CŪR'**, *v. n.* [concurro, L.] [*i.* concurro; *pp.* concurrens, concurreo.] To meet in one point; to agree; to contribute with joint power; to coincide; to acquiesce.  
**CON-CŪR'RENCE**, *n.* Union; act or state of concurring; agreement; help; combination; joint action; equal claim  
**CON-CŪR'REN-CY**, *n.* Same as concurrence. *Ayliffe*.  
**CON-CŪR'RENT**, *a.* Acting in conjunction; conjoined; associate.  
**CON-CŪR'RENT**, *n.* A contributory cause; joint right.  
**CON-CŪR'RENT-LY**, *ad.* In a concurrent manner. *Mountagu*.  
**CON-CŪR'RENT-NĒSS**,\* *n.* State of being concurrent. *Scott*.  
**CON-CŪR'REING**,\* *p. a.* Agreeing; uniting; meeting.  
**CON-CŪS-SĀ'TIŌN**, *n.* Agitation; concussion. *Bp. Hall*  
**CON-CŪS'SĒD'**, (kōn-kūst') *p. a.* Shaken. *Cockeram*.  
**CON-CŪS'SIŌN**, (kōn-kūsh'ŷŷ) *n.* [concussio, L.] Act of shaking; agitation; state of being shaken; commotion; agitation or injury (as of the brain) by a fall.  
**CON-CŪS'SIVE**, *a.* Having the power of shaking; agitating  
**CON-CŪS'SY**,\* *a.* An epithet applied to a certain kind of knots in timber-trees. Concussive knots are at the roots of limbs which have decayed, and are destitute of bark; in consequence of which the rottenness extends to the trunk and into the heart of the tree. *Maine Timber*.  
**CŪND**,\* *v. a.* (*Naut.*) To direct a ship to a right course; to direct the steersman how to steer; to con. *Crabb*.  
**CON-DĒM'**, (kōn-dēm') *v. a.* [condemno, L.] [*i.* condemnere, *pp.* condemnens, condemnere.] To find guilty; to doom to punishment; to censure; to blame; to disapprove; to reproach; to rebuke.  
**CON-DĒM'ABLE**, *a.* Blamable; censurable; culpable.  
**CON-DĒM'NĀ'TIŌN**, *n.* Act of condemning; state of being condemned; a sentence of punishment.  
**CON-DĒM'NĀ-TŌ-RY**, *a.* Implying condemnation.  
**CON-DĒM'NER**, *n.* One who condemns.  
**CON-DĒM'SABLE**, *a.* That may be condensed.  
**CON-DĒM'SĀTE**, *v. a.* To condense. *Hammond*. [R.]  
**CON-DĒM'SĀTE**, *v. n.* To grow thicker. *Bailey*. [R.]  
**CON-DĒM'SĀTE**, *a.* Made thick; condensed. *Peucham*.  
**CŌN-DĒN-SĀ'TIŌN**, *n.* Act of condensing, or making more dense; compression.  
**CON-DĒN'SĀ-TIVE**, *a.* Having power to condense.  
**CON-DĒNSE**, *v. a.* [condense, L.] [*i.* condenseo; *pp.* condensens, condenseo.] To make more dense or close; to thicken; to compress.  
**CON-DĒNSE**, *v. n.* To grow dense. *Boyle*.  
**CON-DĒNSE**, *a.* Thick; dense; compact. *Milton*.  
**CON-DĒNSĒD'**, (kōn-dĒns't') *p. a.* Made dense; compressed.  
**CON-DĒNS'ER**, *n.* He or that which condenses; a metallic vessel for condensing steam or air.  
**CON-DĒNS'ING**,\* *p. a.* Making or growing dense or thick.  
**CON-DĒN'SJ-TY**, *n.* Denseness; density. *Bailey*. [R.]  
**CŌN'DĒR**, *n.* [conduire, Fr.] One employed to direct hearing-fishers; one who directs the helmsman. *Covel*.  
**CON-DĒ-SCĒNCE'**, *n.* Descent from superiority. *Puller*.  
**CON-DĒ-SCĒND'**, (kōn-dĒ-sĒnd') *v. n.* [descendo, L.] [*i.* descendo; *pp.* condescendo, condescendo.] To descend from the privileges of superior rank or dignity; to yield; to submit; to stoop.  
**CON-DĒ-SCĒND'ENCE**, *n.* A voluntary submission or yielding; condescension. *Mountagu*. [R.]  
**CON-DĒ-SCĒN'DĒN-CY**,\* *n.* Condescension. *Bailey*.  
**CŌN-DĒ-SCĒND'ING**, *n.* Voluntary humiliation. *Hannand*  
**CŌN-DĒ-SCĒND'ING**,\* *p. n.* Stooping; humble; meek; kind  
**CŌN-DĒ-SCĒND'ING-LY**, *ad.* By way of kind concession.  
**CON-DĒ-SCĒN'SIŌN**, *n.* Act of condescending; voluntary humiliation; descent from superiority; deference.

**CON-DE-SCEN'SIVE**, *a.* Courteous; condescending. *Barrow* [R.]

**CON-DE-SCENT'**, *n.* Condescension. *Bp. Hall.*

**CON-DIGN'**, (*kɒn-dīn'*) *n.* [*condignus*, L.] Worthy of a person; suitable; deserved; merited. *Sir T. Elyot.*

**CON-DIG-NI-TY**, *n.* Merit; desert. *Mountagu.* [R.]

**CON-DIGN'LY**, (*kɒn-dīn'le*) *ad.* Deservedly.

**CON-DIGN'NESS**, (*kɒn-dīn'nes*) *n.* Suitableness to deserts.

**CON-DI-MENT**, *n.* [*condimentum*, L.] Any thing used for seasoning; a seasoning; sauce.

**CON-DIS-CI-PLE**, (*kɒn-dīs-sī'pl*) *n.* [*condiscipulus*, L.] A school-fellow, or fellow-disciple. *Martin.*

**CON-DITE'**, *v. a.* [*condio*, L.] To pickle; to preserve. *Bp. Taylor* [R.]

**†CON-DITE**, (*kɒn'dit*) *a.* Preserved; conserved. *Burton.*

**†CON-DITE-MENT**, *n.* Condiment. *Hacket.*

**†CON-DIT'ING**, *n.* Act of preserving. *Greav.*

**CON-DIT'ION**, (*kɒn-dish'un*) *n.* [*conditio*, L.] Quality; temper; state; situation; position; station; plight; predicament; rank; stipulation; terms of compact; compact; article of agreement.

**CON-DIT'ION**, *v. n.* [*i.* **CONDITIONED**; *pp.* **CONDITIONING**, **CONDITIONED**.] To make terms; to stipulate. *B. Jonson.*

**CON-DIT'ION**, (*kɒn-dish'un*) *v. a.* To contract; to agree upon; to stipulate. *Raleigh* [R.]

**CON-DIT'ION-AL**, *a.* Implying conditions, stipulation, or supposition; not absolute; stipulated. [*con.*]

**†CON-DIT'ION-AL**, (*kɒn-dish'un-al*) *n.* A limitation. *Bacon.*

**CON-DIT'ION-AL'ITY**, (*kɒn-dish-un-əl'ē-ty*) *n.* Limitation by certain terms. *Decay of Piety* [R.]

**CON-DIT'ION-AL-LY**, *ad.* With conditions or limitations.

**CON-DIT'ION-ARY**, (*kɒn-dish'un-ə-ry*) *a.* Conditional. *Norris* [R.]

**†CON-DIT'ION-ATE**, *v. a.* To qualify; to regulate. *Brown.*

**†CON-DIT'ION-ATE**, *a.* Conditioned. *Hammond.*

**†CON-DIT'IONED**, (*kɒn-dish'und*) *a.* Having qualities or properties good or bad; stipulated. *Shak.*

**†CON-DIT'ION-LY**, *ad.* On particular terms. *Sidney.*

**CON-DOLA-TOR-Y**,\* *a.* Expressive of condolence. *Smart.*

**CON-DOLE'**, *v. n.* [*condoleo*, L.] [*i.* **CONDOLED**; *pp.* **CONDOOLING**, **CONDOLEO**.] To lament with others; to sympathize.

**CON-DOLE'**, *v. a.* To bewail with; to lament for. *Milton.*

**CON-DOLE-MENT**, *n.* Grief; condolence. *Milton.*

**CON-DOL'ENCE**, *n.* Act of condoling; grief for the sorrows of another; sympathy; pity.

**CON-DOL'ER**, *n.* One who condoles.

**CON-DOL'ING**, *n.* Expression of condolence. *Bp. Hall.*

**†CON-DO-NA'TION**, *n.* [*condonatio*, L.] Act of pardoning. *Mountagu.*

**CON'DOR**,\* *n.* (*Ornith.*) The great vulture of the Andes, one of the largest birds that fly in the air. *Humboldt.*

**CON'DOR-DITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) See **CHONDRORITE**.

**CON-DUCE'**, *v. n.* [*conduco*, L.] [*i.* **CONDUCE**; *pp.* **CONDUCEING**, **CONDUCEO**.] To promote an end; to contribute; to tend.

**†CON-DUCE'**, *v. a.* To conduct. *Wotton.*

**†CON-DUCE-MENT**, *n.* A leading to; tendency. *Gregory.*

**†CON-DUC'ENT**, *a.* That may contribute. *Abb. Laud.*

**CON-DUC'IBLE**, *a.* Promoting; conducive. *Bacon.*

**CON-DUC'IBLE-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being conducive. *More.*

**CON-DUC'IBLY**, *ad.* In a manner promoting an end. [R.]

**CON-DUC'IVE**, *a.* Tending to conduce or promote; assisting; aiding.

**CON-DUC'IVE-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being conducive. *Boyle.*

**CON'DUCT**, *n.* [*con* and *ductus*, L.] Behavior; demeanor; deportment; manner of life; management; economy; convey; act or warrant of conveying. — *Safe-conduct*, a passport given to a stranger or foreigner, to make him safe or secure in passing through a country.

**CON'DUCT**, *v. a.* [*i.* **CONDUCTED**; *pp.* **CONDUCTING**, **CONDUCTEO**.] To lead; to direct; to manage; to regulate; to guide.

**CON'DUCT'**\* *v. n.* To act; to conduct one's self. *Dr. John Eliot.* Often used thus as a neuter verb in the U. S.

**CON-DUC-TI-BIL'ITY**,\* *n.* The quality of being conducive. *Prof. Wheatstone.*

**CON-DUC-TI-BLE**,\* *a.* That may be conducted or conveyed.

**CON-DUC'TIVE**,\* *p. a.* Leading; directing; managing.

**CON-DUC'TION**, *n.* [*f.* Act of training up. *B. Jonson.*] — (*Chem.*) Act of conducting, as caloric. *Devey.*

**CON-DUC-TIV'IOUS**, (*kɒn-dyk-tish'us*) *a.* [*conductivus*, L.] Hired; employed for wages. *Ayliffe.*

**CON-DUCT'OR**, *n.* One who conducts; a leader; a director; a manager of a public travelling carriage; — a surgical instrument. — (*Elec.*) A substance capable of receiving and transmitting the electric fluid. — *Prime conductor*, that part of an electrical machine which collects and retains the electric fluid.

**CON-DUC'TRESS**, *n.* A woman who directs; directress.

**CON'DUIT**, (*kɒn'dit*) [*kɒn'dit*, *W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; *kɒn'duit*, *S.*; *kɒn'dit*, *E.*] *n.* [*conduit*, Fr.] A water-pipe; a vessel or canal for conducting fluids.

**†CON-DŪ-PLI-CATE**, *v. a.* [*conduplico*, L.] To double. *Coak* *crum.*

**CON-DŪ-PLI-CATE**,\* *a.* Doubled together. *P. Cye.*

**CON-DŪ-PLI-CĀTION**,\* *n.* A doubling. *Bailey* [R.]

**CON-DŪR'RITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) An ore or oxide of copper. *Dana.*

**CON'DYLE**, (*kɒn'djl*) *n.* [*κόνδυλος*, (*Anat.*)] The rounded head of a bone.

**CON'DY-LŌD**,\* *a.* Relating to or like a condyle. *Smart.*

**CON'DY-LOPE**,\* *n.* See **CONOYLOPE**. *Kirby.*

**CON-DŪL'Q-FĒD**,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of encephalous articulate animals, which have jointed feet. *Brandé.*

**CŌNE**, *n.* [*κωνος*, (*Geom.*)] A solid body, of which the base is a circle, and the summit a point, called the *vertex*; — a fruit in the shape of a cone, as of the fir-tree, and a species of strawberry.

**CŌNE'SHAPED**,\* (*-shāpt*) *a.* Shaped like a cone. *Buckland*

**CŌNE-Y**, OR **CŌN'EY**, *n.* See **CONY**.

**CŌN'FĀB**,\* *n.* [contracted from *confabulation*.] Familiar talk or conversation. *Burney* [Colloquial.]

**CON-FĀB'U-LĀR**,\* *a.* Relating to talk; conversational. *Qu. Rev.* [R.]

**CON-FĀB'U-LĀTE**, *v. n.* [*confabulo*, L.] [*i.* **CONFABULATED** *pp.* **CONFABULATING**, **CONFABULATED**.] To talk easily together; to chat. *Bullokar*. *Copper.*

**CON-FĀB'U-LĀTION**, *n.* Careless talk; conversation. *Burton*

**†CON-FĀB'U-LĀ-TŌ-RY**, *a.* Belonging to talk. *Weaver.*

**CŌN'FĀ-LŌN**,\* *n.* One of a confraternity of seculars in the church of Rome, called *penitents*. *Crabb.*

**†CON-FĀ-MĪ'LĀR**, *a.* Intimate. *Glanville.*

**CON-FĀR-RE-ĀTION**, *n.* [*confarreatio*, L.] The solemnization of marriage by eating bread or a cake together. *Ayliffe.*

**†CON-FĀT'ED**, *a.* Decreed at the same time. *Search.*

**CON-FĒCT**, *v. a.* [*confectus*, L.] [*i.* **CONFECTED**; *pp.* **CONFECTING**, **CONFECTED**.] To compose; to form. *Herbert.*

To make up into sweetmeats. *Brown.*

**CON-FĒCT**, *n.* A sweetmeat; a confection; a confit. *Hervey*

**CON-FĒC'TION**, *n.* A sweetmeat; a preserve. *Shak.*

**†CON-FĒC'TION-ĀRY**, *n.* A confectioner. *1 Sam.*

**CON-FĒC'TION-ĒR**, *n.* A maker of sweetmeats.

**CON-FĒC'TION-ĒRY**, *n.* Sweetmeats in general, or the place where they are kept.

**CON-FĒC'TŌ-RY**, *a.* Relating to making confections. *Beaumont.*

**CON-FĒD'ER-Ā-CY**, *n.* [*confédération*, Fr.; *fœdus*, L.] An alliance of independent states for a common object; the states thus allied; a union; a league; federal compact.

**CON-FĒD'ER-ĀTE**, *v. a.* [*i.* **CONFEDERATED**; *pp.* **CONFEDERATING**, **CONFEDERATED**.] To join in a league.

**CON-FĒD'ER-ĀTE**, *v. n.* To league; to unite in a league.

**CON-FĒD'ER-ĀTION**, *n.* United in league; allied.

**CON-FĒD'ER-ĀRY**, *n.* An ally; an accomplice. *Shak.*

**CON-FĒD'ER-ĀT-ĒD**,\* *p. a.* United in confederacy; leagued together.

**CON-FĒD'ER-ĀT-ĒR**,\* *n.* One who confederates. *Neale.*

**CON-FĒD'ER-ĀT-ING**, *n.* Alliance. *Asterbury.*

**CON-FĒD'ER-ĀTION**, *n.* League; alliance; confederacy

**CON-FĒR'**, *v. n.* [*confero*, L.] [*i.* **CONFERRED**; *pp.* **CONFERRING**, **CONFERRERO**.] To discourse on a stated subject; to consult; to discourse together.

**CON-FĒR'**, *v. a.* To give; to bestow; to grant; to present.

**CON-FĒR'ENCE**, *n.* Formal discourse; oral discussion; conversation; a meeting for discussion upon some matter of disagreement, as between two legislative bodies; a meeting for religious conversation; an ecclesiastical assembly or association, as among the Methodists.

**CON-FĒR'ENCE**,\* *v. n.* To confer; to consult. *Ch. Ob.* [R.]

**CON-FĒR'EE**,\* *n.* One who is conferred with.

**CON-FĒR'ER**, *n.* One who confers; a bestower.

**CON-FĒR'ING**, *n.* Act of conferring; bestowing.

**CON-FĒR'VA**, *n.* [L.] *pl.* **CONFERVÆ**. (*Bot.*) River-weed, or sponge of the river; a species of algae; hairweed.

**CON-FĒSS**, *v. a.* [*confiteor*, *confessum*, L.] [*i.* **CONFESSED**; *pp.* **CONFESSING**, **CONFESSO**; *inf.* **CONFESSE**] [*i.* sometimes used in poetry, &c., for *confessed*.] To acknowledge, as a crime or a fault; to admit; to grant; to recognize; to own; to avow; to open the conscience to a priest; to hear a confession, as a priest.

**CON-FĒSS**, *v. n.* To make confession; to disclose.

**CON-FĒS'SANT**,\* *n.* One who confesses to a priest. *Bacon.*

**†CON-FĒS-SĀRY**, *n.* One who makes a confession. *Bp. Hall.*

**CON-FĒSSED'**,\* (*kɒn-fes't*) *p. a.* Open; known; acknowledged. — It is sometimes written, as well as pronounced, *confes*.

**CON-FĒSSED-LY**, *ad.* Avowedly; indisputably. *South.*

**CON-FĒS'ER**, *n.* One who confesses a fault. *Smart.*

**CON-FĒS'SION**, (*kɒn-fesh'un*) *n.* Act of confessing as a penitent, or as a priest; the thing confessed; acknowledged; avowal; a formulary of articles of faith. — *Auricular confession*, a confession made to a priest, accounted in the church of Rome a part of the sacrament of penance. — *Confession of faith*, a formulary containing the opinions of a religious denomination.

**CON-FES'SION-AL**, (kən-fesh'un-əl) *n.* The seat or box in which the priest sits to hear confessions.  
**CON-FES'SION-AL-IST**, \* *n.* A confessor, or one who sits in the confessional. *Boucher.*  
**CON-FES'SION-ARY**, *n.* Confessional. *Bailey.* [R.]  
**CON-FES'SION-ARY**, *a.* Belonging to auricular confession.  
**CON-FES'SION-IST**, (kən-fesh'un-ist) *n.* One who makes profession of faith. *Mountagu.* [R.]  
**CON-FES-SOR**, or **CON-FES'SOR**, (kən-fes-sur, S. W. J. E. F. *Ja. Sm. R.*; kən-fes-sur, P. *Wb. Ash. Hess*; kən-fes-sur or kən-fes-sur, *K.*) *n.* One who confesses; one who, in the face of danger, professes the Christian faith; a priest who hears and absolves a penitent. 33 "Dr. Kenrick says, this word is sometimes, but improperly, accented on the first syllable; and it may be observed, that this impropriety is become so universal, that not one, who has the least pretension to politeness, dares to pronounce it otherwise. Dr. Johnson, Mr. Perry, Buchanan, W. Johnston, Ash, Bailey, and Smith, have the accent on the second; but notwithstanding this weight of authority, the best usage is certainly on the other side." *Walker.*  
**CON-FES-SOR-SHIP**, \* *n.* The office of a confessor. *Ec. Rev.*  
**CON-FEST**, *p. a.* Confessed. *Pope.* See **CONFESS**, and **CONFESSED**.  
**CON-FEST'LY**, *ad.* Properly, *confessedly.* *Decay of Piety.*  
**CONF-FLUENT**, (kən-fliu'ent) *a.* Efficient. *Bailey.* [R.]  
**CONF-FLUANT**, (kən-fē-dānt', S. W. E. F. *Ja. K. Sm.*; kən-fē-dānt, P. *J. Wb.*) *n.* [confident, Fr.] A person trusted with secrets or private affairs; a bosom friend.  
**CONF-FLUANTE**, \* *n.* [confidante, Fr.] A female friend intrusted with secrets. *Hurd.*  
**CONF-FLID**, *v. n.* [confido, L.] [*i. CONFIDED*; *pp. CONFIDING*, **CONFIDED**.] To have confidence; to rely; to trust.  
**CONF-FLID**, *v. a.* To trust; to intrust. *Lyttleton.*  
**CONF-FLIDENCE**, *n.* Trust in moral probity; firm belief; reliance; credit; assurance, opposed to *timidity*; boldness, opposed to *modesty.*  
**CONF-FLIDENT**, *a.* Having full belief; positive; dogmatical; secure; without suspicion; trusting; bold; to a vice; impudent.  
**CONF-FLIDENT**, *n.* One trusted with secrets; a confidant. *South.*  
**CONF-FLIDENTIAL**, *a.* Admitted to special confidence; trusty; private. *Ld. Chesterfield.*  
**CONF-FLIDENTIAL-LY**, \* *ad.* In a confidential manner. *Walker.*  
**CONF-FLIDENTLY**, *ad.* In a confident manner; positively.  
**CONF-FLIDENTNESS**, *n.* Confidence. *Bailey.* [R.]  
**CONF-FLID'ER**, *n.* One who confides. *W. Mountagu.*  
**CONF-FLID'ING**, \* *p. a.* Having confidence; trusting.  
**CONF-FLID'INGNESS**, \* *n.* Confiding disposition; trust. *Arnold.*  
**CONF-FLIG'U-RATE**, *v. n.* [con and *figura*, L.] To show like the aspects of the planets towards each other. *Jordan.* [R.]  
**CONF-FLIG-U-RATION**, *n.* Form depending on the relationship of distinct parts; the form of the horoscope arising out of the aspects of the planets towards each other.  
**CONF-FLIG'URE**, (kən-fli'g'ur) *v. a.* To dispose into any form or figure. *Bentley.* [R.]  
**CONF-FLIN-ABLE**, *a.* That may be confined. *Ep. Hall.*  
**CONF-FLINE**, *n.* [confinis, L.] Common boundary or joint limit between two countries or districts; border; edge.  
**CONF-FLINE**, *a.* Bordering upon. [R.]  
**CONF-FLINE**, *v. n.* [*i. CONFINED*; *pp. CONFINEING*, **CONFINED**.] To bound; to limit; to shut up; to imprison; to restrain; to tie up; to restrict. 33 This word is accented on the second syllable by those who place the accent on the first syllable of the neuter verb.  
**CONF-FLINE**, (kən-fīn', S. W. P. *K.*; kən'fin, *Ja. Sm. Wb.*) *v. n.* To border upon. *Milton.*  
**CONF-FLINELESS**, *a.* Boundless; without end. *Shak.*  
**CONF-FLINEMENT**, *n.* Act of confining; state of being confined; imprisonment; restraint of liberty; restriction.  
**CONF-FLIN'ER**, *n.* One who confines or restrains.  
**CONF-FLIN'ER**, or **CONF-FLIN'ER**, (kən-fīn'ēr, S. W. P. *Ja. K.*; kən'fī-ēr, *Sm. Wb.*) *n.* A borderer; a near neighbor.  
**CONF-FLIN'ET**, *n.* Nearness, neighborhood. *Bailey.* [R.]  
**CONF-FLIRM**, (kəp-fīrm') *n.* *a.* [confirmo, L.] [*i. CONFIRMED*; *pp. CONFIRMING*, **CONFIRMED**.] To put past doubt by new evidence; to corroborate; to settle; to establish; to fix; to strengthen; to admit fully into the Christian communion by the imposition of hands by a bishop.  
**CONF-FLIRM-ABLE**, *a.* That may be confirmed.  
**CONF-FLIRM-MATION**, *n.* Act of confirming; evidence; convincing testimony; the laying on of hands by a bishop; an ecclesiastical rite.  
**CONF-FLIRM-ATIVE**, *a.* Having power to confirm. *Sherwood.* [R.]  
**CONF-FLIRM-ATOR**, *n.* A confirmer. *Brown.* [R.]  
**CONF-FLIRM-ATORY**, *a.* Tending to establish or confirm.  
**CONF-FLIRMED**, \* (kən-fīrm'd) *p. a.* Established; having received confirmation.  
**CONF-FLIRM'ED-LY**, \* *ad.* With confirmation. *Haley.*  
**CONF-FLIRM'ED-NESS**, *n.* Confirmed state. *Decay of Piety.*

**CON-FIRM-EE**, \* *n.* (*Law*) The party to whom any thing is confirmed. *Ash.*  
**CON-FIRM'ER**, *n.* One who confirms. *Shak.*  
**CON-FIRM'ING-LY**, *ad.* In a corroborative manner. *B. Jonson.*  
**CON-FIRM'OR**, \* or **CON-FIRM-OR**, \* *n.* (*Law*) The person who confirms. *Blackstone.*  
**CON-FIS-CABLE**, *a.* Liable to confiscation or forfeiture.  
**CON-FIS-CATE**, (kən-fis'kāt, S. W. P. *J. E. F. Ja. Sm. R.*; kən-fis'kāt or kən-fis-kāt, *K.*; kən'fis-kāt, *Wb. Kenrick.* See **CONTEMPLATE**.) *v. a.* [confiscare, from *fiscus*, L.] [*i. CONFISCATED*; *pp. CONFISCATING*, **CONFISCATED**.] To transfer private property to the government or state, by way of penalty for an offence; to cause to be forfeited.  
**CON-FIS-CATE**, (kən-fis'kāt, *W. Ja. Sm.*; kən'fis-kāt, *S. K. Kenrick*; kən-fis'kāt, *P.* See **CONTEMPLATE**.) *a.* Transferred to the public as forfeit.  
**CON-FIS-CAT-ED**, \* *p. a.* Forfeited; transferred to public use.  
**CON-FIS-CATION**, *n.* The act of confiscating; the transfer of private property to public use.  
**CON-FIS-CATOR**, (kən-fis-kā'tor, *Ja.*; kən'fis-kā'tor, *Sm.*; kən-fis'kā-tor or kən'fis-kā'tor, *K.*) *n.* One who confiscates.  
**CON-FIS-CATORY**, *a.* Consigning to forfeiture. *Burke.*  
**CONF-FLIX**, *n.* [confetto, It.] A sweetmeat. *Beaum. & Fl. See CONFECT*, and **CONFIT**.  
**CONF-FLIX-TENT**, *n.* [confitens, L.] A confessor. *Decay of Piety.*  
**CONF-FLIX-TURE**, *n.* [Fr.] A sweetmeat; a comfit. *Bacon.*  
**CONF-FLIX**, *v. a.* [configo, *confizum*, L.] To fix; to fasten. *Shak.*  
**CONF-FLIX'URE**, *n.* The act of fastening. *W. Mountagu.*  
**CONF-FLA-GRANT**, *a.* [conflagrans, L.] Burning together. *Milton.* [R.]  
**CONF-FLA-GRATION**, *n.* A general fire; a great burning, as of many houses, or as of the whole world.  
**CONF-FLA-GRATIVE**, \* *a.* Producing conflagration. *Dwight.* [R.]  
**CONF-FLATION**, *n.* [conflatum, L.] Act of blowing together, as of many musical instruments, or of many fires in casting metals.  
**CONF-FLIX'URE**, *n.* [conflexura, L.] A bending. *Bailey.*  
**CONF-FLICT**, *v. n.* [configo, L.] [*i. CONFLECTED*; *pp. CONFLECTING*, **CONFLECTED**.] To strive; to contest; to fight; to combat.  
**CONF-FLICT**, *n.* A violent collision of two substances; a combat; encounter; contest; strife; struggle; agony.  
**CONF-FLICT'ING**, \* *p. a.* Opposing; contending; struggling.  
**CONF-FLICT'IVE**, \* *a.* Tending to conflict; conflicting. *Mas-singer.*  
**CONF-FLUX'U-ATE**, \* *v. n.* To flow together. *Maunder.*  
**CONF-FLUENCE**, *n.* The junction of two or more streams; a concourse; collection; concurrence.  
**CONF-FLU-ENT**, *a.* [confluens, L.] Running one into another, meeting. — (*Bot.*) Growing together so that the line of junction is invisible.  
**CONF-FLU-ENT**, \* *n.* A smaller stream or river which flows into a larger one. *Hamilton.*  
**CONF-FLUX**, *n.* The union of two or more streams or currents; a confluence.  
**CONF-FLUX-I-BLE-ITY**, \* *n.* Tendency or aptness to flow.  
**CONF-FLUX-I-BLE-NESS**, \* *n.* or run together, as fluids. *Ash.*  
**CONF-FLUX'IBLE**, \* *a.* Inclined to flow or run together.  
**CONF-FORM**, \* *a.* Assuming the same form. *Bacon.*  
**CONF-FORM**, *v. a.* [conformo, L.] [*i. CONFORMED*; *pp. CONFORMING*, **CONFORMED**.] To reduce to the same form, manner, or character; to make similar.  
**CONF-FORM**, *v. n.* To comply with; to yield; to adhere to what is established. *Dryden.*  
**CONF-FORM-ABLE**, *a.* Having the same form; agreeable; suitable; consistent; compliant.  
**CONF-FORM'ABLE-NESS**, \* *n.* State of being conformable. *Ash.*  
**CONF-FORM-ABLY**, *ad.* With conformity; suitably.  
**CONF-FORM-MATE**, \* *a.* Having the same form. *Jameson.*  
**CONF-FORM-MATION**, *n.* The act of conforming; structure; the form of things as relating to each other.  
**CONF-FORM'ER**, *n.* One who conforms. *Mountagu.*  
**CONF-FORM'ING**, \* *p. a.* Complying; yielding; adhering.  
**CONF-FORM'IST**, *n.* One who conforms; specially, one who conforms to the church of England; a conformer.  
**CONF-FORM'ITY**, *n.* Act or state of conforming; similitude, resemblance; consistency.  
**CONF-FOR-TATION**, *n.* Act of strengthening. *Bacon.*  
**CONF-FOUND**, *v. a.* [confundo, L.] [*i. CONFOUNDED*; *pp. CONFOUNDING*, **CONFOUNDED**.] To mingle so that the things are no longer distinguishable; to confuse; to perplex; to disconcert; to abash; to astonish; to stupefy; to destroy; to overthrow.  
**CONF-FOUND'ED**, *p. a.* Mingled; abashed; — used also colloquially, as a cant word, in the sense of very hateful or enormous.  
**CONF-FOUND'ED-LY**, *ad.* Hatelfully; enormously. [Vulgar.

**CON-FÓUND'ED-NÉSS**, *n.* State of being confounded. *Milton*  
**CON FÓUND'ER**, *n.* One who confounds.  
**CON FRA-TÉR'NI-TY**, *n.* [con and *fraternitas*, L.] An associated fraternity; a religious brotherhood.  
**†CON-FR'AR**, *n.* [*confère*, Fr.] One of the same religious order. *Weaver*  
**CON-FR'IC'ATION**, *n.* [con and *frico*, L.] Act of rubbing against any thing. *Bacon*. [R.]  
**†CON-FRONT'**, or **CON-FRONT'**, [kon-frónt', S. W. F. Ja. K.; kon-fránt', P. J. E. Sm. *Wh.*] *v. a.* [confranter, Fr.] [L. *confronto*; *pp.* *confronting*, *confronted*.] To stand or place in front of, face to face; to face; to oppose; to compare.  
**CON-FRON-TÁTION**, *n.* [Fr.] Act of confronting.  
**†CON-FRONT'ER**,\* *n.* One who confronts. *Speed*.  
**†CON-FRONT'MENT**,\* *n.* The act of confronting. *Todd*.  
**CON-FU'CIAN**,\* (kón-fú'shán) *n.* A follower of Confucius. *Davis*.  
**CON-FU'CIAN\*** *a.* Belonging to Confucius. *Davis*.  
**CON-FU'CIAN-IST**,\* (kón-fú'shán-ist) *n.* A follower of Confucius. *Qu. Rev.*  
**CON-FUSE'**, *v. a.* [confusus, L.] [*i.* *confused*; *pp.* *CONFUSING*, *CONFUSED*.] To disorder; to disperse irregularly; to mix; to perplex; to confound; to derange; to disturb; to disconcert.  
**†CON-FUSE'**, *a.* Mixed; confounded. *Barret*.  
**CON-FUSED'**,\* (kón-fúzd') *a.* Being in confusion; confounded; perplexed.  
**CON-FUS'ED-LY**, *ad.* With confusion; indistinctly.  
**CON-FUS'ED-NÉSS**, *n.* Want of distinctness. *Carew*.  
**†CON-FUSE'LY**, *ad.* Obscurely. *Barret*.  
**CON-FU'SION**, (kón-fú'shun) *n.* State of being confused; irregular mixture; tumult; disorder; overthrow; astonishment; distraction.  
**CON-FU'TA-BLE**, *a.* That may be confuted. *Brown*.  
**CON-FU'TANT**, or **CON-FU-TÁNT**, [kón-fú'tánt, Ja. K. Sm. *Wh.*; kón'fú-tánt, *Todd*.] *n.* One who confutes. *Milton*.  
**CON-FU-TÁTION**, *n.* Act of confuting; refutation; disproof.  
**CON-FU-TÁ-TIVE**,\* *a.* Tending to confute. *Warburton*.  
**CON-FUTE'**, *v. a.* [confuto, L.] [*i.* *confuted*; *pp.* *CONFUTING*, *CONFUTED*.] To convict of error; to disprove; to refute.  
**CON-FUT'ED**,\* *p. a.* Disproved; shown to be incorrect.  
**†CON-FUT'EMENT**, *n.* Confutation. *Milton*.  
**CON-FUT'ER**, *n.* One who confutes. *Bp. Morton*.  
**CONG\***, *n.* A medical abbreviation for *congius*; a gallon or four quarts. *Crabb*.  
**CÓN'GĒ**, (kón'jĕ, P. E. Sm.; kón'jĕ, S.; kón-jĕ', W.; kón-jĕ', J.; kón'jĕ or kón-jĕ', F.; kón'j or kón-zhá', Ja.; kóng-zhá', K.) *n.* [congé, Fr.] Act of reverence; bow; courtesy; leave; farewell.  
**CONGE**, (kón'jĕ or kón-jĕ') [kón'jĕ, S. Sm.; kón-jĕ', W. P.] *v. n.* [L. *congeō*; *pp.* *CONGEING*, *CONGEED*.] To take leave. *Shak*.  
**CÓN'GĒ**, (kón'jĕ) [kón'jĕ, Sm. *Wh.* kónj, Ja.; kónzh, K.] *n.* [Fr.] (*Arch*.) A moulding in the form of a quarter round, or a cavetto. *Chambers*.  
**CON'GĒ-A-BLE**,\* *a.* (*Law*) Lawful; lawfully done; — courteous. *Whiskaw*.  
**CON-GĒAL'**, (kón-jĕl') *v. a.* [congeō, L.] [*i.* *CONGEALING*; *pp.* *CONGEALING*, *CONGEALED*.] To turn, by frost, from a fluid to a solid state; to fix, as by cold.  
**CON-GĒAL'**, (kón-jĕl') *v. n.* To concretize by cold or frost.  
**CON-GĒAL'ABLE**, *a.* Susceptible of congelation. *Bacon*.  
**CON-GĒALED'**,\* (kón-jĕld') *p. a.* Turned to ice; concreted by cold.  
**CON-GĒAL'ED-NÉSS**,\* *n.* State of being congealed. *More*.  
**CON-GĒAL'ING**,\* *p. a.* Turning to ice; concreting by frost.  
**CON-GĒAL'MENT**, *n.* Act of congealing; mass congealed.  
**CONGĒ D'ĒLIRE**, (kón'jĕ-de-lĕr') [Fr.] The writ or permission of the king of England to a dean and chapter to choose a bishop. *Covel*. [Lington]  
**CON-GĒE'**,\* *n.* Water in which rice is boiled. *Duke of Wel-*  
**CON-GĒ-L'ATION**, *n.* Act or state of congealing.  
**†CON-GĒM-I-NÁTION**, *n.* [Fr.] Act of doubling. *Cotgrave*.  
**CON-GĒ-NĒR**, or **CON-GĒ-NĒR**, [kón-jĕ-nĕr, S. W. F. K.; kón'jĕ-nĕr, Sm. *Johnson*, *Ash*.] *n.* [L.] He or that which has a common origin. *Miller*.  
**†CON-GĒNĒR-Á-CY**, *n.* Similarity of origin. *More*.  
**CON-GĒ-NĒR'IC**,\* *a.* Being of the same genus; of the **CON-GĒ-NĒR'ICAL**,\* same origin or descent. *Smart*.  
**CON-GĒNĒR-OUS**, *a.* Of the same kind. *Brown*.  
**†CON-GĒNĒR-OUS-NÉSS**, *n.* Sameness of origin.  
**†CON-GĒNI-ÁL**, or **CON-GĒNI-ÁL**, [kón-jĕ-ne-ál, W. P. J. Ja.; kón-jĕ'nyál, S. E. F. K. Sm.] *a.* [con and *genus*, L.] Partaking of the same nature; similar; kindred; cognate.  
**CON-GĒNI-ÁL'I-TY**, *n.* State of being congenial; participation of the same genius or nature.  
**†CON-GĒNI-ÁL-ÍZE**,\* *v. a.* To render congenial. *Ee. Rev.* [R.]  
**†CON-GĒNI-ÁL-NÉSS**, *n.* Congeniality. *Bailey*.  
**†CON-GĒNI-OUS**, *a.* Of the same kind. *Hales*. [R.]  
**†CON-GĒN'I-TAL**,\* *a.* Existing at the time of birth. *Qu. Rev.*

**CON-GĒN'ITE**, *a.* Of the same birth. *conate*. *Hale*  
**CON'ĒER**, (kóng'ĕr) *a.* [conger, L.] The sea-eel.  
**CON-GĒ'R-ĒS**, (kón-jĕ're-ĕz) *n. sing. & pl.* [L.] A collection of particles or small bodies into one mass.  
**CON-GĒST'**, *v. a.* [congero, *congestum*, L.] To heap up; to collect. *Raleigh*. [R.]  
**†CON-GĒST'IBLE**, *a.* That may be heaped up. *Bailey*.  
**CON-GĒS'TION**, (kón-jĕst'yun) *n.* A heaping up; accumulation, as of blood; a collection of the humors or of the blood in the body, forming a tumor.  
**CON-GĒS'TIVE**,\* *a.* Implying congestion, or the accumulation of blood, or the humors of the body. *Dr. Mett*.  
**CÓN'GI-ÁRY**, *a.* [congiarius, L.] A gift distributed to the Roman people or soldiery, originally in corn and wine measured in a *congius*, afterwards in money. *Addison*.  
**†CON-GLÁ'CÍ-ÁTE**, *v. n.* [conglaciatus, L.] To turn to ice. *Brown*.  
**CON-GLÁ-CÍ-ÁTION**, *n.* A change into ice. *Brown*.  
**CON-GLÓ'BÁTE**, [kón-gló'bát, S. W. J. F. Ja. K.; kóng' glo-bát, P. Sm.] *v. a.* [conglabatus, L.] [*i.* *CONGLABATED*; *pp.* *CONGLORATING*, *CONGLABATED*.] To gather into a hard, firm ball. *Greav*.  
**CON-GLÓ'BÁTE**, *a.* Moulded into a firm ball. *Dryden*.  
**CON-GLÓ'BÁTE-LY**, *ad.* In a spherical form. *Bailey*.  
**CON-GLÓ-BÁ'TION**, *n.* Collection into a round mass. *Brown*.  
**†CON-GLOBE'**, *v. a.* To gather into a round mass. *Milton*.  
**†CON-GLOBE'**, *v. n.* To conalesce into a round mass. *Milton*.  
**CON-GLÓB'Q-LÁTE**, *v. n.* To gather into a little round mass. *Johnson*.  
**CON-GLÓMĒR-ÁTE**, *v. a.* [conglomerata, L.] [*i.* *CONGLOMERATED*; *pp.* *CONGLOMERATING*, *CONGLOMERATED*.] To gather into a ball, as of thread; to inweave into a round mass. *Greav*.  
**CON-GLÓMĒR-ÁTE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) Water-worn, rounded pebbles or fragments of rock, cemented together by another mineral substance. *Lyell*.  
**CON-GLÓMĒR-ÁTE**, *a.* Gathered into a round ball (*Anat.*) Formed of small glands. — (*Bot.*) Closely compacted upon one footstalk.  
**CON-GLÓMĒR-ÁTION**, *n.* Collection into a ball.  
**CON-GLÓMĒR-ÁTION**,\* *n.* A medicine that heals wounds. *Smart*.  
**CON-GLU'TI-NÁNT**,\* *a.* Tending to unite or close up; gluing. *Smart*.  
**CON-GLU'TI-NÁTE**, *v. a.* [conglutinata, L.] [*i.* *CONGLUTINATED*; *pp.* *CONGLUTINATING*, *CONGLUTINATED*.] To cement; to unite. *Pearson*.  
**CON-GLU'TI-NÁTE**, *v. n.* To coalesce. [R.]  
**CON-GLU'TI-NÁTE**, *a.* Joined together. *Sir T. Elyot*.  
**CON-GLU'TI-NÁTION**, *n.* Act of conglutinating; reunion, junction; union; a healing. *Bacon*.  
**CON-GLU'TI-NÁ-TIVE**, *a.* Having power to unite.  
**CON-GLU'TI-NÁ-TOR**, *n.* He or that which unites.  
**CÓN'GŌ**,\* (kóng'gō) *n.* A species of black tea, superior in quality to bohea, but inferior to souchong; — also written *congou*. *Davis*.  
**CON-GRÁT'U-LÁNT**, *a.* Rejoicing in participation. *Milton*.  
**CON-GRÁT'U-LÁTE**, (kón-jĕ'grát'yú-lát) *v. a.* [gratulor, L.] [*i.* *CONGRATULATED*; *pp.* *CONGRATULATING*, *CONGRATULATED*.] To wish joy to; to felicitate; to compliment upon any happy event.  
**CON-GRÁT'U-LÁTE**, *v. n.* To rejoice in participation. *Swift*.  
**CON-GRÁT'U-LÁTION**, *n.* Act of congratulating; felicitation; a wish of joy; form in which joy is expressed.  
**CON-GRÁT'U-LÁ-TOR**, *n.* One who congratulates. *Milton*.  
**CON-GRÁT'U-LÁ-TŌRY**, *a.* Expressing or wishing joy.  
**†CON-GREĒ'**, *v. n.* To agree; to accord. *Shak*.  
**†CON-GREĒT'**, *v. n.* To salute reciprocally. *Shak*.  
**CÓN'GRE-GÁTE**, (kóng'grĕ-gát) *v. a.* [congrego, L.] [L. *congregatus*; *pp.* *CONGREGATING*, *CONGREGATED*.] To collect together; to assemble.  
**CÓN'GRE-GÁTE**, *v. n.* To assemble; to meet. *Shak*.  
**CÓN'GRE-GÁTE**, *a.* Collected; congregated. *Spenser*. [R.]  
**CÓN'GRE-GÁTED**,\* *p. a.* Collected together; assembled.  
**CON-GRE-GÁ'TION**, (kóng'grĕ-gá'shun) *n.* A collection; a company; an assembly; — an assembly, particularly of persons for divine worship.  
**CON-GRE-GÁ'TION-ÁL**, *a.* Pertaining to a congregation, to Congregationalists, or Congregationalism; public; general; independent.  
**CON-GRE-GÁ'TION-ÁL-ÍSM**,\* *n.* That mode of church government which maintains the independence of separate churches or congregations. *Ee. Rev.*  
**CON-GRE-GÁ'TION-ÁL-IST**,\* *n.* One who adheres to Congregationalism. *Neal*.  
**CÓN'GRESS**, (kóng'grĕs) *n.* [congressus, L.] A meeting; a shock; a conflict; — a meeting of ambassadors or deputies for settlement of affairs between different nations; — the legislature of the United States and other American republics, consisting of a senate and house of representatives.  
**CON-GRES'SION**, (kóng'grĕsh'um) *n.* Company; an assembly or meeting together. *Cotgrave*. [R.]  
**CON-GRES'SION-ÁL**,\* (kóng'grĕsh'um-ál) *a.* Relating to

congress, or to the legislative body of the United States; parliamentary. *Genl. Mag.* This word is chiefly used in America, or with reference to the American Congress.

CON-GRÉS'SIVE, *a.* Encountering; coming together.

CON'GRÉVE,\* *n.* A match prepared by being dipped into a phosphoric preparation; a lucifer match. *W. Encyc.*

CON'GRÉVE-RÖCK'ET,\* *n.* A destructive rocket. *Brande.*

CON-GRÉDE', *v. n.* [*congruo*, L.] To agree; to suit. *Shak.*

CON'GRU-ENCE, [kóng'gru-ens, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; kong'grü-ens or kóng'grü-ens, *Isaac.*] *n.* Agreement; consistency.

CON-GRÜ'EN-CY, [kóng'grü-en-se, *Ja. Wb.*; kóng'grü-en-se, *Todd*] *n.* Agreement. *Morse.*

CON'GRÜ-ENT, (kóng'grü-öt) *a.* Agreeing; suitable.

CON-GRÜ-ITY, *n.* Suitableness; fitness; consistency; apt or proper relation between things; agreement. — (*Theol.*) A merit of congruity is ascribed to such works as a man does by the mere strength of free will.

CON'GRÜ-MÉNT, *n.* Fitness; adaptation.

CON'GRÜ-OUS, (kóng'grü-üs) *a.* Agreeable; suitable; fit; meet; consistent; accordant; compatible.

CON'GRÜ-OUS-LY, *ad.* Suitably; consistently.

CON'GRÜ-OUS-NESS,\* *n.* Fitness; congruity. *Ash.*

CON'IC, [*a.* Having the form of a cone; relating to a CONI-CAL,\*] *cone* or its sections.

CONI-CAL-LY, *ad.* In the form of a cone. *Boyle.*

CONI-CAL-NESS, *n.* The state or quality of being conical.

CON'ICS, *n. pl.* The doctrine of conic sections; conic sections. *Bp. Berkeley.*

CONIC SECTIONS, *n.* (*Geom.*) The curve lines and plane figures which are produced by the intersection of a plane with the surface of a cone; that part of mathematics which treats of the properties, measurements, &c., of the cone.

CO-NIFÉ-RÆ,\* *n. pl.* [L.] (*Bot.*) An order of plants which bear cones, or tops, in which seeds are contained. *Lyll.*

CO-NIFÉ-RÖUS, *a.* Bearing cones or conical fruit, as the pine.

CO'NI-FÖRM,\* *a.* Being in the form of a cone. *Smart.*

CO-NI-RÖS'TER,\* *n.* (*Ornith.*) A tribe of inessorial birds. *Brande.*

CON-NÖR', *n.* See CONAZON.

CON-NÖS'TRA,\* *n.* [*avvira*, *pp.*] A place for quails or for wrestlers: — the pit of a theatre. *Maunder.* [*Brande.*]

CON-NITE,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A silicious carbonate of lime.

CON-JÉCT', *v. n.* [*conjectur*, L.] To conjecture. *Shak.*

CON-JÉCT', *v. a.* To cast together; to throw. *Mountagu.*

CON-JÉCTÖR, *n.* A guesser; a conjuncter. *Milton.*

CON-JÉCTÖR-ABLE, *a.* That may be conjectured.

CON-JÉCTÖR-AL, *a.* Depending on conjectures; doubtful.

CON-JÉCTÖR-AL-IST,\* *n.* One who deals in conjectures. *Month. Rev.* [*Brown.*]

CON-JÉCTÖR-AL-ITY, *n.* State of being conjunctural.

CON-JÉCTÖR-AL-LY, *ad.* By conjecture or guess. *Hooker.*

CON-JÉCTÖRE, (kón-jékt'yur) *n.* [*conjectura*, L.] A surmise; supposition; guess; imperfect knowledge; opinion without proof; idea; notion.

CON-JÉCTÖRE, (kón-jékt'yur) *v. a.* [*i. conjectured*; *pp. conjecturing, conjectured.*] To guess; to surmise; to judge by guess.

CON-JÉCTÖRE,\* *v. n.* To form conjectures. *Swift.*

CON-JÉCTÖR-ER, *n.* One who conjectures; a guesser.

CON-JÖB'BLE, *v. a.* To concert: a cant word. *L'E-strange.*

CON-JÖIN', *v. a.* [*conjoindre*, Fr.] [*i. conjoined*; *pp. conjoining, conjoined.*] To join together; to unite; to associate; to connect.

CON-JÖIN', *v. n.* To league; to unite. *Shak.*

CON-JÖINED',\* (kón-jöind') *p. a.* United; connected; brought together.

CON-JÖINT', *a.* United; connected; associated. — *Conjoint degrees*, (*Mus.*) Two or more notes which immediately follow each other.

CON-JÖINT-LY, *ad.* In union; together; jointly.

CON-JÜ-GAL, *a.* [*conjugalis*, L.] Relating to marriage; connubial; matrimonial.

CON-JÜ-GAL-ITY,\* *n.* The conjugal state. *Milton.* [R.]

CON-JÜ-GAL-LY, *ad.* Matrimonially; connubially.

CON-JÜ-GATE, *v. a.* [*conjugo*, L.] [*i. conjugated*; *pp. conjugating, conjugated.*] To join; to decline or inflect verbs through their various terminations or modes and tenses.

CON-JÜ-GATE, *n.* A word agreeing in derivation with another word. *Bp. Bramhall.*

CON-JÜ-GATE, *a.* (*Geom.*) A conjugate diameter is a right line bisecting the transverse diameter. — (*Bot.*) Growing in pairs.

CON-JÜ-GÄTION, *n.* The act of conjugating; union; the form of inflecting verbs.

CON-JÜ-GÄL,\* *a.* [*conjugialis*, L.] Conjugal. *Noble.*

CON-JÜNCT', *a.* [*conjunctus*, L.] Conjoined; united.

CON-JÜNCT,\* *n.* A junction; an association. *Creech.*

CON-JÜNCTIÖN, (kón-jükt'shyn) *n.* Act of joining; state of being joined; union; the congress of two planets in the same degree of the zodiac. — (*Gram.*) A pair of speech used to join sentences, parts of sentences and words.

CON-JÜNCTIVE, *a.* Closely united; subjunctive; connecting together, as a conjunction.

CON-JÜNCTIVE-LY, *ad.* In conjunction or union.

CON-JÜNCTIVE-NESS, *n.* The quality of joining [R.]

CON-JÜNCTVRE, *ad.* Jointly; in union.

CON-JÜNCTVRE, (kón-jükt'yur) *n.* A joining together, combination of events; conjunction; occasion; critical time; crisis.

CON-JÜ-RÄ'TIÖN, *n.* Act of conjuring. *Shak.* — A magical form of words; an incantation; enchantment; — a plot.

CON-JÜRE', *v. a.* [*conjuro*, L.] [*i. conjured*; *pp. conjuring, conjured.*] To bind by an oath; to summon in a sacred name; to enjoin solemnly.

CON-JÜRE, (kün'yur) *v. a.* To influence by magic; to charm. *Shak.*

CON-JÜRE, (kün'yur) *v. n.* To enchant; to practise charms.

CON-JÜRE'MENT, *n.* Serious injunction. *Milton.*

CON-JÜRE',\* *n.* One who solemnly enjoins or conjures. *Smart.*

CON-JÜR-ER, (kün'yur-er) *n.* An enchanter; a juggler.

CON-JÜRÖR,\* *n.* (*Law*) One bound by oath with others. *Smart.*

CON-NÄS'CEÑCE, *n.* [*con* and *nascor*, L.] Common birth or origin; the act of growing together.

CON-NÄS'CEÑ-CY,\* *n.* A growing together; consanguinity. *Brown.*

CON-NÄTE', [kón-nät', *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*, kón'nät', *Wb.*] *a.* [*con* and *natus*, L.] Born with another; of the same birth. — (*Bot.*) Growing together at the base.

CON-NÄTION,\* *n.* State of being connate. *Mora.*

CON-NÄT'U-RÄL, (kón-nät'yü-räl) *a.* Connected by nature; of the same nature.

CON-NÄT'U-RÄL-ITY, *n.* State of being connatural. *Hale.*

CON-NÄT'U-RÄL-IZE, *v. a.* To connect by nature. *Scott.*

CON-NÄT'U-RÄL-LY, *ad.* By nature; originally. *Hale.*

CON-NÄT'U-RÄL-NESS, *n.* State of being connatural.

CON-NÉCT', *v. a.* [*connecto*, L.] [*i. connected*; *pp. connecting, connected.*] To join together; to combine; to join; to link.

CON-NÉCT', *v. n.* To cohere; to be joined.

CON-NÉCT'ED,\* *p. a.* Linked together; united; related.

CON-NÉCT'ED-LY,\* *ad.* In a connected manner.

CON-NÉCT'ING,\* *p. a.* Joining together; uniting.

CON-NÉCTIÖN, *n.* Act of connecting; state of being connected; union; junction; intercourse; communication; relation; relative; family: — written also *connezion*.

CON-NÉCTIVE, *a.* Having the power of connecting.

CON-NÉCTIVE, *n.* That which connects; a conjunction — (*Bot.*) The fleshy part that combines the two lobes of an anther.

CON-NÉCTIVE-LY, *ad.* In conjunction. *Swift.*

CON-NÉX', *v. a.* [*connexum*, L.] To connect. *Hale.*

CON-NÉX'IÖN, (kón-nék'shyn) *n.* Act of connecting union; junction; connection. See CONNECTION.

CON-NÉX'IVE, (kón-néks'iv) *a.* Connective. *Watts.*

CON-NIX-TÄTION, *n.* [*connicto*, L.] A winking. *Bailey.*

CON-NIVÄNCE, *n.* The act of conniving; voluntary blindness; pretended ignorance; forbearance.

CON-NIVE', *v. n.* [*conniveo*, L.] [*i. connived*; *pp. conniving, connived.*] To permit or allow by pretending blindness or ignorance; to wink; to forbear to see.

CON-NIVÉN-CY, *n.* Connivance. *Bacon.*

CON-NIVÉNT, *a.* Forbearing to see; formed like, or winking like, the eyelids. *Milton.* [R.] — (*Bot.*) Convergent, as the anther of a potato blossom.

CON-NIVÉR, *n.* One who connives.

CON-NOIS-SEÜR, or CON-NOIS-SEÜR, [kón-nes-sür', *F. J. F. Wb.*; kón-nis-sür', *W. Ja.*; kón-nis-sür', *S.*; kón'is-sür', *E.*; kón-nis-sür', *K.*; kón-näs-sür', *Sm.*] *n.* [*connaisseur*, *Fr.* from *connoître*, *Fr.* to know.] One versed in the fine arts; a judge in the fine arts, letters, or literature; a critic. A French word nearly Anglicized.

CON-NOIS-SEÜR'SHIP, (kón-nis-sür'ship) *n.* The skill of a connoisseur.

CON-NO-TÄTE, *v. a.* [*con* and *nota*, L.] To imply; to be taken. *Hammond.*

CON-NO-TÄTION, *n.* Inference; illation. *Hale.*

CON-NÖTE', *v. a.* To imply; to betoken. *South.*

CON-NÖT'IAL, *a.* Matrimonial; nuptial; conjugal.

CON-NÖT-RE-RÄTION, *n.* A reckoning together. *Person.*

CON-NÖY, *a.* Brave; fine. *Grose.* [North of England.]

CON-NÖHE'LIX,\* *n.* (*Conch.*) A genus of shells. *Brande.*

CON-NÖID, *n.* [*conoides*, *Geom.*] That which resembles a cone; a solid formed by the revolution of a conic section about its axis.

CON-NÖID,\* *a.* Like a cone; applied to the surface generated by the revolution of a conic section about its axis. *P. Cyc.*

70 NÖLD'AL,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Approaching to a conical form. *P. Cya.*  
 70 NÖLD'I-CAL, *a.* Approaching to a conic form; conoidal.  
 70 NÖM-I-NÉE!,\* *n.* A joint nominee. *Kirby.*  
 70 NÖP,\* *n.* [*κωνόψ.*] (*Ent.*) A genus of dipterous insects. *Brande.*  
 70N-QUAD'RATE,\* (*kɔn-kwɔd'rāt*) *v. a.* To reduce to a square. *Ash.* [*R.*]  
 † 70N-QUAS'SATE, *v. a.* [*conquasso*, *L.*] To shake. *Harvey.*  
 † 70N-QUAS-SÄ'TION, *n.* Agitation; concussion. *Bailey.*  
 † 70N'QUER, [*kɔn'kɛr*, *S. J.*; *kɔng'kwɛr*, *F.*; *kɔng'kɛr* or *kɔng'kwɛr*, *W. Ja.*; *kɔng'kɛr*, *Sm.*] *v. a.* [*conquirere*, *L.*; *conquerir*, *Fr.*] [*i.* *conquerred*; *pp.* *conquering*, *conquered*.] To gain by conquest; to overcome; to subdue; to subjugate; to vanquish; to surmount.  
 † 70N'QUER, (*kɔng'kɛr*) *v. n.* To overcome. *Shak.*  
 † 70N'QUER-ABLE, *a.* That may be conquered.  
 † 70N'QUER-A-BLE-NÉSS, *n.* Possibility of being overcome.  
 † 70N'QUERED,\* (*kɔng'kurd*) *p. a.* Subdued; vanquished.  
 † 70N'QUER-ÉSS, *n.* She who conquers. *Fairfax.*  
 † 70N'QUÉR-ING,\* (*kɔng'kɛr-ɪŋ*) *p. a.* Subduing; overcoming.  
 † 70N'QUÉR-OR, (*kɔng'kɛr-ɔr*) *n.* One who conquers.  
 70N'QUÉST, (*kɔng'kwést*) *n.* Act of conquering; acquisition by victory; victory; subjugation.—(*Feudal law*) Purchase.  
 70N-SAN-GUIN'É-AL,\* *a.* Consanguineous. *Browne.* [*R.*]  
 † 70N-SÄN'GUINED,\* (*kɔn-sän'gwid*) *a.* Related by blood. *Browne.*  
 70N-SAN-GUIN'É-OÜS, *a.* [*consanguineus*, *L.*] Related by blood; of the same blood. *Shak.*  
 70N-SAN-GUIN'É-TY, *n.* Relationship by blood.  
 † 70N-SÄR-CI-NÄ'TION, *n.* [*consarcino*, *L.*] The act of patching together. *Bailey.*  
 70N'SCIENCE, (*kɔn'shens*) *n.* [*scientia*, *L.*] [*†*Consciousness, *Hebrews.*] The faculty of judging of one's conduct with reference to some standard of right and wrong; the moral sense; justice; real sentiment; scruple; equity; difficulty.—(*Eng. law*) *Court of conscience*, a court for the recovery of small debts. *Brande.*  
 70N'SCIENCED, (*kɔn'shénst*) *a.* Having conscience. *South.*  
 70N'SCIENCE-LÉSS,\* (*kɔn'shens-lés*) *a.* Having no conscience. *Hooker.*  
 70N'SCIENCE-PRÖÖP,\* *a.* Proof against conscience. *Cole-ridge.*  
 † 70N'SCIÉNT, (*kɔn'shént*) *a.* Conscious. *Bacon.*  
 70N-SCI-ÉN'TIOUS, (*kɔn-she-én'shüs*) *a.* Adhering or conformed to the dictates of conscience; scrupulous; just; exact. 70 “From an ignorance of the principles of pronunciation, we not infrequently hear the second syllable of this word sounded *se*, without the aspiration.” *Walker.*  
 70N-SCI-ÉN'TIOUS-LY, (*kɔn-she-én'shüs-le*) *ad.* In a conscientious manner; according to conscience.  
 70N-SCI-ÉN'TIOUS-NÉSS, (*kɔn-she-én'shüs-nés*) *n.* Quality of being conscientious; scrupulousness.  
 70N'SCIÖN-A-BLE, (*kɔn'shün-a-bl*) *a.* Reasonable; just; according to conscience. *Shak.* [*R.*]  
 † 70N'SCIÖN-A-BLE-NÉSS, *n.* Reasonableness. *Bailey.*  
 † 70N'SCIÖN-A-BLY, *ad.* Reasonably; justly. *Ep. Taylor.*  
 70N'SCIÖUS, (*kɔn'shüs*) *a.* [*sciöus*, *L.*] Knowing one's own thoughts; knowing by mental perception, or from memory; admitted to the knowledge of any thing; apprized; aware; sensible.  
 70N'SCIÖUS-LY, (*kɔn'shüs-le*) *ad.* In a conscious manner.  
 70N'SCIÖUS-NÉSS, (*kɔn'shüs-nés*) *n.* State of being conscious; the perception of what passes in one's own mind; conscience.  
 70N'SCRİPT, *a.* [*scribere*, *scriptus*, *L.*] Written; registered; enrolled.—*Conscript fathers*, the senators of ancient Rome.  
 70N'SCRİPT, *n.* One enrolled to serve as a soldier in the army, particularly applied to the recruits of the French armies.  
 70N'SCRİPT'ION, *n.* Act of enrolling or registering, as soldiers; the persons enrolled; a compulsory enrollment.  
 70N'SE-CRÄTE, *v. a.* [*consecro*, *L.*] [*i.* *CONSECRATO*; *pp.* *CONSECRATING*, *CONSECRATED*.] To make sacred; to appropriate to sacred uses; to dedicate; to devote; to hallow; to canonize.  
 70N'SE-CRÄTE, *a.* Consecrated; sacred; devoted. *Shak.*  
 70N'SE-CRÄT-ÉD,\* *p. a.* Made sacred; devoted; canonized.  
 70N'SE-CRÄT'ÉD-NÉSS,\* *n.* State of being consecrated. *Cecil.*  
 70N'SE-CRÄT'ION, *n.* The act of consecrating, or of setting apart a person or thing to the service or worship of God; dedication to a sacred use; canonization.  
 70N'SE-CRÄ-TÖR, *n.* One who consecrates.  
 70N'SE-CRÄ-TÖ-RY, *a.* Making sacred. *Ep. Morton.* [*R.*]  
 70N'SE-C-TÄ'NE-OÜS,\* *a.* Following of course. *Blount.*

† 70N'SE-C-TÄ-RY, [*kɔn'sek-tä-re*, *S. W. P. F. Ja. K.*; *kɔn'sék'tä-rɛ*, *Sm.*] *a.* [*consecrarius*, *L.*] Consequent, following. *Browne.* [*R.*]  
 † 70N'SE-C-TÄ-RY, *n.* Deduction from premises; corollary. *Hales.* [*R.*]  
 70N'SE-CÜ'TION, *n.* [*consecutio*, *L.*] Train of consequences; succession.—(*Astron.*) The month of *consecutio* is the lunar month as reckoned from one conjunction with the sun to another.  
 70N'SE-CÜ-TIVE, *a.* [*consecutif*, *Fr.*] Following in train, successive; consequential; succeeding.  
 70N'SE-CÜ-TIVE-LY, *ad.* By way of consequence or consecution; not antecedently; not casually. *Boyle.*  
 70N'SE-CÜ-TIVE-NÉSS,\* *n.* Quality of being consecutive. *Dr. Allen.*  
 † 70N'SEM'É-NÄTE, *v. u.* [*consemino*, *L.*] To sow together. *Bailey.*  
 † 70N'SEM'SION, (*kɔn-sén'shün*) *n.* Consent. *Bentley.*  
 † 70N'SEM'SÜ-ÄL,\* *a.* (*Civil law*) Implying consent. *Bon-  
viev.*  
 70N'SÉNT', *n.* [*consensus*, *L.*] Act of yielding or consenting; concord; agreement; compliance; assent; acquiescence; concurrence; approval; joint operation.  
 70N'SÉNT', *v. n.* [*i.* *CONSENTED*; *pp.* *CONSENTING*, *CONSENTED*.] To be of the same mind; to yield; to give consent; to assent; to acquiesce; to comply; to agree; to accede.  
 70N'SÉNT-TÄ'NE-OÜS, *a.* Agreeable to; consistent with.  
 70N'SÉNT-TÄ'NE-OÜS-LY, *ad.* Agreeably; consistently. *Boyle.*  
 70N'SÉNT-TÄ'NE-OÜS-NÉSS, *n.* Agreement. *Bailey.*  
 70N'SÉNT'ÉR, *n.* One who consents.  
 70N'SÉNT'ÉNT, (*kɔn-sén'shént*) *a.* Agreeing. *Pearson.*  
 70N'SÉ-QUÉNCÉ, (*kɔn'se-kwéns*) *n.* [*consequencia*, *L.*] That which follows from any cause; event; effect produced; result; issue; the last proposition of a syllogism; rational deduction or inference; concatenation of causes and effects; importance; moment.  
 † 70N'SÉ-QUÉNCÉ,\* *v. a.* To follow; to infer. *Milton.*  
 70N'SÉ-QUÉNT, *a.* Following by deduction, or as joined with something that precedes; following as the effect of a cause.  
 70N'SÉ-QUÉNT, *n.* Consequence; effect. *Hooker.*  
 70N'SÉ-QUÉNT'IAL, (*kɔn-se-kwén'shal*) *a.* Following as the effect; important; concited; pompous.  
 70N'SÉ-QUÉNT'IAL-LY, *ad.* By consequence; in the order of events; pompously.  
 70N'SÉ-QUÉNT'IAL-NÉSS, *n.* The being consequential.  
 70N'SÉ-QUÉNT-LY, *ad.* By consequence; in consequence; persistently; accordingly; therefore.  
 70N'SÉ-QUÉNT-NÉSS, *n.* Consequence; consecution.  
 † 70N'SÉ-QUÉ'TION, *n.* Junction; adaptation. *Young.*  
 70N'SÉRV-A-BLE, *a.* Capable of being preserved.  
 70N'SÉRVÄN-CY, *n.* Conservation; preservation, particularly of fish in the River Thames, for which the lord mayor of London holds courts of *conservancy*.  
 70N'SÉRVÄNT, *a.* That preserves or continues. *Fuller.*  
 70N'SÉRVÄ'TION, *n.* Act of preserving; preservation.  
 70N'SÉRVÄ'TION-ÄL,\* *a.* Tending to preserve. *Ch. Öb.*  
 70N'SÉRVÄ-TISM,\* *n.* The principles of the conservative party. *Qu. Rev.*  
 70N'SÉRVÄ-RIVE, *a.* Having power or tendency to preserve; preservative; adhering to existing institutions, opposing reform or change.  
 70N'SÉRVÄ-RIVE,\* *n.* That which preserves. *Ep. Taylor.*—One opposed to political changes in the state or government; a tory; a preserver. *Qu. Rev.*  
 70N'SÉRVÄ-RÖR, *n.* A preserver; one who has the care or office of keeping from detriment.  
 70N'SÉRVÄ-TÖ-RY, *n.* A place where any thing is kept in a manner proper to its peculiar nature; a greenhouse, or place for preserving plants attached to one.  
 70N'SÉRVÄ-TÖ-RY, *a.* Conservative. *Bailey.* [*R.*]  
 70N'SÉRVÄ-TRIX, *n.* A female who preserves. *Perry.*  
 70N'SÉRVÉ, *v. a.* [*conservo*, *L.*] [*i.* *CONSERVÉD*; *pp.* *CONSERVING*, *CONSERVED*.] To preserve; to candy or to pickle fruit. *Shak.*  
 70N'SÉRVÉ, *n.* That which is conserved, as a sweetmeat, by means of sugar; a preserve.  
 70N'SÉRVÉR, *n.* One who conserves.  
 † 70N'SÉ'SIÖN, (*kɔn-sésh'ün*) *n.* [*consessio*, *L.*] A sitting together. *Bailey.*  
 † 70N'SÉ'SIÖR, *n.* One who sits with others. *Bailey.* [*R.*]  
 70N'SID'ÉR, *v. a.* [*considero*, *L.*] [*i.* *CONSIDÉRED*; *pp.* *CONSIDERING*, *CONSIDERED*.] To think upon with care; to ponder; to reflect upon; to meditate; to have regard to; to requite.  
 70N'SID'ÉR, *v. n.* To think maturely; to deliberate; to reflect.  
 70N'SID'ÉR-A-BLE, *a.* Worthy of being considered respectable; important; valuable; more than a little.  
 70N'SID'ÉR-A-BLE-NÉSS, *n.* Importance; moment.  
 70N'SID'ÉR-A-BLY, *ad.* In a considerable degree.  
 70N'SID'ÉR-ÄNCE, *n.* Consideration. *Shak. Ec. Rev. 'R.*

**CONSIDER-ATE**, *a.* Having, or given to, consideration; serious; thoughtful; prudent; deliberate; calm; quiet; regardful.

**CONSIDER-ATE-LY**, *ad.* Calmly; prudently; deliberately.

**CONSIDER-ATE-NESS**, *n.* Frudence; deliberation.

**CONSIDER-ATION**, *n.* Act of considering; reflection; mature thought; deliberation; contemplation; importance; an equivalent; compensation. — (*Law*) The material cause of a contract, without which no contract is binding; an equivalent.

**CONSIDER-A-TIVE**, *a.* Considerate. *B. Jonson.*

**CONSIDER-A-TOR**, *n.* One who reflects. *Brown.* [R.]

**CONSIDER-ER**, *n.* One who considers.

**CONSIDER-ING**, *prep.* If allowance be made for; as, "considering the weakness of our nature." *Spectator.*

**CONSIDER-ING**, *n.* Hesitation; doubt; reflection. *Shak.*

**CONSIDER-ING-LY**, *ad.* With consideration. *Whole Duty of Man.*

**CON-SIGN'** (kən-sīn') *v. a.* [*consigno*, L.] [i. **CONSIGNED**; *pp.* **CONSIGNING**, **CONSIGNED**.] To give to another in a formal manner; to transfer; to give in trust; to commit; to intrust.

**CON-SIGN'** (kən-sīn') *v. n.* To submit; to sign. *Shak.*

**CON-SIGN-NA-TA-RY**, *n.* One to whom is consigned any trust or business. *Jenkins.*

**CON-SIGN-NÁ-TION**, *n.* Consignment. *Bp. Taylor.*

**CON-SIG-NA-TURE**, *n.* A full or joint signature. *Cotgrave.*

**CON-SIGN-É-É'** (kən-sē-nē') *n.* A person to whom something is consigned. *Hamilton.*

**CON-SIGN'ER** (kən-sīn'ēr) *n.* One who consigns. *Smart.*

**CON-SIGN-ÍF-I-CANT**, *\* a.* Expressing joint signification. *Spelman.*

**CON-SIG-NÍ-FÍ-CÁ-TION**, *n.* Joint signification. *Harris.*

**CON-SIG-NÍF-I-CÁ-TIVE**, *\* a.* Having the same meaning. *Maunder.*

**CON-SIG-NÍ-FÍ**, *\* v. a.* To denote a joint signification. *H. Tooke.*

**CON-SIGN-Í-MENT** (kən-sīn'í-mēt) *n.* Act of consigning; thing consigned; a writing by which a thing is consigned.

**CON-SIGN-Ó-R'** (kən-sē-nór') [kən-sē-nór', *Ja. Sm.*; kən-sīn'ór, *K. Wb. Crabb.*] *n.* (*Law*) He who makes a consignment. *Bouvier.*

**CON-SIM'Í-LÁ-A**, *a.* [*consimilis*, L.] Having a common resemblance. *Bailey* [R.]

**CON-SÍ-MÍ-LÍ-TÚ-DE**, *n.* Joint resemblance. *Cotgrave* [E.]

**CON-SÍ-MÍ-LÍ-TY**, *n.* Joint resemblance. *Aubrey.*

**CON-SIST'**, *v. n.* [*consisto*, L.] [i. **CONSISTED**; *pp.* **CONSISTING**, **CONSISTED**.] To subsist; to be comprised; to be composed; to coexist; to be consistent or compatible; to agree.

**CON-SIST'ENCE**, *n.* The state of being consistent; state

**CON-SIST'EN-CY**, *n.* in which the parts of a body remain fixed; degree of density; substance; durable or lasting state; congruity; uniformity.

**CON-SIST'ENT**, *a.* Agreeing together; not opposed to; accordant; not contradictory; firm; not fluid.

**CON-SIST'ENT-LY**, *ad.* In a consistent manner.

**CON-SIS-TÓ-Í-RÍ-Á-L**, *a.* Relating to a consistory.

**CON-SIS-TÓ-Í-RÍ-Á-N**, *a.* Relating to an order of Presbyterian assemblies; consistorial. *Bp. Bancroft* [R.]

**CON-SIS-TÓ-Í-RÍ**, or **CON-SIS-TÓ-Í-RÍ**, [kən'sis-túr-e, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja.*; kən-sis-tó-í-re, *E. K. Sm. Wb.*] *n.* [*consistorium*, L.] The place of justice in an ecclesiastical court; the court itself; an assembly of ecclesiastical persons; an assembly of cardinals; any solemn assembly.

**CON-SIS-TÓ-Í-RÍ**, *\* a.* Noting an ecclesiastical court. *Brande.*

**CON-SÓ-CÍ-Á-TÉ** (kən-só'shē-át) *n.* A partner; an associate. *Hayward* [R.]

**CON-SÓ-CÍ-Á-TÉ** (kən-só'shē-át) *v. a.* [*consocio*, L.] [i. **CON-SOCIATED**; *pp.* **CON-SOCIATING**, **CON-SOCIATED**.] To unite; to join; to cement; to associate. *Burnet.*

**CON-SÓ-CÍ-Á-TÉ** (kən-só'shē-át) *v. n.* To coalesce.

**CON-SÓ-CÍ-Á-TÍ-ÓN** (kən-só'shē-á'shun) *n.* Alliance; union; intimacy; association. *Wotton*. — (*U. S.*) An ecclesiastical body or convention. *Dwight.*

**CON-SÓ-CÍ-Á-TÍ-ÓN-Á-L**, *\* a.* Relating to a consociation. — A word sometimes used in New England, particularly in Connecticut, in relation to ecclesiastical affairs.

**CON-SÓ-LÁ-BLE**, *a.* That may be consoled or comforted.

**CON-SÓ-LÁ-TÉ**, *v. a.* To comfort; to console. *Shak.*

**CON-SÓ-LÁ-TÍ-ÓN**, *n.* Comfort; alleviation of sorrow; salace.

**CON-SÓ-LÁ-TÓ-R**, *n.* A comforter. *Cotgrave* [R.]

**CON-SÓ-LÁ-TÓ-RÍ**, [kən-só-lá-túr-e, *W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.*; kən-só-lá-túr-e, *S. P.*] *a.* Affording consolation or comfort; comforting. *Milton.*

**CON-SÓ-LÁ-TÓ-RÍ**, *n.* A consolatory discourse. *Milton.*

**CON-SÓ-LÉ**, *v. a.* [*consolor*, L.] [i. **CONSOLED**; *pp.* **CON-SOLING**, **CONSOLED**.] To solace; to comfort; to cheer; to soothe.

**CON-SÓ-LÉ**, *n.* [Fr.] (*Arch.*) An ornament cut upon the key of an arch in the form of a bracket or shoulder-piece; a bracket for the support of a canopy, balcony, &c.

**CON-SÓ-L'ÉR**, *n.* One who consoles or gives comfort

**CON-SÓ-L'Í-DÁNT**, *\* n.* That which consolidates.

**CON-SÓ-L'Í-DÁNT**, *a.* Tending to consolidate. *Smart.*

**CON-SÓ-L'Í-DÁTE**, *v. a.* [*consolidare*, Fr.] [i. **CONSOLIDATED**; *pp.* **CONSOLIDATING**, **CONSOLIDATED**.] To make solid or compact; to form into a compact body; to harden; to unite into one.

**CON-SÓ-L'Í-DÁTE**, *v. n.* To grow firm, hard, or solid.

**CON-SÓ-L'Í-DÁTE**, *a.* Consolidated. *Sir T. Elyot* [R.]

**CON-SÓ-L'Í-DÁT-Í-D'**, *\* p. a.* Made solid; collected together; united into one; as, "a consolidated fund." *Brande.*

**CON-SÓ-L'Í-DÁ-TÍ-ÓN**, *n.* The act of consolidating; state of being consolidated; solidity.

**CON-SÓ-L'Í-DÁ-TÍ-VE**, *n.* A consolidating medicine. *Bailey.*

**CON-SÓ-L'ÍNG**, *\* p. a.* Affording consolation; comforting.

**CON-SÓ-SÓ-L'S**, *\* n. pl.* A sort of transferable stocks; a term used to denote a considerable portion of the public debt of Great Britain, more correctly known as the three per cent. *consolidated annuities*. *P. Cyc.*

**CON-SÓ-NÁNGE**, *n.* Agreement of simultaneous sounds; concord; harmony; consistency; congruence; agreement.

**CON-SÓ-NÁNT**, *a.* [*consanans*, L.] Accordant; harmonious; consistent; agreeing.

**CON-SÓ-NÁNT**, *a.* A letter which is sounded with a vowel, and cannot be perfectly sounded by itself.

**CON-SÓ-NÁNT'Á-L**, *\* a.* Relating to, or partaking of the nature of, a consonant. *Latham.*

**CON-SÓ-NÁNT-LY**, *ad.* Consistently; agreeably.

**CON-SÓ-NÁNT-NESS**, *n.* Agreeableness; consistency. *Bailey.*

**CON-SÓ-NOÚS**, *a.* [*consonus*, L.] Symphonious. *Bailey.*

**CON-SÓ-PÍ-ÁTE**, *v. a.* To lull asleep. *Cockeram.*

**CON-SÓ-PÍ-Á-TÍ-ÓN**, *n.* The act of sleeping. *Pope.*

**CON-SÓ-PÍ-TE**, *v. a.* [*consopio*, L.] To lull asleep. *Morc.*

**CON-SÓ-PÍ-TE**, *a.* Calmed; quieted. *Morc.*

**CON-SÓ-PÍ-TÍ-ÓN**, *\* n.* Same as *consopiation*. *Jodrell.*

**CON-SÓ-Í-T**, *n.* [*consors*, L.] A companion; partner; generally, a partner of the bed; a wife or husband; — an accompanying ship; concurrence. — Formerly used for a company of musicians, or a concert. *Ecclesiastical.*

**CON-SÓ-Í-T**, *v. n.* [i. **CONSORTED**; *pp.* **CONSORTING**, **CONSORT-ED**.] To associate; to unite. *Shak.*

**CON-SÓ-Í-T**, *v. a.* To join; to mix; to marry. *Milton.*

**CON-SÓ-Í-T'Á-BLE**, *a.* Suitable; fit. *Wotton.*

**CON-SÓ-Í-T'Á-TÍ-ÓN**, *n.* Fellowship; society. *Brown.*

**CON-SÓ-Í-T-SHÍP**, *n.* Fellowship; partnership. *Bp. Hall.*

**CON-SÓ-Í-T'Á-BLE**, *a.* [*conspectus*, L.] Conspicuous. *Bailey.*

**CON-SPÉC'TÍ-ÓN**, *n.* A seeing; a beholding. *Cotgrave.*

**CON-SPÉC-T'Ú-TY**, *n.* Sight; view. *Shak.*

**CON-SPÉC-TÍ-ÓN**, *n.* [*conspectus*, L.] A sprinkling. *Bailey*

**CON-SPÍ-CÚ-TY**, *n.* Brightness. *Glanville.*

**CON-SPÍ-CÚ-Ó-S**, *a.* [*conspicuous*, L.] Obvious to the sight; eminent; distinguished; celebrated; prominent.

**CON-SPÍ-CÚ-Ó-S-LY**, *ad.* In a conspicuous manner.

**CON-SPÍ-CÚ-Ó-S-NESS**, *n.* Obviousness; eminece.

**CON-SPÍ-A-CY**, *n.* Act of conspiring; a cabal; a plot; a combination of persons for an evil purpose; a tendency of many causes to one event.

**CON-SPÍ-RÁNT**, *a.* Conspiring; plotting. *Shak.*

**CON-SPÍ-RÁ-TÍ-ÓN**, *n.* Conspiracy. *Bp. Pearson* [R.]

**CON-SPÍ-RÁ-TÓ-R**, *n.* One engaged in conspiracy.

**CON-SPÍ-RÉ'**, *v. n.* [*conspiro*, L.] [i. **CONSPIRED**; *pp.* **CON-SPÍ-RING**, **CONSPIRED**.] To combine for some evil design, as treason; to concert a crime; to plot; to concur to one end; to tend; to agree together.

**CON-SPÍ-RÉ'**, *v. a.* To plot; to contrive. *Shak.*

**CON-SPÍ-RÉ-R**, *n.* A conspirator. *Shak.*

**CON-SPÍ-RÍNG**, *p. a.* Making conspiracy; acting in the same direction; as, *conspiring forces*.

**CON-SPÍ-RÍNG-LY**, *ad.* In a conspiring manner. *Milton.*

**CON-SPÍ-SÚ-TÍ-ÓN**, *n.* A thickening. *Morc.*

**CON-SPÚ-R-CÁTE**, *v. a.* [*conspuro*, L.] To defile. *Cockeram.*

**CON-SPÚ-R-CÁ-TÍ-ÓN**, *n.* Defilement; pollution. *Bp. Hall.*

**CON-STÁ-BLE** (kən'stá-bl) *n.* A high officer of the monarchical establishments of Europe in the middle ages; a master of the horse, a commander of cavalry, or other officer of high rank; — now, an officer charged with the preservation of the peace; a peace-officer.

**CON-STÁ-BLÉ-RY**, *n.* The body or jurisdiction of constables; — constabulary. *Burton.* See **CONSTABULARY**.

**CON-STÁ-BLE-SHÍP**, *n.* The office of a constable. *Carew*

**CON-STÁ-BLE-WÍCK**, *n.* The district over which the authority of a constable extends. *Hale.*

**CON-STÁ-B'U-LÁ-RY**, *\* a.* Relating to or consisting of constables. *Qu. Rev.*

**CON-STÁNT**, *n.* Quality of being constant; stability; firmness; lasting affection.

**CON-STÁNT**, *\* n.* A general law; an invariable quantity or force. *Deverell.*

**CON-STÁNT**, *a.* [*constans*, L.] Firm; fixed; unvaried; un-

causing; unchanged in affection; perpetual; resolute; consistent; steady; persevering; assiduous.

**CON'STANTLY**, *ad.* Continually; incessantly; unchangeably; perpetually; patiently; firmly.

**CON'STAT**, \* *n.* [L.] (*Law*) A species of certificate. *Hamilton.*

**CON-STEL-LÁTE**, [kɒn-stél'át, S. W. P. F. *Ja. K.*; kɒn-stél'át, *Sm. Wb.*—See *CONTEMPLATE*.] *v. n.* [*constellatus*, L.] To join or concentrate light or lustre. *Boyle.*

**CON-STEL-LÁTE**, *n. a.* To unite several shining bodies in one splendor; to decorate with stars. *Broune.* [R.]

**CON-STEL-LÁTION**, *n.* A cluster of fixed stars, expressed and represented under the name and figure of some animal, or other emblem; an assemblage of splendors or excellent ences.

**CON-STER-NÁTION**, *n.* [*consterno*, L.] Astonishment; amazement; surprise; terror; alarm; fright.

**CON'STI-PÁTE**, *v. a.* [*constipio*, L.] [*i. CONSTIPATED*; *pp.* *CONSTIPATING*, *CONSTIPATED*.] To thicken; to condense; to stop up; to make costive.

**CON-STI-PÁTION**, *n.* State of being constipated; condensation; costiveness.

**CON-STÍ'U-EN-CY**,\* (kɒn-stí'yu-en-se) *n.* A body of constituents. *Lord J. Russell.*

**CON-STÍ'U-ENT**, (kɒn-stí'yu-ent) *a.* Elemental; essential; forming; constituting; establishing; constitutive.

**CON-STÍ'U-ENT**, (kɒn-stí'yu-ent) *n.* The person or thing which constitutes; an elemental part; one who deposes another to act for him; an elector.

**CON'STI-TÚTE**, *v. a.* [*constituo*, L.] [*i. CONSTITUTED*; *pp.* *CONSTITUTING*, *CONSTITUTED*.] To set or fix; to form or compose; to appoint, depute, or empower.

**\*CON'STI-TÚTE**, *n.* An established law. *Preston.*

**CON'STI-TÚT-ER**, *n.* One who constitutes or appoints.

**CON'STI-TÚT-ING**,\* *p. a.* Giving existence; establishing.

**CON-STÍ'U-TÍON**, *n.* The act of constituting; the thing constituted; the corporeal frame; the temper or temperament of the body or mind;—a form of government, particularly that form, or that part of a form, which is constituted by the people; the fundamental laws of a nation, state, community, or society.

**CON-STÍ'U-TÍON-AL**, *a.* Inherent in the constitution; consistent with the constitution; legal; fundamental.

**CON-STÍ'U-TÍON-AL-IST**, *n.* A framer or favorer of a constitution; an adherent to a constitution. *Burke.*

**CON-STÍ'U-TÍON-ÁL'I-TY**,\* *n.* Agreement or accordance with the constitution. *Ed. Rev.* ¶ This word, which is regularly formed from *constitution*, or *constitutional*, is much used in the United States, but comparatively little used in England.

**CON-STÍ'U-TÍON-ÁL-LY**, *ad.* Agreeably to the constitution.

**CON-STÍ'U-TÍON-A-RY**,\* *a.* Constitutional. *Marshall.* [R.]

**CON-STÍ'U-TÍON-IST**, *n.* An adherent to the constitution; a constitutionalist. *Bolingbroke.*

**CON'STI-TÚ-TIVE**, [kɒn-sté-tú-tív, W. P. J. F. *Ja. Sm. Wb.*; kɒn-stí'yu-tív, S.] *a.* Elemental; essential; having the power to enact or establish; constituent.

**CON'STI-TÚ-TIVE-LY**,\* *ad.* In a constitutive manner. *Harvington.*

**CON-STRAIN**, *v. a.* [*contraindre*, Fr.] [*i. CONSTRAINED*; *pp.* *CONSTRAINING*, *CONSTRAINED*.] To urge by force; to confine by force; to oblige; to compel; to necessitate; to press; to constringe.

**CON-STRAIN-Á-BLE**, *a.* That may be constrained.

**CON-STRAIN-ÉD-LY**, *ad.* By constraint. *Hooker.*

**CON-STRAIN-ER**, *n.* One who constrains.

**CON-STRAIN-ING**,\* *p. a.* Hindering by force; compelling.

**CON-STRAINT**, *n.* Compulsion; force; confinement.

**CON-STRAIN-TIVE**, *a.* Having power to compel. *Carew.* [R.]

**CON-STRICT**, *v. a.* [*constringo*, *constrictum*, L.] [*i. CONSTRICTED*; *pp.* *CONSTRUCTING*, *CONSTRUCTED*.] To bind; to cramp; to contract. *Arbutnot.*

**CON-STRICTÍON**, *n.* Contraction; compression. *Ray.*

**CON-STRICTÍVE**,\* *a.* Tending to contract or compress. *Sir T. Elyot.*

**CON-STRICTÓR**, *n.* He or that which compresses;—a term applied to the larger serpents, as the *boa-constrictor*.

**CON-STRINGE**, *v. a.* [*constringo*, L.] To compress; to contract. *Shak.* [R.]

**CON-STRIÑGENT**, *a.* Binding or compressing. *Bacon.*

**CON-STRICT**, *v. a.* [*constructus*, L.] [*i. CONSTRUCTED*; *pp.* *CONSTRUCTING*, *CONSTRUCTED*.] To form with contrivance, as a machine; to erect; to build; to compile; to constitute.

**CON-STRUCT-ER**, *n.* One who constructs.

**CON-STRUCTÍON**, *n.* Act of constructing; that which is constructed; a building; fabrication; form of building; the act of forming a sentence grammatically; the form itself; the drawing of schemes, figures, &c.; the art of interpreting; interpretation; the meaning.—(*Algebra*) *Construction of equations* is the reducing of algebraic equations to geometric forms.

**CON-STRUCTÍON-AL**, *a.* Relating to the interpretation.

**CON-STRUC'TÍON-IST**,\* *n.* One who adheres to a particular construction. *Upstar.*

**CON-STRUC'TÍVE**, *a.* Created or formed by construction that may be interpreted; not expressed, but inferred; as "constructive treason." *Burnet.*

**CON-STRUC'TÍVE-LY**, *ad.* By construction.

**CON-STRUC'TÍVE-NÉSS**,\* *n.* (*Phren.*) The faculty of constructing, or a genius for architecture. *Combe.*

**CON-STRUC'TÍVE**, (kɒn-strúkt'iv) *n.* A structure. *Black more.* [R.]

**CON'STRÚE**, [kɒn'strú, P. J. F. *Ja. Wb.*; kɒn'strú, *K. Sm.*; kɒn'strú, S. E.; kɒn'strú or kɒn'strú, *W.*] *v. a.* [*construo*, L.] [*i. CONSTRUED*; *pp.* *CONSTRUING*, *CONSTRUED*.] To put into proper order, as words; to interpret; to explain.

**CON'STU-PRÁTE**, *v. a.* [*constupro*, L.] [*i. CONSTRUATED*; *pp.* *CONSTUPRATING*, *CONSTUPRATED*.] To violate; to debauch. *Bale.*

**CON-STU-PRÁTION**, *n.* Violation; defilement. *By Hall.*

**CON-SUB-SÍST**, *v. n.* To exist together. *Search.* [R.]

**CON-SUB-STÁN'TIAL**, *a.* [*consubstantialis*, L.] Having the same essence or substance; being of the same nature.

**CON-SUB-STÁN'TIAL-IST**, *n.* A believer in consubstantiation. *Barrow.*

**CON-SUB-STÁN-TÍ-ÁL'I-TY**, (kɒn-súb-stán-she-ál'e-te) *n.* Quality of being consubstantial; participation of the same nature.

**CON-SUB-STÁN'TIAL-LY**,\* *ad.* In a consubstantial manner. *Qu. Rev.*

**CON-SUB-STÁN'TÍ-ÁTE**, (kɒn-súb-stán'she-át) *v. a.* To unite in one common substance or nature. *Hammond.*

**CON-SUB-STÁN'TÍ-ÁTE**, *v. n.* To profess consubstantiation. *Dryden.* [R.]

**CON-SUB-STÁN'TÍ-ÁTE**, *a.* United; consubstantial. *Felt-ham.*

**CON-SUB-STÁN-TÍ-ÁTION**, (kɒn-súb-stán-she-á-shún) *n.* The substantial presence of the body and blood of Christ in the eucharist, together with the substance of bread and wine, according to the doctrine of Luther.

**CON'SUE-TÚDE**,\* (kɒn'swé-túd) *n.* [*consuetudo*, L.] Custom. *Scott.* [R.]

**CON-SUE-TÚ-DÍ-NÁL**,\* *a.* Same as *consuetudinary*. *Smart.*

**CON-SUE-TÚ-DÍ-NÁ-RY**, *n.* A ritual of customary devotions. *Baker.* [R.]

**CON-SUE-TÚ-DÍ-NÁ-RY**,\* (kɒn-sws-tú'dé-ná-ry) *a.* Customary. *Smart.* [R.]

**CON'SUL**, *n.* [*consul*, L.] *pl.* **CONSULS**. One of the two chief magistrates of the ancient Roman republic;—one of the three chief magistrates of France from 1799 to 1804;—an officer commissioned in foreign countries, whose functions partake of both a diplomatic and a commercial character, but whose chief duty it is to protect the commerce of his country.

**CON'SUL-ÁGE**,\* *n.* A duty paid by merchants for the protection of their property in a foreign place. *Smart.*

**CON'SU-LÁR**, [kɒn'shu-lár, S. W. J. F. *Ja. Sm. Wb.*; kɒn'su-lár, P. E. *Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*] *a.* Relating to a consul; in the rank or authority of a consul.

**CON'SUL-ÁTE**, *n.* The office of consul; consulship. *Addison.*

**CON'SUL-SHIP**, *n.* The office of consul; consulate. *B. Johnson.*

**CON-SULT**, *v. n.* [*consulto*, L.] [*i. CONSULTED*; *pp.* *CONSULTING*, *CONSULTED*.] To seek counsel or advice; to deliberate; to debate; to take counsel together.

**CON-SULT**, *v. a.* To ask advice of; to regard.

**CON'SULT**, [kɒn'sult, F. *Ja. K.*; kɒn-sult', S. *Sm. Wb.*; kɒn'sult or kɒn-sult', *W. P.*] *n.* The act or effect of consulting; a council. *Dryden.* [Used in poetry.]

**CON-SULT-ÁTION**, *n.* The act of consulting; secret deliberation; a council.—(*Law*) A kind of writ; a meeting of counsel, engaged in a suit, for deliberating on the mode of proceeding.

**CON-SULT-ÁTIVE**, *a.* Having the privilege of consulting, relating to consultation. *By Bramhall.*

**CON-SULT-ÉR**, *n.* One who consults. *Deut.*

**CON-SULT-ING**,\* *p. a.* Giving or receiving counsel.—A consulting physician is one who consults or visits with the attending practitioner.

**CON-SUM-Á-BLE**, *a.* That may be consumed.

**CON-SUME**, *v. a.* [*consumo*, L.] [*i. CONSUMED*; *pp.* *CONSUMING*, *CONSUMED*.] To waste; to spend; to exhaust; to swallow up; to imbibe; to destroy.

**CON-SUME**, *v. n.* To waste away. *Shak.*

**CON-SUM-ÉR**, *n.* One who consumes or wastes.

**CON-SUM-MATE**, [kɒn-súm-mát, W. E. F. *Ja. Sm. R.*; kɒn-súm'met, S. J.; kɒn'súm-mát, *K. Wb.*—See *CONTEMPLATE*.] *v. a.* [*consummo*, L.] [*i. CONSUMMATED*; *pp.* *CONSUMMATING*, *CONSUMMATED*.] To complete; to perfect; to finish; to accomplish.

**CON-SUM-MATE**, *a.* Complete; perfect; finished.

**CON-SUM-MATE-LY**, *ad.* Perfectly; completely. *Warton.*

**CON-SUM-MÁTION**, *n.* Act of consummating; completion; perfection; the end of the world; death; end of life.

**CON-SUM-PÍON**, (kɒn-súm'shún) *n.* Act of consuming state of being consumed; decay; progressive emaciation





A symptom forbidding the usual treatment of a disorder.  
*Burka.*

†**CÓN-TRÁ-IN-DI-CÁ-TE**, *v. a.* [*contra* and *indicó*, L.] (*Med.*) To indicate some symptom or cure contrary to the general tenor of the malady. *Harvey.*

**CÓN-TRÁ-IN-DI-CÁ'TION**, *n.* (*Med.*) An indication or symptom which forbids the treatment of a disorder in the usual way.

**CÓN-TRÁ-L'TÓ**, \* *n.* [*It.*] (*Mus.*) The part immediately below the tregle; called also the *countertenor*. *Brande.*

**CÓN-TRÁ-MŪRE'**, *n.* [*contrémur*, Fr.] (*Fort.*) An out-wall, built before another wall, or about the main wall of a city. *Chambers.*

**CÓN-TRÁ-NÁT'V-RAL**, *a.* Unnatural. *Bp. Rust.* [R.]

†**CÓN-TRÁ-NĪ'TEN-CŪ**, *n.* [*contra* and *nitens*, L.] Reaction; a resistance against pressure. *Bailey.*

**CÓN-TRÁ-PÓSE'**, *v. a.* To place opposite. *Salkeld.*

**CÓN-TRÁ-PÓ-SĪ'TION**, (-zish'un) *n.* Opposite position.

**CÓN-TRÁ-PŪN'TAL**, \* *a.* Relating to counterpoint. *West. Rev.*

**CÓN-TRÁ-PŪN'TĪST**, *n.* [*contrappunto*, It.] One skilled in counterpoint. *Mason.*

**CÓN-TRÁ-RĒG-V-LÁR'I-TŪ**, *n.* Contrariety to rule. *Norris.*

†**CÓN-TRÁ-RĪ-ANT**, *a.* [*contrariant*, Fr.] Contrary. *Pearson.*

**CÓN-TRÁ-RĪ-ĒS**, (kŏn'trā-rīz) *n. pl.* (*Logic*) Things opposite; or propositions which destroy each other. *Watts.*

**CÓN-TRÁ-RĪ'E-TŪ**, *n.* State of being contrary; disagreement; repugnance; opposition; inconsistency.

**CÓN-TRÁ-RĪ-LŪ**, *ad.* In a manner contrary.

**CÓN-TRÁ-RĪ-NĒSS**, *n.* Contrariety. *Bailey.*

†**CÓN-TRÁ-RĪ-OŪS**, *a.* Repugnant; contrary. *Milton.*

†**CÓN-TRÁ-RĪ-OŪS-LŪ**, *ad.* Contrarily. *Shak.*

**CÓN-TRÁ-RĪ-WĪSE**, *ad.* Conversely; oppositely.

**CÓN-TRÁ-RŌ-TÁ'TION**, \* *n.* Circular motion in a direction contrary to some other circular motion. *Congreve.*

**CÓN-TRÁ-RŪ**, *a.* [*contrarius*, L.] Opposite; contradictory; inconsistent; adverse; opposing. *3* "The accent is invariably placed on the first syllable of this word by all correct speakers, and as constantly removed to the second by the illiterate and vulgar." *Walker.*

**CÓN-TRÁ-RŪ**, *n.* A thing of opposite qualities; a proposition contrary to some other. — *On the contrary*, in opposition; or the other side.

**CÓN-TRÁ-RŪ**, *v. a.* [*contrariar*, Fr.] To oppose. *Latimer.*

**CÓN-TRÁ-RŪ-MĪND'ĒD**, *a.* Of a different mind. *Bp. Hall.*

**CÓN-TRÁST**, *n.* [*contraste*, Fr.] Opposition and dissimilitude of things, by which their differences are shown and heightened; an exhibition of differences; opposition.

**CÓN-TRÁST'**, *v. a.* [*i. CONTRASTED*; *pp. CONTRASTING*, *CONTRASTED*.] To place in opposition, in order to show the differences of; to oppose so as to set off; to exhibit the differences of.

**CÓN-TRÁST'ĒD**, \* *p. a.* Set in direct opposition.

**CÓN-TRÁTE**, \* *a.* Noting a kind of wheel moved by cogs, called also *crown wheels*. *Grier.*

**CÓN-TRÁ-TĒN'ŌR**, *n.* (*Mus.*) See *COUNTERTENOR*.

**CÓN-TRÁ-TĒN'ŌRE**, \* *n.* [*It.*] Same as *contralto*. See *CONTRALTO*. *Brande.*

**CÓN-TRÁ-VAL-LÁ'TION**, *n.* [*contra* and *vallo*, L.] (*Fort.*) A counter-fortification to hinder the sallies of the besieged.

**CÓN-TRÁ-VĒNE'**, *v. a.* [*contra* and *vento*, L.] [*i. CONTRAVENED*; *pp. CONTRAVENING*, *CONTRAVENED*.] To hinder; to oppose; to haffle.

**CÓN-TRÁ-VĒN'ĒR**, *n.* One who contravenes.

**CÓN-TRÁ-VĒN'TION**, *n.* Opposition; obstruction. *Ld. Herbert.*

**CÓN-TRÁ-VĒR'SION**, *n.* A turning to the opposite side. *Congreve.*

**CÓN-TRÁ-VĒR'VA**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A medicinal plant; birthwort.

†**CÓN-TRĒC-TÁ'TION**, *n.* [*contractatio*, L.] A touching or handling. *Ferrand.*

**CÓN-TRĪB'U-TÁ-BLE**, \* *a.* That may be contributed. *Lord Tenterden.*

**CÓN-TRĪB'U-TÁRY**, *a.* Paying tribute as to a chief; promoting or contributing to the same end; contributory.

**CÓN-TRĪB'UTE**, (kŏn'trīb'ut, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.*) *v. a.* [*contribuo*, L.] [*i. CONTRIBUTED*; *pp. CONTRIBUTING*, *CONTRIBUTED*.] To give to some common stock; to minister; to administer; to conduce; to aid; to assist. *3* "Some persons erroneously pronounce this word with the accent on the first syllable. See *CONTEMPLE*."

**CÓN-TRĪB'UTE**, *v. n.* To bear a part; to be helpful.

**CÓN-TRĪB'UTĪNG**, \* *p. a.* Affording aid, assistance, or addition.

**CÓN-TRĪB'Ū'TION**, *n.* The act of contributing; the thing or sum contributed; a levy; a tax; a charitable collection; that which is paid to a common stock, or for the support of an army.

**CÓN-TRĪB'Ū'TION-AL**, \* *a.* Furnishing contributions. *Dublin Uni. Mag.*

**CÓN-TRĪB'Ū'TIVE**, *a.* Tending to promote in concurrence with other motives.

**CÓN-TRĪB'Ū'TŌR**, *n.* One who contributes.

**CÓN-TRĪB'Ū'TŌ-RŪ**, *a.* Promoting the same end; helping.

**CÓN-TRĪS'TÁTE**, *v. a.* [*contristo*, L.] To make sorrowful. *Bacon.*

†**CÓN-TRĪS-TÁ'TION**, *n.* Act of making sad; sorrow. *Bacon.*

||**CÓN-TRĪTE**, (kŏn'trīt, *S. W. J. E. F. Ja. Wb.*; kŏn'trīt', *P. Sm.*) *a.* [*contritus*, L.] Worn with sorrow; broken-hearted for sin; humble; penitent. *3* "This word is accented both ways, more commonly on the first syllable, more consistently on the last." *Smart.* — *Smart* also accented *contritely* and *contriteness* on the second syllable and *Walker* says that *contrite* ought to have the accent on the last syllable, but that the best usage places it on the first.

||**CÓN-TRĪTE-LŪ**, \* *ad.* In a contrite manner.

||**CÓN-TRĪTE-NĒSS**, *n.* Contrition. *Bailey.* [R.]

**CÓN-TRĪ'TION**, (kŏn'trīsh'un) *n.* [*i. ACT* of grinding. *Newton.*] Penitence; sorrow for sin; compunction; repentance; remorse. — It is distinguished by some divines from *attrition*, which see.

**CÓN-TRĪT'V-RÁTE**, \* *v. a.* To pulverize or reduce to small particles. *Str. W. Scott.*

**CÓN-TRĪV'Á-BLE**, *a.* That may be contrived. *Wilkins.*

**CÓN-TRĪV'ÁNCE**, *n.* The act of contriving; the thing contrived; skillful or ingenious performance; a device; scheme; plan; a plot; an artifice.

**CÓN-TRĪVE'**, *v. a.* [*controuer*, Fr.] [*i. CONTRIVED*; *pp. CONTRIVING*, *CONTRIVED*.] To plan out; to devise; to invent — [*contra*, *contriv*, L.] † to wear away. *Spenser.*

**CÓN-TRĪVE'**, *v. n.* To form or design. *Prior.*

**CÓN-TRĪVĒD**, \* (kŏn'trīvd') *p. a.* Planned; projected; designed.

†**CÓN-TRĪVĒ'MENT**, *n.* Contrivance. *Str. G. Buck.*

**CÓN-TRĪV'ĒR**, *n.* One who contrives; a schemer.

**CÓN-TRŌL'**, *n.* [*contrôle*, Fr.] Originally, a counter-roll or check against another account; — now, a check; restraint; power; superintendence.

**CÓN-TRŌL'**, *v. a.* [*contrôller*, old Fr.] [*i. CONTROLLED*; *pp. CONTROLLING*, *CONTROLLED*.] To check; to govern; to restrain; to curb; to overpower.

**CÓN-TRŌL'Á-BLE**, *a.* That may be controlled.

**CÓN-TRŌL'ĒR**, *n.* One who controls; — an officer who examines the accounts of collectors of public money. See *COMPTROLLER*.

**CÓN-TRŌL'ĒR-SHIP**, *n.* The office of a controller.

**CÓN-TRŌL'MĒNT**, *n.* Act of controlling; opposition; control. *Shak.*

†**CÓN-TRŌ-VĒR'SÁ-RŪ**, *a.* Disputations. *Bp. Hall.*

†**CÓN-TRŌ-VĒRSE**, *n.* [Fr.] Debate; controversy. *Spenser.*

†**CÓN-TRŌ-VĒRSE**, *v. a.* To controvert. *Hooker.*

†**CÓN-TRŌ-VĒR'SĒR**, *n.* A controversialist. *Mountagu.*

**CÓN-TRŌ-VĒR'SĪAL**, (kŏn'trŏ-vĒr'sh'al) *a.* Relating to controversy; polemical; disputations.

**CÓN-TRŌ-VĒR'SĪAL-ĪST**, (kŏn'trŏ-vĒr'sh'al-Īst) *n.* One engaged in controversy; a disputant. *Abp. Newcome.*

**CÓN-TRŌ-VĒR'SĪAL-LŪ**, \* *ad.* In a controversial manner. *Ld. Stowell.*

†**CÓN-TRŌ-VĒR'SION**, \* *n.* Act of controverting; dispute. *Hooker.*

†**CÓN-TRŌ-VĒR'SŌR**, *n.* A controversialist. *Bp. Hall.*

**CÓN-TRŌ-VĒR-SŪ**, *n.* A literary, scientific, or theological dispute; a disputation; a debate; a contest; a suit in law.

**CÓN-TRŌ-VĒR-SŪ-WRĪT'ĒR**, *n.* A controversialist. *Bp. Barlow.*

**CÓN-TRŌ-VĒRT**, *v. a.* [*controverto*, L.] [*i. CONTROVERTED*; *pp. CONTROVERTING*, *CONTROVERTED*.] To debate; to dispute in writing; to contest.

**CÓN-TRŌ-VĒRT'ĒD**, \* *p. a.* Disputed in writing; debated denied.

**CÓN-TRŌ-VĒRT'ĒR**, *n.* One who controverts: a controversialist.

**CÓN-TRŌ-VĒRT'Ī-BLE**, *a.* That may be controverted.

**CÓN-TRŌ-VĒRT-ĪST**, *n.* A controversialist; disputant.

**CÓN-TRŌ'SION**, \* (kŏn'trŏ'zhun) *n.* Act of pressing together. *Boyle.*

**CÓN-TŪ-MÁ'CIOUS**, (kŏn-tŭ-mā'chus) *a.* Obstinate; perver; inflexible; stubborn; impudent; disobedient.

**CÓN-TŪ-MÁ'CIOUS-LŪ**, *ad.* Obstinate; inflexibly.

**CÓN-TŪ-MÁ'CIOUS-NĒSS**, *n.* Obstinacy; perverseness.

**CÓN-TŪ-MÁ-CŪ**, (*con'tumacia*, L.) *n.* Obstinacy; perverseness. — (*Leav*) Willful disobedience to any lawful summons or judicial order.

||**CÓN-TŪ-MĒ'LŪ-OŪS**, (kŏn-tŭ-mĒ'lē-ūs, *W. P. J. Ja. Sm.* kŏn-tŭ-mĒ'l'us, *S. F. K.*) *a.* Reproachful; rude; insolent.

**CÓN-TŪ-MĒ'LŪ-OŪS-LŪ**, *ad.* In a contemptuous manner.

**CÓN-TŪ-MĒ'LŪ-OŪS-NĒSS**, *n.* Rudeness; reproach.

**CÓN-TŪ-MĒ-LŪ**, (*contumelia*, L.) *n.* Rudeness; insolence; obloquy; ignominy; reproach.

†**CÓN-TŪ-MŪ'LÁTE**, *v. a.* [*contumulo*, L.] To lay or bury in the same tomb or grave. *Todd.*

**CÓN-TŪ-MŪ-LÁ'TION**, \* *n.* Act of burying in the same tomb. *Maunder.*

†**CÓN-TŪND'**, *v. a.* [*contundo*, L.] To bruise; to contuse. *Gayton.*

**CÓN-TŪSE'**, (kŏn-tŭz') *v. a.* [*contusus*, L.] [*i. CONTUSED*; *pp. CONTUSING*, *CONTUSED*.] To beat together; to bruise.



act of framing deeds or writings by which property is conveyed. *Butler*.

CON-VY-ER, (kən-vy'ər) n. He or that which conveys.

CON-VY-GN'Ī-TY, n. Neighborhood; nearness. *Watson*. [R.]

CON-VICT' v. a. [convincio, convictum, L.] [i. CONVICTED; pp. CONVICTING, CONVICTED.] To subdue the opposition to truth by proving a charge against one; to prove guilty; to detect in guilt; to confute; to show by proof or evidence.

CON-VICT' n. a. Convicted. *Shak*.

CON-VICT' n. One legally proved guilty of a crime; a culprit; a malefactor; a felon.

CON-VICT'ED, \* p. a. Proved guilty; detected; confuted.

CON-VICT'Ī-BLE, \* a. Capable of being convicted. *Ash*. [R.]

CON-VICT'ION, n. Act of convicting; state of being convicted; detection of guilt; act of convicting; confutation; state of being convicted.

CON-VICT'IVE, a. Tending to convict or convince. *By Hall*.

CON-VICT'IVE-LY, ad. In a convincing manner. *Mora*.

CON-VINCE', v. a. [convince, L.] [i. CONVINCING; pp. CONVINCING, CONVINCED.] To make one sensible of a thing by proof; to satisfy; to subdue by argument; to force to acknowledge; [† to convict. *John*.]

CON-VINCE'MENT, n. Conviction. *Milton*. [R.]

CON-VINCE'ER, n. He or that which convinces. *Mora*.

CON-VINCE'Ī-BLE, a. That may be convinced. *Brownie*.

CON-VINCE'ING, \* p. a. Producing conviction; confuting.

CON-VINCE'ING-LY, ad. So as to compel assent.

CON-VINCE'ING-NESS, n. The power of convincing.

CON-VI'Ū-TĪ-ATE, \* (kən-vish'ē-āt) v. a. To reproach; to abuse. *Maunder*.

CON-VI'Ū-TIOUS, (kən-vish'us) a. [convitiator, L.] Reproachful. *Q. Elizabeth*.

CON-VI'VAL, a. Convivial. *Pearson*.

CON-VIVE', v. n. [convivo, L.] To entertain; to feast. *Shak*.

CON-VIV'Ī-AL, (kən-viv'yal or kən-viv'ē-əl) [kən-viv'yal, S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K.; kən-viv'ē-əl, P. Sm. Wb.] a. Relating or inclined to festivity; festal; social; festive; gay.

CON-VIV'Ī-AL-IST, \* or CON-VIV'Ī-AL-IST, \* n. A person of convivial habits. *Genl. Mag.*

CON-VIV-I-AL'Ī-TY, \* n. Convivial disposition or practice. *Malone*.

CON-VI'VO-CĀTE, v. a. [convoco, L.] To convoke. *May*. [R.]

CON-VI'VO-CĀTION, n. The act of convoking or calling an assembly; an assembly, particularly of clergy or of the heads of a university; a convention; a diet; a synod; a council.

CON-VI'VO-CĀTION-AL, \* a. Relating to a convocation. *Genl. Mag.*

CON-VI'VE', v. a. [convoco, L.] [i. CONVOKED; pp. CONVOKING, CONVOKED.] To call together by authority; to convene; to assemble.

CON-VI'VO-LUTE, \* a. (Bot.) Rolled together. *P. Cyc.*

CON-VI'VO-LUTE-ED, a. Twisted; rolled upon itself.

CON-VI'VO-LUTION, n. A rolling together. *Thomson*.

CON-VOLVE', (kən-volv'v) v. a. [convolvō, L.] [i. CONVOLVED; pp. CONVOLVING, CONVOLVED.] To roll together. *Milton*.

CON-VOLV'Ī-LĀ'CEOUS, \* (kən-volv'v-lā'shūs) a. Relating to the convolvulus. *P. Cyc.*

CON-VOLV'Ī-LĪS, n. [L.] pl. CONVOLVULI. (Bot.) A genus of plants or shrubs; bindweed or scammony.

CON-VOLV'Ī, v. a. [convolver, Fr.] [i. CONVOLVED; pp. CONVOLVING, CONVOLVED.] To accompany by land or sea for the sake of defence; to attend.

CON-VOLV'Ī, n. A fleet of merchant ships convoyed or protected by an armed force; an attendant force on a voyage or journey, for the purpose of defence; act of convoying.

CON-VULSE', v. a. [convulsus, L.] [i. CONVULSED; pp. CONVULSING, CONVULSED.] To draw or contract, as the muscular parts of an animal body; to affect by spasms; to shake; to agitate; to disturb.

CON-VULSION, (kən-vil'shun) n. State of being convulsed; an involuntary contraction of the fibres and muscles, by which the body and limbs are distorted; a writhing or agitation of the limbs; tumult; disturbance.

CON-VULSION-AL, \* a. Having or relating to convulsions. *C. Lamb*. [R.]

CON-VULSION-A-RY, \* a. Relating to convulsions. *Hartley*.

CON-VULSION-FIT, \* n. A disease that convulses the body. *Milton*.

CON-VULSIVE, a. [convulsif, Fr.] Tending to convulse; moving.

CON-VULSIVE-LY, ad. In a convulsive manner.

CON'Y, or CŌ'NY, [kūn'ē, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K.; kō'nē, familiarly kūn'ē, Sm.; kō'nē, Wb.] n. [cuniculus, L.] A rabbit; a simpleton.

CON'Y-BUR'RŌW, (kūn'ē-būr'ō) n. A rabbit's hole. *Shak*.

CON'Y-CATCH, (kūn'ē-käch) v. n. To cheat; to trick. *Shak*.

CON'Y-CATCH'ER, (kūn'ē-käch'er) n. A thief; a cheat.

CON'Y-SKIN, \* n. The skin of a cony or rabbit. *Johnson*.

CŌÖ, v. n. [i. COOED; pp. COOING, COOED.] To cry as a dove or pigeon. *Thomson*.

CŌÖ'ING, n. The note of the dove; invitation. *Young*.

COOK, (kūk) [kūk, P. J. F. Sm. Wb. Nares; kōk, S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K.] n. [coqus, L.] One whose business it is to cook or dress food for the table.

COOK, (kūk) v. a. [i. COOKED; pp. COOKING, COOKED.] To prepare, as food for eating; to boil, to bake, to roast, or otherwise dress for eating; to prepare. [To throw. *Cross*.] Provincial. [R.]

CŌÖK, v. n. To cry as the cuckoo. *The Silknormes*, (1599)

COOK'ĒĪ, \* (kāk'ē) n. A female cook. *Grant*. [R.]

COOK'Ē-RY, \* (kāk'ē-rē) n. The art or practice of cooking.

COOK'ING, \* (kāk'ing) p. a. That cooks; preparing vic tuals

COOK'Ī-MĪD, (kāk'mīd) n. A maid that cooks.

COOK'RŌÖM, (kāk'rōm) n. The kitchen of a ship

COOK'Y, \* (kāk'ē) n. A sweet cake. *Ellis*.

CŌÖL, a. Somewhat cold; not ardent, warm, or fond; frigid; dispassionate.

CŌÖL, n. A moderate degree or state of cold.

CŌÖL, v. a. [i. COOLED; pp. COOLING, COOLED.] To make cool; to allay heat; to refrigerate; to quiet passion.

CŌÖL, v. n. To lose heat or warmth; to grow cool.

CŌÖL-CŪP, n. A cooling beverage.

CŌÖL'ER, n. He or that which cools; a vessel; an apparatus used by brewers and distillers for cooling worts.

CŌÖL-HEAD-ED, a. Without passion. *Burke*.

CŌÖL'ING, \* p. a. Making or growing cool; allaying heat

CŌÖL'ISH, a. Somewhat cool. *Goldsmith*.

CŌÖL'LY, ad. In a cool manner; without heat.

CŌÖL'NESS, n. State of being cool; indifference.

CŌÖ'LY, \* n. (India) A porter, carrier, or laborer. *Hamilton*

CŌÖM, n. [écume, Fr.] Soot that gathers over an oven; dust or dirt that works out of wheels or a machine.

CŌÖMB, (kōm) n. [cuculus, L.] A corn measure of four bushels.

CŌÖMB, \* (kōm) n. A valley on the declivity of a hill. *Lyell*. See Comb. [Provincial in England.]

CŌÖP, n. A barrel; a cage; a pen for animals; a tumbrel or close cart.

CŌÖP, v. a. [i. COOPED; pp. COOPING, COOPED.] To shut up in a coop; to confine; to cage.

CŌÖ-PĒĒ', n. [compè, Fr.] A motion in dancing.

COOP'ER, (kōp'er or kŭp'er) [kōp'er, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.; kŭp'er, Wb.] n. One who makes barrels.

COOP'ER, \* a. Cooper and its compounds are doubtful (with respect to the sound of oo) except in common speech, which, in London, at least, invariably shortens them; as, kŭp'ler. *Smart*.

COOP'ER-AGE, n. The work or pay of a cooper; a cooper's shop.

COOP'ER-ANT, a. Operating together. *Nicholson*.

COOP'ER-ATE, v. n. [con and opera, L.] [i. COOPERATED; pp. COOPERATING, COOPERATED.] To labor jointly with another to the same end; to work together; to concur in the same effect. [end.]

COOP'ER-ATE-ING, \* p. a. Working with another to the same end.

COOP'ER-ĀTION, n. Joint operation; concurrence.

COOP'ER-ĀTIVE, a. Promoting the same end. *Davies*.

COOP'ER-ĀTOR, n. A joint operator.

COOP'ER-ING, \* n. The business or work of a cooper. *W Encyc.*

COOP'ER-Y, \* n. The business of a cooper. *Crabb*.

COOP'Ē-TĀTE, v. a. [coopio, L.] To choose jointly. *Cockram*.

COOP'Ē-TĀTION, n. Adoption; assumption. *Honell*.

COOP'Ē-NĀTE, a. [con and ordinatus, L.] Holding the same rank or station; equal; not subordinate.

COOP'Ē-NĀTE, \* v. a. To make coordinate. *Murchison*

COOP'Ē-NĀTE-LY, ad. In the same rank

COOP'Ē-NĀTE-NESS, n. State of being coordinate.

COOP'Ē-NĀTES, \* n. pl. (Conic Sections) The absciss and its ordinates taken in conjunction. *Crabb*.

COOP'Ē-NĀTION, n. State of holding the same rank.

CŌÖT, n. [cotée, Fr.] A small, black water-fowl; the moorhen.

CŌP, n. The head or the top of any thing. *Chaucer*.

CO-PĀ'Ī-BA, \* or CO-PĪ'VĪ, \* n. A balsam or liquid resin, which exudes from a South American tree, used in medicinal cases. *Brande*.

CŌPAL, [kō'pal, Ja. K. Sm. Wb.; kōp'al, P.] n. A resin, the produce of the *rhuis copalimum* of Mexico, used in varnishes.

CO-PĀR'CE-NA-RY, n. (Law) Joint heirship or inheritance of an estate.

CO-PĀR'CE-NĒR, n. [con and participes, L.] (Law) One who has an equal share with others in a patrimonial inheritance.

CO-PĀR'CE-NY, n. An equal share of an inheritance; copartenary. *Bailey*.

CO-PĀR'TMENT, n. Compartment. *Watson*.

CO-PĀR'TNER, n. A joint partner; a sharer.

CO-PĀR'TNER-SHIP, n. Equal and joint concern or interest in any business or property.

CO-PĀR'TNER-Y, \* n. A copartnership. *Chambers*.

CO-PĀ-TĀIN, (kōp'a-tin) a. High-raised; pointed. *Shak*.

CÖ PÄ'TRI-QT,\* n. Compatriot. Everett. See COMPATRIOT.  
 CÖ PÄ'VA, (kō-pē'vā) n. A resin. See COPAIBA.  
 CÖPE, n. A cover for the head; a sacerdotal vestment; an arch-worm over a door; a coping.  
 CÖPE, v. a. [i. CÖPE; pp. CÖPING, CÖPED.] To cover, as with a cope; [to embrace. Shak.]  
 CÖPE, v. n. To contend; to struggle; to encounter.  
 CÖ-PĒCK',\* n. A Russian copper coin about the size of a cent. Crabb.  
 †CÖPE'MAN, n. A chapman; a dealer. B. Jonson.  
 CÖPĒR/N-CAN, a. Relating to the modern solar system, or that of Copernicus. A. Smith.  
 †CÖPĒR'MATE, n. Companion; friend. Spenser.  
 CÖPE/-STÖNE,\* n. A stone for forming a cope or coping. Scott.  
 CÖ-PHÖ'SIS,\* n. [κώφσις.] (Med.) Deafness, dumbness, or dulness of any sense. Crabb.  
 CÖP'I-ER, n. One who copies; a copyist; a transcriber.  
 CÖP'ING, n. (Arch.) The stone or brick covering of a wall wider than the wall itself, to throw off the water; called also coping.  
 CÖP'I-OÜS, a. [copia, L.] Plentiful; abundant; ample; full; abounding in words or images; not barren; not concise.  
 CÖP'I-OÜS-LY, ad. In a copious manner.  
 CÖP'I-OÜS-NESS, n. State of being copious; exuberance; plenty; abundance; diffusion.  
 †CÖP'IST, n. A copier; a copyist. Hermer.  
 †CÖP'LAND, n. A piece of ground terminating in a point. Bailey.  
 †CÖ-PLÄNT', v. a. To plant together. Howell.  
 †CÖ-PÖR'TION, n. Equal share. Spenser.  
 CÖP'ÖS,\* n. [κόπος.] (Med.) A morbid lassitude. Crabb.  
 CÖP'PED, (kōp'ped or köpt) a. Rising conically. Shak.  
 CÖP'PEL, n. An instrument. See CUPEL.  
 CÖP'PER, n. [cuprum, L.] A metal of a pale reddish color, tinged with yellow, hard, sonorous, and very malleable; a vessel made of copper; a boiler.  
 CÖP'PER,\* v. a. [i. CÖPPERED; pp. CÖPPERING, CÖPPERED.] To cover with copper. Gwill.  
 CÖP'PER,\* a. Made of copper. Ash.  
 CÖP'PER-AS, n. A metallic salt of three kinds,—sulphate of copper (blue copperas), sulphate of iron (green copperas), and sulphate of zinc (white copperas); but most frequently used for the sulphate of iron, or green vitriol.  
 CÖP'PER-CÖL'ÖRED,\* (-köl'ürd) u. Of the color of copper. Armstrong.  
 CÖP'PERED,\* (küp'perd) p. a. Sheathed or covered with copper. Crabb.  
 CÖP'PER-ISH, a. Containing copper; like copper. Robinson.  
 CÖP'PER-NOSE, n. A red nose. Shak.  
 CÖP'PER-PLÄTE, n. A plate of copper highly polished, on which pictures, maps, &c., are engraved; an impression from the plate.  
 CÖP'PER-PLÄTE,\* a. Relating to engraving or printing on copper. P. Cye.  
 CÖP'PER-SMITH, n. One who works in copper.  
 CÖP'PER-WÖRKS, (-würks) n. pl. A place where copper is worked or manufactured. Woodward.  
 CÖP'PER-WÖRM, (-würm) n. A little worm in ships; a moth that frets garments.  
 CÖP'PER-Y, a. Containing copper; like copper.  
 CÖP'PICE, n. [copice, Fr.] A wood of small trees; a copse.  
 CÖP'PIN,\* n. The cone of thread which is formed on the spindle of a wheel by spinning. Crabb.  
 CÖP'PING, n. See CÖPING.  
 CÖP'PLE-CRÖWN,\* n. A tuft of feathers on the head of a fowl; sometimes called *topple-crown*. Forby.  
 CÖP'PLED, (kōp'pld) a. Rising in a conical form.  
 CÖP'PLE-DÜST, n. Bacon. See CUPEL-DÖST.  
 CÖP'PLE-STÖNE, n. A cobble-stone. See COBBLE.  
 CÖP'RO-LITE,\* n. Fecal remains petrified. Buckland.  
 CÖP'RO-LIT'IC,\* a. Relating to coprolite. Buckland.  
 CÖ-PRÖPH'A-GÄN,\* n. [κόπρος and φάγω.] (Ent.) A species of beetle which lives upon the dung of animals. Brande.  
 CÖ-PRÖPH'A-GÖUS,\* a. Feeding upon dung or filth. Kirby.  
 CÖPS,\* n. A drangit iron on the end of the tongue of a cart or wagon; called also *levins*. A word used by farmers in New England. French.  
 CÖPSE, (köps) n. [abbreviated from *coppice*.] A wood of small trees; shrubbery.  
 CÖPSE, v. a. To preserve underwood. Forgingdon.  
 CÖPSE-WÖOD,\* (köps'wüd) n. A growth of shrubs and bushes. Booth.  
 CÖP'SY, (köp'se) a. Having copses. Dyer.  
 CÖPT,\* n. One of the ancient inhabitants of Egypt; an Egyptian who is descended from the ancient inhabitants of the country. Lane.  
 CÖP'TIC,\* n. The language of the Copts.  
 CÖP'TIC,\* a. Relating to the Copts. Ed. Rev.  
 CÖP'U-LÄ, n. [L.] pl. CÖPULÄ. A band; that which joins.—(Logic) The word which unites the subject

and predicate of a proposition; as, "Books are dear."—(Anat.) A ligament.  
 CÖP'U-LÄTE, v. a. [i. CÖPULO, L.] [i. CÖPULATED; pp. CÖPULATING, CÖPULATED.] To unite; to conjoin; to connect.  
 CÖP'U-LÄTE, v. n. To come together, as different sexes.  
 †CÖP'U-LÄTE, a. Joined. Bacon.  
 CÖP'U-LÄ'TION, n. Act of copulating; coition.  
 CÖP'U-LÄ-TIVE, a. That unites or connects.  
 CÖP'U-LÄ-TIVE, n. A copulative conjunction.  
 CÖP'U-LÄ-TÖ-RY,\* a. Relating to copulation; uniting. P. Cye.  
 CÖP'Y, (köp'pe) n. [copie, Fr.] A transcript from the original; an imitation; a manuscript; a pattern to write after; the matter to be printed; autograph; the original— an individual book, as a good copy; one of many books; a picture drawn from another picture.  
 CÖP'Y, v. a. [i. CÖPIED; pp. CÖPYING, CÖPIED.] To transcribe; to write after an original; to imitate.  
 CÖP'Y, v. n. To imitate. Dryden.  
 CÖP'Y-BOOK, (-bük) n. A book in which copies are written for learners to imitate. Shak.  
 CÖP'Y-ER, n. A copier. Bentley. See CÖPIER.  
 CÖP'Y-HÖLD, n. (English law) A tenure, for which the tenant has nothing to show but the copy of the rolls made by the steward of his lord's court. Cowel.  
 CÖP'Y-HÖLD-ER, n. One possessing land in copyhold.  
 CÖP'Y-ING-PRESS,\* n. A machine for producing a facsimile copy of a manuscript. Francis.  
 CÖP'Y-IST, n. One who copies; a transcriber; a copier.  
 CÖP'Y-MÖN'EY,\* n. Money paid for copy, or for literary labor. Boswell.  
 CÖP'Y-RIGHT, (rit) n. The right of property in a literary composition vested in the author; the exclusive right of printing and publishing copies of any literary work, book, print, or engraving.  
 CÖQUE-LI-CÖT', (käk-le-kä') n. [Fr.] The red carn-rose, a color nearly red, so called from it.  
 CÖ-QUĒT', (kö-kēt') v. a. [coquette, Fr.] [i. CÖQUETTED; pp. CÖQUETTING, CÖQUETTED.] To deceive in love; to jilt.  
 CÖ-QUĒT', (kö-kēt') v. n. To trifle or practise deceit in love; to endeavor to attract notice.  
 CÖ-QUĒT'RY, (kö-kēt're) [kö-kēt're, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja K. Sm.; köquet're, Wb.] n. [coquetterie, Fr.] Deceit or trifling in love; endeavor to attract notice.  
 CÖ-QUĒTTE', (kö-kēt') n. [coquette, Fr.] A vain girl or woman who endeavors to attract amorous advances and rejects them; a jilt; an affected or vain woman.  
 CÖ-QUĒT'ISH, (kö-kēt'ish) a. Befitting a coquette.  
 CÖ-QUĒT'ISH-LY,\* (kö-kēt'ish-ly) ad. In a coquettish manner. Fo. Qu. Rev.  
 CÖ-QUIM'BIRE,\* (kö-kēm'bīt) n. (Min.) A white species of copperas. Dana.  
 †CÖR, n. [corus, L.] The measure of a pottle. Wicliffe.  
 CÖR'A-CLE, (kör'ä-kli) n. [cورقعة, Welsh.] A fishing-boat used in Wales, made with leather stretched on wicker work.  
 CÖR'A-CÖID,\* n. [κόραξ and εἶδος.] (Anat.) A small process of the bladebone in man; a large, flattened bone, passing from the shoulder-joint to the sternum in birds, reptiles, &c. Brande.  
 CÖR'A-CÖID,\* a. Shaped like a crow's beak. Smart.  
 CÖR'AL, [kör'al, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja K. Sm.; kör'al, P.] n. [corallum, L.] A hard substance, red, white, or black, found in the ocean, adhering to other substances, formerly supposed to be a vegetable, but now esteemed a congeries of animals; a piece of coral, used as a toy.  
 CÖR'AL,\* a. Relating to coral; coralline. Drayton.  
 CÖR-AL-LÄ'CEOUS,\* (kör-äl-ä'shüs) a. Having the qualities of coral. Dana.  
 CÖR'ALLED,\* (kör'äld) a. Furnished with coral. Savage.  
 CÖR'AL-LI-PÖRM,\* a. Formed like coral. Ed. Encyc.  
 CÖR'AL-LINE, a. Consisting of or like coral.  
 CÖR'AL-LINE, n. A submarine substance, or plant-like animal, of the order of polypes.  
 CÖR'AL-LITE,\* n. (Min.) A petrification like coral. Dana.  
 CÖR'AL-LÖID, } a. Resembling coral.  
 CÖR-AL-LÖID'AL, }  
 CÖR'AL-TREE, n. A tree of America, which produces very beautiful scarlet flowers.  
 CÖ'RÄM NÖN JÖ'DI-CE,\* [L.] (Law) A phrase denoting that a cause is brought into a court out of the judge's jurisdiction.  
 †CÖRÄNT', n. [courante, Fr.] A sprightly dance. Tempä.  
 See CÖURANT.  
 †CÖRÄN'TÖ, n. An air or dance. B. Jonson. See CÖURANT.  
 CÖRBÄ, n. [corbeau, Fr.] A basket used in collieries:— an ornament in building. Spenser. See CÖRREL.  
 CÖR'BAN, n. An alms-basket; a gift; an alms. Calmet.  
 †CÖRBE, (körb) n. [corbe, Fr.] Crooked. Spenser.  
 CÖR'BEIL, (kör'beil) n. [corbille, Fr.] (Fort.) A little basket filled with earth, used in numbers on a parapet in a siege. See CÖRBEIL.  
 CÖR'BEIL, n. [corbille, Fr.] (Arch.) The representation of a

**baske**. the vase of a Corinthian column; a niche in a wall for a figure or statue; a short projecting piece of wood or stone in a building, sometimes in the form of a basket. — *Corbel table*, a projecting battlement, parapet, or cornice, resting on corbels.

**COR'BY**, *n.* [*corbeau*, Fr.] A raven. *Bractett*.

**COR'CLE**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) The essence of a seed; embryo of a plant. *Crabb*.

**COR'CU-L'UM**, \* *n.* [L. *a little heart*.] (*Bot.*) The embryo of a plant; corcle. *Brande*.

**CORD**, *n.* [*chorda*, L.] A small rope or large twisted string; a band: — a quantity of wood, &c., 8 feet long, 4 high, and 4 broad, containing 128 square feet.

**CORD**, *v. a.* [i. *corred*; *pp.* *cordino*, *cordo*.] To pile up so as to be measured in cords: — to fisten with cords. *Cotgrave*.

**CORD'AGE**, *n.* Cords or ropes collectively; materials for ropes.

**COR'DATE**, \* } *a.* Having the form of a heart. *P. Cyc.*  
**COR'DA-TED**, \* }

**COR'ED**, *n.* Bound with a cord; formed in cords.

**COR-DE-LIER**, (*kör-de-ler'*) *n.* [Fr.] A Franciscan or gray friar; so named from the cord worn as a girdle.

**CORD GRASS**, \* *n.* A species of marine perennial grass. *Farm. Ency.*

**COR'DIAL**, (*körd'yal* or *kör'de-äl*) [*kör'dyal*, S. E. F. K.; *kör'de-äl*, P. J. Ja.; *kör'je-äl*, W.] *n.* [Fr.] (*Med.*) A medicine or drink for quickening the spirits; any thing that comforts or exhilarates.

**COR'DIAL**, *a.* [*cor*, L.] Proceeding from the heart; hearty; sincere; reviving; invigorating.

**COR'DIAL-HEART'ED**, \* *a.* Having cordial feeling. *Moore*.

**COR'DIAL-TY**, (*körd-ye-äl'g-te*) *n.* Quality of being cordial; heartiness; warmth of feeling; sincerity.

**COR'DIALIZE**, \* *v. n.* To feel cordially; to harmonize. *Ch. Ob.* [R.]

**COR'DIAL-LY**, *ad.* Sincerely; heartily. *Moore*.

**COR'DIAL-NESS**, *n.* Heartiness. *Cotgrave*.

**CORDIERITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of olivite. *Dana*.

**COR'DI-FORM**, \* *a.* Having the form of a heart. *Smart*.

**COR-DIL-LÉ'RA**, \* *n.* [Sp.] A chain of mountains. *Hamilton*.

**COR'DI-NER**, *n.* [*cordannier*, Fr.] A shoemaker. See *COR'DWAINER*.

**COR'D-MÄK-ER**, *n.* A maker of ropes or cords.

**CÖR'DÖN**, (*kör'dön* or *kör'döng*) [*kör'dön*, Ja. Wb.; *kör'döng*, K. Sm.] *n.* [Fr.] (*Fort.*) A row of stones in fortification; a line of military posts. — A band; a wreath: — the edge of a stone on the outside of a building.

**CORDON SANITAIKE**, \* (*kör-döng-sän-e-tär'*) *n.* [Fr.] A line of troops posted on the frontiers of a country, in order to prevent communication of the inhabitants with those of a neighboring country, in which a pestilential disease prevails. *Boiste*.

**CÖR'DO-VÄN**, *n.* [*cordovan*, Fr.] Spanish leather, originally from Cordova; often called *cordovain*.

**CÖR'DY-RÖY**, \* *n.* A kind of fustian or thick cotton stuff, ribbed or corded. *W. Ency.*

**CÖRD'WÄIN**, *n.* Spanish leather. *Spenser*. See *CORDOVAN*.

**CÖRD'WÄIN-ER**, *n.* A shoemaker; a worker in cordovan.

**CÖRD-WOOD**, (-wäd) *n.* Wood piled up for fuel.

**CÖRE**, *n.* [*cor*, L.] The heart or inner part of any thing, particularly of fruit; the internal mould which forms a hollow in casting metals. *Grier*.

**CÖRE**, \* *v. a.* To take out the core of. *Green*.

**CÖRÉ'AN**, \* *n.* A native of Cores. — *a.* Belonging to Cores. *Earnshaw*.

**CÖRED**, \* (*kord*) *a.* Cared in a certain degree, as herring. *Smart*. Having the core taken out.

**CÖRÉ'GENT**, *n.* A joint regent or governor. *Wrazall*.

**CÖRÉ-LÄ-TIVE**, *n.* See *CÖRÉLATIVE*.

**CÖRÉ-ÖP'SIS**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A perennial American plant having a yellow flower. *Farm. Ency.*

**CÖR'ET**, \* *n.* A species of small. *Goldsmith*.

**CÖR'P**, \* *n.* A coal measure of three bushels; a basket for coals; a temporary building. *Jamieson*.

**CÖR'FÜE**, \* *n.* A native of Corfu. *Earnshaw*.

**CÖR-I-K'CEOUS**, (*kör-ke-äsh'us*) *a.* [*coriaceus*, L.] Leathery; consisting of leather; r<sup>ns</sup> abling leather. *Arbuthnot*.

**CÖR-I-ÄN'DER**, *n.* [*corianderum*, L.] A plant; a hot or spicy seed of the plant, used as a condiment.

**CÖR-I-ÄN'DER-SÄEN**, \* *n.* The seed of the coriander. *Ash*.

**CÖR'IN**, \* *n.* A species of gazel. *Goldsmith*.

**CÖR'IVITH**, *n.* An ancient city in Greece, noted, among other things, for fruits, architecture, and licentiousness; the original name of a fruit now called *currant*.

**CÖR'IVITH-ÄN**, *a.* Relating to Coriuth: — noting the third order of Grecian architecture, the Doric and Ionic being the first and second: — licentious.

**CÖR'IVITH-ÄN**, *n.* A native of Coriuth; a licentious person.

**CÖR'IVAL**, *n.* & *v.* See *CÖR'IVIFER*. *Bacon*.

**CÖRK**, *n.* [*corch*, D.] A grandiflorous tree of Spain and Portugal, the bark of which is used for making stopples; the

bark of the tree; a stopple. — The hind part of a horse's shoes turned up to prevent his slipping; written also *calkin*, *calker*, and *cauker*.

**CÖRK**, *v. a.* [i. *coaked*; *pp.* *coaking*, *coaked*.] To stop with corks. *Bp. Hall*. — To shoe a horse with sharp points, to wound with a point. *Jennings*. [Provincial in England and used in the United States.] See *CALK*.

**CÖRK'ING-PIN**, *n.* A pin of the largest size. *Swift*.

**CÖRK'SCREW**, \* (*körk'skrä*) *n.* A screw for drawing corks. *Wells*.

**CÖRK-TREE**, \* *n.* The tree of which the bark is cork. *P. Cyc.*

**CÖRK'Y**, *a.* Consisting of or resembling cork. *Shak*.

**CÖR'MÖ-RANT**, *n.* [*cornoran*, Fr.] A voracious bird, the water-raven, that preys upon fish; a glutton.

**CÖR'MYS**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A solid, roundish, underground stem. *P. Cyc.*

**CÖRN**, *n.* The seeds which grow in ears, not in pods; such seeds as are made into bread; grain unresped, particularly wheat; more comprehensively, all kinds of grain: — any minute particle: — an indurated, horny wart on the toe or foot.  $\frac{3}{4}$  In *England*, it is applied to *wheat*, *barley*, and other small grains; in the *U. S.*, it is commonly used for *Indian corn* or *maize*; in *Scotland*, it is generally confined to *oats*. *Jamieson*.

**CÖRN**, *v. a.* [i. *corned*; *pp.* *corning*, *corned*.] To salt moderately; to salt; to sprinkle with salt; to granulate.

**CÖR-NÄ'CEOUS**, \* (*kör-nä'shus*) *a.* Relating to the *cornus* or cornel shrub. *P. Cyc.*

**CÖRN'AGE**, *n.* [*cornage*, old Fr.] (*Law*) An ancient tenure of land, which obliged the landholder to give notice of an invasion by blowing a horn. *Blount*.

**CÖRNÄ-MÜTE**, *n.* A wind instrument; a cornmuse. *Dryden*.

**CÖRN'BIN**, \* *n.* A bin or box for holding corn. *Farm. Ency.*

**CÖRN-BIND**, *n.* Climbing buckwheat. *Grose*.

**CÖRN'BRÄSH**, \* *n.* A rubby stone forming a soil, celebrated in *Wiltshire*, *England*, for the growth of grain. *Brande*.

**CÖRN'CHAND-LER**, *n.* One who deals in corn.

**CÖRN-CRÄKE**, \* *n.* A bird with a shrill cry, that frequents cornfields; the land-rail.

**CÖRN-CRÖW-FOOT**, \* (-füt) *n.* (*Bot.*) A species of *ranunculus*. *Booth*.

**CÖRN'CÜT-TER**, *n.* One who cuts or cures corns.

**CÖR'NEA**, *n.* [L.] (*Anat.*) The transparent membrane, of a horny texture, which forms the anterior part of the eyeball.

**CÖRNE'D**, \* (*körnd*) *p. a.* Sprinkled with salt; granulated: — tipsy; drunk. *Grose*. [*Ludicrous*.]

**CÖRNE'D-BEER**, \* (*körnd-bef'*) *n.* Beef moderately salted. *Smart*.

**CÖR'NEL**, *n.* [*cornillier*, *cornier*, Fr.] A shrub of very hard and durable wood. It is a species of dogwood, sometimes cultivated in gardens for the sake of its fruit, which is called *cornel* or *cornelian cherries*.

**CÖR'NEL-BER'RY**, \* *n.* Same as the *cornelian cherry*. *Booth*.

**CÖR-NÉL'ÄN**, *n.* See *CARNELIAN*.

**CÖR-NÉL'ÄN-TREÉ**, *n.* Another name for the *cornel*. See *CORNEL*.

**CÖR'NEL-TREÉ**, \* *n.* A kind of cherry-tree. *Ash*.

**CÖRNE'MÜSE**, (*körnmüze*) *n.* [Fr.] A bagpipe or shawm a cornamute. *Boyer*.

**CÖR'NE-ÖS**, *a.* [*corneus*, L.] Horny, resembling horn. *Brown*.

**CÖR'NER**, *n.* [*cornier*, Fr.] An angle; a secret or remote place; an extremity; utmost limit.

**CÖR'NER-CÄP**, \* *n.* A minia ornament. *Shak*.

**CÖR'NERED**, (*kör'nerd*) *a.* Having angles or corners.

**CÖR'NER-LESS**, \* *a.* Having no corner. *Donne*.

**CÖR'NER-STÖNE**, *n.* The stone that unites the two stones or walls at the corner; the principal stone. *Shak*.

**CÖR'NER-TÖÖTH**, *n.* One of the four teeth of a horse, between the middle teeth and the tusks.

**CÖR'NER-WISE**, *ad.* From corner to corner; diagonally.

**CÖR'NET**, *n.* [*cornette*, Fr.] A musical instrument; a sort of trumpet: — an officer of cavalry who bears the standard of a troop: — that part of a horse's foot that circularly surmounts the rest: — a blood-letting instrument; a fleam. — [A standard; a flag; a scarf; a head-dress. *Cotgrave*.]

**CÖR'NET-CY**, *n.* The commission or office of a cornet.

**CÖR'NET-ER**, *n.* A blower of the cornet. *Hakewill*.

**CÖR-NÉT'RY**, \* *n.* A method of riding, or a motion of a horse. *London*.

**CÖRN-FÄC-TÖR**, \* *n.* One who deals in corn. *D. Mansfield*.

**CÖRN'FIELD**, *n.* A field where corn grows. *Shak*.

**CÖRN-FLÄG**, \* *n.* A perennial plant. *Miller*.

**CÖRN-FLOOR**, (-flör) *n.* A floor for storing corn.

**CÖRN-FLOW-ER**, \* *n.* A flower which grows amongst corn.

**CÖRN'HÄP**, *n.* A heap or store of corn. *Bp. Hall*.

**CÖRN'NICE**, *n.* [*corniche*, Fr.] (*Arch.*) The upper great division of an entablature; the uppermost moulding of any

part of a building; as of a room, of a pediment, of a pedestal, &c.

**COR/NICE-RING**, *n.* (*Gunnery*) The next ring from the muzzle backwards. *Chambers.*

**COR/NIG-CLE**, (*kör'ne-kl*) *n.* [*cornu*, L.] A little horn.

**COR/NIG-U-LATE**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Noting such plants as produce many distinct and horned pods; horned; shaped like a horn.

**COR-NIG'IC**, *a.* Making or producing horns. *Maunder.*

**COR/NIG-PÖRM**,\* *a.* Having the shape of a horn. *Smart.*

**COR-NIG'ER-OÜS**, *a.* [*corniger*, L.] Horned; having horns.

**CÖRN'ING-HÖÜSE**, *n.* A place where powder is granulated.

**CÖRN'ISH**, *n.* The people or dialect of Cornwall.

**CÖRN'ISH**, *a.* Relating to Cornwall in England.

**CÖRN'IST**,\* *n.* A player on the cornet; a corneter. *Smart.*

**CÖRN-LÄND**, *n.* Land appropriated to corn.

**CÖRN-LÖFT**, *n.* A granary. *Sherwood.*

**CÖRN-MÄRI-GÖLD**, *n.* A perennial plant and flower.

**ICÖRN-MÄS-TER**, *n.* One who cultivates corn for sale. *Bacon.*

**CÖRN-MÉR-CHANT**,\* *n.* One who deals in corn. *Tweedell.*

**CÖRN-MÉT-ER**, *n.* One who measures corn.

**CÖRN-MILL**, *n.* A mill for grinding corn. *Mortimer.*

**CÖRN'MINT**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A species of mint. *Booth.*

**CÖRN'MÜSE**,\* *n.* (*Mus.*) A sort of Cornish pipe; corn-musc. *Crabb.*

**CÖRN-PIE**, *n.* A pipe made of a green stalk of corn. *Tichel.*

**CÖRN-PÖP-PY**,\* *n.* A red poppy, called also *corn-rose*, *cap-rose*, *head-wark*, and *red-weed*; a troublesome weed in cornfields. *Form. Ency.*

**CÖRN-RÖCK-ET**, *n.* A plant.

**CÖRN-RÖŞE**, *n.* A species of poppy. See **CÖRN-POPPY**.

**CÖRN-SÄL-AD**, *n.* A perennial succulent plant, cultivated for a salad.

**CÖRN-STÖNE**,\* *n.* A provincial name for a red limestone. *Lyell.*

**CÖ-RN'V-AM-MÖ'NIS**,\* *n.* A shell like a ram's horn. *Maunder.*

**CÖ-RN'V-CÖ'P-FI-A**, *n.* [L.] pl. **CORNUCOPIÆ**. The horn of plenty; an ornament resembling a horn, from which issue leaves, flowers, fruits, &c.

**CÖ-RNÜTE'**, *v. a.* [*cornutus*, L.] To bestow horns; to cuckold. *Burton.*

**CÖ-RNÜTE'**,\* *a.* Horned; having horns. *Loudon.*

**CÖ-RNÜTE'D**, *a.* Grafted with horns; cuckolded. *L'E-strange.*

**CÖ-RNÜTÖ**, *n.* A man with horns; a cuckold. *Shak.*

**CÖ-RNÜTOR**, *n.* A cuckold-maker. *Jordan.*

**CÖRN-VÄN**,\* *n.* A machine for windowing corn. *Pope.*

**CÖRN-VI-O-LÉT**, *n.* A species of campanula.

**CÖRN-WÄIN**, *n.* A wagon loaded with corn. *Bp. Hersley.*

**CÖRN-WEE'VIL**,\* (-wé'vil) *n.* *Calandra granaria*, an insect very injurious to grain. *Farm. Ency.*

**CÖRN'Y**, *a.* Horny; producing grain or corn; containing corn; granulated:—tipsy; drunk. *Brockett.* See **CORNEED**.

**CÖR'Q-DY**,\* *n.* (*Law*) A claim on a religious house or monastery by the king, for the support of his chaplains or servants. *Crabb.*

**CÖR'Q'L**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) Corolla. *Corol*, the shortened form, is often used. *Smart.* See **COROLLA**.

**CÖ-RÖL'LA**,\* *n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) The innermost of the envelopes by which the organs of fructification of many flowers are covered; or the second of two envelopes that surround the stamen and pistil. *P. Cyc.*

**CÖ-RÖL-LÄ'CEÜVS**,\* (*kör-ö-lä'shüs*) *a.* Relating to the corolla. *Smart.*

**ICÖR'Q-LÄ-RY**, or **CÖ-RÖL'LA-RY**, [*kör'ö-lär-ç*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; *kör-rö'l-ä-ry*, *Bailey, Kenrick, Scott.*] *n.* [*corollarium*, L.] (*Math.*) A consequent truth, or a consequence drawn from a proposition already demonstrated. ¶ Although the weight of authority is so decidedly in favor of placing the accent on the first syllable, yet the word is very often pronounced with the accent on the second syllable. See **CAPILLARY**.

**CÖR-Q-MÄN'DEL-WOOD**,\* (-wüd) *n.* A beautiful brown wood. *W. Ency.*

**CÖ-RÖ'NA**, *n.* [L.] pl. **CORONÆ**. A crown.—(*Arch.*) A large, flat member of the cornice, which crowns the entablature; drip. *Chambers.*—(*Bot.*) A combination of fertile and barren stamens into a disk. *P. Cyc.*

**ICÖ-RÖ'NAL**, or **CÖR'Q-NAL**, [*kör-rö'nal*, *S. W. J. F. Ja.*; *kör'ö-näl*, *P. K. Sm. Wb.*] *n.* A crown; a garland. *Spenser.*

**ICÖ-RÖ'NAL**, *a.* belonging to the crown or the top of the head.

**CÖR-Q-SÄ'MEN**,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) The superior margin of a hoof, allied in veterinary surgery to the *cornet*. *Brande.*

**CÖR'Q-SÄ-BY**, *a.* Relating to a crown; placed as a crown;

resembling a garland or wreath; noting certain vessels and ligaments.

**CÖR-Q-NÄ'TION**, *n.* The act or ceremony of crowning sovereign; the pomp or assembly present at a coronation.

**ICÖR'Q-NEL**, *n.* [Sp.] A colonel. *Spenser.*

**CÖR'Q-NER**, *n.* An officer whose duty is to inquire how any casual or violent death was occasioned.

**CÖR'Q-NER** *n.* An inferior crown worn by the British nobility; an ornamental head-dress; something that surmounts.—(*Bot.*) An appendage of a corolla; a corona *Brande.*

**CÖ-RÖN'I-PÖRM**,\* *a.* Having the form of a crown. *Smart.*

**CÖR'Q-NÜLE**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) The coronet or downy tuft of seeds. *Smart.*

**CÖR-PO-FÖ'R-I-A**,\* *n.* (*Med.*) Purgation; a purgative medicine. *Crabb.*

**CÖR'PO-RAL**, *n.* [*corporal*, Fr.] The lowest officer of an infantry; a naval officer of similar degree:—a communion cloth. See **CORPOSALE**.

**CÖR'PO-RAL**, *a.* [*corpus*, L.] Relating to the body, as, "corporal punishment;" material; not spiritual.

**CÖR-PO-RÄ'LE**,\* *n.* [*corporale*, L.] A communion-cloth, used in the Romish church, being a piece of fine linen on which the elements are put; often written *corporal*.

**CÖR-PO-RÄL'I-TY**, *n.* Corpority. *Milton.* [R.]

**CÖR'PO-RÄL-LY**, *ad.* Bodily; in the body

**ICÖR'PO-RÄS**, *n.* The old name of the communion-cloth. *Bale.*

**CÖR'PO-RÄTE**, *a.* United in a body or community; established by an act of incorporation; enabled to act in legal processes as an individual; general.

**ICÖR'PO-RÄTE**, *v. n.* To unite; to incorporate. *Morc.*

**CÖR'PO-RÄTE-LY**, *ad.* In a corporate capacity.

**CÖR'PO-RÄTE-NÉSS**, *n.* State of a body corporate. *Bailey.*

**CÖR-PO-RÄ'TION**, *n.* An incorporated body, or body politic, created by law, and composed of individuals united under a common name, vested with the capacity of acting in several respects as an individual, particularly in granting and receiving property, and of suing and being sued

**CÖR'PO-RÄ-TÖR**,\* *n.* A member of a corporation. *Blackstone.*

**ICÖR'PO-RÄ-TÜRE**, *n.* The state of being embodied. *Morc.*

**CÖR-PO-RÉ-AL**, *a.* Having a body; material; not spiritual.

**CÖR-PO-RÉ-AL-IST**, *n.* A materialist. *Sherlock.*

**CÖR-PO-RÉ-AL'I-TY**,\* *n.* State of being corporeal. *Perry*

**CÖR-PO-RÉ-AL-LY**, *ad.* In a bodily form or manner.

**CÖR-PO-RÉ-AL-NÉSS**,\* *n.* State of being corporeal. *Ash.*

**CÖR-PO-RÉ-I-TY**, *n.* The state of being corporeal, or of having a body; materiality. *Brown.*

**ICÖR-PO-RÉ-OÜS**, *a.* Bodily; having a body. *Hammond*

**ICÖR-PÖR-I-FI-CÄ'TION**, *n.* The act of giving body.

**ICÖR-PÖR-I-FY**, *v. a.* To embody. *Boyle.*

**CÖR'PO-SÄNT**, *n.* [*corpo santo*, It.] A volatile meteor, or ignis fatuus, sometimes seen, in dark nights, about the decks or rigging of a ship. *Mur. Dict.*

**CÖRPS**, (*kör*) *n.* [*corps*, Fr.] pl. **CÖRPS**, (*körz*) A body of forces or troops.

**CÖRPS DE GARDE**, (*kör-dç-gärd'*) *n.* [Fr.] See **COUVR** or **GUARD**.

**CÖRPS DIPLOMATIQUE**,\* (*kör'dip-ö-mä-täk'*) [Fr.] A diplomatic body, or a body of foreign agents engaged in diplomacy. *P. Cyc.*

**CÖRPSÉ**, (*körps*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. K. Sm.*; *körps* or *körz* *Ja.*) *n.* [*corps*, Fr.; *corpus*, L.] A dead body; a carcass or carcase.

**CÖR'FV-LÉNCE**, { *n.* [*corpulentia*, L.] State of being corpulent.

**CÖR'FV-LÉN-CY**, } pulent; fleshiness; fatness.

**CÖR'FV-LÉNT**, *a.* Fleishy; fat; stout; lusty; hulky.

**CÖR'FV-SÄNCE**, *n.* Same as *corpulent*. *Shaw.*

**CÖR'FÜS-CLE**, *n.* [*corpusculum*, L.] A small body; an atom; a particle of matter.

**CÖR-PÜS-CV-LÄR**, *a.* Relating to or comprising corpuscles.—*Corpuscular philosophy*, a system which proposes to account for natural phenomena by the motion, figure, &c. of the minute particles of matter.

**CÖR-PÜS-CV-LÄ'R-ÄN**, *a.* Corpuscular. *Boyle.* [R.]

**CÖR-PÜS-CV-LÄ'R-ÄN**, *n.* A corpuscular philosopher. *Ben-tley.*

**CÖR-PÜS-CV-LÄR'I-TY**,\* *n.* State of being corpuscular. *Ash.*

**CÖR'PÜS DE-LYC'TI**,\* [L.] (*Law*) The body of crime. *Hamilton.*

**CÖR'RA-CLE**, *n.* See **CORACLE**.

**ICÖR-RÄDE'**, *v. a.* [*corrado*, L.] To rub off; to scrape together. *Cockeram.*

**CÖR-RÄ'DI-ÄL**,\* *a.* Radiating from the same centre or point. *Coleridge.* [R.]

**CÖR-RÄ'DI-ÄTE**,\* *v. a.* To concentrate (light or rays) in one point. *Dublin Uni. Mag.*

**CÖR-RÄ-DI-Ä'TION**, *n.* [*con* and *radius*, L.] A conjunction or concentration of rays in one point. *Bacon.*

**CÖR-RÉCT'**, *v. a.* [*corrigo*, *correctum*, L.] [i. corrected pp. **CORRECTING**, **CORRECTED**.] To free from faults or errors

ours; to amend; to take away faults; to rectify; to reclaim; to return; to punish.

**COR-RECT'**, *a.* Free from faults; accurate; right; exact; strict; precise; faultless; punctual.

**COR-RECT'ER**, \* *p. a.* Made correct; amended; chastised.

**COR-RECT'ION**, *n.* The act of correcting; state of being corrected; punishment; discipline; amendment; chastisement; rephension.

**COR-RECT'ION-AL**, \* *a.* Tending to correct; corrective.

*Month. Rev.*

**†COR-RECT'ION-ER**, *n.* One in a house of correction. *Shak.*

**COR-RECT'IVE**, *a.* Having the power to correct.

**COR-RECT'IVELY**, *n.* That which corrects; restriction.

**COR-RECT'LY**, *ad.* In a correct manner; accurately.

**COR-RECTNESS**, *n.* State of being correct; freedom from faults; exactness; justness; accuracy.

**COR-RECTOR**, *n.* He or that which corrects.

**COR-RECTO-RY**, \* *a.* Containing or making correction.

*Blackwood's Mag.*

**COR-RECTRESS**, \* *n.* A female who corrects. *Shafesbury.*

**COR-RECTOR-DOR**, *n.* [Sp.] A Spanish magistrate; a mayor.

**COR-RE-LATE'**, *v. n.* [*con* and *relatus*, L.] To have a reciprocal relation, as father and son. [L.]

**COR-RE-LATE**, *n.* Correlative. *South.* See **CORRELATIVE**.

**COR-RE-LATION**, \* *n.* Reciprocal relation. *Smart.*

**COR-RE-LATIVE**, *a.* Having a reciprocal relation, as father and son, or husband and wife; reciprocal.

**COR-RE-LATIVE**, *n.* He or that which stands in reciprocal relation. *Blackstone.*

**COR-RE-LATIVE-LY**, \* *ad.* In a correlative manner. *Hales.*

**COR-RE-LATIVE-NESS**, *n.* The state of being correlative.

**†COR-RESPOND**, *n.* Objection; reproof. *Hammond.*

**COR-RE-SPOND'**, *v. n.* [*con* and *respondere*, L.] [*i.* **CORRESPONDENCE**; *pp.* **CORRESPONDING**, **CORRESPONDING**.] To suit; to answer; to keep up the interchange of letters; to hold correspondences.

**COR-RE-SPOND'ENCE**, *n.* Act of corresponding; relation; reciprocal adaptation; intercourse; interchange of letters or of civilities; letters interchanged.

**COR-RE-SPOND'EN-CY**, *n.* Same as *correspondence*.

**COR-RE-SPOND'ENT**, *a.* Suitable; adapted; fit; conformable; answerable to.

**COR-RE-SPOND'ENT**, *n.* One who corresponds; one who writes or interchanges letters.

**COR-RE-SPOND'ENT-LY**, *ad.* In a correspondent manner.

**COR-RE-SPOND'ING**, \* *p. a.* Answering or agreeing to; suiting; carrying on intercourse by letters. *Ash.*

**COR-RE-SPOND'ING-LY**, \* *ad.* In a corresponding manner.

**COR-RE-SPOND'SIVE**, *a.* Answerable. *Shak.* [A.]

**COR-RE-SPOND'OR**, *n.* [Fr.] [*Port.*] A covert way. — (*Arch.*) An open passage or gallery leading to apartments independent of each other.

**COR-RE-SPOND'OR**, \* *n. pl.* [L.] Words or things to be corrected. *Hamilton.*

**COR-RE-SPOND'OR**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) A part of a medical prescription which corrects its operation. *Scudamore.*

**COR-RE-SPOND'OR**, *a.* [*corrigo*, L.] Capable of being corrected or amended; disciplinable.

**COR-RIVAL**, *n.* A fellow-rival; competitor. *Spenser.*

**COR-RIVAL**, *a.* Contending. *Bp. Fleetwood.*

**†COR-RIVAL**, *v. a. & n.* To vie with. *Fitzgeffry.*

**†COR-RIVAL'RY**, *n.* Corrivality. *Bp. Hall.*

**COR-RIVAL-RY**, *n.* Competition; rivalry. *More.* [R.]

**COR-RIVAL-SHIP**, *n.* Opposition; rivalry. *Sir T. Herbert.*

**†COR-RIVALE**, *v. a.* [*corrivo*, L.] To unite into one stream. *Burton.*

**COR-RIVATION**, *n.* The flowing of waters into one stream. *Burton.* [R.]

**COR-ROR-O-RANT**, *a.* Strengthening; confirming. *Bacon.*

**COR-ROR-O-RANT**, \* *n.* Something which serves to strengthen. *Chambers.*

**COR-ROR-O-RATE**, *v. a.* [*corroboro*, L.] [*i.* **CORROBORATED**; *pp.* **CORROBORATING**, **CORROBORATED**.] To confirm; to establish; to strengthen.

**†COR-ROR-O-RATE**, *a.* Corroborated. *Bacon.*

**COR-ROR-O-RATE-ED**, \* *p. a.* Strengthened; confirmed; established.

**COR-ROR-O-RATE-ING**, \* *p. a.* Strengthening; confirming; establishing.

**COR-ROR-O-RATION**, *n.* Act of corroborating; confirmation.

**COR-ROR-O-RATIVE**, *n.* That which strengthens.

**COR-ROR-O-RATIVE**, *a.* Tending to confirm. *Warburton.*

**COR-ROR-O-RATO-RY**, \* *a.* Tending to strengthen; corroborative. *Lord Buthurst.*

**COR-RORDE**, *v. a.* [*corrodo*, L.] [*i.* **CORRODING**, **CORRODING**.] To eat away by degree; to prey upon; to consume.

**COR-ROR'ED**, \* *p. a.* Worm-eaten; eaten away; containing numerous little holes or cavities.

**COR-ROR'ENT**, *a.* Corroding; corrosive. *Bp. King.* [R.]

**COR-ROR'ENT**, *n.* That which corrodes. *Bp. King.*

**†COR-ROR'DI-ATE**, *v. a.* To corrode. *Sandys.*

**COR-ROR'DI-BIL'ITY**, *n.* Quality of being corrodible.

**COR-ROR'DI-BLE**, *a.* Capable of corrosion. *Brown.*

**COR-ROR'DING**, \* *p. a.* That corrodes; eating away; consuming.

**COR-ROR-DY**, *n.* *Carew.* See **COARDOY**.

**COR-ROR-SI-BIL'ITY**, *n.* Corrodibility. *Boyle.* [R.]

**COR-ROR'S-BLE**, *a.* Corrodible. See **COARODIBLE**.

**COR-ROR'S-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Corrodibility. *Bailey.* [R.]

**COR-ROR'SION**, (*kor-rō'zhun*) *n.* Act of corroding or eating state of being corroded, eaten, or worn away.

**COR-ROR'SIVE**, *a.* Having the power of corroding or wearing away; corroding; consuming; veining. — (*Corrosivum sublimatum*, (Chem.)) An oxy muriate or bichloride of mercury, a very acrid poison.

**COR-ROR'SIVE**, *n.* A corroding substance. *Hooker.*

**†COR-ROR'SIVE**, *v. a.* To eat away, like a corrosive. *Bp. Hall.*

**COR-ROR'SIVE-LY**, *ad.* In a corrosive manner.

**COR-ROR'SIVE-NESS**, *n.* Quality of corroding; acrimony.

**COR-ROR-SIV'ITY**, \* *n.* State of being corrosive; corrosiveness. *Park.* [R.]

**COR-RU-GATE**, *a.* Contracting into wrinkles.

**COR-RU-GATE**, *v. a.* [*corrugo*, L.] [*i.* **CORRUGATED**; *pp.* **CORRUGATING**, **CORRUGATED**.] To wrinkle or purse up. *Quincy.*

**COR-RU-GATE**, *a.* Contracted; wrinkled; rising and falling in parallel angles more or less acute.

**COR-RU-GATION**, *n.* Contracting into wrinkles. *Floyer.*

**COR-RU-GATOR**, \* *n.* (*Anat.*) A muscle that contracts & wrinkles the forehead. *Crubb.*

**†COR-RU'GENT**, *a.* Contracting; as, the *corrugator mustæ*.

**COR-RU'GENT**, *v. a.* [*corrumpo*, *corruptus*, L.] [*i.* **CORRUPTED**; *pp.* **CORRUPTING**, **CORRUPTED**.] To turn from a sound to a putrescent state; to putrefy; to deprave; to vitiate; to taint; to contaminate; to defile; to pollute; to adulterate; to destroy the integrity of; to bribe.

**COR-RU'GENT**, *v. n.* To become putrid; to lose purity.

**COR-RU'GENT**, *a.* Spoiled; tainted; unsound; putrid; vicious; depraved; wanting integrity.

**COR-RU'GENT**, \* *p. a.* Made corrupt; tainted; vitiated.

**COR-RU'GENT**, *n.* One who corrupts or taints.

**†COR-RU'GENT**, *a.* Corrupting. *Spenser.*

**COR-RU'GENT-BIL'ITY**, *n.* Possibility to be corrupted.

**COR-RU'GENT-BLE**, *a.* That may be corrupted; susceptible of corruption; liable to decay.

**COR-RU'GENT-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Susceptibility of corruption.

**COR-RU'GENT-BLY**, *ad.* So as to be corrupted. *Shak.*

**COR-RU'GENT**, *n.* The act of vitiating. *Bp. Taylor.*

**COR-RU'GENT**, \* *p. a.* Making corrupt; vitiating; depraving.

**COR-RU'PTION**, *n.* Act of corrupting; state of being corrupted; the destruction of form or mode of existence of a natural body; putrescence; depravation; wickedness; perversion of principles; — matter or pus in a sore. — (*Law*) The taint derived to a man and his issue by treason or felony; an act done to pervert justice; bribery.

**COR-RU'PTION-IST**, \* *n.* A defender of corruption. *West Rev.*

**COR-RU'PTIVE**, *a.* Having the quality of tainting or corrupting.

**COR-RU'PTLESS**, *a.* Insusceptible of corruption. *Dryden.*

**COR-RU'PTLY**, *ad.* In a corrupt manner; viciously.

**COR-RU'PTNESS**, *n.* Putrescence; vice.

**COR-RU'PTNESS**, *n.* She who corrupts. *Cotgrave.*

**COR-SAC**, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of fox found in Tartary. *Booth.*

**COR-SAGE**, \* *n.* [Fr.] The waist; — a part of female dress. *Surenne.*

**COR-SAIR**, (*kōr'sār*) *n.* [*corsaire*, It.] A pirate; the vessel of a pirate or corsair. — Used in the south of Europe.

**CORSE**, or **CORSE**, [*kōrs*, S. W. P. J. F. Ja.; *kōrs*, K. Sm. Wb.] *n.* [*cors*, *corse*, old Fr.] A dead body; a carcase. — A poetical word for *corpse*.

**CORSE-LET**, (*kōrs'let*) *n.* [*corselet*, Fr.] Light armor for the fore part of the body.

**CORSE-LET**, *v. a.* To encircle, as with a corselet. *Beaumont & Fl.*

**CORSE-PRESENT**, *n.* (*Law*) A mortuary. *Blackstone.*

**COR-SET**, *n.* [Fr.] An article of dress worn round the body; a woman's bodice or stays.

**COR-SI-CĀN**, \* *n.* A native of Corsica. *Boswell.*

**COR-SI-CĀN**, \* *a.* Relating to Corsica. *Murray.*

**COR-SI-NE**, \* *n.* (*Law*) The bread of execration, or ordeal mouthful, formerly used by an accused person, who was swallowed it, that it might destroy him, if guilty. *Blackstone.*

**COR-TAGE**, (*kōr'tazh*) *n.* [Fr.] A train of attendants.

**COR-TAGE**, [*kōr'tazh*, J. A. K.; *kōr'tazh*, Sm.] *n. pl.* [Sp.] The states or legislative body of Spain, composed of nobility, clergy, and representatives of cities; — also of Portugal.

**COR-TAGE**, *n.* [L.] *pl.* **COR-TI-CĒS**. The outer bark; *cov* or *benity*.

**COR-TI-CĀN**, *a.* [*cortex*, L.] Barky; belonging to the rind.

**COR-TI-CĀN-ED**, *a.* Resembling the bark of a tree. *Brown.*

**COR-TI-CĀN-ER-OUS**, \* *a.* Producing bark. *Smart.*

**COR TIC' I-FÓRM,\* a.** In the form of, or like, bark. *Smart.*  
**COR TIC' T-JÓSE, a.** Full of bark. *Bailey.* [R.]  
**COR TIC' I-CER,\* n.** A species of polyep. *Brands*  
**COR TÍZE,\* n.** [It.] (*Arch.*) An open, quadrangular or curved area in a dwelling-house, surrounded by the buildings of the house itself. *Brande.*  
**CO-RÚN'DUM,\* n.** (*Min.*) A crystallized or massive mineral, of extreme hardness, and of a reddish color, composed of nearly pure alumina. *Brande.*  
**CO-RÚS'CANI, a.** [*coruscus.*] Glittering by flashes; flashing; gleaming; shining.  
**CO-RÚS'GÁTE, v. n.** [*i. coruscato; pp. coruscating, coruscated.*] To glitter; to flash. *Greenhill.*  
**COR-US-CA'TIÓN, n.** A flash; quick vibration of light.  
**CORVE,\* n.** A sort of wagon used in coal-mines. *Scriven.*  
**COR-VÉÉ'\*, n.** [Fr.] (*Feudal law*) The obligation to perform certain services, as the repair of roads, &c., for a sovereign or feudal lord. *Brande.*  
**COR-VÉTE'\*, n.** [Fr.] An advice-boat; a sloop-of-war having less than twenty guns. *Sarrens.*  
**COR-VÉT'Ó, n.** [*corvetta.* It.] The corvet. *Peacham.*  
**COR-VINE,\* a.** Relating to a crow or raven. *Ash.*  
**COR'VO-RÁNT,\* n.** A voracious bird of the pelican tribe, commonly called the *cornorant.* *Crabb.*  
**COR'VUS,\* n.** [L.] A crow or raven; a constellation. — (*Mil.*) An engine with a hook like a crow's beak. *Hamilton.*  
**COR-Y-ÁN'TI-ÁTE,\* (kór-é-bán'shé-át) v. n.** To sleep with the eyes open; to act the part of a lunatic. *Ash.*  
**COR-Y-ÁN'TIC, a.** Madly agitated or inflamed, like the *Corymbantes*, or priests of Cybele. *Cudworth.*  
**'COR-Y-DÁ'LE-A,\* n.** (*Chem.*) An alkaline principle from the *Corydalis tuberosa.* *Brande.*  
**COR'YMB,\* n.** [*corymbus.* L.] (*Bot.*) A form of inflorescence approaching very nearly to a raceme; an umbel with a lengthened axis; a compounded discous flower, such as the daisy or common marigold. *P. Cyc.*  
**CO-RÝM'BI-ÁTE,\* a.** Decked with ivy berries. *Crabb.*  
**CO-RÝM'BI-ÁT-ÉD, a.** Garnished with ivy berries. *Quincy.*  
**COR-YM-BÍE'É-ÓUS, a.** Bearing clusters or corymbs. *Quincy.*  
**CO-RÝM-BÓSE'\*, a.** Relating to or like a corymb. *P. Cyc.*  
**CO-RÝM'BOUS,\* a.** Same as *corymbosae.* *Smart.*  
**'CO-RÝM'BU-LÓUS,\* a.** Having little corymbs. *Smart.*  
**CO-RÝM'BUS, n.** [L.] (*Bot.*) See *CORVUS.*  
**COR-Y-PHÉ'NA,\* n.** (*Ich.*) A fish of the spinous kind. *Hill.*  
**COR-Y-PHÉ'US, (kór-é'fús) n.** [*coryphaeus.* L.] pl. L. *COR-Y-PHÉ'I;* Eng. *COR-Y-PHÉ'US-ÉS.* The leader of the ancient dramatic chorus; a leader; a chief. *South.*  
**CO-RÝ'ZA,\* n.** [*κόρυζα.*] (*Med.*) A copious running from the nose. *Brande.*  
**COS-CÍN'Q-MÁN-CÝ, n.** [*κόσκινον* and *μαντρία.*] Divination by a sieve. *Chambers.*  
**CO-SÉ'CANI, (kó-sé'kant, Já. K. Sm.; kó-sék'ant, P.) n.** The secant of the complement of an angle or arc.  
**COS'EN, (kóz'zo) v. a.** See *COZEN.*  
**COS'EN-AGE,\* or COS'IN-AGE,\* n.** (*Law*) An ancient writ for the right heir against the intruder. *Blackstone.*  
**COS'EN-ING,\* n.** (*Law*) Any thing done deceitfully. *Crabb.*  
**COS'EV,\* a.** Snug; warm; comfortable; easy. *Brockett.* Social; talkative; chatty. *Dickens.*  
**COS'EV-LÝ,\* ad.** In a cosey manner. *J. Doddridge Humphreys.*  
**COSH'ER-ING, n.** (*Law*) A prerogative, which some lords of manors had, to sleep and feast with their retinue at the houses of their tenants. *Crabb.*  
**†CÓ'SH'ER, (kóz'zher) n.** A butcher; a tailor. *Shak.*  
**CO-SÍG-NÍF' I-CA-TIVE, a.** Signifying the same. *Cockeram.*  
**COS'SINE, n.** The sine of the complement of an angle or arc.  
**CO-S-MÉT'IC, n.** [*κοσμητικόν.*] A wash to remove freckles and pimples, and to improve or beautify the skin.  
**CO-S-MÉT'IC, a.** Increasing beauty; beautifying. *Pope.*  
**COS'MIC,\* a.** Same as *cosmical.* *Geol. Tracts.*  
**COS'MI-CAL, (kóz'mé-kál) a.** [*κόσμος.*] Relating to the world; rising or setting with the sun, as opposed to *acronyical.*  
**COS'MI-CAL-LÝ, ad.** With the sun: not acronyically.  
**CO-S-MÓG'Q-NAL,\* a.** Relating to cosmogony. *Ed. Rev.*  
**CO-S-MÓG'Q-NÍST, n.** One versed in cosmogony.  
**CO-S-MÓG'Q-NÝ, n.** [*κόσμος* and *γενή.*] The science that treats of the origin of the world or the universe. See *COSMOLOGY.*  
**CO-S-MÓG'RA-PHER, n.** One versed in cosmography.  
**COS-MO-GRÁPH' I-CAL, a.** Relating to cosmography. *Selden.*  
**COS-MO-GRÁPH' I-CAL-LÝ, ad.** In a cosmographical manner.  
**CO-S-MÓG'RA-PHY, (kóz-móg'rá-fe) n.** [*κόσμος* and *γράφω.*] The science or art of describing the world, including astronomy, geography, and geology.  
**COS'MO-LÁBE,\* n.** An instrument to measure distances. *Francis.*  
**'COS-MÓL'A-TRÝ,\* n.** The worship paid to the world and its parts by some pagans. *Cudworth.*

**COS-MO-LÓG' I-CAL,\* a.** Relating to cosmology. *Smart*  
**CO-S-MÓL'Q-GÍST,\* n.** One who is versed in cosmology. *Lyell.*  
**CO-S-MÓL'Q-GÝ,\* n.** The doctrine of, or a treatise on, the world or universe, its structure, and its parts. *Lyell.*  
**CO-S-MÓM'E-TRÝ,\* n.** The art of measuring the world. *Blount.* [the world. *Hallywell.*  
**COS-MO-PLÁ'S'TIC, a.** [*κόσμος* and *πλαστικός.*] Forming  
**COS-MO-PÓL' I-TÁN, n.** A cosmopolite. *Morr.*  
**COS-MO-PÓL' I-TÁN-ÍSM,\* n.** Cosmopolitanism. *Ed. Rev.*  
**CO-S-MÓP'Q-LÍTE, n.** [*κόσμος* and *πολίτης.*] A citizen of the world. *Hovell.*  
**COS-MO-PÓ-L'I' I-CAL,\* a.** Belonging to or like a cosmopolite. *Hallywell.*  
**CO-S-MÓP'Q-L'I-TÍSM,\* n.** The qualities or principles of a cosmopolite. *Cotteridge.*  
**COS-MO-RÁ'MA,\* n.** [*κόσμος* and *βάσις.*] A species of picturesque exhibition of the world, or portions of it, consisting of a number of drawings laid horizontally round a semicircular table, and reflected by mirrors; an oil painting seen through a magnifying-glass. *Francis.*  
**COS-MO-RÁM'IC,\* a.** Relating to a cosmorama. *Hamilton.*  
**CÓSS,\* n.** A measure of distance in India, about a mile and a half in length, but varying in different parts. *Maivcom.*  
**COS'SACK, n.** One of the military people, skilful as horsemen, who inhabit some parts of the Russian empire bordering on the river Don, &c.  
**COS'SART,\* n.** Same as *cosset.* *Farm. Encyc.*  
**COS'SET, n.** [*casaccio.* It.] A lamb brought up without the dam; a pet lamb; a pet.  
**COS'SET,\* v. a.** To fondle; to make a pet of. *Forby.*  
**†CÓST'Q, a.** [*costa.* It.] Relating to algebra. *Ep. Hall.*  
**||COST, (kóst or káust; kóst, S. W. P. F. Ja. Sm.; káust, J. K. Wb. Nexas.) n.** [*kost.* D.] That which is paid for any thing; price; charge; expense; loss; luxury. — (*Law*) pl. Expenses of a lawsuit.  
**||COST, v. a.** [*couster.* old Fr.] [*i. cost; pp. costing, cost.*] To be bought for; to be had at the price of.  
**†COST, n.** [*costa.* L.] A rib, or side. *B. Jonson.* [*Cyc.*  
**CÓST'ZA,\* n.** [L., a rib.] (*Bot.*) The midrib of a leaf. *P*  
**†COST'AGE,\* n.** Cost; expense. *Chaucer.*  
**CÓST'AL, a.** Belonging to the ribs. *Bronne.*  
**CÓST'ARD, n.** [A head. *Shak.*] A large, round apple.  
**CÓST'ARD-MÓNG'ER, n.** A seller of apples and fruit. *Burton.*  
**CÓST'ATE,\* a.** Having ribs or lines. *Brande.*  
**CÓST'AT-ÉD,\* a.** Encircled with ribs. *Hill.*  
**CÓST'ER-MÓNG'ER, n.** Same as *costard-monger.* *Fotherby*  
**COSTIE,\* n.** (*West Indies*) The offspring of a white and a fustie. *Hodgson.*  
**CÓST'IVE, a.** [*constipatus.* L.] Constipated or bound in the body; close; restraining; confined; impermeable.  
**CÓST'IVE-LÝ,\* ad.** In a costive manner. *Dr. Allen.*  
**CÓST'IVE-NESS, n.** The state of being costive.  
**||COST'LESS, a.** Costing nothing. *Barrow.* See *COST.*  
**||COST'LI-NESS, n.** State of being costly.  
**||COST'LY, a.** Expensive; dear; of great price.  
**CÓST'MA-RÝ, n.** [*costus.* L.] A perennial, odoriferous plant a kind of tansy.  
**†CÓST'TREL, n.** A bottle. *Skinner.*  
**COS-TÚM'L, n.** [*costume.* Fr.] Style of dress; characteristic dress. — (*Painting and Sculpture*) The adaptation of the dress, and whole detail of a picture, to character, time, and place.  
**CÓST'TÚMED,\* (kós'túmd) a.** Wearing a costume. *Ed. Rev*  
**†CÓST'U-ÓUS,\* a.** Costly. *Bale.*  
**CO-SÚE'FER-ÉR, n.** A fellow-sufferer. *Wychearty.*  
**†CÓ-SÚ-PRÉME'\*, n.** A partaker of supremacy. *Shak.*  
**CO'SÝ,\* a.** Snug; chatty. *Smart.* See *COS'EV.*  
**COT, }** at the end of the names of places, come generally  
**COTE, }** from the Saxon *cot*, a cottage. *Gibson.*  
**COAT, }**  
**CÓT, n.** A small house; a cottage; a dovecot; a small bed; a cradle; a hammock: — a cotquean: — a cade-lamb. *Groce.* [† A small boat. *Spenser.*  
**CO-TÁB'U-LÁTE, v. a.** See *CONTABULATE.*  
**CÓ-TÁN'GENT, n.** The tangent of the complement of an angle or arc.  
**CÓTE, n.** A cottage; a sheepcot. See *COT.*  
**†CÓTE, v. a.** To leave behind; to overpass. *Chapman.*  
**†CÓTE, v. a.** See *QUOTE*, which was formerly written *cote*.  
**CO-TÉM'PO-RÁ-RÝ, n. & a.** See *CONTEMPORARY.*  
**CO-TÉN'ANT,\* n.** A tenant in common. *Smart.*  
**CO-TE-RÍE'\*, (kó-te-ré') (kó-te-ré', W. J. Ja.; kó-te-ré, K.; kó-te-ré', Sm.) n.** [Fr.] A friendly or fashionable association; a club; a society.  
**CÓT'GÁRE,\* n.** Refuse, clotted wool. *Crabb.*  
**CÓ'THÓN,\* n.** A quay, dock, or wharf. *Dr. Shaw.*  
**CO-THÜR'NATE, or CQ-THÜR'NAT-ÉD, a.** Having buskins. *Todd.*  
**CO-THÜR'NVUS,\* n.** [L.] pl. *COTHURNI.* A sort of ancient buskin. *Hamilton.*  
**CO-TIC'U-LÁR,\* a.** Relating to or like whetstones. *Smart.*

by TÍ'DAL,\* a. Noting lines on the surface of the ocean, throughout which high water takes place at the same instant of time. *Phil. Trans.*

CŪ-TÍ/LŌŦŦ, (kŏ-tí'lŷŧn) [kŏ-tí'l'ŷŧn, P. F. E. Ja.; kŏ-tí'l'ŷŧn, W. Sm.] n. [*cotillon*, Fr.] A brisk, lively dance, usually for eight persons; the tune played with it.

CŌT'LĀND, n. Land appendant to a cottage.

CŌT'QŪĀN, (kŏt'kwĕn) n. A man who busies himself with affairs properly belonging to women. *Shak.*

†CŌT-QŪĒAN'I-Tŷ,\* n. Behavior of a cotquean. *B. Jenson.*

CŌT'SWŌLD, n. Sheepcots in an open country; whence the large tract of downs called *Cotswold Hills*, in Gloucestershire.

CŌT'TĀ,\* n. A sort of measure used for measuring cowries, of which it holds 12,000. *Crabb.*

CŌT'TĀ-BŪŦ,\* n. [L.] An ancient game or amusement, which consisted in throwing wine from cups into little basins. *Brande.*

CŌT'TĀŦE, n. A hut; a cot; a small house; a house of one story.

CŌT'TĀŦED, (kŏt'tajd) a. Having cottages. *Collins.*

†CŌT'TĀŦE-Lŷ, a. Rustic; like a cottage. *Bp. Taylor.*

CŌT'TĀ-ŦĒR, n. One who lives in a cottage. — (*Law*) One who lives rent-free on a common.

CŌT'TĒR, n. One who inhabits a cottage. *Burns.*

CŌT'TĒR,\* n. A wedge-shaped piece of iron or wood used for fastening. *Tanner.*

†CŌT'TĒ-ĒR, n. Same as *cotter*. *Bp. Hall.*

CŌT'TŦON, (kŏt'tŧn) n. [*cotton*, Fr.] The downy substance growing in the pods of the cotton plant or shrub; a species of vegetable wool; cloth made of cotton.

CŌT'TŦON, (kŏt'tŧn) a. Made of or consisting of cotton.

CŌT'TŦON, (kŏt'tŧn) v. n. To rise with a nap; to cement; to unite with. *Swift.*

CŌT'TŦON-ŦĪN,\* n. A machine for cleansing cotton. *Whitman.*

CŌT'TŦON-GRĀSS,\* n. A plant having woolly tufts. *Booth.*

CŌT'TŦON-MĀN-U-FĀŦŦO-TŦ-ŷ,\* n. A cotton-mill. *Genl. Mag.*

CŌT'TŦON-MĪLL,\* n. A mill for manufacturing cotton cloths and stuffs. *Peal.*

†CŌT'TŦON-ŪS, (kŏt'tŧn-ŷs) a. Like cotton. *Evelyn.*

CŌT'TŦON-PLĀNT,\* n. A plant of several varieties, which produces cotton, of the genus *gossypium*. *P. Cyc.*

CŌT'TŦON-THĪS'TLE,\* (kŏt'tŧn-thĪs'sl) n. A tall, fine-flowering, biennial plant. *Booth.*

CŌT'TŦON-WŪD,\* (kŏt'tŧn-wŷd') n. A tree resembling the poplar. *P. Cyc.*

CŌT'TŦON-WŪOL,\* (kŏt'tŧn-wŷl') n. A term sometimes applied to cotton. *Genl. Mag.*

CŌT'TŦON-ŷ, (kŏt'tŧn-ŷ) a. Full of cotton; downy.

CŌT'TŦREL,\* n. A trammel to hang a pot on over the fire. *Crabb.*

CŌT'ŦŦN-ŦĪTE,\* n. (*Min.*) A mineral having acicular crystals. *Dana.*

CŌT'ŦŦ-LĀ, n. [*κωτλή*] An ancient liquid measure. — (*Anat.*) A hollow, particularly the cavity of a bone which receives the end of another.

CŌT'ŦŦ-LE, n. Same as *cotylia*.

CŌT'ŦŦ-LĒ'DŦN,\* [kŏt'ŷ-lĒ'dŧn, Sm. P. Cyc. *Brande*, *Wb.*; kŏ-tŷ-lĒ-dŧn, *Crabb*, *Scudamore*] n. [*κωτλή*] (*Bot.*) The seminal leaf of a plant, or the lobe that nourishes the seed of a plant. — (*Anat.*) A cup-shaped, vascular production of the chorion in ruminants. *Brande.*

CŌT'ŦŦ-LĒD'Ŧ-ŦŦŪS,\* a. Having a seed-lobe. *P. Cyc.*

CŌ-TŦĪŦ-FŦRŦ,\* a. Having a rotate figure with an erect limb. *Brande.*

CŌŪCH, v. n. [*coucher*, Fr.] [i. cŏuchĕo; pp. cŏuchĭng, cŏuchĕd.] To lie down; to recline on the knees; to stoop, or bend down.

CŌŪCH, v. a. To lay down; to bed; to hide; to include. — (*Med.*) To depress a cataract, or filmy humor, obstructing vision, so as to leave the lens free from it.

CŌŪCH, n. A seat of repose; a bed; — a layer or heap of barley prepared for malting; a malting-floor: — a coating or laying of any adhesive substance on wood, plaster, canvas, &c., to overcome porosity.

CŌŪCHĪN-Cŷ,\* n. (*Law*) Act of repose by lying down. *Burrows.*

CŌŪCHĪNT, a. (*Her.*) Lying down; squatting. — (*Law*) *Levant and couchant*, with regard to beasts, signifies one complete day and night.

CŌŪ'CHĒĒ, (kŏ'shĒ) n. [Fr.] A word opposed to *levee*; bedtime, or visits received about bedtime. *Dryden.*

CŌŪCHĒR, n. One who couches; a register-book in monasteries. — (*Law*) A factor resident in a place while trading.

CŌŪCH'ŦĒLL-ŦŦŦ, n. A bedfellow. *Shak.*

CŌŪCH'GRĀSS, n. A perennial, creeping grass, called also *creeping wheat-grass*, *dog-grass*, and *knot-grass*.

CŌŪCHĪNG, n. The act of bending. — (*Med.*) The operation of removing a cataract from the eye.

CŪ-DĒŦ'Ŧ, n. [Fr.] A measure taken from the elbow to the hand. *Crabb.*

†CŪGH, (kŏf or kŏuf) [kŏf, S. W. P. F. Ja. K. Sm.; kŏuf,

*J. Wb. Nares.*] n. A convulsive effort of the lungs, with noise, to get rid of phlegm or other matter.

†CŪGH, (kŏf) v. n. [i. cŏuchĕo; pp. cŏuchĭng, cŏuchĕd.] To have the lungs convulsed; to make the noise of a cough.

†CŪGH, (kŏl) v. a. To eject by a cough. *Wiseman.*

†CŪGHĒR, (kŏfĒr) n. One who coughs.

CŪŦĪŦĒŦE, (kŏŷŧj) n. An Indian bean, the pods of which sting like a nettles: — written also *cotichit* and *covage*.

CŪŦĪ,\* n. A tub or vessel with two ears. *Crabb* See *CŪŦŦ*.

CŪŦĪ, (kŷd) i. from *Can.* Was able. See *Can.*

CŪŦĪ'STĀŦE,\* n. *Crabb*. See *CŪŦĪSTĀŦE*.

CŪŦĪTER, (kŏl'tĒr) n. See *CŪŦĪTER*.

CŪŦĪTER-NĒB,\* n. A name of the bird puffin. *Goldsmith.*

CŪŦĪMAR-ĪNE,\* n. A crystalline, odoriferous principle extracted from the tonka bean, the seed of the *coumarouna odorata*. *Brande.*

CŪŦŦCIL, n. [*concilium*, L.] An assembly met for deliberation or to give advice; a body of councillors whose duty it is to advise a sovereign or chief magistrate on affairs of government; a body of divines, or of clergymen and laymen, assembled to give advice, or to deliberate and act on some matter of religion; an assembly; a diet; a convocation; a convention.

CŪŦŦCIL-BŦARD, (kŷŧn'sŷl-bŧrd) n. Council-table, where matters of state are deliberated. *Clarendon.*

CŪŦŦCIL-CHĀMĒR,\* n. An apartment occupied by a council, or appropriated to deliberations on government. *Milton.*

†CŪŦŦCIL-ĪST,\* n. A member of a council; an adviser. *Milton.*

CŪŦŦCIL-LŦR,\* n. A member of a council; one who gives advice in relation to public affairs. *Brande.* † This word is very often confounded, in its orthography, with *counsellor*, a lawyer, or one who gives counsel to individuals.

CŪŦŦCIL-MĀN,\* n. A member of a city common council. *Genl. Mag.* [*Fenton*].

CŪŦŦCIL-ŦRŦŦŦ,\* n. A disregarding or opposing advice.

CŪŦŦCIL-TĀ-BĒL,\* n. A council-board. *Milton.*

†CŪŦŦŦ-ŦĒR-ŦĒRĀNDĪNG, n. Mutual understanding. *Howell.*

†CŪŦŦ-ŦĪTE, (kŷ-ŷŧn'tĪ) v. a. To unite. *Mare.*

CŪŦŦSEL, n. [*consilium*, L.; *conseil*, Fr.] Advice; direction; instruction; consultation; deliberation; prudence; secrecy. — A counsellor, or the counsellors, advocates, or lawyers, collectively, who plead a cause.

CŪŦŦSEL, v. a. [*conseiller*, Fr.] [i. cŏunselled; pp. cŏunselĭng, cŏunselled.] To give advice; to advise.

CŪŦŦSEL-LĀ-BLE, a. That may be counselled.

CŪŦŦSEL-LŦR, n. [*conseiller*, Fr.] One who counsels; one who pleads in a court of law; a barrister; a member of a council; a councillor. See *CŪŦŦCILLOR*.

CŪŦŦSEL-LŦR-SĦP, n. The office of a counsellor. *Bacon.*

CŪŦŦSEL-KĒĒPĒR, n. One who keeps a secret. *Shak.*

CŪŦŦSEL-KĒĒPĒNG, a. That preserves secrecy.

CŪŦŦT, v. a. [*computo*, old Fr.] [i. cŏuntĕo; pp. cŏuntĭng, cŏuntĕd.] To number; to tell; to reckon; to compute; to rate; to estimate; to calculate; to esteem; to account; to impute to.

CŪŦŦT, v. n. To found an account or scheme; with *upon*.

CŪŦŦT, n. [*compte*, Fr.] Number; reckoning; number summed; estimation; account. — (*Law*) A charge in an indictment, or a declaration in pleading.

CŪŦŦT, n. [*comte*, Fr.] A title of nobility, on the continent of Europe, esteemed equivalent to *earl*.

CŪŦŦT'A-BLE, a. That may be numbered. *Spenser*

CŪŦŦTĒ-NĀNĒ, n. [*contenance*, Fr.] Exterior appearance of the face or visage; the form of the face; air; look; patronage; support; encouragement.

CŪŦŦTĒ-NĀNĒ, v. a. [i. cŏuntĕnĕncĕo; pp. cŏuntĕnĕncĕng, cŏuntĕnĕncĕd.] To support; to encourage; to favor; to patronize; to sanction.

CŪŦŦTĒ-NĀN-CĒR, n. One who countenances.

CŪŦŦTĒR, n. One who counts; an imitation of a piece of money, used as a means of counting; the table of a shop on which money is counted; the breast of a horse; a prison in London.

CŪŦŦTER, ad. [*contra*, L.] Contrary to; in a wrong way. — It is often used in composition, and signifies *against*, in opposition.

CŪŦŦTER-ĪŦT', v. a. [i. cŏunŦĕrĕctĕo; pp. cŏunŦĕrĕctĕng, cŏunŦĕrĕctĕd.] To hinder by contrary action; to act against; to oppose.

CŪŦŦTER-ĪŦŦĪŦĪŦ, n. Opposite agency or action.

CŪŦŦTER-ĪŦŦĪŦĪŦ,\* n. Having an opposite action. *Maunder.*

CŪŦŦTER-ĀP-ŦRŦŦCH',\* n. (*Fort.*) A trench leading from the covered way of a besieged fortress, at some point of either flank of the ground upon which the works of the besiegers are formed, and extending to any convenient distance towards the country. *P. Cyc.*

CŪŦŦTER-ĀT-ĪŦŦRĪŦĪŦ, n. Opposite attraction.

CŪŦŦTER-BĀŦĪŦĪŦ, v. a. [i. cŏunŦĕrĕbalĕncĕo; pp. cŏunŦĕrĕbalĕncĕng, cŏunŦĕrĕbalĕncĕd.] To weigh against; to equiponderate. *Boyle.*

**CŪN'TĒR-BĀL-ĀNĀ**, *n.* Opposite or equivalent power.  
**CŪN'TĒR-BŌND**, *n.* A bond to save harmless one who  
 as given a bond to another; a counter-surety.  
**CŪN'TĒR-BŪFF**, *v. a.* To repel or strike back. *Dryden.*  
**CŪN'TĒR-BŪFF**, *n.* A blow or stroke producing a recoil.  
**CŪN'TĒR-CĀST**, *n.* A trick; delusive contrivance. *Spenser.*  
**CŪN'TĒR-CĀSTĒR**, *n.* A reckoner, in contempt. *Shak.*  
**CŪN'TĒR-ĀHĀNGĒ**, *n.* Exchange; reciprocation. *Shak.*  
**CŪN'TĒR-ĀHĀNGĒ**, *v. a.* To exchange. *J. Hall.*  
**CŪN'TĒR-ĀHĀRĀĜĒ**, *n.* An opposite charge. *Baxter.*  
**CŪN'TĒR-ĀHĀRM**, *n.* That which breaks a charm. *Scott.*  
**CŪN'TĒR-ĀHĀRM**, *v. a.* To destroy enchantment. *Falkland.*  
**CŪN'TĒR-ĀHĒĀK**, *v. a.* To oppose; to check. *Drozyton.*  
**CŪN'TĒR-ĀHĒĀK**, *n.* A stop; rebuke. *Shak.*  
**CŪN'TĒR-CŪN-RĒNT**, *n.* Running in an opposite way.  
*Smart.*  
**CŪN'TĒR-CŪN-RĒNT**, *n.* An opposite current. *Smart.*  
**CŪN'TĒR-DĪS-TĪNĀTĪŌN**, *n.* Contradistinction. *Morc.*  
**CŪN'TĒR-DRAW**, *v. a.* [i. COUNTERDREW; pp. COUNTERDRAWING, COUNTERDRAWN.] To trace the lines of a drawing through transparent paper.  
**CŪN'TĒR-ĒVĪ-DĒNĀ**, *n.* Opposite evidence.  
**CŪN'TĒR-ĒĪS-ĀNĀ**, *n.* See COUNTERFEISANCE.  
**CŪN'TĒR-FĒLT**, (kŭn'tĒr-'fĪ) *v. a.* [contrefaire, Fr.] [i. COUNTERFEITED; pp. COUNTERFEITING, COUNTERFEITING.] To copy with an intent to pass the copy for an original; to feign; to forge; to imitate.  
**CŪN'TĒR-FĒLT**, (kŭn'tĒr-'fĪ) *v. n.* To feign. *Shak.*  
**CŪN'TĒR-FĒLT**, *a.* Forged; fictitious; feigned; dissembled; fallacious; fraudulent; spurious; substitutious; false.  
**CŪN'TĒR-FĒLT**, *n.* An impostor; a copy intended to be passed off for an original; a forgery; a copy.  
**CŪN'TĒR-FĒLTĒR**, *n.* One who counterfeits; a forger.  
**CŪN'TĒR-FĒLT-LY**, *ad.* Falsely; fictitiously. *Shak.*  
**CŪN'TĒR-FĒLT-NĒSS**, *n.* The state of being counterfeit.  
**CŪN'TĒR-FĒR-MĒNT**, *n.* A contrary ferment. *Addison.*  
**CŪN'TĒR-FĒR-SĀNĀ**, *n.* [contrefaissance, Fr.] Forgery. *Spenser.*  
**CŪN'TĒR-FĪSS-VĪRE**,\* (kŭn'tĒr-'fĪsh'yŭr) *n.* See CONTRAFISSURE.  
**CŪN'TĒR-FŌRĀ**,\* *n.* A force that counteracts. *Coleridge.*  
**CŪN'TĒR-FŌRT**, *n.* (Fort.) A buttress or pier built against, and in right angles to, a wall, to strengthen it; pillars supporting walls.  
**CŪN'TĒR-GĀĒ**, *n.* A method to measure the joints by transferring the breadth of a mortise to the place of the tenon.  
**CŪN'TĒR-GĀRD**, (-gĀrd) *n.* (Fort.) A small rampart with a parapet and ditch to cover some part of the body of a place.  
**CŪN'TĒR-IN-FLŪ-ĒNĀ**, *v. a.* To hinder by contrary influence.  
**CŪN'TĒR-LĪBRĀTĪŌN**, *n.* See LIBRATION.  
**CŪN'TĒR-LĪGHT**, (kŭn'tĒr-'lĪ) *n.* A light destroying the advantageous effect of another light.  
**CŪN'TĒR-MĀND**, *v. a.* [contremander, Fr.] [i. COUNTERMANDED; pp. COUNTERMANDING, COUNTERMANDED.] To order the contrary to what was ordered before; to revoke a command.  
**CŪN'TĒR-MĀND**, *n.* A change or repeal of a former order.  
**CŪN'TĒR-MĀND'Ā-BLE**,\* *a.* That may be countermanded. *Bacon.*  
**CŪN'TĒR-MĀRĀH**, *v. n.* To march back.  
**CŪN'TĒR-MĀRĀH**, *n.* A retrograde march.  
**CŪN'TĒR-MĀRK**, *n.* A second or third mark on a bale of goods consigned to different owners; the mark of the London goldsmiths' company; a second mark or stamp on a coin or medal.  
**CŪN'TĒR-MĀRK**, *v. a.* To place a countermark; to hollow a horse's teeth, to conceal his age.  
**CŪN'TĒR-MĪNE**, *n.* (Fort.) A mine or trench formed to frustrate the use of one made by an enemy.  
**CŪN'TĒR-MĪNE**, *v. a.* To defeat by counter-working.  
**CŪN'TĒR-MŌTĪŌN**, *n.* Contrary motion. *Digby.*  
**CŪN'TĒR-MŌVĒMENT**, *n.* An opposite movement.  
**CŪN'TĒR-MŪRE**, *n.* [contremur, Fr.] A wall built behind another wall, to supply its place. See CONTRAMURE.  
**CŪN'TĒR-MŪRE**, *v. a.* To fortify with a countermure.  
**CŪN'TĒR-NĀTŪ-RĀL**, *a.* Contrary to nature. *Harvey. [R.]*  
**CŪN'TĒR-NŌĪSĒ**, *n.* A noise overpowering another.  
**CŪN'TĒR-ŌPĒNING**, *n.* A vent on the contrary side.  
**CŪN'TĒR-PĀĀĒ**, *n.* Contrary step or measure. *Swift.*  
**CŪN'TĒR-PĀĀĒ**, *n.* [contrepoint, Fr.] A coverlet for a bed. [i. A counterpart. *B. Jonson.*]  
**CŪN'TĒR-PĀRT**, *n.* The correspondent part. — (Mus.) A part opposite to another. — (Law) A duplicate or copy of an indenture or deed.  
**CŪN'TĒR-PĒ-TĪTĪŌN**, *n.* A petition against another.  
**CŪN'TĒR-PĒ-TĪTĪŌN**, (kŭn'tĒr-'pĒ-'tĪh'yŭn) *v. n.* To petition against another petition.  
**CŪN'TĒR-PĒĀ**, *n.* (Law) A replication. *Cowell.*

**CŪN'TĒR-PĒĀD**,\* *v. a.* To contradict; to deny. *Masder.*  
**CŪN'TĒR-PĒĀT**, *v. a.* [i. COUNTERPLOTTED; pp. COUNTERPLOTTING, COUNTERPLOTED.] To oppose one plot by another.  
**CŪN'TĒR-PĒĀT**, *n.* A plot formed to defeat a plot.  
**CŪN'TĒR-PĒĀTĪNG**, *n.* The act of opposing. *South.*  
**CŪN'TĒR-PŌINT**, *n.* [contrappunto, It.] A counterpoint, an opposite point. — (Mus.) The setting of point to point or the noting of the parts in such order that each note shall correspond with those that are to harmonize with it in the other parts; the modern science or art of harmony.  
**CŪN'TĒR-PŌĪSĒ**, *v. a.* [i. COUNTERPOISED; pp. COUNTERPOISING, COUNTERPOISED.] To counterbalance; to act against with equal power.  
**CŪN'TĒR-PŌĪSĒ**, *n.* Equivalence of weight or power.  
**CŪN'TĒR-PŌĪSON**, (-zŭn) *n.* Antidote to poison.  
**CŪN'TĒR-PŌN'DĒR-ĀTĒ**,\* *v. a.* To counterbalance; to weigh against. *Qu. Rev.*  
**CŪN'TĒR-PRĀCTĪQĒ**, *n.* Practice in opposition.  
**CŪN'TĒR-PRĒS'SURE**, (-prĒsh'yŭr) *n.* Opposite force.  
**CŪN'TĒR-PRŌJĒCT**, *n.* An opposite project. *Swift.*  
**CŪN'TĒR-PRŌŌF**,\* *n.* (Engraving) An impression obtained from another impression while it is yet wet from a copperplate, in which the design is in the same direction as in the plate itself. *Brande.*  
**CŪN'TĒR-PRŌVE**, *v. a.* To take a counterproof from; to take off a design in black lead, or red chalk, through the rolling press, on another piece of paper, both being moistened with a sponge. *Chambers.*  
**CŪN'TĒR-RĒV-Ō-LŪTĪŌN**, *n.* A revolution succeeding another and opposite to it.  
**CŪN'TĒR-RĒV-Ō-LŪTĪŌN-Ā-RY**,\* *a.* Acting against a preceding revolution. *Williams.*  
**CŪN'TĒR-RĒV-Ō-LŪTĪŌN-ĪST**,\* *n.* A subverter of a revolution. *Williams.*  
**CŪN'TĒR-ROL**, *v. a.* See CONTROL.  
**CŪN'TĒR-RŌLĒMENT**, *n.* A counter account. *Bacon.*  
**CŪN'TĒR-RŌND**,\* *n.* (Mil.) A body of officers going to visit and inspect the rounds or sentinels. *Chambers.*  
**CŪN'TĒR-SĀ'LĒĒNT**,\* *a.* (Her.) Leaping from each other, or contrariwise. *Crabb.*  
**CŪN'TĒR-SCĀRP**, *n.* See COUNTERSCARP.  
**CŪN'TĒR-SCĀRP**, *n.* (Fort.) That side of the ditch which is next to the enemy's camp; the covered way that surmounts it.  
**CŪN'TĒR-SCŪF'FLE**, *n.* Conflict; contest. *Hewyt.*  
**CŪN'TĒR-SEĀL**, *v. a.* To seal together with others. *Shak.*  
**CŪN'TĒR-SE-CŪRE**, *v. a.* To render more accurate by corresponding means. *Burke.*  
**CŪN'TĒR-SĒNSĒ**, *n.* Opposite meaning. *Howell.*  
**CŪN'TĒR-SĪGN**, (kŭn'tĒr-'sĪŏ) *v. a.* [i. COUNTERSIGNED, pp. COUNTERSIGNING, COUNTERSIGNED.] To sign what has already been signed by a superior.  
**CŪN'TĒR-SĪGN**, (kŭn'tĒr-'sĪn) *n.* A military watchword. — (Diplomacy) The signature of a public officer to the charter of a king, prelate, &c., by way of certificate.  
**CŪN'TĒR-SĪG-NĀL**, *n.* (Naval) A responsive signal.  
**CŪN'TĒR-SĪNK**,\* *v. a.* (Mech.) To take off the edge round a hole, in order to let in the head of a screw nail so that it may not project. *Grier.*  
**CŪN'TĒR-SĪNK**,\* *n.* One cavity corresponding in position and size with another. *Tanner.*  
**CŪN'TĒR-SNĀRL**, *n.* Snarl in opposition. *Burton.*  
**CŪN'TĒR-SĀT'VTE**, *n.* A contradictory ordinance. *Milton.*  
**CŪN'TĒR-STĒP**,\* *n.* An opposite step or procedure. *Mead.*  
**CŪN'TĒR-STŌKE**, *n.* A stroke returned. *Spenser.*  
**CŪN'TĒR-SŪRE**,\* *n.* (kŭn'tĒr-'shŭr'tĒ) *n.* A counter bond to a surety. *Sheward.*  
**CŪN'TĒR-SWĀY**, *n.* An opposite influence. *Milton.*  
**CŪN'TĒR-TĀLLY**, *n.* A corresponding tally.  
**CŪN'TĒR-TĀSTE**, *n.* False taste. *Shenstone.*  
**CŪN'TĒR-TĒNŌN**, *n.* (Mus.) One of the mean or middle parts of music; high tenor.  
**CŪN'TĒR-TĒDE**, *n.* Contrary tide. *Dryden.*  
**CŪN'TĒR-TĒME**, *n.* [contretemps, Fr.] The resistance of a horse to his proper paces; — defence; opposition.  
**CŪN'TĒR-TŪRY**, *n.* The height or denouement of a play.  
**CŪN'TĒR-VĀIL**, *v. a.* [contra and valere, L.] [i. COUNTERVAILED; pp. COUNTERVAILING, COUNTERVAILED.] To be equivalent to; to act against equally.  
**CŪN'TĒR-VĀIL**, *n.* Equal weight or value. *South.*  
**CŪN'TĒR-VĪV**, (-vŭ) *n.* An opposite view; opposition contrast. *Swift.*  
**CŪN'TĒR-VŌTĒ**, *v. a.* To oppose; to outvote. *Scott.*  
**CŪN'TĒR-WĪGHĒ**, (-wĪ) *v. n.* To weigh against. *Ascham.*  
**CŪN'TĒR-WĪGHĒ**,\* (-wĪt) *n.* A weight in the opposite scale. *Goldsmith.*  
**CŪN'TĒR-WĪĒĒL**, *v. a.* (Mil.) To move backwards and forwards.  
**CŪN'TĒR-WĪND**, *n.* Contrary wind.  
**CŪN'TĒR-WŌRK**, (-wŭrk) *v. a.* [i. COUNTERWOUGHT or COUNTERWORKED; pp. COUNTERWORKING, COUNTER

BOUGHT OF COUNTERWORKED.] To counteract. *B. Johnson.*

COUNT/ESS, *n.* [*comtesse*, Fr.] The lady of a count; the lady or wife of an earl of Great Britain or Ireland.

COUNT/ING-HOUSE, *n.* A room for mercantile accounts.

COUNT/ING-ROOM, \* *n.* A room in which merchants and traders keep their accounts and transact business. *Rasker.*

COUNT/ING-TA/BLE, \* *n.* A table for casting accounts. *Johnson.*

COUNT/LESS, *a.* Not to be counted; innumerable.

COUNT/RI-FIDE, (*kün'tri-fid*) *a.* Rustic; rural; rude.

COUNT/RI-FY, \* *v. a.* To conform to the country; to make rustic. *Lloyd.*

COUNT/RY, (*kün'tre*) *n.* [*comté*, Fr.] A large tract of land; a region; one's residence or native land; rural parts, opposed to town or city.

COUNT/RY, (*kün'tre*) *a.* Rustic; rural; rude; uncivil.

COUNT/RY-DANCE, (*kün'tre-däns*) *n.* A dance in opposite lines; — also written *contra-dance*. See *CONTRA-DANCE*.

COUNT/RY-FOOT/ING, \* (*füt*) *n.* A rural dance. *Shak.*

COUNT/RY-GEN/TE-MAN, \* *n.* A gentleman resident in the country. *Addison.*

COUNT/RY-MAN, (*kün'tre-man*) *n.* One born in the same country; a compatriot; an inhabitant of the country; a rustic; a farmer; a peasant; a swain.

COUNT/RY-SEAT, \* *n.* A rural mansion or residence. *Johnson.*

COUNT/RY-WOMAN, \* (*wäm'an*) *n.* *pl.* COUNTRYWOMEN. A woman born in the same country; a woman of the country. *Ch. Ob.*

COUNT/Y, *n.* [*comté*, Fr.] A shire; a circuit; a district or division of a state or kingdom, in some place whereof courts are held; a district for courts.

COUNT/Y-COURT, *n.* A court limited to a county.

COUNT/Y-PAL/A-TINE, \* *n.* A county possessed of royal privileges. *Crabb.*

COUNT/Y-TOWN, \* *n.* The capital town of a county, or one in which the county courts are held; a shire-town. *Johnson.*

COUP-DE-GRÄ/CE, \* (*kö'de-gräs'*) *n.* [Fr.] The mercystroke; — the stroke that puts an end to the sufferings of one dying. *Macdonald.*

COUP-DE-MAIN, (*kö'de-mäng'*) [*kö'de-mäng'*, *K.*; *kö'de-mäng'*, *Sm.*; *kö'de-män'*, *Mavor.*] *n.* [Fr.] A military expression, denoting an instantaneous, unexpected, and generally successful attack.

COUP-D'ŒIL, (*kö-däl'*) [*kö'däl'*, *K.*; *kö-däl'*, *Sm.*] *n.* [Fr.] The first view of any thing; a slight view.

COU-PÉ-FÉ, (*kö-pe'*) [*kö-pe'*, *S. W. P.*; *kö-pä'*, *Ja. K. Sm.*] *n.* [*coupe*, Fr.] A motion in dancing. *Chambers.*

COU/PING-GLASS, *n.* See *COU/PING-GLASS*.

COU/PING-BLE, (*küp'la-bl*) *a.* Fit to be coupled. *Cotgrave.*

COU/PLE, (*küp'pl*) *n.* [*couple*, Fr.] Two; a brace; a pair; two things connected; a man and his wife.

COU/PLE, (*küp'pl*) *v. a.* [*i.* COUPLED; *pp.* COUPLING, COUPLED.] To chain together; to join; to marry; to join in wedlock.

COU/PLE, (*küp'pl*) *v. n.* To join in embraces; to unite.

COU/PLE-BEG/GAR, (*küp'pl-bäg'gar*) *n.* One who makes it his business to marry beggars to each other. *Swift.*

COU/PLE-MENT, (*küp'pl-mént*) *n.* Union; embrace. *Shak.*

COU/PLETE, (*küp'plet*) *n.* [Fr.] Two lines that rhyme; a pair.

COU/PLING, (*küp'ling*) *n.* A junction; an embrace; that which connects. *Hale.*

COU/PLING-BOX, \* *n.* [*Mech.*] A strong piece of hollow iron for connecting shafts, and throwing machinery in and out of gear. *Grier.*

COU/PON, \* (*kö-pöng'*) *n.* [Fr.] A part of an instrument or certificate of interest. *Bowmer.*

COU/RAGE, (*kür'aj*) *n.* [*courage*, Fr.] That quality of the mind which resists danger; bravery; valor; intrepidity; fearlessness; boldness; fortune.

COU/RAGE, (*kür'aj*) *v. a.* To encourage. *Hulott.*

COU-RÄ/FOUS, (*kur-rä'jus*) *a.* Brave; daring; valiant; bold; heroic; intrepid; fearless; gallant.

COU-RÄ/FOUS-LY, (*kur-rä'jus-ly*) *ad.* Bravely; daringly.

COU-RÄ/FOUS-NESS, (*kur-rä'jus-nés*) *n.* Bravery.

COU-RÄNT', (*kö-ränt'*) *n.* [Fr.] A nimble dance; a jig tune; — a title of a newspaper, from its quick spreading.

COU-RÄNTON, *n.* Same as *courant*. *Shak.*

COURB, (*körb*) *v. n.* [*courber*, Fr.] To bend. *Shak.*

COURB, (*körb*) *a.* Crooked. *Gower.* See *CORSE*.

COURRIER, (*kör'yer*) [*kör'yer*, *W. F.*; *kö-rer'*, *J. Ja.*; *kör'yer*, *S. E.*; *kö-re-a*, *P.*; *kör'yer*, *K.*; *kür'yer*, *Sm.*] *n.* [Fr.] A messenger sent in haste; an express; a travelling attendant; — a newspaper. *Shak.*

COURSE, (*körs*) *n.* [*cursum*, L.] A race; career; series; succession; order of succession; a way; route; passage; manner; conduct; method of life; progress; tilt; act of running in the lists; the ground on which a race is run; the track or line in which a ship sails; the sails by which the course is performed; the number of dishes set on a table at once. — (*Arch.*) A continued level range of stones or bricks of the same height. — *pl.* Menses. — *Of course*, by consequence; by settled rule.

COURSE, (*körs*) *v. a.* [*i.* COURSED; *pp.* COURSED, COURSED.] To hunt; to pursue.

COURSE, (*körs*) *v. n.* To run; to rove about. *Shak.*

COUR/SER, (*körs'er*) *n.* A swift horse; a racer; a hunter; — a large, long-legged bird.

COUR/SES, \* *n. pl.* The menses; catamenia. *Crabb.*

COUR/SEY, (*körs'e*) *n.* [*Naut.*] A space or passage in a galley.

COUR/SEYING, (*körs'ing*) *n.* The sport of hunting. *Bacon.*

COURT, (*kört*) *n.* The palace or residence of a sovereign prince; the family and retinue of the sovereign of a prince; — a hall or place where justice is administered; the judge, judges, or presiding officers, of a court; a seat of justice; — a place inclosed in front of a house; a recess from a public street; — civility of manners; address; flattery; flattering attentions. — *Court of inquiry*, a military court invested with power to examine into the nature of any transaction or accusation against any officer or soldier. — *Court* is much used in composition; as, "court-dress."

COURT, (*kört*) *v. a.* [*i.* COURTED; *pp.* COURTING, COURTED.] To pay court to; to woo; to solicit; to flatter.

COURT, *v. n.* To act the courtier; to imitate the manners of the court. *Laud.*

COURT-A-MOUR, \* *n.* A fashionable intrigue. *Milton.*

COURT-BÄRON, \* *n.* A court incident to a manor. *Blackstone.*

COURT-BRED, \* *a.* Bred at court. *Churchill.*

COURT-BREED/ING, *n.* Education at court. *Milton.*

COURT-BÜBBLE, *n.* The trifle of a court. *Beaumont & F.*

COURT-CÄRD, *n.* See *COURT-CARD*.

COURT-CHÄPLAIN, *n.* A king's chaplain. *Swift.*

COURT-CHÄPMAN, \* *n.* Political artifice. *Bolingbroke.*

COURT-CUPBOARD, (*kürt-küb'boärd*) *n.* The sideboard of ancient days. *Shak.*

COURT-DÄY, (*kürt'dä*) *n.* The day on which a court sits.

COURT-DRESS, *n.* The dress worn at court.

COURT-DRESSER, *n.* A flatterer. *Locke.* [R.]

COURT-ÉLE-MÉNT, \* *n.* Ability of courtiers. *Milton.*

COUR/TE-OS, (*kürt-te-üs* or *kört'yus*) [*kür'che-üs*, *W. P.*; *kür'chys*, *S.*; *kürt-te-üs*, *J. R.*; *kürt'yus*, *F.*; *kört'yus*, *K. S. M.*; *kürt-te-üs*, *Ja. Wb.*] *a.* [*courtois*, Fr.] Elegant manners; polite; well-bred; civil; affable; respectful; complaisant.

COUR/TE-OS-LY, *ad.* Respectfully; civilly.

COUR/TE-OS-NESS, *n.* Civility; complaisance.

COURTER, (*kört'er*) *n.* One who courts or woos.

COURTER-SAN, (*kürt-te-zän'*, *S. W. J. F. Sm.*; *kört-te-zän'*, *E. Ja.*; *kürt-te-zän'* or *kürt-te-zän*, *P.*; *kört-te-zän'* or *kürt-te-zän'*, *K.*; *kürt-te-zän*, *Wb.*) *n.* [*courtisane*, Fr.] A woman of the town; a prostitute.

COURTER-SAN-SHIP, \* *n.* The character or practice of a courtizan. *Ec. Rev.*

COURTER-SY, (*kürt'te-se*) *n.* [*courtoisie*, Fr.] Elegance of manners; civility; complaisance. — (*Law*) A tenure, not of right, but by the favor of others. — *By courtesy*, not of right, but by indulgence.

COURTESY, (*kürt'se*) *n.* An act of civility or respect made by women and girls. [Often pronounced by the vulgar *kürt'che*. *Walker*. *Knoltes*.]

COURTESY, (*kürt'se*) *v. n.* [*i.* COURTESIED; *pp.* COURTESYING, COURTESYED.] To make a courtesy. *Shak.*

COURTESY, (*kürt'se*) *v. a.* To treat with courtesy. *Sir R. Williams.*

COURTER-FASHION, (*fash'un*) *n.* Fashion at court.

COURTER-FÄVOR, *n.* Favor bestowed by princes.

COURTER-FOÖL, \* *n.* A buffoon or jester, formerly kept by kings, nobles, &c., for amusement. *Eoath.*

COURTER-HÄND, (*kört'händ*) *n.* The hand or manner of writing used in records and judicial proceedings. *Shak.*

COURTER, (*kört'yer*) *n.* One who frequents courts; one who courts favor; a man of courtly manners.

COURTER-LIKE, \* (*kört'yer-lik*) *a.* Resembling a courtier. *Jordell.*

COURTER-Y, *n.* Manners of a courtier. *B. Johnson.*

COURTINE, *n.* See *CURTAIN*.

COURTER-LADY, *n.* A lady attendant at court.

COURTER-LEET, *n.* An English court of record, held once in the year, within a particular hundred, lordship, or manor, or before the steward of theleet. *Blackstone.*

COURTER-LIFE, \* *n.* The life led at court. *Wycherly.*

COURTER-LIKE, *a.* Polite; courtly. *Candea.*

COURTER-LI-NESS, *n.* Elegance of manners. *Digby.*

COURTER-LING, *n.* A hanger-on at a court. *B. Johnson.*

COURTER-LY, *a.* Relating to the court; elegant; polite.

COURTER-LY, *ad.* Elegantly. *Dryden.* [R.]

COURTER-MÄNNERS, \* *n. pl.* The manners of a court. *Herrick.*

COURTER-MÄRSHAL, \* *n.*; *pl.* COURT-MARSHALS. One who acts as marshal at a court. *Qu. Rev.*

COURTER-MÄRSHAL, (*kört-märsh'al*) *n.*; *pl.* COURTS-MARSHALS. A court composed of military or naval officers, for the trial of offences against the laws of the service in the army or navy.

**COURT-OF-GUARD'**. The guard-room of soldiers. *Shak.*  
They who compose the guard.  
**COURT-PARASITE**, \* *n.* A servile flatterer. *Milton.*  
**COURT-PARTY**, \* *n.* A party attached to the court. *Hume.*  
**COURT-PLASTER**, \* *n.* Silk coated on one side with an adhesive substance, and used to cover injuries upon the skin. *Ure.*  
**COURT-ROLL**, \* *n.* The records of a court. *Blackstone.*  
**COURT-SHIFT**, \* *n.* A political artifice. *Milton.*  
**COURTSHIP**, (kört'ship) *n.* Act of courting; the act or course of acts by which a woman is wooed for a wife.  
**COURT-YARD**, \* *n.* Enclosed ground adjacent to a house. *Mead.*  
**CÖVS-CÖV-SÖV'**, \* *n.* A preparation of food in Barbary. *Th. Campbell.*  
**COUSIN**, (küz'zn) *n.* [*cousin*, Fr.] Any one collaterally related more remotely than a brother or sister; a kinsman.—The children of an uncle or aunt are first-cousins or cousins-german; the next generations are respectively second-cousins, and so on.—A title given by the king of England to a nobleman.—*Cousin-german*, (pl. *cousins-german*), a first-cousin.  
**COUSIN**, (kü'tzn) *n.* Allied; kindred. *Chaucer.*  
**COUSIN-KNEZ'N**, \* *n.* [Fr.] (*Arch.*) The crowning-stone of a pier. *Brande.*  
**CÖVTEV**, (kö'is') *n.* [Fr., a knife.] A hanger.  
**CÖUTH**, (köth) *n.* Known. See **USCOUTH**.  
**COUZERATE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A crystallized mineral. *Dana.*  
**CÖVE**, *n.* [*covum*, L.] A small creek or bay; a shelter; a cove.—(*Arch.*) A hollow or concave moulding; a recess; a concavity.  
**CÖVE**, *v. a.* To arch over; to shelter. *Swinburne.*  
**CÖV'E-NÄ-BLE**, *a.* [*convenable*, Fr.] Fit; suitable. *Wielhöf.*  
**CÖV'E-NÄ-BLY**, (küv'e-nä-ble) *ad.* Fitly; properly. *Archæology.*  
**CÖV'E-NÄNT**, (küv'e-nänt) *n.* [*covenant*, Fr.] A contract; the stipulations of a contract; a deed; a bargain; an agreement; a writing containing the terms of agreement.  
**CÖV'E-NÄNT**, *v. n.* [*covenanted*; *pp.* **COVENANTING**, **COVENANTED**.] To bargain; to agree with another on certain terms.  
**CÖV'E-NÄNT**, *v. a.* To contract; to stipulate. *Haggl.*  
**CÖV'E-NÄNT-BREAK'ER**, \* *n.* One who violates a covenant. *Milton.*  
**CÖV'E-NÄNT-EE'**, *n.* (*Law*) The party covenanted with.  
**CÖV'E-NÄNT-ER**, *n.* One who makes a covenant.—In British history, it is applied to those who joined the "Solemn League and Covenant," in Scotland, against the High-Church party.  
**CÖV'E-NOÜS**, *a.* Fraudulent. *Bacon.* See **COVINOUS**.  
**COV'ENT**, *n.* [old Fr., *covent*, for *covent*.—*Covent Garden* is supposed to mean a garden that belonged to a convent.] A convent or monastery. *Bale.*  
**CÖV'EN-TRY-BLÜE**, \* *n.* A bright, blue stuff. *B. Jonson.*  
**CÖV'ER**, (küv'er) *v. a.* [*courrir*, Fr.] [*I. COVERED*; *pp.* **COVERED**, **COVERED**.] To lay or place over; to screen; to secrete; to overspread; to conceal; to hide; to shield; to shelter; to put on a hat or cap; to comprehend; to copulate.  
**CÖV'ER**, (küv'er) *n.* That which is laid over something else; a concealment; a screen; a veil; shelter; defence.  
**COV'ER-CHIEF**, *n.* A covering for the head. *Chaucer.*  
**CÖV'ER-CLE**, *n.* A lid or cover. *Sir T. Browne.* [R.]  
**CÖV'ER-WÄY**, \* *n.* (*Fort.*) A road surrounding a fortified post along the side of the ditch which is opposite to the ramparts. *P. Cyc.* Written also *covert-way*.  
**CÖV'ER-ER**, *n.* He or that which covers.  
**CÖV'ER-ING**, *n.* A placing over; a cover; integument; tegument; dress; vesture.  
**CÖV'ER-LÉT**, (küv'er-lét) *n.* [*couverlitt*, Fr.] The upper covering of a bed.  
**CÖV'ER-SHÄME**, *n.* Something to conceal infamy. *Dryden.*  
**CÖV'ER-SLÜT**, *n.* Something to hide sluttness. *Burke.*  
**CÖV'ERT**, (küv'ert) *n.* A shelter; a defence; a thicket.  
**CÖV'ERT**, (küv'ert) *a.* Sheltered; covered; private; insidious.—(*Law*) Under protection, as a married woman.  
**CÖV'ERT-BÄR'ON**, \* *a.* (*Law*) Under the protection of a husband, as a married woman. *Blackstone.*  
**CÖV'ERT-LY**, (küv'ert-ly) *ad.* Secretly; privately; closely  
**COV'ERT-NESS**, *n.* Secrecy; privacy. *Bailey*  
**CÖV'ERT-TRE**, *n.* Shelter; defence. *Bacon.*—(*Law*) The legal state and condition of a married woman.  
**CÖV'ERT-WÄY**, *n.* (*Fort.*) A road or space of ground on the outside of a ditch.—written also *covered-way*. See **COVERED-WAY**.  
**CÖV'ET**, (küv'et) *v. a.* [*convoiter*, Fr.] [*i. COVETED*; *pp.* **COVETING**, **COVETED**.] To desire inordinately or unreasonably; to long for; to hanker after  
**CÖV'ET**, (küv'et) *v. n.* To have a strong desire.  
**CÖV'ET-A-BLE**, (küv'et-a-bl) *a.* That may be coveted.  
**CÖV'ET-ER**, \* *n.* One who covets. *Foster.*  
**CÖV'ET-ING**, (küv'et-ing) *n.* Inordinate desire. *Shak.*  
**CÖV'ET-ING-LY**, *ad.* Eagerly. *B. Jonson.*

**COV'ET-ISE**, (küv'et-iz) *n.* Avarice; covetousness. *Spenser*  
**CÖV'E-TIVE-NESS**, \* *n.* (*Phren.*) Inordinate love of property; acquisitiveness. *Combe.*  
**COV'ET-ÖÜS**, (küv'et-üs, W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb. küv'et-üs, S.) *a.* Inordinately desirous; avaricious; greedy; eager for gain. *Scott.* "In the pronunciation of this word and its compounds, Mr. Sheridan has adopted a vulgarity of which one could scarcely have suspected him but pronouncing *conscius* for *conscious* is not only a vulgarism, but contrary to analogy." *Walker.*  
**COV'ET-ÖÜS-LY**, (küv'et-üs-le) *ad.* Avariciously; eagerly  
**COV'ET-ÖÜS-NESS**, *n.* Avarice; eagerness for gain.  
**CÖV'EX**, (küv'et) *n.* [*covex*, Fr.] A hatch or brood of birds a number of birds; a set; a company.  
**CÖV'JN**, (küv'jn) [*küv'jn*, W. P. J. Sm.; *köv'jn*, W. b.] [*convince*, Fr.] (*Law*) A fraudulent agreement between two or more to prejudice another.  
**CÖV'ING**, *n.* (*Arch.*) A projection in houses beyond the ground-plot.  
**CÖV'JN-ÖÜS**, *a.* Fraudulent; dishonest. *Bacon.*  
**CÖV'N**, (*koz*, D. J.) *pl.* COWS; anciently, **KINE**. The female of the bull, of the bovine genus of animals.—the cow of a chimney. See **COWL**.  
**CÖV**, *v. a.* [*i. COWED*; *pp.* **COWING**, **COWEO**.] To depress or fear. *Shak.*  
**CÖV'ARD**, *n.* [*coward*, Fr.] One destitute of courage; a dastard; a poltroon.  
**CÖV'ARD**, *a.* Dastardly; timid; base. *Dryden.*  
**COV'ARD**, *v. a.* To make timorous or cowardly. *Shak.*  
**CÖV'ARD-ICE**, *n.* Pusillanimity; fear; timidity.  
**COV'ARD-IZE**, *v. a.* To render cowardly. *Scott.*  
**CÖV'ARD-LIKE**, *a.* Resembling a coward. *Beaumont & Fl.*  
**CÖV'ARD-LY-NESS**, *n.* Timidity; cowardice. *Ep. Hall*  
**CÖV'ARD-LY**, *a.* Pusillanimous; fearful; mean.  
**CÖV'ARD-LY**, *ad.* Like a coward; meanly.  
**COV'ARD-ÖÜS**, *a.* Cowardly. *Burcet.*  
**COV'ARD-SHIP**, *n.* The qualities of a coward. *Shak.*  
**CÖV'BÄNE**, \* *n.* A poisonous plant; the water-hemlock *Booth.*  
**CÖV'BRÄWL**, \* *n.* A Swiss song or tune. *Jodrell.*  
**CÖV'CALF**, \* (küü'käf) *n.* A female calf. *Booth.*  
**CÖV'ER**, *v. n.* [*i. COWERED*; *pp.* **COWERING**, **COWERED**.] To sink by bending the knees; to stoop; to bend down. *Bacon.*  
**COV'ER**, *v. a.* [*cover*, old Fr.] To cherish by care. *Spenser.*  
**COV'ER-ER**, \* *n.* One who feeds cows; a cow-herd *Booth.*  
**COV'HAGE**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) See **COVAGE**.  
**CÖV'-HERD**, *n.* One who tends cows.  
**CÖV'HIDE**, \* *n.* The skin of a cow dressed for leather *Pupe.*  
**CÖV'HÖÜSE**, *n.* A house for keeping cows. *W. Ency*  
**CÖV'ISH**, *a.* Like a cow; timorous; fearful. *Shak.*  
**CÖV'ISH**, \* *n.* A plant and root found in the valley of the Oregon. The root resembles in taste the sweet potato *Farm. Ency.*  
**CÖV'ITCH**, *n.* See **COVAGE**.  
**CÖV'KEEP-ER**, *n.* One who keeps cows. *Brooma.*  
**CÖV'KEEP'ING**, \* *n.* The business of keeping milch cows. *Farm. Ency.*  
**CÖV'L**, (küü'l) *n.* A monk's hood; a cover for a chimney which turns with the wind; a wire cap covering the top of a locomotive engine. [A vessel to carry water on a cow-staff. *Wood.*]  
**CÖV'LED**, (küü'ld) *a.* Wearing a cowl. *Shenstone.*  
**CÖV'-LÉECH**, *n.* One who cures distempers cows.  
**CÖV'-LÉECH**, *v. n.* To practise the curing of cows. *Mortimer.*  
**CÖV'LICK**, \* *n.* A reversed tuft of hair on the human forehead, so named from its resemblance to hair licked by a cow out of its natural position. *Forby.*  
**CÖV'LIKE**, *a.* Resembling a cow. *Pope.*  
**CÖV'L-STÄFF**, *n.* A staff on which a cowl or vessel is supported between two men. *Suckling.*  
**CÖV'MÄN**, \* *n.* A man who keeps or takes care of cows. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*  
**CÖV'NER**, \* *n.* (*Naut.*) An arched part of a ship's stern. *Crabb.*  
**CÖ-WORK'**, \* (kö-würk') *v. n.* To work jointly; to cooperate. *Goodwin.*  
**CÖ-WORK'ER**, (kö-würk'er) *n.* A fellow-laborer.  
**CÖW'EARS-LEY**, \* *n.* An umbelliferous plant. *P. Cyc*  
**CÖW'EARS-NIP**, \* *n.* A wild umbelliferous plant. *P. Cyc*  
**CÖW'EÄA**, \* *n.* A kind of pea, cultivated instead of clover *Farm. Ency.*  
**CÖW'-PÖCK**, \* *n.* See **Cow-Pox**. *Walker.*  
**CÖW'-PÖX**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) The vaccine disease, a preservative against the small-pox. It is sometimes called *kine-pox*, *cow-pock*, and *kine-pock*. *Jenner.*  
**CÖW'QUAKE**, \* *n.* Quaking grass, a perennial plant *Crabb.*  
**CÖW'Rÿ**, \* *n.*; *pl.* **CÖW'RÿES**. Small shells brought from the Maldives, which pass current as coin in Hindoostan

and in extensive districts in Africa, 100 being equivalent to a penny. *Brande.*

**COW'SLIP**, *n.* A perennial plant which grows in wet grounds, a species of primrose.

**COW'S-LUNG'WORT**, (-würt) *n.* A species of mullein.

**COW-TREE** \* *n.* The galatodendrum, a large tree of South America, the sap of which resembles milk. *Phil. Mag.*

**COW'-WEED**, *n.* Cow-parsley; wild chevril.

**COW'-WHEAT**, (kôw'hwët) *n.* A plant cultivated in some places for feeding cattle.

**COX'COMB**, (kôks'kôm) *n.* A comb resembling that of a cock, which licensed fools formerly wore in their caps. *Shak.*—A vain pretender; a fop; a plant. See *Coccyzom.*

**COX'COMB-LY**, (kôks'kôm-ly) *a.* Foppish. *Congreve.*

**COX'COMB-RY**,\* (kôks'kôm-re) *n.* Foppishness. *Qu. Res.*

**COX'COMB'-CAL**, *a.* Foppish; conceited. [A low word.]

**COX'COMB'-CAL-LY**,\* *ad.* In a coxcombical manner. *Byron.*

**COX'COMB'-CAL'-TY**,\* *n.* Foppishness; coxcombray. *Sir J. Mackintosh.*

**COÿ**, (kô) [*coy*, old Fr.] Modest; shy; reserved; not accessible.

[**COÿ**, *v. n.* To be reserved or inaccessible. *Shak.*

[**COÿ**, *v. a.* To allure; to decoy. *Shak.*

**COÿ'SH**, *a.* Somewhat coy; modest. *Warner.*

**COÿ'LY**, *ad.* With reserve or shyness. *Chapman.*

**COÿ'NESS**, *n.* Reserve; shyness. *Walton.*

**COÿ'POT**,\* or **COÿ'POT**,\* *n.* A rodent quadruped of South America, valued for its fur; called also *myopotamus*. *P. Cyc.*

**COÿ'STREL**, *n.* See *COISTREL*.

**CÔZ**, *n.* A cant word for cousin. *Shak.*

**CÔZ'EN**, (küz'zn) *v. a.* [*i.* *cozeno*; *pp.* *cozening*, *cozened*.] To cheat; to trick. *Spenser.*

**CÔZ'EN-AGE**, (küz'zn-aj) *n.* Fraud; deceit. *Shak.*

**CÔZ'EN-ER**, (küz'zn-er) *n.* A cheater; a defrauder.

**CÔZ'EY**,\* or **CÔZ'Y**,\* *a.* Cozey. *Smart.* See *COSKY*.

**CÔZ'IER**, (kôz'her) *n.* See *COSIER*.

**CRAB**, *n.* A shell fish:—a wild, sour apple; the tree producing it:—a peevish person:—a wooden engine with three claws for launching ships; a small portable crane used for raising materials, &c.:—a sign in the zodiac.

**CRAB**, *a.* Noting any sour or degenerate fruit. *Ep. Hall.*

[**CRAB**, *v. a.* To sour; to render peevish. *Glanville.*

**CRAB'-AP-PLE**,\* *n.* A small and very sour apple. *P. Cyc.*

**CRAB'BED**, *a.* Sour; peevish; morose; harsh; difficult.

**CRAB'BED-LY**, *ad.* In a crabbed manner; peevishly.

**CRAB'BED-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being crabbed; sourness of taste; asperity.

**CRAB'BY**, *a.* Difficult; perplexing. *Marston.* [R.]

**CRAB'-CATCH-ER**,\* *n.* One who catches crabs. *Goldsmith.*

**CRAB'-COM-PÛT'ING**,\* *a.* Computing carefully. *Cowper.*

**CRAB'BER**, *n.* The water-rat. *Walton.*

**CRAB'-GRASS**,\* *n.* A grass, called also *wire-grass* and *dog's-tail-grass*. *Farm. Encyc.*

**CRAB'-LOÛSE**,\* *n.* A species of body-louse. *Crabb.*

**CRAB'RO**,\* *n.* [L.] (*Ent.*) A genus of hymenopterous insects; the hornet. *Brande.*

**CRAB'S'-EYES**, (krâbz'tz) *n. pl.* Whitish bodies, produced by the crabs'1, and used in medicine. *Hill.*

**CRAB'-TREE**,\* *n.* A tree that produces crabs or crab-apples. *Shak.*

**CRACK**, *n.* [*crac* Fr.] A sudden disruption by which the parts are separated but a little way from each other; a narrow breach; a chink; a fissure; a sudden or sharp noise; sound of voice; a boast, or boaster:—a person cracked in intellect or reputation:—a breach of chastity; a prostitute.—Something to boast of; a boast. *Shak.*—A very short time. *Forþy.*

**CRACK**, *v. a.* [*i.* *crackeo*; *pp.* *cracking*, *cracked*.] To break partially, or into chinks; to form small fissures; to split; to do any thing with quickness or smartness; to cause to sound sharply; to craze:—to boast of. [Low.]

**CRACK**, *v. n.* To burst; to open in chinks or fissures; to break partially; to fall to ruin; to utter a loud and sudden sound; to boast.

**CRACK**,\* *a.* Excellent; first-rate; having qualities to be proud of. *Dublin*. [Provincial and colloquial.]

**CRACKED**,\* (krâkt) *a.* Crazy. *Howell.*

**CRACKED**,\* (krâkt) *a.* Broken; split; touched in the intellect. *Ash.*

**CRACK'ER**, *n.* He or that which cracks; a boaster:—a fire-work; a charge of gunpowder done up in paper:—a hard biscuit.

**CRACK'-HÉMP**, *n.* A person destined to the gallows. *Shak.*

**CRACK'KLE**, (krâk'kl) *v. n.* [*i.* *crackled*; *pp.* *crackling*, *crackled*.] To make the noise of crackling, slightly but frequently.

**CRACK'LING**, *n.* A small but frequent noise.

**CRACK'NEL**, *n.* [*cracnelin*, Fr.] A hard, brittle cake or biscuit. *Spenser.*

**CRACK'-ROPE**, *n.* Same as *crack-hemp*.

**CRAD'LER**, (krâ'dl) *n.* A movable bed: which infants are rocked; infancy or state of infancy:—a case for a broken limb:—a frame of timber for launching ships:—a frame added to a scythe for cutting grain.

**CRAD'LE**, (krâ'dl) *v. a.* [*i.* *cradled*; *pp.* *cradling*, *cradled*.] To lay or rock in a cradle; to apply a cradle to mow with a cradle.

**CRAD'OLE**, (krâ'dl) *v. n.* To lodge as in a cradle. *Shak.*

**CRAD'OLE-BÀRE**,\* *n.* A new-born infant. *Shak.*

**CRAD'OLE-CLOTHES**, *n. pl.* Clothes for a cradle.

**CRAD'OLE-SCÿTHE**,\* *n.* A scythe with a frame so formed as to cut grain and lay it in a row. *Ash.*

**CRAD'LING**,\* *n.* Act of using a cradle.— [*Arch.*] The timber ribs in arched ceilings and coves to which the laths for plastering are nailed. *Brande.*

**CRAFT**, *n.* Manual art; trade; art; fraud; cunning; small vessels, which are generally used in trading.

[**CRAFT**, *v. n.* To play tricks. *Shak.*

**CRAFT'LY**, *ad.* In a crafty manner; artfully.

**CRAFT'NESS**, *n.* Cunning; craft; fraud; deceit.

**CRAFTSMAN**, *n.*; *pl.* **CRAFTSMEN**. An artificer; a mechanic. *Spenser.*

**CRAFTS'MAN-TÉR**, *n.* A man skilled in his trade. *Shak.*

**CRAFT'Y**, *a.* Cunning; artful; skilful; shrewd; sly.

**CRÀG**, *n.* A rough, steep rock or point.—A provincial name in some parts of England for a deposit, as of gravel. *Lyell*.—[*The neck*.] *Spenser.*

**CRÀG'GED**, *a.* Full of rocky or rough prominences.

**CRÀG'GED-NESS**, *n.* State of being cragged.

**CRÀG'GY-NESS**, *n.* The state of being craggy. *Howell.*

**CRÀG'EY**, *a.* Rugged; full of crags.

**CRÀG'E-PIT**,\* *n.* A cavity in a rock. *Jodrell.*

**CRÀKE**, *n.* The corn-crake, a bird.—[A boast. *Spenser.*]

[**CRÀKE**, *v. n.* To brag; to boast; to crack. *Spenser.*

[**CRÀKE**, *v. a.* To utter boastingly. *Spenser.*

**CRÀKE'-BÈR-RY**,\* *n.* The fruit of a heath or shrub grow-berry. *Booth.*

**CRÀM'ÉR**, *a.* A boaster. *Hulot.*

**CRÀM**, *v. a.* [*i.* *cramméo*; *pp.* *crammeng*, *crammed*.] To stuff with more than can conveniently be held; to fill and press in.

**CRÀM**, *v. n.* To eat greedily or beyond satiety. *Pope.*

**CRÀM'BO**, *n.* A play at which one gives a word, to which another finds a rhyme; a rhyme. *Swift.*

**CRÀMP**, *n.* [*krampe*, D.] A spasmodic and painful contraction of the limbs; a restriction:—a piece of iron bent at the ends to fasten two things together, called a *cramp-iron*.

**CRÀMP**, *a.* Difficult; knotty. *Goodman.* [R.]

**CRÀMP**, *v. a.* [*i.* *cramped*; *pp.* *cramping*, *cramped*.] To pain with spasms; to restrain; to confine; to hinder from expansion; to fasten with a cramp.

**CRÀMP'-FISH**, *n.* The torpedo. *Sir T. Herbert.*

**CRÀMP'-IR-ON**, (krâmp'ir-ôn) *n.* See *CRÀMP*.

**CRÀM'PIT**,\* *n.* The chape or piece of metal at the bottom of the scabbard of a sword. *Crabb.*

**CRÀM-PÖÖN**,\* *n.*; *pl.* **CRÀM-PÖÖNS**. Pieces of iron hooked at the end for drawing timber, stones, &c.; iron instruments fastened to the shoes to assist a storming party in climbing. *Francis.*

**CRÀ'NAGE**, *n.* [*cranagium*, low L.] (*Law*) A toll or mone paid for drawing goods out of vessels with a crane. *Cowel.*

**CRÀN'BER-RY**, *n.* A red berry, of acid taste, much used as a sauce; the fruit of the *vaccinium oxycoccus*, which grows in boggy or wet meadows.

**CRÀN'BER-RY-TÀRT**,\* *n.* A tart made of cranberries. *Booth.*

**CRÀNCH**, *n.* *a.* *B. Jonson.* See *CRANUNCH*.

**CRÀNE**, *n.* A bird with a long beak; a species of heron:—a machine for raising or lowering heavy weights:—a bent pipe or siphon for drawing liquors out of a cask.

**CRÀNE'-FLY**, *n.* An insect, commonly called *father-long-legs*. *Booth.*

**CRÀNE'LIKE**,\* *a.* Resembling a crane. *H. More.*

**CRÀNE'S'BILL**, *n.* A plant of several species; geranium:—a pair of pincers terminating in a point, used by surgeons.

**CRÀNG**,\* *n.* The carcass of a whale. *Back.*

**CRÀNG'ON**,\* *n.* [*κράγγον*.] (*Conch.*) A genus of macrozou crustaceans, including the common shrimp. *Brande.*

**CRÀ'NI-AL**,\* *a.* Relating to or like a cranium. *Dr. Morton.*

**CRÀ'NI-SÔ-MÛ-MY**,\* *n.* The doctrine that the characteristics of the mind may be known by the conformation of the skull. *Scudmore.*

**CRÀ'NI-Q-LÔQ'-CAL**,\* *a.* Relating to craniology. *Qu. Res.*

**CRÀ'NI-ÔL-Q-QÛST**,\* *n.* One versed in craniology. *Fo. Qu. Res.*

**CRÀ'NI-ÔL-Q-Gÿ**, *n.* [*κρανιον* and *λόγος*.] The art of discovering the characters and faculties of men from the external form of the skull; phrenology. *Todd.*

**CRÀ'NI-ÔM'TÉ-R**,\* *n.* An instrument for measuring skulls. *Smart.*

**SKÄ-ŃI-SŃ/CO-PŃ,\*** *n.* The art of examining skulls. *Hamm.*

**\*Ä-ŃI-ŃÄ,\*** [*L.*] The skull. *Wiseman.*

**CRANK**, (*kräng*) *n.* The end of an axis turned square down, and again turned square to the first turning down; a contrivance for changing circular into alternate motion; a turn in an axle with two angular elbows, the farthest part of which being joined to a piston of a saw, &c., moves it up and down when the axle goes round; — a hook that turns a bolt-wire into and out of a corner; an iron or metal brace; — a twisting or turning in speech; a sort of pun.

**CRANK**, *a.* Healthy; sprightly; lively; wry; distorted. — (*Naut.*) A ship is said to be *crank*, when headed too much about, and liable to be overset; not stiff. *Howell.*

**CRANK**, *v. n.* To turn; to ran in and out; to crinkle. *Shak.*

**CRANK-BIRD,\*** *n.* Name of a very small woodpecker. *Booth.*

**CRANKLE**, *v. n.* To roe in and out; to crinkle. *Drayton.*

**CRANKLE**, *v. a.* To break into bends or angles.

**CRANKLE**, *n.* A bend; a turn; crinkle.

**CRANK/NESS**, *n.* Health: — liability to overset.

**CRANK'S**, *a.* Sprightly; crank. *Todd.*

**CRANK/NEED**, (*krän'd*) *a.* Fall of chinks. *Shak.*

**CRANK/RY**, (*crank*, *L.*) A chink; a fissure. *Bacon.*

**CRANK/RY**, *a.* Pleasant; brisk; jovial. *Wilbraham.* [*Local.*]

**CRANK/O-MAN-GY,\*** *n.* Divination by the cranium. *Dunghison.*

**CRANK'S**, *pl.* [*krantz*, *Ger.*] Garlands carried before the bier of a maiden, and hung over her grave. *Shak.*

**CRAP,\*** *n.* Darnel: — buckwheat. *Farm. Encyc.* [*Local.*]

**CRAPE**, *n.* [*cräpe*, *Fr.*] A species of gauze made of raw silk, usually dyed black, and often worn as a sign of mourning.

**CRAP/LE**, (*kräp/pl*) *n.* [*krappeln*, *Ger.*] A claw. *Spenser*

**CRAP/NEL,\*** *n.* (*Naut.*) A hook or drag to draw up any thing from the bottom of the water. *Ask.* See *GRAPNEL*.

**CRAP/Ń-LA**, *n.* [*L.*] A surfeit; crapulence. *Cotton.*

**CRAP/Ń-ULE,\*** *n.* A surfeit; crapula. *H. More.*

**CRAP/Ń-LENCE**, *n.* Surfeit; sickness by intemperance. *Bailey.* [*R.*]

**CRAP/Ń-LENT,\*** *a.* Surfeited; oppressed with surfeit. *Blount.* [*R.*]

**CRAP/Ń-LOÜS**, *a.* Drunken; surfeited; crapulent. *Bailey.*

*Fo. Qu. Rev.* [*R.*]

**CRARE,\*** *n.* A small sea vessel; a cray. *Shak.*

**CRÄSE**. See **CRÄZE**.

**CRÄSH**, *v. n.* [*i.* CRASHED; *pp.* CRASHING, CRASHED.] To make a noise, as of things falling or breaking at once.

**CRÄSH**, *v. a.* To break or bruise; to crush.

**CRÄSH**, *n.* A noise, as of many things broken at once.

**CRÄSH/ING**, *n.* A violent complicated noise. *Zeph.*

**CRÄS/SIS**, *n.* [*cräsiss*, *(Med.)*] A due mixture or temperature of the humors. — (*Gram.*) A contraction of two syllables into one.

**CRÄSS**, *a.* [*crassus*, *L.*] Gross; thick; coarse. *Brownie.*

**CRÄSS/Ä-MÄNT**, *n.* A clot of blood; the thick, red part of the blood, as distinct from the serum, or aqueous part.

**CRÄSS-SÄ-MÄNT/TUM,\*** *n.* [*L.*] (*Chem.*) A coagulated substance formed from blood; crassament. *Brande.*

**CRÄSS/S-TÜDE**, *n.* Grossness; coarseness; thickness. *Bacon.*

**CRÄSS/NESS**, *n.* Grossness. *Glaucville.*

**CRÄSS-TJ-NÄ/TION**, *n.* [*cras*, *L.*] Delay. *Bailey.*

**CRÄTCH**, *n.* [*crêche*, *Fr.*] A rack for hay to feed cattle in.

**CRÄTCH**, *v. a.* To scratch. *Hulstet.* See **SCRATCH**.

**CRÄTE**, *n.* A wicker panner, or sort of hamper, used especially for crockery ware.

**CRÄTER**, *n.* [*L.*] A vent or aperture; the mouth or circular cavity at the summit of a volcano, from which matter is ejected.

**CRÄ-TÄR/Ń-FÖRM,\*** *a.* Shape. Like a goblet. *P. Cyc.*

**CRÄUNCH**, (*kränch*) *v. a.* [*schr. nsen*, *D.*] [*i.* CRAUNCHED; *pp.* CRAUNCHING, CRAUNCHED.] To crush with the teeth; to chew with violence and noise.

**CRÄ-VÄT,\*** *n.* [*cravate*, *Fr.*] A neckcloth; any thing worn about the neck.

**CRÄVE**, *v. a.* [*i.* CRAVED; *pp.* CRAVING, CRAVED.] To ask earnestly, submissively, or insatiably; to entreat; to long for; to beg; to desire strongly.

**CRÄ/VEN**, (*krä/vn*) *n.* A judicial term in the ancient trial by battle, used by the party who yielded his cause: — a cock conquered and dispirited; a coward; a recreant.

**CRÄ/VEN**, (*krä/vn*) *a.* Cowardly; base. *Shak.*

**CRÄ/VEN**, (*krä/vn*) *v. a.* To make cowardly. *Shak.*

**CRÄV/ER**, *n.* One who craves. *Shrewsbod.*

**CRÄV/ING**, *n.* Unreasonable or strong desire. *South.*

**CRÄV/ING,\*** *p. a.* Desiring earnestly or unreasonably; longing for.

**CRÄV/ING-NÄSS**, *n.* The state of being craving. *Todd.*

**CRÄW**, *n.* [*kræe*, *Danish.*] The crop or first stomach of birds.

**CRÄW/FISH**, *n.* [*écrevisse*, *Fr.*] A crustaceous fish; the river lobster.

**CRÄWL**, *v. n.* [*kräulen*, *D.*] [*i.* CRAWLED; *pp.* CRAWLING, CRAWLED.] To creep; to move as a worm; to move on the hands and knees; to move slowly.

**CRÄW/L**, *n.* A pen or inclosure of hurdles for *ish* turtles; the well in a boat.

**CRÄW/L/ER**, *n.* He or that which crawls; a creeper

**CRÄV**, or **CRÄV/ER**, *n.* [*crayer*, *Fl.*] A small sea-vessel. *Shak.*

**CRÄV/FISH**, *n.* See **CRAWFISH**.

**CRÄV/ON**, (*krä/vn*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A pencil of various kinds of different colors and substances; a colored cylinder used for drawing on paper; a drawing or design done with a pencil or crayon.

**CRÄV/ON,\*** *a.* Drawn by a pencil or crayon. *Jadrel.*

**CRÄV/ON,\*** *v. a.* To sketch or design, as with a crayon. *Burke.*

**CRÄZE**, *v. a.* [*écrazer*, *Fr.*] [*i.* CRÄZED; *pp.* CRÄZING, CRÄZED.] To break; to crush; to crack; to make crazy; to impair the intellect. *Shak.*

**CRÄZE,\*** *n.* Insanity; craziness. *Blackwood's Mag.* [*R.*]

**CRÄZED,\*** (*kräzd*) *p. a.* Made crazy; impaired in intell. *Act Gray.*

**CRÄZ/ED-NÄSS**, *n.* State of being crazed. *Hoc'or.* [*R.*]

**CRÄ/ZI-LY,\*** *ad.* In a crazy manner. *Bailey.*

**CRÄ/ZI-NÄSS**, *n.* Imbecility; weakness; disorder of mind.

**CRÄ/ZY**, *a.* Broken; decrepit. *Shak.* — Weak; feeble; out of order; — disordered in mind or intellect; insane.

**CRÄ/Ä-BLE,\*** *a.* That may be created. *Watts.*

**CRÄ/GHT**, (*krät*) *n.* (*Irish*) Herds of cattle. *Danvers.*

**CRÄ/GHT**, (*krät*) *v. n.* To graze upon lands. *Danvers.*

**CRÄ/Ä**, *v. n.* [*criquer*, old *Fr.*] [*i.* CRÄKED; *pp.* CRÄKING, CRÄKED.] To make a harsh, grating noise. *Dryden.*

**CRÄ/Ä,\*** *v. a.* To cause to make a harsh noise. *Shak.*

**CRÄK/ING**, *n.* A harsh noise. *Shak.*

**CRÄ/ÄM**, *n.* [*kreima*, *Goth.*] Theunctuous or oily part of milk, which collects on the surface; the best part of any thing. — *Cream of tartar*, (*Chem.*) A superstrate of potash; a salt prepared from the lees of wine. *Crabb.*

**CRÄ/ÄM**, *v. n.* [*i.* CRÄMED; *pp.* CRÄMING, CRÄMED.] To gather on the surface, as cream. *Shak.*

**CRÄ/ÄM**, *v. a.* To skim off the cream or best part.

**CRÄ/ÄM-BÖWL,\*** *n.* A bowl for cream. *B. Jonson.*

**CRÄ/ÄM-CHÄ/SE**, *n.* Cheese made partly of cream. *Ask.*

**CRÄ/ÄM-CÖL-ÖRED,\*** (*yrd*) *a.* Resembling the color of cream. *Goldsmith.*

**CRÄ/ÄM-FÄCED**, (*fäst*) *a.* Pale; cowardly. *Shak.*

**CRÄ/ÄM-FRÖIT,\*** *n.* An eatable fruit found at Sierra Leone. *P. Cyc.*

**CRÄ/ÄM-P/ŃCH-ER,\*** *n.* A vessel for cream. *Summer.*

**CRÄ/ÄM-PÖT,\*** *n.* A pot for cream. *Child.*

**CRÄ/ÄM-SLICE,\*** *n.* A sort of wooden knife, 12 or 14 inches long. *Farm. Encyc.*

**CRÄ/ÄM/Y**, *a.* Having the nature of cream; like cream

**CRÄ/ÄNCE**, *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Falconry*) A fine, small line, fastened to a hawk's leash when she is first lured.

**CRÄ/ÄSE**, (*kräs*) *n.* [*krossen*, *Teut.*] A mark made by doubling or folding paper, cloth, or any thing.

**CRÄ/ÄSE**, (*kräs*) *v. a.* [*i.* CRÄSEED; *pp.* CRÄSEING, CRÄSEED.] To mark by doubling.

**CRÄ-ÄT/Ä-BLE,\*** *a.* That may be created. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*

**CRÄ-ÄT/Ä**, *v. a.* [*creo*, *L.*] [*i.* CRÄTED; *pp.* CRÄTING, CRÄTED.] To cause to exist by the force of original power; to cause to exist by the agency of deputed power; to cause to exist; to produce; to cause; to beget; to make; to form; to constitute; to occasion.

**CRÄ-ÄT/Ä**, *a.* Begotten; composed; created. *Shak.*

**CRÄ-ÄT/ÄD,\*** *p. a.* Formed by creation; made; produced.

**CRÄ-Ä/TION**, (*krä-ä'shun*) *n.* Act of creating; the thing created; the aggregate of created things; the universe.

**CRÄ-Ä/TIVE**, *a.* Having the power to create; producing.

**CRÄ-Ä/TIVE-NÄSS**, *n.* Power of creating. *Coleridge.*

**CRÄ-Ä/TOR**, *n.* [*L.*] One who creates; a maker; distinctively, the Supreme Being, who bestows existence.

**CRÄ-Ä/TRESS**, *n.* She who makes any thing. *Spenser.*

**CRÄÄT/ÜR-ÄL**, (*krät'yr-äl*) *a.* Relating to or having the qualities of a creature. *Todd.*

**CRÄÄT/ÜR**, (*krät'yr*) [*krä'chür*, *W. J.*; *krä'chür*, *S.*; *krät'ür*, *E. F. Ja.*; *krät'yr*, *K.*; *krät'ür*, colloquially *krät'shür*, *Sm.*] *n.* A being, animate or inanimate, created by original power; a created being; an animate created being; a man; a brute; any thing created; a dependant; a term of contempt or of tenderness.

**CRÄÄT/ÜR-LY**, (*krät'yr-lä*) *a.* Having the qualities of a creature. *Cheyne.*

**CRÄÄT/ÜR-SHIP**, *n.* The state of a creature. *Dr. Care.*

**CRÄB/RJ-TÜDE**, *n.* [*creber*, *L.*] Frequentness. *Bailey.*

**CRÄB/BROUS**, *a.* Frequent. *Goodwin.*

**CRÄ/DENCE**, *n.* [*credo*, *L.*] Belief; credit; p. obsbilty.

**CRÄ/DENCE**, *v. a.* To believe. *Shelton.*

**CRÄ-DÄN'DÄ**, *n. pl.* [*L.*] Things to be believed; articles of faith. *South.*

**CRÄ-DÄN'DÄM,\*** *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* **CREDENDA**. Something to be believed. *Coleridge.* See **CREDENOA**.

**CRÄ/DÄNT**, *a.* Believing; easy of belief. *Shak.* [*R.*]

**CRÉ DĒN'TIAL**, (krē-dēn'shā) *a* Giving a title to credit. *Camden*.

**CRÉ DĒN'TIAL**, *n*. That which gives a title to credit. — *n*. *Credentia*, Writings, testimonials, or letters, showing that one is entitled to credit, or is clothed with authority; particularly the letters given to an ambassador or other public officer.

**CRÉD'IB-LĪ-TY**, *n*. State of being credible; credibleness.

**CRÉD'IB-LE**, *a*. [*credibilis*, L.] That may be believed; worthy of credit or belief; probable.

**CRÉD'IB-LE-NĒSS**, *n*. Credibility; just claim to belief.

**CRÉD'IB-LY**, *ad*. In a credible manner.

**CRÉD'IT**, *n*. [*crédit*, Fr.] Belief; trust; honor; reputation; esteem; good opinion; influence; faith; trust or confidence in pecuniary worth or responsibility; — property possessed or due, correlative of *debt*.

**CRÉD'IT**, *v*. *a*. [*i*. *CRÉDITO*; *pp*. *CRÉDITUS*, *CRÉDITO*.] To have confidence in; to believe; to trust; to confide in; to admit as a debtor.

**CRÉD'IT-A-BLE**, *a*. Worthy of credit or esteem; reputable; honorable; estimable.

**CRÉD'IT-A-BLE-NĒSS**, *n*. Quality of being creditable.

**CRÉD'IT-A-BLY**, *ad*. Reputably; without disgrace.

**CRÉD'IT-OR**, *n*. One who credits; one to whom a debt is owed.

**CRÉD'IT-TRIX**, *n*. She to whom a debt is owed. [R.]

**CRÉ-DŪ-LĪ-TY**, *n*. Quality of being credulous; easiness of belief; readiness to believe without sufficient evidence.

**CRÉD'U-LOUS**, (kréd'yū-lūs) *a*. [*credulus*, L.] Apt to believe without sufficient evidence; too easy of belief; of weak mind; easily imposed upon; unsuspecting.

**CRÉD'U-LOUS-LY**, *ad*. In a credulous manner.

**CRÉD'U-LOUS-NĒSS**, *n*. Credulity. *Sir E. Sandys*.

**CRĒED**, *n*. [*credo*, L.] That which is believed; a summary of Christian belief, or of articles of faith.

**CRĒED'Ī-MĀK-ER**,\* *n*. One who forms a creed. *Cotoper*.

**CRĒEK**, *v*. *a*. To creek. *Shak*. See **CRĒAS**.

**CRĒEK**, *n*. A small inlet; a bay; a cove; any turn or alley. *37* In the Middle, Southern, and Western States, it is much used for a small river; but it is rarely so used in England.

**CRĒEK'ING**,\* *p*. *a*. Making a grating sound or noise.

**CRĒEK'Y**, *a*. Full of creeks; winding. *Spenser*.

**CRĒĒL**, *n*. A kind of basket, such as is used by anglers. *Brande*.

**CRĒĒP**, *v*. *n*. [*i*. **CRĒPT**; *pp*. **CRĒEPING**, **CRĒPT**.] To move as a worm, insect, or reptile; to grow along the ground, or on other supports, as vines or plants; to move slowly, feebly, timorously, secretly, or reverently; to crawl; to fawn; to be servile.

**CRĒĒP'ER**, *n*. He or that which creeps; a plant that grows on a support; — an insect; — a small bird. — (*Nut.*) A sort of grape used for recovering any thing lost overboard.

**CRĒĒP'HOLE**, *n*. A hole to hide in; a subterfuge; an excuse.

**CRĒĒP'ING**,\* *p*. *a*. Moving along the ground; extending horizontally; crawling. *Hamilton*.

**CRĒĒP'ING-CRŌW'FOOT**,\* (*fāt*) *n*. (*Bot.*) A species of ranunculus. *Booth*.

**CRĒĒP'ING-LY**, *ad*. Slowly; in a creeping manner.

**CRĒĒ'PLE**, *n*. A lame person; a cripple. *Donne*.

**CRĒĒSE**,\* *n*. A kind of dagger used by the Malays. *Maunder*.

**CRĒMĀ'TĪŌN**, *n*. [*crematio*, L.] Act of burning. *Browne*.

**CRĒMŌ'NA**,\* *n*. (*Mus.*) A superior kind of violin, named from Cremona, where it was made. *Brande*.

**CRĒMŌR**, *n*. [*L.*] A soft liquor resembling cream. *Ray*.

**CRĒMŌ'ŠIN**, *n*. See **CRAMSON**.

**CRĒMĀTE**,\* *a*. (*Bot.*) Notched; having notches. *Loudon*.

**CRĒMĀT-ED**, *a*. [*crena*, L.] Notched, indented. *Woodward*.

**CRĒMĀ-TŪRE**,\* *n*. State of being notched; a notching. *Loudon*.

**CRĒN'EL-LĀTE**,\* *v*. *a*. To form crenelles; to notch; to fortify. *Britton*.

**CRĒN-EL-LĀ'TĪŌN**,\* *n*. Act of forming crenelles. *Britton*.

**CRĒ-NĒLLE**,\* *n*. A loop-hole or opening in parapets, &c., for archers to shoot through. *Francis*.

**CRĒN'ELLED**,\* (krēn'eld) *a*. (*Bot.*) Having rounded notches at the edges. *P. Cyc.*

**CRĒN'U-LĀTE**,\* *a*. (*Bot.*) Full of notches. *Loudon*.

**CRĒ'OLE**, *n*. [*criollo*, Sp.; *criole*, Fr.] A native of Spanish America or the West Indies, descended from European ancestors.

**CRĒ'Ō-LĪ-ĀN**,\* *a*. Belonging to or like the Creoles. *Ash*.

**CRĒ'Ō-SŌTE**,\* *n*. [*κρῖσος* and *σάτωρ*.] (*Chem.*) A colorless, transparent fluid, of bitter taste, obtained from tar by distillation. It is a very powerful antiseptic. *Ure*.

**CRĒ'PANCE**,\* *n*. A chop or scratch in a horse's leg, given by the shoe of a hind foot, which often changes into an ulcer. *Crabb*.

**CRĒ'PANE**, *n*. **CRĒPSNCE**. See **CRĒPANCE**.

**CRĒP'Ī-TĀTE**, *v*. *n*. [*crepito*, L.] [*i*. **CRĒPITATED**; *pp*. **CRĒPITATING**, **CRĒPITATED**.] To make a small, crackling noise.

**CRĒP'Ī-TĀ'TĪŌN**, *n*. A small, crackling noise.

**CRĒPT**, *t*. & *p*. *f*. [*i*.] *Creep*. See **CRĒEP**.

**CRĒP'S-(Ū-LĀK**,\* *a*. Relating to twilight, glimmering. *Month*. *Rev*. [R.]

**CRĒP'S-(Ū-LĀK**,\* *n*. [*crepusculum*, L.] Twilight.

**CRĒP'S-(Ū-LĀK-LĪNE**,\* *a*. Glimmering; cre; secular. *Sprat*.

**CRĒP'S-(Ū-LŌB**,\* *a*. Glimmering. *Glanville*.

**CRĒS-CĒN'DŌ**,\* *n*. [*i*.] (*Mus.*) A direction to the performer to decrease the volume of sound from soft to loud marked thus [—] *Brande*.

**CRĒS'CENT**, *n*. The moon on the increase; the figure of the new moon, which is the symbol of Ahamoetianism — (*Her.*) A bearing in the form of a half-moon.

**CRĒS'CENT**, *a*. [*creseo*, L.] Increasing; growing. *Shak*.

**CRĒS'CENT**, *v*. *a*. To form into a crescent. *Scowar*. [R.]

**CRĒS'CENT-FŌRME**,\* *a*. Formed like a crescent. *Scott*.

**CRĒS'CENT-LĪKE**,\* *a*. Resembling a crescent. *Dryton*.

**CRĒS'CIVE**, *a*. Increasing; growing. *Shak*. [R.]

**CRĒSS**, *n*. A plant of several species.

**CRĒS'SET**, *n*. [*croisette*, Fr.] [Literally, a little cross.] A light set upon a bescon or watchtower; a lump or tord, an instrument used by a cooper in heating barrels.

**CRĒS'SET-LĪGH**,\* *n*. A large light or lantern fixed on a pole. *Ash*.

**CRĒST**, *n*. The feathers or other ornament on the top of a helmet; a helmet; the comb of a cock; a tuft or ornament on the head; the upper part of a hedge-bank; summit; — pride; spirit. — (*Her.*) The ornament of a helmet.

**CRĒST**, *v*. *a*. [*i*. **CRĒSTED**; *pp*. **CRĒSTING**, **CRĒSTED**.] To mark with long streaks; to furnish with or serve as a crest for. *Shak*.

**CRĒST'ED**, *a*. Wearing a crest, plume, tuft, or comb.

**CRĒST'ED-DĪV'ER**,\* *n*. (*Ornith.*) A large water-fowl. *Booth*.

**CRĒST'FĀLLEN**, (krēst'fāln) *a*. Dejected; dispirited. *Shak*.

**CRĒST'LESS**, *a*. Having no crest or coat-armor. *Shak*.

**CRĒST-MĀ-RĪNE**,\* *n*. Rock-sapphire. *Maunder*.

**CRĒ-TĀ'COUS**, (krē-tā'shūs) *a*. [*creta*, L.] Having the qualities of chalk; abounding with chalk; chalky.

**CRĒ'TĀN**,\* or **CRĒ'TĪĀN**,\* *a*. Belonging to Crete. *Ash*.

**CRĒ-TĀ'TED**, *a*. Rubbed with chalk. *Bailey*. [R.]

**CRĒ'TE**,\* *n*. A native of Crete; a Cretian. *Acts*.

**CRĒ'TĪĀN**,\* (krē'shān) *n*. A native of Crete. *Titus*.

**CRĒ'TĪC**, *n*. [*κρητικός*.] (*Rhet.*) A foot in Greek and Latin poetry, consisting of a short syllable between two long ones. *Bentley*.

**CRĒ'TĪC**,\* *a*. Noting a foot in Greek and Latin poetry. *Beck*.

**CRĒ'TĪN**,\* *n*. [Fr.] An idiot or idiotic person afflicted with the goitre, often found in the Alpine valleys, in the Valais. *Brande*.

**CRĒ'TĪN-ĪSM**,\* *n*. A species of idiocy with which the goitrous inhabitants of the Alpine valleys are afflicted; the goitre, or a wen or swelling on the throat. *Kidd*.

**CRĒ'TĪSM**,\* *n*. A falsehood; a Cretan practice. *Smart*.

**CRĒ-TŌSE**,\* *a*. Chalky; containing chalk. *Ash*.

**CRĒ'VX**,\* (krō) *n*. [Fr.] (*Sculpture*) The reverse of relief — To engrave *en creux* is to cut below the surface. *Crabb*.

**CRĒ-YASSE**,\* *n*. [Fr.] A gap; an opening; a breach in a levee or embankment of a river. *Bea*.

**CRĒV'ET**,\* *n*. A melting-pot used by goldsmiths. *Crabb*.

**CRĒV'ICE**, (krēv'is) *n*. [*crevis*, old Fr.] A fissure; a small opening; a crack; a cleft.

**CRĒV'ICE**, *v*. *a*. To crack; to flaw. *Wotton*. [R.]

**CRĒV'IS**, *n*. [*crevaise*, Fr.] Crayfish. *Smith*. [North of Eng.]

**CRĒW**, (krū) *n*. The company of sailors belonging to a ship, boat, or any vessel; a company of persons, in contempt; a band; a gang.

**CRĒW**, (krū) *i*. from *Crow*. See **CROW**.

**CRĒW'EL**, (krū'el) *n*. [*knevel*, D.] Fine, hard-twisted worsted.

**CRĒB**, *n*. The rack or manger of a stable; the stall of an ox, cow, or calf; — a bin or place for corn; — a cottage; — child's bed.

**CRĒB**, *v*. *a*. [*i*. **CRĒBBED**; *pp*. **CRĒBBING**, **CRĒBBED**.] To comb; to cage; — to stem trifles. *Shak*.

**CRĒB**, *v*. *n*. To be confined in a crib. *Smart*.

**CRĒB'AGE**, *n*. A game at cards. *John Hall*.

**CRĒB-BĪT-ĪNG**,\* *n*. The biting of a manger or crib. *Branna*.

**CRĒB'BLE**, (krīb'bl) *n*. [*crible*, Fr.] A coarse sieve for sifting corn, sand, or gravel; — coarse meal.

**CRĒB'BLE**, *a*. Coarse; as, "*cribble* bread." *Hulcot*.

**CRĒB'BLE**, *v*. *a*. [*i*. **CRĒBBLED**; *pp*. **CRĒBBING**, **CRĒBBLED**.] To sift with a riddle or a sieve. *Lyttelton*.

**CRĒB-RĀ'TĪŌN**, *n*. [*cribro*, L.] The act of sifting. *Bailey*.

**CRĒB'R-FŌRM**,\* *a*. Having the form of a sieve. *Perry*.

**CRĒB-RŌSE**,\* *a*. (*Bot.*) Perforated like a sieve. *Loudon*.

**CRĒCH'ŌN-TĒ**,\* *n*. (*Min.*) A variety of limonite. *Dana*.

**CRĒCK**, *n*. [*crèche*, It.] A creaking; a local spasm or cramp stiffness in the neck.

**CRĒCK'ET**, *n*. [*krökel*, D.] A chirping insect: — a game or play with a bat and ball; — a low seat or stool.

**CRĒCK'ET-ER**,\* *n*. One who plays at cricket. *Perry*.

**CRĒCK'ET-ĪNG-ĀP'PLE**, *n*. A small species of apple.

**CRĒCK'ET-MĀTCH**,\* *n*. A match at cricket. *Duncombe*.

**CRĒCŌID**,\* *a*. (*Anat.*) Annular or ring-shaped. *Brande*.

**CRATER**, *n.* One who criss; an officer who proclaims publicly; one who cries goods for sale.

**CRIME**, *n.* [*crimer*, L.] An infraction of law, but particularly of human law, and so distinguished from (not opposed to) sin; a felony; an offence; a great fault. — A capital crime is one for which the penalty is death.

**CRIMEFUL**, *a.* Full of crime; wicked. *Shak.*

**CRIMELESS**, *a.* Innocent; without crime. *Shak.*

**CRIMINAL**, *a.* Relating to crime; contrary to law; guilty; tainted with crime: — not civil; as, a criminal prosecution. — *Criminal conversation*, (*Law*) Adultery.

**CRIMINAL**, *n.* A person guilty of a crime; a malefactor; a culprit; a delinquent; a convict; a felon.

**CRIMINALITY**, *n.* State of being criminal; guilt.

**CRIMINALLY**, *ad.* In a criminal manner; guiltily.

**CRIMINALNESS**, *n.* Criminality; guiltiness.

**CRIMINATE**, *v. a.* [*i.* CRIMINATED; *pp.* CRIMINATING, CRIMINATED.] To charge with crime; to censure; to accuse; to blame.

**CRIMINATION**, *n.* Act of criminating; charge.

**CRIMINATIVE**, *a.* Charging with crime; censuring; criminatory. *Brougham.*

**CRIMINATORY**, *a.* Accusing; censorious. *Bailey.*

**CRIMINOUS**, *a.* Wicked; guilty; criminal. *Ep. Hall.*

**CRIMINOUSLY**, *ad.* Enormously; wickedly. *Hammond.*

**CRIMINOUSNESS**, *n.* Wickedness; guilt. *King Charles.*

**CRIMOSIN**, (*krim'zn*) *a.* [*crimosino*, It.] See CRIMSON.

**CRIMP**, *a.* Friable; brittle; easily crumbled; unstable.

**CRIMP**, *n.* [A game at cards. *B. Jonson.*] One who deceys others into military service. — A low word.

**CRIMP**, *v. a.* [*i.* CRIMPED; *pp.* CRIMPING, CRIMPED.] To plait; to curl or crisp the hair; to crimp; to decoy for the army: — to make crisp by gashing, as fish.

**CRIMPING-IRON**, *n.* An iron for curling hair. *Ashton.*

**CRIMPAGE**, *n.* The act of crimping. *Maunder*. [R.]

**CRIMPING-MACHINE**, *n.* A machine for forming a kind of plaiting or fluting on frills or ruffles. *W. Encyc.*

**CRIMPLE**, (*pl*) *v. a.* [*krimpen*, Teut.] [*i.* CRIMPLED; *pp.* CRIMPLING, CRIMPLED.] To contract; to corrugate; to curl.

**CRIMSON**, (*krim'zn*) *n.* [*crimsono*, It.] The color of red somewhat darkened with blue; red in general.

**CRIMSON**, (*krim'zn*) *a.* Red darkened with blue; red.

**CRIMSON**, (*krim'zn*) *v. a.* To dye with crimson. *Shak.*

**CRIMSON-PETALLED**, *a.* Having crimson petals. *Ec. Rev.*

**CRINATE**, *a.* Belonging to the hair. *Blount.*

**CRINATED**, *a.* Having long hair; hairy; resembling hair. *P. Cye.*

**CRINGE**, (*kring'am*) *n.* A cramp; a contraction; a whinsey. *Hudibras*. [*Ludicrous*.]

**CRINEL**, *n.* or **CRINET**, *n.* A very fine, hair-like feather. *Booth.*

**CRINGE**, (*krin*) *n.* A servile bow; mean civility. *Howell.*

**CRINGE**, (*krin*) *v. n.* [*i.* CRINGED; *pp.* CRINGING, CRINGED.] To bow; to fawn; to flatter. *Bp. Hall.*

**CRINGE**, (*krin*) *v. a.* [*kriechen*, Ger.] To draw together; to contract. *Shak.* [to cringes; a flatterer.

**CRINGER**, *n.* One who cringes; a flatterer.

**CRINGING**, *p. a.* Contracting; bowing; fawning.

**CRINGINGLY**, *ad.* In a cringing manner. *Ld. Carteret.*

**CRINGLE**, *n.* A ring at the end of a rope to fasten it to another; an iron ring or hank. *Smart.*

**CRINGING-RODS**, *a.* [*cringer*, L.] Hairy. *Bailey*. [R.]

**CRINITE**, *a.* [*crinitus*, L.] Having the appearance of hair.

**CRINKLE**, (*kring'kl*) *n.* [*krinckelen*, D.] [*i.* CRINKLED; *pp.* CRINKLING, CRINKLED.] To go in and out; to run in flexures.

**CRINKLE**, (*kring'kl*) *v. a.* To mould into inequalities.

**CRINKLED**, (*kring'kl*) *n.* A wrinkle; a sinuosity. *Search.*

**CRINKLED**, (*krink'kl'd*) *p. a.* Formed in flexures; wrinkled.

**CRINKLING**, *p. a.* Running in flexures; wrinkling.

**CRINOID**, *n.* (*Med.*) A cuticular disease, supposed to arise from the insinuation of a hair-worm under the skin of infants. *Brande.*

**CRINOID-EAN**, *n.* (*Geol.*) An extinct species of echinoderms, having a radiated, lily-shaped disk. *Buckland.*

**CRINOSE**, *a.* [*crinis*, L.] Hairy; covered with hair. *Bailey.*

**CRINOSEITY**, *n.* Hairiness. *Bailey.*

**CRISP**, *n.* A short spur at the side of a horse. *Britton.*

**CRISP**, (*krisp'pl*) *n.* A lame person. *Shak.*

**CRISP**, (*krisp'pl*) *a.* Lame. *Shak.* [R.]

**CRISPLE**, *v. a.* [*i.* CRISPLED; *pp.* CRISPLING, CRISPLED.] To lame; to make lame. *Shak.*

**CRISPLENESS**, (*krisp'pl-nēs*) *n.* Lameness. *Dict.*

**CRISIS**, *n.* [*crisis*, *pl.* CRISSES.] That point in a disease in which it takes a decisive turn; a critical time; the time when any thing is at its height; a conjuncture; a turn or turning point.

**CRISPY**, *a.* Curled; brittle; friable; short; brisk; crispy.

**CRISP**, *v. a.* [*i.* CRISPED; *pp.* CRISPING, CRISPED.] To curl; to contract into knots or curls; to twist; to curl; to indent; to make crisp or crispy.

**CRISP**, *v. n.* To curl. *Sir T. Herbert.*

**CRISPATION**, *n.* Act of curling. *Bacon.*

**CRISPER**, *n.* He or that which crimps or curls; an instrument for frizing or crisping cloth. *Booth.*

**CRISPING-IRON**, (*TURN*) *n.* A curling-iron; crisping-plate.

**CRISPING-PIN**, *n.* A curling-iron. *Isaiah.*

**CRISPULANT**, *a.* [*crispulans*, L.] Waved or undulating, as lightning. *Bailey.*

**CRISPRITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A species of rutile. *Saussure.*

**CRISPLY**, *ad.* In a crisp or brittle manner. *Talfourd.*

**CRISPNESS**, *n.* State of being crisp; crispness.

**CRISPY**, *a.* Curled; crisp; short and brittle.

**CRISSE-CROSS**, *n.* The mark, cross, or signature of one who cannot write. *Brockett.*

**CRISSE-CROSS-ROW**, (*kris-kros-rō*) *n.* The alphabet; beginning. *Seathorne.* See **CHRIST-CROSS-ROW**.

**CRITERION**, (*krī'thērīon*) *pl.* CRITERIA or CRITERIONS. A standard by which a judgment or estimate can be formed; a test; a measure. *Q. T.* This is originally a Greek word, and the Greek plural criterion is most commonly used; but *criticisms* is countenanced by some grammarians, as Priestley, Grant, &c., and by some eminent authors, as Blackstone, Story, &c.

**CRITERIONAL**, *a.* Relating to a criterion. *Coleridge*. [*n.* CRITH O-MAN-CY, *n.* Divination by barley-meal. *Ash.*

**CRITIC**, *n.* [*kritikos*, G.] A judge of literary merit, or of merit in the fine arts generally; a connoisseur; a careful observer or examiner; a judge; a carper.

**CRITIC**, *a.* Critical; relating to criticism. *Pope.*

**CRITIC**, *n.* See **CARTIQUE**.

**CRITIC**, *v. n.* To play the critic; to criticize. *Temple.*

**CRITICAL**, *a.* Relating to a crisis; decisive; — relating to criticism; discerning; exact; captious; severe.

**CRITICALLY**, *ad.* In a critical manner; exactly.

**CRITICALNESS**, *n.* Exactness; accuracy; nicety.

**CRITIC-AT-TER**, *n.* A small or inferior critic. *Qu. Rev.*

**CRITICISM**, *n.* The art or act of criticising or judging; critical examination; an exhibition of the merits and defects of a literary production; a remark; a stricture.

**CRITICISABLE**, *a.* Capable of being criticised. *Elphinston.*

**CRITICISE**, *v. n.* [*i.* CRITICISED; *pp.* CRITICISING, CRITICISED.] To play the critic; to judge; to animadvert.

**CRITICISE**, *v. a.* To examine carefully; to judge; to exhibit or point out the faults or excellences of; to censure.

**CRITICISE**, *n.* One who criticises.

**CRITIQUE**, (*krē-tēk'*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A critical examination critical remarks; criticism.

**CRITIQUE**, (*krē-tēk'*) *v. a.* To criticise. *I. v. p.*

**CRIZZLE**, *n.* or **CRIZZLER**, (*kriz'zl*) *n.* Roughness on the surface of glass, rendering it dull. *Smart.*

**CRÖAK**, (*krök*) *v. n.* [*i.* CRÖAKED; *pp.* CRÖAKING, CRÖAKED.] To make a hoarse, low noise, like a frog; to caw, as a raven or crow; to murmur; to complain.

**CRÖAK**, *n.* The cry of a frog or raven; a murmur.

**CRÖAKER**, *n.* One who cranks or murmurs.

**CRÖAKING**, *p. a.* Making a hoarse noise; murmuring.

**CRÖAT**, (*kröt*) *n.* A native or soldier of Croatia. *Bright.*

**CRÖAT-LITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of natrolite. *Dana.*

**CRÖCEOUS**, (*krös'hus*) *a.* [*croceus*, L.] Consisting of saffron; like saffron. *Bailey*. [R.]

**CRÖCEARY**, (*krös'he-rē*) *n.* The person who carries the crosser before the archbishop. *Ash.*

**CRÖCIDOLITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) Blue iron-stone. *Dana.*

**CRÖCIDOLITE**, *n.* [*crocitatio*, L.] The croaking of frog or ravens. *Bailey.*

**CRÖCK**, *n.* [*A* cup. *Spenser.* — A little stool. *Tatler.*] An earthen vessel: — the black or soot on a pot or kettle. *Ray.*

**CRÖCK**, *v. a.* [*i.* CRÖCKED; *pp.* CRÖCKING, CRÖCKED.] To defile or blacken with soot or smut. *Forby.*

**CRÖCKERY**, *n.* Vessels made of clay and dried by heat; earthen ware.

**CRÖCKET**, *n.* [*crochet*, Fr.] (*Arch.*) An ornament placed at the angles of pediments, canopies, &c., resembling buds of trees, or hunches of foliage. *Francis.*

**CRÖCKY**, *a.* Snutty; defiled with crock. *Forby.*

**CRÖCQ-DILE**, or **CRÖCQ-DLE**, (*krök'q-dil*, *S. W. P. J.* *E. F.*; *krök'q-dil*, *Ja. K. Sm. Vb.*) *n.* [*crocodilos*] A saurian; an amphibious, voracious animal of the lizard kind. Some crocodiles are sixteen or eighteen feet long, especially those of the Nile.

**CRÖCQ-DILE-EAN**, *a.* Relating to the crocodile. *Buckland.*

**CRÖCQ-DILE-EAN**, *n.* A crocodile; one of the crocodilean family. *Buckland.*

**CRÖCROSITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A chromate of lead. *Dana.*

**CRÖCUS**, (*krök'us*, L.) *pl.* L. **CRÖCOT**; Eng. **CRÖCUS-ES**. (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; an early flower; saffron: — A yellow powder; a metal calcined to a deep yellow color.

**CRÖFT**, *n.* A small field adjoining a dwelling-house and kitchen-garden. *Milton.*

**CRÖISADE**, *n.* [*crisade*, Fr.] Fuller. See **CRUSADE**.

**CRÖISADO**, *n.* Crusade. *Bacon*. See **CRUSADE**.

**CRÖISE**, *pl.* [*crois*, old Fr. for *croix*.] Pilgrims or soldiers who carry a cross; crusaders. *Burke*. [*Hamilton*.]

**CRÖMA**, *n.* [*Il.*] (*Mus.*) A quaver; a musical character.

**CRÖME**, *n.* A fork with long prongs. *Crabb.*

**KRÖM/LEËH, (kröm/lek) n.** A series of huge, broad, flat stones, placed on others, supposed to have been Druidical altars. *Rosland.*

**CROM-WEL/LI-AN,\* a.** Relating to Cromwell. *Stewart.*

**CROONE, n.** An old ewe; and an old woman. *Shak.*

**CROONEL,\* n.** The iron end of a tilting spear. *Ash.*

**CROONET, n.** The hair over the top of a horse's hoof.

**CROON'S-TEE,\* n. (Min.)** A mineral containing silic and iron. *Dana.*

**CROONY, n.** A bosom companion; an intimate friend or associate.

**CROON-Y-CAL, a.** Acronymal. *Ses ACRONYMAL.*

**CROÖ/DLE,\* v. n.** To cower, stoop, or hover over; to lise close and snug. *Forby.* [Local, Eng.]

**[[CROOK, (kräk) [kräk, P. J. F. Sm. Wb. Nares; kräk, S. W. E. Ja. K.] n. [crok, Celt.]** Any crooked or bent instrument; a shepherd's hook; a bend; any thing hung; a meander; a trick; a gibbet.

**[[CROOK, (kräk) v. a. [i. crooked; pp. CROOKING, CROOKED.]** To make crooked; to bend; to turn into a hook; to curve; to cause to deviate from rectitude; to pervert.

**[[CROOK, (kräk) v. n.** To be bent. *Canada.*

**CROOK-BACK, (kräk/bäk) n.** A man with a crooked back.

**CROOK-BACKED, (kräk/bäkt) a.** Bent-shouldered.

**[[CROOK'ED, (kräk'ed) a.** Bent; not straight; winding; oblique; perverse; untoward; without rectitude.

**[[CROOK'ED-LY, (kräk'ed-le) ad.** In a crooked manner.

**[[CROOK'ED-NÉSS, (kräk'ed-nés) n.** State of being crooked; curvity; deformity; depravity; perverseness.

**[[CROOK'ED-PÄT'ED,\* a.** Having a crook in the head. *Shak.*

**[[CROOK'EN, (kräk'kn) v. a.** To crook. *Honibes.*

**[[CROOK-KNEED, (kräk'néd) a.** Having crooked knees. *Shak.*

**[[CROOK-SHÖUL'DERED, (kräk-shöul'derd) a.** Having bent shoulders. *South.*

**CROÖM,\* n.** An implement with crooked prongs, sometimes written *croon*. *Farm. Ency.* [Provincial.]

**CROÖN,\* v. n.** To roar like a bull. *Holloway.* [Local, Eng.]

**CROÛ, n.** The highest part. *Chaucer.*—The craw of a bird; the belly;—the harvest, or what is produced and gathered by cultivating land; say thing cut off.

**CROÛ, v. a. [i. caopped; pp. CROPPING, CROPPED;—sometimes CROFT. Cooper.]** To cut off the ends of any thing; to mow; to reap; to raise crops; to gather before it falls.

**CROÛ, v. n.** To yield a harvest. *Shak.*

**CROÛ-EAR, n.** A horse having his ears cropped. *Shak.*

**CROÛ-EARED, (kröü'erd) a.** Having the ears cropped.

**CROÛ'PÖL, a.** Satiated; with a full belly. *Milton.*

**CROÛ'ÖUT,\* v. n. (Min. & Geol.)** To rise up above the level surface, as a stratum or a series of strata. *Brande.*

**CROÛPED,\* (kröüpt) p. a.** Cut off at the ends; lopped; reaped.

**CROÛ'PPER, n.** Oas who crops; a pigeon with a large crop.

**CROÛ'PING,\* n.** The raising of crops; a cutting off. *Seager.*

**CROÛ'P-SICK, a.** Sick from repletion. *Tate.*

**CROÛ'P-SICK-NESS, n.** Sickness from repletion.

**CROÛRE,\* a. (East Indian Arithmetic)** Ten millions. *Hamilton.*

**CROÛ'SIER, (kröü'sher) n. [crosse, Fr.]** The staff of an archbishop, surmounted by a cross, and thereby distinguished from the pastoral staff of a bishop.

**CROÛ'SIERED,\* (kröü'sherd) a.** Bearing a crossier. *P. Cyc.*

**CROÛ'SLET, n. [croisilet, Fr.]** A small cross. *Spenser.* A crucible. *Chaucer.*

**[[CROSS, (krös or kräus) 'krös, S. W. P. F. Ja. K. Sm.; kräus, J. Wb. Nares.] n. [crux, L.]** One straight body or line laid at right angles over another; a gibbet formed by two pieces of wood placed acro a each other; the instrument by which the Savior suffered; the ensign of the Christian religion; the sufferings of Christ, or the doctrine relating to them; misfortune; vocation; trial of patience.—*To take up, or bear, the cross,* to submit to trials or afflictions.

**[[CROSS, a.** Transverse; oblique; lateral; adverse; perverse; untractable; ill-tempered; peevish; fretful; contrary.

**[[CROSS, prep.** Athwart; transeverely; over; from side to side.

**[[CROSS, v. a. [i. CROSSED; pp. CROSSING, CROSSED.]** To place or pass across; to lay or trav athwart; to sign with the cross; to cancel; to pass over; to thwart; to embarrass; to obstruct; to hinder; to vex; to perplex; to impede.

**[[CROSS, v. n.** To lie or pass athwart; to be inconsistent.

**CROSS-ARMED, (-ärd) a.** Having the arms folded across.

**CROSS-ÄR'ÖW, n.** An arrow of a crossbow. *Beaumont & Fl.*

**CROSS-BÄK,\* n.** A transverse bar.

**CROSS-BÄRD,\* (-bärd) a.** Secured by transverse bars.

**CROSS-BÄR-SHÖT, n.** A bullet pierced with an iron bar.

**CROSS-BEÄM,\* n.** Any beam that crosses another. *Crabb.*

**CROSS-BILL, n. (Law)** A bill brought by a defendant against the plaintiff.—*(Ornith.)* A bird, so named from the form of its bill.

**[[CROSS-BILLED,\* (-bil'd) a.** Having a cross-bill; having the parts of the bill crossing each other. *Pennant.*

**[[CROSS'BITE, n.** A deception; a cheat. *L'Estrange.* [R.]

**[[CROSS'BITE, v. a.** To enthravens by deception. *Collier.* [R.]

**[[CROSS'BÖW, (krös'bö) n.** A weapon for shooting arrows formed by placing a bow athwart a stock. *Cureo.*

**[[CROSS'BÖW-ËR, n.** A shooter with a crossbow. *Raleigh.*

**[[CROSS'BÖW-MAN,\* n.** One who uses a crossbow. *Todd.*

**[[CROSS-BRÉD,\* n.** The offspring of parents of two different breeds, generally applied to animals. *Brande*

**[[CROSS'RÜN, n.** A cake marked with a cross.

**[[CROSS-CÖURSE,\* n.** A transverse course. *Phillips.*

**[[CROSS-CÖUT, v. a. [i. CROSSED; pp. CROSSE-CÖUTTING, CROS-CÖUT.]** To cut across. *Robinson.*

**[[CROSS-CÖUT-SÄW,\* n.** A large saw used by two persons for sawing large logs or timber. *Ross.*

**[[CROSS-SÉTZE,\* n. [Fr.] (Arch.)** A truss or console on the flank or return of an architrave of a door, window, &c. *Francis.*

**[[CROSS-ËX-ÄM-JNÄTION, n.** Act of cross-examining; the examination of a witness by the party opposite to that by whom the witness has been called.

**[[CROSS-ËX-ÄM'INÉ, (krös-ëgz-äm'in) v. a. (Law)** To examine or question a witness of the opposite party; to cross-question.

**[[CROSS'ËË,\* (krös'i) n.** That sort of squint by which both eyes turn towards the nose, so that the rays of light, in passing to the eyes, cross each other. *Forby.*

**[[CROSS'ËËED,\* (krös'id) a.** Having cross eyes, or eyes turned towards the nose. *Colton.*

**[[CROSS-PLÖW, v. n.** To flow in a contrary direction. *Milton.*

**[[CROSS-GÄR-NÉT,\* n.** A sort of hinge. *Crabb.*

**[[CROSS-GÄR-TËRED,\* a.** Furnished with cross-garters. *Shak.*

**[[CROSS'GRÄINED, (krös'gränd) a.** Having the fibres crossed or irregularly; perverse; vexatious.

**[[CROSS'ING, n.** Act of crossing; path across; opposition; intersection; act of signing with the cross. *Shak.*

**CROSS-JÄCK,\* (krö'jäk) n. (Naut.)** The lower yard of the mizen-mast, which is hence called the *cross-jack* yard; and the sail which is bent to that yard, the *cross-jack* sail. *Crabb.*

**[[CROSS-LËGGED, (krös'lëgd) a.** Having the legs crossed.

**[[CROSS'LET, n.** A little cross. *Ses CROSLET.*

**[[CROSS'LY, ad.** In a cross manner; athwart.

**[[CROSS'NESS, n.** Intersection; perverseness; peevishness.

**[[CROSS'PIËCE,\* n.** A rail of timber over the windlass of a ship. *Crabb.*

**[[CROSS-PÜR-POSE, n.** A kind of enigmatical game; a sort of riddle; the proposal of a difficulty to be solved; a contradictory system.

**[[CROSS-QUÉS'TION, v. a.** To cross-examine. *Killingbeck.*

**[[CROSS-RÉÄD-ING,\* n.** An indirect mode of reading. *Boswell.*

**[[CROSS'RÖÄD, n.** A road which crosses the country, or which crosses other roads.

**[[CROSS'RÖÄ, (krös'rö) n.** Alphabet, or the alphabet with a cross placed at the beginning. *Shak.*

**[[CROSS-SILL,\* n.** A block of stone or wood laid in broken stone filling, which supports a sleeper. *Tanner.*

**[[CROSS-STÄPF, n. (Naut.)** An instrument used to take the meridian altitude of the sun or stars.

**[[CROSS-STÖNE,\* n.** A stone so called from the intersection of its crystals; a species of harmotome. *Brande.*

**[[CROSS-TIE,\* n.** A sleeper on a railroad. *Tanner.*

**[[CROSS-WÄY, n.** A path intersecting the chief road, or the place where one road intersects another.

**[[CROSS-WIND, n.** A wind blowing across a course, or one blowing from the right or left.

**[[CROSS'WÖRT, (krös'würt) n.** An annual plant.

**CROÛTÄ-LÖ,\* n. (Mus.)** A Turkish musical instrument. *Brande.* [net *Brande*

**CROÛTÄ-LÖM,\* n. [L.] (Mus.)** An ancient kind of casta

**CROÛTÄ-LÖS,\* n. [crotaulum, L.] (Zool.)** A genus of poisonous serpents; the rattlesnake. *Brande.*

**CROÛCH, n. [croc, Fr.]** The parting of two legs or branches; the fork of a tree; a book or fork.

**CROÛCH'ED,\* a.** Having a crotch; forked.—[Cross; peevish; perverse. *Forby.* Local, Eng.]

**CROÛCH'ËT, n. [crochet, Fr.] (Mus.)** A note, equal to half a minim.—*(Arch.)* A piece of wood fitted into another, to support a building.—*(Gram.)* pl. Marks or hooks [thus] in which words or phrases, or an explanation or correction, are included; called also *brackets*.—A whim or perverse conceit. *Burton.*

**[[CROÛCH'ËT, v. n.** To play in a measured time. *Donna.*

**CROÛCH'ËT-ËD, p. a.** Having musical notation. *Harnar*

**CROÛCH'ËT-Y,\* a.** Fanciful; odd. *Ch. Ob.*

**CROÛTON,\* n. (Bot.)** An euphorbiaceous genus of plants. *Crabb.*

**CROÛCH, v. n. [kriechen, Ger.] [i. CROUCHED; pp. CROUCHING, CROUCHED.]** To stoop low; to lie down; to lie close to the ground; to fawn; to bend servilely.

**[[CROÛCH, v. a.** To sign with the cross; to bless. *Chaucer*

**CROÛCH-BÄCK, n.** See CAUCH-BÄCK, and CAUCHED-FÄR.

**[[CROÛCH'ËD,\* a.** Signed with the cross. *Ash.*

**CROÛCH'ËD-FRÄR, n.** One of an order of friars, so called from the cross which they wore. *Fuller.*

**RÓVY** *n.* See **Crowd**.

**CRÓUP**, (króp) *n.* [*croupe*, Fr.] The rump of a fow; the buttocks of a horse. *Chaucer*. — (*Med.*) A disease affecting the throat and breathing; or an inflammation of the larynx and trachea, attended with a difficulty of breathing and a cough.

**CRÓU'PÁDE'**, (krú-pád') *n.* [Fr.] (*Horsemanship*) A higher leap than a curvet.

**CRÓUP'ER**,\* *n.* A strap to a saddle. See **CRUPPER**.

**CRÓU'F'ER**,\* [kró'p'er, 'm.; krú-pér', K.] *n.* He who watches the cards and collects the money at a gaming table. — In Scotland, *s* vice president. *Smart*.

**CRÓW**, (kró) *n.* A large, black, carnivorous bird, that makes a cawing noise: — the noise which a cock makes; a boast: — a bar of iron used as a lever to force open doors, &c.; a crow-bar

**CRÓW**, (kró) *v. n.* [*i.* **CREW** or **CROWED**; *pp.* **CAOWING**, **CROWED**.] To make the noise of a cock; to boast; to exult; to bully; to bluster.

**CRÓW-BÁR**,\* *n.* A strong iron bar used as a lever. *Francis*.

**CRÓW'BER-RY**,\* *n.* A small berry; craneberry. *Booth*.

**CRÓWD**, *n.* A multitude confusedly pressed together; a promiscuous medley; a concourse; a swarm; a throng; the vulgar; the populace. — [†A fiddle. *Wielicke*.]

**CRÓWD**, *v. a.* [*i.* **CROWOGE**; *pp.* **CROWING**, **CROWDED**.] To fill with confused multitudes; to press close together; to encumber by multitudes. — (*Naut.*) To crowd sail, to spread wide the sails upon the yards.

**CRÓWD**, *v. n.* To swarm; to be numerous; to thrust among a multitude. — [†To fiddle. *Mass'ager*.]

**CRÓWD'ED**,\* *p. a.* Pressed together; filled with a multitude.

**CRÓWD'ER**,\* *n.* One who crowds. — [†A fiddler. *Sidney*.]

**CRÓW'DRY**,\* *n.* Food made of oatmeal; also of meal and water, sometimes mixed with milk; food made of bread boiled in milk. *Brockett*.

**CRÓW'FÓW-ER**, *n.* A kind of campion. *Shak*.

**CRÓW'FOOT**, (kró'fút) *n.* A flower; the common name of the ranunculus; a caltrop. See **Crowsfoot**.

**CRÓW'KÉLP-ER**, *n.* A scarecrow. *Shak*.

**CRÓW'MILL**,\* *n.* A machine for taking crows. *Booth*.

**CRÓWN**, *n.* [*corona*, L.] A diadem worn on the head of an emperor, king, or other sovereign; the emblem of royalty; regal power; royalty; the top of the head; the top of anything; the part of a hat that covers the head; a silver coin of the value of five shillings sterling; a garland; a reward; completion. — (*Arch.*) The uppermost member of a cornice, arch, wall, &c.

**CRÓW'N**, *v. a.* [*i.* **CROWNED**; *pp.* **CROWNING**, **CROWNED**.] To invest with the crown; to cover as with a crown; to put on the highest part or covering; to dignify; to adorn; to reward; to complete; to perfect; to finish.

**CRÓW'N**,\* *a.* Relating to the crown or top; highest. — *Crown glass*, a superior kind of window-glass. — *Crown saw*, a species of circular saw. — *Crown wheel*, or *contrate wheel*, a wheel the teeth of which are at right angles to the plane of the wheel, as in a watch. *Francis*.

**CRÓW'NED**,\* (kró'nd) *p. a.* Wearing a crown; rewarded; completed.

**CRÓW'N'ER**,\* *n.* He or that which crowns.

**CRÓW'N'ET**, *n.* Coronet; chief end; last purpose. *Shak*. [R.]

**CRÓW-NÉT**,\* *n.* A net made of thread or twine, used for catching crows and other birds. *Farm. Encyc.*

**CRÓW'N-GLASS**, *n.* A fine sort of English window-glass.

**CRÓW'N-IM'P'RÉ-AL**, *n.* A perennial plant and flower; a fritillary.

**CRÓW'NING**, *n.* (*Arch.*) The finishing of any decoration.

**CRÓW'NING**,\* *p. a.* Investing with a crown; rewarding; giving the last finish; completing; — rising up in the middle, and descending gradually towards each side.

**CRÓW'N-JEW'ELS**,\* *n. pl.* The royal jewels. *Milton*.

**CRÓW'N-LÁND**,\* *n.* Demesne land appurtenant to the crown. *Hume*.

**CRÓW'N-LÁW-YER**,\* *n.* A lawyer in the service of the crown. *Goldsmith*.

**CRÓW'NLESS**,\* *a.* Having no crown. *Millman*.

**CRÓW'N-LIKE**,\* *a.* Resembling a crown. *Gardiner*.

**CRÓW'N-NÉT**,\* *n.* A species of fishing net. *Jodrell*.

**CRÓW'N-ÓF-FICE**,\* *n.* A court of office in England, under the King's Bench. *Chambers*.

**CRÓW'N-POST**, *n.* (*Arch.*) The central post of a framed roof; king-post.

**CRÓW'N-SCÁB**, *n.* A filthy scab about the corners of a horse's hoof.

**CRÓW'N-THIS'TLE**, (-thís'tl) *n.* A flower.

**CRÓW'N-WHEEL**, *n.* The upper wheel of a watch.

**CRÓW'N-WÓRK**, (kró'nd'wórk) *n. pl.* (*Fort.*) Bulwarks advanced towards the field to gain some hill or rising ground.

**CRÓW'QUÍLL**,\* *n.* The quill or large feather of the crow. *Goldsmith*.

**CRÓWS'BÍLL**,\* *n.* A kind of forceps for drawing bullets, &c., out of wounds. *Crabb*.

**CRÓWS'FOOT**, (króz'fút) *n.*; *pl.* **CROWSFEET**. The wrin-

gles under the eyes, produced by age: — a flower. See **Crowsfoot**.

**CRÓW'SÍLK**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) River-conferva; a fine, thread-like vegetable, which waves in the water. *Booth*.

**CRÓW'TÓE**, (kró'tó) *n.* A plant. *Milton*.

**CRÓY'L'STÓNE**, *n.* Crystallized cauk. *Woodward*.

**CRÓZE**,\* *n.* A cooper's instrument. *Newton*.

**CRUCIED**, or **CRUTCHED**, **FRIAR**. See **CRUCIFERO-FRIAR**.

**CRÚ'CI-ÁL**, (krú'shé-ál) *a.* [*crux*, *crucis*, L.] Relating to a like a cross; transverse; intersecting one another; intriguing; puzzling.

**CRÚ'CI-ÁN**,\* (krú'shé-án) *n.* A yellow fish found in England. *Pennant*.

†**CRÚ'CI-ÁTE**, (krú'shé-át) *v. a.* [*crucio*, L.] To excruciate. *Bale*. [R.]

†**CRÚ'CI-ÁTE**, (krú'shé-át) *a.* Tormented. *Bale*. [R.]

**CRÚ'CI-ÁTE**,\* (krú'shé-át) *a.* (*Bot.*) Having four parts so arranged as to resemble a Maltese cross. *P. Cyc.*

†**CRÚ'CI-ÁTION**, (krú'shé-'shun) *n.* Torture. *Ep. Hall*.

**CRÚ'CI-ÁLE**, *n.* [*crucibulum*, low L.] A melting-pot of a chemist or goldsmith.

**CRÚ-CÍF'ER-ÓCS**, *a.* Bearing the cross or cruciate flowers.

**CRÚ'CI-FÉR**, *n.* One who crucifies.

**CRÚ'CI-FÍX**, *n.* [*crucifixus*, L.] A representation in painting or sculpture of our Savior on the cross; the figure of Christ on a cross.

**CRÚ-CÍ-FÍX'ION**, (krú-sé-fík'shún) *n.* The act of crucifying; the death of Christ.

**CRÚ'CI-FÓRM**, *a.* Having the form of a cross. *Warton*.

**CRÚ'CI-FÝ**, *v. a.* [*crucifigo*, L.] [*i.* **CRUCIFIED**; *pp.* **CRUCIFYING**, **CRUCIFIED**.] To put to death by nailing the hands and feet to a cross set upright; to subdue by the influence of Christianity; to overcome; to torment; to vex.

**CRÚ-CÍF'ER-ÓUS**, *a.* [*cruciger*, L.] Bearing the cross. *Brownie*. [R.]

**CRÚ'CI-TE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of andalusite. *Dana*.

**CRÚD**, *n.* See **CRUR**.

**CRÚDE**, *a.* [*crudus*, L.] Raw; not subdued by fire; unpared; undigested; harsh; unripe; not well digested; rough; unrefined; unfinished; immature.

**CRÚDE'LY**, *ad.* In a crude manner; unripened.

**CRÚDE'NESS**, *n.* State of being crude.

**CRÚ'DI-TÝ**, *n.* [*cruditas*, L.] State of being crude; crudeness; indigestion; inconcoction; unripeness.

†**CRÚ'DLE**, *v. a.* To coagulate; to curdle. *Spenser*.

†**CRÚ'DY**, *a.* Concreted; coagulated; raw; crude. *Shak*.

**CRÚ'EL**, *a.* [*crudel*, Fr.] Inhuman; hard-hearted; void of pity; unmerciful; barbarous; brutal.

**CRÚ'EL-HEART-ED**,\* *a.* Hard-hearted; ferocious. *Shak*.

**CRÚ'EL-LÝ**, *ad.* In a cruel manner; inhumanly.

**CRÚ'EL-NESS**, *a.* Inhumanity; cruelty. *Spenser*.

**CRÚ'EL-TÝ**, *n.* Quality of being cruel; inhumanity; savageness; barbarity.

†**CRÚ'EN-TÁTE**, *a.* [*cruentatus*, L.] Bloody. *Glanville*.

†**CRÚ'EN'TÓUS**, *a.* [*cruentus*, L.] Bloody, cruentate.

**CRÚ'ÉT**, *n.* [*crucetia*, Fr.] A vial for vinegar, oil, or sauces.

**CRÚISE**, (krúis) *n.* [*kruicke*, D.] A cup. See **CAUSE**.

**CRÚÍZE**, (krúiz) *n.* [*croisier*, Fr.] A voyage of an armed vessel in search of an enemy's ships, of pirates, or of plunder.

**CRÚÍZE**, (krúiz) *v. n.* [*i.* **CRUISE**; *pp.* **CRUISING**, **CRUISED**.] To rove over the sea, without any certain course, in search of an enemy's ships, or of plunder.

**CRÚÍZER**, (krúíz'er) *n.* A person or a ship that cruises.

**CRÚÍZ'ING**,\* *p. a.* Roving on the sea in quest of plunder. *Ash*.

**CRÚM**, *n.* The soft part of bread, not the crust; a small particle of bread; a fragment. Written also *crumb*.

**CRÚM**, *v. a.* [*i.* **CRUMMED**; *pp.* **CRUMMING**, **CRUMMED**.] To break into crumbs or small pieces. *Barret*.

**CRÚM'BLE**, *v. a.* [*i.* **CRUMBLÉD**; *pp.* **CRUMBLING**, **CRUMBLÉD**.] To break into small pieces.

**CRÚM'BLE**, *v. n.* To fall into small pieces. *Shak*.

**CRÚM'BLE**,\* *n.* A small crum. *Forby*.

**CRÚM'BLÉD**,\* (krúm'bléd) *p. a.* Broken into small pieces.

**CRÚM'BLING**,\* *p. a.* Breaking or falling into small pieces.

†**CRÚ'ME-NÁL**, *n.* [*crumena*, L.] A purse. *Spenser*.

**CRÚM'Á-BLE**, *a.* Capable of being broken into crumbs.

**CRÚM'NY**, *a.* Soft; consisting of crumbs.

**CRÚM**, *a.* Crooked. *Ep. Taylor*.

**CRÚM**,\* or **CRÚM'PY**,\* *a.* Brittle; dry-baked. *Forby*.

**CRÚM'PET**, *n.* A kind of soft cake

**CRÚM'PLE**, *v. a.* [*krumple*, D.] [*i.* **CRUMPLED**; *pp.* **CRUMPLING**, **CRUMPLED**.] To draw into wrinkles; to wrinkle. *Beaumont*. & *F.*

**CRÚM'PLE**, *v. n.* To shrink up; to contract. *Smith*.

**CRÚM'PLED**,\* (krú'm'pléd) *a.* Twisted; crooked; rumbled. *Moor*.

**CRÚM'PLING**, *n.* A small, degenerate apple.

†**CRÚM'P-SHÓUL'DERED**, (krú'm'p-shól'dérd) *a.* Having crooked shoulders. *L'Estrange*.

**CRÚMCH**,\* *v. a.* [*i.* **CRUMCHED**; *pp.* **CRUMCHING**, **CRUMCHED**.] To crush between the teeth; to crunch. *Southey*.

†**CRÚM'K**, { *v. n.* To cry like a crane. *Bailey*.



**CUBICA**, \* n. A very fine kind of shallow. *W. Ency.*  
**CŪ'BI-CAL-LY**, ad. In a cubical method. *Morr.*  
**CŪ'BI-CAL-NĒSS**, n. The state of being cubical.  
**CU-BIC'U-LAR**, n. Belonging to a bedroom.  
**CU-BIC'U-LAR-Y**, a. [*cubicularis*, L.] Fitted for a lying-down posture. *Byronne.*  
**CŪ'BI-FORM**, a. Having the form of a cube.  
**CŪ'BIT**, n. [*cubitus*, L.] The forearm; the bone of the arm from the elbow to the wrist. — A measure: originally, the distance from the elbow to the extremity of the middle finger. — The Roman cubit was nearly 17½ inches; the Hebrew, a little less than 22; the English, 18 inches.  
**CŪ'BI-TAL**, a. Relating to the forearm; containing the length of a cubit. *Bronne.*  
**CŪ'BI-TAL\*** n. [*cubitus*, L.] The foresleeve of the arm, from the elbow downwards. *Crabb.*  
**CŪ'BI-FED**, a. Having the measure of a cubit. *Sheldon.*  
**CŪ'BI-TŪS\*** n. [L.] (*Anat.*) The forearm. *Brande.*  
**CŪ'BI-ZIT\*** n. (*Min.*) Same as *analcime*. *Dana.*  
**CŪB'LESS**, a. Destitute of cubs. *Byron.*  
**CŪ'BO-CUBE\*** n. The sixth power; as, 64 is the *cubo-cube* of 2. — *Cubo-cubo-cube*, the ninth power; as, 512 is the ninth power of 2. *Francis.*  
**CŪ'BO'ID\*** or **CŪ'BO'ID'AL\***, a. Relating to or like a cube. *Smart.*  
**CŪCK'ING-SRŌDL**, n. An engine for the punishment of scolds and unquiet women; a ducking-stool; a tumbrel.  
**CŪCK'OLD**, n. [*cocui*, Fr.] One who is married to an adulteress; one whose wife is false to his bed. *Shak.* The plant burdock. *J. Jennings.*  
**CŪCK'OLD**, v. a. To corrupt a man's wife. *Shak.* To wrong a husband by unchastity. *Dryden.*  
**CŪCK'OLD-IZ-E\***, v. a. To make cuckolds; to cuckold.  
**CŪCK'OLD-LY**, a. Having the qualities of a cuckold; poor; mean; cowardly. *Shak.*  
**CŪCK'OLD-MAK'ER**, n. He who makes a cuckold. *Shak.*  
**CŪCK'OL-DŌM**, n. Adultery; state of a cuckold. *Dryden.*  
**CŪCK'ŌD**, n. [*coccyus*, Welsh.] pl. **CŪCK'ŌDS**. A well-known passerine bird, named from its note in the spring.  
**CŪCK'ŌD-BŪD**, } n. A species of cardamine; lady's  
**CŪCK'ŌD-FLŌW'ER**, } smock. *Shak.*  
**CŪCK'ŌD-PINT\*** n. A plant; a species of arum. *Lee.*  
**CŪCK'ŌD-SPIT'LE**, n. A spumous dew or exudation, found upon certain plants, as lavender and rosemary.  
**CU'COQUĒAN**, (*kūk'kwēn*) n. [*coquine*, Fr.] A prostitute. *B. Jonson.*  
**CU-CŪLL'ATE**, } a. [*cucellatus*, L.] Hooded; covered, as  
**CU-CŪLL'AT-ED**, } with a hood; having the shape of a hood. *Bronne.*  
**CU-CŪLL'US\*** n. [L.] pl. **CUCULLI** A cap, cowl, or hood, worn on the head by the ancient Romans, and by monks. *Crabb.* — (*Ornith.*) A genus of passerine birds, including the cuckoo. *Brande.*  
**CŪ'CŪM-BER**, [*kū'kūm-ber*, *E. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; *kū'kūm-ber*, *S. W. F. F. Kenrick, Scott*; *kūk'um-ber*, *J. n. [cucumis*, L.] The name of a garden plant, and of its fruit. — Walker says of this word, "It seems too firmly fixed in its sound of *cucumber* to be altered;" but Smart (1836) remarks, "No well-taught person, except of the old school, now says *cucumber*, or *sparrow-grass*, although any other pronunciation of *cucumber* and *asparagus* would have been pedantic some thirty years ago."  
**CŪ'CYR-BIT**, n. A chemical vessel, originally in the shape of a gourd, used in distillation.  
**CU-CŪR-BI-TA'CEOUS**, (*ku-kūr-be-tā'shūs*) a. [*cucurbita*, L.] Noting a genus of plants including the cucumber, melon, pumpkin, gourd, &c.  
**CU-CŪR-BI-TIVE**, a. Applied to small, flat worms, of the shape of the seed of a gourd.  
**CUD**, n. The food which ruminating animals bring from the first stomach into the mouth to chew again: — a small quantity of tobacco.  
**CŪD'BEAR\*** n. A powder, or the coloring matter of the orchil, used in dyeing violet or crimson. *Francis.*  
**CŪD'DEN**, (*kūd'dn*) n. [*kudde*, Teut.] A clown; a stupid rustic. *Dryden.*  
**CŪD'DLE**, v. n. [*cuddia*, Welsh.] [i. **CUDDED**; pp. **CUDDLING**, **CUDDED**.] To lie close or snug; to join in an embrace.  
**CŪD'DLE\***, v. a. To press close, so as to keep warm. *Smart.*  
**CŪD'DY**, n. The cole-fish; a clown; cudden: — a three-legged stand used as a fulcrum. — (*Naut.*) An apartment in a ship; a cabin or cook-room.  
**CŪD'GEL**, (*kūd'jel*) n. [*kudse*, D.] A short stick to strike with; a club.  
**CŪD'GEL**, v. a. [i. **CUDGELLED**; pp. **CUDGELLING**, **CUDGELLED**.] To beat with a stick, club, or cudgel.  
**CŪD'GEL-LER**, n. One who cudgels another. *Milton.*  
**CŪD'GEL-LING\***, n. Act of heating with a cudgel. *Locke.*  
**CŪD'GEL-PLAY**, n. Play or contest with cudgels. *Beaumont.*  
**CŪD'GEL-PLAY'ING\***, n. Play with cudgels. *Harrington.*  
**CŪD'GEL-PRŌDF**, a. Able to resist a stick. *Hudibras.*  
**CŪD'LE**, (*kūd'dl*) n. A small sea-fish. *Carew.*

**CŪD'WĒED**, n. The plant goldy-locks or everlasting  
**CŪE**, (*kū*) n. [*queue*, Fr.] The tail or end of any thing, as the long curl of a wig; a hint; an intimation; the part which any man is to play in his turn; humor; temper of mind; the straight rod used in billiards.  
**CŪE\***, v. a. [i. **CŪED**; pp. **CŪING**, **CŪED**.] To tie into a cue or tail. *Morr.*  
**CŪER'PŌ**, (*kwēr'pō*) n. [Sp.] Bodily shape; a close dress — To be in *cuerra* is to be without the upper coat or cloak. *Hudibras.*  
**CŪFF**, n. [*kavpathian*, Goth.] A blow with the fist; a box a stroke. — [*coeffe*, Fr.] The fold at the end of a sleeve.  
**CŪFF**, v. n. [i. **CŪFFED**; pp. **CŪFFING**, **CŪFFED**.] To fight; to scuffle. *Dryden.*  
**CŪFF**, v. a. To strike with the fist, talons, or wings.  
**CŪ'ĪBŌ'NŌ**, (*kū'ībŏ'nŏ*) [L.] To whose benefit will it tend? — For what purpose? To what end or what good?  
**CŪ'IN'AGE**, (*kwīn'aj*) n. The making of tin, &c., into pigs for carriage. *Covel.*  
**CŪ'IRASS'**, (*kwēr'ās* or *kwēr'rās*) [*kwēr-rās'*, *W. F. Ja. Wb.*; *kūr-rās*, *S. K.*; *kwēr-rās*, *P. J. Sm.*] n. [*cuirasse*, Fr.] A covering for the breast; a breastplate.  
**CŪ'IRAS-SĒR'**, (*kwēr-rās-sēr'*) n. A soldier in armor.  
**CŪISH**, (*kwīs*) [*kwīs*, *W. F. Ja. Sm. Wb.*; *kūsh*, *S. K.*; *kwīsh*, *P. J.*] n. [*cuisse*, Fr.] The armor for the thigh. *Shak.* See **CŪISSE**.  
**CŪ'ŠINE\***, (*kwē-zōn'*) n. [Fr.] A kitchen; cookery. *Oh*  
**CŪISSE\***, (*kwīs*) n. [Fr.] Armor for the thigh; *cuish*. *Crabb.*  
**CŪL-DE'Ē'**, \*pl. **CŪL-DE'ĒS'** [*kū'dēz*, *S. J. F. Wb.*; *kū'dēz*; *W. Ja. Sm.*] n. A religious order, whose origin is attributed to St. Columba; monks of Scotland or Ireland.  
**CŪL-DE-SAC'**, \* [Fr.] The bottom of a bag; figuratively, a street not open at both ends. *Bowyer.*  
**CŪL'ER-AGE**, n. (*Bot.*) The same as *arsenari*. *Ainsworth*  
**CŪ'LEX\***, n. [L.] (*Ent.*) A genus of insects; the gnat: the mosquito. *Brande.*  
**CŪ'LIQ'Ū-FŌRM\***, a. Having the form of a gnat or flea  
**CŪ'LI-NAR-Y**, a. [*culina*, L.] Relating to, or used in, this kitchen or cookery; esculent. *Newton.*  
**CŪLL**, v. a. [*cueillir*, Fr.] [i. **CŪLLED**; pp. **CŪLLING**, **CŪLLED**.] To select from others; to pick out of many; to select; to choose. *Hooker.*  
**CŪLL**, n. A dupe; a fool; a cully. See **CULLY**.  
**CŪ'LEN-DER**, n. A strainer. *Crabb.* See **COLANDER**.  
**CŪLL'ER**, n. One who culls or chooses. *Sherrwood.*  
**CŪL'LET\***, n. Broken glass to be melted with fresh matter als. *Brande.*  
**CŪL-LI-BIL'ITY**, n. Credulity; gullibility. *Swift.* [Low.]  
**CŪL'LI-BLE\***, a. That may be cheated; gullible. *Perry.* [R.]  
**CŪ'LLING**, n. Any thing selected or separated from the mass; act of selecting. *Todd.*  
**CŪLL'ION**, (*kū'lyun*) n. [*coghione*, It.] A scoundrel; a mean wretch. *Shak.* A bulbous root; a scullion.  
**CŪLL'ION-LY**, (*kū'lyun-le*) a. Mean; base. *Shak.*  
**CU'LL'IS**, n. Broth or jelly strained. *Beaumont & Fl.*  
**CŪ'LLUM-BINE**, n. See **COLUMBINE**.  
**CŪ'LLY**, n. One imposed upon by low sharpers; a dupe or a strumpet.  
**CŪ'LLY**, v. a. To befool; to cheat. *Pomfret.*  
**CŪ'LLY-ISM**, n. The state of a cully. *Spectator.* [R.]  
**CŪLM**, n. (*colm*, Welsh.) A species of coal: — a provincial term for anthracite. — (*Bot.*) The stalk or stem of grasses; haulm or straw.  
**CŪL'MEN**, n. [L.] Summit; a roof. *Sir T. Herbert.*  
**CŪL-MĪF'ER-OUS**, a. [*culmus* and *fero*, L.] (*Bot.*) Having a jointed stalk; producing straw or stalks.  
**CŪL'MI-NANT\***, a. Being vertical; predominating. *Coleridge.*  
**CŪL'MI-NATE**, v. n. [*culmen*, L.] [i. **CULMINATED**; pp. **CULMINATING**, **CULMINATED**.] To be vertical; to be in the meridian or at the highest point.  
**CŪL'MI-NAT-ING\***, p. a. Rising to the vertical point or the meridian.  
**CŪL'MI-NAT'ION**, n. Act of culminating; the transit of a planet through the meridian; the top or crown.  
**CŪL-PA-BIL'ITY**, n. State of being culpable.  
**CŪL'PA-BLE**, a. [*culpabilis*, L.] Worthy of blame; censurable; criminal; guilty; blamable.  
**CŪL'PA-BLE-NĒSS**, n. Guiltiness; blame.  
**CŪL'PA-BLY**, ad. In a culpable manner.  
**CŪL'PA-TO-RY\***, a. Censuring; reprehensory. *Johnson.*  
**CŪL'PRIT**, n. An offender against the law; a criminal; a malefactor.  
**CŪLTCH\***, n. The spawn of the oyster. *Sprat.*  
**CŪL-TĒL-LĀ'T'ION\*** n. The measuring of heights by parts, and not all by one operation. *Crabb.*  
**CŪL'TER**, n. [*colter*, L.] Colter. *Shak.* See **COLTRES**.  
**CŪL'TI-VABLE**, a. Capable of cultivation.  
**CŪL'TI-VATE**, v. a. [*cultiver*, Fr.] [i. **CULTIVATED**; pp. **CULTIVATING**, **CULTIVATED**.] To till; to prepare for crops; to improve by tillage, instruction, care, or study; to foster; to cherish; to meliorate.  
**CŪL'TI-VAT-ED\***, p. a. Improved by culture; tilled.

**CUL-TI-VATION**, *n.* The act of cultivating, improvement by tillage, tuition, or study; culture.

**CUL-TI-VATOR**, *n.* One who cultivates; an agriculturist: — an agricultural implement; a sort of plough or harrow for tilling the earth.

**CULTRATE**, \**a.* Shaped like a colter or knife. *Brande.*

**CULTRAT-ED**, \**a.* Formed like a knife; cultured. *Hamilton.*

**CULTRIVOROUS**, \**a.* Devouring or swallowing knives. *Dunglison.*

**CULTURE**, (*kült'yr*) *n.* [*cultura*, *L.*] Cultivation; tillage; improvement; melioration.

**CULTURE**, (*kült'yr*) *v. a.* To cultivate. *Thomson.*

**CULTURIST**, \**n.* A cultivator. *Foster. [R.]*

**CULVER**, *n.* A pigeon or dove. *Spenser.*

**CULVER-HÖDSE**, *n.* A dove-coat. *Harmar.*

**CULVER-IN**, (*kül'ver-in*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. K. Sm.*; *kül'ver-en*, *Ja.*) *n.* [*colicerrina*, *Fr.*] A species of ordnance; a long cannon, equal to an eighteen pounder. — *A demi-culverin*, a nine pounder.

**CULVER-KEY**, (*kül'ver-ké*) *n.* A flower. *Walton.*

**CULVERT**, \**n.* An arched passage or bridge beneath a road or canal. *Britton.*

**CULVERT-TAIL**, *n.* (*Carp.*) Dovetail. — (*Naut.*) The fastening of a ship's earlings into the beam.

**CUMBER**, *a.* [*cumbens*, *L.*] Lying down, recumbent. *Dyer.*

**CUMBER**, *v. a.* [*hombereu*, *D.*] [*i.* **CUMBERED**; *pp.* **CUMBERING**, **CUMBERED**.] To embarrass; to entangle; to obstruct; to crowd or load with something useless; to busy; to distract, as with cares; to encumber.

**CUMBER**, *n.* Vexation; embarrassment. *Sidney.*

**CUMBERSOME**, *a.* Troublesome; vexatious; burdensome; embarrassing; unwieldy; unmanageable.

**CUMBERSOME-LY**, *ad.* In a cumbersome manner.

**CUMBERSOME-NESS**, *n.* Encumbrance; obstruction.

**CUMBER-WORLD**, \* (*-würld*) *n.* Something that encumbers. *Drayton.*

**CUMBRANCE**, *n.* Burden; encumbrance. *Milton.*

**CUMBRIOUS**, *a.* Troublesome; vexatious; disturbing; oppressive; burdensome; obstructing; cumbersome.

**CUMBRIOUS-LY**, *ad.* In a cumbersome manner.

**CUMBRIOUS-NESS**, \**n.* Quality of being cumbersome. *Ed. Rev.*

**CUMBU-LÜ**, \**n.* A medicinal tree of Malabar. *Crabb.*

**CUMFREY**, *n.* A plant. See **COMFREY**.

**CUMIN**, *n.* [*cuminum*, *L.*] An umbelliferous, aromatic, annual plant, and its seed.

**CUMMING-TONITE**, \**n.* (*Mia.*) A mineral found in mica-alata, associated with garnet and pyrites. *Dana.*

**CUMSHAW**, \**n.* (*East Indies*) A present. *Malcom.*

**CUMULATE**, *v. a.* [*cumulo*, *L.*] To accumulate. *Shelton.*

**CUMULATION**, *n.* Accumulation. *Alp. Laud.*

**CUMULATIVE**, \**n.* One who accumulates. *Ch. Ob. [R.]*

**CUMULATIVE**, *a.* Having accumulated power; collective; gradually increasing; consisting of parts heaped up.

**CUMULOUS**, \**a.* Full of heaps; heaped up. *Maunder. [R.]*

**CUMULOUS-STRAUTS**, \**n.* [*cumulus* and *stratus*, *L.*] (*Meteor.*) A cloud formed by the junction of two clouds, or of masses of rounded and fleecy clouds; a twain-cloud. *Francis.*

**CUMULOUS**, \**n.* [*L.*] *pl.* **CUMULI** (*Meteor.*) A species of cloud having a flattened base, and a cumulated, hemispherical structure. *Hamilton.*

**CUN**, *v. a.* [*kunna*, *Icel.*; *kunnan*, *Goth.*, the root of *cunning*.] To know; to con. *Barrat. (Naut.)* To *cun* a ship is to direct her course.

**CUN-BED**, \**n. pl.* [*L.*] A cradle: — a term applied to the copies now existing of the first printed books, or to such as were printed in the fifteenth century. *Athenæum.* — Called in French *cunables*. *Adrian Balbi.*

**CUNCINATION**, *n.* [*cunctatio*, *L.*] Delay. *Hayward.*

**CUNCINATIVE**, \**a.* Cautiously slow; dilatory. *Bacon.*

**CUNCINATOR**, *n.* [*L.*] One given to delay; a lingerer: — the surname of Q. Fabius Maximus. *Hammond. [R.]*

**CUND**, *v. a.* To give notice to. *Carew.*

**CUNEAL**, *a.* [*cuneus*, *L.*] Relating to or resembling a wedge.

**CUNEATE**, \**a.* (*Anat* & *Bot.*) Shaped like a wedge. *Brande.*

**CUNEATED**, *a.* Made in the form of a wedge.

**CUNEIFORM**, [*kū-nē'fōrm*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. K. Sm.*; *kū-nē-fōrm*, *K. W. b.*] *a.* [*cuneus* and *forma*, *L.*] Having the form of a wedge.

**CUNETTE**, \**n.* [*Fr.*] (*Fort.*) A deep trench sunk along the middle of a dry moat, to make the passage more difficult. *Crabb.* Written also *cunetta*.

**CUNIFORM**, \**a.* Relating to rabbits. *Maunder. [R.]*

**CUNIFORM**, \**a.* Formed like a wedge. *Smart.* See **CUNEIFORM**.

**CUNNER**, *n.* A kind of shell-fish less than an oyster; a salt-water perch.

**CUNNING**, *a.* [*kunnan*, *Goth.* See **CUN**.] [†] Skillful; knowing; performed with skill. *Bible.*] Artful; artfully deceitful; sly; designing; crafty; subtle.

**CUNNING**, *n.* [†] Knowledge; skill. *Bible.*] Artifice; deceitfulness; fraudulent dexterity; art; craft; duplicity.

**CUNNING-LY**, *ad.* In a cunning manner; artfully; slyly.

**CUNNING-MAN**, *n.* A fortune-teller. *M. Casaubon.* A man of cunning or craft.

**CUNNING-NESS**, *n.* Subtlety; craftiness; slyness.

**CUP**, *v. a.* A small vessel to drink from; the liquor contained in it; that which is to be received and endured; any thing hollow like a cup; part of a flower; a vessel used for drawing blood. — *pl.* A drinking bout.

**CUP**, *v. a.* [*i.* **CUPPED**; *pp.* **CUPPING**, **CUPPED**.] [†] To supply with cups. *Shak.*] To fix a glass vessel upon the skin, in order to draw the blood in scarification.

**CUP-BEARER**, (*küp'bār-er*) *n.* An attendant who pours out and hands wine; an officer of state.

**CUPBOARD**, (*küb'börd*) [*küb'börd*, *S. W. F. Ja. K.*; *küp'börd*, *P. W. b.*; *küp'börd*, *J. J. kü'börd*, *Sm.*] *n.* A case with shelves, in which earthenware, victuals, &c., are placed.

**CUPBOARD**, (*küb'börd*) *v. a.* To hoard up. *Shak.*

**CUPPEL**, *n.* A shallow vessel, generally made of bone earth, shaped somewhat like a cup, used in assaying precious metals. *Brande.*

**CUPPEL-DUST**, \**n.* Powder used in purifying metals. *Smart.*

**CUPPELLATION**, *n.* The process of assaying and purifying the precious metals, as gold and silver.

**CUPFUL**, \**n.*; *pl.* **CUPFULS**. As much as a cup holds. *W. Eney.*

**CUPGALL**, \**n.* A gall found on the leaves of oaks, which contains the worm of a small fly. *Smart.*

**CUPID**, \**n.* (*Mythology*) The god of love. *Addison.*

**CUPIDITY**, *n.* [*cupiditas*, *L.*] Unlawful or unreasonable longing, particularly for wealth; covetousness; avarice.

**CUP-MOSS**, \**n.* A species of moss. *Hemans.*

**CUPOLA**, *n.* [*pl.* **CUPOLAS**. (*Arch.*)] A roof or vault of a building, rising in a circular or elliptic form; a small dome.

**CUPOLAED**, *a.* Having a cupola. *Sir T. Herbert.*

**CUPPED**, (*küp'ed* or *küpt*) *a.* Shaped like a cup. *Goldsmith.*

**CUPPER**, *n.* One who cups; a scarifier.

**CUPPING**, \**n.* (*Med.*) A species of bloodletting, performed by a cupping-glass. *Dunglison.*

**CUPPING-GLASS**, *n.* A glass used for cupping, to draw out blood.

**CUPREOUS**, *a.* [*cupreus*, *L.*] Coppery; consisting of copper. *Boyle.*

**CUPRIFEROUS**, \**a.* Producing copper. *Smart.*

**CUPROSE**, *n.* The poppy.

**CUP-SHAPED**, \* (*-shapt*) *a.* Shaped like a cup. *Smith.*

**CUPULE**, \**n.* (*Bot.*) The cup of the acorn; the husk of a filbert, &c. *P. Cyc.*

**CUR**, *n.* (*Corre*, *D.*) A degenerate dog; a surly man.

**CURABLE**, \**n.* Quality of being curable. *Ramage.*

**CURABLE**, *a.* That may be cured or healed.

**CURABLE-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being curable.

**CURACIA**, \* (*kū-rā-si'*) *n.* A liquor, so called from the island of Curaçoa, prepared by the Dutch, flavored with orange peel, cinnamon, and mace. *Brande.*

**CURACY**, *n.* The office or district of a curate.

**CURATE**, *n.* [*curator*, *L.*] A parish priest who has the cure of souls; one who holds a curacy: — more commonly, a clergyman hired to perform the duties of another.

**CURATE-SHIP**, *n.* The same as *curacy*. *Swift.*

**CURATIVE**, *a.* Relating to the cure of diseases. *Brown.*

**CURATOR**, *n.* [*L.*] One officially appointed to the care and superintendance of something; a superintendent; a guardian. *Bacon.*

**CURATOR-SHIP**, \**n.* The office of curator. *Bowvier.*

**CURATRIX**, \**n.* A female superintendent or guardian. *Richardson.*

**CURB**, *n.* [*courbe*, *Fr.*] A part of a bridle, consisting chiefly of an iron chain; restraint; any thing that restrains or checks; a frame round the mouth of a well; the outer edge of a foot pavement.

**CURB**, *v. a.* [*i.* **CURBED**; *pp.* **CURBING**, **CURBED**.] To guide or restrain with a curb; to restrain; to inhibit; to check to control; to bend.

**CURBALE**, \**a.* Capable of being curbed or restrained. *Ferry. [R.]*

**CURBING**, *n.* Act of restraining; a check.

**CURBLESS**, \**a.* Having no curb. *Dr. Allen.*

**CURB-STONE**, \**n.* A thick kind of stone on the edge of a stone pavement; a stone surrounding the mouth of a well. *Ferry.*

**CURCH**, or **CURCHER**, \**n.* A woman's covering for the head; a kerchief. *Sir W. Scott.*

**CUR-CULI-O**, \**n.* [*L.*] (*Ent.*) A name applied to a family of beetles, embracing the corn-weevil and other species, which are destructive to fruits. *Farm. Ency.*

**CURD**, *n.* The coagulation or coagulum of milk; the concretion of the thicker part of any liquor.

**CURD**, *v. a.* [i. **CURDED**; *pp.* **CURDING**, **CURDED**.] To turn to curds; to curdle; to coagulate. *Shak.*  
**CUR'DI-NÉSS**, *n.* State of being curdy. *Qu. Rev.*  
**CUR'DLE**, *v. n.* [i. **CURDLED**; *pp.* **CURDLING**, **CURDLED**.] To coagulate; to shoot together; to congregate.  
**CUR'DLE**, *v. a.* To cause to coagulate. *Spenser.*  
**CUR'DLED**,\* (*kür'dl'd*) *p. a.* Turned into curds; coagulated.  
**CUR'DLESS**,\* *a.* Destitute of curd. *Dr. Allen.*  
**CUR'DÖG**,\* *n.* A dog with a mutilated tail. *Warburton.*  
**CUR'DY**, *a.* Coagulated; concreted. *Arbuthnot.*  
**CÜRÉ**, *n.* [*cura*, L.] The effect of a remedy; a remedy; a restorative; restoration; act of healing;—the beneficent employment of a curate or clergyman.  
**CÜRÉ**, *v. a.* [*curro*, L.] [i. **CURED**; *pp.* **CURINO**, **CURED**.] To heal; to restore to health; to remedy; to prepare, so as to preserve from corruption; to pickle; to salt.  
**CÜRÉ**,\* *v. n.* To become well; to be cured. *Shak.*  
**CÜRÉ**,\* (*kür'ä*) *n.* [Fr.] A curate; a parson. *Suranna.*  
**CURED**,\* (*kür'd*) *p. a.* Restored to health; healed.  
**CÜR'ÉLESS**,\* *a.* That cannot be cured; without cure.  
**CÜR'ÉR**, *n.* One who cures; a healer. *Shak.*  
**CÜR'ÉW**, (*kür'fü*) *n.* [*couvre-feu*, Fr.] An evening bell; originally, a signal that fires in England should be put out, and families go to bed; a cover for a fire; a fire-plate.  
**CÜR'É-A**,\* *n.* [L.] pl. **CURIAE**. (*Law*) A court; a court, senate, or council house. *Hamilton.*  
**†CÜR'ÄL'T-Y**, *n.* [*curialis*, L.] The privileges and retinue of a court. *Bacon.*  
**†CÜR'ÄT**,\* *n.* Armor for the thigh. *Spenser.*  
**CÜR'Ä-LÖG'IC**,\* *a.* Properly speaking or designating;—applied to a kind of hieroglyphics; cyriologic. *Smart.*  
**CÜR'Ä-S'I-TY**, *n.* Quality of being curious; inquisitiveness; the object of inquisitiveness; inclination to inquire; something that excites interest; an interesting spectacle; a sight; rarity.  
**CÜR'Ä-SÖ**, *n.* [It.] pl. **CÜR'Ä-SÖS**. A curious person; a virtuoso.  
**CÜR'Ä-ÖS**, *a.* [*curiosus*, L.] Inquisitive; scrutinizing; desirous of information; attentive to; accurate; careful; exact; nice; artful; nicely diligent; elegant; neat; singular; interesting.  
**CÜR'Ä-ÖS-LY**, *ad.* In a curious manner; exactly.  
**CÜR'Ä-ÖS-NÉSS**, *n.* State of being curious; nicety.  
**CÜR'L**, *n.* A ringlet of hair; a wave; sinuosity; flexure;—a disease of potatoes in which the leaves are curled and shrunk up.  
**CÜR'L**, *v. a.* [i. **CURLED**; *pp.* **CURLING**, **CURLED**.] To form into curls; to turn the hair in ringlets; to writhe; to twist; to raise undulations.  
**CÜR'L**, *v. n.* To assume curls, ringlets, or flexures.  
**CÜRLED**,\* (*kürld*) *p. a.* Formed into curls; waved; twisted.  
**CÜRLED-NÉSS**,\* *n.* State of being curled. *Johnson.*  
**CÜRLED-PÄTE**, (*kürld'pät*) *a.* Having curled hair. *Shak.*  
**CÜR'LER**,\* *n.* He or that which curls.  
**CÜR'LEW**, (*kür'lä*) *n.* [*curlew*, Fr.] A waterfowl; also a bird that frequents cornfields in Spain.  
**CÜR'L-HÉAD-ÉD**, *a.* Having the hair curled. *Huloot.*  
**CÜR'L-NÉSS**, *n.* The state of being curly.  
**CÜR'LING**,\* *p. a.* Forming curls; twisting; writing.  
**CÜR'LING-IR'ONS**, (*kür'ling'ürnz*) *n. pl.* An instrument to curl the hair with; curling-tongs. *Johnson.*  
**CÜR'LING-LY**, *ad.* In a waving or curling manner.  
**CÜR'LING-TÖNGS**,\* *n. pl.* Curling-irons. *Smith.*  
**CÜR'L-Y**, *a.* Inclining to curl; having curls.  
**CÜR'L-Y-HÉAD-ÉD**,\* *a.* Having a curly head. *Dr. Allen.*  
**CÜR'L-Y-PÄT-ÉD**,\* *a.* Having a curly pate. *L. Lloyd.*  
**CÜR-MÜD'GEON**, (*kür-müd'jun*) *n.* An avaricious, churlish fellow; a miser; a niggard; a churl. *Hudibras.*  
**CÜR-MÜD'GEON-LY**, *a.* Avaricious; churlish. *L'Estrange.*  
**CÜR'RÄNT**, [*kür'rän*, S. W. J. F.; *kür'ränt*, P. E. J. A. K. Sm.] *n.* [from *Corinthus*.] A common garden shrub and its fruit; a small dried grape from the Levant. See **CORINTH**.  
**CÜR'RÄNT-JÉL'LY**,\* *n.* Jelly made of currants. *Booth.*  
**CÜR'YÄNT-WINE**,\* *n.* Wine made of currants. *Booth.*  
**CÜR'RÉN-CY**, *n.* Circulation; general reception; fluency; constant flow; general esteem; money; the collective amount of the money of a country, or paper passing as money.  
**CÜR'RÉNT**, *a.* [*currrens*, L.] Passing from hand to hand; generally received; common; general; fashionable; popular; passable; now actually passing.  
**CÜR'RÉNT**, *n.* A running stream; a progressive motion of the water of the sea at a certain place; tide; course; progression.  
**CÜR'RÉNTÉ CÄL'A-MÖ**,\* [L.] With a running or rapid pen. *Hamilton.*  
**CÜR'RÉNT-LY**, *ad.* In a current manner; generally.  
**CÜR'RÉNT-MÖN'ÉY**,\* *n.* Money that passes at a fixed value. *Crabb.*  
**CÜR'RÉNT-NÉSS**, *n.* State of being current; currency.  
**CÜR'RÉ-CLE**, *n.* [*curriculus*, L.] [A course. *Brownie*.]—A chariot, an open chaise with two wheels, drawn by two horses abreast.

**CÜR'RIG'U-LÜM**,\* *n.* [L.] pl. **CURRICULA**. A course, a course of study. *Ec. Rev.*  
**CÜR'RIR-ÉR**, *n.* [*Coriarius*, L.] One who carries or dresses leather.  
**CÜR'RISH**, *a.* Resembling a cur; brutal; sour.  
**CÜR'RISH LY**, *ad.* In a brutal or currish manner. *Fozz.*  
**CÜR'RISH-NÉSS**, *n.* Moroseness; currishness. *Feltham.*  
**CÜR'Rÿ**, *v. a.* [*curroyer*, Fr.] [i. **CURRIED**; *pp.* **CURRYING**, **CURRIED**.] To dress after tanning leather, by beating, rubbing, &c.; to beat; to drub; to rub a horse with a scratching instrument; to scratch in kindness; to rub down with flattery.—To *curry favor*, to seek favor by officiousness and flattery.  
**CÜR'Rÿ**, *n.* A highly-spiced East Indian mixture used in cookery.  
**CÜR'Rÿ-CÖMB**, (-köm) *n.* An iron instrument for carrying horses.  
**CÜR'Rÿ-ING**, *n.* Act of dressing skins; rubbing down a horse.  
**CÜR'SÉ**, *v. a.* [i. **CURSED**; *pp.* **CURSING**, **CURSED**.] To wish evil to; to execrate; to anathematize; to injure; to afflict; to torment.  
**CÜR'SÉ**, *v. n.* To utter imprecations or curses.  
**CÜR'SÉ**, *n.* Malediction; imprecation; execration; anathema; torment; vexation; a great evil or damage.  
**CÜR'SÉD**, (*kür'séd*) *a.* Blasted by a curse; deserving a curse; hateful; detestable; unsanctified; vexatious.  
**CÜR'SÉD**,\* (*kürst*) *i. & p.* from *Curse*. Execrated.  
**CÜR'SÉD-LY**, *ad.* Miserably; shamefully. *Pope*. [Low.]  
**CÜR'SÉ-NÉSS**, *n.* The state of being under a curse.  
**CÜR'SÉR**, *n.* One who utters curses. *Dryden.*  
**CÜR'SHIP**, *n.* Dogship; meanness. *Hudibras.*  
**CÜR'SING**, *n.* An execration. *Joshua.*  
**CÜR'SI-TÖR**, *n.* [L.] (*Law*) An officer in the English court of chancery, whose duty it is to make out original writs.  
**CÜR'Sÿ**,\* *a.* Rapid; running; *as*, *curstive* writing, i. e. running hand. *Bosworth.*  
**CÜR'SÖR**,\* *n.* [L.] Any part of a mathematical instrument that slides backwards and forwards, as the movable leg of a beam compass; the hand of a barometer; the beam of a tammel, &c. *Francis.*  
**†CÜR'SÖ-RÄ-RY**, *a.* [*curvus*, L.] Cursory; hasty. *Shak.*  
**CÜR'SÖ-RJ-LY**, *ad.* In a cursory manner; hastily.  
**CÜR'SÖ-RJ-NÉSS**, *n.* Slight attention; haste.  
**CÜR'SÖ-RY**, *a.* [*cursorius*, L.] Hasty; quick; inattentive; slight; done quickly or carelessly.  
**†CÜRST**, *a.* Froward; peevish; snarling. *Ascham.*  
**†CÜRST-NÉSS**, *n.* Peevishness; malignity. *Shak.*  
**CÜR'SÿS**,\* *n.* [L.] A course; a race. *Mexander.*  
**CÜR'T**, *a.* [*curtus*, L.] Short; curtailed; mutilated. *Brownie*. [R.]  
**CÜR-TÄLL**, (*kür'täl'*) *v. a.* [*curto*, L.; *courttauder*, Fr.] [i. **CURTAINED**; *pp.* **CURTAINING**, **CURTAINED**.] To cut off; to cut short; to abridge; to contract; to shorten.  
**CÜR-TÄLL-DÖG'**,\* *n.* A dog whose tail is cut off, according to the forest laws, and which is hindered from coursing. *Shak.*  
**CÜR-TÄLL'ÉR**, *n.* One who curtails. *Waterland.*  
**CÜR-TÄLL-ING**, *n.* Act of shortening. *Swift.*  
**CÜR-TÄLL-STÉP**,\* *n.* The lower step in a flight of stairs. *Brande.*  
**CÜR'TÄIN**, (*kür'tijn*) *n.* [*curtine*, Fr.] A cloth contracted or expanded at pleasure, hanging round a bed, at a window, or in a theatre.—(*Fort*.) A part of a wall lying between the two bastions.—To *draw the curtain*, to draw it over an object, or to withdraw it.—To *draw up the curtain*, to make an end, as of a play.  
**CÜR'TÄIN**, *v. a.* To accommodate with curtains. *Shak.*  
**CÜR'TÄIN-L**,\* (*kür'tind*) *p. a.* Furnished with curtains.  
**CÜR'TÄIN-LÉCT'VRE**, (*kür'tijn-lékt'yur*) *n.* A lecture given in bed by a wife to her husband.  
**CÜR'TÄL**, *n.* A horse with a docked tail. *B. Jonson*. [R.]  
**CÜR'TÄL**, *a.* Brief or abridged. *Milton*. [R.]  
**CÜR'TÄTE**, *a.* (*Astron.*) Applied to the distance from the sun of a point in the ecliptic which is met by a perpendicular line from a planet.  
**CÜR-TÄT'ION**, *n.* (*Astron.*) The interval between a planet's distance from the sun and the curttate distance.  
**CÜR'TÉ-LÄSSE**, or **CÜR'TÉ-LÄXE**, *n.* See **CUTLASS**.  
**CÜR'TI-LÄGE**, *n.* [*courtillage*, old Fr.] (*Law*) A court-yard of a dwelling-house.  
**CÜR'TLY**, *ad.* Briefly. *Gayton*. [R.]  
**CÜR'TNÉSS**,\* *n.* Shortness; conciseness. *Kames*. [R.]  
**CÜR'TSÿ**, *n.* See **COURTESY**.  
**CÜR'ÜLE**, *a.* [*curulis*, L.] Belonging to a chariot; senatorial;—applied to the chair of a Roman magistrate which was drawn in a chariot.  
**CÜR'ÜR'LET**,\* *n.* A sort of plover. *Crabb.*  
**CÜR'VÄ-TÉD**, *a.* [*curvatus*, L.] Bent; crooked.  
**CÜR-VÄT'ION**, *n.* Act of bending or crooking. *Pearson*. [R.]  
**CÜR'VÄ-TURE**, *n.* Crookedness; a curve; the continua flexure of a line from a rectilinear direction.  
**CÜRVE**, (*kürv*) *a.* Crooked; bent; inflected. *Bentley*  
**CÜRVE**, *n.* Any thing bent; a part of a circle; flexure

**CURVE, v. a.** [*curvo*, L.] [i. *curved*; pp. *curving*, *curved*.] To bend; to crook; to inflect.  
**CURVED,\*** (kürvd) *p. a.* Bent; formed into a curve.  
**CURVED-NÉSS,\* n.** The state of being curved. *Wiseman.*  
**CÜR-VÉT', or CÜR-VÉT'**, [kür-vét', S. W. P. J. F. Ja.; kür-vét', K. Sm. Wö.] *v. n.* [*corvettare*, It.] To leap, as a horse; to bound; to frisk; to be licentious.  
**JÜR-VÉT' or CÜR-VÉT'**, [kür-vét', S. W. P. J. F. E. F.; kür-vét', Ja. K. Sm.] *n.* A leap; a bound; a frolic; a prank.  
**[CÜR-VI-LIN'P-ÄD,\* n.** An instrument for forming curves. *Francis.*  
**[CÜR-VI-LIN'E-AL,\* a.** Crooked; curvilinear. *Blount.*  
**[CÜR-VI-LIN'E-AR; [kür-ve-lin'yar, S. W. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.; kür-ve-lin'e-ar, P. J.] a.** [*curvus* and *linea*, L.] Relating to curves; consisting of a crooked line; composed of crooked lines.  
**CÜR'VING,\* n.** A bending; a curved form.  
**CÜR'VI-TY, n.** State of being curved; crookedness.  
**CÜSH'ÄT, n.** The wild pigeon or ring-dove; the wood pigeon. *Todd.*  
**CÜSH'ION, (küsh'ün) n.** [*cousin*, Fr.] A pillow or soft pad for a seat; a soft pad placed upon a chair or sofa.  
**CÜSH'IONED, (küsh'ünd) a.** Seated on a cushion.  
**CÜSH'ION-ÉT, (küsh'ün-ét) n.** A little cushion. *Beaumont.*  
**CÜSK,\* n.** A sea fish esteemed for food. *Storer.*  
**CÜSP, n.** [*cuspis*, L.] A point, as of a spear; appropriately, a point or horn of the moon, or other luminary. *Harris.* — (*Arch.*) A spear-shaped ornament appended to some arches. *Sir J. Hall.*  
**[CÜS'PÄT-ED, a.** Ending in a point. *Bailey.*  
**CÜS'PI-DAL, a.** Sharp; ending in a point. *More.* [R.]  
**[CÜS'PI-DATE, v. a.** To sharpen. *Cockeram.*  
**CÜS'PI-DATE,\* a. (Bot.)** Abruptly rounded off with a projecting point in the middle. *P. Cyc.*  
**CÜS'PI-DÄT-ED, a. (Bot.)** Having a sharp end; pointed.  
**CÜS'PIS, n. [L.]** The sharp end of a thing; a cusp. *More.*  
**CÜSTÄRD, n.** [*custard*, Welsh.] Food made of eggs and milk, sweetened, and baked or boiled.  
**CÜSTÄRD-CÖR'FIN,\* n.** A crust made to hold a custard. *Shak.*  
**CÜS-TÖ'DI-ÄL, a.** Relating to custody; guarding.  
**CÜS-TÖ'DI-ÄN,\* n.** A keeper; a superintendent. *W. Irving.* [R.]  
**CÜS-TÖ-DY, n.** [*custodia*, L.] A keeping or guarding; guardianship; imprisonment; care; defence; security.  
**CÜS-TÖM, n.** [*coutume*, old Fr.] The frequent repetition of the same act; usage; habit; habitual practice; fashion; established manner:—practice of buying, trading, or employing; patronage or support in any business.—A tax, or duties paid upon merchandise and goods imported or exported; impost; toll; tribute. In this sense commonly in the plural.—(*Law*) A law or right, not written, but established by long use; prescription.  
**[CÜS-TÖM, v. a.** To pay duty at the custom-house. *Marlow.*  
**[CÜS-TÖM, v. n.** To accustom. *Spenser.*  
**CÜS-TÖM-Ä-BLE, a.** Common; customary; liable to pay duties.  
**CÜS-TÖM-Ä-BLE-NÉSS, n.** State of being customizable.  
**CÜS-TÖM-Ä-BLY, ad.** According to custom. *Homilies.*  
**CÜS-TÖM-Ä-R-FLY, ad.** Habitually; commonly. *Pearson.*  
**CÜS-TÖM-Ä-R-NÉSS, n.** Frequency; commonness.  
**CÜS-TÖM-Ä-RY, a.** Conformable to established custom; common; habitual; usual; wonted.  
**CÜS-TÖMÉD, (küst'üméd) a.** Accustomed. *Shak.*  
**CÜS-TÖM-ÉR, n.** One who is in the habit of purchasing at a shop, factory, &c.; an accustomed buyer; a dealer; a collector of customs.  
**CÜS-TÖM-HÖUSE, n.** A house where vessels and merchandise are entered, and duties upon goods, imported or exported, are collected. *Swift.*  
**CÜS'tös,\* n. [L.] pl. cÜS-TÖ'DÉS.** A keeper; a superintendent. *Ainsworth.*  
**CÜS'tös BÄR'Y-ÄR,\* n. (English law)** The principal clerk belonging to the Common Pleas. *Crabb.*  
**CÜS'tös RÖT'G-LÖ'R'EM,\* n. (English law)** The keeper of the rolls; he who has the keeping of the records of the sessions of the peace. *Crabb.*—A county officer in England of high dignity. *McCulloch.*  
**CÜS'TREY, n.** A buckler-bearer. *Ld. Herbert.*—A vessel for wine. *Ainsworth.*  
**CÜS-TU-MA-RY, n.** A book of laws and customs. *Selden.*  
**CÜT, v. a.** [i. *cut*; pp. *cutting*, *cut*.] To separate the parts of a substance by an edged instrument; to make an incision; to hew; to carve; to pierce; to divide packs of cards; to intersect; to cross; to castrate.—[To avoid; to shun; to disown, as an acquaintance. *Todd.* Modern cant language.]—To cut down, to fell; to overpower.—To cut off, to separate from the other parts; to abscond; to amputate; to destroy; to extirpate; to intercept; to preclude.—To cut out, to shape; to form; to scheme; to contrive; to debar; to excel.—To cut short, to hinder; to abridge.—To cut up, to divide into pieces; to eradicate.—To cut a caper, to dance; to frisk about.

**CÜT, v. n.** To make way by dividing; to use a knife or edged tool.—To cut, to divide and turn up cards for determining the players.  
**CÜT, p. a.** Divided; separated; prepared for use. *Swift.*  
**CÜT, n.** A gash, incision, or wound, made by an edged tool; a severe blow or lash; a severe remark; a sarcasm:—a channel made by art; a part cut off; a shred; a lot; a near passage; a carving or engraving; an engraved picture; the practice of dividing a pack of cards; fashion; form; shape; a fool or cully; a gelding.—*Cut and long tail*, men of all kinds. *Shak.*  
**CÜ-TÄN'ÖB-S, a.** [*cutis*, L.] Relating to or affecting the skin.  
**[CÜTCH,\* n.** A gummy resin produced by a tree growing in Persia near the Gulf of Cutch. *Ljungstedt.*—The spawn of the oyster. *Hamilton.*  
**CÜTCH'E-RY,\* n. (East Indies)** A court of justice or public office. *Hamilton.*  
**CÜTE, a.** Sharp; expert; adroit; keen.—A contraction: i acute. [*Colloquial and vulgar.*]  
**[CÜTH, a.** [Sax.] Known; famous. *Gibson.*  
**CÜT'U-CLE, n.** [*cuticula*, L.] The exterior membranous covering of the body; the scarf-skin; a thin skin formed on the surface of liquor.—(*Bot.*) The thin vesicular membrane that covers the surface of vegetables.  
**CÜ-TÜ'U-LÄR, a.** Belonging to the cuticle or skin.  
**CÜTLASS, n.** [*couleas*, Fr.] A broad cutting sword  
 Written also *cutace*, *curiase*, *curiase*, and *cutlash*.  
**CÜTLER, n.** [*cutelier*, Fr.] One who makes or sets knives; a manufacturer of, or dealer in, cutlery.  
**CÜTLER-Y, n.** All kinds of sharp and cutting instruments made of iron or steel, as knives, forks, scissors, razors, &c.; articles made by cutlers.  
**[CÜT'LING,\* n.** The art of cutlery. *Milton.*  
**CÜT'LET, n.** [*côtelette*, Fr.] A rib or slice of meat for cooking; a steak.  
**CÜT'PURSE, n.** A pickpocket; a thief. *Shak.*  
**CÜT-TÉR',\* n.** One who is cut, shunned, or avoided.—A cant word. *Qu. Rev.*—A box to hold the quilts of a weaver's loom. *Crabb.*  
**CÜT'TER, n.** He or that which cuts:—a light, fast-sailing vessel with one mast and a bowsprit:—a tooth that cuts the meat; an officer in the exchequer who cuts on the tallies the sums paid; a ruffian; a bravo —[A smali, light shelled. U. S.]  
**CÜT'THROÄT, n.** A ruffian; a murderer. *Knolles.*  
**CÜT'THROÄT, a.** Cruel; inhuman. *Carew.*  
**CÜT'TING, n.** A piece cut off; a branch; a chop; incision; caper; curvet; diversion.  
**CÜT'TING,\* a.** Pointed; sharp; severe; sarcastic. *Ash.*  
**CÜT'TLE, (kü'tl) n.** A fish, which, when it is pursued by a fish of prey, throws out a black liquor.—[A foul-mouthed fellow. *Shak.*] See *SEPIA*.  
**CÜT'WÄL,\* n. (East Indies)** The chief police officer of a large city. *Hamilton.*  
**CÜT-WÄ-TER,\* n.** The fore part of a ship's prow, that cuts the water; the lower portion of a pier separating two arches of a bridge. *Francis.*  
**CÜT'WORK, (-würk) n.** Work in embroidery. *B. Jonson.*  
**CÜT'WORM,\* (-würm) n.** A worm or insect destructive to young plants. *Harris.*  
**CÜ-VÉTTE,\* n. [Fr.] (Fort.)** A trench dug in the middle of a large, dry ditch. *Crabb.* See *CUNETTE*.  
**CÜZ,\* n.** A jocular title formerly given to one who was admitted to the fraternity of a printing-office. *Crabb.*  
**CY'AN-ÄTE,\* n. (Chem.)** A compound of cyanic acid with a base. *Ure.*  
**CY'ÄNE-ÄN,\* a.** Having an azure color. *Pennant.*  
**CY'ÄN-HY'DRJC,\* a. (Chem.)** Another term for hydrocyanic or prussic. *Ure.*  
**CY'ÄN'IC,\* a. (Chem.)** Denoting an acid compounded of cyanogen and oxygen. *P. Cyc.*  
**CY'ÄN-IDE,\* n. (Chem.)** A compound of cyanic acid with a metal. *Ure.*  
**CY'ÄN-IDE,\* n. (Min.)** A mineral, commonly of a blue color. *Brande.*  
**CY'ÄN'Q-GÉN,\* n. (Chem.)** A bicarburet of azote or nitrogen, a gaseous compound, sometimes termed *prussine gas*. *P. Cyc.*  
**CY'ÄNÖMÉ-TER,\* n.** An instrument for measuring the intensity of the color of the sky, and thereby deducing the quantity of vapor floating in the atmosphere. *Francis.*  
**CY'ÄNÖP'Ä-TIY,\* n.** A disease in which the surface of the body is colored blue. *Dunghison.*  
**CY'Ä-NO'SIS,\* n. [Gr.] (Med.)** The blue disease, by which the body becomes of a blue or lead color. *Brande.*  
**CY'ÄN'U-RÉT,\* n. (Chem.)** A compound of cyanogen. *Brande.*  
**CY'Ä-NÜ'RJC,\* a. (Chem.)** Noting an acid, obtained from decomposing urea by heat. *Brande.*  
**CY'ÄR,\* n. (Anat.)** The office of the internal ear. *Crabb.*  
**CY'ÄTH'I-FÖRM,\* a.** Shaped like a glass or cup. *P. Cyc.*

ΨΥC/LA-MĒN, *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; sowbread.

ΨΥ/CLE, [*sī'kli*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*] *n.* [*cyclus, L.*] A revolution of a certain period of time which finishes and recommences perpetually; a circle; a period of years or time; an imaginary orb. — *Cycle of the sun, or solar cycle*, a period of 28 years, after which the same days of the week recur on the same days of the year. — *Cycle of the moon, or Metonic cycle*, a period of 19 solar years, after which the new and full moons fall on the same days of the year as they did 19 years before. — *Cycle of indiction, or Roman indiction*, a period of 15 years, not astronomical, but entirely arbitrary.

CYC/LIC,\* *a.* Relating to or containing a cycle. *Qu. Rev.* — Noting a kind of verse or chorus; cyclical. *Beek.*

ΨΥC/LI-CAL,\* *a.* Relating to a cycle; circular; cyclic. *Coleridge.*

CYC/LO-GRĀPH,\* *n.* An instrument for describing the arcs of circles; an arcograph. *Francis.*

CYC/LOID, [*sī'klioid*, *W. P. Ja. K. Sm.*; *sīk'lōid*, *Buchanan.*] *n.* [*κυκλωειδής.*] A geometrical curve which is traced out by any point of a circle rolling on a straight line.

CY-CLOID'AL, *a.* Relating to a cycloid. *Chambers.*

CY-CLOID'IAN,\* *n.* (*Joh.*) One of an order of fishes. *Buckland.*

CY-CLOM'E-TRY, *n.* The art of measuring cycles. *Wallis.*

CY-CLO-PĒ'DI-Ā, (*sī-klō-pē'dē-ā*) [*sī-klō-pē'dē-ā*, *W. P. J. Ja. K. Sm.*; *sī-klō-pē-dē-ā*, *S.*; *sī-klō-pēd'yā*, *F. K.*] *n.* [*κύκλιος and παιδεία.*] A circle of the arts and sciences; a book, or series of volumes, containing a view of the arts, sciences, and literature, arranged in alphabetical order; an encyclopædia.

CY-CLO-PĒ'AN, or CY-CLO'PE-AN, [*sī-klō-pē'an*, *Ja. Sm. W. b.*; *sī-klō'pē-an*, *K. Ash, Brande.*] *a.* Relating to the Cyclops; vast; terrific. *Ep. Hall.*

CY-CLO-PĒDE, *n.* A modern term for cyclopædia. *Warton.*

CY-CLO-PĒD'IC,\* *a.* Belonging to a cyclopædia. *Ec. Rev.*

CY-CLOP'IC, *a.* Relating to the Cyclops; gigantic; vast. *Ep. Taylor.*

CY-CLOS'Q-MOŪS,\* *a.* Having a circular mouth. *Kirby.*

CY'DER, *n.* See CIDER. [*Dunglison.*]

CY-E-SI-ŌL'O-QY,\* *n.* (*Med.*) The doctrine of gestation.

CYGN'ET, (*sig'net*) *n.* [*cygnus, L.*] A young swan. *Shak.*

CYCL'IN-DEK, *n.* [*κύκλιδος.*] A long, circular body, of uniform diameter, whose surface at each end is a circle, parallel to that of the other end.

CY-LIN'DRIC, } *a.* Partaking of the nature or form of a cylinder; cylindrical. [*Farad.*]

CY-LIN'DRI-CAL, } *a.* Cylindrical form. *Maunder. [R.]*

CYL'IN-DRŌID, [*sīl'in-drōid*, *Ja. K. Sm.*; *sē-lin'drōid*, *Crabb.*] *n.* A solid body, differing from the cylinder by having its bases elliptical.

CY-LIN-DRŌ-MĒT'RIC,\* *a.* Belonging to a scale used in measuring cylinders. *Maunder. [R.]*

CY'MA,\* *n.* [*cyma, L.*] (*Arch.*) A form of inflorescence consisting of a solitary flower; cyme. — (*Arch.*) [*κύμα.*] Same as *cymatium*. *Brande.*

CY-MĀR,\* *n.* A slight covering; a scarf. See SIMA.

CY-MĀRINE,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A fibrous mineral. *Dana.*

ΨΥ-ΜĀ'Τ'Ε-ŪM, (*sē-mā'shē-ūm*) *n.* [*L.*; *κυμαίον, Gr.*] (*Arch.*) A member or moulding of a cornice; cyma.

CYM'BAL, *n.* [*cymbalum, L.*] An ancient musical instrument. *Shak.* A modern musical instrument like a brazen dish, used in pairs.

†CYM'BAL-IST,\* *n.* A player on a cymbal. *Blount.*

CYM'BI-FŌRM,\* *a.* Formed like a boat. *P. Cyc.*

CYM'BI-ŪM,\* *n.* (*Conch.*) A kind of sea-shell; a gondola. *Brande.*

CYMB,\* *n.* [*cyma, L.*] (*Bot.*) A kind of panicle or inflorescence, having a corymbose form, but consisting of repeatedly-branched divisions. *P. Cyc.*

CY'MŌID,\* *a.* Relating to or like a cyme or cyma. *Forster.*

CY-MŌSĒ,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Relating to or resembling a cyme. *P. Cyc.*

CY-NĀN'CHE,\* *n.* [*κύνων and άγχυλ.*] (*Med.*) A disease of the throat; a species of quinsy or croup. *Crabb.*

CY-NĀN'THRO-PY, *n.* [*κύνων, κύνος, and άθροωποι.*] A species of madness in which men have the qualities of dogs

CYN-ARC-TŌM'Ā-ĒHY, [*κύνων, άρκτος, μάχνη.*] Bear-baiting with a dog. *Hudibras.*

CY-NĀR'RHŌ-DŌN,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) The thep of the rose; a kind of fruit.

†CYN-Ē-ĜĒT'ICS, *n. pl.* [*κυνηγετικά.*] The art of hunting with dogs.

CYN'IC, *n.* A follower of Diogenes; a philosopher of the snarling sect; a morose man; a misanthrope.

CYN'IC, } [*a. κυνικός.*] Relating to the philosophy of

CYN'IC-CAL, } Diogenes, or to the Cynics; having the qualities of a dog; brutal; snarling; snappish.

CYN'IC-CAL-LY,\* *ad.* In a cynical manner. *Bacon*

CYN'IC-CAL-NĒSS,\* *n.* Quality of being cynical. *Booth.*

CYN'IC-ISM,\* *n.* Misanthropy; moroseness. *Sir W. Scott.*

CY-NIC'TIS,\* *n.* An African mammiferous quadruped, concealing the civet with the dog. *Ogilby.*

CY'NIPS,\* *n.* [*κύνω.*] A genus of hymenopterous insects; the gall-fly. *Bravo.*

CYN-O-RĒX'Ī-Ā,\* *n.* (*Med.*) An insatiable or canine appetite. *Crabb.*

CYNŌ-SŪRE, [*sī'nŌ-sūr*, *S. E.*; *sī'nŌ-sūr*, *J. W. b.*; *sī'nŌ-shūr* or *sī'nŌ-shūr*, *W.*; *sī'nŌ-sūr* or *sī'nŌ-sūr*, *F.*; *sī'nŌ-shūr*, *Ja.*; *sī'nŌ-shŏr'* or *sī'nŌ-shŏr'*, *K.*; *sī'nŌ-zūr* or *sī'nŌ-zŏr*, *Sm.*] *n.* [*κύνωσαυρά.*] The Lesser Bear, or the star in the tail of the Lesser Bear, near the north pole: — a point of attraction, or anything which attracts attention, or is used as a guide.

CYN-O-SŪRUS-CRIS-TĀ'TYUS,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A pasture-grass; the dogstall or goldseed. *P. Cyc.*

CY'ON, *n.* See CION, and SCION.

CY-O-PHŌ-RI-Ā,\* *n.* The time of gestation or of carrying the fetus. *Smart.*

CY-PĒ-RA'CE-Ā,\* (*sī-pē-rā'shē-ā*) *n.* (*Bot.*) A class of plants; sedge. *Lyeil.*

CYPĒ-RŪS,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant, the root of which is used in perfumery. *W. Eney.*

CY'PHER, *n.* See CYPHER.

CYPHŌ-NISM,\* *n.* An ancient mode of punishment, which consisted in besmearing the criminal with honey, and then exposing him to insects. *Brande.*

CY'PRESS, *n.* [*cupressus, L.*] A tall, straight forest-tree, anciently used at funerals; the emblem of mourning.

CY'PRESS,\* *a.* Belonging to or made of cypress. *Milton.*

CYP'RI-AN,\* *a.* Belonging to Cyprus; devoted to pleasure

*Ash.*

CYP'RI-AN,\* *n.* A native of Cyprus; a prostitute. *Booth.*

CYP'RINE,\* *a.* Belonging to the cypress-tree. *Ash.*

CYP'RINE,\* *n.* (*Min.*) Same as *idocrase*. *Dana.*

CYP'RI-ŌT,\* *n.* A native or inhabitant of Cyprus. *Ed. Rev.*

CYP'RUS, *n.* A thin, transparent, black stuff. *Shak.*

CYP'SE-LĀ,\* *n.* [*κυψέλη.*] (*Bot.*) A one-seeded, one-celled indehiscent fruit; — called also *achenium*. *Brande.*

CYR-IŌ-LŌ'G'IC,\* *a.* Relating to Cyrene. *Ed. Rev.*

CYR-IŌ-LŌ'G'IC,\* *a.* Relating to capital letters. *Smart.*

CYST, *n.* [*κύστις.*] A bag in animal bodies containing some morbid matter.

CYST'ED,\* *a.* Inclosed in a cyst or hag.

CY'ST'IC, *a.* Contained in a bag. *Arbutnot.*

CY'ST'IS, *n.* Same as *cyst*. *Wiseinan.*

CYS-TŪ'ITIS,\* *n.* [*κυστίτις.*] (*Med.*) Inflammation of the bladder. *Brande.*

CYS'TŌ-CĒLE,\* *n.* (*Med.*) A hernia or rupture arising from the protrusion of the bladder. *Brande.*

CYS-TŌ-LITH'IC,\* *a.* Relating to the stone in the bladder. *Dunglison.*

CYS-TŌP'Ō-MY, *n.* The art of opening encysted tumors.

CYT'ISINE,\* *n.* A poisonous substance obtained from the seeds of laburnum. *P. Cyc.*

CYT'ISUS, *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of shrubs; the trefoil.

CZĀR, (*zār*) *n.* [*Cæsar, L.*] The title of the emperor of Russia.

CZĀR'ISH, (*zār'ish*) *a.* Relating to the czar. *Tatler.*

CZĀR'INA, (*zār'ina*) *n.* The empress of Russia.

CZĀRŌ-WĪZ,\* (*zārŌ-wits*) *n.* The title of the czar's eldest son. *Smart.*

## D.

**D**, the fourth letter and third consonant of the alphabet, is a dental and a mute, and has a uniform sound, nearly approaching to that of *t*. — *D*, as an abbreviation, stands for *doctor*; as, *D. D.*, doctor of divinity; *M. D.*, doctor of medicine. — As a Roman numeral, it denotes 500. — It is used as a key in music; and it is also used to denote a sliding valve in a steam-engine. [*Crown. Crabb.*]

DA-ĀL'DĒR,\* *n.* A Dutch coin, of the value of about half a

DĀB, *v. a.* [*dauber, Fr.*] [*D. DABBED; pp. DABBING, DABBED.*]

To strike or touch gently; to slap.

DĀB, *n.* A small lump; a gentle blow; a soft substance; a small, flat fish. [*An adept at anything; a dabster. Goldsmith. Vulgar.*]

DĀB'BLE, (*dáb'bl*) *v. a.* [*dabbelen, D.*] [*i. DABBLE; pp. DABBING, DABBED.*] To smear; to daub; to spatter; to besprinkle.

**DAB'BLE**, *v. n.* To play in water; to trifle or meddle; to tamper.

**DAB'BLER**, *n.* One who dabbles; a meddler.

**DAB'CHICK**, *n.* A small water-fowl. *Ray.*

**DAB'STER**, \* *n.* One who is expert at anything. *Smart.* [Vulgar.]

**DÀ CÀ'PÒ**, *ad.* [It.] (*Mus.*) Again; from the beginning; — noting a repetition from the beginning.

**DACE**, *n.* A small river-fish, like a rosch. *Walton.*

**DAC'CIAN**,\* (*dà'shan*) *a.* Belonging to Dacia. *Ash.*

**DA-CÓIT'**,\* *n.* One of a gang of robbers in Hindostan. *Hamilton.*

**DA-CÓIT'Y**,\* *n.* Gang-robbery in Hindostan. *P. Cyc.*

**DAC-TIL'Í-O-GLYPH**,\* *n.* The inscription of the name of the artist on a gem. *Brande.*

**DAC-TIL-Í-ÐÓ'RA-FHY**,\* *n.* [δάκτυλιος and γράφω.] The art of gem-engraving. *Brande.*

**DAC-TIL'ION**,\* (*dák-til'yon*) *n.* (*Med.*) The union of the fingers with each other. *Dunghison.*

**DAC'TYL**, *n.* [δάκτυλος, Gr.; *dactylus*, L.] A poetic foot, consisting of one long syllable and two short ones.

†**DAC'TYL**,\* *v. n.* To run aimily; to bound. *B. Jonson*

†**DAC'TY-LËT**, *n.* A dactyl. *Bp. Hall.*

†**DAC-TYL'IC**, [dák-til'ík, *Ja. Sm.*; dák'te-ík, *K. Wb. Todd.*] *a.* Relating to the dactyl. *Johnson.*

†**DAC-TYL'ICS**,\* *n. pl.* Metres which consist of a repetition of dactyls or equivalent feet. *P. Cyc.*

**DAC'TYL-IST**, *n.* One who writes flowing verse. *Warton.*

**DAC-TYL-ÓL'Ó-Q-Y**, *n.* [δάκτυλιος and λόγος.] The art of conversing, or communicating ideas, by spelling words with the fingers.

**DAC-TYL'Ó-MÁN-CY**,\* *n.* Divination by the fingers. *Brande.*

**DAC-TY-LÓN'Q-MY**,\* *n.* The art of numbering with the fingers. *Perry.*

**DAD**, { *n.* A fond name for father, with children. *Shak.*  
**DAD'DY**, {

**DAD'DLE**, *v. n.* To walk unsteadily or feebly; to toddle.

**DAD'DLE**, *n.* The band or foot. *Brockett.* — [Colloquial and low. — England.]

**DAD'DOCE**,\* *n.* The heart or body of a tree thoroughly rotten. *Crabb.*

**DAD'E**, *v. a.* To hold up by a leading-string. *Drayton.* [R.]

**DAD'ÐÓ**, (*dá'do*, *Ja. Sm. Wb.*) *n.* [It.] (*Arch.*) The part in the middle of the pedestal, between the base and cornice; the die.

**DAD'ÐAZ**, *a.* [L. *Dadalus*, an Athenian artist.] Various; variegated; skilful. *Spenser.*

**DAE-DÁ'Í-ÁN**, *a.* Maze-like; resembling a labyrinth; *decalous.* *Cotgrave.*

†**DÁE'Í**, *n.* [*dau*, *Íoc.*] A blockish or foolish fellow. *Chaucer.*

**DÁE'Í**, *v. a.* To daunt. *Grose.* [Local, Eng.]

†**DÁE'Í**, *v. a.* To toss aside; to put off; to doff. *Shak.*

**DÁE'Í'Q-DÍL**, *n.* A plant; the narcissus; — called also sometimes *daffodilly* and *daffadownilly*.

**DÁE'Í**, *v. a.* See **DÁE'Í**.

**DÁE'Í**, *v. a.* Silly; stupid; daunted. *Smart.* [Provincial in Eng.]

**DÁG**, *n.* [*dague*, Fr.] A dagger; a hand-gun; a pistol. *Burton.* [A slip or shred. *Chaucer.* Dew on the grass. *Ray.*]

†**DÁG**, *v. a.* To daggle; to bemire; to cut into slips. *Chaucer.* — *v. n.* To drizzle. *Brockett.* Local.

**DÁG'ÆER**, *n.* [*daguer*, Fr.] A short sword; a poniard; a blunt blade of iron; the obelua or obelisk, used for reference, and marked thus [†].

**DÁG'ÆER**,\* *v. a.* To stab with a dagger. *Dekker.*

**DÁG'ÆER-FISH**,\* *n.* A kind of sea-fish. *Ash.*

**DÁG'ÆER-DRAW'ING**, *n.* Act of drawing daggers. — (*Naut.*) A piece of timber that crosses all the puppets of the bugeways, to keep them together.

**DÁG'GLE**, *v. a.* [i. *dagoled*; pp. *dagoling*, *dagoled*.] To dip in mire or water; to draggle. *Swift.*

**DÁG'GLE**, *v. n.* To run through wet or dirt; to draggle.

†**DÁG'GLE-TAIL**, *a.* Bemired; bespattered. *Swift.*

**DÁG'GLED-TAIL**,\* *n.* A slattern; a draggiltail. *Smart.*

**DÁG'LOCK**, *n.* A œse end of a lock of wool. *Todd.*

**DÁ'QON**,\* *n.* An idol worshipped in ancient Canaan. *Ash.*

**DÁ'QWÁIN**, *n.* A sort of carpet. *Harrison.*

**DÁ'QÁILED**, (*däg'táid*) *a.* Dirtied. *Bp. Hall.* [R.]

**DA-GUÉRRE'Q-TYÉE**,\* (*dä-gë'r'q-tip*) *n.* The process or art, invented by M. Daguerre, a French artist, by which images from the lens of a camera obscura are fixed on metal plates. *Brande.*

**DÁH'LI-A**,\* (*dá'le-a*, *Wb.*; *dä'le-a*, *Sm.*) *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of composite flowers, originally from Mexico, comprising many varieties, some of which are very beautiful. The dahlia is by some called *georgina*. *P. Cyc.*

**DÁH'LINE**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) A substance extracted from dahlia roots. *Brande.*

**DÁI'LI-NËSS**,\* *n.* Quality of being or happening daily. *Taylor.*

**DÁI'LY**, *a.* Happening every day, or very frequently; *diurnal*; quotidian.

**DÁI'LY**, (*dä'le*) *ad.* Every day; very often.

†**DÁINT**, *a.* [*dain*, old Fr.] Delicate; elegant; dainty. *Spenser.*

†**DÁINT**, *n.* Something delicious; a dainty. *P. Fletcher.*

**DÁIN'TÍ-LY**, *ad.* In a dainty manner; delicately; *nicely*;

**DÁIN'TÍ-NËSS**, *n.* State of being dainty; delicacy; *elegance*; *nicety*; *squeamishness*; *fastidiousness*.

†**DÁIN'TÍ-LY**, *ad.* Deliciously; daintily. *Sackville.*

†**DÁIN'TÍREL**, *n.* A delicacy. *Tr. of Bullinger.*

**DÁIN'TY**, *a.* Pleasing to the palate; delicious; delicate; *nice*; *squeamish*; *scrupulous*; *ceremonious*; *over-nice* fine.

**DÁIN'TY**, *n.* Something delicious, nice, or delicate; a word of fondness.

**DÁI'RY**, (*dä're*) *n.* The occupation of making butter and cheese; the place where milk is preserved and made into food; a milk farm.

**DÁI'RY**,\* *a.* Belonging to the keeping of cows and making butter and cheese. *Ash.*

**DÁI'RY-MÁID**, *n.* A woman who manages a dairy.

**DÁI'S**,\* *n.* [*dais*, Fr.] (*Arch.*) The platform or raised floor at the upper end of a dining hall; also a seat with a canopy over it. *Brande.*

**DÁI'SHED**, (*dä'shid*) *a.* Full of or furnished with daisies. *Shak.*

**DÁI'SY**, (*dä'se*) *n.* A perennial plant and flower, of several varieties.

**DÁI'SY-DÁF'FLED**,\* *a.* Diversified with daisies. *Warton.*

**DÁI'KER**,\* *n.* The number ten. See **DICKER**.

**DÁI'KER-HËN**,\* *n.* A bird; the land-rail or corn-crake. *Booth.*

**DÁL**,\* *n.* A sort of East Indian vetch. *Hamilton.*

**DÁLE**, *n.* [*dale*, Goth.] A low place between hills; a vale; a valley.

**DÁL'LI-ANCE**, *n.* Interchange of caresses; acts of fondness or endearment. — [Delay; prostration. *Shak.*]

**DÁL'LI-ER**, *n.* One who dallies; a trifler.

†**DÁL'LOP**, *n.* A tuft, or clump. *Tusser.*

**DÁL'LY**, *v. n.* [i. *dallied*; pp. *dallying*, *dallied*.] To trifle; to exchange caresses; to fondle; to sport; to play; to trifle; to delay.

**DÁL'LY**, *v. a.* To put off; to delay. *Knolles.* [R.]

**DÁL-MÁ'TÍ-CÁ**,\* *n.* Same as *dalmatica*. *Sir W. Scott.*

**DÁL-MÁ'TÍ-CÁ**,\* *n.* A long, white gown, with sleeves, worn by deacons in the Roman Catholic church. *Brande.*

**DÁL'RI-AD**,\* *n.* One of a tribe of people that formerly inhabited a part of Scotland. *Ed. Rev.*

**DÁL-RI-AD'IC**,\* *a.* Relating to the Dalriads. *Ed. Rev.*

**DÁM**, *n.* [from *dame*.] A female parent; — used of beasts.

**DÁM**, *n.* [*dám*, D.] A mole or bank to confine water.

**DÁM**, *v. a.* [i. *dammed*; pp. *dammind*, *dammed*.] To confine or shut up water by dams.

**DÁM'ÆE**, *n.* [*damage*, old Fr.] Mischief; hurt; detriment; loss; injury. — (*Law*) Any hurt or hindrance that a person suffers in his estate; compensation, as awarded by a jury for injury or loss.

**DÁM'ÆE**, *n. a.* [i. *damaged*; pp. *damaging*, *damaged*.] To hurt; to injure; to impair. *Addison.*

**DÁM'ÆE**, *v. n.* To take damage, or to be injured.

**DÁM'ÆE-A-BLE**, *a.* Susceptible of hurt or injury.

**DÁM'ÆED**,\* (*dám'æid*) *n.* A. Injured; hurt; impaired.

**DÁM'ÆE-FRÁ'SANT**, [f-á'sánt, *Ja. K. Sm.*; f-é'z'ánt, *W. a.*] (*Law*) Doing hurt or damage. *Cowel.*

**DÁ'MAR**, *n.* See **DAMMAR**.

**DÁM'AS**,\* *n.* A sabre made of Damascus steel. *Crabb.*

**DÁM'AS-GËNE**, *n.* [*Damascenus*, L.] That part of Syria of which Damascus was the capital. — The name of a plum, pronounced *dám'zn*; and now written *damson*.

**DÁM'AS-GËNE**,\* *a.* Relating to Damascus. *Earnshaw.*

**DÁM'ASK**, *n.* Cloth woven with flowers and figures, originally brought from Damascus, made of silk and flax, and, in modern times, with a mixture of cotton and wool. — a red color, as that of the *damask-rose*.

**DÁM'ASK**, *v. a.* To form flowers upon stuffs; to variegate. *Milton.*

**DÁM'ASK**,\* *a.* Of the color of damask, or of the rose so called. *Corbet.*

**DÁM'AS-KËEN**,\* *v. a.* To inlay iron with gold and silver so as to form flowers. *Perry.*

**DÁM'AS-KËEN'ING**, *n.* The art of adorning iron or steel, by making incisions, and filling them up with gold or silver wire.

**DÁM'AS-KËN**, [dám'as-kën, *Ja.*; dám'as-kío, *Sm.*; dë-más'kjin, *K.*] *n.* A sabre, named from Damascus.

**DÁM'ASK-PLUM**, *n.* A small, dark-colored plum. *Smart.*

**DÁM'ASK-RÓSE**, *n.* The rose of Damascus; a red rose.

**DÁ-MÁ'S'SIN**,\* *n.* [Fr.] A species of woven damask with gold or silver flowers. *Brande.*

**DÁME**, *n.* [*dame*, Fr.] Originally, the English title of honor for a woman, but particularly for the mistress of a family, being, by rank, a lady; the wife of a knight or baronet. It is still used in English law to signify a lady. At present it is commonly used to denote the mistress of a family in humble life; a matron; a woman. [Sometimes used both in England and the U. S. to signify a schoolmistress.]

**DÁME-S-VÍ'Q-LËT**, *n.* A plant. *Miller.*

**DÁM'MÁR**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A species of pine, called *arthritis*, found in Malacca; also a resin flowing from the tree. *P. Cyc.*

**DÄMN**, (däm) *v. a.* [*danne*, L.] [*i.* DAMNED; *pp.* DAMNING, DAMNED.] To condemn; to doom to eternal torments; to cause to be eternally condemned; to condemn; to hoot or hiss, as any public performance.

**DÄM-NA-BL/Ī-TY**, \* *n.* Liability to damnation. *Scott.*

**DÄM'NA-BLE**, *a.* Deserving damnation:—sometimes indecently used for *odious*, *pernicious*. *Shak.*

**DÄM'NA-BLE-NĒSS**, *n.* The state of being damnable.

**DÄM'NA-BLY**, *ad.* In a damnable manner; odiously; hatefully:—it is used indecently for *excessively*.

**DÄM-NÄ'TION**, *n.* Sentence to future misery; eternal punishment; exclusion from divine mercy; condemnation.

**DÄM'NÄ-TQ-RY**, *a.* Containing a sentence of condemnation.

**DAMNED**, (dämd or däm'ned) *p. a.* Hateful; detestable; abhorred. *Shak.* “This word, in familiar language, is scarcely ever used as an adjective, and pronounced in one syllable, but by the lowest vulgar and profane: in serious speaking, it ought always, like *curse*, to be pronounced in two. Thus, in Shakspeare:

But, oh! what *damned* minutes tells he o'er,  
Who notes, ye doubts—suspects, yet strongly loves.”  
*Walker.*

**DÄM-NĪ'IC**, *a.* Procuring loss; mischievous. *Bailey.*

**ĎÄM'NĪ-FV**, *v. a.* To endanger; to injure. *Spenser.*

**DÄM'NING**, \* *p. a.* Sentencing to perdition; condemning.

**DÄM'NING-NĒSS**, *n.* Act of causing damnation. *Hammond.*

**DÄM'NON**, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) A pachydermatous animal. *Kirby.*

**ĎÄM'O-SĒL**, \* *n.* A young unmarried woman; a damsel. *Shak.*

**ĎÄM'O-SĒL'LA**, \* *n.* Same as *damasel*. *Shak.*

**DAMP**, *a.* Moist; humid; wet; foggy; dejected; sunk.

**DAMP**, *n.* Fog; moist air; vapor; dejection; depression of spirit.—*Choke-damp* is a term sometimes applied to noxious exhalations in wells and pits, usually consisting of carbonic acid gas.

**DAMP**, *v. a.* [*i.* DAMPED; *pp.* DAMPING, DAMPED.] To wet; to moisten; to depress; to deject; to weaken; to abate; to discourage.

**DÄM'PEN**,\* (*dämp'pn*) *v. a.* To make damp. *W. Johnson.*

**DÄM'PER**,\* *n.* He or that which damps, checks, or discourages:—a valve in a chimney or furnace to regulate the draught:—a part in a musical instrument to deaden vibration. *Francis.*

**DÄM'ISH**, *a.* Somewhat damp; moist. *Mora.*

**DÄM'ISH-NĒSS**, *n.* Tendency to moisture. *Bacon.*

**DÄM'NESS**, *n.* Moisture; humidity; fogginess.

**ĎÄM'P'Y**, *a.* Moist; damp; dejected; gloomy. *Drayton.*

**DÄM'SĒL**, *n.* [*damoiselle*, Fr.] A young female; a maiden; a girl; a country lass. *Gay.*

**DÄM'SĒL-TRÄIN**,\* *n.* A troop of damsels or virgins. *Pope.*

**DÄM'SON**, (*däm'zn*) *n.* A small, black plum:—formerly written *damascene*, originally brought from Damascus.

**ĎÄN**, *n.* [*dominus*, L.] The old term of honor for men, as we now say *Master*, *Sir*, or *Don*. *Spenser.*

**DÄN**,\* *n.* A small truck or sledge used in coal mines. *Brande.*

**DÄ'NA-ĪRE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) An arsenical sulphuret of iron. *Phillips.*

**DÄN'BU-RĪTE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A yellowish mineral. *Dana.*

**DÄNCE**, *v. n.* [*danser*, Fr.] [*i.* DANCED; *pp.* DANCING, DANCED.] To move with regulated motions of the feet, generally in accord with music; to move nimbly.—To *dance attendance*, to wait with suppleness or obsequiousness.

**DÄNCE**, *v. a.* To make to dance. *Shak.*

**DÄNCE**, *n.* A regulated movement of the feet; a graceful movement of the figure.

**DÄN'CEK**, *n.* One who practises dancing. *Wotton.*

**DÄN'GING**, *n.* Act of moving with regulated and graceful steps.

**DÄN'GING-MÄS'TER**, *n.* One who teaches dancing.

**DÄN'GING-SĒHÖÖL**, *n.* A school for teaching dancing.

**DÄN-DE-LVON**, *n.* [*dent de lion*, Fr.] A perennial plant and yellow flower; leontodon:—much used for greens.

**ĎÄN'DĪ-FY**,\* *v. a.* To make or form like a dandy. *West.*

**DÄN'DĪ-PRÄT**, *n.* [Originally a small piece of money coined by Henry VII. of England.] A little fellow; an urchin.

**DÄN'DLE**, *v. a.* [*dandelin*, D.] [*i.* DÄ'DLED; *pp.* DÄNDLING, DÄNDED.] To move up and down on the knees or in the hands, as an infant; to fondle; to treat like a child.

**DÄN'DLER**, *n.* One who dandles or fondles.

**DÄN'DRUFF**, *n.* Scurf at the roots of the hair of the head.

**DÄN'DY**, *n.* [*dandŷ*, Fr., *dändŷprat*.] A worthless cockcomb; a fop. *Qu. Ren.*

**DÄN'DY-CÖCK**, **DÄN'DY-HĒN**, *n.* Bantam fowls. *Todd.*

**DÄN'DY-ISM**,\* *n.* Quality of a dandy; foppishness. *Qu. Ren.*

**DÄN'DY-IZE**,\* *v.* To act or form like a dandy. *Carlyle*. [*r.*]

**DÄN'DY-LING**,\* *n.* A little dandy; a ridiculous fop. *Qu. Ren.*

**DÄNE**, *n.* A native of Denmark. *Vesterg.*

**DÄNE'SĒLD**, *n.* Danish money; a tax levied upon the Anglo-Saxons or English by the Danes:—written also *dane-gelt*. *Burke.*

**DÄNE'WORT**, (*dän'würt*) *n.* The plant or shrub wallwort resembling the common elder.

**DÄN'GER**, (*dän'jer*) *n.* [*danger*, Fr.] Exposure to death or injury; risk; hazard; peril; venture.

**DÄN'GER**, *v. a.* To endanger. *Shak.* [*r.*]

**DÄN'GER-ÖS**, *a.* Without hazard; without risk. *Sidney.*

**DÄN'GER-ÖS**, *a.* Full of danger; perilous; hazardous. *Dryden.* Endangered; being in danger. *Forby*. “The latter sense is local in England, and colloquial in the U. S.

**DÄN'GER-ÖS-LY**, *ad.* Hazardously; with danger. *Shak.*

**DÄN'GER-ÖS-LĒSS**, *n.* Quality of being dangerous; danger; peril. *Boyle.*

**DÄN'GLE**, (*däng'gl*) *v. n.* [*dangla* or *dingla*, Swedish.] [*i.* DANGLED; *pp.* DANOLING, DANGLED.] To hang loose; to hang upon any one; to follow.

**DÄN'GLE**,\* *v. a.* To carry suspended loosely. *Cowper.*

**DÄN'GLER**, *n.* One who dangles; one who hangs about women.

**DÄN'ISH**, *a.* Relating to the Danes. *Milton.*

**ĎÄNK**, *a.* [*tuncken*, Germ.] Damp; humid; moist; wet. *Shak.*

**DÄNR**, *n.* [*Damp*; moisture. *Marston*.] A small silver coin of Persia and Arabia. *Crabb.*

**ĎÄNK'ISH**, (*dängk'ish*) *a.* Somewhat dank. *Shak.*

**ĎÄNK'ISH-LĒSS**, *n.* Moisture; dampness. *Sherrwood.*

**DÄN'NE-BRÖG**,\* *n.* An ancient Danish order of knighthood. *Brande.*

**DÄN'NÖCK**,\* *n.* A provincial name for a hedging-glove. *Farm. Ency.*

**DA-NÜ'BÄN**,\* *a.* Relating to the Danube. *Phillips.*

**DÄP**, { *v. n.* To let bait fall gently into the water. *Wal-*

**DÄPE**, { *ton.*

**ĎÄ-PÄT'Ī-CÄL**, *a.* [*dapaticus*, L.] Sumptuous in cheer. *Cockerm.*

**DÄPHNE**,\* *n.* [*ῥόσφν*.] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants, containing many species, some of which are fragrant and beautiful the laurel or bay-tree. *P. Cyc.*

**DÄPHNÄ-A**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A kind of precious stone. *Crabb.*

**DÄPH'NINE**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) A bitter or acrid principle obtained from the *daphne mezereon*, or *daphne alpina*. *Brande.*

**DÄP'F-FER**, *n.* [*L.*] One who serves food at table. *Reeve.*

**DÄP'FER**, *a.* [*dapper*, D.] Little and active; lively; spruce; neat.

**DÄP'FER-LING**, *n.* A dwarf; a dandiprat. *Ainsworth.*

**DÄP'PLE**, *a.* [*from apple*.] Marked with various colors; variegated; like a spotted or streaked apple.

**DÄP'PLE**, *v. a.* [*L.* DAPPLED; *pp.* DAPPLING, DAPPLED.] To streak; to vary. *Spenser.*

**DÄP'PLE-BÄY**,\* *a.* Of a bay color, marked with spots. *Booth.*

**DÄP'PLED**,\* (*däp'pld*) *a.* Being of different colors; streaked. *Maunder.*

**DÄP'PLE-GRÄY**,\* *a.* Gray, marked with spots; blue-spotted. *Booth.*

**DÄR**, *n.* A fish of the English Severn; called also *dart*.

**DÄRE**, *v. n.* [*i.* DUBST; *pp.* DARING, DARED.] To have courage; to venture; to presume; not to be afraid.

**DÄRE**, *v. a.* [*i.* DARED; *pp.* DARINO, DARED.] To challenge to defy; to brave; to frighten.—To *dare larks*, to catch them by means of a looking-glass.

**DÄRE**, *n.* Defiance; challenge. *Shak.*—A small fish, the same as *dace*. *Leuciscus.*

**ĎÄRE'FÖL**, *a.* Full of defiance; bold. *Shak.*

**DÄR'ER**, *n.* One who dares, ventures, or defies.

**DÄRGUE**,\* (*därg*) *n.* The quantity of peat which one man can cut and two men wheel in a day. *Farm. Ency.* [*Local.*]

**DÄR'IC**,\* *n.* A Persian gold coin, named from Darius. *Brande.*

**DÄR'ING**, *a.* Bold; adventurous; fearless; heroic; brave.

**DÄR'ING**,\* *n.* Bold or hazardous conduct; defiance. *Southey.*

**DÄR'ING-HÄR-DY**,\* *a.* Foolhardy. *Shak.* [*r.*]

**DÄR'ING-LY**, *ad.* Boldly; courageously. *Atterbury.*

**DÄR'ING-NĒSS**, *n.* Boldness; courage.

**DÄRK**, *a.* Wanting light; not light; blind; opaque; obscure; not perspicuous; ignorant; gloomy; dismal; mysterious; secret.

**DÄRK**, *n.* Darkness; obscurity; want of light.

**ĎÄRK**, *v. a.* To darken; to obscure. *Spenser.*

**DÄRK-CÖL'QRED**,\* (*kül'qr'd*) *a.* Having a dark color. *Jodrrell.*

**DÄR'KEN**, (*där'kn*) *v. a.* [*i.* DARRENED; *pp.* DARRENING, DARRENED.] To make dark; to cloud; to perplex; to sully.

**DÄR'KEN**, (*där'kn*) *v. n.* To grow dark.

**DÄR'KEN-ER**, (*där'kn-er*) *n.* He or that which darkens.

**DÄR'K-EYED**,\* (*där'kd*) *a.* Having dark eyes. *Shak.*

**ĎÄR'KÖUSE**, *n.* An old word for a mad-house. *Shak.*

**DÄR'K'ISH**, *a.* Somewhat dark; dusky. *Leviticus.*

**ĎÄR'K'LING**, *a.* Being in the dark. *Shak.*

**DÄR'K'LY**, *ad.* Obscurely; blindly. *1 Cor.*

**DÄR'K-MIND-ED**,\* *a.* Having a dark mind; gloomy; ill disposed. *Baxter.*

**DÄR'NESS**, *n.* Quality or state of being dark; absence of light; obscurity; ignorance; secrecy; wickedness.

**DAUB**, *v. n.* To play the hypocrite. *Shak.*  
**DAUB**, *n.* Coarse painting or paint; plaster.  
**DAUBER**, *n.* One who daubs; a coarse painter.  
**DAUBERY**, *n.* A daubing; any thing artful. *Shak.*  
**DAUBING**, *n.* Coarse painting; any thing adhesive.  
**DAUB'Y**, *a.* Viscous; glutinous; smeary. *Dryden.*  
**DAUCYUS**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of umbelliferous plants. *F. Cyc.*  
**DAUGHTER**, (*daw'ter*) *n.* The female offspring of a man or woman; a female child or descendant; a term of title or kinship.  
**DAUGHTER-IN-LAW**, *n.* The wife of one's son. *Blackstone.*  
**DAUGHTERLESS**, (*daw'ter-lés*) *a.* Having no daughter.  
**DAUGHTERLI-NÉSS**, *n.* The state of a daughter. *More.*  
**DAUGHTERLY**, (*daw'ter-lé*) *a.* Like a daughter; dutiful.  
**DAUNT**, (*dánt*) [*dánt*, *W. J. F. Ja. Sm. Wb.*; *dáunt*, *S. E. K.*; *dáunt* or *dánt*, *P.*] *v. a.* [i. *DAUNTED*; *pp.* *DAUNTING* *DAUNTED*.] To intimidate; to discourage; to frighten; to dismay; to terrify; to appall.  
**DAUNTER**, *n.* One who daunts. *Warner.*  
**DAUNTERLESS**, *a.* Fearless; not dejected. *Shak.*  
**DAUNTERLESSNESS**, *n.* Fearlessness.  
**DAUPHIN**, (*daw'phin*) *n.* [*dauphin*, *Fr.*] The title of the heir apparent to the crown of France, before the revolution of 1789.  
**DAUPHINESSE**, *n.* The wife or widow of a dauphin.  
**DA'VID-GEOR'GI-AN**, *n.* A follower of the fanatic or impostor *David George*, of the 16th century, who pretended to be the Messiah. *Pagitt.*  
**DA'VID-SON-TITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral of a greenish yellow color. *Dana.*  
**DA'VIER**, *n.* [*davier*, *Fr.*] (*Naut.*) A short piece of timber used in managing an anchor.  
**DA'VITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A fibrous sulphate of alumina. *Brande.*  
**DA'VYNE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A silicious mineral found in the cavities of some masses ejected from Vesuvius. *P. Cyc.*  
**DAW**, *n.* A bird; the jackdaw, &c. *Shak.*  
**DAW**, *v. n.* [To *dawn*. *Drayton.*] To thrive. *Grose* [Local].  
**DAW'DLE**, *v. n.* [i. *DAWLED*; *pp.* *DAWDLING*, *DAWDLÉN*] To waste time; to trifle. *Johnson.*  
**DAW'DLER**, *n.* A trifter; a dawdler. *Lloyd.*  
**DAW'ISH**, *a.* Like a daw. *Bale*. [R.]  
**DÄWK**, *n.* A Liké word among workmen for a hollow, rupture, or incision, in their stuff. *Mozon.*  
**DÄWK**, *v. a.* To mark with an incision. *Mozon.*  
**DÄWN**, *v. n.* [i. *DAWNED*; *pp.* *DAWNING*, *DAWNEÐ*.] To begin to show day or daylight; to grow light; to glimmer; to open; to begin.  
**DÄWN**, *n.* The first appearance of light; the time between the first appearance of light and the sun's rise; beginning; first rise.  
**DÄWNING**, *n.* Break of day. *Chaucer.*  
**DÄY**, (*dä*) *n.* The time between the rising and setting of the sun, in contradistinction to night, called the *artificial day*; the time from noon to noon, or from midnight to midnight, called the *natural day*; the portion of time which elapses between two successive transits of the sun over the same meridian, called the *astronomical day*; 24 hours, commencing and terminating at midnight, the *civil day*.—light; sunshine; an age; the time; time or season in general; life, (in this sense it is commonly plural); the day of contest; the battle.—*To win the day*, to win the contest of the day.—*Day by day*, every day.—*From day to day*, without certainty of continuance.—*Days of grace*, days granted by a court of law for delay; also days allowed by custom, and sanctioned by decisions of courts of justice, for the delay of payment of a bill or note after the time specified; the number in the U. S. and in England being generally three.—*To-day*, on this day.  
**DÄY'BÉAM**, *n.* A beam of light by day. *Bovering.*  
**DÄY'BÉD**, *n.* A couch for repose in the day. *Shak.*  
**DÄY'BOOK**, (*dä'bük*) *n.* A tradesman's journal; a book in which merchants, &c., make entries of their daily transactions.  
**DÄY'BREÄK**, *n.* The dawn; the first appearance of light.  
**DÄY'COÄL**, *n.* The upper stratum of coal in a mine. *Ash.*  
**DÄY'DREAM**, *n.* A dream, vision, plan, or scheme, conceived or formed when one is awake. *Dryden.*  
**DÄY'DREAM-ING**, *n.* The act of making daydreams. *Colebridge.*  
**DÄY'DREAM-Y**, *a.* Relating to or abounding in daydreams. *Colebridge.*  
**DÄY'-FLI-ÉR**, *n.* An animal or insect that flies by day. *Kirby.*  
**DÄY'-FLY**, *n.* An insect which rarely lives longer than a day. *Crabb.*  
**DÄY'-LÄ-BÖR**, *n.* Labor by the day. *Milton.*

**DÄXÉ/SOME**, *a.* Gomy; obscure; dark. *Spenser.*  
**DÄRK-WÖRK'ING**, *a.* Working in a dark manner. *Shak.*  
**DÄR'LING**, *a.* Favorite; dear; beloved. *Watts.*  
**DÄR'LING**, *n.* A favorite; one much beloved. *Shak.*  
**DÄRN**, *v. a.* [i. *DARNED*; *pp.* *DARNING*, *DARNED*.] To mend holes by sewing in imitation of the original texture.  
**DÄRN**, *n.* A place that is darned. *Hyde.*  
**DÄR'NÉL**, *n.* A plant or weed, of several varieties; ryegrass. [ & *Fl.* ]  
**DÄR'NEX**, *n.* A kind of cloth made at Doornick. *Beaumont.*  
**DÄR'N'IC**, *n.* See *DORNIC*.  
**DÄR'NING**, *n.* The act or work of one that darns.  
**DÄ-RÖÖ'**, *n.* (*Bot.*) The Egyptian sycamore. *P. Cyc.*  
**DÄR-RÄIN'**, (*där-rän'*) *v. a.* To prepare for combat; to range troops for battle; to prove. *Spenser.*  
**DÄR'REIN**, *a.* (*Law*) Corrupted from the French word *denier*, last; as, "*darreia continuance*," the last continuance. *Bouvier.*  
**DÄR'REIN-PRE-SÉNT'MENT**, *n.* (*Law*) The last presentment of a benefice. *Blackstone.*  
**DÄRT**, *n.* [*dard*, *Fr.*] A missile weapon thrown by the hand; a small lance; and a spear.—A sort of fish. See *DAR*.—(*Poetry*) Any missile weapon.  
**DÄRT**, *v. a.* [i. *DARTED*; *pp.* *DARTING*, *DARTED*.] To throw offensively; to throw to emit.  
**DÄRT**, *v. n.* To fly swiftly as a dart. *Shak.*  
**DÄRTARS**, *n. pl.* [*dartres*, *Fr.*] A sort of scab or ulceration on the skin of lambs. *Karw. Ency.*  
**DÄRTÉR**, *n.* One who throws a dart;—a bird that feeds upon fish, of the pelican family.  
**DÄRT'ING-LY**, *ad.* Swiftly as a dart.  
**DÄSH**, *v. a.* [i. *DASHED*; *pp.* *DASHING*, *DASHED*.] To throw or strike suddenly; to break by collision; to throw in flashes; to besprinkle; to mingle; to adulterate; to form or sketch in haste; to obliterate; to blot; to confound; to surprise with shame or fear;—to build or form by casting small stones. *Loudon.*  
**DÄSH**, *v. n.* To fly off the surface by a violent motion; to fly in flashes; to rush; to strike, as a ship upon a rock.  
**DÄSH**, *n.* Collision; infusion; a mark thus [ — ] in writing; a stroke; a blow; a flourish; an ostentatious show.  
**DÄSH**, *ad.* An expression of the sound of water dashed.  
**DÄSH'ING**, *a.* Precipitate; rushing; making a flourish; striking with surprise. [R.]  
**DÄSH'ISM**, *n.* Affecting importance; foppishness. *Knox.*  
**DÄS'HÄRD**, *n.* A coward; a poltroon. *Shak.*  
**DÄS'HÄRD**, *v. n.* To terrify; to intimidate. *Dryden*. [R.]  
**DÄS'HÄRD'IZE**, *v. a.* To intimidate. *Hovell*. [R.]  
**DÄS'HÄRD-LY-NÉSS**, *n.* Cowardliness. *Barret.*  
**DÄS'HÄRD-LY**, *a.* Cowardly; mean. *Sir T. Herbert.*  
**DÄS'HÄRD-NÉSS**, *n.* Cowardliness. *Huloak.*  
**DÄS'HÄRD-Y**, *n.* Cowardliness. *Archdeacon Armapoy.*  
**DÄS'Y-ÉRE**, *n.* [*darcs* and *öspä*.] (*Zool.*) A genus of carnivorous marsupials. *Brande.*  
**DÄ'TÄ**, *n. pl.* [*L.*, *things given*.] Truths admitted or determined. See *DATUM*.  
**DÄ'TÄ-RY**, *n.* [*datarius*, *L.*] An officer of the chancery of Rome, who affixes to the papal bulls *Datum Rome*; that is, given at Rome. *Ep. Bedell*.—The employment of a datary. *Hovell*.  
**DÄTE**, *n.* [*datum*, *L.*] The time at which a letter is written; the notation of the time and place of the delivery or subscription of an instrument; the number which marks the time when any writing, coin, &c., was made; the time of any event; birth; age; epoch; era; end; conclusion; duration.—[*dactylus*.] The fruit of the date-tree.  
**DÄTE**, *v. a.* [i. *DATED*; *pp.* *DATING*, *DATED*.] To note with the time at which any thing is written or done.  
**DÄTE**, *v. n.* To reckon; to have an origin. *Bentley.*  
**DÄT'ÉD**, *p. a.* Marked with the time or date.  
**DÄTE'LESS**, *a.* Without any fixed term. *Shak.*  
**DÄT'ÉR**, *n.* One who dates writings.  
**DÄTE'-TRÉE**, *n.* A species of palm.  
**DÄTH'Ö-LITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral composed of silica, lime, and boracic acid; found in Norway, Tyrol, &c. *Brande.*  
**DÄ'TYVE**, *a.* [*dativus*, *L.*] (*Gram.*) Noting the third case of Latin and Greek nouns, relating to giving, and commonly having the sign *to*.—(*Law*) That is given or appointed, as a *dative* executor.  
**DÄ'TYVE**, *n.* The third case of Latin and Greek nouns. *Ash.*  
**DÄ'TYMI**, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* *DATA*. A thing given; a proposition or truth granted and admitted. *Blackstone.*  
**DÄ'TYM-LINE**, *n.* A base or horizontal line of a section, from which heights and depths are calculated. *Tanner.*  
**DÄ-TÜ'R-I-ÄS**, *n.* (*Chem.*) A vegetable alkali obtained from the seeds of the *datura stramonium*, stramonium or thorn-apple. *P. Cyc.*  
**DÄ-TÜ'RINE**, *n.* (*Chem.*) The active principle of the *datura stramonium*, or thorn-apple; *daturia*. *Hamilton.*  
**DÄUB**, *v. a.* [i. *DAUBED*; *pp.* *DAUBING*, *DAUBED*.] To smear with something adhesive; to paint coarsely; to lay on gaudily or ostentatiously; to flatter grossly.

**DAY-LÁBORER**, *n.* One who works by the day. *Milton*.  
**DAYLIGHT**, (dā'līt) *n.* The light of the day. *Spenser*.  
**DAYLILY**, *n.* A plant and transient flower; asphodel.  
**DAY-NET**,\* *n.* A net for catching larks, martins, &c. *Crabb*.  
**DAY-PĒEP**,\* *n.* The dawn of the morning. *Milton*.  
**DAY-RŪLE**,\* or **DAY-WRIT**,\* *n.* (*Law*) A writ or order of a court permitting a prisoner to go without the bounds of the prison for one day. *Crabb*.  
**DAY-SLEEF**,\* *n.* Sleep in the daytime. *Mead*.  
**DAYSMAN**, (dāz'mān) *n.* An umpire or judge. *Job*.  
**DAYSPRING**, *n.* The rise of the day; the dawn. *Job*.  
**DAYSTAR**, *n.* The morning star. 2 *Pet*.  
**DAY-STREAM**,\* *n.* A stream flowing by day. *Bowring*.  
**DAYTIME**, *n.* The time in which there is the light of day.  
**DAY-WEARIED**, (dā-wē'rīd) *a.* Weary with the work of day. *Shak*.  
**DAY-WOMAN**, (dā-wūm-ŋ) *n.* A dairymaid. *Shak*.  
**DAY-WORK**, (-wŭrk) *n.* Work done or imposed by the day.  
**DAZE**, *v. a.* To dazzle. *Dryden*.  
**DAZE**,\* *n.* A glittering stone. *Crabb*.  
**DAZIED**. See **DAISED**.  
**DAZZLE**, (dāz'zŭl) *v. a.* [*i.* **DAZZLED**; *pp.* **DAZZLING**, **DAZZLED**] To overpower with light; to strike or surprise with splendor or brilliancy.  
**DAZZLE**, *n.* To be overpowered with light. *Shak*.  
**DAZZLEMENT**, *n.* The act of dazzling. *Donne*. [R.]  
**DAZZLING**,\* *pp. a.* Overpowering with splendor. *Ash*.  
**DAZZLINGLY**, *ad.* In a dazzling manner.  
**DEACON**, (dē'kŋ) *n.* [*diaconus*, L.] One of the third or lowest order of the clergy of the church of England; an ecclesiastical officer. — (*Scotland*) An overseer of the poor; also the master of an incorporated company.  
**DEACON-ESS**, (dē'kn-ēs) *n.* A female officer in the ancient church. *By. Patrick*.  
**DEACONRY**, (dē'kn-rī) *n.* The office of a deacon. *Goodwin*.  
**DEACONSHIP**, (dē'kn-shīp) *n.* Office of deacon. *Hooker*.  
**DEAD**, (dēd) *a.* Deprived of life; without breath; without vegetation; lifeless; inanimate; motionless; dull; gloomy; unemployable; still; unvaried; obscure; having no resemblance of life; obtuse; dull; not sprightly; frigid; tasteless; vapid; used of liquors; lying under the power of sin. — *Dead language*, a language that has ceased to be spoken. — *Dead letter*, a letter remaining in the post-office uncalled for. — *Dead water*, the water that closes in with a ship's stern. — *The dead*, *n. pl.* Dead men. *Dryden*.  
**DEAD**, (dēd) *n.* Time of great stillness or gloom. *South*.  
**DEAD**, (dēd) *v. n. & a.* To lose force; to deaden. *Bacon*.  
**DEAD-BORN**,\* *a.* Born lifeless; stillborn. *Johnson*.  
**DEAD-DÖING**, *a.* Destructive; killing. *Spenser*.  
**DEAD-DRUNK**, *a.* So drunk as to be motionless. *Davies*.  
**DEADEN**, (dēd'dn) *v. a.* [*i.* **DEADENED**; *pp.* **DEADENING**, **DEADENED**] To deprive of life; to make dead, vapid, or spiritless.  
**DEAD-HEART'ED**, *a.* Having a faint heart. *By. Hall*.  
**DEAD-HEART'ED-NĒSS**, *n.* Pusillanimity. *By. Hall*.  
**DEADISH**, *a.* Resembling what is dead; dull. *Stafford*.  
**DEAD-KILLING**, *a.* Instantly killing. *Shak*.  
**DEAD-LIFT**, *n.* A lift made with main strength; hopeless exigence.  
**DEAD-LIGHT**,\* (dēd'līt) *n.* (*Naut.*) Strong wooden posts or shutters put over the glass windows of the cabin as a defence. *Brande*.  
**DEAD-LJ-HOOD**, (dēd'lj-hād) *n.* State of the dead. *Pearson*.  
**DEAD-LJ-NĒSS**, *n.* State of being deadlly. *By. Hall*.  
**DEADLY**, (dēd'lj) *a.* Destructive; mortal; fatal; implacable.  
**DEADLY**, *ad.* In a deadly manner; mortally. *Shak*.  
**DEADLY-HAND-ED**,\* *a.* Sanguinary; disposed to kill. *Shak*.  
**DEADLY-NIGHT-SHĀDE**,\* *n.* A poisonous, perennial plant. *Booth*.  
**DEAD-MĀRCH**,\* *n.* A beat of drums at a funeral procession. *Booth*.  
**DEADNESS**, *n.* Want of life, vigor, or warmth; frigidity; vapidness; inactivity.  
**DEAD-NĒT-TLE**, (dēd'nēt-tŭ) *n.* A plant of several species; a species of nettle without stings.  
**DEAD-RĒCK'ONING**, (dēd'rĕk'ŋing) *n.* (*Naut.*) The estimation of a ship's place by the logbook, without observation of the heavenly bodies.  
**DEAD-STRUCK**, *a.* Struck dead or with horror. *By. Hall*.  
**DEAD-TÖP**,\* *n.* A disease incident to young trees. *Farm. Ency.*  
**DEAD-VÖT-ING**,\* *a.* Immutable or inexorable in voting. *Copper*.  
**DEAD-WĀTER**,\* *n.* The eddy of water that closes in with a ship's stern. *Brande*.  
**DEAF**, (dĕf) [dĕf, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Kenrick,

*Scott, Barclay, Nares; & def, Wb.*] *a.* Wanting the sense of hearing; deprived of hearing; obscurely heard; blasted; barren; unprofitable. — *A deaf nut* is a nut on which the kernel is decayed. *Grose*. 337 The pronunciation of this word is uniformly marked *dĕf* (also *deaf*, *dĕf'n*) by the English orthoëpists; but it is very common in the U. S. to pronounce it *dĕf*. — Forby says that the diphthong *ea* in the vulgar or common language of Norfolk and Suffolk, in England, "has the sound of long *e* in some cases in which it ought not to have it, as in *deaf*, *dead*, *tread*, *spread*, &c." [DEAF, (dĕf) *v. a.* To make deaf; to deafen. *Dryden*. [DEAFEN, (dĕf'n) [dĕf'n, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Kenrick, Scott, Barclay, Nares; & def'n, Wb.] *v. a.* To deprive of the power of hearing. See **DEAF**. [DEAF'LY, (dĕf'lj) *ad.* Without sense of sounds; obscurely. [DEAF'LY, *a.* Lonely; solitary; far from neighbors. *Ash* [Local, England.] [DEAF-MŪTE, \* *n.* A person who is both deaf and dumb. *F. Cyc.* [DEAFNESS, (dĕf'nĕs) *n.* State of being deaf; imperfection in the sense of hearing; want of ability or will to hear. **DEAL**, *n. a.* Part; a portion; a division; a dole; a quantity; degree; extent; — act of dealing cards. — (*Arch.*) Small thickness into which a piece of timber is cut up; the wood or timber of fir or pine cut or sawed into planks or boards. — *Deals* are usually 9 inches wide, and 2½ or 3 inches thick. — *Whole deal*, 1½ inches in thickness. — *Sit deal*, half that thickness. **DEAL**, *v. a.* [*i.* **DEALT** [DEALED]; *pp.* **DEALING**, **DEALT**, [DEALED]] To distribute; to scatter; to throw about; to give gradually; to distribute, as cards. **DEAL**, *n.* To traffic; to transact business; to act between two persons; to intervene; to act in any manner — *To deal by*, to treat well or ill. — *To deal in*, to be engaged in; to practise. — *To deal with*, to treat in any manner; to contend with. †DEAL'WĀTER, *v. a.* [*dealbo*, L.] To whiten; to bleach. *Cockeram*. **DEAL-BĀTION**, *n.* The act of whitening. *Brown*. [R.] **DEALER**, *n.* One who deals; a trader. **DEALING**, *n.* Practice; action; intercourse; measure of treatment; traffic; trading; business. **DEALT**,\* (dĕt) *a. & n.* From *Deal*. See **DEAL**. **DEAL-TREE**,\* *n.* The fir-tree. — *Deal boards* are boards made of fir or pine. *Forby*. †DE-ĀMBU-LĀTE, *v. n.* [*deambulo*, L.] To walk abroad. *Cockeram*. †DE-ĀMBU-LĀTION, *n.* Act of walking abroad. *Elyot*. †DE-ĀMBU-LĀTO-RY, *a.* Relating to the practice of walking abroad. *By. Morton*. †DE-ĀMBU-LĀTO-RY, *n.* A place to walk in. *Warton*. **DEAN**, *n.* [*decanus*, L.; *dean*, Sp.] An ecclesiastical dignitary in a cathedral or collegiate church, being the head of the chapter of canons or prebendaries, and forming together with them a council to advise the bishop in the affairs of his see; — an officer of a college or literary institution. — *Rural dean*, a clergyman appointed by the bishop to exercise a certain jurisdiction in a remote district of his diocese. **DEANERY**, *n.* The office of a dean; the revenue of a dean; the house of a dean. **DEANESS**,\* *n.* The wife of a dean. *Sterne*. **DEANSHIP**, *n.* The office of a dean. *Warton*. **DEAR**, (dĕr) *a.* Beloved; precious; costly; expensive; valuable; of a high price; scarce; not plentiful. †DEAR, (dĕr) *v. a.* To make dear; to endear. *Shelton*. **DEAR**, (dĕr) *n.* A word of endearment; darling. *Shak*. **DEARBORN**,\* *n.* A light four-wheeled carriage. *Adams*. **DEAR-BOUGHT**, (dĕr'bāwt) *a.* Bought at a high price. †DEAR'LJNG, *n.* A darling. *Spenser*. **DEAR-LÖVED**, (dĕr'lŭvd) *a.* Much loved. *Shak*. **DEARLY**, *ad.* With great fondness; at a high price. †DEARN, (dĕrn) *v. a.* To darn. *Sherwood*. See **DAAR**. †DEARN, (dĕrn) *a.* Lonely; melancholy. *Shak*. **DEARNESS**, *n.* Fondness; love; scarcity; high price. †DEARN'LY, *ad.* Secretly; privately; mournfully. *Spenser*. **DEAR-PŪR-CHASED**,\* (-chāst) *a.* Purchased at high price. *Watts*. **DEARTH**, (dĕrth) *n.* A scarcity which makes food dear want; need; famine; barrenness; sterility. †DE-ĀR-TŪ-LĀTE, *v. a.* To disjoint; to dismember. *Dict*. **DEAR'Y**, *n.* A word of endearment; a dear. *A. Hill*. **DEAS**,\* *n.* A seat or platform. *Walter Scott*. See **DAIS**. **DEATH**, (dĕth) *n.* Extinction of life; mortality; decease; demise; departure; destruction; manner of dying; the image of mortality represented by a skeleton; murder; destroyer; state of being under the power of sin or its consequences; damnation. — *Civil death*, (*Law*) the state of a person, who, though having natural life, has lost all his civil rights.



DE-CAMP, v. n. [*decamper*, Fr.] [i. DECAMPED; pp. DE-CAMPING, DE-CAMPED.] To shift the camp; to move off. *Taller*.

DE-CAMPMENT, n. Act of decamping; movement.

DE-CANAL, or DE-CANAL, [de-kā'nal, *Ja. K. Todd*; dēk'-nāl, *Sm. Wb.*; de'ka-nāl, *K.*] [*decanus*, L.] Pertaining to a deanery; set over ten canons or prebendaries.

DE-CAN'DRI-AN, \* a. (*Bot.*) Having ten stamens. *Smart*.

DE-CAN'DROUS, \* a. (*Bot.*) Having ten stamens. *P. Cyc.*

DE-CAN'GU-LAR, \* a. Having ten angles. *Grier*.

DE-CANT', v. a. [*decantare*, It.] [i. DE-CANTED; pp. DE-CANTING, DE-CANTED.] To pour off gently. *Wotton*.

DE-CAN'TATE, \* v. a. To decant. *Baxter*.

DE-CAN'TATION, n. Act of decanting; a pouring off.

DE-CAN'TER, n. One who decants; a glass vessel for liquor, or for receiving liquor decanted.

DE-CAPH'YL-LOUS, \* a. (*Bot.*) Ten-leaved. *Crabb*.

DE-CAP'ITATE, v. a. [*decapito*, L.] [i. DE-CAPITATED; pp. DE-CAPITATING, DE-CAPITATED.] To behead. *Evelyn*.

DE-CAP'ITATION, n. A beheading. *Archdeacon Armoay*.

DE-CA'PÔD, \* n. (*Zool.*) A species of cephalopods, an animal having ten locomotive or prehensile appendages. *Brande*.

DE-CA'PÔD, \* a. Having ten feet. *P. Cyc.*

DE-CAR'BON-ATE, \* v. a. To decarbonize. *Dr. Allen*. [E.]

DE-CAR'BO-NI-ZA'TION, \* n. The act of decarbonizing. *Brande*.

DE-CAR'BO-NIZE, \* v. a. [i. DE-CARBONIZED; pp. DE-CARBONIZING, DE-CARBONIZED.] To deprive of carbon. *P. Cyc.*

DE-CAR'DI-NAL-IZE, \* v. a. To deprive of the rank of cardinal. *Hovell*.

DE-CA-STICH, (dēk'a-stik) n. [*deka* and *στίχος*.] A poem of ten lines. *Hovell*.

DE-CA-STYLE, [dēk'a-stil, *Ja. K. Sm.*; de-kās'til, *Crabb*, *Ash*] n. [*deka* and *στύλος*.] (*Arch.*) An assemblage of ten pillars; a building of which the portico has ten columns.

DE-CA-SYL-LAB'IC, \* a. Having ten syllables. *Brande*.

DE-CAY', (de-kā') v. n. [*dechoir*, Fr.] [i. DE-CAYED; pp. DE-CAYING, DE-CAYED.] To lose excellence; to decline; to rot; to putrefy.

DE-CAY', v. a. To impair; to bring to decay. *Shak*.

DE-CAY', (de-kā') n. Decline; gradual failure; corruption; putrefaction; loss of strength, wealth, rank, excellence, or perfection.

DE-CAYED, \* (de-kād') p. a. Fallen to decay; grown worse.

DE-CAY'ED-NESS, n. State of being impaired.

DE-CAY'ER, n. One who decays; cause of decay.

DE-CAY'ING, n. Act of declining; decline.

DE-CA'CA-NY, \* a. Relating to the Deccan in Hindostan. *Earnshaw*.

DE-CEASE', (de-sēs') n. [*decessus*, L.] Death; departure from life.

DE-CEASE', (de-sēs') v. n. [i. DE-CEASED; pp. DE-CEASING, DE-CEASED.] To die; to depart from life.

DE-CEASED, \* (de-sēs't') p. a. Dead; having departed from life.

DE-CE'DENT, \* n. (*Pennsylvania law*) A deceased person. *Bonvier*.

DE-CE'DENT, \* a. Departing; going away. *Ash*. [E.]

DE-CEIT', (de-sēt') n. [*decepto*, old Fr.] Fraud; a cheat; stratagem; artifice; deception; duplicity; guile; art.

DE-CEIT'FUL, a. Full of deceit; fraudulent; fallacious; delusive.

DE-CEIT'FUL-LY, ad. Fraudulently; with deceit.

DE-CEIT'FUL-NESS, n. The quality of being deceitful.

DE-CEIT'LESS, a. Without deceit. *Bp. Hall*.

DE-CEIV'ABLE, a. That may be deceived; deceptible.

DE-CEIV'ABLE-NESS, n. Liability to deception.

DE-CEIVE', (de-sēv') v. a. [*décévoir*, Fr.] [i. DE-CEIVED; pp. DE-CEIVING, DE-CEIVED.] To cause to mistake; to delude; to mislead; to beguile; to impose upon; to mock; to fail; to deprive by stealth.

DE-CEIVED, \* (de-sēv'ed or de-sēvd') p. a. Imposed upon; deluded.

DE-CEIV'ER, (de-sēv'er) n. One who deceives.

DE-CEIV'ING, (de-sēv'ing) n. Deception; act of cheating.

DE-CEM'BER, n. [L.] [Among the early Romans, the tenth month; now,] the twelfth and last month of the year.

DE-CEM-DEN'TATE, \* a. Having ten teeth or points. *Smart*.

DE-CEM'FID, \* a. (*Bot.*) Cleft tenfold. *Smart*.

DE-CEM-LOB'U-LAR, \* a. Having ten cells or seeds. *Smart*.

DE-CEM'PE-DAL, a. [*decempeda*, L.] Ten feet in length. *Bailey*. [E.]

DE-CEM'VIR, n. [L.] pl. L. DE-CEM'VI-RI; *Eag. DE-CEM'VI-RS*. One of the ten governors of Rome.  $\text{♁}$  The Anglicized plural *decemvirs* is authorized by respectable usage. *Gibbon*.

DE-CEM'VIR-AL, a. Belonging to a decemvirate. *Wotton*.

DE-CEM'VI-RATE, n. The dignity and office of the decemvir of Rome; say body of ten men.

DE-CE'NCE, n. [*decence*, Fr.] Decency. *Sprat*.

DE-CEN-CY, n. Propriety of form, appearance, or manner decorum; becoming ceremony; suitability; modesty not ribaldry.

DE-CEN'NA-RY, \* n. A period of ten years; a tithing consisting of ten families. *Flelding*

DE-CEN'NI-AL, a. [*decennium*, L.] Happening every ten years; continuing ten years.

DE-CEN'NO-V-AL, } a. [*decem* and *novem*, L.] Relating to DE-CEN'NO-V-ARY, } the number nineteen. *Holder*. [E.]

DE-CENT, a. Becoming; decorous; proper; fit; suitable modest; comely; grave.

DE-CENT-LY, ad. In a decent or proper manner.

DE-CEN'T-NESS, n. Becomingness; decency. [E.]

†DE-CEP-TI-BIL'I-TY, n. Liability to be deceived. *Glanville*.

†DE-CEP-TI-BLE, a. Liable to be deceived. *Brown*.

DE-CEP'TION, n. [*deceptio*, L.] Act of deceiving; state of being deceived; delusion; cheat; fraud.

†DE-CEP'TIOUS, (-shus) a. Deceitful. *Shak*.

DE-CEP'TIVE, a. Deceiving; deceitful; misleading.

DE-CEP'TIVE-LY, \* ad. In a deceptive manner. *N. A. Rev*

DE-CEP'TO-RY, (dēs'ep-tur-ē, *W. Ja.*; de-sēptur-ē, *S. P. K. Sm. Wb.*) a. Tending to deceive; deceptive. *Bailey*. [E.]

†DE-CERN', (de-sēr'n) v. a. [*decerno*, L.] To judge. *Cramer*.

†DE-CERPT', a. [*decerptus*, L.] Cropped; taken off. *Bailey*

†DE-CERP'TI-BLE, a. That may be taken off. *Bailey*.

DE-CERP'TION, n. The act of cropping off. *Glanville*. [E.]

DE-CER-TIA'TION, n. [*decertatio*, L.] A dispute. *Bailey*.

†DE-CES'SION, n. [*decessio*, L.] A departure. *Scott*.

DE-CHARM', v. a. [*décharmer*, Fr.] To counteract a charm to disenchant. *Harvey*. [E.]

DE-CHRIS'TI-AN-IZE, \* v. a. To turn from Christianity. *Smart*.

DE-CID'ABLE, a. Capable of being determined. *Jones*.

DE-CIDE', v. a. [*decido*, L.] [i. DECIDED; pp. DECIDING, DECIDED.] To fix the event of; to determine; to settle to conclude on; to resolve.

DE-CIDE', v. n. To determine; to conclude. *Glanville*.

DE-CID'ED, \* p. a. Determined; clear; unequivocal.

DE-CID'ED-LY, ad. In a determined manner; clearly.

DE-CI-DENCE, n. A falling off; decadency. *Brown*. [E.]

DE-CID'ER, n. One who decides or determines.

DE-CI-DU'L-TY, \* n. Deciduousness. *Keith*. [E.]

DE-CID'U-ÖS, (de-sid'u-üs) a. [*deciduius*, L.] Falling of every season, as the leaves of trees; not evergreen; not permanent; falling; not perennial.

DE-CID'U-ÖS-NESS, n. Quality of being deciduous.

DE-CI-GRAM, \* n. See DECAORAM.

DE-CI'LE, \* n. (*Astron.*) An aspect of two planets when distant from each other thirty-six degrees. *Crabb*.

DE-CI'MAL, a. Numbered by ten; multiplied by ten.—*Decimal fractions*, fractions which have for their denominator 10, 100, 1000, &c., or some power of 10.

DE-CI'MAL, \* n. A tenth; a decimal fraction. *Encyc.*

DE-CI'MATE, v. a. [*decimus*, L.] [i. DE-CIMATED; pp. DE-CIMATING, DE-CIMATED.] To tithe; to take the tenth; to select by lot every tenth soldier or man, as for death or punishment.

DE-CI-MATION, n. Act of decimating; a tithing.

DE-CI'MA-TOR, n. One who decimates.

DE-CI-MO-SÉX TO, n. [L.] Sixteen-fold size.—A book is in *decimo-sexto* when a sheet is folded into 16 leaves.

DE-CIPHER', (de-sif'er) v. a. [*déchiffrer*, Fr.] [i. DE-CIPHERED; pp. DE-CIPHERING, DE-CIPHERED.] To explain that which is written in ciphers; to unfold; to unravel to explain.

DE-CIPHER-ABLE, \* a. That may be deciphered. *Genl Mag.*

DE-CIPHER-ER, n. One who decipheres.

DE-CIPHER-ESS, \* n. A female who decipheres. *Byrom*.

DE-CIPHER-ING, \* n. The act of explaining or unfolding. *Month. Rev.*

DE-CIPHER-MENT, \* n. Act of deciphering. *Fb. Qu. Rev.* [E.]

DE-CI'SION, (de-sizh'un) n. [*decision*, Fr.] Act of deciding; determination of a difference, a doubt, or an event; conclusion; firmness; judgment. [†Separation division. *Pearson*.]

DE-CIS'IVE, a. Having power to decide; determining; conclusive; positive; absolute; convincing.

DE-CIS'IVE-LY, ad. In a decisive manner.

DE-CIS'IVE-NESS, n. The quality of being decisive.

DE-CIS'ORY, a. Able to determine. *Sherwood*. [E.]

DECK, v. a. [i. DECKED; pp. DECKING, DECKED.] To cover; to dress; to array; to adorn; to embellish; to decorate.

DECK, n. The floor of a ship;—a pack of cards.

DECK'ER, n. One who decks; a coverer; as, a *table-decker*—A *double-decker*, *two-decker*, or *three-decker*, a ship having two decks or three decks.

DECK'ING, n. Act of adorning; ornament.

DE-CLAIM', v. n. [*declamo*, L.] [i. DECLAIMED; pp. DECLAIMING, DECLAIMED.] To harangue; to speak rhetorically; to utter declamation or an harangue; to inveigh.



**DE-CREP'IT-NESS**, *n* Decrepitude. *Bentley*. [R.]  
**DE-CREP'IT-TUDE**, *n* Last stage of decay; old age.  
**DE-CRESC'ENT**, *a* Growing less; decreasing.  
**DE-CRE'TAL**, [de-kre'tal, *S. P. J. E. F. K. Sm. R. Wb.*;  
 de-kre'tal or dek're-tal, *W. Ja.*] *n* A decree of the pope;  
 a book of decrees or edicts.  
**DE-CRE'TAL**, *a* Pertaining to a decree. *Asylife*.  
**DE-CRE'TION**, *n* A growing less; decrease. *Pearson*.  
**DE-CRE'TIST**, *n* One who is versed in the decretal. *Asylife*.  
**DE-CRE'TIVE**, \* *a* Making a decrees; disposing. *Johnson*.  
**DE-CRE-TO-RI-LY**, *ad* In a definitive manner. *Goodman*.  
**DE-CRE-TOR-Y**, [dek're-tor-ē, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.*;  
 de-kre'tor-ē, *E. Ash.*] *a* Judicial; definitive; critical;  
 depending upon a definitive event. *Brown*.  
**DE-CREW'**, (-krū') *v. n* [*decurio*, *Fr.*] To decrease. *Spenser*.  
**DE-CRÉ'AL**, *n* Act of decrying; loud condemnation; clamorous  
 censure.  
**DE-CRÉ'ER**, *n* One who decries or censures.  
**DE-CRÓ'WN'**, *v. a* To deprive of a crown; to discrown. *Halswell*.  
**DE-CRÓ'WNING**, *n* Act of discrowning. *Oberbury*.  
**DE-CRUS-TÁ-TION**, *n* An encrusting. *Cotgrave*.  
**DE-CRŪ'**, *v. a* [*decurio*, *Fr.*] [*decurio*; *pp. DECURVING*,  
*DECRUI*.] To cry down; to censure; to clamor against;  
 to disparage; to detract from; to traduce; to depreciate.  
**DE-CŪ-V-Ā-TION**, *n* Act of lying down. *Evelyn*.  
**DE-CŪM'BENCE**, } *n* [*decumbere*, *L.*] The act of lying down;  
**DE-CŪM'BEN-CE**, }  
**DE-CŪM'BENT**, *a* Lying or leaning; recumbent. — (*Bot.*)  
 Frostrate, but rising again. *P. Cys*.  
**DE-CŪM'BENT-LY**, \* *ad* In a decumbent manner. *Dr. Al-*  
*len*.  
**DE-CŪM'BI-TŪRE**, *n* (*Med.*) The time at which a patient  
 takes to his bed. — (*Astrol.*) An aspect of the heavens from  
 which an astrologer draws prognostics of recovery or  
 death.  
**DE-CŪ-V-PLĒ**, (dek'v-pl) *a* [*decuplus*, *L.*] Tenfold. *Brown*.  
**DE-CŪ-V-PLĒ**, \* *n* A number ten times repeated. *Smart*.  
**DE-CŪ-V-PLĒ**, \* *v. a* To increase to a tenfold proportion.  
*Bridges*.  
**DE-CŪR'I-QŪN**, *n* [*decurio*, *L.*] A commander over ten men.  
*Temple*.  
**DE-CŪR'IENT**, \* *a* (*Bot.*) Running or extending down-  
 wards. *Landon*.  
**DE-CŪR'IENT-LY**, \* *ad* In a decurrent manner. *Smith*.  
**DE-CŪR'SION**, *n* [*decurvus*, *L.*] A running down. *Hale*.  
**DE-CŪR'SIVE**, \* *a* Running down; tending down. *Loudon*.  
**DE-CŪRT'**, *v. a* [*decurto*, *L.*] To abridge. *Herrick*.  
**DE-CŪR-TÁ-TION**, *n* Act of shortening. *Bailey*.  
**DE-CŪR-RY**, \* *n* Ten men under a decurion. *Smart*.  
**DE-CŪS'SÁTE**, [de-kūs'sát, *S. W. P. J. F. E. Ja. K. Sm.*;  
 de-kūs-át, *Wb.*] *v. a* [*decussa*, *L.*] [*i. DECUSATED*; *pp.*  
*DECUSATING*, *DECUSATED*.] To intersect at acute angles;  
 to intersect. *Ray*.  
**DE-CŪS'SÁTE**, \* *a* (*Bot.*) Crossed at right angles. *P. Cys*.  
**DE-CŪS'SÁ-TEDE**, \* *p. a* Intersected; cut at acute angles.  
**DE-CŪS'SÁ-TION**, *n* Intersection; act of crossing. *Ray*.  
**DE-D-Ā-LOŪS**, \* *a* Dædalian. (*Bot.*) Having a margin with  
 various turnings and windings. *Smart*.  
**DE-DE-CŪ-RÁ-TE**, *v. a* [*dedecoro*, *L.*] To disgrace. *Bailey*.  
**DE-DE-CŪ-RÁ-TION**, *n* Disgracing; disgrace. *Bailey*.  
**DE-DE-CŪ-RŪS**, *a* [*dedecoratus*, *L.*] Disgraceful; reproach-  
 ful. *Bailey*. [R.] See *DECOROUS*.  
**DE-DĒ-N-TĪ-TION**, (dē-dē-n-ti-ah'un) *n* [*de* and *dentitio*, *L.*]  
 A shedding of teeth.  
**DE-DĪ-CÁ-TE**, *v. a* [*dedico*, *L.*] [*i. DEDICATED*; *pp. DEDICAT-*  
*ING*, *DEDICATED*.] To consecrate to sacred uses; to ap-  
 propriate solemnly; to hallow; to devote; to inscribe to  
 some person, as a patron.  
**DE-DĪ-CÁ-TE**, *a* Consecrate; dedicated. *Shak*.  
**DE-DĪ-CÁ-TE-ĒD**, \* *p. a* Consecrated; set apart to sacred  
 uses.  
**DE-DĪ-CA-TĒĒ'**, \* *n* Ons to whom a dedication is made.  
*Ed. Rev.*  
**DE-DĪ-CÁ-TION**, *n* The act of dedicating; consecration;  
 inscription; an address to a patron.  
**DE-DĪ-CÁ-TOR**, *n* Ons who dedicate.  
**DE-DĪ-CÁ-TŪ-RY**, *a* Relating to or containing a dedication.  
**DE-DĪ-TŪ'S**, \* *n* [*L.*] (*Law*) A writ to commission a pri-  
 vate person to do some act in place of a judge. *Bouvier*.  
**DE-DĪ-TĪ-TION**, (de-dish'un) *n* [*deditio*, *L.*] A giving up;  
 surrender. *Hale*.  
**DE-DŪ-O-LĒNT**, *a* [*dedoleo*, *L.*] Feeling no sorrow or com-  
 punction. *Hallywell*.  
**DE-DŪ-CĪ'**, *v. a* [*deduco*, *L.*] [*i. DEDUCED*; *pp. DEDUCING*,  
*DEDUCED*.] To draw in a regular, connected series; to  
 draw from; to infer; to trace; to subtract; to deduct.  
**DE-DŪ-CĪ-MĒNT**, *n* Act of deducing; that which is de-  
 duced. *Milton*.  
**DE-DŪ-CĪ-BĪ-L'Ī-TY**, \* *n* Quality of being deducible. *Cole-*  
*ridge*. [R.]  
**DE-DŪ-CĪ-BĪ-LE**, *a* That may be deduced or inferred.

**DE-DŪ-CĪ-BĪ-LE-NESS**, \* *n* Quality of being deducible. *Scott*.  
**DE-DŪ-CĪ-VE**, *a* Performing a deduction. [R.]  
**DE-DŪ-CĪ'**, *v. a* [*deduco*, *L.*] [*i. DEDUCED*; *pp. DEDUC-*  
*ING*, *DEDUCED*.] To subtract; to take away; to separate;  
 to reduce; to bring down; to dispart.  
**DE-DŪ-CĪ-TION**, *n* Act of deducting; that which is deduct-  
 ed; an inference; conclusion.  
**DE-DŪ-CĪ-TIVE**, *a* Relating to deduction; deducible.  
**DE-DŪ-CĪ-TIVE-LY**, *ad* By regular deduction. *Brown*.  
**DEĒD**, *n* That which is done; action; exploit; perform-  
 ance; achievement; a feat; fact; reality, — whence the  
 word *indeed*. — (*Law*) A written instrument, under seal  
 comprehending a contract between two or more persons  
 as for the transfer of real estate.  
**DEĒD**, \* *v. a* To transfer or convey by deed. Used in the  
 U. S. chiefly as a colloquial word. *Pickering*.  
**DEĒD/LĒSS**, *a* Inactive; indolent. *Pope*.  
**DEĒD'Y**, *a* Active; industrious. *Copper*. [Provincial. Eng.]  
**DEĒM**, *v. n* [*i. DEEMED*; *pp. DEEMING*, *DEEMED*.] To judge  
 to think; to assume; to suppose.  
**DEĒM**, *v. a* To judge; to determine; to suppose.  
**DEĒM**, *n* Judgment; opinion. *Shak*.  
**DEĒM'S-ĪS**, \* *n* A judge in the Isle of Man.  
**DEĒP**, *a* Reaching far below the surface; measured down-  
 wards; profound; low in situation; entering far; far  
 from the outer part; not superficial; not obvious; sagacious;  
 polite; dark-colored; depressed; sunk; grave in  
 sound; noting extent; as, "two deep." — It is often used  
 in composition; as, "deep-digging."  
**DEĒP**, *n* The sea; the main; the ocean. [*Depth*. *Shak*.]  
**DEĒP**, *ad* Deeply; to a great depth. *Milton*.  
**DEĒP'Ī-CŪT**, \* *n* An open excavation of unusual depth.  
*Tanner*.  
**DEĒP'Ī-DRÁW-ING**, *a* Sinking deep in water. *Shak*.  
**DEĒP'Ī-DRÁW'N**, \* *a* Drawn from great depth. *Moore*.  
**DEĒP'EN**, (dēp'pn) *v. a* [*i. DEEPENED*; *pp. DEEPENING*,  
*DEEPENED*.] To make deep; to sink far below the sur-  
 face; to darken; to cloud; to make sad.  
**DEĒP'EN**, (dēp'pn) *v. n* To grow deep or deeper. *Hard*.  
**DEĒP'Ī-GREEN**, \* *a* Of a strong green color. *Thomson*.  
**DEĒP'Ī-LÁID**, \* *a* Laid deeply; well concerted. *Scott*.  
**DEĒP'Ī-LY**, *ad* To a great depth; profoundly.  
**DEĒP'Ī-MŪSHĒD**, (-mūsh'hd) *a* Having a loud voice.  
**DEĒP'Ī-MŪS-ING**, *a* Contemplative. *Pope*.  
**DEĒP'NESS**, *n* Depth; profundity; sagacity.  
**DEĒP'Ī-RĒAD**, (dēp'réd) *a* Profoundly versed. *L'Étrange*.  
**DEĒP'Ī-RŪT-ĒD**, \* *a* Having deep roots; firmly fixed. *Pope*.  
**DEĒP'Ī-SĒAT-ĒD**, \* *a* Seated deeply; well established. *Tay-*  
*ler*.  
**DEĒP'Ī-TŪNĒD**, \* (-tūnd) *a* Having a deep or solemn sound.  
*Copper*.  
**DEĒR**, *n* *sing.* & *pl.* A ruminating animal, or a genus of  
 animals of the stag kind, whose flesh is called *venison*.  
**DEĒR'Ī-PŪLD**, \* *n* A fold or park for deer. *Ash*.  
**DEĒR'Ī-HŪND**, \* *n* A hood for hunting deer; a stag-  
 hood. *Booth*.  
**DEĒR'Ī-HŪN-ING**, \* *n* The act of hunting deer. *Booth*.  
**DEĒR'Ī-KĪLL-ĒR**, \* *n* One who kills deer. *Seward*.  
**DEĒR'Ī-NECK**, \* *n* An ill-formed neck, as of a horse. *Farm-*  
*Ency*.  
**DEĒR'Ī-STÁLK-ĒR**, \* (dēr'atáwk-ēr) *n* One who hunts deer.  
*Ed. Rev.*  
**DEĒR'Ī-STÁLK-ING**, \* (dēr'stáwk-ing) *n* The act of hunting  
 deer. *Scrope*.  
**DEĒR'Ī-STĒAL-ĒR**, \* *n* Ons who steals deer. *Jacob*.  
**DEĒR'Ī-STĒAL-ING**, \* *n* The act of stealing deer. *Drake*.  
**DE-Ē'SĪS**, \* *n* [*dēnois*.] (*Rhet.*) An invocation to the au-  
 preme power. *Crabb*.  
**DE'ĒSS**, *n* [*déesse*, *Fr.*] A goddess. *Ep. H. Craft*.  
**DE'ĒV**, \* *n* An evil spirit; a fairy. *Maunder*.  
**DE-FÁ-Ī'**, *v. a* [*deface*, *Norm. Fr.*] [*i. DEFACED*; *pp. DE-*  
*FACING*, *DEFACED*.] To destroy; to raze; to disfigure; to  
 deform.  
**DE-FÁ-Ī-MĒNT**, *n* Act of defacing; injury; raze;  
 DE-FÁ-Ī-CĒR, *n* One who defaces; destroyer.  
**DE FAX'Ī TŪ**, \* [*L.*] (*Law*) A term used to denote a thing  
 actually existing or done. — A king *de facto* is one who is  
 in actual possession of the crown, though having no law-  
 ful right to it, in distinction from a king *de jure*, who has  
 a right to the crown, but is not in possession of it. *Tom-*  
*lins*.  
**DE-FÁ-Ī-LANCE**, *n* [*défaillance*, *Fr.*] Failure. *Ep. Taylor*.  
**DE-FÁ-Ī-LĪ-CÁ-TE**, [de-fá-Ī-l'kát, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*;  
 de-fá-Ī-  
 kát, *P.*] *v. a* [*defalco*, *L.*] [*i. DEFALCATED*; *pp. DEFALCAT-*  
*ING*, *DEFALCATED*.] To cut off; to lop; to take away a part  
 of. *Burke*.  
**DE-FÁ-Ī-LĪ-CÁ-TION**, *n* Diminution; sbatement; a failure or  
 falling off in public accounts; a breach of trust by ons  
 who has charge or management of money.  
**DE-FÁ-Ī-LĪ'**, *v. a* To cut off; to lop sway. *Ep. Hall*.  
**DE-FÁ-Ī-MÁ-TION**, *n* Act of defaming; slander; calumny;  
 reproach. — (*Law*) A malicious utterance of falsehood, to  
 injure any one in his reputation.  
**DE-FÁ-Ī-MÁ-TŪ-RY**, *a* Calumnious; slanderous; libelous.

**DE-FÁME**, *v. a.* [i. DEFAMED; DEFAMING, DEFAMED.] To make infamous. *Chaucer.* — To censure falsely in public; to libel; to calumniate; to accuse falsely; to asperse; to vilify; to slander.

**DE-FÁME**, *n.* Disgrace; dishonor. *Spenser.*

**DE-FÁMED**, *n.* (de-fámed) *p. a.* Calumniated; slandered.

**DE-FÁM'ER**, *n.* One who defames.

**DE-FÁM'ING**, *n.* Defamation. *Jeremiah.*

**DE-FÁM'I-GÁ-BLE**, *a.* Liable to be weary. *Glanville.*

**DE-FÁM'I-GÁTE**, *v. a.* [defáiggo, L.] To weary; to tire. *Sir T. Herbert.*

**DE-FÁT-I-GÁ'TIÖN**, *n.* Weariness. *Ep. Hall.*

**DE-FÁULT**, *n.* [defáult, old Fr.] Omission of a duty; crime; failure; fault; defect; want. — (*Law*) An omission of some act which a person ought to do in order to entitle himself to a legal remedy, as non-appearance in court at a day assigned.

**DE-FÁULT**, *v. a.* [i. DEFÁULTED; pp. DEFÁULTING, DEFÁULTED.] (*Law*) To fail in performing any contract or stipulation; to deprive of the benefit of a legal process for non-appearance in court.

**DE-FÁULT**, *v. n.* [To offend. *Spenser.*] To fail of appearing.

**DE-FÁULT'ED**, *a.* Having defect. *Knight.*

**DE-FÁULT'ER**, *n.* One guilty of default, or deficient in his accounts; a speculator.

**DE-FÉÁ'SÁNCE**, (de-fé'zans) *n.* [défaisance, Fr.] (*Law*) An instrument which defeats the force of some other deed or estate; act of annulling any contract; a condition annexed to a deed, which being performed, the deed is rendered void.

**DE-FÉÁ'SÁNCED**,\* (de-fé'zans) *a.* (*Law*) Liable to be forfeited. *Burrows.*

**DE-FÉÁ'SÁ-BLE**, *a.* That may be annulled.

**DE-FÉÁ'T**, *n.* An overthrow; loss of battle; frustration.

**DE-FÉÁ'T**, *v. a.* [i. DEFEATED; pp. DEFEATING, DEFEATED.] To overpower; to overcome; to foil; to overthrow; to undo; to frustrate; to abolish; to change.

**DE-FÉÁ'T'ED**,\* *p. a.* Conquered; vanquished; overthrown.

**DE-FÉÁ'T'URE**, (de-fé't'júr) *n.* Change of feature; defeat. *Shak.*

**DE-FÉÁ-CÁTE**, *v. a.* [defécco, L.] [i. DEFECCATED; pp. DEFECCATING, DEFECCATED.] To free from impurities; to purge from lees or foulness; to purify; to clear; to brighten.

**DE-FÉÁ-CÁTE**, *a.* Purged from lees; defeccated. *Glanville.*

**DE-FÉÁ-CÁ'TIÖN**, *n.* Act of defeccating; purification.

**DE-FÉÁ'CT**, *n.* [defectus, L.] Want; absence of something necessary; a failing; imperfection; a fault; mistake; error; a blemish; a failure.

**DE-FÉÁ'CT**, *v. n.* To be deficient; to fall short of. *Brownie.*

**DE-FÉÁ'CT-I-BIL'I-TY**, *n.* Imperfect state. *Ld. Digby.*

**DE-FÉÁ'CT-I-BLE**, *a.* Imperfect; liable to defect. *Hale.*

**DE-FÉÁ'CTIÖN**, *n.* Failure; a falling away; ap stasy; revolt.

**DE-FÉÁ'CTIÖN-IST**,\* *n.* One who practises or promotes defection. *Lond. Morn. Chron.*

**DE-FÉÁ'CTIVE**, *a.* Having defects; wanting the just quantity, parts, or number; imperfect; faulty; vicious. — *Defective noun*, a noun wanting one or more cases. — *Defective verb*, a verb wanting some of the tenses.

**DE-FÉÁ'CTIVE-LY**, *ad.* In a defective manner.

**DE-FÉÁ'CTIVE-NESS**, *n.* State of being defective. *Ep. Barlow.*

**DE-FÉÁ'CT-VÖS'I-TY**, *n.* Imperfection. *W. Mountagu.*

**DE-FÉÁ'CT-VÖS**, *a.* Full of defects. *Barrow.*

**DE-FÉÁ-DÁ'TIÖN**, *n.* Pollution. See DEFECATION. [R.]

**DE-FÉÁ'CE**, *n.* [defensio, L.] Guard; protection; vindication; justification; apology; excuse; plea; resistance. — (*Law*) The defendant's reply; the denial of a complaint. — (*Fort.*) The part that flanks another work. *The science of defence*, military skill; fencing.

**DE-FÉÁ'CE**, *v. a.* To defend by fortification. *Fairfax.*

**DE-FÉÁ'LESS**, *a.* Without defence; naked; unarmed; unguarded; impotent; unable to resist.

**DE-FÉÁ'LESS-LY**, *ad.* In an unprotected manner.

**DE-FÉÁ'LESS-NESS**, *n.* An unprotected state. *Fleetwood.*

**DE-FÉÁ'ND**, *v. a.* [defendo, L.] [i. DEFENDENDO; pp. DEFENDENDO, DEFENDEND.] To stand in defence of; to protect; to guard; to support; to justify; to vindicate; to uphold; to fortify; to secure; to maintain a place or cause; to repel.

**DE-FÉÁ'NDÁ-BLE**, *a.* Defensible. *Sherwood. [R.]*

**DE-FÉÁ'NDÁNT**, *n.* A defender. — (*Law*) A party or person who is sued or accused in a personal action: — opposed to *plaintiff*.

**DE-FÉÁ'NDÁNT**, *a.* Defensive; fit for defence. [R.]

**DE-FÉÁ'ND'ED**,\* *p. a.* Protected; supported; vindicated.

**DE-FÉÁ'ND'ER**, *n.* One who defends; a champion; a vindicator. — (*Law*) An advocate.

**DE-FÉÁ'NDRESS**,\* *n.* A female who defends. *Stow.*

**DE-FÉÁ'NSÁ-TIVE**, *n.* Guard defence. *Brownie.* — (*Surg.*) A bandage or plaster.

**DE-FÉÁ'NSÁ-BLE**, *a.* That may be defended; capable of vindication; justifiable; right.

**DE-FÉÁ'NSÁ-BLE-NESS**,\* *n.* State of being defensible. *Ash.*

**DE-FÉÁ'NSIVE**, *a.* That serves to defend; proper for defence; being in a state or posture of defence; resisting aggression: — opposed to *offensive*.

**DE-FÉÁ'NSIVE**, *n.* A safeguard; state or posture of defence.

**DE-FÉÁ'NSIVE-LY**, *ad.* In a defensive manner.

**DE-FÉÁ'NSÖ-ÁRY**,\* *a.* Tending to defend; defensive. *Johson.*

**DE-FÉÁ'NT**, *p.* from *Defend*. *Defended*. *Fairfax.*

**DE-FÉÁ'NT**, *v. n.* [différo, L.; deférer and différer, Fr.] [i. DE-FÉÁ'NT, pp. DEFÉÁ'NTENDO, DEFÉÁ'NT.] To put off; to delay in act; to pay deference.

**DE-FÉÁ'NT**, *v. a.* To withhold; to delay; to postpone. & procrastinate; to protract; to prolong. — [deféro, L.] To offer; to give. *Brewint.*

**DE-FÉÁ'NTAGE**, *n.* The act of deferring to the opinion of another; regard; respect; complaisance; submission.

**DE-FÉÁ'NTÁ**, *n.* That carries or conveys. *Bacon. [R.]*

**DE-FÉÁ'NTÁ**, *a.* That which carries; a vessel in the human body that conveys humors. — (*Astron.*) In the Ptolemaic system, a secondary circle.

**DE-FÉÁ'NTÁL**,\* *a.* Implying deference; respectful. *Et. Rev.*

**DE-FÉÁ'NTÁL-LY**,\* *ad.* In a deferential manner. *Genl Mag.*

**DE-FÉÁ'NTMENT**, *n.* Act of deferring; delay. *Sir J. Suckling.*

**DE-FÉÁ'RRER**, *n.* One who defers. *B. Jonson.*

**DE-FÉÁ'RS'É'NCE**,\* *n.* State of growing cool. *Ash.*

**DE-FÉÁ'DÁL-IZE**,\* *v. a.* To deprive of the feudal character or form. *West. Rev.*

**DE-FÉÁ'LY**, *ad.* Finely; nimbly. *Spenser.* See DEFELY.

**DE-FÉÁ'NCE**, *n.* [défiance, Fr.] Act of defying; a challenge; an invitation to fight; a setting at nought; contempt of danger.

**DE-FÉÁ'NT**,\* *a.* Bidding defiance; daring. *Brydges. [R.]*

**DE-FÉÁ'NTÖ-ÁRY**, *a.* Bearing defiance. *Shelford.*

**DE-FÉÁ'NTÉ**, (de-fish'ens) *n.* Deficiency. *Milton.*

**DE-FÉÁ'NTÉ-CY**, (de-fish'en-se) *n.* [deficio, L.] Want; something less than is necessary; defect; imperfection.

**DE-FÉÁ'NTÉ**, (de-fish'ent) *a.* Failing; wanting; imperfect; defective. — *Deficient numbers* are such as being added together, make less than the integer.

**DE-FÉÁ'NTÉ-LY**, (-fish-á) *ad.* In a defective manner.

**DE-FÉÁ'NTÉ-NESS**,\* (de-fish'ent-nés) *n.* State of being deficient. *Scott.*

**DE-FÉÁ'NT**, *n.* [deficio, deficiit, L.] Want; deficiency in an account. *Ld. Auckland.*

**DE-FÉÁ'NT**, *n.* One who defies; a challenger.

**DE-FÉÁ'NTÁ-TIÖN**, *n.* Disfiguration. *Ep. Hall.*

**DE-FÉÁ'NT**, *v. a.* To delineate; to disfigure. *Weever.*

**DE-FÉÁ'NT**, *v. a.* [i. DEFILED; pp. DEFILING, DEFILED.] To make foul or impure; to pollute; to corrupt chastity; to taint; to corrupt; to infect.

**DE-FÉÁ'NT**, *v. n.* To march; to go off file by file.

**DE-FÉÁ'NT**, [de-fil', W. P. J. E. F. Ja. R. Wb.; déf'e-é, S. de-fel' or de-fil', K.; défil', Sm.] *n.* [défile, Fr.] A narrow passage; a long, narrow pass, in which troops can march only in file.

**DE-FÉÁ'NT**,\* (de-fild') *p. a.* Polluted; corrupted; tainted.

**DE-FÉÁ'NTMENT**, *n.* Act of defiling; state of being defiled pollution.

**DE-FÉÁ'NT**, *n.* One who defiles.

**DE-FÉÁ'NT**,\* *p. a.* Tending to defile; polluting; corrupting.

**DE-FÉÁ'NTÁ-BLE**, *a.* That may be defiled.

**DE-FÉÁ'NT**, *v. a.* [definio, L.] [i. DEFINED; pp. DEFINING, DEFINED.] To fix the limits of; to circumscribe; to give the definition of; to explain by qualities and circum stances.

**DE-FÉÁ'NT**, *v. n.* To determine; to decide. *Bacon.*

**DE-FÉÁ'NT**,\* (de-find') *p. a.* Limited; bounded; explained.

**DE-FÉÁ'NTMENT**,\* *n.* Description; definition. *Shak.*

**DE-FÉÁ'NT**, *n.* One who defines or explains.

**DE-FÉÁ'NT**,\* *n.* Act of giving a definition; explaining.

**DE-FÉÁ'NT**,\* *p. a.* Limiting; explaining; giving definition.

**DE-FÉÁ'NTÉ**, (déf'e-nit) *a.* [definitus, L.] Certain; limited; bounded; fixed; positive; exact; precise.

**DE-FÉÁ'NTÉ**, *n.* A thing explained or defined. *Ayliffe.*

**DE-FÉÁ'NTÉ-LY**,\* *ad.* In a definite manner. *Walker.*

**DE-FÉÁ'NTÉ-NESS**, *n.* State of being definite; certainty.

**DE-FÉÁ'NTÉ**, (déf'e-nish'un) *n.* A short description of a thing by its properties; an explanation in words, which distinguishes the thing explained from other things; an explanation of the meaning of a word or term.

**DE-FÉÁ'NTÉ**, *a.* Determinate; positive; express; fixed; terminating a suit; final.

**DE-FÉÁ'NTÉ**, *n.* That which ascertains or defines. *Harvis.*

**DE-FÉÁ'NTÉ-LY**, *ad.* In a definite manner.

**DE-FÉÁ'NTÉ-NESS**, *n.* State of being definitive.

**DE-FÉÁ'NTÖR**,\* *n.* An assessor or counsellor to a superior in religious orders. *Crabb.*

**DE-FÉÁ'NT**, *v. a.* [defigo, defixum, L.] To fix. *Herbert. [R.]*

**DE-FÉÁ'NT**, (de-fil'-i-ty) *n.* Combustibility. *Boya. [R.]*

**DE-F-AGRA-BLE**, or **DE-F-LA-GR-A-BLE**, [do-fít'grá-bl, S. W. J. F. Ja. K. I. do-fít'grá-bl, P.; dót'í-á-grá-bl, Sm.] a. Having the quality of taking fire; combustible. *Boyle*, [R.]  
**DE-F-LA-GR-ATE**, \* v. n. [i. DEF-LA-GRA-TED; pp. DEF-LA-GRA-TING, DEF-LA-GRA-TED.] To burn suddenly with an explosion. *Brande*.  
**DE-F-LA-GR-ATE**, v. a. [deflagro, L.] To set fire to.  
**DE-F-LA-GR-ATION**, n. (*Chem.*) Act of deflagrating; rapid combustion; utter destruction by fire.  
**DE-F-LA-GR-A-TION**, \* n. A galvanic instrument for producing intense heat and light. *Hamilton*.  
**DE-FLECT**, v. n. [deflecto, L.] [i. DEFLECTED; pp. DEFLECTING, DEFLECTED.] To turn aside; to deviate from a true course. *Brown*.  
**DE-FLECT**, v. a. To bend; to turn aside. *Lord*.  
**DE-FLECT-ION**, n. Act of deflecting; deviation; a turning, as the rays of light from a right line; diffraction. — (*Naut.*) The tendency of a ship from her true course by reason of currents, &c.  
**DE-FLECK-URE**, (de-flek'chur) n. Deflection. *Bailey*, [R.]  
**DE-FLECK-URE**, \* a. (*Bot.*) Having shed the pollen. *Smart*.  
**DE-FLO-R-ATION**, n. [defloratio, L.] Act of deflorating; rape; a selection of the flower, or of that which is most valuable.  
**DE-FLO-UR**, v. a. [déflorer, Fr.] [i. DEFLOURED; pp. DEFLOURING, DEFLOURED.] To deprive of flowers, or of beauty, or grace; to ravish; to take away a woman's virginity.  
**DE-FLO-URED**, \* (de-flóurd') p. a. Ravished; deprived of beauty or purity.  
**DE-FLO-UR-ER**, n. One who deflores.  
**DE-FLOW**, v. n. [defluo, L.] To flow, as water. *Brown*.  
**DE-FLOW-ERS**, a. That flows down; falling off. *Bailey*.  
**DE-FLOW-ING**, \* n. [L.] A falling off of the hair or bark by disease. *Craib*.  
**DE-FLOW-ING**, n. [defluxus, L.] Defluxion. *Bacon*.  
**DE-FLOW-ION**, (de-flók'fshn) n. The downward flow of humors. *Bacon*.  
**DE-FLY**, ad. Dextrorously. *Spenser*. Properly, *deftly*.  
**DE-FOR-M-ATION**, (dof'or-má'shyn) n. [deforatio, Fr.] The act of making filthy; pollution. *Hentley*, [L.]  
**DE-FOR-LI-A-TION**, \* n. The falling of the leaf; the season of the falling of leaves. *London*.  
**DE-FOR-CE**, v. a. [deforcere, old Fr.] (*Law*) To keep by force from the right owner. *Hucklestone*. (*Scotland*) To resist an officer of law.  
**DE-FOR-CEMENT**, n. (*Law*) A withholding by force from the right owner. (*Scotland*) Resistance of an officer of the law.  
**DE-FOR-CE-OR**, \* n. (*Law*) Deforciant. *Tomlinson*. See *DE-FORCIANT*.  
**DE-FOR-CI-ANT**, \* (de-fór'shig-ant) n. (*Law*) One who deforces; one who wrongfully keeps the owner of lands, &c., out of possession of them. *Bonvier*.  
**DE-FOR-CI-ATION**, \* n. (*Law*) Distress; a seizure of goods. *Jacob*.  
**DE-FOR-M**, v. a. [deforma, L.] [i. DEFORMED; pp. DEFORMING, DEFORMED.] To deface; to disfigure; to spoil the form of; to dishonor.  
**DE-FOR-M**, a. Ugly; disfigured; deformed. *Milton*.  
**DE-FOR-M-ATION**, n. A defacing; a disfiguring.  
**DE-FOR-MED**, (de-fórmd') a. Disfigured; ugly; base.  
**DE-FOR-MED-LY**, ad. In a deformed manner.  
**DE-FOR-ME-NESS**, n. Ugliness; a disgraceful form.  
**DE-FOR-MER**, n. One who deforces or deforms.  
**DE-FOR-MI-TY**, n. Want of beauty or of proper form; crookedness; ugliness.  
**DE-FOR-OR**, n. (*Law*) One who sues out by force. *Blount*.  
**DE-FR-UD**, v. a. To defraud; to defraud. *Spenser*.  
**DE-FR-UD**, v. a. [defraudo, L.] [i. DEFRAUDED; pp. DEFRAUDING, DEFRAUDED.] To rob or deprive by fraud or trick; to cheat; to deceive.  
**DE-FR-UD-ATION**, n. Privation by fraud. *Brown*, [R.]  
**DE-FR-UD-ER**, n. One who defrauds.  
**DE-FR-UD-ENT**, n. Privation by deceit or fraud. *Milton*.  
**DE-FR-AY**, (de-frá') v. a. [defragere, Fr.] [i. DEFRAID; pp. DEFRAIDING, DEFRAIDED.] To bear the charges of; to pay.  
**DE-FR-AY-ER**, (de-frá'er) n. One who defrays.  
**DE-FR-AY-MENT**, n. The payment of expenses. *Sholton*.  
**DE-FR-AY**, a. Next; spruce; proper; dextrous. *Dryden*.  
**DE-FR-AY-D-IT**, \* n. (*Turkey*) The chancellor of the exchequer. *Brande*.  
**DE-FR-I-LY**, ad. Nearly; dextrously; skillfully. *Gay*  
**DE-FR-I-NES**, n. Neatness; beauty. *Dryden*.  
**DE-FUNCT**, a. [defunct, old Fr.; defunctus, L.] Having finished the occupations of life; dead; deceased.  
**DE-FUNCT**, n. One deceased; a dead person. *Shak*.  
**DE-FUNCT-ION**, (de-fungk'fshn) n. Death. *Shak*.  
**DE-FY**, v. a. [defyere, Fr.] [i. DEFIED; pp. DEFYING, DEFYED.] To call to combat; to challenge; to dare; to brave; to slight.  
**DE-FY**, n. A challenge. *Dryden*.  
**DE-FY-ER**, n. Defier. *South*. See *DEFIER*.  
**DE-I**, v. a. To moisten with water; to wet; to sprinkle. *Shak*. [*Provincial in England.*] *Bruckett*.

**DE-G-AN-NISE**, \* v. a. [dégarnir, Fr.] To unfurnish; to strip to dismantle; to disgarish. *Washington*, [R.]  
**DE-G-AN-NU-AL**, v. n. To degenerate. *Spenser*.  
**DE-G-EN-ER-ATE**, (de-jén'derd) a. Degenerated. *Spenser*.  
**DE-G-EN-ER-ACY**, n. Act of degenerating; state of being degenerated; a departure from the virtue of ancestors' decay of virtue or goodness; unworthiness.  
**DE-G-EN-ER-ATE**, v. n. [degenero, L.] [i. DEGENERATED; pp. DEGENERATING, DEGENERATED.] To fall from the virtue of ancestors; to fall from a better state; to fall from its kind; to grow base; to become worse.  
**DE-G-EN-ER-ATE**, a. Debased in virtue; degenerated; base.  
**DE-G-EN-ER-ATE-D**, \* p. a. Fallen from the virtue or excellence of ancestors or of kind; grown base.  
**DE-G-EN-ER-ATE-LY**, ad. In a degenerate or base manner.  
**DE-G-EN-ER-ATE-NESS**, n. Degeneracy.  
**DE-G-EN-ER-ATE-ING**, \* p. a. Growing base; losing excellence.  
**DE-G-EN-ER-ATION**, n. Act of degenerating; degeneracy; a degenerate condition or thing.  
**DE-G-EN-ER-ATIVE**, \* a. Tending to degenerate; making worse. *Month Rev.*  
**DE-G-EN-ER-ATE**, a. Degenerated; vile; base. *Dryden*, [R.]  
**DE-G-EN-ER-ATE-LY**, ad. Base; meanly. *Deacy of Pity*.  
**DE-I-CO-TI-N-ATE**, \* v. a. To incline; to undo; to slacken. *Smart*.  
**DE-I-CO-TI-TION**, (de-ý-ý-ý'fshn) n. [de and glutio, L.] Act of swallowing food; a swallowing.  
**DE-I-CO-TI-TION**, \* a. Relating to digestion. *Author*, [R.]  
**DE-I-GR-AD-ATION**, n. Act of degrading; state of being degraded; deprivation of rank; dismissal from office. *Brown*.  
**DE-I-GR-AD-ER**, v. a. [dégradere, Fr.] [i. DEGRADED; pp. DEGRADING, DEGRADED.] To deprive of office, rank, or title; to lower; to depress; to disgrace; to humble; to reduce from a higher to a lower state.  
**DE-I-GR-AD-ED**, \* p. a. Deprived of dignity or rank; disgraced.  
**DE-I-GR-AD-EMENT**, n. Degradation. *Milton*.  
**DE-I-GR-AD-ING**, \* p. a. Depriving of dignity or rank; degrading.  
**DE-I-GR-AD-I-NG-LY**, ad. In a degrading manner. *Conventry*  
**DE-I-GR-A-V-ATION**, n. Act of making heavy.  
**DE-I-GR-E**, n. [degré, Fr.] A step; a portion in progress state; state of progress or of relationship; order of being; a high state; rank; station; quality; class; — rank or title in a university or college. — (*Geom. & Geog.*) The small part of a circle, of a circumference, or of four right angles; 60 minutes on a circle; 60 geographical miles. — (*Mus.*) A small interval. — *By degrees*, by little and little.  
**DE-I-G-RA-T**, v. a. [degrato, L.] To taste. *Conventry*.  
**DE-I-GR-AT-I-ON**, n. A tasting. *Dr. Hall*.  
**DE-I-GR-E**, \* (de-his') v. n. To open, as the capsule of a flower. *P. Cyo*.  
**DE-I-GR-EN-CE**, \* n. (*Bot.*) The act of opening; a gaping. *P. Cyo*.  
**DE-I-GR-EN-CE**, \* a. (*Bot.*) Gaping or opening, as a capsule. *Brande*.  
**DE-I-GR-EN-T-ATE**, \* v. a. To make dishonest; to dishonour or. *Bayler*.  
**DE-I-GR-EN-T**, \* prep. [Fr.] (*Law*) Without; as, "dehors the land." *Hucklestone*.  
**DE-I-GR-E**, v. a. [dehorter, L.] To dissuade. *Dr. Hall*, [R.]  
**DE-I-GR-E-T-ATION**, n. Dissuasion. *Knights*, [R.]  
**DE-I-GR-E-T-IVE**, \* a. Dissuasive; dehortatory. *Colevalley*.  
**DE-I-GR-E-T-OR**, n. a. Tending to dissuade. *Dr. Hall*.  
**DE-I-GR-E-T-OR-LY**, \* n. Dissuasion. *Milton*.  
**DE-I-GR-E-T-OR**, n. A dissuader. *Sherrinwood*.  
**DE-I-GR-E**, n. [deus and caelo, L.] The murder or murder of a divine being. *Prior*.  
**DE-I-GR-E**, a. Making divine; deific. *Smart*.  
**DE-I-GR-E-AL**, a. Making divine. *Hamilton*.  
**DE-I-GR-E-ATION**, n. Act of deifying; state of being deified.  
**DE-I-GR-E**, \* (de'gré) p. a. Adored as a god; praised excessively.  
**DE-I-GR-E**, n. One who deifies. *Conventry*.  
**DE-I-GR-E**, a. Of a godlike form. *Morr*.  
**DE-I-GR-E-I-TY**, n. Resemblance of deity. *Morr*.  
**DE-I-GR-E**, (de'gré) n. a. [deus and fio, L.] [i. DEIFIED; pp. DEIFYING, DEIFIED.] To make divine; to make a god of; to adore as God; to praise excessively.  
**DE-I-GR-E**, (dan) v. n. [designer, Fr.] [i. DESIGNED; pp. DESIGNING, DESIGNED.] To condescend; to vouchsafe. *Milton*.  
**DE-I-GR-E**, (dan) v. a. To grant; to permit; to allow. *Shak*.  
**DE-I-GR-E**, (dan'ýng) v. A vouchsafing.  
**DE-I-GR-AT-I-A**, \* (de-ý-ý-ý'fshn) [L.] By the grace of God — a formula used in the ceremonial description of the title of a sovereign. *Brande*.  
**DE-I-GR-AT-I-ON**, \* (de-ý-ý-ý'fshn) [L.] (*Law*) The judgment of God; — the form applied to the old Saxon trial by ordeal. *Hamilton*.  
**DE-I**, \* or **DE-I-L**, \* n. The Scotch word for dem. *Amisoun*.  
**DE-I-NO-TI-FI-C-ION**, \* n. [δεινός and ἄφρων.] (*Geol.*) A fossil

genus of gigantic pachyderms, having enormous tusks: — the largest of the known mammals, and supposed to have been 18 feet in height. *Brande.*

DE-IN'TE-GRATE, *v. a.* [*ds* and *integrò*, L.] To spoil. *Bayley.* See DISINTEGRATE.

DE-IP'A-ROUS, *a.* [*Sisiparus*, L.] That brings forth a god. *Bayley.*

DE-IP-NÓ-O-FHIST,\* *n.* One of an ancient class of philosophers who discoursed at meals. *Cent. Mag.*

DEIS,\* *n.* A high seat. *Chaucer.* See DAIS.

DEISM, (dè'izim) *n.* [*dèisme*, Fr.] The doctrine or creed of a deist; or belief in the existence of God, coupled with disbelief of revealed religion.

DE'IST, *n.* One who believes in the existence of God, but disbelieves revealed religion.

DE-IS'TIC,\* *a.* Relating to deism or deists; deistical. *Hall.*

DE-IS'TI-CAL, *a.* Belonging to deism or deists; deistic.

DE-IS'TI-CAL-LY,\* *ad.* In a deistical manner. *Ash.*

DE-IS'TI-CAL-NESS,\* *n.* The state of being deistical. *Scott.*

DE'IS-TATE, *a.* Made god. *Abp. Cranmer.*

DE'IS-TY, (dè'e-ts) *n.* [*deitas*, L.] Divinity; its nature and essence of God; the Divine Being; a fabulous god or goddess.

DE-JECT', *v. a.* [*dejectio*, *dejectum*, L.] [*i.* DEJECTED; *pp.* DEJECTING, DEJECTEO.] To cast down; to afflict; to grieve; to dispirit; to dishearten; to depress; to make sad.

DE-JECT', *a.* Cast down; afflicted; dejected. *Shak.*

DE-JECT'ED,\* *p. a.* Cast down; disheartened; discouraged; and.

DE-JECT'ED-LY, *ad.* In a dejected manner. *Bacon.*

DE-JECT'ED-NESS, *n.* State of being cast down. *Heywood.*

DE-JECT'ER, *n.* One who dejects. *Cotgrave.*

DE-JECTION, *n.* State of being dejected; lowness of spirits; melancholy; weakness; depression. — (*Med.*) A stool; a going to stool.

DE-JECT'LY, *ad.* Dejectedly. *Sherwood.*

DE-JECT'ORY, *a.* Promoting evacuation by stool. *Ferrand.*

DE-JECT'URE, (de-jèkt'yur) *n.* Excrement. *Arbutnot.*

DE-JE-RATE, *v. a.* To swear deeply. *Cockeram.*

DE-JE-RATION, *n.* A taking of a solemn oath. *Bp. Hall.*

DEJÛNER, or DEJÛNE, (dè'zhu-nà') *n.* [Fr.] A breakfast; the morning meal.

DE JURÉ,\* [L.] (*Law*) By or of right; by law. *Tomlins.* See DE FACTO.

DE-LIX-O-ER-RATION, *n.* [*delacero*, L.] Dilaceration. *Bayley.*

DE-LIX-O-RY-MATION, *n.* [*delacrymatio*, L.] Waterishness of the eyes. *Bayley.*

DE-LACTATION, *n.* [*delactatio*, L.] A weaning from the breast. *Bayley.*

DE-LAPSE' (de-làps') *v. n.* To glide or fall down. *Drayton.*

DE-LAPSED', (de-làpst') *a.* Fallen or falling down.

DE-LAPSION,\* *n.* Act of falling down. *Holland.*

DE-LATE, *v. a.* [*delatus*, L.] To carry; to accuse; to inform against. *B. Junson.*

DE-LATION, *n.* A conveyance; an accusation. *Bacon.* [R.]

DE-LATOR, *n.* An accuser; an informer. *Sandys.*

DE-LAY', (de-là') *v. a.* [*delay*, Fr.] [*i.* DELAYED; *pp.* DELAYING, DELAYED.] To defer; to put off; to hinder; to frustrate; to procrastinate; to postpone; to protract; to prolong.

DE-LAY', (de-là') *v. n.* To stop; to linger; to procrastinate.

DE-LAY', *n.* A deferring; procrastination; stay; stop.

DE-LAY'ER, *n.* One who delays or defers.

DE-LAY'MENT, *n.* Hindrance; delay. *Gower.*

DE-L CRED'E-RE,\* [*credere*, It.] (*Mercantile law*) A *del credere commission* is a commission granted by a merchant to a factor to dispose of goods; the factor, for the consideration of an additional per-centage, agreeing to guarantee the solvency of the purchaser. *Brande.*

DE'LE,\* *v. a.* [Lat. verb imperative, from *deleo*.] (*Print.*) To delete; to blot out; to erase. *Hamilton.*

DE'LE-BLE, [dè'l'e-bl, *Ja. K. R.*; dè'l'e-bl, *Sm.*] *u.* [*delebitus*, L.] That may be effaced or blotted out.

DE-LEC'TA-BLE, *a.* [*delectabilis*, L.] Pleasing; delightful.

DE-LEC'TA-BLE-NESS, *n.* Delightfulness; pleasantness. *Barrat.*

DE-LEC'TA-BLY, *ad.* Delightfully; pleasantly. *Bale.*

DE-LEC-TATION, [dèl-ek-tà'shun, *W. Ja. R.*; dè-lek-tà'shun, *S. K. Sm.*] *n.* Pleasure; delight. *Sir T. More.*

DE'LE-GA-CY, *n.* A certain number of persons delegated; a delegation. *Abp. Laud.*

DE'LE-GATE, *v. a.* [*delego*, L.] [*i.* DELEGATED; *pp.* DELEGATING, DELEGATED.] To send on an embassy; to intrust; to commit to another's power.

DE'LE-GATE, *n.* A deputy; a representative; a commissioner; one who is sent to act for another. — *Court of delegates*, an ecclesiastical court of appeal.

DE'LE-GATE, *a.* Deputed; delegated. *Bp. Taylor.*

DE'LE-GAT-ED,\* *p. a.* Commissioned to represent another; deputed.

DE-LE-GATION, *n.* Act of delegating; the persons delegated; a commission; assignment of a debt to another.

DE-LE'NDÁ,\* *n. pl.* [L.] Things to be blotted out or erased. *Hamilton.*

DE-LE-NI-FI-CAL, *a.* [*delectificus*, L.] Ensigning plain *Bacon*

DE-LÈTÈ', *v. a.* [*deleo*, L.] [*i.* DELETED; *pp.* DELETING, DELETED.] To erase; to efface; to blot out. *D. Steuart.*

DE-LE-TÈ-RÍ-OUS, *a.* Injurious; poisonous; destructive.

DE-LE-TÈ-RÍ-Y, *a.* Destructive; deleterious. *Hudibras.*

DE-LÈ-TION, *n.* Act of blotting out; erasure.

DE-LE-TÍ-TIOUS,\* (dè'l'e-tish'us) *a.* Admitting erasure or blotting out. *Crabbe.*

DE-LE-TORY, *n.* That which blots out. *Bp. Taylor.* [R.]

DELF, *n.* [† A mine or quarry. *Ray.*] A kind of porcelain. See DELFT.

DELFT-WARE,\* *n.* A coarse kind of porcelain, originally made at Delft in Holland. *Brande.*

DE-LI-BATE, *v. a.* [*delibò*, L.] To sip; to taste. *Marmion.*

DE-LI-BATION, *n.* An essay; a taste. *Bp. Berkeley.*

DE-LI-BER-ATE, *v. n.* [*delibero*, L.] [*i.* DELIBERATED; *pp.* DELIBERATING, DELIBERATED.] To ponder in the mind to consider or think in order to determine; to hesitate.

DE-LI-BER-ATE, *v. a.* To weigh in the mind; to consider. *Abp. Laud.*

DE-LI-BER-ATE, *a.* Circumspect; cautious; considerate thoughtful; wary; slow.

DE-LI-BER-ATE-LY, *ad.* In a deliberate manner; slowly

DE-LI-BER-ATE-NESS, *n.* Circumspection; wariness.

DE-LI-BER-ATION, *n.* Act of deliberating; thought in order to choice; consideration.

DE-LI-BER-A-TIVE, *a.* That deliberates; apt to consider.

DE-LI-BER-A-TIVE, *n.* A discourse or kind of oratory in which a question is deliberated. *Bacon.*

DE-LI-BER-A-TIVE-LY, *ad.* In a deliberative manner. *Burke*

DE-LI-BER-Á-TOR,\* *n.* One who deliberates. *V. Knox.*

DEL'I-CA-CY, *n.* Quality of being delicate; something pleasing by its fineness, softness, or flavor; daintiness; pleasantness; nicety; softness; feminine beauty; minute accuracy; neatness; elegance; politeness; indulgent gentleness; tenderness; weakness of constitution; smallness; tenacity.

DEL'I-CATE, *a.* Nice; pleasant to the taste; dainty; choice select; excellent; pleasing to the senses; fine; not coarse polite; soft; effeminate; tender; unable to bear hard ships; pure; clear.

DEL'I-CATE, *n.* One very nice or delicate. *Tatler.*

DEL'I-CATE-LY, *ad.* In a delicate manner; finely.

DEL'I-CATE-NESS, *n.* Tenderness; softness; delicacy.

DEL'I-CATES, *n. pl.* Niceties; delicacies; fineness.

DEL'I-CÁ-TÉ-SSÉ,\* *n.* [Fr.] Niceness; delicacy. *Swift.*

DEL'I-CÉ-TE, (dè'l'e-sè'te) *n. pl.* [*delicia*, L.] Pleasures. *Gower*

DE-LI-CI-TATE, (de-lìsh'q-at) *v. n.* To take delight; to feast. *Parthenia Sacra.*

DE-LI-CIOUS, (de-lìsh'us) *a.* [*delicious*, Fr.] Highly pleasing; giving delight; sweet; agreeable; charming.

DE-LI-CIOUS-LY, (de-lìsh'us-ly) *ad.* Sweetly; pleasantly.

DE-LI-CIOUS-NESS, (de-lìsh'us-ness) *n.* Delight; pleasure

DE-LI-C'T,\* *n.* (*Law*) An offence; a crime; an offender. *Hovell.*

DE-LI-GATION, *n.* [*deligatio*, L.] (*Surgery*) A binding up

DE-LIGHT', (de-lìt') *n.* Pleasurable emotion; great pleasure; gratification; joy; satisfaction.

DE-LIGHT', (de-lìt') *v. a.* [*delecter*, Fr.] [*i.* DELIGHTED *pp.* DELIGHTING, DELIGHTED.] To please highly; to gratify much; to afford pleasure to.

DE-LIGHT', (de-lìt') *v. n.* To have delight or pleasure.

DE-LIGHT'ED,\* (de-lìt'ed) *p. a.* Much pleased; highly gratified.

DE-LIGHT'ER, (de-lìt'er) *n.* One who delights. *Barron.*

DE-LIGHT'FUL, (de-lìt'fùl) *a.* Pleasant; charming; highly pleasing; lovely; beautiful; very agreeable.

DE-LIGHT'FUL-LY, (de-lìt'fùl-ly) *ad.* With delight.

DE-LIGHT'FUL-NESS, (de-lìt'fùl-ness) *n.* Great pleasure.

DE-LIGHT'LESS, (de-lìt'les) *a.* Wanting delight. *Thomson*

DE-LIGHT'SOME, (de-lìt'sum) *a.* Delightful. *Spenser*

DE-LIGHT'SOME-LY, (de-lìt'sum-ly) *ad.* Delightfully. *Sherwood.*

DE-LIGHT'SOME-NESS, (de-lìt'sum-ness) *n.* Delightfulness.

DE-LINE', *v. a.* To delineate. *Orway.*

DE-LINE-Á-MENT, *n.* Delineation. *Solden.* [R.]

DE-LIN'E-ATE, *v. a.* [*delineo*, L.] [*i.* DELINEATED; *pp.* DELINEATING, DELINEATED.] To draw lines so as to exhibit the form of; to depict; to design; to sketch; to paint; to describe.

DE-LIN'E-ÁT-ED,\* *p. a.* Sketched out; designed; represented.

DE-LIN'E-ÁT-ING,\* *p. a.* Sketching out; designing.

DE-LIN'E-ATION, *n.* Act of delineating; first draught

DE-LIN'E-Á-TOR,\* *n.* One who delineates. *V. Knox.*

DE-LIN'E-Á-TURE, *n.* Delineation. *Cotgrave.*

DE-LIN'I-MENT, *n.* A mitigation or assuaging. *Bayley.*

DE-LIN'QUEN-CY, *n.* [*delinquentia*, L.] A failure of duty an offence; a fault.

DE-LIN'QUENT, (de-lìng'kwent) *n.* An offender; one who has committed a crime or offence; a culprit.

DE-LIN'QUENT,\* *a.* Failing in duty; guilty of an offence. *Boyle*

DE-LI-QUÁTE, *v. n.* [*deliquesco*, L.] To melt; to deliquesce

{DEL'Y-QUATE, v. a. To dissolve *Cudworth*.  
 {DEL-Y-QUA'TION, n. Deliquescence. *Bailey*.  
 DE-LY-QUÉSCE'\*, {dél-é-kwés'} v. n. [*deliquesco*, L.] (*Chem.*)  
 To melt slowly in the air, or to attract water from the at-  
 mosphere. *Brande*.  
 DEL-Y-QUÉS'CENT, n. Act of deliquescing; spontaneous  
 liquefaction; liquefaction in the air. *Brande*.  
 DEL-Y-QUÉS'CENT, n. A Liquefying in the air. *P. Cyc*.  
 DE-LY'QUI-ATE, {de-lik'wé-s't} v. n. To deliquesce. *Smart*.  
 DE-LY'QUI-ATE, {de-lik'wé-im} n. [L.] A spontaneous  
 melting by exposure to the air; deliquescence; the sub-  
 stance melted.—(*Med.*) A fainting.  
 {DE-LY'RAN-CY, n. State of being delirious; delirium. *Bp*.  
*Gauden*.  
 {DE-LY'RÁ-MENT, n. Delirium. *Heywood*.  
 {DE-LY'RÁNT, n. Delirious. *Dr. Owen*.  
 {DE-LY'RÁTE, v. n. [*deliro*, L.] To dote; to rave. *Cock-*  
*eram*.  
 {DEL-Y-RÁ'TION, n. Dotage; madness. *Mede*.  
 DE-LY'R-OÜS, a. Affected by delirium, raving; doting.  
 DE-LY'R-OÜS-LY, \* ad. In a delirious manner. *Bailey*.  
 DE-LY'R-OÜS-NÉSS, n. The state of being delirious.  
 DE-LY'R-ÖM, n. [L.] (*Med.*) A disorder of the intellect, or  
 alienation of mind, connected with fever.—It is depend-  
 ent on disease, and thus distinguished from *mania* or mad-  
 ness.  
 DE-LY'R-ÖM TRÉ'MENS', \* [L.] (*Med.*) A disease of  
 the brain, resulting from the excessive and protracted  
 use of spirituous liquors; almost peculiar to drunkards.  
*Brande*.  
 DEL-Y-TÉS'CENT, n. [*delitescencia*, L.] Retirement; ob-  
 scurity. *Johnson*. A sudden subsidence, as of a tumor.  
*Brande*.  
 DEL-Y-TÉS'CENT, \* a. Concealed; lying hid. *Johnson*.  
 {DE-LY'T-GÁTE, v. a. [*delitigo*, L.] To hide. *Cockeram*.  
 {DE-LY'T-GÁTION, n. A striving; a chiding.  
 DE-LY'VER, v. a. [*délivrer*, Fr.] [i. DELIVERED; pp. DELIV-  
 ERING, DELIVERED.] To set free; to release; to save; to  
 rescue; to surrender; to give; to yield; to cede; to con-  
 cede; to disburden a child; to speak; to tell; to utter.  
 — To deliver over, to put into another's hands; to trans-  
 mit. — To deliver up, to surrender.  
 {DE-LY'VER, a. Nimble; free; active. *Chaucer*.  
 DE-LY'VER-Á-BLE, \* a. That may be delivered. *Hals*.  
 DE-LY'VER-ÁNCE, n. The act of delivering; state of being  
 delivered; release; rescue; delivery; act of bringing  
 forth children.  
 DE-LY'VER-ER, n. One who delivers; a rescuer.  
 DE-LY'VER-ÉSS, \* n. A female deliverer. *Qu. Rev*.  
 {DE-LY'VER-LY, ad. Nimbly. *Spenser*.  
 {DE-LY'VER-NÉSS, n. Agility; delivery.  
 DE-LY'VER-Y, n. Act of delivering; deliverance; release;  
 rescue; saving; a surrender; utterance; pronouncement;  
 speech; childbirth. [?Activity; agility. *Watton*.  
 DELLY, n. [*dal*, D.] A pit; a hollow place; a little dale or  
 valley.  
 DELPH, n. *Swift*. See DELF, and DELFT.  
 DEL'PHI-Á, \* n. (*Chem.*) A vegetable alkali; delphinia. *P.*  
*Cyc*.  
 DEL'PHI-ÁN, \* a. Relating to Delphi; Delphic. *Smart*.  
 DEL'PHIC, \* a. Relating to Delphi; oracular. *Mitford*.  
 DEL'PHINE, {dél'fin} n. [*delphinus*, L.] Relating to the  
 Dauphin of France.—*Delphine* editions of the Latin clas-  
 sics were editions prepared by thirty-nine distinguished  
 scholars, at the suggestion of Louis XIV., for the use of  
 the Dauphin (in *usum Delphini*), under the superintend-  
 ence of Montausier, Bossuet, and Huet. *Brande*.  
 DEL-PHIN'Y-Á, \* n. (*Chem.*) A vegetable alkaline base ob-  
 tained from the seeds of *delphinium staphisagria*, or staves-  
 acre. *Brande*.  
 DEL'PHIN-YE, \* n. (*Min.*) Another name for *epidote*. *Cleavel-*  
*and*.  
 DEL'TA, \* n.; pl. DELTAS. The Greek letter Δ; a term  
 applied to an alluvial tract of country between the diverg-  
 ing mouths of a river, often subject to inundation. *Lyell*.  
 DEL-TÁ'IC, \* a. Relating to or like a delta. *Ed. Rev*.  
 DEL'TÓID, a. [from *deltá*.] Resembling the Greek letter  
 Delta (Δ).—(*Anat.*) Noting a muscle of the shoulder.—  
 (*Bot.*) Having the form of a triangle or of the Greek  
 Delta.  
 DEL'TÓID, \* n. (*Anat.*) The muscle of the shoulder which  
 serves to lift the arm. *Scott*.  
 DE-LÜD'Á-BLE, a. Liable to be deceived. *Brown*.  
 DE-LÜDE', v. a. [*deludo*, L.] [i. DELUDED; pp. DELUDING,  
 DELUDED.] To deceive; to impose upon; to lead away;  
 to beguile; to cheat; to disappoint; to frustrate.  
 DE-LÜD'ÉD, \* p. a. Deceived; imposed upon; beguiled.  
 DE-LÜD'ÉR, n. One who deludes; a deceiver.  
 DE-LÜD'ING, n. Collusion; deception.  
 DE-LÜD'ING, \* p. a. Deceiving; beguiling; cheating.  
 DEL'ÜGE, (dél'üj) n. [Fr.] A general inundation; a lay-  
 ing entirely under water; a flood; an overflow; an over-  
 flowing of the natural bounds of a river; any sudden and  
 resistless calamity.

DEL'ÜGE, (dél'üj) v. a. [i. DELUGED; pp. DELUGING,  
 DELUGED.] To drown; to lay totally under water; to  
 overwhelm; to overflow; to inundate.  
 DE-LÜ'ZHUN, (de-lü'zhun) n. [*delusio*, L.] Act of deluding,  
 state of being deluded; fallacy; illusion; a cheat; guile;  
 deceit; error.  
 DE-LÜ'SIVE, a. Tending to delude; deceptive; fallacious,  
 illusory.  
 DE-LÜ'SIVE-LY, \* ad. In a delusive manner. *Scott*.  
 DE-LÜ'SIVE-NÉSS, \* n. The state of being delusive. *Tucker*.  
 DE-LÜ'SO-RY, a. Delusive. *Bp. Barlow*.  
 DELVE, (délv) v. a. [i. DELVED; pp. DELVING, DELVED.]  
 To dig; to open the ground with a spade:—to fathom; to  
 sift, with *into*.  
 DELVE, n. [A ditch; a pit; a den. *Spenser*.] A certain  
 quantity of coals dug in the mine.  
 DELV'ÉR, n. One who delves; a digger.  
 DEM-A-GÖG'IC, \* a. Relating to or like a demagogue:  
 DEM-A-GÖG'IC-ÁL, \* } factious. *Coleridge*. [R.]  
 DEM-A-GÖGUE, (dém'á gög) n. [*δημαγωγός*.] A ringleader  
 of a faction or of the rabble; a popular and factious ora-  
 tor or agitator.  
 DEM-A-GÖG-Y, \* n. Qualities of a demagogue. *Maunders*.  
 DE-MÁIN', or DE-MÉSNE', (de-mán' or de-mén') [de-mén',  
*W. J. F. K. Sm.*; de-mán', S. E. Ja.; de-mán' or de-mén'  
*P.*] n. [*demeine*, Fr.] A manor-house and lands adjacent  
 copyhold estate; estate in land.  
 DE-MÁND', v. a. [i. DEMANDED; pp. DEMANDING, DEMAN-  
 DED.] To claim; to ask for with authority; [to ask; to  
 inquire. *Job*.] To question; to require.—(*Law*) To prose-  
 cute in a real action.  
 DE-MÁND', n. A claim; a challenging; a question; a re-  
 quisition; that which is demanded; the necessary quan-  
 tity.—(*Law*) The asking of what is due in a real action.  
 DE-MÁND'Á-BLE, a. That may be demanded. *Bacon*.  
 DE-MÁND'ÁNT, n. (*Law*) One who brings a real action:—  
 corresponding to *plaintiff* in personal actions.  
 DE-MÁND'ÉR, n. One who demands.  
 DE-MÁND'RESS, n. She who demands. *Cotgrave*.  
 DE-MÁP'TE-RÁN, \* n. (*Ent.*) An order of insects. *Brande*.  
 DE-MAR-CÁTION, n. [*démarcation*, Fr.] Division; a bound-  
 ary; separation of territory. *Burke*.  
 {DE-MÁRCH, n. Gait; march; walk. *Lond. Jour*.  
 DE-MÉAN', v. a. [i. DEMEANED; pp. DEMEANING, DEMEANED.]  
 [?To debase; to lessen. *Shak*.] To behave; to carry,—  
 with a reciprocal pronoun.  
 DE-MÉAN', n. Estate in land. See *DEMAIN*, and *DEMESNE*.  
 {DE-MÉAN', (de-mén') n. A mien; demeanor. *Spenser*.  
 DE-MÉAN'ÖR, n. Carriage; behavior; deportment; con-  
 duct.  
 {DE-MÉAN'VRE, n. Behavior. *Barret*.  
 DE-MEM-BRÁTION, \* n. Act of dismembering. *Graham*.  
 DE-MÉN-CY, n. [*dementia*, L.] (*Law*) Insanity. *Skelton*.  
 DE-MÉNT', \* v. a. [i. DEMENTED; pp. DEMENTING, DEMENT-  
 ED.] To make mad or insane. *Bale*. [R.]  
 DE-MÉNTÁTE, v. a. [*demento*, L.] To make mad. *Burton*.  
 DE-MÉNTÁTE, v. a. Infatuated; insane. *Hammond*. [R.]  
 DE-MÉNT-ÁTION, n. Act of making mad. *Whitlock*. [R.]  
 DE-MÉNTÉD, \* a. Insane; mad; infatuated. *Qu. Rev*.  
 DE-MÉNT'É-TÁ, \* (de-mén'shé-á) n. [L.] (*Med.*) Madness  
 folly; delirium. *Crabb*.  
 DE-MÉPH'Y-TÍZE, \* v. a. To purify from mephitic or un-  
 wholesome air. *Smart*.  
 DE-MÉR'IT, n. [*demeritus*, L.] The opposite to *merit*; ill  
 desert. [Anciently, same as *merit*. *Shak*.]  
 {DE-MÉR'IT, v. a. To deprive of merit. *Shelford*.  
 {DE-MÉRSED', (de-mérs't) a. Immersed. *Bailey*.  
 DE-MÉR'SON, n. [*demerisio*, L.] A drowning; immersion.  
*Bailey*. [R.]  
 DE-MÉS'MÉR-ÍZE, \* v. a. To free from the influence of  
 mesmerism. *Month. Rev*.  
 DE-MÉSNE', (de-mén') n. (*Law*) Estate in land attached  
 to a mansion; a manor-house. See *DEMAIN*.  
 DE-MÉS'NI-ÁL, \* (de-me'ne-ál) a. Belonging to a demesne.  
*Maunders*. [R.]  
 DEM'Y, (dém'fé) [*demi*, Fr.] A prefix or inseparable particle  
 used in composition, and signifying *half*; as, *demi-god*,  
 that is, half a god.—It corresponds with, and is related to,  
 the Greek *hemi* and the Latin *semi*.  
 DE-MY', \* n. A half-fellow at *Magdalen college*, Oxford  
*Crabb*. See *DEMY*.  
 DEM'Y-CÁN-NON, n. A large-sized gun or small-sized can-  
 non.  
 DEM'Y-CÜL'VER-IN, n. A kind of gun which carries balls  
 of from nine to thirteen pounds' weight.  
 DEM'Y-DÉ'FY, \* n. a. To half deify. *Copper*.  
 DEM'Y-DÉ'VIL, (dém'v'l) n. A half a devil. *Shak*.  
 DEM'Y-DI-TÖNE, \* n. (*Mus.*) A minor third. *Brande*.  
 DEM'Y-GÁNT'LET, \* n. A bandage for disjointed fingers.  
*Crabb*.  
 DEM'Y-GÖD, n. Half a god; a deified hero. *Sidney*.  
 DEM'Y-GÖRGE, \* n. (*Fort.*) Half a gorge or entrance into  
 a bastion. *Crabb*.  
 {DEM'Y-GRÁTE, v. n. [*demigro*, L.] To emigrate. *Cockeram*.

**DEM-IGRĀTION**, *n.* Emigration. *Cockeram.*  
**DEM'Ī-JŌN**,\* (dēm'e-jŏn) *n.* A large glass vessel or bottle. *Adams.*  
**DEM'Ī-LĀNCE**, *n.* A light lance. *Dryden.*  
**DEM'Ī-LŪNE**,\* *n.* (*Fork.*) A work placed before the curtain. *Brande.*  
**DEM'Ī-MĀN**, *n.* Half a man. *Knolles.*  
**DEM'Ī-NĀT'ŪRED**, (-nāt'ūr'd) *a.* Partaking half the nature of another animal. *Shak.*  
**DEM'Ī-PRĒM'Ī-SES**, *n. pl.* Half premises. *Hooker.*  
**DEM'Ī-PŪP'PET**,\* *n.* A half-sized puppet. *Shak.*  
**DEM'Ī-QUĀ'VEER**,\* *n.* (*Mus.*) A note equal in duration to half a quaver. *Brande.*  
**DEM'Ī-RE-LE'VŌ**,\* *n.* (dēm'e-re-lē'vŏ) (*Sculpture*) The rising of half of the figure from the plane, as if it had been cut in two, and only one half fixed to the plane. *Hamilton.*  
**DEM'Ī-REP**, *n.* A woman of *semi-reputation*, not living as a courtesan, but suspected of unchastity. *Burney.*  
**DE-MIS'Ā-BLE**,\* *a.* Capable of being demised. *Blackstone.*  
**DE-MIS'ĀNG**,\* *n.* (*Law*) One who is of half-blood. *Crabb.*  
**DE-MIS'Ī**, (de-mīz') *n.* [Fr.] Death; decease. — Used chiefly of a crowned head, or of the crown itself. — (*Law*) The conveyance of an estate either in fee, for life, or for a term of years.  
**DE-MISE'**, (de-mīz') *v. a.* [i. DEMISED; *pp.* DEMISING, DEMISED.] To grant at one's death; to grant by will. *Swift.*  
**DEM'Ī-SEM'Ī-QUĀ'VEER**,\* *n.* (*Mus.*) Half a semiquaver. *Ash.*  
**DE-MIS'S**, *a.* [*demissus*, L.] Humble. *Spenser.*  
**DE-MIS'SION**, *n.* Degradation. *L'Estrange*. [R.]  
**DE-MIS'SIVE**, *a.* Humble; submissive. *Stenstone*. [R.]  
**DE-MIS'S'LY**, *ad.* In an humble manner. *Sherwood.*  
**DEM'IS-SO-RY**, *a.* See *DEMISORY*.  
**DE-MIT'**, *v. a.* [*admitto*, L.] To depress; to let fall; to submit. *Norris.*  
**DEM'Ī-TINT**,\* *n.* (*Painting*) A tint representing the mean or medium between light and shade, by some called a *half-tint*. *Brande.*  
**DEM'Ī-ŪR'ĠIC**,\* } *a.* Creative; belonging to a creator  
**DEM'Ī-ŪR'ĠICĀL**,\* } or creation. *Ash*. [R.]  
**DEM'Ī-WOLF**, (-wūlf) *n.* A mongrel dog, between a dog and wolf. *Shak.*  
**DE-MŌC'RA-CY**, *n.* [*δημοκρατία*.] A form of government in which the sovereign power is lodged in the body of the people; a republic.  
**DEM'Ō-Q-RĀT**, *n.* An advocate for, or defender of, democracy.  
**DEM'Ō-Q-RĀT'ĠIC**, } *a.* Pertaining to a democracy, or a  
**DEM'Ō-Q-RĀT'ĠICĀL**, } government by the people; popular.  
**DEM'Ō-Q-RĀT'ĠICĀL-LY**, *ad.* In a democratical manner.  
**DE-MŌC'RA-TIST**, *n.* A democrat. *Burke*. [R.]  
**DE-MŌC'RA-TIZE**,\* *v. a.* To render democratic. *Ec. Rev.* [R.]  
**DE-MŌC'RA-TY**, *n.* Democracy. *Burton.*  
**DEMOISELLE**,\* (dēm-wā-zēl') *n.* [Fr.] A young girl: — a species of bird: — a pavier's instrument. *Crabb.*  
**DEMŌL'ISH**, *v. a.* [*demolire*, L.] [i. DEMOLISHED; *pp.* DEMOLISHING, DEMOLISHED.] To throw down; to raze; to destroy; to dismantle.  
**DE-MŌL'ISH-ER**, *n.* One who demolishes.  
**DE-MŌL'ISH-ING**,\* *p. a.* Throwing down; destroying.  
**DE-MŌL'ISH-MĒNT**, *n.* Ruin; destruction. *Beaum. & Fl.* [R.]  
**DEM'Ō-LĪ'TION**, (dēm'ŏ-līsh'ŭn) *n.* The act of demolishing; overthrow; destruction.  
**DEM'ŌN**, *n.* [*δαίμων*.] A spirit; — generally an evil one; a devil.  
**DE-MŌN-ĒSS**, *n.* A female demon. *Mede.*  
**DE-MŌN'Ī-ĀC**, *n.* One possessed by a demon or an evil spirit.  
**DE-MŌN'Ī-ĀC**, } *a.* Belonging to a demon; devilish; in-  
**DE-MŌN'Ī-ĀCĀL**, } fluenced by an evil spirit.  
**DEM'ŌN'Ī-ĀCĀL-LY**,\* *ad.* In a demoniacal manner. *Dr. Allen.*  
**DE-MŌN'Ī-ĀN**, *a.* Demonic. *Milton*. [R.]  
**DE-MŌN'Ī-SM**,\* *n.* The worship of demons. *Shaftesbury.*  
**DE-MŌN'Ī-ST**,\* *n.* A worshipper of demons. *Shaftesbury.*  
**DEM'ŌN'IZE**,\* *v. a.* To render demoniacal or diabolical. *Harris.*  
**DE-MŌN-ŌC'RA-CY**, *n.* The government of demons. [R.]  
**DE-MŌN-ŌLĀ-TRY**, *n.* [*δαίμων* and *λατρεία*.] The worship of demons. *Mer. Casaubon.*  
**DE-MŌN-ŌL'Ō-Q-ŪST**,\* *n.* One versed in demology. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*  
**DE-MŌN-ŌL'Ō-Q-ŪY**, *n.* [*δαίμων* and *λόγος*.] A treatise on demons or evil spirits.  
**DE-MŌN'Ō-MIST**, *n.* One in subjection to a demon. *Herbert.*  
**DE-MŌN'Ō-MY**, *n.* [*δαίμων* and *νόμος*.] The domlalon of demons. *Herbert.*  
**DE-MŌN-SHIP**, *n.* The state of a demon. *Mede.*  
**DE-MŌN-STRA-BL'Ī-TY**,\* *n.* Demonstrableness. *Coleridge.*  
**DE-MŌN-STRA-BLE**, *a.* That may be demonstrated.  
**DE-MŌN-STRA-BLE-NĒSS**, *n.* State of being demonstrable.  
**DE-MŌN-STRA-BLY**, *ad.* With demonstration.  
**DE-MŌN-STRĀTE**, [de-nŏn-strāt, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Jā. K. Sm. R.*; dēm'ŏn-strāt, *Wb. — See CONTRAFLATE*.] *v. a.* [*demonstro*, L.] [i. DEMONSTRATED; *pp.* DEMONSTRATING,

DEMONSTRATED.] To prove with certainty; to show as necessary consequence; to show by experiment.  
**DEM'ŌN-STRA-TION**, *n.* The act of demonstrating; proved by indubitable inference, by experiment, or by the exhibition of facts to the senses.  
**DE-MŌN-STRA-TIVE**, *a.* Having the power of demonstration; convincingly conclusive; proving fully.  
**DE-MŌN-STRA-TIVE-LY**, *ad.* In a demonstrative manner.  
**DE-MŌN-STRA-TIVE-NĒSS**,\* *n.* State of being demonstrative. *Latham.*  
**DEM'ŌN-STRA-TŌR**, or **DE-MŌN-STRĀ-TŌR**, [dēm'ŏn-strā-tŏr, *S. R. Wb.*; dēm'ŏn-strā-tŏr, *P. Jā.*; dēm'ŏn-strā-tŏr, or de-mŏn-strā-tŏr, *W. K. Sm.*] *n.* One who demonstrates a mathematical, anatomical, or physical instructor. — 3c. "The accent on the penultimate syllable of this word seems appropriated to one whose office it is to demonstrate or exhibit any part of philosophy: when it merely means one who demonstrates any thing in general, the accent is on the same syllable as the verb." *Walker.*  
**DE-MŌN-STRA-TŌRY**, *a.* Tending to demonstrate.  
**DE-MŌR-ĀL-ĪZĀTION**, *n.* Destruction of morals. *Qu. Rev.*  
**DE-MŌR-ĀL-IZE**, *v. a.* [i. DEMORALIZED; *pp.* DEMORALIZING, DEMORALIZED.] To deprive of moral principles or habits; to corrupt. *Crit. Rev.*  
**DE-MŌS-THEN'ĠC**,\* *a.* Relating to Demosthenes. *Blackwood.*  
**DE-MŌT'ĠC**,\* *a.* Applied to a mode of hieroglyphical writing which represents the outlines of visible objects or parts of such objects; used by the ancient Egyptians. *Sharpe.*  
**DEM'Ō-STRĀ**,\* *n.* (*Scotland*) A common hangman. *Crabb.* See *DE-MŌSTR*.  
**DE-MŪ-LE'Ū**, *v. a.* [*demulco*, L.] To soothe. *Sir T. Elyot.*  
**DE-MŪL'CENT**, *a.* Softening; mollifying. *Arbuthnot.*  
**DE-MŪL'CENT**,\* *n.* (*Med.*) An agent or solution that protects a sensible surface from the action of irritating matter. *P. Cyc.*  
**DE-MŪR'**, *v. n.* [*demurer*, Fr.] [i. DEMURRED; *pp.* DEMURING, DEMURRED.] To hesitate; to doubt; to pause; to object. — (*Law*) To delay a process by doubts or objections.  
**DE-MŪR'**, *v. a.* To doubt of. *Milton*. [R.]  
**DE-MŪR'**, *n.* Doubt; hesitation. *Abp. Cramer.*  
**DE-MŪRE'**, *a.* [*des murs*, Fr.] Sober; decent; of serious or pensive look; grave; affectedly modest.  
**DE-MŪRE'LY**, *v. n.* To look with an affected modesty. *Shak.*  
**DE-MŪRE'LY**, *ad.* In a demure manner; gravely; solemnly.  
**DE-MŪRE-NĒSS**, *n.* Soberness; affected modesty; gravity.  
**DE-MŪR'RA-BLE**,\* *a.* That may be demurred. *Maunder.*  
**DE-MŪR'RAQE**, *n.* (*Mer. law*) The delay of a vessel in a port, in loading or unloading, beyond the time specified; an allowance for such delay.  
**DE-MŪR'RRER**, *n.* One who demurs. — (*Law*) An issue between a plaintiff and defendant on matter of law.  
**DE-MŪ'**, *n.* [*demis*, Fr.] Demi-sized paper, or that which is a degree smaller than medium, and two degrees smaller than royal: — a demi-fellow, or half-fellow, in Magdalen College, Oxford, in England. See *DEMI*.  
**DE-MŪ'**,\* *a.* Denoting a kind of paper smaller in size than medium.  
**DE-MŪ'-RŌY-ĀL**,\* *a.* Noting paper of a fine quality. *Shenstone.*  
**DEN**, *n.* A cavern; a subterranean hole or cavity; a cave, a hole or cave of a wild beast.  
**DEN**, *v. n.* To dwell as in a den. *Chambers.*  
**DE-NĀ'RĪ-ŪS**,\* *n.* [L. *pl.* *DENARI*.] The Roman penny, a silver coin of the value of about  $\frac{1}{24}$  sterling. *Campbell.*  
**DENĀ-RY**, *n.* [*denarius*, L.] The number of ten. *Digby.*  
**DENĀ-RY**,\* *a.* Containing ten. *Smart.*  
**DENĀ'TION-ĀL-IZE**, (de-nāsh'ŏn-ā-l-īz) *v. a.* [i. DENATIONALIZED; *pp.* DENATIONALIZING, DENATIONALIZED.] To deprive of national rights.  
**DE-NĀT'Ū-RĀL-IZE**,\* *v. a.* To make unnatural. *Ed. Rev.* [R.]  
**DE-NĀY'**, *n.* Denial; refusal. *Shak.*  
**DE-NĀY'**, *v. a.* To deny. *Spenser.*  
**DEN'DRITE**,\* *n.* (*Mfn.*) A mineral having figures of trees or shrubs. *Phillips.*  
**DEN-DRĪT'ĠC**,\* } *a.* Veined like the leaves of a tree. *P.*  
**DEN-DRĪT'ĠCĀL**,\* } *Cyc.*  
**DEN-DRŌ'Ō-Ā**,\* *n.* [*déndron* and *ώδον*] (*Zool.*) A species of hincated mollusk. *Brande.*  
**DEN'DRŌID**,\* *a.* Resembling a tree or shrub. *Smart.*  
**DEN-DRŌ'IDĀT**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Resembling a small tree. *P. Cyc.*  
**DEN'DRŌ-LITE**,\* *n.* (*Mfn.*) A petrified tree; a fossil tree. *Hamilton.* [Stoughton]  
**DEN-DRŌ'Ō-Q-ŪST**,\* *n.* One who is versed in denology.  
**DEN-DRŌ'Ō-Q-ŪY**, *n.* [*déndron* and *λόγος*.] The natural history of trees.  
**DEN-DRŌM'E-TER**,\* *n.* An instrument for measuring trees or for ascertaining the quantity of timber in trees. *Lowdon.*

**DEN-DRO-MYS**, \* *n.* [*dēndrov* and *μῦς*.] (*Zool.*) A South African genus of rodents. *Brande*.  
**DEN-DRO-PHIS**, \* *n.* [*dēndrov* and *φῆσις*.] A serpent of a long, slender body. *Brande*.  
**DEN-DRO-PLEX**, \* *n.* (*Ornith.*) A genus of birds. *P. Cyc.*  
**DE-NĒB**, \* *n.* (*Astron.*) A bright star in the tail of the Lion. *P. Cyc.*  
**ŋEN'E-GATE**, *v. a.* [*denego*, *L.*] To deny. *Cocheram*  
**ŋDEN-E-GĀ'TION**, *n.* A denying. *Bullock*.  
**DE-NĪA-BLE**, *a.* That may be denied; disputable.  
**DE-NĪ'AL**, *n.* Act of denying; negation; the contrary to affirmation or confession; refusal; abjuration.  
**DE-NĪ'ER**, *n.* One who denies; a disowner.  
**DE-NĪ'ER'**, (*de-nēr'*) *n.* [Fr.] The twelfth part of a French penny. *Shak.*  
**DEN'I-GRĀTE**, [*dēn'ē-grāt*, *P. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; *de-nī'grāt*, *S. J. F.*; *dēn'ē-grāt* or *de-nī'grāt*, *W.*] *v. a.* [*denigro*, *L.*] To blacken. *Browne*. [*R.*]  
**ŋDEN-I-GRĀ'TION**, *n.* A blackening. *Boyle*.  
**DEN-I-ZĀ'TION**, *n.* The act of enfranchising. *Davies*.  
**DEN'I-ZEN**, (*dēn'ē-zn*) *n.* (*Eng. law*) An alien born, who has received (*ex donatione regis*) letters patent to make him an English subject. He may take lands by purchase and devise; but he cannot enjoy offices, trust, &c. In the U. S., there is no such condition among the people.  
**DEN'I-ZEN**, (*dēn'ē-zn*) *v. a.* To enfranchise. *Drayton*.  
**DEN'I-ZEN-SHIP**, \* *n.* The state or condition of a denizen. *Ann. Reg.*  
**DEN-NĒT**, \* *n.* A two-wheeled carriage for travelling. *Sat. Mag.*  
**DE-NŌM'I-NĀ-BLE**, *a.* That may be named. *Browne*. [*R.*]  
**DE-NŌM'I-NĀTE**, *v. a.* [*denomino*, *L.*] [i. DENOMINATED; *pp.* DENOMINATING, DENOMINATED.] To name; to give a name to; to entitle; to style; to designate.  
**DE-NŌM'I-NATE**, *a.* (*Arith.*) Denoting a number which expresses the kind of unit treated of. *Davies*.  
**DE-NŌM-I-NĀ'TION**, *n.* The act of naming; a name given to a person or thing; a sect, class, or division, particularly of Christians.  
**DE-NŌM-I-NĀ'TION-AL**, \* *a.* Relating to denominations or sects of religion. *Dr. J. Pye Smith*.  
**DE-NŌM-I-NĀ'TION-AL-LY**, \* *ad.* According to denominations. *Matthewson*.  
**DE-NŌM'I-NĀ-TIVE**, *a.* That gives a name; that obtains a distinct appellation.  
**DE-NŌM'I-NĀ-TIVE-LY**, \* *ad.* By name or denomination. *Baxter*.  
**DE-NŌM'I-NĀ-TOR**, *n.* The giver of a name. — (*Vulgar Fractions*) The number below the line, as 4 in  $\frac{3}{4}$ .  
**DE-NŌT'ABLE**, *a.* Capable of being denoted. *Browne*.  
**ŋDEN-O-TĀTE**, *v. a.* See **DENOTE**.  
**ŋDEN-O-TĀ'TION**, *n.* The act of denoting. *Hammond*. [*R.*]  
**ŋDE-NŌTĀ-TIVE**, *a.* Having the power to denote. *Cotgrave*.  
**DE-NŌT'E**, *v. a.* [*denoto*, *L.*] [i. DENOTED; *pp.* DENOTING, DENOTED.] To mark; to be a sign of; to betoken; to signify; to imply.  
**DE-NŌTEMENT**, *n.* Sign; indication. *Shak.* [*R.*]  
**DE-NOU'EMENT**, (*dēn-d'mang'*) *n.* [Fr.] The unravelling or discovery of the plot in a drama or other poem.  
**DE-NŌNCE**, *v. a.* [*denuncio*, *L.*] [i. DENOUNCED; *pp.* DENOUNCING, DENOUNCED.] To threaten by proclamation or by some outward sign; to accuse publicly; to censure; to condemn.  
**DE-NŌNCEMENT**, *n.* Denunciation. *Browne*.  
**DE-NŌNCE'ER**, *n.* One who denounces.  
**DE-NŌNCE'ING**, \* *p. a.* Declaring by way of menace or censure; abusing.  
**DE-NŌ'VO**, [*L.*] Anew; from the beginning. *Hamilton*.  
**DENSE**, *a.* [*densus*, *L.*] Close; compact; almost solid.  
**DENSĪTY**, *n.* State of being dense; closeness.  
**DĒNT**, *n.* A tooth or point; a blow; — commonly a mark or indentation made by a tooth, or by a stroke with something hard; a wire staple that forms the tooth of a card.  
**DĒNT**, *n. v. a.* [i. DENTED; *pp.* DENTING, DENTED.] To indent; in *in press* with a dent. *Bruden*.  
**DĒNT'AL**, *a.* [*dentalis*, *L.*] Belonging to the teeth. — (*Gram.*) Pronounced principally by the aid of the teeth.  
**DĒNT'AL**, *n.* A small shell-fish. *Woodward*. — (*Gram.*) A consonant sounded chiefly by the aid of the teeth. The dentals are *d, j, s, t, z* and *g* soft.  
**DĒN-TĀ'LĪ-ŪM**, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) A genus of testaceous mollusks. *P. Cyc.*  
**DĒN'TATE**, \* or **DĒN'TĀT-ĒD**, \* *a.* Having points like teeth. *Paley*.  
**DĒN-TĀ'TION**, \* *n.* The form or formation of teeth. *Paley*.  
**DĒN'TĒD**, *a.* Notched; indented. *Barret*.  
**DĒN-TĒ'LĪ**, (*dēn-tē'lē*) *n. pl.* [i. (*Arch.*) Ornaments or cornices bearing some resemblance to the teeth; modillions.  
**DĒN'TĪ-CLE**, \* *n.* A small, projecting point or tooth; a dentil. *Crabb*.  
**DĒN-TĪC'U-LĀTE**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having small teeth; finely denticulate. *Loudon*.  
**DĒN-TĪC'U-LĀT-ĒD**, *a.* Set with small teeth; notched.

**DĒN-TĪC'U-LĀ'TION**, \* *n.* [*denticulatus*, *L.*] The state of being loathed or set with small teeth or prominences resembling teeth. *Greav*.  
**DĒN'TĪ-CŪLE**, \* *n.* (*Arch.*) The flat, projecting part of a cornice, on which dentils are cut. *Francis*.  
**DĒN'TĪ-FŌRM**, \* *a.* Having the form of teeth. *Loudon*.  
**DĒN'TĪ-FŌRM**, \* *n.* [*dens and frico*, *L.*] A powder for scouring, cleaning, and preserving the teeth.  
**DĒN'TĪL**, \* or **DĒN'TĀL**, \* *n.* A denticle; a modillion; a member of a cornice so cut as to give it the form of a set of teeth. *Crabb*.  
**DĒN'TĪ-LĀT-ĒD**, \* *a.* Formed like teeth; having teeth. *P. Cyc.*  
**DĒN'TĪ-LĀ'TION**, \* *n.* The formation of teeth; dentition. *P. Cyc.*  
**DĒN'TĪ-LĀVE**, \* *n.* A lotion for cleaning the teeth. *Perry*  
**DĒN-TĪL'Q-ŪIST**, \* *n.* One who speaks through the teeth. *Ash*.  
**DĒN-TĪL'Q-GŪY**, \* *n.* The art of speaking through the teeth. *Ash*.  
**DĒN'TĪ-SCĀLP**, \* *n.* An instrument for cleaning the teeth. *Ash*.  
**DĒN'TĪST**, \* *n.* An operator on, or surgeon for, the teeth.  
**DĒN'TĪS-TRĪ**, \* *n.* The business or art of a dentist. *Dr. Duglison*.  
**DĒN'TĪ'TĪON**, (*dēn-tish'ŋn*) *n.* The breeding of teeth. *Smith*.  
**ŋDEN-TĪZE**, *v. n.* To have the teeth renewed. *Bacon*.  
**DĒN'TŌD**, \* *a.* Resembling a tooth. *Smart*.  
**DE-NŪ'DĀTE**, *v. a.* [*denudo*, *L.*] To strip; to denude. *Hammond*.  
**DE-NŪ-DĀ'TION**, *n.* Act of making naked. *Bp. Hall*.  
**DE-NŪDE**, *v. a.* [i. DENUDED; *pp.* DENUDING, DENUDED.] To strip; to divest; to make naked.  
**DE-NŪN'CĪ-ĀTE**, (*de-nūn'she-āt*) *v. a.* [*denuncio*, *L.*] [i. DENUNCIATED; *pp.* DENUNCIATING, DENUNCIATED.] To denounce; to threaten. *Burke*.  
**DE-NŪN-CĪ-Ā'TION**, (*de-nūn-she-ā'shun*) *n.* Act of denouncing; threat proclaimed; public censure.  
**DE-NŪN'CĪ-Ā-TOR**, (*de-nūn'she-ā-tur*) *n.* A denouncer.  
**DE-NŪN'CĪ-Ā-TŌ-RY**, \* (*de-nūn'she-ā-tŌ-re*) *a.* Relating to or implying denunciation; comminatory. *Dr. Johnson*.  
**DE-NŪY**, (*de-nī'*) *v. a.* [*denego*, *L.*] [i. DENIED; *pp.* DENYING, DENIED.] To contradict; opposed to affirm; to refuse; not to grant; to disown; to renounce; to oppose; to disclaim.  
**DE-ŌN-STRŪCT**, *v. a.* [*deobstruo*, *L.*] To clear from impediments. *More*.  
**DE-ŌN-STRŪ-ENT**, *a.* (*Med.*) Having power to remove obstructions and to open the animal passages. *Arbuthnot*.  
**DE-ŌN-STRŪ-ENT**, *n.* A medicine that has the power to remove obstructions and open the animal passages.  
**DE-Ō-DĀND**, *n.* [*Deo dandum*, *L.*] (*Eng. law*) A thing given or forfeited to God; — any thing movable inanimate, or beast animate, that, having caused the untimely death of any man by mischance, is forfeited to the king.  
**DE-Ō-DĀR'**, \* *n.* A species of pine in India, valued for timber. *Qu. Rev.*  
**ŋDE-ŌN'ER-ĀTE**, *v. a.* [*deonero*, *L.*] To unload. *Cocheram*.  
**DE-ŌN-TŌ-LŌG'I-CĀL**, \* *a.* Relating to deontology. *Brougham*.  
**DE-ŌN-TŌL'Q-ŪIST**, \* *n.* One versed in deontology. *Ed. Rev.*  
**DE-ŌN-TŌL'Q-ŪY**, \* *n.* The science of duty; the science of ethics, as founded on the tendency of actions to promote happiness. *J. Bentham*.  
**ŋDE-ŌP'PI-LĀTE**, *v. a.* [*de and oppilo*, *L.*] To free from obstructions.  
**ŋDE-ŌP-PI-LĀ'TION**, *n.* Removal of obstructions. *Browne*.  
**DE-ŌP'PI-LĀ-TIVE**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) A medicine to clear obstructions. *Ash*.  
**ŋDE-ŌP'PI-LĀ-TIVE**, *a.* Deobstruent. *Harvey*.  
**ŋDE-ŌP-DĪ-NĀ'TION**, *n.* Disorder. *Dr. Rawley*.  
**ŋDE-ŌS'CU-LĀTE**, *v. a.* [*deoscular*, *L.*] To kiss. *Cocheram*.  
**ŋDE-ŌS-CŪ-LĀ'TION**, *n.* A kissing. *Sillingsfleet*.  
**DE-ŌXĪ-DĀTE**, \* *v. a.* To reduce from the state of an oxide to deoxidize. *Smart*.  
**DE-ŌXĪ-DĀ'TION**, \* *n.* The act of deoxidizing. *Smart*.  
**DE-ŌXĪ-DĪZE**, \* *v. a.* [i. DEOXIDIZED; *pp.* DEOXIDIZING, DEOXIDIZED.] To reduce from the state of an oxide. *Brand*.  
**DE-ŌXĪ-QĒN-ĀRE**, \* *v. a.* To deprive of oxygen. *Smart*.  
**DE-ŌXĪ-QĒN-Ā'TION**, \* *n.* The act of deoxygenating. *Smart*.  
**ŋDE-PĀINT'**, *v. a.* To picture; to paint; to describe. *Gay*.  
**ŋDE-PĀINT'ER**, *n.* A painter. *G. Douglas*.  
**DE-PĀRT'**, *v. n.* [*departir*, *Fr.*] [i. DEPARTED; *pp.* DEPARTING, DEPARTED.] To go away from a place; to desert; to revolt; to apostatize; to die.  
**DE-PĀRT'**, *v. a.* To quit; to leave. *B. Jonson*.  
**ŋDE-PĀRT'**, *v. a.* [*départir*, *Fr.*] To separate; to part; to distribute. *Spenser*.  
**ŋDE-PĀRT'**, *n.* [*départ*, *Fr.*] A going away; death; division.  
**DE-PĀRT'ER**, *n.* One who departs.  
**DE-PĀRT'ING**, \* *n.* A going away; separation. *Shak.*  
**DE-PĀRT'MENT**, *n.* [*département*, *Fr.*] Separate part, office or division; — a part or division in the executive government; — a province or subdivision of a country or kingdom, as in France.

**DE-PART-MENT'AL**, *a.* Relating to a department. *Burke*  
**DE-PART'URE**, (de-pärt'yur) *n.* Act of departing; a going  
 away; death; decease; a forsaking; an abandoning.  
**DE-PAS'CENT**, *a.* Feeding. *Bailey.*  
**DE-PAST'URE**, (de-pást'yur) *v. a.* [I. DEFASTERED; *pp.* DE-  
 FASTERING, DEFASTERED.] To eat up; to pasture.  
**DE-PAST'URE**, *v. n.* To feed; to graze. *Blackstone.*  
**DE-PAU'PER-ATE**, *v. a.* [depaupero, L.] [I. DEPAUPERATED; *pp.* DEPAUPERATING, DEPAUPERATED.] To make poor; to  
 impoverish. *Smith.*  
**DE-PAU'PER-AT-ED**,\* *a.* (Bot.) Imperfectly developed; ill-  
 formed *P. Cyc.*  
**†DE-PÉCT'IBLE**, *a.* [depecto, L.] Tough; clammy. *Bacon.*  
**†DE-PÉC-V-L'ATION**, *n.* [depeculatio, L.] Fecculation. *Cocke-  
 ram.*  
**†DE-PEINCT'**, (de-pánt') *v. a.* To paint. *Spenser.*  
**DE-PÉND'**, *v. n.* [dependeo, L.] [I. DEPENDED; *pp.* DEPEND-  
 ING, DEPEND.] To hang from; to be in a state of de-  
 pendence; to be connected. — *To depend upon*, to rely on.  
**DE-PÉND'ABLE**,\* *a.* That may be depended upon. *Pope.*  
**DE-PÉND'ANCE**,\* *n.* See DEPENDENCE.  
**DE-PÉND'ANT**, *n.* [dependens, L.; dependant, Fr.] One who is  
 subordinate or in s'ubjection; a retainer; a dependant. —  
 It is written *dependant* or *dependent*, indiscriminately.  
**DE-PÉND'ENCE**, (*n.* State of hanging down; state of be-  
 DE-PÉND'EN-CY, (*ing* dependant; state of being subor-  
 dinate, or at the disposal of another; that which is subor-  
 dinate; concatenation; connection; trust; reliance;  
 confidence.  
**DE-PÉND'ENT**, *a.* Hanging down; relating to something  
 previous; subordinate; in the power of another.  
**DE-PÉND'ENT**, *n.* One in subjection or subordinate; one  
 at the disposal of another; dependant. See DEPENDANT.  
**DE-PÉND'ENT-LY**,\* *ad.* In a dependant manner. *Dr. Allen.*  
**DE-PÉND'ÉR**, *n.* One who depends; a dependant.  
**DE-PÉND'ING**,\* *p. a.* Hanging from; relying on; trusting to;  
**†DE-PÉO'PLE**,\* (de-pé'pl) *v. a.* To depopulate. *Chapman.*  
**DE-PÉR'DIT**, *n.* [deperditus, L.] Any thing lost or de-  
 stroyed. *Paley.*  
**†DE-PÉR'DITE-LY**, *ad.* [deperditus, L.] In a lost manner.  
*Dean King.*  
**†DE-PÉR'DITION**, (dép-ér-dish'un) *n.* Loss. *Brownie.*  
**†DE-PÉRT'IBLE**,\* *a.* Divisible; separable. *Bacon.*  
**†DE-PHLEGM'**, (de-fém'n) *v. a.* See DEPHLEGMATE. *Boyle.*  
**DE-PHLEGM'ATE**, (de-fég'mát) *v. a.* [dephlegma, low L.]  
 [I. DEPHLEGMATED; *pp.* DEPHLEGMATING, DEPHLEGMAT-  
 ED.] To clear from phlegm; to clear of water or aqueous  
 matter; to rectify; to distil.  
**DEPH-LEG-MÁ'TION**, (dèf-leg-má'hün) *n.* The operation  
 of separating water from spiritus, acids, &c.  
**†DE-PHLEGM'ED-NÉSS**, (de-fém'éd-nés) *n.* The quality  
 of being freed from phlegm. *Boyle.*  
**DEPH-LO-GÍS'TI-CÁTE**,\* *v. a.* [I. DEPHLOGISTICATED; *pp.*  
 DEPHLOGISTICATING, DEPHLOGISTICATED.] To deprive of  
 phlogiston, or the supposed principle of inflammability.  
*Brande.*  
**DEPH-LO-GÍS'TI-CÁT-ED**,\* *p. a.* Deprived of phlogiston. —  
*Dephlogisticated air* is an old name of oxygen. *Priestley.*  
**DEPH-LO-GÍS-TI-CÁ'TION**,\* *n.* (Chem.) Act of separating  
 phlogiston. *Brande.*  
**DE-PICT'**, *v. a.* [depingo, depictum, L.] [I. DEPICTED; *pp.* DE-  
 PICTING, DEPICTED.] To paint; to portray; to describe;  
 to delineate; to sketch; to represent.  
**DE-PICT'ION**,\* *n.* Act of depicting; a painting. *Hovatt.* [R.]  
**DE-PICT'URE**, (de-píkt'yur) *v. a.* To represent in colors; to  
 depict. *Shenstone.*  
**DEP'IL-LÁTE**, *v. a.* [depilo, L.] To pull off hair. *Cockeram.*  
**DE-IL-LÁ'TION**, *n.* A pulling off the hair. *Dryden.*  
**†DE-PIL-A-TÓ-RY**, [de-pil'a-tür-é, W. P. C. Sm. Wb ; de-  
 pí-la-tür-é, S. J.] *n.* A substance or application which  
 takes away the hair  
**††DE-PIL-A-TÓ-RY**, *a.* Taking away the hair. *Chambers.*  
**DE-PÍ'LOUS**, or **DEP'ULOUS**, [de-pí'lus, S. W. F. Ja.; dép-  
 é-lus, K. Sm.; de-pí-lus or dep'é-lus, P.] *n.* A. Without hair.  
*Brownie.* [R.]  
**DE-PÁN-TÁ-TION**, *n.* [depano, L.] Act of taking up  
 plants. [R.]  
**DE-PLÉ'TION**, *n.* [depleo, depletus, L.] The act of empty-  
 ing, particularly the animal vessels, by bloodletting or  
 medicine.  
**DE-PLÉ'TÓ-RY**,\* *a.* Causing depletion; emptying. *Med. Jour.*  
**DE-PLÓ'RA-BLE**, *a.* That is to be deplored; miserable; lam-  
 entable; sad; calamitous.  
**DE-PLÓ'RA-BLE-NÉSS**, *n.* The state of being deplorable.  
**DE-PLÓ'RA-BLY**, *ad.* Lamentably; miserably.  
**†DE-PLÓ'RATE**, *a.* Lamentable; hopeless. *L'Esrange.*  
**DE-PLÓ-RÁ'TION**, *n.* Act of deploring; lamentation.  
**DE-PLÓ'RE**, *v. a.* [deploro, L.] [I. DEPLORED; *pp.* DEPLO-  
 RING, DEPLORED.] To lament; to bewail; to mourn; to  
 bemoan.  
**†DE-PLÓ'RED-LY**, *ad.* Lamentably. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**†DE-PLÓ'REMENT**, *n.* A weeping; a lamenting. *Cockeram.*  
**DE-PLÓ'ÉR**, *n.* One who deplora.  
**DE-PLÓ'RING**,\* *n.* Lamentation; a weeping. *F. Butler.*

**DE-PLÓY'**, *v. a.* [d'employer, Fr.] [I. DEPLOYED; *pp.* DE-  
 PLOYING, DEPLOYED.] (Med.) To unfold; to extend; to dis-  
 lay as a body of troops  
**DE-PLÓY'**,\* *n.* (Mil.) The expansion of a body of troops,  
 previously compacted in a column, so as to present a large  
 front. *Brande.*  
**DE-PLÓY'MENT**,\* *n.* [déploiement, Fr.] Same as *deploy*  
**DEP-LU-MÁ'TION**, *n.* Act of plucking off. — (Med.) A fall  
 of the eyelashes, from swelled eyelids.  
**DE-PLÚME'**, *v. a.* To strip of feathers. *Hayward.*  
**DE-PÓ-LAR-I-ZÁ'TION**,\* *n.* Act of depolarizing; and the re-  
 storing of a ray of polarized light to its former state  
*Francis.*  
**DE-PÓ-LAR-IZE**,\* *v. a.* To deprive of polarity; to reduce or  
 restore a ray of polarized light to its former state. *Brande*  
**†DE-PÓ-NE**, *v. a.* [depono, L.] To lay down as a pledge; to  
 deposit. *Hudibras.*  
**DE-PÓ'NENT**, *n.* (Law) One who makes a deposition, or  
 gives information on oath; a witness. — (Gram.) A depo-  
 nant verb.  
**DE-PÓ'NENT**, *a.* (Gram.) Noting Latin verba which have  
 a passive form but an active meaning.  
**DE-PÓ'P-U-LÁTE**, *v. a.* [depopulo, L.] [I. DEPOPULATED; *pp.*  
 DEPOPULATING, DEPOPULATED.] To deprive of inhabitants  
 to unpeop; to lay waste.  
**DE-PÓ'P-U-LÁTE**, *v. n.* To become dispeopled. *Goldsmith*  
**DE-PÓ'P-U-LÁ'TION**, *n.* Act of depopulating; havoc.  
**DE-PÓ'P-U-LÁ-TÓ-R**, *n.* One who depopulates.  
**DE-PÓR'T'**, *v. a.* [deporto, Fr.] [I. DEPORTED; *pp.* DEPOR-  
 TING, DEPORTED.] [†To carry away. *Digby.*] To carry; to  
 demand; to behave — followed by the reciprocal pronoun  
**†DE-PÓR'T'**, *n.* Demeanor; deportment. *Milton.*  
**DE-PÓR-TÁ-TION**, *n.* [deportatio, L.] Act of carrying away  
 removal; transportation; exile; perpetual banishment  
**DE-PÓR'T'EMENT**, *n.* [déportement, Fr.] Conduct; demeanor  
 behavior; carriage.  
**DE-PÓ'S-Á-BLE**, *a.* That may be deposited.  
**DE-PÓ'S'ÁL**, *n.* Act of depositing; deposition. *Fox.*  
**DE-PÓ'S'ÁL**, *v. a.* [depono, Fr.] [I. DEPOSED; *pp.* DEPOS-  
 ING, DEPOSED.] [†To lay down. *Woodward.*] To degrade from  
 a throne or high station; to take away; to divest: —  
 to give testimony; to attest on oath.  
**DE-PÓ'S'ÁL**, *v. n.* To bear witness; to testify. *Sidney.*  
**DE-PÓ'S'ÉB**, *n.* One who deposes; a deponent.  
**DE-PÓ'S'ING**, *a.* Act of one who deposes.  
**DE-PÓ'S'IT**, *v. a.* [depono, depositum, L.] [I. DEPOSITED; *pp.*  
 DEPOSITING, DEPOSITED.] To lay up; to lodge in any  
 place; to lay up as a pledge or security; to place; to  
 commit; to intrust; to pledge.  
**DE-PÓ'S'IT**, *n.* [depositum, L.] That which is thrown down,  
 left, and lodged; any thing committed to the care of an-  
 other; a pledge; a pawn; a security; a state of a thing  
 pawned or pledged.  
**DE-PÓ'S'IT-Á-RY**, *n.* One with whom any thing is intrusted  
**DE-PÓ'S'IT-ÉD**,\* *p. a.* Placed; laid up; laid aside  
**DE-PÓ'S'IT-ING**, *n.* A laying aside  
**DE-PÓ-S'ITION**, (dèp-é-zish'un) *n.* Act of depositing or of  
 depositing; that which is deposited; subsidence of matter  
 — (Law) The testimony of a witness or deponent reduced  
 to writing and signed: — the act of depositing, whether of  
 a king from his throne or an ecclesiastic from his office.  
**DE-PÓ'S'ITÓ-R**,\* *n.* One who makes a deposit. *Sir Wm. Jones*  
**DE-PÓ'S'ITÓ-RY**, *n.* The place where any thing is lodged.  
**DE-PÓ'S'IT-ÚM**, *n.* [L.] A deposit. *Warburton.*  
**DE-PÓT**, (dè-pót) *n.* [Fr.] A military depository for the  
 stores of an army; a store or warehouse: — a place for  
 starting and stopping on a railroad, &c. *Brit. Crit.*  
**DE-PRA'VA'TION**, *n.* Act of depraving or making bad; cor-  
 ruption; degeneracy; depravity.  
**DE-PRA'VE**, *v. a.* [depravo, L.] [I. DEPRAVED; *pp.* DEPRAV-  
 ING, DEPRAVED.] To make bad; to vitiate; to corrupt; to  
 contaminate.  
**DE-PRA'VED'**,\* (de-právd') *p. a.* Corrupted; corrupt; vicious  
**DE-PRA'VED-LY**, *ad.* In a vitiated manner. *Brownie.*  
**DE-PRA'VE-NÉSS**, *n.* Corruption. *Bp. Hall.*  
**†DE-PRA'VEMENT**, *n.* A vitiated state; depravation. *Brownie.*  
**DE-PRA'VE**, *n.* One who depraves.  
**DE-PRA'VING**, *n.* A corrupting; a traducing.  
**DE-PRA'V'ITY**, *n.* State of being depraved; wickedness;  
 vice; corruption; a vitiated state.  
**DE-PRE-CÁ-BLE**, *a.* That may be deprecated or entreated  
*Paley.*  
**DE-PRE-CÁTE**, *v. a.* [deprecor, L.] [I. DEPRECATED; *pp.* DE-  
 PRECATING, DEPRECATED.] To beg off; to pray deliverance  
 from; to avert by prayer.  
**DE-PRE-CÁTION**, *n.* Act of deprecating; prayer against  
 evil; entreaty.  
**DE-PRE-CÁ-TIVE**, *a.* Deprecatory. *Comber.*  
**DE-PRE-CÁ-TÓ-RY**, *n.* One who deprecates.  
**DE-PRE-CÁ-TÓ-RY**, *a.* Serving to deprecate; entreating  
**DE-PRE-CI-ÁTE**, (de-pré'sh-é-át) *v. a.* [deprecia, L.] [I. DE-  
 PRECIATED; *pp.* DEPRECIATING, DEPRECIATED.] To bring  
 a thing down to a lower price; to lessen in value; to dis-  
 parage; to detract; to traduce; to degrade.

**DE PRE'CI-ATE**,\* (de-prĕ shĕ-ăt) *v. n.* To fall in value or *v. become* of less value. *Smart*. [So used in the U. S., but not often by good English writers.]  
**DE-PRE-ĈI-ATION**, (de-prĕ-shĕ-ă'ahun) *n.* Act of depreciating; act of lessening the value; decrease of value.  
**DE-PRE'ĈI-A-TIVE**,\* (de-prĕ'ahĕ-ă-tiv) *c.* Tending to depreciate. *Smart*.  
**DE-PRE'ĈI-A-TOR**,\* (de-prĕ'shĕ-ă-tur) *n.* One who depreciates. *Knox*.  
**DE-PRE'ĈI-A-TOR-Y**,\* (de-prĕ'shĕ-ă-torĕ) *a.* Tending to depreciate. *Qu. Rev.*  
**DEPRĒ-DĀTE**, *v. a.* [*deprador*, L.] [*i.* DEPRĒDĒTO; *pp.* DEPRĒDĒTO, DEPRĒDĒTĒ.] To rob; to pillage; to spoil; to devour.  
**DEPRĒ-DĀTION**, *n.* Act of deprading; robbery; pillage; a robbing; a spoiling; waste.  
**DEPRĒ-DĀTOR**, *n.* One who depradates; a robber  
**DEPRĒ-DA-TOR-Y**,\* *a.* Committing depradation; robbing. *Baxter*.  
**DEPRĒ-HĒND**, *v. a.* [*deprehendo*, L.] [*i.* DEPRĒHĒNOED; *pp.* DEPRĒHĒNO, DEPRĒHĒNĒ.] To take unawares; to discover. *Sir T. Elyot*. [R.]  
**†DEPRĒ-HĒN'SI-BLE**, *c.* That may be deprehded or taken. *Petty*.  
**†DEPRĒ-HĒN'SI-BLE-NĒSS**, *n.* State of being deprehdensible. *Bailey*.  
**†DEPRĒ-HĒN'SION**, *n.* A seizing. *Ep. Hall*.  
**DE-PRĒSS'**, *v. a.* [*depressus*, from *deprimo*, L.] [*i.* OEPRESSĒ; *pp.* DEPRESSĒNO, OEPRESSĒNO.] To press down; to let down; to humble; to deject; to sink; to degrade; to abase; to bring low.  
**DE-PRĒSSĒD**,\* (de-prĕst') *p. a.* Dejected; pressed down; disheartened. — (*Bot.*) Flattened from point to base. *P. Cyc.*  
**DE-PRĒS'SION**, (de-prĕsh'jun) *n.* Act of depressing; state of being depressed; dejection; melancholy; act of humbling; abasement. — *Depression of an equation*. (*Algebra*) The bringing of it into lower and more simple terms by division. — *Depression of the sun, moon, or a star*. (*Astron.*) Its distance below the horizon.  
**DE-PRĒS'SIVE**, *a.* Tending to depress. *Thomson*.  
**DE-PRĒSS'OR**, *n.* One who depresses. — (*Anat.*) A muscle that depresses some part of the body.  
**DEPRĒ-MĒNT**, *a.* [*deprimens*, L.] (*Anat.*) Noting a muscle that depresses the external ear. *Derham*.  
**DE-PRĒV'ABLE**, *a.* Liable to deprivation. *Hooker*.  
**DE-PRĒV'ATION**, *n.* Act of depriving; loss. — (*Law*) The deposition of a clergyman from his benefice, orders, or station.  
**DE-PRĒVE'**, *v. a.* [*de* and *privo*, L.] [*i.* DEPRĒVED; *pp.* DEPRĒVINO, DEPRĒVED.] To take from; to bereave of; to hinder; to debar from; to abridge; to release.  
**†DE-PRĒVE'MĒNT**, *n.* Deprivation. *Ricaut*.  
**DE-PRĒV'ER**, *n.* He or that which deprives.  
**DEPTĒH**, *n.* [*düpith*, Goth.] The distance or measure below the surface; deepness; a deep place; not a shoal; the abyss; the middle or height of a season; profundity; obscurity; obscurity; sagacity. — *Depth of a squadron* is the number of men in a file.  
**†DEPTĒH'EN**, (dĕp'thn) *v. a.* To deepen. *Diet.*  
**†DEPTĒH'LESS**,\* *a.* Having no depth. *Francis*.  
**†DE-PU'ĈE-LĀTE**, *v. a.* To defour; to rob of virginity. *Diet.*  
**DE-PU'ĈE**, *v. a.* [*depello*, *depulsus*, L.] To drive away. *Cockerom*.  
**DE-PŪL'SION**, *n.* A driving away. *Cockeram*. [R.]  
**DE-PŪL'SOR-Y**, *a.* Putting away; averting. *Bailey*. [R.]  
**DEPŪ-RĒTE**, *v. c.* [*depuror*, Fr.] [*i.* DEPURĒTĒ; *pp.* DEPURĒVINO, DEPURĒVĒ.] To purify; to cleanse. *Boyle*.  
**DEPŪ-RĒTE**, *a.* Cleansed; pure. *Glanville*.  
**DEPŪ-RĒTION**, *n.* Purification; a cleansing. *Brownie*.  
**DEPŪ-RĒTOR**, *n.* He or that which cleanses. *Kirby*.  
**DEPŪ-RĒTOR-Y**,\* *a.* Tending to purify or free. *Sydenham*.  
**DE-PŪR'L**, *v. a.* To cleanse; to purge. *Ralegh*.  
**DE-PŪR'GA-TOR-Y**, *a.* Having power to purge. *Colgrave*.  
**DE-PŪR'GĀTION**, *n.* Act of deputing; the persons deputed; delegation; viceregency. *Shak*.  
**DE-PŪR'GĀTOR**,\* *n.* One who grants deputation. *Locke*.  
**DE-PŪTĒ**, *v. a.* [*deputor*, Fr.] [*i.* DEPUTĒDO; *pp.* DEPUTĒVINO, OEPUTĒ.] To appoint as a substitute or agent; to constitute; to send with a special commission.  
**DE-PŪTĒD**,\* *p. a.* Empowered to act for another; delegated.  
**DEPŪ-TĒZE**,\* *v. a.* [*i.* DEPUTĒZĒDO; *pp.* DEPUTĒZĒVINO, DEPUTĒZĒVĒ.] To depute, to employ or appoint as deputy. *Port Folio*. [Coll. oaks. U. S.]  
**DEPŪ-Y-TĒ**, *n.* [*deput*, Fr.] One appointed or elected to act for another, a representative; a delegate; a substitute; an envoy; a lieutenant; a viceroj.  
**DE-QUAN'TI-TĒTE**, (de-quĕn'tĕ-tĕ) *v. a.* [*de* and *quantitas*, L.] To diminish the quantity of. *Brownie*.  
**DE-QU'ANTĒSÜR DĒS-SĒT'ZIN**,\* *n.* (*Law*) A writ of entry. *Crab*.  
**ER. A TE-M** used in the beginning of names of places;

generally derived from *deor*, a wild beast. *Gibe. n s Crm den.*  
**DE-RĀĈ'I-NĀTE**, *v. a.* [*déracner*, Fr.] To pluck or tear up by the roots; to destroy; to extirpate. *Shak*. [R.]  
**DE-RĀĈ'I-NĀTION**,\* *n.* Act of plucking up by the roots. *Maunder*.  
**†DE-RĀIGN'**, (de-rän') *v. a.* [*doreigner*, Nor. Fr.] (*Law*) To prove; to justify; to disorder; to turn out of course to derange. *Whishaw*.  
**DE-RĀIGN'MĒNT**, (de-rän'mĕnt) *n.* (*Law*) The act of deraining; a discharge of profession; a departure from religion; derangement. *Blount*.  
**DE-RĀIN'**, DE-RĀIN'MĒNT. See **DERAIGN**, DERAIGN'MĒNT  
**DE-RĀNGĒ'**, *v. c.* [*déranger*, Fr.] [*i.* DERĀNGĒDO; *pp.* DERĀNGĒNO, OERĀNGĒNO.] To turn out of the proper course to disarrange; to disorder; to confuse; to disconcert to discompose. *Burke*.  
**DE-RĀNGĒD**,\* (de-ränd') *p. a.* Put out of place; misplaced; disordered in mind.  
**DE-RĀNGĒ'MĒNT**, *n.* Act of deranging; state of being deranged; disorder; discomposure of mind or intellect insanity.  
**†DE-RĀY'**, [*dérayer*, Fr.] Tumult; noise; jollity; solemnity. *Douglass*.  
**†DERĒ**, *v. a.* To hurt. *Spenser*.  
**DERĒ**, *a.* Hurtful; dire; sad. *Holloway*. [Local, Eng.]  
**DE-REIGN'MĒNT**,\* (de-rän'mĕnt) *n.* (*Law*) See **DERAIGN-MĒNT**. *Hardwicke*.  
**DERĒ-LĒCT**, *n.* (*Law*) Any thing foreaken or left, or intentionally cast away.  
**DERĒ-LĒCT**, *a.* [*derelictus*, L.] Wilfully or intentionally relinquished; left; forsaken.  
**DERĒ-LĒCTĒTION**, *n.* Act of leaving; state of being left; desertion; abandonment.  
**DE-RĒDĒ'**, *v. a.* [*derideo*, L.] [*i.* DERĒDĒDO; *pp.* DERĒDĒNO, OERĒDĒNO.] To laugh at with contempt or ill-nature; to scoff at; to jeer; to mock.  
**DE-RĒD'ER**, *n.* One who derides; a scoffer.  
**DE-RĒD'ING-LY**, *ad.* In a jeering manner. *Bp. Reynolds*.  
**DE-RĒZ'ION**, (de-rizh'un) *n.* Act of deriding or laughing at; contempt; scorn; ridicule; a jeering.  
**DE-RĒZ'IVE**, *a.* Containing derision; scoffing. *Pope*.  
**DE-RĒZ'IVE-LY**, *ad.* In a derisive manner. *Herbert*.  
**DE-RĒS'OR-Y**, *a.* Mocking; ridiculing. *Shaftsbury*.  
**DE-RĒV'ABLE**, *a.* That may be derived; attainable by derivation; deducible, as from a root or cause.  
**†DERĒVĒTE**, *v. a.* To derive. *Hulot*.  
**DERĒVĒTION**, *n.* Act of deriving; that which is derived; deduction from a source; the tracing of a word from its original; the word so traced; a diversion from a natural channel.  
**DERĒVĒTION-AL**,\* *a.* Relating to derivation. *Latham*.  
**DERĒVĒ-TIVE**, *a.* Derived or taken from another.  
**DERĒVĒ-TIVE**, *n.* A thing or word derived from another; a derivative word.  
**DERĒVĒ-TIVE-LY**, *ad.* In a derivative manner. *Pearson*.  
**DERĒVE'**, *v. a.* [*derivo*, L.] [*i.* DERĒVED; *pp.* DERĒVINO, DERĒVED.] To draw from; to deduce from its source of origin; to trace; to receive; to divert; to deduce; to infer. — (*Gram.*) To trace a word from its source or origin.  
**DERĒVE'**, *v. n.* To come from; to owe its origin to.  
**DE-RĒVED**,\* (de-rĒvd') *p. a.* Deduced from its original.  
**DERĒV'ER**, *n.* One who derives.  
**DERM**,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) The true skin, or organized layer of the tegumentary covering of animals. *Brande*.  
**DER'MAL**,\* *a.* Belonging to the skin. *Brande*.  
**DER'MA-TÖID**,\* *a.* (*Med.*) Resembling the skin. *Dunglison*.  
**DER'MA-TÖL'Q-ŪY**,\* *n.* A treatise on the skin and its diseases. *Brande*.  
**DER-MÖG'RA-PHY**,\* *n.* (*Med.*) A description of the skin. *Dunglison*.  
**DER'MÖID**,\* *a.* (*Med.*) Resembling the skin. *Dunglison*.  
**DER-MÖT'Q-MY**,\* *n.* (*Med.*) The anatomy of the skin. *Dunglison*.  
**†DERN**, *a.* Sad; solitary; cruel. *Mora*. See **DEARN**.  
**†DERN'PŪL**, *a.* Mournful. *Bryskett*.  
**DERNĒR**, (dern-yär' or dĕr'ne-er) [dern-yär', S. W. J. F K.; dern-yĕr', E.; dĕr'ne-er, P. Sm.] *a.* [Fr.] Last; the only remaining. *Ayliffe*. — It is a French word, used only in the phrase *dernier resort*, the last expedient.  
**†DERN'LY**, *ad.* Mournfully; anxiously. *Spenser*.  
**DERŪ-GĀTE**, *v. c.* [*derago*, L.] [*i.* DERŪGĀTO, DERŪGĀTO.] To lessen the extent of a law distinguished from *obrogate*: — to diminish; to disparage; to degrade. *Hale*.  
**DERŪ-GĀTE**, *v. n.* To detract; to lessen reputation.  
**DERŪ-GĀTE**, *a.* Degraded; damaged. *Sir F. Elyot*. [R.]  
**DERŪ-GĀTE-LY**, *ad.* In a disrespectful manner. *Shak*.  
**DERŪ-GĀTION**, *n.* The act of derogating; diminution; a defamation; detraction. *Hooker*.  
**†DERŪGĀ-TIVE**, *a.* Derogatory. *Brownie*.  
**DE-RÖGĀ-TOR-LY**, *ad.* In a detracting manner. *Asbrey*.  
**DE-RÖGĀ-TOR-LĒSS**, *n.* State of being derogatory.

**DE-RÖG'A-TÖRY, a.** Tending to lessen or take from; detracting; degrading; reproachful; dishonorable.

**DE'RIG'É, n.** (Naut.) A tackle, used at the outer quarters of a mizzen-yard, consisting of a double and single block, connected by a fall. *Brande.*—(Arch.) A machine for raising heavy weights.

**DER'RING, a.** Daring. *Spenser.*

**DER'VISH, n.** [Persian.] A sort of priest or monk among the Mahometans in Turkey and in Asia, sometimes living in a monastery, and sometimes leading a wandering life.

**DES'ART, n.** See **DESERT.**

**DES'CANT, (dés'kânt) n.** [descant, old Fr.] A song or tune composed in parts; a discourse; a disputation; a disquisition.

**DES-CANT', [dés-kânt', S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.] dés'cant, Johnson, Ash.] v. n.** [i. DESCANTED; pp. DESCANTING, DESCANTED.] To sing in parts; to run a division or variety upon notes; to discourse; to animadvert.

**DES-CANT'ER, n.** One who descants. *Foster.*

**DES-CANT'ING, n.** Act of one who descants; remark.

**DES-SCEND', (de-sënd') v. n.** [descendo, L.] [i. DESCENDED; pp. DESCENDING, DESCENDED.] To remove from a higher place to a lower; to go downwards; to come down; to come suddenly; to make an invasion; to proceed as from an original; to be derived from; to fall in order of inheritance to a successor.

**DES-SCEND', v. a.** To move one's self down. *Milton.*

**DES-SCEND'ANT, n.** The offspring of an ancestor.

**DES-SCEND'ENT, a.** Falling; sinking; descending.

**DES-SCEND'ER, n.** One who descends. *Hammond.*

**DES-SCEND-I-BIL'ITY, n.** Capability of descending, or of being transmitted from ancestors. *Blackstone.*

**DES-SCEND'IBLE, a.** That may descend. *Hale.*

**DES-SCEND'ING, \* p. a.** Coming down; coming lower; falling; sinking.

**DES-SCENSION, (de-sën'shun) n.** The act of descending; descent; a declension; a degradation.—(Astron.) The calculation of a setting body with relation to a right sphere, then called the *right ascension*; or to an oblique sphere, and then called *oblique ascension*.

**DES-SCENSION-AL, a.** Relating to descension or descent.

**DES-SCENS'IVE, a.** Descending; having power to descend.

**DÉS-CÉN-SÔ'RÉ-ÛM, n.** (Chem.) A vessel for distillation. *Crabb.*

**DES-SCENT', n.** Act of descending; progress downwards; inclination:—a hostile invasion or attack:—transmission by succession and inheritance; birth; extraction; offspring; a single step in the scale of genealogy; a rank in the order of being.

**DE-SCRIBE'A-BLE, a.** That may be described. *Paley.*

**DE-SCRIBE, v. a.** [describo, L.] [i. DESCRIBED; pp. DESCRIBING, DESCRIBED.] To delineate; to mark out; to define by properties or accidents; to represent by words; to relate; to recount.

**DE-SCRIBE'NT, a.** (Geom.) Applied to a line or superficies, by motion of which a superficies or solid is described. *Crabb.*

**DE-SCRIBE'ER, n.** One who describes.

**DE-SCRIP'ER, n.** One who describes; a discoverer.

**DE-SCRIPT'ION, (de-skríp'shun) n.** The act of describing; a delineation of properties or characteristics; relation; explanation; the sentence or passage in which a thing is described; a definition by specifying properties, accidents, or characteristics; sort or kind.

**DE-SCRIPT'IVE, a.** That describes; describing. [Rev.]

**DE-SCRIPT'IVE-LY, \* ad.** In a descriptive manner. *Month.*

**DE-SCRIPT'IVE-NÉSS, \* n.** The quality of being descriptive. *Millman.*

**DE-SCRIVE', v. a.** [describere, It.] To describe. *Bp. Fisher.*

**DE-SCRÏV', v. a.** [descrier, Fr.] [i. DESCRIED; pp. DESCRIVING, DESCRIED.] To spy out at a distance; to find out; to detect; to discover; to perceive by the eye.

**DE-SCRÏV', n.** Discovery; thing discovered. *Shak.* [R.]

**DÉS'SÉ-CATE, v. a.** [deseco, L.] To cut off; to mow. *Cokeram.*

**DÉS'SÉ-CRATE, v. a.** [desecro, L.] [i. DESSECATED; pp. DESSECATING, DESSECATED.] To profane by misapplication; to pervert from a sacred purpose; to dishonor.

**DÉS'SÉ-CRÁ'TION, n.** Act of desecrating; profanation.

**DÉS'SÉRT, n.** A wilderness; a waste; solitude.

**DÉS'SÉRT, a.** Wild; waste; solitary. *Shak.*

**DÉS'SÉRT', (de-zért') v. a.** [desero, L.] [i. DESERTED; pp. DESERTING, DESERTED.] To leave without permission, as a post of duty; to forsake; to fall away from; to abandon; to leave.

**DE-SÉRT', v. n.** To quit the army or post to which one belongs.

**DE-SÉRT', n.** Degree of merit or demerit; claim or right to reward; merit; worth; excellence; virtue.

**DE-SÉRT', n.** See **DESERT.**

**DE-SÉRT'ER, n.** One who deserts; an abandoner.

**DE-SÉRT'FUL, a.** Meritorious; deserving. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**DE-SÉRT'ION, n.** Act of deserting; state of being deserted; act of forsaking the army, or one's post:—religious dependency. *Bp. Hall.*

**DE-SÉRT'LESS, a.** Without desert or merit. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**DE-SÉRT'LESS-LY, ad.** Without desert. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**†DE-SÉRT'PRICE, n.** She who deserts. *Milton.*

**DE-SÉRVÉ', (de-zérv') v. a.** [deservir, Fr.] [i. DESERVED; pp. DESERVING, DESERVED.] To be worthy of (either good or ill); to merit; to earn.

**DE-SÉRVÉ', v. n.** To be worthy of reward or punishment. *South.*

**DE-SÉRVÉD', \* (de-zérvd') p. a.** Merited; earned.

**DE-SÉRVÉD-LY, (de-zérvéd-é) ad.** Worthy. *Milton.*

**DE-SÉRV'ER, n.** One who deserves or merits.

**DE-SÉRV'ING, n.** Act of meriting; desert.

**DE-SÉRV'ING, \* a.** Worthy; meritorious; having desert.

**DE-SÉRV'ING-LY, ad.** In a deserving manner. *B. Jonson.*

**DÉS-ÏA-BILLE', n.** See **DISHABILLE.**

**DE-SÏC'CANT, n.** An application that dries up. *Wiseman.*

**DE-SÏC'CA-TIVE, a.** Drying up, as moisture or humors. *Ash.*

**||DE-SÏC'CATÉ, (de-sík'kát, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R., dés'é-kát, Wb. Johnson.) v. a.** [desiccó, L.] [i. DESICCATED; pp. DESICCATING, DESICCATED.] To dry up; to exhaust of moisture.

**||DE-SÏC'CATÉ, v. n.** To grow dry. *Ricaut.*

**DÉS-ÏC-CÁ'TION, n.** Act of drying; state of being dried.

**DE-SÏC'CA-TIVE, a.** Having the power of drying.

**DE-SÏC'CA-TIVE, a.** Drying or absorbing substance.

**DE-SÏD'ÉR-ÁTE, v. a.** [i. DESIDERATED; pp. DESIDERATING, DESIDERATED.] To be in want of; to want; to desire. *Cheyne.*

**DE-SÏD'ÉR-A-TIVE, \* n.** An object of desire. *Harris.*

**DE-SÏD'ÉR-A-TIVE, \* a.** Having or implying desire. *Beattie.*

**DE-SÏD-ÉR-Á'TÏM, n.** [L.] pl. **DESIDERATA.** Something not possessed, but desired or wanted; a thing wanted.

**†DE-SÏD'É-ÏSE', a.** [desidiosus, L.] Idle; lazy. *Bailey.*

**||DE-SÏG'N', (de-sin' or de-zin') [de-sim', W. P. J. F. Sm. R. Wb.; de-zin', S. E. Ja. K.] v. a.** [designo, L.] [i. DESIGNATED; pp. DESIGNING, DESIGNATED.] To purpose; to intend; to devote intentionally; to propose; to plan; to project; to form in idea; to sketch, as a first draught; to delineate.

**||DE-SÏG'N', (de-sin' or de-zin') n.** That which is designed a project; an intention; a purpose; a scheme; a plan of action; a sketch; the idea which an artist works from the art of drawing, as distinguished from coloring.—(Mus.) The invention and conduct of a subject.

**||DE-SÏG'N-A-BLE, (de-sin'-á-bl) a.** That may be designed.

**DÉS'SÏG-NÁTE, [dés'síg-nát, W. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb. Rees de-sígnat, P. J.] v. a.** [i. DESIGNATED; pp. DESIGNATING, DESIGNATED.] To point out; to distinguish. *Brit. Crit.*

**DÉS'SÏG-NÁTE, a.** [designatus, L.] Marked out; appointed. *Sir G. Bunch.* [R.]

**DÉS-ÏG-NÁ'TION, n.** The act of designating; appointment; direction; import; intention.

**DÉS'SÏG-NÁ-TIVE, a.** Appointing; showing. *Cotgrave.* [R.]

**DÉS'SÏG-NÁ-TOR, n.** One who designates:—an officer who assigned seats to the spectators at the ancient Roman games. *Brande.*

**||DE-SÏG'NÉD', \* (de-sínd' or de-zínd') p. a.** Intended projected; planned.

**||DE-SÏG'NÉD-LY, ad.** Intentionally. *Ray.*

**||DE-SÏG'NER, n.** One who designs or plans; a purposer; a plotter; a contriver; one who conceives or forms a plan in painting, sculpture, architecture, &c.

**†DE-SÏG'FÚL-NÉSS, n.** Abundance of design. *Barrow.*

**DE-SÏG'NING, a.** Insidious; treacherous.

**DE-SÏG'NING, n.** The art of drawing.

**DE-SÏG'NESS, a.** Without intention or design.

**DE-SÏG'NESS-LY, ad.** Inadvertently.

**†DE-SÏG'NÉNT, n.** Purpose; intent. *Shak.*

**†DÉS'NÉNGE, n.** [desino, L.] A close; end. *Bp. Hav.*

**†DÉS'NÉNT, a.** Ending; extreme. *B. Jonson.*

**DE-SÏP'ÉNT, \* a.** Foolish; trifling; playful. *Smart.*

**DE-SÏR'A-BLE, a.** That may be desired; worthy of desire; pleasing; delightful.

**DE-SÏR'A-BLE-NÉSS, n.** Quality of being desirable.

**DE-SÏR'A-BLY, \* ad.** In a desirable manner. *Dr. Allen.*

**DE-SÏRÉ', (de-zir') n.** [desír, Fr.] Uneasiness of the mind from the absence of something wanted; eagerness to obtain or enjoy; a longing for; thing desired.

**DE-SÏRÉ', (de-zir') v. a.** [i. DESIRED; pp. DESIRING, DE-SIRED.] To wish for; to hanker after; to long for; to covet; to express wishes; to ask; to entreat; to solicit.

**DE-SÏRÉD', \* (de-zírd') p. a.** Wished for; longed for; coveted.

**†DE-SÏRÉ'LESS, a.** Without desire. *Donne.*

**DE-SÏR'ER, n.** One who desires.

**DE-SÏR'OUS, a.** Full of desire; eager; longing after.

**DE-SÏR'OUS-LY, ad.** Eagerly; with desire. *South.*

**DE-SÏR'OUS-NÉSS, n.** Fullness of desire. *Bailey.*

**||DE-SÏST', [de-síst', W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.; de-zíst', S.] v. n.** [desisto, L.] To cease from; to stop; to leave off. *Milton.*

**||DE-SÏST'ANCE, n.** Act of desisting; cessation. *Boyle.*

DE-SIS-TIVE, \* a. [*desisit*, L.] Ending; concluding.

*Walker*.

DES-IS-TIVE, a. Ending; final; desistive. *Watts*.

DESK, n. An inclining table for the use of writers or readers.

DESK, v. a. To shut up, as in a desk. *John Hall*. [R.]

DES-MINE, \* n. (*Min.*) A mineral substance. *Cleveland*.

DES-MÔS/RÂ-PHY, \* n. (*Med.*) A description of ligaments.

*Dunglison*.

DES-MÔS/O-QY, \* n. (*Med.*) A treatise on the ligaments.

*Dunglison*.

DES-MÔT/C-MY, \* n. (*Med.*) The dissection of the ligaments.

*Lunglison*.

DES'Q-LATE, n. Without inhabitants; laid waste; solitary; desart; afflicted; comfortless.

DES'Q-LATE, v. a. [*desolo*, L.] [i. DESOLATED; pp. DESOLATING, DESOLATED.] To deprive of inhabitants; to depopulate; to lay waste. *Bacon*.

DES'Q-LATE-LY, ad. In a desolate manner. *Sherwood*.

DES'Q-LATE-NÉS, \* n. The state of being desolate. *Temple*.

DES'Q-LÂ-TÈ-RE, n. One who causes desolation. *Mede*.

DES'Q-LÂ-TION, n. Act of desolating; state of being desolate; a desolate place; gloominess; sadness.

DES'Q-LÂ-TOR, n. See DESOLATOR.

DES'Q-LÂ-TO-RY, a. Causing desolation. *Bp. Hall*. [R.]

DE-SPAIR, n. Expectation of certain evil; entire loss of hope; loss of confidence in the mercy of God; hopelessness; desperation; despondency.

DE-SPAIR, v. n. [*despero*, L.] [i. DESPAIRED; pp. DESPAIRING, DESPAIRED.] To be without hope; to despond.

DE-SPAIR, v. a. To cause to despair. *Sir R. Williams*.

DE-SPAIR-ABLE, a. Unhopeful. *Cotgrave*.

DE-SPAIR'ER, n. One without hope. *Dryden*.

DE-SPAIR'FUL, a. Hopeless. *Sir P. Sidney*.

DE-SPAIR'ING, \* p. a. Indulging despair; hopeless.

DE-SPAIR'ING-LY, ad. In a despairing manner. *Brown*.

DE-SPÂCH', or DIS-PÂCH', v. a. [*dépêcher*, Fr.; *dispacuare*, It.] [i. DESPATCHED; pp. DESPATCHING, DESPATCHED.] To send away hastily; to hasten; to expedite; to send out of the world; to put to death; to perform a business quickly; to conclude an affair.

DE-SPÂCH' is "The word *despatch*, till Dr. Johnson corrected it, was always written with an *i*." *Walker*.—It is spelled *dispatch* in the dictionaries of Baret, Cotgrave, Holyoke, Kersey, Bailey, Ainsworth, Dyche, Martin, Bartow, Lemon, Crabb, Webster, and Richardson:—*despatch* in those of Johnson, Entick, Kenrick, Ash, Perry, Sheridan, Walker, Jones, Browne, Fulton & Knight, Enfield, Jameson, Knowles, Smart, & Reid. Richardson, although he spells it *dispatch*, says, "A *despatch* is more consistent with the origin of the word, *despescher* or *dépêcher*, [Fr.]; *despacher*, [Sp.];" and Mr. Nares says, "A *despatch* seems to be fixed beyond the power of an etymologist." Good usage, however, as well as the dictionaries, is much divided.

DE-SPÂCH', n. Hasty execution; conduct; management; an express; hasty messenger or message; a message from a government.

DE-SPÂCH'ER, n. One who despatches.

DE-SPÂCH'FUL, a. Bent on haste. *Milton*. [R.]

DE-SPECT', \* n. [*despectio*, L.] Contempt. *Coleridge*. [R.]

DE-SPECTION, n. [*despectio*, L.] A looking down; a despising. *W. Montague*.

DES-PE-RÂ'DÔ, [dés-pe-râ/dô, P. E. F. Sm. R. *Wb.*; dés-pe-râ/dô, *Ja.*; dés-pe-râ/dô or dés-pe-râ/dô, *K.*] n. [Sp.] pl. DESPERADOES. One who is desperate; one who is reckless of danger.

DES-PE-RATE, a. [*desperatus*, L.] Hopeless; desponding; without care of safety; irretrievable; mad; hot-brained; furious.

DES-PE-RATE, n. A desperate man. *Danne*.

DES-PE-RATE-LY, ad. In a desperate manner; madly

DES-PE-RATE-NÉS, n. State of being desperate.

DES-PE-RÂ-TION, n. Such a loss of hope as impels to greater exertion; absence of hope; hopelessness; despair.

DES-PI-CABLE, a. [*despicabilis*, L.] That may be despised; base; mean; contemptible; vile; worthless.

DES-PI-CABLE-NÉS, n. Vileness; worthlessness.

DES-PI-CABLE-LY, ad. In a despicable manner.

DES-PI-CIEN-CY, (des-pish/cn-se) n. A despising. *Mede*.

DE-SPI-S-ABLE, a. Contemptible; despicable. *Quarles*. [R.]

DE-SPI-S-AL, n. Scorn; contempt. *Patrick*.

DE-SPI-S'ED, (de-spiz') v. a. [*despicio*, L.] [i. DESPISSED; pp. DESPISING, DESPISSED.] To look down upon with contempt; to disdain; to scorn; to contemn; to abhor.

DE-SPI-S'ED-NÉS, n. The state of being despised. *Milton*.

DE-SPI-S'ER, (de-spiz'er) n. One who despises.

DE-SPI-S'ING, n. Act of scorning; contempt.

DE-SPI-TÈ, n. [*despit*, old Fr.] Malice; anger; malignity; defiance; unsubdued opposition; hatred; outrage.

DE-SPI-TÈ, v. a. To vex; to offend. *Raleigh*.

DE-SPI-TÈ, \* prep. In spite of; notwithstanding.—"Despite is idiomatic felicitia." *Qu. Rev.*

DE-SPITE'FUL, a. Malicious; full of spleen, spite, or hate.

DE-SPITE'FUL-LY, ad. In a spiteful manner; maliciously; malignantly.

DE-SPITE'FUL-NÉS, n. Malice; hate; malignity.

DES-PI-TÈ-OUS, a. Malicious; furious. *Spenser*.

DES-PI-TÈ-OUS-LY, ad. In a furious manner. *Spenser*.

DE-SPÔL', v. a. [*despolio*, L.] [i. DESPOILED; pp. DESPOILING, DESPOILED.] To rob; to deprive; to divest; to strip; to plunder.

DE-SPÔL'ER, n. One who despoils. *Hulot*.

DE-SPÔL'MENT, \* n. Act of despoiling; robbery. *Blackwood*. [R.]

DE-SPÔL'ATION, n. Act of despoiling. *Bailey*. [R.]

DE-SPOND', v. n. [*despondeo*, L.] [i. DESPONDING; pp. DESPONDING, DESPONDING.] To be cast down; to despair; to lose hope.

DE-SPOND'ENCE, \* n. State of despair; despondency. *Johnson*.

DE-SPOND'EN-CY, n. Absence of hope; dejection of mind; melancholy; state of despair; despair; hopelessness.

DE-SPOND'ENT, a. Despairing; sad; dejected; hopeless.

DE-SPOND'ENT-LY, ad. Without hope. *Barrow*.

DE-SPOND'ER, n. One who desponds.

DE-SPOND'ING, \* p. a. Given up to despondency; despairing.

DE-SPOND'ING-LY, ad. In a hopeless manner.

DE-SPONS'ATE, v. a. [*desponso*, L.] To betroth. *Cockran*.

DES-PON-SÂ-TION, n. Act of betrothing. *Bp. Taylor*.

DES'PÔT, n. [*despotis*, n.] One who governs with unlimited power; an absolute sovereign; a tyrant.

DES-PÔT'IC, a. Absolute in power; arbitrary; tyrannical.

DES-PÔT'ICAL, \* n. [i.] rannical.

DES-PÔT'ICAL-LY, ad. In a despotic or arbitrary manner.

DES-PÔT'ICAL-NÉS, n. Absolute authority.

DES'PÔT-ISM, n. A form of government in which the monarch rules by his sole and sovereign authority; absolute power. *Burke*.

DE-SPÛ'MATE, [de-spu'mât, S. P. *Ja. K. Sm.*; dés/pu-mât, *Wb. Davies*.] v. n. [*despumo*, L.] To throw off in foam or scum; to froth; to work.

DE-SPÛ'MATE, v. a. To throw off in foam. *Cheyne*. [R.]

DES-PU-MÂ-TION, n. Act of throwing off scum or foam.

DES-QUÂ'MATE, \* v. a. & n. To scale off. *Smart*.

DES-QUÂ'MÂ-TION, n. Act of scaling foul bones.

DES-QUÂ'M'A-TO-RY, n. An instrument by which desquamation is performed. *L'Estrange*.

DESSE, n. A table; a desk. *Spenser*.—A truss of hay. *Brockett*.

DES-SÈRT, (dez-zèrt') n. [*dessert*, Fr.] A service of fruits after the substantial parts of a dinner or meal.

DES-TI-NATE, v. a. [*destino*, L.] To destine. *Fotherby*.

DES-TI-NATE, a. Fixed; determined. *Bp. Morton*.

DES-TI-NÂ-TION, n. Act of destining; state of being destinated; purpose; ultimate design; end; destiny; fate; lot; doom.

DESTINE, (dêst'ine) v. a. [*destino*, L.] [i. DESTINING; pp. DESTINING, DESTINING.] To appoint or doom unalterably; to appoint; to devote; to doom; to sentence; to fix unalterably.

DES-TIN-IST, \* n. A believer in destiny; fatalist. *Phren Jour.* [R.]

DES-TI-NY, n. A state or condition appointed and determined by divine power, or by human power; fate; invincible necessity; doom; end; lot.

DES-TI-TÛTE, a. [*destitutus*, L.] Forsaken; abandoned; subject; friendless; being in want; poor.

DES-TI-TÛTE, n. One who is destitute. *P. St. John*. [R.]

DES-TI-TÛTE, v. a. To forsake; to leave. *Fotherby*.

DES-TI-TÛTE-NÉS, \* n. The state of being destitute. *Ash*.

DES-TI-TÛ-TION, n. State of being destitute; utter want.

DE-STROY', v. a. [*destruo*, L.] [i. DESTROYED; pp. DESTROYING, DESTROYED.] To demolish; to ruin; to lay waste; to kill; to raze; to waste; to consume; to annihilate; to overturn.

DE-STROY'ABLE, a. That may be destroyed. *Hulot*. [R.]

DE-STROY'ER, n. One who destroys; a murderer.

DE-STROY'ING, \* p. a. Laying waste; killing; exterminating.

DE-STRICT', v. a. [*destruere*, L.] To destroy. *Mede*.

DE-STRICT'IBLE-TY, n. Liability to destruction.

DE-STRICT'IBLE, a. That may be destroyed; perishable.

DE-STRICT'IBLE-NÉS, \* n. Destructibility. *Dr. Allen*.

DE-STRICT'ION, n. Act of destroying; state of being destroyed; ruin; overthrow; death.

DE-STRICT'ION-IST, \* n. One who favors destruction. *Qu. Rev.*

DE-STROY'TIVE, a. That destroys; ruinous; fatal; mischievous; wasteful.

DE-STROY'TIVE, \* n. A destroyer; a radical reformer.—A term of reproach from political opponents. *Qu. Rev.*

**DE-STROY** [TIVE-LY, *id.* In a destructive manner.

**DE-STRUCTIVE-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being destructive.—(*Phren.*) A propensity to destroy, kill, or murder.

**DE-STRUCTOR**, *n.* A destroyer. *Boyle.*

**DESUDATION**, *n.* [*desudatio*, L.] A profuse sweating.

**DESUETUDE**, (*dés'wé-túd*) [*dés'wé-túd*, *W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.*; *dés'wé-túd*, *S.*; *dés'wé-túd*, *E. Ash.*] *n.* [*desuetudo*, L.] Cessation from being accustomed; discontinuance of habit; disuse.

**DE-SULPHURATE**, *v. a.* [i. OESULPHURATED; *pp.* OESULPHURATING, OESULPHURATED.] To deprive of sulphur. *Smart.*

**DESULTORY-LY**, *ad.* In a desultory manner. *Boyle.*

**DESULTORY-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being desultory.

**DESULTORY-OR**, *a.* Desultory. *Norris.*

**DESULTORY**, [*dés'ul-tó-rí*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.*; *dés'ul-tó-rí*, *Ash, Etich.*, *a.* [*desultorius*, L.] Roving from one thing to another; loose; cursory; hasty; slight; unneeded; immothical; wavering.

**DE-SUME**, *v. a.* [*desumo*, L.] To take from; to borrow.

**DE-SYNONYMIZE**, *v. n.* To show not to be synonyms; to discriminate words of similar meaning. *Coleridge.*

**DE-TACH**, *v. a.* [*détacher*, Fr.] [i. DETACHED; *pp.* DETACHING, DETACHED.] To sever; to disjoin; to separate; to disengage; to part from; to send out as a part.

**DE-TACHED**, *v. a.* [*détaché*] *p. a.* Separated; disengaged; parted from.

**DE-TACHMENT**, *n.* Act of detaching; the thing detached; a body of troops sent out from the main army.

**DE-TAIL**, (*dé-tál*) *v. a.* [*détailier*, Fr.] [i. DETAILED; *pp.* DETAILING, DETAILER.] To relate particularly; to display minutely.

**DE-TAIL**, or **DÉ-TÁIL**, [*dé-tál*], *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. R. Wb.*; *dé'tál*, *Sm.*] *n.* [Fr.] A minute account; an account by particulars; narrative; relation; narration; recital; explanation. *Smart* appears to be the only one of the English orthoepists who places the word *détail* in that class of words of two syllables which, when nouns, have the accent on the first syllable, and when verbs, on the second. It is common in the United States to pronounce it *dé'táil*.

**DE-TAILER**, (*dé-tál'er*) *n.* One who details.

**DE-TAIN**, (*dé-tán*) *v. a.* [*détinno*, L.] [i. DETAINED; *pp.* DETAINING, OBTAINED.] To withhold; to keep back; to restrain from departure; to hold in custody; to keep; to retain.

**DE-TAIN'ER**, *n.* (*Law*) A writ.—Properly, *détinno*. See *DETINUE*.

**DE-TAIN'ER**, *n.* One who detains; detention.—(*Law*) The act of unlawfully holding back the right of another person.

**DE-TAIN'MENT**, *n.* The act of detaining; detention. *Blackstone.*

**DE-TECT**, *v. a.* [*detectus*, L.] [i. DETECTED; *pp.* DETECTING, DETECTED.] To lay bare that which was meant to be concealed; to discover; to find out, as a crime or artifice; to convict.

**DE-TECTABLE**, *a.* That may be detected. *Gent. Mag.*

**DE-TECT'ER**, *n.* One who detects. *Shak.*

**DE-TECTION**, *n.* Act of detecting; state of being detected; discovery of guilt, fraud, or of any thing hidden.

**DE-TEN'E-BRATE**, *v. a.* To dispel darkness. *Ash.*

**DE-TENT**, *a.* A stop which locks and unlocks the machinery of a clock in striking. *Brande.*

**DE-TENTION**, *n.* The act of detaining; state of being detained; restraint; confinement.

**DE-TERR**, *v. a.* [*deterreo*, L.] [i. DETERRED; *pp.* DETERRAINING, DETERRED.] To discourage by terror; to hinder; to dissuade; to dissuade.

**DE-TERR'ER**, *v. a.* [*detergo*, L.] [i. DETERGEO; *pp.* DETERGEOING, DETERGEOED.] To cleanse, as a sore. *Wiseman.*

**DE-TERR'ENT**, *a.* Having the power of cleansing.

**DE-TERR'ENT**, *n.* That which cleanses. *Ep. Berkeley.*

**DE-TER'I-O-RATE**, *v. a.* [*deterior*, L.] [i. DETERIORATED; *pp.* DETERIORATING, DETERIORATED.] To impair; to make worse. *Boyle.*

**DE-TER'I-O-RATE**, *v. n.* To grow worse. *Smart.*

**DE-TER'I-O-RATION**, *n.* Act of making worse; state of growing worse. *Guthrie.*

**DE-TERR'EMENT**, *n.* Act of deterring; hindrance; cause of discouragement. *Brownie*. [i.]

**DE-TER-MI-NA-BIL'I-TY**, *n.* Quality of being determinable. *Coleridge.*

**DE-TER-MI-NABLE**, *a.* That may be determined. *Bacon.*

**DE-TER-MI-NABLE-NESS**, *n.* State of being determinable. *Scott.*

**DE-TER-MI-NANT**, *a.* Causing determination. *Coleridge.*

**DE-TER-MI-NATE**, *v. a.* [*determiner*, Fr.] To determine. *Shak.*

**DE-TER-MI-NATE**, *a.* Settled; definite; determined; established; decisive; conclusive; fixed; resolute.

**DE-TER-MI-NATE-LY**, *ad.* In a determinate manner.

**DE-TER-MI-NATE-NESS**, *n.* The state of being determinate. *Perry.*

**DE-TER-MI-NATION**, *n.* Act of determining; state of being determined; absolute direction; the result of deliberation; resolution.—(*Law*) Judicial decision; expiration; end.

**DE-TER-MI-NATIVE**, *a.* That determines; directing to a certain end. *Watts.*

**DE-TER-MI-NATOR**, *n.* One who determines. *Brownie*. [i.]

**DE-TER-MINE**, (*dé-tér'mín*) *v. a.* [*determino*, L.] [i. DETERMINED; *pp.* DETERMINING, DETERMINED.] To fix; to settle; to conclude; to adjust; to limit; to define; to resolve; to decide.

**DE-TER-MINE**, *v. n.* To conclude; to decide; to end.

**DE-TER-MINED**, *v. a.* [*dé-tér'mín*] *p. a.* Decided; resolute; firmly resolved; fixed; firm.

**DE-TER-MIN-ED-LY**, *ad.* In a determined manner. *Qu-Reu.*

**DE-TER-MIN-ER**, *n.* One who determines.

**DE-TER-RATION**, *n.* Act of digging open the earth. *Woodward.*

**DE-TERTION**, *n.* [*detergo*, L.] Act of cleansing a sore. *Wiseman.*

**DE-TERTIVE**, *a.* Having power to cleanse. *Bullokar.*

**DE-TERTIVE**, *n.* An application that cleanses wounds.

**DE-TERTIVE-LY**, *ad.* In a detertive manner. *Bailey.*

**DE-TERTIVE-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being detertive. *Ash.*

**DE-TEST**, *v. a.* [*detestor*, L.] [i. DETESTED; *pp.* DETESTING, DETESTED.] To hate; to abhor; to condemn with indignation or dislike; to loathe; to abominate.

**DE-TEST'ABLE**, *a.* That may be detested; hateful.

**DE-TEST'ABLE-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being detestable.

**DE-TEST'ABLE**, *ad.* Hatefully; abominably. *South.*

**DE-TESTATION**, *n.* Act of detesting; strong dislike; hatred; abhorrence; abomination.

**DE-TEST'ED**, *v. a.* Hated; abominated; abhorred.

**DE-TEST'ER**, *n.* One who detests.

**DE-THRONE**, *v. a.* [*de* and *thronus*, L.] [i. DETHRONED; *pp.* DETHRONING, DETHRONED.] To divest of regality; to depose from the throne.

**DE-THRONE-MENT**, *n.* The act of dethroning.

**DE-THRONE'ER**, *n.* One who dethrones.

**DE-THRONE'ING**, *n.* The act of dethroning. *Hall*

**DE-THRONE'IZE**, *v. a.* To dethrone. *Cotgrave.*

**DE-TIN'ET**, or **DE-TIN'UE**, *v. n.* (*Law*) A writ which lies where one holds from another what is due. *Crabb.*

**DE-TIN'UE**, or **DE-TIN'UE**, [*dét'eu-ná*, *K. Sm. W. B. Brande, Crabb*; *dé-tin'ue*, *S. W. Ja.*] *n.* [*détenuer*, Fr.] (*Law*) An action for the recovery of goods and chattels, or deeds and writings, unlawfully detained.

**DE-TONATE**, *v. n.* [*detono*, L.] [i. DETONATED; *pp.* DETONATING, DETONATED.] To explode; to make a noise like thunder.

**DE-TONATE**, *v. a.* To cause to explode; to inflame. *Brande.*

**DE-TONATION**, *n.* Act of detonating; an explosion by the inflammation of combustible bodies. *Boyle.*

**DE-TONIZE**, *v. a.* & *n.* To detonate. *Arbuthnot.*

**DE-TORSION**, *n.* A wresting; a perversion. *Domme.*

**DE-TORT**, *v. a.* [*dortus*, L.] [i. DORTED; *pp.* DORTING, DORTED.] To twist; to wrest from the original import, meaning, or design. *Dryden*. [i.]

**DÉ-TÓUR**, (*dé-tóur*) *n.* [Fr.] A turning; a winding; a circuitous way. *Dean Tucker.*

**DE-TRACT**, *v. n.* [*detractum*, L.] [i. DETRACTED; *pp.* DETRACTING, DETRACTED.] To depreciate the merit, no tives, or good deeds, &c., of another; to derogate; to take away by envy the reputation of another; to defame to calumniate; to vilify; to slander.

**DE-TRACT'ER**, *n.* One who detracts; detractor. *Spenser.*

**DE-TRACT'ING-LY**, *ad.* In a detracting manner. *Addison.*

**DE-TRACT'ION**, *n.* Act of detracting; depreciation; slander; scandal; defamation.

**DE-TRACT'IOUS**, (*-shás*) *a.* Lessening the honor of; detracting; dishonorable. *Johnson*. [i.]

**DE-TRACT'IVE**, *a.* Tending to detract or take away; disposed to derogate. *Ep. Morton.*

**DE-TRACT'IVE-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being detractive. *Ash.*

**DE-TRACT'OR**, *n.* One who detracts.—(*Anat.*) A muscle that draws down.

**DE-TRACT'OR-ESS**, *a.* Defamatory; derogatory. *Brownie.*

**DE-TRACT'RESS**, *n.* A censorious woman. *Addison.*

**DE-TRACT'RY**, *v. a.* To refuse; to decline. *Fotherby.*

**DE-REC-TATION**, *n.* Act of refusing. *Cockerm.*

**DE-TRIMENT**, *n.* [*detrimentum*, L.] Loss, damage; mischief; injury; hurt; disadvantage.

**DE-TRIMENT'ER**, *v. a.* To make worse; to injure. *More.*

**DE-TRIMENT'AL**, *a.* Injurious; hurtful; mischievous.

**DE-TRIMENT'AL-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being hurtful. *Scott.*

**DE-TRIT'AL**, *a.* Relating to detritus; crumbling. *Dr. A. Ien.*

**DE-TRIV'ATION**, (*dé-trísh'qn*) *n.* [*detrivus*, L.] Act of weaing away. *Stevens.*

†**DE-TA'RTUS**, \* n. [*L.*] (*Geol.*) Earthy substance worn away by attrition or the action of water; deposits of earth, sand, &c., by attrition. *Buckland.*

**DE-TRUDE'**, (dē-trūd') v. a. [*detrudo, L.*] [*i.* DETRUSOED; *pp.* DETRAUDING, DETRAUDED.] To thrust down; to force into a lower place.

**DE-TRUN/GATE**, v. a. [*detruncō, L.*] [*i.* DETRUNCATED; *pp.* DETRUNCATING, DETRUNCATED.] To cut off; to lop; to shorten.

**DE-TUN-CĀ'TION**, n. Act of lopping or cutting.

**DE-TRU'SION**, (dē-trū'dzhu) n. [*detrusio, L.*] Act of detruing; a thrusting down.

†**DE-TUR-BĀ'TION**, n. Degradation. *Bailey.*

**DE-TUR/PATE**, v. a. [*deturpo, L.*] To defile. *Ep. Taylor*

**DEUCE**, (dūs) n. [*deux, Fr.*] The two in cards and dice; the devil. See *DEUSE.*

**DEUSE**, (dūs) n. [from *Dustus*, the name of a certain species of evil spirits.] The devil; a demon. *Congreve.* [Vulgar.]

**DEUS'ED**, a. Devilish. *Todd.* [A low word.]

**DEU-TER-I-ON**, \* n. [*δευτέριον*] (*Med.*) The secundines. *Crabb.*

**DEU-TER-O-CĀ-NŌN'I-GĀL**, \* a. Applied to those books of Scripture that were taken into the canon after the rest. *Buck.*

**DE-U-TER-ŌG'A-MIST**, (dū-ter-ŏg'ā-mist) n. One who marries a second time. *Goldsmith.*

**DE-U-TER-ŌG'A-MY**, (dū-ter-ŏg'ā-me) n. [*δευτερος* and *γάμος*.] A second marriage. *Goldsmith.*

**DE-U-TER-ŌN-Q-MY**, n. [*δευτερος* and *νόμος*.] The second book of the Mosaic Law; — the fifth and last book of Moses, or of the Pentateuch.

**DE-U-TER-ŌS-CŌ-PY**, n. [*δευτερος* and *σκόπιω*.] The second intention or meaning; the meaning beyond the literal sense. *Brown.* Second sight. *Sir W. Scott.* [R.]

**DE-U-TER-ŌX'IDE**, \* n. (*Chem.*) Same as *deutoxide*. *Smart.*

**DE-U-TŌX'IDE**, \* n. (*Chem.*) A compound containing one atom or prime equivalent of base, in combination with two of oxygen; binoxide. *Brand.*

**DEUT'ZI-Ā**, \* n. (*Bot.*) A genus of deciduous shrubs found in India, China, and Japan. *P. Cyc.*

**DE-VĀP-Ō-RĀ'TION**, \* n. A change from vapor into water, as in generating rain. *Smart.*

†**DE-VĀST'**, v. a. [*devasto, L.*] To waste; to devastate. *Sandys.*

**DE-VĀS'TĀTE**, or **DEV'AS-TĀTE**, [dē-vās'tāt, *W. Ja. Sm. R.*; dē-vās'tāt, *P.*; dēv'as-tāt, *K. W. B.*] v. a. [*i.* DEVAS-TATED; *pp.* DEVAS-TATING, DEVAS-TATED.] To lay waste; to destroy. *Bolingbroke.*

**DE-VĀS-TĀ'TION**, n. Waste; havoc; desolation.

**DE-VĀS-TĀ'VIT**, \* n. (*Law*) Mismanagement and waste of property by an executor, administrator, or trustee. *Bouvier.*

**DE-VĒL'ŌP**, v. a. [*développer, Fr.*] [*i.* DEVELOPED; *pp.* DEVELOPING, DEVELOPED.] To disentangle; to disentangle; to clear from covering; to unfold; to unravel; to exhibit.

**DE-VĒL'ŌP-ER**, \* n. One who develops. *Dr. Allen.*

**DE-VĒL'ŌP-MENT**, n. Act of developing; state of being developed; an unravelling; an unfolding; an exhibition.

†**DE-VĒNUS'TATE**, v. a. [*devenusto, L.*] To deface. *Waterhouse.*

**DE-VĒR'GENCE**, n. [*devergentia, L.*] Declivity. *Bailey.*

**DE-VĒS'T**, v. a. [*devestio, L.*] [*i.* DEVESTED; *pp.* DEVESTING, DEVESTED.] (*Law*) To alienate, as a title or right. — v. n. To be lost or alienated. — For other senses, see *DEVEST.*

**DE-VĒX'**, a. [*devezus, L.*] Bending down; declivous. *Bailey.*

**DE-VĒX'**, n. Develocity. *May.*

**DE-VĒX'Ī-TY**, n. Incarvation downwards; declivity. *Davies.*

**DE-VĪ-ĀTE**, v. n. [*dévier, Fr.*] [*i.* DEVIATED; *pp.* DEVIATING, DEVIATED.] To wander from the way; to go astray; to swerve; to digress; to stray; to err; to sin.

**DE-VĪ-Ā'TION**, n. The act of deviating; variation from right or from rule; offence; obliquity.

**DE-VICE'**, n. [*devisé, Fr.*] An act implying ingenuity or cunning; a contrivance; stratagem; design; a scheme formed; the emblem on a shield; the ensign armorial; invention; a spectacle; a show.

†**DE-VICE'FUL**, a. Full of devices; inventive. *Spenser.*

†**DE-VICE'FUL-LY**, ad. In a deceitful manner. *Donne.*

**DEV'IL**, (dēv'vl) n. A fallen angel; the tempter and spiritual enemy of mankind; an evil spirit; a demon. *Matt.* — A very wicked person; — used as an epithet in profane and vulgar language. — A machine for dividing rags or cotton in paper-making. *Francis.*

**DEV'IL**, (dēv'vl) v. a. To make devilish; — to broil and pepper excessively. — A term of cookery. *Smart.*

**DEV'IL-ĒT**, \* (dēv'vl-ēt) n. A little devil; a devilkin. *Qu. Rev.*

**DEV'IL-ING**, (dēv'vl-ing) n. A young devil. *Beaumont & Fl.*

**DEV'IL-ISH**, (dēv'vl-ish) n. Partaking of the qualities of the devil; diabolical; wicked; enormous; excessive.

**DEV'IL-ISH-LY**, (dēv'vl-ish-ly) ad. Diabolically. *Burton.*

**DEV'IL-ISH-NĒSS**, n. The quality of the devil. *Bale.*

†**DEV'IL-ISM**, (dēv'vl-izm) n. The state of devils. *Bp. Hall.*

†**DEV'IL-IZE**, (dēv'vl-iz) v. a. To place among devils. *Bp. Hall.*

**DEV'IL-KĪN**, (dēv'vl-kīn) n. A little devil. *Clarissa.*

**DEV'IL-RY**, \* (dēv'vl-rē) n. Communication with the devil extreme wickedness. *Prigne.*

**DEV'IL'S-BIT**, \* n. The vulgar name of the plant *scabiosa succisa*. *P. Cyc.*

†**DEV'IL-SHIP**, (dēv'vl-ship) n. Character of a devil. *Cowley.*

**DEV'IL-TRY**, \* (dēv'vl-tre) n. Any thing very wicked, mischievous, or hateful; mischief. *Forby.* [Vulgar.]

**DEV'VI-ŌDS**, a. [*devious, L.*] Out of the common way; wandering; rambling; roving; erring.

**DEV'VI-ŌDS-LY**, \* ad. In a devious manner. *Warburton.*

**DEV'VI-ŌUS-NĒSS**, \* n. Quality of being devious. *Scott.*

†**DEV-VĪR'ŌN-ĀTE**, v. a. [*devirgino, L.*] To deflower. *Sandys.*

**DEV-VI-Ā-BLE**, a. That may be deviated.

**DE-VĪSE**, (dē-vīz') v. a. [*deviser, Fr.*] [*i.* DEVISED; *pp.* DEVISING, DEVISED.] To contrive; to form by art; to invent; to plan; to scheme. — (*Law*) To bequeath; to grant by will.

**DE-VĪSE**, v. n. To consider; to contrive. *Spenser.*

**DE-VĪZ'**, (dē-vīz') n. [*devisé, old Fr.*] The act of giving by will; that which is bequeathed; a will; a testament. See *DEVISE.*

**DEV-I-SE'**, (dēv-ē-zē') n. (*Law*) A person to whom a devise or bequest has been made.

**DEV-VĪS'ER**, n. One who devises, generally; a contriver.

**DEV-VĪS'ŌR**, or **DE-VĪS'ŌR**, [dēv-ē-zōr', *Ja. Maunier*; dē-vīz'ur, *K. Sm. R. W. B. Ash.*] n. (*Law*) One who devises by will, correlative of *deviser*.

†**DEV'VI-TĀ-BLE**, a. [*deviutabilis, L.*] Possible to be avoided. *Bailey.*

†**DEV-VĪ-TĀ'TION**, n. Act of escaping or avoiding. *Hally.*

†**DEV-VĪ-CĀ'TION**, n. [*devocatio, L.*] A calling away. *Bailey-well.*

**DE-VŌID**, a. [*evuide, Fr.*] Empty; vacant; void; destitute without any thing; free from; in want of.

**DEV'ŌIR**, (dēv-wōr') n. [*Fr.*] Service; duty; act of civility or obsequiousness. *Spectator.*

**DEV-VŌ-LŪ'TION**, n. [*devolutio, L.*] Act of devolving; removal successively from hand to hand.

**DE-VŌLVE**, (dē-vōlv') v. a. [*devolvo, L.*] [*i.* DEVOLVED *pp.* DEVOLVING, DEVOLVED.] To roll down; to fall to; to move from one hand to another.

**DE-VŌLVE**, v. n. To roll down; to fall into new hands.

**DEV'ŌN-ITE**, \* n. (*Min.*) Another name for *wavellite*. *Luana.*

**DEV'ŌN-PORT**, \* n. A sort of desk or contrivance for writing on. *W. Encyc.*

†**DEV-VŌ-RĀ'TION**, n. [*devero, L.*] Act of devouring. *Holins hed.*

†**DE-VŌ-TĀ-RY**, n. A votary. *Gregory.*

**DE-VŌTE**, v. a. [*devoceo, devotus, L.*] [*i.* DEVOTED; *pp.* DEVOTING, DEVOTED.] To dedicate; to consecrate; to appropriate by vow; to addit; to apply; to resign to ill; to execute.

†**DE-VŌTE**, a. For devoted. *Sir E. Sandys.*

†**DE-VŌTE**, n. A devotee. *Sir E. Sandys.*

**DE-VŌT'ĒD**, \* p. a. Consecrated; dedicated; given up.

**DE-VŌT'ĒD-NĒSS**, n. State of being devoted. *Boyle.*

**DEV-VŌ-TE'**, n. One entirely devoted, generally to some religious or superstitious rite; a bigot.

**DE-VŌTE'MENT**, n. The act of devoting. *Hurd.* [R.]

**DE-VŌT'ER**, n. One who devotes; a worshipper.

**DE-VŌT'ĪON**, n. [*devotio, L.*] State of being consecrated or devoted; internal subjection of man to God; pious acts of religion; devoutness; devout feeling; an act of external worship; prayer; expression of devotion; strong affection; ardent love; earnestness; ardor; eagerness.

**DE-VŌT'ION-ĀL**, a. Relating to devotion; devout; religious.

**DE-VŌT'ION-ĀL-ĪST**, n. One superstitiously devout. *Cowen-try.*

**DE-VŌT'ION-ĪST**, n. One outwardly devout. *Bp. Hall.*

†**DE-VŌT'Ō**, n. A devotee. *Spenser.*

†**DE-VŌT'ŌR**, n. A devotee; a worshipper. *Beaumont.*

**DE-VŌUR**, v. a. [*devero, L.*] [*i.* DEVOURED; *pp.* DEVOURING, DEVOURED.] To eat up greedily or ravenously; to consume with rapidity; to swallow up; to enjoy with avidity.

**DE-VŌUR'ER**, n. One who devours.

**DE-VŌUR'ING**, \* p. a. Eating up; consuming; swallowing.

**DE-VŌUR'ING-LY**, ad. In a consuming manner. *Hulset.*

**DE-VŌUT'**, a. [*devotus, L.*] Full of devotion; pious; religious; devotional; sincere.

†**DE-VŌUT'**, n. A devotee. *Steldon.*

**DE-VŌUT'LESS**, \* a. Destitute of devotion. *Smart.*

**DE-VŌUT'LESS-NĒSS**, n. Want of devotion. *Ep. Curteys.*

**DE-VŌUT'LY**, ad. In a devout manner; piously.

**DE-VŌUT'NĒSS**, n. Devotion; piety. *Glanville.*

†**DE-VŌVE**, \* v. a. To doom to destruction; to devote. *Cowley.*

†**DE-VŌV'**, v. a. [*devoceo, L.*] To give up. *B. Jonson.*



DI-AN-NA'V'IC, \* a. (*Logic*) Reasoning in a progressive manner. *Scott*.  
 DI-AN-HO-RA, \* n. (*Geol.*) A genus of fossil conchifers. *P. Cyc.*  
 DI-AN'DRI-A, \* n. (*Bot.*) A class of plants having two stamens. *P. Cyc.*  
 DI-AN'DRI-AN, \* a. [*diá and dvήn.*] (*Bot.*) Relating to the DI-AN'DROU'\*, \* diandria; having two stamens. *P. Cyc.*  
 DI-AN'THUS, \* n. (*Bot.*) A beautiful genus of silenaceous, dicotyledonous plants; the pink. *P. Cyc.*  
 DI-AP-ASE, n. [*diá and πασ.*] The diapason. *Spenser*  
 DI-AP-ASYM, (*diá-pazm*) n. [*diápasma.*] A powder or perfume. *B. Jonson*.  
 DI-A-PÁ'QON, (*di-á-pá'zon*) n. (*Mus.*) An interval used to express the octave of the Greeks; a chord which includes all tones; a scale by which instrument-makers adjust the bore of their pipes, &c.  
 DI-A-PÉN'TE, \* n. [*diá and πέντε.*] (*Mus.*) The complete fifth. — (*Med.*) A medicine composed of five ingredients. *Crabb*.  
 DI-A-PER, n. [*diapré*, Fr.] Linen cloth woven in flowers or other figures; a napkin; a towel. — (*Arch.*) Panelling filled up with arabesque figures.  
 DI-A-PER, v. u. & n. To variegate; to diversify; to flower. *Spenser*. To draw flowers upon cloths. *Peacham*.  
 DI-A-PHÁNE'D, (*di-á-fané*) a. Transparent.  
 DI-A-PHÁ-NE'I-TY, n. Transparency; pellucidness. *Ray*.  
 DI-A-PHÁN'IC, a. Transparent; pellucid. *Raleigh*.  
 DI-ÁPH'A-NOUS, (*di-á-fá-nus*) a. [*diá and φαίνω.*] Appearing through; transparent; translucent.  
 DI-ÁPH'A-NOUS-LY, \* ad. Transparently. *Bailey*.  
 DI-A-PHÓN'IC, \*  
 DI-A-PHÓN'IC-CAL, \* } a. Relating to diaphonics. *Smart*.  
 DI-A-PHÓN'ICS, \* n. pl. [*diá and φωνή.*] The science or doctrine of refracted sounds; diacoustics. *Brande*.  
 DI-A-PHO-RE'S'IS, \* n. [*diáφωρησις.*] (*Med.*) Perspiration. *Brande*.  
 DI-A-PHO-RÉT'IC, a. [*diáφωρητικός.*] Sudorific; causing perspiration; sweating. *Watts*.  
 DI-A-PHO-RÉT'IC, n. (*Med.*) A medicine which promotes perspiration.  
 DI-A-PHO-RÉT'IC-CAL, a. Sudorific. *W. Mountagu*.  
 DI-A-PHO-RÉT'IC-CAL-LY, \* ad. In a diaphoretical manner. *Ash*.  
 DI-A-PHO-RÉT'IC-CAL-NÉSS, \* n. Quality of being diaphoretic. *Scott*.  
 DI-A-PH'RÁGM, (*di-á-frám*) n. [*diáφραγμα.*] The midriff, a muscle which separates the thorax from the abdomen, in mammals.  
 DI-A-PH'RÁG-MÁ'T'IC, \* a. Belonging to the diaphragm. *Dunghison*.  
 DI-A-PH'RÁG-MÁ-TÍ'TIS, \* n. (*Med.*) Inflammation of the diaphragm. *Brande*.  
 DI-A-PLAS'TICS, \* n. pl. (*Med.*) Medicines for dislocated limbs. *Crabb*.  
 DI-A-PO-RE'S'IS, \* n. (*Rhet.*) A division of mind, or doubt in a speaker how to proceed. *Crabb*.  
 DI-Á'R'I-AN, \* a. Relating to a diary. *Smart*.  
 DI-A-RÍST, n. One who keeps a diary or journal; a journalist.  
 DI-AR-RHÉ'A, (*di-á-r-ré'a*) n. [*diárρηια.*] (*Med.*) A flux, or disease characterized by frequent liquid alvine evacuations.  
 DI-AR-RHÉT'IC, (*di-á-r-rét'ik*) a. Solutive; purgative.  
 DI-AR-THÉO'SIS, \* n. (*Rhet.*) The movable connection of bones. *Brande*.  
 DI-A-RY, n. [*diarium*, L.] A register or account of daily occurrences; a journal.  
 DI-AS-CHÍ'S'MA, \* n. [*διασχίζω.*] (*Mus.*) An interval consisting of two commas. *Brande*.  
 DI-A-SPORE, \* n. (*Min.*) A laminated mineral. *Brande*.  
 DI-AS-TÁL'TIC, \* a. (*Mus.*) Having the means of dilating; extended or dilated at intervals. *Crabb*.  
 DI-AS-TÁSE, \* n. (*Chem.*) A substance extracted from crushed malt by water, and precipitated by alcohol. *Ure*.  
 DI-AS-TÉM, n. [*διάστημα.*] (*Mus.*) A simple interval, as distinguished from a compound one.  
 DI-ÁSTO-LE, n. [*diástroλή.*] (*Med.*) A dilatation of the heart and arteries. — (*Rhet.*) A figure by which a short syllable is made long.  
 DI-A-STYLE, n. [*diá and στόλος.*] (*Arch.*) That mode of arranging columns in which the intercolumniation, or space between the columns, consists of three, or, according to some, of four diameters.  
 DI-ÁSTY-LIS, \* n. (*Conch.*) A genus of crustacean animals. *P. Cyc.*  
 DI-A-SYRM, \* n. A reproof. *Dodd*. [R.]  
 DI-A-TÉS'SA-RÓN, n. [*diá and τέσσαρα.*] The four Gospels; a harmony of the four Gospels. — (*Mus.*) The interval of a fourth. — (*Med.*) An electuary containing four ingredients.  
 DI-A-THÉRMAL, \* a. [*diá and θερμή.*] Pervious, or to be passed through, by radiant heat. *Brande*.  
 DI-A-THÉRMÁ-NOUS, \* a. Pervious to heat; diathermal. *Tarner*.

DI-ÁTH'É-SIS, \* n. [Gr.] (*Med.*) The state of the body in constitution. *Dr Mayo*.  
 DI-A-TÓN'IC, a. [*diáτρονος.*] (*Mus.*) Proceeding by tones.  
 DI-A-TÓN'IC-CAL-LY, \* ad. Harmoniously; musically. *Burney*.  
 DI-A-TRIBE or DI-Á-T'RI-BE, [*di-á-trib*, K. *Wb. Mander* di-á-trí-be, *Bailey*, *Ash*, *Todd*, *Rees*; di-á-trib, P.; di-á-trib-be, Sm.; di-á-trib or di-á-trí-be, R.] n. [*diáτριβή.*] A disputation; dissertation; continued discourse.  
 DI-Á-T'RI-BÍST, \* n. A writer of diatribes. *Hammond*.  
 DI-A-ZEÚ'C'IC, \* a. [*διὰ ζεύγνυμι.*] (*Anc. Mus.*) Applied to the tone adjoining two fourths, one on each side of it, and which, joined to either, made a fifth. *Brande*.  
 DI-A-ZEÚ'TIC, a. Diuzeuctic. *Harris*.  
 DI-B'BER, \* n. An agricultural instrument having dibbles or teeth for making holes in the ground. *Loudon*.  
 DI-B'BLE, n. [*dipfel*, D.] A small spade; a pointed instrument to make holes in the ground for planting seeds a tooth or point.  
 DI-B'BLE, v. a. [i. DIBBLED; pp. DIBBLING, DIBBLED.] To plant with a dibble or dibbler. — v. n. To make holes: — to dip, as in angling. *Watson*.  
 DI-B'BLER, \* n. An agricultural instrument used in planting; dibble. *Loudon*.  
 DI-BÓTH'RÍ-AN, \* n. A species of tape-worm. *Brande*.  
 DIÉ'STÓNE, n. A little stone which children throw at an other stone; a childish play. *Locke*.  
 DI-CÁ'CIOUS, \* (de-ká'shús) a. Talkative; saucy. *Maunder*.  
 DI-CÁ'CÍ'TY, n. [*dicacitas*, L.] Sauciness. *Graves*.  
 DICE, n. pl. of DICE. A game. See DIX. *Bentley*.  
 DICE, v. n. [i. DICED; pp. DICING, DICED.] To play at, or game with, dice. *Shak*.  
 DICE'Í-BÓX, n. The box from which the dice are thrown.  
 DICE'Í-COAL, \* n. A species of coal easily splitting into cubical fragments. *Brande*.  
 DÍ'CER, n. A player at dice. *Shak*.  
 DIC'H. This word seems corrupted from *dit*, for *do it*. *Shak Johnson*. — "It has not been met with elsewhere, nor is it known to be provincial." *Nares*.  
 DI-CHÓ'L'O-PHÚS, \* n. (*Ornith.*) A genus of wading birds. *Brande*.  
 DI-CH'O-PHÝ'IA, \* n. [*διχοφύια.*] (*Med.*) A disease of the hair when the ends become forked. *Crabb*.  
 DI-ÉHÓ'T'O-MÍZE, v. a. To separate; to divide. *Bp. Hall*.  
 DI-ÉHÓ'T'O-MÓUS, \* a. (*Bot.*) Regularly divided by pairs. *P. Cyc.*  
 DI-ÉHÓ'T'O-MÓUS-LY, \* ad. In a dichotomous manner. *Phil Mag.*  
 DI-ÉHÓ'T'O-MY, (*di-kót'o-me*) n. [*διχοτομία.*] (*Astron.*) The half phase of the moon: — distribution of ideas by pairs. *Watts*.  
 DI'ÉHRO-ÍSM, \* n. [*diés and χρῶμα.*] (*Optics*) A property of some crystallized bodies of appearing under two distinct colors, according to the direction of the light that is transmitted through them. *Brande*.  
 DI'ÉHRO-ÍTE, \* n. (*Min.*) A variety of iolite. *Hamilton*.  
 DIC'ÍNG, \* n. The act of playing at dice. *Latimer*.  
 DIC'ÍNG-HÓUSE, \* n. A house where dice are played. *Mil ton*.  
 DICK'ENS, n. or interj. The devil: — used as a vulgar exclamation. *Shak*.  
 DICK'ER, n. [*dicera*, low L.] Ten in quantity; as, "a dick er of hides," [i. e., ten]. *Bailey*.  
 DICK'Y, \* n. An ass, male or female. *Forby*. — A linen shirt collar; a sham shirt. *Grose*. A coach-box. *C. Brown*.  
 DIC'LÍ-NOUS, \* a. (*Bot.*) Having sexes in distinct flowers. *P. Cyc.* [E.]  
 DI-CÓC'COUS, \* a. (*Bot.*) Two-grained. *Smart*.  
 DI-CÓR-Y-LÉ'DON, \* [*di-kót-e-lé'don*, Sm. *Wb. P. Cyc.* *Brande*; di-ko-tí-lé-dón, K.] n. [*diés and κορυμβόων.*] (*Bot.*) A class of plants which have their embryo furnished with two cotyledons, or whose seeds divide into two lobes in germinating. These plants are exogens. *Brande*.  
 DI-CÓR-Y-LÉ'D'O-NOUS, \* a. (*Bot.*) Having two cotyledons. *Lyell*.  
 DIC'RO-TÚS, \* n. [*δικροτος.*] (*Med.*) A rebounding or double pulse. *Crabb*.  
 DIC-TÁ'MEN, \* n. [L.] A precept; dictation. *Ld. Falkland*.  
 DIC-TÁM'NUS, \* n. [L.] (*Bot.*) A fragrant plant; the fraxinella; dittany. *P. Cyc.*  
 DIC'TATE, v. a. [*dicto*, L.] [i. DICTATED; pp. DICTATING, DICTATED.] To tell with authority; to command; to order what is to be said or written; to prescribe; to suggest.  
 DIC'TATE, n. An authoritative maxim; an order; a pre script.  
 DIC-TÁ'TION, n. The act of dictating; a prescript.  
 DIC-TÁ'TOR, n. [L.] One who dictates: — in ancient Rome a magistrate invested, for a season, with absolute power, one invested with absolute authority.  
 DIC-TÁ-TÓ'RÍ-AL, a. Authoritative; dogmatical; overbear ing.  
 DIC-TÁ-TÓ'RÍ-AL-LY, \* ad. In a dictatorial manner. *Qu. Res*  
 DI-CÁ-TÓ'RÍ-AN, \* a. Arbitrary; dictatorial. *Dennis*.

**DIC-TATOR-SHIP**, n. Office of dictator; authority.  
**DIC-TA-TOR-Y**, a. Overbearing; dogmatical. *Milton*. [R.]  
**DIC-TATOR**, n. A female who commands. *Knox*.  
**DIC-TATOR-Y**, (dik-tat'or) [dik-tat'chür, S.; dik-tat'chür, W.]; dik-tat'ür, *Ja. Sm.*; dik'ta-tür, *Wh.*] n. The office of a dictator. *Bailey*.  
**DIC-TION**, n. Style; language; expression; phraseology.  
**DIC-TION-ARI-AN**,\* n. A lexicographer. *Dr. Dawson*. [R.]  
**DIC-TION-ARY**, (dik'shun-a-ri) n. [dictionary, mod. L.] A book containing the words of a language, arranged alphabetically, with explanations of their meaning; a lexicon; a vocabulary; a word-book; a work giving information on any science or subject, under words or heads alphabetically arranged, as of chemistry, biography, geography, &c.; an encyclopædia.  
**DICTUM**,\* n. [L.] pl. *DICTA*. A word; a saying; an assertion; a proverb.—(*Law*) A casual or extrajudicial opinion delivered by a judge. *Hamilton*.  
**DID**, i. from *Do*. See *Do*.  
**DID-DACTIC**,\* n. A treatise on education. *Milton*.  
**DID-DICTIC**, } a. Preceptive; giving instruction; teach-  
**DID-DICTI-CAL**, } ing:—applied to that poetry or prose,  
of which the object is to teach or instruct.  
**DID-DICTI-CAL-LY**, ad. In a didactic manner. *Ash*.  
**DID-DICTS**,\* n. pl. The art or science of teaching. *Biblical Repository*. [R.]  
**DID-DICTYL**,\* n. An animal having two toes. *Kirby*.  
**DID-DICTYL**,\* a. Having two toes or fingers. *Brande*.  
**DID-DICTY-LOUS**,\* a. Having two toes; didactyl. *Smart*.  
**DID-DIPPER**, n. A bird that dives into the water.  
**DID-DISCAL-LAR**,\* a. Didactic. *Bulwer*. [R.]  
**DID-DISCAL-IC**, a. [διδασκαλικός] Preceptive; didactic. *Prior*.  
**DID-DER**, v. n. To quake with cold; to shiver. *Sherwood*. [North of England.]  
**DID-DLE**, v. n. To totter, as a child. *Quarles*. To trifle; to waste time; to dawdle; to trick. *Fordy*.  
**DID-DLE-FISH**,\* n. (*Zool.*) A genus of quadrupeds. *Crabb*.  
**DID-DROCHM**, (d'id'röchm) n. [δίδροχμ] A piece of money; the fourth part of an ounce of silver. *Ep. Taylor*.  
**DIDST**, v. The second person sing. i. from *Do*. See *Do*.  
**DID-DUCE-MENT**,\* n. Division; separation. *Bacon*.  
**DID-DUCTI-ON**, n. [diductio, L.] Separation of one part from the other.  
**DID-DY-MOS**,\* a. (*Bot.*) Growing in pairs or twigs. *P. Cyc.*  
**DID-Y-NAMIA**,\* n. [δίδυμοι] (*Bot.*) The fourteenth class of plants in the Linnaean system; same as *tetradria*, having four stamens. *P. Cyc.*  
**DID-Y-NAMI-AN**,\* a. (*Bot.*) Of double powers; didynamous. *Smart*.  
**DID-Y-NAMOUS**,\* a. (*Bot.*) Having four stamens, two short and two long. *Brande*.  
**DIE**, (di) v. n. [i. died; pp. DYING, DIED.] To lose life; to expire; to perish; to depart from this life or world; to be lost; to come to nothing; to sink; to faint; to wither, as a vegetable.  
**DIE**, (di) n. pl. *DICE*. [dé, Fr.] A small cube used in gaming; hazard; chance; any cubic body.  
**DIE**, (di) n. pl. *DIES*. A stamp for giving the impress to coin, &c.  
**DIE**, (di) v. a. To tinge. See *Dye*.  
**DIE-CIAN**,\* (di-é'shan) n. (*Bot.*) A genus of plants. *Hamilton*. See *Diacia*.  
**DIE-DRAL**,\* a. Having two sides; dihedral. *Cleveland*.  
**DIE-EN-NI-AL**,\* a. Relating to two years; biennial. *Scott*.  
**DIE-ER**, n. See *Dyer*.  
**DIE-ER-VIL-LA**,\* n. (*Bot.*) A shrub and flower; the *lonicera*. *Crabb*.  
**DIE-E-SIS**,\* [di-é-sis, *Sm. K. Wb. P. Cyc.*; di-é'sis, *Brande*.] n. [diésis] (*Mus.*) An interval less than a comma; the difference between a greater and a less semitone.—(*Print.*) The mark [i]; called also *double-dagger*. *P. Cyc.*  
**DIES NÖN**,\* [L.] (*Law*) No day in court; a day on which the judges do not sit. *Hamilton*.  
**DIE-T**, n. (*dieta*, L.) Food; provisions; victuals; food, regulated by the rules of medicine; regimen.—(*Politics*) [*dies*, L.] The principal national assembly of some countries of Europe; princes or estates; a legislative body.  
**DIE-T**, v. a. [i. DIETED; pp. DIETING, DIETED.] To feed by the rules of medicine; to give food to; to board.  
**DIE-T**, v. n. To eat by rules of medicine; to feed.  
**DIE-T-ARY**, a. Pertaining to the rules of diet. *Bailey*.  
**DIE-T-ARY**, n. A system or course of diet. *Huloot*.  
**DIE-T-DRINK**, n. Medicated liquor. *Locke*.  
**DIE-T-ER**, n. One who prescribes rules for eating.  
**DIE-TET-IC**, } a. [διατηρητικός] Relating to diet; regu-  
**DIE-TETI-CAL**, } lating food or diet. *Broome*.  
**DIE-TETI-CAL-LY**,\* ad. In a dietetical manner. *N. A. Rev.*  
**DIE-TETICS**,\* n. pl. (*Med.*) That part of medical science which relates to diet or food; regimen. *Brande*.  
**DIE-TETIST**,\* n. A physician who treats of or prescribes dietetics. *Dunglison*.  
**DIE-TINE**,\* n. A subordinate or local diet. *Smart*.

**DIE-TING**, n. The act of eating by rules. *Milton*.  
**DIE-TIST**,\* n. One skilled in diet. *Qu. Rev.* [R.]  
**DIE-TIAN**,\* n. One skilled in diet; a dietist. *Qu. Rev.*  
**DIEU ET MON DROIT**,\* (deü'a-mön-droü) [Fr.] *God and my right*,—the motto on the king of England's arms. *Tomlins*.  
**DIF-FER-RE-Ä-TION**, n. The parting of a cake; a sacrifice performed between man and wife at their divorce, among the Romans. *Bullock*.  
**DIF-FER**, v. n. [*differe*, L.] [i. DIFFERED; pp. DIFFERED, DIF-FERED.] To unlike; to be distinguished from; to be at variance; to disagree; to vary.  
**DIF-FER**, v. a. To make different. *Cowley*. [R.]  
**DIF-FER-ENCE**, n. [*differentia*, L.] State of being different or distinct from something; the quality by which one person or thing differs from another; dissimilarity; disparity; inequality; variation; variance; contrariety; disproportion; dispute; debate; contest; point in question; a logical distinction; evidences of distinction.  
**DIF-FER-ENCE**, v. a. [i. DIFFERENCED; pp. DIFFERENCING, DIFFERENCED.] To make different; to cause a difference. *Bp. Hall*.  
**DIF-FER-ENT**, a. Having difference; distinct; not the same; of contrary qualities; unlike; dissimilar.  
**DIF-FER-ENTIAL**, (dif-fer-én'shal) a. (*Arith.*) Noting an infinitely small quantity, so small as to be less than any assignable quantity.—(*Differential calculus*, the term applied to one of the most important branches of the higher mathematics, the object of which is to find the ratios of the differences of variable magnitudes, on the supposition that these differences become infinitely small. *Brande*)  
**DIF-FER-ENT-LY**, ad. In a different manner.  
**DIF-FER-ING-LY**, ad. In a different manner. *Boyle*.  
**DIF-FI-CILE**, a. [*difficilis*, L.] Difficult. *Bacon*.  
**DIF-FI-CILE-NESS**, n. Difficulty. *Bacon*.  
**DIF-FI-CIL-I-TATE**, v. a. To make difficult. *Colgrave*.  
**DIF-FICULT**, a. Hard to be done; arduous; hard; not easy; vexatious; hard to please; peevish.  
**DIF-FICULTY**, v. a. To make difficult; to impede. *Sir W. Temple*.  
**DIF-FICULT-Ä-TÄTE**, v. a. [*difficuler*, Fr.] To render difficult. *Colgrave*.  
**DIF-FICULT-LY**, ad. Hardly; with difficulty. *Rogers*. [R.]  
**DIF-FICULTY**, n. Quality of being difficult; impediment; obstruction; obstacle; trouble; trial; hardness; distress; opposition; perplexity; objection; cavil.  
**DIF-FIDENCE**, n. [*diffida*, L.] To have no confidence. *Mora*.  
**DIF-FIDENCE**, n. Distrust; want of confidence; doubt; want of confidence in one's self; modesty.  
**DIF-FIDENT**, a. Distrustful of one's self; suspicious; modest; not confident.  
**DIF-FIDENT-LY**, ad. In a diffident manner.  
**DIF-FIDENT-NESS**,\* n. The quality of being diffident. *Ash*  
**DIF-FIND**,\* v. a. [*diffindo*, L.] To cleave in two. *Bailey*.  
**DIF-FIN-I-TIVE**, a. Definitive. *Sir H. Wotton*.  
**DIF-FIS-I-ON**, (dif-fish'ün) n. [*diffissio*, L.] Act of splitting. *Bailey*.  
**DIF-FLA-TION**, n. [*difflo*, L.] Act of blowing away. *Bailey*.  
**DIF-FLU-ENCE**, } n. [*diffusio*, L.] Act of flowing away; the  
**DIF-FLU-EN-CE**, } effect of fluidity. *Broome*. [R.]  
**DIF-FLU-ENT**, a. Flowing every way; not fixed. *Bailey*.  
**DIF-FORM**, a. Not uniform; of two forms; dissimilar unlike; irregular. *Newton*.  
**DIF-FOR-MI-TY**, n. Diversity of form; irregularity. *Broome*.  
**DIF-FRACT**,\* v. a. [i. DIFFRACTED; pp. DIFFRACTING, DIF-FRACTED.] To turn aside. *Ed. Rev.* [R.]  
**DIF-FRACTI-ON**,\* n. (*Optics*) Act of turning aside a ray of light; inflection. *Crabb*.  
**DIF-FRAN-CHISE-MENT**, n. See *DISFRANCHISEMENT*.  
**DIF-FUSE**, (dif-füz') v. a. [*diffusus*, L.] [i. DIFFUSED; pp. DIFFUSING, DIFFUSED.] To pour out upon a plane, so that the liquor may run every way; to spread; to scatter; to circulate; to extend.  
**DIF-FUSE**, (dif-füs') a. Scattered; widely spread; copious; not concise; not precise; amplified; extended; prolix.  
**DIF-FUSED**, (dif-füz'd') p. a. Spread widely; wild; uncouth; irregular. *Shak.* Extended at full length  
**DIF-FUS-ED-LY**, ad. Widely; dispersedly.  
**DIF-FUS-ED-NESS**, n. The state of being diffused.  
**DIF-FUS-ELY**, ad. Widely; copiously; not concisely.  
**DIF-FUS-ER**, n. One who diffuses.  
**DIF-FUS-I-BLE**, (dif-füz'e-ble) a. Capable of being diffused  
**DIF-FUS-I-ON**, (dif-füz'ün) n. The act of diffusing; dispersion; copiousness; exuberance of style.  
**DIF-FUS-IVE**, a. Having the quality of scattering every way; scattered; dispersed; extended.  
**DIF-FUS-IVELY**, ad. In a diffusive manner; widely.  
**DIF-FUS-IV-NESS**, n. Diffusion; want of conciseness.  
**DIG**, v. a. [i. DUG or DIPPED; pp. DIGGING, DUG or DIPPED.] To pierce with a spade; to form by digging; to excavate; to turn up, or cultivate, as land; to gain by digging.—*To dig up*, to procure by digging.  
**DIG**, v. n. To work with a spade, &c., in the ground.

**DI-GAMMA**, *n.* [Gr.] The Eolic letter F, called *digamma* or *double G*, because it resembles the Greek letter *gamma*, made double. *Pope*.

**DIG-AMY**, *n.* [*διγάμια*.] Second marriage. *Sir T. Herbert*.

**DIG-ASTRICH**, *a.* [*δίς* and *γαστήρ*.] Double-bellied; applied to a muscle of the lower jaw. *Foley*.

**DIG-ER-ENT**, *a.* That causes digestion. *Bailey*.

**DIG-EST**, *n.* That which has been methodized; a system; a code; the panacts of the civil law; a body of laws or decisions methodized.

**DIG-EST'** [*de-jest'*] *v. a.* [*digera*, *digestum*, *L.*] [*i. dī-gēstet* *pp. digestio, digestio.*] To distribute into classes, to arrange methodically; to dispose; to dissolve and concoct in the stomach; to soften by heat, as in a boiler; to receive and enjoy; to dispose a wound to generate its cure.

**DIG-EST'**, *v. n.* To become concocted; to suppurate.

**DIG-EST'ED**, *p. a.* Having undergone digestion; reduced to system.

**DIG-EST'ED-LY**, *ad.* In a methodical manner.

**DIG-EST'ER**, *n.* He or that which digests. — [*Mech.*] A kind of boiler for raising water to a higher temperature than the common boiling point.

**DIG-EST-I-BIL'I-TY**, *n.* Quality of being digestible. *Dr. Cheyne*.

**DIG-EST'I-BLE**, *a.* Capable of being digested.

**DIG-EST'I-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being digestible. *Scott*.

**DIG-EST'ION**, (*de-jest'yun*) *n.* Act of digesting; state of being digested; preparation by digesting; the process by which food is converted, in the stomach, into chyme, and rendered fit for the production of chyle.

**DIG-EST'IVE**, *a.* Causing digestion; methodizing.

**DIG-EST'IVE**, *n.* That which causes digestion.

**DIG-EST'URE**, (*de-jest'yur*) *n.* Digestion. *Harvey*.

**DIG-GA-BLE**, *a.* That may be digged. *Hulot*. [*R.*]

**DIG-GER**, *n.* One who digs.

**DIGHT**, (*dīt*) *v. a.* To dress; to deck. *Spenser*.

**DIG'IT**, *n.* [*digitus*, *L.*] Three fourths of an inch; the twelfth part of the diameter of the sun or moon; one of the ten symbols or figures, 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, by which all numbers are expressed.

**DIG'IT-AL**, *a.* Pertaining to a finger. *Bailey*.

**DIG'IT-AL-I-A**, *n.* (*Chem.*) A vegetable alkali or alkaloid, procured from the digitalis or foxglove. *P. Cyc.*

**DIG'IT-ALS**, *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A biennial plant; the foxglove. *P. Cyc.*

**DIG'IT-ATE**, *n. a.* (*Bot.*) Fingered; formed like fingers. *P. Cyc.*

**DIG'IT-ATE**, *v. a.* To point out, as with a finger. *Robinson*.

**DIG'IT-ATE-D**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Branched like fingers. *Brownie*.

**DIG'IT-ATION**, *n.* A division in the form of a finger. *Dunghison*.

**DIG'IT-FORM**, *n. a.* (*Bot.*) Formed like fingers. *London*.

**DIG'IT-GRADE**, *n.* (*Zool.*) An animal that walks upon its toes. *Ruget*.

**DIG'IT-GRADE**, *v. a.* Walking upon the toes. *Kirby*.

**DIG-LA-DI**, *v. n.* [*digladior*, *L.*] To fence; to quarrel. *Hales*. [*R.*]

**DIG-LA-DI-ATION**, *n.* A combat with swords. *B. Jonson*.

**DIG-LYFH**, *n.* [*δίς* and *γλόφω*.] (*Arch.*) A projecting face with two panels sunk upon it. *Brande*.

**DIG-NI-FI-CATION**, *n.* Exaltation. *Walton*.

**DIG-NI-FIED**, (*dig'ne-fid*) *a.* Invested with dignity; possessed of dignity or worth; elevated; magisterial; stately. — *Dignified clergy*, in the English church establishment, and in Roman Catholic churches, are bishops, deans, archdeacons, &c.

**DIG-NI-FY**, *v. a.* [*dignus* and *facio*, *L.*] [*i. dignified; pp. dignifying, dignified.*] To advance; to prefer; to exalt; to adorn; to give lustre to.

**DIG-NI-TA-RY**, *n.* An Episcopal clergyman advanced to some rank above that of a parochial priest, as a bishop, dean, archdeacon, and prebendary.

**DIG-NI-TY**, *n.* Elevation of rank; grandeur of aspect; honor; elevation; honorable or elevated bearing or conduct; preferment. — (*English law*) High rank in civil life, as that of duke, earl, baron, baronet, &c.; high rank in the church, as that of bishop, dean, archdeacon, and prebendary.

**DIG-NO-TION**, *n.* [*dignosco*, *L.*] Distinction. *Brownie*.

**DIG-O-NOUS**, *n. a.* (*Bot.*) Having two angles. *Smart*.

**DIG-RADÓ**, *\* [It.]* (*Mus.*) Noting a movement by joint intervals. *Crabb*.

**DIG-RAPH**, *n.* A double mark; a union of two vowels of which only one is sounded, as in *head*, *lead*. *Sheridan*.

**DIG-RESS'**, *v. n.* [*digressus*, *L.*] [*i. digresssed; pp. digressing, digressed.*] To turn aside out of the road; to depart from the main design; to wander; to expatriate; to deviate.

**DIG-RES'SION**, (*de-gresh'un*) *n.* Act of digressing; a turning aside; an excursion; a passage deviating from the main design of a discourse; deviation.

**DIG-RES'SION-AL**, (*de-gresh'un-al*) *a.* That digresses.

**DIG-RES'SIVE**, *a.* Tending to digress. *Johnson*.

**DIG-RES'SIVE-LY**, *ad.* To the way of digression.

**DIG-SYN'I-A**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A class of plants having two styles *P. Cyc.*

**DIG-SYN'I-AN**, *\* a.* (*Bot.*) Doubly feminine; having two pistils. *Smart*.

**DIG-HE'DRAL**, *\* a.* Having two sides. *Brande*.

**DIG-JU'DI-CANT**, *n. a.* A judge; one who determines. *Glanville*. [*R.*]

**DIG-JU'DI-CATE**, *v. a.* [*dijudico*, *L.*] To determine. *Hales*.

**DIG-JU-DI-CATION**, *n.* Judicial distinction. *Cockeram*.

**DIKE**, *n.* A channel to receive water; ditch; a mound to hinder inundations. — (*Min.*) A vein of igneous rock, basalt, greenstone, or other stony substances. *Brande*. — Written also *dylke*.

**DIKE**, *\* v. a.* [*i. DIKED; pp. DIKING, DIKED.*] To surround or to protect with a dike.

**DI-LAC'ER-ATE**, *v. a.* [*dilaceror*, *L.*] [*i. dilacerated; pp. dilacerating, dilacerated.*] To tear; to force in two. *Brownie*.

**DI-LAC'ER-AT'ION**, *n.* The act of rending in two. *Pearson*.

**DIL-LA'NI-ATE**, *v. a.* [*dilanio*, *L.*] To tear in pieces. *Hovell*.

**DIL-LA-NI-ATION**, *n.* A tearing in pieces. *Bullockar*.

**DIL-LAP'I-DATE**, *v. n.* [*dilapido*, *L.*] [*i. dilapidated; pp. dilapidating, dilapidated.*] To go to ruin; to fall by decay, as a building.

**DIL-LAP'I-DATE**, *v. a.* To pull down; to waste. *H. Wharton*.

**DIL-LAP-I-DAT'ION**, *n.* The act of dilapidating; state of being dilapidated; decay; ruin, particularly of an edifice.

**DIL-LAP-I-DATOR**, *n.* One who dilapidates. *H. Wharton*.

**DIL-LA-TA-BIL'I-TY**, *n.* Quality of being dilatate. *Ray*.

**DIL-LAT'ABLE**, *a.* Capable of extension. *Arbuthnot*.

**DIL-A-TA'ION**, *n.* Act of dilating; extension.

**DIL-LATE**, or **DIL-LATE'**, *v. a.* [*dilato*, *L.*] [*i. dilated; pp. dilating, dilated.*] To extend; to spread out; to widen to expand; to expatiate; to relate at large; to tell diffusely.

**DIL-LATE'**, *v. n.* To widen; to speak largely and copiously.

**DIL-LATE'**, *a.* Extensive; dilated. *B. Jonson*.

**DIL-LATER**, *n.* One who dilates.

**DIL-LATION**, *n.* Act of dilating; delay. *Ep. Hall*.

**DIL-LATIVE**, *\* a.* Tending to dilate or extend. *Coleridge*.

**DIL-LATOR**, *n.* (*Anat.*) A muscle that dilates.

**DIL-A-TO-RY-LY**, *ad.* In a dilatory manner. *Johnson*.

**DIL-A-TO-RY-NESS**, *n.* Slowness; sluggishness.

**DIL-A-TO-RY**, *a.* [*dilatatorius*, *L.*] Inclined to delay; tardy; slow; given to procrastination; tedious.

**DIL-A-TO-RY**, *\* n.* Delay; procrastination. *Lord Mansfield*. [*R.*]

**DIL-EC'TION**, *n.* [*dilectio*, *L.*] Act of loving. *Martin*.

**DIL-EM'MA**, *n.* [*διλήμμα*.] A double assumption leading to a proper either way; a situation in which there is no course open free from objection; a vexatious alternative.

**DYL-ET-TAN'TE**, *n.* [*It.*] pl. **DYL-ET-TAN'TE**. A lover of the fine arts; an amateur in music, &c.

**DYL-ET-TAN'TE-ISM**, *n.* The quality or pursuit of a dilettante. *Qu. Rev.*

**DYL-I-GENCE**, *n.* Industry; assiduity in business. — (*French*) A stage-coach.

**DYL-I-GENCE**, (*dil'e-zhans*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A four-wheeled carriage for conveying passengers; a French stage coach. *Carter*.

**DIL-I-GENT**, *n.* [*diligens*, *L.*] Assiduous; not idle; busy; sedulous; active; laborious.

**DIL-I-GENT-LY**, *ad.* In a diligent manner.

**DILL**, *n.* An annual aromatic plant; — a two-seeded taste a large kind of vetch.

**DIL/LING**, *\* n.* A darling; a favorite child. *Dreyton*

**DIL-LUCID**, *a.* [*dilucidus*, *L.*] Clear; lucid. *Bailey*

**DIL-LUCI-DATE**, *v. a.* To elucidate. *Brownie*

**DIL-LUCI-DAT'ION**, *n.* Elucidation. *Boyle*.

**DIL-LUCI-DLY**, *ad.* Clearly; evidently. *Bailey*.

**DIL-LU-ENT**, *a.* [*diluens*, *L.*] Having the power to melt thin.

**DIL-LU-ENT**, *n.* That which thins other matter. *Arbuthnot*.

**DIL-LUTE**, *v. a.* [*diluo*, *L.*] [*i. diluted; pp. diluting, diluted.*] To make thin; to attenuate by the admixture of other liquids; to make weak.

**DIL-LUTE**, *a.* Thin; attenuated; diluted. *More*.

**DIL-LUTE**, *\* v. n.* To become attenuated or diluted. *Reid*.

**DIL-LUTE-D-LY**, *\* ad.* In a diluted manner. *Med. Jour.*

**DIL-LUTE-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being dilute. *Wilkins*.

**DIL-LUTE-R**, *n.* He or that which dilutes.

**DIL-LUTION**, *n.* Act of diluting; a weak liquid.

**DIL-LUVI-AL**, *\* a.* Relating to the deluge or flood; diluvial. *P. Cyc.*

**DIL-LUVI-AL-IST**, *\* n.* One who holds to a deluge. *Dr. Allen*.

**DIL-LUVI-AN**, *a.* Relating to the deluge; diluvial. *Burns*.

**DIL-LUVI-ATE**, *v. n.* [*diluvio*, *L.*] To run as a flood. *S. E. Sandys*.

**DI-L'YI-ON**, \* n. Same as *diluvium*. *Buckland*.  
**DI-L'YI-ŪM**, \* n. [*L.*] (*Geol.*) A deluge:—a deposit of superficial sand, earth, or loam, caused by a deluge or a flow of water. *Lyell*.  
**DIM**, \* n. Not seeing clearly; not clearly seen; obscure; not clear; not luminous; dark.  
**DIM**, v. a. [*i.* DIMMED; *pp.* DIMMING, DIMMED.] To cloud; to darken; to make less bright; to obscure.  
**DIM'BLE**, n. A bower; a cell; a dingle. *B. Jonson*.  
**DIME**, \* n. A silver coin of the United States, of the value of ten cents. *Patterson*.  
**DI-MEN'SION**, (de-mén'shun) n. [*dimensio*, *L.*] Space contained in any thing; length, breadth, or thickness; bulk; extent; capacity; measure.  
**DI-MEN'SIONED**, (de-mén'shun) a. Having dimensions. *Pope*.  
**DI-MEN'SION-LESS**, a. Without any definite bulk. *Milton*.  
**DI-MEN'SI-VE**, n. Extent; dimension. *Howell*. [*R.*]  
**DI-MEN'SIVE**, a. Marking the boundaries. *Davies*.  
**DI-ME-TER**, [dim'e-ter, *Ju. K. Wb.*; di'me'ter, *Sm.*] a. [*L.*] Having two poetical measures. *Tyrwhitt*.  
**DI-ME-TRE**, \* n. A poetic measure of four feet; a series of two metres. *Boek*.  
**DIM-TRIED**,\* (dim'id) a. Having indistinct vision. *Armstrong*.  
**DIM-UCATION**, n. [*dimicatio*, *L.*] A battle. *Bailey*.  
**DI-MU'FATE**, v. a. [*dimiduo*, *L.*] To divide into two parts. *Cockeram*.  
**DI-MU'DI-FATE**,\* a. (*Bot.*) Half-formed; halved. *P. Cyc.*  
**DI-MU'DI-CATION**, n. Division into two equal parts. *Bailey*.  
**DI-MIN'ISH**, v. a. [*diminuo*, *L.*] [*i.* DIMINISHED; *pp.* DIMINISHING, DIMINISHED.] To make less; to impair; to lessen; to degrade.  
**DI-MIN'ISH**, v. n. To grow less; to decrease; to abate; to lessen.  
**DI-MIN'ISH-ER**, n. He or that which diminishes. *Todd*.  
**DI-MIN'ISH-ING-LY**, ad. In a manner to lessen. *Locke*.  
**DI-MIN-Ū-ĒN'DŪ**,\* [*L.*] (*Mus.*) Noting a gradual lowering of the voice. *Crabb*.  
**DI-MIN'U-ENT**, a. Lessening. *Bp. Sanderson*. [*R.*]  
**DI-MIN'UTE**, a. Small; diminutive. *Sir A. Gorges*.  
**DI-MIN'UTE-LY**, ad. In a diminutive manner. *Bp. Sanderson*.  
**DI-MIN'UTION**, n. Act of diminishing; state of being diminished; decrease; abatement; discredit.—(*Arch.*) The gradual decrease of the diameter of a column as it rises.  
**DI-MIN'U-TIVE**, a. Small; little; contracted; minute.  
**DI-MIN'U-TIVE**, n. A word formed to express littleness, as *nanikin*, a little man; or that which diminishes.  
**DI-MIN'U-TIVE-LY**, ad. In a diminutive manner.  
**DI-MIN'U-TIVE-NESS**, n. Smallness; littleness. *Student*.  
**DIM'ISH**, a. Somewhat dim. *Swift*. See DIMINISH.  
**DI-MIS'SION**, n. [*missio*, *L.*] Dismissal. *Hulot*.  
**DIM-IS-SO-RY**, [dim'is-sū-re, *W. J. F. Ja. Sm. Wb.*; di-mis'sur-e, *S. K.*] a. Dismissing to another jurisdiction; granting leave to depart.  
**DI-MIT**, v. a. [*dimitto*, *L.*] To allow to go; to grant to farm. *Hulot*.  
**DIM'I-TY**, n. A cotton cloth of thick texture, striped or otherwise ornamented in the loom.  
**DIM'LY**, ad. In a dim manner; not clearly.  
**DIM'NING**, n. Act of making dim; or obscurity.  
**DIM'NISH**, a. Somewhat dim; obscure. *Swift*.  
**DIM'NESS**, n. Dulness of sight; or obscurity.  
**DI-MŌR'PHISM**,\* n. (*Min.*) Act of assuming two forms. *Phillips*.  
**DI-MŌR'PHOUS**,\* a. Having two forms. *Phillips*.  
**DIM'PLE**, (dim'pl) n. A small cavity or depression in the cheek, chin, or other part; indentation.  
**DIM'PLE**, v. n. To sink in small cavities. *Dryden*.  
**DIM'PLED**, (dim'pld) a. Set with dimples. *Shak.*  
**DIM'PLY**, a. Full of dimples; dimpled. *Thomson*.  
**DIM'SEEN**,\* a. Indistinctly seen. *Thomson*.  
**DIM-SIGHT-ED**, (-sit-ed) a. Having dim sight. *Bacon*.  
**DIN**, n. A loud noise; a violent and continued sound.  
**DIN**, v. a. [*i.* DINNED; *pp.* DINNING, DINNED.] To stun with noise; to impress with violent and continued noise.  
**DIN'AR-ĒHY**,\* n. A government conducted by two persons. *Bailey*.  
**DIN'DLE**,\* n. Sowthistle; hawkweed. *Farm. Ency.* [*Local.*]  
**DINE**, v. n. [*i.* DINED; *pp.* DINING, DINED.] To eat dinner; to eat the chief meal of the day.  
**DINE**, v. a. To give a dinner to. *Dryden*.  
**DINER-ŪT**,\* n. One who dines out, or in company. *Ed. Rev.*  
**DI-NET'I-CAL**, a. [*δινητικός*] Whirling round; vertiginous. *Brownie*.  
**DING**, v. a. [*i.* DINGED; *pp.* DINGING, DINGED.—The preterite *ding* is nearly obsolete.] To dash with violence; to impress with force.

**DING**, v. n. To bluster; o. *huff*. *Arbutnot*. [*Low.*]  
**DING'-DÖNG**, n. A word expressing the sound of bells.  
**DIN'GĒY**,\* n. A Bengal ferry-boat. *Malcom*.  
**DIN'GĒ-NĒSS**, n. The quality of being dingy.  
**DIN'GLE**, (din'gl) n. A hollow between hills; a dale.  
**DIN'GLE-DAN'GLE**, ad. Carelessly prudent. *Warton*.  
**DIN'GĒ-TURĒPT**, n. A spendthrift. *Granger*.  
**DIN'GĒY**, (din'je) a. Dark brown; dun; dirty. *Ellis*.  
**DIN'ING-RŌÖM**, n. A room to dine in. *Bp. Taylor*.  
**DIN'NER**, n. The chief meal of the day.  
**DIN'NER-LESS**,\* a. Destitute of dinner. *Fuller*.  
**DIN'NER-TIME**, n. The time of dining. *Shak.*  
**DI-NŌ-Ū-ĒRI-ŪM**,\* n. (*Geol.*) *Buckland*. See **DI-NŌ-THERIUM**.  
**DINT**, n. [*†*A blow. *Spenser*.—The mark made by a blow dent. *Dryden*.]—Violence; force; strength; power; as in the phrase "By dint of argument." [*Colloquial.*]  
**†DINT**, v. a. To mark by a blow; to dent. *Spenser*.  
**DI-NŌ-MER-A'TION**, n. [*diminutio*, *L.*] Act of numbering one by one. *Bulbolar*. [*R.*]  
**DI-Ō-Ū-Œ-SĀN**, or **DI-Ō-Œ-SĀN**, [di-ŏ'se-sān, *S. W. J. P. Ja. K. R.*; di-ŏ'se-zān, *P. Sm.*; di-ŏ'se-sān, *Bailey, Johnson, Barclay, Dyche, Rees*; di-ŏ'se-sān, *Wb.*] n. A bishop as he stands related to his own clergy or flock.  
**DI-Ō-Ū-Œ-SĀN**, a. Pertaining to a diocese. *Spelman*.  
**DI-Ō-Œ-ŒS**, n. [*diocesis*, *L.*] The territorial extent of a bishop's jurisdiction; a bishopric; see of a bishop.—*W*ritten also *diocess*.  
**†DI-Ō-Œ-Œ-NĒR**,\* n. One who belongs to a diocese.  
**DI-Ō-DŌN**,\* n. (*Ich.*) A sort of fish that can assume a globular form. *Ragot*.  
**DI-Œ-Œ-Œ-A**,\* (di-ŏ'she-a) n. (*Bot.*) A class of plants which have male flowers on one plant, and female flowers on another, as willows. *P. Cyc.*  
**DI-Œ-CIOUS**,\* (di-ŏ'she-s) a. (*Bot.*) Having stamens on one plant, and pistils on another. *P. Cyc.*  
**DI-Ō-PHĀN'TINE**,\* a. Relating to Diophantus or his mathematical problems. *Hamilton*.  
**DI-Ō-P'SIDE**,\* n. (*Min.*) A variety of pyroxene. *P. Cyc.*  
**DI-Ō-P'SIS**,\* n. (*Ent.*) A genus of dipterous insects. *P. Cyc.*  
**DI-Ō-P'TASE**,\* n. (*Min.*) A crystallized silicate of copper. *P. Cyc.*  
**DI-Ō-P'TIC**, } a. See **DIOPTRIC**, and **DIOPTRICAL**.  
**DI-Ō-P'TI-CAL**, }  
**DI-Ō-P'TIC**, } a. [*dioptra*, *L.*] Affording a medium for  
**DI-Ō-P'TI-CAL**, } the sight; relating to dioptrics.  
**DI-Ō-P'TICS**, n. pl. (*Optics*) That part of optics which treats of refracted vision, or which investigates and explains the refractions of light passing through different media, as the air, water, glass, &c.  
**DI-Ō-RĀ'MĀ**,\* [di-ŏ-rā'mā, *Sm.*; di-ŏ-rā'mā, *Ja.*] n. [*δία and ὄραο*.] A mode of painting and scenic exhibition, which, though it does not possess all the advantages of the panorama, yet produces a far greater degree of optical illusion. *P. Cyc.*  
**DI-Ō-RĀ'M'IC**,\* a. Relating to a diorama. *Month. Rev.*  
**DI-Ō-RĪSM**, n. [*διόρισμος*.] Distinction or definition. *More*. [*R.*]  
**DI-Ō-RIS'TIC**,\* } a. Relating to diorism; defining or  
**DI-Ō-RIS'TI-CAL**,\* } limiting; distinguishing. *Smart*. [*R.*]  
**†DI-Ō-RIS'TI-CAL-LY**, ad. In a distinguishing manner. *More*.  
**DI-Ō-RITE**,\* n. (*Min.*) A variety of trap; greenstone *Dana*.  
**DI-ŌR-THŌ'SIS**, n. [*διόρθωσις*.] (*Med.*) Art or act of straightening crooked limbs. *Harris*.  
**DI-ŌS-CŌ'RĪ-A**,\* n. pl. (*Bot.*) A genus of plants, to which the yampangs belong. *P. Cyc.*  
**DI-ŌS'MĀ**,\* n. (*Bot.*) A genus of plants or shrubs. *P. Cyc.*  
**DI-Ō'Ū-TĀ**,\* n. [*L.*] A jar or drinking-pot with two handles. *Ed. Ency.*  
**DI-Ō'Y-LITE**,\* n. (*Min.*) A sulphato-carbonate of lead. *Dana*.  
**DIP**, v. a. [*i.* DIPPED; *pp.* DIPPING, DIPPED.— Sometimes *dip't*. *Dryden*.] To immerge; to put into any fluid; to wet; to engage in.  
**DIP**, v. n. To sink; to immerge; to enter; to pierce; to enter slightly into any thing; to choose by chance; to incline, as the magnetic needle, or as a stratum of rock.  
**DIP**, n. (*Magnetism*) The inclination of the magnetic needle, or the angle which it makes with the plane of the horizon.—(*Geol.*) The inclination and point of the compass towards which a stratum inclines. *Lyell*.—Sweet sauce for pudding. *Forsy.*—Sauce made of fat pork for fish. *U. S.*  
**DI-PĀS'CHĀT**,\* a. Including two passovers. *L. Carpenter*.  
**DIP'CHĒK**, n. The name of a bird. *Carens*.  
**DI-PĒ'Ū-ŒŪS**, a. [*δίς and πέραλον*.] (*Bot.*) Having two flower-leaves.  
**DIPIH'THŌNG**, (dip'thōng) [dip'thōng, *S. W. P. J. M. dip'thōng*, *E. K. Sm. Scott*; dip'thōng, *Ja.*] n. [*διφθογγος*.] A union of two vowels in one sound; as *vain*, *Cesar*.

ΔΙΡΗ/ΤΗΘΝΓ,\* (dip/thōng) *v. a.* To form or pronounce as a diphthong. *Ch. Ob.*  
 ΔΙΡΗ/ΤΗΘΝΓ/ΓΑΛ,\* (dip-thōng/gal) [dīf-thōng/gal, *K. 17b* ; dip/thōng-gal, *Sm*] *a.* Having the nature of a diphthong. *P. Cyc.*  
 ΔΙΡΗ/ΤΗΘΝΓ/ΓΑΛ-ΛΥ,\* *ad.* In the manner of a diphthong *Wylie.*  
 ΔΙ-ΡΗΥ-ΟΞΕΡΗ/Α-ΛΑ,\* *n. pl. (Ent.)* A genus of coleopterous insects. *P. Cyc.*  
 ΔΙ-ΡΗΥ/ΛΟΥΣ,\* *a. (Bot.)* Two-leaved. *Smart.*  
 ΔΙ-ΡΕ/ΠΛΙΝ' ΤΗ/ΪΣ,\* *n.* A wall two bricks thick. *Grier.*  
 ΔΙΡ'ΛΟ-Ρ, *n.* [Gr.] (*Anat.*) The cellular structure which separates the two tables of the skull from each other.  
 ΔΙΡ'ΛΟ-ΙΤΕ,\* *n. (Min.)* Another name for labrotite. *Dana.*  
 ΔΙ-ΡΛΩ/ΜΑ, *n.* [διπλωμα.] *pl.* ΔΙ-ΡΛΩ/ΜΑΣ. A letter or writing conferring some privilege, honor, or authority.  
 ΔΙ-ΡΛΩ/ΜΑ-ΟΥ, *n.* The art or practice of treating or making treaties with foreign states; the customs, rules, and privileges of ambassadors; a body of envoys.  
 ΔΙ-ΡΛΩ/ΜΑΤΕ,\* *n.* A diplomatist. *West. Rev.*  
 ΔΙ-ΡΛΩ/ΜΑΤΕ, *v. a.* To invest with a privilege. *Todd.*  
 ΔΙ-ΡΛΩ-ΜΑΤ'ΕΔ,\* *p. a.* Made by diploma. *Bp. Kennet.*  
 ΔΙ-ΡΛΩ-ΜΑΤ'ΙΑΛ,\* *a.* Diplomatic. *Qu. Rev. [R.]*  
 ΔΙΡ-ΛΩ-ΜΑΤ'ΙΟ, *a.* Relating to diplomacy, or diplomatics.  
 ΔΙΡ-ΛΩ-ΜΑΤ'Ι-ΟΙ-ΟΛ-ΛΥ,\* *ad.* In a diplomatic manner. *Ec. Rev.*  
 ΔΙΡ-ΛΩ-ΜΑΤ'ΙΟΙΣ,\* *n. pl.* The science of deciphering ancient writings, assigning their date, &c. *Brande.*  
 ΔΙ-ΡΛΩ/ΜΑ-ΤΙΣΤ, *n.* One who is versed or employed in diplomacy. *Todd.*  
 ΔΙΡ-ΛΩ/Ρ'Α,\* *n. (Med.)* A disease of the eye which causes a person to see an object double or triple. *Crabb.*  
 ΔΙΡ-ΛΩ-ΖΩ/ΩΝ,\* *n.* A singular parasitic worm, which infests the gills of the bream. *Brande.*  
 ΔΙΡ'Ω-ΔΥ,\* *n.* [διποδία.] Two feet included in one measure, or a series of two feet. *Dr. C. Beck.*  
 ΔΙΡ'ΡΕΡ, *n.* One that dips or bathes; a ladle.  
 ΔΙΡ'ΡΙΝΓ-ΝΕΞ'ΔΙΕ, *n.* An instrument which shows the direction of the magnetic force of the earth.  
 ΔΙΡ'ΣΑΣ, *n.* [L.] A serpent whose bite produces mortal thirst. *Milw.*—A genus of serpents:—a bivalve. *Brande.*  
 ΔΙΡ'ΤΕ-ΡΑ,\* *n. pl. (Ent.)* An order of insects having two wings. *Lyell.*  
 ΔΙΡ'ΤΕ-ΡΑΛ,\* *a. (Ent.)* Relating to the diptera; having  
 ΔΙΡ'ΤΕ-ΡΟΥΣ,\* *{* two wings. *P. Cyc.*—(*Arch.*) Having a double range of columns. *Francis.*  
 ΔΙΡ'ΤΕ-ΡΑΝ,\* *n. (Ent.)* One of an order of insects having two wings; one of the diptera. *Brande.*  
 ΔΙΡ'ΤΕ-ΡΩΝ,\* *n.* A building with a double wing or aisle. *Ash.*  
 ΔΙΡ'ΤΩΤΕ, *n.* [διπλωτα.] A noun having two cases only. *Clark.*  
 ΔΙΡ'ΤΥΧΗ, *n.* [diptychum, L.] A register of men who have held high offices; or of celebrated saints and martyrs:—a tablet used by the Romans for writing, folded like a book of two leaves. See ΔΙΠΤΥΧΗΜ.  
 ΔΙΡ'ΤΥ-ΧΗΜ,\* *n.* [L.] *pl.* ΔΙΠΤΥΧΗΑ. An ancient ecclesiastical register, so called because it consisted of two leaves, on one of which were written the names of the living, and on the other those of the dead, which were rehearsed in the liturgy. *Crabb.*  
 ΔΙ-ΡΥΡΕ/Ϊ,\* *n. (Min.)* A silicate of alumina and lime; a hard mineral of a grayish or reddish white. *Brande.*  
 ΔΙ-ΡΑ-ΔΙ-Α'ΤΙΟΝ,\* *n.* The diffusion of rays from a luminous body. *Smart.*  
 ΔΙΡΕ, *a.* [dirus, L.] Dreadful; dismal; mournful; horrible; terrible; fearful; calamitous; direful.  
 ΔΙ-ΡΕΚΤ', *a.* [directus, L.] Straight; not crooked; not oblique; progressive; straightforward; not retrograde; not collateral; plainly tending to some end; open; not ambiguous; plain; express.  
 ΔΙ-ΡΕΚΤ', *v. a.* [dirigo, directus, L.] [i. DIRECTED; *pp.* DIRECTING, DIRECTED.] To aim or drive in a straight line; to point against, as a mark; to regulate; to adjust; to prescribe; to order.  
 ΔΙ-ΡΕΚΤ',\* *n. (Mus.)* A character used at the end of a staff. *Brande.*  
 ΔΙ-ΡΕΚΤ'ΕΡ, *n.* He or that which directs. See DIRECTOR.  
 ΔΙ-ΡΕΚΤ'ΙΝΓ,\* *p. a.* Tending to direct; ordering; commanding  
 ΔΙ-ΡΕΚΤ'ΙΟΝ, *n.* Act of directing; aim at a certain point; order; command; prescription; adjustment.  
 ΔΙ-ΡΕΚΤ'Ι-ΤΥΔΕ,\* *n.* State of tranquillity. *Shak.*  
 ΔΙ-ΡΕΚΤ'ΙΒΕ, *a.* Giving direction; informing; showing.  
 ΔΙ-ΡΕΚΤ'ΙΛΥ, *ad.* In a direct manner; rectilinearly; immediately; apparently; without circumlocution.  
 ΔΙ-ΡΕΚΤ'ΝΕΣΣ, *n.* Quality of being direct; straightness; tendency to a point.  
 ΔΙ-ΡΕΚΤ'ΟΡ, *n.* One appointed to transact the affairs of a trading company, bank, &c.; a guide; an instructor:—a surgical instrument.

ΔΙ-ΡΕΚ-ΤΩ/Ρ'Ι-ΑΛ, *a.* Giving direction; relating to a directory. *Barke.*  
 ΔΙ-ΡΕΚΤ'ΟΡ-ΣΗΠ,\* *n.* The office of director. *Michx.*  
 ΔΙ-ΡΕΚΤ'ΟΡ-ΡΥ, *n.* A rule to direct; a guide; a guide-book of a city with the names of the inhabitants:—a book containing directions for religious worship or other things:—a board of directors:—the supreme council which, for a time, managed the French revolutionary government.  
 ΔΙ-ΡΕΚΤ'ΟΡ-Υ, *a.* Guiding; commanding. *Blackstone*  
 ΔΙ-ΡΕΚΤ'ΝΕΣΣ, *n.* She who directs or governs. *Scott*  
 ΔΙ-ΡΕΚΤ'ΤΡΙΧ, *n.* She who directs: a dirigent; a line.  
 ΔΙΡΕ/ΡΩΛ, *a.* Dire; dreadful; calamitous.  
 ΔΙΡΕ/ΡΩΛ-ΛΥ,\* *ad.* In a direful manner; fearfully. *Ash*  
 ΔΙΡΕ/ΡΩΛ-ΝΕΣΣ, *n.* Dreadfulness; horror. *Dr. Watson*  
 ΔΙ-ΡΕΜΠ'ΤΙΟΝ, (dē-rēm/shun) *n.* [dremptio, L.] Separation *Bp. Hall.*  
 ΔΙΡΕ/ΝΕΣΣ, *n.* Dismalness; horror. *Shak.*  
 ΔΙ-ΡΕΜΠ'ΤΙΟΝ, *n.* [direptio, L.] Act of plundering.  
 ΔΙΡΕΓ' (dirj) *n.* A mournful song or dirge; a funeral song  
 ΔΙΡ'Ι-ΓΕΝΤ, *a.* [dirigenz, L.] Noting a line in geometry  
 ΔΙΡ'Ι-ΓΕΝΤ,\* *n. (Geom.)* The line of motion along which a descriptive line is carried in the generation of any figure. *Crabb.*  
 ΔΙΡΚ, (dirk) *n.* A kind of dagger or poniard.  
 ΔΙΡΚ,\* *v. a.* To stab with a dirk. *Gray.*  
 ΔΙΡΚ, (dirk) *a.* An old word for dark. *Spenser.*  
 ΔΙΡΚ, (dirk) *v. a.* To darken; to obscure. *Spenser.*  
 ΔΙΡΚ, (dirk) *n.* Mud; filth; mire; dust; dirt.  
 ΔΙΡΤ, *v. a.* To foul; to bemoir; to dirty; soil.  
 ΔΙΡΤ'ΙΛΥ, *ad.* In a dirty manner; filthily; meanly  
 ΔΙΡΤ'ΝΕΣΣ, *n.* State of being dirty.  
 ΔΙΡΤ'ΡΕΙ-ΛΕΤ,\* *n.* A ball of mire or dirt. *Swift.*  
 ΔΙΡΤ'ΡΕΙ, *n.* A form moulded of clay, in imitation of pottery.  
 ΔΙΡΤ'ΡΩΤ-ΡΕΝ,\* (-tn) *a.* Decayed; diseased. *Shak.*  
 ΔΙΡΤ'Υ, *a.* Covered with dirt; foul; nasty; filthy; sullied; mean; base.  
 ΔΙΡΤ'Υ, *[i. DIRTYED; *pp.* DIRTYING, DIRTYED.]* To foul; to soil; to disgrace.  
 ΔΙ-ΡΩΠ'ΤΙΟΝ, *n.* Disruption; breach.  
 ΔΙΣ, (dis or diz) An inseparable particle, which sometimes implies separation, but commonly privation or negation, equivalent to the particle un; as, to *arm*, to *disarm*.—*3c.* "When the accent, either primary or secondary, is on this inseparable preposition, the s is always sharp and hissing; but when the accent is on the second syllable, the s will be either hissing or buzzing, according to the nature of the consecutive letter. That is, if a sharp mute, as *p, t, h, c*, or *hard*, succeed, the preceding s must be pronounced sharp and hissing; as, *dispose, distaste, &c.*; but if a flat mute, as *b, d, g*, *hard*, or a vowel or a liquid, begin the next syllable, the foregoing s must be sounded like *z*; as, *disburse, disdain, &c.*; but if the secondary accent be on this inseparable preposition, as in *disbelief, &c.* the s retains its pure hissing sound." *Walker.*  
 ΔΙΣ-Α-ΒΙΛ'Ι-ΤΥ, *n.* Want of power; inability; weakness; incompetency; want of qualification; legal impediment.  
 ΔΙΣ-Α'ΒΙΛΕ, (diz-ā'bil) *v. a.* [i. DISABLED; *pp.* DISABLING, DISABLED.] To deprive of force; to weaken; to hinder from action; to impair.  
 ΔΙΣ-Α'ΒΙΛΕΔ,\* (diz-ā'bil'd) *p. a.* Deprived of strength; weakened; rendered, by wounds or injury, unfit for services  
 ΔΙΣ-Α'ΒΙΛΕΜΕΝΤ, *n.* Disability; weakness. *South.*  
 ΔΙΣ-Α'ΒΙΣΕ/Ρ, *v. a.* [disabuser, Fr.] [i. DISABUSED; *pp.* DISABUSING, DISABUSED.] To set free from a mistake; to set right; to undeceive.  
 ΔΙΣ-Α-ΟΩΜ/ΜΟ-ΔΑΤΕ, *v. a.* To discommodate. *Warburton*  
 ΔΙΣ-Α-ΟΩΜ-ΜΟ-ΔΑ'ΤΙΟΝ, *n.* State of being unfit. *Hale*  
 ΔΙΣ-Α-ΟΩΡΔ,\* *v. n.* [disaccorder, Fr.] To refuse. *Spenser.*  
 ΔΙΣ-Α-ΟΩΣ/ΤΩΜ, *v. a.* [i. DISACCUSTOMED; *pp.* DISACCUSTOMING, DISACCUSTOMED.] To destroy the force of habit.  
 ΔΙΣ-Α-ΚΝΩ/Β'ΕΔΓΕ, (dis-āk-nō'ēj) *v. a.* [i. DISACKNOWLEDGE; *pp.* DISACKNOWLEDGING, DISACKNOWLEDGED.] Not to acknowledge; to disown. *South.*  
 ΔΙΣ-Α-ΚΩΑΙΝΤ', *v. a.* To dissolve acquaintance with. *Co. grave.*  
 ΔΙΣ-Α-ΚΩΑΙΝΤ'ΑΝΤΕ, *n.* Disuse of familiarity. *South*  
 ΔΙΣ-Α-ΔΩΡΝ', *v. a.* To deprive of ornament. *Congress*  
 ΔΙΣ-Α-Δ-ΒΑΝΤΕ, *v. a.* To stop; to check. *Spenser.*  
 ΔΙΣ-Α-Δ-ΒΑΝΤΕ/Ρ, *v. n.* To keep back; to halt. *G. Fletcher*  
 ΔΙΣ-Α-Δ-ΒΑΝΤΑΓΕ, *n.* [disadvantage, Fr.] Want of advantage; detriment; prejudice; loss; injury to interest want of preparation.  
 ΔΙΣ-Α-Δ-ΒΑΝΤΑΓΕ, *v. a.* To injure. *Fuller*  
 ΔΙΣ-Α-Δ-ΒΑΝΤΑΓΕ-Α-ΒΙΛΕ, *a.* Injurious. *Bacon*  
 ΔΙΣ-Α-Δ-ΒΑΝ-ΤΑ'ΓΕΟΥΣ, (dis-ād-van-tā'jus) *a.* Contrary to interest or convenience; unfavorable; injurious.  
 ΔΙΣ-Α-Δ-ΒΑΝ-ΤΑ'ΓΕΟΥΣ-ΙΛΥ, (dis-ād-van-tā'jus-lē) *ad.* In a disadvantageous manner.  
 ΔΙΣ-Α-Δ-ΒΑΝ ΤΑ'ΓΕΟΥΣ-ΝΕΣΣ, *n.* Mischief; loss.  
 ΔΙΣ-Α-Δ-ΒΕΝ'ΤΥΡΕ, *n.* Misadventure. *Raleigh.*

ι, ε, ι, ο, υ, γ, long; λ, ε, ι, δ, υ, γ, short; α, φ, ι, ο, υ, γ, obscure.—FARE, FARE, FART, FALL; HEIR, HES

DIS-AD-VĒNT V-ROBS, *a.* Unhappy; unprosperous. *Spenser.*  
 DIS-AP-FĒCT', *v. a.* [L. DISAFFECTED; *pp.* DISAFFECTING, DISAFFECTED.] To fill with discontent or ill-will; to alienate; to dislike; to disorder.  
 DIS-AP-FĒCT'ĒD, *p. a.* Alienated; dissatisfied.  
 DIS-AP-FĒCT'ĒD-LY, *ad.* In a disaffected manner.  
 DIS-AP-FĒCT'ĒD-NĒSS, *n.* State of being disaffected.  
 DIS-AP-FĒCT'ĪON, *n.* Dislike; alienation; ill-will; want of affection; disorder; bad constitution.  
 †DIS-AP-FĒCT'ĪON-ĀTE, *a.* Wanting affection. *Blount.*  
 DIS-AP-FĪRM', *v. a.* To contradict; to deny. *Davies.*  
 DIS-AP-FĪRM'ANCE, *n.* Confutation; negation. *Hale.*  
 DIS-AP-FĪRM-MĀ'TĪON, \**n.* Act of disaffirming; confutation; disaffirmance. *Brande.*  
 DIS-AP-FŌRĒST, *v. a.* To throw open or reduce a forest to common ground. *Bacon.*  
 DIS-A-GRĒĒ', *v. n.* [L. DISAGREED; *pp.* DISAGREEING, DISAGREED.] To differ; not to be the same; to differ in opinion; to quarrel; to vary; to dissent.  
 DIS-A-GRĒĒ'Ā-BLE, *a.* Not agreeable; offensive; unpleasant.  
 DIS-A-GRĒĒ'Ā-BLE-NĒSS, *n.* Unsuitableness; contrariety; unpleasantness; offensiveness.  
 DIS-A-GRĒĒ'Ā-BLY, *ad.* In a disagreeable manner.  
 DIS-A-GRĒĒ'MĒNT, *n.* Act or state of disagreeing; cessation of acquiescence; difference; dissimilitude; difference of opinion; dissension; division; discord.  
 DIS-A-GRĒĒ'ĒR, \**n.* One who disagrees. *Hammond.*  
 †DIS-AL-LĪĒĒ', (-lĒj') *v. a.* To alienate from allegiance. *Milton.*  
 DIS-AL-LŌW', *v. a.* [L. DISALLOWED; *pp.* DISALLOWING, DISALLOWED.] To deny the authority of; to refuse permission; to prohibit; to consider as unlawful; to censure.  
 DIS-AL-LŌW', *v. n.* To refuse permission; not to grant.  
 DIS-AL-LŌW'Ā-BLE, *a.* Not allowable. *Raleigh.*  
 DIS-AL-LŌW'Ā-BLE-NĒSS, \**n.* State of being disallowable. *Ash.*  
 DIS-AL-LŌW'ANCE, *n.* Prohibition; refusal. *Ep. Hall.*  
 †DIS-AL-LŪ', *v. a.* To dijoin. *Milton.*  
 †DIS-AN-GĒL'Ī-ĀL, *a.* Not angelical. *Coventry.*  
 †DIS-AN-GĒL'Ī-MĀTE, *v. a.* To deprive of life; to discourage; to deject. *Shak. [R.]*  
 †DIS-AN-Ī-MĀ'TĪON, *n.* Want of animation. *Browne.*  
 DIS-AN-NĒX', \**v. a.* [L. DISANNEXED; *pp.* DISANNEXING, DISANNEXED.] To disjoin; to separate. *Richardson.*  
 DIS-AN-NŪL', *v. a.* [L. DISANNULLED; *pp.* DISANNULLING, DISANNULLED.] To make void; to annul. *Hooker.* *3c* This word, which is in good use, is of the same meaning as *annul*. *Annul* has the sense of privation, and the prefix, *dis*, has not, in this case, its usual effect to *negate* the meaning of the word. Dr. Johnson remarks, in relation to *disannul*, "it is formed contrarily to analogy.—It ought, therefore, to be rejected as ungrammatical and barbarous."  
 DIS-AN-NŪL'ĒR, *n.* One who makes null. *Beaumont & Fl.*  
 DIS-AN-NŪL'ĪNG, *n.* The act of making void. *Hebrews.*  
 DIS-AN-NŪL'MĒNT, *n.* Annulment. *Lord.*  
 †DIS-AN-NŌINT', *v. a.* To invalidate consecration by unction. *Milton.*  
 DIS-AP-PĒR'ĒL, *v. a.* To glare. *Junius. [R.]*  
 DIS-AP-PĒR'ĒL, (-pĒr') *v. n.* [L. DISAPPEAR; *pp.* DISAPPEARING, DISAPPEARED.] To be lost to view; to vanish out of sight; to fly; to go away.  
 DIS-AP-PĒR'ANCE, *n.* Act of disappearing, removal from sight; end of appearance.  
 DIS-AP-PĒR'ĪNG, *n.* Cessation of appearance.  
 DIS-AP-PĒN'DEN-CŪ, \**n.* A detachment from a former connection. *Burns.*  
 DIS-AP-PĒN'DENT, \**a.* Separated or detached from. *Burns.*  
 DIS-AP-PLĪED', \* (dis-āp-plīd') *p. a.* Misapplied. *Cowper.*  
 DIS-AP-PŌINT', *v. a.* [L. DISAPPOINTED, *Fr.*] [L. DISAPPOINTED; *pp.* DISAPPOINTING, DISAPPOINTED.] To defeat of expectation; to balk; to deprive of; to frustrate; to foil.  
 DIS-AP-PŌINT'ĒD, \**p. a.* Having suffered disappointment; balked.  
 DIS-AP-PŌINT'MĒNT, *n.* Act of disappointing; state of being disappointed; defeat of hopes; miscarriage of expectations.  
 DIS-AP-PRŌ-BĀ'TĪON, *n.* Act of disapproving; displeasure; dislike; censure; condemnation.  
 DIS-AP-PRŌ-BĀ-TŌ-RŪ, \**a.* Implying or expressing disapprobation. *Smart.*  
 DIS-AP-PRŌ-PRĪ-ĀTE, \**v. a.* To appropriate wrongly. *Milton.*  
 DIS-AP-PRŌ-PRĪ-ĀTE, \**a.* Not appropriate; inappropriate. — (*Law*) Disapproved back from the laity to the clergy. *Blackstone.*  
 DIS-AP-PRŌV'ĀL, *n.* Disapprobation. *Glanville.*  
 DIS-AP-PRŌVE', *v. a.* [L. DISAPPROBARE, *Fr.*] [L. DISAPPROVED; *pp.* DISAPPROVING, DISAPPROVED.] To refuse approbation of; to dislike; to censure; to reject.  
 †DIS-ĀRD, *n.* A prattler; a boasting talker. *Homilies.*  
 DIS-ĀRM', *v. a.* [L. DISARMARE, *Fr.*] [L. DISARM-

ING, DISARMARE.] To deprive or divest of arms; to (eprove of any thing) injurious.  
 DIS-ĀRMĒD', \* (diz-ārmĒd') *p. a.* Deprived of arms; unarm'd.  
 DIS-ĀRM'ĪNG, *n.* One who deprives of arms.  
 DIS-ĀRM'ĪNG, *n.* Deprivation of arms. *Hammond.*  
 DIS-Ā-RĀNGE', *v. a.* [L. DISARRANGER, *old Fr.*] [L. DISARRANGĒ; *pp.* DISARRANGING, DISARRANGED.] To unsettle to disorder; to derange. *Warton.*  
 DIS-Ā-RĀNGEMĒNT, *n.* Disorder; derangement. *Baxter.*  
 DIS-Ā-RĀV', *v. n.* [L. DISARRAYER, *old Fr.*] [L. DISARRAYED; *pp.* DISARRAYING, DISARRAYED.] To undress; to rout; to overthrow.  
 DIS-Ā-RĀV', *n.* Disorder; confusion; undress. *Spenser.*  
 †DIS-ĀS-Ā-BŪ'TĪ-TY, *n.* Absence of assiduity. *Wotton.*  
 DIS-ĀS-SŌ'Ū-ĀTE, (dis-ās-sŌ'shĒ-āt) *v. a.* To disunite. *Ficrio.*  
 DIS-ĀS'TĒR, *n.* [L. DISASTRE, *Fr.*] [The stroke of an unfavorable planet. *Shak.*] Misfortune; grief; mischance; misery; calamity.  
 †DIS-ĀS'TĒR, *v. a.* To blast by the stroke of a planet; to afflict. *Shak.*  
 DIS-ĀS'TROUS, *a.* Unfortunate; unlucky; unhappy; calamitous; miserable.  
 DIS-ĀS'TROUS-LY, *ad.* In a disastrous manner. *Hovell.*  
 DIS-ĀS'TROUS-NĒSS, *n.* Calamity. *Bailey.*  
 †DIS-ĀU'THŌR-ĪZE, *v. a.* To deprive of credit. *Wotton.*  
 DIS-A-VŌŪCH', *v. a.* To retract profession. *Daniel.*  
 DIS-A-VŌW', *v. a.* [L. DISAVOWE, *Fr.*] [L. DISAVOWED; *pp.* DISAVOWING, DISAVOWED.] To disown; to disclaim; to deny knowledge of.  
 DIS-A-VŌW'ĀL, *n.* Act of disavowing; denial.  
 DIS-A-VŌW'ĒR, \**n.* One who disavows. *Ash.*  
 †DIS-A-VŌW'MĒNT, *n.* Denial; disavowal. *Wotton.*  
 DIS-BĀND', *v. a.* [L. DISBANDE, *old Fr.*] [L. DISBANDED; *pp.* DISBANDING, DISBANDED.] To dismiss from military service to break up, as an army; to set at liberty.  
 DIS-BĀND', *v. n.* To retire from service; to separate.  
 DIS-BĀND'ĒD, \**p. n.* Dismissed from military service.  
 DIS-BĀND'MĒNT, \**n.* The act of disbanding. *London. Statist. Soc.*  
 DIS-BĀRK', *v. a.* To strip the bark from: — to disembark. *Pope.*  
 DIS-BĒ-LĪĒF', *n.* Act of disbelieving; unbelief; scepticism.  
 DIS-BĒ-LĪĒVE', (dis-bĒ-lĒv') *v. a.* [L. DISBELLEVED; *pp.* DISBELLEIVING, DISBELLEVED.] Not to believe; not to credit; not to hold true; to discredit.  
 DIS-BĒ-LĪĒV'ĒR, *n.* One who refuses belief. *Watts.*  
 DIS-BĒNĒCH', *v. a.* To drive from a seat. *Shak. [R.]*  
 †DIS-BLĀME', *v. a.* To clear from blame. *Chaucer.*  
 †DIS-BŌD'ĪED, (diz-bŌd'Īd) *a.* Disembodied. *Glanville.*  
 †DIS-BŌS-CĀ'TĪON, \**n.* Act of turning woodland into cultivated land. *Scott.*  
 DIS-BŌW'ĒL, *v. a.* To eviscerate; to disembowel. *Spenser.*  
 DIS-BRĀNĒH', *v. a.* To break off as a branch. *Shak.*  
 DIS-BŪD', *v. a.* To take buds from. *Bailey.*  
 DIS-BŪR'DEN, (diz-bŪr'dĒn) *v. a.* [L. DISBURBEND; *pp.* DISBURBENDING, DISBURBEND.] To ease of a burden; to unload; to disencumber, discharge, or unburden.  
 DIS-BŪR'DEN, (diz-bŪr'dĒn) *v. n.* To ease the mind. *Milton.*  
 DIS-BŪRS'Ē, (diz-bŪrs'Ē) *v. a.* [L. DISBURSER, *Fr.*] [L. DISBURSED; *pp.* DISBURSING, DISBURSED.] To pay out, as money; to expend; to spend.  
 DIS-BŪRS'MĒNT, *n.* Act of disbursing; eum disbursed money paid or expended; expenditure.  
 DIS-BŪRS'ĒR, *n.* One who disburses.  
 DIS-BŪR'THEN, \**v. n.* Same as *disburden*. See *DISBURBEN*.  
 DISC', *n.* The face of the sun, moon, or a planet. See *DISK*.  
 †DIS-CĀL'Ī-ĀTE, (dis-kāl'shĒ-āt) *v. a.* To put off the shoes or sandals. *Cockram.*  
 DIS-CĀL'Ī-ĀT'ĒD, (dis-kāl'shĒ-āt'Ēd) *a.* Stripped of shoes. *[R.]*  
 DIS-CĀL'Ī-ĀT'ĪON, (dis-kāl'shĒ-āt'Īon) *n.* The act of pulling off the shoes. *Brown.* [R.]  
 †DIS-CĀN'Y, *v. n.* To dissolve; to melt. *Shak.*  
 DIS-CĀ-PŌ'Ū-TĀTE, \**v. a.* To incapacitate. *C. Lamb [R.]*  
 DIS-CĀRD', *v. a.* [L. DISCARDARE; *pp.* DISCARDING, DISCARDED.] To dismiss from service; to cast off; to discharge.  
 DIS-CĀRD'ĒD, \**p. a.* Rejected; dismissed from service.  
 †DIS-CĀRD'ŪRE, *n.* Act of discarding. *Hayter.*  
 †DIS-CĀR'ĪATE, *a.* Stripped of flesh. *Glanville.*  
 DIS-CĒP', *v. a.* To strip; to undress. *Shak.*  
 †DIS-CĒP-TĀ'TĪON, *n.* Disputation. *Fox.*  
 DIS-CĒP-TĀ-TŌR, \**n.* A decider; an umpire. *Smart. [R.]*  
 DIS-CĒRN', (diz-zĒrn') *v. a.* [L. DISCERNERE, *L.*] [L. DISCERNED; *pp.* DISCERNING, DISCERNED.] To discern; to see; to judge; to distinguish; to discover; to penetrate; to discriminate.  
 DIS-CĒRN', (diz-zĒrn') *v. n.* To make distinction; to judge.  
 DIS-CĒRN'ĒR, (diz-zĒrn'Ēr) *n.* One who discerns.  
 DIS-CĒRN'Ī-BLE, (diz-zĒrn'Ī-bl) *a.* That may be discerned perceptible; visible; apparent; discoverable.  
 DIS-CĒRN'Ī-BLE-NĒSS, (diz-zĒrn'Ī-bl-nĒs) *n.* Visibility.  
 DIS-CĒRN'Ī-BLY, (diz-zĒrn'Ī-bl) *ad.* Perceptibly.  
 DIS-CĒRN'ĪNG, (diz-zĒrn'Īng) *n.* Act of perceiving.

DIS-CERN'ING, (diz-zérn'ing) *a.* Judicious; knowing  
 DIS-CERN'ING-LY, (diz-zérn'ing-lee) *ad.* Judiciously.  
 DIS-CERN'MENT, (diz-zérn'ment) *n.* Judgment; power of  
 distinguishing; perception; sagacity; penetration.  
 DIS-CÉRP', *v. a.* [*discerpo*, L.] To tear in pieces; to separate; to select. *Hard.* [R.]  
 DIS-CÉRP-T-ÍBL'Í-TY, *n.* Discernibility. *Wollaston.* [R.]  
 †DIS-CÉRP-T-ÍBLE, *a.* See DIS-CERN'ING.  
 DIS-CÉRP'SION, *n.* See DIS-CERN'ING.  
 DIS-CÉRP-T-ÍBL'Í-TY, *n.* State of being discernible. [R.]  
 DIS-CÉRP-T-ÍBLE, *a.* Frangible; separable. *Glanville.* [R.]  
 †DIS-CÉRP-T-ÍBLE-NÉSS, *n.* Quality of being discernible.  
*Ash.*  
 DIS-CÉRS'ION, *n.* Act of pulling to pieces. *Bp. Hall.* [R.]  
 †DIS-CÉRS'ION, (dis-sész'un) *n.* [*discessio*, L.] Departure.  
*Bp. Hall.*  
 †DIS-CHÁRGE', *v. a.* [*décharger*, Fr.] [i. DISCHARGER; *pp.* DISCHARGED, DISCHARGED.] To discharge; to unload; to disembark; to give vent to; to let fly; to let off; to send away; to dismiss; to discard; to release; to remit; to clear a debt by payment; to set free from obligation; to clear from an accusation; to perform; to execute; to put away; to divest of.  
 DIS-CHÁRGE', *v. n.* To dismiss itself; to break up; to explode.  
 DIS-CHÁRGE', *n.* Act of discharging; that which is discharged; vent; explosion; dismissal; release; acquittal; liberation; ransom; price of ransom; performance; execution.  
 DIS-CHÁRGER, *n.* One who discharges.  
 DIS-CHÁR'ING, *n.* The act of unloading, releasing, or unburdening. *Richardson.*  
 DIS-CHÜRCH', *v. a.* To unchurch. *Bp. Hall.* [R.]  
 †DIS-CIDE', *v. a.* [*discidium*, L.] To divide. *Spenser.*  
 †DIS-CINCT', *a.* [*discinctus*, L.] Ungirded. *Diet.*  
 †DIS-CIND', *v. a.* [*discindo*, L.] To divide. *Boyle.*  
 DIS-CÍ'PLE, (dis-sí'pl) *n.* [*discipulus*, L.] One who professes to receive instruction from another; a follower of some teacher or philosopher; a scholar; a pupil; an adherent.  
 DIS-CÍ'PLE, *v. a.* To teach; to bring up. *Shak.*  
 DIS-CÍ'PLE-LIKE, *a.* Becoming a disciple. *Milton.*  
 DIS-CÍ'PLE-SHIP, *n.* State or function of a disciple.  
 DIS-CÍ-PLÍ'N-A-BLE, *a.* Capable of instruction or discipline.  
 DIS-CÍ-PLÍ'N-A-BLE-NÉSS, *n.* Capacity of instruction. *Hale.*  
 DIS-CÍ-PLÍ'N-AL, *a.* Relating to discipline; disciplinary. *Latham.* [R.]  
 DIS-CÍ-PLÍ'N-ANT, *n.* One of a strict religious order. [R.]  
 DIS-CÍ-PLÍ'N-Á'RI-AN, *a.* Pertaining to discipline. *Glanville.*  
 DIS-CÍ-PLÍ'N-Á'RI-AN, *n.* One who advocates or adheres strictly to discipline. — A term formerly applied to the Puritans and Presbyterians.  
 DIS-CÍ-PLÍ'N-Á'RY, *a.* Containing or relating to discipline; tending to reform or correct.  
 DIS-CÍ-PLÍ'NE, *n.* [*disciplina*, L.] Education; instruction; rule of government; order; military regulation; correction; punishment; chastisement; external mortification.  
 DIS-CÍ-PLÍ'NE, *v. a.* [i. DISCIPLINED; *pp.* DISCIPLINING, DISCIPLINED.] To educate; to regulate; to punish; to reform; to correct.  
 DIS-CÍ-PLÍ'NED, (dis-éé-plínd) *p. a.* Prepared by discipline; instructed.  
 DIS-CÍ-PLÍ'N-ÉR, *n.* One who disciplines. *Milton.*  
 DIS-CLÁÍM', *v. a.* [*dis* and *claim*.] [i. DISCLAIMED; *pp.* DISCLAIMING, DISCLAIMED.] To disown; to deny any knowledge of; to renounce; to disavow.  
 DIS-CLÁÍM'ÉR, *n.* One who disclaims. — (*Law*) Renunciation; a giving up; the renunciation of the defendant to all claims to the subject of the demand made by the plaintiff's bill or writ.  
 DIS-CLÁÍM-Á'TION, *n.* The act of disclaiming; a disowning. *Ed. Rev.*  
 DIS-CLOSÉ', *v. a.* [*dis* and *close*.] [i. DISCLOSED; *pp.* DISCLOSING, DISCLOSED.] To uncover; to discover; to make known; to reveal; to relate; to tell; to divulge; to baton; to open.  
 †DIS-CLOSÉ', *n.* Discovery. *Young.*  
 DIS-CLOSÉ', *v. n.* To burst open; to open. *Thompson.*  
 DIS-CLOS'ÉR, *n.* One who discloses.  
 DIS-CLOS'URE, (dis-kló'shür) *n.* Act of disclosing; something disclosed; exposition; discovery.  
 †DIS-CLÜ'SION, (dis-klü'shün) *n.* [*disculusus*, L.] Emission. *Mora.*  
 †DIS-COÁST', *v. n.* To wander; to quit the coast. *Barrow.*  
 DIS-CÓID, *n.* (*Conch.*) A univalve shell of which the whorls are disposed vertically on the same plane, so as to form a disk; a body resembling a disk. *Brande.*  
 DIS-CÓID-AL, *a.* Having the form of a disk. *Ash.* — (*Bot.*) Having the central part of a flat body differently marked from the margin. *P. Cyc.*  
 DIS-CÓL'OR, (dis-kül'ör) *v. a.* [*descolorer*, old Fr.] [i. DISCOLORED; *pp.* DISCOLORING, DISCOLORED.] To

change as to color; to change from the natural hue; to stain.  
 DIS-CÓL-O-RÁ'TION, *n.* Act of discoloring; change of color; stain; dye.  
 DIS-CÓL'ORED, (-kül'örd) *a.* Having the color changed.  
 DIS-CÓM'FORT, (dis-kóm'fört) *v. a.* [*discomfere*, old Fr.] [i. DISCOMFERTED; *pp.* DISCOMFERTING, DISCOMFERTED.] To defeat to conquer; to vanquish. *Shak.*  
 DIS-CÓM'FORT, (dis-kóm'fört) *n.* Defeat; rout; overthrow  
 DIS-CÓM'FORTURE, *n.* Defeat; overthrow. *Shak.*  
 DIS-CÓM'FORT, (dis-kóm'fört) *n.* Want of comfort; trouble; uneasiness; sorrow.  
 DIS-CÓM'FORT, *v. a.* To grieve; to sadden. *Sidney.* [R.]  
 †DIS-CÓM'FORT-A-BLE, *a.* Uncomfortable. *Shak.*  
 DIS-CÓM'FORT-A-BLE-NÉSS, *n.* Uncomfortableness. *Sandys.*  
 DIS-CÓM-MÉND', *v. a.* To blame; to censure. *Hooker.*  
 DIS-CÓM-MÉND'Á-BLE, *a.* Blamable. *Sir T. Herbert.* [B] See COMMENDABLE.  
 †DIS-CÓM-MÉND'Á-BLE-NÉSS, *n.* Blamableness. *Bailey.*  
 DIS-CÓM-MÉND-Á'TION, *n.* Blame; reproach. *Hakewill.*  
 DIS-CÓM-MÉND'ÉR, *n.* One who discommends.  
 †DIS-CÓM-MÍS'SION, *v. a.* To deprive of a commission. *Ahp. Laud.*  
 †DIS-CÓM'MÓ-DÁTE, *v. a.* To discommode. *Watton.*  
 DIS-CÓM'MÓD', *v. a.* [i. DISCOMMODOED; *pp.* DISCOMMODOING, DISCOMMODOED.] To incommode; to put to inconvenience. *Bailey.*  
 †DIS-CÓM'MÓD'Í-ÓUS, *a.* Inconvenient. *Spenser.*  
 DIS-CÓM-MÓD'Í-ÓUS-NÉSS, *n.* Inconvenience. *North.*  
 †DIS-CÓM'MÓD'Í-TY, *n.* Inconmodity. *Bacon.*  
 DIS-CÓM'MÓN, *v. a.* To deprive of the right of common to deprive of the privileges of a place. *Bp. Hall.*  
 †DIS-CÓM-PLÉX'ION, (dis-kóm-plék'shün) *v. a.* To change the hue or color of. *Beaumont & Fl.*  
 DIS-CÓM-PO'SÉ', (dis-kóm-pó'sé) *v. a.* [*décomposer*, Fr.] [i. DISCOMPOSED; *pp.* DISCOMPOSING, DISCOMPOSED.] To disorder; to disconcert; to derange; to ruffle; to disturb the temper; to offend; to vex.  
 DIS-CÓM-PO'SÉD, (dis-kóm-pó'séd) *p. a.* Disturbed; disordered.  
 DIS-CÓM-PO'SÉD-NÉSS, *n.* Disquiet. *Hale.*  
 †DIS-CÓM-PO-SÍ'TION, (-zís-ít) *n.* Inconsistency. *Donne.*  
 DIS-CÓM-PO'SURE, (dis-kóm-pó'shür) *n.* State of being discomposed; disorder; perturbation.  
 DIS-CÓMPT', (dis-kóunt') *v. a.* [*descempter*, old Fr.] See DISCOUNT.  
 DIS-CÓN-CÉRT', *v. a.* [i. DISCONCERTED; *pp.* DISCONCERTING, DISCONCERTED.] To unsettle; to discompose; to defeat, as a design; to ruffle; to derange; to disorder; to confuse.  
 †DIS-CÓN'CÉRT, *n.* Disunion; disagreement. *Temple.*  
 DIS-CÓN-DÜ'CÍVE, *v. a.* Not conducive; obstructive; hindering. *Seager.*  
 DIS-CÓN-FÓRM'Á-BLE, *a.* Not conformable. *Stow.* [R.]  
 DIS-CÓN-FÓRM'Í-TY, *n.* Want of conformity. *Hakewill.* [R.]  
 DIS-CÓN-GRÉ'TY, *n.* Inconsistency; incongruity. *Hale.*  
 DIS-CÓN-NÉCT', *v. a.* [i. DISCONNECTED; *pp.* DISCONNECTING, DISCONNECTED.] To separate; to disjoin; to break the ties. *Burke.*  
 DIS-CÓN-NÉCT'ED, *p. a.* Disunited; disjoined; separate  
 DIS-CÓN-NÉCT'ION, *n.* Separation; disunion. *Burke.*  
 †DIS-CÓN-SÉNT', *v. n.* To disagree; to differ. *Milton.*  
 †DIS-CÓN'SÓ-LÁN-CY, *n.* Disconsolateness. *Barrow.*  
 DIS-CÓN'SÓ-LÁTE, *a.* [*déconsolé*, Fr.] Void of consolation or comfort; hopeless; sorrowful; melancholy; afflicted.  
 DIS-CÓN'SÓ-LÁTE-LY, *ad.* In a disconsolate manner.  
 DIS-CÓN'SÓ-LÁTE-NÉSS, *n.* State of being disconsolate.  
 †DIS-CÓN'SÓ-LÁ'TION, *n.* Want of comfort. *Jackson.*  
 DIS-CÓN-TÉNT, *n.* Want of content; uneasiness; dissatisfaction; one who is discontented. *Shak.*  
 DIS-CÓN-TÉNT, *a.* Uneasy; discontented. *Hayward.*  
 DIS-CÓN-TÉNT, *v. a.* [i. DISCONTENTED; *pp.* DISCONTENTING, DISCONTENTED.] To dissatisfy; to make uneasy. *Shak.*  
 DIS-CÓN-TÉNT'ED, *a.* Uneasy; dissatisfied.  
 DIS-CÓN-TÉNT'ED-LY, *ad.* In a discontented humor  
 DIS-CÓN-TÉNT'ED-NÉSS, *n.* Uneasiness; dissatisfaction.  
 †DIS-CÓN-TÉNT'FUL, *a.* Discontented. *Hove.*  
 DIS-CÓN-TÉNT'ING, *a.* Giving no satisfaction. *Milton.*  
 DIS-CÓN-TÉNT'ION, *n.* State of being discontented.  
 DIS-CÓN-TÍN'V-Á-BLE, *a.* That may be discontinued. *Dr. Allen.*  
 DIS-CÓN-TÍN'V-ÁNCE, (dis-kón-tín'yú-áns) *n.* Act of discontinuing; state of being discontinued; cessation; intermission.  
 DIS-CÓN-TÍN'V-Á'TION, *n.* Act of discontinuing; disruption of continuity; separation.  
 DIS-CÓN-TÍN'VE, (dis-kón-tín'yú) *v. a.* [*discontinere*, Fr.] [i. DISCONTINUED; *pp.* DISCONTINUING, DISCONTINUED.] To leave off; to break off; to stop; to intermit; to put an end to.  
 DIS-CÓN-TÍN'VE, *v. n.* To leave off; to stop; to cease.  
 DIS-CÓN-TÍN'VE'D, (dis-kón-tín'yú'd) *p. a.* Brought to an end; broken off.

**DIS CON-TIN'U-ED-NESS**, \* n. State of being discontinued. *Scott*.

**DIS-CON-TIN'U-ĒĒ'**, \* n. (Law) One of whom something is discontinued. *Blackstone*.

**DIS-CON-TIN'U-ER**, n. One who discontinues.

**DIS-CÓN-TJ-NŪ'Ī-TŪ**, n. Disunity of parts; cessation.

**DIS-CON-TIN'U-ŪR'**, \* n. (Law) One who discontinues. *Blackstone*.

**DIS-CON-TIN'U-OŪS**, a. Wide; extended; gaping. *Milton*.

**DIS-CON-VEN'IENCE**, n. Inconvenience. *Bp. Bramhall*.

**DIS-CON-VEN'IENT**, a. Inconvenient. *Bp. Reynolds*.

**DIS-CÓRD**, n. [*discordia*, L.] Want of concord or harmony; disagreement; opposition; alienation of affection; contention; strife; contrariety of sounds or qualities.

**DIS-CÓRD'**, v. n. To disagree. *Bacon*.

**DIS-CÓRD'ANCE**, } n. Want of concord; disagreement;  
**DIS-CÓRD'AN-CY**, } opposition; inconsistency; discord.

**DIS-CÓRD'ANT** a. Wanting concord or agreement; inconsistent; inharmonious; opposite.

**DIS-CÓRD'ANT-LY**, ad. In a discordant manner.

**DIS-CÓRD'ANT-NESS**, \* n. Discordance. *Scott*. [R.]

**DIS-CÓRD'FUL**, a. Quarrelsome; not peaceable. *Spenser*.

**DIS-CÓR'PO-RATE**, \* a. Deprived of corporate privileges. *Proclamation of James II*.

**DIS-CÓN'SĒL**, v. a. To dissuade. *Spenser*.

**DIS-CÓUNT**, n. A deduction; an allowance; a sum discounted or refunded; a deduction according to the rate of interest, for money advanced before it is due; an allowance on a debt not yet due.

**DIS-CÓUNT'**, [dis-kóunt', S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.; dis-kóunt', *Wb. Rees*] v. a. [i. DISCOUNTED; pp. DISCOUNTING, DISCOUNTED.] To count back; to make or allow discount; to advance money on, or with allowance of, discount.  $\beta$  "The accent [on the second syllable] is proper, but in the mercantile world, the verb is very commonly made to bear the same accent as the noun." *Smart*.

**DIS-CÓUNT'**, \* v. n. To make a practice of advancing money upon discount. *Mason*.

**DIS-CÓUNT'ABLE**, \* a. That may be discounted. *Smart*.

**DIS-CÓUNT'ANCE**, v. a. [i. DISCOUNTANCED; pp. DISCOUNTANCING, DISCOUNTANCED.] To show disapprobation of; to discourage; to abash; to put to shame.

**DIS-CÓUNT'ANCE**, n. Disfavor; cold treatment.

**DIS-CÓUNT'ANCED**, \* (dis-kóunt'te-nánt) p. a. Treated with disfavor.

**DIS-CÓUNT'AN-CER**, n. One who discountances.

**DIS-CÓUNT'ER**, n. One who discounts.

**DIS-CÓUR'AGE**, (dis-kúr'aj) v. a. [i. DISCOURAGED; pp. DISCOURAGING, DISCOURAGED.] To depress; to deprive of confidence; to dissuade; to dishearten; to deter.

**DIS-CÓUR'AGE**, (dis-kúr'aj) n. Want of courage. *Elyot*.

**DIS-CÓUR'AGE-ABLE**, \* a. That may be discouraged. *Bp. Hall*.

**DIS-CÓUR'AGE-MĒNT**, n. Act of discouraging; state of being discouraged; depression; deterrent.

**DIS-CÓUR'AG-ER**, n. One who discourages.

**DIS-CÓUR'AG-ING**, \* p. a. Depriving of courage; disheartening.

**DIS-CÓURSE**, (dis-kórs') n. [*discursus*, L.] That which is spoken or related; conversation; talk; a sermon; a speech; a treatise; a dissertation; act of reasoning; reason.

**DIS-CÓURSE'**, (dis-kórs') v. n. [i. DISCOURSE; pp. DISCOURSING, DISCOURSE.] To converse; to talk; to relate; to treat; to reason.

**DIS-CÓURSE**, v. a. To treat of; to discuss; to utter. *Shak*.

**DIS-CÓURSE'LESS**, \* a. Having no discourse. *Shelton*.

**DIS-CÓURSE'ER**, n. One who discourses; a speaker.

**DIS-CÓURSE'ING**, n. A talking; conversation.

**DIS-CÓUR'SIVE**, a. Discursive. *Milton*.

**DIS-CÓUR'ŪS-OŪS**, (dis-kúr'te-ús or dis-kórt'yus) [dis-kúr'ehus, S. W.; dis-kúr'che-ús, P.; dis-kúr'te-ús, J. R.; dis-kúr'yus, F.; dis-kúr'te-ús, Ja.; dis-kórt'yus, K. Sm.] a. [dis and courteous.] Uncourteous; uncivil; unpleasant; rude.

**DIS-CÓUR'ŪS-OŪS-LY**, ad. Uncivily; rudely.

**DIS-CÓUR'ŪS-OŪS-NESS**, \* n. Incivility; discourtesy. *Ash*.

**DIS-CÓUR'ŪS-SY**, n. Incivility; rudeness.

**DIS-CÓUR'TSHIP**, n. Want of respect. *B. Jonson*.

**DIS-CŪS**, a. [*discus*, L.] Like a disk; broad; flat; wide.

**DIS-CŪ'ER**, (dis-kŪ'vēr) v. a. [i. DISCOVERED; pp. DISCOVERING, DISCOVERED.] To show; to disclose; to bring to light; to lay bare; to expose to view; to make known; to reveal; to spy; to find out; to detect.—[to uncover. *Deut*].

**DIS-CŪ'ER-ABLE**, a. That may be discovered; apparent.

**DIS-CŪ'ER-ER**, n. One who discovers; a spy.

**DIS-CŪ'ER-MĒNT** \* n. Discovery. *Fairfax*.

**DIS-CŪ'ERT**, \* a. (Law) Not covert; unmarried. *Bovier*.

**DIS-CŪ'ER-TŪRE**, \* n. Discovery.—(Law) The state of

being released, or of being free, from coverture. *Blackstone*.

**DIS-CŪ'ER-Y**, n. The act of discovering; the thing discovered; disclosure.

**DIS-CŪ'ÉR-Ū**, n. [*découvert*, Fr.] Want of credit; dishonor; scandal; reproach; disgrace.

**DIS-CŪ'ÉR'IT**, v. a. [i. DISCREDITED; pp. DISCREDITING, DISCREDITED.] To deprive of credibility; to disgrace; to dishonor; to distrust; not to credit; to disbelieve.

**DIS-CŪ'ÉR'IT-ABLE**, a. Disreputable; disgraceful.

**DIS-CŪ'ÉR'IT-ABLE-Y**, \* ad. In a discreditable manner. *Dw Allen*.

**DIS-CŪ'ÉR'IT-TŌR**, \* n. One who discredits.

**DIS-CŪ'ÉET**, a. [*discret*, Fr.] Prudent; cautious; wary; careful; modest.

**DIS-CŪ'ÉET-LY**, ad. In a discreet manner; prudently

**DIS-CŪ'ÉET'NESS**, n. Discretion.

**DIS-CŪ'É-PANCE**, [dis'kre-páns, W. P. E. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.; dis-crēp'áns, *Wb. Maunders*.] n. [*discrepantia*, L.] Difference; contrariety.

**DIS-CŪ'É-PAN-CY**, n. Difference; discrepancy. *Mountagu*.

**DIS-CŪ'É-PANT**, [dis'kre-pánt, S. W. P. E. Ja. K. Sm. R. dis-crēp'ánt, *Wb.*] a. Different; disagreeing; unlike.

**DIS-CŪ'ÉTE**, v. a. [*discretus*, L.] To separate. *Brown*.

**DIS-CŪ'ÉTE'**, [dis'krēt', W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. *Wb.* dis'krēt, S. *Ash*.] a. Separate; distinct; not concrete; not continued; disjunctive.—*Discrete proportion*, (*Arithmetic*) a proportion in which the ratio of the antecedents to the consequents is different from the ratio of the consequent of the first pair of terms to the antecedent of the second, as 2 : 3 :: 4 : 6.  $\beta$  "This word and its companion *concrete*, one would have supposed, should have the same accentuation in all our pronouncing dictionaries; and yet scarcely any two words are more differently accented." *Walker*.

**DIS-CŪ'ÉTIÓN**, (dis-krēsh'un) n. Quality of being discreet; knowledge to govern or direct one's self properly; judgment; prudence; wise management;—liberty of acting at pleasure.

**DIS-CŪ'ÉTIÓN-AL**, (dis-krēsh'un-al) a. Left to discretion or choice; unlimited; discretionary. *Bp. Horsley*.

**DIS-CŪ'ÉTIÓN-AL-LY**, (dis-krēsh'un-al-lē) ad. At pleasure; at choice. *Nares*.

**DIS-CŪ'ÉTIÓN-Á-RY**, (dis-krēsh'un-á-rē) a. Left to, or acting by, discretion; unlimited; unrestrained; discretionary.

**DIS-CŪ'ÉTIVE**, [dis-krē'tiv, W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. *Wb.*; dis'kre-tiv, S. K.] a. (*Logic*) Disjunctive; noting separation or opposition.—A *discretive proposition* is that which is opposed to another by means of *but, though, yet, &c.*, which are called *discretive conjunctions*.

**DIS-CŪ'ÉTIVE-LY**, ad. In a discretive manner.

**DIS-CŪ'ÉTĪEN'**, \* n. [L.] A separation.—(*Med.*) A bandage used in bleeding on the forehead or temples. *Crabb*.

**DIS-CŪ'É'N-Á-BLE**, a. That may be discriminated. [R.]

**DIS-CŪ'É'N-Á-L**, \* a. Noting a line between the hand and the arm, called also the *dragon's tail*. *Brande*.

**DIS-CŪ'É'N-ÁN-CY**, \* n. Power of discriminating. *P Mag*.

**DIS-CŪ'É'N-ÁTE**, v. a. [*discrimino*, L.] [i. DISCRIMINATED; pp. DISCRIMINATING, DISCRIMINATED.] To mark with notes of difference; to distinguish by certain tokens; to select or separate.

**DIS-CŪ'É'N-ÁTE**, a. Discriminated. *Bacon*.

**DIS-CŪ'É'N-ÁTE-LY**, ad. Distinctly; minutely. *Johnson*.

**DIS-CŪ'É'N-ÁTE-NESS**, n. Discrimination. *Bailey*.

**DIS-CŪ'É'N-ÁT-ING**, \* p. a. Marking a difference; distinguishing.

**DIS-CŪ'É'N-ÁT-ION**, n. Art or faculty of discriminating; distinction; difference; marks of distinction; discernment; judgment; penetration.

**DIS-CŪ'É'N-ÁTIVE**, a. Making discrimination; that marks distinction; characteristic; that observes distinction.

**DIS-CŪ'É'N-ÁTIVE-LY**, ad. With discrimination. *Misde*.

**DIS-CŪ'É'N-ÁT-ŌR**, \* n. One who discriminates. *Hazlam*.

**DIS-CŪ'É'N-ÁT-ŌR-Y**, \* a. Discriminative. *Athenæum*.

**DIS-CŪ'É'N-ŌŪS**, a. Dangerous; hazardous. *Harvey*.

**DIS-CŪ'É'N'**, \* v. a. [i. DISCROWNE; pp. DISCROWNING, DISCROWNE.] To deprive of a crown. *Charles I*.

**DIS-CŪ'É'N-Á-TING**, a. Execrating. *Brown*.

**DIS-CŪ'É'N-ŪR-Y**, a. [*discubitorius*, L.] Fitted to the posture of leaning. *Brown*.

**DIS-CŪ'É'FÁTE**, v. a. To exculpate. *Ashton*.

**DIS-CŪ'É'PÁ-TION**, \* n. Exculpation. *Burke*. [R.]

**DIS-CŪ'É'N-CY**, n. [*discubens*, L.] Act of leaning at meat. *Brown*.

**DIS-CŪ'É'N-ER**, v. a. To disencumber. *Pope*. [R.]

**DIS-CŪ'É'V**, v. a. To discover. *Spenser*.

**DIS-CŪ'É'N-T**, a. Not current. *Sir E. Sandys*.

**DIS-CŪ'É'SION**, \* n. Act of passing from one thing to another; gradation of reasoning or argument. *Hobbes*.

**DIS-CÛR/SYST**, *n.* [*discursus*, L.] A disputer. *L. Addison.*  
**DIS-CÛR/SIVE**, *a.* [*discursif*, Fr.] Roving; desultory; proceeding regularly from premises to consequences; argumentative.  
**DIS-CÛR/SIVE-LY**, *ad.* In a discursive manner. *Hale.*  
**DIS-CÛR/SIVE-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being discursive.  
**DIS-CÛR/SO-RY**, *a.* [*discursor*, L.] Discursive. *Ep. Hall.*  
**DIS-CÛR/SIVS**, *n.* [L.] (*Logic*) Ratiocination; argumentation; discourse. *Crabb.*  
**DISCÛS**, *n.* [L] *pl.* **DISCÛI**; Eng. **DISCUSSES**. A quoit; a heavy piece of iron thrown in the ancient sports; a disk. *Pope.*  
**DIS-CÛSS**, *v. a.* [*discutio*, *discussum*, L.] [*i.* **DISCUSSED**; *pp.* **DISCUSSED**, **DISCUSSED**.] To debate; to reason upon; to examine; to clear by disquisition; to sift; to disperse.  
**DIS-CÛSS'ER**, *n.* One who discusses.  
**DIS-CÛSS'ING**, *n.* Examination. *Ayliffe.*  
**DIS-CÛSS'ION**, (*dis-kûs'shun*) *n.* Act of discussing; disquisition; examination. — (*Med.*) Act of dispersing morbid matter.  
**DIS-CÛS/SIVE**, *a.* Having power to discuss or disperse.  
**DIS-CÛS/SIVE\*** *n.* (*Med.*) A medicine to disperse tumors; discutient. *Smart.* See **DISCUTIENT**.  
**DIS-CÛTIENT**, (*dis-kû'shent*) *n.* [*discutiens*, L.] (*Med.*) Medicine to disperse morbid matter from tumors, &c.  
**DIS-CÛTIENT\*** *a.* Dispersing morbid matter. *Smart.*  
**DIS-DAIN'**, *v. a.* [*i.* **DISDAINED**; *pp.* **DISDAINING**, **DISDAINED**.] To regard with contempt; to despise; to contemn; to scorn; to consider as unworthy of.  
**DIS-DAIN'**, *v. n.* To scorn; to grow angry. *B. Jonson.*  
**DIS-DAIN'**, *n.* Contempt; scorn; arrogance; haughtiness; indignation.  
**DIS-DAIN'FUL**, *a.* Full of disdain; contemptuous; scornful.  
**DIS-DAIN'FUL-LY**, *ad.* In a scornful manner. *Shak.*  
**DIS-DAIN'FUL-NESS**, *n.* Contemptuousness. *Sidney.*  
**DIS-DAIN'ING**, *n.* Scorn; contempt. *Donne.*  
**DIS-DI-A-P'A'SON\***, *n.* [*dis* and *diá pasón*.] (*Mus.*) A name given by the Greeks to a scale of two octaves. *P. Cyc.*  
**DIS-EASE'**, (*diz-é-z'*) *n.* Distemper; malady; illness; indisposition; disorder; sickness.  
**DIS-EASE'**, *v. a.* [*i.* **DISEASED**; *pp.* **DISEASING**, **DISEASED**.] To afflict with disease; to infect; to disorder; to disturb.  
**DIS-EASED'**,\* (*diz-ézd'*) *p. a.* Affected by disease; distempered.  
**DIS-EAS'ED-NESS**, *n.* Sickness; morbidness. *Burnet.*  
**DIS-EASE'FUL**, *a.* Full of or causing disease. *Donne.*  
**DIS-EASE'MENT**, *n.* Trouble; disease. *Bacon.*  
**DIS-EDGE'**, (*diz-éjd'*) *a.* Blunted; dulled. *Shak.*  
**DIS-ED'IFY\***, *v. a.* To fail of edifying; to injure. *Watson*. [R.]  
**DIS-EM-BARR'**, *v. a.* [*i.* **DISEMBARRED**; *pp.* **DISEMBARRING**, **DISEMBARRKED**.] To land troops, &c., from a ship; to carry to land or to shore.  
**DIS-EM-BARR'**, *v. n.* To land; to go out of a ship. *Pope.*  
**DIS-EM-BAR-KA'TION\***, *n.* Act of disembarking. *Goldsmith.*  
**DIS-EM-BARR'ASS**, *v. a.* [*i.* **DISEMBARRASSED**; *pp.* **DISEMBARRASSING**, **DISEMBARRASSED**.] To free from clog or embarrassment; to set free; to liberate.  
**DIS-EM-BARR'ASS-MENT**, *n.* Freedom from perplexity.  
**DIS-EM-BAY'**, *v. a.* To clear from a bay. *Sherburne.*  
**DIS-EM-BEL'LISH\***, *v. a.* To divest of embellishment. *Carlyle.*  
**DIS-EM-BIT'TER**, *v. a.* To free from bitterness. *Addison.*  
**DIS-EM-BOD'IED**, (*-bôd'id*) *a.* Divested of the body.  
**DIS-EM-BOD'Y**, *v. a.* [*i.* **DISEMBODIED**; *pp.* **DISEMBODYING**, **DISEMBODIED**.] To free from flesh or the body; to discharge from military incorporation.  
**DIS-EM-BOGUE'**, (*dis-em-bôg'*) *v. a.* [*i.* **DISEMBORGUED**; *pp.* **DISEMBORGUING**, **DISEMBORGUED**.] To pour out or discharge at the mouth, as a river; to vent; to eject.  
**DIS-EM-BOGUE'**, (*dis-em-bôg'*) *v. n.* To gain a vent; to flow.  
**DIS-EM-BOGUE'MENT\***, (*dis-em-bôg'ment*) *n.* The act of discharging water into the sea or ocean. *Smart.*  
**DIS-EM-BOS'OM**, (*dis-em-bôz'um*) *v. a.* To separate from the bosom. *Young.*  
**DIS-EM-BÔW'EL**, *v. a.* [*i.* **DISEMBOWELLED**; *pp.* **DISEMBOWELLING**, **DISEMBOWELLED**.] To take out the bowels of; to eviscerate. *Phillips.*  
**DIS-EM-BÔW'ERED\***, (*-bôw'erd*) *a.* Deprived of a bowel. *Bryant.*  
**DIS-EM-BRÂN'GLE**, *v. a.* To free from contest. *Berkeley.*  
**DIS-EM-BRÔIL'**, *v. a.* [*débrouiller*, Fr.] [*i.* **DISEMBROILED**; *pp.* **DISEMBROILING**, **DISEMBROILED**.] To free from trouble; to disentangle. *Dryden.*  
**DIS-EM-PLÔ'IED\***, (*-plôid*) *a.* Unemployed. *Taylor.*  
**DIS-EM'BLE**, *v. a.* To deprive of power; to disable. *Milton.*  
**DIS-EM-CHÂNT'**, *v. a.* [*i.* **DISENCHANTED**; *pp.* **DISENCHANTING**, **DISENCHANTED**.] To free from an enchantment.  
**DIS-EM-CHÂNT'ED\***, *p. a.* Delivered from enchantment.  
**DIS-EM-CHÂNT'ER**, *n.* One who disenchants. *Todd.*  
**DIS-EM-CHÂNT'MENT\***, *n.* The act of disenchanting. *Shelton.*

**DIS-EN-CHÂRM'**,\* *v. a.* To free from incantation. *Ep. Taylor.*  
**DIS-EN-CÛM'BER**, *v. a.* [*i.* **DISENCUMBERED**; *pp.* **DISENCUMBERING**, **DISENCUMBERED**.] To free from encumbrance; to disburden; to set free.  
**DIS-EN-CÛM'BERED\***, (*dis-en-kûm'berd*) *p. a.* I freed from encumbrance.  
**DIS-EN-CÛM'BRANCE**, *n.* Freedom from encumbrance.  
**DIS-EN-FRÂN'CHISE\***, *v. a.* To deprive of privileges of rights; to disfranchise. *Booth.*  
**DIS-EN-FRÂN'CHISE-MENT\***, *n.* The act of disenfranchising; disfranchisement. *Booth.*  
**DIS-EN-GAGE'**, *v. a.* [*i.* **DISENGAGED**; *pp.* **DISENGAGING**, **DIS-ENGAGED**.] To free from engagement; to extricate; to disentangle; to liberate; to release; to separate; to clear from; to withdraw; to free from any detention.  
**DIS-EN-GAGE'**, *v. n.* To set one's self free from. *Collier.*  
**DIS-EN-GAGED'**, (*dis-en-gâjd'*) *a.* Not engaged; being at liberty or at leisure; vacant.  
**DIS-EN-GAG'ED-NESS**, *n.* State of being disengaged.  
**DIS-EN-GAGE'MENT**, *n.* State of being disengaged; release from an engagement or obligation; freedom of attention; vacancy.  
**DIS-EN-NÔ'BLE**, *v. a.* To deprive of that which ennobles.  
**DIS-EN-RÔLL'**, *v. a.* To remove out of a roll.  
**DIS-EN-SLAVE'**, *v. a.* To redeem from slavery. *South.*  
**DIS-EN-TAN'GLE**, (*dis-en-tâng'gl*) *v. a.* [*i.* **DISENTANGLED**; *pp.* **DISENTANGLING**, **DISENTANGLED**.] To unravel; to set free from impediments; to disengage.  
**DIS-EN-TAN'GLE-MENT**, (*dis-en-tâng'gl-mént*) *n.* Act of disentangling; freedom from difficulty.  
**DIS-EN-TÛRY**, *v. a.* To unbury. See **DISINTER**.  
**DIS-EN-THRÛLL'**, *v. a.* To set free. See **DISINTHRÛLL**.  
**DIS-EN-THRONE'**, *v. a.* To dethrone. *Sandys.*  
**DIS-EN-TIT'LE**, *v. a.* To deprive of title. *South.*  
**DIS-EN-TÔMB'**,\* (*dis-en-tôm'*) *v. a.* To take out of a tomb, to disinter. *Talmadge.*  
**DIS-EN-TRÛIL'**,\* *v. a.* To divest of the entrails. *Spenser.*  
**DIS-EN-TRANCE'**, *v. a.* To awaken from a trance. *Hudibras.*  
**DIS-ES-PÔUSE'**, *v. a.* To divorce. *Milton.*  
**DIS-ES-TÛR'LISH\***, *v. a.* To overthrow; to unsettle. *M. E. Elders*. [R.]  
**DIS-ES-TÛM'**, *n.* Slight regard; a disregard; dislike.  
**DIS-ES-TÛM'**, *v. a.* To regard slightly; to dislike.  
**DIS-ES-TÛM'ER\***, *n.* One who esteems. *Boyle.*  
**DIS-ES-TÛM'ATION**, *n.* Disrespect; disesteem.  
**DIS-ËX'ER-CISE**, *v. a.* To deprive of exercise. *Milton*  
**DIS-FÂN'CY**, *v. a.* To dislike. *Hammond.*  
**DIS-FÂ'VOR**, *n.* Want of favor; discountenance; unpropitious regard; a state of unacceptableness; dislike.  
**DIS-FÂ'VOR**, *v. a.* To discountenance; to oppose.  
**DIS-FÂ'VOR-ER**, *n.* One who disfavors. *Bacon.*  
**DIS-FEAT'URE\***, (*dis-fét'yur*) *v. a.* To deprive of features; to deform. *Coleridge.*  
**DIS-FIG-U'RÂTION**, *n.* Act of disfiguring; deformity.  
**DIS-FIG'URE**, (*dis-fig'yur*) *v. a.* [*i.* **DISFIGURED**; *pp.* **DISFIGURING**, **DISFIGURED**.] To injure the form or appearance of; to deform; to deface; to mangle.  
**DIS-FIG'URED\***, (*dis-fig'yurd*) *p. a.* Deformed; deprived of proper form.  
**DIS-FIG'URE-MENT**, *n.* A deforming; defacement.  
**DIS-FÔR'EST**, *v. a.* See **DISAFFOREST**.  
**DIS-FRÂN'CHISE**, (*dis-frân'chiz*) *v. a.* [*i.* **DISFRANCHISED**; *pp.* **DISFRANCHISING**, **DISFRANCHISED**.] To deprive of the rights of a citizen, or of privileges or immunities.  
**DIS-FRÂN'CHISED\***, (*dis-frân'chizd*) *p. a.* Deprived of privileges.  
**DIS-FRÂN'CHISE-MENT**, *n.* Act of disfranchising; state of being disfranchised; deprivation of privileges.  
**DIS-FRÎ'AR**, *v. a.* To divest of the state of a friar. *Sandys.*  
**DIS-FÛR'NISH**, *v. a.* To furnish. *Sir T. Elyot.*  
**DIS-GAL'LANT**, *v. a.* To deprive of gallantry. *B. Jonson.*  
**DIS-GÂR'NISH**, *v. a.* [*i.* **DISGARNISHED**; *pp.* **DISGARNISHING**, **DISGARNISHED**.] To strip of ornaments; to take guns from a fortress; to dismentle. *Hall.*  
**DIS-GÂR'RI-SON**, *v. a.* To deprive of a garrison. *Dr. Henry.*  
**DIS-GAV'EL\***, *v. a.* (*Law*) To exempt from the tenure of gavelkind. *Blackstone.*  
**DIS-GLÔ'R'I-FY**, *v. a.* To deprive of glory. *Milton.*  
**DIS-GÔRGE'**, *v. a.* [*dégorger*, Fr.] [*i.* **DISGORGED**; *pp.* **DISGORGING**, **DISGORGED**.] To discharge; to vomit; to pour out; to empty.  
**DIS-GÔRGE'MENT**, *n.* Act of disgorging. *Ep. Hall*  
**DIS-GÔS'PEL**, *v. n.* To pervert the gospel. *Milton.*  
**DIS-GRÂCE'**, *n.* [*disgrâce*, Fr.] State of being out of favour; state of ignominy; dishonor; shame; reproach; ignominy; disrepute; opprobrium; discredit.  
**DIS-GRÂCE'**, *v. a.* [*i.* **DISGRACED**; *pp.* **DISGRACING**, **DISGRACED**.] To bring a reproach upon; to dishonor; to bring to shame; to discredit; to put out of favor.  
**DIS-GRÂCE'FUL**, *a.* Shameful; ignominious; base; mean vile; reproachful; dishonorable.  
**DIS-GRÂCE'FUL-LY**, *ad.* In a disgraceful manner.

**DIS-GRACE/FUL-NESS**, *n.* Ignominy; disgrace.  
**DIS-GRACE/R**, *n.* One who disgraces.  
**DIS-GRACIOUS**, (*diz-grá'shúſ*) *a.* Unpleasing. *Shak*  
**DIS-GRACE/DE**, *v. a.* To degrade. *Conuel*  
**DIS-GRACE/GATE**, *v. a.* To separate; to disperse. *McC*  
**DIS-GUISE/**, (*diz-gí'z'*) *v. a.* [*déguiser*, Fr.] [*i. disguised*; *pp. disguised, disguises*] To conceal by an unusual dress; to disfigure; to change the form of; to counterfeit; to dissemble; to injure or deform by liquor.  
**DIS-GUISE/**, (*diz-gí'z'*) *n.* An unusual or counterfeit dress; a false appearance; a mask.  
**DIS-GUISE/D**,\* (*diz-gí'zd'*) *p. a.* Changed by a disguise or mask; disfigured; intoxicated or affected by drink.  
**DIS-GUISE/ED-LY**, (*diz-gí'z-ed-ly*) *ad.* With disguise. *Todd*  
**DIS-GUISE/MENT**, *n.* Disguise. *Sidney*  
**DIS-GUISE/R**, (*diz-gí'z'er*) *n.* One who disguises.  
**DIS-GUISE/ING**, *n.* The making of a disguise.  
**DIS-GUST/**, *n.* [*dégout*, Fr.] Aversion; distaste; strong dislike; loathing; nausea; ill-humor.  
**DIS-GUST/**, *v. a.* [*i. disgusted*; *pp. disgusting, disgusted*] To raise aversion in the stomach; to cause aversion, disrelish, or dislike to; to offend; to displease.  
**DIS-GUST/FUL**, *a.* Nauseous; causing aversion.  
**DIS-GUST/FUL-NESS**,\* *n.* State of being disgusting. *Sir Wm. Jones*  
**DIS-GUST/ING**,\* *p. a.* Causing disgust; offensive; odious.  
**DIS-GUST/ING-LY**, *ad.* In a manner to disgust.  
**DISH**, *n.* A hollow vessel; a vessel in which food is served up at the table; the meat or food served in a dish; food; a measure among miners; a hollow place in a field.  
**DISH**, *v. a.* [*i. dished*; *pp. dished, dishes*] To serve or put in a dish. *Shak* [To make hollow. *Curey*.] [To cheat, ruin, or frustrate. *Smart*.] *Vulgar*.  
**DIS-HA-BIL/IT-ATE**, *v. a.* To disqualify; to disentitle. *Todd*. [R.]  
**DIS-HA-BILLE/**, (*diz-a-bil'*) *a.* [*déshabillé*, Fr.] Undressed; loosely or negligently dressed. *Dryden*  
**DIS-HA-BILLE/**, (*diz-a-bil'*) *n.* Undress; loose dress. *Guardian*  
**DIS-HAB/IT**, *v. a.* To drive from an abode. *Shak*  
**DIS-HAR-MON/IOUS**, *a.* Unharmonious. *Hallywell*  
**DIS-HAR/MON-VY**, *n.* Want of harmony.  
**DISH/CLOTH**,\* *n.* A cloth for wiping dishes; dishcloth. *Smart*  
**DISH/CLÖUT**, *n.* A cloth for wiping dishes. *Shak*  
**DIS-HEART/EN**, (*diz-hárt'en*) *v. a.* [*i. disheartened*; *pp. disheartening, disheartened*.] To discourage; to deject; to terrify; to depress.  
**DIS-HEART/EN-ING**,\* (*diz-hárt-en-ing*) *p. a.* Causing dejection; discouraging.  
**DIS-HEART/EN-ING-LY**,\* *ad.* Discouragingly. *Bailey*  
**DISHED**,\* (*disht*) *p. a.* Served up in a dish. *Shak*. — Ruined; frustrated. *Carey*. [*Vulgar*.]  
**DIS-HÉR/**, (*diz-ár'*) *v. a.* To disinherit. *Dryden*  
**DIS-HÉR/-SON**, (*diz-hér'-e-ſon*) *n.* Disinheritson. *Bp. Hall*  
**DIS-HÉR/IT**, *v. a.* To disinherit. *Spenser*  
**DIS-HÉR/IT-ANCE**, *n.* Disinheritance. *Beaumont & FL*  
**DIS-HÉR/IT-OR**,\* *n.* (*Leav*) One that puts another out of his inheritance. *Crabb*  
**DIS-SHEV/EL**, (*de-shév'el*) *v. a.* [*décheveler*, Fr.] [*i. dishevelled*; *pp. dishevelling, dishevelled*.] To spread the hair disorderly. *Spenser*  
**DIS-SHEV/EL**, *v. n.* To be spread without order. *Herbert*  
**DISH/FUL**,\* *n.* As much as a dish will hold. *North*  
**DISH/ING**, *a.* Concave; hollow; — a term among artificers.  
**DIS-HON/EST**, (*diz-ón'est*) *a.* Not honest; void of probity; faithless; wicked; fraudulent; ignominious; unchaste; disgraced.  
**DIS-HON/EST-LY**, (*diz-ón'est-ly*) *ad.* In a dishonest manner; without faith; faithlessly; wickedly; unchastely.  
**DIS-HON/ES-TY**, (*diz-ón'es-ty*) *n.* Want of honesty; faithlessness; lavery; unchastity.  
**DIS-HON/OR**, (*diz-ón'or*) *n.* Reproach; disgrace; ignominy; shame; reproach uttered; censure.  
**DIS-HON/OR**, (*diz-ón'or*) *v. a.* [*i. dishonor*; *pp. dishonoring, dishonored*.] To disgrace; to bring shame upon; to violate; to treat with indignity; to refuse payment of.  
**DIS-HON/OR-A-BLE**, (*diz-ón'or-a-bl*) *a.* Not honorable; shameful; reproachful; ignominious; disgraceful.  
**DIS-HON/OR-A-BLE-NESS**,\* (*diz-ón'or-a-bl-nes*) *n.* Quality of being dishonorable. *Smith*  
**DIS-HON/OR-A-BLY**, (*diz-ón'or-a-ble*) *ad.* With dishonor.  
**DIS-HON/OR-ER**, (*diz-ón'or-er*) *n.* One who dishonors.  
**DIS-HON/**, *v. a.* To strip of horns. *Shak*  
**DISH/WASH-ER**, (*diz-wásh'er*) *n.* Ill-humor. *Spectator*  
**DISH/WASH-ER**, (*diz-wásh'er*) *n.* A bird.  
**DISH/WATER**, *n.* The water in which dishes are washed.  
**DIS-IN-PROV/E**,\* *v. a. & n.* To grow or render worse. *Bp. Taylor*  
**DIS-IN-PROV/EMENT**, *n.* Misimprovement. *Morris*. [R.]  
**DIS-IN-CAR/CER-ATE**, *v. a.* To free from prison. *Harvey*  
**DIS-IN-CLIN/ATION**, *n.* Want of inclination; aversion; repugnance; dislike.

**DIS-IN-CLINE/**, *v. a.* [*i. disinclined*; *pp. disinclinis* *a, dis inclined*.] To produce dislike to; to make averse  
**DIS-IN-CLINED**, (*diz-in-klind'*) *a.* Averse. *Burke*  
**DIS-IN-COR/POR-ATE**,\* *v. a.* To deprive of corporate rights to dissolve; to separate. *Hume*  
**DIS-IN-COR/POR-ATE**,\* *a.* Disunited from a body or society. *Bacon*  
**DIS-IN-COR/POR-ATION**, *n.* Act of disincorporating. *Watson*  
**DIS-IN-FECT/**,\* *v. a.* To purify from infection. *Smart*  
**DIS-IN-FECT/ANT**,\* *n.* A substance which prevents infection. *P. Cyc*  
**DIS-IN-FECT/ION**,\* *n.* Purification from infection. *Smart*  
**DIS-IN-GEN/NU/ITY**, *n.* Disingenuousness. *Clarendon*  
**DIS-IN-GEN/U-OS**, *a.* Not ingenuous; not frank; unfair; meanly artful; illiberal.  
**DIS-IN-GEN/U-OS-LY**, *ad.* In a disingenuous manner  
**DIS-IN-GEN/U-OS-NESS**, *n.* Unfairness; low craft  
**DIS-IN-HAB/IT-ED**, *a.* Deprived of inhabitants.  
**DIS-IN-HÉR/-SON**, (*diz-in-hér'-e-ſon*) *n.* Act of disinheritance state of being disinherited. *Bacon*  
**DIS-IN-HÉR/IT**, *v. a.* [*i. disinherited*; *pp. disinherited, disinherited*.] To cut off from an hereditary right.  
**DIS-IN-HÉR/IT-ANCE**,\* *n.* Act of disinheriting. *State Trials*  
**DIS-IN-HÜR/M**,\* *v. a.* To disinter; to bury. *Fo. Qu. Rev*  
**DIS-IN-TE-GR-ATE**,\* *v. a.* [*i. disintegrated*; *pp. disintegrating, disintegrated*.] To separate the ingredient particles of. *Buckland*  
**DIS-IN-TE-GR-AT-ED**,\* *p. a.* Reduced by the action of the atmosphere into small particles. *Buckland*  
**DIS-IN-TE-GR-ATION**,\* *n.* The act of separating the ingredient parts or particles of a substance. *Buckland*  
**DIS-IN-TÉR/**, *v. a.* [*i. disinterested*; *pp. disinterested, disinterested*.] To bury; to take out of the grave.  
**DIS-IN-TÉR-ESS-ED**, *a.* Disinterested. *Dryden*  
**DIS-IN-TÉR-ESS-MENT**, *n.* Disinterestedness. *Prior*  
**DIS-IN-TÉR-EST**, *n.* Disinterestedness. *Morse*  
**DIS-IN-TÉR-EST**, *v. a.* To make disinterested. *Kelham*  
**DIS-IN-TÉR-EST-ED**, *a.* Not interested; superior to private regards; without personal concern or interest; free from self-interest.  
**DIS-IN-TÉR-EST-ED-LY**, *ad.* In a disinterested manner.  
**DIS-IN-TÉR-EST-ED-NESS**, *n.* Disregard of private interest.  
**DIS-IN-TÉR-EST-ING**, *n.* Uninteresting. *Warburton*  
**DIS-IN-TÉR/MENT**, *n.* The act of disinheriting. *Booth*  
**DIS-IN-TÉR-ÁLL**,\* *v. a.* [*i. disinthallo*; *pp. disinthallo, disinthallo*.] To set free; to rescue from slavery or bondage.  
**DIS-IN-TÉR-ÁLL/DOM**,\* *n.* Disinthalment. *Scott*. [R.]  
**DIS-IN-TÉR-ÁLL/MENT**,\* *n.* The act of disinthalring. *Booth*  
**DIS-IN-TÉR/IC-ATE**, *v. a.* To disentangle. *Dict*  
**DIS-IN-URE/**, *v. a.* To deprive of habit. *Milton*  
**DIS-IN-V-ÁL/LI-TY**, *n.* Want of validity. *Mountague*  
**DIS-IN-VÉS-TI-TURE**,\* *n.* The act of depriving of investiture. *West. Rev*  
**DIS-IN-VITE/**, *v. a.* To retract an invitation. *Sir J. Finett*  
**DIS-IN-VOLVE/**, *v. a.* To disentangle. *Morse*  
**DIS-JÉ/C-Á MÈM/ÉRA**,\* *pl.* [L.] Scattered members or limbs. *Qu. Rev*  
**DIS-JÉ/C-TION**, *n.* Act of casting down. *Bp. Horsley*  
**DIS-JÖIN/**, *v. a.* [*déjoindre*, Fr.] [*i. disjoined*; *pp. disjoining, disjoined*.] To separate; to part from each other; to sunder; to sever; to dis sever; to detach.  
**DIS-JÖIN/**,\* *v. n.* To become separated; to part. *Garth*  
**DIS-JÖIN/**, *v. a.* [*i. disjoined*; *pp. disjoining, disjoined*.] To put out of joint; to break at junctures; to disconnect; to separate; to make incoherent.  
**DIS-JÖIN/**, *v. n.* To fall in pieces. *Shak*  
**DIS-JÖIN/**, *a.* Disjoined; separated. *Shak*. [R.]  
**DIS-JÖIN/ED**,\* *p. a.* Put out of joint; separated; disconnected.  
**DIS-JÖIN/ED-NESS**,\* *n.* State of being disjoined. *Ea Rev*  
**DIS-JÖIN/TY**, *ad.* In a divided state. *Sir M. Sandys*  
**DIS-JÜ-DF-CÁ/TION**, *n.* Judgment. *Boyle*  
**DIS-JÜNG/**, (*diz-jüngkt'*) *a.* [*disjunctus*, L.] Disjoined separate.  
**DIS-JÜNG/TION**, (*diz-jüngkt'shun*) *n.* Act of disjoining; state of being disjoined; disunion; separation.  
**DIS-JÜNG/TIVE**, (*diz-jüngkt'iv*) *a.* Incapable of union; that marks separation or opposition. — (*Gram*) Disjoining the sense, though joining the words, as the *disjunctive conjunctions* *but, or, nor, &c.* — (*Logic*) A proposition compounded of two or more categorical propositions, so stated as to imply that one or more of them must be true.  
**DIS-JÜNG/TIVE**, *n.* A disjunctive conjunction. *Harris*  
**DIS-JÜNG/TIVE-LY**, *ad.* Distinctly; separately.  
**DIS-JÜNG/TURE**, (*diz-jüngkt'yur*) *n.* Disjunction. *Goodwyn*  
**DISK**, *n.* [*discus*, L.] (*Astron*) The face of the sun, moon, or a planet, as it appears to us projected on the sky, — a quoit; a round substance of stone or iron. — (*Bot*) The whole surface of a leaf; a fleshy substance between the stem and pistil. *P. Cyc*. — Written sometimes *disc*.





**DIS-PRO-ÉB'É**, *v. a.* To abandon the profession of. *Spenser*. [R.]

**DIS-PROÉ'IT**, *n.* Loss; damage; detriment. *Fox*.

**DIS-PROÉ'P'**, *n.* Confutation; conviction of error. *Atterbury*.

†**DIS-PROÉ'ÉR-TY**, *v. a.* To dispossess. *Shak.*

**DIS-PRO-PÓR'TION**, *n.* Want of proportion; unsuitableness of one thing, or part of n thing, to another; want of proportion or symmetry; disparity.

**DIS-PRO-PÓR'TION**, *v. a.* To join unfitly. *Shak.*

**DIS-PRO-PÓR'TION-A-BLE**, *a.* Wanting proportion.

**DIS-PRO-PÓR'TION-A-BLE-NÉSS**, *n.* Want of proportion.

**DIS-PRO-PÓR'TION-A-BLY**, *ad.* Not proportionably.

**DIS-PRO-PÓR'TION-AL**, *a.* Disproportionable. *Locke*.

**DIS-PRO-PÓR-TION-ÁL'I-TY**, *n.* Want of proportion. *More*. [R.]

**DIS-PRO-PÓR'TION-ÁL-LY**, *ad.* Without proportion.

**DIS-PRO-PÓR'TION-ÁL-NÉSS**, *n.* Want of proportion. *Ash*.

**DIS-PRO-PÓR'TION-ATE**, *a.* Wanting proportion; unsymmetrical; unsuitable, either in bulk, form, or value. *Ray*.

**DIS-PRO-PÓR'TION-ATE-LY**, *ad.* Without proportion.

**DIS-PRO-PÓR'TION-ATE-NÉSS**, *n.* Want of proportion.

**DIS-PROV'Á-BLE**, *a.* That may be disproved. *Boyle*.

**DIS-PROV'ÁL**, *n.* Act of disproving; disproof. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*

**DIS-PROV'É**, *v. a.* [i. DISPROVED; *pp.* DISPROVING, DISPROVED.] To show or prove to be false; to confute; to refute.—[†To disapprove. *Hooker*.]

**DIS-PROV'ÉR**, *n.* One who disproves. *Wotton*.

†**DIS-PÚNGE**, *v. a.* To expunge. *Shak.*

**DIS-PÚN'ISH-A-BLE**, *a.* Not punishable. *Swift*. [R.]

†**DIS-PÚRSE'**, *v. a.* To pay; to disburse. *Shak.*

**DIS-PÚR-YEY'**, (dis-pur-vá) *v. a.* To deprive. *Barret*.

[**DIS-PÚR-YEY'ANCE**, (dis-pur-vá'ans) *n.* Want of provisions. *Spenser*.]

[**DIS-PÚ-TÁ-BLE**, [dis-'pu-tá-bi, *S. J. F. Sm. R. Wb.*; dis-'pú-tá-bi, *P.*; dis-'pu-tá-bi or dis-'pú-tá-bi, *W. Ja. K.*] *a.* That may be disputed; liable to contest; controvertible; debatable; doubtful.

†**DIS-PÚ-TÁ-BLE-NÉSS**, *n.* State of being disputable. *Ash*.

**DIS-PÚ-TÁC'I-TY**, *n.* Proneness to dispute. *Bp. Ward*.

**DIS-PÚ-TÁNT**, *n.* A controvertist; a reasoner; a disputer.

†**DIS-PÚ-TÁNT**, *a.* Disputing; engaged in controversy. *Milton*.

**DIS-PÚ-TÁ'TION**, *n.* Act of disputing; altercation; controversy; argumental contest.

**DIS-PÚ-TÁ'TIOUS**, *a.* Inclined to dispute; cavilling. *Addison*.

**DIS-PÚ-TÁ'TIOUS-NÉSS**, *n.* The quality of being disputatious. *C. Lamb*.

**DIS-PÚ-TÁ-TIVE**, *a.* Disposed to dispute. *Bp. Taylor*.

**DIS-PÚTE'**, *v. n.* [disputo, L.] [i. DISPUTED; *pp.* DISPUTING, DISPUTED.] To contend by argument; to debate; to contend.

**DIS-PÚTE'**, *v. a.* To contend for; to question; to discuss; to contest; to controvert; to call in question.

**DIS-PÚTE'**, *n.* A contest; a controversy; a debate; an altercation; a quarrel; a difference.

†**DIS-PÚTE'LESS**, *a.* Undisputed; indisputable.

**DIS-PÚT'ÉR**, *n.* One who disputes; a disputant.

**DIS-PÚTING**, *n.* Disputation; altercation.

**DIS-QUAL'I-FI-CÁ'TION**, (dis-kwól'è-fo-ká'shun) *n.* Act of disqualifying; that which disqualifies.

[**DIS-QUAL'I-FIED**,\* (dis-kwól'è-fo) *p. a.* Unfitted; incapable.

**DIS-QUAL'I-FY**, (dis-kwól'è-fo) [dis-kwól'è-fo, *W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; dis-kwól'è-fo, *S. E.*] *v. a.* [i. DISQUALIFIED; *pp.* DISQUALIFYING, DISQUALIFIED.] To deprive of qualifications; to make unfit; to disable by some impediment; to deprive of a right or claim by some restriction.

†**DIS-QUAL'I-FY-ING**,\* (dis-kwól'è-fo-íng) *p. a.* Rendering unfit; disabling.

†**DIS-QUAN'TI-TY**, (dis-kwón'te-ti) *v. a.* To lessen. *Shak.*

**DIS-QUIÉ'T**, *n.* Uneasiness; restlessness; want of quiet or tranquillity; vexation; anxiety.

**DIS-QUIÉ'T**, *a.* Unquiet; uneasy. *Shak.* [R.]

**DIS-QUIÉ'T**, *v. a.* [i. DISQUIETED; *pp.* DISQUIETING, DISQUIETED.] To disturb; to make uneasy; to harass.

**DIS-QUIÉ'T-ÉR**, *n.* One who disquiets; a disturber.

[**DIS-QUIÉ'T-FÚL**, *a.* Producing uneasiness. *Borrow*.

**DIS-QUIÉ'T-ING**, *n.* Vexation; disturbance. *Wisdom*.

†**DIS-QUIÉ-TIVE**,\* *a.* Causing disquiet; uneasy. *Howe*.

**DIS-QUIÉ-T-LY**, *ad.* Without rest; uneasily. *Shak.*

**DIS-QUIÉ-T-MÉNT**,\* *n.* Uneasiness; a disquieting. *Bazter*.

**DIS-QUIÉ-T-NÉSS**, *n.* Uneasiness; restlessness. *Spenser*.

†**DIS-QUIÉ-T-OUS**, *a.* Causing disquiet. *Milton*.

**DIS-QUIÉ-TUDE**, *n.* Uneasiness; anxiety. *Addison*.

**DIS-QUI-SÍ'TION**, (dis-kwe-zish'un) *n.* [disquisitio, L.] Examination; discussion; argumentative inquiry.

**DIS-QUI-SÍ TION-AL**,\* *a.* Relating to disquisition. *Monse Rev.*

**DIS-QUI'SÍ-TIVE**,\* *a.* Relating to disquisition; examining. *Hawkins*.

†**DIS-RÁNGE'**,\* *v. a.* To disarrange; to derange. *Wood*.

**DIS-RÁNK'**, *v. a.* To put out of the rank. *May*.

**DIS-RE-GÁRD'**, *n.* Slight notice; neglect; contempt.

**DIS-RE-GÁRD'**, *v. a.* [i. DISREGARDED; *pp.* DISREGARDING, DISREGARDED.] To slight; to neglect; to contemn.

**DIS-RE-GÁRD'ÉR**, *n.* One who disregards. *Boyle*.

**DIS-RE-GÁRD'FUL**, *a.* Negligent; contemptuous. *Barrow*.

**DIS-RE-GÁRD'FUL-LY**, *ad.* Negligently; contemptuously.

**DIS-REL'ISH**, *n.* Dislike; distaste; disgust; squeamishness.

**DIS-REL'ISH**, *v. a.* [i. DISRELISHED; *pp.* DISRELISHING, DISRELISHED.] To have an aversion for; to make nauseous; to want a taste for; to dislike.

**DIS-RE-MÉM'BER**,\* *v. a.* To forget. *Sherwood*. [U. S. Southern States.]

†**DIS-RE-PAIR'**,\* *n.* State of being out of repair. *Scott*.

**DIS-RE-PÚ-TÁ-BLE**, *a.* Not reputable; not creditable.

**DIS-RE-PÚ-TÁ-BLY**,\* *ad.* In a disreputable manner. *Burke*.

**DIS-RE-PÚ-TÁ'TION**, *n.* Dishonor; loss of reputation.

**DIS-RE-PÚTE'**, *n.* Ill character; dishonor; discredit; ill repute.

†**DIS-RE-PÚTE'**, *v. a.* To bring into disgrace. *Mountagu*.

**DIS-RE-SPECT'**, *v. a.* To show disrespect to. *Sir H. Wotton*.

**DIS-RE-SPECT'ÉR**,\* *n.* One who disrespects. *Boyle*. [R.]

**DIS-RE-SPECT'FUL**, *a.* Wanting respect; irreverent; uncivil.

**DIS-RE-SPECT'FUL-LY**, *ad.* Irreverently; uncivilly.

**DIS-RE-SPECT'FUL-NÉSS**,\* *n.* Want of respect. *Ash*.

**DIS-RÓBE'**, *v. a.* [i. DISROBED; *pp.* DISROBING, DISROBED.] To undress; to uncover; to strip.

**DIS-RÓBE'ÉR**, *n.* One who disrobes. *Gayton*.

**DIS-RÓÓT'**,\* *v. a.* To separate from the root. *Richardson*.

**DIS-RÚD'DERED**,\* (diz-rúd'derd) *p. a.* Deprived of the rudder.

**DIS-RÚPT'**,\* *v. a.* To separate; to break asunder. *Thomson*.

**DIS-RÚPT'**,\* *a.* Rent asunder; broken. *Ash*. [R.]

**DIS-RÚPT'ION**, (diz-rúp'shun) *n.* [disruptio, L.] Act of breaking asunder; breach; rent; diacercation.

**DIS-SÁT-IS-FÁC'TION**, *n.* State of being dissatisfied; want of satisfaction; discontent.

**DIS-SÁT-IS-FÁC'TO-RI-NÉSS**, *n.* Unsatisfactoriness.

**DIS-SÁT-IS-FÁC'TO-RY**, *a.* Unsatisfactory.

**DIS-SÁT-IS-FIED**,\* *p. a.* Discontented; not satisfied.

**DIS-SÁT-IS-FY**, *v. a.* [i. DISSATISFIED; *pp.* DISSATISFYING, DISSATISFIED.] To discontent; to displease; to fail to please.

**DIS-SÉAT'**, *v. a.* To put out of a seat. *Shak.*

**DIS-SÉCT'**, *v. a.* [disseco, L.] [i. DISSECTED; *pp.* DISSECTING, DISSECTED.] To cut in pieces, as an animal body; to cut up; to divide and examine minutely; to anato mize.

**DIS-SÉCT'I-BLE**, *a.* That may be dissected. *Paley*.

**DIS-SÉCT'ION**, *n.* Act of dissecting; examination; the cutting up pieces of an animal or organized body in order to elucidate its structure and functions; anatomy.

**DIS-SÉCT'OR**, *n.* One who dissects; an anatomist.

**DIS-SÉI'SIN**, (dis-sé'zin) *n.* (*Law*) A species of wrongful ouster, or the unlawful dispossession of a man of his land, tenement, or other immovable or incorporeal right.

**DIS-SÉIZE'**, (dis-sé'z) *v. a.* [dessaisir, Fr.] [i. DISSEIZED; *pp.* DISSEIZING, DISSEIZED.] (*Law*) To dispossess; to de private.

**DIS-SÉI-ZÉ'**,\* *n.* One who is disseized. *Jacob*.

**DIS-SÉIZ'ÉR**, *n.* (*Law*) One who disseizes.

**DIS-SÉIZ'OR-ÉSS**,\* *n.* She who disseizes. *Scott*.

**DIS-SÉM'BLANCE**, *n.* Dissimilitude. *Osborne*. [R.]

**DIS-SÉM'BLE**, *v. a.* [disrimulo, L.] [i. DISSEMBLED; *pp.* DISSEMBLING, DISSEMBLED.] To hide under false appearance; to pretend that not to be which really is; to pretend that to be which is not; to simulate; to disguise; to conceal.

**DIS-SÉM'BLE**, (dis-sém'ol) *v. n.* To play the hypocrite; to use false professions; to wheedle.

**DIS-SÉM'BLER**, *n.* One who dissembles; a hypocrite.

**DIS-SÉM'BLING**, *n.* Dissimulation. *Bp. Taylor*.

**DIS-SÉM'BLING**,\* *p. a.* Practising dissimulation; feigning.

**DIS-SÉM'BLING-LY**, *ad.* With dissimulation. *Bp. Taylor*.

**DIS-SÉM'I-NÁTE**, *v. a.* [diseminio, L.] [i. DISSEMINATED; *pp.* DISSEMINATING, DISSEMINATED.] To scatter as seed to sow; to spread every way; to disperse; to diffuse; to propagate; to circulate.

**DIS-SÉM'I-NÁ'TION**,\* *n.* Act of disseminating; diffusion circulation; dispersion; propagation.

**DIS-SÉM'I-NÁ-TIVE**,\* *a.* Tending to disseminate. *Bp. Taylor*.



method of tempering paint by size, white of eggs, &c., instead of oil.

**DIS-TÉMP'ER**, *v. a.* [*i.* DISTEMP'ERED; *pp.* DISTEMP'ERING, DISTEMP'ERED.] To disease; to disorder; to disturb; to ruffle; to irritate; to disaffect. *Shak.*

**DIS-TÉMP'ER-ANCE**, *n.* Distemperature. *Daniel.*

**DIS-TÉMP'ER-ATE**, *a.* Immoderate; diseased. *Bp. Hall.*

**DIS-TÉMP'ER-A-TURE**, *n.* Bad temperature; imtemperature; perturbation; indispotion; slight illness.

**DIS-TÉMP'ER'ED**, (*dis-tém'per'd*) *p. a.* Diseased; disordered.

**DIS-TÉMP'ER-ÉD-NÉSS**, *n.* State of being distempered. *Scott.*

**DIS-TÉMP'ER-ING**, *n.* Act of painting in distemper. *Smart.*

**DIS-TÉND'**, *v. a.* [*distendo*, L.] [*i.* DISTENDED; *pp.* DISTENDING, DISTENDED.] To stretch out in breadth; to expand; to dilate.

**DIS-TÉN'SION**, *n.* Act of stretching. *Bp. Hall.* See **DISTEN-TION**.

**DIS-TÉN'SIVE**, *a.* That distends or may be distended. *Smart.*

**DIS-TÉNT'**, *a.* Spread; distended. *Thomson.* [R.]

**DIS-TÉNT**, *n.* Breadth. *Wotton.*

**DIS-TÉN'TION**, *n.* Act of stretching; state of being stretched; breadth; divarication.

**DIS-TÉNT'**, *v. a.* To banish from a country. *Howell.*

**DIS-TÉRM'IN-ATE**, *a.* [*disterninatus*, L.] Divided. *Bp. Hall.*

**DIS-TÉRM'IN-ATION**, *n.* Determination; separation. *Hammond.*

**DIS-TÉRNÉ**, *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of kyanite. *Dana.*

**DIS-TRÓNE'**, *v. a.* To dethrone. *Smith.*

**DIS-TRÓN'IZE**, *v. a.* [*destroner*, old Fr.] To dethrone. *Spenser.*

**DIS-TICH**, (*dis'tik*) *n.* [*distichon*, L.] A couplet of verses; two poetic lines.

**DIS-TI-CHÓUS**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Arranged in two rows, the one opposite to the other, as the organs of the forelets of many grasses. *Brande.*

**DIS-TILL'**, *v. n.* [*distillo*, L.] [*i.* DISTILLED; *pp.* DISTILLING, DISTILLED.] To drop; to fall by drops; to flow gently and silently; to use a still; to practise distillation.

**DIS-TILL**, *v. a.* To let fall in drops; to force by fire through the vessels of distillation; to draw by distillation; to dissolve or melt.

**DIS-TILL-Á-BLE**, *a.* That may be distilled. *Sherrwood.*

**DIS-TILL-Á-TION**, *n.* Act of distilling; a dropping; the act of drawing off the more volatile or spirituous parts of a fluid substance in vapor, and then reducing the vapor to a fluid by condensation; the substance drawn by the still.

**DIS-TILL-Á-TÓ-RY**, *a.* Belonging to distillation. *Boyle.*

**DIS-TILLED'**, (*dis-tild'*) *p. a.* Formed by distillation.

**DIS-TILL'ER**, *n.* One who distills; one who makes pernicious and inflammatory spirits.

**DIS-TILL'É-RY**, *n.* A place where spirits are distilled.

**DIS-TILL'ING**, *n.* The act of distillation.

**DIS-TILL'MENT**, *n.* Distillation. *Shak.* [R.]

**DIS-TINCT'**, (*dis-tingkt'*) *a.* [*distinctus*, L.] Different; not the same in number or kind; separate; clear; plain; visible; obvious; unconfused.

**DIS-TINCT'**, (*dis-tingkt'*) *v. a.* To distinguish. *Chaucer.*

**DIS-TINCT'ION**, (*dis-tingkt'shun*) *n.* Act of discerning differences; note of difference; that by which one differs from another; eminence; superiority; rank; separation; division; discrimination.

**DIS-TINCT'IVE**, (*dis-tingkt'iv*) *a.* Marking distinction or difference; having the power to distinguish and discern.

**DIS-TINCT'IVE-LY**, *ad.* Particularly; not confusedly.

**DIS-TINCT'IVE-NÉSS**, *n.* Quality of being distinctive. *Goodwin.*

**DIS-TINCT'LY**, (*dis-tingkt'le*) *ad.* In a distinct manner; clearly; obviously; plainly.

**DIS-TINCT'NESS**, *n.* Quality of being distinct; clearness; nice observation of difference.

**DIS-TINCT'URE**, *n.* Distinctness. *Ed. Rev.* [R.]

**DIS-TING'UISH**, (*dis-ting'wish*) *v. a.* [*distinguo*, L.] [*i.* DISTINGUISHED; *pp.* DISTINGUISHING, DISTINGUISHED.] To note by the diversity of things; to separate; to divide; to discriminate; to perceive; to discern critically; to signalize; to mark out; to make known or eminent.

**DIS-TING'UISH**, (*dis-ting'wish*) *v. n.* To make distinction.

**DIS-TING'UISH-Á-BLE**, (*dis-ting'wish-á-bl*) *a.* That may be distinguished; discernible; worthy of note.

**DIS-TING'UISH-Á-BLE-NÉSS**, *n.* State of being distinguishable. *Ash.*

**DIS-TING'UISH-Á-BLY**, *ad.* So as to be distinguished. *Richardson.*

**DIS-TING'UISHED**, (*dis-ting'wisht*) *a.* Celebrated; illustrious; eminent; transcendent; extraordinary.

**DIS-TING'UISH-ÉD-LY**, *ad.* In a distinguished manner. *Smyth.*

**DIS-TING'UISH-ER**, *n.* One who distinguishes.

**DIS-TING'UISH-ING**, *n.* *p. a.* Marking distinction.

**DIS-TING'UISH-ING-LY**, *ad.* With distinction. *Hammond.*

**DIS-TING'UISH-MÉNT**, *n.* Distinction. *Shak.* [R.]

**DIS-TI'FLE**, (*dis-ti'fl*) *v. a.* To deprive of right. *B. Jonson.*

**DIS-TÓRT'**, *v. a.* [*distortus*, L.] [*i.* DISTORTED; *pp.* DISTORTING, DISTORTED.] To twist or change from the natural shape, posture, purpose, or meaning; to writh; to wrest; to twist; to bend; to pervert; to deform.

**DIS-TÓRT'**, *a.* Distorted. *Spenser.*

**DIS-TÓRT'ION**, (*dis-tór'shun*) *n.* Act of distorting; state of being distorted; perversion.

**DIS-TÓRT'IVE**, *a.* Forming or having distortions. *Qu. Rev.*

**DIS-TRÁCT'**, *v. a.* [*distraclus*, L.] [*i.* DISTRACTED; *pp.* DISTRACTING, DISTRACTED.] — *Distraught*, the old participle is obsolete.] To pull different ways at once; to separate; to divide; to perplex; to disturb; to discompose; to confound; to make mad.

**DIS-TRÁCT'**, *a.* Mad; distracted. *Drayton.*

**DIS-TRÁCT'ÉD**, *p. a.* Perplexed; deprived of reason; mad frantic.

**DIS-TRÁCT'ÉD-LY**, *ad.* Madly; frantically. *Shak.*

**DIS-TRÁCT'ÉD-NÉSS**, *n.* Madness. *Bp. Hall.*

**DIS-TRÁCT'ÉR**, *n.* He or that which distracts.

**DIS-TRÁCT'Í-BLE**, *a.* Capable of being drawn aside. *Scott.*

**DIS-TRÁCT'Í-BLE**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Dividing into two unequal portions. *Brande.*

**DIS-TRÁCT'ION**, *n.* State of being distracted; tendency to different parts; confusion; discomposure; perturbation of mind; madness; disturbance.

**DIS-TRÁCT'IOUS**, *a.* Causing distraction; confused; distracted. *Cadworth.*

**DIS-TRÁCT'IVE**, *a.* Causing perplexity. *Bp. Hall.*

**DIS-TRÁIN'**, *v. a.* [*destraindre*, old Fr.] [*i.* DISTRAINED; *pp.* DISTRAINING, DISTRAINED.] (*Law*) To seize; to lay hold of for the payment of taxes or debt.

**DIS-TRÁIN'**, *v. n.* To make seizure. *Camden.*

**DIS-TRÁIN'Á-BLE**, *a.* Liable to be distrained. *Blackstone.*

**DIS-TRÁIN'ÉR**, *n.* (*Law*) One who distrains.

**DIS-TRÁIN'É**, *n.* Seizure. *Dick.* [R.]

**DIS-TRÁIN'**, (*dis-trá'*) *a.* [Fr.] Absent in thought. *Chesborough.* [R.]

**DIS-TRÁHT'**, (*dis-tráwt'*) *p.* from *Distract*. Distracted. *Spenser.* See **DISTRACT**.

**DIS-TRÉAN'**, *v. n.* To flow. *Shenstone.* [R.]

**DIS-TRÉSS'**, *n.* [*distresse*, old Fr.] Calamity; misery; misfortune; anguish; agony; pain; suffering; adversity; — (*Law*) The taking of a personal chattel, without legal process, from the possession of the wrong-doer, into the hands of the party injured, as a pledge for the redress of injury, the performance of a duty, or the satisfaction of a demand. *Bowyer.*

**DIS-TRÉSS'**, *v. a.* [*i.* DISTRESSED; *pp.* DISTRESSING, DISTRESSED.] To afflict; to trouble; to perplex; to pain; to harass; to make miserable. — (*Law*) To prosecute to a seizure; to seize.

**DIS-TRÉSS'ÉD**, (*dis-trést'*) *p. a.* Full of trouble; afflicted.

**DIS-TRÉSS'ÉD-NÉSS**, *n.* State of being distressed. *Scott.*

**DIS-TRÉSS'FÚL**, *a.* Miserable; full of trouble. *Shak.*

**DIS-TRÉSS'FÚL-LY**, *ad.* In a miserable manner. *Johnson.*

**DIS-TRÉSS'ING**, *a.* Harassing; afflicting; painful.

**DIS-TRÉSS'ING-Á-BLE**, *a.* That may be distributed. *Sir Wm. Jones.*

**DIS-TRÉSS'IV-Á-RY**, *a.* That distributes, or is distributed. *Williams.*

**DIS-TRÉB'UTE**, *v. a.* [*distribuo*, L.] [*i.* DISTRIBUTED; *pp.* DISTRIBUTING, DISTRIBUTED.] To apportion; to divide amongst more than two; to deal out; to assign; to allot — (*Print*) To separate types and replace them in their cells or cases, after a sheet has been printed off.

**DIS-TRÉB'UTE**, *n.* One who distributes.

**DIS-TRÉB'UTION**, *n.* Act of distributing; that which is distributed; apportionment; dispensation.

**DIS-TRÉB'Ú-TIVE**, *a.* That distributes; that separates or divides; that assigns the species.

**DIS-TRÉB'Ú-TIVE-LY**, *ad.* By distribution; singly.

**DIS-TRÉB'Ú-TIVE-NÉSS**, *n.* Quality of being distributive. *Fell.*

**DIS'TRICT**, *n.* [*districtus*, L.] A portion of territory within given lines; a territorial division; circuit; province; a region; a division; a tract; a portion; territory.

**DIS'TRICT'**, *a.* Belonging to a district or division. *Richardson.* — *District court*, a court which has cognizance of certain causes within a district. — *District attorney*, a prosecuting officer in a judicial district. — *District judge*, the judge of a judicial district. — *District school*, a public or free school within a district.

**DIS'TRICT'**, *v. a.* [*i.* DISTRICTED; *pp.* DISTRICTING, DISTRICTED.] To divide or lay off into districts. *Smith.*

**DIS'TRICT'ION**, *n.* Sudden display. *Collier.* [R.]

**DIS'TRÍ'GÁS**, *n.* [L.] (*Law*) The name of a writ, directed to a sheriff, or other officer, commanding him to detain; distress. *Crabb.*

**DIS-TRÚST'**, *v. a.* [*i.* DISTRUSTED; *pp.* DISTRUSTING, DISTRUSTED.] To regard with diffidence or suspicion; not to trust; to suspect; to discredit.

**DIS-TRÚST'**, *n.* Discredit; loss of credit; suspicion; want of faith; want of confidence in another.

**DIS-TRÚST'ÉR**, *n.* One who distrusts. *Ed. Rev.*

DIS-TRUST'FUL, *a.* Apt to distrust; suspicious; not confident; diffident; modest; timorous.  
 DIS-TRUST'FUL-LY, *ad.* In a distrustful manner.  
 DIS-TRUST'FUL-NESS, *n.* Want of confidence. *Knight.*  
 DIS-TRUST'ING, *n.* Want of confidence. *Ep. Taylor.*  
 DIS-TRUST'LESS, *a.* Without suspicion or distrust. *Shenstone.*  
 DIS-TURB', *v. a.* To disorder; to untune. *Sir H. Wotton.*  
 DIS-TURB', *v. a.* [*disturbo*, low L.] [*i.* DISTURBED; *pp.* DISTURBING, DISTURBED.] To perplex; to disquiet; to interrupt; to molest; to trouble; to vex.  
 DIS-TURB', *n.* Confusion; disturbance. *Milton.*  
 DIS-TURB'ANCE, *n.* Perplexity; interruption of a settled state; commotion; derangement; disorder; tumult; violation of peace.  
 DIS-TURBED',\* (*dis-turb'*-l') *p. a.* Disquieted; perplexed; confused.  
 DIS-TURB'ER, *n.* One who causes disturbance.  
 DIS-TURB'ING,\* *p. a.* Disquieting; perplexing; confusing.  
 DIS-TURN', *v. a.* To turn off; to turn aside. *Daniel.*  
 DIS-UN'IFORM, *a.* Not uniform. *Coventry.*  
 [DIS-UN'ION, (*dis-yün'yün*) [*dis-ün'yün*, S. E. F. K. Sm. R.; *dis-ü'ne-ün*, W. P. J. Ja.] *n.* Want of union; separation; disjunction; breach of concord.  
 [DIS-UN'ION-IST,\* *n.* One who promotes disunion. *North.*  
 DIS-UNITE', (*dis-yü-nit'*) *v. a.* [*i.* DISUNITED; *pp.* DISUNITING, DISUNITED.] To separate; to divide; to part.  
 DIS-UNITE', *v. n.* To fall asunder; to become separate.  
 DIS-UNITE'ER, *n.* He or that which disunites.  
 DIS-UNITE'RY, (*dis-yü'ne-te*) *n.* Want of unity; a state of separation.  
 DIS-USE', *n.* Cessation of use or custom. *Hooker.*  
 DIS-USE', (*dis-yüs'*) *n.* Cessation of use or custom; desuetude.  
 DIS-USE', (*dis-yüz'*) *v. n.* [*i.* DISUSED; *pp.* DISUSING, DISUSED.] Not to use; to cease to make use of; to disaccustom.  
 DIS-VAIL-U'ATION, *n.* Disgrace; disreputation. *Bacon.*  
 DIS-VAIL'VE, (*dis-väl'yü*) *v. a.* To undervalue. *Shak.*  
 DIS-VAIL'VE, *n.* Disregard; disgrace. *B. Jonson.*  
 DIS-VEL'OP', *v. a.* To develop. *Bailey.*  
 DIS-VÖCH', *v. a.* To destroy the credit of. *Shak.*  
 DIS-WARN', *v. a.* To direct by previous notice. *Williams.*  
 DIS-WON'T'ED, *a.* Mad; distracted. *Dreyton.*  
 DIS-WON'T', *v. a.* To deprive of accustomed usage. *Ep. Hall.*  
 DIS-WOR'SHIP, (*dis-wür'ship*) *n.* Disgrace. *Berret.*  
 DIT', *v. a.* [*dicht*, D.] A ditty; a poem; a tune. *Spenser.*  
 DIT', *v. a.* To close up. *Mora.*  
 DI-TA'TION, (*ditatus*, L.) Act of enriching. *Ep. Hall.*  
 DITCH, *n.* A trench cut in the ground for the passage of water, &c.; a long, narrow receptacle of water; a moat with which a fortress is surrounded.  
 DITCH, *v. n.* [*i.* DITCHED; *pp.* DITCHING, DITCHED.] To make a ditch. *Swift.*  
 DITCH, *v. a.* To surround with a ditch or moat. *Barret.*  
 DITCH'BUR',\* *n.* An herb; the clover. *Ash.*  
 DITCH'DE-LIV'ERED, (-erd) *a.* Brought forth in a ditch. *Shak.*  
 DITCH'ER, *n.* One who digs ditches.  
 DITCH'ING,\* *n.* The art of forming ditches.  
 DITCH'-LIKE,\* *a.* Resembling a ditch. *Savage.*  
 DI-THE-ISM,\* *n.* [*dit* and *theos*.] The doctrine of the existence of two gods. *Cudworth.*  
 DI-THE-IST,\* *n.* One who believes in ditheism. *Cudworth.*  
 DI-THE-IST'IC,\* *a.* Relating to ditheism. *Bolingbroke.*  
 DI-THE-IST'ICAL,\* *a.* Relating to ditheism. *Bolingbroke.*  
 DITHY-RAMB, (*dith'e-rämb*) *n.* [*dithyrambus*, L.] A song in honor of Bacchus, full of wild transport; a dithyrambic hymn. *Bentley.*  
 DITHY-RAMB'IC, *n.* A song in honor of Bacchus; a Bacchanalian song; a dithyramb.  
 DITHY-RAMB'IC, *a.* Wild; enthusiastic. *Cowley.*  
 DI-TI'ON, (*dish'un*) *n.* [*ditio*, L.] Dominion. *Evelyn.*  
 DI-TÖNE,\* *n.* [*δίτονος*.] (*Mus.*) A double tone; the greater third; an interval of two tones. *Crabb.*  
 DI-TRI-GLYPH,\* *n.* [*δίς*, *τρίεις*, and *λύφω*.] (*Arch.*) An arrangement of intercolumniations, by which two triglyphs are obtained in the frieze between the triglyphs that stand over the column. *Brande.*  
 DI-TRO-CHE'AN,\* *a.* Containing two trochees. *Ed. Rev.*  
 DI-TY-M'NER, *n.* The perennial plant pepperwort.  
 DI-TY-NY, *n.* An aromatic perennial plant.  
 DI-TY'ED, (*dit'tid*) *a.* Sung; adapted to music.  
 DI-TÖ, *ad. or n.* [*detto*, It.] As said, or as aforesaid; the same thing repeated:—used in accounts.  
 DI-TÖL'Q-GY,\* *n.* A double reading. *Crabb.*  
 DI-TY, *n.* A poem to be sung; a song; a lay.  
 DI-U-RÉ'SIS,\* *n.* [*διούρησις*.] (*Med.*) An excessive flow of urine. *Brande.*  
 DI-U-RÉ'TIC, *a.* [*διουρητικός*.] (*Med.*) Provoking or promoting urine.  
 DI-U-RÉ'TIC, *n.* A medicine, food, or drink for causing a copious discharge of urine.  
 DI-U-RÉ'TIC-AL-NESS,\* *n.* Quality of being diuretic. *Scott.*

DI-ÜR'NAL, *a.* [*diurnus*, L.] Relating to or constituting the day; continuing a day; daily; quotidian.—*Daily* is more colloquial, *diurnal* scientific  
 DI-ÜR'NAL, *n.* A journal; a day-book. *Tatler.*  
 DI-ÜR'NAL-IST, *n.* A journalist. *Ep. Hall.* [R.]  
 DI-ÜR'NAL-LY, *ad.* Daily; every day. *Tatler.* [R.]  
 DI-ÜR'NAL-NESS,\* *n.* Quality of being diurnal. *Scott.*  
 DI-Y-TÜR'NAL, *a.* [*diuturnus*, L.] Lasting; of long continuance. *Milton.* [R.]  
 DI-Y-TÜR'NI-TY, *n.* Length of duration. *Browne.* [R.]  
 DI-VÄN', (*de-vän'*) *n.* [A word common to the Turks and some other Oriental nations.] A court of justice; a council of state; a council-chamber or hall;—the Turkish divan is the great council of the empire.—A smoking-room.  
 DI-VÄP-O-RÄ'TION,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) The driving out of vapors by means of fire. *Crabb.*  
 DI-VÄR'I-CÄTE, *v. n.* [*divaricatus*, L.] [*i.* DIVARICATED; *pp.* DIVARICATING, DIVARICATED.] To open wide; to part itself into two; to stride.—(*Zool.*) To diverge at an obtuse angle. *P. Cyc.*  
 DI-VÄR'I-CÄTE, *v. a.* To divide into two. *Frew.*  
 DI-VÄR'I-CÄTE,\* *a.* (*Zool.*) Spread out widely. *Brande.*  
 DI-VÄR'I-CÄTING,\* *p. a.* Diverging; opening wide. *P. Cyc.*  
 DI-VÄR'I-CÄ'TION, *n.* Act of divaricating; partition into two; a forking.  
 DIVE, *v. n.* [*i.* DIVED; *pp.* DIVING, DIVED.] To sink voluntarily under water; to plunge into water; to go under water; to go deep; to immerge; to sink.  
 DIVE, *v. a.* To explore by diving. *Denham.* [R.]  
 [DI-VÉL', *v. a.* [*divello*, L.] To pull; to sever. *Browne.*  
 DI-VÉL'ENT,\* *a.* Drawing asunder. *Smart.*  
 DI-VÉL'É-CÄTE, *v. a.* [*vellico*, L.] To pull; to tear. [R.]  
 DI-VÉR', *n.* One who dives; a water-fowl; a didapper.  
 [DI-VÉRB', *n.* [*diöverbium*, L.] A by-word; a proverb. *Burton.*  
 DI-VÉRGE', *v. n.* [*divergo*, L.] [*i.* DIVERGED; *pp.* DIVERGING, DIVERGED.] To tend various ways from one point; to recede from.  
 DI-VÉRGE'MENT,\* *n.* Act of diverging. *Ency.*  
 DI-VÉR'GENCE, *n.* A proceeding in different directions from one point. *Wallis.*  
 DI-VÉR'GEN-CY,\* *n.* Same as *divergence*. *Brit. Crit.*  
 DI-VÉR'GENT, *a.* Tending to various parts from one point; receding from each other.  
 DI-VÉR'ING,\* *p. a.* Receding from each other; divergent.  
 DI-VÉRS', (*di'vers'*) *a.* [*diversus*, L.] Several; sundry; more than one; various.  
 DI-VÉRS'-CÖL'ORED, (-kül'örd) *a.* Of various colors.  
 DI-VÉRSE, *a.* Different, various; multiform.  
 [DI-VÉRSE-LY, *v. n.* To turn aside. *Spenser.*  
 DI-VÉRSE-LY,\* *ad.* In a diverse manner; variously.  
 DI-VÉRS-IF-I-CÄ'TION, *n.* Act of diversifying; state of being diversified; variation; variegation; change; alteration.  
 DI-VÉRS-IF-IED,\* (*de-ve'r'se-fid*) *p. a.* Made different; various.  
 DI-VÉRS-IF-ÖRM,\* *a.* Varying in form; of various form. *Smart.*  
 DI-VÉRS-IF-Y, *v. a.* [*i.* DIVERSIFIED; *pp.* DIVERSIFYING, DIVERSIFIED.] To make various or different; to vary; to variegate.  
 DI-VÉR'SION, *n.* Act of diverting or turning aside; that which diverts; sport; play; pastime; amusement; recreation; entertainment.—(*Mil.*) The act of drawing the enemy off from some design by threatening or attacking a distant part.  
 DI-VÉRS-IV-TY, *n.* Difference; dissimilitude; unlikeness; variety; distinct being; not identity; variegation.  
 DI-VÉRS-LY, *ad.* *Pops.* See DIVERSELV.  
 DI-VÉRT', *v. a.* [*diverto*, L.] [*i.* DIVERTED; *pp.* DIVERTING, DIVERTED.] To draw away from; to turn aside; to draw to another object; to withdraw the mind; to please; to amuse; to entertain.  
 DI-VÉRT'ER, *n.* He or that which diverts.  
 DI-VÉRT'É-CLE, *n.* A turning; a by-way. *Hales.*  
 DI-VÉRT'ING,\* *p. a.* Affording amusement; exhilarating. *Cowper.*  
 DI-VÉRT'ING-LY,\* *ad.* In a manner that diverts. *Scott.*  
 DI-VÉRT'ING-NESS,\* *n.* Quality of affording diversion. *Scott.*  
 DI-VÉR'TISE, (*de-ve'r'tiz*, W. P. J. K. Sm. R.; *di-ve'r-tiz'*, W. J. ) *v. a.* [*divertiser*, Fr.] To please; to divert. *Dryden.*  
 DI-VÉR'TISE-MÉNT, *n.* [*divertissement*, Fr.] Diversion de light; pleasure. 33—“This old word, in modern use, has a half French pronunciation (*de-ve'r'tez-möng'*), and signifies a short ballet, or other entertainment, between the acts of longer pieces.” *Smart.*  
 DI-VÉR'TIVE, *a.* Recreative; diverting. *Boyle.*  
 DI-VÉST', *v. a.* [*devesto*, Fr.] [*i.* DIVESTED; *pp.* DIVESTING, DIVESTED.] To strip; to make naked; to strip of clothes, arms, equipment; opposed to *invest*. See *DEVEST*.  
 DI-VÉST'ED,\* *p. a.* Stripped; being deprived of.  
 DI-VÉST'É-BLE,\* *a.* Capable of being divested or freed from. *Boyle.*

**DI-VES TĪ-TŪRE,\* n. (Law)** The surrender of property. *Mass. cr.*  
**DI-VĒS'ŪMENT,\* n.** The act of divesting. *Coleridge. [R.]*  
**DI-VĒS'ŪRE, n.** The act of putting off. *Boyle*  
**DI-VĪD'Ā-BLE, a.** That may be divided; divisible. *Shak.*  
**DI-VĪD'ĀNT, a.** Different; separate. *Shak.*  
**DI-VĪDE', v. a.** [*divido, L.*] [i. *dividēd*; pp. *dividino, dividio.*] To part into different pieces; to separate; to disunite; to distribute; to share; to deal out; to give in shares.  
**DI-VĪDE', v. n.** To part; to sunder; to separate.  
**DI-VĪD'ĒD,\* p. a.** Formed into divisions; parted.  
**DI-VĪD'ĒD-LŪ, ad.** In a divided manner.  
**DI-VĪD'ĒND, n.** A share; a division; a share or sum paid to creditors out of the estate of a bankrupt, or from the interest or annual income of a bank or other stock.—(*Arab.*) The number or quantity given to be divided.  
**DI-VĪD'ĒNT,\* n.** One who divides; a divider. *Harrington.*  
**DI-VĪD'ĒR, n.** He or that which divides.  
**DI-VĪD'ĒRŠ' n. pl.** A pair of small compasses. *Crabb.*  
**DI-VĪD'ĒR, n.** Separation. *Hebrews iv.*  
**DI-VĪD'ĒNG,\* p. a.** Separating; making division.  
**DI-VĪD'Ū-ĀL, a.** Divided; shared in common. *Milton. [R.]*  
**DI-VĪD'Ū-ĀL-LŪ,\* ad.** In a divided manner. *Coleridge.*  
**DI-VĪD'Ū-OŪS,\* a.** Divided; dividual. *Coleridge. [R.]*  
**DI-VĪN'Ā-TĪON, n.** [*divinatio, L.*] Act of divining; the art or act of foretelling future events; prediction.  
**DI-VĪN'Ā-TŪR, n.** One who divines; a diviner. *Burton.*  
**DI-VĪN'Ā-TŪ-Ū, [de-vĪn'ā-tūr-e, K. W. b.; de-vĪn'ā-tūr-e, Ja.; div'e-nā-tūr-e, Sm.] a.** Professing divination. *Raleigh. [R.]*  
**DI-VĪNE', a.** [*divinus, L.*] Partaking of the nature of God; proceeding from God; excellent in a supreme degree; heavenly; godlike; holy; sacred. [†*Presageful*; inspired. *Milton.*]  
**DI-VĪNE', n.** One versed in divinity; a theologian; a minister of the gospel; a priest; a clergyman.  
**DI-VĪNE', v. a.** [i. *divinēd*; pp. *divining, divinēd.*] To foretel. *Shak.*  
**DI-VĪNE', v. n.** To conjecture; to guess. *Dryden.*  
**DI-VĪNE', v. a.** To deify. *Spenser.*  
**DI-VĪNE'LY, ad.** In a divine manner; by the agency of God.  
**DI-VĪNE'NESS, n.** Quality of being divine; divinity.  
**DI-VĪN'ĒR, n.** One who divines or practises divination; a conjurer; a conjurer.  
**DI-VĪN'ĒR-ĒSS, n.** A prophetess. *Dryden.*  
**DI-VĪNG,\* n.** The act of descending into the water.  
**DI-VĪNG,\* p. a.** Passing or going under water.  
**DI-VĪNG-BELL,\* n.** A machine or apparatus by means of which persons are descended below the surface of the water, and remain for some time without injury, and execute various operations. *Brande.* [*Parthenia Sacra.*]  
**DI-VĪN'Ī-Ū-Ū-Ū, (-fid) a.** Participating of the divine nature.  
**DI-VĪN'ĪNG-RŪD,\* n.** A forked branch, usually of hazel, used for discovering mines & water under the ground. *P. Cyc.*  
**DI-VĪN'Ī-TŪ, n.** [*divinitas, L.*] Quality of being divine; the nature of God; participation of the nature of God; divine nature; deity; godhead; a celestial being; the science of divine things; theology. [R.]  
**DI-VĪN'Ī-NĪZE,\* v. a.** To make divine; to deify. *Hindmarsh.*  
**DI-VĪS'Ī-BĪL'Ī-TŪ, n.** The quality of being divisible.  
**DI-VĪS'Ī-BĪLE, (de-vĪz'ē-bl) a.** [*divisibilis, L.*] Capable of being divided into parts; separable.  
**DI-VĪS'Ī-BĪLE-NESS, n.** Divisibility. *Boyle.*  
**DI-VĪS'Ī-BĪLY,\* ad.** In a divisible manner. *Cudworth.*  
**DI-VĪS'ĪON, (de-vĪz'ūn) n.** [*divisio, L.*] Act of dividing; state of being divided; that which keeps apart; partition; the part separated; disunion; discord; difference; share; portion; section; part of a discourse; distinction; separation.—(*Mil.*) A portion of an army commanded by a general officer.—(*Arith.*) A rule which shows how often one number is contained in another.—(*Mus.*) The separation of the interval of an octave into a number of less intervals.  
**DI-VĪS'ĪON-ĀL,\* (de-vĪz'ūn-ā) a.** Relating to division; dividing. *Smart.*  
**DI-VĪS'ĪON-Ā-Ū,\* (de-vĪz'ūn-ā-Ū) a.** Noting division. *Gen. Dearborn. [R.]*  
**DI-VĪS'ĪON-ĒR, (de-vĪz'ūn-ēr) n.** A divider. *Sheldon.*  
**DI-VĪS'ĪVE, a.** Creating division or discord. *Mede.*  
**DI-VĪSOR, (de-vĪz'ūr) n.** [*divisor, L.*] (*Arith.*) The number by which the dividend is divided.  
**DI-VŪRCE', n.** [*divortium, L.*] The legal separation of husband and wife; separation; disunion; the cause of separation.  
**DI-VŪRCE', v. a.** [i. *divorceo*; pp. *divorcino, divorco.*] To separate a husband or wife one from the other; to force asunder; to separate by violence; to put away.  
**DI-VŪR-CEĒ',\* n.** A person divorced. *West. Rev.*  
**DI-VŪRCE'LESS,\* a.** Free from divorce. *Coleridge.*  
**DI-VŪRCE'MENT, n.** Divorce. *Martin.*  
**DI-VŪR'ĒR, n.** He or that which divorces.  
**DI-VŪR'Ē-Ū, a.** That may be divorced. *Milton.*

**DI-VŪR'Ē-Ū, a.** Having power to divorce. *Milton*  
**DI-VŪTŌ,\* [L.] (Mus.)** Noting a manner suited to exact devotion. *Crabb.*  
**DI-VŪL'ĒTE, v. a.** [*divulgo, L.*] To divulge. *Hulost*  
**DI-VŪL'ĒTE, a.** Published; made known. *Bale.*  
**DI-VŪL'Ē-TĪON, n.** A publishing abroad. *Ep. Hall. [R.]*  
**DI-VŪL'ĒGE, v. a.** [*divulgo, L.*] [i. *divulgeo*; pp. *divulgeo, divulgēd.*] To publish; to proclaim; to make known; to communicate; to reveal; to discover.  
**DI-VŪL'ĒGEMENT,\* n.** The act of divulging. *P. Mag. [R.]*  
**DI-VŪL'ĒER, n.** One who divulges.  
**DI-VŪL'ĒSHUN, (de-vŪl'shun) n.** [*divulsio, L.*] A plucking away. *By Hall.*  
**DI-VŪL'SIVE, a.** Having power to tear away. *Ep. Hall.*  
**DI'ZEN, (di'zn) v. a.** To dress; to deck; to rig out. *Swift.*  
**DI'ZZ, v. a.** To astonish; to puzzle; to make dizzy. *Gay son.*  
**DI'Z'ZARD, n.** A blockhead; a fool. *Burton.*  
**DIZ'Z-NESS, n.** Giddiness; whirl in the head.  
**DIZ'ZY, a.** Giddy; thoughtless; rotatory; whirling.  
**DIZ'ZY, v. a.** To whirl round; to make giddy. *Shak.*  
**DIZ'ZY-EYED,\* (-id) a.** Having dizzy eyes. *Shak.*  
**DJĒR-KĪP,\* (jēr-rēd') n.** A blunt Turkish javelin. *Mass. der.*  
**DŌ, v. a.** [i. *ḍō, thou ḍōst, he ḍōz or ḍōth*; —i. *ḍio* ; pp. *ḍoino, ḍoinē.*] To practise or act any thing, good or bad to act; to practise; to accomplish; to perform; to achieve to execute; to discharge; to transact; to finish.—The phrase, *what to do with*, signifies how to bestow; what use to make of; how to employ; which way to get rid of  
**DŌ, v. n.** To act or behave in any manner, well or ill; to make an end; to conclude; to fare; to be, with regard to sickness or health; to succeed; to fulfil or answer a purpose; to deal with.—*To do* is used for any verb, to save the repetition of another verb; as, "I shall come, but, if I do not, go away;" "that is, if I come not. *Do* is a word of vehement command, or earnest request; as, "Help me, do;" "Make haste, do." *Do* is also used as an auxiliary verb for the sake of emphasis, or for the transposition of affirmative into negative or interrogative sentences; as, "I do love" for "I love;" "He did speak," for "He spoke;" "Does he hear?" &c.  
**DO, a.** A feat; a deed; bustle. *Locke.* See *DOZ*, and *ADO DO,\* [L.] (Mus.)* A name given to the first of the syllables used in solmization, answering to the *ut* of the French. *P. Cyc.*  
**DOAT, v. n.** See *DORE.*  
**DŌR'CHICK,\* n.** (*Ornith.*) A small kind of duck. *Ash*  
**DŌR'HĀSH,\* n.** (*East Indies*) An interpreter; one who speaks two languages. *Hamilton.*  
**DO'CENT, a.** [*docens, L.*] Teaching; instructing. *Laud.*  
**DŌEH-MĀ'IC,\* n.** A foot consisting of five syllables. *Scott*  
**DŌC'Ī-BĪL'Ī-TŪ, n.** Readiness to learn. *Bulloker. [R.]*  
**DŌC'Ī-BĪLE, (dŏs'ē-bl) [dŏs'ē-bl, S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. dŏs'ē-bl, P. W.] a.** [*docilis, L.*] Disposed to be taught easy to learn; teachable; docile.  
**DŌC'Ī-BĪLE-NESS, n.** Teachableness. *Walton.*  
**DŌC'Ī-Ū, [dŏs'ī, S. W. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.; dŏs'ī, P. W.] a.** [*docilis, L.*] Disposed to be taught; teachable; easily instructed.  
**DO-CĪL'Ī-TŪ, n.** State of being docile; teachableness.  
**DŌC'Ī-MĀ-CŪ,\* [dŏkūmāzŏi, n.] n.** The art of assaying mineral crals, ores, and metals. *Ure.*  
**DŌC'Ī-MĀS'TIC,\* a.** Relating to the assaying of minerals, ores, or metals.—*Doctimastic art*, the art of assaying minerals or ores, in order to ascertain the quantity of metal which they contain. *Brande.* [*Crabb.*]  
**DŌC'Ī-MĀS'TI-CŪ,\* n.** (*Gr.*) (*Min.*) Same as *doctimasty.*  
**DOCK, n.** A place for building and laying up ships, water being let into and out of it at pleasure.—A genus of plants; a weed.—The tail of a horse after it has been docked.  
**DOCK, v. a.** [i. *dockēd*; pp. *dockino, dockēd.*] To cut off a tail; to curtail; to cut off, as a reckoning or an entail, to lay up in a dock. [*Guide.*]  
**DOCK'AGE,\* n.** Money paid for the use of a dock. *Trader's*  
**DOCK'CRĒSS,\* n.** An herb or plant. *Ash.*  
**DOCK'EN,\* or DOCK'ON,\* n.** The dock; a weed. *Brockett* [*North of Eng.*]  
**DOCK'ET, n.** A direction tied upon goods; a summary of a larger writing.—(*Law*) A list of causes in court; a formal record of judicial proceedings.  
**DOCK'ET, v. a.** [i. *dockēted*; pp. *dockēting, dockēted.*] To mark the contents or titles of papers on the back of them; to enter upon the dockets.  
**DOCK'YARD, n.** A place or yard where ships are built, and naval stores repositied. *Boswell.*  
**DŌC'TŪR, n.** [*doctor, L.*] One who has taken the highest degree in the faculties of divinity, law, physic, or music; a title of learned distinction, first adopted in the twelfth century; — a teacher; a learned man; a physician; an apothecary; — a thin plate of steel used in scraping the color or mordant off of copper plates, in calico printing; a supposed corruption of *ductor*. *Brande.*





**INERN** 3, **DOOMERED.** To rule in an insolent, overbearing or haughty manner; to lord; to swell; to bluster.

**DO-MI-NEER', v. a.** To govern. *Wolpole.* [R.]

**DO-MI-NEER'ING,** \* *p.* a. Ruling with insolence; governing.

**DO-MIN'J-CAL,** a. Noting the Lord's day, or Sunday; pertaining to the Lord. — *Domical letter*, a letter (one of the first seven in the alphabet) which represents Sunday in alternance.

**DO-MIN'J-CAL,** n. The Lord's day. *Hammond.* [R.]

**DO-MIN'J-CAN,\* n.** A friar of the order of St. Dominic.

**DO-MIN'J-CAN,\* a.** Belonging to St. Dominic. *Milton.*

**DO-M'NIE,\* n.** A term vulgarly applied to a schoolmaster in Scotland. *Jamieson.* See **DOMINE.**

**DO-MIN'ION,** (do-min'yun) n. Sovereign authority; rule; empire; reign; strength; force; power; right of possession or use; territory; region; district.

**DO-M'NÖ,** n. [L.] pl. **DO-M'NÖS.** A hood worn by canons of a cathedral; a woman's mourning vest; a masquerade garment; a game.

**DO-M'F-IVS,\* n.** [L.] pl. **DO-M'F-NE.** Master; sir; — a title anciently given to a clergyman, gentleman, or lord of a manor. *Ash.*

**DÖN,** n. [*dominus*, L.] A Spanish title, formerly given only to noblemen, but now of general application: — used in ludicrous or familiar style for a person of wealth or importance.

**DÖN,** v. a. [*To do om.*] To put on; to invest with. *Shak.*

**DÖN,** v. b. This word, said by Johnson to be obsolete, is, according to Brockett, in common use in the north of England.

**DÖN'A-RY,** n. [*donarium*, L.] A thing given to sacred uses.

**DÖ-NÄ'TION,** n. [*donatio*, L.] The act of giving; the thing given; gift; present; beneficence; the grant by which any thing is given. [*Gift.*]

**DÖN'A-TISM,\* n.** The tenets of the Donatists. *Abb. Whit.*

**DÖN'A-TIST,\* n.** A follower of Donatus, a theologian of the fourth century. *Hooker.*

**DÖN-A-TIS'TRI-CAL,\* a.** Pertaining to the Donatists. *Fallor.*

**DÖN'A-TIVE,** [*don'a-tiv*, W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.; *do'na-tiv*, S. K. Wö.] n. A gift; a largess; a present; a beneficence given by a patron without presentation to the bishop, or institution or induction by his order.

**DÖN'A-TIVE,\* a.** Vested or vesting by donation. *Smart.*

**DÖN'A-TÖ-RY,\* n.** [*Scotch law*] A person on whom the king bestows his right to any forfeiture that has fallen to the crown. *Crabb.*

**DÖN'ÄX,\* n.** [L.] A bivalve shell-fish. *Scott.*

**DÖNE,** (dü'n) *p.* from *Do.* See *Do.* — When *done* is used in the sense of *agreed*, in concluding a bargain or wager, Johnson, and some other lexicographers, call it an *interjection*. In such cases, it is used elliptically for *It is done*.

**DÖNE,** (dü'n) The old infinitive of *Do*. *Spenser.* [*dy.*]

**DÖ-NEE'**, n. One to whom a donation is made. *Sir M. Sand.*

**DÖN'NÜM,\* n.** [*Chem.*] A metal lately discovered in the davidsonite.

**DÖN'ION,** (dü'n'yun) n. [corrupted to *dungeom*.] A keep for prisoners in the middle of a feudal castle. See *DUNGEON*.

**DÖN'KEY,\* n.** A childish word for an ass. *Qu. Rev.*

**DÖN'NA,\* n.** [It.; *doña*, Sp., a woman, a lady.] The Spanish title for lady. *Qu. Rev.*

**DÖN'NAT,** n. An idle fellow. *Granger.* [North of England.]

**DÖNÖR,** n. [*donor*, L.] One who gives, or makes a donation.

**DÖN'SHIP,** n. Quality of a gentleman or knight. *Hudibras.*

**DÖN'ZEL,** n. [*donzello*, It.] A page; a servant; an esquire.

**DÖ'DLE,** n. A trifter; a simple fellow.

**DÖ'DLE-SÄCK,\* n.** A provincial name of the Scotch bagpipe. *Sir G. Head.*

**DÖ'DLE,** (döl) n. Dole. *Spenser.*

**DÖ'DLY,\* n.** A sort of easy palanquin for conveying the sick. *Crabb.*

**DÖDM,** v. a. [*i.* **DOOMED**; *pp.* **DOOMING**, **DOOMED**.] To condemn; to pronounce condemnation upon any; to send to punishment judicially or authoritatively; to destine. [To tax by estimate or at discretion. — *New England. Pickering.*]

**DÖDM,** n. Judicial sentence; judgment; the final judgment; condemnation; state to which one is destined; fate; destiny; lot; ruin; destruction.

**DÖDM'AGE,\* n.** A fine or penalty. *Laws of New Hampshire.*

**DÖDM'FUL,** a. Full of destruction. *Drayton.*

**DÖDM'S'DÄV,** n. The day of final judgment.

**DÖDM'S'DÄV-BOOK,** (bük) n. A book made by order of William the Conqueror, in which the extent and limits of the lands of England were registered. *Camden.*

**DÖDM'S'MAN,** n. A judge. See **DOMESMAN**.

**DÖDR,** (dör) n. The entrance of a house; the gate that closes and opens the entrance; entrance; portal; passage; avenue.

**DÖDR'-CASE,** n. The frame in which the door is enclosed.

**DÖDR'ING,** (dör'ing) n. A door-case. *Milton.*

**DÖDR'-KEEP'ER,** (dör'kep'er) n. A porter. *Bp. Taylor.*

**DÖDR'-NAIL,** (dör'näl) n. The nail on which, in ancient doors, the knocker struck; a nail to fasten a door.

**DÖDR'-PAN-EL,\* n.** The panel of a door. *Hawkins.*

**DÖDR'-PÖST,** n. The post of a door.

**DÖDR'-SILL,\* n.** A piece of timber at the foot of a door threshold. *John n.*

**DÖDR'STEAD,** n. Entrance or place of a door. *Warburton.*

**DÖQU'ET,** (dök'et) n. See **DOCKET**.

**DÖR,** v. a. See **DORR**.

**DÖR,\* n.** The clock-beetle; a buzzing insect that flies in the night. *Crabb.*

**DÖRÄ'DÖ,\* n.** [Sp., *gilt*.] A large, voracious, beautiful fish, of the spicuous kind; sword-fish: — a southern con attestation. *SCOTT.*

**DÖR-REÉ', or DÖ'RÉE,** (dö-re', Ja. Wö. Todd; dö're, Sm.) n. [*dorée*, Fr.] A fish having yellow or gilt aides, commonly called *John Dory*.

**DÖR-RÄN,\* n.** A native of Doris. *P. Cyc.*

**DÖR-RÄN,** a. [*dorien*, Fr.] Relating to Doris or Doria; Doric.

**DÖR'IC,** a. Relating to Doris; noting the most ancient of the Grecian orders of architecture, invented by the Dorians.

**DÖR'ICISM,** n. A Doric phrase or idiom. *Boyle.*

**DÖR'ICISM,\* n.** Same as *Doricism*.

**DÖR'MAN-CY,** n. Quiescence; sleep. *Bp. Horsley.*

**DÖR'MANT,** a. [*dormant*, Fr.] Being asleep or in a sleeping posture; sleeping; quiescent; not enforced; private; not public; concealed; not divulged; leaning.

**DÖR'MANT,** n. A large beam; a sleeper; dormer. *Fairfax*

**DÖR'MER,** n. (*Arch.*) A large beam; a dormant: — a window set in the roof or sloping side of a house. *Francis.*

**DÖR'MER-WIN'DÖW,\* n.** (*Arch.*) A window made in the roof of a house. *Smart.*

**DÖR'MI-TIVE,** n. [*dormio*, L.] (*Med.*) A soporific medicine; an opiate.

**DÖR'MI-TIVE,\* a.** Causing sleep; somniferous. *Perry.*

**DÖR'MI-TÖ-RY,** n. A large sleeping apartment capable of containing many beds; a place to sleep in. *Ep. Hall.* A burial-place. *Ayliffe.*

**DÖR'MÖUSE,** n. A small animal which passes a large part of the winter in a state of torpor.

**DÖRN,** n. [*dorn*, Germ.] A fish; the thornhack.

**DÖR'NÖC,** or **DÖR'NJC,** n. A stout, figured linen cloth; also linsey-woolsey.

**DÖR'P,** n. [*dorp*, Teut.] A small village. *Dryden.*

**DÖRR,** v. a. [*tor*, Teut.] To deafen or stupefy with noise. *Hales.*

**DÖRR,** n. A buzzing insect; the clock-beetle. See **DORR**.

**DÖRR-EE-TLE,\* n.** A buzzing insect; the dorr. *Goldsmith.*

**DÖRR'ER,** n. A drone. *Robinson.*

**DÖRR'ET,\* n.** An insect; the cockchafer. *Milton.*

**DÖRR'HÄWE,\* n.** A bird; called also the *goatsucker*. *Pennant.*

**DÖR'ROCK,\* n.** A stout, figured linen, made at Dorrock, in Scotland, and used for table-cloths, &c. *W. Ency.*

**DÖR'SAL,** a. Belonging to or growing on the back.

**DÖR'SALE,\* n.** A kind of old tapestry; dorsel. *Ash.*

**DÖRSE,** n. A canopy. *Sutton.*

**DÖR'SEL,** n. [*dorsale*, L.] A pannier for a beast of burden.

**DÖR'SER,** n. A pannier; a dorsel. *Beaum. & FL.*

**DÖR-SI-BRÄN'HÄT-E,\* n.** (*Ent.*) An order of annellidans or red-headed worms. *Brande.*

**DÖR-SIFER-ÖS,** { a. { [*dorsum fero*, L.] } (*Bot.*) Bearing

**DÖR-SIFÄ-ROTS,** { a. { [*dorsum pario*, L.] } or producing seeds on the back of the leaves.

**DÖR'SUM,** n. [L.] The back; a ridge of a hill. *Walton.*

**DÖRT'VRE,** (dört'vur) n. A dormitory. *Bacon.*

**DÖR'Y,** n. A fish. See **DORÉE**.

**DÖR'Y,\* n.** The name of a small boat. *Ch. Brown.*

**DÖSE,** n. [*dosis*.] That which is given at one time, as a quantity of medicine; any thing nauseous, or given as a dose.

**DÖSE,** v. a. [*i.* **DOSE**; *pp.* **DOSING**, **DOSING**.] To proportion a medicine properly; to give physic or any thing nauseous.

**DÖS'IS,** n. [*dosis*.] A dose. *Dr. Jackson.* [R.]

**DÖ-SÖL'Ö-QY,\* n.** A treatise on doses of medicine. *Rowbotham.*

**DÖSS,\* v. a.** To attack with the horn; to toss. *Farm. Ency.* [*Local, England.*]

**DÖS'SER,** n. [*dossier*, Fr.] A basket; a pannier. *B. Jonson.* See **DORSE**

**DÖS'SIL,** n. [*dosil*, old Fr.] (*Med.*) A pledget; a nodule or lump of lint, to be laid on a sore. *Wiseman.*

**DÖST,** (düst) [düst, S. W. P. F. Ja. K. Sm. — sometimes pronounced *döst*.] v. The second person sing. from *Do*. See *Do*.

**DÖT,** n. A small point or spot; a period.

**DÖT,** v. a. [*i.* **DOTTED**; *pp.* **DOTTING**, **DOTTED**.] To mark with specks. *Burke.*

**DÖT,** v. n. To make dots, spots, or points.

**DÖT'AGE,** n. Imbecility of mind; excessive fondness.

**DÖTÄL,** a. [*dotialis*, L.] Given as a portion or dower — *Dotal property*, (*Law*) property which a wife brings to a husband. *Garth.*

**DO'TANT,\*** n. A doter; a dotard. *Shak.*  
**DO'TARD,** n. One whose intellect is impaired by age.  
**DO'TARD-LY,** ad. Like a dotard; stupid. *Mora.*  
**DO-TÁ'TIÖN,** n. [*dotatio, L.*] Act of endowing; an endowment.  
**DO'TE,** v. n. [*i. dotere; pp. dotans, dotens.*] To exhibit the weakness of age, passion, or fondness; to be in love to extremity.—*To dote upon,* to regard with excessive fondness.  
**DO'T'ED,** a. Stupid. *Spenser.*  
**DO'T'ER,** n. One who dotes or dotes upon.  
**DO'TES,\*** n. [*L.*] pl. Natural endowments. *B. Jonson.*  
**DO'TH,\*** (dúth) [dúth, *S. W. P. F. Sm.; déth, Wb.*] v. The third person singular from *Do*. See *Do*.  
**DO'T'ING,\*** p. a. Fond to excess; foolishly or weakly fond.  
**DO'T'ING-LY,** ad. With excessive fondness or weakness.  
**DO'T'ING-NESS,\*** n. Childishness; excessive fondness. *Scott.*  
**DO'T'ISH,\*** a. Childishly fond; weak; stupid. *Scott.*  
**DO'T'TARD,** n. A tree kept low by cutting. *Bacon.*  
**DO'T'TED,\*** p. a. Marked with spots; spotted.  
**DO'T'TER-ÉL,** n. A bird of various species; a foolish bird.  
**DOU-A-NÉÉR'** (dô-â-nér') n. [*douanier, Fr.*] An officer of customs. *Gray.*  
**DOÜ'LE,** (dü'b'l) a. [*double, Fr.*] Two of a sort; being in pairs; twice as much; twofold; of two kinds; two in number; having the power of two; deceitful; acting two parts.  
**DOÜ'LE,** (dü'b'l) ad. Twice over; doubly. *Swift.*—*Double* is much used in composition, generally for *doubly*, two ways or twofold.  
**DOÜ'LE,** (dü'b'l) v. e. [*i. DOUBLED; pp. DOUBLING, DOUBLED.*] To make double; to enlarge by addition of the same quantity; to have twice the quantity; to repeat; to add one to another; to fold; to pass round a headland.  
**DOÜ'LE,** (dü'b'l) v. n. To increase to twice the quantity; to turn back, or wind in running; to play tricks; to use sleights.  
**DOÜ'LE,** (dü'b'l) n. Twice the quantity or number; a turn in running; a trick; a shift; a counterpart, as his or her *double*.  
**DOÜ'LE-BÄR'RELLED,\*** (dü'b'l-bär'reld) a. Having two barrels. *Ed. Rev.*  
**DOÜ'LE-BIT'ING,** a. Biting or cutting on either side.  
**DOÜ'LE-BÜ'T'ONED,** (dü'b'l-büt'nd) a. Having two rows of buttons. *Gay.*  
**DOÜ'LE-CHÄRGE'** (dü'b'l-chärj') v. a. To charge or intrust with a double proportion. *Shak.*  
**DOÜ'LE-DÉAL'ER,** n. A deceitful, insidious person.  
**DOÜ'LE-DÉAL'ING,** n. Artifice; dissimulation; deceit; duplicity; deception; fraud. *Shak.*  
**DOÜ'LE-DYE'** v. a. To dye twice over. *Dryden.*  
**DOÜ'LE-ÉDGED'** (dü'b'l-édj'd') a. Having two edges.  
**DOUBLE-ÉNTENDRE,** (dü'b'l-an-tän'dr') n. [*double entendre, Fr.*] A phrase with a double meaning, the more hidden being often an indelicate one.  
**DOÜ'LE-ÉYED'** (dü'b'l-éd') a. Of deceitful aspect. *Spenser.*  
**DOÜ'LE-FÄCED'** (dü'b'l-fäst') a. With two faces. *Milton.*  
**DOÜ'LE-ÉLÖW'ERED,\*** (dü'b'l-élöw'erd) a. Having a double flower. *Smith.*  
**DOÜ'LE-FÖRMED'** (dü'b'l-förm'd') a. Having two forms.  
**DOÜ'LE-FÖUNT'ED,** a. Having two sources. *Milton.*  
**DOÜ'LE-FRÖNT'ED,\*** (dü'b'l-frünt'éd) a. Having a double front. *Mora.*  
**DOÜ'LE-GILD'** v. a. To gild with double coating.  
**DOÜ'LE-HÄND'ED,** a. Having two hands. *Glanville.*  
**DOÜ'LE-HÉAD'ED,** (dü'b'l-héd'éd) a. Having two heads.  
**DOÜ'LE-HÉÄRT'ED,** a. Having a false heart. *Sardya.*  
**DOÜ'LE-HÖCK'** v. a. To lock or fasten twice. *Tatler.*  
**DOÜ'LE-MÉÄN'ING,** a. Having two meanings. *Shak.*  
**DOÜ'LE-MIND'ED,** a. Unsettled; undetermined. *James.*  
**DOÜ'LE-MÖÜTHED'** (dü'b'l-möüth'd') a. Having two mouths.  
**DOÜ'LE-NÄT'URED,** (dü'b'l-nät'yurd) a. Having a twofold nature. *Young.*  
**DOÜ'LE-NÉSS,** (dü'b'l-nés) n. State of being double.  
**DOÜ'LE-PLÉÄ'** (dü'b'l-plé') n. (*Lavo*) A plea in which a defendant alleges for himself two several matters independent of each other, either of which is sufficient in bar of the plaintiff's action.  
**DOÜ'LE-QUÄR'REL,** (dü'b'l-kwör'rel) n. (*Eng. law*) A complaint made by a clerk to the archbishop of the province, against an inferior ordinary, for delaying justice in some ecclesiastical matter. *Covel.*  
**DOÜ'LER,** (dü'b'lér) n. One who doubles.  
**DOÜ'LE-SHÄDE'** (dü'b'l-shäd') v. a. To double the natural darkness of the place. *Milton.*  
**DOÜ'LE-SHIN'ING,** a. Shining with double lustre. *Sidney.*  
**DOÜ'LET,** (dü'b'lét) n. A man's garment that folds close round the body; a waistcoat.—*pl. DOUBLETS.* The same number on both dice; a pair.

**DOÜ'LE-TÖNGUED'** (dü'b'l-tüng'd') a. Deceitful. **I The**  
**DOÜ'LING,** n. Act of making double; a trick; a shift.  
**DOÜ'LING-NÄIL,\*** n. A nail used to fasten the lining of the gun ports in a ship. *Ash.*  
**DOÜ'LEÖDN'** (dü'b-län') n. [*doubleton, Fr.; doblon, Sp.*] A Spanish coin, being double the value of the pistole.  
**DOÜ'LY,** (dü'b'lye) ad. Twice; twofold; deceitfully.  
**DOÜBT,** (döüt) v. n. [*doubter, old Fr. i. DOUBTED; pp. DOUBTING, DOUBTED.*] To question; to be in uncertainty; to fear; to suspect; to hesitate; to demur; to waver.  
**DOÜBT,** (döüt) v. a. To hold questionable; to think uncertain; to question; to fear; to suspect; to distrust.  
**DOÜBT,** (döüt) n. Unsettled state of mind or opinion; an uncertainty of mind; suspense; hesitation; question; scruple; perplexity; irresolution; suspicion.  
**DOÜBT'Ä-BLE,** (döüt'ä-bl) a. That may be doubted.  
**DOÜBT'ER,** (döüt'er) n. One who doubts.  
**DOÜBT'FÜL,** (döüt'fü'l) a. Full of doubts; dubious; ambiguous; obscure; questionable; uncertain; equivocal; precarious.  
**DOÜBT'FÜL-LY,** (döüt'fü'l-lye) ad. With doubt; dubiously.  
**DOÜBT'FÜL-NESS,** (döüt'fü'l-nés) n. Doubt; suspense.  
**DOÜBT'ING,** (döüt'ing) n. Scruple; hesitation.  
**DOÜBT'ING,\*** (döüt'ing) p. a. Cherishing doubt; hesitating.  
**DOÜBT'ING-LY,** (döüt'ing-lye) ad. In a doubtful manner.  
**DOÜBT'LESS,** (döüt'les) a. Free from doubt or fear.  
**DOÜBT'LESS,** (döüt'les) ad. Without doubt; unquestionably.  
**DOÜBT'LESS-LY,** (döüt'les-lye) ad. Unquestionably.  
**DOUC,\*** n. A monkey found in Cochín-China. *Smellie.*  
**DOUC'ED,** (dö'séd) n. [*doucet, Fr.*] A musical instrument. *Chaucer.*  
**DOUC'ET,** (dö'sét) n. [*doucet, Fr.*] A little custard. *Cotgrave.*  
**DOUC'ETS,** n. pl. See *DOUCETS*.  
**DOUCEUR,** (dö-sür') [dö-sur', *Sm.; dö-sür', Ja.; dö'sür' K.; dö'sür', Manoir.*] n. [*Fr.*] Sweetness; a lure; a present; a bribe.  
**DOUCHE,\*** (dösh) n. [*Fr.*] A jet or current of water directed upon some part of the body. *Brande.*  
**DOÜ-CINE'\*** n. [*Fr.*] (*Arch.*) An ornament in a cornice.  
**DOÜCK'ER,** (döük'er) n. A bird that dips in the water. *Ray.*  
**DOUGH,** (dö) n. Paste of bread, cake, or pies, yet unbaked.  
**DOUGH'BÄKED,** (dö'häkt) a. Unfinished; soft. *Donne.*  
**DOUGH-FÄCED,\*** (dö'fäst) a. Cowardly; weakly pliable. *Randolph.*  
**DOUGH'KNÄED-ED,** (dö'néd-éd) a. Soft; capable of being kneaded like dough. *Milton.*  
**DOUGH'NÜT,\*** (dö'nüt) n. A piece of pastry fried or boiled in lard. *Parkes.*  
**DOÜGH'TI-LY,\*** (döü'té-lye) ad. In a doughty manner. *Foz.*  
**DOÜGH'TI-NESS,** (döü'té-nés) n. Valor; bravery.  
**DOÜGH'TY,** (döü'té) a. Brave; valiant; noble; able; strong.—*Now* chiefly used ironically.  
**DOÜGH'TY-HÄND-ED,\*** a. Powerful; strong. *Shak.*  
**DOÜGH'TY,** (dö'g) a. Soft like dough; soft. *Shak.*  
**DOUM,\*** n. An African plant or tree. *Hamilton.*  
**DÖUSE,** v. a. [*divers.*] [*i. DOUSED; pp. DOUSING, DOUSED.*] To put overhead suddenly in the water.—(*Naut.*) To lower or slacken suddenly, as the sails.  
**DÖUSE,** v. n. To fall suddenly into the water. *Hudibras.*  
**DÖUSE,** v. a. To strike. See *Dowse*.  
**DOÜT,** v. a. [*To do out.*] To put out. *Shak.*  
**DOÜT'ER,** n. An extinguisher for a candle. *Ray.*  
**DOUX,\*** (dö) a. [*Fr.*] (*Mus.*) Noting a soft and sweet manner. *Crabb.*  
**DÖVE,** (düv) n. A species of pigeon; a domesticated or tame pigeon.  
**DÖVE-CÖT,** (düv'köt) n. A cage for doves or pigeons.  
**DÖVE-DRÄWN,\*** a. Drawn by doves. *Shak.*  
**DÖVE-ÉYED,\*** (düv'id) a. Having eyes like those of a dove. *Fenton.*  
**DÖVE-HÖÜSE,** (düv'höüse) n. A house or cage for doves.  
**DÖVELET,\*** n. A little dove; a young dove. *Booth.*  
**DÖVE'LIKE,** (düv'lik) a. Resembling a dove. *Milton.*  
**DÖVE'FOOT,\*** (düv'fü't) n. A species of geranium. *Smart.*  
**DÖVE'SHIF'** n. The quality of a dove. *Bp. Hall.*  
**DÖVE'TÄIL,** (düv'täl) n. A joint used by carpenters, formed by shaping the extremity of one board like a dove's tail spread, to be let into a corresponding indentation of another board, so as to join them.  
**DÖVE'TÄIL,\*** v. a. [*i. DOVETAILED; pp. DOVETAILING, DOVETAILED.*] To join completely by means of dovetail. *Loudon.*  
**DÖVE'TÄILED,** (düv'täld) a. Fastened in a dovetail way.  
**DÖVE'TÄIL-ING,\*** n. The method of joining by dovetails. *Ash.*  
**DÖV'ISH,** a. Having the innocence of a dove. [*E.*]  
**DÖW,\*** n. A large Arabian boat. *Ed. Rev.*  
**DÖW'Ä-BLE,** a. Entitled to dower; that may be endowed.  
**DÖW'Ä-GER,** n. [*douairière, Fr.*] A widow possessed of a dower from a deceased husband; a widow who has

property of her own brought by her to her husband, and settled on herself after his decease; a widow lady.

**DOWCETS**, *n. pl.* The testicles of a hart or stag. *B. Johnson.*

**DOWDY**, *n.* An awkward, ill-dressed woman. *Shak.*

**DOWDY**, *a.* Awkward and ill-dressed. *Gay.*

**DOWDY-ISH**, *a.* Like a dowdy; awkward; ill-dressed. *Byron.*

**DOWEL**, *n.* A pin of wood or iron used for fastening pieces of timber together, or for connecting the joints of boards, or the felloes of wheels. *Francis.*

**DOWELLED**, *v. a.* *i.* DOWELLED; *pp.* DOWELLING, DOWELLED.] To fasten with pins of iron or wood; to unite with tenons. *Loudon.*

**DOW'ER**, (*dôw'èr*) *n.* [*douaire*, Fr.] (*Law*) The portion which a widow has of the lands and tenements of her husband after his decease; that which a wife brings to her husband in marriage.

**DOW'ERED**, (*dôw'èrd*) *a.* Having a dower. *Shak.*

**DOW'ER-LESS**, *a.* Wanting a fortune; unportioned. *Shak.*

**DOW'ER-Y**, *n.* A marriage portion brought by a wife to her husband; dower. See **DOWER**.

**DOW'LAS**, *n.* A coarse Irish linen for shirts.

**DOW'LE**, *n.* A feather. *Shak.*

**DOW'N**, *n.* [*daun*, Danish.] Soft feathers; soft wool, or tender hair; the soft fibres of plants which wing the seeds; any thing that gives repose: — a large, open plain, or a flat on the top of a hill; a sand-bank. — *pl.* **DOWNS**. Ridges of high land, such as lie along the coasts of Essex and Sussex, in England; hence roads in which ships lie off these hilly coasts at anchor.

**DOW'N**, *a.* [*Plain*, *Fletcher*.] — Dejected; as, *a down look.*

**DOW'N**, *prep.* Along a descent; from a higher place to a lower; from the source, as of a river towards its mouth.

**DOW'N**, *ad.* On the ground; tending to the ground or from higher to lower; from former to latter times; out of sight; below the horizon; to a total subjection; into disgrace. — *Up and down*, here and there, ramblingly. — *Down in the mouth*, dispirited; dejected. *Forby*. [*Vulgar*.]

**DOW'N**, *interj.* An exhortation to destruction or demolition; as, *'Down with them!*' *Shak.*

**DOW'N**, *v. n.* To pass; to be current; to descend. *Locke.*

**DOW'N**, *v. a.* To knock; to subdue; to conquer. *Sidney.*

**DOW'N-BED**, *n.* A bed of down. *Marquis of Halifax.*

**DOW'NCAST**, *n.* Sadness; melancholy look. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**DOW'NCAST**, *a.* Bent down; directed to the ground; dejected.

**DOW'N'ED**, *a.* Furnished or stuffed with down. *Young.*

**DOW'NFALL**, *n.* Ruin; calamity; a sudden fall; destruction.

**DOW'NFALLEN**, (*dôwn'fâln*) *a.* Ruined; fallen. *Shak.*

**DOW'N-FVLED'**, (*dôwn'fvld'*) *a.* Hanging down like the loose cincture which confines fetters round the ankles. *Shak.*

**DOW'N'HAWL**, *v. a.* (*Vaut.*) To pull down. *Ash.*

**DOW'N'HAWL**, *n.* (*Vaut.*) A rope tied to the upper corner of the sail to pull it down. *Ash.*

**DOW'NHEART-ED**, *a.* Dejected; spiritless.

**DOW'NHILL**, *n.* Declivity; descent. *Dryden.*

**DOW'NHILL**, *a.* Declivous; descending. *Congreve.*

**DOW'N'NESS**, *n.* The quality of being downy. *Booth.*

**DOW'N'LESS**, *a.* Having no down. *Richardson.*

**DOW'NLOOKED**, (*dôwn'lôkt*) *a.* Appearing sad.

**DOW'NLY-ING**, *a.* About to lie in or lie down.

**DOW'NLY-ING**, *n.* Act of lying down; bed-time.

**DOW'NRIGHT**, (*dôwn'rit*) *a.* Plain; open; direct; blunt.

**DOW'NRIGHT**, (*dôwn'rit*) *ad.* Plainly; truly; directly.

**DOW'NRIGHT-LY**, (*dôwn'rit-lè*) *ad.* Downright. *Barrow.*

**DOW'NRIGHT-NESS**, *n.* Honest or plain dealing. *Todd.*

**DOW'NROP-ING**, *a.* Distilling downwards. *Shak.*

**DOW'N-SHARE**, *n.* A breast-plough to pare off turf on downs. *Loudon.*

**DOW'NSIT-TING**, *n.* Rest; repose. *Psal. cxxxix.*

**DOW'NSTEEL-Y**, *a.* Having a great declivity. *Florio.*

**DOW'N'TROD**, *a.* Downtrodden. *Shak.*

**DOW'N'TROD-DEN**, (*dôwn'trôd-dn*) *a.* Trodden down foot; trampled upon. *Milton.*

**DOW'NWARD**, *a.* Moving on a declivity; tending to the ground; declivous; bending; depressed; dejected.

**DOW'NWARD**, *ad.* Towards the centre; in a descending

**DOW'NWARDS**, *course*; from a higher situation to a lower; in the course of successive or lineal descent.

**DOW'NWEED**, *n.* Cottonweed. *Barret.*

**DOW'N'Y**, *a.* Covered with or made of down; soft; tender.

**DOW'RE**, (*dôw'r*) *n.* [*douaire*, Fr.] Dower. *Spenser.* See **DOWER**.

**DOW'RESS**, *n.* (*Law*) A woman entitled to dower. *Bovier*

**DOW'RY**, *n.* Same as *dower* or *dowery*. *Dryden* 84 **DOWER**.

**DOWSE**, *v. a.* To give a blow on the face. *Bailey*. [*R.*]

**DOWSE**, *n.* A slap on the face. *Smart*. [*Vulgar*.]

**DOWSE**, *n.* A stroke; a dowse. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**DOW-O-DO'G-I-CAL**, *a.* Relating to or containing a dog's slough.

**DOW-OL'Q-GIZE**, *v. a.* To praise by using doologies. *Ash*. [*R.*]

**DOW-OL'Q-QY**, (*dôks-ôl'q-jè*) *n.* [*δôξα* and *λόγος*.] A form of praise or glorification said or sung in divine service commonly at the close of a prayer, psalm, or hymn.

**DOW'Y**, *n.* A prostitute; a loose wench. *Shak.*

**DOZE**, *v. n.* [*DOZED*; *pp.* DOZING, DOZED.] To slumber to be half asleep; to drowse; to live in a state of drowsiness.

**DOZE**, *v. a.* To stupefy; to dull. *Clarendon*. [*R.*]

**DOZE**, *n.* A light sleep; a slumber. *Perry.*

**DOZEN**, (*dôz'zn*) *n.* [*douaine*, Fr.] *pl.* DOZEN or DOZENS. The number of twelve.  $\zeta$  It is a noun plural of number; as, "one dozen, ten dozen." The plural form of dozens is rarely used.

**DOZEN**, (*dôz'zn*) *a.* Twelve; twice six. *Raleigh*

**DOZER**, *n.* One who dozes. *Smart.*

**DOZ'N-NESS**, *n.* State of being dozy. *Locke.*

**DOZ'ING**, *n.* Sluggishness. *Ld. Chesterfield.*

**DOZ'Y**, *a.* Sleepy; drowsy. *Dryden.*

**DRAB**, *n.* A strumpet; a slut. — A thick woollen cloth of a dun or dull brown color. *Shak.*

**DRAB**, *c. n.* To associate with strumpets. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**DRAB**, *a.* Of the color of drab; dull brown. *Smart.*

**DRAB'BER**, *n.* One who keeps company with drabs. *Massinger.*

**DRAB'BING**, *n.* Act of keeping company with drabs.

**DRAB'BISH**, *a.* Having the quality of a drab. *Richardson.*

**DRAB'BLE**, *v. a.* To drabble; to trail or draw upon the wet ground, as the skirts of a garment. *Hunter.*

**DRAB-COUL-OR**, *n.* The color of fuller's earth. *Sterne.*

**DRAB'LER**, *n.* (*Vaut.*) An additional part of a sail laced to the bottom of the bonnet on a square sail. *Crabb.*

**DRA-CEN'NA**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of endogenous plants. *F. Gyc.*

**DRA'CANTH**, *n.* A gum, called also *gum tragacanth*. *Booth.*

**DRACHM**, (*drànm*) *n.* [*drachma*, L.] A Greek silver coin of small value; a Greek weight. See **DRACHMA**. — In our system of weights, the 8th part of an ounce troy; also the 16th part of an ounce avoirdupois. See **DRACHM**.

**DRACH'MA**, *n.* [*δραχμή*, Gr.; *drachma*, L.] *pl.* **DRACH'MÆ**; [*Eng.* **DRACH'MÆ**, *Shak.*] A Grecian coin of small value; a Greek weight equal to 2 dwts. 7 gr. troy: — *drachm*. *Shak.* See **DRACHM**.

**DRA-CI'NA**, *n.* (*Chem.*) The coloring matter of dragon's blood; dracoinic. *F. Gyc.*

**DRA'CO**, *n.* [*L.*] The Dragon, a constellation. *Ainsworth.*

**DRA-CO'NINE**, *n.* The coloring matter of dragon's blood, called also *dracina*. *Brande.*

**DRA-CO'NIC**, *a.* Noting the time in which the moon performs one revolution from her ascending node to her return thither. *Crabb.*

**DRA-CO'NTINE**, *a.* Belonging to a dragon. *Southey.*

**DRA-CUN'CY-LUS**, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* **DRACUNCULL** A worm; a plant.

**DRAD**, *a.* Terrible; formidable; dread. *Spenser.*

**DRAD**, *pret.* of **Dread**. Feared. *Spenser.*

**DRÄFF**, *n.* Refuse; lees; dregs of a fluid; sweepings.

**DRÄFF'ISH**, *a.* Worthless; druffy. *Bale.*

**DRÄFF'TUB**, *n.* A tub or vessel for holding wash for pigs. *Ash.*

**DRÄFF'Y**, *a.* Worthless; dreggy. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**DRÄFT**, *n.* A drawing; a bill; a portion of men drawn from an army; an order or check for money; money drawn from a bank by a check; a plan drawn. — In most senses, commonly written *draught*. See **DRAGHT**.

**DRÄFT**, *v. a.* [*i.* **DRAFTED**; *pp.* **DRAFTING**, **DRAFTED**.] To draw out; to call forth; to detach. *Adisson.*

**DRÄFTS'MÄN**, *n.* One who makes a draft. See **DRAGHTS-MÄN**.

**DRÄG**, *v. a.* [*i.* **DRAGGED**; *pp.* **DRAGGING**, **DRAGGED**.] To pull along by force; to draw heavily along; to pull about with violence; to pull; to haul; to tug.

**DRÄG**, *v. n.* To hang so low as to trail upon the ground.

**DRÄG**, *n.* A net drawn along the bottom of the water; a dragnet; an instrument with hooks to catch hold of things under water; a kind of car drawn by the hand; a small sledge to lock a carriage wheel in descending a hill; a plank sledge or vehicle for drawing stoves.

**DRÄG'GLE**, (*dràg'gl*) *v. a.* [*i.* **DRAGGLED**; *pp.* **DRAGGLING**, **DRAGGLED**.] To make dirty by dragging on the ground to drabble. *Gay*

**DRAĠ'GLE**, (dră'gl) *v. n.* To grow dirty by dragging.  
**DRAĠ'GLE-TAIL**, *n.* A sluttish woman. *Sherwood.*  
**DRAĠ'GLE-TAILED**, \* *a.* Untidy; dragging on the ground.  
*Moor.*  
**DRAĠ'MAN**, *n.* A fisherman who uses a dragnet. *Hale.*  
**DRAĠ'NET**, *n.* A net drawn along the bottom of the water.  
**DRAĠ'Q-MÂN**, *n.* [*trukkēman*, Turk] *pl.* **DRAĠ'Q-MÂNŞ.**  
 An interpreter in Turkey and other Eastern countries.  
**DRAĠ'QON**, *n.* [*draco*, L.; *dragon*, Fr.] An imaginary winged serpent, much celebrated in the romances of the middle ages; a fiery, shooting meteor:—a fierce, violent man or woman:—a constellation near the north pole:—a plant.—(*Zool.*) A kind of lizard or saurian reptile found in the East Indies.  
**DRAĠ'QON**, \* *a.* Like a dragon; fierce; formidable. *Milton.*  
**DRAĠ'QON-ĀDE**, \* *n.* [Fr.] Dragonada. *Seward.*  
**DRAĠ'QON-BĒAM**, \* *n.* [*Arch.*] A horizontal piece of timber on which the hip or angle rafters of a roof pitch. *Brande.*  
**DRAĠ'QON-ĒSS**, \* *n.* A female dragon. *Chapman.*  
**DRAĠ'Q-NĒT**, \* *n.* A little dragon. *Spenser.*  
**DRAĠ'QON-ĒLY**, \* *n.* A fierce stinging fly. *Bacon.*  
**DRAĠ'QON-ĪSH**, \* *a.* Having the form of a dragon. *Shak.*  
**DRAĠ'QON-LIKE**, \* *a.* Furious; fiery. *Shak.*  
**DRAĠ'QONŞ-BLOOD**, (dră'qunz-blūd) *n.* A resin obtained from the palm calamus.  
**DRAĠ'QONŞ-HĒAD**, (dră'qunz-hĕd) *n.* A perennial plant.  
**DRAĠ'QON-SHĒLL**, \* *n.* A species of patella. *Ash.*  
**DRAĠ'QON-SĒĒ**, \* *n.* The calamus; a species of palm.  
**DRA-GŌON**, *n.* [*draconarius*, L.; *dragon*, Fr.] A soldier or musketeer who serves on horseback or on foot as occasion may require; a species of cavalry.—A variety of pigeon.  
**DRA-GŌON**, *v. a.* [*i.* DRAGONED; *pp.* DRAGONNING, DRAGONED.] To give up to the rage of soldiers; to enslave by soldiers; to compel or subdue by violent measures.  
**DRAĠ'QON-ĀDE**, \* *n.* Act of dragoning; an abandonment of a place to the rage of soldiers. *Burnet.*  
**DRA-GŌON'ĒR**, \* *n.* One of a company of dragoons. *Clarendon.*  
**DRAĠ'GŞMÂN**, \* *n.* One who manages a drag. *Sir G. Head.*  
**†DRAİL**, *v. a.* To draw; to drag; to trail. *More.*  
**†DRAİL**, *v. n.* To draggle. *South.*  
**DRAIN**, *v. a.* [*i.* ORAINED; *pp.* DRAINING, DRAINED.] To filter; to draw off gradually; to empty by drawing gradually away; to make quite dry; to exhaust; to expend.  
**DRAIN**, *n.* A channel for water; a watercourse; a sink.  
**DRAIN'ABLE**, \* *a.* Capable of being drained. *Sherwood.*  
**DRAIN'AGE**, \* *n.* The act or art of draining. *Ed. Rev.*  
**DRAIN'ĒR**, \* *n.* One who drains; a sort of strainer. *W. Ency.*  
**DRAIN'ING**, \* *n.* The act of making drains, or of carrying off water.  
**DRAKE**, *n.* The male of the duck:—a small piece of artillery, corrupted from *draco*, a dragon.  
**DRAĠM**, *n.* [*drachma*, L.] In weight, the 16th part of an ounce avoirdupois; the 8th of an ounce troy; a drachm:—an indefinitely small quantity:—such a quantity of spirituous liquor as is usually drunk at once; spirits; distilled liquor.  
**DRAĠM**, *v. n.* To drink drams. [Vulgar.]  
**DRAĠMA**, or **DRAĠMA**, [dră'mă, S. F.; dră'mă, P. Jă. K. Wb.; dră'mă or dră'mă, W.; dră'mă, E. Sm.; dră'mă or dră'mă, R.] *n.* [*δράμα*.] A poem accommodated to action; a poem in which the action or narrative is not related, but represented; a tragedy; a comedy; a play; a theatrical entertainment.  
**DRA-MĀT'IC**, *a.* Relating to, or having the form of a **DRA-MĀT'IC-CAL**, } drama; represented by action.  
**DRA-MĀT'IC-CAL-LY**, *ad.* In a dramatic manner.  
**DRAĠMA-TIS PĒR-SŌ'NĒ**, \* *n. pl.* [L.] The characters or persons represented in a drama. *Johnson.*  
**DRAĠMA-TIST**, *n.* A writer of dramas or plays.  
**DRAĠMA-TIZE**, \* *v. a.* [*i.* ORAMATIZED; *pp.* DRAMATIZING, DRAMATIZED.] To adapt to scenical representation; to give the form of a drama to. *Knights.*  
**DRAĠMA-TŪR-GY**, \* *n.* [*δράμα* and *ἔργον*.] The science or art of dramatic poetry and representation. *Brande.*  
**DRAĠM-CŪP**, \* *n.* A cup or vessel to hold drams. *Swift.*  
**DRAĠM-DRINK'ĒR**, *n.* One who drinks drams. *Bp. Berkeley.*  
**DRAĠM-DRINK'ING**, \* *n.* The practice of drinking drams. *Hawkins.*  
**DRAĠN**, *i.* from *Drink*. See *DRINK*.  
**DRAĠN**, \* *n.* A name for the wild oats which infest corn. *Crabbe.*  
**†DRAPE**, *v. n.* [*drap*, Fr.] To make cloth; to jeer. *Bacon.*  
**DRAĠP'ĒR**, *n.* One who deals in cloth. *Boyle.*  
**DRAĠPĒR-ĪED**, \* (dră'pĕr-Īd) *a.* Furnished with drapery. *Sir G. Temple.*

**DRAĠPĒR-Y**, *n.* [*draperie*, Fr.] Cloth-work, the trade of making cloth; cloth; woollen stuffs.—(*Sculpture & Painting*) The representations of dress, curtains, and hangings.  
**†DRAĠPET**, *n.* Cloth; coverlet. *Spenser.*  
**DRAĠS'TIC**, *a.* [*δράστικός*.] (*Med.*) Powerful; active, as a cathartic.  
**DRAĠS'TICS**, \* *n. pl.* (*Med.*) Medicines which speedily and effectually purge. *Crabb.*  
**DRAĠGH**, (drăf) *n.* Refuse; swill; draff. *Shak.* See **DRAFF**.  
**DRAUGHT**, (drăft) *n.* The act of drawing out, or drawing up, liquids in drinking; a quantity of liquor drunk at once; the act of drawing carriages; the state of being drawn; delineation; sketch; outline, plan, or scheme written; a picture drawn; the act of sweeping with a net; the quantity of fishes taken by once drawing the net; a sink; a drain; a jakes; the depth of the lowest point of a ship, or the depth which a vessel draws, or sinks in the water.—In some senses it is commonly written *draff*. See **DRAFF**.  
**DRAUGHT**, (drăft) *v. a.* To draw out.  *Addison. See DRAFF.*  
**DRAUGHT**, \* (drăft) *a.* Used for drawing, as: “a draught horse”:—drawn out in small quantities, as “draught cider.” *Ash.*  
**DRAUGHT-BŌARD**, \* *n.* A checkered board for playing draughts. *Maunder.*  
**DRAUGHT-CŌM'PASS-ĒŞ**, \* *n. pl.* Compasses which are provided with several movable points to make fine draughts in architecture, &c. *Crabb.*  
**DRAUGHT-HŌOK**, \* (drăft'hăk) *n.* A large iron book fixed on the cheek of a gun-carriage, there being two on each side. *Crabb.*  
**DRAUGHT-HŌRSE**, *n.* A horse for drawing burdens. *Smollett.*  
**DRAUGHT-HŌŪSE**, (drăft'hŭs) *n.* A house in which filth is deposited. *2 Kings x.*  
**DRAUGHT-NĒT**, \* (drăft'nĕt) *n.* A net for catching fish. *Drayton.*  
**DRAUGHTS**, \* (drăfts) *n. pl.* A kind of game, played on a checkered board. *Johnson.* In the United States commonly called *checkers*.  
**DRAUGHTS'MAN**, (drăfts'măn) *n.* One who draws pleadings, writings, pictures, plans, or maps.  
**DRAUGHTSMAN-SHIP**, \* *n.* The office or work of a draughtsman. *Sir J. Herschel.*  
**†DRAVE**, *i.* from *Drives*. *Drove*. See **DRIVE**.  
**DRAV**, *v. a.* [*i.* DREW; *pp.* DRAWING, DRAWN.] To pull along; to pull or move forward by the application of force in advance; to extend, as a line, by the motion of a pen or pencil; to extend lengthwise by any means; to haul; to tug; to drag; to attract; to suck; to unsentient; to win; to extract; to withdraw; to eviscerate; to derive; to allure; to delineate.—*To draw in*, to contract, to inveigle.—*To draw off*, to extract by distillation; to drain out by a vent; to abstract.—*To draw on*, to occasion; to invite; to approach; to demand payment by order.—*To draw over*, to induce to change a party.—*To draw out*, to protract; to lengthen; to beat out; to extract; to pump out by insinuation; to induce by motive; to call to action; to range in battle.—*To draw up*, to form in order of battle; to form in writing.  
**DRAW**, *v. n.* To pull; to shrink; to advance; to move; to irritate, as a blister; to practise the art of delineation.  
**DRAW**, *n.* The act of drawing; something drawn; the lot or chance drawn.  
**DRAW'ABLE**, \* *a.* Capable of being drawn. *More.*  
**DRAW'BACK**, \* *n.* Any loss of advantage, or reduction from a step gained.—(*Com.*) A return of duties on exportation, which had been paid on the goods when imported.  
**DRAW'BRIDGE**, \* *n.* A bridge made to be lifted up, to hinder or admit communication at pleasure. *Carew.*  
**DRAW'CAN-SHĪR**, \* *n.* A blustering bully. *Addison.*  
**DRAW'CUŌT**, \* *n.* A single cut with a knife in a plant, &c. *Loudon.*  
**DRAW'ĒĒ**, \* *n.* One on whom a bill of exchange is drawn.  
**DRAW'ĒR**, \* *n.* One who draws something; that which attracts:—that which is drawn out, as one of a set of boxes in a bureau or case.  
**DRAW'ĒRS**, \* *n. pl.* The under part of the dress of the lower limbs. *Johnson.*  
**DRAW'ĒRŞ**, \* *n.* Furniture or harness for cart-horses. *Crabb.*  
**DRAW'ING**, *n.* Delineation; representation. *Pope.*  
**DRAW'ING-MĀŞTER**, \* *n.* One who teaches drawing. *More.*  
**DRAW'ING-PĒN**, \* *n.* A pen used in drawing lines. *Ash.*  
**DRAW'ING-RŌŌM**, \* *n.* A room for the reception of corn pany.  
**DRAWL**, *v. n.* [*i.* DRAWLED; *pp.* DRAWLING, DRAWLED.] To utter any thing in a slow, drivelling way. *Bp. Hall.*  
**DRAWL**, *v. a.* To drag out in a tiresome manner. *Jiller.*  
**DRAWL**, *n.* A tiresome, lingering tone of voice. *Mason.*

**DRAWL'ING,\*** *p. a.* Uttering in a slow or drivelling manner.

**DRAWLING-NÉSS,\*** *n.* A protracted manner of speaking. *Bailey.*

**DRAWN,\*** *p.* from *Draw*. See *Draw*.

**DRAWN-BAT-TLE,\*** *n.* A battle in which both parties claim the victory, or retire upon equal terms. *Crabb.*

**DRAW'NET,\*** *n.* A net for catching the larger sort of birds. *Crabb.*

**DRAW'WELL,\*** *n.* A deep well. *Green.*

**DRAY,\*** *n.* A low cart or carriage; a car; a draw-cart.

**DRAY-CART,\*** *n.* A low cart for drawing heavy loads.

**DRAY-HÓRSE,\*** *n.* A horse which draws a dray. *Tatler.*

**DRAY'MAN,\*** *n.*; *pl.* *DRAYMEN.* One who drives a dray.

**DRAY-PLÓUGH,\*** (*plógh*) *n.* A sort of plough. *Mortimer.*

**DRAZ'EL,\*** (*dráz/zl*) *n.* A worthless wretch. *Hudibras.*

**DREAD,\*** (*dréd*) *n.* Habitual fear; fear mingled with awe; terror; the person or thing feared.

**DREAD,\*** *a.* Terrible; awful; venerable in a high degree.

**DREAD,\*** (*dréd*) *v. a.* [*i.* *ORAEOD*; *pp.* *ORAEODING, ORAEOD.*] To regard with great fear, terror, or aversion; to fear in an excessive degree.

**DREAD,\*** *v. n.* To be in great fear. *Deut. i.*

**DREAD'ABLE,\*** *a.* That may be dreaded or feared.

**DREAD'ÉB'T-ÉD,\*** *a.* Having a dreadful bit. *Shak.*

**DREAD'ÉR,\*** *n.* One who dreads. *Swift.*

**DREAD'FUL,\*** *a.* Terrible; frightful; terrific; horrible; dreadful; awful; venerable.

**DREAD'FUL-LY,\*** *ad.* In a dreadful manner. *Dryden.*

**DREAD'FUL-NÉSS,\*** *n.* Quality of being dreadful.

**DREAD'LESS,\*** *a.* Fearless; intrepid. *Milton.*

**DREAD'LESS-NÉSS,\*** *n.* Fearlessness. *Sidney.*

**DREAD'NAUGHT,\*** (*dréd'náwt*) *n.* A thick cloth with a lung pile. *W. Ency.*

**DREAM,\*** (*drém*) *n.* A series of thoughts, or train of ideas, which occupy the mind during sleep; a reverie; an idle fancy; a wild conceit.

**DREAM,\*** (*drém*) *v. n.* [*i.* *ORREAMD, OREAMT*; *pp.* *OREAMING, OREAMED, OREAMT.*] To have a series of thoughts, or train of ideas, in sleep; to imagine; to think idly; to be sluggish; to idle.

**DREAM,\*** *v. a.* To see in a dream; to fancy. *Dryden.*

**DREAM'ÉR,\*** *n.* One who dreams; an idle, fanciful man; a visionary; a mope; an idler.

**DREAM'ÉR-Y,\*** *n.* A habit of dreaming or musing. *Qu. Rep.*

**DREAM'FUL,\*** *a.* Full of dreams; dreamy. *Haloot.*

**DREAM'ING-NÉSS,\*** *n.* State of being dreamy. *Ed. Rev.*

**DREAM'ING-LY,\*** *ad.* Sluggishly; negligently. *Haloot.*

**DREAM'LESS,\*** *a.* Free from dreams. *Clarend.*

**DREAM'LESS-LY,\*** *ad.* In a dreamless manner. *Byron.*

**DREAMT,\*** *i.* & *p.* from *Dream*. Often used instead of *dreamed*. *Qu. Rep.* See *DEAM*.

**DREAM'Y,\*** *a.* Full of dreams; relating to dreams. *Abp. Whately.*

**DREAR,\*** (*drér*) *a.* Mournful; dismal; gloomy; dreary. *Milton.*

**DREAR,\*** *n.* Dread; terror. *Spenser.*

**DREAR'HEAD,\*** *n.* Horror; dismalness. *Spenser.*

**DREAR'LY,\*** *ad.* In a dreary manner; dismally. *Spenser.*

**DREAR'MENT,\*** *n.* Dismalness; dread; terror. *Spenser.*

**DREAR'NESS,\*** *n.* Quality of being dreary.

**DREAR'Y,\*** (*drér'e*) *a.* Drear; gloomy; dismal; horrid.

**DREDGE,\*** *n.* A net or drag for taking oysters, &c. — a machine for clearing canals and rivers: — a mixture of oats and barley sown together.

**DREDGE,\*** *v. a.* [*i.* *ORODGED*; *pp.* *ORODGING, ORODGED.*] To gather or take with a dredge; to scatter flour on any thing which is roasting.

**DREDGE-BOX,\*** *n.* A box used for dredging or scattering flour. *Richardson.*

**DREDGE'ING-BOX,\*** *i.* ing flour. *Richardson.*

**DREDGE'MAN,\*** *n.* One who fishes for oysters with a dredge. *Crabb.*

**DREDGE'ER,\*** *n.* One who fishes with a dredge: — a box to dredge meat with.

**DREDGE'ING,\*** *p. a.* Scattering flour; fishing with a dredge.

**DREDGE'ING-MACHINE,\*** *n.* A machine for taking up dirt from the bottom of mines, &c. *Ure.*

**DREÉ,\*** *v. u.* To suffer; to endure. *Ray.*

**DREÉ'LITE,\*** *n.* (*Mim.*) A sulphate of baryta. *Dana.*

**DREÉ'NESS,\*** *n.* Fulness of dregs or lees.

**DREÉ'SH,\*** *a.* Foul with lees or dregs. *Harvey.*

**DREÉ'Y,\*** *a.* Containing dregs; muddy; feculent.

**DREGS,\*** *n. pl.* That which remains after draining; sediment, lees, or grounds of liquor; dross; refuse; scum; recrement; any thing by which purity is corrupted.

**DRAIN,\*** (*dráin*) *v. n.* To drain. *Congreve.* See *DAIN*.

**DRAINCH,\*** *v. a.* [*i.* *ORENCHED*; *pp.* *ORENCHING, ORENCHED.*] To wet thoroughly; to soak; to steep; to saturate with drink or moisture; to physic violently.

**DRAINCH,\*** *n.* A draught; a swill; a dose of medicine for a horse or other beast; a strong dose: — a drain or channel.

**DRENCH'ÉR,\*** *n.* One who drenches.

**DRENCH'ING,\*** *n.* The act of wetting; a soaking. *Smart*

**DRENT,\*** *p.* Drenched. *Spenser.*

**DRESS,\*** *v. a.* [*i.* *DRESSER, FR.*] [*i.* *ORRESSO*; *pp.* *ORRESSING, ORRESSO.* — *DRESS* is often used.] To clothe; to invest; to clothe; to invest; to array; to adorn; to deck; to embellish; to cover a wound with medicaments to cury; to rub; to rectify; to adjust; to trim; to fit; to cook or prepare, as food.

**DRESS,\*** *v. n.* To put on clothes; to pay particular regard to dress. *Bramston.* — (*Mil.*) To adapt one's position, in a rank of men, to the exact continuity of line.

**DRESSES,\*** *n.* Clothes; clothes worn in assemblies or on ceremonial occasions; attire; apparel; habit; gown; garments; vesture; skill of adjusting dress; adjustment.

**DRESS'ÉR,\*** *n.* One who dresses; one who regulates or adjusts: — the bench in a kitchen on which food is dressed or utensils placed.

**DRESS'ING,\*** *n.* Act of one who dresses; the application made to a sore or wound; manure spread on land; ornament in a building.

**DRESS'ING,\*** *p. a.* Furnishing dress; clothing.

**DRESS'ING-GÓWN,\*** *n.* A gown worn while dressing. *Dickens.*

**DRESS'ING-RÓDM,\*** *n.* A room for dressing in.

**DRESS'Y,\*** *a.* Showy in dress; fond of dress. *Todd.*

**DREEST,\*** *i.* & *p.* from *Dress*. Often used in poetry and in familiar style for *dressed*. See *DAESS*.

**DREW,\*** (*drú*) *i.* from *Draw*. See *DAAW*.

**DRIÁ,\*** *v. a.* To crop; to cut off. *Dryden.* [*R.*]

**DRIÁ,\*** *n.* A drop. *Swift.* [*R.*]

**DRIÁ'BLE,\*** *v. n.* [*i.* *ORISSLED*; *pp.* *ORISSLING, ORISSLED.*] To fall in drops; to drip; to fall weakly and slowly; to proceed slowly; to slaver, as a child.

**DRIÁ'BLE,\*** *v. a.* To throw down in drops. *Swift.*

**DRIÁ'BLING,\*** *n.* A falling in drops. *Woodward.*

**DRIÁ'LET,\*** *n.* A small sun; a small quantity.

**DRIÁ'D,\*** (*dríd*) *p. a.* Made dry; freed from moisture

**DRIÁ'ÉR,\*** *n.* He or that which dries.

**DRIÁ'T,\*** *n.* Impulse; force; the force or velocity with which any thing is driven; any thing driven at random; any thing driven or borne along in a body; a heap; a heap or body of snow, sand, &c., collected or drifted: — tendency; design; aim; scope. — (*Mil.*) The horizontal passage into a mine. — (*Scotland*) A drove of cattle. — (*U. S.*) The act of driving cattle.

**DRIÁ'T,\*** *v. a.* [*i.* *ORIFRÉD*; *pp.* *ORIFRITING, ORIFRIT.*] To drive; to urge along; to throw together in heaps.

**DRIÁ'T,\*** *v. n.* To turn into heaps; as, the snow *drifts*; to float.

**DRIÁ'T,\*** *a.* Movable or moved by forces or currents of water or air; *us, drift sand, or drift wood.* *Francis.*

**DRIÁ'T'SÁIL,\*** (*Naut.*) A sail used under water to guide the head of a ship in a storm. *Ash.*

**DRIÁ'T-WÁY,\*** *n.* A common road for driving cattle. *Cowel.* The course of a ship when driven by a storm.

**DRIÁ'T-WIND,\*** *n.* A wind that drifts or drives all before it.

**DRIÁ'T'Y,\*** *a.* Abounding in or forming drifts. *R. Burns.*

**DRILL,\*** *n.* [*i.* *ORILED*; *pp.* *ORILLING, ORILLED.*] To pierce any thing with a drill; to perforate; to bore; to drain; to drag slowly; to sow in rows or drills; to teach or train soldiers by military exercise.

**DRILL,\*** *v. n.* To flow gently; to muster; to sow in drills.

**DRILL,\*** *n.* An instrument used for boring holes: — a small stream or rill; a channel or furrow: — a row of grain sowed by a drill-plough: — a ramp; a baboon: — military exercise.

**DRILL-BOX,\*** *n.* A box for holding seed and sowing it. *Ash.*

**DRILL-HAR-RÓW,\*** *n.* A small harrow used between rows or drills. *Louden.*

**DRILL'ING,\*** *n.* The act of using a drill; act of sowing seed with a drill: — military exercise: — a kind of cotton or linen cloth.

**DRILL-PLÓUGH,\*** (*dril'plógh*) *n.* A plough which digs or ploughs the earth and sows grain in rows. *Louden.*

**DRINK,\*** *v. n.* [*i.* *ORANK*; *pp.* *ORANKING, ORANK or ORUNCK.* — *Drunk* was formerly often used as the preterit, instead of *drank*; and *drunken* for the participle. *Drank* is sometimes used as the participle. *Drunken* is not now in good use, except as an adjective; as, "a drunken man."] To swallow liquors; to quench thirst; to feast; to be entertained with liquors; to drink to excess; to imbibe; to absorb: — *To drink to*, to salute in drinking; to wish well to in the act of taking the cup.

**DRINK,\*** *v. a.* To swallow, applied to liquids; to suck up to absorb; to take in by an inlet.

**DRINK,\*** *n.* Liquor to be drunk; beverage; potion.

**DRINK'ABLE,\*** *a.* That may be drunk; potable.

**DRINK'ABLE-NÉSS,\*** *n.* Quality of being drinkable. *Johnson.*

**DRINK'ÉR,\*** *n.* One who drinks; a drunkard.

**DRINK'ING,\*** *n.* Act of drinking or quenching thirst; a festival; the habit of drinking strong liquors to excess.

**DRINK'ING,\*** *p. a.* Swallowing drink; used for *drink* or drinking.

**DRINK/ING-BÖÖT,\*** n. A convivial revelry. *Cowper*.  
**DRINK/ING-GLÄSS,\*** n. A glass to drink from. *Pennant*.  
**DRINK/ING-HÖRN,** n. A drinking-cup made of a horn.  
**DRINK/ING-HÖUSE,** n. A house to drink in; an ale-house.  
**DRINK/LESS,** a. Without drink. *Chaucer*.  
**DRINK-MÖN-EY,** n. Money given to buy liquor. *Arbuthnot*.  
**DRINK-'OF-FER-ING,\*** n. A Jewish offering of wine, &c. *Jeremiah*.  
**DRIP,** v. n. [*i.* DRIPPED; *pp.* DRIPPING, DRIPPED.] To fall in drops; to have drops falling from it; to dribble.  
**DRIP,** v. a. To let fall in drops; to drop fat in roasting.  
**DRIP,** n. That which falls in drops; dripping; that from which water drips; the edge of a roof.—(*Arch.*) A projecting cornice; a coping-stone.  
**DRIP/PING,** n. Act of falling in drops; the fat collected from roast meat.  
**DRIP/PING,\*** p. a. Falling in drops; dropping.  
**DRIP/PING-PÄN,** n. The pan in which the drippings are caught.  
**DRIP/PLE,** a. Weak or rare. *Fairfax*.  
**DRIVE,** v. a. [*i.* DROVE; *pp.* DRIVING, DRIVEN.—*Drive*, formerly used as the preterit, is now obsolete.] To impel or urge forward or away; to push forward; to force along; to impel; to send by force; to chase; to hunt; to guide and regulate a carriage; to convey animals under guidance; to carry on; to exercise; to purify by motion.—*To drive out*, to expel.  
**DRIVE,** v. n. To go as by external impulse; to rush with violence; to pass in a carriage; to tend to, as the end; to aim; to strike at with fury.  
**DRIVE,** n. Passage in a carriage; a course on which carriages are driven.  
**DRIV'EL,** (driv'vl) v. n. [*i.* DRIVELLED; *pp.* DRIVELLING, DRIVELLED.] To slaver; to let the spittle fall, like a child, an idiot, or a dotard; to be weak or foolish; to dote.  
**DRIV'EL,** (driv'vl) n. Slaver; an idiot; a driveller.  
**DRIV'EL-LER,** (driv'vl-er) n. A fool; an idiot; a dotard.  
**DRIV'EL-LING,\*** p. a. Slaving; doting; playing the fool.  
**DRIV'EL-LING,\*** n. The act of one who drivels; folly.  
**DRIV'EN,** (driv'vn) p. from *Drive*. See *DRIVE*.  
**DRIV'ER,** n. He or that which drives; a coachman; a carman; a charioteer.  
**DRIV'ING,** n. The act of impelling; tendency.  
**DRIV'ING,\*** p. a. Impelling; urging forward; forcing.  
**DRIZ/ZLE,** (driz'zl) v. a. [*driselen*, Ger.] [*i.* DRIZZLED; *pp.* DRIZZLING, DRIZZLED.] To shed in small, slow drops, as winter rains.  
**DRIZ/ZLE,** v. n. To fall in small, slow drops. *Spenser*.  
**DRIZ/ZLE,** n. A small rain; mizzle; mist.  
**DRIZ/ZLING,** n. A slow drop or dropping. *Bale*.  
**DRIZ/ZLING,\*** p. a. Falling in small or slow drops.  
**DRIZ/ZLY,** (driz'le) a. Shedding small rain. *Dryden*.  
**DRÖG'Ö-MÄN,\*** n. An interpreter. *P. Cyc.* See *DRAGOMAN*.  
**DRÖLL,** n. A slave; a drone; a drudge. *Beaumont & Fl.*  
**DRÖLL,** v. n. To work sluggishly; to plod. *Milton*. [*r.*]  
**DRÖIT,\*** n. [*Fr.*] (*Law*) A writ of right; the highest kind of writ. *Tonlins*.  
**DRÖITS** OF AD/MJ-RAL-TY, n. pl. Perquisites attached to the office of admiral or lord high-admiral in England. *P. Cyc.*  
**DRÖITZSCHKA,\*** n. A Russian four-wheeled pleasure carriage. *W. Ency.* See *DRASKY*.  
**DRÖLL,** (dröll) n. A jester; a buffoon; a farce. *Swift*.  
**DRÖLL,\*** a. Ludicrous; queer; laughable; ridiculous; strange; odd; farcical; comical. *Perry*.  
**DRÖLL,** v. n. To jest; to play the buffoon. *Glenville*. [*r.*]  
**DRÖLL,** v. a. To cheat; to trick. *L'Estrange*.  
**DRÖLL'ER,** n. A jester; a buffoon; a droll. *Glenville*.  
**DRÖLL'ER-Y,** n. Idle jokes; buffoonery; a show.  
**DRÖLL'ING,** n. Burlesque; low wit. *Hallywell*.  
**DRÖLL'ING-LY,** ad. In a jesting manner. *Goodman*.  
**DRÖLL'ISH,** a. Somewhat droll. *Stern*.  
**DRÖM'e-DA-RY,** [dröm'e-da-re, *W. P. J. F. Ja. K.*: dröm'e-dä-re, *S. Sm.*] n. [*dromedario*, It.] The Arabian and African camel, having only one hump on the back.  
**DRÖNE,** n. The male of the honey-bee, which makes no honey;—a sluggard; an idler:—a humming sound or instrument of humming.  
**DRÖNE,** v. n. [*i.* DRONED; *pp.* DRONING, DRONED.] To live in idleness; to dream; to give a heavy, dull tone. *Dryden*.  
**DRÖNE'-BEE,\*** n. The male bee. *Ash*.  
**DRÖNE'-FLY,\*** n. A two-winged insect resembling the drone-bee. *Ash*.  
**DRÖNE'-PIPE,\*** n. The hum or noise of an insect. *Cowper*.  
**DRÖN'ING,** n. The act of one who drones. *Swift*.  
**DRÖN'ISH,** n. Like a drone; idle; sluggish. *Knight*.  
**DRÖN'ISH-LY,\*** ad. In a dronish manner. *Bailey*.  
**DRÖN'ISH-NÉSS,** n. The quality of being dronish. *Bailey*.  
**DRÖN'ISY,\*** a. Sluggish; like a drone; dronish. *Dr. Johnson*.  
**DRÖL,\*** v. n. To slaver, as a child; to drivel. *Holloway*. [*Provincial and colloquial.*]  
**DRÖÖP,** v. n. [*i.* DRÖÖPED; *pp.* DRÖÖPING, DRÖÖPED.] To sink or hang down, as by loss of strength, as a plant in

the sun; to wither; to wilt; to languish with sorrow to faint; to grow weak; to be dispirited.  
**DRÖÖP'ING,\*** p. a. Languishing; fainting; withering.  
**DRÖP,** n. A globule of moisture; a very small quantity of liquor;—a diamond hanging in the ear; an ear-ring:— platform on which felons stand, which drops from under them when executed. *Gross*.—(*Arch.*) A frustum of a cone, in the Doric order, used under a triglyph in an architrave.  
**DRÖP,** v. a. [*i.* DRÖPPED or DRÖPT; *pp.* DRÖPPING, DRÖPPER or DRÖPT.] To pour in drops; to let fall; to let go; to die miss from the hand; to utter slightly or casually; to insert indirectly; to intermit; to cease; to quit; to bedrop.  
**DRÖP,** v. n. To fall in drops; to let drops fall; to fall; to die; to sink into silence; to vanish; to come down; to come unexpectedly.—*To drop astern*, (*Naat.*) to retrograde.  
**DRÖ'PÄX,\*** n. [*L.*] (*Med.*) A medicine to take off the hair. *Ash*.  
**DRÖP'LET,** n. A little drop. *Shak*.  
**DRÖP'PER,\*** n. He or that which drops. *Walton*.  
**DRÖP/PING,** n. Act of falling in drops; that which falls in drops; that which drops.  
**DRÖP/PING-LY,** ad. By drops. *Hulot*.  
**DRÖPS,\*** n. pl. (*Med.*) Any liquid medicine which is taken by the measure of drops. *Crabb*.  
**DRÖP'-SE-RÈNE,** n. [*gutta serena*, *L.*] (*Med.*) A disease of the eye; amaurosis or gutta-serena.  
**DRÖP'S-CAL,** a. Partaking of dropsy; diseased with a dropsy; tending to a dropsy.  
**DRÖP'S-CAL-NÉSS,\*** n. The state of being dropsical. *Scott*.  
**DRÖP'SIED,** (dröp'sid) a. Diseased with a dropsy. *Shak*.  
**DRÖP'STÖNE,** n. Spar formed into the shape of drops.  
**DRÖP'SY,** n. [*hydröps*, *L.*] (*Med.*) A disease from a morbid collection of water or serous fluid in the body.—(*Bot.*) A disease in succulent plants, from an excess of water.  
**DRÖPT,\*** i. & p. from *Drop*. Often used instead of *dropped* *Ed. Rev.* See *Drop*.  
**DRÖP'WORT,** (-wür) n. An aquatic plant of several species, perennial and biennial.  
**DRÖS'KY,\*** n. A Russian four-wheeled pleasure-carriage; corrupted from *droitschka*. *W. Ency.* See *DRÖITZSCHKA*.  
**DRÖ-SÖM'E-TER,\*** n. An instrument for measuring the quantity of dew gathered on any substance in the night. *Hamilton*.  
**DRÖSS,** n. The scum or extraneous matter of metals thrown off in the process of melting; waste matter; rust; refuse; leavings; sweepings.  
**DRÖS'SEL,** n. See *DRÖTCHEL*.  
**DRÖSS'NÉSS,** n. Quality of being drossy; rust.  
**DRÖSS'LESS,\*** a. Destitute of dross. *Steevens*.  
**DRÖSS'Y,** a. Full of dross; worthless; foul; feculent.  
**DRÖTCH'EL,** n. An idle wench; a sluggard. *Minsheu*.  
**DRÖÜHT,** (dröüt) n. A long continuance of dry weather; the effect of dry weather: dryness; want of rain; thirst; want of drink. —“This word is often pronounced as if written *drouth*, but improperly.” *Walker*.  
**DRÖÜHT'(-NÉSS,** (dröüt'e-nés) n. Want of rain.  
**DRÖÜHT'Y,** (dröüt'e) a. Wanting rain; thirsty; dry.  
**DRÖÜTH,** n. Want of rain. *Bacon*. It is written *drouth*, instead of *drought*, by some old English writers; and this form is still used in some parts of England and Scotland, and by many persons in the United States. See *DRÖÜHT*.  
**DRÖVE,** n. A number of cattle; a collection of animals or beasts; a number of cattle driven on the road; a flock or sheep, or sheep driven:—a crowd; a tumult.  
**DRÖV'EN,** (drö'vn) p. from *Drive*. *Driven*. See *DRIVE*.  
**DRÖV'ER,** n. One who drives beasts to market; one who fattens oxen for sale. [*A boat.* *Spenser*.]  
**DRÖV'EN,** a. [*drunden*, Germ.] [*i.* DRÖWNEO; *pp.* DRÖWNO, DRÖWNEO.] To destroy by immersing in water; to suffocate in water; to overwhelm in water; to overflow; to immerge.  
**DRÖWN,** v. n. To be suffocated in the water.  
**DRÖWNED,\*** (dröünd) p. a. Suffocated in water; overwhelmed.  
**DRÖWNER,** n. He or that which drowns. *Ascham*.  
**DRÖWN'ING,\*** n. A t. of suffocating by immersion under water. *P. Cyc.*  
**DRÖWN'ING,\*** p. a. Suffocating in water; overwhelming.  
**DRÖW'SB,** (dröüß) v. a. [*draosen*, D.] [*i.* DRÖWSED; *pp.* DRÖWSING, DRÖWSED.] To make heavy with sleep. *Milton*.  
**DRÖW'SE,** v. n. To slumber; to grow sleepy; to look heavy.  
**DRÖW'SY-HÉD,** n. Sleepiness. *Spenser*.  
**DRÖW'SY-HOOD,\*** (-hüd) n. Drowsiness; sleepiness. *Thomson*. [*r.*]  
**DRÖW'SY-LY,** ad. In a drowsy manner; sleepily.  
**DRÖW'SY-NÉSS,** n. State of being drowsy; sleepiness.  
**DRÖW'SY,** a. Sleepy; heavy with sleep; lethargic; heavy lulling; causing sleep; stupid; dull.  
**DRÖW'SY-HEAD'ED,** a. Sluggish; heavy. *Fotherby*.  
**DRÜB,** v. a. [*i.* DRÜBED; *pp.* DRÜBBING, DRÜBED.] To beat heartily; to thresh. *Hudibras*.  
**DRÜB,** n. A thump; a knock; a blow. *Hudibras*.  
**DRÜB'ING,\*** n. A beating; a threshing.

**DRUDGE**, *v. n.* [*i. drudged*; *pp. drudging, drugged.*] To labor in mean offices; to work hard; to slave.  
**DRUDGE**, *n. a.* To consume tediously. *Utway.*  
**DRUDGE**, *n.* One employed in mean labor; a hard worker; a slave;—an agricultural implement of the rake or harrow kind. See **DRUDGE**.  
**DRUDGE-HORSE**,\* *n.* A horse used for hard work. *Jarvis.*  
**DRUDGEER**, *n.* A mean laborer; a drudge; a dredger.  
**DRUDGEY**, *n.* Mean labor; hard, servile work; toil.  
**DRUDGE-BOX**, *n.* See **DRUDGE-BOX**.  
**DRUDGE-LY**, *ad.* Laboriously; toilsomely. *Ray.*  
**DRUG**, *n.* A substance used in the composition of medicine; a medicine; a poison:—any thing worthless.  
**DRUG**, *v. a.* [*i. drugged*; *pp. drugging, drugged.*] To season with ingredients; to tincture with something nutritious; to administer drugs to.  
**DRUG**, *v. n.* To prescribe or administer drugs. *B. Jonson.*  
**DRUG-DAMNED**,\* *a.* Infamous for poisons. *Shak.*  
**DRUGGER**, *n.* The old word for a druggist. *Burton.*  
**DRUGGER-MAN**, *n.* An interpreter. See **DRAGMAN**.  
**DRUGGET**, *n.* A coarse, slight woollen stuff, chiefly used for covering carpets.  
**DRUGGIST**, *n.* One who manufactures and sells medicines; a dealer in drugs and medicines. *Boyle.*  
**DRUGSTER**, *n.* A druggist. *Boyle.*  
**DRUID**, *n.* One of the priests of the Celtic inhabitants of ancient Gaul and Britain.  
**DRUID-CAL**, *a.* Pertaining to the Druids. *Dr. Warton.*  
**DRUID-ESS**,\* *n.* A female Druid; an enchantress. *Pennant.*  
**DRUID-ISM**,\* *n.* The doctrines and rites of the Druids.  
**DRUM**, *n.* An instrument of military music:—the tympanum of the ear:—an assembly or rout:—a cylinder over which bands pass, used in machinery:—a cylinder used on an inclined plane for conveying carriages up and down the plane.—(*Arch.*) The upright part of a capola, either above or below a dome.  
**DRUM**, *v. n.* [*i. drummed*; *pp. drumming, drummed.*] To beat a drum; to beat with a pulsatory motion; to tinkle.  
**DRUM**, *v. a.* To expel with the sound of a drum.—*To drum out*, to expel ignominiously.—*To drum up*, to assemble by the beat of the drum.  
**DRUM-BLE**, *v. n.* To drone; to be sluggish. *Shak.*  
**DRUM-FISH**, *n.* The name of an American fish.  
**DRUM-HEAD**,\* *n.* The head of a drum. *Butler.*  
**DRUM-LY**, *a.* Thick; stagnant; muddy. *Wodroephe.*  
**DRUM-MAJOR**, *n.* The chief drummer of a regiment. *Cleveland.*  
**DRUM-MAKER**, *n.* One who makes drums. *Mortimer.*  
**DRUM-MER**, *n.* One who drums.  
**DRUM-STICK**, *n.* A stick with which a drum is beaten; any thing supposed to resemble a drum-stick.  
**DRUNK**, *a.* Intoxicated with strong liquor; inebriated.  
**DRUNK**,\* *p.* from *Drink*. See **DARNA**. [*not*]  
**DRUNKARD**, *n.* One addicted to drunkenness; a toper; a **DRUNKEN**, (*drung/kn*) *a.* Intoxicated with liquor; given to habitual ebriety; drunk.—*p.* from *Drink*. See **DARNA**.  
**DRUNKEN-LY**, (*drung/kn-ly*) *ad.* In a drunken manner. *Shak.*  
**DRUNKEN-NESS**, (*drung/kn-nēs*) *n.* Intoxication; ebriety.  
**DRY-P/CEOUS**,\* (*dry-p/āshūs*) *a.* Relating to drupes. *Smart.*  
**DRYPE**,\* *n.* That which falls from the tree when ripe; a general name for a one-celled, one or two-seeded, indehiscent fruit, as the peach, cherry, plum, &c. *P. Cye.*  
**DRUSE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A cavity of which the interior surface is lined with crystals. *Cleveland.*  
**DRUSE**,\* *a.* Covered with druse; drusy. *König.*  
**DRUSE**,\* *a.* Covered with druse or minute crystals. *Cleveland.* [*Diet.*]  
**DRUXEY**,\* *a.* (*Naut.*) Applied to decaying timber. *Mar.*  
**DRY**, (*dry*) *a.* Free from water or moisture; not wet; not moist; not rainy; not succulent; not juicy; arid; thirsty; jejune; barren; plain; unembellished; wanting; cold; quietly humorous; sneering; sarcastic.  
**DRY**, *v. a.* [*i. dried*; *pp. drying, dried.*] To free from water or moisture; to make dry; to desiccate; to drain; to exhaust.—*To dry up*, to deprive totally of moisture.  
**DRY**, *v. n.* To grow or become dry. *Zeeck.*  
**DRYAD**, *n.* [*dryas*, *L.*] *pl. dryades.* (*Myth.*) An imaginary woodland female deity, supposed to inhabit the woods and groves; a wood-nymph. *Milton.*  
**DRY-AN/DRI-A**,\* *n. pl.* (*Bot.*) A genus of Australian shrubs, with hard, dry, evergreen, beautiful leaves. *P. Cye.*  
**DRYAS**,\* *n.* [*L.*] *pl. dryades.* Dryad. *Ainsworth.* See **DRYAD**.  
**DRY-BEAT**,\* *v. a.* To beat; to strike lightly. *Shak.*  
**DRY-BEATEN**,\* (*dri-bētn*) *a.* Severely beaten:—beaten up lightly. *Shak.*  
**DRY-BLOW**,\* *n.* (*Med.*) A blow which neither wounds nor sheds blood. *Crabb.*  
**DRYER**, *n.* See **DAIR**. *Temple.*  
**DRY-EYED**, (*dri'ēd*) *a.* Without tears; without weeping.  
**DRY-FIT**, *n.* A large basket for dry things. *Tarleton.*  
**DRY-FOOT**, (*dri'fūt*) *ad.* A dog is said to draw *dry-foot*, when he pursues the game by the scent of the foot. *Shak.*

**DRY'ING**,\* *n.* Act of making dry; desiccation.  
**DRY'ITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) Petrified wood. *Scudamora.*  
**DRY'LY**, *ad.* In a dry manner; coldly; sarcastically.  
**DRY'NESS**, *n.* State of being dry; want of moisture; coldness; hardness; quiet humor.  
**DRY-NURSE**, *n.* A woman who brings up and feeds child by hand, but does not suckle it.  
**DRY-NURSE**, *v. a.* To nurse without suckling. *Hudibras.*  
**DRY-O-PHITE**,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) A kind of frog. *Crabb.*  
**DRY'OS**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A kind of mistletoe. *Crabb.*  
**DRY-RÖT**,\* *n.* A disease incident to wood and timber which, by decomposing the fibres, reduces its substance to a mass of dry dust. *Hamilton.*—It is called also *sap-rot* in the U. S. it is vulgarly called *powder-post*.  
**DRY-RUB**, *v. a.* To make clean without wetting. *Dodsley.*  
**DRY-SALT'ER**, *n.* A dealer in salted or dried meats, sauces, oils, pickles, and various other articles.  
**DRY-SHÖD**, *a.* Having dry feet. *Sidney.*  
**DRY-STÖVE**,\* *n.* A glazed structure for containing the plants of dry, arid climates, as cactuses, &c. *Brande.*  
**DU'AD**,\* *n.* The number two; duality. *Harris.*  
**DU'AL**, *a.* [*dualis*, *L.*] Expressing the number two.  
**DU'AL-ISM**,\* *n.* A system of philosophy which refers all existence to two ultimate principles; the doctrine of two sovereign principles, or of two gods, one good and the other evil. *Brande.*  
**DU-AL-ISM**,\* *a.* Relating to dualism or duality. *Brande.*  
**DU-AL-ITY**, *n.* That which expresses two in number; the state of being two; division; separation.  
**DUB**, *v. a.* [*i. dubbed*; *pp. dubbing, dubbed.*] To tap with a sword; to make a knight; to confer any kind of dignity.  
**DUB**, *v. n.* To make a quiet or brisk noise. *Beaumont & FL.*  
**DUB**, *n.* A blow; a knock; a tap. [*A puddle. Brockett.*]  
**DUB'BER**, *a.* Blunt; not pointed. [*Provincial, Eng.*]  
**DUB'BER**,\* *n.* One who dubs:—a leathern vessel or bottle used in India to hold oil, ghee, &c., called also *dupper*. *McCulloch.*  
**DUB'ING**,\* *n.* The act of conferring some dignity, as knighthood.  
**DUB'ITATE**,\* *v. n.* To doubt; to feel doubt. *Ch. Ob. [B.]*  
**DUB'ITATE**,\* *n.* Uncertainty; doubtfulness. *Richardson. [R.]*  
**DUB'ITOUS-ITY**, *n.* A thing doubtful; dubiety. *Bronne.*  
**DUB'ITOUS**,\* *a.* [*dubius*, *L.*] Doubtful; not settled; uncertain; not plain; not clear; questionable; precarious; equivocal.  
**DUB'ITOUS-LY**, *ad.* In a dubious manner. *Swift.*  
**DUB'ITOUS-NESS**, *n.* Uncertainty. *Bronne.* [*R.*]  
**DUB'ITABLE**, *a.* [*dubito*, *L.*] Doubtful; uncertain. *Mora.*  
**DUB'ITATION**, *n.* Doubt; uncertainty. *Hammond.*  
**DUB'ITATIVE**,\* *n.* Act of doubting; doubt. *Bronne.* [*R.*]  
**DUB'ITATIVE**,\* *a.* Inclined to doubt. *Dr. Allen.* [*R.*]  
**DUC'AL**, *a.* Pertaining to a duke or dukedom.  
**DUC'AT**, *n.* A European coin, struck by a duke, value 4s. or 5s. sterling, if silver; about double, if gold.  
**DUC-A-TÖÖN**,\* *n.* A Dutch silver coin worth about 5s. 6d. sterling. *Crabb.*  
**DUCHESS**, *n.* A consort, wife, or widow of a duke; a female sovereign of a dukedom.  
**DUCHY**, *n.* The territory of a duke; a dukedom.  
**DUCHY-CÖURT**,\* *n.* A court appertaining to a duchy, especially that of the duchy of Lancaster in England. *Whishaw.*  
**DÜCK**, *n.* [*ducken*, *D.*] A water-fowl, both wild and tame, of many species:—a word of endearment or fondness:—a declination of the head:—a stone thrown obliquely on the water so as to strike it and rebound:—a kind of strong canvas made of hemp.  
**DÜCK**, *v. n.* [*i. ducked*; *pp. ducking, ducked.*] To dive under water; to drop down the head as a duck; to bow low; to cringe.  
**DÜCK**, *v. a.* To put under water; to immerse.  
**DÜCKER**, *n.* A diver. *Ray.* A cringer.  
**DÜCK-HÄWK**,\* *n.* A bird; the moor-buzzard. *Booth.*  
**DÜCK-HÜNT-ING**,\* *n.* The act of hunting ducks. *Jodrell.*  
**DÜCK'ING**,\* *n.* The act of putting under water.  
**DÜCK'ING-STÖÖL**, *n.* A stool for ducking scalds; a *ducking-stool*. See **CÜCKING-STÖÖL**.  
**DÜCK-LEGGED**, (*dük'lēgd*) *a.* Short-legged. *Dryden.*  
**DÜCK-LING**, *n.* A young duck; a little duck.  
**DÜCK-MEAT**, *n.* A plant growing in standing waters.  
**DÜCKÖV**, *n.* & *v. a.* *Green.* See **DECOV**.  
**DÜCK'S-FOOT**, (*-füt*) *n.* A plant that grows in moist land black snakeroot, or May-apple.  
**DÜCK-WEED**, *n.* A perennial, aquatic, floating plant, of several varieties; duck-meat.  
**DÜCT**, *n.* [*ductus*, *L.*] [*Guidance. Hammond.*] A passage through which any thing is conducted; a tube to convey a fluid in an animal body.  
**DÜCT-BLE**,\* *a.* That may be drawn out; ductile. *Fulder.*  
**DÜCT'ILE**, *a.* [*ductilis*, *L.*] That may be drawn out in length; flexible; pliable; tractable; docile; obsequious.  
**DÜCT'ILE-LY**,\* *ad.* In a ductile manner. *Dr. Allen.*

**DULCIFI-NESS**, *n.* Flexibility; ductility. *Donne.*  
**DULCIFI-LIM'G-TER**, \* *n.* An instrument for measuring the ductility of lead, tin, &c. *Hamilton.*  
**DUC-TIL'I-TY**, \* *n.* A property by which a substance may be drawn out into wire; quality of being ductile; flexibility.  
**DUCTI'ON**, *n.* (*ductio*, L.) Guidance; a leading. *Feltham.*  
**DUCT'URE**, (*dukt'ur*) *n.* Direction; guidance. *South.*  
**DUD**, \* *n.* (*Scotland*) A rag; a tatter. *Jamieson.*—Commonly used in the plural, *duds*, rags; tattered garments. *Campbell.* [*Cent. Mag.*]  
**DUD'DE-RY**, \* *n.* A place where rags are hung and sold.  
**DUD'GEON**, (*dud'jun*) *n.* (*degen*, Germ.) A small dagger;—malice; sullenness; sulkiness; anger; ill-will.  
**DUD'GEON-DAG'GER**, \* *n.* A short sword. *Beaumont & Fl.*  
**DUD'MAN**, \* *n.* A malkin; a scarecrow. *Bailey.* [*R.*]  
**DUE**, (*du*) *a.* Owed; that ought to be paid or done to another; proper; fit; appropriate; exact; without deviation.  
**DUE**, (*du*) *ad.* Exactly; directly; duly; as, "due north."  
**DUE**, (*du*) *n.* That which belongs to one; a debt; right; just title; custom; tribute; exaction.  
**DUE**, (*du*) *v. a.* To pay as due. *Shak.*  
**DUE-DIS-TANT**, \* *a.* Placed at a proper distance. *Pope.*  
**DUE'FUL**, (*du'ful*) *a.* Fit; becoming. *Spenser.*  
**DUE'EL**, *n.* (*duellum*, L.) A combat with deadly weapons between two individuals.  
**DUE'EL**, *v. n.* To fight a duel or a single combat. *Baron.*  
**DUE'EL**, *v. a.* To attack or fight with singly. *Milton.*  
**DUE'EL-ER**, *n.* A duellist. *Fuller.*  
**DUE'EL-ING**, *n.* The act or custom of fighting duels.  
**DUE'EL-IST**, *n.* One who fights duels.  
**DUE'EL'LO**, \* *n.* [*Il.*] A duel; the rule of duelling. *Shak.*  
**DUE'NESS**, (*du'nes*) *n.* Fitness. *Goodwin.*  
**DUE'ENNA**, \* *n.* (*duena*, Sp.) *pl.* **DUE'EN'AS.** The chief lady in waiting on the queen of Spain;—an elderly woman kept to guard a younger.  
**DUE-ET**, \* *n.* [*duo*, L.] A piece of music or air for two performers. *Mason.*  
**DUFFEL**, \* *n.* A kind of frieze or coarse cloth; a stout, mixed flannel. *Wordsworth.*  
**DUG**, *n.* A pap; a nipple; a teat;—now used only of a brute female. [*†*The breast. *Spenser.*]  
**DUG**, *i. & p.* from *Dig*. See *Dig*.  
**DUGONG**, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) An herbivorous, cetaceous animal, of the East Indian seas. The fabred mermaid is supposed by some to have been founded on this animal. *Brande.*  
**DUG'OUT**, \* *n.* A boat or canoe formed by the excavation of a large log. *Flint.* [*Western States.*]  
**DUKE**, *n.* (*duc*, Fr.; *dux*, L.) One of the highest order of nobility, in England, next to the royal family;—in some countries, a sovereign prince.  
**DUKE'DOM**, \* *n.* The seignior, jurisdiction, possessions, title, or quality of a duke; a duchy.  
**DUKE'LING**, \* *n.* An inferior duke. *Ford.*  
**DUL'BRAINED**, (*dul'bränd*) *a.* See **DUL-BRAINED**. *Shak.*  
**DUL'CET**, *a.* [*dulcis*, L.] Sweet; luscious; pleasant; harmonious; melodious.  
**DUL-CI-FI-CATION**, *n.* The act of sweetening. *Boyle.*  
**DUL-CI-FY**, *v. a.* [*i.* **DULCIFIED**; *pp.* **DULCIFYING**, **DULCIFIED**.] To sweeten. *Bronea.*  
**DUL-CI'Q-QUY**, \* *n.* A soft manner of speaking. *Maunder.*  
**DUL-CI-MER**, \* *n.* An ancient musical instrument, played by striking the brass wires with little sticks.  
**DUL-CI-TUDE**, *n.* Sweetness. *Cockeram.*  
**DUL'COR**, *n.* Sweetness. *L. Addison.*  
**DUL-CO-RATE**, *v. a.* [*dulcor*, L.] To sweeten; to soften. *Wiseman.* [*R.*]  
**DUL-CO-RATION**, *n.* Act of sweetening. *Bacon.* [*R.*]  
**DUL'DGE**, \* *n.* A peg of wood which joins the ends of six felloes that form the round of a wheel of a gun carriage. *Crabb.*  
**DUL'IA**, \* *n.* (*δουλεία*, servitude.) An inferior or servile worship or adoration, distinguished from *latría*. *Stillingfleet.*  
**DULL**, *a.* Stupid; doltish; blunt; obtuse; unready; awkward; not quick; sad; melancholy; dismal; sluggish; heavy; gross; not exhilarating; not bright; drowsy.  
**DULL**, *v. a.* [*i.* **DULLER**; *pp.* **DULLING**, **DULLED**.] To make dull; to stupefy; to blunt; to sadden; to hebetate; to damp; to make slow; to sully brightness.  
**DULL**, *v. n.* To become dull. *Chaucer.*  
**DULL'ARD**, *n.* A blockhead; a dolt. *Shak.*  
**DULL'ARD**, *a.* Doltish; stupid. *Bp. Hall.*  
**DULL'ARD-ISM**, \* *n.* Stupidity; doltishness. *Maunder.* [*R.*]  
**DULL-BRAINED**, (*dul'bränd*) *a.* Stupid; foolish.  
**DULL-BROWED**, (*dul'bröwd*) *a.* Of sad look. *Quarles.*  
**DULL-DIS-POSED**, (*dul'dis-pözd*) *a.* Sad. *B. Jonson.*  
**DULL'ED**, (*dul'led*) *a.* *†*Not bright. *Spenser.* *i. & p.* from *Dull*. See *Dull*.  
**DULL'ER**, *n.* He or that which makes dull.  
**DULL'EYED**, (*dul'id*) *a.* Having a sad look. *Shak.*  
**DULL'HÉAD**, \* *n.* A stupid person; a blockhead. *Ascham.*  
**DULL-SIGHT-ED**, (*dul'sit-éd*) *a.* Having weak sight. *Huilest*  
**DULL-WIT-TED**, *a.* Gross; heavy; not quick. *Huloet.*

**DULLY**, *ad.* In dull manner; stupidly; not gayly.  
**DUL'NESS**, *n.* State or quality of being dull; stupidity; bluntness.  
**DUL-LOC'RA-CY**, \* *n.* A government of slaves. *Ash.* [*R.*]  
**DULSE**, \* *n.* A species of seaweed. *Sir W. Scott.*  
**DULY**, *ad.* In a due manner; properly; fitly; exactly.  
**DUMB**, (*düm*) *a.* Unable to speak; speechless; mute; silent.  
**DUMB**, (*düm*) *v. a.* To silence. *Shak.* [*R.*]  
**DUMB-BELL**,\* (*düm'bél*) *n.* A weight to be held in the hand, and swung to and fro for exercise. *Crabb.*  
**DUMB-DIS-COUR'SIVE**,\* *a.* Silently pleading. *Shak.*  
**DUMB'LY**, (*düm'le*) *ad.* Mutely; silently. *Shak.*  
**DUMB'NESS**, (*düm'nes*) *n.* State of being dumb; omission or refusal of speech; muteness.  
**DUMB-SHOW**,\* (*düm'sho*) *n.* A tale or scene exhibited by signs, without language or words; a pantomime. *Shak.*  
**DUMB-WAIT-ER**,\* *n.* A piece of household furniture. *W. Ency.*  
**DUM'FOUND**, *v. a.* To confuse; to strike dumb. *Spectator* [*Low.*]. [*Swift.*]  
**DUM-FOUND'ER**,\* *v. a.* To strike dumb; to dumfound.  
**DUM'MER-ER**,\* *n.* One who feigns dumbness. [*Low.*]  
**DUM'MY**, \* *n.* One who is dumb. [*Low.*] The fourth or exposed hand when three persons play at whist.  
**DUM-MOSE**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having a compact, bushy form. *P. Cyc.*  
**DUMP**, *n.* [*dem*, D.] Sorrow; melancholy; sadness; sulkiness;—commonly used in the plural; as, "to be in the dumps" *i. e.*, to be sulky or gloomy;—a clumsy leaden counter used by boys at chuck-farthing. [*†*A tunc. *Shak.*]  
**DUMP'ISH**, *a.* Sad; melancholy; dejected. *Spenser.*  
**DUMP'ISH-LY**, *ad.* In a moping, melancholy way. *Bp. Hall.*  
**DUMP'ISH-NESS**, *n.* Sadness; melancholy. *Bp. Hall.*  
**DUMPLING**, \* *n.* A small, round pudding. *Dryden.*  
**DUMPS**, \* *n. pl.* A fit of melancholy. *Ash.* See *Dumf.*  
**DUM'PY**, *a.* Short and thick. *Student.* *Sullen.* *Brockett.*  
**DUM'VY**,\* *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A low and much branched shrub. *Brande.*  
**DUN**, *a.* Of a dark color; of fulvous brown; dark; gloomy. *Shak.*  
**DUN**, *v. a.* [*i.* **DUNNED**; *pp.* **DUNNING**, **DUNNED**.] To solicit or ask with importunity, as for a debt; to claim a debt. *Dun*, *v.* A clamorous, importunate creditor;—a demand for a debt;—a species of duck; the pochard. *Johnson.*  
**DUN'BIRD**,\* *n.* A foolish person; a thickskull; a dolt.  
**DUNCE**, \* *n.* A foolish person; a thickskull; a dolt.  
**DUN'CE-RY**, *n.* Dulness; stupidity. *Sir T. Smith.*  
**DUN-CY**, \* *v. a.* To make a dunce. *Warburton.* [*R.*]  
**DUN'CI-SH-NESS**, \* *n.* Quality of a dunce; folly. *West. Rev.*  
**DUN'DER**, \* *n.* Lees of the sirup of sugar-cane. *W. Ency.*  
**DUN'DYER**,\* *n.* An aquatic bird. *Pennant.*  
**DUNE**, *n.* A low hill of blown or movable sand; a dowa. *Lydell.* See *Dow*.  
**DUN-FLY**,\* *n.* A species of fly. *Walton.*  
**DUNG**, *n.* The excrement of animals, used as manure.  
**DUNG**, *v. a.* To manure with dung. *Bacon.*—(*Calico printing.*) To immerse in a bath of cow-dung and warm water.  
**DUNG**, *v. n.* To void excrement. *Swift.*  
**DUNG-CART**,\* *n.* A cart for carrying dung. *Ash.*  
**DUNGED**, *p.* from *Dung*. Covered with dung.  
**DUN'GEON**, (*dün'jun*) *n.* [from *dunjon*, the tower in which prisoners were kept.] A close, dark prison.  
**DUN'GEON**, *v. a.* To shut up, as in a dungeon. *Bp. Hall.*  
**DUN'GÖRK**, \* *n.* A fork for tossing or moving dung.  
**DUN'HILL**, *n.* A heap or accumulation of dung.  
**DUN'HILL**, *a.* Sprung from the dunghill; mean; low base; noting the domestic fowl or common hen.  
**DUN'Y**, *a.* Full of dung; mean; worthless. *Shak.*  
**DUN'YARD**, \* *n.* The place of the dunghill. *Mortimer.*  
**DUN'YAGE**,\* *n.* (*Want.*) Loose wood, as boughs of trees, fagots, &c., laid in the bottom and against the sides of a ship's hold. *McCulloch.*  
**DUN'NER**, *n.* One who duns; a dun.  
**DUN'NING**,\* *n.* The act of soliciting the payment of a debt.  
**DUN'NISH**, *a.* Inclining to a dun color. *Ray.*  
**DUN'NY**, *a.* Deaf; dull of apprehension. *Grose.* [*Local.*]  
**DÜ'G**, \* *n.* [*L.*] *Two*, in Latin.—(*Mus.*) A song or piece of music for two performers; a duet.  
**DÜ-O-DE-CEN'NI-AL**,\* *a.* Consisting of twelve years. *Ash.*  
**DÜ-O-DE'C'I-MAL**,\* *a.* Numbered by twelve; twelfth. *Hamilton.*  
**DÜ-O-DE'C'I-MALS**,\* *n. pl.* A term applied to a kind of multiplication which is used by artificers; a method of ascertaining the number of square feet and square inches in a rectangular space whose sides are given in feet and inches. *P. Cyc.*  
**DÜ-O-DE'C'I-MÖ**, \* *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* **DÜ-O-DE'C'I-MÖS.** A book, or the size of a book, when a sheet is folded into twelve leaves.  
**DÜ-O-DE'C'I-MÖ**,\* *a.* Having twelve leaves or twenty-four pages to the sheet. *Qu. Rev.*

**DÜ-Q-DEE-TU-PLĒ**, (dü-q-dēk/ku-pl) *a.* [*duo* and *decuplus*, L.] Consisting of twelve. *Arbutinao.*  
**DÜ-Q-DE-NŪM**, *n.* [L.] (*duo*.) The first of the small intestines, in innu eulate connection with the stomach.  
**DÜ-Q-LIT-ER-AL** \* *a.* Bilateral. *Smart.*  
**DŪP**, *v. a.* [*To dū up.*] To open. *Shak.* [Low.]  
**DŪPE**, *n.* [*dupes*, Fr.] A man imposed upon; a credulous man; a person easily deceived.  
**DŪPE**, *v. a.* [*i. i. DUFED*; *pp.* DUFINO, DUFED.] To deceive; to impose upon; to trick; to cheat. *Swift.*  
**DŪP'E-RY**, \* *n.* Quality of a dupe; a trick; cheat. *Ld. Macartney.*  
**DŪPLE**, *a.* Double; one repeated. [R.]  
**DŪPLE\*** (dü'pl) *v. a.* To double. *Ch. Ob.* [R.]  
**DŪPLĒX QUR-RĒ'LA**, \* *n.* [L.] (*Engl. law*) Double quarrel or complaint; a process in ecclesiastical causes of the nature of an appeal from the ordinary to his next immediate superior. *Burn.*  
**DŪPLI-CATE**, *v. a.* [*duplico*, L.] To double. *Granville.* [R.]  
**DŪPLI-CATE**, *a.* Double; twofold; as, *duplicate ratio*, which is the product of a ratio multiplied into itself.  
**DŪPLI-CATE**, *n.* Another, correspondent to the first; a second thing of the same kind; a transcript of a writing or ticket.  
**DŪPLI-CATION**, *n.* The act of doubling; the act of folding together; a fold; a doubling. *Wiseman.*  
**DŪPLI-CATURE**, *n.* A fold; any thing doubled. *Ray.* [R.]  
**DŪPLI-CITY**, *n.* Doubtless; deception; deceit; doubtless of heart or of tongue; — [the number *two*. *Watts.*] — (*Law*) The pleading of two or more distinct matters.  
**DŪPLY**, \* *n.* A second reply. *Sir W. Scott.* [R.]  
**DŪP'ER**, \* *n.* A globular vessel made of buffalo's hide, in which castor-oil is imported from India. *Brande.*  
**DŪ-RA-BIL-ITY**, *n.* Quality of being durable; permanence.  
**DŪ-RA-BLE**, *a.* [*durabilis*, L.] Having long continuance, or power to last; lasting; permanent.  
**DŪ-RA-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Power of lasting; durability.  
**DŪ-RA-BLY**, *ad.* In a durable manner. *Sidney.*  
**DŪRA MĀ'TER**, \* *n.* [L.] (*Anat.*) A membrans which inwraps the *pia mater*, and envelops the brain. *Hamilton.*  
**DŪ-RĀ'MEN**, \* *n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) The fully-formed central layers of the wood of exogenous trees; the heart-wood. *Brande.*  
**DŪ-RANCE**, *n.* [*duressse*, law Fr.] Endurance; imprisonment; duress.  
**DŪ-RANCE**, \* *n.* Same as *durant*. *Smart.*  
**DŪ-RANT**, \* *n.* A glazed woollen stuff or cloth, a better sort of tammey, now called *everlasting*. *Booth.*  
**DŪ-RĀN'TĒ BĒ'NĒ-PLĀ'G'I-TŌ**, \* [L.] (*Law*) During pleasure.  
**DŪ-RĀN'TĒ VĪ'TĀ**, \* [L.] (*Law*) During life. *Hamilton.*  
**DŪ-RĀ'TĒ**, \* (*Mus.*) Noting a hard or grating sound. *Crabb.*  
**DŪ-RATION**, *n.* Act of continuing; continuance in time; power of continuance; length of continuance.  
**DŪ-RĒ-ĀR**, \* *n.* An audience-room in India, or a place where a sovereign or viceroy gives audience. *Hamilton.*  
**DŪ-RĒ'N**, \* *n.* A coppice or thicket in a valley. *Crabb.*  
**DŪRE**, *v. a.* [*duro*, L.] To last; to endure. *Raleigh.*  
**DŪRE'FUL**, *a.* Lasting. *Spenser.*  
**DŪRE'NESS**, *a.* Without continuance; fading; short. *Raleigh.*  
**DŪ'RESS**, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.; du-rēs'*, *Wh. Maunders.* *n.* [*duressse*, Fr.] Constraint; imprisonment. — (*Law*) Unlawful imprisonment or constraint, either by restraint of personal liberty, or by threats of loss of life, limb, &c.  
**DŪ-RING**, *prep.* For the time of the continuance of.  
**DŪ-RĪ-O**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants or trees. *P. Cyc.*  
**DŪ-RĪ-ŌN**, \* or **DŪ-RĒ-ĀN**, \* *n.* The fruit of the durio, a tree found in the Malayan Archipelago. *P. Cyc.*  
**DŪ-RĪ-TY**, *n.* [*durus*, L.] Hardness; harshness; cruelty. *Cockeram.*  
**DŪ-ROUS**, *a.* Hard. *Smith.*  
**DŪ-RŪM-SĀ'LĀ**, \* *n.* An inn in India. *Maunder.*  
**DŪRST**, *f.* from *Dyre*. See *DYE*.  
**DŪSK**, *a.* [*dauyster*, D.] Tending to darkness; tending to blackness; dark; dusky.  
**DŪSK**, *n.* Incipient darkness; tendency to darkness; darkness of color.  
**DŪSR**, *v. a.* To make dusk or dusky. *Marston.* [R.]  
**DŪSK**, *v. n.* To grow dark; to lose light. [R.]  
**DŪSK-I-LY**, *ad.* In a dusky manner. *Sherwood.*  
**DŪSK-I-NESS**, *n.* Incipient obscurity.  
**DŪSK-I-SH**, *a.* Inclining to darkness or blackness  
**DŪSK-I-SH-LY**, *ad.* Cloudily; darkly. *Bacon.*  
**DŪSK-I-SH-NESS**, *n.* Approach to darkness. *Morse.*  
**DŪSK'NESS**, *n.* Dimness. *Sir T. Elgot.*  
**DŪSK'Y**, *a.* Tending to darkness; somewhat dark; obscure; tending to blackness; gloomy; aad.  
**DŪST**, *n.* Earth or other matter reduced to powder; earth; the grave; state of dissolution. — [a tumult; a commotion, or uproar. *Brockett.*]

**DŪST**, *v. a.* [*i. DUSTED*; *pp.* DUSTING, DUSTEN.] *Tt* free from dust; to sprinkle with dust; to levigate.  
**DŪST-CĀRT**, \* *n.* A cart for conveying dust from the streets. *Ash.*  
**DŪST'ER**, *n.* He or that which frees from dust; a sifter.  
**DŪST-I-NESS**, *n.* State of being covered with dust.  
**DŪST'MAN**, \* *n.*; *pl.* DUSTMEN. One whose employe at to carry away the dust. *Gay.*  
**DŪST'Y**, *a.* Filled, covered, or clouded with dust.  
**DŪTCH**, *n. pl.* The people of Holland. — *sing.* The language of the Dutch.  
**DŪTCH**, \* *a.* Relating to Holland or its inhabitants. *Johnson.*  
**DŪTCH\***, *v. a.* [*i. DUTCHED*; *pp.* DUTCHING, DUTCHEN.] *Tt* clarify and harden by immersing in heated sand, as *gossquills*. *Sat. Mag.*  
**DŪTCH ESS**, *n.* See *Duchess*  
**DŪTCH-RŪSH**, \* *n.* A plant; the horsetail. *Booth*  
**DŪTCH'Y**, *n.* [*dutché*, Fr.] See *Duchy*.  
**DŪTCH-Y-CŪRT**, *n.* See *Duchy-Court*.  
**DŪT'Ē-ŌS**, (düt-ēs, *W. P. J. Ja. Sm.*; dü'tyūs, *S. E. J. K.*) *n.* Obedient; obsequious; dutiful.  
**DŪT'Ē-BLE**, \* *a.* Liable to duty, or to have duties assessed. *J. Marshall.* [Used in the U. S.]  
**DŪT'Ē-FŪL**, *a.* Disposed to perform duty; obedient; submissive; respectful; obsequious.  
**DŪT'Ē-FŪL-LY**, *ad.* In a dutiful manner.  
**DŪT'Ē-FŪL-NESS**, *n.* Obedience; reverence; respect.  
**DŪT'Y**, *n.* [from *due*.] That to which a man is, by any natural or legal obligation, bound; obedience or submission due to parents or superiors; obedience; act of reverence or respect; obligation; business; office; the business of a soldier on guard; service; tax; impost; custom; toll.  
**DŪ-ŪM'VIR**, \* *n.* [L.] *DŪ-ŪM'VIR-Ī*. The *duumviri* were two Roman magistrates who held office jointly. *Ainsworth.*  
**DŪ-ŪM'VIR-ATE**, *n.* [*duumviratus*, L.] The office, dignity or government of two men in the same office, as in ancient Rome.  
**DŪWĀLE**, *n.* [*dwalen*, Ger.] (*Bot.*) The deadly nightshade *Chaucer.* — (*Her.*) A sable or black color.  
**DŪWĀF**, (dŵarf) *n.* A man much below the common size any animal or thing much smaller than the common size.  
**DŪWĀF**, *v. a.* [*i. DWARFED*; *pp.* DWARFING, DWARFED.] To make dwarfs of; to hinder from growing to the natural size. [ish. *Dryden*.]  
**DŪWĀF\***, *a.* Being below the common size; stunted; dwarf.  
**DŪWĀF'ISH**, *a.* Below the natural size; small; little.  
**DŪWĀF'ISH-LY**, (dŵarf'ish-ly) *ad.* Like a dwarf.  
**DŪWĀF'ISH-NESS**, *n.* Minuteness of stature; littleness.  
**DŪWĀF'Y**, *a.* Small; dwarfish. *Waterhouse.* [R.]  
**DŪWĀULE**, *v. a.* To be delirious. *Junius.*  
**DŪWELL**, *v. n.* [*i. DWELT* or *DWELLED*; *pp.* DWELLING, DWELT or DWELLED. — *Duelled* is now rarely used.] To remain; to inhabit; to live in a place; to reside; to stay; to sojourn; to rest; to continue; to hang upon with care or fondness; to continue long speaking.  
**DŪWELL**, *v. a.* To inhabit. *Milton.*  
**DŪWELL'ER**, *n.* One who dwells; an inhabitant.  
**DŪWELL'ING**, *n.* Habitation; place of residence; abode.  
**DŪWELL'ING\***, *p. a.* Inhabiting; abiding; continuing long.  
**DŪWELL'ING-HŪSE**, *n.* A house dwelt in or inhabited.  
**DŪWELL'ING-PLĀCE**, *n.* Place of residence.  
**DŪWINDLE**, *v. n.* [*i. DWINDLED*; *pp.* DWINDLING, DWINDLED.] To shrink; to grow little; to diminish; to degenerate; to fall away; to lose health.  
**DŪWINDLE**, *v. a.* To make less; to sink; to bring low.  
**DŪWINDLE\***, *n.* The act of growing less; decline. *D. Johnson.*  
**DŪWINDLED**, *p. a.* Shrunk; fallen away. *Ep. Taylor.*  
**DŪE**, *n.* A coloring liquor; color; stain; tinge. See *DYE*.  
**DŪE**, *v. a.* [*i. DYED*; *pp.* DYING, DYED.] To color by a chemical process; to tinge; to stain. See *DYE*.  
**DŪE-HŪSE**, \* *n.* A house for dyeing cloths, &c. *Black stone.*  
**DŪE'ING**, *n.* The act or art of staining, or of forming colors by chemical process. *Dre.*  
**DŪE'ING**, *p.* from *Dye*. Staining. See *DYE*.  
**DŪY'ER**, *n.* One who dyes or tingea. See *DYE*.  
**DŪY'ER'S-WĒED**, \* *n.* A plant; the dwarf-broom or wood wax. *Booth.*  
**DŪY'STUFF\***, *n.* Materials used in dyeing. *Ash.*  
**DŪY'ING**, *p.* from *Dye*. Expiring. See *DYE*.  
**DŪY'ING**, *n.* Death; act of expiring. *2 Cor. iv.*  
**DŪY'ING-LY**, *ad.* As at the moment of giving up the ghost.  
**DŪY'ING-NESS**, \* *n.* The state of dying. *Congreve.*  
**DŪYE**, *n.* A mound of earth, stones, &c., to prevent inundation. — (*Min.*) An intersection in strata of rocks. — Written also *dike*. See *DIXE*.  
**DŪ-YĀM'E-TER**, \* *n.* An instrument for ascertaining the magnifying power of telescopes. *Smart.*  
**DŪ-YĀM'IC**, \* {  
**DŪ-YĀM'IC-AL**, \* { *a.* Relating to dynamics. *Coloridge.*

**EY-NĀM**'[CS, *n. pl.* [ἑυαμῖς.] The science of moving powers, or of matter in motion, or of the motion of bodies that mutually act upon one another. *P. Cyc.*  
**DYN-Ā-MŌM'E-TER**,\* *n.* [ἑυαμῖς and μέτρον.] A draught-machine; an instrument for measuring power of any kind, as the strength of men and animals, the force of machinery, the magnifying power of the telescope, &c. *Brande.*  
**† KŪN'AST**, *n.* [ἑυαύρατος.] A ruler; a dynasty. *Gregory.*  
**DY-NĀS'TY**,\* *a.* Relating to a dynasty. *Genl. Mag.*  
**DY-NĀS'TY-CAL**,\* *a.* Relating to a dynasty. *Mason.*  
**DY-NĀS'TY-DĒS**,\* *n. pl.* [ἑυαύρατος.] A family of large beetles. *Brande.*  
**DY-NĀS'TY-DĀN**,\* *n.* One of the dynastidæ; a very large kind of beetle. *Kirby.*  
**DY'NAS-TY**, or **DYN'AS-TY**, [dī'nās-tē, *S. P. E. K. Wb.*; dī'nās-tē or dī'nās-tē, *W. F.*] *n.* [ἑυαυρατία.] A race or family of sovereigns in succession; government; sovereignty.  
**DYS'CRĀ-SY**, *n.* [δυσκρασία.] *(Med.)* A bad habit of body.  
**DYS'CLĀ-SITE**,\* *n.* [ἑυαυρατία.] A fibrous mineral; okenite. *Dana.*  
**DYS-EN-TĒR'IC**,\* *a.* Relating to or resembling dysentery.  
**DYS-EN-TĒR'IC-CAL**,\* *a.* *terry. Boyle.*  
**DYS'EN-TĒR-Y**, [dis'en-tēr-ē, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; dis'en-tēr-ē or dis-sen'tēr-ē, *K.*] *n.* [δυσεντερία.] *(Med.)* A venereal disease, often epidemic, attended with fever,

more or less inflammatory, and with frequent mucous or bloody evacuations.  
**DYS'LU-ITE**,\* *n.* [ἑυαυρατία.] A mineral of vitreous lustre. *Dana.*  
**† DYS'LU-MY**, *n.* [δυσνομία.] The enacting of bad laws. *Cockeram.*  
**DYS'Q-DILE**,\* *n.* [ἑυαυρατία.] A coal of a green or yellowish gray color, which emits a fetid odor. *Cleaveand.*  
**DYS-PĒP'SI-Ā**,\* *n.* [ἑυαυρατία.] *(Med.)* Indigestion, dyspepsy. *P. Cyc.*  
**DYS'PEP-SY**, or **DYS-PĒP'SY**, [dis'pēp-sē, *S. W. E. F. Ja. K. R.*; dis-pēp'sē, *Sm. W. B. Johnson, Ash, Maunder.*] *n.* [δυσπεψία, Gr.; dyspepsia, L.] *(Med.)* Indigestion; a state of the stomach in which its functions are disordered.  
**DYS-PĒP'TIC**,\* *n.* One afflicted with dyspepsy. *Qu. Rev.*  
**DYS-PĒP'TIC**,\* *a.* Relating to dyspepsy; having diarrhoea.  
**DYS-PĒP'TI-CAL**,\* *a.* *cutly in digestion. Copeland.*  
**DYS'PHO-NY**, *n.* [δυσφωνία.] *(Med.)* A difficulty in speaking.  
**DYS-PNE-Ā**, (disp-nē-ā) *n.* [δυσπνοία.] *(Med.)* A difficulty of breathing.  
**DYS'U-RY**, (dizh'u-rē or dis'yū-rē) [dizh'u-rē, *W. J. F. Ja. K. R.*; dis-u-rē, *S. P. E. K. Sm. R.*] *n.* [δυσουρία, Gr.; dysuria, L.] *(Med.)* A difficulty in voiding urine.  
**DY-TIS'CED**,\* *n.* The water-beetle; an insect. *Rogel.*  
**DZĒ'RĒN**,\* (zērēn) *n.* [ζαίρεν.] A species of antelope. *P. Cyc.*

## E.

**E**, the fifth letter of the alphabet, is the second and the most frequent vowel in the English language. It has various sounds, the two principal of which are long, as in *metre*, and short, as in *met*. It is frequently silent.  
**EACH**, (ēch) *a. & pron.* Either of two; one taken separately from another, and implying the existence of the other; every one.  
**† EACH'WHERE**, (ēch'hwēr) *ad.* Everywhere. *Bp. Hall.*  
**EAD**, or **ED**. A Saxon prefix in proper names, signifying *happy, fortunate. Gibson.*  
**EA'GER**, (ē'gēr) *a.* [acer, L.] Keenly desirous; vehement; ardent; earnest; forward; impetuous; quick; busy; sharp; keen; severe.  
**EA'GER-LY**, (ē'gēr-lē) *ad.* In an eager manner; keenly.  
**EA'GER-NĒSS**, *n.* State of being eager; avidity; keenness; ardor; impetuosity; vehemence; violence.  
**EA'GLE**, (ē'gl) *n.* [aigle, Fr.] A bird of prey, regarded, on account of its acute vision, its strength, the elevation and rapidity of its flight, its longevity, &c., as the king of birds; hence it is a symbol of royalty, and a frequent crest, much used in heraldry. Its figure was the military standard of the ancient Romans, and it is a representative or emblem in the arms of the United States.—A gold coin of the United States, of the value of ten dollars.  
**EA'GLE-EYED**, (ē'gl-id) *a.* Sharp-sighted, as an eagle.  
**EA'GLE-ŌWL**,\* *n.* A large species of owl. *Pennant.*  
**EA'GLE-PIN'IONED**,\* (-yund) *a.* Having an eagle's wings. *Cowper.*  
**EA'GLE-SIGHT-ED**, *a.* Having quick sight. *Shak.*  
**EA'GLE-SPEED**, *n.* Swiftness, like that of an eagle. *Pope.*  
**EA'GLESS**, *n.* The hen-eagle. *Sherwood.*  
**EA'GLE-STONE**, *n.* [Mtn.] Clay iron-stone; etite.  
**EA'GLET**, *n.* A young eagle. *Davies.*  
**EA'GLE-WINGED**, (-wingd) *a.* Having the wings, as it were, of an eagle. *Shak.*  
**EA'GLE-WOOD**,\* (ē'gl-wūd) *n.* A highly fragrant Oriental wood, used by Asiatics for burning as incense. *P. Cyc.*  
**EA'GURE**, (ē'gūr) *n.* A tide swelling above another tide.  
**† EAL'DER-MĀN**, *n.* A Saxon magistrate; alderman. *Sadler.*  
**† EAME**, (ēm) *n.* Uncle. *Spenser.*  
**EAN**, (ēn) *v. n.* To hring forth; to yearn. *Shak.*  
**EAN'LING**, *n.* A lamb. See YEANLING.  
**EAR**, (ēr) *n.* The organ of hearing; the external prominent part of the organ; the sense of hearing; power of judging harmony—a spike or head of corn or grain,—(in the U. S. applied especially to maize)—any thing resembling ears, as the handles of some vessels.—*To be by the ears, or to fall together by the ears, to scuffle or fight.—To set by the ears, to engage in strife. L'Estrange. [Vulgar.]*  
**† EAR**, (ēr) *v. a.* [aro, L.] To till; to plough. *Deuteronomy xxi.*  
**EAR**, (ēr) *v. n.* [i. EARED; pp. EARING, EARED.] To form ears, as corn. *Sandys.*  
**† EAR/A-BLE**, (ēr'ā-bl) *a.* Used to be tilled. *Burret.*  
**EAR'ACHE**,\* (ēr'āk) *n.* Pain in the ear. *Ash.*  
**EAR'AL**, (ēr'al) *a.* Receiving by the ear. *Hevyt.*  
**EAR-BORED**, (ēr'bōrd) *a.* Having the ears perforated.

**EAR-DEAF-EN-ING**, (ēr'dēf-fo-ing) *a.* Stunning the ear. *Shak.*  
**EAR-DRUM**,\* *n.* The tympanum, a membrane in the ear. *Rogel.*  
**† EARED**, (ēr'd) *a.* Having ears; furnished with ears.  
**EAR-HOLE**,\* *n.* The aperture of the ear. *Goldsmith.*  
**EAR'ING**, *n.* [Naut.] A small rope to fasten the upper corner of a sail to its yard.  
**EAR-KISS-ING**,\* *a.* Slightly touching the ear. *Shak.*  
**EARL**, (ēr'l) *n.* A title of English nobility, next below a marquis and above a viscount. It was anciently the highest in the kingdom; now the third.  
**EAR-LĀP**, *n.* The tip of the ear. *Huloet.*  
**EARL'DOM**, (ēr'l'dum) *n.* The seignior, jurisdiction, or dignity of an earl. *Spenser.*  
**EARL'DOR-MĀN**, *n.* Same as *ealderman. Burke.*  
**EARLES'-PĒN-NY**, (ērلز'pēn-ne) *n.* Earnest-money. *Ray.*  
**EAR'LESS**, *a.* Without ears; deaf. *Pope.*  
**EAR'LIKE**,\* *a.* Resembling the ear. *Jodrell.*  
**EAR'LI-NĒSS**, (ēr'le-nēs) *n.* State of being early.  
**EARL'MĀR-SHĀL**, (ēr'l'mār-shāl) *n.* One of the great officers of state in England, whose business is to take cognizance of all matters relating to honor and military solemnities.—an office now hereditary in the family of the Howards, and enjoyed by its head, the duke of Norfolk.  
**EAR-LŌCK**, *n.* A curl or twist of the hair; a love-lock. *Prynne.*  
**EAR'LY**, (ēr'lē) *a.* Seasonable; being in season; timely.  
**EAR'LY**, (ēr'lē) *ad.* In good season; soon; sometimes.  
**EAR-MĀRK**, *n.* A mark on the ear, as of sheep.  
**EAR-MĀRK**, *v. a.* To mark sheep, &c., on the ear. *Spenser.*  
**EARN**, (ēr'n) *v. a.* [i. EARNED; pp. EARNING, EARNED.] To gain by labor; to merit or deserve by labor or effort; to gain; to acquire; to obtain; to win.  
**EARN**, (ēr'o) *v. n.* To curdle. *Ray.* [North of England.]  
**† EARN**, (ēr'n) *v. n.* To long for. *Spenser.* See YEARN.  
**EAR'NEST**, (ēr'nest) *a.* Ardent in any affection; warm zealous; importunate; intent; fixed; eager; serious.  
**EAR'NEST**, *n.* Seriousness; a serious event, not a jest, pledge; first fruits.—(Law) Part of the price paid for property or goods sold, or money given in token that a bargain is ratified; often called *earnest-money.*  
**EAR'NEST-LY**, (ēr'nest-lē) *ad.* In an earnest manner; ardently; zealously; eagerly.  
**EAR'NEST-NĒSS**, (ēr'nest-nēs) *n.* Quality of being earnest; ardor; zeal; eagerness; seriousness; solicitude.  
**† EARN'FUL**, *a.* Full of anxiety. *P. Fletcher.*  
**EARN'ING**, (ēr'n'ing) *n.*; *pl.* EARNINGS. Act of earning that which is earned; the reward of labor.  
**EAR-PICK**, *n.* An instrument for cleaning the ears.  
**EAR-PIER-CER**,\* *n.* The name of an insect. *Goldsmith.*  
**EAR-PIER-CING**, *a.* Affecting the ear. *Shak.*  
**EAR-RING**, *n.* A jewel or ornament worn in the ear.

**EARSE**, \* (ērs) *n.* See *EASE*.  
**ĒARSH**, (ērs) *n.* A ploughed field. *May*.  
**ĒARSH**, \* (ērs) *n.* Eddish. See *EASH*.  
**ĒAR-SHĒLLI**, \* *n.* A species of shell resembling the ear in form. *Ash*.  
**ĒAR-SHŌT**, *n.* Reach of the sense of hearing. *Dryden*.  
**ĒAR-SŌRE**, \* *n.* Something that offends the ear. *Phil. Museum*.  
**EARTH**, (ērth) *n.* The name of the world or planet which we inhabit; the mass which composes the globe; the terraqueous globe; the world; a region; the inhabitants of the earth; terrene matter; soil; earthy matter, in distinction from fire, air, and water; any species of earthy matter, as clay, loam, gravel. — (*Chem.*) A body or substance composed of oxygen and a base; a metallic oxide, tasteless, inodorous, dry, and not inflammable. The principal chemical earths are alumina, baryta, glucina, lime, magnesia, silicea, strontia, yttria, and zirconia. *P. Cyc.*  
**EARTH**, *v. a.* [*i.* **EARTHEO**; *pp.* **EARTHING**, **EARTHED**.] To hide in earth; to bury; to inter; to cover with earth.  
**KARTH**, *v. n.* To retire under ground; to burrow. *Tobell*.  
**EARTH'BĀG**, *n.* (*Fort.*) A sack filled with sand or earth.  
**EARTH'BANK**, *n.* A fence made of earth and turf.  
**EARTH'BOARD**, (ērth'bōrd) *n.* The board of a plough, which turns over the earth.  
**EARTH'BÖRN**, *a.* Born of the earth; meanly born.  
**EARTH'BOÜND**, *a.* Bound to the earth. *Shak.*  
**EARTH'BRED**, *a.* Bred of the earth; vile. *Brewer*.  
**EARTH'CRE-ĀT-ED**, *a.* Formed of earth. *Young*.  
**EARTH'EN**, (ēr'thn) *a.* Made of earth, or made of clay.  
**EARTH'EN-ĠEN'DERED**, (-derd) *a.* Bred of earth.  
**EARTH'EN-WARE**, \* *n.* Ware made of earth or clay; pottery. *P. Cyc.*  
**EARTH'ĒD**, *a.* Fed from the earth; low. *B. Jonson*.  
**EARTH'FLĀX**, *n.* A fibrous fossil; amianthus.  
**EARTH'NESS**, *n.* Quality of being earthy; grossness.  
**EARTH'LI-NESS**, (ērth'le-nēs) *n.* Worldliness. *Cotgrave*.  
**EARTH'LING**, *n.* An inhabitant of the earth; a mortal.  
**EARTH'LY**, (ērth'le) *a.* Belonging to the earth; not heavenly; corporeal or carnal; not spiritual; sensual; sordid; worldly; vile; low.  
**EARTH'LY-MĪND-ĒD**, *a.* Having a sensual mind; worldly.  
**EARTH'LY-MĪND'ĒD-NESS**, *n.* Worldliness. *Gregory*.  
**EARTH'NŪT**, *n.* The root of the arachis, a small bulb like a nut; a pignut.  
**EARTH'QUAKE**, (ērth'kwāk) *n.* A shaking or violent agitation of the earth, which is often attended with destructive consequences, and is one of the most formidable phenomena of nature.  
**EARTH'SHAK-ING**, *a.* Shaking the earth. *Milton*.  
**EARTH'WARD**, \* *ad.* Towards the earth. *Campbell*.  
**EARTH'WORK**, \* (ērth'wŭrk) *n.* An embankment. *Tanner*.  
**EARTH'WORM**, (ērth'wŭrm) *n.* An insect or worm that lives under ground; a sordid person; a miser.  
**EARTH'Y**, (ērth'e) *a.* Consisting of earth; partaking of earth; terrene; terrestrial; earthy; gross; coarse.  
**ĒAR-TRŪM-PET**, \* *n.* A trumpet used to assist the hearing. *Genl. Mag.*  
**ĒAR-WĀX**, (ēr'waks) *n.* The cerumen or wax of the ear.  
**ĒAR-WĪG**, *n.* A well-known insect, vulgarly supposed to creep into the ear, and often found under stones and beneath the bark of trees; the forficula; a whisperer.  
**ĒAR-WIT-NESS**, (ēr'wit-nēs) *n.* One who hears or attests any thing as heard by himself. *Hooker*.  
**ĒAR'WORT**, \* (ēr'wŭrt) *n.* An herb reputed good for deafness. *Crabb*.  
**ĒASE**, (ēz) *n.* Quiet; freedom from pain; rest after labor; repose; facility; freedom from constraint; lightness.  
**ĒASE**, (ēz) *v. a.* [*i.* **EASEO**; *pp.* **EASING**, **EASED**.] To free from pain, anxiety, or labor; to calm; to assuage; to alleviate; to allay; to appease; to pacify; to mitigate; to relieve.  
**\*ĒASE'FŪL**, (ēz'fŭl) *a.* Quiet; peaceable; fit for rest. *Shak.*  
**ĒASE'FŪL-LY**, *ad.* In a quiet manner. *Sherrwood*.  
**ĒASE'EL**, (ēz'el) *n.* The frame on which a painter rests his picture while at work upon it.  
**ĒASE'EL-PIECE**, (ēz'el-pēs) *n.* A painting of which the size is so small that it may be painted on an enamel, in contradiction to those paintings which are painted on the wall or ceiling.  
**ĒASE'LESS**, (ēz'les) *a.* Wanting ease. *Donne*. [R.]  
**ĒASE'MENT**, (ēz'ment) *n.* Evacuation; support; relief. — (*Law*) A convenience, privilege, or advantage which one neighbor has of another by grant or prescription, as way through his ground, a sink, &c. *Whiskin*.  
**ĒAS'LY**, *ad.* In an easy manner; with ease.  
**ĒAS'Y-NESS**, *n.* State of being easy; rest; ease.  
**EAST**, (ēst) *n.* The point of the horizon at which the sun

is seen to rise in the equinoxes, opposite to the *v. n.* the regions in the eastern parts of the world.  
**EAST**, (ēst) *a.* From or towards the rising sun.  
**EAST'ĒR**, (ēst'er) *n.* The day on which the resurrection of Christ is commemorated; the 3d day (Sunday) after Good Friday, being the 1st Sunday after the full moon which happens upon or next after the 21st of March. It corresponds in season to the passover of the Jews.  
**EAST'ĒR-DAY**, \* *n.* The festival of Easter. *Drayton*.  
**EAST'ĒR-LING**, *n.* A Native of some country eastward *Spenser*. — A species of water-fowl. — A piece of money coined in the East, by Richard 11. of England. *Crabb*.  
**EAST'ĒR-LING**, *a.* Belonging to the money of the Easterlings, or Baltic traders; — sterling. *Todd*. See *STERLING*.  
**EAST'ĒR-LY**, *a.* Coming from or lying towards the east.  
**EAST'ĒR-N**, *a.* Relating to the east: east; dwelling or found in the east; oriental; lying towards the east going or looking eastward.  
**EAST-IN'SU-LAR**, \* *a.* Relating to the Eastern Islands. *Ft. Qu. Rev.*  
**ĒAST-LĀND'ISH**, *a.* Lying or being eastward. *Versteegan*.  
**ĒAST'WARD**, *ad.* Towards the east. *Brownie*.  
**ĒA'SY**, (ēze) *a.* Not difficult; quiet; at rest; free from pain; complying; ready; not unwilling; not formal unconstrained.  
**EAT**, (ēt) *v. a.* [*i.* **ATE** or **EAT**; *pp.* **EATING**, **EATEN** or **EAT**.] To devour with the mouth; to consume; to corrode. — Grammarians differ much with respect to the conjugation of this verb. — Lowth, Priestley, Grant, Cronbie, Arnold, and Bullions, give *i. ate*; *p. eaten*: — Murray and Hiley, *i. ate* or *eat*; *p. eaten*: — Webster, *i. ate*; *p. eat* or *eaten*: — Smart, *i. eat* or *ate* (ēt); *p. ēat* or *eaten*. Smart regards *ate* and *eaten* as growing obsolete.  
**EAT**, (ēt) *v. n.* To feed; to take food; to inake way by corrosion.  
**EAT'ABLE**, (ēt'ā-bl) *a.* That may be eaten; esculent.  
**EAT'ABLE**, *n.* Any thing that may be eaten. *King*.  
**EAT'AGE**, \* *n.* Food for horses and cattle from the malth.  
**EAT'EN**, \* (ē'tn) *p.* from *Eat*. Devoured; consumed; corroded. See *EAT*.  
**EAT'ĒR**, (ē'ter) *n.* He or that which eats; a corrosive.  
**ĒATH**, (ēth) *a.* Easy. *Spenser*. — *ad.* Easily. *Spenser*.  
**EAT'ING**, (ē'ting) *n.* The act of chewing and swallowing reception of food.  
**EAT'ING-HŌUSE**, *n.* A house to eat in; a dining-house.  
**EAV DE COLOGNE**, \* (ē'de-ko-lŏn') *n.* [Fr.] A perfumed spirit originally prepared at Cologne. *Brande*.  
**EAV DE LUCE**, \* (ē'de-lŭs') *n.* [Fr.] A strong solution of ammonia, scented with mastic and oil of amber. *Brande*.  
**EAVES**, (ēzv) *n. pl.* The edges of the roof of a house, &c., which overhang the walls.  
**EAVES'CATCH**, \* *n.* A thick board with a feather-edge to receive the lower course of the tiles on the roof of a house. *Ash*.  
**EAVES'DRŌP**, *v. n.* To catch what comes from the eaves, to listen under windows. *Milton*.  
**EAVES'DRŌP'ĒR**, *n.* One who skulks about a house at night to listen; an insidious listener. *Shak.*  
**EAVES'DRŌP'ING**, \* *n.* The dropping of water from the eaves; the act of an insidious listener. *Milton*.  
**EAVES'LĀTH**, \* *n.* The same as *eavescatch*. *Ash*.  
**EBB** (ēb) *n.* The reflux of the tide towards the sea, opposed to *flow*; decline; decay; waste.  
**EBB**, (ēb) *v. a.* [*i.* **EBBED**; *pp.* **EBBING**, **EBBED**.] To flow back towards the sea; to decline; to decay.  
**EBB'ING**, *n.* The reflux of the tide; a declining.  
**EBB-TIDE**, *n.* The reflux of the tide. *Falconer*.  
**EB'ĒN**, or **EB'ŌN**, *n.* A hard wood. See *EBONY*.  
**EB'ŌN-ITE**, \* *n.* [Ebonites, Heb.] One of an early sect of Christians, who denied the divinity of Christ.  
**EB'ŌN-ITE**, \* *a.* Relating to the Ebonites. *Whiston*.  
**EB'ŌN**, *a.* Dark; black; made of ebony. *Prior*.  
**EB'ŌN-IST**, \* *n.* A worker in ebony. *Scott*.  
**EB'ŌN-ITE**, \* *v. a.* To make like ebony, or as black as ebony. *Smart*.  
**EB'ŌNY**, *n.* [Ebenos.] A hard, heavy, black, valuable wood, which admits a fine polish.  
**EB'RĀC'TO-ATE**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having no bractea or floral leaf. *Lindley*.  
**EB'RĪE-TY**, *n.* [ebrietas, L.] Drunkenness; inebriety.  
**EB'RĪLL'Ē**, *DE*, (ē-bril'yl'd) *n.* [Fr.] A check of the bride, by a jerk of one rein, if a horse refuses to turn.  
**EB'RĪ-ŌS'ITY**, *n.* Drunkenness; ebriety. *Brownie*. [R.]  
**EB'RĪ-ŌS**, \* *a.* Drunk; habitually intemperate. *Smart*.  
**EB'ŪLLI'ENCE**, \* (ē-bŭl'yens) *n.* Ebullience. *Cotteridge*. [R.]  
**EB'ŪLLI'EN-CY**, (ē-bŭl'yen-sē) *n.* [ebullio, L.] Act of boiling over. *Cudworth*. [R.]  
**EB'ŪLLI'ENT**, (ē-bŭl'yent) *a.* Boiling over. *Young*.  
**EB'ŪL-LI'ŪTION**, (ēb-ŭl'ish'un) *n.* [ebullitio, L.] The motion produced in a liquid by its rapid conversion into vapor act of boiling up with heat; any intestine motion effervescences.

■ **SUR'NF-AN**, \* a. Relating to or consisting of ivory. *Smart*

■ **BÁT IC**, \* a. Relating to an event that has taken place. *Prof. Smart* [R.]

■ **ΕΙ ΓΕ ΙΘ' ΜΟ**, \* [L.] *Behold the man*. The name of any painting which represents our Savior given up to the people by Pilate. *Crabb*.

■ **C-EN-TRIC**, a. [ex and centrum, L.; *eccentric*, Fr.] Deviating from the centre; not having the same centre, oppose to *concentric*; irregular; anomalous; peculiar; singular; odd; strange.

■ **C-EN-TRIC**, n. A circle not having the same centre with another circle:— a contrivance for varying the direction and velocity of motion:— he or that which cannot be brought to a common centre, or a usual standard.

■ **C-EN-TRI-CAL**, a. Same as *eccentric*. See *ECCENTRIC*.

■ **C-EN-TRI-CAL-LY**, \* ad. In an eccentric manner. *Lloyd*.

■ **C-EN-TRI-CAL-LY**, n. The quality of being eccentric; deviation from a centre or from rule; particularity; irregularity; singularity. [Donnell]

■ **ΕΙ ΓΕ ΣΙΓ' ΝΥΜ**, \* [L.] *Behold the sign or badge*. *McC*

■ **EC-CHY-MÓ'SIS**, n. [ἐκχυμώσις.] (Med.) Extravasation of blood, causing livid spots or blotches.

■ **EC-CLĒ'SIA**, \* (ek-klē-zhē-sā) n. [ἐκκλησία, Gr.; *ecclesia*, L.] An assembly; the assembly of Athens.— A church; a congregation. *P. Cyc*.

■ **EC-CLĒ'SI-ĀRĒH**, \* n. A ruler of a church. *Ash*. [R.]

■ **EC-CLĒ'SI-ĀST**, n. A preacher; Ecclesiast. *Chaucer*.

■ **EC-CLĒ'SI-ĀS-TĒS**, (ek-klē-zē-ās'tēz) n. [Gr.] The Preacher; a book of the Old Testament.

■ **EC-CLĒ'SI-ĀS-TIC**, [ek-klē-zē-ās'tik, S. J. E. K.; ek-klē-zē-ās'tik, W. F. Ja.; ek-klē-zē-ās'tik, Sm.; ek-klē-zē-ās'tik, P. K.] n. A person dedicated to the ministry of religion; a priest, a clergyman, or religious teacher, connected with an episcopacy.

■ **EC-CLĒ'SI-ĀS-TIC**, { a. [ecclesiasticus, L.] Relating to the EC-CLĒ'SI-ĀS-TI-CAL, } or appropriated to the church; not civil or secular.

■ **EC-CLĒ'SI-ĀS-TI-CAL-LY**, \* ad. In accordance with the church. *Ep. Taylor*. [Apocrypha]

■ **EC-CLĒ'SI-ĀS-TI-CUS**, n. [L.] One of the books of the EC-CLĒ'SI-ĀL-O-GĪST, \* n. One versed in ecclesiology; one who treats of churches. *F. A. Paley*.

■ **EC-CLĒ'SI-ĀL-O-GY**, \* n. A discourse concerning the church. *Brit. Crit.*

■ **EC' CŌ**, \* [L.] (Mus.) Noting the repetition of any part of a song in a low, soft manner, in imitation of an echo. *Crabb*.

■ **EC-CŌ-PRŌT'IC**, \* { a. Gently purging. *Ash*. [R.]

■ **EC-CŌ-PRŌT'IC-LY**, \* pl. [ἐκ κόπρος.] (Med.) Gentle purgatives. [Dunglison]

■ **EC-CRI-NŌL'O-GY**, \* n. (Med.) A treatise on secretions.

■ **ECHĒLON**, \* (esh'e-lōng) n. [Fr.] The position or movement of an army in the form of steps. *Brande*.

■ **ECHĪ'NA**, \* n. (Zool.) A genus of mammiferous animals, found in Van Diemen's Land. *P. Cyc*.

■ **ECHĪ-NĀTE**, or **ECHĪNĀTE**, { a. Bristled like a ECHĪ-NĀT-ĒD, or ECHĪNĀT-ĒD, } hedgehog; covered with sharp points; bristly.

■ **ECHĪN'DĀN**, \* n. (Geol.) A fossil animal resembling the echinus. *Buckland*.

■ **ECHĪN'TAL**, \* a. Relating to or like echinites. *Roberts*.

■ **ECHĪN-ITE**, \* n. (Min.) A calcareous petrification of the sea-hedgehog. *Hamilton*.

■ **ECHINŌ-DĒRM**, \* n. [ἐχίνος and δέρμα.] (Geol.) An invertebrate fossil animal which has a crustaceous or coriaceous integument, commonly armed with spines. *Buckland*.

■ **ΕΧΪΝΟΥΣ**, (e-kī'nūs) n. [L.] pl. **ΕΧΪΝΙ**. (Zool.) A sea-urchin; a crustaceous or crab fish set with prickles.— (Bot.) The prickly head of a plant.— (Arch.) A member or ornament placed on the top of the Ionic capital.

■ **ECHŌ**, (ek'ō) n. [ἠχώ, Gr.; *echo*, L.] pl. **ECHŌES**. A sound reflected from a distant surface, and repeated to the ear; the repercussion of sound; the sound returned.

■ **ECHŌ**, (ek'ō) v. n. [i. echōed; pp. echōing, echōed.] To respond; to give the repercussion of voice; to be sounded back.

■ **ECHŌ**, v. a. To send back a sound or voice. *Dryden*.

■ **ECHŌ-LESS**, \* a. Having no echo. *Byron*.

■ **ECHŌMĒ-TER**, (e-kōm'e-ter) n. [ἠχος and μέτρον.] (Mus.) A kind of scale to measure the duration of sounds.

■ **ECHŌMĒ-TRY**, n. The art of measuring the duration of sounds; also of constructing vaults to produce echoes.

■ **ECLAIRCISSEMENT**, (e-klār'sis-māng' or e-klār'siz-mēnt) [ek-klār'siz-mēnt, W. Ja.; ek-klēr'siz-mēnt, S.; ek-klār'siz-mōn, P.; ek-klār'siz-mōng, J. Sm.; ek-klār'siz-mōng' or ek-klār'siz-mēnt, K.; e-klār'siz-māng, F.] n. [Fr.] Explanation; the act of clearing up an affair.

■ "This word, though long in use, is not yet naturalized." *Walker*.

■ **EC-LĀMP'SY**, \* n. (Med.) A flashing of light, such as is symptomatic of epilepsy. *Smart*.

■ **EC-LĀT'**, (e-k'lā') [e-klā', P. J. Ja. Sm. Wb.; e-klāw', S.

W. E. F. K.] n. [Fr.] Striking effect, brilliancy; splendour; lustre.

■ **EC-LEC'TIC**, n. [ἐκλεκτικός.] One of a class of ancient philosophers, who professed to be of no one sect, but to choose what was good from all sects:— one of a sect in the Christian church, who considered the doctrine of Plato conformable to the spirit of the Christian doctrine:— one of a sect of physicians among the ancients.

■ **EC-LEC'TIC**, a. Selecting; choosing. *Watts*.

■ **EC-LEC'TIC-ISM**, \* n. The habit or principle of selecting from different sources; the eclectic system of philosophy. *Ed. Rev.*

■ **EC-LEGM'**, (ek-lēm') n. [ἐκ and λείγειν, Gr., *eclegme*, Fr.] (Med.) A medicine made of oils and sirups.

■ **EC-LIP-SĀ'RE-ŌN**, \* n. An instrument for showing the phenomena of eclipses. *Ferguson*.

■ **EC-LIPSE**, (e-klips') n. [ἐκλείψις.] An obscuration of the light of a heavenly body by the intervention of another body; darkness; obscuration.

■ **EC-LIPSE**, (e-klips') v. a. [i. eclipsed; pp. eclipsing, eclipsed.] To darken a luminary; to extinguish; to cloud; to obscure; to outshine.

■ **EC-LIPSE**, (e-klips') v. n. To suffer an eclipse. *Milton*.

■ **EC-LIP'TIC**, n. (Astron.) An imaginary great circle of the sphere, or of the heavens, in which the sun appears to perform his annual revolution.

■ **EC-LIP'TIC**, a. Relating to or described by the ecliptic.

■ **EC'LOGUE**, (ek'lōg') n. [ἐκλογία.] A pastoral poem.

■ **EC-O-NŌM'IC**, a. Economical. *Davies*. See *ECONOMICAL*

■ **EC-O-NŌM'IC-LY**, or **EC-CO-NŌM'IC-LY**, [ek-o-nōm'ē-kā; W. J. F. Ja. Sm.; e-ko-nōm'ē-krīng, S. E. R.] a. Pertaining to the regulation of a household; relating to economy; frugal; thrifty; sparing; saving; careful; parsimonious

■ **EC-O-NŌM'IC-LY**, \* ad. With economy. *Louisa*.

■ **EC-O-NŌM'ICS**, n. pl. Household management. *Wotton*

■ **ECŌNŌ-MIST**, n. One versed in domestic economy; one versed in political economy; a frugal manager.

■ **ECŌNŌ-MIZE**, v. a. [i. econōmized; pp. econōmizing, econōmized.] To manage frugally; to employ with economy.

■ **ECŌNŌ-MY**, n. [οἰκονομία.] The management of a family; thrifty management; frugality; disposition of things; arrangement; a system; the distribution of every thing in its proper place.

■ **EC-PHŌ-NĒMA**, \* n. [ἐκφώνημα.] (Rhet.) A breaking out of the voice with some interjectional particle. *Crabb*.

■ **EC-PHŌ-NĒSIS**, \* n. [ἐκφώνσις.] (Rhet.) An exclamation arising from strong emotion. *Crabb*.

■ **EC-PHRAC'TICS**, n. pl. (Med.) Attenuating medicines.

■ **EC-RHĒTH'MYS**, \* n. [ἐκρῆθμος.] (Med.) An irregular pulse. *Crabb*.

■ **EC'STA-SIZE**, \* v. a. To fill with ecstasy. *F. Butler*. [R.]

■ **EC'STA-SIED**, (ēks'tā-sid) a. Filled with ecstasy. *Norris*.

■ **EC'STA-SY**, n. [ἐκστασις.] Excessive joy; rapture; transport; delight; enthusiasm; excessive elevation and absorption of the mind. [Madness. *Shak*.]

■ **EC'STA-SY**, v. a. To fill with rapture. *Scott*.

■ **EC-STĀT'IC**, { a. Ravished; rapturous; transported

■ **EC-STĀT'IC-LY**, { filled with joy or ecstasy.

■ **EC-THLYP'SIS**, \* n. [L.] (Latin prosody) The elision of the final syllable of a word ending in m, when the next word begins with a vowel. *Scudamore*.

■ **EC-TĒPMA**, \* n. [ἐκθύμα.] (Med.) An eruption of pimples. *Brande*.

■ **EC-TRŌP'Ī-ŌM**, \* n. [ἐκτρέπω.] (Med.) An unnatural ever sion of the eyelids. *Brande*.

■ **EC-TY-PAL**, a. Taken from the original; copied. *Ellis*.

■ **EC-TYPE**, n. [ἐκτύπος.] A copy from an original. *Locke*

■ **EC-U-MĒN'IC-LY**, a. [οἰκουμηνικός.] Relating to the habitable world; general; universal.

■ **EC-U-RIE**, (ek'u-re) n. [Fr.] A stable for horses.

■ **EC-ZĒMA**, \* n. [ἐκζέω.] (Med.) An eruption of the skin. *Brande*.

■ **EDĀ-CIOUS**, (e-dā'shūs) a. [edax, L.] Eating; voracious devouring.

■ **EDĀ-CIOUS-NESS**, \* (e-dā'shūs-nēs) n. Edacity. *Scott*.

■ **EDĀC'I-TY**, (e-dās'e-te) n. Voracity; greediness. *Bacon*

■ **ED'DA**, \* n. A word which signifies the mother of poetry a collection of poetry containing the ancient Scandinvian, or Runic and Icelandic, mythology. *P. Cyc*.

■ **ED'DER**, v. a. To bind or make tight by edder. *Mortimer*.

■ **ED'DER**, n. Such wood, shoots, or twigs, as are worked into the top of hedge-stakes to bind them together. [A viper. *Local*.]

■ **ED'DISH**, n. A second crop of grass; aftermath. [Local.]

■ **ED'DY**, n. The water that, by some partial repercussion runs contrary to the main stream; a contrary current whirlpool.

■ **ED'DY**, a. Whirling; moving circularly. *Dryden*.

■ **ED'DY**, v. n. & a. [i. eddied; pp. eddyino, eddyed.] To move as an eddy; to restrain and form into an eddy. *Thomson*.

■ **ED'DY-WĀ'P'TER**, n. (Naut.) The water that falls back, as it were, on the rudder of a ship under sail; the wake.

**3 DEL-FÓR SÍTE**, \* n. (*Min.*) A species of red zeolite. *Dana.*  
**DEM-A-TÓSE**, a. (*ótónna*.) Full of humors; edematous.  
**DEM-A-TÓDS**, \* a. Relating to oedema; full of humors; swelling; edematous. *Harvey.*  
**EDEN**, n. [Heb.] Paradise; a garden. *Sir W. Jones.*  
**EDEN-IZED**, (*é'den-izd*) a. Admitted into paradise. *Davies.*  
**EDENTAL**, \* n. (*Zool.*) One of the *edentata*, an order of mammals including those genera in which the dental apparatus is more or less incomplete. *Brande.*  
**EDENTALOÜS**, \* a. Toothless; having no teeth. *P. Cyc.*  
**EDENTÁ-TED**, a. [*edentatus*, L.] Deprived of teeth. *Bailey*, [R.]  
**EDEN-TÁ'TION**, n. A pulling out of teeth. *Cockeram*, [R.]  
**EDGE**, (*éj*) n. The sharp or cutting part or side of a blade or cutting instrument; a narrow part rising from a broader; brink; margin; border; rim; verge; extremity; sharpness; intenseness of desire; keenness; acrimony of temper. — *To set teeth on edge*, to cause an uneasy tingling in the teeth.  
**EDGE**, (*éj*) v. a. [*l. edoed*; pp. *edovno*, *edovno*.] To sharpen; to furnish with an edge; to border with any thing; to fringe; to exasperate; to embitter; to put forward beyond a line.  
**EDGE**, v. n. To move forward sideways, or by little and little.  
**EDGE**, \* a. Having an edge; sharp; edged: — applied to a railroad in which the carriages run upon rails or edges of rails, as in common railroads, — in distinction to such roads as are made of flat blocks. *Francis.*  
**EDGE**, (*éj* or *éd'jed*) p. a. Sharp; not blunt.  
**EDGELESS**, a. Having no edge; blunt. *Shak.*  
**EDGE-RAIL**, \* n. An iron bar or rail upon which the wheels of a railroad car revolve, a flange being formed upon the inner edge of the rail, projecting about an inch, in order to prevent the wheels from sliding off. *Tanner.*  
**EDGE-TÓOL**, n. A sharp tool to cut with, an axe or knife.  
**EDGE-WISE**, ad. In the direction of the edge.  
**EDGING**, n. A border; a fringe; a narrow lace.  
**EDIBLE**, a. [*edó*, L.] Eatable; fit to be eaten.  
**EDIBLENESS**, \* n. The quality of being edible. *Scott.*  
**EDICT**, (*éd'ikt*, *S. W. J. F.* *Ja. K. Sm. R. W.*; *éd'ikt* or *éd'ikt*, *P.*) n. [*edictum*, L.] A public ordinance or decree issued by a sovereign or high power; an order; a proclamation.  
**EDÍ-FÍ-CÁNT**, (*éd'í-fe-kánt*, *E. Sm. Wb.*; *é-dí'fe-kánt*, *Ja. Todd*.) a. Building; constructing. *Dugard*, [R.]  
**EDÍ-FÍ-GÁ'TION**, n. Act of edifying; state of being edified; instruction in religion and morals; improvement in disposition and character; improvement.  
**EDÍ-FÍ-CÁ-TÓ-RY**, a. Tending to edification. *Bp. Hall*, [R.]  
**EDÍ-FÍ-CE**, (*éd'í-fe*) n. A fabric; a building; a structure.  
**EDÍ-FÍ-CIAL**, (*éd'í-fe-sh'ál*) a. Relating to edifices.  
**EDÍ-FÍ-ER**, n. One who edifices.  
**EDÍ-FÍ-Ū**, v. a. [*edifico*, L.] [*i. EDIFIED*; pp. *EDIFYING*, *EDIFIED*.] To instruct so as to improve in religious character; to instruct; to improve; to teach. [† To build. *Spenser*.]  
**EDÍ-FÍ-Ū-Ū**, n. Instruction; teaching.  
**EDÍ-FÍ-Ū-Ū**, \* p. a. Tending to edify; instructive.  
**EDÍ-FÍ-Ū-Ū-LY**, ad. In an instructive manner. *Killingbeck.*  
**EDÍLE**, n. [*edilis*, L.] A magistrate in ancient Rome, who had the charge of the temples, public buildings, streets, &c.  
**EDÍLE-SHIP**, \* n. The office of edile. *Gray.*  
**EDÍNG-ŪN-ŪTE**, \* n. (*Min.*) A mineral found in Scotland, in small, grayish-white, translucent prisms; a crystallized felspar. *Brande.*  
**EDÍT**, v. a. [*éditor*, Fr.] [*i. EDITED*; pp. *EDITING*, *EDITED*.] To superintend, revise, or prepare for publication, as a book, newspaper, &c.; to conduct; to manage, as a literary publication. *Brit. Crit.*  
**EDÍTÍON**, (*é-dish'un*) n. [*editio*, L.] The publication of a book; the whole impression of a book; republication.  
**EDÍTÍON-ER**, n. A publisher; an editor. *Gregory.*  
**EDÍTÍ-Ū-Ū PRÍN'TÍŪŪ**, (*é-dish'é-d*) [L.] The first or earliest edition of a book. *Hamilton.*  
**EDÍTÓR**, n. One who edits; one who superintends, revises, or prepares a work for publication; the conductor of a newspaper, journal, &c.  
**EDÍTÓRÍ-ŪL**, a. Belonging to or written by an editor.  
**EDÍTÓR-SHIP**, n. The office and duty of an editor.  
**EDÍTRESS**, \* n. A female editor. *Ec. Rev.*  
**EDÍTÍ-Ū-ŪTE**, v. a. [*edituo*, low L.] To govern a house. *Gregory.*  
**EDÍŪ-ŪPH-THÁL'MÁ**, \* n. [*édafatos* and *óphal'pós*.] (*Zool.*) A class of crustacean animals, with sessile eyes situated on the sides of the head. *P. Cyc.*  
**EDÍŪ-Ū-Ū-Ū-Ū**, \* n. Capacity of being educated. *Chalmers*, [R.]  
**EDÍŪ-Ū-Ū-Ū**, \* a. That may be educated teachable. *Chalmers*, [R.]  
**EDÍŪ-CÁTE**, (*éd'yú-kát*) [*éd'ú-kát*, *S. J. E. F. Ja.*; *éd'yú-kát*, *W.*] v. a. [*educuo*, L.] [*i. EDUCATED*; pp. *EDUCATING*, *EDUCATED*.] To bring forth and form the natural faculties; to bring up; to instruct youth; to nurture; to teach.

**EDÍŪ-CÁTE-ED**, \* p. a. Having received education; instructed.  
**EDÍŪ-CÁ'TION**, n. Act of educating; the act of developing and cultivating the various physical, intellectual, and moral faculties; formation of the manners, and improvement of the mind; instruction; tuition; nurture.  
**EDÍŪ-CÁ'TION-ŪL**, \* a. Relating to education. *Qu. Rev.* A modern word, now in good use. *Ec. Rev.*  
**EDÍŪ-CÁ'TION-IST**, \* n. One who is versed in or promotes education. *Brit. Crit.*  
**EDÍŪ-CÁ-TÓR**, n. One who instructs youth. *Dr. Vincent.*  
**EDÍŪ-Ū-Ū**, v. a. [*educuo*, L.] [*i. EDUCED*; pp. *EDUCINO*, *EDUCUO*.] To draw out; to bring out; to extract.  
**EDÍŪ-Ū-Ū-Ū**, \* a. That may be educed. *Martineau.*  
**EDÍŪ-Ū-Ū**, \* n. That which is educed or elicited. *Brande.*  
**EDÍŪ-Ū-Ū**, n. Act of bringing out.  
**EDÍŪ-Ū-Ū**, \* a. Drawing out; extractive. *Boyle.*  
**EDÍŪ-Ū-Ū**, \* n. He or that which elicits. *Smart.*  
**EDÍŪ-Ū-Ū-Ū**, v. a. [*dulcoro*, L.] [*i. EDULCORATED*; pp. *EDULCORATING*, *EDULCORATED*.] To sweeten; to purify; to wash; to free from acids, salts, &c.  
**EDÍŪ-Ū-Ū-Ū-Ū**, n. The act of edulcorating. — (*Chem.*) Purification from salts, &c.  
**EDÍŪ-Ū-Ū-Ū-Ū**, a. Having the quality of sweetening.  
**EDÍŪ-Ū-Ū-Ū-Ū**, (*é-dúl'yus*) a. [*edulium*, L.] Estable. *Sir T. Browne.*  
**EĒK**, v. a. To supply. See *EKE*.  
**EĒK'ING**, n. Augmentation; increase. *Spenser.*  
**EĒL**, (*éj*) n. A serpentine, slimy fish that lurks in mud.  
**EĒL'ŪŪT**, n. A small kind of eel; a barbot.  
**EĒL-SHÁPED**, \* (*éi'sháp*) a. Shaped like an eel. *Pennant*  
**EĒL-SKÍN**, \* n. The skin of an eel. *Shak*  
**EĒN**, (*én*) ad. A contraction of *even*.  
**EĒF**, (*éj*) n. A small lizard. See *EFR*.  
**EĒF-FÁ-BLE**, a. [*effabilis*, L.] Utterable. *Wallis.*  
**EĒF-FÁ-Ū**, v. a. [*i. EFFACED*; pp. *EFFACING*, *EFFACED*.] To blot out; to expunge; to erase; to obliterate; to can- cel; to destroy any thing painted or carved; to rub off; to blow out; to strike out; to destroy; to wear away.  
**EĒF-FÁ-Ū-Ū**, \* a. Capable of being effaced.  
**EĒF-FÁ-Ū-Ū-Ū**, n. Obliteration; act of effacing. *Perry.*  
**EĒF-FÁ-Ū-Ū-Ū**, v. a. To bewitch; to fascinate. *Cockeram.*  
**EĒF-FÁ-Ū-Ū-Ū**, n. Fascination. *Shelford.*  
**EĒF-FÉ-Ū**, n. [*effectus*, L.] That which is produced by an operating cause; result; issue; consequence; event; purpose; meaning; general intent; success; completion; successful performance; reality; operation of a law. — *pl.* Goods; movables; property.  
**EĒF-FÉ-Ū**, v. a. [*i. EFFECTED*; pp. *EFFECTING*, *EFFECTED*.] To accomplish; to fulfill; to achieve; to complete; to execute; to bring to pass; to produce as a cause.  
**EĒF-FÉ-Ū-Ū**, n. See *EFFECTOR*.  
**EĒF-FÉ-Ū-Ū-Ū**, a. Practicable; feasible. *Brown*, [R.]  
**EĒF-FÉ-Ū-Ū-Ū**, n. (*Geom.*) An effect of a general proposition; the geometrical construction of a proposition.  
**EĒF-FÉ-Ū-Ū-Ū**, a. Having the power to produce effects; producing effect; efficacious; effectual; operative; active; efficient; useful.  
**EĒF-FÉ-Ū-Ū-Ū-Ū**, ad. In an effective manner.  
**EĒF-FÉ-Ū-Ū-Ū-Ū**, \* n. The quality of being effective. *Jsh.*  
**EĒF-FÉ-Ū-Ū-Ū-Ū**, a. Without effect; impotent; useless.  
**EĒF-FÉ-Ū-Ū-Ū**, n. He or that which effects; a maker.  
**EĒF-FÉ-Ū-Ū-Ū**, \* n. *pl.* Movables; goods; furniture. *Johnson.*  
**EĒF-FÉ-Ū-Ū-Ū-Ū**, (*é-fékt'yú-ál*) a. Producing decisive effect; productive of effects; powerful; efficacious; adequate.  
**EĒF-FÉ-Ū-Ū-Ū-Ū-Ū**, ad. In an effectual manner.  
**EĒF-FÉ-Ū-Ū-Ū-Ū-Ū**, n. The quality of being effectual. *Scott.*  
**EĒF-FÉ-Ū-Ū-Ū-Ū-Ū**, v. a. [*i. EFFECTUATED*; pp. *EFFECTUATING*, *EFFECTUATED*.] To bring to pass; to effect. *Barron.*  
**EĒF-FÉ-Ū-Ū-Ū-Ū-Ū**, \* n. Act of effectuating. *Cotteridge*, [R.]  
**EĒF-FÉ-Ū-Ū-Ū-Ū**, \* a. Effectual. *Joye.*  
**EĒF-FÉ-Ū-Ū-Ū-Ū**, n. Effectual. *Barret.*  
**EĒF-FÉ-Ū-Ū-Ū-Ū-Ū**, ad. Effectually. *Stapleton.*  
**EĒF-FÉ-Ū-Ū-Ū-Ū-Ū**, n. Quality of being effeminate; softness; unbecoming a man; womanish delicacy; lasciviousness.  
**EĒF-FÉ-Ū-Ū-Ū-Ū-Ū**, [*i. EFFEMINATED*, L.] Having the qualities of a woman; womanish; soft to an unmanly degree; feminine; voluptuous; tender; delicate.  
**EĒF-FÉ-Ū-Ū-Ū-Ū-Ū**, v. a. [*i. EFFEMINATED*; pp. *EFFEMINATING*, *EFFEMINATED*.] To make womanish; to effeminate to unman.  
**EĒF-FÉ-Ū-Ū-Ū-Ū-Ū**, v. n. To grow womanish; to soften. *Pope.*  
**EĒF-FÉ-Ū-Ū-Ū-Ū-Ū**, n. An effeminate person. *Covper.*  
**EĒF-FÉ-Ū-Ū-Ū-Ū-Ū**, ad. In an effeminate manner.  
**EĒF-FÉ-Ū-Ū-Ū-Ū-Ū-Ū**, n. Unmanly softness; effeminacy.  
**EĒF-FÉ-Ū-Ū-Ū-Ū-Ū-Ū**, n. Effeminacy. *Brown.*  
**EĒF-FÉ-Ū-Ū-Ū-Ū**, \* n. A Turkish word which signifies *lord*, *master*, or *superior*, and is joined as a title of respect to ecclesiastical, legal, and other civil functionaries, in contra distinction to *aga*, the title by which high military personages are designated; as, *Reis Effendi*, the title of the principal secretary of state and prime minister of the Ottoman empire. *P. Cyc.*

†**EFFE-ROUS**, *a.* [*efferus*, L.] Fierce; wild; savage. *Bp. King.*

†**EFFER-VESCE'**, (*ef-fēr-vēs'*) *v. n.* [*effervesco*, L.] [*i. EFFERVESCED*; *pp. EFFERVESCING, EFFERVESCED.*] To be in 'that state of commotion or bubbling which arises in a fluid when a part of it flies off in an elastic form; to work; to froth; to bubble.

†**EFFER-VES'CENT**, *n.* The act of effervescing; intestine commotion of a fluid; and escape of gaseous matter; a bubbling; a frothing.

†**EFFER-VES'CENT-CY**,\* *n.* Effervescence. *Ash.*

†**EFFER-VES'CENT**,\* *a.* Bubbling; boiling; frothing. *Ure.*

†**EFFER-VES'CENT-LE**,\* *a.* Capable of effervescing. *Smart.*

†**EFFETE'**, *a.* [*effetus*, L.] That can no longer bring forth; exhausted; barren; worn out with age.

†**EFFICACIOUS**, (*ef-fē-kā'shūs*) *a.* [*efficace*, Fr.] Actually producing effects; producing the consequence intended; effectual.

†**EFFICACIOUS-LY**, (*ef-fē-kā'shūs-lē*) *ad.* Effectually.

†**EFFICACIOUS-NESS**, (*ef-fē-kā'shūs-nēs*) *n.* Efficacy.

†**EFFICACY**, *n.* Quality of being efficacious; power to produce effects; production of the consequence intended; force; energy; ability.

†**EFFICIENT**, (*ef-fish'yēns*) } *n.* [*efficio*, L.] The act

†**EFFICIENT**, (*ef-fish'yēns*) } or ability of producing effects; agency.

†**EFFICIENT**, (*ef-fish'yent*) *n.* The cause of effects; factor.

†**EFFICIENT**, (*ef-fish'yent*) *a.* Actually producing or helping to produce effects; causing effects; producing effect; effective; efficacious; competent; able.

†**EFFICIENT-LY**, (*ef-fish'yent-lē*) *ad.* Effectively. *South.*

†**EFFIERCE**, *v. a.* To make fierce or furious. *Spenser.*

†**EFFIGIAL**, *a.* Exhibiting in effigy. *Todd.*

†**EFFIGIATE**, *v. a.* [*effigio*, L.] To form its semblance. *Dean King.*

†**EFFIGIATION**, *n.* The act of imaging. *Bailey.*

†**EFFIGIES**, (*ef-fid'jēz*) *n.* [*effigies*, L.] Effigy. *Dryden.*

†**EFFIGY**, *n.* An image or figure of a person; a likeness or figure in sculpture or painting; the head or figure on a coin; picture.

†**EFFLAGRATE**, *v. a.* [*efflagro*, L.] To demand earnestly. *Cocheran.*

†**EFFLATE**, *v. a.* [*efflo*, L.] To puff up. *Sir T. Herbert. [R.]*

†**EFFLATION**,\* *n.* The act of breathing out. *Parnell.*

†**EFFLORESCENCE**, (*ef-flo-rēs'*) *v. n.* [*effloresco*, L.] [*i. EFFLORESCED*; *pp. EFFLORESCING, EFFLORESCED.*] To form dust or powder on the surface by exposure to the atmosphere. *Brande.*

†**EFFLORESCENCE**, *n.* Efflorescency. *Woodward.*

†**EFFLORESCENT-CY**, *n.* [*effloresco*, L.] (*Bot.*) The flowering season; a flowering.—(*Med.*) A redness or eruption on the skin.—(*Chem.*) A change or crumbling down of certain crystallized salts to powder on exposure to the air.

†**EFFLORESCENT**, *a.* Shooting out in the form of flowers; indicating efflorescence.

†**EFFLUENCE**, *n.* [*effluence*, Fr.] That which flows out; act of flowing. *Milton.*

†**EFFLUENT-CY**,\* *n.* Same as *effluence*. *Ash.*

†**EFFLUENT**, *a.* Flowing out; issuing out.

†**EFFLUENTUM**, *n.* [*L.*] *pl. EFFLUENTIA.* A flowing out; vapor; minute and generally invisible particles which exhalate from terrestrial bodies or putrefying matters; invisible vapor.

†**EFFLUX**, *n.* The act of flowing out; effusion; flow; that which flows out; emanation. *More.*

†**EFFLUX'**, *v. n.* To run out; to flow away. *Boyle.*

†**EFFLUXION**, (*ef-fūk'shun*) *n.* Act of flowing out.

†**EFFORCE**, *v. a.* [*efforce*, Fr.] To force. *Spenser.*

†**EFFORM**, *v. a.* [*efformo*, L.] To form. *Bp. Taylor.*

†**EFFORMATION**, *n.* Formation. *More.*

†**EFFORT**, *n.* An act in which force is exerted; exertion; essay; attempt; trial; struggle; laborious endeavor.

†**EFFORTLESS**,\* *a.* Making no effort. *Southey.*

†**EFFUSION**, (*ef-fūsh'un*) *n.* [*effusio*, L.] The act of digging up.

†**EFFRAYABLE**, *a.* [*effroyable*, Fr.] Frightful. *Harvey.*

†**EFFRAY**, *v. a.* [*effraye*, Fr.] To affright; to scare. *Spenser.*

†**EFFRENATION**, *n.* [*effrenatio*, L.] Unruliness. *Cocheran.*

†**EFFRONTERY**, (*ef-frunt'ē-re*) *n.* Impudence; shamelessness; boldness; audacity; assurance; hardness.

†**EFFRONTERYOUS-LY**,\* *ad.* With effrontery. *North.*

†**EFFULGE**, (*ef-fūljē*) *v. n.* [*effulgeo*, L.] To send forth luster or effluence. *Thomson.*

†**EFFULGENCE**, *n.* Lustre; brightness; splendor; light.

†**EFFULGENT**, *a.* Shining; bright; luminous; dazzling.

†**EFFUMERABLETY**, *n.* An escape in fumes. *Boyle.*

†**EFFUME**, *v. a.* [*effumus*, L.] To breathe or puff out. *B. Jonson.*

†**EFFUND'**, *v. a.* [*effundo*, L.] To pour out. *More.*

†**EFFUSE**, (*ef-fūz'*) *v. a.* [*effusus*, L.] [*i. EFFUSED*; *pp. EFFUSING, EFFUSED.*] To pour out; to spill; to shed; to diffuse; to disperse. *Milton.*

†**EFFUSE'**, *n.* Waste; effusion. *Shak.*

†**EFFUSE'**, *a.* [*Disipated*; extravagant. *Bp. Richardson.* (*Bot.*) Poured forth; applied to an inflorescence.

†**EFFUSE'**,\* *v. n.* To emanate; to shed forth. *Thomson.*

†**EFFUSION**, (*ef-fūzhun*) *n.* Act of pouring out; waste act of spilling; dispersion; thing poured out.

†**EFFUSIVE**, *a.* Pouring out; dispersing; diffusive; spreading.

†**EFFUSIVE-LY**,\* *ad.* In an effusive manner. *Dr. Allen.*

†**EFFUSIVENESS**,\* *n.* State of being effusive. *Dr. Allen.*

†**EFFT**, *n.* A sort of lizard; a newt.

†**EFFT**, *ad.* Soon; quickly. *Spenser.*

†**EFFT**,\* *ad. superl.* Soonest; first. *Shak.*

†**EFFT-SOONS**,\* *ad.* Soon afterwards; in a short time. *Spenser.*

†**E. G.** [*a contraction of exempli gratia.*] For example.

†**E-GAD'**,\* *ad.* The diminutive of the oath "by God." *Lancashire Dialect.*

†**EGER**, *n.* An impetuous flood or tide; eagre. *Brown.* An early-blossoming tulip. *Ash.*

†**EGER-RAN**,\* *n.* (*Alm.*) A variety of garnet found at Egeran in Bohemia. *Brande.*

†**EGER-RAN**,\* *n. pl.* (*Zool.*) A genus of crustacean animals. *P. Cyc.*

†**EGGERMI-NATE**, *v. n.* To germinate. *Cocheran.*

†**EGEST**,\* *v. a.* [*egero*, L.] To throw out; to void; as excrement. *Bacon.*

†**EGESTION**, (*ē-jēst'yun*) *n.* The act of naturally voiding digested matter or food. *Hale.*

†**EGG**, *n.* That which is laid by fowls or birds and some other animals, from which their young is produced the ovum of birds, &c.; spawn or sperm; any thing in the shape of an egg.

†**EGG**, *v. a.* [*eggia*, Icelandic.] [*i. EGGED*; *pp. EGGING, EGGED.*] To incite; to instigate; to edge. *Derham.*

†**EGG-BAG**,\* *n.* A receptacle for eggs. *Goldsmith.*

†**EGG-BIRD**,\* *n.* A bird of the Pacific Ocean. *Cook.*

†**EGG-BORN**,\* *a.* Produced from an egg. *Drayton.*

†**EGGER**, *n.* One who incites. *Sherwood.* A gatherer of eggs. *Holbrook.*

†**EGGERY**, *n.* A nest of eggs. [*R.*] See *EVRY*.

†**EGGING**, *n.* Incitement. *Cleaveland.*

†**EGGLER**, *n.* A collector of, or dealer in, eggs. *Brackett.*

†**EGGNOG**,\* *n.* A drink made of spirit, milk, sugar, and eggs, beaten up together. *W. Ency.*

†**EGGPLANT**,\* *n.* A plant which bears fruit like an egg. *Lee.*

†**EGG-SHAPED**,\* (*ēg'shāpt*) *a.* Shaped like an egg. *Hill.*

†**EGG-SHELL**,\* *n.* The shell or crust of an egg. *Shak.*

†**EGG-SHELL-CAL**, *a.* [*ægilops*, L.] Affected with the ægilopa. *Coles.*

†**EGG-LÖFS**, *n.* See *ÆGILOPS*.

†**EGGIS**, *n.* See *ÆGIS*.

†**EGGLANTINE**, or **EGGLANTINE**, [*ēg'lan-tin*, S. J. E. Ja. K. Sm.; *ēg'lan-tin*, W. F.; *ēglantier*, Fr.] A species of rose; sweet-wriar:—applied by Milton to the hysocle.

†**EGLOGUE**, *n.* See *ECLOGUE*.

†**EGOLOGISM**, [*ēgo*, L.] The opinion of those who profess to be sure of nothing but their own existence. *Reid.*

†**EGOLOGIST**, *n.* One of a class of philosophers who professed to be sure of nothing but their own existence. *Reid.*

†**EGOLOGISM**, *n.* Same as *egologism*. *Baxter.*

†**EGOLOGISM**, or **EGOLOGISM**, [*ēgo-tizim*, S. P. J. E. Ja. K.; *ēgo-tizim* or *ēgo-tizim*, W. F.; *ēgo-tizim*, Sm. R.] [*ēgo*, L.] That vanity which is manifested by the frequent repetition of the first personal pronoun (in Latin, *ego*) in any one's conversation or writing, or by talking much at one's self. 35 "Contrary to my own judgment, I have made the *e*, in the first syllable of this word, long, because I see it is uniformly so marked in all the dictionaries I have seen; but I am much mistaken if Analogy does not, in time, recover her rights, and shorten this vowel by joining it to the *g*, as if written *ēgo-tizim*." *Walker.*

†**EGOLOGIST**, *n.* One who talks much of himself.

†**EGOLOGISTIC**,\* *a.* Self-conceited; egotistical. *Coleridge.*

†**EGOLOGICAL**, *a.* Self-conceited; vain; opinionated.

†**EGOLOGICAL-LY**,\* *ad.* In an egotistical manner. *Booth.*

†**EGOLOGIZE**, *v. n.* [*ēgotizo*; *pp. EGOTIZING, EGOTIZED.*] To talk much of one's self.

†**EGREGIOUS**, (*ē-grē'jūs*) [*ē-grē'jūs*, S. F. E. K.; *ē-grē'jūs*, W. P. J. Ja. Sm. R.] [*egregius*, L.] Eminent; remarkable; extraordinary; distinguished, either in a good or bad sense.

†**EGREGIOUS-LY**, *ad.* Eminently; remarkably.

†**EGREGIOUSNESS**, *n.* The state of being egregious.

†**EGRESS**, *n.* [*egressus*, L.] Act of going out; departure.

†**EGRESSION**, (*ē-grēsh'un*) *n.* Act of going out. *B. Jonson.*

†**EGRESSOR**,\* *n.* One who makes egress. *Dozight. [R.]*

†**EGRET**, *n.* A fowl of the heron kind; a feather of the fowl; the down of thistles:—a species of monkey.

†**EGRIMONY**, *n.* Agrimony; grief. *Cocheran.*

†**EGRIOT**, *n.* [*ægret*, Fr.] A species of acid cherry. *Bacon.*

†**EGYPTIAN**, (*ē-jip'shan*) *n.* A native of Egypt:—a gypsy

**Ε-ΓΥΡ** **FIAN\*** Relating to Egypt. *Warburton.*  
**ΕΗ\*** ( ) *is'ery* Noting doubt, inquiry, or slight surprise; eigh *Smart.* See **ΕΙΗ**.  
**ΕΙ/ΔΕΙ**, *n.* [*ε.δ.*, Swed.] See **ΕΙΛΟΞΑ-ΔΥΚ**.  
**ΕΙ/ΔΕΡ-ΔΩΚ\***, *n.* The down of an eider-duck.  
**ΕΙ/ΔΕΡ-ΔΥΚ\***, *n.* A species of duck found in the Orkneye, Hebrides, and Shetland Islands, much valued for its down. It is called also the *Goatland duck*. *Brande.*  
**ΕΙ/ΔΟ-ΓΡΑΦΗ\***, *n.* An instrument to copy drawings. *Hamilton.*  
**ΕΙ-ΔΟΥ-ΡΑ/ΝΙ-ΟΝ\***, *n.* A machine for representing the heavenly bodies. *Walker.*  
**ΕΙΘΗ**, (*θ*) *interj.* An expression of sudden delight.  
**ΕΙΘΗ**, (*θ*) *n.* An island in a river; ait. *Evelyn.* See **ΑΙΡ**.  
**ΕΙΘΗ**, (*θ*) *g. & n.* Twice four; seven and one.  
**ΕΙΘΗ/ΤΕΝ**, (*θ'τεν*) *a.* Twice nine.  
**ΕΙΘΗ/ΤΕΝΘΗ**, (*θ'τενθ*) *a.* Next in order to the seventh.  
**ΕΙΘΗ/ΤΕΝΘΗ\***, (*θ'τενθ*) *n.* (Mus.) An interval comprehending two octaves and a tenth. *Crabb.*  
**ΕΙΘΗ/ΤΩΛΔ**, (*θ'τωλδ*) *a.* Eight times the number or quantity.  
**ΕΙΘΗΘΗ**, (*θθ*) *a.* Next in order to the seventh; ordinal of eight.  
**ΕΙΘΗΡ\***, (*θθ*) *n.* (Mus.) An interval comprehending eight diatonic sounds, or seven conjunct degrees. *Crabb.* The octave or eighth note of the diatonic scale. *P. Cyc.*  
**ΕΙΘΗΡ/ΙΥ**, (*θθβ*) *ad.* In the eighth place.  
**ΕΙΘΗΤ-ΕΘΗ**, (*θ'εθθ*) *a.* Next in order to the seventy-ninth.  
**ΕΙΘΗΤ/ΣΟΡΕ**, (*θ'εθρ*) *a.* Eight times twenty. *Shak.*  
**ΕΙΘΗΤΥ**, (*θ'ετ*) *a.* Eight times ten; fourscore.  
**ΕΙΘΗΤΥ\***, (*θ'ετ*) *n.* The number containing eight times ten. *Ash.*  
**ΕΙΓΝΕ**, (*θ'νε* or *αν*) *a.* [*ciné*, Fr.] (*Law*) Eldest or first-born. *Blackstone.*  
**ΕΙΛΔ**, *n.* See **ΕΙΟ**.  
**ΕΙ/ΣΕΛ**, (*θ'σελ*) *n.* Vinegar; verjuice. *Sir T. More.*  
**ΕΙ/ΣΕΒ/ΕΡ/ΟΔ\***, *n.* A meeting; an assembly or session of barde, formerly held in Wales. *P. Cyc.*  
**ΕΙ/ΣΕΡ**, (*θ'εθρ*) [*ε'ether*, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb. Scott, Vares, Smith, Fry; *ε'ether* or *i'ether*, *Keurick; i'ether*, W. Johnston. ε' "Either and neither are so often pronounced *i'ether* and *n'ether*, that it is hard to say to which class they belong. Analogy, however, without hesitation, gives the diphthong the sound of long open e, rather than that of i, and rhymes them with *breather*, one who breathes." *Walker.* "Between *ε'ether* and *ε'ither* there is little, in point of good usage, to choose." — *Smart.*] *a. & pron.* One or the other; any of an indeterminate number.  
**ΕΙ/ΣΕΡ**, *conj.* Or; as, "either this or that."  
**ΕΙ/ΣΕΥ-ΛΑΤΕ**, (*ε-ζακ'ε'υ-λατ*) *v. a.* [*ejacular*, L.] [*i. EJACULATED*; *pp. EJACULATING. EJACULATED.*] To throw; to shoot; to dart out.  
**ΕΙ/ΣΕΥ-ΛΑ/ΤΙΟΝ**, *n.* The act of darting out; a short, sudden expression, cry, or prayer.  
**ΕΙ/ΣΕΥ-ΛΑ-ΤΟ-ΡΥ**, *a.* Throwing or darting; sudden; hasty.  
**ΕΙ/ΣΕΥ**, *v. g.* [*ejicio*, *ejectum*, L.] [*i. EJECUTING, EJECUTED.*] To throw out; to cast forth; to void; to expel.  
**ΕΙ/ΣΕΥΤΙΟΝ**, (*ε-ζακ'ε'υθον*) *n.* Act of ejecting; discharge; a casting out; expulsion.  
**ΕΙ/ΣΕΥΤΜΕΝΤ**, *n.* (*Law*) An action or writ for the recovery of the possession of real property, and of damages for unlawful detention.  
**ΕΙ/ΣΕΥΤΩΡ\***, *n.* One who ejects. *Smart.*  
**ΕΙ-Υ-ΛΑ/ΤΙΟΝ**, (*εδ-υ-λα'θον*) *n.* [*ejulatio*, L.] An outcry; lamentation; moan; wailing. *Phillips.* [R.]  
**ΕΚΕ**, *v. a.* [*εκεο*; *pp. EKING, EKED.*] To increase; to supply; to fill up deficiencies; to lengthen; to epin out; to protract.  
**ΕΚΕ**, *ad.* Also; likewise; beside; moreover. *Spenser.* [Old and rare.]  
**ΕΚΕ**, *n.* An addition. *Goides.* [R.]  
**ΕΚΕ/Ν**, *n.* Increase; addition.  
**Ε/ΕΛ'**, (*ε'ελ*) *n.* (Mus.) A term formerly applied to the highest note in the scale of Guido.  
**Ε-ΛΑΒ'Ο-ΡΑΤΕ**, *v. a.* [*elaboro*, L.] [*i. ELABORATED*; *pp. ELABORATING, ELABORATED.*] To bestow labor upon; to produce with labor; to heighten and improve by labor.  
**Ε-ΛΑΒ'Ο-ΡΑΤΕ**, *a.* Wrought with labor, much studied; much labored upon; highly finished.  
**Ε-ΛΑΒ'Ο-ΡΑΤΕ-ΛΥ**, *ad.* In an elaborate manner.  
**Ε-ΛΑΒ'Ο-ΡΑΤΕ-ΝΕΣ**, *n.* Quality of being elaborate.  
**Ε-ΛΑΒ'Ο-ΡΑ/ΤΙΟΝ**, *n.* Act of elaborating; great labor.  
**Ε-ΛΑΒ'Ο-ΡΑ-ΤΟ-ΡΥ**, *n.* [*laboratoire*, Fr.] Laboratory. See **LABORATORY**.  
**Ε-ΛΕ/ΙΣ\***, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of palms which afford oil. *P. Cyc.*  
**ΕΛ-Α-Ι/ΔΙ/Ο\***, *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid derived from elaidine and potassa. *Francis.*  
**ΕΛ-Α/Ι-ΔΙΝΕ\***, *n.* A fatty matter produced by the action of

nitric acid upon certain oils, particularly castor-oil *P. Cyc.*  
**Ε-ΛΑΙΝ'**, *n.* That portion of fat or oil which retains the liquid state. *Brande.*  
**Ε-ΛΑΙ-ΟΠ/ΙΟ\***, *a.* (*Chem.*) Derived from castor-oil. *Brande*  
**Ε-ΛΑΜΠ/ΙΝΓ**, *a.* [*lampante*, F.] Shining. *G. Fletcher.*  
**Ε-ΛΑΝΕ**, *v. a.* [*elancer*, F.] To throw out; to dart *Prior.*  
**ΕΛΑΝΔ\***, *n.* (*Zool.*) An animal found in Africa. *Ency.*  
**ΕΛ-Α-Ο-ΛΙΤΕ\***, or **ΕΛ-Α'Ο-ΛΙΤΕ\***, *n.* (*Min.*) A brittle mineral of a greasy lustre, found in Norway, and sometimes used in jewelry. *Brande.*  
**ΕΛ-Α-ΟΠ/ΤΕΝ\***, *n.* See **ΣΤΕΑΡΟΠΤΕΝ**. *P. Cyc.*  
**ΕΛΑΠΣΕ'**, *v. n.* [*elapsus*, L.] [*i. ELAPSED*; *pp. ELAPSING, ELAPSED.*] To pass away; to glide away.  
**Ε-ΛΑΠΣ-Ο-ΤΗΡ/Ε-ΡΙ-ΩΤ\***, *n.* [*ελαψος* and *θηρ*.] (*Geol.*) A large, extinct, pachydermatous animal. *Brande.*  
**Ε-ΛΑΣ/ΤΙΟ**, *a.* [*ελασ*.] Having elasticity; restoring  
**Ε-ΛΑΣ/ΤΙ-ΟΛ**, *a.* the original form; springing back; rebounding.  
**Ε-ΛΑΣ/ΤΙΟ-ΓΥΜ\***, *n.* Caoutchouc or India-rubber. *Crabb.*  
**Ε-ΛΑΣ-ΤΙΟ/ΤΥ**, *n.* A property in bodies by which they restore themselves to their original form, after being compressed or dilated by force; springiness; tendency to rebound.  
**ΕΛΑΣ/ΤΙΟ-ΝΕΣ\***, *n.* The quality of being elastic. *Scott.*  
**Ε-ΛΑΤΕ**, *a.* [*elatus*, L.] Flushed with success; lofty; elevated; elated.  
**Ε-ΛΑΤΕ'**, *v. a.* [*i. ELATED*; *pp. ELATING, ELATED.*] To elevate; to puff up; to exalt; to heighten.  
**Ε-ΛΑΤ/ΕΔ-ΛΥ**, *ad.* In an elated manner. *Feltbam.*  
**Ε-ΛΑΤ/ΕΔ-ΝΕΣ\***, *n.* The state of being elated. *Bailey*  
**ΕΛ-Α-ΤΕΡ\***, *n.* [*ελατηρ*.] (*Ent.*) A genus of coleopterous insects; a one of the family of the *elaterida*. *Brande.*  
**Ε-ΛΑΤ/ΕΡ**, *n.* He or that which elates: — a little, spirally-twisted thread. *Todd.*  
**ΕΛ-Α-ΤΕ/ΡΙ-ΩΜ**, *n.* [*L.*] (*Med.*) A powerful cathartic obtained from the wild cucumber. — (*Bot.*) A plant; a kind of fruit, such as is found in the genus *euphorbia*. *Brande.*  
**ΕΛ-Α-ΤΙΝ\***, *n.* (*Chem.*) The active principle of the elaterium or wild cucumber. — (*Bot.*) A plant; a genus of plants *Hamilton.*  
**Ε-ΛΑΤΙΟΝ**, *n.* State of being elated; triumph; high spirits; haughtiness.  
**ΕΛ/ΒΩ**, (*ε'λβ*) *n.* The next joint or curvature of the arm below the shoulder; a flexure or angle; an upright side which flanks a panel-work: — a half twist in a cable.  
**ΕΛ/ΒΩ**, *v. a.* [*i. ELBOWED*; *pp. ELBOWING, ELBOWED.*] To push with the elbow; to push.  
**ΕΛ/ΒΩ**, *v. n.* To jut out in angles; to clash; to jostle.  
**ΕΛ/ΒΩ-ΧΑΙΡ**, *n.* A chair with arms to support the elbows.  
**ΕΛ/ΒΩ-ΡΩΘΟ**, *n.* Room to stretch out the elbows on each side; freedom from confinement.  
**ΕΛ-Α/ΙΑ\***, *n.* (*Bot.*) An Arabian tree, the fruit of which is used as an emetic. *Brande.*  
**ΕΛΔ**, *n.* Old age; old people; old times. *Shak.*  
**ΕΛ/ΔΕΡ**, *a.* Surpassing another in years; older. *Hooker*  
**ΕΛ/ΔΕΡ**, *n.* An older person; one whose age claims respect; an ancestor; a ruler, as among the Jews or in the church; a minister or ecclesiastic; a layman having ecclesiastical authority.  
**ΕΛ/ΔΕΡ**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A shrub or small tree.  
**ΕΛ/ΔΕΡ-ΒΕΡ/ΡΥ\***, *n.* The fruit of the elder. *Pennant.*  
**ΕΛ/ΔΕΡ-ΓΥΝ\***, *n.* A popgun made of elder. *Shak.*  
**ΕΛ/ΔΕΡ-ΛΥ**, *a.* Bordering upon old age; somewhat old  
**ΕΛ/ΔΕΡ-ΣΗΡ**, *n.* State of an elder; seniority.  
**ΕΛ/ΔΕΣΤ**, *a.* Oldest; most aged.  
**ΕΛΔ/ΙΝΓ**, *n.* Wood for burning; fuel. *Gross.* [Local.]  
**ΕΛ/Ε-ΑΛ-ΙΤΕ\***, *n.* (*Min.*) A species of mineral. *Cleaveland*  
**ΕΛ-Ε/ΑΤ/ΙΟ\***, *a.* Noting a system of ancient philosophy, which derived its name from Elea, the residence of Xenophanes, the founder. *P. Cyc.*  
**ΕΛ-Ε-ΑΤ/ΙΟ\***, *n.* An adherent to the Eleatic philosophy. *Brande.*  
**ΕΛ-Ε-ΚΑΜ-ΠΑΝΕ'**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A perennial plant; starwort, a sweetmeal.  
**Ε-ΛΕΚΤ'**, *v. a.* [*electus*, L.] [*i. ELECTED*; *pp. ELECTING, ELECTED.*] To choose for any office or use; to select for some privilege or favor; to appoint.  
**Ε-ΛΕΚΤ'**, *a.* Chosen; taken by preference from among others; chosen to an office, but not yet in office. *Milton.*  
**Ε-ΛΕΚΤ\***, *n.* A person or persons elected for salvation. *Crabb.*  
**Ε-ΛΕΚΤ/ΑΝΤ**, *n.* An elector. *Search.* [R.]  
**Ε-ΛΕΚΤ/ΑΡΥ\***, *n.* *Walker.* See **ELECTUARY**.  
**Ε-ΛΕΚΤ/ΙΝΓ\***, *v. a.* Choosing; choosing to salvation  
**Ε-ΛΕΚΤΙΟΝ**, *n.* [*electio*, L.] Act of electing; state of being elected; power of choosing; free choice; preference; public ceremony of choosing officers of government — (*Theol.*) The choice made by God of individuals of the human race to enjoy certain privileges and blessings.  
**Ε-ΛΕΚΤΙΟΝ-ΔΑΥ\***, *n.* The day on which an election is held. *Oldham.*

**ELÉCTION-ÉÉR'**, \* *v. n.* To use means for promoting an election to an office; to canvass. *Qu. Rev.*  
**ELÉCTION-ÉÉR'ÉR'**, \* *n.* One who is active in promoting an election. *Dean Isaac Milner.*  
**ELÉCTION-ÉÉR'ING**, \* *n.* The arts used in an election. *Watson.*  
**ELÉCTION-ÉÉR'ING**, \* *p. a.* Using means to promote an election; furthering or employed about an election. *Ld. Brougham.*  
**ELÉCTIVE**, \* *a.* Having choice; regulated by choice; exerting the power of choice. — *Elective affinity*, (*Chem.*) the apparent preference which chemical substances show to certain others when combining with them. — *Elective franchise*, the right of electing a public officer or magistrate. *Qu. Rev.*  
**ELÉCTIVE-LY**, *ad.* By choice; by election.  
**ELÉCTOR**, \* *n.* One who elects; one who has the right of choosing public officers; a voter; — a prince or sovereign of an electorate; — a prince who had a voice in the choice of the German emperor.  
**ELÉCTOR-AL**, \* *a.* Relating to an election or an elector.  
**ELÉCTOR-AL'ITY**, \* *n.* The territory of an elector; electorate. *Watson.*  
**ELÉCTOR-ATE**, \* *n.* The territory, jurisdiction, or dignity of an elector, as in Germany.  
**ELÉCTOR-ÉSS**, \* *n.* An electress. *Burnet.* See **ELÉCTRESS**.  
**ELÉCTÓR'IAL**, \* *a.* Relating to an elector or election. *Burke.*  
**ELÉCTOR-SHIP**, \* *n.* The office of an elector. *Hovell.*  
**ELÉCTRE**, (*é-lék'tur*) \* *n.* [*Electrum*, L.] Amber. *Bacon.* See **ELECTRUM**.  
**ELÉCTRÉP'É-TER**, \* *n.* An instrument for changing the direction of electrical currents. *Francis.*  
**ELÉCTRESS**, \* *n.* The wife or widow of an elector. *Burke.*  
**ELÉCTRIC**, \* *n.* An electric body or substance. *Smart.*  
**ELÉCTRIC**, } *a.* Capable of exhibiting electricity; re-  
**ELÉCTRICAL**, } lating to or containing electricity; attractive.  
**ELÉCTRICAL-NÉSS**, \* *n.* The quality of being electrical. *Scott.*  
**ELÉCTRIC'IAN**, (*é-lék-trish'an*) \* *n.* One who is versed in the science of electricity. *Wilson.*  
**ELÉCTRIC'ITY**, \* *n.* The science which explains the laws of the electric fluid; the electric fluid; a subtle fluid produced by friction, first observed in amber; a property in bodies, when excited by friction, of attracting or repelling light bodies.  
**ELÉCTRI-FI-ABLE**, \* *a.* Capable of being electrified. *Smart.*  
**ELÉCTRI-FI-CÁ'TION**, \* *n.* The act of electrifying.  
**ELÉCTRI-FY**, \* *v. a.* [*ELECTRIFIED*; *pp.* *ELECTRIFYING*, *ELECTRIFIED*] To communicate electricity to; to affect by electricity; to rouse or shock; to render electric.  
**ELÉCTRINE**, \* *a.* Relating to amber. *Maunder.*  
**ELÉCTRIZE**, \* *v. a.* To electrify. *P. Cyc.*  
**ELÉCTRO-ÉHÉM'IS-TRY**, \* *n.* The science which treats of the agency of electricity or galvanism in effecting chemical changes. *P. Cyc.*  
**ELÉCTROÉ**, \* *n.* The surface by which electricity passes into and out of other mediums. *Faraday.*  
**ELÉCTRO-DY-NÁM'ICS**, \* *n. pl.* The science which treats of the effects or phenomena of electricity in motion. *P. Cyc.*  
**ELÉCTRO-LY-SIS**, \* *n.* The act of resolving compounds into their elements by electricity. *Faraday.*  
**ELÉCTRO-LITE**, \* *n.* A substance susceptible of direct decomposition by the action of an electric current or voltaic pile. *Branda.*  
**ELÉCTRO-LY'TIC**, \* *a.* Relating to electrolysis. *Faraday.*  
**ELÉCTRO-LY-ZA-BLE**, \* *a.* Susceptible of decomposition by the voltaic pile. *P. Cyc.*  
**ELÉCTRO-LY-ZÁ'TION**, \* *n.* The act of electrolyzing. *Francis.*  
**ELÉCTRO-LYZE**, \* *v. a.* To resolve compounds into their elements by the agency of electricity. *Branda.*  
**ELÉCTRO-MÁG'NET-ISM**, \* *n.* The science which treats of electricity and galvanism in communicating magnetic properties. *P. Cyc.*  
**ELÉCTRÓNÉ-TER**, \* *n.* [*Ηλεκτρον μέτρον*] An instrument for measuring the intensity of electricity; an instrument for discharging electricity.  
**ELÉCTRO-MÓ'TION**, \* *n.* The motion conferred upon magnets by electricity. *Smart.*  
**ELÉCTRO-MÓ'TIVE**, \* *a.* Exciting or moving electricity. *Francis.*  
**ELÉCTRO-MÓ'TOR**, \* *n.* An instrument to move the electric fluid. *Ure.*  
**ELÉCTRO-NÉG'A-TIVE**, \* *a.* Repelled by bodies negatively electrified, and attracted by those positively electrified. *Ure.*  
**ELÉCTRÓPH'Ó-RÚS**, \* *n.*; *pl.* **ELECTROPHORI**. A machine consisting of two plates, one of which is a resinous electric, and the other a metallic plate. *Hamilton.*

**ELÉCTRO-PÓ'LAR**, \* *a.* (*Electricity*) Having or ending positive and the other negative, as conductors. *Branda.*  
**ELÉCTRO-PÓ'S'Í-TIVE**, \* *a.* Attracted by bodies negatively electrified. *Smart.*  
**ELÉCTRO-SÓPE**, \* *n.* An electrometer. *Branda.*  
**ELÉCTRO-TYPE**, \* *n.* A method of taking reverse facsimiles of medals, coins, copperplates, &c., by means of the power which voltaic electricity has of decomposing metallic salts; *voltatype*. *Francis.*  
**ELÉCTRÚM**, \* *n.* [L.] Amber; a mixed metal; a gold ore. *P. Cyc.*  
**ELÉCTRÚ-ARY**, \* *n.* [*electarium*, L.] (*Med.*) A medicine compounded of some conserve, honey, sirup, &c.  
**ELÉ-MÓ'S'Y-NA-RY**, (*é-lé-móz'é-na-ré*) \* *a.* Living on charity or alms; charitable; given in charity.  
**ELÉ-MÓ'S'Y-NA-RY**, \* *n.* One who lives on alms.  
**ELÉ-GANCE**, \* *n.* The beauty of propriety, not of greatness: that which pleases by its propriety, grace, symmetry, beauty; refinement; polish; politeness.  
**ELÉ-GANCY**, \* *n.* Same as *elegance*. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**ELÉ-GANT**, \* *a.* [*elegans*, L.] Having elegance; pleasing by beauty, symmetry, or propriety; refined; not coarse; graceful; beautiful; polite; neat; proper.  
**ELÉ-GANT'É-AS**, \* (*é-lé-gán'sh'é-é*) \* *n. pl.* [L.] Things elegant, pretty, or ornamental. *Ainsworth.*  
**ELÉ-GANT-LY**, *ad.* In an elegant manner; neatly.  
**ELÉ-GANT-MIND'ÉD**, \* *a.* Having a refined taste. *H. More.*  
**ELÉ-É'Í'AC**, (*é-lé-í'ák*, *S. W. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.*; *é-lé'í'ák* or *é-lé'í'ák*, *P. K.*; *é-lé'í'ák*, *W. b.*) \* *a.* Used in or relating to elegies; mournful; sorrowful.  
**ELÉ-É'Í'AC**, \* *n.* Elegiac verse. *Watson.*  
**ELÉ-É'Í'AC-AL**, \* *a.* Belonging to an elegy. *Cotgrave.*  
**ELÉ-É'Í'AC'É**, \* *a.* Noting a sort of verse used by Horace in his Epodes. *Crabb.*  
**ELÉ-É'Í'AST**, \* *n.* A writer of elegies; elegist. *Goldsmith.*  
**ELÉ-É'Í'AST**, \* *n.* A writer of elegies. *Watson.*  
**ELÉ-É'Í'IT**, \* *n.* [L.] (*Law*) A writ of execution for one who has recovered a debt or damage.  
**ELÉ-É'Y**, \* *n.* [*Éλεγος*] A poetical composition of mournful character; a mournful song; a funeral song; a dirge.  
**ELÉ-É'MENT**, \* *n.* [*elementum*, L.] A first or constituent principle of any thing; that which admits not of division or decomposition; an atom; an ingredient; a constituent part; air; the proper habitation or sphere of any thing: popularly, *earth, air, water, and fire* are called the *four elements*, because they were formerly deemed first principles: — *pl.* the letters or sounds of a language; rudiments; essential points; first principles of any art or science.  
**ELÉ-É'MENT**, \* *v. a.* To compound; to constitute. *Donne.*  
**ELÉ-É'MÉNTAL**, \* *a.* Relating to or produced by elements, arising from first principles; rude; elementary. *Burke.*  
**ELÉ-É'MÉNT-ÁL-LY**, \* *n.* Combination of ingredients. *Widdoch.*  
**ELÉ-É'MÉNT-ÁL-LY**, \* *ad.* In an elemental manner. *Smart.*  
**ELÉ-É'MÉNT-Á-R-NÉSS**, \* *n.* Quality of being elementary. *Scott.*  
**ELÉ-É'MÉNT-ÁR'Í-TY**, \* *n.* State of being elementary. *Brownne.*  
**ELÉ-É'MÉNT-ÁRY**, \* *a.* Primary; uncompounded; initial; or of belonging to the elements.  
**ELÉ-É'MÉNT-Á'TION**, \* *n.* Instruction in the first principles. *Coleridge. [R.]*  
**ELÉ-É'MÉ**, (*é-lé-me*) [*é-lé-me*, *W. b. Crabb, Branda.*; *é-lé'mé*, *K. Johnson, Ash.*] \* *n.* A gum or resin which flows from a tree (*amyris elemifera*) found in the West Indies and other tropical countries; used as a varnish.  
**ELÉ-É'MÉNE**, \* *n.* The crystalline and purified resia of elemi. *Francis.*  
**ELÉ-É'NÉH**, or **ELÉ-É'NÉH'**, [*é-léngk'*, *Sm. W. b.*; *é-lé'nch'*, *P. K.*; *é-lé'nch'* or *é-léngk'*, *Ja.*] \* *n.* [*elenchus*, L.] (*Logis*) An argument; a sophism. *Brownne.*  
**ELÉ-É'NÉH-CÁL**, \* *a.* Tending to convince or confute. *Scott.*  
**ELÉ-É'NÉH'TZE**, \* *v. n.* To dispute. *B. Jonson.*  
**ELÉ-É'NÉH'TI-CAL**, \* *a.* Same as *elenchical*. *Wilkins.*  
**ELÉ-É'NÉGE**, \* *a.* See **ELLINGE**.  
**ELÉ-É'OT**, \* *n.* A species of apple. *Mortimer.*  
**ELÉ-É'PHANT**, (*é-lé-fant*) \* *n.* [*elephas*, L.] The largest of quadrupeds, clumsy in form, but very sagacious, and remarkable for the proboscis or trunk which overhangs its mouth. The teeth form ivory, and hence the word is sometimes used for ivory.  
**ELÉ-É'PHANT-BÉÉ'TLE**, \* *n.* A large insect of the beetle kind. *Goldsmith.*  
**ELÉ-É'PHÁNTY-ÁC**, \* *a.* Affected with the elephantiasis. *Ash.*  
**ELÉ-É'PHÁNT'Á-SIS**, \* *n.* [*elephantiasis*, L.] (*Med.*) A species of leprosy, so called from Incrustations like the hide of an elephant.  
**ELÉ-É'PHÁNTINE**, \* *a.* Pertaining to the elephant; — an epithet applied to certain ancient Roman books of record perhaps because made of ivory; large in size.

**EL-PHANT-TÓYDAL,\* a.** Formed like an elephant. *Phillips*  
**EL-SIN'Í-AN,\* a.** Relating to Eleusis in ancient Greece.  
 ↳ the rites of the worship of Ceres. *Warburton.*  
**EL-EV-THE'RF-A,\* n. [L.] (Med.)** A medicinal bark. *Hamilton.*  
**EL'E-VÁTE, v. a. [elevo, L.] [i. ELEVATED; pp. ELEVATING, ELEVATED.]** To raise up aloft; to exalt; to dignify; to elate; to lift up.  
**EL'E-VÁTE, a.** Exalted; raised aloft; elevated. *Milton.*  
**EL'E-VÁT-ED,\* p. a.** Raised high; lofty; sublime; noble.  
**EL'E-VÁT-ED-NÉSS,\* n.** State of being elevated. *Scott.*  
**EL'E-VÁT-ING,\* p. a.** Raising up; exalting; elating.  
**EL'E-VÁT-ION, n.** Act of raising; state of being elevated; exaltation, dignity. — (*Astron.*) The height of any heavenly body with respect to the horizon. — (*Gunnery*) The angle which a cannon makes with the plane of the horizon. — (*Arch.*) A draft and description of the face or principal side of a building.  
**EL'E-VÁ-TÓR, n.** He or that which elevates or lifts up: — a surgical instrument.  
**EL'E-VÁ-TÓ-RY,\* a.** Tending to elevate. *Boase.*  
**EL'VE, (á-lev') n. [Fr.]** One brought up or protected by another: a pupil; a disciple; a scholar. *Ld. Chesterfield.*  
**EL'V'EN, (e-lev'vn) a & c.** Ten and one.  
**EL'V'ENTH, (e-lev'vnth) a.** Next in order to the tenth.  
**EL'V'ENTH,\* n. (Mus.)** An interval consisting of ten conjoint degrees, or eleven diatonic sounds. *Crabb.*  
**EL'V, n.; pl. ELVES, (élvz)** An imaginary being in the mythology of the nations in the north of Europe; a spirit, good or bad; a wandering spirit, supposed to be seen in wild places; a fairy; a dwarf.  
**ELV, v. a.** To entangle hair, as elves were said to do, so that it cannot be unravelled. *Shak.*  
**ELF-ÁR-RÓW,\* n.** A flint-stone sharpened on each side, used in war by the ancient Britons. *Hamilton.*  
**ELF-BOLT,\* or ELF-SHÓT,\* n.** A flint arrow-head. *Jamieson.*  
**ELF'IN, a.** Relating to elves or to fairies; elfish. *Spenser.*  
**ELF'IN, n.** A child; an urchin. *Shenstone.*  
**ELF'ISH, a.** Relating to elves, fairies, or demons. *Warton.*  
**ELF-LÓCK, n.** A knot of hair twisted intricately. *Shak.*  
**ELF-SKIN,\* n.** The skin of an elf. *Shak.*  
**EL'GIN,\* a.** Applied to a series of ancient sculptured *marbles*, which were chiefly decorations of the Parthenon at Athens, now deposited in the British Museum in London, obtained by the Earl of Elgin, in 1812. *P. Cye.*  
**EL'IG'IT, v. a. [elicio, L.] [i. ELICITED; pp. ELICITING, ELICITED.]** To bring or draw out; to strike out; to fetch out by labor or art. *Hale.*  
**EL'IG'IT, a.** Brought into act. *Hammond.*  
**EL'IG'ITÁTE, v. a.** To elicit. *Morc.*  
**EL'IG'ITÁTION, n.** Act of eliciting. *Ep. Bramhall.*  
**EL'IDE, v. a. [elido, L.] [i. ELIDED; pp. ELIDING, ELIDED.]** [To crush. *Hooker.*] To cut off a syllable. *Brit. Crit.*  
**EL'IG-BL'Í-RY, n.** Quality or state of being eligible.  
**EL'IG-BLE, (él'e-je-bl) a. [eligibilis, L.]** That may be elected; fit to be chosen; preferable.  
**EL'IG-BLE-NÉSS, n.** Quality or state of being eligible.  
**EL'Í-MÁTE,\* v. a.** To polish; to smooth. *Scott.*  
**EL'Í-MÍ-NÁTE, v. a. [elimino, L.] [i. ELIMINATED; pp. ELIMINATING, ELIMINATED.]** To cause to disappear; to open; to release; to put out of doors. *Young.*  
**EL'Í-MÍ-NÁTION, n.** The act of eliminating; rejection.  
**EL'Í-NUÍD,\* a.** Tongue-tied; dumb. *Colt.*  
**EL'Í-QUÁ-MÉNT,\* (e-lik'wá-mént) n. (Chem.)** A juice squeezed out of fat or fat fish. *Crabb.*  
**EL'Í-QUÁTION, n. [eliquatus, L.] (Chem.)** An operation by heat which separates a more fusible substance from one that is less so: — the separation of two metals by fusion.  
**EL'ÍSION, (e-íz'h'un) n. [elision, L.] (Gram.)** The act of cutting off, particularly of a vowel or syllable at the end of a word; division; separation.  
**EL'ÍSOR,\* n.; pl. E-LÍSOR'S. (Law)** Two persons appointed by the court to return a jury when the sheriff and coroner have been challenged as incompetent. *Blackstone.*  
**ELITE, (á-lev') n. [Fr.]** The chosen part, particularly of an army; the flower of an army; the best part.  
**EL'ÍX ÁTE, v. a. [elizo, L.]** To extract by boiling. *Cook-cram.*  
**EL'ÍX-ÁTION, n.** The act of elixating or boiling. *Brown.*  
**EL'ÍX'IR, (e-lik'sur) n. [Ar.]** In old pharmacy, a tincture, essence, or solution; the extract or quintessence of any thing; a cordial; the imagined medicine of the alchemists, that would cure all diseases, and the liquor for transmuting metals to gold; a mixture of an aroniac with sulphuric acid.  
**EL'ÍZ-A-BÉ'THAN,\* a.** Belonging to Queen Elizabeth. *Ed Rev.*  
**ELK, n.** A large and stately animal, of the genus *cervus*; the moose-deer.  
**ELKE, (éik) n.** A wild swan or hoopoe.  
**ELL, n.** A measure containing a yard and a quarter.  
**EL'ÁQ'IC,\* a. (Chem.)** Nothing an acid obtained from galls, and differing from the gallic acid. *Brande.*

**EL-LÉP'Ó-RINE,\* n. (Chem.)** A resin obtained from the *hd laborus hysmalis*, of an extremely acid taste. *P. Cye.*  
**EL'LINGE, a.** Cheerless; sad. *Vts. of P. Ploughman.*  
**EL'LING-NÉSS, n.** Loneliness; dullness. *Henry VIII.*  
**EL-LÍP'SE,\* n. (Geom.)** One of the sections of a cone, produced by cutting the cone by a plane passing through its opposite sides; same as *ellipsis*. *Brande.*  
**EL-LÍP'SÍD, n. [ἔλλειψις] pl. EL-LÍP'SÉES. (Rhet.)** A figure by which something is left out. — (*Geom.*) An oval figure; one of the three sections peculiar to the cone, the parabola and hyperbola being the other two. See *EL-LÍP'SE.*  
**EL-LÍP'SÓ-GRÁPH,\* n.** An instrument for describing an ellipse; a traumel. *Francis.*  
**EL-LÍP'SÓÍD,\* n. (Geom.)** An elliptical spheroid, being a solid generated by the revolution of an ellipse about either axis. *Crabb.*  
**EL-LÍP-SÓÍ'DÁL,\* a.** Relating to or resembling an ellipsis. *Blais.*  
**EL-LÍP'TIC, } a. Having the form of an ellipse or ellip-**  
**EL-LÍP'TIC-ÁL, } sis; oval: — partaking of an ellipsis;**  
**EL-LÍP'TIC-ÁL-LY, ad.** In an elliptical manner. *Hurd.*  
**EL-LÍP'TIC'Í-TY,\* n.** The quality of being elliptical; deviation from a sphere or circle. *Brande.*  
**EL-LÍP'TÓID,\* n.** An infinite or indefinite ellipse. *Crabb.*  
**ELM, n. [álmus, L.]** A large forest-tree, of several varieties  
**EL'MEN, a.** Of or belonging to the elm. *Todd.*  
**EL'MY, a.** Abounding with elm-trees. *T. Warton.*  
**EL-Ó-CÁ'TION, n. [elocutus, L.]** A removal; an ecstasy. *By Hall.*  
**EL-Ó-CÚTION, n. [elocutio, L.]** The art of speaking with propriety; oratory; eloquence; pronunciation; good delivery; oral expression.  
**EL-Ó-CÚTION-Á-RY,\* a.** Relating to elocution. *Ch. Ob.*  
**EL-Ó-CÚTION-ÍST,\* n.** One versed in elocution; a teacher of elocution. *White.*  
**EL'Ó-CÚ-ÍVE, a.** Having the power of elocution. *Feltham.*  
**EL'Ó-GÍST, n.** An evangelist. *Wotton.*  
**EL'Ó-ÍST,\* n. [L.]** An elogy; a testimonial. *Doddsley.*  
**EL'Ó-ÍST,\* n. [elogram, L.]** Praise; panegyric; eulogy. *Hurd. [Fr.]*  
**EL'Ó-ÍST,\* n. [Heb. pl.]** One of the names of God. *Ask.*  
**EL-LÓG'NÁTE, (e-lob'nál) v. a.** To remove. *Hovell.*  
**EL-LÓGNE, (e-lob'n) v. a. [eloigner, Fr.]** To banish; to remove afar off. *Spenser.* See *EL-Ó-ÍST.*  
**EL-LÓGMENT, n.** Remoteness; distance. *Shenstone. [R.]*  
**EL-LÓÍN,\* v. a. (Law)** To remove; to banish; to send away. *Whishaw.*  
**EL-LÓNG'Í, v. a.** To put far off; to retard. *G. Fletcher.*  
**EL-LÓNGÁTE, v. a. [elongo, L.] [i. ELONGATED; pp. ELONGATING, ELONGATED.]** To lengthen; to draw out.  
**EL-LÓNGÁTE,\* v. n.** To go off to a distance. *Brown.*  
**EL-LÓNGÁTE,\* a. (Bot.)** Drawn out; elongated. *P. Cye.*  
**EL-LÓNGÁTION, n.** Act of elongating; state of being stretched; distance; departure. — (*Surg.*) An imperfect luxation.  
**EL-LÓPE, v. n. [i. ELOPED; pp. ELOPING, ELOPED.]** To run away; to abandon a legal guardian and go off with another person; to break loose; to escape from law or restraint.  
**EL-LÓPEMENT, n.** Act of eloping: — generally used of a wife who departs from her husband with a paramour, or of a young unmarried female, who secretly quits her family for a gallant or a promised husband.  
**EL'LOPS, n. [ἔλωψ.]** A fish; also a serpent. *Milton.*  
**EL'LO-QUÉNCÉ, (él'kwéns) n. [eloquentia, L.]** The art of clothing thoughts in such language as is adapted to produce conviction or persuasion; the art of speaking well; oratory; power, beauty, and appropriateness of language.  
**EL'LO-QUÉNT, a.** Powerful and beautiful in expression; relating to or having eloquence; becoming an orator; oratorical; speaking well; persuasive.  
**EL'LO-QUÉNT-LY, ad.** In an eloquent manner.  
**ELSE, (éls) pron. & a.** Other; one besides. *Shak.*  
**ELSE, (éls) ad.** Otherwise; besides; except that mentioned  
**ELSE'WHERE, (éls'hwár) ad.** In any other place; in other places; in some other place.  
**EL'SIN, n.** A shoemaker's awl. *Grass. [Local, Eng.]*  
**EL'Ú-CÍ-DÁTE, v. a. [elucido, L.] [i. ELUCIDATED; pp. ELUCIDATING, ELUCIDATED.]** To explain; to clear; to make plain; to illustrate.  
**EL'Ú-CÍ-DÁT-ING,\* p. a.** Explaining; throwing light upon  
**EL'Ú-CÍ-DÁTION, n.** Act of elucidating; explanation.  
**EL'Ú-CÍ-DÁ-TÍVE, a.** Throwing light; explanatory.  
**EL'Ú-CÍ-DÁ-TÓR, n.** One who elucidates; explainer.  
**EL'Ú-CÍ-DÁ-TÓ-RY,\* a.** Explaining; affording light. *Qu. Rev.*  
**EL'Ú-CÁ'TÁTION, n. [elucatus, L.]** Act of bursting forth. *By Hall.*  
**EL'ÚDE, v. a. [eludo, L.] [i. ELUDED; pp. ELUODING, ELUDED.]** To escape by stratagem; to avoid by artifice; to evade; to shun.  
**EL'Ú'DÍ-BLE, a.** That may be eluded. *Swift.*

**ELUL,\*** *n.* A Jewish month answering to a part of August. *Crabb.*  
**ELUM/BAT-ED,** *a.* Weakened in the loins. *Bailey.*  
**ELUSION,** (e-lu'zhun) *n.* [*elusio, L.*] Act of eluding; an escape by artifice; evasion; artifice  
**ELUSIVE,** *a.* Practising elusion; fallacious; deceptive.  
**ELUSO-RI-NESS,** *n.* The state of being elusory. *Ash.*  
**ELUSO-RY,** *a.* Tending to elude or deceive; elusive. *Brown.*  
**ELUTE,\*** *v. a.* [*eluo, L.*] To wash off; to elutriate. *Arbutnot.*  
**ELUTRI-ATE,** *v. a.* [*elutriatio, L.*] [i. ELUTRIATED; pp. ELUTRIATING, ELUTRIATED.] To purify by washing or straining off; to decant, or strain out.  
**ELUTRI-ATION,** *n.* Act of elutriating; washing; the separation of substances, as ores, &c., by washing them in large quantities of water.  
**ELVAN,\*** *a.* Relating to elves; elvish. *Boase.*  
**ELVE/LÖCK,** *n.* Knot of hair. *Brown.* See **ELF-LOCK.**  
**ELVER,** *n.* A young conger or sea-eel. *Chambers.*  
**ELVES,** (el'vz) *n.* The plural of *Elf*. See **ELF.**  
**ELVISH,** *a.* Relating to elves; elfish. See **ELFISH.**  
**ELVISH-MÄRKED,\*** (-märki) *a.* Disfigured by elves or fairies. *Shak.*  
**EL-YDÖR/IC,\*** *a.* [*Painting*] Noting a species of painting with a vehicle or substance composed of oil and water. *Brand.*  
**ELYS'IAN,** (e-lizh'e-an) [e-lizh'e-an, *W. P. J. Ja. Sm. R.*; e-lizh'yan, *E. F.*; e-l'zhän, *S. K.*] *a.* Pertaining to Elysium; deliciously soothing; exceedingly delightful; happy.  
**ELYS'IAN-ISM,** (e-lizh'e-izm) *n.* [L.] pl. *E-LYS'IAN*; Eng. *E-LYS'IANISM.* (*Myth.*) The region of the residence of happy souls; any place exquisitely pleasant.  
**ELYTR-IFORM,\*** *a.* Formed like the elytron. *Kirby.*  
**ELYTRON,\*** *n.* [*ἔλυτρον*] pl. *ELYTRA.* (*Ent.*) A winged sheath, or upper crustaceous membrane, which forms the superior wing of a tribe of beetles. *Lyell.*  
**ELYTRUM,\*** *n.* (*Ent.*) Same as *elytron*. *Brand.*  
**EM,** A contraction of them. *Hudibras.*  
**EM,\*** A prefix. See **EN.**  
**EMACI-ER-ATE,** *v. n.* [*emacero, L.*] To emaciate. *Bullkar.*  
**EMACI-ER-ATION,** *n.* Emaciation. *Bullkar.*  
**EMACI-ATE,** *v. a.* [*emacio, L.*] [i. EMACIATED; pp. EMACIATING, EMACIATED.] To make lean or thin; to waste; to deprive of flesh.  
**EMACI-ATE,** (e-mä'she-ät) *v. n.* To lose flesh; to grow lean.  
**EMACI-ATE,** (e-mä'she-ät) *a.* Wasted; emaciated. *Shenstone.*  
**EMACI-ATION,** (e-mä'she-ä'shun) *n.* The act of making or growing lean; state of being emaciated or grown lean.  
**EMACU-LATE,** *v. a.* [*emaculo, L.*] To take out spots. *Hales.*  
**EMACU-LATION,** *n.* The act of freeing from spots.  
**EM-A-NANT,** [em'a-nant, *W. P. K. Sm. R. Wb.*; e'mä-nant, *S. J. F. Ja.*] *a.* Issuing from something else. *Hale.*  
**EM-A-NATE,** *v. n.* [*emano, L.*] [i. EMANATED; pp. EMANATING, EMANATED.] To issue or flow from something else; to arise; to issue; to proceed; to spring.  
**EM-A-NATE,\*** *a.* Issuing out; emanant. *Southey.* [R.]  
**EM-A-NATION,** *n.* The act of issuing from something; that which issues from something; an efflux; issue.  
**EM-A-NATIVE,** [em'a-nä-tiv, *W. K. Sm. R. Wb.*; e-män'ä-tiv, *S. P. Ja.*] *a.* Issuing from; emanant. *Glanville.*  
**EMANCI-PATE,** *v. a.* [*emancipio, L.*] [i. EMANCIATED; pp. EMANCIATING, EMANCIATED.] To set free from servitude or from civil restriction; to liberate; to free.  
**EMANCI-PATE,\*** *a.* Set at liberty; free. *Cowper.*  
**EMANCI-PAT-ED,\*** *p. a.* Set at liberty; restored to freedom.  
**EMANCI-PATION,** *n.* Act of emancipating; deliverance from slavery or from civil restraint.  
**EMANCI-PATION-IST,\*** *n.* An advocate for emancipation. *Qu. Rev.*  
**EMANCI-PATOR,** *n.* One who emancipates.  
**EMANCI-PIST,\*** *n.* A convict who has been pardoned or emancipated. *Qu. Rev.*—A term in use in New South Wales.  
**EMAR/GI-NATE,** *v. a.* [*emargino, L.*] To take away the margin or edge. *Cockeram.*  
**EMAR/GI-NATE,\*** *a.* (*Bot.*) Having a notch at the point. *P. Cyc.*  
**EMAR/GI-NATION,\*** *n.* Act of taking away the margin. *Smart.*  
**EMASCU-LATE,** *v. a.* [*emasculo, L.*] [i. EMASCULATED; pp. EMASCULATING, EMASCULATED.] To castrate; to deprive of virility; to effeminate.  
**EMASCU-LATE,** *a.* Unmanned; vitiated. *Hammond.*  
**EMASCU-LATE-ED,\*** *p. a.* Unmanned; rendered effeminate.  
**EMASCU-LATION,** *n.* Castration; effeminacy.  
**EM-BALE,** *v. a.* [*emballer, Fr.*] To make or pack up; to bind up; to inclose. *Spenser.*  
**EM-BALM,\*** *v. a.* To inclose; to embalm. *Sir P. Sidney.* *Shak.*  
**EM-BALM,** (em-bäm') *v. a.* [*embaumer, Fr.*] [i. EMBALMED; pp. EMBALMING, EMBALMED.] To preserve from putrefac-

tion; to impregnate with aromatics as a resistance to putrefaction; to fill with sweet scent  
**EM-BALMED,\*** (em-bäm'd') *v. a.* Impregnated with aromatics, so as to prevent putrefaction; preserved.  
**EM-BALMER,** (em-bäm'er) *n.* One who embalms.  
**EM-BALMING,\*** (em-bäm'ing) *n.* The process of preserving dead bodies, so as to prevent putrefaction. *Warburton.*  
**EM-BALMENT,\*** (em-bäm'ment) *n.* Act of embalming. *Malone.*  
**EM-BÄNK,\*** *v. a.* To throw or heap up, as a bank. *Richardson.*  
**EM-BÄNKMENT,\*** *n.* A continued bank or mound of earth act of forming a bank; a bank. *P. Cyc.*  
**EM-BÄR,\*** *v. a.* To shut in; to stop; to hinder. *Bacon.* [R.]  
**EM-BÄR-CATION,** *n.* The act of embarking.  
**EM-BÄR/GÖ,** *n.* [*embargar, Sp.*] pl. *EM-BÄR/GÖDES.* A prohibition upon shipping not to leave a port; a detention; a stop put to trade.  
**EM-BÄR/GÖ,** *v. a.* [i. EMBARGOED; pp. EMBARGOING, EMBARGOED.] To lay an embargo upon; to stop.  
**EM-BÄR/V,** *a.* [*embarquer, Fr.*] [i. EMBARKED; pp. EMBARKING, EMBARKED.] To put on shipboard; to engage in.  
**EM-BÄR/V,** *v. n.* To go on shipboard; to engage.  
**EM-BÄR-KATION,** *n.* Act of embarking. See **EMBARCATION.**  
**EM-BÄR/KMENT,\*** *n.* Act of embarking; entering. *Shak.*  
**EM-BÄR/RASS,** *v. a.* [i. EMBARRASSED; pp. EMBARRASSING, EMBARRASSED.] To perplex; to distress; to entangle; to trouble.  
**EM-BÄR/RASS,\*** *n.* Embarrassment. *Warburton.* [R.]  
**EM-BÄR/RASSED,\*** (em-bär'räst) *p. a.* Perplexed; entangled; difficult.  
**EM-BÄR/RASS-ING,\*** *p. a.* Perplexing; distressing; difficult.  
**EM-BÄR/RASS-MENT,** *n.* Perplexity; entanglement.  
**EM-BÄSE,\*** *v. a.* To vitiate; to debase. *Spenser.* [R.]  
**EM-BÄSE/MENT,** *n.* Deterioration; debasement. *South.* (*Med.*) A bathing-tub, or vessel filled with warm water. *Crabb.* See **EMBRASIS.**  
**EM-BÄSIS,\*** *n.* [*ἐμβασίς*] A bathing-tub or vessel filled with warm water. *Crabb.*  
**EM-BÄS-SÄ/DE,** *n.* [*embassade, Fr.*] An embassy. *Spenser.*  
**EM-BÄS'SA-DÖR,** *n.* An ambassador. See **AMBASSADOR.**  
**EM-BÄS'SA-DRESS,** *n.* See **AMBASSADRESS.**  
**EM-BÄS'SA-DRY,\*** *n.* Embassy. *Leland.*  
**EM-BÄS-SA/GE,** *n.* Same as *embassy*. *Shak.*  
**EM-BÄS-SY,** *n.* The message of an ambassador; the function of an ambassador; a solemn message; the person or persons intrusted with a solemn message.  
**EM-BÄS/TÄR-DIZE,\*** *v. a.* To render illegitimate or base. *Milton.*  
**EM-BÄT/LE,** *v.* See **IMBATTLE.**  
**EM-BÄT/TLE,** *v. a.* [i. EMBATTLED; pp. EMBATTLING, EMBATTLED.] To range in order or array of battle. *Shak.*  
**EM-BÄT/TLE,** *v. n.* To be ranged in battle array. *Shak.*  
**EM-BÄT/TLED,** (em-bät'tid) *a.* Indented like a battlement, furnished with battlements; arrayed for battle.  
**EM-BÄY,** (em-bä'y) *v. a.* [i. EMBAYED; pp. EMBAYING, EMBAYED.] [*baigner, Fr.*] To bathe; to wash. *Spenser.*] To inclose in a bay; to landlock.  
**EM-BED,\*** *v. a.* [i. EMBEDDED; pp. EMBEDDING, EMBEDDED.] To place in a bed; to sink in another substance. *Foley.* Written also *imbed.*  
**EM-BED'DED,** *p. a.* Placed in; imbedded. *Paley.*  
**EM-BED'MENT,\*** *n.* Act of embedding. *Murray.*  
**EM-BEL/LISH,** *v. a.* [*embellir, Fr.*] [i. EMBELLISHED; pp. EMBELLISHING, EMBELLISHED.] To decorate; to adorn; to beautify; to deck.  
**EM-BEL/LISHED,\*** (em-bäl'lisht) *p. a.* Adorned; decorated.  
**EM-BEL/LISH-ER,** *n.* One who embellishes. *Todd.*  
**EM-BEL/LISH-MENT,** *n.* Act of embellishing; decoration; ornament.  
**EM-BER,\*** *a.* Coming at appointed seasons; an epithet applied to certain fast-days, viz.: the first Wednesday, Friday, and Saturday which occur after the first Sunday in Lent, after Whitsunday, after September 14, and after December 13. *Common Prayer.*  
**EM-BER-ING,** *n.* The ember days. *Tusser.*  
**EM-BERS,\*** *pl.* Hot cinders; ashes not extinguished.  
**EM-BER/WEEK,** *n.* A week in which an ember day fall.  
**EM-BEZ/ZLE,** *v. a.* [*embelzer, Fr.*] [i. EMBEZZLED; pp. EMBEZZLING, EMBEZZLED.] To purloin or appropriate property intrusted; to appropriate by breach of trust; to pilfer; to waste.  
**EM-BEZ/ZLE-MENT,** (em-béz'zl-mént) *n.* Act of embezzling; the thing embezzled; theft or felony committed by breach of trust.  
**EM-BEZ/ZLER,** *n.* One who embezzles.  
**EM-BERZ,** *v. a.* See **IMBERZ.**  
**EM-BIT/TTER,\*** *v. a.* To imbitter. *Coleridge.* See **IMBITTER.**  
**EM-BIT/TMENT,\*** *n.* Act of embittering. *Coleridge.* [R.]  
**EM-BLÄZE,\*** *v. a.* [*blässonen, Fr.*] To adorn; to emblazon. *Milton.*  
**EM-BLÄZON,** (em-blä'zn) *v. a.* [i. EMBLAZONED; pp. EMBLAZONING, EMBLAZONED.] To adorn with ensigns armorial; to deck in glaring colors.

**EM-BLĀ'ZON-ER.** (em-blā'-zŏn-er) *n.* One who emblazons.  
**EM-BLĀ'ZON-ING,\*** *n.* Act of gracing with signs armorial.  
**EM-BLĀ'ZON-MĒNT,\*** *n.* The act of emblazoning. *Ed. Rev.*  
**EM-BLĀ'ZON-RY,** (em-blā'-zŏn-re) *n.* The act or art of emblazoning; pictures on shields.  
**EM-BLEM,** *n.* [ἐμβλημα] *n.* Enamel. *Milton.* A picture representing one thing to the eye and another to the understanding; a figure; a symbol, type; an allusive picture.  
**EM-BLEM,** *v. a.* To represent in an allusive manner. *Faitham.*  
**EM-BLE-MĀT'IC,** *a.* Relating to or represented by emblem.  
**EM-BLE-MĀT'IC-AL,** *a.*blems; figurative; allusive.  
**EM-BLE-MĀT'IC-AL-LY,** *ad* in the manner of emblems.  
**EM-BLE-MĀT'IC-AL-NĒSS,\*** *n.* State of being emblematical. *Scott.*  
**EM-BLEM'A-TĪST,** *n.* A writer or inventor of emblems. *Brownie.*  
**EM-BLEM'A-TĪZE,** *v. a.* To represent by an emblem. *Morse.*  
**EM-BLEM-MĒNTS,** *n. pl.* (*Law*) Produce or fruits of lands sown or planted; — so called when it becomes a question whether a tenant's executors or the landlord shall have them  
**EM-BLEM-IZE,\*** *v. a.* To represent by emblems. *Smart.*  
**EM-BLEM-IZ-ING,** *n.* A making of emblems. *Cotgrave.*  
**EM-BLŌM'\*** *v. a.* To cover, as with bloom; to enliven. *Savage.*  
**EM-BŌD'IER,\*** *n.* One who embodies. *Percival.*  
**EM-BŌD'IER-MĒNT,\*** *n.* The act of embodying. *Ed. Rev.*  
**EM-BŌD'Y,** *v. a.* [i. EMBODIED; *pp.* EMBODYING, EMBODIED.] To form into a body or mass; to incorporate. *Shak.* Written also *imbody.*  
**EM-BŌG'ING,** (em-bŏg'ing) *n.* The emptying of a river; the place where it empties itself into the sea. *Florida.* [R.]  
**EM-BŌL,** See *EMBOLL.*  
**EM-BŌL'DEN,** (em-bŏl'dŏn) *v. a.* [i. EMBOLDENED; *pp.* EMBOLDENING, EMBOLDENED.] To make bold; to give courage to. *Dryden.*  
**EM-BŌLD'EN-ER,\*** *n.* One who emboldens. *Baxter.*  
**EM-BŌL-ISM,** *n.* [ἐμβολισμός.] Intercalation; insertion of days or years to produce regularity and equation of time; the time inserted.  
**EM-BŌL-IS'MAL,\*** *a.* Intercalary; embolismic. *Smart.*  
**EM-BŌL-IS'MĀT'IC-AL,\*** *a.* Embolismic. *Scott.*  
**EM-BŌL-IS'MIC,\*** *a.* Relating to embolism; intercalary. *Brande.*  
**EM-BŌL-IS'MI-CAL,\*** *a.* Same as *embolismic.* *Scott.*  
**EM-BŌL-ŪS,** *n.* [L.; ἐμβολός, Gr.] *pl.* *EM'BO-LI.* Anything inserted and acting in another, as the piston of a pump or steam-engine.  
**EMBONPOINT,\*** (ang'bŏng-pwāng') *n.* [Fr.] A state of health; good plight of body; plumpness. *Warburton.*  
**EM-BŌR'DER,** *v. a.* [*embordurer*, old Fr.] To adorn with a border. See *EMBORDER.*  
**EM-BŌSK,\*** See *EMBOSK.*  
**EM-BŌSQM,\*** *v. a.* See *EMBOSOM.*  
**EM-BŌSS,\*** *v. a.* [*bosse*, Fr.] [i. EMBOSSED; *pp.* EMBOSSEING, EMBOSSED.] To form with protuberances; to engrave with relief or rising work. [†To *imbosk.* *Milton.* To hunt hard *Spenser.*]  
**EM-BŌSS'ED,\*** (em-bŏst') *p. a.* Formed with embossments.  
**EM-BŌSS'ING,\*** *n.* Act of making figures in relief. *Crabb.*  
**EM-BŌSS'MĒNT,** *n.* Act of embossing; a protuberance; anything standing out from the rest; jut; eminence; relief; rising work.  
**EM-BŌT'TLE,** *v. a.* To include in bottles; to bottle.  
**EMBŌCHURE,\*** (ang-bŏ-shŏr') *n.* [Fr.] The mouth of a river; — the aperture or mouth-piece of a musical instrument. *Brande.*  
**EM-BŌUND'\*** *v. a.* See *EMBOUND.*  
**EM-BŌW'ER,** (em-bŏ') *v. a.* To bend like a bow; to arch. *Spenser.*  
**EM-BŌW'EL,** *v. a.* [i. EMBOWELLED; *pp.* EMBOWELLING, EMBOWELLED.] To deprive of entrails; to disembowel; to enclose in another substance.  
**EM-BŌW'EL-LĒR,** *n.* One who embowels. *Greenhill.*  
**EM-BŌW'EL-MĒNT,\*** *n.* The act of embowelling. *Lamb.*  
**EM-BŌW'ER, v. a. & n. [i. EMBOWERED; *pp.* EMBOWERING, EMBOWERED.] To place or lodge in a bow. *Spenser.*  
**EM-BŌX'\*** *v. a.* See *EMBOSX.*  
**EM-BRĀC'\*** *v. a.* [*embrasser*, Fr.] [i. EMBRACED; *pp.* EMBRACING, EMBRACED.] To hold or press fondly in the arms; to hug; to clasp; to seize ardently; to lay hold on; to welcome; to comprehend; to take in; to comprise; to enclose; to contain; to admit; to receive; to include.  
**EM-BRĀC'\*** *v. n.* To join in an embrace. *Shak.*  
**EM-BRĀC'\*** *n.* Act of embracing; a caress; clasp; fond pressure in the arms; hug. [R.]  
**EM-BRĀC'EMĒNT,** *n.* Clasp in the arms; embrace. *Shak.*  
**EM-BRĀC'ER,\*** or **EM-BRĀ'SQR,\*** *n.* (*Law*) One who practices embracery. *Tomlins.*  
**EM-BRĀ'CER,** *n.* One who embraces.  
**EM-BRĀ'CĒ-RY,\*** *n.* (*Law*) An attempt to corrupt, or to influence by unlawful means, a court or jury. *Blackstone.***

**EM-BRĀ'CING,** *n.* An embrace; a hugging. *Burton.*  
**EM-BRAID'\*** *v. a.* To upbraid. *Sir T. Elyot.*  
**EM-BRĀNCH'MĒNT,\*** *n.* Formation of a branch. *Haslam.*  
**EM-BRĀN'GLE,\*** *v. a.* See *IMBRANOLE.*  
**EM-BRĀS'ZHUR,** (em-brā-zhŏr' or em-brā'zhŏr) [em-brā'zhŏr *W. J. F. Ja.*; em-brā-zhŏr', *S. K.*; em-brā-zŏr', *P. Sm. Wh.*] *n.* [Fr.] (*Fort.*) An opening made in a wall or parapet, or a breastwork, through which guns are fired; but tlement; the enlargement of a window or door on the inside.  
**EM-BRĀVE'\*** *v. a.* To decorate; to fill with courage. *Spenser.*  
**EM-BRIGHT'\*** (em-brit') *v. a.* To make bright. *Cunningham.*  
**EM-BRO-CĀTE,** *v. a.* [ἐμβροέω.] [i. EMBROCATEO; *pp.* EMBROCATING, EMBROCATED.] To moisten and rub a diseased part with a liquid substance.  
**EM-BRO-CĀ'TION,** *n.* Act of embrocating; a lotion; a fluid application to any part of the body.  
**EM-BRŌD'ER,** *v. a.* [*broder*, Fr.] [i. EMBROIDERED; *pp.* EMBROIDERING, EMBROIDERED.] To border with ornaments; to decorate with embroidery or figured work.  
**EM-BRŌD'ER'D,\*** (em-brŏd'erd) *p. a.* Ornamented with figure-work.  
**EM-BRŌD'ER-ER,** *n.* One who embroiders.  
**EM-BRŌD'ER-Y,** *n.* [*broderie*, Fr.] Needle-work of gold, silver, or silk, upon stuffs, muslin, &c.; variegation or diversity of colors.  
**EM-BRŌIL'\*** *v. a.* [*broiiller*, Fr.] [i. EMBROILED; *pp.* EMBROILING, EMBROILED.] To disturb; to confuse; to distract; to involve in trouble by discord. [R.]  
**EM-BRŌIL'\*** *n.* Confusion; embroilment. *Shaftesbury.*  
**EM-BRŌIL'MĒNT,** *n.* Act of embroiling; confusion; disturbance. *Maunderell.*  
**EM-BRŌNZE'\*** or **EM-BRŌNZE'\*** *v. a.* To cover with bronze. *Francis.* See *Bronze.*  
**EM-BRŌT'EL,** *v. a.* To enclose in a brothel. *Danna.*  
**EM-BRŌW'\*** *v. a.* See *EMBROWN.*  
**EM-BRŪE'\*** *v. a.* See *EMBRUE.*  
**EM-BRŪTE'\*** *v. a.* To render British. *Cunthorne.* See *IMBRUTE.*  
**EM'BRY-Ō,** *n.* [ἐμβρυον.] *pl.* *EM'BRY-ŌS.* The offspring in the womb before it becomes a fetus; the rudiments of any thing yet unformed. — (*Bot.*) A fleshy substance occupying the interior of a seed, and constituting the rudiment of the future plant.  
**EM'BRY-Ō,\*** *a.* Relating to an embryo; unfinished. *Toedell.*  
**EM'BRY-ŌL'O-QY,\*** *n.* (*Bot.*) A treatise on embryos. *Ec. Rev.*  
**EM'BRY-ŌN,** *n.* Same as *embryo.* *Milton.* [L.]  
**EM'BRY-ŌN,** *a.* Yet unfinished; unformed. *W. Braune.*  
**EM'BRY-O-NĀTE,\*** *a.* (*Bot.*) Formed like an embryo.  
**EM'BRY-O-NĀT-ED,\*** *a.* relating to an embryo. *Locke.*  
**EM'BRY-ŌN'IC,\*** *a.* Relating to or like an embryo. *Cole ridge.*  
**EM-BRY-ŌT'IC,\*** *a.* Relating to or resembling an embryo embryonic. *P. Cye.*  
**EM-BRY-ŌT'O-MY,\*** *n.* (*Med.*) The operation of cutting the fetus out of the womb. *Brande.*  
**EM-BURSE'\*** *v. a.* To stock with money.  
**EM-BUS'Y,** (em-biz'z) *v. a.* To employ. *Skelton.*  
**EMĒ,** *n.* Unde. See *EAME.*  
**EMĒN'A-GŌGUE,\*** (e-mĕn'a-gŏg) *n.* See *EMMENAGOGUE.*  
**EM-MĒND'\*** *v. a.* [*emendo*, L.] To amend. *Feltham.* See *AMENO.*  
**EM-MĒND'A-BLE,** *a.* Amendable. *Bailey.* [R.]  
**EM-MĒND'ATE-LY,** *a.* Without fault; correct. *Tanernor.*  
**EM-EN-DĀ'TION,** *n.* Act of correcting; amendment; change for the better; correction.  
**EM'EN-DĀ-TŌR,** *n.* A corrector; an improver.  
**EM-MĒND'A-TŌ-RY,** *n.* [*emendatus*, L.] Causing emendation. *Dr. Warton.*  
**EM-MĒND'Ā-CĀTE,** *v. a.* [*emendico*, L.] To beg. *Cockeram.*  
**EM-MĒ-RĀLD,** *n.* [*émeraude*, Fr.] (*Mina.*) A precious stone of a green color, crystallized, very hard, and used in jewelry.  
**EM-MĒRGE'\*** *v. n.* [*emergeo*, L.] [i. EMBERGED; *pp.* EMBERGING, EMBERGED.] To rise out of a fluid or other covering; to come forth; to emanate; to issue; to rise into view.  
**EM-MĒR'GĒNCE,** *n.* Act of emerging; that which  
**EM-MĒR'GĒN-CEY,** *merges;* a sudden occasion; pressur  
**EM-MĒR'GĒNT,** *a.* Rising out of something; rising into view; issuing from; sudden; unexpectedly casual.  
**EM-MĒR'GĒNT-NĒSS,\*** *n.* State of being emergent. *Scott.*  
**EM-MĒ-RĪL,\*** *n.* A very hard stone; a glazier's diamond cut glass; emery. *Drayton.* See *EMERY.*  
**EM-MĒR'IT-ED,** *a.* [*emeritus*, L.] Allowed to have done sufficient public service. *Boalygn.* See *EMERITUS.*  
**EM-MĒR'IT-ŪS,\*** *n. pl.* [L.] A term applied to soldiers and other public functionaries of ancient Rome, who had discharged from their country's service. *Brande.*  
**EM-MĒR'IT-ŪS,\*** *a.* [L.] An epithet applied to one who is discharged from performing further public duty. *Crabb.*

EM'ER-ODS, { *n. pl.* Piles. *Ses* HEMORRHOIDS.  
 EM'ER-ÖIDS, *n.*  
 EM'ER'SION, (e-mër'shün) *n.* Act of emerging or of rising out of any thing, opposed to *immersion*; a reappearance.  
 EM'E-Ä-Y, *n.* (*Mün.*) A hard mineral; a variety of corundum or sapphire, employed by lapidaries in cutting g-rms, and used for polishing steel.  
 E-MÉT'IC, *a.* Producing vomiting.—*Emetic tartar*, (*Chem.*) a triple salt, composed of antimony, potassa, and tartaric acid.  
 E-MÉT'IC, *n.* [*ἐμῆς*.] (*Med.*) A medicine which produces vomiting.  
 E-MÉT'I-CAL, *a.* Same as *emetic*.  
 E-MÉT'I-CAL-LY, *ad* So as to provoke to vomit. *Boyle*.  
 EM'E-TINE, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) A substance obtained from ipecacuanha. It is white, pulverulent, and bitter, and is a very powerful emetic. *Brande*.  
 E'MËÜ, { (e'mü) *n.* A name of the cassowary.  
 E'MËÜ, }  
 EM'I-CÄNT, \* *a.* Beaming forth; sparkling; flying off. *Blackmore*. [R.]  
 EM-I-CÄ'TION, *n.* [*emiciatio*, L.] Act of sparkling; a flying off in particles.  
 E-MIC'TION, *n.* [*emictum*, L.] Urine; any thing voided as urine.  
 EM'I-GRÄNT, *n.* One who emigrates. *Robertson*.  
 EM'I-GRÄNT, \* *a.* Moving from one place to another. *Burke*.  
 EM'I-GRÄTE, *v. n.* [*emigro*, L.] [*i.* EMIGRATED; *pp.* EMIGRATING, EMIGRATED.] To pass from one's country in order to reside in another; to change one's residence.  
 E'M-I-GRÄTE, *a.* Wandering; roving. *Gayton*.  
 EM-I-GRÄ'TION, *n.* The act of emigrating; a removal from one country to another; change of habitation.  
 EM-I-GRÄ'TION-IST, \* *n.* An advocate for emigration. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*  
 EM'I-GRÄ-TÖP, \* *n.* An emigrant. *Genl. Mag.* [R.]  
 EM'I-NËNCE, *n.* State of being eminent; prominence; loftiness; height; summit; celebrity; fame; distinction.— a title given to cardinals.  
 EM'I-NËN-CY, *n.* Same as *eminence*. *Tillotson*.  
 EM'I-NËNT, *a.* [*eminens*, L.] High; lofty; dignified; exalted; conspicuous; remarkable; distinguished; celebrated; prominent; illustrious.  
 EM-I-NËNT'IAL, \* *a.* Noting an artificial kind of equation. *Crabb*.  
 EM'I-NËNT-LY, *ad.* Conspicuously; in a high degree.  
 E'MIR, or E-MËËR' \* *n.* [*Arabic*, *chief* or *lord*.] Prince; lord; a title of dignity among the Turks, given to viziers, pachas, &c.— It is a title also, given, by usage, to those who are considered as descended from Mahomet.  
 E-MIR-Ä'LEM, \* *n.* A general of the Turks, or the keeper of all their colors. *Crabb*.  
 EM'IS-SÄ-RY, *n.* [*emissarius*, L.] One sent out on business; a messenger; a spy; a secret agent.— [One who sends out. *Arbutnot*.]  
 E'M-IS-SÄ-RY, *a.* Looking about; prying. *B. Jonson*.  
 E-MIS'SION, (e-mish'ün) *n.* Act of sending out; vent.  
 E-MIS-SI'TIOUS, (em-is-sish'us) *a.* Examining. *Bp. Hall*.  
 E-MIS'SIVE, \* *a.* Sending out; emitting. *Brooke*.  
 E-MIT', *v. a.* [*emitto*, L.] [*i.* EMITTED; *pp.* EMITTING, EMITTED.] To send forth; to let go; to let fly; to dart; to evaporate; to exhale; to issue out judicially.  
 E-MIT'TENT, \* *a.* Sending out; emitting. *Boyle*.  
 EM-MËN'A-GÖGUE, (em-mën'a-gög) *n.* [*ἐμμηνα* and *ἄγω*.] (*Med.*) Medicine to promote menstrual discharges.  
 EM'MET, *n.* An ant; a pissire.  
 E-MËW', *v. a.* To confine; to coop up. *Shak*.  
 E-M-MÖV', *v. a.* [*emouvoir*, Fr.] To excite; to move.  
 EM-OL-LË'S'ENCE, \* *n.* The softening of a metal in beginning to melt. *Smart*.  
 E-MÖL'LI-ÄTE, (e-möll'ye-ät) *v. a.* [*i.* EMOLLIATED; *pp.* EMOLLIATING, EMOLLIATED.] To soften; to make effeminate. *Smart*.  
 E-MÖL'LI-ENT, (e-möll'vent) [*e-möll'vent*, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *e-möll'ë-ënt*, P.] *a.* [*emolliens*, L.] Softening; supplying.  
 E-MÖL'LI-ENT, (e-möll'vent) *n.* A medicine which has the power of relaxing the living animal fibre.  
 E-MÖL'LI-MËNT, *n.* [*emolumentum*, L.] A softening. *Cockernun*.  
 EM-OL-LI'TION, *n.* [*emolliio* L.] Act of softening. *Bacon*.  
 E-MÖL'U-MËNT, *n.* Profit; pecuniary advantage; gain; lucre; property. [*lyn*. R.]  
 E-MÖL'U-MËNT'IAL, *a.* Useful; yielding profit. *Eoc*.  
 E-MÖNGST', (e-müngst') *prep.* Among. *Spenser*.  
 E-MÖ'TION, *n.* [*emotion*, Fr.] A movement of the mind or of the feelings of the soul; mental excitement; passion.  
 E-MÖ'TION-ÄL, \* *a.* Relating to or implying emotion *Fo. Qu. Rev.*  
 E-MÖ'TIVE, \* *a.* Attended or characterized by emotion. *Smart*. *Brande*.  
 E-M-PAIR', *v.* [*empirer*, Fr.] To impair. *Spenser*. See IMPAIR.

EM-PÄLE', *n. a.* [*empaler*, Fr.] [*i.* EMPALED; *pp.* EMPALING, EMPALED.] To fence with a pale; to fortify; to enclose; to put to death by fixing or spitting on a stake standing upright.  
 EM-PÄLED', \* (em-päld') *p. a.* Having undergone empalment.  
 EM-PÄLE'MËNT, *n.* Act of empaling.— (*Her.*) A conjunction of coats of arms, pale-wise.— (*Bot.*) The calyx of a plant.  
 EM-PÄN'EL, *n.* A list of jurors. See PANEL.  
 EM-PÄN'EL, *n. a.* To form a jury. See IMPANEL.  
 EM-PÄN'EL-MËNT, \* *n.* Act of empanelling. *Wye*.  
 EM-PÄN'A-DISE, *v. a.* See IMPARADISE.  
 EM-PÄRT', *v. a.* To enclose in a park; to shut in. *Bp. King*.  
 EM-PÄR'LANCE, *n.* See IMPARLANCE.  
 EM-PÄSM', *n.* [*ἐμπάσμα*.] (*Med.*) A powder for sprinkling the body.  
 EM-PÄS'SION, (em-päsh'ün) *v. a.* See IMPASSION.  
 EM-PÄS'SION-ÄTE, (em-päsh'ün-ät) *a.* See IMPASSION ÄTE.  
 EM-PÄST', *v. a.* See IMPAST.  
 EM-PÄCH', *v. a.* [*empêcher*, Fr.] To hinder; to impede. *Sir T. Kyot*. See IMPACH.  
 E-M-PËI'RÄL, *n.* See EMPERICK. *Harmar*.  
 E-M-PËO'PLE, (em-pë'pl) *v. a.* To form into a people or community; to people. *Spenser*. [R.]  
 E-M-PËR-ËSS, *n.* See EMPRESS.  
 E-M-PËR'IL, *v. a.* To endanger; to peril. *Spenser*.  
 E-M-PËR'ISHED, (em-për'ish't) *p. a.* Perished. *Spenser*.  
 E-M-PËR-ÖR, *n.* [*empereur*, L.; *empereur*, Fr.] The sovereign or ruler of an empire; a monarch in title and dignity superior to a king.  
 E-M-PËR-RY, *n.* [*empire*, Fr.] Empire; sovereignty. *Shak*.  
 E-M-PHÄ-SIS, *n.* [*ἐμφασίς*.] *pl.* E-M-PHÄ-SËS. A stress or force of voice laid on a syllable, word, or clause in a sentence, in order to enforce a meaning; stress; accent; force; particularly.  
 E-M-PHÄ-SIZE, \* *v. a.* [*i.* EMPHASIZED; *pp.* EMPHASIZING, EMPHASIZED.] To utter with emphasis; to place emphasis on; to make emphatical. *Coleridge*.  
 E-M-PHÄ'TIC, } *a.* [*emphaticus*] Uttered with emphasis;  
 E-M-PHÄ'TI-CAL, } forcible; strong; striking; striking the sight.  
 E-M-PHÄ'TI-CAL-LY, *ad.* In an emphatical manner.  
 E-M-PHÄ'TI-CAL-NËSS, \* *n.* State of being emphatical. *Scott*.  
 E-M-PHÄC'TIC, \* *a.* (*Med.*) Stopping up the pores of the skin. *Scott*.  
 E-M-PHY-SË'MÄ, (em-fe-së'mä) *n.* [*ἐμψύσημα*.] (*Med.*) A collection of air in the cellular membrane, rendering the part tense and elastic.  
 E-M-PHY-SË'MÄ-TÖÜS, *a.* Bloating; puffed up; swelled.  
 E-M-PHY-TE'ÖSIS, \* *n.* [*ἐμψύτωση*.] (*Civil law*) A contract by which houses or lands are given forever, or for a long term, on condition of their being improved, and a small annual rent paid to the grantor. *Brande*.  
 E-M-PHËR'CE, *v. a.* To pierce into. *Spenser*.  
 E-M-PHËR'T', (em-pit') *p. Set*; fixed. *Spenser*. See FIGHT.  
 E-M-PHËRE, *n.* [*imperium*, L.] The jurisdiction of an emperor; an extensive region, comprising several countries, governed by an emperor; imperial power; supreme dominion.  
 E-M-PHËR'IC, or E-M-PHËR'IC, [em-për'ik, *Ja. Sm. R.*; em'pë-rik, *S. J. Wb. Ash*; em'pë-rik or em-për'ik, *W. P. F. K.*] *n.* [*ἐμπερικός*.] One of a sect of ancient physicians, who practised from experience only, and not from theory; one whose knowledge is founded on experience; a trier of experiments; an ignorant physician; a quack.  
 E-M-PHËR'IC, } *a.* Relating to empiricism or empirics;  
 E-M-PHËR'IC-CAL, } versed in or pertaining to experiments; unwarranted by science; charlatanic.  
 E-M-PHËR'IC-CAL-LY, *ad.* In an empirical manner.  
 E-M-PHËR'I-CISM, *n.* The practice of empirics; dependence on experience only; quackery. *Watson*.  
 E-M-PLÄCE'MËNT, \* *n.* [Fr.] Act of placing; place. *Arundell*.  
 E-M-PLÄS'TER, *n.* [*εμπλαστρον*.] A plaster. *Wiseman*.  
 E-M-PLÄS'TER, *v. a.* To cover with a plaster; to plaster. *Chaucer*.  
 E-M-PLÄS'TIC, *a.* Viscous; glutinous. *Wiseman*.  
 E-M-PLÄS'TIC, \* *n.* (*Med.*) A constipating medicine. *Crabb*.  
 E-M-PLËÄD', *v. a.* See IMPLEAD.  
 E-M-PLOY', *v. a.* [*employer*, Fr.] [*i.* EMPLOYED; *pp.* EMPLOYING, EMPLOYED.] To busy; to keep at work; to exercise; to use; to make use of; to commission; to intrust; to fill up with.  
 E-M-PLOY', *n.* Business; object of industry; employment.  
 E-M-PLOYÄ-BLE, *a.* That may be employed. *Boyle*.  
 E-M-PLOY'ER, *n.* One who employs.  
 E-M-PLOY'MËNT, *n.* Act of employing; state of being employed; business; occupation; object of industry; em-

agement; avocation; profession; office; post of business.  
 EM-PLÜNGE', v. a. To force suddenly; to plunge. *Daniel*.  
 EM-PÖL'ZON, (em-pöl'zn) v. a. [empoisonner, Fr.] (i. EMP-  
 POISONED; pp. EMP-POISONING, EMP-POISONED.) To destroy  
 by poison; to poison; to envenom.  
 EM-PÖL'ZON-ER, (em-pöl'zn-er) n. One who empoids.  
 EM-PÖL'ZON-ING, (em-pöl'zn-ing) n. Empoisonment.  
 EM-PÖL'ZON-MENT, (em-pöl'zn-ment) n. Act of poison-  
 ing. *Bacon*.  
 EM-PO-RET'IC, u. [ἐμπορητικός.] Relating to merchan-  
 dise.  
 EM-PO-RET'ICAL, \* a. Emporetic. *Scott*.  
 EM-PO-RI-UM, n. [ἐμποριον, Gr.; emporium, L.] pl. L. EM-  
 PORIA; Eng. EMPORIUMS. A place of commerce, trade,  
 or merchandise; a mart; a commercial city or town.  
 EM-PÖUND', \* v. a. See IMPOUND.  
 EM-PÖVER-ISH, v. a. [i. EMPOVERISHED; pp. EMPOVER-  
 ISHING, EMPOVERISHED.] To make poor; to reduce to  
 indigence; to lessen fertility; to impoverish.—Written  
 indiscriminately *empoverish* or *impoverish*.  
 EM-PÖVER-ISH-ER, n. One who empoverishes.  
 EM-PÖVER-ISH-MENT, n. Act of empoverishing; impov-  
 erishment; depauperation  
 EM-PÖWER, v. a. [i. EMPOWERED; pp. EMPOWERING, EM-  
 POWERED.] To authorize; to commission; to supply  
 with power; to give power to; to enable.  
 EM-PRESS, n. The wife of an emperor; a female invested  
 with imperial power or dignity.  
 EM-PRISE, n. [emprise, Fr.] An attempt of danger; un-  
 dertaking of hazard; enterprise. *Spenser*. [Poetical.]  
 EM-PRISON, v. a. See IMPRISON.  
 EM-PRO-S-THÖT'O-NÖS, \* n. [ἐμπροσθεν and τεινω.] (Med.)  
 A spasmodic action of the muscles, drawing the body  
 forward. *Brande*.  
 EM-PTI-ER, (em'te-er) n. He or that which empties.  
 EM-PTI-NESS, (em'te-ness) n. State of being empty; a void  
 space; vacuity; want of substance or solidity; unsatis-  
 factoriness.  
 EM'PTION, (em'shun) n. [emptio, L.] Act of purchasing;  
 a purchase.  
 EM'PTION-AL, \* a. That may be purchased. *Ash*.  
 EMP'Y, (em'te) a. Void; having nothing in it; not full;  
 unfilled; vacant; devoid; evacuated; unfurnished; un-  
 satisfactory; vain; senseless.  
 EMP'Y, (em'te) v. a. [i. EMPYIED; pp. EMPYING, EM-  
 PIED.] To make empty or void; to evacuate; to exhaust.  
 EMP'Y, (em'te) v. n. To become empty. *B. Jonson*.  
 EMP'Y-HÄND-ED, \* a. Having nothing in the hands.  
*Congreve*.  
 EMP'Y-HEAD-ED, \* a. Void of understanding. *Gold-*  
*smith*.  
 EMP'Y-HEART-ED, \* a. Wanting sensibility or feeling.  
*Shak*.  
 EMP'Y-ING, \* n. Act of pouring out or making empty.—  
 pl. Sediment or lees of beer, cider, &c.; yeast. U. S.  
 EMP'Y-PLA, v. a. To make of a purple color. *Milton*.  
 EM'PÜSE, n. [ἐμπύσσα, Gr.; empuse, Fr.] A phantom; a  
 spectre. *Bp. Taylor*.  
 EM-PÜZ'ZLE, v. a. To perplex; to puzzle. *Browne*.  
 EM-PY-EMMA, n. [ἐμπύημα.] (Med.) A collection of blood  
 or pus in some cavity of the body, and particularly in  
 that of the pleura or thorax.  
 EM-PYR-É-AL, [em-pir'e-äl, W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm. R.; em-  
 pe-ré'äl, K.] a. [ἐμπύρος.] Formed of pure fire or light;  
 vital; highly refined; relating to the highest heaven.  
 EM-PY-RÉ'AN, or EM-PYR'É-AN, [em-pe-ré'an, S. E. K.  
 Sm. Wb.; em-pe-ré'an or em-pir'e-an, W. P. F. Ja.] n.  
 The highest heaven, where the pure element of fire was  
 supposed to subsist. *Milton*.  
 EM-PY-RE'AN, or EM-PYR'É-AN, a. Empyrean. *Aken-*  
*side*.  
 EM-PY-RÉ'UM, \* n. [L] Same as empyrean. *Glanville*.  
 EM-PY-REÜM, n. Same as empyreuma. *Ravoye*.  
 EM-PY-REÜMA, n. [ἐμπύροσμα.] (Chem.) The burnt smell  
 and acrid taste produced by the distillation or decomposi-  
 tion of some oily animal or vegetable substances.  
 EM-PY-REV-MÄT'IC, } a. Having the smell or taste of  
 EM-PY-REV-MÄT'ICAL, } burnt substances. *Boyle*.  
 EM-PY-REÜMA-TIZE, \* v. a. To make empyreumatic; to  
 burn. *Sat. Mag.*  
 EM-PYR'ICAL, a. Containing the combustible principle of  
 coal.  
 EM-PY-RÖ'SIS, n. [ἐμπύρωσις.] Configuration; general fire.  
*Hale*; [I. R.]  
 EM'Y, \* n. See EMU.  
 EM'Y-LÄTE, (em'y-lät) v. a. [emulor, L.] [i. EMULATED;  
 pp. EMULATE, EMULATED.] To strive to equal or excel;  
 to strive after; to rival; to rise to equality with; to imi-  
 tate.  
 EM'Y-LÄTE, a. Ambitious; emulous. *Shak*.  
 EM'Y-LÄT-ING, \* p. a. Rivaling; striving to equal.  
 EM'Y-LÄT'ION, n. Act of emulating; competition; rival-  
 ry; desire of superiority; envy; contest; contention.

EM'Y-LÄTIVE, a. Inclined to emulation; rivaling  
 EM'Y-LÄTOR, n. One who emulates; a rival.  
 EM'Y-LÄTRESS, n. She who emulates. *Shelton*.  
 EM'Y-MÜLE v. a. To emulate. *Spenser*.  
 EM-MÜLGE', v. a. [emulgeo, L.] To milk out. *Bailey*.  
 EM-MÜL'GENT, a. Milking or draining out.—(Anat.) A  
 term applied to the renal artery and vein, which were  
 formerly supposed to milk, as it were, the urine through  
 the kidneys.  
 EM'Y-LOÜS, a. Rivaling; desirous to excel; ambitious  
 EM'Y-LOÜS-LY, ad. In an emulous manner.  
 EM'Y-LOÜS-NESS, \* n. Quality of being emulous. *Scott*.  
 EM-MÜL'SION, n. [emulsio, L.] (Med.) A soft, liquid medi-  
 cine or medicinal preparation of milky appearance.  
 EM-MÜL'SIVE, \* a. Tending to soften; like milk. *Smart*.  
 EM-MÜNC'TORY, n. [emunctorium, L.] pl. EMUNCTORIES  
 (Anat.) Organs whose office it is to give issue to matters  
 which ought to be excreted; excretory ducts.  
 EM-MYSCÄTION, n. [emusco, L.] Act of clearing from  
 moss. *Evelyn*.  
 EM'Y-DINE, \* n. A chelonian reptile or tortoise. *Brande*  
 EM. A prefix to many English words, identical with *Em*,  
*Im*, and *In*—*En* occurs in some words immediately from  
 the Greek; otherwise *En* and *Em* are from the Latin  
 through the French language; while *In* and *Im* occur in  
 words which come direct from the Latin. But there are  
 many words that waver between the two modes of spell-  
 ing; as *Enquire* or *Inquire*, *Enclose* or *Inclose*, &c.  
 EN. Formerly a plural termination of nouns and verbs, as  
*housen*, *hosen*, *they escapen*; still remaining in some  
 nouns, as *oxen*.  
 EN-ÄBLE, v. a. [i. ENABLED; pp. ENABLING, ENABLED  
 To make able; to empower.  
 EN-ÄBLE-MENT, n. Ability; act of enabling. *Bacon*.  
 EN-ÄCT', v. a. [i. ENACTED; pp. ENACTING, ENACTED.] [T<sub>o</sub>  
 act; to perform. *Spenser*.]—To establish by law; to  
 decree.  
 EN-ÄCT', n. Purpose; determination.  
 EN-ÄCTIVE, a. Having power to enact. *Branhall*.  
 EN-ÄCTMENT, n. The act of decreeing or establishing  
 by law; a law enacted; a decree.  
 EN-ÄCTÖR, n. One who enacts or decrees.  
 EN-ÄCT'URE, n. Purpose; determination. *Shak*.  
 EN-ÄL-LÄGE, (en-äl'lä-je) n. [ἐναλλαγή.] (Gram.) A  
 change of one case or mode for another.  
 EN-ÄN'BÖSH, v. a. To hide in ambush; to ambush. *Chap-*  
*man*.  
 EN-ÄM'EL, v. a. [i. ENAMELLED; pp. ENAMELLING, ENAM-  
 ELLLED.] To lay enamel on metal; to paint in enamel; to  
 inlay; to variegate with colors.  
 EN-ÄM'EL, v. n. To practise the use of enamel.  
 EN-ÄM'EL, n. [en email, Fr.] A semi-transparent or opaque  
 glass; any thing enamelled, or variegated with colors  
 fixed by fire; any smooth, hard covering, particularly of  
 the teeth; the art of painting with vitrifiable colors on  
 metal plates.  
 EN-ÄM'EL, \* a. Relating to the art of enamelling. *Gent*  
*Mag.*  
 EN-ÄM'EL-LER, n. One who practises enamelling.  
 EN-ÄM'EL-LING, n. The art of an enameller.  
 EN-ÄM'EL-LIST, \* n. One who enamels. *Gent Mag.*  
 EN-ÄM-O-RÄ'DO, [en-äm-o-rä'do, Sm. Wb.; en-äm-o-rä-  
 dö, K.] n. An innamorato. *Sir T. Herbert*.  
 EN-ÄM'ÖUR, v. a. [enamouzer, Fr.] [i. ENAMOURED; pp  
 ENAMOURING, ENAMOUSD.] To inflame with love; to  
 make fond.  
 EN-ÄN-TI-O-PÄTH'IC, \* a. (Med.) Relieving, but not cur-  
 ing; palliative. *Dunglison*.  
 EN-ÄRMED', a. [énarme, Fr.] (Hor.) Having the horns,  
 beaks, talons, &c. of a different color from the body.  
 EN-ÄR-RÄTION, n. [enarro, L.] Explanation; exposition  
*Hakenell*.  
 EN-ÄR-THRÖ'SIS, n. [ἐν and ἄρθρον.] (Med.) The insertion  
 of the head of one bone into the cavity of another; the  
 ball and socket joint.  
 EN-Ä-TÄTION, n. [enato, L.] Act of swimming cat. *Ba-*  
*ley*.  
 EN-NÄTE', a. [enatus, L.] Growing out. *Smith*.  
 EN-NÄUNTER, ad. Lest that. *Spenser*.  
 EN-NÄV'I-GÄTE, v. a. [enavigo, L.] To sail over. *Coch*  
*eram*.  
 EN-ÄN-JA, n. See ENCEPHALIA.  
 EN-ÄGEL', v. a. [encager, Fr.] [i. ENCAGED; pp. ENCAGING  
 ENCADED.] To shut up as in a cage; to coop up; to cob  
 fine.—Written also *incage*.  
 EN-ÄCÄMP', v. n. [i. ENCAMPED; pp. ENCAMPING, ENCAM-  
 PED.] To pitch tents; to sit down for a time on a march.  
 EN-ÄCÄMP', v. a. To form an army into a regular camp to  
 order to encamp.  
 EN-ÄCÄMP'ING, n. Encampment.  
 EN-ÄCÄMP'MENT, n. The act of encamping; state of being  
 encamped; a camp; tents pitched in order. *Crew*.  
 EN-ÄCÄNK'ER, v. a. To corrode; to canker. *Shelton*.  
 EN-ÄCÄN'THIS, \* n. [ἐν and καθός.] (Med.) A small tum.





**EN-FÖRCE'**, *n.* Power; strength. *Milton.*  
**EN-FÖRCE'ABLE**, *a.* That may be enforced.  
**EN-FÖRCE'D-LY**, *ad.* By violence; not by choice. *Shak.*  
**EN-FÖRCE'MENT**, *n.* An act of enforcing; compulsion; force offered; sanction; that which gives force.  
**EN-FÖRÖ'ER**, *n.* One who enforces.  
**EN-FÖRM'**, *v. a.* To fashion; to form. *Spenser.*  
**EN-FÖUL'DERED**, (*en-föl'derd*) *a.* Mixed with lightning. *Spenser.*  
**EN-FRÄN'CHISE**, *v. a.* [*i.* ENFRANCHISEO; *pp.* ENFRANCHISINO, ENFRANCHISED.] To make free; to admit to the privileges of a freeman or citizen; to set free from slavery; to release.  
**EN-FRÄN'CHISE-MENT**, *n.* Act of enfranchising; investiture of the privileges of a freeman or citizen.  
**EN-FRÄN'CHIS-ER**, *n.* One who enfranchises.  
**†EN-FREED'**, *a.* Set at liberty. *Shak.*  
**†EN-FREEDOM'**, *v. a.* To free; to set free. *Shak.*  
**†EN-FRÖ'WARD**, *v. a.* To make forward. *Sir E. Sandys.*  
**†EN-FRÖZ'EN**, (*en-fröz/en*) *p.* Congealed with cold. *Spenser.*  
**EN-GÄGE'**, *v. a.* [*engäger*, Fr.] [*i.* ENGAGED; *pp.* ENAGAGED, ENAGAGED.] To bind by contract; to enlist; to embark; to unite; to attach; to induce; to win; to gain; to attract; to allure; to invite; to entertain; to employ; to enlist.  
**EN-GÄGE'**, *v. n.* To conflict; to fight; to embark in any business; to enlist in any party.  
**†EN-GÄGED'**, (*en-gäjd'*) *p. a.* Enlisted; earnest; feeling an interest; pledged to marry.  
**EN-GÄG'ED-LY**, *ad.* In an earnest manner. *Whitlock.*  
**EN-GÄG'EDNESS'**, *n.* Earnestness; devotedness. *Ware.*  
**EN-GÄG'EMENT**, *n.* [Fr.] Act of engaging; promise; stipulation; obligation by contract; adherence; employment; vocation; business; occupation; fight; conflict; battle; combat.  
**EN-GÄG'ER**, *n.* One who engages.  
**EN-GÄG'ING'**, *p. a.* Attaching; winning by pleasing ways.  
**EN-GÄG'ING-LY**, *ad.* In a winning or obliging manner.  
**†EN-GÄLL'ANT**, *v. a.* To make a gallant of. *B. Jonson.*  
**EN-GÄLL'**, (*en-jäl'*) *v. a.* To imprison; to enjail. *Shak.*  
**†EN-GÄR'BÖLL**, *v. a.* To disorder; to disturb. *Montagu.*  
**EN-GÄR'LAND**, *v. a.* To encircle with a garland. *Sidney.*  
**EN-GÄR'RISSON**, (*en-gär're-sön*) *v. a.* To protect by a garri-son. *Bp. Hall.*  
**†EN-GÄS'TRI-MÜTH**, *n.* A ventriiloquist.  
**EN-GEN'DER**, *v. a.* [*i.* ENGENERED; *pp.* ENGENDERING, ENGENDERED.] To beget; to generate; to breed; to produce; to form; to cause to bring forth.  
**EN-GEN'DER**, *v. n.* To be produced; to copulate. *Dryden.*  
**EN-GEN'DER-ER**, *n.* He or that which engenders.  
**EN-GILD'**, *v. a.* To brighten; to gild. *Shak.*  
**EN'GINE**, (*en'jin*) [*en'jin*, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.] *n.* [*engin*, Fr.] Any mechanical instrument of complicated parts, which concur in producing some intended effect; a machine, particularly for throwing water to extinguish fire, or for propelling a vessel or car by steam; an instrument; means to an end; an agent for another.  
**EN-GI-NEER'**, *n.* One who manages engines; one who manages a steam-engine. — A *military engineer* is an officer whose business it is to form and direct the engines and works necessary for offence and defence. — A *civil engineer* is one who constructs canals, railroads, docks, harbors, &c.  
**EN-GI-NEER'ING**, *n.* The art of managing engines. — *Civil engineering*, the art of forming, or the construction of, roads, bridges, railroads; the construction of machinery for all purposes; the formation of canals, aqueducts, harbors, docks, drainage of lands, &c. — *Military engineering*, the art of constructing, maintaining, and managing fortifications, and all buildings, and engines, or machinery, necessary in military posts; and it includes instruction on all points relating to the attack and defence of places. *Brande.*  
**EN'GINE-MAN**, *\* n.*; *pl.* ENGINEMEN. One who manages an engine; an engineer. *Qu. Rev.*  
**EN'GINE-RY**, *n.* The act of managing engines; engines collectively; artillery; any device or contrivance.  
**EN-GIRD'**, *v. a.* [*i.* ENGIORT or ENOIRDED; *pp.* ENGIORING, ENGIORT or ENOIRDED.] To encircle; to surround. *Shak.*  
**EN-GIR'DLE**, *\* v. a.* To enclose; to surround. *Glozier.*  
**EN-GIRT'**, *v. a.* To encircle; to engird. *Shak.*  
**EN-GIRT'**, *\* p. a.* Encompassed. *Smart.*  
**EN-GI-SCOPE**, *\* n.* A reflecting microscope. *Francis.*  
**†EN-GLAD'**, *v. a.* To make glad. *Skelton.*  
**†EN-GLAIMED'**, (*en-gländ'*) *a.* Furred; clammy. *Lib. Rest.*  
**ENGLAND**, (*Ing'land*) *n.* The southern division of Great Britain.  
**ENGL'**, (*äng'gl*) *n.* A gull; a put. *Walker.* See INOLE.  
**ENGLISH**, (*Ing'lish*) *a.* Belonging to England. *Addison.*  
**ING'LISH**, (*Ing'lish*) [*Ing'lish*, S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.] *n. pl.* The people of England. — *sing.* The language of England.

**ENGLISH**, (*Ing'lish*) *v. a.* [*i.* ENGLISHED; *pp.* ENGLISHING, ENGLISHED.] To translate into English; to Algh cize. *Bacon.*  
**ENGLISHERY**, (*Ing'lish-re*) *n.* (*Law*) The state or privilege of being an Englishman. *Convel.*  
**EN-GLÖÖM'**, *\* v. a.* To render gloomy or sad. *Dr. Allen.*  
**EN-GLÖÜT'**, *v. a.* [*engloutir*, Fr.] To swallow up; to fill to glut. *Shak.*  
**†EN-GÖRE'**, *v. a.* To pierce; to prick. *Spenser.*  
**†EN-GÖRGE'**, *v. a.* [*engorger*, old Fr.] [*i.* ENGORGED; *pp.* ENGORGING, ENGORGED.] To swallow; to devour; to gorge; to distend by filling. *Spenser.*  
**EN-GÖRGE'**, *v. n.* To feed with eagerness and voracity.  
**†EN-GÖRGE-MENT**, *\* n.* The act of engorging; state of being engorged; distention. *Dunglison.*  
**†EN-GRÄFF'**, *v. a.* To take deep; to prick. *Shak.*  
**†EN-GRÄFF'MENT**, *n.* Root; ingraftment. *Ellis.*  
**†EN-GRÄF'ED**, *p. a.* Planted; ingrafted. *James I.*  
**EN-GRÄIL'**, *v. a.* [*grêlle*, Fr.] [*i.* ENGRAILED; *pp.* ENGRAILING, ENGRAILED.] (*Her.*) To indent in curve lines. *Chapman.*  
**EN-GRÄIL'**, *\* v. n.* To form an edging or border. *Parnell.*  
**EN-GRÄIL'MENT**, *\* n.* The ring dots round the edge of a medal. *Brande.*  
**EN-GRÄIN'**, *v. a.* [*i.* ENGRAINED; *pp.* ENGRAINING, ENGRAINED.] To dye, imbue, fix deep; to dye in the grain.  
**†EN-GRÄP'FL**, *v. n.* To close with; to grapple. *Daniel.*  
**†EN-GRÄSP'**, *v. a.* To hold fast in the hand; to grasp.  
**EN-GRÄVE'**, *v. a.* [*i.* ENGRAVED; *pp.* ENGRAVING, ENGRAVED.] To mark by making incisions, as in metal wood, or stone; to corrode; to impress deeply; to imprint. — [*To hark; to inter.* *Spenser.*] [*now*]  
**†EN-GRÄV'EMENT**, *n.* The work of an engraver. *Bar.*  
**EN-GRÄV'ER**, *n.* One who engraves.  
**†EN-GRÄV'ERY**, *n.* The work of an engraver. *Sir T. Browne.*  
**EN-GRÄV'ING**, *n.* The act, art, or work of an engraver; the picture or mark engraved; an engraved plate; an impression from an engraved plate.  
**†EN-GRIEVE'**, *v. a.* To pain; to vex; to grieve. *Spenser.*  
**EN-GROSS'**, *v. a.* [*grossir*, Fr.] [*i.* ENGROSSED; *pp.* ENGROSSING, ENGROSSED.] [*To thicken; to fatten.* *Shak.*] — To swallow up; to seize in the gross; to buy up in large quantities, in order to raise a demand and sell again at a higher price; to forestall; to monopolize: — to copy in a large, fair hand, as a bill or act of a legislative body, or a deed.  
**EN-GROSS'ER**, *n.* One who engrosses.  
**EN-GROSS'ING**, *n.* Act of one who engrosses; a buying up or forestalling; act of copying in a large, fair hand.  
**EN-GROSS'ING-BLÖCK**, *\* n.* A tool made use of by wire-drawers. *Crabb.*  
**EN-GROSS'MENT**, *n.* The act of engrossing; that which is engrossed; appropriation in the gross.  
**†EN-GUARD**, (*en-gärd'*) *v. a.* To protect; to guard. *Shak.*  
**EN-GULF'**, *v. a.* *Hayward.* See INOLF.  
**EN-GULF'MENT**, *\* n.* Act of engulfing, or overwhelming. *Brande.* [R.]  
**EN-HÄNCE'**, *v. a.* [*enhauter*, Fr.] [*i.* ENHANCED; *pp.* ENHANCING, ENHANCED.] To raise; to advance; to heighten in price; to raise in esteem; to increase; to aggravate.  
**EN-HÄNCE'MENT**, *n.* Act of enhancing; increase; aggravation of value; aggravation.  
**EN-HÄN'CE-R**, *n.* One who enhances.  
**EN-HÄR'BER**, *v. a.* To dwell in; to inhabit. *W. Browne.*  
**†EN-HÄRD'EN**, (*en-härd'en*) *v. a.* [*enhardir*, Fr.] To harden. *Hovell.*  
**EN-HÄR-MÖN'IC**, (*a. Mus.*) Proceeding by divisions still smaller than semitones, as an *enharmonic scale*: — noting a manner of tuning the voice. *Warton.*  
**EN-HÄR-MÖN'ICAL**, *\* a.* Enharmonic. *Ash.*  
**EN-HEART'EN**, *\* (en-härt'n)* *v. a.* To encourage. *Kc. Rev.*  
**EN-HY'DRIC**, *\* a.* Containing enhydrite. *Allen.*  
**EN-HY'DRITE**, *\* n.* (*Min.*) A rock or stone containing water. *Hamilton.*  
**EN-IG'MA**, *n.* [*ένίγμα*] *pl.* EN-IG'MAŚ. A proposition stated in obscure or ambiguous language, so as to puzzle the understanding; a riddle; an obscure question; an ambiguous sentence or thing.  
**†EN-IG-MÄT'IC**, *a.* Obscure; ambiguous; enigmatical.  
**†EN-IG-MÄT'ICAL**, [*en-ig-mät'e-kal*, S. P. J. A. K. Sm.] *a.* Enigmatical; *W. J. F.* *a.* Parataking of enigma; hard to be understood; obscure; ambiguous; dark.  
**†EN-IG-MÄT'ICAL-LY**, *ad.* In an ambiguous manner.  
**EN-IG'MA-TIST**, *n.* One who deals in enigmas.  
**EN-IG'MA-TIZE**, *v. n.* To deal in enigmas.  
**EN-JÄIL'**, *\* v. a.* To put into a jail; to engail. *Smart.*  
**EN-JÖIN'**, *v. a.* [*enjoindre*, Fr.] [*i.* ENJOINED; *pp.* ENJOINING, ENJOINED.] To direct earnestly; to urge; to enforce; to order; to prescribe.  
**EN-JÖIN'ER**, *n.* One who enjoins.  
**†EN-JÖIN'MENT**, *n.* Direction; injunction. *Browne.*

**EN-JÓY'**, (en-jói') v. a. [*joir*, Fr.] [i. ENJOYED; pp. ENJOYING, ENJOYED.] To have satisfaction in; to feel or perceive with pleasure; to have possession or fruition of:—to exhilarate; to delight, (with the reciprocal pronoun.)

**EN-JÓY'**, (en-jói') v. n. To live in happiness. *Milton*.

**EN-JÓY'A-BLE**, a. That may be enjoyed. *Pope*.

**EN-JÓY'ER**, n. One who enjoys.

**EN-JÓY'MENT**, n. Act of enjoying; that which is enjoyed; fruition; pleasure; gratification; satisfaction.

**EN-KÉR'NEL**,\* v. a. To form into kernels. *Sat. Mag.*

**EN-KIN'DLE**, v. a. [i. ENKINDED; pp. ENKINDLING, ENKINDED.] To set on fire; to rouse; to incite; to kindle.

**EN-LACE'**,\* v. a. To fasten with lace; to lace. *Southey*.

**EN-LACE'MENT**,\* n. Act of enlacing. *Southey*.

**EN-LÁRD'**, v. a. [i. ENLARD; pp. ENLARDING, ENLARDED.] To grease; to baste. *Shak*.

**EN-LÁRGE'**, v. a. [*largir*, Fr.] [i. ENLARGED; pp. ENLARGING, ENLARGED.] To make greater in quantity or appearance; to increase; to extend; to magnify; to dilate; to expand; to amplify; to lengthen; to set free.

**EN-LÁRGE'**, v. n. To discuss a matter fully; to speak in many words; to expatiate; to grow larger.

**EN-LÁRGE'D**,\* (en-lárdj') p. a. Increased; expanded; liberal.

**EN-LÁRGE'D-LY**, ad. In an enlarged manner. *Mountagu*.

**EN-LÁRGE'D-NESS**,\* n. State of being enlarged. *Ch. Ez.*

**EN-LÁRGE'MENT**, n. Act of enlarging; augmentation; extension; increase; release from confinement; liberation; copious discourse.

**EN-LÁRGE'ER**, n. One who enlarges.

**EN-LÁRGIN'**, n. Extension; enlargement.

**EN-LIGH'T'**, (en-lít') v. a. To enlighten. *Pope*.

**EN-LIGH'T'EN**, (en-lít'n) v. a. [i. ENLIGHTENED; pp. ENLIGHTENING, ENLIGHTENED.] To make light or luminous; to illumine; to lighten; to illuminate; to supply with light; to instruct; to furnish with knowledge; to cheer.

**EN-LIGH'T'ENED**,\* (en-lít'nd) p. a. Illuminated; supplied with light; instructed; highly civilized.

**EN-LIGH'T'EN-ER**, (en-lít'n-ér) n. One who enlightens.

**EN-LIGH'T'EN-MENT**,\* (en-lít'n-mént) n. Act of enlightening; illumination; instruction. *Qu. Rev.*

**EN-LINE'**, v. a. To chain to; to link. *Shak*.

**EN-LIST'**, v. a. [i. ENLISTED; pp. ENLISTING, ENLISTED.] To enroll, as for military service; to record; to register; to engage.

**EN-LIST'**,\* v. n. To enroll one's self; to make engagement. *P. Cyc.*

**EN-LIST'MENT**,\* n. Act of enlisting; a voluntary engagement to serve as a soldier or sailor; enrolment. *Brande*.

**EN-LIVE'**, v. a. To animate; to make alive. *Bp. Hall*.

**EN-LÍVEN**, (en-lívn) v. a. [i. ENLIVENED; pp. ENLIVENING, ENLIVENED.] To make alive; to animate; to make vigorous, active, sprightly, or cheerful; to exhilarate; to cheer; to inspire.

**EN-LÍVEN-ÉR**, (en-lívn-ér) n. He or that which enlivenes.

**EN-LÍVEN-ING**, (en-lívn-íng) n. Act of giving life.

**EN-LÚ'MINE**, v. a. To illumine. *Spenser*.

**EN-MÁR'BLE**, v. a. To turn to marble; to harden. *Spenser*.

**EN MASSÉ**,\* (ang-más') [Fr.] In a body; in the mass; altogether. *Qu. Rev.*

**EN-MÉSH'**, v. a. To net; to entrap. *Shak*.

**EN-MEW'**, v. a. See *EMMEW*.

**EN-MÉ'W'**, n. State or quality of an enemy, or of being hostile; hatred; hostility; animosity; ill-will; malignity; malevolence; aversion; malice.

**EN-MÓVE'**, v. See *EMMOVE*.

**EN-MÚRE'**,\* v. a. To inclose within a wall; to immerse. *Shak*.

**EN-NE-A-CÓN-TÁ-HE'DRÁL**,\* a. Having ninety sides. *Smart*.

**EN-NE-ÁD**,\* n. [ennéas, L.] The number nine. *Bailey*.

**EN-NE-A-GÓN**, or **EN-NE'A-GÓN**, [en-ne'a-gón, J. K. Sm. Johnson, & en-ne'a-gón, Wb. Brande, Crabb.] n. [énvra and yvra.] A figure of nine sides and angles.

**EN-NE-A-HÉ'DRÍ-A**,\* n. A figure of nine sides. *Hill. [R.]*

**EN-NE-ÁN'DRÍ-A**,\* a. (*Bot.*) Having nine stamens; encaëndrous. *Smart*.

**EN-NE-ÁN'DROÜS**,\* a. (*Bot.*) Having nine stamens. *P. Cyc.*

**EN-NE-A-PÉT'A-LOÜS**,\* a. (*Bot.*) Having nine petals. *Smart*.

**EN-NE-KTÍC**,\* } a. [évva.] Ninth.—*Enneatical days* are  
**EN-NE-KTÍ-CAL**, } every ninth day of a sickness; and  
and *enneatical years*, every ninth year of one's life. *Bailey*, [R.]

**EN-NE'V'**, (en-nú') v. a. To make new. *Stelton*.

**EN-NÓ'BLE**, v. a. [i. ENNOBLED; pp. ENNOBLING, ENNOBLED.] To make noble; to raise to nobility; to dignify; to aggrandize; to exalt; to raise; to elevate; to make illustrious.

**EN-NÓ'BLE-MÉNT**, n. Act of ennobling; elevation.

**ENNVU'**, (án-wé') [án-wé', Ja. Sm., óng'wé', K.] n. [Fr.] Wearisomeness; heaviness; lassitude; listlessness; languor; fastidiousness.

**EN-O-DÁ'TION**, n. [*enodatio*, L.] Act of untying a knot solution. *Bailey*, [R.]

**EN-NÓDE'**, v. a. To declare. *Cockeram*.

**EN-NÓDE'**,\* a. (*Bot.*) Free from knots. *Smart*.

**EN-ÓM'Ó-TY**,\* n. [*évaporía*.] A body of men sworn to certain duties:—the name given to a military body, supposed to have been thirty-two men, in ancient Lacedæmon. *Mitford*.

**EN-NÓRM'**, v. a. [*enormis*, L.] Irregular; enormous. *Morc*.

**EN-NÓRM'TY**, n. Quality of being enormous; deviator from right; depravity; atrocious crime; flagitious villainy.

**EN-NÓR'MOUS**, a. Irregular; exceeding the common rule or measure; excessive; huge; vast; immense; prodigious; very bad; extremely wicked; flagitious.

**EN-NÓR'MOUS-LY**, ad. Excessively; beyond measure.

**EN-NÓR'MOUS-NESS**, n. Quality of being enormous.

**EN-ÓR'THO-TRÓPE**,\* n. [*év, óρθós, and trópeis*.] A card or toy by which confused objects are transformed into various figures or pictures. *Roobotham*.

**EN-NOÜGH'**, (en-núf') n. A sufficiency; that which is equal to the wants or the abilities; plenty.

**EN-NOÜGH'**, (en-núf') a. That satisfies desire; sufficient.

**EN-NOÜGH'**, (en-núf') ad. In a sufficient degree. It notes a slight augmentation of the positive degree; as, "He is ready enough to quarrel." Sometimes it denotes diminution; as, "The song is well enough."

**EN-NOÜGH'**,\* (en-núf') interj. Noting fulness; desist! sufficient! *Shak*.

**EN-NÓUNCE'**, v. a. [*enuncio*, L.] [i. ENNOUNCED; pp. ENNOUNCING, ENNOUNCED.] To declare; to announce. *A. Smith*, [R.]

**EN-NÓUNCE'MENT**,\* n. Act of enouncing. *Dr. Lee*.

**EN-NÓW'**, (en-núf') a. [pl. of enough.] Being in sufficient number; enough. It was formerly in use in connection with nouns plural, but it is now nearly obsolete. Walker remarks that "we still hear some speakers talk of having ink enough and pens enow; but the greater part seem now to use enough, both for quantity and number."

**EN PASSANT**, (áng-pás'sáng') ad. [Fr.] By the way.

**EN-PIÉRCÉ'**, v. a. See *EMPIERCE*.

**EN-QUÍCK'EN**, (en-kwík'n) v. a. To make alive. *Morc*.

**EN-QUÍRE'**, v. a. & n. [*inquirere*, L.; *enquire*, Fr.] To ask; to examine; to seek for; to search. *Hale*. It is this word, and its derivatives, are indifferently written with *in* or *en*; the former being conformed to the Latin origin, the latter to the French. *Inquire* is more countenanced than *enquire* by lexicographers, and perhaps also by usage; though usage is much divided. See *INQUIRE*.

**EN-QUÍR'ER**,\* n. One who enquires. *Warburton*. See *INQUIREER*.

**EN-QUÍRY'**,\* n. Examination. *Locke*. See *INQUIRE*.

**EN-RÁCE'**, v. a. [*enraciner*, Fr.] To implant; to enroot. *Spenser*.

**EN-RÁGE'**, v. a. [*enrager*, Fr.] [i. ENRAGED; pp. ENRAGING, ENRAGED.] To irritate; to make furious.

**EN-RÁNGE'**, v. a. To arrange; to range. *Spenser*.

**EN-RÁNK'**, v. a. To place in orderly ranks; to rank. *Shak*.

**EN-RÁPT'**, v. a. [i. & p. ENRAPT.] To throw into an ecstasy; to transport with enthusiasm. *Shak*.

**EN-RÁPT'**,\* p. a. Thrown into ecstasy. *Shak*.

**EN-RÁPT'URE**, (en-rápt'yur) v. a. [i. ENRAPTURED; pp. ENRAPTURING, ENRAPTURED.] To transport with pleasure to delight highly; to enchant; to charm.

**EN-RÁV'ISH**, v. a. [i. ENRAVISHED; pp. ENRAVISHING, ENRAVISHED.] To throw into ecstasy; to enrapture. *Spenser*.

**EN-RÁV'ISH-ING**,\* p. a. Transporting with ecstasy.

**EN-RÁV'ISH-ING-LY**,\* ad. With enravishment. *Morc*.

**EN-RÁV'ISH-MÉNT**, n. Ecstasy of delight. *Glennville*, [R.]

**EN-RÉG'ÍSTR-ER**, v. a. [*enregistrer*, Fr.] To register. *Spenser*.

**EN-RHÉÜM'**, (en-rúm') v. n. To take or have a cold. *Harvey*.

**EN-RÍCH'**, v. a. [*enrichir*, Fr.] [i. ENRICHED; pp. ENRICHING, ENRICHED.] To make rich; to fertilize; to supply with any thing desirable.

**EN-RÍCH'MÉNT**, n. Act of enriching; increase of wealth.

**EN-RÍNGE'**, v. a. To form into ridges. *Shak*.

**EN-RÍNG'**, v. a. To bind round; to encircle. *Shak*.

**EN-RÍP'EN**, (en-ríp'n) v. a. To ripen; to mature. *Donne*.

**EN-RÍVE'**, v. a. [p. ENRIVEN.] To cleave. *Spenser*.

**EN-RÓBE'**, v. a. [i. ENROBED; pp. ENROBING, ENROBED.] To attire; to dress; to clothe; to invest. *Shak*.

**EN-RÓCK'MÉNT**,\* n. A mass of rocks or large stones piled up into a solid rough wall, in order to rest the force of the water. *Francis*.

**EN-RÓLL'**, v. a. [*enrollere*, Fr.] [i. ENROLLED; pp. ENROLLING, ENROLLED.] To insert in a roll or register; to record; to enlist.—Written also *enrol*.

**EN-RÓLL'ER**, n. One who enrolls.

W RÖL'MENT, n. Act of enrolling or registering; state of being enrolled; register; record. Sometimes written *enrolment*.

EN-RÖÖT', v. a. [i. ENROOTED; pp. ENROOTING, ENROOTED.] To fix by the root; to implant deep. *Shak.*

EN-RÖÜND', v. a. To environ; to surround. *Shak.*

EN ROUTE,\* (äng'röt') [Fr.] On the way; on the passage. *Gent. Mag.*

EN S, (enz) n. [L.] A being; existence; essence; that reconcilable part of a substance from which all its qualities flow! — a term used in exploded metaphysics and chemistry.

EN-SÄFE', v. a. To render safe. *Feltham.*

†EN-SÄM'PLE, n. [ensample, old Fr.] Example; pattern. *Phil. iii.*

†EN-SÄM'PLE, v. a. To exemplify. *Spenser.*

EN-SÄNG'GUINE, (en-säng'gwin) v. a. [i. ENSANGUINED; pp. ENSANGUINING, ENSANGUINED.] To smear with gore; to suffuse with blood. *Milton.*

EN-SÄTE,\* a. (Bot.) Sword-shaped; ensiform. *London.*

EN-SCALE', v. a. To curve or form with scales.

EN-SCHÉD'ÜLE, or EN-SCHÉD'ÜLE, [see SCHEDULE.] v. a. To insert in a schedule. *Shak.*

EN-SCÖNCE', v. a. [i. ENSCONCED; pp. ENSCONCING, ENSCONCED.] To place under shelter; to cover as with a sconce or fort; to secure.

EN-SÉAL', v. a. To impress; to seal. *Brownæ.*

EN-SÉAM', v. a. To sow up; to enclose by a seam. *Camden.* — [†To fructify; to fatten. *Spenser.*]

†EN-SÉAM'ED, a. Made fat; greasy. *Shak.*

†EN-SÉAR', v. a. To cauterize; to sear. *Shak.*

†EN-SÉARCH', v. n. To try to find; to search. *Sir T. Elyot.*

EN-SÉEL',\* v. a. To seel, as a hawk. See *SÉEL*. *Booth.*

EN-SÉINT' (en-sänt') n. (*Law*) Pregnant; with child. *Blackstone.* See *ENCEINTE*.

ENSEMBLE, (äng-säm'bl) n. [Fr.] The whole so taken that each part is considered only in relation to the whole; the whole. *Povmall.*

ENSEMBLE,\* (äng-säm'bl) ad. [Fr.] Together; all at once. *Boyer.*

EN-SHÄWLED' (en-shäwld') p. a. Covered with a shawl. *Quinn.*

†EN-SHIELD', v. a. To shield; to cover. *Shak.*

†EN-SHIELD',\* a. Protected as with a shield. *Shak.*

EN-SHRINE', v. a. [i. ENSHRINED; pp. ENSHRINING, ENSHRINED.] To enclose, as in a shrine; to preserve as a thing sacred.

EN-SHRÖÖD',\* v. a. To cover with a shroud; to clothe. *Churchill.*

EN-SIF'ER-ÖÜS,\* a. (Bot.) Bearing a sword. *Ash.*

EN-SIF'ÖRM, [i. ENSIFORM, L.] (Bot.) Having the form of a sword blade. *P. Cyc.*

EN-SIGN, (én'sin) (én'sin, S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.: én'sin, P.) n. [ensigne, Fr.] The lowest commissioned officer, who is subordinate to the lieutenants, in infantry, and who carries the colors or ensign. — The national flag carried by a ship; colors; standard; a badge; a mark of distinction.

†EN-SIGN', v. a. [ensigner, old Fr.] To mark with some sign. *B. Jonson.*

EN-SIGN-BEAR'ER, (én'sin-här'er) n. One who carries a flag or ensign; the ensign.

EN-SIGN-CY, (én'sin-sé) n. The rank, office, or commission of an ensign.

\*EN-SKIED', (en-skid') p. a. Placed in heaven. *Shak.*

EN-SLÄVE', v. a. [i. ENSLAVED; pp. ENSLAVING, ENSLAVED.] To reduce to slavery; to deprive of liberty.

EN-SLÄVE'MENT, n. The state of servitude; slavery.

EN-SLÄV'ER, n. One who enslaves.

EN-SNÄRE', v. a. [i. ENSNARED; pp. ENSNARING, ENSNARED.] To take in a snare; to allure; to entrap. — Written also *insnare*. See *INSNARE*.

EN-SNÄR'ER, n. One who ensnares; insnarer. *South.*

EN-SNÄRL', v. a. To entangle; to snarl. *Spenser.*

†EN-SNÄRL', v. n. To snarl; to entangle. *Cockeram.*

EN-SÖBER, v. a. To make sober. *Ep. Taylor.*

EN-SPHÉRE', (en-sfër') v. a. [i. ENSPHERED; pp. ENSPHERING, ENSPHERED.] To place in a sphere; to form into a sphere. *J. Hall.*

EN-STÄMP', v. a. To fix a mark; to stamp. *Haynt.*

†EN-STÄTE',\* v. a. To invest with possession. *Shak.*

EN-STÉEP', v. a. See *INTÉEP*.

†EN-STYLE', v. a. To name; to call. *Drayton.*

EN-SÜE', (en-sü') v. n. [i. ENSUED; pp. ENSUINO, ENSUED.] To follow as a consequence; to succeed in a train or in time.

†EN-SÜE', (en-sü') v. a. To follow; to pursue. *Psalms xxxiv.*

EN-SÜ'ING,\* p. a. Following; succeeding.

EN-SÜR'ABLE, a. See *INSURABLE*.

EN-SÜR'ANCE, (en-shür'ans) n. See *INSURANCE*.

EN-SÜR'É', (en-shür') v. a. [i. ENSURED; pp. ENSURING, ENSURED.] To make secure or certain; — more commonly written *insure*. See *INSURE*.

EN-SÜR'ER, (en-shür'er) n. See *INSURER*.

EN-SWÉEP', v. a. To pass over with swifts. *Thomson.* [R.]

EN-TÄB'LA-TÜRE, n. (*Arch.*) The whole of a story of a building which is above the columns, including the architrave, the frieze, and the cornice.

EN-TÄ'BLE-MÉNT, n. [Fr.] Entablature. *Evelyn.* [R.]

†EN-TÄCK'LE, v. a. To supply tackle. *Skelton.*

EN-TÄIL', n. [*entaille*, Fr.] (*Law*) An estate entailed or settled, with regard to the rule of its descent; the rule of descent.

EN-TÄIL', v. a. [*entailer*, Fr.] [i. ENTAILED; pp. ENTAILING, ENTAILED.] To limit, or settle, as the descent of an estate, so that it cannot be, by any subsequent possessor, bequeathed at pleasure; to fix inalienably upon any person or thing.

†EN-TÄIL', v. a. & n. To carve; to cut. — n. An engraving. *Spenser.*

EN-TÄIL'MÉNT,\* n. Act of entailing; thing entailed. *Ash.*

EN-TÄME', v. a. To tame; to subjugate. *Shak.* [R.]

EN-TÄNG'LE, (en-täng'gl) v. a. [i. ENTANGLED; pp. ENTANGLING, ENTANGLED.] To involve in any thing complicated; to infold; to twist; to confuse; to entrap; to embarrass; to perplex; to puzzle; to bewilder; to insnare.

EN-TÄNG'LE-MÉNT, (en-täng'gl-mént) n. State of being entangled; intricacy; perplexity; puzzle.

EN-TÄNG'LER, (en-täng'gl'er) n. One who entangles

EN-TÄNG'LING,\* p. a. Involving; perplexing.

EN-TÄ-SIS,\* n. [*εὐτασις*, (*Arch.*) A delicate and almost imperceptible avelling of the shaft of a column. *Brande.*

EN-TÉLÉ-ÉHY,\* n. [*ἐτελέχεια*.] An object in complete actualization, as opposed to merely potential existence; a term of the peripatetic philosophy. *Brande.*

EN-TÉND'ER, v. a. To treat kindly; to mollify. *Young.* [R.]

EN-TÉR, v. a. [*entrer*, Fr.] [i. ENTERED; pp. ENTERING, ENTERED.] To go or come into; to initiate in; to introduce; to place or bring in; to set down in a writing; to register.

EN-TÉR, v. n. To come in; to go in; to penetrate; to engage in. — To enter upon, to begin.

†EN-TÉR-DEAL, n. Reciprocal transaction. *Spenser.*

EN-TÉR'ER, n. One who enters.

EN-TÉRING, n. Entrance; passage into a place.

EN-TÉ-RIVIS,\* n. [*εὐρησις*, (*Med.*) Inflammation of the bowels. *Brande.*

EN-TÉR-LACE', v. a. See *INTENLACE*.

EN-TÉR-MÉV'ER,\* n. A hawk gradually changing the color of its feathers, commonly in the second year. *Booth.*

EN-TÉR'O-CÉLE, (en-tér'o-sél, W. J. Sm.; én-ter-ös'-le, K. J. n. [*εὐρησις* and *κῆλη*].) (*Med.*) A hernia or rupture, in which a protrusion of the intestines appears in the groin.

EN-TÉ-RÖ-É-PÍP'LO-CÉLE,\* n. (*Med.*) A rupture, in which a part of the intestines, with a part of the epiploon, is protruded. *Crabb.*

EN-TÉ-RÖ-HÄV'DRO-CÉLE,\* n. (*Med.*) A watery rupture. *Crabb.*

EN-TÉR-ÖL'O-GY, n. [*εὐρησις* and *λόγος*.] (*Anat.*) The part of anatomy that treats of the intestines or bowels.

EN-TÉR-ÖM'PHÄ-LÖS, n. [*εὐρησις* and *ὀμφαλός*.] (*Med.*) An umbilical or navel rupture.

EN-TÉR-ÖS-GHÉ'O-CÉLE,\* n. (*Med.*) A rupture of the intestines, when they descend into the scrotum. *Crabb.*

†EN-TÉR-PÄR'LANCE, n. Parley; conference. *Hayward.*

EN-TÉR-PLEAD,\* v. n. (*Law*) *Ash.* See *INTERPLEAD*.

EN-TÉR-PLÉAD'ER, n. (*Law*) See *INTERPLEADER*.

EN-TÉR-PRÍSE, (én-ter-príz) n. [*entreprise*, Fr.] An undertaking of importance or hazard; an adventure; an engagement; a design; an arduous attempt.

EN-TÉR-PRÍSE, v. a. [i. ENTERPRISED; pp. ENTERPRISING, ENTERPRISED.] To undertake; to attempt; to essay. *Milton.*

EN-TÉR-PRÍSE,\* v. n. To undertake any thing difficult. *Pope.*

EN-TÉR-PRÍSE-ER, n. A man of enterprise.

EN-TÉR-PRÍSE-ING,\* a. Disposed to undertake enterprises; resolute; adventurous; energetic; efficient. *Qu. Rev.*

EN-TÉR-TÄIN', v. a. [*entretenir*, Fr.] [i. ENTERTAINED; pp. ENTERTAINING, ENTERTAINED.] To receive and treat hospitably; to treat at the table; to reserve or cherish in the mind; to converse with; to please; to amuse; to divert.

†EN-TÉR-TÄIN', n. [*entretien*, Fr.] Entertainment. *Spenser.*

EN-TÉR-TÄIN'ER, n. One who entertains.

EN-TÉR-TÄIN'ING,\* a. Amusing; affording entertainment.

EN-TÉR-TÄIN'ING-LY, ad. In an amusing manner. *Dr. Warton.*

EN-TÉR-TÄIN'ING-NESS,\* n. Quality of being entertaining. *Coleridge.*

EN-TÉR-TÄIN'MÉNT, n. Act of entertaining; state of being entertained; hospitable treatment; a feast; a treat; provision furnished; pleasure from conversation; amuse

ment, diversion; recreation; sport; dramatic performance; the lower comedy; a farce.

EN-TER-WEAV-ED, (en-ter-'wev) *n.* Interwoven or intermixed with various colors or substances. *Shak.*

EN-THE-AS-TIC, \* *a.* Divinely energetic. *Smart.* [R.]

EN-THRAL-AL, or EN-THRAL-AT, *n.* Enthusiastic. *W. Hodgeon.*

EN-THRALL', *v. a.* See INTHRALL.

EN-THRILL', *v. a.* To pierce; to thrill. *Sackville.*

EN-THRONÉ', *v. a.* [enthrone, old Fr.] [i. ENTHRONED; *pp.* ENTHRONING, ENTHRONED.] To place on a throne; to invest with sovereign authority.

EN-THRONÉ-MENT, \* *n.* Act of enthroning. *E. Rev.* [R.]

EN-THRŌ-NŌ-ZĀ-TĪŌN, \* *n.* The act of enthroning. *Coleridge.* [R.]

EN-THRŌ-NĪZE, *v. a.* To enthrone. *Davies.*

EN-THŪ-N'DER, *v. n.* To thunder. *Mirror for Mag.*

EN-THŪ-SĪ-ĀSM, [en-thū-'zē-āzm, P. J. Ja. K. Sm.; en-thū-'zē-āzm, W. F.; en-thū-'zē-āzm, S.] *n.* [ἐθουσιασμός.] A heat or ardor of mind caused by a belief of private revelation; fanaticism; heat of imagination; elevation of fancy; ardent zeal; sanguine temperament.

EN-THŪ-SĪ-ĀST, *n.* One who is possessed of enthusiasm, ardent zeal, elevated fancy, or credulity; a zealot; a visionary; a fanatic.

EN-THŪ-SĪ-ĀS-TĪ-C, } *a.* [ἐθουσιαστικός.] Heated by

EN-THŪ-SĪ-ĀS-TĪ-CAL, } enthusiasm; warm; vehement;

EN-THŪ-SĪ-ĀS-TĪ-CAL-LY, } zealous; ardent; elevated in fancy; visionary; fanatical.

EN-THŪ-SĪ-ĀS-TĪ-C, *n.* An enthusiast. *Sir T. Herbert.*

EN-THŪ-SĪ-ĀS-TĪ-CAL-LY, \* *ad.* With enthusiasm. *V. Knox.*

EN-TRY-MEM, *n.* [ἐπιθύμημα.] (*Logic*) An imperfect syllogism, or a syllogism of which one of the premises is understood.

EN-TIV-ME-MĀT'-I-CAL, *a.* Relating to an enthymem. *Todd.*

EN-TICE', *v. a.* [enticer, old Fr.] [i. ENTICED; *pp.* ENTICING, ENTICED.] To allure to ill; to attract; to draw by blandishments or hopes; to decoy; to tempt; to seduce.

EN-TICE-MENT, *n.* The act of enticing; means of enticing; blandishment; allurements.

EN-TICE-ER, *n.* One who entices or allures to ill.

EN-TICE-ING, *n.* The act of alluring to evil. *South.*

EN-TICE-ING, \* *a.* Alluring; attracting; attractive.

EN-TICE-ING-LY, *ad.* In an enticing or alluring manner.

EN-TIRE-RY, (en-tir-'te) *n.* [entièrete, old Fr.] The whole. *Bacon.* See ENTIRETY.

EN-TIRE', *a.* [entier, Fr.] Whole; undivided; unbroken; complete; perfect; integral; total; full; sincere; hearty; firm; unmingled; honest.

EN-TIRE-LY, *ad.* In the whole; completely; fully.

EN-TIRE-NESS, *n.* Totality; completeness; fullness.

EN-TIRE-TY, *n.* Completeness; totality; the whole; entireness. *Blackstone.* [R.]

EN-TI-TA-TIVE, *a.* Considered by itself; abstract. *Ellis.*

EN-TI-TA-TIVE-LY, *ad.* In an entitative manner. *Chambers.*

EN-TIT-LE, (en-tit'le) *v.* [entitled, Fr.] [i. ENTITLED; *pp.* ENTITLING, ENTITLED.] To grace or dignify with a title; to give a title or right to; to superscribe or prefix as a title; to name; to designate; to denominate; to style.

EN-TI-TY, *n.* [entitas, low L.] Something which really is; a real being, as opposed to *nonentity*; a particular species of being.

EN-TŌ-L', *v. a.* To insnare; to take with toils or nets. *Bacon.* [R.]

EN-TO-MA-TŌG'-RA-PHY, \* *n.* [ἐντομὸν and γράφω.] A discourse or treatise on the habits of insects. *Maudslayi.*

EN-TŌMB', (en-tŏm') *v. a.* [entomber, old Fr.] [i. ENTOMBED; *pp.* ENTOMBING, ENTOMBED.] To put into a tomb; to bury.

EN-TŌMB-MENT, (en-tŏm'ment) *n.* Burial. *Barrow.*

EN-TŌM'-O-LINE, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) A substance or principle contained in the integuments of insects. *Ragel.*

EN-TŌM'-O-LITE, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A petrification of an insect. *Hamilton.*

EN-TO-MŌ-LŌG'-I-CAL, \* *a.* Relating to entomology. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*

EN-TO-MŌ-LŌ-GĪST, \* *n.* One versed in entomology. *Phil. Mag.*

EN-TO-MŌ-LŌ-GY, *n.* [ἐντομολογία and λόγος.] The science of insects; that part of zoology, or natural history, which treats of insects.

EN-TO-MŌ-STŌM'-A-TA, \* *n. pl.* A family of univalve shells, nearly the same as the buccinum. *P. Cye.*

EN-TO-MŌS-TRĀ-CĀN, \* *n.* [ἐντομὸς and ὄστρακον.] (*Zool.*) A crustacean having a thin shell. *Brandé.*

EN-TŌR-TĪ-LĀ-TĪŌN, *n.* [entortillement, Fr.] A turning into a circle. *Danne.*

EN-TRĀIL', *v. a.* [intracitare, It.] To interweave; to diversify. *Spenser.*

EN-TRĀILS, (en'tralz) *n. pl.* The intestines; the inward parts; the bowels; the internal parts.

EN-TRĀM-MEL, *v. a.* To catch; to entangle; to ensnare. *Hackett.*

EN-TRĀM-MELLED, (en-trām'meld) *a.* [Curled;] ensnared.

EN-TRANCE, *n.* Act of entering; passage for entering; ingress; entry; avenue; initiation; commencement; beginning.

EN-TRANCE', (en-trāns') *v. a.* [i. ENTRANCED *pp.* ENTRANCING, ENTRANCED.] To put into a trance; to put into an ecstasy; to enchant.

EN-TRANCE-MENT, \* *n.* Act of entrancing. *Obsequy.*

EN-TRĀP', *v. a.* [entrap, old Fr.] [i. ENTRAPPED; *pp.* ENTRAPPING, ENTRAPPED.] To ensnare; to catch in a trap to entangle; to perplex; to embarrass.

EN-TRĒAS-URE, *v.* See INTREASURE.

EN-TRĒAT', *v. a.* [traiter, Fr.] [i. ENTRĒATED; *pp.* EN-TRĒATING, EN-TRĒATED.] To petition; to solicit; to importune; to beg; to crave; to beseech; to supplicate; to implore. [To entertain. *Shak.* To receive. *Spenser.*]

EN-TRĒAT', *v. n.* [To treat; to discourse. *Hakenwill.*] To make a petition. *Shak.*

EN-TRĒAT', *n.* Entreaty.

EN-TRĒAT'-ABLE, *a.* That may be entreated. *Hulot.* [R.]

EN-TRĒAT'-ANCE, *n.* Petition; entreaty. *Fairfax.*

EN-TRĒAT'-ER, *n.* One who entreats. *Fulke.*

EN-TRĒAT'-IVE, *a.* Treating; pleading. *Brewer.*

EN-TRĒAT'-MENT, \* *n.* Entreaty; discourse. *Shak.*

EN-TRĒAT'-Y, *n.* Petition; prayer; solicitation; request.

EN-TREE, \* (ang-tre') *n.* [Fr.] (*Law*) Entrance; an entry. *Crabb.*

ENTREMENTS, (ang'tre-mā') *n. pl.* [Fr.] Dainties, or small dishes; side-dishes.

EN-TRENCH', \* *v. n.* See INTRENCH.

ENTREPRET, (ang'tre-pŏt) *n.* [Fr.] A magazine; a warehouse for depositing goods.

ENTREESOL, \* (ang'tre-sŏl') *n.* [Fr.] A floor between other floors. *P. Cye.*

EN-TRICK', *v. a.* To deceive; to trick. *Chaucer.*

EN-TRĒES, \* *n. pl.* (*Mus.*) The acts of operas, burlettas, &c. *Crabb.*

EN-TRO-CHĪTE, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A petrified jointed fossil. *Crabb.*

EN-TRY, *n.* The passage by which one enters a house; entrance; ingress; the act of registering or setting down in writing.—(*Law*) The act of taking rightful possession of lands or tenements.

EN-TŪNE', *v. a.* [entoner, Fr.] To tune; to chant. *Chaucer.*

EN-TWINE', *v. a.* To twist together. See INTWINE.

EN-TWINE-MENT, *n.* Act of entwining. *Hackett.* [R.]

EN-TWIST', *v. a.* To wreath round; to twist. *Shak.*

EN-Ū-BŪ-LĀRE, *v. n.* To clear from clouds. *Bailey.*

EN-Ū-CLE-ĀTE, *v. a.* [enucleo, L.] To solve; to clear. *Bailey.*

EN-Ū-CLE-Ā-TĪŌN, *n.* A clearing; explanation. *Colgraeve.*

EN-Ū-MĒR-ĀTE, *v. a.* [enumero, L.] [i. ENUMERATED; *pp.* ENUMERATING, ENUMERATED.] To count; to number; to reckon up singly.

EN-Ū-MĒR-Ā-TĪŌN, *n.* Act of enumerating; a numbering.

EN-Ū-MĒR-Ā-TIVE, *a.* Counting over. *By. Taylor.*

EN-Ū-CĪ-A-BLE, \* *a.* That may be enucleated. *Coleridge.*

EN-Ū-NŪ-CĪ-ĀTE, (e-nūn'she-āt) *v. a.* [enuncio, L.] [i. ENUNCIATED; *pp.* ENUNCIATING, ENUNCIATED.] To declare; to proclaim; to relate; to express; to announce.

EN-Ū-NŪ-CĪ-Ā-TĪŌN, (e-nūn'she-ā-tiŏn) *n.* Act of enunciating; declaration; expression; manner of utterance.

EN-Ū-NŪ-CĪ-A-TIVE, (e-nūn'she-ā-tiv) *a.* Declarative; expressive.

EN-Ū-NŪ-CĪ-A-TIVE-LY, (e-nūn'she-ā-tiv-le) *ad.* Declaratively.

EN-Ū-NŪ-CĪ-A-TŌ-RY, \* (e-nūn'she-ā-tŏ-re) *a.* Giving utterance. *Smart.*

EN-Ū-RĒ', *v. n.* (*Law*) To become established; to be in force. *Whishaw.* See INURE.

EN-VĀS-SAL, *v. a.* To make a slave of. *More.*

EN-VĀULT', \* *v. a.* To enclose in a vault; to inter. *Swift.*

EN-VĒ-Ū-LE, *v. a.* See INVEIGLE.

EN-VĒ-Ū-ŪP, *v. a.* [enveloppe, Fr.] [i. ENVELOPED; *pp.* ENVELOPING, ENVELOPED.] To cover with a wrapper; to in wrap; to cover; to hide; to surround; to line.

EN-VĒ-Ū-ŪP, \* *n.* [enveloppe or envelope, Fr.] A wrapper; a covering for a letter, parcel, &c.; an envelope. *Barclay, Webster.* ☞ The English form of this word is less sanctioned by authorities than might be wished. See ENVELOPE.

EN-VĒ-LŌPE', (ang-ve-lŏp') [en-ve-lŏp, S. W. J.; en've-lŏp, P.; an-ve-lŏp', F. R.; ōng-ve-lŏp', J.; en-vē'lŏp, K. W. Ash, Barclay, Dyche, Martin; en-ve-lŏp', J.; ōng'vŏp, Sm.] *n.* [Fr.] A wrapper; an outward case.—(*Fort.*) A mound of earth raised to cover some weak part. ☞ Most of the English lexicographers and orthoepists both spell and pronounce the verb *envelop*, and the noun *envelope*, in a different manner; the latter being regarded as a mere French word. There are, however, a few exceptions; and Walker, though he authorizes en-ve-lŏp', remarks that "it ought to be pronounced like the verb *envelop*."

EN-VĒ-Ū-ŪP-MENT, *n.* Act of enveloping; a wrapping; perplexity; entanglement. *Search.*

EN-VĒ-NŌM, *v. a.* [i. ENVENOMED; *pp.* ENVENOMING, ENVENOMED.] To taint with poison; to poison; to make odious; to enrage; to exasperate.

EN-VĒ-NŌMED, \* (en-vēn'umd) *p. a.* Filled with venom malignant.

EN-VÉR-MEIL, v. a. To dye red. *Milton*.  
 EN-VI-A-BLE, a. That may be envied; exciting envy; such as to excite envy; very desirable.  
 EN-VI-A-BLY, \* ad. In an envious manner. *Buckingham*.  
 EN-VI-ER, n. One who envies.  
 EN-VI-ŌS, a. Infected with envy; malicious; pained by the excellence or happiness of another; jealous.  
 EN-VI-ŌS-LY, ad. In an envious manner; with envy.  
 EN-VI-ŌS-NESS, \* n. State of being envious. *Scott*.  
 EN-VI-RON, v. u. [*environer*, Fr.] (i. ENVIRONED; pp. ENVIRING, ENVIRONED.) To surround; to encompass; to enclose; to encircle; to embrace; to besiege; to hem in; to invest.  
 EN-VI-RON-MENT, \* n. State of being environed. *Holland*.  
 EN-VI-RONS, or EN-VI-RŌNS, [du-ve-rōn'; S. J. E.: ün-ve-rōnz' or en-ve-rōnz, W.; en-ve-rōnz, P. Wb.; ün-ve-rōnz, F.; ün-ve-rōnz or en-ve-rōnz, Ja.; ün-ve-rōnz, Sm.; ün-ve-rōnz' or en-ve-rōnz, K.] n. pl. [*environs*, Fr.] The places that surround or lie near a town or other place or spot; places near; neighborhood.  
 EN-VOLVME, \* v. a. To form into a volume. *Month. Rev.*  
 EN-VŌY, n. [*envoyé*, Fr.] A public minister sent from one government or power to another on a special mission, and so differing from an ambassador; a public minister of second rank; a messenger. [Formerly a kind of postscrip. *Watson*.]  
 EN-VŌY-SHIP, n. The office of an envoy. *Covestry*.  
 EN-VY, v. a. [*envier*, Fr.] (i. ENVIED; pp. ENVYING, ENVIED.) To hate or dislike another for excellence, happiness, or success; to grieve at the prosperity or excellence of another; to grudge. 𐄂𐄂 "The ancient pronunciation of this word was with the accent on the last syllable, and the y sounded as in eye, as the Scotch pronounce it at this day." *Walker*.  
 EN-VY, v. n. To feel envy. *Bp. Taylor*.  
 EN-VY, n. Pain, vexation, or hatred felt at the sight of the excellence, happiness, or prosperity of others; rivalry; malice; malignity.  
 EN-VY-ING, n. Ill-will; malice. *Galatians v.*  
 EN-WAL-LŌWED, (en-wōl'wōd) v. a. Wallowing. *Spenser*.  
 EN-WHĒEL', v. a. To encircle. *Shak*. See INWHĒEL.  
 EN-WID'DEN, (en-wī'dn) v. a. To make wider. *Cockeram*.  
 EN-WŌM'AN, (en-wōm'an) v. a. To endow with the qualities of woman. *Daniel*.  
 EN-WŌMB', (en-wōm') v. a. To make pregnant. *Spenser*. To bury; to hide, as in a womb. *Dante*. [R.]  
 EN-WRĀP', v. a. To wrap up. See INWRĀP.  
 EN-WRĀP'MENT, (en-rāp'ment) n. A wrapper. *Stuckford*.  
 EN-WRĒAHT', \* v. a. See INWRĒAHTH.  
 EN-WROUGHT', \* (en-rāwt') v. a. See INWRŌUGHT.  
 E-O-CĒNE, \* a. [*εως* and *καινος*.] (*Geol.*) Relating to the first of the three or four subdivisions into which the tertiary period of the earth is divided by geologists. *Lyll*.  
 E-Ō-LĀN, a. Relating to Æolia or Æolus; played by the wind.—The *Eolian harp*, an instrument, (so called from Æolus, the heathen deity of the winds,) which is played by the action of the wind.  
 E-Ō-LĪC, \* n. The Eolic dialect, verse, or music. *Smart*.  
 E-Ō-LĪC, a. Relating to Æolia, or the Greek dialect of Æolia.  
 E-Ō-LĪ-PĪLE, n. [*Æolus* and *pila*.] A hollow ball of metal, with a long pipe, used to show the elastic power of steam.  
 E-ŌN, \* n. [*αιών*.] A virtue, attribute or perfection existing throughout eternity, in the metaphysics of Plato. *Cudworth*.—Written also *æon*.  
 E-PĀCT, n. [*ἐπακτός*.] (*Chron.*) The difference in length between solar and lunar time; the excess of the solar month above the lunar synodical month, and of the solar year above the lunar year of twelve synodical months.  
 E-PĀ-GŌN, \* n. A truckle in a crane or such like engine. *Crabb*.  
 E-PĀ-NA-LĒP'SIS, \* n. [Gr.] (*Rhet.*) A figure by which the word which begins a sentence is repeated at the end of it. *Brande*.  
 E-PĀRĒTH, \* n. The governor of a Grecian province. *Ash*.  
 E-PAULĒ', \* n. (*Fort.*) The shoulder of a bastion. *Brande*.  
 E-PAULĒ'MENT, n. [Fr.] (*Fort.*) A sidewalk hastily raised to cover cannon or men:—a demi-bastion.  
 E-PĀ-LĒT, n. [*épaulette*, Fr.] (*Mil.*) An ornament for the shoulder worn by military and naval officers; a shoulder-knot. *Burke*.  
 E-PĀ-LĒT-RED, \* a. Furnished with epaulats. *N. A. Rev.*  
 E-PĒ-NĒTĪC, a. [*ἐπαινητικός*.] Laudatory; panegyric. *Phillips*.  
 E-PĒN-THE-RĪS, n.; pl. E-PĒN-THE-SES. [*ἐπενθεοίς*.] (*Gram.*) The insertion of a letter or syllable in the middle of a word, as in the Latin *retulit* for *retulit*.  
 E-PĒRĒNE, \* (ā-pārn') n. [Fr.] An ornamental stand, with a large dish, for the centre of a table. *Smart*.  
 E-PĒ-PĒ-ĒS, \* n. (*Rhet.*) A full explanation or interpretation. *Ash*.  
 E-PĒ-QĒTĪ-CAL, \* u. Explanatory; interpreting. *Ec. Rev*

E-PHA, n. [Heb.] A Hebrew dry measure containing three pecks and three pints.  
 E-PHĒM'E-RA, n. [*ἐπιφύρα*.] (*Med.*) A fever which continues a day.—(*Ent.*) An insect that lives only on day; an ephemeron. See EPHEMERON, and EPHEMERON.  
 E-PHĒM'E-RAL, (e-phĒm'e-rāl, W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm e-phĒ-me-rāl, S.) a. Relating to an ephemera or ephemeron diurnal; beginning and ending in a day; short-lived.  
 E-PHĒM'E-RĀN, \* n. A neopterous insect; a day-fly. *Brande*  
 E-PHĒM'E-RIC, a. Ephemeral. [R.]  
 E-PHĒM'E-RIS, n. [*ἐφημερίς*.] pl. EPH-E-MĒR'Ī-DĒS. A journal; a diary; an astronomical almanac; a table which assigns the place of a planet for a number of successive days:—a term applied to periodical literature, reviews, magazines, &c.  
 E-PHĒM'E-RIST, n. One who consults the planets; one who keeps a journal; a journalist.  
 E-PHĒM'E-RŌN, n.; pl. E-PHĒM'E-RĀ. An insect or worm that lives but a day; an ephemeron. *Derham*.  
 E-PHĒM'E-RŌUS, a. Ephemeral. *Barke*. [R.]  
 E-PHĒ'SĪAN, (e-phĒ'zhan) n. A native of Ephesus. [A disolute person. *Shak*.]  
 EPH-I-AL'TĒS, n. [*ἐπιφύρα*.] (*Med.*) The nightmare. *Brand*.  
 EPH'ŌD, (ē'fōd, S. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.; ē'fōd or ē'fōd, W.) n. [Heb.] A sort of girdle or ornament worn by the Hebrew priests.  
 EPH'OR, \* n. A Spartan magistrate. *Mitford*. See EPOROUS.  
 EPH'OR-AL-TY, \* n. The office or term of an ephor. *Mitford*  
 EPH'Ō-RŪS, \* n. [*ἐφορος*.] pl. EPH'Ō-RĪ. [L.] The ephori were five magistrates of Sparta appointed to balance and check the regal power. *Crabb*.  
 EP'IC, a. [*ἔπος*.] Narrative; spoken or delivered in a narrative form, not represented dramatically.  
 EP'IC, n. A narrative poem, of elevated character, describing generally the exploits of heroes, as the Iliad.  
 EP-I-CĀR'I-DĀN, \* n. An equal-footed crustacean. *Brande*  
 EP-I-CĀRP, \* n. (*Bot.*) The external layer of the pericarp. *P. Cyc*.  
 EP-I-CĒDE', n. [*ἐπικήδιος*.] A funeral discourse or song. *Donne*. [R.]  
 EP-I-CĒ'DĪ-AL, \* a. Elegiac; epicedian. *Ec. Rev.*  
 EP-I-CĒ'DĪ-AN, a. Elegiac; mournful. *Cockeram*.  
 EP-I-CĒ'DĪ-ŪR, n. [L.] An elegy; a funeral song or poem. *Sandys*.  
 EP-I-CĒNE, a. (*epicænus*, L.) Common; of both kinds; applied to Latin nouns which, though masculine or feminine in form, may be applied to either gender.  
 EP-I-CĒ-RĀS'TĪC, \* n. (*Med.*) A medicine to soften sharp humors. *Crabb*.  
 EP-IC-TĒ'TĪAN, \* a. Relating to Epictetus. *Smart*.  
 EP-I-CŪRE, n. [*ἐπιεικής*, L.] A man given to luxury; a luxurious eater; a voluptuary; a sensualist.  
 EP-I-CŪ-RĒ'AN, (ēp-e-ku-rĒ'an, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm., ēp-e-kū'rĒ'an, Wb.) n. A follower of Epicurus; one who is devoted to pleasure.  
 EP-I-CŪ-RĒ'AN, a. Pertaining to Epicurus, a Greek philosopher, who considered pleasure as the chief good:—devoted to pleasure; luxurious.  
 EP-I-CŪ-RĒ-AN-ĪZM, \* (ēp-e-ku-rĒ'an-izm, K. R. Ash; ēp-e-kū-rĒ'an-izm, Sm. Wb.) n. The doctrine of Epicurus or attachment to it. *Bolingbroke*.  
 EP-I-CŪ-RĪSM, (ēp'e-ku-rĪ-izm) n. Devotion to the luxuries of the table; luxurious living; luxury; sensual pleasure.  
 EP-I-CŪ-RĪZE, v. n. To devour like an epicure; to feast; to practice the doctrine of Epicurus. *Cudworth*.  
 EP-I-CŪ-CLE, (ēp'e-ai-kl) n. [*ἐπί* and *κύκλος*.] A circle having its centre on the circumference of another circle; a circle within another circle; a small orbit carried round a larger one.  
 EP-I-CŪ-CLŌID, n. A curve line which is generated by the revolution of a point in the circumference of a circle which rolls on the circumference of another circle either internally or externally.  
 EP-I-CŪ-CLŌ'DĪ-AL, \* a. Relating to or resembling an epicycloid. *Francis*.  
 EP-I-DĒM'IC, \* n. A disease which attacks many persons at the same time. *Burke*.  
 EP-I-DĒM'IC, } a. [*ἐπί* and *δημος*.] That falls at once  
 EP-I-DĒM'IC-AL, } upon great numbers of people, as a disease or pestilence; generally prevailing; affecting great numbers; general. *Boyle*.  
 EP-I-DĒM'IC-AL-LY, \* ad. In the manner of an epidemic.  
 EP-I-DĒM'IC-AL-NESS, \* n. State of being epidemic. *Ash*  
 EP-I-DĒM-Y, \* n. A disease which attacks several persons at the same time; an epidemic disease. *Dunglison*.  
 EP-I-DĒR'MAL, \* a. Relating to the skin or bark. *Maunier*  
 EP-I-DĒR'ME-ŌUS, \* a. Same as epidemic. *Dunglison*  
 EP-I-DĒR'MIC, } a. Relating to the epidemics, s. a. u.  
 EP-I-DĒR'MI-CAL, \* } bark. *Dunglison*.  
 EP-I-DĒR'MIS, n. [*ἐπίδερμις*.] pl. EP-I-DĒR'MI-DĒS. The cuticle or scarf-skin of a man's body; the bark or exterior coating of a plant.  
 EP-I-DĪC'TIC, \* } u. [*ἐπίδειξις*.] D'splaying; showing  
 EP-I-DĪC'TI-CAL, \* } forth. *V. Knorr*.

Π-Ι-ΔΩΤΗ,\* n. (*Min.*) A mineral which occurs crystallized, massive, and granular, and is often found in green prismatic crystals. *Brande.*  
 ΕΡ-Ι-ΘΑΪ'Α,\* n. (*Bot.*) A genus of plants. — *Epigaea repens*, or *creeping epigaea*, an evergreen plant with a fragrant flower; the trailing arbutus. *Ed. Ency.*  
 ΕΡ-Ι-ΦΑΪ'ΟΥΣ,\* a. (*Bot.*) Growing close to the earth. *Brande.*  
 ΕΡ-Ι-ΘΑΣ'ΤΡΙΟ, a. [*ἐπί* and *γαστήρ*.] (*Anat.*) Noting the part situated over or near the abdomen.  
 ΕΡ-Ι-ΓΑΣ'ΤΡΟ-ΟΕΛΕ,\* n. [*ἐπί*, *γαστήρ*, and *κλήρ*.] (*Med.*) A hernia of the stomach. *Dunglison.*  
 ΕΡ-Ι-ΓΕΝΕ,\* a. (*Crystallography*) Noting a form not natural to a substance. *Hamilton.*  
 ΕΡ-Ι-ΦΕ'ΥΜ, n. [L.; *ἐπί* and *γῆ*, Gr.] Same as *perigee*.  
 ΕΡ-Ι-ΓΛΩΤ'ΤΙΟ,\* a. Relating to the epiglottis. *Dunglison.*  
 ΕΡ-Ι-ΟΛΩΤ'ΤΙΣ, n. [*ἐπιγλωττίς*.] (*Anat.*) The fifth cartilage of the larynx, which covers the aperture of the wind-pipe.  
 ΕΡ-Ι-ΓΡΑΜ, n. [*epigramma*, L.] [†An inscription.] A pointed couplet or stanza; a short poem ending in a point or turn of wit.  
 ΕΡ-Ι-ΓΡΑΜ'ΜΑΤ'ΙΟ, } a. Dealing in epigrams; partak-  
 ΕΡ-Ι-ΓΡΑΜ'ΜΑΤ'Ι-Ο, } ing of epigrams; pointed.  
 ΕΡ-Ι-ΓΡΑΜ'ΜΑΤ'ΙΣ, n. A writer of or dealer in epigrams.  
 ΕΡ-Ι-ΓΡΑΜ'ΜΑ-ΤΙΣΣ,\* v. a. To represent or express by epigrams. *Ed. Rev.*  
 ΕΡ-Ι-ΓΡΑΦ, n. [*ἐπιγραφή*.] An inscription on a building.  
 ΕΡ-Ι-ΓΡΑΦ'ΙΟΝ,\* n. pl. The science of inscriptions. *Month. Rev.* [ry. P. Cyc.  
 ΕΡ-Ι-ΓΥ'ΝΟΤΣ,\* a. (*Bot.*) Growing upon the top of the ovary.  
 ΕΡ-Ι-ΛΕΨ-Υ, n. [*ἐπιληψία*.] (*Med.*) The falling sickness; a disease of the brain which causes persons affected with it to fall down suddenly, with a loss of sensation.  
 ΕΡ-Ι-ΛΕΨ'ΤΙΟ, a. Diseased with an epilepsy; convulsed.  
 ΕΡ-Ι-ΛΕΨ'ΤΙΟ,\* n. One afflicted with epilepsy. *Farmer.*  
 ΕΡ-Ι-ΛΕΨ'ΤΙ-Ο, a. Convulsed; epileptic.  
 ΕΡ-Ι-ΛΕΨ'ΤΙΟΝ,\* n. pl. (*Med.*) Medicines for epilepsy. *Crabb.*  
 ΕΡ-Ι-ΛΟΓ'Ι-Ο, a. Relating to or like an epilogue. *Qu. Rev.*  
 ΕΡ-Ι-Ο-ΓΙΣΣ, n. [*ἐπιλογισμός*] Computation; enumeration. *Gregory.*  
 ΕΡ-Ι-Ο-ΓΙΣ'ΤΙΟ, a. Having the nature of an epilogue. *Warton.*  
 ΕΡ-Ι-Ο-ΓΙΣΣ, v. n. & a. To speak an epilogue; to conclude; — to add in the manner of an epilogue.  
 ΕΡ-Ι-ΛΟΓΟΥ, (ερ'ε-λόγ) n. [*ἐπιλογος*.] A poem or speech addressed to the spectators at the end of a play.  
 ΕΡ-Ι-ΛΟ-ΕΥΙΣΣ, (ερ'ε-λο-εϊζ) v. n. & a. *Milton.* See *ΕΠΙΛΟΓΙΣΣ*.  
 ΕΡ-Ι-ΜΕ'ΛΑΣ,\* n. (*Min.*) A white precious stone, having a blackish color over it. *Crabb.*  
 ΕΡ-Ι-ΜΥ'ΟΙ-ΟΝ, (ερ'ε-νις'ε-υν) n. [*ἐπινίκιον*.] A song of triumph. *T. Warton.*  
 ΕΡ-Ι-ΝΥ'ΟΤΙΣ, n. [*ἐπινυκτίς*] pl. ΕΡ-Ι-ΝΥ'ΟΤΙ-ΔΕΣ. (*Med.*) A sore at the corner of the eye. *Wiseman.*  
 ΕΡ-ΠΡ-Ε-ΔΩΜ'Ε-ΤΡΥ,\* n. The measurement of figures that stand upon the same base. *Maunder.*  
 ΕΡ-ΠΡΗ'Α-ΝΥ, (ερ'π'η-νε) n. [*ἐπιφάνεια*.] A festival celebrated on the 12th day after Christmas, in commemoration of the manifestation of Christ by the star which guided the Magi to Bethlehem.  
 ΕΡ-ΠΡΟ-ΝΕ'ΜΑ, n. [*ἐπιφώνημα*.] An exclamation; a smart sentence at the close of a speech.  
 ΕΡ ΠΡΗ'Ο-ΡΑ, (ερ'π'ο-ρα) n. [*ἐπιφωρά*.] (*Med.*) An impetuous flux of the humors. — (*Rhet.*) Vehement declamation; an emphatic repetition.  
 ΕΡ-ΠΗΥΛ-Ι-Ο-ΣΠΕΡ'ΜΟΥΣ, a. [from *ἐπί*, *φύλλον*, and *σπέρμα*.] (*Bot.*) Having the seeds on or at the back of the leaves, as ferns.  
 ΕΡ-ΠΗΥΛ'ΟΥΣ,\* a. [*ἐπί* and *φύλλον*.] (*Bot.*) Growing upon a leaf. *Brande.*  
 ΕΡ-ΠΡΗ'Υ-ΣΙΣ, (ερ'π'ε-σις) n. [*ἐπιφυσίς*.] (*Med.*) A sort of articulation of the bones by accretion; the part added by secretion.  
 ΕΡ-Ι-ΡΗΥΤΕ,\* n. (*Bot.*) A plant found growing upon other vegetables or trees, adhering to their bark. *P. Cyc.*  
 ΕΡ-Ι-ΡΕ'Ξ'ΙΣ, n. [*ἐπιρήξις*.] (*Rhet.*) A figure used when an elegant kind of upbraiding is employed to convince. *Crabb.*  
 ΕΡ-ΠΙ-Ο-ΟΕ, n. [*ἐπιπλοή*.] (*Rhet.*) A gradual rising of one clause of a sentence out of another.  
 ΕΡ-ΠΙ'Ι-Ο-ΟΕΛΕ,\* n. [*ἐπιπλοον* and *κλήρ*.] (*Med.*) The hernia of the omentum. *Brande.*  
 ΕΡ-ΠΙΣ'Ο-ΡΑ-ΟΥ, n. [*episcopatus*, L.] Church government by bishops; the government of the church by three distinct orders of ministers, — bishops, priests, and deacons.  
 ΕΡ-ΠΙΣ'Ο-ΡΑΛ, a. [*episcopus*, L.] Belonging to episcopacy; belonging to a bishop; vested in a bishop; episcopalian.  
 ΕΡ-ΠΙΣ'Ο-ΡΑΛ'ΙΑΝ, n. One who adheres to episcopacy.  
 ΕΡ-ΠΙΣ'Ο-ΡΑΛ'ΙΑΝ,\* a. Relating to episcopacy; episcopal. *Foz.*  
 ΕΡ-ΠΙΣ'Ο-ΡΑΛ'ΙΑΝ'ΙΣΜ,\* n. Episcopacy. *Ec. Rev.*  
 ΕΡ-ΠΙΣ'Ο-ΡΑΛ'ΛΥ, ad. In an episcopal manner. *Burnet*  
 ΕΡ-ΠΙΣ'Ο-ΡΑΝΤ,\* n. A bishop. *Milton.*  
 ΕΡ-ΠΙΣ'Ο-ΡΑΤΕ, n. The office of a bishop; a bishopric.

†ΕΡ-ΠΙΣ'Ο-ΡΑΤΕ,\* v. n. To be made, or to act as, a bishop *Wycherly.*  
 ΕΡ-ΠΙΣ'Ο-ΡΥ, n. [*ἐπισκοπή*.] Survey; search. *Milton* [R.  
 ΕΡ-ΠΙ-ΣΟΔΕ, n. [*ἐπεισοδίου*.] An incidental narrative, or digression in a poem, separable from the main subject, yet rising naturally from it.  
 ΕΡ-Ι-ΣΟ'ΔΙ-ΑΙ,\* a. Relating to episode; episodical. *Dr. Motz*  
 ΕΡ-Ι-ΣΟ'ΔΙ-Ο, } a. Contained in an episode; pertaining  
 ΕΡ-Ι-ΣΟ'ΔΙ-Ο, } to an episode.  
 ΕΡ-Ι-ΣΟ'ΔΙ-Ο-ΚΑΛ,\* ad. By way of episode. *Bp. Hurd.*  
 ΕΡ-Ι-ΣΠΑΣ'ΤΙΟ, a. [*ἐπί* and *σπασά*.] Drawing; blistering. *Arbutnot.*  
 ΕΡ-Ι-ΣΠΑΣ'ΤΙΟΝ,\* n. pl. (*Med.*) Medicines to draw histers. *Crabb.*  
 ΕΡ-Ι-ΣΠΕΡΜ,\* n. [*ἐπί* and *σπέρμα*.] (*Bot.*) The integuments of a seed. *Brande.*  
 ΕΡ-ΙΣ-ΡΑΧ'ΙΣ,\* n. [*ἐπιστάξις*.] (*Med.*) A bleeding at the nose. *Brande.*  
 ΕΡ-ΙΣ-ΠΘΟ'ΤΙ-Ο-ΝΟΣ,\* n. [*ἐπίσθεν* and *νόσος*.] A spasmodic affection by which the body is bent forwards. *Brande.*  
 ΕΡ-ΙΣ-ΠΘ'ΒΙΤΕ,\* n. (*Min.*) A crystallized mineral. *Dana.*  
 ΕΡ-ΙΣ'ΠΛΕ, (ερ'π'σι) n. [*ἐπιστολή*.] A letter; a writing sent; an address sent by an apostle to his Christian brethren.  
 †ΕΡ-ΠΙΣ'ΤΕΡ, (ερ'π'σι'τερ) n. A writer of letters. *Bp. Hall*  
 Formerly the priest who read the epistle at the communion table.  
 ΕΡ-ΠΙΣ'Ο-ΛΑ-ΡΥ, a. Relating to letters; suitable to letters; having the form of letters; transacted by letters.  
 ΕΡ-ΠΙΣ'Ο-ΛΕΤ,\* n. A short epistle or letter. *C. Lamb.*  
 ΕΡ-ΙΣ-ΤΟΛ'Ι-Ο, a. Having the form of an epistle. *Bentley*  
 ΕΡ-ΠΙΣ'Ο-ΛΙΖΕ, v. n. To write letters. *Hovell*. [R.]  
 ΕΡ-ΠΙΣ'Ο-ΛΟ-ΓΡΑΦ'ΙΟ,\* a. Belonging to epistolary writing. *Sharp.*  
 ΕΡ-ΠΙΣ'ΤΡΟ-ΦΗ, n. [*ἐπιστροφή*.] (*Rhet.*) A figure which concludes each member of a sentence with the same word or phrase.  
 ΕΡ-ΠΙ-ΣΤΥΛΕ, n. [*ἐπιστύλιον*.] (*Arch.*) A mass of stone, &c. laid upon the capital of a pillar; an architrave.  
 ΕΡ-ΠΙ-ΤΑΡΗ, (ερ'ε-ταρ) n. [*ἐπιτάφιον*.] An inscription on a tomb or monument in honor of a person deceased.  
 ΕΡ-Ι-ΤΑΡ'Η-ΑΝ, a. Pertaining to an epitaph. *Milton.*  
 ΕΡ-Ι-ΤΑΡ'Η'ΙΟ,\* a. Relating to or resembling an epitaph. *Taylor.*  
 ΕΡ-ΠΙ-ΤΑΡΗ-ΙΣΤ,\* n. A writer of epitaphs. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*  
 ΕΡ-ΠΙ'Α-ΙΣ, n. [*ἐπιτέμνω*.] (*Rhet.*) An address to the passions.  
 ΕΡ-Ι-ΤΗΑ-ΛΑ'ΜΙ-ΟΝ, n. [*ἐπιθαλάμιον*, Gr.; *epithalamium* L.] A duple song; a congratulatory poem on a marriage.  
 ΕΡ-Ι-ΤΗΑΛ'Α-ΜΥ, n. A duple song. *Chadleigh*. [R.]  
 ΕΡ-ΠΙ-ΤΗΜ, n. [*ἐπιθεμα*.] (*Med.*) A lotion externally applied. *Bronze.*  
 ΕΡ-ΠΙ-ΤΗΤ, n. [*ἐπιθετον*.] An adjective denoting any quality, good or bad; a title; a term expressing an attributes or quality.  
 ΕΡ-ΠΙ-ΤΗΤ, v. a. To entitle; to describe. *Wotton*. [R.]  
 ΕΡ-ΠΙ-ΤΗΤ'ΙΟ,\* a. Containing epithets. *Lloyd.*  
 ΕΡ-ΠΙ'Η-Ε-ΤΟΥΣ,\* n. [Gr.] Epithet. *Shak.* See *ΕΠΙΤΗΤ*  
 †ΕΡ-ΠΙ-ΤΗΤΕ,\* n. A lazy vagrant. *Mason.*  
 ΕΡ-Ι-ΤΗΥ-ΜΕΤ'ΙΟ,\* } a. Relating to lust or animal pas-  
 ΕΡ-Ι-ΤΗΥ-ΜΕΤ'Ι-Ο-ΚΑΛ,\* } sion. *Smart.*  
 ΕΡ-ΠΙ'Ο-ΜΕ, n. [*ἐπιτομή*.] pl. ΕΡ-ΠΙ'Ο-ΜΕΣ. Abridgment; a compendium; a compend; a summary; compendious abstract.  
 ΕΡ-ΠΙ'Ο-ΜΙΣΤ, n. An abridger; an epitomizer. *Milton.*  
 ΕΡ-ΠΙ'Ο-ΜΙΖΕ, v. a. [i. EPITOMIZED; pp. EPITOMIZING  
 ΕΡ-ΠΙ'Ο-ΜΙΣΣ. To abridge; to reduce; to condense; to abstract; to contract into a narrow space.  
 ΕΡ-ΠΙ'Ο-ΜΙΖ-ΕΡ, n. One who epitomizes. *Hales.*  
 ΕΡ-ΠΙ-ΤΡΙΤΕ,\* n. Noting a kind of Greek rhythm. *Beck.*  
 ΕΡ-ΠΙ-ΤΡΙΤΕ,\* n. [*ἐπιτριτος*.] (*Rhet.*) A Greek foot, consisting of four syllables, one long and three short. *Crabb.*  
 ΕΡ-ΠΙ'Ρ-Ο-ΡΕ,\* n. [*ἐπιροή*.] (*Rhet.*) A figure used by an orator when he grants to an opponent something that he may deny, in order to obtain an advantage. *Crabb.*  
 ΕΡ-Ι-ΖΩ'ΑΝ,\* n. [*ἐπί* and *ζωον*.] (*Zool.*) One of the *epizoa*, a class of parasitic animals which infest fishes, &c. *Brande.*  
 ΕΡ-Ι-ΖΩ'Ο-Ρ'ΙΟ,\* a. (*Geol.*) Having animal remains annexed. *Smart.*  
 ΕΡ-Ι-ΖΩ'Ο-ΤΥ,\* a. A murrain or pestilential disease among cattle. *Hamilton.*  
 ΕΡ ΠΙ'ΟΡ-ΕΒΟΥΣ ΟΥΝΥΜ,\* [L.] One of many. The motto of the United States. The allusion is to the formation of one federal government out of several independent states.  
 ΕΡ'ΟΕΗ, or ΕΡ'ΟΕΗ, (ερ'οκ) S. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.; ερ'οκ P. Wb.; ερ'οκ or ερ'οκ, W. n. [*ἐποχή*.] A point of time fixed or rendered remarkable by some historical event, from which dates are subsequently numbered; era; period; date.  
 ΕΡ'ΟΕΗ, (ερ'οκ) n. Same as *epoch* prior.  
 ΕΡ-ΟΔΑ, (ερ'οδ) S. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.; ερ'οδ or ερ'οδ W. P. n. [*ἐποδός*.] The stanza, ode, or part of an ode, which follows the strophe and antistrophe; an additional ode.

[-RÖD'IC,\* a. Relating to or like an epode. *Beck*  
 EP-O-PÉ'IA,\* (ép-o-pé'ya) n. The history, action, or fable of an epic poem; epopee. *Hamilton*. See *EPOPEE*.  
 EP-O-PÉE'IA, (é'p'oi'fai.) The construction, plan, or materials of an epic poem; an epic poem.  
 EPÓS,\* n. [Gr.; *epos*, L.] A narrative poem, as the *Iliad*. *Smart*.  
 EPROUVE'TTE,\* (ä'prü-vét') n. [Fr.] A machine for proving the strength of gunpowder. *Brande*.  
 EPP'SOM,\* a. Noting a species of crystallized purgative salts, consisting of sulphate of magnesium, found at Epsom, in England. *Ure*.  
 EP'U-LA-RY, a. Belonging to a feast. *Scott*.  
 [EP-U-LÄ'YON, n. Banquet; feast. *Bronne*.  
 EP'ULIS,\* n. [épi and σῆλα.] (Med.) A tubercle on the gums. *Brande*. [incament. *Wiseman*.  
 EP-U-LÖT'IC, n. [ἐπιουλιτικός.] (Med.) A cicatrizing med-EP-U-LÖT'IC,\* a. Cicatrizing; healing. *Brande*.  
 [E-QUA-BIL'I-TY, n. Evenness; uniformity.  
 [E'QUA-BLE, (é'kwä-bl, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Wb.; ék'wä-bl, Sm.) a. [equabilis, L.] Same in degree throughout its parts; equal to itself; ever, uniform; proportionate. *Scott*.  
 [E'QUA-BLE-NÉSS,\* n. State of being equable. *Scott*.  
 [E'QUA-BLY, (é'kwä-ble) ad. In an equable manner  
 [E'QUAL, (é'kwäl) a. [equalis, L.] Having the same bulk, extent, value, degree, rank, or rights; equable; even; uniform; impartial; just; adequate; proportionate; commensurate; equivalent.  
 [E'QUAL, n. One of the same rank, age, or merit; equality.  
 [E'QUAL, v. a. [EQUALED; pp. EQUALLING, EQUALLED.] To make equal; to answer fully; to be equal to.  
 [E-QUAL-I-TY, (é-kwöl'é-te) [é-kwöl'é-te, W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.]; é-kwäl'é-te, S. E. K.] n. State of being equal; likeness; evenness; uniformity.  
 [E-QUAL-I-ZÄ'TION, n. Act of equalizing; state of equality. *Burke*.  
 [E'QUAL-IZE, v. a. [EQUALIZED; pp. EQUALIZING, EQUALIZED.] To make even; to make equal.  
 [E'QUAL-LY, ad. In an equal manner; evenly.  
 [E'QUAL-NÉSS, n. Equality. *Shak*.  
 [E-QUÄN'GU-LAR, a. See *EQUANGULAR*.  
 [E-QUÄN'U-ITY, n. [equanimitas, L.] Evenness of mind; a disposition or temper not liable to be elated or depressed. [mind. *Bp. Godden*.  
 [E-QUÄN'I-MOUS, a. [equanimis, L.] Having evenness of  
 [E'QUANT,\* n. An imaginary circle in the Ptolemaic astron-omy. *Brande*.  
 [E-QUÄ'TION, (é-kwä'shun) n. [equare, L.] Act of bringing things to an equality; a reduction of extremes to a mean proportion. — (*Astron*.) The reduction of the apparent time or motion of the sun to the mean or true time. — (*Algebra*) The expression of the same quantity or value in different terms; as, 3e. = 36d.  
 [E-QUÄ'TOR, n. [equator, L.] (*Astron*.) A great circle of the celestial sphere, of which the plane is perpendicular to the axis of the earth's diurnal motion. It is so called because, when the sun is in its plane, the days and nights are exactly equal all over the world. It is also called *equinoctial*. — (*Geog*.) A great circle of the terrestrial sphere, which is every where equally distant from the two poles, and divides the earth into northern and southern hemispheres.  
 [E-QUÄ-TÖ'RJ ÄL,\* n. (*Astron*.) An instrument contrived for the purpose of directing a telescope upon any celestial object, of which the right ascension and declination are known, and of keeping the object in view for any length of time, notwithstanding the diurnal motion. *Brande*.  
 [E-QUÄ-TÖ'RJ-ÄL, (é-kwä-tö're-äl, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K.; ék-wä-tö're-äl, Sm.) a. Pertaining to the equator; conformed to the equator.  
 [E-QUÄ-TÖ'RJ-ÄL-LY,\* ad. In a line with the equator. *Paley*.  
 [E'QUER-RY, (ék'we-re or é-kwër'e) [é-kwër'e, S. W. E. J. F.; ék'wër-e, Ja. Wb.; ék'we-re, P. Sm.; ék'we-rö or é-kwër'e, K.] n. [écuyer, Fr.] An officer who has the care of horses; a grand lodge or stable for horses.  
 [E'QUÉ-RY, (ék'we-ré) n. Same as *equerry* See *EQUERRY*.  
 [E'QUÉS,\* n., pl. É'QUÉ-TÉS,\* (ék'we-téz) [L.] Horsemen or knights, an order in the ancient Roman state. *P. Cyc*.  
 [E'QUÉS'TRI-ÄN, a. Belonging to horses or horsemanship; being on horseback, opposed to *pedestrian*.  
 [E-QUÉ-ÄN'GLE'D,\* (é-kwé-äng'gld) a. Having equal angles. *Boyle*  
 [E-QUÉ ÄN'GU-LÄR, a. [equus and angulus, L.] Having equal angles.  
 [E-QUI-CRÖ'RÄL, a. [equus and crus, L.] Having equal legs; isocetes.  
 [E-QUI-CRÜRE', (é-kwé-krür') a. Equicrural. *Digby*.  
 [E-QUI-DIF'FER-ÉNÇ,\* a. Having equal differences. *Crabb*.  
 [E-QUI-DIS'TÄNÇ, n. Equal distance or remoteness. *Bp. Hall*.  
 [E-QUI-DIS'TÄNT, [é-kwé-dis'tänt, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. R.; ék-wé-dis'tänt Sm.] a. [equus and distans, L.] Being equally distant; at the same distance.  
 [E-QUI-DIS'TÄNT-LY, ad. At the same distance. *Bronne*.

[E-QUI-PÖR'MI-TY, n. [equus and òrma, L.] Equal unifo-mity; uniform equality. *Bronne*.  
 [E-QUI-LÄ'TER-ÄL, a. Having all sides equal.  
 [E-QUI-LÄ'TER-ÄL, n. A figure of equal sides. *Herbert*.  
 [E-QUI-LÉ'BÄTE, v. a. [EQUILIBRATED; pp. EQUILIBRA-TING, EQUILIBRATED.] To balance equally. *Boyle*.  
 [E-QUI-LÉ'BÄTION, n. Equipoise; even balance. *Bronne*.  
 [E-QUI-LÉ'BRI-ÖUS, a. Equally poised. *Glanville*. [R.]  
 [E-QUI-LÉ'BRI-ÖUS-LY, ad. In equipoise. *Bronne*. [R.]  
 [E-QUI-LÉ'RIST, n. One that balances equally. *Cranger*.  
 [E-QUI-LÉ'U-ITY, n. Equality of weight. *Cocksram*. [R.]  
 [E-QUI-LÉ'U-ÜM, n. [L.] pl. L. E-QUI-LÉ'U-ÜM; Eng. E-QUI-LÉ'ÜM. Equipoise; equality of weight; bal-ance of power or weight; just poise or balance. — (*In equi-librio*, [L.] in a state of equipoise or even balance.  
 [E-QUI-MÜL'TI-PLE,\* n. Any number or quantity multi-plied by the same number as another. *Brande*.  
 [E-QUINÄL, a. Relating to a horse. *Todd*.  
 [E'QUINE,\* a. Equinal; relating to a horse. *Smart*.  
 [E-QUI-NÉÇ'ES-SÄ-BY, a. [equus and necessarius, L.] Equal-ly needful. *Hudibras*.  
 [E-QUI-NÖÇ'TIÄL, (é-kwé-nök'shal) [é-kwé-nök'shal, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. R.; ék'we-nök'shal, Sm.] n. (*Astron*) The great line or circle of the celestial sphere, formed by the intersection of the plane of the earth's equator with the sphere of the heavens. It is now commonly called the *equator*. See *EQUATOR*.  
 [E-QUI-NÖÇ'TIÄL, a. Pertaining to the equinoxes, to the time of the equinox, or to the regions under the equinoctial line. — (*Equinoctial points*, the two opposite points of the celestial sphere, in which the ecliptic and the equator intersect each other; one being in the first point of Aries, the other in the first point of Libra.  
 [E-QUI-NÖÇ'TIÄL-LY, ad. In the direction of the equinoctial  
 [E'QUINÖKS, (é'kwé-nöks, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. R.; ék'we-nöks, Sm.) n. [equus and nos, L.] The intersection of the equator and ecliptic; equinoctial point; the precise time in which the sun enters the first point of Aries or Libra, when the days and nights are equal. The vernal equinox is about the 21st of March; the autumnal, about the 21st of September. — (*Equinoctial wind*.  
 [E-QUI-NÜ'MER-ÄNT, a. [equus and numerus, L.] Having the same number. *Arbutnot*. [R.]  
 [E-QUIP', (é-kwíp') v. a. [équiper, Fr.] [EQUIPPE; pp. EQUIPPING, EQUIPPED.] To fit, as a ship for sea; to furnish for a horseman; to accoutre; to dress out; to fit; to prepare; to qualify.  
 [E'QUI-PÄGE, (ék'we-päj) n. [équiper, Fr.] Furniture for a horseman, a military man, or a traveller; a carriage; at-tendance; retinue; accoutrements; apparatus; equipment  
 [E'QUI-PÄGED, (ék'we-päjd) a. Accoutred. *Spenser*.  
 [E-QUI-PÄN'DEN-CY, n. Act of hanging in equipoise. *South*  
 [E-QUIP'MENT, n. Act of equipping; state of being equipped accoutred; equipage.  
 [E-QUI-PÖISE, (ék'we-pöiz, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K.; ék'we-pöiz, Sm.) n. Equality of weight; equilibrium. *Glanville*.  
 [E-QUI-PÖL'LENÇ, [é-kwé-pöll'ens, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K.; ék'we-pöll'ens, Sm.] n. [equus and potentia, L.] Equality of force or power.  
 [E-QUI-PÖL'LEN-CY, n. Equipollence. *Paley*.  
 [E-QUI-PÖL'LENT, a. [equipollens, L.] Having equal power equivalent. *Bacon*.  
 [E-QUI-PÖL'LENT-LY, ad. Equivalently. *Barrow*.  
 [E-QUI-PÖN'DER-ÄNÇ, } n. Equality of weight; equipoise  
 [E-QUI-PÖN'DER-ÄN-CY, } *Bailey*.  
 [E-QUI-PÖN'DER-ÄNT, a. Being of the same weight. *Ray*  
 [E-QUI-PÖN'DER-ÄTE, v. n. To weigh equal. *Wilkins*.  
 [E-QUI-PÖN'DER-ÖUS,\* a. Having equal weight. *Ash*.  
 [E-QUI-PÖN'DRI-ÖUS, a. Equal on either part. *Glanville*  
 [E-QUI-RÄD'I-CÄL,\* a. Equally radical. *Cotteridge*.  
 [E-QUI-RÖ'TÄL,\* a. Having equal rotation; having whee- of equal size. *W. Ency*.  
 [E-QUI-SÉT'IC,\* (ék'we-sét'ik) a. (*Chem*.) Noting an acid obtained from the *equisetum fluviatile*. *P. Cyc*.  
 [E-QUIS-O-NÄNÇ,\* n. An equal sounding. *Smart*.  
 [E'QUI-TÄ-BLE, (ék'we-tä-bl) a. [équitabile, Fr.] Just; right; due to justice; loving justice; impartial; fair; honest; reasonable.  
 [E'QUI-TÄ-BLE-NÉSS, n. Justness. *Locke*.  
 [E'QUI-TÄ-BLY, (ék'we-tä-bl) ad. Justly; impartially.  
 [E'QUI-TÄN-CY,\* (ék'we-tän-se) n. Horsemanship. *Booth*.  
 [E-QUI-TÄNT,\* (ék'we-tänt) a. Riding on horseback. *Smart* — (*Bot*.) Having the leaves so arranged that the base of each is inclosed within the opposite base of that which is next below it, as in the *iris*. *P. Cyc*.  
 [E-QUI-TÄ'TION, (ék'we-tä'shun) n. [équitation, Fr.] Act of riding on horseback; horsemanship. *Boswell*.  
 [E'QUI-TY, (ék'we-te) n. [equitas, L.] Justice; rectitude right; honesty; impartiality. — (*Lavo*) The correction of common law in cases in which it is deficient. A court of equity is a court of chancery.  
 [E-QUIVÄ-LÉNÇ, } n. [equus and valeo, L.] Equality o.  
 [E-QUIVÄ-LÉN-CY, } power or worth. *Hammond*.

**É-QUIV'A-LÉNCE, v. a.** To be equal to *Brownie*.  
**É-QUIV'A-LÉNT, n.** Equal in value, excellence, weight, force, or power; equal; commensurate; of the same import or meaning.  
**É-QUIV'A-LÉNT, n.** A thing of the same weight or value.  
**É-QUIV'A-LÉNT-LY, ad.** In an equivalent manner. *Stelton*.  
**É-QUIV'Á-LVE,\* a.** Having equal values. *Pennant*.  
**É-QUIV'Ó-CAL, (é-kwí'v'ó-kal) a.** [equivocalus, L.] Of doubtful signification; ambiguous; having a double sense; uncertain; doubtful.  
**É-QUIV'Ó-CAL, n.** A word of doubtful meaning. *Dennis*.  
**É-QUIV'Ó-CAL-LY, ad.** In an equivocal manner; ambiguously.  
**É-QUIV'Ó-CAL-NÉSS, n.** Ambiguity; double meaning.  
**É-QUIV'Ó-CÁTE, v. n.** [equivoco, L.] [I. EQUIVOCATED; pp. EQUIVOCATING, EQUIVOCATED.] To use words of double meaning; to use equivocal expressions; to quibble; to evade; to prevaricate.  
**É-QUIV'Ó-CÁTE, v. a.** To render equivocal. *Sir G. Buck*.  
**É-QUIV'Ó-CÁ'TION, n.** [equivocatio, L.] Act of equivocating; ambiguity of speech; a quibble.  
**É-QUIV'Ó-CÁ-TOR, n.** One who equivocates.  
**ÉQUÍV'ÓKÉ, (ék'wé-vók) [ék'wé-vók, K. Sm.; é'kwé-vók, Ja. Wb.] n.** [equivocus, Fr.] An ambiguous expression; a quibble; equivocation.  
**EQUIVÓQUE, (á'ké-vók') n.** [Fr.] See EQUIVOCÉ.  
**É-QUIV'Ó-ROÚS,\* a.** Feeding on horse-flesh. *Smart*.  
**ÉR, a**, syllable in the middle of names of places, comes by contraction from the Saxon *weara*, dwellers. *Gibson*.—At the end of a word, it notes the inhabitant of a place; as, *Londoner*.  
**É'RA, n.** [era, L.] The account of time, or a series of years, from any particular date or epoch; the point of time at which the reckoning begins; an epoch; a period; date.  
**É-RÁ'DI-ÁTE, v. n.** To shoot like a ray. *Morre*.  
**É-RÁ-DI-Á'TION, n.** Emission of radiance. *K. Charles*.  
**É-RÁD'Í-CÁTE, v. a.** [eradicó, L.] [I. ERADICATED; pp. ERADICATING, ERADICATED.] To pull up by the root; to completely destroy; to end; to extirpate; to root out; to exterminate.  
**É-RÁD-P'Á'TION, n.** Act of eradicating; state of being eradicated; destruction.  
**É-RÁD'Í-CÁ-TÍVE, a.** Curing radically; driving quite away.  
**É-RÁD'Í-CÁ-TÍVE, n.** A medicine which cures radically.  
**É-RÁN'THÉ-MÍX,\* n.** (Bot.) A genus of acanthaceous plants, with showy purple flowers. *P. Cye*.  
**É-RÁN'THIS,\* n.** (Bot.) A genus of plants. *P. Cye*.  
**É-RÁSE, v. a.** [I. ERASED; pp. ERASING, ERASÉD.] To destroy; to excise; to raise; to blot out; to efface; to obliterate; to cancel; to expunge; to rub out.  
**É-RÁSEMENT, n.** Act of erasing; erasure; destruction.  
**É-RÁ'SION,\* (é-rá'zhun) n.** The act of erasing. *Smart*.  
**É-RÁ'STIAN,\* (é-rást'yan) n.** A follower of *Thomas Erastus*, who denied the power of the church to discipline its members.  
**É-RÁ'STIAN-ÍSM,\* (é-rást'yan-Ízm) n.** The doctrine or principles of the Erastians. *Leslie*.  
**É-RÁ'S'ÚRE, (é-rá'zhúr) n.** Act of erasing; erasure.  
**É'RE, (ár) [ár, W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. á, R. P.; ér, S. E.] ad.** Before; sooner than. *Shak*. [Antiquated.]  
**É'RE, (ár) prep.** Before. *Dryden*. [Poetical and rare.]  
**É'RE-LÓNG', (ár-lóng') ad.** Before a long time had elapsed. *Sidney*.  
**É'RE-NÓW', (ár-nóú') ad.** Before this time. *Dryden*.  
**É'RE-WHÍLE', (ár-hwíl') ad.** Some time ago; before  
**É'RE-WHÍLES, (ár-hwílz') now.** *Shak*.  
**É'R'E-BÛS,\* n.** [L.] The lower world; hell; darkness. *Shak*.  
**É-RECT, (é-ékt') v. a.** [erectus, L.] [I. ERECTED; pp. ERECTING, ERECTÉD.] To place perpendicularly to the horizon; to raise, as a monument; to build; to exalt; to lift up; to set up; to elevate; to construct; to institute; to found; to encourage; to animate.  
**É-RECT, (é-ékt') v. n.** To rise upright. *Milton*. [R.]  
**É-RECT, a.** Upright; not leaning; standing; not prone; directed upwards; bold; confident; vigorous; not depressed.  
**É-RECT'ÉD, p. a.** Elevated; raised up; noble. *Milton*.  
**É-RECT'ION, n.** Act of erecting or building; state of being raised; a structure; elevation; construction; excitement.  
**É-RECT'ÍVE, a.** Raising; lifting up. *Cotgrave*.  
**É-RECT'LY,\* ad.** In an erect posture. *Smart*.  
**É-RECT'NESS, n.** State of being erect.  
**É-RECT'OR, n.** He or that which erects; a muscle.  
**É-RÉ-MA-CÁV'SIS,\* n.** Putrefaction; a change which vegetables undergo after death. *Farm. Ency*.  
**É'RE-MIT-ÁGE, n.** A hermitage. *Stelton*.  
**É'R'E-MÍTE, n.** [eremita, L.] A hermit. *Raleigh*.—(Min.) A mineral, called also *monazite*.  
**É-RÉ-MÍTR'IC,\* a.** Same as *eremical*. *Scott*.  
**É-RÉ-MÍTR'ICAL, a.** Solitary; hermitical. *Bp. Hall*.  
**É-REP-TÁ'TION, n.** [repto, L.] A creeping forth. *Baile*.

**É-REP-TÍON, a.** A snatching away by force. *Cockeram*  
**ÉR'E-THÍSM,\* n.** [erethismus, L.] (Med.) An irritable state of the constitution; irritation. *Dunlop*.  
**ÉR'ÉGO, ad.** [L.] (Logic) Therefore; consequently.  
**ÉR'ÉGOT, n.** A substance like soft horn behind the pastern joint of a horse;—a morbid and poisonous excrement in rye or grain; spur of rye.  
**É'REGOT, v. n.** [erge, L.] To draw conclusions logically. *Henot*.  
**ÉR'ÉGOT-ÍSM, n.** A conclusion logically deduced. *Brownie*  
 A disease in grain; ergot.  
**É'RÉ'Í-ÁEH, (ér'é-ák) n.** [Irish] A pecuniary fi: e. *Spenser*  
**É-RÉ'Í-ÁCA,\* n.** [épríca, L.] (Bot.) An extensive genus of beautiful flowering plants, embracing the heaths. *P. Cye*.  
**É-RÍC'THÍ-ÁN,\* n.** *Erichthos*. *Brande*. See *ÉRISTHUS*.  
**É-RÍC'THUS,\* n.** (Zool.) A genus of long-tailed decapod crustaceans, inhabiting the tropical ocean. *Brande*  
**É'RÍN, [é'rín or é'rín, K.; é'rín, Earnshaw.] n.** [Irish] Ireland. *Campbell*.  
**É-RÍN'GÓ, (é-ríng'gó) n.** [ήρῖγγιον.] A genus of plants of several species; sea-holly.  
**ÉR-Í-ÓM'É-TEB,\* n.** An optical instrument for measuring the diameter of minute particles. *Young*.  
**ÉR-Í-ÓPH'Ó-RÛM,\* n.** (Bot.) A sedge-like plant. *P. Cye*.  
**É-RÍPH'É-Á,\* n.** (Zool.) A genus of short-tailed crustaceans. *P. Cye*.  
**É-RÍST'ÍC, a.** Eristical; controversial. *Life of Férrin*.  
**É-RÍST'Í-CÁL, a.** [éris.] Controversial; relating to disputes. *Bp. Parker*.  
**É'RÍX,\* or É'RÝX,\* n.** (Zool.) A genus of serpents. *P. Cye*.  
**É'RÉRE, (érk) a.** [ἀεργός.] Idle; lazy; slothful. *Chaucer*.  
**ÉR'NÉ-LÍN, n.** An ermine. *Sidney*. See *ÉRMINÉ*.  
**ÉR'MINE, (ér'mín) n.** [hermine, Fr.] An animal about the size of a squirrel, resembling the weasel, and valued for its fur; the fur of ermine; the emblem, office, or dignity of a judge.  
**ÉR'MINÉD, (ér'mínd) a.** Clothed with ermine. *Pope*.  
**ÉR'NÉ, }** From the Saxon *ern*, earn, a cottage, or place of  
**ÉR'ÓN, }** retirement. *Gibson's Camden*.  
**É-RÓDE, v. a.** [erodo, L.] [I. ERÓDED; pp. ERÓDING, ERÓDÉD.] To cut from or away; to canker or eat away; to corrode. *Beacon*.  
**ÉR'Ó-GÁTE, v. a.** [erogo, L.] To give. *Bp. Patrick*.  
**ÉR'Ó-GÁ'TION, n.** Act of giving; distribution. *Sir T. Elyot*  
**ÉR'ÓSE,\* n.** (Bot.) Having small sinuses around the margin, as if gnawed. *Smart*.  
**ÉR'ÓSION, (é-ró'zhun) n.** [erosio, L.] Act of eroding; corrosion. *Arbutnot*.  
**ÉR'ÓT'IC,\* n.** An amorous poem, or one treating of love. *Smart*.  
**ÉR'ÓT'IC, } a.** [ἐρωτικός.] Relating to the passion of  
**ÉR'ÓT'Í-CÁL, }** love; treating of love; amorous; lustful. *Burton*.  
**ÉR-FÉ-TÓL'Ó-GY,\* n.** [ἐπιτερός and λόγος.] (Zool.) The branch of natural history which treats of reptiles;—divided by Cuvier into four orders: 1st, *chelonians*, tortoises, turtles, &c.; 2d, *saurians*, lizards, crocodiles, &c 3d, *ophidians*, slow-worms, serpents, &c.; 4th, *batrachians*, frogs, toads, newts, &c.—It is also written *herpetol ogy*. *Brande*.  
**ÉRR, (ér) v. n.** [erro, L.] [I. ERRED; pp. ERRING, ERRED.] To wander; to ramble; to commit errors; to mistake to blunder; to deviate from the right way from rectitude.  
**É'RR, v. a.** To mislead; to cause to err. *Burton*.  
**É'RR'A-RLÉ, a.** Liable to err. *Bailey*.  
**É'RR'A-BLE-NÉSS, n.** Liability to error. *Mountague*.  
**É'R'ÁND, [ér'ránd, P. J. E. Ja. K. Sm.; ár'ránd, S. W. é'r'ránd or ár'ránd, F.] n.** A message; a mandate; a mission; a commission.  
**É'R'ÁND-BÖY,\* n.** One employed as a messenger. *Tweddell*.  
**É'R'ÁNT, a.** [errans, L.] Wandering; roving; rambling—vile; worthless; arrant.—(Law) Itinerant, applied to judges, &c., who go the circuit.  
**É'R'ÁNT-KNIGHT,\* n.** A knight-errant. *Congreve*.  
**É'R'ÁNT-RY, n.** An errant or wandering state; act of wandering; the employment of a knight-errant; knight-errantry. See *KNIGHT-ERRANTRY*.  
**É-RÉ'Á'TA, n. pl.** [L.] [erratum, sing.] The errors or mistakes in printing, inserted in the beginning or end of the book.  
**É-RÁ'T'IC, a.** [erraticus, L.] Wandering; uncertain; deviating from the right way; erroneous; irregular.  
**É-RÁ'T'IC, n.** A rogue; a wanderer. *Cockeram*.  
**É-RÁ'T'Í-CÁL, a.** Uncertain; erratic. *Bp. Hall*.  
**É-RÁ'T'Í-CÁL-LY, ad.** In an erratic manner.  
**É-RÁ'T'Í-CÁL-NÉSS,\* n.** State of being erratic. *Ash*.  
**É-RÁ'T'ION, n.** A wandering to and fro. *Cockeram*.  
**É-RÁ'T'ÍVM, n.** [L.] pl. *ÉR-RÁ'TA*. An error in writing or printing; chiefly used in the plural. See *ERRATA*.  
**ÉR'RHINE, (érrín) n.** [éppírov.] (Med.) A medicinal sauff.

**ER/RHINE,\*** *a.* That is snuffed up by the nose; promoting a discharge from the nose. *Loudon.*  
**ERRING,** *a.* Wandering; misled by error; liable to err.  
**ER-RÖ/NE-ÖUS,** *a.* Having or partaking of error; incorrect; mistaking; misled by error; mistaken; false; untrue.  
**ER-RÖ/NE-ÖUS-LY,** *ad.* In an erroneous manner.  
**ER-RÖ/NE-ÖUS-NÉSS,** *n.* State of being erroneous.  
**ER/RÖR,** *n.* [*error*, L.] Deviation from rectitude or truth; mistake; a blunder; a fault; an offence; sin.—(*Law*) A writ of *error* is one which authorizes the judges of a superior court to examine a record on which judgment has been given in an inferior court, on an allegation of error in pleading a process, &c., and to affirm or reverse the same.—A mistake in pleading, or in the process.  
**ER/RÖR-IST,\*** *n.* One who is in error. *Ed. Rev.*  
**ERS,** *n.* A plant; bitter vetch.  
**ERSE,** *n.* The language of the descendants of the Gaels or Celts, in the Highlands of Scotland.  
**ERSE,** *a.* Belonging to the ancient Scotch. *Perry.*  
**ERSH,** *n.* The stubble after corn is cut. [*Local.*]  
**ERST,** *ad.* [*superlative of ere.*] First; in the beginning; once; formerly; before; till now. *Milton.* [Obsolete or poetical.]  
**†ERST/WHILE,** *ad.* Till then; aforesite. *Glanville.*  
**ER-Y-BÉS/ÇENCE,** *n.* [*erubescencia*, L.] Act of growing er-y-bés/çen-cy, *red*; redness; a blush.  
**ER-Y-BÉS/ÇENT,** *a.* Reddish; inclining to redness.  
**ER/RÖ/CA,\*** *n.* [*L.*] (*Ent.*) A worm; a caterpillar.—The larva state of insects. *Loudon.*  
**ER/RÜCT,** *v. a.* [*eructo*, L.] To belch; to throw from the stomach. *Bayley.*  
**ER-RÜCTATE,** *v. a.* To belch; to vomit forth. *Howell* [R.]  
**ER-YC-TÄ/TION,** *n.* Act of belching; a belch. *Swift.*  
**ER/Y-DITE,** or **ER/Y-DITE,** [*ér-y-dit*, *Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.*; *ér-y-dit*, *W.*; *ér-y-dit*, *P.*] *a.* Having erudition; learned; conversant with books. *Sir T. More.*  
**ER/Y-DITE-LY,\*** *ad.* With erudition; leareedly. *Scott.*  
**ER/Y-DITE-NESS,\*** *n.* The quality of being erudite. *Cole-ridge.*  
**ER-Y-DY/TION,** (*ér-y-dish/un*) *n.* Learning; knowledge obtained from books; literature.  
**ER-RÜ/GI-NOÜS,** *a.* [*eruginosus*, L.] Partaking of copper.  
**ER-RÜPTION,** (*g-rüp/shun*) *n.* [*eruptio*, L.] Act of bursting forth; emission; sudden hostile excursion; explosion; a breaking out; efflorescence; pustules.  
**ER-RÜPTIVE,** *a.* Bursting forth; having eruption.  
**ER-Y-MÄN/TIÄ-ÄN,\*** *a.* Belonging to Erymanthus. *Ash.*  
**ER-YN/GÖ,** *n.* See *ERINCO.*  
**ER-Y-ÖN,\*** *n.* (*Geol.*) A fossil crustacean animal. *P. Cyc.*  
**ER-Y-SIP-É-LÄS,** [*ερυσίπελας*.] (*Med.*) A disease, vulgarly called *St. Anthony's fire*, which consists of an inflammation of the skin, a swelling of the part, heat, redness, and pain.  
**ER-Y-SI-É-LÄ-TÖUS,** *a.* Relating to erysipelas. *Ep. Berke-ley.*  
**ER-Y-THE/MA,\*** *n.* [*ἐρυθίμα*.] (*Med.*) A superficial redness of the skin, resembling erysipelas. *P. Cyc.*  
**ER-Y-THE/ÄÄ,\*** *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of annual plants. *P. Cyc.*  
**ER-Y-THE/RNA,\*** *n.* (*Bot.*) A leguminous genus of tropical and tuberous herbs. *P. Cyc.*  
**ER-YTH/RÖ-É-ÄN,\*** *n.* A neutral, crystalline, fatty matter found in diseased bile. *P. Cyc.*  
**ER-Y-THE/RÖ/NI-ÖM,\*** *n.* A plant; the dog's-tooth violet. *P. Cyc.*—Vanadium, a kind of metal. *Brande.*  
**ES-ÇÄ-LÄDE,** *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Mil.*) The act of scaling the walls of a fortification by the use of scaling ladders; a scaling ladder.  
**ESCAL/ÖP,** (*sköl/öp*) *n.* A shell-fish. *Ray.* See *SCALLOP.*  
**ES-ÇÄ-PÄDE,** *n.* [*Fr.*] Irregular motion of a horse; a misdemenor; a fault. *Dryden.*  
**ES-ÇÄPE,** *v. a.* [*échapper*, *Fr.*] [*i.* ESCAPED; *pp.* ESCAPING, ESCAPED.] To flee from; to obtain exemption from; to avoid; to pass by without observing; to shun; to elude.  
**ES-ÇÄPE,** *v. n.* To fly; to avoid danger or punishment.  
**ES-ÇÄPE,** *n.* Flight; act of getting out of danger; excursion; sally; an oversight; elusion.—(*Law*) Violent or privy evasion out of some lawful restraint. *Covel.*—The deliverance of a person out of prison before he is entitled to deliverance. *Bouvier.*  
**ES-ÇÄPE/MÉNT,\*** *n.* Escape. *Perry.*—That part of the mechanism of a watch or clock, by which the circulating motion of the wheels is converted into a vibrating motion. *Brande.*  
**ES-ÇÄP/ER,** *n.* One who gets out of danger.  
**ES-ÇÄP/ING,** *n.* Avoidance of danger. *Ezra.*  
**ESÇÄRGA/TÖIRE,** (*es-kär-ga-twür*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A nursery of snails. *Addison.*  
**ES-ÇÄR/PE,** *v. a.* [*escarper*, *Fr.*] (*Mil.*) To slop down. *Carleton.*  
**ES-ÇÄRP,\*** *n.* (*Fort.*) The side of a ditch surrounding or in front of a work, and forming the exterior of a rampart; a scarp. *P. Cyc.*

**ES-ÇÄRP/MÉNT,\*** *n.* (*Geol.*) The shru face of a ridge of high land. *Lyeell.*  
**ESÇÄ-LÖT'**, [*sha-löt'*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K.*; *esh-q-löt. Sm.*] [*échalotte*, *Fr.*] A plant. See *SHALLOT.*  
**ES/ÈÇÄR,** (*èsh/kär*) *n.* [*éscarpe*.] (*Med.*) A crust or scab made on the flesh by a burn or some caustic application.  
**ES-ÈÇÄ-RÖT/IC,** (*èsh-kä-röt/ik*) *a.* Caustic; searing; tending to sear or burn the skin.  
**ES-ÈÇÄ-RÖT/IC,** (*èsh-kä-röt/ik*) *n.* A caustic application.  
**ES-ÈÇÄ-TÖL/O-GY,\*** *n.* [*ἐσχάτος* and *λόγος*.] The doctrine of the last things. *Prof. G. Bush.*  
**ES-ÇHEÄT,** *n.* [*escheoir*, old *Fr.*] (*Law*) That which falls or lapses to the original proprietor, or to the state, as lands or other property by the failure of heirs or by forfeitures a writ to recover escheats.  
**ES-ÇHEÄT,** *v. n.* [*i.* ESCHEATED; *pp.* ESCHEATING, ES-CHEATED.] To be forfeited by failure of heirs.  
**ES-ÇHEÄT,** *v. a.* To forfeit. *By. Hall.*  
**ES-ÇHEÄT-Ä-BLE,** *a.* Liable to escheat. *Cotgrave.*  
**ES-ÇHEÄT/ÄGE,** *n.* The right of succession to an escheat.  
**ES-ÇHEÄT/ÖR,** *n.* An officer who observes escheata. *Covel.*  
**ES-ÇHEW'**, (*es-chät'*) *v. a.* [*eschouwen*, *Teut.*] [*i.* ESCHEW ED; *pp.* ESCHEWING, ESCHEWED.] To fly; to avoid; to elude; to shun. *Spenser.*—*Southey.* 3<sup>d</sup> This is an old word and somewhat antiquated, but not obsolete.  
**ES-ÇHEW/ER,\*** *n.* One who eschews. *Coleridge.*  
**ES-ÇHEW/MÉNT,\*** *n.* The act of eschewing. *Ch. Ob. [R.]*  
**ES/ÈÇY-NITE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A crystallized mineral. *Dana.*  
**ES-ÇÖÖT/ÖN,** *n.* See *ESÇUTÖHEON.* *Warton.*  
**ES/CÖRT,** *n.* [*escort*, *Fr.*] A convoy; a guard from place to place; a retinue; a company of armed men attending on a person as a guard or a distinction.  
**ES-CÖRT,** *v. a.* [*i.* ESCORTED; *pp.* ESCORTING, ESCORTED.] To attend; to accompany; to wait on; to convoy. *Warton.*  
**ES-CÖT,** *n.* [old *Fr.*, at present *écot*.] A tax; a reckoning.—It is now shortened into *scot*, and forms a part of the phrase *scot and lot*. See *Scot*.  
**ES-CÖT,** *v. a.* To pay a reckoning for; to support. *Shak.*  
**ES-ÇÖDT,** *n.* [*escoute*, old *Fr.*] Persons sent for intelligence. *Hayward.* Now *scout*.  
**ES-ÇRÏPT,** *n.* [*escript*, old *Fr.*] A writing; a schedule. *Cockeram.*  
**ESÇRITÖIRE,** (*èsh-kre-twür*) [*èsh-kry-tör*, *S. W. J. E.*; *skry-tör*, *F.*; *èsh-kry-twür*, *Ja. K.*; *èsh-kre-tvär*, *Sm.*] *n.* [old *Fr.*] A box or bureau which forms a desk for writing.  
**ES-ÇRÏ/TÖR/ÄL,\*** *a.* Relating to an escriptoire. *Cowper.*  
**ES-CRÖW'**, *n.* (*Law*) A conditional instrument. *Black-stone.*  
**ES/CV-ÄGE,** *n.* (*Feudal law*) Tenure by knight service; a pecuniary satisfaction paid in lieu of military service by tenants in chivalry; scutage.  
**ES-CV-LÄ/PÄ-ÄN,** *a.* Relating to Esculapius; medical.  
**ES/CV-LÉNT,** *a.* [*esculentus*, L.] Good for food; eatable.  
**ES/CV-LÉNT,** *n.* Something fit for food. *Bacan.*  
**ES-CÜ/LIC,\*** *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid procured from horse-chestnuts. *P. Cyc.*  
**ES-CÜTCH/ÖN,** (*es-küch/un*) *n.* [*écusson*, *Fr.*] (*Her.*) A shield of a family on which arms are emblazoned; the ensigns armorial.  
**ES-CÜTCH/ÖNED,** (*-ünd*) *a.* Having an escutcheon.  
**ES-LÖIN'**, *v. a.* [*esloigner*, old *Fr.*] To banish; to eloin. *Donne.*  
**ES/MÄRK-ITE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) Chlorophyllite. *Dana.*  
**ES/NE-CY,\*** *n.* (*Law*) Eldership;—the right of choosing first in coparceny, on the ground of seniority. *Crabb.*  
**ES-Ö/PÄ-ÄN,** *a.* Relating to Æsop, or fable like those of Æsop. *Warton.*  
**ES-O-TÉR/IC,** *a.* [*esotericus*, L.] Secret; mysterious; a term applied to instruction, which, among the Greeks, the teacher gave secretly, as distinguished from his *esoteric*, or public doctrine.  
**ES-O-TÉR/IC-ÄL,\*** *a.* Same as *esoteric*. *Smart.*  
**ES-O-TÉR/IC-ÄL-LY,\*** *ad.* In an esoteric manner. *Werbur-ton.*  
**ES-O-TÉR/IC-ISM,\*** *n.* Esoteric doctrine or principles. *Ch. Ob.*  
**ES-O-TÉR/ICS,\*** *n. pl.* Doctrines mysterious or hidden. *Sir J. Mackintosh.*  
**ES/O-TÉR-Y,** *n.* Mystery; secrecy. *Search.*  
**ES/PÄ-DÖN,\*** *n.* A sort of two-handed sword, having two edges of great length and breadth. *Crabb.*  
**ES-PÄ/TER,** (*es-päl/yer*) *n.* [*espalière*, *Fr.*] A frame in which to train fruit-trees; a tree flattened and trained on a frame.  
**ES-PÄ/TER,** (*es-päl/yer*) *v. a.* To plant and train trees on espaliers.  
**ES-PÄ/WÇET,** *n.* A plant; a kind of saintfoin.  
**ES-PÄR/TÖ,\*** *n.* [*Sp.*] (*Bot.*) A species of rush found in the south of Spain, used for making cordage, &c. *McCulloch.*

**ES-PĒC'IAL**, (es-pēsh'al) *a.* [*specialis*, L.] Particular; principal; chief; special.  
**ES-PĒC'IAL-LY**, (es-pēsh'al-lē) *ad.* Principally; chiefly.  
**ES-PĒC'IAL-NĒSS**, (es-pēsh'al-nēs) *n.* State of being especial.  
**ES-PĒ-RĀNCE'**, [es-pe-rāns', *W. Ja.*; es-pe-rāns', *S. K.*; es-pēr-ōngs', *Sm.*] [*Fr.*] Hope. *Shak.*  
**ES-PĒ'IAL**, *n.* [*espier*, old *Fr.*] [*A spy. Shak.*]—Act of espying.  
**ES-PĒ'IER**, *n.* One who watches like a spy. *Harmer.*  
**ES-PĒ'NĒL**, *n.* [*espinnelle. Fr.*] A kind of ruby. *Cotgrave.* See *SPINEL*.  
**ES-PE-O-NĀGE**, (ēs-pe-o-nā or ēs-pe-o-nāzh) [ēs-pe-o-nā, *J. R.*; ēs-pe-o-nāzh, *Sm.*; es-pē'ō-nāzh, *K.*; es-pi'ō-nā, *Davies.*] *n.* [*espionnage, Fr.*] The act or system of keeping spies in pay, particularly among the subjects of a government; practice of a spy; close watch.  
**ES-PLA-NĀDE'**, *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Fort.*) The sloping of the parapet of the counterscarp, or covered way, towards the open country; a glacis.—(*Hort.*) A grass-plot.  
**ES-PLĒS'**, *n. pl.* (*Law*) The full profit or produce of land. *Crabb.*  
**ES-PŌ'SĀL**, *n.* Act of espousing; adoption; protection. *Ld. Orford.*  
**ES-PŌ'SĀL**, *a.* Relating to the act of espousing.  
**ES-PŌ'SĀLS**, *n. pl.* A contract or mutual promise of marriage.  
**ES-PŌUSE'**, *v. a.* [*espouser*, old *Fr.*] [*i. ESPOUSED; pp. ESPOUSING, ESPOUSED.*] To contract marriage with; to betroth; to marry; to wed; to adopt; to take to one's self; to maintain; to defend; to support.  
**ES-PŌUS'ER**, *n.* One who espouses or maintains.  
**ES-PRIN'GŌLD**, *n.* An ancient warlike engine, used for casting great stones. *Crabb.*  
**ESPRIT DE CORPS**,\* (ēs-prē'dē-kōr') [*Fr.*] The spirit of the body; the corporation spirit;—that zeal for their mutual honor which pervades a collective body, such as gentlemen of the army, the bar, &c. *Crabb.*  
**ES-PE'**, *v. a.* [*espier*, old *Fr.*] [*i. ESPYED; pp. ESPYING, ESPYED.*] To see things at a distance; to perceive; to discern; to decry; to find out; to discover as a spy.  
**ES-PE'**, *v. n.* To watch; to spy. *Hyd.* *Jer.* *xlvii.*  
**[ES-PE']**, *n.* A scout; a spy. *Wood.*  
**ES'QUI-MĀU**,\* (ēs'ke-mā) *n.*; *pl.* **ES'QUIMAUX**, (ēs'ke-nāz) A tribe of Indians; the aboriginal inhabitants of Labrador. *Hearne.*  
**ES-QUIRE'**, (es-kwir') *n.* [*escuyer*, old *Fr.*] Originally, the shield-bearer of a knight;—the title of dignity in England next below a knight;—a title of a justice of the peace and other magistrates; and, by courtesy, a title extended indefinitely to men of the liberal professions and pursuits.  
**ES-QUIRE'**, (es-kwir') *v. a.* To attend as an esquire.  
**ES'QUISSE**,\* (ēs-kēs') *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Painting*) A slight sketch or draught of a picture. *Hamilton.*  
**ES-SĀY'**, (ēs-sā') *v. a.* [*essayeur, Fr.*] [*i. ESSAYED; pp. ESSAYING, ESSAYED.*] To attempt; to try; to endeavor; to make experiment of; to assay.  
**ES'SĀY**, (ēs'sā) *n.* Attempt; endeavor; a short treatise or composition on any subject; a tract; a dissertation; a short disquisition; a trial; an experiment;—an assay.  
**ES-SĀY'ER**, *n.* One who essays; an essayist.  
**ES-SĀY-IST**, or **ES-SĀY'IST**, (ēs'sā-ist, *P. J. K. Sm.*; es-sā'ist, *W. Wb.*) *n.* A writer of essays.  
**ES-SĀY-WRIT'ER**,\* *n.* A writer of essays; an essayist. *Addison.*  
**ES'SENCE**, *n.* [*essentia*, L.] The nature, substance, or being of any thing; that which makes any thing to be what it is; existence; entity; the idea of a species; constituent substance:—the predominant qualities of any plant or substance separated from the grosser parts; volatile matter; perfume; odor; scent.  
**ES'SENCE**, *v. a.* [*i. ESSENCED; pp. ESSENCING, ESSENCED.*] To perfume; to scent. *Addison.*  
**ES'SENCED**,\* (ēs'senst) *p. a.* Perfumed; scented. *Addison.*  
**ES'SĒNĒS'**,\* (ēs-sēnz') *n. pl.* [*Esseni*, L.] A sect among the ancient Jews, who separated themselves from the people, and led a sort of monastic life.  
**ES-SĒN'TIAL**, (ēs-sēn'shāl) *a.* Necessary to the constitution or existence of any thing; forming or embracing the essence; very important; necessary; indispensable; requisite; principal; pure; highly rectified; volatile.  
**ES-SĒN'TIAL**, (ēs-sēn'shāl) *n.* Something that is essential or necessary; existence; being; nature; first or constituent principles; the chief point.  
**ES-SĒN'TIAL-I-TY**, (ēs-sēn-she-ā'f-ē-ē) *n.* The state or quality of being essential; nature. *Swift.*  
**ES-SĒN'TIAL-LY**, *ad.* In an essential manner; really.  
**ES-SĒN'TIAL-NĒSS**, *n.* This quality of being essential. *Ld. Digby.*  
**[ES-SĒN'TI-ĀTE]**, (ēs-sēn'she-ā-t) *v. n.* To become of the same essence. *B. Jonson.*  
**ES-SŌN'**, *n.* [*essigne*, *Fr.*] Excuse; exemption. *Spenser.*—(*Law*) An excuse which a person bound to be in court

offers for not being there.—*Essoin-day*, the day on which a writ is returnable.  
**ES-SŌN'**,\* *a.* (*Law*) Allowed for the appearance of a suitors; an epithet applied to the first three days of a term. *Smart.*  
**ES-SŌN'**, *v. a.* [*essoyner, Fr.*] To excuse; to release. *Quarles*  
**ES-SŌN'ER**, *n.* An attorney who excuses absence. *Cotgrave.*  
**ES'SON'ITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A species of garnet. *Dana.*  
**ES-TĀB'LISH**, *v. a.* [*établir, Fr.*] [*i. ESTABLISHED; pp. ESTABLISHING, ESTABLISHED.*] To settle firmly; to fix; to make firm; to ratify; to confirm; to settle; to institute; to found; to make a settlement of.  
**ES-TĀB'LISHED**,\* (es-tāb'lish) *p. a.* Made firm; ratified; fixed.  
**ES-TĀB'LISH-ER**, *n.* One who establishes.  
**ES-TĀB'LISH-MĒNT**, *n.* Act of establishing; that which is established; settlement; confirmation of something done; ratification; foundation; situation or condition in life; means of support; allowance; income; salary.  
**ES-TĀ-ĀDE'**,\* *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Mil.*) A dike constructed with piles in the sea, a river, or a morass, to hinder the entrance of an enemy. *Crabb.*  
**ES-TĀ-FĒTTE'**, (es-tā-fēt') *n.* [*Fr.*] A military courier, an express.  
**ES-TĀTE'**, *v. a.* [*estat*, old *Fr.*] Condition of life; fortune; possession in land; landed property; rank; quality; a person of high rank.—(*Law*) The title or interest which a man has in his lands and tenements.—*pl.* Classes or divisions of the people of a country, or their representatives, who take a part in the government.  
**[ES-TĀTE']**, *v. a.* To settle as a fortune; to fix. *Shak.*  
**ES-TĀT'ED**,\* *p. a.* Possessed of an estate. *Swift.*  
**ES-TĒM'**, *v. a.* [*estima*, L.] [*i. ESTIMED; pp. ESTIMING, ESTIMED.*] To set a value on, whether high or low; to set a high value on; to value; to respect; to prize; to regard with reverence; to hold in opinion; to think.  
**[ES-TĒM']**, *v. n.* To consider as to value. *Spenser.*  
**ES-TĒM'**, *n.* High value; great regard; estimation; respect; friendship.  
**ES-TĒM'ABLE**, *a.* That may be esteemed; estimable. *Pope.*  
**ES-TĒM'ER**, *n.* One who esteems.  
**ES-TĒT'IC**,\* { A. Relating to esthetics; aesthetic. *Phil.*  
**ES-TĒT'IC-AL**,\* { *Museum.*  
**ES-TĒT'ICS**,\* *n. pl.* The science which treats of the beautiful, or of the principles of taste. *Phil. Museum.*—Written also *æsthetics*. See *ÆSTHETICS*.  
**ES-TI-MĀ-BLE**, *a.* [*Fr.*] That may be esteemed; respectable; valuable; worthy of esteem.  
**ES-TI-MĀ-BLE**, *n.* That which is worthy of regard. *Brownie*, [*R.*]  
**ES-TI-MĀ-BLE-NĒSS**, *n.* The quality of deserving regard.  
**ES-TI-MĀTE**, *v. a.* [*estima*, L.] [*i. ESTIMATED; pp. ESTIMATING, ESTIMATED.*] To rate; to adjust the value of; to calculate; to compute; to reckon; to count; to appreciate; to esteem; to value.  
**ES-TI-MĀTE**, *n.* Computation; calculation; value; valuation; estimation.  
**ES-TI-MĀT-ED**,\* *p. a.* Valued; computed; calculated.  
**ES-TI-MĀ'TION**, *n.* Act of estimating; calculation; computation; estimate; opinion; esteem; regard; honor.  
**ES-TI-MĀ-TIVE**, *a.* Comparing and adjusting. *Hale*  
**ES-TI-MĀ-TOR**, *n.* One who estimates; a valuer.  
**ES-TI-VAL**, (ēs'te-val, *S. W. P. J. K. Sm.*; es-ti-vā *Dyche, Barclay.*) *a.* [*æstivus*, L.] Pertaining to the summer; continuing for the summer. *Brownie.*  
**[ES-TI-VĀTE]**, *v. n.* To pass the summer. *Cockeram.*  
**ES-TI-VĀTION**, *n.* Act of passing the summer; summer abode.—(*Bot.*) The state of a plant during summer.  
**ES-TŌP'**,\* *v. a.* [*i. ESTOPED; pp. ESTOPPING, ESTOPPED.*] (*Law*) To bar; to stop; to preclude. *Blackstone.*  
**ES-TŌ PER-PĒT'U-A**,\* [*L.*] *Be thou perpetual.*—May this institution be permanent. *Macdonnell.*  
**ES-TŌPPE'**, (ēs-tōpt') *a.* Under an estoppel. *Hale.*  
**ES-TŌP'PEL**, *n.* (*Law*) An act that bars a legal process.  
**ES-TŌV-FĀDE'**,\* *n.* [*Fr.*] A mode of cooking meat. *Crabb.*  
**ES-TŌ'VERS**,\* *n. pl.* (*Law*) The right of taking necessary wood, &c., from another's estate; necessities or supplies allowed out of a man's estate who is confined for felony; alimony to a woman divorced. *Blackstone.*  
**ES-TRĀDE'**, *n.* [*Fr.*] A level place; a higher part of a chamber.  
**ES-TRĀN'A-Ā-PŌN**,\* *n.* [*Fr.*] A back-staff;—a pass with a sword. *Sir W. Scott.*  
**ES-TRĀNĒ'**, *v. a.* [*étranger*, old *Fr.*] [*i. ESTRANGED; pp. ESTRANGING, ESTRANGED.*] To make strange; to keep a distance; to withdraw; to alienate; to disaffect.  
**ES-TRĀN'ĒD-NĒSS**, *n.* State of being estranged. *Frymte.*  
**ES-TRĀNĒ'MENT**, *n.* Alienation; distance; removal.  
**ES-TRĀ-PĀDE'**, *n.* [*Fr.*] The action of a horse that rises before, and yerks furiously with his hind legs.

ES-TRAY', v. n. [*estrayer*, old Fr.] To stray; to wander. *Daniel*.

ES-TRAY', n. (*Lavo*) A tame beast found wandering without a known owner. *Cowell*.

ES-TREAT', n. [*extractum*, L.] (*Lavo*) The true copy of an original writing; an extract. *Cowell*.

ES-TREAT', v. a. [i. ESTREATED; pp. ESTREATING, ESTREATED.] To extract; to take from, by way of fine. *Boyle*. — (*Lavo*) To copy.

ESTREPEMENT', n. [*estrepere*, old Fr.] (*Lavo*) A stripping or spoil of land by a life tenant to the prejudice of the owner. *Cowell*.

ESTRICH, n. A fine white down that lies immediately under the feathers of the ostrich. *McCulloch*. — [†The ostrich. *Shak*.]

ESTRIDGE. See *ESTRICH*.

ESTUANCE', n. Heat; warmth. *Brown*.

ESTUARY', (est'yū-ā-rē) n. [*astuarium*, L.] The widening of a river at its mouth into an arm of the sea; and an inlet of the sea; an arm of the sea; a frith.

ESTUATE', (est'yū-āt) v. n. [*estuo*, L.] [i. ESTUATED; pp. ESTUATING, ESTUATED.] To swell and rage; to boil. *Coclearum*.

ESTUATION', n. Act of boiling; commotion of a fluid.

ESTURGE, (est'yur) n. Violence; commotion. *Chapman*.

ESURIENT', a. [*esuriens*, L.] Hungry; voracious. *Bailey*.

ESURINE', a. [*esurio*, L.] Corroding; eating. *Wiseman*.

ESURINE', n. A medicine that promotes hunger. *Ash*.

ETAT-MAJOR', (ā-tā-'mā'zhōr) n. [Fr.] A specific number of officers belonging to the same corps. *Crabb*.

ETCETERA, (et-sēt'e-rā) [L.] These words, as also the contraction ETC., and &c., denote — and others of the like kind; and the rest; and so forth; and so on.

ETCH, (ēch) v. a. [*etsen*, Ger.] [i. ETCHED; pp. ETCHING, ETCHED.] To engrave or prepare a drawing for the press on metal by means of aquafortis; to sketch; to draw; to delineate.

ETCH, v. n. To practise etching. *Gilpin*.

ETCH, n. Mortimer. See *EDDISH*.

ETCH'ER', n. One who etches. *Guardian*.

ETCH'ING', n. A method of engraving on copper by means of aquafortis; an impression from a drawing etched on metal.

ET-Ē-ŌS'TIC, n. [*ἐτήσιος* and *στικός*] A chronogrammatical composition. *B. Jonson*. [R.]

ETERNAL', a. [*eternus*, L.] Without beginning or end; without beginning; without end; endless; everlasting; boundless; infinite; perpetual.

ETERNAL', n. [*eternel*, Fr.] That which is endless. — One of the appellations of God.

ETERNAL-IST, n. One who holds the past existence of the world eternal. *Burnet*.

ETERNALIZE, v. a. To make eternal. *Skelton*.

ETERNAL-LY, ad. Without beginning or end; endlessly.

ETERNE', a. Eternal; perpetual; endless. *Shak*.

ETERNI-PY, v. a. To immortalize. *Mirror for Mag*.

ETERNITY', n. [*eternitas*, L.] An attribute of the Deity, whose existence is without beginning or end; — existence or duration without beginning or end; duration without end.

ETERNIZE, v. a. [i. ETERNIZED; pp. ETERNIZING, ETERNIZED.] To make endless; to perpetuate; to immortalize. *Milton*.

ET-Ē-SI-AN, (ē-tē'zhē-ān) a. [*ἐτήσιος*] Applied to such winds as blow at stated times of the year; annual; periodical; stated.

ETHAL', n. A substance formed by the saponification of spermaceti. *Brande*.

ETHĒ, (ēth) a. Easy *Chaucer*. See *EATH*.

ETH'EL, a. Noble. *Gibson*.

ETH'ER, n. [*ether*, L.] An element or matter supposed to be much finer and rarer than air, and to occupy the heavenly space from the termination of the atmosphere; refined air. — (*Chem*) A fluid which is produced by the distillation of alcohol, or rectified spirit of wine, with sulphuric acid, and which is exceedingly volatile, fragrant, inflammable, and intoxicating.

ETH'ER', v. a. To intertwine; to wattle; to wreath. *Forby* [Local, Eng.]

ETH'ER-Ē-L, a. Formed of ether; celestial; heavenly.

ETH'ER-Ē-L-ISH', n. The quality of being ethereal. *Ec. Rev*.

ETH'ER-E-FI-CĀTION', n. The process by which an acid and alcohol are so united together as to form ether. *Francis*.

ETH'ER-E-ŌUS, a. Formed of ether; ethereal. *Milton*.

ETH'ER-E-ŪM', n. (*Chem*) A theoretic carburetted hydrogen. *P. Cyc*.

ETH'ER-Ē-L-I-TY', n. The quality of being ethereal. *J. A. Rev*. [R.]

ETH'ER-Ē-L-IZE, v. a. [i. ETHERALIZED; pp. ETHERALIZING, ETHERALIZED.] To render ethereal. *Shelley*.

ETH'ER-Ē-NESS', n. Quality of being ethereal. *Ash*.

ETH'ER-I-Ā', n. pl. (*Zool*) A genus of conchifers. *P. Cyc*.

ETH'ER-INE', n. (*Chem*) A peculiar carburetted hydrogen, which has been regarded as the basis of ether. *P. Cyc*.

ETH'IC, a. Relating to ethics; moral; ethica. *Pop*.

ETH'ICAL, a. [*ἠθικός*] Relating to ethics; moral; relating to or treating of morality.

ETH'ICAL-LY, ad. According to ethics or morality.

ETH'ICS, n. pl. [*ἠθός*] The science that treats of human actions and mental affections, considered as virtuous or vicious, right or wrong; moral philosophy, morality morals.

ETH'IO-P, n. An Ethiopian; a blackamoor. *Shak*.

ETH'IO-P-ĀN', a. Relating to Ethiopia. *Ed. Ency*.

ETH'IO-P-ĀN', n. A native of Ethiopia. *Ed. Ency*.

ETH'IO-P'IC', n. The language of Ethiopia. *Murray*.

ETH'IO-P'IC', a. Relating to Ethiopia or Abyssinia. *Bruc*.

ETH'IO-PS-MIN'ER-AL, n. See *ETHIOPS-MINERAL*.

ETH'MÖID, n. [*ἠθμός* and *εἶδος*] (*Anat*) A cribriform bone; one of the eight bones which compose the cranium.

ETH'MÖID', a. Resembling a sieve; ethmoidal. *Roget*.

ETH-MÖIDAL, a. Belonging to the ethmoid.

ETH'NIC, a. Heathen; relating to ethnology.

ETH'NIC, n. n. & pl. ETHNICUS. Heathen. *Raleigh*.

ETH'NI-CĀL, a. [*ἠθνηστικός*] Heathen; pagan; national.

ETH'NI-CĪSM, n. Heathenism; paganism. *B. Jonson*.

ETH-NŌG'RA-PHER', n. One who is versed in ethnography. *Ed. Rev*.

ETH-NŌ-GRĀPH'IC', a. Relating to ethnography or ETH-NŌ-GRĀPH'ICĀL', n. races of mankind. *Robertson*.

ETH-NŌ-GRĀ-PHY', n. [*ἠθνος* and *γραφία*] A description of races of men; the science that treats of the different races of mankind, or of the peculiar characters, manners, customs, &c., of different nations. *Brande*.

ETH-NŌ-LŌG'IC', a. Relating to ethnology. *Hodg*.

ETH-NŌ-LŌG'ICĀL', n. kin.

ETH-NŌL'Ō-QŪIST, n. One who is versed in ethnology. *Dr. Edwards*.

ETH-NŌL'Ō-QŪY', n. [*ἠθνος* and *λόγος*] A treatise on nations or races of men. *Pritchard*.

ETH-NŌ-LŌG'ICĀL', a. Treating of morality.

ETH-NŌL'Ō-QŪIST', n. One who is versed in ethnology or ethics. *Smart*.

ETH-NŌL'Ō-QŪY', n. [*ἠθός* and *λόγος*] A treatise on ethics; ethics. *Fr. Qu. Rev*.

ETH-NŌ-Ō-Ē-TIC', n. Imitating manners. *Sir T. Dr. quhart*.

ETHŪ'LE, n. (*Chem*) The elementary carbon and hydrogen of ether. *Brande*.

ETHŪ'SĀ', n. A genus of crustaceans. *P. Cyc*.

ETI-Ō-LĀTE', v. a. [i. ETIOLATED; pp. ETIOLATING, ETIOLATED.] To bleach or whiten by excluding from air and light, or from the sun. *Loudon*.

ETI-Ō-LĀ-TED', a. Pale and weak, or sickly, as a plant. *Loudon*.

ETI-Ō-LĀTION', n. (*Bot*) The condition of a plant in which all the green color is absent; chlorosis. *Brande*.

ETI-ŌL'Ō-QŪY, n. [*αιτιολογία*] An account of the causes of any thing, particularly of diseases. *Arbuthnot*

ET-I-QUĒTĒ, (ēt-ē-kēt) n. [Fr.] Form of behavior or manners expressly or tacitly required; ceremonial code of polite life; forms of ceremony; ceremony.

ET-I'SUS', n. A genus of crustaceans. *P. Cyc*.

ET-ŪS-CĀN', a. Relating to Etruria. *Hamilton*.

ET'Ū-TLE, n. A giant. *Beaum. & Fl*.

ET'Ū-TLE, (ēt'ū) v. n. To attempt; to earn by working. *Boucher*. [Provincial. — North of Eng.]

ETUI, (ā-uvē) n. [Fr.] A case for tweezers and such instruments. *Shenstone*.

ET-Y-MŌL'Ō-QŪER, n. An etymologist. *Dr. Griffith*.

ET-Y-MŌ-LŌG'IC', a. Relating to etymology; etymological. *Gilchrist*.

ET-Y-MŌ-LŌG'ICĀL, a. Relating to nr treating of etymology.

ET-Y-MŌ-LŌG'ICĀL-LY, ad. According to etymology.

ET-Y-MŌ-LŌG'ICŌN', n. A work containing the etymologies of a language; a treatise on etymology. *Milton*.

ET-Y-MŌL'Ō-QŪIST, n. One who is versed in etymology.

ET-Y-MŌL'Ō-QŪIZE, v. n. & a. To search into the origin of words; to give the etymology of a word. *B. Jonson*.

ET-Y-MŌL'Ō-QŪY, n. [*ἔτυμον* and *λόγος*] That part of philology which treats of the origin and derivation of words. The analysis of a compound word into its primitive. — That part of grammar which distributes words into sorts, or parts of speech, and exhibits the oblique cases, tenses, and other inflections of words.

ET-Y-MŌN, n. [*ἔτυμον*, Gr.; *etymon*, L.] pl. Gr. & L., ETYMA; Eng. ETYMONS. Origin; a root or primitive word.

EŪ-CĀ-LĪFĒ', n. (*Min*) A sclenuret of silver and copper. *Dana*.

EŪ-CĀ-LĪF'ŪS', n. (*Bot*) A genus of large trees of New Holland. *P. Cyc*.

EŪ'GHĀ-RĪST, (yū'kā-rĭst) n. [*εὐχαριστία*] [The act of

giving thanks *Ep. Taylor.*—The sacrament of the Lord's supper. *Hooker.*  
 ΕΥ-ΕΧΙΑ-ΡΙΣΤΙ-Κ, *a.* Same as *eucharistical*. *Morr.*  
 ΕΥ-ΕΧΑ-ΡΙΣΤΙ-ΚΑΛ, *a.* Relating to the eucharist or sacrament of the Lord's supper. *Ep. Hall.*  
 ΕΥ-ΧΑΣΤΙ-Κ, *u.* (*Mus.*) Calm and assuaging. *Crabb.*  
 ΕΥΧΛΟ-ΡΙΝΕ, *n.* (*Chem.*) The oxide of chlorine. *Davy.*  
 ΕΥΧΛΟ-ΡΙΤΕ, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral containing water and copper. *Hamilton.*  
 ΕΥ-ΕΧΩΛ-Ο-ΦΥ, (yū'kē-ō'fē) *n.* [εὐχολογίαι] *a.* Formulae of prayers, particularly in the Greek church. *Ep. Bull.*  
 ΕΥΧΗΡΟ-ΪΤΕ, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral containing copper and arsenic. *Dana.*  
 ΕΥ'ΕΨΥ-ΜΥ, (yū'kē-me) *n.* [εὐψυμία] (*Med.*) A good state of the humors of the body.  
 ΕΥ-ΕΨΥ-ΣΙΔ'Ε-ΡΙΤΕ, *n.* (*Min.*) A crystallized mineral found in Norway. *P. Cyc.*  
 ΕΥ'CLASE, *n.* (*Min.*) A very rare mineral brought in small greenish crystals from Peru and Brazil. *Brande.*  
 ΕΥ'CRA-SY, *n.* [εὐκρασία] (*Med.*) A good temperament, or healthy state of the body.  
 [ΕΥ'CΤΙ-ΚΑΛ, *a.* Relating to thanksgiving. *Mede.*  
 ΕΥ-ΔΕ'ΜΟΝ-ΙΣΜ, *n.* [εὐδαιμονισμός] The doctrine of happiness, or the system of philosophy which makes human happiness its highest object. *Scudamore.*  
 ΕΥ-Δ'ΟΜ'Ε-ΤΕΡ, (yū-dē-ōm'e-ter) *n.* [εὐδοκίος and μετρον.] An instrument to measure the goodness or purity of the air or of gas.  
 ΕΥ-ΔΙ-Ο-ΜΕΤ'ΡΙ-Κ, *a.* Relating to eudiometry. *Ec.*  
 ΕΥ-ΔΙ-Ο-ΜΕΤ'ΡΙ-ΚΑΛ, *a.* *Rev.*  
 ΕΥ-ΔΙ-ΟΜ'Ε-ΤΡΥ, *n.* The art of ascertaining the salubrity of the air. *Brande.*  
 ΕΥ'ΔΥ-Α-ΛΤΕ, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral found both crystallized and massive. *P. Cyc.*  
 ΕΥ-ΔΥ'Α-ΜΙΣ, *n.* (*Ornith.*) A species of cuckoo. *P. Cyc.*  
 [ΕΥ'ΕΨΕ, (yū'fē) *n.* [L.] Gratulation; applause. *Hamilton.*  
 ΕΥ'ΕΨ'ΝΙ-Α, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of dicotyledonous polyptalous plants. *P. Cyc.*  
 ΕΥ'ΕΨ'ΡΙΝΕ, *n.* (*Chem.*) A substance which deposits spontaneously from the distilled water of cloves. *P. Cyc.*  
 ΕΥΓΗ, (yū) *a.* A tree; a yew. *Dryden.* See *Yew.*  
 ΕΥ'ΚΑΛ-ΡΙΤΕ, *n.* (*Min.*) A seleniuret of silver and copper. *P. Cyc.*  
 ΕΥ-Λ'ΛΙ-Α, *n.* (*Zool.*) A genus of annelids or worms. *P. Cyc.*  
 ΕΥ-Λ'ΛΙ-ΒΡΙΤΕ, *n.* (*Min.*) A seleniuret of zinc; rionite. *Brooke.*  
 ΕΥ'ΛΙ-ΜΑ, *n.* (*Conch.*) A genus of shells. *P. Cyc.*  
 ΕΥ-Λ'ΟΓ'Ι-Κ, (yū-lōj'ik) *a.* Bestowing praise; eulogical. *Smart.*  
 ΕΥ-Λ'ΟΓ'Ι-ΚΑΛ, *a.* Commendatory; bestowing praise.  
 ΕΥ-Λ'ΟΓ'Ι-ΚΑΛ-ΛΥ, *ad.* In an eulogical manner.  
 ΕΥ'Λ'Ο-ΓΙΣΤ, *n.* One who bestows praise or eulogizes. *Southey.*  
 ΕΥ-Λ'Ο-ΓΙΣΤΙ-Κ, *a.* Containing eulogy or praise; laudatory. *Ec. Rev.*  
 ΕΥ-Λ'Ο-ΓΙΣΤΙ-ΚΑΛ-ΛΥ, *ad.* In an eulogical manner. *Crocker.*  
 ΕΥ'Λ'Ο-ΓΙ'ΥΜ, *n.* [*eulogia*, *L.*] *pl.* ΕΥ-Λ'Ο-ΓΙ'ΥΜΣ. Same as *eulogy*. *Tatler.* *Couper.*  
 ΕΥ'Λ'Ο-ΓΙΖΕ, (yū'lō-jiz) *v. a.* [εὐλογοῦν; *pp.* εὐλογοῦντο, εὐλογοῦντες.] To panegyricize; to commend; to praise.  
 ΕΥ'Λ'Ο-ΦΥ, *n.* [εὐ and λόγος.] Praise; ecoinium; a panegyric; a laudatory discourse.  
 ΕΥ-ΜΕΔ'Ο-ΝΙΣ, *n.* (*Zool.*) A genus of crustaceans. *P. Cyc.*  
 ΕΥ-Μ'ΟΡ'ΦΥΣ, *n.* (*Ent.*) A genus of coleopterous insects. *P. Cyc.*  
 ΕΥ'ΝΟ-ΜΥ, *n.* A government by good laws. *Smart.*  
 ΕΥ'ΝΥΧΗ, (yū'nyk) *n.* [εὐνυχός.] A man who has been castrated.  
 †ΕΥ'ΝΥΧΗ, (yū'nyk) *v. a.* To make a eunuch. *Creech.*  
 †ΕΥ'ΝΥ-ΧΑΤΕ, (yū'ny-kāt) *v. a.* To make a eunuch. *Brown.*  
 †ΕΥ'ΝΥΧΗ-ΙΣΜ, *n.* The state of a eunuch. *Ep. Hall.*  
 ΕΥ-Ο'Ν'Υ-ΑΤΙΣ, *n.* [L.] A shrub; spindle-tree. *Mason.*  
 ΕΥ'ΡΑ-ΤΗΥ, (yū'pā-thē) *n.* [εὐραθία.] A right feeling. *Harri-*  
 ΕΥ'ΡΑ-ΤΟ-ΡΥ, *n.* (*Bot.*) Bastard hemp; agrimony.  
 ΕΥ'ΡΕΨ-ΣΥ, *or* ΕΥ-ΡΕΨ'ΣΥ, (yū'pēp-se, *W. Ja.*; yū-pēp'se, *K. Sm.*) *a.* A good concoction or digestion.  
 ΕΥ-ΡΕΨ'ΤΙ-Κ, (yū-pēp'tik) *a.* Easy of digestion.  
 ΕΥ'ΡΗΕΜ-ΙΣΜ, (yū'fēm-izm) *n.* [εὐρημικός] (*Rhet.*) The art of describing or noticing that which is offensive in inoffensive language; euphuism.  
 ΕΥ-ΡΗΟΝ'Ι-Κ, *a.* Having euphony; euphonical. *Latham.*  
 ΕΥ-ΡΗΟΝ'Ι-ΚΑΛ, *a.* Having euphony; euphonic. *Wakins.*  
 ΕΥ-ΡΗΟΝ'Ο-ΒΙΣ, *a.* Having an agreeable sound; euphonical. *Ch. Ob.*  
 ΕΥ-ΡΗΟΝ'Ι-ΟΒΙΣ-ΛΥ, *ad.* In an euphonic manner. *Ch. Ob.*  
 ΕΥ'ΡΗΟ-ΝΙΣΜ, *n.* Agreeable sound; euphony. *Oswald.*

ΕΥ'ΡΗΟ-ΝΙΣΜ, *v. a.* To make harmonious. *West. Rev.*  
 ΕΥ'ΡΗΟ-ΝΙΣΜ, *n.* A musical instrument of great sweetness and power; an organized piano. *Maunder.*  
 ΕΥ'ΡΗΟ-ΝΟΤΙΣ, *a.* Having an agreeable sound; euphonical. *Miford.*  
 ΕΥ'ΡΗΟ-ΝΥ, (yū'fō-ne) *n.* [εὐφροσύνη] An agreeable sound in language; the contrary to *harshness*.  
 ΕΥ-ΡΗΘ'Ρ'ΒΙ-Α, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of exogenous plants; spurge. *P. Cyc.*  
 ΕΥ-ΡΗΘ'Ρ-ΒΙ-Α'ΕΥΟΙΣ, (yū-fōr-bē-ā'shūs) *a.* (*Bot.*) Relating to euphorbia. *P. Cyc.*  
 ΕΥ-ΡΗΘ'Ρ'ΒΙ-Υ'ΑΡ, *n.* [L.] A medicinal gum; a gum resin; — euphorbia. [bright]  
 ΕΥ'ΡΗΡΑ-ΣΥ, (yū'fē-sē) *n.* [*euphrasia*, *L.*] The herb *eye*.  
 ΕΥ'ΡΗΥ-ΙΣΜ, *n.* [*euphuism*, *Fr.*] Extreme purity or fastidious delicacy in the use of words or language. *Ed. Rev.*  
 ΕΥ'ΡΗΥ-ΙΣΤ, *n.* One who uses euphuisms. *Scott.*  
 ΕΥ-ΡΗΥ-ΙΣΤΙ-Κ, *a.* Relating to euphuism; fastidious in language. *Ec. Rev.*  
 ΕΥ'Ρ'Ι-ΟΝ, *n.* (*Chem.*) A limpid and highly inflammable liquid, obtained from animal tar. *Brande.*  
 ΕΥ-Ρ'Ι-ΟΝ, *n.* A newly-invented fire-box. *Dr. Black.*  
 ΕΥ-Ρ'Ι-Ρ'ΥΣ, *or* ΕΥ'Ρ'Ι-Ρ'ΥΣ, (yū'fē-pūs, *K. Sm.* *Wb. Ash.* *Todd*; yū-ri'pūs, *W. Brande.* *Jinsworth.*) *n.* [L.] A strait or narrow sea, where the water is much agitated; the ancient name of the frith between *Boeotia* and *Eubœa*. *Burke*  
 ΕΥ'ΡΙΤΗ-ΜΥ, *n.* See *Εὐρυτημυ*. *Crabb.*  
 ΕΥ-Ρ'Ο-Λ'Υ-Δ'ΟΝ, *n.* [εὐροκλύδων.] An easterly wind, which, in the Mediterranean particularly, is very dangerous.  
 ΕΥ-Ρ'Ο-Ρ'Ε'ΑΝ, (yū-rō-pē-ān, *S. W. J. K. Sm.* *R. Wb.*; yū-rō-pē-ān *or* yū-rō-pē-ān, *P. J.* [*Europerus*, *L.*] Belonging to Europe.  
 ΕΥ-Ρ'Ο-Ρ'Ε'ΑΝ, *n.* A native of Europe. *Addison.*  
 ΕΥ-Ρ'Ο-Ρ'Ε'ΑΝ-ΙΣΜ, *n.* The quality of being European. *Ec. Rev.*  
 ΕΥ'Ρ'ΥΣ, (yū'rys) *n.* [L.] The east wind. *Peachment.*  
 ΕΥ-Ρ'Υ-Ε'Υ-Ρ'ΟΒΙΣ, *a.* Having a broad horn. *Smart.*  
 ΕΥ-Ρ'Υ-Ο-ΜΕ-Σ, *n.* (*Zool.*) A genus of crustaceans. *P. Cyc.*  
 ΕΥ'ΡΥΤΗ-ΜΥ, (yū'fē-ty-me, *S. W. J. K. Sm.*; yū-ri'th-me, *Sm.*, *n.* [εὐρυτύπος.] (*Arch.*) Just harmony of the parts of a building. — (*Med.*) Regularity of pulse.  
 ΕΥ-Σ'Ε'ΒΙ-ΑΝ, *n.* A follower of Eusebius. *Whiston.*  
 ΕΥ-ΣΤ'Α'ΕΨΙ-ΑΝ, *n.* (*Anat.*) Noting a tube extending from the inner side of the tympanum, and opening at the back of the nostrils. *Rogee.*  
 ΕΥ'ΣΤΥΛΕ, (yū'stil) *n.* [εὐστύλος.] (*Arch.*) The position of columns in an edifice at the most convenient and graceful distance, or the space of 2½ diameters.  
 †ΕΥ'ΤΑΧ-Υ, *n.* [εὐταχία.] Established order. *Waterhouse.*  
 ΕΥ-ΤΗΑΝ-Α'ΣΙ-Α, (yū-thān-ā'shē-ā) *n.* [εὐθανασία.] An easy death; euthanasia. *Ep. Hall.*  
 ΕΥ-ΤΗΑΝ'Α-ΣΥ, (yū-thān'ā-se, *S. W. J. K. Kenrick*; yū-thān-ā-se, *Sm.*) *n.* An easy death. *Bailey.*  
 ΕΥ-ΥΕΨ'Ι-ΑΝ, (yū-tik'e-ān) *n.* A follower of Eutyches, who denied the two natures of Christ. *Burnet.*  
 ΕΥ-ΥΕΨ'Ι-ΑΝ, (yū-tik'e-ān) *a.* Denoting the tenets of the Eutychians.  
 ΕΥ'ΥΕΝ-ΤΕ, *n.* (*Min.*) A Norwegian mineral. *Dana.*  
 †Ε-Υ'Α'Κ'ΑΤΕ, *v. a.* [*vacuo*, *L.*] To empty; to evacuate. *Harvey.*  
 Ε-Υ'Α'Κ'Υ-ΑΝΤ, *a.* Provoking evacuation. *Smart.*  
 Ε-Υ'Α'Κ'Υ-ΑΝΤ, *n.* (*Med.*) Medicine that promotes evacuation.  
 Ε-Υ'Α'Κ'Υ-ΑΤΕ, *v. a.* [*evacuo*, *L.*] [*i.* EVACUATED; *pp.* EVACUATING, EVACUATED.] To make empty or void; to throw out; to void; to quit; to withdraw from.  
 †Ε-Υ'Α'Κ'Υ-ΑΤΕ, *v. n.* To let blood. *Burton.*  
 Ε-Υ'Α'Κ'Υ-ΑΤΙΟΝ, *n.* Act of evacuating; an emptying; a discharge; discharge of the body by any vent; act of withdrawing from.  
 Ε-Υ'Α'Κ'Υ-Α-ΤΙΒΕ, *a.* Purgative. *Colgrave.*  
 Ε-Υ'Α'Κ'Υ-Α-ΤΟΡ, *n.* One who evacuates.  
 Ε-Υ'ΑΔΕ', *v. a.* [*evado*, *L.*] [*i.* EVADED; *pp.* ΕΥΑΔΙΟΝ, ΕΥΑΔΕΔ.] To escape from; to evade; to avoid by artifice, subterfuge, or sophistry; to equivocate.  
 Ε-Υ'ΑΔΕ', *v. n.* To escape; to practise evasions. *South.*  
 Ε-Υ'ΑΔ'Ι-ΒΛΕ, *a.* That may be evaded. *Coleridge.*  
 Ε-Υ'ΑΔ'ΙΝΓ, *p. a.* Putting off; avoiding; eluding.  
 ΕΥ-Α-Γ'ΑΤ'ΙΟΝ, *n.* [*evagor*, *L.*] Act of wandering; excursion; ramble; deviation. *Sir H. Wotton.* [R.]  
 ΕΥ'ΑΛ, *a.* [*ævum*, *L.*] Enduring long. [R.]  
 ΕΥ-Α-ΝΕΣ'ΕΥΟΝ, *n.* [*evanesco*, *L.*] Act of vanishing, disappearance. *Rambler.* [ble  
 ΕΥ-Α-ΝΕΣ'ΕΥΟΝ, *a.* Vanishing; disappearing; imperceptible.  
 ΕΥ-Α-ΝΕΣ'ΕΥΟΝ-ΛΥ, *ad.* In an evanescent manner. *Chalmers.*  
 †Ε-Υ'ΑΝ'ΓΕΛ, *n.* [εὐαγγέλιον.] The gospel. *Chancer.*  
 †[Ε-Υ'ΑΝ'ΓΕΛ'Ι-Κ, *a.* Consistent to the gospel; evangelical.  
 †[Ε-Υ'ΑΝ'ΓΕΛ'Ι-ΚΑΛ, *or* ΕΥ-ΑΝ'ΓΕΛ'Ι-ΚΑΛ, [εὐ-αν-γέ-λ'ε-καλ *S. J. E. Ja. K.*; εὐ-αν-γέ-λ'ε-καλ, *W. F. Sm.*] *a.* Relating to the gospel; agreeable or consistent to the gospel.  
 †[Ε-Υ'ΑΝ'ΓΕΛ'Ι-ΚΑΛ, *n.* One who maintains evangelical principles. *Ch. Ob.*

**EVAN-GĒL'I-CAL-ĪSM,\*** n. Same as *evangelicism*. *Qu. Rev.*  
**EVAN-GĒL'I-CAL-LY,** ad. According to the gospel.  
**EVAN-GĒL'I-CAL-NESS,\*** n. Quality of being evangelical. *Scott.*  
**EVAN-GĒL'I-CĪSM,\*** n. Evangelical principles. *Bp. Jebb.*  
**EVAN-GĒ-LĪSM,** n. The doctrine or preaching of the gospel; evangelicism. *Bacon.*  
**EVAN-GĒ-LĪST,** n. [*εὐαγγελιστής*]. One of the four writers of gospel history; a preacher or promulgator of the gospel; a missionary.  
**EVAN-GĒ-LĪS-TA-RY,** n. A selection from the Gospels, to be read, as a lesson, in divine service. *Gregory.*  
**EVAN-GĒL-I-ZĀ'TĪŌN \*** n. The act of evangelizing. *Ec. Rev.*  
**EVAN-GĒL-ĪZE,** v. a. [*i.* EVANGELIZED; *pp.* EVANGELIZING, EVANGELIZED.] To instruct in the gospel.  
**EVAN-GĒ-RĀ-LĪZE,\*** v. n. To preach the gospel. *Porteus.*  
**EVAN-GĒ-LY,** n. Good tidings; the gospel. *Spenser.*  
**EVANĪD,** a. [*evanidus*, L.] Faint; evanescent. *Bacon.* [R.]  
**EVANĪSH,** v. n. [*evanesco*, L.] To vanish. *Drummond.*  
**EVANĪSH-MĒNT,\*** n. The act of vanishing. *Jefferson.* [R.]  
**EVAP-Ō-RA-BLE,** a. Easily dissipated in vapors. *Grew.*  
**EVAP-Ō-RĀTE,** v. n. [*evaporare*, L.] [*i.* EVAPORATED; *pp.* EVAPORATING, EVAPORATED.] To escape or fly away in vapors or fumes; to waste insensibly.  
**EVAP-Ō-RĀTE,** v. a. To disperse in vapors; to let out; to exhale; to emit.  
**EVAP-Ō-RĀTE,** a. Evaporated. *Thomson.*  
**EVAP-Ō-RĀ'TĪŌN,** n. Act of evaporating; that which is evaporated; the conversion of a fluid into vapor; vapor; act of carrying off moisture by the action of fire or heat.  
**EVAP-Ō-RĀ-TĪVE,\*** a. Causing evaporation. *Coleridge.*  
**EVAP-Ō-RŌM'E-TER,\*** n. An instrument to measure evaporation. *Ure.*  
**EVĀ-SĪ-BLE,\*** a. That may be evaded. *Ec. Rev.*  
**EVĀ-SĪŌN,** (*ē-vā'shūn*) n. [*evasum*, L.] Act of evading; equivocation; excuse; subterfuge; sophistry; artifice; a subtle or disingenuous escape.  
**EVĀ-SĪVE,** a. Using or containing evasion; elusive.  
**EVĀ-SĪVE-LY,** ad. By evasion; elusively; sophistically.  
**EVĒ,** n. [*Poetry*] Evening.—The vigil or fast before a holiday.  
**EVĒC'TĪCS,\*** n. pl. [*Med.*] That part of medicine which teaches how to acquire a good habit of body. *Crabb.* [R.]  
**EVĒC'TĪŌN,** n. [*evēho*, L.] A carrying out or away; exaltation; an irregularity of the moon's motion.  
**EVEN,** (*ē'vn*) n. Evening. *Milton.* [Poetical.]  
**EVEN,** (*ē'vn*) a. Level; not rugged; not unequal; uniform; parallel to; equal; equable; smooth; plain; not leaning; out of debt; calm; capable of being divided into two equal parts; not odd.  
**EVEN,** (*ē'vn*) v. a. [*i.* EVENED; *pp.* EVENING, EVENED.] To make even; to level.  
**EVEN,** (*ē'vn*) v. n. To be equal to. *Carew.*  
**EVEN,** (*ē'vn*) ad. Noting a level or equality of action, exactly; a level or equality of time, the very time; a level or sameness of person, verily;—an equality when equality is least expected, still; as, "He is too wary even for the cunning." Noting something extraordinary or remarkable; as, "Even unto death; " "Even he said it." A word of strong assertion; not only so, but also.  
**EVĒNE'**, (*ē-vēn'*) v. n. [*evenio*, L.] To happen. *Heynt.*  
**EVĒNER,** (*ē'vn-ēr*) n. One who makes even. *Warton.*  
**EVĒN-HĀND,** (*ē'vn-hānd*) n. Parity of rank or degree. *Bacon.*  
**EVĒN-HĀND'ED,** (*ē'vn-hānd'ed*) a. Impartial; just. *Shak.*  
**EVĒN-HĀND'ED-NESS,\*** n. State of being even-handed. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*  
**EVĒN-ĪNG,** (*ē'vn-īng*) n. The close of the day; the beginning of night; the latter end of life.  
**EVĒN-ĪNG,** (*ē'vn-īng*) a. Being toward the close of the day.  
**EVĒN-ĪNG-STĀR,** n. Vesper, or Hesperus. *Milton.*  
**EVĒN-ĪNG-TĪDE,\*** n. Same as *even-tide*; evening; 2 Sam.  
**EVĒN KĒĒL,\*** (*Naut.*) A ship is said to be on *even keel* when she draws the same water abaft as forward, or when she is upright, or not inclined to either side. *Brande.*  
**EVĒN-LY,** (*ē'vn-lē*) ad. In an even manner.  
**EVĒN-NESS,** (*ē'vn-nēs*) n. State of being even; uniformity; regularity; equality of surface; levelness.  
**EVĒN-SŌNG,** (*ē'vn-sŏng*) n. A song or hymn for the evening.  
**EVĒNT'**, n. [*eventus*, L.] Any thing that happens, good or bad; an incident; occurrence; issue; result; the consequence of an action; conclusion.  
**EVĒNT'**, v. n. To break forth. *B. Jonson.*  
**EVĒN-TĒM'PERĒD,\*** (*p-ēr'd*) a. Having a placid temper. *Joadrell.*  
**EVĒN-TĒR-ĀTE,** v. a. [*eventero*, L.] To open by ripping the belly. *Bronze.* [R.]  
**EVĒNT'FUL,** a. Full of incidents or events; momentous.  
**EVĒN-TĪDE,** (*ē'vn-tīd*) a. Evening. *Genesis.* *Copper.*  
**EVĒN-TĪ-LĀTE,** v. a. [*eventilo*, L.] To winnow; to ventilate. *Cockeram.*

**EVĒN-TĪ-LĀ'TĪŌN,** n. Act of ventilating. *Hovell.*  
**EVĒNT'U-ĀL,** (*ē-vēnt'yū-əl*) a. Happening as a result, or sequential; ultimate; final.  
**EVĒNT'U-ĀL'TY,\*** n. [*Phren.*] A propensity to take cognizance of facts or events. *Combe.*  
**EVĒNT'U-ĀL-LY,** ad. In the event; in the last result.  
**EVĒNT'U-ĀTE,\*** v. n. To happen; to issue; to take effect. *J. Quincy. W. Irving.*—A word not infrequently used in the U. S., but rarely used by English writers.  
**EVĒR,** ad. At any time; at all times; always; without end.—*For ever*, eternally; for the term of life.—*Ever and anon*, at frequent times repeated; now and then.—*Ever* is often contracted into *e'er* (*ār*). It is much used in composition, in the sense of *always*; as, *ever-green*, *ever-during*.  
**EVĒR-BŪB'BLĪNG,** a. Boiling up perpetually.  
**EVĒR-BŪRN'ING,** a. Unextinguished. *Milton.*  
**EVĒR-DŪR'ING,** a. Eternal; enduring without end.  
**EVĒR-GLĀDE,\*** n. A tract of country, low, marshy, in a. dated with water, and interspersed with tracts covered with high grass, as in Florida. *Jesup.*  
**EVĒR-GREEN,** a. Verdant throughout the year. *Milton.*  
**EVĒR-GREEN,** a. A plant verdant throughout the year.  
**EVĒR-HŌN'ŌRED,** (*ē'vēr-ŏn'ōrd*) a. Always held in honor.  
**EVĒR-LĀST'ING,** a. Perpetual; immortal; eternal.  
**EVĒR-LĀST'ING,** n. Eternity;—a woollen stuff; lasting;—a shrub; a species of flower.  
**EVĒR-LĀST'ING-LY,** ad. Eternally; without end. *Shak.*  
**EVĒR-LĀST'ING-NESS,** n. Eternity; perpetuity. *Stapleton.*  
**EVĒR-LĀST'ING-PĒA,** n. A perennial plant and flower.  
**EVĒR-LĪV'ING,** a. Living always; immortal; eternal. *Spenser.*  
**EVĒR-MŌRE',** ad. Always; eternally. *Tillotson.*  
**EVĒR-Ō'FĒN,** (*ē'vŏn*) a. Never closed; never shut.  
**EVĒR-PLEĀS'ING,** a. Delighting at all times. *Sidney.*  
**EVĒR-Ō'VERSE,** v. a. [*eversus*, L.] To overthrow; to subvert. *Glanville.*  
**EVĒR'SĪŌN,** n. [*eversio*, L.] Overthrow; a turning utwards. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**EVĒRT'**, v. a. [*everto*, L.] To destroy; to overthrow; to turn outwards. *Fotherby.* [R.]  
**EVĒR-VĀL'IANT,\*** (*-yant*) a. Always courageous. *Shak.*  
**EVĒR-WATCH'FUL,** (*ē'vēr-wŏch'fŭl*) a. Always vigilant. *Pope.*  
**EVĒRY,** a. Each; one at a time; all, taken separately.—*Energyhere*, ad. In every place.  
**EVĒRY-BŌD'Y,\*** n. Every person. *Booth.*  
**EVĒRY-DĀY,** a. Common; occurring every day. *Pope.*  
**EVĒRY-YŌUNG',** (*ē'vēr-yŏng'*) a. Not subject to old age. *Pope.*  
**EVĒRY-WHERE,\*** (*ē'vēr-rē-hwār*) ad. In every place; in all places.  
**EVĒS'DRŌP,** v. n. To listen. See *EAVESDROF.* *Abp. See craft.*  
**EVĒS'DRŌP-PER,** n. See *EAVESDROPPER.* *Dryden.*  
**EVĒS'TĪ-GĀTE,** v. a. [*evestigō*, L.] To investigate. *Bailey.*  
**EVĒT,** n. See *EVF.*  
**EVĒ-VĪBRĀTE,** v. a. [*evibro*, L.] To shake; to brandish. *Cockeram.*  
**EVĒCT'**, v. a. [*evincio*, L.] [*i.* EVICTED; *pp.* EVICTING, EVICTED.] (*Law*) To drive from or dispossess by legal process.—[*To* prove; to evince. *B. Jonson.*]  
**EVĒCTĪŌN,** (*Law*) Loss or deprivation of the buyer of any thing, in consequence of its being proved to belong to a third person.—[*Proof*; evidence. *Bp. Hall.*]  
**EVĒ'DENCE,** n. [*Fr.*] The state of being evident, clearness; certainty; testimony; proof; a witness.—(*Law*) Any matter of fact, the effect, tendency, or design of which, when presented to the mind, is to produce a persuasion, affirmation, or disaffirmation, of the existence of some other fact.  
**EVĒ'DENCE,** v. a. [*i.* EVIDENCED; *pp.* EVIDENCING, EVIDENCED.] To prove; to evince; to show.  
**EVĒ'DENT,** a. Plain; apparent; manifest; notorious.  
**EVĒ'DENTĪAL,** a. Affording evidence or proof. *Bp. Fleetwood.*  
**EVĒ'DENTĪAL-LY,\*** ad. In an evidential manner. *Soutb.*  
**EVĒ'DENTĪA-RY,\*** a. Affording evidence. *Judge Best.*  
**EVĒ'DENT-LY,** ad. Apparently; certainly; undeniably.  
**EVĒ'DENT-NESS,\*** n. State of being evident. *Coleridge.*  
**EVĒ-ĪG-PĒLĀ'TĪŌN,** n. [*evigilatio*, L.] Vigilance. *Bibliotheca Biblica.*  
**EVĒIL,** (*ē'vī*) a. Having bad qualities of any kind; not good; wicked; sinful; vicious; bad; corrupt; injurious; unfortunate; unhappy.  
**EVĒIL,** (*ē'vī*) n. The opposite of good; wickedness; injury; malignity; misfortune; disease.  
**EVĒIL,** (*ē'vī*) ad. Not well; not happily; injuriously; not kindly.—Often used in composition to give a bad meaning to a word.  
**EVĒIL-ĀF-FĒCT'ED,** (*ē-vī-āf-fĕkt'ed*) a. Not kindly disposed.  
**EVĒIL-DŌ'ER,** (*ē-vī-dŏ'ēr*) n. A malefactor; a criminal.  
**EVĒIL-FĒN-TĒĀT,\*** v. a. To treat with injustice; to injure. *Psalm.*  
**EVĒIL-EYED,** (*ē'vī-īd*) a. Having a malignant look. *Shak.*

**EVIL-FÁVORED**, (é'vil-fá'vord) *a.* Of ill countenance.  
**EVIL-FÁVORED-NESS**, (é'vil-fá'vord-néa) *n.* Deformity.  
**EVIL-LÝ**, (é'vil-lé) *ad.* Not well. *Bp. Taylor*. [R.]  
**EVIL-MIND'ED**, (é'vil-mind'éd) *a.* Having ill intention; malicious; malignant; wicked.  
**EVIL-NESS**, (é'vil-nés) *n.* State of being evil. *Hale*.  
**EVIL-ONE**,\* (é'vil-óné) *n.* The devil; Satan. *Milton*.  
**EVIL-SPEAK'ING**, (é'vil-spék'ing) *n.* Slander; calumny.  
**EVIL-WISH'ING**, (é'vil-wish'ing) *a.* Wishing evil. *Sidney*.  
**EVIL-WORK'ER**, (é'vil-wúrk'er) *n.* One who does evil.  
**EVINC'É**, *v. a.* [evincó, L.] [i. EVINCED; *pp.* EVINCING, EVINCED.] To prove; to show; to manifest; to argue; to demonstrate. [†To subdute. *Milton*.]  
**EVINC'É**, *v. n.* To prove. *Bp. Hall*. [E.]  
**EVINC'ÉMENT**,\* *n.* The act of evincing. *Boyle*. [R.]  
**EVIN'CI-BLE**, *a.* Capable of proof; demonstrable. *Hale*.  
**EVIN'CI-BLY**, *ad.* In such a manner as to force conviction.  
**EVIN'GING**,\* *p. a.* Proving; making evident.  
**EVIN'GIVE**,\* *a.* Tending to prove; indicative. *Smart*.  
**EVU'RATE**, *v. a.* [eviratus, L.] To emaculate. *Bp. Hall*.  
**EVU'RATION**, *n.* Emaculation; castration. *Cockeram*.  
**EVISCER'ATE**, *v. a.* [eviscero, L.] [i. EVISCERATED; *pp.* EVISCERATING, EVISCERATED.] To take out the bowels of; to search the bowels.  
**EVIS-CER'ATION**,\* *n.* The act of eviscerating. *Coleridge*.  
**EVU'TA-BLE**, *a.* [evitabilis, L.] Avoidable. *Hooker*.  
**EVU'TATE**, *v. a.* [evito, L.] To avoid; to shun. *Shak*.  
**EVU'TATION**, *n.* The act of avoiding. *Bacon*.  
**EVU'TÉ**, *v. a.* To avoid. *Drayton*.  
**EVU'TER'NAL**, *a.* [æviteruus, L.] Eternal; enduring. *Bp. Hall*.  
**EVU'TER'NITY**, *n.* Eternity. *Bailey*.  
**EVU'GATE**, *v. a.* To call forth; to evoke. *Stackhouse*.  
**EVU'GATION**, *n.* [evocatio, L.] Act of calling forth. *Browné*.  
**EVU'GATOR**,\* *n.* One who evokes. *N. A. Rev.* [R.]  
**EVU'GÉ**, *v. a.* [evoco, L.] [i. EVUGED; *pp.* EVUGING, EVUGED.] To call to another place; to call forth. *Warburton*.  
**EVU'GATION**, *n.* [evoco, L.] Act of flying away. *Bp. Hall*.  
**EVU'LUTE**,\* *n.* [Mech.] A curve formed by the end of a thread unwound from another curve, the radius or curvature of which is constantly increasing. *Criest*.  
**EVU'LTION**, *n.* [evoluto, L.] Act of unrolling or unfolding; a series unfolded; the unfolding or expansion of a germ, in the theory of generation. — (*Geom.*) The unfolding or opening of a curve. — (*Arith.*) The extraction of roots of any power, as opposed to *involution*. — (*Mil.*) The motion made by a body of men in changing their posture or form of drawing up.  
**EVU'LTION'ARY**,\* *v. a.* Relating to evolution. *Ec. Rec.*  
**EVU'LVÉ**, (é'vól'v) *v. a.* [evolvo, L.] [i. EVOLVED; *pp.* EVOLVING, EVOLVED.] To unroll; to disentangle; to unfold.  
**EVU'LVÉ**, *v. n.* To open itself; to disclose itself. *Prior*.  
**EVU'LVEMENT**,\* *n.* Act of evolving. *Dr. Ferguson*.  
**EVU'LVENT**,\* *n.* The curve described by the evolute. *Crabb*.  
**EVU'LVÉR**,\* *n.* He or that which evolves. *Coleridge*.  
**EVU'LVATION**,\* *n.* The act of vomiting; expectoration. *Swift*.  
**EVU'LVATION**, (mish'yun) *n.* [evome, L.] Act of vomiting. *Swift*.  
**EVU'LVGATE**, *v. a.* [evalgo, L.] To publish; to spread abroad.  
**EVU'LVGATION**, *n.* Act of divulging. *Bailey*.  
**EVU'LSION**, (é'vú'shun) *n.* [evulsio, L.] A plucking out. *Browné*.  
**EWÉ**, (yú) [yú, *W. J. F. Ja. Sm. Wb.* yó, S.; yú or yó, *P. K.*] *n.* A female sheep. *Bacon*.  
**EWÉR**, (yú'er) *n.* A vessel or picher for holding water, which accompanies a wash-hand basin.  
**EWÉRY**, (yú're) *n.* An office in the English king's household, where water is served in silver *ewers* after dinner.  
**EX**, (éks or égz) *a.* Latin preposition or prefix, the same as *e*, signifying out of, from, beyond. It is often merely intensive. It is prefixed to names or terms of office with the force of an adjective, implying out of office, late; as, an *ex-general*, an *ex-minister*.  
**EX-AC'ER-BATE**, [égz-á'er-bát, *W. P. Sm.*; égz-á-sér-bát, *S. Ja. K. Wb.*] *v. a.* [exacerbo, L.] [i. EXACERBATED; *pp.* EXACERBATING, EXACERBATED.] To imbitter; to exasperate.  
**EX-AC-ER-BATION**, *n.* Increase in the violence of symptoms of disease, as of pain in a fever; augmented force or severity; paroxysm. *Bacon*.  
**EX-AC-ER-BES'CEUCE**,\* *n.* Exacerbation. *Smart*.  
**EX-AC-ER-VATION**, *n.* [accervus, L.] Act of heaping up. *Bailey*.  
**EX-AC'T**, (égz-ákt') *a.* [exactus, L.] Not deviating from rule; methodical; correct; accurate; precise; particular; nice; careful; not negligent; honest; strict; punctual.  
**EX-AC'T**, (égz-ákt') *v. a.* [exigo, exactus, L.] [i. EXACTED; *pp.* EXACTING, EXACTED.] To require authoritatively; to demand of right; to extort; to draw from.  
**EX-AC'T**, (égz-ákt') *v. n.* To practise extortion. *Psalms lxxx.*  
**EX-AC'TÉR**, *n.* See EXACTOR.  
**EX-AC'TION**, (égz-ákt'yun) *n.* Act of exacting or of de-

manding authoritatively; extortion; unjust demand; severe tribute.  
**EX-AC'TI-TUDE**, *n.* Exactness; nicety. *Scott*. [R.]  
**EX-AC'TLY**, *ad.* In an exact manner; accurately.  
**EX-AC'TNESS**, *n.* State of being exact; strictness; accuracy; nicety; regularity.  
**EX-AC'TOR**, *n.* One who exacts or demands  
**EX-AC'TRESS**, *n.* She who exacts. *B. Jonson*.  
**EX-AC-U'ATE**, *v. a.* [exacuo, L.] To sharpen. *B. Jonson*.  
**EX-AC-U'ATION**, *n.* Act of sharpening. *Cockeram*.  
**EX-ÉR'É-SIS**,\* (éks-ér'é-sis) *n.* [ἐξέρσει.] The part of surgery that relates to the removal of parts of the body. *Brandé*.  
**EX-ÉR'ÉRI-TE**, (égz-ér'er-át) *v. a.* [exaggero, L.] [i. EXAGGERATED; *pp.* EXAGGERATING, EXAGGERATED.] [†To heap up. *Hale*.] To heighten by representation; to increase; to state too high; to amplify.  
**EX-ÉR'ÉRI-TE**,\* *p. a.* Heightened; overstated; increased too much.  
**EX-ÉR'ÉRI-TION**, (égz-ér-ér'éshun) *n.* Act of exaggerating; state of being exaggerated; hyperbolic amplification.  
**EX-ÉR'ÉRI-TIVE**,\* *a.* Having the power or tendency to exaggerate. *Month. Rev.*  
**EX-ÉR'ÉRI-TORY**, *a.* Tending to exaggerate. *Johnson*.  
**EX-ÉR'ÉRI-TATE**, *v. a.* [exagito, L.] To stir up; to agitate. *Hooker*.  
**EX-ÉR'ÉRI-TATION**, *n.* Agitation.  
**EX-ÉLT**, (égz-élt') *v. a.* [exalter, Fr.] [i. EXALTED; *pp.* EXALTING, EXALTED.] To raise on high; to elevate to power, wealth, or dignity; to elevate; to erect; to lift up; to praise; to extol; to magnify; to beighten; to refine by fire.  
**EX-ÉLT'ÁDÓ**,\* *n.* [Sp.] pl. *EX-ÉLT'ÁDÓŠ*. A term applied to the liberal or radical political party in Spain. *Brandé*.  
**EX-ÉLT'ATION**, *n.* Act of exalting; state of being exalted; elevation; dignity. — (*Chem.*) Act of purifying; sublimation.  
**EX-ÉLT'ÉD**,\* (égz-élt'éd) *p. a.* Elevated; raised up; high; proud.  
**EX-ÉLT'ÉD-NESS**, *n.* State of being exalted. *Gray*.  
**EX-ÉLTÉR**, (égz-élt'er) *n.* One who exalts.  
**EX-ÉMINÉ**, (égz-ém'én, *S. W. Sm.*; égz-ém'en, *P. K.*) *a.* [L.] Examination; a scrutiny; inquiry. *Browné*. [R.]  
**EX-ÉMINÉ-ABLE**, *a.* That may be examined.  
**EX-ÉMINÉ-ANT**, *n.* A person examined; examinee. *Pri-deaux*.  
**EX-ÉMINÉ-ANT**, *n.* A person examined. *Bacon*. [R.]  
**EX-ÉMINÉ-ATION**, *n.* Act of examining; a scrutiny; search; research; inquiry; investigation; discussion.  
**EX-ÉMINÉ-ATOR**, *n.* An examiner. *Browné*.  
**EX-ÉMINÉ-É**, (égz-ém'in) *v. a.* [examinó, L.] [i. EXAMINED; *pp.* EXAMINING, EXAMINED.] To inspect or observe carefully; to interrogate as a witness; to try by questions, experiment, or observation; to sift; to search into; to scrutinize; to investigate.  
**EX-ÉMINÉ-ÉR**, *n.* One who examines; investigator.  
**EX-ÉMINÉ-ING**,\* *p. a.* Making examination; scrutinizing.  
**EX-ÉM'PLA-RY**, *a.* Serving for example; exemplary. *Hooker*.  
**EX-ÉM'PLÉ**, (égz-ém'pl) *n.* [exemplum, L.] A copy or pattern; a precedent for imitation; a person or thing to be imitated; one punished for the admonition of others; instance; specimen; sample.  
**EX-ÉM'PLÉ**, (égz-ém'pl) *v. a.* To exemplify. *Shak*.  
**EX-ÉM'PLÉ-LESS**, *a.* Having no example. *B. Jonson*.  
**EX-ÉM'PLER**, *n.* A pattern; a sampler. *Bp. Fisher*.  
**EX-ÉM'GUI-ÓUS**, *a.* [exanguis, L.] Bloodless. See *EXSANGUIOUS*. *Browné*.  
**EX-ÉNT'É-MATE**, *v. a.* [exanimó, L.] To amaze; to deprive of life. *Coles*.  
**EX-ÉNT'É-MATE**, *a.* Lifeless; spiritless; inanimate. *Thomson*.  
**EX-ÉNT'É-MATION**, *n.* Loss of life or spirits. *Cockeram*.  
**EX-ÉNT'É-MÓUS**, *a.* [exanimis, L.] Lifeless; dead.  
**EX-ÉNT'HÉM'**, *n.* [ἐξάνθημα.] (*Med.*) A rash; an eruption on the skin. *Dunston*.  
**EX-ÉNT'HÉM'Á**,\* *n.* [Gr.] (*Med.*) Same as *exanthem*. *Brandé*.  
**EX-ÉNT'HÉM'Á-TA**, *n. pl.* [ἐξάνθημα.] (*Med.*) Efflorescence; eruptions; breakings out; pustules.  
**EX-ÉNT'HÉM'Á-TÓL'Ó-GY**,\* *n.* A treatise on eruptive fevers. *Rowbotham*.  
**EX-ÉNT'HÉM'Á-TOUS**, *a.* Pustulous; eruptive.  
**EX-ÉNT'LÁTE**, *v. a.* [exantilo, L.] To draw out; to exhaust. *Boyle*.  
**EX-ÉNT'LATION**, *n.* A drawing out; exhaustion. *Browné*.  
**EX-ÉRI-ATION**, *n.* [exaro, L.] Act of writing. *Bailey*.  
**EX-ÉRIÉ**, (éks'érk) *n.* [ἐξέρχεται.] A victory; a subordinate ruler.  
**EX-ÉRI-ÉHATE**, [éks'ér-kát, *Já. K. Todd*; éks-ár'kat, *Wb. Maunder*] *n.* The office or government of an exarch. *Bp. Taylor*.  
**EX-ÉRI-É-LATION**, *n.* Dislocation of a joint. *Bailey*.  
**EX-ÉRI-É-ATE**, *v. a.* [exaspero, L.] [i. EXASPERATED; *pp.* EXASPERATING, EXASPERATED.] To provoke; to enrage to exacerbate; to aggravate; to excite; to irritate; to vex

**EX-AS'PER-ATE**, *a*. Exasperated. *Shak.*  
**EX-AS'PER-AT-ER**, *n*. One who exasperates.  
**EX-AS'PER-ATION**, *n*. Act of exasperating; state of being exasperated; aggravation; provocation; irritation; exacerbation.  
**EX-AUC-TO-RATE**, *v. a.* [*exactor*, *L.*] To dismiss from service; to deprive of a benefice. *Jyfffe.*  
**EX-AUC-TO-RATION**, *n*. Dismissal from service; deprivation; degradation. *Jyfffe. Coleridge.* [*R.*]  
**EX-AU'THO-RATE**, *v. a.* To dismiss from service. *Cockeram.*  
**EX-AU'THO-RATION**, *n*. Deprivation of office. *Ep. Hall.*  
**EX-AU'THO-RIZE**, *v. a.* To deprive of authority. *Selden.*  
**EX-CAL'CE-ATE**, *v. a.* To divest of shoes. *Chambers.* [*R.*]  
**EX-CAL-CE-ATION**, *n*. The act of exalcing. *Chambers.* [*R.*]  
**EX-CAN-DÉS-CENCE**, *n*. [*excanDESCO*, *L.*] A glowing or  
**EX-CAN-DÉS-CEN-CY**, } white heat; act of growing hot;  
 anger; state of growing angry.  
**EX-CAN-DÉS-CENT**, *n*. Very hot; white with heat. *Ure.*  
**EX-CAN-TÁ-TION**, *n*. [*excantá*, *L.*] Disenchantment. *Gayton.* [*R.*]  
**EX-CAR-NÁTE**, *v. a.* To clear from flesh. *Sir W. Petty.*  
**EX-CAR-NÁ-CATE**, *v. a.* Same as *excar-nate*. *More.*  
**EX-CAR-NÁ-FI-CÁ-TION**, *n*. A clearing from flesh.  
**EX-CA'THÉ'DRA**, *n*. [*ka-thé'dra*, *K. Sm. Ash, Crabbe, Maun-der*; *káth'e-dra*, *Wb. Brande.*] [*L.*] From the chair; from the bench; from high authority:—originally applied to decisions rendered by prelates, chiefly popes, from their *cathedra* or chair; *i. e.*, in a solemn, judicial manner. ¶ This phrase, in English, is almost always pronounced with the accent on the penult. In Latin, the *e* in *cathedra* is either short or long, the word being pronounced *cáth'e-dra* or *ca-thé'dra*.  
**EX-CA-VÁTE**, or **EX-CA'VÁTE**, [*eks-ká'vát*, *S. W. P. J. Ja. K.*; *eks'ká-vát*, *Sm. Wb. Rees, Maun-der*; *eks'ká-vát* or *eks-ká'vát*, *F. R.*] *v. a.* [*excavo*, *L.*] [*i.* EXCAVATED; *pp.* EXCAVATING, EXCAVATED.] To hollow; to cut into hollows or cavities.  
**EX-CA-VÁTED**, *n*. *a.* Made hollow; cut in hollows.  
**EX-CA-VÁTION**, *n*. Act of excavating; hollow cavity.  
**EX-CA-VÁTOR**, *n*. One who excavates; a digger; a machine for excavating or removing earth.  
**EX-CAVE**, *v. a.* To hollow. *Cockeram.*  
**EX-CE'GÁTE**, *v. a.* [*exceco*, *L.*] To make blind. *Cockeram.*  
**EX-CE-CÁ-TION**, *n*. Blindness. *Br. Richardson.*  
**EX-CÉED'**, *v. a.* [*excedo*, *L.*] [*i.* EXCEEDED; *pp.* EXCEEDING, EXCEEDED.] To go beyond; to outgo; to excel; to surpass; to transcend; to outdo.  
**EX-CÉED'**, *v. n.* To go too far; to surpass the bounds.  
**EX-CÉED'A-BLE**, *a.* That may exceed. *Sherwood.*  
**EX-CÉED'ER**, *n*. One who exceeds.  
**EX-CÉED'ING**, *n*. That which exceeds; excess. *Addison.*  
**EX-CÉED'ING**, *p. a.* Great in quantity, extent, or duration.  
**EX-CÉED'ING**, *ad.* Eminently; exceedingly. *Addison.*  
**EX-CÉED'ING-LY**, *ad.* To a great degree; very much.  
**EX-CÉED'ING-NÉSS**, *n*. Quality of exceeding. *Sherwood.*  
**EX-CÉLL'**, *v. a.* [*excello*, *L.*] [*i.* EXCELLED; *pp.* EXCELLING, EXCELLED.] To outdo in good qualities; to surpass; to transcend; to exceed.  
**EX-CÉLL'**, *v. n.* To have good qualities in a great degree.  
**EX-CÉLL-ÉNCÉ**, *n*. [*excellence*, *Fr.*; *excellentia*, *L.*] State of excelling; that in which one excels; good quality; goodness; purity; worth; superiority.  
**EX-CÉLL-ÉNC-Y**, *n*. Excellence; a title of honor, as of governors and ambassadors.  
**EX-CÉLL-ÉNT**, *a.* [*excellens*, *L.*] Of great virtue, worth, or dignity; eminent in any good quality; superior; good.  
**EX-CÉLL-ÉNT-LY**, *ad.* In an eminent degree; very well.  
**EX-CÉLL'ING**, *p. a.* Surpassing in excellence; transcending.  
**EX-CÉNTRIC**, *a.* See ECCENTRIC.  
**EX-CÉNTRIC-I-TY**, *n*. See ECCENTRICITY. *Brande.*  
**EX-CÉPT'**, *v. a.* [*excipio*, *L.*] [*i.* EXCEPTED; *pp.* EXCEPTING, EXCEPTED.] To leave out specifically; to exclude; to reject.  
**EX-CÉPT'**, *v. n.* To be object, followed by *to* or *against*.  
**EX-CÉPT'**, *prep.* Exclusively of; without including; unless.  
**EX-CÉPT**, *conj.* Unless; as, "Except the Lord build the house."  
**EX-CÉPT'ANT**, *a.* Implying exception. *Ld. Eldon.*  
**EX-CÉPT'ING**, *prep.* With exception of; excluding.  
**EX-CÉPT'ION**, *n*. Act of excepting; state of being excepted; thing excepted; exclusion; objection; offence taken.—(*Law*) A stop or stay to an action; a denial of a matter alleged in bar to an action; that which is alleged against the sufficiency of an answer.  
**EX-CÉPT'ION-A-BLE**, *a.* Liable to exception; objectionable.  
**EX-CÉPT'ION-A-BLE-NÉSS**, *n*. The quality of being exceptionable. *Ash.*  
**EX-CÉPT'ION-ÁL**, *a.* Relating to or implying exceptions. *Qu. Rev.*  
**EX-CÉPT'ION-ÉR**, *n*. One who makes objections. *Milton.*  
**EX-CÉPT'IOUS**, (*ek-sép'tshus*) *a.* Peevish; froward; full of objections. *South.* [*R.*]

**EX-CÉPT'IOUS-NÉSS**, *n*. Peevishness. *Barrow* [*R.*]  
**EX-CÉPT'IVE**, *a.* Including an exception. *Watts.*  
**EX-CÉPT'LESS**, *a.* Making no exception. *Shak.*  
**EX-CÉPT'OR**, *n*. One who excepts. *Burnet.*  
**EX-CÉRN'**, *v. a.* [*excerno*, *L.*] [*i.* EXCERNED; *pp.* EXCERNING, EXCERNED.] To strain out; to separate by strainers. *Bacon.*  
**EX-CÉRN'**, *v. a.* [*excerpo*, *L.*] To pick out. *Hales.*  
**EX-CÉRT**, [*ek-séрт*, *Sm. R. Wb.*; *ék'séрт*, *K. Todd.*] *n. pl.* EX-CÉRTS'. An extract; a passage selected from an author.  
**EX-CÉRT'**, *v. a.* To select. *Barnard.* [*R.*]  
**EX-CÉRT'Á**, *n. pl.* [*L.*] Things vicked or culled out; selections; extracts. *Hamilton.*  
**EX-CÉRT'ATION**, *n*. A selecting; thing selected. *Raleigh.*  
**EX-CÉRT'OR**, *n*. A picker or culler. *Barnard.* [*R.*]  
**EX-CÉSS**, *n*. [*excessus*, *L.*] More than enough; superfluity; redundancy; exuberance; the difference between unequal things; intemperance; extravagance.  
**EX-CÉSS'IVE**, *a.* [*excessiv*, *Fr.*] Beyond due bounds; implying excess; extreme; vehement; exceeding.  
**EX-CÉSS'IVE-LY**, *ad.* With or to excess; exceedingly.  
**EX-CÉSS'IVE-NÉSS**, *n*. State of being excessive.  
**EX-CHÁNGE**, *v. a.* [*échanger*, *Fr.*] [*i.* EXCHANGED; *pp.* EXCHANGING, EXCHANGED.] To give or quit one thing for the sake of gaining another; to give and take reciprocally; to barter; to commute; to change.  
**EX-CHÁNGE'**, *v. n.* To make an exchange. *A. Smith.*  
**EX-CHÁNGE'**, *n*. Act of exchanging; interchange; reciprocity; barter; traffic:—a place where merchants meet.—the balance of money of different countries:—a method of adjusting mercantile transactions, or of paying debts when the debtor and creditor are distant from each other.—(*Astric.*) A method of finding the value of one commodity or coin in terms of money in the terms of another.  
**EX-CHÁNGE-A-BLE**; *pp.* *EX-CHÁNGE-A-BLE*, *a.* That may be exchanged.  
**EX-CHÁNG'ER**, *n*. One who practises exchange.  
**EX-CHEÁT**, *a.* See ESCHEAT.  
**EX-CHEÁT'OR**, *n*. See ESCHEATOR.  
**EX-CHE'QUER**, (*eks-chék'er*) *n*. [*eschiquier*, Norman *Fr.*] (*Law*) An English court of record, in which all causes relating to the revenue and rights of the crown are heard and determined.  
**EX-CHE'QUER**, (*eks-chék'er*) *v. a.* To institute a process against him, or fine by, the court of exchequer. *Pegge.*  
**EX-CHE'QUER-BILL**, *n*. A bill of credit issued by the authority of the British parliament. *Brande.*  
**EX-CIP'I-ÉNT**, *n*. One who excepts; exceptor. *Everett.* [*R.*]  
**EX-CIP'A-BLE**, *a.* Liable to the duty of excise; taxable.  
**EX-CISE**, (*ek-siz'*) *n*. [*excisum*, *L.*] An English inland tax levied upon various commodities of home consumption.  
**EX-CISE**, *v. a.* To levy excise upon a person or thing. *Pope.*  
**EX-CISE'MAN**, *n.*; *pl.* EX-CISE'MÉN. An officer who inspects and rates excisable commodities.  
**EX-CISE'ION**, (*eks-sizh'un*) *n*. [*excisio*, *L.*] Act of cutting off; extirpation; destruction; ruin. *Sir T. Elyot.*  
**EX-CI-TÁ-BLE-I-TY**, *n*. Capability of being excited.  
**EX-CI-TÁ-BLE**, *a.* That may be excited; easily stirred up. [*EX-CI-TÁNT*, *or* EX-CI-TÁNT, [*ék-si'tánt*, *Sm.*] *n*. Something that excites; a stimulant. *P. Cye.*]  
**EX-CI-TÁNT**, *a.* Tending to excite; exciting.  
**EX-CI-TÁNT**, *v. a.* To stir up. *Bacon.*  
**EX-CI-TÁTION**, *n*. Act of exciting; excitement.  
**EX-CI-TÁ-TIVE**, *a.* Having power to excite. *Barrow.*  
**EX-CI-TÁ-TÓ-RY**, *a.* Tending to excite; stirring up. *Smart.*  
**EX-CITE'**, *v. a.* [*excito*, *L.*] [*i.* EXCITED; *pp.* EXCITING, EXCITED.] To rouse; to animate; to stir up; to put into motion; to raise.  
**EX-CIT'ED**, *p. a.* Animated; moved; stirred up.  
**EX-CITE'MENT**, *n*. The state of being excited; that which excites; sensation; a motive.  
**EX-CIT'ER**, *n*. One who excites or stirs up.  
**EX-CIT'ING**, *n*. Excitation; excitement. *Herbert.*  
**EX-CIT'ING**, *p. a.* Tending to excite or stir up; animating.  
**EX-CIT'IVE**, *a.* Causing excitement; exciting. *Banfield.* [*R.*]  
**EX-CI-TÓ-MÓ-TÁ-RY**, *a.* Causing motion in animal bodies independent of sensation or volition. *Dr. M. Hall.*  
**EX-CLÁIM'**, *v. n.* [*exclamo*, *L.*] [*i.* EXCLAIMED; *pp.* EXCLAIMING, EXCLAIMED.] To cry out with vehemence; to make an outcry; to declare with vociferation; to call; to shout.  
**EX-CLÁIM'**, *n*. Clamor; outcry. *Shak.*  
**EX-CLÁIM'ÉR**, *n*. One who exclaims.  
**EX-CLÁ-MÁ-TION**, *n*. Act of exclaiming; vehement outcry; clamor; vociferation; a sentence of passionate import or passionately uttered; the mark [!] expressing emotion, surprise, or wonder.  
**EX-CLÁMÁ-TIVE**, *a.* Exclamatory; exclaiming. *Ash.*

**EX-CĀM'Ā-TIVE-LY**, \* *ad.* With exclamation. *Smart.*  
**EX-CLĀM'Ā-TO-RĪ-LŪ**, \* *ad.* With exclamation. *Smart.*  
**EX-CLĀM'Ā-TO-RŪ**, \* *a.* Using or containing exclamation.  
**EX-CLŪDE**, \* *v. a.* [excludo, L.] to exclude; *pp.* EXCLŪ-  
 UNO, EXCLŪDEO.] To shut out; to hinder from entrance;  
 to debar; to prohibit; to except; to expel; to eject; to dis-  
 miss from the womb or egg.  
**EX-CLŪ'SIŌN**, (eks-klū'shūn) *n.* Act of excluding; state  
 of being excluded; prohibition; rejection; exception; *ex-*  
 ejection; omission.  
**EX-CLŪ'SIŌN-Ā-RŪ**, \* *a.* Tending to exclude or debar. *Ch.*  
*Ob.*  
**EX-CLŪ'SIŌN-ER**, \* *n.* One who excludes or debars. *Crabb.*  
**EX-CLŪ'SIŌN-IŌM**, \* *n.* Exclusive principles or practice. *Ch.*  
*Ob.*  
**EX-CLŪ'SIŌN-IST**, (eks-klū'shūn-ist) *n.* One who excludes  
 or debars another from any privilege. *Fuz.*  
**EX-CLŪ'SIVE**, \* *a.* Tending to exclude; excluding; debar-  
 ring; illiberal; narrow-minded; —excepting, opposed to  
*inclusive.*  
**EX-CLŪ'SIVE**, \* *n.* One belonging to a coterie of persons  
 who exclude others from their society or fellowship.  
*Smart.*  
**EX-CLŪ'SIVE-IŌM**, \* *n.* Exclusiveness. *Museum.* [R.]  
**EX-CLŪ'SIVE-LŪ**, *ad.* In an exclusive manner.  
**EX-CLŪ'SIVE-NESS**, \* *n.* Quality of being exclusive. *Scott.*  
**EX-CLŪ'SO-RŪ**, \* *a.* Having power to exclude. *Ash.*  
**EX-CŌC'T**, \* *v. a.* [excoctus, L.] To boil; to make by boiling.  
*Bacon.*  
**EX-CŌC'TIŌN**, \* *n.* The act of excocting. *Bacon.*  
**EX-CŌG'I-TĀTE**, \* *v. a.* [excoctio, L.] [i. EXCOCTATED; *pp.*  
 EXCOCTATING, EXCOCTATED.] To discover by thinking;  
 to cogitate; to think upon. *Sir T. Elyot.*  
**EX-CŌG'I-TĀTE**, \* *v. n.* To think; to cogitate. *Bacon.*  
**EX-CŌG-I-TĀTIŌN**, \* *n.* Invention; cogitation. *Sir T. Elyot.*  
**EX-CŌM-MŪNE**, \* *v. a.* To exclude; to discomm. *Gayton.*  
**EX-CŌM-MŪNI-CĀ-BLE**, \* *a.* Liable to be excommunicated.  
**EX-CŌM-MŪNI-CĀTE**, \* *v. a.* [excommunico, low L.] [i. EX-  
 COMMUNICATED; *pp.* EXCOMMUNICATING, EXCOMMUNICAT-  
 ED.] To eject from the communion of the church by an  
 ecclesiastical censure; to expel from fellowship.  
**EX-CŌM-MŪNI-CĀTE**, \* *a.* Excommunicated. *Donne.*  
**EX-CŌM-MŪNI-CĀTE**, \* *n.* One who is excommunicated.  
**EX-CŌM-MŪNI-CĀTIŌN**, \* *n.* Act of excommunicating; ex-  
 clusion from the church; an ecclesiastical interdict.  
**EX-CŌM-MŪNI-CĀ-TŌR**, \* *n.* One who excommunicates.  
*Pyrrhus.*  
**EX-CŌM-MŪNI-CĀ-TŌ-RŪ**, \* *a.* Relating to or causing ex-  
 communication. *Brit. Crit.*  
**EX-CŌM-MŪNIŌN**, \* *n.* Excommunication. *Milton.*  
**EX-CŌN-CĒS'SŌ**, \* [L.] From what has been granted or  
 conceded. *Macdonnel.*  
**EX-CŌRI-Ā-BLE**, \* *a.* That may be exoriated. *Browne.*  
**EX-CŌRI-ĀTE**, \* *v. a.* [excorio, L.] [i. EXCORIATED; *pp.* EX-  
 CORIATING, EXCORIATED.] To flay; to strip off the skin or  
 bark.  
**EX-CŌRI-ĀTIŌN**, \* *n.* Act of exoriating; abrasion of the  
 cuticle; loss of skin; a sore place where the skin is off.  
**EX-CŌRI-TĪ-CĀTE**, \* *v. a.* To strip off the bark or rind.  
*Blount.*  
**EX-CŌR-TĪ-CĀTIŌN**, \* *n.* A pulling off the bark. *Quincy.*  
**EX-CŌURT'ĪER**, \* (-yār) *n.* One who has ceased to be a court-  
 ier. *More.*  
**EX-CŌRE-Ā-BLE**, \* *a.* That may be spit out. *Bullock.* [R.]  
**EX-CŌRE-ĀTE**, \* *v. a.* [excreo, L.] To eject or spit by hawk-  
 ing. *Cockeram.* [R.]  
**EX-CŌRE-ĀTIŌN**, \* *n.* A retching; a spitting out. *Cockeram.*  
**EX-CŌRE-MĒNT**, \* *n.* [excrementum, L.] That which is excre-  
 ted; that which is separated from the nourishing part of  
 food, and thrown off as noxious or useless; dung.  
**EX-CŌRE-MĒNT'ĀL**, \* *a.* Relating to excrement. *Burton.*  
**EX-CŌRE-MĒNT'ĪĀL**, \* *a.* Containing or resembling excre-  
 ment. *Dunghison.*  
**EX-CŌRE-MĒNT'ĪŌUS**, (eks-kre-men-tish'us) *a.* Contain-  
 ing excrement; consisting of matter excreted from the  
 body.  
**EX-CŌRE'S-CENCE**, \* *n.* [excreco, L.] That which grows un-  
 naturally, and without use, out of something else; a pro-  
 tuberance; a preternatural or morbid superfluity.  
**EX-CŌRE'S-CEN-CY**, \* *n.* Excrecence. *Addison.*  
**EX-CŌRE'S-CENT**, \* *a.* Growing out of something else; partak-  
 ing of excrecence.  
**EX-CŌRE'ĒT**, \* *v. a.* [i. EXCRETED; *pp.* EXCRETING, EXCRET-  
 ED.] To separate and throw off, as by natural passages;  
 to pass by excretion; to eject; to exorn. *Paley.*  
**EX-CŌRE'TIŌN**, \* *n.* [excretio, L.] The act of excreting; that  
 which is excreted ejection of animal substance; the thing  
 excreted.  
**EX-CŌRE-TIVE**, (eks'kre-tiv, S. W. P. J. F.; eks-kre'tiv, Ja.  
 K. Sm.) *a.* Separating and ejecting excrements.  
**EX-CŌRE-TŌ-RŪ**, or **EX-CŌRE'TŌ-RŪ**, (eks'kre-tūr-ē, S. W.  
 P. R.; eks-kre'tūr-ē, Ja. K. Sm.) *a.* Separating and ejecting  
 excrement or superfluous parts.  
**EX-CŌRE-TŌ-RŪ**, \* *n.* A duct that transmits excreted matter.

**EX-CŌR'Ū-Ā-BLE**, (eks-kūr'shē-ā-b) *a.* Liable to torment  
*Bailey* [R.]  
**EX-CŌR'Ū-ĀTE**, (ēka-kūr'āhē-āt) *v. a.* [excorucio, L.] [i. EX-  
 CORUATIŌ; *pp.* EXCORUCIATING, EXCORUCIATED.] To afflic-  
 t with extreme pain; to torture; to torment.  
**EX-CŌR'Ū-ĀT'ĪNG**, \* (ēks-kūr-āhē-āt'ing) *pp. a.* Tormenting  
 exceedingly painful.  
**EX-CŌR'Ū-ĀTIŌN**, (ēka-kūr-she-ā'shūn) *n.* Torment.  
**EX-CŪ-Ā-TIŌN**, [excutio, L.] The act of watching all  
 night. *Bailey.*  
**EX-CŪL'PĀ-BLE**, \* *a.* Capable of being excuplated. *Todd.*  
**EX-CŪL'PĀTE**, \* *v. a.* [ex and culpa, L.] [i. EXCUPATED; *pp.*  
 EXCUPATING, EXCUPATED.] To free from blame; to ab-  
 solve; to acquit; to exonerate; to clear from the imputa-  
 tion of a fault.  
**EX-CŪL-PĀTIŌN**, \* *n.* Act of excuplating; excuse.  
**EX-CŪL'PĀ-TO-RŪ**, \* *a.* Clearing from imputed fault.  
**EX-CŪR'**, \* *v. n.* To pass beyond limits. *Harvey.*  
**EX-CŪR'Ā**, \* [L.] (Law) Out of court. [Brands  
 EX-CŪR'ĒNT, \* *a.* (Bot.) Having the axis in the centre  
 EX-CŪR'ĒTIŌN, (ēka-kūr'shūn) *n.* [excurro, L.] A going be-  
 yond; a journey; a ramble; a tour; a trip; a jant; an  
 expedition; a digression.  
**EX-CŪR'ĒT**, \* *v. n.* To make an excursion. *C. Lamb.* [R.]  
**EX-CŪR'ĒTIVE**, \* *a.* Rambling; wandering; deviating  
**EX-CŪR'ĒTIVE-LŪ**, \* *ad.* In an excursive manner.  
**EX-CŪR'ĒTIVE-NESS**, \* *n.* Quality of being excursive  
**EX-CŪR'ĒT'ĪNG**, \* *n.* [L.] A literary exercise, task, or perform-  
 ance; an excursion. *Qu. Rev.*  
**EX-CŪS'Ā-BLE**, \* *a.* That may be excused; pardonable.  
**EX-CŪS'Ā-BLE-NESS**, \* *n.* Quality of being excusable.  
**EX-CŪS'Ā-BLY**, \* *ad.* In an excusable manner. *Seeker.*  
**EX-CŪS'Ā-TIŌN**, \* *n.* Excuse; plea; apology. *Bacon.* [R.]  
**EX-CŪS'Ā-TŌ-RŪ**, \* *a.* Pleading excuse; apologetical.  
**EX-CŪS'Ē**, (ēka-kūr'z) *v. a.* [excusso, L.] [i. EXCUSO; *pp.* EX-  
 CUSSED, EXCUSSED.] To extenuate by apology; to diser-  
 gage from an obligation; to remit; to throw off imputa-  
 tion by a feigned apology; to exculpate; to absolve;  
 acquit; to justify.  
**EX-CŪS'Ē**, (ēks-kūr's) *n.* A reason alleged for doing or not  
 doing a thing; plea offered in extenuation; apology; rem-  
 ission; cause of being excused; pretext; pretension;  
 pretence.  
**EX-CŪS'ĒLESS**, \* *a.* Being without excuse. *Whitlock.*  
**EX-CŪS'ĒR**, (ēks-kūr'ēr) *n.* One who excuses another.  
**EX-CŪSS'**, \* *v. a.* [excussus, L.] [i. TO shake off. *Stillingfleet.*  
 (Law) To seize and detain by law. *Ayliffe.*  
**EX-CŪS'ŌN**, (ēks-kūr'shūn) *n.* [excussio, L.] (Law) Seizure  
 by law. *Ayliffe.*  
**EX'E-CRĀ-BLE**, \* *a.* That is to be execrated; abominable;  
 hateful; detestable; accursed.  
**EX'E-CRĀ-BLE-NESS**, \* *n.* State of being execrable. *Scott.*  
**EX'E-CRĀ-BLY**, \* *ad.* In an execrable manner.  
**EX'E-CRĀTE**, \* *v. a.* [excoror, L.] [i. EXCORATED; *pp.* EX-  
 CORATING, EXCORATED.] To curse; to imprecate ill upon;  
 to abominute.  
**EX'E-CRĀTIŌN**, \* *n.* Act of execrating; detestation; mal-  
 ediction; curse; imprecation of evil. [dison.  
**EX'E-CRĀ-TŌ-RŪ**, \* *n.* A formulary of execrations. *L. Ad.*  
**EX'E-CT**, \* *v. a.* [exco, L.] To cut out. *Harvey.* See EXSECT.  
**EX'E-CTIŌN**, (ēks-ēk'shūn) *n.* See EXSECTIŌN.  
**EX'E-CŪT'Ā-BLE**, \* *a.* That may be executed. *G. Canning.*  
**EX'E-CŪTE**, \* *v. a.* [exequor, L.] [i. EXECUTED; *pp.* EXECUT-  
 ING, EXECUTED.] To perform; to carry into effect; to put  
 to death; to complete, as a legal instrument, by signing  
 and sealing; to accomplish; to effect; to complete; to  
 fulfil; to achieve; to consummate; to finish  
**EX'E-CŪTE**, \* *n.* To perform any act or office  
**EX'E-CŪTER**, \* *n.* One who executes. See EXECUTOR.  
**EX'E-CŪTIŌN**, \* *n.* Act of executing; the act of the law by  
 which possession is given of body or goods; — completion;  
 performance; practice; death inflicted by forms of law;  
 destruction; slaughter. (Law) A judicial writ.  
**EX'E-CŪTIŌNER**, \* *n.* One who kills; specially, one who  
 puts to death criminals who are condemned by forms of  
 law.  
**EX'E-CŪTIVE**, \* *a.* Having the quality of executing; not  
 legislative, but active, or putting the laws in execution. —  
*Executive power*, that part of the government, or of the  
 powers of a state, which is employed in putting into ex-  
 ecution the laws made by the legislative power, or the de-  
 crees of the judicial power.  
**EX'E-CŪTIVE**, \* *n.* The person or the power that adminis-  
 ters the government; an executive officer. *Qu. Rev.*  
 This word is often so used in the United States; and  
 it is, of late years, so used in England.  
**EX'E-CŪTIVE-LŪ**, \* *ad.* In an executive manner. *Barrow.*  
**EX'E-CŪTOR**, \* *n.* (Law) One who is appointed by a testa-  
 tor to see and take care that his will and testament are  
 executed.  
**EX'E-CŪTŌR'Ī-ĀL**, \* *a.* Relating to an executor. *Blackstone.*  
**EX'E-CŪTŌR-SHIP**, \* *n.* The office of an executor.  
**EX'E-CŪTŌ-RŪ**, \* *a.* Having or exercising authority. — (Law)  
 That is to be executed or performed at a future period.

**EX-EC'V-TRESS** *n.* An excurtix. *Shak.* [*Bacon.*]  
**EX-EC'V-TRIX**, *n.* A woman intrusted to execute a will.  
**EX-E'DRA**,\* [*ex-e'dra*, *P. Cyc.*; *Ē'ē-dra*, *Brande*.] *n.* [L.]  
 pl. *EX-E'DRÆ*. (*Arch.*) An open recess in a building; an  
 open or covered place provided with seats. *P. Cyc.*  
**EX-T-ĜĒ'SIS**, *n.* [*Ē'ghy'sis*.] The science or art of literary  
 interpretation; explanation of the meaning of an author;  
 interpretation.  
**EX-T-ĜĒ'T'IC**,\* *a.* Explanatory; exegetical. *Smart.*  
**EX-T-ĜĒ'T'ICAL**, *a.* Explanatory; expository. *Smith.*  
**EX-T-ĜĒ'T'ICAL-LY**, *ad.* By way of explanation. *Bp. Bull.*  
**EX-T-ĜĒ'TIST**,\* *n.* One versed in exegesis. *Qu. Reg.* [R.]  
**EX-EM'PLAR**, *n.* [L.] A pattern; an example to be imitated.  
**EX-EM'PLAR**, *a.* Exemplary. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**EX-EM-PLA-RI-LY**, *ad.* In an exemplary manner.  
**EX-EM-PLA-RINESS**, *n.* State of being exemplary.  
**EX-EM-PLAR'ITY**, *n.* A pattern worthy of imitation. *W.*  
*Mountagu. Barrow.*  
**EX-EM-PLA-RY**, [*egz-ĕm-pla-rē*, *S. W. F. Ja. Sm. R. Wb.*;  
*egz-ĕm'pla-rē*, *P. K.*] *a.* Worthy of imitation; serving  
 for a pattern; serving to warn; explanatory.  
**EX-EM-PLA-RY**, *n.* [*exemplaire*, Fr.] A copy. *Donne.*  
**EX-EM'PLI-FI-ABLE**,\* *a.* That may be exemplified. *Cole-*  
*ridge.*  
**EX-EM-PLI-FI-CĀTION**, *n.* Act of exemplifying; a trans-  
 script; illustration; a copy.  
**EX-EM'PLI-FI-ER**, *n.* One who exemplifies.  
**EX-EM'PLI-FY**, *v. a.* [i. EXEMPLIFIED; PP. EXEMPLIFYING,  
 EXEMPLIFIED.] To illustrate by example; to transcribe;  
 to copy.  
**EX-EM'PLI GRĀ'TI-A**,\* (*-grā'she-a*) [L.] As an example;  
 as an instance:—usually abbreviated *ex. gr.* or *e. g.*  
**EX-EMPT'**, (*egz-ĕm't'*) *v. a.* [*exemptus*, L.] i. EXEMPTED;  
 PP. EXEMPTING, EXEMPTED.] To free from; to privilege;  
 to grant immunity from; to excuse.  
**EX-EMPT'**, *a.* Free by privilege; not liable; not included.  
**EX-EMPT'**,\* *n.* A person exempted from the performance  
 of certain duty or service, as from paying a tax or per-  
 forming military duty. *Crabb.*  
**EX-EMPT'IBLE**, (*egz-ĕm't'-li*) *a.* That may be exempted;  
 louse; quit; free. *Colgrave.* [R.]  
**EX-EMPTION**, (*egz-ĕm'shun*) *n.* Act of exempting; immuni-  
 ty; privilege; freedom from that to which others are liable.  
**EX-EMPT'ITIOUS**, (*egz-ĕm-tish'us*) *a.* Separable. *More.*  
**EX-ĒN'TER-ĀTE**, *v. a.* [*exentero*, L.] To take out the bow-  
 els. *Burton.*  
**EX-ĒN-TER-ĀTION**, *n.* Act of taking out the bowels.  
*Bronce.*  
**EX-E-QUĀ'TUR**,\* *n.* [L.] (*Law*) A declaration, in writing,  
 given by the executive authority of a government to a  
 foreign consul, authorizing him to perform the duties of  
 his office. *Bowrier.*  
**EX-E'QUI-AL**, *a.* Funeral; relating to funerals. *Pope.*  
**EX-E-QUI-ĒS**, (*ĕks-ĕ'kwiz*) *n. pl.* [*exequia*, L.] Funeral rites;  
 the ceremonies of burial; the processio*n* of burial. *Shak.*  
**EX-E-QUY**, *n.* Funeral rite. *Dr. King.* See *EX-EXQUES*.  
**EX-E'XERCIT**, *a.* [*exercens*, L.] Practising; following any  
 calling. *Ayliffe.*  
**EX-ĒR-CĪS-ABLE**, *a.* That may be exercised. *Blackstone.*  
**EX-ĒR-CĪSE**, *n.* [*exercitium*, L.] Labor; work; use; prac-  
 tice, such as belongs to one's occupation; labor or bodily  
 exertion for health or amusement; preparatory practice in  
 order to skillful performance; performance; task; act of  
 divine worship.  
**EX-ĒR-CĪSE**, *v. a.* [*exercere*, L.] i. EXERCISED; PP. EXER-  
 CISING, EXERCISED.] To employ; to train by use; to make  
 skillful by practice; to task; to practise; to exert; to car-  
 ry on; to perform; to put in use.  
**EX-ĒR-CĪSE**, *v. n.* To use exercise; to labor, as for health.  
**EX-ĒR-CĪSER**, *n.* One who exercises.  
**EX-ĒR-CĪ-TĀTION**, *n.* Exercise; practice. *Felton.* [R.]  
**EX-ĒR-CĪ-TOR**,\* *n.* (*Law*) One who fits and equips a vessel.  
*Bousier.*  
**EX-ĒRGUE'**, (*egz-ĕrg'*) *n.* [Fr.] (*Nomismatics*) The basis or  
 lower limb of a coin or medal, when separated by a line  
 from the rest of the face, which usually contains words  
 giving the date, place, &c., of the coin, or other subsid-  
 iary matter.  
**EX-ĒRT**, *v. a.* [*ezero*, L.] [i. EXERTED; PP. EXERTING,  
 EXERTED.] To use with effort; to put forth; to perform; to  
 enforce; to exercise; to employ.  
**EX-ĒRTION**, (*egz-ĕr'shun*) *n.* Act of exerting; effort.  
**EX-ĒRTIVE**,\* *a.* Making exertion; using effort. *Reeder.* [R.]  
**EX-ĒSION**, (*egz-ĕ'shun*) *n.* [*exesus*, L.] Act of eating  
 through. *Bronce.* [R.]  
**EX-ĒST-U-ĀTE**,\* *v. n.* [*exstuo*, L.] To hoil. *Toddy.*  
**EX-ĒS-TU-ĀTION**, *n.* [*exstusio*, L.] Ebullition. *Bayle.*  
**EX-FŌ-LI-ĀTE**, *v. n.* [*ex and folium*, L.] [i. EXFOLIATED;  
 PP. EXFOLIATING, EXFOLIATED.] To shell off; to come off  
 as in scales; to scale off.  
**EX-FŌ-LI-ĀTE**,\* *v. a.* To scale; to free from scales or splin-  
 ters. *Scott.*  
**EX-FŌ-LI-ĀTION**, *n.* Act or state of exfoliating; the separa-  
 tion of a piece of dead bone from the living.

**EX-FŌ-LI-ĀTIVE**, *a.* Procuring exfoliation.  
**EX-HĀL-Ā-BLE**, (*egz-hāl-a-bl*) *a.* That may be exhaled  
**EX-HĀL-ĀNT**,\* *a.* Sending forth vapors; exhaling. *Mowder*  
**EX-HĀL-ĀTION**, *n.* [*exhalatio*, L.] Act of exhaling; that  
 which is exhaled; evaporation; emission; that which  
 rises in vapors; vapor; fume.  
**EX-HĀLE'**, *v. a.* [*exhalo*, L.] [i. EXHALED; PP. EXHALING,  
 EXHALED.] To send or draw out in vapors or fume; to  
 evaporate; to emit.  
**EX-HĀLE'**,\* *v. n.* To fly off or vanish as vapor. *Dryden.*  
**EX-HĀLE'MENT**, *n.* Exhalation; vapor. *Bronce.* [R.]  
**EX-HĀUST'**, (*egz-hāwst'*) *v. a.* [i. EXHAUSTED; PP. EXHAUST-  
 ING, EXHAUSTED.] To drain; to draw out totally; to ex-  
 pend by exertion; to empty; to spend.  
**EX-HĀUST'**, *a.* Deprived of strength; exhausted. *Burton.*  
**EX-HĀUST'ED**,\* *p. a.* Drained; made empty—*Exhaustea*  
*receiver*, a vessel from which the air is to be extracted by  
 the action of the air-pump. *Crabb.*  
**EX-HĀUST'ER**, *n.* He or that which exhausts. *Ellis.*  
**EX-HĀUST'IBLE**, *a.* Capable of being exhausted. *Johnson.*  
**EX-HĀUST'ING**,\* *p. a.* Draining off; diminishing; weak-  
 ening.  
**EX-HĀUST'ION**, (*egz-hāwst'yun*) *n.* Act of exhausting; state  
 of being exhausted.  
**EX-HĀUST'IVE**,\* *a.* Tending to exhaust. *H. N. Coleridge.*  
**EX-HĀUST'LESS**, *a.* Not to be emptied; inexhaustible.  
**EX-HĀUST'MENT**, *n.* Exhaustion. *Bp. Williams.* [all. [R.]  
**EX-HĀUST'URE**,\* (*egz-hāwst'yur*) *n.* Exhaustion. *Wraz-*  
*Ex'HE-DRĀ*,\* or *EX-HE'DRĀ*,\* *n.* See *EXEDRA*. *Brande.*  
**EX-HĒR-E-DĀTE**, *v. a.* [*exheredo*, L.] To disinherit. *Har-*  
*lot.* [R.] [R.]  
**EX-HĒR-E-DĀTION**, *n.* (*Law*) A disinheriting. *Chambers.*  
**EX-HĒB'IT**, *v. a.* [*exhibeo*, L.] [i. EXHIBITED; PP. EXHIBIT-  
 ING, EXHIBITED.] To offer to view; to manifest; to show;  
 to display; to administer.  
**EX-HĒB'IT**, *n.* (*Law*) A legal document or statement in writ-  
 ing; any paper formally exhibited in a court. *Cowell.*  
**EX-HĒB'ITĀNT**,\* *n.* (*Law*) One who makes an exhibit  
*Jodrell.*  
**EX-HĒB'ITER**, *n.* One who exhibits.  
**EX-HĒB'ITION**, (*ĕks-he-bish'un*) *n.* Act of exhibiting,  
 display; a public show or performance at a literary sem-  
 inary; a show or display of works of art; a private ben-  
 efaction instituted for the maintenance of a scholar in a  
 college or university; an allowance; a pension; a salary.  
**EX-HĒB'ITION-ER**, (*ĕks-he-bish'un-er*) *n.* One who is  
 maintained, at an English university, by an exhibition of  
 benefaction.  
**EX-HĒB'ITIVE**, *a.* Representative; displaying. *Norris.*  
**EX-HĒB'ITIVE-LY**, *ad.* Representatively. *Waterland.*  
**EX-HĒB'ITOR**, *n.* (*Law*) One who makes an exhibit. See  
 EXHIBITOR.  
**EX-HĒB'IT-ŌRY**, *a.* Setting forth; showing. *Warton.*  
**EX-HĒL-Ā-RĀNT**,\* *n.* Any thing which exhilarates. *P. Mog*  
**EX-HĒL-Ā-RĀNT**,\* *a.* Tending to exhilarate. *Pillington.*  
**EX-HĒL-Ā-RĀTE**, *v. a.* [*exhilaro*, L.] [i. EXHILARATED; PP.  
 EXHILARATING, EXHILARATED.] To make cheerful; to  
 cheer; to enliven; to animate; to inspire; to gladden.  
**EX-HĒL-Ā-RĀTE**, *v. n.* To become glad. *Bacon.*  
**EX-HĒL-Ā-RĀNT-ING**,\* *p. a.* Making glad or cheerful; cheer-  
 ing.  
**EX-HĒL-Ā-RĀTION**, *n.* Act of exhilarating; state of being  
 exhilarated; animation; gaiety; hilarity.  
**EX-HŌRT'**, (*egz-hōrt'*) *v. a.* [*exhorto*, L.] [i. EXHORTED  
 PP. EXHORTING, EXHORTED.] To incite by words of ad-  
 vice or well-meant counsel; to persuade; to encourage  
 to do well; to incite.  
**EX-HŌRT'**, (*egz-hōrt'*) *n.* Exhortation. *Pope.*  
**EX-HŌRT-ĀTION**, *n.* The act of exhorting; incitement to  
 good; encouragement; a persuasive discourse.  
**EX-HŌRT-ĀTIVE**, *a.* Containin*g* exhortation. *Barrow.*  
**EX-HŌRT-Ā-TOR**,\* *n.* [L.] An exhorter; an encourager.  
*P. Cyc.*  
**EX-HŌRT-Ā-TŌRY**, *a.* Tending to exhort; hortatory.  
**EX-HŌRT'ER**, *n.* One who exhorts.  
**EX-HŪMĀTE**,\* *v. a.* To exhume; to unbury. *Dr. Hitchcock.*  
**EX-HŪMĀTION**, *n.* [*ex and humus*, L.] The act of un-  
 burying, or of digging up a body interred; disinterment  
*Swaur.*  
**EX-HŪME'**,\* *v. a.* [i. EXHUMED; PP. EXHUMING, EXHUMED.]  
 To dig out of the earth; to unbury. *Qu. Ren.*  
**EX-IC'CATĒ**, *v. a.* [*exsicco*, L.] To dry. *Holland.* See *EX*  
*SICCATE*.  
**EX-IC'CATĪON**, *n.* Aridification. See *EXSICCATION*.  
**EX-IC'CATIVE**, *a.* See *EXSICCATIVE*.  
**EX-IG-GENCE**, *n.* Urgent demand; want; need; press  
**EX-IG-GEN-CY**, *n.* ing necessity; sudden occasion; emer-  
 gency.  
**EX-I-GEN'DA-RY**,\* *n.* (*Law*) An officer who makes out ex-  
 egnents and proclamations. *Crabb.*  
**EX-I-GEN-T**, *n.* [*exigens*, L.] [Pressing business. *Hooker*  
*End. Shak.*] (*Law*) A writ preparatory to an outlawry  
 when the defendant is not to be found.  
**EX-I-GEN-T**, *a.* Pressing; requiring instant aid. *Burke.*

**EX-'GENT-ER,\* n.** (*Law*) One who makes out exponents; c. dignary. *Mason.*  
**EX-'GIB-LE,\* a.** That may be exacted. *Bolingbroke.*  
**EX-'GÜ/'ITY, n.** [*exiguitas, L.*] Slenderness. *Boyle. [R.]*  
**EX-'IG-'U-ÖS, a.** Small; diminutive; little. *Harvey.*  
**EX-'IG-'U-ÖS-NĒSS,\* n.** State of being exiguous. *Scott.*  
**EX-'ILE, n.** [*exilium, L.*] State of being banished; banishment; proscription; expulsion; a person banished.  
**EX-'ILE, or EX-'ILE, [eg-'zil', S. W. F. J. S. W. F. J. S. R. W.] v. a.** [*i. EXILED; pp. EXILING, EXILED.*] To banish; to drive from a country.  
**EX-'ILE, (eg-'zil') a.** [*exilis, L.*] Small; slender; not full. *Bacon.*  
**EX-'ILED'/\* (eg-'zild' or ěks'ild) p. u.** Banished; driven from one's country.  
**EX-'ILE-MENT, n.** Banishment. *Wotton. [R.]*  
**EX-'I-LI-'TION, (ěks-'e-lish'un) n.** [*exiliū, L.*] Act of springing or rushing out suddenly. *Brown. [R.]*  
**EX-'I-LI-'TY, n.** Slenderness; smallness. *Bacon.*  
**EX-'IM-'I-ÖS, a.** [*eximius, L.*] Eminent; excellent. *Barrow.*  
**EX-'IN-'A-NITE, v. a.** To make empty; to spoil; to weaken. *Pearson.*  
**EX-'IN-'A-NI-'TION, (eg-'zin-'a-nish'un) n.** Act of emptying; exhaustion; privation. *Bp. Hall. [R.]*  
**EX-'IST' (eg-'zist') v. n.** [*existo, L.*] [*i. EXISTE; pp. EXISTING, EXISTED.*] To have existence or being; to be.  
**EX-'IST-'ENCE, n.** State of being or existing; duration; life.  
**EX-'IST-'EN-CY, n.** Existence. *Tatler. [R.]*  
**EX-'IST-'ENT, a.** Having existence or being; existing.  
**EX-'IS-'TEN-'TIAL, a.** Having existence. *Bp. Barlow.*  
**EX-'IS-'TEN-'TIAL-LY,\* ad.** In an existing state. *Cole-ridge. [R.]*  
**EX-'IS-'TI-MÄ-'TION, n.** [*existimatio, L.*] Opinion; esteem. *Spectator. [R.]*  
**EX-'IT, n.** [*L.*] Act of going out; decrease; departure; egress; passage out.—*Exit* and *Exeunt*, Latin words used in play-books to denote the time when a person or persons leave the stage.  
**EX-'I-'TIAL, (eg-'zish'al) a.** [*exitialis, L.*] Deadly; mortal. *Harvey.*  
**EX-'I-'TIOUS, (eg-'zish'yus) a.** Deadly; exitial. *Homilies.*  
**EX-'I-'TUS,\* n.** [*L.*] (*Law*) Issue; offspring; yearly rent or profits of land. *Tomkins.*  
**EX-'MĒ-RÖ MÖ'TÜ,\* [L.]** From a mere motion; from one's own free-will, without suggestion or constraint. *Hamilton.*  
**EX-'NĒ-ĈĒS-SI-'TÄ'TĒ RĒ'I,\* [L.]** From the necessity of the thing, or of the case. *Hamilton.*  
**EX-'ÖNE, n.** [*ěxöñov.*] An interlude, or farce, at the end of a play. *Roscommon.*  
**EX-'Ö-DR-'ÖM,\* n.** In Greek tragedy, the end or dénouement of the play. *Brande.*  
**EX-'O-ÖS, n.** [*ěxodos.*] Departure:—the second book of Moses, which describes the departure from Egypt.  
**EX-'O-ÖY, n.** Departure; exodus. *Hale.*  
**EX-'O-FI-'I-'Ö,\* (ěks-'of-'ish-'e) [L.]** By reason or virtue of office; denoting the power which a person possesses of doing certain things, by virtue of his office. *Hamilton.*  
**EX-'O-ĜĒN,\* n.** [*ě and γεινωμα.*] (*Bot.*) A plant or tree which increases in diameter by the addition of new wood to the outside of the old wood, or by successive external additions; opposed to *endogen*. *P. Cyc.*  
**EX-'Ö-Ĝ-'E-NOÜS,\* a. (Bot.)** Belonging to exogens; increasing by successive external additions, as trees. *Buckland.*  
**EX-'O-LĒTE, a.** [*exoletus, L.*] Obsolete; out of use. *Bailey.*  
**EX-'O-LÜ-'TION, n.** Laxation of the nerves. *Brown.*  
**EX-'ÖLVE, (eg-'zilv') v. a.** [*exolvō, L.*] To loose; to pay. *Bailey.*  
**EX-'O-MÖL-O-ĜĒ'SIS,\* n.** [*ěξομολόγησις.*] A common confession. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**EX-'ÖM-'EHA-LÖS, n. (Med.)** Hernia or rupture at or near the navel.  
**EX-'ÖN-'ER-'ÄTE, v. a.** [*exonerō, L.*] [*i. EXONERATED; pp. EXONERATING, EXONERATED.*] To unload; to disburden; to discharge; to exculpate; to relieve; to clear; to justify; to absolve; to acquit.  
**EX-'ÖN-'ER-'ÄTION, n.** Act of exonerating; discharge.  
**EX-'ÖN-'ER-'ÄTIVE, a.** Freeing from a charge or burden.  
**EX-'ÖN-'ER-'ÄTOR,\* n.** One who exonerates. *Dane.*  
**EX-'ÖPH-'ÄL'/'M-'A,\* n. [L.] (Med.)** The protrusion of the eyeball from the orbit. *Brande.*  
**EX-'O-PHY-'I-LOUS,\* a. (Bot.)** Naked, as the leaves of exogens. *Brande.*  
**EX-'ÖP-'TA-BLE, a.** [*exoptabilis, L.*] Desirable. *Bailey.*  
**EX-'ÖP-'TILE,\* n. (Bot.)** A dicotyledonous plant. *Brande.*  
**EX-'O-RÄ-BLE, a.** [*exorbitabilis, L.*] That may be moved by entreaty. *Harrington.*  
**EX-'O-RÄTE, v. a.** [*exoro, L.*] To obtain by request. *Cockram.*  
**EX-'ÖR-'BI-TANCE, } n.** State of being exorbitant; enor-  
**EX-'ÖR-'BI-TAN-CY, } mity; gross deviation from rule or right; depravity.**

**EX-'ÖR-'BI-TANT, a.** [*ex and orbita, L.*] Exceeding due bounds; unreasonable; beyond rule; enormous; excessive.  
**EX-'ÖR-'BI-TANT-LY, ad.** In an exorbitant manner.  
**EX-'ÖR-'BI-TÄTE, v. a.** [*ex and orbita, L.*] To deviate; to go beyond rule. *Spenser.*  
**EX-'ÖR-'CISE, (ěks-'ör-'siz, S. W. P. J. E. F. J. S. M. Wb. ěks-'ör-'siz, K. V.) v. a.** [*ěξορκίζω.*] To abjure by some holy name; to drive away [evil spirits] by certain forms of abjuration; to purify from evil influence.  
**EX-'ÖR-'CIS-'ER, n.** One who exercises; exorcist.  
**EX-'ÖR-'CISM, n.** Act of exorcising; expulsion of evil spirits; a form of abjuration for expelling evil spirits.  
**EX-'ÖR-'CIST, (ěks-'ör-'sist, S. W. P. J. E. F. J. S. M.; ěks-'ör-'sist, E. K.) n.** One who exorcises, or casts out evil spirits; an enchanter; a conjurer.  
**EX-'ÖR-'DI-'AL, (eg-'zör-'de'al) a.** Introductory; initial. *Brown.*  
**EX-'ÖR-'DI-'ÖM, n. [L.] pl. L. EX-'ÖR-'DI-'A; Eng. EX-'ÖR-'DI-'ÖMS. (Rhet.)** The commencement or opening part of a speech or oration; an introduction; a formal preface.  
**EX-'ÖR-'NÄTION, n.** [*exornatio, L.*] Ornament; decoration. *Hooker.*  
**EX-'ÖR-'TIVE,\* a.** Rising; relating to the east. *Scott. [R.]*  
**EX-'OS-'MÖSE,\* n.** [*ě and ωσμος.*] The passage of gases, vapors, or liquids through membranes or pores from within outwards; exosmosis. *Brande.*  
**EX-'OS-'MÖSIS,\* n.** Same as *exosmosis*. *Scudamore.*  
**EX-'ÖS-'SÄTE,\* v. a.** To deprive of bones; to bone. *Bailey.*  
**EX-'ÖS-'SÄ-TE'D, a.** [*exossatus, L.*] Deprived of bones. *Bailey.*  
**EX-'ÖS-'SE-'ÖÜS, (eg-'zsh-'she-'tis) a.** Wanting bones; boneless.  
**EX-'ÖS-'TÖME,\* n.** [*ě and στόμα.*] (*Bot.*) A passage through the outer integument of an ovule. *Brande.*  
**EX-'ÖS-'TÖSIS, (ěks-'ö-'sö-'sis, W. J. S. M.; ěks-'ö-'tö-'sis, S. K.) n.** [*ě and στένωσις.*] (*Anat.*) An unnatural protruberance of tumor of a bone.—(*Bot.*) A tumor or knot in trees, formed by disease.  
**EX-'O-'TĒR-'IO, } a.** [*ěξωτερικός.*] Public; exterior, as  
**EX-'O-'TĒR-'I-'ÖAL, } distinguished from *esoteric*. See *Esoteric*.  
**EX-'O-'TĒR-'I-'ÖISM,\* n.** Exoteric doctrine or principles. *Ch. Ob.*  
**EX-'O-'TĒR-'I-'ÖICS,\* n. pl.** The lectures of Aristotle on rhetoric, to which all were admitted; his published writings. *Asi.*  
**EX-'O-'TĒR-'I-'Ö, n.** What is public or common. *Search.*  
**EX-'ÖT-'IC, a.** Foreign; not produced at home.  
**EX-'ÖT-'IC, n. (Bot.)** A plant of foreign origin.  
**EX-'ÖT-'I-'CAL, a.** [*ěξωτικός.*] Foreign; not domestic; exotic  
**EX-'ÖT-'I-'CAL-NĒSS,\* n.** State of being exotic. *Scott.*  
**EX-'ÖT-'I-'ÖISM,\* n.** A foreign word or idiom. *Dr. Watts.*  
**EX-'PÄND', v. a.** [*expandō, L.*] [*i. EXPANDED; pp. EXPANDING, EXPANDED.*] To spread out; to lay open, as a net or sheet; to dilate.—*v. n.* To open; to dilate.  
**EX-'PÄND'/'ED,\* p. a.** Spread out; extended; laid open.  
**EX-'PÄNSE, n.** [*expansum, L.*] Wide, smooth extension; extent; expansion.  
**EX-'PÄN-SI-'BLI-'TY, n.** Capacity of expansion.  
**EX-'PÄN-SI-'BLE, a.** That may be expanded.  
**EX-'PÄN-'SILE,\* a.** Belonging to expansion; expansive. *Scott.*  
**EX-'PÄN-'SION, (ěks-'pän-'shun) n.** Act of expanding; state of being expanded; extent; space.  
**EX-'PÄN-'SIVE, a.** Having power to expand.  
**EX PÄRTE, [L.] (Law)** Of the one part; proceeding from only one part or side of a matter in question.—*Ex parte evidence*, evidence delivered on only one side.—*Ex parte council*, a council of only one side or party.  
**EX-'PÄ-TI-'ATE, (ěks-'pä-'she-'ät) v. n.** [*expatrio, L.*] [*i. EXPATRIATED; pp. EXPATRIATING, EXPATRIATED.*] To range as large; to enlarge upon in language; to take a wide circuit or view.  
**EX-'PÄ-TI-'ATE, v. a.** To diffuse. *Snyder. [R.]*  
**EX-'PÄ-TI-'ÄTION, (ěks-'pä-'she-'ä'shun) n.** Act of expatriating. *Bacon.*  
**EX-'PÄ-TI-'Ä-TÖR, (ěks-'pä-'she-'ä-tür) n.** One who expatiates.  
**EX-'PÄ-TI-'Ä-TÖ-RY,\* (ěks-'pä-'she-'ä-tö-re) a.** Enlarging; diffusive. *Bisset.*  
**EX-'PÄ-TRI-'ATE, (ěks-'pä-'tre-'ät, E. J. K. S. M. R. Maw-der; ěks-'pä-'re-'ät, Wb.) n.** [*ex and patria, L.*] [*i. EXPATRIATED; pp. EXPATRIATING, EXPATRIATED.*] To banish from one's native country; to remove from one's country.  
**EX-'PÄ-TRI-'ÄTION, n.** Act of expatriating; banishment or emigration.  
**EX-'PĒCT', v. a.** [*expecto, L.*] [*i. EXPECTED; pp. EXPECTING, EXPECTED.*] To look for; to wait for; to attend the coming of. *Sp.* This word is often improperly used in the U. S., especially by the illiterate, in the sense of *to suppose, to think*; and it is used in the same manner in some parts of England. *Wilbraham. Crook, &c.*  
**EX-'PĒCT', v. n.** To wait; to stay. *Snyder.*  
**EX-'PĒCT-'ABLE, a.** That may be expected. *Brown.*  
**EX-'PĒCT-'ANCE, n.** Expectation; something expected.  
**EX-'PĒCT-'AN-CY, n.** Expectation; expectance. *Shak. (Law)* Estates in *expectancy* are of two sorts, one created**

by the act of the parties, called a *remainder*; the other by act of law, called a *reversion*.

EX-PÉCT'ANT, *a.* [Fr.] Depending on something; waiting in expectation. *Shak.*—(Med.) That waits for the efforts of nature. See *EXPECTATION*.

EX-PÉCT'ANT, *n.* One who is looking for some benefit.

EX-PÉCT'ATION, *n.* Act of expecting, the thing expected; hope; anticipation; trust; prospect of good to come.—(Med.) A method which consists in observing the progress of diseases, and leaving them almost wholly to the efforts of nature, without prescribing active medicines.—*Expectation of life*, the mean average duration of the life of individuals of any given age.

EX-PÉC'TA-TIVE, *a.* Expecting. *Cotgrave*.

EX-PÉC'TA-TIVE, *n.* The object expected. *Sir H. Wotton*.

EX-PÉC'TED,\* *p. a.* Waited for; looked for; hoped.

EX-PÉC'TER, *n.* One who expects.

EX-PÉC'TING-LY,\* *ad.* With expectation. *Dryden*.

EX-PÉC'TO-RANT, *n.* A medicine to promote expectoration.

EX-PÉC'TO-RANT,\* *a.* Promoting expectoration. *Smart*.

EX-PÉC'TO-RATE, *a.* [ez and *pectus*, L.] [i. EXPECTORATED; pp. EXPECTORATING, EXPECTORATED.] To eject from the breast, chest, or lungs; to cough up.

EX-PÉC'TO-RATION, *n.* Act of expectorating; act of throwing up from the chest; matter expectorated; discharge made by coughing.

EX-PÉC'TO-RA-TIVE, *a.* Promoting expectoration. *Harvey*.

EX-PÉC'TO-RA-TIVE,\* *n.* (Med.) A medicine to promote expectoration. *Harvey*.

EX-PÉDE! \* *v. a.* To expedite. *Scott*.

EX-PÉDI-ATE, *v. a.* [expédier, Fr.] To expedite. *Sir E. Sandys*.

EX-PÉ-DI-ENCE, *n.* Quality of being expeditious; fitness;

EX-PÉ-DI-ENCY, *n.* propriety; suitability to a good end.—[Expeditious. *Shak.*]

EX-PÉ-DI-ENT, [eks-pé-dí-ent, P. J. Ja. Wh., eks-pé-dyent, S. E. F. K.; eks-pé-de-ent or eks-pé-je-ent, W.] *a.* [expédient, Fr.] Proper; fit; convenient; suitable; necessary; requisite.—[Expeditious. *Shak.*]

EX-PÉ-DI-ENT, *n.* That which helps forward, as means to an end; means to an end contrived in an exigence; a shift.

EX-PÉ-DI-ENT-LY, *ad.* In an expeditious manner; fitly.

EX-PÉ-DI-TATE, *v. a.* [expedito, low L.] (Eng. forest laws) To cut off the balls of a dog's feet. *Chambers*.

EX-PÉ-D-I-TATION, *n.* Mutilation of dogs' feet. *Ashmole*.

EX-PÉ-DITE, *v. a.* [expedio, L.] [i. EXPEDITED; pp. EXPEDITING, EXPEDITED.] To facilitate; to hasten; to accelerate; to quicken; to despatch; to send from a public office.

EX-PÉ-DITE, *a.* Quick; easy; active; expeditious; lightarmed. *Bacon*. [R.]

EX-PÉ-DITE-LY, *ad.* With quickness or expedition. *Green*.

EX-PÉ-DITION, [eks-pe-dísh-ún] *n.* Haste; speed;—a military, naval, or important enterprise.

EX-PÉ-DITION-ARY,\* *a.* Relating to an expedition. *Ec. Rev.*

EX-PÉ-DITIONOUS, [eks-pe-dísh-ús] *a.* Speedy; quick; soon done; nimble; swift; acting with celerity.

EX-PÉ-DITIONOUS-LY, [eks-pe-dísh-ús-ly] *ad.* With expedition.

EX-PÉ-DITIONOUSNESS,\* *n.* Quickness; expedition. *Scott*.

EX-PÉ-DI-TIVE, *a.* Performing with speed. *Bacon*.

EX-PÉ-DI-TORY,\* *a.* Making haste; expeditious. *Dr. Franklin*. [R.]

EX-PÉL', *v. a.* [expello, L.] [i. EXPULSED; pp. EXPELLING, EXPULSED.] To drive out; to force away; to cast out; to exile; to eject; to banish; to exclude.

EX-PÉLLED,\* [eks-péld'] *p. a.* Driven away; rejected; banished.

EX-PÉL'LENT,\* *n.* (Med.) A medicine for expelling morbid humors from the body. *Crabb*.

EX-PÉL'LER, *n.* He or that which expels.

EX-PÉNCE, *n.* See *EXPENSE*.

EX-PÉND', *v. a.* [expendo, L.] [i. EXPENDED; pp. EXPENDING, EXPENDED.] To lay out; to dissipate; to waste; to spend.

EX-PÉNDI-TÓR,\* *n.* (Law) A disburser of money. *Crabb*.

EX-PÉNDI-TURE, *n.* That which is spent; disbursement; sum expended; cost.

EX-PÉNSE, *n.* [expensum, low L.] That which is spent; expenditure; price; cost; charge; money expended.

EX-PÉNSE-FÚL, *a.* Costly; expensive. *Beaum. & Fl.*

EX-PÉNSE-FÚL-LY, *ad.* In a costly way. *Weaver*.

EX-PÉNSE/LESS, *a.* Without expense. *Milton*.

EX-PÉNSIVE, *a.* Given to expense; extravagant; lavish; costly; requiring expense; dear; valuable.

EX-PÉNSIVE-LY, *ad.* In an expensive manner.

EX-PÉNSIVENESS, *n.* Addiction to expensa; costliness.

EX-PÉRI-ENCE, *n.* [experientia, L.] Practice frequent trial; proof; test; knowledge or wisdom gained by repeated trial or practice, with observation and reflection.

EX-PÉRI-ENCE, *v. a.* [i. EXPERIENCED; pp. EXPERIENCING, EXPERIENCED.] To try; to know by practice; to prove by trial.

EX-PÉRI-ENCED, (eks-pé-re-ent) *p. a.* Having had experience; made skilful by experience; wise by long practice.

EX-PÉRI-EN-CER, *n.* One who makes trials.

EX-PÉRI-ENT, *a.* Having experience. *Beaum. & Fl.*

EX-PÉRI-MENT, *n.* [experimentum, L.] An act or operation performed to discover some truth, or the laws or nature of some substance, or to illustrate the principles of some science; a trial; proof; test.

EX-PÉRI-MENT, *v. a.* [i. EXPERIMENTED; pp. EXPERIMENTING, EXPERIMENTED.] To try; to search out by trial. *Herbert*.

EX-PÉRI-MENT, *v. n.* To make experiment. *Ray*.

EX-PÉRI-MENTAL, *a.* Relating to experiment; founded on experiment; known by experiment or trial.

EX-PÉRI-MENTAL-IST, *n.* One who makes experiments.

EX-PÉRI-MENTAL-IZE,\* *v. n.* To make experiments. *Qu. Rev.* [R.]

EX-PÉRI-MENTAL-LY, *ad.* By experience; by trial.

EX-PÉRI-MEN-TA-TIVE,\* *a.* Making experiments. *Colebridge*. [R.]

EX-PÉRI-MENTER, *n.* One who makes experiments.

EX-PÉRI-MENT-IST, *n.* Experimentalist. *Good*.

EX-PÉRI-MÉN-TUM CRÓDÍCS, [L.] *The experiment of the cross; a capital or decisive experiment.* *Hamilton*.

EX-PÉRT', *a.* [expertus, L.] Skilful or ready from experience of practice; dexterous; prompt; adroit.

EX-PÉRT', *v. a.* To experience. *Spenser*.

EX-PÉRT', *n.* (Law) One who is expert or experienced. *Ed. Rev. Bowyer*.

EX-PÉRT-LY, *ad.* In an expert or ready manner.

EX-PÉRTNESS, *n.* Skill; readiness; dexterity.

EX-PÉRT-BLE, *a.* [experitibus, L.] That is to be wished for. *Puller*.

EX-PÉRI-A-BLE, *a.* That may be expiated. *Bp. Hall*.

EX-PÉRI-ÁTE, *v. a.* [expio, L.] [i. EXPIATED; pp. EXPIATING, EXPIATED.] To make expiation for; to atone for; to appease; to blot out; to make reparation for.

EX-PÉRI-ATION, *n.* [expitiatio, L.] Act of expiating; means of expiating; satisfaction; compensation; atonement.

EX-PÉRI-ATÓRY, [eks-pe-á-tór-e, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Wh.; eks-pe-á-to-re, K. Sm. Bailey.] *a.* Relating to or making expiation.

EX-PÍLL-ATION, *n.* [expitiatio, L.] Robbery; waste upon land. *Cockeram*.—(Roman law) An injury done to the property of a minor.

EX-PÍR'A-BLE,\* *a.* That may come to an end. *Smart*.

EX-PÍR'ANT,\* *n.* One who expires. *J. Taylor*. [R.]

EX-PÍR'ATION, *n.* Act of expiring; act of giving out air from the lungs; evaporation; vapor; matter expired; death; cessation; termination; end of a limited time.

EX-PÍR-ATÓRY,\* or EX-PÍR'ATÓRY,\* *a.* Giving out air. *Dunghison*.

EX-PÍRE', *v. a.* [expiro, L.] [i. EXPIRED; pp. EXPIRING, EXPIRED.] To breathe out; to exhale; to close.

EX-PÍRE', *v. n.* To die; to breathe the last; to perish; to cease; to conclude; to come to an end.

EX-PÍR-ÉE', *n.* [expiré, Fr.] A term denoting a convict who has served his period of punishment. *Qu. Rev.*

EX-PÍR-Y,\* *n.* Expiration. *Ld. Palmerston*. *Sir W. Scott*.—[A Scotticism, not in good English use.]

EX-PÍS'CÁTE,\* *v. a.* To fish out; to obtain by artful means. *Bailey*. *Qu. Rev.* [R.]

EX-PÍS-CÁTION, *n.* [ez and piscatio, L.] A fishing; piscitation. *Chapman*.

EX-PLAIN', *v. a.* [expiano, L.] [i. EXPLAINED; pp. EXPLAINING, EXPLAINED.] To make plain or clear; to interpret; to elucidate; to expound; to illustrate; to clear.

EX-PLAIN'A-BLE, *a.* Capable of being explained.

EX-PLAIN'ER, *n.* One who explains; expositor.

EX-PLAINING,\* *p. a.* Illustrating; giving explanation.

EX-PLA-NÁTION, *n.* Act of explaining; the sense explained; explication; description; definition; meaning adjustment of a difference.

EX-PLA-NÁ-TÓRY, *a.* Serving to explain. [beck]

EX-PLÉTION, *n.* [expletio, L.] Accomplishment. *Killing-*

EX-PLÉ-TIVE, *n.* [expletivum, L.] A word not necessary to the sense, but used merely to fill up the measure of the verse, or give roundness to the period.

EX-PLÉ-TIVE,\* *a.* Used to fill up a space. *Barron*.

EX-PLÉ-TIVE-LY,\* *ad.* In the manner of an explicative. *Hunter*. [Crit]

EX-PLÉ-TÓRY *a.* Filling up; taking up room. *Brit*

EX-PLI-CA-BLE, *a.* That may be explain; i; explainable.

EX-PLI-CA-BLE-NESS,\* *n.* Quality of being explicable. *Scott*.



select; nice; accurate; excellent; consummate · complete.

EX'QUI-SITE,\* n. One who affects fashion; a fashionable person of either sex; a belle or dandy. *Qu. Rev.*

EX'QUI-SITE-LY, *ad.* In an exquisite manner; completely.

EX'QUI-SITE-NESS, n. Nicety; perfection; acuteness.

EX-QUI'SI-TIVE, (eks-kwiz'-tív) a. Curious.

EX-QUI'SI-TIVE-LY, *ad.* Curiously; minutely. *Sidney.*

EX-SAN'GUI-OUS,\* a. Destitute of blood, or red blood. *Ray.*

EX-SCIND', v. a. [*exscindo, L.*] [*i. EXSCINDED; pp. EXSCINDING, EXSCINDED.*] To cut off. *Johnson.*

EX-SCRIBE', v. a. [*exscribo, L.*] To write out. *B. Jonson.*

EX-SCRIPT', n. [*exscriptum, L.*] A copy. *Bailey.*

EX-SECT', \* v. a. To cut out; to cut away. *Smart.*

EX-SEC'TION,\* n. The act of cutting out. *Boyle.*

EX-SIC'CAN'T,\* n. A drying medicine. *Wiseman.*

EX-SIC'CAN'T, a. Drying; having the power to dry up. *Wiseman.*

EX-SIC'CATÉ, [eks-sik'hkát, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.; éks'sik'hkát, *Wb.*] v. a. [*essiccō, L.*] [*i. EXSICCATED; pp. EXSICCATING, EXSICCATED.*] To dry. *Browné.*

EX-SIC-CATION, n. The act of drying. *Browné.*

EX-SIC-CA-TIVE, a. Having the power of drying. *Cotgrave.*

EX-SPI'RATION, n. [*expuro, L.*] A discharge by spitting. *Quincy.*

EX-STIP'U-LATE,\* a. (*Bot.*) Having no stipules. *P. Cyc.*

EX-SUC'COUS,\* a. Destitute of juice; dry. *Sir T. Browné.*

EX-SUC'CTION, n. [*ezugo, L.*] Act of sucking out. *Boyle.*

EX-SU-DATION, n. [*ezudo, L.*] *Derham.* See EXUDATION.

EX-SUP-PLANTION, n. [*ez and sufflo, L.*] A blast working underneath. *Bacon.* — A kind of exorcism. *Fulke.*

EX-SUP'FLI-CATE, a. See EXSUFFULATE.

EX-SUP'FO-LATE, a. [*exsufflare, low L.*] Contemptible; despicable. *Shak.*

EX-SUS-CITATE, v. a. [*ezsuscito, L.*] To rouse up; to stir up.

EX-SUS-CITATION, n. A rousing or stirring up. *Hallywell.*

EX-TANCE, n. Outward existence. *Browné.*

EX-TAN-CY, n. State of being extant. *Boyle, [r.]*

EX-TANT, a. [*extans, L.*] Standing out to view; now in being; still existing; not lost, applied to a literary production.

EX-TA-SY, n. See ECSTASY.

EX-TRACTIC, { a. [*ékoratikós.*] See ECSTATIO.

EX-TRACTI-CAL, }

EX-TÉMP'OR-AL, a. Extemporaneous. *B. Jonson.*

EX-TÉMP'OR-AL-LY, *ad.* Extemporaneously. *Shak.*

EX-TÉMP'OR-Á-NE-AN, a. Extemporaneous. *Burton.*

EX-TÉMP'OR-Á-NE-OUS, a. Unpremeditated; sudden; uttered on the occasion without previous study; impromptu.

EX-TÉMP'OR-Á-NE-OUS-LY,\* *ad.* Without premeditation. *Gurney.*

EX-TÉMP'OR-Á-NE-OUS-NESS,\* n. Quality of being extemporaneous. *Blackoad.*

EX-TÉMP'OR-Á-RY, a. Uttered or performed without premeditation; sudden; extemporaneous.

EX-TÉMP'OR-É, *ad.* [*ez tempore, L.*] Without premeditation; suddenly. [*dison.*]

EX-TÉMP'OR-É, a. Extemporary; extemporaneous. *Ad.*

EX-TÉMP'OR-É-NESS, n. State of being unpremeditated.

EX-TÉMP'OR-É-ZE, v. n. [*i. EXTENSORIZED; pp. EXTENSORIZING, EXTENSORIZED.*] To speak without premeditation; to discourse without notes or any thing written.

EX-TÉND', v. a. [*extendo, L.*] [*i. EXTENDED; pp. EXTENDING, EXTENDED.*] To spread out; to stretch out; to amplify; opposed to *contract*; to diffuse; to expand; to widen; to enlarge; to continue; to increase. — (*Law*) To value lands, or levy on them by a writ of extent.

EX-TÉND', v. n. To reach to any distance; to spread.

EX-TÉND'É-D-LY,\* *ad.* In an extended manner. *Gilbert.*

EX-TÉND'É-R, n. He or that which extends.

EX-TÉND'É-BLE, a. Extensible. *Arbutnot.*

EX-TÉND'É-LESS-NESS, n. Unlimited extension. *Hale.*

EX-TÉND-SI-BIL'I-TY, n. The quality of being extensible.

EX-TÉND-SI-BLE, a. Capable of being extended; extensible.

EX-TÉND-SI-BLE-NESS, n. Capacity of being extended.

EX-TÉND'SILE,\* a. That may be extended; extensible. *Armstrong.*

EX-TÉNS'ION, n. [*extensio, L.*] Act of extending; the state of being extended; space.

EX-TÉNS'ION-AL, a. Having great extent. *More.*

EX-TÉNS'ION-IST,\* n. An advocate for extension. *Ec. Rev.*

EX-TÉNS'IVE, a. Having great extent; comprehensive; wide; large.

EX-TÉNS'IVE-LY, *ad.* In an extensive manner; widely.

EX-TÉNS'IVE-NESS, n. Largeness; diffusiveness; wideness.

EX-TÉNS'ÖR, n. [*L.*] (*Anat.*) The muscle that extends a limb.

EX-TÉNT', *p. from Extend.* Extended. *Spenser.*

EX-TÉNT', n. [*extentus, L.*] Space or degree to which any thing is extended; bulk; size; compass. — (*Law*) A writ of execution for the valuing of lands or tenements; seizure.

EX-TÉNU'U-ATE, v. a. [*extenuo, L.*] [*i. EX-TENUATED; pp. EXTENUATING, EXTENUATED.*] To make thin; to lessen to diminish; to palliate.

EX-TÉNU'U-ATE, a. Small; thin. *Scott.*

EX-TÉNU'U-AT-ING,\* *p. a.* Palliating; diminishing.

EX-TÉNU'U-ATION, n. Act of extenuating; state of being extenuated; palliation; mitigation; alleviation.

EX-TÉNU'U-ATOR,\* n. One who extenuates. *V. Knox.*

EX-TÉNU'U-ATOR-É,\* a. Palliative; extenuating. *J. W. Croker.*

EX-TÉ'RI-OR, a. [*L.*] Outward; external; not interior

EX-TÉ'RI-OR-LY, *ad.* Outward surface or part. *Shak.*

EX-TÉ-RI-ÖR'I-TY, n. Outwardness; the superficies

Cotgrave.

EX-TÉ'RI-OR-LY, *ad.* Outwardly; externally. *Shak.*

EX-TÉ'R'M-NATE, v. a. [*extermio, L.*] [*i. EXTERMINATED; pp. EXTERMINATING, EXTERMINATED.*] To root up; to abolish; to destroy; to eradicate; to extirpate; to put an end to.

EX-TÉ'R-MI-NATION, n. Destruction; excision.

EX-TÉ'R-MI-NATOR, n. He or that which exterminates.

EX-TÉ'R-MI-NATOR-É, a. Consigning to destruction. *Burke*

EX-TÉ'R-MINE, v. a. To exterminate. *Shak.*

EX-TÉ'R-N', a. External; outward; visible. *Shak. [R.]*

EX-TÉ'R-N', \* n. A student or pupil who does not live *u.* board within a college or seminary; a day-scholar. *Cath. Almanac.* — Outward part; exterior form. *Smart.*

EX-TÉ'R-NAL, a. [*externus, L.*] Outward; exterior; not proceeding from within; opposite to *internal*; having the outward appearance.

EX-TÉ'R-NAL'I-TY, n. External perception. *A. Smith.*

EX-TÉ'R-NAL-LY, *ad.* In an external manner; outwardly

EX-TÉ'R-NALS,\* n. *pl.* Things on the outside; the outside. *Burke.*

EX-TÉ'R'SION,\* n. Act of rubbing or wiping out. *Smart.*

EX-TIL', v. n. To drop or distil from.

EX-TIL-LATION, n. A dropping; distillation. *Derham.*

EX-TIM'U-LATE, v. a. [*extimulo, L.*] To stimulate. *Browné.*

EX-TIM'U-LATION, n. Stimulation. *Bacon.*

EX-TINCT', a. [*extinctus, L.*] Extinguished; quenched; put out; obliterated; abolished; ended; dead.

EX-TINCT', v. a. To make extinct; to put out. *Shak.*

EX-TINCT'ION, (ek-sing'kshu) n. Act of extinguishing, state of being extinguished; destruction; suppression.

EX-TIN'GUISH, (ek-sing'gwish) v. a. [*extinguo, L.*] [*i. EXTINGUISHED; pp. EXTINGUISHING, EXTINGUISHED.*] To put out; to quench; to obliterate; to suppress; to destroy.

EX-TIN'GUISH-ABLE, a. That may be extinguished.

EX-TIN'GUISH-É-R, (ek-sing'gwish-ur) n. He or 'that which extinguishes; a conical cap to put on a candle.

EX-TIN'GUISH-MENT, n. Extinction; act of quenching. *Hooker.*

EX-TIRP', v. a. To eradicate; to extirpate. *Spenser.*

EX-TIRP-ABLE, a. That may be eradicated. *Evelyn.*

EX-TIRP-É, [ek-s'tir-pát, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. éks'tir-pát, *Wb.*] v. a. [*extirpo, L.*] [*i. EX-TIRPATED; pp. EX-TIRPATING, EX-TIRPATED.*] To destroy wholly; to root out; to eradicate; to exterminate. See *CONTRILATE.*

EX-TIRP-É-TION, n. Eradication; excision; destruction.

EX-TIRP-É-TOR, or EX-TIRP-É-TOR, [ek-s'tir-pa-tur, S. W. Ja. Sm. éks'tir-pa-tur, *K.*] ek-s'tir-pa-tur or éks'tir-pa-tur. *p.* n. One who extirpates.

EX-TIRP-É-R,\* n. One who extirpates. *Bacon.*

EX-TI-SPI'CIOSUS, (ék-sti-spi'us) a. [*extispicium, L.*] Augural; relating to the inspection of entrails. *Browné.*

EX-TOL'LÉ, v. a. [*extollo, L.*] [*i. EXTOLLED; pp. EXTOLLING, EXTOLLED.*] To praise; to magnify; to laud; to applaud; to commend; to celebrate.

EX-TOL'LÉR, n. One who extols; a praiser.

EX-TOL'LÉMENT,\* n. The act of extolling. *Shak.*

EX-TOR'SIVE, a. Tending to extort; oppressive.

EX-TOR'SIVE-LY, *ad.* In an extorsive manner; by violence.

EX-TORT', v. a. [*extorqueo, extortus, L.*] [*i. EXTORTED; pp. EXTORTING, EXTORTED.*] To draw from; to draw by force; to exact; to force away; to wrest; to wring from; to gain by violence or oppression.

EX-TORT', v. n. To practise extortion. *Spenser.*

EX-TORT', *p.* For *extorted*. *Spenser.*

EX-TORT'É-R, n. One who extorts; an extortioner.

EX-TORT'É-TION, (eks-tör'shu) n. Act or practice of extorting; illegal compulsion; unjust overcharge · oppressive exaction.

EX-TORT'É-TION-Á-RY,\* a. Practising extortion rapacious

Maundier.

EX-TORT'É-TION-ATE,\* a. Relating to extortion containing extortion. *Qu. Rev.*

EX-TORT'É-TOR, n. One who practises extortion.

EX-TOR'TIOUS, a. Extortory. *Ep. Hall.*

EX'TRA, [L.] A word often used in composition, meaning over and above, extraordinary, or beyond; as, *extrajudicial extramundane, &c.*

EX'TRA,\* a. Extraordinary; extreme. — A word contracte from *extraordinarius*, and in familiar or colloquial use; as "extra charge." *Ed. Rev.*

**EXTRACT'** v. a. [*extractio, extractum, L.*] [*i. EXTRACTED; pp. EXTRACTING, EXTRACTED.*] To draw out of; to draw by chemical operation; to take out; to take from; to select and abstract from a literary work.

**EXTRACT'** n. That which is extracted; a passage taken from a book; a quotation; an abstract:—an essence, tincture, &c., drawn from a substance by chemical operation.

**EXTRACT'BLE**,\* a. That may be extracted. *Month. Rev.*

**EXTRACT'ION**, n. Act of extracting; a chemical operation; derivation from an original; lineage; descent; the arithmetical or algebraic operation of getting the root of some number or power.

**EXTRACTIVE**, a. Capable of being extracted. *Kirwan.*

**EXTRACTIVE**,\* n. (*Med.*) A peculiar, immediate principle contained in extracts. *Dunglison.*

**EXTRACT'OR**, n. [*L.*] He or that which extracts.

**EXTRACT'IONARY**, a. Not consisting in words, but realities. *Brown.*

**EXTRACT'ION**,\* n. (*Law*) Act of sending a person accused of a crime to a foreign jurisdiction, where the crime was committed, in order to be tried there. *Bowyer.*

**EXTRACT'OS**,\* n. (*Arch.*) The exterior curve of an arch. *Brande.*

**EXTRACT'OTAL**,\* a. (*Louisiana laws*) Noting property that forms no part of the dowry of a woman; called also *paraphernal property*. *Bowyer.*

**EXTRACT'ONE**,\* a. Foreign; of another kind. *Maunder.*

**EXTRACT'IONAL**, (*Éks-trà-jü-diàb'ál*) a. [*extra and iudicium, L.*] (*Law*) Being out of the regular course of legal procedure.

**EXTRACT'IONAL-LY**, *ad.* In an extrajudicial manner.

**EXTRACT'ION**, (*Éks-trà-mish'ún*) n. Outward emission. *Brown.*

**EXTRACT'IONAL**, n. [*extra and mundus, L.*] Beyond the verge or limits of the material world.

**EXTRACT'ONE**, a. [*extraneus, L.*] That is without, beyond, or not a part of; disconnected; extrinsic; foreign; of different substance; not intrinsic.

**EXTRACT'ONE-LY**,\* *ad.* In an extraneous manner. *Law.*

**EXTRACT'ORIAL**, (*Éks-trà-dé-na-riz*) n. pl. Things which are extraordinary or uncommon.

**EXTRACT'ORIAL-LY**, (*Éks-trà-dé-na-riz-lé*) *ad.* In an extraordinary manner; remarkably.

**EXTRACT'ORIALNESS**, n. Remarkableness.

**EXTRACT'ORIAL**, (*Éks-trà-dé-na-re*) [*Éks-trà-dé-na-re*, *S. W. J. E. F. J. K. Sm. R. Wh.*; *Éks-trà-dé-na-re*, *Kenrick, Scott*; *Éks-trà-dé-na-re* or *Éks-trà-dé-na-re*, *P.*] a. [*extrordinarius, L.*] Beyond that which is ordinary or usual; not ordinary; eminent; remarkable; more than common; uncommon; unusual.

**EXTRACT'ORIAL**, n. Something that is uncommon. *Spenser. [R.]* See **EXTRAORDINARIES**.

**EXTRACT'ORIAL-LY**, *ad.* Extraordinarily. *Addison. [R.]*

**EXTRACT'ORIAL**, (*Éks-trà-pà-rò'khe-ál*) a. [*extra and parochia, L.*] Being out of a parish; not included within any parish.

**EXTRACT'ORIAL-LY**,\* *ad.* Out of a parish. *Horsley.*

**EXTRACT'ORIAL**, a. Not being within the province

**EXTRACT'ORIAL**, a. [*extra and regula, L.*] Not comprehended within a rule; irregular. *Ep. Taylor.*

**EXTRACT'ORIAL**, a. Being out of the territory. *Marshall.*

**EXTRACT'ORIAL-LY**,\* n. State of being out of the territory. *Marten.*

**EXTRACT'ORIAL**,\* a. Being out of the tropics. *Kirby.*

**EXTRACT'ORIAL**, (*Éks-trà-wít'*) p. Extracted. *Shak.*

**EXTRACT'ORIAL**, n. Excess; wildness; waste; prodigal expense; prodigality; profusion.

**EXTRACT'ORIAL**, n. Same as *extravagance*. *Tillotson.*

**EXTRACT'ORIAL**, a. [*extravagans, L.*] Excessive; unreasonable; irregular; wild; wasteful; prodigal; lavish; profuse; vainly expensive.

**EXTRACT'ORIAL**, n. He or that which is confined within no general rule.—pl. (*Church history*) Certain decretal epistles, not at first arranged with the other papal constitutions, but subsequently inserted in the canon law.

**EXTRACT'ORIAL-LY**, *ad.* In an extravagant manner.

**EXTRACT'ORIALNESS**, n. Quality of being extravagant.

**EXTRACT'ORIAL**,\* n. [*extravaganza, It.*] (*Mus.*) A sort of composition remarkable for its wildness and incoherence. *Crabb.*

**EXTRACT'ORIAL**, v. n. To wander out of limits. *Warburton.*

**EXTRACT'ORIAL**, n. Excess. *Smollett.*

**EXTRACT'ORIAL**, v. a. [*extra and vas, L.*] [*i. EXTRAVASATED; pp. EXTRAVASATING, EXTRAVASATED.*] To force out, as of ducts or vessels. *Arbúthnot.*

**EXTRACT'ORIAL**, n. Act of forcing, or state of being forced, out of the proper vessels or ducts.

**EXTRACT'ORIAL**,\* a. Not within the proper vessels. *Lawrence.*

**EXTRACT'ORIAL**, (*Éks-trà-vé'nát*, *S. K. Sm.*; *Éks-trà-vé'nát*, *W. J.*) a. [*extra and vena, L.*] Let out of the veins. *Glanville.*

**EXTRACT'ORIAL**, n. Act of throwing out; the state a being thrown out. *Boyle. [R.]*

**EXTRACT'ORIAL**, n. [*extract, old Fr.*] Extraction. *Spenser.*

**EXTRACT'ORIAL**, a. [*extremus, L.*] Greatest; of the highest degree; utmost; furthest; last; pressing; severe; rigorous; strict.

**EXTRACT'ORIAL**, n. Utmost point; highest degree; end; termination; extremity.—pl. Points at the greatest distance from each other; the subject and predicate of a conclusion in a syllogism.

**EXTRACT'ORIAL-LY**, *ad.* In the utmost degree; very much.

**EXTRACT'ORIAL**,\* n. A supporter of extreme doctrines or practice. *Ec. Rev.*

**EXTRACT'ORIAL-TY**, n. The utmost point or part; the highest or remotest point; the utmost violence, rigor, or distress; an extreme; necessity; emergency; end; termination

**EXTRACT'ORIAL-BLE**, a. That may be extricated. *Cockeram.*

**EXTRACT'ORIAL-CATE**, v. a. [*extrico, L.*] [*i. EXTRICATED; pp. EXTRICATING, EXTRICATED.*] To disembarrass; to free from perplexity; to disengage; to disentangle.

**EXTRACT'ORIAL-TION**, n. Act of extricating; rescue; disentanglement; liberation.

**EXTRACT'ORIAL**, a. [*extrinsecus, L.*] External; outward;

**EXTRACT'ORIAL-CAL**, } not intimately belonging; not intrinsic.

**EXTRACT'ORIAL-CAL-LY**, *ad.* From without; externally.

**EXTRACT'ORIAL-CALNESS**,\* n. The state of being extrinsecal. *Ash.*

**EXTRACT'ORIAL-TIVE**,\* a. Moving or going out. *Coleridge. [R.]*

**EXTRACT'ORIAL-SAL**,\* a. (*Bot.*) Being turned from the axis to which they appertain. *Brande. [Byrom.]*

**EXTRACT'ORIAL**, v. a. [*extruo, extructum, L.*] To construct.

**EXTRACT'ORIAL-TION**, n. A building. *Cockeram.*

**EXTRACT'ORIAL-TIVE**, a. Forming into a structure. *Fulke.*

**EXTRACT'ORIAL-TOR**, n. A builder; a fabricator; a contriver; a raiser. *Bailey.*

**EXTRACT'ORIAL**, v. a. [*extrudo, L.*] [*i. EXTRUDED; pp. EXTRUDING, EXTRUDED.*] To thrust out; to drive out or off

**EXTRACT'ORIAL-TION**, (*-zhún*) n. A driving out; expulsion. *Bailey.*

**EXTRACT'ORIAL-TION**, n. A knob; a protuberance. *Mason.*

**EXTRACT'ORIAL-TION**, n. Same as *extuberance*. *Gregory.*

**EXTRACT'ORIAL-TION**, a. [*extuberans, L.*] Swelling out; standing out.

**EXTRACT'ORIAL-TION**, v. n. To swell out. *Cockeram.*

**EXTRACT'ORIAL-TION**, n. [*extuberatio, L.*] An extuberance. *Farindon.*

**EXTRACT'ORIAL-TION**, n. A swelling; a rising. *Cotgrave.*

**EXTRACT'ORIAL-TION**, (*égg-zü-ber-ans*) n. Overflowing plenty; overgrowth; superfluous abundance; luxuriance.

**EXTRACT'ORIAL-TION**, n. Exuberance. *Stillingfleet.*

**EXTRACT'ORIAL-TION**, (*égg-zü-ber-ant*) a. [*exuberans, L.*] Overabundant; plenteous; to the utmost; copious; very fruitful; luxuriant.

**EXTRACT'ORIAL-TION-LY**, *ad.* In an exuberant manner.

**EXTRACT'ORIAL-TION**, v. n. [*exubero, L.*] To abound. *Boyle. [R.]*

**EXTRACT'ORIAL-TION**, a. [*exsuccus, L.*] See **EXSUCOUS**.

**EXTRACT'ORIAL-TION**, v. n. & a. [*exudo, L.*] To exude. *Brown.*

**EXTRACT'ORIAL-TION**, n. Act of exuding; discharge by the pores, sweat; matter exuded.

**EXTRACT'ORIAL-TION**, v. n. [*exudo, L.*] [*i. EXUDED; pp. EXUDING, EXUDED.*] To pass or flow out of living bodies through the pores; to issue by sweat.

**EXTRACT'ORIAL-TION**, v. n. To discharge by the pores; to throw out.

**EXTRACT'ORIAL-TION**, v. n. [*exulcero, L.*] [*i. EXULCERATED; pp. EXULCERATING, EXULCERATED.*] To make sore with an ulcer; to fret; to ulcerate. *Bacon.*

**EXTRACT'ORIAL-TION**, v. n. To ulcerate. *Bacon.*

**EXTRACT'ORIAL-TION**, a. Vexed; ulcerated. *Bacon.*

**EXTRACT'ORIAL-TION**, n. Ulceration; corrosion. *Hooker.*

**EXTRACT'ORIAL-TION**,\* a. Rendering ulcersous. *Hollander.*

**EXTRACT'ORIAL-TION**, a. Causing ulcers. *Hulot. [R.]*

**EXTRACT'ORIAL-TION**, (*égg-ül't'*) v. n. [*exulto, L.*] [*i. EXULTED; pp. EXULTING, EXULTED.*] To rejoice exceedingly; to rejoice in triumph; to triumph.

**EXTRACT'ORIAL-TION**, n. Transport; joy; triumph; exultation. *[R.]*

**EXTRACT'ORIAL-TION**, n. Transport; exultation. *Hammond. [R.]*

**EXTRACT'ORIAL-TION**, a. Rejoicing; triumphing; exulting. *More.*

**EXTRACT'ORIAL-TION**, n. Act of joy; triumph; rapturous delight.

**EXTRACT'ORIAL-TION**,\* p. a. Triumphant; rejoicing greatly

**EXTRACT'ORIAL-TION-LY**,\* *ad.* In an exulting manner. *More.*

**EXTRACT'ORIAL-TION**, v. n. [*exundo, L.*] To inundate. *Bailey.*

**EXTRACT'ORIAL-TION**, n. Overflow; inundation. *Ray. [R.]*

**EXTRACT'ORIAL-TION**,\* v. a. To pare off superfluous parts. *Maunder. [R.]*

**EXTRACT'ORIAL-TION**,\* n. Act of exungulating. *Crabb [R.]*

**EXTRACT'ORIAL-TION**, a. [*exuperabilis, L.*] Conquerable; superable; vincible. *[Erby]*

**EXTRACT'ORIAL-TION**, n. [*exuperantia, L.*] Overbalance. *Foeth.*

**EXTRACT'ORIAL-TION**,\* a. Overbalancing; of greater proportion. *Bailey.*

**EXTRACT'ORIAL-TION**, v. a. To excel; to surmount. *Cockeram.*

**EXTRACT'ORIAL-TION**, n. The act of excelling. *Cockeram.*

**EXTRACT'ORIAL-TION**,\* n. Act of raising or appearing. *Baxter.*

**EX-UR'GENT**, a. [*exurgens*, L.] Arising; commencing.  
*Dr Favour.*  
**EX-UR'SI-TATE**, v. a. [*exuscit* L.] To stir up; to rouse.  
*Bailey.*  
**EX-UST'**, (*egz-üst'*) v. a. [*exustus*, L.] To burn. *Cockeram.*  
**EX-UST'ION**, (*egz-üst'yunn*) n. A burning. *Bailey.*  
**EX-YŪ'VE-Ē**, (*egz-yū've-ē*) n. pl. [L.] Whatever is put off, or shed and left, by animals or plants; the cast skin, shells, &c., of animals.—(*Geol.*) The spoils and remains of natural objects deposited at some great change in the earth, as fossil remains of animals.  
**EY**, } may either come from *ig*, an island, or from *ea*, which  
**EA**, } signifies a water, river; or from *ieag*, a field. *Gib-*  
*ber's son.*  
**ĒY'AS**, (*i'as*) n. A young hawk just taken from the nest.  
**ĒY'AS**, (*i'as*) a. Unfledged. *Spenser.*  
**ĒY'AS-MŪS'KET**, n. [*mouchet*, Fr.] A young, unfledged sparrow-hawk. *Shak.*  
**EYE**, (*i*) n.; pl. **EYES**, (*iz*) The organ of vision; sight; power of perception; aspect; regard; notice; vigilance; watch; view; any thing formed like an eye; a small perforation; a small catch to receive a hook:—a bud of a plant:—a hole or wherry-drop in cheese.—A brood; as, "an eye of pheasants."  
**EYE**, (*i*) v. a. [*i. eyed*; *pp. eying, eyed*.] To watch; to keep in view; to observe.  
**ĒYE**, (*i*) v. n. To appear; to show; to look. *Shak.*  
**EYE-BALL**, (*i'hāwl*) n. The globe or apple of the eye.  
**EYE-BEAM**, (*i'hēm*) n. A beam or glance from the eye. *Shak.*  
**EYE-BRIGHT**, (*i'brīt*) n. The plant euphrasy; euphorbia.  
**EYE-BRIGHT-EN-ING**, (*i'brīt-in-ing*) a. Clearing the sight.  
**EYE-BROŪ**, (*i'brōū*) n. The hairy arch over the eye. *Ray.*  
**EYED**, (*id*) a. Having eyes:—used in composition.  
**EYE-DROP**, (*i'drōp*) n. A tear. *Shak.*  
**EYE-FLAP**,\* (*i'flāp*) n. A piece of leather that covers the eye of a coach-horse; a blinder. *Ash.*  
**EYE-GLANCE**, (*i'glāns*) n. Quick notice of the eye. *Spenser.*  
**EYE-GLASS**, (*i'glās*) n. Glass to assist the sight; a glass in an optical instrument that is next to the eye. *Newton.*  
**EYE-GLUT-TING**, a. Feasting the eye to satiety. *Spenser.*

**EYE'LASH**, (*i'lash*) n. One of the hairs or the line of hair that edges the eyelid.  
**EYE'LESS**, (*i'les*) a. Wanting eyes; deprived of sight. *Shak.*  
**EYE'LET**, (*i'let*) n. A hole to let light in; a perforation.  
**EYE'LET-HOLE**,\* (*i'let-hōl*) n. A hole in a garment in which the eye of a button or lace is put; a hole in a sail for a rope. *Ash.*  
**ĒYE'LI-AD**, (*i'le-ād*) n. An eye-glance. *Shak.* See **CILIAD**.  
**EYE'LOD**, (*i'ld*) n. The membrane or skin that closes the eye.  
**EYE-OF-FEND'ING**, a. That offends the eye. *Shak.*  
**EYE'PIT**,\* (*i'pīt*) n. A cavity in the orbit of the eye. *Gold-smith.*  
**EYE-PLĒAS-ING**, a. Gratifying the sight. *Sir J. Davies.*  
**EY'ER**, (*i'er*) n. One who eyes. *Gayton.*  
**EYE-SALVE**, (*i'sāv*) n. Ointment for the eyes. *Revelation.*  
**EYE-SĒR-VANT**, (*i'sēr-vānt*) n. A servant that works only while watched.  
**EYE-SĒR-VICE**, (*i'sēr-vīs*) n. Service performed only under inspection. *Col. iii.*  
**EYE'SHŌT**, (*i'shōt*) n. Sight; glance; view. *Dryden.*  
**EYE'SIGHT**, (*i'sīt*) n. Sight of the eye.  
**EYE'SORE**, (*i'sōr*) n. Something offensive to the sight.  
**EYE-SPŌT-ED**, a. Marked with spots like eyes. *Spenser.*  
**EYE'STRING**, (*i'string*) n. The string of the eye; the tendon by which the eye is moved. *Shak.*  
**EYE-TOOTH**, (*i'tōth*) n.; pl. **EYE-TEĒTH**. The tooth on the upper jaw next on each side to the grinders; the fang.  
**EYE-WĀ-TER**,\* (*i'wā-ter*) n. Water for the eye; a collyrium. *Perry.*  
**EYE'WINK**, (*i'wīngk*) n. A wink, as a hint or token. *Shak.*  
**EYE-WIT-NESS**, (*i'wit-nēs*) n. An ocular evidence; one who sees a transaction or any matter with his own eyes one who gives testimony to facts seen with his own eyes.  
**ĒYNE**,\* (*in*) n. The obsolete or poetical plural of eye, used by Spenser, Shakespeare, &c.  
**EY'OT**, (*i'ot*) n. A little island in a river. *Blackstone.*  
**EYRE**, (*ār*) [*ār*, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.; *ir*, W. B.] n. [*īter*, L.; *ēre*, Fr.] (*Law*) A court of justices itinerant; a justice in eyre is an itinerant judge.  
**EYR'Y**, (*ār'e*) [*ār'e*, W. P. J. E. F. Ja.; *ēr'e*, Sm.; *ār'e* or *ēr'e*, K.; *īr'e*, W. B.] n. The place where birds of prey build their nests and hatch.

F.

**F** is the sixth letter, and fourth consonant, of the alphabet, is a semi-vowel, and is articulated as *v*, but with the breath alone.—*F* and *V* are styled *labiodental aspirates*.—As an abbreviation, it stands for *fellow*; as, "F. R. S." **FĀ**, (*Mus.*) A syllable used by singers; the fourth note in music.  
**FAB-ACEROUS**, (*fā-hā'shus*) a. [*fabaceus*, L.] Like a bean; partaking of the nature of beans. [*Rev.*]  
**FĀBI-AN**,\* a. Relating to Fabius; cautious; prudent. *Qu.*  
**FĀBLE**, (*fā'bl*) n. [*fabula*, L.] A feigned story intended to enforce some moral precept; a fictitious tale; an apology; a fiction; the series or contexture of events which constitute a poem; an idle story; a lie.  
**FĀBLED**, v. n. [*i. FABLED*; *pp. FABLING, FABLED*.] To feign; to write fiction; to tell falsehoods.  
**FĀBLE**, v. a. To feign; to tell falsely. *Milton.*  
**FĀBLED**, (*fā'bl'd*) a. Celebrated in fables. *Tickell.*  
**FĀBLER**, n. One who fables; a fabulist.  
**FĀBLING**,\* n. Act of dealing in fables; fiction. *Story.*  
**FĀBRIC**, [*fā'brīk*, S. P. J. E. F. K. Sm. W. B.; *fā'brīk* or *fā'brīk*, W. Ja.] n. [*fabrica*, L.] A building; an edifice; a structure; a manufacture, particularly of cloth.  
**FĀBRIC**, v. a. To build; to form; to construct. *Milton.*  
**FĀBRICĀTE**, v. a. [*fabricor*, L.] [*i. FABRICATED*; *pp. FABRICATING, FABRICATED*.] To build; to construct; to frame; to invent; to feign; to forge; to devise falsely.  
**FĀBRICĀTION**, n. The act of fabricating; construction; forgery; falsehood; invention.  
**FĀBRICĀTOR**, n. One who fabricates. *Howell.*  
**FĀBRICĀ-TRESS**,\* n. A female who fabricates. *Lee.*  
**FĀBRILE**, a. [*fabrilis*, L.] Belonging to work in wood, stone, or iron. *Cotgrave.*  
**FĀBU-LIST**, n. [*fabuliste*, Fr.] An author or writer of fables.  
**FĀBU-LIZE**,\* v. n. To invent or relate fables. *Smart.*  
**FĀBU-LOUS-I-TY**, n. Fullness of feigned stories. *Abbot*. [R.]  
**FĀBU-LOTS**, a. Partaking of fable; feigned; full of fables; fictitious; not literally true.  
**FĀBU-LOUS-LY**, ad. In a fabulous manner.  
**FĀBU-LOUS-NESS**, n. State of being fabulous.  
**FĀ'BU-DE-N**, n. [*faux bouillon*, Fr.] (*Mus.*) Simple counterpoint. *Bale.*

**FA-CADE'**, [*fā-sād'*, Ja. Sm.; *fā-sād'*, P. E. K. W. B.] n. [*Fr.*] The front of a building.  
**FACE**, n. [*facies*, L.; *face*, Fr.] The visage; countenance; surface of any thing; a plane; the front or forepart; appearance; presence; sight; confidence; boldness; distortion of the face.—*Face to face*, (*adverbial*) when the parties are both present, with their faces turned to each other.  
**FACE**, v. a. [*i. FACED*; *pp. FACING, FACED*.] To meet in front; to confront; to oppose with confidence; to oppose with impudence; to stand opposite to; to cover with an additional superficies; to turn up with facings.  
**FACE**, v. n. To carry a false appearance; to turn the face in front.  
**FACE'-CLOTH**, n. A cloth to cover the face of a dead person.  
**FACED**, (*fast*) a. Having a face; as, "plump-faced."  
**FACE'LESS**, a. Being without a face. *Bailey.*  
**FACE'-PAINT-ER**, n. A painter of portraits.  
**FACE'-PAINT-ING**, n. The art of painting portraits.  
**FĀC'ET**, (*fā'set*) n. [*facette*, Fr.] A small surface or face the small side of a diamond, &c. *Bacon.*  
**FĀ-CĒT'E**,\* a. [*facetus*, L.] Gay; cheerful; witty. *Burton.*  
**FĀC'ET-ED**,\* a. Cut so as to have numerous faces or facets. *Francis.*  
**fĀ-CĒT'E'LY**, ad. Wittily; merrily. *Burton.*  
**fĀ-CĒT'E'NESS**, n. Wit; pleasant representation. *Hales.*  
**FĀ-CĒ'TE'X**,\* (*fā-sē'she-ē*) n. pl. [L.] Witticisms; pleasantries. *Morc.*  
**FA-CĒ'TIOUS**, (*fā-sē'shus*) a. [*facetius*, Fr.] Gay; lively; witty; jocose; jocular; pleasant; humorous; merry.  
**FA-CĒ'TIOUS-LY**, (*fā-sē'shus-lē*) ad. Gayly; merrily.  
**FA-CĒ'TIOUS-NESS**, n. Cheerful wit; mirth; gaiety.  
**FĀCH**,\* n. A Turkish medicine used as an antidote against poisons. *Crabb.*  
**FĀ'CIAL**,\* (*fā'shāl*) a. Belonging to the face.—*Facial angle*, an angle which is formed by the concurrence of two ideal lines, one of which passes by the hole in the skull termed the *meatus auditorius externus* to the anterior extremity of the alveolar margin of the upper jaw, while the other extends to the same point from the most prominent part of the forehead. *Brande.*

**FACIENT**, (fā'shent) *n.* [*faciens*, L.] A doer. *Ep. Hackett.*  
**FACILE**, (fās'pī) *a.* [*facilis*, L.] Easy; not difficult; pliant; flexible  
**FACILE-LY**, (fās'il-le) *ad.* Easily. *Ld. Herbert*. [R.]  
**FACILE-NESS**, *n.* Easiness. *Beaumont*. [R.]  
**FACILITATE**, *v. a.* [*facilitat*, Fr.] I. FACILITATED; *pp.* FACILITATING, FACILITATING. To make easy or easier; to free from difficulty.  
**FACILITATION**, *n.* The act of making easy.  
**FACILITY**, *n.* Quality of being facile; easiness; ease; freedom from difficulty; dexterity; ductility; ready compliance; easiness of access; affability. —*pl.* The means by which performance is rendered easy.  
**FACINOROUS**, *a.* See FACINOROUS.  
**FACING**, *n.* An ornamental covering; a covering.  
**FACING**, *p. a.* Having the face towards or opposite.  
**FACINOROUS**, *a.* Wicked; atrocious; very bad. *Shak.*  
**FACINOROUSNESS**, *n.* Atrocious wickedness.  
**FACINOROUSLY**, *ad.* [*from facinor and simile*] *pl.* FACINOROUSLY. That which is made exactly like; an exact copy of any writing, engraving, or other work, of art.  
**FACINOROUSNESS**, *n.* *a.* To represent by fac-simile; to copy exactly. *Qu. Rev.*  
**FACIT**, *n.* [*factus*, L.] A thing done; that which is; act; incident; circumstance; reality; action; deed.  
**FACITION**, *n.* [*factio*, L.] A political party; a party that promotes discord or contention; a junctio; dissension.  
**FACITIONARY**, *n.* A factionist. *Shak.*  
**FACITIONER**, *n.* One of a faction. *Ep. Bancroft.*  
**FACITIONIST**, *n.* One who promotes faction or discord.  
**FACITIONAIRE**,\* (fāk'shū-ār') *n.* [Fr.] A soldier that does all sorts of duty. *Crabb.*  
**FACITIOUS**, (fāk'shūs) *a.* [*factiosus*, Fr.] Given to faction; loud and violent in a party; promoting dissension; turbulent; disorderly.  
**FACITIOUSLY**, (fāk'shūs-le) *ad.* In a factious manner.  
**FACITIOUSNESS**, (fāk'shūs-nēs) *n.* Inclination to faction.  
**FACITIVITOUS**, (fāk'tish-us) *a.* [*factivus*, L.] Made by art, in opposition to what is made by nature; artificial; unnatural.  
**FACITIVITOUSNESS**,\* (fāk'tish-us-nēs) *n.* Quality of being factitious. *Scott.*  
**FACITIVE**, *a.* Having the power to make. *Bacon.*  
**FACITUS**,\* [L.] (*Law*) In fact. *Bovier*. See DE FACTO, and EX POST FACTO.  
**FACITOR**, *n.* [*factor*, L.] One who transacts business for another; a mercantile agent intrusted with property to be disposed of.—(*Arithmetic*) One of the two numbers which jointly effect the product in multiplication.  
**FACITORAGE**, *n.* Commission or allowance to a factor.  
**FACITRESS**,\* *n.* A female factor. *Ford.*  
**FACITORSHIP**, *n.* The business of a factor; a factory.  
**FACITORY**, *n.* A house or residence of factors; a body of factors; the place where any thing is manufactured; a manufactory.  
**FACITORY**, *n.* A doer of all-work; a handy deputy or servant. [Rev. R.]  
**FACTUAL**,\* *a.* Relating to or containing facts. *West.*  
**FACTUALITY**,\* *n.* [L.] *pl.* FACTA. (*Law*) A man's own fact, act, or deed.—(*Arithmetic*) The product of two quantities multiplied by each other. *Crabb.*  
**FACTURE**, (fāk'yūr) *n.* [Fr.] Act of making. *Bacon.*  
**FACTURE**,\* *n.* Clearness; brightness. *Scott.*  
**FACTUALITY**, *n.* [*factulus*, L.] A power of mind or body; ability; talent; endowment; gift; a knack; dexterity; personal quality; efficacy; authority; privilege; — the masters and professors constituting a department of the sciences in a university; the body of persons who are intrusted with the government and instruction of a university or college; the individuals constituting a scientific profession or a branch of one; the body of physicians.  
**FACTURED**, (fāk'urd) [*W. J. F. Sm. Wb.*; fā-kūnd', S. K.] *a.* Eloquent. *Chaucer*. [R.]  
**FACUNDIOUS**,\* *a.* Eloquent; full of words. *Ash*. [R.]  
**FACUNDITY**, *n.* Eloquence. *Cockeram*. [R.]  
**FAD**, (fād) *v. n.* To trifle; to toy; to play.  
**FADDE**, *a.* [Fr.] Weak; flat; insipid; faint. *Br. Berkeley.*  
**FADDE**, *n.* [*fade*, L.] I. FADED; *pp.* FADING, FADDED. To lose color, lustre, or distinctness; to grow weak; to languish; to wither; to die away; to vanish; to be transient.  
**FADDE**, *v. a.* To cause to wither; to weaken. *Shak.*  
**FADDELESS**,\* *a.* Unfading. *Needler.*  
**FADGE**, *v. n.* To suit; to agree; to live in amity; to succeed. *Milton*. [Obsolete or vulgar.]  
**FADING**, *n.* Decay; weakness. *Sherrwood.*  
**FADINGLY**,\* *p. a.* That fades; losing color or distinctness.  
**FADINGNESS**, *n.* Liability to fade. *W. Montagu*.  
**FADY**, *a.* Wearing away; fading. *Shenstone*.  
**FÆCAL**, (fē'kal) *a.* See FÆCAL.  
**FÆCES**, (fē'sez) *n.* [L.] Sediment; settlements after distillation and infusion excrement.  
**FÆCULANT**,\* (fē'kū-lant) *n.* [L.] *pl.* FÆCULÆ. (*Chem.*) Dregs; kees. *Crabb.*

**FÆRY**,\* *n. & a.* See FAIRY.  
**FÆRY**,\* *n.* To stammer. *Barret.*  
**FÆG**, *v. n.* [*fægo*, L.] I. FAGED; *pp.* FAGGING, FAGGERS. To grow weary; to drudge. *MacKenzie.*  
**FÆG**, *v. a.* To beat; to compel to drudge for another.  
**FÆG**, *n.* A knot or excrement in cloth; a drudge; an undisciplined schoolboy compelled to drudge for another.  
**FÆG-END**,\* *n.* The end of a web of cloth; the untwisted end of a rope; the end or member part of any thing.  
**FÆGE**,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) The fringed end of a rope. *Ash*. See FAO.  
**FÆG'ING**,\* *n.* A beating or thumping. *Scott.*  
**FÆG'OT**, *n.* [*fagot*, Welsh] A bundle of sticks or twigs bound together; one of the sticks; bars of iron bound together for remanufacture; — a person hired to appear at the muster of a company.  
**FÆG'OT**, *v. a.* To tie up; to bundle together. *Dryden.*  
**FÆG'OT-TYNO**,\* *n.* [It.] (*Mus.*) A bassoon. *Crabb*. See FÆOTTO.  
**FÆG'OT-TYNO**,\* *n.* [It.] A musical wind instrument; a bassoon. *Brande.*  
**FÆHLER**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A gray copper ore. *Brande.*  
**FÆHLÖRE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A gray copper ore. *P. Cye.*  
**FÆHLUNITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A hydrated silicate of alumina, a mineral found at Fahlun, in Sweden. *Brande.*  
**FÆLENZE**,\* (fä-yäns') *n.* [Fr.] Pottery embellished with painted designs, originally manufactured at Faenza. *Brande.*  
**FÆLL**, (fæl) *v. n.* [*fällir*, Fr.] I. FAILED; *pp.* FAILING, FAILED. To be deficient; to fall short; to be extinct; to cease; to perish; to die; to sink; to languish; to miss to miscarry; to become insolvent or bankrupt.  
**FÆLL**, *v. a.* To desert; not to assist or supply; to disappoint; not to aid; to neglect; to omit; to be wanting to, to deceive. [Shak.]  
**FÆLL**, *n.* Omission; deficiency; want; death, failure.  
**FÆLLANCE**, *n.* Omission; fault.  
**FÆLL'ING**, *n.* Decay; deficiency; imperfection; lapse, fault; weakness; frailty; foible.  
**FÆLL'URE**, (fæl'yūr) [*fäl'yūr*, W. J.; fäl'yūr, S. K.; fäl'ūr, F. J.; fäl'yūr, P. Sm.] *n.* Act of failing; miscarriage; deficiency; cessation; omission; non-performance; a lapse; fault; suspension of payment; insolvency.  
**FÆIN**, (fän) *a.* Glad; pleased; glad to do a thing, under certain circumstances, rather than to do worse.  
**FÆIN**, *ad.* Gladly; very desirously. *Shak.*  
**FÆIN**, *v. n.* To wish; to desire fondly. *Spenser.*  
**FÆINT**, *v. n.* I. FAINTED; *pp.* FAINTING, FAINTED. To lose strength; to decay; to waste away quickly; to sink motionless and senseless; to grow feeble; to sink into dejection.  
**FÆINT**, *v. a.* To depress; to enfeeble. *Shak.* [R.]  
**FÆINT**, *a.* Wanting strength, vigor, or spirit; languid; weak; feeble; not bright; not vivid; not loud; low timorous; dejected; not vigorous. [Age] *See*  
**FÆINT'DRAW**,\* *v. a.* To draw or delineate lightly. *See*  
**FÆINT'HEART-ED**, (fänt'härt-ed) *a.* Cowardly; timid  
**FÆINT'HEART-ED-LY**, *ad.* Timorously. *Sherrwood.*  
**FÆINT'HEART-EDNESS**, *n.* Cowardice; timorousness  
**FÆINT'ING**,\* *p. a.* Growing faint; sinking.  
**FÆINT'ISH**, *a.* Somewhat faint  
**FÆINT'ISHNESS**, *n.* State of being faintish  
**FÆINT'LING**, *a.* Timorous; feeble-minded. *Arbutnot*  
**FÆINT'LY**, *ad.* With faintness; feebly; languidly.  
**FÆINTNESS**, *n.* State of being faint; languor.  
**FÆINTS**,\* *n. pl.* An impure spirit which comes over first and last in distillation. *Ure.*  
**FÆINTY**, *a.* Weak; languid; faint. *Dryden*. [R.]  
**FÆIR**, (fär) *a.* Beautiful; handsome; not black; not brown; white; clear; free from spots; not cloudy; not foul; favorable; likely to succeed; equal; just; open direct; gentle; mild; not averse; pleasing; civil equitability; honest; reasonable; pretty good; above mediocrity; liberal; blowing direct; legible.  
**FÆIR**, (fär) *ad.* Gently; frankly; complaisantly; happily — *To bid fair*, to be likely.  
**FÆIR**, *n.* A beauty; — elliptically, a fair woman; a woman. *Dryden*. — [Fairness. *Shak.*] — *The fair*, the female sex.  
**FÆIR**, *n.* [*foire*, Fr.] A meeting held at stated times in the year at particular places for purposes of traffic.  
**FÆIR-COM-PLÆXIONED**,\* (-yund) *a.* Having a fair complexion. *Littleton.*  
**FÆIR-FACED**,\* (-fäst) *a.* Having a fair countenance. *Shak.*  
**FÆIRHOOD**,\* (fär'hüd) *n.* Beauty. *Fox's Martyns.*  
**FÆIR'ING**, *n.* A present given at a fair. *Shak.*  
**FÆIR'ISH**, *a.* Reasonably fair. *Cotgrave.*  
**FÆIR'LY**, *ad.* With fairness; not foully; beautifully; justly; plainly; openly; candidly; reasonably; completely.  
**FÆIRNESS**, *n.* The quality of being fair; beauty; honesty candor; frankness; clearness; not foulness.  
**FÆIR-ONE**,\* (fär'wün) *n.* One who is fair a beauty. *Pope.*

**FAL** *v. a.* To fall; to let fall; to lower. [R.] — Often improperly used for *fall* in the U. S. and in some parts of England; as, "to fall a tree," instead of, "to fell a tree." *Forby*.

**FALL**, *n.* The act of falling; a sudden descent; lapse; overthrow; destruction; downfall; declension; diminution; decrease of value; cadence; a cataract; cascade; the season when the leaves fall; autumn. *Scy* Fall is used in the sense of autumn by Dryden; but this use of the word is regarded as provincial in England, though it is very common in the U. S.

**FALLACIOUS**, (*fəl-lā'shūs*) *a.* [*fallaciosus*, L.] Producing mistake; sophistical; deceitful; misleading; disappointing; delusive; fraudulent.

**FALLACIOUSLY**, (*fəl-lā'shūs-lē*) *ad.* In a fallacious manner.

**FALLACIOUSNESS**, *n.* Tendency to deceive.

**FALLACY**, *n.* [*fallacia*, L.] Quality of being fallacious; a deceptive or false appearance; a sophism; logical artifice; deceitful argument; an argument which pretends to be decisive of the matter at issue, while it really is not.

**FALLAX**, *n.* [L.] Cavillation. *Abp. Cranmer*.

**FALLTEN**, (*fəl'ten*) *n.* From *FALL*. See *FALL*.

**FALLING**, (*fəl'ing*) *n.* [*fallens*, L.] Mistake; error. *Bp. Taylor*

**FALLER**, *n.* One who falls.

**FALLIBILITY**, *n.* State of being fallible; frailty; liability to error; uncertainty.

**FALLIBLE**, (*fəl'ib-l*) *a.* [*fallibilis*, L.] That may fall or err; liable to error; frail; uncertain; imperfect.

**FALLIBLY**, *ad.* In a fallible manner. *Huloet*.

**FALLING**, *n.* A drooping; descent; an indenting.

**FALLING-SICKNESS**, *n.* The epilepsy. *Walton*.

**FALLING-STAR**, *n.* A shooting star; a meteor. *Hamilton*.

**FALLOUT-FAN**, *a.* [*Anal.*] An epithet applied to two tubes or ducts discovered by Fallopius, arising from the uterus.

**FALLOW**, (*fəl'ō*) *a.* Pale red, or pale yellow: — untilled, but left to rest after having been tilled; ploughed, but not sowed; uncultivated.

**FALLOW**, *n.* The state of ground lying at rest or not planted or sown; fallow ground.

**FALLOW**, *v. n.* [*i. FOLLOWED*; *pp. FALLOWING, FALLOWED*] To plough, in order to a second ploughing.

**FALLOW-DEER**, *n.* A species of deer having horns branched, recurved, and compressed; common in English parks. *Crabb*.

**FALLOW-FINCH**, *n.* The enanthé or wheat-ear

**FALLOWING**, *n.* The act of making fallow.

**FALLOWNESS**, *n.* The state of being fallow. *Donne*.

**FALLTRAP**, *n.* See *FALTRAP*.

**FALSARY**, *n.* A falsifier of evidence. *Skeldon*.

**FALSE**, *a.* [*falsus*, L.] Not true; untrue; dishonest; treacherous; perfidious; counterfeit: unreal; not genuine; not valid. — *False cadence*, (*Mus.*) a cadence in which the bass rises a tone or semitone, instead of rising a fourth, or falling a fifth. — *False imprisonment*, (*Law*) unlawful imprisonment or detention. — *False pretences* false representations, made in order to obtain money or goods with intent to cheat.

**FALSE**, *ad.* Not truly; falsely. *Shak*.

**FALSE**, *v. a.* [*falsare*, It.] To deceive; to defeat; to falsify. *Spenser*.

**FALSEHOOD**, (*fəl'shūd*) *a.* Hypocritical; deceitful. *Shak*.

**FALSEHEART**, *a.* Perfidious; falsehearted. *Shak*

**FALSEHEARTED**, *a.* Treacherous; perfidious

**FALSEHEARTEDNESS**, *n.* Perfidiousness; deceitfulness.

**FALSEHOOD**, (*fəl'shūd*) *n.* Want of truth; want of veracity; treachery; dishonesty; an untruth; a falsity; a lie; a false assertion.

**FALSEISM**, *n.* A falsity; the opposite of *truism*. *Qu. Rev.* [R.]

**FALSE-KEEL**, *n.* (*Naut.*) The timber below the main keel. *Brande*.

**FALSELY**, *ad.* In a false manner; not truly.

**FALSHNESS**, *n.* Quality of being false; want of truth; falsity; treachery.

**FALSHER**, *n.* A deceiver. *Spenser*.

**FAL-SÉTTE**, *a.* (*Rhet.*) Noting a shrill or high tone of the voice, a cry, scream, or yell. *P. Cyc.*

**FAL-SÉTTO**, *n.* [It.] (*Mus.*) A key in which a singer uses notes that belong not to the natural compass of his voice.

**FAL** *v. a.* Equitable conduct; just or liberal action. *Shak*.

**FAIR/SFÖR-EN**, (*fär/spö-kö*) *a.* Bland and civil in address.

**FAIR/WEÄH-ER**, *a.* Noting pleasant weather; existing or done in pleasant weather, or with little inconvenience. *Pope*.

**FAIR'Y**, (*fär'è*) *n.* [*féerie*, old Fr.] An imaginary diminutive aerial being, in human shape, formerly supposed to possess certain powers over mankind, which were often exercised for mischief, but in general with more of humor than malignity; an elf; a fay; an enchantress.

**FAIR'Y**, *a.* Given by fairies; belonging to fairies.

**FAIR/Y-LÄND**, *n.* The imaginary land of the fairies. *Chambers*.

**FAIR/Y-LIKE**, *a.* Imitating the practice of fairies. *Shak*.

**FAIR/Y-STÖNE**, *n.* A stone found in gravel pits.

**FAIR/SI-BLE**, *a.* Feasible. *Bp. Hall*. See *FEASIBLE*.

**FAITH**, (*fäth*) *n.* Belief; trust in religious opinion; confidence; trust in God, accompanied with belief in revelation; trust in Christ as a Savior; the doctrine or tenets believed; fidelity; probity; credit; honor; social confidence; sincerity; honesty; veracity; promise given. — It is sometimes used, in conversation, *interjectionally*, to signify on my faith; *in truth*; *verily*.

**FAITH/BREÄCH**, *n.* Breach of fidelity. *Shak*.

**FAITHED**, (*fäth*) *a.* Honest; sincere. *Shak*.

**FAITH/FÜL**, *a.* Firm in religious belief; having faith; having fidelity; true to a pledge or to duty; trusty; loyal; honest; upright; without fraud; true.

**FAITH/FÜL-LY**, *ad.* In a faithful manner; honestly.

**FAITH/FÜL-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being faithful; honesty.

**FAITH/LESS**, *a.* Destitute of faith; not believing; perfidious; disloyal; not true to duty.

**FAITH/LESS-LY**, *ad.* In a faithless manner. *Egmont*.

**FAITH/LESS-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being faithless; perfidy.

**FAITH/WÖR-THI-NESS**, (*fäth/wür-thè-nès*) *n.* Trustworthiness. *Qu. Rev.*

**FAIT/TÖUR**, (*fä'tör*) *n.* [*faitour*, Norm. Fr.] A scoundrel; a rascal. *Spenser*.

**FAKE**, *n.* (*Naut.*) A coil or turn of a cable or rope.

**FA-KIR**, or **FA/KIR**, (*fä'kir*, *P. Sm. Wb.*; *fä'kër*, *Ja.*; *fä'kër*, *K.*) *n.* A sort of wandering dervish or Mahometan monk in India. — Written also *fajir*.

**FAL-CÄDE**, *n.* [*fala*, *falcis*, L.] A horse is said to make *falcades* when he throws himself upon his haunches two or three times, as in very quick curvets.

**FAL/CÄTE**, *a.* Bent like a hook; falcated. *Booth*.

**FAL/CÄT-ED**, *a.* [*falcatus*, L.] Hooked; bent like a sickle. *Harris*.

**FAL-CÄTION**, *n.* Crookedness; form of a sickle.

**FAL/CHION**, (*fäl'shun* or *fäl'chun*) [*fäl'chun*, *S. W. J. Sm.*; *fäl'shun*, *F. Ja. K.*; *fäl'che-un*, *P.*; *fäl'chun*, *Wb.*] *n.* [*falchion*, Fr.] A short, crooked sword; a cimeter. *Shak*.

**FAL-CID'I-ÄN**, *a.* (*Law*) Noting a law, proposed by Falcidius, a Roman tribune, which gave to fathers of families the power of bequeathing three fourths of their property. *Bowyer*.

**FAL/CJ-FÖRM**, *a.* Having the form of a sickle or scythe. *Hamilton*.

**FAL/CON**, (*fäl'kn*) [*fäl'kn*, *S. W. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.*; *fäl'kn*, *P. K.*; *fäl'kon*, *Wb.*] *n.* [*falco*, L.; *falcon*, old Fr.] A hawk trained for sport; a sort of cannon.

**FAL/CON-ER**, (*fäl'kn-er*) *n.* [*falconnier*, old Fr.] One who sports with or trains hawks. *Shak*.

**FAL/CO-NÉT**, or **FAL/CO-NÉT**, (*fäl'kō-nèt*, *Ja. Sm. R.*; *fäl'kō-nèt*, *S. W. J. F. K.*) *n.* [*falconnet*, Fr.] A sort of ordnance. *Knolles*.

**FAL/CON-GÉN-TLE**, (*fäl'kn-jën-tlè*) *n.* A species of hawk. *Pennant*.

**FAL/CO-NINE**, *a.* (*Ornith.*) Noting a sub-family of accipitrine birds, having the falco or hawk for its proper type. *Brande*.

**FAL/CON-RY**, (*fäl'kn-rè*) *n.* The art of training hawks.

**FAL/CU-LÄ**, *n.* [L.] (*Zool.*) A compressed, elongate, curved, and sharp-pointed claw. *Brande*.

**FAL/DÄGE**, *n.* [*faldagium*, barbarous L.] An ancient privilege in England of setting up folds for sheep, in any fields within the manor. *Harris*.

**FAL/DÄË**, *n.* (*Law*) A composition paid for faldage.

**FÄLD/ING**, *n.* A kind of coarse cloth. *Chaucer*.

**FÄLD'STÖÖL**, *n.* [*faldestevill*, old Fr.] A stool for the kings of England to kneel on at their coronation; the chair of a bishop within the altar; an arm-chair; a folding chair.

**FA-LÄR/NJ-ÄN**, *a.* Relating to a mountain in Campania, noted for its wine. *Francis*.

**FALL**, *v. n.* [*i. FELL*; *pp. FALLING, FALLEN*.] To drop; to come to the earth; to move down; to descend; to sink; to droop; to decline; to die; to decrease; to lose elevation, rank, character, or value; to happen; to befall; to befall. — *To fall away*, to grow lean; to recede from allegiance; to sink into sin. — *To fall back*, to retreat. — *To fall from*, to revolt from. — *To fall home*, (*Naut.*) To

FAL-SI-FI-ABLE, *a.* That may be falsified; counterfeited.  
 FAL-SI-FI-CATION, *n.* Act of falsifying; counterfeit.  
 FAL-SI-FI-CATOR, *n.* A falsifier. *Sp. Morton.*  
 FAL-SI-FI-ER, *n.* One who falsifies; a liar.  
 FAL-SI-FY, *v. a.* [*falsifier*, Fr.] [i. FALSIFIED; *pp.* FALSIFYING, FALSIFIED.] To make false; to counterfeit; to prove false; to violate; to show to be unsound or false.  
 FAL-SI-FY, *v. n.* To tell lies or falsehoods. *South.*  
 FALSIFYING, *a.* False. *Shak.*  
 FALSITY, *n.* Falsehood; contrariety to truth; a lie; an untruth.  
 FALTER, *v. n.* [i. FALTERO; *pp.* FALTERING, FALTERED.] To hesitate in the utterance of words; to waver; to fail.  
 FALTER, *v. a.* To sift; to filter. *Mortimer.* [Local.]  
 FALTERING, *n.* Feebleness; deficiency.  
 FALTER-ING, *\*p. a.* Hesitating; stammering in speech.  
 FALTER-ING-LY, *ad.* In a faltering manner.  
 FAL-TRÄNG, *\*n.* (*Med.*) A mixture of several aromatic plants, used as a vulnerary medicine. *Dunglison.*  
 FAMBLE, *v. n.* [*fambler*, Danish.] To hesitate in speech; to stammer. *Skinner.*  
 FÄME, *n.* [*fama*, L.] Celebrity; reputation; honor; renown; public report; rumor.  
 FÄME, *v. a.* To make famous; to report. *B. Jonson.*  
 FÄMED, (*fämd*) *p. a.* Celebrated; much talked of. *Shak.*  
 FÄMELESS, *a.* Without renown or fame. *Beaum. & Fl.*  
 FA-MIL-I-AR, (*fä-mil'yär*) *a.* [*familias*, L.] Domestic; sutable; easy in conversation; unceremonious; free; well known; intimate; well acquainted; frequent; easy; unconstrained.  
 FA-MIL-I-AR, (*fä-mil'yär*) *n.* An intimate; one long acquainted; a demon supposed to attend at call. *Shak.*  
 FA-MIL-I-ÄR-TY, (*fä-mil-yär'te*) *n.* Quality of being familiar; easiness of conversation or intercourse; intimacy; acquaintance.  
 FA-MIL-I-ÄR-IZE, (*fä-mil'yär-iz*) *v. a.* [i. FAMILIARIZED; *pp.* FAMILIARIZING, FAMILIARIZED.] To make familiar; to make easy by habit.  
 FA-MIL-I-ÄR-LY, (*fä-mil'yär-le*) *ad.* In a familiar manner.  
 FÄM-LI-ISM, *n.* The tenets of Familists. *Sp. Hall.*  
 FÄM-LI-ST, *n.* One of the sect called the *Family of Love*.  
 FÄM-LI-S'TIC, *\*a.* Relating to the Familists or their FÄM-LI-S'TI-CAL, *\*principles.* *Douglass.*  
 FÄM-LI-LE, [Fr.] See EN FAMILLE.  
 FÄM-LY, *n.* [*familia*, L.] Persons collectively who live together in the house; household; those who descend from one common progenitor; a race; a generation; a course of descent; a genealogy; house; lineage; race; a class; a tribe; a species.  
 FÄM-INE, *n.* [*famine*, Fr.] Destitution or scarcity of food; dearth; want.  
 FÄM-ISH, *v. a.* [*fames*, L.] [i. FÄMISHED; *pp.* FÄMISHING, FÄMISHED.] To afflict with hunger or want; to kill with hunger; to starve.  
 FÄM-ISH, *v. n.* To starve; to suffer extreme hunger.  
 FÄM-ISH-MENT, *n.* Want of food; extreme hunger.  
 FÄ-MÖS-TY, *n.* Renown. *Dict.*  
 FÄ-MOUS, *a.* [*famosus*, L.] Renowned; celebrated; well known; distinguished; illustrious.  
 FÄ-MOUSED, (*fämyst*) *a.* Made famous. *Shak.*  
 FÄ-MOUS-LY, *ad.* In a famous manner; with fame.  
 FÄ-MOUS-NESS, *n.* Celebrity; great fame. *Boyle*. [R.]  
 FÄM-U-LÄTE, *v. n.* To serve. *Cockeram.*  
 FÄM-U-LIST, *n.* An inferior member of a college; a servant: — in use at Oxford, Eng. *Todd.*  
 FÄN, *n.* [*fanus*, L.] An instrument used by women to agitate the air and cool themselves; any thing in the form, or answering the purpose, of a fan; a utensil to winnow grain.  
 FÄN, *v. a.* [i. FÄNNED; *pp.* FÄNNING, FÄNNED.] To cool with a fan; to affect by air put in motion; to separate, as by winnowing.  
 FÄNÄM, *\*n.* A small coin in India, both of gold and silver: — the former valued at about 6d. sterling; the latter at 4d. *Crabb.*  
 FÄ-NÄ-TIC, *a.* Filled with frenzy or fanaticism; visionary; wildly enthusiastic; fanatical.  
 FÄ-NÄ-TIC, *n.* A person filled with frenzy, or visionary notions, particularly in religion; an enthusiast.  
 FÄ-NÄ-TI-CAL, *a.* [*fanaticus*, L.] Enthusiastic; wild; mad; visionary; fanatic.  
 FÄ-NÄ-TI-CAL-LY, *ad.* In a fanatical manner. *Burke.*  
 FÄ-NÄ-TI-CAL-NESS, *n.* Fanaticism. *Wilkins.*  
 FÄ-NÄ-TI-CISM, *n.* A false or imaginary pretence to inspiration, without regard to reason or scripture; enthusiasm; religious frenzy.  
 FÄ-NÄ-TI-GIZE, *\*v. a.* To render fanatical. *Ed. Rev.*  
 FÄNÄ-TISM, *\*n.* Religious frenzy; fanaticism. *Gibbon*. [R.]  
 FÄN-CIED, (*fän'sid*) *p. a.* Portrayed in the mind; imagined.  
 FÄN-CI-ER, *\*n.* One who fancies; an amateur. *Ed. Rev.*

FÄN-CI-FUL, *a.* Influenced or dictated by fancy; whimsical; visionary; chimerical; imaginative; imaginary  
 FÄN-CI-FUL-LY, *ad.* In a fanciful manner.  
 FÄN-CI-FUL-NESS, *n.* The quality of being fanciful.  
 FÄN-CI-LESS, *a.* Destitute of fancy. *Armstrong.* [som]  
 FÄN-CRICK-ET, *\*n.* An insect, the churr-worm. *Johns.*  
 FÄN-CY, *n.* [*phantasia*, Gr.] The power by which the mind forms to itself images and representations of things of persons; creative imagination; an opinion bred rather by the imagination than the reason; taste; idea; image conception; inclination; liking; fondness; frolic; love caprice; humor; whim; conceit.  
 FÄN-CY, *v. n.* [FÄNCIÖ; *pp.* FÄNCYING, FÄNCIED.] To figure to one's self; to imagine.  
 FÄN-CY, *v. a.* To conceive in the mind; to imagine, to like; to be pleased with.  
 FÄN-CY, *\*a.* Fine; elegant; adapted to please the taste or fancy; as, "fancy goods." *British Almanac.* [show]  
 FÄN-CY-FRÄMED, (*f-ränd*) *a.* Created by fancy. *Cra*  
 FÄN-CY-FRÉE, *a.* Free from the power of love or fancy  
 FÄN-CY-MÖN-ÄR, *n.* A whimsical person. *Shak.*  
 FÄN-CY-SICK, *a.* Distempered in mind. *Shak.*  
 FÄND, *p. Found.* *Spenser.*  
 FÄN-DÄN-GÖ, *n.* [Sp.] A favorite dancing air of the Spaniards; a very lively dance.  
 FÄNE, *n.* [*fane*, Fr.; *fannum*, L.] A temple; a church; a place consecrated to religion. *Shak.* [Poetical.]  
 FÄ-NE-GÄ, (*fä-nä'ga*) *n.* [Sp.] A measure of grain equal to about three bushels. *Murray.*  
 FÄN-FÄRE, *n.* [Fr.] A sounding or flourish of trumpets on entering the lists.  
 FÄN-FÄ-RÖN, [*fän'fä-rön*, S. Ja.; *fän-fä-rön'*, W.; *fän-fä-rön*, P. Sm. Wb.] *n.* [Fr.] A bully; a blusterer; a boaster.  
 FÄN-FÄ-RÖ-NÄDE, *n.* [*fänfaronnade*, Fr.] A bluster; a swaggering; a brag; a boast. *Swift.*  
 FÄNG, *v. a.* To seize; to gripe; to clutch. *Shak.*  
 FÄNG, *n.* A long tusk, nail, or talon of an animal of prey, any thing in the form of a fang; a shoot.  
 FÄNGED, (*fängd*) *a.* Furnished with fangs or teeth.  
 FÄN-GLE, (*fän'gl*) *n.* A new silly attempt. *Greene.*  
 FÄN-GLED, (*fäng'gl'd*) *a.* Gaudy; ridiculously showy; contrived. — *New-fangled* is new-fashioned. *Ascham.*  
 FÄNGLESS, *a.* Without fangs; toothless. *Shak.*  
 FÄN-GÖT, *n.* A quantity of wares, as raw silk, &c., con- taining from 1 cwt. to 2½ cwt.  
 FÄN-IGT, (*fän'yun*) *n.* [Fr.] A banner; fanon. *Crabb.*  
 FÄN-LIGHT, (*fän'lit*) *n.* A window mostly in the form of an open fan, commonly situated over a door. *Smart.*  
 FÄN-NEL, *n.* [*fanon*, Fr.] A sort of scarf, worn about the left arm of a Catholic priest when he officiates.  
 FÄN-NER, *n.* He or that which fans; a machine for pro- ducing a current of air.  
 FÄN-NING, *n.* Ventilation. *Coventry.*  
 FÄN-ÖN, *n.* [Fr.] A fannel. *Bate.* — A banner. *Cotgrave.* — A small coin on the coast of Malabar. *Crabb.*  
 FÄN-PÄLM, (*fän'päm*) *n.* A species of palm, the leaves of which are used for fans. *Hamilton.*  
 FÄN-TÄ-SÄ, *\*or* FÄN-TÄ-SÄ, (*fän-täs'yä*, K. Wb.; *fän-täs'yä*, Sm. Brande.) *n.* [It.] (*Mus.*) A musical air or composition in which the author is not confined to rule, but ranges as fancy leads; a fantastical air. *Brande.*  
 FÄN-TÄ-SIED, (*fän'tä-sid*) *a.* Filled with fancies. *Shak.*  
 FÄN-TÄSM, *n.* See PHANTASM. [ridge, R.]  
 FÄN-TÄST, *\*n.* One filled with fantastic notions. *Col-*  
 FÄN-TÄSTIC, *n.* A fantastic person. *Dr. Jackson.* [R.]  
 FÄN-TÄSTIC, *a.* Irrational; imaginary; unreal; ap- FÄN-TÄSTI-CAL, *a.* parent only; irregular; whimsical; fanciful; capricious.  
 FÄN-TÄS-TI-CÄL-I-ÄT-Y, *\*n.* Fantasticness. *Ec. Rev.* [R.]  
 FÄN-TÄS-TI-CÄL-LY, *ad.* In a fantastical manner.  
 FÄN-TÄS-TI-CÄL-NESS, *n.* Quality of being fantastic  
 FÄN-TÄS-TI-CÄL-LY, *ad.* Fantastically. *B. Jonson.*  
 FÄN-TÄS-TI-CÄL-NESS, *n.* Fantasticness. *Hovell.*  
 FÄN-TÄS-TI-CÄL, *\*n.* [It.] One full of whims. *Shak.*  
 FÄN-TÄ-SY, *n.* [*phantasia*, Gr.] Fancy; imagination; phan- tasm; phantom. *Shak.*  
 FÄN-TÄ-SY, *v. a.* To like; to fancy. *Cavendish.*  
 FÄNTOCCINI, (*fän-to-ché'ne*) *n. pl.* [It.] Puppets; exhibi- tions or dramatic representations in which puppets are substituted for human performers. *Brande.*  
 FÄN-TÖM, *n.* See PHANTOM.  
 FÄP, *a.* Fuddled; drunk. *Shak.* [An old cant word.]  
 FÄ-QUIR, *n.* [Ar.] See FAKIR.  
 FÄR, *ad.* To great extent; in a great degree; very much remotely; at a great distance; in a great part; by many degrees; to a great height. — *Far off*, at a great distance — *Far other*, very different. — *Far about*, by a long, circuitous course. — *Far* is used often in composition; as, "far seeing," "far-sighted."  
 FÄR, *a.* [*comp.* FÄRTHER, *superl.* FÄRTHEST.] Distant; re- mote; remoter of the two — *From far*, from a remote place  
 FÄR, *n.* A litter of pigs. *Tusser.* See FÄRROW

**FÄR'-Å-BÖCT**, *n.* A going out of the way. *Fuller.*  
**FÄRCE**, *v. a.* [*farcio*, L.] [*i.* **FARCED**; *pp.* **FARCING**, **FARCED**.]  
 To stuff; to fill with mingled ingredients; to extend; to force.  
**FÄRCE**, *n.* [*farcce*, Fr.] A short dramatic entertainment, in which ludicrous qualities are greatly exaggerated for the purpose of exciting laughter; a short piece, of low comic character.  
**FÄRCEMENT**,\* *n.* The stuffing of meat. *Feltham.*  
**FÄR'CEŠ**,\* *n. pl.* Meat chopped small, and well spiced, fit for stuffing. *Crabb.*  
**FÄR-OEÜR**,\* (*fär-sür*) *n.* [Fr.] A maker or enactor of farces. *Gent. Mag.*  
**FÄR'CI-CAL**, *a.* Belonging to a farce; ludicrous.  
**FÄR'CI-CAL-LY**, *ad.* In a farcical manner.  
**FÄR'CI-N**,\* *n.* [Fr.] A disease of horses; farcy. *Brande.*  
**FÄR'CI-NG**, *n.* A stuffing; forced meat. *Carew.*  
**FÄR'CY**, *n.* [*farcin*, Fr.] The leprosy of horses.  
**FÄRD**, *v. a.* [*farder*, Fr.] To paint; to color. *Shenstone.* [R.]  
**FÄRD**,\* *n.* A paint for the face. *Smollett.*  
**FÄR'DEL**, *n.* [*faridello*, It.] A bundle; a little pack. *Shak.*  
**FÄR'DEL**, *v. a.* To make up in bundles. *Fuller.*  
**FÄR'DING-BÄG**,\* *n.* The first stomach of a cow, or other ruminating animal. *Farm. Ency.*  
**FÄRE**, *v. to* [*i.* **FARED**; *pp.* **FARING**, **FARED**.] To go; to pass; to travel; to be in any state, good or bad; to subsist; to happen to any one, well or ill; to feed; to eat; to board.  
**FÄRE**, *n.* [Journey; passage. *Spenser.*] Price of conveyance in a vehicle by land or by water; the person carried; — food prepared for the table; provisions; — the quantity of fish taken in a fishing-veel. *Ch. Brown.* [A litter of pigs; farrow. *Forby.*]  
**FÄRE-WÄLL**, or **FÄRE'WELL**, [*fär-wäl*, S. E.; *fär'wäl*, *fär-wäl*, *fär-wäl*, or *fär-wäl*, *W.*; *fär-wäl*, *fär-wäl*, *fär-wäl*, or *fär-wäl*, *P.*; *fär-wäl*, *J. Sm.*; *fär-wäl* or *fär-wäl*, *F. Ja.*; *fär-wäl*, *K.*] *ad. or verb imperative, used interjectionally.* Be well; be happy; adieu; the parting compliment. *3c* "The accentuation, either on the first or last syllable, depends much on the rhythm of the sentence. When used as a substantive, without an adjective before it, the accent is generally on the first syllable." *Walker.* Both syllables in *färewäl* are more or less accented; when used as an adverb or verb, the principal accent is properly placed on the second syllable; when as a noun or an adjective, on the first.  
**FÄRE'WELL**, *n.* Act or manner of taking leave; valediction; act of departure. *Shak.*  
**FÄRE'WELL**,\* *n.* Valedictory; taking leave. *Spectator.*  
**FÄR-FÄMED**,\* (*fär-fäm'd*) *a.* Having extensive renown. *Pope.*  
**FÄR-FÉT**, *a.* The old word for *far-fetched*. *Milton.*  
**FÄR-FETCH**, *n.* A deep stratagem. *Hudibras.*  
**FÄR-FETCHED**, (*-fétch't*) *a.* Brought from places remote; studiously sought; in a greatly attained.  
**FÄR-FÖRTH**,\* *ad.* In a great measure. *Spenser.*  
**FÄ-R-FÜŠ**,\* *n.* [L.] Meal; flour. — (*Bot.*) The pollen, or a fine dust or powder contained in the anthers of plants. — (*Chem.*) Starch or fecula, one of the proximate principles of vegetables. *P. Cyc.*  
**FÄR-FÄ-CROUS**, (*fär-fä-nä'shus*) *a.* [*farina*, L.] Consisting of flour or meal; mealy; like meal.  
**FÄRM**, *n.* [*ferme*, Fr.] A tract of ground cultivated by a farmer; a tract of land in a state of tillage and pasturage; with fences, house, barn, &c.  
**FÄRM**, *v. a.* [*i.* **FARMED**; *pp.* **FARMING**, **FARMED**.] To let out to tenants or collectors at a certain rent; to take at a certain rate; to manage as a farm; to cultivate land.  
**FÄRM'Ä-BLE**, *a.* That may be farmed. *Sherwood.*  
**FÄRM'ER**, *n.* [*fermier*, Fr.] One who farms; one who cultivates a farm or land; an agriculturist; — in England, a farmer is an agriculturist who pays rent for the farm which he cultivates; a lessee of a farm; — one who rents any thing. [*terborough.*]  
**FÄRM'ER-ESS**,\* *n.* A woman who manages a farm. *Ld. Pe.*  
**FÄRM'ER-Y**,\* *n.* A farm-house; a homestead or farm-yard; a system of buildings and yards for a farm. *Louisa.*  
**FÄRM'HÖŠE**,\* *n.* The house of a farmer. *Shenstone.*  
**FÄRM'ING**,\* *n.* The business of a farmer, or of carrying on a farm; cultivation of lands; agriculture; act of leasing; a renting. *Brande.*  
**FÄR'MOST**, *a.* Most distant; remotest. *Dryden.* [R.]  
**FÄR'NESS**, *n.* Distance; remoteness. *Carew.* [R.]  
**FÄR'Ö**, *n.* A game of hazard with cards. *Todd.*  
**FÄR'Ö-BÄNK**,\* *n.* A house or room for gambling. *Qu. Rev.*  
**FÄR'ÖFF**,\* *a.* Being at a distance. *Shak.*  
**FÄR-PÄER-CING**, *a.* Penetrating a great way. *Pope.*  
**FÄR-RÄG'NOŠS**, *a.* Formed of different materials. *Browne.*  
**FÄR-RÄ'GÖ**, *n.* [L.] A confused mass of several ingredients; a medley; a hotch-potch. *B. Jonson.*  
**FÄR-RAND**, *n.* Manner; custom. *Ray.* [Local, Eng.]  
**FÄR-RE-Ä'TION**, *n.* Confarreation. *Bullockar.*  
**FÄR'RÄ-ER**, *n.* [*ferrarius*, L.] A shoer of horses; a horse-dotor.

**FÄR'RÄ-ER**, *v. n.* To practise as a farrier. *Mortimer*  
**FÄR'RÄ-ER-Y**, *n.* The practice, skill, or work of a farrier the art of preventing or curing the diseases of horses and cattle.  
**FÄR'RÖW**, (*fär'rö*) *n.* A litter of pigs. *Shak.*  
**FÄR'RÖW**, (*fär'rö*) *v. a.* [*i.* **FARROWED**; *pp.* **FARROWING**, **FARROWED**.] To bring forth pigs. *Tusser.*  
**FÄR'RÖW**,\* *a.* Barren; not producing a calf, applied to a cow. *Forby.* This word is common in the United States, and is used in England.  
**FÄR'RY**,\* *n.* A litter of pigs; a farrow. *Perry*  
**FÄR'SÄNG**, *n.* See **PHARSANO**.  
**FÄRSE**, *v. a.* See **FARCE**.  
**FÄR-SÄE'ING**,\* *a.* Seeing at a distance; penetrating. *Scott*  
**FÄR-SHÖÖT-ING**, *a.* Shooting to a great distance. *Dryde*  
**FÄR-SIGHT'ED**,\* (*fär-sit'ed*) *a.* Seeing far, or at a great distance. *Milton.*  
**FÄR-SOUGHT**,\* (*fär'säwt*) *a.* Bought at a distance; forced. *Johnson.*  
**FÄRT**, *n.* Wind from behind. *Suckling.*  
**FÄRT**, *v. n.* To break wind behind. *Suiff.*  
**FÄR'THER**, *ad. comparative.* [*superl.* **FÄR'THEST**.] Further; at a great distance; more remotely; beyond; moreover. *3c* "This word," Dr. Johnson says, "is now generally considered as the comparative degree of *far*;" but he regards it as more probably a corruption of *farther*, from *forth*. — The words *farther* and *farther*, of the same signification, are both in good use, and it is difficult to say which is the more common. Smart says, "The latter is the genuine Saxon word; the former takes precedence in modern use."  
**FÄR'THER**, *a. comparative.* Further; more remote; longer; tending to greater distance. *Dryden.*  
**FÄR'THER**, *v. a.* To further. *Dryden.* See **FURTHER**.  
**FÄR'THER-ANCE**, *n.* *Ascham.* See **FURTHERANCE**.  
**FÄR'THER-MORE**, *ad.* Furthermore. *Raleigh* See **FURTHERMORE**.  
**FÄR'THER-MÖŠT**,\* *a. superl.* Being at the greatest distance. *Hammond.*  
**FÄR'THEST**,\* *a. superl.* Furthest; most distant. *Hooker.*  
**FÄR'THEST**, *ad.* At the greatest distance; furthest.  
**FÄR'THING**, *n.* The fourth part of a penny; the smallest English coin: — formerly 30 acres of land: — copper money.  
**FÄR'THING-DÄLE**,\* *n.* A rood or quarter of an acre of land. *Farm. Ency.*  
**FÄR'THING-GALE**, *n.* A hoop; circles of whalebone used to spread the petticoat to a wide circumference. *Shak.*  
**FÄR'THING'S-WORTH**, (*-würth*) *n.* As much as is sold for a farthing. *Arbutnot.*  
**FÄŠ'CES**, (*fäs'sez*) *n. pl.* [L.] Rods tied up in a bundle with an axe in the middle, anciently carried before Roman consuls.  
**FÄŠ'CRT**,\* *n.* An iron instrument used in making glass bottles. *Hamilton.*  
**FÄŠ'CI-Ä**, (*fäs'h-ä*) *n.* [L.] pl. **FÄŠ'CI-ÄE**. A belt; a fillet; a bandage.  
**FÄŠ'CI-AL**, (*fäs'h-yäl*) *a.* Belonging to faeces. *Smart.*  
**FÄŠ'CI-ÄT-ED**, (*fäs'h-ät-ed*) *a.* Bound with filets.  
**FÄŠ'CI-Ä'TION**, (*fäs'h-ä-ä'shun*) *n.* Bandage; a tying up.  
**FÄŠ'CI-CLE**, *n.* A little bunch of flowers; a bundle; a collection. *Todd.*  
**FÄŠ'CI-CLED**,\* (*fäs'äe-kid*) *a.* Formed into a bunch or bundle. *Sir W. Jones.*  
**FÄŠ'CI-U-LÄR**,\* *a.* Resembling a bundle of rods; collection. *Smart.*  
**FÄŠ'CI-U-LÄTE**,\* (*a. Bot.*) Collected in clusters or par  
**FÄŠ'CI-U-LÄT-ED**,\* cels. *P. Cyc.*  
**FÄŠ'CI-U-LÜŠ**,\* *n.* [L.] pl. **FÄŠ'CI-U-LI**. A fascicle part of a regular division of a book; a small bundle; a nosegay. — (*Bot.*) A form of inflorescence similar to a corymb. *Brande.*  
**FÄŠ'CI-NÄTE**, *v. a.* [*fascina*, L.] [*i.* **FASCINATED**; *pp.* **FASCINATING**, **FASCINATED**.] To bewitch; to enchant; to influence secretly; to enrapture; to charm.  
**FÄŠ'CI-NÄT-ING**,\* *v. a.* Bewitching; enchanting.  
**FÄŠ'CI-NÄ'TION**, *n.* Act of fascinating; a charm; enchantment; unseen, inexplicable influence.  
**FÄŠ'CI-NÄTE**, (*fäs-sen'*) *n.* [Fr.] (*Fort.*) A fagot.  
**FÄŠ'CI-NOŠS**, *a.* [*fascinum*, L.] Fascinating; bewitching. *Harvey.*  
**FÄŠH**, *v. a.* [*fäsher*, old Fr.] To vex; to tease. *Brockett.* [Local, Eng.]  
**FÄŠH'TON**, (*fäs'h'un*) *n.* [*façon*, Fr.] The custom of many, the general custom or practice; form; make; cut of clothes; manner or style of dress; manner; mode; any thing worn; custom operating on dress; way established by precedent; the rank which sets precedents in fashion high society.  
**FÄŠH'TON**, (*fäs'h'un*) *v. a.* [*i.* **FASHIONED**; *pp.* **FASHIONING**, **FASHIONED**.] To form; to mould; to fit; to adapt.  
**FÄŠH'TON-Ä-BLE**, (*fäs'h'un-ä-bl*) *a.* According to the prevailing mode; conformed to or following the fashion mingling with high society; genteel; modish.

**ASH'ION-A-BLE**, \* n.; pl. **FASH'ION-A-BLES**. A person of fashion; people of fashion. *Ch. Ob.*—A word of modern use as a substantive, and chiefly used in the plural.

**ASH'ION-A-BLE-NESS**, (fash'un-a-bl-nēs) n. Quality of being fashionable; modish elegance.

**FASH'ION-A-BLY**, ad. In a fashionable manner.

**FASH'ION-ER**, (fash'un-er) n. One who fashions.

**FASH'ION-IST**, (fash'un-ist) n. A fop; a coxcomb. [R.]

**FASH'ION-LÉD**,\* (fash'un-léd) a. Governed by the fashion. *Copper.*

**FASH'ION-MÖN'GER**, (fash'un-müng'ger) n. A fop. *Mars-ton.*

**FASH'ION-MÖN'GER-ING**, a. Foppish. *Shak. [R.]*

**FAS'SITE**,\* n. (*Min.*) A variety of augite, from Tyrol. *Brande.*

**FÄST**, v. n. [*i. FÄSTED*; pp. **FÄSTING**, **FÄSTED**.] To abstain from food; to mortify the body by abstinence.

**FÄST**, n. Abstinence from food; time of fasting; religious mortification by abstinence.

**FÄST**, a. Swift; quick; moving rapidly; firm; immovable; strong; impregnable; fixed; sound.—*Fast and loose*, uncertain; variable; inconstant.

**FÄST**, ad. Swiftly; rapidly; firmly; immovably.

**FÄST-DÄY**,\* n. A day for fasting. *Smart.*

**FÄST'EN**, (fas'sen) v. a. [*i. FÄSTENED*; pp. **FÄSTENING**, **FÄSTENED**.] To make fast; to make firm; to hold together; to cement; to link; to affix; to annex; to attach; to lay hold on with strength.

**FÄST'EN**, (fas'sen) v. n. To become fixed. *Browne.*

**FÄST'EN-ER**, (fas'sen-er) n. He or that which fastens.

**FÄST'EN-ING**, (fas'sen-ing) n. That which fastens.

**FÄST'ER**, n. One who fasts. *Amos.*

**FÄST'HÄND-ED**, a. Closedhand; covetous. *Bacon.*

**FÄST'N**,\* n. pl. [L.] The Roman calendar, in which were set down all the days of feasts, pleadings, games, ceremonies, &c. *Crabb.*

**FÄST-TID-I-ÖS'TY**, n. Fastidiousness. *Swift.*

**FÄST-TID-I-ÖS**, [fas-tid'e-üs, *P. J. Ja. Sm.*; fas-tid'yus, *S. E. K.*; fas-tid'e-üs or fas-tid'je-üs, *W.*] a. [*fastidious*, L.] Disdainful; squeamish; delicate to a fault; over-nice.

**FÄST-TID-I-ÖS-LY**, ad. In a fastidious manner.

**FÄST-TID-I-ÖS-NESS**, n. Quality of being fastidious.

**FÄST-TIG'LÄTE**, } a. [*fastigialus*, L.] (*Bot.*) Pressed close }  
**FÄST-TIG'LÄT-ED**, } to the main stem, as the branches of a }  
plant. *P. Cyc.* Narrowed up to the top. *Ray.*

**FÄST-TIG'LÄT-UM**,\* n. [L.] pl. **FÄST-TIG'LÄ-UM**. (*Arch.*) The summit or ridge of a house; a pediment. *Hamilton.*

**FÄST'ING**, n. Religious mortification. *St. Luke ii.*

**FÄST'ING-DÄY**, n. Day for fasting; fast-day. *Bp. Taylor.*

**FÄST'LY**, ad. Surely. *Barret.*

**FÄST'NESS**, n. State of being fast; closeness; strength; security; a stronghold; a fortified place; a place not easily forced. [R.]

**FÄST'V-ÖS**, a. [*fastuosus*, L.] Proud; haughty. *Barrov.*

**FÄT**, a. Full-fed; plump; fleshy; pinguid; unctuous; coarse; gross; dull; rich; fertile; abounding.—(*Print-ing*) Containing much white or blank space.

**FÄT**, n. The unctuous part of animal flesh; concrete oil; the best or richest part of any thing.—A measure of capacity, differing in different commodities.—A vessel; a vat. See **VAT**.

**FÄT**, v. a. [*i. FÄTTED*; pp. **FÄTTING**, **FÄTTED**.] To make fat; to fatten. *Abbot.*

**FÄT**, v. n. To grow fat; to fatten. *Mortimer.*

**FÄT'AL**, a. [*fatialis*, L.] Appointed by fate; deadly; mortal; destructive; inevitable; necessary.

**FÄT'AL-ISM**, n. The doctrine that all things happen by inevitable necessity or overruling fate. *Bp. Berkeley.*

**FÄT'AL-IST**, n. One who believes in fatalism.

**FÄT'AL-IS'TIC**,\* a. Relating to fatalism. *Coleridge.*

**FÄT'ÄL-LY**, n. [*fatalité*, Fr.] Quality of being fatal; predetermined order or series of events; decree of fate; inevitable misfortune; mortality.

**FÄT'ÄL-LY**, ad. By fate; mortally; destructively.

**FÄT'ÄL-NESS**, n. The quality of being fatal.

**FÄT'ÄL MÖR-GÄ'NA**,\* n. [It.] A meteoric phenomenon nearly allied to the mirage, witnessed in the Straits of Messina, at Ramsgate, Eng., &c. It is called also *Castles of the fairy Morgana*. *Brande.*

**FÄT-BRÄINÉD**, (fät'bränd) a. Of dull apprehension. *Shak.*

**FÄTE**, n. Destiny; an eternal series of causes; inevitable necessity; doom; lot; fortune; death; destruction; cause of death.

**FÄT'ÉD**, a. Decered by fate; endued by fate; invested with fatal power; doomed.

**FÄTE'FUL**,\* a. Fatal; destructive; full of fate. *Pope.*

**FÄTES**,\* n. pl. The three sister goddesses or destinies of ancient mythology, named *Clotho*, *Lachesis*, and *Atropos*, whose office it was to spin the destinies of men, and cut the threads when the appointed hour of death came. *Brande.* [*strong.*]

**FÄT-HEAD-ED**,\* a. Dull; stupid; thick-skulled. *Arm.*

**FÄT-HÉN**,\* n. Wild spinach; goose-foot. *Farm. Ency.* [*Local.*]

**FÄTHER**, n. He by whom a child is begotten; a male parent; the first ancestor; an ancestor; an old man; a man revered by age or office; one who acts in place of a father; one of the early ecclesiastical writers; a Catholic priest or confessor; one who has given origin to any thing; one who acts with paternal care; a title of the Creator.

**FÄTHERÉD**, v. a. [*i. FÄTHERED*; pp. **FÄTHERING**, **FÄTHERED**.] To take; to adopt as a son or daughter; to supply with a father; to adopt a composition; to ascribe to, as being the offspring or production of.

**FÄTHER-HÖD**, (-höd) n. State of being a father.

**FÄTHER-IN-LÄW**, n. The father of one's husband or wife less properly, a step-father.

**FÄTHER-LÄND**,\* n. The land or country of one's ancestors; a native country; mother-country. *D'Israeli.*

**FÄTHER-LÄSH'ER**,\* n. A voracious fish found on the shores of Greenland and Newfoundland. *Pennant.*

**FÄTHER-LESS**, a. Destitute of a father.

**FÄTHER-LÖSS**, n. Paternal care or kindness.

**FÄTHER-LONG-LÉGG**,\* n. An insect having long legs. *Booth.*

**FÄTHER-LY**, a. Paternal; like a father; tender; kind.

**FÄTHER-LY**, ad. In the manner of a father.

**FÄTHER-SHIP**,\* n. The state of a father; paternity. *Johnson.*

**FÄTHER'OM**, n. A measure of length containing six feet or two yards, generally used in ascertaining the depth of the sea; reach; penetration.

**FÄTHER'OM**, v. a. [*i. FÄTHERED*; pp. **FÄTHERING**, **FÄTHERED**.] To encompass with the arms extended or encircling;—to sound; to try with respect to the depth; to penetrate into; to find the bottom of.

**FÄTHER'OM-ÄRD**,\* a. That may be fathomed. *Bp. Hall.*

**FÄTHER'OM-ER**, n. One who fathoms.

**FÄTHER'OM-LESS**, a. That cannot be fathomed.

**FÄT'ID'IC**,\* a. Prophetic; faticidal. *Scott. [R.]*

**FÄT'ID'ICAL**, a. [*fatidicus*, L.] Prophetic; of power to foretell. [R.]

**FÄT'ID'ICAL-LY**,\* ad. In a fatidical manner. *Fo. Qu. Rev. [R.]*

**FÄT'IF'ER-ÖS**, a. [*fatifer*, L.] Deadly; mortal. [R.]

**FÄT'IG-GÄTE**, v. a. Easily wearied. *Bailey.*

**FÄT'IG-GÄTE**, v. a. [*fatiga*, L.] To weary; to fatigue. *Elyot.*

**FÄT'IG-GÄTE**, a. Worn; worn out. *Shak.*

**FÄT'IG-GÄT'ION**, n. Weariness. *W. Mountague.*

**FÄT'IGUE**, (fät'ég) n. [*fatiga*, L.] Weariness; lassitude; the cause of weariness; labor; toil.

**FÄT'IGUE**, (fät'ég) v. a. [*i. FÄTIGUED*; pp. **FÄTIGUING**, **FÄTIGUED**.] To harass or tire with labor; to tire; to weary.

**FÄT'IG-QUIS'T**,\* n. A fortune-teller. *Ash. [R.]*

**FÄT'IS'CE**,\* n. An opening; an aperture. *Smart.*

**FÄT-KID-NEYEN**, (fät'kid-njé) a. Fat. *Shak.*

**FÄT'LING**, n. A young animal fed for slaughter.

**FÄT'LY**, ad. Grossly; greasily. *Cotgrave. [R.]*

**FÄT'NER**, n. He or that which fattens; fattener.

**FÄT'NESS**, n. The quality of being fat; plumpness.

**FÄT'TÉD**,\* p. a. Made fat; fattened.

**FÄT'TEN**, (fät'tén) v. a. [*i. FÄTTENED*; pp. **FÄTTENING**, **FÄTTENED**.] To make fat; to feed well; to make fertile; to fertilize.

**FÄT'TEN**, (fät'tén) v. n. To grow fat; to be pampered.

**FÄT'TEN-ER**, (fät'ten-er) n. One who fattens; fattener.

**FÄT'TEN-ESS**, n. Grossness; fulness of flesh. *Sherwood.*

**FÄT'TISH**, a. Inclining to fatness. *Sherwood.*

**FÄT'TY**, a. Unctuous; oleaginous; fat. *Bacon.*

**FÄ-TÜ'P-ROÜS**,\* a. Partaking of fatuity; foolish; fatuous. *Ec. Rev.*

**FÄ-TÜ'P-TY**, n. Foolishness; weakness of mind.

**FÄT'V-ÖS**, (fät'v-üs) a. [*fatuus*, L.] Stupid; foolish; impotent; without force.

**FÄT-WIT-ÉD**, a. Heavy; dull; stupid. *Shak.*

**FÄT'WÖR'G**,\* (fät'wörg) n. [Fr.] A suburb; the environs of a city; the part of a city or town that is on the outside of the walls. *Scott.*

**FÄT'WÖR'G**,\* n. [L.] pl. of *faux*. (*Anat.*) The posterior part of the mouth, terminated by the pharynx and larynx. *Brande.*

**FÄU'CET**, n. [*fauces*, Fr.] A pipe to give vent to a barrel. &c.

**FÄUL'CHION**, (fäw'l'shun) n. See **FÄLCHION**.

**FÄU'FER**, n. The fruit of a species of palm.

**FÄUGH**, (fäw) an interjection of abhorrence; foh.

**FÄU'JA-SITE**,\* n. (*Min.*) A hard crystallized mineral. *Dana.*

**FÄUL'CON**, } See **FÄLCON**, and **FÄLCONY**.

**FÄUL'CON-RY**, }  
**FÄULT**, (fäwlt, *W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm. R.*; fäwlt, *S.*; fäwlt or fäw, *K.*; fät, *W.*) [*faulde*, old Fr.] An offence; slight crime; an infraction; blamish; defect; failing; want vice.—(*Min. & Geol.*) A dislocation or disturbance of strata, which interrupts the miner's operations.—A *fault*, in difficulty or embarrassment; puzzled.

[FAULT, v. n. To be wrong; to fail. [R.]  
 FAULT, v. a. To charge with a fault; to accuse. *Bp. Hall.*  
 FAULT'ER, n. One who commits a fault. *Fairfax.*  
 FAULT'ER, v. n. See FALTER.  
 FAULT'FIND-ER, n. A censurer; an objector. *Sidney.*  
 FAULT'FUL, a. Full of faults. *Shak.*  
 FAULT'FUL-Y, ad. In a faulty manner; not rightly.  
 FAULT'INESS, n. The state of being faulty; defect.  
 FAULT'LESS, a. Exempt from fault; perfect.  
 FAULT'LESS-LY,\* ad. In a faultless manner. *Dr. Allen.*  
 FAULT'LESS-N-ESS, n. The state of being faultless.  
 FAULT'Y, a. [*fauldy*, old Fr.] Guilty of a fault; having faults; blamable; wrong; defective; bad.  
 FAUN, n. [*Faunus*, L.] A woodland deity, half man and half goat; a sylvan; a satyr. See FAWN.  
 FAUNA,\* n. [L.] (Zool.) The zoology or various kinds of animals peculiar to, or found in, a country, — corresponding to *flora*, which embraces the botany or plants. *Lyell.*  
 FAUN'IST, n. One who pursues rural studies. *White.*  
 FAUSEN, (faw'sn) n. A sort of large eel. *Chapman.*  
 FAUSSE'BRAYE, (fôs'brâ) n. [Fr.] (Fort.) A low rampart.  
 FAU'TOR, n. [L.] (*Laus*) A favorer; a supporter; an abettor.  
 FAU'TRESS, n. [*faultrix*, L.] A woman who favors. *Chapman.*  
 FAX,\* n. [L.] pl. *FAX'CES*. The gullet; the pharynx. — (Bot.) The office of the tube of the corolla. *Brande.*  
 FAX PÂS,\* (fô'pâ) [Fr.] A false step; a fault or error in conduct. *Po. Qu. Rev.*  
 FAV'EL, n. [*favella*, Fr.] Deceit. *Old Morality of Hycke-Scooner.*  
 FAV'EL, a. [*favoeau*, Fr.] Yellow; fallow; dun. [R.]  
 FA-VIL'LOUS, a. [*favilla*, L.] Consisting of ashes. *Bronne.*  
 FA-VOR, v. a. [*favero*, L.] [i. FAVORED; pp. FAVORING, FAVORED.] To support; to regard with kindness; to countenance; to assist; to resemble in feature; to spare.  
 FA-VOR, n. [*favor*, L.] Kindness; regard; support; countenance; benefit; civility; grace; lenity; mildness; bias; partiality; prejudice; — leave; good-will; pardon; object of favor; something given by a lady to be worn as a token.  
 FA-VOR-A-BLE, a. Kind; propitious; auspicious; palliative; tender; averse from censure; conducive to; convenient.  
 FA-VOR-A-BLE-N-ESS, n. Kindness; benignity.  
 FA-VOR-A-BLY, ad. In a favorable manner; kindly.  
 FA-VORED, (fâ'vurd) a. Adorned; with *well*, *hard*, *ill*, &c.  
 FA-VORED-LY, (fâ'vurd-ly) ad. As to feature, with *well* or *ill*.  
 FA-VORED-N-ESS, (fâ'vurd-nēs) n. Appearance. *Bible.*  
 FA-VOR-ER, n. One who favors; a well-wisher.  
 FA-VOR-ITE, n. [*favorite*, Fr.] A person or thing beloved or regarded with favor; one treated with peculiar favor; one chosen as a companion by a superior.  
 FA-VOR-ITE, a. Beloved; regarded with favor; choice.  
 FA-VOR-IT-ISM, n. The act of favoring; undue favor shown or practised; partiality.  
 FA-VOR-LESS, a. Without favor; unfavored.  
 FA-VÖSE',\* a. Pitted or excavated like the cells of a honeycomb. *Loudon.*  
 FAX'U-LÄ'R-I-A,\* n. pl. A genus of extinct fossil plants. *Buckland.*  
 FAWN, n. [*Jaun*, Fr.] A young deer; — low flattery. *Shak.*  
 FAWN, v. n. [i. FAWNED; pp. FAWNING, FAWNED.] To court favor, as by the *tricks* of a dog; to court servilely: — to bring forth a fawn  
 FAWN'ER, n. One who fawns; a flatterer.  
 FAWN'ING, n. Gross or low flattery. *Shak.*  
 FAWN'ING,\* p. a. Meantly flattering; treating with servility.  
 FAWN'ING-LY, ad. In a fawning manner. *South.*  
 FAX'ED, a. Hairy. *Camden.*  
 FAX, (fâ) n. A fairy; an elf. *Milton.* [†Faith. *Spenser.*]  
 FAX,\* v. a. [i. FAXED; pp. FAXING, FAXED.] To fit any two pieces of wood so as to join close together; to fit. *Crabb.*  
 FAX,\* v. n. To lie or unite close together; to fit. *Ash.*  
 FAX-LÄLL,\* n. An imaginary coin, valued by some as the pistole of France, or ten livres. *Crabb.*  
 FAYENCE,\* See FAIENCE.  
 FE,\* n. [Sp.] Faith. See AUTO DA FE. *Newman.*  
 FEABER-RY, (fê'ber-rē) n. A gooseberry. [Local.]  
 FEAGUE, (fêg) v. a. To whip; to chastise. *Buckingham.*  
 FEAL, a. [*feal*, Fr.] Faithful. *Chambers.*  
 FEAL-TY, (fê'al-ty, W. P. J. E. K. Sm. Wb.; fê'l'ty, S. Ja.) n. [*fealty*, *feaulté*, old Fr.] A liegeman's duty or oath of fidelity to his liege lord; fidelity; loyalty.  
 FEAR, (fêr) n. [*vercor*, L.] Uneasy or painful apprehension of danger; in excess, it is dread or terror; qualified by reverence, it is awe: — apprehension; solicitude; respect; anxiety; alarm; consternation; the object of fear.  
 FEAR, v. a. [i. FEARED; pp. FEARING, FEARED.] To have a painful apprehension of; to dread; to consider with apprehension; to be afraid of; to reverence.  
 FEAR, v. n. To live in terror; to be afraid or anxious. *Dryden.*  
 FEAR, n. A companion. *Spenser.* See FEARE.

FEAR'FUL, (fêr'fûl, P. J. E. Ja. K. Sm.; fêr'fûl S.; fêr'fûl or fêr'fûl, W. F.) a. Filled with fear; timid; apprehensive of danger; timorous; afraid; terrible; dreadful.  
 FEAR'FUL-LY, ad. In a fearful manner; timorously.  
 FEAR'FUL-N-ESS, n. Timorousness; habitual timidity.  
 FEAR'LESS, a. Free from fear; intrepid; courageous.  
 FEAR'LESS-LY, ad. Without fear; intrepidly.  
 FEAR'LESS-N-ESS, n. Exemption from fear; intrepidity.  
 FEAR'NOUGHT,\* (fêr'nâwt) n. A thick sort of woollen stuff, much used in ships for lining portholes, for wa-u garments, &c. *Crabb.*  
 FEAS'IBIL-I-TY, (fê-zê-bil-e-ty) n. Practicability.  
 FEAS'IB-LE, (fê'zê-h) a. [*feasible*, Fr.] That may be done possible; practicable.  
 FEAS'IB-LE, (fê'zê-h) n. Whatever is practicable. *Glanville.*  
 FEAS'IB-LE-N-ESS, n. Practicability. *Bp. Hall.*  
 FEAS'IB-LY, (fê'zê-h) ad. Practically.  
 FEAST, (fêst) n. [*festum*, L.] An entertainment of the table; a sumptuous treat; a banquet; a festival; a day of feasting.  
 FEAST, v. n. [i. FEASTED; pp. FEASTING, FEASTED.] To partake of a feast; to eat sumptuously.  
 FEAST, v. a. To entertain sumptuously; to pamper.  
 FEAST-DAY,\* n. A day of feasting; a festival. *Psalm*  
 FEAST'ER, n. One who feasts or gives a feast.  
 FEAST'FUL, a. Festive; joyful; luxurious. *Pope.*  
 FEAST'ING, n. An entertainment; a treat.  
 FEAST-RITE, n. Custom observed at feasts. *Phillips.*  
 FEAST-WON,\* a. Bribed or won by feasting. *Shak.*  
 FEAT, (fêt) n. [*feat*, Norm. Fr.] An achievement; a deed; a performance; an action; act; exploit; a trick.  
 FEAT, a. [*fat*, Su. Goth.] Ready; skilful; nice; neat. *Shak*  
 FEAT, v. a. To form; to fashion. *Shak.*  
 FEAT'ER-ÖUS, a. Neat; dexterous.  
 FEAT'ER-ÖUS-LY, ad. Neatly; dexterously. *Spenser*  
 FEATH'ER, (fêth'er) n. A plume of a bird; in the plural or collectively the covering of birds; a collection of feathers for ornament; an ornament; an empty title; kind; name; a species; frizzling hair on a horse.  
 FEATH'ER, (fêth'er) v. a. [i. FEATHERED; pp. FEATHERING, FEATHERED.] To dress in feathers; to fit with feathers; to tread; to adorn. — To feather one's nest, to provide for one's self; to get riches together.  
 FEATH'ER-BED, n. A bed stuffed with feathers  
 FEATH'ER-BOARD'ING,\* n. Boarding in which the edges of the adjacent boards overlap; called also *weatherboarding*. *London.*  
 FEATH'ER-DRIV'ER, n. One who cleanses feathers.  
 FEATH'ERED, (fêth'er'd) a. Clothed with feathers; fitted with feathers; swift; winged like an arrow.  
 FEATH'ER-EDGE, n. The thinner edge of a board or plank  
 FEATH'ER-EDGED, (-êd) a. Having a feather edge.  
 FEATH'ER-FEW, (fêth'er-fû) n. A plant and flower. See FEVERFEW.  
 FEATH'ER-GRÄSS, (fêth'er-gräs) n. A perennial ornamental, feathery or downy grass, of several species.  
 FEATH'ER-I-N-ESS,\* n. The state of being feathery. *Bates*  
 FEATH'ER-LESS, a. Having few or no feathers. *Honell*  
 FEATH'ER-LY, a. Resembling a feather. *Bronne.*  
 FEATH'ER-SËLL-ER, n. One who sells feathers for beds.  
 FEATH'ER-Y, (fêth'er-y) a. Feathered; resembling a feather; plumose.  
 FEATH'ER-Y-FOOT'ED,\* (-füt-ed) a. Having feathers on the feet. *Booth.*  
 FEAT'LY, ad. Neatly; nimbly; dexterously. *Shak.*  
 FEAT'NESS, n. Neatness; nicety; dexterity. *Huloet.*  
 FEAT'OUS, a. See FEATOUS.  
 FEAT'OUS-LY, ad. See FEATOUSLY.  
 FEATURE, (fê'tyur) n. [*feature*, old Fr.] Any lineament or single part of the face; the prominent part of any thing — pl. The cast or make of the face.  
 FEATURED, (fê'tyurd) a. Having features; formed.  
 FEATURE-LESS,\* (fê'tyur-lēs) a. Destitute of features. *Shak.*  
 FEATURE-LI-N-ESS,\* n. Quality of being featurally. *Cole-ridge.*  
 FEATURE-LY,\* (fê'tyur-ly) a. Having features; handsome. *Cole-ridge.*  
 FEAZE, v. a. [*fesser*, Fr.] To untwist the end of a rope; to beat. *Ainsworth.*  
 FE-BRIL'FÄTE, v. n. To be in a fever.  
 FE-BRIL'U-LÄS,\* n. [L.] (*Med.*) A slight fever; a feveret *Johnson.*  
 FE-BRIL'U-LOSE, a. Troubled with a fever; feverish. *Diect*  
 FEB-RI-FÄCI-ENT,\* (fêb-rê-fä'shënt) a. Causing fever. *Smart.*  
 FE-BRIF'IC, a. Producing fever. *Chesterfield.*  
 FE-BRIF'U-GÄL,\* a. Good against fever; allaying fever. *P Cyc.*  
 FEB-RI-FÜGE, n. [*febris* and *fugo*, L.] A medicine to allay fever. *Floyer.*  
 FEB-RI-FÜGE, a. Allaying fever. *Arbutnot.*  
 FEB'RILE, or FEB'RILE, (fê'b'rîl, P. J. F. Ja. K. Wb ; fê'

bril, S.; fêb'ri), *W. Sm.* a. Relating to, partaking of, or indicating fever.

**FEB'VU-ARY**, *n.* [*Februarius*, L.] The second month in the year.

**FEB-RU-'ATION**, *n.* [*februtus*, L.] Purification; a sacrifice. *Spenser.*

**FEC'AL**, *a.* Relating to excrement or dregs.

**FEC'ES**, *n. pl.* [*fæces*, L.] Dregs; excrement. See **FÆCES**.

**FEC'IAL**, \* (*fê'shal*) *n.* The Roman herald. *Brande.*

**FEC'LESS**, *a.* Spiritless; feeble. [North of England.]

**FEC'U-LA**, \* *n.* [*fæcula*, L.] A pulverulent matter obtained from plants; the green matter of plants; farina; starch. *P. Cye.*

**FEC'U-LENCE**, } *n.* [*fæculentia*, L.] Muddiness; quality of  
**FEC'U-LÉN-CY**, } abounding with sediment; lees; dregs; fæces.

**FEC'U-LÉNT**, *a.* Foul; dreggy; excrementitious.

**FEC'UND**, [*fêk'und*, *W. J. F. Sm.*; *fê-künd'*, *E.*; *fê'kund*, *K.*] *a.* [*fecundus*, L.] Fruitful; prolific. *Grant.*

**FEC'UNDATE**, \* or **FEC'UN-DATE**, \* [*fê-künd'at*, *P. K. R. Ash*, *Mauder*, *Richardson*; *fêk'un-dat*, *Sm. Wb.*] *v. a.* To impregnate; to make fruitful. *Paley.*

**FEC-UN-DÁ'TION**, *n.* The act of making fruitful.

**FEC'UNDÍ-FY**, *v. a.* To make fruitful. [R.]

**FEC'UNDÍ-TY**, *n.* Fruitfulness; prolificness; fertility

**FED**, *i. & p.* from *Fæd*. See **FÆD**.

**FED'ARY**, [*fêd'ar-ē*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. K. Sm.*; *fê'dar-ē*, *Ja.*] *n.* A confederate. *Shak.*

**FED'ER-AL**, *a.* [*fæderus*, L.] Relating to a league; confederate; relating to or joined in a confederacy, as communities or states.

**FED'ER-AL-ISM**, \* *n.* The principles of Federalists. *Burke.*

**FED'ER-AL-IST**, \* *n.* A member of a federal union or contract; an advocate for a confederation or federal government: — a term adopted by a political party in the United States after the establishment of the constitution. *Madison.*

**FED'ER-A-EY**, *n.* A confederate; fedary. *Shak.*

**FED'ER-ATE**, *a.* [*fæderatus*, L.] Leagued; joined in confederacy.

**FED-ER-'ATION**, *n.* A league. *Burke.*

**FED-ER-A-TIVE**, *a.* Joining in a league. *Burke.*

**FED'Í-TY**, *n.* Baeness; turpitude. *Bp. Hall.*

**FÉE**, *n.* A reward; a compensation for services, particularly of official and professional men. — (*Law*) A tenure by which lands are held; an estate of inheritance, which may be either a fee-simple or fee-tail: the former is that of which a man . . . the entire diapoal; the latter must descend in a particular line of inheritance.

**FEE**, *v. a.* [*fæe*, *S. Goth.*] [*i. FEE*; *pp. FEEING*, *FÉED*.] To give a fee to; to pay; to bribe; to keep in hire.

**FEE'BLE**, (*fê'bl*) *a.* [*fæible*, Fr.] Weak; debilitated; sickly; infirm.

**FEE'BLE**, *v. a.* To weaken; to enfeeble. *Spenser.*

**FEE'BLE-MIND'ED**, *a.* Weak of mind; irresolute.

**FEE'BLE-MIND'ED-NÉSS**, \* *n.* Weakness of mind. *E. Irving.*

**FEE'BLE-NÉSS**, *n.* Weakness; imbecility; infirmity.

**FEE'BLY**, *ad.* In a feeble manner; weakly.

**FÉED**, *v. a.* [*fodan*, Goth.] [*i. FÉD*; *pp. FÉEDING*, *FÉD*.] To supply with food; to apply; to furnish; to graze; to nourish; to cherish; to keep in hope; to fatten.

**FÉED**, *v. n.* To take food; to prey; to eat; to pasture.

**FÉED**, *n.* Food taken by a beast; pasture; act of eating.

**FÉED'ER**, *n.* He or that which feeds or eats: — a stream or channel of water for supplying a canal.

**FÉEDING**, *n.* Act of eating; pasture.

**FÉED-PIPE**, \* *n.* A pipe for supplying water to a steam-engine boiler, or to a pump. *Francis.*

**FÉE-ES-TATE**, \* *n.* Lands or tenements for which some service or acknowledgment is paid to the chief lord. *Ash.*

**FÉE-FARM**, *n.* (*Law*) A tenure of lands on such service only as is mentioned in the feoffment, usually the full rent.

**FÉEL**, *v. n.* (*i. FÉLT*; *pp. FÉELING*, *FÉLT*.) To have perception of things by the touch; to search by feeling; to have sensibility.

**FÉEL**, *v. a.* To perceive by the touch; to have perception of; to touch; to handle; to experience; to suffer; to know.

**FÉEL**, *n.* The sense of feeling; the touch; feeling.

**FÉEL'ER**, *n.* He or that which feels. — *pl.* The horns or antennæ of insects. *Derham.*

**FÉEL'LESS**, \* *a.* Having no fees. *Somerville.*

**FÉELING**, *a.* Expressive of or having sensibility.

**FÉELING**, *n.* The sense of touch; capacity for pleasure or pain; sensibility; tenderness.

**FÉEL'ING-LY**, *ad.* In a feeling manner.

**FÉESE**, (*fêz*) *n.* A race. *Barret.*

**FÉE-SIM'PLE**, \* *n.* (*Law*) A tenure to property; an absolute fee. — Land or real estate held by fee-simple is held by the owner's own right, and is transmissible by inheritance. *Brande.*

**FÉET**, *n.* The plural of *Foot*. See **FOOT**. *Pope.*

**FÉE-TAIL**, \* *n.* (*Law*) A limited fee; an estate entailed on limited to the possessor and the heirs of his body. *Blackstone.*

**FÉET'LESS**, *a.* Being without feet. *Camden.*

**FÉEZE**, \* See **FÆZE**, and **PHÆZE**.

**FÉIGN**, (*fân*) *v. a.* [*feignere*, old Fr.] [*i. FÉIGNED*, *pp. FÉIGNING*, *FÉIGNED*.] To invent; to make a show of; to pretend; to forge; to counterfeit; to dissemble.

**FÉIGN**, (*fân*) *v. n.* To relate falsely; to dissemble.

**FÉIGN'ED**, \* (*fând*) *p. a.* Invented; pretended; falsified. (*Law*) A feigned action is one that is brought to try the merits of any question. *Crabb.*

**FÉIGN'ED-LY**, (*fân'ed-le*) *ad.* In fiction; not truly

**FÉIGN'ED-NÉSS**, (*fân'ed-néa*) *n.* Fiction. *Harmer*

**FÉIGN'ER**, (*fân'er*) *n.* One who feigns.

**FÉIGN'ING**, (*fân'ing*) *n.* A false appearance

**FÉIGN'ING**, \* (*fân'ing*) *p. a.* Assuming a false appearance

**FÉIGN'ING-LY**, (*fân'ing-ly*) *ad.* Falsely; craftily.

**FÉINT**, (*fânt*) *p. a.* Counterfeit; feigned. *Locke.*

**FÉINT**, (*fânt*) *n.* [*feinte*, Fr.] A false appearance; a mere assumption.

**FÉLAN-DERS**, *n. pl.* *Bronne*. See **FILANDEERS**.

**FÉ-LÁP'TON**, \* *n.* (*Logic*) A mode in the third figure of syllogisms, consisting of a universal negative, a universal affirmative, and a particular negative. *Crabb.*

**FÉ-LÍC'Í-TATE**, *v. a.* [*felicitate*, L.] [*i. FÉLICITATED*; *pp. FÉLICITATING*, *FÉLICITATED*.] To wish happiness to; to delight; to make happy; to congratulate.

**FÉ-LÍC'Í-TATE**, *n.* Made happy. *Shak.*

**FÉ-LÍC'Í-TÁ'TION**, *n.* Act of felicitating; congratulation

*Paley.* [*perousa*

**FÉ-LÍC'Í-TU-OUS**, (*fê-lis'it-ú-ús*) *a.* [*felicitus*, L.] Happy; prosperous

**FÉ-LÍC'Í-TOUS-LY**, (*fê-lis'it-ú-ús-le*) *ad.* Happily. [R.]

**FÉ-LÍC'Í-TOUS-NÉSS**, \* *n.* Felicity; happiness. *J. P. Smith.*

**FÉ-LÍC'Í-TY**, *n.* Happiness; prosperity; blissfulness; bliss

**FÉ-LINE**, (*fê-lia*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Sm.*; *fê-lin'*, *Ja. K.*) *a.* [*felinus*, L.] Partaking of the nature of a cat or *felis*; pertaining to a cat.

**FÉ-LIS**, \* *n.* [L.] (*Zool.*) One of the *felidae*, a family of ferocious animals of the cat kind. *P. Cye.*

**FÉLL**, *a.* Cruel; inhuman; savage; bloody.

**FÉLL**, *n.* Anger; melancholiness. *Spenser.*

**FÉLL**, *n.* The skin; the hide of a beast. *Shak.* A hill. *B. Jonson.* A corruption of *feld*. *Drayton.* — *pl.* Low or boggy places. *Mason.* [Local, Eng.]

**FÉLL**, *v. a.* [*fellen*, Germ.] [*i. FÉLLED*; *pp. FÉLLING*, *FÉLLED*.] To cause to fall; to knock down; to bew; to cut down.

**FÉLL**, *i.* from *Fall*. See **FALL**.

**FÉLL-A-BLE**, \* *a.* Capable of being, or fit to be, felled. *Scott*

**FÉLL'ER**, *n.* One who knocks or cuts down.

**FÉLL-LÍP'LU-OUS**, *a.* Flowing with gall.

**FÉLL'ING**, \* *n.* The act of cutting down as timber.

**FÉLL'MÓN-GER**, (*fêlmúng-ger*) *n.* A dealer in hides.

**FÉLL'NESS**, *n.* Cruelty; savageness; fury. *Spenser.*

**FÉLL'OE**, (*fêl'ô*) *n.* [*felge*, D.] See **FÉLLY**.

**FÉLL'ON**, *n.* A sore. See **FÉLON**.

**FÉLL'OW**, (*fêl'ô*) *n.* A companion; an associate; one of the same kind; an equal; a peer; one suited to another, one of a pair; a member of a corporation; one of several who are members of a college and share its revenues: — a word of contempt for an ordinary, mean, or worthless person. — "Worth makes the man, and want of it the fellow." *Pope.* — It is much used in composition; as, "*fel-low-citizen*," "*fel-low-servant*," &c.

**FÉLL'OW**, (*fêl'ô*) *v. a.* To suit with; to match. *Shak.* [R.]

**FÉLL'OW-CÍ-TÍ-ZEN**, (*fêl'ô-sit-iz-en*) *n.* One who belongs to the same city. *Ephesians.*

**FÉLL'OW-COM'MON-ER**, *n.* One who has the same right of common: — a commoner at Cambridge, Eng., who dines with the fellows.

**FÉLL'OW-CÓGN'SÉL-LOR**, *n.* A joint counsellor.

**FÉLL'OW-CÓUN'TRY-MÁN**, \* *n.* One belonging to the same country; a compatriot. *Ld. Brougham.*

**FÉLL'OW-CREÁ'T'URE**, (*fêl'ô-kret'yur*) *n.* One who has the same creator. *Watts.*

**FÉLL'OW-FÉEL'ING**, *n.* Sympathy; joint interest.

**FÉLL'OW-HEIR**, (*fêl'ô-ár*) *n.* A joint heir.

**FÉLL'OW-HELPER**, *n.* A joint helper.

**FÉLL'OW-LÁ'BOER**, *n.* A joint laborer.

**FÉLL'OW-LIKE**, (*l.*) Like a companion; on equal terms,

**FÉLL'OW-LY**, } companionable. *Curew.*

**FÉLL'OW-MAID'EN**, (*fêl'ô-má'id-n*) *n.* A virgin that bears another virgin company. *Shak.*

**FÉLL'OW-MEM'BER**, *n.* Member of the same body.

**FÉLL'OW-MÍN'IS-TER**, *n.* One who serves or officiates in the same office.

**FÉLL'OW-MÓR'TAL**, \* *n.* One who partakes of a common mortality. *John Foster.*

**FÉLL'OW-PÉER**, *n.* A peer having the same privileges.

**FÉLL'OW-PRÍZ'ON-ER**, (*fêl'ô-príz'zn-er*) *n.* One confined in the same prison. *Rom.*

**FÉLL'OW-SÉNÓL'AR**, *n.* One who studies with others. *Shak.*

**FEL'LOW-SER'VANT**, *n.* One who has the same master.  
**FEL'LOW-SHIP**, (fē'lō-shīp) *n.* Companionship; association; equality; partnership; company; society; acquaintance; intimacy; familiarity; fitness for social entertainments; — an establishment in a college, with a share in its revenue. — (*Arith.*) That rule of plural proportion by which proportions to partners are adjusted.  
**FEL'LOW-SHIP**, \* *v. a.* To admit to fellowship. *Dr. Allen.*  
**FEL'LOW-SOLDIER**, (fē'lō-sōl'jer) *n.* One who fights under the same commander. *Phil. ii.*  
**FEL'LOW-STUDENT**, *n.* One who studies with another.  
**FEL'LOW-SUBJECT**, *n.* One who lives under the same government. *Swift.*  
**FEL'LOW-SUF'FER-ER**, *n.* A joint sufferer.  
**FEL'LOW-TRAY'EL-LER**, *n.* A companion in travel.  
**FEL'LOW-WORK'ER**, (fē'lō-wōrk'er) *n.* A joint laborer.  
**FEL'LOW-WRIT'ER**, (fē'lō-writ'er) *n.* One who writes at the same time or on the same subject. *Addison.*  
**FEL'LY**, (fē'lē) *ad.* Cruelly; and savagely; barbarously.  
**FEL'LY**, (fē'lē) *n.* The outward rim of a wheel, supported by spokes. *Farm. Ency.* Written also *Felloe*.  
**FEL'NESS**, *n.* See **FELLNESS**.  
**FEL'LO-DE-SE'**, *n.* (*Law*) A felon of himself; — one who commits felony by murdering himself; a self-murderer.  
**FEL'ON**, *n.* [*felon*, Fr.] One who is convicted and sentenced for a felony; — a painful tumor or whitlow; a catarrh or influenza in cattle.  
**FEL'ON**, *a.* Relating to felony; criminal; cruel. *Spenser.*  
**FEL'LO'NI-ŌUS**, *a.* Partaking of felony; criminal; wicked; malignant.  
**FEL'LO'NI-ŌUS-LY**, *ad.* In a felonious manner. — A technical word always used in an indictment for felony.  
**FEL'LO'NI-ŌUS-NESS**, \* *n.* The quality of being felonious. *Scott.*  
**FEL'LO'NOUS**, *a.* Wicked; felonious. *Spenser.*  
**FEL'LO'NY**, *n.* [*felonia*, Fr.] (*Law*) A crime which occasions the forfeiture of lands or goods, and for which a capital or other punishment may be inflicted; and an enormous crime. — The body or community of felons. *Madie.*  
**FEL'SITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) Talcose aphanite or jade rock. *Dana.*  
**FEL'SPAR**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A very common, silicious mineral, which forms a constituent part of granite and sienite. *Lyell.* — Written also *feldspar*.  
**FEL'SP'ATH'IC**, \* *a.* Relating to felspar. *Lyell.*  
**FELT**, *v. a.* and *p.* from *Fel*. See **FELT**.  
**FELT**, *n.* Cloth or stuff made of wool united without weaving; used for hats; — a hide or skin; felt.  
**FELT**, *v. a.* [*i. FELTED*; *pp. FELTING*, *FELTED*.] To work hair, fur, wool, or silk into a firm texture without spinning or weaving; to unite without weaving. *Hale.*  
**FEL'TER**, *v. a.* To clot together like felt. *Fairfax*. [*Local.*]  
**FELT-GRAIN**, \* *n.* The grain of cut timber that runs transversely to the annular rings; the silver grain. *Crabb.*  
**FELT-HAT**, \* *n.* A hat made of wool. *Booth.*  
**FELT-ING**, \* *n.* The splitting of timber by the felt-grain. *Crabb.* The substance of which felt hats are made. *Booth.*  
**FELT-MAK-ER**, *n.* One employed in making felt.  
**FEL'TRE**, \* (fē'l'ter) *n.* A kind of cuirass made of wool. *Crabb.*  
**FEL'LO'CA**, *n.* [*It.*] A small vessel carrying two masts, and propelled by oars and sails; a small war-boat.  
**FEL'WORT**, \* (fē'l'wōrt) *n.* A plant; the marsh gentian. *Smalllett.*  
**FÉMALE**, *n.* [*femelle*, Fr.] A she; or one of the sex that brings young.  
**FÉMALE**, *a.* Not male; not masculine; belonging to a she; feminine. — *Female screw*, the spiral-threaded cavity or screw which receives the other screw.  
**FEME CO-VÉRT**, (fām-kō-vert' or fēm-kūv'ert) [fām-kō-vert', *Jc.*; fām'kō'vār', *K.*; fēm'kō-vert', *Sm.*; fēm-kūv'ert', *Wb.*] *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Law*) A married woman. *Blount.*  
**FEME SOLE**, (fām-sōl') [fām-sōl', *Jc.*; fām-sōl', *P.*; fām-sōl', *K.*; fēm-sōl', *Sm.*] *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Law*) A single woman.  
**FEM'INA-CY**, \* *n.* Female nature; femininity. *Bulzner*. [*R.*]  
**FEM'INAL**, \* *a.* Female; belonging to a woman. *West.*  
**FEM'INAL'I-TY**, *n.* Female nature. *Brownie.*  
**FEM'INATE**, *a.* Feminine. *Ford*. [*R.*]  
**FEM'INÉ'I-TY**, \* *n.* Female nature; femininity. *Coleridge.*  
**FEM'ININE**, *a.* Of the sex that brings young. relating to women; female; soft; tender; delicate; effeminate.  
**FEM'ININE**, *n.* A female. *Milton.*  
**FEM'ININE-LY**, \* *ad.* In a feminine manner. *Byron.*  
**FEM'INISM**, \* *n.* State of being feminine. *Phren. Jour.*  
**FEM'IN'I-TY**, *n.* Any quality or property of woman. *Spenser.*  
**FEM'INIZE**, *v. a.* To make womanish. *More.*  
**FEM'ORAL**, *a.* [*femoralis*, L.] Belonging to the thigh. *Sharp.*  
**FÉMUR**, \* *n.* [*L.*] pl. **FÉMUR-O-RA**. A thigh. — (*Anat.*) The thigh-bone; the first bone in the leg. — (*Arch.*) The interstitial space between the channels of a triglyph of the Doric order. *Brande.*  
**FEN**, *n.* A marsh; low and moist ground; a moor; a bog; — a distemper or sort of mould in hops. *Farm. Ency.*

**FEN'BÉR-RY**, *n.* A kind of blackberry. *Skinner.*  
**FEN'-BOAT**, \* *n.* A species of boat. *Pennant.*  
**FEN'-BORN**, *a.* Produced or generated in fens. *Milton.*  
**FENCE**, *n.* [*fendo*, L.] That which defends or protects; line of obstacle interposed by art between two portions of land; guard; security; outwork; enclosure; a wall; hedge; the art of defence; fencing; defence.  
**FENCE**, *v. a.* [*i. FENCED*; *pp. FENCING*, *FENCED*.] To enclose with a fence; to enclose; to secure by an enclosure to guard; to fortify.  
**FENCE**, *v. n.* To practise the art of manual defence.  
**FENCED**, \* (fēnst or fēn'sed) *a.* Inclosed; secured by a fence. [*Fortified*; as, "fenced cities." *Deut.*]  
**FENCE'FUL**, *a.* Affording defence. *Congreve.*  
**FENCE'LESS**, *a.* Without enclosure; open. *Milton.*  
**FENCE'-MONTH**, (fēns'month) *n.* (*Law*) The month in which it is prohibited to hunt in any forest. *Bullockar.*  
**FENC'ER**, *n.* One who teaches or practises fencing.  
**FENC'ER-ESS**, \* *n.* A female who fences. *Holiday.*  
**FENC'IBLE**, *a.* Capable of defence. *Spenser.*  
**FENC'IBLE**, *n.* A soldier for defensive purposes.  
**FENC'ING**, *n.* The art of defence by the small-sword.  
**FENC'ING-MAS-TER**, *n.* One who teaches fencing.  
**FENC'ING-SCHOOL**, *n.* A school for teaching fencing.  
**FEN'-CRESS**, *n.* A cress growing in fens.  
**FEN'-CRICK-ET**, *n.* An insect that digs holes in the ground. See **FAN-CRICKET**.  
**FEND**, *v. a.* [*fendo*, L.] [*i. FENDED*; *pp. FENOINO*, *FEND-ED*.] To keep off; to shut out. *Dryden*. — *To fend off*, (*Naut.*) To push or keep off, as a boat.  
**FEND**, *v. n.* To dispute; to shift off a charge. *Locke.*  
**FEN'DER**, *n.* Any thing that defends; a metal guard before a fire; a substance or timber to protect the sides of a ship, the front of a quay, wall, &c.  
**FEN'DER-BOLT**, \* *n.* A bolt with a long head, to be driven into the outermost bends or wales of a ship to preserve them from external violence. *Jsh.*  
**FEN'-DICK**, *n.* A sort of wild duck. *Sherwood.*  
**FEN'ER-ATE**, *v. n.* [*feneror*, L.] To put money to usury. *Cookertan.*  
**FEN-ER-ATION**, *n.* Usury; the gain of interest. *Brownie.*  
**FEN-ESTRAL**, *a.* [*fenestrals*, L.] Belonging to windows.  
**FEN-ESTRATE**, \* *a.* (*Ent.*) Noting spots on the wings of butterflies. *Brande.*  
**FEN'EW'LY**, *n.* Any fall inhabiting marshes.  
**FEN'-GOOSE**, \* *n.* A species of goose. *Pennant.*  
**FEN'-LAND**, *n.* Marshy land.  
**FEN'NAN**, \* *n.* One who lives in fens or marshes. *Pennant.*  
**FEN'NEL**, *n.* A biennial aromatic plant. — *Sweet fennel*, an annual plant.  
**FEN'NEL-FLŌW'ER**, *n.* A plant; nigella.  
**FEN'NEL-GI'ANT**, *n.* An annual plant; fucula.  
**FEN'NEL-WÁTER**, \* *n.* A spirituous liquor produced from fennel-seed. *Chambers.*  
**FEN'NISH**, \* *a.* Full of fens; fenny; marshy.  
**FEN'NY**, *a.* Marshy; boggy; inhabiting marshes.  
**FEN'NY-STONES**, (fēn'nē-stōnz) *n.* A plant.  
**FEN'ŌW'ED**, (fēn'ōd) *a.* Corrupted; decayed. *Dr. Favours.*  
**FEN'-SUCKED**, (fēn'sikt) *a.* Tricked out of marshes. *Shak.*  
**FEN'-GRÉEK**, *n.* A plant; nigella; a species of trefoil.  
**FEOD**, (fid) *n.* [*feodum*, low L.] Fee; tenure. See **FEO**  
**FEO'DAL**, (fū'dal) *a.* [*feodal*, Fr.] See **FEO'DAL**.  
**FEO'DA-RY**, (fū'da-re) *n.* See **FEO'DARY** and **FEO'DATORY**.  
**FÉOFE**, (fēf) [fēf, S. W. P. J. E. F. Sm. *Wh. fed*, *Ja.*; fēf or fēf, *K.*] *v. a.* [*feoffer*, old Fr.] (*Law*) To invest with right or with a fee; to enfeoff.  
**FÉOFE**, (fēf) *n.* A fee. *Fuller*. See **FIEF**.  
**FÉOFE'FEE**, or **FÉOFE-FÉÉ'**, (fēf'fē, S. W. J. E. F. K. Sm.; fēf'fē, P. *Ja.* *Wh.*) *n.* One put in possession. *Spenser.*  
**FÉOFE'FER**, or **FÉOFE'FŌR**, *n.* (*Law*) One who feoffs.  
**FÉOFE'MENT**, (fēf'ment) *n.* (*Law*) Act of granting possession or gift of any corporeal hereditaments to another; a sort of conveyance.  
**FÉ-RÁ'CIŌUS**, (fē-rā'shūs) *a.* [*ferax*, L.] Fertile; fruitful. *Thomson.*  
**FÉ-RÁ'CI'ITY**, *n.* Fruitfulness; fertility. *Beattie.*  
**FÉ-RŌE**, \* *n.* pl. [*L.*] (*Zool.*) A class of mammalia which are mostly beasts of prey. *Hamilton.*  
**FÉRAL**, *a.* [*feralis*, L.] Funereal; deadly. *Burton*. [*R.*]  
**FÉRE**, *a.* A companion; a mate; an equal. *Chaucer.*  
**FÉRE'-TO-RY**, *a.* [*feretrum*, L.] A place in a church for a bier; a shrine, tomb, or relic-box. *Keeps.*  
**FÉR'GU-SŌN-ITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A crystallized compound of columbic acid and yttria, found in Greenland. *Bronde.*  
**FÉRI-AL**, *a.* [*ferialis*, L.] Relating to week-days, or to holidays.  
**FÉRI-ÁTION**, *n.* The act of keeping holiday. *Brownie.*  
**FÉRI-E**, (fē'rē) *n.* A holiday; a week-day.  
**FÉRI'NE**, *a.* [*ferinus*, L.] Wild; savage; barbarous. *Hale.*  
**FÉRI'NE-NESS**, *n.* Barbarity; savageness; wildness. *Hale.*  
**FÉRI'ITY**, *n.* Barbidity; cruelty; wildness. *Pearson.*  
**FÉRK**, *v. a.* See **FIRK**.  
**FÉRM**, *n.* Rent; farm; lodging-house. *Spenser.*

**FER-MENT**, *v. a.* [*fermento*, L.] [i. FERMENTED; *pp.* FERMENTING, FERMENTED.] To excite by internal commotion, as in the change of must to wine; to cause to act.

**FER-MENT**, *v. n.* To have a spontaneous internal commotion, as a liquid when undergoing a purification.

**FER-MENT**, *n.* That which causes intestine motion; intestine motion; a boiling; tumult.

**FER-MENT-A-BIL-I-TY**, \* *n.* The quality of being fermentable. *Jamieson.*

**FER-MENT-A-BLE**, *a.* Capable of fermentation.

**FER-MENT-AL**, *a.* Causing fermentation. *Brownie.*

**FER-MEN-TA-TION**, *n.* [*fermentatio*, L.] A spontaneous change which takes place in certain substances, by which new fluid and gaseous compounds are produced. Fermentation is of three kinds: the *vinous*, producing alcohol; the *acetous*, producing vinegar; and the *putrefactive*, giving rise to various fetid products.

**FER-MEN-TA-TIVE**, *a.* Causing fermentation. *Arbuthnot.*

**FER-MEN-TA-TIVE-NESS**, *n.* Capability of fermenting.

**FER-MENT-ED**, \* *p. a.* Having undergone the process of fermentation.

† **FER-MIL-LET**, *n.* [*fermaillet*, old Fr.] A buckle or clasp. *Donne.*

**FERN**, *n.* A wild, flowerless plant or weed, of many species; a brake.

**FERN-ERY**, \* *n.* A place where ferns grow. *Gent. Mag.*

**FERN-SUCK**, \* *n.* A name applied to the goatsucker. *South.*

**FERN-SEED**, \* *n.* The seed of fern. *Shak.*

**FERN-TICKLE**, \* *n.* A freckle on the skin. *Carr.* [Local, Eng.]

**FERNY**, *a.* Overgrown with fern. *Barrat.*

**FERO-CIOUS-LY**, \* *v. a.* To make ferocious. *Sir W. Scott.* [R.]

**FERO-CIOUS**, (fe-rō'shūs) *a.* [*ferox*, L.] Savage; fierce; ravenous; rapacious.

**FERO-CIOUS-LY**, (fe-rō'shūs-lee) *ad.* In a ferocious manner.

**FERO-CIOUS-NESS**, (fe-rō'shūs-nēs) *n.* Ferociousness.

**FERO-CITY**, *n.* Savageness; wildness; fierceness.

**FER-RE-OUS**, *a.* [*ferrus*, L.] Containing iron; irony; of iron. *Brownie.*

**FERRET**, *n.* [*ferret*, D.] A small animal of the weasel kind, used in hunting out rabbits from their burrows:—a kind of narrow tape or binding of worsted, cotton, or silk.

**FERRET**, *v. a.* [i. FERRETED; *pp.* FERRETING, FERRETED.] To drive out of lurking-places. *Heylin.*

**FERRET-ER**, *n.* One who hunts another in privacies.

**FER-RÉ-TÓ**, \* *n.* A substance used in coloring glass. *Francis.*

**FERRI-AGE**, (fēr'ri-aj) *n.* [*ferrage*, old Fr.] The fare paid for conveyance over a ferry.

**FERRIC**, \* *a.* Relating to or extracted from iron. *Ure.*

**FERRI-FER-OUS**, \* *a.* Producing or yielding iron. *Smart.*

**FERRI-FER-ITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of basalt. *Kirwan.*

**FERRI-CY-AN-ATE**, \* } *n.* (*Chem.*) A compound of cyan-

**FERRI-CY-ANIDE**, \* } gen and iron. *Ure.*

**FERRI-PRUS-SI-ATE**, \* }

**FERRI-CY-AN-IC**, \* *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid formed by a union of hydrocyanic acid and protoxide of iron. *Crabb.*

**FERRI-QUIN-ES-OUS**, *a.* [*ferrugineus*, L.] Ferruginous. *Johnson.* [R.]

**FERRI-QUIN-OUS**, *a.* Partaking of iron; like iron.

**FERRULE**, (fēr'rūl or fēr'rūl) [fēr'rūl, *S. W. J. F.*; fēr'rūl, *Ja. K.*] *n.* [*virrole*, or *verrel*, old Fr.] An iron ring put round any thing to keep it from cracking. *Ray.*

**FERRU-MI-NATE**, \* *v. a.* To solder; to hammer out. *Coleridge.* [R.]

**FERRU-MI-NATION**, \* *n.* Act of soldering. *Coleridge.* [R.]

**FERRY**, *v. a.* [i. FERRIED; *pp.* FERRYING, FERRIED.] To carry over a river or water in a boat.

**FERRY**, *v. n.* To pass over water in a boat or vessel.

**FERRY**, *n.* A passage or place across a river or stream, over which ferry-boats pass; the liberty to have a boat for passage on a river, frith, &c.; a vessel for ferrying; a ferry-boat.

**FERRY-BOAT**, *n.* A boat for conveying passengers.

**FERRY-MAN**, *n.* One employed in conveying persons over a ferry.

**FERTILE**, (fēr'tūl) *a.* [*fertilis*, L.] Fruitful; abundant; plenteous; prolific; productive.

**FERTILE-LY**, *ad.* Fruitfully; plenteously; abundantly.

**FERTILE-NESS**, *n.* Fruitfulness; fecundity; *Sidney.*

**FERTIL-I-ZATE**, *v. a.* To fecundate; to fertilize. *Brownie.*

**FERTIL-I-ZE**, *v. a.* To fecundate; abundance; fruitfulness.

**FERTIL-I-ZE**, *v. a.* [i. FERTILIZED; *pp.* FERTILIZING, FERTILIZED.] To make fertile; to make fruitful; to make productive.

**FERTIL-I-ZING**, \* *p. a.* Making fertile or fruitful.

**FER-U-LA**, *n.* [L.; *ferule*, Fr.] An instrument of correction; a ferule.

**FER-U-LA-CROUS**, \* (fēr-y-lā'shūs) *a.* Relating to reeds. *Smart.*

**FER-U-LAR**, *n.* A ferule. *Hartlib.*

**FER-U-LE**, *n.* [Fr.; *ferula*, L.] Something to strike the hand with; a hand-clapper; a cane. *Bp. Hall.*

**FER-U-LE**, (fēr'ul) *v. a.* [i. FERULED; *pp.* FERULING, FERULED.] To chastise with the ferule.

**FER-VEN-CY**, *n.* [*fervens*, L.] Heat of mind; ardor; engerness; zeal.

**FER-VENT**, *a.* Hot; boiling; ardent; warm in zeal; earnest; zealous; vehement.

**FER-VENT-LY**, *ad.* In a fervent manner.

**FER-VENT-NESS**, *n.* Ardor; zeal. *Bale.*

**FER-VES-CENT**, \* *a.* Growing hot. *Maunder.* [R.]

**FER-VID**, *a.* [*fervidus*, L.] Hot; burning; boiling; vehement; eager; zealous.

† **FER-VID-I-TY**, *n.* Heat; zeal; passion; ardor

**FER-VID-LY**, \* *ad.* In a fervid manner.

**FER-VID-NESS**, *n.* Ardor of mind; zeal; passion

**FER-VOR**, *n.* [*fervor*, L.] Heat; warmth; zeal; ardor

**FES-CEN-NINE**, *n.* A licentious poem. *Burton.*

**FES-CEN-NINE**, *a.* Noting a kind of rustic, humorous, extemporaneous verses, which originated at Fescencia, in Italy; licentious; wanton. *Kennel.*

**FES-CUE**, (fēs'kyū) *n.* [*fescu*, old Fr.] A wire, straw, or pin, to point out the letters to children learning to read

**FES-CUE**, \* *v. a.* To direct or teach with a fescue. *Phillips.*

**FES-CUED**, \* (fēs'kyūd) *a.* Directed; pointed. *Milton.*

**FES-CUE-GRASS**, \* *n.* A sort of perennial grass cultivated for cattle. *Crabb.*

**FES-ELS**, (fēs'els) *n.* [*faziols*, old Fr.] *pl.* A kind of base grain. *Maunder.*

**FESSE**, (fēs) *n.* [*fascia*, L.] (*Her.*) A band or girdle, possessing the third part of the escutcheon over the middle. *Peacock.*

**FESSE-POINT**, \* *n.* The exact centre of an escutcheon. *Ask.*

**FES-TAL**, *a.* Respecting feasts; befitting a feast.

**FES-TER**, *v. n.* [i. FESTEURED; *pp.* FESTEERING, FESTEURED.] To rancle; to corrupt; to grow virulent.

**FES-TER**, \* *n.* A small inflammatory tumor. *Jennings.*

**FES-TER-ING**, \* *p. a.* Corrupting; rancling; growing virulent.

**FES-TER-MENT**, \* *n.* Act of festering. *Chalmers.* [R.]

† **FES-TI-NATE**, *a.* Hasty; hurried. *Shak.*

† **FES-TI-NATE-LY**, *ad.* Hastily. *Shak.*

† **FES-TI-NATION**, *n.* Haste; hurry. *Brownie.*

**FES-TI-VAL**, *a.* [*festivus*, L.] Pertaining to feasts; joyous festive.

**FES-TI-VAL**, *n.* Time of feasting; a joyful anniversary; a feast.

**FES-TIVE**, *a.* [*festivus*, L.] Relating to or befitting a feast joyous; gay.

**FES-TIVE-LY**, \* *ad.* In a festive manner. *Wordsworth.*

**FES-TIV-I-TY**, *n.* Festive or social joy; gayety; joyful ness.

**FES-TIV-OUS**, \* *a.* Festive; festival. *Scott.* [R.]

**FES-TOON**, *n.* [*feston*, Fr.] (*Arch.*) An ornament of carved work in the form of a wreath or garland of flowers folds of drapery hanging down. [*Bray*

**FES-TOONED**, \* (fēs'tōnd) *a.* Furnished with festoons.

**FES-TUC-A**, \* *n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of grasses; fescue *P. Cye.*

**FES-TU-CINE**, *a.* [*festuca*, L.] Of straw-color. *Brownie.*

**FES-TU-CINE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A shivery or splintery fracture. *Crabb.*

**FES-TU-COUS**, *a.* [fēs-tū'kyūs, *W. P. Ja. K.*; fēs'ty-kūs, *Sm Wb.*] Formed of straw. *Brownie.*

† **FET**, *v. a.* To fetch. *Tusser.*—To arrive at. *Sackville.*

† **FET**, *n.* [*fait*, Fr.] A piece. *Drayton.*

**FET-AL**, \* *a.* Belonging to a fetus; parturient. *Coleridge.*

**FET-ATION**, \* *n.* The formation of a fetus. *Hale.*

**FETCH**, *v. a.* [i. FETCHED; *pp.* FETCHING, FETCHED.] To go and bring; to bring; to draw; to perform; to obtain as its price.

**FETCH**, *v. n.* To move with a quick return. *Shak.*

**FETCH**, *n.* A stratagem by which any thing is indirectly performed; a trick; an artifice. *Sellingfleet.*

**FETCHER**, *n.* One who fetches. *Hilbert.*

**FETE**, \* (fāt) *n.* [Fr.] A feast; a festival day; a holiday. *Qu. Rev.*

**FETE**, \* (fāt) *v. a.* To celebrate or honor with an entertainment. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*

**FÈTE-CHAMPÈTRES**, \* (fāt'shām-pātr) *n.* [Fr.] A feast or entertainment in the country, celebrated out of doors.

**FET-I-CISM**, \* or **FET-I-CHISM**, \* *n.* The worship of material substances, as stones, weapons, plants, &c., a species of idolatry common among the negroes in some of the western parts of Africa. *Brande.*

|| **FET-ID**, (fēt'id) *S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; fēt'id, [P.] *a.* [*fetidus*, L.] Stinking; rancid; having a small stroug and offensive.

|| **FET-ID-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being fetid.

**FET-I-FER-OUS**, \* *a.* Producing young. *Maunder.* [R.]

**FET-I-SH**, \* or **FET-I-CH**, \* *n.* An idol, charm, or amulet, which is an object of worship with the negroes in the western parts of Africa. *Lander.*

**FET-I-SH**, \* *a.* Relating to fetichism. *Coleridge.*

**FET-LÖCK**, *n.* A tuft of hair that generally grows bet ind the paster part of a horse.

**FET-LÖCKED**, \* (fēt'lökt) *a.* Having a fetlock; tied by the fetlock. *Jodrell.*

\*ET'LÓ JK-JOINT,\* n. The joint of a horse's leg next to the foot. *Ash.*  
 FÉT'LÓ W,\* n. A whitlow or felon in cattle. *Form. Ency. Ses Felon.* [*Brown.*]  
 FÉT'ÓR, n. [*fector, L.*] A stench; a strong, offensive smell.  
 FÉT'TÉR, n.; pl. FÉTERS. A chain for the feet.—Generally used in the plural; chains for the feet; restraint.  
 FÉT'TÉR, v. a. [*f. FÉTERED; pp. FÉTERAINO, FÉTERED.*] To bind; to chain; to shackle; to tie.  
 FÉT'TÉR-LESS, a. Free from restraint. *Marston.*  
 †FÉ'TLE, v. n. To do trifling business; to prepare. *Bp. Hall.*  
 FÉ'ÚD-LÉ, n. Preparation; order. *Wilbraham.* [*Local, Eng.*]  
 FÉ'TVS, n. [*fetus, L.*] pl. FÉ'TVS-ŪS. Any animal in embryo. See FÉRUS.  
 †FÉÚ, (fú) n. A fee, or feudal tenure.—(*Scottish law*) A tenure in which the vassal makes a return in grain or money;—a fee. See FÉE.  
 FÉÚD, (fúd) n. A deadly quarrel between families or clans; a quarrel.—(*Law*) A fee; a fee; a tenure; a conditional allotment of land.  
 FÉÚ'DAL, a. [*feudalis, low L.*] Pertaining to fees or tenures; embracing tenures by military service; held by tenure; relating to feudalism.  
 FÉÚ'DAL-ISM, n. The feudal system; the principle or system of holding lands on condition of military service; the lands being held by lords, and the common people being their vassals.  
 FÉÚ-DÁL'I-TY, n. The state of being feudal. *Cotgrave.*  
 FÉÚ-DAL-I-ZÁ'TION,\* n. Change to a feudal state. *Ency.*  
 FÉÚ'DAL-IZE,\* v. a. To conform to feudalism. *Ency.*  
 FÉÚ'DÁ-RY,\* n. A tenant who holds his lands by feudal service; feudatory.  
 FÉÚ'DÁ-RY, a. Holding tenure under a superior. *Milton.*  
 FÉÚ'DÁ-TÁ-RY, n. One who holds by some conditional tenure from a superior. *Warton.*  
 FÉÚ'DÁ-TÁ-RY,\* a. Same as feudatory. *Scott.*  
 FÉÚ'DÁ-TÓ-RY, a. Holding from another on some conditional tenure. *Blackstone.*  
 FÉV DE JOIE, (fú'de-zhwa') [Fr.] A bonfire; a firing of guns on any joyful occasion. *Brande.*  
 FÉÚ'DISY, n. One versed in the law of feuds or fees. *Selden.*  
 FÉ'ÚL-LÉGE', (fú'lye-zh') n. [Fr.] A bunch or row of leaves. *Jerous.*  
 FÉ'ÚLLE-MÓRTE', (fú'lye-mórt') [fú'ly-mórt', K.; fú'lye-mórt', P.] n. [Fr.] The color of a faded leaf. *Loche.* See FLEWOT.  
 †FÉÚ'FÉR, (fú'ter) v. a. [*feutrer, old Fr.*] To make ready.  
 †FÉÚ'FÉR-ÉR, (fú'f'er-er) n. [*vautrier, Fr.*] A dog-keeper. *Masinger.*  
 FÉ'ÚFÉR, n. (*Med.*) A disease characterized by increased heat, quick pulse, languor, and thirst.  
 FÉ'ÚFÉR, v. a. To put into a fever. *Shak.*  
 FÉ'ÚFÉR-CÓL-ING, a. Allying fever. *Thomson.*  
 †FÉ'ÚFÉR-ÉT, n. A slight fever; febricula. *Angliff.*  
 FÉ'ÚFÉR-FÉW, n. A genus of plants of several species; an herb used as a febrifuge.  
 FÉ'ÚFÉR-ISH, a. Diseased with or tending to fever; uncertain; inconstant; now hot, now cold; hot; burning.  
 FÉ'ÚFÉR-ISH-LY,\* ad. In a feverish manner. *C. Lamb.*  
 FÉ'ÚFÉR-ISH-NESS, n. Tendency to fever.  
 FÉ'ÚFÉR-ÓUS, a. [*fièvreux, -se, Fr.*] Troubled with fever; feverish. [L.]  
 †FÉ'ÚFÉR-ÓUS-LY, ad. In a feverish manner. *Donne.*  
 FÉ'ÚFÉR-SICK, a. Diseased with a fever. *Poets.*  
 FÉ'ÚFÉR-WÉAK-ENED, (-knd) a. Debilitated by fever.  
 †FÉ'ÚFÉR-Y, a. Diseased with a fever. *B. Jonson.*  
 FÉW, (fú) a. Not many; small in number.  
 FÉW'EL, (fú'el) n. [*feu, Fr.*] Firewood; coal. See FUEL.  
 FÉW'EL, (fú'el) v. a. To feed with fuel. See FUEL.  
 FÉW'MET, n. See FUMER.  
 FÉW'NESS, (fú'nes) n. Paucity; smallness of number.  
 †FEY, (fú) v. a. To cleanse a ditch of mud. *Tusser.*  
 FIACKRE,\* (fé-á'kr) n. [Fr.] A small four-wheeled carriage. *Boiste.*  
 †FI'ANCE, v. a. [*fancer, Fr.*] To affiancé. *Harmar* See AFFIANCE.  
 FÍ'AR,\* n. The average price of grain, as fixed by sheriffs and jury. *Form. Ency.* [North of England.]  
 FÍ'AT, n. [L., *Let it be done.*] Used as a noun to denote a peremptory decree or order. *Bentley.*  
 FÍB, n. A lie; a falsehood. *Pope.* [Colloquial.]  
 FÍB, v. n. [*f. FIBBED; pp. FIBBING, FIBBED.*] To lie; to tell lies. *Arbutnot.*  
 FÍB'ER, n. A teller of fibs. *Sherwood.*  
 FÍB'BE, (fí'bur) n. [*fibra, L.*] A slender, threadlike substance; a filament; the first constituent part of bodies.  
 FÍB'BE-LESS,\* a. Destitute of fibres. *London Jour.*  
 FÍB'RIL, a. [*fibrille, Fr.*] A small fibre; a very slender thread.  
 FÍB'RIL-LÓSE,\* a. (*Bot.*) Having fibres; fibrillose. *London.*  
 FÍB'RIL'LOUS, a. Relating to or containing fibres. *Todd.*  
 FÍB'RINE,\* n. (*Chem.*) A white, fibrous substance, obtained from coagulated blood. *Brande.*  
 FÍB'RINE,\* a. Belonging to the fibres of plants. *Maunder.*

FÍB'RI-NOUS,\* a. Relating to, or composed of, fibrina *Dun glison.*  
 FÍB'RÓL-ITE,\* n. (*Min.*) A very rare mineral, composed of minute fibres. *Cleveland.*  
 FÍB'RÓUS, a. Composed of or resembling fibres.  
 FÍB'V-LÁ, n. [L.] pl. FÍB'ULÆ. (*Anat.*) A long, small, outer bone of the leg, much smaller than the tibia.  
 †FÍB'V-LÁTE,\* v. a. To join; to fasten together. *Blount.*  
 FÍC'KLE, (fík'kl) a. Changeable; inconstant; wavering; variable; unstable; volatile.  
 FÍC'KLE-NESS, n. Inconstancy; unsteadiness.  
 FÍC'K'LY, ad. Without stability. *Southera.*  
 FÍ'Ó, (fík'kó, K. Sm.; fík'k, P.) n. [It.] A snap of the fingers expressing "a fig for you." *Shak.*  
 FÍC'TILE, a. [*fictilis, L.*] Moulded into form, as by a potter; formed of clay. *Bacon.*  
 FÍC'TILE-NESS, n. The quality of being fictile. *Scott.*  
 FÍC'TION, (fík'shyn) n. [*fictio, L.*] The act of feigning or inventing; the thing feigned or invented; fictitious writings, as novels, romances, &c.; a fabrication; an invention; a falsehood; a lie.  
 †FÍC'TIOUS, (fík'shús) a. Fictitious. *Daniel.*  
 FÍC-TÍ'VIOUS, (fík-tish'us) a. [*fictivus, L.*] Counterfeit; false; not genuine; feigned; imaginary; not real; not true.  
 FÍC-TÍ'VIOUS-LY, (fík-tish'us-ly) ad. In a fictitious manner; counterfeitedly.  
 FÍC-TÍ'VIOUS-NESS, n. Feigned representation. *Johnson.*  
 †FÍC'TIVE, a. Feigned; imaginary. *Drayton.*  
 FÍD, n. [*fitia, It.*] (*Naut.*) A splice or pin for a mast or rope.  
 FÍD'DLE, n. A stringed instrument of music; a violin.  
 FÍD'DLE, (fíd'dl) v. n. [*f. FIDDLEO; pp. FIDDLING, FIDDLING.*] To play on a fiddle; to trifle.  
 FÍD'DLE-PÓCK,\* n. A perennial plant. *Crabb.*  
 FÍD'DLE-PÁD'DLE, n. Nonsense; trifles. *Spectator.* [Low.]  
 FÍD'DLE-PÁD'DLE, a. Trifling. *Arbutnot.*  
 FÍD'DLE-PÁD'DLER,\* n. A foolish trifler. *Qu. Rev.*  
 FÍD'DLER, n. One who plays on the fiddle.  
 FÍD'DLE-STICK, n. The bow used in fiddling.  
 FÍD'DLE-STRING, n. The string of a fiddle.  
 FÍD'DLE-WOOD,\* (-wúd) n. A plant. *Lee.* [*Rova.*]  
 FÍD'DLING,\* n. Act of playing on a fiddle, or its music.  
 FÍ-DE-JÚS'SION, (fí-de-júsh'un) n. (*Law*) Suretyship; the act of being bound for another. *Farndon.*  
 FÍ-DE-JÚS'SOR,\* n. One who is surety for another for the payment of a debt. *Blackstone.*  
 FÍ-DEL'I-TY, n. [*fidelitas, L.*] Faithful adherence to duty or obligation; honesty; faithfulness; integrity.  
 FÍDGE, v. a. [*fika, Su. Goth.*] To fidget. *Swift.*  
 FÍDGE, v. n. A restless, troublesome motion. *Swift.* [R.]  
 FÍDGE'T, (fí'jet) v. n. [*f. FIDGETED; pp. FIDGETING, FIDGETED.*] To move about unnecessarily or irregularly.  
 FÍDGE'T, (fí'jet) n. Restless agitation; restlessness. *Gray.*  
 FÍDGE'T-I-NESS,\* n. The quality of being fidgety. *Month Ren.*  
 FÍDGE'T-Y, a. Restless; impatient; uneasy. [Colloquial.]  
 FÍ-DE-JÚS'SI-AL,\* a. (*Nus.*) Noting a stringed instrument. *Crabb.*  
 FÍ-DÚ'CI-AL, (fé-dú'shál) a. [*fiducia, L.*] Confident; undoubting. *Bp. Hall.*  
 FÍ-DÚ'CI-AL-LY, (fé-dú'shál-ly) ad. With confidence.  
 FÍ-DÚ'CI-Á-RY, (fé-dú'shə-ə-ry) n. One who depends or faith without works. *Hammond.*—(*Law*) One who holds in trust.  
 FÍ-DÚ'CI-Á-RY, (fé-dú'shə-ə-ry) a. Confident; held in trust.  
 FÍE, (fi) *interj.* Expressing indignation.—*Fr.* Shame!  
 FÍEY, (fí) n. [Fr.] (*Law*) An estate in lands held of a feudal superior; a fee; a manor; a possession.  
 FÍELD, (fíeld) n. Ground not inhabited or built on; ground on which the trees have been felled; a tract of land enclosed by a fence; a cultivated tract of ground; the ground of a battle; a wide expanse; space; compass; ark tent.—(*Her.*) The surface of a shield.  
 FÍELD-BÁZ-IL, (fíeld'báz-il) n. A plant.  
 FÍELD-BÉD, n. A bed or tent set up in the field. *Shak.*  
 FÍELD-BOOK,\* (fíeld'búk) n. A book used by surveyors for setting down angles, distances, &c. *Crabb.*  
 FÍELD'ED, a. Being in the field of battle. *Shak.*  
 FÍELD-ÉQU-UP-PAGE,\* (fíeld'ek-wə-paj) n. Military apparatus. *Fenton.*  
 FÍELD'FÁRE, (fíel'fár, S. E.; fíel'fár, W. J.; fíeld'fár, P. F. K.; *English bird, Ja.*; fíeld'fár, colloquially fíel'fár, Sm.) n. An English bird of the thrush tribe.  
 FÍELD-MÁR-SHÁL, n. A commander-in-chief, or one who commands the whole army; an officer of the highest military rank in England.  
 FÍELD-MÁR-SHÁL-SHIP,\* n. The office of a field-marshal. *Qu. Rev.*  
 FÍELD-MÓUSE, n. A mouse that burrows in banks.  
 FÍELD-ÓR-ÉJ-CER, n. An officer whose command extends to a whole regiment, as the colonel, lieutenant-colonel and major.  
 FÍELD-PÍECE, n. Small cannon for the field.  
 FÍELD-PREÁCH-ÉR, n. One who preaches in a field.

**FIELD-PRÉACH-ING**, *n.* Act of preaching out of doors.  
**FIELD'RÖÖM**, *n.* Unobstructed or open space. *Drayton.*  
**FIELD'SPI DER**, \* *n.* An insect. *Goldsmith.*  
**FIELD'SPORT**, *n.* Diversion of shooting and hunting.  
**FIELD'STÄFE**, \* *n.* A kind of halbert carried by the person who fires the cannon in the field of battle. *Ash.*  
**FIELD-VÖLE**, \* *n.* The short-tailed field-mouse or meadow-mouse. *Brande.*  
**FIELD'Y**, *a.* Open like a field. *Wicliff.*  
**FIEND**, (fënd) [fënd, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*] *n.* A deadly enemy; an infernal enemy; an infernal being; the devil.  $\frac{3}{4}$  Sometimes incorrectly pronounced fënd.  
**FIEND'FUL**, *a.* Full of evil practices. *Marlowe.*  
**FIEND'ISH**, \* *a.* Having the qualities of a fiend; malicious. *Sir Th. More.*  
**FIEND'ISH-NÉSS**, \* *n.* The quality of a fiend. *Ep. Hall.*  
**FIEND'LIKE**, *a.* Resembling a fiend; extremely wicked.  
**FIENCE**, (fëns) [fëns, *P. J. E. K. Sm. R.*; fëns, *S. Wb.*; fëns or fërs, *W. F.*] *a.* [fëns, Fr.] Savage; ravenous; ferocious; easily enraged; passionate; violent; furious; outrageous.  
**FIENCE'LY**, *ad.* In a fierce manner; furiously.  
**FIENCE-MIND'ED**, *a.* Vehement in rage.  
**FIENCE'NESS**, *n.* Quality of being fierce; ferocity.  
**FIÉ-RI FÄÖF-ÄS**, (fié-ri-fä'ohé-äs) *n.* [L.] (*Law*) A writ of execution directed to a sheriff to levy debt or damages.  
**FIÉ-RILY**, \* *ad.* In a hot or fiery manner. *Ash.*  
**FIÉ-RINÉSS**, *n.* Quality of being fiery; heat.  
**FIÉ-RY**, *a.* Consisting of fire; hot; vehement; ardent; passionate; outrageous; easily provoked; fierce.  
**FIÉ-RY-FOÖT-ED**,\* (füt-éd) *a.* Eager or swift in motion. *Shak.*  
**FIÉ**, *n.* [fife, Fr.] A small musical wind instrument of the flute species, chiefly used for military music.  
**FIÉ-MÄ-JÖR**, \* *n.* An officer who superintends the fifiers of a regiment. *Booth.*  
**FIÉ-R**, *n.* One who plays on the fife.  
**FIÉ-FÄRS**, \* *n.* (*Mus.*) A small pipe, flute, or flageolet, used by the Germans in their armies. *Crabb.*  
**FIÉ-FÉN**, *a.* & *n.* Five and ten.  
**FIÉ-TÉNTI**, *a.* & *n.* The ordinal of fifteen.  
**FIÉ-TÉNTI**, \* *n.* (*Mus.*) An interval consisting of two octaves. *Crabb.*  
**FIÉ-F**, *n.* The ordinal of five; the next to the fourth.  
**FIÉ-F**, \* *n.* (*Mus.*) A distance comprising four diatonic intervals, that is, three tones and a half. *Crabb.*  
**FIÉ-R'LY**, *ad.* In the fifth place.  
**FIÉ-TY-ÉTH**, *a.* The ordinal of fifty.  
**FIÉ-TY**, *a.* & *n.* Five times ten; fifty tens.  
**FIÉ**, *n.* [*ficus*, L.] A genus of trees of several species; the fruit of the fig-tree; the fig-tree.  
**FIÉ**, *v. a.* & *n.* To snap the fingers in contempt. *Shak.* — To move suddenly or quickly. *Sylvester*. [—]  
**FIÉ-ÄP-FLE**, *n.* A species of apple. *Mortimer.*  
**FIÉ-GÄRY**, *n.* A frolic; a vagary. *M. Gledits.*  
**FIÉ-EÄT-ÉR**, \* *n.* A bird, the smaller petteychap. *Booth.*  
**FIÉ-GNÄT**, (fig'nät) *n.* An insect of the fly kind.  
**FIÉHT**, (fit) *v. n.* [f. FOUGHT; *pp.* FIGHTING, FOUGHT.] To contend in battle or single combat; to contend; to combat; to make war.  
**FIÉHT**, (fit) *v. a.* To war against; to combat against.  
**FIÉHT**, (fit) *n.* Battle; combat; a duel; an engagement; a conflict; a contest. — (*Naut.*) A screen in a ship.  
**FIÉHT'ER**, (fit'er) *n.* One who fights; a warrior.  
**FIÉHT'ING**, (fit'ing) *p. a.* Fit for or engaged in war.  
**FIÉHT'ING**, (fit'ing) *n.* Contention; quarrel; combat.  
**FIÉ-LEÄF**, *n.* A leaf of the fig-tree; a flimsy covering.  
**FIÉ-MÄR-GÖLD**, *n.* A plant. *Müller.*  
**FIÉ-MÉNT**, *n.* [*figmentum*, L.] An invention; a fiction.  
**FIÉ-PECK-ÉR**, *n.* A bird that feeds on figs; becafo.  
**FIÉ-SHÉLL**, \* *n.* A univalve shell having the shape of a fig. *Hill.*  
**FIÉ-TRÉÉ**, *n.* The tree that bears figs.  
**FIÉ'V-LÄTE**, *a.* [*figulus*, L.] Made of potters' clay. [R.]  
**FIÉ'V-LÄT-ÉD**, \* *a.* Formed of earth or clay. *Blount.*  
**FIÉ'V-RA-BIL'ITY**, *n.* The quality of being figurative.  
**FIÉ'V-RÄ-BLE**, *a.* [*figuro*, L.] Capable of form or figure.  
**FIÉ'V-RÄ-L**, *a.* Represented by delineation; representing a geometrical figure. *Browné.*  
**FIÉ'V-RÄNZE**, \* *n.* [Fr.] A female opera dancer. *Hamilton.*  
**FIÉ'V-RÄTE**, *a.* [*figuratus*, L.] Having a determinate form or figure; ornamental or figurative. — (*Mus.*) Containing a mixture of concords and discords. — (*Arithmetic*) Noting a peculiar series of numbers.  
**FIÉ'V-RÄT-ÉD**, *a.* Representing a geometrical figure.  
**FIÉ'V-RÄT'ION**, *n.* Act of forming a figure; determination to a certain form; mixture of concords and discords in music.  
**FIÉ'V-RÄT-IVE**, *a.* Representing by figure; representing something else; allegorical; typical; representative; not literal; full of rhetorical figures.  
**FIÉ'V-RÄT-IVE-LY**, *ad.* By a figure; not literally.

**FIÉ'V-RÄT-IVE-NÉSS**, \* *n.* The quality of being figurative. *Clarke.*  
**FIÉ'V-URE**, (fig'yür) [fig'yür, *S. W. J. E. F. Ja.*; fig'yür, fig'yür, *K.*; fig'yür, *Sm.*] *n.* [*figura*, L.] The form of any thing as terminated by the outline; shape; form; semblance; appearance, mean or grand; eminence; magnificence; splendor; an image. — (*Arithmetic*) One of the ten digits or numeral characters. — (*Geom.*) A space bounded on all sides either by lines or planes; a representation of a theorem or problem, on paper, &c.; a diagram. — (*Rhet.*) A mode of speech in which words are changed from their primitive or literal sense; an emblem; a type; an allegory; a metaphor; a trope. — (*Logic*) The form of a syllogism with regard to the disposition of the middle term. — (*Gram.*) Any deviation from the rules of analogy or syntax. — (*Painting and sculpture*) A representation of any thing; a person; a statue.  
**FIÉ'V-URE**, (fig'yür) *v. a.* [I. FIGURED; *pp.* FIGURING, FIGURED.] To form into any shape; to show by a resemblance; to adorn with figures; to represent figuratively to represent by emblems; to image; to use in a sense not literal; to note by figures.  
**FIÉ'V-URE**, *v. n.* To make a figure or figures.  
**FIÉ'V-URE-CÄT-ÉR**, \* *n.* A pretender to astrology. *Milton.*  
**FIÉ'V-URE**, \* (fig'yürd) *p. a.* Formed into a shape; ornamented with figures.  
**FIÉ'V-URE-FLING-ÉR**, *n.* A pretender to astrology. *Collier.*  
**FIÉ'V-URE-HEAD**, \* *n.* (*Naut.*) The principal piece of carved work at the head of a ship. *Mar. Dict.*  
**FIÉ'V-URE-STÖNE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) The bildstein, a mineral. *Jameson.*  
**FIÉ'V-RIST**, \* *n.* One who uses or interprets figures. *Waterland.*  
**FIÉ'WÖRT**, (-wür) *n.* A plant of several varieties.  
**FI-LÄ'CEÜS**, (fë-lä'shüs) *a.* [*filum*, L.] Consisting of threads. *Bacon.*  
**FI-LÄ-CÉR**, or **FI-LÄ-ZÉR**, *n.* [*filarius*, low L.] (*Eng law*) An officer in the Common Pleas who files writs. *Harris.*  
**FI-LÄ-MÉNT**, *n.* [*filamenta*, L.] A substance like a thread a slender thread.  
**FI-LÄ-MÉN'TÖUS**, *a.* Like a slender thread; filiform.  
**FI-LÄND-ÉR**, *n. pl.* A disease in hawks, consisting of filaments of thick blood, or of thread-like worms.  
**FI-LÄ-TÖRY**, \* *n.* A machine to form thread. *Smart.*  
**FI-LÄ-TÖRE**, \* *n.* [Fr.] A manufactory for spinning silk & cotton; the spinning of thread. *Barbour.*  
**FI-LÉRT**, *n.* A fine hazel-nut with a thin shell.  
**FI-LÉCH**, [filsh, *W. E. F. Ja.*; filch, *S. P. J. K. Sm.*] *v. a.* [i. FILCHED; *pp.* FILCHING, FILCHED.] To steal; to pilfer; usually spoken of petty thefts.  
**FI-LÉCH'ÉR**, *n.* One who filches; a petty thief.  
**FI-LÉCH'ING-LY**, *ad.* In a thievish manner.  
**FI-LÉ**, *n.* [*filum*, L.] A line or wire on which papers are strung; papers strung or placed in a series; a list; a catalogue; series; a line of soldiers ranged one behind another.  
**FI-LÉ**, *n.* [*file*, Teut.] An instrument of iron or steel, used for rasping or smoothing substances.  
**FI-LÉ**, *v. a.* [i. FILED; *pp.* FILING, FILED.] To string upon a thread or wire; to arrange; — to cut and smooth with a file; to smooth; to polish. — [To defile. *Shak.*]  
**FI-LÉ**, *v. n.* To march in a file; to rank with.  
**FI-LÉ-CÜT-ÉR**, *n.* A maker of files. *Mazon.*  
**FI-LÉ-FISH**, \* *n.* The animalcule of a shell. *Goldsmith.*  
**FI-LÉ-MÖT**, \* *n.* [*feuille-morte*, Fr.] A brown or yellow-brown color. *Swift.* See FEUILLE-MORTE.  
**FI-LÉR**, *n.* One who files; one who uses the file.  
**FI-LÉ-SHÉLL**, \* *n.* (*Conch.*) A large species of pholas. *Hill.*  
**FI-LÉ'IAL**, (fil'yäl) *n.* [*filius*, L.] Pertaining to or like a son; befitting a son; hearing the character or relation of a son.  
**FI-LÉ'IAL-LY**,\* (fil'yäl-le) *ad.* In a filial manner. *Ep. Hall.*  
**FI-LÉ'IAL-NÉSS**,\* (fil'yäl-në) *n.* The quality of being filial. *Scott.*  
**FI-LÉ'ÄTE**,\* *v. a.* [i. FILIATED; *pp.* FILIATING, FILIATED.] To father; to establish the relation of father; to adopt as a son or daughter; to affiliate. *Qu. Reo.*  
**FI-LÉ'ÄT'ION**, *n.* Act of filiating; the relation of a son to a father; — correlative to *paternity*.  
**FI-LÉ-BÉG**, *n.* See FILLBEG.  
**FI-LÉ'Ö-FÖRM**, \* *a.* Shaped like a fern. *Smart.*  
**FI-LÉ-FÖRM**, \* *a.* Having the form of thread. *P. Cyc.*  
**FI-LÉ'GRÄNE**, *n.* [*filum* and *grawum*, L.] Filigree. *Tattler.* See FILLGREE.  
**FI-LÉ'GRÉE**,\* *n.* A kind of enrichment, generally of gold or silver, wrought delicately in the manner of little threads or grains. *Brande.*  
**FI-LÉ'GRÉE**, *a.* Relating to work in filigree. *Swinburne.*  
**FI-LÉ'GRÉED**, \* *a.* Ornamented with filigree. *Smart.*  
**FI-LÉ'INGG**, *n. pl.* Fragments rubbed off by filing. *Browné.*  
**FI-LÉ**, *v. a.* [i. FILLED; *pp.* FILLING, FILLED.] To put or pour in till no more can be contained; to make full; to satisfy; to content; to glut. — To fill out, to pour out liquor for drink; to extend by something contained

- *To fill up, to make full; to supply; to occupy by bulk; to engage.*  
**FIN**, *v. n.* To fill a glass or cup; to grow full.  
**FIN**, *n.* That which fills or quite satisfies.—(*Naut.*) A brace.  
**FINL'ER**, *n.* One who fills; that which fills:—a thill-horse *Farm. Ency.* [Local.] See **THRILLER**.  
**FINLET**, *n.* [*flét, Fr.*] A little band, used for the hair, &c.:—the fleshy part of the thigh, applied to veal; meat rolled together, and tied round:—a little member of a pillar or small square moulding; a listel.  
**FINLETED**, *v. a.* [*l. FILLETED; pp. FILLETING, FILLETED.*] To bind with a fillet; to adorn with an astragal.  
**FINL'Y-BEG**, *n.* [*Alleach-beg, Gael.*] A dress worn by men in the Highlands of Scotland, instead of breeches, and reaching only to the knees; written also *phlilbeg*.  
**FINLING**, *n.* Supply; the act of making full:—a woof.  
**FINL'YF**, *v. a.* [*l. FILLED; pp. FILLING, FILLED.*] To strike with the nail of the finger by a sudden spring or motion. *Shak.*  
**FINL'IP**, *n.* A jerk of the finger held tight and let go.  
**FINL'Y**, *n.* [*flig, Welsh.*] A young mare not more than a year old, opposed to a colt, or young horse:—a wanton girl; a flirt.  
**FINL'Y-PAL**, *n.* A mare or female foal. *Perry.*  
**FINN**, *n.* A pellicle or thin skin. *Becon.*  
**FINN**, *v. a.* To cover with a pellicle or thin skin. *Shak.*  
**FINN'Y-NESS**, *n.* The state of being filmy. *Ash.*  
**FINN'Y**, *a.* Composed of pellicles; covered with films.  
**FIN'LOSE**, *a.* [*Anat.*] Ending in a thread-like process. *Brande.*  
**FINL'YER**, *v. a.* [*filtra, low L.*] [*l. FILTERED; pp. FILTERING, FILTERED.*] To defecate by a filter; to strain; to percolate.  
**FIL'YER**, *n.* [*filtrum, L.; filtre, Fr.*] A strainer for defecating liquors; any substance, material, or contrivance, for filtering or defecating liquids.  
**FILTH**, *n.* Dirt; nastiness; corruption; pollution.  
**FILTH'Y-LY**, *ad.* In a filthy manner; grossly.  
**FILTH'Y-NESS**, *n.* Nastiness; corruption; pollution.  
**FILTH'Y**, *a.* Nasty; foul; dirty; unclean; gross; polluted.  
**FILTRATE**, *v. a.* [*l. FILTRATED; pp. FILTRATING, FILTRATED.*] To strain; to percolate; to filter.  
**FILTRATION**, *n.* A method by which liquors are procured fine and clear. *Boyle.*  
**FIM'BLE**, *a.* [Corrupted from *female*.] Applied to light summer hemp, that bears no seed. *Mortimer.*  
**FIM'BR'Y**, *n.* [*l.*] pl. *FIMBRILÆ*. [*Anat.*] A fringe; extremities resembling fringe. *Hill.*  
**FIM'BR'YATE**, *v. a.* [*fimbriatus, L.*] [*l. FIMBRATED; pp. FIMBRATING, FIMBRATED.*] To fringe; to hem. *Fuller.*  
**FIM'BR'YATE**, *a.* Fringed; fimbriated. *Loudon.*  
**FIM'BR'YATE-ED**, *p. a.* Fringed; having fringes. *Dunglison.*  
**FIM'BR'YATE**, *a.* [*Bot.*] Fringed; jagged. *P. Cyc.*  
**FIN**, *n.* The wing of a fish by which it swims; a sharp plate on the collar of a plough.  
**FIN**, *n.* A native of Finland; an ancient inhabitant of a part of Scandinavia. *P. Cyc.*  
**FIN'ABLE**, *a.* That admits or deserves a fine.  
**FIN'AL**, *a.* [*finalis, L.*] Ultimate; last; conclusive; decisive; putting an end to anything; mortal; destructive; respecting the end or motive.—*Final cause*, the end for which a thing is done, or the purpose to which it contributes.—(*Logic*) The final cause of a thing is the very thing in completeness.  
**FIN'ALE**, *n.* [*l.*] (*Mus.*) The last passage in a piece of music; the closing part of an opera or concert; end; termination. *Coleridge.*  
**FIN'AL'Y-TY**, *n.* The state of being final. *Baxter Ld. John Russel.*  
**FIN'AL'Y**, *ad.* Ultimately; lastly; in conclusion.  
**FIN'ANCE**, *n.*; pl. *FINANCES*. [*Fr.*] The public revenue of a government or state; used commonly in the plural:—revenue; income.  
**FIN'ANCIAL**, (*fin-'nān'shəl*) *a.* Relating to finance.  
**FIN'ANCIAL'LY**, *ad.* In a financial manner. *Burke.*  
**FIN'ANCIAN**, (*fin-'nān'shən*) *n.* A financier. *Month. Rev. [R.]*  
**FIN'ANCIER**, (*fin-'nān'sēr*) *S. W. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *fe-nān'se-er, P.*] *n.* [*Fr.*] One who collects or manages the finances; one skilled in raising and managing the public revenue.  
**FIN'AN-RY**, *n.* See **FINERY**.  
**FINCH**, *n.* A small bird, of which the kinds are the goldfinch, chaffinch, and bulfinch.  
**FINCH-BACKED**, *a.* Striped or spotted on the back, as cattle. *Booth.*  
**FINCHED**, (*fincht*) *a.* Having a white streak on the back, as an ox. *Loudon.*  
**FIND**, *v. a.* [*l. FOUND; pp. FINDING, FOUND.*] To obtain by searching; to meet with; to light upon; to come to; to discover; to supply; to furnish; to gain.—(*Law*) To

determine by judicial verdict; to acquire.—*To find one self*, to be conscious of one's state of health.—*To find fault with*, to censure.—*To find out*, to discover; to detect; to unride.  
**FIND'ER**, *n.* One who finds:—a small optical instrument.  
**FIND'FAULT**, *n.* A censurer; a cavalier. *Shak.*  
**FIND'FAULTING**, *n.* Cavilling; captious. *Whitlock.*  
**FIND'ING**, *n.* Discovering.—(*Law*) The verdict of a jury.  
**FIND'ING**, *p. a.* Obtaining by seeking; discovering.  
**FIND'INGS**, *n. pl.* The tools and materials used by shoemakers. *Chute.*  
**FIND'Y**, *a.* Plump; weighty; firm; solid. *Junius.*  
**FINE**, *a.* [*fin, fine, Fr.*] Not coarse; pure; subtle; thin; tenacious; refined; keen; smoothly sharp; clear; pellucid nice; exquisite; delicate; artful; dexterous; elegant and dignified to the sight; beautiful in thought or language; beautiful with dignity; accomplished; showy; splendid.—It is often used ironically.—It is used in composition; as, *face-grained*.  
**FINE**, *n.* [*fin, Cimbr.*] A mulct; penalty; forfeiture; a pecuniary punishment.—[*finis, L.*] The end; used adverbially, as in *finis*, in conclusion, finally.  
**FINE**, *v. a.* [*l. FINED; pp. FINING, FINED.*] To refine; to purify.—[*To decorate.* *Shak.*]—To make less coarse. *Mortimer.*—To punish with pecuniary penalty; to mulct; to mulct.  
**FINE**, *v. n.* To pay a fine. *Oldham.*  
**FINE'DRAW**, *v. a.* [*l. FINEDRAW; pp. FINEDRAWING, FINE DRAWN.*] To sew up so nicely that the rent drawn together is not perceived.  
**FINE'DRAW-ER**, *n.* One who finedraws.  
**FINE'DRAW-ING**, *n.* The dexterous sewing of rents. *Maudslow.*  
**FINE'ER**, *v. a.* To inlay. *Burney.* See **VENEER**.  
**FINE'ER-FINGERED**, (*fin-'gēr-d*) *a.* Nice in work.  
**FINE'LESS**, *a.* Unbounded; endless. *Shak.*  
**FINE'LY**, *ad.* In a fine manner; elegantly; very well; often used with irony.  
**FINE'NESS**, *n.* Quality of being fin; elegance; beauty; delicacy; show; purity; smoothness.  
**FINE'R**, *n.* One who fines or purifies.  
**FINE'RY**, *a.* Show; splendor of appearance; gayety of colors; fins things, collectively:—a furnace for refining metals; a refinery.  
**FINE'SPOK-EN**, (*spō-kn*) *a.* Using fine phrases.  
**FINE'SPUN**, *a.* Ingeniously or artfully contrived. *Louth.*  
**FIN'ESSE**, *n.* [*Fr.*] Artifice; stratagem; trick; guile; deceit; delusion; imposition.  
**FIN'NESS**, *n.* Act of using finesse; artifice. *Goldsmith.*  
**FIN'EW**, (*fin'ng*) *n.* Mouldiness; state of being mouldy. *Scott. [R.]*  
**FIN'FOOT**, *n.* A small sort of whale. *Crobb.*  
**FIN'FISH-ED**, (*fin-'gd*) *a.* Palmipedous; having feet with membranes between the toes; webfooted.  
**FIN'GER**, (*fin-'gēr*) *n.* One of the five extreme parts of the hand; one of the four distinct from the thumb; any thing resembling a finger; the breadth of a finger; the hand; the instrument of work.  
**FIN'GER**, (*fin-'gēr*) *v. a. & n.* [*l. FINGERED; pp. FINGERING, FINGERED.*] To touch lightly; to meddle with; to pilfer; to touch an instrument of music.  
**FIN'GER-BOARD**, *n.* The board at the neck of a fiddle, guitar, &c., where the fingers operate on the strings.  
**FIN'GERED**, (*fin-'gēr-d*) *p. a.* Furnished with fingers, touched with the fingers. *Stelton.*  
**FIN'GER-FERN**, *n.* A plant.  
**FIN'GER-GRASS**, *n.* A species of wild grass. *Farm. Ency.*  
**FIN'GER-ING**, *n.* The act of touching lightly, or of toying with; the manner of touching an instrument of music.  
**FIN'GER-SHELL**, *n.* A shell like a finger. *Smart.*  
**FIN'GER-STONE**, *n.* A fossil resembling an arrow.  
**FIN'GER-WATCH**, (*wōch*) *n.* A sort of clock-work. *Butler.*  
**FIN'GLE-FAN'GLE**, *n.* A trifle; a barlesque word. *Hudā bras.*  
**FIN'IAL**, *n.* (*Gothic Arch.*) The top or finishing of a pinacle or gable; also the entire pinnacle. *Brande.*  
**FIN'IAL**, *a.* Nice in trifles; gaudy; showy; foppish.  
**FIN'IAL'Y-TY**, *n.* Something finical; finicalness. *Wm. H. Prescott. [R.]*  
**FIN'IAL-LY**, *ad.* In a finical manner; foppishly.  
**FIN'IAL-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being finical; foppery.  
**FIN'Y-KIN**, or **FIN'N-KIN**, *n.* A variety of pigeon. *Loudon.*  
**FIN'Y-KIN**, *a.* Precise in trifles; idly busy. *Smart. [Colloquial.]*  
**FIN'ING-PÖT**, *n.* A vessel used in refining metals. *Ash.*  
**FIN'IS**, *n.* [*l.*] The end; conclusion. *Wilson.*  
**FIN'ISH**, *v. a.* [*finio, L.*] [*l. FINISHED; pp. FINISHING, FINISHED.*] To bring to the end proposed; to complete; to use elaborate touches in concluding; to perfect; to conclude; to close; to terminate; to end; to polish; to put an end to.  
**FIN'ISH**, *v. n.* To terminate; to make an end. *Shak.*  
**FIN'ISH**, *n.* The last touch to a work; completion.

**FIRE**, *v. a.* [fir/sh] *p. a.* Completed; accomplished; complete.

**FIRISH-ER**, *n.* One who finishes or completes.

**FIRISH-ING**, *n.* Completion; finish; the last touch.

**FIRISH-ING**, *p. a.* Completing; giving a finish.

**FIRITE**, [fir'it, *W. J. R. Ja. Sm. W. b.*; fir'it, *S.*; fir'it, *P.*] *a.* [*Antis. L.*] Having limits; limited either in time, power, or dimensions; terminable; limited; bounded.

**FIRITE-D**, *n.* Made finite. *Clissold.*

**FIRITE-LESS**, *a.* Without bounds; unlimited. *Browne.*

**FIRITE-LY**, *ad.* Within certain limits. *Stallingfleet.*

**FIRITE-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being finite.

**FIRITÖR**, *n.* [*L.*] The horizon. *Francis.*

**FIRITÜDE**, *n.* Limitation; finiteness. *Cheyne.*

**FIRKEL**, *n.* A Norwegian spirit distilled from corn and potatoes. *Mitford.*

**FIRLAND-ER**, *n.* A native of Finland. *Murray.*

**FIRLESS**, *a.* Wanting fins. *Shak.*

**FIRLIKE**, *a.* Like fins; formed as fins. *Dryden.*

**FIRNED**, (*find*) *a.* Having fins. *Mortimer.*

**FIRN-KIN**, *n.* A pigeon with a sort of mane as a crest.

**FIRNISH**, *a.* Relating to the Fins or Finland. *Ency.*

**FIRNY**, *a.* Furnished with fins; formed for the water.

**FIRNÖCHI-O**, [fir-nö'che-o, *W. J.*; fir-nö'chö, *S. K. Sm.*] *n.* [*Enciclop. It.*] A species of fennel.

**FIRNÖS**, *n. pl.* [*Sp.*] The second best wool of merino sheep. *Laudon.*

**FIRNSCALE**, *n.* A river fish called the *rudd*. *Chambers.*

**FIRTOED**, (-tad) *a.* Palmipedous; webfooted. *Ray.*

**FIRÖRD**, *n.* [*Swed.*] An arm of the sea; a frith. *Murray.*

**FIVORIN-GRASS**, *n.* A perennial called *creeping bent-grass*, and *black catch-grass*. *Booth.*

**FIVORITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A silicious incrustation. *Brande.*

**FIVULA**, [*fibula, L.*] A stopper. *Bacon.*

**FIX**, *n.* [*Aggr. Welsh.*] An evergreen tree of several kinds, valuable for timber, pitch, tar, &c. — (*Bat.*) Abies.

**FIR-ÄP-PLE**, *n.* The produce of the fir. *Holdswoorth.*

**FIRE**, *n.* The light and heat extricated from a body during its combustion; flame; lustre; any thing burning; a conflagration; torture by burning; any thing inflaming or provoking; ardor; vigor; spirit; sexual love; red eruptions: — popularly, one of the four elements, the others being earth, air, and water.

**FIRE**, *v. a.* [*f. FIRD*; *pp. FIRING, FIRD*.] To set on fire; to kindle; to inflame; to animate; to cauterize.

**FIRE**, *v. n.* To take fire; to be kindled; to be inflamed with passion; to discharge any fire-arms.

**FIRE-ARMS**, *n. pl.* Arms charged with powder and balls, as guns, pistols, &c.

**FIRE-BALL**, *n.* Grenads; a ball filled with combustibles.

**FIRE-BLAST**, *n.* A species of blast affecting plants or fruit-trees. *Brande.*

**FIRE-BOTE**, *n.* (*Law*) An allowance of wood or fuel for fire in the house of a tenant. *Blackstone.*

**FIRE-BRAND**, *n.* A piece of wood kindled or partly burnt: — an incendiary; one who inflames factions.

**FIRE-BRICK**, *n.* A very hard kind of brick, made of a particular kind of clay, used for lining furnaces, &c. *Francis.*

**FIRE-BRUSH**, *n.* A brush to sweep the hearth with.

**FIRE-COCK**, *n.* A cock or plug to let out water from the main pipes, to extinguish fire. *Ash.*

**FIRE-CROSS**, *n.* An ancient signal in Scotland for the nation to take arms. [*Brande.*]

**FIRE-DAMP**, *n.* Carburetted hydrogen gas in coal-mines.

**FIRE-DRAKE**, *n.* A fiery meteor; a kind of firework. *Ash.*

**FIRE-EAT-ER**, *n.* One who pretends to eat fire. *Ash.*

**FIRE-EN-GINE**, (fir'en-jin) *n.* A machine for throwing water to extinguish fires.

**FIRE-ES-CAPE**, *n.* An instrument or machine to escape from fire. *P. Cyc.*

**FIRE-EYED**,\* (fir'id) *a.* Having eyes of fire. *Shak.*

**FIRE-LAIRE**,\* *n.* A fish of the ray kind. *Pennant.*

**FIRE-FLY**,\* *n.* An insect which emits, at night, a vivid light. *Goldsmith.*

**FIRE-GUARD**,\* *n.* A frame of wire, &c., to protect against fire. *W. Ency.* [*and poker. Smart.*]

**FIRE-IRON-S**,\* (fir'ir-onz) *n. pl.* Andirons, shovel, tongs.

**FIRE-LESS**,\* *a.* Destitute of fire. *Brome.*

**FIRE-LOCK**, *n.* A gun discharged by striking steel with flint; a musket.

**FIRE-MAK-ER**,\* *n.* One who makes fires. *Addison.*

**FIRE-MAN**, *n. pl.* FIREMEN. One who is employed to extinguish fires.

**FIRE-MIS-TER**, *n.* An officer of artillery, who superintends the composition of all fireworks.

**FIRE-NEW**, (-nū) *a.* New from the forge; brand-new.

**FIRE-OF-FICE**, *n.* An office of insurance against fire.

**FIRE-ÖR-DE-AL**,\* *n.* (*Law*) Trial by fire. *Blackstone.*

**FIRE-PAN**, *n.* A pan for holding fire: — in a gun, the receptacle for the priming powder.

**FIRE-PLACE**, *n.* A place in a chimney for a fire. *Smollett.*

**FIRE-PLUG**, *n.* A stopple in a pipe which supplies water in case of fire.

**FIRE-PÖT**,\* *n.* An earthen pot to inclose a grenade. *Ash.*

**FIRE-PROÖF**,\* *a.* Proof against fire. *W. Ency.*

**FIRE-R**, *n.* One who fires; an incendiary. *Carew.*

**FIRE-SCREEN**,\* *n.* A screen or protection from fire. *Mora.*

**FIRE-SET**,\* *n.* Irons for the fire; andirons, shovel, tongs, and poker; fire-irons. *Morse.*

**FIRE-SHIP**, *n.* A ship filled with combustibles to send against an enemy.

**FIRE-SHÖV-EL**, (-shöv-vl) *n.* The instrument with which the hot ashes and coals are thrown up.

**FIRE-SIDE**, *n.* The hearth; the chimney: — home.

**FIRE-SIDE**,\* *a.* Being near the fire; domestic.

**FIRE-STICK**,\* *n.* A lighted stick or brand. *Digby.*

**FIRE-TÖNE**,\* *n.* A metallic fossil; pyrites.

**FIRE-TÖWER**,\* *n.* A sort of lighthouse. *Bryant.*

**FIREWARD**,\* { *n.* A man who has the charge of a firewarden,\* recting about extinguishing fires; a fireman. *Hale.*

**FIRE-WEED**,\* *n.* An annual plant or weed, only common on lands recently cleared and burnt over. *Farm. Ency.*

**FIRE-WOOD**, (-wüd) *n.* Wood to burn; fuel.

**FIRE-WORK**, (-würk) *n.*; *pl.* FIREWORKS. Preparation of sulphur, nitre, and charcoal, to be fired for amusement; pyrotechny.

**FIRE-WORK-ER**, (-würk-er) *n.* An officer of artillery subordinate to the fire-muster.

**FIRE-WOR-SHIP**,\* (-wür-ship) *n.* Adoration of fire.

**FIRE-WOR-SHIP-PEA**,\* (fir'wür'ship-er) *n.* One who worships fire. *Maurice.*

**FIRING**, *n.* A discharge of guns; application of fire or heat; fuel.

†**FIRK**, *v. a.* [*firok, L.*] To whip; to beat; to correct. *Shak.*

†**FIRK**, *n.* A stroke; a lash. *Haubiras.*

**FIRKIN**, *n.* A measure; in general, the fourth of a barrel; nine gallons of beer or ale; a small vessel.

**FIRLOT**,\* *n.* A Scotch measure; — of wheat nearly a bushel; — of barley nearly a bushel and a half. *Barde.*

**FIRM**, *a.* [*firms, L.*] Strong; hard; closely compressed; compact; solid; constant; steady; resolute; fixed; unshaken; stable.

**FIRM**, *n.* The persons composing a partnership taken collectively, or the names which a mercantile or manufacturing house subscribes, and under which it carries on its business.

†**FIRM**, *v. a.* [*firms, L.*] To settle; to confirm; to fix. *Spenser.*

**FIRMAMENT**, *n.* [*firmamentum, L.*] The sphere of the fixed stars, or the most remote of all the celestial spheres, the sky.

**FIRMAMEN-TAL**, *a.* Relating to the firmament; celestial.

**FIRMAN**, [*firman, Ar.*] A mandate or certificate issued by the sovereign of Turkey, Persia, &c., for various purposes; a passport, permit, or license. — Written also and pronounced *firmedun'* and *fer-män'*.

†**FIRM-TÜDE**, *n.* Stability; firmness. *Ep. Hall.*

†**FIRM-TY**, *n.* [*firmitas, L.*] Strength; firmness. *Chillingworth.*

**FIRM-LESS**,\* *a.* Detached from substance. *Pope.*

**FIRM-LY**, *ad.* In a firm manner; strongly.

**FIRMNESS**, *n.* The quality of being firm; stability; strength; solidity; steadiness.

**FIRST**, *a.* The ordinal of one: — earliest in time; foremost in place; highest in dignity or excellence; primary; primitive; pristine; original.

**FIRST**, *ad.* Before anything else. — *At first*, at the beginning. — *First or last*, at one time or other.

**FIRST**,\* *n.* (*Mus.*) The upper part of a duet, trio, &c. *Crabb.*

**FIRST-BE-GÖT'**, { *a.* Eldest; first-born. *Milton.*

**FIRST-BÖT'**, {

**FIRST-BÖRN**, *n.* Eldest; the first in the order of nativity.

**FIRST-BÖRN**, *a.* First in order of birth; eldest.

**FIRST-CRE-AT'ED**, *a.* Created before any thing else.

**FIRST-FRÜITS**, (-früts) *n. pl.* Whatever the season earliest produces or matures; first profits of any thing; earliest effects. — (*Eng. law*) The profits of every spiritual living for the first year after its avoidance.

**FIRST-LING**, *a.* That is first produced. *Deut. xv.*

**FIRST-LING**, *n.* The first produce or offspring.

**FIRST-LY**,\* *ad.* In the first place; first. *Ld. Eldon.* — It is sometimes used by respectable writers instead of *first*, but it is not authorized by the English dictionaries. "Some late authors use *firstly* for the sake of its more accordant sound with *secondly, thirdly, &c.*" *Smart.*

**FIRST-RÄTE**, *a.* Of the highest excellence; largest; best superior; excellent.

**FIRTH**, *n.* See *FIRTH*.

**FIR-TREE**, *n.* An evergreen tree; a species of pine. *Ad-dison.*

**FIR-WOOD**,\* (-wüd) *n.* The wood of the fir-tree. *Burney.*

**FISC**, *n.* [*fiscus, L.*] A public or state treasury. *Burke.*

**FISCAL**, *n.* Exchequer; public revenue: — a treasurer. *Bacon.*

**FISH CAL**, *a.* Belonging to the public treasury.

**FISH**, *n.* An animal that inhabits the water; the flesh or substance of fish used for food. — It is often used collectively, *fish* for *fishes*.

**FISH**, *v. n.* [*i.* FISHED; *pp.* FISHING, FISHED.] To be employed in catching fishes; to seek to draw forth; to try to take by artifice.

**FISH**, *v. a.* To search water in quest of fish; to draw up.

**FISH\*** or **FISH/BLÖCK\***, *n.* [*Naut.*] A machine which draws up the flukes of the anchor to the bow of the ship. *Crabb*.

**FISH-DAY\***, *n.* A day on which fish is eaten. *Addison*.

**FISH/ER**, *n.* One who fishes; a fisherman.

**FISH/ER-BOAT**, *n.* A boat employed in catching fish.

**FISH/ER-MAN**, *n.*; *pl.* FISHERMEN. One whose employment is to catch fish.

**FISH/ER-TOWN**, *n.* A town inhabited by fishermen.

**FISH/ER-Y**, *n.* The business or employment of catching fish; a place where fishing is practised.

**FISH/FÖL**, *a.* Abounding or stored with fish; fishy. *Carew*.

**FISH-GARTH\***, *n.* A dam or weir in a river for the taking of fish. *Crabb*.

**FISH/GIG**, *n.* See FIZIG.

**FISH-GLUE\***, *n.* A term applied to isinglass. *Booth*.

**FISH-HOOK**, (*-hák*) *n.* A hook to catch fishes.

**FISH/IFY**, *v. a.* [*i.* FISHIFIED; *pp.* FISHIFIED, FISHIFIED.] To turn to fish. — A cant word. *Shak*.

**FISH/INESS\***, *n.* The state of being fishy. *Pennant*.

**FISH/ING**, *n.* The art or practice of catching fish.

**FISH/ING\***, *p. a.* Catching fish; seeking to obtain.

**FISH/ING-BOAT\***, *n.* A boat employed in fishing. *Brown*.

**FISH/ING-FLY\***, *n.* A bait used for catching fish. *Crabb*.

**FISH/ING-HOOK\***, (*-hák*) *n.* Same as *fish-hook*. *Crabb*.

**FISH/ING-LINE\***, *n.* A line used in catching fish. *Crabb*.

**FISH/ING-RÖD\***, *n.* A long, slender rod or wand to which the line is fastened for angling. *Crabb*.

**FISH-KETTLE**, *n.* A kettle in which fish are boiled.

**FISH-LIKE**, *a.* Resembling fish. *Shak*.

**FISH-MAR-KET\***, *n.* A place where fish is sold. *Savage*.

**FISH/MÉAL**, *n.* Diet of fish. *Sharp*.

**FISH/MÖN-GER**, (*-müng-ger*) *n.* A dealer in fish.

**FISH/PÖND**, *n.* A small pool for fish. *Mortimer*.

**FISH/PÖÖL\***, *n.* A pond or pool for fish. *Prior*.

**FISH/SCALE\***, *n.* The scale of a fish. *Hill*.

**FISH/SKIN\***, *n.* The skin of a fish. *Hall*.

**FISH/SPEAR**, *n.* A dart or spear for striking fish.

**FISH/WIFE**, *n.* A woman who cries or sells fish.

**FISH/WOM-AN**, (*-wüm-an*) *n.* A woman who sells fish.

**FISH/Y**, *a.* Partaking of the nature of fish; consisting of fish; inhabited by fish.

**FISK**, *v. n.* To run about. *Cotgrave*.

**FIS/SILE**, *a.* [*fissilis*, L.] That may be cleft, split, or divided in the direction of the grain, as wood.

**FIS-SIL/ITY**, *n.* The quality of being fissile. [R.]

**FIS-SIP/ROUS\***, *a.* Noting a generation or production by a spontaneous division of the body of the parent into two or more parts. *Rogee*.

**FIS/SI-PED\***, *a.* Having the toes separated. *Brown*.

**FIS/SURE**, (*fish/yur*) [*fish/ür*, S. P.; *fish/ür*, W.; *fish/ür*, J. F. Ja.; *fish/oor*, Sm.] *n.* [*fissura*, L.] A cleft; a narrow chasm or opening where a breach has been made.

**FIS/SURE**, (*fish/yur*) *v. a.* To make a fissure. *Wiseman*.

**FIST**, *n.* The human hand clinched.

**FIST**, *v. a.* To strike with the fist; to gripe. *Shak*.

**FIST/IC**, *a.* Relating to or done by the fist. *Q. Rev.*

**FIST/ICUFFS**, *n. pl.* A battle with the fist; a boxing.

**FIST/I-NÖTT**, *n.* A pistachio nut.

**FIST/V-LÄ**, *n.* [L.] A pipe; a reed. — (*Med.*) A long, sinuous, pipe-like ulcer, callous within, often communicating with a larger cavity.

**FIST/V-LÄB**, *a.* Relating to a fistula or pipe; hollow.

**FIST/V-LÄ-RÖD\***, *a.* Relating to the fistula or to a pipe; fistular. *Blount*.

**FIST/V-LÄTE**, *v. n.* To turn or grow to a fistula. *Bullökar*.

**FIST/V-LÄTE**, *v. a.* To make hollow like a pipe.

**FIST/V-LÄ'DAN\***, *n.* [*Zool.*] An animal belonging to the class of echinoderms. *Brande*.

**FIST/V-LÖSE\***, *n.* Formed like a fistula; fistular. *Hooker*.

**FIST/V-LOUS**, *a.* Having the nature of a fistula; fistular.

**FIT**, *n.* A paroxysm of a distemper; a convulsion; a short return after intermission; an interval; any violent affection of mind or body; disorder; distemperature.

**FIT**, *a.* [*fiten*, Flemish.] Qualified, proper; apt; suitable; becoming; decent; convenient; meet; right.

**FIT**, *v. a.* [*i.* FITTED; *pp.* FITTING, FITTED.] To suit; to adjust; to qualify; to accommodate; to be adapted to; to prepare. — *To fit out*, to equip. — *To fit up*, to furnish.

**FIT**, *v. n.* To be proper; to be becoming. *Pope*.

**FIT/IT\***, *p.* from *Fight*. Fought. *Congreve*. See FIGHT.

**FITCH**, *n.* A chick-pea; a vetch. See VETCH.

**FITCH/AT**, or **FITCH/ET**, *n.* Same as *fitchev*. *Walton*.

**FITCH/ÉW** (*fish/é*) *n.* The polecat or founrat; a small otid animal.

**FIT/FÖL**, *a.* Full of fits or paroxysms; inconstant.

**FITI/WITE\***, *n.* [*Law*] A fine for breaking the peace. *Crabb*.

**FIT/LY**, *ad.* Properly; justly; commodiously; meely.

**FIT/MENT**, *n.* Something fitted to an end. *Shak*.

**FIT/NESS**, *n.* Quality or state of being fit; suitability properly.

**FIT/TABLE**, *a.* Suitable. *Sherwood*.

**FIT/TED-NESS\***, *n.* The state of being fitted. *H. Merc.*

**FIT/TER**, *n.* He or that which fits or confers fitness: — one who conducts the sales between the owner of a coal pit and a shipper of coals; a coal-fitter.

**FIT/TING\***, *p. a.* Suiting; adapting; fit; proper.

**FIT/TING-LY**, *ad.* Properly; suitably. *Mora*.

**FIT/TING-NESS\***, *n.* Suitableness. *Ep. Taylor*.

**FIT/TING-ÖR\***, *n.* An equipment; preparation. *Ch. (b.*

**FIT/WEED\***, *n.* A medicinal plant. *Crabb*.

**FITZ**, (*fits*) *n.* [*Norman*.] A son; — used in composition, as, *Fitzherbert*, the son of Herbert; *Fitzroy*, the son of the king. — It is commonly used of illegitimate children.

**FIVE**, *a. & n.* Four and one; half of ten.

**FIVE/BÄR**, *a.* Having five bars. *Gay*.

**FIVE/BÄRRED**, (*-hård*) *a.* Having five bars. *Young*.

**FIVE/FIN-GER\***, *n.* A perennial plant; cinque-foil. *Farm. Ency.*

**FIVE/FIN-GERED\***, *a.* Having five fingers. *Ency.*

**FIVE/FIN-GER-TIED\***, *a.* United by the whole hand. *Shak*.

**FIVE/FÖLD**, *n.* Consisting of five in one; five-double; being in fives.

**FIVE/LÉAR**, *n.* Cinquefoil; a graas. *Drayton*.

**FIVE/LÉAVED**, (*-lêvd*) *a.* Having five leaves.

**FIVE/PÖINT-ED\***, *a.* Having five points. *Pennant*.

**FIVEZ**, *n. pl.* A play with a ball, in which three fives, or fifteen, are counted to a game: — a disease of horses; vives.

**FIX**, *v. a.* [*i.* FIXED; *pp.* FIXING, FIXED.] To make fast, firm, or stable; to fasten; to attach; to stick; to limit; to settle; to establish; to direct without variation; to deprive of volatality; to transfix; to withhold from motion; to render liable. — To adjust; to put in order. *U. S.*

**FIX**, *v. n.* To settle or remain permanently; to become firm; to lose fluidity.

**FIX/ABLE\***, *a.* That may be fixed or made stable. *Darwin*.

**FIX/ATION**, *n.* Act of fixing; state of being fixed; stability; firmness; want of volatality.

**FIXED\*** (*fixt* or *fix'ed*) *p. a.* Made fast; settled; firm; stable; not volatile. — *Fixed air*, the old term for carbonic acid. — *Fixed stars*, such stars as always retain the same position with respect to each other. — *Fixed alkalies*, potassa and soda; — distinguished from ammonia, the volatile alkali.

**FIX/ED-LY**, *ad.* Certainly; firmly; steadfastly.

**FIX/ED-NESS**, *n.* State of being fixed; stability; firmness; solidity; coherence; steadiness.

**FIX-ID/ITY**, *n.* Coherence of parts. *Boyle*.

**FIX/ITY**, *n.* [*fixité*, Fr.] Coherence of parts; fixedness. *Newton*.

**FIXT**, *p.* from *Fix*. Sometimes used for *fixet*. See *Fix*.

**FIXTURE**, (*fixt'yur*) *n.* A piece of furniture fixed to a house, as distinguished from a *movable*; something fixed or immovable.

**FIX/URE**, (*fix'yur*) *n.* Position; firmness. *Shak*.

**FIZ/GIG**, *n.* A kind of harpoon to strike fish. — Properly a *fish-gig*. A kind of firework which boys make up to paper — a gadding flirt.

**FIZZ**, { *v. n.* To emit a sort of hissing noise; to hiss.

**FIZ/ZLE**, {

**FLÄB/B-LY\***, *ad.* In a flabby manner. *Dr. Allen*.

**FLÄB/B-NESS\***, *n.* The state or quality of being flabby. *Scott*.

**FLÄB/BY**, *a.* [*flabbe*, Teut.] Lank; flaccid; soft; loose; wanting substance or firmness.

**FLÄ/BEL**, *n.* [*flabellum*, L.] A fan. *Hulot*.

**FLÄB-É-LÄ-TION\***, *n.* The act of fanning, or cooling by use of the fan. *Dunglison*.

**FLÄ-BÉ/LI-FÖRM\***, *a.* (*Bot.*) Shaped like a fan. *Buckland*.

**FLÄB/ILE**, *a.* [*flabilis*, L.] Subject to be blown. [R.]

**FLÄK/ÇID**, (*fläk'sid*) *a.* [*flaccidus*, L.] Weak; limber; flaccid; not stiff; not distended; not tense; not stiff; lax.

**FLÄK-ÇID/ITY**, *n.* Laxity; limberness; want of tension.

**FLÄK/ÇID-NESS\***, *n.* The state of being flaccid. *Scott*.

**FLÄCK/ET\***, *n.* A bottle in the form of a barrel. *Scott*.

**FLÄG**, *v. n.* [*flaggheren*, old Teut.] [*i.* FLAGGED; *pp.* FLAGGED, FLAGGED.] To hang loose; to loose, without stiffness; to grow spiritless or dejected; to grow feeble; to lose vigor.

**FLÄG**, *v. a.* To let fall, or suffer to droop. — [*From flag*, a species of stone.] To lay with broad stones.

**FLÄG**, *n.* A water plant with a bladed leaf; — a cloth or colors borne on a staff as a military or naval ensign; — a broad flat stone; — a turf pared off for burning.

**FLÄG-BRÖÖM**, *n.* A broom for sweeping pavements.

**FLÄ-É-É/LÄ\***, *n.* (*Bot.*) A twig or young shoot. *Brande*

FLÄG'EL-LÄNT,\* n. [*Agella*, L.] pl. FLAGELLANTS. One of a sect of Christians that arose in Italy in 1200, and that maintained the necessity of flagellation. *Brande*.

FLÄG'EL-LÄTE, v. a. [i. FLAORILLATEO; pp. FLAORILLATING, FLAORILLATED.] To whip or scourge. *Cockeram*.

FLÄG-EL-LÄ'TION, n. A whipping; a scourging.

FLÄG-ÄLL'L-FÖRM,\* a. (Bot.) Resembling a whip-thong. *P. Cyc*.

FLÄG-SHÖ'L LUM,\* n. [L.] pl. FLÄ-SHÖ'LLA, (Bot.) A trailing shoot of a vine; a young shoot. *Brande*.

FLÄG'FÖ-LÉT, (fläg'fö-lét) n. [*Flageolet*, Fr.] A small, wooden, musical wind-instrument, resembling a flute. — Often written *flagelet*.

FLÄG'-FLÄZH-ER,\* n. A feather of a bird's wing next to the body. *Booth*.

FLÄG'GAI-NÉSS, n. A flaggy state; laxity; want of tension.

FLÄG'GY, a. Relating to or full of flags: — weak; lax; limber; not tense; insipid; flabby.

FLÄG'G'UIOUS, (fläg-jish'g'e) a. [*flagitius*, L.] Wicked; villainous; atrocious; heinous; highly criminal.

FLÄG'G'UIOUS-LY,\* (fläg-jish'g'e-lé) ad. In a flagitious manner. *Ep. Hall*.

FLÄG'G'UIOUS-NÉSS, (fläg-jish'g'e-nés) n. Wickedness.

FLÄG'-ÖR-FI-CER, n. The commander of a squadron.

FLÄG'ON, n. [*flacan*, Fr.] A drinking vessel of two quarts.

FLÄGRANCE, n. Flagrancy. *Ep. Hall*.

FLÄGRAN-CY, n. Burning; heat; fire: — notoriousness; glaring impudence.

FLÄGRANT, a. [*flagrans*, L.] Ardent; burning; eager; glaring; notorious; flaming into notice.

FLÄGRÄNT'É BÉ'LÖ,\* [L.] While the war is raging; during hostilities. *Macdonnell*.

FLÄGRÄNT'É DE-LI'C'TÖ,\* [L.] During the commission of the crime.

FLÄGRANT-LY, ad. In a flagrant manner.

FLÄGRANT-NÉSS,\* n. The state of being flagrant. *Scott*.

FLÄGRÄTE, v. a. To burn; to injure by fire. *Greenhill*.

FLÄGRÄ'TION, n. A conflagration. *Lovelace*.

FLÄG-SHIP, n. The ship bearing the commander of a fleet.

FLÄG-STAFF, n. The staff on which the flag is fixed.

FLÄGSTÖNE,\* n. A flat, smooth stone for paving, &c. *Boswell*.

FLÄG-WORM, (-würm) n. A grub bred in watery places.

FLÄIL, (fläil) n. An implement for threshing grain by hand.

FLÄIR,\* v. n. See FLÄRE. *Ash*.

FLÄIRE,\* n. A fish of the ray kind. *Hill*.

FLÄKE, n. Any thing that appears loosely held together, like a flock of wool; a scale; a stratum; layer; film; lamina; a hurdle or pale for fencing.

FLÄKE, v. a. [i. FLÄKED; pp. FLÄRING, FLÄRED.] To form in flakes, layers, or loose bodies.

FLÄKE, v. n. To break into laminae or loose bodies.

FLÄKE-WHITE,\* n. The purest white-lead. *Brande*.

FLÄK-NÉSS,\* n. The state of being flakey. *Ash*.

FLÄK'Y, a. Consisting of flakes or layers; laminated.

FLÄM, n. [*flim*, Icel.] A freak; a whim; a fancy; a falsehood; a lie; an illusory pretext.

FLÄM, v. a. To deceive with a lie; to delude. *South*.

FLÄM'BEA'V, (fläm'bö) n. [Fr.] pl. FLÄMBEAUX; Eng. FLAMBEAUX, (fläm'böz) A torch; a flame; a lighted torch.

FLÄME, n. [*flamma*, L.] A blaze; inflammable gas in a state of combustion, as it ascends in a stream from a burning body; fire; ardor of temper or imagination; love.

FLÄME, v. n. [i. FLÄMKO; pp. FLÄMING, FLÄMED.] To shine, as fire; to blaze; to burn with emission of light; to break out in violence of passion.

FLÄME, v. a. To inflame. *Spenser*.

FLÄME-CÖL-ÖR, n. The color of flame. *B. Jonson*.

FLÄME-CÖL-ÖRED, (-köl-örd) a. Of the color of flame.

FLÄME-BYED, (-id) a. Having eyes like flame. *Quarles*.

FLÄMELESS, a. Without flame; without incense.

FLÄM'EN, n. [L.] pl. FLÄM'ENES; Eng. FLÄMENS. One of an order of priests in ancient Rome; a priest.

FLÄM'EN'ÖS,\* a. Same as *flaminical*. *More*.

FLÄM'ING, n. The act of bursting out in flames.

FLÄM'ING,\* p. a. Emitting a flame; blazing; flagrant.

FLÄM'ING-LY, ad. Radiantly; most brightly. *Cotgrave*.

FLÄM'INGÖ,\* n.; pl. FLÄM'INGÖES. A bird of a flame-color; a genus of birds.

FLÄM'IN'F-CÄL, a. [*flamen*, L.] Belonging to a flamen. *Milton*.

FLÄM-MA-BIL'I-TY, n. Inflammability. *Brown*.

FLÄM-MA-BLE,\* a. That may be inflamed; inflammable. *Smart*.

FLÄM-MÄ'TION, n. The act of setting on fire. *Brown*.

FLÄM-ME-ÖS, a. Consisting of flame, or like flame.

FLÄM-MIV'ER-ÖS, a. Producing flame. [R.]

FLÄM-MIV'Ö-MÖUS, a. Vomiting out flame. [R.]

FLÄM'Y, a. Burning; blazing; like flames.

FLÄNCH,\* n. A part in any piece of mechanism which is screwed to something else; a rim, projecting piece, or table; a flange. *Francis*

FLÄNG, i. from *Fling*. Flung. See FLING.

FLÄNGE,\* n. A ledge or rim raised on a rail, or on the tire of a wheel, for the purpose of confining the wheel within certain limits, or for preventing it from running off the rail. *Brande*.

FLÄNK, (fläng) n. [*flanc*, Fr.] The part of the side of a quadruped near the hinder thigh; in man, the lateral part of the lower belly; the side of a building; the side of an army or fleet; that part of the bastion which reaches from the curtain to the face; the part of any body that adjoins the front; the straight part of the tooth of a wheel, that receives the impulse.

FLÄNK, v. a. [i. FLÄNKED; pp. FLÄNKING, FLÄNKED.] To attack the side of a battalion or fleet; to be posted so as to overlook or command any pass on the side; to secure on the side.

FLÄNK, v. n. To border; to touch. *Butler*.

FLÄNK'ER, n. He or that which flanks; a fortification jutting out so as to command the side of an assailing body. [ways]

FLÄNK'ER, v. a. To defend by flankers; to attack side.

FLÄNKES,\* n. pl. A wrench or any other injury in the back of a horse. *Crabb*.

FLÄNN'EL, n. [*gwlonen*, Welsh.] A soft, nappy, woolles cloth.

FLÄNT, v. n. See FLAUNT.

FLÄP, n. [*flappe*, Teut.] Any thing that hangs broad and loose; the motion of a flap, or the noise it makes; a fold or leaf attached to a window-shutter: — a disease in horses.

FLÄP, v. a. [i. FLÄPPED; pp. FLÄPPING, FLÄPPED.] To beat with a flap, as flies are beaten; to move with a flap or noise.

FLÄP, v. n. To ply the wings with noise; to fall with flaps or broad parts depending.

FLÄP'DRÄG-ÖN, n. A play in which sweetmeats in flame are smatched out of burning brandy.

FLÄP'DRÄG-ÖN, v. a. To swallow; to devour. *Shak*.

FLÄP'-BÄRED, (fläp'ärd) v. a. Having loose and broad ears.

FLÄP'ÄCK, n. A sort of broad, flat pancake, or an apple puff. *Shak*.

FLÄP'-MÖUTHED, (fläp'möüthd) a. Having loose lips. *Shak*.

FLÄP'PER, n. He or that which flaps; a fan or flap.

FLÄRE, v. a. [*floderen*, D.] [i. FLÄRED; pp. FLÄRING, FLÄRED.] To give a glaring, unsteady light; to glitter; to be in too much light; to flutter with a splendid show.

FLÄRE,\* n. An unsteady, broad, offensive light or blaze. *Smart*.

FLÄRE,\* v. n. To hang over, as a ship; — to open, widening outward. *Crabb*.

FLÄR'ING,\* p. a. Emitting an unsteady, broad light; glaring; glittering; tawdry; gaudy; widening outward in opening.

FLÄSH, n. [φάση.] A sudden, quick, transitory blaze; sudden burst of wit or merriment; a short, transient state, that which has the effect of a flash; any little pool; a sluice or lock on a navigable river to raise the water: — cant language, such as is used by thieves, gypsies, &c.

FLÄSH, v. n. [i. FLÄSHED; pp. FLÄSHING, FLÄSHED.] To exhibit a quick and transient flame; to burst out into a flame; to emit a sudden light; to exhibit ready wit.

FLÄSH, v. a. To strike or throw up, as water; to throw or reflect, as light on the eyes or mind.

FLÄSH,\* a. Vile; low; vulgar. — *Flash language*, language spoken by felons, thieves, knaves, and vagabonds. *Crabb*.

FLÄSH'ER, n. He or that which flashes; a shallow wit.

FLÄSH'-HÖBS,\* n. A house frequented by thieves and knaves, and in which stolen goods are received. *P. Cyc*.

FLÄSH'LY, ad. In a flashy manner; with empty show.

FLÄSH'NÉSS,\* n. The state of being flashy. *Scott*.

FLÄSH'ING,\* n. The act of blazing; a sudden burst. — (*Arch*.) A piece of lead or other metal let into the joints of a wall, so as to lap over gutters, &c. *Brande*.

FLÄSH'Y, a. Dazzling for a moment; gay; showy; empty; not solid; insipid; vapid; dashing.

FLÄSE, n. [*flasque*, Fr.] A bottle; a vessel; a powder-horn.

FLÄSK'ET, n. A vessel in which viands are served; a long shallow basket.

FLÄT, a. [*plat*, Fr.] Level; horizontal; smooth; fallen; not erect; even with the ground; lying prostrate; plain; downright; peremptory; depressed; insipid; vapid; spiritless; dull; tasteless. — (*Mus*.) Not acute; not sharp — it is used in composition; as, "*flat-rooted*."

FLÄT, n. A level; an extended plain; even ground; a smooth, low ground, exposed to inundations; a shallow that part of any thing which is flat; a surface without prominences. — In cant language, a foolish fellow, a sim ploton. *Potter*. — (*Mus*.) A tons depressed half a note below a natural one; a character indicating depression.

FLÄT, v. a. To level; to flatten. *Bacon*. [R.]

FLÄT, v. n. To grow flat; to flatten. *Temple*.

FLÄT'-BÖT-TÖMED, (flät'böt-tömd) a. Having a flat bottom.

FLÄT'CAP,\* n. A London shopkeeper. *Marston*.

FLÄT'FISH,\* n. A fish that swims on its side. *Brande*.

**FLÄT'-HEAD,\*** or **FLÄT'-HEAD-ËD,\*** *a.* Having a flat head. *Clarke.*  
**FLÄT'TLE,\*** *a.* n. constant; changing with the wind. *Scott.*  
**FLÄKT'IVE,** *a.* [*flatus, L.*] Producing wind; flatulent. *Brewer. [R.]*  
**FLÄKT'LÖNG,** *ad.* Flatwise; not edgewise. *Shak.*  
**FLÄKT'LY,** *ad.* In a flat manner; dully; peremptorily.  
**FLÄKT'NESS,** *n.* The state or quality of being flat; evenness; insipidity; vapidity; dullness.  
**FLÄKT'-NÖSED,** (*-nözd*) *a.* Having a flat nose. *Burton.*  
**FLÄKT'-RÖÖFED,\*** (*flät'röh*) *a.* Having a flat roof. *Salmon.*  
**FLÄKT'EN,** (*flät'n*) *v. a.* [*FLATTENED*; *pp.* *FLATTENING*, *FLATTENED.*] To make even or level; to beat down; to lay flat; to make vapid; to depress.—(*Vaut.*) To flatten a sail, to extend it fore and aft.—(*Mus.*) To make the tone less sharp.  
**FLÄKT'EN,** (*flät'n*) *v. n.* To grow even, level, flat, or dull.  
**FLÄKT'ER,** *n.* He or that which makes flat.  
**FLÄKT'ER,** *v. a.* [*futter, Fr.*] [*FLATTERED*; *pp.* *FLATTERING*, *FLATTERED.*] To soothe with praises; to gratify with servile obsequiousness; to compliment; to praise falsely; to please; to soothe; to raise false hopes.  
**FLÄKT'ER-ER,** *n.* One who flatters; a flawner.  
**FLÄKT'ER-ING,\*** *p. a.* Bestowing flattery; exciting hope.  
**FLÄKT'ER-ING-LY,** *ad.* In a flattering manner. *Bald.*  
**FLÄKT'ER-Y,** *n.* False, venal, or insincere praise; obsequiousness; adulation.  
**FLÄKT'ING,\*** *n.* A mode of painting in which oil of turpentine is commonly used, chiefly for in-door work. *Francis.*  
**FLÄKT'ISH,** *a.* Somewhat flat; approaching to flatness.  
**FLÄKT'U-LÉNCE,\*** *n.* Windiness; flatulency. *Good.*  
**FLÄKT'U-LÉN-CY,** *n.* State of being flatulent; windiness.  
**FLÄKT'U-LÉNT,** *a.* [*flatusulentus, L.*] Affected with wind in the stomach; turbid with air; windy; empty; vain; puffy. †**FLÄKT'U-ÖS'-P-TY,** *n.* Windiness. *Bacon.*  
**FLÄKT'U-ÖS,** *a.* Windy; full of wind. *Bacon.*  
**FLÄKT'VIG,** (*flät*) *n.* [*L.*] Wind gathered in the body; flatulency; a breath; a puff. *Clarke.*  
**FLÄKT'VIGSE,** *a.* With the flat side down; not edgewise.  
**FLÄUNT,** (*flänt*) (*flänt, W. J. F. J. Sm. Wb.*; *Häwnt, P. E.*; *fläwnt* or *flänt, K.*) *n. n.* [*FLAUNTED*; *pp.* *FLAUNTING*, *FLAUNTED.*] To make an ostentatious show in apparel; to flatter; to show impudence.  
**FLÄUNZ,** (*flänt*) *n.* Any thing airy and showy; display; a brag.  
**FLÄUNZ'ER,\*** *n.* One who flaunts. *Warburton.*  
**FLÄUNZ'ING,\*** *p. a.* Making a show of finery; flattering.  
**FLÄUNT'IST,\*** *n.* [*flauto, It.*] A player on the flute; a flutist. *Smart.*  
**FLÄX'VOR,** *n.* [*flair, Fr.*] Power of pleasing the taste; relish; savor; taste.  
**FLÄVÖRED,** (*Hä'vörd*) *a.* Having a fine taste. *Dyer.*  
**FLÄVÖR-LÉSS,\*** *a.* Destitute of flavor. *Scott.*  
**FLÄVÖR-ÖES,** *a.* Having flavor; delightful to the palate.  
**FLÄVÖUS,** *a.* [*flavus, L.*] Yellow. *Smith.*  
**FLÄW,** (*flädw*) *a.* A crack; a breach; a blemish; a spot; a speck; a fault; a defect; a tumult.—(*Vaut.*) A sudden breeze or gust of wind.  
**FLÄW,** *v. a.* [*FLAWED*; *pp.* *FLAWING*, *FLAWED.*] To break; to crack; to violate.  
**FLÄW'LESS,** *a.* Without cracks; without flaws.  
**FLÄWN,** *n.* [*flan, Fr.*] A custard; a pudding or pie. *Tusser.*  
**FLÄW'TER,** *v. a.* To scrape or pair a skin. *Ainsworth.*  
**FLÄW'Y,** *a.* Full of flaws or cracks; defective.  
**FLÄX,** *a.* A genus of plants, of which the finest thread is made; the fibres of flax prepared for spinning.  
**FLÄX'-CÖMB,** (*fläks'käm*) *n.* An instrument with which the fibres of flax are cleansed from the brittle parts.  
**FLÄX'-DRÉSS-ER,** *n.* One who prepares flax for the spinner.  
**FLÄX'EN,** (*fläk'sn*) *a.* Made of flax; fair and long like flax.  
**FLÄX'WÉED,** *n.* A plant. [*Shak.*]  
**FLÄX'-WENCH,\*** *n.* A female who spins flax; a prostitute.  
**FLÄX'Y,** *a.* Of a light color; faxen. *Sir M. Sandys.*  
**FLÄY,** (*flä*) *v. a.* [*flaa, Icelandic.*] [*FLAYED*; *pp.* *FLAYING*, *FLAYED.*] To strip or take off the skin; to skin.  
**FLÄY'ER,** (*flä'er*) *n.* One who flays. *Sierwood.*  
**FLÉA,** (*flé*) *n.* A small, bloodsucking insect, remarkable for its agility in leaping.  
**FLÉA,** (*flé*) *v. a.* To clean from fleas.  
**FLÉA'BANE,** *n.* A genus of plants of several species; horse-weed; butterweed; spikenard; daisy.  
**FLÉA'-BÉE-TLE,\*** *n.* An insect destructive to cucumbers. *Farm. Ency.*  
**FLÉA'-BITE,** *n.* The sting or bite of a flea.  
**FLÉA'-BIT-ING,** *n.* A flea-bite; a small hurt.  
**FLÉA'-BIT-TEN,** (*flé'bit'n*) *a.* Stung by fleas; mean.  
**FLÉAK,** *n.* [*flocus, L.*] A small lock, thread, or twist. *Mora.* A groce, hurdle, or any thing made of parts laid transverse.  
**FLÉAK'ING,\*** *n.* A gauze-like covering of reeds, over which the main covering is laid, in thatching houses. *London.*  
**FLÉAM,** *n.* An instrument used to bleed cattle; a lance.

**FLÉA'WORT** (*flé'würt*) *n.* A genus of plants  
**FLÉPHE,\*** (*fläsh*) *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Port*) A simple reds, usual, constructed at the foot of a glacier. *Brande.*  
**FLÉCK,** *v. a.* [*fleck, Germ.*] To spot; to streak; to dapple. *Shak. [R.]*—*Fleeced cattle, spotted or red and white cut a London.*  
**FLÉCK'ER,** *v. a.* To spot; to mark; to fleck.  
**FLÉCK'TON,** *n.* [*flectio, L.*] Act or power of bending. *Smith.*  
**FLÉCK'TOR,** *n.* (*Anat.*) A muscle, called also *flector.*  
**FLÉD,** *i. & p.* from *Fleece.* See *FLEE.*  
**FLÉDGE,** *a.* [*flederen, D.*] Full-feathered; able to fly. *Hedged. Milton.*  
**FLÉDGE,** *v. a.* [*FLEOGED*; *pp.* *FLEOGING*, *FLÉGED.*] To furnish with wings; to supply with feathers.  
**FLÉDGE,\*** (*fléjd*) *p. a.* Furnished with feathers.  
**FLÉD'G-LING,\*** *n.* A young bird newly fledged. *Month. Rev.*  
**FLÉE,** *v. n.* [*FLÉO*; *pp.* *FLÉING*, *FLÉD.*] To run; to hasten away; to run from danger; to have recourse to shelter.  
**FLÉE,\*** *v. a.* To shun; to run from; to escape. *Asa.*  
**FLÉECE,** *n.* The wool shorn from one sheep.  
**FLÉECE,** *v. a.* [*FLÉECED*; *pp.* *FLÉECING*, *FLÉECED.*] To clip the fleece of; to strip; to plunder, as a sheep is robbed of his wool; to spread over as with wool.  
**FLÉECED,** (*flést*) *a.* Having a fleece; plundered. *Spenser.*  
**FLÉEC'E'LESS,\*** *a.* Having no fleece. *D. Allen.*  
**FLÉEC'ER,** *n.* One who fleeces or plunders.  
**FLÉEC'E'WOOL,\*** (*-wül*) *n.* Wool that is shorn from the sheep. *Booth.*  
**FLÉEC'Y,** *a.* Woolly; covered with wool; pale.  
**FLÉER,** *v. n.* [*flera, Icelandic.*] [*FLÉERED*; *pp.* *FLÉERING*, *FLÉERED.*] To mock; to gibe; to jest with insult; to leer; to grin.  
**FLÉER,** *v. a.* To mock; to flout. *Beaumont & Fl.*  
**FLÉER,** *n.* Mockery; a deceitful grin of civility.  
**FLÉER,\*** *n.* One who flees. *Berners.*  
**FLÉER'ER,** *n.* One who fleers; a mocker.  
**FLÉET,** *FLÉOT, *FLÖT,* *a.* all derived from the Saxon *flot*, which signifies a bay or gulf. *Gibson.*  
**FLÉET,** *n.* A company of ships of war; a company of merchant ships or vessels; a detachment from a navy; a navy.  
**FLÉET,** *n.* A creek; an inlet of water. *Mortimer.*  
**FLÉET,** *a.* Swift of pace; quick; nimble; active. [*Light*, *thin*; skimming the surface. *FLÉETING*, *FLÉETED.*]  
**FLÉET,** *v. n.* [*FLÉETED*; *pp.* *FLÉETING*, *FLÉETED.*] To fly swiftly; to vanish; to be in a transient state; to fit.  
**FLÉET,** *v. a.* To skim, as water or milk; to pass away lightly.  
**FLÉET'-FOOT,** (*flät'füt*) *a.* Swift of foot. *Shak.*  
**FLÉET'-FOOT-ËD,\*** (*-füt'ëd*) *a.* Swift of foot; running fast. *Savage.*  
**FLÉET'ING,\*** *p. a.* Passing away rapidly; flying swiftly; temporary; transient; transitory.  
**FLÉET'ING-DISH,** *n.* A skimming bowl. [*Local.*]  
**FLÉET'LY,** *ad.* Swiftly; nimbly; with fleetness.  
**FLÉET'NESS,** *n.* Swiftness; nimbleness; celerity.  
**FLÉET'-WINGED,\*** (*-wingd*) *a.* Swift on the wing. *Drayton.*  
**FLÉGM,** *n.* See *FLUCCM.*  
**FLÉM,\*** *n.* A scam. *Akerman.* See *FLÉAM.*  
**FLÉM'ING,** *n.* A native or inhabitant of Flanders.  
**FLÉM'ISH,** *a.* Relating to Flanders or the Flemings.  
**FLÉSH,** *n.* The muscular part, or the softer solids, of an animal body, as distinguished from bones and fluids; animal food, distinguished from vegetables; animal food, as distinguished from fish; — in fruit, the part fit to be eaten; — the human race; animal nature; carnality; a carnal state; animal nature, as opposed to spirit.  
**FLÉSH,** *v. a.* [*FLÉSHED*; *pp.* *FLÉSHING*, *FLÉSHED.*] To initiate or to give a taste of; to glut; to satiate. *Shak.*  
**FLÉSH'-BRÖTH,** *n.* Broth made by decocting flesh.  
**FLÉSH'-CÖL-ÖR,** (*flésh'kül-ör*) *n.* The color of flesh.  
**FLÉSH'-CÖL-ÖRED,\*** (*flésh'kül-örd*) *a.* Having the color of flesh. *Pennant.*  
**FLÉSH'-DI-ET,** *n.* Food consisting of flesh. *Coventry.*  
**FLÉSHED,** (*flésh*) *a.* Fat; having abundance of flesh.  
**FLÉSH'-FLY,** *n.* A fly that feeds upon flesh. *Ray.*  
**FLÉSH'FUL,** *a.* Plump; fat. *Hulot.*  
**FLÉSH'-HOOK,** (*-hük*) *n.* A hook to draw flesh from a pig.  
**FLÉSH'-LÉSS,** *n.* Plumpness; fullness; fatness. *Milton.*  
**FLÉSH'LESS,** *a.* Destitute of flesh; lean.  
**FLÉSH'LI-NESS,** *n.* The state of being fleshly. *Ascham.*  
**FLÉSH'LING,** *n.* One devoted to the flesh or to the world.  
**FLÉSH'LY,** *a.* Relating to or consisting of flesh; corporeal; carnal; animal; not vegetable; human; not celestial; not spiritual; full of flesh.  
**FLÉSH'LY-MIND-ËD,\*** *a.* Addicted to sensual pleasures. *Burton.*  
**FLÉSH'-MÉAT,** *n.* Animal food; the flesh of animals for food.  
**FLÉSH'MENT,** *n.* Eagerness gained by a successful initiation. *Shak.*  
**FLÉSH'MÖN-GER,** (*flésh'müng-gër*) *n.* One who deals in flesh; a pimp. *Shak.*  
**FLÉSH'PÖT,** *n.* A vessel in which flesh is cooked.*

**FLESH WAKE**, *n.* A tremor of the body. *B. Jonson.*  
**FLESH'Y**, *a.* Full of flesh; fat; pulposus; plump.  
**FLEET**, *n.* From *Fleet*. Fleeted. See **FLEET**. *Mortimer.*  
**[FLETCII]**, *v. a.* [*fêche*, Fr.] To feather, as an arrow. *Warburton.*  
**[FLETCII'ER]**, *n.* [*fêchier*, Fr.] A manufacturer of bows and arrows.  
**FLETZ**,\* *a.* (*Min. & Geol.*) Applied to secondary strata, or formations of rocks which appear in beds, more nearly horizontal than transition rocks. *Brande.*  
**FLEUR-DE-LIS**, (*für'de-lis*) *n.* [Fr.] In blazonry, a flower which resembles an iris; in old English called *flower-de-luce*. See **FLOWER-DE-LOUCE**.  
**FLEW**, (*fū*) *i.* from *Fly*. See **FLY**.  
**FLEW**, (*fū*) *n.* The chase of a hound. *Hammar.*  
**FLEWED**, (*fūd*) *a.* Chapped; mouthed. *Shak.*  
**FLEX-AN'-MOUS**, *a.* [*Jezanimus*, L.] Of pliant mind. *Hovell.*  
**FLEX-I-BIL'-TY**, *n.* The quality of being flexible; pliancy; easiness to be persuaded; compliance.  
**FLEX'-BLE**, *a.* [*fexibilis*, L.] That may be bent; pliant; not stiff; not rigid; not inexorable; complying; supple; ductile.  
**FLEX'-BLE-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being flexible; flexibility; easiness to be bent; pliancy; ductility.  
**FLEX'-BLY**,\* *ad.* In a flexible manner. *Dr. Allen.*  
**FLEX'-ILE**, *a.* [*fexilis*, L.] Pliant; easily bent; flexible.  
**FLEX'ION**, (*fleks'ion*) *n.* The act of bending; a fold; a double; a bending; a turn.  
**FLEX'OR**, *n.* [L.] (*Anat.*) The muscle that bends the part to which it belongs; flexor.  
**FLEX'V-ÖSE**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Wavy; having flexures. *P. Cye.*  
**FLEX'V-ÖUS**, (*fleks'vö-üs*) *a.* [*Jezuosus*, L.] Winding; tortuous; bending; flexuous.  
**FLEX'VRE**, (*fleks'vür*) *n.* [*Jezura*, L.] Act of hending; part bent; joint.  
**FLIB'VS-TÉR'**,\* *n.* [Fr.] An American pirate. *Jodrell.*  
**FLICK**, *n.* See **FLITCH**.  
**FLICK'ER**, *v. n.* [*Fligheren*, D.] [*i.* **FLICKERED**; *pp.* **FLICKERING**, **FLICKERED**.] To flutter; to move, as the wings, without flying; to fluctuate, as flame.  
**FLICK'ER-ING**,\* *n.* A fluttering, unsteady motion. *Byron.*  
**FLICK'ER-ING**,\* *p. a.* Having a fluttering, unsteady motion.  
**FLICK'ER-MÖUSE**, *n.* A bat. *B. Jonson.*  
**FLIER**, *n.* One who flies; a runaway; the fly of a machine. See **FLY**.—*pl.* Stairs that do not wind; a straight row of steps or stairs.  
**FLIGHT**, (*fli*) *n.* The act of flying; a fleeing from danger; volitation; removal by means of wings; a flock of birds; the birds produced in the same season; a volley; a shower; the space passed by flying; a space in ascending by stairs; a series of steps or stairs:—heat of imagination; sally of the soul; excursion on the wing:—glume, as of oats. *London.*  
**FLIGHT'ED**, (*fli'ed*) *a.* Taking flight; flying.  
**FLIGHT'-NESS**, (*fli'te-nes*) *n.* The state of being flighty; levity; lightness; giddiness; volatility.  
**FLIGHT'-SHÖT**, (*fli'ähöt*) *n.* The distance which an arrow may fly. *Leland.*  
**FLIGHT'Y**, (*fli'te*) *a.* [Fleeting; swift. *Shak.*] Wild; of disordered mind or imagination; extravagant in fancy; volatile; giddy.  
**FLIM'FLÄM**, *n.* [*fim*, Ital.] A freak; a whim; a trick; a cheat. *Beaum. & Fl.*  
**FLIM'PS'-NESS**, *n.* State of being flimsy. *Shenstone.*  
**FLIM'SY**, *a.* Weak; feeble; mean; light; superficial; shallow; without force.  
**FLINCH**, *v. n.* [*i.* **FLINCHED**; *pp.* **FLINCHING**, **FLINCHED**.] To shrink through want of power or resolution to encounter; to shrink; to yield; to fail.  
**FLINCH'ER**, *n.* One who finches.  
**FLINCH'ING**,\* *n.* The act of yielding or shrinking. *Trucker.*  
**FLIN'DER-MÖUSE**, *n.* A bat; flickermouse; flittermouse.  
**FLIN'DERS**, *n. pl.* Shreds; splinters; broken pieces. *Brockett.*  
**FLING**, *v. a.* [*fenga*, Su.] [*i.* **FLUNG**; *pp.* **FLINGING**, **FLUNG**.] To cast from the hand; to throw; to dart; to scatter; to drive by violence.—*To fling away*, to eject; to dismiss.—*To fling down*, to demolish; to ruin.—*To fling off*, to baffle in the chase.  
**FLING**, *v. n.* To flourish; to wince; to fly into violent and irregular motions.—*To fling out*, to grow unruly. *Shak.*  
**FLING**, *n.* A throw; a cast; a gibe; a sneer.  
**FLING'ER**, *n.* One who flings.  
**FLINT**, *n.* A hard, silicious stone; a sub-species of quartz, which strikes fire with steel, and is an ingredient in glass; a stone for striking fire; any thing proverbially hard.  
**FLINT'ERS**, *n. pl.* Same as *flinders*. *Todd*. [Vulgar.]  
**FLINT'-HEART**, *a.* Flint-hearted. *Shak.* [R.]  
**FLINT'-HEART-ED**, *a.* Having a hard heart; cruel. *Shak.*  
**FLINT'-NESS**,\* *n.* The quality of being flinty. *Beaum. & Fl.*  
**FLINT'-STONE**,\* *n.* A silicious stone; flint. *Bailey.*  
**FLINT'Y**, *a.* Made of flint; like flint; hard; cruel.

**FLIP**, *n.* A liquor made of beer, spirit and suga  
**FLIP'DÖG**,\* *n.* An lion used, when heated, to warm dip  
*Smart.*  
**FLIP'PLÄ\***, *n.* The repeated noise or stroke of something flat and loose. *Johnson.*  
**FLIP'PLÄ\***, *ad.* With the repeated stroke and noise of something broad and loose. *Johnson.*  
**FLIP'PAN-CY**, *n.* Quality of being flippant; pertness; brisk folly  
**FLIP'PANT**, *a.* Nimble of speech; pert; talkative; wagghis  
**FLIP'PANT-LY**, *ad.* In a flippant manner.  
**FLIP'PANT-NESS**,\* *n.* The quality of being flippant. *Ash.*  
**FLIRT**, *v. a.* [*i.* **FLIRTED**; *pp.* **FLIRTING**, **FLIRTED**.] To throw with a quick motion; to blurt; to move with quickness.  
**FLIRT**, *v. n.* To run about perpetually; to be unsteady and fluttering; to act with a kind of coquetry  
**FLIRT**, *n.* A quick motion. *Addison.* A sudden trick; a jeer. *B. Jonson.* A pert girl; a coquette.  
**[FLIRT**, *a.* Pert; wanton. *Shak.*  
**FLIR-TÄTION**, *n.* Act of flirting; coquetry; an effort to attract notice  
**FLIRT'GILL**,\* *n.* A flirting woman; a barlot. *Shak.*  
**FLIRT'-ÖIG**,\* *n.* A wanton, or wild, flirting girl. *Græse*  
**FLIRT'ING**,\* *p. a.* Acting the part of, or resembling, a flirt  
**FLIT**, *v. n.* [*i.* **FLITTED**; *pp.* **FLITTING**, **FLITTED**.] To fly away; to move; to flutter; to rove on the wing  
**[FLIT**, *v. a.* To dispossess. *Chaucer.*  
**[FLIT**, *a.* Swift. *Spenser.*  
**FLITCH**, *n.* The side of a hog salted and cured.  
**FLITE**, *v. n.* To scold; to brawl. *Brockett*. [Local, Eng.]  
**[FLIT'ER**, *v. n.* To flutter. *Chaucer.*  
**FLIT'ER**, *n.* A rag; a tatter; fricker. *Aubrey.*  
**FLIT'ER-MÖUSE**, *n.* The bat; flickermouse; flinder mouse. *Middleton.*  
**[FLIT'Y**-NESS, *n.* Unsteadiness; lightness. *Bp. Hopkins.*  
**FLIT'ING**, *n.* A quick motion.—[*A wandering; an error; removal.* *Græse.*]  
**[FLIT'Y**, *a.* Unstable. *Mora.*  
**FLIX**, *n.* Down; fur; soft hair; a flux. *Dryden.*  
**FLIX'WÉED**, *n.* A species of water-cress.  
**FLÖ**, *n.* An arrow. *Chaucer.*  
**FLÖAT**, (*föt*) *v. n.* [*i.* **FLÖATED**; *pp.* **FLÖATING**, **FLÖATED**.] To swim on the surface of the water; to move as on a fluid.  
**FLÖAT**, (*föt*) *v. a.* To cover with water. *Dryden.*  
**FLÖAT**, *n.* The act of floating; something that floats, as a raft of timber; the cork or quill of an angler's line; a wave.  
**FLÖAT'AGE**,\* *n.* See **FLÖTAGE**.  
**FLÖAT'-BÖARD**,\* *n.* A board fixed to the rim or circumference of a water-wheel, which receives the impulse of the stream, and puts the wheel in motion. *Francis.*  
**FLÖAT'ER**, *n.* One who floats or sails.  
**FLÖAT'ING**, *n.* Act of being conveyed by the stream.  
**FLÖAT'ING**,\* *p. a.* Swimming on the surface of the water.  
**FLÖAT'ING-BRIDGE**,\* *n.* A bridge formed of beams of timber and planks lying on the surface of a river or piece of water; a bridge formed of a series of boats; a kind of ferry-boat. *Francis.*  
**FLÖAT'-STONE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A light, porous variety of flint. *Brande.*  
**FLÖAT'Y**, *a.* Buoyant and swimming on the surface.  
**FLÖC'-QIL-LÄTION**,\* *n.* (*Med.*) Act of picking the bed-clothes:—an alarming symptom in acute diseases. *Brande.*  
**FLÖC-CÖSE**,\* *a.* Woolly; of woolly appearance. *P. Cye*  
**FLÖC'CU-LÉNT**,\* *a.* Having many tufts, locks, or locks of  
*Booth.*  
**FLÖC'CVS**,\* *n.*; *pl.* **FLÖC'CI**. (*Anat. & Bot.*) A tuft of flaccid hairs; a woolly filament. *Brande.*  
**FLÖCK**, *n.* A company, usually of birds, sheep, or bestia a company of sheep, distinguished from *herds*; a lock of  
*wool.*  
**FLÖCK**, *v. n.* [*i.* **FLÖCKED**; *pp.* **FLÖCKING**, **FLÖCKED**.] To come together in flocks; to gather in crowds or large numbers.  
**FLÖCK-BÉD**,\* *n.* A bed filled with flocks or locks of wool. *Pope.*  
**[FLÖCK**'LY, *ad.* In a body; in a heap. *Huloet.*  
**FLÖCK'Y**,\* *a.* Having flocks or locks. *Kirby.*  
**FLÖE**,\* *n.* A mass of floating ice, or a body of ice driven upon the shore. *Parry.*  
**FLÖTZ**,\* (*föts*) *a.* (*Min. & Geol.*) See **FLETZ**.  
**FLÖG**, *v. a.* [*fagerum*, L.] [*i.* **FLÖGGED**; *pp.* **FLÖGGING**, **FLÖGGED**.] To lash; to whip; to beat. *Swift.*  
**FLÖG'GER**,\* *n.* One who flogs. *Booth.*  
**FLÖG'ER**,\* *n.* A whipping; a beating. *Ed. Rev.*  
**[FLÖG**, *old* *p.* from *Fling*. *Flung*. See **FLING**.  
**FLÖOD**, (*föd*) *n.* A great flow of water; the sea; a river; a deluge; an inundation; flow; flux; the swelling of a river by rain; the general deluge; catamenia  
**FLÖOD**, (*föd*) *v. a.* [*i.* **FLÖODED**; *pp.* **FLÖODING**, **FLÖODED**.] To deluge; to cover with waters. *Mortimer.*

**FLOÛC'ER,\*** (flûd'er) *n.* One who floods or irrigates. *Lou-don.*  
**FLOÛD'GÄTE,** (flûd'gät) *n.* A gate to stop or let out water; a passage for water; avenue  
**FLOÛD'ING,\*** *n.* An overflowing; an excessive discharge from the uterus. *Smart.*  
**FLOÛD'MÄRK,** (flûd'märk) *n.* High-water mark; the mark which the sea makes on the shore at flowing water, and the highest tide.  
**FLOÛK,** *n.* [*flüg*, Germ.] See **FLORE**, and **FLOWER**.  
**FLOÛK'EN,\*** *n.* An interruption or shifting of a load or vein of ore by a cross grain or fissure. *Smart.*  
**FLOÛK'Y,\*** *a.* Furnished with flooks. *Rovee.*  
**FLOÛR,** (flör) *n.* The bottom of a room, or that part on which we walk; a pavement; flooring; a platform; a story; a level suite of rooms.  
**FLOÛR,** (flör) *v. a.* [*i.* FLOORED; *pp.* FLOORING, FLOORED.] To cover with a floor; to place on the floor; to ground.  
**FLOÛR'-CLOÛTH,\*** *n.* A cloth for the floor; a carpet. *Qu. Rev.*  
**FLOÛR'ING,** (flör'ing) *n.* Bottom; materials for floors.  
**FLOÛP,** *v. n.* To flap. *L'Estrange.* See **FLAP**.  
**FLOÛRA,\*** *n.* [L.] The goddess of flowers.—(*Bot.*) The botany or various kinds of trees, plants, and flowers peculiar or belonging to a country. *Lyell.* See **FLORA**.  
**FLOÛRAL,** *a.* [*florab*, L.] Relating to Flora, or to flowers. *Prior.*  
**FLOÛR'A-MÛUR,\*** *n.* A flower; the flower of love. *Asch.*  
**FLOÛR'EN,** *n.* Florin. *F. Thynne.* See **FLORIN**.  
**FLOÛR'ENCE,** *n.* [from the city *Florence*.] A kind of cloth; a kind of wine; a gold coin of Edward III., in value six shillings sterling. See **FLORIN**.  
**FLOÛR'EN-TINE,** or **FLOÛR'EN-TINE,** *n.* A native of Florence; a sort of silk.  
**FLOÛR'EN-TINE,\*** *a.* Relating to Florence. *Ch. Ob.*  
**FLOÛR'ES'CEÑCE,\*** *n.* A flowering; the season when plants are in flower. *Crabb.*  
**FLOÛRET,** *n.* [*flurette*, Fr.] A little flower; an imperfect flower.— [*floret*, Fr.] A foil.  
**FLOÛR'AGE,** *n.* [*flourage*, old Fr.] Bloom; blossom. *J. Scott.*  
**FLOÛR'-CÛLT-URE,\*** (flör'-kült-yur) *n.* The culture or cultivation of flowers, or flowering plants. *Brande.*  
**FLOÛRID,** *a.* [*floridus*, L.] Covered with flowers; full of flowers; flowery; flushed with red; embellished; splendid; brilliant with decorations.  
**FLOÛRID'-TY,** *n.* Freshness of color; floridness.  
**FLOÛRID'-LY,** *ad.* In a florid manner. *J. Wood.*  
**FLOÛRID'-NESS,** *n.* Freshness of color; embellishment; ambitious elegance.  
**FLOÛR'IF'ER-ÖS,** *a.* [*florifer*, L.] Productive of flowers.  
**FLOÛR'IF'ÖRM,\*** *a.* Having the form of a flower. *Kirby.*  
**FLOÛR'IN,** *n.* [Fr.] A coin first made at Florence; a Dutch florin is of the value of about 40 cents.  
**FLOÛR'IST,** (flör'ist) *S. W. P. J. E. F. K. Sm. Wb.*; flör'ist, *Jac.* [*flouriste*, Fr.] One who cultivates flowers.  
**FLOÛR'IL'ÛVE,** *a.* Flowery; blossoming.  
**FLOÛS'GÛLE,\*** *n.* (*Bot.*) A partial or smaller floret of an aggregate flower. *P. Cyc.*  
**FLOÛS'CU-LOÛS,** *a.* [*flosculus*, L.] Composed of flowers or florets.  
**FLOÛS'FER'RÄ,\*** *n.* [*flor ferri*, L., *flower of iron*.] (*Min.*) A terroalidal carbonate of lime. *Brande.*  
**FLOÛSS,\*** *n.* A fluid glass floating upon the iron produced by the vitrification of the oxides and earths in a puddling furnace. *Ure.* [*Cyc.*]  
**FLOÛSS,\*** *n.* (*Bot.*) A downy substance in some plants. *P.*  
**FLOÛSS'-SILK,\*** *n.* The portion of ravelled silk broken off in the manufacture of the cocoons, and used for coarser fabrics. *Ure.*  
**FLOÛTA,** *n.* [Sp.] A fleet; properly the Spanish fleet which formerly sailed annually from Cadiz to Mexico.  
**FLOÛT'AGE,** *n.* [*flottage*, Fr.] That which floats on the water.  
**FLOÛTÄTION,\*** *n.* The act of floating. *Er. Rev.*  
**FLOÛTE,** *v. a.* To skim; to feet. *Tusser.*  
**FLOÛTE,\*** *n.* A wave. *Shak.*  
**FLOÛT'ILA,** *n.* [Sp.] A little fleet; a fleet of small vessels; also a large naval force.  
**FLOÛT'SAM,** or **FLOÛT'SAM,** *n.* (*Law*) Goods which float upon the sea when a ship is sunk, in distinction from *jetsam*—written also *flotsam*, *lotsam*, and *floatsam*.  
**FLOÛT'EN,** (flöt'n) *p.* Skimmed. *Skinner.*  
**FLOÛNCE,** *v. n.* [*plonsen*, D.] [*i.* FLOUNCED; *pp.* FLOUNCIING, FLOUNCED.] To move with a throwing motion of the body and limbs; to move with bustle and tumult; to move with passionate agitation.  
**FLOÛNCE,** *v. a.* To deck with founces. *Addison.*  
**FLOÛNCE,** *n.* A frill or ruffle sewed to a gown, &c., and hanging loose and waving;—a dash in the water.  
**FLOÛN'DER,** *n.* [*flynder*, Dan.] A small flat fish. *Camden.*  
**FLOÛN'DER,** *v. n.* [*i.* FLOUNDERED; *pp.* FLOUNDERING, FLOUNDERED.] To proceed with difficulty, as an animal

in the mire; to struggle with violent and irregular motions.  
**FLOÛN'DER-MÄN,\*** *n.* A dealer in flounders or fish. *Milton.*  
**FLOÛR,** *n.* The edible part of grain reduced to powder meal; the finer part of meal; any thing resembling flour.  
**FLOÛR,\*** *v. a.* [*i.* FLOURED; *pp.* FLOURING, FLOURED.] To convert into flour; to sprinkle with flour. *Smart.*  
**FLOÛR'-BÖX,\*** *n.* A box to hold and scatter flour. *Baileys.*  
**FLOÛR'ET,** *n.* See **FLOURET**.  
**FLOÛR'ING,\*** *a.* Converting into flour; employed in making flour; as, a "flowering mill."  
**FLOÛR'ISH,** (flür'ish) *v. n.* [*floro*, L.] [*i.* FLOURISHED; *pp.* FLOURISHING, FLOURISHED.] To thrive, as a healthy plant; to prosper; to be prosperous; to use florid language; to describe various circles or parts of circles irregularly and luxuriantly; to boast; to brag.—(*Mus.*) To play with bold, irregular notes, for the purpose of ornament or prelude.  
**FLOÛR'ISH,** (flür'ish) *v. a.* To adorn with flowers or beautiful figures; to move in circles or vibrations; to adorn; to embellish.  
**FLOÛR'ISH,** (flür'ish) *n.* Vigor, state of prosperity; an ostentatious embellishment; display; a circular movement; a triumphant sounding of musical instruments  
**FLOÛR'ISH-ER,** (flür'ish-er) *n.* One who flourishes.  
**FLOÛR'ISH-ING,\*** *p. a.* Prospering; prosperous; vigorous.  
**FLOÛR'ISH-ING-LY,** *ad.* With flourishes; prosperously; astentiously.  
**FLOÛT,** *v. a.* [*i.* FLOUTED; *pp.* FLOUTING, FLOUTED.] To jeer; to scoff at; to mock; to insult.  
**FLOÛT,** *v. n.* To mock; to show contempt; to sneer  
**FLOÛT,** *n.* A mock; an insult; show of contempt.  
**FLOÛT'ER,** *n.* One who flouts or jeers.  
**FLOÛT'ING-LY,** *ad.* In an insulting manner.  
**FLOÛ,** (flö) *v. n.* [*i.* FLOWED; *pp.* FLOWING, FLOWED.] To run or spread as water; to rise, not to ebb; to melt; to proceed; to issue; to glide smoothly, without asperity to write or speak smoothly; to abound; to hang loose and waving.  
**FLOÛ,** *v. a.* To overflow; to deluge. *Mortimer.*  
**FLOÛ,** *n.* The rise of water, not the ebb; a sudden abundance; a stream of diction; volubility of speech.  
**FLOÛ'AGE,\*** *n.* Act of flowing; state of being flowed. *Hilkins.*  
**FLOÛ'ER,** (flü'er) *n.* [*flour*, Fr.] The part of a plant which contains the organs of fructification with their coverings; the bud when the petals are expanded;—the best finest, or most valuable part of any thing; the early part of life; quittance;—a figure or ornamental expression in speech or writing.—*pl.* Catamenial discharge.  
**FLOÛ'ER,** *v. n.* [*flourir*, Fr.] [*i.* FLOWERED; *pp.* FLOWERING, FLOWERS.] To be in flower; to blossom; to bloom; to be in the prime; to flourish.  
**FLOÛ'ER,** *v. a.* To adorn with imitations of flowers.  
**FLOÛ'ER-AGE,** *n.* Store of flowers. *Dict.*  
**FLOÛ'ER-BÜD,\*** *n.* A germ or bud of a flower. *Brown*  
**FLOÛ'ER-DE-LÛCE,** *n.* A bulbous iris. See **FLEUR-DE-LIS**.  
**FLOÛ'ER-ËT,** *n.* [*flurette*, Fr.] A little flower; a floret.  
**FLOÛ'ER-GÄR-DEN,** *n.* A garden for flowers.  
**FLOÛ'ER-GËN-TLE,** *n.* A species of amaranth. *B. Jonson.*  
**FLOÛ'ER-I-NESS,** *n.* The quality of being flowery.  
**FLOÛ'ER-ING,** *n.* Act of blossoming; bloom.  
**FLOÛ'ER-ING,\*** *p. a.* Producing flowers; blossoming  
**FLOÛ'ER-ING-BÜSH,** *n.* A plant  
**FLOÛ'ER-IN-WÖV'EN,** (-vñ) *n.* Adorned with flowers. *Milton.*  
**FLOÛ'ER-LEAF,\*** *n.*; *pl.* FLOWER-LEAVES. The leaf of a flower. *Bailey.*  
**FLOÛ'ER-LESS,** *a.* Without a flower. *Chaucer.*  
**FLOÛ'ER-MÄK-ER,\*** *n.* A maker of artificial flowers. *Morc.*  
**FLOÛ'ER-PIËCE,\*** *n.* A picture of flowers. *Johnson.*  
**FLOÛ'ER-PÖT,\*** *n.* A pot for a flowering plant. *Addison.*  
**FLOÛ'ER-STÄLK,\*** (-stak) *n.* The stem of a flower. *Jodrell.*  
**FLOÛ'ER-WÖRK,\*** (-würk) *n.* The imitation of flowers. *Jodrell.*  
**FLOÛ'ER-Y,** *a.* Full of flowers; adorned with flowers real or fictitious; ornamented; florid.  
**FLOÛ'ER-Y-KIR-TLED,** (-tid) *a.* Dressed with garlands. *Milton.*  
**FLOÛ'ING,** *n.* Act of flowing; rise; flow; flooding.  
**FLOÛ'ING,\*** *p. a.* Moving on smoothly; fluent; copious.  
**FLOÛ'ING-LY,** *ad.* With volubility; with abundance.  
**FLOÛ'ING-NESS,** *n.* A stream of diction, &c. *Nichols*  
**FLOÛK,** (flük) *n.* A flounder. *Carew.* See **FLUCE**.  
**FLOÛK'WÖRT,** (flük'wür't) *n.* A plant.  
**FLOÛN,** (flün) *p.* from *fly*. Gone away. See **FLY**.—*It is*

sometimes incorrectly used for *fed*, from *flee*; and for *flowed*, from *flow*

**FLU'ATE**, \* n. (Chem.) A salt formed from fluoric acid and a base. *Brande*.

**FLU'ICER-INE**, \* n. (Min.) A mineral found in Sweden, both massive and crystallized. *P. Cye*.

**FLU'ICER-ITE**, \* n. (Min.) A reddish or yellowish mineral.

**FLU'CTU-ANT**, a. Wavering; uncertain. *Fearson*.

**FLU'CTU-ATE**, (flükt'y-ät) v. n. [*fluctuo*, L.] [*i. fluctuato*; pp. *fluctuatus*, *fluctuatus*.] To roll hither and thither as a wave; to be wavering or unsteady; to waver; to hesitate; to vacillate; to change; to be in an uncertain state; to be irresolute.

**FLU'CTU-AT-ING**, \* p. a. Moving backwards and forwards; changing.

**FLU'CTU-ATION**, n. [*fluctuatio*, L.] Act of fluctuating; vacillation; alternate motion; uncertainty; indetermination.

**FLÜE**, (flü) n. A long tube or pipe of a chimney from the fireplace to the top of the shaft;—soft down or fur.

**FLÜ-EL-LIN**, n. The herb speedwell.

**FLÜ-EL-LITE**, \* n. (Min.) A very rare mineral, compounded of fluoric acid and alumina. *P. Cye*.

**FLÜ-ENCE**, n. Copiousness; fluency. *Whitlock*.

**FLÜ-EN-CY**, n. The act or quality of flowing, applied to language; facility of words; smoothness; copiousness; volubility.

**FLÜ-ENT**, a. [*fluens*, L.] Liquid; flowing; ready; copious; voluble.

**FLÜ-ENT**, n. A stream; running water.—(*Fluitions*) A variable or flowing quantity.

**FLÜ-ENT-LY**, ad. In a fluent manner; volubly. [*son*]

**FLÜ-ENT-NÉSS**, \* n. The quality of being fluent. *Richardson*.

**FLÜ-EL-MÄN**, \* (flü'gl-män) n. A well-drilled soldier, who is advanced in time to give the time in the manual and platoon exercises. *Crabb*.

**FLÜ-ID**, n. A liquid; a liquor; any thing not solid or that flows readily; any animal juice.

**FLÜ-ID**, a. [*fluidus*, L.] Running or flowing, as water; not solid; liquid.

**FLÜ-ID-TY**, n. The quality of being fluid or flowing

**FLÜ-ID-IZE**, \* v. a. To convert into a fluid. *Ch. Ob.*

**FLÜ-ID-NÉSS**, n. Quality of being fluid; fluidity.

**FLÜKE**, n. (*Muzl*) The broad part or arm of an anchor, which takes hold of the ground:—a disease in sheep:—written also *flouk*.

**FLÜKE-WORM**, \* (-würm) n. A worm that infests the liver of sheep; gourd-worm. *Booth*.

**FLÜKY**, \* a. Formed like or having a fluke. *Rowe*.

**FLÜME**, n. A river; a stream; a water-passage. *Wieliffe*.

**FLÜ-MER-Y**, n. [*llymr*, Welsh.] A kind of jelly or food made of flour or meal:—insipid, big language; flattery.

**FLÜNG**, i. & p. from *Fling*. See *LINO*.

**FLÜNK'Y**, \* n. A servant in fling;—a term now used contemptuously. *Jamieson*.

**FLÜNK'Y-ISM**, \* n. The character or quality of a flunky. *Dublin Rev.*

**FLÜ'ÖR**, n. [L.] A fluid state. *Newton*. Catamenia.

**FLÜ'QR**, \* or **FLÜ'QR-SPÄR**, \* n. (*Moz*.) A fluote of lime, a mineral found in many parts of the earth, and in great abundance in Derbyshire, Cornwall, and Durham, England, and often very beautiful. It is used as a flux for certain ores. *P. Cye*.

**FLÜ'ÖR AL'EVES**, (*Med*) A disease of females; whites.

**FLÜ-ÖR-IC**, \* a. (Chem.) Noting an acid obtained from fluor-spar and sulphuric acid. *Francis*.

**FLÜ'QR-IDE**, \* n. A combination of fluorine. *Francis*.

**FLÜ'QR-INE**, \* n. (Chem.) A substance obtained from fluor-spar and a few other minerals. *Brande*.

**FLÜ'QR-OÜS**, \* a. Obtained from or containing fluor. *Brande*.

**FLÜ-Q-SIL'I-CATE**, \* n. A compound of fluosilicic acid and a base. *Smart*.

**FLÜ-Q-SI-LI'G'IC**, \* a. (Chem.) Containing fluoric acid with silic. *P. Cye*.

**FLÜ-R-BIRD**, \* n. The decoy-bird. *Goldemith*.

**FLÜ-RY**, n. A gust or storm of wind; a hasty blast; hurry; a violent commotion.

**FLÜ-RY**, v. a. To keep in agitation; to alarm. *Swinburne*.

**FLÜSH**, v. n. [*fluyzen*, D.] [*i. flusheo*; pp. *flushing*, *flushed*.] To flow and spread suddenly; to rush; to become or appear suddenly; to redden, glow, or shine suddenly; to flow with violence.

**FLÜSH**, v. a. To color; to redden; to elate; to elevate.

**FLÜSH**, a. Fresh; full of vigor; affluent; abounding; conceited:—even or level with;—so used by builders and artisans.

**FLÜSH**, n. A sudden flow of blood to the face; afflux; sudden impulse; violent flow; bloom; growth; abundance:—a run of cards of the same suit.

**FLÜSH-ER**, n. The lesser butcher bird. *Chambers*.

**FLÜSH-ING**, n. Color in the face; a growing rad.

**FLÜSH-NÉSS**, n. Freshness. *Sp. Gauden*.

**FLÜS'TER**, v. a. [*fluere*; pp. *fluere* n., *fluere* tered.] To disguise or to make hot and rosy with drinking; to confound; to hurry.

**FLÜS'TER**, v. n. [*flütsch*, Teut.] To be in a bustle or hurry South.

**FLÜS'TER**, n. Sudden impulse; violent flow; hurry.

**FLÜS-TER-Ä'TION**, \* n. Hurry; confusion; sudden impulse. *Broekelt*. [Low.]

**FLÜS'TERED**, (-terd) a. Heated with liquor; half drunk

**FLÜTE**, n. [*flüte*, Fr.] A wooden, musical wind-instrument played by holes and keys.—(*Arch*.) An upright channel on the shaft of a column, like the concave of a flute split.

**FLÜTE**, v. a. [*i. fluted*; pp. *fluting*, *fluted*.] To cut columns into hollows; to channel.

**FLÜTE**, v. n. To play on the flute. *Chaucer*.

**FLÜTED**, \* a. Having channels cut in the surface. *Crabb*

**FLÜTE-PLAY-ER**, \* n. One who plays on the flute *Burney*.

**FLÜT'ER**, n. One who plays on the flute. *Catgrass*.

**FLÜT'ER-SÖP\***, n. (*Mus*.) A range of wooden pipes on an organ, tuned in unison with the diapason. *P. Cye*.

**FLÜT'ING**, \* n. Fluted work on a pillar. *Evelyn*.

**FLÜT'IST**, \* n. A player on the flute. *Smart*.

**FLÜT'ER**, v. n. [*i. fluttered*; pp. *fluttering*, *fluttered*.] To move or flap the wings without flying, or with short flights; to move about with show and bustle; to move irregularly; to palpitate; to vibrate; to pant.

**FLÜT'ER**, v. a. To drive in disorder; to hurry; to disturb.

**FLÜT'ER**, n. Vibration; undulation; hurry; tumult; agitation; disorder of mind; confusion; irregular position.

**FLÜT'ER-ER**, \* n. One who flutters. *Warburton*.

**FLÜT'ER-ING**, \* p. a. Making a flutter; putting in motion.

**FLÜ-VI-AL**, \* a. Relating to rivers. *Blount*.

**FLÜ-VI-AL-IST**, \* n. One who treats of rivers. *Dr. Allen*

**FLÜ-VI-AL-IC**, a. Belonging to rivers; fluvial. [R.]

**FLÜ-VI-A-TILE**, \* a. Belonging to rivers; fluvial. *Lyell*.

**FLÜX**, n. [*fluxus*, L.] The act of flowing; passage; any flow or issue of matter; dysentery; bloody flux; excrement; that which falls from bodies; state of being melted; fusion; a substance or mixture used to promote the fusion of metals.—[*Concourse*; confluence. *Shak*.]

**FLÜX**, a. Flowing; inconstant. *Bolingbroke*. [R.]

**FLÜX**, v. a. [*i. fluxed*; pp. *fluxing*, *fluxed*.] To melt; to fuse.—[*To salivate*. *South*.]

**FLÜX-ATION**, n. The state or act of passing away *Lee* &c. [R.]

**FLÜX-I-BIL'-TY**, n. Aptness to flow or spread. *Cook-eram*. [R.]

**FLÜX-I-BLE**, a. Not durable; changing. *Howell*. [R.]

**FLÜX-I-BLE-NÉSS**, \* n. The state of being fluxible. *Scott*. [R.]

**FLÜX-I-LI'-TY**, n. Easiness of separation of parts. *Boyle*.

**FLÜX-ION**, (flük'shun) n. [*fluxio*, L.] The act of flowing, matter that flows:—the infinitely small increase of a fluent quantity.—pl. The analysis of fluxions and fluents, or of differential or flowing quantities.

**FLÜX-ION-Ä-RY**, (flük'shun-ä-ry) a. Relating to fluxions.

**FLÜX-ION-IST**, (flük'shun-ist) n. One skilled in fluxions.

**FLÜX-IVE**, a. Flowing; not solid. *Shak*.

**FLÜX-URE**, (flük'shur) n. The act or power of flowing

*B. Jonson*.—Fluid matter. *Drayton*.

**FLÜ**, (flü) v. n. [*i. flew*; pp. *flung*, *flown*.] To move through the air with wings; to pass through the air; to pass away; to pass swiftly; to break; to shiver; to burst asunder; to run away; to float in the air, as, "colors flying."—*To fly* at, to spring with violence upon.—*To fly* in the face, to insult; to act in defiance.—*To fly off* to revolt.—*To fly* out, to burst into passion or license.—*To fly*, to discharge.

**FLÜ**, v. a. To shun; to avoid; to decline; to quit by flight, to cause to fly.

**FLÜ**, n. A small insect, with transparent wings:—an appendage to a machine for regulating and equalizing the motion:—something that flies round or moves quickly.—a light carriage:—that part of a vane which points out how the wind blows.

**FLÜ-BANE**, \* n. A plant. *Lee*

**FLÜ-BIT-TEN**, (flü'bit-t'n) a. Bitten by flies. *Shak*.

**FLÜ-BLOW**, (flü'blö) n. The eggs of a fly. *Beaumont* & *FL*

**FLÜ-BLOW**, v. a. To taint with flies; to fill with maggots.

**FLÜ-BLOWN**, \* p. a. Tainted with maggots. *Swift*.

**FLÜ-BÖAT**, (flü'böt) n. A kind of light sailing vessel.

**FLÜ-CASE**, \* n. A case or covering of an insect. *Ray*.

**FLÜ-CATCH-ER**, n. One that catches flies; a sort of bird.

**FLÜ-ER**, n. See *FLIER*.

**FOLYERS,\* n. pl.** A straight row of steps or stairs. *Francis.*  
**FOLY-FISH, v. n.** To angle by baiting with a fly. *Walton.*  
**FOLY-FISH-ING,\* n.** The act of catching fish with a fly on the hook. *Walton.*  
**FOLYFLAP, n.** A fan or flapper to keep flies off. *Sheldon.*  
**FOLY-HÖN/EX-SÜC-KLE,\* n.** A shrub. *Crabb.*  
**FOLYING,\* n.** The act of moving with wings.  
**FOLYING,\* p. a.** Moving with wings; waving.  
**FOLYING-FISH, n.** A fish of the gurnard kind, which, by its long pectoral fins, raises itself out of the water.  
**FOLYING-SQUIRREL,\* n.** A squirrel that flies, or that leaps to a considerable distance. *Booth.*  
**FOLY-LEAF,\* n.** A leaf inserted separately in a book; a blank leaf at the beginning or end of a book. *P. Cyc.*  
**FOLY-MIG-GOT,\* n.** An insect. *Ray.*  
**FOLY-SLOW,\* a.** Moving slowly. *Shak.*  
**FOLY-TIME,\* n.** The season of the year for flies. *Dyer.*  
**FOLY-TRAP,\* n.** A trap to catch or kill flies; a flower. *Goldsmith.*  
**FOLY-WHEEL,\* n.** A large, heavy wheel attached to machinery, to equalize the motion of it. *Francis.*  
**FÖAL, (fö) n.** The offspring of a mare or she-ass.  
**FÖAL, v. a.** [i. FÖALED; pp. FÖALING, FÖALED.] To bring forth, as a mare.  
**FÖAL, v. n.** To bring forth a colt or filly.  
**FÖAL/BIT, (fö)bit**  
**FÖAL/ROOT, (fö)fat** } *n.* Names of plants.  
**FÖAL/ING,\* n.** Act of bringing forth young, as of a mare. *Farm. Encyc.*  
**FÖAL-TÖÖTH,\* n.; pl. FÖAL-TEETH.** Teeth which horses shed at a certain age. *Ferry.*  
**FÖAM, n.** White substance on the top of liquor; froth; spume.  
**FÖAM, (fö) v. a.** [i. FÖAMED; pp. FÖAMING, FÖAMED.] To cast out froth; to throw forth, as foam.  
**FÖAM, v. n.** To froth; to gather foam; to be in rage.  
**FÖAM-BEAT,\* a.** Lashed by foam or by the waves. *Watson.*  
**FÖAM/ING,\* p. a.** Gathering froth; mantling.  
**FÖAM/ING-LY, ad.** Slaveringly; frothily. *Sherwood.*  
**FÖAM/Y, a.** Covered with foam; frothy. *Sidney.*  
**FÖB, n.** [Juppe, Ger.] A small pocket; a watch pocket.  
**FÖB, v. a.** [Juppen, Ger.] [i. FÖBBERED; pp. FÖBBING, FÖBBED.] To cheat; to trick; to defraud. — *To föb off*, to shift off. *Shak.*  
**FÖCAL, a.** Belonging to the focus. *Derham.*  
**FÖCHLE, n.** [fö'sil, P. Sm.; fä'sil, K.] *n.* [foclie, Fr.] (*Anat.*) A bone of the forearm or of the leg. — The tibia and ulna were formerly each called the *foclie majus*; the fibula and radius, *foclie minus*.  
**FÖC-L-LÄ/TION, n.** [foellio, L.] Comfort; support.  
**FÖCVS, n.** [L.] *pl.* FÖC'L. A hearth; a fireplace; the fire. — (*Optics*) The point where the rays are collected by a burning-glass; the point of convergence or concourse. — (*Conic Sections*) A certain point within the figure where rays collected from all parts of the curve concur or meet.  
**FÖD'DER, n.** Dry food stored up for cattle, as hay, straw, &c.  
**FÖD'DER, v. a.** [i. FÖD'DERED; pp. FÖD'DERING, FÖD'DERED.] To feed with dry food. *Ecclij.*  
**FÖD'DER-ER, n.** One who fodders cattle. *Sherwood.*  
**FÖE, (fö) n.; pl. FÖES.** An enemy; an adversary; a persecutor; an ill-wisher.  
**FÖE, (fö) v. a.** To treat as an enemy. *Spenser.*  
**FÖE/HOOD, (fö)hüd, n.** Enmity. *Bp. Bedell.*  
**FÖE/LIKE, (fö)lik, a.** Like an enemy. *Sandys.*  
**FÖE/MAN, n.; pl. FÖEMEN.** Enemy in war; antagonist. *Spenser.* [Obsolete except in poetry.]  
**FÖE/Y-CIDE,\* (fö)é-sid, n.** (*Law*) The crime of producing abortion. *Bowcier.*  
**FÖETUS, (fö)tus, n.** [L.] The child in the womb after it is perfectly formed; — but before, it is called *embryo*.  
**FÖG, n.** [fog, Dan.] A thick mist; a moist, dense vapor near the surface of the land or water.  
**FÖG, n.** After-grass; dry, dead grass in fields in autumn.  
**FÖG, v. a.** To overcast; to darken. *Sherwood.* — *To feed off the fog*, or pasture in winter. *London.*  
**FÖG, v. n.** To have power; to practise. *Milton.*  
**FÖG/AGE, n.** [fogagium, lhw L.] Coarse or rank grass left unimown, or not eaten down in summer or autumn. *Chambers.*  
**FÖG-BANK,\* n.** (*Naut.*) An appearance, in hazy weather, which frequently resembles land at a distance, but vanishes as it is approached. *Crabb.*  
**FÖG-G-LY, ad.** Mistily; darkly; cloudily.  
**FÖG-G-NESS, n.** State of being foggy; mistiness.  
**FÖG/GY, a.** Dark with fog; misty; cloudy; dank.  
**FÖH, interj.** An expression of aversion or contempt. *Shak.*  
**FÖH/BLE, (fö)bl, a.** [Fr.] Weak; feeble. *Ld. Herbert.*  
**FÖH/LE, (fö)bl, n.** A moral weakness; a frailty; an imperfection; a fault; a failing.

**FÖL, v. a.** [afoiler, old Fr.] [i. FÖILED; pp. FÖILING, FÖILED.] To put to the worst; to defeat. — [*fouler, Fr.*] To blunt; to dull; to puzzle.  
**FÖL, n.** A defeat; a miscarriage. — [*feuille, Fr.*] Leaf; a thin plate of metal used in gilding; the quicksilver at the back of a looking-glass; something of another color placed near a jewel to raise its lustre; any thing which serves to set off something else. — [*foiler, Fr.*] A blunt sword used in fencing.  
**FÖL/A-BLE, a.** That may be foiled. *Cotgrave.*  
**FÖL'ER, n.** One who foils.  
**FÖL/ING, n.** A track of deer barely visible: — foil.  
**FÖIN, v. n.** [poindre, Fr.] To push in fencing. *Spenser.*  
**FÖIN, v. a.** To prick; to sting. *Huloet.*  
**FÖIN, n.** A thrust; a push. *Robinson.*  
**FÖIN/ING-LY, ad.** In a pushing manner.  
**FÖY/SON, (fö)zn, n.** Plenty; abundance. *Tusser.*  
**FÖIST, v. a.** [fäusser, Fr.] [i. FÖISTED; pp. FÖISTING, FÖISTED.] To insert by forgery; to falsify.  
**FÖIST, n.** [fuste, Fr.] A light and swift ship. *Beaumont & Fl.*  
**FÖIST'ER, n.** One who foists; a falsifier.  
**FÖIST'IED, (fö)st'id, a.** Mustied; fusty. *Huloet.*  
**FÖIST'Y, n.** Fustiness. *Tusser.*  
**FÖIST'Y, a.** Mouldy; fusty. *Faucher.*  
**FÖLD, n.** A pen or enclosure for sheep; a flock of sheep, a flock: — a double; a plait; a complication; one part added to another. — From the foregoing signification is derived the use of *fold* in composition; *fold* signifies the same quantity added, as *twenty-fold*, twenty times repeated.  
**FÖLD, v. a.** [i. FÖLDED; pp. FÖLDING, FÖLDED.] To double one part of a substance over another; to double; to complicate; to put into a fold; to enclose; to include; to shut.  
**FÖLD, v. n.** To close over another of the same kind  
**FÖLD/AGE,\* n.** The right of folding sheep. *Smart.*  
**FÖLD'ED,\* p. a.** Shut up in an inclosure: — doubled  
**FÖLD'ER, n.** One who folds; an instrument for folding paper, &c. *Huloet.*  
**FÖLD/ING, n.** The keeping of sheep in pens; a fold.  
**FÖLD/ING,\* p. a.** Shutting up; doubling; putting one on another. — *Folding doors*, two doors that are hung on the two side-posts of a door frame, and open in the middle.  
**FÖLD'LESS,\* a.** Destitute of a fold. *Millman.*  
**FÖLD-NET,\* n.** A sort of net for taking small birds. *Crabb.*  
**FÖLD-YARD,\* n.** A yard for folding and feeding cattle or sheep. *Farm. Encyc.*  
**FÖLE, n.** See FÖAL  
**FÖL-LÄ/CROU, (fö)lé ä'shus, a.** [foliaceus, L.] Consisting of laminae or leaves. *Woodward.*  
**FÖL/LAGE, n.** Leaves in the aggregate; a cluster of leaves. — (*Arch. & Sculp.*) An ornament in imitation of leaves of plants and flowers.  
**FÖL/LAGE, v. a.** To ornament with imitated leaves. [R.]  
**FÖL/LÄTE, v. a.** [foliatus, L.] To beat into leaf or thin plate.  
**FÖL/LÄTE,\* a.** (*Bot.*) Leafy; consisting of leaves: FÖL/LÄT-ED,\* } formed like leaves. — Noting a kind of curve line. *Boyle.*  
**FÖL/LÄ/TION, n.** The act of beating into thin leaves; the leafing of plants; disposition of leaves within the bud.  
**FÖL/LÄ-TURE, n.** The state of being beat to foil.  
**FÖL/LÄR, n.** [foeli, Dutch.] A goldsmith's foil. *Hist. R. Soc.*  
**FÖL/LER-OÜS,\* a.** Producing leaves. *Smart.*  
**FÖL/LÖ, or FÖL/LÖ, (fö)lé-ö, W. P. J. Ja.; fö)lyö, S. E. F. K.] n.** [folium, L.; foglia, It., a leaf.] *pl.* FÖL/LÖS or FÖL/LÖS. A leaf of a book; a page; a large book of which the pages are formed by a sheet of paper once doubled; the left and right hand pages of an account book when the two are numbered by the same figure.  
**FÖL/LÖ-Ö,\* or FÖL/LÖ,\* a.** Denoting the size of a book, &c., having the sheet doubled into two leaves. *Ed. Ren.*  
**FÖL/LÖ-ÖLE,\* n.** A leaflet. *Smart.*  
**FÖL/LÖ-LUM,\* n.** (*Bot.*) A leaflet borne on the axis of a leaf. *Brande.*  
**FÖL/LÖ-MÖRT, a.** [folium mortuum, L.] A dark yellow; the color of a leaf faded; filemot. See FÖL/LÖ-MÖRT  
**FÖL/LÖ-T, n.** A kind of demon. *Burton.*  
**FÖL/LÖ-ÜS, a.** Leafy; like a leaf; thin. *Bronne [R.]*  
**FÖLK, (fök) or FÖLKS, (fö)ks, n. pl.** People, in familiar language; persons; mankind. — Dr. Johnson says of folk, that "it is properly a collective noun, and has no plural, except by modern corruption;" yet Johnson, as well as others, wrote the word *folks*; as, "Folks want me to go to Italy." Smart remarks, that, "though a collective plural, and therefore not needing the plural s, yet in common use it always receives it;" and Walker says, that "folks may now be counted the best orthogra-

as, as it is certainly the only current pronunciation."  
 — It is an old Saxon word, now chiefly used in colloquial or familiar language.

**FOLKLAND**, (fok'land) *n.* Cophyhold land. *Burke.*

**FOLKMOOT-ER**,\* *n.* One who attends a folk-mote. *Milton.*

**FOLK-MOTE**, (fok'mot) *n.* A meeting of people. *Burke.*

**FOLLICULE**, *n.* [*folliculus*, L.] A seed-vessel; an air-bag; a gland; cyst.

**FOLLICULOSES**,\* *a.* Having or producing follicles. *Smart.*

**FOLLIPUL**, *a.* Full of folly. *Shenstone*. [R.]

**FOLLILY**, *ad.* Foolishly. *Wieland.*

**FOLLOW**, (fól'w) *v. a.* [I. FOLLOWED; *pp.* FOLLOWING, FOLLOWED.] To go after; to pursue; to accompany; to attend as a dependant; to succeed in order of time; to imitate; to copy; to obey; to observe as a guide; to be busied with.

**FOLLOW**, (fól'w) *v. n.* To come after another; to be posterior in time; to be consequential; to result; to continue endeavors.

**FOLLOWER**, *n.* One who follows; a dependant; an associate; a companion; a disciple; a copier.

**FOLLOWING**,\* *p. a.* Going after; pursuing; succeeding.

**FOLLWY**, *n.* [*folle*, old Fr.] Want of understanding; weakness of intellect; foolish conduct; irrationality; foolery; a shameful act; criminal weakness; depravity.

**FOMENT**, *v. a.* [*fomentor*, L.] [I. FOMENTEO; *pp.* FOMENTING, FOMENTED.] To cherish with heat; to bathe with warm lotions; to encourage; to cherish.

**FOMENTATION**, *n.* The act of fomenting; a warm lotion; a bathing with hot water or medicated decoctions; excitation; encouragement.

**FOMENTER**, *n.* One who foments; an encourager.

**FON**, *n.* A fool; an idiot. *Spenser.*

**FOND**, *a.* Foolish; indiscreet; weakly tender; injudiciously indulgent; foolishly delighted - partial to; having affection for; attached to.

**FOND**, *v. a.* To caress; to fondle. *Dryden*. [R.]

**FOND**, *v. n.* To be fond of; to be in love with; to dote on. *Shak.* To strive; to try. *Gower.*

**FONDLE**, (fón'dl) *n. a.* [I. FONDLEO; *pp.* FONDLING, FONDLED.] To treat fondly; to caress.

**FONDLER**, *n.* One who fondles.

**FONDLING**, *n.* A person or thing fondled. [A fool. *Burton*.]

**FONDLING**,\* *p. a.* Treating with tenderness; caressing.

**FONDLY**, *ad.* Foolishly; weakly; very tenderly.

**FONDNESS**, *n.* Foolishness; tenderness; tender passion; affection; attachment; partiality.

**FONDUS**,\* (fón'dú) *n.* [Fr.] A term applied to that kind of painting of calico, paper-hangings, &c., in which the colors are blended into each other. *Francis.*

**FONTE**, *n.*; *pl.* of *Fons*. *Fons*. *Spenser.*

**FONT**, *n.* [*fons*, L.] A baptismal basin or vessel; an assortment or complete set of printing types: — also written *font*. See *FOUNT*.

**FONTANEL**, *n.* [*fontanelle*, Fr.] (*Med.*) An issue; a discharge opened in the body; an interstice which exists at birth between the frontal and parietal bones.

**FONTANGEL**, (fón-tánzh') *n.* [Fr.— from the name of the first wearer, Mademoiselle de Fontange.] A knot of ribbons on the top of the head-dress. *Addison.*

**FOOD**, *n.* Substance eaten for nourishment; victuals; provision; any thing that nourishes; diet; regimen.

**FOOD**, *v. a.* To feed. *Barret.*

**FOODFUL**, *a.* Fruitful; full of food. *Dryden.*

**FOODLESS**, *a.* Not affording food; barren. *Sandys.*

**FOODY**, *a.* Eatable; fit for food. *Chapman.*

**FOOL**, *n.* [*fol*, Su. Goth.] One void of understanding or reason; an idiot; one who acts unwisely or wickedly; a term of indignity; one who counterfeits folly; a buffoon; a jester: — a compound of stewed gooseberries, cream, &c. *Shak.* — To play the fool, to act as a fool or as a jester. — To make a fool of, to disappoint; to defeat; to deceive.

**FOOL**, *v. n.* [I. FOOLED; *pp.* FOOLING, FOOLED.] To trifle; to toy; to play. *Herbert.*

**FOOL**, *v. a.* To treat with contempt; to disappoint; to cheat; to befool; as, to fool one of his money.

**FOOL-REGGED**,\* (-bégd) *a.* Absurd; senseless. *Shak.*

**FOOL-BOLD**, *a.* Foolishly bold; foolhardy. *Bale.*

**FOOL-BORN**, *a.* Foolish from the birth. *Shak.*

**FOOLERY**, *n.* An act of folly; practice of folly; a foolish action or thing; folly; absurdity.

**FOOL-HAPPY**, *a.* Lucky without contrivance. *Spenser.*

**FOOL-HARDHOOD**,\* (fól-hárd'p-húd) *n.* Foolhardiness. *Qu. Rev.*

**FOOL-HARDINESS**, *n.* Rashness; courage without sense.

**FOOL-HARDISE**, *n.* Foolhardiness. *Spenser.*

**FOOL-HARDY**, *a.* Foolishly bold; madly adventurous; rash; incautious; injudiciously daring.

**FOOLING**,\* *n.* The act of playing the fool. *Cowley.*

**FOOLISH**, *a.* Void of understanding; weak of intellect; silly; irrational; imprudent; indiscreet; contemptible. — (*Scripture*) Wicked; sinful.

**FOOLISHLY**, *ad.* In a foolish manner; weakly.

**FOOLISHNESS**, *n.* Quality of being fool ish; folly.

**FOOL'S-CAP**, *n.* The cap of a fool: — paper in folio qu *n.* of a small size, next to, and larger than, pot.

**FOOL'S-ER-RAND**,\* *n.* A search for what cannot be found. *Booth.*

**FOOL'S-PARSLEY**,\* *n.* A plant; the ethusa. *Lee.*

**FOOL'S-TONES**, (fól'stóns) *n.* A plant.

**FOOL-TRAP**, *n.* A snare to catch fools in. *Dryden.*

**FOOT**, (fút) *n.*; *pl.* FEET. The part upon which a man, as animal, or a thing stands; the lower part; the base; the bottom; the end; posture of action; infantry; foot men in arms; state; character; condition; plan; set tement: — a measure of twelve inches: — a rhetorical division of a line of poetry: — that which settles at the bottom of a sugar cask; in the plural, *foots*.

**FOOT**, (fút) *v. n.* [I. FOOTED; *pp.* FOOTING, FOOTED.] To dance; to tread wantonly; to walk, not ride. *Spenser.*

**FOOT**, (fút) *v. a.* To spurn; to kick; to settle; to begin to fix; to tread; to supply with feet: — to add up, as a column of figures. *E. D. Bangs.*

**FOOTBALL**, (fút'bál) *n.* A ball used in a rural game; the sport or practice of kicking the football.

**FOOTBAND**, (fút'bánd) *n.* A band of infantry.

**FOOT-BARRACKS**,\* *n. pl.* Barracks for infantry. *Booth.*

**FOOTBOARD**,\* (fút'bórd) *n.* A support for the foot. *Smollett.*

**FOOTBÖY**, (fút'bói) *n.* A low menial; a runner.

**FOOTBREATH**, (fút'bréðth) *n.* The breadth of a foot.

**FOOTBRIDGE**, (fút'bríj) *n.* A bridge on which passengers walk; a narrow bridge. *Sidney.*

**FOOTCLOTH**, *n.* A cloth under the saddle of a horse.

**FOOT-COMPANY**,\* *n.* A company of infantry. *Milton.*

**FOOT-CUSHION**,\* (fút'kúsh-yn) *n.* A cushion for the feet. *Kirby.*

**FOOTED**, (fút'éd) *a.* Shaped, as to the feet; having feet.

**FOOTFALL**, (fút'fál) *n.* A stumble; a trip of the foot; tread of the foot. *Shak.*

**FOOT-FIGHT**, (fút'fít) *n.* A fight made on foot. *Sidney.*

**FOOT-GUARDS**, (fút'gárdz) *n. pl.* Foot-soldiers belonging to those regiments called the *Guards*.

**FOOTHALT**,\* (fút'hált) *n.* A disorder incident to sheep, occasioned by an insect that infests the foot. *Crabb.*

**FOOTHOLD**, *n.* Space for the foot to stand on.

**FOOT-HÖT**, (fút'hót) *ad.* Immediately; directly. *Gower.*

**FOOTING**, (fút'ing) *n.* Ground for the foot; support; basis - foundation; place; tread; entrance; state; condition settlement; the lower projecting part of a brick or stone wall: — act of forming the foot of a stocking; a sock or covering for the feet: — the act of adding; the sum total. *E. D. Bangs.*

**FOOTLESS**, (fút'les) *a.* Without feet.

**FOOTLESSER**, *n.* A mean flattarer. *Shak.*

**FOOTMAN**, (fút'mán) *n.*; *pl.* FOOTMEN. One who serves on foot; a menial servant, distinguished from a coachman or groom.

**FOOTMAN-SHIP**, *n.* The art or faculty of a runner.

**FOOT-MAN-TLE**, *n.* A species of petticoat used by market-women when they ride on horseback. *Chaucer.*

**FOOT-MARK**,\* *n.* A mark made by the foot. *Hitchcock.*

**FOOT-PAGE**, (fút'pás) *n.* A slow pace; a broad stair.

**FOOT-PAD**, (fút'pád) *n.* A highwayman that robs on foot.

**FOOT-PASSENGER**,\* *n.* One who travels on foot. *Smollett.*

**FOOT-PATH**, (fút'páth) *n.* A narrow way for foot-passengers, not admitting horses or carriages.

**FOOT-PAVEMENT**,\* *n.* A paved way for passengers on foot; footway. *Boswell.*

**FOOT-POET**,\* *n.* A servile or inferior poet. *Dryden.*

**FOOTPOST**, (fút'póst) *n.* A post that travels on foot.

**FOOT-RACE**,\* (fút'rás) *n.* A race performed on foot. *Pope.*

**FOOT-ROLE**,\* (fút'ról) *n.* A measure of twelve inches. *Blackstone.*

**FOOT-SOLDIER**, (fút-sól'djér) *n.* A soldier that marches and fights on foot.

**FOOT-STALK**,\* (fút'stáwk) *n.* (*Bot.*) A short stem on which a leaf is raised up from a plant. *Booth.*

**FOOTSTALL**, (fút'stáp) *n.* A woman's stirrup.

**FOOTSTEP**, (fút'stép) *n.* Mark of the foot; trace; track — an inclined plane under a printing press, on which the pressman places his foot.

**FOOTSTÖL**, (fút'stöl) *n.* A stool for the feet.

**FOOT-WARMER**,\* (fút'wárm-ér) *n.* A box containing a tin vessel to be filled with hot water, to warm the feet. *W. Encey.*

**FOOT-WAY**,\* *n.* A path for passengers on foot. *Goldsmith.*

**FOP**, *n.* A man of small understanding and much ostentation; a pretender; a man fond of dress; a coxcomb; a beau; a dandy.

**FOP-DÖDLE**, *n.* A fool; a simpleton. *Hudibras.*

**FOP-LINO**, *n.* A petty fop; a small coxcomb. *Tickell.*

**FOPPERY**, *n.* Vanity in dress and manners; showy folly foolery; vain or idle practice.

**FOP'ISH**, *a.* Like a fop; vain in dress or show; ostentatious.

**FOP'ISHLY**, *ad.* In a foppish manner; vainly.

**FOP'ISHNESS**, *n.* Foolish vanity or show in dress

**FR**, prep. Because of; on account of; with respect to; with regard to; in the character of; in the place of; in advantage of; for the sake of; conducive to; beneficial to; with intention of going to; in proportion to; with appropriation to; during.

**OR**, conj. Because; on this account that; in regard that; in consideration of.

**FÖR**, In composition, for is sometimes privative, as, *forbid*; sometimes merely intensive, as, *forbath*; and sometimes only communicative of an ill sense, as, *forsover*. Todd.

**FÖR'ÄGE**, v. n. [*forragium*, low L.] [*f. FORAGERE*; pp. FORAGINO, FORAGOR.] To wander; to rove; to wander in search of spoil, generally of provisions; to ravage.

**FÖR'ÄGE**, v. a. To plunder; to strip; to spoil. Spenser.

**FÖR'ÄGE**, n. Search of provisions; the act of foraging; food for horses and cattle; grass; provisions.

**FÖR'ÄGER**, n. One who forages; a waster; a provider of food, fodder, or forage; a beast that forages.

**FÖR'ÄGING**, n. Predatory inroad. *Bp. Hall*.

**FÖR'RÄM'EN**,\* n. [L.] pl. *FÖR-RÄM'NA*. A small hole; a perforation. *P. Cye*.

**FÖR-RÄM'J-NÄT-ED**,\* a. Having small holes or perforations. *P. Cye*.

**FÖR-A-MIN'I-FER**,\* n. (*Cench*.) One of the foraminifera; a species of minute shell. *Brande*.

**FÖR-RÄM'J-NI'E'RA**,\* n. pl. An order of foraminated, polythalamous, internal shells. *P. Cye*.

**FÖR-RÄM'J-NOÖS**, a. Full of holes; porous. *Bacon*.

**FÖR-ÄR-MÜCH'**,\* conj. In consideration of; because that. *Perry*.

**FÖ-RÄV'**,\* n. See *FORAY*.

**FÖR-BÄDE**,\* i. from *Forbid*. See *FORBID*.

**FÖR-BÄTHE'**, v. a. To bathe; to immerse. *Sackville*.

**FÖR-BÄR'**, (*för-bär'*) v. a. [*f. FORBARE*; pp. FORBARING, FORBARNE.—The preterit *forbare* is obsolete.] To cease from any thing; to intermit; to pause; to delay; to abstain; to be patient.

**FÖR-BÄR'**, (*för-bär'*) v. a. To avoid voluntarily; to abstain from; to omit; to spare; to withhold.

**FÖR-BÄR'ANCE**, n. The act or state of forbearing; Intermision; command of temper; lenity; mildness.

**FÖR-BÄR'ANT**,\* a. Forbearing; indulgent; long-suffering. *West. Rev.* [R.]

**FÖR-BÄR'ANT-LY**,\* ad. In a forbearing manner. *London Examiner*. [R.]

**FÖR-BÄR'ER**, n. One who forbears.

**FÖR-BÄR'ING**,\* p. a. Patient; favorable; lenient.

**FÖR-BÄR'ING**,\* n. A ceasing; long-suffering.

**FÖR-BID'**, v. a. [*f. FORBARE*; pp. FORBIDDING, FORBIDDEN.] To prohibit; to interdict; to command not to enter; to oppose; to hinder.

**FÖR-BID'**, v. n. To utter a prohibition. *Shak*.

**FÖR-BID'DANCE**, n. Prohibition. *Bp. Hall*. [R.]

**FÖR-BID'DEN**,\* (*för-bid'dn*) p. a. Prohibited; unlawful.

**FÖR-BID'DEN-LY**, (*för-bid'dn-ly*) ad. Unlawfully. *Shak*.

**FÖR-BID'DEN-NESS**, n. Prohibition. *Boyle*.

**FÖR-BID'DER**, n. He or that which forbids.

**FÖR-BID'DING**, a. Raising dislike; repulsive; hindering.

**FÖR-BID'DING**, n. Hindrance; opposition. *Shak*.

**FÖR-BÖRE**,\* i. from *Forbear*. See *FORBEAR*.

**FÖR-BÖRNE'**,\* p. from *Forbear*. See *FORBEAR*.

**FÖR-BY'**. See *FORBY*.

**FORCE**, i. [*force*, Fr.] Strength; vigor; might; energy; power; violence; virtue; efficacy; validity; armament; necessity.

**FORCE**, v. a. [*f. FORCERE*; pp. FORCING, FORCRO.] To compel; to constrain; to impel; to press; to urge; to oblige; to necessitate; to take by violence; to ravish; to violate by force; to get at, with art and labor.—(*Fort*.) To bring forward and ripen before the natural time. [To stuff; to force. A term of cookery. *Shak*.]—To force out, to extort; to drive out.

**FORCE**, v. n. To lay stress on; to endeavor. *Spenser*.

**FORCED**,\* (*first*) p. a. Compelled; urged; driven by force.

**FÖR'CE-D-LY**, ad. Violently; constrainedly; unnaturally.

**FÖR'CE-D-NESS**, n. State of being forced; distortion.

**FÖR'CE-FÜL**, a. Driven by force; violent; strong. *Shak*.

**FÖR'CE-FÜL-LY**, ad. With force; violently.

**FÖR'CE'LESS**, a. Having little force; weak. *Shak*.

**FÖR'CE'MEAT**, n. Meat stuffed with various ingredients.

**FÖR'CEPS**, n. [L.] (*Med*.) A surgeon's tongs, pincers, &c.

**FÖR'CE-PUMP**,\* n. A pump which is capable of driving a stream of water above the pump-barrel, by means of compressed air. *Francis*.

**FÖR'CE'R**, n. He or that which forces; a compeller.—(*Mech*.) A solid piston applied to pumps for the purpose of producing a constant stream, or for raising water to a greater height.

**FÖR'CI-BLE**, a. Strong; mighty; cogent; violent; efficacious; active; powerful; done by force; valid; binding.

**FÖR'CI-BLE-NESS**, n. Force; violence.

**FÖR'CI-BLY**, ad. In a forcible manner; powerfully.

**FÖR'CI-O**,\* p. a. Using force; compelling.

**FÖR'QING**, n. The act of urging; compulsion; the act of producing fruits and vegetables before their regular time.

**FÖR'QING-PUMP**,\* n. A machine which raises water by alternate motions; a force-pump. *Tanner*. See *FORCE-PUMP*.

**FÖR'CI-PÄT-ED**, a. Formed as pincers, to open and shut.

**FÖR'CI-PÄTION**, n. Squeezing or tearing with pincers;—formerly a mode of punishment. *Bacon*.

**FÖR-CLOSE'**, v. a. See *FORCLOSE*.

**FÖRD**, n. A shallow part of a river or stream of water where it may be passed without swimming; a stream current.

**FÖRD**, v. a. [*f. FORDRE*; pp. FORDING, FORDÖD.] To wade through; to pass without swimming.

**FÖRD'Ä-BLE**, a. That may be forded.

**FÖRD'Ä-BLE-NESS**,\* n. The state of being fordable. *Scott*.

**FÖR-DÖ'**, v. a. [*f. FORDIO*; pp. FORDING, FORDÖD.] To destroy; to overcome; to undo; to harass. *Shak*.

**FÖRE**, a. Anterior; not behind; coming first.

**FÖRE**, ad. Anteriorly.—*Fore and aft*. (*Naut*.) In the direction of the head and stern; the whole length of a ship.—*Fore* is a word much used in composition to mark priority of time or situation.

**FÖRE-AD-VISE'**, v. a. To counsel before the event.

**FÖRE-AD-VISE'**, v. n. To counsel beforehand. *Shak*.

**FÖRE-AL-LEGE'**, v. a. To mention or cite before. *Fatherby*.

**FÖRE-AP-PÖINT'**, v. a. To order beforehand. *Shornood*.

**FÖRE-AP-PÖINTMENT**, n. Prearrangement. *Sherwood*.

**FÖRE-ÄRM'**, v. a. To arm beforehand. *South*. [*Crabb*]

**FÖRE-ÄRM'**,\* n. The part between the elbow and the wrist.

**FÖRE-BAY**,\* n. That part of a mill-race through which the water flows upon the wheel. *Tanner*.

**FÖRE-BÖDE'**, v. a. [*f. FORBODERE*; pp. FORBODING, FORBÖDÖD.] To prognosticate; to foretell; to foreknow.

**FÖRE-BÖDEMENT**, n. A prognostication. [R.]

**FÖRE-BÖDER**, n. One who forebodes; a soothsayer.

**FÖRE-BÖD'ING**, n. Prognostication; perception beforehand.

**FÖRE-BÖW'**, n. The fore part of a saddle. *Booth*.

**FÖRE-BY'**, prep. Near; hard by; fast by. *Spenser*.

**FÖRE-CAST'**, n. [*f. FORCAST*; pp. FORECASTING, FORCAST.] To plan before execution; to adjust; to foresee; to premeditate; to provide against.

**FÖRE-CAST'**, v. a. To contrive beforehand. *Spenser*.

**FÖRE-CAST**, n. Contrivance beforehand; antecedent policy; foresight; premeditation; forethought.

**FÖRE-CAST'ER**, n. One who forecasts.

**FÖRE-CAST'ING**,\* n. Anticipation; a previous planning. *Coleridge*.

**FÖRE-CASTLE**, (*för'käs-tl*) n. (*Naut*.) The upper deck, near the head of a ship.

**FÖRE-CHÖ'SEN**, (*för-chö'zn*) p. Prelected.

**FÖRE-CIT'ED**, p. Quoted before or above. *Arbutnot*.

**FÖRE-CLOSE'**, v. a. [*f. FORCLOSERE*; pp. FORCLOSING, FORCLOSD.] To shut up; to preclude; to prevent.—(*Law*) To foreclose a mortgage is to cut off the power of redeeming the *Blackstone*.

**FÖRE-CLOSE'SURE**, (*för-klö'shür*) n. Act of foreclosing.—(*Law*) A deprivation of the power of redeeming a mort gage.

**FÖRE-CON-CEIVE'**, v. n. To preconceive. *Bacon*.

**FÖRE-DÄT'ED**, a. Dated before the true time. *Milton*.

**FÖRE-DECK**, n. (*Naut*.) The anterior part of the ship. *Chapman*.

**FÖRE-DE-SIGN'**, (*för-dö-stn'*) v. a. To plan beforehand.

**FÖRE-DE-TÉR'MINE**, v. a. To decree beforehand.

**FÖRE-DÖM'**, v. a. See *FORO*.

**FÖRE-DÖÖM'**, v. a. To doom or determine beforehand.

**FÖRE'DÖÖM**, n. Previous doom. *Sackville*.

**FÖRE'DÖÖR**, (*för'dör*) n. A door in the front of a house.

**FÖRE-EN'DER**, n. An ancestor. [*North of England*.]

**FÖRE'END**, n. The anterior part. *Shak*.

**FÖRE'FA-THER**, (*för'fä-ther*, *P. J. Ju. Sm.*; *för-fä'ther*, *W. F. R. Wh.*) n. One from whom another descends in a direct line; a progenitor; an ancestor.

**FÖRE-FEND'**, v. a. To prohibit; to avert; to secure. *Shak*.

**FÖRE-FIN-GER**, n. The finger next to the thumb.

**FÖRE'FOOT**, (*för'füt*) n.; pl. *FÖRE'FEET*. The anterior foot of a quadruped.—(*Naut*.) A piece of timber at the fore extremity of the keel.

**FÖRE-FRÖNT**, (*för'frünt*) n. The front; the forehead.

**FÖRE'GAME**, n. A first plan; a first game. *Whitlock*.

**FÖRE-GÖ'**, v. a. [*f. FORGÖRE*; pp. FORGÖRING, FORGÖRNE.] To quit before possession; to give up when possible to be received; to resign; to go before.

**FÖRE-GÖ'ER**, n. One who foregoes; ancestor.

**FÖRE-GÖ'NE**, a. Past; gone by; settled.

**FÖRE'GRÖND**, n. The part of a picture which seems to lie nearest to the eye, or before the figures.

**FÖRE-GÜESS'**, (*för-göss'*) v. n. To conjecture. *Sherwood*.

**FÖRE'HÄND**, n. The part of a horse which is before the rider's hand; the chief part. *Shak*.

**FÖRE'HÄND**, a. Done sooner than is regular. *Shak*.

**FÖRE'HÄND-ED**, a. Early; timely; formed in the fore-parts.—Unembarrassed, or in good circumstances as to property;—thus used in the United States.

**FORE-HEAD**, (fôr'ed or fôr'héd) [fôr'ed, *S. Barclay*; fôr'héd, *W. P. E. Jo*; fôr'héd, *J. F. K.*; fôr'héd, colloquially fôr'héd, *Sm.*] *n.* The part of the face from the eyes up to the hair: — impudence; confidence.

**FORE-HEAR**, *v. n.* To be informed before.

**FORE-HEAR**, *v. a.* To seize. *Spenser.*

**FORE-HEW**, (-hú') *v. a.* To cut in front. *Sackville.*

**FORE-HOLDING**, *n.* Prediction. *L'Estrange.*

**FORE-HORSE**, *n.* The foremost horse of a team. *Shak.*

**FOREIGN**, (fôr'in) *a.* [*forain*, Fr.] Of another country; not domestic; not native; alien; extrinsic; exotic; remote; excluded; not to the point or purpose; extraneous.

**FOREIGN-ER**, (fôr'in-er) *n.* One born in a foreign country and not naturalized; an alien; one from abroad; not a native; a stranger.

**FOREIGNNESS**, (fôr'in-nés) *n.* State of being foreign; remoteness; want of relation.

**FORE-IMAGINE**, *v. a.* To imagine previously.

**FORE-JUDGE**, *v. a.* To judge beforehand. *Sherwood.*

**FORE-JUDGMENT**, *n.* Judgment formed beforehand.

**FORE-KNOW**, (fôr-nô') *v. a.* [*for-know*; *pp.* fore-knowning, fore-knowning.] To know previously; to foresee.

**FORE-KNOWABLE**, (fôr-nô'-bi) *a.* That may be fore-known.

**FORE-KNOWLEDGER**, (fôr-nô'er) *n.* One who foreknows.

**FORE-KNOWLEDGE**, (fôr-nô'ij) *n.* Prescience; the knowledge of all that will happen; previous knowledge.

**FORE-L**, *n.* [*forellus*, L.] A sort of parchment for covering books.

**FORE-LAND**, *n.* A promontory; headland; a cape.

**FORE-LAY**, *v. a.* [*to lay* wait for, *Dryden*.] To contrive antecedently; to prevent. *Ep. Hall*. To lay beforehand.

**FORE-LEADER**, *n.* One who leads others.

**FORE-LEND**, *v. a.* To give beforehand. *Spenser.*

**FORE-LIFT**, *v. a.* To lift up an anterior part. *Spenser.*

**FORE-LOCK**, *n.* The lock of hair on the forehead.

**FORE-LOOK**, (fôr-îk') *v. n.* To see beforehand. *B. Jonson.*

**FOREMAN**, *n.* The first or presiding officer of a jury; a chief workman, as in a printing-office or a manufactory.

**FOREMAST**, *n.* The first mast of a ship towards the head.

**FOREMAST-MAN**, *n.* One who furls the sails, and takes his course at the helm. *Chambers.*

**FOREMEANT**, *a.* Intended beforehand. *B. Jonson*. [R.]

**FOREMENTIONED**, (-shund) *a.* Recited before.

**FOREMOST**, *a.* First in place, rank, or dignity.

**FOREMOSTLY**, *ad.* Among the foremost.

**FOREMOTHER**, *n.* A female ancestor. *Ep. Prideaux.*

**FORENAMED**, (-nâmd') *a.* Mentioned before.

**FORENEST**,\* *prep.* Opposite to. *Fairfax.*

**FORENOON**, *n.* The time from dawn to midday; the first half of the day.

**FORENOTICE**, *n.* Previous notice. *Rymer.*

**FORENSIC**, *a.* Belonging to courts of law.

**FORENSICAL**,\* *a.* Same as forensic. *Ency.*

**FOREORDAIN**, *v. a.* [*i.* foreordained; *pp.* foreordained, foreordained.] To ordain or determine beforehand; to predetermine; to predetermine; to predetermine.

**FOREORDINATION**, *n.* Predetermination. *Dr. Jackson.*

**FOREPART**, *n.* The part anterior in time or place.

**FOREPASSED**, (-pâst') *p. a.* Passed antecedently.

**FOREPOSSESSED**, (-pôz-zôst') *a.* Prepossessed.

**FOREPRIZE**, *v. a.* To rite beforehand. *Hooker.*

**FOREPROMISED**, (-ist) *a.* Promised beforehand.

**FORERANK**, *n.* The first rank; front. *Shak.*

**FOREREACH**, *v. a. & n.* [*Naut.*] To sail hotter than another ship; to get before.

**FOREREAD**, *v. n.* To signify by tokens. *Spenser.*

**FOREREADING**, *n.* Previous perusal. *Hales.*

**FORERECTOR**, *a.* Mentioned before. *Shak.*

**FOREREMEMBERED**, (-berd) *p. a.* Remembered before.

**FORERENT**,\* *n.* Rent paid before the first crop is reaped. *Loudon.*

**FORERESEMBLE**,\* *v. a.* To resemble beforehand. *Milton.*

**FORERIGHT**, (-rit) *ad.* Forward; onward. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**FORERIGHT**, (-rit) *a.* Forward; quick. *Massinger.*

**FORERUN**, *v. a.* [*i.* forerun; *pp.* forerunning, forerunning.] To go before; to come before; to precede.

**FORERUNNER**, *n.* One who foreruns; — a precursor; a forerunner; a prognostic.

**FORESAID**, (-sâd') *p. a.* Spoken of before. *Shak.*

**FORESAID**, *n.* [*Naut.*] The sail of the foremost.

**FORESAID**, (fôr-sâ') *v. a.* [*i.* foresaid; *pp.* foresaying, foresaid.] To predict; to foretell. *Shak.*

**FORESAIDING**, *n.* A prediction. *Sherwood.*

**FORESEEN**,\* *n.* An anticipation; forerast. *Ed. Rev.*

**FORESEER**, *v. a.* [*i.* foresaw; *pp.* foreseeing, foreseen.] To see beforehand; to foreknow; to provide for.

**FORESEEN**,\* *p. a.* Seen beforehand; anticipated.

**FORESEER**, *n.* One who foresees.

**FORE-SEIZE**, (-sêz') *v. a.* To grasp beforehand. *Tate.*

**FORE-SHADOW**, *v. a.* To typify. *Barrow.*

**FORE-SHAME**, *v. a.* To shame; to bring reproach upon.

**FORE-SHEW**, (-shô') *v. a.* [*i.* foresheved; *pp.* foresheving, foresheving.] To predict. See FORESHOW.

**FORE-SHEWER**, (-shô'er) *n.* See FORESHOWER.

**FORE-SHIP**, *n.* The anterior part of the ship.

**FORE-SHORTEN**, (-shôrt'n) *v. a.* [*Painting*] To shorten in accordance with a foreview of the object, and convey an impression of its full length; to shorten in order to show the figures behind.

**FORE-SHORTENING**, (-shôrt'n-îng) *n.* The act of a painter who shortens; state of being foreshortened.

**FORE-SHOW**, (-shô') *v. a.* [*i.* foreshowed; *pp.* foreshowing, foreshowing.] To discover or represent before it happens; to predict.

**FORE-SHOW**, *n.* A sign; something that foretells. *Fairfax.*

**FORE-SHOWER**, (-shô'er) *n.* One who foreshow. *Smart.*

**FORE-SIDE**, *n.* The front side; [specious outside. *Spenser.*]

**FORE-SIGHT**, (-sit) *n.* Prescience; prognostication; foreknowledge; provident care of future; forecast.

**FORE-SIGHT**, (-sit'ed) *a.* Having foresight. *Bartram.*

**FORE-SIGHTFUL**, *a.* Precient; provident. *Sidney.*

**FORE-SIGHT-FY**, *v. a.* To foreshow; to typify. *Hooker.*

**FORE-SKIN**, *n.* The prepuce, or the skin which is removed by circumcision.

**FORE-SKIRT**, *n.* The loose part of the coat before. *Shak.*

**FORE-SLACK**, *v. a.* To neglect by idleness. *Spenser.*

**FORE-SLEEVE**,\* *n.* The part of the sleeve from the elbow to the hand. *Lee.*

**FORE-SLOW**, *v. a.* To delay; to hinder; to omit. *Beacon.*

**FORE-SLOW**, *v. n.* To be dilatory; to loiter. *Shak.*

**FORE-SPEAK**, *v. n.* [*i.* forespoke; *pp.* forespeaking, forespeaking.] To predict; to forbid; to bewitch. *Shak.*

**FORE-SPEAKING**, *n.* A prediction; a preface. *Camden.*

**FORE-SPEECH**, *n.* A preface. *Sherwood.*

**FORE-SPENT**, *a.* Past; wasted; spent. *Shak.* [R.]

**FORE-SPURRIER**, *n.* One who rides before. *Shak.*

**FOREST**, *n.* [*forest*, old Fr.] An extensive surface covered naturally with trees and undergrowth; an extensive woodland or woods. — (*Law*) A chase under the protection of the king of England, for his pleasure in hunting.

**FOREST**, *a.* Sylvan; rustic. *Sir G. Buck.*

**FORESTAFF**, *n.* [*Naut.*] An instrument formerly used for taking the altitudes of heavenly bodies.

**FOREST-AGE**, *n.* An ancient service paid by foresters to the king of England; the right of foresters.

**FORESTALL**, *v. a.* [*i.* forestalled; *pp.* forestalling, forestalled.] To anticipate; to seize or gain possession of before another; to buy up before the general market in order to raise the price; to engross. — (*Law*) To enhance the price of goods by false rumors, &c.

**FORESTALLER**, *n.* One who forestalls.

**FORESTALLING**,\* *n.* The act of one who forestalls; the act of buying up provisions, or of enhancing their price by dishonest means. *Smith.*

**FOREST-BORN**, *a.* Born in a wild or forest. *Shak.*

**FOREST-BOUGH**,\* (-bôg) *n.* A branch from the forest. *Thomson.*

**FOREST-ED**, *a.* Covered with forests; supplied with trees. *Dryden.*

**FOREST-ER**, *n.* [*forester*, Fr.] An officer of the forest; an inhabitant of a forest; — a forest-tree.

**FOREST-GLADE**,\* *n.* A sylvan lawn. *Thomson.*

**FOREST-LAW**,\* *n.* Law relating to forests. *Booth.*

**FOREST-RY**,\* *n.* The art of forming or cultivating forests. *Sat. Mag.*

**FOREST-TREE**,\* *n.* A tree of the forest; not a fruit-tree. *Pope.*

**FOREST-WALK**,\* (-wâk) *n.* A walk in a forest; a rural grove. *Dryden.*

**FORE-SWART**,\* *a.* Spent with heat. *Sidney.*

**FORE-SWART**,\* *a.* Spent with heat. *Sidney.*

**FORE-TASTE**, *v. a.* [*i.* foretasted; *pp.* foretasting, foretasted.] To have antepast of; to have prescience of; to taste before; to anticipate.

**FORE-TASTE**, *n.* Taste beforehand; anticipation of.

**FORE-TASTER**, *n.* One who foretastes.

**FORE-TEACH**, *v. a.* To teach before. *Spenser.*

**FORE-TELL**, *v. a.* [*i.* foretold; *pp.* foretelling, foretelling.] To tell beforehand; to predict; to prophesy; to forewarn; to betoken; to portend.

**FORE-TELL**, *v. n.* To utter prophecy. *Acts iii.*

**FORE-TELLER**, *n.* One who foretells; predictor.

**FORE-TELLING**, *n.* A declaration of something future.

**FORE-THINK**, *v. a.* [*i. & p.* forthought.] To anticipate in the mind. *Shak.*

**FORE-THINK**, *v. n.* To contrive beforehand. *Smith.*

**FORE-THOUGHT**, (fôr'thâw't) *n.* Prescience; anticipation; provident care; forecast.

**FORE-THOUGHT**, (fôr'thâw't) *a.* Propense; designed. *Be.*

**FORE-THOUGHTFUL**,\* (fôr'thâw'tfûl) *a.* Having forethought. *Coleridge.*

**FORE THREAT EN**,\* (-thret/in) *v. a.* To threaten beforehand. *Drayton*.

**FORE-TO-KEN**, (-tō-kn) *n.* An omen; prognostic.

**FORE-TÖKEN**, (-tō'kn) *v. a.* To foreshow. *Daniel*.

**FORE-TÖÖTH**, *n.*; *pl.* **FORETEETH**. The tooth in the forefront of the mouth; the incisive.

**FORE-TÖP**, *n.* The top part in front, as of the head-dress. — (*Naut.*) The top of the foremast.

**FOR-ÉVER**,\* *ad.* Always; eternally; time without end. *James Montgomery*. "This word, *forever*, in a will, makes no difference." *Dane*. — "Forever has but recently become a single word." *Booth's Analytical Dictionary*. — *Forever* is commonly written as *one* word by American writers, and as *two* by English.

**FORE-VÖÜCHED**, (-vöücht') *a.* Affirmed before. *Shak*.

**FORE-WÄRD**, *n.* The van and the front. *Shak*.

**FORE-WÄRN**, *v. a.* [i. **FOREWARNED**; *pp.* **FOREWARNING**, **FOREWARNED**.] To admonish beforehand; to caution against.

**FORE-WÄRN'ING**,\* *n.* Previous caution; an omen. *Goodwin*.

**FORE-WÄSTE**,\* *v. a.* See **FORWASTE**.

**FORE-WEÄRY**, *v. a.* See **FORWEARY**.

**FORE-WÉND**,\* *v. a.* To go before. *Spenser*.

**FORE-WÉNT**,\* *i.* from *Forego*. *Cowper*. See **FOREGO**.

**FORE-WIND**, *n.* A favorable wind. *Sandys*.

**FORE-WISH**,\* *v. a.* To desire beforehand. *Knolles*.

**FORE-WÖRN**,\* *a.* Worn out; wasted. *Sidney*. [R.]

**FOR-FÄULT**,\* *n.* A failure; a violation. *Sir W. Scott*.

**FOR-FÉIT**, (fö'fít) *n.* [forfeit, Fr.] That which is forfeited or lost by a transgression; a forfeiture; a fine; a mulct; something deposited, and to be redeemed by a judicial fine, whence the game of *forfeits*.

**FOR-FÉIT**, (fö'fít) *v. a.* [i. **FORFEITED**; *pp.* **FORFEITING**, **FORFEITED**.] To lose by some breach of condition; to lose by some offence.

**FÖR-FÉIT**, *a.* Alienated by a crime; forfeited. *Shak*.

**FÖR-FÉIT-Ä-BLE**,\* *a.* Subject to forfeiture.

**FÖR-FÉIT-ÉR**,\* *p. a.* Lost by crime, offence, or neglect.

**FÖR-FÉIT-ÉR**, (fö'fít-er) *n.* One who forfeits.

**FÖR-FÉIT-YÄR**, (fö'fít-yär) [fö'fít-yär, S. W. J. F. Sm. & J. Sm.; fö'fít-yr, P. F.] *a.* [forfeiture, Fr.] A loss of property as a punishment for some illegal act or negligence; the act of forfeiting; the thing forfeited; a mulct; a fine; a forfeit.

**FOR-FÉND**,\* *v. a.* To prevent. See **FORFEND**.

**FÖR-FÉX**, *n.* [L.] A pair of scissors. *Popé*. — (*Zool.*) A species of antelope. *P. Cyc.*

**FOR-FIC-U-LÄ**,\* *n.* [L.] (*Ent.*) One of an order of insects, of which the common earwig is the type. *Brande*.

**FOR-GÄT**,\* *i.* from *Forget*; now *forgot*. See **FORGET**.

**FOR-GÄVE**,\* *i.* from *Forgive*. See **FORGIVE**.

**FÖRGE**, (fö'j) [fö'j, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.] *n.* [*forge*, Fr.] A work-shop in which iron is hammered and shaped by the aid of heat; a smithy, particularly for large work; a furnace; the act of working iron; any place where any thing is made or shaped.

**FÖRGE**, *v. a.* [i. **FORGED**; *pp.* **FORGING**, **FORGED**.] To form by the furnace and hammer; to beat into shape; to make; to counterfeit; to falsify.

**FÖRGED**,\* (fö'j) *p. a.* Formed by the hammer; counterfeited.

**FÖRGER**, (fö'jer) *n.* One who forges; a smith; a workman; one guilty of forgery.

**FÖRGER-Y**, [fö'jer-y, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.] *n.* — Sometimes corruptly pronounced fö'jer-re. *n.* The act of forging; the act of fraudulently making or altering any record, instrument, register, stamp, note, &c., to the prejudice of another person's right.

**FOR-GÉT**,\* *v. a.* [i. **FORGOT**; *pp.* **FORGETTING**, **FORGOTTEN**, **FORGOT**.] To lose memory of; to overlook; to neglect.

**FOR-GÉT-FÖL**, *a.* Apt to forget; heedless; neglectful; careless.

**FOR-GÉT-FÖL-LY**,\* *ad.* In a forgetful manner. *South*.

**FOR-GÉT-FÖL-NESS**, *n.* Oblivion; loss of memory; neglect.

**FÖRGE-TIVTE**, *a.* That may forge or produce. *Shak*. [R.]

**FOR-GÉT-ME-NÖT**,\* *n.* A perennial plant. *Booth*.

**FOR-GÉT-TER**, *n.* One who forgets.

**FOR-GÉT-TING**, *n.* Inattention; forgetfulness. *Milton*.

**FOR-GÉT-TING-LY**, *ad.* Without attention; forgetfully.

**FOR-GIV-Ä-BLE**, *a.* That may be pardoned. *Sherwood*. [R.]

**OR-GIV**, (ör'giv') *v. a.* [i. **FORGAVE**; *pp.* **FORGIVING**, **FORGIVEN**.] To remit, as a sin, crime, injury, offence, or debt; to pardon; to absolve; to remit; to excuse.

**FOR-GIV-NESS**, *n.* The act of forgiving; pardon; willingness to pardon; remission of a fine, penalty, or debt.

**FOR-GIV-ER**, *n.* One who forgives.

**FOR-GIV'ING**,\* *p. a.* Granting forgiveness; placable.

**FOR-GIV'ING-NESS**,\* *n.* A forgiving disposition or act. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*

**FOR-GÖ**,\* *v. a.* See **FOREGO**.

**FOR-GÖT**, *i. & p.* from *Forget*. See **FORGET**.

**FOR-GÖT-TEN**, (-tn) *p.* from *Forget*. See **FORGET**.

**FOR-HÄIL**,\* *v. a.* To draw or distress. *Spenser*.

**FOR-HÉND**,\* *v. a.* See **FOREHEND**.

**FOR-RIN'SE-CAL**, *a.* [*forrinseus*, L.] Foreign. *Burne*.

**FOR-RIS-FA-MIL'I-ÄTE**, *v. a.* [*foris* and *familia*, L.] (*Law*). To put a son in possession of land in the lifetime of his father. *Blackstone*.

**FÖRK**, *n.* An instrument divided at the end into two or more points or prongs; one of the divisions or points the commencement of the division; a point.

**FÖRK**, *v. n.* [i. **FOROKED**; *pp.* **FOROKING**, **FOROKED**.] To stoop into blades or divisions.

**FÖRK-CHÜCK**,\* *n.* An appendage to a lathe. *Francis*.

**FÖRK'ED**, *a.* Opening, as a fork; forky; furcated.

**FÖRKED**,\* (fö'rk) *p.* from *Fork*.

**FÖRK'ED-LY**, *ad.* In a forked form. *Sherwood*.

**FÖRK'ED-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being forked.

**FÖRK'HEAD**, (-héd) *n.* Point of an arrow. *Spenser*.

**FÖRK'NESS**, *n.* A fork-like division. *Cotgrave*.

**FÖRK'LESS**,\* *a.* Having no fork. *Phil. Mag.*

**FÖRK'TAIL**, *n.* A salmon in his fourth year. [Local.]

**FÖR'Y**, *a.* Forked; furcated; opening into two parts.

**FOR-LÄY**,\* *v. a.* See **FORLAY**.

**FOR-LÉND**,\* *v. a.* See **FORELOND**.

**FOR-LÖRN**,\* *a.* Deserted; forsaken; forlorn. *Spenser*.

**FOR-LÖRN**, *a.* Deserted; destitute; forsaken; wretched; lost; solitary: — in a ludicrous sense, small; despicable.

**FOR-LÖRN'**, *n.* A lost, solitary, forsaken person. *Shak*.

**FOR-LÖRN-HÖPE**, *n.* (*Mil.*) A body of troops sent on a desperate duty at a siege; a desperate or hazardous enterprise. *Ed. Rev.*

**FOR-LÖRN'LY**,\* *ad.* In a forlorn manner. *Scott*.

**FOR-LÖRN'NESS**, *n.* Destitution; misery; solitude. *Boyle*.

**FOR-LIFE**,\* *v. n.* To lie before. *Spenser*.

**FÖRM**, [förm, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.] *n.* [*forma*, L.] That which has shape; that which shapes; a mould arrangement; method; order; beauty or elegance arising from shape; empty show; shape; figure; appearance; fashion; formality; ceremony; external rites; established practice; ritual.

**FÖRM**, or **FÖRM**, [förm, W. J. F. Sm. R.; förm, S. P. E. Ja. K.] *n.* A long seat; a class; a rank of students; the seat or bed of a hare. — (*Printing*) The type set up and locked in a chase, ready for printing. — The *outer form* is the chase and pages, containing half the pages and always the first and last pages of a sheet; the *inner form* always contains the second page.

**FÖRM**, *v. a.* [*forma*, L.] [i. **FORMED**; *pp.* **FORMING**, **FORMED**.] To make out of materials; to give shape to; to create; to produce; to constitute; to fashion; to mould; to shape; to model; to plan; to arrange; to settle; to contrive; to model by education.

**FÖRM**, *v. n.* To take any particular form. *Drayton*.

**FÖR'MÄL**, *a.* [*formalis*, L.] Ceremonious; solemn; precise; exact to affectation; stiff; not sudden; regular; methodical; external; having the appearance only; depending on established custom.

**FÖR'MÄL-ISM**,\* *n.* Quality of being formal; formality *Abp. Whately*.

**FÖR'MÄL-IST**, *n.* [*formalistæ*, Fr.] One who lays stress or forms; an observer of forms only, in religion or in other things.

**FOR-MÄL'I-TY**, *n.* [*formalité*, Fr.] Quality of being formal; the observance of forms or ceremonies; ceremony; order; mode of dress.

**FOR'MÄL-IZE**, *v. a.* [*formaliser*, Fr.] To modify. *Hooker*.

**FÖR'MÄL-IZE**, *v. n.* To affect formality. *Hales*. [R.]

**FÖR'MÄL-LY**, *ad.* In a formal manner; ceremoniously.

**FÖR'MÄ PÄVPER-IS**,\* [L.] (*Law*) A mode of bringing a suit in the character of a pauper. *Crabb*.

**FOR-MÄTION**, *n.* [*formation*, Fr.] Act of forming; the manner in which a thing is formed; contrivance.

**FÖR'MÄ-TIVE**, *a.* Giving form; plastic. *Bentley*.

**FÖR'MÄ-TIVE**,\* *n.* A word formed according to some practice or analogy. *Smart*.

**FÖR'ME-DÖN**,\* *n.* (*Eng. law*) A writ, now superseded by the writ of *ejectment*. *Bowrier*.

**FÖR'MER**, *n.* One who forms; maker.

**FÖR'MER**, *a.* Before in time; mentioned before; past; anterior; previous; prior; preceding; antecedent: — opposed to *latter*.

**FÖR'MER-LY**, *ad.* In times past; of old.

**FÖR'MFÖL**, *a.* Creating forms; imaginative. *Thomson*. [R.]

**FÖR'MJ-ÄTE**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt formed by the union of formic acid with a base. *Crabb*.

**FÖR'MIC**,\* *a.* (*Chem.*) Denoting an acid derived from ants. *P. Cyc.*

**FÖR'MI-CÄTE**,\* *a.* Resembling or like an ant. *Smart*.

**FÖR-MI-CÄTION**, *n.* [*formicatio*, L.] A sensation like that of ants creeping over the skin. *Dr. James*.

**FÖR-MI-DA-BIL'I-TY**,\* *n.* Formidableness. *Qu. Rev.*

**FÖR-MI-DA-BLE**, *a.* [*formidabilis*, L.] Terrible; powerful so as to be feared; tremendous; fearful.

**FÖR-MI-DA-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being formidable.

**FÖR-MI-DA-BLY**, *ad.* In a formidable manner.

**FÖRM/LESS**, *a.* Shapeless; without regular form.  
**FÖRM/LESS-NESS**, *n.* The state of being without form. *Chissold.*  
**FÖR-MÖS/F-TY**, *n.* [*formositas*, L.] Beauty. *Cockeram.*  
**FÖR/MY-LA**, *n.* [L.] pl. **FÖR/MY-LÆ**. A prescribed form, rule, or model; a prescription; a formulary.  
**FÖR/MY-LA-RY**, *n.* A prescribed model; a form usually observed; a book containing stated forms.  
**FÖR/MY-LA-RY**, *a.* Ritual; prescribed; stated.  
**FÖR/MÛLE**, *n.* [*formule*, Fr.] A model; a formulary. *Bp. Marsh.*  
**FÖR/NÄX**, *n.* A southern constellation. *Lacaille.*  
**FÖR/NÛ-CÄTE**, *v. n.* [*fornicis*, L.] To commit fornication or lewdness. *Bp. Hall.*  
**FÖR/NÛ-CÄTE**, *\* a.* Arched; fornicated. *Loudon.*  
**FÖR/NÛ-CÄT-ED**, *a.* Polluted by fornication: — arched. *Milton.*  
**FÖR-NÛ-CÄT/ION**, *n.* The act or sin of sexual commerce of an unmarried person with another; concubinage; adultery. — (*Scripture*) Sometimes idolatry. — (*Arch.*) A kind of arching or vaulting.  
**FÖR/NÛ-CÄ-TOR**, *n.* One guilty of fornication. — (*Canon law*) An unmarried man who has commerce with an unmarried woman.  
**FÖR-NÛ-CÄ-TRESS**, *n.* A lewd unmarried woman. *Shak.*  
**FÖR-PÄSS**, *v. n.* To go by; to pass unnoticed. *Spenser.*  
**FÖR-FINE**, *v. n.* To waste away. *Spenser.*  
**FÖR/FRISE**, *\* a.* (*Law*) Taken beforehand. *Bouvier.*  
**FÖR-RÄV**, *v. a.* [*fourer*, Fr.] To ravage; to spoil a country. *Spenser.*  
**FÖR-RÄV**, *\* v. n.* To forage; to spoil; to plunder. *Spenser.*  
**FÖR-RÄV**, *n.* Act of ravaging; a hostile incursion. *Spenser.* Written also *forrag*.  
**FÖRS**, *\* n.* Rough hair on sheep. *Loudon.*  
**FÖR-SÄKE**, *v. a.* [i. *FORSOOK*; *pp.* *FORSAKING*, *FORSAKEN*.] To abandon; to leave; to go away from; to desert; to fail; to renounce.  
**FÖR-SÄK/ER**, *n.* One who forsakes, a deserter.  
**FÖR-SÄK/ING**, *n.* Dereliction. *Isaiah* vi.  
**FÖR-SÄY**, *v. a.* To renounce; to forbid. *Spenser.*  
**FÖR-SLÄCK**, *v. a.* To delay. *Spenser.*  
**FÖR-SLÖW**, *v. a.* See *FORSELOW*.  
**FÖR-SOOK**, *\* (sük)* *i.* from *FORSAKE*. See *FORSAKE*.  
**FÖR-SÖÖTR**, *ad.* In truth; certainly; very well. *Shak.* — Once a word of honor in address to women. *Bailey.*  
**FÖR-SPEAK**, *v. a.* See *FORSPÉAK*.  
**FÖR-SPÉND**, *v. a.* See *FORSPÉND*.  
**FÖRS/TER**, *n.* A forester. *Chaucer.*  
**FÖRS/TER-ITE**, *\* n.* (*Min.*) A mineral which forms small, brilliant crystals, found at Vesuvius. *Brande.*  
**FÖR-SWÄT**, (*-swöt*) *a.* See *FORSEWAT*.  
**FÖR-SWEAR**, (*-swär*) *v. a.* [i. *FORSWORE*; *pp.* *FORSEWORN*, *FORSWORN*.] To renounce upon oath; to deny upon oath; to perjure. — With the reciprocal pronoun; as, to *forsewer one's self*, to be perjured; to swear falsely.  
**FÖR-SWEAR**, *v. n.* To swear falsely; to commit perjury.  
**FÖR-SWEÄR/ER**, *n.* One who forswears.  
**FÖR-SWÖNK**, *a.* Overlabored. *Spenser.*  
**FÖR-SWÖRN/NESS**, *n.* State of being forsworn. *Manning.*  
**FÖRT**, *n.* [*fort*, Fr.] A fortified place or post; a fortress; a rampart; a castle.  
**FÖRTÄ-LICE**, *\* n.* A fortress; a citadel. *Sir W. Scott* [R.].  
**FÖRTE**, *\* n.* That in which one excels; a peculiar talent or faculty; a strong side; chief excellence. *Qu. Rev.*  
**FÖR/TE**, (*för'tä*) [*It.*] (*Mus.*) A direction to sing or play with force of tone.  
**FÖRT/ED**, *a.* Furnished or guarded by forts. *Shak.* [R.].  
**FÖRTH**, *ad.* Forward; onward in time; forward in order; abroad; out of doors; beyond a boundary; out into public view.  
**FÖRTH**, *prep.* Out of. *Shak.* [R.].  
**FÖRTH**, *n.* A way.  
**FÖRTH-CÖM/ING**, *a.* Ready to appear. *Shak.*  
**FÖR-THINK**, *v. a.* To repent of; to unthink. *Spenser.*  
**FÖRTH-IS/SU/ING**, (*-ish/shu-ing*) *a.* Coming out. *Pope.*  
**FÖRTH-RIGHT**, (*-rit*) *ad.* Straight forward. *Sidney.*  
**FÖRTH-RÛGHT**, (*-rit*) *n.* A straight path. *Shak.*  
**FÖRTHWARD**, *ad.* Forward. *Bp. Fisher.*  
**FÖRTH-WÉLL/ING**, *\* a.* Issuing from a spring. *Potter.*  
**FÖRTH-WÛR**, *ad.* Immediately; without delay.  
**FÖR/THY**, *ad.* Therefore. *Spenser.*  
**FÖR/TÛ-ETH**, *a.* The ordinal of forty; the fourth tenth.  
**FÖR/TÛ-FIÄ-BLE**, *a.* That may be fortified. *Cotgrave.*  
**FÖR-TÛ-FI-CÄ/TION**, *n.* The science of military architecture; the art of constructing works of defence; a fort; a rampart; a place built for strength; addition of strength.  
**FÖR/TÛ-FI-ED**, (*fört'fëd*) *p. a.* Strengthened by fortifications; confirmed.  
**FÖR/TÛ-FI-ER**, *n.* He that fortifies.  
**FÖR/TÛ-FI-FI**, *v. a.* [*fortifier*, Fr.] [i. *FORTIFIED*; *pp.* *FORTIFYING*, *FORTIFIED*.] To strengthen against attacks by walls or works; to confirm; to encourage; to invigorate; to fix; to establish.

**FÖR/TÛ-LAGE**, *n.* A little fort; a blockhouse. — Same as *fortalice*. *Spenser.*  
**FÖR/TÛ-LIN**, *n.* [Fr.] A sconce or little fort. *Shak.*  
**FÖR-TÛ-SI-MÖ**, *\* [It.]* (*Mus.*) Very loud. *Crabb.*  
**FÖR/TÛ-TER IN RE**, *\* [L.]* With firmness in acting. *Cheslerfeld.*  
**FÖR/TÛ-TÛDE**, *n.* [*fortitudo*, L.] Strength or resolution to endure pain; patience under suffering; resolution; magnanimity; firmness; equanimity; courage.  
**FÖR-TÛ-TÛD-JÖUS**, *\* a.* Having fortitude; courageous. *Gibbon.*  
**FÖR/TÛ-LET**, *n.* A little fort.  
**FÖR/TÛ-NIGHT**, (*fört'nit* or *fört'nit*) [*fört'nit*, *S. W. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.*; *fört'nit*, *P. Wb.*; *fört'nit* or *fört'nit*, *K*] [contracted from *fourteen nights*.] The space of two weeks.  
**FÖR/TÛ-NIGHT-LY**, *\* ad.* Every fortnight. *W. Folkin.*  
**FÖR/TÛ-RESS**, *n.* [*forteresse*, Fr.] A stronghold; a fortified place.  
**FÖR/TÛ-RESS**, *v. a.* To guard; to fortify. *Shak.* [R.].  
**FÖR/TÛ-RET**, *\* n.* A little fort; a sconce; a fortlet. *Brande.*  
**FÖR-TÛ-TOUS** (*fört'tö-tüs*) *a.* [*fortuitus*, L.] Happening by chance; depending on fortune; contingent; accidental; casual.  
**FÖR-TÛ-TOUS-LY**, *ad.* In a fortuitous manner; casually.  
**FÖR-TÛ-TOUS-NESS**, *n.* Accident; chance.  
**FÖR-TÛ-TÛLY**, *n.* Chance; accident. *Forbes* [R.].  
**FÖR/TÛ-NÄTE**, (*fört'yu-nät*) *a.* Favored by fortune; lucky; happy; successful; prosperous.  
**FÖR/TÛ-NÄTE-LY**, *ad.* In a fortunate manner; happily.  
**FÖR/TÛ-NÄTE-NESS**, *n.* Good luck; success. *Sidney.*  
**FÖR/TÛ-NE**, (*fört'yün*) [*fört'chün*, *W. J.*; *fört'ün*, *S. F. Ja.*; *fört'ün*, *P. E.*; *fört'yün*, *K.*; *fört'ün*, *colloquial*; *fört'chün*, *Sm.*] *n.* [*fortuna*, L.] Chance; luck; fate; accident: — the goddess of heathen mythology that distributed the lots of life: — the good or ill that befalls man chance of life; means of living; success, good or bad event; estate; possessions; a portion; wealth.  
**FÖR/TÛ-NE**, *v. u.* To make fortunate; to presage. *D. y. den.*  
**FÖR/TÛ-NE**, *v. n.* To befall; to happen. *Spenser.*  
**FÖR/TÛ-NE-BOOK**, (*-häk*) *n.* A book foretelling fortunes. *Crashaw.*  
**FÖR/TÛ-NED**, (*fört'yünd*) *a.* Supplied by fortune. *Shak.*  
**FÖR/TÛ-NE-HÜNT/ER**, *n.* A man, or adventurer, who seeks to enrich himself by marrying a woman of great fortune. *Spectator.*  
**FÖR/TÛ-NE-LESS**, *a.* Luckless; without a fortune.  
**FÖR/TÛ-NE-STÄAL/ER**, *\* n.* One who steals an heiress. *Addison.*  
**FÖR/TÛ-NE-TELL**, *v. n.* To tell fortunes. *Shak.*  
**FÖR/TÛ-NE-TELL/ER**, *n.* One who foretells fortunes.  
**FÖR/TÛ-NE-TELL/ING**, *\* n.* Act of telling fortunes. *Shak.*  
**FÖR/TÛ-NÛZE**, *v. a.* To regulate the fortune of. *Spenser.*  
**FÖR/TÛ**, *a. & n.* Four times ten.  
**FÖR/RÛM**, *n.* [L.] pl. *FÖR/RÄ*; Eng. *FÖR/RUMS*. A public place in ancient Rome where causes were tried: — a tribunal; a court of justice; a market-place; a public place.  
**FÖR-WÄN/DER**, (*-wön'dér*) *v. n.* To wander wildly. *Spenser.*  
**FÖR-WÄN/DERED**, (*-wön'wèrd*) *a.* Lost; bewildered.  
**FÖR-WÄN/DER**, *ad.* Towards what is before; onward; progressively.  
**FÖR/WÄRD**, *a.* Warm; earnest; eager; ready; confident; bold; impatient; early ripe; quick; anterior; progressively; early.  
**FÖR/WÄRD**, *v. a.* [i. *FORWARDED*; *pp.* *FORWARDING*, *FORWARDED*.] To promote; to hasten; to quicken; to accelerate; to advance; to send on, as goods.  
**FÖR/WÄR-DER**, *n.* One who forwards or promotes.  
**FÖR/WÄRD-ING**, *\* p. a.* Cooevying on; promoting; advancing. — *Forwaring merchant*, one who receives and forwards goods to their destination.  
**FÖR/WÄRD-LY**, *ad.* Eagerly; hastily; quickly. *Atterbury.*  
**FÖR/WÄRD-NESS**, *n.* State of being forward; eagerness; quickness; earliness; early ripeness; want of modesty.  
**FÖR/WÄRDS**, *ad.* Onward; progressively; forward.  
**FÖR-WÄST/ER**, *v. a.* To desolate; to destroy. *Spenser.*  
**FÖR-WÄY/ER**, *v. a.* To dispirit with labor. *Spenser.*  
**FÖR/WÖRD**, (*fört'wörd*) *n.* A promise. *Chaucer.*  
**FÖSSE**, *n.* [*fossa*, L.] A ditch; a moat; an intrenchment — a waterfall. *Farm. Encyc.*  
**FÖS/SÛ**, *n.* See *FÄUCET*.  
**FÖS/SÛ-WAY**, *n.* One of the great Roman roads through England, so called from the ditches on each side.  
**FÖS/SÛL**, *a.* [*fossils*, L.] Dug out of the earth.  
**FÖS/SÛL**, *n.* A substance dug out of the earth, which may be native, as minerals, or extraneous, as petrified plants, shells, bones, &c.; or organic remains.  
**FÖS-SIL-I-FI-ER**, *\* a.* Producing or forming fossils; formed of fossils. *Buckland.*  
**FÖS-SIL-I-FI-CÄ/TION**, *\* n.* Act of fossilizing. *Wailes.*  
**FÖS/SIL-I-FI-M**, *\* n.* The nature or science of fossils. *Coltridgo.*

**FÖS'SIL-IST**, *n.* One versed in the knowledge of fossils.  
**FÖS'SIL-IZE**,\* *v. a. & n.* [*i.* FOSSILIZED; *pp.* FOSSILIZING, FOSSILIZED.] To change into a fossil state. *Ec. Rec.*  
**FÖS-SIL'O-QY**,\* *n.* The science of fossils. *Rodd.*  
**FÖS-SÖ'RJ-AL**,\* *a. (Zool.)* Applied to animals which dig their retreats, and seek their food, in the earth. *Brande.*  
**FÖS'SU-LÄTE**,\* *a.* Having long, narrow depressions. *Brande.*  
**FÖS'TER**, *v. a.* [*i.* FOSTERED; *pp.* FOSTERING, FOSTERED.] To nurse; to feed; to support; to indulge; to pamper; to encourage; to cherish; to forward; to harbor.  
**FÖS'TER**, *v. n.* To be nursed, or trained up. *Spenser*  
**FÖS'TER**, *n.* A fosterer. *Spenser.* See FOSTERER.  
**FÖS'TER-ÄGE**, *n.* The charge of nursing; alterage. *Raleigh.*  
**FÖS'TER-BRÖTH-ER**, *n.* One suckled at the same breast, but not of the same womb.  
**FÖS'TER-CHILD**, *n.* A child nursed by a woman not the mother, or bred by a man not the father. *Davies.*  
**FÖS'TER-DÄM**, *n.* A nurse who is not the mother.  
**FÖS'TER-DÄGH-TER**,\* (*fös'ter-däw-ter*) *n.* A female child nursed by a woman who is not the mother. *Booth.*  
**FÖS'TER-EARTH**, *n.* Earth by which a plant is nourished.  
**FÖS'TER-ER**, *n.* One who fosters; a nurse.  
**FÖS'TER-FÄTHER**, *n.* One who fosters like a father.  
**FÖS'TER-ING**, *n.* Nourishment. *Chaucer.*  
**FÖS'TER-ING**,\* *p. a.* Cherishing; nourishing; feeding.  
**FÖS'TER-LÄND**,\* *n.* Land allotted for maintaining a person. *Ash.*  
**FÖS'TER-LING**, *n.* A foster-child; a nurse-child. *B. Jonson.*  
**FÖS'TER-MENT**, *n.* Food; nourishment. *Cockeram.*  
**FÖS'TER-MÖTH-ER**, *n.* A woman who fosters a child.  
**FÖS'TER-NURSE**, *n.* A nurse. *Shak.*  
**FÖS'TER-PÄR-ENT**,\* *n.* One who provides as a parent. *Booth.*  
**FÖS'TER-SHIP**, *n.* The office of a fosterer. *Churton.*  
**FÖS'TER-SIS-TER**,\* *n.* One bred by the same foster-mother. *Booth.*  
**FÖS'TER-SÖN**, (-sün) *n.* One fed and educated as a son, though not a son by nature. *Dryden.*  
**FÖS'TRESS**, *n.* A nurse. *B. Jonson.*  
**FÖTH-ER**, *n.* A load, generally of lead:—in some parts of England, 19½ cwt.:—a large quantity.  
**FÖTH-ER**,\* *v. a. (Naut.)* To stop a leak by means of oakum. *Francis.*  
**FÖU-GÄDE'**, (*fö-gäd'*) *n.* [*Fr.* (*Fort.*) A little well-like mine filled with combustibles to blow up a fortification. *OUGHT*, (*flawt*) *i. & p.* from *Fight*. See *FIGHT*.  
**FÖUGH-TEN**, (*flaw'tu*) *The old p. for fought.*  
**FÖUL**, *a.* Not clean; filthy; dirty; impure; polluted; not clear; not fair; not serene; as, *foul weather*:—not pure; wicked; detestable; disgraceful; shameful; coarse; gross; unfair; as, *foul play*:—unfavorable; contrary; as, a *foul wind*.—(*Naut.*) Entangled with; as, "to be *foul of*."—Used adverbially, as to *fall foul of*, or to *run foul of*, to fall upon or run against with rough force.  
**FÖUL**,\* *ad.* With rude force or violence; as, "They fell *foul of* each other." *Ash.* See *Foul*, *a.*  
**FÖUL**, *v. a.* [*i.* FOULED; *pp.* FOULING, FOULED.] To daub; to mire; to make filthy; to dirty.  
**FÖUL-DER**, *v. n.* To emit great heat. *Spenser.*  
**FÖUL-FÄCED**, (-fäst) *a.* Having an ugly visage. *Shak.*  
**FÖUL-FEED-ING**, *a.* Gross; of coarse food. *Ep. Hall.*  
**FÖUL-LY**, *ad.* In a foul manner; not fairly.  
**FÖUL-MÖTHED**, (-möthäd) *a.* Scurrilous; abusive.  
**FÖULNESS**, *n.* State or quality of being foul; filthiness.  
**FÖUL-SPÖK-EN**, (-spök-n) *a.* Contumelious; abusive.  
**FÖUMÄRT**, (*fö'märt*) *n.* A polecat. *Ascham.*  
**FÖUND**, *i. & p.* from *FIND*. See *FIND*.  
**FÖUND**, *v. a.* [*fund*, *fundatum*, *L.*] [*i.* FOUNDED; *pp.* FOUNDED, FOUNDED.] To lay the basis of; to build; to ground; to raise; to institute; to establish; to give birth or origin to; to raise upon; to fix firm.  
**FÖUND**, *v. a.* [*fund*, *fundum*, *L.*] To form by melting and pouring metals into a mould; to cast, as metals or metallic substances or instruments.  
**FÖUNDÄTION**, *n.* Act of founding or fixing the basis; the lowest part of a structure lying under ground; base; basis; ground; the principles or ground; original; rise; a revenue established for any purpose, particularly for a charity; establishment; settlement.  
**FÖUNDÄTION-ER**,\* *n.* A student supported or assisted by a charitable foundation. *Dr. Th. Arnold.*  
**FÖUNDÄTION-LESS**, *a.* Without foundation. *Hammond.*  
**FÖUN-DER**, *n.* One who founds; a builder; a caster:—a disease in the feet of horses. *Loudon.*  
**FÖUN-DER**, *v. a.* [*foundre*, *Fr.*] [*i.* FOUNDERED; *pp.* FOUNDERING, FOUNDERED.] To cause a soreness in a horse's foot so that he cannot use it.  
**FÖUN-DER**, *v. n.* To sink; to fail; to trip; to fall.  
**FÖUN-DER-OÜS**, *a.* Full of bogs; failing; ruinous. *Burke.*  
**FÖUN-DER-Y**, *n.* The art of casting metals; a place in which

founding is carried on; a house and apparatus for casting metals.—Written also *foundry*.  
**FÖUND-LING**, *n.* A new-born child abandoned by its parents; a child found without any parent or ow. *er.*  
**FÖUND-LING-HÖS'PI-TÄL**,\* *n.* A receptacle for four things. *Ency.*  
**FÖUND-LING-HÖUSE**,\* *n.* A house for foundlings. *Rambler.*  
**FÖUNDRESS**, *n.* A woman that founds.  
**FÖUNT**, *n.* [*font*, *L.*] A spring; a basin; a fountain. *See Font.*  
**FÖUNTAIN**, (*föun'tajn*) *n.* [*fontaine*, *Fr.*] A well; a spring; a jet; a spout of water; a source; the head or first spring of a river; original; first principle; first cause.  
**FÖUNTAIN-HEAD**, *n.* Original; first principle. *Young.*  
**FÖUNTAIN-LESS**, *a.* Having no fountain. *Milton.*  
**FÖUNT-FÜL**, *a.* Full of springs. *Chapman.*  
**FÖUR**, (*för*) *a. & n.* Twice two. *Pope.*  
**FÖURBE**, (*förb*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A cheat; a trick. *Denham.*  
**FÖUR-CHÉUTE'**,\* *n.* [*Fr.*] A fork; a surgical instrument. *Dunglison.*  
**FÖUR-CÖR-NERED**,\* (-nerd) *a.* Having four corners or angles. *Blackstone.*  
**FÖUR-FÖLD**, *a.* Four times told or repeated.  
**FÖUR-FÖLD**,\* *n.* Four times as many or as much. *Luke.*  
**FÖUR-FÖOT-ED**, (*för'füt-ed*) *a.* Having four feet.  
**FÖUR-HÄND-ED**,\* *a.* Having four hands; quadrumanous. *Goldsmith.*  
**FÖUR-LÉGGED**,\* or **FÖUR-LÉGGED**,\* *a.* Having four legs. *Campbell.*  
**FÖUR-LING**,\* *n.* One of four children born at the same birth. *Fr. Qu. Rev.* [*n.*].  
**FÖURRIER**, (*för'rjer*) *n.* [*fourrier*, *Fr.*] A barbinger. *Str. G. Buck.*  
**FÖURSCORE**, (*för'skör*) *a.* Four times twenty; eighty.  
**FÖURSCÖRTH**,\* *n.* The ordinal of fourscore; as, "four scoreth year." *Guardian.*  
**FÖUR-SQUARE**, (*för'skwär*) *a.* Quadrangular. *Raleigh.*  
**FÖUR-TEEN**, *a. & n.* Four and ten; twice seven.  
**FÖURTEENTH**, *a.* The ordinal of fourteen.  
**FÖURTH**, *a.* The ordinal of four; the next to the third.  
**FÖURTH**,\* *n. (Mus.)* An interval enumerated among the discords. *P. Cyc.*  
**FÖURTHLY**, *ad.* In the fourth place.  
**FÖUR-WHEELED**, (*för'hwæld*) *a.* Having four wheels.  
**FÖUTRY**, (*fö'tra*) *n.* [*fontre*, old *Fr.*] A fig; a scoff. *Shak.*  
**FÖUTRY**, (*fö'te*) *a.* [*fontre*, old *Fr.*] Despicable. [*Vulgar.*]  
**FÖ-VIL-LÄ**,\* *n. (Bot.)* A fine substance, imperceptible to the naked eye, emitted from the pollen of flowers. *P. Cyc.*  
**FÖWL**, *a.* A winged animal; a bird:—in a restricted sense a barn-door fowl.—Like *fish*, it is often used collectively for fowls; as, "fish and fowl."  
**FÖWL**, *v. n.* To kill birds for food or game. *Blackstone.*  
**FÖWLER**, *n.* A sportsman who pursues birds. *Phillips.*  
**FÖWLER-ITE**,\* *n. (Min.)* A variety of manganese spar. *Dana.*  
**FÖWLING**, *n.* The act or practice of ensnaring, taking, or shooting birds; falconry or hawking.  
**FÖWLING-PIECE**, *n.* A gun for the shooting of birds.  
**FÖX**, *n.* [*Sax.*] *pl.* FOXES. A wild animal of the canine kind, remarkable for cunning:—a shrewd knave; a cunning fellow.—(*Naut.*) A particular kind of strand made of rope-yarns.  
**FÖX**, *v. a.* [*foxa*, *Su. Goth.*] [*i.* FOXED; *pp.* FOXING, FOXED.] To stupefy; to make drunk. *Boyle.*—To make sour, as beer in fermenting. *Ure.*—To repair boots by adding new soles, and surrounding the feet with new leather.  
**FÖX-CÄSE**, *n.* A fox's skin. *L'Estrange.*  
**FÖX-CHÄSE**, *n.* The pursuit of a fox with hounds. *Pope.*  
**FÖX'E-RY**, *n.* Behavior like that of a fox. *Chaucer.*  
**FÖX-E-VIL**, (*föks'äv-l*) *n.* A disease in which the hair falls off.  
**FÖX-FISH**, *n.* A species of fish.  
**FÖX-GLÖVE**, (*föks'glüv*) *n.* A medicinal plant, of different varieties; digitals.  
**FÖX-HÖUND**, *n.* A hound for chasing foxes. *Shenstone.*  
**FÖX-HÜNT**,\* *n.* The hunting of foxes; fox-hunting. *Ch. Ob.*  
**FÖX-HÜNT-ER**, *n.* One who hunts foxes.  
**FÖX-HÜNT-ING**,\* *n.* The pursuit of the fox; fox-chase. *Somerville.*  
**FÖX-HÜNT-ING**,\* *a.* Relating to the hunting of foxes. *Ch. Ob.*  
**FÖX-ISH**, *a.* Cunning; artful, like a fox. *Tyrrhitt.*  
**FÖX-LIKE**, *a.* Resembling the cunning of a fox.  
**FÖX-LY**, *a.* Having the qualities of a fox. *Mirror for Mag.*  
**FÖX-SHIP**, *n.* The character of a fox; cunning. *Shak.*  
**FÖX-TÄIL**, *n.* A plant; also a species of grass of different varieties.  
**FÖX-TÄILED**,\* (-täld) *a.* Resembling the tail of a fox. *Goldsmith.*  
**FÖX-TRÄP**, *n.* A gin or snare to catch foxes. *Tatler*

**FÖX'Y**, *a.* Belonging to a fox; wily. *Abp. Cramer.*  
**FÖY**, *n.* [foi, Fr.] Faith; allegiance. *Spenser.*  
**FÜY**, *n.* [foey, Teut.] A feast on leaving a place. [Local, Eng.]  
**FÖY'SON**, *n.* See **Foisson**.  
**FRÄ'CAS**,\* (frä'kaa or frä-kä') [frä-kä', Sm.: frä'kä, K.; frä'kaas, Wb.] *n.* [Fr.] A noisy quarrel; a disturbance. *Cowper.*—A French word, now in a great measure Anglicized.  
**FRÄCT**, *v. a.* [fractus, L.] To break; to violate. *Shak.*  
**FRÄCT'ION**, (fräk'shun) *n.* [fractio, L.] Act of breaking; the state of being broken; a broken part; a piece.—(Arithmetic) A broken number, which consists of a part or parts of any number considered as a unity or whole.  
**FRÄCT'ION-AL**, *a.* Belonging to fractions; broken.  
**FRÄCT'ION-Ä-RY**,\* *a.* Belonging to fractions; fractional. *Maunder.*  
**FRÄCT'IOUS**, (fräk'shus) *a.* Cross; peevish; fretful.  
**FRÄCT'IOUS-LY**,\* *ad.* In a fractious manner. *Ash.*  
**FRÄCT'IOUS-NESS**,\* *n.* The state of being fractious. *Ash.*  
**FRÄCT'URE**, (fräkt'yur) *n.* [fractura, L.] A breach; separation; a breaking, particularly of a bone; a rupture.  
**FRÄCT'URE**, (fräkt'yur) *v. a.* [i. FRÄCTURED; pp. FRÄCTURINO, FRÄCTURED.] To break, as a bone, &c.  
**FRÄEN'U-LÖM**,\* (frän'yülm) *n.* [L.] (*Anat.*) The string under the tongue. *Crabb.*  
**FRÄ-GÄ'RI-A**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant; strawberry. *Hamilton.*  
**FRÄGLE**, (fräj'l) *a.* [fragilis, L.] Brittle; easily broken; weak; frail.  
**FRÄ-GLI'TY**, *n.* Brittleness; weakness; frailty.  
**FRÄG'MENT**, *n.* [fragmentum, L.] A part broken off from a whole; an imperfect piece.  
**FRÄG'MENT-AL**,\* *a.* Consisting of fragments; fragmentary. *Ec. Rev.*  
**FRÄG'MENT-Ä-RY**, *a.* Composed of fragments.  
**FRÄG'MENT-ED**,\* *a.* Broken into fragments; existing in fragments. *Brande.*  
**FRÄG'R**, *n.* [L.] A crash, as of something breaking.  
**FRÄGRÄNCE**, { *n.* Sweetness of smell; pleasing scent;  
**FRÄGRÄN-CY**, } grateful odor.  
**FRÄGRÄNT**, *a.* [fragrans, L.] Odorous; sweet of smell.  
**FRÄGRÄNT-LY**, *ad.* With sweet or pleasing scent.  
**FRÄIL**, *n.* [fräile, old Fr.] A basket made of rushes; a rush.  
**FRÄIL**, *a.* [fragilis, L.] Weak; infirm; easily vanquished or destroyed; decaying; subject to casualties; easily led astray; liable to error or seduction.  
**FRÄIL-NESS**, *n.* Weakness; frailty. *Norris.*  
**FRÄILTY**, *a.* State of being frail; weakness; infirmity; liability to error; fault proceeding from weakness.  
**FRÄISCHHEIT**, (frä'shür) *n.* [old Fr.] Freshness; coolness. *Dryden.* [Not in use in English.]  
**FRÄISE**, (fräz) *n.* [Fr.] A pancake with bacon in it.—(*Fort.*) A range of horizontal stakes.  
**FRÄM'Ä-BLE**,\* *a.* That may be framed. *Hooker.*  
**FRÄME**, *v. a.* [i. FRAMED; pp. FRAMING, FRAMED.] To form or fabricate; to fit to something; to make; to compose; to regulate; to contrive; to plan; to invent; to feign; to forge; to put together, as the timbers of a house.  
**FRÄME**, *v. n.* To contrive. *Judges.*  
**FRÄME**, *a.* A fabric; the timbers which support a house; anything made to enclose, surround, or support something else; a structure composed of timbers united; order; regularity; scheme; contrivance; shape; form; temper; temperament.—(*Printing*) A stand or structure on which a compositor's cases are placed.  
**FRÄMED**,\* (främd) *p. a.* Formed; contrived; fitted with a frame.  
**FRÄMER**, *n.* One who frames; maker; former.  
**FRÄME'WORK**, (-würk) *n.* Exterior work, generally of wood; a frame; a skeleton; work done in a frame.  
**FRÄME'WORK-KNIT'TER**,\* *n.* One who weaves in a frame. *Hawkins.*  
**FRÄM'ING**, *a.* A joining together; timber-work.  
**FRÄM'ÖLD**, *a.* Peevish; fretful; cross-grained. *Shak.*  
**FRÄNC**,\* *n.* A French silver coin, of the value of about 19 cents. *McCulloch.*  
**FRÄN'CHISE**, (frän'chiz) *n.* [Fr.] Exemption from any onerous duty; privilege; immunity; right granted; a district to which a privilege or exemption belongs.  
**FRÄN'CHISE**, (frän'chiz) *v. a.* To enfranchise; to make free. *Shak.* See **ENFRANCHISE**.  
**FRÄN'CHISE-MENT**, *n.* *Spenser.* See **ENFRANCHISEMENT**.  
**FRÄN'CY**,\* *a.* Relating to the Franks or the language of the Franks; Frankish. *Warton.*  
**FRÄN-CIS'CAN**,\* *n.* A monk of the order of St. Francis.  
**FRÄN-CIS'CAN**,\* *a.* Relating to the order of St. Francis.  
**FRÄN-QI-BIL'TY**,\* *n.* The quality of being frangible. *For.*  
**FRÄN-QI-BLE**, *a.* [frango, L.] Fragile; brittle; easily broken.  
**FRÄN-QI-BLE-NESS**,\* *n.* Same as *frangibility*. *Perry.*  
**FRÄN'QION**, (frän'yün) *n.* A paramour; a boon companion. *Spenser.*

**FRÄNK**, *a.* [franc, Fr.] Liberal; generous; open; ingenious; sincere; not reserved; candid; free; artless; with out conditions; without payment.  
**FRÄNK**, *n.* One of those who were natives of Franconia but who afterwards established themselves in France; term applied in the East to a native of Western Europe.—A letter sent, or the privilege of sending letters, by mail, free of postage.—[*A pigsty. Shak.*] See **FRÄNC**.  
**FRÄNK**, *v. a.* [i. FRÄNKED; pp. FRÄNKING, FRÄNKED.] To free from postage or expense, as letters.—[To shut in a sty; to fatten. *Shak.*]  
**FRÄNK-AL-MÖIG'N**, (frängk-al-möin') *n.* (*Eng. law*) A tenure by divine service, or for praying for the soul of the deceased.  
**FRÄNK-CHÄSE**,\* *n.* (*Law*) The liberty of free chase. *Howell.*  
**FRÄNKED**,\* (frängkt) *p. a.* Made free; exempted from postage.  
**FRÄNK'IN-CENSE**, [frängk'in-sens, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. A Sm.; fränk-in'sens, Wb.] *n.* [frank and incense.] A gum resin, used as a perfume, which exudes from a species of fir, and possesses a turpentine-like odor and taste. When burnt it exhales a fragrant odor.  
**FRÄNK'ING**,\* *n.* The act of making free; the exemption of letters, &c., from postage.  
**FRÄNK'ISH**,\* *a.* Relating to the Franks. *Versteegan.*  
**FRÄNK'LIN**, *n.* A freeholder. *Spenser.*—In the time of Elizabeth, a freeholder or yeoman, a man above a vassa but not a gentleman.  
**FRÄNK'LIN-ITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral containing iron, zinc, and manganese. *Cleveland.*  
**FRÄNK'LY**, *ad.* In a frank manner; openly; freely.  
**FRÄNK-MÄR-RIÄGE**,\* *n.* (*Law*) A sort of tenure. *Blackstone.*  
**FRÄNK'NESS**, *n.* Plainness; candor; openness; liberality.  
**FRÄNK'PLÄDGE**, *n.* [franciplegium, L.] (*Law*) A pledge or surety for freemen.  
**FRÄNK**, *n. pl.* The ancient French. See **FRÄNC**.  
**FRÄNK'SER-VICE**,\* *n.* Service performed by freemen. *Ash.*  
**FRÄNK'TEN'V-MENT**,\* *n.* (*Law*) Freehold. *Blackstone.*  
**FRÄNK'TIC**, *a.* [corrupted from phrenetic.] Mad; raving; furious; outrageous; phrenetic.  
**FRÄNK'TIC-Ä-L-TY**,\* *ad.* In a frantic manner. *Hurd.*  
**FRÄNK'TIC-LY**, *ad.* In a frantic manner; madly. *Bale.*  
**FRÄNK'TIC-NESS**, *n.* Madness; fury of passion.  
**FRÄ-TÄRN-ÄL**, *a.* [fraternus, L.] Belonging to a brother brotherly; becoming brothers.  
**FRÄ-TÄRN-ÄL-LY**, *ad.* In a brotherly manner.  
**FRÄ-TÄRN-ÄTE**,\* *n.* n. To fraternize. *Jefferson.* [K.]  
**FRÄ-TÄRN-ÄTION**,\* or **FRÄ-TÄRN-NIS**,\* *n.* Fraternalization. *Jefferson.* [R.]  
**FRÄ-TÄRN-TY**, *n.* The state or quality of a brother body of men united; corporation; society; association; brotherhood; men of the same occupation, class, or character.  
**FRÄ-TÄRN-ZÄ'TION**, *n.* Act of uniting as brothers.  
**FRÄ-TÄRN-NIZE**, [frä-tär'niz, Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb. Todd; frät'er-niz, Maunder.] *v. n.* To concnr with; to agree or associate as brothers.  
**FRÄ-TÄRN-NIZ-ER**,\* *n.* One who fraternizes or agrees. *Burke.*  
**FRÄ-TÄRN-NIZ-ER**,\* *n.* (*Law*) A partition among brothers or coheirs coming to the same inheritance or succession. *Crabb.*  
**FRÄ-TÄRN-CI'DAL**,\* *a.* Relating to fratricide. *Maunder.*  
**FRÄ-TÄRN-CIDE**, [frät're-sid, S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R Wb.; frät're-sid, P.] *n.* [fratricidium, L.] The murder of a brother; the murderer of a brother.  
**FRÄUD**, *n.* [fraus, L.] Deceit in contracts; deceit; cheat; trick; artifice; subtlety; stratagem; imposition.  
**FRÄUD'ÖL**, *a.* Treacherous; artful; subtle. *Shak.*  
**FRÄUD'ÖL-LY**, *ad.* Deceitfully; artfully; subtly.  
**FRÄUD'ÖL-EN-CY**, } *n.* Deceitfulness; trickery; cheating;  
**FRÄUD'ÖL-EN-CY**, } artifice.  
**FRÄUD'ÖL-ENT**, *a.* Full of fraud; done by fraud; tricky; subtle; deceitful; treacherous.  
**FRÄUD'ÖL-ENT-LY**, *ad.* By fraud; by deceit; by artifice.  
**FRÄUD'ÖL-ENT-NESS**,\* *n.* Quality of being fraudulent. *Scott.*  
**FRÄUGHT**, (fräwt) *p. a.* Laden; charged; filled; stored; freighted. See **FÄIGHT**.  
**FRÄUGHT**, (fräwt) *n.* A freight; a cargo. *Shak.*  
**FRÄUGHT**, (fräwt) *v. a.* To load; to crowd. *Bacon.*  
**FRÄUGHT-ÄGE**, (fräwt'ä) *n.* Lading; cargo. *Milton.*  
**FRÄY'Ä-NDS**,\* *n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees, comprising the ash. *P. Cyc.*  
**FRÄY**, (frä) *n.* A battle; a fight; a duel; a combat; a broil; a quarrel; a riot; an affray.—A rub or chafe in cloth.  
**FRÄY**, (frä) *v. a.* [i. FRÄYED; pp. FRÄYING, FRÄYED.] To terrify; to drive away. *Deuk.*—To rub; to wear to burlish.  
**FRÄY'ING**, *n.* The peel of a deer's horn. *B. Jonson*

**FREAR**, (frĕk) *n.* A sudden and causeless change or turn of mind; a caprice; a fancy; a whim; a capricious prank.

**FREAK**, *v. a.* To variegate; to checker. *Milton*. [R.]

**FREAK'ISH**, *a.* Capricious; whimsical; humorsome.

**FREAK'ISH-LY**, *ad.* Capriciously; whimsically.

**FREAK'ISH-NESS**, *n.* Capriciousness; whimsicalness.

**FREAM**, *v. n.* To growl or grunt as a boar. *Bailey*.

**FRECKLE**, (frĕk'kl) *n.* A spot of yellowish or brown color on the skin; a spot; discoloration.

**FRECKLE**,\* (frĕk'kl) *v. a. & n.* To give or acquire freckles. *Smart*.

**FRECKLED**, (frĕk'kld) *a.* Spotted; maculated.

**FRECKLED-NESS**, (frĕk'kld-nĕs) *n.* The state of being freckled. *Sherwood*.

**FRECKLE-FACED**, (frĕk'kl-fĕst) *a.* Having a face full of freckles. *Beaumont & Fl.*

**FRECK'LY**, *a.* Full of freckles; spotted. *Sherwood*.

**FRED**, The same with *peace*; so *Frederic* is powerful or wealthy in *peace*; *Winifred*, victorious *peace*. *Gibson*.

**FRED'STOLE**,\* *n.* A sanctuary near an altar. *Maunder*.

**FREE**, *a.* Being at liberty; having liberty; not enslaved; unimpelled; unrestrained; unconstrained; unconfined; unreserved; not necessitated; permitted; assuming too much liberty; licentious; open; ingenuous; frank; familiar; easy; candid; conversing without reserve; liberal; not parsimonious; generous; guiltless; invested with franchises; exempt from expense or charge; clear.

**FREE**, *v. a.* [I. **FREED**; *pp.* **FREING**, **FREED**.] To set at liberty; to manumit; to rid; to clear from any thing ill; to deliver; to rescue; to liberate; to exempt.

**FREE'BE'N**,\* *n.* (*Law*) A widow's dower on a copyhold. *Blackstone*.

**FREE'BOOT-ER**, *n.* A robber; a plunderer; a pillager.

**FREE'BOOT-ERY**,\* *n.* The act or plunder of a freebooter. *Booth*.

**FREE'BOOT-ING**, *n.* Robbery; plunder. *Spenser*.

**FREE'BOOT-ING\***, *a.* Relating to or like freebooters. *Fo. Qu. Rep.*

**FREE'BOOT-Y**,\* *n.* Pillage; plunder; freebootery. *Butler*.

**FREE'BORD**,\* *n.* (*Law*) Ground claimed without or beyond a fence, said to contain two feet and a half. *Jacob*.

**FREE'BORN**, *a.* Born free; not a slave; inheriting liberty.

**FREE-CHAP-EL**, *n.* (*English law*) A chapel exempted from the jurisdiction of the ordinary or diocesan. *Cowel*.

**FREE'CORD**, *n.* Freedom from expense. *South*.

**FREE'DEN'I-ZEN**, (-zn) *v. a.* To make free. *Bp. Hall*.

**FREE'DEN'I-ZEN**, *n.* A citizen. *Dr. Jackson*. [R.]

**FREE'DMAN**, *n.*; *pl.* **FREE'DMĒN**. One who has been freed from servitude.

**FREE'DOM**, *n.* State of being free; liberty; exemption from servitude or necessity; independence; privileges; franchises; immunities; unrestraint; the state of ease and scope; ease; facility; assumed familiarity.

**FREE-FISH-ERY**,\* *n.* (*Law*) An exclusive right of fishing in a public river. *Blackstone*.

**FREE-FOOT'ED**, (-fūt'ĕd) *a.* Not restrained in the march. *Shak.*

**FREE-GRACE**,\* *n.* Voluntary and unmerited favor. *Mil-FREE'HEART'ED, (-hĕrt'ĕd) *a.* Liberal; generous.*

**FREE'HOLD**, *n.* (*Law*) An estate in land or other real property, held by a free tenure for life, or for some uncertain period.

**FREE'HOLD-ER**, *n.* One who has a freehold.

**FREE-LIV-ER**,\* *n.* One who lives freely or carelessly. *Dr. Allen*.

**FREE-LIV-ING**,\* *n.* Free, careless, or luxurious living.

**FREE'LY**, *ad.* In a free manner; without restraint; without reserve; frankly; liberally; plentifully.

**FREE'MAN**, *n.*; *pl.* **FREE'MĒN**. One not a slave or vassal; one possessed of rights, privileges, or immunities; a citizen.

**FREE-MĀR-TIN**,\* *n.* A female twin calf whose mate is a male calf. *Loudon*.

**FREE'MĀ-SON**, (-mā-son) *n.* One of an ancient institution or society, said to have been composed originally of masons or builders in stone, and admitted into the society as free and accepted; a mason.

**FREE'MĀ-SON-RY**,\* *n.* The institution, craft, science, or principles of freemasons. *Encyc.*

**FREE'MIND-ED**, *a.* Unperplexed; without care.

**FREE'NESS**, *n.* The state or quality of being free.

**FREE'ER**, *n.* One who gives freedom.

**FREE-SCHŌOL**, (-skŏl) *n.* A school founded and endowed, or so supported as to be free of charge to the scholars.

**FREE-SŌC'AGE**,\* *n.* (*Law*) A species of English tenure of lands. *Blackstone*.

**FREE-SPO'KEN**, (-kn) *a.* Speaking without reserve.

**FREE'STŌNE**, *n.* A species of sandstone, commonly used in building, so called because, having no grain, it may be cut freely in any direction; a soft sandstone.

**FREE'THINK-ER**, [frĕ'thĭnk-er, J. F. Sm. *Wb. Rees*; frĕ-thĭnk'er, S. W. P. Ja.] *n.* A term assumed by disbelievers in Christianity; a libertine; a contemner of religion.

**FREE'THINK-ING**, *n.* Contempt of religion. *Bp. Berkeley*

**FREE'THINK-ING\***, *a.* Unrestricted in thought; liberal licentious. *Savage*

**FREE'TŌNGUED**, (-tŭngd) *a.* Speaking freely. *Bp. Hall*

**FREE-WAR'REN**, (-wār'reŭ) *n.* (*Law*) A privilege of preserving and killing game. *Blackstone*

**FREE-WILL**, *n.* Unrestrained will; the power of directing one's own actions without constraint by necessity or fate; voluntariness; spontaneity.

**FREE'WILL**,\* *a.* Voluntary; spontaneous; done freely. *Fausts*.

**FREE'-WOM-AN**, (-wŭm-an) *n.* A woman not enslaved.

**FREEZE**, *v. n.* [I. **FROZE**; *pp.* **FREZING**, **FROZEN**.] To be congealed with cold; to be of that degree of cold by which water is congealed; to die by cold.

**FREEZE**, *v. a.* To congeal with cold; to harden into ice to kill by cold.

**FREEZ'ING**,\* *a.* Congealing with cold; chilling.

**FREEZ'ING\***, *n.* The act of congealing with cold. *Brome*.

**FREIGHT**, (frĕt) *v. a.* [I. **FREIGHTED**; *pp.* **FREIGHTING**, **FREIGHTED** OR **FRAUGHT**.] *Fraught* is more properly an adjective than a participle.] To load for transportation by sea; to load.

**FREIGHT**, (frĕt) *n.* The cargo or lading of a ship; the money due for transportation of goods; burden; load.

**FREIGHT'AGE**,\* (frĕ'taj) *n.* Money paid for freight. *Milton*.

**FREIGHT'ER**, (frĕ'tĕr) *n.* One who freights a vessel.

**FREN**, *n.* A stranger. *Spenser*.

**FRENCH**, *n.* The language of the French. — *pl.* The people of France.

**FRENCH**, *a.* Belonging to France or the French. — *To take French leave*, is to go away without taking leave of the company. *Grosa*.

**FRENCH'-BEAN**,\* *n.* A species of bean. *Lee*.

**FRENCH-CHALK**, (-chĕwk) *n.* An indurated clay.

**FRENCH-GRASS**, *n.* Sainfoin.

**FRENCH-HŌN'EY-SŪC-KLE**,\* *n.* A plant and flower. *Lee*.

**FRENCH-HŌRN**, *n.* A musical wind instrument, used in hunting and in regular concerts. *Graves*.

**FRENCH'-LEED**,\* (-lĕd) *p. a.* Conformed to French manners or habits. *Burke*.

**FRENCH'-LY**, *v. a.* [I. **FRENCHIFIED**; *pp.* **FRENCH-FYING**, **FRENCHIFIED**.] To make French; to infect with the manners of the French.

**FRENCH'-LIKE**, *a.* Resembling the French. *Bp. Hall*.

**FRENCH'-PIE**,\* *n.* A name of the great spotted woodpecker. *Booth*.

**FRENCH'WIL-LŌW**,\* *n.* A plant; rosebay-willow-herb. *Booth*.

**FRE-NĒT'IK**, [frĕ-nĕt'ik, J. F. Sm. *Wb. Ash, Nares*; frĕn'ĕ-tĭk, S. E. K.; frĕ-nĕt'ik or frĕn'ĕ-tĭk, W. P. Ja.] *a.* [I. **FRE-NĒT'IC**; *Mad*; distracted; raving; frantic.

**FRE-NĒT'IC-AL**,\* *a.* Mad; frenetic. *Hall*.

**FREN'ZI-CAL**, *a.* Approaching to madness.

**FREN'ZY**, *n.* [I. **FRENZIED**.] Madness; distraction of mind alienation of understanding; violent passion.

**FRE'QUENCE**, (frĕ'kwĕns) *n.* Repetition; frequency.

**FRE'QUEN-CY**, *n.* State of being frequent; repetition common occurrence; concourse; full assembly.

**FRE'QUENT**, *a.* [I. **FREQVENT**, L.] Often done; often seen often occurring; common; usual; used often to act. (*Poetry*) Crowded; thronged.

**FRE-QUENT'**, [frĕ-kwĕnt', S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. frĕ'kwĕnt, *Wb.*] *v. a.* [I. **FREQVENTB**, *pp.* **FREQVENTING**, **FREQVENTED**.] To visit often; to be much in.

**FRE-QUENT'-ABLE**, *a.* Accessible. *Sidney*.

**FRE-QUENT'AGE**,\* *n.* Act or habit of frequenting. *Southey*

**FRE-QUENT'-ATION**, *n.* Habit of frequenting; resort.

**FRE-QUENT'-ATIVE**, *a.* (*Gram.*) Denoting frequent repetition; — applied to verbs.

**FRE-QUENT'-ATIVE\***, *n.* A verb which denotes the repetition of an act or the frequent performance of it. *Booth*

**FRE-QUENT-ER**, *n.* One who frequents. *Dr. Jackson*.

**FRE-QUENT-LY**, *ad.* Often; commonly; not rarely.

**FRE-QUENT-NESS**,\* *n.* Frequency. *Ash*

**FRES-CADES**,\* *n. pl.* Cool walks; shady places. *Maunder*. [R.]

**FRES'CO**, *n.* [I.] Coolness; shade; duskiess. — (*Painting*) A method of painting or fresh plaster, by which the colors sink in and become durable.

**FRESH**, *a.* Cool; lively in look or feelings; florid; ruddy modern; young; new; recent; not salt; not warm or vapid; sweet; not stale; not impaired by time or use unpractised; vigorous; brisk; raw.

**FRESH**, *n.*; *pl.* **FRESHES**. A pool of fresh water; a current of fresh water; a flood, or overflowing of a river.

**FRESH**, *v. a.* To refresh. *Chaucer*.

**FRESH'-BLOWN**, (-blŭn) *a.* Newly blown. *Milton*.

**FRESHEN**, (frĕsh'shn) *v. a.* [I. **FRESHENED**; *pp.* **FRESHENING**, **FRESHENED**.] To make fresh. *Thomson*.

**FRESHEN**, (frĕsh'shn) *v. n.* To grow fresh. *Pope*.

**FRESH'ET**, *n.* A stream or pool of fresh water; a fresh

**Brouns** — (U. S.) A great rise or flood of water in rivers and streams, caused by rains or melting snow. *Morison.*  
**FRESH/PORCE** *n.* (*Law*) A force newly done, or done within forty days. *Conch.*  
**FRESH/LY**, *ad.* In a fresh manner; coolly; newly.  
**FRESH/MAN**, *n.*; *pl.* **FRESH/MEN.** A novice; one in the rudiments of any knowledge; a member of the lowest class in a college.  
**FRESH/MAN-SHIP**, *n.* The state of a freshman. *Hales.*  
**FRESH/MENT**, *n.* Refreshment; freshness. *Cartwright.*  
**FRESH/NESS**, *n.* State of being fresh; newness; vigor.  
**FRESH-NEW**, (-nū) *a.* Unpractised. *Shak.*  
**FRESH/WATER**, *a.* Used only to fresh water; raw; unskilled; unacquainted. *Knolles.*  
**FRESH/WATERED**, (-terd) *a.* Newly watered. *Akenside.*  
**FRET**, *n.* A frith: — agitation, as upon the surface of a stream or of liquors; agitation of mind; irritation; vexation: — a colic; gripes. — (*Mus.*) That stop of a musical instrument which causes or regulates the vibrations of the string. — (*Arch.*) A kind of knot of two small fillets interlaced; ornamental iron-work below the bars of a grate. — (*Her.*) A bearing composed of bars crossed and interlaced.  
**FRET**, *v.* [i. **FRETTEO**; *pp.* **FRETINO**, **FRETED**.] To agitate violently; to wear away by rubbing; to corrode; to eat away; to furnish with frets; to form into raised work; to variegate; to diversify; to chafe; to rub; to irritate; to make angry; to vex.  
**FRET**, *v.* *n.* To be in commotion; to be worn away; to be corroded, to be angry; to be peevish.  
**FRET**, *p.* *a.* Eaten away; fretted. *Levit.* xiii.  
**FRET/FUL**, *a.* Angry; peevish; apt to find fault; splenetic; petulant; captious.  
**FRET/FUL-LY**, *ad.* In a fretful manner.  
**FRET/FUL-NESS**, *n.* Passion; peevishness; ill-humor.  
**FRET/TED**, *a.* Intersected with small groins or ribs; having frets. *Francis.*  
**FRET/TEN**, (-tn) *a.* Rubbed; marked; as, *pack-fretten*, marked with the small-pox. *Todd.*  
**FRET/TER**, *n.* He or that which frets.  
**FRET/TING**, *n.* Agitation; commotion. *Feltham.*  
**FRET/TY**, *a.* Adorned with fret-work or raised work.  
**FRET/WORK**,\* (-wŭrk) *n.* (*Arch.*) A sort of raised work; a kind of masonry raised in protuberances. *Crabb.*  
**FRI-A-BLE/TY**, *n.* The quality of being friable.  
**FRI-A-BLE**, *a.* [*friabilis*, L.] Easily crumbled or pulverized.  
**FRI-A-BLE-NESS**,\* *n.* Friability. *Scot.*  
**FRI/AR**, *n.* [*fr̄er*, Fr.] A brother of some monastic order; a monk. — (*Printing*) Too faint an impression.  
**FRI/AR-LIKE**, *a.* Monastic; unskilled in the world. *Knolles.*  
**FRI/AR-LY**, *a.* Like a friar; monastic; recluse. *Fox.*  
**FRI/AR'S-COWL**, *n.* A plant, having a flower like a cowslip.  
**FRI/AR'S-CROWN**,\* or **FRI/AR'S-THIS/TLE**,\* (-sli) *n.* The woolly-headed thistle. *Booth.*  
**FRI/AR'S-LAN/TERN**, *n.* The ignis fatuus. *Milton.*  
**FRI/AR-Y**, *n.* [*fr̄eris*, old Fr.] A monastery or convent of friars.  
**FRI/AR-Y**, *a.* Like a friar; belonging to a friary. *Warton.*  
**FRI/BLE**, *v.* *n.* [*fr̄iŭle*, Fr.] To trifle; to totter. *Tatler.*  
**FRI/BLE**, *a.* Trifling; silly; frivolous. *Brit. Crit.*  
**FRI/BLE**, *n.* A frivolous fellow; a trifter; a fop.  
**FRI/BLER**, *n.* A trifter; a frivole. *Spectator.*  
**FRI/BURGH**, (fr̄ibürg) *n.* (*Law*) Surety for one's good behavior; same as *frank-pledge*. — Written also *friborgh* and *frithburgh*.  
**FRI/CACE**, *n.* [*fr̄icax*, L.] A fricassee; an unguent made by frying several materials together. *B. Jonson.*  
**FRI/CAN-DŌ**,\* *n.* [*fr̄icandau*, (fr̄ik'ān-dŏ) Fr.] A collop; a sort of Scotch collop. *Ash.*  
**FRI/CAS-SEÉ**, *n.* [Fr.] A dish made by cutting a fowl or other small animal in pieces, and dressing or frying it in strong sauce.  
**FRI/CAS-SEÉ**, *v.* *a.* [i. **FRI/CASSEO**; *pp.* **FRI/CASSEING**, **FRI/CASSED**.] To dress in fricassee. *Echard.*  
**FRI/CATION**, *n.* [*fr̄icatio*, L.] Act of rubbing; friction. *Bacon.*  
**FRI/CATION**, *n.* [*fr̄ictio*, L.] The act of rubbing; the resistance in machines caused by the rubbing of the surfaces while moving; attrition.  
**FRI/CATION**,\* *a.* Implying or relating to friction. *R. Adams.*  
**FRI/DAY**, (fr̄idā) *n.* [*Freitag*, Ger.] The sixth day of the week, so named from *Freya Freja*, or *Friga*, a Saxon deity.  
**FRI/DGE**, *v.* *n.* To move quickly. *Hallywell.*  
**FRI/DSTÖLE**, *n.* A sanctuary. See *FARDSTÖLE*.  
**FRIED**,\* (fr̄id) *p.* *a.* Roasted in a pan over the fire; scorched.  
**FRIEND**, (fr̄end) *n.* [*fr̄iend*, D.] One joined to another by affection, or by mutual benevolence and intimacy; a confidant; a supporter; an ally; a companion; a favorer; one propitious.  
**FRIEND**, (fr̄end) *v.* *a.* To befriend. *Spenser.*  
**FRIEND/ED**, *a.* Well disposed. *Shak.*  
**FRIEND/ING**,\* *n.* Friendliness. *Shak.*  
**FRIEND/LESS**, (fr̄end'lēs) *a.* Destitute of friends; forsaken; destitute; forlorn.

**FRIEND/LIKE**, (fr̄end'lik) *a.* Friendly. *Drayton.*  
**FRIEND/LI-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being friendly.  
**FRIEND/LY**, *a.* Partaking of friendship; bestowing a friendly intimate; kind; favorable; amicable; salutary.  
**FRIEND/LY**, *ad.* In a friendly manner; amicably. [R.]  
**FRIEND/SHIP**, *n.* Intimacy united with affection; friendly feeling; amity; intimacy; favor; personal kindness; assistance; help; correspondence.  
**FRI/ER**,\* *n.* He that fries. See *FRIAR*.  
**FRI/ESH**,\* *a.* Relating to Friesland. *Ec. Rev.*  
**FRI/ÈZE**, (fr̄éz) *n.* [*drap de frise*, Fr.] A coarse woollen cloth with a nap on one side. — (*Arch.*) A large, flat member, which separates the architrave from the cornice.  
**FRI/ÈZE**,\* (fr̄éz) *v.* *a.* To form a nap on cloth; to frizz; to frizzle; to curl. *Booth.*  
**FRI/ÈZED**, (fr̄èzd) *a.* Napped with frizee. *Huloot.*  
**FRI/ÈZE/LIKE**, (fr̄éz'lik) *a.* Resembling a frizee. *Addison.*  
**FRI/ÈZER**,\* *n.* He or that which frizees. *Booth.*  
**FRI/ÈZ/ING**-MACHINE,\* *n.* A machine for frizing cloth. *Booth.*  
**FRI/GATE**, *n.* [*frégate*, Fr.] A ship of war with one covered gun-deck, carrying from twenty-four to forty-eight guns, or from twenty to fifty guns; a small vessel. — (*Ornith.*) A species of pelican, called also the *man-of-war bird*.  
**FRI/GA-TŌÖN**,\* *n.* A small Venetian ship. *Smart.*  
**FRI/G-E-XCITŌN**, *n.* [*frigus and factio*, L.] The act of making cold.  
**FRI/G-E-XCIT/IVE**,\* *a.* Making cold. *Boyle.* *Scott*  
**FRI/G-E-TO-RY**,\* *n.* A place for cooling; a refrigeratory  
**FRI/GHT**, (fr̄it) *v.* *a.* [i. **FRI/GHTEO**; *pp.* **FRI/GHTING**, **FRI/GHTED**.] To terrify; to disturb with fear; to frighten.  
**FRI/GHT**, (fr̄it) *n.* A sudden terror; alarm; terror; panic; consternation.  
**FRI/GHTEN**, (fr̄it'n) *v.* *a.* [i. **FRI/GHTENED**; *pp.* **FRI/GHTENING**, **FRI/GHTENED**.] To frighten; to intimidate; to terrify; to shock with dread.  
**FRI/GHTEN-A-BLE**,\* *a.* That may be frightened. *Coleridge*  
**FRI/GHT/FUL**, (fr̄it'fŭl) *a.* Terrible; dreadful; full of terror  
**FRI/GHT/FUL-LY**, *ad.* In a frightful manner.  
**FRI/GHT/FUL-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being frightful.  
**FRI/GID**, (fr̄id'jid) *a.* [*frigidus*, L.] Cold; wanting warmth of body; wanting warmth of affection; impotent; dull; lifeless; formal. — *Frigid zone*, (*Geog.*) the space between each pole and the polar circles, which are 23° 28' from the poles.  
**FRI/GID/TY**, *n.* [*frigiditas*, L.] State of being frigid; coldness; want of warmth; dullness; impotence.  
**FRI/GID-LY**, *ad.* Coldly; dully; without affection.  
**FRI/GID-NESS**, *n.* Coldness; dullness; frigidity.  
**FRI/GID-FY**,\* *v.* *a.* To cool; to refrigerate. *Ash.* [R.]  
**FRI/G-O-RIF/IC**, *a.* [*frigorificus*, L.] Causing cold. *Quincy*  
**FRI/G-O-RIF/ICITY**, *n.* Producing cold; frigorific.  
**FRI/L**, *v.* *n.* [*fr̄ill*, Fr.] To quake or shiver with cold. [R.]  
**FRI/L**,\* *v.* *a.* To decorate with frills or gathers. *Smollett.*  
**FRI/L**,\* *n.* An edging or ruffle of fine linen or cotton: — the ruffling of a hawk's feathers when *frilling* with cold.  
**FRI/L**, *a.* Flourishing; luxuriant. *Drayton.*  
**FRI/NGE**, *n.* [*frange*, Fr.] An ornamental border of loose threads added to dress or furniture; the edge; margin; extremity.  
**FRI/NGE**, *v.* *a.* [i. **FRI/NGED**; *pp.* **FRI/NGING**, **FRI/NGED**.] To adorn with fringes; to decorate.  
**FRI/NGED**,\* (fr̄inj'd) *p.* *a.* Furnished or decorated with fringe  
**FRI/NGL/ESS**,\* *a.* Destitute of fringe. *Dr. Allen.*  
**FRI/NGL/LA**,\* *n.* [L.] (*Ornith.*) A genus of birds; chafinch. *Brande.*  
**FRI/N-GIL-LA/CEOUS**,\* (fr̄in-jil-lā'shŭs) *a.* Relating to the fringilla. *Maunder.*  
**FRI/NGE/MÄ-KER**,\* *n.* A manufacturer of fringes. *Swift.*  
**FRI/NGY**, *a.* Adorned with fringes. *Shenstone.*  
**FRI/P/ER**, *n.* [*fr̄ipier*, Fr.] A dealer in frippery; a fripperer. *James.*  
**FRI/P/ER-ER**, *n.* One who deals in frippery. *Sherrwood.*  
**FRI/P/ER-Y**, *n.* The place where old clothes are sold; traffic of cast-off things; old clothes; cast dresses; rags; trumpery; trifles.  
**FRI/P/ER-Y**, *a.* Trifling; contemptible. *Gray.*  
**FRI/SER/ER**, (fr̄ē-zär') [fr̄ē-zär', W. Ja.; fr̄ē-zär', K.; fr̄ē-zär', Sm; fr̄ē-zür', P.] *n.* [Fr.] A hair-dresser. *Warton*  
**FRI/SE**, *v.* *n.* [*fr̄isque*, old Fr.] [i. **FRI/SEED**; *pp.* **FRI/SING**, **FRI/SED**.] To leap; to skip; to dance in frolic or gayety  
**FRI/SK**, *a.* Lively; jolly; frisky. *Bp. Hall.*  
**FRI/SK**, *n.* A frolic; a leap; a fit of wanton gayety.  
**FRI/SKAL**, *n.* A leap; a caper. *B. Jonson.*  
**FRI/SKER**, *n.* One who frisks; a wanton.  
**FRI/SKET**, *n.* A light iron frame in which the sheets of paper are successively confined on the form for impression in printing.  
**FRI/SK/FUL**, *a.* Full of gayety or gambols. *Thom. n.*  
**FRI/SK/T-NESS**, *n.* Gayety; liveliness [Low.]  
**FRI/SK/ING**, *n.* Frolicsome dancing; wild gayety  
**FRI/SKY**, *a.* Gay; airy; frolicsome; wanton.  
**FRI/S/LE**, *v.* *a.* See *FRIZZLE*.

**FRIST**, \* v. a. To sell goods on time, or upon trust. *Crabb*.  
**FRI-SÛRRE**, \* n. [Fr.] A curling or crispation of the hair.  
*Smollett*.  
**FRI**, n. The matter of which glass is made, consisting of silice, fixed alkali, &c., after it has been calcined.  
**FRI**, \* v. a. To expose to a dull red heat, for the purpose of expelling moisture and carbonic acid from materials for making glass. *Brande*.  
**FRI**, n. [Fretum, L.] A strait of the sea; an estuary; a widening of a river at the mouth; a place for confining fish; a kind of net.  
**FRI**, n. [Frich, Welsh.] A woody place; a forest. *Drayton*. A small field taken out of a common. *Wynne*. [R.]  
**FRI**, n. A Woody. *Skelton*.  
**FRI-TIL**, n. A genus of plants; a species of lily.  
**FRI-TI**, n. [Fritinnia, L.] The chirping of an insect.  
**FRI-TTER**, n. [Friture, Fr.] A small piece cut to be fried; a little pancake; a fragment; a small piece.  
**FRI-TTER**, v. a. [i. FRITTEBEO; pp. FRITTERING, FRITTERED.] To cut into small pieces to be fried; to break into fragments. — To *fritter away*, to pare off; to reduce to nothing.  
**FRI-VOL**, n. Triflingness; frivolousness; fully.  
**FRI-VOL-LOUS**, a. [Fivolous, L.] Worthless; trifling; of no moment; trivial; petty; weak; foolish.  
**FRI-VOL-LOUS-LY**, ad. Triflingly; without weight.  
**FRI-VOL-LOUS-NESS**, n. Want of weight or importance.  
**FRIZE**, (fréz) n. [Arch.] See FAIZE.  
**FRIZZ**, v. a. [Fraser or frizer, Fr.] [i. FRIZZED; pp. FRIZZING, FRIZZED.] To curl; to crisp; to frizzle. *Smollett*.  
**FRIZZLE**, (-z) v. a. [Frizzle, Fr.] [i. FRIZZLED; pp. FRIZZLING, FRIZZLED.] To curl in short curls like the nap of frieze; to frizz; to frizzle. *Harmar*.  
**FRIZZLE**, n. A curl; a lock of hair crisped. *Milton*.  
**FRIZZLER**, n. One who frizzles; a friseur.  
**FRO**, ad. From; backward. — It is a part of the adverbial phrase *To and fro*, i. e., to and from, or backward and forward.  
**FROCK**, n. [froc, Fr.] A dress; a coat; an outer garment, as of a monk or a farmer; a gown for children.  
**FROCKED**, \* (frókt) a. Furnished or covered with a frock. *Brit. Crit.*  
**FROE**, \* n. A revelling, idle, dirty woman. *Drayton*. [R.]  
**FROE**, n. A small, amphibious animal with four feet; a sort of tender horn that grows in the middle of the sole of a horse's foot; frush.  
**FROE**, n. An herb. *Ainsworth*.  
**FROE**, n. A loathsome looking fish, called also the *monkfish* and *goosefish*. *Storer*.  
**FROE**, n. A kind of herb.  
**FROE**, n. Having frogs. *Sheworth*.  
**FROE**, n. An insect of the genus cicada. *Booth*.  
**FROE**, n. A plant.  
**FROE**, n. Resembling a frog. *Goldsmith*.  
**FROE**, (fróiz) n. [Froiser, Fr.] Bacon cooked in a pancake. *Bailey*. See FAIZE.  
**FROE**, n. A Gay; full of levity; full of pranks. *Shak*.  
**FROE**, n. A wild prank; a scene of mirth or merriment; a gambol; sport.  
**FROE**, v. n. [i. FROLICKED; pp. FROLICKING, FROLICKED.] To play wild pranks; to be merry.  
**FROE**, n. A Gayly; wildly. *Beaumont & Fl.*  
**FROE**, n. A Full of wild gayety; playful.  
**FROE**, n. A Resembling a frog. *Goldsmith*.  
**FROE**, n. A Wildness of gayety; pranks.  
**FROE**, prep. Noting source or beginning with departures, absence, or distance, sometimes literally and sometimes figuratively; out of; because of; since. — It is often joined by an ellipsis with adverbs; as, "from above," i. e., from the parts above. [neg.]  
**FROE**, prep. Away from; contrary to towards. *Sid.*  
**FROE**, n. [fronde, Fr.] (Bot.) A green, leafy branch; the stem and leaf combined; the leaf of a fern or palm. *Lowdon*.  
**FROE**, n. [frondatio, L.] A lopping of trees. *Evelyn*.  
**FROE**, n. To put forth leaves. *Stoughton*. [R.]  
**FROE**, n. The time or the act of putting forth leaves. *Lincoln*.  
**FROE**, n. Bearing leaves.  
**FROE**, n. Full of leaves; leafy. *Crabb*.  
**FROE**, n. [Zool.] The region of the cranium between the orbits and the vertex. *Brande*.  
**FROE**, n. [frünt, P. J. E. Fr. Sm. Fr.; frünt, K. S.; frünt or frönt, W.] n. [Frons, L.] The forehead; the face; the van of an army; the fore part of any thing, as of an army or a building; the most conspicuous part.  
**FROE**, n. Relating to the front or face. *P. Cye*.  
**FROE**, n. [i. FRONTEO; pp. FRONTING, FRONTED.] To oppose directly, or face to face; to stand opposed or over against.  
**FROE**, n. To stand foremost. *Shak*.  
**FROE**, n. The fore part of a building; front. *P. Mag.*

**FROE**, n. One who owns the opposite side. *Jacob*.  
**FROE**, n. [frontale, L.] A forefront. — (Med.) A medicinal part for the forehead. — (Arch.) A little pediment over a door or window.  
**FROE**, n. Relating to the forehead; noting a bone which forms the forehead. *Brande*.  
**FROE**, n. [Frons, L.] (Bot.) Noting a flower leaf that grows broader till its termination; not cusped. *Quincy*.  
**FROE**, n. The box in the playhouse from which there is a direct view to the stage. *Pope*.  
**FROE**, n. Formed with a front. *Milton*.  
**FROE**, n. [fron'tér, P. E. Fr. Sm.; frönt'ýr, S. J. Fr.; frön'cher or frönt'ýr, W.; frön'tér, Wb.] n. [fron'rière, Fr.] The limit or utmost verge of any territory; the border. — pl. The parts that front another country or an invading army.  
**FROE**, n. Bordering; contentious. *Addison*.  
**FROE**, n. To form or constitute a frontier. *Temple*.  
**FROE**, n. Guarded on the frontier. *Spenser*.  
**FROE**, n. Having the front towards; opposing.  
**FROE**, n. A rich French wine named from Frontignan, in Languedoc, the place of its production.  
**FROE**, n. That part which first meets the eye, as the ornamental page of a book; and the face of a building.  
**FROE**, n. A Wanting shame; void of diffidence.  
**FROE**, n. [Frons, L.] A handgaw worn on the forehead. [Booth]  
**FROE**, n. The first of the three lines of an army. *FRON-TÓN'*, n. [Fr.] A member which serves as an ornament over doors, windows, &c. *Crabb*.  
**FROE**, n. An apartment in the fore part of a house.  
**FROE**, n. Peevish; froward. *Ld. Clarendon*.  
**FROE**, n. Frozen; frosty. *Milton*.  
**FROE**, n. Frozen; congealed with cold. *Spenser*.  
**FROE**, n. Frozen; covered with hoar frost. *Spenser*.  
**FROE**, n. (Fröst or frawst) fröst, S. W. P. J. Fr. Sm.; frawst, K. Wb. Nares.] n. The state or temperature of the air which occasions the congelation of water; the congelation of water or vapor; the effect of congelation or freezing on vegetables or dew; hoar-frost.  
**FROE**, n. [i. FROSTED; pp. FROSTING, FROSTED.] To cover with anything which resembling hoar-frost, as with white sugar. *Smart*.  
**FROE**, n. An instrument to exhibit the freezing of water in vacuo; a cryophorus. *Wallaston*.  
**FROE**, n. (Fröst-bit-ten) fröst, W. P. J. Fr. Sm. R.; frawst, K. Wb. Nares.] n. A plant; the orchard. *Booth*.  
**FROE**, n. Bound by frost or ice. *Scott*.  
**FROE**, n. Covered with hoar-frost, or with something resembling it.  
**FROE**, n. Ad. With frost; with excessive cold.  
**FROE**, n. Cold; freezing coldness.  
**FROE**, n. Free from frost. *Swift*.  
**FROE**, n. A nail with a prominent head driven into a horse-shoe to prevent slipping.  
**FROE**, n. Work in which the substance is laid on with inequalities, like the dew congealed upon shrubs; frosted work; — a winter amusement. *Warburton*.  
**FROE**, n. Producing or containing frost; cold; chill in affection; resembling hoar-frost; white; gray-headed.  
**FROE**, n. [fröth or frawth] fröth, W. P. J. Fr. Sm. R.; frawth, S. K. Wb. Nares.] n. [Fras, Dan.] Spume; foam; the bubbles caused by fermentation; unsubstantial matter; an empty or senseless show of wit or eloquence.  
**FROE**, n. To foam; to throw out spume. *Dryden*.  
**FROE**, n. To make to froth. *Beaumont & Fl.*  
**FROE**, n. In a frothy manner; with foam.  
**FROE**, n. State of being frothy; emptiness.  
**FROE**, n. A white froth found on the leaves of certain plants in the spring; woodsare. *Booth*.  
**FROE**, n. (-würm) n. An insect. *Goldsmith*.  
**FROE**, n. Full of foam, froth, or spume; soft; empty; wanting substance; vain; trifling.  
**FROE**, n. [i. FROUNCEO; pp. FROUNCEING, FROUNCEING.] To form into plaits or wrinkles to frizzle or curl.  
**FROE**, n. A wrinkle; a plait; a fringe, or curl, or some ornament of dress; — a disease in hawks, in which spittle gathers as a fringe about the bill.  
**FROE**, n. Without wrinkles. *Chaucer*.  
**FROE**, n. A Fetid; musty; dim; cloudy. *Swift*. [Low.]  
**FROE**, n. [Frau, Germ.] A woman; generally applied to a Dutch or German woman. *Beaumont & Fl.* An instrument used in splitting staves.  
**FROE**, n. A Brittle. *Evelyn*.  
**FROE**, n. A Peevish; refractory; perverse.  
**FROE**, n. A Peevishly; perversely.

**FRÓWARD-NÉSS**, *n.* Feevishness; perverseness.  
**FRÓW'ER**, (fró'er) *n.* A cleaving tool; *s.* frow. *Tusser.*  
**FRÓW'N**, *v. n.* [*frownéo*; *pp.* *FRÓW'NING*, *FRÓW'NED*] To express displeasure by contracting the brow; to look stern or displeased.  
**FRÓW'N**, *v. a.* To repel by a threatening or angry look.  
**FRÓW'N**, *n.* A contraction of the brow in displeasure; a stern look; a look of displeasure.  
**FRÓW'N'RÓL**, *n.* Wrinkled in displeasure; frowning. *Lang-horne.* [*r.*]  
**FRÓW'NING**, *\* p. a.* Wearing a frown; stern; severe.  
**FRÓW'NING-LY**, *ad.* Sternly; with a look of displeasure.  
**FRÓW'Y**, *a.* Musty; frowzy. *Spenser.* [*r.*]  
**FRÓW'ZY**, *\* a.* Ill-scented; fetid; frozy. *Smart.*  
**FRÓ'ZEN**, (fró'zn) *p. a.* from *Fréza*. Congealed with cold; chill in affection; void of heat. See **FRÉZE**.  
**RÓ'ZEN-NÉSS**, (ró'zn-nés) *n.* The state of being frozen. *Gauden.*  
**F. R. S.** Abbreviation for *Fellow of the Royal Society.*  
**FRÓ'B'ISH**, *v. a.* To furnish. *Barret.*  
**FRÓCT'ED**, *a.* (Hör) Bearing fruit, as trees.  
**FRUC'T'U'CE'NCE**, *\* n.* The season of fruit. *Smart.*  
**FRUC'T'U'LOSE**, *\* a.* Loaded with fruit. *Hooker.* [*r.*]  
**FRUC'T'IF'ER-OUS**, *a.* Bearing fruit. *Ainsworth.*  
**FRUC'T'IF'ER-CÁ'TION**, *n.* Act of fructifying; part of a plant appropriated to generation; fecundation.  
**FRUC'T'IF'Y**, *v. a.* [*fructifier*, Fr.] [*i.* **FRUC'T'IF'IED**; *pp.* **FRUC'T'IFYING**, **FRUC'T'IF'IED**.] To make fruitful; to fertilize.  
**FRUC'T'IF'Y**, *v. n.* To bear fruit. *Hooker.*  
**FRUC'T'IF'Y-ING**, *\* p. a.* Making fruitful; fertilizing.  
**FRUC'T'U'AR-Y**, *\* n.* One who possesses the fruits or produce of any thing. *Prynne.* [*r.*]  
**FRUC'T'U'Á'TION**, *n.* Product; fruit. *Pownall.*  
**FRUC'T'U'OUS**, *a.* Fruitful; fertile. *Phillips.*  
**FRUC'T'URE**, (frúkt'yur) *n.* Use; fruition. *Cotgrave.*  
**FRUG'AL**, *a.* [*frugalís*, L.] Practising proper economy; thrifty; sparing; economical; parsimonious  
**FRUG'ÁL'L-TY**, *n.* Prudent economy; thrift; good husbandry.  
**FRUG'AL-LY**, *ad.* In a frugal manner; thriftily.  
**FRUG'AL-NÉSS**, *\* n.* The quality of being frugal. *Ash.*  
**FRUG'ÉIN**, *n.* [*fourgon*, Fr.] An oven-fork; the pole with which the ashes in the oven are stirred. [England.]  
**FRUG'IF'ER-OUS**, *a.* [*frugifer*, L.] Bearing fruit. *Morr.*  
**FRUG'ÍV'ER-OUS**, *\* a.* Feeding on fruits. *Pennant.*  
**FRUIT**, (frút) *n.* [*fructus*, L.; *fruit*, Fr.] Whatever the earth produces in supply of the necessities of animals; and the product of a tree or plant in which the seeds are contained, or which is taken for food; production; profit; advantage; effect; produce of the womb.  
**FRUIT**, (frút) *v. n.* To produce fruit. *Ld. Chesterfield.*  
**FRUIT'AGE**, (frút'áj) *n.* [*fruitage*, Fr.] Fruit collectively. *Milton.*  
**FRUIT'BEAR-ER**, *n.* That which produces fruit. *Mortimer.*  
**FRUIT'BEAR-ING**, (frút'bár-ing) *a.* Producing fruit.  
**FRUIT'ER-ER**, *n.* One who trades in fruit. *Shak.*  
**FRUIT'ER-ESS**, *\* n.* A female who sells fruit.  
**FRUIT'ER-Y**, *n.* A fruit-loft; a repository for fruit.  
**FRUIT'FUL**, (frút'fúl) *a.* Yielding fruit; fertile; productive; prolific; pregnant; not barren; plentiful; abundant.  
**FRUIT'FUL-LY**, *ad.* In a fruitful manner; plentifully.  
**FRUIT'FUL-NÉSS**, *n.* The quality of being fruitful.  
**FRUIT'GRÓVE**, *n.* A close plantation of fruit-trees. *Pope.*  
**FRUIT'ING**, *\* n.* The production of fruit. *Pennant.*  
**FRUIT'ING**, *\* a.* Pertaining to or yielding fruit. *Smart.*  
**FRU'Y'TION**, (fru-yá'un) *n.* [*fruar*, L.] Enjoyment; possession; pleasure given by possession or use.  
**FRU'Y'TIVE**, *a.* Enjoying; possessing. *Boyle.*  
**FRU'ITLESS**, (frút'les) *a.* Barren; not bearing fruit; vain; productive of no advantage; idle; unprofitable; ineffectual; abortive.  
**FRU'ITLESS-LY**, *ad.* Vainly; idly; unprofitably.  
**FRU'ITLESS-NÉSS**, *n.* Barrenness; unfruitfulness.  
**FRU'IT-LÓFT**, *\* n.* A loft to preserve fruit in. *Maunder.*  
**FRU'IT-SHÓP**, *\* n.* A place where fruit is sold. *Jadrell.*  
**FRU'IT-TIME**, *n.* Autumn; the time for gathering fruit.  
**FRU'IT-TREE**, *n.* A tree that produces fruit.  
**FRU'IT'TRENCH-ER**, *\* n.* A dealer in fruit. *Milton.*  
**FRU'MEN-TÁ'CEOUS**, (frú-men-tá'shus) *a.* [*frumentum*, L.] Made of grain.  
**FRU'MEN-TÁ'R'IOUS**, *\* a.* Relating to grain. *Coles.*  
**FRU'MEN-TÁ'TION**, *n.* A general dose of corn. *Cockeram.*  
**FRU'MEN-TY**, *n.* [*frumenté*, Fr.] Food made of wheat hulled in milk;—commonly corrupted to *furmenty*. *Dr. Gower.*  
**FRUMP**, *v. a.* To mock; to insult. *Beaum. & Fl.* [*r.*]  
**FRUMP**, *n.* [*A* joke; a flout. *Bp. Hall.*]—In modern colloquial usage, a cross-tempered, old-fashioned female. *Smart.*  
**FRUMP'ER**, *n.* A mocker; a scoffer. *Cotgrave.*  
**FRUMP'ISH**, *\* a.* Old-fashioned; cross-grained. *Smart.*  
**FRUSH**, *v. a.* [*frosser*, Fr.] To break, bruise, or crush. *Shak.*

**FRUSH**, *n.* The frog, or a sort of tender horn that grows in the middle of the sole of a horse's foot; a discharge of fetid matter from the sole of the foot; called also *thrush*.  
**FRUS'TRA-BLE**, *\* a.* That may be frustrated. *Perry.* [*r.*]  
**FRUS'TRÁ'NT-OUS**, *a.* [*frustrá*, L.] Vain; useless. *Morr.*  
**FRUS'TRÁTE**, *v. a.* [*frustrá*, L.] To defeat; to disappoint; to balk to make null; to nullify; to foil.  
**FRUS'TRÁTE**, *n.* Vain; frustrated. *Dryden.*  
**FRUS'TRÁ'TION**, *n.* Act of frustrating; state of being frustrated; disappointment; defeat. *South.*  
**FRUS'TRÁ-TIVE**, *a.* Fallacious; disappointing. *Ainsworth.*  
**FRUS'TRÁ-TORY**, *a.* That makes void. *Ayliffe.*  
**FRÚSTUM**, *n.* [*l.*] pl. **FRÚS'TA**. (*Geom.*) The part of a solid next to the base, left by cutting off the top by a plane parallel to the base.—The *frustum* of a cone is the part cut off from a cone, which does not contain the vertex.  
**FRU'TÉ'SCENT**, *\* a.* Becoming shrubby. *Crabb.*  
**FRÚ'TÉX**, *\* n.* [*L.*] A shrub.—(*Bot.*) A plant whose branches are perennial, and proceed directly from the surface of the earth without any supporting trunk. *Brande.*  
**FRÚ'T'ICÁNT**, *a.* [*fruticans*, L.] Full of shoots. *Evelyn.*  
**FRÚ'T'ICÓSE**, *\* a.* Relating to shrubs; shrubby. *Leu-Fréy*. [*r.*]  
**FRÚ**, (frú) *n.* [*frávo*, Goth.] A swarm of little fishes; a swarm of animals, &c.:—*u* dish of things fried;—a kind of sieve.  
**FRÝ**, (frý) *v. a.* [*frigo*, L.] [*i.* **FRÍED**; *pp.* **FRÝING**, **FRÍED**.] To dress in a pan on the fire, as food; to heat or roast in a pan over the fire.  
**FRÝ**, (frý) *v. n.* To be roasted in a pan on the fire; to suffer the action of fire; to melt or be agitated with heat.  
**FRÝING**, *\* p. a.* Roasting in a pan; melting with heat.  
**FRÝING-PÁN**, *n.* A metal pan for frying food.  
**FRÝTH**, See **FARTH**.  
**FRÛB**, *v. a.* To put off. *Shak.* See **FÖB**.  
**FRÛB**, *n.* A pump young person; written also *subs Malone.*  
**FÚCÁTE**, *a.* [*fucatus*, L.] Painted; disguised by false show. *Elyot.*  
**FÚCÁTED**, *a.* Painted; disguised by false show.  
**FÚC'US**, *n.* [*L.*] pl. *FRÛCI*. Paint for the face; disguise; false show.—(*Bot.*) The name of a genus of submarine plants.  
**FÚ'DER**, *n.* A load, as of lead; fother. See **FOTHER**.  
**FÚ'DLE**, (fúd'dl) *v. a.* [*i.* **FÚDDLED**; *pp.* **FÚDDLING**, **FÚDDLED**.] To intoxicate; to make drunk. *Beaum. & Fl.*  
**FÚ'DLER**, (fúd'dl) *v. n.* To drink to excess. *L'Estrange.*  
**FÚ'DLER**, *n.* A drunkard; a tippler. *Baxter.*  
**FÚ'DLING**, *\* p. a.* Drinking to excess; getting drunk. *Spence.*  
**FÚDGE**, *interj.* An expression of the utmost contempt, usually bestowed on absurd or lying talkers. *Goldsmith.*  
**FÚDGE**, *\* n.* A made-up story; nonsense; stuff. *Smart.* [*Low.*]  
**FÚILLEMORTE**, (fúil'yé-mórt) *n.* [Fr.] See **FÚILLEMORTE**.  
**FÚ'IL**, *n.* [*fuyl*, Norm. Fr.] The matter or aliment of fire; any combustible substance used for the production of heat.  
**FÚ'IL-LÉ**, *n.* To supply with fuel. *Thomson.* [*r.*]  
**FÚ'IL-LER**, *n.* He or that which supplies fuel. *Donne.*  
**FÚ'GÁ**, *\* n.* [*It.*] (*Mus.*) A fuge. See **FUGUE**.  
**FÚ-GÁ'CI'OUS**, (fú-gá'shus) *a.* [*fugax*, *fugacis*, L.] Volatile; fleeting. *Stevens.*  
**FÚ-GÁ'CI'OUS-NÉSS**, (fú-gá'shus-nés) *n.* Volatility.  
**FÚ-GÁ'CI-LY**, *n.* Volatility; act of flying away.  
**FÚ-GÁ-CY**, *\* n.* The act of flying; fugacity. *Milton.*  
**FÚGH**, (fú) *interj.* Commonly *fuh*. *Dryden.* See **FÖH**.  
**FÚ'GILE**, *\* n.* (*Med.*) An impostume in the ear. *Ash.*  
**FÚ'GÍ-TIVE**, (fú'jé-tív) *a.* [*fugitivus*, L.] Not tensile; unstable; not durable; volatile; apt to fly away; flying vagabond; running away; perishable; likely to perish short-lived, as, "fugitive pieces or pamphlets."  
**FÚ'GÍ-TIVE**, *n.* One who runs from his post; a runaway; a deserter; one hard to be caught or detained.  
**FÚ'GÍ-TIVE-NÉSS**, *n.* Volatility; instability. *Morr.*  
**FÚ'GLE-MÁN**, *\* n.*; pl. **FÚ'GLE-MÉN**. A non-commissioned officer appointed to take his place in front of a regiment, as a guide to the soldiers in the movements of the drill. *Brande.*—Written also *Augelman*. See **FUGELMAN**.  
**FÚGUE**, (fúg) *n.* [*fuga*, L.; *fugue*, Fr.] (*Mus.*) Flying music; a musical composition in which the different parts follow each other, each repeating in order what the first had performed.  $\int$  Sometimes very improperly pronounced *fúj*.  
**FÚ'GUST**, *\* (fr'gúst) n.* One who composes or executes fugues. *Crabb.*  
**FÚL'CI-BLE**, *a.* [*fulcibilis*, L.] That may be propped up.  
**FÚL'CI-MÉNT**, *n.* [*fulcimentum*, L.] A fulcrum. *Wilkins.*  
**FÚL'CRATE**, *\* a.* (*Bot.*) Having branches that descend to the earth. *Smart.*  
**FÚL'CRUM**, *n.* [*l.*] pl. **FÚL'CRÁ**; Eng. **FÚL'CRUMS** (*Mech.*) The support on which a lever rests; a prop.—(*Bot.*) The support of a plant; a stipule.

**FÜL-FÜL**, v. a. [i. FULFILLED; pp. FULFILLING, FULFILLED.] To perform what has been held out in prophecy or promise; to accomplish; to answer; to effect; to realize; to complete.

**FÜL-FÜL**LER, n. One who accomplishes or fulfills.

**FÜL-FÜL**LING, n. Fulfillment; completion.

**FÜL-FÜL**MENT, n. Act of fulfilling; state of being fulfilled; accomplishment; completion; performance.

**FÜL-FÜL**RAUGHT', (fūl'frawt') a. See FÜL-FÜLRAUGHT.

**FÜL-FÜL**GEN-CY, n. Splendor; glitter; effulgence.

**FÜL-FÜL**GEN'D, a. [fulgens, L.] Shining; bright; effulgent.

**FÜL-FÜL**GID, (fūljid) a. [fulgidus, L.] Shining; glittering; dazzling. *Bailey*.

**FÜL-FÜL**GID'-TY, n. Splendor; dazzling glitter. *Bailey*.

**FÜL-FÜL**GÖR, n. [fulgor, L.] Splendor; dazzling brightness.

**FÜL-FÜL**GURÄNT, a. Lightening; flashing. *Morse*.

**FÜL-FÜL**GURÄTE, v. n. [fulguro, L.] To emit flashes of light. *Chambers*.

**FÜL-FÜL**GURÄTION, n. [†The act of lightning. *Danne*.] A sudden brightening of melted gold or silver in the cupel of the assayer. *François*.

**FÜL-FÜL**GURÄTE, \* n. (*Min.*) A vitrified sand tube, supposed to have originated from the action of lightning. *P. Cyc.*

**FÜL-FÜL**GURÄY, n. [fulgur, L.] Lightning. *Cockerm.*

**FÜL-FÜL**HAM, n. A cant word for false dice. *Shak.*

**FÜL-FÜL**LIG'-NOUS, a. [fuliginosus, L.] Sooty; smoky. *Bacon*.

**FÜL-FÜL**LIG'-NOUS-LY, ad. In a smoky state. *Shenstone*.

**FÜL-FÜL**LIG-IN-ÖS'-TY, \* n. Smokiness. *Smart*.

**FÜL-FÜL**MÄRT, n. See FÜLMÄRT.

**FÜL**, a. Having no space empty; replete; without vacuity; stored; plump; fat; saturated; sated; having the imagination abounding; large; complete; containing the whole matter; strong; not faint; mature; perfect; entire; not horned or gibbous, as a full moon.

**FÜL**, n. Complete measure; the highest state or degree; the whole; the total; the state of satiety; the moon's time of being full.

**FÜL**, ad. Quite to the same degree; without abatement; with the whole effect; exactly; directly. In old writers, it is frequently placed before adverbs and adjectives in the sense of *very*; as, *full oft; full sad, &c.*—It is often used in composition; as, *full-fed, sated*.

**FÜL**, v. a. [i. FULLED; pp. FULING, FULLED.] To thicken cloth; to cleanse cloth from its oil or grease.

**FÜL**LÄ-CÖRNER, a. Gorged with acorns. *Shak.*

**FÜL**LÄGE, n. Money paid for fulling or cleansing cloth.

**FÜL**LÄGE\*, (-äjd) a. Being of mature age. *Phillips*.

**FÜL**LÄM, n. See FÜLHAM.

**FÜL**LÄRMED', \* (-ärdm') a. Completely armed. *Smith*.

**FÜL**LÄBLÖMED', (fūl'blömd') a. Having perfect bloom.

**FÜL**LÄBLÖWN', (-blönd') a. Completely blossomed; spread out by the wind.

**FÜL**LÄBÖT'TÖM, \* a. Having a full bottom; full-bottomed. *Addison*.

**FÜL**LÄBÖT'TÖMED, (-tömd) a. Having a large bottom.

**FÜL**LÄBÖT'T', ad. Directly against. *L'Estrange*.

**FÜL**LÄCHÄRGE'D', (-chärjd') a. Charged to the utmost. *Shak.*

**FÜL**LÄCRÄMMED', (-krämd') a. Crammed to satiety.

**FÜL**LÄDRESSED', (-dräst') a. Dressed for company.

**FÜL**LÄDRIVE', ad. Driving as fast as possible. *Chaucer*.

**FÜL**LÄEARED', (-ärd') a. Having the heads full of grain.

**FÜL**LÄER, n. One whose business it is to full cloth.

**FÜL**LÄER'S-EÄRT', n. A species of mair of a close texture, having the property of absorbing grease.

**FÜL**LÄER'S-TÄIS'TLE, or FÜL'LÄER'S-WÄED, n. A plant; the tassel.

**FÜL**LÄER-Y, n. A fuller's work-place; a fulling-mill.

**FÜL**LÄEED', (-ä'd) a. Having large, prominent eyes.

**FÜL**LÄEED', a. Sated; fat; sated. *Pope*.

**FÜL**LÄFRÄUGHT', (-frawwt') a. Fully stored. *Shak.*

**FÜL**LÄGÖRGE'D', (-görijd') a. Fed to the full. *Shak.*

**FÜL**LÄGRÖWN', (-gröwn') a. Completely grown. *Milton*.

**FÜL**LÄHEÄRT'ED, a. Full of confidence; elated. *Shak.*

**FÜL**LÄHÖT', a. Heated to the utmost. *Shak.*

**FÜL**LÄNG, \* n. The act of dressing cloth. *Hamilton*.

**FÜL**LÄNG-MILL, n. A mill where cloth is fullled. *Mortimer*.

**FÜL**LÄLÄDEN, (-dn) a. Having a full load.

**FÜL**LÄLÄNGHT', \* a. Embracing the whole; extending the whole length; as, "a full-length portrait." *Brit. Crit.*

**FÜL**LÄMÄNNED', (-mänd') a. Completely furnished with men, as a ship. *Shak.*

**FÜL**LÄNÖTHED', (-nötähd') a. Having a full voice.

**FÜL**LÄÖRBE'D', (-örbd') a. Having the orb complete.

**FÜL**LÄÖULE'D', \* (-süld') a. Magnanimous. *Colton*.

**FÜL**LÄÖPREÄD', (-spräd') a. Spread to the utmost extent. *Dryden*.

**FÜL**LÄSTÖM'ÄSHED, (-stüm'äkt) a. Gorged. *Tourneur*.

**FÜL**LÄSTÖFFED', (-stüff') a. Filled to the utmost extent.

**FÜL**LÄSÖMMED', (-sümd') a. Complete in all its parts. *Hovell*.

**FÜL**LÄWINGED', (-wingd') a. Strong-winged; ready for flight.

**FÜL**LÄY, ad. With fullness; largely; abundantly; copiously; completely.

**FÜL**LÄMÄR, \* n. (*Ornith.*) A British bird, valued for its oil. *Booth*.

**FÜL**LÄMÄNÄNT, a. Thundering; making a loud noise [R.]

**FÜL**LÄMÄNÄTE, v. n. [fulmino, L.] [i. FULMINATE; pp. FULMINATING, FULMINATED.] To thunder; to make a loud noise; to explode; to issue out ecclesiastical censures.

**FÜL**LÄMÄNÄTE, v. a. To throw out as an object of terror to denounce.—(*Chem.*) To cause to explode.

**FÜL**LÄMÄNÄTE, \* n. (*Chem.*) A compound of fulmic acid with a base. *Brande*.

**FÜL**LÄMÄNÄTING, \* p. a. Denouncing; exploding with noise.—*Fulminating powder*, a compound of nitre, pearl-ash, and sulphur, which makes a loud explosion.

**FÜL**LÄMÄNÄTION, n. The act of fulminating; denunciation; an explosion.

**FÜL**LÄMÄNÄTÖRY, a. Thundering; striking terror. *Colgrave*

**FÜL**LÄMÄNE, v. a. [fulmineo, Fr.] To shoot; to dart, like lightning. *Spenser*.

**FÜL**LÄMÄNE, v. n. To thunder; to sound like thunder. *Milton*

**FÜL**LÄMÄN'IC, \* a. (*Chem.*) Noting an acid contained in fulminating silver. *P. Cyc.*

**FÜL**LÄNESS, n. The state of being full; completeness; repletion; satiety; abundance; swelling of the mind; force of sound.

**FÜL**LÄSÖME, (fūlsüm) [fūlsüm, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.; fūlsüm, W. b.] a. Nauseous; offensive; distastefully fawning; rank; gross.

**FÜL**LÄSÖME-LY, ad. In a nauseous manner; nauseously.

**FÜL**LÄSÖNESS, n. Nauseousness; foulness.

**FÜL**LÄVID, a. [fulvidus, L.] Of a deep yellow color. *Morse*

**FÜL**LÄVOUS, \* a. Yellow; tawny; of the color of saffron, fulvid. *Smart*.

**FÜ**LÄWÄDÖ, n. [fumus, L.] A smoked fish. *Carew*.

**FÜ**LÄWÄGE, n. [fumus, L.] (*Law*) A tax on smoke-places hearth-money.

**FÜ**LÄWÄRÖLE, \* n. A hole from which smoke issues in a sulphur mine or volcano. *Smart*.

**FÜ**LÄWÄTÖRY, n. [fumeterre, Fr.] A genus of plants.

**FÜ**LÄWÄBLE, (fūmbli) v. n. [fömmelen, D.] [i. FUMBLE; pp. FUMBLING, FUMBLEO.] To feel of grope about; to attempt awkwardly; to play chiddishly; to falter.

**FÜ**LÄWÄBLE, v. a. To manage awkwardly. *Shak*

**FÜ**LÄWÄBLER, n. One who fumbles.

**FÜ**LÄWÄBLING, \* p. a. Doing any thing awkwardly.

**FÜ**LÄWÄBLING-LY, ad. In an awkward manner. *B. Janson*

**FÜ**LÄWÄFÜME, n. [fumus, L.] Smoke; vapor; exhalation, as atfecting the small or brain; rage; passion; idle conceit.

**FÜ**LÄWÄFÜME, v. n. [i. FUMED; pp. FUMING, FUMED.] To smoke, to vapor; to yield vapor; to pass off in vapors; to be in a rage.

**FÜ**LÄWÄFÜME, v. a. To smoke; to dry in the smoke; to perfume with odors; to disperse in vapors.

**FÜ**LÄWÄMET, n. [Fr.] The dung of the deer;—the scent of meat, as venison or game, when kept too long.

**FÜ**LÄWÄMETTE', (-mät') n. [Fr.] *Fumet. Swift*.

**FÜ**LÄWÄMID, a. [fumidus, L.] Smoky; vaporous. *Brown*. [R.]

**FÜ**LÄWÄMID'-TY, n. Smokiness; tendency to smoke. [R.]

**FÜ**LÄWÄMID-NESS, \* n. Smokiness. *Smart*.

**FÜ**LÄWÄMID'-WÄGIST, \* n. A driver away of smoke. *Dr. Allen*. [R.]

**FÜ**LÄWÄMIGÄTE, v. n. [fumigatio, Fr.] [i. FUMIGATED; pp. FUMIGATING, FUMIGATED.] To smoke; to perfume, purify or cleanse by smoked air; to act of fumigating; vapor.

**FÜ**LÄWÄMIGÄTION, n. Act of fumigating; vapor.

**FÜ**LÄWÄMIGÄTÖRY, \* a. Purifying by smoke. *Maunder*. [L.]

**FÜ**LÄWÄMIGING, n. Act of scenting by smoke; fume.

**FÜ**LÄWÄMIG-LY, ad. With fume; angrily; in a rage.

**FÜ**LÄWÄMISH, a. Smoky; also hot, choleric. *Mirror for Mag.* [R.]

**FÜ**LÄWÄMIXTER, n. A plant of rank smell; fumitory. *Shak.*

**FÜ**LÄWÄMÖTÖRY, n. A genus of strong-scented plants written also *fumatory*.

**FÜ**LÄWÄMEL, \* n. A hinky or mute. *Booth*.

**FÜ**LÄWÄMÖQS, { a. [fumeus, Fr.] Producing or filled with fumes, } smoky. *Dryden*.

**FÜ**LÄWÄMÖY, } smoky. *Dryden*.

**FÜ**LÄWÄMÖY, n. Sport; merriment; frolic. *Morse*. [Colloquial.]

**FÜ**LÄWÄMÖY-LÄTÖN, \* n. Rops-dancing. *Ash*.

**FÜ**LÄWÄMÖY-LÄTÖRY, a. Narrow, like the rope of a rope dancer; performing like a rope-dancer.

**FÜ**LÄWÄMÖY-LÄTÖRY, n. A rope-dancer. *The Looker-on*. [R.]

**FÜ**LÄWÄMÖY-LÄTÖRY, n. [Sp.] A rope-dancer; funambulist. *Bacon*.

**FÜ**LÄWÄMÖY-LÄTÖRY, n. [L.] A funambulist. *Wotton*. [R.]

**FÜ**LÄWÄMÖY-LÄTÖRY, n. (*fünk'shün*) n. [*functio*, L.] Performance; employment; office; occupation; office of a member of the body; place; charge; faculty; power;—a mathematical expression considered with reference to its form.

**FÜ**LÄWÄMÖY-LÄTÖRY, \* a. Relating to some office or function. *Smart*.

**FÜ**LÄWÄMÖY-LÄTÖRY, (*fünk'shün-s-re*) n. One who holds an office; one who performs any duty or service.

**FÜ**LÄWÄMÖY-LÄTÖRY, \* (-föf-fö-ö) [L.] Having discharged duty; having no longer official power. *Scudamore*

**FÜ**LÄWÄMÖY-LÄTÖRY, n. [*fond*, Fr.] An established stock or capital; that out of which supplies are drawn; a debt due by a gov

ment which pays interest money.— *Public funds*, the public debt, due from a government.— *Sinking fund*, a fund or stock created for the reduction of a debt.

**FUND**, *v. a.* [i. FUNDED; pp. FUNDING, FUNDED.] To place in or make a part of a stock; to erect into a stock charged with interest.

**FUNDAMENT**, *n.* [*fundamentum*, L.] [Originally, foundation. *Chaucer*.] The seat of the body, or its aperture.

**FUNDAMENTAL**, *a.* Serving for the foundation; essential; important.

**FUNDAMENTAL**, *n.* An essential principle; that upon which any thing is built. *South*.

**FUNDAMENTALLY**, *ad.* Essentially; originally.

**FUNDAMENTALNESS**, *n.* State of being fundamental. *Scott*.

**FUNDED**, *a.* Placed in the funds. *Qu. Rev.*— *Funded debt*, that part of the national or public debt for the payment of the interest of which certain funds are appropriated.

**FUND-HOLDER**, *n.* One who owns stocks in the funds. *Fox*.

**FUNDI**, *or FUN-DON'GI*, *n.* An African grain, produced from a very small plant, used for food. *Farm. Ency.*

**FUNDING**, *p. a.* Placing in the funds; relating to the funds. *Fox*.

**FUNERIAL**, *a.* Belonging to funerals. *Sir T. Browne*.

**FUNERIAL**, *n.* [*funerailles*, Fr.] A burial; interment; the pomp, ceremony, and procession of a funeral.

**FUNERIAL**, *a.* Relating to or used at a burial.

**FUNERATE**, *v. a.* [*funeratus*, L.] To bury. *Cockeram*.

**FUNERATION**, *n.* Solemnization of a funeral. *Knatchbull*.

**FUNERAL**, *a.* Suiting a funeral; dark; dismal. *Pope*.

**FUNEST**, *a.* [*funestus*, L.] Doleful; lamentable. *Phillips*.

**FUNGATE**, *n.* A combination of fungic acid with a base. *Brand*.

**FUNGUS**, *n.* [*fungus*, L.] A blockhead; a dolt; a fool. *Burton*.

**FUNGIBLE**, *n.*; *pl.* FUNGIBLES. (*Scott's law*) Goods which are computed by number, weight, or measure. *Whishaw*.

**FUNGIC**, *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid derived from mushrooms. *Brand*.

**FUNGINE**, *n.* (*Chem.*) The fleshy part of mushrooms purified. *Brand*.

**FUNGITE**, *n.* A coral production. *Ray*.

**FUNGIVOROUS**, *a.* Feeding on fungi. *Kirby*.

**FUNGOID**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Resembling a fungus. *P. Cyc.*

**FUNGOSITY**, *n.* A soft excrescence. *Biblioth. Bibl.*

**FUNGOUS**, (*fung'gus*) *a.* Excrecent; spongy; wanting firmness.

**FUNGUS**, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* L. *FUNGI*; *Eng.* FUNGUSES. A mushroom; a toadstool; a spongy excrescence, as from a plant, or from an animal body, as the *proud-flesh* formed in wounds.

**FUNICLE**, (*fū'ne-kl*) *n.* [*funiculus*, L.] A small cord or string.

**FUR-CU-LAR**, *a.* Consisting of a cord, fibres, or ropes.

**FUR-CU-LAR**, *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) The stalk by which some seeds are attached to the placentas. *P. Cyc.*

**FURK**, *n.* An offensive smell. *King*. [Vulgar.]

**FURK**, *v. a.* To infect with an offensive smell. *King*. [Vulgar.]

**FURK**, *v. n.* To emit an offensive smell. [Vulgar.]

**FURNEL**, *a.* [*infundibulum*, L.] An inverted hollow cone with a pipe; a pipe for pouring liquors into vessels; a passage; the shaft or upper part of a chimney.

**FURNELLED**, (*-neid*) *a.* Having funnels; having the form of a funnel. *Goldsmith*.

**FURNEL-LIKE**, *a.* Resembling a funnel. *Hill*.

**FURNEL-NET**, *n.* A net formed like a funnel. *Goldsmith*.

**FURNEL-SHAPED**, (*-shāpt*) *a.* (*Bot.*) Shaped like a funnel. *Brand*.

**FURNY**, *a.* Comical; droll. *Gent. Mag.* [Colloquial.]

**FURNY**, *n.* A light boat; a kind of wherry.

**FUR**, *n.* [*Furra*, low L.] The finer hair on certain animals, growing thick on the skin; the skin with the fur prepared for garments; soft hair; a coating, such as collects on the tongue in a fever.

**FUR**, *a.* Consisting of or made of fur; as, "a fur cap." *P. Cyc.*

**FUR**, *v. a.* [i. FURRED; pp. FURRING, FURRED.] To line or cover with fur; to fast with soft matter.

**FUR**, *ad.* [now written *far*.] At a distance. *Sidney*.

**FUR-RA'CIUS**, (*-shus*) *a.* [*Furax*, L.] Thievish. *Bailey*.

**FUR-RACIOUS**, (*-shus*) *n.* Disposition to steal. *Cockeram*. [R.]

**FUR-BEARING**, *a.* Bearing or yielding fur. *Booth*.

**FUR-BELÖW**, (*fūr'be-lō*) *n.* A fringe or puckered stuff worn as fur round the petticoat or other part of a woman's dress

**FUR-BELÖW**, *v. a.* [i. FURBELOWED; pp. FURBELOWING, FURBELOWED.] To adorn with furbelows.

**FUR-BISH**, *v. a.* [*foubrir*, Fr.] [i. FURBISHED; pp. FURBISHING, FURBISHED.] To rub or scour till bright; to burnish; to polish.

**FUR-BISHABLE**, *a.* That may be polished. *Sherwood*.

**FUR-BISHER**, *n.* One who furbishes.

**FUR-CASE**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Forked; fork-shaped. *Smart*.

**FUR-CÄ-TED**, *a.* Forked; divided like a fork. *Pennam*.

**FUR-CÄTION**, *n.* [*furca*, L.] The state of branching it being branched.

**FUR-CU-LAR**, *a.* Fork-shaped;— applied to a bone 'n fowl, commonly called *merrylthought*. *Roget*.

**FUR'DLE**, *v. a.* [*fardelet*, Fr.] To contract; to flut *Brown*.

**FUR-FUR**, *n.* [*FLU*] Dandruff or scurf on the skin.

**FUR-FUR'CEOUS**, (*fūr-fy-rā'shūs*) *a.* Scurfy; scaly; *or* *ny*.

**FUR-FUR'ATION**, *n.* The falling of scurf from the head *Chambers*.

**FUR-ÖS'ITY**, *n.* (*Med.*) Raving madness. *Crabb*. [R.]

**FUR-ÖS'ÖS**, [it.] (*Mus.*) Furiously; vehemently. *Crabb*

**FUR-RÖS**, *a.* [*furiousus*, L.] Mad; raging; violent; transported by passion beyond reason; impetuous; vehemently angry.

**FUR-RÖS-LY**, *ad.* In a furious manner; madly.

**FUR-RÖS-NÉS**, *n.* Frenzy; madness; transport.

**FURL**, *v. a.* [i. FURLED; pp. FURLING, FURLED.] To draw up, as into a bundle; to contract.

**FURLING-LINE**, *n.* (*Naut.*) A rope employed in furling *Crabb*.

**FURLÖNG**, *n.* The eighth part of a mile; forty rods.

**FURLÖUGH**, (*-lō*) *n.* [*verlof*, D.] (*Mil.*) Leave of absence from military service to an officer or soldier for a limited time.

**FUR'MEN-TY**, *n.* See FRUMENTY.

**FUR'ME-TY**, *n.*

**FUR'NACE**, (*fūr'nās*) *n.* [*furnus*, L.] An enclosed fireplace, an enclosed place for a fire to maintain a violent heat for melting, &c.

**FUR'NACE**, *v. a.* To throw out, as sparks. *Stak*. [R.]

**FUR'NISH-MENT**, *n.* [*fourniment*, Fr.] Furniture. *Spenser*

**FUR'NISH**, *v. a.* [*fournir*, Fr.] [i. FURNISHED; pp. FURNISHING, FURNISHED.] To supply with what is wanted or necessary; to give; to fit up; to store; to provide; to procure; to equip; to decorate.

**FUR'NISH**, *n.* A specimen; a sample. *Greene*.

**FUR'NISHED**, (*fūr'nisht*) *p. a.* Supplied; fitted up equipped.

**FUR'NISH-ER**, *n.* [*fournisseur*, Fr.] One who furnishes

**FUR'NISH-ING**, *n.* Act of supplying; a sample.

**FUR'NISH-MENT**, *n.* A supply of things necessary. *Cotgrave*.

**FUR'NI-TURE**, [*fūr'ne-tūr*, *P. J. F. Ja.*; *fūr'ne-chūr*, *W.*; *fūr'ne-chūr*, *S.*; *fūr'nit-tūr*, *K.*; *fūr'ne-tūr*, colloquially *fūr'ne-chūr*, *Sm.*] *n.* Goods put in a house for use or ornament; movables; appendages; equipment; embellishments; decorations; effects; chattels.— (*Printing*) Materials for extending pages of type to their proper length, and separating them to proper distances.— (*Arch.*) Brass work of locks, knobs of doors, with *ow-shuters*, &c.

**FUR'RI-ER**, *n.* A dealer in furs. *Cotgrave*.

**FUR'RER-Y**, *n.* The trade in furs. *Cook's Voyage*.

**FUR'RING**, *n.* A piece of timber used to bring any piece of carpentry to an even surface. *Crabb*.

**FUR'RÖS**, *n.* [*L.*] Fury; madness; rage. *Sir T. Wyatt*.

**FUR'RÖW**, (*fūr'rō*) *n.* A small trench made in the ground by a plough; a trench; a hollow; a wrinkle.

**FUR'RÖW**, *v. a.* [i. FURROWED; pp. FURROWING, FURROWED.] To cut in furrows; to hollow.

**FUR'RÖW-FACED**, (*-fast*) *a.* Having a furrowed face.

**FUR'RÖW-SLICE**, *n.* A narrow slice of earth turned up by the plough. *Farm. Ency.*

**FUR'RÖW-WÉED**, *n.* A weed that grows in furrowed land.

**FUR'RY**, *a.* Covered with or consisting of fur.

**FUR'THER**, *a.* [from *Forth*; comp. *farther*, sup. *furthest*.] At a greater distance; farther. *Further and farther*, of the same signification, are both in good use. See *Farther*.

**FUR'THER**, *ad.* To a greater distance.

**FUR'THER**, *v. a.* [i. FURTHERED; pp. FURTHERING, FURTHERED.] To put onward; to forward; to promote; to assist.

**FUR'THERANCE**, *n.* Promotion; advancement; help.

**FUR'THER-ER**, *n.* One who furthers; promoter.

**FUR'THER-MÖRE**, *ad.* Moreover; besides.

**FUR'THER-MÖST**, *a.* *superl.* Most distant; furthest. *Ash*

**FUR'THEST**, *a.* *superl.* Most distant. See *Furthest*.

**FUR'THEST**, *ad.* At the greatest distance. *Shenstone*.

**FUR'TIVE**, *a.* [*furtivus*, L.] Stolen; got by theft.

**FUR'TIVE-LY**, *ad.* By theft; in a furtive manner. *Ed. Rev*

**FUR'TVUM**, *n.* [*L.*] (*Law*) Theft; robbery. *Hamilton*.

**FUR'RUN-CLE**, (*fūr'run-kl*) *n.* [*furunculus*, L.] A boil; felon; an angry pustule.

**FUR-WROUGHT**, (*-rāwt*) *a.* Made of fur. *Gay*.

**FUR'RY**, *n.* [*furore*, L.] Madness; rage; passion of anger frenzy.— (*Mythology*) A goddess of vengeance.— hence a turbulent, raging woman.

**FUR'RY-GÖD'DESS**, *n.* The pagan deity *Ate*, or *the fu*

**FUR'RY-LIKE**, *a.* Raving; raging; furious. *Thomson*.

**FURZE**, (*fūr*) *n.* A prickly shrub; gorse; goss; whin

**FURZE-BÜSH**, *n.* A plant or shrub; the furze *Hill*.

\*UR/ZEN,\* (-zn) a. Relating to furze; forzy. *Holland.*  
 \*UR/ZY, a. Overgrown with furze; full of gorse. *Gay.*  
 \*US-SÄ-RÖLE,\* n. (*Arch.*) A moulding or ornament placed immediately under the echinus in the Doric, Ionic, and Composite capitals. *Crabb.*  
 FUS-CÄTION, n. The act of darkening or obscuring.  
 FÜS-CINE,\* n. (*Chem.*) A brownish matter, obtained from empyreumatic animal oil. *P. Cyc.*  
 FÜS-CITE,\* n. (*Min.*) A greenish or grayish-black mineral. *Cleveland.*  
 FÜS-COVS, a. [*fuscus*, L.] Brown; of a dim or dark color.  
 FÜSE, (füz) v. a. [*fundo*, *fusum*, L.] [*i.* FUSEÖ; *pp.* FUSING, FUSZÖ.] To melt; to put into fusion; to liquefy by heat.  
 FÜSE, (füz) v. n. To be melted.  
 FÜ-SEE', n. [*fuseau*, Fr.] A cylinder, or part of a watch round which the chain winds; that part of a bomb or grenade which makes it take fire; the track of a buck; a sort of firelock or gun: — in the last sense often written *fusil*. See FUSIL.  
 FÜ-SI-BIL'-TY, n. The quality of being fusible.  
 FÜS-SI-BLE, (füz'ze-bl, P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. *Wb.*; füs'ep-bl, S. *W.*) a. That may be melted or fused.  
 FÜS-SI-FÖRM,\* a. (*Bot.*) Shaped like a spindle. *P. Cyc.*  
 FÜS-SIL, (füz'il) a. [*fusilis*, L.] Capable of being melted; fusible.  
 FÜS-SIL, (füz'il or füz-zel') (füz'il, P. Ja. Sm. *Wb.*; fy-zel', S. *W. J. F.*; fy-zil', K) n. [*Fr.*] A firelock; a small musket; a fusee. See FUSEZ.—(*Her.*) Something like a spindle.  
 FÜ-SI-LEER', n. A soldier armed with a fusil; a musketeer.  
 FÜS-ING,\* p. a. Melting.—(*Fusing point*, the degree of heat at which any solid body melts. *Francis.*)  
 FÜS-ION, (füz'yun) n. [*fusio*, L.] The act of melting; state of being melted. *Newton.*  
 FÜSS, n. A tumult; a bustle; much ado about trifles. *Swift.* [Colloquial.]  
 FÜS-SI-FY,\* v. n. To make a bustle about trifles; to bustle. *Qu. Rev.* [Vulgar.]  
 FÜS-SI-LY,\* ad. In a bustling manner. *Byron.* [Low.]  
 FÜSS-ING,\* a. Making a fuss; bustling. *Sir W. Scott.*  
 FÜS-SLE, v. See FUSZLE.  
 FÜS-SY,\* a. Addicted to trifling; bustling. *Martineau.* [Low.]  
 FÜST, n. [*fuste*, Fr.] The trunk or shaft of a column: — a strong smell, as that of a mouldy barrel.  
 \*FÜST, v. n. To grow mouldy; to smell ill. *Shak.*  
 \*FÜST-ED, a. Mouldy; stinking. *Bp. Hall.*  
 FÜS-TET,\* n. [*fusetet*, Fr.] The wood of the *rhus cotinus*; a fugitive yellow dye; a kind of fustic. *Ure.*  
 FÜST-IAN, (füst'yan) n. [*justaine*, Fr.] A thick, twilled cotton of several varieties, embracing velveteen and cordu-

roy.—(*Rhet.*) An inflated style, or forced elevation in writing or speaking; bombast.  
 FÜST-IAN, (füst'yan) a. Made of fustian: — swelling; unnaturally pompous; ridiculously tumid.  
 †FÜST-IAN-IST, (füst'yan-ist) n. A writer of fustian. *Milton.*  
 FÜS-TIC, n. A sort of wood brought from the West Indies, used in dyeing cloth. *Sprat.*  
 FÜS-TIE,\* n. (*West Indies*) The offspring of a white and a mustie. *Hodgson.*  
 †FÜS-TI-GÄTE, v. a. To beat with a stick; to cane. *Bailey.*  
 FÜS-TI-GÄTION, n. A Roman punishment of beating with a cudgel; a Catholic penance. *Abp. Sancroft.*  
 †FÜS-TI-LÄRI-AN, n. A low fellow; a scoundrel. *Shak.*  
 FÜS-TI-LÜG, } n. A gross, fat, unwieldy person. *Junius*  
 FÜS-TI-LÜGS, } [Obsolete or vulgar.]  
 FÜS-TI-NÉSS, n. Mouldiness; bad smell. *Sherwood.*  
 FÜS-TY, a. Ill-smelling; mouldy. *Shak.*  
 FÜS-URE,\* (füz'yur) n. Act of melting; fusion. *Ash.* [R.]  
 FÜ-TILE, (füt'il) a. Trifling; worthless; of no weight; trivial; frivolous; useless; vain.  
 FÜ-TILE-LY,\* ad. In a futile manner. *Dr. Allen.*  
 FÜ-TIL'-TY, n. The quality of being futile; uselessness  
 †FÜ-TIL-OCKS, a. Worthless; trifling. *Honcell.*  
 FÜ-TÖCKS, n. pl. (*Naut.*) The timbers of a ship, between the floor timbers and the top ones.—*Futtock shrouds*, small shrouds.  
 †FÜT-URE, (füt'yur) (fü'chur, S. J.; füb'chür, *W.*; füt'yur, P. füt'ur, F.; füt'yur, Ja. K.; füt'ür, colloquially füb'choo-Sm.) a. That will be hereafter; that is to come.  
 †FÜT-URE, (füt'yur) n. Time to come. *Locke.*  
 †FÜT-URE-LY, (füt'yur-le) ad. In time to come. *Raleigh.*  
 †FÜT-YR-ISH, (füt'yur-ish) n. One who has regard to the future; one who holds that the prophecies of the Bible are yet to be fulfilled. *Month. Rev.* [future. *Hamilton.* [R.]  
 FÜ-TY-RILL-TIAL,\* (füt-yur-rieh'al) a. Relating to futurity; futurity.  
 FÜ-TY-RILL-TION, (füt-yur-rish'un) n. The state or condition of being to be hereafter. *Pearson.* [R.]  
 FÜ-TY-RILL-TY, n. The state of being future; time to come event to come.  
 FÜZE,\* n. A short tube, made of well-seasoned wood, and fixed in the bore of a shell, used in exploding. *P. Cyc.*  
 FÜZZ, v. n. To fly out in small particles.  
 †FÜZZ, v. a. To make drunk. *A. Wood.*  
 FÜZZ,\* n. Light particles; volatile matter. *Smart.*  
 FÜZZ-BALL, n. A kind of fungus, which, when pressed, bursts, and scatters a fine dust; a puff-ball.  
 †FÜZZ-LY, v. a. To make drunk. Same as *fuzz*. *Burton.*  
 FÜZ-ZY, a. Rough and shaggy; having fuzz. *Forby.*  
 FÜ, or FIE, *interj.* A word of blame: — for shame! *Spenser.*

G.

G the seventh letter of the alphabet, has two sounds; g, one hard, before a, o, and n, as in *gain, go, gun*; the other soft, before e, i, and y, as in *gem, ginger, dingy*.—(*Mus.*) The fifth note or degree of the diatonic scale: the treble clef.  
 GBE, v. n. To talk idly; to prate; to lie. *Chaucer.*  
 GBE, n. The mouth; loquacity; prate; idle talk. [Vulgar.]  
 GÄB-A-RAGE,\* n. A coarse cloth in which Irish goods are wrapped up. *Ash.*  
 GÄB-AR-DINE', (gäb-ar-dén') n. [*gabardina*, Sp.] A coarse frock; a mean dress. *Shak.*  
 GÄB-BLE, (-bl) v. n. [*gabbare*, It.] [*i.* GÄBBLEÖ; *pp.* GÄBBLING, GÄBBLEÖ.] To talk without meaning; to prate.  
 GÄB-BLE, n. Inarticulate sounds; unmeaning talk; prate.  
 GÄB-BLER, n. One who gabbles; a prater.  
 †GÄBBEL, n. [*gabelle*, Fr.] (*Law*) An impost laid on commodities; excise; a tax.  
 †GÄBBEL-LER, n. A collector of taxes. *Wright.*  
 GÄB-ER-DINE', (gäb-er-dén') n. See GABARDINE.  
 GÄB-ON, n. [*Fr.*] (*Fort.*) A wicker basket filled with earth, to shelter men from the enemy's fire.  
 GÄB-ON-NÄDE',\* n. (*Fort.*) A bulwark of gabions. *Crabb.*  
 GÄ-BLE, n. [*gab*, Icel.] The triangular end of a house, or other building, from the eaves to the top.  
 GÄ-BLE,\* a. Noting the triangular end of a house above the eaves; as, "the *gable end*."—*Gable window*, a window in the gable. *Francis.*  
 GÄ-BLET,\* n. A small gable; a triangular decoration. *Francis.*  
 GÄB-RON-TTE,\* n. (*Min.*) A foliated scapolite. *Aikin.*  
 GÄBY, or GÄW'BY, n. A silly person; a dunce. [Colloquial.] *Todd.*  
 GÄD, n. A acceptre, or club; an ingot of steel; a style or graver.

GÄD, v. n. [*gadave*, Welsh.] [*i.* GÄDDEÖ; *pp.* GÄDDING, GÄDDEÖ.] To ramble or walk about idly.  
 GÄD-A-BÖÖT, n. One who runs about much; gadder. *Todd.*  
 GÄD-BEE,\* n. A gad-fly; a large stinging fly. *Maunder.*  
 GÄD-DER, n. One who gads about idly; a rambler  
 GÄD-DING, n. A going about; a pilgrimage. *Fulke.*  
 GÄD-DING-LY, ad. In a rambling, roving manner. *Hulock.*  
 GÄD-DISH,\* a. Disposed to gad or wander about idly.  
 GÄD-DISH-NESS,\* n. Idleness; waste of time. *Leighton.*  
 GÄD-FLY, n. [*gadd*, Swed.] A fly or insect that stings cattle; a stinging fly; a breeze; gad-bee.  
 †GÄD-LING, a. Straggling.—n. A gad-about. *Chaucer.*  
 GÄ'DÖID,\* n. (*Ich.*) A family of soft-finned fishes, of which the cod-fish may be regarded as the type. *Brande.*  
 GÄD'O-LIN-ITZ,\* n. (*Min.*) A rare, hard mineral, of black brownish, or yellowish color:—called also *yttrite* or *ytterbite*. *Ure.*  
 GÄ'DUS,\* n. A fish commonly called the *whiting*. *Scott.*  
 †GÄE-LIC, (gä'lik, Ja. K. R.; gä'e-lik, Sm.) n. The Gaelic language; a dialect of the Celtic.  
 †GÄE-LIC, a. Pertaining to those descendants of the Celts who inhabit the Highlands of Scotland, or to their language.  
 GÄFF, n. [*gaffe*, Fr.] A harpoon or large hook.—(*Naut.*) The boom which extends the upper part of the large sail in a sloop.  
 GÄFFER, n. An old word of respect applied to an aged man, as *gammer* to a woman; at present obsolete, or applied only to an old rustic. *Gay.*  
 GÄFFLE, (gäff) [*gaffak*, Icel.] n. An artificial spur for a fighting cock; a steel lever to bend cross-bow *Sherwood.*  
 GÄFF'LOCK, n. See GAVLOCK.

Ĝ Ę Ī, Ō, Ū, Ț, long; Ǻ, Ǽ, Ȫ, Ŭ, Ț, short; A, E, I, O, U, Ț, obscure.—FÄRE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄIR, HÄN

**GAG**, *v. a.* [*gaghet*, Dutch.] [*i.* GAGGED; *pp.* GAGGING, GAGGED.] To stop the mouth with something that allows breathing, but hinders speaking; to shut up; to stop.

**GAG**, *n.* Something to gag with; something to put into the mouth to hinder speech or eating. *Milton.*

**GAGE**, *n.* [*gage*, Fr.] A pledge; a pawn; a challenge to combat; a measure; a rule of measuring:—an instrument or apparatus for measuring the state of a phenomenon.—(*Naut.*) The number of feet which a ship sinks in the water. See **GAUGE** and **WEATHER-GAGE**.

**GAGE**, *v. a.* [*gager*, Fr.] [*i.* GAGED; *pp.* GAGING, GAGED.] To wager; to impawn; to bind by a pledge; to engage; to measure. See **GAUGE**.

**GAGER**, *n.* One who gages. See **GAUGE**.

**GAG'GER**, *n.* He or that which gages. [*Bacon.*]

**GAG'GLE**, *v. n.* To make a noise like a goose; to cackle.

**GAG'GLING**, *n.* A noise made by geese; cackling. *Howell.*

**GAIN'ITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A greenish hard mineral, sometimes called *automite*. *Brande.*

**GAIN'ITY**, *n.* Mirth. See **GATETY**.

**GAILLIARDE'**,\* (*gál-yárd'*) *n.* [Fr.] A lively Italian dance. *Brande*

**GAIL'LY**, *ad.* Merrily. See **GAVLY**.

**GAIN**, *n.* [*gain*, Fr.] Profit; advantage; emolument; benefit; lucre; interest; unlawful advantage; overplus in a computation, opposed to loss.—(*Arch.*) A lapping of timbers; the cut made for receiving a timber.

**GAIN**, *v. a.* [*gagner*, Fr.] [*i.* GAINED; *pp.* GAINING, GAINED.] To obtain as profit or advantage; to win, not to lose; to acquire; to obtain; to procure; to reach; to attain.—*To gain over*, to draw to a party or interest.

**GAIN**, *v. n.* To have profit; to be advanced; to encroach; to get ground; to prevail; to obtain influence with.

**GAIN**, *a.* Handy; ready; convenient; desirable.—[In frequent use in Norfolk and Suffolk, England. *Forby.*]

**GAIN'A-BLE**, *a.* Capable of being gained. *Sherwood*. [*R.*]

**GAIN'AGE**, *n.* [*gainage*, old Fr.] Profit from the tillage of land; the draft oxen, horses, plough, and furniture, for carrying on the tillage of land. [*Copper.*]

**GAIN'DE-VOT'ED**,\* *a.* Devoted to the pursuit of gain.

**GAIN'ER**, *n.* One who gains.

**GAIN'FUL**, *a.* Advantageous; profitable; lucrative; productive.

**GAIN'FUL-LY**, *ad.* Profitably; advantageously.

**GAIN'FUL-NÉSS**, *n.* Profit; advantage.

**GAIN'GIV-ING**, *n.* Misgiving; a giving against. *Shak.*

**GAIN'LESS**, *a.* Unprofitable; producing no advantage.

**GAIN'LESS-NÉSS**, *n.* Unprofitableness.

**GAIN'LY**, *ad.* Handily; readily; dexterously. *More.*

**GAIN'SAY**, or **GAIN'SAY**, [*gán-sá*, *W. J. F. Ja.*; *gán'sá*, *S. P. E. K. Sm.*] *v. a.* [*i.* GAINSAID; *pp.* GAINSAIDING, GAINSAID.] To contradict; to oppose; to deny any thing.

**GAIN-SAY'ER**, or **GAIN'SAY-ER**, *n.* A contradicter.

**GAIN-SAY'ING**, or **GAIN'SAY-ING**, *n.* Opposition.

**GAINST**, (*génat*) *prep.* Contracted from *against*. *Dryden.*

**GAIN'STAND**, *v. a.* [*i.* GAINSTOOD; *pp.* GAINSTANDING, GAINSTAND.] To withstand; to oppose; to resist. *Sidney.*

**GAIN'STRIVE**, *v. a.* To withstand; to oppose. *Crimoald.*

**GAIN'STRIVE**, *v. n.* To make resistance. *Spenser.*

**GAIN'-FOWL**,\* *n.* A large bird; the auk or penguin. *Booth.*

**GAIN'ISH**, (*gár'ish*) *a.* Gaudy; showy; glaring; gay; flighty.—Written also *garish*.

**GAIN'ISH-LY**, *ad.* In a garish manner. *Johnson.*

**GAIN'ISH-NÉSS**, *n.* The quality of being garish. *Johnson.*

**GAIT**, *n.* [*gat*, Dutch.] Manner of walking; carriage; bearing; march; *walk*:—a sheaf of grain tied in a particular manner. *Loudon.*

**GAIT'ED**, *a.* Having a particular gait. *Shak.*

**GAIT'ER**, *n.* [*guêtre*, Fr.] *pl.* **GAITERS**. A covering of cloth for the leg; a kind of spatterdash.

**GAIT'ER**, *v. a.* To dress or furnish with gaiters. *Todd.*

**GAIT'ER**,\* or **GAIT'NER**,\* *n.* One who *gaits* or ties up grain in a particular manner to preserve it from rain. *Loudon*

**GÁL'LA**, [*gá'la*, *W. F. Sm.*; *gá'la*, *Ja.*; *gá'la*, *J.*; *gá'la* or *gá'la*, *K.*] *n.* [*Sp.*, *dress*, *juvery*; *It.*, ornament, *finery*, *mirth*.] A show; festivity; mirth.

**GÁL-LÁC'TINE**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) A milky and waxy substance. *Phil. Mag.*

**GÁL-LÁC'TITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A whitish fossil substance. *Smart.*

**GÁL-LÁC'TO-DÉN'DRUM**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) The milk-trees or cow-trees. *Hamilton.*

**GÁL-AC-TÓM'E-TÉR**,\* *n.* An instrument to ascertain the quality of milk; a lactometer. *Ure.*

**GÁL-AC-TÓPH'A-GOÚS**,\* *a.* Feeding on milk. *Dunglison.*

**GÁL-AC-TÓPH'A-ROÚS**,\* *a.* Carrying milk. *Dunglison.*

**GÁL-LÁC'TO-PÓL-ÉT'IC**,\* *a.* (*Med.*) Producing milk. *Brande.*

**GÁL'LA-DÁY**,\* *n.* A day of festivity or splendor; a holiday. *Lee.*

**GÁL-LÁGE'**, *n.* [*galage*, old Fr.] A shepherd's clog; *a* gachoe. *Spenser.*

**GÁL-LÁN'GÁL**, *n.* [*galanga*, Fr.] Zeodary; a medicina root. *Hill.*

**GÁL-LÁ'TIANS**,\* (*gál-lá'hanz*) *n. pl.* [from *Galatia*.] Person descended from the Gauls who settled in Lower Asia, and in whom one of the Epistles of St. Paul was addressed.

**GÁL'AX-Y**, [*gál'ak-se*, *W. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.*; *gál'ak-se*, *S. K.*; *gá-lák'as*, *P.*] *n.* [*γαλαξίας*.] The milky way; a luminous tract or zone, seen in the evening encompassing the heavens, or sky, from horizon to horizon:—an splendid assemblage of persons or things.

**GÁL'BA-NŪM**, *n.* [*L.*; *χαλβάνη*.] A resinous gum; a con crete juice used in varnish and medicine. *Hill.*

**GÁL'BY-LŪS**,\* *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) The nut or ball of the cypress or juniper. *P. Cyc.*

**GÁLE**, *n.* [*gahling*, Ger.] A current of air; a storm of wind; a gust; a wind not tempestuous, yet stronger than a breeze:—a plant growing in bogs.

**GÁLE**, *v. n.* (*Naut.*) To sail from. *Chambers.*—*To* *ing*. *Tyrrohit.* [Obsolete or rare.]

**GÁL'LE-A**,\* *n.* [*L.*] A helmet; a headpiece.—(*Surgery*) A bandage.—(*Zool.*) A sort of sea-hedgehog.—(*Bot.*) The upper lip of a labiate flower. *P. Cyc.*

**GÁL'LE-ÁS**, or **GÁL'LE-ÁS**, [*gál'yás*, *S. J. F.*; *gál'yás*, *W. K.*; *gál'e-ás*, *P. Sm.*] *n.* A low, heavy-built vessel; a Venetian galley. [*Dan.*]

**GÁL'LE-ÁTE**,\* *a.* Formed like a helmet; helmeted. *Low*

**GÁL'LE-ÁT-ÉD**, *a.* [*galeatus*, *L.*] Covered as with a helmet.

**GÁL'LE'NA**,\* *n.* [*L.*] (*Min.*) Lead ore; native sulphuret of lead. *Ure.*

**GÁL'LEN'IC**, } *a.* Relating to galena:—relating to the  
**GÁL'LEN'IC-AL**, } physician Galen.

**GÁL'LEN-ISM**, *n.* The doctrine of Galen. *Chambers.*

**GÁL'LEN-IST**, *n.* A follower of Galen.

**GÁL-LE-ÓP'SIA**,\* *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A plant resembling the nettle. *Crabb.*

**GÁL-FRÍC'V-LÁTE**, *a.* [*galerus*, *L.*] Covered, as with a hat.

**GÁL'F-RÍTE**,\* *n.* [*galerius*, *L.*] A kind of fossil shell named from its resemblance to a hat. *P. Cyc.*

**GÁLÉES**,\* *n. pl.* (*Law*) Instalments. *Judge Story.*

**GÁL'LI-A**,\* *n.* (*Med.*) A composition containing gall. *Crabb*

**GÁL'LI-C**,\* *a.* & *n.* See **GALIC**.

**GÁL'LI-C'ÁN**,\* (*gá-lísh'e-an*) *a.* Belonging to Galicia. *Murray*

**GÁL'J-LÉ'AN**,\* *n.* A native or inhabitant of Galilee

**GÁL'J-LÉ-RE**,\* *n.* A small gallery, or balcony, at the west end of a collegiate church; a place in a church for doing penance. *Francis.*

**GÁLIMATIÁS**,\* (*gál-e-má'sh'e-á*) *n.* [Fr.] Nonsensae. *Addison.* See **GALLIMATIA**.

**GÁL'IN-GÁLE**,\* *n.* A plant. *Lee.*

**GÁL'ÍOT**, (*gál'yot*) [*gál'yot*, *W. Ja. K.*; *gál'e-ot*, *P. Sm. Wb.*] *n.* A small galley or brigantine for chase:—a strong sort of Dutch vessel.

**GÁL'J-FÉ'A**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of rutaceous, shrubby, or arborescent plants, found in South America. *P. Cyc.*

**GÁLL**, *n.* The bile; a bitter yellowish-green fluid in the animal economy; that which contains bile; any thing extremely bitter; rancor; malignity; bitterness of mind.—a slight hurt by fretting of the skin; a vacant or bare spot; an excrescence produced by an insect on the oak, used in making ink; gall-nut.

**GÁLL**, *v. a.* [*galler*, Fr.] [*i.* GALLED; *pp.* GALLING, GALLED.] To fret, wear away, or hurt by friction; to wound; to injure; to impair; to tease; to vex

**GÁLL**, *v. n.* To fret; to be teased or vexed. *Shak.*

**GÁLL'ANT**, *a.* [*gallant*, Fr.] Gay; well dressed; showy

*Isaiah.*—Brave; high-spirited; daring; magnanimous; courageous; valiant; heroic; intrepid; bold; fine; noble; specious.

**GÁLL'ANT**, *n.* A brave, high-spirited man. *Sir T Herbert.*

**GÁL-LÁNT'**, [*gál-lánt'*, *W. J. Ja. K. Sm.*; *gál-lánt'*, *S. P. F. R. Wb.*] *n.* A gay, sprightly man; a man who is polite to ladies; a suitor; a wooer:—in an ill sense, one who courts a woman for lewdness; a paramour.

**GÁL-LÁNT'**, *v. a.* [*i.* GALLANTED; *pp.* GALLANTING, GALLANTED.] To pay attention to ladies. *World.*

**GÁL-LÁNT'**,\* *a.* Possessed of gallantry; attentive to ladies; polite, courteous, or devoted to women.

**GÁL-LÁNT-LY**, *ad.* Bravely; intrepidly; nobly; generously

**GÁL-LÁNT-LY**,\* *ad.* Like a wooer or a gallant.

**GÁL-LÁNT-NÉSS**, *n.* High accomplishment. *Howell*. [*R.*]

**GÁL-LÁNT-RY**, *n.* The quality of being gallant; heroism; valor; bravery; nobleness; generosity:—refined address or chivalrous attention to women; courtship:—vicious love; lewdness; debauchery

**GÁL'LATÉ**,\* [*gál'at*, *W. b.*; *gál'at*, *K. Sm.*] *n.* (*Chem.*) A neutral salt composed of gallic acid and a base. *Smart.*

**GÁLL'-BLÁD-FÉR**,\* *n.* (*Anat.*) An oblong membranous receptacle of the bile. *Crabb.*

GAL'LE-ASS, *n.* [*galéace* or *gal'asse*, Fr.] See GALEAS.  
 GAL'LE GO', *n.* A native of Galicia in Spain. *Earnshaw*.  
 GAL'LE-ON, [gál'e-on, *Ja. Sm.*; gá-lón', *J. F. K.*; gál'e-on, *E.*] *n.* [*galion*, Fr.] A large four-decked ship, formerly used by the Spaniards.  
 GAL'LE-Y, *n.* [*galerie*, Fr.] A passage or corridor in the middle of, or running round, a house; a long apartment: — a covered passage across a moat: — a floor elevated on columns overlooking a ground floor: — a balcony round a building, or at the stern of a large ship: — a collection of works in painting or sculpture.  
 †GAL'LE-TYLE, *n.* Gallipot. *Bacon*.  
 GAL'LEY, (gál'le) *n.* [*galica*, It.] *pl.* GALLEYS. A low, flat-bottomed vessel, employing sails and oars, formerly used in the Mediterranean. — (*Printing*) A frame which receives the contents of the composing stick. — (*Naut.*) The kitchen of a ship of war.  
 GAL'LEY-FISH, \* *n.* A species of fish. *Goldsmith*.  
 †GAL'LEY-FÖIST, *n.* A burge of state. *Hakewill*.  
 GAL'LEY-SLAVE, (gál'le-sláv) *n.* A man condemned to row in the galleys.  
 GAL'LY-FLY, \* *n.* The cynip, an insect. *Hamilton*.  
 GAL'LI-AM'BIG, \* *a.* Noting a kind of Greek and Latin verse. *Bech*.  
 †GAL'LI-AN, \* *a.* Relating to Gaul or France; Gallic. *Shak. Chaucer*.  
 †GALL'IARD, (gál'yárd) *a.* [*gaillard*, Fr.] Brisk; gay. *Chaucer*.  
 †GALL'IARD, (gál'yárd) *n.* A gay, brisk, lively man; an active, nimble, sprightly dancer. *Bacon*.  
 †GALL'IARD-DISE, (gál'yár-déz) *n.* [*gaillardise*, Fr.] Merriment. *Brown*.  
 †GALL'IARD-NESS, (gál'yár-nész) *n.* Gayety. *Gayton*.  
 GALL'IC, \* *a.* (*Chem.*) Belonging to, or derived from, the gall or gall-nuts. *P. Cye*.  
 GAL'LIC, } *a.* [*Gallicus*, L.] Belonging to Gaul or  
 GAL'LI-CAN, } France; French.  
 GAL'LI-CISM, *n.* [*gallicisme*, Fr.] A French idiom or phrase.  
 GAL'LI-CIZE, \* *v. a.* To conform to the French language or idiom; to Frenchify. *Kentrick*.  
 GAL'LI-GAS'KINS, *n. pl.* [*caligae Gallo-Vasconum*] Large open hose or wide breeches, formerly used by the inhabitants of Gascony. [*Ludicrous*].  
 GAL'LI-MÁ'T'A, (gál'le-má'shé-a) [gál'e-má'shá, *S. W. K. Wb.*; gál'e-má'shé-a, *Ja.*; gál'e-mát'e-áv, *S. Sm.*] *n.* [*galimatis*, Fr.] Nonsense; talk without meaning.  
 GAL'LI-MÁU'FRY, *n.* [*galimafrée*, Fr.] A hotch-potch; a hash of several sorts of broken meat; a medley; a ridiculous medley. *Dryden*.  
 GAL'LI-NÁ'CEAN, \* (gál'le-ná'shan) *n.* One of a family of birds, which includes the common hen. *Brande*.  
 GAL'LI-NÁ'CEOUS, (gál'le-ná'shus) *a.* [*gallinaeus*, L.] Denoting birds of the pheasant kind; the cock and hen, the turkey, guinea-fowl, peacock, and pigeon.  
 GAL'LI-NÁ'GO, \* *n.* (*Ornith.*) A genus of birds; woodcock, or the heath-fowl. *Hamilton*.  
 GALL'ING, \* *p. a.* Hurting the skin; fretting; irritating.  
 GALL'ING-NESS, \* *n.* Quality of being galling. *Boyle*.  
 GALL'IN-EECT, \* *n.* The insect bred in the gall-nut. *Goldsmith*.  
 GAL'LI-NÜLE, \* *n.* (*Ornith.*) The water-hen, or coot. *Brande*.  
 GALL'IQOT, (gál'yút) *n.* [*galiote*, Fr.] See GALIOT.  
 GAL'LI-PÖT, *n.* A small earthen glazed pot, used by apothecaries for medicines; a white viscid resin found on fir-trees.  
 GAL'LI-TZIN-ITE, \* *n.* (*Min.*) An ore of titanium. *rutile Dana*.  
 GAL'LI-YÁT, *n.* A small vessel used on the Malabar coast.  
 GALL'LESS, *a.* Without gall or bitterness. *Cleaveland*.  
 GALL'NÜT, \* *n.* An excrescence which grows on a species of oak in Asia Minor, used for making ink; gall. *Ure*.  
 GALL'ÖAK, \* *n.* A small tree or shrub of Asia Minor, which is the abode of the cynips or gall-insect. *Booth*.  
 GAL'LON, *n.* [*gallon*, Fr.] A liquid measure of four quarts.  
 GAL'LOON', *n.* [*galon*, Fr.] A thick, narrow kind of ferret; a lace made of gold or silver, or of silk only.  
 GAL'LOP, *v. n.* [*galoper*, Fr.] [*i.* GALLOPED; *pp.* GALLOPING, GALLOPED.] To move forward by such leaps that the hind legs rise before the fore legs quite reach the ground; to move or run by leaps; to move very fast.  
 GAL'LOP, *n.* The motion of a galloping or running horse.  
 GAL'LOP-ÁDE', \* *v. n.* [*galopade*, Fr.] To gallop; to move about briskly. *M. J. Quin*.  
 GAL'LOP-ÁDE', \* *n.* [*galopade*, Fr.] A hand-gallop; act of galloping. *Crabb*. — Kind of dance. *Boiste*.  
 GAL'LOP-FR, *n.* A horse that gallops; one who rides fast: — a carriage on which small guns are conveyed.  
 GAL'LO-PIN, *n.* [*galopin*, Fr.] A servant for the kitchen.  
 GAL'LOW, (gál'ló) *v. a.* To terrify; to fright. *Shak*.  
 GAL'LOW-WAY, *n.* A pony or a horse not more than fourteen hands high, like the breed from Galloway, in Scotland.  
 †GAL'TLOW-GLASS, *n.* An ancient Irish foot soldier. *Spenser*.

GAL'LOWS, (gál'lús) [gál'yus, *S. W. P. J. F. K. Sm.*; gál'löz, *Ja. R.*] *n.* [*galghe*, D.] *pl.* GAL'LOWS-ÉS. A erection for hanging criminals, consisting of a beam resting on two posts. — Lexicographers and grammarians are not agreed in relation to the number of galloWS; but, as Hiley remarks, it "has generally a singular verb." Webster and Smart consider it as singular, having the regular plural *galloWSes*. Johnson says, "It is used by some in the singular; but by more only in the plural, or sometimes has another plural *galloWSes*." Johnson himself writes "a *galloWS*." See BELLOWS.  
 GAL'LOWS-ÉS, \* *n. pl.* Suspenders to keep up pantaloons or breeches. *Scott*.  
 GAL'LOWS-FRÉE, *a.* Exempt from being hanged. *Dryden*.  
 †GAL'LOW-TREE, *n.* The tree of execution. *Spenser*.  
 GALL'PIPE, \* *n.* The duct of the gall. *Blackmore*.  
 GALL'-STONE, \* *n.* A concretion formed in the gall-bladder or biliary duct. *Brande*.  
 GALL'Y, *a.* Of gall; bitter as gall. *Abp. Cranmer*.  
 GALL'Y-WORM, (gál'y-würm) *n.* An insect.  
 GA-LÖCHE', [gá-löh', *W. Ja. K. R.*; gá-löh', *Sm.*] *n.* [*galocha*, Fr.; *galocha*, Sp.] *pl.* GA-LÖCHE'S. A clog; a wooden shoe; a shoe worn over a boot, or another shoe.  
 GA-LÖRE', *n.* Plenty. *Smart*. — [Used by sailors; and *Local, Eng.*]  
 †GAL'SOME, (-süm) *a.* Angry; malignant. *Bp. Morton*.  
 GALT, \* *n.* See GAULT.  
 GAL-YÁN'IC, *a.* Relating to galvanism.  
 GAL-YÁN-ISM, *n.* A branch of electricity, (named from *Galvani*, an Italian chemist, in which electrical phenomena are exhibited without the aid of friction, and a chemical action takes place from the contact of certain metallic and other bodies; the action of metallic substances. *Wilkinson*.  
 GAL-YÁN-IZE, *v. a.* [*i.* GALVANIZED; *pp.* GALVANIZING, GALVANIZED.] To affect by galvanism.  
 GAL-YÁ-NÖM'E-TER, *n.* An instrument constructed for the purpose of detecting the presence of feeble electro-chemical currents. *P. Cye*.  
 GAL-YÁN'OS-SCÖPE, \* *n.* Same as galvanometer. *Francis*.  
 GA-MÁR'RHÖ-LITE, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A fossil crab. *Hamilton*.  
 GA-MÁSH'ES, *n. pl.* [*gamaches*, Fr.] Short spatterdashs worn by ploughmen, &c. *Skelton*.  
 GAM-BÁDE', \* *n.* A kind of leather case or boot fixed to a saddle, instead of stirrups, to protect the leg from cold and dirt. *Johnson*. See GAMBADO.  
 GAM-BÁ'DO, *n.* [*gamba*, Sp. & It., *a leg.*] *pl.* GAM-BÁ'DÖES. Spatterdashs attached to the stirrups; a kind of boot.  
 GAM'BET, \* or GAM-BÉT'TA, \* *n.* (*Ornith.*) A species of plover. *Pennant*.  
 GAM'BIER, \* *n.* An inspissated juice of a trailing plant found in the Indian Archipelago. *Ljungstedt*.  
 GAM'BIST, \* *n.* (*Mus.*) A performer on the viol di *gamba*. *Crabb*.  
 GAM'BIT, \* *n.* A species of game played at chess. *Philidor*.  
 GAM'BLE, (gám'bl) *v. n.* [*i.* GAMBLED; *pp.* GAMBLING, GAMBLED.] To practise gaming; to play for money; to game.  
 GAM'BLER, *n.* One who practises gaming.  
 GAM-BÖGE, [gám-böj', *S. W. P. F. Ja. Sm.*; gám-böj', *Wb* gám-bözh', *K.*] *n.* A gum resin used in medicine, and used also as a yellow pigment.  
 GAM-BÖ'QI-AN, \* *a.* Relating to or containing gamboge *Lamb*.  
 GAM'BOL, *v. n.* [*gambiller*, Fr.] [*i.* GAMBLED; *pp.* GAMBOLLING, GAMBOLLED.] To dance or skip in sport; to leap; to start.  
 GAM'BOL, *n.* A skip; a hop; a leap for joy; a frolic.  
 GAM'BREL, *n.* [*gamba, gamburata*, It.] The hind leg of a horse; a stick, crooked like a horse's leg, used by butchers. *Ray*.  
 GAM'BREL, *v. a.* To tie by the leg. *Beaum. & Fl.*  
 GAME, *n.* [*gamán*, Icelandic.] Sport of any kind; contest for diversion, as the ancient Grecian games; play, amusement; pastime; jest, opposed to earnest or seriousness; insolent merriment; sportive insult; a single match at play; advantage in play; scheme pursued measures planned; field sport in pursuit of wild animals, birds and beasts obtained by fowling and hunting.  
 GAME, *v. n.* [*i.* GAMED; *pp.* GAMING, GAMED.] To play at any sport; to play wantonly and extravagantly for money; to gamble.  
 GAME-ÖCK, *n.* A cock bred to fight. *Locke*.  
 GAME-EGG, *n.* An egg from which a game fowl is bred.  
 GAME'FUL, \* *a.* Abounding in game; sportive. *Pope*.  
 GAME'KEEP-ER, *n.* A person employed to take care of game.  
 GAME-LÉG, *n.* [A corruption of *gambrel*.] — A crooked or lame leg.  
 GAME'SOME, (gám'süm) *a.* Frolicsome; gay; sportive. *Sidney*.  
 GAME'SOME-LE, (gám'süm-lé) *ad.* Merrily; sportively.

**GAME'SOME-NĒSS**, *n.* Sportiveness; merriment.  
**GAME-STER**, *n.* One who is addicted to gaming; a gambler.—[†A merry, frolicsome person; a prostitute. *Shak.*]  
**GAM'ING**, *n.* The practice of staking property beyond the purpose of mere sport, on the hazard of cards or dice; gambling.  
**GAM'ING-HÖÖSE**, *n.* A house where gaming is practised.  
**GAM'INO-TÁ'BLE**, *n.* A table at which gamblers practise their art.  
**GÁM'MA**,\* *n.* The third letter in the Greek alphabet. *Crabb.*  
**GAM'MER**, *n.* An old word formerly used as a compellation of a woman, corresponding to *gaffer*.  
**GAM'MON**, *n.* The buttock of a hog salted and dried. *Dryden.*—A kind of play with dice; backgammon. *Thomson.*  
**GAM'MON**,\* *v. a.* [*i.* GAMMONED; *pp.* GAMMONING, GAMMONED] To salt and dry; to defeat at the game of backgammon; to hoax.—(*Naut.*) To statch or fix a bowsprit. *Smart.*  
**GAM'MOT**,\* *n.* A sort of incision knife. *Crabb.*  
**GAM'UT**, *n.* (*Mus.*) A scale on which the musical notes are disposed in their several orders.  
**GÁN**, *pret. of Gin.* *Spenser.* See *Gin*.  
**GÁNCH**, *v. a.* To drop from a high place upon hooks by way of punishment: (practised in Turkey.) *Dryden.*  
**GÁN'DER**, *n.* The male of the goose. *Cowden.*  
**GÁNG**, *v. n.* [*gangan*, *D.*] To go; to walk:—an old word, still used in the north of England. *Spenser.*  
**GÁNG**, *n.* [†A street or road.]—A number who go or associate together; a company; a band; a tribe; a herd:—except as applied to a company of seamen or of negro slaves, it is mostly used in a bad sense, or in contempt.—A course or slip in thatching. *London.*  
**GÁNG-DÁYS**, *n. pl.* Days of perambulation.  
**GÁN'GHON**, (*gáng'gon*) *n.* A kind of flower. *Amsworth.*  
**GÁN'GLI-ÁC**,\* or **GÁN'GLI-O-NÁ-RY**,\* *a.* See **GANGLIONIC**.  
**GÁN'GLI-ÁT-ÉD**,\* *a.* Intermixed or intertwined. *Dr. Hall.*  
**GÁN'GLI-FÖRM**,\* *a.* Having the shape of a ganglion.  
**GÁN'GLI-O-FÖRM**,\* *n.* *Dunglison.*  
**GÁN'GLI-ÓN**, (*gáng'gl-ón*) *n.* [*γαγγλιον*]. (*Med.*) An enlargement in the course of a vessel; a tumor in the sheath of a tendon.  
**GÁN'GLI-ÓN'IC**,\* *a.* Relating to, or partaking of, ganglion. *Roget.*  
**GÁN'GRE-NÁTE**, *v. a.* [*i.* GANGRENATED; *pp.* GANGRENATING, GANGRENATED.] To produce a gangrene; to gangrene. *Brown.*  
**GÁN'GRĒNE**, (*gáng'grēn*) *n.* [*γάγγραινα*]. (*Med.*) The loss of vitality of a part of the body; a mortification.  
**GÁN'GRĒNE**, (*gáng'grēn*) *v. a.* [*i.* GANGRENE; *pp.* GANGRENING, GANGRENE.] To corrupt to a state of mortification. *Bacon.*  
**GÁN'GRĒNE**, *v. n.* To become mortified; to lose vitality  
**GÁN'GRE-NÖS**, (*gáng'grē-nūs*) *a.* Mortified; corrupted.  
**GÁNGUE**,\* (*gáog*) *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Min.*) The matrix of an ore or the course of a vein; an earthy, stony, or saline substance containing the ore of metals. *Ure.*  
**GÁNG'WÁY**, *n.* A thoroughfare.—(*Naut.*) A narrow passage-way, particularly that part of the upper deck which is next to a ship's side, between the fore and main masts.  
**GÁNG-WĒEK**, *n.* Rogation-week, when processions are made to lustrate the bounds of parishes. *Gerarde.*  
**GÁN'NET**,\* *n.* A large aquatic bird of several species. *Audubon.*  
**GÁNTE'LÖPE**, (*gánt'löp*) *n.* Gantlet. See **GANTLET**.  
**GÁNT'LET**, *n.* A military punishment, in which the criminal, running between two files or ranks, receives a lash from each man. See **GAUNTLET**.  
**GÁN'TRY**,\* *n.* A frame of wood on which barrels are placed. *Hunter.*  
**GÁN'ZÁ**, *n.* [*gansa*, *Sp.*] A kind of wild goose. *Bp. Hall.*  
**GÁOL**, (*jäl*) *n.* [*geol*, *Welsh*; *geôle*, *Fr.*] A prison:—often written *jail*. *Shak.*  
**GÁOL**, (*jäl*) *v. a.* To imprison; to commit to gaol. *Bacon.*  
**GÁOL-DE-LIV'ER-Y**, (*jäl'de-lliv'er-e*) *n.* The delivery of prisoners to trial, whose condemnation or acquittal evacuates the prison; judicial processes or trials collectively.  
**GÁOL'ER**, (*jäl'er*) *n.* A keeper of a prison; a jailer.  
**GÁOL-FĒ-VER**,\* *n.* A contagious distemper occasioned by confinement and close air. *Perry.*  
**GÁP**, *n.* An opening in a broken fence; a breach; a chasm; a cleft; a break; a passage; an avenue; a hole; an interstice; a vacancy.—To stop a gap is, figuratively, to secure a weak point.—To stand in the gap is to stand, as in a breach, for the defence of something.  
**GÁPE**, (*gáp or gáp*) [*gáp*, *W. J. F. Ja. Wb.*; *gáp*, *S.*; *gáp*, *P. E. Sm.*; *gáp or gáp*, *K. R.*] *v. n.* [*i.* OAPED; *pp.* GAPINO, GÁPED.] To open the mouth involuntarily, as from lassitude; to yawn; to open the mouth; to desire earnestly;

to crave; to open in fissures or holes; to open; to have a hystis; to stare with wonder. *Shak.* "The expressive but irregular pronunciation of this word, with the Italian *a* (*á*), is no longer prevalent." *Smart.*—This pronunciation is well supported by authorities, and it is common in the U. S.

||**GÁPE**,\* (*gáp or gáp*) *n.* Act of gaping; a yawn.—(*Ornith.*) The opening between the mandibles of birds. *Brande.*

||**GÁP'ER**, (*gáp'er or gáp'er*) *n.* One who gapes. [*con.*]  
**GÁP'ING**,\* or **GÁP'ING**,\* *n.* Act of yawning; s hiatus. *Ba-GÁP'-RÖÖTHED, (-ístht) *a.* Having interstices between the teeth. *Dryden.* See **GAT-TÖÖTHED**.*

**GÁR**, in Saxon, signifies a weapon:—*Eachgar* is a happy weapon. *Gibson.*

†**GÁR**, *v. a.* [*giara*, *Iceland.*] To cause; to make; to force. *Spenser.*

**GÁR-A-PÁ'TÖ**,\* *n.* A bug-like insect in South America. *Maunder.*

**GÁRB**, *n.* Dress; clothes; habit; fashion of dress.—(*Her*;) A sheaf of wheat, or any other grain.

**GÁRB**,\* *v. a.* To bind in sheaves. *Toller.* [*R.*]  
**GÁR'BAQE**, (*gár'bak*) *n.* The bowels of an animal; the offal; refuse. *Shak.*

**GÁR'BAQED**, (*gár'bakd*) *a.* Having the garbage pulled.

**GÁR'BEL**, *n.* A plank next the keel of a ship. *Bailey.*

**GÁR'BIÐQE**, *n.* A corrupt spelling. See **GASBAQE**.

†**GÁR'BIŠH**, *n.* Corrupted from *garbage*. *Mortimer.*

†**GÁR'BIŠH**, *v. a.* To exenterate. *Barret.*

**GÁR'BLE**, (-bl) *v. a.* [*garbellare*, *It.*] [*i.* GARBLE; *pp.* GARBLING, GARBLED.] To sift; to pick out; to select such parts as are wanted; to separate the good from the bad; to select or cull in order to suit a purpose.

**GÁR'BLER**, *n.* One who garbles:—an officer of great antiquity of the city of London, empowered to inspect and garble drugs and spices.

**GÁR'BLEŠ**,\* (*gár'bliz*) *n. pl.* The dust of drugs and spices. *Smart.*

**GÁR'BOARD**,\* *n.* The first plank of a ship fastened to the keel on the outside; garb. *Crabb.*

†**GÁR'BOUL**, *n.* [*garboul*, *old Fr.*] Disorder; tumult; uproar. *Bp. Hall.*

**GÁR-CIN'Í-A**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of trees found in the islands of the Indian archipelago. *P. Cyc.*

**GÁRB**, *n.* [*garde*, *Fr.*] Wardship; care; guard. *Johnson.* See **GUARD**.

**GÁRD**, *v. a.* See **GUARD**.

||**GÁR'DEN**, (*gár'dn or gár'den*) [*gár'dn*, *W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; *gár'den*, *S. P. Wb.*] *n.* A piece of ground enclosed and planted for the production of fruits, flowers, and esculent plants; a place particularly fruitful or delightful.

||**GÁR'DEN**, *v. n.* [*i.* GARDENED; *pp.* GARDENING, GARDENED.] To lay out gardens; to cultivate a garden. *Bacon.*

||**GÁR'DEN**, *v. a.* To dress as a garden. *Catgrave.*

**GÁR'DEN**,\* *a.* Belonging to or produced in a garden. *Ash.*

||**GÁR'DEN-ER**, *n.* One who cultivates gardens.

||**GÁR'DEN-FLOW'ER**,\* *n.* A cultivated flower. *Goldsmith.*

**GÁR'DEN-I-A**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) The Cape jasmine. *Hamilton.*

||**GÁR'DEN-ING**, *n.* The cultivation of gardens; horticulture.

||**GÁR'DEN-MÖULD**, (-möld) *n.* Mould fit for a garden.

||**GÁR'DEN-PLÖT**, *n.* Plantation laid out in a garden.

||**GÁR'DEN-STÖFF**,\* *n.* The produce of a garden. *Ash.*

||**GÁR'DEN-TIL'LAQE**, *n.* Tillage of gardens.

||**GÁR'DEN-WÁRE**, *n.* The produce of gardens. *Mortimer.*

**GÁRE**, *n.* Coarse wool growing on the legs of sheep. *Bailey.*

**GÁR'FISH**,\* *n.* A species of fish; the hornfish. *Hill.*

**GÁR'GAN-EY**,\* *n.* A species of duck. *Pennant.*

**GÁR'GÁ-RİŠM**, *n.* [*γαργαρισμός*]. A wash for the throat; a gargle. *Quincy.*

**GÁR'GÁ-RİZE**, *v. a.* [*γαργαρίζω*]. To gargle. *Bacon.* [*R.*]

**GÁR'GET**, *n.* A disease in the udders of cows, arising from inflammation of the lymphatic glands; a distemper in hogs.—A medicinal plant and berry; poke; *phytiolacca decandra*.

**GÁR'GİL**,\* *n.* A distemper in geese. *Crabb.*

**GÁR'GLE**, (-gl) *v. a.* [*gargouiller*, *Fr.*] [*i.* GARGLER; *pp.* GARGLING, GARGLED.] To wash the mouth and throat with some liquor not suffered immediately to descend [To warble. *Waller.*]

**GÁR'GLE**, *n.* A liquor for washing the mouth and throat gargarism.

**GÁR'GLI-ÓN**, *n.* See **GANGLION**.

**GÁR'GOL**, *n.* A distemper in hogs. *Mortimer.*

**GÁR'GÖYLE**,\* *n.* A projecting water-spout, attached to old buildings. *Francis.*

**GÁR'İSH**, *a.* Gaudy; showy. See **GARISH**.

**GÁR'LAND**, *n.* [*garlande*, *old Fr.*] A wreath of branches or flowers; a collection, as of flowers; a crown, or something much prized.

**GÁR'LAND**, *v. a.* To deck with a garland. *B. Jonson.*

**GÁR'LAND-LĒSS**,\* *a.* Destitute of a garland. *Shelley.*

**GÁR'LIC**, *n.* A strong-scented plant of different kinds; a kind of onion.

**GÁR'LIC-EÁT'ER**, *n.* A cant term for a mean fellow. *Shak.*

**GÄR/LJCK-Y,\*** *a.* Containing or resembling garlic. *Hollingsworth.*  
**GÄR/LIC-PEAR'-TRÉE,** *n.* An American tree. *Müller.*  
**GÄR/LIC,** (*Willd*) *n.* A plant resembling garlic.  
**GÄR/MENT,** *n.* [*garment*, Fr.] An article of clothing; dress; clothes.  
**GÄR/MENT-ED,\*** *a.* Covered with garments. *Ed. Rev.*  
**GÄR/NÉR,** *n.* [*grenier*, Fr.] A place for grain; a granary; a bin.  
**GÄR/NÉR,** *v. a.* [i. GARNERED; *pp.* GARNERING, GARNERED.] To store, as in a granary. *Shak.*  
**GÄR/NÉT,** *n.* [*granato*, It.] (*Mén.*) A mineral or gem, of which there are several varieties, mostly crystallized, and of reddish color. — (*Naut.*) Tackle to hoist a cargo.  
**GÄR/NISH,** *v. a.* [*garnish*, Fr.] [i. GARNISHED; *pp.* GARNISHING, GARNISHED.] To decorate with ornamental appendages; to embellish with something laid round a dish. — (*Cant language*) To fit with fetters. — (*Law*) To warn.  
**GÄR/NISH,** *n.* Ornament; decoration; embellishment; things laid round a dish. — (*Jails*) Fetters; fees paid by a prisoner going into jail.  
**GÄR-NISH-ÉE,\*** *n.* (*Law*) The party in whose hands the money of another is attached. *Bowyer.*  
**GÄR/NISH-ÉR,** *n.* One who garnishes.  
**GÄR/NISH-ING,\*** *n.* Decoration; embellishment. *Mora.*  
**GÄR/NISH-MENT,** *n.* Ornament; embellishment. — (*Law*) Warning given to a party to appear in court or give information; a notice given.  
**GÄR/N-TÜR,** *n.* [*Tr.*] Furniture; ornament. *Addison.*  
**GÄR/RÖUS;** [gä'rus, *W. P. K.*; gä'rus, *Sm.*] *a.* [*garum*, L.] Containing garum; resembling pickle made of fish. *Bronne.*  
**GÄR/RÄN,** *n.* See GARRAN.  
**GÄR/RÉT,** *n.* [*garit*, old Fr.] A room next to the roof, on the highest floor of a house.  
**GÄR/RÉT-ED,\*** *a.* Protected by or furnished with garrets.  
**GÄR/RÉT-ÉR,** *n.* An inhabitant of a garret.  
**GÄR/RJ-SÖN,** (*sn*) *n.* [*garrison*, Fr.] The guard of a fortified place, or a body of forces in a fortress; — a fortified place; — winter-quarters; — the state of military defence.  
**GÄR/RJ-SÖN,** (*sn*) *v. a.* [i. GARRISONED; *pp.* GARRISONING, GARRISONED.] To supply with an armed force; to secure by fortresses.  
**GÄR/RÖN,** *n.* [*Erse.*] A small horse; a hobby. *Spenser.*  
**GÄR-RÖTÉ,\*** *n.* [*Sp.*] A mode of capital punishment used in Spain, by strangulation. *Brande.*  
**GÄR-RÖ/LI-TY,** *n.* [*garrulitas*, L.] Habit of talking too much; talkativeness; loquacity.  
**GÄR/RV-LÖÖS,** *a.* Loquacious; prattling; talkative.  
**GÄR/RV-LÖÖS-LY,\*** *ad.* In a garrulous manner. *Dr. Allen.*  
**GÄR/RV-LÖÖS-NÉSS,\*** *n.* Talkativeness. *Scott.*  
**GÄR/TÉR,** *n.* [*gartur*, Goth.] A string, ribbon, or band, by which the stocking is held upon the leg; — the mark of the highest order of English knighthood: — the principal ring at arms.  
**GÄR/TÉR,** *v. a.* [i. CARTERED; *pp.* GARTERING, GARTERED.] To bind with a garter; to invest with the order of the garter.  
**GÄR/TÉR-FISH,\*** *n.* A species of fish; the lepidopus. *Goldsmith.*  
**†GÄRTH,** *n.* An enclosure; a band; a girth. See GIRTH.  
**GÄ/RYM,** *n.* [L.] A pickle of the ancients, made of the gills or blood of the tunny, or a pickle in which fish has been preserved. *Chambers.*  
**GÄS,** [gäs, *S. W. P. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; gäs, *J.*] *n.* *pl.* GÄS-ÉS. An aeriform fluid; a term applied to all permanently elastic fluids or airs, differing from atmospheric air.  
**GÄS/CON,** *n.* A native of Gascony in France.  
**GÄS-CON-ÄDE/,** *n.* [*gasconnade*, Fr.] A boast; a bravado; — so called from the Gascons, a people in the south of France.  
**GÄS-CON-ÄDE/,** *v. n.* [i. GASCONADED, *pp.* GASCONADING, GASCONADED.] To boast; to brag; to bluster.  
**GÄS-CON-ÄD/ÉR,\*** *n.* A blusterer; a boaster. *Qu. Rev.*  
**GÄS/CRÖME,\*** *n.* A crooked spade of the Scotch Highlanders. *Genl. Mag.*  
**GA-SÉ/I-TY,\*** *n.* The state of being gaseous; nature of gas. *P. Cyc.*  
**GÄS/E-ÖÖS,\*** [gäs'e-üs, *Sm.*; gäs'hus, gäs'e-üs, *Wb.*] *u.* Having the form or quality of gas. *Davy.*  
**GÄSH,** *v. a.* [*haecher*, Fr.] [i. GASHED; *pp.* GASHING, GASHED.] To cut; to cut deep, so as to make a gaping wound.  
**GÄSH,** *n.* A deep cut; a gaping wound.  
**GÄSH/FÖL,** *a.* Full of gashes; hideous. *Quarles.*  
**GÄS-HÖLD/ÉR,\*** *n.* A vessel for containing gas; a gasometer. *P. Cyc.*  
**GÄS/KÉT,** *n.* (*Naut.*) A small cord; a platted cord, by which the sails, when furled, are kept close to the yards or gaffs.  
**GÄS/KINS,** *n. pl.* Wide hose. *Shak.* See GALLIGASKINS.  
**GÄS-LIÖHT,\*** (*lit*) *n.* Light produced by the combustion of gas, particularly by that of carburetted hydrogen gas.  
**GÄS/ME-TER,\*** *n.* An instrument attached to gas-works, which ascertains the quantity of gas that passes through it; gasometer. *Francis.*

**GA-ÖM/E-TER,** *n.* [*gas* and *μέτρον*.] An instrument for measuring gas; a reservoir in gas-works, into which the purified gas is received; a place for preparing gas.  
**GÄSP,** *v. n.* [i. GASPED; *pp.* GASPING, GASPED.] To open the mouth wide; to catch breath with labor; to emit breath convulsively; to catch for breath, as one dying; to long for.  
**GÄSP,** *n.* The act of opening the mouth to catch breath; a catch for breath in dying.  
**GÄS/SY,\*** *a.* Relating to or containing gas; gaseous. *B'acwood's Mag.*  
**†GÄST,** *v. a.* To make aghast; to fright; to terrify. *Shak.*  
**GÄS/TER,** *v. a.* To scare; to terrify. *Beaumont & Fl.*  
**GÄS-TER-O-PÖD,\*** *n.* (*Zool.*) A molluscous animal. *Brande*  
**GÄS-TER-RÖD/Ö-DA,\*** *n.* [*γαστρίον* and *νοδός*; (*Zool.*) A class of molluscous animals. *P. Cyc.*  
**GÄS/TÖL,** *a.* See GASTRUL.  
**GÄS/TLY,** *a.* See GASTRUL.  
**GÄS/NÉSS,** *n.* Fright. *Shak.* See GASTNESS.  
**GÄS/TRIC,** *a.* [*γαστρίον*.] Belonging to the belly or stomach. — The gastric juice is a fluid secreted by the stomach, and is essential to the process of digestion.  
**GÄS/TRI-CISMA,\*** *n.* (*Med.*) A theory which refers most diseases to disorder in the digestive passages, or gastric region. *Dunglison.*  
**GÄS-TRIL/O-QUÄST,** *n.* [*γαστρίον*, Gr.; and *loqui*, L.] A ventriloquist. *Reid.*  
**GÄS-TRIL/O-QUÖÖS,\*** *a.* Ventriloquous. *Chambers.* [R.]  
**GÄS-TRIL/O-QUY,\*** *n.* Act of speaking from the belly; ventriloquy. *Jamson.*  
**GÄS-TRITIS,\*** *n.* (*Med.*) Inflammation of the stomach. *Brande.*  
**GÄS/TRÖ-CÉLE,\*** *n.* (*Med.*) Hernia in the stomach. *Dunglison.*  
**GÄS-TRÖ-DYN/I-A,\*** *n.* (*Med.*) The stomach colic. *Hamilton.*  
**GÄS-TRÖL/O-GY,\*** *n.* A division on the stomach. *Maunder.*  
**GÄS-TRÖ-MÄN-CY,\*** *n.* A division by words issuing, or seeming to issue, from the belly. *Brande.*  
**†GÄS/TRÖ-MYTH,\*** *n.* A ventriloquist. *Blount.*  
**GÄS/TRÖ-NÖME,\*** *n.* An epicure; a gastronomer. *Sir W. Scott.*  
**GÄS-TRÖN/O-MER,\*** *n.* One who delights in good living, an epicure. *Sir W. Scott.*  
**GÄS-TRÖ-NÖM/IC,\*** *a.* Relating to gastronomy. *Qu.*  
**GÄS-TRÖ-NÖM/I-CAL,\*** *Rev.*  
**GÄS-TRÖN/O-MIST,\*** *n.* One who delights in good living a judge of the art of cookery. *Maunder.*  
**GÄS-TRÖN/O-MY,\*** *n.* Epicurism; the pleasures of the table. *Qu. Rev.*  
**GÄS/TRÖ-PÖD,\*** *n.* A molluscous animal. *P. Cyc.* See GASTROPOD.  
**GÄS-TRÖR/A-PHY,** *n.* [*γαστρίον* and *πάρος*.] The sewing up of a wound in the belly. *Sharp.*  
**GÄS-TRÖS/CO-PY,\*** *n.* An examination of the abdomen in order to detect disease. *Suzamora.*  
**GÄS-TRÖT/O-MY,** *n.* [*γαστρίον* and *τέτομα*.] The act of cutting open the belly.  
**†GÄT,** The old preterit of *Get*. *Got.* See *Get*.  
**GÄTE,** *n.* The door of a city, castle, palace, or large building; that part of an enclosure which is made to open and shut, as a frame of timber upon hinges; an avenue; an opening; — [*ja goat*.] *Spenser.*  
**GÄT/ED,** *a.* Having gates. *Young.*  
**GÄTE/LESS,\*** *a.* Having no gate. *Pollak.*  
**GÄTE/VEIN,** (*-vän*) *n.* The *vena porta*; the vein which conveys the blood to the liver. *Bacon.*  
**GÄTE/WÄY,** *n.* A way through a gate, or the gate itself.  
**GÄTH/ER,** *v. a.* [i. GATHERED; *pp.* GATHERING, GATHERED.] To collect; to bring together; to get in harvest; to glean; to pluck; to assemble; to muster; to heap up; to accumulate; to compress; to gain; to pack; to collect logically; to get.  
**GÄTH/ER,** *v. n.* To be condensed; to thicken; to grow by accretion; to assemble; to generate *pu* or matter.  
**GÄTH/ER,** *n.* Pucker; cloth drawn together in wrinkles.  
**GÄTH/ER-Ä-BLE,** *a.* That may be gathered; deducible.  
**GÄTH/ER-ÉR,** *n.* One who gathers; a collector.  
**GÄTH/ER-ING,** *n.* Act of collecting; an assembly; an accumulation; a collection.  
**GÄT/TEN-TRÉE,** (gät'tn-tré) *n.* A species of Cornelian cherry.  
**†GÄT/TÖÖTHED,** (*-töthd*) *u.* Having a goat's tooth; lustful. *Chaucer.*  
**GÄU'GHÖ,\*** *n.* [*Sp.*] *pl.* GAUCHOS. One of the inhabitants of the pampas of South America, of Spanish origin, leading a life of wild independence. *Ency.*  
**GÄUD,** *n.* [*gaudium*, L.] An ornament; a toy. [R.]  
**GÄUD/ED,** *a.* Decorated with finery; colored. *Shak.*  
**GÄU'DER-Y,** *n.* Finery; ostentatious luxury of dress. *Bacon.*  
**GÄU'DI-LY,** *ad.* In a gaudy manner; showily.  
**GÄU'DI-NÉSS,** *n.* Showiness; tinsel appearance. *Whitlock*  
**GÄU'DY,** *a.* Showy; finical; gay; ostentatiously fine

**GAU'DY**, *n.* A feast; a festival; a day of plenty. *Cheyne.*  
**GAUFER** \* *v. a.* To crimp; to curl; to corrugate. *W. Ency.*  
**GAUGE**, (gā) *v. a.* [*gauge*, old Fr.] *[i. GAUGED; pp. GAUGING, GAUGED.]* To measure with respect to the contents of a vessel; to measure with regard to any capacity or power.  
**GAUGE**, (gā) *n.* A measure of capacity, &c.; a standard. See **GAGE**.  
**GAUGE/A-BLE** \* *a.* That may be gauged. *Tucker.*  
**GAUGE-PEN-NY** \* *n.* The fee paid for gauging wine. *Crabb.*  
**GAULP-PÖINT** \* *n.* The diameter of a cylinder whose altitude is one inch, and its content equal to that of a unit of a given measure. — A term used in gauging. *Brande.*  
**GAUF'ER**, (gā'er) *n.* One who gauges; an officer appointed to examine and mark hogheads, pipes, barrels, &c.  
**GAUF'ING** \* *n.* The art or science of measuring vessels or casks, as hogheads, barrels, vats, &c. *Brande.*  
**GAUF'ING-RÖD** \* *n.* A rule or rod used in gauging. *Ash.*  
**GAUL**, *n.* [*Gallia*, L.] An ancient name of France; an ancient inhabitant of Gaul or France.  
**GAUL'ISH**, *a.* Relating to ancient France or the Gauls.  
**GAULT** \* *n.* A provincial name in the east of England for a series of beds of stiff blue or black clay and marl. *Lytell.*  
**GAUM**, *v. a.* [*gaum*, Icel.] To understand. *Brockett.* [North of England.]  
**GAUNCH**, *v. a.* See **GANCH**.  
**GAUNT**, (gānt) [*gānt*, *W. J. F. Ja. Sm. R.*; *gānt*, *S. P.*] *a.* Thin; slender; lean; meagre. *Shak.*  
**GAUNT'LET**, (gānt'let, *W. J. F. Sm.*; *gānt'let*, *P. Ja.*) *n.* [*gantlet*, Fr.] An iron glove, pertaining to armor, which used to be thrown down in token of challenge. See **GANTLET**.  
**GAUNT'LY**, *ad.* Leanly; slenderly; meagrely  
**GAUR** \* *n.* A Persian priest. *Guthrie.*  
**GAUZE**, *n.* [*gaze*, Fr.] A very thin, slight, transparent stuff of silk or linen, said to have been first made at Gaza in Palestine.  
**GAUZ'Y** \* *a.* Relating to or resembling gauze. *Smart.*  
**GAVE**, *i.* from *Give*. See **GIVE**.  
**GAVEL**, *n.* A provincial word, in England, for *ground*. *Mortimer.* A tribute; a toll; gabel. — A quantity of grain reaped, but not tied up. *Forby.* [Local, Eng.]  
**GAV'EL-ET** \* *n.* (*Eng. law*) A kind of cessavit or seizure of land. *Whiskaw.*  
**GAV'EL-KIND**, (gāv'el-kind, *S. W. J. F. Sm.*; *gāv'el-kind*, *Ja.*) *n.* (*Eng. law*) An old English custom whereby the lands of the father are equally divided, at his death, among all his sons. *Cowel.*  
**GAVE'LOCR**, (gāv'lök, *Ja.*; *gāv'el-ök*, *Sm.*; *gāv'lök*, *K.*) *n.* An iron crow or lever. *Brockett.*  
**GA'VIAL** \* *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of crocodile, having very long and narrow jaws. *P. Cyc.*  
**GAV'OT**, (gāv'ut, *P. J. Wb. Ash*; *gāv-öt*, *Ja. Sm.*; *gāv-öt*, *K.*) *n.* [*gavotte*, Fr.] A lively dance, so air for a dance.  
**GAW'BY**, *n.* [*gobé*, Fr.] A dunce, fool or blockhead; a gawky. *Holloway.* [Local, Eng.]  
**GAWD**, *n.* See **GAUD**.  
**GAW'FÜR'RÖW** \* *n.* An oblique furrow. *Loudon.*  
**GAWK**, *n.* A cickoo; — a foolish or awkward fellow; a gawky. *Brande.*  
**GAW'KY**, *n.* A tall, ungainly, stupid, or awkward person  
**GAW'KY**, *a.* Awkward; ungainly. *Pennant.*  
**GAWM**, *v. a.* See **GAUM**.  
**GAWN**, *n.* A small tub or lading vessel. [Local, Eng.]  
**GAWN'TREE**, *n.* [*Scotish.*] A wooden frame for beer casks.  
**GAY**, *a.* [*gay*, old Fr.] Airy; cheerful; merry; playful; sprightly; debonaire; fine; showy; specious.  
**GAY**, *n.* An ornament; an embellishment. *L'Strange.*  
**GAY'E-TY**, *n.* State of being gay; cheerfulness; mirth; airiness; merriment; — fiery; showy.  
**GAZ-LUSSITE** \* *n.* (*Min.*) A white, crystallized mineral, of vitreous fracture. *Ure.*  
**GAY'LY**, *ad.* In a gay manner; merrily; cheerfully.  
**GAV'NESS**, *n.* Gayety; finery. *Ep. Hall.*  
**GA'Y SOME**, (gā'sum) *a.* Full of gayety. *Mirror for Mag.*  
**GAZE**, *v. n.* [*GAZED; pp. GAZING, GAZED.*] To look intently and earnestly; to stare; to gaze.  
**GAZE**, *v. a.* To view steadfastly. *Milton.* [R.]  
**GAZE**, *n.* Intent regard; look of earnestness or wonder; fixed look; a stare; the object gazed on.  
**GAZE'RÖD**, *n.* Looking intently. *Spenser.*  
**GAZE-HÖND**, *n.* A hound that pursues by the eye.  
**GAZ'EL**, *n.* See **GAZELLE**.  
**GAZ'ELLE**, *n.* Fr.] (*Zool.*) A small, swift, and elegantly-formed species of antelope. *Brande.*  
**GAZE'MENT**, *n.* Act of gazing; view. *Spenser.*  
**GAZ'ER**, *n.* One who gazes. *Spenser.*  
**GAZ'ET**, (gāz'et, *Sm.*; *gā-zēt*, *W.*) *n.* [*gazetta*, It.] A Venetian halfpenny. *Massinger.* See **GAZETTE**.  
**GAZ'ETTE**, (gā-zēt') *n.* [*gazetta*, It.; *gazette*, Fr.] A newspaper. — It is said to derive its name from *gazetta*, a Ve-

netian coin, which was the price that was paid for a flying sheet of intelligence. *Locke.*  
**GAZ'ETTE**, *v. a.* [*GAZETTED; pp. GAZETTING, GAZETTED.*] To publish or insert in a gazette.  
**GAZ-ET-TEER**, *n.* A writer or publisher of news; a news paper. *Domne.* A geographical dictionary. *Brande.*  
**GAZ'ING-STÖCK**, *n.* A person gazed at with scorn. *Ep. Hall*  
**GA-ZÖN'**, (gā-zön', *S. W. F. Ja.*; *gā-zön'*, *K. Sm.*) *n.* [*Forl.*] A turf or piece of earth covered with grass, forming the faces of parapets and works formed of earth. *Ge.* [Sax.] A particle often prefixed to Saxon verbs, participles, and verbal nouns. *Vestegang.*  
**GAZ'EL**, *v. n.* [*geler*, Fr.] To congeal. *Parthenia Soc.*  
**GEAN** \* *n.* The wild cherry. *Loudon.*  
**GEAR**, *n.* Furniture; accoutrements; dress; habit; ornaments; — traces, harness, or furniture of a beast; — rigging; stuff; — (*Scotland*) Goods or riches.  
**GEAR**, *v. a.* To dress; to put on harness. *Ray.*  
**GEAR'ING** \* or **GEAR** \* *n.* Any series of large wheels working into each other. *Francis.*  
**GEAN'SON**, (gēs'n) *a.* [*geisn*, Goth.] Rare; wonderful. *Spenser.*  
**GEAT**, *n.* [corrupted from *jet*.] The hole through which the metal runs into the mould. *Mozon.*  
**GE'ER'ISH**, *n.* See **GEBERISH**.  
**GE'EK**, *n.* [*geek*, Ger.] A fool; one easily imposed upon. *Shak.*  
**GE'EK**, *v. o.* To cheat; to trick.  
**GE'EKÖ** \* *n.*; *pl. GE'EKÖ'S.* A sanrian animal. *P. Cyc.*  
**GE'D'RITE** \* *n.* (*Min.*) A crystalline, fibrous mineral. *Dana*  
**GE'E**, *v. n.* [*geed*; *pp. GE'ING, GE'ED.*] To go; to agree to harmonize. *Forby.* [Local and colloquial.] — To go or turn to the off-side; geho. — A term used by teamsters for their team.  
**GE'ER**, *n.* See **GEAR**.  
**GE'ESE**, *a. pl.* of *Goose*. See **GOOSE**.  
**GE'HE'N'NA**, *n.* [*gehennā*.] The valley where the Israelites sacrificed their children to Moloch; — usually taken for hell. *Milton.*  
**GE'HE'N'TITE** \* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral found in small gray or yellowish crystals, in Tyrol. *Brande.*  
**GE'HO**, *v.* A term used by teamsters. See **GE**.  
**GE'KÖ** \* *n.* A species of salamander. *Goldsmith.* See **GECKO**.  
**GE'L'ABLE**, (jē'l'ā-bl, *W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *jē'l'ā-bl*, *S. P.*) *a.* [Fr.] Congealable; that may be converted into a jelly  
**GE-LÄT'N-ATE** \* *v. a. & n.* [*GE'LATINATED; pp. GE'LATINATING, GE'LATINATED.*] To change into a gelatinous substance. *Ure.*  
**GE'L'ATINE** \* *n.* An animal substance of the consistence of jelly; a colorless, transparent substance, which forms the principal portion of that part of the skin which lies under the cuticle. *P. Cyc.*  
**GE'L'ATINE**, (jē'l'ā-tin, *K. Sm. Wb.*; *jē'l'ā-tin*, *S. W. Ja.*) *a.* [*gelatine*, Fr.] Gelatinous.  
**GE-LÄT'IN-IZE** \* *v. a. & n.* To make or become gelatinous; to gelatinate. *Maunder.*  
**GE-LÄT'IN-OUS**, *a.* Containing gelatine or jelly; viscous; stiff and cohesive.  
**GE'LD**, *v. a.* [*i. GE'LED or OELT; pp. GE'LDING, GE'LED or OELT.*] To castrate; to deprive of any essential part; to prune obscenities.  
**GE'LD**, *n.* (*Low*) Tribute; a fine or compensation for delinquency.  
**GE'LD/A-BLE** \* *a.* That may be gelded. — (*Low*) Liable to pay taxes. *Crabb.*  
**GE'LD'ER**, *n.* One who gelds or castrates.  
**GE'LD'ER-RÖSE**, *n.* A marsh shrub; called also the *snow ball-tree*.  
**GE'LD'ING**, *n.* Act of castrating; — an animal castrated, particularly a horse.  
**GE'LD'ID**, (jē'l'id, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *jē'l'id*, *P.*) *a.* [*gel'idus*, L.] Extremely cold. *Marston.* [R.]  
**GE'LD'ID-TY**, *n.* Extreme cold. *Bailey.* [R.]  
**GE'LD'ID-NESS**, *n.* Extreme cold. *Bailey.* [R.]  
**GE'LLY**, *n.* [*gelle*, Fr.] Any viscous body. *Dryden* See **JELLY**.  
**GE'LT**, *n.* A castrated animal. *Mortimer.* Tinsu; gilt. *Spenser.*  
**GE'LT**, *i. & p.* from *Geld*. See **GELD**.  
**GEM**, (gēm) *n.* [*gemma*, L.] A bud; — a precious stone used for the purpose of sculpture; a jewel.  
**GEM**, *v. a.* [*i. GEMMED; pp. GEMMING, GEMMED.*] To adorn as with jewels or buds. *Lowell.*  
**GEM**, *v. n.* To put forth the first buds. *Milton.*  
**GE-MAR'** \* *n.* The second part of the Talmud or commentary on the Jewish laws. *Smart.*  
**GE-MAR'IS** \* *a.* Relating to the Gemara. *Smart*  
**GEM'EL**, *n.* [*gemelus*, L.] (*Her.*) A pair; two of a sort.  
**GEM'EL-LI'D'ER-RÖUS**, *a.* [*gemelli ad pario*, L.] Bearing twins. *Bailey.*  
**GEM'EL-RING**, *n.* A ring with two or more links. — Now written *gimbal* and *gimbal*.  
**GEM'EL-NATE** \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Doubled. *Loudon.*

GEN'É-NAÏTE, v. a. [*geminus*, L.] To double. *B. Jonson*.  
 GEN'É-INA'TION, n. Repetition; reduplication. *Bacon*.  
 GEN'É-Ï-Ï, [jém'è-ni, *W. Sm.*; jém'è-ne, *P. J. A. K. Sm.*] n. pl. [L.] The twins, Castor and Pollux; the third sign in the zodiac.  
 GEN'É-J-NOÛS, a. Double. *Brown*.  
 GEN'É-J-NY, n. Twins; a pair. *Shak*.  
 GEN'É-MA-RY,\* n. A depository for gems or jewels. *Blount*.  
 GEN'É-MA-RE,\* a. Pertaining to gems or jewels. *Brown*.  
 GEN'É-MA-RE,\* a. Adorned with gems or jewels. *Blount*.  
 GEN'É-MA'ÏON,\* n. (*Bot.*) The formation of a bud or gem. *Lee*. [R.]  
 GEN'É-ME-ÏOÛS, a. Tending to gems; resembling gems. *Pennant*.  
 GEN'É-MIF-É-R-ÛS,\* a. (*Bot.*) Multiplying by buds, as vegetables. *Roget*.  
 GEN'É-MIP'A-ROÛS,\* a. Producing buds. *Crabb*.  
 GEN'É-MÔS'T-Y, n. The quality of being a jewel. *Bailey*.  
 GEN'É-MÛLE,\* n. A soft bud or germ. *Roget*.  
 GEN'É-MY, a. Resembling gems. *Thomson*.  
 GEN'É-ÔTE, [jém'ôt, *Ja.*; jém'ôt, *K.*; jém'ôt', *Sm.*] n. A meeting; the court of a hundred.  
 GEN'É-NA,\* n. [L.] (*Anat.*) The space between the eye and the mouth; the cheek. *Branda*.  
 GENDARME,\* (zhân-darm') n. [Fr.] pl. GENDARMES. One of the military body called *gendarmes*; a soldier. *Burnet*.  
 GEN'É-DAR-ME-RY,\* n. People of arms; the military. *Shak*.  
 GEN'É-ER, n. [*genus*, L.; *genre*, Fr.] [A kind; a sort. *Shak*.] (*Gram.*) The distinction or designation of sex by the form of a word.  
 GEN'É-ER, v. a. [i. GENERERED; pp. GENERING, GENEREO.] To beget; to produce; to engender. 2 *Tim.* [R.]  
 GEN'É-ER, v. n. To copulate; to breed. *Shak*. [R.]  
 GEN'É-E-A-LÔG'Ï-CAL, [jè-ne-â-lôd'jè-kal, *W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; jèn-â-lôd'jè-kal, *S. E. K. R. Wb.*] a. Pertaining to genealogy.  
 GEN'É-E-A-LÔG'Ï-CAL-LY,\* ad. In a genealogical manner. *Jatrell*.  
 GEN'É-Ï-L'Ô-QÏST, n. One who is versed in genealogy.  
 GEN'É-Ï-L'Ô-QÏY, [jè-ne-â-l'ô-jè, *W. P. F. Ja. Sm.*; jèn-è-d'ô-jè, *S. J. E. K. R. Wb.*] n. [*γεννα* and *λογος*.] The pedigree of a family; the art or science of tracing families to or from their ancestors; a successive series of families.  
 GEN'É-R-ARCH,\* n. A chief of a family or tribe. *Dr. Black*.  
 GEN'É-R-AL,\* n. The plural of *Genus*. See *GENUS*.  
 GEN'É-R-ABLE, a. [*generosus*, L.] That may be generated.  
 GEN'É-R-AL, n. [*generalis*, L.] Relating to a genus, a whole class, or order; generic; not specific or particular, but extending to all; not restricted; extensive; common; public; usual; compendious. — *General assembly*, a representative body having legislative powers, and authorized to enact laws in behalf of some community, church, or state. — *General court*, a legislative body. — *General issue* (*law*) is a plea, that at once denies the whole declaration, without offering special matter to evade it. It is, in criminal cases, the plea of *not guilty*.  
 GEN'É-R-AL, n. The whole; the public; the multitude: — an officer whose authority is coextensive with some large sphere of duty: — a high military officer, next below a field-marshal; a commander of an army: — a beat of drums, serving for a signal to a whole army.  
 GEN'É-R-AL-ÏS'Ï-MÔ, n. [It.; *généralissime*, Fr.] The commander-in-chief of a large army.  
 GEN'É-R-Ï-L'Ï-TY, n. [*généralité*, Fr.] The state of being general; the main body; the bulk.  
 GEN'É-R-Ï-ZA'TION, n. The act of generalizing.  
 GEN'É-R-Ï-ZE, v. a. [i. GENERALIZED; pp. GENERALIZING, GENERALIZED.] To extend from particulars to universals; to include in general propositions; to reduce to a genus.  
 GEN'É-R-Ï-LY, ad. In a general manner; extensively, though not universally; commonly; frequently; usually; in the main.  
 GEN'É-R-Ï-NESS, n. Generality; commonness. *Sidney*.  
 GEN'É-R-Ï-SHIP, n. Conduct or management of a general.  
 GEN'É-R-Ï-TY, n. The whole; generality; totality. *Hale*.  
 GEN'É-R-ÏNT, n. That which generates, as a circle revolving on its diameter generates a sphere; the begetting or productive power. *Glanville*.  
 GEN'É-R-ÏNT,\* a. Generative; begetting; producing. *Perry*.  
 GEN'É-R-ÏTE, v. a. [*genero*, L.] [i. GENERATED; pp. GENERATING, GENERATED.] To beget; to produce; to procreate; to cause.  
 GEN'É-R-ÏTING,\* p. a. Producing. — *A generating line* or figure is one which produces another figure. *Crabb*.  
 GEN'É-R-ÏTION, n. The act of generating; a single succession in natural descent; a family; a race; breed; an age, or the people of the same period; progeny.  
 GEN'É-R-Ï-TIVE, a. Producing; generating; prolific; fruitful.  
 GEN'É-R-Ï-TOR, n. He or that which generates or produces.  
 GEN'É-R'Ï-C, } [*génériqueus*, Fr.] Relating to or com-  
 GEN'É-R'Ï-CAL, } prising the genus; noting the kind or sort

GEN'É-R'Ï-CAL-LY, ad. With regard to the genus.  
 GEN'É-R'Ï-CAL-NESS,\* n. The quality of being generic. *Richardson*.  
 GEN'É-R-ÛS'Ï-TY, n. [High birth. *Shak*.] Quality of being generous; magnanimity; liberality; munificence.  
 GEN'É-R-ÛS, a. [*generosus*, L.] [Primarily, well or nobly born. *Shak*.] Noble of mind; magnanimous; courageous; strong; excellent; munificent; liberal; beneficent; bountiful.  
 GEN'É-R-ÛS-LY, ad. In a generous manner; liberally.  
 GEN'É-R-ÛS-NESS, n. Quality of being generous. *Spenser*.  
 GEN'É-R-ÛS, n. [*γενεσις*.] Generation: — the first book of Moses, which treats of the production or creation of the world. — (*Geom.*) The formation of one thing by the flux or motion of another.  
 GEN'É-T, n. [*ginece*, Sp.] A small, well-proportioned Spanish horse. *Shak*. An animal of the weasel kind.  
 GEN'É-NETH'Ï-L'Ï-C, \* n. One who is versed in geneethiaca. *Butler*. An ode or poem in honor of the birth of a person *Branda*.  
 GEN'É-ETH-L'Ï-A-CAL, a. [*γενεθλιακος*.] Pertaining to geneethiaca.  
 GEN'É-NETH'Ï-L'Ï-C-S, [jè-nèth'jè-k-s, *W. P. J. A. K. Sm.*; jè-nèth'jè-k-s, *S.*] n. [*γενεθλια*.] The science of calculating nativities, or predicting the future events of life from the stars predominant at the birth.  
 GEN'É-NETH-L'Ï-L'Ï-O-QÏ-Y,\* n. A species of divination by astrological observation, as to the future destinies of one newly born. *Scudamore*.  
 GEN'É-NETH-L'Ï-A'T'Ï-C, n. One who calculates nativities. *Drummond*.  
 GEN'É-NET'Ï-C,\* a. Relating to birth or origin. *Ed. Rev.*  
 GEN'É-NETTE,\* n. [Fr.] A wildcat: — a cat-skin dressed for muffs and tippets. *Booth*.  
 GEN'É-NYA, n. [*génére*, Fr.] A spirituous liquor; gin.  
 GEN'É-NYA-B'Ï-BLE, n. The whole English Bible printed at Geneva, first in 1560. *Strophe*.  
 GEN'É-NYA,\* n. A native of Geneva; an adherent to Geneva theology. *Southey*.  
 GEN'É-VAN,\* a. Relating to Geneva; Genevese. *Ch. Ob*.  
 GEN'É-VAN-Ï-SM, n. Strict Calvinism. *Mountagu*.  
 GEN'É-VÈSÈ,\* n. sing. & pl. A native or natives of Geneva. *Murray*.  
 GEN'É-VÈSÈ,\* a. Relating to Geneva. *Ency.*  
 GEN'É-VOIS'Ï, (zhèn'èv-wá') n. [Fr.] Genevese. *Addison*.  
 GEN'Ï-N'Ï-L, a. [*genialis*, L.] Contributing to the production of life, also to its continuance and enjoyment; cheering cheerful; gay; merry.  
 GEN'Ï-N'Ï-L'Ï-TY,\* n. The quality of being genial; cheerful-ness. *Coleridge*.  
 GEN'Ï-N'Ï-L-Y, ad. In a genial manner; cheerfully.  
 GEN'Ï-N'Ï-L-NESS,\* n. The quality of being genial. *Ash*.  
 GEN'Ï-C'Ï-L'Ï-LATE,\* a. (*Bot.*) Knee-jointed, having joints like knees. *P. Cye*.  
 GEN'Ï-C'Ï-L'Ï-LATE, v. a. [*geniculo*, L.] To joint or knot. *Cockeram*.  
 GEN'Ï-C'Ï-L'Ï-L'Ï-ED, a. Knotted; jointed; geniculate.  
 GEN'Ï-C'Ï-L'Ï-L'Ï-TION, n. Knottiness: — act of kneeling. *Bp. Hall*.  
 GEN'Ï-NIE, (jè'ne) n. [*génie*, Fr.] Disposition; turn of mind; genius. *Wood*.  
 GEN'Ï-N'Ï-O, n. [It.] A man of a particular turn; a genius. *Tuttler*.  
 GEN'Ï-S'Ï-TA,\* n. [L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; the common room-tree. *Hamilton*.  
 GEN'Ï-TAL,\* a. Pertaining to generation. *Glanville*.  
 GEN'Ï-TALS, n. pl. [*genitalis*, L.] The sexual organ\* or parts employed in generation.  
 GEN'Ï-TING, n. An early apple. *Bacon*. See *JENNETING*.  
 GEN'Ï-TIVE, a. [*genitivus*, L.] (*Gram.*) Applied to the case or inflection of the noun which denotes the relation of property or possession; possessive.  
 GEN'Ï-TIVE,\* n. The second case in Latin grammar *Harris*.  
 GEN'Ï-TOR, n. A sire; a father. *Sheldon*. [R.]  
 GEN'Ï-TURE, n. Generation; birth. *Burton*.  
 GEN'Ï-VUS, or GEN'Ï-N'Ï-ÛS, [jè'ne-Ûs, *W. P. J. A. K. Sm.*; jè'n'yus, *S. E. F. K.*] n. [L.] pl. GENUISES. Inborn bent of mind or disposition; nature; peculiar character of quality; mental power; power of invention; intellect invention; talent: — a man of genius.  
 GEN'Ï-VUS, or GEN'Ï-TU-ÛS, n. [L.] pl. GEN'Ï-N'Ï. A spirit, good or evil; a tutelary deity, who was supposed, by the ancients, to direct and rule a man through life.  
 GEN'Ï-ÛSÈ, n. sing. & pl. A native or the natives of Genoa.  
 GEN'Ï-ÛSÈ,\* a. Relating to Genoa. *Ency.*  
 GEN'Ï, a. Elegant; pretty; soft; gentle; polite. *Spenser*.  
 GEN'Ï-EÏ-L, a. [*genitil*, Fr.] Polite; well-bred; decorous free from vulgarity; refined; polished; elegant in behavior or dress; graceful in mien.  
 GEN'Ï-EÏ-L'Ï-SH,\* a. Somewhat genteel. *Johnson*.  
 GEN'Ï-EÏ-L'Ï-LY, ad. In a genteel manner; elegantly politely.

**GĒN-TĒĒL'NESS**, n. Politeness; gentility. *Dryden*.  
**GĒN-TĪAN**, (jĕn'shan) n. [*gentiana*, L.] A plant of several varieties, some of which have beautiful flowers. *Hill*.  
**GĒN-TĪAN-ĒLLA**, (jĕn-shān-Ēllā) n. A blue color; gentian.  
**GĒN-TĪA-MNE**,\* (jĕn'she-ā-nĭn) n. (*Chem.*) A bitter, crystallizable substance, obtained from gentian. *Phil. Mag.*  
**GĒN'TIL**,\* or **GĒN'TLE**,\* n. A species of falcon. *Fennell*.  
**GĒN'TILE**, [jĕn'til, S. J. F. Ja. E. K. Sm. R.; jĕn'til or jĕn'til, W.] n. [*gentilis*, L.] One of an uncovenanted nation; one of a nation not Jewish or Christian; a pagan; a heathen.  
**GĒN'TILE**, a. Belonging to a race, family, or nation; as, *British, Irish, German*, &c., are *gentile* adjectives.  
**GĒN-TĪ-LĒSSE'**, (jĕn-tĕ-lĕs') n. [*gentillesse*, Fr.] Civility. *Hudibras*.  
**GĒN'TIL-ISH**, a. Heathenish; pagan. *Milton*.  
**GĒN'TIL-ISM**, n. Heathenism; paganism. *Stillingfleet*.  
**GĒN-TĪ-L'IAL**,\* (jĕn-tĕ-lĭsh'ā) a. Gentilitious. *H. Farmer*.  
**GĒN-TĪ-LY'TIOUS**, (jĕn-tĕ-lĭsh'ya) a. [*gentilitiosus*, L.] Endemic; peculiar to a nation or family; hereditary.  
**GĒN-TĪ-LY'RY**, n. The state or condition of belonging to a known race or family; good extraction; dignity of birth; gentry; — the quality of being gentile; refinement; politeness of manners; graceful behavior. — [Paganism. *Hooker*.]  
**GĒN'TIL-IZE**, v. n. To live like a heathen. *Milton*.  
**GĒN'TLE**, (jĕn'tl) a. [*gentilis*, L.] Well-born; well-descended; genteel; graceful. *Spenser*. Soft; mild; tame; meek; peaceable; soothing; pacific; not rough or harsh.  
**GĒN'TLE**, a. [†A gentleman. *Shak.*] — A worm; a maggot; a trained hawk.  
**GĒN'TLE**, v. a. To make gentle. *Shak.*  
**GĒN'TLE-FOLK**, (-fōk) or **GĒN'TLE-FŌLKS**, (-fōks) n. People above the vulgar. *Shak.* *Gentlefolk* is a collective noun, and joined with a plural verb; but it is much more common to say *gentlefolks*. — "*Gentlefolks will not care.*" *Swift*. See **FOLK**.  
**GĒN'TLE-HEART-ED**,\* a. Of mild disposition; kind. *Shak.*  
**GĒN'TLE-MAN**, (jĕn'tl-mān) n.; pl. **GĒN'TLE-MĒN**. A man raised above the vulgar by birth, education, condition, profession, or manners; a man of polished manners; — in *English law*, according to Sir Ed. Coke, one who hears or is entitled to a coat of arms.  
**GĒN'TLE-MAN-CŌM'MON-ER**,\* n. A title of distinction in the English university. *Murphy*.  
**GĒN'TLE-MAN-FAR'MER**,\* n. A man of property, who occupies his own farm, and has it cultivated under his direction. *Roswell*.  
**GĒN'TLE-MAN-LIKE**, a. Becoming a gentleman. *Shak.*  
**GĒN'TLE-MAN-LI'NESS**, n. Behavior of a gentleman.  
**GĒN'TLE-MAN-LY**, a. Becoming a gentleman; polite; honorable.  
**GĒN'TLE-MAN-SEW'ER**,\* (-ā'ēr) n. One who aerves up a feast. *Butler*.  
**GĒN'TLE-MAN-SHIP**, n. Quality of a gentleman. *Ld. Halifax*.  
**GĒN'TLE-MAN-USH'ER**,\* n. One invested with authority to attend, in form, on another of superior dignity. *Shak.*  
**GĒN'TLE-NESS**, n. Quality of being gentle; softness of manners; sweetness of disposition; meekness; kindness.  
**GĒN'TLE-SHIP**, n. Carriage of a gentleman. *Asham*.  
**GĒN'TLE-WOM-AN** (-wūm-ān) n. A woman above the vulgar; a lady; a woman who waits on a lady of rank.  
**GĒN'TLE-WOM-AN-LIKE**, (-wūm-) a. Becoming a gentlemanly.  
**GĒN'TLY**, ad. In a gentle manner; softly; meekly.  
**GĒN-TŌD'**, n. An aboriginal inhabitant of Hindostan.  
**GĒN'TRY**, n. The class of people above the vulgar. — (*England*) The class between the vulgar and the nobility.  
**GĒ-NŪ-ĒLĒCT'ION**, [jĕ-nū-Ēlĕk'tāhūn, S. W. P. J. F. Ja.; jĕn-nū-Ēlĕk'tāhūn, K. Sm. R.] n. [*genu* and *flecto*, L.] The act of bending the knee; adoration expressed by bending the knee. *Howell*.  
**GĒN'V-INE**, (jĕn'vyū-in) a. [*genuinus*, L.] Native; belonging to the original stock; uncorrupt; free from adulteration; unalloyed; pure; not spurious; real; true.  
**GĒN'V-INE-LY**, ad. In a genuine manner; without adulteration.  
**GĒN'V-INE-NESS**, n. State of being genuine; purity.  
**GĒN'VUS**, n. [L.] pl. **GĒN'VE-RA**. Literally, a race or family. — (*Science*) A class of beings or things comprehending under it many species; a distinct group of animals comprising many species. — (*Mus.*) A scale of music.  
**GĒ-O-CĒN'TRIC**, a. [γῆ and κέντρον.] Applied to astronomical distances relatively to the earth, which is considered the centre.  
**GĒ-O-CĒN'TRI-CAL**,\* a. Geocentric. *Ash*.  
**GĒ-O-CĒN'TRI-CAL-LY**,\* ad. In a geocentric manner. *Ash*.

**GĒ-ŌC'Ō-NĪTE**,\* n. (*Min.*) A mineral containing lead sulphur, antimony, arsenic, &c. *Dana*.  
**GĒ-O-DE'S'IA**, (jĕ-ō-dĕ'shĕ-ā) n. [*Ysodaria*.] Same as *geodesy*.  
**GĒ'ŌNE**, n. [*γῶδες*.] (*Min.*) Earthstone; a nodule of ironstone.  
**GĒ-O-DES'IC**,\* } a. Relating to geodesy or geodesia. P  
**GĒ-O-DES'IC-CAL**,\* } *Cyc*.  
**GĒ-ŌD'E-SY**,\* [jĕ-ōd'ĕ-sĕ, Wb. Brande; jĕ-ō-dĕ-s, Sm.] n. The division of the earth; land-surveying; — the geometry of the earth, or that part of geometry which has for its object the determination of the magnitude and figure of the whole earth, or any portion of its surface. *Brande*.  
**GĒ-O-DE'T'IC**,\* a. Relating to geodesy; geodetical. *Smart*.  
**GĒ-O-DE'T'IC-CAL**, a. Relating to geodesy.  
**GĒ-O-DE'T'IC-CAL-LY**,\* ad. In a geodetical manner. *Ash*.  
**GĒ'ŌG-NŌST**,\* n. A geologist. *Smart*.  
**GĒ'ŌG-NŌS'TIC**,\* } a. Relating to geognosy or geology.  
**GĒ'ŌG-NŌS'TIC-CAL**,\* } *gy*; geological. *Phil. Jour.*  
**GĒ'ŌG-NŌ-SY**,\* n. A knowledge of the substances that compose the earth or its crust; geology. *Francis*.  
**GĒ-O-GŌN'IC**,\* } a. Relating to geogony. *Smart*  
**GĒ-O-GŌN'IC-CAL**,\* }  
**GĒ'ŌG-NŪ**,\* n. The doctrine of the formation of the earth; geology. *Hamilton*.  
**GĒ'ŌG'RA-PHER**, n. One who is versed in geography.  
**GĒ-O-GRĀPH'IC**,\* a. Relating to geography; geographical. *Ency*.  
**GĒ-O-GRĀPH'IC-CAL**, a. Relating to geography; geographic.  
**GĒ-O-GRĀPH'IC-CAL-LY**, ad. In a geographical manner.  
**GĒ'ŌG'RA-PHY**, n. [γῆ and γράφω.] A description of the earth according to the divisions of its surface, natural or artificial, together with its productions and inhabitants; a book containing a description of the earth.  
**GĒ-ŌL'Ō-GER**,\* n. A geologist. *Hallam*.  
**GĒ-O-LŌG'IC-AN**,\* n. A geologist. *Prof. Sedgwick*.  
**GĒ-O-LŌG'IC-CAL**,\* a. Relating to geology. *Bakerwell*.  
**GĒ-O-LŌG'IC-CAL-LY**,\* ad. In a geological manner. *Rhina*.  
**GĒ-ŌL'Ō-GIST**,\* n. One versed in geology. *Buckland*.  
**GĒ-ŌL'Ō-ŪZE**,\* v. n. To pursue geological researches. *Ec. Rev*.  
**GĒ'ŌL'Ō-ŪY**, n. [γῆ and λόγος.] That part of natural philosophy which treats of the formation and structure of the earth beneath the surface, as to its rocks, strata, soil, minerals, organic remains, &c., and the changes which it has undergone.  
**GĒ'Ō-MĀN-CĒR**, n. A fortune-teller; a caster of figures.  
**GĒ'Ō-MĀN-CY**, n. [γῆ and *partia*.] Divination by points or circles made on the earth, or by casting figures. *Ayliff*.  
**GĒ-O-MĀN'TIC**, a. Pertaining to geomancy.  
**GĒ-O-MĀN'TIC-CAL**,\* a. Geomantic. *Ash*.  
**GĒ-O-MĀN'TIC-CAL-LY**,\* ad. By means of geomancy. *Ash*.  
**GĒ'ŌM'E-TER**, n. [*γῶμετρον*.] One skilled in geometry; a geometrician; — a species of caterpillar.  
**GĒ'ŌM'E-TRAL**, a. Geometrical.  
**GĒ-O-MĒ'TRIC**, } a. Pertaining to geometry; disposed  
**GĒ-O-MĒ'TRIC-CAL**,\* } according to geometry.  
**GĒ-O-MĒ'TRIC-CAL-LY**, ad. In a geometrical manner.  
**GĒ'ŌM'E-TR'ICIAN**, (jĕ-ōm-ĕ-trĭsh'ān) n. One versed in geometry; a geometer.  
**GĒ'ŌM'E-TRIZE**, v. n. To act according to the laws of geometry. *Boyle*.  
**GĒ'ŌM'E-TRY**, n. [*γεωμετρία*.] The science of the relations of quantity, or the science which treats of the properties of figured space, and which explains the proportions, properties, and measurement of lines and surfaces.  
**GĒ-O-PŌN'IC**,\* a. Relating to agriculture; geoponical. *Chambers*.  
**GĒ-O-PŌN'IC-CAL**, a. Relating to agriculture. *Brown*.  
**GĒ-O-PŌN'ICS**, n. pl. [γῆ and *νόμος*.] The science or art of cultivating the earth; agriculture; rural economy.  
**GĒÖRGE**, (jūrj) n. (*Georgius*, L.) A figure of St. George on horseback, worn by the knights of the garter. *Shak.* — A brown loaf. *Dryden*.  
**GĒÖR'GIC**, (jūr'jik) n. [*γεωργικόν*.] A poem on agriculture; a treatise on agriculture. *Ses GEORICS*.  
**GĒÖR'GIC**, } a. Relating to agriculture; agricultural  
**GĒÖR'GIC-CAL**,\* } *Addison*.  
**GĒÖR'GICS**, (jūr'jiks) n. pl. Books or poems treating of husbandry; the title of Virgil's poem, in four books, on agriculture. *Addison*.  
**GĒÖR'G'ŪM SP'ŪVS**, [L.] A planet, usually called *Uranus* or *Herschel*.  
**GĒ-O-SĀ'ŪRUS**,\* n. (*Zool.*) A subgenus of saurians. *Cuvier*.  
**GĒ-ŌS'Ō-ŪV**, n. [γῆ and *σκοπέω*.] A kind of knowledge of the nature and qualities of soil, gained by viewing it. *Chambers*.  
**GĒ-O-TĒR-MŌM'E-TER**,\* n. An instrument for measuring the warmth of the earth. *Magnus*.  
**GĒ-ŌT'IC**, a. [from γῆ.] Belonging to the earth; terrestrial. *Bailey*.  
**GĒ'RAH**,\* n. The twentieth part of a shekel. *Exodus*.

**GHĀST'LI-NĒSS**, (gāst'le-nēs) *n.* Horror of countenance resembling to a ghost; paleness.  
**GHĀST'LY**, (gāst'le) *a.* Like a ghost; pale; dismal; *b. a* sou; grim; shocking; horrible.  
**GHĀST'NESS**, (gāst'nes) *n.* Ghastliness. *Shak.*  
**GHĀT'\*** (gāvt) *n.* (*India*) A pass through a mountain a range of mountains. *Hamilton.*  
**GHĒE'\*** *n.* A species of butter used in India, prepared by boiling, so that it will keep a considerable time. *P. Cyc.*  
**GHĒE'KIN**, *n.* [*gurcke*, Ger.] A small pickled cucumber † *Ghēsa*, *v. n.* To guess. *Spenser.* See *Guess.*  
**GHIB'EL-LINE**,\* *n.* (*Italian History*) One of a faction which arose in the 12th century, in favor of the German emperors, opposed to the Guelphs, the pope's faction *o. party.* *Sismondi.*  
**GHŌST**, (gōst) *n.* The soul of man; a spirit appearing after death; an apparition; the Holy or Divine Spirit. — *To give up the ghost*, to die.  
**†GHŌST**, *v. n.* To yield up the ghost; to die. *Sidney*  
**†GHŌST**, *v. a.* To haunt with apparitions or ghosts. *Shak.*  
**GHŌST'LIKE**, *a.* Like a ghost; withered; ghostly.  
**GHŌST'LI-NĒSS**, *n.* Quality of being ghostly.  
**GHŌST'LY**, *a.* Relating to the soul or spirit; not carnal not secular; spiritual; relating to apparitions.  
**GHŌST'-SE-ER**,\* *n.* One who sees a ghost. *Coleridge.*  
**GHŌUL**,\* *n.* A fabled dwarfish fairy or demon of the "Arabian Nights" that feeds on human flesh. *Qu. Rev.*  
**GHŪLL**,\* (gūl) *n.* A mountain torrent; a ravine. *Jameson.*  
**GHĪL-LĀ-LĪ'NA**, *n.* [It.] A yellow earth.  
**GIAMBEUX**, (zhām'bū) *n. pl.* [*jambes*, Fr.] Legs, or armor for legs; greaves. *Spenser.*  
**GI'ANT**, *n.* [*giant*, Fr.] A man of excessive stature or size.  
**GI'ANT**,\* *a.* Having the properties of a giant; huge  
*Pope.*  
**GI'ANT-ESS**, *n.* A female giant; a very large woman.  
**GI'ANT-ISM**,\* *n.* The quality of a giant. *Fielding.* [R.]  
**GI'ANT-IZE**, *v. n.* To play the giant. *Sherwood.* [R.]  
**GI'ANT-KILL'ING**,\* *a.* Destroying giants. *Cowper.*  
**GI'ANT-LIKE**, *a.* Gigantic; like a giant; vast.  
**GI'ANT-LY**, *a.* Gigantic; giantlike. *Sp. Hall.*  
**GI'ANTRY**, *n.* The race of giants. *Cotgrave.*  
**GI'ANT-SHIP**, *n.* Quality or character of a giant. *Milton.*  
**GI'ANT**, (gīā) *n.* [Turk.] A dog; an unbeliever: — an epithet applied by Turks to Christians. *Byron.*  
**GIB**, (gīb) *n.* Any old, worn-out animal; a cat. *Skelton.*  
**GIB**, *n.* To act like a cat; to caterwall. *Beaum. & Fl.*  
**GIBBER**, *a.* Having been caterwalling. *Bufoer.*  
**GIBBER**, *v. n.* To speak inarticulately. *Shak.*  
**GIB'BER-ISH**, *n.* Cant; prate; vile, low, or unmeaning talk.  
**GIB'BER-ISH**, *a.* Canting; unintelligible; fustian. *Florio.*  
**†GIB'BER-ISH**, *v. n.* To prate idly or unintelligibly. *Montaigne.*  
**GIB'BET**, (gīb'bet) *n.* [*gibet*, Fr.] A gallows; the post on which criminals are hanged or exposed: — that part of a crane which sustains the weight of goods; — written also *gib*.  
**GIB'BET**, *v. a.* [*gibbetto*; *pp. gibbetino, gibbetted.*] To hang or expose on a gibbet.  
**GIB'BIER**, (gīb'bēr) *n.* [*gibier*, Fr.] Game; wild fowl. *Addison.*  
**GIB'BLE-GIB-BLE**, *n.* Foolish talk; prate; nonsense sustain language.  
**GIB'RON**,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) A long-armed ape; hylobate. *P. Cyc.*  
**GIB-BŌM'**,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) The timber on which the gib-sail is extended. *Booth.*  
**GIB-BŌSE'**,\* *a.* Humped; protuberant; gibbous. *Brande.*  
**GIB-BŌS'-TY**, *n.* Convexity; protuberance. *Gregory.*  
**GIB'BOUS**, (gīb'bus) *a.* [*gibbus*, L.] Convex; protuberant; swelling into protuberances; rounded unequally. — (*Astron.*) Applied to the appearance of the moon when more than half full.  
**GIB'BOUS-NĒSS**, *n.* Convexity; prominence. *Bentley.*  
**GIBBS'ITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A phosphate of alumine; a whitish mineral found in Richmond, Mass. *P. Cyc.*  
**GIB'CAT**, *n.* A cat that has caterwalled; a he cat.  
**GIBE**, (gīb) *v. n.* [*gaber*, old Fr.] [*i. gibere*; *pp. gibero, gibero.*] To use expressions of mockery or contempt. *o. sneer.*  
**GIBE**, *v. a.* To flout; to scoff; to ridicule; to taunt.  
**GIBE**, *n.* Sneer; scoff; expression of scorn; taunt.  
**GIB'EL-LINE**, *n.* See *Ghibelline*.  
**GIB'ER**, *n.* One who gibes; a sneerer; a taunter.  
**GIB'ING-LY**, *ad.* Scornfully; contemptuously. *Shak.*  
**GIB'LET**,\* *a.* Made of small parts or gullets; as, "a giblet pie." *Ash.*  
**GIB'LETS**, *n. pl.* [*gibier*, Fr., *game.*] The parts of a goose or other fowl, including generally some of the viscera which are taken from it before it is roasted.  
**GIB'STAF**, (gīb'stāf or gīb'stāf) [gīb'stāf, K. Wb. *Truckey* gīb'stāf, Sm.] *n.* A long staff to gauge water, or to shove

**GHĀST'LI-NĒSS**, (gāst'le-nēs) *n.* Horror of countenance resembling to a ghost; paleness.  
**GHĀST'LY**, (gāst'le) *a.* Like a ghost; pale; dismal; *b. a* sou; grim; shocking; horrible.  
**GHĀST'NESS**, (gāst'nes) *n.* Ghastliness. *Shak.*  
**GHĀT'\*** (gāvt) *n.* (*India*) A pass through a mountain a range of mountains. *Hamilton.*  
**GHĒE'\*** *n.* A species of butter used in India, prepared by boiling, so that it will keep a considerable time. *P. Cyc.*  
**GHĒE'KIN**, *n.* [*gurcke*, Ger.] A small pickled cucumber † *Ghēsa*, *v. n.* To guess. *Spenser.* See *Guess.*  
**GHIB'EL-LINE**,\* *n.* (*Italian History*) One of a faction which arose in the 12th century, in favor of the German emperors, opposed to the Guelphs, the pope's faction *o. party.* *Sismondi.*  
**GHŌST**, (gōst) *n.* The soul of man; a spirit appearing after death; an apparition; the Holy or Divine Spirit. — *To give up the ghost*, to die.  
**†GHŌST**, *v. n.* To yield up the ghost; to die. *Sidney*  
**†GHŌST**, *v. a.* To haunt with apparitions or ghosts. *Shak.*  
**GHŌST'LIKE**, *a.* Like a ghost; withered; ghostly.  
**GHŌST'LI-NĒSS**, *n.* Quality of being ghostly.  
**GHŌST'LY**, *a.* Relating to the soul or spirit; not carnal not secular; spiritual; relating to apparitions.  
**GHŌST'-SE-ER**,\* *n.* One who sees a ghost. *Coleridge.*  
**GHŌUL**,\* *n.* A fabled dwarfish fairy or demon of the "Arabian Nights" that feeds on human flesh. *Qu. Rev.*  
**GHŪLL**,\* (gūl) *n.* A mountain torrent; a ravine. *Jameson.*  
**GHĪL-LĀ-LĪ'NA**, *n.* [It.] A yellow earth.  
**GIAMBEUX**, (zhām'bū) *n. pl.* [*jambes*, Fr.] Legs, or armor for legs; greaves. *Spenser.*  
**GI'ANT**, *n.* [*giant*, Fr.] A man of excessive stature or size.  
**GI'ANT**,\* *a.* Having the properties of a giant; huge  
*Pope.*  
**GI'ANT-ESS**, *n.* A female giant; a very large woman.  
**GI'ANT-ISM**,\* *n.* The quality of a giant. *Fielding.* [R.]  
**GI'ANT-IZE**, *v. n.* To play the giant. *Sherwood.* [R.]  
**GI'ANT-KILL'ING**,\* *a.* Destroying giants. *Cowper.*  
**GI'ANT-LIKE**, *a.* Gigantic; like a giant; vast.  
**GI'ANT-LY**, *a.* Gigantic; giantlike. *Sp. Hall.*  
**GI'ANTRY**, *n.* The race of giants. *Cotgrave.*  
**GI'ANT-SHIP**, *n.* Quality or character of a giant. *Milton.*  
**GI'ANT**, (gīā) *n.* [Turk.] A dog; an unbeliever: — an epithet applied by Turks to Christians. *Byron.*  
**GIB**, (gīb) *n.* Any old, worn-out animal; a cat. *Skelton.*  
**GIB**, *n.* To act like a cat; to caterwall. *Beaum. & Fl.*  
**GIBBER**, *a.* Having been caterwalling. *Bufoer.*  
**GIBBER**, *v. n.* To speak inarticulately. *Shak.*  
**GIB'BER-ISH**, *n.* Cant; prate; vile, low, or unmeaning talk.  
**GIB'BER-ISH**, *a.* Canting; unintelligible; fustian. *Florio.*  
**†GIB'BER-ISH**, *v. n.* To prate idly or unintelligibly. *Montaigne.*  
**GIB'BET**, (gīb'bet) *n.* [*gibet*, Fr.] A gallows; the post on which criminals are hanged or exposed: — that part of a crane which sustains the weight of goods; — written also *gib*.  
**GIB'BET**, *v. a.* [*gibbetto*; *pp. gibbetino, gibbetted.*] To hang or expose on a gibbet.  
**GIB'BIER**, (gīb'bēr) *n.* [*gibier*, Fr.] Game; wild fowl. *Addison.*  
**GIB'BLE-GIB-BLE**, *n.* Foolish talk; prate; nonsense sustain language.  
**GIB'RON**,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) A long-armed ape; hylobate. *P. Cyc.*  
**GIB-BŌM'**,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) The timber on which the gib-sail is extended. *Booth.*  
**GIB-BŌSE'**,\* *a.* Humped; protuberant; gibbous. *Brande.*  
**GIB-BŌS'-TY**, *n.* Convexity; protuberance. *Gregory.*  
**GIB'BOUS**, (gīb'bus) *a.* [*gibbus*, L.] Convex; protuberant; swelling into protuberances; rounded unequally. — (*Astron.*) Applied to the appearance of the moon when more than half full.  
**GIB'BOUS-NĒSS**, *n.* Convexity; prominence. *Bentley.*  
**GIBBS'ITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A phosphate of alumine; a whitish mineral found in Richmond, Mass. *P. Cyc.*  
**GIB'CAT**, *n.* A cat that has caterwalled; a he cat.  
**GIBE**, (gīb) *v. n.* [*gaber*, old Fr.] [*i. gibere*; *pp. gibero, gibero.*] To use expressions of mockery or contempt. *o. sneer.*  
**GIBE**, *v. a.* To flout; to scoff; to ridicule; to taunt.  
**GIBE**, *n.* Sneer; scoff; expression of scorn; taunt.  
**GIB'EL-LINE**, *n.* See *Ghibelline*.  
**GIB'ER**, *n.* One who gibes; a sneerer; a taunter.  
**GIB'ING-LY**, *ad.* Scornfully; contemptuously. *Shak.*  
**GIB'LET**,\* *a.* Made of small parts or gullets; as, "a giblet pie." *Ash.*  
**GIB'LETS**, *n. pl.* [*gibier*, Fr., *game.*] The parts of a goose or other fowl, including generally some of the viscera which are taken from it before it is roasted.  
**GIB'STAF**, (gīb'stāf or gīb'stāf) [gīb'stāf, K. Wb. *Truckey* gīb'stāf, Sm.] *n.* A long staff to gauge water, or to shove

forth a vessel; a weapon used formerly to fight beasts upon the stage.

**GID**, \* n. A disease in sheep; hydatid. *Louden.*

**GID'DJ-LY**, *ad.* In a giddy manner; unsteadily; carelessly.

**GID'DI-NĒSS**, n. The state of being giddy; inconstancy; lightness; lightness; levity.

**GID'DY**, (*gid'de*) a. Vertiginous; having a whirling sensation; rotatory; whirling. *Poppe.* — Inconstant; mutable; unsteady; changeful; heedless; thoughtless; wild; tattering; unfix'd; intoxicated; elated.

**GID'DY**, (*gid'de*) v. n. To turn quick. *Chapman.*

**GID'DY**, v. a. To make giddy or unsteady. *Farinon.*

**GID'DY-BRAINED**, (-brānd) a. Careless; thoughtless.

**GID'DY-HEAD**, n. One without reflection. *Burton.*

**GID'DY-HEAD-ED**, a. Thoughtless; unsteady; giddy.

**GID'DY-FACED**, (-pāst) a. Moving without regularity. *Shak.*

**GIDDER**, (*gi*) v. a. [*guier*, old Fr.] To direct; to guide. *Chaucer.*

**GIER'E-A-GLE**, [*ier'e-gl*, *J. W. F. Sm.*; *ier'e-gl*, *S. K.*] n. A large sort of eagle mentioned *Lev. xi. 18.*

**GIER'FAL-CON**, (*ier'faw-kn*) n. See **GERFALCON**.

**GIE'SECK-ITE**, \* n. (*Min.*) A mineral found in Iceland, in brownish hexagonal prisms. *Brande.*

**GIF**, *conj.* [*gif*, *Saxon*; *if*, *Percy's Rel.*]

**GIF'FY**, \* n. An instant. *Forby.* See **JIFFY**.

**GIFT**, n. A thing given; set of giving; offering; a present; a benefaction; a gratuity; a donation; a talent given by nature; an endowment; power; faculty. See **GIFTS**.

**GIFT**, v. a. To endow with any faculty or power. *Bp. Hall.*

**GIFT'ED**, a. Given; endowed with any faculty. *Dryden.*

**GIFT'ED-NĒSS**, n. The state of being gifted. *Echard.*

**GIFT-RÖPE**, \* n. (*Naut.*) A rope fastened to a boat for towing it at the stern of a ship. *Crabb.*

**GIFTS**, \* n. pl. The white spots frequently seen on the finger nails. *Moor.* [*Local*, *Eng.*]

**GIG**, (*gig*) n. Any thing that is whirled round in play. — [*gigga*, *Icelandic*.] A dart or harpoon; a fizing; a ship's wherry; — a light chaise or vehicle, with two wheels, drawn by one horse. — [*fa äddle*, (*gig*).]

**GIG**, (*gig*) v. a. [*gigno*, *L.*] To engender. *Dryden.*

**GIG-AN-TĒ-AN**, a. Like a giant; gigantic. *More.*

**GIG-AN-TIC**, a. [*gigantes*, *L.*] Suitable to or resembling a giant; big; huge; enormous.

**GIG-AN-TI-CAL**, a. Big; bulky; gigantic. *Burton.* [*R.*]

**GIG-AN-TI-CAL-LY**, \* *ad.* In a gigantic manner. *Cudworth.*

**GIG-AN-TIC-NĒSS**, \* n. Quality of being gigantic. *Ash.*

**GIG-AN'TINE**, a. Gigantic. *Bullkar.*

**GIG-AN'TO-LITE**, \* n. (*Min.*) A crystallized mineral. *Dana.*

**GIG-AN-TÖL-O-QY**, \* n. A treatise on giants. *Smart.*

**GIG-AN-TÖN'A-EHY**, \* n. A war of giants. *Ash.* [*R.*]

**GIG'GLE**, (*gig'gl*) n. A tittering, puerile laugh; a titter. *Barrow.*

**GIG'GLE**, v. r. [*i. giggle*; *pp. giggling, giggled.*] To laugh with short, half-suppressed catches; to titter. *Garrick.*

**GIG'GLER**, n. One that giggles; a titterer.

**GIG'LOT**, n. A wanton; a lascivious girl. *Shak.*

**GIG'LOT**, a. Inconstant; giddy; light; wanton. *Shak.*

**GIG-MILL**, \* n. A mill for fulling woollen cloth. *Crabb.*

**GIG'OT**, n. [*Fr.*] The branch of a bridle; the hip joint; a slice. *Chapman.*

**GIL-BER-TINE**, \* n. One of a religious order, named from *Gilbert*, lord of Sempringham, in England.

**GIL-BER-TINE**, \* a. Belonging to the order of the Gilbertines.

**GIL-BERT-ITE**, \* n. (*Min.*) A laminated whitish mineral. *Dana.*

**GILD**, (*gild*) v. a. [*i. oilt* or *oilded*; *pp. gilding, gilt* or *gilded.*] To overlay with thin gold; to cover with any yelow matter; to adorn with lustre; to brighten; to illuminate.

**GILD**, n. See **GUILD**.

**GILD'ALE**, \* n. A drinking bout in which every one pays an equal share. *Scott.*

**GILD'ER**, n. One who gilds. — A Dutch coin; a guildler. See **GUILDER**.

**GILD'ING**, n. The act of laying on gold; gold laid on any surface.

**GIL-HÖÖT-ER**, \* n. A name applied to the screech-owl. *Booth.*

**GILL**, (*gill*) n. [*agalla*, *Span.*; *gula*, *L.*] pl. **GILLS**. One of the apertures for breathing at each side of a fish's head; something that resembles it, as a flap below the beak of a fowl, or a man's double chin; a part of the body abounding in blood-vessels: — a fissure in a hill; a ravine; a gully.

**GILL**, (*gill*) n. A measure; the fourth part of a pint: — ground ivy; malt liquor medicated with ground ivy. — In ludicrous language, a woman; a wanton: — from *Gilian*, the old way of writing *Julian* and *Juliana*.

**GIL'LET**, \* n. A woman, in ludicrous style. *Johnson.*

**GILL'-FLIRT**, \* n. A pert or wanton girl. *Guardian.*

**GILL'-HÖÖSE**, n. A house where gill is sold. *Poppe.* [*R.*]

**GILL'IAN**, (*gill'yan*) n. [The old way of writing *Julian* and *Juliana*.] A wanton. *Beaumont & Fl.*

**GILL'LE**, \* or **GILL'LY**, \* n. A Highland serf; a male serf vant; a menial. *Sir W. Scott.* — A giddy young woman. *Jameson.*

**GILL-LIN**, \* n. The covering of the gills. *Smart.*

**GILL'-OPEN-ING**, \* n. The aperture of a fish, by which water is admitted into the gills. *Smart.*

**GILL-RAX'LE-ER**, \* n. A wrecker. *Sir W. Scott.*

**GILTY-FLÖÖ-ER**, (*gilt'e-flö-er*) n. [corrupted from *Jul. flower*.] A plant and flower of several varieties; a species of dianthus.

**GILSE**, n. A young salmon. [North of England.]

**GILT**, n. Gold laid on the surface of any thing. *Shak.*

**GILT**, i. & p. from *Gild*. See **GILD**.

**GILT'HEAD**, (*gilt'hed*) n. A sea fish; a bird. *Hakewill.*

**GILT-TAIL**, n. A worm having a yellow tail.

**GIM**, (*gim*) a. Neat; spruce; well dressed; an old word — hence the modern cant word *jenny*. See **JEMMY**.

**GIM'BAL**, n.; pl. **GIM'BALLS**. (*Naut.*) Brass rings by which a sea-compass is suspended in its box.

**GIM'BOLE**, n. Same as *gimbal*. See **GIMBAL**.

**GIM'CRACK**, n. A trivial mechanism or device; a toy; trifle. *Prior.*

**GIM'LET**, n. A small borer with a screw at its point — often written and pronounced *gimblet*.

**GIM'LET**, \* v. a. (*Naut.*) To turn round, as an anchor by its stock. *Mar. Dict.*

**GIM'LET-ING**, \* n. The act of turning the anchor round by its stock, like a gimlet. *Brande.*

**GIM'MAL**, n. Some quaint device or piece of machinery. *Shak.*

**GIM'MAL**, a. Noting rings with two or more links; linked together, as rings. *Shak.*

**GIM'MER**, n. Movement; machinery. *More.*

**GIMP**, a. Nice; spruce; trim. *Brockett.* [*Provincial Eng.*]

**GIMP**, n. A silk twist interlaced with brass or other wire; lace or edging made of silk cord.

**GIMP**, \* v. a. To jag; to indent; to denticulate. *Marquand.*

**GIN**, (*gin*) n. (contracted from *geneva*.) A distilled spirit flavored by juniper. — [*engine*, *Fr.*] A trap or snare — (*Mechanics*) A machine for raising great weights driving piles, &c.: — a machine for clearing cotton. See **COTTON-GIN**.

**GIN**, v. a. [*i. ginned*; *pp. ginning, ginned.*] To catch in a trap. *Beaumont & Fl.* — To clear cotton, or to separate the filaments from the seeds. *Ure.*

**GIN**, v. n. To begin. *Wicliffe.*

**GIN**, (*gin*) *conj.* [*if*, *Græc.*] [North of England.]

**GIN'G**, n. [An old word for *gang*.] A company. *B. Johnson.*

**GIN'GER**, (*gin'jer*) n. An East Indian and West Indian plant; more commonly the root, well known for its hot, spicy quality.

**GIN'GER-BĒER**, \* n. Beer having an infusion of ginger. *W. Enay.*

**GIN'GER-BREAD**, n. A sweet cake seasoned with ginger.

**GIN'GER-LY**, *ad.* Cautiously; nicely. *Shak.*

**GIN'GER-NĒSS**, n. Niceness; tenderness. *Bailey.*

**GIN'GER-WINE**, \* n. Wine impregnated with ginger. *Ash*

**GIN'HAM**, \* (*ging'am*) n. A thin cotton stuff made to imitate lawn. *Ure.*

**GIN'GIVAL**, a. [*gingiva*, *L.*] Belonging to the gums. *Hobler.*

**GIN'GLE**, (*gin'gl*) v. n. [*klincen*, *Teut.*] [*i. gingle*; *pp. gingling, gingled.*] To clink repeatedly or with vibrations; to utter a sharp, clattering noise: — written both *gingle* and *gingle*. See **INGLE**.

**GIN'GLE**, v. a. To shake so as to make clinking sounds.

**GIN'GLE**, n. A shrill, resounding noise; an affected consonance of words in speech or style. See **INGLE**.

**GIN'GLER**, \* n. He or that which gingles. *B. Johnson.*

**GIN'GLING**, \* n. The act of making a gingle. *Ash.*

**GIN'GLY-MÖID**, (*gin'gle-möid*, *S. W. J. K. Sm. R.*) a [*γινγλυμός* and *είδος*.] Resembling a ginglymus.

**GIN'GLY-MÜS**, n. [*γινγλυμός*.] pl. **GIN'GLY-MI**. (*Anat.*) A species of articulation, which admits of motion in only two directions, like a hinge, as the knee joint.

**GIN-HÖÖSE**, \* n. An engine-horse; a mill-horse. *Booth.*

**GIN'NET**, n. A nag; a mule; a genet. See **GENET**.

**GIN'SĒNG**, (*gin'seog*) n. [*Chinese*.] A root (of the *panax quinquefolium*) of a bitter-sweet flavor, found in America and in the north of Asia, and highly valued in China as a panacea. It is exported in large quantities from the United States to China.

**GIN-SHÖÖP**, \* n. A place where gin is sold; a drs n hop. *Johnson.*

**GIP**, (*gip*) v. a. To eviscerate, as herrings. *Bailey.*

**GIP**, \* n. A gypsy; a sly servant. *Sir W. Scott.*

**GIP'ON**, n. See **JURPON**.

**GLA'SY**, (glp'se) *n.* A vagabond; a vagrant. See **Gypsy**.  
**GLA'SY**, *a.* See **Gypsy**.  
**GLA'SY-WORT**,\* (-würt) *n.* An herbaceous, perennial plant; water-horshound. *Farm. Encyc.*  
**GLA'RFÉE** \* *n.* [*Zariifa*, Arab.; *girafe*, Fr.] (*Zool.*) The tallest of quadrupeds, and the largest of ruminants, an African animal, called also the *camelopard*. *Brande.*  
**GLA'AN-DÖLE**, [jé'ran-döl, P. Ja.; jir'an-döl, E. Wb.; zhü'ran-döl, Sm.] *n.* [Fr.] A large kind of branched candlestick; a chandelier.  
**GLA'ASÖLE**, [jir'a-söl, W. Sm. Wb.; jir'a-söl, S. F.; jé'ra-söl, P.] *n.* [*girasol*, Fr.] (*Bot.*) The turnsole. — (*Min.*) The milk-white or bluish opal.  
**GIRD**, *v. a.* [i. **GIRT** or **GIARD**; *pp.* **GIARDING**, **GIRT** or **GIARDED**.] To bind round, as with a twig or cord; to fasten by binding; to invest; to dress; to cover round; to furnish; to enclose; to encircle: — to reproach; to gibe.  
**GIRD**, *v. n.* To gibe; to sneer. *Shak.*  
**GIRD**, *n.* A twitch; a pang; a sneer; a gibe. *Tillotson.*  
**GIRD'ER**, *n.* He or that which girds. — (*Arch.*) The principal beam in a floor.  
**GIARD'ING**, *n.* A covering. *Isaiah* iii.  
**GIRDLE**, (-dl) *n.* A band or belt for the waist; a belt; enclosure; circumference: — the zodiac.  
**GIRDLE**, *v. a.* [i. **GIROLE**; *pp.* **GIROLING**, **GIARDED**.] To bind, as with a girdle; to enclose; to shut in; to environ. *Shak.* To make a circular incision round a tree so as to kill it. *Loudon.*  
**GIRDLE-BELT**, *n.* The belt that encircles the waist. *Dryden.*  
**GIRDLER**, *n.* One who girdles or makes girdles.  
**GIRE**, *n.* [*gyrus*, L.] See **Gyre**.  
**GI-RÉL'LE**,\* *n.* [It.] A vane; a weathercock. *Jodrell.*  
**GIRL**, [gér], *S. W. F. Ja. K. Sm.;* [gárl, P.; gér], *but in common discourse gal, Kenrick.* *n.* [*karlinna*, Icel.] A female child; the correlative of *boy*; a young woman. — (*Among sportsmen*) A rebeck of two years of age.  
**GIRLHOOD**, (-húd) *n.* The state of a girl. *Miss Scoward.*  
**GIRLISH**, *a.* Suiting a girl; youthful. *Carew.*  
**GIRLISH-LY**, *ad.* In a girlish manner.  
**GIRLISHNESS**,\* *n.* The quality of being girlish. *Booth.*  
**GIRN**, *v. n.* [A corruption of *grin*.] *South.* See **GAIN**.  
**GIRN'ROCK**, *n.* A kind of fish. *Dict.*  
**GIRT**, *i. & p.* from **GIRD**. See **GIRD**.  
**GIRT**, *v. a.* [*pyrta*, Icel.] To gird; to encompass; to encircle. *Thomson.*  
**GIRT**, *n.* A band by which the saddle or a burden is fixed upon a horse; a circular bandage; a girth.  
**GIRTH**, *n.* The circumference of a tree, an animal, &c.; a band by which the saddle is fixed upon a horse; a girth. *Swift.* A band round a printer's wheel: — the compass measured by the girdle. *Addison.*  
**GIRTH**, *v. a.* To bind with a girth; to girt. [R.]  
**GIRT-LINE**,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) A rope to lift the rigging up to the mast-head on first rigging a ship. *Brande.*  
**GI'SE**, (jiz) *v. a.* [*gister*, old Fr.] To pasture; to feed cattle; to agist. *Bailey.*  
**GI'SLE**, (jiz'ál) *n.* A pledge. *Gibson.*  
**GIST**,\* (jíst or jít) [jíst, Sm. K. Wb.; jít, Ja.] *n.* [Fr.] (*Law*) The main point of a question or action; that on which it lies or turns. *Jameson.*  
**GI'TE**,\* (jít) *n.* [Fr.] A place where one sleeps, lodges, or reposes. *Ec. Rev.*  
**GI'ITH**, *n.* Guinea pepper.  
**GI'TERN**, *n.* A sort of guitar; a cithern. *Drayton.*  
**GI'TTERN**, *v. n.* To play on the gittern. *Milton.*  
**GIVE**, (gív) *v. a.* [i. **GAVE**; *pp.* **GVING**, **GIVEN**.] To bestow; to confer without any price or reward; to deliver; to impart; to yield; to confer; to grant; to allow; to supply; to enable; to pay; to utter; to show; to addit; to apply; to resign; to conclude. — *To give away*, to alienate from one's self; to make over to another. — *To give back*, to return; to restore. — *To give over*, to leave; to quit; to cease; to conclude lost; to abandon. — *To give out*, to proclaim; to publish; to utter. — *To give up*, to resign; to quit; to yield; to abandon; to deliver. — *To give way*, to yield; not to resist.  
**GIVE**, *v. n.* To relent; to melt or soften; to thaw; to withdraw one's self; to yield. — *To give back*, to return. — *To give in*, to go back; to give way. — *To give in to*, to adopt; to embrace. — *To give over*, to cease; to act no more. — *To give up*, to publish; to cease; to fail; to yield. — *To give way*, to yield; to cease. — *To give way*, to yield; to make room.  
**GIV'EN**,\* (gí'v'n) *p.* from **GIVE**. Granted; allowed; conferred; conceded; known; stated.  
**GIVER**, *n.* One who gives; donor; bestower.  
**GIVES**, (gí'vz) *n. pl.* **Petters**. See **GIVES**.  
**GIVING**, *n.* The act of bestowing or yielding.  
**GIZ'ZARD**, *n.* [*gésier*, Fr.] The strong muscular stomach of a fowl.  
**GLA'BRE-ÁTE**, *v. a.* [*glabro*, L.] To make plain or smooth. *Cokeram.*  
**GLAB'RI-TÛ**, *n.* Smoothness; baldness. *Bailey.*

**GLA'BROUS**, *a.* Smooth, like baldness. *Evelyn.*  
**GLA'CI-AL**, (glá'she-ál) *a.* Relating to or consisting of ice or icy; frozen. — (*The glacial theory*, in geology, (of M. Agassiz), supposes that many of the countries of Europe, &c. were once enveloped in ice nearly to the tops of the highest mountains, and that the ice melted as the northern hemisphere gradually became warmer.  
**GLA'CI-AL-IST**,\* *n.* An adherent to the glacial theory. *Penny Mag.*  
**GLA'CI-ÁTE**, (glá'she-át) *v. n.* [*glacies*, L.] To turn into ice.  
**GLA'CI-ÁTION**, (glá'she-á'shún) *n.* The act of turning into ice; ice formed. *Brown.*  
**GLA'CI-ÉR**,\* (glá'se-ér) [glás'se-ér, Sm.; glás'sér, Ja.; glás'sér, K.; glá'sér, W. b.; glá'se-ér, T.] *n.* [Fr.] *pl. GLACIERS* A field of vast accumulation of ice and snow, found in the valleys and slopes of lofty mountains. *Lyell.*  
**GLA'CI-ÓUS**, (glá'shús) *a.* Icy; resembling ice. *Brown.*  
**GLACIS**, (glá'sis or glá'sés') [glá'sis, P. J. E. Ja. R. Kenrick, Ash, Scott; glá'sis or glá'sés', W. F.; glá'sis or glá'sis, K.; glá'sés', Sm.] *n.* [Fr.] (*Fort.*) A sloping bank of earth, extending from the parapet of a counterscarp to the level country: — a declivity; a slope. *J. D. Johnson, Mr. Sheridan, Mr. Scott, W. Johnston, Dr. Ash, Dr. Kenrick, Mr. Barclay, and Bailey*, place the accent on the first syllable of this word; and only Mr. Nares and Entick on the second. Mr. Sheridan and Mr. Scott give the *a* the sound it has in *glass*. The great majority of suffrages for the accent on the first syllable, which is the more agreeable to the analogy of our own language, is certainly sufficient to keep a plain Englishman in countenance for pronouncing the word in this manner; but, as it is a French word and a military term, a military man would blush not to pronounce it *à la Française*; and, notwithstanding the numbers for the other manner, I cannot but think this the most fashionable. — *Walker.*  
**GLAD**, *a.* Cheerful; gay; pleased; elevated with joy; exhilarated; delighted; gratified.  
**GLAD**, *v. a.* To make glad; to gladden. *Chaucer.* [R.]  
**GLAD**, *v. n.* To be glad; to rejoice. *Messenger.*  
**GLAD'DEN**, (glád'dn) *v. a.* [i. **GLADDED**; *pp.* **GLADDENING**, **GLADDENED**.] To make glad; to please much; to delight; to cheer; to exhilarate.  
**GLAD'DER**, *n.* One who makes glad. *Dryden.* [v.]  
**GLADE**, *n.* [*hlad*, Icel.] A clear, green space in a wood, or an opening through it. *Spenser.*  
**GLAD'IAN**, *n.* [*gladius*, L.] An old name for sword-grass **GLAD'ER**,\* *n.* *Jurinus.*  
**GLAD'FUL**, *a.* Full of joy and gladness. *Spenser.*  
**GLAD'FUL-NESS**, *n.* Joy; gladness. *Spenser.*  
**GLAD'F'ATE**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Sword-shaped. *P. Cyc.*  
**GLAD'F'ATOR**, [glád-f'á-tur, K. Sm. R.; glád-f'á-tur, W. P. J. F. Ja.; glá-dyá'tur, S. E.] *n.* [L.] A combatant in the amphitheatre in ancient Rome; a swordplayer; a prizefighter.  
**GLAD-I-A-TÓ'R-I-AL**, *a.* Relating to prizefighters. *Ep. Por-tus.*  
**GLAD-I-A-TÓ'R-I-AN**,\* *a.* Gladiatorial. *Shaftesbury.* [R.]  
**GLAD-I-A-TÓ'R-SHIP**,\* *n.* The conduct or quality of a gladiator. *Brick Crit.*  
**GLAD'I-A-TÓ-RY**, *a.* Belonging to prizefighters. *Ep. Rey nolds.*  
**GLAD'I-A-TÛRE**, *n.* Fencing; swordplay. *Gayton.*  
**GLAD'I-ÓLE**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A bulbous plant. *Lee.*  
**GLAD'LY**, *ad.* Joyfully; with gladness or joy.  
**GLAD'NESS**, *n.* Cheerfulness; joy; exultation.  
**GLAD'SÁD**,\* *a.* Uniting joy and sorrow. *Drayton.*  
**GLAD'SHIP**, *n.* State of gladness. *Gower.*  
**GLAD'SOME**, *a.* Pleased; gay; delighted; glad  
**GLAD'SOME-LY**, *ad.* With gayety and delight  
**GLAD'SOME-NESS**, *n.* Gayety; delight.  
**GLAIR**, (glár) *n.* [*glarea*, L.] The white of an egg; any viscous, transparent matter; a mucous evacuation in horses: — *a* kind of halberd.  
**GLAIR**, *v. a.* To smear with the white of an egg  
**GLAIR'Y**,\* *a.* Like glair, or having its qualities. *Smart.*  
**GLA'VE**, *n.* See **GLAVE**.  
**GLA'VE**,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of camel; llama. *Linnaeus.*  
**GLANCE**, *n.* [*glantz*, Ger.] A sudden short of light; a darting of the eye; a snatch of sight; a quick view; a glimpse; a sudden look.  
**GLANCE**, *v. n.* [i. **GLANCED**; *pp.* **GLANCING**, **GLANCED**.] To shoot a sudden ray. *Pope.* To view with a quick cast of the eye; to fly off obliquely; to strike obliquely; to censure by oblique hints.  
**GLANCE**, *v. a.* To shoot or dart suddenly or obliquely. *Shak.*  
**GLAN'CI-NG**, *n.* The act of one who glances. *Milton.*  
**GLAN'CI-NG-LY**, *ad.* In an oblique manner; transiently.  
**GLAND**, *n.* (*Anat.*) An organ of the body, in which secretion is carried on, and which consists of a congeries of blood-vessels, nerves, and absorbents. *Brande.* — (*Mech.*) A contrivance for engaging or disengaging machinery moved by belts or bands. *Crier.* — (*Bot.*) A duct in plants

an oval spot in the bark of a plant: — the fruit of the oak or hazel.

**GLÄNDERED**, (glän'derd) *a.* Having the glanders. *Berkeley*.

**GLÄNDER'S**, *n. pl.* [from *gland*.] A distemper of the glands in horses, in which corrupt matter runs from the nose.

**GLÄNDIFEROUS**, *a.* [glans and *fero*, L.] Bearing mast, acorns, or glands.

**GLÄNDJ-FÖRM**,\* *a.* Having the form of a gland. *Smart*.

**GLÄNDU-LÄR**, *a.* Pertaining to or like glands.

**GLÄNDÜLE**, *n.* [gländula, L.] A small gland, as in plants. *Ray*.

**GLÄNDU-LÖS'I-TV**, *n.* Quality of being glandulous.

**GLÄNDULÖS**, *a.* Pertaining to or having the nature of glands; glandular

**GLÄRE**, *v. n.* [glaren, D.] [i. GLARED; pp. GLARING, OLAREO.] To shine with a dazzling light; to be obtrusively conspicuous; to flare; to look with fierce, piercing eyes.

**GLÄRE**, *v. a.* To shoot out a dazzling light. *Milton*.

**GLÄRE**, *n.* A dazzling light or lustre; glitter; a piercing look.

**GLÄRE**, *n.* See GLAIA.

**GLÄR'E-ÖS**, *a.* [glareosus, L.] Consisting of viscous, transparent matter, like the white of an egg; viscous.

**GLÄR'NESS**,\* *n.* A dazzling lustre. *Boyle*.

**GLÄR'ING**, *a.* Notorious; offensively conspicuous; dazzling.

**GLÄR'ING-LY**, *ad.* In a glaring manner; notoriously.

**GLÄR'ING-NESS**,\* *n.* A dazzling light or brilliancy. *Jarvis*.

**†GLÄRY**,\* *a.* Having a dazzling lustre; glaring. *Boyle*.

**GLÄSS**, *n.* A transparent, impermeable, brittle substance, formed by fusing sand with fixed alkalies; that which is made of glass, as a vessel, a mirror, a lens, a cup; a small drinking-vessel: — the quantity which a small glass drinking-vessel contains.

**GLÄSS**, *a.* Made of glass; vitreous. *Shak*.

**GLÄSS**, *v. a.* [To see, as in a glass. *Sidney*.] To case in glass; to cover with glass; to glaze. *Boyle*.

**GLÄSS'BLÖW-ER**, *n.* One whose business it is to blow or fashion glass.

**GLÄSS-CÄSE**,\* *n.* A case or covering of glass. *Goldsmith*.

**GLÄSS-FACED**,\* (-fast) *a.* Having a face of or like glass. *Shak*.

**GLÄSS'FÖL**, *n.* As much as a glass will hold.

**GLÄSS-FÖR-NÄCE**, *n.* A furnace in which glass is made.

**GLÄSS-IG-ÄZ-ING**, *a.* Looking in a mirror; vain. *Shak*.

**GLÄSS'GRIND-ER**, *n.* One who grinds glass.

**GLÄSS'HIVE**,\* *n.* A beehive made of or covered with glass. *Dryden*.

**GLÄSS'HÖUSE**, *n.* A manufactory of glass.

**GLÄSS'NESS**, *n.* The quality of being glassy.

**GLÄSS-LIKE**, *a.* Clear; resembling glass. *Dryden*.

**GLÄSS-MÄK-ING**,\* *n.* The manufactory of glass. *Butler*.

**GLÄSS'MAN**, *n.*; *pl.* GLÄSS'MEN. One who deals in glass.

**GLÄSS'MET-AL**, (-mēt'ul) *n.* Glass in fusion. *Bacon*.

**GLÄSS'WORK**, (-würk) *n.* Manufacture of glass.

**GLÄSS'WORKS**,\* (-würks) *n. pl.* A manufactory of glass. *Ort*.

**GLÄSS'WORT**, (-wür't) *n.* A plant of several varieties.

**GLÄSS'Y**, *a.* Made of glass; partaking of glass; like glass; vitreous.

**GLÄS'TON-BUR-Y**, (gläs'sn-bër-ē) *a.* An epithet applied to s shrub or thoro, and to a medal. *Miller*.

**GLÄU'BER-ITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral which occurs massive, and also crystallized, in rock-salt. *Brande*.

**GLÄU'BER'S-SÄLT**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) A native sulphate of soda, a salt named from a German chemist. *Kirwan*.

**GLÄU-CES'CENT**,\* *a.* Beginning to be glaucous or sea-green. *Brande*.

**GLÄU'CINE**,\* *a.* Greenish; bluish and hoary; glaucescent. *Louden*.

**GLÄU'CO-LITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A silicate of alumina and lime, of a greenish-blue color. *Brande*.

**GLÄU-CÖ'MA**, *n.* [γλαυκωμα.] (*Med.*) A disease of the eye, supposed to arise from the dimness of the vitreous humor, and giving it a bluish-green color.

**GLÄU-CÖ'PIS**,\* *n.* (*Ornith.*) A genus of birds. *P. Cye*.

**GLÄU'COUS**, *a.* [γλαυκός.] Sea-green; denoting a dull green passing into blue. *Pennant*.

**GLÄU'CUS**,\* *n.* [L.] (*Zool.*) A genus of mollusks. *P. Cye*.

**†GLÄVE**, *n.* [glaiue, Fr.] A broadsword; a falchion. *Spenser*.

**†GLÄY'ER**, *v. n.* [glaf, Welsh.] To flatter; to wheedle. *South*.

**†GLÄY'ER-ER**, *n.* A flatterer. *Mirror for Mag.*

**GLÄY'MÖRE**, (glä'mör) *n.* [claidhamh, Gael., and more.] A large two-handed sword, formerly much used by the Highlanders of Scotland. *Johnson*. — Written also *claymore*.

**†GLÄY'MOUS**,\* *a.* Muddy; clammy. *Scott*.

**GLÄZE**, *v. a.* [To glass, only varied.] [i. GLAZED; pp. GLAZING, GLAZED.] To furnish with glass or windows of glass; to cover or incrust with a vitreous substance; to make glassy or glossy.

**GLÄZE**,\* *n.* A polishing substance; a vitifiable substance glazing. *Francis*.

**GLÄZED**,\* (gläzd) *p. a.* Furnished or covered with glass

**†GLÄ'ZEN**, (glä'zn) *a.* Resembling glass. *Wickliffe*

**GLÄ'ZING**,\* (-zn) *v. a.* To glaze. *Scott*. [R.]

**GLÄ'ZIER**, (-zier) *n.* One who glazes window-frames, &c

**GLÄ'ZING**,\* *n.* Act of furnishing with glass; act of polishing; a vitreous substance on potters' ware; enamel the act of furnishing or covering with glass, as houses

**Üre**.

**GLÄED**, *n.* See GLEED.

**GLÄEM**, *n.* The commencement of light; a sudden shoot of light; lustre; brightness.

**GLÄEM**, *v. n.* [i. GLEAMED; pp. GLEAMING, GLEAMED.] To begin to shine, or to emit lustre; to glimmer; to shine with sudden concausation.

**GLÄEM'ING**, *n.* A sudden shoot of light; a ray; a gleam

**GLÄEM'Y**, *a.* Flashing; darting gleams of rays. *Pope*.

**GLÄEM**, *v. a.* [glaner, Fr.] [i. GLEAINED; pp. GLEAINING, OGLEAINED.] To gather what the reapers of the harvest leave behind; to gather any thing thinly scattered.

**GLÄEM**,\* *v. n.* To gather what is left by reapers. *Smart*

**GLÄEM**, *n.* The act of gleaming; any thing gleamed. *Dry den*.

**GLÄEM'ER**, *n.* One who gleams.

**GLÄEM'ING**, *n.* The act of gleaming, or thing gleamed.

**GLE'EZE AD-DIC'TI**\* [L.] (*Law*) "Annexed to the glebe" or soil, and sold with it, as slaves. *Hamilton*.

**GLEBE**, *n.* [gleba, L.] Turf; soil; ground: — land, especially land belonging to a church, or possessed as part of an ecclesiastical benefice.

**GLEBE'LESS**,\* *a.* Having no glebe. *Gent. Mag.*

**†GLE'BOUS**, *a.* Turfy. *Bailey*.

**GLE'BY**, *a.* Relating to soil or glebe; turfy. *Prior*.

**GLÉD**,\* *n.* A bird; the kite: — so called in Scotland. *Boswell*.

**†GLÉDE**, *n.* A kind of hawk; gled. *Deut*.

**GLÉE**, *n.* Joy; merriment; gayety. *Spenser*. — (*Mus.*) A composition for voices in three or more parts; a song.

**GLÉE**, or **GLY**, *v. n.* [glayeren, Teut.] To squint. *Rav* [Obsolete or provincial.]

**†GLEED**, *n.* A hot, glowing coal. *Chaucer*.

**GLEE'FUL**, *a.* Gay; merry; cheerful. *Shak*.

**†GLEEK**, *n.* Music; a joke: — a game at cards. *Shak*.

**†GLEEK**, *v. n.* To sneer; to gibe; to play the fool. *Shak*

**†GLEEK'ING**,\* *n.* Convivial merriment; sport. *Milton*.

**GLEE'MAN**, *n.*; *pl.* GLEE'MEN. An itinerant minstrel; a musician. *Rabyan*.

**†GLEEN**, *v. n.* To shine with heat or polish. *Prior*.

**†GLEE'SOME**, (glé'sum) *a.* Merry; joyous. *W. Browne*.

**GLÉET**, *n.* [glat, glacta, Icel.] (*Med.*) The flux or a thin humor from the urethra; a thin ichor running from a sore.

**GLÉET**, *v. n.* To flow, as from a gleet; to run slowly. *Chapman*.

**GLÉET'Y**, *a.* Ichory; thinly sanious. *Wiseman*.

**GLÉN**, *n.* [gleann, Gael.] A narrow valley; a dale; a depression between two hills. *Spenser*.

**GLÉ'NE**, *n.* [γλήνη.] (*Anat.*) The socket of the eye; the pupil of the eye; a socket or cavity.

**GLÉ'NÖFD**,\* *n.* (*Anat.*) The name of a bone or part having a superficial or shallow cavity, as the socket of the shoulder-joint. *Scudamore*.

**GLÉ'N**, (glü) *n.* [gluten, L.] A viscous cement. See GLU

**GLEW'ER**, *n.* *Habit*. See GLUEN.

**GLEW'Y-NESS**, *n.* *Sherwood*. See GLUEYNESS.

**GLÉW'Y**, *a.* Viscous. *Hakewill*. See GLUEY.

**GLÄ-DINE**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) The gluten of wheat and other vegetables. *Francis*.

**GLIB**, *a.* [λεῖος.] Smooth; slippery; voluble. *Shak*.

**GLIB**, *n.* A curled bush of hair hanging over the eyes. *Spenser*.

**GLIB**, *v. a.* To castrate; to make smooth or glib. *Shak*

**†GLIB'BER-Y**,\* *a.* Smooth-faced. *Marston*.

**GLIB'LY**, *ad.* In a glib manner; smoothly; volubly

**GLIB'NESS**, *n.* Smoothness; slipperiness. *Chapman*

**†GLICKES**,\* *n. pl.* Ogling or leering looks. *R. Jonson*.

**GLIDE**, *v. n.* [glidan, Sax.] [i. GLIDED; pp. GLIDING, GLIDED.] To flow gently and silently; to move swiftly and smoothly; to slip; to slide.

**GLIDE**, *n.* Lapse; act of moving smoothly. *Shak*.

**GLID'ER**, *n.* He or that which glides; a snare.

**GLIFF**, *n.* [glia, Icel.] A transient view; a glimpse. *Brockett*. [North of Eog.]

**†GLIKE**, *n.* A sneer; a scoff; same as *gleek*.

**GLIM'ER**, *v. n.* [glimmer, Dan.] [i. GLIMMERED; pp. GLIMMERING, GLIMMERED.] To shine faintly; to appear faintly to gleam.

**GLIM'ER**, *n.* An unsteady gleam of light; faint splendor weak light. — (*Min.*) Muscovy glass; a micaceous earth

**GLIM'ER-ING**, *n.* Faint light, sight, or shining.

**GLIM'ER-ING**,\* *p. a.* Shining faintly; gleaming.

**GLIMPSE**, *n.* A weak, faint light; a quick, flashing light a transient view, sight, or lustre; a slight view.

**GLIMPSE**, *v. n.* To appear by glimpses. *Drayton*.

**GLIST,\* n.** (*Min.*) An argillaceous ea. h; mica; glimmer. *Crabb.*  
**GLIST'EN,** (glis/en) *v. n.* [*gleissen.* Germ.] [i. OLISTENED; *pp.* GLISTENING, OLISTENED.] To shine; to sparkle with light; to glitter. *Hammond.*  
**GLIST'ER, v. n.** [*glisteren,* Taut.] To glisten; to glitter; to shine. *Spenser.*  
**GLIST'ER, n.** Lustre; glitter. *Greene.*  
**GLIST'ER, n.** (*Med.*) Properly *clyster.* See *CVSTER.*  
**GLIST'ER-ING-LY, ad.** Brightly; splendidly. *Sherwood.*  
**GLIT, n.** See *GLEET.*  
**GLIT'ER, v. n.** [*glitta,* Icel.; *glitra,* Swed.] [i. OLIT'ERED; *pp.* OLIT'ERING, OLIT'ERED.] To shine; to exhibit lustre; to sparkle; to glare; to be specious; to be striking; to glisten.  
**GLIT'ER, n.** Brilliance; specious lustre; bright show.  
**GLIT'ER-AND, a.** Shining; sparkling. *Chaucer.*  
**GLIT'ER-ING, n.** Act of shining; lustre; gleam.  
**GLIT'ER-ING,\* a.** Shining; having lustre. *Watts.*  
**GLIT'ER-ING-LY, ad.** Radically; with shining lustre.  
**GL'AM, v. n.** [*glam,* Germ.] To be gloomy or glum; to gloom. *Garton's Needle.*  
**GL'AR, v. n.** [*glacren,* D.] To squint; to stare. *Skinner.* (*Local, Eng.*)  
**GL'AT, v. n.** [*glutta,* Swed.] [i. OLOATED; *pp.* OLOATING, OLOATED.] To stare with admiration or desire; to gaze.  
**GL'ARD, n.** A glowworm. [R.]  
**GL'AR'DED, a.** Formed in shape of a globe; globular.  
**GLOBE, n.** [*globus,* L.] A sphere; a ball; a round body; a body of which every part of the surface is at the same distance from the centre; the terraqueous ball; the earth or world.—An artificial globe, a globe made of metal, plaster, paper, &c., on the surface of which a map of the earth, or of the celestial constellations, is delineated, with the principal circles of the sphere. In the former case, it is called the *terrestrial*, in the latter, the *celestial*, globe.  
**†GLOBE, v. a.** To conglobate. *Milton.*  
**GLOBE'-AM'P'AR'ANTH, n.** A species of amaranth; a flower. *Miller.*  
**GLOBE'-DAR'SY, n.** A flower; a kind of daisy.  
**GLOBE'-FISH, n.** A kind of orbicular fish.  
**GLOBE'-LIKE,\* a.** Resembling a globe; globular. *Drayton.*  
**GLOBE'-RA-NUN'CU-LUS, n.** A plant and flower. *Miller.*  
**GLOBE'-THIS'TLE, n.** A species of thistle; echinops. *Miller.*  
**GLO-BOSE', a.** [*globosus,* L.] Spherical; globular. *Milton.*  
**GLO-BOS'ITY, n.** Sphericity; sphericulness. *Ray.*  
**GLO'BOUS, a.** Spherical; globular. *Gregory.*  
**GLO'B'U-LAR, a.** Being in the form of a globe or sphere; round; spherical.  
**GLO'B'U-L'ARIA, n.** [L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants. *Miller.*  
**GLO'B'U-LAR-NESS,\* n.** The quality of being globular. *Ash.*  
**GLO'B'ULE, n.** A little globe;—a small, round particle; particularly applied to the red particles of the blood.  
**GLO'B'U-L'ET,\* n.** A globule; a globular particle. *Crabb.*  
**GLO'B'U-LINE,\* n.** A green globule lying among the cells of cellular tissue; a vesicular granule. *Kieser.*  
**GLO'B'U-LOUS, a.** Round; globular. *Boyle.*  
**GLO'B'U-LOUS-NESS,\* n.** Quality of being globulous. *Boyle.*  
**†GLO'BY, a.** Orbicular; round. *Sherwood.*  
**GLO'CH'Y-DATE,\* a.** (*Bot.*) Covered with hairs which are rigid and hooked at their points. *P. Cyc.*  
**†GLO'DE, n.** The old preterit of *Glide.* *Chaucer.* See *GLIDE.*  
**GLO'ME,\* n.** (*Bot.*) A roundish head of flowers. *Smart.*  
**GLO'M'ER-ATE, v. a.** [*glomerare,* L.] To gather into a ball or sphere; to conglomerate. *Sir T. Herbert.*  
**GLO'M'ER-ATE,\* a.** (*Bot.*) Formed into a ball or round head. *Loudon.*  
**GLO'M'ER-ATION, n.** Act of forming into a ball; a body formed into a ball; conglomeration. *Bacon.*  
**†GLO'M'ER-OUS, a.** Gathered into a ball or sphere.  
**GLO'OM, n.** [*glam,* Germ.] Imperfect darkness; dismalness; obscurity; defect of light; heaviness of mind; sadness; melancholy; dejection.  
**GL'ÖM, v. n.** To be cloudy, dark, or melancholy; to be sullen; to look darkly or dismally. *Goldsmith.*  
**GL'ÖM, v. a.** To fill with gloom or darkness. *Young.*  
**GL'ÖM'-EN-AM'ORED,\* (yrd) a.** Delighted with darkness. *Johnson.*  
**GL'ÖM'Y-LY, ad.** In a gloomy manner; dismally.  
**GL'ÖM'Y-NESS, n.** Obscurity; dismalness; melancholy.  
**GL'ÖM'Y, a.** Obscure; almost dark; dismal; dark of complexion; sullen; melancholy; cloudy of look; heavy of heart; sad; dejected.  
**GL'ÖRE, a.** [*kyre,* Icel.] Fat; plentiful. *Pegge.* (*Lancashire, Eng.*)  
**GL'ÖR'IA P'Ä'TRI,\* [L.]** Ascription of glory to God the Father. *Ash.*  
**GL'ÖR'IA-TION, n.** [*gloriatio,* L.] Boast; triumph. *Bp. Richardson.*  
**†GL'ÖR'IED, (glö'rj'd) a.** Illustrious; honorable. *Milton.*  
**GL'ÖR'Y-CÄ'TION, n.** The act of glorifying; elevation in glory. *Taylor.*  
**GL'ÖR'Y-FY, v. a.** [*glorifico,* L.] [i. OLORIFIED; *pp.* OLORIFY-

ING, OLORIFIED.] To make glorious; to exalt to glory in heaven; to pay honor or praise in worship; to praise; to honor; to extol.  
**GL'ÖR'Y-SÄ,\* n.** (*Bot.*) A genus of plants, so named from the splendid appearance of its flowers, indigenous in India. *P. Cyc.*  
**GL'ÖR'Y-OUS, a.** [*gloriosus,* L.] Noble; illustrious; excellent; renowned; worthy of great honor; having divine attributes. [† Boastful; proud. *Bacon.*]  
**GL'ÖR'Y-OUS-LY, ad.** In a glorious manner; nobly; splendidly.  
**GL'ÖR'Y-OUS-NESS, n.** The state or quality of being glorious.  
**GL'ÖR'Y, n.** [*gloria,* L.] Praise paid in adoration; splendor; honor; praise; renown; fame; magnificence; lustre; exaltation; happiness; the felicity of heaven.—(*Painting*) A circle of rays surrounding the heads of saints, &c., and especially of our Savior.  
**GL'ÖR'Y, v. n.** [i. GLORIED; *pp.* GLORIVING, GLORIED.] To exult; to vaunt; to boast; to be proud of. *Sidney.*  
**GL'ÖZE, (glöz) v. n.** See *GLOZE.*  
**GL'ÖZ'ER, n.** See *GLOZER. Ep. of Chichester.*  
**GL'ÖSS, n.** [*γλῶσσα.*] A scholium; a comment; exposition. An interpretation artfully specious; a specious representation.—Superficial lustre; a smooth, shining surface.  
**GL'ÖSS, v. n.** [i. GL'ÖSSED; *pp.* GL'ÖSSING, GL'ÖSSED.] To comment; to make sly remarks. *Prior.*  
**GL'ÖSS, v. a.** To explain by comment;—to palliate by specious representation;—to embellish with superficial lustre; to varnish; to color; to hide.  
**GL'ÖSS-ÄR-JÄL, a.** Relating to a glossary.  
**GL'ÖSS-Ä-RIS'T, n.** One who writes a gloss or a glossary.  
**GL'ÖSS-Ä-RY, n.** [*glossarium,* L.] A dictionary of difficult words or phrases in any language or writer; a dictionary or vocabulary of obscure or antiquated words.  
**†GL'ÖSS-Ä'TÖR, n.** A writer of glosses; a commentator. *glossarist. Bp. Barlow.*  
**GL'ÖSS'ER, n.** A scholiast; a commentator;—a polisher.  
**GL'ÖSS'Y-NESS, n.** State of being glossy; smooth polish; superficial lustre.  
**†GL'ÖSS'IST, n.** A writer of glosses; glossarist. *Milton.*  
**GL'ÖSS'Ö-CËLE,\* n.** (*Med.*) An extrusion of the tongue *Crabb.*  
**GL'ÖSS'Ö-GRÄ-PHER, n.** A scholiast; a commentator.  
**GL'ÖSS'Ö-GRÄPH'IC-ÄL,\* a.** Belonging to glossography. *Scott.*  
**GL'ÖSS'Ö-PHY, n.** [*γλῶσσα* and *γράφω.*] The writing of glossaries, glosses, or commentaries.—(*Anat.*) A description of the tongue.  
**GL'ÖSS'Ö-LÖG'IC-ÄL,\* a.** Relating to glossology. *Ec. Rev.*  
**GL'ÖSS'ÖL'Ö-GY,\* n.** The study of languages. *Park.*  
**GL'ÖSS'Y, a.** Shining; smoothly polished; specular.  
**GL'ÖT'AL,\* a.** Relating to the glottis. *Ch. Ob.*  
**GL'ÖT'TA-LITE,\* n.** (*Min.*) A whitish vitreous mineral. *Dana.*  
**GL'ÖT'TIS, n.** [*γλῶττις.*] (*Anat.*) The superior opening of the larynx or windpipe.  
**GL'ÖU, v. n.** See *GLOAR.*  
**GL'ÖUT, v. n.** To pout; to look sullen. *Milton.* [R.]  
**†GL'ÖUT, v. a.** To gaze; to view attentively; to gloat.  
**GL'ÖVRE, (glüv) n.** A covering for the hand.  
**GL'ÖVE, (glüv) v. a.** To cover as with a glove. *Shak.*  
**GL'ÖV'ER, (glüv'er) n.** One who makes or sells gloves.  
**GL'ÖV'ER-ESS,\* n.** A woman who makes gloves. *Ash.*  
**GL'ÖV'ER'S-STITCH,\* n.** (*Med.*) A method of sewing up a wound. *Scott.*  
**GL'ÖW, (glö) v. n.** [i. OLOWÆO; *pp.* GLOWING, GLOWED.] To shine with intense heat; to exhibit incandescence; to burn; to feel heat; to feel passion of mind or activity of fancy; to be animated.  
**†GL'ÖW, (glö) v. a.** To make hot so as to shine. *Shak.*  
**GL'ÖW, (glö) n.** Shining heat; warmth; passion; brightness.  
**GL'ÖW'ER, v. n.** To stare. *Brockett* [*Provincial.*] See *GLOAR.*  
**GL'ÖW'ING,\* a.** Shining with heat; vivid; warm; bright.  
**GL'ÖW'ING-LY, ad.** In a glowing manner; brightly.  
**GL'ÖW'WORM, (glöw'würm) n.** An insect, or grub, remarkable for the light which it emits during the night.  
**GL'ÖZE, v. n.** [i. OLOZEZO; *pp.* GLOZING, GLOZED.] To flatter; to wheedle; to gloss.—To *gloze over*, to palliate by specious exposition; to gloss over.  
**GL'ÖZE, n.** Flattery; insinuation. *Shak.* [*Gloss. Sidney.*]  
**GL'ÖZ'ER, n.** One who glozes; a flatterer.  
**GL'ÖZ'ING, n.** The act of one who glozes.  
**GL'Y-CI'NA,\* or GL'Y'CINE,\* n.** (*Chem.*) A white earth or powder found in the beryl and emerald. *P. Cyc.*  
**GL'Y-CIN'Y-UM,\* n.** (*Min.*) The metallic base of the earth glucina. *Brande.*  
**GL'Y-CI'NUM,\* or GL'Y'CI-UM,\* (glis'h'g-üm) n.** Same as glucinum. *Francis.*  
**GL'ÜE, (glä) n.** [*glü,* Fr.] A cement commonly made by boiling some animal substance to a jelly; a viscous substance.  
**GL'ÜE, (glü) v. a.** [i. OLUED; *pp.* OLUING, OLUED.] To join with glue; to cement; to join; to unite.



**GOAT**, (gōt) *n.* A ruminant animal of about the size of the sheep, having horns, and clothed with long hair.  
**GOAT'CHÄ-FER**, *n.* A kind of beetle. *Bailey.*  
**GOAT'FIG**, \* *n.* The wild fig, or the fig-tree in its wild state. *Booth.*  
**GOAT'FISH**, *n.* A fish caught in the Mediterranean.  
**GOAT'HERD**, *n.* One who tends goats.  
**GOAT'-HÖRNEÐ**, \* (-hördn) *a.* Having the horns of a goat. *Dyer.*  
**GOAT'ISH**, *a.* Like a goat; rank in smell; lustful.  
**GOAT'ISH-LY**, \* *ad.* In a goatish manner. *Booth.*  
**GOAT'ISH-NESS**, \* *n.* The quality of being goatish. *Booth.*  
**GOAT-MÄR'JO-RAM**, *n.* A plant; goat's-beard.  
**GOAT'MILK-ER**, *n.* A kind of bird; goutsucker. *Bailey.*  
**GOAT'S'-BEARD**, *n.* A plant having long down on its seed.  
**GOAT'-SKIN**, *n.* The skin of the goat. *Pope.*  
**GOAT'S-MILK**, *n.* The milk of the goat. *Wiseman.*  
**GOAT'S'-RÜE**, (gōts'rō) *n.* A perennial plant. *Hill.*  
**GOAT'S'-THÖRN**, *n.* A plant or an herb.  
**GOAT'SÜCK-ER**, *n.* A bird having a very wide gape.  
**GOAT'WÉED**, \* *n.* A species of plants of the genus *capra-ria*. *Booth.*  
**GÖB**, *n.* [gob, old Fr.] A small quantity; a mouthful. *L'E-strange*. [Low.]  
**GÖB'BET**, *n.* A mouthful. *Wicliffe*. [R.]  
**GÖB'BET**, *v. a.* To swallow. *L'Estrange*. [A low word.]  
**†GÖB'BET-LY**, *ad.* In pieces. *Huloet.*  
**GÖB'BING**, \* *n.* (Mining) The refuse thrown back into the excavations, remaining after the removal of the coal. *Brande.*  
**GÖB'BLE**, (göb'bl) *v. a.* [i. GOBBLED; *pp.* GOBBLING, GOBBLED.] To swallow in large pieces; to swallow hastily. *Swift.*  
**UÖB'BLE**, *v. n.* To make a noise in the throat, as a turkey. *Prior.*  
**GÖB'BLE**, \* *n.* Noisy talk; gabble; noise of the turkey. *Forby.*  
**GÖB'DLE-RÜT**, *n.* A greedy feeder. *Sherrwood*. [Vulgar.]  
**GÖB'BLER**, *n.* One that gobbles; the male turkey.  
**GÖB'F-LIN**, \* *a.* [Fr.] Relating to a fine species of French tapestry. *Genl. Mag.*  
**GÖB'E-TWÉEN**, *n.* An agent between two parties; one who stands between parties; a neutral.  
**GÖ'BJ-Ö**, \* *n.* (Ich.) A genus of fishes. *P. Cyc.*  
**GÖB'LET**, *n.* [goblet, Fr.] A large drinking cup or bowl.  
**GÖB'LIN**, *n.* [goblin, Fr.] An evil spirit; a walking spirit; a frightful phantom; a fairy; an elf. *Spenser.*  
**GÖ'BY**, \* *n.* A fish; the goget or sea-gudgeon. *Booth.*  
**GÖ'BY**, *n.* A passing by; evasion; artifice; omission.  
**GÖ-CÄRT**, *n.* A machine in which children learn to walk. *Prior.*  
**GÖD**, *n.* [god, Sax., which likewise signifies good.] The source of all good; the Supreme Being;—a false god; an idol; a person or thing deified.  
**†GÖD**, *v. o.* To deify; to exalt to divine honors. *Shak.*  
**GÖD'CHILD**, *n.* A child or person for whom one became sponsor at baptism;—a term of spiritual relation.  
**GÖD'DÄUGH-TER**, (göd'däw-ter) *n.* A girl for whom one became sponsor in baptism. *Shak.*  
**GÖD'DÉSS**, *n.* A female divinity. *Shak.*  
**GÖD'DÉSS-LIKE**, *a.* Resembling a goddess. *Shak.*  
**GÖD'FÄ-THER**, *n.* A sponsor for a child in baptism.  
**GÖD'HEAD**, *n.* The divine nature; deity; divinity.  
**GÖD'LESS**, *a.* Living as without God; wicked; impious.  
**GÖD'LESS-NESS**, *n.* The state of being godless. *Ep. Hall.*  
**GÖD'LIKE**, *a.* Divine; resembling a divinity; excellent.  
**GÖD'LIL-LY**, *ad.* Righteously; piously; godly. *Wharton*. [R.]  
**GÖD'LIN-ÉSS**, *n.* The quality of being godly; piety.  
**JÖD'LING**, *n.* A little divinity or god. *Dryden.*  
**GÖD'LY**, *a.* Good in the sight of God; holy; pious; righteous; religious.  
**GÖD'LY**, *ad.* Piously; righteously. *Hooker.*  
**GÖD'MÖH-ER**, (-müth-er) *n.* A woman who has undertaken sponsorship in baptism.  
**GÖ-DÖWN**, \* *n.* (East Indian commerce.) A warehouse. *Hamilton*.—A gulp or swallow of water. *London.*  
**GÖD'-RÖÖN**, \* *n.* [godron, Fr.] An inverted fluting, beading, or cabling; used in various ornaments and members. *Brande.*  
**GÖD'SÉND**, \* *n.* An unexpected gift or acquisition. *Forby.*  
**†GÖD'SHIF**, *n.* The rank of a god; deity; divinity.  
**†GÖD'SIB**, *n.* See *Gossip*. *Chaucer.*  
**GÖD'SMITH**, *n.* A maker of idols. *Dryden.*  
**GÖD'SÖN**, (-sün) *n.* One for whom another has become sponsor in baptism.  
**GÖD'S-PEN-NY**, *n.* An old expression for an earnest-penny. *Beaum. & Fl.*  
**†GÖD'WÄRD**, *ad.* Toward God. *2 Cor.*  
**GÖD'WIT**, *n.* A wading bird; limosa. *Cowley.*  
**†GÖD'YÉLD**, } *ad.* [corrupted from *God shield* or protect.]  
**†GÖD'YÉLD**, }  
**GÖ'YÉL**, (gö'el) *a.* Yellow. *Tusser.*  
**GÖ'YÉN**, *p.* from *Go*; now gone. See *Go*.  
**ÖC'YÉ**, *n.* One who goes; a runner; a walker.

**†GÖ'E-TY**, *n.* [yonraia.] An invocation of evil spirits magic. *Hallywell.*  
**†GÖFF**, *n.* [goffe, Fr.] A foolish clown; a gau. *e. See GOLF.*  
**†GÖF'FISH**, *a.* Foolish; indiscreet. *Chaucer.*  
**†GÖG**, *n.* Haste; desire to go. *Beaum. & Fl.* See *Aooo*.  
**GÖ'GÉT**, \* *n.* A fish, called also the *goby* and *sea-gudgeon*. *Booth.*  
**GÖE'GLE**, (gög'gl) *v. n.* [gagr, Icel.] To strain or roll the eyes. *Sidney.*  
**GÖE'GLE**, *n.*; *pl.* GÖE'GLE'S. A stare; a bold or strained look.—*pl.* Blinds for horses that are apt to take fright spectacles to cure or remedy squinting, or to defend the eyes from dust or a glaring light.  
**GÖE'GLE**, *a.* Staring; having full eyes. *B. Jonson.*  
**GÖE'GLED**, (gög'glid) *a.* Prominent; staring. *Sir T. Herbert.*  
**GÖE'GLE-EYED**, (gög'gl-id) *a.* Having prominent or rolling eyes. *Ascham.*  
**GÖ'ING**, *n.* Act of walking; procedure; conduct; travelling; the state of the roads.—*Going-on*, or *goings-on*, conduct; proceedings. *Wülfenforce*. [Colloquial.]  
**GÖ'TRED**, \* (göl'terd) *a.* Afflicted with goitre; goitrous. *Med. Jour.*  
**GÖ'TRE**, \* (göl'ter) [göl'ter, K. Sm. Wb.—In French gwät'r.] [Fr.] A tumor on the throat; the bronchocele, a morbid enlargement of the thyroid gland; a person afflicted with the goitre. *Kidd*. A French word, in a measure Anglicized.  
**GÖ'TROÜS**, \* *a.* Partaking of, or afflicted with, the goitre. *Maunder.*  
**†GÖKE**, *n.* & *v. a.* See *Gowk*.  
**GÖ'LA**, *n.* (Arch.) The same as *cyma*. *Addison.*  
**GÖLÄ'DER**, \* or **GÖL'DÄR**, \* *n.* (India) A storehouse keeper. *Crabb.*  
**GÖLÄN-DÄUSE**, \* *n.* (India) An artillery man. *Crabb.*  
**GÖLD**, [göld, J. Ja. E. K. Sm.: göld or göld, W. P. F. göld, S.] *n.* A precious metal of a bright yellow color the most valuable and the most ductile and malleable of all the metals, and used by all nations as a standard of value:—money:—something pleasing or valuable: the color of gold.  
**GÖLD**, \* *a.* Made of gold; golden. *Shak.*  
**†GÖLD'BEÄ-TÉN**, (-bät-én) *a.* Gilded. *Pierce Ploughman.*  
**GÖLD'BEÄ-ER**, (-bät-er) *n.* One whose occupation it is to beat gold between skins into thin leaves for gilding.  
**GÖLD'BEÄ-ER'S-SKIN**, (-bät-erz-) *n.* An extremely fine membrane, made of the intestines of animals, between which goldbeaters lay the leaves of their metal, while they beat it.  
**GÖLD'BEÄ-ING**, \* *n.* The art or act of beating gold into thin leaves. *Ure.*  
**GÖLD'BÖUND**, *a.* Encompassed with gold. *Shak.*  
**GÖLD'CÖP**, \* *n.* A species of crowfoot or ranunculus. *Jennings.*  
**GÖLD'DÜST**, \* *n.* Ore or earth impregnated with gold. *Mora.*  
**GÖLD'ÉN**, (göl'dn) *a.* Made or consisting of gold; shining; bright; splendid; excellent; valuable; happy.—*Gold en age*, (Mythology and Poetry) the primeval age of innocence and happiness, when mankind led the sheep herd's life.  
**GÖLD'ÉN-BRÉÄST-ÉD**, \* *a.* Having a yellow breast. *Hill.*  
**GÖLD'ÉN-BÜG**, \* or **GÖLD'ÉN-KNÖF**, \* *n.* A small and pretty insect. *Booth.*  
**GÖLD'ÉN-CLÜB**, \* *n.* A perennial plant, bearing yellow flowers. *Förb. Ency.*  
**GÖLD'ÉN-CRÉST-ÉD**, \* *a.* Having a yellow crest. *Pex nant.*  
**GÖLD'ÉN-EYE**, \* (göl'dn-i) *n.* A species of duck. *Pen nant.*  
**GÖLD'ÉN-FLÉÉCE**, \* *n.* The fabled fleece of the ram that was sacrificed to Jupiter, in Colchis. *Warburton.*  
**GÖLD'ÉN-FLÖW-ER**, \* *n.* The chrysanthemum. *Hamilton.*  
**GÖLD'ÉN-HÄIREÐ**, \* (-än-härd) *a.* Having yellow hair. *Milton.*  
**GÖLD'ÉN-HEÄD-ÉD**, \* *a.* Having a yellow head. *Far-kins.*  
**GÖLD'ÉN-LÜNG-WÖRT**, \* (-würt) *n.* A plant; the wall-hawk-weed. *Booth.*  
**†GÖLD'ÉN-LY**, *ad.* Delightfully; splendidly. *Shak.*  
**GÖLD'ÉN-NÜM'BER**, *n.* The number, reckoned from 1 to 19, showing what year in the lunar cycle any given year is.  
**GÖLD'ÉN-RÖD**, *n.* (Bot.) A plant of several varieties bearing yellow flowers.  
**GÖLD'ÉN-RÜLE**, *n.* (Aritk.) The Rule of Three, or Rule of Proportion:—the rule of doing as we would be done by.  
**GÖLD'ÉN-SÄM'FINIRE**, \* *n.* A species of elecampna. *Hamilton.*  
**GÖLD'ÉN-SÄX'F-RÄQE**, *n.* A plant of several varieties.

**GOLD'EN-WINGED,\*** (-dn-wíngd) *a.* Having yellow wings. *Milton.*  
**GOLD'FINCH,** *n.* A singing bird with brilliant plumage.  
**GOLD'FIND-ER,** *n.* One who finds gold:—a term ludicrously applied to an emptier of privies. *Swift.*  
**GOLD'FIN-NY,\*** *n.* A fish found on the coasts of Cornwall. *Crabb.*  
**GOLD'FISH,\*** *n.* A small beautiful fish of a yellowish or golden color. *Hamilton.*  
**GOLD'HAM-MER,** *n.* A kind of bird. *Bailey.*  
**GOLD'-HILT-ED,** *a.* Having a golden hilt.  
**GOLD'ING,** *n.* A sort of apple. *Bailey.*  
**GOLD'-LACED,\*** *n.* Lace or trimming made of gold-thread.  
**GOLD'-LACED,\*** (-lást) *a.* Adorned or laced with gold. *Hawkins.*  
**GOLD'LEAF,\*** *n.* Gold beaten into thin leaves for gilding.  
**GOLD'LESS,\*** *a.* Destitute of gold. *Qu. Rev.*  
**GOLD'NEY,** (guld'ne) *n.* A fish, the gilthead. *Bailey.*  
**GOLD'PLEAS'URE,** (-plézh-er) or **GOLD OF PLEAS'URE,** *n.* A plant; wild flax. *Bailey.*  
**GOLD'ERÓOF,** *a.* Not to be seduced by gold. *Beaum. & Fl.*  
**GOLD'SÉED,\*** *n.* A sort of grass, called also dogstail. *P. Cyc.*  
**GOLD'SIZE,** *n.* A glaze of a golden color; a thick, tenacious kind of varnish used by gilders.  
**GOLD'SMITH,** *n.* One who manufactures articles in gold; a worker in gold:—[also formerly, in England, a banker. *Clarendon.*]  
**GOLD-THREAD,\*** *n.* Thread inwrought with gold wire. *Ash.*—A plant; the *copitis trifolia*. *Bigelov.*  
**GOLDY'-LOCKS,** *n.* A plant. *B. Jonson.*  
**GÖLE,** *n.* [*holf*, Dutch and Sw.] A game played with a ball and a club or bat, much practised in Scotland. *Strutt.*  
**ΓΟΛΛ,** *n.* [γυαλον.] The hand, in contempt; paw. *Sidney.*  
**GO-LÓRE,** *n.* [*gleire*, Irish.] Abundance. [Obsolete or provincial, Eng.]  
**GO-LO'SHEŞ,\*** *n. pl.* See GALOCHÉ.  
**GÖLT,\*** *n.* See GADLT.  
**ГОМ,** *n.* A man. *Pierce Ploughman's Vision.*  
**GOM'AN,** *n.* A man. *Whiter.*  
**GOM'AR-ITE,\*** *n.* A follower of Francis Gomar, a Dutch Calvinistic divine. *Brande.*  
**GÖME,** *n.* The black grease of a cart-wheel: probably a corruption of *coom*. See COOM.  
**ГОМ-ФН'А-СІС,\*** *n.* [γόμφοσ.] (*Med.*) A disease of the teeth when they loosen and fall out of the sockets. *Brande.*  
**GOM'PHO-LITE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A conglomerate rock of the tertiary series. *Bronngiart.*  
**ГОМ-ФНО'СІС,** *n.* [γόμφοσις.] (*Anat.*) A species of junction of bones, where they are let into each other somewhat like pegs in a board.  
**ГÖM'DO-LA,** *n.* [*gondola*, It.] A pleasure boat, much used in Venice; a small boat. *Spenser.*—(*U. S.*) A large flat-bottomed boat.  
**ГÖN-DO-LIÉR',** (-lér) *n.* One who rows a gondola. *Shak.*  
**ГÖN-GÖR'ÖWU** [gön, *S. W. P. J. F. Ju. K. Sm.*; gawn, *Wl.*] *p.* from *Go*. Advanced; ruined; undone; departed. See *Go*.  
**ГОН'ФА-ЛÖN,** *n.* [*gonfalon* & *gonfalon*, Fr.; *gonfalane*, *ГОН'ФА-НÖN,* *n.* [*It.*] An ensign; a standard. *Milton.*  
**ГÖN-FÄL-Q-NIÉR',** *n.* A chief standard-bearer. *Bp. Wren.*  
**GÖNG,** *n.* [*A* privy; a jakes. *Chaucer.*]—A sort of Chinese brass drum or zymool, which, being struck with a mallet, produces a very loud sound.  
**GÖN'GA,\*** *n.* An oriental plant, having an esculent root. *Bryant.*  
**GÖNG-GÖNG,\*** *n.* A kind of cymbal made of copper alloy. *Ure.*—Another name for *gong*. See *GONG*.  
**ГÖN'AT-ITE,\*** *n.* (*Geol.*) An extinct cephalopod with chambered spiral shells. *Brande.*  
**GÖN'ÖM'É-TER,** *n.* [γωνία and μέτρον.] An instrument for measuring angles, more particularly the angles formed by the faces of crystals.  
**GÖN-Q-MÉT'RJ-CAL,** *a.* Relating to goniometry. *Chemists.*  
**GÖN-Q-MÉ'É-TRY,\*** *n.* The art of measuring angles. *Crabb.*  
**GÖN-Q-FLÁ'CIAN,\*** (gön-q-piá'shán) *n.* Same as *gonopiaz*. *P. Cyc.*  
**GÖN'Q-FLÄX,\*** *n.* [γωνία and πλάξ.] A genus of crabs or short-tailed crustaceans. *Brande.*  
**GÖN-QR-RHÉ'A,** (gön-qr-ré's) *n.* [*L.*] (*Med.*) A morbid running of venereal taint. *Woodward.*  
**WOOD,** (güd) *a.* [comp. *better*, superl. *best*.] That is possessed of excellent qualities and devoid of bad ones; that conduces to present relief, enjoyment, or happiness; that gratifies desire; that encourages hope; not had; not ill; fit; proper; wholesome; beneficial; useful; convenient; sound; complete; substantial; moral; virtuous; pious; benevolent.—*In good sooth*, really; seriously.—*In good time*, not too fast; opportunely.—*To*

*make good*, to keep; to maintain; to confirm; to establish; to perform; to supply.—*Good behavior*, (*Law*) conduct authorized by law.  
**GOOD,** (güd) *n.* That which contributes to happiness; benefit; advantage; the opposite to evil; prosperity.  
**GOOD,** (güd) *ad.* Well; not ill; not amiss; much. [*R.*]—*For good and all*, a colloquial phrase for, entirely; for ever.—*Good is used* in composition; as, *good-looking*  
**GOOD,** (güd) *interj.* Well! right!  
**GOOD,** (güd) *v. a.* To manure. *Bp. Hall.*  
**GOOD'BREED-ING,** (güd-) *n.* Polite manners; civility.  
**GOOD'BÝ,** (güd'bi') *interj.* Farewell; adieu.—*Good-bý* is supposed by some to be a contraction of *good*, or *God*, *b. with you*; and by others, by *bý* is supposed to have the meaning of *way* or *journey*.—Written also *good-bye*.  
**GOOD'-CON-DI'TIONED,** (güd'kon-dish'vnd) *a.* Without ill qualities or symptoms. *Sharp.*  
**GOOD'-DÄY,\*** (güd'dä') *n.* or *interj.* A sort of salutation at meeting; a benediction or parting leave; farewell. *Drayton.*  
**GOOD'-DÉN',** (güd'dén') *interj.* A form of wishing well; a contraction of *good-dayen*, the Saxon plural of *day*, or *good-even*. [Obsolete or provincial, Eng.]  
**GOOD'-EV'EN-ING,\*** (güd-év'vñ-íng) *n.* or *interj.* A common form of salutation or benediction. *Brown.*  
**GOOD'-FACED,\*** (güd'fast) *a.* Having a good or handsome face. *Shak.*  
**GOOD'-FÉL-LÖW,** (güd'fél-lö) *n.* A jolly or hoon companion; a pleasant companion.  
**GOOD'-FÉL-LÖW,** *v. u.* To make jolly. *Feltham.*  
**GOOD'-FÉL-LÖW-SHIP,** (güd'fél-lö-shíp) *n.* Merry or jolly society; confidential acquaintance or intimacy.  
**GOOD'FOR-NÖTH'ING,\*** (güd'for-nüth'íng) *a.* Worthless. *Swift.*  
**GOOD'-FRÍ-DÄY,\*** (güd'frí-dä) *n.* The name given to the anniversary of our Savior's crucifixion, being the third day, or the Friday, before Easter, which is held as a solemn fast by a great part of the Christian world. *Prayer-Book.*  
**GOOD-HÜ'MÖR,** (güd-yü'mür) *n.* A cheerful, placid, and agreeable temper of mind; cheerfulness.  
**GOOD-HÜ'MÖRED,** (güd-yü'mürd) *a.* Cheerful; placid.  
**GOOD-HÜ'MÖRED-LÝ,** (güd-yü'mürd-lé) *ad.* With good humor.  
**GOOD'ING,** (güd'íng) *n.* An asking of alms, a custom in some parts of England with women, who in return wish all that is good. [Local, Eng.]  
**GOOD'-LÄCK,\*** (güd-lák') *interj.* Implying wonder. *Cowper*  
**GOOD'LÉSS,** (güd'léss) *a.* Without goods or money. *Chaucer.*  
**GOOD'LÍ-HÖÖD,** *n.* See GOODLYHEAD.  
**GOOD'LÍ-NESS,** (güd'lí-nés) *n.* Beauty; grace; elegance.  
**GOOD'-LÜCK,\*** (güd'lük) *n.* A fortunate event; success. *Shak.*  
**GOOD'LY,** (güd'lé) *a.* Good-looking; beautiful; graceful fine.  
**GOOD'LY,** (güd'lé) *ad.* Excellently. *Spenser.*  
**GOOD'LY-HÉAD,** (güd'lé-héd) *n.* Grace; goodness. *Spenser.*  
**GOOD'MAN,** (güd'mán) *n.* A slight appellation of civility; a rustic term of compliment; gafer. *Shak.*—Now obsolete, or addressed only to people in humble life.  
**GOOD-MÄN'NERŞ,** (güd-mán'nerş) *n. pl.* Decorum; politeness.  
**GOOD-MÖRN'ING,\*** (güd-) *n.* or *interj.* A form of salutation.  
**GOOD-MÖR-RÖW,** *n.* or *interj.* A form of salutation. *Shak*  
**GOOD-NÄT'YRE,** (güd-nät'yür) *n.* Kindness; mildness.  
**GOOD-NÄT'YRE-D,** (güd-nät'yürd) *a.* Habitually kind; of mild, placid temper; benevolent.  
**GOOD-NÄT'YRE-D-LÝ,** (güd-nät'yürd-lé) *ad.* With good nature.  
**GOOD-NÄT'YRE-D-NESS,\*** (güd-nät'yürd-nés) *n.* Good humor. *Talfourd.*  
**GOOD'NESS,** (güd'nes) *n.* The quality of being good.  
**GOOD'-NIGHT,\*** (güd'niht') *n.* & *interj.* A word expressing a friendly wish, on taking leave or separating at night. *Lee.*  
**GOOD'-NÖW,** (güd'nöü) *interj.* Noting wonder or surprise. *Dryden.*  
**GOODS,** (güdz) *n. pl.* Movables in a house; personal or movable estate; furniture; chattels; effects; wares; freight; merchandise; commodities.  
**GOOD'-SÉNSE,** (güd'séns) *n.* A correct discernment; a sound understanding. *Pope.*  
**GOOD'SHÍP,** (güd-) *n.* Favor; kindness. *Gower.*  
**GOOD'-SPÉED,** (güd-) *n.* An old form of wishing success; success itself. *Middleton.*—[2 *John* 10, written "God speed."] *Lee.*  
**GOOD'-WÍFE,** (güd-) *n.* A rustic appellation for the mistress of a family. *Burton.*  
**GOOD-WÍLL',** (güd-wíl') *n.* Benevolence; kindness; heartiness; good feeling.—(*Law*) The custom of any trade or business.

GOOD-WOM-AN, (gûd/wûm-ən) *n.* The mistress of a family in the lower walks of life; good-wife. *Evelyn.*  
 GOOD Y, (gûd'ē) *n.* Good-wife; good woman:—a low term of civility used to mean persons. *Spenser.*  
 †GOOD Y-SHIP, (gûd'ē-) *n.* The quality of a goody. *Hudibras.*  
 GŌŌN,\* *n.* A species of East Indian grain. *Hamilton.*  
 GŌŌ-RĀŌ,\* *n.* A spiritual guide among Hindoos. *Hamilton.*  
 GŌŌ-AN/ĀP,\* *n.* (Ormith.) A large water-fowl. *P. Cyc.*  
 GŌŌSE, *n.*; pl. GŌŌSES. A large, well known, domestic, web-footed water-fowl:—a tailor's smoothing iron.  
 GŌŌSE/BER-RY, *n.* A prickly shrub and its fruit, of many varieties.  
 GŌŌSE/BER-RY,\* *a.* Relating to or made of gooseberries. *Goldsmith.*  
 GŌŌSE/BER-RY-FŌŌL, *n.* A compound made of gooseberries and cream. *Goldsmith.*  
 GŌŌSE/-CAP, *n.* A silly person. *Beaum. & Fl.*  
 GŌŌSE/-CŌRN,\* *n.* A rush, called also the *mass-rush*. *Booth.*  
 GŌŌSE/-EGG,\* *n.* The egg of a goose. *Goldsmith.*  
 GŌŌSE/-FOOT, (-fû) *n.* A genus of plants, of many species; wild orach.  
 GŌŌSE/-GRASS, *n.* A plant, called also *clivers*, *hairiff*, and *lady's bedstraw*.  
 GŌŌSE/NĒCK,\* *n.* (Naut.) An iron hook fitted on the inner end of a boom. *Mar. Diet.*  
 GŌŌSE/-PIE,\* *n.* A pie made of goose and pastry. *Pope.*  
 GŌŌSE/-QUILL, *n.* The large feather or quill of a goose.  
 GŌŌSE-RY,\* *n.* The qualities of a goose; folly. *Milton.* Place where geese are kept. [R.]  
 GŌ/PHER,\* *n.* A little quadruped, striped and spotted, about the size of a striped squirrel, that burrows in the ground, found in the Mississippi valley; a tortoise. *Peck.*  
 GŌ/PISH, *a.* Proud; testy; peevish. *Ray.* [Provincial, Eng.]  
 GŌ/RAL,\* *n.* (Zool.) A species of antelope. *P. Cyc.*  
 †GŌR/BĒL-LIED, (-lîd) *a.* Fat; big-bellied. *Shak.*  
 †GŌR/BĒL-LY, *n.* A big paunch or belly. *Sherwood.*  
 †GŌRCE, *n.* A pool of water to keep fish in, a wear.  
 GŌR/CŌCK, *n.* The moorcork, or red game; grouse.  
 GŌR/CROW, (-krŏ) *n.* The carrion crow. *B. Jonson.*  
 GŌRD, *n.* An instrument of gaming. *Beaum. & Fl.*  
 GŌR/DJ-AN, *a.* Relating to Gordius; intricate; difficult. — The *Gordian knot* was a knot made by Gordius, king of Phrygia, in the harness of his chariot, so intricate as to baffle every effort to untie it. It was cut by Alexander the Great.  
 GŌRE, *n.* Blood; blood clotted or congealed. — [Mud; mire. *Bp. Fisher.*]—A narrow or triangular piece of land; a long, triangular piece of cloth. *Lower.*  
 GŌRE, *v. a.* [L. GŌREO; pp. GŌRINO, GŌREO.] To stab; to pierce with a horn or sharp point. *Dryden.*—To cut in the form of a gore.  
 GŌRE/CROW,\* *n.* A carrion crow; gorcrow. *Booth.*  
 GŌR/FLY,\* *n.* A species of fly. *Genl. Mag.*  
 GŌRGE, (gŏrj) *n.* [gorge, Fr.] The throat; the swallow; that which is gorged:—a passage through a mountain. — (Arch.) A cavetto or concave moulding. — (Fort.) The entrance of a bastion, or other outwork.  
 GŌRGE, *v. a.* [i. GŌRGEO; pp. GŌRGINO, GŌRGEO.] To fill up to the throat; to glut; to satiate; to swallow.  
 GŌRGE, *v. n.* To feed. *Milton.*  
 GŌRGE/ED, *a.* Having a gorge or throat. *Shak.* — (Her.) Denoting a crown of a peculiar form about the neck of a lion, &c.  
 †GŌRGE/FŪL, *n.* A meal for birds.  
 GŌRGE/GEUS, (gŏr'jus) *a.* [gorgias, old Fr.] Fine; splendid; finical; glittering; showy; magnificent.  
 GŌRGE/GEUS-LY, (gŏr'jus-ly) *ad.* Splendidly; finely.  
 GŌRGE/GEUS-NESS, (gŏr'jus-nēs) *n.* Splendor; show.  
 GŌRGET, [gŏr'jet, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.] *n.* A piece of armor to defend the throat; a pendant military ornament; a ruff or ornament worn by females; a surgical instrument used in lithotomy.  
 GŌR/GON, *n.* [γυργών.] pl. GŌRGONS. (Mythology) Three sister deities or monsters, whose heads were twined with serpents instead of hair, of which the sight turned beholders to stone; any thing ugly or horrid.  
 GŌR/GON,\* *a.* Having the qualities of a gorgon. *Gray.*  
 GŌR-GŌ/NJ-AN, *a.* Relating to or resembling the gorgon.  
 GŌR/HEN, *n.* The female of the gorceck.  
 GŌR/ING, *n.* Puncture; prick; a piercing. *Dryden.*  
 GŌR/MAND, *n.* [gourmand, Fr.] A greedy eater; luxurious feeder. *Marston.*—Often written *gourmand*.  
 GŌR/MAND,\* *a.* Voracious; greedy; gluttonous. *Pope.*  
 †GŌR/MAND-ER, *n.* A gormandizer. *Huicot.*  
 GŌR/MAND-ISM,\* *n.* Gluttony; epicurism. *Blackwood.*  
 †GŌR/MAND-IZE, *v. n.* Voraciousness. *Drayton.*  
 GŌR/MAND-IZE, *v. n.* [L. GORMANDIZO; pp. GORMANDIZING, GORMANDIZED.] To eat greedily; to feed ravenously. *Shak.*  
 GŌR/MAND-IZ-ER, *n.* A voracious eater. *Cleveland.*  
 GŌR/RĒL-BĒL-LIED, *a.* See GŌRBEILLED.  
 GŌRSE, *n.* Furze; a thick, prickly shrub, bearing yellow flowers.

GŌR/SY,\* *a.* Abounding in or resembling gorse. *Pennant.*  
 GŌR/VY, *a.* Covered with clotted blood, bloody; fatal  
 GŌS/HĀWK, *n.* A hawk of a large kind.  
 GŌS/LING, (gŏz'ling) *n.* A young goose; a goose net yd full-grown:—a catkin on nut-trees and pines.  
 GŌS/PĒL, *n.* [εὐαγγέλιον, Gr. *god-spell*, Sax.] Literally good tidings; one of the four histories of Christ; the four histories collectively; evangelic doctrine; divine truth; the Christian revelation; divinity; theology.  
 GŌS/PĒL,\* *a.* Relating to the gospel; evangelical. *Ob.*  
 †GŌS/PĒL, *v. a.* To instruct in gospel tenets. *Shak.*  
 †GŌS/PĒL-LA-RY, *a.* Theological. *Cloak in its Colors.*  
 GŌS/PĒL-LER, *n.* An evangelist. *Wicliffe.* A name of the followers of Wicliffe. *Bp. Burnet.* He who reads the gospel at the altar. *Stelton.*  
 GŌS/PĒL-LĪZE, *v. a.* [i. GŌSPPELLIZE; pp. GŌSPPELLIZING, GŌSPPELLIZED.] To form according to the gospel to evangelize. *Milton.*  
 GŌSS, *n.* A kind of low furze; gorse. *Shak.* See GŌRSE.  
 GŌS'SA-MER, *n.* [gossipion or gossium, low L.] The down of plants; the white cobwebs which float about in summer or autumn. *Shak.*  
 GŌS'SA-MER-Y, *a.* Light; flimsy; unsubstantial. *Mathias.*  
 GŌS/SIP, *n.* [Originally a godfather or godmother; a god mother; a friend or neighbor. *Spenser.*]—A female utter:—tattle; trifling talk.  
 GŌS/SIP, *v. n.* To chat; to prate; to be merry. *Shak.*  
 GŌS/SIP-ER,\* *n.* One who gossips. *Bunyan.*  
 GŌS/SIP-ING, *n.* The act or practice of a gossip.  
 GŌS/SIP-ING,\* *p. a.* Containing or relating to gossip. *Qu. Rev.*  
 GŌS-SIP/-UM,\* *n.* [Low L.] (Bot.) A genus of plants: the cotton-plant. *P. Cyc.*  
 GŌS/SIP-LIKE,\* *a.* Resembling gossips. *Shak.*  
 †GŌS/SIP-RĒD, *n.* Compaternity; gossipry. *Davies.*  
 †GŌS/SIP-RY,\* *n.* Relationship by baptismal rites. *Smart.*  
 GŌS/SIP-Y,\* *a.* Full of gossip; trifling. *Genl. Mag.*  
 GŌS-SŌŌN, *n.* [garçon, Fr.] A mean footyoth. *Castle Rackrent.* [Ireland.]  
 GŌST/ING, *n.* An herb. *Ainsworth.*  
 GŌT, *i. & p.* from *Get*. See *GET*.  
 GŌTH, *n.* [Gothus, L.] One of an ancient people of Scandinauia that migrated southward; a barbarian.  
 GŌTH/AM-IST, *n.* [gŏth'am-ist, K. Sm.; gŏ'tham-ist, Wb] *n.* A wise man of Gotham, (in England):—a wiseacre a blunderer. *Bp. Morton.*  
 GŌTH/IC, *a.* Relating to the Goths; noting a style of architecture characterized by a pointed arch:—rude uncivilized.  
 GŌTH/IC, *n.* The Gothic language. *Bosworth.*  
 GŌTH/IC-CALL, *a.* Gothic. *Skelton.* See *GOthic*.  
 GŌTH/IC-ISM, *n.* A Gothic idiom; conformity to Gothic architecture; barbarism.  
 GŌTH/IC-IZE, *v. a.* To bring back to barbarism. *Strutt.*  
 †GŌ TŌ', *interj.* Come, come, take the right course; to the purpose:—implying exhortation.  
 GŌT/TEN, (gŏ'ta) *p.* from *Get*. Got. [Obsolescent.] See *GET*.  
 †GŌUD, *n.* Wood; a plant. *Dict.*  
 †GŌUGE, (gŏu' or gŏj) [gŏj, S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.; gŏu', P. Wb.] *n.* [Fr.] A scooping chisel, or a chisel having a round edge.  
 †GŌUGE, or GŌUGE, *v. a.* [i. GŌUGE; pp. GŌUGINO, GŌUGINO.] To scoop out as with a gouge:—to force out the eye of an antagonist with the thumb or finger.  
 †GŌUGE/ING,\* *n.* The act of scooping out with a gouge:—the act of scooping out the eye with the thumb, a barbarous practice in some parts of America. *Kendall.*  
 †GŌU/FEERS,\* *n.* [gouge, Fr.] The venereal disease. *Shak.*  
 GŌU/LĀRD, *n.* A flower. *B. Jonson.*  
 GŌU-LĀRD, (gŏ-lĀrd) *n.* An extract or sugar of lead, used for inflammations, so called from the inventor, Goulard's extract.  
 GŌULE,\* *n.* A fabied dwarfish fairy. *Arab. Nights.* See *GHOUL*.  
 †GŌURD, (gŏrd or gŏrd) [gŏrd, S. P. J. E. F. Ja. K.; gŏrd or gŏrd, W. F.; gŏrd, Sm. Wb.] *n.* [gourde, Fr.] A plant of which the fruit of some is shaped like a bottle; a bottle — [gourt, old Fr.] An instrument of gaming.  
 †GŌUR/DI-NESS, (gŏr'de-nēs) *n.* A swelling in a horse's leg. *Farrier's Dict.*  
 †GŌURD/-WORM,\* *n.* A worm that infests the liver of sheep called also the *lute-worm*. *Booth.*  
 †GŌUR/DY,\* *a.* Relating to the gourd or gourdiness. *Booth.*  
 GŌUR/MĀND, (gŏr'mand) *n.* [Fr.] A glutton; a greedy feeder; an epicure. *Bp. Hall.* See *GORMANO*.  
 GŌUR/MĀND-DIZE, *v. n.* *Cockerm.* See *GORMANOIZE*.  
 †GŌUR/MĀND-DIZE, *n.* Gluttony; voraciousness. *Spenser.*  
 GŌUR/NET, (gŏr'net) *n.* A fish. See *GURNET*.  
 GŌURX, *n.* [goutte, Fr.] (Med.) The arthritis; an inflammation of the fibrous and ligamentous parts of the joints; a painful disease, common among the higher classes of society, as

pectally luxurious fivars; a disease attended with great pain. — [*gutta*, L.] A drop. *Shak.*  
**GÖUT**, (gö) n. [Fr.] A taste; relish. *Woodward.*  
**GÖUT**-NESS, n. The state of being gouty.  
**GÖUT**-SWOLLEN, (-swåln) a. Inflamed with the gout.  
**GÖUT**-WEED, \* n. A plant, called also the *ache-weed* and *herb-gerhard*. *Booth.*  
**GÖUT**-WORT, (-würt) n. An herb reputed good for the gout; goutweed.  
**GÖUT** Y, a. Relating to the gout; partaking of the gout; diseased with the gout. [Bogey; as, "gouty land."] *Tusser.*  
**GÖVE**, v. n. A mow; a rick for hay. *Tusser.*  
**GÖVE**, v. n. To mow; to put in arove, rick, or mow. *Tusser.*  
**GÖV'ERN**, (güv'ern) v. a. [*gouverner*, Fr.] [i. GOVERNED; pp. GOVERNING, GOVERNED.] To rule as a chief magistrate; to regulate; to influence; to direct; to manage; to restrain. — (*Gram.*) To affect, so as to determine a case, mood, &c.  
**GÖV'ERN**, v. n. To exercise authority or control.  
**GÖV'ERN**-ABLE, a. That may be governed; subject to rule.  
**GÖV'ERN**-ABLE-NESS, \* n. State of being governable. *Asht.*  
**GÖV'ERN**-ANCE, n. Government; rule; control.  
**GÖV'ERN**-ANT, n. A governor. See GOVERNMENT.  
**GÖV'ERN**-ANTE', [gö-ve'r-nant', *W. J.*, güv'er-nant', *P. J. Wb.*; güv'er-nant', *E. Sm.*; gö-ve'r-nant', *S.*; gö-ve'r-nant', *F. K.*] n. [*gouvernante*, Fr.] A woman or lady who has the care of young ladies; a governess.  
**GÖV'ERN**-NESS, (güv'er-nés) n. [*gouverness*, Fr.] A female governor; a tutress; a woman who has the care of young ladies.  
**GÖV'ERN**-ING, \* p. a. Ruling; directing; managing.  
**GÖV'ERN**-MENT, (güv'er-némt) n. [*gouvernement*, Fr.] The act of governing; the body of fundamental laws of a state; the body of persons charged with the management of the executive power of a country; direction; power or authority which rules a community; administration; rule; management. — (*Gram.*) The power of one word in determining the case, mood, &c., of another.  
**GÖV'ERN**-MENT'AL, \* a. Relating to government. *Bolskam.* — A modern word, sometimes used, and yet censured, both in England and America, and characterized by the Eclectic Review as "an execrable barbarism."  
**GÖV'ERN**-OR, (güv'er-ur) n. [*gouverneur*, Fr.] One who governs; a ruler; one who is invested with supreme authority in a state; — a contrivance or instrument for regulating the motion of machines.  
**GÖV'ERN**-OR-GÉN'ER-AL, \* n. A governor who has under him subordinate or deputy governors. *Qu. Rev.*  
**GÖV'ERN**-OR-SHIP, \* n. The office of governor. *Month. Rev.*  
**GÖWD**, n. A gaud; a toy. [North of England.]  
**GÖWR**, n. A foolish fellow; — a cuckoo. See JAWB.  
**GÖW**, v. a. To stupefy. *B. Jonson.*  
**GÖWL**, v. a. [*gwoła*, Icel.] To howl. *Wicliffe.*  
**GÖWN**, n. [*gowna*, It.] A woman's long, upper garment; a long, loose garment of men devoted to the arts of peace, as divinity, medicine, or law; the dress of peace.  
**GÖWNED**, (göünd) a. Dressed in a gown. *Spenser.*  
**GÖWN**'IST, \* n. A gownman. *Warner*. [R.]  
**GÖWN**'MAN, n.; pl. **GÖWN**'MEN. A divine, lawyer, professor, or student, wearing a gown; now often called *gownsmen*. *Rove.*  
**GÖWN**'S'MAN, n. Now often used for *gownman*, especially at Oxford in England. *Todd.*  
**GÖW**'RIE, \* n. (*Conch.*) A shell; cyprea; cowry. *Pennant.*  
**GÖWT**, \* or **GÖ**-GÖT, \* n. (*Engineering*) A sluice used in embankments against the sea for letting out water. *Francis.*  
**GÖZ**'ZARD, n. [a corruption of *goosherd*.] One who attends geese. *Maone.* A fool. *Pegge.*  
**GRÄB**, n. A vessel of two or three masts, peculiar to Malabar.  
**GRÄB**, \* v. a. & n. [i. GRABBED; pp. GRABBING, GRABBED.] To seize or attempt to seize with violence; to gripe or bite suddenly. *Jamieson*. [Colloquial and vulgar.]  
**GRÄB**'BLE, (gräb'hl) v. n. To gripe; to sprawl; to grab up; to feel for bodies or things in the dark; to grapple. *Arbuthnot*. [Local.]  
**GRÄCE**, n. [*gratia*, L.; *grace*, Fr.] The favor and love of God towards any person; unmerited favor; kindness; favorable influence on the heart; distinctively, divine influence; the effect of divine influence; virtue; goodness; pardon; mercy; privilege; natural excellence; embellishment; recommendation; beauty; ornament; flower; highest perfection; — the title of a duke or archbishop, formerly of the king; — a short prayer said before and after meat. — (*Fine Arts*) A quality arising from elegance of form and attitude, combined. — *Days of grace*, (*Com.*) certain days (commonly three in number) that a bill may remain unpaid beyond the time named in it. See GRACES.  
**GRÄCE**, v. a. [i. ORACED; pp. ORACINO, GRACED.] To adorn; to dignify; to embellish; to supply with grace.  
**GRÄCE**'CÜP, n. The cup or health drunk after grace. *Prior.*

†GRÄCED, (gräst) a. Graceful; virtuous chaste *Shak.*  
**GRÄCE**'FUL, a. Beautiful with dignity; elegant; comely  
**GRÄCE**'FUL-LY, ad. Elegantly; with pleasing dignity.  
**GRÄCE**'FUL-NESS, n. Elegance; dignity with beauty  
**GRÄCE**'LESS, a. Void of grace; wicked; abandoned.  
**GRÄCE**'LESS-LY, ad. Without grace or elegance.  
**GRÄCE**'LESS-NESS, n. Want of grace; profligacy. *Todd.*  
**GRÄ**'CE'S, n. pl. (*Myth.*) Three sister goddesses, Euphrosyne, Aglaja, and Thalia, attendants on Venus, and supposed to bestow beauty. — (*Mus.*) Ornamental notes attached to the principal ones. — A game for girls. — Favorable disposition, or friendship; as, "good graces."  
†GRÄC'**I**'LE, (gräs'li) a. [*gracilis*, L.] Slender; small. *Bailey.*  
†GRÄC'**I**'L-ÉNT, (gräs'ë-lént) a. [*gracileus*, L.] Lean. *Railey.*  
†GRÄ-CIL'**I**'-TY, n. [*gracilitas*, L.] Slenderness; leanness. *Cockeram.*  
**GRÄ**'CIOUS, (grä'shüs) a. [*gracieuus*, Fr.] Possessed of grace; bestowing grace; benignant; merciful; benevolent; favorable; kind; acceptable; virtuous.  
**GRÄ**'CIOUS-LY, (grä'shüs-ly) ad. In a gracious manner.  
**GRÄ**'CIOUS-NESS, (grä'shüs-nés) n. Mercifulness; kind consideration; possession of grace.  
**GRÄ**'CLE, \* n. A European bird, *gracke*. *Brande.*  
**GRÄ**'DÄTION, n. [*gradation*, Fr.] Regular progress from one degree to another; regular advance, step by step; one step in a series; a gradual blending; order; series; regular process of argument.  
**GRÄ**-DÄTION-AL, \* a. Having gradations; gradual. *Lawrence.*  
**GRÄ**-DÄTIONED, \* (-shüpd) a. Formed with gradations. *Ann. Reg.*  
**GRÄ**'DÄ-TO-RY, n. [*gradus*, L.] Steps from the cloisters into the church. *Ainsworth.*  
†GRÄ'DÄ-TO-RY, a. Proceeding step by step. *Senard.*  
**GRÄDE**, n. [*gradus*, L.; *grade*, Fr.] Rank; degree; step. *Southey.* — The rise and descent of a railroad, when prepared for the reception of the rails or superstructure. *Tanner.* † *Grade*, though a word of modern introduction, is now sanctioned by good writers. *Qu. Rev.*  
**GRÄDE**, \* v. a. [i. GRADED; pp. GRADING, GRADED.] To level and prepare ground for placing the rails on a railroad. *Baldwin.*  
**GRÄ**'D-I-ÉNT, a. [*gradiens*, L.] Walking; moving by steps. *Wilkins.* Ascending or descending in a certain proportion, as a railroad.  
**GRÄ**'D-I-ÉNT, \* n. The proportionate ascent or descent on the several planes on a railroad; clivity. *Tanner.*  
†GRÄD'**Ü**'-AL, (gräd'yü-äl) [gräd'ü-äl, *S. J. E. F. Ja.*; gräd'ü-äl or gräd'yü-äl, *W.*] a. [*graduel*, Fr.] Proceeding by degrees; advancing step by step.  
†GRÄD'**Ü**'-AL, n. An order of steps; a rail; an ancient book of hymns or prayers. See GRAIL.  
†GRÄD'**Ü**'-ÄL-LY, n. Regular progression. *Brown.*  
†GRÄD'**Ü**'-ÄL-LY, ad. By degrees; in regular progression.  
**GRÄD**'Ü-ÄTE, (gräd'yü-ät) v. a. [*graduer*, Fr.] [i. GRADUATED; pp. GRADUATING, GRADUATED.] To mark with degrees; to divide into degrees; to dignify by an academical degree or diploma.  
**GRÄD**'Ü-ÄTE, v. n. To take a degree; to become a graduate; to proceed regularly, or by degrees. *Gilpin.*  
**GRÄD**'Ü-ÄTE, n. A man dignified with an academical degree.  
**GRÄD**'Ü-ÄT-ÉD, \* p. a. Having a degree conferred; increased by regular gradations. *Brande.*  
**GRÄD**'Ü-ÄTE-SHIP, n. The state of a graduate. *Milton.*  
**GRÄD**'Ü-ÄTION, n. The act of graduating; state of being graduated; act of conferring degrees; regular progression.  
**GRÄD**'Ü-ÄTOR, \* n. One who graduates; a contrivance for accelerating spontaneous evaporation. *Brande.*  
**GRÄ**'DYS, \* n. [L.] A prosodial dictionary. *Crabb.*  
**GRÄFF**, n. A ditch; a moat. *Clarendon.*  
†GRÄFF, n. & v. a. Now superseded by *graft*.  
**GRÄFF**'ER, \* n. [*greffier*, Fr.] (*Law*) A notary or scrivener. *Bouvier.*  
**GRÄFT**, n. A small shoot inserted into another tree; a scion. *GRÄFT, v. a. [i. CRAFTED; pp. CRAFTING, CRAFTED.] To insert a scion or branch of one tree into the stock of another; to insert into another place or body; to impregnate with an adscitious branch; to join so as to receive support from another thing.  
**GRÄFT**, v. n. To practise insertion or grafting. *Bacon.*  
**GRÄFT**'ED, \* p. a. Inserted in the manner of a graft.  
**GRÄFT**'ER, n. One who grafts.  
**GRÄFT**'ING, \* n. The act of inserting the scion of one tree into the stock of another. *Holland.*  
†GRÄIL, n. [*grêle*, Fr.] Small particles of any kind. *Spenser.*  
**GRÄIL**, n. [*graduale*, *gradate*, low L.] A book of hymns and prayers of the Roman church. *Warton.*  
**GRÄIN**, n. [*graine*, Fr.; *gratum*, L.] A single seed, as of corn; corn collectively; all kinds of corn: — a seed; a minute particle: — any single body: — the smallest weight, of*

which, in physic, 20 make a scruple, and in Troy weight 24 make a pennyweight; — the direction of the fibres or component particles of wood or other substance; constitution of a substance; — dye or stain throughout the texture; — temper; disposition; heart; the bottom; — the form of the surface with regard to roughness and smoothness.

GRAIN, *v. n.* To yield fruit. *Govver.*

GRAIN, or GRANE, *v. n.* To groan. [Local — Yorkshire dialect.]

GRAIN, \* *v. a.* [*i.* GRAINED; *pp.* GRAINING, GRAINED.] To firm with grains; to imitate fancy woods and marbles by means of water and oil colors. *Francis.*

†GRAIN'AGE, \* *n.* (*Law*) An ancient duty in London, consisting of the twentieth part of the salt imported. *Crabb.*

GRAINED, (*gränd*) *a.* Having grains; rough; dyed in grain.

GRAIN'ER, \* *n.* A mixture of pigeon's dung and water, used in tanning. *Francis.*

GRAIN'ING, *n.* Indentation; a fish resembling the dace.

GRAINS, (*gränz*) *n. pl.* The husks of malt after brewing. — *Grains of Paradise*, the seeds of anamum, spice, or pepper, from the coast of Guinea.

GRAIN'STAFF, *n.* A quarter-staff with small lines at the end called grains.

GRAIN'Y, *a.* Having grains; full of grains or kernels.

†GRAITH, *v. a.* To prepare; to make ready. *Chaucer.*

GRAITH, *n.* Furniture; goods; riches. [North of England.]

GRACKLE, \* (*gräk'kl*) *n.* A bird. *Crabb.* See GRACKLE.

GRALL'LES, \* *n. pl.* (*Ornith.*) A genus of birds that wade in the water; called also *grallatores* and *waders*. *Ed. Ency.*

GRALL-LA-RÖ'RES, \* *n. pl.* (*Ornith.*) An order of birds living partly on land and partly in water. *P. Cyc.*

GRALL-LA-RÖ'RJ-AL, \* *a.* Belonging to the grallatores; wading in water. *P. Cyc.*

GRALL'LIC, \* *a.* Having long legs; stilted. *P. Cyc.*

†GRÄM, *n.* Anger. — *v. a.* To make angry. — *a.* Angry. *Chaucer.*

GRÄM, \* *n.* [*gramme*, Fr.] The unity of the French system of weights, nearly equal to 153 grains troy. *Brandc.*

GRÄM, \* *n.* A sort of grain raised in Bengal for horses, &c. *Malcum.*

†GRA-MÉR'CY, *interj.* Many thanks. — [*grand merci*, Fr.] An obsolete expression of obligation. *Spenser.*

GRÄM'F-NA, \* *n. pl.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) The grasses. *Crabb* See GRAMINEÆ.

GRÄM-F-NÄ'CE-Æ, \* *n. pl.* (*Bot.*) The grasses. *P. Cyc.*

GRÄ-MIN'E-AL, \* *a.* Grassy; gramineous. *Ash.*

GRÄ-MIN'E-OÜS, *a.* [*gramineus*, L.] Relating to grass; grassy.

GRÄ-MIN'I-F-Æ, \* *n. pl.* (*Bot.*) The grasses. *R. Brown.* See GRAMINEÆ.

GRÄ-MIN-I-FÖ'LJ-OÜS, \* *a.* Having leaves like grass. *Mæver.*

GRÄM-I-NIV'O-ROÜS, *a.* Feeding on grass; grass-eating.

GRÄM'MAR, *n.* [*grammaire*, Fr.; *grammatica*, L.] The science which treats of the laws which regulate language; the art of speaking or writing a language correctly; the art which teaches the relations of words to each other; propriety or justness of speech; a book of grammatical principles.

†GRAM'MAR, *v. n.* To discourse grammatically. *Beaum. & Fl.*

GRAM-MÄ'RJ-ÄN, *n.* [*grammairien*, Fr.] One who is versed in grammar.

GRAM-MÄ'RJ-ÄN-IŠM, \* *n.* The principles or use of grammar. *Ch. Öb.* [R.]

GRÄM'MAR-SCHÖÖL, (*gräm'mar-skööl*) *n.* A school in which the learned languages are grammatically taught. *Loche.*

GRAM-MÄT'IC, *a.* Pertaining to grammar; grammatical.

GRAM-MÄT'ICAL, *a.* [*grammatical*, Fr.] Belonging to or accordant with grammar.

GRAM-MÄT'ICAL-LY, *ad.* In accordance with grammar.

GRAM-MÄT'ICÄS-TËR, *n.* [*L.*] A verbal pedant. *Sir W. Petty.*

†GRAM-MÄT-I-CÄ'TION, *n.* Rule of grammar. *Dalgarno.*

GRAM-MÄT'I-CIZE, *v. a.* To render grammatical. *Johnson.*

†GRAM-MÄT'I-CIZE, *v. n.* To act the grammarian. *Bp. Ward.*

GRÄM'MÄ-TYST, *n.* A low grammarian. *H. Tooke.*

GRÄM'MITE, \* *n.* (*Min.*) Tabular spar. *Dana.*

GRÄM'PLE, *n.* [*grampele*, Fr.] A crab-fish. *Cotgrave.*

GRÄM'PUS, *n.* A fish or cetaceous animal of the whale kind.

GRÄN-A-DIËR', *n.* See GREENADIER.

GRÄN-A-DIL'LA, \* *n.* The fruit of a species of passion-flower, which is sometimes as large as a child's head, and much esteemed. *P. Cyc.*

GRÄ-NÄ'DÖ, or GRÄ-NÄDE', *n.* See GRENADE.

GRÄN'ÄM, *n.* See GRANDAM.

GRÄN'ÄRY, [*grän'ä-rë*, S. W. J. E. F. K. Sm.; *grän'ä-rë*, P. Ja.] *n.* [*granarium*, L.] A place where grain or corn is stored.

GRÄN'ÄTE, *n.* [*granum*, L.] (*Min.*) See GRANITE, and GARNET.

GRÄN'ÄT-ITE, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A sort of precious stone. *Crabb.*

GRÄND, *a.* [*grandis*, L.] Great; illustrious; high in power; splendid; magnificent; principal; chief; eminent; ma-

jestic; august; stately; elevated; noble; sublime; lofty. — It is frequently used to denote something as of more dignity or importance than other things of the same name; as, "*grand jury*;" "*grand larceny*." — It is also used as comprehensive in relationship, implying an additional link or generation, when compounded with *father*, *son*, &c.; as, "*grandfather*," "*grandson*," &c.

GRÄN'DÄM, *n.* [*grand and dam*, or *dama*.] Grandmother; an old, withered woman.

GRÄND'CHILD, *n.* The son or daughter of a son or daughter.

GRÄND'DÄUGHTER, (*gränd'däw-ter*) *n.* The daughter of a son or daughter.

GRÄND'DËE', *n.* [*grand*, Fr.] A man of great rank, power or dignity; the highest title of Spanish nobility.

GRÄND'SHRIP, \* *n.* The rank or estate of a grandee.

GRÄN'DËUR, (*gränd'yur*) [*gränd'yur*, *Ja. K. Sm.*; *grän'yur* W.; *gränd'yur*, S.; *gränd'ür*, J. F. E.] *n.* [Fr.] State or being grand; stateliness; state; splendor; magnificence; greatness, as opposed to *minuteness*; elevation of sentiment, language, or mien.

†GRÄN'DËV'I-TY, *n.* [*grandævus*, L.] Great age; length of life. *Glanville.*

†GRÄN'DËV'VUS, *n.* Long-lived; of great age. *Bailey.*

GRÄND'Ä-VEËR, *n.* A father's or mother's father.

†GRÄN'DIË'IC, *a.* [*grandis and facio*, L.] Making great. *Bailey.*

GRÄN-DIL'O-QUËNCE, (*gränd'l'o-kwëns*) *n.* [*grandis and loquor*, L.] High, lofty language. *More.*

GRÄN-DIL'O-QUËNT, \* *a.* Using lofty or great words. *Blount.*

GRÄN-DIL'O-QUOÜS, *a.* [*grandiloquus*, L.] Using lofty words; grandiloquent. *Cockeram.*

†GRÄN'DI-NOÜS, *a.* [*grando*, L.] Full of hail. *Bailey.*

†GRÄND'I-TY, *n.* [*grandis*, L.] Greatness; grandeur. *Camden.*

GRÄND'-JÜR-RÖR, \* *n.* (*Law*) One of a grand jury. *Tomlins.*

GRÄND'-JÜR-Y, \* *n.* (*Law*) A body of men, consisting of not less than 12, nor more than 23, whose duty it is to consider all bills of indictment preferred to the court, and return them as true bills, or throw them out. *Bovvler.*

GRÄND'LY, *ad.* In a grand manner; loftily.

GRÄND-MÄM-MÄ', \* *n.* A grandmother. *Cowper.*

GRÄND'MÖTH-ER, (*gränd'möth-er*) *n.* The mother of one's father or mother.

GRÄND'MÖTH-ER-LY, \* *a.* Like a grandmother. *Jewsbury.*

GRÄND'NËPH-EW, \* (*nëv'vü*) *n.* The grandson of a brother or sister. *Booth.*

GRÄND'NËSS, *n.* Greatness. *Wollaston.* [R.]

GRÄND'NIËCE, \* *n.* The granddaughter of a brother or sister. *Booth.*

GRÄND'-RË-LIËF, \* *n.* High relief in sculpture. *Holdsworth.*

GRÄND-SËIGN'IÖR, \* (*sën'yur*) *n.* The Turkish sultan. *Clarke.*

GRÄND'SËRE, *n.* [*grand and sire*.] Grandfather; an ancestor. *Shak.*

GRÄND'SÖN, *n.* The son of a son or daughter.

GRÄND'-VIC-ÄR, \* *n.* A French ecclesiastic. *Williams.*

GRÄND'-VIZ'YER, \* (*viz'yër*) *n.* The chief vizier; the officer of the highest rank in the Ottoman empire. *Montague.* See VIZIER.

GRÄNE, *v. n.* To groan. See GRAIN. [Local, Yorkshire.]

GRÄNGE, (*gräng*) *n.* [*grange*, Fr.] A farm; generally, a farm with a house at a distance from neighbors: — a granary. *Milton.*

GRÄ-NIË'ER-OÜS, \* *a.* Bearing grains or kernels. *Blount.*

GRÄN'I-FÖRM, \* *a.* Formed like the grains of corn. *Loudon.*

GRÄN'ITE, (*grän'it*) *n.* [*granit*, Fr.] (*Min.*) A hard and durable rock or stone, excellent for building. It is a crystal line aggregate of quartz, felspar, and mica, with the occasional addition of other minerals. It is allied to gneiss and sienite. See SIENITE.

GRÄ-NIT'IC, \* *a.* Relating to, or consisting of, granite. *Buckland.*

GRÄ-NIT'I-CAL, *a.* Consisting of granite; granitic

GRÄN'I-RÖID, \* *a.* Resembling granite. *Boase.*

GRÄ-NIV'O-ROÜS, *a.* [*granum and voro*, L.] Eating grain living upon grain.

GRÄN'ÄM, *n.* Grandmother; grandam. *B. Jonson.* [Low.]

GRÄN'Y, *n.* A childish term for *grandmother*; grandam. *Craven Dialect.*

GRÄNT, *v. a.* [*grantee*, or *grawnter*, old Fr.] [*i.* ORANTED; *pp.* ORANTING, ORANTED.] To admit as true what is not yet proved; to give; to confer; to allow; to yield; to concede; to bestow.

GRÄNT, *n.* The act of granting; the thing granted; a gift; a concession. — (*Law*) A conveyance by deed or in writing

GRÄNT'A-BLE, *a.* That may be granted. *Ayliffe.*

GRÄN'TËE', *n.* One to whom a grant is made. *Swift.*

GRÄN'TËR, \* *n.* One who grants. *Smart.* See GRANTOR.

GRÄN'TÖR, or GRÄNT-ÖR', [*grän'tör*, W. J. Sm. *Bailey*; *grän'tör*, S. E. Ja. K.; *grän'tör*, P. F.] *n.* (*Law*) A person by whom a grant is made. 3C. When used in opposition to *grantee*, it is pronounced *grän'tör*.

**GRAIN** *v. l. ar.* \* a. Consisting of grains; resembling grains; granular. *Akin.*  
**GRAN'U-LA-RY**, a. Consisting of grains; granular.  
**GRAN'U-LATE**, *v. n.* [*granular*, Fr.] [*i.* GRANULATED; *pp.* GRANULATING, GRANULATED.] To be formed into grains. *Spelt.*  
**GRAN'U-LATE**, *v. a.* To break into grains; to form into grains; to raise into small asperities.  
**GRAN'U-LATE**, \* a. (*Bot.*) Consisting of or resembling grains. *Crabb.*  
**GRAN'U-LATED**, \* *p. a.* Broken into small parts or grains.  
**GRAN'U-LATION**, *n.* [*granulation*, Fr.] The act of granulating or forming into grains.  
**GRAN'ULE**, (*grán'yul*) *n.* [*granum*, L.] A small particle; a grain.  
**GRAN'U-LITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A rock consisting of felspar and quartz. *Dana.*  
**GRAN'U-LOUS**, a. Full of little grains; granular.  
**GRAPE**, *n.* [*grappe*, F.] The fruit of the vine, growing in clusters of numerous varieties.  
**GRAPE-HYACINTH**, or **GRAPE-FLÓW'ER**, *n.* A rich-scented, blue flower.  
**GRAPE-LESS**, a. Devoid of grapes or of their flavor. *Jenyns.*  
**GRAPE-RY**, \* *n.* A plantation or gardea of grape-vines. *Dean.*  
**GRAPE-SHÓT**, *n.* (*Aritl.*) A quantity of small shot put into a canvas bag, and corded together in the form of cylinders; now superseded by *canister-shot*.  
**GRAPE-STÓNE**, *n.* The stone or seed of the grape.  
**GRAPE-VINE**, \* *n.* The vine that bears grapes. *P. Cyc.*  
**GRAPE-WÓR**, \* *n.* A poisonous plant; baneberry. *Booth.*  
**GRAP'H'IC**, (*gráf'ik*) a. Relating to writing or delineation; affording a lively view; well delineated; descriptive.  
**GRAP'H'IC-AL**, a. [*γράφω*] Well delineated; graphic.  
**GRAP'H'IC-AL-LY**, *ad.* In a graphic or picturesque manner.  
**GRAP'H'ITE**, \* *n.* A form of mineral carbon; the substance of which pencils are made, improperly called *black-lead*. *Brande.*  
**GRA-PHÓM'E-TER**, (*grá-fóm'e-ter*) *n.* [*γράφω* and *μέτρον*] A surveying or mathematical instrument; a graduated semicircle.  
**GRAP'NEL**, *n.* [*grappil*, and *grappin*, Fr.] A small anchor for a boat or a little vessel.  
**GRAP'PLE**, (*gráp'pl*) *v. n.* [*greipen*, M. Goth.] [*i.* GRAPPLED; *pp.* GRAPPLING, GRAPPLED.] To contend as wrestlers; to contend in close fight.  
**GRAP'PLE**, *v. a.* [To fix. *Shak.*] To seize; to lay hold of.  
**GRAP'PLE**, (*gráp'pl*) *n.* A seizure; close hug; close fight. — (*Naut.*) A hook or iron instrument used in naval combats.  
**GRAP'PLE-MÉNT**, *n.* Close fight; hostile embrace. *Spenser.*  
**GRAP'PLING-IR'ONS**, \* *n. pl.* Instruments which one ship fastens on another in close action; irons appended to a balloon. *Maunder.*  
**GRAP'SÓD'I-AN**, \* *n.* Same as *grapsus*. *P. Cyc.*  
**GRAP'SUS**, \* *n.* A crustacean animal. *P. Cyc.*  
**GRAP'TO-LITE**, \* *n.* [*γράφω* and *λίθος*] A genus of fossil zoophytes. *Brande.*  
**GRAP-TÓZ-I-TÉFS**, \* *n.* [*γράφω* and *λίθος*, *i. e.* *written-stone*] A stone having the appearance of drawings, as of maps, ruins, vegetable forms, &c. *P. Cyc.*  
**GRAP'Y**, a. Relating to or like grapes; made of grapes. *Gay.*  
**GRAP'YER**, (*gráp'yer*) *n.* See *GRAPEZIER*.  
**GRASP**, *v. n.* [*grappare*, It.] [*i.* GRASPED; *pp.* GRASPING, GRASPED.] To lay hold of; to hold in the hand; to gripe; to seize; to catch.  
**GRASP**, *v. n.* To endeavor to seize; to struggle; to encroach.  
**GRASP**, *n.* A seizure of the hand; gripe; hold; power of seizing.  
**GRASP'ABLE**, \* a. That may be grasped. *Keats.*  
**GRASP'ER**, *n.* One who grasps. *Sherwood.*  
**GRASP'ING**, \* *p. a.* Seizing with the hand; catching at; encroaching.  
**GRASS**, *n.* [*gras*, Goth.; *grass*, D.] The common herbage of the field on which cattle feed; a plant having simple leaves, a husky calyx, and seeds single.  
**GRASS**, *v. n.* To breed grass; to become pasture. *Tusser.*  
**GRASS**, \* *v. a.* [*crassus*; *pp.* GRASSING, GRASSED.] To cover or furnish with grass; to bleach flax on the grass or ground. *Louden.*  
**GRASS'ÁTION**, *n.* [*grassatio*, L.] Progress; assault. *Feltham.*  
**GRASS-GREEN**, \* *n.* The color of grass. *Hill.*  
**GRASS-GREEN**, a. Green with grass; like grass. *Shak.*  
**GRASS-GROWN**, (*grás'grón*) a. Grown over with grass. *Thomson.*  
**GRASS'HÓP-PER**, *n.* An insect allied to the locust tribe.  
**GRASS'INESS**, *n.* The state of abounding in grass.  
**GRASS'LESS**, a. Wanting grass. *Mirror for Magistrates.*  
**GRASS OF PAR-NÁSSUS**, *n.* A plant; *parnassia*. *Miller.*  
**GRASS-PLÓT**, *n.* A small, level spot, covered with grass.  
**GRASS-PÓL-Y**, *n.* A species of willow-wort.

**GRASSY**, a. Covered with or abounding in grass.  
**GRATE**, *n.* [*crates*, L.] A partition made with bars placed near to one another or crossing each other; an iron frame and bars for holding fuel burnt in a fireplace.  
**GRATE**, *v. a.* [*gratere*, Fr.] [*i.* GRATED; *pp.* GRATING, GRATED.] To rub or wear by the attrition of a rough body; to offend or fret by something harsh; to make a harsh sound to shut up with bars.  
**GRATE**, *v. n.* To rub; to offend; to make a harsh noise [*GRATE*, a. [*gratus*, L.] Agreeable. *Sir T. Herbert.*  
**GRATED**, \* *p. a.* Worn away by being rubbed; barred.  
**GRATEFUL**, a. [*gratus*, L.] Having gratitude or a due sense of benefits; thankful; agreeable; welcome; pleasing; acceptable; delightful.  
**GRATEFUL-LY**, *ad.* With willingness; in a grateful or pleasing manner.  
**GRATEFUL-NÉSS**, *n.* Quality of being grateful.  
**GRÁ-T-E-LŪ'F-A**, \* *n.* (*Conch.*) A genus of bivalve conchifers. *P. Cyc.*  
**GRATER**, *n.* [*grattoir*, Fr.] He or that which grates; a kind of coarse file with which soft bodies are grated, or rubbed to powder.  
**GRAT-Í-C-U-LÁTION**, \* *n.* The division of a drawing into compartments or squares. *Francis.*  
**GRAT-Í-FICÁTION**, *n.* [*gratificatio*, L.] The act of gratifying; state of being gratified; enjoyment; pleasure; delight; reward; recompense.  
**GRAT-Í-FI-ER**, *n.* One who gratifies or delights.  
**GRAT-Í-FY**, *v. a.* [*gratificor*, L.] [*i.* GRATIFIED; *pp.* GRATIFYING, GRATIFIED.] To give pleasure; to indulge; to please; to requite.  
**GRAT-Í-FY-ING**, \* *p. a.* Affording gratification; pleasing.  
**GRAT'ING**, *n.* A harsh movement or sound; the bars of a grate. — (*Naut.*) The frame or lattice-work for covering hatches between the foremast and mainmast, &c.  
**GRAT'ING**, \* *p. a.* Rubbing or wearing; sounding harsh y offensive.  
**GRAT'ING-LY**, *ad.* Harshly; offensively.  
**GRÁ-T-Ū'Ō-SÁ**,\* (*grá-shé-ŏ'sá*) [*gratiosa*, It.] (*Mus.*) *Crabb* See *GAZIOSO*.  
**GRÁ'TYS**, *ad.* [L.] For nothing; gratuitously.  
**GRAT'U-Í-TUDE**, *n.* [*gratitudo*, low L.] A due sense of benefits; thankfulness; duty to benefactors.  
**GRAT'ITEN**, \* *n.* Arable land in a commonable state. *Furrer.* *Ency.* [Local].  
**GRA-TŪ'Í-TOUS**, a. [*gratuitus*, L.] Bestowed freely; voluntary; granted without claim or merit; asserted without proof.  
**GRA-TŪ'Í-TOUS-LY**, *ad.* In a gratuitous manner.  
**GRA-TŪ'Í-TOUS-NÉSS**, \* *n.* The quality of being gratuitous. *Scott.*  
**GRA-TŪ'Í-TY**, *n.* [*gratuité*, Fr.] A present; a recompense a free gift.  
**GRAT'U-LATE**, (*grát'yulát*) *v. a.* [*gratulor*, L.] [*i.* GRATED; *pp.* GRATULATING, GRATULATED.] To congratulate to declare joy for.  
**GRAT'U-LATE**, \* a. Felicitous; to be rejoiced at. *Shak.*  
**GRAT'U-LÁTION**, *n.* Expression of joy; congratulation.  
**GRAT'U-LÁ-TÓ-RY**, a. Congratulatory; expressing joy.  
**GRÁU'WÍCK-E-N**, \* *n.* [*Ger.*] (*Min.*) *P. Cyc.* See *GRAUWACKER*.  
**GRA-VÁ-MÉNT**, \* *n.* [L.] Complaint; burden. — (*Law*) The grievance complained of; the cause of the action. *Bowyer.*  
**GRÁVE**, *v. a.* [*graven*, D.; *graver*, Fr.] [*i.* GRAVED; *pp.* GRAVING, GRAVEN or GRAVEG.] To carve on a hard substance; to cut; to form; to engrave; to impress deeply — (*Naut.*) To scrape and clean the hollows of.  
**GRÁVE**, *v. n.* To write or delineate on hard substances.  
**GRÁVE**, *n.* A pit or hole dug in the ground for a dead body a sepulchre; a tomb; — *figuratively*, death; destruction — [*graf*, Ger.] A ruler; usually in composition; as, *lawd grave*, *margrave*.  
**GRÁVE**, a. [*gravis*, L.] Solemn; serious; sober; sedate thoughtful; important; weighty; not futile; not lawdy — (*Gram.*) Noting an accent opposed to the acute. — (*Mus.*) Noting a low, deep sound.  
**GRÁVE-CLOTHÉS**, (*kláthz or klöz*) *n.* The dress of the dead. *St. John.*  
**GRÁVE-DIG-GÉR**, *n.* One who digs graves. *Guardian.*  
**GRÁV'EL**, *n.* [*gravel*, D.] Hard sand; a material consisting of very small stones. — [*gravelle*, Fr.] (*Med.*) A disease occasioned by the concretion of small stones or calculi in the kidneys and bladder.  
**GRÁV'EL**, *v. a.* [*i.* GRAVELLED; *pp.* GRAVELLING, GRAVELLED.] To furnish with gravel; to pave or cover with gravel; to stick in the sand; — to puzzle; to stop. — (*Horsemanship*) To hurt the foot with gravel confined by the shoe.  
**GRÁVE'LESS**, a. Wanting a tomb; unburied.  
**GRÁV'EL-LI-NÉSS**, \* *n.* The state of being gravelly. *Scott.*  
**GRÁV'ELEU-LY**, a. [*graveleux*, Fr.] Full of gravel; abounding with gravel.  
**GRÁVE'-LOOK-ING**,\* (*-lúk-íng*) a. Having a grave appearance. *Irvine.*

GRÄV'EL-PIT,\* n. A bed of gravel. *Garth*.  
 GRÄV'EL-STONE,\* n. Stone containing gravel; a minute stone. *Arbutnot*.  
 GRÄVE'LY, *ad.* In a grave manner; seriously.  
 GRÄVE-MÄ-BER, n. A grave-digger. *Shak*.  
 GRÄV'EN,\* (gräv) p. from *Grave*. Graved. See **GRAVE**.  
 GRÄV'NESS, n. Quality of being grave. *Shak*.  
 †GRÄV'Ö-LÉNT, *a.* [*graveolens*, L.] Strong-scented. *Baily*.  
 GRÄV'ER, n. [*graveur*, Fr.] One who graves; an engraver; the style or tool used in engraving.  
 GRÄVE'STONE, n. A stone that is laid over, or placed by a grave.  
 GRÄV'YÄRD,\* n. A burial ground. *Month Rev*.  
 GRÄV'ID, *a.* [*gravidus*, L.] Pregnant; heavy from pregnancy.  
 GRÄV'ID-DÄT-ED, *a.* Great with young. *Barrow*.  
 †GRÄV-IDÄ'TION, n. Pregnancy. *Pearson*.  
 †GRÄV'ID'ITY, n. Pregnancy. *Arbutnot*.  
 GRÄVIM'E-TER,\* n. An instrument for ascertaining the specific gravity of bodies, whether liquid or solid. *Brande*.  
 GRÄV'ING, *a.* Carved work; engraving.  
 GRÄV'ITÄTE, v. n. [*gravis*, L.] [i. ORAVITATED; pp. ORAVITATING, GRAVITATEO.] To be affected by gravitation; to tend to the centre of attraction.  
 GRÄV'ITÄTION, n. Act of tending to the centre; the mutual tendency which all bodies in nature have to approach each other; gravity.  
 GRÄV'ITÄTIVE,\* *a.* Having the power of gravitation. *Coleridge*.  
 GRÄV'ITY, n. [*gravitas*, L.] Seriousness; solemnity:—weight; heaviness; the force by which bodies tend to the centre; gravitation.—*Specific gravity* is the weight of the matter of any body, compared with the weight of an equal bulk of pure water, taken as a standard.  
 GRÄV'Y, n. [*gravy*, Ger.] The juice of meat not too much dried by cooking; sauce used for gravy.  
 GRÄV, (grä) *a.* White with a mixture of black; white or hoary with old age; dusky; dark; of the color of ashes.—Often written *grey*.  
 GRÄV, n. A gray color; an animal of a gray color, as a horse; a badger; a kind of salmon.  
 GRÄV'BEARD, n. An old man. *Shak*.  
 GRÄV'BEARD-ED,\* *a.* Having a gray beard. *Campbell*.  
 GRÄV'BEAST-ED,\* *a.* Having a gray breast. *Hill*.  
 GRÄV'COAT-ED,\* *a.* Having a gray coat. *Shak*.  
 GRÄV'FLY, n. The trumpet-fly. *Milton*.  
 GRÄV'GROWN,\* *a.* Grown gray by age. *Thomson*.  
 GRÄV'HAIRED,\* (-härd) *a.* Having gray hair. *Young*.  
 GRÄV'HEAD-ED,\* *a.* Having a gray head. *Milton*.  
 GRÄV'HOOD-ED,\* (-hüd-ed) *a.* Covered with a gray hood. *Milton*.  
 GRÄV'ISH, *a.* Approaching to a gray color.  
 GRÄVLE, (gräl) n. See **GRAIL**.  
 GRÄV'LING, n. A fish resembling the trout; umber.  
 GRÄV-MÄL'KIN,\* n. A cat. *Shak*. See **GRIMALKIN**.  
 GRÄV-MÄRE,\* n. A cant term for a wife who rules her husband. *Craven Dialect*.  
 GRÄV'MILL,\* n. The gromwell; a plant. *Ash*.  
 GRÄV'NESS, n. The quality of being gray. *Shrewood*.  
 GRÄV'STÖNE,\* n. A volcanic rock composed of felspar, iron, and augite or hornblende. *Serppe*.  
 GRÄV'WÄC-KE,\* or GRÄV'WÄC-KE,\* n. (*Min.*) A term applied to some of the lowest secondary strata; a kind of arenaceous rock. *Brande*.  
 GRÄZZE, v. n. [*Sax.*] [i. GRAZEO; pp. GRAZING, GRAZED.] To eat grass; to feed on grass; to supply grass.—[*raser*, Fr.] To touch lightly.  
 GRÄZZE, v. a. To feed or supply with grass; to feed on grass; to tend on grazing cattle.—[*raser*, Fr.] To strike lightly.  
 GRÄZZER, n. One that grazes or feeds on grass.  
 GRÄZZER, (gräzher) n. One who feeds cattle; a farmer who raises and deals in cattle.  
 GRÄZZER-LY,\* *a.* Relating to or like a grazier. *Heber*.  
 GRÄZZ'ING,\* n. The act of feeding on grass; the raising or feeding of cattle. *Richardson*.  
 GRAZIOSO,\* (grät-sp-ös) [It.] (*Mus.*) With elegance and grace. *Brande*.  
 GRÄS, (gräs) n. [*grasius*, Fr.] Animal fat in a soft state; unctuous matter.—[*Farricr*] A swelling in a horse's legs.—In this sense pronounced *gréz* by Jameson.  
 GRÄSSE, (gréz) v. a. [i. GRASSED; pp. GRASSING, GRASSED.] To smear or anoint with grease. *Swift*. To f be; to corrupt with presents. *Dryden*.  
 GRÄSS'LY *ad.* With grease; grossly.  
 GRÄSS'INESS, n. State of being greasy.  
 GRÄSS'Y, *a.* Oily; fat; unctuous; smeared with grease; gross; indelicate; indecent. *Marston*.  
 GRÄT, (grät) [grät, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.; grät, E.] *a.* Having magnitude; large n bulk or number; important; weighty; chief; principal; grand; venerable; awful; of high rank; of large power; eminent; noble; magnanimous; generous; magnificent; sublime; high-minded; proud.—very intimate:—distant by one or

more generations; as, *great-grandfather*. 37 “When I published the plan of my Dictionary,” says Dr. Johnson, “Lord Chesterfield told me that the word *great* should be so pronounced as to rhyme to *state*; and Sir Wm. Yonge sent me word that it should be pronounced so as to rhyme to *seat*; and that none but an Irishman would pronounce it *grät*. Now here are two men of the highest rank, the one the best speaker in the House of Lords, the other, the best speaker in the House of Commons, differing entirely.”—“The pronunciation is now settled, beyond question, in the mode stated by Lord Chesterfield.” *J. W. Croker*.  
 GRÄT, (grät) n. The whole; the gross; the lump. *Dry*.  
 GRÄT'BEL-LIED, (-bél-id) *a.* Pregnant; teeming.  
 GRÄT'BÖRN,\* *a.* Nobly descended. *Drayton*.  
 GRÄT'COAT,\* n. A large and long garment covering the other dress. *Smollett*.  
 †GRÄT'EN, (grät'n) v. a. To make great. *Raleigh*.  
 †GRÄT'EN, v. n. To become large. *South*.  
 GRÄT-GRÄND'CHILD,\* n. The child of a grandchild. *Wood*.  
 GRÄT-GRÄND DÄUGH-TER,\* n. A daughter in the fourth degree of descent from the ancestor; the daughter of a grandchild. *Addison*.  
 GRÄT-GRÄND'FÄ-TER,\* n. The father of a grandparent. *Blackstone*.  
 GRÄT-GRÄND'SÖN,\* n. The son of a grandchild. *Blackstone*.  
 GRÄT-GRÖWN,\* *a.* Grown to a great size. *Shak*.  
 GRÄT'HÉAD-ED,\* *a.* Having a large head. *Hill*.  
 GRÄT'HEÄRT-ED, *a.* High spirited; undejected; noble.  
 GRÄT'LY, *ad.* In a great degree; nobly; bravely.  
 GRÄT'NESS, (grät'nes) n. The quality of being great; largeness; dignity; power; grandeur; state.  
 GRÄT'SEAL,\* n. The principal seal of a sovereign, or of the chief executive officer of a government, for the sealing of charters, commissions, &c. *Crabb*.  
 †GRÄVE, n. A grave. *Chaucer*.—[*groof*, Icel.] A groove. *Spenser*.  
 GRÄVE, n. [*grèves*, Fr.] pl. GRÄVES, (gréz) Armor to defend the shins or legs.—Sediment of melted tallow;—written also *graves*.  
 GRÉBE,\* n. (*Ornith.*) An aquatic bird. *Pennant*.  
 GRÉ'CIAN, (gré'shan) n. [*Græcus*, L.] A native of Greece; a Grecian;—one versed in the Greek language or literature.  
 GRÉ'CIAN, (gré'shan) *a.* Relating to Greece.  
 GRÉ'CIAN-FIRE, n. See **GREER-FIRE**.  
 GRÉ'CIAN-IZE, (gré'shan-iz) v. n. [*grécianiser*, Fr.] To play the Grecian; to speak Greek. *Cotgrave*.  
 GRÉ'CIŒM, n. [*Græcismus*, L.] A Greek idiom.  
 GRÉ'CIZE, v. a. [*gréciser*, Fr.] To translate into Greek. *Warton*.  
 GRÉD'A-LIN, n. See **GRIDELIN**.  
 GRÉE, n. [*gré*, Fr.] Good-will; favor. *Spenser*.—[*gradua*, L.] A degree; rank; a step. *Wicliffe*. See **GREEZE**.  
 †GRÉE, v. n. [*gréce*, old Fr.] To agree. *Mirror for Mag.*  
 †GRÉEZE, n. A flight of steps. *Bacon*. See **GREEZE**.  
 GRÉED, n. Greediness. *Graham*. [Obsolete or local.]  
 GRÉED'LY, *ad.* In a greedy manner; eagerly.  
 GRÉED'INESS, n. State of being greedy; ravenousness; voracity; eagerness of appetit or desire.  
 GRÉED'Y, *a.* Ravenous; voracious; hungry; eager.  
 GRÉED'Y-GÜT, n. A glutton; devourer. *Cotgrave*. [Vulgar].  
 GRÉEK, n. [*Græcus*, L.] A native of Greece; a Grecian the language of Greece or of the Greeks.  
 GRÉEK, *a.* Belonging to Greece; Grecian.  
 GRÉEK'ESS,\* n. A Greek woman or female. *Taylor*.  
 GRÉEK-FIRE,\* n. An artificial or factitious fire, which burnt under water; formerly used by the Greeks in war. *Hamilton*.  
 GRÉEK'ISH, *a.* Grecian; like Greece. *Milton*.  
 GRÉEK'ISM,\* n. Same as *Grecism*. *Southey*.  
 GRÉEK'LING, n. A beginner in Greek. *B. Jonson*.  
 GRÉEK'ROSE, n. The flower *campion*. *Pate*.  
 GRÉEN, *a.* Of the color of grass; verdant in color with a darker or lighter shade; flourishing; fresh; undecayed; new; pale; sickly; not dry; unripe; immature; inexperienced.  
 GRÉEN, n. Green color; a grassy plain.  
 GRÉEN, v. a. To make green. *Thomson*.  
 GRÉEN'BROÖM, n. A shrub. *Miller*.  
 GRÉEN'CHÄP-ER,\* n. A kind of beetle. *Ash*.  
 GRÉEN-CLOTH, n. (*Lanc*) The board or council which regulates matters of the king of England's household, or the counting-house of the household; so called because the table is covered with a green cloth.  
 GRÉEN-CÖL-RED, (-kül-rüd) *a.* Pale; sickly.  
 GRÉEN'ER-Y,\* n. Verdure; green grass or plants. *Cowridge*.  
 GRÉEN'EYED, (-id) *a.* Having green eyes:—jealous. *Shak*.  
 GRÉEN'FINCH, n. A yellowish-green bird. *Mortimer*.

**GREEN'FISH**, *n.* A kind of fish. *Ainsworth.*  
**GREEN'GAGE**, *n.* A species of delicious plum.  
**GREEN'GRASS**, *n.* A retailer of greens or vegetables.  
**GREEN'HAIRE**, *n.* (-hård) *a.* Having green hair. *Collins.*  
**GREEN'HAIR**, *n.* One who is unaccustomed to any employment. *Hollway.*  
**GREEN'HEAD**, *n.* *a.* Having a green head. *Hill.*  
**GREEN'HOOD**, (-håd) *n.* Immaturity. *Chaucer.*  
**GREEN'HORN**, *n.* A raw youth, easily imposed upon.  
**GREEN'HOUSE**, *n.* A house in which exotics and tender plants are sheltered from cold and inclement weather.  
**GREEN'ING**, *n.* A large green apple. *Ash.*  
**GREEN'ISH**, *a.* Somewhat green; tending to green.  
**GREEN'ISH-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being greenish. *Scott.*  
**GREEN'LAND-ITE**, *n.* *(Min.)* A species of garnet. *Dana.*  
**GREEN'LY**, *a.* Of a green color. *Gascoigna.*  
**GREEN'LY**, *ad.* With greenness; newly; freshly.  
**GREEN'NESS**, *n.* Quality of being green; immaturity; unripeness; freshness.  
**GREEN'OCK-ITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A hard, crystallized mineral. *Dana.*  
**GREEN'ROOM**, *n.* A room near the stage, to which actors retire during the intervals of their parts in the play.  
**GREENS**, *n. pl.* Leaves and green vegetables used for food. *Ash.*  
**GREEN'SÄND**, *n.* Sand of a green color; green marl. — (*Geol.*) A member of the tertiary formation of the cretaceous or chalk system of strata. *Mantell.*  
**GREEN'SHANK**, *n.* A bird of the plover genus. *Pennant.*  
**GREEN'SICK-NESS**, *n.* A disease of young females which destroys their ruddy color; chlorosis.  
**GREEN'SICK-NESSED**, (-nêst) *a.* Sickly. *Bp. Rundle.*  
**GREEN'STALL**, *n.* A stall for selling greens and vegetables.  
**GREEN'STONE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of trap composed of hornblende and felspar. *Lyell.*  
**GREEN'SWARD**, *n.* Turf covered with green grass.  
**GREEN'SWORD**, *n.* See **GREENSWARD**.  
**GREEN-VITRIOL**, *n.* Sulphate of iron, formerly so called. *Brande.*  
**GREEN-WAX**, *n.* (*Law*) The estreats of fines, issues, and amercements in the English exchequer, delivered to the sheriff under the seal of that court. *Crabb.*  
**GREEN'WEED**, *n.* Dyers' weed.  
**GREEN'WOOD**, (-wåd) *n.* A wood considered as it appears in the spring or summer; wood newly cut.  
**GREENS**, *n.* *Keeps.* See **GREEN**, and **GREENZE**.  
**GREET**, *v. a.* [*i.* GREETED; *pp.* GREETING, GREETED.] To address at meeting; to address with kind wishes; to salute; to congratulate; to compliment; to meet.  
**GREET**, *v. n.* To meet and salute. *Pope.*  
**GREET**, *v. n.* To weep; to lament. See **GRIET**.  
**GREET'ER**, *n.* One who greets.  
**GREET'ING**, *n.* Salutation at meeting; compliment.  
**GREEZE**, *n.* A flight of steps; a step. See **GREEN**, **GREENZE**, **GREENZE**, and **GREENZE**.  
**GREG'AR-ER**, *n.* [*Fr.*] A recorder; a registrar. *Bp. Hall.*  
**GREG'AL**, *a.* [*Greg.*, *gregis*, L.] Belonging to a flock. *Bailey.*  
**GREG'AR-IAN**, *a.* Of the common sort; ordinary. *Honell.*  
**GREG'AR-IOUS**, *a.* [*gregarius*, L.] Goleg in flocks, herds, or companies.  
**GREG'AR-IOUS-LY**, *ad.* In a flock, herd, or company.  
**GREG'AR-IOUS-NESS**, *n.* The state of being gregarious.  
**GREG'AR-IAN**, *a.* Belonging to Gregory, or to the style or method of computing time instituted by Pope Gregory XIII. in 1582; as, the *Gregorian* calendar; — noting a reflecting telescope.  
**GRIET**, *v. n.* To cry; to lament. *Spenser.*  
**GRIETH**, *v. n.* To prepare. See **GRIETH**.  
**GRIEM'AL**, *a.* [*gremium*, L.] Pertaining to the lap or bosom.  
**GREN-NÄDE**, *n.* [*Fr.*] A hollow globe or ball of iron, about two inches and a half in diameter, to be filled with gunpowder, and thrown from the parapets of besieged places upon the invaders.  
**GREN-A-DIER**, [*grën-a-der*, *W. P. J. E. F. Jo. K. Sm. Wb.*; *grän-a-der*, *S.*] *n.* [*Fr.*] Originally, a soldier who threw a grenade; now, a tall foot-soldier. *Gay.*  
**GREN'ÄTTE**, *n.* See **GRANAOT**.  
**GRI'VANT-ITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) The stanrotide. *Jameson.*  
**GRI'V'AL**, *n.* (*Ornith.*) Having toes adapted to step. *z. Hamilton.*  
**GRIET**, (*gröt*) *n.* A kind of fossil body. *Greuv.*  
**GRIEW**, (*grü*) *n.* from *Gröv*. See **GRÖW**.  
**GREY**, (*grä*) *a.* [*gris*, *Fr.*] Gray. — More properly *gray*. See **GRAY**.  
**GREY'HOUND**, (*grä'höund*) *n.* [*grighund*, *Sax.*] A tall dog, remarkable for keenness of sight, and for swiftness in the chase.  
**GREY'LAG**,\* (*grä'läg*) *n.* A species of goose; the fen-goose. *Pennant.*  
**GREY'WÄCKE**,\* (*grä'wäcke*) *n.* (*Min.*) *Lyell.* See **GAUWÄCKE**.  
**GRICE**, *n.* A little pig; — a step. *Shak.* See **GREEN**, and **GREENZE**.

**GRI'D'DLE**,\* *n.* An iron pan or vessel for baking cakes. *Palmer.*  
**GRI'DE**, *v. n.* To cut. *Spenser.*  
**GRI'DE-LIN**, *a.* [*gris de lin*.] Of a purplish color. *Dryden.*  
**GRI'D'IR-ON**, (*grid'ir-ön*) *n.* A portable grate on which meat is laid to be broiled upon the fire.  
**GRIEF**, (*grêf*) *n.* [*grief*, *Fr.*] Sorrow; affliction; trouble for something past; — grievance; hurt; pain.  
**GRIEF'FUL**, *a.* Full of sorrow or grief. *Collins*. [*R.*]  
**GRIEF'LESS**, *a.* Sorrowless; without grief. *Hulnot*  
**GRIEF'SHOT**, *a.* Pieced with grief. *Shak.*  
**GRIEF'ABLE**, *a.* Lamentable. *Genec.*  
**GRIE'VANCE**, (*grêv'ans*) *n.* [*grievance*, old *Fr.*] A wrong suffered; injury; cause of uneasiness.  
**GRIEVE**, (*grêv*) *v. a.* [*griever*, *Fr.*] [*i.* GRIEVED; *pp.* GRIEVING, GRIEVED.] To afflict; to hurt; to make sorrowful.  
**GRIEVE**, *v. n.* To be in pain; to mourn; to sorrow; to lament.  
**GRIEVE'ER**, *n.* He or that which grieves.  
**GRIE'VING-LY**, *ad.* In sorrow; sorrowfully. *Shak.*  
**GRIE'VOUS**, (*grêv'us*) *a.* [*gravis*, L.] Afflictive; painful; hard to be borne; causing sorrow; atrocious; heavy; vexatious.  
**GRIE'VOUS-LY**, *ad.* In a grievous manner; painfully.  
**GRIE'VOUS-NESS**, *n.* Sorrow; pain; calamity; atrociousness.  
**GRIE'FIN**, *n.* [*griffin*, L.; *griffon*, *Fr.*] A fabulous anti-griffin, *n.* of antiquity, represented with the body and feet of a lion, the head of an eagle or vulture, and as furnished with wings and claws.  
**GRIE'FIN-LIKE**, *a.* Resembling a griffin. *Milton.*  
**GRIE**, *n.* A small eel. *Walton.* A merry creature. *Swift.*  
**GRIE**, *n.* [*Local*, Eng.]  
**GRI'LL**, *v. a.* To broil on a gridiron; to harass.  
**GRI'LL**, *a.* Causing to shake through cold. *Chaucer.*  
**GRI'LL\*** *n.* A very small fish. *Crabb.*  
**GRI'LL-LÄD'**, [*gril-läd'*, *S. W. P. Sm.*; *gril'läd*, *Ja.*] *n.* [*Fr.*] Any thing broiled on the gridiron.  
**GRI'LLAGE**,\* *n.* [*Fr.*] A range of sleepers or cross-beams supporting a platform or structure on marshy grounds. *Francis.*  
**GRI'LLY**, *v. a.* To harass; to hurt. *Hudibras.*  
**GRI'M**, *a.* Having a countenance of terror; horrible; hideous; frightful; ghastly; ugly; ill-looking.  
**GRI-MACE**, *n.* [*Fr.*] A distortion of the countenance from habit, affection, or insolence; air of affectation.  
**GRI-MACE\*** *v. n.* To distort the countenance; to assume affected airs. *Martineau.*  
**GRI-MÄL'KIN**, *n.* The name of an old cat.  
**GRI'ME**, *v. a.* [*gryma*, Icel.] [*i.* GRIMED; *pp.* GRIMING, GRIMED.] To dirt; to sully deeply; to daub with filth.  
**GRI'ME**, *n.* Dirt deeply insinuated. *Shak.*  
**GRI'M-FACED**, (-fäst) *a.* Having a stern countenance.  
**GRI'M-GRI-NING**, *a.* Grinning horribly. *Shak.*  
**GRI'M-LOOKED**,\* (-lukt) *a.* Having a grim or dismal aspect. *Shak.*  
**GRI'M'LY**, *a.* Having a hideous look; grim. *Beaumont & Fl.*  
**GRI'M'LY**, *ad.* Horribly; hideously; sourly; sullenly.  
**GRI'M'N**, *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of antelope. *P. Cyc.*  
**GRI'M'NESS**, *n.* Horror; frightfulness of visage.  
**GRI'M-VIS** *adj.* (-viz-adj) *a.* Grim-faced. *Shak.*  
**GRI'M**, *v. n.* [*i.* GRIMMED; *pp.* GRIMMING, GRIMMED.] To set the teeth together and withdraw the lips, in mirth, anger, or anguish; to show the teeth.  
**GRI'N**, *n.* Act of grinning; an affected laugh.  
**GRI'N**, *n.* A snare; a trap; a gin. *Chaucer.*  
**GRI'ND**, *v. a.* [*i.* GRINDING; *pp.* GRINDING, GRINDING.] To reduce to powder by friction; to reduce wheat and other grain to meal or flour; to bite to pieces; to sharpen by rubbing; to rub together; to harass; to oppress.  
**GRI'ND**, *v. n.* To perform the act of grinding; to rub together.  
**GRI'ND'ER**, *n.* He or that which grinds; an instrument for grinding; one of the double or mill teeth.  
**GRI'ND'ING\*** *p. a.* Reducing to powder; sharpening; oppressing.  
**GRI'ND'ING-LY\*** *ad.* With oppression or cruelty. *Qu. Rev.*  
**GRI'NDLE-STONE**, *n.* Same as *grindstone*. *B. Johnson.*  
**GRI'ND'LET**,\* *n.* A small drain or ditch. *Crabb.*  
**GRI'ND'STONE**, or **GRI'ND-STONE**, [*grind'stön*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K.*; *commonly*, *grin'stön*, *Smart.*] *n.* A circular sandstone for sharpening tools.  
**GRI'N'NER**, *n.* One who grins. *Addison.*  
**GRI'N'NING\*** *p. a.* Making grins; showing the teeth.  
**GRI'N'NING-LY**, *ad.* In a grinning manner.  
**GRI'P**, *n.* A little ditch or trench. *Ray.* — [A grasp; a gripe. Vulgar or obsolete.] See **GRIP**.  
**GRI'P**, *v. a.* To cut into ditches or furrows; to disin. *Hollway.* — To cut by the hand; to gripe. *Brckett.*  
**GRI'P**, *n.* [*gryps*, L.] The fabulous animal called the gripe, [*griffin*, *Shak.*]  
**GRI'PE**, *v. a.* [*gripcan*, M. Goth; *gripper*, *Fr.*] [*i.* GRIPPED; *pp.* GRIPPING, GRIPPED.] To hold with the fingers closed.

to hold hard; to seize; to close; to clutch; to grasp; to press; to pinch; to squeeze; to afflict.  
**GRIP**, *v. n.* To feel the colic; to pinch:—to catch at money meanly.—(*Naut.*) A ship is said to *gripe* when she heads her head up to the wind when carrying sail on the wind.

**GRIPPE**, *n.* Grasp; hold; seizure of the hand; pressure; oppression; a pliable lever; a break.—(*Naut.*) The fore part of a ship; a machine furnished by an assemblage of ropes, &c., used to secure the boats upon the deck of a ship at sea.—*pl. (Med.)* Pain in the bowels; colic.

**GRIPPER**, *n.* One who gripes; oppressor.

**GRIPING**, *n.* Suffering; pain; colic; distress.

**GRIPING**, *pp. a.* Holding fast; oppressing; giving pain.

**GRIPING-LY**, *ad.* With griping pain or distress.

†**GRIPPLE**, *a.* Greedy; oppressive; grasping. *Spense*.

†**GRIPPLE-NESS**, *n.* Covetousness. *Bp. Hall*.

†**GRIS**, (*gris*) *n.* [*gris*, Fr.] A kind of fur. *Chaucer*.

**GRIS-AM-BER**, (*gris'am-ber*) *n.* Ambergris. *Milton*.

**GRISSE**, (*griz*) *n.* A swine; a step. *Shak*. See **GAICE**, and **GREEZE**.

**GRIS-ETTE**, (*grè-zèt*) *n.* [Fr.] The wife or daughter of a French tradesman. *Sterne*.

**GRISKIN**, *n.* The vertebrae of a hog.

**GRISLE-A**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of tropical plants. *P. Cyc.*

**GRISLED**, (*griz'zld*) *a.* See **GRIZZLED**.

**GRISLY-NESS**,\* *n.* The quality of being grisly. *Sidney*

**GRISLY**, (*griz'le*) *a.* Horrible; hideous; frightful. *Spenser*—*Grisly bear*, a fierce American bear.

**GRISON**,\* *n.* [*L.*] (*Zool.*) An animal resembling the wolvenone. *P. Cyc.*

**GRISONS**, [*grè'zunz*, Ja.; *griz'zunz*, *Earnshaw*; *grè'zöng*, *Sm.*] *pl.* Inhabitants of the eastern Swiss Alps; also a canton of Switzerland.

**GRIST**, *n.* Corn to be ground; supply; provision.

**GRISTLE**, (*griz'sl*) *n.* A substance in the animal body, next in hardness to bone; a cartilage.

**GRISTLY**, (*griz'sle*) *a.* Cartilaginous; made of gristle.

**GRIT**, *n.* The coarse part of meal; oats hulled, or coarsely ground; sand; rough, hard particles; hard sandstone employed for millstones, grindstones, pavement, &c.

**GRITH**, *n.* Agreement; union. *Gower*.

**GRITSTONE**,\* *n.* A stone or earth containing hard particles. *Pilkington*.

**GRITTY-NESS**, *n.* The quality of abounding in grit. *Mortimer*

**GRITTY**, *a.* Full of hard particles; consisting of grit.

†**GRIZE**,\* *n.* A step. *Shak*. See **GRIBE**.

**GRIZ-E-LIN**, (*griz'e-lin*) *a.* See **GRIDELIN**. *Templa*.

**GRIZ-ZLE**, *n.* [*grisaille*, Fr.] A mixture of white and black; gray. *Shak*.

**GRIZ-ZLED**, (*griz'zld*) *a.* Interspersed with gray. *Zech*. vi.

**GRIZ-ZLY**, *a.* Somewhat gray; grayish. *Bacon*.

**GRÖAN**, (*grön*) *v. n.* [*i. ORAINED*; *pp. GROAINING*, *GROANED*.] To breathe or sigh with a deep murmuring noise, as in pain; to moan.

**GRÖAN**, *n.* A deep sigh from pain or sorrow; a hoarse sound.

**GRÖANER**,\* *n.* One who groans.

†**GRÖAN-FÜL**, (*grön'füll*) *a.* Sad; agonizing. *Spenser*.

**GRÖANING**, *n.* Lamentation; complaint on account of pain:—[childbirth or lying in. *Forby*.]—(*Hunting*) The cry of a back. *Chambers*.

**GRÖAT**, (*gräwt*) [*gräwt*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Sm. K*; *gröt*, *Ja.*] [*groat*, D.] Four pence; an old English coin of the value of four pence, not now current.

**GRÖATS**, (*gräwts*) *n. pl.* Oats that have the hulls taken off; grits.

**GRÖATS'WORTH**, (*gräwts'wirth*) *n.* The value of a groat.

**GRÖCER**, *n.* Literally, a dealer by the gross:—appropriately, a dealer in tea, coffee, sugar, spices, fruits, &c.

**GRÖCER-Y**, *n.* The trade, business, or commodities of grocers; the shop of a grocer.

**GRÖG**, *n.* Spirit and water, commonly without sugar.

**GRÖGGER-Y**,\* *n.* A place where grog is sold and drunk; a grog-shop. *Jarves*.

**GRÖG-GY**, *a.* Partially intoxicated; tipsy. [*Vulgar*.]—Applied to a horse that bears wholly on his heels in trotting.

**GRÖG-RAM**, *n.* Stuff woven with a large woof and a rough pile.—Written also *groggeram* and *groggran*.

**GRÖG-SHÖP**,\* *n.* A place where grog or rum is sold by retail. *Murray*.

**GRÖIN**, *n.* The depression between the belly and thigh;—the hollow intersection of vaults crossing each other:—[the snout of a hog. *Chaucer*.]—(*Engineering*) A wooden breakwater to retain sand or mud thrown up by the tide.

†**GRÖIN**, *v. n.* To grumble; to growl; to grunt. *Chaucer*.

**GRÖM-FET**,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) A sort of small ring or wreath, formed of the strand of a rope, used to fasten the upper edge of a sail to its stay. *Fulton*.

**GRÖM'WELL**, *n.* A perennial plant.—Called also *gromill*, *graymill*, and *gray millet*.

**GRÖOM**, *n.* [*grom*, Teut.] A boy; a waiter; a servant, a man who rents a stable:—a bridegroom. *Dryden*.

†**GRÖÖM'PÖR-TER**,\* *n.* An officer of the king of England court who had the direction of the games. *Warburton*.

**GRÖÖVE**, *v. a.* [*i. GROOVED*; *pp. GROOVING*, *GROOVED*] T cut into channels or grooves; to hollow.

**GRÖÖVE**, *n.* A hollow in mines; a channel cut with a tool.

**GRÖÖV'ER**, *n.* One who grooves; a miner. *Gross*.

**GRÖPE**, *v. n.* [*i. GROPE*; *pp. GROPING*, *GROPE*.] To feel at in the dark; to feel or move where one cannot see.

**GRÖPE**, *v. a.* To search by feeling in the dark. *Swift*

**GRÖP'ER**, *n.* One who gropes

**GRÖ-RÖL'ITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) Earthy manganese, wad. *Dana*

**GRÖS'BEAK**,\* *n.* A kind of finch. *P. Cyc.* See **GROSSBEAK**

**GRÖSS**, (*grös*) *a.* [*gros*, Fr.; *grossa*, It.] Thick; bulky; coarse; palpable; impure; unrefined; inelegant; dense not refined; shameful; not pure; stupid; dull; rough not delicate; fat; large; whole; taking in the whole not net.—*Gross weight*, the total weight of merchandise with the bag, box, or other vessel containing it.

**GRÖSS**, *n.* The main mass or body; the bulk; the whole a large quantity.—[*grosse*, Fr.] The number of twelve dozen.

**GRÖSS'BEAK**,\* *n.* A bird called also the *hansfisch* and *greenfinch*. *Pennant*.—Written also *grosbeak*.

**GRÖSS'FED**,\* *a.* Fed or supported grossly or by gross food

**GRÖSS'HÄAD-ED**, *a.* Stupid; dull; thick-skulled. *Milton*.

**GRÖSS'LY**, *ad.* In a gross manner; coarsely.

**GRÖSS'NESS**, *n.* Quality of being gross; coarseness; thickness; fatness; want of delicacy.

**GRÖS-SV-LÄ'C-E-E**,\* *n. pl.* (*Bot.*) An order of exogenous plants, comprehending the gooseberry and currant. *P. Cyc.*

**GRÖS'SU-LAR**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A species of mineral. *Phillips*.

**GRÖS'SU-LAR**,\* *a.* Like a gooseberry. *Smart*.

**GRÖS-SU-LÄ'R-I-A**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A green garnet. *Brande*.

**GRÖT**, *n.* [*grotte*, Fr.; *grotta*, It.] An ornamental cave a cavern; a grotto.

**GRÖ-TÉSQUE**, (*grö-tësk'*) *a.* [Fr.] Oddly formed; odd fantastic; wild; unnatural.

**GRÖ-TÉSQUE**, (*grö-tësk'*) *n.* Something whimsical, wild or odd in the graphic arts; a wild design.

**GRÖ-TÉSQUE'LY**, (*grö-tësk'le*) *ad.* In a grotesque manner.

**GRÖ-TÉSQUE'NESS**,\* *n.* Quality of being grotesque. *Ed. Rev*

**GRÖ-TIAN**,\* (*grö'shän*) *a.* Relating to Grotius; latitudinarian. *Coleridge*.

**GRÖTTA**, *n.* [*It.*] A cavern. *Bacon*. See **GROTTO**.

**GRÖTTÖ**, *n.*; *pl.* **GRÖTTÖS**. A cave; an ornamental cave formed for coolness and pleasure.

**GRÖTTÖ-WORK**,\* (*-würk*) *n.* Ornamental work in a grotto. *Cowper*.

**GRÖUND**, *n.* Earth; the earth as distinguished from air or water; land; the surface of land; country; estate; land occupied:—depth; bottom; floor; bottom of a depth:—the first stratum of paint; a foil:—first hint; first principle; base; basis; foundation; that on which something is raised or transacted.—*pl.* Lees or sediment.—(*Arch.*) Pieces of wood flush with the plastering, for which they serve as guide.

**GRÖUND**, *v. a.* [*i. GROUNDED*; *pp. GROUNTING*, *GROUNDED*.] To place or set in the ground; to fix as on a foundation; to settle in first principles; to found; to rest; to base.

**GRÖUND**,\* *v. n.* To strike the bottom or the ground, and remain fixed. *Smart*.

**GRÖUND**, *i. & p.* from *Grind*. See **GAIND**.

**GRÖUND'AGE**, *n.* (*Mar. law*) A custom or payment for ground, or for a ship's standing in a port. *Bauvior*.

**GRÖUND'ASH**, *n.* A sapling of ash taken from the ground

**GRÖUND'-BÄIT**, *n.* A bait thrown to the bottom to attract fish. *Walton*.

**GRÖUND'CHER-RY**,\* *n.* An American annual plant. *Farm Encyc.*

**GRÖUND'ED-LY**, *ad.* Upon firm principles. *Bale*.

**GRÖUND'-FLOOR**, (*gröund'flör*) *n.* The lower part of a house; that which is even with the exterior ground.

**GRÖUND'-HÖG**,\* *n.* An American quadruped; the woodchuck. *P. Cyc.*

**GRÖUND'LY-VY**, (*gröund'ly-ve*) *n.* Alehoof, or tunhoof. *Gill*.

**GRÖUND'LESS**, *a.* Wanting ground; unfounded; not real.

**GRÖUND'LESS-LY**, *ad.* Without reason; without cause.

**GRÖUND'LESS-NESS**, *n.* Want of just reason. *Tillotson*.

**GRÖUND'LING**, *n.* A fish which keeps at the bottom of the water: hence one of the vulgar. *Shak*.

†**GRÖUND'LY**, *ad.* Upon principles; solidly. *A scham*.

**GRÖUND'MAIL**,\* *n.* (*Scotland*) A sum paid for the right of having a corpse buried in a churchyard. *Jamieson*.

**GRÖUND'NEST**,\* *n.* A nest on or in the earth. *Milton*.

**GRÖUND'NÜT**,\* *n.* A plant and its esculent fruit, which grows in the ground. *Hamilton*.

**GRÖUND'-ÖAK**, *n.* A young oak raised from the acorn

**GRÖUND'-PINE**,\* *n.* A plant. *Hill*.

**GRÖUND'-PLATE**, *n.* (*Arch.*) The lower part of a timber building, which receives the principal and other posts—called also *ground-sill*.

**GRÖUND'-PLÖZ**, *n.* The ground on which any building is placed; the ichnography of a building.

→MOÜND-RËNT, n. Rent paid for the ground, especially for ground occupied by a building.  
 GRÖNDN-RÖÖM, n. A room on the level with the ground.  
 GRÖNDN-S, n. pl. Dregs; lees; sediment. *Smart*.  
 GRÖNDN-SILL, n. An annual plant; ragwort.  
 GRÖNDN-SËLL, or GRÖNDN-SËL, [grönd'n'sil or grän'sil]: — "familiarily, grän'sel." *Sm.* (i. *Arch.*) The lowest horizontal timber on which the exterior wall is erected; groundplate; the sill.  
 GRÖNDN-TÄCKLE, (grönd'n'täk-kl) n. (*Naut.*) The ropes and furniture belonging to anchors, used to secure a ship while at anchor.  
 GRÖNDN-WÖRK, (grönd'n'würk) n. The foundation, literally or figuratively; base; basis; the first stratum or part; first principle.  
 GRÖUP, (gröp, n. [*groupe*, Fr.] An assemblage of figures, objects, animals, &c.; a cluster; a collection.  
 GRÖUP, (gröp) v. a. [i. *GROUPER*; pp. *GROUPING*, *GROUPED*.] To form into groups; to collect together; to put into a collection.  
 GRÖUF NG,\* n. The art of composing or combining objects with a view to pictorial effect. *Hamilton*.  
 GRÖUSE, n. Red and black heathgame.  
 GRÖTT, n. Coarse meal; wort; sweet liquor; that which purges off; a wild apple; mortar in a fluid state; a mixture of plaster and other matter used for ceilings and mouldings. — pl. The grounds or sediment of liquor.  
 GRÖTT,\* v. a. To fill up, as the joints or spaces between stones. *Louden*.  
 GRÖTT'ING,\* n. A kind of liquid mortar poured over the upper beds throughout a course of masonry or brick-work. *Tanner*.  
 GRÖUT'NÖL, n. A blockhead. See *GROWTHHEAD*.  
 GRÖVE, n. A small pleasant wood; a place set with trees.  
 GRÖVEL, (grö'vél) v. n. [*grava*, Icel.] [i. *GROVELLED*; pp. *GROVELLING*, *GROVELLED*.] To lie prone; to creep low on the ground; to be low or mean; to be busy in low employments.  
 GRÖVEL-LER, (grö'vél-ler) n. One who grovels.  
 GRÖVEL-LING,\* a. Mean; sordid; lying prone. *Cowper*.  
 GRÖVY, a. Belonging to or abounding in groves. *Cot-grave*. [R.]  
 GRÖW, (grö) v. n. [i. *CREW*; pp. *GROWING*, *GROWN*.] To vegetate; to shoot; to issue, as plants; to increase in bulk; to become greater; to improve; to make progress; to advance; to be changed from one state to another; to proceed; to become.  
 GRÖW, (grö) v. a. To cause to grow; to raise by cultivation. *Campbell*. — An agricultural term; as, "to grow cotton."  
 GRÖWER, n. He or that which grows; a farmer.  
 GRÖW'ING, (grö'ing) n. Vegetation; increase; progression.  
 GRÖW'ING,\* p. a. Increasing; making progress.  
 GRÖWL, (gröül) v. n. [*growlen*, Flem.] [i. *GROWLED*; pp. *GROWLING*, *GROWLED*.] To murmur or to make a harsh noise, as in anger; to snarl like an angry cur; to grumble.  
 GRÖWL, v. a. To signify or express by growling. *Thomson*.  
 GRÖWL, n. A deep snarl or murmur, as of an angry cur.  
 GRÖWL'ER,\* n. He that growls; an angry cur. *Bigelow*.  
 GRÖW'N, (grön) p. & p. a. from *Grow*. Advanced in growth; being of full stature or size. See *Grow*.  
 GRÖWSE, (gröüz) v. n. To shiver; to shudder; to be chill before an ague fit. *Ray*. [Local, Eng.]  
 GRÖWTH, (gröth) n. Act of growing; state of being grown; vegetation; product; thing produced; increase; increase of stature; advance; advancement.  
 GRÖWTH'HEAD, } n. A kind of fish. *Ainsworth*. — An idle,  
 GRÖWT'NÖL } lazy fellow; a blockhead. *Tusser*.  
 GRÖB, v. a. [i. *OCARDED*; pp. *GRUBBING*, *GRUBBED*.] To dig up; to destroy by digging; to root out of the ground.  
 GRÖB,\* v. n. To be occupied in digging; to be employed meanly. *Smart*.  
 GRÖB, n. A small worm or maggot; a dwarf; — food.  
 GRÖB-AXE, (grüb'äks) n. A tool used in grubbing.  
 GRÖB'ER, n. One who grubs: — an agricultural instrument having several teeth or prongs, and used for stirring the earth and freeing it from roots, &c.  
 GRÖB'BLE, v. a. [*grubelen*, Germ.] To feel in the dark; to grope. *Dryden*.  
 GRÖB'BLE, v. n. See *GRABBLE*.  
 GRÖB'STRËET, n. & a. Originally, the name of a street near Moor-fields in London, much inhabited by scribblers for the press: — hence used mostly as an adjective, to designate a mean literary production; mean; low; vile. *Gay*.  
 GRÖDGE, (gröj) v. a. [*gruger*, Fr.] [i. *GRUDGE*; pp. *GRUDGING*, *GRUDGED*.] To permit or grant with reluctance; to envy; to see with discontent; to give unwillingly; to begrudge.  
 GRÖDGE, v. n. To murmur; to be unwilling; to be reluctant or envious; to grieve.  
 GRÖDGE, n. Old quarrel; ill-will; envy; odium.  
 GRÖDGE'ONS, (grüj'unz) n. pl. [*gruger*, Fr.] Coarse

meal, & part of corn which remains after sifting. *Beaun & Fl. See GUSAXON*.  
 GRÖDGE'ER, (grüd'jer) n. One who grudges. [envy  
 GRÖDGE'ING, n. The act of one who grudges; discontent  
 GRÖDGE'ING-LY, ad. Unwillingly; malignantly; reluctantly  
 GRÖDGE'L, n. [*gruu*, Fr.] Food made by boiling flour or meal in water. [rough; uncivil  
 GRÖFF, a. [*gruff*, D.] Sour of aspect; harsh of manners  
 GRÖFF'LY, ad. In a gruff manner; harshly.  
 GRÖFF'NESS, n. Harshness of look or manner; roughness  
 GRÖM, a. Sour; surly; severe; grim. *Arbutnot*.  
 GRÖM'BLE, (grüm'bl) v. n. [*grommel*, Fr.] [i. *GRUM- BLE*; pp. *GRUMBLING*, *GRUMBLING*.] To murmur with discontent; to growl; to complain; to find fault.  
 GRÖM'BLER, n. One who grumbles; a murmurer.  
 GRÖM'BLING, n. A murmuring through discontent.  
 GRÖM'BLING,\* p. a. Finding fault; complaining  
 GRÖM'BLING-LY, ad. Discontentedly; sourly.  
 GRÖME, (grüm) n. [*grumcau*, Fr.; *grumus*, L.] A thick viscid consistence of a fluid; a clot, as of blood.  
 GRÖM'LY, ad. In a grum manner; sullenly.  
 GRÖM'NESS,\* n. Sourness; severity; harshness. *Ash*  
 GRÖM'NESS,\* a. Clotted; concreted; grumous. *Scott*.  
 GRÖM'NESS, a. Thick; clotted; knotted. *Arbutnot*.  
 GRÖM'NESS, n. State of being concreted. *Wiseman*  
 GRÖM'PLY,\* ad. In a surly or gruff manner. *Mrs. Butler*  
 GRÖM'FY,\* a. Surly; angry; gruff. *Holloway*. [Local, Eng  
 GRÖM'FUL, n. The fish called a groundling.  
 GRÖM'SEL, n. Groundsel. *Milton*. See *GROUNDSEL*  
 GRÖNT, v. n. [i. *ORNTED*; pp. *GRUNTING*, *GRUNTED*.] To murmur or make a noise, as a hog.  
 GRÖNT, n. The noise of a hog; a groan.  
 GRÖNT'ER, n. One that grunts; a kind of fish; a pig  
 GRÖNT'ING, n. The noise of swine. *Gay*.  
 GRÖNT'ING-LY, ad. Murmuringly; mutteringly.  
 GRÖNT'LE, (grünt'li) v. n. To grunt. See *GRUNT*  
 GRÖNT'LING, n. A young hog; a pig.  
 GRÖTCH, v. n. To envy; to grudge. *Wieliffe*.  
 GRÖTCH, n. Malice; ill-will; grudge. *Hudibras*.  
 GRÛ, n. [*grü*.] A hundredth part of an inch. *Locke*  
 GRÛ-PHÄSA,\* n. [L.] (*Conch.*) A genus of cochifers, as held to the oyster. *Fr. Cye*.  
 GRÛPH'ON, n. See *GRiffin*. [Brande  
 GRÛPH'OSIS,\* n. (*Med.*) A growing inwards of the nails  
 GRÛTH, n. See *GRUB*.  
 GUÄ-CH'ÄRÖ,\* n. [Sp.] A nocturnal frugivorous bird of South America, of the size of a common fowl, and voided for its oil. *Humboldt*. [GUAIACUM  
 GUÄ'IAC,\* (gwä'yäk) n. A resin; guaiacum. *Ure*. See  
 GUÄ'IAC,\* (gwä'yäk) a. Relating to guaiacum. *Med. Jour.*  
 GUÄ'IACUM, (gwä'yä-küm) [gwä'yä-küm, S. J. F.; gwä'yä- küm, W. P. Sm.; grä'yä-küm, E.; gwä'yä-küm, Wb.] n. A peculiar resinous substance obtained from a tree of the West Indies; used in medicine.  
 GUÄ'NA,\* n. A lizard four or five feet in length, valued for its flesh: — called also *iguana*. *W. Ency.*  
 GUÄ-NÄCÖ,\* n.; pl. *GUANACOS*, A South American wool-bearing quadruped, called also the *lana*. *Darwin*.  
 GUÄ'NÖ,\* n. [Sp.] A substance found on many small islands, especially in the Southern Ocean and on the coast of South America and Africa, which are the resort of large flocks of birds. It consists chiefly of their excrement, and is an excellent manure.  
 GUÄR'AN-TËE', (gär-rän-té') n. [*guarant*, old Fr.] (*Law*) An undertaking to answer for the failure of another; one who guarantees; surety. *Brande*. — He to whom a guarantee is made; correlative of *guarantor*. *Bouvier*  
 GUÄR'AN-TËE', (gär-rän-té') v. a. [*guarantir*, old Fr.] [i. *GUARANTEED*; pp. *GUARANTEEING*, *GUARANTEED*.] To undertake that another shall perform stipulations; to secure the performance of; to warrant; to insure. *J. Johnson* says, "The substantive and the verb are indifferently written *guarantee* and *guaranty*." The verb is written *guaranty* in most of the English dictionaries; but in *Smart's* dictionary it is written *guarantee*; and this is now the prevailing orthography.  
 GUÄR'AN-TÖR,\* (gär-rän-tör) n. (*Law*) One who gives surety or makes a guaranty. *Bouvier*. *Dane*.  
 GUÄR'AN-TY, (gär-rän-té) n. (*Law*) A surety for performance; an engagement to secure the performance of articles; a guarantee. *Bolingbroke*. See *GUARANTEE*.  
 GUÄR'AN-TY, (gär-rän-té) v. a. To warrant. See *GUARANTEE*.  
 GUÄRD, v. a. [*gård*, W. J. F.; gård, P. Ja. S. E. K. R. Wb. g'ård, Sm.] [*warda* or *garda*, low L.] [i. *OCARDED*; pp. *GUARDING*, *GUARDED*.] To watch by way of defence or security; to protect; to defend; to shield; to preserve by caution; to provide against objections; to guard.  
 GUÄRD, (gård) v. n. To be in a state of caution or defence  
 GUÄRD, (gård) n. [*garde*, Fr.; *ward*, Teut.] A man, or body of men, employed for defence: — a state of caution or vigilance; protection; care: — part of the bill of sword. — (*Spencing*) A posture to defend the body; any thing that protects or guards. — pl. Troops attached to the person of a sovereign.

**G**JÄRD'A-BLE, (gård'a-bi) *a.* Capable of being protected  
**G**JÄRD'ÅGE, (gård'aj) *n.* State of wardship. *Shak.*  
**G**JÄRD'ANT, (gård'ant) *a.* [† Acting as guardian. *Shak.*]  
 [† *Her.*] Having the face turned towards the spectator; as,  
 "a leopard *guardant*."  
 † **G**JÄRD'ANT, (gård'ant) *n.* A guardian. *Shak.*  
**G**JÄRD'-BOAT, *n.* A boat for observing ships in a harbor.  
**G**JÄRD'-CHAM-BER, *n.* A guard-room.  
**G**JÄRD'ED,\* *p. a.* Watched; defended; cautious  
**G**JÄRD'ED-LY, (gård'ed-le) *ad.* Cautiously; warily.  
**G**JÄRD'ED-NÉSS, (gård'ed-nés) *n.* Caution; wariness.  
**G**JÄRD'ÉR, (gård'er) *n.* One who guards. *Sandys.*  
**G**JÄRD'ÉUL, (gård'fùl) *a.* Wary; cautious. *J. Hill.*  
**G**JÄRD'Ï-AN, (gård'Ï-an or gård'Ï-an) [gård'Ï-an, *P. Ja. R.*;  
 gård'Ï-an, *S. E.*; gård'Ï-an or gård'Ï-an, *W.*; gård'Ï-an,  
*J.*; gård'Ï-an, *F. K.*; gård'Ï-an, *Sm.*] *n.* [gardien, *Fr.*] One  
 who has the care of an orphan or of persons incapable of  
 directing themselves; a protector; a keeper; a warden.—  
 (*Lex.*) *Guardian of the spiritualities*, a person to whom the  
 spiritual jurisdiction of any diocese is committed, during  
 the vacancy of the see. *Covell.*  
**G**JÄRD'Ï-AN, *a.* Protecting; superintending; watching  
**G**JÄRD'Ï-AN-ÉSS, *n.* A female guardian. *Beaum. & Fl.*  
**G**JÄRD'Ï-AN-IZE,\* *v. n.* To act the part of a guardian.  
*Qu. Rev.* [n.]  
**G**JÄRD'Ï-AN-SHIP, *n.* The office of a guardian.  
**G**JÄRD'-IRON,\* (gård'Ï-urn) *n.* An arched bar placed over  
 the ornamental figures on the head or bow of a ship. *Ash.*  
**G**JÄRD'LESS, *a.* Without guard or defence.  
**G**JÄRD'-RÖM, (gård'röm) *n.* A room in which those who  
 are appointed to watch, assemble. *Malone.*  
**G**JÄRD'SHIP, *n.* [Care. *Swiss.*] A ship to guard the coast.  
**G**JÄR'ISH, (gård'ish) *v. a.* [gård'Ï-er, *Fr.*] To heal. *Spenser.*  
**G**JÄR'-MIR-A-CLE, (gård're-mir'a-kl) *n.* [guare-mirkl,  
*Cornish.*] A miracle-play. *Carson.*  
**G**JÄ'VA, (gård'və) [gård'və, *P. Wb.*; gård'və, *Sm.*; gård'və,  
*K.*] *n.* The fruit of the *pidium pomiferum* of the West  
 Indies, from which a jelly is made.  
**G**JÄBER-NÄTE, *v. a.* [gubern, *L.*] To govern. *Cockeram.*  
**G**JÄBER-NÄTION, *n.* Government. *Watte.* [n.]  
 † **G**JÄBER-NÄ-TIVE, [gå-bër-nä-tiv, *Ja. K. Todd, Maunders*;  
 gå-bër-nä-tiv, *Sm. Wb.*] *a.* Governing. *Chaucer.*  
**G**JÄBER-NÄ-TÖRI-AL,\* *a.* [gubernator, *L.*] Belonging to  
 a governor. *Russell.* A word sometimes used in the U. S.  
**G**JÄ'DLE,\* *v. n.* To drink much or greedily; to guzzle.  
*Jennings.* [Local, Eng.]  
**G**JÄD'ÉON, (gåd'jon) *n.* [goujon, *Fr.*] A small fresh-  
 water fish, easily caught;—a man easily cheated;—an iron  
 pin on which a wheel turns.—(*Naut.*) An eye on which  
 the rudder is hung.—To swallow a *gudgeon*, to be deceived.  
**G**JÄL'DER-RÖSE, *n.* See GELDER-RÖSE.  
**G**JÄL'ERS, (gåwëlf) *n. pl.* A political party, in Italian history,  
 during the middle ages, opposed to the *Ghibelines*.  
 See GIBELINES.  
**G**JÄLPH'IC,\* (gåwëlf'ik) *a.* Noting a Hanoverian order of  
 knighthood, founded, in 1815, by George IV., of England,  
 then prince regent. *Brande.*  
**G**JÄLPH'S,\* (gåwëlf's) *n. pl.* Same as *Guelphs*. See *Guelphs*.  
**G**JÄR'DON, (gård'don) [gård'don, *W. F. Sm.*; gård'dun or  
 gård'dun, *Ja.*; gård'dun, *S. K.*] *n.* [Fr.] A reward; a recompense.  
*Spenser.* [r.]  
 † **G**JÄR'DON, (gård'don) *v. a.* To reward. *B. Jonson.*  
 † **G**JÄR'DON-A-BLE, *a.* Worthy of reward. *Sir G. Buck.*  
 † **G**JÄR'DON-LESS, *a.* Unrewarded. *Chaucer.*  
**G**JÄR'ILL-LA,\* (gård'ill'la) *n.* [guerrilla, *Sp.*] *pl.* *G*VERILL-  
 LAS. A petty warfare; a skirmish; a partisan or irreg-  
 ular soldier or army. *Qu. Rev.*  
**G**JÄSS, (gåss) *v. n.* [ghissen, *D.*] [† *ouessed*; *pp.* *G*UÉSSING,  
*ouessed*.] To conjecture; to judge without any certain  
 principles of judgment; to surmise. *Q*—It is much used,  
 colloquially, in the sense of *to believe*, *to suppose*, *to think*,  
 in the United States, and also in some parts of Eng-  
 land. *Palmer's Devonshire Dialect.*  
**G**JÄSS, (gåss) *v. a.* To hit upon by accident; to conjecture.  
**G**JÄSS, (gåss) *n.* Conjecture; judgment without certain  
 grounds.  
**G**JÄSS'ÉR, (gåss'er) *n.* One who guesses; a conjecturer.  
 † **G**JÄSS'ING-LY, (gåss'ing-le) *ad.* Conjecturally. *Shak.*  
**G**JÄSS'WORK,\* (gåss'wërk) *n.* Work done by guess; a con-  
 jecture. *Ure.*  
**G**JÄST, (gåst) *n.* One entertained in the house or at the table  
 of another; a visitor; a visitant; a stranger; one who  
 comes newly to reside.  
**G**JÄST'CHAM-BER, *n.* A chamber of entertainment. *St. Mark.*  
 † **G**JÄST'RITE, *n.* Office due to a guest. *Chapman.*  
**G**JÄST'RÖPE,\* *n.* A rope by which a boat is kept steady  
 while it is in tow. *Crabb.* [*Shak.*]  
**G**JÄST'WISE, (gåst'wiz) *ad.* In the manner of a guest.  
**G**JÄ'GLE, *v. n.* [gorgogliare, *It.*] See *GURGLE*.  
**G**JÄHR,\* (gåhr) *n.* (*Min.*) A loose, earthy deposit from water.  
*Leaveland.*  
**G**JÄ'Ä'ÇUM,\* (gåwë'ä'çym) *n.* An improper spelling and pronun-  
 ciation of *guaiacum*. *Walker.* See *GUAIACUM*.

**G**JÄRD'A-BLE, (gård'a-bi) *a.* That may be governed by coun-  
 sel.  
**G**JÄRD'ÅGE, (gård'aj) *n.* The reward given to a guide  
**G**JÄRD'ANCE, (gård'ans) *n.* Direction; government; lead.  
**G**JÄRD'E, (gård) [gård, *S. W. J. Fr.*; gård, *P. E. Ja.*; gård,  
*K.*; gård, *Sm.*] *v. a.* [guide, *Fr.*] [† *GUIDED*; *pp.* *G*UÏD-  
 ING, *GUIDED*.] To direct or lead in a way; to influence  
 to govern by counsel; to instruct; to regulate; to con-  
 duct; to lead.  
**G**JÄRD'E, (gård) *n.* [guide, *Fr.*] He or that which guides; a  
 director; a conductor; a regulator.  
**G**JÄRD'LESS, (gård'les) *a.* Having no guide. *Dryden.*  
**G**JÄRD'ÖST, (gård'öst) *n.* A post where two or more roads  
 meet, directing the traveller which to follow.  
**G**JÄRD'ÉR, (gård'er) *n.* A director; a guide. *Shak.* [r.]  
**G**JÄRD'ÉR-ÉSS, (gård'er-és) *n.* She who guides. *Caton.*  
 † **G**JÄRD'ÖN, (gård'on) *n.* [Fr.] A standard-bearer; a standard  
*Ashmole.*  
**G**JÄLD, (gåld) *n.* A society; a corporation; a fraternity or  
 association, generally of merchants.  
**G**JÄLD'A-BLE, (gåld'a-bi) *a.* Liable to tax. *Spelman.*  
**G**JÄLD'ÉR,\* (gåld'er) *n.* A foreign coin; a florin. *Crabb.*  
**G**JÄLD'HÄLL, (gåld'häll) *n.* The hall in which a corporation  
 usually assemble; a town-hall. *Shak.*  
**G**JÄLLE, (gåll) [gåll, *S. W. J. Fr.*; gåll, *P. E. Ja.*; gåll, *K.*;  
 gåll, *Sm.*] *n.* [guille, *gulle*, old *Fr.*] Craft; cunning; du-  
 bility; deceit; fraud; insidious artifice.  
**G**JÄLLE, (gåll) *v. a.* [guillor, *Fr.*] To disguise cunningly; to  
 beguile. *Spenser.*  
 † **G**JÄLLE'D, (gåll'ed) *a.* Treacherous; deceiving. *Shak.*  
**G**JÄLLE'FUL, (gåll'fùl) *a.* Insidious; deceitful; treacherous.  
**G**JÄLLE'FUL-ÉSS, (gåll'fùl-és) *n.* Insidiously; treacherously.  
**G**JÄLLE'FUL-NÉSS, (gåll'fùl-nés) *n.* Secret treachery.  
**G**JÄLLE'LESS, (gåll'les) *a.* Free from deceit or guile; hon-  
 est.  
**G**JÄLLE'LESS-NÉSS, (gåll'les-nés) *n.* Freedom from deceit  
 † **G**JÄLLE'ÉR, (gåll'er) *n.* A deceiver; a traitor. *Wicliff.*  
**G**JÄLLE-MÖT,\* (gåll'e-möt) *n.* (*Ornith.*) A bird, similar to  
 the auk. *Pennant.*  
**G**JÄLLO-TINE, (gåll'o-tin) [gåll'o-tén, *P. Ja. K. R.*; gåll-  
 yo-tén, *Sm.*; gåll'o-tén, *Wb.*] *n.* [Fr.] An instrument of  
 capital punishment, used in France, which separates the  
 head from the body at one stroke. It was named from its  
 introducer, Joseph Ignace Guillotin.  
**G**JÄLLO-TINE,\* (gåll'o-tén) *v. a.* [† *G*UÏLLOTTINED; *pp.* *G*UÏL-  
 LOTTING, *G*UÏLLOTTINED.] To behead or decapitate by the  
 guillotine.  
**G**JÄLT, (gålt) *n.* The state of being guilty, or of having vio-  
 lated a law; sin; criminality; a crime; an offence.  
**G**JÄLT'LY, (gålt'le) *ad.* In a guilty manner; criminally  
**G**JÄLT'NÉSS, (gålt'nés) *n.* The state of being guilty.  
**G**JÄLT'LESS, (gålt'les) *a.* Innocent; free from guilt.  
**G**JÄLT'LESS-LY, (gålt'les-le) *ad.* Without guilt; innocently  
**G**JÄLT'LESS-NÉSS, (gålt'les-nés) *n.* Freedom from guilt.  
**G**JÄLT-SICK, (gålt'sik) *a.* Diseased by guilt. *Beaum. & Fl.*  
**G**JÄLT-STAINED,\* (gålt'stånd) *a.* Polluted with crimes  
*Mauvrie.*  
**G**JÄLT'Y, (gålt'e) *a.* Having guilt; justly chargeable with a  
 crime; not innocent; criminal; wicked; corrupt.  
 † **G**JÄLT'Y-LIRE, (gålt'e-lik) *ad.* Guiltily. *Shak.*  
**G**JÄM'BARD,\* *n.* A musical instrument; the jews-harp  
*Maunder.*  
**G**JÄM'BLE, *v.* See *WIMBLE*.  
**G**JÄIN'EA, (gåin'eä) *n.* An English denomination of money,  
 of the value of 21 shillings sterling; formerly a coin, now  
 disused.—Guineas were first coined, in 1662, of gold  
 brought from *Guinea*; whence its name.  
**G**JÄIN'EA-CÖRN,\* *n.* A vegetable growing on the coast of  
 Africa, which produces a kind of grain. *Farm. Ency.*  
**G**JÄIN'EA-DÉER,\* (gåin'e-dër) *n.* A small quadruped. *Hill.*  
**G**JÄIN'EA-DRÖP'ÉR, (gåin'e-dröp'er) *n.* One who cheats by  
 dropping guineas; a swindler. *Gay.*  
**G**JÄIN'EA-FÖWL,\* *n.* A fowl from the coast of Guinea.  
*Burke.*  
**G**JÄIN'EA-GRÄSS,\* *n.* A valuable plant or grass. *Farm. Ency.*  
**G**JÄIN'EA-HÉN, (gåin'e-hén) *n.* A domestic African fowl.  
**G**JÄIN'EA-PÉP'ÉR, (gåin'e-pép'er) *n.* The seeds of two spe-  
 cies of amomum, from Africa, powerfully aromatic, stim-  
 ulant, and cordial.  
**G**JÄIN'EA-PÍGE, (gåin'e-pig) *n.* A small Brazilian animal.  
**G**JÄIN'EA-WORM,\* (gåin'e-würm) *n.* A species of worm.  
*Hamilton.*  
**G**JÄIN'ÏAD, (gåwïn'yäd) *n.* [*gwyn*, *Welsh.*] A fish called  
*whiting*.  
**G**JÄISE, (gåiz) *n.* [guise, *Fr.*] Manner; mien; habit; prac-  
 tice; custom; external appearance; dress.  
**G**JÄIS'ÉR, (gåiz'er) *n.* A mummer; a person in disguise.  
**G**JÄ-TÄR, (gå-tär) *n.* [*chitarra*, *It.*] A stringed instrume-  
 nt of music  
**G**JÄULCH, *v. n.* [gulsign, *Teut.*] To swallow voraciously  
*Turberville.*  
 † **G**JÄLCH, *n.* A glutton; a blockhead; voracity. *B. Jonson.*  
 † **G**JÄL'CHIN, *n.* Same as *gulch*. *Skinner.*  
**G**JÄLES, (gålz) *a.* [guileful, *Fr.*] (*Her.*) *Red. Shak.*

**GULF**, *n.* [*golfo*, It.; *golfe*, Fr.] An arm or part of a sea extending up into the land; a bay; an alyse; a deep place in the earth; depth; a whirlpool; any thing insaluble.

**GULFY**, *a.* Full of gulfs or whirlpools. *Milton.*

**GULL**, *v. n.* [*guller*, old Fr.] [*i.* GULLED; *pp.* GULLING, GULLED.] To trick; to cheat; to defraud; to deceive. *Shak.* To form a channel by running water; to gully. *Forby.*

**GULL**, *n.* A cheat; a fraud; a trick; a stupid animal; one easily cheated; a sea-bird.

**GULL-CATCHER**, *n.* A cheat; one who cheats fools.

**GULLER**, *n.* One who gulle; a cheat.

**GULLERY**, *n.* Cheat; imposture. *Burton.* [R.]

**GULLLET**, *n.* [*goulet*, Fr.] The throat, or passage for food; the neck of a vessel. [A small stream. *Heylin.*]

**GULL-BLINDITY**, *n.* Weak credulity. *Burke.* [Vulgar.]

**GULL-BLE**, *a.* Capable of being gulled or deceived. *W Scott.*

**GULLIED**, *a.* Worn away by friction. *Ash.*

**GULL-GUT**, *n.* [*gulo*, L.] A glutton. *Barret.*

**GULLION**, *n.* [*gullion*, L.] Gripes in horses. *Farm. Ency.* [Local, Eng.]

**GULLISH**, *a.* Foolish; stupid; absurd. *Burton.*

**GULLISHNESS**, *n.* Foolishness; stupidity. *Tr. of Boccacini.*

**GULLY**, *v. n.* [*i.* GULLIED; *pp.* GULLING, GULLED.] To run with noise; to gurgle; to form a channel.

**GULLY**, *v. a.* To sweep away or form a channel by the force of running water; to wear away by friction. *Ash.*

**GULLY**, *n.* [*goulet*, Fr.] A ditch; a channel; a gutter; — a large knife; a cleaver; a weapon of war. *Jamieson.* An iron tram plate or rail. *Francis.*

**GULLY-HOLE**, *n.* A hole where a gutter, drain, or stream of water empties itself.

**GULL**, *n.* [*L.*, *gullus*.] (*Zool.*) A genus of animals comprising the wolverene or glutton and the grison. *P. Cyc.*

**GULLOUS**, *n.* [*gulosus*, L.] Greediness; gluttony; voracity. *Brown.* [R.]

**GULP**, *v. a.* [*golgen*, D.] [*i.* GULPED; *pp.* GULPING, GULPED.] To swallow eagerly; to suck down without intermission. *Gay.*

**GULP**, *n.* As much as can be swallowed at once. *More.*

**GULPH**, *n.* See **GULF**.

**GUM**, *n.* [*gummy*, L.] A concrete vegetable substance which exudes from certain trees, and hardens on the surface, being soluble in water, but insoluble in alcohol; whereas *resin* is soluble only in alcohol or in spirit: — the fleshy covering or socket of the teeth.

**GUM**, *v. a.* [*i.* GUMMED; *pp.* GUMMING, GUMMED.] To smear with gum; to close with gum. *B. Jonson.*

**GUM**, *v. n.* To exude or form gum. *Louden.*

**GUM-BOL**, *n.* A troublesome boil on the gums. *Ferry.*

**GUM-CISTERS**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A species of rock-rose. *Müller.*

**GUM-MIFEROUS**, *a.* Producing gum. *Louden.*

**GUMMINESS**, *n.* The state of being gummy.

**GUMMOUS-TY**, *n.* The nature of gum; gumminess. *Floyer.*

**GUMMOUS**, *a.* Of the nature of gum; gummy. *Woodward.*

**GUMMY**, *a.* Consisting of or abounding in gum; of the nature of gum; productive of gum; overgrown with gum.

**GUMPE**, *n.* An awkward, foolish person; a dolt. *Holloway.* [Colloquial and vulgar.]

**GUMPTION**, (*gum'shūn*) *n.* Understanding; skill. *Pegge.* [Vulgar.]

**GUM-RESIN**, *n.* A substance composed of gum and resin, an exudation from many trees. *Brande.*

**GUM-WATER**, *n.* A distillation from gum. *Jodrell.*

**GUN**, *n.* A musket; a fowling-piece; a carbine; an instrument of destruction from which shot is discharged by fire. It includes all species of fire-arms, except, perhaps, the pistol and mortar.

**GUN**, *v. n.* [*i.* GUNNED; *pp.* GUNNING, GUNNED.] To shoot with a gun. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**GUNNABERY**, *n.* See **GYMARCHY**.

**GUNBARREL**, *n.* The metallic tube of a gun. *Maunder.*

**GUNBOAT**, *n.* A boat for carrying cannon; a small vessel of war carrying only one gun. *Falconer.*

**GUNDECK**, *n.* A lower deck of a ship where the gutroom is. *Booth.*

**GUNLOCK**, *n.* The lock of a gun. *Booth.*

**GUN-METAL**, *n.* An alloy of copper and tin. *Hamilton.*

**GUNNEL**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Corrupted from *gunwale*. See **GUNWALE**.

**GUNNEL**, *n.* A small spotted fish. *Storer.*

**GUNNER**, *n.* One who shoots; a cannoner; a naval officer who has the charge of the ordnance, ammunition, &c., of a ship.

**GUNNERY**, *n.* The science of using artillery; the art of managing guns and mortars.

**GUNNING**, *n.* The sport or diversion of shooting; the use of the gun in shooting. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**GUNNY**, *n.* A coarse sackcloth made in Bengal. *McCulloch.* — Often used as an adjective; as, "gunny cloth."

**GUNNORACY**, *n.* See **GYMNOBACRY**.

**GUNPÖRT**, *n.* A hole in a ship for a cannon. *Parry.*

**GUNPÖW-DER**, *n.* Combustible powder put into guns to be fired; a composition of 78 parts of saltpetre, 12 of charcoal, and 10 of sulphur.

**GUNPÖW-DERY**, *a.* An epithet applied to a fine species of green tea, being a carefully picked hyson, the leaves of which are rolled and rounded so as to have a granular appearance. *Davis.*

**GUNROOM**, *n.* (*Naut.*) The place in a ship where arms are deposited: — a room used as a dining-room for lieutenants, &c.

**GUNSHOT**, *n.* The reach or range of a gun; the space or distance to which a shot can be thrown.

**GUNSHOT**, *a.* Made by the shot of a gun. *Wiseman.*

**GUNSMITH**, *n.* A man whose trade it is to make guns.

**GUNSTER**, *n.* One who uses a gun; a gunner. *Tatler.* [R.]

**GUNSTICK**, *n.* A stick for driving a charge into a gun; a rammer.

**GUNSTOCK**, *n.* The wood in which the barrel of a gun is fixed.

**GUNSTONE**, *n.* A stone formerly shot from a gun. *Shak.*

**GUNTER'S-CHAIN**, *n.* A chain used for measuring land — *Gunter's line*, a logarithmic line engraved on scales sectors, &c. — *Gunter's quadrant*, an astronomical instrument for finding the hour of the day, &c. — *Gunter's scale*, a scale having various lines and angles engraved on it, and used for resolving questions in navigation. *Brande.*

**GUNWALE**, (commonly pronounced, and sometimes spelled *gun'wale*) *n.* (*Naut.*) The upper part of the solid workman ship of a vessel's side; that piece of timber which reaches, on either side of the ship, from the half-deck to the forecabin; and the lower part of any port where any ordnance is, is also termed the *gunwale*.

**GURGE**, *n.* [*gurges*, L.] A whirlpool; a gulf. *Milton.* [R.]

**GURGE**, *v. n.* To swallow up. *Mirror for Magistrates.*

**GURJON**, (*gür'jun*) *n.* The coarser part of the meal sifted from the bran. *Holinshead.* See **GRUDGERS**.

**GURGLE**, (*gür'gl*) *v. n.* [*gorgolare*, It.] [*i.* GUGLED; *pp.* GUGLED, GUGLED.] To fall or gush with noise, as water from a bottle; to flow with a purring noise.

**GURGLE**, *n.* A gush or flow of liquid. *Thomson.*

**GURGLET**, *n.* An earthen vessel made very porous. *Mackintosh.*

**GURKHITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A snow-white mineral. *Jamieson.*

**GURKIN**, *n.* A pickled cucumber. See **GHERKIN**.

**GURNARD**, *n.* [*gournauld*, old Fr.] A sea-fish having a bony head. *Crabb.*

**GURNARD**, *n.* A fish found on the coast of Devonshire, England, said by some to be the same as the gurnard. *Shak.*

**GURNEY**, *n.* (*East Indies*) A native fortification. *Hamilton.*

**GURSH**, *v. n.* [*i.* GURSED; *pp.* GURSHING, GURSED.] To flow or rush out with violence or rapidity, as a fluid.

**GURSH**, *n.* An emission of fluid with force.

**GURSET**, *n.* [*gousset*, Fr.] An angular piece of cloth sewed at the upper end of a shirt sleeve, or as a part of the neck.

**GUST**, *n.* [*gustus*, L.] Sense of tasting; power of enjoying meat; liking; intellectual taste. *Dryden.* — [*gust*, Goth.] A sudden, violent blast of wind; a breeze; a gale. *Shak.*

**GUST**, *v. a.* To taste; to have a relish of. *Shak.*

**GUSTABLE**, *a.* That may be tasted. *Harvey.* [R.]

**GUSTABLE**, *n.* Any thing that may be tasted or eaten. *More.*

**GUSTATION**, *n.* The act of tasting. *Brownie.*

**GUSTATORY**, *a.* Relating to or having taste. *Ed. Rev.*

**GUSTFUL**, *a.* Tasteful; well-tasted. *Howell.*

**GUSTFULNESS**, *n.* The relish of any thing. *Barrow.*

**GUSTLESS**, *a.* Tasteless; insipid. *Sir T. Browne.*

**GUSTOS**, *n.* [It.] The relish of any thing; taste; zest; intellectual taste; liking. *Dryden.* [R.]

**GUSTOSO**, *n.* [It.] (*Mus.*) With taste. *Crabb.*

**GUSTY**, *a.* Stormy; tempestuous; windy. *Shak.*

**GUT**, *n.* [*intest.*, Germ.] The intestinal canal of an animal; an intestine; a passage. — *pl.* The receptacle of food; the stomach; intestines.

**GUT**, *v. a.* [*i.* GUTTED; *pp.* GUTTING, GUTTED.] To evince rate; to draw; to take out the inside; to plunder of contents. *Dryden.*

**GUTTLE**, *n.* [L.] *pl.* *GUTTULE.* A drop; a gout. — (*Arch.*) A little cone in the form of a bell. *Crabb.*

**GUTTA SERENA**, *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) A disease of the eye drop-serous; amaurosis.

**GUTTED**, *a.* Besprinkled with drops. *Bailey.*

**GUTTER**, *n.* A passage or channel for water.

**GUTTER**, *v. a.* To cut in small channels or hollows. *Shak.*

**GUTTER**, *v. n.* To fall in drops; to run as a candle. *Scott.*

**GUTTLE**, (*güt'tl*) *v. n.* To feed luxuriously; to gormandise; to guzzle. *Dryden.*

**GUTTLE**, (*güt'tl*) *v. a.* To swallow. *L'Estrange.*

**GUTTLER**, *n.* One who guttles; a greedy eater.

**GUTTULOUS**, *a.* [*guttula*, L.] In the form of a small drop. *Brownie.*

**GUTTURAL**, *a.* Belonging to the throat; pronounced in or by the throat.

**GUTTURAL**, *n.* A letter pronounced chiefly by the throat. The gutturals are *k*, *g*, and *c* and *g* hard. *Hiley.*

GŪT-TŪB-ĀL'-Ī-TŪ, \* n. The quality of being guttural. *Sew-ard.*  
 GŪT-TŪR-ĀL-NĒSS, n. The quality of being guttural. *Diet.*  
 GŪT'TŪ, \* a. (Her.) Charged or sprinkled with drops. *Smart.*  
 GŪT'WORT, (gŭt'wŭrt) n. An herb.  
 GŪŪ, (gŭ) n. (*Naut.*) A rope used to swing a weight, or keep steady any heavy body and prevent it from swinging, while being hoisted or lowered; a sort of tackle  
 GŪZ/ZLE, (gŭz'z'l) v. n. [*guzzovigliare, It.*] [*guzzlen; pp. ouzzling, ouzzled.*] To eat or drink greedily; to gorge and glaze; to swallow greedily.  
 GŪZ/ZLE, v. a. To swallow with immoderate gust.  
 Dryden.  
 GŪZ/ZLE, n. An insatiable thing or person. *Marston.*  
 GŪZ/ZLER, n. One who guzzles; a gormandizer.  
 GŪVIN'ĀD, \* n. A fish. *Crabb.* See GŪINIAD.  
 GŪ'ĀLL, \* n. The East Indian jungle bull or ox. P. *Cyc.*  
 GŪBE, (jib) n. See GIBE. *Shak.*  
 GŪBE, (jib) v. n. To sneer. *Spenser.* See GIBE.  
 GŪB'ING, \* n. The shifting of the boomsail from one side of the mast to the other. *Hamilton.*  
 GŪYE, (gŭ) v. a. To guide. *Chaucer.* See GIE.  
 GŪYM-NĀ'SĪ-ĀRĒH, \* n. An Athenian officer who had the charge of providing oil and other necessities for the gymnasia. *Brande.*  
 GŪYM-NĀ'SĪ-ŪM, (jim-nā'zhe-ūm) [*jim-nā'zhe-ūm, W.; jim-nā'shē-ūm, Ja.; jim-nās'yum, K.; jim-nāz'ē-ūm, colloquially jim-nāz'yum, Sm.; jim-nā'ze-ūm, Davis.*] n. [*L.; γυμνάσιον, Gr.*] pl. *L. GYM-NĀ'SĪ-A; Eng. GYM-NĀ'SĪ-ŪMS.* Formerly, a place for athletic exercises, in which such as practised them were nearly naked; any place of exercise; a school; a grammar school; a seminary.  
 GŪYM-NĀST, \* n. One who practises or teaches gymnastics. *Dunglison.*  
 GŪYM-NĀS'TIC, [*jim-nās'tik, S. W. P. J. F. K. Sm.; jim-nās'tik, E. Ja.*] a. [*γυμναστικός.*] Relating to athletic exercises; athletic.  
 GŪYM-NĀS'TIC, n. A teacher of athletic exercises. *Cockeram.*  
 GŪYM-NĀS'TI-CAL, \* a. Relating to gymnastics. *Ash.*  
 GŪYM-NĀS'TI-CAL-LŪ, *ad.* In a gymnastic manner.  
 GŪYM-NĀS'TIC, \* n. pl. Athletic exercises; the art or science of properly applying athletic exercises. *Arbutnot.*  
 GŪYM'NIC, a. *Gymnastic.* *Milton.*  
 GŪYM'NIC, n. Athletic exercise. *Burton.*  
 GŪYM'NIC-CAL, a. [*γυμνικός.*] *Gymnastic.* *Potter.*  
 GŪYM'NIPE, \* n. (*Min.*) A species of serpentine. *Dana.*  
 GŪYM'NŌPS, \* n. (*Ornith.*) A genus of birds. *Cuvier.*  
 GŪYM-NŌS'Ō-PHĪST, n. [*γυμνοσφοισταί.*] One of an austere sect of Indian philosophers, who lived naked in the woods. *Burton.*  
 GŪYM-NO-SPĒRM, \* n. (*Bot.*) A plant which has naked seeds. The gymnosperms form one of the five divisions of the vegetable kingdom. P. *Cyc.*  
 GŪYM-NO-SPĒR'MOUS, [*jim-no-spēr'mus, S. W. K. Sm.; jim-no-spēr'mus, Ja.*] [*γυμνός and σπέρμα.*] Having the seeds naked.  
 GŪYM'NŌTE, \* n. The electric eel; gymnotus. *Good.*  
 GŪYM-NŌ'ŪVS, \* n. [*L.*] A genus of fishes; the electric eel of Guiana. P. *Cyc.*  
 GŪYM-NŪ'RA, \* n. (*Zool.*) A small quadruped found in Sumatra. *Raffles.*  
 GŪYN, (gŭn) v. n. To begin. *Wicliffe.*  
 GŪYN'ĀIAN, (gŭ-nē'shan) a. [*γυναικός, genitive of γυνή.*] Relating to women. *Ferrand.*

GŪYN-Ē-ŌC'RA-CŪ, (jŭn-ē-ōk'ra-se) n. Female government by a woman. *Selden.*  
 GŪY-NĀN'DER, \* n. (*Bot.*) A plant the stamens of which are inserted in the pistil. *Smart.*  
 GŪY-NĀN'DRĀ-A, \* n. (*Bot.*) A class of plants which have their stamens and pistils consolidated into a single body. P. *Cyc.*  
 GŪY-NĀN'DROUS, \* a. Having stamens and pistils consolidated. *Loudon.*  
 GŪY-NĀR-EHY, (jŭn'ar-ke) [*jŭn'ar-ke, Sm. R. Wb.; gŭn'ar-ke, Ja. K.*] n. [*γυνή and αρχή.*] Female government. *Ld Chesterfield.*  
 GŪY-NĒ'ĪC'ŪM, (jē-nē'shē-ūm) n. A private apartment for women. *Maunder.*  
 GŪYN-Ē-CŌC'RA-CŪ, [*jŭn-ē-kōk'ra-se, F.; gŭn-ē-kōk'ra-se E. K.; jŭn-ē-kōk'ra-se, Sm.*] n. [*γυναικοκρατία.*] Government by a female; female government or rule.  
 GŪY'NO-BĀSE, \* n. (*Bot.*) The elevated part of the growing point of a flower bud. P. *Cyc.*  
 GŪY-NŌC'RA-CŪ, \* n. Government by woman; gynocracy  
 GŪY'Ō-PHŌRE, \* n. (*Bot.*) The stalk upon which some ovaria are situated in the passion flower. *Brande.*  
 GŪY-PĀ'E-TŌS, \* n. (*Ornith.*) The jaemmergeyer or bearded griffin. P. *Cyc.*  
 GŪY-PŌ-GĒR'Ā-NŪS, \* n. (*Ornith.*) The secretary bird. *Milner.*  
 GŪYSE, (jips) n. [*gypse, Fr.*] Gypsum. *Pococke.*  
 GŪYSE-ŌDS, a. Relating to gypsum. *Chambers.*  
 GŪY-SĒR-ŌBS, \* a. Producing gypsum. *Ann. Phil.*  
 GŪY'SINE, (jŭp'sin) a. Same as *gypsoeus.* *Chambers.*  
 GŪY'SUM, (jŭp'sum) [*jŭp'sum, P. K. Sm. Wb.; gŭp'sum, n. n. [yŭpsos, Gr.; gypsum, L.] (Min.)* Native sulphate of lime crystallized; a kind of plaster.  
 GŪY'SY, n. [*zingaro, It.; gitano, Sp.; Egyptien, Fr.*] pl. GŪY'SĒS. A word corrupted from Egyptians, and applied to a wandering race of people found in many countries of Europe; a vagrant; a fortune-teller.  
 GŪY'SY, a. Relating to or resembling the gypsies. *Burke.*  
 GŪY'SY-SM, n. The state or habits of a gypsy. *Overbury*  
 GŪY'RAL, \* a. Turning round; rotatory; circular. *Ed. Rev.*  
 GŪY'RĀTE, \* v. n. To turn round; to move in a circle. *Red-field.*  
 GŪY'RĀTE, \* a. (*Bot.*) Surrounded by an elastic ring. P. *Cyc.*  
 GŪY-RĀ'TION, n. [*gyro, L.*] The act of turning round a fixed centre.  
 GŪY'RĀ-TŌ-RŪ, \* a. Moving round; vibrating; turning  
 Brande.  
 GŪYRE, (jŭr) n. [*gyrus, L.*] A circle described by any thing moving in an orbit. *Spenser.*  
 GŪYRE, (jŭr) v. a. To turn round. *Bp. Hall.*  
 GŪYRED, (jŭr'ed) a. Falling in rings. *Johnson.*  
 GŪY'FĀL-CON, (jēr'faw-kn) n. See GĒFALCON.  
 GŪY'Ō-CĀR/PUS, \* n. (*Bot.*) A genus of plants. P. *Cyc.*  
 GŪY'Ō-DŪS, \* n. A genus of fossil fishes. *Agassiz.*  
 GŪY'ŌG'ŌN-ITE, \* n. A body found in fresh-water depositions, being the seed-vessel of fresh-water plants. *Lyell.*  
 GŪY'Ō-MĀN-CŪ, [*jŭr'ō-mān-se, Ja. K. Sm.; jŭr'ō-mān-se Wb.*] n. [*ὄρα and μαντεία.*] A sort of divination, performed by walking in or round a circle.  
 GŪY'ŌN, \* n. (*Her.*) One of the ordinaries. *Jameson.*  
 GŪY-RŌSE, \* a. Turned round like a crook; crooked. *Lowdon.*  
 GŪYE, [*ŭ, W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.; gŭv, S. E. K.*] n. [*gwyn Welsh.*] pl. GŪYVES. A fetter; fetters or chains for the legs. *Shak.*  
 GŪYE, (jŭv) v. a. To fetter; to shackle. *Shak*

H.

**H**, the eighth letter in the alphabet, is regarded as a note of aspiration, or mark of strong breathing; and it is, by many grammarians, accounted no letter. At the beginning of some words, it is mute; as, *hair, honor*; but in most cases it is articulated; as, *hand, head, heart.*  
 It is used to denote a kind of iron rail, which, when cut transversely, presents the form of an H.  
 HĀ, *interj.* [*L.*] An expression of wonder, surprise, or sudden exertion. *Shak.* An expression of laughter. *Job.*  
 HĀ, n. An expression of wonder, surprise, or hesitation. *Shak.*  
 HĀ, v. n. To express surprise; to hesitate. See HAW.  
 HĀF, \* n. The fishing of ling, cod, &c., in Shetland. *Jameson.*  
 HĀK, (hāk) n. A fish. *Barret.* See HAKE.  
 HĀ-ĀR'KIES, \* n. [*Ger.*] (*Min.*) Capillary pyrites in very delicate acicular crystals; a native sulphure of nickel. *Brande.*

HĀ'BE-AS CŪR'PUS, [*I you may have the body*] (*Law.*) The most celebrated writ in English law, of which there are different kinds, for producing a person at a stated time and place, and stating the reasons why he is held in custody; for delivering a person from illegal confinement; for removing a person from one court to another &c. The habeus corpus act was passed in England in 1679.  
 HĀ'BE'ER, \* n. An instrument used by clothiers in dressing cloth. *Crabb.*  
 HĀ-BĒ'N'DŪM, \* n. [*L.*] (*Law*) A word of form in a deed. *Blackstone.*  
 HĀB'ER-DĀSH-ER, n. One who deals in miscellaneous goods or small wares, as ribbons, tape, pins, needles and thread. [*Burs.*  
 HĀB'ER-DĀSH-ER-Y, n. Articles sold by hberdashets  
 HĀB'ER-DĀVE, [*hāk-er-dēn, W. Ja.; hāb'er-dēn, P. hāk'er-din, Sm.*] n. [*habordean, old Fr.*] A dried salt ead  
 Ainsworth.



**HĀ-HĀ'**,\* [hā-nā *Sm. Maunder*; hā/hā, S.; hā/hā', K.] *n.* A sunk fence; a fence, bank, or ditch sunk between two slopes so as not to be seen till one comes close upon it. It is sometimes written *Haw-haw*. *Laudon*.

**HĀI-DIN'GER-ITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) An arsenate of lime. *Brewster*.

**HĀIK**,\* *n.* The under coat of an Arab. *Th. Campbell*.

**HĀIL**, (hāl) *n.* Frozen drops of rain or vapor. *Locke*.

**HĀIL**, *v. n.* [*i.* HAILED; *pp.* HAILING, HAILED.] To pour down, as hail. — To hail *forn*, to have or assign as one's residence or place of abode.

**HĀIL**, *v. a.* To pour. *Shak*. To salute; to call to.

**HĀIL**, *interj.* A term of salutation; health. *Milton*.

**HĀIL**, *a.* Healthy; sound. See **HALÉ**.

**HĀIL'-FĒL-LŌW**,\* *n.* A companion. *Bp. Hall*.

**HĀIL'/SHŌT**,\* *n.* Small shot scattered like hail. *Hayward*.

**HĀIL'/STŌNE**,\* *n.* A particle or single hail of hail. *Josh. x*.

**HĀIL'/Y**,\* *a.* Consisting of hail; full of hail. *Pope*.

**HĀI'NOUS**,\* *a.* See **HEINOUS**.

**HĀIR**, (hār) *n.* Dry, elastic filaments arising from the skin of animals; one of the common teguments of the body; a single hair; any thing very small:—course, order, grain, as of the hair combed or lying in one way. *Shak*.

**HĀIR'/BELL**,\* *n.* A flower. See **HAREBELL**.

**HĀIR'/BRĀINED**,\* *a.* See **HAREBRAINED**.

**HĀIR'/BRĒADTH**,\* *n.* The diameter of a hair; a very small distance or space. *Judg. xx*.

**HĀIR'/BRĒADTH**,\* *a.* Of the breadth of a hair; very narrow. *Shak*.

**HĀIR'/BRŌÖM**,\* *n.* A broom made of hair. *Booth*.

**HĀIR'/BRŪSH**,\* *n.* A brush for the hair. *Booth*.

**HĀIR'/CLŌTH**,\* *n.* Cloth or stuff made of hair, very rough and prickly, worn sometimes in mortification.

**HĀIR'/DRĒSS-ER**,\* *n.* One who dresses or cuts hair; a barber. *More*.

**HĀIRED**, (hār'ed or hārd) *a.* Having hair. *Todd*.—Often used in composition; as, *long-haired*.

**HĀIR'/GRĀSS**,\* *n.* A species of fine grass. *Booth*.

**HĀIR'/HUNG**,\* *a.* Hanging by a hair. *Young*.

**HĀIR'/Y-NESS**,\* *n.* The state of being hairy.

**HĀIR'/LĀCE**,\* *n.* A fillet or lace for tying the hair.

**HĀIR'/LESS**,\* *a.* Destitute of hair; wanting hair.

**HĀIR'/LIKE**,\* *a.* Resembling hair. *Blount*.

**HĀIR'/LINE**,\* *n.* A line made of hair; a very slender line. *Ash*.

**HĀIR'/NĒE-DLE**,\* *n.* A needle formerly used in dressing the hair; hair-pin.

**HĀIR'/PIN**,\* *n.* A pin formerly in use for dressing the hair.

**HĀIR'/POW-DER**,\* *n.* Powder for the hair. *Booth*.

**HĀIR'/SHIRT**,\* *n.* A shirt made of hair; a coarse shirt. *Pope*.

**HĀIR'/WORM**,\* (hār'würm) *n.* The gordius, a worm resembling a long and slender thread. *Rogee*.

**HĀIR'/Y**,\* *a.* Covered with or consisting of hair. *Dryden*.

**HĀIB'-Y-HEAD-ED**,\* *a.* Having the head covered with hair. *Hill*.

**HĀKE**,\* *n.* A kind of fish; a sort of blenny:—a pot-hook:—a frame for holding cheeses.

**HĀK'EM**,\* *n.* (*India*) The governor of a city. *Crabb*.

**HĀK'Ē-MĪTE**,\* *a.* Relating to the caliph Hakem, or to astronomical tables published under the caliph Hakem. *Smart*.

**HĀK'Ē-YĪN**,\* *n.* A military coat of defence. *Crabb*.

**HĀK'ŌT**,\* *n.* A kind of fish. *Ainsworth*.

**HĀL**, in local names, is derived, like *al*, from the Saxon *healle*, *i. e.* a hall, a palace. *Gibson*.

**HĀL'/BERD**, or **HĀL'/BERD**, [hāl'berd, *S. W. P. J. F. K.*; hāl'berd, *Ja. Sm.*] *n.* [*halibarde*, Fr.] A long pole terminating formerly in a battle-axe, now in a sort of dagger.

**HĀL'-BER-DIĒR**,\* *n.* One who is armed with a halberd.

**HĀL'/BERT**,\* *n.* A cross-bar on the toe of a horseshoe.—Written also *halberd*. *Ash*.

**HĀLCÉ**,\* *n.* A salt liquor made of the entrails of fish, pickle, brine, &c. *Crabb*.

**HĀL'/CY-ON**, (hāl'she-ŋ or hāl'se-ŋ) [hāl'she-ŋ, *W. P. E. F. Ja.*; hāl'shun, *S. K.*; hāl'se-ŋ, *J. Sm.*] *n.* [*halcyon*, L.] *n.* The kingfisher or alcedo, a bird said to lay her eggs in nests of rocks, near the sea, during the calm weather in winter, and to have a continuance of calm weather while she incubates.

**HĀL'/CY-ON**,\* *a.* An epithet applied to seven days before, and seven after, the winter solstices:—placid; quiet; still; peaceful; happy. *Denham*.

**HĀL'-CY-Ō'NI-AN**,\* Peaceful; quiet; halcyon. *Sheldon*.

**HĀLE**,\* *n.* Welfare. *Spenser*.

**HĀLE**,\* *a.* Healthy; sound; hearty; whole; uninjured.

**HĀLE**, or **HĀLE**, [hāl, *J. E. Ja. K. Sm.*; hāl, *S. P.*; hāl or hāl, *W. F. J.*] *v. t.* To drag by force; to pull violently and rudely; to haul. See **HAUL**.

**HĀLE**, or **HĀLE**,\* *n.* A violent pull. *Congreve*. See **HADL**.

**HĀL'/ER**, or **HĀL'/ER**,\* *n.* One who hauls. See **HAULER**.

**HĀ-LĒ'SĪ-A**,\* (hā-lē'zhē-ā) *n.* (*Bot.*) A beautiful American shrub, of two varieties, called the *silver bell* and *snowdrop-tree*. *Farm. Enzy.*

**HĀLF**, (hāf) *n.*; *pl.* HALVES, (hāvz) One of two equal parts; a moiety; an equal part.

**HĀLF**,\* (hāf) *a.* Consisting of a moiety or half.

**HĀLF**, (hāf) *ad.* In part; equally. *Dryden*.—It is much used in composition; as, *half-blind*, *half-alive*, &c.

**HĀLF**, (hāf) *v. a.* To halve. *Watson*. See **HALVE**.

**HĀLF'-BLŌÖD**, (hāf'blüd) *n.* One of the same father only, or of the same mother only; one who is only half of the same blood or race:—used also as an adjective.

**HĀLF'-BLŌÖD-ED**, (hāf'blüd-ed) *a.* Being of the same father only, or of the same mother only:—mean; de generate.

**HĀLF'-BLŌÖM**,\* (hāf'blöm) *n.* A round mass of metals which comes out of the fire. *Crabb*.

**HĀLF'-BRĒD**,\* *a.* Not well-bred; impolite. *Atterbury*

**HĀLF'-BRĒD**,\* *n.* & *a.* Half-bred *Missionary Herald*

**HĀLF'-BRĒD'HĒR**,\* *n.* A brother connected with another by the father only, or the mother only. *Pope*.

†**HĀLF'-CAP**,\* *n.* A cap partly put off; a half bow, or imperfect act of civility. *Shak*.

**HĀLF'-CĒNT**,\* *n.* A copper coin of the United States of the value of five mills. *Patterson*.

**HĀLF'-CŌCK**,\* *n.* The position of the cock of a gun at the first notch. *Booth*.

**HĀLF'-CRŌWN**,\* *n.* A silver coin valued at two shillings and six-pence sterling. *Ash*.

**HĀLF'-DĒAD**, (hāf'dēd) *a.* Almost dead. *Milton*.

**HĀLF'-DĪME**,\* *n.* A silver coin of the United States of the value of five cents. *Bowdler*.

**HĀLF'-DŌL-LĀR**,\* *n.* A silver coin of the United States *Patterson*.

**HĀLF'-ĒA-GLE**,\* *n.* An American gold coin of the value of five dollars. *Patterson*.

†**HĀLF'ĒN**, (hāf'fn) *a.* Wanting half its due qualities *Spenser*.

†**HĀLF'ĒN-DĒAL**, (hāf'fn-dēl) *ad.* [*halfedel*, Teut.] Nearly half. *Spenser*.

**HĀLF'ĒR**, (hāf'ēr) *n.* One who possesses only half of a thing; a male fallow-deer gelded. *Pegge*.

**HĀLF'-FĀCED**, (hāf'fast) *a.* Showing only part of the face.

**HĀLF'-GŪIN-ĒA**,\* (hāf'gīn-ē) *n.* An English gold coin valued at ten shillings and six-pence sterling. *Ash*.

**HĀLF'-HĀTCHED**, (hāf'hächt) *a.* Imperfectly hatched

**HĀLF'-HĒARD**, (hāf'hērd) *a.* Imperfectly heard. *Pope*.

**HĀLF'-HĒART-ED**,\* *a.* Illiberal; ungenerous; unkind. *Soutley*.

**HĀLF'-LĒARN-ED**, (hāf'lērn-ed) *a.* Imperfectly learned.

**HĀLF'-LĒNGTH**,\* *a.* Containing one half of the length. *Jervas*.

**HĀLF'-LŌST**,\* *a.* Nearly lost. *Milton*.

**HĀLF'-MĀRK**,\* (hāf'mārk) *n.* A noble, or six shillings and eight-pence sterling. *Crabb*.

**HĀLF'-MĒAS-ŪRE**,\* (hāf'mēzh-ūr) *n.* An imperfect plan of operation; a feeble effort. *Bp. Watson*.

**HĀLF'-MŌÖN**,\* *n.* The moon when half illuminated; any thing in the figure of a half-moon.

**HĀLF'-PĀRT**,\* *n.* One half of any thing. *Shak*.

**HĀLF'-PĀY**,\* *a.* Having only one half of a salary or pay *Boswell*.

**HĀLF'-PĀY**,\* (hāf'pā) *n.* Reduced pay, seldom literally half; a reduced allowance paid to an officer when not in actual service:—used also as an adjective. *McCulloch*.

†**HĀLF'-PĒN-NY**, (hāf'pēn-nē, hāp'pēn-nē, or hāf'pēn-nē) [hāf'pēn-nē, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.*; hāp'pēn-nē or hāf'pēn-nē, *K. Wb.*] *n.*; *pl.* HALP-PENCE, (hāf'pēns or hāp'pēns, or HALP-PENNIES (hāf'pēn-nēz) An English copper coin, of which two make a penny. †*Half-penny* and *half-pence* are, in this country, generally pronounced in accordance with their orthography, hāf'pēn-ny and hāf'pēns.

†**HĀLF'-PĒN-NY**, (hāf'pēn-nē) *a.* Of the value of a half penny, or of little value. *Shak*.

†**HĀLF'-PĒN-NY-WŌRTH**, (hāf'pēn-nē-würth) *n.* The worth of a half-penny. *Shak*.

**HĀLF'-PIKE**,\* *n.* A small pike carried by officers.

**HĀLF'-PINT**,\* *n.* The fourth part of a quart. *Pope*.

**HĀLF'-RĒAD**, (hāf'rēd) *a.* Partially read. *Dryden*.

**HĀLF'-RŌÖND**,\* *a.* Semicircular. *Milton*.

**HĀLF'-RŌÖND**,\* *n.* (*Arch.*) A semicircular moulding. *Froncis*.

**HĀLF'-SĒHŌLĀR**, (hāf'shöl'ār) *n.* One imperfectly learned.

**HĀLF'-SĒĀS-Ō'VER**, (hāf'sēz-ō'ver) *a.* Half-drunk. *Dryden*.

**HĀLF'-SĪGT-ED**, (hāf'sīt-ed) *a.* Seeing imperfectly *Bacon*.

**HĀLF'-SĪS-TER**,\* *n.* A sister by the father's side only, or the mother's side only. *Ash*.

**HĀLF'-SPĒRĒ**, (hāf'spēr) *n.* A hemisphere. *E. Jonson*

**HĀLF'-STĀRVED**, (hāf'stārvēd) *a.* Almost starved. *Milton*

**HĀLF'-STRĀINED**, (hāf'strānd) *a.* Half-bred; imperfectly trained.

**HĀLF'-SŌRĐ**, (hāf'sörd) *n.* Close fight. *Shak*.

**HĀLF'-TYNT**,\* *n.* An intermediate color; middle-tint *Francis*.

**HÄLF'-WÄY**, (häf'wä) *ad.* In the middle.  
**HÄLF'-WÄY**,\* *a.* Being in the middle between two extremes. *Milton.*  
**HÄLF'-WIT**, *n.* A blockhead; a foolish fellow.  
**HÄLF'-WIT-TED**, *a.* Foolish; stupid.  
**HÄLF'IARDS**, (häf'jardz) *n. pl.* See **HALLIARD**.  
**HÄL'J-BÜT**, (häf'j-büt) [höf'-hüt, *S. W. J. F. Ja. X.*; häf'-j-büt, *P. Sn.*] *n.* A large, flat sea-fish.  
**HÄL'J-DÖM**, *n.* An adjuration by what is holy. *Spenser.*  
**HÄL'J-EÜTICS**,\* *n. pl.* Ichthyology; a treatise on fishing or fish. *Scott. [R.]*  
**HÄL'J-MÄS**, (häf'j-mäs) [häf'j-mäs, *P. K. Sn.*; hül'j-mäs, *S. W. F.*] *n.* The feast of All-Souls. See **HALLOWMASS**.  
**HÄL'ING**, or **HÄL'ING**,\* *n.* The act of dragging by force.  
**HÄL'J-ÖG'RA-FHÆR**,\* *n.* One who writes about the sea. *Ash.*  
**HÄL'J-ÖG'RA-FHY**,\* *n.* A description of the sea. *Ash.*  
**HÄL'F-ÖT'IS**,\* *n.* (*Conch.*) A shell resembling the human ear. *Pennant.*  
**HÄ-LIT'U-ÖUS**, *a.* [halitus, *L.*] Vaporous; fumous. *Boyle.*  
**HÄL'J-T'ÖS**,\* *n.* [*L.*] Breath; vapor; a gasp. *Hamilton.*  
**HÄLL**, *n.* A large room for the transaction of public business; a large or public room; a court of justice; a manor-house; the public room of a corporation; a large room at the entrance of a palace or large house; an entry; — a collegiate body in the universities of Oxford and Cambridge, in England.  
**HÄLL'ÄGE**,\* *n.* Toll paid for goods sold in a common hall. *Crabb.*  
**HÄLL'-DÖÖR**,\* *n.* The door or entrance into a hall. *Goldsmith.*  
**HÄL-LE-LÜ'JAH**, (häf'le-lü'jā) *interj. & n.* [Heb., *Praise ye Jehovah.*] A song of thanksgiving. *Milton.*  
**HÄL-LE-LÜ-JÄT'IC**, (häf'le-lü-jät'ik) *a.* Giving praise.  
**HÄLL'IARD**, (häf'jard) *n.*; *pl.* **HÄLL'IARDS**. (*Naut.*) A rope by which yards, sails, and signals, are hoisted.  
**HÄL'LITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral found at Halle. *Dana.*  
**HÄL'Q-IDE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral. *Hamilton.* See **HALOIDE**.  
**HÄL'Q-ÖÖ**, *interj.* A hunting cry of encouragement or call.  
**HÄL'Q-ÖÖ**, *v. n.* [*haler*, *Fr.*] [*i.* HALLOOED; *pp.* HALLOOING, HALLOOED.] To cry as after the dogs; to treat as in contempt. See **HOLLO**.  
**HÄL'Q-ÖÖ**, *v. a.* To encourage with shouts; to chase with shouts; to call or shout to. *Shak.*  
**HÄL'Q-ÖÖ'ING**, *n.* A loud and vehement cry. *B. Jonson.*  
**HÄL'Q-ÖÖ**, (häf'j) *v. a.* [*i.* HALLOWED; *pp.* HALLOWING, HALLOWED.] To consecrate; to make holy; to dedicate; to sanctify; to reverence as holy; as, *is Hallowed be thy name.*  
**HÄL'Q-ÖÖ-ÄN**,\* *n.* (*Scotland*) The evening preceding All-hallows. *Jamieson.*  
**HÄL'Q-ÖÖ-MÄS**, *n.* The feast of All-Souls, or the time about All-Saints' and All-Souls' day; viz. the 1st and 2d of November. *Shak.*  
**HÄL'Q-ÖÖ-LITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A compact mineral. *Dana.*  
**HÄL'Q-ÖÖ-NÄTE**, *v. n.* [hallucinatus, *L.*] To stumble; to blunder. *Cockran.*  
**HÄL'Q-ÖÖ-NÄTION**, *n.* A species of mania; delusion; error; blunder; mistake; folly.  
**HÄL'Q-ÖÖ-NÄ-TO-EY**,\* *a.* Blundering; erratic. *Ed. Rev.*  
**HÄL'Q-ÖÖ-WIN-DÖW**,\* *n.* A window of a hall. *Hawkins.*  
**HÄLM**, (häwm) *n.* Straw. See **HAMM**.  
**HÄL'Q**, *n.* [*halo*, *L.* & *Fr.*] *pl.* **HÄL'QÖS**. A red circle round the sun or moon; the bright ring round the bead of a holy person in painting; a glory.  
**HÄL'Q-ÖÖ**,\* (häf'j) *a.* Surrounded by a halo. *Wilson.*  
**HÄL'Q-ÖÖ-ÄN**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) A substance which, by combination with a metal, produces a saline compound, such as chlorine, iodine, &c. *Brande.*  
**HÄL'Q-ÖÖ-NÖS**,\* *a.* Generating salt. *Smart.*  
**HÄL'Q-ÖÖ**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) A chemical combination composed of two bi-elementary compounds, one or both of which are analogous in composition to sea salt. *Brande.*  
**HÄL'Q-ÖÖ**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A sort of mineral; the salt of an oxide. *Smart.*  
**HÄL'Q-ÖÖ**,\* *n.* A sort of chemical salt. *Ure.*  
**HÄLSE**, (häwls) *n.* The neck; the throat. *Chaucer.*  
**HÄLSE**, (häwls) *v. a.* To embrace about the neck, as children do their parents; to adjure; to greet. *Spenser.*  
**HÄLSE**,\* (häwz) *n.* (*Naut.*) See **HAWSE**.  
**HÄL'SEN-ING**, *a.* Sounding harshly; inharmonious. *Carver.*  
**HÄL'SER**, (häw'ser) *n.* (*Naut.*) A rope or small cable. See **HAWSER**.  
**HÄLT**, *v. n.* [*i.* HALTED; *pp.* HALTING, HALTED.] To stop in walking; to limp; to be lame; to stop in a march; to hesitate; to stand dubious; to falter.  
**HÄLT**, *a.* Lame; crippled. *St. Luke xiv.*  
**HÄLT**, *n.* Act of limping; manner of limping; — *s.* stop in a march.  
**HÄLT'ER**, *n.* One who halts; — a cord; — a rope for hang-

ing malefactors; — a rope or sort of bridle for tyla horse.  
**HÄLT'ER**, *v. a.* To bind or tie with a halter or cord. *B. Jonson.*  
**HÄLT'ING**,\* *n.* Act of going lame; act of stopping. *Ash.*  
**HÄLT'ING-LÜ**, *ad.* In a slow or halting manner.  
**HÄLV**, (häv) *v. a.* [*i.* HALVED; *pp.* HALVING, HALVED.] To divide into two equal parts; to join timbers by letting them into each other.  
**HÄLVES**, (hävz) *interj.* An expression by which any one lays claim to an equal share.  
**HÄLVES**,\* (hävz) *n.* The plural of *Half*. See **HALF**.  
**HÄL'YARDS**,\* *n. pl.* See **HALLIARD**.  
**HÄL'Y-MÖTE**,\* *n.* (*Low*) An ancient court-baron. *Chambers.*  
**HÄM**, whether initial or final, is the Saxon *ham*, a house farm, or village. *Gibson.*  
**HÄM**, *n.* The inner or hind part of the knee of an animal; the hip; the thigh of a hog; the thigh of a hog smoked and salted.  
**HÄM'ÄCK**, *n.* See **HAMMOCK**.  
**HÄM'Ä-DRY'AD**, *n.* [*Äya* and *δρῦς*, *Gr.*; *hamadryas*, *L.*] *pl.* (*L. HÄM'Ä-DRY'Ä-DËS*); Eng. **HÄM'Ä-DRY'ÄDS**. A wood nymph; an inferior deity, supposed by the Greeks and Romans to preside over the woods and forests.  
**HÄM'ÄTE**, *a.* [*hamatus*, *L.*] Entangled; twisted together. *Bp. Berkeley.*  
**HÄM'ÄT-ED**, *a.* Hooked; set with hooks.  
**HÄM'BLE**, *v. a.* To hamstring.  
**HÄME**, *n.*; *pl.* **HÄMES**. Two crooked pieces of wood which encompass a horse's collar.  
**HÄME**, *n.* Home. *Chaucer.*  
**HÄM'EL**, *v. a.* See **HAMBLE**.  
**HÄME-SÄCKEN**,\* or **HÄME-SÜK'EN**,\* *n.* (*Scotch law*) Burglary; the crime of violently assaulting a man in his own house. *Blackstone.* — Written also *Homesoken*.  
**HÄM'ITE**,\* *n.* An extinct cephalopod, which inhabited a chambered shell having a hooked form. *Brande.*  
**HÄM'LET**, *n.* A small village; — a portion of a village.  
**HÄM'LET-ED**, *a.* Countrified; accustomed to a hamlet. *Feltham.*  
**HÄM'MEL**,\* *n.* A small shed with a yerd for feeding an animal. *London.*  
**HÄM'MER**, *n.* An instrument for driving nails; an instrument for forging, &c.; any thing like a hammer.  
**HÄM'MERED**, *v. a.* [*i.* HAMMERED; *pp.* HAMMERING, HAMMERED.] To drive or beat with a hammer; to forge or form with a hammer; to strike; to pound; to labor; to contrive by intellectual labor.  
**HÄM'MER**, *v. n.* To work; to be busy; to be in agitation. *Shak.*  
**HÄM'MER-Ä-BLE**, *a.* Capable of being formed by a hammer.  
**HÄM'MER-BÄAM**,\* *n.* (*Arch.*) A horizontal piece of timber above the foot of a rafter, the object of which is to set a tie. *Brande.*  
**HÄM'MER-CLÖTH**, *n.* The cloth that covers a coach-box, which box formerly used to carry a hammer, pincers, a few nails, &c. *Fogge.*  
**HÄM'MERED**,\* (*merd*) *p. a.* Beaten with a hammer.  
**HÄM'MER-ER**, *n.* One who works with a hammer.  
**HÄM'MER-FISH**,\* *n.* A rapacious fish; balance-fish. *Booth.*  
**HÄM'MER-HÄRD**, *n.* A substance made hard by hammering.  
**HÄM'MER-HEAD'ED**,\* *a.* Having a head like a hammer. *Hill.*  
**HÄM'MER-LIKE**,\* *a.* Resembling a hammer. *Hill.*  
**HÄM'MER-MÄN**, *n.* One who beats with a hammer. *B. Jonson.*  
**HÄM'MER-WÖRT**, (-wür) *n.* An herb.  
**HÄM'MOCK**, *n.* [*amacha*, *Indian.*] A swinging bed; a sailor's bed, formed of a long piece of hempen cloth; — a protuberance or elevation of land in a swamp; a hummock.  
**HÄM'MÖUS**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Hooked; bent like a hook. *Lindley.*  
**HÄM'PÆR**, *n.* A large basket for carriage; — a chain or fetter.  
**HÄM'PÆR**, *v. a.* [*hampr*, *Icel.*] [*i.* HAMPERED; *pp.* HAMPERING, HAMPERED.] To shackle; to entangle, as in nets; to ensnare; to complicate; to perplex; to embarrass; — to put into a hamper.  
**HÄM'PÆ**,\* *n.* A pie made of ham and pastry. *Pope.*  
**HÄM'STER**,\* *n.* A rodent quadruped larger than a rat, and very noxious in destroying grain. *Brande.*  
**HÄM'STRING**, *n.* The tendon of the ham. *Wiseman.*  
**HÄM'STRING**, *v. a.* [*i.* HAMSTRUNG; *pp.* HAMSTRUNGING, HAMSTRUNG.] To lame by cutting the tendon of the ham. *Dryden.*  
**HÄM'STRUNG**,\* *p. a.* Lamed by having the tendon of the ham cut.  
**HÄN**, for *hans*, in the plural. *Spenser.*  
**HÄN'Ä-PÆR**, *n.* [*hanaperium*, *low L.*] A treasury; an exchequer; — a hamper. *Bacon.* — *Hanaper office*, a common law office in the English court of chancery. *Bacon*

**HANCE**, or **HANUCE**, *v. a.* [*hausser*, Fr.] To enhance. *Chaucer.*

**HAN'CES**, or **HANCH'ES**, *n. pl.* (*Naut.*) Falls of the fire-rails, placed on blusters on the poop and quarter-deck of a ship. — (*Arch.*) The ends of elliptical arches.

**HAND**, *n.* The palm with the fingers; the length of four inches; the measure of the fist when clinched, equal to four inches; a palm: — side, right or left: — possession; act of giving or taking; thing given, held, or taken: — a person, considered as a workman, helper, or agent: — dexterity, or power of working or performing; reach or nearness: — an index of any kind, as of a clock, watch, &c.: — form or manner of writing; chiropography. — *At hand*, within reach. — *In hand*, in possession; in performance. — *Of hand*, immediately; promptly. — *On hand*, in possession. — *Hands off!* Keep off! forbear! desist! — *Hand over hand*, negligently; rashly. — *Hand to hand*, close fight. — *Hand in hand*, in union; conjointly. — *Hand to mouth*, as want requires. — *To bear in hand*, to keep in expectation; to elude. — *To be hand and glove*, to be intimate and familiar; to suit one another. — *To be on the mending hand*, to be convalescent. *Carr.* — *To bear a hand*, to make haste. *Gross.*

**HAND**, *v. a.* [*handed*; *pp.* *HANDING*, *HANDED*.] To give or transmit with the hand; to guide or lead by the hand; to seize; to manage; to handle. — (*Naut.*) To furl.

**HAND**, *v. n.* To go hand in hand; to cooperate. *Massinger.*

**HAND**, *a.* Belonging to or used by the hand. — It is much used in composition for that which is manageable by the hand; as, *hand-saw*

**HAND'BALL**, *n.* A game played with a ball.

**HAND'BAR-RÖW**, *n.* A frame on which any thing is carried by the hands of two men. *Tusser.*

**HAND'BAS-KET**, *n.* A basket carried by the hand.

**HAND'BELL**, *n.* A bell rung by the hand. *Bacon.*

**HAND'BILL**,\* *n.* An instrument for pruning trees. *Booth.* A loose printed sheet or newspaper to be circulated.

**HAND'BLOW**,\* *n.* A stroke or blow with the hand. *Drayton.*

**HAND'BOOK**,\* (*-bük*) *n.* A manual, a small book for common or convenient use. *Hamilton.*

**HAND'BÖW**, *n.* A bow managed by the hand.

**HAND'BREÄDTH**, (*-brëdth*) *n.* A space equal to the breadth of the hand; a palm.

**HAND'CLÖTH**, *n.* A handkerchief; a napkin.

**HAND'CRÄFT**, *n.* Work performed by the hand. *Huloet.* See **HANDICRAFT**.

**HAND'CRÄFTS-MAN**, *n.* A workman. *Huloet.* Commonly written **HANDICRAFTSMAN**.

**HAND'CUFF**, *n.* A manacle; a fetter for the hand.

**HAND'CUFF**, *v. a.* [*i.* *HANOCUFFED*; *pp.* *HANOCUFFING*, *HANOCUFFED*.] To fasten or bind the hands; to manacle; to fasten by a chain.

**HAND'ED**, *a.* Having the use of the hand, left or right, as, *right-handed*: — with hands joined. *Milton.*

**HAND'ER**, *n.* One who hands; s transmitter.

**HAND'FAST**, *n.* Hold; custody; power of keeping. *Shak.*

**HAND'FAST**, *a.* Fast, as by contract; firm in adherence. *Bale.*

**HAND'FAST**, *v. a.* To betroth; to join by the hand. *B. Jonson.* To oblige by duty; to bind. *Asp. Sanctroft.* To live together a year and a day in conditional marriage. *Sir W. Scott.* [R.]

**HAND'FAST-ING**, *n.* A kind of marriage contract.

**HAND'FET-TER**, *n.* A manacle for the hands. *Sherwood.*

**HAND'FUL**, *n.*; *pl.* **HAND'FULS**. As much as the hand can contain; a small number or quantity.

**HAND'GÄL-LOP**, *n.* A slow, easy gallop, in which the hand restrains the full speed of the horse.

**HAND'GEAR**,\* *n.* An arrangement of levers and other contrivances for opening and shutting the valves of a steam-engine. *Francis.*

**HAND'GRE-NÄDE**,\* *n.* A small iron shell. See **GRENADE**.

**HAND'GUN**, *n.* A gun wielded by the hand. *Camden.*

**HAND'HOOK**,\* (*-hük*) *n.* An instrument used by smiths in twisting bars of iron. *Ash.*

**HAND'J-CÄRF**,\* *n.* A sort of vehicle for travelling. *Sir G. Heat.*

**HAND'J-CRÄFT**, *n.* Work performed by the hand; manual occupation. *Addison.* [A man who lives by manual labor; a handicraftsman. *Stiefel.*]

**HAND'J-CRÄFTS-MAN**, *n.*; *pl.* **HANDICRAFTSMEN**. A manufacturer; one employed in manual occupation. *Shak.*

**HAND'J-CRÄFTS-WOMAN**,\* (*-wim'an*) *n.* A woman employed in manufactures. *Genl. Mag.*

**HAND'J-LY**, *ad.* In a handy manner; with skill.

**HAND'J-NESS**, *n.* Readiness; dexterity. *Chamberfeld.*

**HAND-IN-HAND**,\* *ad.* With united operation. *Qu. Rev.*

**HAND'J-WORK**, (*-würk*) *n.* [a corruption of *handwork*.] Work of the hand; manufacture. *Hooker.*

**HAND'KER-CHIEF**, (*häng'ker-chief*) *n.* A piece of silk or linen used to wipe the face or cover the neck.

**HAND'LÄN-GUÄGE**, (*-häng-gwäg*) *n.* The science of conversing by means of the hand. *Dalgarno.*

**HAN'DLE**, *v. a.* [*handelen*, D.] [*i.* **HANDLED**; *pp.* **HANDLING**, **HANDED**.] To touch or feel with the hand; to manage; to wield; to make familiar to the hand; to treat; to discourse on; to deal with; to practise; to treat well or ill; to transact with.

**HAN'DLE**, *n.* That part of any thing by which it is held in the hand; a haft; that of which use is made.

**HAN'DLE-Ä-BLE**, *a.* That may be handled. *Sherwood.*

**HAN'DLER**,\* *n.* One who handles. *Pennant.*

**HAN'DLESS**, *a.* Having no hand. *Shak.*

**HAN'DLINE**,\* *n.* A species of net. *Pennant.*

**HAN'DLING**, *n.* Act of touching, handling, or managing the act of using the hand. — (*Painting*) The management of the pencil by touch. *Brande.*

**HAN'DLÖÖM**,\* *n.* A loom worked by the hand. *McCulloch.*

**HAN'DMÄID**, *n.* A waiting-maid at hand; a female servant.

**HAN'DMÄI-DEN**, (*-mäi-da*) *n.* A maid-servant; a handmaid.

**HAN'DMÄL-LÉT**,\* *n.* A mallet with a handle. *Crabb.*

**HAN'DMILL**, *n.* A mill moved by the hand. *Dryden.*

**HAN'D-RÄIL**,\* *n.* A rail supported by balusters or posts. *Francis.*

**HAN'DSÄIL**, *n.* A sail worked by the hand. *Temple.*

**HAN'DSÄLE**,\* *n.* (*Lawn*) Act of selling by mutual shaking of hands, as anciently practised among the northern nations of Europe. *Bowyer.*

**HAN'DSÄW**, *n.* A small saw manageable by the hand.

**HAN'DSCREW**, (*-skrd*) *n.* A sort of engine for raising heavy timber, or great weights of any kind; a jack.

**HAN'DSEL**, *n.* [*hansel*, D.] The first act of using any thing as earnest; money for the first thing sold. *Hooker.* [R.]

**HAN'DSEL**, *v. a.* To use or do the first time. *Dryden.*

**HAN'DSHÖE**,\* *n.* A barbarous appellation for a glove. *Leimon.*

**HAN'DSMÖÖTH**, *ad.* With dexterity; readily. *Morse.*

**HANDS ÖFF!** *interj.* Keep off! forbear! [Vulgar.]

**HANDSÖME**, (*hän'sum*) *a.* [*handsuem*, D.] [Ready; gallantly; convenient. *Spenser.*] Beautiful with dignity; graceful; elegant; pretty; fine: — ample; liberal; as, a *handsome* fortune: — generous; noble; as, a *handsome* action.

**HANDSÖME**, *v. a.* To render elegant. *Donne.*

**HANDSÖME-LY**, *ad.* In a handsome manner; beautifully gracefully; elegantly; generously.

**HANDSÖME-NESS**, *n.* State of being handsome.

**HAN'DSPIKE**, *n.* A wooden lever to move great weights, to turn a windlass, capstan, crane, &c.

**HAN'STÄFF**, *n.*; *pl.* **HAN'STÄFFS**. A javelin. *Ezek. xxxix.*

**HAN'TRÉE**,\* *n.* A singular Mexican tree, that produces a flower, the stamens of which are so arranged as to present an appearance somewhat like that of the human hand. *P. Cye.*

**HAN'DVICE**, *n.* A vice to hold small work in. *Mozon.*

**HAN'DWEAP-ON**, (*-wëp-on*) *n.* Any weapon which may be wielded by the hand. *Numb. xxxv.*

**HAN'DWORK**, (*-würk*) *n.* Same as *handiwork*.

**HAN'DWRÖKED**, (*-würkt*) *a.* Made with hands.

**HAN'DWRITING**, (*-rit'ing*) *n.* A cast or form of writing peculiar to each hand; chiropography; a writing.

**HAN'DY**, *a.* [Performed by the hand; as,] *handy work*\* [R.] Ready; dexterous; skilful; convenient.

**HAN'DY-BLOW**, *n.* A stroke by the hand. *Harnar.*

**HAN'DY-CUFF**,\* *n.* A blow with the hand. *Richardson.*

**HAN'DY-DÄN-DY**, *n.* A play among children, in which something is shaken between two hands, and then a guess is made in which hand it is retained. *Shak.*

**HAN'DY-GRIFPE**,\* *n.* Seizure by the hand or paw. *Hudibras.*

**HAN'DY-STRÖKE**, *n.* A blow by the hand. *Bauman & FL.*

**HAN'DY-WÖRK**,\* *n.* See **HANDWORK**.

**HÄNG**, *v. a.* [*i.* **HUNG** or **HANGED**; *pp.* **HANGING**, **HUNG** or **HANDED**.] *Häng* is most used; but when the word denotes suspension for the purpose of destroying life, the regular form, *hanged*, is to be preferred; yet *hung* is often used in this sense.] To suspend; to choke and kill by suspending by the neck; to display; to show aloft; to fix in such a manner as in some directions to be movable; to cover with something suspended. — *To hang upon*, to regard with passionate affection.

**HÄNG**, *v. n.* To be suspended; to be supported above, not below; to depend; to dangle; to impend; to drag; to adhere; to be in suspense; to tend down; to be executed by the halter. — *To hang fire*, to linger in firing. — *To hang on*, to adhere to; to continue. — *To hang over*, to project at the top more than at the bottom; to incline or lean.

**HÄNG**,\* *n.* A steep declivity; a slope. *London.* [A crop of fruit hanging on the tree. *Holloway.* Local.]

**HÄNG'ÖF**, *n.* A dependant; a hanger-on. *Ep. Hall.*

**HÄNG'DÖG**,\* *n.* One who deserves the gibbets. *Congreve.*

**HÄNG'ER**, *n.* One who hangs; a hangman; that which hangs; that on which or by which any thing is hung: — a sort of broadsword, short and curved at the point.

**HÄNG'ER-ÖN**, *n.* A servile dependant; a parasite.

**HÄNG'ING**, *n.* Suspension; death by the halter; any thing

at hangs. — *pl.* Tapestry, colored or figured paper, or drapery, hung or fastened against the walls of rooms.  
**HÄNG'ING**, *p. a.* That hangs; requiring the halter.  
**HÄNG'ING-SLEEVES**, *n. pl.* Strips of the same stuff with the gown, hanging down the back from the shoulders.  
**HÄNG'MAN**, *n.*; *pl.* **HÄNG'MEN**. A public executioner.  
**HÄNG'NAIL**, *n.* A minute portion of the cuticle, slivered off from the roots of the finger nail; snail. *Forby*  
**HÄNK**, *n.* [*hank*, Icel.] A skein, as of thread; a tie; a check: — a withy or rope for fastening a gate. — (*Naut.*) A wooden ring fixed on the stays.  
**HÄNK**, *v. n.* To form into hanks. *Brockett*.  
**HÄNK'ER**, *v. n.* [*hankeren*, D.] [*i.* **HÄNKERED**; *pp.* **HÄNKERING**, **HÄNKERED**.] To long with uneasy keenness; to feel strong desire; to be eager.  
**HÄNK'ER-ING**, *n.* Strong desire; longing.  
**HÄNK'LE**, *v. n.* To twist; to entangle. *Brockett*.  
**HÄN-O-VÉ'RJ-AN**, *n.* A native of Hanover. *Qu. Rev.*  
**HÄN-O-VÉ'RJ-AN**, *n.* A. Relating to Hanover. *Murray*.  
**HÄNSE**, *\* a.* [*hansa*, *hanse*, Ger., *association, society, league.*] A term applied to certain commercial towns in Germany, formerly sixty-four in number, now reduced to four, viz.: *Hamburg, Lübeck, Bremen, and Frankfurt on the Main.*  
**HÄN-SE-KT'IC**, *\* a.* Associated: — applied to the league of the Hanse Towns.  
**HÄN'SEL**. See **HÄNSEL**.  
**HÄN'T**, (*hänt or hänt*) [*bänt*, *W. K. Sm.*; *hänt*, *Wb.*] A vulgar contraction for *has not*, or *have not*.  
**HÄP**, *n.* [*hap*, Welsh.] That which comes unexpectedly; chance; fortune; accident; casual event. *Hooker*.  
**HÄP**, *v. n.* To happen; to come by chance. *Shak.*  
**HÄP**, *v. a.* To cover; to catch; to seize. *Sherwood*.  
**HÄP'HÄR-LOT**, *n.* A coarse covalet; a rug. *Holished*. — *Hap and happin* are now so used in the north of England. *Todd*.  
**HÄP-HÄZ'ARD**, *n.* Chance; accident. *Hooker*.  
**HÄP'LESS**, *a.* Unhappy; unfortunate; luckless. *Shak.*  
**HÄP'LESS-LY**, *\* ad.* In a hapless manner. *Drayton*.  
**HÄP'LY**, *ad.* Perhaps; by chance; by accident. *Milton*.  
**HÄP'PEN**, (*häp'pn*) *v. n.* [*i.* **HÄP'PENED**; *pp.* **HÄP'PENING**, **HÄP'PENED**.] To fall out; to chance; to come to pass; to light; to take place; to occur.  
**HÄP'PPER**, *v. n.* To hop; to skip. *Harmar*. See **HOP**.  
**HÄP'PI-LY**, *ad.* In a happy manner; fortunately; luckily; successfully; gracefully; without labor.  
**HÄP'PI-NESS**, *n.* State of being happy; felicity; bliss; beauty; prosperity; welfare; good luck.  
**HÄP'PY**, *a.* Having the desires satisfied; being in a state of felicity; felicitous; lucky; successful; fortunate; ready.  
**HÄP'PY-MÄK'ING**, *\* a.* Confering happiness. *Milton*.  
**HÄQUE'BUS**,\* (*häk'but*) *n.* [*haquebute*, Fr.] A hand-gun; arquebuse. *Brande*.  
**HÄQUE'TON**, (*häk'tun*) *n.* See **HACQUETON**.  
**HÄ'RÄM**, or **HÄ'RÄM**, *n.* See **HAREM**.  
**HÄ-RÄNGUE'**, (*hä-räng'*) *n.* A declamatory public speech; declamation; address; oration. *Milton*.  
**HÄ-RÄNGUE'**, (*hä-räng'*) *v. n.* [*i.* **HÄRANGUED**; *pp.* **HÄRANGUING**, **HÄRANGUED**.] To make a declamatory or public speech; to declaim.  
**HÄ-RÄNGUE'**, (*hä-räng'*) *v. a.* To address by a public speech.  
**HÄ-RÄNG'UER**, (*hä-räng'er*) *n.* One who harangues.  
**HÄ'RÄSS**, *v. a.* [*harasser*, Fr.] [*i.* **HÄRASSÉD**; *pp.* **HÄRASSING**, **HÄRASSÉD**.] [*†*] To desolate. *Hammond*] To weary; to fatigue; to vex; to distress; to perplex; to tire; to disturb. [*†*] This word is sometimes heard pronounced erroneously, with the accent on the second syllable, *hä-räss'*; but this pronunciation is not countenanced by any of the orthoëpists.  
**HÄR'ASS**, *n.* Waste; disturbance. *Milton*.  
**HÄR'ASS-ER**, *n.* One who harasses.  
**HÄR'ASS-ING**, *\* n.* Vexation; trial; trouble. *Paley*.  
**HÄR'ASS-ING**, *\* p. a.* Wearying; fatiguing; vexing.  
**HÄR'ASS-MENT**, *\* n.* The state of being harassed; vexation. *Ec. Rev.* [*n.*]  
**HÄR'ÄIN-GÄR**, *n.* A forerunner; a precursor. *Shak.*  
**HÄR'ÄR**, *n.* [*herberg*, Ger.; *herberge*, old Fr.] A resting-place or station for ships; a port; a haven; a lodging; an asylum; a shelter.  
**HÄR'ÄRK**, *v. n.* [*i.* **HÄRÄRÖD**; *pp.* **HÄRÄRÖD**, **HÄRÄRÖD**.] To receive entertainment; to lodge; to take shelter. *Shak.*  
**HÄR'ÄRK**, *v. a.* To entertain; to shelter; to secure. — (*Law*) To receive clandestinely and without lawful authority.  
**HÄR'ÄRK-ÄGE**, *n.* Shelter; entertainment. *Shak.*  
**HÄR'ÄRK-ÄGE**, *n.* One who harbors. *Drayton*.  
**HÄR'ÄRK-LES**, *a.* Wanting harbor; being without lodging.  
**HÄR'ÄRK-DUGH**, (*-hür-rö*) *n.* A lodging. *Spenser*.  
**HÄR'ÄRK-DUGH**, (*-hür-rö*) *v. a.* To lodge. *Huloet*.  
**HÄR'ÄRK-OÖE**, *a.* Hospitable. *Bala*.  
**HÄR'ÄR'OUGH**, *n.* See **HARBOROUGH**.  
**HÄRD**, *a.* Not easy to be pierced, penetrated, or compressed; not soft; firm; solid; impenetrable; not easily performed; arduous; difficult; painful; laborious; cruel; oppressive; rigorous; severe; unkind; unfeeling; insensible; inflexible; callous; obdurate; impenitent;

unreasonable; unjust; austere; rough; harsh; stiff constrained; not yielding; avaricious: — impregnate with salt, as water. — It is much used in composition as, *hard-hearted*.  
**HÄRD**, *ad.* Close; near; diligently; laboriously; necessarily; unasily; vexatiously; fast; vehemently; with violence; with difficulty.  
**HÄRD'BEAM**, *\* n.* The former name of *hornbeam*. *Booth*.  
**HÄRD-BE-SÉT'TING**, *a.* Closely surrounding. *Milton*.  
**HÄRD-BILLED**,\* (*-böld*) *a.* Having a hard bill or beak. *Goldsmith*.  
**HÄRD'BÖUND**, *a.* Costive. *Pope*.  
**HÄRD'BÜE-DENED**,\* (*-dnd*) *a.* Oppressed with a burden. *Watts*.  
**HÄRD'DRINK'ER**,\* *n.* One who drinks intemperately. *Jodrell*.  
**HÄRD'EARNED**, (*-ärnd*) *a.* Earned with difficulty.  
**HÄRD'EM**, (*härd'én*) *v. a.* [*i.* **HÄRDENÉD**; *pp.* **HÄRD'EMING**, **HÄRDENÉD**.] To make hard; to indurate; to confirm in effrontery; to confirm in wickedness; to make obdurate, insensible, or unfeeling.  
**HÄRD'EN**, (*härd'én*) *v. n.* To grow hard. *Bac n.*  
**HÄRD'EN-ER**, (*härd'én-er*) *n.* He or that which hardens.  
**HÄRD-FACED**,\* (*-fäst*) *a.* Having a hard or stern face. *Campbell*.  
**HÄRD-FÄR-ING**,\* *a.* Living on scanty or bad provisions. *Cowper*.  
**HÄRD'FÄ-VÖRED**, (*-fä-vörd*) *a.* Coarse of feature.  
**HÄRD'FÄ-VÖRED-NESS**, *n.* Ugliness; coarse features.  
**HÄRD'FÄT-VÖRED**,\* (*-yurd*) *a.* Having harsh features. *Smollett*.  
**HÄRD'FIST-ED**, *a.* Covetous; close-handed. *Bp. Hall*.  
**HÄRD'FOUGHT**, (*-fäwt*) *a.* Vehemently contested.  
**HÄRD'GÖT**, *a.* Obtained with difficulty. *Drayton*.  
**HÄRD'GÖT-TEN**, (*-tn*) *a.* Same as *hardgot*. *Todd*.  
**HÄRD'HÄCK**,\* *n.* The spirea; an American flowering shrub. *Bigelow*.  
**HÄRD'HÄND-ED**, *a.* Having a hard hand; coarse; mechanic; severe; oppressive. *Milton*.  
**HÄRD'HEAD**, *n.* Clash of heels in contest. *Dryden*.  
**HÄRD'HEART-ED**, (*-härd'éd*) *a.* Cruel; unfeeling; merciless.  
**HÄRD'HEART-ED-NESS**, *n.* Cruelty; want of tenderness. [*†*] **HÄRD'HEAD**, *n.* Same as *hardhood*. *Spenser*.  
**HÄRD'HOOD**, (*-höd*) *n.* Boldness; stoutness; bravery; effrontery; audacity.  
**HÄRD'I-LY**,\* *ad.* Boldly; firmly; confidently. *Bp. Horsley*.  
**HÄRD'J-MENT**, *n.* Courage; stoutness; bravery. *Spenser*.  
**HÄRD'J-NESS**, *n.* Firmness; stoutness; courage; confidence.  
**HÄRD'ISH**,\* *a.* Somewhat hard; tending to hardness. *Scott*.  
**HÄRD-LÄ'BÖRED**, (*-börd*) *a.* Elaborate; studied.  
**HÄRD-LÄ-RÖR-ING**,\* *a.* Practising hard labor. *Drayton*.  
**HÄRD'LY**, *ad.* In a hard manner; with difficulty; not easily; scarcely; almost not; barely; severely; rigorously; oppressively; harshly.  
**HÄRD'MÖTHED**, (*-möthéd*) *a.* Having a hard mouth; not sensible to, or easily guided by, the bit: — using *hard language*.  
**HÄRD'NESS**, *n.* Quality of being hard; solidity; severity; difficulty; penury; obduracy; coarseness; harshness; keenness; austereness; cruelty; stiffness.  
**HÄRD'NIBBED**, (*-nibd*) *a.* Having a hard nib.  
**HÄR'DÖCK**, *n.* Hoar or woolly dock. *Shak.*  
**HÄR'DRILED**,\* (*-röld*) *a.* Governed with difficulty; oppressed. *Shak.*  
**HÄRDS**, *n. pl.* The refuse or coarser part of flax or hemp; tow.  
**HÄRD'SHIP**, *n.* Severe labor or want; a grievance; oppression; fatigue.  
**HÄRD'WARE**, *n.* Manufactures, goods, or wares, made of iron or other metals.  
**HÄRD'WARE-MAN**, *n.*; *pl.* **HÄRDWAREMEN**. A maker of or dealer in *hardware*.  
**HÄRD'WÖR-ING**,\* (*-wür-ing*) *a.* Constantly employed; working hard. *Goldsmith*.  
**HÄRDY**, *a.* [*hardi*, Fr.] Bold; brave; stout; daring; strong; hard; firm; inured to fatigue; able to bear fatigue; severe labor, or suffering; confident; stubborn.  
**HÄR'DY-SHREW**,\* (*-shrü*) *n.* A kind of mouse; shrew mouse. *Scott*.  
**HARE**, and **HERE**, differing in pronunciation only, signify both *an army* and *a lord*. *Gibson*.  
**HARE**, *n.* A small quadruped, allied to the rabbit, and remarkable for timidity, vigilance, swiftness, and fecundity: — a constellation.  
**HÄRE**, *v. a.* To frighten. *Clarendon*.  
**HÄRE'BELL**, *n.* A blue flower; a species of campanula.  
**HÄRE'BRAINED**, (*-bränd*) *a.* Wild, as a hare; unsettled; unsteady; extravagant; volatile.  
**HÄRE'CATCH-ER**,\* *n.* One who catches hares. *Hill*.  
**HÄRE'FOOT**, (*-füt*) *n.* A bird: — an herb.  
**HÄRE-HEART-ED**, *a.* Timorous; fearful.  
**HÄRE'HÖND**, *n.* A hound for hunting hares.

**HAREHUNTER**, *n.* One who is fond of hunting hares. *Pope*.

**HAREHUNTING**, *n.* The diversion of hunting the hare.

**HARELIP**, *n.* A malformation, consisting of a fissure in the upper lip; so named from its supposed resemblance to the upper lip of a hare.

**HARELIPPED**, (*-līpt*) *a.* Having a harelip. *Ainsworth*.

**HAREM**, or **HAREM**, [*hârem*, *K. Sm. R.*; *hârem*, *Ja. Wb.*] *n.* [*Turk.*] The apartment in a seraglio, and in palaces and other houses in the East, appropriated exclusively to the use of the females of the family. *Clarke*.

**HAREMINT**, *n.* An herb.

**HAREN'PÖRM**,\* *a.* Like a herring. *Smart*.

**HAREPIPE**, *n.* A snare to catch hares. *Stat. James I.*

**HARE'S EAR**, (*hârz-ër*) *n.* A plant. *Miller*.

**HARE'SKIN**,\* *n.* The skin of a hare. *Scott*.

**HARE'S LÉT-TUCE**, (*-tis*) *n.* The sow-thistle.

**HARE'S TAIL**,\* *n.* A plant; a species of cotton-grass. *Booth*.

**HAREWORT**, (*-würt*) *n.* A plant.

**HAREWANG**,\* *n.* A species of owl. *Goldsmith*.

**HAR'OOT**, (*hâ'r'e-kô*) *n.* [*Fr.*] The kidney-bean; a French bean. *Ld. Chesterfield*.—A kind of ragout; a stew of meat and vegetables.

**HAR'IER**, *n.* A dog for hunting hares. *Blount*.

**HAR'IF**,\* *n.* An annual plant with a fibrous root, called also *goosegrass*, *cleavers*, *cliders*, and *catchweed*. *Farm. Ency.*

**HAR'IO-LATION**, *n.* Soothsaying. *Cockeram*.

**HAR'ÏOT**, *n.* See **HARÏOT**.

**HAR'ISH**, *a.* Like a hare. *Hulst*.

**HARK**, *v. n.* To listen; to hearken. *Hudibras*.

**HARK**, *interj.* [the imperative of the verb *hark*.] Hear! listen!

**HARL**, *n.* The skin or filaments of flax, &c. *Mortimer*.

**HAR'LE-QUIN**, (*hâ'r'le-kin*) [*hâ'r'le-kin*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. K. Sm.*; *hâ'r'le-quin*, *Ja.*] *n.* [*Fr.*] A buffoon who carries a talismanic wand, and is dressed in party-colored clothes, or who plays tricks to divert the populace; a zany.

**HAR'LE-QUIN**, (*hâ'r'le-quin*) *v. a.* To conjure away. *Green*.

**HAR'LE-QUIN-ADÉ**,\* *n.* [*Fr.*] A kind of pantomime; a feat of buffoonery. *Ed. Rev.*

**HARLOCK**, *n.* A plant. *Drayton*.

**HARLOT**, *n.* [Formerly, a ribald or base person of either sex. *Chaucer*.] A prostitute; a strumpet.

**HARLOT**, *a.* Base; wanton; like a harlot. *Milton*.

**HARLOT**, *v. n.* To play the harlot; to commit lewdness. *Milton*.

**HAR'LOT-IZE**,\* *v. n.* To play the harlot. *Warner*.

**HAR'LOT-RY**, *n.* The trade of a harlot; lewdness.

**HARM**, *n.* Injury; crime; evil; misfortunes; damage; mischief; detriment; hurt.

**HARM**, *v. a.* [*l. HARMEO*; *pp. HARMING, HARMED.*] To hurt; to injure. *Shak.*

**HARM-MÄT'TAN**,\* *n.* A very dry and noxious wind which blows periodically from the interior of Africa towards the Atlantic Ocean. *Genl. Mag.*

**HARM-DÖ-ING**,\* *n.* Injury; mischief. *Milton*.

**HARM'FUL**, *a.* Hurtful; mischievous; injurious. *Spenser*.

**HARM'FUL-LY**, *ad.* Hurtfully; noxiously. *Ascham*.

**HARM'FUL-NESS**, *n.* Hurtfulness; mischievousness.

**HARM'LESS**, *a.* Innocent; innoxious; not hurtful; unhurt.

**HARM'LESS-LY**, *ad.* Innocently; without hurt.

**HARM'LESS-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being harmless.

**HARM'ON'IC**, { *a.* [*ἀρμονικός*.] Relating to music or

**HARM'ON'ICAL**, } harmonics; having harmony or musical proportion; concordant; musical; harmonious.

**HARM'ON'IC-A**,\* *n.* (*Mus.*) A musical instrument, consisting of a number of glass goblets resembling finger-glasses. *Hamilton*.

**HARM'ON'ICAL-LY**, *ad.* In an harmonical manner.

**HARM'ON'IC-ÖN**,\* *n.* A musical instrument. *Ashton*.

**HARM'ON'ICS**,\* *n. pl.* (*Mus.*) The doctrine of the differences and proportions of sounds with respect to acute and grave. *Burney*.

**HARM'ON'IOUS**, *a.* Relating to or possessing harmony; adapted to each other; symmetrical; musical; symphonious.

**HARM'ON'IOUS-LY**, *ad.* In an harmonious manner

**HARM'ON'IOUS-NESS**, *n.* Proportion; concord; musicalness.

**HARMON-IST**, *n.* One who understands the concord of sounds; a musician; a harmonizer.

**HARMON-IST**,\* or **HARMON-IZE**,\* *n.* One of a religious sect founded about 1780, by Rapp, in Wurtemberg, who afterwards emigrated to the United States. *Brande*.

**HARMON-IZE**, *v. a.* [*l. HARMONIZO*; *pp. HARMONIZING, HARMONIZED.*] To make harmonious; to adjust in fit proportions. *Dryden*.

**HARMON-IZE**, *v. n.* To agree; to correspond. *Lightfoot*.

**HARMON-IZER**, *n.* One who harmonizes.

**HARMON-Y**, *n.* [*ἀρμονία*.] The just adaptation of parts to each other; the effect on the ear of proportional vibrations of sound; the result of the union of two or more

according musical sounds; musical concord, concord agreement; accordance; unison; melody.

**HARMOST**,\* *n.* [*ἀρμωστής*.] A civil officer of ancient Greece; a Spartan governor. *Mitford*.

**HARMO-TOME**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) The staurolite or cross-stone. *Brande*.

**HARNESS**, *n.* [*harnais*, *Fr.*] Armor; equipage; furniture for carriage or draught horses.

**HARNESS**, *v. a.* [*l. HARNESSEO*; *pp. HARNESSING, HARNESSED.*] To dress in harness; to equip; to defend

**HARNESS-ER**, *n.* One who harnesses.

**HARNESS-MAKER**,\* *n.* One who makes harness. *Booth*.

**HARNESS-TÜB**,\* *n.* A cask of a peculiar form, fastened on the deck of a vessel, to receive the salted provisions for daily consumption. *Ch. Brown*.—Called also *harness-cask*

**HARP**, *n.* A musical stringed instrument of great antiquity, being strung with wire, and commonly struck with the finger; a lyre:—a constellation.

**HARP**, *v. n.* [*l. HARPEO*; *pp. HARPIING, HARPEO.*] To play on the harp; to touch any passion; to repeat the same thing tiresomely. [tiresomely]

**HARP**, *v. a.* To play on the harp; to touch repeatedly or

**HAR'PAX**,\* *n.* (*Conch.*) A genus of oblong fossil shells. *Brande*.

**HARPER**, *n.* A player on the harp. *Shak.*

**HARPIING-IRON**, (*-TURN*) *n.* A bearded dart; a harpoon

**HARPIINGS**, *n. pl.* (*Naut.*) The breadth of a ship at the bow

**HARPIST**, *n.* A player on the harp; a harper. *Brown*.

**HARPO-NEER**, or **HARPOON-EEER**, *n.* [*harponneur*, *Fr.*] One who throws the harpoon in whale-fishing; a harpooner.

**HARPOON**,\* *v. a.* [*l. HARPOONED*; *pp. HARPOONING, HARPOONED.*] To strike with a harpoon. *Topper*.

**HARPOON**, *n.* [*harpon*, *Sp.*] A barbed dart or spear to strike whales with; a harping-iron.

**HARPOONER**, *n.* One who harpoons; a harpooner.

**HARPSICHORD**, (*-kôrd*) *n.* [*harpsichorde*, old *Fr.*, formerly written *harpsicord*.] A keyed musical instrument or harp, strung with wires, and played by striking the keys.

**HARPSICORD**,\* *n.* An old name for the spinnet and the harpsichord. *Crabb*.

**HARPY**, *n.* (*harpysia*, *L.*) *pl.* **HARPIES**, (*Greek mythology*) A sort of filthy and rapacious birds, or rather furies or monsters, three in number, with the wings and claws of birds and faces of women:—an extortioner.

**HARQUE-BÜSS**, or **HAR'QUE-BÜSE**, *n.* See **ARQUEBUSE**

**HARQUE-BÜSS-IER**, *n.* See **ARQUEBUSIER**. *Knolls*.

**HARR**, *n.* A storm at sea; a tempest; eagre. *Holloway*. [*Provincial in England.*]

**HARRA-TËEN**, *n.* A kind of stuff or cloth. *Stenstone*.

**HARR'ÏÖN**, *n.* See **HARÏOT**.

**HARR'ÏÖN**, (*hâ'r'ïe-dän*) *n.* [corrupted from *haridelle*, *Fr.*, a worn-out, worthless horse.] A decayed strumpet. *Swift*.

**HARR'IER**, *n.* A dog for hunting hares. See **HARIER**.

**HAR'RING-TON-TIE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) Called also *mesale*. *Dana*.

**HAR'ROW**, (*hâ'r'ô*) *n.* [*charrus*, *Fr.*] A frame of timber set with teeth or spikes on one side, to be dragged over ploughed lands.

**HAR'ROW**, (*hâ'r'ô*) *v. a.* [*l. HARROWED*; *pp. HARROWING, HARROWED.*] To draw a harrow over in order to break the clods or cover seed; to tear up; to rip up:—[to strip; to invade; to disturb. *Shak.*] [tress. *Spenser*]

**HAR'ROW**, *int.* [*haro*, old *Fr.*] An exclamation of dis-har'row-er, *n.* One who harrows; a kind of hawk.

**HAR'RY**, *v. a.* [*harier*, old *Fr.*] To tease; to hare; to ruffle; to harass. *Shak.*—(*Scotland*) To rob; to plunder.

**HAR'RY**, *v. n.* To make a harassing incursion. *Beaumont & FL*

**HARS**, *a.* [*arsch*, *D.*] Austere; rough to the touch, to the ear, or to the taste; severe; crabbed; morose; peevish; unpleasing; rigorous.

**HARS'LY**, *ad.* In a harsh manner; severely.

**HARS'NESS**, *n.* The quality of being harsh; sourness; roughness; ruggedness; crabbedness.

**HARS'SÖUND-ING**,\* *a.* Having a harsh sound. *Shak.*

**HARS'LET**, *n.* The heart, liver, lights, and part of the throat of a hog; called also *haslet*.

**HART**, *n.* A he-deer or stag; the male of the roe.

**HART'ÄLL**,\* *n.* Orpiment, an oxide of arsenic, used as a yellow paint. *Ljungstedt*.

**HART-RÖÖT**,\* *n.* A perennial plant. *Crabb*.

**HART-RÖY-ÄL**, (*hâ'r'ïö-äl*) *n.* A plant.

**HARTS-CLÖ-VER**,\* or **HARTS-TRE-FÖLL**,\* *n.* A plant the mellilot. *Booth*.

**HARTS'HÖRN**, *n.* The horn of the hart:—a volatile spirit being an impure solution of carbonate of ammonia, obtained by the distillation of the horn of the hart or of a kind of bone:—a plant or herb.—*Salt of hartshorn*, a solid carbonate of ammonia.

**HARTS'TÖNGUE**, (*hâr'te'tüng*) *n.* A plant. *Miller*.

**HART-WÖRT**, (*hâ'r'würt*) *n.* An umbelliferous plant.

**HARUM-SCARUM**, *a.* Wild; harebrained; precipitate; giddy; flighty and hurried. [*Vulgar.*]

**HAR-ÜS'PIÇE**,\* *n.* A Roman diviner or soothsayer. *Smart*

**HAR'VEST**, *n.* The season when any crop, especially of grain,

is reaped, mowed, or gathered; corn and other produce when gathered; the product of labor.

HÄR'VEST, *v. a.* [i. HARVESTED; *pp.* HARVESTING, HARVESTED.] To reap or mow, and gather in. *Sherwood.*

HÄR'VEST'ER, *n.* One who works at the harvest.

HÄR'VEST-FIELD, \* *n.* A field from which a harvest is gathered. *Thomson.*

HÄR'VEST-FLY, \* *n.* A large four-winged fly. *Maunder.*

HÄR'VEST-HIND, \* *n.* A laborer employed in harvest. *Dryden.*

HÄR'VEST-HOME, *n.* The song sung at the harvest feast; the time of harvest.

HÄR'VEST-ING, \* *n.* The act of gathering in the harvest. *Farm. Ency.*

HÄR'VEST-LÖRD, *n.* The head reaper at the harvest. *Tusser.*

HÄR'VEST-LÖÖSE, \* *n.* A very small troublesome insect. *Maunder.*

HÄR'VEST-MÄN, *n.* A laborer in harvest. *Abp. Parker.*

HÄR'VEST-MÖÖN, \* *n.* The Innation in the season of harvest. *Watts.*

HÄR'VEST-QUEEN, *n.* An image of Ceres carried at harvest.

HÄR'VEST-WOM-AN, \* (*wüm-an*) *n.* A woman employed in the season of harvest. *Johnson.*

HÄS, (häz) The third person singular of the verb to have.

HÄSE, \* *v. a.* To hare; to frighten. *Booth.*

HÄSH, *v. a.* [*hacher*, Fr.] [i. HASHED; *pp.* HASHING, HASHED.] To mince and mix; to chop into small pieces and mingle.

HÄSH, *n.* Minced meat; a dish of hashed ingredients. — A scarifier or instrument for cutting the surface of grass land. *Loudon.*

HÄSHED, \* (*häshet*) *p. a.* Cut in pieces and larded up a second time. *Ash.*

HÄSH'MEAT, \* *n.* A dish composed of minced meat. *Davies.*

HÄSK, *n.* [*hass*, Swed.] A case or abode made of rushes or flags. *Spenser.*

HÄ'SLET, or HÄS'LET, [*hä'slet*, P. E.; *hä'slet*, S. K.; *hä'slet*, W.; *hä'tlet*, Ja. Sm.] *n.* [*hasla*, Icel.] The heart, liver, lights, and part of the throat of a hog; — written also *harslet*.

HÄSP, *n.* A clasp which folds over a staple and is fastened on with a padlock; an iron book for fastening a door; a clasp; a spindle to wind silk, thread, or yarn upon.

HÄSP, *v. a.* [i. HASPED; *pp.* HASPING, HASPED.] To shut or fasten with a hasp. *Garth.*

HÄS'SOCK, *n.* [*haseck*, Germ.] A thick mat, to kneel on at church. *Addison.* — A tuft of coarse grass growing on wet or marshy ground. *Forby.*

HÄST, the second person singular of to have. See HAVE.

HÄS'TATE, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having the form of a halbert-head. *P. Cye.*

HÄS'TÄT-ED, \* *p. a.* Furnished with a spear; formed like the head of a halbert. *Ash.*

HÄS'TÄT-LEAVED, \* (*lävd*) *a.* Shaped like a spear. *Hill.*

HÄSTE, *n.* [*haste*, old Fr.] Voluntary speed; rapidity; hurry; nimbleness; precipitation; passion; vehemence.

HÄSTE, *v. n.* [i. HASTED; *pp.* HASTING, HASTED.] To make haste; to hasten.

HÄSTE, *v. a.* To push forward; to hasten.

HÄST'EN, (*hä'sn*) *v. n.* [i. HASTENED; *pp.* HASTENING, HASTENED.] To make haste; to be in a hurry; to move with swiftness.

HÄST'EN, (*hä'sn*) *v. a.* To push forward; to press on; to urge on; to precipitate; to drive more swiftly.

HÄST'EN-ER, (*hä'sn-er*) *n.* One who hastens or urges on.

HÄST'ER, \* *n.* He or that which hastens; a tin meat-screen to reflect the heat. *Hunter.*

HÄS'TI-LY, *ad.* In a hasty manner; speedily; nimbly; quickly; rashly; precipitately; passionately.

HÄS'TY-NESS, *n.* State of being hasty; haste; speed; hurry; precipitation; rash eagerness; vehemence.

HÄS'TING-PEAR, \* *n.* A pear which ripens in July. *Crabb.*

HÄS'TINGS, *n.* Peas that come early; any early fruit.

HÄS'TY, *a.* [*hastif*, old Fr.] Quick; speedy; passionate; vehement; angry; rash; precipitate; cursory; slight; early.

HÄS'TY-FOOT'ED, \* (*füt'ed*) *a.* Nimble; swift of foot. *Shak.*

HÄS'TY-PD'D'ING, (*hä'st'e-päd'ing*) *n.* A pudding made of milk or water and flour or meal boiled quick together.

HÄT, *n.* A cover or covering for the head.

HÄT'ABLE, *a.* That is to be hated; detestable.

HÄT'ÄND, *n.* A string tied round a hat.

HÄT'BÖX, *n.* A box or case for a hat; hatcase.

HÄT'BRÜSH, \* *n.* A brush for the hat. *Booth.*

HÄT'CASE, *n.* A case or box for a hat.

HÄTCH, *v. a.* [*hecken*, Germ.] [i. HATCHED; *pp.* HATCHING, HATCHED.] To produce young from eggs; to quicken the egg by incubation; to produce by precedent action; to form by meditation; to contrive. — [*acher*, Fr.] To draw or engrave lines on lines for the shading of a picture; to shade.

HÄTCH, *v. n.* To be in the state of growing quick; *n.* be in a state of advance towards effect.

HÄTCH, *n.* A brood excluded from the egg; the set of exclusion from the egg; disclosure; discovery. — [*haca*, Sax.] A half door, or one that, being singly shut, leaves an opening over it: — the covering of a hatchway. — (*Naut.*) pl. The doors or openings for descending on one deck or floor of a ship to another; floodgates. — To be under hatches, to be in a state of ignominy, poverty, or depression. *Locke.*

HÄTCH'EL, (*häch'el* or *häk'kl*) [*häch'el*, P. Sm. R. Wb.; *häk'kl*, S. W. J. F. Ja. K.] *v. a.* [*hacheleu*, Germ.] To dress, comb, and clean flax; to comb with a hatchel

HÄTCH'EL, *n.* An instrument formed with iron teeth set in a board for combing flax: — written also *hackle*, *heckle* and *hetchel*.

HÄTCH'EL-LER, *n.* A cleaner of flax. *Cotgrave*

HÄTCH'ER, *n.* One that hatches; a contriver.

HÄTCH'ET, *n.* [*hache*, *hachette*, Fr.] A small axe.

HÄTCH'ET-FACE, *n.* An ugly or ill-formed face.

HÄTCH'ET-INE, \* *n.* A fusible wax-like substance, found occasionally in nodules of iron-stone. *Brande.*

HÄTCH'ING, *n.* A kind of drawing; an etching.

HÄTCH'MENT, [i. corrupted from *achievement*.] (*Her.*) A species of achievement or funeral escutcheon, suspended in front of a house to mark the decease of one of its inmates.

HÄTCH'WÄY, *n.* (*Naut.*) A large opening in a ship's deck for communicating with the decks below, the hold, &c.

HÄTCH'Y, \* *n.* An intoxicating drug or poison, used by Turks, Arabs, &c., for the same purposes as opium. *Walsh*

HÄTE, *v. a.* [i. HATED; *pp.* HATING, HATED.] To regard with hatred or ill-will; to detest; to abhor; to abominate

HÄTE, *n.* Great dislike; hatred; detestation.

HÄTE'FUL, *a.* Odious; detestable; abominable; execrable; loathsome; malignant.

HÄTE'FUL-LY, *ad.* In a hateful manner; odiously

HÄTE'FUL-NESS, *n.* The quality of being hateful.

HÄTE'LESS, \* *a.* Destitute of hatred. *Sidney.*

HÄT'ER, *n.* One who hates; an abhorrer.

HÄT'MAKER, \* *n.* One who makes hats; a hatter. *Ash*

HÄT'RED, *n.* Enmity; detestation; strong antipathy; repugnance; aversion; hate; ill-will; abhorrence.

HÄT'RED, *a.* Wearing a hat of any kind. *Turneur.*

HÄT'TEM-IST, \* *n.* One of a religious sect in Holland, so called from Pontian near Hattem. *Brande.*

HÄT'TER, *n.* One who makes hats.

HÄT'TER, *v. a.* To harass; to weary. *Dryden.*

HÄT'TOCK, *n.* [*ataock*, Ersé.] A shock containing twelve sheaves of grain.

HÄT'WOR-SHIP, \* (*wür-ship*) *n.* Respect shown by taking off the hat. *Joadrel.*

HÄU'BERK, *n.* [*haubert*, Fr.] A coat of mail, being a jacket of tunic, with wide sleeves reaching a little below the elbow.

HÄUD PÄS'SI-BÜS Ä'QUIS, \* [L.] "Not with equal steps."

HÄUGH, (*häw*) *n.* A Scotch term for a meadow or pasture. *Brande.* A little meadow; a dale. See HAW.

HÄUGHT, (*häwt*) *a.* [*haut*, Fr.] Haughty; insolent. *Shak*

HÄUGH, *n.* Proudly magnanimous.

HÄUGH'TI-LY, (*häw'te-ly*) *ad.* Proudly; arrogantly.

HÄUGH'TI-NESS, (*häw'te-näs*) *n.* State of being haughty; pride; arrogance; disdain; loftiness.

HÄUGH'TY, (*häw'te*) *a.* Proud; insolent; arrogant; contemptuous; bold; adventurous; high; lofty.

HÄUL, *v. a.* [*haler*, Fr.] [i. HAULED; *pp.* HAULING, HAULED.] To pull; to drag; to tug; to drag by violence. — (*Naut.*) To haul the wind, to direct the course of a ship nearer to that point of the compass from which the wind arises.

HÄUL, *n.* Pull; a pulling by force; a draught or quantity taken, as of fishes.

HÄUL'ER, \* *n.* One who hauls.

HÄULSE, *v.* See HALSE.

HÄUL'SER, *n.* See HALSER, and HAWSER.

HÄUM, *n.* The stem or stalk of grain after the seeds are reaped or gathered. *Tusser.* A horse-collar; a hame. *Sherwood.* Written also *hame*, *halm*, *hauim*, *hamm*, and *helm*.

HÄUNGH, (*hänch*) *n.* [*hancke*, D.; *hanche*, Fr.] The thigh; the hip; the hind part.

HÄUNGHED, (*häunch'ed* or *häncht*) *a.* Having haunches.

HÄUNT, (*hänt*) [*hänt*, W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.; *hänt* or *häwnt*, S.; *häwnt*, E. K.] *v. a.* [*hanter*, Fr.] [i. HAUNTED; *pp.* HAUNTING, HAUNTED.] To resort to; to frequent; to come to frequently or troublesomely; to frequent, as a spirit or apparition.

HÄUNT, (*hänt*) *v. n.* To be much about; to appear frequently.

HÄUNT, (*hänt*) *n.* [†Custom; practice. *Chaucer.*] A place much frequented; habit of being in a place.

HÄUNT'ED, \* *p. a.* Frequented; generally in an ill sense as by apparitions.

HÄUNT'ER, (*hänt'er*) *n.* One who haunts. [*P. Cye*

HÄUSS'MANN-ITE, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A manganese mineral

**HÄUST, n.** [*haustus, L.*] A draught. *Coles.* A dry cough. *Raz.*

**HÄUS-TEL-LÄTE,\* n.** (*Ent.*) One of a great class of insects which have the oral apparatus adapted for a suction. *Brande.*

**HÄUS-TEL-LÄTE,\* a.** Having power to drink or swallow. *Kirby.*

**HAUT-BÖY, (hä'böi) n.** [*hautbois, Fr.*] A wind instrument; a sort of flute. *Shak.* A species of strawberry.

**HAUTEUR, (hä-tür' or hä-tür') [hä-tür', J. K.; hä-tür', Sm.; hä-tür', Davis.] n.** [*Fr.*] Pride; insolence; haughtiness. *Bp. Ellis.*

**HAUT-GOUT, (hä-gó') n.** [*Fr.*] A strong relish; a strong scent.

**HAUVINE,\* (v'jn) n.** (*Min.*) A blue mineral found in granular or spherical masses. *Brande.*

**HÄVE, (häv) v. a.** [*i. HAO; pp. HAVING, HAD. — Ind. pres. I have, thou hast, he has or hath: we, you, they have.*] Not to be without; to possess; to obtain; to enjoy; to hold; to contain. — *Have with you, have me with you, signifying readiness to attend another. — Have at, denotes a purpose of an attack. — Have is much used as an auxiliary verb to form the tenses.*

**HÄVE/LESS, (häv'les) a.** Having little or nothing. *Gower.*

**HÄVEN, (hä'vn) n.** A secure harbor; a port; a station for ships; an asylum.

**HÄVEN-ER, (hä'vn-er) n.** An overseer of a port. *Carew.*

**HÄVER, n.** Possessor; holder. *Shak. [R.]*

**HÄVER, n.** Oats. — a. Oaten; as, *haver-bread, oaten bread.* — A word used in the north of England. *Brockett.*

**HÄVER-SÄCK, n.** A coarse bag in which soldiers carry provisions.

**HÄV'ING, n.** [*possession; estate; fortune. Shak.*] The act or state of possessing. *Sidney. — [haef, Su. Goth., from haefva.]* [*hav'ing*] Behavior; regularity. *Shak.*

**HÄV'IGER, (häv'yur) n.** Conduct; manners; behavior. *Spenser.*

**HÄV'OC, n.** Waste; destruction; wide devastation.

**HÄV'OC, interj.** A word of encouragement to slaughter. *Shak.*

**HÄV'OC, v. a.** To destroy; to lay waste. *Spenser.*

**HÄW, n.** The berry and seed of the hawthorn; the sloe: — an excrescence in the eye: — a small piece of ground adjoining to a house; a hedge, or any enclosure; a dale; a haugh: — a hesitation in speech. See **HA.**

**HÄW, v. n.** [*i. HAWED; pp. HAWING, HAWEO.*] To ha; to speak slowly, with frequent intermission and hesitation. *L'Estrange.*

**HAWAIIAN,\* (hä-wäe'yan) a.** Relating to Hawaii or Owyhee. *P. Mag.*

**HÄW'FINCH,\* n.** A bird; a species of finch. *Booth.*

**HÄW-HÄW', n.** A fence or bank sunk between slopes; or a ditch not seen till one comes close upon it. See **HA-HA.**

**HÄWK, n.** A bird of prey, anciently used much in sport to catch other birds. — [*hoch, Welsh.*] An effort to force phlegm up the throat.

**HÄWK, v. n.** [*i. HAWKED; pp. HAWKING, HAWKED.*] To fly hawks at fowls; to fly at; to attack on the wing. — [*hachio, Welsh.*] To force up phlegm with a noise.

**HÄWK, v. a.** [*hocker, Germ.*] To offer for sale by outcry in the streets.

**HÄWK'-BELL,\* n.** (*Falconry*) A bell on the foot of a hawk. *Drayton.*

**HÄWK'-BIT,\* n.** An herbaceous plant, of several varieties. *Farm. Ency.*

**HÄWK'ED, u.** Formed like a hawk's bill. *Browne.*

**HÄWK'ER, n.** One who hawks; a falconer.

**HÄWK'KEY,\* n.** A game played by several boys on each side, with a ball and sticks called *hawkkey-bats.* *Holloway.*

**HÄWK'-EYED, (-id) a.** Having a keen or a hawk's eye.

**HÄWK'ING, n.** The act of one that hawks.

**HÄWK'ING-POLE,\* n.** A staff used in falconry. *Drayton.*

**HÄWK MÖTH,\* n.** A sphinx; an insect. *Brande.*

**HÄWK'-NÖSE, (-nözd) a.** Having an aquiline nose.

**HÄWK'S'-BEARD,\* n.** A plant; hawkweed. *Booth.*

**HÄWK'S'-BILL,\* n.** A species of turtle. *Goldsmith.*

**HÄWK'WÉED, n.** A perennial plant, of many varieties.

**HÄWSE, n.; pl HÄW'SES.** The part of the bows next to the cables. — *Hawse-holes, two round holes under a ship's head or beak, through which the cables pass.*

**HÄW'SER, n.** (*Naut.*) A large rope or small cable: — written also *halsar.*

**HÄW'THÖRN, n.** A beautiful shrub that bears the haw, and is often used for hedges; the whitethorn.

**HÄW'THÖRN-FLY, n.** An insect. *Wallon.*

**HÄY, (hä) n.** Grass cut and dried for fodder. — *To dance the hay, to dance in a ring. Davies.*

**HÄY, (hä) n.** A hedge. *Chaucer.* A net which encloses the haunt of an animal. *Harnar.*

**HÄY, v. n.** To lay snares for rabbits. *Huloet.*

**HÄY-BIRD,\* n.** An English bird; beam-bird or sylvia. *Booth.*

**HÄY'CÖCK, (hä'kök) n.** A heap of fresh hay. *Milton.*

**HÄY'DEN-ITE,\* n.** (*Min.*) A species of mineral. *Cleveland.*

**HÄY'-FIELD,\* n.** A field where hay is gathered. *Cowper.*

**HÄY'ING,\* n.** The employment of making hay. *Beaum & Fl.*

**HÄY'-KNIFE,\* n.** An instrument for cutting hay out of the stack. *Farm. Ency.*

**HÄY'LÖFT, n.** A loft to put hay in. *Gay.*

**HÄY'MÄK-ER, n.** One employed in making hay. *Pope.*

**HÄY'MÄK-ING,\* n.** The art or act of making hay. *London.*

**HÄY'-MÄR-KET, n.** A place appropriated to the sale of hay.

**HÄY'MÖW, n.** A mow or large mass of hay.

**HÄY'RICK, n.** A rick or large pile of hay.

**HÄY'STÄCK, n.** A stack of hay.

**HÄY'THÖRN, (hä'stäwk) n.** A stack of hay.

**HÄY'THÖRN, n.** Hawthorn. *Scott.* See **HAWTHORN.**

**HÄY'WARD, (hä'ward) n.** An officer who had the care of the cattle of a town, village, or manor. *Sherwood.*

**HÄZ'ARD, n.** [*hasard, Fr.*] Chance; accident; risk; danger; chance of danger; a game at dice.

**HÄZ'ARD, v. a.** [*i. HAZARDED; pp. HAZARDING, HAZARDED.*] To put in danger; to expose to chance.

**HÄZ'ARD, v. n.** To try the chance; to adventure.

**HÄZ'ARD-A-BLE, a.** Liable to hazard or chance. *Brown.*

**HÄZ'ARD-ER, n.** One who hazards.

**HÄZ'ARD-ÖS, a.** Dangerous; exposed to hazard. *Dryden.*

**HÄZ'ARD-ÖS-LY, ad.** With danger or chance. *Sherwood.*

**HÄZ'ARD-Y, n.** Temerity; precipitation; gaming. *Spenser.*

**HÄZE, n.** Fog; mist; watery vapor. *Burke.*

**HÄZE, v. n.** To be foggy or misty. *Ray. [Local.]*

**HÄZE, v. a.** [*To amaze; to frighten. Ainsworth.*] — (*Naut.*) To punish by hard work. *Dana.*

**HÄZEL, (hä'zil) n.** A shrub bearing a nut.

**HÄZEL, (hä'zil) a.** Of the color of hazel; light brown.

**HÄZEL-LY, (hä'zil-e) a.** Inclined to a light brown.

**HÄZEL-NÜT,\* n.** The fruit of the hazel. *Ash.*

**HÄZEL-NÉSS,\* n.** The state of being hazy. *Fielding.*

**HÄZ'Y, a.** Dark; foggy; misty. *Burnet.*

**HÉ, (hé or he) pr.** [*pos. HIS; obj. HIM. — pl. THEY; pos. THEIRS; obj. THEM.*] The man; the person; the male understood or alluded to. — Sometimes used adjectively for *male*; as, a *he-goat*.

**HEAD, (héd) n.** That part of an animal which is the seat of sensation, and in man of thought; in man, the highest part of his frame; in other creatures, the highest or foremost part; figuratively, the whole creature; whatever part is most important, highest, or foremost, in relation to other parts; the brains; understanding; the first or chief; principal person; place of honor; the first place; place of command; front; fore part; resistance; the fore part of any thing, as of a ship; the top, or something on the top; the blade of an axe; upper part of a bed; drees of the head; principal topic of discourse; source of a stream; a height or quantity of water in a stream, pond, or basin, for the supply of a mill, &c.: — a crisis; pitch; power; force; license; freedom from restraint. — (*Hunting*) The state of a deer's horn by which his age is known.

**HEAD, (héd) a.** Chief; principal; first; highest.

**HEAD, (héd) v. a.** [*i. HEADRED; pp. HEADING, HEADRED.*] To lead; to direct; to govern; to head; to take away the head; to fit with a head. — *To head down trees, to lop off cut off their heads or tops.*

**HEAD,\* v. n.** To form a head, as a plant; to originate. *Smart.*

**HEAD'ÄCHE, (héd'äk) n.** Pain in the head; cephalalgia.

**HEAD'-ÄT-TIRE,\* n.** Dress or ornament for the head. *Congreve.*

**HEAD'BÄND, (héd'bänd) n.** A fillet for the head; a top-knot.

**HEAD'BOARD,\* n.** A board at the head, as of a bed, &c. *London.*

**HEAD'BÖR-ÖUGH, (héd'bür-rö) n.** (*England*) Formerly the chief officer of a borough; now an officer subordinate to a constable.

**HEAD'DRESS, n.** A dress or covering for a woman's head.

**HEAD'ED, (héd'ed) a.** Having a head, top, or chief. *Shak.* Much used in composition; as, *clear-headed, &c.* *Dryden.*

**HEAD'ER, (héd'er) n.** One who heads. — (*Arch.*) A brick or stone with its short face in front.

**HÄHD'FÖL,\* a.** Full of thought; reflecting. *Fairfax.*

**HEAD'GAR-GLE, (héd'gar-ét) n.** A disease in cattle.

**HEAD'GEAR, (héd'ger) n.** Dress of a woman's head.

**HEAD'LY, ad.** Hastily; rashly; impetuously. *Todd.*

**HEAD'Y-NÉSS, n.** Hurry; rashness; stubbornness.

**HEAD'ING,\* n.** Materials for the head of any work or vessel: — foam on liquor: — enumeration of subjects of contents. *Ch. Ob.*

**HEAD'KNÖT,\* (héd'nöth) n.** A bandage for the head. *Prior.*

**HEAD'LOCK,\* n.** A ribbon or fillet; haircase. *Booth.*

**HEAD'LAND, (héd'land) n.** A promontory; cape; a ridge or border of unploughed land, on which the plough turns.

**HEAD'LESS, (héd'les) a.** Having no head; without a chief; obstinate; inconsiderate; ignorant.

**HEAD'-LINE,\* n.** The line at the top of a page of a book



**HEART'EN**, (h<sup>ə</sup> 'tɪn) *v. a.* [*i.* HEARTENED; *pp.* HEARTENING, HEARTENED. To encourage; to animate; to stir up; to meliorate; to enlighten. *Shak.*

**HEART'EN-ER**, (h<sup>ə</sup> 'tɪn-ər) *n.* He or that which heartens.

**HEART'-EX-PAND'ING**, *a.* Expanding the heart. *Thomson.*

**HEART'-FELT**, (h<sup>ə</sup> 'fɛlt) *a.* Felt deeply or at heart. *Pope.*

**HEART'-GRIEF**, (h<sup>ə</sup> 'grɪf) *n.* Affliction of the heart. *Milton.*

**HEARTH**, (h<sup>ɑ</sup> 'θ) [*h*arth, *S. W. P. J. E. F. J. A. K. Sm. Wb.*; *h*arth, *Elphinstone, Buchanan.*] *n.* The pavement of a room, under a chimney, on which a fire is made; a fireplace; the house, as the seat of comfort or hospitality; a home.

**HEART'-HAR-DENED**, (h<sup>ə</sup> 'h<sup>ɑ</sup>-dnd) *a.* Very obdurate.

**HEART'-HAR-DEN-ING**, (h<sup>ə</sup> 'h<sup>ɑ</sup>-dn-ɪŋ) *a.* Making obdurate.

**HEART'-H<sup>Ä</sup>-TRED**,\* *n.* Thorough detestation. *C. J. Foz.*

**HEARTH-BRÖÖM**,\* *n.* A broom for sweeping the hearth. *Boswell.*

**HEARTH-BRÜSH**,\* *n.* A brush for sweeping the hearth.

**HEART'-HEAV'Y-N<sup>ESS</sup>**, *n.* Heaviness of heart. *Shak.*

**HEART'-HEAV-ING**,\* *n.* The heaving of the heart or bosom. *Congreve.*

**HEARTH-MÖN-EY**, (h<sup>ə</sup> 'θh<sup>ə</sup>-m<sup>ə</sup>-e) *n.* An ancient English tax upon hearths; called also *chimney-money*. *Blackstone.*

**HEART' PEN-NY**, *n.* Same as *hearth-money*.

**HEART'-STÖNE**,\* *n.* Fireside. *Scott.*

**HEART'-LY**, (h<sup>ə</sup> 't<sup>l</sup>-e) *ad.* From the heart; fully; sincerely.

**HEART'Y-N<sup>ESS</sup>**, *n.* Sincerity; cordiality; vigor; eagerness.

**HEART'LESS**, (h<sup>ə</sup> 'l<sup>ə</sup>s) *a.* Void of affection or courage; insincere; cold; indifferent.

**HEART'LESS-LY**, *ad.* Without affection or courage.

**HEART'LESS-N<sup>ESS</sup>**, *n.* Want of affection or spirit.

**HEART'LET**,\* *n.* A little heart. *Good.*

**HEART'-LIKE**,\* *a.* Resembling the heart. *Joadrell.*

**HEART'LINGS**,\* *n.* An exclamation used by Shakespeare.

**HEART'-OF-FEND'ING**, *a.* Wounding the heart. *Shak.*

**HEART'-PEA**, (h<sup>ə</sup> 'p<sup>ə</sup>) *n.* A plant. *Miller.*

**HEART'-PIERC-ING**,\* *a.* Penetrating the heart or soul. *Pope.*

**HEART'-QUELL-ING**, *a.* Subduing the affections. *Spenser.*

**HEART'-REND-ING**, *a.* Killing with anguish. *Waller.*

**HEART'-RÖB-ING**, *a.* Ecstatic; stealing the affections.

**HEART'-SEARCH-ING**,\* *a.* Probing the heart or soul. *Cowper.*

**HEART'S'-EASE**, (h<sup>ə</sup> 't<sup>ə</sup>-e) *n.* A plant:—quiet; peace of mind:—a toy or ornament. [*nant.*]

**HEART'-SHAFED**,\* (-shäpt) *a.* Formed like the heart. *Pen-*

**HEART'-SHED**,\* *a.* Shed from the heart. *Thomson.*

**HEART'SHÉLL**,\* *n.* (*Conch.*) A shell shaped like the heart. *Scott.*

**HEART'-SICK**, (h<sup>ə</sup> 'sɪk) *a.* Pained in mind or heart; sick at heart; mortally ill; love-sick.

**HEART'-SICK'EN-ING**,\* *a.* Causing mental pain. *Everett.*

**HEART'SOME**, *a.* Cheerful; lively. *Brockett.* [*Local, Eng.*]

**HEART'-SÖRE**, *n.* That which pains the mind. *Spenser.*

**HEART'SÖRE**, *a.* Violent with pain at heart. *Shak.*

**HEART'-SÖR-RÖW-ING**, *a.* Sorrowing at heart. *Shak.*

**HEART'-STRIKE**, *v. a.* To affect at heart. *B. Jonson.*

**HEART'STRING**, *n.*; *pl.* HEARTSTRINGS. The tendons or nerves supposed to brace and sustain the heart.

**HEART'-STRÜCKER**, *a.* Affected at the heart; shocked.

**HEART'-SWELL-ING**, *a.* Rankling in the mind. *Spenser.*

**HEART'-SWÉLL-ING**, *n.* Rancor; swelling passion. *Quarles.*

**HEART'-WHEEL**,\* *n.* A mechanical contrivance for converting a circular motion into an alternating rectilinear one. *Brande.*

**HEART'-WHÖLE**, (h<sup>ə</sup> 'h<sup>ə</sup>l) *a.* Having the affections yet unfixed. *Shak.* With the vitals yet unimpaired.

**HEART'WOOD**,\* (h<sup>ə</sup> 'w<sup>ə</sup>d) *n.* The inner wood of a tree, being within the sapwood. *P. Cyc.*

**HEART'-WÖUND-ED**, *a.* Filled with love or grief. *Pope.*

**HEART'-WÖUND-ING**, *a.* Filling with grief. *Rowe.*

**HEART'Y**, (h<sup>ə</sup> 't<sup>ə</sup>) *a.* Sincere; cordial; warm; zealous; vigorous; strong; hard; durable; eager; having a good appetite; healthy.

**HEART'Y-HALE**, *a.* Good for the heart. *Spenser*

**HEAST**. See **HÉST**.

**HEAT**, (h<sup>é</sup> 't) *n.* The sensation caused by the approach or touch of fire, or of a hot body; the cause of that sensation; caloric; hot air or weather; effervescence; one act of making hot:—a course at a race; flush; agitation of sudden or violent passion; vehemence; party rage; ardor.

**HEAT**, (h<sup>é</sup> 't) *v. a.* [*i.* HEATED; *pp.* HEATING, HEATED.] To subject or expose to the influence of caloric or heat; to make hot; to make feverish; to excite; to warm with passion or desire.

**HEAT**, (h<sup>é</sup> 't) *p.* from *Heat*. Heated. *Brown.* *Heat* or *het* is often used colloquially, but improperly, for *heated*.

**HEAT'ED**,\* *p. a.* Made hot; put in a passion.

**HEAT'ER**, *n.* He or that which heats; an iron made hot, and put into an iron box, to smooth linen.

**HEATH**, (h<sup>é</sup> 'θ) *n.* A shrub of low stature and of many species; a place overgrown with heath or with other shrubs.

**HEATH'-CÖCKER**, *n.* A large fowl that frequents heaths, gorsecock; moorcock; grouse. *Carew*

**HEA'THEN**, (h<sup>é</sup> 'θn) *n.*; *pl.* HEA'THENS or HEA'THENS A gentile; a pagan; a barbarian:—as a collective noun, pagans or gentiles; nations ignorant of divine revelation.

**HEA'THEN**, (h<sup>é</sup> 'θn) *a.* Gentile; pagan. *Addison.*

**HEA'THEN-DÖM**,\* *n.* The regions or portions of the earth in which heathenism prevails. *Ed. Rev.*

**HEA'THEN-ISH**, (h<sup>é</sup> 'θn-ɪʃ) *a.* Pagan; gentile; wild.

**HEA'THEN-ISH-LY**, (h<sup>é</sup> 'θn-ɪʃ-l<sup>ə</sup>) *ad.* Like heathens.

**HEA'THEN-ISH-N<sup>ESS</sup>**, (h<sup>é</sup> 'θn-ɪʃ-n<sup>ə</sup>s) *n.* A profane state like that of the heathens. *Pyrrone.*

**HEA'THEN-ISM**, (h<sup>é</sup> 'θn-ɪzəm) *n.* Gentilism; paganism.

**HEA'THEN-IZE**, (h<sup>é</sup> 'θn-ɪz) *v. a.* [*i.* HEATHENIZED; *pp.* HEATHENIZING, HEATHENIZED.] To render heathenish.

**HEATH'ER**, (h<sup>é</sup> 'θ-ər), *n.* Heath; a shrub. [*Scotland.*]

**HEATH'ER-RÖÖF**,\* *n.* A kind of roof which is thatched or covered with heather or heath. *Crabb.*

**HEATH'ER-RY**,\* *n.* A plantation of heath. *Qu. Rev.*

**HEATH'GAME**,\* *n.* A bird; a name of the grouse. *Smollett.*

**HEATH'GRASS**,\* *n.* A perennial grass with a leafy stem. *Farm. Encyc.*

**HEATH'HEN**,\* *n.* The female of a species of grouse. *Thomson.*

**HEATH'-PÉA**, (h<sup>é</sup> 'p<sup>ə</sup>) *n.* A species of bitter vetch.

**HEATH'-FÖÖT**, (h<sup>é</sup> 'f<sup>ə</sup>ut) *n.* A bird. *Dryden.*

**HEATH'-RÖSE**, (h<sup>é</sup> 'r<sup>ə</sup>z) *n.* A plant. *Ainsworth.*

**HEATH'-THICK-ÉT**,\* *n.* A place overgrown with shrubs. *Steele.*

**HEATH'-THRÖS'TLE**,\* (θr<sup>ə</sup> 's<sup>ə</sup>tl) *n.* A bird; a species of throstle. *Pennant.*

**HEATH'Y**, *a.* Full of heath; covered with heath.

**HEAT'LESS**, (h<sup>é</sup> 'l<sup>ə</sup>s) *a.* Cold; without warmth. *Beaumont & Fl.*

**HEAVE**, (h<sup>é</sup> 'v) *v. a.* [*i.* HEAVED or HOVE; *pp.* HEAVING, HEAVED or HOVEN.—*Hove* and *hoben* are now rarely used except in sea language.] To lift; to raise; to hoist; to cause to swell; to force up from the breast; to exalt; to elevate; to throw.—(*Naut.*) To throw, raise, or lift, accompanied with several particles; as, *ahead, astern, down, in sight, out, to, up, &c.*

**HEAVE**, (h<sup>é</sup> 'v) *v. n.* To pant; to breathe with pain; to labor; to rise with pain; to swell and fall; to keck; to feel a tendency to vomit.

**HEAVE**, (h<sup>é</sup> 'v) *n.* A lift; exertion or effort upwards; a rising of the breast; an effort to vomit.

**HEAV'EN**, (h<sup>é</sup> 'v<sup>n</sup>) *n.* The celestial sphere, firmament, or sky; the space in which the celestial bodies are placed, or through which they apparently perform their diurnal revolutions:—the habitation of God, good angels, and blessed spirits; the abode of the blessed; state of bliss:—the Supreme or Divine Power; the Sovereign of heaven:—the pagan gods; the celestials:—elevation; sublimity.—It is often used in composition.

**HEAV'EN-AR-ÉAS'ING**,\* *a.* Concluding heaven. *Thomson*

**HEAV'EN-AS-PÏR'ING**, *a.* Desiring to enter heaven. *Aiken side.*

**HEAV'EN-BÄN-JSHED**, (h<sup>é</sup> 'v<sup>n</sup>-bän 'jsh<sup>t</sup>) *a.* Banished from heaven. *Milton.*

**HEAV'EN-BE-GÖT**, *a.* Begot by a celestial power. *Dryden*

**HEAV'EN-BÖRN**, (h<sup>é</sup> 'v<sup>n</sup>-börn) *a.* Descended from heaven

**HEAV'EN-BRÉD**, (h<sup>é</sup> 'v<sup>n</sup>-bréd) *a.* Produced in heaven.

**HEAV'EN-BUILT**, (h<sup>é</sup> 'v<sup>n</sup>-bilt) *a.* Built by or in heaven.

**HEAV'EN-CÖN-DÜCT'ED**,\* *a.* Guided by heaven. *Thomson*

**HEAV'EN-DE-SCEND'ED**,\* *a.* Descended from heaven. *Sea ard.*

**HEAV'EN-DI-RÉCT'ED**, *a.* Directed to heaven. *Pope.*

**HEAV'EN-FÄLLEN**, (h<sup>é</sup> 'v<sup>n</sup>-fäln) *a.* Fallen from heaven. *Milton.*

**HEAV'EN-GÏFT'ED**, *a.* Bestowed by heaven. *Milton*

**HEAV'EN-IN-FLÜCT'ED**,\* *a.* Inflicted by heaven. *Potter*

**HEAV'EN-IN-SPÏRED**,\* *a.* Receiving inspiration from heaven. *Decker.*

**HEAV'EN-IN-STRÜCT'ED**, *a.* Taught by heaven.

**HEAV'EN-IZE**, *v. a.* To render like heaven. *Bp. Hall.*

**HEAV'EN-RÏSS'ING**, *a.* Touching the sky. *Shak.*

**HEAV'EN-LI-N<sup>ESS</sup>**, *n.* Supreme excellence. *Sir J. Davies.*

**HEAV'EN-LÖVED**, (h<sup>é</sup> 'v<sup>n</sup>-löv<sup>d</sup>) *a.* A beloved of heaven. *Milton.*

**HEAV'EN-LY**, (h<sup>é</sup> 'v<sup>n</sup>-l<sup>ə</sup>) *a.* Relating to or like heaven: supremely excellent; celestial; inhabiting heaven; divine; blissful.

**HEAV'EN-LY**, *ad.* In a celestial manner; in accordance with heaven. *Pope.*

**HEAV'EN-LY-MIND'ED**,\* *a.* Religious; devout. *Hall.*

**HEAV'EN-LY-MIND'ED-N<sup>ESS</sup>**, *n.* A state of mind abstracted from the world, and directed to heaven. *Howe.*

**HEAV'EN-MÖV'ING**,\* *a.* Influencing heaven. *Shak.*

**HEAV'EN-PRÖ-TÉCT'ED**,\* *a.* Protected by heaven. *Pope*

**HEAV'EN-SÄL-ÜT'ING**, *a.* Touching the sky. *Crashaw.*

**HEAV'EN-TÄUGHT**,\* (h<sup>é</sup> 'v<sup>n</sup>-täut) *a.* Instructed by heaven. *Pope.*

**HEAV'EN-WÄRD**, *ad.* Towards heaven.

**HEAV'EN-WAR'RING**, *a.* Warring against heaven. *Milton.*  
**HEAVE'OP-FER-ING**, *n.* An offering made among the Jews. *Numbers.*  
**HEAV'ER**, *n.* One who heaves:— a staff or lever used by seamen.  
**HEAV'ILY**, (hév'p-le) *ad.* With heaviness; with grief; grievously; severely; oppressively.  
**HEAV'INESS**, (hév'e-né) *n.* The quality of being heavy; ponderousness; gravity; weight; dejection; gloom; affliction.  
**HEAV'ING**, *n.* A pant; a motion of the heart; a swell.  
**HEAV'Y**, (hév'p) *a.* Weighty; ponderous; tending strongly to the centre; loaded; burdened; burdensome:— sorrowful; dejected; depressed; grievous; oppressive; afflictive:— wanting alacrity, spirit, or activity; indolent; drowsy; dull; torpid; slow; sluggish; stupid; tedious; thick; cloudy; dark.— It is often used adverbially in composition; as, *heavy-laden.*  
**HEAV'Y**, *v. a.* To make heavy. *Wickliffe.*  
**HEAV'Y-GAIT'ED**, *a.* Moving heavily and slowly. *Shak.*  
**HEAV'Y-HEART'ED**, *a.* Oppressed with sorrow; sad. *Smollett.*  
**HEAV'Y-SPÁR**, *n.* (*Min.*) Native sulphate of baryta. *Brande.*  
**HEB'BER-MÁN**, *n.*; *pl.* **HEBBERMEN.** One who fishes at low water, or low tide, for whittings, smelts, &c. *Crabb.*  
**HEB'RING-WEARS**, *n. pl.* Devices or nets laid for fish at ebbing time. *Crabb.*  
**HEB'DO-MÁN**, *n.* [*hebdomas*, *L.*] A week; the space of seven days. *Brownie.*  
**HEB-DÓM'A-DAL**, } *a.* Relating to or including a week;  
**HEB-DÓM'A-DA-RY**, } weekly. *Brownie.*  
**HEB-DÓM'A-DA-RY**, *n.* A member of a chapter or convent, whose week it is to officiate in the cathedral.  
**HEB-DO-MAT'ICAL**, *a.* Weekly. *Ep. Morton.*  
**HEB'EN**, *n.* [*ebène*, *Fr.*] Ebony. *Spenser.*  
**HEB'E-TATE**, *v. a.* [*hebeto*, *L.*] [i. **HEBETATED**; *pp.* **HEBETATING**, **HEBETATED**.] To dull; to blunt; to stupefy. *Harvey.*  
**HEB-TÁTION**, *n.* Act of dulling; state of being dulled.  
**HEB'ETE**, *a.* Dull; stupid. *Elis.*  
**HEB'ETUDE**, *n.* [*hebétude*, *L.*] Dullness; obtuseness; bluntness. *Harvey.* [*s.*].  
**HEB'RAIC**, *a.* Relating to the Hebrew or Hebrew  
**HE-BRÁ'ICAL**, *a.* language. *Bolingbroke.*  
**HE-BRÁ'ICAL-LY**, *ad.* After the Hebrew manner. *Smart.*  
**HE'BRA-ÍSM**, (héb'bra-íz-m) *S. P. E. Ja. K. Sm. W. b. Res;*  
*heb'ra-íz-m, W. J. F. n.* [*Hebraismus*, *L.*] A Hebrew idiom.  
**HE'BRA-ÍST**, (héb'bra-íst, *P. E. Ja. K. Sm;* heb'ra-íst, *W. J. F. n.* heb'rá-íst, *S.*) *n.* [*Hebraeus*, *L.*] One who is versed in Hebrew.  
**HE-BRA-ÍST'IC**, *a.* Relating to or like Hebrew. *Crom-*  
**HE-BRA-ÍST'ICAL**, *a.* *bis.*  
**HE'BRA-ÍZE**, *v. a.* To conform to the Hebrew idiom. *Milton.*  
**HE'BREW**, (héb'brt) *n.* [*Ἑβραῖος*] A descendant of Heber; an Israelite; a Jew; the Hebrew language.  
**HE'BREW**, (héb'brá) *a.* Relating to the people of the Jews.  
**HE'BREW-ÉSS**, (héb'brt-és) *n.* An Israelitish woman.  
**HE-BRY'CIAN**, (he-brish'an) *n.* A Hebraist. *Raleigh.*  
**HE-BRID'IAN**, *a.* Relating to the Hebrides or Western Islands of Scotland. *Johnson.*  
**HEC-A-TÓMB**, (hék'a-tóm) [hék'a-tóm, *W. P. J. F. Ja. K. R.*; hék'a-tóm, *S. Sm.*] *n.* [*ἑκατόμβη*] A sacrifice of a hundred oxen or cattle.  
**HEC-A-TÓN'PE-DÓN**, *n.* [*ἑκατόν πεδόν*] (*Arch.*) A temple one hundred feet long. *Halyoke.*  
**HEC-A-TÓN'STY-LÓN**, *n.* (*Arch.*) A building having a hundred columna. *Brande.*  
**HECK**, *n.* A rack at which cattle are fed with hay. *Ray.* The winding of a stream:— a kind of fishing-net. *Chambers.* A latch of a door. *Grose.* [*Local*, *Eng.*]  
**HEC'KLE**, *v. a.* To comb hay. *Loudon.* See **НАТЧЕЛ**.  
**HEC'KLE**, *n.* A flax-comb. *Brande.* See **НАТЧЕЛ**.  
**HEC'TÁRE**, *n.* [*Fr.*] A French land measure, equal to 11,960 English square yards, or 2 acres, 1 rood, and 5 perches. *Athenæum.*  
**HEC'TIC**, *n.* (*Med.*) A constitutional fever, attended by debility, a small, quick pulse, loss of appetite, pateness, excessive perspiration, and emaciation.  
**HEC'TIC**, } *a.* Habitual; constitutional; consumptive;  
**HEC'TIC-AL**, } — applied to a kind of fever.  
**HEC'TIC-AL-LY**, *ad.* In the manner of a hectic fever.  
**HECTOLITRE**, (hék'to-lé'tr) *n.* [*Fr.*] A French measure of capacity, equal to 2 bushels, 6 gallons, and 7 pints English. *Hamilton.*  
**HECTOMETRE**, (hék'to-má'tr) *n.* [*Fr.*] A French measure, equal to 100 metres, or 307 French feet, 10 inches, and 1½ lines. *Boiste.*  
**HEC'TOR**, *n.* [*frnm Hector*, the great Homeric warrior.] A bully; a blustering, turbulent, noisy fellow.  
**HEC'TOR**, *v. a.* [*i.* **HECTOR**; *pp.* **HECTORING**, **HECTORED**.] To threaten; to treat insolently; to vex; to fret.  
**HEC'TOR**, *v. n.* To play the bully. *Stillingfleet.*

**HEC-TO'R-AN**, *a.* Relating to or like Hector. *Pope.*  
**HEC'TOR-LY**, *a.* Blustering; insolent. *Borrow.* [*R.*]  
**HE'DLE**, *n.* A Heald. *Francis.* See **HALCO**.  
**HE'DEN-BÉRG-ITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A species of mineral. *Cleveland.*  
**HE'D'E-RA**, *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; ivy. *Hamilton.*  
**HE'D-E-RÁ'CEOUS**, (-shú) *a.* [*hederaeus*, *L.*] Relating to or producing ivy. *Bailey.*  
**HE'D'E-RÁL**, *a.* Composed of ivy. *Lindley.*  
**HE'D-E-RÁ'ER-OÚS**, *a.* Producing ivy. *Bailey.*  
**HE'D-E-RÓSE**, *a.* Belonging to ivy; full of ivy. *Scott.*  
**HEDGE**, (héd) *n.* A fence made of prickly bushes or shrubs.  
**HEDGE**, *a.* Mean; vile; of the lowest class; as, a *hedge* press. *Swift.*  
**HEDGE**, (héd) *v. a.* [*i.* **HEEDGE**; *pp.* **HEEDING**, **HEEDED**.] To enclose with a hedge; to obstruct; to encircle for defence; to shut up; to thrust in.  
**HEDGE**, *v. n.* To shift; to hide the head; to skulk; to bet on both sides, as at horse-races.  
**HEDGE'BILL**, *n.* An instrument to trim hedges; a hedge ing-bill. *Booth.*  
**HEDGE'BIRD**, *n.* A bird that seeks food and shelter in hedges. *Farm. Ency.*  
**HEDGE'BÖRN**, *a.* Of no known birth; meanly born. *Shak.*  
**HEDGE'CRÉEP-ER**, *n.* One who skulks for bad purposes.  
**HEDGE-FÚ'M-TÖ-RY**, *n.* A plant. *Ainsworth.*  
**HEDGE'HÖG**, *n.* A quadruped or mammal which is covered with spines or prickles, and subsists chiefly on insects;— a plant; trefoil;— the globe-fish.  
**HEDGE'HÖG-TRE'FÖL**, *n.* A kind of herb. *Scott.*  
**HEDGE'HÝE-SÖP**, *n.* A species of willow-wort. *Hill.*  
**HEDGE'KNIFE**, *n.* An instrument for trimming hedges. *Farm. Ency.*  
**HEDGE'LÖNG**, *a.* Extending along the hedge. *Dyer.*  
**HEDGE-MÚSTARD**, *n.* A plant of several varieties, most of which are worthless.  
**HEDGE'NET-TLE**, *n.* A plant. *Ainsworth.*  
**HEDGE'NÖP**, *n.* The note of a mere hedge-bird;— a vulgar style of writing.  
**HEDGE'PARS-LEY**, *n.* A useless weed, of different varieties. *Farm. Ency.*  
**HEDGE'PÍG**, *n.* A young hedge-hog. *Shak.*  
**HEDGE'PRÉST**, *n.* A poor, mean priest. *Shak.*  
**HEDGE'ER**, *n.* One who makes hedges. *Milton.*  
**HEDGE'RHÝE**, *n.* Vulgar, doggerel rhyme. *Cowley.*  
**HEDGE'RÖW**, *n.* A hedge of bushes in a row.  
**HEDGE'SCHÖL**, (héd'skól) *n.* A school kept by a hedge or in the open air in Ireland. *Carleton.*  
**HEDGE'SCÍS'SÖRS**, (héd'síz/zúrz) *n. pl.* An instrument for trimming hedges. *Booth.*  
**HEDGE-SPÁR'RÖW**, *n.* A sparrow that lives in hedges.  
**HEDGE'WRÍTER**, *n.* A Grubstreet writer; a mean author. *Smart.*  
**HEED'ING**, *n.* The act of making hedges. *Maunder.*  
**HEED'ING-BILL**, *n.* A cutting book, used in making hedges.  
**HEED**, *v. a.* [*i.* **HEEDED**; *pp.* **HEEDING**, **HEEDED**.] To attend to; to mind; to regard; to take notice of; to notice.  
**HEED**, *v. n.* To mind; to consider; to take care. *Warton.*  
**HEED**, *n.* Care; attention; caution; notice; regard.  
**HEED'FUL**, *a.* Watchful; cautious; attentive; careful.  
**HEED'FUL-LY**, *ad.* In a heedful manner; carefully.  
**HEED'FUL-NÉSS**, *n.* Caution; vigilance; attention.  
**HEED'FUL-LY**, *ad.* Cautiously; vigilantly; heedfully.  
**HEED'LESS**, *n.* Caution; vigilance; heed. *Spenser.*  
**HEED'LESS**, *a.* Negligent; inattentive; careless; thoughtless.  
**HEED'LESS-LY**, *ad.* Carelessly; negligently; inattentively.  
**HEED'LESS-NÉSS**, *n.* Carelessness; thoughtlessness.  
**HEED'Y**, *a.* Careful; cautious; heedful. *Perry.*  
**HEEL**, *n.* The hind part of the foot, particularly of the human foot; the whole foot, particularly of animals; the hind part of the shoe, or stocking, any thing shaped like a heel; a spur; the hinder or latter part of any thing.— (*Naut.*) The after extremity of a ship's keel;— the foot of a mast.— *To be at the heels of*, to pursue closely; to attend closely.— *To lay by the heels*, to fetter.— *To be out at heels*, to be worn out.— *To have the heels of* to outrun.— *To take to the heels*, to run away.  
**HEEL**, *v. n.* [*i.* **HEELED**; *pp.* **HEELING**, **HEELER**.] To dance. *Shak.*— (*Naut.*) To lean on one side, as a ship.  
**HEEL**, *v. a.* To arm a cock; to add a heel to.  
**HEEL'ER**, *n.* One that heels; a cock that strikes well with his heels.  
**HEEL'ING**, *n.* (*Naut.*) The square part left at the lower end of a mast. *Crabb.*  
**HEEL'-PIECE**, (-pés) *n.* Armor for the heels; a piece fixed on the hinder part of a shoe.  
**HEEL'-PIECE**, (-pés) *v. a.* To put leather on a shoe-heel. *Arbutnot.*  
**HEEL'-TAP**, *n.* A small piece of leather at the end of a high-heeled shoe; a heel-piece. *Herefordshire Words.*  
**HEFT**, *n.* [*i.* **HEAVING**; effort. *Shak.* Handle; haft. *Walter Hold.* *Windham.*] Weight; heaviness. *Holloway.*— (*Old*

as used in the United States, and in some parts of England.

**HEFT** \* v. a. [i. HEFTED; pp. HEFTING, HEFTED.] (*Scotland*) To lift up; to carry aloft. *Jamieson*. — To try the weight of any thing by lifting it. *Holloway. Aterman*. [Local, Eng.; colloquial, U. S.]

**HEFT'ED**, a. Heaved; expressing agitation. *Shak*.

**HEG**, n. A fairy; a witch. See **HAG**.

**HEG-E-MON'IC**, }  
**HEG-E-MON'ICAL**, } a. Ruling; predominant. *Fotherby*.

**HE-J'RA**, or **HEG'J'RA**, [he-j'ra, S. P. J. F. K.; he-j'ra or hed'je-ra, W. Ja.; hed'je-ra, E. S. M. Johnson, Rees.] n. [Ar.] (*Chron.*) The flight; appropriately, the flight of Marjoram from Mecca, July 16, A. D. 622; the epoch from which the Mahometan era is reckoned.

**HEIF'ER**, n. A young cow. *Bacon*.

**HEIGH'HO**, (hi'hō) int. An expression of languor, uneasiness, or desire; — noting a call.

**HEIGHT**, (hit) [hit, S. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.; hit or hāt, W. G.] n. The state of being high; elevation; altitude; space measured upwards; summit; ascent; acme; eminence; high place; station of dignity; the utmost degree; crisis.

**HEIGHT'EN**, (hi'tn) v. a. [i. HEIGHTENED; pp. HEIGHTENING, HEIGHTENED.] To raise high; to improve; to meliorate; to increase; to aggravate.

**HEIGHT'EN-ER**,\* (hi'tn-er) n. He or that which heightens. *Brown*.

**HEIGHT'EN-ING**, (hi'tn-ing) n. Improvement; increase.

**HEINOUS**, (hā'nūs) [hā'nūs, W. P. J. E. F. Sm.; hē'nūs, S. Ja. K.] a. [haineuz, Fr.] Atrocious; wicked in a high degree; flagrant; flagitious; aggravated.

**HEINOUS-LY**, (hā'nūs-le) ad. Atrociously; wickedly.

**HEINOUSNESS**, (hā'nūs-nēs) n. Atrociousness; wickedness.

**HEIR**, (ār) n. [*hoir*, Fr.; *heres*, L.] One who inherits; one who succeeds, or is to succeed, another in the enjoyment of any office, station, property, or title. — *Heir apparent*, one who has an indisputable right to the inheritance, should he outlive the ancestor. — *Heir presumptive*, one who, if the ancestor should die immediately, would, in the present state of things, be his heir, but whose inheritance may be defeated by some contingency, as the birth of a child.

**HEIR**, (ār) v. a. To inherit; to succeed to. *Dryden*. [R.]

**HEIR'DOM**, (ār'dm) n. The state of an heir. *Bp. Hall*.

**HEIR'ESS**, (ār'ēs) n. A woman who inherits; a female heir.

**HEIR'LESS**, (ār'les) a. Being without an heir. *Shak*.

**HEIR'LOOM**, (ār'lōm) n. (*Law*) A limb or member of inheritance: — any movable or personal chattel which by law descends to the heir along with the freehold.

**HEIR'SHIP**, (ār'ship) n. The state, character, or privileges of an heir.

**HELD**, i & p. from **HOLD**. See **HOLD**.

**HELE**, v. a. To hide; to conceal. *Gower*

**HELE'LER**, n. See **HELLER**.

**HELE'LY**,\* a. Helical. *Ash*.

**HELE'LA-CAL**, a. [ἡλιος.] Relating to the sun.

**HELE'LA-CAL-LY**, ad. (*Ancient astronomy*) A star is said to rise *heliacally* when, after being in conjunction with the sun, and consequently invisible, it rises as soon before the sun as to be visible in the eastern horizon in the morning twilight; and it is said to set *heliacally*, when the sun approaches so near to it that it is lost in his light, or ceases to be visible in the western horizon, when he has disappeared.

**HELE'LAN'THUS**,\* n. [L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; the sunflower. *Hamilton*.

**HELE'RAL**, a. [ἑλιξ.] Spiral; having many circumvolutions.

**HELE'RAL-CINE**,\* a. Relating to or resembling a tendril. *Darlington*.

**HELE'RAL-CITE**,\* n. (*Min.*) A spiral-shelled fossil. *Smart*.

**HELE'RAL-CÖID**,\* a. (*Geom.*) A term applied to a parabola, or parabolic spiral, generated in a peculiar manner by a curve line.

**HELE'RAL-CÖID**,\* n. (*Geom.*) A parabolic spiral or curve line. *Branche*.

**HELE'RAL-CÖM'E-TRY**,\* n. (*Geom.*) The art of drawing or measuring spiral lines on a plane. *Crabb*.

**HELE'RAL-CÖN'AN**,\* a. Relating to Helicon. *Booth*.

**HELE'RAL-CÖS'Q-PHY**,\* n. Helicometry. *Bailey*.

**HELE'LING**, n. The covering of a roof. See **HILLING**.

**HELE'LO-CEN'TRIC**, a. [ἡλιος and κέντρον.] (*Astron.*) Relating to the sun's centre; appearing as if seen from the sun's centre.

**HELE'LO-CEN'TRI-CAL**,\* a. Heliocentric. *Ash*.

**HELE'LO'G'RA-PHY**,\* n. A description of the sun. *P. Cyc.*

**HELE'LOID**, a. Helicoid. *Harris*. See **HELICOID**.

**HELE'LOLA-TRY**,\* n. The worship of the sun. *Smart*.

**HELE'LOM'E-TER**, n. [ἡλιος and μέτρον.] A kind of micrometer for measuring the diameters of the sun, moon, and planets.

**HELE'LO-SCÖPE**, n. [ἡλιος and σκοπῶν.] A sort of telescope fitted so as to look on the body of the sun without hurting the eyes.

**HELE'LO-SRÄT**,\* n. (*Optics*) An instrument used to obviate the inconvenience arising from the continual change of the direction of the solar rays, by reflecting them in the same straight line. *Brande*.

**HELE'LO-TRÖPE**, n. [ἡλιος and τρέπω.] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; a plant that turns towards the sun; the turnsole; a sweet-scented plant. — (*Min.*) A deep green, silicious mineral, with red spots; the bloodstone. — (*Astron.*) An instrument to reflect light to a distance.

**HELE'LSPHER'IC**,\* a. Same as *heliocentric*. *Smart*.

**HELE'LSPHER'ICAL**, a. [helix and sphaera.] Winding spirally round the pole of the sphere: — noting the rhomb line in navigation.

**HELE'LIX**, [hē'ljks, W. P. Ja.; hē'ljks, Sm.] n. pl. **HELE'LIXES** [ē'ljēz] A spiral line; a circumvolution; a wreath; a coil. — (*Arch.*) The smaller scroll or volute in a Corinthian capital. — (*Zool.*) A kind of snail-shell; a genus of vermes.

**HELL**, n. The place of the devil and wicked souls or spirits; the abode of the wicked after death; the grave; the infernal regions; the powers of hell; a prison: — a receptacle of the shreds of a tailor, or the broken types of a printer: — a gaming-house.

**HELL-BLÄCK**, (-bläck) a. Black as hell. *Shak*.

**HELL-BÖRN**, (-börn) a. Born of or in hell. *Spenser*.

**HELL-BRÖD**, (-bröd) a. Produced in hell. *Spenser*.

**HELL-BREWED**, (-brüd) a. Brewed in hell. *Milton*.

**HELL-BRÖTH**, n. A composition for infernal purposes. *Shak*.

**HELL'-CÄT**, n. Formerly, a witch; a hag. *Middleton*.

**HELL'-CÖN-FÖND'ING**, a. Vanquishing the power of hell.

**HELL'-DÖÖMED**, a. Consigned to hell. *Milton*.

**HELL'LE-BÖRE**, n. [*helleborus*, L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants, some of which are medicinal: — two of them are called one *white*, and the other *black* hellebore: — the Christmas flower.

**HELL'LE-BO-RÖPE**,\* n. A plant; the *arethusa bulbosa*. *Crabb*

**HELL'LE-BO-RIS'M**, n. A preparation of hellebore. *Ferrand*

**HELL'LE-NC**, or **HELL'LEN'IC**, [hē'le-nik, Ja. K. R. Todd hel-le'nik, Sm.; hel-lēn'ik, W. J.] a. [ἑλληνικός.] Relating to the Hellenes or Greeks; Grecian; heathen. *Milton*.

**HELL'LE-NISM**, n. [ἑλληνισμός.] A Greek idiom.

**HELL'LE-NIST**, n. [ἑλληνιστής.] A Jew who used the Greek language in the early ages of Christianity: — one versed in Greek.

**HELL'LE-NIS'TIC**,\* a. Hellenistical. *McKnight*.

**HELL'LE-NIS'TI-CAL**, a. Relating to the Hellenists. *Fell*.

**HELL'LE-NIS'TI-CAL-LY**, ad. According to the Hellenistical dialect.

**HELL'LEN-I-ZÄ'TION**,\* n. Act of Hellenizing. *Athenæum*.

**HELL'LE-NIZE**, v. n. [ἑλληνίζω.] To use the Greek language. *Hammond*.

**HELL'-FIRE**,\* n. The fire of hell; the torments of hell. *Milton*.

**HELL'-GÄTE**,\* n. The portal or entrance of hell. *Milton*.

**HELL'-GÖV-ERNED**, a. Directed by hell. *Shak*.

**HELL'-HAG**, n. A hag of hell. *Bp. Richardson*.

**HELL'-HÄR-DENED**,\* (-dnd) a. Rendered callous by hell. *Watts*.

**HELL'-HÄT-ED**, a. Abhorred like hell. *Shak*.

**HELL'-HÄUN-ED**, a. Haunted by the devil. *Dryden*.

**HELL'-HÖUND**, n. A dog of hell. *Shak*. An agent of hell. *Milton*. A profligate person. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**HELL'LE'ER**, n. A slater; a tiler. *Abp. Usher*.

**HELL'ISH**, a. Relating to hell; infernal; very wicked.

**HELL'ISH-LY**, ad. Infernally; wickedly; detestably.

**HELL'ISHNESS**, n. Wickedness; abhorred qualities.

**HELL'ITE**,\* n. One who frequents a gambling-house. *Grant*.

**HELL'-KITE**, n. A kite of infernal breed. *Shak*.

**HELL'WARD**, ad. Toward hell. *Pope*.

**HELL'Y**, a. Having the qualities of hell. *Anderson*.

**HELM** denotes defence; as, *Eidhelm*, of happy defence. *Go 80n*.

**HELM**, n. [*hiabur*, Icel.] A covering for the head in war, the part of a coat of arms that bears the crest; the upper part or covering of something: — the instrument or apparatus by which a ship is steered; the part of it which is on deck; the steering: — the station of government.

**HELM**, a. To guide; to conduct. *Shak*.

**HELM'AGE**,\* n. Guidance, as of the helm. *H. Laurens*. [R.]

**HELMED**, (hēl'med or hēl'md) a. Furnished with a helm or head-piece. *Milton*.

**HELM'ET**, n. Helm; head-piece; armor for the head: — a kind of pigeon. — (*Bot.*) The hooded upper lip of a flower.

**HELM'ET-ED**, a. Wearing a helmet. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**HELM'ET-FLÖW'ER**,\* n. A plant and flower; the aconite. *Crabb*.

**HELM-MINTHA-GÖGUE**,\* (hel-mīn'thā-gög) n. (*Med.*) Medicine to expel worms. *Scott*.

**HELM-MINTHIC**, a. [ἑλμινθός.] Relating to worms.

**HEM-MIN-THO-LITE,\* n.** (*Min.*) Fossil remains of worms *Hamilton.*  
**MEL-MIN-TIOL/O-GY,\* n.** [[*μινος* and *λογος*.] The natural history of worms. *Brande.*  
**HELM/LESS,\* a.** Destitute of a helm. *Fairfax.*  
**HELM/S/MAN, n.** One who manages the helm.  
**HEM/WIND, n.** A particular kind of wind in some of the mountainous parts of England. *Burns.*  
**HEL/OT,** [*hél'ot, K. Sm.; hē'lot, Wb. Davis.*] *n.* [*Helotes, L.,* from *Helos,* a Laconian town conquered by the Spartans, who made all the prisoners slaves.] A Spartan slave; a slave.  
**HELP, v. a.** [*HELPERD*; *pp. HELPING, HELPED*; — formerly *holpen,* which is now obsolete.] To assist; to support; to aid; to supply; to relieve; to succor; to serve; to cure; to heal; to prevent; to forbear; to avoid. — *To help off,* to assist in ridding. — *To help out,* to relieve from difficulty. — *To help up,* to raise.  
**HELPE, v. n.** To contribute assistance; to bring a supply.  
**HEL/P, n.** Assistance; aid; support; succor; that which gives help; remedy. — (*U. S.*) A hired servant; a helper.  
**HELPER, n.** One who helps; an assistant.  
**HEL/P'FUL, a.** Giving help; aiding; useful; salutary.  
**HEL/P'FUL-NESS, n.** Assistance; usefulness. *Milton.*  
**HEL/P'LESS, a.** Destitute of help; wanting power to succor one's self; weak; irremediable; admitting no help.  
**HEL/P'LESS-LY, ad.** Without ability; without succor.  
**HEL/P'LESS-NESS, n.** Want of ability; want of succor.  
**HEL/P MATE, n.** A companion; an assistant; a consort.  
**HEL/P-MEET,\* n.** A suitable assistant; helpmate. *Milton.*  
**HEL/P'TER-SKEL/TER, ad.** In a hurry; without order. *Shak.*  
**HEL/VE, n.** The handle of an axe or hatchet.  
**HEL/VE, v. a.** To fit with a helve. *Cotgrave.*  
**HEL-VET/IC,\* a.** Relating to Helvetia or Switzerland. *Murray.*  
**HEL/VIN,\* n.** (*Min.*) A yellowish, crystallized mineral. *Phillips.*  
**HEM/X'INE,\* n.** (*Bot.*) A plant, having leaves like those of ivy. *Crabb.*  
**HEM,** *pron.* Them. *Spenser.*  
**HEM, n.** The edge of a garment doubled and sewed: — the noise uttered by a sudden expiration of the breath.  
**HEM, v. a.** [*HEMMED*; *pp. HEMMING, HEMMED.*] To close the edge of cloth by a hem or double border sewed together; to border; to edge; to enclose; to environ; to confine; to shut.  
**HEM, v. n.** [*hemmen, D.*] To utter hems or a stammering noise. *Shak.*  
**HEM,\* interj.** An exclamation of which the utterance is a sort of half-voluntary cough. *Shak.*  
**HEM-A-TINE,\* n.** (*Chem.*) The coloring principle of logwood. *Brande.*  
**HEM/A-TITE,\* n.** (*Min.*) The blood-stone; a kind of ironstone; a variety of native oxide of iron. *Brande.*  
**HEM-A-TIT/IC,\* a.** Relating to hematite. *Cleveland.*  
**HEM-E-RA-LO/P'IA,\* n.** (*Med.*) Night-blindness. *Crabb.*  
**HEM-E-RO-BAP/TIST,\* n.** [*ἡμίρα and δάπτω.*] One of a religious sect among the Jews, so named from their washing themselves daily as a religious rite. *Fulke.*  
**HEM-E-RO/R'BI-AN,\* n.** (*Ent.*) A neuropterous insect. *Brande.*  
**HEM-E-RO-CAL/L'IS,\* n.** (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; the day-lily. *Hamilton.*  
**HEM'I, a.** A Greek prefix signifying *half* equivalent to *Demi* and *Semi*; an abbreviation of the Greek *ἡμιον*. — It is used in composition.  
**HEM'I-XMB,\* n.** Half an iamb. *Beck.*  
**HEM'I-CRĀ/N'IA,\* n.** (*Med.*) A pain in one side of the head. *Brande.* See *HEMIGRANV.*  
**HEM'I-CRĀ-NY, n.** [*ἡμιον and κρανίον.*] (*Med.*) A pain that affects only one part of the head at a time. *Quincy.*  
**HEM'I-CY-CLE, (-si-kl) n.** [*ἡμικυκλος.*] A half-cycle.  
**HEM-I-DĀ-R'EN/TE,\* n.** (*Mus.*) An imperfect fifth. *Crabb.*  
**HE-MĪĒ/A-MO'DA,\* a.** [*ἡμίαιον and γάμος.*] (*Bot.*) Noting grasses when, of two florets in the spikelet, one is neuter and the other unisexual. *Brande.*  
**HEM'I-NĀ, n.** [*L.*] An ancient measure; three quarters of a pint. — (*Med.*) About ten ounces. *Quincy.*  
**HEM'I-ŌPE,\* n.** (*Mus.*) An ancient wind-instrument, consisting of a tube with three holes. *Crabb.*  
**HEM'I-PLEG-IC,\* a.** Relating to hemiplegy. *Dunghison.*  
**HEM'I-PLEG-Y, n.** [*ἡμιον and πλῆσσω.*] (*Med.*) A paralysis of one side of the body.  
**HE-MIP/TE-RA,\* n. pl.** [*ἡμίαιον and πτερόν.*] (*Ent.*) A class of insects, having the upper wings half-crustaceous and half-membranous. *Kirby.*  
**HE-MIP/TE-RĀL,\* a.** Relating to the hemiptera; hemipterous. *Booth.*  
**HE-MIP/TE-ROUS,\* a.** Relating to the hemiptera. *Hamilton.*  
**HEM'I-SPHĒRE, (hēm'e-sfēr) n.** [*ἡμισφαίριον.*] A half of a globe; a map or projection of half the terrestrial globe.  
**HEM-I-SPHĒR/IC, } a.** Relating to a hemisphere; half-  
**HEM-I-SPHĒR/I-CAL, } round; containing half a globe.  
**HEM-IS-PHĒ-RŌID'ĀL,\* a.** Approaching to the figure of a hemisphere. *Crabb.***

**HEM-I-SPHĒR/ULE,\* n.** A half spherule. *Rees.*  
**HEM'I-S-TICH, or HĒ-MIS/TYCH.** [*hē-mis'tikh, S. W. J. P. Ja. K.; hēm'is-tik, P. Sm. Wb. Johnson, Brande.*] *n.* [*ἡμιστύχιον.*] Half a line in poetry.  
**HE-MIS/TY-CHAL, (hē-mis'tē-kəl) a.** Denoting a division of a line or verse. *Warton.*  
**HEM'I-TONE,\* n.** (*Mus.*) A semitone or half-note. *Hamilton.*  
**HEM'I-TROPĒ,\* a.** (*Min.*) Having two parts or halves. *Cleveland.*  
**HEM/LOCK, n.** A poisonous, biennial plant, of peculiar odor, and possessed of narcotic powers. — The hemlock of the ancients was a deadly poison. — A large, evergreen forest-tree.  
**HE-MOP'PY-SIS,\* n.** (*Med.*) See *HEMORTYSIS.* *Smart.*  
**HEM/OR-RHAGE, (hēm'or-rāj) n.** [*αιμορροια*] A flux of blood from such a cause as the bursting of a vessel.  
**HEM-OR-RHĀG'IC,\* (hēm-ōr-rāj'ik) a.** Relating to hemorrhage. *Month. Rev.*  
**HEM/OR-RHĀ-GY, n.** Same as *hemorrhage.*  
**HEM-OR-RHŌID'AL, a.** Belonging to the hemorrhoids.  
**HEM/OR-RHŌIDS, (hēm'or-rōidz) n. pl.** [*αιμορροιδες.*] (*Med.*) The piles.  
**HEMP, n.** A plant, of the fibres of which coarse linen and ropes are made; the dressed fibres of the plant.  
**HEM-AG'RJ-MO-NY, n.** A rough, perennial plant.  
**HEMP'EN, (hēm'pən) a.** Made of hemp. *Spenser.*  
**HEM-NĒT-TLE,\* n.** An annual weed of several varieties. *Farm. Ency.*  
**HEMP'SĒED,\* n.** The seed of hemp: — a plant. *Pennant.*  
**HEMP'Y, a.** Resembling or containing hemp. *Hovell.*  
**HE/MUSE,\* n.** The roe in its third year. *Booth.*  
**HEN, n.** The female of any kind of fowl, but particularly of the barn-door fowl.  
**HEN'BANE, n.** A poisonous, perennial plant, fatal to poultry.  
**HEN'BIT, n.** Another name for the plant *archangel*. — *Great henbit, dead-nettle.* — *Small henbit, speedwell.*  
**HENCE, ad.** From this place; from this time, cause, occasion, word, expression, source, reason, &c. — *From hence* is a pleonasm, though sanctioned by custom and good use.  
**HENCE, v. a.** To send off; to despatch to a distance. *Sidney.*  
**HENCE-FŌRTH, ad.** From this time forward. *Milton.*  
**HENCE-FŌRWARD, ad.** From this time to futurity.  
**HENCE-FŌRWARD'S,\* ad.** Same as *henceforward.* *Chesterfield.*  
**HENCH'BOY,\* n.** A kind of page. *B. Jonson.*  
**HENCH'MAN, n.** A page; an attendant. *Chaucer.*  
**HEN/CŌOP, n.** A cage in which poultry are kept.  
**HEN/D, v. a.** [*HENT*; *pp. HENDING, HENT.*] To seize; to lay hold on; to surround. *Shak.*  
**HEN/D, } a. Gentle. *Chaucer.*  
**HEN/D'Y, }  
**HEN-DĒC'A-GEN, n.** [*ἑνδεκά and γενναία.*] A figure of eleven sides and eleven angles.  
**HEN-DĒC-A-SYL-LĀB'IC,\* n.** A verse of eleven syllables. *Brande.*  
**HEN-DĒC-A-SYL-LĀ-BLE, n.** [*ἑνδεκά and σὺλλαβος.*] A metrical line consisting of eleven syllables. *Warton.*  
**HEN-DĪĀ-DYS, n.** [*ἑν δὲ δυνάμιν.*] (*Rhet.*) A figure, when two noun substantives are used instead of one substantive, or a substantive and adjective.  
**HEN-DRI-VER, n.** A kind of hawk. *Warton.*  
**HEN-HARRI, n.** Same as *hen-harrier.* *Ainsworth.*  
**HEN-HAR-RI-ER, n.** A species of falcon or kite.  
**HEN-HAR-RŌW-ER,\* n.** A hawk. *Ainsworth.* See *HEN-HARRIER.*  
**HEN-HEĀRT-ED, a.** Dastardly; cowardly. *Gayton.*  
**HEN/HŌUSE, n.** A place for sheltering poultry.  
**HEN/MOULD, n.** A kind of black, spongy soil. *Ash.*  
**HEN'NA,\* n.** Lawsonia; a plant, whose leaves are used by oriental women to stain their nails. *Th. Campbell.*  
**HEN-PECKED, (-pĕkt) n.** Governed by a wife. *Dryden.*  
**HEN-RI'CIAN,\* (hēn-rish'an) n.** A follower of the monk Henry, a reformer of the twelfth century. *Brande.*  
**HEN-RŌOST, n.** The place where poultry roost.  
**HENS-FEĒT, n.** A plant; hedge-fumitory.  
**HENT, v. a.** To lay hold of; to hend. *Shak.* See *HEND*  
**HENT,\* n.** Hold; seizure. *Shak.*  
**HENT'ING,\* n.** The furrow between the ridges, that is formed in ploughing. *Crabb.*  
**HEP, n.** The fruit of the wild-brier or dogrose; — commonly written *hip.* *Bacon.* See *HIP.*  
**HEP'PAR,\* n.** [*L.*] The liver. — *HEP'PAR SŪLPHU-RYS* liver of sulphur; a combination of sulphur with an alkali. *Hamilton.*  
**HEP-A-TĪL'ŌY-A,\* n.** (*Med.*) A painful affection of the liver. *Brande.*  
**HE-PĀT'IC, } a. [*hepaticus, L.*] Belonging to the liver  
**HE-PĀT'I-CAL, } containing a combination of sulphur  
**HE-PĀT'I-CA,\* n.** [*hepar, L.*] *HEPATICAS.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; liverwort. *Fern. Ency.* A medicine********

HEP'A-TITE,\* n. (Min.) A mineral of a brown color. *Hamilton.*  
 HEP-A-TIT'IS,\* n. [L.] (Med.) Inflammation of the liver. *Brande.*  
 HEP-A-TIZ-ATION,\* n. (Med.) Conversion into a liver-like substance. *Dunglison.*  
 HEP-A-TIZE,\* v. a. To impregnate with sulphuretted hydrogen gas:—to gorge with blood or plastic matter. *Dunglison.*  
 HE-PAN'O-CÉLE,\* n. (Med.) A hernia of the liver. *Crabb.*  
 HEP-A-TÓG'IA-PHY,\* n. [ἥπαρ and γράφω.] (Med.) A description of the liver. *Dunglison.*  
 HEP-A-TÓS'Ō-QŪ,\* n. A treatise on the liver. *Dunglison.*  
 HEP-A-TÓS'Ō-QŪ-PŪ,\* n. Divination by the inspection of the liver. *Smart.*  
 HEP-TA-CAP'SUL-AR, a. [ἥπαρ, Gr. and capsula L.] Having seven cavities or cells.  
 HEPTA-CHÖRD, n. [ἥπτα and χορδή.] A musical instrument of seven strings; a poetical composition played or sung in seven different notes or tones.  
 HEP-TA-HE'DRON,\* n. ; pl. HEPTAHEDRA. A solid figure having seven sides. *Crabb.*  
 HEP-TA-GÖN, n. [ἥπτα and γωνία.] A figure with seven sides and seven angles.  
 HEP-TAG'Ō-NAL, a. Having seven angles or sides. *Selden.*  
 HEP-TA-GYN'I-FAN,\* a. (Bot.) Seven-fold feminine, or having seven pistils. *Smart.*  
 HEP-TAM'E-REDE, n. [ἥπτα and μερίς.] That which divides into seven parts.  
 HEP-TAM'E-RÖN,\* n. A book or treatise of the transactions of seven days. *Crabb.*  
 HEP-TAN'DRI-AN,\* a. (Bot.) Seven-fold masculines, or having seven stamens; heptandrous. *Lindley.*  
 HEP-TAN'DROUS,\* a. (Bot.) Having seven stamens. *P. Cyc.*  
 HEP-TAN'GU-LAR,\* a. Having seven angles. *Hill.*  
 HEP-TA-PHY'L'LOUS,\* a. (Bot.) Having seven leaves. *Smart.*  
 HEP-TARECH,\* n. One of seven rulers of a heptarchy. *J. M. Good.*  
 HEP-TARECH'IC, a. Relating to a heptarchy. *Warton.*  
 HEP-TAR-CHIST, n. A ruler of a division of a heptarchy.  
 HEP-TAR-CHY, n. [ἥπτα and ἀρχή.] A government conducted by seven persons or sovereigns; a sevenfold government.  
 HEP-TA-TEÜEII, (hép'ta-tük) n. [ἥπτα and τεύχος.] A term applied to the first seven books of the Old Testament.  
 HEP'TRÉE,\* n. A plant or shrub; the dogrose. *Lee.*  
 HÉR, pron. The objective case of the personal pronoun she, and the possessive form of she when the name of the thing possessed follows:—belonging to a female.  
 HE-R'ÖC'LE-A,\* n. (Bot.) The water-horshorn. *Crabb.*  
 HÉR'ALD, n. [herault, old Fr.] An officer whose business it is to register genealogies, adjust ensigns armorial, regulate all matters of ceremony at coronations, installations, funerals, and the like; and it was anciently his duty to carry messages between princes, and proclaim war and peace:—a precursor; a harbinger; a proclaimer.  
 HÉR'ALD, v. a. [I. HERALDED; pp. HERALDING, HERALDED.] To introduce, as by a herald. *Shak.*  
 HÉR'ALD-ED,\* p. a. Introduced by a herald. *Ed. Rev.*  
 HÉR'AL'DIC, a. Relating to heraldry or blazonry. *Warton.*  
 HÉR'AL'DI-CAL,\* a. Relating to heraldry; heraldic. *Genl. Mag.*  
 HÉR'AL'DI-CAL-LY,\* ad. In the manner of heraldry. *Qu. Rev.*  
 HÉR'ALD-RY, n. The art or office of a herald; the science of conventional distinctions impressed on shields, banners, and other military accoutrements; blazonry; registry of genealogies.  
 HÉR'ALD-SHIP, n. The office of a herald. *Selden.*  
 HÉR'AL (hër) [hër, W. P. F. Ja. R. W. b. Nares; hër, S. J. E. K. Sm.] n. [herba, L.] A plant; a vegetable; a plant that has a soft or succulent stalk that dies to the root every year.  
 HÉR-BÄ'CEOUS, (shüs) a. Belonging to herbs; partaking of the nature of herbs; having green and cellular stalks; being annual as to stem, and perennial as to root.  
 HÉR-BÄJ, (hër'bj) or hër'bjaj [hër'bj, W. P. F. Ja.; hër'bjaj, S. J. E. K. Sm. W. b.] n. [herbage, Fr.] Herbs, collectively; grass; pasture.—(Law) The liberty and the right of pasture in another's grounds.  
 HÉR-BÄGED, (-zjd) a. Covered with grass. *Thomson.*  
 HÉR'BAL, (hër'bal) [hër'bal, S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. M. W. b.; hër'bal, P.] n. A book in which herbs or plants are classified and described; a collection of plants.  
 HÉR'BAL, a. Pertaining to herbs. *Quarles.*  
 HÉR'BAL-ISM,\* n. The knowledge of herbs. *Scott.*  
 HÉR'BAL-IST, n. One skilled in herbs; a botanist.  
 HÉR'BAR, n. Herb; plant. *Spenser.*  
 HÉR-BÄ'RI-AN,\* n. A herbalist. *Hölinshed.*  
 HÉR-BÄ'RIST, n. [herbarius, L.] A herbalist. *Boyle. [R.]*  
 HÉR-BÄ'RI-ÜM,\* n. [L.] pl. L. HÉR-BÄ'RI-A; Eng.

HER-BÄ'E-ÜMS, (Bot.) A collection of dried plants for specimens; a place set apart for the cultivation of herbs *Hamilton.*  
 HÉR'BÄ-RIZE, v. n. [herboriser, Fr.] To search for plants to herborize. *Soame.*  
 HÉR'BÄ-RIZ-ING,\* n. The act of gathering herbs.  
 HÉR'BÄ-RY, n. A garden of herbs; an herbarium. *Warton.*  
 HÉR'B-BEN-NET,\* n. A plant; the common avens. *Booth.*  
 HÉR-B-CHRIS'TÖ-PHER, (hër-kris'tö-fer) n. A plant; the baneberry. *Ash.*  
 HÉR'B'E-LÉT, n. A small herb. *Shak.*  
 HÉR'B'ER, n. A herby; an arbor. *Chaucer.*  
 HÉR-BES'CENT, a. [herbescent, L.] Growing into herbs  
 HÉR'BI'D, a. [herbidus, L.] Covered with herbs. *Bailey*  
 HÉR-BIF'ER-ÖÜS,\* a. Producing herbs or plants. *Maunder*  
 HÉR'BIT, n. One skilled in herbs; a herbalist. *Sherwood*  
 HÉR-BIV'ÖRÄ,\* n. pl. Animals that feed upon grass or herbage. *Buckland.*  
 HÉR-BIV'ÖR-ÖÜS,\* a. Feeding on plants or herbage. *Paley*  
 HÉR'BLESS, a. Having no herbs; bare. *Warton.*  
 HÉR'BOR, n. See HARBOR.  
 HÉR'ÖR-RIST, n. One skilled in herbs; a herbalist. *Ray*  
 HÉR-BÖ-RI-ZÄ'TION, n. [herborisation, Fr.] Act of herborizing; the appearance of plants in fossils. *Maty.*  
 HÉR'BO-RIZE,\* v. n. To search for plants. *Smart.*  
 HÉR'BO-RIZE,\* v. a. To figure or form figures of plants on minerals. *Smart.*  
 HÉR'BOR-LESS, a. See HARBORLESS.  
 HÉR'BÖR-ÖÜGH, n. [herberg, Ger.] Place of temporary residence; a harbor. *B. Jonson.*  
 HÉR'BOÜS, a. [herbosus, L.] Abounding with herbs. *Bailey.*  
 HÉR-PÄR'JS, (hër-pär'js) n. The tuelove; the oneber ry. *Ash.*  
 HÉR-TRÖE'LÖVE,\* (hër-trö'lv) n. The herb-plant; a plant. *Ash.*  
 HÉR'VÜ-LÉNT, a. Containing herbs. *Bailey.*  
 HÉR'WÖM-AN, (-wüm'an) n. A woman who sells herbs  
 HÉR'VY, (hër've) a. Having the nature of herbs; full of herbs.  
 HÉR-CÜ-LÄ'NE-AN,\* a. Relating to Hercules. *Cowper*  
 HÉR-CÜ'LE-AN, [hër-kü'le-an, P. F. K. Sm. Ash, Todd Res; hër-kü-lé-an, Ja.] a. Relating to or like Hercules having or requiring extraordinary strength; large; massy  
 HÉR-CYN'I-AN,\* a. Denoting an extensive forest in Germany, now called the Thuringian forest. *Ency.*  
 HÉR'D, n. A number of beasts feeding together, particularly of the bovine kind:—a company of men, generally in contempt or detestation:—[anciently, a keeper of cattle; a sense still retained in composition; as, goatherd.]  
 HÉR'D, v. n. [I. HERDED; pp. HERDING, HERDED.] To unite or associate, as beasts; to take care of cattle.  
 HÉR'O, v. a. To throw or put into a herd. *B. Jonson.*  
 HÉR'DER,\* n. One who takes care of cattle; a herdsman. *Month. Rev.*  
 HÉR'DER-ITE,\* n. (Min.) A mineral found in the form of a rhombic prism. *Brande.*  
 HÉR'DESS, n. A shepherdess. *Chaucer.*  
 HÉR'DRÖÖM, n. A keeper of herds. *Spenser.*  
 HÉR'DMAN, n. Now written herdsman. *Milton.*  
 HÉR'DMAN, n.; pl. HÉR'DMÉN. One employed in tending herds:—formerly, an owner of herds.  
 HÉR'E, ad. In this place; in the present state.—It is also much used in the sense of to this place, instead of hither and this use may be regarded as almost sanctioned by the universality of the practice.—It is sometimes used by way of exclamation, as in drinking a health.—It has, heretofore, been much used as a sort of pronominal adverb, prefixed to a preposition; as, hereby, herein, &c. and it still continues to be more or less so used; though most of these forms have now become antiquated.  
 HÉR'EÄ-BÖT, ad. About this place. *Shak.*  
 HÉR'EÄ-BÖT, ad. Same as herabout. *Addison.*  
 HÉR'EÄP'TER, ad. In time to come; in a future state  
 HÉR'EÄP'TER, n. A future time or state. *Addison.*  
 HÉR'EÄT', ad. At this place or thing. *Hooker.*  
 HÉR'EÄV', ad. By this place or thing. *Hooker.*  
 HÉR-ÉD-I-TÄ'DI-TY,\* n. Quality of being hereditary *Sir E. Brydges.*  
 HÉR-ÉD'ITÄ-BLE, a. [heres, L.] Capable of being inherited. *Locke.*  
 HÉR-ÉD'ITÄ-MÉNT, [hër-é-dit'ä-mént, W. P. J. F. Sm.; hër-éd'e-tä-mént, S. E. K.] n. [heredium, L.] (Law) An inheritance; property or a thing inherited.  
 HÉR-ÉD'ITÄ-RJ-LY, ad. By inheritance. *Selden.*  
 HÉR-ÉD'ITÄ-RY, a. [hereditarius, L.] That has descended from an ancestor to an heir: descending or claimed by inheritance.  
 HÉR-ÉNT', ad. In this place or thing. *Hooker.*  
 HÉR-ÉNT'Ö, or HÉR-ÉNT'Ö', [hër'in-tö, W. J. hër-in-tö, P.; hër-in'tä, S. Sm. R. W. b.; hër'in-tö, K.] ad. In this place or thing. *Hooker.*  
 HÉR-É-MITE, n. A hermit. *Bp. Hall.* See ERSMITE  
 HÉR-É-MIT'Ä-CAL, a. [ἐρημος.] Solitary; heremical *Pope*

HE-ÖP, (hër-öf or hër-öf) [hër-öf, W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm. & hër-öf, S. K.] *ad.* From this; of this.  
 HËRE-ÖN, *ad.* On this place or thing. *Brown.*  
 HËRE-ÖT, *ad.* Out of this place or thing. *Spenser.*  
 HËRE-SÏ-ÄREH, [hër-zêh-ärk, W. P. F.; hër-sÏyärk, S. E.; hër-zêh-ärk, K.; hër-ö-ö-ärk, Sm.] *n.* [häpöis; and äpöf.] A leader among heretics; a chief heretic.  
 HËRE-SÏ-ÄR-EMY, *n.* A principal heretic. *Sir T. Herbert.*  
 HËRE-SÏ, *n.* [häpöis.] An opinion not orthodox; an opinion or system not in accordance with the Catholic church; heterodoxy; a fundamental error in religion; schism; a sect; a party in religion.  
 HËRE-TIC, *n.* [häpöis-töds.] One who adopts and propagates heretical opinions, or opinions in opposition to the Catholic church; one given to heresy; a sectary.  
 HËRE-TÏ-CAL, *a.* Relating to or containing heresy; heterodox; schismatical; sectarian.  
 HËRE-TÏ-CAL-LY, *ad.* In an heretical manner.  
 HËRE-TÏ-CÄTE, \* *v a* To condemn or reject as heretical. *Bp. Hall.*  
 HËRE-TÏ-CIDE, \* *n.* The killing of a heretic. *Cotton Mather.*  
 HËRE-TÖ, *ad.* To this; add to this.  
 HËRE-TÖCH, *n.* A general; a leader of an army. *Blackstone.*  
 HËRE-TO-FÖRE, *ad.* Before this time; formerly.  
 HËRE-UN-TÖ, *ad.* To this place or thing. *Hooker.*  
 HËRE-UP-ÖN, *ad.* Upon this; hereon. *Tatler.*  
 HËRE-WITH, *ad.* With this. *Spenser.*  
 HËR-Ï-ÖT, *n.* (Eng. law) A fine paid to the lord at the death of a landholder. *Hovell.*  
 HËR-Ï-ÖT-Ä-BLE, *a.* Subject to the demand of a heriot. *Burn.*  
 HËR-Ï-ÖT-CÜS-TÖM, \* *n.* (Law) A fine due to the lord of a manor. *Blackstone.*  
 HËR-Ï-ÖT-SËR-VICE, \* *n.* (Law) A payment to a lord of a manor. *Blackstone.*  
 HËR-ÏS-ÖN, \* *n.* [Fr.] (Fort.) A beam armed with iron spikes, and used as a barrier to block up a passage. *Brande.*  
 HËR-ÏT-Ä-BLE, *a.* That can inherit; that may be inherited; annexed to estates of inheritance.  
 HËR-ÏT-Ä-BLY, \* *ad.* By way of inheritance. *Barners.*  
 HËR-ÏT-ÄGE, *n.* [héritage, Fr.] Inheritance; an estate devolved by succession; an estate; portion. [The people of God. *Bible.*]  
 HËR-Ï-TÖR, \* *n.* (Scotland) A landholder; a proprietor. *Ec. Rev.*  
 HËR-ÏNG, \* *n.* A kind of fish. *Sir W. Scott.*  
 HËR-MÄTC, \* }  
 HËR-MÄTCAL, \* } *a.* Relating to Hermes. *Cudworth.*  
 HËR-MÄPH-RO-DE-Ï-TY, *n.* The state of an hermaphrodite. *B. Jonson.*  
 HËR-MÄPH-RO-DITE, *n.* [Epmñs and Äppödiññ.] An animal uniting two sexes.  
 HËR-MÄPH-RO-DITIC, *a.* Partaking of both sexes; hermaphroditical. *B. Jonson.*  
 HËR-MÄPH-RO-DITÏ-CAL, *a.* Partaking of both sexes.  
 HËR-MÄPH-RO-DITÏ-CAL-LY, *ad.* Like an hermaphrodite. *Brown.*  
 HËR-MÄPH-RO-DIT-ÏSM, \* *n.* The state of an hermaphrodite. *Reece.*  
 HËR-ME-NEÜTIC, \* } *a.* Relating to hermeneutics, or  
 HËR-ME-NEÜTIC-CAL, \* } interpretation. *Brit. Crit.*  
 HËR-ME-NEÜTICS, \* *n. pl.* The science of the interpretation of the Scriptures, or of other works in the learned languages. *Ec. Rev.*  
 HËR-MËTIC, } *a.* [from *Hermes* or *Mercury*, the fabled  
 HËR-MËTÏ-CAL, } inventor of alchemy or chemistry.]  
 Chemical; completely closing; as, "an hermetic seal."  
 HËR-MËTÏ-CAL-LY, *ad.* In an hermetic manner. — When a tube or vessel is perfectly closed by fusing its extremity or mouth, it is said to be hermetically sealed.  
 HËR-MÏT, *n.* An anchorite; a recluse; a solitary; one who retires from society to contemplation and devotion.  
 HËR-MÏT-ÄGE, *n.* [hermitage, Fr.] The habitation of a hermit; — a French wine.  
 HËR-MÏ-TÄN, \* *n.* A dry, northerly wind on the coast of Guinea. *Scott.* See *HARMATTAN*.  
 HËR-MÏ-TÄ-RY, *n.* A religious cell annexed to some abbey.  
 HËR-MÏT-ËSS, *n.* A woman retired to devotion.  
 HËR-MÏTÏ-CAL, *a.* Relating or suitable to a hermit.  
 HËR-MÖ-DÄC/TYL, *n.* [Epmñs and ääktuölos.] A species of tuber, irregularly heart-shaped, used for the cure of the gout; formerly used as a cathartic.  
 HËR-MÖ-GËNE-ÄN, \* *n.* A follower of Hermogenes. *Smart.*  
 HËRN, *n.* [contracted from *heron*.] *Peacocks.* See *HERON*.  
 HËRN-HILL, *n.* An herb. *Ainsworth.*  
 HËR-NÄ, *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) A rupture; a tumor arising from the protrusion of a part of the intestines or omentum into a sac composed of the peritoneum.  
 HËR-NÏ-ÖT-O-MY, \* *n.* (*Med.*) The operation for hernia. *Dunglison.*  
 HËR-NÏ-ÖDS, \* *a.* Relating to hernia. *Ash.* [R.]  
 HËR-NÏAW, *n.* A heron; heronshaw. *Spenser.*  
 HËRÖ, *n.* [ήρως.] *pl.* HËRÖES. A man distinguished for

valor; a great warrior; a brave man; and the principal character in a poem or narration.  
 HËRÖ-ÖF-ÄN, \* *n. & pl.* HËRÖ-ÖF-ÄNS. One of a Jewish sect, of which mention is made in the New Testament *Bp. Percy.*  
 HËRÖ-ÖF-BÄNT, \* *n.* A wandering hero. *Qu. Rev.*  
 HËRÖ-ÖF-ËSS, *n.* [herois, L.] A heroine. *Chapman.*  
 HËRÖ-ÖF, *a.* Relating to or becoming a hero; noble; courageous; gallant; valiant; fearless; brave; magnanimous; intrepid; reciting the acts of heroes. — *Herois verse* is that in which heroic deeds are generally celebrated, and is appropriated to epic or heroic poetry; — in Greek and Latin, it is the hexameter; — in English, Italian, and German, the iambic of ten syllables; — in French, the iambic of twelve syllables.  
 HËRÖ-ÖF, *n.* An heroic verse. *Dryden.*  
 HËRÖ-ÖF-CAL, *a.* Befitting a hero; noble; heroic. *Sidney.*  
 HËRÖ-ÖF-CAL-LY, *ad.* In an heroic manner.  
 HËRÖ-ÖF-CAL-NESS, \* *n.* The quality of being heroic. *Scott.*  
 HËRÖ-ÖF-LY, *ad.* Heroically. *Milton.* [R.]  
 HËRÖ-ÖF-NESS, \* *n.* The quality of being heroic. *Montague.*  
 HËRÖ-ÖF-CÖM/IC, [hër-ö-e-köm'ik, Ja. K. R.; hër-ö-ö-köm'ik, Sm.] *a.* Comic in heroic mask or dress; consisting of a mixture of dignity and levity. *Dr. Warton.*  
 HËRÖ-ÖF-CÖM/IC-CAL, *a.* Heroicomic. [R.]  
 HËRÖ-ÖF-INE, or HËRÖ-ÖF-INE, [hër'ö-in, S. W. J. F. Ja. Sm. Wb.; hër'ö-in, P. Ash; hër'ö-in or hër'ö-in, K.] *n.* [héroïne, Fr.] A female hero. *Dryden.*  
 HËRÖ-ÖF-ISM, or HËRÖ-ÖF-ISM, [hër'ö-izm, S. W. J. F. Ja. Sm. Wb.; hër'ö-izm, P. Ash; hër'ö-izm or hër'ö-izm, K.; hër'ö-izm, E.] *n.* [héroïsme, Fr.] The qualities or character of a hero; valor; bravery; courage; magnanimity.  
 HËRÖ-ÖN, *n.* A bird that feeds upon fish. *Sidney.*  
 HËRÖ-ÖN-HÄWK/ING, \* *n.* The catching of herons by using a hawk. *Pennant.*  
 HËRÖ-ÖN-RY, *n.* A place where herons breed. *Derham.*  
 HËRÖ-ÖN-S-BILL, \* *n.* A kind of herb. *Ash.*  
 HËRÖ-ÖN-SHÄW, *n.* A heron; heronshaw. *Smart.*  
 HËRÖ-ÖL-Q-GIST, \* *n.* One who treats of heroes. *Warton.*  
 HËRÖ-SHIP, *n.* The state or character of a hero. *Cowper* [Laudicrous.]  
 HËRÖ-WÖR/SHP, \* (-wür/ship) *n.* The worship of heroes. *Burney.*  
 HËR'PE, \* *n.* The falcated sword of Perseus; — harlequin's wooden sword. *Maunder.*  
 HËR'PES, *n.* [Epprys.] (*Med.*) A cutaneous eruption or disease, consisting of clusters of minute vesicles filled with lymph.  
 HËR-PËTIC, or [Eppitös.] Relating to the herpes; creeping.  
 HËR-PË-TÖL'Q-GÏY, \* *n.* [Eppitös, a reptile, and löös, dis-course.] That branch of natural history which treats of reptiles. *Brande.* See *EPITHELOOY*.  
 HËR'PË-TÖN, \* *n.* A genus of serpents. — (*Bot.*) A plant. *Brande.*  
 HËR'RER-ITE, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A translucent mineral. *Dana.*  
 HËR-RICÄNÖ, *n.* See *HURRICANE*.  
 HËR-RING, *n.* A small sea-fish, of different species.  
 HËR-RING-BÜSS, \* *n.* A boat or vessel for the herriag-hsn cry. *Smith.*  
 HËRRN'HÜT-ER, \* (hërn'hüt-er) *n.* One of a religious sect called also *Moravians*, and named *Herrnhuters* from an establishment formed at *Herrnhut*, in Upper Lusatia, about the year 1722, under the patronage of Count Zinzendorf.  
 HËRS, (hërz) *pron.* The possessive form of *she*. See *SHE*.  
 HËR'SCHEL, \* (hër'shel) *n.* The planet Uranus. See *URANUS*.  
 HËR'SCHEL-ITE, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A white mineral. *Dana.*  
 HËRSE, (hërs) *n.* [*hercia*, low L.] (*Fort.*) A portcullis sea with spikes. See *HEARSE*.  
 HËRSE, *n. & v a.* See *HEARSE*.  
 HËR-SËLF, *pron.* The reciprocal form of *she* and *her*; a female individual, as distinguished from others.  
 HËR-SÏLL-ÖN, \* *n.* [hersillon, Fr.] (*Fort.*) A plank stuck with iron spikes. *Crabb.* See *HERRISON*.  
 HËRY, *v a.* To hallow; to regard as holy. *Spenser.*  
 HËS-Ï-TÄN-CY, *n.* Dubiousness; uncertainty; suspense.  
 HËS-Ï-TÄNT, *a.* Hesitating; wanting fluency. *Todd.*  
 HËS-Ï-TÄTE, (hëz'e-tät) *v n.* [hesito, L.] [I HESITATED, pp. HESITATING, HESITATED.] To be doubtful; to delay to pause; to falter; to demur; to have impediment in speaking. — *Pope* uses it actively; "to hesitate dislike."  
 HËS-Ï-TÄT-ING, \* *p a.* Pausing; delaying; doubting.  
 HËS-Ï-TÄT/ION, *n.* Act of hesitating; doubt; uncertainty; difficulty made; intermission of speech; want of volubility.  
 HËS-Ï-TÄ-TIVE, \* *n.* Showing hesitation. *Smart.*  
 HËS'KY, *a.* See *HUSKY*.  
 HËS'PER, \* *n.* [L.] The evening star. *Clarke.*  
 HËS-PËR-ÄN, \* *a.* Western; occidental. *Ency.*  
 HËS'PË-RÏST, \* *n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; and the evening-flower. *Hamilton.*  
 HËS'SIAN, \* (hësh'an) *n.* A native of Hesse in Germany. *Marshall.*  
 HËS'SIAN, \* (hësh'an) *a.* Relating to Hesse. — *Hessian* *fr.*

an insect, gnat, or midge, very destructive to wheat; wheat-fly *Farm Ency.*  
**HES'IAN-BIT**, \* n. A peculiar kind of jointed bit. *Booth.*  
**HEST**, n. Command; precept; injunction; behest. *Spenser.*  
**HESTERN**, a. Hesternal. See *Υεστηρα*.  
**HES-TERNAL**, \* a. Relating to yesterday. *Smart.*  
**HETCH'EL**, \* v. a. To clean flax. *Holland.* See *Ηατσηελ*.  
**HET-ER-ACHY**, n. [*ετηρος* and *αρχη*.] The government of an alien or foreigner. *Bp. Hall.*  
**HET-ER-O-CEPH'AL-LOUS**, \* a. Having flower-heads, some male and some female. *Brande.*  
**HET-ER-O-CLITE**, [hét'er-ô-klit, *W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; hét'er-ô-klit, *P. E.*; hét'er-ô-klit', *S.*] [*heteroclitum*, L.] An irregular noun, or a noun not regularly declined; any thing irregular.  
**HET-ER-O-CLITE**, a. Irregular; anomalous; singular; deviating from common rules.  
**HET-ER-O-CLIT'IC**, \* a. Same as *heteroclitical*. *Smart.*  
**HET-ER-O-CLIT'ICAL**, a. Deviating from the common rule.  
**HET-ER-O-CLIT-TOUS**, a. Heteroclitical. *Sir W. Petty.*  
**HET-ER-O-DOX**, a. [*ετηρος* and *δοξα*.] Deviating from the established opinion, or from the tenets of the Catholic church; opposed to *orthodox*; not orthodox; heretical.  
**HET-ER-O-DOX**, n. A peculiar opinion. *Brownie.*  
**HET-ER-O-DOX-NESS**, \* n. Heterodoxy. *More.* [R.]  
**HET-ER-O-DOX-Y**, n. The quality of being heterodox; an opinion that is unorthodox. *Bp. Bull.*  
**HET-ER-O-G'AM-MOUS**, \* a. (*Bot.*) Having florets of different sexes in the same flower-head. *Brande.*  
**HET-ER-O-GENE**, a. [*ετηρος* and *γενος*.] Of another kind; dissimilar; heterogeneous. *B. Jonson.*  
**HET-ER-O-GENE-AL**, a. Heterogeneous. *Bocon.*  
**HET-ER-O-GENE-AL-NESS**, \* n. Heterogeneity. *Booth.*  
**HET-ER-O-GENE-I-TY**, n. Heterogeneity; opposition of nature; contrariety or dissimilitude of qualities. *Boyle.*  
**HET-ER-O-GE'NE-OUS**, [hét'er-ô-je-ne-ús, *W. P. J. Ja. Sm.*; hét'er-ô-je'nyus, *E. F.*; hét'er-ô-je'nyus, *S.*] a. Of a different kind; opposed to *homogeneous*; unlike each other; opposite or dissimilar in nature.  
**HET-ER-O-GE'NE-OUS-LY**, \* ad. In a heterogeneous manner. *Johnson.*  
**HET-ER-O-GE'NE-OUS-NESS**, n. Dissimilitude in nature.  
**HET-ER-ON-Y-MOUS**, \* a. Having a different name. *Watts.*  
**HET-ER-O-OP'SIAN**, \* a. Having a different nature. *Cud-het-er-ô-op'sious*, \* v. *worth.*  
**HET-ER-O-P'ATHY**, \* n. (*Med.*) Same as *allopathy*; the opposite of *homopathy*. *Scutellamore.*  
**HET-ER-O-P'OD**, \* n. An order of gastropods. *Brande.*  
**HET-ER-O-P'OPTICS**, \* n. pl. False optics. *Spectator.*  
**HET-ER-O'S'CIAN**, (hét'er-ôsh'an) a. [*ετηρος* and *σκια*.] Having the shadow, at noon, always one way. *Gregory.*  
**HET-ER-O'S'CIAN**, (hét'er-ôsh'an) n. One of those whose shadows, at noon, are always in one direction, that is, always either north or south.  
**HET-ER-O-ZITE**, \* n. (*Min.*) A mineral containing phosphoric acid and iron. *Dana.*  
**HET'MAN**, \* n. The chief commander of the Cossacks. *Encyc.*  
**HET'LAND-ITE**, \* n. (*Min.*) A species of zeolite. *Dana.*  
**HEW**, (hū) v. a. [*i. hewed*; *pp. hewing, hewn or hewen*.] To cut with an axe or other edged instrument; to hack; to chop; to form laboriously; to cut and form regularly, as timber.  
**HEW**, (hū) n. Destruction by cutting down. *Spenser.*  
**HEWED**, \* (hād) or *HEWN*, \* (hūn) p. from *Hew*. See *Hw.*  
**HEW'ER**, (hā'er) n. One who hews or cuts.  
**HEW'IBLE**, \* n. A name applied to a large woodpecker. *Booth.*  
**HEX-A-CXP'SU-LAR**, \* a. (*Bot.*) Having six seed-vessels. *Ash.*  
**HEX'A-CHORD**, (hēks'ô-kôrd) n. [*εξ* and *χορηγη*.] A progression of six notes; a concord called a sixth.  
**HEX-A-D'ACTY-LOUS**, \* a. Having six toes or fingers. *Smart.*  
**HEX'ADE**, \* n. A series of six. *Smart.*  
**HEX-A-GON**, n. [*εξ* and *γωνια*.] (*Geom.*) A figure of six sides and six angles.  
**HEX-AG'ON-AL**, a. Having six sides or angles.  
**HEX-AG'ON-AL-LY**, \* ad. In the form of a hexagon. *Ash.*  
**HEX-AG'ON-VN**, n. A hexagon. *Bp. Bramhall.*  
**HEX-A-GYN'E-AN**, \* a. (*Bot.*) Sixfold feminine, or having six pistils. *Linclay.*  
**HEX-A-HE'DRAL**, \* a. Having six sides. *Knables.*  
**HEX-A-HE'DRON**, n. [*εξ* and *εδρα*.] pl. *HEX-A-HE'DRA*. (*Geom.*) A solid figure having six equal sides; a cube.  
**HEX-A-HE'ME-RON**, \* n. The term of six days. *Smart.*  
**HEX-AM'E-TER**, n. [*εξ* and *μετρον*.] A verse, or line of poetry, having six feet, either dactyls or sponees; the heroic, and most important, verse among the Greeks and Romans; — a rhythmical series of six metres. *Beck.*  
**HEX-AM'E-TER**, a. Having six metrical feet. *Dr. Warton.*  
**HEX-A-MET'RIC**, { a. Consisting of hexameters. *War-*  
**HEX-A-MET'RI-CAL**, { *ton.*  
**HEX-AN'DRI-AN**, \* a. (*Bot.*) Six-fold masculine, or having six stamens. *P. Cye.*

**HEX-AN'DROUS**, \* a. (*Bot.*) Having six stamens hexam drisn. *Brande.*  
**HEX-AN'GU-LAR**, (hēgz-ang'gū-lar) a. [*εξ*, Gr., and *angulus* L.] Having six angles or corners.  
**HEX'A-PE'D**, \* a. Having six feet; hexaped. *Smart.*  
**HEX'A-PE'D**, n. [*εξ*, Gr., and *pedes*, L.] The space of six feet; a fathom. *Cockeram.*  
**HEX-A-PET'AL-LOUS**, \* a. (*Bot.*) Having six petals. *Crabb.*  
**HEX-A-PHYLL'LOUS**, \* a. (*Bot.*) Having six leaflets. *Crabb.*  
**HEX'A-PLAR**, \* a. Sextuple. *Smart.*  
**HEX'A-PLA**, \* n. [L.] The combination of six versions of the Old Testament by Origen, viz., the Septuagint, Aquila, Theodotus, Symmachus, one written at Jericus and another at Nicopolis. *P. Cye.* — Written *hexaple* by *Brande.*  
**HEX'A-P'OD**, n. [*εξ* and *πόδες*.] An animal with six feet *Ray.*  
**HEX'A-P'OD**, \* a. Having six feet; hexaped. *Smart.*  
**HEX-AP'OD-Y**, \* n. A series of six feet. *Beck.*  
**HEX'A-STICH**, n. [*εξ* and *στίχος*.] A poem of six lines *Selden.*  
**HEX-AS'TI-CON**, \* n. [Gr.] A poem consisting of six lines hexastich. *Weever.*  
**HEX'A-STYLE**, n. [*εξ* and *στυλος*.] (*Arch.*) A temple or other building having six columns in the portico or in front *HEY*, (hā) *interj.* An expression of joy or exhortation.  
**HEY**, (hā) See *HEYNEDOU*.  
**HEY'DAY**, (hā'dā) *interj.* An expression of frolic and exultation.  
**HEY'DAY**, (hā'dā) n. A frolic; wildness. *Shak.*  
**HEY'DE-GUY**, (hā'de-gū) n. The round in a dance. *Spensa.*  
**HEY'WARD**, (hā'ward) n. See *HEYWARD*.  
**HIA-TION**, (hi-ā'shun) n. [*hio*, L.] The act of gaping *Brownie.*  
**HI-AT'US**, n. [*hiatus*, L.] pl. *HI-Ā' TUS*; Eng. *HI-Ā' TUS* *ES.* An aperture; an opening; the effect of vowel sounds without a consonant between them.  
**HI-BER'NA-CLE**, \* n. Quarters or shelter for winter. *Smart.*  
**HI-BER'NAL**, a. [*hibernus*, L.] Belonging to the winter wintry. *Brownie.*  
**HI-BER-NATE**, \* v. n. [*i. HIBERNATED*; *pp. HIBERNATING* HIBERNATED.] To winter; to pass the winter. *Darwin.*  
**HI-BER-NAT'ING**, \* p. a. Passing the winter, as birds. *Kirby.*  
**HI-BER-NATION**, \* n. The act of wintering. *Evelyn.*  
**HI-BER'NI-AN**, n. [*Hibernia*, the Latin name of Ireland] An Irishman.  
**HI-BER'NI-AN**, a. Relating to Hibernia or Ireland.  
**HI-BER'NI-AN-ISM**, \* n. An Hibernian or Irish phrase or idiom; hibernicism. *Ed. Rev.*  
**HI-BER'NI-CISM**, n. An Irish idiom or mode of speech.  
**HI-BER'NI-CIZE**, \* v. a. To render into the language or idiom of the Irish. *West. Rev.*  
**HI-BER'NI-Z'ATION**, \* n. The act of hibernating; hibernation. *Dr. Buckland.*  
**HI-FY'S CUPS**, \* n. [L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants of the malvaceous order, with large, showy flowers. *Brande.*  
**HIC' CŪ-TIS DŌC-TŪ-ŌS**, (hik'shē-ūs-dōk'shē-ūs) n. [corrupt ed from *Hic est doctor*.] A cant word for a juggler.  
**HIC' COUGH**, (hik'kŭp or hik'kōf) [hik'kŭp, *S. J. E. P. K.*; hik'kŭp or hik'kōf, *W. Ja. Sm.*; hik'kōf, *P.*] n. A spasmodic affection of the diaphragm and glottis; a convulsive sob or cough. — Written also *hiccup* and *hiccup*. See *Hiccup*.  
**HIC' COUGH**, (hik'kŭp) v. n. To utter a hiccup; to sob with convulsion of the diaphragm and glottis.  
**HICK'HALL**, \* n. A little spotted woodpecker. *Booth.*  
**HICK'OR-Y**, \* n. A tree of several species, of the walnut genus; a large walnut-tree. *Farm. Ency.*  
**HICK'UP**, v. n. [corrupt from *hicough*.] Hicough. *Ita dicitur*. — It is commonly so pronounced, and often so spelled.  
**HICK'WALL**, { n. A bird, a species of small woodpecker;  
**HICK'WAY** { *hickhall*. *Chambers.*  
**HID**, i. & p. from *Hide*. See *Hioe*.  
**HID'DAGE**, n. An English tax formerly laid on every hide of land.  
**HI-D'AL'GŌ**, n. [Sp.] A Spanish nobleman. *Terry.*  
**HID'DEN**, (hid'dn) p. from *Hide*. See *Hioe*.  
**HID'DEN-LY**, (hid'dn-le) ad. Privily; secretly. *Cotgrave.*  
**HID'DEN-NESS**, \* n. State of being hidden. *Wm. Linn.* [R.]  
**HIDE**, v. a. [*i. hid*; *pp. HIDING, HIDDEN* or *hid*.] To secrete; to conceal; to withhold or withdraw from sight or knowledge; to cover; to shelter; to screen.  
**HIDE**, v. n. To lie hid; to be concealed. *Pope.*  
**HIDE**, \* v. a. [*i. HIBED*; *pp. HIDING, HIBED*.] To beat. *Palmer.* [Vulgar].  
**HIDE**, n. The skin of an animal either raw or dressed: — a measure or quantity of land variously stated from 60 to 120 acres.  
**HIDE-AND-SEEK**, n. A play among children in which some hide themselves, and another seeks them. *Swift.*  
**HIDE'BOUND**, a. Having the skin close, applied to a horse when his skin cannot be pulled up or raised from his ribs and back: — applied to trees when the bark will not give



**HIGH-RÖAD,\*** n. A public road or passage. *Smollett.*  
**HIGH-ROFED,** (hi'róf) a. Having a lofty roof. *Milton.*  
**HIGH-SEÁ,\*** n. Very strong, high waves; a heavy sea. *Crabb.*  
**HIGH-SEA-SONED,** (hi'sé-znd) a. Piquant to the palate.  
**HIGH-SEAT-ED,** a. Fixed above. *Milton.*  
**HIGH-SHÖUL-DERED,\*** (-derd) a. Having high shoulders. *Goldsmith.*  
**HIGH-SIGHT-ED,** (hi'sit-ed) a. Always looking upwards.  
**HIGH-SÖAR-ING,\*** a. Soaring to a great height. *Shak.*  
**HIGH-SÖUND-ING,\*** a. Making a loud noise or sound. *Con- greve.*  
**HIGH-SPIR-IT-ED,** a. Bold; daring; proud; insolent.  
**HIGH-STÖM-ACHED,** (hi'stüm-akt) a. Obstinate; lofty. *Shak.*  
**HIGH-STRÖNG,\*** a. Strung to a full tone or a high pitch; high-spirited; proud; obstinate. *Thomson.*  
**HIGH-SWELL-ING,** a. Swelling to a great height.  
**HIGH-SWÖLN,** a. Swollen to the utmost. *Shak.*  
**HIGHT,** (hit) v. & p. *defensive,* ("used in a very peculiar way for some of the passive tenses, without the addition of an or was." *Nares.*) Am named; is named; to be named; was named; named. *Spenser.*  
**HIGHT,** (hit) v. a. To promise; to intrust; to direct. *Spenser.* — On *high,* ad. Aloud. *Spenser.*  
**HIGHT-TÄST-ED,** a. Gustful; piquant. *Denham.*  
**HIGHTHLY,** (hiht) n. Height. *Milton.* See **HIGHT.**  
**HIGHT-TÖNED,\*** (-tönd) a. Having a high tone or strong sound; thorough; decided; staunch; firm. *Johnson.*  
**HIGHTÖP,\*** n. The summit of a ship. *Shak.*  
**HIGHTÖW-ERED,** (hi'tüa-erd) a. Having lofty towers.  
**HIGHTÖW-ER-ING,\*** a. Soaring aloft. *Milton.*  
**HIGHT-TREÄ'SON,\*** (hi'treä'sn) n. (*Low*) Treachery or treason against the sovereign or supreme government of a nation. *Crabb.*  
**HIGH-VICED,** (hi'vist) a. Enormously wicked. *Shak.*  
**HIGH-VÖICED,\*** (-vöist) a. Having a strong tone of voice. *Jodrell.*  
**HIGH-WÄTER,** n. The utmost flow of the tide; high tide.  
**HIGH-WÄTER-MÄRK,\*** n. The line or mark made on the shore by the tide, when it is at its greatest height. *Crabb.*  
**HIGH-WÄY',** (hi-wä') n. A great road; a public road; an open way.  
**HIGHWAY-MAN,** (hi'wä-män) [hi'wä-män, S. W. P. J. E. F. *Ja. Sm.*; hi'wä'män, K. *Wb.*] n. One who robs on the highway; a robber; a footpad.  
**HIGHWAY-RÖB'BER,\*** n. One who robs on the highway. *Ash.*  
**HIGHWAY-RÖB'BER-Y,\*** n. Robbery committed on the highway. *Ash.*  
**HIGH-WIT-ED,\*** a. Possessed of great wit. *Shak.*  
**HIGH-WRÖUGHT,** (hi'räwt) a. Agitated to the utmost. *Shak.* Accurately finished; nobly labored. *Pope.*  
**HIG'LA-PER,** n. An herb. *Simsworth.*  
**HIL'A-RÄTE,** v. a. To exhilarate. *Cockeram.*  
**HIL-LÄ'R-I-ÖUS,\*** a. Full of hilarity; gay; merry. *Dickens.*  
**HIL-LÄ'R-I-TY,** n. Mirth; cheerfulness; joviality; merriment; gaiety.  
**HIL'Ä-RY,** a. (*Low*) Noting a term of holding courts in England, beginning on or about the 23d of January, the time of the festival of St. Hilary.  
**HILD,** n. (*Hild,* Sax.) A lord or lady; so *Hildebert* is a noble lord, *Mithild* an heroic lady. *Gibson.*  
**HILD'ING,** n. A paltry, cowardly man; a base woman. *Shak.*  
**HILE,\*** n. (*Bot.*) See **HILUM.**  
**HILL,** n. An elevation of ground less than a mountain.  
**HILL,** v. a. [*l. HILLO;* pp. *HILLING, HILLED.*] To form hills or small elevations of earth. [*l. TO COVER.*] *Gower.*  
**HILLED,** (hi'led or hild) a. Having hills. *Sp. Hard.*  
**HILL-NÉSS,\*** n. The state of being hilly. *Ferry.*  
**HILL'ING,** n. A covering; an accumulation.  
**HILL'LOCK,** n. A little hill.  
**HILL'LOCK-Y,\*** a. Abounding with hillocks. *Ash.*  
**HILL-SIDE,\*** n. The side or slope of a hill. *Milton.*  
**HILL-SLÖPE,\*** n. The slope or declivity of a hill. *Phillips.*  
**HILL-TÖP,\*** n. The top or summit of a hill. *Milton.*  
**HILL'LY,** a. Full of hills; unequal in surface; lofty.  
**HILT,** n. A handle, particularly of a sword. *Shak.*  
**HILTED,** a. Having a hilt.  
**HILT-ER-SKIL'TER,\*** ad. See **HALTER-SPELLER.**  
**HILUM,\*** n. (*Bot.*) The scar left upon a seed when it is separated from the placenta, as in the bean. *P. Cyc.*  
**HIM,** pron. The objective of *He.*  
**HIM-SELF,** pron., in the nominative or objective case. He or him — used emphatically and reciprocally. — *By himself,* alone; unaccompanied.  
**HIM,** n. A Hebrew or Jewish measure of five quarters.  
**HIND,** a. [*comp. HINDER;* sup. *HINDMOST* or *HINDERMOST.*] Backward; contrary in position to the face. *Ray.*  
**HIND,** n. The female of the stag: — a servant; a peasant; a boor; a rustic.  
**HIND'BER-RY,** n. A sort of raspberry. *Brackett.*  
**HIND'BÖW,\*** n. The cantel of a saddle. *Booth.*  
**HIND'CALE,\*** n. A hart of the first year. *Crabb.*

**HIND'ER** v. a. [*l. HINDERED;* pp. *HINDERING, HINDERED.*] To prevent; to oppose; to thwart; to retard; to einträ- rassen; to obstruct; to stop; to impede.  
**HIND'ER,** v. n. To raise obstacles; to cause impediment.  
**HIND'ER,** v. n. On the rear or back side. See **HIND.**  
**HIND'ER-ANCE,** n. Any thing that hinders; impediment; obstruction. — Often written *hindrance.*  
**HIND'ER-ER,** n. He or that which hinders.  
**HIND'ER-LING,** n. A paltry, worthless animal. *Callander.*  
**HIND'ER-MÖST,** a. Hindmost. *Genesis.* [R.] See **HIND.**  
**HIND'HÄND,\*** n. The hinder part of a horse. *Booth.*  
**HIND'MÖST,\*** a. *superl. of Hind.* The last; that comes in the rear. *Shak.*  
**HINDÖÖ,** - v. *pl. HINDÖÖS'.* An aboriginal native of *Hindostan.*  
**HINDÖÖ'ISM,\*** n. The system or religion of the *Hindoo* *Sp. D. Wilson.*  
**HINDOS-TÄN'ÉE,\*** n. The language of the *Hindoo.* *Mackintosh.*  
**HINDOS-TÄN'ÉE,\*** a. Relating to the *Hindoo* or *Hindoo Hindoo-TÄN'ÉE,\* } tan. *Mackintosh.*  
**HINDRANCE,** n. See **HINDERANCE.**  
**HINGE,\*** v. n. Formerly used for *hang.* *Machin.*  
**HINGE,** (hin) n. The joint upon which a gate or door turns that on which something depends: — one of the cardinal points, East, West, North, and South. — *To be off the hinges,* to be in a state of disorder.  
**HINGE,** (hin) v. a. [*l. HINGED;* pp. *HINGING, HINGED.*] To furnish with hinges; to bend as a hinge. *Shak.*  
**HINGE,** (hin) v. n. To turn as upon a hinge; to hang.  
**HINK,\*** n. A hook or twibil for reaping. *Loudon.*  
**HIN'N'ÄTZE,** } v. n. [*hiinnio,* L.] To neigh. *B. Jonson*  
**HIN'NY,** }  
**HIN'NY,\*** n. The offspring of a stallion and a she-ass; a mule. *Booth.*  
**HINT,** v. a. [*l. HINTED;* pp. *HINTING, HINTED.*] To bring to mind by a slight mention or remote allusion; to suggest; to intimate; to mention imperfectly. — *To hint at,* to allude to; to touch slightly.  
**HINT,** n. Slight mention; remote allusion; intimation.  
**HINT'-KEEP-ER,\*** n. One who furnishes hints. *Butler.* [R.]  
**HIP,** n. The joint of the thigh; the haunch; the flesh o- the thigh: — the fruit of the brier or dogrose; *hiep*; — a piece of timber forming the angle of a hip-roof. — *To have on the hip,* to have an advantage over. *Shak.* — *To spit hit and thigh,* to overthrow completely. *Judges xv.*  
**HIP,** v. a. [*l. HIPPED;* pp. *HIPPING, HIPPED.*] To sprin- c dislocate the hip. *Shak.* — *To render hypochondriac* or melancholy. *Smart.* [*Colloquial.*] See **HYP.**  
**HIP,** *interj.* Used in calling. *Simsworth.*  
**HIP'GÖÖT,\*** n. The sciatica, or gout in the hip. *Hamilton.*  
**HIP'HALT,** a. Lame. *Gower.*  
**HIP'HÖP,** ad. With a hopping gait: — reduplication of *hop*  
**HIP'PACE,\*** n. The reinnet of a colt; cheese made of mare's milk. *Crabb.*  
**HIPPED,** (hipt) a. Melancholy. *Green.* [*Colloq.*] — (*Arch.*) A roof is said to be *hipped* when the ends present a slop- ing surface, in the same degree with the sides. Such a roof is called a *hipped roof* or a *hip-roof*.  
**HIP'PISI,** or **HIP'PISI,** a. [*from hypochondria.*] Melan- choly; dejected; hypochondriacal. *Byron.* [*Colloquial.*]  
**HIP'PO-CÄMP,** n. [*ἵππος καμπός.*] A sea-horse. *Byron.*  
**HIP'PO-CÄM'PUS,\*** n. [L.] A sort of fish; the sea-horse. *Hill*  
**HIP'PO-CÄW'TÄUR,** n. [*ἵπποκιστρούρος.*] A fabulous mon- ster, half horse and half man.  
**HIP'PO-CRÄS,** n. [*quasi vinum Hippocratici.*] A medi- cated or spiced wine. *King.*  
**HIP'PO-CRÄ-TE'S-SLÉVE,\*** n. A sort of bag made by join- ing the two opposite angles of a square piece of flannel used to strain sirups and decoctions. *Quincy.*  
**HIP'PO-CRÄ-TISM,** n. The philosophy or medical system of Hippocrates, the ancient Greek physician. *Chambers.*  
**HIP'PO-DÄME,** n. A sea-horse. *Spenser.* See **ἵπποπόταμος**  
**HIP'PO-DÖRME,** n. [*ἵππος and ὄρμος.*] A course for char- iot and horse races.  
**HIP'PO-GRIF,\*** n. [*ἵππος and γρύψ.*] A winged horse. *Mil- ton.*  
**HIP'PO-LITH,\*** n. A stone found in a horse's stomach. *Smart.*  
**HIP'PO-MÄNE,\*** n. [*hippomane,* L.] An excrescence on the forehead of a foal, said to be devoured by the mother; a philter or charm. *Dryden.* — A plant; a tree  
**HIP-PO-PÄ-THÖL'Ö-GY,\*** n. Pathology of the horse; veteri- nary medicine. *Dunghison.*  
**HIP-PÖPH-A-GÖS,\*** a. Feeding on horses. *Smart.*  
**HIP-PÖPH-A-GY,\*** n. The act of feeding on horse-flesh. *Booth*  
**HIP-PO-PÖTÄ-MÜS,** n. [L.; *ἵππος and ποταμός.*] pl. L. *HIP-PO-PÖTÄ-MÜS;* Eng. *HIP-PO-PÖTÄ-MÜS-ÉE.* [*Zool.*] The river-horse, a large, aquatic, pachydermatous animal which inhabits the rivers of Africa.  
**HIP'PO-PÜS,\*** n. A genus of acephalous mollusks. *Brandt*  
**HIP-PÜR'IS,\*** n. (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; the mare's-tail *Crabb.*  
**HIP'FU-RITE,\*** n. A species of extinct mollusk. *Brandt**

**HIT** *róóf*, \* *n.* A roof whose ends slope in the same degree as the sidea. *Francis.*  
**HIP** *siút*, \* *n.* Sprained or dislocated in the hip. *L'Estrange.*  
**HIP** *tile*, \* *n.* A tile for covering a hip or ridge. *Francis.*  
**HIP** *tree*, \* *n.* A shrub; the dogrose. *Crabb.*  
**HIP** *wort*, (*hip* *würt*) \* *n.* A plant. *Flowers.*  
**HIR**, *pron.* Old and obsolete word for *their*. *Todd.*  
**HIR** *ciç*, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid obtained from hirciné. *Ure.*  
**HIR** *çine*, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) A liquid, fatty substance contained in the oleins of mutton suet. *Ure.*  
**HIRE**, *v. a.* [*i. hireo*; *pp. hiring, hired.*] To procure for temporary use at a certain price; to engage to temporary service for wages; to bribe, to engage for pay: — to let, and, in this sense, often followed by *out*.  
**HIRE**, *n.* Recompense for the use of a thing; wages paid for service; allowance; stipend; pay; salary.  
**HIRE** *less*, \* *n.* Without hire; not rewarded. *Davenant*. [R.]  
**HIRE** *ling*, \* *n.* One who serves for wages; a mercenary.  
**HIRE** *ling*, \* *n.* Serving for hire; venal; mercenary.  
**HIRE**, \* *n.* One who hires.  
**HIRE** *sel*, \* *n.* A Scotch term for *herd*. *London.*  
**HIRST** \* *n.* See *Huast*.  
**HIR** *süt*, \* *a.* [*hirsutus*, L.] *Hairy*; rough; rugged; shaggy; coarse.  
**HIR** *süte* *ness*, \* *n.* Hairiness; roughness. *Burton.*  
**HIR** *ün* *dine*, \* *n.* A swallow. *Genl. Mag.*  
**Hir** *ün* *dö*, \* *n.* (*Ornith.*) A genus of birds, comprehending awallows, swifts, and martins. *Hamilton.*  
**HIS**, (*hiz*) *pron. possessive*, or the possessive case of *he*. Of him; belonging to him.  
**HIS** *sin* *ger* *ite*, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral containing oxide of iron. *Dana.*  
**HIS** *pän* *clism*, \* *n.* A Spanish phrase or idiom. *Ed. Rev.*  
**HIS** *pid*, *a.* [*hispidus*, L.] *Rough*; having stiff hairs or bristles. *Mora.*  
**HISS**, *v. a.* [*hissen*, D.] [*i. hissö*; *pp. hissing, hissed.*] To utter the sound of the letter *s*, or a noise like that of a serpent; to express contempt or dislike.  
**HISS**, *v. a.* To condemn by hissing; to explode; to follow with hisses.  
**HISS**, *n.* The sound of the letter *s*; the voice of a serpent; censure; expression of contempt.  
**HISS** *ing*, \* *n.* The noise of a serpent, &c.; a hiss.  
**HISS** *ing* *ly*, *ad.* With a hissing sound. *Sherrwood.*  
**HIST**, *interj.* Commanding silence; hush. *Milton.*  
**HIS** *ter*, \* *n.* (*Ent.*) A genus of coleopterous insects. *Brande.*  
**HIS** *tör* *ri* *al*, \* *n.* Historical. *Chaucer.*  
**HIS** *tör* *ri* *an*, \* *n.* [*historicus*, L.] A writer of facts and events; a writer of history; one versed in history.  
**HIS** *tör* *ri* *an* *ism*, \* *n.* Quality of an historian. *Museum*. [R.]  
**HIS** *tör* *ic*, } *a.* Relating to history; containing histo-  
**HIS** *tör* *ic* *al*, } ry; giving an account of facts and past events.  
**HIS** *tör* *ic* *al* *ly*, *ad.* In the manner of history.  
**HIS** *tör* *ri* *ed*, (*his* *tör* *ri* *d*) *n.* Recorded in history.  
**HIS** *tör* *ri* *er*, \* *n.* An historian. *Martin.*  
**HIS** *tör* *ri* *ette*, \* *n.* [Fr.] A pretty story; a tale; a novel. *Caske.*  
**HIS** *tör* *ri* *fy*, *v. a.* To relate; to record in history. *Sidney.*  
**HIS** *tör* *ri* *ög* *ra* *pher*, \* *n.* [*isrophia* and *γρῶφος*] A professed historian.  
**HIS** *tör* *ri* *q* *gräp* *h* *ic* *al*, \* *a.* Relating to historiography. *Ch. Ob.*  
**HIS** *tör* *ri* *ög* *ra* *phy*, \* *n.* The art or employment of sn historian.  
**HIS** *tör* *ri* *öl* *o* *gy*, \* *n.* [*isrophia* and *λόγος*] A treatise on history. *Cockeram.*  
**HIS** *tör* *ri*, \* *n.* [*isrophia*, Gr.; *historia*, L.] A narrative of past events; an account of facts, particularly of facts respecting nations and states; narration; relation; the knowledge of facts. — *Civil or political history*, the history of states and empires. — *Ecclesiastical history*, the history of the Christian church. — *Sacred history*, the historical part of the Scriptures. — *Profane history*, history as written by uninspired authors; — another term for civil history. — *Natural history*, the history of all the productions of nature, animal, vegetable, and mineral.  
**HIS** *tör* *ry*, \* *v. a.* To record; to relate. *Shak.*  
**HIS** *tör* *ry* *pänt* *ing*, \* *n.* The art of representing historical subjects by the pencil. *Guardian.*  
**HIS** *tör* *ry* *pi* *ce*, \* *n.* A picture representing a real event. *Pope.*  
**HIS** *tri* *ön*, \* *n.* [*histrio*, L.] A player. *Cockeram.*  
**HIS** *tri* *ön* *ic*, } *a.* Relating to or befitting the stage or  
**HIS** *tri* *ön* *ic* *al*, } a player; theatrical; pantomimic.  
**HIS** *tri* *ön* *ic* *al* *ly*, *ad.* In a histrionic manner.  
**HIS** *tri* *ön* *ism*, \* *n.* Theatrical representation. *Brownie.*  
**HIS** *tri* *ön* *ize*, \* *v. a.* To personate an actor. *Sir T. Urquhart.*  
**HIT**, *v. a.* [*hitte*, Dan.] [*i. hit*; *pp. hitting, hit.*] To strike; to touch as a mark; not to miss; to reach; to beat; to dash; to suit; to touch properly. — *To hit off*, to determine luckily; to represent or describe happily.

**HIT**, *v. n.* To clash; to chance luckily, not to miss. To succeed; to light on; to agree; to suit.  
**HIT**, \* *n.* A stroke; a chance; a lucky chance; a fortuitous event; a well-applied blow.  
**HIT** *ch*, \* *n.* [*i. hitchoe*; *pp. hitching, hitchoed.*] To become entangled; to be caught; to be hooked in; to hobble; to move irregularly or by jerks.  
**HIT** *ch*, \* *n.* A catch; any thing that holds; impediment — (*Maat*) A particular kind of knot.  
**HIT** *ch*, \* *v. a.* To fasten or bind to; to tie. *Ash.*  
**HIT** *ch* *el*, \* *n.* & *v.* See *Hatchel*.  
**HITH** *er*, (*hith*) \* *n.* A small haven for boats.  
**HITH** *er*, (*hith* *er*) *ad.* To this place; used with verbs implying motion: — to this end or point. — *Hither and thither*, to this place and that.  
**HITH** *er*, *a.* [*superl. hithernmost*.] Nearer; towards this part  
**HITH** *er* *most*, \* *a.* *superl.* Nearest on this side.  
**HITH** *er* *tö*, *ad.* To this time; yet; till now; thus far.  
**HITH** *er* *wärd*, *ad.* Towards this place; in this way. *Milnes*  
**HITH** *er* *wärd* *s*, *ad.* Same as *hithward*. *Shak.*  
**HIT** *ty* *tüty*, \* *See* *Hoity-toity*.  
**HIVE**, \* *n.* The habitation or artificial receptacle of bees; the bees in a hive: — a company or society.  
**HIVE**, *v. a.* [*i. hiveo*; *pp. hiving, hived.*] To put into a hive; to harbor; to contain, as in hives.  
**HIVE**, *v. n.* To reside or take shelter together. *Shak.*  
**HIVE** *bée*, \* *n.* A bee that keeps in the hive. *Lyell.*  
**HIVE** *less*, \* *n.* A destitute of a hive. *Gascogne.*  
**HIV** *er*, \* *n.* One who hives. *Mortimer.*  
**HIVES, \* *n. pl.* (*Med.*) The crop, a disease characterized by sonorous and suffocative breathing. *Dunghison*. — Eruptions on the skin. *Brockett*  
**HIZZ**, *v. n.* To hiss. *Shak.* See *Hiss*.  
**HIZZ** *ing*, \* *n.* A hissing or hiss. *May.*  
**HÖ**, *interj.* [*eho*, L.] Stop! cease! attend! O! A sudden exclamation to call attention or give notice.  
**HÖ**, \* *n.* Stop; bound; limit. *Harvey.*  
**HÖ**, *v. n.* To call out. — An old sea-term. See *Ho*. [*Ho Höa*, (*hö*) *interj.* An exclamation to give notice. *Shak.* See *Hoane*, *n.* A fine whetstone. *Cockeram.* See *Hoax*.  
**HÖAR**, (*hör*) *a.* White or gray with age; white with frost [*rusty*; mouldy. *Spenser*.]  
**HÖAR**, (*hör*) *n.* Antiquity; hoariness. *Burke*. — Thick mist. *London.*  
**HÖAR**, (*hör*) *v. n.* To become mouldy or musty. *Shak.*  
**HÖAR**, (*hörd*) *n.* A store laid up in secret; a hidden stock a treasure. *Shak.* A fence enclosing a house and materials, while builders are at work. *Smart.*  
**HÖAR**, (*hörd*) *v. a.* [*i. hoaröo*; *pp. hoaring, hoared.*] To lay in hoards; to husband privily; to store secretly; to heap up; to accumulate.  
**HÖAR**, (*hörd*) *v. n.* To make hoards; to lay up a store.  
**HÖAR** *ed*, *a.* Mouldy; rusty. *Josh. ix. 5, Matthews's Transl.*  
**HÖAR** *er*, (*hörd* *er*) *n.* One who hoards.  
**HÖAR** *fröst*, \* *n.* White frost; congealation of dew.  
**HÖAR** *hönd*, \* *n.* A plant of several varieties; a plant with a hoary flower; — gypswort.  
**HÖAR** *y* *ness*, \* *n.* The state of being hoary.  
**HÖAR** *se*, (*hörs*) *a.* Having the voice rough, as with n cold; rough in sound. *Shak.*  
**HÖAR** *se* *ly*, *ad.* In a hoarse manner  
**HÖAR** *se* *ness*, \* *n.* State of being hoarse; roughness of voice.  
**HÖAR** *y*, (*hörs*) *a.* White; whitish; white or gray with age; white with frost; [*mouldy*; *misty*. *Knolles*.]  
**HÖAR** *y* *head* *ed*, \* *a.* Having a gray head. *Shak.*  
**HÖAST, \* *n.* A cough. See *Huast*.  
**HÖAST** *man*, \* *n.* *pl.* *HOASTMEN*. A coal-fitter; one of a company of coal-dealers at Newcastle, England. *Lore Elton.*  
**HÖAX**, (*häks*) *n.* An imposition played off as a joke; a deception.  
**HÖAX**, (*häks*) *v. a.* [*i. hoaxöo*; *pp. hoaxing, hoaxed.*] To deceive in joke; to impose on; to cajole. [Colloquial.]  
**HÖAX** *er*, \* *n.* One who hoaxes or deceives. *Smart*. [Colloquial.]  
**HÖB**, \* *n.* A part of a grate to keep things warm on. *Smart* — A clown; a fairy; a spirit. *Grose*. [Local.]  
**HÖB** *ärd* *de* *hö* *yl*, \* *n.* See *Höbblöbny*.  
**HÖB** *bliz*, (*höb* *bliz*) \* *n.* The opinions of the sceptical Thomas Hobbes of Malmesbury *Skelton*.  
**HÖB** *ble*, \* *n.* A follower of Hobbes. *Dr. Warton*.  
**HÖB** *ble*, (*höb* *bl*) *v. n.* [*i. höbblöo*; *pp. höbbling, höbbling*] To walk lamely or awkwardly upon one leg more than the other; to move unevenly.  
**HÖB** *ble*, (*höb* *bl*) *v. a.* To perplex; to embarrass.  
**HÖB** *ble*, \* *n.* Uneven, awkward gait; a difficulty. — [*höbblö*, *Fland.*, *a knot*.]  
**HÖB** *ble* *de* *hö* *y*, \* *n.* [Also written *hobbarde-de-hoy*, *hob-bety-hoy*, and *hobdehoy*.] A stripling having an awkward gait; a stripling; a lad between fourteen and twenty one, neither man nor boy. *Tusser*.  
**HÖB** *bleb*, \* *n.* One who hobbles. — [*hobeler*, old Fr.] A kind of horse-soldier in Ireland who rode on a hobby.****

**HOB** SLING-LY, *ad.* Awkwardly; with a halting gait.  
**HOB**'BLY, *a.* Rough; uneven; — applied to a road. *Forby.*  
**HOB**'BY, *n.* [*hobereau*, Fr.] A species of hawk. *Bacon.* — An Irish or Scottish horse; a pacing horse; a nag or riding-horse; a boy's stick or hobby-horse: — a favorite object, pursuit, or plaything.  
**HOB**'RY-HORSE, *n.* A stick on which boys get astride and ride; a character in the old May-games: — a favorite object or pursuit; a hobby.  
**HOB**-BY-HOR'SI-CAL,\* *a.* Relating to a hobby-horse; eccentric. *Booth.* [Low.]  
**HOB**-BY-HOR'SI-CAL-LY,\* *ad.* Oddly; whimsically. *Booth.*  
**HOB**-GÖB'LIN, *n.* [*Hob*, the *goblin*, i. e. Robin Goodfellow.] A fairy; a sprit; a frightful apparition.  
**HOB**'I-LEK, *n.* [*hobeler*, old Fr.] A feudal tenant who was bound to serve as a light-horseman or hawman. *Brande.*  
**HOB**'IT, *n.* A small mortar to shoot little bunths.  
**HOB**'LIKE, *a.* Clowish; boorish. *Cotgrave.*  
**HOB**'NAL, *n.* A nail used in shoeing a horse. *Shak.* — A clownish person, in contempt. *Milton.*  
**HOB**'NAILED, (*hob*'nāid) *a.* Set with hobnails. *Dryden.*  
**HOB**'NÖB, *ad.* Take or not take; a familiar call to reciprocal drinking. *Shak.*  
**HÖB** ÖN ÖB. See **HOENOB**.  
**HÖB**'ÖY, *n.* A wind instrument. See **HAUTBOY**.  
**HÖB**'SON'S-CHÖICE, *n.* That kind of choice in which there is no alternative; the thing offered or nothing. [See *Spectator*, No. 509.]  
**HÖB**'THRÖST, *n.* A hobgoblin. *Grose.* [Local, Eng.]  
**HÖCK**, *n.* The joint between the knee and the fetlock. — See **HOUGH**. — A white Rhenish wine, from Hockheim on the Maine, Germany.  
**HÖCK**, *v. a.* To disable in the hock. See **HOUGH**.  
**HÖCK**'A-MÖRE, *n.* Formerly the name for Hock wine. *Hudibras.*  
**HÖCK**'EY, *n.* A holiday of harvest; harvest-home. *Brande.* [Local, Eng.]  
**HÖCK**'HÉRB, (*hök*'érh) *n.* The mallows; a plant.  
**HÖCK**'KLE, (*hök*'kl) *v. a.* To cut the hough; to hough; to hamstring. *Hammer.* To mow stubble. *Mason.*  
**HÖCK**'TIDE, *n.* The second Tuesday after Easter. *Crabb.*  
**HÖC**'VUS, or **HÖ**'C'VUS PÖ'C'VUS, *v. a.* To cheat. *L'Estrange.* [Low.]  
**HÖ**'C'VUS PÖ'C'VUS, *n.* [from *Ochus Bochus*, a magician and demon of the northern mythology.] A juggler; a juggler; incantation; a cheat. *Hudibras.*  
**HÖD**, *n.* A trough in which a bricklayer carries mortar, &c.  
**HÖD**'DING-GRÄY,\* or **HÖD**'DEN-GRÄY,\* *n.* A woollen cloth, manufactured, in the farming districts in Scotland, from the natural fleece. *W. Eacy.*  
**HÖD**'DY-DÖD'DY, *n.* An awkward or ridiculous person. *B. Jonson.*  
**HÖD**'E-POD'DE, *n.* A mixed mass; a medley of ingredients boiled together: — a commixture of lands. See **HÖTCH-PÖT**.  
**HÖD**'E-POD-DING,\* *n.* A pudding or medley of ingredients. *Shak.*  
**HÖ**-D'ÉR-NAL, (*hö*-dē-ér'näl) *a.* [*hodiernus*, L.] Of today, or this day.  
**HÖD**'MAN, *n.*; *pl.* **HÖD**'MEN. A laborer that carries mortar, &c. — A young scholar admitted from Westminster school to be a student at Christ Church, Oxford. *Crabb.*  
**HÖD**'MAN-DÖD, *n.* A shell-fish; the dodman; a shell-snail.  
**HÖE**, (*hö*) *n.* [*hoe*, Fr.] A tool used in gardening, &c.  
**HÖE**, (*hö*) *v. a.* [i. *HOED*; *pp.* **HOEING**, **HÖED**.] To dig, cut, stir or scrape with a hoe.  
**HÖE**'ING,\* *n.* The act of stirring the earth with a hoe.  
**HÖE**'ÖD, *n.* Careful. *Stapleton.*  
**HÖE**'ÖD-LY, *ad.* Carefully. *Stapleton.*  
**HÖG**, *n.* [*hoch*, Welsh.] The general name of swine; a castrated boar: — in some parts of England applied to a sheep a year old, and to some other animals. — (*Naut.*) A sort of scrubbing broom.  
**HÖG**, *v. a.* To carry on the back. *Grose.* To cut the hair short. — (*Naut.*) To scrub the bottom of a ship. — A ship is said to *hog*, or to be *hogged*, when, from weakness of structure, her extremities sink, so as to leave her middle the highest.  
**HÖ**'GAN-ITE,\* *n.* (*Mn.*) The natrolite. *Dana.*  
**HÖG**'CÖTE, *n.* A house for hogs; a hogsty. *Mortimer.*  
**HÖG**'ER-EL, *n.* A two-year-old ewe. *Ainsworth.* [Local.]  
**HÖG**'EET, *n.* [*hogets*, Norm. Fr.] A sheep of two years old. *Skinner.* A colt of a year old. *Grose.* [Local, Eng.]  
**HÖG**'ESH, *a.* Like a hog; swinish; brutish; selfish.  
**HÖG**'ESH-LY, *ad.* Like a hog; greedily; selfishly. *Ga-scogne.*  
**HÖG**'ESH-NÉSS, *n.* Brutality; greediness; selfishness.  
**HÖGH**, (*hö*) *n.* A hill; rising ground; a cliff. *Spenser.*  
**HÖG**'HÉRD, *n.* One who keeps or tends hogs. *Brown.*  
**HÖG**'LÖÖSE,\* *n.* A mulipied; an insect. *Ash.*  
**HÖG**'ÖD, *n.* [corrupted from *haut gout*, Fr.] A bad smell; high flavor; strong accent. *Griffith.* [Low.]  
**HÖG**'FÉN,\* *n.* An enclosure for hogs; a hogsty.  
**HÖG**'RING-ÉR, *n.* One who rings hogs.

**HÖG**'S'BEAN, (i. *ög*z hën) *n.* The name of a *pa* *n.*  
**HÖG**'S'BEAD, (*högg*'bäd) *n.* A plant.  
**HÖG**'S'FEN-NEL, (*högg*'fën-nel) *n.* A perennial plant.  
**HÖG**'HEAD, (*högg*'häd) *n.* [*ugshead*, D.] A liquid measure containing half a pipe, the fourth part of a ton, or sixty three gallons; a large barrel or cask.  
**HÖG**'SHEAR-ING, *n.* Much ado about nothing. *Dean Mar-tin.* [Ludicrous.]  
**HÖG**'SLÄRD,\* *n.* The tried fat of hogs. *Booth.*  
**HÖG**'MUSH-ROOM, *n.* A plant.  
**HÖG**'TEER, *n.* A wild boar of three years old. *Cockeram.*  
**HÖG**'STY, *n.* A house or an enclosure for hogs.  
**HÖG**'TROUGH,\* or **HÖG**'S'TROUGH, (-tröf) *n.* A trough in which swine feed. *Oldman.*  
**HÖG**'WASII, (-wösh) *n.* Draff given to swine; will.  
**HÖG**'WÉED,\* *n.* An annual plant; ragweed; a common weed. *Booth.*  
**HÖI**'DEN, (*höi*'da) *n.* [*heyde*, Teut.] A girl of rustic or ill-manners; [a] rude, ill-behaved man. *Milton.*  
**HÖI**'DEN, (*höi*'da) *a.* Rustic; inelegant; ill-mannered.  
**HÖI**'DEN, (*höi*'da) *v. n.* To romp indecently. *Swift.*  
**HÖI**'DEN-ISH,\* *a.* Aude; awkward; ill-behaved. *Palmer.*  
**HÖISE**, (*höis*) *v. a.* [*hausser*, Fr.] To hoist. *Raleigh.* Now written *hoist*.  
**HÖIST**, *v. a.* [i. *HOISTEO*; *pp.* **HOISTING**, **HOISTED**.] To raise up; to lift up; to heave. *Shak.*  
**HÖIST**, *n.* A lift; the act of raising up. *Gayton.* — (*Naut.*) The height of a flag or ensign.  
**HÖIT**, *v. n.* [*haute*, Icel.] To leap; to caper. *Beaumont & Fl*  
**HÖI**'TY-TÖI'TY, *a.* [from *to hoit*.] Thoughtless; giddy; — interj. Noting surprise. *Congreve.* — Written also *hietyty*  
**HÖI**'CAD,\* *n.* A Greek ship of burden. *Smart.*  
**HÖI**'C'VUS, *n.* A genus of grasses; soft-grass. *Farm. Encyc*  
**HÖLD**, *v. a.* [i. *HALD*; *pp.* **HÖLDING**, **HÖLD** or **HÖLDEN**. — *Held* is much the more common; to have or grasp in the hand; to have; to keep; to retain; to maintain as an opinion; to consider; to regard; to hinder from escape; to possess; to contain; to hoop; to restrain; to detain; to celebrate; to suspend; to stop; to support; to detain; to occupy. — *To hold in*, to continue; to offer to exhibit; to propose. — *To hold in*, to restrain. — *To hold off*, to keep at a distance. — *To hold on*, to continue; to push forward. — *To hold out*, to extend; to offer; to continue to do or suffer. — *To hold up*, to raise aloft; to sustain; to support.  
**HÖLD**, *v. n.* To stand; to be right; to keep its parts together; to last; to endure; to continue without variation; to refrain; to adhere; to be dependent on; to derive right; to think or have an opinion. — *To hold forth*, to harangue; to speak in public. — *To hold in*, to restrain one's self. — *To hold off*, to keep at a distance. — *To hold on*, to continue; to proceed. — *To hold out*, to endure; not to yield. — *To hold over*, to keep or hold after the term has expired. — *To hold together*, to remain in union. — *To hold up*, to support one's self; not to be foul weather, not to rain; to continue the same speed. — *To hold with*, to adhere to. [*Shak*  
**HÖLD**, interj. (or *imperative mood*.) Forbear! stop! be still!  
**HÖLD**, *n.* Grasp; seizure; support; that which holds or keeps; a prison; custody; place of custody; a fort, or a fortified place. — (*Mus.*) A pause. — (*Naut.*) The whole interior cavity, or the inside of the bottom of a ship.  
**HÖLD**'BACK, *n.* Let; hindrance. *Hammond.*  
**HÖLD**'ER, *n.* He or that which holds; a tenant; one who holds land under another; a possessor: — something to take hold of a thing with.  
**HÖLD**'ER-FÖRTH, *n.*; *pl.* **HÖLDERSFÖRTH.** An haranguer; a public speaker, in contempt or reproach.  
**HÖLD**'FÄST, *n.* A catch; a hook; support; hold.  
**HÖLD**'ING, *n.* Tenure; hold; influence; [a] burden of a song. *Shak.*  
**HÖLD**'S'FER, *n.* See **HOLSTER**.  
**HÖLE**, *n.* A cavity; a perforation; a cave; a hollow place, a cell of an animal; a mean habitation.  
**HÖLE**, *a.* Whole. *Chaucer.* [Obsolete orthography.]  
**HÖLE**, *v. n.* [i. *HÖLEO*; *pp.* **HÖLING**, **HÖLEO**.] To go into a hole. *B. Jonson.*  
**HÖLE**, *v. a.* To form a hole; to excavate; to put into a hole.  
**HÖL**'F'ÖD,\* *n.* A fish. See **HALIUT**.  
**HÖL**'F'DÄM, *n.* [*holy dome* or *lady*.] An ancient oath. *Shak.* See **HALLOOM**.  
**HÖL**'F'DÄY, (*höf*'e-dä) *n.* [*holy day*.] A day of some ecclesiastical festival; an anniversary feast: — a day of gaiety, festivity, joy, or sport. — The holidays are considered, in England, to be those days, exclusive of Sundays, on which no regular public business is transacted at public offices. They are either fixed or variable. The variable holidays are seven, viz.: Ash Wednesday, Good Friday, Easter Monday and Tuesday, Holy Thursday, Whit Monday and Tuesday. — This word is often written *holiday*. See **HOLVDAY**.  
**HÖL**'F'DÄY,\* *a.* Bestitting a holiday; gay; cheerful.  
**HÖL**'LI-LY, *ad.* In a holy manner; piously; with sanctity

**HOM/LI-NĒSS**, *n.* The state or quality of being holy, sanctity; piety: — the title of the pope.

**HOM/LĀND**, *n.* Fine linen, originally made in Holland. — *Brown holland* is a coarser linen.

**HOM/LĀND-ER**, *n.* A native of Holland; a Dutchman.

**HOM/LĀND-ISH**, \**a.* Resembling Holland. *Am. Reg.*

**HOM/LĀNDS**, \**n.* A cant term for gin made in Holland.

**HOM/LĒN**, *n.* The holly. [Local, Eng.] See **HOLLV.**

**HOM-LO'**, \**n.* To cry out loudly. *Shak.* — It is sometimes written *holla*, *hollow*, and *halloo*, with the same or similar meaning.

**HOM-LO'**, \**n.* A shout; a loud call. *Milton.*

**HOM-LOĀ'**, or **HOM-LŌ'**, (hōl-lō') [hōl-lō', *S. W. P. J. F.*; hōl-lō' or hōl-lō', *E.*; hōl-lā', *J.*; hōl-lō', *Sm.*] *interj.* [*hōl*, Fr.] A word used in calling to any one at a distance.

**HOM/LŌW**, (hōl/lō) *a.* Excavated; having a void space within; not solid; vacant; void; empty; noisy, like sound reverberated from a cavity; not faithful; not sound; not sincere.

**HOM/LŌW**, (hōl/lō) *n.* A cavity; a space between hills or elevations; cavern; den; hole; pit; a groove; canal.

**HOM/LŌW**, (hōl/lō) *n.* *a.* [i. **HOLLOWED**; *pp.* **HOLLOWING**, **HOLLOWED**.] To make hollow; to excavate. *Dryden.*

**HOM/LŌW**, or **HOM-LŌW'**, \**n.* To shout; to hoot. *Dryden.* See **HOLLOA**, and **HALLŌO**.

**HOM/LŌW**, *ad.* Wholly; completely; as, "He carried it *hollown*." *Carr.* [Vulgar.]

**HOM/LŌW-EYED**, (hōl-lō'id) *a.* Having the eyes sunk.

**HOM/LŌW-HEĀRT-ED**, *a.* Dishonest; insincere.

**HOM/LŌW-LY**, *ad.* With cavities; insincerely. *Shak.*

**HOM/LŌW-NĒSS**, *n.* State of being hollow; insincerity.

**HOM/LŌW-RŌÖT**, \**n.* A plant. *Ainsworth.*

**HOM/LŌY**, \**n.* An evergreen tree, having prickly leaves and berries generally red.

**HOM/LŌY-HŌCK**, \**n.* Rosemallow; a large flowering plant.

**HOM/LŌY-RŌSE**, \**n.* A scentless plant. *Ainsworth.*

**HŌLM**, \**n.* A river-island; an islet; low flat land: — the ilex, an evergreen oak.

**HŌLMES/ITE**,\* (hōlmz'it) *n.* (*Min.*) Called also *clintonite*. *Dana.*

**HŌL-O-CAUST**, *n.* [ἅλος and καίω.] A whole burnt-offering; a sacrifice wholly consumed on the altar.

**HŌL-O-GRĀPH**, *n.* [ἅλος and γράφω.] (*Scottish law*) A deed or will written wholly by the grantor's or testator's own hand.

**HŌL-O-GRĀPH'IC**,\* } *a.* Relating to a holograph; writ-  
**HŌL-O-GRĀPH'ICAL**,\* } ten by the hand of him from  
whom it comes. *Chambers.*

**HŌ-LŌM'Ō-Ō-Ō**,\* *n.* A mathematical instrument for taking measures. *Crabb.*

†**HŌLP**, *i. & p.* from *Help*. Helped. *Shak.*

†**HŌLP'EN**, (hōl'p'n) *p.* from *Help*. Helped. See **HELP**.

**HŌL'STER**, *n.* A case for a horseman's pistol. *Butler.*

†**HŌLT**, \**n.* A wood; a grove; a forest; a hill. *Chaucer.*

**HŌLY**, *a.* Good; pious; religious; devout; hallowed; consecrated to divine use; pure; immaculate; sacred; divine.

**HŌLY-CRŌSS DĀY**, \**n.* The fourteenth of September.

**HŌLY-CRŌ-REL**,\* *a.* Cruel through holliness. *Shak.*

**HŌLY-DĀY**, [hōl'e-dā, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm. Wb.*; hōl'e-dā or hōl'e-dā, *K.*] *n.* The day of some ecclesiastical festival; anniversary feast; a day of gayety and joy. }  
} This word is now more commonly written, as well as pronounced, *hōl'y-day*; but when it is used to denote a day consecrated to religious service, there seems a propriety in writing, and, in the solemn style, in pronouncing, it *hōl'y-day*; as in the passage, "With a multitude that kept *hōl'y-day*." *Ps. xli. 4.* See **HOLIDAY**.

**HŌLY-DĀY**, *a.* Befitting a holiday; gay. See **HOLIDAY**.

**HŌLY-ĒTHŌST'**, (hōl'e-Ēst') *n.* The Holy Spirit.

**HŌLY-ŌNE**, (hōl'e-wān) *n.* One of the appellations of the Supreme Being; a sacred person.

**HŌLY-ŌR'DERS**,\* *pl.* The character, office, or service, by which a person is set apart or consecrated to the duties of a clergyman. *Brit. Crit.*

**HŌLY-RŌÖD DĀY**, \**n.* The old festival, called also *Holy-Cross day*; the fourteenth day of September. *Brande.* }  
} "This word, [holy-rod], as applied to the palace in Edinburgh, is pronounced *hōl'y-rōöd*." *Smart.*

**HŌLY-STŌNE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A soft, porous sort of stone used in ships for the purpose of securing the decks. *Crabb.*

**HŌLY-THŪRS'DAY**, (hōl'e-thīrzd'ā) *n.* Ascension-day, the next Thursday but one before Whit Sunday.

**HŌLY-WĀTER**,\* *n.* Water consecrated by a Catholic priest. *Shak.*

**HŌLY-WĒEK**, \**n.* Passion-week; the week before Easter.

**HŌM/ĀGE**, *n.* [*homage*, Fr.; *homagium*, low *L.*] Service paid, and fealty professed to a sovereign, or a superior; obeisance; respect.

**HŌM/ĀGE**, \**v. a.* To reverence; to pay honor. [R.]

**HŌM/ĀGE-A-BLE**, *a.* Subject to homage. *Hovell.*

**HŌM/ĀGER**, *n.* [*hommager*, Fr.] One who does, or holds by, homage. *Bacon.*

**HŌME**, *n.* One's own house, dwelling, place of abode; country; the place where a person or thing abides.

**HŌME**, *ad.* To one's own habitation or country; close a closely; to the point designed. — It is used in composition.

**HŌME**,\* *a.* Relating to one's country or dwelling-place domestic: — close; pointed; direct; severe. *Foley.*

**HŌME'BŌRN**, *a.* Native; domestic; not foreign.

**HŌME'-BŌND**,\* *a.* Directed or bound homewards. *Coleridge.*

**HŌME'BRED**, *a.* Bred at home; native; not polished by travel; plain; rude; artless; uncultivated.

**HŌME-DE-PĀR'TĀMENT**,\* *n.* That department of the executive government of a country, in which its interior affairs are regulated. *Crabb.*

**HŌME'FELT**, *a.* Savoring of home; inward; private

**HŌME-KEE'P-ING**, *a.* Staying at home. *Shak.*

**HŌME'LESS**, *a.* Having no home.

**HŌME'LIKE**,\* *a.* Resembling or like home. *Ed. Ren.*

**HŌME/LI/LY**, *ad.* Rudely, *a.* Rudely; inelegantly; homely. [R.]

**HŌME/LI-NĒSS**, *n.* Plainness; rudeness; coarseness.

**HŌME/LY**, *a.* Coarse; homespun; plain in features; not beautiful; not fine; rude; not elegant.

**HŌME/LYN**, *ad.* Plainly; coarsely; rudely. *Dryden.*

**HŌME/LYN** (hām'līn) *n.* A kind of fish. *Ainsworth.*

**HŌME/MADE**, *a.* Made at home; plain. *Locke.*

**HŌMER**, \**n.* A Hebrew measure of about six pints; omer

**HŌ-MĒR'IC**,\* } *a.* Relating to Homer or to his style.  
**HŌ-MĒR'ICAL**,\* } *Johnson.*

**HŌME/SICK**,\* *a.* Ill by being absent from home; desirous to go home. *Montgomery.*

**HŌME/SICK-NĒSS**,\* *n.* The state of being homesick; nostalgia. *Barnes.*

**HŌME-SPEAK-ING**, *n.* Forcible and efficacious speech.

**HŌME'SPUN**, *a.* Spun or wrought at home; plain; coarse; rude; homely; inelegant. [R.]

**HŌME'SPUN**, \**n.* A rude, untainted, rustic person. *Shak.*

**HŌME'STĀLL**, \**n.* A mansion-house; homestead.

**HŌME'STEAD**, (-stēd) *n.* A mansion-house; the place of the house; a mansion-house with adjoining land; a farm with its buildings.

**HŌME/WARD**,\* *a.* Being in the direction of home. *W Irving.*

**HŌME/WARD**, } *ad.* Towards home; towards the native  
**HŌME/WARDS**, } place. *Sidney.*

**HŌME/WARD-BŌND**,\* *a.* Returning homeward. *Montgomery.*

**HŌMI-CĪ'DAL**, *a.* Relating to homicide; murderous.

**HŌM'ICIDE**, *n.* [*homicidium*, *L.*] (*Law*) The killing of a man by the hand of man; manslaughter. — [*homicida*, *L.*] One who kills a man; a manslayer. — Homicide is of three kinds, justifiable, excusable, and felonious: — the last being either manslaughter or murder.

†**HŌM'I-PŌRM**,\* *a.* Having the form of a man. *Cudworth.*

**HŌM-I-LĒT'IC**,\* *a.* Homiletical. *Coleridge.*

**HŌM-I-LĒT'ICAL**, *a.* [*ὁμιλητικός*,] Relating to homilies hortatory. *Atterbury.*

**HŌM-I-LĒT'ICIAN**,\* *n. pl.* The art of preaching. *B. Crit.*

**HŌM'I-LIST**, \**n.* One who preaches to a congregation

**HŌM'I-LY**, *n.* [*ὁμιλία*.] A religious discourse; a sermon.

**HŌM'I-NY**,\* *n.* Food made of maize or Indian corn boiled, the maize being either coarsely ground, or broken, or the kernels merely hulled. *Flint.* — Written also *homony* and *hommony*.

**HŌM'ŌCK**,\* *n.* A hillock, or small protuberance of the earth: — written also *hammock* and *hummock*. *Crabb.*

**HŌ-MŌ-ĒN'TRIC**,\* *a.* Having the same centre. *Maunder*

**HŌ-MŌ-ĒN'RO-MŌUS**,\* or **HŌM-O-ĒN'RŌ'MŌUS**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having the flowers of the same color. *Brande.*

†**HŌ-MŌ-Ō-MĒ'R'IAL**,\* (hō-mē-ō-mē'rē-ā) *n.* A likeness of parts. *Walker.*

†**HŌ-MŌ-Ō-MĒR'IC**,\* } *a.* Having sameness of parts,  
†**HŌ-MŌ-Ō-MĒR'ICAL**,\* } maintaining the doctrine of  
sameness of parts. *Chambers.*

†**HŌ-MŌ-Ō-M'Ō-PĀTHY**,\* *n.* A likeness of parts. *Cudworth.*

**HŌ-MŌ-Ō-PĀTH'IC**,\* } *a.* Relating to homeopathy.  
**HŌ-MŌ-Ō-PĀTH'ICAL**,\* } *Brande.*

**HŌ-MŌ-Ō-PĀTH'ICAL-LY**,\* *ad.* In a homeopathic manner. *Dr. Cogswell.*

**HŌ-MŌ-Ō-P'ATHIST**,\* *n.* One who is versed in or practices homeopathy. *Month Rev*

**HŌ-MŌ-Ō-P'ATHY**,\* *n.* [*ὁμοιος* and *παθος*.] (*Med.*) The doctrine of Dr. Hahnemann, that diseases are cured by medicines which have the power to cause similar diseases in healthy persons; or the doctrine that *similia similibus curantur*, "like is cured by like." *Bell.*

**HŌ-MŌ-Ō-MŌUS**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having hermaphrodite florets. *Brande.*

**HŌM'Ō-GĒNE**,\* or **HŌ'MŌ-Q-ĒNE**, *a.* Being of the same nature or kind. *Hill.*

†**HŌ-MŌ-Q-ĒNE-AL**, *a.* Homogeneous. *Newton.*

†**HŌ-MŌ-Q-ĒNE-AL-NĒSS**, *n.* Homogeneousness.

†**HŌ-MŌ-Q-ĒNE-Ō-L'ITY**, *n.* Same as *homogeneousness*. *A. B.*

HO-MO-QE'NE OHS, [hō-mo-jē'ne-ūs, *W. P. J. Ja. R.*; hō-mo-jē'nyus, *E. F. K.*; hō-mo-jē'nyus, *S.*; hōm-qjē'ne-ūs, *Sm.*] *a.* [*homogeneous*.] Having the same nature or principle; opposed to *heterogeneous*.

HO-MO-QE'NE-OHS-NĒSS, *n.* Participation of the same principles or nature; sameness of nature.

HO-MO-QE'NY, [hō-mōd'jē-ne, *W. P. J. Sm.*; hō-mōj'ē-ne, *S. K.*; hōm-qjē-ne, *Ja.*] *n.* [*homogeneity*.] Joint nature.  *Bacon.*

HO-MO-Q-ERĀPH, \* *n.* (*Mil.*) A system of telegraphic signals performed by means of a white pocket-handkerchief. *Crabb.*

HO-MO-QI-ŌD'SIAN, \* *a.* [*homotopios*.] Having a similar nature. *Cudworth.*

HO-MO-Q-GĀTE, \* *v. a.* (*Civil law*) To confirm. *Levis.*

HO-MO-Q-GĀT'ION, \* *n.* (*Civil law*) The confirmation by a court of justice; a judgment which orders the execution of some act. *Bowyer.*

HO-MO-Q-GOŪS, *a.* [*homologos*.] Having the same ratio or proportion.

HO-MO-Q-QY, \* *n.* The doctrine of similar parts. *Lungtison.*

HO-MO-Q-NY, \* *n.* Food made of maize, or Indian corn. *Boucher.* See *HOMINY*.

HO-MO-Q-NYM, \* *n.* A word which agrees in sound with another, but has a different signification; as the substantive *bear* and the verb *bear*. *Brande.*

HO-MŌN'Y-MOŪS, *a.* [*homonymos*.] Equivocal; ambiguous.

HO-MŌN'Y-MOŪS-LY, \* *ad.* In an homonymous manner. *Harris.*

HO-MŌN'Y-MY, *n.* Sameness of name where there is a difference of meaning; equivocation; ambiguity.

HO-MO-QŪ'SIAN, \* *a.* [*homotopios*.] Having the same nature. *Cudworth.*

HO-MO-QŪ'SIOUS, \* *a.* [*homotopios*.] Having the same nature. *Cudworth.*

HO-MOPH'Q-NOŪS, \* *a.* (*Mus.*) Of the same sound or pitch; unisonal. *Brande.*

HO-MOPH'Q-NY, \* *n.* Sameness of sound. *Brande.*

HO-MOPH'TE-RĀN, \* *n.* (*Ent.*) A species of insect. *Brande.*

HO-MOT'Q-NOŪS, *a.* [*homotopos*.] (*Med.*) Equable; proceeding in the same tenor from beginning to end.

HO-MOT'RQ-PĀL, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having the same direction. *Brande.*

HO-MŪN'Q-L'ŪS, \* *n.* [*L.*] A muskikin; a dwarf. *Sternae.*

HONE, *n.* A sort of fine whetstone for razors.

HONE, \* *v. a.* [*i. HONED*; *pp.* HONING, HONED.] To sharpen on a hone. *Smart.*

HONE, *v. n.* To pine; to whine. *Burton.* [Obsolete or local.]

HON'EST, (hōn'est) *a.* [*honestus*, *L.*] Upright; true; sincere; chaste; just; equitable; pure; righteous; giving to every man his due.

HON'EST, (hōn'est) *v. a.* To adorn; to grace. *Sandys.*

HON'ES-TĀTE, (hōn'es-tāt) *v. a.* To honor. *Cockeram.*

HON'ES-TĀT'ION, (hōn-) *n.* Adornment. *W. Mountagu.*

HON'EST-LY, (hōn'est-le) *ad.* With honesty; uprightly.

HON'EST-NĀT'URED, \* (hōn'est-nāt'yurd) *a.* Of honest disposition. *Shak.*

HONESTONE, \* *n.* (*Min.*) Novauculite. *Hamilton.*

HON'ES-TY, (hōn'es-te) *n.* [*honestas*, *L.*] Constant adherence to truth and rectitude; probity; integrity; uprightness; equity; justice; virtue; purity.

HON'ET, (hūn'e) *n.* A sweet, viscid substance, collected and elaborated by bees from flowers; sweetness; a word of tenderness.

HON'ET, (hūn'e) *v. a.* [*i. HONEYED*; *pp.* HONEYING, HONEYED.] To sweeten.—*v. n.* To talk foudly. *Shak.*

HON'ET, \* (hūn'e) *a.* Of the nature of honey; sweet. *Shak.*

HON'ET-BĀG, (hūn'e-) *n.* The stomach of the bee.

HON'ET-CŌMB, (hūn'e-kōm) *n.* The cells of wax in which the bee stores her hoary. *Dryden.*

HON'ET-CŌMBED, (hūn'e-kōm-d) *a.* Having little cavities.

HON'ET-DE-W, (hūn'e-dā) *n.* A sweet substance found, on certain plants, in small drops:—a plant.

HON'ET-ED, (hūn'ed) *a.* Covered with honey; sweet.

HON'ET-ED-NĒSS, (hūn'ed-ed-nēs) *n.* Sweetness; allurement.

HON'ET-FLOW-ER, (hūn'e-flō-er) *n.* A plant. *Miller.*

HON'ET-GNĀT, (hūn'e-nāt) *n.* An insect. *Ainsworth.*

HON'ET-HĀR-VEST, *n.* Honey collected. *Dryden.*

HON'ET-HEAV-Y, \* *a.* Clammy; viscid. *Shak.*

HON'ET-LĒSS, (hūn'e-lēs) *a.* Being without honey. *Shak.*

HON'ET-LŌ'CVST, \* *n.* A beautiful tree, called also the *sweet locust* and *triple thorn*. *Farm. Ency.*

HON'ET-MŌNTH, (hūn'e-mūnth) *n.* The honey-moon. *Tatler.*

HON'ET-MŌON, (hūn'e-mōn) *n.* The first month after marriage.

HON'ET-MŌTHED, (hūn'e-mōthēd) *a.* Smooth in speech.

HON'ET-STĀLK, (hūn'e-stāwk) *n.* Clover-flower.

HON'ET-STŌNE, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A mellate of alumine. *Jameson.*

HON'ET-SŪC-RLE, (hūn'e-sūk-kl) *n.* A plant or ornamental shrub of several species; the woodbine; the flower of the plant.

HON'ET-SWĒET, *a.* Sweet as honey. *Chaucer.*

HON'ET-TŌNGUED, (hūn'e-tūnged) *a.* Using soft speech.

HON'ET-WORT, (hūn'e-wūrt) *n.* A plant.

HONG, \* *n.* The Chinese name for a foreign factory at Canton, where different nations have separate factories or hongs:—hence the term *hong merchants*, applied to those Chinese who are permitted to trade with foreigners. *Hamilton.*

HON'OR, (hōn'or) *n.* [*honor*, *L.*; *honor*, *Sp.*; *honneur*, *Fr.*] Esteem or regard founded on worth or opinion; dignity high rank; reputation; fame; nobleness of mind; magnanimity; reverence; due veneration; female chastity; glory; public mark of respect; privilege of rank; a title:—the style of a judge or other high officer; in *England*, distinctively given to the vice-chancellor and the master of the rolls.—*Honor*, or *On my honor*, is a form of protestation used by the English lords in judicial decisions.

HON'OR, (hōn'or) *v. a.* [*honoro*, *L.*] [*i. HONORED*; *pp.* HONORING, HONORED.] To treat with civility and respect; to reverence; to reverence; to dignify; to raise to greatness to glorify; to accept or pay when presented, as a draft, bill, or note.

HON'OR-A-BLE, (hōn'or-ā-bl) *a.* Deserving or implying honor or having honor; illustrious; noble; great; magnanimous; generous.—*In England*, it is used as a style of nobility, or implying noble parentage.—*In the United States* it is prefixed to the names of such as sustain, or have sustained, high public office.

HON'OR-A-BLE-NĒSS, (hōn'or-ā-bl-nēs) *n.* The quality of being honorable; eminence; generosity.

HON'OR-A-BLY, (hōn'or-ā-blē) *ad.* In an honorable manner magnanimously; generously.

HON'OR-RĀ-RĪ-ŪM, \* *n.* [*L.*] A salary; a fee paid to a professor, a physician, &c. *Brande.*

HON'OR-A-RY, (hōn'or-ā-re) *a.* [*honorarius*, *L.*] Done in honor; made in honor; conferring honor.

HON'OR-A-RY, \* (hōn'or-ā-rē) *n.* A fee; present; reward. *Smith.*

HON'ORED, \* (hōn'ord) *p. a.* Reverenced; dignified; held in honor.

HON'OR-ER, (hōn'or-er) *n.* One who honors.

HON'OR-GĪV'ING, \* (hōn'or-gīv'ing) *a.* Bestowing honor *Shak.*

HON'OR-RĪ'IC, \* (hōn'or-rī'ik) *a.* Conferring honor. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*

HON'OR-LĒSS, (hōn'or-lēs) *a.* Without honor. *Warburton.*

HOOD, (hūd) *n.* Used in composition, as a suffix, signifies state, quality, character, condition; as, *knighthood, childhood, fatherhood*. Sometimes it is written after the Dutch form; as, *maidenhead*. Sometimes it is taken collectively; as, *brotherhood, a confraternity*.

HOOD, (hūd) *a.* A covering for the head; a woman's, a monk's, or a hawk's, hood; a cowl; a covering; an ornamental fold that hangs down the back of a graduate.

HOOD, (hūd) *v. a.* [*i. HOODED*; *pp.* HOODING, HOODED.] To dress in a hood; to blind; to cover.

HOOD'LESS, \* (hūd'les) *a.* Having no hood. *Chaucer.*

HOOD'MAN-BLIND, *n.* A play; blindman's buff. *Shak.*

HOOD'SHEAF, \* (hūd'shēf) *n.* A sheaf used to cover other sheaves. *Loudon.*

HOOD'WINK, (hūd'wink) *v. a.* [*i. HOODWINKED*; *pp.* HOODWINKING, HOODWINKED.] To blind by covering the eyes; to cover; to deceive; to impose upon.

HOOE, *n.* The hard, horny substance that covers or terminates the feet of many quadrupeds.

HOOE, *v. n.* To walk or move as cattle.

HOOE-BŌUND, *a.* Having dry, contracted hoofs.

HOOED, (hōt) *a.* Furnished with hoofs. *Grew*

HOOE'LESS, \* *a.* Having no hoof. *Dr. Allen.*

HOOE'SHĀPED, \* (hōf'shāpt) *a.* Shaped like a hoof. *Booth.*

HOOK, (hūk) [*hōk*, *S. W. E. F. Ja. K.*; *hūk*, *P. J. Sm.*] *n.* Any thing bent so as to catch hold; a snare; a trap; a sickle; an instrument to cut or lop with; the part of a hinge fixed to the post; something that catches, a catch; an advantage.—*Off the hooks*, in disorder.—*By hook or by crook*, in one way or other.

HOOK, (hūk) *v. a.* [*i. HOOKED*; *pp.* HOOKING, HOOKED.] To catch with a hook; to entrap; to insnare; to draw as with a hook; to fasten as with a hook; to draw by force or artifice; to gore, wound, or strike with a horn.

HOOK, (hūk) *v. n.* To bend; to have a curvature.

HŌD'KĀH, \* *n.* A sort of tobacco-pipe used in the East. *Jameson.*

HOOKED, (hūk'ed or hūkt) *a.* Bent; curved.

HOOR'ED-NĒSS, (hūk'ed-nēs) *n.* State of being bent like a hook.

HOOK'EN, (hūk'er) *n.* He or that which hooks; a sort of Dutch vessel, called also *hooker*.

HOOK'LAND, \* (hūk'land) *n.* Land ploughed and sowed every year. *Crabb.*

HOOR-NŌSE, \* (hūk'nōz) *n.* An aquiline nose. *Ash.*

HOOR-NŌSED, (hūk'nōzd) *a.* Having the nose aquiline or curved, rising in the middle. *Shak.*

HOOKY, (hūk'e) *a.* Relating to or having hooks *Hulbet*

HOOF, (hūp or hōp) [*hōp*, *S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *hūp*

**P. Wb.** n. Any thing circular by which something else is bound or may be bound, as a barrel; a piece of whalebone formerly used to extend the petticoats in female attires:—(hōp) a shout; whoop. *Ep. Parker.* A measure containing a peck, or a quarter of a strike. *Gross.* The bird called *hoopoo*. *Ray.*

**[HOOP, (hūp or hōp) v. a. [i. HOOPED; pp. HOOPING, HOOPED.]** To bind or enclose with hoops; to encircle.—(hōp) To drive with a shout; to whoop.

**HOOP, v. n.** To shout; to make an outcry. See **WHOOP.**

**[HOOP'ER, n.** One who hoops:—a bird; a name of the wild swan.

**[HŌP'ING-CŌUGH' (hōp'ing-kōf') n.** A convulsive cough, so called from its noise; pertussis. See **WHOOPING-COUGH.**

**HŌP'ŌŌ, or HŌŌ'ŌŌ, n.** [*hupa, L.*] A bird, called also the *hoop*, of the class of *picce*. *Ray.*

**HŌŌT, v. n.** [*hot, Welsh,*] **[i. HOOTED; pp. HOOTING, HOOTED.]** To shout in contempt; to cry as an owl; to shout.

**HŌŌT, v. a.** To drive with noise and shouts. *Shak.*

**HŌŌT, n.** A shout in contempt; clamor; noise.

**HŌŌT'ING, n.** A shout; a clamor. *Cotgrave.*

**HŌŌVE,\* n.** A disease of cattle, by which the stomach or paunch is inflated. *P. Cyc.*

**HŌP, v. n.** [*i. HOPPED; pp. HOPPING, HOPPED.]* To dance; to skip lightly; to leap on one leg; to limp.

**HŌP, v. a.** To impregnate with hups. *Morimer.*

**HŌP, n.** A dance; a jump; a leap; a jump on one leg.

**HŌP, n.** [*hop, D.*] A plant, and its flower, which is used in brewing, to give a flavor to malt liquors.

**HŌP'BIND, n.** The stem of the hop. *Blackstone.*

**HOPE, n.** Expectation of good; desire joined with belief; anticipation; trust; confidence; that which gives hope; the object of hope. [*A sloping plain between ridges of mountains.* *Ainsworth.*]

**HOPE, v. n.** [*i. HOPED; pp. HOPIING, HOPED.]* To live in expectation of some good; to place confidence in another.

**HOPE, v. a.** To expect with desire. *Web.*

**HOPE'FUL, n.** Full of hope; giving hope; promising good; encouraging.

**HOPE'FUL-LY, ad.** In a hopeful manner; with hope.

**HOPE'FUL-NESS, n.** The state of being hopeful.

**HOPE'LESS, a.** Being without hope; despairing; desperate; giving no hope; promising nothing pleasing.

**HOPE'LESS-LY, ad.** In a hopeless manner.

**HOPE'LESS-NESS,\* n.** The state of being hopeless. *Morr.*

**HOP'ER, n.** One who hopes. *Swift.*

**HOP'ER-GAR-DEN, (hōp'gar-dn) n.** A garden for hops.

**HOP'ER-GRŌND,\* n.** Land appropriated to hops; hop-yard. *Müller.*

**HOP'ING-LY, ad.** With hope. *Hammond.*

**HOP'ITE,\* n. (Min.)** A transparent, light-colored mineral. *Dana.*

**HOP'ITE,\* n. [ὀπιτῆς.]** A kind of Greek solder. *Brande.*

**HOP'ŌAST, (hōp'ōst) n.** A kiln for drying hops.

**HOP'PER, n.** One who hops;—the box frame or funnel for supplying corn to a mill, fuel to a close furnace, &c.:—a basket for carrying seed;—sometimes written *hoppet*. *Gross.*

**HOP'PERS, n. pl.** [Commonly called *Scotch hoppers.*] A kind of play in which the actor hops on one leg.

**HOP'PICK-ER, n.** One who gathers hops.

**HOP'PING, n.** A dance; act of leaping.

**HOP'PLE, v. a.** To tie the feet together. *Gross.*

**HOP'PO,\* n. (China)** A collector; a tribunal that has in charge the collection of the revenue of the government, derived from navigation and trade. *Ljungstedt.*

**HOP'POLE, n.** The pole which supports the hop.

**HOP'SCŌTCH, n.** A game. See **HOPPERS.**

**HOP'YARD, n.** Ground in which hops are planted.

**HŌRAL, a.** Relating to an hour; horary.

**HŌRAL-LY, ad.** By the hour; hourly. *Cockeram.*

**HŌRAL-RY, (hō'ra-re, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.; hō'ra-re, Sm.)** a *Charivari, L.*] Relating to an hour; continuing an hour.

**HŌRDE, (hord) n.** [Tartarian.] A migratory nation, or body of men, like the Tartars; a clan; a migratory crew.

**HŌRDE-INE,\* n.** A modification of starch, containing about 55 per cent. of barley meal. *Frost.*

**HŌR-DE'Ō-L'UM,\* n. [L.] (Med.)** A tumor on the eyelid; a sty. *Brande.*

**[HŌRE, or HŌORE, n.** The old word for *whore*.

**HŌRHŌND,\* n.** A plant or herb. *Farm. Ency.* See **HOAR-CŌUND.**

**HŌR-RĪZON, (hō-rī'zun, S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.; hō-rī'zun or hō'rē'zun, P.; hō'rē-zon or hō-rī'zun, Wb.) n.** [*ὁρίζων,*] The line that terminates the view, when the eye is carried round in a level direction; this is called the *sensible horizon*. The *rational horizon* is an imaginary great circle, whose plane passes through the centre of the earth, and whose poles are the zenith and nadir. It divides the globe or sphere into two equal parts or hemispheres.

**HŌR-RĪZON'AL, a.** Near the horizon; parallel to the horizon; on a level; at right angles to a perpendicular.

**HŌR-RĪZON'AL-LY,\* n.** The state of being horizontal. *Phil. Jour.*

**HŌR-RĪZON'TAL-LY, ad.** In a horizontal manner.

**HŌRN, n.** The hard, pointed substance which grows on the heads of some quadrupeds; an antler; something made of horn; something pointed or like a horn:—a brass musical wind instrument, of a spiral form:—a feela of an insect:—an imaginary antler of a cuckold

**HŌRN, v. a.** To bestow horns upon. *B. Jonson.*

**HŌRN'BEAK, } n.** The gar-fish. *Ainsworth.*

**HŌRN'FISH, } n.** The gar-fish. *Ainsworth.*

**HŌRN'BEAM, n.** A tree, of which the timber is very tough.

**HŌRN'BEAST,\* n.** An animal that has horns. *Shak.*

**HŌRN'BILL,\* n.** A bird whose bill has a protuberance resembling a horn. *Crabb.*

**HŌRN'BLÉNDE,\* n. (Min.)** A simple mineral, of a dark green or black color, abounding in oxide of iron, and found in trap-rock. *Lyell.*

**HŌRN'BLÉNDE-SCHIST,\* n. (Min.)** A slaty variety of hornblende. *Brande.*

**HŌRN-BLÉN'DIC,\* a.** Relating to or containing hornblende. *P. Cyc.*

**HŌRN-BLŌW-ER, n.** One who blows a horn.

**HŌRN'BOOK, (-bōk) n.** The first book of children, which used to be covered with horn to keep it unsoiled.

**HŌRN'BŪG,\* n.** A kind of beetle. *Farm. Ency.*

**HŌRN'ED, a.** Furnished with, or shaped like, a horn.

**HŌRN'ED-NESS, n.** State of being horned. *Brande.*

**HŌRN'ED-PŌP'PY,\* n.** A plant and handsome flower. *Farm. Ency.*

**HŌRN'ER, n.** One who works or deals in horn.

**HŌRN'NET, n.** A large, stinging insect of the wasp kind.

**HŌRN'NET-FLY,\* n.** A large sort of fly. *Hill.*

**HŌRN'FOOT, (-fūt) a.** Having horny feet or hoofs.

**HŌRN'FY, v. a.** To bestow horns upon. *Beaumont & Fl.*

**HŌRN'ING, n.** Appearance of the moon increasing. *Gregory.*—(*Scotch law*) An execution or distress on goods and chattels. *Junston.*

**HŌRN'ISH, a.** Somewhat resembling horn; horny.

**HŌRN'LESS, a.** Having no horns.

**HŌRN'LET,\* n.** A little horn. *Sir W. Jones.*

**HŌRN-MAD,\* a.** Mad from matrimony; frantic. *Shak.*

**HŌRN-MAK-ER,\* n.** A maker of horns, or of cuckolds. *Shak.*

**HŌRN'ŌWL, n.** A kind of owl. *Ainsworth.*

**HŌRN'PIPE, n.** A Welsh wind instrument; a kind of pipe a tune; a characteristic British dance.

**HŌRN'SHAY-INGŌ, n. pl.** The scrapings of horn or of hartshorn.

**HŌRN-SIL-VER,\* n. (Min.)** A white or brownish mineral sectile like wax or horn; an ore of silver. *Ure.*

**HŌRN'SPŌON, n.** A spoon made of horn. *B. Jonson.*

**HŌRN'STŌNE, n.** A variety of flint, called also *chert*.

**HŌRN'WORK, (-wŭrk) n.** A work, in fortification, having angular points or horns.

**HŌRN'WORT,\* (-wŭrt) n.** A genus of water plants. *Farm. Ency.*

**HŌR'NY, a.** Made of horn; resembling horn; hard.—*Horny frog,* the prominence in the hollow of a horse's foot. *Louder.*

**HŌ-RŌG'RA-PHY, n.** The art of constructing dials, or drawing hour lines:—an account of the hours.

**HŌR'Ō-LŌGE, (hō'Ō-lŌj, W. P. F. K. Sm.; hō'rŌ-lŌj, J. E. Ja.; hō'rŌ-lŌj, S.) n.** A clock, a watch, or other machine for measuring time. *Shak.*

**HŌR'Ō-LŌG'Ō-CAL,\* a.** Relating to a clock, or horology. *Blackstone.*

**HŌR'Ō-LŌ-ŌI-ŌG'RA-PHER,\* n.** A clock or dial maker. *Maunder.*

**HŌR'Ō-LŌ-ŌI-Ō-G'RAPH'IC, a.** Pertaining to the art of dialling.

**HŌR'Ō-LŌ-ŌI-ŌG'RA-PHY, n.** An account of instruments that tell the hours; also, the art of constructing dials horography.

**HŌR'Ō-LŌ-ŌY, (hō-rŌ-lŌ-Ōj, W. P. Ja.; hō'rŌ-lŌ-Ōj, S. K.; hō'rŌ-lŌ-Ōj, Sm.) n.** An explanation of the method of measuring hours; the art of constructing time-pieces; a time-piece; a clock; a watch.

**HŌ-RŌM'Ō-TRY,\* n.** An instrument to measure hours. *Maunder.*

**HŌ-RŌM'Ō-TRY, n.** The art of measuring hours.

**HŌ-RŌM'Ō-TRY,\* n. (Optics)** A right line drawn through the point of concurrence, parallel to that which joins the centre of the eye. *Crabb.*

**HŌR'Ō-SŌPHE, n. (Astrol.)** Observation of the aspect of the heavenly bodies, at the hour of birth, or any particular moment.

**HŌR'ŌS-CŌ-FER,\* n.** One versed in horoscopy. *Shaftesbury.*

**HŌ-RŌS-CŌ-FY,\* n.** *bury.*

**HŌ-RŌS-CŌ-FY,\* n.** Observation of the planets at the time of birth; horoscope. *Hobbes.*

**HŌR'RENT, a.** Pointed outwards; bristled or standing on end with terror. *Milton.* [—]

**HŌR'RĪ-BLE, (hō'r-ri-bl) a.** Exciting horror; dreadful; terrible; frightful; horrid; shocking; hideous; enormous.

**HŌR'RĪ-BLE-NESS, n.** Quality of being horrible. *Cramer.*

**HŌR'RĪ-BLY, ad.** In a horrible manner.

**HÖR'RID**, *a.* [*horridus*, L.] [Rugged; rough. *Dryden*.]—  
Frightful; hideous; dreadful; shocking; enormous;  
offensive; unpleasing; horrible.

**HÖR'RID-LE**, *ad.* In a horrid manner. *Shak.*

**HÖR'RID-NÉSS**, *n.* Hideousness; enormity. *Hammond.*

**HÖR'RIFIC**, *a.* [*horrificus*, L.] Causing horror; terrible.

**HÖR'RIF-Y**, \* *v. a.* [*horrifico*; *pp. horrafinco, horra-*  
*ficio*.] To impress with dread or horror. *Ec. Rev.*

**HÖR-RIP-LÄ'TION**, \* *n.* [*horripilo*, L.] The standing of  
the hair on end; a shuddering sensation. *Brande.*

**HÖR-RIS'O-NOÜS**, *a.* [*horrisonus*, L.] Sounding dreadfully.  
*Bailey.*

**HÖR'ROR**, *n.* [*horror*, L.; *horreur*, Fr.] The passion pro-  
duced by terrible and hateful objects; terror mixed with  
detestation; dreadful thoughts or sensations; gloom;  
dreariness; a shuddering; dread.

**HÖRS DE COMBAT**, \* (*hör'de-köm-bät'*) [Fr.] Out of con-  
dition to fight.

**HÖRSE**, *n.* A well-known animal, used for draught, for  
burden, and for riding with the use of a saddle:—caval-  
ry, or soldiers on horseback:—a frame or machine by  
which something is supported, as garments, the paper of  
a printer, &c.:—a constellation. —(*Vaut*.) A foot-roppe,  
to support the feet of seamen while leaning over a yard  
or boom to furl the sail. —*To take horse*, to set out to ride.  
*Addison*. — It is used in composition, often to denote some-  
thing large or coarse.

**HÖRSE**, *v. a.* [*i. HORSED*; *pp. HORSEING, HORSED*.] To mount  
upon a horse; to carry on the back; to furnish with a  
horse or horses; to ride any thing; to cover a mare.

**HÖRSE**, *v. t.* To get on horseback. *Shelton.*

**HÖRSEBACK**, *n.* The back of a horse; riding posture;  
the state of being on a horse.

**HÖRSE-BÄR-RÄCKS**, \* *n. pl.* Barracks for cavalry. *Booth.*

**HÖRSEBEAN**, *n.* A bean, usually given to horses.

**HÖRSEBLÖCK**, *n.* A block or stage used in mounting a  
horse.

**HÖRSEBÖAT**, *n.* A boat moved by horses, or to convey  
horses.

**HÖRSEBÖY**, *n.* A boy who takes care of horses; a groom.

**HÖRSEBRÄM-BLE**, *n.* A species of briar; wild rose.  
*Grase.*

**HÖRSEBRÄK-ER**, *n.* A tamer of horses.

**HÖRSECHÉST-NÖT**, *n.* A handsome flowering tree and its  
nut.

**HÖRSECLÖTH**, \* *n.* An ornamental cloth for a horse.  
*Steele.*

**HÖRSECÖURS-ER**, *n.* One who runs or deals in horses.

**HÖRSECRÄB**, *n.* A kind of fish. *Ainsworth.*

**HÖRSECÜM-BER**, *n.* A plant. *Mortimer.*

**HÖRSEDEAL-ER**, \* *n.* One who deals in horses. *Booth.*

**HÖRSE-DÖC-TÖR**, \* *n.* One who cures horses. *Booth.*

**HÖRSEDRENCH**, *n.* Physic for a horse. *Shak.*

**HÖRSEDÜNG**, *n.* The excrement of horses. *Peacham.*

**HÖRSEEM-ÉT**, *n.* A large kind of emmet.

**HÖRSEFACE**, *n.* A large and indelicate face.

**HÖRSEFAIR**, \* *n.* A place where horses are sold. *Jones.*

**HÖRSEFLESH**, *n.* The flesh of horses. *Bacon.*

**HÖRSEFLY**, *n.* A fly that stings horses.

**HÖRSEFOOT**, (-füt) *n.* An herb. *Ainsworth.*

**HÖRSEGUARDS**, (-gärdz) *n. pl.* A body of cavalry form-  
ing the king of England's life-guard.

**HÖRSEHAIR**, *n.* The hair of horses. *Dryden.*

**HÖRSEHEEL**, *n.* An herb. *Ainsworth.*

**HÖRSEHOE**, \* *n.* A sort of hoe or harrow drawn by a horse.  
*Louden.*

**HÖRSEJÖCK-EY**, \* *n.* One who trains, rides, or deals in  
horses. *Booth.*

**HÖRSEJÖCK'EY-SHIP**, \* *n.* The state or quality of a  
horsejockey. *Knox.*

**HÖRSEKEEP-ER**, *n.* One employed to take care of horses.

**HÖRSEKNÄVE**, (-näV) *n.* A groom. *Gower.*

**HÖRSELAUGH**, (-läf) *n.* A loud, rude laugh.

**HÖRSELEECH**, *n.* A leech that bites horses:—a farrier.

**HÖRSELEECH-ER-Y**, \* *n.* The art of curing the diseases  
of horses. *Crabb.*

**HÖRSELIT-TER**, *n.* A carriage hung upon poles and borne  
by and between two horses.

**HÖRSELOAD**, *n.* As much as a horse can carry.

**HÖRSELY**, *a.* Relating to a horse. *Chaucer.*

**HÖRSEMÄCK'ER-EL**, \* *n.* A species of fish; the scad.  
*Booth.*

**HÖRSEMAN**, *n.*; *pl. HORSEMEN.* One skilled in riding;  
a rider; a man on horseback; a mounted man:—a variety  
of pigeon.

**HÖRSEMÄN-SHIP**, *n.* The art of riding or of managing a  
horse.

**HÖRSEMÄR-TEN**, *n.* A kind of large bee. *Ainsworth.*

**HÖRSEMÄTCH**, *n.* A bird. *Ainsworth.*

**HÖRSEMÄT**, *n.* Food for horses; provender. *Bacon.*

**HÖRSEMILL**, *n.* A mill turned by a horse. *Barret.*

**HÖRSEMÜLL'LN-ER**, *n.* One who supplies ribbons or other  
decorations for horses. *Pegge.*

**HÖRSEMINT**, *n.* A large, coarse, wild mint.

**HÖRSEMÜS-CLE**, (-sl) *n.* A large muscle. *Bacon.*

**HÖRSENAIL**, \* *n.* A nail for the shoe of a horse. *Congre-*

**HÖRSEPATH**, \* *n.* A path for horses; a towing path. *Booth.*

**HÖRSEPLAY**, *n.* Coarse, rough play. *Dryden.*

**HÖRSEPOND**, *n.* A pond for horses.

**HÖRSE-PÖW-ER**, \* *n.* (*Mech.*) The power or strength of a  
horse in draught. — The force of a horse diminishes as  
his speed increases. Prof. Leslie gives the following pro-  
portions. — If, when his velocity is at 2 miles an hour,  
his force is represented at 100, his force, at 3 miles an  
hour, will be 81; at 4 miles, 64; at 5 miles, 49; and at  
6 miles, 36. *Grivier*. — (*Steam Engine*) The weight which  
a horse is capable of raising to a given height in a given  
time, estimated by Watt at 32,000 pounds avoirdupois,  
lifted to the height of one foot in a minute. *Brande.*

**HÖRSERÄCE**, *n.* A match of horses in running.

**HÖRSERÄC-ING**, \* *n.* The act of matching horses in run-  
ning. *Garrick.*

**HÖRSE-RÄD'ISH**, *n.* A root acrid and biting, often eaten  
as a condiment and an ingredient in sauces.

**HÖRSERAKE**, \* *n.* A large rake drawn by a horse. *Louden.*

**HÖRSESHÖE**, (-shü) *n.* A plate of iron nailed to the foot  
of a horse:—an herb. — (*Fort.*) A work of a round or  
oval form.

**HÖRSESHÖE**, \* *a.* Having the form of a horseshoe; as, "a  
horseshoe magnet," or "horseshoe-crab." *Louden.*

**HÖRSESHÖE-HEAD**, *n.* A disease in infants, in which the  
sutures of the skull are too open; the opposite to *head-*  
*mould-shot*.

**HÖRSESTEAL-ER**, *n.* A thief who steals horses. *Shak.*

**HÖRSESTEAL-ING**, \* *n.* The crime of stealing horses. *Booth.*

**HÖRSE-STING-ER**, *n.* The dragon-fly. *Todd.*

**HÖRSETAIL**, (-täl) *n.* A perennial plant; scouring rush.

**HÖRSE-THIEF**, \* *n.* One who steals horses. *Booth.*

**HÖRSETÖNGUE**, (-tüng) *n.* An herb. *Ainsworth.*

**HÖRSEWÄY**, *n.* A broad way by which horses may travel.

**HÖRSEWHIP**, *n.* A whip to strike a horse with.

**HÖRSEWHIP**, *v. a.* [*i. HORSEWHIPPED*; *pp. HORSEWHIPPED*  
*HORSEWHIPPED*.] To strike or lash with a horsewhip.

**HÖRSEWOM-ÄN**, \* (-wüm-än) *n.* A woman who rides on a  
horse. *Gent. Mag.*

**HÖR'SY**, \* *a.* Relating to or like a horse. *Spenser.*

**HÖR-TÄTION**, *n.* [*hortatio*, L.] Exhortation.

**HÖR-TÄTIVE**, *n.* [*hortor*, L.] Exhortation; incitement.

**HÖR-TÄTIVE**, *a.* Encouraging; hortatory. *Bullokar.*

**HÖR-TÄTÖ-RY**, *a.* Implying exhortation; persuasive; en-  
couraging; animating; advising.

**HÖR-TÉN'SIÄL**, *a.* [*hortensis*, L.] Fit for a garden. *Evelyn.*

**HÖR-TIC'U-LIST**, \* *n.* A horticulturist. *Doddsley.*

**HÖR-TI-CÜL'U-RÄL**, *a.* Relating to horticulture.

**HÖR-TI-CÜL'U-RÄ**, (*hör'te-kült'yur*) *n.* [*hortus* and *culta-*  
*ra*, L.] The culture or cultivation of kitchen gardens and  
orchards; gardening.

**HÖR-TI-CÜL'U-RÄST**, *n.* One who is versed in horticul-  
ture; a gardener.

**HÖR'U-LÄN**, (*hör'ty-län*) *a.* Belonging to a garden. *Evelyn.*

**HÖR'TYS SICH'ETS**, *n.* [L.] A collection of specimens of  
plants, dried and preserved in books or papers. *Johnson.*

**HÖR'TYÄND**, *n.* A garden of fruit-trees. *Sandys.*

**HÖ-SÄN'NAŠ**, *n.* [Heb.] *pl. HÖ-SÄN'NAŠ.* An exclamation,  
literally signifying *Save now*; an exclamation of praise to  
God.

**HÖSE**, (*höz*) *n.*; *pl. HÖSE*, (formerly *HÖSEN*.) Formerly used  
for breeches, or the whole lower part of a man's dress; now  
only for stockings:—a flexible tube for conveying water.

**HÖŠTER**, (*höšzer*) *n.* One who makes or sells stockings.

**HÖŠTER-Y**, \* (*höšzher-e*) *n.* The trade of a hosier; the man  
ufacture of stockings; stockings in general. *Pilkington.*

**HÖŠPICE**, \* *n.* [Fr.] A sort of hospital for monks. *Southey.*

**HÖŠPI-TÄ-BLE**, (*höš'p'e-tä-bl*) *a.* [*hospitals*, L.] Giving en-  
tertainment to strangers; attentive or kind to strangers.

**HÖŠPI-TÄ-BLE NÉSS**, *n.* Kindness to strangers.

**HÖŠPI-TÄ-BLY**, *ad.* In a hospitable manner; with kind-  
ness to strangers. *Prior.*

**HÖŠPI-TÄTE**, *n.* [*hospitium*, L.] Hospitality. *Spenser.*

**HÖŠPI-TÄL**, (*höš'p'e-täl*, *P. Ja. Sm. Hb. Kenrick*; *Šš'p'e-täl*,  
*W. E. F. K. R.*; *šws'p'e-täl*, *S. J.*) *n.* [*hospitals*, L.] A  
building in which provision is made for the sick, the  
wounded, lunatics, or other unfortunate persons.

**HÖŠPI-TÄL**, *a.* Kind to strangers; hospitable. *Horsell.*

**HÖŠPI-TÄL'IT-Y**, *n.* Quality of being hospitable; the pra-  
ctice of entertaining strangers; attention or kindness to  
strangers.

**HÖŠPI-TÄL-LER**, *n.* [*hospitaller*, Fr.] One of a religious  
community whose office it was to relieve the poor, &c.  
*Chaucer*. A knight of a religious order; usually spoken  
of the knights of Malta. *Fuller.*

**HÖŠPI-TÄTE**, *v. n.* [*hospitator*, L.] To reside as a guest.  
*Greco.*

**HÖŠPI-TÄTE**, *v. a.* To entertain as a host. *Cockeram.*

**HÖŠP'U'T-ÜM**, (*höš-pish-q-üm*) *n.* [L.] (*Loco*) An inn or  
court.—A monastery; an inn for entertaining travellers.  
*Hamilton.*

**HÖŠPÖ-DÄR**, \* *n.* The lieutenant or governor of Moldavia.

or Wallachia, appointed by the Porte or the sultan of Turkey, since 1829, for life. *Brandé*.

**HÔST**, *n.* [*hoste*, old Fr.; *hospes*, L.] One who gives entertainment to another; the landlord of an inn. — [*hostis*, L.] An army; a great number. — [*hostia*, L.] The sacrifice of the mass in the Roman Catholic church; the consecrated wafer.

**HÔST**, *v. n.* To take up entertainment. *Shak.* To encounter in battle. *Milton.* To muster.

**HÔST**, *v. a.* To give entertainment to another. *Spenser.*

**HÔSTAGE**, *n.* [*hostage*, old Fr.] One given in pledge as security for the performance of certain conditions.

**HÔSTÉL'**, (*hō-tél'*) *n.* [old Fr.] Now written *hotel*. See **HOTEL**.

**HÔSTÉL-ÉR**, (*hōs'tel-ēr*) *n.* See **HOSTLER**.

**HÔSTÉL-ÉR-Y**, (*hō'tel-ēr* or *hōs'tel-ēr*) *n.* [*hostel*, *hostellerie*, old Fr.] An inn; a hotel. *Chaucer.* [Obsolete or local.] See **HOSTLETRY**.

**HÔSTÉSS**, *n.* [*hostesse*, old Fr.] A female host; a landlady; a woman who keeps a house of public entertainment.

**HÔSTÉSS-SHIP**, *n.* The character or state of a hostess. *Shak.*

**HÔSTÉTÉ**, (*hōs'té*) *n.* [Fr.; *hostia*, L.] The consecrated wafer; host. *Burnet.*

**HÔSTÉTÉ**, (*hōs'té*) *s. W. P. J. E. F. K. Sm.*; *hōs'til*, *Ja.* [*hostilis*, L.] Adverse; inimical; repugnant; opposite; suitable to an enemy.

**HÔSTÉTÉ-L-Y**, *ad.* In a hostile manner.

**HÔSTÉTILÉ**, (*hōs'til-é*) *n.* [*hostilité*, Fr.] The practice of war; the practice of an open enemy; open war; opposition in war; enmity; animosity.

**HÔSTÉ-LIZÉ**, *v. a.* To make an enemy. *Senard.* [R.]

**HÔST'ING**, *n.* An assemblage of armed men; a muster. *Spenser.*

**HÔST'LER**, (*hōs'tl-ēr*) [*hōs'tl-ēr*, *S. W. J. E. F. K. Sm.*; *hōs'tl-ēr*, *P. J. K. R.*; *hōs'tl-ēr*, *W. B.*] *n.* One who has the care of horses at an inn or stable.

**HÔST'LE-RY**, (*hō'tl-rē* or *hōs'tl-rē*) *n.* An inn. [Used in Cornwall, England.]

**HÔST'LESS**, *a.* [In]hospitable. *Spenser.* — Without a host.

**HÔST'RY**, *n.* [*hosticrie*, Fr.] A lodging-house. *Hovell.* A place where the horses of guests are kept. *Dryden.* [R.]

**HÔT**, *a.* Having the power to excite the sense of heat; having heat; contrary to *cold*; fiery; burning; lustful; violent; furious; ardent; vehement; eager; pungent; acrid.

**HÔT**, †**HÔTE**, †**HÔ'TEN**, *pret.* of the old verb *hight*. Named. *Spenser.* Was named or called. *Gower.*

**HÔT'BÉD**, *n.* A bed of earth made of horse-dung, tanner's bark, or leavos, and earth, and covered with glass, for rearing early plants.

**HÔT'BRAÏNÉ**, (*hōt'brānd*) *a.* Violent; vehement; furious.

**HÔTCH'PÔT**, (*n.* [*hōtchepot*, old Fr.] (*Lauv*) A mixture of mingling of lands of several tenures, for the equal division of them. *Littleton.* — A mingled bash; a mixture. *Camden.* — A commixture; a hodge-podge. See **HOODE-POODE**.

**HÔT'-CÔC-KLES**, (*hōt'hōk-klez*) *n. pl.* [*hautes coquilles*, Fr.] A play in which one covers his eyes, and guesses who strikes him.

**HÔTEL**, *n.* [Fr.] A superior lodging-house with the accommodations of an inn; a genteel inn; a public house; an inn.

**HÔTEL DIEU**\* (*hō-tél'déu'*) [Fr.] A hospital. *Cyc.*

**HÔT'-FLUE**\* *n.* An apartment heated by stoves or steam-pipes, in which padded and printed calicoes are dried hard. *Ure.*

**HÔT'HEAD-ÉD**, (*hōt'héd-éd*) *a.* Vehement; violent; passionate. *Arbutnot.*

**HÔT'HÔUSE**, *n.* A house or enclosure kept warm for rearing tender plants and ripening fruits. [†A bathing-house. *Shak.* A brothel. *B. Jonson.*]

**HÔT'-LIV-ÉRED**\* (*-éréd*) *a.* Of irascible temper. *Milton.*

**HÔT'LY**, *ad.* In a hot manner; with heat.

**HÔT'-MÔUTHÉD**, (*hōt'mōuthéd*) *a.* Headstrong; unruly.

**HÔT'NESS**, *n.* State of being hot; violence.

**HÔT'PRESS**\* *v. a.* [To *hotpress*; *pp.* *hotpressing*, *hotpressing*] To press paper, &c. between hot plates. *Francis.*

**HÔT'PRÉSS-ING**\* *n.* The art of pressing between hot metal plates. *Booth.*

**HÔT'SPÜR**, *n.* A man violent, passionate, and precipitate; — a kind of pea, of speedy growth.

**HÔT'SPÜR**, *a.* Violent; impetuous. *Spenser.* [R.]

**HÔT'SPÜRÉD**, (*hōt'spüréd*) *a.* Vehement; rash. *Peacham.*

**HÔT'SÉN-TÔT**, (*hōt'sn-tōt*) *n.* A savage native of the south of Africa. *Addison.*

**HÔT'SÉN-TÔT-CHÉR'RY**, *n.* A plant. *Chambers.*

**HÔT'WALL**\* *n.* (*Hort.*) A wall for the growth of fruit-trees, which is heated in severe weather. *Brandé.*

**HÔT'WAK**\* *n.* A seat to fix on an elephant's or a camel's back, to accommodate riders. *Macintosh.*

**HOUGH**, (*hōk*) [*hōk*, *S. W. P. J. E. K. Sm.*; *hōk*, *E. Ja.*; *hōk* or *hōz*, *F. J.*] *n.* The joint of the hinder leg of a beast. [†An adze; a hoe. *Stillingfleet.*] [the ham.]

**HOUGH**, (*hōk*) *v. a.* To hamstring; to disable by cutting

**HOUGH'ÉR**\* (*hōk'ēr*) *n.* One who houghs or hamstringes. *Swift.*

**HÔD'LÉT**, *n.* See **HOWLET**.

**HÔULT**, (*hōlt*) *n.* A small wood. *Fairfax.*

**HÔUND**, *n.* A species of dog used in the chase.

**HÔUND**, *v. a.* To set on the chase; to hunt. *Bp. Bramhall.*

**HÔUND'FISH**, *n.* A kind of shark. *Ainsworth.*

**HÔUND'TÖNGUE**, (*hōünd'tōng*) *n.* A plant of several varieties.

**HÔUND'TRÉE**, *n.* A kind of tree. *Ainsworth.*

**HÔUP**, (*hōp*) *n.* The hoopoo.

**HÔUR**, (*hūr*) [*heure*, Fr.; *hora*, L.] The twenty-fourth part of a natural day; the space of sixty minutes; a particular time; the time as marked by the clock.

**HÔUR-GLÄSS**, (*hūr'gläs*) *n.* A glass filled with sand for measuring time or hours.

**HÔUR-HÄND**, (*hūr'händ*) *n.* That part of a clock or watch which points out the hour.

**HÛR'É**, [*hūr'ē*, *Ja. Sm.*; *hūr'ē* or *hūr'ē*, *K.*] *n. pl.* **HOURS**. Among Mahometans, a beautiful virgin or nymph of paradise.

**HÛR'-LINE**\* (*hūr'līn*) *n.* A line that marks the hour. *Ash.*

**HÛR'LY**, (*hūr'lē*) *a.* Happening every hour; frequent.

**HÛR'LY**, (*hūr'lē*) *ad.* Every hour; frequently.

**HÛR'-PLÄTE**, (*hūr'plät*) *n.* The dial-plate on which the hours pointed out by the hand of a clock are inscribed.

**HÛS'ÄGÉ**, *n.* (*Lauv*) A fee paid for keeping goods in a house.

**HÛS'ÄL**, *a.* Domestic. *Cotgrave.*

**HÛSÉ**, (*hūsé*) *n.*; *pl.* **HÛSÉES**. A sheltered place of human abode; a sheltered place; an abode; a habitation; a dwelling; a domicile; — a hotel; — the place of a religious or academical institution; college; — manner of living the table; — astrological station of a planet; — a family or ancestors, descendants, and kindred; lineage; race; a household; — a legislative body. — *House of correction*, a house for confining and punishing disorderly persons.

**HÛSÉ**, *v. a.* [i. **HOUSE**; *pp.* **HÛSÉES**, **HÛSÉD**.] To harbor; to admit to residence; to shelter; to keep under a roof; to drive to shelter.

**HÛSÉ**, (*hūsé*) *v. n.* To take shelter; to keep abode; to reside; to have an astrological station.

**HÛSÉ'BÔAT**, *n.* A boat with a covering in it, like a room.

**HÛSÉ'BÔTE**, *n.* (*Lauv*) An allowance of timber or wood for the repair of a house and the supply of fuel.

**HÛSÉ'BREÄK-ÉR**, *n.* (*Lauv*) A robber or thief who forcibly enters a house, especially by daylight.

**HÛSÉ'BREÄK-ING**, *n.* The crime of forcibly entering a house, especially by daylight. See **BUNCLARY**.

**HÛSÉ'-CRÏCK-ÉT**\* *n.* A cricket which infests houses. *Crabb.*

**HÛSÉ'-DÖG**, *n.* A dog kept to guard a house. *Addison.*

**HÛSÉ'HÖLD**, *n.* A family living together; family life.

**HÛSÉ'HÖLD**, *a.* Domestic; belonging to the house. *Milton.*

**HÛSÉ'HÖLD-BRÉÄD**, *n.* Bread made in the family.

**HÛSÉ'HÖLD-ÉR**, *n.* The occupier of a house; the master of a family.

**HÛSÉ'HÖLD-STÛFF**, *n.* The furniture of a house.

**HÛSÉ'KEÉP-ÉR**, *n.* Householder. *Locke.* One who keeps a house; one who lives much at home; — a woman or female servant who has the chief care of a family.

**HÛSÉ'KEÉP-ING**, *n.* The management of a household.

**HÛSÉ'KEÉP-ING**, *a.* Domestic; useful to a family.

**HÛS'ÛSEL**, *n.* The holy eucharist. *Chaucer.*

**HÛS'ÛSEL**, *v. a.* To give or receive the eucharist. *Chaucer.*

**HÛSÉ'-LÄMB**, (*-läm*) *n.* A lamb fed in the house.

**HÛSÉ'LEEK**, *n.* A plant, of several varieties, very tenacious of life; *sempervivum*.

**HÛSÉ'LESS**, *a.* Wanting a house or abode.

**HÛSÉ'LING**\* *a.* Sacramental. *Spenser.* See **HOUSE-LING**.

**HÛSÉ'MÄID**, *n.* A female menial servant.

**HÛSÉ'-PAINT-ÉR**\* *n.* One who paints houses. *Asa.*

**HÛSÉ'-PIG-EON**, (*-pid-jin*) *n.* A tame pigeon.

**HÛSÉ'RÄIS-ÉR**, *n.* One who raises a house.

**HÛSÉ'-RÉNT**\* *n.* Rent paid for the use of a house. *Lauv.*

**HÛSÉ'RÖÖM**, *n.* Space or room in a house.

**HÛSÉ'-RÖLE**\* *n.* Domestic rule or authority. *Milton.*

**HÛSÉ'-SER-VÄNT**\* *n.* A domestic servant. *Boswell.*

**HÛSÉ'-SNÄIL**, *n.* A kind of snail.

**HÛSÉ'-SPÄR-RÖW**\* *n.* A species of sparrow. *Goldsmith.*

**HÛSÉ'-SPÏDER**\* *n.* A spider that infests houses. *Hill.*

**HÛSÉ'-STÛF-WÄR**\* *n.* A domestic employed in the care and management of a family. *Johnson.*

**HÛSÉ'-SWÄL-LÖW**\* (*-swäl-lō*) *n.* A species of swallow. *Pennant.*

**HÛSÉ'-TÖP**\* *n.* The top or summit of a house. *Milton.*

**HÛSÉ'-WÄRM-ING**, *n.* Act of warming a house; a feast or merry-making upon going into a new house.

**HOUSE/WIFE**, (*hūs'wif* or *hūs'wif*) [*hūs'wif*, *S. W. P. J. E. K. Sm.*; *hūs'wif*, *P. J. E. Ja.*; *hūs'wif*, *W. B.*] *n.* The mistress of a family; a female economist; one skilled in

female business:—a little case or bag, for pins, needles, scissors, thread, &c. See **HUSWIFE**.

**HOUSE/WIFE-LY, a.** Relating to domestic economy; economical; thrifty.

**HOUSE/WIFE-LY, ad.** Like a housewife.

**HOUSE/WIFE-RY, n.** Domestic or female business or economy; management becoming the mistress of a family.

**HÖUSE/WRIGHT, (-rit) n.** A builder; an architect.

**HÖÜS'ING, n.** A covering; a horse-cloth or a saddle-cloth. [Houses collectively. *Grant.*]—(*Arch.*) The space taken out of one solid to admit the insertion of another.

**HÖÜS'LING, a.** Sacramental, alluding to the marriages of antiquity; as, the *housing fire*. *Spenser*.

**HÖÜSS, n.** A saddle-cloth; housing. *Dryden*.

**HÖÜS-TÖN-Ä, n. (Bot.)** A genus of plants; a flower. *Crabb*.

**HÖVE,\* n.** A disease of sheep; wind colic. *Louden*.

**HÖVE, i.** from *Heave*. See **HEAVE**.

**HÖVE, v. n.** To hover about; to halt; to loiter. *Gower*.

**HÖV'EL, n.** A shed or place for ploughs, carts, &c.; a shelter; a mean habitation; a cottage.

**HÖV'EL, v. a.** To shelter in a hovel. *Shak*.

**HÖV'EN, (-vn) p.** from *Heave*. *Tusser*. See **HEAVE**.

**HÖV'ER, [hüv'er, W. J. F. Sm. Kenrick, Elphinston; höv'er, S. P. E. Ja. K. R.] v. n.** [*hovia*, Welsh, to hang over.] [i. HOVERED; pp. HOVERING, HOVERED.] To hang fluttering in the air overhead; to wander about one place.

**HÖV'ER, n.** A protection; a shelter by hanging over. *Caere*.

**HÖV'ER-ER,\* n.** He or that which hovers. *Chapman*.

**HÖV'ER-GRÖUND, n.** Light ground. *Ray*. [Local, Eng.]

**HÖW, ad.** In what manner; to what degree; for what reason; by what means; in what state.—It is used interjectionally, interrogatively, and argumentatively.

**HÖW'ÆE, ad.** Same as *hæbeil*. *Spenser*.

**HÖW'ÆE'T, ad.** [*haw be it*] Nevertheless; yet. *Hooker*.

**HÖW'DY, n.** A midwife. *Grose*. [North of England.]

**HÖW'D-YE, (höü'de-ye)** [contracted from *How da ye?*] In what state is your health? *Pope*. [Colloquial.]

**HÖW'EL,\* n.** A cooper's tool for smoothing the inside of a cask. *Proctor*.

**HÖW'EV'ER, ad.** In whatever manner or degree; at all events; at least, nevertheless; yet.

**HÖW'ITZ, n.** Same as *howitzer*. See **HOWITZER**.

**HÖW'IT-ZER, [höü'ti-zer, K. Sm. Wb.; hö'wit-zer, Jn.] n.** A species of mortar, or piece of ordnance, of iron or brass.

**HÖW'KER, n.** A sort of Dutch vessel, carrying from fifty to two hundred tons. *Chambers*.

**HÖWL, (höil) v. n.** [*huglen*, D.; *ululo*, L.] [i. HOWLED; pp. HOWLING, HOWLED.] To cry, as a wolf or dog; to utter cries in distress; to make a loud cry.

**HÖWL, n.** The cry of a wolf or dog; a mournful cry.

**HÖWL'ET, n.** [*hulotte*, Fr.] A bird of the owl kind.

**HÖWL'ING, n.** The cry of a wolf or dog; a loud noise.

**HÖWL'ING,\* p. a.** Crying as a dog or wolf; vociferating.

**HÖW'SÖ, ad.** [abbreviation of *housoever*.] Although. *Daniel*.

**HÖW-SÖ-ÉV'ER, ad.** In what manner soever; although; however. *Shak*. See **HOWEVER**.

**HÖWVE, n.** The old word for a hood.

**HÖX, v. a.** To hough; to hamstring. *Shak*.

**HÖY, n.** [*heu*, Fr.] A small vessel, having generally one mast.

**HÖY, (höi) interj.** [*huc*, Fr.] An exclamation or call; stop! halt!

**HÜB,\* n.** A nave of a wheel; a mark to be thrown at; the hit of a weapon.—“Up to the hub,” as far as possible, or to the utmost. *Forby*.

**HÜB'BÜB, n.** A shout; a tumult; a riot; confusion. *Ld. Clarendon*. [Vulgar.]

**HÜB-BÜB-BÖD', n.** A cry or howling, as at an Irish funeral. *Hudibras*.

**HÜCK, v. n.** [*hucker*, or *hoecker*, Teut.] To haggle; to deal as a huckster. *Hales*. [R.]

**HÜCK'Ä-BÜCK, n.** A coarse kind of linen cloth, having the web alternately crossed, to produce an uneven surface.

**HÜCK'ÄLE, (-kl) n.** The hip. *Hudibras*.

**HÜCK'ÄLE-BÄCKED, (-häkt) n.** A Crooked-backed.

**HÜCK'ÄLE-BER-RY,\* n.** A small shrub and its fruit; a small, globular, black, sweet fruit, common in many parts of the United States.—It resembles the *whortleberry* of England. *Bigelow*.

**HÜCK'ÄLE-BÖNE, n.** The hip-bone. *Gamm. Garton*.

**HÜCK'STER, n.** [*hucker*, *hoecker*, Teut.] A retailer; a pedler; a trickster.

**HÜCK'STER, v. n.** To deal in petty bargains. *Swift*.

**HÜCK'STER, v. a.** To expose to sale; to sell. *Milton*.

**HÜCK'STER-GE, n.** The business of a huckster. *Milton*.

**HÜCK'STER-ER, n.** Same as *huckster*. *Shak*.

**HÜCK'STER-ESS, n.** A female huckster. *Sherwood*.

**HÜB, n.** The husk or shell of a nut.—v. a. To take off the husk or shell. *Grose*.

**HÜD'DLE, (hüd'dl) v. a.** [*hüdeln*, Ger.] [i. Huddled; pp. HUD-

DLING, Huddled.] To mogle; to put on in a hurry, to clover up in haste; to perform in a hurry; to throw together in confusion.

**HÜD'DLE, v. n.** To come or press together in confusion.

**HÜD'DLE, n.** Crowd; tumult; confusion.

**HÜD'DLER, n.** [*hüddler*, Ger.] One who huddles; a bungler. *Cotgrave*.

**HÜ-D-BRÄS'TYÇ,\* a.** Being in the style of *Hudibras*; doggerel. *Maunder*.

**HÜD'SON-ITE,\* n. (Min.)** A dark-colored mineral. *Beck*.

**HÜE, (hü) n.** Color; dye; tint:—a clamor; a shouting, joined with *cry*. See **HUE-AN-O-CAY**.

**HÜE-AND-CRY,\* n. (Law)** The common process of pursuing a felon; loud clamor. *Brande*.

**HÜED, (hü'ed or häd) a.** Colored. *Chaucer*.

**HÜE'LESS,\* a.** Having no hue; colorless. *Butler*.

**HÜ'ËE, n.** One who calls out to others. *Caere*.

**HÜFF, n.** Swell of sudden anger or arrogance:—a bully. *South*.

**HÜFF, v. a.** [i. HUFFED; pp. HUFFING, HUFFED.] To swell to puff; to hector; to treat with insolence. [Vulgar.]

**HÜFF, v. n.** To bluster; to storm; to bounce; to boast.

**HÜFF,\* a.** Angry; huffish. *Gray*.

**HÜFF'ER, n.** A blusterer; a bully. *Hudibras*.

**HÜFF'J-NÉSS, n.** Arrogance; petulance; resentment. *Todd*.

**HÜF'ISH, a.** Arrogant; insolent; hectoring. [Low.]

**HÜF'ISH-LY, ad.** With arrogant petulance.

**HÜF'ISH-NÉSS, n.** Petulance; arrogance.

**HÜF'FY,\* a.** Pettulant; blustering; angry; being in ill humor. *Palmer*. [Colloquial.]

**HÜG, v. a.** [i. HUGGED; pp. HUGGING, HUGGED.] To press close in an embrace; to fondle; to treat with tenderness: to hold fast; to embrace; to clasp; to squeeze; to gripe:—to congratulate; used reciprocally, and followed by *one's self*, or *himself*, &c.

**HÜG, n.** Close embrace; a gripe in wrestling.

**HÜGE, a.** Vast; immense; very great; enormous, great, even to deformity or terribleness.

**HÜGE'LY, ad.** Immensely; enormously; greatly.

**HÜGE'NESS, n.** Enormous bulk; vast size or extent.

**HÜ'GE-ÖDS, a.** Vast; enormous. [A low word. R.]

**HÜ'GER,\* n.** One who hugs or embraces. *Otway*.

**HÜ'GER-MÜG-ÉER, n.** Secrecy; hy-plate. *Spenser*. [Low.]

**HÜ'GER-MÜG-ÉER,\* a.** Clandestine; poor; mean; con fused. *Holloway*.

**HÜ'GLE,\* v. a.** To hug. *Holland*.

**HÜ'GLE-NÖT, (hü'ge-nöt) n.** One of the reformed religion in France; a French Calvinist. *Dryden*.

**HÜ'GUE-NÖT-ISM, (hü'ge-not-izm) n.** The profession or principles of a Huguenot. *Sherwood*.

**HÜ'GY, a.** Vast; great; huge. *Dryden*. [R.]

**HÜI'SHER, (hwé'sher) n.** [*huissier*, Fr.] An attendant; a door-keeper.—Now written *usher*. *B. Jonson*.

**HÜKE, n.** [*huque*, old Fr.] A cloak; a mantle. *Bacon*.

**HÜLCH, n.** A bunch; a bump; a hunch. *Cotgrave*.

**HÜLCH-BÄCKED, (-häkt) a.** Crooked-backed. *Cotgrave*.

**HÜLCH'ED, a.** Swollen; puffed up. *Cotgrave*.

**HÜLCH'Y, a.** Much swelling; gibbous. *Sherwood*.

**HÜLPS'TÖM,\* n.** [Ger.] [*Mus*.] The secondary or superior note in a shake. *Brande*.

**HÜLK, n.** A ship; the body of a ship. *Shak*.—At present, the body of a ship, or an old vessel laid by as unfit for service.

**HÜLK, v. a.** To exonerate; as, to *hulk* a hare. *Ainsworth*.

**HÜLK'Y, a.** Large or unwieldy. [Colloquial and local.]

**HÜLL, n.** [*hüllen*, Ger.] A husk or integument; outer covering.—(*Naut.*) The body of a ship, exclusive of the masts, rigging, &c.; the bulk.—To *lie a hull*, to lie as a hull only, when sails are useless, or would be dangerous.

**HÜLL, v. a.** [i. HULLED; pp. HULLING, HULLED.] To peel off the hull or husk of any seed; to fire into, so as to pierce the hull of a ship.

**HÜLL, v. n. (Naut.)** To float; to drive, without sails or rudder.

**HÜLLY, a.** Having hulls or husks; husky.

**HÜL'YER, n.** The holly; a tree. *Tusser*.

**HÜM, v. n.** [*hummeln*, D.] [i. HUMMED; pp. HUMMING, HUMMED.] To make the noise of bees; to make an in articulate and buzzing sound; to pause in speaking; to sing low; to buzz; to make a low, dull noise; to murmur.

**HÜM, v. a.** [To applaud. *Milton*.] To sing low; to utter indistinctly. *Pope*. To impose upon.

**HÜM, n.** The noise of bees, or insects; a low, confused, or dull noise; a buzzing noise; a pause:—a jest; a hoax; an imposition. [An expression of applause. *Spectator*.—A strong liquor. *B. Jonson*.]

**HÜM, interj.** A sound implying doubt and suspense. *Shak*.

**HÜ'MAN, (hä'man) S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.; yä'män, v.] a.** [*humana*, L.] Having the qualities of a man; belonging to man or mankind; not divins; manly.

**HÜ'MAN-ÄTE, a.** Invested with humanity. *Shp. Cranmer*

**HÜ'MÄNE, a.** [*humain*, Fr.] Having qualities which be

come a man as a social being; kind; civil; benevolent; tender.

HU-MANE/LY, *ad.* In a humane manner; kindly.

HU-MANE/NESS, *n.* Tenderness; humanity. *Scott.*

HU/MAN-ISM, \* *n.* A modern term for polite learning. *Gordon.*

HU/MAN-IST, *n.* [*humanista*, Fr.] One versed in the knowledge of humanity or human nature:— a philologist; a grammarian; a student of, or one versed in, polite learning. *Brande.*

HU-MAN-I-TA'RI-AN, \* *n.* One who believes Christ to be a mere man. *Brande.*

HU-MAN-I-TA'RI-AN, \* *a.* Relating to humanitarians or humanitarianism. *Ch. Ob.*

HU-MAN-I-TA'RI-AN-ISM, \* *n.* The doctrine that Jesus Christ was possessed of a human nature only. *Panoplist.*

HU-MAN-I-TY, *n.* [*humanitas*, L.] Human nature; the nature of man; mankind; the collective body of mankind:— kindness; benevolence; tenderness. — (*Scotland*) The knowledge of the learned languages or the ancient classics; philology. — (*European seminaries*) *pl.* Polite literature; grammar, rhetoric, and poetry, including the study of the ancient classics.

HU-MAN-I-ZA'TION, \* *n.* The act of humanizing. *Mickle.*

HU/MAN-IZE, *v. a.* [*i.* HUMANIZED; *pp.* HUMANIZING, HUMANIZED.] To render humane; to civilize; to soften.

HU/MAN-IZER, \* *n.* One who humanizes. *Burney.*

HU-MAN-KIND, \* *n.* The race of man; mankind. *Pope.*

HU/MAN-LIKE, \* *a.* Resembling man or the human form. *Goldsmith.* [*R.*]

HU/MAN-LY, *ad.* In a human manner; after the manner of men. [*Kindly.* *Pope.*]

HU-MAN'TION, *n.* [*humatio*, L.] Interment. *Chambers.* [*R.*]

HUM/BIRD, *n.* The humming-bird; trochilus. *Browne.*

HUM'BLE, (hüm'bl or üm'bl) [üm'hil, *S. W. P. J. F. K. Sm.*; hüm'bl, *E. Ja. Wb.*] *a.* [*humble*, Fr.] Having a low estimate of one's self; possessed of humility; lowly; submissive; unpretending; not proud; modest; low; not high.

HUM'BLE, *v. a.* [*i.* HUMBLED; *pp.* HUMBLING, HUMBLED.] To make humble; to make submissive; to make to bow down with humility; to mortify; to crush; to break; to subdue.

HUM'BLE-BEE, *n.* [*hommelene*, Teut.] A large kind of bee, called also *bumblebee*. — [*An herb.* *Ainsworth.*]

HUM'BLE-BEE-EAT'ER, *n.* A fly that eats the humblebee. *Ainsworth.*

HUM'BLE-MOÜTHED, (mööth) *a.* Mild; meek. *Shak.*

HUM'BLE-NESS, *n.* Humility; absence of pride. *Sidney.*

HUM'BLE-PLANT, *n.* A species of sensitive plant. *Martin.*

HUM'BLE, \* *n.* One who humbles or subdues.

HUM'BLE, (üm'bliz) *n. pl.* Entrails of a deer. See *UMBLE*.

HUM'BLESS, *n.* [*humblesse*, old Fr.] Humbleness; humility. *Spenser.*

HUM'BLING, *n.* Humiliation; abatement of pride. *Milton.*

HUM'BLING, \* *p. a.* Making humble; mortifying.

HUM'BLY, *ad.* Without pride; with humility; modestly.

HUM/BOLD'INE, \* (hüm'böld-in) *n.* (*Min.*) A native oxalate of the protoxide of iron. *Brande.*

HUM/BÖLITTE, \* (hüm'böll-it) *n.* (*Min.*) A borosilicate of iron, a variety of datholite. *Brande.*

HUM/BÜE, \* *n.* An imposition; a hoax. *Thoddell.* [*Low.*]

HUM'PÜQ, \* *v. a.* [*i.* HUMPUQED; *pp.* HUMPUQING, HUMPUQED.] To impose upon; to deceive. *Fo. Qu. Rev.* [*Vulgar.*]

HUM/BÜG-GER, \* *n.* One who humbugs. *Brookes.* [*Low.*]

HUM'DRÜM, *a.* Dull; dronish; stupid. *Hudibras.*

HUM'DRÜM, \* *n.* A small, low cart, with three wheels:— a dull, tiresome person:— a dronish tone of voice; dull monotony. *Holloway.*

HUM'DRÜM, \* *v. n.* To pass time in a dull manner. *Swift.*

HU-MECT, *v. a.* To wet; to humectate. *Wiseman.* [*R.*]

HU-MEC/TATE, *v. a.* [*humecto*, L.] To wet; to moisten. *Brouer.* [*R.*]

HU-MEC-TA'TION, *n.* The act of wetting; moistening. *Bacon.* [*R.*]

HU-MEC/TIVE, *a.* Having the power to wet or moisten.

HU-ME-FY, \* *v. a.* To steep or soften with water. *Goldsmith.* [*R.*]

HU/ME-RAL, *a.* [*humeral*, Fr., from *humerus*, L.] Belonging to the shoulder.

HU/MIC, \* *a.* (*Chem.*) Relating to humine; as, *humic acid*. *Brande.*

HU-MI-CU-BÄ'TION, *n.* [*humii and cubo*, L.] Act of lying on the ground. *Bp. Bramhall.*

HU/MID, *a.* [*humidus*, L.] Wet; moist; damp; wstery.

HU-MIL-I-TY, *n.* [*humilität*, Fr.] State of being humid; dampness; moisture.

HU/MID-NESS, \* *n.* The state of being humid. *Scott.*

HU/MILE, \* *a.* Lowly; humble. *Gay.* [*R.*]

HU/MILE, *v. a.* [*humiler*, Fr.] To humble. *Bp. Fister*

HU-MIL-I-ÄTE, \* *v. a.* [*i.* HUMILIATED; *pp.* HUMILIATING, HUMILIATED.] To humble; to mortify; to prostrate. *Ld Brougham.*

HU-MIL-I-ÄTING, \* *p. a.* Humbling; mortifying; disgracing. *A. Smith.*

HU-MIL-I-ÄTION, *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of humbling; abasement descent from greatness; mortification.

HU-MIL-I-TY, *n.* [*humilität*, Fr.] Quality of being humble lowliness of self-estimation; freedom from pride; the opposite quality to pride; modesty.

HU/MINE, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) The black nutritive matter of vegetables, as derived from the ground, peat, or turf, consisting of carbon united with oxygen. *Brande.*

HU/MITE, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral found in yellow-brown or colorless crystals on Monte Somma. *Brande.*

HUM/MEL, \* *v. a.* To separate the awns of barley from the kernel. *Farm. Encyc.*

HUM/MEL-LER, \* *n.* One who hummels; an instrument; for separating the awns or hulls of barley from the seed. *Farm. Encyc.*

HUM/MER, *n.* He or that which hums.

HUM/MING, \* *n.* The act or noise of one that hums

HUM/MING, \* *p. a.* Uttering a hum; making a dull noise.

HUM/MING-ALE, *n.* Sprightly ale. *Dryden.*

HUM/MING-BIRD, *n.* The smallest of birds, very beautiful; named from the noise it makes:— called also *humbird*. See *HUMBIRD*.

HUM/MOCK, \* *n.* A little hill; hillock; protuberance of the earth in a swamp of wet land; a hummock. *Hawkesworth.*

HUM/MOCK-Y, \* *a.* Full of hummocks. *Scoresby.*

HUM/MUMS, *n. pl.* [*Per.*] Sweating-places or baths.

HUM/MÖR, (yü'mör or hü'mör) [yü'mör, *S. W. J. F. Ja. R. R.*; yüm'ör, *P.*; hü'mör, *E. Wb. Kenrick.*; yüm'ör or hä'mör, *Sm.*] *n.* [*humor*, L.; *humeur*, Fr.] Moisture; animal fluid; the moisture or fluid of the animal body:— general turn or temper of mind; disposition; mood; temporary inclination; caprice; whim; pleasantry; jocularity; a species of wit flowing from the humor of a person. ☞ Smart pronounces this word *hüm'mör* when it means moisture, as in a man's body, and *yüm'mör* in its other senses.

HUM/MÖR, (yü'mör) *v. a.* [*i.* HUMORED; *pp.* HUMORING, HUMORING.] To gratify; to soothe by compliance; to fit; to comply with; to indulge.

HUM/MÖR-AL, (yü'mör-äl or hü'mör-äl) *a.* [*humoral*, Fr.] Relating to the humors.

HUM/MÖR-AL-ISM, \* *n.* Humorism. *Caldwell.* [*R.*] See *HUMORISM*.

HU-MÖ-RIF'IC, \* (yü-mö-rif'ik) *a.* Producing humor. *Coleridge.*

HUM/MÖR-ISM, \* (yü'mör-izm or hü'mör-izm) *n.* The disposition or habits of a humorist. *Coleridge.* — (*Med.*) The influence of the humors on disease. *Dunglison.*

HUM/MÖR-IST, (yü'mör-ist) *n.* [*humoriste*, Fr.] A whimsical person; one who has odd conceits or a talent for humor; a wag; a droll:— one who attributes all diseases to a depraved state of the humors.

HUM/MÖR-IS'TIC, \* (yü'mör-is'tik) *a.* Like a humorist. *Coleridge.*

HUM/MÖR-OÜS, (yü'mör-üs) *a.* [*Moist*; humid. *Drayton.*] — Capricious; irregular; whimsical; jocose; merry; jocular.

HUM/MÖR-OÜS-LY, (yü'mör-üs-ly) *ad.* With humor; jocosely.

HUM/MÖR-OÜS-NESS, (yü'mör-üs-nēs) *n.* Quality of being humorous; jocularity; oddness of conceit.

HUM/MÖR-SÖME, (yü'mör-süm) *a.* Peevish; petulant; odd.

HUM/MÖR-SÖME-LY, (yü'mör-süm-ly) *ad.* Peevishly; petulantly.

HUMP, *n.* [*umbo*, L., a *trump* or *hillock*.] A protuberance; the protuberance formed by a crooked back.

HUMP/BACK, *n.* A crooked back; one who has a crooked back.

HUMP/BACKED, (-bäkt) *a.* Having a crooked back.

HUMPED, \* (hümp'ed or hümp't) *a.* Having a hump or protuberance on the back. *Goldsmith.*

HUM/STRÜM, \* *n.* A musical instrument. *Boswell.*

HÜN, *n.*; *pl.* HUNGS. A barbarous people of Scythia, who, after subduing Pannonia, gave to it the present name of Hungary.

HÜNCH, *v. a.* [*husch*, Ger.] [*i.* HÜNCHED; *pp.* HÜNCHING, HÜNCHED.] To punch with the fist or elbow; to jostle to shove:— to crook the back.

HÜNCH, *n.* A creak; a punch; a shove; a hump; a bunch.

HÜNCH/BACK, \* *n.* A humpback. *Smart.*

HÜNCH/BACKED, (hünsh'bäkt) *a.* Humpbacked. *Dryden.*

HÜN'DRED, [hün'dred, *P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; hün'dred or hün'dred, *W.*; hün'durd, *S.*] *a.* Consisting of ten multiplied by ten.

**HUNDRED**, *n.* The number 100, or of ten multiplied by ten:—a division of a county; a district.  
**HUNDRED-COURT**,\* *n.* (*Law*) A larger court-baron. *Blackstone.*  
**HUNDRED-ER**, *n.* [*hundredarius*, low *L.*] (*Law*) One of a jury dwelling in the hundred; a bailiff of a hundred. *Cowel.*  
**HUNDRED-FÖLD**,\* *n.* A hundred times as much. *Bible.*  
**HUNDREDFUR**, *a.* The ordinal of a hundred.  
**HUNG**, *i. & p.* from *Hänge*. See **HANG**.  
**HUNG-AR-AN**,\* *a.* Relating to Hungary. *Ency.*  
**HUNG-ARY**, *a.* Hungarian.—It is applied to a distilled water first made for the queen of Hungary.  
**HUNGER**, (*hüng'ger*) *n.* An eager desire or want of food; a craving appetite; pain felt from fasting; violent desire.  
**HUNGER**, (*hüng'ger*) *v. n.* [*i.* HUNGERED; *pp.* HUNGERING, HUNGERED.] To feel the pain of hunger; to desire eagerly; to long.  
**HUNGER**, (*hüng'ger*) *v. a.* To famish. [*Rare* or local]  
**HUNGER-BIT**, *a.* Same as *hungerbitten*. *Milton.*  
**HUNGER-BIT-TEN**, (*hüng'ger-bit-tn*) *a.* Pained with hunger. *Job.*  
**HUNGERED**, (*hüng'gerd*) *a.* Hungry. See **HUNGERED**.  
**HUNGER-LY**, (*hüng'ger-le*) *a.* Hungry. *Shak.* [*R.*]  
**HUNGER-LY**, (*hüng'ger-le*) *ad.* Hungrily. *Shak.* [*R.*]  
**HUNGER-RÖT**,\* *n.* A disease in sheep caused by poor living. *Farm. Ency.*  
**HUNGER-STÄRVE**, *v. a.* To famish. *Huloet.*  
**HUNGER-STÄRVED**, (*-stärvd*) *a.* Starved with hunger. *Shak.*  
**HUNGERED**, (*hüng'gerd*) *a.* [Usually with an prefixed, corresponding to *athirst*.] Hungry. *St. Matthew.*  
**HUNGR-LY**, (*hüng'gre-le*) *ad.* With hunger. *Dryden.*  
**HUNGRY**, (*hüng'gre*) *a.* Feeling pain from want of food; wanting food; pained with hunger; famishing.  
**HUNES**, *n.* A sordid wretch; a miser. *Dryden.*  
**HUNT**, *v. a.* [*i.* HUNTED; *pp.* HUNTING, HUNTED.] To chase for prey or sport; to pursue; to follow close; to search for; to direct in the chase.  
**HUNT**, *v. n.* To follow the chase; to pursue or search.  
**HUNT**, *n.* A chase; pursuit; a pack of hounds.  
**HUNT-CÖÖNTER**,\* *n.* A worthless dog; a blunderer. *Shak.*  
**HUNTER**, *n.* One that hunts or chases; one who practises hunting; a hunting-house.  
**HUNTER-CREW**,\* (*-krü*) *n.* A set of sportsmen. *Somerville.*  
**HUNTER-TRÄIN**,\* *n.* A band of sportsmen. *Somerville.*  
**HUNTER-TROÖP**,\* *n.* A band of sportsmen. *Pope.*  
**HUNTING**, *n.* The diversion of the chase; a searching.  
**HUNTING-HÖRN**, *n.* A bugle; a horn used in hunting.  
**HUNTING-HÖRSE**, *n.* A horse used in hunting; a hunter. *Spectator.*  
**HUNTING-MATCH**,\* *n.* A chase of animals. *Dryden.*  
**HUNTING-SEAT**, *n.* A temporary residence for hunting.  
**HUNTERS**, *n.* A woman that follows the chase. *Milton.*  
**HUNTERS'MAN**, *n.*; *pl.* HUNTSMEN. A hunter; a servant whose office it is to manage the chase.  
**HUNTERS'MAN-SHIP**, *n.* The qualifications of a hunter. *Donne.*  
**HUNTS-ÜP**,\* *n.* A tune formerly played to wake the hunters. *Shak.*  
**HUNT-SLIP'PER**,\* *n.* A well-known English game. *Holloway.*  
**HÜRÄULITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A crystallized mineral. *Dana.*  
**HÜR'DEN**, (*-dn*) *n.* A coarse linen. *Shenstone.* [*R.*]  
**HÜR'DLE**, *n.* A texture of sticks woven together; a crate; a kind of wicker-work; a frame of wood or iron:—a sort of sledge used to draw traitors to execution.  
**HÜR'DLE**, *v. a.* [*i.* HURDLED; *pp.* HURDLING, HURDLED.] To hedge, cover, or close with hurdles. *Senard.*  
**HÜR'DS**, *pl.* The refuse of flax. See **HARDS**.  
**HÜR'DY-GÜR'DY**, *n.* A stringed portable instrument, played by a wheel and with keys, much used by mendicants.  
**HÜR-KÄRÜ**,\* *n.* A Hindoo errand-boy or messenger. *Malcom.*  
**HÜR'L**, *v. a.* [*i.* HURLED; *pp.* HURLING, HURLED.] To throw with violence; to drive impetuously; to cast; to utter with vehemence.  
**HÜR'L**, *v. n.* To move rapidly; to whirl. *Thomson.*  
**HÜR'L**, *n.* The act of casting; a throw; tumult; riot.  
**HÜR'LÄT**, *n.* An old kind of weapon; whirlbat.  
**HÜR'LÖNE**,\* *n.* A bone near the middle of the buttock of a horse. *Crabb.*  
**HÜR'L'ER**, *n.* One who throws or hurls.  
**HÜR'L'WIND**, *n.* A whirlwind. *Sandys.*  
**HÜR'LY**, (*hürler*, *Fr.*) *a.* Tumult; a hurly-burly. *Shak.*  
**HÜR'LY-BÜR'LY**, *n.* Tumult; commotion; hustle. *Shak.*  
**HÜR'LY-BÜR'LY**, *a.* Tumultuous; bustling. *Shak.*  
**HÜR'RON-ITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A yellowish-green mineral. *Dana.*

**HÜR'R**,\* *v. n.* To make a trilling sound, as the letter *r*. *B. Jonson.*  
**HÜR-RÄH'**, (*hür-rä'*) *interj.* [*hurra*, *Goth.*] A shout of joy, or triumph, or applause, or encouragement; huzza.  
**HÜR'RI-CÄNE**, *n.* [*huracan*, *Sp.*] A violent storm of wind, generally accompanied by thunder and lightning, and often causing great destruction; a violent tempest; a tornado.  
**HÜR-RÄ-CÄ'NÖD**, *n.* A hurricane:—an old orthography. *Shak.*  
**HÜR'RIED**,\* *pp. a.* Hastened; urged on; done in a hurry.  
**HÜR'RIED-LY**,\* *ad.* In a hurried manner. *West. Rev.*  
**HÜR'RIED-NÉSS**,\* *n.* State of being hurried. *Scott.*  
**HÜR'RER**, *n.* One who hurries; a disturber:—one who draws a corve or wagon in a coal-mine.  
**HÜR'RY**, *v. a.* [*hurra*, *hurra*, or *hyra*, *Goth.*] [*i.* HURRING *pp.* HURRYING, HURRIED.] To hasten; to put into precipitation or confusion; to precipitate; to drive confusedly:—to draw a corve or wagon in coal mines.  
**HÜR'RY**, *v. n.* To move or act with precipitation.  
**HÜR'RY**, *n.* A driving forward; haste; precipitation; tumult; commotion.  
**HÜR'RY-SÜR'RY**,\* *n.* Haste and confusion. *Forby.* [*Colloquial.*]  
**HÜR'RY-SÜR'RY**, *ad.* In a haste; with tumult. *Gray.*  
**HÜRST**, *n.* A small wood; a grove. *Drayton.* [*Obs.* or local.]  
**HÜR'T**, *v. a.* [*i.* HURT; *pp.* HURTING, HUR'T.] To harm; to injure; to bruise; to damage; to wound; to pain by some bodily harm.  
**HÜR'T**, *n.* Harm; mischief; wound; bruise; injury.  
**HÜR'TER**, *n.* One who hurts or harms:—a flatted iron fixed against the body of an axletree. *Crabb.*  
**HÜR'TL**, *a.* Mischievous; pernicious; injurious; noxious; detrimental; prejudicial; harmful.  
**HÜR'TL-LY**, *ad.* Mischievously; perniciously.  
**HÜR'TL-NÉSS**, *n.* Mischievousness; perniciousness.  
**HÜR'TLE**, (*hür'tl*) *v. n.* [*hurtare*, *It.*] [*i.* HURTLING; *pp.* HURLING, HURTLING.] To clash; to skirmish; to run against anything; to jostle; to rush; to wheel round. *Shak.* [*R.*]  
**HÜR'TLE**, *v. a.* To push with violence; to whirl; to hurt. *Spenser.* [*R.*]  
**HÜR'TLE-BÉR-RY**, (*hür'tl-bër-ry*) *n.* A shrub and its fruit. See **HUCKLEBERRY**, and **WHORTLEBERRY**.  
**HÜR'TLESS**, *a.* Innocent; harmless; innoxious; doing no harm.  
**HÜR'TLESS-LY**, *ad.* Without hurt or harm.  
**HÜR'TLESS-NÉSS**, *n.* Freedom from any pernicious quality.  
**HÜS'BAND**, (*hüz'band*) *n.* [*hossband*, *Danish.*] The correlative to *wife*; a man married to a woman; a master of a family; a husbandman; an economist; a tiller of the ground; a farmer:—the male of a brute pair.  
**HÜS'BAND**, *v. a.* [*i.* HUSBANDED; *pp.* HUSBANDING, HUSBANDED.] To supply with a husband; to manage with frugality; to till; to cultivate.  
**HÜS'BAND-A-BLE**, *a.* Manageable with frugality. *Sherrwood.*  
**HÜS'BAND-LESS**, *a.* Without a husband. *Shak.*  
**HÜS'BAND-LY**, *a.* Frugal; thrifty. *Tusser.*  
**HÜS'BAND-MAN**, *n.*; *pl.* HUSBANDMEN. A farmer; one who practises husbandry; a cultivator; one who works in tillage.  
**HÜS'BAND-RY**, *n.* Tillage; culture of land; agriculture; thrift; frugality; parsimony; care of domestic affairs.  
**HÜSE**,\* *n.* See **HUSO**. *Bailey.*  
**HÜSH**, *interj.* [*housche*, old *Fr.*] Silence! be still! *nö noise!* *whist!*  
**HÜSH**, *a.* Still; silent; quiet. *Shak.*  
**HÜSH**, *v. a.* [*i.* HUSHED; *pp.* HUSHING, HUSHED.] To still to silence; to quiet. *Shak.*—*To hush up*, to suppress in silence.  
**HÜSH**, *v. n.* To be still; to be silent. *Spenser.*  
**HÜSH-A-BY**,\* *a.* Tending to quiet or lull. *Ec. Rev.*  
**HÜSH-MÖN-EV**, (*-mün-e*) *n.* Money given as a bribe for silence, or to hinder information.  
**HÜSK**, *n.* [*huldsch*, *D.*] The integument or covering of certain fruits or seeds.  
**HÜSK**, *v. a.* [*i.* HUSKED; *pp.* HUSKING, HUSKED.] To strip off the husk or outward integument.  
**HÜSK'ED**, *a.* Covered with a husk. *Sherrwood.*—*p.* Stripped or divested of husks.  
**HÜSK'F-NÉSS**, *n.* Hoarseness; the state of being husky.  
**HÜSK'Y**, *a.* Abounding in husks; consisting of husks:—hoarse; rough in tone; having a cough.  
**HÜSÖ**,\* *n.* A large fish, found in the Danube, from which isinglass is made; called also *isinglass fish*. *Goldsmith.*  
**HÜS-SÄR'**, (*hüz-zär'*) *n.* [*husar*, *Ger.*] Originally, a Hungarian horse-soldier, light-armed; an equestrian soldier; a sort of cavalry.  
**HÜSS'ITE**, *n.* A follower of John Huss, of Prague, the reformer, who was burnt alive in 1415.  
**HÜS'SY**, (*hüz'zsy*) *n.* [corrupted from *housewife*, taken in an ill sense.] A sorry or worthless woman.—It is often used jocosely.

**HÜST'INGſ**, *n. pl.* A council; a city court. *Blackstone*. A meeting, or the place of meeting, to choose a member of parliament. *Burke*.

**HÜS'TLE**, (hüs'sl) *v. a.* [*hutsen, hutselen, Teut.*] [*i. hust-ling; pp. hustling, hustled.*] To shake together in confusion.

**HÜS'WIFE**, (hüz'zif) [*hüz'zif, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja.; hüz'-wif, Sm.*] *n.* A bad manager; a hussy; a sorry woman. *Shak.* An economist; a thrifty woman. See *HOUSEWIFE*.

**HÜS'WIFE**, (hüz'zif) *v. a.* To manage with economy. *Dryden*.

**HÜS'WIFE-LY**, (hüs'zif-ly) *a.* Thrifty; frugal. *Tusser*.

**HÜS'WIFE-LY**, (hüz'zif-ly) *ad.* Thriftily; like a housewife. *Barret*.

**HÜS'WIFE-RY**, (hüz'zif-ry) *n.* Management, good or bad; domestic economy. *Tusser*. See *HOUSEWIFE-RY*.

**HÜT**, *n.* A poor cottage; a temporary lodging for soldiers. *Eurt.*

**HÜT**, *v. a.* [*hutter, Fr.*] To lodge in huts, as troops.

**HÜTCH**, *n.* [*huche, Fr.*] A chest; a coffer; a hollow trap for taking vermin, and also a kind of case for keeping rabbits.

**HÜTCH**, *v. a.* [*i. HUTCHER; pp. HUTCHING, HUTCHERD.*] To hoard; to lay up as in a chest. *Milton*. [*R.*]

**HÜTCH-IN-SÜ'N'-AN**, *n.* A follower of John Hutchinson, of Yorkshire, in England, a naturalist and philosopher, who rejected Newton's doctrine of gravitation.

**HÜT'-RÜ'N'-AN**,\* *a.* Relating to the theory of Dr. Hutton, which refers the structure of the solid parts of the earth to the action of fire; hence called also the *Plutonian theory*. *Ency.*

**HÜX**,\* *v. a.* To catch pike with a line and bladder. *Ash*.

**HÜX'FER**,\* *v. n.* To higgie; to huckster. *Grant*. See *HUCKSTER*.

**HÜZZ**, *v. n.* To buzz; to murmur. *Barret*.

**HÜZZ-ZÄ'**, (hüz-zä') [*hüz-zä', W. J. Ja.; hüz-zä', S. F. E. K.; hüz-zä', P. Sm. R. Wb.*] *interj.* An exclamation of joy or triumph; hurrah. — *Hurrah* is more commonly used.

**HÜZZ-ZÄ'**, *v. n.* To shout; a cry of acclamation. *Arbuthnot*.

**HÜZZ-ZÄ'**, *v. n.* [*i. HÜZZARO; pp. HÜZZARO, HÜZZARO.*] To cry huzzo; to shout. *King*. [*Johnson*]

**HÜZZ-ZÄ'**, *v. n.* To receive or attend with acclamation. *Ad-HÜZZ*, *n.* [*hyacinthus, L.; ἵακύνθος, Gr.*] (*Bot.*) A plant and beautiful flower, of several varieties. — (*Min.*) A yellow, brown, or reddish mineral or gem; a crystal of zircon.

**HÜ-A-CYN'THI-AN**,\* *a.* Hyacinthine. *Richardson*

**HÜ-A-CIN'THINE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A brown or greenish mineral in eight-sided prisms, and transparent. *Brande*.

**HÜ-A-CIN'THINE**, *a.* Made of or resembling hyacinths.

**HÜ'A-DEſ**, (hü'a-dész) *n. pl.* [*Yádes, Gr.*] The Hyads. See *HYADS*.

**HÜ'ADſ**, (hü'adz) *n. pl.* (*Astron.*) A cluster of five stars in the face of Taurus.

**HÜ'A-LINE**, *a.* [*ἵδαλιος*] Glassy; crystalline. *Milton*.

**HÜ'A-LITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A yellow or gray variety of uncleavable quartz or opsl. *Brande*.

**HÜ'A-LÖID**,\* *a.* (*Anat.*) Applied to a transparent membrane. *Dana*.

**HÜ-A-LO-SÜ'ER-ITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of chrysolite.

**HÜ-BER-NÄ'TION**,\* *n.* See *HIBERNATION*.

**HÜ'BLA-BEE**,\* *n.* A species of honey-bee. *Shak.*

**HÜ-B-LÄ'AN**,\* *a.* Belonging to Mount Hybla, in Greece. *Ash*.

**HÜ'BRID**,\* or **HÜB'RID**,\* [*hib'rid, C. Sm. R. Ash, Maunders; hib'rid, Ja. Wb.*] (*Bot. & Zool.*) A mongrel plant or animal: the produce of a female plant or animal which has been impregnated by a male of a different variety, species, or genus. *Ency.*

**HÜ'BRID**, or **HÜB'RID**, *a.* [*ἕβρις, Gr.; hybrida, L.*] Mongrel; of different species: — applied to plants and animals.

**HÜ'BRID-IſM**,\* or **HÜB'RID-IſM**,\* *n.* The quality of being hybrid. *Latham*.

**HÜ-BRID'I-TY**,\* *n.* The quality of being hybrid; hybridism. *Pritchard*.

**HÜB'RJ-DOÜS**, [*hib're-düs, S. W. P. Ja.; hi'bre-düs, C. Sm. Ash.*] *a.* Mongrel; hybrid. *Ray*.

**HÜ'DÄ-TID**,\* or **HÜ'D'A-TID**,\* [*hi-dät'id, P. Cyc. Brande; hi'-dä-tid, Wb.*] (*hydatis, L.*) *pl.* **HÜ'DÄ-TIDS**. A little bladder of water. *Rogee*. — An animal formed like a bladder, and distended with an aqueous fluid, which infests the entrails of the human body, particularly the liver. *Kirby*. An insect in the skin of sheep. *Louder*.

**HÜ'DÄ-TYS**, *n.* [*L.; ἵδωρ, Gr.*] *pl.* **HÜ'DÄ-TY-DÉS**. (*Med.*) A drop or little bladder of water. *Quincy*. See *HYDATID*.

**HÜ'DRA**, (*hydra, L.*) *pl. L.* **HÜ'DRÄ**; *Eng.* **HÜ'DRAS**. A water-serpent; a many-headed monster slain by Hercules; any manifold evil; a southern constellation.

**HÜ'DRÄ'GÜE**, (*hi-dre-güe, n.* An acid containing hydrogen. *Brande*.

**HÜ'DRÄ-GÖGUE**, (*hi-dre-gög, n.* [*ἵδωρ and ἄγω.*] (*Med.*) A violent catarrh to expel watery secretions.

**HÜ'DRÄN'G'E-A**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; a beautiful water-plant. *Crabb*.

**HÜ'DRÄNT**,\* *n.* A pipe for discharging water. *Ston*.

**HÜ'DRÄN'GÜL-LITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A native phosphate of alumina. *Brande*.

**HÜ-DRÄN'GÜ-RÜM**,\* *n.* [*L.*] Quicksilver or mercury. *Rowbotham*.

**HÜ'DRÄTE**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) A compound in definite proportions of a metallic oxide with water. *Brande*.

**HÜ'DRÄU'LIC**, (*hydrau'lic, n.* Relating to water-pipes, or to the conveyance of water through pipes.

**HÜ'DRÄU'LI-CAL**, (*hydrau'lic-cal, n.* Relating to water-pipes, or to the conveyance of water through pipes.

**HÜ'DRÄU'LI-CÖN**,\* *n.* (*Mus.*) A musical instrument acted upon by water; a water-organ. *Burney*.

**HÜ'DRÄU'LICS**, *n. pl.* [*ἵδωρ and αἰολός.*] That branch of hydrodynamics which treats of fluids in motion, and of conveying water through pipes.

**HÜ'DRI-Q-DÄTE**,\* or **HÜ'DRI-Q-DÄTE**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt formed by hydriodic acid with a base. *Brande*.

**HÜ'DRI-Q-DÄTE**,\* *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid composed of hydrogen and iodine. *Brande*.

**HÜ'DRI-Q-TÄ**,\* *n.* A native of the Greek island of Hydrus. *Eurstaen*.

**HÜ'DRO-CÄR'BON**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) A compound of hydrogen and carbon; hydrocarburet. *Brande*.

**HÜ'DRO-CÄR'BÜ-RÉT**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) A compound of hydrogen and carbon. *Brande*.

**HÜ'DRO-CÄR'DI-A**,\* *n.* (*Med.*) A dropsy of the pericardium. *Scott*.

**HÜ'DRO-CÉLE**, [*hi-dro-sél, S. J. E. F. K. Sm.; hi-dro-sél or hi-dro-sél, W. Ja.; hi-dro-sél, P.*] *n.* [*ἵδρωσις.*] (*Med.*) A collection of watery or serous fluid in the scrotum or spermatic cord.

**HÜ'DRO-CÉPH-A-LÜS**, (*hi-dro-séff-a-lüs, n.* [*ἵδωρ and κεφαλή.*] (*Med.*) Dropsy of the brain, or water in the head.

**HÜ'DRO-ÉH'LÖ'RIC**,\* *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid commonly called *mariac acid*. *Ure*.

**HÜ'DRO-DY-NÄM'ICS**,\* *n. pl.* [*ἵδωρ and δύναμις.*] The science which applies the principles of dynamics to determine the conditions of motion or rest in fluid bodies. It comprises hydrostatics and hydraulics. *Brande*.

**HÜ'DRO-GÉN**, (*hi-dro-jén, n.* [*ἵδωρ and γεννάω.*] (*Chem.*) A gas which, combined with oxygen, produces water. It is colorless, tasteless, inodorous, and inflammable.

**HÜ'DRO-GÉN-ÖS**,\* *a.* Relating to hydrogen. *Phillips*.

**HÜ'DROG'RA-PHER**, *n.* [*ἵδωρ and γράφω.*] One versed in hydrography.

**HÜ'DRO-GRÄPH'IC**,\* *a.* Belonging to hydrography. *Ash*.

**HÜ'DRO-GRÄPH'-CAL**, *a.* Relating to hydrography.

**HÜ'DROG'RA-PHY**, *n.* The science, knowledge, or description of the watery part of the terraqueous globe.

**HÜ'DROG'U-RÉT**,\* *n.* A compound of hydrogen with a metal. *Brande*.

**HÜ'DRÖL'O-GIST**,\* *n.* One skilled in hydrology. *Maunders*.

**HÜ'DRÖL'O-GY**, *n.* [*ἵδωρ and λόγος.*] The doctrine or knowledge of the nature and properties of water.

**HÜ'DRO-MÄN-GY**, *n.* [*ἵδωρ and μαντία.*] Divination by water. *Amly*.

**HÜ'DRO-MÉL**, *n.* [*ἵδωρ and μέλι.*] Liquor formed of honey and water.

**HÜ'DRÖM'ETER**, *n.* [*ἵδωρ and μέτρον.*] An instrument for measuring the extent or profundity, specific gravity, density, &c., of water, or other fluids.

**HÜ'DRO-MÉT'RIC**,\* *a.* Relating to hydrometry. *Francis*.

**HÜ'DRO-MÉT'RIC-GRÄPH**,\* *n.* An instrument for measuring and recording the quantity of water discharged in a given time. *Dr. Black*.

**HÜ'DRÖM'ETRY**, *n.* The act or art of measuring fluids.

**HÜ'DRO-PÄTH'IC**,\* *a.* Relating to hydrocathy. *Francis*.

**HÜ'DRO-PÄTH'-CAL**,\* *idge.*

**HÜ'DRÖP'A-TH'ST**,\* *n.* One who is versed in, or who practises, hydrocathy. *Claridge*.

**HÜ'DRÖP'A-THY**,\* *n.* [*ἵδωρ and πάθος.*] (*Med.*) Water cure, or the method of curing diseases by means of water. *Claridge*.

**HÜ'DRO-PHÄNE**,\* *n.* [*ἵδωρ and φαῖνω.*] (*Min.*) A variety of opal which is white and opaque when dry, but transparent in water. *Brande*.

**HÜ'DRÖPH-A-NOÜS**,\* *a.* (*Min.*) Transparent in water. *Cleaveland*.

**HÜ'DRO-PHITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of serpentine. *Dana*.

**HÜ'DRO-PHÖ'BI-A**, [*hi-dro-phö-be-a, W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.; hi-dro-phö-be-a, S. J.*] *n.* [*ὑδρόφοβία.*] (*Med.*) A preternatural dread of water, a symptom of canine madness; the disease itself.

**HÜ'DRO-PHÖB'IC**,\* *a.* Relating to hydrophobia. *Med Jour*

**HÜ'DRO-PHÖ-RY**, *n.* Hydrophobia. *Birch*.

**HÜ'DROPH-THÄL'MY**,\* *n.* (*Med.*) A disease in the eye which causes it so to distend as almost to start out of the socket. *Crabb*.

**HÜ'DRO-PHYTE**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant which thrives in water. *Brande*.

**HÜ'DRÖP'IC**, (*hydrop'ic, a.* [*ὑδρωπικός.*] Dropsical; diseased with water. *Dr. Black*.

**HÜ'DRÖP'IC-CAL**, (*hydrop'ic-cal, a.* Extravasated water; resembling dropsy.

**HÜ'DRÖP'IC-CAL-LY**,\* *ad.* In an hydrophal manner. *Thomson*

**HÜ'DROP-SY**, *n.* The dropsy. *Thomson*. [*R.*]

**HÜ'DRO-SÖP'E**,\* *n.* An instrument anciently used for measuring time, by the flowing of water through a small orifice. *Brande*.

**HÜ'DRO-STÄT'IC**,\* *a.* Relating to hydrostatics. *Ency.*

HY-DRŌ-STAT'Ī-CAL, a. [*ὑδρ* and *στατική*.] Relating to hydrostatics; according to the principles of hydrostatics.  
 HY-DRŌ-STAT'Ī-CAL-LŪ, ad. According to hydrostatics.  
 HY-DRŌ-STA-TĪ'CIAN,\* n. (-tish'an) n. One versed in hydrostatics. *Boyle*.  
 HY-DRŌ-STAT'ICS, n. pl. The science which explains the properties of the equilibrium and pressure of water and other fluids; the art of weighing fluids.  
 HY-DRŌ-SŪL'PHATE,\* n. (*Chem.*) Same as *hydrosulphuret*. *Brande*.  
 HY-DRŌ-SŪL'PHITE,\* n. (*Chem.*) A saline compound of hyposulphurous acid and a base. *Ure*.  
 HY-DRŌ-SŪL'PHŪ-RET,\* n. (*Chem.*) A compound of sulphuretted hydrogen, or sulphuric acid, with a base. *Ure*.  
 HY-DRŌ-THŌ'RĀX,\* n. (*Med.*) Dropsy in the chest. *Crabb*.  
 HY-DRŌT'IC, n. [*ὑδρ* and *τῆ*.] (*Med.*) Medicine to expel water or phlegm.  
 HY-DRŌT'IC,\* a. Causing the discharge of water or phlegm. *Smart*.  
 HY'DROUS,\* a. Containing water; watery. *Francis*.  
 HY'DRŪ-RET,\* n. Same as *hydroguret*. *Brande*.  
 HY'DRUS, n. [L.; *ὑδρ*, Gr.] A water-snake. *Milton*. — (*Astron.*) The Water-Serpent, a southern constellation.  
 HY'Ē-MAL, or HY'Ē-MAL, [hi-'e-mal, W. K. Sm. *Wb.*; hi-'e-mal, *Ja. Todd, Ash, Dyche*.] a. [*ἡμεάλις*, L.] Belonging to winter.  
 HY'Ē-MĀTE, v. n. To winter at a place. *Cockeram*.  
 HY'Ē-MĀT'ION, n. Shelter from the cold of winter. *Boetlyn*.  
 HY'ĒNS,\* n. [L.] Winter. *Shak*.  
 HY'ĒN, n. [*ἡγενά*, L.; *ἡαυα*, Gr.] A hyena. *Shak*.  
 HY'ĒNA, n. A fierce animal, sometimes called the *tiger-wolf*.  
 HY'Ē'IAN,\* a. Relating to health, or the goddess of health, *Hygieia*, *Hygieia*, or *Hygia*. *Smart*.  
 HY'Ē-TNE,\* n. Same as *hygienic*. *Brande*.  
 HY'Ē-IST,\* n. One versed in hygiene. *Genl. Mag.*  
 HY'Ē'IAN,\* a. Same as *hygienic*. *P. Cyc.*  
 HY'Ē'Ē'NAL,\* a. Relating to the preservation of health. *Boyle*.  
 HY'Ē'ĒNE,\* n. [*ὑγιεῖα*.] (*Med.*) That branch of medicine which relates to the means of preserving health. *Dunglison*.  
 HY'Ē'ĒN'IC,\* a. Relating to hygiene. *Dunglison*.  
 HY'Ē'NA,\* n. (*Med.*) Same as *hygiene*. *Crabb*.  
 HY'ĒRŌLŌ'QŪ,\* n. (*Med.*) The doctrine of the humors or fluids of the body. *Brande*.  
 HY'ĒRŌM'Ē-TER, n. [*ὑρρός* and *μετρίω*.] An instrument to measure the degrees of moisture or dryness of the atmosphere.  
 HY'ĒRŌ-MĒT'RIC,\* a. Relating to hygrometry; applied to substances which readily become moist or dry by corresponding changes of the state of the atmosphere. *Brande*.  
 HY'ĒRŌ-MĒT'RI-CAL,\* a. Relating to hygrometry. *Phil. Mag.*  
 HY'ĒRŌM'Ē-TRY,\* n. The art of measuring the moisture of the atmosphere. *Crabb*.  
 HY'ĒRŌ SCOPE, n. [*ὑρρός* and *σκόπεω*.] An instrument to show the moisture and dryness of the air. *Quincy*.  
 HY'ĒRŌ-SCŌP'IC, a. Imbibing moisture, as a hyroscope.  
 HY'ĒRŌ-SCŌP'Ī-CAL,\* a. Belonging to the hyroscope. *Ash*.  
 HY'ĒRŌ-STAT'ICS,\* n. pl. The measuring of degrees of moisture. *Evelyn*.  
 HY-LĀRĒH'Ī-CAL, a. Presiding over matter. *Hallywell*.  
 HY-LŌ'BĀTE,\* n. (*Zool.*) A long-armed ape; a gibbon. *P. Cyc.*  
 HY-LŌP'A-THĪSM,\* n. [*ἤλη* and *πάθος*.] The tenet or doctrine that the life of matter is sentient. *Brande*.  
 HY-LŌTH'Ē-ISM,\* n. The doctrine or belief that matter is God, a species of materialism. *Smart*.  
 HY-LŌ-ZŌ'IC, n. One who holds all matter to be animated.  
 HY-LŌ-ZŌ'ISM,\* n. [*ἔλη* and *ζωή*.] The doctrine that matter lives; the theory of the soul of the world, or of a life residing in nature. *Cudworth*.  
 HY-LŌ-ZŌ'IST,\* n. An advocate for hylozoism. *Tucker*.  
 HY'MĒN, n. [*ὑμῆν*.] The god of marriage; — the virginal membrane. — (*Bot.*) A skin enclosing the bud of a flower.  
 HY-MĒ-NE'AL, [hi-me-'ne'al, W. P. J. F. *Ja. Sm.*; him-'e-ne'al, S. E.] n. [*ὑμῆνας*.] A marriage song. *Pope*.  
 HY-MĒ-NE'AL, a. Pertaining to marriage. *Pope*.  
 HY-MĒ-NE'AN, n. Same as *hymeneal*. *Milton*. [R.]  
 HY-MĒ-NE'AN, a. Same as *hymeneal*. [R.]  
 HY-MĒ-NĪ-ŪM,\* n. (*Bot.*) The gills of a mushroom. *P. Cyc.*  
 HY-MĒ-NŌP'TE-RAL,\* } a. Having membranous wings;  
 HY-MĒ-NŌP'TE-ROŪS,\* } — applied to certain insects. *Kirby*.  
 HY-MĒ-NŌP'TE-RĀN,\* n. A mandibulate insect having four membranous wings. *Brande*.  
 HŪMŪN, (hīm) n. An encomiastic song; a song of adoration. *HŪMŪN*, (hīm) v. a. [*ὑμῆνω*.] [i. HŪMŪNŌ, HŪMŪNŌ.] To praise in song; to worship with hymns.  
 HŪMŪN, (hīm) v. n. To sing songs of adoration. *Milton*.  
 HŪM'NIC, a. Relating to hymns. *Donne*.  
 HŪM'NING,\* (hīm'ing or hīm'ning) p. a. Celebrating in hymns.  
 HŪM'NO-DŪ,\* n. Hymnology. *Brit. Critic*.

HŪM-NŌI Q-ŪŪ, n. [*ὑμνος* and *λόγος*.] A collection of hymns. *Mede*.  
 HŪ-ŌS-CŪ Ā'MĪ-A,\* n. (*Chem.*) A vegetable alkali, extracted from the *hyoscyamus niger*, pigsboun, or henbane *Brande*.  
 HŪ-ŌS-CŪ'A-MINE,\* n. (*Chem.*) The active principle of henbane. *Hamilton*.  
 HŪP, v. a. [i. HŪPFED; pp. HŪPFING, HŪPFED.] To make melancholy; to dispirit. *Spectator* — A colloquial word contracted from *hypocondriac*; often written *hip*. This contracted, and also *hypo*, are colloquially used as nouns.  
 HŪ-PĒ'THĀL,\* a. (*Arch.*) Not covered overhead. *Hamilton*.  
 HŪ-PĀL/LĀ-QĒ, n. (*Rhet.*) A figure by which words are mutually transposed; a species of inversion.  
 HŪ-PĀR'QŪ-RĪTE,\* n. (*Min.*) An ore of silver. *Dana*.  
 HŪP-ĀS'PĪST,\* n. [*ὑπασιπῆστις*.] A shield-bearer; a soldier of ancient Greece. *Mitford*.  
 HŪ'PER, [*ὑπερ*.] A Greek prefix, implying over, beyond, excess. — In the compound terms of chemistry, it corresponds with *super*, as in other cases.  
 †HŪ'PER, n. [from *hypercritic*.] A hypercritic. *Prior*.  
 †HŪ'PER-ĀS'PĪST, n. [*ὑπερασπιστῆς*.] A defender. *Chillingworth*.  
 HŪ'PER'ĒA-TŌN, n. [L., from *ὑπερβαίνω*.] (*Rhet.*) A figure in writing, when the words are transposed from the plain grammatical order. *Milton*.  
 HŪ'PER'ĒO-LĀ, n. [*ὑπερό* and *βάλλω*.] (*Geom.*) One of the conic sections, formed by cutting a cone by a plane, which is so inclined to the axis, that, when produced, it cuts also the opposite cone, or the cone which is the continuation of the former, on the opposite side of the vertex.  
 HŪ'PER'ĒO-LE, n. [L.; *ὑπερβολή*.] (*Rhet.*) A figure, by which expressions are used signifying more than the exact truth, or more than is intended to be represented to the hearer or reader; exaggeration.  
 HŪ'PER'ĒŌ'IC, } a. [from *hyperbola*.] Belonging to, or  
 HŪ'PER'ĒŌ'Ī-CAL, } having the nature of an *hyperbola* — Relating to an *hyperbole*; exaggerating or extenuating beyond fact.  
 HŪ'PER'ĒŌ'Ī-CAL-LŪ, ad. In a hyperbolic manner.  
 HŪ'PER'ĒŌ'Ī-FŌRM, a. Having the form of the hyperbola.  
 HŪ'PER'ĒŌ-LĪSM,\* n. The quality of being hyperbolic. *Bp. Horsley*.  
 HŪ'PER'ĒŌ-LĪST, n. One who hyperbolizea. *Boyle*.  
 HŪ'PER'ĒŌ-LĪZE, v. n. To make use of hyperbole.  
 HŪ'PER'ĒŌ-LĪZE, v. a. To exaggerate or extenuate. *Foſt erby*.  
 HŪ'PER'ĒŌ-LŌD,\* n. A solid formed by the revolution of an hyperbola about its axis. *Brande*.  
 HŪ'PER'ĒŌ'RE-AN, a. [*hyperboreus*, L.] Far north; very cold; frigid.  
 HŪ'PER'ĒŌT-A-LĒC'TIC, a. [*ὑπέρο* and *ατακτική*.] (*Rhet.*) Exceeding the measure; — applied to verses having one or two syllables too many at the end.  
 HŪ'PER-CRĪT'IC, n. [*ὑπέρο* and *κριτικός*.] A captious or un candid critic; an unreasonable or very exact critic.  
 HŪ'PER-CRĪT'Ī-CAL, a. Critical beyond use or reason.  
 HŪ'PER-CRĪT'Ī-CAL-LŪ,\* ad. In a hypercritical manner. *Croker*.  
 HŪ'PER-CRĪT'Ī-CĪZE,\* v. a. To criticize captiously. *Ch. Ob*.  
 HŪ'PER-CRĪT'Ī-CĪSM,\* n. Captious or fastidious criticism. *Abp. Whately*.  
 HŪ'PER-DŪ'LĀ, n. [*ὑπέρο* and *δουλία*.] A service in the Roman Catholic church, performed to the Virgin Mary. *Abp. Usher*.  
 HŪ'PER-DŪ-LŪ, n. Same as *hyperdulia*. *Brevint*.  
 HŪ'PER'Ī-CŌN, n. [L.] (*Bot.*) St John's wort. *Stukely*.  
 HŪ'PER-MĒ-TER, n. [*ὑπέρο* and *μέτρον*.] Anything that exceeds in measure the proper standard, as a verse that is too long.  
 HŪ'PER-MŪR'Ī-Q-Ū-RĀ'MĀ,\* n. An exhibition consisting of innumerable vessels. *Scudamore*.  
 †HŪ'PER-PHŪ'S'Ī-CAL, a. Supernatural. *Aubrey*.  
 HŪ'PER-SĀR-CŌ'SĪS, n. [*ὑπερσάρκοσις*.] (*Med.*) Proud flesh.  
 HŪ'PER-SĪTHĒNE,\* n. (*Min.*) Labrador hornblende. *Brande*.  
 HŪ'PER-TRŌP'IC,\* a. Relating to hypertrophy. *Dr. Mont*.  
 HŪ'PER'TRŌ-PHY,\* n. (*Med.*) A morbid enlargement of any part of the body. *Brande*.  
 HŪ'PHĒN, (hī'fĒn) n. [*ὑφέν*.] A mark by which two or more syllables are joined, or two words are joined and made one word; as, *vir-tue*, *ever-living*.  
 HŪP-NŌLŌ'QŪ,\* n. A treatise on sleep. *Dunglison*.  
 †HŪP-NŌT'IC, n. [*ὑπνοσ*.] (*Med.*) A soporific medicine. *Brown*.  
 HŪ-PŌB'Ō-LĒ,\* n. (*Rhet.*) A figure of speech, in which several things, which appear to be against an argument, are brought together and refuted. *Crabb*.  
 HŪPŌ-CAUST, n. [*ὑποκαυστικός*.] (*Arch.*) A vaulted apartment, from which the heat of the fire is distributed to the rooms above, by means of earthen tubes.  
 HŪPŌ-ĒHŌN'DRES, (hīpŌ-kōn'durz) n. pl. [*ὑποχονδριον*.



**Í-CÁ'ÍR-ÁN,\* a.** Daringly or unfortunately adventurous, as *Icarus*, the son of *Dædalus*. *Smart*.  
**ICE,** (ÍS) *n.* Water or other liquor made solid by cold; cream and sugar congealed; ice-cream. — *To break the ice*, to make a beginning.  
**ICE, r. a.** [Í ICED; *pp.* ICING, ICED.] To cover with ice; to tuck to ice; to cover with concreted sugar; to chill; to freeze.  
**ICE/BÉRG,\* n.** A large mass or mountain of ice, such as floats in the polar or northern seas. *Lyell*. [*der.* ICE/BÉRD,\* *n.* A species of bird found in Greenland. *Maunder*.]  
**ICE/BLINK,\* n.** A dazzling whiteness about the horizon, caused by the reflection of light from a field of ice. *Qu. Rev.*  
**ICE/BÖAT,\* n.** A boat formed to pass on the ice; a boat or barge formed to break and pass through the ice. *Francis*.  
**ICE/BROOK,\* (IS'BRÁK) n.** A congealed brook or stream. *Shak.*  
**ICE/BUILT,\* (IS'bilt) a.** Formed of heaps of ice. *Gray*.  
**ICE/-CRÉAM,\* n.** A confection formed of cream, sugar, &c., congealed or frozen. *Nichols*.  
**ICE/FLOAT,\* n.** A large mass of floating ice. *Goldsmith*.  
**ICE/FLOE,\* n.** A large mass of floating ice; icefloat. *Lyell*.  
**ICE/HÖUSE,\* n.** A house for the preservation of ice in summer.  
**ICE/LAND-ER, n.** A native of Iceland. *Serevius*.  
**ICE-LÁND'IC,\* n.** The language of the people of Iceland. *Latham*.  
**ICE-LÁND'IC,\* a.** Relating to Iceland. *Earnshaw*.  
**ICE/MÖUN-TAIN,\* n.** Same as *iceberg*. *Goldsmith*.  
**ICE/PLANT,\* n. (Bot.)** A plant sprinkled with pellucid, glittering, icy-looking blisters. *Crabb*.  
**ICE/SÁW,\* n.** A large saw for cutting through ice. *Francis*.  
**ICE/SPÁR,\* n. (Min.)** A variety of felspar. *Brandé*.  
**ICE/WORK,\* (IS'wúrk) n.** A construction of ice. *Savage*.  
**ICH DIEN,\* [Ger.]** "I serve;" the motto taken by the Black Prince, and since borne in the arms of the Prince of Wales, the heir apparent of the crown of England. *Crabb*.  
**[ICH-NEÚ'MON, (ik-nú'mon) n. [L; íχνεύμων, Gr.] (Zool.)** A small animal, or sort of weasel, noted for destroying the eggs of the crocodile.  
**[ICH-NEÚ'MON-FLÝ, n. (Ent.)** A fly or insect that feeds on other insects.  
**ICH-NEÚ-MÖN'I-DÆ,\* n. pl. (Ent.)** A class of hymenopterous insects. *P. Cyc.*  
**ICH-NEÚ-MÖN'I-DÁN,\* n. (Ent.)** One of the ichneumonidae. *Kirby*.  
**ICH-NÖ-GRÁPH'Í-CAL, a.** Relating to ichnography.  
**[ICH-NÖG'RA-PHY, n. [íχνος and γράφω.] (Arch.)** The representation of the ground-plot of a building; plain drawing.  
**ICH'NÖ-LITE,\* n. (Geol.)** A stone retaining the impression of a footprint of a fossil animal. *Rogers*.  
**[ICH-NÖL'Ö-GÝ,\* n. [íχνος and λόγος.] (Geol.)** A treatise relating to the footsteps, or footmarks, impressed by animals on the strata of the earth. *P. Cyc.*  
**I'EHÖR, (I'kär) n. [íχρός.] (Med.)** A thin, watery humor, or discharge; sanious matter flowing from an ulcer.  
**I'EHÖR-OÜS, (I'kór-üs) a.** Serous; sanious; thin; undigested.  
**ICH-THÝ-ÖG'RA-PHY,\* n.** A description of fishes. *Dr. Black*.  
**ICH-THÝ-Ö-LITE,\* n.** A petrified or fossil fish. *Hamilton*.  
**[ICH-THÝ-Ö-LÖG'Í-CAL,\* a.** Relating to ichthyology or fishes. *Hill*.  
**ICH-THÝ-ÖL'Ö-ĞİST,\* n.** One versed in ichthyology. *Qu. Rev.*  
**ICH-THÝ-ÖL'Ö-GÝ, (Ik-the-öl'ö-je) n. [íχθυολογία.]** The science of fishes, or that branch of natural history which treats of the nature, uses, and classification of fishes.  
**ICH-THÝ-ÖPH'Á-ĞİST,\* n.** One that lives or feeds on fish. *Ash*.  
**ICH-THÝ-ÖPH'Á-ĞÖÜS,\* a.** Feeding on fish. *Smart*.  
**ICH-THÝ-ÖPH'Á-ĞÝÝ, n. [íχθίς and φάγω.]** The practice of eating fish.  
**ICH-THÝ-ÖPH-THÁL'MİTE,\* n. (Min.)** A species of zoelite, of a pearly lustre, resembling the eye of a fish; fish-eye stone. *Brandé*.  
**ICH-THÝ-Ö-SÁU'RUS,\* n. (Geol.)** A huge, fish-like lizard, an extinct animal. *Buckland*.  
**I'CI-CLE, (I'sík-kl) n.** A pendant shoot of ice.  
**I'CI-NÉSS, n.** The state of being icy.  
**I'CI'NG, (Ís'ing) n.** A covering of ice or concreted sugar.  
**I'CKLE, (Ík'kl) n.** An icicle. *Grose*. [Local, North of England.]  
**I'ÇÖN, [eíkón.]** An image; a picture. *Browné*.  
**I'ÇÖN'Í-CAL,\* a.** Relating to or consisting of figures or pictures. *Blount*.  
**I'ÇÖN-İSM,\* n. (Rhet.)** A representation to the life. *Crabb*.  
**I'ÇÖN'Ö-ÇLÁST, n. [εἰκονολάστis.]** A breaker of images. *Young*.  
**I'ÇÖN'Ö-ÇLÁS'TIC, a.** Breaking or destroying images.  
**I'ÇÖ-NÖG'RA-PHY, n. [eíkón and γράφω.]** A description of figures, statues, and similar monuments of ancient art.  
**I'ÇÖ-NÖL'Á-TER, n. [eíkón and λάτρης.]** A worshipper of idols.

**I'ÇÖ-NÖL'Ö-GÝ, n. [eíkón and λέγω.]** The doctrine of *plure* or representation, as a means used in worship.  
**I'ÇÖ-NÖM'Í-CAL,\* a.** Hostile to images. *Browné*.  
**I'ÇÖ-SÁ-HÉ'DRÁL,\* a.** Having twenty equal sides. *Smart*.  
**I'ÇÖ-SÁ-HÉ'DRÓN,\* n.; pl. I'ÇÖ-SÁ-HÉ'DRÁ.** A figure coin prehended under twenty equal sides. *Grier*.  
**I'ÇÖ-SÁN'DRÁ,\* n. pl. (Bot.)** A class of plants having twenty or more perigenous stemens. *Crabb*.  
**I'ÇÖ-SÁN'DRÁN,\* a. (Bot.)** Icosandrous. *Smart*.  
**I'ÇÖ-SÁN'DRÖÜS,\* a. (Bot.)** Having twenty or more perigenous stemens. *P. Cyc.*  
**[I'ÇE'R'Í-ÁS, n. [L.] (Min.)** A precious stone or gem. *Crabb*.  
**[I'ÇE'R'IC,\* n. (Med.)** A remedy for the jaundice. *Smart*.  
**[I'ÇE'R'IC,\* a.** Good against the jaundice; icterical. *Ash*.  
**[I'ÇE'R'Í-CAL, a. [icterus, L.]** Afflicted with the jaundice good against the jaundice.  
**IC-THÝ-ÖL'Ö-GÝ, n.** See *ICHTHYOLOG*.  
**I'CY, (Ís) a.** Full of ice; covered with ice; made of ice, cold; frosty; frigid; without warmth or affection.  
**I'CY-PÉARLED, (Í'se-perld) a.** Studded with pearls, as of ice. *Milton*.  
**ÍD, (íd) Contracted for I would.**  
**I-DÉ, Á, n. [idéa.] pl. I-DÉ'ÁS.** The image or resemblances of any object conceived by the mind; mental image; conception; perception; thought; imagination; notion.  
**I-DÉ'AL, a.** Mental; intellectual; imaginary; relating to or consisting of ideas; existing in the mind.  
**I-DÉ'AL-İSM,\* n.** The system or theory which denies the existence of matter. *Stewart*.  
**I-DÉ'AL-İST,\* n.** One who believes in idealism. *Stewart*.  
**I-DÉ'ÁL'Í-TÝ,\* or I-DÉ'ÁL'Í-TÝ,\* n.** The quality of being ideal. *P. Cyc.* — (*Phren.*) The talent for poetry or works of imagination. *Combe*.  
**I-DÉ'ÁL-Í-ZÁ'TİON,\* n.** The act of idealizing. *Lockhart*.  
**I-DÉ'ÁL-İZE, v. n. [I. IDEALIZED; *pp.* IDEALIZING, IDEALIZED.]** To imagine; to form ideas. *Maty*.  
**I-DÉ'ÁL-İZ-ÉR,\* n.** One who idealizes; an idealist. *Coleridge*.  
**I-DÉ'ÁL-LÝ, ad.** Intellectually; mentally.  
**I-DÉ'ÁTE, v. a.** To fancy; to form in idea. *Donne*.  
**I'DEM,\* [L.]** The same; — often contracted to *id.* *Clarks*.  
**I'DEN'TIC, a.** Identical. *Hudibras*.  
**I'DEN'TÍ-CAL, a. [identique, Fr.]** The same; the very same.  
**I'DEN'TÍ-CAL-LÝ, ad.** With sameness or identity.  
**I'DEN'TÍ-CAL-NÉSS, n.** State of being identical.  
**I'DEN'TÍ-FÍ-Á-BLE,\* a.** That may be identified. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*  
**I'DEN-TÍ-FÍ-Á'TİON, n.** Act of identifying.  
**I'DEN'TÍ-FÝ, v. a. [I. IDENTIFIED; *pp.* IDENTIFYING, IDENTIFIED.]** To make or prove identical; to prove sameness to make the same. — *v. n.* To become identical. *Smart*.  
**I'DEN'TÍ-TÝ, n. [identité, Fr.]** State of being the same sameness.  
**I-DÉ-Ö-GRÁPH'IC,\* } a. [idéa and γράφω.]** Represent  
**I-DÉ-Ö-GRÁPH'Í-CAL,\* } ing figures, notions, or ideas, as**  
**hieroglyphic or Chinese characters. Brandé**.  
**I-DÉ-Ö-GRÁPH'Í-CAL-LÝ,\* ad.** In an ideographical manner *Du Ponceau*.  
**I-DÉ-Ö-GRÁPH'ICS,\* n. pl.** A method of writing in ideographic characters. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*  
**I-DÉ-ÖG'RA-PHY,\* or I-DÉ-ÖG'RA-PHY,\* n.** A system or treatise of short-hand writing. *Th. Howe*.  
**I-DÉ-Ö-LÖG'Í-CAL,\* a.** Relating to ideology. *Qu. Rev.*  
**I-DÉ-ÖL'Ö-ĞİST,\* or I-DÉ-ÖL'Ö-ĞİST,\* n.** One versed in ideology. *P. Cyc.*  
**I-DÉ-ÖL'Ö-GÝ,\* or I-DÉ-ÖL'Ö-GÝ,\* n. [idéa and λόγος.]** The science of the mind; the history and evolutions of human ideas. *D. Stewart*.  
**İDES, (ídz) n. [idus, L.]** One of the three epochs or divisions of the ancient Roman month. The *calends* were the first days of the several months; the *ides*, days near the middle; and the *nones*, the ninth days before the *ides*. In the months of March, May, July, and October, the *ides* fell on the 15th; in the other months, on the 13th.  
**İD EST,\* [L.]** "That is;" commonly abbreviated to *i. e.*  
**I-D-İÇ'RA-SÝ, n. [ídios and κωστήs.]** A peculiarity of constitution.  
**I-D-İ-ÇRÁT'IC,\* a.** Same as *idiosyncratical*. *Smart*.  
**I-D-İ-ÇRÁT'Í-CAL, a.** Peculiar in constitution.  
**I-D-İ-ÇY, n. [ídωρεία.]** The state of an idiot; want of understanding; foolishness.  
**I-D-İ-ÖM, n. [ídίωμα.]** A mode of expression peculiar to a language; particular cast of a language; peculiarity of phrase; dialect; phraseology  
**I-D-İ-Ö-MÁT'IC, } a.** Relating to idioms; peculiar to a  
**I-D-İ-Ö-MÁT'Í-CAL, } language; phraseological.**  
**I-D-İ-Ö-MÁT'Í-CAL-LÝ,\* ad.** According to an idiom. *Ash*.  
**I-D-İ-Ö-PA-THÉT'IC,\* a.** Relating to idiopathy; idiopathic. *Month. Rev.*  
**I-D-İ-Ö-PÁTH'IC,\* a.** Relating to idiopathy; primary; independent of other disease. *Brandé*.  
**I-D-İ-Ö-PÁTH'Í-CAL,\* a.** Same as *idiopathic*. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*



IL-LÉ'GAL, *a.* [in and *legalis*, L.] Contrary to law; not legal. unlawful.  
 IL-LE-GAL'-TY, *n.* Contrariety to law; unlawfulness.  
 IL-LÉ'GAL-IZE, *v. a.* To render illegal.  
 IL-LÉ'GAL-LY, *ad.* In a manner contrary to law.  
 IL-LÉ'GAL-NÉSS, *n.* The state of being illegal. *Scott.*  
 IL-LÉ'G-I-BIL'-TY, *n.* Incapability of being read.  
 IL-LÉ'G-I-BLE, *a.* [in and *legibilis*, L.] That cannot be read; not readable; not legible.  
 IL-LÉ'G-I-BLY, *ad.* In an illegible manner; not to be read.  
 IL-LE-GIT'-I-MA-CY, *n.* State of being illegitimate.  
 IL-LE-GIT'-I-MATE, *a.* [in and *legitimus*, L.] Not produced as the laws prescribe; begotten or born out of wedlock; not legitimate.  
 IL-LE-GIT'-I-MATE, *v. a.* To render illegitimate; to prove a person illegitimate. *Sir H. Wotton.*  
 \*IL-LE-GIT'-I-MATE-LY, *ad.* Not legitimately.  
 IL-LE-GIT'-I-MÁ-TION, *n.* Act of illegitimizing; illegitimacy.  
 IL-LE-GIT'-I-MA-TÍZE, \**v. a.* To render illegitimate; to illegitimate. *Athenæum.*  
 IL-LÉ'V-I-A-BLE, *a.* That cannot be levied or exacted.  
 IL-L'-FACED, (-fást) *a.* Having an ugly face. *Ep. Hall.*  
 IL-L-FÁ'VORED, (-vurd) *a.* Deformed; ugly.  
 IL-L-FÁ'VORED-LY, *ad.* With deformity.  
 IL-L-FÁ'VORED-NÉSS, *n.* Deformity.  
 IL-LIB-ÉR-AL, *a.* [il*liberalis*, L.] Not liberal; not candid; disingenuous; not generous; sparing; mean.  
 IL-LIB-ÉR-AL-ÍSM, \**n.* Iliberal principles or practice. *Ch. Ob.*  
 IL-LIB-ÉR-ÁL'-TY, *n.* Quality of being iliberal.  
 IL-LIB-ÉR-ÁL-LY, *ad.* In an iliberal manner.  
 IL-LIB-ÉR-ÁL-NÉSS, \**n.* Iliberality. *Johnson.*  
 IL-LÍC'IT, *a.* [il*licitus*, L.] Not permitted or licensed; illegal; unlawful.  
 IL-LÍC'IT-LY, *ad.* Unlawfully; illegally.  
 IL-LÍC'IT-NÉSS, *n.* Unlawfulness.  
 ÍL-LÍ'G'IT-OUS, *a.* Unlawful. *Cotgrave.*  
 ÍL-LÍGH'T-ÉN, (-il'it'n) *v. a.* To enlighten. *Raleigh.*  
 IL-LIM'IT-A-BLE, *a.* That cannot be limited; boundless.  
 IL-LIM'IT-A-BLE-NÉSS, \**a.* Boundlessness. *Channing.*  
 IL-LIM'IT-A-BLY, *ad.* Without susceptibility of bounds.  
 IL-LIM'IT-Á-TION, *n.* Want of limitation. *Ep. Hall.*  
 ÍL-LIM'IT-ÉD, *a.* Unbounded; unlimited. *Ep. Hall.*  
 ÍL-LIM'IT-ÉD-NÉSS, *n.* Exemption from all bounds. *Clarendon.*  
 IL-LI-NÍ'TION, \* (il-le-nish'un) *n.* (*Min.*) A thin crust of some extraneous substance formed on minerals. *Ure.*  
 IL-LI-QUÁ'TION, \**n.* The melting of one thing into another. *Smart.*  
 ÍL-LÍ'ŞION, \* (il'izh'un) *n.* The act of striking into or against. *Browné.*  
 IL-LIT-ÉR-A-CY, *n.* Want of learning; ignorance. *Pope.*  
 IL-LIT-ÉR-ÁL, *a.* Not literal. *Davson.*  
 IL-LIT-ÉR-ÁTE, *a.* [il*literatus*, L.] Unlettered; untaught; unlearned;—applied to persons:—rude;—applied to things.  
 IL-LIT-ÉR-ÁTE-LY, \**ad.* In an illiterate manner. *Savage.*  
 IL-LIT-ÉR-ÁTE-NÉSS, *n.* Want of learning; ignorance.  
 ÍL-LIT-ÉR-Á-TURE, *n.* Want of literature. *Ayliffe.*  
 IL-LÍVED, (-lív'd) *a.* Leading a bad or wicked life. *Bp. Hall.*  
 \*IL-LÚCK', \**n.* Misfortune; bad luck. *Shak.*  
 IL-LNÁT'VRE, (il-nát'vyr) *n.* Evil nature or disposition; bad temper; moroseness; crabbedness; malevolence.  
 IL-LNÁT'VRED, (il-nát'vurd) *a.* Of bad disposition or temper; cross; fretful; malevolent; wanting kindness.  
 IL-LNÁT'VRED-LY, (il-nát'vurd-le) *ad.* With illnature.  
 IL-LNÁT'VRED-NÉSS, (il-nát'vurd-nés) *n.* Illnature.  
 IL-LNÉSS, *n.* Badness; sickness; melody; disorder of health; disease; indispotion; distemper.  
 ÍL-LÓ-CÁL'-LÍ-TY, \**n.* Want of locality or place. *Cudworth.*  
 IL-LÓG'I-CÁL, *a.* Not logical; contrary to the rules of logic or reason.  
 IL-LÓG'I-CÁL-LY, *ad.* In an illogical manner.  
 IL-LÓG'I-CÁL-NÉSS, *n.* State of being illogical.  
 ÍLL'-STARRED, (-stárd) *a.* Influenced by evil stars with respect to fortune; unlucky. *Fanshawe.*  
 IL-L-TÉM'PERED, \* (-pérd) *a.* Morose; crabbed. *Black.*  
 IL-L-TÍMED, \* (-tímd) *a.* Done at a wrong time; timed badly. *Ed. Rev.*  
 ÍLL'-TÚRN, \**n.* An offensive or unkind action or deed. *Foster.*—A short illness; a period of ill health. [Colloquial.]  
 ÍL-LÚDE', *v. a.* [il*ludo*, L.] [i. ILLUDED; pp. ILLUDING, ILLUDING.] To play upon; to deceive; to mock; to delude. [*Shak.*]  
 ÍL-LÚME', *v. a.* [il*luminer*, Fr.] To illumine; to illuminate.  
 IL-LÚ'MIN-A-BLE, \**a.* That may be illuminated. *Ash.*  
 IL-LÚ'MIN-Á-RY, \**a.* Relating to illumination. *Scott.*  
 IL-LÚ'MIN-ÁTE, *v. a.* [il*luminer*, Fr.; *lumen*, L.] [i. ILLUMINATED; pp. ILLUMINATING, ILLUMINATED.] To enlighten; to supply with natural, intellectual, or spiritual light; to adorn with artificial light, for a festive or joyful occa-

sion; to adorn with festal lamps or bonfires; o adorn with colored pictures and ornamented initial let ers  
 IL-LÚ'MIN-ÁTE, *a.* Enlightened. *Bp. Hall.*  
 ÍL-LÚ'MIN-ÁTE, *n.* One enlightened, or pretending to be so; one of the Illuminati.  
 IL-LÚ'MI-NÁ'TÍ, \**n. pl.* [L.] The enlightened:—a term assumed, at different times, by different sects; particularly by a secret society, formed in 1776, chiefly by Adam Weishaupt, professor of law at Ingolstadt, Bavaria.—It was suppressed by the Bavarian government in 1784.  
 IL-LÚ'MI-NÁ-TÍNG, \**n.* A kind of miniature painting, anciently much used for ornamenting books. *Hamilton.*  
 IL-LÚ-MI-NÁ'TION, *n.* The act of illuminating; festal lights hung out as a token of joy; brightness; splendor  
 IL-LÚ'MIN-Á-TÍVE, *a.* Having the power to give light.  
 ÍL-LÚ'MI-NÁ-TOR, *n.* One who illuminates; one who adorns books with colored pictures, &c.  
 ÍL-LÚ'MINE, *v. a.* [i. ILLUMINED; pp. ILLUMINING, ILLUMINATED.] To enlighten; to illuminate; to adorn.  
 IL-LÚ'MIN-ÉR, \**n.* An illuminator. *Scott.*  
 IL-LÚ'SION, (il-lú'zhun) *n.* [il*lusio*, L.] False show; fallacy; deception; error; delusion; chimera; phantasm.  
 IL-LÚ'SIVE, *a.* Deceiving by false show; deceptive; fallacious; delusive; illusory.  
 IL-LÚ'SIVE-LY, *ad.* In an illusive, deceptive manner.  
 IL-LÚ'SIVE-NÉSS, *n.* Deception; false appearance. *Ash.*  
 IL-LÚ'SO-RY, *a.* [in and *lucrosus*, L.] Deceiving; fallacious; illusive; delusive; deceptive.  
 IL-LÚ'STRÁTE, *v. a.* [il*lustro*, L.] [i. ILLUSTRATED; pp. ILLUSTRATING, ILLUSTRATED.] To make bright, plain, or clear; to brighten with honor; to explain; to clear; to elucidate:—to render famous or illustrious.  
 ÍL-LÚ'STRÁTE, \**a.* Famous; renowned; illustrious. *Shak.*  
 IL-LÚ'STRÁ'TION, *n.* Act of illustrating; that which illustrates; explanation; elucidation; exposition.  
 ÍL-LÚ'STRÁ-TÍVE, *a.* Tending to illustrate; explanatory  
 IL-LÚ'STRÁ-TÍVE-LY, *ad.* By way of illustration.  
 IL-LÚ'STRÁ-TOR, *n.* [L.] One who illustrates.  
 IL-LÚ'STRÁ-TÓ-RY, \**a.* Illustrative. *N. A. Rev.* [R.]  
 ÍL-LÚ'STRÍ-OUS, *a.* [il*lustris*, L.] Bright; conspicuous; noble; eminent; distinguished; famous; celebrated, renowned.  
 IL-LÚ'STRÍ-OUS-LY, *ad.* Conspicuously; nobly; eminently  
 IL-LÚ'STRÍ-OUS-NÉSS, *n.* Eminence; nobility; grandeur.  
 IL-LUX'Ú'RÍ-OUS, (il-lyg-zú're'ús) *a.* Not luxurious.  
 IL-LÍLL', *n.* Evil will; disposition to envy or hatred, enmity; hatred; rancor.  
 IL-LÍLL-ÉR, *n.* One who wishes or intends ill. *Barrow*  
 IL-LÍSH'ÉR, \**n.* One who wishes evil; an enemy. *Adison.*  
 IL-LY, \**ad.* Ill; not well. *Steyne.*—[Rarely used by good writers.]  
 ÍL-MÉN-ÍTE, \**n.* (*Mfn.*) An iron-black mineral. *Dana.*  
 ÍM, (ím) Contracted from *I am*.  
 ÍM, used commonly, in composition, for *in* before mute let ters, is from the *Latin*, and corresponds to *em*, which is from the *French*. Like other forms of *in*, it is sometimes positive and sometimes negative. See *In*.  
 ÍM'ÁGE, (ím'áj) *n.* [*imago*, Fr.] A corporeal representation, a statue; a picture; an effigy:—a representation of the Deity in stone, wood, or metal; an idol; a false god:—likeness; semblance; show; an idea; a picture in the mind; the appearance of an object.  
 ÍM'ÁGE, *v. a.* [i. IMAGED; pp. IMAGING, IMAGE.] To form a likeness in the mind; to fancy; to imagine. *Dryden.*  
 ÍM'ÁGE-A-BLE, \**a.* That may be imaged. *Coleridge.*  
 ÍM'ÁGE-LESS, \**a.* Destitute of an image. *Coleridge.*  
 ÍM'Á-GER-Y, or ÍM'ÁGE-RY, [ím'á-ger-re, *W. P. J. F. Ja Sm.*; ím'á-er, *S. E. K. Wb.*] *n.* Sensible representations pictres; stiches; show; appearance:—forms of fancy phantasms.—It is a term for similes, allegories, metaphors, and such other rhetorical figures as denote similitude and comparison.  
 ÍM'ÁGE-WOR'SHIP, (-wúr'ship) *n.* Worship of images.  
 ÍM-ÁG'I-NÁ-BLE, *a.* [im*aginable*, Fr.] That may be imagined; conceivable.  
 ÍM-ÁG'I-NÁ-BLE-NÉSS, \**n.* State of being imaginable. *Ash*  
 ÍM-ÁG'I-NÁ-BLY, \**ad.* In an imaginable manner. *Barrow.*  
 ÍM-ÁG'I-NÁNT, *a.* Imagining; forming ideas. *Bacon.*  
 ÍM-ÁG'I-NÁNT, *n.* One who imagines or fancies. *Bacon.*  
 ÍM-ÁG'I-NÁRÍ-NÉSS, \**n.* State of being imaginry. *Scott.*  
 ÍM-ÁG'I-NÁ-RY, *a.* [im*aginaire*, Fr.] Fancied; visionary existing only in the imagination; fanciful; ideal.  
 ÍM-ÁG'I-NÁ'TION, (e-mád-jin-á'shun) *n.* [im*aginatío*, L.] The act of imagining; that which is imagined; the faculty of the mind by which it either bodies forth the forms of things unknown, or produces original thoughts, of new combinations of ideas, from materials stored up in the memory; invention; conception; idea; image in the mind; fancy; contrivance.  
 ÍM-ÁG'I-NÁ-TÍVE, *a.* Forming mental images; imagining fancying.  
 ÍM-ÁG'I-NÁ-TÍVE-NÉSS, \**n.* State of being imaginative. *Scott.*

**IM-ĀF'INE**, *v. a.* [*imaginer*, Fr.] [i. IMAGINED; *pp.* IMAGINING, IMAGINED.] To form in the mind, or out of mental suggestions; to conceive; to think; to fancy; to scheme; to contrive.

**IM-ĀG'INE** \* *v. n.* To form or combine mental images; to have a notion or idea; to think; to fancy. *Carpenter.*

**IM-ĀG'IN-ER**, (*q. mād'* [jin-er]) *n.* One who imagines.

**IM-ĀG'IN-ING**, *n.* Act of fancying; imagination.

**IM-ĀM'** \* [i. MĀM' \* or YMAN \* *n.* A Mahometan priest or minister of religion. *Ed. Rev.* — Various written and pronounced; by *Brande*, I-mām' or I-mām'; by *Hamilton*, I-maum'; by *Smart*, I'mām'.]

**IM-BĀLM'**, (im-bām') *v. a.* See **EMBAHM**.

**IM-BĀNK'** \* *v. a.* [i. IMBANKED; *pp.* IMBANKING, IMBANKED.] To enclose or defend with a bank; to embank. *Smart.*

**IM-BĀNK'MENT** \* *n.* That which is enclosed with a bank; a bank that encloses; embankment. *Ash.*

**IM-BĀN'NĒRED**, \* (-nerd) *a.* Provided with banners. *Pollok.*

**IM-BĀN'GŌ**, *n.* See **EMBAOD**.

**IM-BĀRK'**, *v. n.* See **EMBARC**.

**IM-BĀR'MENT**, *n.* Hindrance. See **EMBAR**.

**IM-BĀRN'**, *v. a.* To lay up in a barn. *Herbert*. [B.]

**IM-BĀSE'**, *v. a.* See **EMBASE**.

**IM-BĀSE'**, *v. n.* To sink in value. *Hales.*

**IM-BĀS'TARD-IZE**, *v. a.* To bastardize. *Milton.*

**IM-BĀSHE'**, *v. a.* To bathe all over. *Milton.*

**IM-BĒ-C'ILE**, or **IM-BĒ-C'ILE**, [im-bēs'il or Im-be-sel', *W. P. F.*; Im-be-sel', *S. K. Sm.*; im-bēs'il, *J. E. Ja.*; Im'be-sil, *R. W. B.*] *a.* [Fr.; *imbecillus*, L.] Weak; feeble; wanting strength of mind or body; infirm.

**IM-BĒ-C'ILE**, or **IM-BĒ-C'ILE**, *v. a.* To weaken. *Ep. Taylor.*

**IM-BĒ-C'IL'Y-TĀTE**, *v. a.* To weaken; to enfeeble. *Wilson.*

**IM-BĒ-C'IL'Y-TY**, *n.* Weakness; feebleness of mind or body; debility; infirmity.

**IM-BĒD'** \* *v. a.* To lay as in a bed. See **EMBED**.

**IM-BĒD'DED**, *p. a.* See **EMBEDDED**.

**IM-BĒL'LIC**, *a.* Not warlike. *Junius.*

**IM-BĒZ'ZLE**, *v. a.* See **EMBEZZLE**.

**IM-BĒZ'ZLE-MĒNT**, *n.* See **EMBEZZLEMENT**.

**IM-BĪBE'**, *v. a.* [*imbibe*, L.] [i. IMBIBED; *pp.* IMBIBING, IMBIBED.] To drink in; to receive or admit into the mind; to saturate; to swallow up; to take in; to consume.

**IM-BĪB'ER**, *n.* He or that which imbibes.

**IM-BĪB'ER-TION**, (-bish'qn) *n.* Act of imbibing. *Bacon.*

**IM-BĪT'ER**, *v. a.* [i. IMBITTERED; *pp.* IMBITTERING, IMBITTERED.] To make bitter; to make unhappy; to exasperate.

**IM-BĪT'ER-ER**, *n.* He or that which makes bitter.

**IM-BLĀ'ZON**, *v. a.* See **EMBLAZON**.

**IM-BŌD'Y-MĒNT** \* *n.* The act of embodying or embodying. *Genl. Mag.*

**IM-BŌD'Y**, *v. a.* To form into a body. See **EMBODY**.

**IM-BŌD'Y**, *v. n.* To unite into one mass. See **EMBODY**.

**IM-BŌL'**, *v. n.* To exstuate; to effervesce. *Spenser.*

**IM-BŌLD'EN**, (-do) *v. a.* To make bold. See **EMBOLDEN**.

**IM-BŌM'Y-TY**, *n.* Want of goodness. *Burton.*

**IM-BŌR'DER**, *v. a.* [i. IMBORDERED; *pp.* IMBORDERING, IMBORDERED.] To furnish with a border. *Milton.*

**IM-BŌSK'**, *v. n.* [*imboscare*, It.] To lie concealed, as in a wood. *Milton.*

**IM-BŌSK'**, *v. a.* To conceal; to hide. *Skelton.*

**IM-BŌS'OM**, (-bōz'um) *v. a.* [i. IMBOSOMED; *pp.* IMBOSOMING, IMBOSOMED.] To hold in the bosom; to cover fondly with the folds of one's garment; to admit to the heart.

**IM-BŌSS'**, *v. a.* See **EMBOSS**.

**IM-BŌUND'**, *v. a.* To enclose; to shut in. *Shak.*

**IM-BŌW'**, or **IM-BŌW'**, [im-bōw', *S. W. E. Ja. K.*; im-bō', *P. J. F. Sm. R.*] *v. a.* To arch; to vault. *Bacon.*

**IM-BŌW'EL**, *v. a.* See **EMBOWEL**.

**IM-BŌW'ER**, *v. a. & n.* To place or lodge in a bower. *Sandys.* See **EMBOWER**.

**IM-BŌW'MENT**, *n.* Arch; vault. *Bacon*. [R.]

**IM-BŌX'**, *v. a.* To shut or close up, as in a box. *Cotgrave.*

**IM-BRAID'**, *v. a.* See **EMBRAID**.

**IM-BRĀN'GLE**, *v. a.* To entangle. *Hudibras.*

**IM-BRĒD'**, *a.* See **INBRĒD**.

**IM-BRĒD'**, *v. a.* To produce. *Sir E. Scandys.* See **INBRĒD**.

**IM-BRI-CATE**, *v.* [*imbricatus*, L.] Laid one under another in part, as tiles; imbricated. *Russell.*

**IM-BRI-CĀTED**, *a.* Indented with concavities; bent and indented, like a roof or gutter-tile; overlapping.

**IM-BRI-CĀTION**, *n.* [*imbrex*, L.] State of being imbricated; concave indentation. *Derham.*

**IM-BRO-CĀ'DŌ** \* *n.* Cloth of gold or silver. *Crabb.*

**IMBROGLIO** \* (im-brōl'yo-5) *n.* [It.] A plot of a romance or drama which much perplexed and complicated. *Brande.*

**IM-BRŌWN'**, *v. a.* [i. IMBROWNED; *pp.* IMBROWNING, IMBROWNED.] To make brown; to darken; to obscure; to cloud. *Milton.*

**IM-BRŪE'**, (im-brū') *v. a.* [i. IMBRUED; *pp.* IMBRUING, IMBRAUED.] To steep; to soak; to wet much or long.

**IM-BRŪE'**, *v. a.* [i. IMBRUED; *pp.* IMBRUING, IMBRAUED.] To degrade to brutality.

**IM-BRŪE'**, *v. n.* To sink down to brutality. *Milton.*

**IM-BRŪE'MENT** \* *n.* Act of making brutish. *Sir E. Brydges*. [R.]

**IM-BŪE'**, (im-bū') *v. a.* [*imbue*, L.] [i. IMBUED; *pp.* IMBUING, IMBUED.] To tinge deeply; to tincture; to soak with any liquor or dye; to steep; to cause to imbibe.

**IM-BŪRSE'**, *v. a.* [*burse*, Fr.] To stock with money; to imburse. *Shrewood.*

**IM-BŪRSE'MENT** \* *n.* Money laid up; act of imbursing. *Ash.*

**IM-BŪTION** \* *n.* Act of imbuing. *Lee*. [R.]

**IM-I-TĀ-BL'Y-TY**, *n.* The quality of being imitable.

**IM'I-TĀ-BLE**, *a.* [*imitabilis*, L.] That may be imitated; worthy of being imitated; within reach of imitation.

**IM'I-TĀ-BLE-NĒSS** \* *n.* State of being imitable. *Ash.*

**IM'I-TĀTE**, *v. a.* [*imitor*, L.] [i. IMITATED; *pp.* IMITATING, IMITATED.] To follow the way, manner, or action of another; to copy; to endeavor to resemble; to counterfeit; to follow; to mimic.

**IM-I-TĀ'TION**, *n.* [*imitatio*, L.] The act of imitating; that which is produced by imitating; a copy; resemblance counterfeit.

**IM-I-TĀ'TION-ĀL** \* *a.* Relating to imitation; resembling. *Qu. Rev.*

**IM'I-TĀ-TIVE**, *a.* [*imitativus*, L.] Inclined to imitate or copy; as, "Man is an imitative being;" — aiming at resemblance; as, "Painting is an imitative art;" — formed after a model.

**IM'I-TĀ-TIVE** \* *n.* A verb which expresses imitation or likeness. *Crabb.*

**IM'I-TĀ-TIVE-NĒSS** \* *n.* Quality of being imitative. *Mar tinez.*

**IM'I-TĀ-TOR**, *n.* [L.] One who imitates or copies.

**IM'I-TĀ-TOR-SHIP**, *n.* The office of an imitator.

**IM'I-TĀ-TRESS** \* *n.* She who imitates. *Cotteridge.*

**IM'I-TĀ-TRIX** \* *n.* She who imitates; imitatrix.

**IM-MĀC'U-LĀTE**, *a.* [*immaculatus*, L.] Free from spot, stain, or defect; spotless; pure; undefiled.

**IM-MĀC'U-LĀTE-LY**, *ad.* Without blemish; purely.

**IM-MĀC'U-LĀTE-NĒSS**, *n.* Purity; innocence.

**IM-MĀLED'**, (-māld) *a.* Wearing mail. *Brownie.*

**IM-MĀL'LE-Ā-BLE**, *a.* Not malleable.

**IM-MĀN'Ā-CLE**, *v. a.* To fetter; to manacle. *Milton.*

**IM-MĀ-NĀTION** \* *n.* A flowing in; inherency. *Good.*

**IM-MĀN'E**, *a.* [*immanis*, L.] Vast; very great: — cruel wild. *Sheldon*. [R.]

**IM-MĀN'E'LY**, *ad.* Monstrously; cruelly. *Milton*. [R.]

**IM-MĀ-NĒNCE** \* *n.* Internal dwelling; inherency. *Bib. Rep.* [R.]

**IM'MĀ-NĒN-CY**, *n.* Internal dwelling. *Pearson.*

**IM'MĀ-NĒNT**, *a.* [*immanens*, Fr.] Intrinsic; inherent. *Glanville*. [R.]

**IM-MĀN'I-FĒST**, *a.* Not manifest; not plain. *Brownie.*

**IM-MĀN'I-TY**, *n.* [*immanitas*, L.] Barbarity. *Shak.* [R.]

**IM-MAR-ĒS'CI-BLE**, *a.* [*in and marcesco*, L.] Unfading. *Ep. Hall.*

**IM-MĀR'TIAL**, *a.* Not warlike; unmarital. *Chapman*. [R.]

**IM-MĀSH'**, *v. a.* To cover; to disguise; to mask. *Shak.*

**IM-MĀT'Ā-BLE**, *a.* Unmatchable. *Mirror for Mag.*

**IM-MĀ-TE'RĀ-L**, *a.* [*immaterial*, Fr.; *in and materia*, L.] Not consisting of matter; not material; incorporeal void of matter: — unimportant; without weight.

**IM-MĀ-TE'RĀ-L-ĪSM** \* *n.* The doctrine of the existence of immaterial substances; spiritual existence. *P. Cyc.*

**IM-MĀ-TE'RĀ-L-ĪST**, *n.* A believer in immateriality.

**IM-MĀ-TE'RĀ-L'Y-TY**, *n.* State of being immaterial; incorporeity; distinctness from matter.

**IM-MĀ-TE'RĀ-L-ĪZE** \* *v. a.* To make incorporeal. *Ash.*

**IM-MĀ-TE'RĀ-L-ĪZED**, (-īzd) *a.* Incorporeal.

**IM-MĀ-TE'RĀ-L-ĪZ'LY**, *ad.* In an immaterial manner.

**IM-MĀ-TE'RĀ-L-NĒSS**, *n.* State of being immaterial.

**IM-MĀ-TE'RĀ-L-ATE**, *a.* Incorporeal; immaterial. *Bacon.*

**IM-MĀ-TŪRE'**, *a.* [*immaturus*, L.] Not mature; not ripe not perfect; not arrived at completion; premature; crude hasty; early.

**IM-MĀ-TŪRE'D** \* (-tūrd) *a.* Not matured; immature. *Jour Sci.*

**IM-MĀ-TŪRE'LY**, *ad.* Too soon; too early; before ripeness.

**IM-MĀ-TŪRE-NĒSS**, *n.* Unripeness; immaturity. *Boyle.*

**IM-MĀ-TŪR'Y-TY**, *n.* State of being immature; unripeness incompleteness; crudeness.

**IM-MĒ-Ā-BL'Y-TY**, *n.* [*immediabilis*, L.] Want of power to pass. *Arbutnot.*

**IM-MĒAS'U-RA-BLE**, (im-mēzh'p-rā-bl) *a.* That cannot be measured; immense; indefinitely extensive.

**IM-MĒAS'U-RA-BLE-NĒSS** \* *n.* Immensity. *Dr. Allen.*

**IM-MĒAS'U-RA-BLY**, *ad.* Beyond measure.

**IM-MĒAS'URED**, (im-mēzh'urd) *a.* Unmeasured. *Spenser.*

**IM-MĒ-ĒHĀN'Y-CĀL**, *a.* Not mechanical. *Cheyne.*

**IM-MĒ'DI-Ā-CY**, *n.* Immediates power; absence of a second cause. *Shak.* [R.]

**IM-MĒ'DI-ĀTE**, (im-mē'dē-āt, *P. J. Sm.*; im-mē'dyāt, *S. E.*

**F. K.**; *im-mé'dé-át, Já.*; *im-mé'dé-át* or *im-mé'jé-át, W.*; *a. in and mediis, L.*] Having nothing intervening, either as to place, time, or action; direct; proximate; not acting by second causes; instant; instantaneous.

**IM-MÉ'DI-ATE-LY, ad.** Without the intervention of any other cause or event; instantly; directly; without delay.

**IM-MÉ'DI-ATE-NÉSS, n.** Presence with regard to time; exemption from or intervening causes.

**IM-MÉ'DI-AT-IŖM,\* n.** Quality of being immediate. *D. Stewart.*

**IM-MÉD'I-CA-BLE, a.** [*immedicabilis, L.*] That cannot be cured; incurable. *Milton.*

**IM-MÉL-Ó'DI-ÓUS, a.** Unmelodious. *Drummond.*

**IM-MÉM'Q-RA-BLE, a.** [*immemorabilis, L.*] Not memorable; not worth remembering.

**IM-MÉ-MÓ'R-I-AL, a.** That commenced or existed beyond the time of memory; that cannot be remembered; past the time of memory.—(*Eng. law*) Further back than the beginning of the reign of Richard I. *Blackstone.*

**IM-MÉ-MÓ'R-I-AL-LY, ad.** Beyond memory. *Bentley.*

**IM-MÉNSE'V, a.** [*immensus, L.*] Unlimited; unbounded; vast; enormous; huge; illimitable.

**IM-MÉNSE'LY, ad.** Without measure or limits.

**IM-MÉNSE'NESS, n.** Unbounded greatness. *More.*

**IM-MÉN'SI-TY, n.** [*immensitas, Fr.*] State of being immense; unlimited extent; unbounded greatness.

**IM-MÉNS-V-RA-BÍL'I-TY, n.** Impossibility to be measured.

**IM-MÉNS-V-RA-BLE, (im-méns'yú-á-bl)** [*im-mén'shú-rá-bl, S. W. P. Já.*; *im-méns'yú-rá-bl, K.*] *a. [in and mensurabilis, L.]* That cannot be measured.

**IM-MÉNS-V-RATE, a.** Unmeasured. *W. Mountague.*

**IM-MÉRGÉ, v. a.** [*immergo, L.*] [*i. IMMERGED*; *pp. IMMERGING, IMMERGED.*] To put under water; to plunge into; to immerse.

**IM-MÉR'IT, n.** [*immerito, L.*] Want of desert; demerit. *Suckling.*

**IM-MÉR'I-TÉD, a.** Not deserved; unmerited. *K. Charles.*

**IM-MÉR'IT-ÓUS, a.** Undeserving; of no value. *Milton.*

**IM-MÉRSE, v. a.** [*immersus, L.*] [*i. IMMERSED*; *pp. IMMERSEING, IMMERSED.*] To put under water; to plunge into a fluid; to immerge; to sink or cover deep.

**IM-MÉRSE', a.** Buried; covered; sunk deep. *Bacon.*

**IM-MÉR'SI-BLE,\* a.** That cannot be merged:—that may be immersed. *Blount.*

**IM-MÉR'SI-ÓN, n.** [*immersio, L.*] The act of immersing; the state of being in a fluid, below the surface; an overwhelming; submersion.

**IM-MÉR'SI-ÓN-IST,\* n.** One who adheres to immersion in baptism. *Hinton.*

**IM-MÉ-THÓD'I-CAL, a.** Wanting method; confused.

**IM-MÉ-THÓD'I-CAL-LY, ad.** Without method; without order.

**IM-MÉ-THÓD'I-CAL-NÉSS, n.** Want of method; confusion.

**IM-MÉTH'ÓD-IZE,\* v. a.** To render immethodical. *Qu. Rev.*

**IM-MÉW', v. a.** See **EMMEW.**

**IM-MI-GRANT,\* n.** One who removes into a country. *Ec. Rev.* This word, reputed to be of American origin, is now occasionally used by English writers.

**IM-MI-GRATE, v. n.** [*immigro, L.*] [*i. IMMIGRATED*; *pp. IMMIGRATING, IMMIGRATED.*] To enter or pass into a country in order to dwell in it. *Cockram.*—An old English word, of modern revival.

**IM-MI-GRÁTION, n.** The act of immigrating; an entering or passing into a place. *Watson.*

**IM-MI-NÉNCÉ, n.** Ill impending; near danger. *Shak. [R.]*

**IM-MI-NÉNT, a.** [*imminens, L.*] Threatening closely; ready to fall upon; impending.

**IM-MIN'GLE, v. a.** [*i. IMMINOLE*; *pp. IMMINOLING, IMMINOLED.*] To mingle; to mix; to colmingle.

**IM-MI-NÚTION, n.** [*imminuo, L.*] Diminution. *Ep. Cosin.*

**IM-MIS-CI-BÍL'I-TY, n.** Incapacity of being mixed. [*R.*]

**IM-MIS-CI-BLE, a.** That cannot be mixed. *Richardson.*

**IM-MIS'SI-ÓN, (im-mish'ún)** [*immissio, L.*] The act of sending in; contrary to emission. *Ep. Hall.*

**IM-MÍV', v. a.** [*immitto, L.*] To send in; to inject. *Greenhill. [R.]*

**IM-MÍV'I-GA-BLE, a.** Not to be softened. *Harris.*

**IM-MÍV'I-GA-BLY,\* ad.** Without mitigation. *Dr. Allen.*

**IM-MÍX', v. a.** To mingle; to mix. *Ep. Reynolds.*

**IM-MÍX-A-BLE, a.** Impossible to be mingled. *Wilkins. [R.]*

**IM-MÍX'ÉD, (im-míx'éd)** [*immixtus, L.*] Unmixed. *Sir T. Herbert.*—*p.* from *immix.* Mixed; mingled.

**IM-MÍX'ÉD,\* (yur)** *n.* Freedom from mixture. *Montague.*

**IM-MÓB'ILE,\* a.** Immovable. *Honitz. [R.]*

**IM-MÓ-BÍL'I-TY, n.** [*immobilitas, Fr.*] Unmovableness; want of motion; resistance to motion. *Arbutnot.*

**IM-MÓD'ÉR-Á-CY, n.** Excess. *Brown.*

**IM-MÓD'ÉR-ÁTE, a.** [*immoderatus, L.*] Not moderate; excessive; exceeding the due measure.

**IM-MÓD'ÉR-ÁTE-LY, ad.** In an excessive degree.

**IM-MÓD'ÉR-ÁTE-NÉSS, n.** Want of moderation.

**IM-MÓD'ÉR-ÁTION, n.** Want of moderation; excess.

**IM-MÓD'ÉST, a.** [*immodeste, Fr.*] Not modest; wanting

modesty; delicacy, chastity, or shame indecent; inacute; unchaste; obscene.

**IM-MÓD'ÉST-LY, ad.** In an immodest manner.

**IM-MÓD'ÉST-Y, n.** Want of modesty; impudence.

**IM-MÓ-LÁTE, v. a.** [*immolo, L.*] [*i. IMMOLATED*; *pp. IMMOLATING, IMMOLATED.*] To sacrifice; to kill in sacrifice to offer in sacrifice.

**IM-MÓ-LÁTION, n.** Act of immolating; a sacrifice

**IM-MÓ-LÁ-TÓR, n.** One who immolates. *Huloet.*

**IM-MÓ-MÉNT, n.** A trifling; of no importance. *Shak.*

**IM-MÓ-MÉNT'ÓUS, a.** Unimportant. *Seward.*

**IM-MÓR'AL, a.** Contrary to morality; not moral; vicious dishonest.

**IM-MÓ-RÁL'I-TY, n.** Quality of being immoral; contrary to morality; vice; dishonesty.

**IM-MÓR'AL-LY,\* ad.** In an immoral manner. *Ash.*

**IM-MÓ-RÍG'ÉR-ÓUS, a.** [*immorigerus, L.*] Disobedient. *Stackhouse.*

**IM-MÓ-RÍG'ÉR-ÓUS-NÉSS, n.** Disobedience. *Ep. Taylor.*

**IM-MÓR'TAL, a.** [*immortalis, L.*] Not mortal; exempt from death; deathless; being never to die; never-ending; perpetual; endless; eternal.

**IM-MÓR'TAL,\* n.** One who never dies. *Bryant.*

**IM-MÓR-TÁL'I-TY, n.** Quality of being immortal; exemption from death; endless life.

**IM-MÓR-TÁL-I-ZÁTION, n.** Act of immortalizing.

**IM-MÓR-TÁL-IZE, v. a.** [*immortaliser, Fr.*] [*i. IMMORTALIZED*; *pp. IMMORTALIZING, IMMORTALIZED.*] To make immortal; to perpetuate; to exempt from death or oblivion

**IM-MÓR-TÁL-IZED,\* (-ized) p. a.** Made immortal.

**IM-MÓR-TÁL-LY, ad.** With exemption from death.

**IM-MÓR-TÍ-FI-CÁTION, n.** Want of mortification

**IM-MÓULD', (im-móuld') v. a.** To mould. *G. Fletcher.*

**IM-MÓV-A-BÍL'I-TY, n.** Immoveableness.

**IM-MÓV'Á-BLE, a.** That cannot be moved; firm; steadfast; stable; unshaken.—(*Law*) Fixed; real.

**IM-MÓV'Á-BLE-NÉSS, n.** Quality of being immovable.

**IM-MÓV'Á-BLES,\* n.** Goods or things that are immovable. *Bouvier.*

**IM-MÓV'Á-BLY, ad.** In a state not to be moved.

**IM-MÓND', a.** [*immundus, L.*] Unclean. *Burton.*

**IM-MÚN-DÍ-CÍ-TY, n.** [*immundicitas, Fr.*] Uncleanness. *W. Montague.*

**IM-MÚ'NI-TY, n.** [*immunitas, L.*] Freedom or exemption from obligation; privilege; prerogative; right; liberty; freedom.

**IM-MÚRE', v. a.** [*in and murus, L.*] [*i. IMMURED*; *pp. IMMURING, IMMURED.*] To enclose within walls; to confine; to shut up; to imprison.

**IM-MÚRE', n.** A wall; an enclosure. *Shak.*

**IM-MÚ-SÍ-CAL, a.** Inharmonious; unmusical. *Bacon.*

**IM-MÚ-TÁ-BÍL'I-TY, n.** Quality of being immutable; exemption from change; unchangeableness.

**IM-MÚ-TÁ-BLE, a.** [*immutabilis, L.*] Not mutable; not subject to change; unchangeable; invariable; unalterable

**IM-MÚ-TÁ-BLE-NÉSS, n.** Unchangeableness.

**IM-MÚ-TÁ-BLY, ad.** Unalterably; unchangeably.

**IM-MÚ-TÁTION, n.** Change; mutation. *More. [R.]*

**IM-MÚTE', v. a.** To change; to commute. *Brown.*

**IMP, n.** [*imp, Welsh.*] [*A graft; a scion; a son; a youth; a spenser.*] A subaltern devil; a puffy devil; an evil spirit a demon. *Milton.*

**IMP, v. a.** To graft. *Chaucer.* To lengthen or enlarge; to insert. A term of falconry. *Shak.*

**IM-PA-CÁ-BLE, a.** [*impacatus, L.*] Not to be softened or appeased; implacable. *Spenser.*

**IM-PA-CT', v. a.** [*impactus, L.*] To drive close or hard. *Woodward.*

**IM-PA-CT,\* n.** (*Mech.*) The instantaneous action of one body on another to put it in motion. *Brand.*

**IM-PÁ'Q-ÉS,\* n. pl. [L.]** (*Arch.*) The rails of a door. *Branda*

**IM-PAINT', v. a.** To paint. *Shak.*

**IM-PAIR, (im-pár') v. a.** [*impairer, Fr.*] [*i. IMPAIRED*; *pp. IMPAIRING, IMPAIRED.*] To diminish; to injure; to make worse; to decrease.

**IM-PAIR', v. n.** To be lessened, or grow worse. *Spenser.*

**IM-PAIR', n.** Diminution; decrease. *Brown.*

**IM-PAIR', a.** [*impar, L.*] Unsuitable. *Shak.*

**IM-PAIR'ÉR, n.** He or that which impairs.

**IM-PAIR'ÉMENT, n.** Diminution; injury. *Cress.*

**IM-PÁL'Á-TÁ-BLE, a.** Unpalatable. See **UNPALATABLE.**

**IM-PÁLE', v. a.** See **EMPALE.**

**IM-PÁL'LID, v. a.** [*pallidus, L.*] To make pale. *Falsham.*

**IM-PÁLM', (im-pálm') v. a.** [*in and palma, L.*] To seize or take into the hand; to grasp. *Cotgrave. [R.]*

**IM-PÁL-PÁ-BÍL'I-TY, n.** The state of being impalpable

**IM-PÁL-PÁ-BLE, a.** Not palpable; not perceptible by touch

**IM-PÁL-PÁ-BLY,\* ad.** In an impalpable manner. *Dr. A. ten.*

**IM-PÁ-NÁTE, a.** Embodied in bread. *Abp. Cranmer.*

**IM-PÁ-NÁTE, v. a.** To embody in bread. *Waterland.*

**IM-PÁ-NÁTION, n.** [*impanatus, low L.*] The supposed





**M-PLÖR'ER**, *n.* One who implores; a solicitor.  
**M-PLÜMED'** (Im-plünd) *a.* [*implumis*, L.] Without feathers; unfeathered. *Bacon.*  
**IM-PLÜMOUS**, *a.* Naked of feathers; unfeathered. *Johnson.*  
**IM-PLÜNGE'**, *v. a.* [i. *IMPLUNGED*; *pp.* *IMPLUNGING*, *IM-PLUNGED*.] To plunge; to hurry into. *Fowler.*  
**IM-PLÜV'**, *v. a.* [*impluco*, L.] [i. *IMPLUED*, *pp.* *IMPLYING*, *IM-PLIED*.] To involve; to comprise or include by implication, or as a consequence; to infold; to denote; to signify; to betoken.  
**IM-PÖCK'ET**, *v. a.* To pocket. *Carleton.*  
**IM-PÖSON** (im-pö'zn) *v. a.* [*empoisonner*, Fr.] [i. *IMPOISONED*; *pp.* *IMPOISONING*, *IMPOISONED*.] To kill with poison; to poison; to empoison.  
**IM-PÖSON-MENT** (im-pö'zn-mént) *n.* Act of poisoning; state of being poisoned. *Pope.*  
**IM-PÖLA-RI-LY**, *ad.* Not in the direction of the poles. *Brown.*  
**IM-PÖL'I-CY**, *n.* Want of policy; state of being impolitic; imprudence; indiscretion; want of forecast.  
**IM-PO-LITE'**, *a.* Not polite; rude; uncivil; unpolished.  
**IM-PO-LITE'LY**, *ad.* With impoliteness; rudely. *Scott.*  
**IM-PO-LITE'NESS**, *n.* Want of politeness. *Ld. Chesterfield.*  
**IM-PÖL'I-TIC**, *a.* Not politic; wanting policy or prudence; tending to injure; imprudent; indiscreet; injudicious.  
**IM-PO-LIT'ICAL**, *a.* Same as *impolitic*. *Mickle*. [R.]  
**IM-PO-LIT'ICAL-LY**, *ad.* Impolitically. *Mickle*.  
**IM-PÖL'I-TIC-LY**, *ad.* Without policy or forecast; indiscreetly.  
**IM-PÖL'I-TIC-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being impolitic. *Scott.*  
**IM-PÖN'DER-A-BLE**, *a.* That cannot be weighed. *Francis.*  
**IM-PÖN'DER-OÜS**, *a.* Void of perceptible weight. *Brown.*  
**IM-PÖNE'**, *v. a.* To put down, or stake, as a wager. *Shak.*  
**IM-PÖÖR'**, *v. a.* To take poor. *W. Brown.*  
**IM-PÖP'ULAR**, *a.* Unpopular. *Holingsbrooke.*  
**IM-PÖS'ITY**, *n.* State of being imporous.  
**IM-PÖROUS**, *a.* Not porous; free from pores; close; solid.  
**IM-PÖRT'**, *v. a.* [*importo*, L.] [i. *IMPORTED*; *pp.* *IMPORTING*, *IMPORTED*.] To bring or carry into a country from abroad; opposed to *export*: — to imply; to infer; to signify; to denote; to mean. — [*importer*, Fr.] To be of importance or interest to; to concern. *Milton.*  
**IM'PÖRT**, [im'pört, S. W. P. J. E. F. K. Sm. R.; im'pört or im-pört, Ja.] *n.* Importance; moment; consequence; tendency: — any thing brought from abroad or imported; opposed to *export*; merchandise imported.  
**IM-PÖRT'ABLE**, *a.* [*importabile*, old Fr.] [†Insuperable. *Spenser*.] That may be imported.  
**IM-PÖRTANCE**, *n.* [Fr.] Quality of being important; consequence; moment; weight. — [†Importunity. *Shak.*]  
**IM-PÖRTANT**, [im-pört'ant, S. P. J. E. F. K. Sm. R.; im-pört'ant, Ja.; im-pört'ant or im-pört'ant, W.] *a.* Momentous; weighty; of great consequence; forcible; consequential.  
**IM-PÖRTANT-LY**, *ad.* Weightily; forcibly. *Hammond.*  
**IM-PÖRTATION**, *n.* The act of importing; conveyance.  
**IM-PÖRTER**, *n.* One who imports.  
**IM-PÖRTLESS**, *a.* Of no moment or consequence. *Shak.*  
**IM-PÖRTU-NACY**, *n.* The act of importuning. *Shak.*  
**IM-PÖRTV-NATE** (im-pört'yu-nät) *a.* [*importunus*, L.] Incessant in solicitation; urgent; pressing; pertinacious; troublesome.  
**IM-PÖRTV-NATE-LY**, *ad.* In an importunate manner.  
**IM-PÖRTV-NATE-NESS**, *n.* Incessant solicitation.  
**IM-PÖRTV-NÄTOR**, *n.* An importuner. *Str E. Sandys.*  
**IM-PÖRTVNE'**, *v. a.* [*importunus*, L.] [i. *IMPORTUNED*; *pp.* *IMPORTUNING*, *IMPORTUNED*.] To tease; to harass or disturb by reiteration; to solicit earnestly; to entreat.  
**IM-PÖRTVNE'**, *a.* Vexatious; unseasonable; troublesome; importunate. *Milton.*  
**IM-PÖRTVNE'LY**, *ad.* Troublesomely; incessantly. *Spenser.*  
**IM-PÖRTVNER**, *n.* One who importunes. *Todd.*  
**IM-PÖRTVNI-TY**, *n.* Incessant solicitation; urgency.  
**IM-PÖS-A-BLE**, *a.* That may be imposed.  
**IM-PÖSE'** (im-pöz') *v. a.* [*imposere*, Fr.] [i. *IMPOSED*; *pp.* *IMPOSING*, *IMPOSED*.] To lay on; to inflict; to lay on as a penalty, a burden, a duty, or a law. — (*Printing*) To lay the pages on the stone, and fit at the chase. — To impose on or upon; to deceive; to cheat.  
**IM-PÖSE'**, *n.* Command; injunction. *Shak.*  
**IM-PÖSE'MENT**, *n.* Imposition. *Morc.*  
**IM-PÖSER**, *n.* One who imposes.  
**IM-PÖS'ING**, *v. a.* Deceiving; laying on; commanding; impressive; making a show or pretension.  
**IM-PÖS'ING**, *n.* The act of one who imposes. — (*Printing*) The act of arranging and wedging up the pages of a sheet for printing. *Brande.*  
**IM-PÖS'ING-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being imposing. *Brit. Critic.*  
**IM-PO-SÜMPTION** (im-pö-züsh'un) *n.* [Fr.] The act of imposing; that which is imposed; act of laying on; a tax; duty; excise; injunction; constraint; oppression; cheat; fallacy; imposture.

**IM-PÖS'I-TOR**, *n.* One who imposes; imposer. *Ash* [R.]  
**IM-PÖS-SI-BIL-I-TÄTION**, *n.* Act of rendering impossible. *Coleridge*. [R.]  
**IM-PÖS-SI-BIL'I-TY**, *n.* [*impossibilité*, Fr.] State of being impossible; that which is impossible; impracticability.  
**IM-PÖS-SI-BLE**, *a.* That cannot be; that cannot be done; not possible; unattainable; impracticable.  
**IM-PÖS-SI-BLE**, *n.* An impossibility. *Chaucer*. [R.]  
**IM-PÖS-SI-BLY**, *ad.* Not possibly. *North.*  
**IM-PÖST**, *n.* [*impost*, old Fr.] A tax; a toll; duty; custom — (*Arch.*) [*impost*, Fr.] The capital of a pier or pilaster which receives an arch.  
**IM-PÖSTHU-MÄTE** (im-pöst'u-mät) [im-pöst'hu-mät, K. Sm. R.; im-pöst'u-mät, S. E. F. Ja.; im-pöst'chü-mät, W. J.] *n.* [*imposthumatus*; *pp.* *IMPOSTHUMATING*, *IMPOSTHUMATED*.] To form an abscess; to gather; to form a cyst or imposthume; to imposthume.  
**IM-PÖSTHU-MÄTE**, *v. a.* To afflict with an imposthume.  
**IM-PÖSTHU-MÄTE**, *a.* Corrupted; morbid. *Pope.*  
**IM-PÖSTHU-MÄTION**, *n.* Act of forming an abscess.  
**IM-PÖSTHÜME** (im-pöst'hüm) [im-pöst'hüm, S. E. F. Ja. im-pöst'hüm, W. J.; im-pöst'hüm, P. K. Sm. R.] *n.* A collection of purulent matter in a bag or cyst; an abscess; an aposteme.  
**IM-PÖSTHÜME**, *v. n.* To imposthume. *Hulot*. [R.]  
**IM-PÖSTHÜME**, *v. a.* To afflict with an imposthume. *Hayward*. [R.]  
**IM-PÖST'OR**, *n.* [*impostor*, L.; *imposture*, Fr.] One who is guilty of imposition; one who pretends to be what he is not; a fictitious character; a false pretender; a deceiver.  
**IM-PÖS'TOR-SHIP**, *n.* The character or act of an impostor. *Milton*.  
**IM-PÖST'UME**, *n.* See *IMPOSTHUME*.  
**IM-PÖSTV-AGE**, *n.* Imposition; cheat. *Bp. Taylor*.  
**IM-PÖSTV-URE** (im-pöst'vur) *n.* [*impostura*, Fr.; *impostura*, L.] The conduct of an impostor; a cheat committed by putting on a false appearance; deception; imposition; cheat; fraud.  
**IM-PÖSTV-URED**, *a.* Containing imposture. *Beaumont*.  
**IM-PÖSTV-ÖUS**, *a.* Deceitful; cheating. *Beaumont & FL.*  
**IM-PÖ-TENCE**, *n.* [*impotentia*, L.] State of being impotent want of power; inability; imbecility; weakness; incapacity; defect; want of vigor to beget.  
**IM-PÖ-TENCY**, *n.* Same as *impotence*. *Bentley*.  
**IM-PÖ-TENT**, *a.* [*impotens*, L.] Weak; feeble; wanting force; wanting power; disabled by nature or disease; unable to beget.  
**IM-PÖ-TENT**, *n.* One who languishes under disease. *Shak*  
**IM-PÖ-TENT-LY**, *ad.* In an impotent manner.  
**IM-PÖND'**, *v. a.* [i. *IMPOUNED*; *pp.* *IMPOUNING*, *IMPOUNED*.] To enclose, as in a pound; to shut up; to confine.  
**IM-PÖND'AGE**, *n.* The act of impounding cattle. *Ash*.  
**IM-PÖV'ER-ISH**, *v. a.* [i. *IMPOVERISHED*; *pp.* *IMPOVERISING*, *IMPOVERISHED*.] To make poor; to reduce to poverty; to exhaust of strength, riches, or fertility.  
**IM-PÖV'ER-ISH-ER**, *n.* He or that which impoverishes.  
**IM-PÖV'ER-ISH-MENT**, *n.* The act of making poor; reduction to poverty; cause of poverty.  
**IM-PÖV'ER**. See *EMPOVERA*.  
**IM-PRAC-TI-CA-BIL'I-TY**, *n.* State of being impracticable.  
**IM-PRAC-TI-CA-BLE**, *a.* Not practicable; that cannot be performed; unfeasible; impossible; untractable; unmanageable.  
**IM-PRAC-TI-CA-BLE-NESS**, *n.* State of being impracticable; impossibility; untractableness.  
**IM-PRAC-TI-CA-BLY**, *ad.* In an impracticable manner. *Johnson*.  
**IM-PRE-CÄTE**, *v. a.* [*imprecor*, L.] [i. *IMPRECATED*; *pp.* *IMPRECATING*, *IMPRECATED*.] To pray for some evil or curse to fall upon.  
**IM-PRE-CÄTION**, *n.* [*imprecatio*, L.] Invocation of evil; malediction; execration; curse.  
**IM-PRE-CÄTO-RY**, [im-pre-kä-tär-ø, W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.; im-pre-kä-tur-ø, S.; im-pre-kä-tur-ø, E.] *n.* Containing wishes of evil; invoking evil.  
**IM-PREG'N** (pre'n') *v. a.* [*pregnare*, L.] [i. *IMPREGNATED*; *pp.* *IMPREGNATING*, *IMPREGNATED*.] To fill; to impregnate.  
**IM-PREG'NABLE**, *a.* [*pregnabile*, Fr.] That cannot be taken or stormed; unshaken; unmov'd; unaffected.  
**IM-PREG'NABLE-NESS**, *n.* State of being unimpregnable.  
**IM-PREG'NABLE-LY**, *ad.* In an impregnable manner.  
**IM-PREG'NANT**, *a.* Not pregnant. *Coleridge*.  
**IM-PREG'NÄTE**, *v. a.* [*in and prægna*, L.] [i. *IMPREGNATED*; *pp.* *IMPREGNATING*, *IMPREGNATED*.] To fill with young; to make prolific. — [*impregnare*, Fr.] To fill; to saturate.  
**IM-PREG'NÄTE**, *a.* Impregnated; made prolific. *South*.  
**IM-PREG-NÄTION**, *n.* Act of impregnating; state of being impregnated; fecundation.  
**IM-PRE-JÜ-DI-CATE**, *a.* Unprejudiced; impartial. *Brown*.  
**IM-PRE-PÄ-RATION**, *n.* Want of preparation. *Hooker*.  
**IM-PRE-SCRIP-TI-BIL'I-TY**, *n.* State of being unscriptible. *Smart*.

**IM-PRE-SCRIPT-I-BLE**, a. [Fr.] (*Law*) That cannot be lost or impaired by claims founded on prescription. *Nwcs.*

**IM-PRE-SCRIPT-I-BLY**, *ad.* In an imscriptive manner. *Cozz.*

**IM-PRESS**, *v. a.* [*impressum*, L.] [*i. IMPRESSED*; *pp. IMPRESSING*, *IMPRESSED*.] To fix on the mind; to print by pressure; to stamp; to fix deep; to mark; to press or force into naval or military service; to compel.

**IM-PRESS**, *n.* Mark made by pressure; stamp; device; motto; impression; impression.

**IM-PRESSED**,\* (*-prĕst*) *p. a.* Marked by pressure; forced into service.

**IM-PRES-SIB-I-L-I-TY**, *n.* Capability of being impressed.

**IM-PRES-S-I-BLE**, *a.* That may be impressed; susceptible.

**IM-PRES-SION**, (*im-prĕsh'ŷn*) *n.* [*impressio*, L.] Act of impressing, state of being impressed; that which is impressed; mark made by pressure; stamp; image fixed in the mind; efficacious agency; operation; influence; effect produced:—edition; number of copies printed at once; one course of printing.

**IM-PRES-SIVE**, *a.* Capable of being impressed; susceptible; capable of making impression; powerful.

**IM-PRES-SIVE-LY**, *ad.* In a powerful or impressive manner.

**IM-PRES-SIVE-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being impressive.

**IM-PRESS-MENT**,\* *n.* The act of impressing or of forcing another into service by compulsion; the forcible levying of seamen into the public service. *Brande.*

**IM-PRES-SURE**, (*im-prĕsh'ŷr*) *n.* Impression. *Shak.*

**IM-PRĒST**, *n.* [*imprestantia*, It., from *imprestare*.] Earnestness; money advanced.

**IM-PRĒST**,\* *v. a.* [*i. IMPRESTED*; *pp. IMPRESTING*, *IMPRESTED*.] To advance or pay in advance. *Burke*. [R.]

**IM-PRĒVA-LĒN-CY**, *n.* Want of prevalence. *Bp. Hall.*

**IM-PRĒ-MĀ-TUR**, *n.* [L., *Let it be printed*.] A license to print; a term applied to the license or privilege in countries subjected to the censorship of the press.

†**IM-PRĒ-MĒ-RY**, *n.* [*imprimerie*, Fr.] A print; a printing-house; the art of printing. *Coles.*

**IM-PRĒ-MĪS**, *ad.* [L.] First of all, in the first place.

**IM-PRINT**, *v. a.* [*imprimere*, Fr.] [*i. IMPRINTED*; *pp. IMPRINTING*, *IMPRINTED*.] To mark by pressure; to mark by types; to print; to fix on the mind or memory.

**IM-PRINT**, *n.* A designation of the printer's name and abode, and of the date, affixed to a printed work.

**IM-PRISON**, (*im-prĭz'n*) *v. a.* [*i. IMPRISONED*; *pp. IMPRISONING*, *IMPRISONED*.] To put into prison; to shut up; to confine.

**IM-PRISON-ER**, *n.* One who imprisons. *Todd.*

**IM-PRISON-MENT**, (*im-prĭz'n-ment*) *n.* Act of imprisoning; confinement; state of being shut in prison.

**IM-PRO-BĀ-BIL-I-TY**, *n.* Want of probability; unlikelihood.

**IM-PRO-B-ABLE**, *a.* [*improbabilis*, L.] Not probable; not to be expected; unlikely; incredible.

**IM-PRO-B-ABLY**, *ad.* Without probability or likelihood.

**IM-PRO-BĀ-RE**, *v. a.* [*in* and *probo*, L.] Not to approve. *Ainsworth*. To disapprove. *Sir W. Jones*. [R.]

**IM-PRO-BĀ-TION**, *n.* Act of disallowing. *Ainsworth*. — (*Law*) The act of proving perjury or falsehood.

**IM-PRO-B-I-TY**, *n.* [*improbitas*, L.] Want of probity; knavery; dishonesty; baseness.

**IM-PRO-FĪ-CIENCE**, (*im-pr'fĭsh'ĕns*) *n.* Want of improvement. *Bacon*. [R.]

**IM-PRO-FIT-A-BLE**, *a.* Unprofitable. *Sir T. Elyot.*

**IM-PRO-GRES-SIVE**,\* *a.* Not progressive; not advancing. *Ec. Rev.*

**IM-PRO-LIF-IC**, *a.* Not prolific; unfruitful. *Todd.*

**IM-PRO-LIF-IC-ATE**, *v. a.* To impregnate. *Brownie.*

**IM-PRO-MPT**,\* *a.* Not ready; not prepared. *Brownie*. [R.]

**IM-PRO-MPT-TY**, *n.* [Fr.] A extemporaneous effusion; a short, pointed production, epigram or poem, supposed to be brought forth on the spur of the moment.

**IM-PRO-MPT-TY**,\* *ad.* Without premeditation; off-hand. — *a.* Unpremeditated. *Qu. Rev.*

**IM-PRO-PER**, *a.* [*improprios*, L.] Not proper; unsuitable; incorrect; unqualified; unfit.

**IM-PRO-PER-LY**, *ad.* In an improper manner; not fitly.

**IM-PRO-PER-TY**, *n.* See **IMPROPRIETY**.

**IM-PRO-PORTI-ONS**, *a.* Unproportionate. *Wotton*.

**IM-PRO-PORTI-ON-A-BLE**, *a.* Not proportionable. *B. Jonson*. [R.]

**IM-PRO-PORTI-ON-ATE**, *a.* Not adjusted to. *Smith*. [R.]

**IM-PRO-PRĪ-ATE**, *v. a.* [*in* and *proprius*, L.] [*i. IMPROPRĪATED*; *pp. IMPROPRĪATING*, *IMPROPRĪATED*.] (*Eng. law*) To convert to private or personal use; to put church property into the hands of laymen.

**IM-PRO-PRĪ-ATE**, *a.* Devolved into the hands of laymen.

**IM-PRO-PRĪ-ATION**, *n.* Act of improprizing; the condition of ecclesiastical property when in the hands of laymen; alienation of the possessions of the church.

**IM-PRO-PRĪ-A-TOR**, [*im-pr'prĕ-ā-tŷr*, *P. K. Sm. R. Wb.*; *im-pr'prĕ* *i-tŷr*, *S. W. J. E. F. Ja.*] *n.* One who impro-

priates, a layman who has the possession of church property.

**IM-PRO-PRĪ-Ā-TRIX**,\* *n.* A woman possessed of church lands. *Toller*.

**IM-PRO-PRĪ-Ē-TY**, *n.* [*impropriété*, Fr.] That which is im proper; unfitness; unsuitableness; Inaccuracy:—an of fence or error in language by using words in a sense different from their established signification.

†**IM-PRO-S-PĒ-RĪ-TY**, *n.* Unhappiness. *Newton*.

†**IM-PRO-S-PĒ-R-O-ŪS**, *a.* Unprosperous. *Hammond*.

†**IM-PRO-S-PĒ-R-O-ŪS-LY**, *ad.* Unprosperously. *Drayton*.

†**IM-PRO-S-PĒ-R-O-ŪS-NESS**, *n.* Ill fortune. *Hammond*.

**IM-PROV-A-BIL-I-TY**, *n.* Capability of improvement

**IM-PROV-A-BLE**, *a.* Capable of improvement.

**IM-PROV-A-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Capacity of improvement.

**IM-PROV-A-BLY**, *ad.* In a manner that admits of melioration.

**IM-PROV'E**, *v. a.* [*in* and *probus*, L.] [*i. IMPROVĒO*; *pp. IMPROVING*, *IMPROVĒO*.] To raise from good to better; to make better; to meliorate; to advance; to increase:—to use or make good use of, as, "to improve time; to im prove opportunity." *Orton*. In the U. S. it is often used in the senses of *to occupy*; *to make use of*; *to employ* as, "to improve [to occupy] a house or farm;" "to improve [to employ or make use of] a person as a witness." It is used in a similar manner by some British writers; though this use is little sanctioned by good authors.

**IM-PROV'E**, *v. n.* To make improvement; to grow better, to advance in goodness.

**IM-PROVĒMENT**, *n.* Act of improving; state of being im proved; melioration; advancement; progress from good to better; good use; proficiency; amendment; increase; instruction; edification.

**IM-PROVĒR**, *n.* He or that which improves.

†**IM-PRO-VID'ED**, *a.* [*improvidus*, L.] Unprovided. *Spenser*.

**IM-PROVĒ-DĒNCE**, *n.* Want of forethought or care, thoughtlessness; carelessness; negligence.

**IM-PROVĒ-DĒNT**, *a.* [*improvidus*, L.] Not provident, wanting forecast; wanting care to provide; careless.

**IM-PROVĒ-DĒNT-LY**, *ad.* In an improvident manner.

**IM-PROVĒING**,\* *p. a.* Making better; becoming better.

**IM-PROVĒ-SĀ-TE**,\* *v. a. & n.* [*improvisare*, It.] To compose and sing extemporaneously; to improvise. *S. Oliver*.

**IM-PROVĒ-SĀ-TION**,\* *n.* Act of improvisating. *Qu. Rev.*

**IM-PROVĒ-SĀ-TOR**,\* *n.* One who composes and sings extemporaneously; an improvisatore. *Ec. Rev.*

**IM-PROVĒ-V-SĀ-TŌ-RE**,\* *n.* [It.] *pl. IMPROVVISATORĒ* A poet who composes and sings verses, poems, or songs, on a given subject immediately and without premeditation. *Burney*.

**IMPROVVISATRICE**,\* (*im-pr'vĕ-sā-trĕ'ĕŷe*) *n.* [It.] An extemporaneous poetess. *Betham*.

**IM-PRO-VISE**,\* *v. a. & n.* To improvise; to speak extempore. *Qu. Rev.*

†**IM-PRO-VĪ-ŶION**, (*im-pr'vĭzh'ŷn*) *n.* Improvidence. *Brownie*.

**IM-PROVĒDENCE**, *n.* Want of prudence; indiscretion; negligence; inattention to interest; carelessness.

**IM-PROVĒDĒNT**, *a.* [*imprudens*, L.] Wanting prudence; in judicious; indiscreet; negligent; careless.

**IM-PROVĒDĒNT-LY**, *ad.* Without prudence; indiscreetly.

**IM-PROVĒ-BLE**,\* *n.* Want of puberty. *Paley*.

**IM-PROVĒ-DĒNCE**, *n.* Shamelessness; immodesty; insolence; arrogance; assurance; rudeness.

**IM-PROVĒDĒN-CY**, *n.* Impudence. *King Charles*. [R.]

**IM-PROVĒDĒNT**, *a.* [*impudens*, L.] Shameless; want in modesty; insolent; saucy; rude; impertinent; immodest.

**IM-PROVĒDĒNT-LY**, *ad.* In an impudent manner; insolently.

**IM-PU-DĒ-Ŷ-I-TY**, *n.* [*impudicitia*, L.] Immodesty. *Sheldon*.

**IM-PŪ-ŶN**, (*im-pū'n*) [*im-pūn*; *S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *im-pūn*; *P. Konrick*] *v. a.* [*impugnare*, L.] [*i. IMPUGNED*; *pp. IMPUGNING*, *IMPUGNED*.] To attack; to assault by law or argument; to oppose.

**IM-PŪ-ŶN-A-BLE**,\* (*im-pūg'n-ā-bl*) *n.* That may be im pugned. *Qu. Rev.*

**IM-PŪ-ŶN-Ā-TION**, *n.* Opposition; resistance. *Bp. Hall*.

**IM-PŪ-ŶN'ER**, (*im-pū'n'er*) *n.* One who impugns.

**IM-PŪ-ŶN'MĒNT**,\* (*im-pū'n'ment*) *n.* Act of impugning. *Ec. Rev.*

**IM-PŪ-SĀN-CE**, [*im-pū's-āns*, *S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *im-pū-s'āns*, *P. Wb.*] *n.* [Fr.] Impotence; inability; weakness; feebleness.

**IM-PŪLSE**, *n.* [*impulsus*, L.] Communicated force; the effect of one body acting upon another; influence on the mind; motive; action; impression.

**IM-PŪLSE**,\* *v. a.* To instigate; to impel. *Pope*. [R.]

**IM-PŪL'SION**, (*im-pū'shŷn*) *n.* Act of impelling; *im pulsio*.

**IM-PŪL'SIVE**, *a.* [*impulsif*, Fr.] Tending to impel; forcing; having impulse; moving; impellent.

†**IM-PŪL'SIVE**, *n.* Impellent cause or reason. *Wotton*

**IM-PŪL'SIVE-LY**, *ad.* By or with impulse. *Sterne*.



*pp.* INAUGURATING, INAUGURATED.] To introduce into an office with certain ceremonies; to institute; to consecrate; to invest.

**IN-ÁU/GU-RATE**, *a.* Invested with office. *Drayton.*

**IN-ÁU-GU-RÁ/TION**, *n.* Act of inaugurating; installation; investiture.

**IN-ÁU/GU-RÁ-TOR**,\* *n.* One who inaugurates. *Coleridge.*

**IN-ÁU/GU-RÁ-TÓ-RY**, *a.* Relating to inauguration. *Johnson.*

**IN-ÁU-RÁ/TION**, *n.* [*inauro*, L.] Act of covering with gold. *Arbutnot.*

**IN-ÁUS/P-CATE**, *a.* Inauspicious. *Sir G. Buck.*

**IN-ÁUS/P-CIOUS**, (in-áw-splish'us) *a.* Ill-omened; unlucky; unfortunate; unfavorable; unpropitious.

**IN-ÁUS/P-CIOUS-LY**, (in-áw-splish'us-lé) *ad.* In an inauspicious manner; with ill omens.

**IN-ÁUS/P-CIOUS-NESS**, (in-áw-splish'us-nés) *n.* The state or quality of being inauspicious; misfortune.

**IN-BÉ/ING**, *n.* Inherence; inseparableness. *Watts.*

**IN-BÉRN**, *a.* Innate; implanted by nature; natural.

**IN-BREÁK/ING**,\* *n.* Act of breaking in; invasion. *Etc. Rev.*

**IN-BREÁTH'E**,\* *v. a.* To infuse by breathing; to breathe in. *Coleridge.*

**IN-BREÁTH'ED**, (in-bréth'd) *a.* Inspired; infused by inspiration.

**IN-BRÉD**, *a.* Produced within; generated within; innate; not acquired by effort or habit.

**IN-BRÉD'D**, *v. a.* [*i. inbreo*; *pp.* INBREEDING, INBREO.] To produce; to raise. *Bp. Reynolds.*

**IN'CA**,\* *n.*; *pl.* IN'CAS. The title of a king or prince of Peru, before its conquest by the Spaniards. *Robertson.*

**IN-CÁGE**, *v. a.* [*i. incageo*; *pp.* INCAGING, INCAGED.] To shut up; to confine, as in a cage; to encage.

**IN-CÁGE/MÉNT**, *n.* Confinement in a cage. *Shelton.* [R.]

**IN-CÁL/CU-LÁ-BLE**, *a.* That cannot be calculated; beyond calculation; not to be reckoned. *Burke.*

**IN-CÁL/CU-LÁ-BLY**,\* *ad.* Beyond calculation. *Maurice.*

**IN-CÁ-LES/CÉNCÉ**, *n.* [*incalesco*, L.] State of growing warm; warmth; incipient heat.

**IN-CÁ-LES/CÉNCY**, *n.* Incipient heat; incalcescence. *Ray.*

**IN-CÁ-LES/CÉNT**,\* *a.* Growing warm or hot. *Boyle.*

**IN-CÁN-DÉ'S/CÉNCÉ**,\* *n.* A white heat; the luminousness of a body when heated to a certain point. *Brande.*

**IN-CÁN-DÉ'S/CÉNT**,\* *a.* White, or glowing with a white heat. *Beck.*

**IN-CÁN-TÁ/TION**, *n.* [*incantation*, Fr.] A magical charm; enchantment.

**IN-CÁN'TA-TÓ-RY**, *a.* [*incanto*, L.] Enchanting; magical.

**IN-CÁN'T/ING**, *p. a.* Enchanting; delightful. *Sir T. Herbert.*

**IN-CÁN'TON**, *v. a.* To unite into a canton. *Addison.*

**IN-CÁ/PÁ-BIL'I-TY**, *n.* The state of being incapable.

**IN-CÁ/PÁ-BLE**,\* *a.* Not capable; unable to hold, contain, or comprehend; unfit; disqualified; inadequate; insufficient; incompetent.

**IN-CÁ/PÁ-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Incapability; inability.

**IN-CÁ/PÁ-BLY**,\* *ad.* In an incapable manner. *West. Rev.*

**IN-CÁ/PÁ/CIOUS**, (in-ká-pá'shus) *a.* Not capacious; wanting capacity; narrow; of small content.

**IN-CÁ/PÁ/CIOUS-NESS**, *n.* Incapacity; narrowness.

**IN-CÁ/PÁ/CIOUS-LY**, *v. a.* [*i. incapacitator*; *pp.* INCAPACITATING, INCAPACITATED.] To render incapable; to disable; to weaken; to disqualify.

**IN-CÁ/PÁ/C-I-TÁ/TION**, *n.* Disqualification. *Burke.*

**IN-CÁ/PÁ/C-I-TY**, *n.* Want of capacity; want of power or ability; inability.

**IN-CÁR/CÉR-ÁTE**, *v. n.* [*incarcero*, L.] [*i.* INCARCERATED; *pp.* INCARCERATING, INCARCERATED.] To put in a dungeon or prison; to imprison; to confine.

**IN-CÁR/CÉR-ÁTE**, *a.* Imprisoned; incarcerated. *More.*

**IN-CÁR/CÉR-Á/TION**, *n.* Imprisonment; confinement.

**IN-CÁR/N**, *v. a.* [*incarno*, L.] To cover with flesh. *Wiseman.* [R.]

**IN-CÁRN**, *v. n.* To breed flesh. *Wiseman.* [R.]

**IN-CÁR/NA-DINE**, *v. a.* To dye red. *Shak.*

**IN-CÁR/NA-DINE**, *a.* [*incarnadin*, Fr.] Of a red color. *Loevelt.*

**IN-CÁR/NÁTE**, *v. a.* [*incarnor*, Fr.; *incarno*, L.] [*i.* INCARNATED; *pp.* INCARNATING, INCARNATED.] To clothe with flesh; to embody with flesh.

**IN-CÁR/NÁTE**, *a.* Clothed with flesh; embodied in flesh.

**IN-CÁR/NÁ/TION**, *n.* The act of incarnating or of assuming body of flesh; the assumption of a human body and human nature:—process of healing and filling with new flesh.

**IN-CÁR/NÁ-TIVE**, *a.* A medicine that generates flesh.

**IN-CÁR/NÁ-TIVE**,\* *a.* Generating flesh. *Wiseman.*

**IN-CÁSE**, *v. a.* [*i.* INCASED; *pp.* INCASING, INCASED.] To cover; to inclose; to inwrap. *Pope.*

**IN-CÁSE/MÉNT**,\* *n.* Act of incasing; a covering. *Dr. Allen.*

**IN-CÁSK**, *v. a.* To put into a cask. *Sherwood.*

**IN-CÁŠ/TÉL-LÁT-ÉD**, (in-kás'tel-lát-éd) *a.* Enclosed in a castle.

**IN-CÁŠ/TELLED**,\* (in-kás'tel) *a.* Hoof-bound:—enclosed in a castle. *Crabb*

**IN-CÁT-TÉ-NÁ/TION**,\* *n.* The act of linking together *Goldsmit.*

**IN-CÁU/TION**,\* *n.* Want of caution. *Pope.* [R.]

**IN-CÁU/TIOUS**, (in-káw'shus) *a.* Unwary; heedless.

**IN-CÁU/TIOUS-LY**, (in-káw'shus-lé) *ad.* Unwarily; heedlessly.

**IN-CÁU/TIOUS-NESS**, (in-káw'shus-nés) *n.* Want of caution.

**IN'CA-VÁT-ÉD**,\* *a.* Made hollow:—bent round or in. *Smart*

**IN-CÁVÉD**,\* (in-kávd') *a.* Enclosed in a cave. *Savage.*

**IN-CÁV'ERNÉD**,\* (in-évd) *a.* Enclosed in a cavern. *Drayton.*

**IN-CÉ-LÉN'R-I-TY**,\* *n.* Want of celebrity. *Coleridge.*

**IN-CÉND**,\* *v. a.* [*incendo*, L.] To stir up; to inflame. *Marton.*

**IN-CÉND'Á-RÍSM**,\* *n.* The act of an incendiary; the act of maliciously setting buildings or other combustible property on fire. *Ld. Brougham.*

**IN-CÉND'Á-RY**, (in-sén'dé-á-ré, P. J. Ja. R.; in-sén'dé-á-ré or in-sén'jé-á-ré, W.; in-sén'dyár-g, S. E. F. K. Sm.) *n.* [*incendiarus*, L.] One who maliciously sets houses or other buildings on fire; one who inflames factions or promotes quarrels; an exciter.

**IN-CÉND'Á-RY**, *a.* Relating to the malicious burning of buildings; inflammatory; exciting.

**IN-CÉND'Á-RY**,\* *a.* Promoting faction; incendiary. *Bacon.*

**IN-CÉNSE**, *n.* [*incensum*, L.] Perfume exhaled by fire in worship; an honorary offering.

**IN-CÉNSE**,\* *v. a.* [*incensus*, L.] [*i.* INCENSED; *pp.* INCENSING, INCENSED.] To enkindle or inflame with anger; to enrage; to provoke; to exasperate.

**IN-CÉNSE**,\* *v. a.* To perfume with incense. *Barron.*

**IN-CÉNSE-BREÁTH/ING**,\* *a.* Exhaling incense. *Gray*

**IN-CÉNSE/MÉNT**, *n.* Rage; heat; fury. *Shak.* [R.]

**IN-CÉNSION**, (in-sén'shun) *n.* [*incensio*, L.] The act of kindling; the state of being on fire. *Bacon.* [R.]

**IN-CÉNSIVE**, *a.* That incites; inflammatory. *Barron.*

**IN-CÉNS'OR**, *n.* [L.] A kindler of anger; an inflamer. *Hayward.*

**IN-CÉNS'ORRY**, OR **IN-CÉNS'ORRY**, [in-sén'sur-g, S. W. J. F. Sm.; in-sén'sur-g, Ja. K. Wb.] *n.* A vessel in which incense is burnt and offered. *Ainsworth.*

**IN-CÉNS'UR-Á-BLE**,\* (in-sén'shur-á-bl) *a.* Not censurable; uncensurable. *Dwight.*

**IN-CÉNS'UR-Á-BLY**,\* *ad.* So as not to be censured. *Shelley*

**IN-CÉPTIVE**, *n.* That which kindles, provokes, or incites incitement; motive; encouragement; spur.

**IN-CÉPTIVE**, *a.* Inciting; encouraging. *Phillips.*

**IN-CÉPTIVE**, *n.* A beginning. *Bacon.*

**IN-CÉPTIVE**, *a.* Beginning; initiatory.

**IN-CÉPTIVE**,\* *n.* That which begins. *Watts.*

**IN-CÉPTOR**, *n.* [L.] A beginner; one who is in his rudiments; a person who is on the point of taking the degree of A. M. at an English university.

**IN-CÉ-RÁ/TION**, *n.* Act of covering with wax.

**IN-CÉ-RÁ-TIVE**, *a.* Cleaving like wax. *Colgraves.*

**IN-CÉ-R-TAIN**, *a.* Uncertain. *Shak.*

**IN-CÉ-R-TAIN-LY**, (in-sér'tin-lé) *ad.* Uncertainly. *Halset.*

**IN-CÉ-R-TAIN-TY**, (in-sér'tin-té) *n.* Uncertainty. *Shak.*

**IN-CÉ-R-TÍ-TUDE**, *n.* Uncertainty; doubtfulness. *Burke.*

**IN-CÉS'SÁ-BLE**, *a.* Unceasing; continual. *Shelton.*

**IN-CÉS'SÁNCY**,\* *n.* The quality of being incessant. *Smart*

**IN-CÉS'SÁNT**, *a.* Unceasing; uninterrupted; unremitting; uninterrupted; perpetual; continual.

**IN-CÉS'SÁNT**,\* *n.* Quality or state of being incessant. *Scott*

**IN-CÉS'SÁNT-LY**, *ad.* Without intermission; continually.

**IN-CÉS'SÁNT-NESS**,\* *n.* The state of being incessant. *Scott*

**IN-CÉS'T**, *n.* [*incesta*, Fr.; *incestum*, L.] (*Law*) Carnal knowledge between persons who are related within the degrees wherein marriage is prohibited.

**IN-CÉS'T-VÓ-Á**, (in-sést'vú-á) *a.* Guilty of incest; guilty of unnatural or impious cohabitation.

**IN-CÉS'T-VÓ-Á-LY**, *ad.* In an incestuous manner.

**IN-CÉS'T-VÓ-Á-NESS**, *n.* State of being incestuous.

**INCH**, *n.* A measure of length supposed equal to three grains of barley laid end to end; the twelfth part of a foot; a small quantity; a nice point of time.

**INCH**, *v. a.* To drive or to deal out by inches. *Bp. Hall.*

**INCH**, *v. n.* To advance or retire a little at a time. *Dryden.*

**IN-CHÁMB'ER**, *v. a.* [*enchanber*, old Fr.] To lodge in a chamber.

**IN-CHÁNGÉ-Á-BIL'I-TY**,\* *n.* Unchangeableness. *Kenrick*

**IN-CHÁNT**, *v. a.* See ENCHANT.

**IN-CHÁR'Á-BLE**, *a.* Uncharitable. *Shak.*

**IN-CHÁR'E**, *v. a.* See ENCHASE.

**IN-CHÁŠ/TÍ-TY**, *n.* Want of chastity; unchastity. *Jordan.*

**INCHED**, (incht) *a.* Containing inches; as, four-inched *Shak.*

**IN-CHEST**, *v. a.* To put into a case or chest. *Sherwood*

**INCH'PIN**, *n.* Some of the inside of a deer. *Ainsworth*

**INCH'MEAL**, *n.* A piece an inch long. *Shak.*

**INCH'MEAL**,\* *ad.* By inches; by little and little. *C. Lamb.*

**IN-CHÓ-ÁTE**, (ing'kó-át) *v. a.* [*inchoo*, L.] [*i.* INCHOATED; *pp.* INCHOATING, INCHOATED.] To begin. *More.* [R.]

**IN-CHÓ-ÁTE**, (ing'kó-át) *a.* Begun; not finished. *Bp. Hall*



[IN-COM-MÔDE/MENT, n. Want of accommodation. *Cheyne*.  
 [IN-COM-MÔ/DI-OÛS, [in-kom-mô-de-ûs, *P. J. Ja.*; in-kom-mô/dyûs, *S. E. F. K.*; in-kom-mô-de-ûs or in-kom-mô/je-ûs, *W.*] a. Vexations without great mischief; inconvenient; annoying.  
 [IN-COM-MÔ/DI-OÛS-LY, ad. Inconveniently; not at ease.  
 [IN-COM-MÔ/DI-OÛS-NESS, n. Inconvenience. *Burnet*.  
 [IN-COM-MÔD'/I-TY, n. [*incommadité*, Fr.] Inconvenience. *Spenser*.  
 [IN-COM-MÛ-NI-CA-BIL'/I-TY, n. Quality of being incommunicable; impartibility.  
 [IN-COM-MÛ/NI-CA-BLE, a. That cannot be communicated or imparted; not impartible.  
 [IN-COM-MÛ/NI-CA-BLE-NESS, n. Want of communicability; incommunicability.  
 [IN-COM-MÛ/NI-CA-BLY, ad. Without communication.  
 [IN-COM-MÛ/NI-CÂT-ED, a. Uncommunicated. *Moré*.  
 [IN-COM-MÛ/NI-CÂT-ING, a. Not communicating. *Hale*.  
 [IN-COM-MÛ-CA-TIVE, \* a. Not communicative. *Swart*.  
 [IN-COM-MÛ-CA-BIL'/I-TY, n. State of being unchangeable.  
 [IN-COM-MÛ/A-BLE, a. Not commutable unchangeable.  
 [IN-COM-PACT, } a. Not joined; not compact; loose;  
 [IN-COM-PACT'ED, } not dense. *Boyle*.  
 [IN-CÔM/PA-RA-BLE, a. That cannot be compared; excellent beyond comparison. See *COMPARABLE*.  
 [IN-CÔM/PA-RA-BLE-NESS, n. Excellence beyond comparison.  
 [IN-CÔM/PA-RA-BLY, ad. Beyond comparison; excellently.  
 [IN-COM-PÂRED', a. Uncompared. *Spenser*.  
 [IN-COM-PÂS/SION, (in-kom-pâsh/'un) n. Want of compassion. *Saunderson*.  
 [IN-COM-PÂS/SION-ATE, (in-kom-pâsh/'un-at) a. Not compassionate; void of pity; void of tenderness. *Sherburne*.  
 [IN-COM-PÂS/SION-ATE-LY, (in-kom-pâsh/'un-at-le) ad. Without pity or compassion.  
 [IN-COM-PÂS/SION-ATE-NESS, (in-kom-pâsh/'un-at-nês) n. Want of tenderness or pity. *Granger*.  
 [IN-COM-PÂT-I-BIL'/I-TY, n. State of being incompatible.  
 [IN-COM-PÂT'I-BLE, a. [*incompatible*, Fr.] That cannot subsist, or be possessed, with something else; inconsistent.  
 [IN-COM-PÂT'I-BLE, \* a. Something inconsistent. *Harris*.  
 [IN-COM-PÂT'I-BLE-NESS, \* n. Incompatibility. *Coleridge*.  
 [IN-COM-PÂT'I-BLY, ad. Inconsistently.  
 [IN-COM-PÊN'SA-BLE, \* a. Incapable of recompense. *Maunder*.  
 [IN-CÔM/PE-TËNCE, \* n. Want of competence; incompetency. *South*.  
 [IN-CÔM/PE-TËN-CY, n. Want of competency; inability.  
 [IN-CÔM/PE-TËNT, a. Not competent; inadequate; insufficient; not suitable; not proportionate; legally unable.  
 [IN-CÔM/PE-TËNT-LY, ad. Inadequately; unsuitably.  
 [IN-CÔM-PLËTE', a. Not complete; not perfect; unfinished.  
 [IN-CÔM-PLËTE'/LY, \* ad. In an incomplete manner. *Burnet*.  
 [IN-CÔM-PLËTE'/NESS, n. Imperfection; unfinished state.  
 [IN-CÔM-PLËT'ION, \* n. State of being incomplete or unfinished. *Latham*.  
 [IN-CÔM-PLËX', a. Not complex; simple. *Barrow*.  
 [IN-COM-PLI'A-BLE, \* a. Not compliable. *Dr. Allen*.  
 [IN-COM-PLI'ANCE, n. Want of compliance; resistance.  
 [IN-COM-PÔSED', (-pôzd') a. Discomposed. *Milton*.  
 [IN-COM-PÔS'ED-LY, \* ad. With discomposure. *Scott*.  
 [IN-COM-PÔS'ED-NESS, \* n. Want of composure. *Scott*.  
 [IN-COM-PÔS'ITE, \* [in-kom-pôz/'it, *Sm. Ash, Crabb, Maunder*; in-kôn/pô-zit, *Wb.*] a. Not composite; uncomposed. *P. Cye*.  
 [IN-COM-PÔS-SJ-BIL'/I-TY, n. Quality of being not possible but by the negation or destruction of something. *Moré*.  
 [IN-COM-PÔS/SJ-BLE, a. Not possible together.  
 [IN-COM-PRE-HËN-SJ-BIL'/I-TY, n. [*incomprehensibilit'*, Fr.] Quality of being incomprehensible; inconceivableness.  
 [IN-COM-PRE-HËN'SJ-BLE, a. That cannot be comprehended, conceived, or understood; inconceivable.  
 [IN-COM-PRE-HËN'SJ-BLE-NESS, n. Inconceivableness. *Watts*.  
 [IN-COM-PRE-HËN'SJ-BLY, ad. Inconceivably.  
 [IN-COM-PRE-HËN'SION, n. Want of comprehension. *Bacon*.  
 [IN-COM-PRE-HËN'SIVE, a. Not comprehensive; limited.  
 [IN-COM-PRE-HËN'SIVE-NESS, \* n. Quality of being incomprehensive. *Perry*.  
 [IN-COM-PRES-SJ-BIL'/I-TY, n. State of being incompressible.  
 [IN-COM-PRES/SJ-BLE, a. Not compressible; not to be compressed or reduced to a smaller compass.  
 [IN-COM-PRES/SJ-BLE-NESS, \* n. Incompressibility. *Ash*.  
 [IN-COM-PÛT'A-BLE, \* a. That cannot be computed. *Mann*.  
 [IN-CON-CËAL'A-BLE, a. Not concealable.  
 [IN-CON-CËIV'A-BLE, a. That cannot be conceived; incomprehensible  
 [IN-CON-CËIV'A-BLE-NESS, n. State of being inconceivable.

[IN-CON-CËIV'A-BLY, ad. Beyond comprehension.  
 [IN-CON-CËP'TI-BLE, a. Inconceivable. *Hale*.  
 [IN-CON-CËYNE', \* a. Unsuitable. *Moré*.  
 [IN-CON-CË/N'I-TY, n. [*inconcivitas*, L.] Unsuitableness disposition. *Moré*. [R.]  
 [IN-CON-CLÛ'DËNT, a. Inferring no conclusion. *Ayliffe*. [R.]  
 [IN-CON-CLÛ'D'ING, a. Inferring no conclusion. *Pearson*.  
 [IN-CON-CLÛ'SIVE, a. Not conclusive; not settling the disputed point; unsatisfactory.  
 [IN-CON-CLÛ'SIVE-LY, ad. In an inconclusive manner.  
 [IN-CON-CLÛ'SIVE-NESS, n. State of being inconclusive  
 [IN-CON-CÛCT', a. Unconcocted. *Bacon*.  
 [IN-CON-CÛCT'ED, a. Unconcocted; immature. *Bacon*.  
 [IN-CON-CÛCT'ION, n. Want of concoction. *Bacon*.  
 [IN-CON-CÛR'RING, n. Not concurring. *Browné*. [R.]  
 [IN-CON-CÛR'SI-BLE, a. [*inconcursus*, L.] Not to be shaken. *Bp. Reynolds*.  
 [IN-CON-DËN-SÂ-BIL'/I-TY, \* n. Quality of being not condensable. *Smart*.  
 [IN-CON-DËN'SA-BLE, \* a. That cannot be condensed. *Smart*.  
 [IN-CON-DËTE, or [IN-CÛN'DËTE, [in'kon-dit, *W. Ja.*; in'kôn'dit, *I. F.*; in'kon-dit', *S. K.*; in'kôn'dit, *Sm. Wb.*] a. [*inconditus*, L.] Not constructed with art; irregular; rude; unpolished.  
 [IN-CON-DÛ'TI(-N-AL, (-dîsh/'un-âl) a. Unconditional. *Browné*.  
 [IN-CON-DÛ'TÛN-ATE, (-dîsh/'un-ât) a. Unconditional. *Boyle*.  
 [IN-CON-PÛEM'A-BLE, a. Unconformable. *Heylin*.  
 [IN-CON-PÛEM'I-TY, n. Want of conformity; non-conformity. *Abp. Laud*.  
 [IN-CON-FÛSËD', (-fîzd') a. [*inconfusus*, L.] Unconfused. *Bacon*.  
 [IN-CON-FÛS'ION, n. Distinctness. *Bacon*.  
 [IN-CON-GËAL'A-BLE, a. Uncongealable. *Cockeram*.  
 [IN-CON-GËAL'A-BLE-NESS, \* n. Quality of being uncongealable. *Scott*.  
 [IN-CON'GRU-ËNCE, (in-kông/'gru-Ëns) n. Unsuitableness, want of congruence or congruity. *Boyle*.  
 [IN-CON'GRU-ËNT, a. Unfit; incongruous. *Sir T. Elyot*.  
 [IN-CON'GRÛ'I-TY, n. Want of congruity; unsuitableness of one thing to another; inconsistency; impropriety; want of symmetry.  
 [IN-CON'GRÛ-OÛS, (in-kông/'gru-ûs) a. Unsuitable; not fitting; improper; inconsistent; absurd.  
 [IN-CON'GRÛ-OÛS-LY, ad. With incongruity; unfitly.  
 [IN-CON-NËCT'ED, \* a. Unconnected. *Warburton*.  
 [IN-CON-NËCT'ION, n. Want of connection. *Bp. Hall*.  
 [IN-CON-NËCT'ED-LY, ad. Without connection. *Browné*.  
 [IN-CÛN'SCÛN'Q-Ë-BLE, (in-kôn'shÛn-â-bl) a. Unconscionable. *Spenser*.  
 [IN-CÛN'SË-QUËNCE, (in-kôn'se-kwËns) n. Inconclusive; want of just inference.  
 [IN-CÛN'SË-QUËNT, a. Not consequent; not following from the premises.  
 [IN-CÛN-SË-QUËNT'IAL, a. Not leading to consequences.  
 [IN-CÛN-SË-QUËN-TÛ-AL'/I-TY, \* n. State of being inconsequential. *N. M. Mag.* [R.]  
 [IN-CÛN-SË-QUËNT'IAL-LY, \* ad. In an inconsequential manner. *Warburton*.  
 [IN-CÛN'SË-QUËNT-NESS, \* n. State of being inconsequent. *Scott*.  
 [IN-CON-SÛD'ËR-A-BLE, a. Not considerable; unimportant.  
 [IN-CON-SÛD'ËR-A-BLE-NESS, n. Small importance.  
 [IN-CON-SÛD'ËR-A-BLY, \* ad. In a small degree. *Smart*.  
 [IN-CON-SÛD'ËR-A-CY, n. Inconsideration. *Ld. Chesterfield*.  
 [IN-CON-SÛD'ËR-ANCE, n. Inconsideration. *Cockeram*.  
 [IN-CON-SÛD'ËR-ATE, a. [*inconsideratus*, L.] Not considerate; careless; thoughtless; negligent; inattentive; inadvertent.  
 [IN-CON-SÛD'ËR-ATE-LY, ad. Negligently; thoughtlessly.  
 [IN-CON-SÛD'ËR-ATE-NESS, n. Carelessness; negligence.  
 [IN-CON-SÛD'ËR-Â'TÛON, n. Want of thought; inattention.  
 [IN-CON-SÛST'ËNCE, n. Want of consistency; inconsistency.  
 [IN-CON-SÛS'TËN-CY, n. Want of consistency; such opposition that one proposition infers the negation of the other; such contrariety that both cannot be together; absurdity; incongruity; disagreement; unsteadiness.  
 [IN-CON-SÛST'ËNT, a. Not consistent; incompatible; not suitable; incongruous; contrary; absurd.  
 [IN-CON-SÛST'ËNT-LY, ad. In an inconsistent manner.  
 [IN-CON-SÛST'ËNT-NESS, n. Want of consistency. *Moré*.  
 [IN-CON-SÛST'ING, a. Not consistent; incompatible with. *Dryden*.  
 [IN-CON-SÛL'A-BLE, a. Not consolable; that cannot be comforted; sorrowful beyond relief.  
 [IN-CON-SÛL'A-BLE-NESS, \* n. State of being inconsolable. *Scott*.  
 [IN-CON-SÛL'A-BLY, \* ad. In an inconsolable manner. *Ash*.

**IN-CŌN-SŌ-NANCE**, \*n. Discordance; inconsonancy. *Smart.*  
**IN-CŌN-SŌ-NAN-CY**, n. Discardment; a discordance.  
**IN-CŌN-SPIC'U-ŌUS**, a. Not conspicuous; obscure.  
**IN-CŌN-SPIC'U-ŌUS-LY**, \*ad. Not conspicuously. *Boyle.*  
**IN-CŌN-SPIC'U-ŌUS-NĒSS**, \*n. Want of conspicuousness. *Boyle.*  
**IN-CŌN-STAN-CY**, n. Want of constancy; unsteadiness; variability; mutability of temper or affection.  
**IN-CŌN-STANT**, a. [*inconstans*, L.] Not constant; not firm; not steady in affection; changeable; mutable; variable; fickle.  
**IN-CŌN-STANT-LY**, ad. Justeadily; changeably.  
**IN-CŌN-SŪM'ABLE**, a. Not to be wasted. *Greenhill.*  
**IN-CŌN-SŪM'MATE**, a. Not consummated. *Hale.*  
**[IN-CŌN-SŪM'P'TI-BLE**, (*In-lō-ŷūm'te-bl*) a. Not capable of being consumed or burnt. *Digby.*  
**IN-CŌN-TAM'NATE**, a. Not contaminated; genuine. *Hacker.*  
**IN-CŌN-TĒS'TA-BLE**, a. That cannot be contested or disputed; indisputable; uncontroversial.  
**IN-CŌN-TĒS'TA-BLE-NĒSS**, \*n. Quality of being uncontested. *Scott.*  
**IN-CŌN-TĒS'TA-BLY**, ad. Indisputably; uncontroversially.  
**IN-CŌN-TĒST'ED**, \*a. Uncontested. *Addison.*  
**IN-CŌN-TIG'U-ŌUS**, a. Not contiguous; not joined.  
**IN-CŌN'TI-NĒCE**, n. Want of restraint, particularly as regards appetite, and especially sexual appetita; lewdness.  
**IN-CŌN'TI-NĒN-CY**, n. Same as *incontinence*. *Dryden.*  
**IN-CŌN'TI-NĒNT**, a. [*incontinentis*, L.] Wanting restraint; indulging unlawful pleasure; lewd; unchaste.  
**IN-CŌN'TI-NĒNT**, n. One who is unchaste. *B. Jonson.*  
**[IN-CŌN'TI-NĒNT**, ad. Without delay; immediately. *Spenser.*  
**IN-CŌN'TI-NĒNT-LY**, ad. Unchastely; without restraint of the appetites. *Woolton.*— [*Immediately*. *Hayward.*  
**IN-CŌN-TRACT'ED**, a. Not contracted; uncontracted. *Blackwall.*  
**IN-CŌN-TRŌL'LA-BLE**, a. Uncontrollable. *Sir E. Sandys.*  
**IN-CŌN-TRŌL'LA-BLY**, ad. Uncontrollably. *South.*  
**IN-CŌN-TRŌ-VĒRT'IBIL'ITY**, \*n. State of being uncontrollable. *Ash.*  
**IN-CŌN-TRŌ-VĒRT'IBLE**, a. That cannot be controverted; unquestionable; indisputable.  
**IN-CŌN-TRŌ-VĒRT'IBLY**, ad. Beyond controversy or dispute.  
**IN-CŌN-VĒN'IENCE**, (*In-kŏn-vĕn'yens* or *In-kŏn-vĕ'neens*) [*In-kŏn-vĕnyens*, S. E. F. K.; *In-kŏn-vĕ'ne-ŷna*, W. P. J. Ja. Sm.] n. Want of convenience; unfitness; annoyance; incommo'diousness; molestation.  
**[IN-CŌN-VĒN'IENCE**, v. a. To trouble; to incommode. *Hales.*  
**[IN-CŌN-VĒN'IENT-CY**, n. Same as *inconvenience*. *Atterbury.*  
**IN-CŌN-VĒN'IENT**, [*In-kŏn-vĕnyent*, S. E. F. K.; *In-kŏn-vĕ'ne-ŷnt*, W. P. J. Ja. Sm.] a. [*incomvenient*, Fr.] Inconvenient; disadvantageous; unfit; inexpedient.  
**[IN-CŌN-VĒN'IENT-LY**, ad. Unfitly; inconveniently.  
**IN-CŌN-VĒN'IAL-BLE**, a. Unsocial; unconvertible. *More.*  
**IN-CŌN-VĒRT'IBLE**, a. Not convertible; not transmutable; unchangeable.  
**IN-CŌN-VĒRT'IBLE-NĒSS**, \*n. State of being unconvertible. *Scott.*  
**[IN-CŌN-VICT'ED-NĒSS**, \*n. State of not being convicted. *More.*  
**IN-CŌN-VIN'CI-BLE**, a. That cannot be convinced.  
**IN-CŌN-VIN'CI-BLY**, ad. Without admitting conviction.  
**IN-CŌN'Y**, or **IN-CŌN'Y**, [*In-kŏ'ne*, P. Wb. *Ash*; *In-kŏn'e*, K. Sm.] a. Unlearned; unlucky; mischievous.— [*Increase*] Accomplished. *Shak.* [R.]  
**IN-CŌR'PO-RAL**, a. Immaterial; incorporeal. *Raleigh.*  
**IN-CŌR'PO-RĀL'ITY**, n. Immaterialness; incorporeity.  
**[IN-CŌR'PO-RAL-LY**, ad. Immaterially; incorporeally.  
**IN-CŌR'PO-RATE**, v. a. [*incorporare*, Fr.] [i. INCORPORATE] pp. INCORPORATING, INCORPORATED.] To form into a mass, or a body; to conjoin; to form into a corporation or body politic; to establish with certain rights; to associate; to embody. *Sidney.*  
**IN-CŌR'PO-RATE**, v. n. To unite into one mass or body. *Bacon.*  
**IN-CŌR'PO-RATE**, a. Mixed or united into one mass or body;—conjoined inseparably; associated.— [Immaterial. *Raleigh.*]  
**[IN-CŌR'PO-RĀT'ED**, \*p. a. Formed into a body; associated; established by an act of incorporation.  
**IN-CŌR'PO-RĀTION**, n. Act of incorporating; the act by which a corporation is created; formation of a body; union; association.  
**IN-CŌR'PŌ'RE-AL**, a. [*incorporalis*, L.] Not corporeal; not consisting of matter; immaterial; unbodyed.  
**IN-CŌR'PŌ'RE-AL-ISM**, \*n. Immateriality; spiritual existence or nature. *Cudworth.*  
**IN-CŌR'PŌ'RE-AL-IST**, \*n. An adherent to incorporealism. *Cudworth.*  
**IN-CŌR'PŌ'RE-AL-LY**, ad. Immaterially; without body.

**IN-CŌR-PŌ'RE'ITY**, n. Immateriality; distinctness from body.  
**[IN-CŌR'PŌ'RE**, v. a. To incorporate. *Shak.*  
**IN-CŌR'RECT**, a. Not correct; not exact; inaccurate.  
**[IN-CŌR'RECT'ION**, n. Want of correction. *Archd. Ainsley.*  
**IN-CŌR'RECT'LY**, ad. Inaccurately; not exactly.  
**IN-CŌR'RECT'NESS**, n. Want of correctness. *Warton.*  
**IN-CŌR'RE-SPŌND'ENCE**, \*n. Want of correspondence.  
**IN-CŌR'RE-SPŌND'EN-CY**, \*n. Disproportion. *Coleridge.*  
**IN-CŌR'RE-SPŌND'ING**, \*a. Not corresponding. *Coleridge.*  
**IN-CŌR'R'I-GI-BIL'ITY**, n. Depravity beyond amendment.  
**IN-CŌR'R'I-GI-BLE**, (*In-kŏr're-je-bl*) a. That cannot be corrected; incapable of amendment; hopeless.  
**IN-CŌR'R'I-GI-BLE-NĒSS**, n. State of being incorrigible.  
**IN-CŌR'R'I-GI-BLY**, ad. Beyond all means of amendment.  
**IN-CŌR'RŪPT**, a. Not corrupt; uncorrupt. *Burnet.*  
**[IN-CŌR'RŪPT'ED**, a. Uncorrupted. *Whitehead.*  
**IN-CŌR'RŪPT-IBIL'ITY**, n. [*in corruptibilitate*, Fr.] State of being incorruptible; insusceptibility of corruption.  
**IN-CŌR'RŪPT'IBLE**, a. That cannot be corrupted; incapable of corruption or decay.  
**IN-CŌR'RŪPT'ION**, n. Exemption from corruption.  
**IN-CŌR'RŪPT'IVE**, a. Free from corruption. *Akenside.*  
**IN-CŌR'RŪPT'LY**, \*ad. Uncorruptly. *Milton.*  
**IN-CŌR'RŪPT'NESS**, n. Purity; honesty; integrity; incorruption.  
**[IN-CRĀS'SATE**, v. a. [*in* and *crassus*, L.] [i. INCRASSATED; pp. INCRASSATING, INCRASSATED.] To thicken; to make thick or fat. *Brown.*  
**[IN-CRĀS'SATE**, v. n. To become thick or fat; to grow fat. *Hammond.*  
**IN-CRĀS'SATE**, a. Fattened; filled. *Hammond.*  
**IN-CRĀS-SĀTION**, n. The act of incrassating.  
**IN-CRĀS-SĀTIVE**, a. Having the quality of thickening. *Harvey.*  
**IN-CRĒAS'ABLE**, a. That may be increased. *Sherwood.*  
**IN-CRĒAS'ABLE-NĒSS**, \*n. The quality of being increaseable. *Lavo.*  
**IN-CRĒASE**, v. n. [*increasco*, L.] [i. INCREASED; pp. INCREASING, INCREASED.] To become greater in bulk or quantity; to grow; to advance.  
**IN-CRĒASE**, v. a. To make more or greater; to enlarge.  
**[IN-CRĒASE**, or **IN-CRĒASE'**, [*in'krēs*, W. P. J. Ja. Sm.; *in'krēs'*, S. Wb. *Johnson*, *Ash*, *Kenrick*, *Eustich*] n. Augmentation; growth; accession; addition; produce; generation; progeny.  
**[IN-CRĒASE'FUL**, a. Abundant of produce. *Shak.*  
**IN-CRĒAS'ER**, n. One who increases.  
**IN-CRĒĀTE**, a. Not created; uncreated. *Milton.*  
**IN-CRĒĀT'ED**, a. Not created; uncreated. *Cheyne.*  
**IN-CRĒD'IBIL'ITY**, n. The quality of being incredible or of surpassing belief.  
**IN-CRĒD'IBLE**, a. [*incredibilis*, L.] That cannot be credited or believed; not credible; surpassing belief.  
**IN-CRĒD'IBLE-NĒSS**, n. Incredibility. *M. Casaubon.*  
**IN-CRĒD'IBLY**, ad. In a manner not to be believed.  
**IN-CRĒD'UL'ITY**, n. Quality of being incredulous; disbelief; unbeliever; scepticism; indisposition to believe.  
**IN-CRĒD'ULOUS**, (*In-krĕd'yū-lūs*) [*In-krĕd'ū-lūs*, S. J. Ja. K. Sm.; *In-krĕd'yū-lūs* or *In-krĕd'ū-lūs*, W.] a. [*incredulus*, L.] Not credulous; not believing; hard of belief; refusing credit.  
**IN-CRĒD'ULOUS-LY**, \*ad. With incredulity. *Scott.*  
**IN-CRĒD'ULOUS-NĒSS**, n. Hardness of belief; incredulity.  
**IN-CRĒM'ABLE**, a. Not consumable by fire. *Brown.*  
**IN-CRĒ-MĒNT**, (*ing'krĕ-mĕnt*) n. [*incrementum*, L.] Increase; matter added; a gradual or small increase.  
**[IN-CRĒ-PĀTE**, v. a. [*incepro*, L.] To reprehend. *Cockram.*  
**IN-CRĒ-PĀTION**, n. [*inceptio*, L.] Reprehension. *South.*  
**IN-CRĒS'CENT**, \*a. Increasing; growing larger. *Smart.*  
**IN-CRĒM'INATE**, \*v. a. To charge with a crime; to criminate. *Ec. Rev.*  
**IN-CRŌACH**, v. n. See ENCROACH.  
**IN-CRŪ'ĒNTAL**, a. [*incruentus*, L.] Unbloody; bloodless. *Brevint.*  
**IN-CRŪST**, v. a. [*incrusto*, L.] [i. INCRUSTED; pp. INCRUSTING, INCRUSTED.] To cover with a crust or hard coat; to form a crust on.  
**IN-CRŪSTATE**, n. a. To incrust. *Bacon.* [R.]  
**IN CRŪS-TĀTION**, n. The forming of a crust; a crust.  
**IN-CRŪS-TĒMENT**, \*n. Act of incrusting. *Ed. Rev.* [R.]  
**IN-CRŪS-TĀL-LĪZ'ABLE**, \*a. Uncrystallizable. *Smart.*  
**IN-CŪ-BATE**, (*ing'kū-bāt*) v. n. [*incubo*, L.] [i. INCUBATED pp. INCUBATING, INCUBATED.] To sit upon eggs, as a hen.  
**IN-CŪ-BĀTION**, n. [*incubatio*, L.] Act of incubating or sitting upon eggs to hatch them.  
**[IN-CŪBE'**, v. a. To involve; to incorporate. *Milton.*  
**IN-CŪBI-TURE**, n. [*incubitus*, L.] Incubator. *Elvis.*  
**IN-CŪ-BŪS**, (*ing'kū-būs*) n. [L.] pl. L. *IN-CŪ-BŪS*; Eng. *IN-CŪ-BŪS-ES*. [An imaginary fiend, fairy, or demon. *By Hall.*] The nightmare; a distressing sensation during sleep.

**IN-CŪL/CĀTE**, v. a. [*inculco*, L.] [i. IN-CULCATED; pp. IN-CULCATING, IN-CULCATED.] To impress on the mind by frequent admonitions; to enforce by repetition; to infuse; to instil; to implant.  
**IN-CUL/CĀTION**, n. Act of inculcating; charge.  
**IN-CUL/CĀTOR**,\* n. He who inculcates. *Boyle*.  
**IN-CUL/PĀ-BLE**, a. [in and *culpabilis*, L.] Not culpable; unblamable.  
**IN-CUL/PĀ-BLE-NĒSS**, n. Unblamableness.  
**IN-CUL/PĀ-BLY**, ad. Unblamably; without blame.  
**IN-CUL/PĀTE**,\* v. a. [i. IN-CULPATED; pp. IN-CULPATING, IN-CULPATED.] To bring into blame; to censure; to accuse of crime. *Roscoe*.  
**IN-CUL/PĀTION**,\* n. Act of inculpating; censure. *Dr. Allen*.  
**IN-CUL/PĀ-TQ-RY**,\* a. Imputing blame; reprehensive. *Qu. Rev.*  
**IN-CŪLT**, a. [*incultus*, L.] Uncultivated. *Barton*.  
**IN-CŪL/TI-YĀT-ĒD**, a. Uncultivated. *Sir T. Herbert*.  
**IN-CŪL-TI-VĀTION**, n. Want of cultivation. *Berington*.  
**IN-CŪLT/URE**, (in-cŭlt'yūr) n. Want of culture. *Feldham*.  
**IN-CŪM/BEN-CY**, n. State of being incumbent; state of lying upon; imposition as a duty; the state of keeping or holding a benefice or an office.  
**IN-CŪM/BENT**, a. [*incumbens*, L.] Resting or lying upon; imposed as a duty; obligatory.  
**IN-CŪM/BENT**, n. One who possesses a benefice; the holder of an office.  
**IN-CŪM/BENT-LY**,\* ad. In an incumbent manner. *Chalmers*.  
**IN-CŪM/BER**, v. a. [*encombrer*, Fr.] To embarrass. *Milton*. See **ENCOMBER**.  
**IN-CŪM/BRANCE**, n. See **ENCOMBRANCE**.  
**IN-CŪM/BROUS**, a. Cumbrous; troublesome. *Chaucer*.  
**IN-CŪ-NĀBĪ/Ū-LĀ**,\* n. pl. [L. a *cradle*.] (*Bibliography*) Books printed during the early period of the art; generally confined to those which were printed before the year 1500. *Brande*.  
**IN-CŪR**, v. a. [*incurro*, L.] [i. INCURRED; pp. INCURRING, INCURRED.] To become liable to; to bring on.  
**IN-CŪ-RA-BĪL/I-TY**, n. State of being incurable.  
**IN-CŪ-RA-BLE**, a. That cannot be cured; not admitting remedy; irremediable; hopeless.  
**IN-CŪ-RA-BLE**,\* n. A lunatic or patient who cannot be cured. *Mead*.  
**IN-CŪ-RA-BLE-NĒSS**, n. State of not admitting any cure.  
**IN-CŪ-RA-BLY**, ad. Without remedy; hopelessly. *Locke*.  
**IN-CŪ-RI-ŌS/I-TY**, n. [*incuriosité*, Fr.] Want of curiosity. *Wotton*. [R.]  
**IN-CŪ-RI-ŌS**, a. Not curious; negligent; inattentive.  
**IN-CŪ-RI-ŌS-LY**, ad. Without care or curiosity. *Ep. Hall*.  
**IN-CŪ-RI-ŌS-NĒSS**, n. Negligence; carelessness. *Ep. Hall*.  
**IN-CŪR/SION**, (in-kŭr'shun) n. [*incurro*, L.; *incursion*, Fr.] Attack; a partial invasion, or an invasion without conquest; inroad; ravage.  
**IN-CŪR/SIVE**,\* a. Making incursion; aggressive. *Goldsmith*.  
**IN-CŪR/VĀTE**, v. a. [*incurvo*, L.] [i. INCURVATED; pp. INCURVATING, INCURVATED.] To bend; to crook. *Cheyne*.  
**IN-CŪR/VĀTE**,\* a. (*Bot.*) Incurved; bent inwards. *Crabb*.  
**IN-CŪR-VĀTION**, n. The act of incurvating; state of being bent; curvity; crookedness; flexion.  
**IN-CŪRVE**,\* v. a. To bend inward; to incurvate. *Cockeram*.  
**IN-CŪR-VĪ-TY**, n. Crookedness; state of bending inward.  
**IN-CŪS/SION**, n. Act of shaking; concussion. *Maunder*. [R.]  
**IN-DA-GĀTE**, v. a. [*indago*, L.] To search. *Cockeram*.  
**IN-DA-GĀTION**, n. Search; examination. *Boyle*. [R.]  
**IN-DA-GĀTOR**, n. A searcher; an examiner. *Morr*. [R.]  
**IN-DĀM/ĀGE**, v. a. See **ENDAMAGE**.  
**IN-DĀM/ĀGĒD**,\* (in-dām'ajd) a. Undamaged. *Milton*.  
**IN-DĀRT**, v. a. To dart in; to strike in. *Shak*.  
**IN-DEAR**, v. a. See **ENDEAR**.  
**IN-DEARMENT**, n. See **ENDEARMENT**.  
**IN-DEB-TĀ/TYUS AS-SŪM'P/T**,\* [L.] (*Law*) An action brought to recover in damages the amount of a debt or demand. *Whishaw*.  
**IN-DEBT**, (in-dĕt') v. a. To put into debt. *Daniel*.  
**IN-DEBT'ED**, (in-dĕt'əd) a. Being in debt; obligated; obliged by something received.  
**IN-DEBT'ED-NĒSS**,\* (in-dĕt'əd-nĕs) n. The state of being indebted. *Chancellor Kent*. A modern word, reputed of American origin; not often used by English writers, yet it is found in the recent English dictionaries of Knowles and Smart.  
**IN-DEBTMENT**, (in-dĕt'mĕnt) n. State of being in debt. *Ep. Hall*. [R.]  
**IN-DE/CEN-CY**, n. [*indécence*, Fr.] Want of decency; indecorous; indecacy; a violation of good manners; anything unbecoming.  
**IN-DE/CENT**, a. Unbecoming; unfit for the eyes or ears; not decent; indelicate; immodest; improper.  
**IN-DE/CENT-LY**, ad. In an indecent manner.  
**IN-DE-CĪD'U-ŌS**, (in-dĕ-sĭd'yū-s) a. Not deciduous; not falling yearly, as leaves of trees; evergreen.

**IN-DE/CĪ-MA-BLE**, a. Not liable to be decimated or steeled. *Cowell*.  
**IN-DE-CĪ/PHER-A-BLE**,\* a. That cannot be deciphered. *Gen. Mag.*  
**IN-DE-CĪ/SION**, (in-dĕ-sĭzh'un) n. Want of decision.  
**IN-DE-CĪ/SIVE**, a. Not decisive; inconclusive.  
**IN-DE-CĪ/SIVE-LY**,\* ad. In an indecisive manner. *Smart*.  
**IN-DE-CĪ/SIVE-NĒSS**, n. State of being indecisive.  
**IN-DE-CLĪN'A-BLE**, a. [*indeclinabilis*, L.] (*Gram.*) Undeclinable; not varied by terminations.  
**IN-DE-CLĪN'A-BLE**,\* n. A word that is not declined. *Churchill*.  
**IN-DE-CLĪN'A-BLY**, ad. Without variation; constantly. *Mountagu*.  
**IN-DE-CŌM-PŌS/A-BLE**,\* a. That cannot be decomposed. *Brande*.  
**IN-DE-CŌM-PŌS/A-BLE-NĒSS**,\* n. Quality of being indecomposable. *Smart*.  
**IN-DE-CŌ-ROŪS**, or **IN-DE-CŌ/ROUS**, [in-dĕk'ō-rūs, P. J. Ash, Wb.; in-dĕ-kō'rūs, S. E. Ja. Sm. R.; in-dĕk'ō-rūs or in-dĕ-kō'rūs, W. F. K.] a. [*indecorus*, L.] Not decorous; indecent; unbecoming. See **DECOROUS**.  
**IN-DE-CŌ-ROŪS-LY**, or **IN-DE-CŌ/ROUS-LY**, ad. In an unbecoming manner.  
**IN-DE-CŌ-ROŪS-NĒSS**, or **IN-DE-CŌ/ROUS-NĒSS**, n. Impropriety of conduct; indecency. *Scott*.  
**IN-DE-CŌ/RŪM**, n. [L.] Indecency; something unbecoming.  
**IN-DEED**, ad. [in and *deed*.] In reality; in truth; in fact — It is often used interjectionally. — It is sometimes used as a slight assertion or recapitulation in a sense hardly perceptible or explicable; as, "I said I thought it was confederacy between the juggler and the two servants, though, indeed, I had no reason so to think." *Bacon*. — It is used to note concession in comparisons; as, "Ships not so great of bulk, indeed, but of a more nimble motion." *Bacon*.  
**IN-DE-FĀT-I-GĀ-BĪL/I-TY**, n. Indefatigableness. *Perry*.  
**IN-DE-FĀT-I-GĀ-BLE**, a. [*indefatigabilis*, L.] Unwearied; not tired; unceasing; persevering.  
**IN-DE-FĀT-I-GĀ-BLE-NĒSS**, n. Unweariness. *Parnell*.  
**IN-DE-FĀT-I-GĀ-BLY**, ad. Without weariness. *Ep. Hall*.  
**IN-DE-FĀT-I-GĀTION**, n. Unweariness. *Gregory*.  
**IN-DE-FĒ-A-ŠI-BĪL/I-TY**,\* n. State of being indefensible. *Smart*.  
**IN-DE-FĒ-A-ŠI-BLE**, (in-dĕ-fĕ-ze-bl) a. Incapable of being defeated, vacated, or made void.  
**IN-DE-FĒ-A-ŠI-BLY**,\* ad. In an indefeasible manner. *Bos well*.  
**IN-DE-FĒC-TĪ-BĪL/I-TY**, n. The quality of being indefectible.  
**IN-DE-FĒC/TĪ-BLE**, a. Not liable to defect or decay.  
**IN-DE-FĒC/TIVE**, a. Not defective; perfect. *South*.  
**IN-DE-FĒN/ŠI-BLE**, (in-dĕ-fĕ-nze-bl) a. See **INDEFENSIBLE**.  
**IN-DE-FĒN/ŠI-BLE**, a. [in and *defensus*, L.] That cannot be defended or justified; censurable; faulty.  
**IN-DE-FĒN/ŠI-BLY**,\* ad. In an indefensible manner. *Mis kle*.  
**IN-DE-FĒN/ŠIVE**, a. Having no defence. *Sir T. Herbert*.  
**IN-DE-FĒN/ŠIEN-CY**, (in-dĕ-fĕ-nsh-en-se) n. The quality or state of being indeficient.  
**IN-DE-FĒN/ŠIEN-TY**, (in-dĕ-fĕ-nsh'ent) a. Not deficient; not failing; perfect; complete. *Ep. Reynolds*.  
**IN-DE-FĒN/A-BLE**, a. That cannot be defined.  
**IN-DE-FĒN/ITE**, a. [*indefinitus*, L.] Not definite; having no assigned limits; not determined; not settled.  
**IN-DE-FĒN/ITE-LY**, ad. In an indefinite manner.  
**IN-DE-FĒN/ITE-NĒSS**, n. State or quality of being indefinite.  
**IN-DE-FĒN/I-TŪDE**, n. Indefiniteness. *Hale*.  
**IN-DE-HĪS/CĒNT**,\* a. Not opening when ripe. *P. Cye*.  
**IN-DE-LECT/A-BLE**,\* a. Unpleasant; unamiable. *Ed. Rev*  
**IN-DE-LĪB'ER-ATE**, a. Not deliberate; unpremeditated.  
**IN-DE-LĪB'ER-ĀT-ĒD**, a. Undeliberated. *Brankhall*.  
**IN-DEL-TĪ-BĪL/I-TY**, n. Quality of being indelible. *Ep. Hens ley*.  
**IN-DEL-TĪ-BLE**, [in-dĕl'te-bl, S. W. J. E. F. Jo. K. Sm.; in-dĕl'e-bl, P. J. a.] a. That cannot be effaced or blotted out; not to be cancelled; permanent.  
**IN-DEL-TĪ-BLE-NĒSS** n. Quality of being indelible. *Ash*  
**IN-DEL-TĪ-BLY**, ad. In an indelible manner.  
**IN-DEL-TĪ-CA-CY**, n. Want of delicacy; indecency.  
**IN-DEL-TĪ-CĀTE**, a. Wanting delicacy or decency; offensive to good manners or propriety; indecent.  
**IN-DEL-TĪ-CĀTE-LY**,\* ad. In an indelicate manner. *Smart*.  
**IN-DEM-NĪ-FĪ-CĀTION**, n. Act of indemnifying; compensation for loss or injury; reimbursement.  
**IN-DEM-NĪ-FY**, v. a. [in and *damnify*.] [i. INDEMNIFIED, pp. INDEMNIFYING, INDEMNIFIED.] To secure against loss or penalty; to maintain unhurt; to compensate for loss or injury.  
**IN-DEM-NĪ-TY**, n. [*indemnité*, Fr.] Security or exemption from loss or injury; compensation for loss; remuneration.  
**IN-DEMŌN/STRĀ-BLE**, a. Not demonstrable. *Sandys*.

A. E. I, Ō, Ū, Ŷ long; Ā, Ē, Ī, Ō, Ū, Ŷ, short; A, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure. — FĀRE, FĀR, FĀST, FĀLL; HĒIR, HĒE

IN-DE-MON'STRA BLE-NĒSS,\* n. State of being indemonstrable. *Asch.*  
 IN-DĒN-I-ZA'TION, n. The act of making free. *Bullockar.*  
 IN-DĒN'IZE, v. a. To make free. *Bullockar.* See ENDEZENIZE.  
 IN-DĒN'I-ZEN, (in-dĕn'ē-zē) v. a. To make free; to naturalize; to denude. *Overbury.*  
 IN-DĒNT', v. a. [i. INDENTED; pp. INDENTING, INDENTED.] To mark with inequalities, like a row of teeth; to cut in and out; to make to wave or undulate:— to bind by contract or indenture.  
 IN-DĒNT', o. n. To run in and out; to have indentations; to contract; to bargain.  
 IN-DĒNT', n. Inequality; incisure; indentation; stamp.  
 IN-DĒN-TA'TION, n. Act of indenting; a notch; a waving in any figure.  
 IN-DĒNT'ED,\* p. a. Cut with teeth like a saw; marked with inequalities:— stipulated or bound by indenture.  
 IN-DĒNT'ED-LY,\* ad. By indentation. *Scott.*  
 IN-DĒNT'ING,\* n. Indentation; impression.  
 IN-DĒNT'MENT, n. An indenture. *Bp. Hall.*  
 IN-DĒNT'URE, (in-dĕn'yūr) n. A writing containing a contract between two or more parties; a covenant; a written contract:— indentation.  
 IN-DĒNT'URE, (in-dĕn'yūr) v. a. To indent; to bind by indentures.  
 IN-DĒNT'URE, v. n. To run in and out; to indent. *Heywood.*  
 IN-DE-PĒND'ENCE, n. State of being independent; freedom; exemption from reliance or control; state over which none has power, control, or authority.  
 IN-DE-PĒND'EN-CY, n. State of being independent; independence.  
 IN-DE-PĒND'ENT, a. Not dependent; having power to act free from the control, or without the assistance, of others; not supported by any other; not relying on another; not controlled; not relating to any thing else, as to a superior cause or power.  
 IN-DE-PĒND'ENT, n. (*Theology*) One who holds that every congregation is a complete church, subject to no superior authority; a Congregationalist.  
 IN-DE-PĒND'ENT-LY, ad. In an independent manner.  
 IN-DĒP'Ē-CA-BLE, a. [*indeprecabilis*, L.] That cannot be entreated. *Cockeram.*  
 IN-DĒP'Ē-HĒN'SI-BLE, a. [*indeprehensibilis*, L.] That cannot be found out. *Bp. Morton.*  
 IN-DE-PRIV'A-BLE, a. That cannot be taken away. *Haynes.*  
 IN-DE-SCRIB'A-BLE, a. That cannot be described.  
 IN-DE-SĒRT', n. Want of merit; ill-desert. *Phillips.*  
 IN-DĒS'Ī-NĒNT, a. Incessant. *Baxter.* [R.]  
 IN-DĒS'Ī-NĒNT-LY, ad. Without cessation. *Ray.*  
 IN-DE-SĪR'A-BLE,\* a. Undesirable. *Month. Anth.* [R.]  
 IN-DE-STRŪC-TĪ-BIL'I-TY,\* n. Quality of being indestructible. *Sir H. Davy.*  
 IN-DE-STRŪC-TĪ-BLE, a. That cannot be destroyed.  
 IN-DE-STRŪC-TĪ-BLY,\* ad. In an destructible manner. *N. A. Rev.*  
 IN-DE-TĒR'MĪ-ŅA-BLE, a. Not to be fixed, defined, or settled.  
 IN-DE-TĒR'MĪ-ŅA-BLY,\* ad. In an indeterminate manner. *Dr. Allen.*  
 IN-DE-TĒR'MĪ-NATE, a. Unfixed; not defined; indefinite.  
 IN-DE-TĒR'MĪ-NATE-LY, ad. In so indeterminate manner.  
 IN-DE-TĒR'MĪ-NATE-NĒSS,\* n. State of being indeterminate. *Perry.*  
 IN-DE-TĒR-MĪ-NĀ'TION, n. Want of determination.  
 IN-DE-TĒR'MĪ-NĒD, (-mind) a. Undetermined. *Locke.*  
 IN-DE-VŌT', a. [*indevot*, Fr.] Little affected or devoted. *Bentley.*  
 IN-DE-VŌT'ĒD, a. Not devoted; undevoted. *Ld. Clarendon.*  
 IN-DE-VŌ'TION, n. Want of devotion; irreligion.  
 IN-DE-VŌT', a. [*indevot*, Fr.] Not devout; undevout. *Bp. Hall.*  
 IN-DE-VŌT'LY, ad. Without devotion; undevoutly.  
 IN-DĒX, n. [L.] pl. IN-DĒX-EŒ or IN'DI-CĒŒ. A directing point or pointer; a hand that points to any thing; the fore finger; a director; direction:— an alphabetical table of the principal subjects of a work, or words employed in it, with references to the pages.—(*Arth.*) An exponent of a power, as the small figure in the expression 3<sup>2</sup>.  
 IN-DĒX,\* n. a. To place in an index or table. *Talford.*  
 IN'DĒX EX-FŪR-CA-TŌRĪ-ŪS,\* [L.] "An expurgatory index;" a list or catalogue of books which the church of Rome prohibits the faithful from reading, or condemns as heretical. It is annually published at Rome. *Brande.*  
 IN-DĒX-HĀND,\* n. A hand that points to something. *Pope.*  
 IN-DĒX'I-CAL,\* a. Relating to or like an index. *Smart.*  
 IN-DĒX'I-CAL-LY,\* ad. In the manner of an index. *Swift.*  
 IN'DĒX LĪ-BĒRŌRUM PRO-HĪB-I-TŌRUM,\* [L.] A list or catalogue of books absolutely prohibited. *Ency.*  
 IN-DEX-TĒB'I-TY, n. Want of dexterity; awkwardness. *Harvey.*  
 IN-DIA-MĀN,\* n. A large ship engaged in the India trade. *Ency.*

IND'IAN,\* (Ind'yān) [In dyan, S. Ja. K. Sm.: In'de-an, In'je-an, or Ind'yān, W.] n. A native of India or of the West Indies; an aboriginal American. *Pope.*  
 IND'IAN,\* (Ind'yān) a. Belonging to India or the Indians  
 IND'IAN-AR'ROW-ROOT, (Ind'yān-) n. See ARROW-ROOT.  
 IND'IAN-BĒRRY,\* n. A berry having an intoxicating quality; *Cocculus Indicus*. *Booth.*  
 IND'IAN-CŌRN,\* n. Maize; an American grain. *Ingham*  
 IND'IAN-CRĒSS, n. A plant. *Midler.*  
 IN-DĪAN-ĒRĒR',\* n. A large English ship engaged in the India trade, or in the trade between India and China; an Indianman. *Po. Qu. Rec.*  
 IND'IAN-FIG, n. The cactus:— the banian-tree.  
 IND'IAN-INK, n. A species of solid ink, brought from the East, and used in Europe for the lines and shadows of drawings.  
 IND'IAN-ITE,\* n. (*Min.*) A hard white or gray mineral, associated with garnet, felspar, and hornblende. *Brande.*  
 IND'IAN-OAK,\* n. The teak-tree. *Hamilton.*  
 IND'IAN-RĒD, n. A species of ochre. *Hill.*  
 IND'IAN-RŪB'BER,\* n. *McCutloch.* See INDIA-RUBBER.  
 IND'IAN-TŪR'NIP,\* n. An acrid plant; wake-robin. *Farm. Ency.*  
 IN'DIA-RŪB'BER,\* (in'di-rŭb'ber) n. Casoutchouc; gum-elastic; Indian-rubber. *Keene.*  
 IN'DI-CANT, a. [*indicans*, L.] Showing; pointing out a remedy.  
 IN'DI-CANT,\* n. (*Med.*) That which points out a remedy. *Dauglison.*  
 IN'DI-CATE, v. a. [*indico*, L.] [i. INDICATED; pp. INDICATING, INDICATED.] To show; to point out; to mark; to point out a remedy.  
 IN-DI-CATION, n. Act of indicating; that which indicates; mark; token; sign; note; symptom.—(*Med.*) The manifestation made by a disease of what is proper to be done for its removal.  
 IN-DI-CATIVE, [in-dik'at-iv, S. W. P. J. F. E. Ja. Wh.; in'de-kat-iv or in-dik'at-iv, Sm.; in-dik'at-iv or in'de-kat'iv, K.] a. Showing; informing; pointing out.—(*Gram.*) A term applied to mood of a verb, expressing affirmation or a simple or unconditional judgment.  
 IN-DI-CATIVE-LY, ad. In an indicative manner.  
 IN'DI-CATOR, n. He or that which shows or points out; a muscle in the arm.—(*Mech.*) An instrument for ascertaining the amount of the pressure of steam and the state of the vacuum throughout the stroke of a steam-engine. *Grier.*—(*Ornith.*) A genus of birds belonging to the cuckoo tribe.  
 IN'DI-CATORRY, a. Demonstrative; indicative. *Donne.*  
 IN-DI-CĀ'TIT,\* n. [L.] (*Law*) A writ of prohibition. *Blackstone.*  
 IN-DI'CE, (In'dis) n. [*indice*, Fr.] Signification; sign; index. *B. Jonson.*  
 IN-DI'CI-Œ,\* (in-dish'ē-Œ) n. pl. [L.] Discriminating marks. *Burrows.*  
 IN-DI-CŌ-LITE,\* n. (*Min.*) *Cleveland*. See INDIGOLITE.  
 IN-DICT', (in-dit') v. a. [*indictor*, old Fr.] [i. INDICTED; pp. INDICTING, INDICTED.] (*Law*) To impeach; to accuse of charge with a crime or misdemeanor by a bill of indictment; to declare guilty of a penal offence.  
 IN-DICT'A-BLE, (in-dit'-a-bl) a. Liable to be indicted.  
 IN-DICT'ĒR',\* (in-dit'ēr) n. (*Law*) One who is indicted. *Bowyer.*  
 IN-DICT'ER, (in-dit'ēr) n. One who indicts or accuses.  
 IN-DICT'ION, n. Declaration; proclamation. *Bacon.*—(*Chronology*) A cycle, or period of fifteen years, the origin of which is involved in obscurity; but it is said by some to have been instituted by Constantine the Great, in place of the Olympiads.  
 IN-DI-C'TIVE, a. [*indictivus*, L.] Proclaimed; declared. *Kennet.* [R.]  
 IN-DICT'MENT, (in-dit'ment) n. (*Law*) Act of indicting; a written accusation of a crime or misdemeanor, presented to, and preferred by, a grand-jury, under oath, to a court.  
 IN-DICT'ŌR,\* (in-dit'ōr or in-dit'ōr') n. (*Law*) One who indicts. *Bowyer.*  
 IN-DIF'FER-ENCE, n. State of being indifferent; neutrality; suspension; equipoise or freedom from motives on either side; impartiality; negligence; want of affection; unconcernedness.  
 IN-DIF'FER-EN-CY, n. Indifference. *Locke.* [R.]  
 IN-DIF'FER-ENT, a. [*indiferens*, L.] Having no choice or preference; neutral; not determined to either side; unconcerned; impartial; not interested; passable; tolerable; middling; not good, nor very bad.  
 IN-DIF'FER-ENT-ISM,\* n. Want of zeal; indifference. *Bp. Jebb.*  
 IN-DIF'FER-ENT-IST,\* n. One who is indifferent or neutral. *Brit. Crit.*  
 IN-DIF'FER-ENT-LY, ad. In an indifferent manner; without distinction; without preference; equally; impartially; passably.  
 IN-DI-GĒNCE, n. State of being indigent; want; penury; poverty; need; destitution.

IN-DI-EN-CY, *n.* Want; indigence. *Bentley*. [R.]  
 IN-DI-GÈNE, *n.* [*indigena*, L.] A native animal or plant  
*Eco.*; *n.*  
 IN-DIG-È-NOÙS, (in-dij'è-nūs) *n.* Native to a country; origi-  
 nally produced or born in a place or region; natal.  
 IN-DI-GÈNT, *a.* [*indigenus*, L.] Being in want or poverty;  
 destitute; poor; needy; necessitous.  
 IN-DI-GÈST', *a.* Not digested; indigested. *Shak.*  
 IN-DI-GÈST'ÈD, *a.* [*indigestus*, L.] Not digested; not con-  
 cocted; not brought to supuration; undigested.  
 IN-DI-GÈST'ÈD-NÈSS, *n.* State of being indigested. *Bur-  
 net.*  
 IN-DI-GÈST'È-BLE, *a.* That cannot be digested; that cannot  
 be received or endured.  
 IN-DI-GÈST'È-BLE-NÈSS, *n.* Quality of being indigestible.  
*Ash.*  
 IN-DI-GÈST'ION, (in-de-jèst'iyun) *n.* Want of power to di-  
 gest food; want of digestion; a morbid weakness of the  
 stomach; dyspepsy.  
 IN-DIG'È-TATE *v.* *a.* [*indigito*, L.] To point out with the  
 fingers; to indicate. *Brown.*  
 IN-DIG'È-TATION, *n.* Act of pointing out with the finger.  
 IN-DIGN', (in-din') *a.* [*indignus*, L.] Unworthy; disgraceful.  
*Shak.*  
 IN-DIG'NANCE, } *n.* Indignation. *Spenser*. [R.]  
 IN-DIG'NANCY, }  
 IN-DIG'NANT, *a.* [*indignans*, L.] Affected by or feeling in-  
 dignation; angry; resentful.  
 IN-DIG'NANT-LY, *ad.* With indignation.  
 IN-DIG-NATION, *n.* [*indignatio*, L.] Anger mingled with  
 contempt or disgust; the anger of a superior; the effect  
 of such anger; resentment.  
 IN-DIG'NIFY, *v.* *a.* To treat disdainfully. *Spenser.*  
 IN-DIG'NI-TY, *n.* [*indignitas*, L.] Contumely; contemptu-  
 ous injury; violation of right accompanied with insult.  
 IN-DIG'NLY, (in-din'le) *ad.* Unworthily. *Bp. Hall.*  
 IN-DI-GO, *n.* [*indicum*, L.] An American and Asiatic plant,  
 (*indigofera*); a substance obtained from the plant, used in  
 dyeing blue.  
 IN-DI-GO-QUÈNE, *n.* White or deoxydated indigo. *Brande.*  
 IN-DI-GO-LITE, *n.* (*Min.*) Blue tourmaline. *Brande.*  
 IN-DI-GÔT'IC, *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid obtained from  
 indigo. *Brande.*  
 IN-DIL'A-TORY, *a.* Not slow; not delaying. *Cornwallis.*  
 IN-DIL'IGÈNCE, *n.* Slothfulness; carelessness. *B. Jonson.*  
 IN-DIL'IGÈNT, *a.* [*indiligens*, Fr.] Not diligent; careless.  
*Felham.*  
 IN-DIL'IGÈNT-LY, *ad.* Without diligence. *Bp. Hall.*  
 IN-DI-MIN'ISH-A-BLE, *a.* Undiminishable. *Milton.*  
 IN-DI-RÈCT', *a.* [*indirectus*, L.] Not direct; not straight;  
 not rectilinear; not tending directly, but only obliquely,  
 to the point or purpose: — wrong; improper; not fair; not  
 honest.  
 IN-DI-RÈCTION, *n.* Indirect course or means. *Shak.*  
 IN-DI-RÈCTLY, *ad.* In an indirect manner; unfairly.  
 IN-DI-RÈCTNESS, *n.* Obliquity; unfairness; dishonesty.  
 IN-DI-SÈRNI'BLE, (in-diz-zèrn'è-bl) *a.* Not perceptible;  
 undiscernible. *Denham.*  
 IN-DI-SÈRNI'BLE-NÈSS, *n.* Undiscernibleness. *Hammond.*  
 IN-DI-SÈRNI'BL-Y, (in-diz-zèrn'è-bl) *ad.* Undiscernibly.  
 IN-DI-SÈRPI'BL'ITY, *n.* Indiscernibility. *Bailey.*  
 IN-DI-SÈRPI'BLE, *a.* Indiscernible. *More.*  
 IN-DI-SÈRPI'BLE-NÈSS, *n.* Quality of being indiscer-  
 nible. *Todd.*  
 IN-DI-SÈRPI-BL'ITY, *n.* Incapability of dissolution.  
 IN-DI-SÈRPI'BLE, *a.* Not separable into parts; incapa-  
 ble of being broken or destroyed. *Bp. Butler.*  
 IN-DI-SÈRPI'BI-LY, *ad.* In an indiscernible manner.  
*Dr. Allen.*  
 IN-DIS'CI-PLIN-A-BLE, *a.* That cannot be disciplined.  
 IN-DIS'CI-PLINE, *n.* Want of discipline. *Qu. Rev.*  
 IN-DIS-CÖVÈR-A-BLE, *a.* Undiscoverable. *Comptare.*  
 IN-DIS-CÖVÈR-Y, *n.* The state of being hidden. *Brown.*  
 IN-DIS-CRÈT', *a.* Not discreet; wanting discretion; im-  
 prudent; incautious; inconsiderate; injudicious.  
 IN-DIS-CRÈT'LY, *ad.* Without discretion or prudence.  
 IN-DIS-CRÈT'NESS, *n.* Want of discretion. *Ash.*  
 IN-DIS-CRÈTÈ', *a.* [*indiscretus*, L.] Not discrete; not sepa-  
 rated.  
 IN-DIS-CRÈT'ION, (in-dis-krèsh'un) *n.* An indiscreet act;  
 imprudence; rashness; inconsideration.  
 IN-DIS-CRIM'NATE, *a.* [*indiscriminatus*, L.] Being with-  
 out discrimination; confused; undistinguishable.  
 IN-DIS-CRIM'NATE-LY, *ad.* Without discrimination.  
 IN-DIS-CRIM'NAT-ING, *a.* Undiscriminating. *Warton.*  
 IN-DIS-CRIM'NATION, *n.* Want of discrimination. *Bp.*  
*Horsley.*  
 IN-DIS-CÜSSED', (-küst') *a.* Not discussed; undiscussed.  
*Donne.*  
 IN-DIS-PÈN-SA-BL'ITY, *n.* State of being indispensable.  
 IN-DIS-PÈN-SA-BLE, *a.* That cannot be dispensed with;  
 not to be omitted, remitted, or spared; necessary. *n.*  
 IN-DIS-PÈN-SA-BLE-NÈSS, *n.* State of being indispen-  
 sable.

IN-DIS-PÈN-SA-BLY, *ad.* To a degree so to be remitted or  
 alated; necessarily.  
 IN-DIS-PÈRSED', (in-djs-pèrst') *a.* Undispersed. *More.*  
 IN-DIS-PÈSÈ', *v.* *a.* [*indisposse*; *pp.* *indisposui*, *indis-  
 posed*.] To make unfit; to disincline; to make adverse  
 to disqualify; to disorder.  
 IN-DIS-PÈSÈD', (-pöz'd') *a.* Not disposed; disinclined  
 slightly disordered in health. *Smart.*  
 IN-DIS-PÈSÈD'È-NÈSS, *n.* Indisposition; unfitness. *Hast.*  
 IN-DIS-PÈS'ION, (in-dis-pè-zish'un) *n.* State of being  
 indisposed; disorder of health; slight disease or illness  
 disinclination; dislike; aversion.  
 IN-DIS'PU-TA-BLE, (in-dis'pu-ta-bl) *S. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.*, in  
 dis'pu-ta-bl or in-djs-pu'ta-bl, *W. P. K.* *a.* That cannot  
 be disputed; incontrovertible; incontestable; unques-  
 tionable; undeniable.  
 IN-DIS'PU-TA-BLE-NÈSS, *n.* State of being indisputable.  
 IN-DIS'PU-TA-BLY, *ad.* Without controversy; certainly.  
 IN-DIS-SÖ-LU-BL'ITY, *n.* [*indissolubilitè*, Fr.] State of be-  
 ing indissoluble; firmness; perpetuity of obligation.  
 IN-DIS-SÖ-LU-BLE, *a.* [*indissolubilis*, L.] That cannot be  
 dissolved; not separable; firm; binding for ever; sub-  
 sisting for ever.  
 IN-DIS-SÖ-LU-BLE-NÈSS, *n.* Indissolubility. *Hale.*  
 IN-DIS-SÖ-LU-BLY, *ad.* In an indissoluble manner.  
 IN-DIS-SÖLV'A-BLE, *a.* That cannot be dissolved, separat-  
 ed, or broken; indissoluble. *Ayliffe.*  
 IN-DIS-SÖLV'A-BLE-NÈSS, *n.* State of being indissoluble  
*Dupin.*  
 IN-DIS'TAN-CY, *n.* State of inseparation. *Pearson.*  
 IN-DIS-TINCT', *a.* Not distinct; not plain; not clear; con-  
 fused; obscure.  
 IN-DIS-TINCT'È-BLE, *a.* Undistinguishable. *Warton*. [R.]  
 IN-DIS-TINCT'ION, *n.* Confusion; uncertainty; omission  
 of discrimination. *Sprat.*  
 IN-DIS-TINCT'LY, *ad.* Confusedly; uncertainly.  
 IN-DIS-TINCT'NESS, *n.* Confusion; uncertainty; obscu-  
 rity.  
 IN-DIS-TING'UISH-A-BLE, (in-djs-ting'gwish-a-bl) *a.* That  
 cannot be distinguished; confused; undistinguishable.  
 IN-DIS-TÜR'BANCE, *n.* Freedom from disturbance. *Bear-  
 son.*  
 IN-DITCH', *v.* *a.* To bury in a ditch. *Bp. Hall.*  
 IN-DITÈ', *v.* *a.* [*inditè*; *pp.* *inditè*, *inditè*.] To  
 direct or dictate what is to be uttered or written; to com-  
 pose; to write.  
 IN-DITÈR, *n.* One who indites.  
 IN-DI-VID'ABLE, *a.* Indivisible. *Shak.*  
 IN-DI-VID'ÈD, *a.* Undivided. *Patriek.*  
 IN-DI-VID'È-AL, (in-de-vid'yü-äl) [*in-de-vid'yü-äl*, *S. J. F.*  
*Ja.*; in-de-vid'yü-äl or in-de-vid'yü-äl, *W.*] *a.* [*indivisus*  
 L.] Relating to the person or thing; particular; separate  
 from others of the same species; single; numerically  
 one; undivided.  
 IN-DI-VID'È-AL, *n.* A single person, or being, or thing —  
 In the plural, it is seldom used but of persons.  
 IN-DI-VID'È-AL-ISM, *n.* Quality of being individual. *Ec.*  
*Rev.*  
 IN-DI-VIN'U-BL'ITY, *n.* Separate or distinct existence.  
 IN-DI-VIN'U-BL'ITY-ZATION, *n.* Act of individualizing  
*Coleridge.*  
 IN-DI-VIN'U-BL'IZÈ, *v.* *a.* [*INDIVIDUALIZED*; *pp.* *INDI-  
 VIDUALIZING*, *INDIVIDUALIZED*.] To single out; to mark  
 with individual features. *Qu. Rev.*  
 IN-DI-VIN'U-BL'IZ-ÈR, *n.* One who individualizes. *Col-  
 eridge.*  
 IN-DI-VIN'U-BL'LY, *ad.* With separate or distinct exist-  
 ence; numerically; not separably.  
 IN-DI-VIN'U-BL'Y, *v.* *a.* To distinguish; to individualize  
*More.*  
 IN-DI-VIN'U-ATE, *a.* Undivided. *The Student*. [R.]  
 IN-DI-VIN'U-ATION, *n.* Act of making single. *Watts*  
 IN-DI-VIN'U-ITY, *n.* Separate existence.  
 IN-DI-VIN'U-ITY, *n.* Want of divine power. *Brown.*  
 IN-DI-VIS'È-BL'ITY, *n.* State of being indivisible.  
 IN-DI-VIS'È-BLE, *a.* That cannot be divided; inseparable.  
 IN-DI-VIS'È-BLE, *n.* An elementary part. *More.*  
 IN-DI-VIS'È-BLE-NÈSS, *n.* Indivisibility.  
 IN-DI-VIS'È-BLY, *ad.* So that it cannot be divided.  
 IN-DI-VI'SION, *n.* State of being undivided. *More.*  
 IN-DÖC'È-BLE, (in-dös'è-bl) *S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*  
 in-dös'è-bl, *P. Wh.* *a.* Urteachable; indocile. *Bp. Hall*  
 IN-DÖC'È-BLE-NÈSS, *n.* State of being indocile. *Taylor*  
 IN-DÖC'È-LE, (in-dös'è-il) [*in-dös'è-il*, *S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*  
*R.*; in-näs'il, *P. Wh.*] *a.* indocilis, L.] Not docile; un-  
 teachable; untractable.  
 IN-DÖ-CIL'ITY, *n.* Want of docility; unteachableness.  
 IN-DÖC'TRIN-ATE, *v.* *a.* [*endoctrinor*, old Fr.] [*in-döc-  
 TRAINED*; *pp.* *INDOCTRINATING*, *INDOCTRINATED*.] To  
 instruct; to inculcate with any science or doctrine.  
 IN-DÖC'TRINATION, *n.* Instruction in principles.  
 IN-DÖ-LENCÈ, *n.* [*Freedom from pain*. *Burnet*.] Qual-  
 ity of being indolent; laziness; inattention; listlessness.  
 IN-DÖ-LÈN-CY, *n.* Indolence. *Burnet*. [R.]

**IN-DŌ-LĒNT**, *a.* [Fr.] [Free from pain; as, an *indolent* tumor.] Careless; lazy; idle; not industrious; listless.  
**IN-DŌ-LĒNT-LY**, *ad.* In an indolent manner; lazily.  
**IN-DŌM'A-BĒL**, *a.* [*indomabilis*, L.] Indomitable. *Cockerm.*  
**IN-DŌM'I-TA-BĒL**, *a.* [*indomitus*, L.] Untamable. *Herbert.*  
**IN-DŌM'ITE**, *a.* [*indomitus*, L.] Wild; untamed. *Salkeld.*  
**IN-DŌOR**, \**a.* Being within doors; as, "an *in-door* servant." *Qu. Rev.*  
**IN-DŌR'SA-BĒL**, \**a.* That may be indorsed. *Blackstone.*  
**IN-DŌR'SA'TION**, \**n.* Indorsement. *Blount.*  
**IN-DŌRSE'**, *v. a.* [i. *INDORSE*; *pp.* *INDORSING*, *INDORSED*.] To write upon; to write, as a name, on the back of a paper or written instrument; to assign, by writing an order on the back of a note or bill. — Also written *endorse*.  
**IN-DŌR-SĒĒ'**, \**n.* (*Law*) One to whom a bill, &c., is indorsed. *Blackstone.*  
**IN-DŌRSE'MENT**, \**n.* The act of indorsing; superscription; a writing, or a name written, on the back of a paper or written instrument; a sum indorsed. *Whishaw.*  
**IN-DŌRSER**, \**n.* One who indorses. — (*Law*) When opposed to *indorse'*, posed to *indorse*, it is written and pronounced *in-dōrs-ēr'*. *Blackstone.*  
**IN-DŌW'**, *v. a.* See *ENDOW*.  
**IN-DRAUGHT**, (*in'draft*) *n.* An opening from the sea into the land; inlet; passage inwards. *Bacon.*  
**IN-DRENCH'**, *v. a.* To soak; to drench. *Shak.*  
**IN-DŪ'BĪ-OŪS**, *a.* Not dubious; not doubtful; certain. *Harvey.*  
**IN-DŪ'BĪ-TA-BĒL**, *a.* [*indubitabilis*, L.] Undoubted; unquestionable.  
**IN-DŪ'BĪ-TA-BĒL-NĒSS**, *n.* State of being indubitable.  
**IN-DŪ'BĪ-TA-BĒLY**, *ad.* Undoubtedly; unquestionably.  
**IN-DŪ'BĪ-TATE**, *a.* [*indubitatus*, L.] Unquestioned; certain. *Bacon.*  
**IN-DŪCE'**, *v. a.* [*induco*, L.] [i. *INDUCED*; *pp.* *INDUCING*, *INDUCED*.] To influence; to persuade; to produce by persuasion or influence; to offer by way of induction; to move; to actuate; to impel; to urge; to persuade; to allure.  
**IN-DŪCE'MENT**, *n.* That which induces, allures, or persuades to anything; motive; cause; reason; incitement.  
**IN-DŪC'ER**, *n.* One who induces; a persuader.  
**IN-DŪC'IBLE**, *a.* That may be induced or caused.  
**IN-DŪCT'**, *v. a.* [*inductus*, L.] [i. *INDUCTED*; *pp.* *INDUCTING*, *INDUCTED*.] To introduce; to bring in; to put into actual possession of a benefice or office.  
**IN-DŪCT'ILE**, \**a.* Not ductile; not easily drawn out. *Smart.*  
**IN-DŪCT'ION**, *n.* [*inductio*, L.] Act of inducing; introduction; entrance; investiture. — (*Physics*) Relation or inference; a mode of reasoning from particulars to generals, or the act of establishing the credibility of some general proposition by the experiment of single facts, or by widely collected analogies.  
**IN-DŪCT'ION-AL**, \**a.* Relating to induction; inductive. *Maunder.*  
**IN-DŪCT'IVE**, *a.* Leading; persuasive; producing: — relating to, conformed to, or proceeding by, induction.  
**IN-DŪCT'IVE-LY**, *ad.* By induction; by inference.  
**IN-DŪCT'OR**, *n.* The person who inducts another.  
**IN-DŪE'**, (*in-dū'*) *v. a.* [*induo*, L.] [i. *INDUED*; *pp.* *INDUING*, *INDUED*.] To invest; to clothe; to endow; to endue. See *ENDUE*.  
**IN-DŪE'MENT**, *n.* Endowment. *W. Mountague.*  
**IN-DŪLGE'**, (*in-dūlj'*) *v. a.* [*indulgeo*, L.] [i. *INDULGED*; *pp.* *INDULGING*, *INDULGED*.] To encourage by compliance; to favor; to gratify; to humor; to cherish; to foster; to fondle.  
**IN-DŪLGE'**, *v. n.* To give or practise indulgence.  
**IN-DŪLGE'MENT**, \**n.* Act of indulging. *Penny Mag.* [R.].  
**IN-DŪL'GENCE**, *n.* Act of indulging; fondness; fond kindness; forbearance; tenderness; favor granted; compliance; gratification. — (*Theol.*) A favor claimed by the Roman Catholic church of granting, to its contrite members, remission, for a certain term, either on earth or in purgatory, of the penalty incurred by their transgressions. *Brande.*  
**IN-DŪL'GEN-CY**, *n.* Same as *indulgence*. *Wotton.* [R.].  
**IN-DŪL'GENT**, *a.* Disposed to indulge; kind; gentle; mild; favorable; gratifying; giving way to.  
**IN-DŪL'GENT'IAL**, (*in-dūlj-ēn'shəl*) *a.* Relating to the indulgences of the Romish church. *Brevint.*  
**IN-DŪL'GENT-LY**, *ad.* In an indulgent manner.  
**IN-DŪL'GER**, *n.* One who indulges. *W. Mountague.*  
**IN-DŪLT'**, *n.* [Fr.] A privilege; same as *indulto*.  
**IN-DŪLT'Ō**, *n.* [It.] A privilege; a pardon. *Drummond.*  
**IN-DŪ'MENT**, \**n.* Endowment. *Lilly.*  
**IN-DŪ-MĒN'TUM**, \**n.* [L.] (*Zool.*) The plumage of birds. *Brande.*  
**IN-DŪ'PLI-CATE**, \**a.* (*Bot.*) Doubled inwards. *P. Cyc.*  
**IN-DŪ-RATE**, (*in'dū-rāt*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wd.*; *in-dū'rāt*, *Asch.*) *v. n.* [*induro*, L.] [i. *INDURATED*; *pp.* *INDURATING*, *INDURATED*.] To grow hard; to harden. *Bacon*

**IN-DŪ-RATE**, *v. a.* To make hard; to harden  
**IN-DŪ-RATE**, *a.* Hard; not soft; made hard. *Barlow.*  
**IN-DŪ-RĀP-ĒD**, \**p. a.* Hardened; being hard; compact.  
**IN-DŪ-RĀTION**, *n.* Act of indurating; state of being indurated; obduracy; hardness.  
**IN-DŪ'SIAL**, \**a.* (*Ent.*) Noting a fresh-water limest. na found in Auvergne, abounding in the *indusia* or cases of the larvæ of case-worm flies, or *Phrygania*. *Brande.*  
**IN-DŪ'SĪ-ŪM'**, \**n.* (*Bot.*) The membrane that overlies the sori of ferns. *P. Cyc.*  
**IN-DŪS'TRI-AL**, \**a.* [*industrius*, Fr.] Relating to industry, performed by manual labor; laboring. *Qu. Rev.* [R.].  
**IN-DŪS'TRI-AL-ISM**, \**n.* Industry; manual labor. *Carlyle*  
**IN-DŪS'TRI-AL-LY**, \**ad.* In an industrial manner. *Vo Qu Rev.*  
**IN-DŪS'TRI-OŪS**, *a.* [*industrius*, L.] Practising industry, diligent; laborious; assiduous; active.  
**IN-DŪS'TRI-OŪS-LY**, *ad.* In an industrious manner; not idly  
**IN-DŪS'TRY**, (*in'dus-trē*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wd.*; — *in-dūs'trē*, *vulgar.*) *n.* [*industria*, L.] A habit of being constantly employed; diligence; assiduity  
**IN-DŪWĒLL**, \**v. n.* To dwell or exist inwardly. *Newton.*  
**IN-DŪWĒLL-ĒR**, *n.* An inhabitant. *Spenser.*  
**IN-DŪWĒLL-ING**, \**n.* Act of dwelling within; interior abode. *Whately.*  
**IN-DŪWĒLL-ING**, \**a.* Residing within; internal. *R. Baxter*  
**IN-Ē'BRĪ-ANT**, \**a.* Intoxicating; tending to intoxicate. *Smart.*  
**IN-Ē'BRĪ-ANT**, \**n.* Any thing that intoxicates. *P. Cyc.*  
**IN-Ē'BRĪ-ĀTE**, (*in-ē-brē-āt*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. K. Sm.*; *in-ē-brē-āt*, *Ja.*) *v. a.* [*inebrius*, L.] [i. *INEBRIATED*; *pp.* *INEBRIATING*, *INEBRIATED*.] To intoxicate; to make drunk.  
**IN-Ē'BRĪ-ATE**, *v. n.* To grow drunk; to be intoxicated. *Bacon.*  
**IN-Ē-BRĪ-ĀTION**, *n.* Drunkenness; intoxication. *Brown*  
**IN-Ē-BRĪ-Ē-TY**, \**n.* Drunkenness; ebriety. *Walker.*  
**IN-ĒD'IT-ĒD**, *a.* [*ineditus*, L.] Not edited; unpublished.  
**IN-ĒF-FĀ-BĪL'ITY**, *n.* Unspeakableness. [R.].  
**IN-ĒF-FĀ-BĒL**, *a.* [*ineffabilis*, L.] That cannot be spoken unspeakable; unutterable; inexpressible.  
**IN-ĒF-FĀ-BĒL-NĒSS**, *n.* Unspeakableness. *Scott.*  
**IN-ĒF-FĀ-BĒLY**, *ad.* In a manner not to be expressed.  
**IN-ĒF-FĀ-CE-Ā-BĒL**, \**a.* That cannot be effaced. *Southey*  
**IN-ĒF-FĀ-CE-Ā-BĒLY**, \**ad.* Not to be effaced. *Ec. Rev.*  
**IN-ĒF-FĒCT'IVE**, *n.* Not effective; producing no effect  
**IN-ĒF-FĒCT'IVE-LY**, \**ad.* Without effect. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**IN-ĒF-FĒCT'IVE-NĒSS**, \**n.* Quality of being ineffective. *Brown.*  
**IN-ĒF-FĒCT'U-AL**, (*in-ē-fēkt'yū-əl*) *a.* Not effectual; producing no effect; insufficient; weak; wanting power.  
**IN-ĒF-FĒCT'U-AL-LY**, *ad.* Without effect.  
**IN-ĒF-FĒCT'U-AL-NĒSS**, *n.* State of being ineffectual.  
**IN-ĒF-FĒR-VĒS'CENT**, \**n.* Want of effervescence. *Brande*  
**IN-ĒF-FĒR-VĒS'CENT**, \**a.* Not effervescent. *Ure.*  
**IN-ĒF-FĒ-CĀ-CIOUS**, (*in-ē-fē-kā'shūs*) *a.* [*inefficax*, L.] Not efficacious; unable to produce effects; weak; feeble  
**IN-ĒF-FĒ-CĀ-CIOUS-LY**, \**ad.* Without efficacy. *Scott.*  
**IN-ĒF-FĒ-CĀ-CIOUS-NĒSS**, *n.* Inefficiency.  
**IN-ĒF-FĒ-CĀ-CY**, *n.* Want of power; want of effect.  
**IN-ĒF-FĒ-CĪEN-CY**, (*in-ē-fē-sh'ēn-sē*) *n.* Want of power  
**IN-ĒF-FĒ-CĪENT**, (*in-ē-fē-sh'ēnt*) *a.* Not efficient; having little energy; inactive.  
**IN-Ē-LĀB-O-RATE**, \**a.* Not done with much care. *Cockran.*  
**IN-Ē-LĒ-GANCE**, *n.* Want of elegance, grace, or beauty.  
**IN-Ē-LĒ-GAN-CY**, *n.* Same as *inelegance*. [R.].  
**IN-Ē-LĒ-GANT**, *a.* [*inelegans*, L.] Not elegant; not beautiful or graceful.  
**IN-Ē-LĒ-GANT-LY**, *ad.* In an elegant manner; coarsely  
**IN-Ē-LĒ-I-Œ-BĪL'ITY**, \**n.* State of being ineligible. *Perry.*  
**IN-Ē-LĒ-I-Œ-BĒL**, \**a.* That cannot be chosen. *Perry.*  
**IN-Ē-LĒ-I-Œ-BĒLY**, \**ad.* Not eligibly. *Dr. Allen.*  
**IN-Ē-LŌ-ŪĒNT**, *a.* Not eloquent; not oratorical.  
**IN-Ē-LŪC'Ī-BĒL**, *a.* [*ineluctabilis*, L.] Not to be overcome. *Pearson.*  
**IN-Ē-LŪ'DĪ-BĒL**, *a.* That cannot be eluded.  
**IN-ĒM'BRY-O-NATE**, \**a.* Having no embryo. *Reid.*  
**IN-Ē-NĀR-RĀ-BĒL**, *a.* [*inennarrabilis*, L.] That cannot be told. *Cockran.*  
**IN-ĒPT'**, *a.* [*ineptus*, L.] Not apt or fit; trifling; foolish.  
**IN-ĒPTĪ-TŪDE**, *n.* Unfitness. *Willins.*  
**IN-ĒPT'LY**, *ad.* Triflingly; foolishly; unfitly. *Morc.*  
**IN-ĒPT'NESS**, *n.* Unfitness; ine-titude. *Morc.* [R.].  
**IN-Ē'QUA-BĒL**, \**a.* Not equable. unequable. *Maunder.*  
**IN-Ē'QUAL**, *a.* [*inequalis*, L.] Unequal. *Shenstone.* [R.].  
**IN-Ē-QUAL'ITY**, (*in-ē-kwōl'ē-tē*) *n.* [*inequalitas*, L.] State of being unequal; difference in quantity, degree, or quality; disparity; unevenness.  
**IN-Ē-QUĪ-LĀT'ĒL**, \**a.* Not equilateral. *P. Cyc.*  
**IN-Ē'QUĪ-LĀT'ĒL**, \**a.* [L.] In an even poise or balance. *Crabb.*  
**IN-Ē'QUĪ-TA-BĒL**, (*in-ēkw'ē-tā-bl*) *a.* Not equitable; unjust.  
**IN-Ē'QUĪ-VĀLVE**, \**a.* Having unequal valves. *Pennant.*  
**IN-ĒR'MOUS**, \**a.* (*Bot.*) Without prickles; unarmed. *Smart*

IN-ER-RA-BIL'I-TY, *n.* Exemption from error. *Bp. Hall.*  
 IN-ER'RA-BLE, *a.* Exempt from error. *Brown*  
 IN-ER'RA-BLE-NESS, *n.* Exemption from error. *Hammond.*  
 IN-ER'RA-BLY, *ad.* With security from error; infallibly.  
 IN-ER'RA-N-CY, \* *n.* Freedom from error. *rof G. Bush. [R.]*  
 IN-ER'RING-LY, *ad.* Unerringly. *Glavin.*  
 IN-ER'VE, *a. [iners, L.]* Destitute of power to move itself, or of active resistance to motion impressed; dull; sluggish; motionless.  
 IN-ER'VE-TY, \* *(in-er'və-ti) n. [L.]* Inactivity; that property of matter which causes it to continue in the same state, whether of motion or rest. *Hamilton.*  
 IN-ER'VEY, \* *n.* Want of activity; inertia. *Smart. [R.]*  
 IN-ER'VEY-FUL, \* *n.* Want of activity; inertia. *Smart. [R.]*  
 IN-ER'VEY, *ad.* With inertness; sluggishly; dully.  
 IN-ER'VEY, \* *n.* Quality of being inert.  
 IN-ER'VE-DITE, \* *a.* Not erudite; not learned. *S. Oliver.*  
 See ERUDITE.  
 IN-ES'GATE, *v. a. [inesco, inescatus, L.]* To lay a bait for. *Barton.*  
 IN-ES-CATION, *n.* The act of baiting. *Hallypell.*  
 IN-ES-CUTCH'ION, *(in-es-kutch'on) n. (Her.)* A small escutcheon borne within a shield. *Crabb.*  
 IN ES'SE, \* *[L.] (Law)* A Latin phrase signifying *in being* or *actually existing*;—distinguished from *in posse*, which denotes that a thing is *not*, but *may be*. *Hamilton.*  
 IN-ES-SENTIAL, \* *a.* Having no essence; unessential. *Brooke.*  
 IN-ES-TI-MABLE, *a. [inestimabilis, L.]* Too valuable to be rated or estimated; invaluable; transcending all price.  
 IN-ES-TI-MABLY, *ad.* So as not to be estimated.  
 IN-E-VAS'ABLE, \* *a.* That cannot be evaded. *Ec. Rev.*  
 IN-E-VI-DENCE, *n.* Obscurity; uncertainty. *Burrow. [R.]*  
 IN-E-VI-DENT, *a.* Not evident; obscure. *Bp. Hall.*  
 IN-E-VI-TABLE-I-TY, *n.* State of being inevitable. *Bramhall.*  
 IN-E-VI-TABLE, *a. [inevitabilis, L.]* That cannot be avoided; unavoidable; not to be escaped.  
 IN-E-VI-TABLE-NESS, *n.* Certainty; inevitability.  
 IN-E-VI-TABLY, *ad.* Without possibility of escape.  
 IN-EX-ACT, \* *a.* Not exact; deviating from rule. *Smart.*  
 IN-EX-CU'SABLE, *(in-eks-kū-zə-bl) a. [inexcusabilis, L.]* That cannot be excused; not admitting an excuse or apology.  
 IN-EX-CU'SABLE-NESS, *n.* State of being inexcusable.  
 IN-EX-CU'SABLY, *ad.* To a degree beyond excuse.  
 IN-EX-EC-U-TION, *n.* Non performance. *Spence.*  
 IN-EX-HA-LABLE, *a.* That cannot be exhale. *Brown.*  
 IN-EX-HAUST'ED, *a.* Not exhausted; unexhausted.  
 IN-EX-HAUST-IBLE-I-TY, \* *n.* Inexhaustibility. *Reeder.*  
 IN-EX-HAUST-IBLE, *a.* That cannot be exhausted or spent.  
 IN-EX-HAUST-IBLE-NESS, *n.* State of being inexhaustible.  
 IN-EX-HAUST-IBLY, \* *ad.* In an inexhaustible manner. *Wordsworth.*  
 IN-EX-HAUST'IVE, *a.* Inexhaustible. *Thomson.*  
 IN-EX-HAUST'LESS, \* *a.* Inexhaustible. *Boise.*  
 IN-EX-IST'ENCE, *n.* Want of being; want of existence.  
 IN-EX-IST'ENT, *a.* Not existing; not having being.  
 IN-EX-O-RA-BIL'I-TY, *n.* Quality of being inexorable.  
 IN-EX-O-RABLE, *(in-eks-o-rə-bl) a. [inexorabilis, L.]* That cannot be entreated; unyielding; unrelenting.  
 IN-EX-O-RABLE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being inexorable.  
 IN-EX-O-RABLY, *ad.* So as not to be moved by entreaty.  
 IN-EX-PEC-TATION, *n.* Want of expectation. *Feltham.*  
 IN-EX-PECT'ED, *a. [inexpectatus, L.]* Unexpected. *Bp. Hall.*  
 IN-EX-PECT'ED-LY, *ad.* Unexpectedly. *Bp. Hall.*  
 IN-EX-PED'IENCE, *(in-eks-pē'di-ens) n.* Want of expediency, fitness, or propriety; unsuitableness.  
 IN-EX-PED'IENT, *(in-eks-pē'di-ent) W. P. J. Ja. Sm.; in-eks-pē'dyent, S. E. F. K.] a.* Not expedient; inconvenient; unfit; improper.  
 IN-EX-PEN'SIVE, \* *a.* Unexpensive. *Ec. Rev.* See UNEXPENSIVE.  
 IN-EX-PER'IENCE, *n.* Want of experience.  
 IN-EX-PER'ENCED, *(in-eks-pēr're-nsnt) a.* Not experienced.  
 IN-EX-PERT, *a. [inexpertus, L.]* Not expert; not dexterous; unskilful; unskilled.  
 IN-EX-PERT'NESS, \* *n.* State of being inexpert. *E. Farrar.*  
 IN-EX-PI-A-BLE, *a. [inexpiables, L.]* Not expiable; not to be expiated or atoned.  
 IN-EX-PI-A-BLE-NESS, \* *n.* State of being inexpiable. *Ash.*  
 IN-EX-PI-BLY, *ad.* To a degree beyond stonement.  
 IN-EX-PLAIN'ABLE, *a.* Unexplainable. *Cockerham.*  
 IN-EX-PLAIN'ABLY, *ad.* Insatiably. *Sandys.*  
 IN-EX-PLI-CABLE-I-TY, \* *n.* Inexplicableness. *Dr. Johnson.*  
 IN-EX-PLI-CABLE, *a.* Incapable of being explained; unaccountable; strange; mysterious.  
 IN-EX-PLI-CABLE-NESS, *n.* The state of being inexplicable.  
 IN-EX-PLI-CABLY, *ad.* In a manner not to be explained.  
 IN-EX-PLI-CIT, \* *a.* Not explicit; not clear. *Story.*  
 IN-EX-PLOR'ABLE, *a.* That cannot be explored.  
 IN-EX-PRES'SIBLE, *a.* Not to be expressed; unutterable.

IN-EX-PRES'SI-BLY, *ad.* Unspeskably; unutterably  
 IN-EX-PRES'SIVE, *a.* Not expressive; unexpressive. *Alex. Suid.* See UNEXPRESSIVE.  
 IN-EX-PU-GNABLE, *a. [impugnabilis, L.]* Impregnable  
 IN-EX-TE'ND'ED, \* *a.* Unextended. *Watts.*  
 IN-EX-TEN'SION, \* *[L.]* In full; with full extent. *Qu. Reo*  
 IN-EX-TINCT, \* *a. [inextinctus, L.]* Not extinct; not quenched.  
 IN-EX-TINGUISH-ABLE, *(in-eks-ting'gwish-ə-bl) a.* That cannot be extinguished; unquenchable.  
 IN-EX-TIR'ABLE, *a.* Not to be extirpated. *Cockerham.*  
 IN-EX-TIR'ABLE, *a. [inextirpabilis, L.]* That cannot be disengaged; not to be unruvled or cleared.  
 IN-EX-TIR'ABLE-NESS, *n.* The state of being inextiricable.  
 IN-EX-TIR'ABLY, *ad.* In an inextiricable manner.  
 IN-EX-UP'ER-ABLE, *(in-eks-ū'pēr-ə-bl) a. [inexuperabilis L.]* Not exuperable. *Cockerham*  
 IN-EYE, *(in-iv) v. t. [inveyo, pp. INEVY, INEVYD.]* To incite, as a tree or plant, to bud. *[R.]*  
 IN-FAB'RICATED, *a. [infabricatus, L.]* Not fabricated  
 Cockerham.  
 IN-FAL-LIBLE-I-TY, *n.* State or quality of being infallible  
 exemption from error, failure, or fault.  
 IN-FAL-LIBLE, *a.* Not fallible; not liable to err; exempt from error or failure; certain.  
 IN-FAL-LIBLE-NESS, *n.* Infallibility. *Sidney.*  
 IN-FAL-LIBLY, *ad.* Without failure or mistake; certainly  
 IN-FAME, *v. a. [infamo, L.]* To defame. *Bacon.*  
 IN-FAM'OUS, \* *v. a.* To make infamous. *Coteridge. [R.]*  
 IN-FAM'OUSLY, \* *v. a.* To brand with infamy; to defame  
 Shak. [Ladicrous].  
 IN-FAM'OUS, *a. [infamis, L.]* Publicly branded by convic-  
 tion of a crime; notoriously bad; of ill report; shame-  
 less; disgraceful.  
 IN-FAM'OUS-LY, *ad.* With infamy; shamefully.  
 IN-FAM'OUS-NESS, *n.* Infamy. *Bailey.*  
 IN-FAM'OUSLY, *a. [infamia, L.]* Public reproach or disgrace; ig-  
 nomy; notoriety of bad character.  
 IN-FAN-CY, *n. [infantia, L.]* The state of an infant; child-  
 hood;—the first part of life, extended by naturalists to  
 seven years; by law, to twenty-one;—beginning; origi-  
 nal  
 IN-FAN'DOUS, *a. [infandus, L.]* So bad as not to be ex-  
 pressed; horrible.  
 IN-FAN'G'THEF, *n. [Sax.] (English law)* A privilege or lib-  
 erty granted to lords of certain manors to judge any  
 thief taken within their fee. *Covel.*  
 IN-FANT, *n. [infans, L.]* A babe; a child from the birth to  
 the end of the seventh year.—*(Law)* A person not of  
 age, or under twenty-one.—*(Spain and Portugal.)* [infan-  
 te, Sp.] One of the sons of the king, the heir apparent  
 excepted.  
 IN-FANT, *a.* Not mature; young; infantile. *Shak.*  
 IN-FANT, \* *v. a.* To bring forth; to produce. *Milton*  
 IN-FAN'TIA, *n. (Spain and Portugal)* A princess of the royal  
 blood.  
 IN-FAN'TICIDAL, \* *a.* Relating to infanticide. *Bo-th.*  
 IN-FAN'TICIDE, *n. [infanticidium, L.]* Murder of an in-  
 fant; child-murder; the murderer of an infant;—the  
 slaughter of infants by Herod.  
 IN-FAN-TILE, or IN-FAN-TILE, [in-fan-til, S. W. J. E. F. Jo  
 K. R.; in-fan-til, P. M.; in-fan'til, Ash.] *a. [infantilis*  
 L.] Pertaining to an infant; childish; infantine. *Derham*  
 IN-FAN-TINE, or IN-FAN-TINE, [in-fan-tin, W. Ja. R.;  
 in-fan-tin, Sm.; in-fan'tio, K.] *a. [infantini, Fr.]* Child-  
 ish; young; tender; infantile. *Burke.*  
 IN-FANT-LIKE, *a.* Like an infant. *Shak.*  
 IN-FANT-LY, *a.* Like a child. *Beaum. & FL*  
 IN-FANT-RY, *n. [infanterie, Fr.]* Foot soldiers; the portion  
 or soldiers of an army who serve on foot.  
 IN-FARCE, *v. a. [infarcio, L.]* To stuff; to swell out. *Se*  
*T. Elyot.*  
 IN-FAR'CATION, *(in-fark'shun) n.* Stuffing; constipation.  
*Harvey.*  
 IN-FASH'ION-ABLE, *a.* Unfashionable. *Beaum. & FL*  
 IN-FAT'I-GABLE, *a. [infatigabilis, L.]* Indefatigable. *Sher-*  
*wood.*  
 IN-FAT'U-ATE, *(in-fat'yū-āt) v. a. [infatus, L.]* To make  
 foolish; to affect with folly; to stupefy  
 IN-FAT'U-ATE, *(in-fat'yū-āt) a.* Stupefied; infatuated. *Phil-*  
*lips.*  
 IN-FAT-U-ABLE, *(in-fat'yū-ə'shun) n.* The act of infatu-  
 ating; state of being infatuated; folly; stupefaction;  
 deprivation of reason.  
 IN-FAUST'ING, *n. [infustus, L.]* Act of making unlucky  
*Bacon.*  
 IN-FEA-SIBLE-I-TY, \* *n.* Quality of being infeasible. *Perry.*  
 IN-FEA-SIBLE, *(in-fe-zə-bl) a.* Impracticable. *Glansville.*  
 IN-FEA-SIBLE-NESS, *n.* Impracticability. *W. Mountague*  
 IN-FECT, *v. a. [infectus, L.]* [i. INFECTED; pp. INFECTING,  
 INFECTED.] To affect with communicated qualities; to  
 communicate disease by being near a person; to corrupt  
 to pollute; to taint.  
 IN-FECT, *a.* Infected; polluted. *Bp. Fisher.*

**IN-FECT'ED**, \* *p. a.* Hurt by infection; contaminated; tainted.

**IN-FECT'ER**, \* *n.* He or that which infects. *Smart.*

**IN-FECT'ION**, (in-fek'shun) *n.* [*infectio*, Fr.; *infectio*, L.] Act of infecting; the propagation of disease through the medium of the air, distinguished from *contagion*. See *CONTAGION*:—taint; poison.

**IN-FECT'IOUS**, (in-fek'shūs) *a.* Communicated by the breath, air, &c., as a disease; implying infection; pestilential; contagious.

**IN-FECT'IOUS-LY**, *ad.* By infection; contagiously.

**IN-FECT'IOUS-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being infectious.

**IN-FECT'IVE**, *a.* Having the quality of infection. *Sidney.*

**IN-FEC'UND**, (in-fek'und, *W. Ja. Sm.* in-fek'und', *S. P. K.*) *a.* [*infecundus*, L.] Unfruitful; infertile. *Derham.*

**IN-FEC'UND'ITY**, *n.* [*infecunditas*, L.] Want of fertility; barrenness.

**IN-FEE'BLE**, *v. a.* See **ENFEEBLE**.

**IN-FEE-LI'G'ED**, \* *a.* Unhappy; unfortunate. *Ec. Rev.*

**IN-FEE-LI'G'ITY**, *n.* [*infelicitas*, L.] Unhappiness; misery; calamity.

**IN-FELT**, \* *a.* Felt within or deeply. *Dodd.*

**IN-FER-DATION**, (in-fēr-dā'shun) *n.* See **INFEDUATION**.

**IN-FER'OF**, (in-fēr'ōf) *v. a.* See **ENFEROF**.

**IN-FER'V**, *v. a.* [*infero*, L.] [*ī* INFERRED; *pp.* INFERRING, INFERRED.] To assume, from the observation of particular facts, some general fact; to draw as a conclusion from premises; to deduce; to conclude; to imply.

**IN-FER'ABLE**, *a.* That may be inferred; inferrible. *Burke.*

**IN-FER-ENCE**, *n.* Conclusion drawn from premises.

**IN-FER-ENTIAL**, \* *a.* Containing inference. *John Tyler [R.]*

**IN-FER-ENTIAL-LY**, \* *ad.* By way of inference. *Lord Stowell.*

**IN-FER'RI-OR**, *a.* [*inferior*, L.; *inférieur*, Fr.] Lower in place, station, rank, value, or excellence; subordinate; subservient.

**IN-FER'RI-OR**, *n.* One in a lower rank or station.

**IN-FER'RI-OR'ITY**, *n.* Quality or state of being inferior; subordination; lower state of dignity or value.

**IN-FER'RI-OR-LY**, \* *ad.* In an inferior manner. *Month. Rev.*

**IN-FER'NAL**, *a.* [*infernal*, Fr.; *infernalis*, L.] Relating to hell or the lower regions; hellish; tartarean; detestable. — *Infernal stone*, an antiquated name for *lunar caustic*.

**IN-FER'NAL\***, \* *n.* An infernal being. *Ash.*

**IN-FER'NAL-LY**, *ad.* In an infernal manner. *Todd.*

**IN-FER'RI-BLE**, *a.* That may be inferred; deducible from premised grounds. — Written also *inferrible* and *inferable*.

**IN-FER-TIL'ITY**, *n.* Unfruitfulness; want of fertility.

**IN-FEST'**, *v. a.* [*infesto*, L.] [*ī* INFESTED; *pp.* INFESTING, INFESTED.] To harass; to disturb; to plague.

**IN-FEST'**, *v. a.* Mischievous; hurtful. *Spenser.*

**IN-FES-TATION**, *n.* [*infestatio*, L.] Act of infesting; molesting.

**IN-FEST'ED**, \* *p. a.* Harassed; troubled; diseased.

**IN-FEST'ER**, \* *n.* He or that which infests. *Smart.*

**IN-FEST'ERED**, *a.* Ranking; mischievous. *Spenser.*

**IN-FEST'IVE**, *a.* Without mirth or festivity. *Cockeram.*

**IN-FES-TIV'ITY**, *n.* Want of cheerfulness. [R.]

**IN-FEST'Y-ONS**, *a.* [*infestus*, L.] Mischievous. *Bacon.*

**IN-FEU-DATION**, *n.* [*Laes*] The act of putting one in possession of a fee or estate. *Hale.*

**IN-FI-DEL**, *n.* [*infidelis*, L.] An unbeliever; an atheist; a deist; one who rejects Christianity, or all revealed religion.

**IN-FI-DEL**, *a.* [*infidèle*, Fr.] Unbelieving; wanting belief.

**IN-FI-DEL'ITY**, *n.* [*infidelitas*, L.] Want of faith; disbelief of Christianity; — want of fidelity; unfaithfulness, particularly in married persons.

**IN-FIELD**, \* *n.* Land continually cropped. *Jamieson*. [Scotland.]

**IN-FIL-TER**, \* *v. a.* To filter or sift in. *Med. Jour.*

**IN-FIL-TRATE**, \* *v. n.* To enter a substance by penetrating its pores. *Smart.*

**IN-FIL-TRATION**, \* *n.* The act of infiltrating. *Smart.*

**IN-FIN-ITE**, (in-fī-nīt) *a.* [*infinitus*, L.] Without limits; without end; unbounded; boundless; unlimited; immense: — hyperbolically used for *very large*; *very great*.

**IN-FIN-ITE-LY**, *ad.* Without limits; immensely.

**IN-FIN-ITE-NESS**, *n.* Immensity; infinity. *Sidney.*

**IN-FIN-ITES'IMAL**, *a.* Infinitely small or divided.

**IN-FIN-ITES'IMAL\***, \* *n.* An infinitely small quantity. *Month. Rev.* [Brit. Critic.]

**IN-FIN-ITES'IMAL-LY**, \* *ad.* In an infinitesimal manner.

**IN-FIN'ITIVE**, *a.* [*infinitivus*, L.] (*Gram.*) Not limited; — a term applied to the mood of a verb, which expresses its meaning without limiting it to number or person.

**IN-FIN'ITIVE\***, \* *n.* (*Gram.*) A mood of the verb. *Harris.*

**IN-FIN'ITUDE**, *n.* Infinity; immensity.

**IN-FIN'ITU-LE**, \* *a.* An infinite number of times repeated. *Wollaston.*

**IN-FIN'ITY**, *n.* [*infinitas*, L.] State of being infinite; immensity; boundlessness; unlimited qualities; endless number.

**IN-FIRM'**, *a.* [*infirmus*, L.] Not firm; imbecile; weak; feeble; disabled; irresolute.

**IN-FIRM'**, *v. a.* [*infirmo*, L.] To weaken; to enfeeble. *Ro. leigh.*

**IN-FIRM'A-RY**, *n.* [*infirmierie*, Fr.] A residence for the sick at a hospital.

**IN-FIRM'A-TIVE**, *a.* [*infirmatif*, Fr.] Weakening; enfeebling. *Cotgrave.*

**IN-FIRM'A-TORY\***, \* *n.* An infirmary.  *Evelyn.*

**IN-FIRM'ITY**, *n.* [*infirmatē*, Fr.] Unsound or unhealthy state of body or mind; weakness of reason, purpose, or temper; failing; fault; disease; malady.

**IN-FIRM'LY**, \* *ad.* Weakly; feebly. *Swift.*

**IN-FIRM'NESS**, *n.* Weakness; feebleness. *Boyle.*

**IN-FIX'**, *v. a.* [*infusus*, L.] [*ī* INFIXED; *pp.* INFIXING, INFIXED.] To fix or set in; to drive in; to fasten.

**IN-FLAME'**, *v. a.* [*inflammo*, L.] [*ī* INFLAMED; *pp.* INFLAMING, INFLAMED.] To set on fire; to kindle; to fire with passion; to heat; to excite excessive action in the blood. — To provoke; to incense; to aggravate; to irritate.

**IN-FLAME'**, *v. n.* To grow hot, angry, or painful.

**IN-FLAMED\***, \* (in-flāmd') *p. a.* Set on fire; incensed; irritated.

**IN-FLAM'ER**, *n.* The person or thing that inflames.

**IN-FLAM-MA-BIL'ITY**, *n.* Quality of being inflammable.

**IN-FLAM-MA-BLE**, *a.* [Fr.] That may be inflamed or set on fire; ignitable; passionate.

**IN-FLAM-MA-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Inflammability.

**IN-FLAM-MA-BLY\***, \* *ad.* In an inflammable manner. *D. Allen.*

**IN-FLAM-MATION**, *n.* [*inflammatio*, L.] The act of inflaming; the state of being in flame or inflamed. — (*Med.*) A swelling and redness caused by excessive action of the blood, attended by heat.

**IN-FLAM-MATIVE\***, \* *a.* Causing inflammation. *Scott*. [R.]

**IN-FLAM-MA-TORY**, *a.* Tending to inflame; fiery; inflaming.

**IN-FLATE'**, *v. a.* [*inflatus*, L.] [*ī* INFLATED; *pp.* INFLATING, INFLATED.] To swell with wind or breath; to distend; to puff up mentally.

**IN-FLAT'ED**, \* *p. a.* Filled with wind or breath; swelled.

**IN-FLAT'ION**, *n.* [*inflatio*, L.] The act of inflating; state of being inflated or puffed up; flatulence.

**IN-FLECT'**, *v. a.* [*inflecto*, L.] [*ī* INFLECTED; *pp.* INFLECTING, INFLECTED.] To bend; to turn; to vary by deviations; to vary by rehearsing the different terminations of a noun or a verb.

**IN-FLECTION**, *n.* [*inflectio*, L.] The act of turning or inflecting; *b* bending; modulation of the voice; variation of a noun or verb.

**IN-FLECTION-AL\***, \* *a.* Relating to inflection. *Phil. Museum.*

**IN-FLECT'IVE**, *a.* Having the power of bending. *Spratt.*

**IN-FLEX'**, \* *v. a.* To bend; to curve. *Phillips.*

**IN-FLEX'ED**, (-bēxt) *a.* [*inflexus*, L.] Bent. *Foltham.*

**IN-FLEX-I-BIL'ITY**, *n.* Quality of being inflexible.

**IN-FLEX'IBLE**, *a.* [*inflexibilis*, L.] That cannot be bent; stiff; firm; unchangeable; immovable.

**IN-FLEX'IBLE-NESS**, *n.* Inflexibility; stiffness.

**IN-FLEX'IBLY**, *ad.* In an inflexible manner.

**IN-FLEX'URE**, (*in-flek'shūr*) *n.* Inflexion. *Brown.*

**IN-FLECT'**, *v. a.* [*infligo*, *inflectus*, L.] [*ī* INFLECTED; *pp.* INFLECTING, INFLECTED.] To lay on; to put in act, execute, or impose, as a punishment.

**IN-FLECT'ER**, *n.* One who inflicts.

**IN-FLECTION**, *n.* The act of inflicting; punishment inflicted; calamity.

**IN-FLECT'IVE**, *a.* [*inflictiv*, Fr.] Tending to indict.

**IN-FLO-RÉS'CENCE\***, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) The collection of flowers upon a plant; a flowering or unfolding of flowers or blossoms. *P. Cyc.*

**IN-FLU-ENCE**, *n.* [*influo*, L.] An impulsive or directing power; a power whose operation is known only by its effect; credit; favor; authority; sway.

**IN-FLU-ENCE**, *v. a.* [*ī* INFLUENCED; *pp.* INFLUENCING, INFLUENCED.] To act upon with directing or impulsive power; to modify; to bias; to guide or lead; to sway.

**IN-FLU-ENC'ER**, \* *n.* One who influences. *Swift.*

**IN-FLU-ENC'ING**, \* *p. a.* Exerting an influence.

**IN-FLU-ENC'IVE\***, \* *a.* Having influence; influential. *Coleridge.*

**IN-FLU-ENT**, *a.* [*influens*, L.] Flowing in. *Arbutnot.*

**IN-FLU-ENT'IAL**, (in-flu-ēnt'shāl) *a.* Exerting influence having influence, authority, or popularity. *Southey.*

**IN-FLU-ENT'IAL-LY**, *ad.* In an influential manner. *Brown.*

**IN-FU-ENZ'A\***, \* *n.* [It.] An epidemic catarrh; a severe cold which affects many people at the same time. *Hamilton.*

**IN-FLUX**, *n.* [*influzus*, L.] Act of flowing in; infusion; introduction; influence; power.

**IN-FLUX'ION**, *n.* Infusion; influx. *Bacon.*

**IN-FLUX'IOUS**, *a.* Influential. *Howell.*

**IN-FLUX'IVE**, *a.* Having influence. *Holdswoorth.*

**IN-FOLD'**, *v. a.* [*infoldeo*; *pp.* INFOLDING, INFOLDED.] To involve; to unwrap; to enclose with involutions.

**IN FO'LI-ĀTE**, *v. a.* [*in* and *folium*, L.] To cover or carve with leaves; to form foliage. *Hosell.*  
**IN-FÖRM'**, *v. u.* [*informo*, L.] [i. INFORMEE; *pp.* INFORMING, INFORMED.] †To animate. *Milton.* To instruct; to supply with new knowledge; to acquaint; to acquaint with the facts of, to apprise.  
**IN-FÖRM'**, *v. n.* To give intelligence. — *To inform against*, to communicate facts by way of accusation.  
**†IN-FÖRM'**, *a.* Shapeless; ugly. *Cotton.*  
**IN-FÖRM'AL**, *a.* Not formal; not according to the usual forms, particularly official forms; irregular; not official.  
**IN-FÖR-MĀL'I-TY**, *n.* Quality of being informal; want of regular form, or of official forms.  
**IN-FÖR'MĀL-LY**, *ad.* In an informal manner.  
**IN-FÖRM'ANT**, *n.* One who informs; an informer.  
**IN FÖR'MĀ PĀU'PER-IS**,\* [L.] (*Law*) In the form or condition of a pauper. *Brande.*  
**IN-FÖR-MĀ'TIÖN**, *n.* [*informatio*, L.] Act of informing; intelligence given; instruction; charge or accusation.  
**†IN-FÖR'MĀ-TIVE**, *a.* [*informatus*, L.] Having power to animate. *More.*  
**IN-FÖR'MED'**, *a.* [*informe*, Fr.] †Unformed. *Spenser.* — *Inform'd stars*, such stars as are not included in any constellation. — *p.* from *inform*.  
**IN-FÖRM'ER**, *n.* One who informs; — one who discovers offenders to the magistrate; one who gets a livelihood by recovering fines for offences against the laws; an accuser; — he or that which animates. *Thomson.*  
**IN-FÖR'MI-DA-BLE**, *a.* [*in* and *formidabilis*, L.] Not formidable; not to be dreaded. *Milton.* [R.]  
**†IN-FÖR'MI-TY**, *n.* [*informis*, L.] Shapelessness. *Brownie.*  
**IN-FÖR'MÖS**, *a.* Shapeless; of no regular figure. *Brownie.*  
**IN FÖR'Ö CÖN-SCI-ĒN'TI-T-E**,\* (köh-she-ën'she-ē) [L.] (*Law*) "Before the tribunal of conscience." *Blackstone.*  
**†IN-FÖR'TU-NĀTE**, *a.* [*infortunatus*, L.] Unfortunate. *Bacon.*  
**†IN-FÖR'TU-NĀTE-LY**, *ad.* Unfortunately. *Hulcot.*  
**†IN-FÖR'TUNE**, *n.* [*infortuna*, Fr.] Misfortune. *Sir T. Elyot.*  
**IN-FRĀCT'**, *v. a.* [*infRACTus*, L.] To break. *Thomson.* [R.]  
**IN-FRĀCTI-BLE**,\* *a.* That may be broken. *Cooke.*  
**IN-FRĀCTIÖN**, *n.* [*infRACTio*, L.] Act of breaking; breach; infringement; violation of treaty. *Waller.*  
**IN-FRĀCTÖR**, *n.* A breaker; a violator. *Ld. Herbert.*  
**IN-FRĀGRĀNT**,\* *a.* Not fragrant. *Ed. Rev.*  
**IN-FRĀ-LĀP-SĀ'RJ-ĀN**,\* *n.* (*Theol.*) One of a class of Calvinists, who suppose that God intended to glorify his justice in the condemnation of some, as well as his mercy in the salvation of others. *Adams.*  
**IN-FRĀ-LĀP-SĀ'RJ-ĀN-ĪSM**,\* *n.* Same as *sublapsarianism*. *P. Cyc.*  
**I-FRĀ-MÜN'DĀNE**,\* *a.* Being beneath the world. *Smart.*  
**IN-FRĀN'CHISE**, *v. a.* See ENFRANCHISE.  
**IN-FRĀN'GJ-BLE**, *a.* Not to be broken or violated.  
**IN-FRĀN'GJ-BLE-NESS**,\* *n.* State of being infrangible. *Ash.*  
**IN-FRĒ'QUENCE**, *n.* [*infREquence*, old Fr.] Infrequency. *Bp. Hall.*  
**IN-FRĒ'QUEN-CY**, *n.* Uncommonness; rarity. *Young.*  
**IN-FRĒ'QUENT**, *a.* [*inFRaquent*, L.] Not frequent; rare; uncommon.  
**IN-FRĒ'QUENT-LY**,\* *ad.* Unfrequently. *Dr. Allen.*  
**IN-FRĪG'I-DĀTE**, *v. a.* [*in* and *frigidus*, L.] To chill; to make cold. *Boyle.* [R.]  
**IN-FRĪG'I-DĀ'TIÖN**, *n.* The act of rendering cold. *Tatler.*  
**IN-FRĪNG'E**, *v. a.* [*inFRINGo*, L.] [i. INFRINGED; *pp.* INFRINGING, INFRINGED.] To violate; to break, as laws or contracts; to destroy; to encroach; to invade; to intrude; to transgress.  
**IN-FRĪNG'E-MĒNT**, *n.* A breach; a violation; invasion  
**IN-FRĪNG'ER**, *n.* One who infringes; a breaker.  
**IN-FRŪ'GĀL**, *a.* Not frugal; prodigal. *Goodman.*  
**IN-FŪMED'**, (*in-fūmd'*) *a.* [*infumatus*, L.] Dried in smoke. *Heuyt.*  
**IN-FUN-DĪB'U-LĀR**,\* *a.* Relating to or like a funnel. *Kirby.*  
**IN-FUN-DĪB'U-LI-FÖRM**, *a.* [*infundibulum* and *forma*, L.] Of the shape of a funnel or tun-dish.  
**IN-FŪ'RJ-ĀTE**, *a.* Enraged; raging; mad. *Milton.*  
**IN-FŪ'RJ-ĀTE**, *v. a.* [i. INFURIATED; *pp.* INFURIATING, INFURIATED.] To make furious; to enrage.  
**IN-FŪ'RJ-ĀT-ĒD**,\* *p. a.* Filled with rage or fury; mad. *Qu. Rev.*  
**IN-FŪS'CĀTE**,\* *v. u.* To make dark or black; to darken. *Smart.*  
**IN-FŪS-CĀ'TIÖN**, *n.* [*infusio*, L.] Act of darkening or blackening.  
**IN-FŪS'E**, (*in-fūz'*) *v. a.* [*infusus*, Fr.; *infusus*, L.] [i. INFUSED; *pp.* INFUSING, INFUSED.] To pour into the mind; to pour in; to instil; to inspire; to steep; to make an infusion with.  
**IN-FŪS'E**, *n.* Infusion. *Spenser.*  
**IN-FŪS'ER**, *n.* One who infuses.  
**IN-FŪ-SĪ-BĪL'I-TY**,\* *n.* Quality of being infusible. *Smart.*  
**IN-FŪ-SĪ-BLE**, (*in-fū'ze-bl*) *a.* That may be infused; — incapable of fusion; not fusible; not to be melted.  
**IN-FŪ'SIÖN**, (*in-fū'zhun*) *n.* [*infusio*, L.] Act of infusing or instilling; instillation; that which is infused; inspira-

tion; the act of steeping any thing in liquor without boiling; the liquor made by infusion.  
**IN-FŪ'SIVE**, *a.* Having the power of infusion.  
**IN-FŪ-SŪ'RJ-Ā**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A silicious mineral. *Phil. Mag.*  
**IN-FŪ-SŪ'RJ-Ā**,\* *n. pl.* [*infusio*, L.] (*Nat. history*) Microscopic animals, insects, or animalcules, found in water. *P. Cyc.* See INFUSORY.  
**IN-FŪ-SŪ'RJ-ĀL**,\* *a.* Relating to or containing infusoria or INFUSÖRY.  
**IN-FŪ-SŪ-RY**,\* *a.* Infusories; obtained by infusion of certain plants. *Kerby.*  
**IN-FŪ-SŪ-RY**,\* *n. pl.* INFUSORIES. (*Nat. history*) A microscopic animal, insect, or animalcule, found in water. *Kerby.*  
**†ING**, *a.* A common pasture or meadow. *Gibson.*  
**†IN-GAN-NĀ'TIÖN**, *n.* [*ingannare*, It.] Cheat; fraud; jugglery; delusion. *Brownie.*  
**†IN'GĀTE**, *n.* Entrance; passage in. *Spenser.*  
**IN'GĀTH-ER-ING**, *n.* Act of gathering in, as the harvest.  
**INGE**, *n.* See IGO.  
**IN-GĒ'LĀ-BLE**, *a.* [*ingelabilis*, L.] That cannot be frozen. *Cocherum.*  
**IN-GĒM'I-NĀTE**, *v. a.* [*ingemio*, L.] To double. *Sandys.*  
**IN-GĒM'I-NĀTE**, *a.* Redoubled. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**IN-GĒM-I-NĀ'TIÖN**, *n.* Repetition; reduplication. *Walsail.*  
**IN-GĒM'DER**, *v. a.* See ENGENER.  
**IN-GĒM'DER-ER**, *n.* See ENGENERER.  
**IN-GĒN-ER-Ā-BĪL'I-TY**,\* *n.* Quality of being ingenerable. *Cudworth.*  
**IN-GĒN-ER-Ā-BLE**, *a.* That cannot be produced. *Boyle.*  
**IN-GĒN-ER-Ā-BLY**,\* *ad.* In an ingenerable manner. *Cudworth.*  
**IN-GĒN-ER-ĀTE**, *v. a.* [*ingenero*, L.] [i. INGENERATEO; *pp.* INGENERATING, INGENERATED.] To beget; to produce. *Mede.*  
**IN-GĒN-ER-ĀTE**, *a.* [*ingeneratus*, L.] Inborn; innate; generated. *Bacon.*  
**IN-GĒN'IOUS**, (*in-jĕn'yus* or *in-jĕn'ne-üs*) [*in-jĕn'yus*, S. E. F. K.; *in-jĕn'e-üs*, N. P. J. J. Sm.] *a.* [*ingeniosus*, L.] Witty; inventive; possessed of genius or ingenuity.  
**†IN-GĒN'IOUS-LY**, *ad.* In an ingenious manner; wittily.  
**†IN-GĒN'IOUS-NESS**, *n.* Ingenuity; wittiness; subtily.  
**IN-GĒN'ITE**, or **IN'GEN-ITE**, (*in-jĕn'it*, S. P. J. F. Sm.; *in-jen-it*, W. Ja.) *a.* [*ingentus*, L.] Innate; inborn; native ingenerate. *South.* [R.]  
**IN-GĒ-NŪ'I-TY**, *n.* [*from ingeniosus*] [† Openness; candor; ingenuousness. *Wotton.*] — [*from ingenious*] Quality of being ingenious; power of invention; wit; invention; genius; acuteness.  
**IN-GĒN'U-ÖS**, (*in-jĕn'yū-üs*) *a.* [*ingenuus*, L.] Open; fair; artless; frank; candid; generous; noble; [freeborn; not servile.]  
**IN-GĒN'U-ÖS-LY**, *ad.* Openly; fairly; candidly.  
**IN-GĒN'U-ÖS-NESS**, *n.* Openness; fairness; candor.  
**IN'GEN-Ū**, *n.* [*ingenium*, L.] Genius; wit. *Boyle.*  
**IN-GĒST**, *n.* [*ingestus*, L.] [i. INGESTED; *pp.* INGESTING, INGESTED.] To throw into the stomach. *Brownie.*  
**IN-GĒST'ION**, (*in-jĕst'yün*) *n.* The act of ingesting.  
**ING'LE**, (*ing l*) *n.* Fire; flame; fireplace. *Ray.* A cat's mite; a paranoist. *Blount.*  
**†IN-GLOB'E**,\* *v. u.* To involve; to encircle. *Milton.*  
**IN-GLO'RJ-ÖS**, *a.* [*inglorius*, L.] Not glorious; inglorious; disgraceful; void of honor; mean.  
**IN-GLO'RJ-ÖS-LY**, *ad.* In an inglorious manner.  
**IN-GLO'RJ-ÖS-NESS**, *n.* State of being inglorious. *Todd.*  
**IN-GLŪ'VI-ĒS**,\* *n.* [L.] (*Ornith.*) The crop or dilatation of the oesophagus, in which the food is accumulated and macerated, but not digested. *Brande.*  
**IN-GÖRGE**, *v. a.* See ENGORGE.  
**IN'GÖT**, *n.* [*ingot*, Fr.] A mass of unwrought metal, as gold or silver, often in the form of a wedge.  
**†IN-GRĀF'**, *v. u.* To ingraft. *May.*  
**IN-GRĀFT**, *v. a.* [i. INGRAFTED; *pp.* INGRAFTING, INGRAFTED.] To insert the sprig or scion of one tree into the stock of another; to graft; to fix deep; to settle.  
**IN-GRĀFT'ER**,\* *n.* One who ingrafts. *Goodwin.*  
**IN-GRĀFT'MĒNT**, *n.* Act of ingrafting; sprig ingrafted.  
**IN-GRĀIN'**, (*in-grān'*) *v. a.* [i. INGRAINED; *pp.* INGRAINING, INGRAINED.] To dye in the grain; to infix deeply.  
**IN-GRĀF'VLED**, (*in-grāp'pld*) *a.* Seized on. *Drayton.*  
**IN-GRĀTE**, *a.* [*ingratus*, L.] Ungrateful. *Pope.*  
**IN-GRĀTE**,\* or **IN'GRĀTE**,\* *n.* One guilty of ingratitude. *Somerville.*  
**IN-GRĀTE'FUL**, *a.* Ungrateful; unthankful. *Milton.*  
**IN-GRĀTE'FUL-LY**, *ad.* Ungratefully. *Sir A. Weldon.*  
**IN-GRĀTE'FUL-NESS**, *n.* Unthankfulness. *Bullockar.*  
**IN-GRĀ'TI-ĀTE**, (*in-grā'she-ät*) *v. a.* [*in* and *gratia*, L.] [i. INGRATIATED; *pp.* INGRATIATING, INGRATIATED.] To put in favor; to recommend to kindness; to secure favor for with another, used reciprocally.  
**IN-GRĀ'TI-ĀT-ING**, (*in-grā'she-ät-ing*) *n.* Act of putting in favor.  
**IN-GRĀ'TI-TŪDE**, *n.* Want of gratitude; retribution of evil for good; unthankfulness.  
**IN-GRĀVE**, *v. u.* To bury. *Garage.* See ENGRAVE.

[IN-GRÁV-I-DÁTE, v. a. [*gravidatus*, L.] To impregnate; to make prolific. *Fuller*.  
 [IN-GRÁV-I-DÁTION, n. State of pregnancy. *Maunder*.  
 [IN-GRÁT, (in-grát') v. a. To make great. *Fotherly*.  
 [IN-GRÉ/DI-ÉNT, (in-gré/dé-ent, P. J. Ja. Sm.; in-gré/jent, S. W.; in-gré/dyent, E. F. K.) n. [*ingrédient*, Fr.; *ingrediens*, L.] That which forms a part of a compound; a component part of a compound body.  
 [IN-GRÉS, (in-grés) n. [*ingressus*, L.] Entrance; power of entrance; intromission.  
 [IN-GRÉS'SION, v. n. To make an entrance. *Doight*. [R.]  
 [IN-GRÉS'SION, (in-grés'h'un) n. Act of entering; entrance.  
 [IN-GRÉS'SIV, n. [L.] (*Law*) A writ of entry, whereby a man seeks entry into lands or tenements. *Whishaw*.  
 [IN-GRÖSS', v. a. See ENGRASS.  
 [IN-GRÖST', p. Engrossed. *Shak*. See ENGRÖSS.  
 [IN-GU'NAL, (ing'gwé-nal) a. [*inguen*, L.] Belonging to the groin.  
 [IN-GÜLF, v. a. [i. INGULFED; pp. INGULFING, INGULFED.] To swallow up in a vast profundity; to cast into a gulf. — Often written *engulf*. *Hayward*.  
 [IN-GÜLF'MENT, n. State of being engulfed. *Buckland*.  
 [IN-GÜR'G-I-TÁTE, v. a. [*ingurgito*, L.] [i. INGURGITATED; pp. INGURGITATING, INGURGITATED.] To swallow greedily; to plunge into; to engulf.  
 [IN-GÜR'G-I-TÁTE, v. n. To drink largely; to swig. *Burton*.  
 [IN-GÜR'G-I-TÁTION, n. Act of ingurgitating. *Sir T. Elyot*.  
 [IN-GÜR'S-TÁ-BLE, a. Not perceptible by the taste. *Brownie*.  
 [IN-HÁB'ILÉ, (in-háb'il) n. S. J. F. K. Sm.; in-háb'il or in-háb'el, W. P.] a. [*inhabilis*, L.] Unskilful; unready; unfit; unequalled; unable.  
 [IN-HÁ-BIL'I-TY, n. Unskilfulness; inability. *Barron*.  
 [IN-HÁB'IT, v. a. [*habito*, L.] [i. INHABITED; pp. INHABITING, INHABITED.] To live in; to dwell in; to hold as a dweller; to occupy.  
 [IN-HÁB'IT, v. n. To dwell; to live; to sojourn; to reside. *Milton*.  
 [IN-HÁB'I-TÁ-BLE, a. That may be inhabited; capable of affording habitation. — [*inhabitable*, Fr.] (†) Uninhabitable. *Shak*.  
 [IN-HÁB'I-TANCE, n. Inhabitation; inhabitation. *Carew*. [R.]  
 [IN-HÁB'I-TAN-CY, n. Act of inhabiting. *Ld. Mansfield*.  
 [IN-HÁB'I-TANT, n. One who inhabits; a dweller.  
 [IN-HÁB'I-TÁTION, n. Act of inhabiting; habitation; abode; residence; a dwelling-place.  
 [IN-HÁB'I-TÁ-TIVE-NÉSS, n. (*Phren*) A tendency or inclination to select a peculiar dwelling. *Combe*.  
 [IN-HÁB'IT-ER, n. One who inhabits; an inhabitant.  
 [IN-HÁB'IT-ÉRESS, n. A female inhabitant. *Bp. Richardson*.  
 [IN-HÁL'ÁTION, n. The act of inhaling. *Dr. Woodward*.  
 [IN-HÁLE, v. a. [*inhalo*, L.] [i. INHALED; pp. INHALING, INHALED.] To draw into the lungs; to inspire. *Arbuthnot*.  
 [IN-HÁL'ÉR, n. One who inhales. *P. Cyc*.  
 [IN-HÁNCÉ', v. a. See ENHANCE.  
 [IN-HAR-MÓN'IC, a. Wanting harmony; inharmonical.  
 [IN-HAR-MÓN'I-CAL, a. Not harmonical; discordant.  
 [IN-HAR-MÓN'I-OÜS, a. Not harmonious; unmusical.  
 [IN-HAR-MÓN'I-OÜS-LY, ad. Without harmony. *Burney*.  
 [IN-HAR-MÓN'I-OÜS-NÉSS, n. Want of harmony. *Tucker*.  
 [IN-HAR-MÓN'Y, n. Want of harmony. *Dr. Delamater*. [R.]  
 [IN-HÉARSE', v. a. To enclose in a funeral monument. *Shak*.  
 [IN-HÉRÉ', v. n. [*inherere*, L.] [i. INHERED; pp. INHERING, INHERED.] To exist or be fixed in something else.  
 [IN-HÉR'ÉNCÉ, n. Existence in something else, so as to [IN-HÉR'ÉNCY, he inseparable from it; inherision.  
 [IN-HÉR'ÉNT, a. [*inherens*, L.] Existing inseparably in something else; not aditionary; innate; inbred; inborn; naturally pertaining to.  
 [IN-HÉR'ÉNT-LY, ad. In an inherent manner. *Bentley*.  
 [IN-HÉR'IT, v. a. [*enheriter*, old Fr.] [i. INHERITED; pp. INHERITING, INHERITED.] To receive or possess by inheritance; to possess.  
 [IN-HÉR-I-TÁ-BIL'I-TY, n. Quality of being inheritable. *Coleridge*.  
 [IN-HÉR'I-TÁ-BLE, a. That may be inherited.  
 [IN-HÉR'I-TÁ-BLY, ad. By inheritance.  
 [IN-HÉR'I-TANCE, n. Act of inheriting; that which is inherited, or which descends to an heir; patrimony; hereditary possession; possession.  
 [IN-HÉR'I-TOR, n. One who inherits; an heir.  
 [IN-HÉR'I-TÉRESS, n. An heiress; an inheritrix. *Bacon*.  
 [IN-HÉR'I-TRIX, n. A female who inherits; an heiress.  
 [IN-HÉ'SION, (in-hé'zhun) n. [*inhesio*, L.] Act of inhering; inherence.  
 [IN-HI-ÁTION, n. [*inhiaatio*, L.] A gaping after. *Bp. Hall*.  
 [IN-HÍB'IT, v. a. [*inhibeo*, L.] [i. INHIBITED; pp. INHIBITING, INHIBITED.] To restrain; to hinder; to repress; to check; to prohibit.  
 [IN-HÍB'ITION, (in-hé-bish'un) n. [*inhibitio*, L.] Restraint; hinderance; prohibition. — (*Law*) A writ issued out of a higher court to restrain the proceedings of a lower.  
 [IN-HÍB'I-TÖ-RY, a. Prohibiting; tending to restrain; prohibitory. *Southey*.  
 [IN-HIVE', v. a. To put into a hive; to hive. *Cotgrave*.

[IN-HÖLD, v. a. To have inherent o certain in ites *Raleigh*.  
 [IN-HÖÖP', (hüp) v. a. To confine in an enclosure. *Stak*  
 [IN-HÖS'PI-TÁ-BLE, a. Not hospitable; affording no aid shelter, support, or comfort to strangers; repulsive unkind.  
 [IN-HÖS'PI-TÁ-BLE-NÉSS, n. Want of hospitality; want  
 [IN-HÖS'PI-TÁL'I-TY, } of courtesy to strangers *Bo Hall*.  
 [IN-HÖS'PI-TÁ-BLY, ad. In an inhospitable manner.  
 [IN-HÜ'MAN, a. [*inhumanus*, L.] Wanting humanity; brutal; barbarous; savage; cruel.  
 [IN-HÜ'MÁN'I-TY, n. [*inhumanité*, Fr.] Want of humanity cruelty; savageness; barbarity.  
 [IN-HÜ'MAN-LY, ad. Savagely; cruelly; barbarously.  
 [IN-HÜ'MÁTE, v. a. To bury; to inhum. *Bailey*.  
 [IN-HÜ-MÁTION, n. A burying; sepulture. *Waterhouse*. — (*Chem*) A method of digesting substances by burying the vessel contained in warm earth.  
 [IN-HÜME', v. a. [*inhumo*, L.] [i. INHUMED; pp. INHUMING, INHUMED.] To bury in the ground; to inter. *Pope*.  
 [IN-IM-ÁG'I-NÁ-BLE, a. Unimaginable. *Pearson*.  
 [IN-IM'I-CÁL, or IN-I-M'I-CÁL, (in-im'e-kal, P. E. R. Todd, Rees, W. B.; in-im'e-kal or in-e-m'i'kal, W. F. J. Ja. K., in-e-m'i'kal, Sm.) a. [*imimicus*, L.] Unfriendly; unkind; hurtful; hostile; adverse. *Brand*, 1796. — A modern word, first used in England in the latter part of the 18th century. *Walker*.  
 [IN-IM-I-CÁL'I-TY, n. Hostility; unfriendliness. *J. Boucher*  
 [IN-IM'I-CÁL-LY, \* or IN-I-M'I-CÁL-LY, \* ad. With hostility *Smart*.  
 [IN-IM'I-CÖÜS, a. Unfriendly; inimical. *Everlyn*  
 [IN-IM-I-TÁ-BIL'I-TY, n. Incapacity to be imitated.  
 [IN-IM'I-TÁ-BLE, a. [*imitabilis*, L.] That cannot be imitated or copied; above imitation; very excellent.  
 [IN-IM'I-TÁ-BLE-NÉSS, n. Quality of being imitable. *Asa*.  
 [IN-IM'I-TÁ-BLY, ad. In a manner not to be imitated.  
 [IN-ÍQ'UÍ-TÖÜS, (in-ik'wé-tüs) a. Unjust; wicked; notorious.  
 [IN-ÍQ'UÍ-TY, (in-ik'wé-té) n. [*iniquitas*, L.; *iniquité*, Fr.] Want of equity; injustice; wickedness; crime. *Brownie*  
 [IN-ÍQ'UÖÜS, a. [*iniquus*, L.] Unjust; iniquitous. *Brownie*  
 [IN-ÍS'LE, (in-í'l) v. a. To encircle; to insulate. *Drayton*.  
 [IN-ÍSH'ÁL, (in-ish'al) a. [*initialis*, L.] Beginning; incipent; placed at the beginning.  
 [IN-ÍSH'ÁL, (in-ish'al) n. A letter at the beginning of a word. *Ash*.  
 [IN-ÍSH'ÁL-LY, (in-ish'al-lé) ad. In an incipient degree. *Barron*.  
 [IN-ÍSH'ÁTÉ, (in-ish'é-át) v. a. [*initio*, L.] [i. INITIATED, pp. INITIATING, INITIATED.] To give entrance to, as to an art, science, custom, or society; to introduce; to instruct in the rudiments.  
 [IN-ÍSH'ÁTÉ, (in-ish'é-át) v. n. To do the first part; to perform the first act or rite. *Pope*.  
 [IN-ÍSH'ÁTÉ, (in-ish'é-át) a. Unpractised; newly admitted, fresh, like a novice; initiated. *Young*.  
 [IN-ÍSH'ÁTION, (in-ish'é-á'shun) n. [*initiatio*, L.] Act of initiating; reception; admission; entrance.  
 [IN-ÍSH'Á-TIVE, (in-ish'é-á-tiv) n. (*Politics*) The right, power, or act of introducing or proposing measures of laws in legislation; beginning; first attempt. *Brande*.  
 [IN-ÍSH'Á-TIVE, a. Beginning; inceptive. *Brit. Crit*.  
 [IN-ÍSH'Á-TÖ-RY, (in-ish'é-á-tö-re) a. Introductory; initiating.  
 [IN-ÍSH'Á-TÖ-RY, (in-ish'é-á-tö-re) n. Introductory rite. *L Addison*.  
 [IN-ÍSH'UN, (in-ish'un) n. Beginning. *Newton*.  
 [IN-ÍSH'ÉCT, v. a. [*injecto*, L.] [i. INJECTED; pp. INJECTING, INJECTED.] To throw in; to dart in.  
 [IN-ÍSH'ÉCTION, (in-jék'shun) n. [*injectio*, L.] The act of injecting. — (*Med*) The act of injecting a medicine into the body by a syringe; liquid thrown in; a clyster; — the act of throwing a colored substance into the vessels of a dead body, in order to show their ramifications.  
 [IN-ÍSH'UN, v. a. [*enjoindre*, Fr.; *injungo*, L.] See ENJOIN.  
 [IN-ÍSH'UN, v. a. To unite together as joints; to adjoin. *Shak*  
 [IN-JU-CÖN'DI-TY, n. Unpleasantness. *Cockram*.  
 [IN-JU'DI-CÁ-BLE, a. Not cognizable by a judge. [R.]  
 [IN-JU-DI-CIAL, (in-ju-dish'al) a. Not judicial. [R.]  
 [IN-JU-DI'CIOUS, (in-ju-dish'us) a. Not judicious; unwise void of judgment, without judgment.  
 [IN-JU-DI'CIOUS-LY, (in-ju-dish'us-lé) ad. In an injudicious manner; not wisely.  
 [IN-JU-DI'CIOUS-NÉSS, (in-ju-dish'us-nés) n. Want of judgment. *Whitlock*.  
 [IN-JÜN'CCTION, (in-jünk'shun) n. [*injunctio*, L.] The act of enjoining; the thing enjoined; command; order; precept. — (*Law*) A writ or kind of prohibition issued by a court of equity, in certain cases, to stay proceedings at common law, or for the purpose of preserving property in dispute pending a suit.  
 [IN-JÜRE, (in'jur) v. a. [*injuria*, L.] [i. INJURED; pp. IN-

JURI'G, INJURED) To do wrong to; to damage; to im-  
puri; to harm; to wrong; to hurt unjustly.  
INJURED, \* (in'jurd) *p. a.* Wronged; hurt; annoyed.  
INJU'ER, *n.* One who injures.  
IN-JU'RI-OUS, *a.* Guilty of wrong or injury; mischievous;  
unjustly hurtful; detraction; contumelious; wrongful;  
hurtful; detrimental; noxious; prejuicial.  
IN-JU'RI-OUS-LY, *ad.* In an injurious manner; hurtfully.  
IN-JU'RI-OUS-NESS, *n.* Quality of being injurious.  
INJU'RY, *n.* [injuria, L.] Hurt without justice; wrong;  
disadvantage; mischief; detriment; annoyance. — [*pl.*  
(injures, Fr.)] Contumelious language.  
IN-JUS'TICE, (in-jus'tis) *n.* [Fr.; injustitia, L.] An unjust  
act; violation of right; iniquity; wrong.  
INK, (ing) *n.* A fluid used in writing; a coloring matter  
used in printing and other arts, commonly black.  
INK, (ing) *v. a.* [i. INKED; *pp.* INKING, INKED.] To black  
or daub with ink.  
INK'BAG, \* *n.* (Nat. hist.) Bag containing ink. *Buckland.*  
INK'FISH, \* *n.* The cuttle-fish. *Hill.*  
INK/GLASS, \* *n.* A glass vessel for holding ink. *Cowper.*  
INK/HORN, (ingk'hörn) *n.* A vessel for holding ink; an  
inkstand; a portable case for the instruments of writing.  
*Shak.*  
INK'HORN, *a.* Pedantic; affectedly learned. *Bale.*  
INK'Y-NESS, *n.* Quality of being inky; blackness.  
IN'KLE, (ing'kl) *n.* A kind of narrow fillet; a tape. *Shak.*  
INK/LING, (ingk'ling) *n.* [inklingen, Teut.] Hint; whis-  
per; intimation; desire; inclination.  
INK'MAK-ER, (ingk'mak-er) *n.* One who makes ink.  
IN-KNOT', (in-üt') *v. a.* To bind as with a knot. *Fuller.*  
INK'POT, \* *n.* A vessel for holding ink. *Swift.*  
INK'STAND, *n.* A vessel for holding ink and other appara-  
tus for writing.  
INK'STONE, \* *n.* A stone used in making ink. *Smart.*  
INK'Y, (ing'k) *a.* Consisting of or resembling ink; black.  
IN-LACE', *v. a.* [i. INLACED; *pp.* INLACING, INLACED.] To  
bind; to lace; to embellish with variegations.  
IN-LA-GA'TION, \* *n.* (Law) The restitution of one outlaid to  
the protection of the law. *Bovier.* [bodies.]  
IN-LAID, \* *p. a.* Diversified by the insertion of different  
IN-LAND, *a.* Interior; lying remote from the sea.  
IN'LAND, *n.* The interior part of a country. *Spenser.*  
IN-LAND-ER, *n.* A dweller remote from the sea.  
IN-LAND-ISH, *a.* Native; opposed to *outlandish*. *Reeve.* [R.]  
IN-LAP'P-DATE, *v. a.* To turn to stone; to petrify. *Bacon.*  
IN-LÄRD, *v. a.* See ENLARD.  
IN-LÄV', *v. a.* To clear of outswry or attainder. *Bacon.*  
IN-LÄV', (in-lä') *v. a.* [i. INLAIQ; *pp.* INLAYING, INLAIQ.]  
To diversify with substances inserted into the ground or  
substratum; to veneer; to variegate.  
IN-LÄY, (in-lä) *n.* Matter inlaid; matter cut to be inlaid.  
IN-LÄY'ER, (in-lä-er) *n.* One who inlays. *Evelyn.*  
IN-LÄY'ING, \* *n.* The art of diversifying work with various  
materials or different sorts of wood. *Evelyn.*  
IN'LET, *n.* Place of ingress; entrance; a bay or recess in  
a shore or between islands.  
IN-LI'DAN, \* *n.* A species of myriapod. *Brande.*  
IN-LIGHT'EN, *v. a.* See ENLIGHTEN.  
IN LIX'NE, \* [L.] "At the threshold;" at the beginning  
or outset. *Hamilton.*  
IN-LIST', \* *v. a.* To enlist. *Bailey.* See ENLIST.  
IN-LOCK', *v. a.* [i. INLOCKED; *pp.* INLOCKING, INLOCKED.]  
To close; to lock; set, or shut one thing within another.  
IN LÖ'Ö, \* [L.] "In the place;" in the proper place;  
upon the spot. *Macdonnell.*  
IN-LÖ'MINE, *v. a.* See ENLUMINE.  
IN-LY, *a.* Interior; internal; secret. *Shak.*  
IN'LY, *ad.* Internally; within; secretly. *Spenser.*  
IN'MATE, *n.* One who lives in the same house with an-  
other, and uses the same entrance; a fellow-lodger; a  
fellow-boarder.  
IN'MATE, *a.* Admitted as an inmate. *Milton.*  
IN MÆ'DI-AS RÆS, \* [L.] "Into the midst of things."  
*Scudamore.*  
IN'MOST, *a.* Deepest within; most inward.  
INN, *n.* A house of entertainment for travellers; a public  
house; a hotel; — a house where students were boarded  
and taught; as, an *inn of court*, which in England is a  
college of common law.  
INN, *v. n.* To take up temporary lodging. *Donne.*  
INN, *v. a.* To house; to lodge; to put under cover or into a  
baro.  
IN-NATE, [in-nät', S. W. P. J. E. Ja. K. Sm.; in'nät, F.  
Wh.] *a.* [innatus, L.] Inborn; ingenerate; inbred;  
natural; not superadded; not accretitious; inherent.  
IN-NAT'ED, *a.* Same as *innate*. *Hovell.*  
IN-NAT'ELY, *ad.* Naturally; inherently.  
IN-NATE/NESS, *n.* The quality of being innate.  
IN-NÄV'IG-A-BLE, *a.* [innavigabilis, L.] That cannot be  
navigated. *Dryden.*  
IN'NER, *a.* Interior; internal; not outwards. *Spenser.*  
IN'NER-LY, *ad.* More within. *Burton.*  
IN'NER-MOST, *a.* Inmost; deepest within; most interior.

IN-NER-VÄ'TION, \* *n.* (Med.) The nervous influence  
necessary for the maintenance of life and the functions  
of the various organs. *Dunglison.*  
INN'HÖL-D-ER, *n.* One who keeps an inn; an innkeeper.  
INN'ING, *n.* Ingathering of corn; — the term for using the  
bat in the game of cricket. — *pl.* Lands recovered from  
the sea.  
IN-NIX'ION, \* *n.* Incumbency; a resting upon. *Derham.*  
INN'KEEP-ER, *n.* One who keeps an inn.  
IN'NO-CENCE, *n.* Freedom from guilt or wrong; purity;  
untainted integrity; harmlessness; simplicity of heart.  
IN'NO-CEN-CY, *n.* Same as *innocence*. *Shak.*  
IN'NO-CENT, *a.* [innocens, L.] Free from guilt; guiltless  
pure; harmless; inoffensive; ignorant.  
IN'NO-CENT, *n.* One free from guilt or harm; an ignorant  
person; a natural; an idiot. *Hooker.*  
IN'NO-CENT-LY, *ad.* Without guilt; with innocence.  
IN-NÖC'U-OÜS, (in-nök'ku-üs) *a.* [innocuus, L.] Harmless  
not hurtful; doing no harm. *Burton.*  
IN-NÖC'U-OÜS-LY, *ad.* Without harm or injury. *Brown.*  
IN-NÖC'U-OÜS-NESS, *n.* Harmlessness. *Digby.*  
IN-NÖM'IG-A-BLE, *a.* [innominabilis, L.] Not to be named  
*Chaucer.* [R.]  
IN-NÖM'IG-NATE, *a.* Without a name; anonymous. *Sir T.*  
IN'NO-VATE, *v. a.* [innovo, L.] [i. INNOVATED; *pp.* INNO-  
VATING, INNOVATED.] To change or alter by bringing in  
something new; to bring in as a novelty.  
IN'NO-VATE, *v. n.* To introduce novelties. *Bacon.*  
IN'NO-VÄ'TION, \* *n.* [Fr.] The act of innovating; change;  
novelty; introduction of novelty.  
IN-NO-VÄ'TION-IST, \* *n.* One who favors innovations  
*Brit. Crit.*  
IN'NO-VÄ-TIVE, \* *a.* Causing innovations. *Ch. Ob.*  
IN'NO-VÄ-TOR, *n.* One who innovates.  
IN-NÖX'IOUS, (in-nök'shus) *a.* [innocius, L.] Not noxious  
harmless; not injurious; inoffensive.  
IN-NÖX'IOUS-LY, (in-nök'shus-le) *ad.* Harmlessly.  
IN-NÖX'IOUS-NESS, (in-nök'shus-nës) *n.* Harmlessness.  
IN-NY-EN'DÖ, *n.* [inuendo, from inno, L.] *pl.* IN-NY-EN-  
DÖES, An indirect allusion; an oblique hint; intima-  
tion; insinuation.  
IN'NU-ENT, *a.* [inuens, L.] Significant. *Burton.*  
IN-NÜ-MER-A-BIL'ITY, *n.* State of being innumerable.  
IN-NÜ-MER-A-BLE, *a.* [innumerebilis, L.] That cannot be  
numbered or counted; countless; numberless.  
IN-NÜ-MER-A-BLE-NESS, *n.* Innumerability. *Sherwood.*  
IN-NÜ-MER-A-BLY, *ad.* Without number.  
IN-NÜ-MER-ÖS, *a.* [innumerus, L.] Not numerous; — in  
numerable. *Milton.*  
IN-NY-TRÄ'TIOUS, \* (in-nj-trish'us) *a.* Not nutritious. (*L.*  
*Lumb.*)  
IN-NÜ-TRI-TIVE, \* *a.* Not nutritive; innutritious. *Good.*  
IN-O-BÉ'DI-ENCE, *n.* [old Fr.] Disobedience. *Ep. Bedell.*  
IN-O-BÉ'DI-ENT, *a.* [old Fr.] Disobedient.  
IN-OBSERV-A-BLE, *a.* [inobservabilis, L.] Unobservable  
*Bullöker.*  
IN-OBSERV'ANCE, *n.* Want of observance; negligence  
heedlessness. *Bacon.*  
IN-OBSERV'ANT, \* *a.* Not observant; heedless. *Hurd.*  
IN-ÖB-SERVÄ'TION, *n.* Want of observation. *Shuck-  
ford.*  
IN-ÖB-TRÜ'SIVE, \* *a.* Unobtrusive. *Coleridge.*  
IN-ÖC-CU-PÄ'TION, \* *n.* Want of employment. *C. B.*  
*Brown.*  
IN-ÖC'U-LÄTE, (in-ök'ku-lät) *v. a.* [inoculo, in and oculus,  
L.] To insert so that the eye of a bud shall be fixed in  
another stock, to insert in something different; to bud;  
— to communicate disease, as the small-pox, by inserting  
virus into the flesh; to vaccinate.  
IN-ÖC'U-LÄTE, *v. n.* To practise inoculation. *Reid.*  
IN-ÖC-U-LÄ'TION, *n.* The act of inoculating; a method  
of grafting in the bud; — a method of communicating  
disease by the insertion of infectious matter, particularly  
the small-pox, by inserting the virus of the small-pox.  
The insertion of the virus of the cow-pox is called *vaccina-  
tion*.  
IN-ÖC'U-LÄ-TOR, *n.* One who inoculates.  
IN-Ö'PHÄTE, *v. a.* To make hateful. *South.*  
IN-Ö'PHÄTE, *a.* Inodorous. *Bacon.*  
IN-Ö'DOR-ÖS, *a.* Having no odor, scent, or smell  
IN-ÖFFENS'IVE, *a.* Not offensive; unoffending; harm-  
less; hurtless; innocent.  
IN-ÖFFENS'IVE-LY, *ad.* In an inoffensive manner.  
IN-ÖFFENS'IVE-NESS, *n.* Harmlessness. *By. Hall.*  
IN-ÖF-FICIAL, \* *a.* [in-öf-fish'al] *a.* Unofficial. *Smart.*  
IN-ÖF-FICIOUS, (in-öf-fish'us) *a.* [inofficius, L.] Not  
official; careless; not civil; not attentive to others.  
*B. Jonson.*  
IN'Ö-LITE, \* *n.* (Min.) A carbonate of lime. *Dana.*  
IN-ÖP-ER-Ä'TION, *n.* Internal agency; influence. *By.  
Hall.*  
IN-ÖP-ER-A-TIVE, \* *a.* Not working; inactive. *South.*  
IN-ÖP'ER-NATE, *a.* [inopinatus, L.] Not expected; not  
thought of. *Bailey.*

\* **OP-PORTUNE**, *a.* [*inopportunos*, L.] Not opportune; inseasonable; inconvenient.  
**OP-PORTUNE/LY**, *ad.* Not opportunely; unseasonably.  
**OP-PORTUN/ITY**, *n.* Unseasonableness. *Qu. Rev.*  
**OP-PULENT**, *a.* Not opulent. *Sir A. Shirley.*  
**OP/DI-NAC-Y**, *n.* Irregularity; disorder. *Ep. Taylor.*  
**OP/DI-NATE**, *a.* [*in ad ordinatus*, L.] Immoderate; irregular; disorderly; excessive; deviating from right.  
**OP/DI-NATE-LY**, *ad.* Immoderately; irregularly.  
**OP/DI-NATE-NESS**, *n.* State of being inordinate.  
**OP-DI-NATION**, *n.* Irregularity; excess. *Ep. Taylor.*  
**OP-GAN/IC**, *a.* Destitute of organs; inorganical. *Roget.*  
**OP-GAN/ICAL**, *a.* Not organical; destitute of organs; inorganic; void of organs.  
**OP/GAN-IZED**, *a.* Not organized; unorganized. *Smart.*  
**OS-CUL-LATE**, *v. n.* [*in and osculum*, L.] [*i. INOSCUL-ATE*]; *pp.* *INOSCULATING*, *INOSCULATED*. To unite, as lips in kissing; to unite by apposition or contact.  
**OS-CUL-LATE**, *v. a.* To insert; to join in or among; to cause to unite or grow together.  
**OS-CUL-LATION**, *n.* [*inoculatio*, L.] Act of inoculating; conjunction; the union of vessels by conjunction of their extremities; anastomosis.  
**IN PECTUS**, *[It.]* "In the breast:"—in reserve or secrecy. *Macdonald.*  
**IN POSS/SE**, *[L.]* A thing *in posse* is one which may exist, though it does not yet exist. *Hamilton.* See *IN ESSE*.  
**INQUI/EST**, *n.* [*inquestus*, old Fr.] Inquiry; examination; search.—(*Law*) A judicial inquiry, or an inquisition of jurors in causes civil or criminal; a jury summoned to inquire concerning any violent or sudden death, and give in their opinion on oath.  
**IN-QUI/ET**, *v. a.* [*inquietor*, Fr.] To disquiet. *Ep. Fisher.*  
**IN-QUI-ET/ATION**, *n.* Disturbance; inquietude. *Sir T. Elyot.*  
**IN-QUI-ETUDE**, *n.* [*Fr.*] Disturbed state; want of quiet; inquietude.  
**IN-QUI-NATE**, *v. a.* [*inquinare*, L.] To pollute. *Brownie.*  
**IN-QUI-NATION**, *n.* Corruption; pollution. *Bacon.*  
**IN-QUI-RABLE**, *a.* That may be inquired into. *Bacon.*  
**IN-QUIRE**, (*in-kwīr*), *v. n.* [*inquirere*, L.; *enquēre*, Fr.] [*i. INQUIRE*]; *pp.* *INQUIRING*, *INQUIRED*. To ask questions; to make search:—to ask a question, used with *of*:—to seek for truth or a fact by investigation, used with *about*, *after*, *for*, or *into*. *R.* This word and its derivatives are very often written with *en*, in the first syllable, from the French *enquētre*, instead of *in*, from the Latin *inquirere*. See *ENQUIRE*.  
**IN-QUIRE**, *v. n.* To ask about; to seek out.  
**IN-QUIR/ENT**, *a.* [*inquirens*, L.] Making inquiry. *Shenstone.*  
**IN-QUIR/ER**, *n.* One who inquires; a searcher.  
**IN-QUIR/ING**, *p. a.* Making inquiry; searching.  
**IN-QUIRY**, *n.* Act of inquiring; search by question; examination; investigation; scrutiny; research.  
**IN-QUIR/IBLE**, *a.* (*Law*) Capable of judicial inquiry. *Hale.*  
**IN-QUI/SITION**, (*in-kwe-zish'un*) *n.* [*inquisitio*, L.] Inquiry; examination.—(*Law*) Judicial inquiry in criminal matters.—A court or tribunal, instituted in some Catholic countries, to inquire into offences against the established religion, especially heresy.  
**IN-QUI/SITION-AL**, (*in-kwe-zish'un-al*) *a.* Busy in making inquiry; relating to inquisition. *Sterne.*  
**IN-QUI/SITION-ARY**, *a.* Inquisitory; inquisitional. *E. Erving.*  
**IN-QUIS/I-TIVE**, *a.* [*inquisitus*, L.] Busy in making inquiry; curious; prying; busy in search.  
**IN-QUIS/I-TIVE-LY**, *ad.* In an inquisitive manner.  
**IN-QUIS/I-TIVE-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being inquisitive.  
**IN-QUIS/I-TOR**, *n.* [*L.*] One who examines judicially, a sheriff:—an officer in the Catholic court of inquisition who searches for offenders and punishes them; an ecclesiastical judge.  
**IN-QUIS/I-TOR/IAL**, *a.* Relating to the inquisition or to an inquisitor.  
**IN-QUIS/I-TOR/OUS**, *a.* Inquisitorial. *Milton.*  
**IN-QUIS/I-TOR/IAL-ENT**, *a.* Inquisitorial. *Milton.*  
**IN-R/AIL**, *v. a.* [*i. INRAILED*]; *pp.* *INRAILING*, *INRAILED*. To rail in; to enclose within rails.  
**IN-R/OAD**, *n.* Incursion; sudden and desultory invasion.  
**IN-R/OLL**, *v. a.* To enroll. *Milton.* See *ENROLL*.  
**IN-SAFE/TY**, *n.* Want of safety. *Newton.*  
**IN-SAL-IV/ATION**, *n.* Mixture of food with saliva. *Dun- gison.*  
**IN-SA-LU/BRI-OUS**, *a.* Not salubrious; unhealthy. *Young.*  
**IN-SA-LU/BRI-TY**, *n.* [*insalubritas*, Fr.] Want of salubrity; unhealthiness. *Gregory.*  
**IN-SAL/V-TA-RY**, *a.* Not salutary; unwholesome. *Smart.*  
**IN-SAN-A-BIL/ITY**, *n.* State of being insanable. *Med. Jour.*  
**IN-SAN/A-BLE**, *a.* [*insanabilis*, L.] Incurable. *Cockeram.*

**IN-SANE**, *a.* Mad; distracted; devious, deanged; (rare) — [*Making mad*, *Shak.*]  
**IN-SANE/LY**, *ad.* Without reason; madly. *Smart.*  
**IN-SAN/ITY**, *n.* State of being insane; lunacy; want of sound mind; madness. *Hale.*  
**IN-SA/POR-Y**, *a.* Tasteless; unsavory. *Sir F. Herbert.*  
**IN-SA-TI-A-BIL/ITY**, *n.* [*in-satiable-bilitas*] *n.* Quality of being insatiable. *Johnson.*  
**IN-SA/TI-A-BLE**, (*in-sā'she-ā-bl*) *a.* [*insatiabilis*, L.] That cannot be satisfied or satiated; greedy beyond measure.  
**IN-SA/TI-A-BLE-NESS**, (*in-sā'she-ā-bl-nēs*) *n.* The quality of being insatiable; greediness.  
**IN-SA/TI-A-BLY**, (*in-sā'she-ā-blē*) *ad.* In an insatiable manner.  
**IN-SA/TI-ATE**, (*in-sā'she-āt*) *a.* Insatiable; very greedy.  
**IN-SA/TI-ATE-LY**, (*in-sā'she-āt-lē*) *ad.* Insatiably.  
**IN-SA/TI-ATE-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being insatiate. *Ash.*  
**IN-SA-TI/E-TY**, *n.* Insatiableness; great greediness.  
**IN-SAT-IS-FAC/TION**, *n.* Dissatisfaction. *Bacon.*  
**IN-SAT/UR-ABLE**, *a.* [*insaturabilis*, L.] That cannot be saturated or filled.  
**IN-SCI-ENCE**, *n.* Ignorance; unskilfulness. *Bailey.*  
**IN-SCONCE**, *v. a.* See *ENSCONCE*.  
**IN-SCRIB-ABLE**, *v. a.* That may be inscribed. *Dr. Allen.*  
**IN-SCRIBE**, *v. a.* [*inscribo*, L.] [*i. INSCRIBED*]; *pp.* *INSCRIBING*, *INSCRIBED*. To write on; to mark with writing; to assign or address to:—to draw a figure within another.  
**IN-SCRIB/ER**, *n.* One who inscribes.  
**IN-SCRIP/TION**, (*in-skrīp'shun*) *n.* [*inscriptio*, L.] Act of inscribing; that which is inscribed; a title, name, character, or address, either written or engraved:—consign- ment of a book to a patron without a formal dedication  
**IN-SCRIP/TIVE**, *a.* [*inscriptus*, L.] Written as an inscription. *Mathias.*  
**IN-SCROLL**, *v. a.* [*i. INSCROLLED*]; *pp.* *INSCROLLING*, *IN- SCROLLED*. To write on a scroll. *Shak.*  
**IN-SCRU-TA-BIL/ITY**, *n.* Quality of being inscrutable.  
**IN-SCRU-TABLE**, *a.* [*inscrutabilis*, L.] That cannot be searched out or traced; unsearchable.  
**IN-SCRU-TABLE-NESS**, *n.* State of being inscrutable. *Ash.*  
**IN-SCRU-TABLE-LY**, *ad.* So as not to be traced out. [*R.*]  
**IN-SCULP**, *v. a.* [*insculpo*, L.] To engrave; to cut. *Shak.*  
**IN-SCULP/TION**, (*in-skulp'shun*) *n.* Inscription. *Tour- neur.*  
**IN-SCULPT/URE**, *n.* An engraving; sculpture. *Shak.*  
**IN-SEAM**, *v. a.* [*i. INSEAMED*]; *pp.* *INSEAMING*, *INSEAMED*. To impress or mark by a seam or cicatrix. *Pope.*  
**IN-SEARCH**, *v. n.* To make inquiry. *Sir T. Elyot.*  
**IN-SECT**, *n.* [*insectum*, L.] A numerous class of minute animals, divided into two great classes, the *winged* and the *wingless*: a small invertebral animal with a body cut or divided in the middle, the parts being connected together, as a wasp or fly; or an articulated animal distinguished by the presence of antennæ and of breathing organs, composed of ramified tracheæ, with or without air-sacs:—any thing very small.  
**IN-SECT**, *a.* Like an insect; little; small; mean. *Paley.*  
**IN-SEC-TA/TOR**, *n.* [*insector*, L.] One who pursues. *Bai- ley.*  
**IN-SECT-ED**, *a.* Having the nature of an insect. *Howell.*  
**IN-SECT/ILE**, (*in-sēk'til*) *a.* Having the nature of insects  
**IN-SECT/ILE**, (*in-sēk'til*) *n.* An insect. *Wotton.*  
**IN-SECT/ION**, *n.* The act of cutting into. *Maunder.*  
**IN-SEC-TIV/O-RA**, *n. pl.* [*insectum et voro*, L.] (*Nat. hist.*) A class of animals that feed upon insects. *Rogee*  
**IN-SEC-TIV/O-ROUS**, *a.* Feeding on insects. *Roget.*  
**IN-SEC-TOL/O-GER**, *n.* An entomologist. *Derham.*  
**IN-SEC-TOL/O-QY**, *n.* Entomology. *Booth.*  
**IN-SE-CURE**, *a.* Not secure; wanting security; not sure.  
**IN-SE-CURE/LY**, *ad.* Without security or safety.  
**IN-SE-CURE/NESS**, *n.* Want of security; insecurity. *Ash.*  
**IN-SE-CUR/ITY**, *n.* Want of security; danger; hazard.  
**IN-SE-CUTION**, (*in-insēcutio*, L.) Pursuit. *Chaucer.*  
**IN-SEM/IN-ATE**, *v. a.* [*insemio*, L.] To sow. *Cockeram.* [*R.*]  
**IN-SEM-IN/ATION**, *n.* Act of scattering seed on ground.  
**IN-SEN-SATE**, *a.* [*insensatus*, It.] Insensible; dull; thought less; stupid.  
**IN-SENSE**, *v. a.* To instruct. *Grose.* [*Local, Eng.*]  
**IN-SEN-SI-BIL/ITY**, *n.* [*insensibilitas*, Fr.] State of being in- sensible; want of sensibility; want of feeling; stupid- ity; dullness; torpor.  
**IN-SEN/SI-BLE**, *a.* Imperceptible by the senses; not sensi- ble; not perceived by reason of slowness; imperceptible gradual; void of feeling, either mental or corporeal; void of emotion or affection; hard; unfeeling.  
**IN-SEN/SI-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Insensibility. *Ep. Hall.*  
**IN-SEN/SI-BLY**, *ad.* In an insensible manner; without fee- ing or perception; imperceptibly.  
**IN-SEN/SIENT**, (*-sient*) *a.* Not sentient; senseless; inert not having sensation or perception. *Reid.*

\***IN-SEP-A-RA-BIL-I-TY**, *n.* The quality of being inseparable. **IN-SEP-A-RA-BLE-NÉSS**, *ralé*.  
**IN-SEP-A-RA-BLE**, *a.* [Fr.; *inseparabilis*, L.] That cannot be separated; not separable; indissoluble; not divisible.  
**IN-SEP-A-RA-BLY**, *ad.* In an inseparable manner.  
**IN-SEP-A-RATE**, *a.* Not separate; united. *Leigh*.  
**IN-SEP-A-RATE-LY**, *ad.* So as not to be separated *Abp. Cranmer*.  
**IN-SÉRT'**, *v. a.* [*insera, insertum*, L.] [*i.* INSERTED; *pp.* INSERTING, INSERTED.] To set or place in or among; to infix.  
**IN-SÉRTION**, *n.* Act of inserting; the thing inserted.  
**IN-SÉRVÉ'**, *v. a.* [*inservia*, L.] To be of use to an end; to serve.  
**IN-SÉRVÍ-FÉNT**, *a.* Conducive; of use to an end. *Brown*.  
**IN-SÉS-SÓRÍ-ÁL**,\* *a.* Relating to the *insessores* or perching birds. *P. Cye*.  
**IN-SÉT'**, *v. a.* To implant; to infix. *Chaucer*.  
**IN-SHÁD'ÉD**, *a.* Marked with different shades. *W. Browne*.  
**IN-SHEATHÉ'**,\* *v. a.* To hide or cover in a sheath. *Hughes*.  
**IN-SHÉLL**, *v. a.* To hide in a shell. *Shak*.  
**IN-SHÉLTÉR**, *v. a.* To place under shelter; to shelter. *Shak*.  
**IN-SHIP'**, *v. a.* To shut in a ship; to stow; to embark. *Shak*.  
**IN-SHRÍNE'**, *v. a.* To enshrine. *Shak*. See **ENSHRINE**.  
**IN-SÍDE**, *n.* Interior part; part within; opposed to the outside.  
**IN-SÍDE**,\* *a.* Interior; being within; internal. *Shak*.  
**IN-SÍD'I-ÁTE**, *v. a.* [*insidior*, L.] To lie in wait for. *Heywood*. [R.]  
**IN-SÍD'I-Á-TÓR**, *n.* [L.] One who lies in wait. *Barrow*.  
**IN-SÍD'I-ÓUS**, [*in-síd'ē-ūs*, *P. J. Ja. Sm.*; *in-síd'iyus*, *S. E. F. K.*; *in-síd'ē-ūs* or *in-síd'jē-ūs*, *W.*] *a.* [*insidiosus*, L.] Lying in wait; sly; circumventive; diligent to entrap; treacherous.  
**IN-SÍD'I-ÓUS-LY**, *ad.* In an insidious or sly manner.  
**IN-SÍD'I-ÓUS-NÉSS**, *n.* State or quality of being insidious.  
**IN-SÍGH'T**, (*in-sít*) *n.* [*insicht*, D.] A sight or view of the interior; deep view; knowledge of the interior parts; introspection.  
**IN-SÍG'NÍ-A**, *n. pl.* [L.] Badges or distinguishing signs of office, honor, rank, or character; marks of distinction.  
**IN-SÍG-NÍF'I-CÁNCÉ**, *n.* Want of significance or of meaning.  
**IN-SÍG-NÍF'I-CÁNC-Y**, *ing*; want of importance; unimportance.  
**IN-SÍG-NÍF'I-CÁNT**, *a.* Not significant; wanting meaning, weight, or importance; trifling; trivial; unimportant.  
**IN-SÍG-NÍF'I-CÁNT-LY**, *ad.* In an insignificant manner.  
**IN-SÍG-NÍF'I-CÁ-TÍVE**, *a.* Not significant.  
**IN-SÍN-CÉRE'**, *a.* [*insincerus*, L.] Not sincere; deceitful; hypocritical; false; not hearty; dissembling.  
**IN-SÍN-CÉRE-LY**, *ad.* Unfaithfully; without sincerity.  
**IN-SÍN-CÉR'I-TY**, *n.* Want of sincerity, truth, or fidelity.  
**IN-SÍN'EW**, (*in-sín'ū*) *v. a.* To strengthen; to confirm.  
**IN-SÍN'V-ÁNT**, *a.* [Fr.] Having the power to gain favor. *Wotton*.  
**IN-SÍN'V-ÁTE**, *v. a.* [*insinuar*, Fr.; *insinuo*, L.] [*i.* INSINUATED; *pp.* INSINUATING, INSINUATED.] To introduce, as by a winding or spiral motion; to introduce gently; to push gently into favor; to hint; to impart indirectly; to intimate; to suggest; to ingratiate; to instill.  
**IN-SÍN'V-ÁTE**, *v. n.* To creep or wind in; to gain on the affections by gentle degrees; to steal into imperceptibly.  
**IN-SÍN'V-ÁT-ÍNG**,\* *p. a.* Making insinuations; gently gaining favor; winning; hinting.  
**IN-SÍN'V-ÁTÍÓN**, *n.* Act of insinuating; art or power of pleasing; a hint; intimation; suggestion.  
**IN-SÍN'V-Á-TÍVE**, *a.* Stealing on the affections. *Bacon*.  
**IN-SÍN'V-Á-TÓR**, *n.* He or that which insinuates.  
**IN-SÍP'ID**, *a.* [*insipide*, Fr.; *insipidus*, L.] Wanting taste or spirit; vapid; spiritless; flat; dull; heavy.  
**IN-SÍP'ID-I-TY**, *n.* Want of taste, spirit, or life; flatness.  
**IN-SÍP'ID-LY**, *ad.* Without taste; without spirit.  
**IN-SÍP'ID-NÉSS**, *n.* Inapidity. *Bp. Gaultier*.  
**IN-SÍP'Í-ÉNCÉ**, *n.* [*insipientia*, L.] Folly; want of understanding. [R.]  
**IN-SÍP'Í-ÉNT**,\* *a.* Unwise; foolish. *Maunder*. [R.]  
**IN-SÍST'**, *v. n.* [*insister*, Fr.; *insisto*, L.] [*i.* INSISTED; *pp.* INSISTING, INSISTED.] To stand or rest upon; not to recede; to persist in; to dwell; to persevere.  
**IN-SÍSTÉNCÉ**,\* *n.* Act of resting upon or persevering. *Jadrell*.  
**IN-SÍSTÉNT**, *a.* Resting upon any thing. *Wotton*.  
**IN-SÍST'VÁRÉ**, (*in-síst'vur*) *n.* Persistence; constancy. *Shak*.  
**IN-SÍV'TÍ-ÉNC-Y**, (*in-sísh'ē-ēn-sē*) *n.* Freedom from thirst.  
**IN-SÍV'TÍÓN**, (*in-sísh'un*) *n.* [*insitio*, L.] The insertion or ingraftment of one branch into another. *Ray*.  
**IN-SÍV'TÓ'**,\* [L.] (*Mtn.*) A term applied to minerals when found in their original position, bed, or strata. *Hamilton*.  
**IN-SNÁR'É**, *v. a.* [*i.* INSNARED; *pp.* INSNARING, INSNARED.] To entrap; to catch in a trap, gin, or snare; to inveigle; to entangle.— Often written *ensnare*.

**IN-SNÁR'ER**, *n.* One who ensnares; ensnarer.  
**IN-SNÁR'I'**, *v. a.* To entangle; to snarl. *Cotgrave*.  
**IN-SÓ-BRÍ-FÉ-TY**, *n.* Want of sobriety; intemperance.  
**IN-SÓ-CÍ-Á-BÍL'I-TY**,\* (*in-só-shē-a-bíl'ē-tē*) *n.* Want of sociability; unsociability. *Warburton*. [R.]  
**IN-SÓ-CÍ-Á-BÍLÉ**, (*in-só-shē-a-bl*) *a.* [*insociabilis*, L.] Unsociable. *Wotton*.  
**IN-SÓ-LÁTE**, *v. a.* [*insolatio*, L.] [*i.* INSOLATED; *pp.* INSOLATING, INSOLATED.] To dry in the sun; to expose to the action of the sun.  
**IN-SÓ-LÁTÍÓN**, *n.* Act of insolating; exposure to the sun, a scorching.— (*Med.*) A stroke of the sun.  
**IN-SÓ-LÉNCÉ**, *n.* [Fr.; *insolentia*, L.] Pride or haughtiness.  
**IN-SÓ-LÉNC-Y**, mixed with contempt or abuse; impudence; insult.  
**IN-SÓ-LÉNCÉ**, *v. a.* To treat with contempt. *K. Charles*.  
**IN-SÓ-LÉNT**, *a.* [*Unusual. Pettie*.] Contemptuous of others; haughty; rude; saucy; abusive; insulting; offensive.  
**IN-SÓ-LÉNT-LY**, *ad.* In an insolent manner; rudely.  
**IN-SÓ-LÍD'I-TY**, *n.* Want of solidity; weakness. *More*.  
**IN-SÓL-U-BÍL'I-TY**,\* *n.* Quality of being insoluble. *Smart*.  
**IN-SÓL-U-BÍLÉ**, *a.* [Fr.; *insolubilis*, L.] That cannot be dissolved or solved; inseparable; insolvable.  
**IN-SÓL-U-BÍLÉ-NÉSS**,\* *n.* Insolubility. *Boyle*.  
**IN-SÓL'V-Á-BÍLÉ**, *a.* [*insolvabilis*, Fr.] That cannot be solved; not solvable.—that cannot be paid or discharged.  
**IN-SÓL'VÉNC-Y**, *n.* Inability to pay debts.— (*Eng. Law*) The inability of an individual, not engaged in trade, to pay his debts.— The insolvency of a trader is *bankruptcy Act of insolvency*, an act to release insolvents.  
**IN-SÓL'VÉNT**, *a.* Unable to pay all debts.  
**IN-SÓL'VÉNT**,\* *n.* One who is unable to pay all his debt. *Smart*.  
**IN-SÓM'NÍ-ÓUS**,\* *a.* Being without sleep. *Maunder*.  
**IN-SÓ-MÚCH**, *conj.* So that; to such a degree that.  
**IN-SÓÓTH'**,\* *ad.* Indeed; in truth. *Shak*.  
**IN-SPÉCT'**, *v. a.* [*inspicio, inspectrum*, L.] [*i.* INSPECTED; *pp.* INSPECTING, INSPECTED.] To view in order to correct; to superintend; to look into by way of examination.  
**IN-SPÉCT'**, *n.* Nice or close examination. *Thomson*.  
**IN-SPÉCTÍÓN**, *n.* [Fr.; *inspectio*, L.] Act of inspecting; oversight; prying examination; narrow and close survey; superintendence.  
**IN-SPÉCTÓR**, *n.* [L.] One who inspects; a superintendent.  
**IN-SPÉCTÓR-SHIP**,\* *n.* The office of inspector. *Smart*.  
**IN-SPÉRSE'**, *v. a.* To sprinkle or cast upon. *Bailey*.  
**IN-SPÉR'SÍÓN**, *n.* [*inspersio*, L.] A sprinkling upon. *Taylor*.  
**IN-SPÉR'É**, *v. a.* [*inspiro*, L.] [*i.* INSPIRED; *pp.* INSPIRING, INSPIRED.] To draw in the breath; opposed to *expire*; to blow.  
**IN-SPÉR'É**, *v. a.* To breathe into; to infuse by breathing; to draw in with the breath; to enliven; to exhilarate, to infuse into the mind; to impress upon the fancy; to animate by the infusion of supernatural ideas.  
**IN-SPÉR'É**,\* (*in-spírd'*) *p. a.* Endued with inspiration, breathed into.  
**IN-SPÉR'É**, *n.* One who inspires.  
**IN-SPÉR'ÍT**, *v. a.* [*i.* INSPIRITED; *pp.* INSPIRITING, INSPIRITED.] To animate; to actuate; to fill with life and vigor; to excite spirit in; to cheer; to enliven.  
**IN-SPÉR'SÁTE**, *v. a.* [*i.* INSPIRISATED; *pp.* INSPIRISATING, INSPIRISATED.] To thicken; to make thick. *Bacon*.  
**IN-SPÉR'SÁTE**, *a.* Thick; inspissated. *Greenhill*.  
**IN-SPÉR'SÁTÍÓN**, *n.* The act of making any liquid thick.  
**IN-STÁ-BÍL'I-TY**, *n.* Want of stability; inconstancy.  
**IN-STÁ-BÍLÉ**, *a.* [*instabilis*, L.] Inconstant; unstable. *More*.  
**IN-STÁ-BÍLÉ-NÉSS**, *n.* Instability; fickleness. *Howell*.  
**IN-STÁLL'**, *v. a.* [*i.* INSTALLED; *pp.* INSTALLING, INSTALLED.] To advance to any rank or office, by placing in a seat or stall; to place or instate in office; to advance a part of a sum to be paid.  
**IN-STÁLL-ÁTÍÓN**, *n.* The act of installing; the act of giving visible possession of an office by placing in the proper seat.— (*U. S.*) The institution of an ordained minister over a parish.  
**IN-STÁLL'MÉNT**, *n.* The act of installing; the seat in which one is installed;— a part, or the payment of a part, of a

sum of money due. — *Payment by instalments* is payment by parts, at different times.

IN-STAMP, *v. a.* To stamp. *Witherspoon.*

IN-STANCE, *n.* [*instance*, Fr.] Impertunity; urgency; solicitation; motive; influence; pressing argument; that which is present as a proof; a case occurring; example; document; state of any thing; occasion; act.

IN-STANCE, *v. n.* [i. INSTANCED; pp. INSTANCING, INSTANCED.] To give or offer an example. *Tillotson.*

IN-STANCE, *v. a.* To mention as an example. *Addison.*

IN-STANCED, (in'stans) *p. a.* Given as an example.

IN-STAN-CY, *n.* Urgency: — same as *instance*. *Hooker.*

IN-STANT, *a.* [Fr.; *instans*, L.] Pressing; urgent; earnest; immediate; present; quick; making no delay. — The month *instant*, the present or current month.

IN-STANT, *n.* A point in duration; a moment; a particular time.

IN-STAN-TA-NE-Ū-F-TY, *n.* Instantaneousness. *Shenstone.*

IN-STAN-TA-NE-Ū-S, *a.* [*instantaneus*, L.] Done or occurring in an instant; direct; immediate; instant.

IN-STAN-TA-NE-Ū-S-LY, *ad.* In an instant; at the moment.

IN-STAN-TA-NE-Ū-S-NESS, *n.* Quality of being instantaneous. *Asht.*

IN-STAN-TA-NY, *a.* Instantaneously. *Bp. Hall.*

IN-STAN-TER, *\* ad.* [L.] (*Law*) Instantly; presently. *Hamilton.*

IN-STANT-LY, *ad.* Without any intervention of time; in an instant; immediately. [†Earnestly. *Luke.*]

IN-STAR, *\* v. a.* To spot or stud with stars. *Harte.*

IN-STAR *ŌM'NI-ŪM,\** [L.] An example which may suffice for all. *Qu. Rev.*

IN-STATE, *v. a.* [i. INSTATED; pp. INSTATING, INSTATED.] To place in a certain rank or condition; to institute; to establish.

IN STATE QUO,\* [L.] In the state in which it was in time past. *Hamilton.*

IN-STAU-RATE, *v. a.* To restore; to repair. *Todd.* [R.]

IN-STAU-RATION, *n.* [*instauratio*, L.] Restoration. *Selden.* [R.]

IN-STAU-RATOR, *\* n.* [L.] A renewer; a restorer. *More.* [R.]

IN-STÉAD, (in-stéd) *n.* In the stead; in the place; in the room; — followed by *of*. *3<sup>d</sup>* “A corrupt pronunciation of this word,” says Walker, “prevails in London, as if it were written *instid*.” This corrupt pronunciation is also often heard in the United States.

IN-STEÉP, *v. a.* [i. INSTEPEED; pp. INSTEPEING, INSTEPEED.] To soak; to lay under water; to steep.

IN-STÉP, *n.* The prominent part of the foot above, corresponding to the hollow of the sole underneath: — the part of a horse's hind leg which reaches from the harn to the pastern joint.

IN-STIG-ATE, *v. a.* [*instigo*, L.] [i. INSTIGATED; pp. INSTIGATING, INSTIGATED.] To urge to ill; to provoke or incite to a crime; to encourage; to impel; to stimulate.

IN-STIG-ATION, *n.* Act of instigating; encouragement; incitement to a crime; impulse to ill.

IN-STIG-ATOR, *n.* One who instigates; inciter to ill.

IN-STIL, *v. a.* [*instillo*, L.] [i. INSTILLED; pp. INSTILLING, INSTILLED.] To infuse slowly or by drops; to insinuate imperceptibly; to infuse.

IN-STIL-LATION, *n.* The act of instilling; infusion.

IN-STIL-LATOR, *\* n.* An instiller. *Coleridge.* [R.]

IN-STILLER, *n.* One who instills.

IN-STIL-LENT, *n.* Act of instilling; any thing instilled; instillation. *Shak.* [erom.]

IN-STIM-U-LATE, *v. a.* [*instimulo*, L.] To stimulate. *Coch.*

IN-STINCT, *n.* [Fr.; *instinctus*, L.] Desire or aversion acting in the mind without the intervention of reason or deliberation; a natural aptitude or faculty by which animals are directed to do whatever is necessary for their preservation; a natural impulse.

IN-STINCT, [in-stingkt', *S. W. P. Ja.*; in'stingkt', *K. Sm.*] *a.* That is urged or stimulated by something within; moved; animated. *Milton.*

IN-STINCT, *v. a.* To impress, as by an animating power. *Bentley.*

IN-STINCTIVE, *n.* Instinct. *Sir T. Elyot.*

IN-STINCTIVE, *a.* Acting or prompted by instinct; natural.

IN-STINCTIVE-LY, *ad.* By instinct; by nature.

IN-STIT-UTE, *v. a.* [*instituo*, *institutum*, L.] [i. INSTITUTED; pp. INSTITUTING, INSTITUTED.] To fix; to establish; to found; to erect; to appoint; to enact; to settle; to prescribe; to educate; to instruct; to form by instruction: — to invest with a sacred office, or the spiritual part of a benefice.

IN-STITUTE, *n.* [*institutum*, L.] Established law; settled order; precept; maxim; principle: — a scientific body; the principal philosophical and literary society of France, formed in 1795. — *pl.* A book of principles or laws, especially Roman laws.

IN-STITUTION, *n.* [*institutio*, L.] Act of instituting; establishment; settlement; positive law; education: — the act of investing a clerk, clergyman, or minister, with office.

IN-STI-TUTION-AL, *a.* Enjoined; relating to an institution; institutional. *Todd.*

IN-STI-TUTION-ARY, *a.* Elemental; institutional. *Brown.*

IN-STI-TUTIST, *n.* One who is versed in or writes institutes or instructions.

IN-STI-TUTE, *a.* Able to establish. *Barrow.*

IN-STI-TUTOR, *n.* [L.] One who institutes; an establisher.

IN-STOP, *v. a.* To close up; to stop. *Dryden.* [R.]

IN-STRUCT', *v. a.* [*instruo*, L.] [i. INSTRUCTED; pp. INSTRUCTING, INSTRUCTED.] To teach; to form by precept to educate; to inform; to direct or inform authoritatively.

IN-STRUCT'ER, *n.* See *Instructor*.

IN-STRUCT'IBLE, *a.* That may be instructed. *Bacon.*

IN-STRUCT'ION, *n.* The act of instructing; teaching; information; precept; direction; mandate.

IN-STRUCT'IVE, *a.* Conveying instruction or knowledge.

IN-STRUCT'IVE-LY, *ad.* So as to convey instruction.

IN-STRUCT'IVE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being instructive.

IN-STRUCT'OR, *n.* One who instructs; a teacher.

IN-STRUCT'RESS, *n.* A female who instructs.

IN-STRUMENT, *n.* [Fr.; *instrumentum*, L.] That by means of which something is done; a tool used for any work or purpose; an agent or subordinate actor: — a frame or artificial machine for yielding musical sounds: — a writing containing a deed, contract, or order.

IN-STRUMENTAL, *a.* [Fr.] Relating to or done by an instrument; conducive as means to some end; organical; helpful; produced by instruments; not vocal.

IN-STRUMENTAL-IST, *\* n.* One who plays on an instrument. *Lond. Athenæum.*

IN-STRUMENTAL-ITY, *n.* State of being instrumental; subordinate or instrumental agency; agency of any thing as means to an end.

IN-STRUMENTAL-LY, *ad.* By means of instruments.

IN-STRUMENTAL-NESS, *n.* Instrumentality. *Hammond.*

IN-STRUMENT'AL-RY,\* *a.* (*Law*) Instrumental. *Judge Story.*

IN-STRUMENT-MAKER,\* *n.* A maker of instruments. *Burney.*

IN-STY-LE', *v. a.* To denigrate; to call; to style. *Crasham.*

IN-SUAV'ITY, (in-swāv'ē-ty) *n.* [*insuavitas*, L.] Unpleasantness. *Burton.*

IN-SUB-JECTION, *n.* Want of subjection or obedience.

IN-SUB-MERG'IBLE,\* *a.* Incapable of being submerged. *Ed. Rev.*

IN-SUB-ŌR-DI-N-ATE,\* *a.* Resisting authority; disorderly. *Encyc.*

IN-SUB-ŌR-DI-N-ATION, *n.* Want of subordination; resistance to authority; disorder.

IN-SUB-STANTIAL, *a.* Unsubstantial. *Shak.*

IN-SUC-CATION, *n.* [*insuccatus*, L.] Soaking.  *Evelyn.*

IN-SUP'ER-ABLE, *a.* That cannot be endured or permitted; intolerable; insupportable; detestable.

IN-SUP'ER-ABLY, *ad.* Intolerably; beyond endurance.

IN-SUP'ER'FICIENCE, (-fish'ens) *n.* Inadequateness; deficiency.

IN-SUP'ER'FICIENCY, (-fish'ēn-sē) *n.* Inadequateness; deficiency.

IN-SUP'ER'FICIENT, (in-suf'fish'ent) *a.* Not sufficient; incompetent; incomplete; inadequate; incapable; unfit.

IN-SUP'ER'FICIENT-LY, (-fish'ēn't-ly) *ad.* Not sufficiently.

IN-SUP'ER'FLATION, *n.* Act of breathing upon. *Fulke.*

IN-SŪIT,\* *n.* A petition; a request. *Shak.*

IN-SŪIT'ABLE, *a.* Unsuitable. *Burnet.*

IN-SU-LAR, [in'su-lār, *S. P. J. Ja. K. Sm.*; in'su-lār, *F. F.*] *a.* [*insularis*, L.] Belonging to an island; surrounded by water.

IN-SU-LAR, *n.* An islander. *Bp. Berkeley.*

IN-SU-LAR'ITY,\* *n.* The state or quality of being an island, or of being surrounded by water. *E. Rev.*

IN-SU-LAR-Y, *a.* Same as *insular*. *Hovell.*

IN-SU-LATE, *v. a.* [L. INSULATED; pp. INSULATING, INSULATED.] To make an island of. *Pennant.* To detach; to place in a detached situation, so as to have no communication with surrounding objects.

IN-SU-LAT-ED, *a.* [*insula*, L.] Not contiguous; not connected; standing clear from a wall, as, “an insulated edumn.” *Burke.*

IN-SU-LATION,\* *n.* Act of insulating; state of being insulated. *Smart.*

IN-SU-LATOR,\* *n.* He or that which insulates. *Phil. Mag.*

IN-SULSE', *a.* [*insulsus*, L.] Dull; heavy; stupid. *Milton.*

IN-SŪL'ITY, *n.* Stupidity. *Cockram.*

IN-SULT, *n.* Act of insulting; an act or speech of insolence or contempt; an affront; an outrage; an offence; indignity.

IN-SULT, *v. a.* [*insulto*, L.] [i. INSULTED; pp. INSULTING, INSULTED.] [†To leap or trample upon. *Shak.*] To treat with insolence, contempt, or abuse.

IN-SULT, *v. n.* To behave with insolence. *B. Jonson.*

IN-SULT'ATION, *n.* Act of insulting. *Feltham.*

IN-SULT'ER, *n.* One who insults.

IN-SULT'ING, *n.* Act or speech of contempt or insolence.

IN-SULT'ING,\* *p. a.* Treating with insolence; bestowing insult.

IN-SULT'ING-LY, *ad.* With insult; insolently. *Dryden.*

\*[IN-SULP/MENT,\* n. Act of insulting; insult. *Shak.*  
 \*IN-SUMU', v. a. [*insuma*, L.] To receive or take in. *Evelyn.*  
 IN-SUP-ER-A-BIL'I-TY, n. Quality of being insuperable.  
 IN-SUP-ER-A-BLE, a. [*insuperabilis*, L.] That cannot be surmounted or overcome; invincible; insurmountable.  
 IN-SUP-ER-A-BLE-NESS, n. Quality of being insuperable.  
 IN-SUP-ER-A-BLY, ad. Invincibly; insurmountably.  
 IN-SUP-PORT'A-BLE, a. [*insupportable*, Fr.] That cannot be supported or endured; intolerable; insufferable.  
 IN-SUP-PORT'A-BLE-NESS, n. State of being insupportable.  
 IN-SUP-PORT'A-BLY, ad. Beyond endurance; intolerably.  
 IN-SUP-PÖS'A-BLE,\* a. That is not to be supposed. *Ec. Rev.*  
 IN-SUP-PRESS'IBLE, a. That cannot be suppressed.  
 IN-SUP-PRESS'IVE, n. Not to be suppressed. *Shak.*  
 IN-SCR'A-BLE, (in-shür'ä-bl) a. That may be insured.  
 IN-SÜR'ANCE, (in-shür'äns) n. Act of insuring; security against loss, for which a present payment is made. premium paid in insuring; assurance.—Written also *ensurance*. See ASSURANCE.  
 IN-SÜR'AN-CER, (in-shür'an-ser) a. An insurer. *Dryden.*  
 IN-SÜR'E, (in-shür') v. a. [i. INSURED; pp. INSURED, INSURED.] To make sure or secure; to secure; to secure safety from a contingent loss.—Written also *ensure*. See ENSURE.  
 IN-SÜR'E,\* (in-shür') v. n. To practise insurance; to underwrite. *Smart.*  
 IN-SÜR'ER, (in-shür'er) n. One who insures. See ENSURER.  
 IN-SÜR'GEM'ENT,\* n. The act of rising in rebellion against government. *Dr. R. Vaughan.*  
 IN-SÜR'GEM'ENT, n. [*insurgens*, L.] One who rises in open rebellion against the established government of his country; a rebel.  
 IN-SÜR'GEM'ENT,\* a. Rising in opposition to lawful authority. *Ed. Rev.*  
 IN-SUR-MÖUNT'A-BLE, a. [*insurmountable*, Fr.] That cannot be surmounted; insuperable; unconquerable.  
 IN-SUR-MÖUNT'A-BLE-NESS,\* n. State of being insurmountable. *Ash.*  
 IN-SUR-MÖUNT'A-BLY, ad. Invincibly; unconquerably.  
 IN-SUR-RÉC'TION, n. [*insurrectio*, L.] A seditious rising against government; a rebellion; a revolt.  
 IN-SUR-RÉC'TION-AL,\* a. Insurrectionary. *Walsh.*  
 IN-SUR-RÉC'TION-Ä-RY, a. Relating to an insurrection.  
 IN-SUR-RÉC'TION-IST,\* n. One who excites insurrection; an insurgent. *Wilberforce.*  
 IN-SUS-CÉP-TI-BIL'I-TY,\* n. Quality of not being susceptible. *Smart.*  
 IN-SUS-CÉP-TI-BLE, a. Not susceptible; not capable.  
 IN-SUS-CÉP-TIVE,\* a. Not susceptible. *Rambler.*  
 IN-SÜ-SUR-RÄ'TION, n. [*insusurro*, L.] The act of whispering into something. *Bailey.*  
 IN-TÄCT,\* a. Untouched; not touched. *Sir R. Peel.*  
 IN-TÄCT'I-BLE, a. Not perceptible to the touch. *Bailey.*  
 IN-TÄGLIÄ-TED, (in-täl'yä-ted) a. Engraved. *Warton.*  
 IN-TÄGLIÖ, (in-täl'yö) n. [It.] Something cut or engraved; a precious stone with a head or inscription engraved on it.  
 IN-TÄLL, a. See ENTAIL.  
 IN-TÄN-GI-BIL'I-TY,\* } n. Quality of being intangible.  
 IN-TÄN-GI-BLE-NESS,\* } *Smart.*  
 IN-TÄN-GI-BLE, a. That cannot be touched; not perceptible by the touch. *Wilkins.*  
 IN-TÄN-GI-BLY,\* ad. In an intangible manner. *Cudworth.*  
 IN-TÄN-GLE, v. See ENTANOLE.  
 IN-TÄS'T'A-BLE, a. That cannot be tasted. *Grew.*  
 IN-TE-GER, n. [L.] The whole; not a part; a whole number.  
 IN-TE-GRÄL, a. [Fr.] Whole; comprising all its parts; not divided; complete; not defective; total; entire; not fractional.—*Integral calculus* (*Math.*) is the reverse of *differential calculus*, and corresponds to the inverse method of fluxions. } This word is sometimes corruptly pronounced *in-té gräl*; but this pronunciation is not countenanced by any of the orthoëpists.  
 IN-TE-GRÄL, n. The whole made up of parts. *Hale.*  
 IN-TE-GRÄL'I-TY, n. Wholeness; completeness. *Whitaker.*  
 IN-TE-GRÄL-LY, ad. Wholly; completely. *Whitaker.*  
 IN-TE-GRÄNT, a. Contributing to make up a whole.  
 IN-TE-GRÄTE, v. a. [*integrö, integratus*, L.] [i. INTEGRATED; pp. INTEGRATING, INTEGRATED.] To make up a whole; to contain all the parts of.  
 IN-TE-GRÄTION, n. The act of integrating. *Cockeram.*  
 IN-TE-GRIT-Y, n. [*integratus*, L.] Honesty; uprightness; probity; uncorruptness; genuine, unadulterated state.  
 IN-TE-GÜ-MÉNT, n. [*integumentum*, L.] Any thing that covers or envelops, as the skin of an animal; a covering; an envelope.  
 IN-TE-GÜ-MÉNT'Ä-RY,\* a. Relating to integuments; covering. *P. Mag.*  
 IN-TE-GÜ-MÉNT-TÄ'TION,\* n. That part of physiology that treats of integuments. *Smart.*  
 IN-TEL-LÉCT, n. [Fr.; *intellectus*, L.] The power of un-

derstanding; the intelligent or rational mind; the tender standing; genius; talent.  
 IN-TEL-LÉC'TION, n. [Fr.; *intellectio*, L.] Act of understanding.  
 IN-TEL-LÉC'TIVE, a. [*intellectif*, Fr.] Having power to understand; mental; perceptible only by the intellect, not the senses.  
 IN-TEL-LÉC'TIVE-LY,\* ad. In an intellective manner. *Warner.*  
 IN-TEL-LÉC'T'V-ÄL, (in-tel-lékt'yü-äl) a. [*intellectuel*, Fr.] Relating to the intellect or mind; perceptible by or proposed to the intellect; mental; ideal; having the power of understanding.  
 IN-TEL-LÉC'T'V-ÄL, n. Intellect; understanding. *Milton.*  
 IN-TEL-LÉC'T'V-ÄL-ÍSM,\* n. Intellectual quality or power. *Ec. Rev.*  
 IN-TEL-LÉC'T'V-ÄL-ÍST, n. [O]ne who overrates the powers of the human understanding. *Bacon.* One who holds that human knowledge is derived from pure reason. *Fo Qu. Rev.*  
 IN-TEL-LÉC'T'V-ÄL'I-TY, n. Intellectual power. *Hallywell.*  
 IN-TEL-LÉC'T'V-ÄL-ÍZE,\* v. a. To treat or reason upon in an intellectual manner. *Coleridge.*  
 IN-TEL-LÉC'T'V-ÄL-LY,\* ad. In an intellectual manner. *Hallywell.*  
 IN-TEL-LI-GÉNCY, n. [Fr.; *intelligentia*, L.] Information; notice; news; advice; instruction; knowledge; account of things distant or secret; spirit; understanding; skill.  
 IN-TEL-LI-GÉNCER, n. One who imparts intelligence.  
 IN-TEL-LI-GÉNCY, a. Conveying information. *Milton.*  
 IN-TEL-LI-GÉNCY, n. Intelligence. *Stillingfleet.*  
 IN-TEL-LI-GÉNT, a. [Fr.; *intelligens*, L.] Possessed of intelligence; well informed; having knowledge or skill; knowing; instructed; skilful.  
 IN-TEL-LI-GÉNTIÄL, (-shäl) a. Consisting of unbodied mind; intellectual; intelligent. *Milton.*  
 IN-TEL-LI-GÉNTIÄ-RY, n. An intelligencer. *Holmshead.*  
 IN-TEL-LI-GÉNT-LY,\* ad. With intelligence. *Boyle.*  
 IN-TEL-LI-GÉRI-TY, n. Quality of being intelligible or comprehensible.  
 IN-TEL-LI-GI-BLE, a. [Fr.; *intelligibilis*, L.] That can be understood; clear; plain; comprehensible.  
 IN-TEL-LI-GI-BLE-NESS, n. Quality of being intelligible.  
 IN-TEL-LI-GI-BLY, ad. In an intelligible manner.  
 IN-TÉMP'ER-ÄTE, } a. [*intemperatus*, L.] Undefined. *Parth*  
 IN-TÉMP'ER-ÄT-ED, } *Særa.*  
 IN-TÉMP'ER-ÄTE-NESS, n. State of being undefined. *Doms.*  
 IN-TÉMP'ER-ÄN-CE, n. Want of rule or balance in the elements of the animal frame; bad constitution.  
 IN-TÉMP'ER-ÄN-CE, n. State of being intemperate; want of temperance or moderation; excess; excessive indulgence of appetite, especially in intoxicating drink.  
 IN-TÉMP'ER-ÄN-CY, n. Intemperance. *Hakewill.*  
 IN-TÉMP'ER-ÄTE, a. [*intemperatus*, L.] Not temperate; immoderate in drink; drunken; gluttonous; passionate; excessive.  
 IN-TÉMP'ER-ÄTE, v. a. To disorder; to put out of order. *Whitaker.*  
 IN-TÉMP'ER-ÄTE-LY, ad. In an intemperate manner; excessively.  
 IN-TÉMP'ER-ÄTE-NESS, n. Intemperance. *Ainsworth.*  
 IN-TÉMP'ER-ÄTÜRE, n. Excess of some quality. *Cotgrave.*  
 IN-TÉMP'ÉST'IVE, a. [*intempestivus*, L.] Unseasonable. *Barton.*  
 IN-TÉMP'ÉST'IVE-LY, ad. Unseasonably; unsuitably. *Barton.*  
 IN-TÉMP'ÉST'IV'I-TY, n. Unsuitableness as to time. *Hale.*  
 IN-TÉN'A-BLE, [in-tén'ä-bl. *W. P. J. E. F. K. Sm.*; in-té'nä-bl, *Ja.*] a. Indefensible; untenable. *Warburton.*  
 IN-TÉND', v. a. [*intendo*, L.] [i. INTENDED; pp. INTENDING, INTENDED.] [To stretch out; to regard. *Spenser.*] To mean; to design; to purpose.  
 IN-TÉND',\* v. n. To extend; to stretch forward. *Pope.* [R.]  
 IN-TÉN'DAN-CY,\* n. The office or jurisdiction of an intendant; a geographical or civil division of a country. *Eacy.*  
 IN-TÉND'ÄNT, n. [Fr.] An officer who superintends; a superintendent. *Arbutnot.* The chief magistrate of a city, corresponding to *mayor*. [Charleston, S. C.]  
 IN-TÉND'ER, n. One who intends. *Feltham.*  
 IN-TÉND'ER, v. a. See ENTENOER.  
 IN-TÉND'MÉNT, n. [*entendement*, Fr.] Attention; patient hearing; understanding; consideration; thought. *Spenser.*  
 IN-TÉND'MÉNT, n. [*entendement*, Fr.] Intention; design. *Shak.*—(*Law*) The understanding, intention, or true meaning. *Whishaw.*  
 IN-TÉN'É-R-ÄTE, v. a. [in and *tener*, L.] [i. INTENERATED; pp. INTENERATING, INTENERATED.] To make tender; to soften. *Daniel.* [R.]  
 IN-TÉN'É-R-ÄTE,\* a. Tender; soft; intenerated. *Richardson.* [R.]



**IN-TÉR-EST**, *v. n.* To affect; to move; to touch with passion; to gain the affections of.  
**IN-TÉR-EST**, *n.* Concern; advantage; good; influence; share; participation; regard to private profit; surplus:— a premium or sum of money given for the loan or use of another sum of money.  
**IN-TÉR-EST-ED**, *a.* Having an interest; concerned in the consequences; not uninterested; not disinterested. *Todd*.  
**IN-TÉR-EST-ING**, *a.* Exciting interest or attention; affecting.  
**IN-TÉR-EST-ING-LY**, *ad.* In an interesting manner. *Coleridge*.  
**IN-TÉR-FÁ-CIAL**,\* (*in-ter-fá'shál*) *a.* (*Min.*) Contained by two faces of a crystal; as, an *interfacial* plane. *Dana*.  
**IN-TÉR-FÈRE**, *v. n.* [*inter* and *ferio*, L.] [*¿* INTERFERED; *pp.* INTERFERING, INTERFERED.] To interpose; to intermeddle; to clash; to oppose; to strike reciprocally, as a horse when his legs strike each other.  
**IN-TÉR-FÈR-ENCE**, *n.* Act of interfering; an intermeddling; a clashing; interposition.  
**IN-TÉR-FÈR-ER**,\* *n.* One who interferes. *Dr. Reeder*.  
**IN-TÉR-FÈR-ING**, *n.* Clashing; contradiction; interference.  
**IN-TÉR-FLU-ÉNT**, *a.* [*interfluens*, L.] Flowing between. *Boyle*.  
**IN-TÉR-FLU-OUS**,\* *a.* Flowing between; interfluent. *Smart*.  
**IN-TÉR-FÓ-LI-Á-CÉOUS**,\* (*-fó-le-á'shús*) *a.* Being placed alternately between leaves. *P. Cyc.*  
**IN-TÉR-FÓ-LI-Á-TE**, *v. a.* To interleave. *Todd*.  
**IN-TÉR-FÚL-GÉNT**, *a.* [*inter* and *Fulgens*, L.] Shining between.  
**IN-TÉR-FÚSÉD'**, (*in-ter-fúzd'*) *a.* [*interfusus*, L.] Poured or spread between.  
**IN-TÉR-FÚSÍON**,\* (*-zhun*) *n.* Act of pouring or spreading between. *Coleridge*.  
**IN-TÉR-ÍM**, *n.* [*interim*, L.] The mean time; intervening time. *Shak.* The name given to a decree of the Emperor Charles V.  
**IN-TÉR-ÍOR**, *a.* [*interior*, L.; *intérieur*, Fr.] Internal; inner; not superficial; not outward; opposed to *exterior*.  
**IN-TÉR-ÍOR**, *n.* That which is within; the inner part; inside; the inland part of a country. — (*Politics*) One's own country, or the home department; as, "minister of the interior." *Ed. Rev.*  
**IN-TÉR-ÍOR-I-TY**,\* *n.* The quality of being interior. *Citissold*.  
**IN-TÉR-ÍOR-LÝ**, *ad.* Internally; inwardly. *Donne*.  
**IN-TÉR-ÍÁ-CÉN-CY**, *n.* [*interjacens*, L.] Act or state of lying between.  
**IN-TÉR-ÍÁ-CÉN-T**, *a.* Intervening; lying between. *Raleigh*.  
**IN-TÉR-ÍÉCT**, *v. a.* [*interjectus*, L.] [*¿* INTERJECTED; *pp.* INTERJECTING, INTERJECTED.] To put between; to throw in; to insert. *Wotton*.  
**IN-TÉR-ÍÉCT**, *v. n.* To come between. *Sir G. Buck*.  
**IN-TÉR-ÍÉCTÍON**, *n.* [*Fr.*; *interjectio*, L.] Act of throwing between; intervention. — (*Gram.*) An exclamation, or a word thrown in by the force of some passion or emotion; as, "O! Alas!"  
**IN-TÉR-ÍÉCTÍON-ÁL**,\* *a.* Relating to or like an interjection; thrown in. *Ed. Rev.*  
**IN-TÉR-ÍÉCTÍON-Á-RÝ**,\* *a.* Relating to or like an interjection; interjectional. *Palmer*.  
**IN-TÉR-ÍÓIN**, *v. a.* [*¿* INTERJOINED; *pp.* INTERJOINING, INTERJOINED.] To join mutually; to intermarry. *Shak.*  
**IN-TÉR-ÍÓIST**,\* *n.* The space between joists. *Francis*.  
**IN-TÉR-ÍÚNC-TÍON**,\* *n.* A mutual joining. *Smart*.  
**IN-TÉR-KNÍT**,\* *v. a. & n.* To knit together. *Southey*.  
**IN-TÉR-KNÓWL'ÉDGE**, (*in-ter-nól'ej*) *n.* Mutual knowledge. *Bacon*.  
**IN-TÉR-LÁCE'**, *v. a.* [*entrelacer*, Fr.] [*¿* INTERLACED; *pp.* INTERLACING, INTERLACED.] To intermix; to put one thing within another.  
**IN-TÉR-LÁCE-MÉNT**,\* *n.* Act of interlacing. *Med. Jour.*  
**IN-TÉR-LÁPSE**, *n.* Lapse of time between two events.  
**IN-TÉR-LÁRD'**, *v. a.* [*entrelarder*, Fr.] [*¿* INTERLARDÉD; *pp.* INTERLARDING, INTERLARDÉD.] To insert fat pork or bacon into lean meat; to insert between; to diversify by mixture.  
**IN-TÉR-LÁY'**,\* *v. a.* [*¿* INTERLAIÓ; *pp.* INTERLAYING, INTERLAIÓ.] To lay between or among. *Daniel*.  
**IN-TÉR-LEÁF**,\* *n.*; *pl.* IN-TÉR-LEÁVES. A leaf inserted among other leaves. *Smart*.  
**IN-TÉR-LEÁVE'**, *v. a.* [*¿* INTERLEAVED; *pp.* INTERLEAVING, INTERLEAVED.] To insert a blank leaf, or blank leaves, between other leaves.  
**IN-TÉR-LÍBÉL**,\* *v. n.* To libel reciprocally. *Bacon*.  
**IN-TÉR-LÍNE**, *v. a.* [*¿* INTERLINED; *pp.* INTERLINING, INTERLINED.] To write in alternate lines; to correct by writing between the lines. [*bles.*]  
**IN-TÉR-LÍN'E-ÁL**,\* *a.* Between lines; interlineary. *Venian*.  
**IN-TÉR-LÍN'E-ÁR**, *a.* [*interlinearis*, L.] Inserted between lines; having insertions between lines. *By. Hall*.  
**IN-TÉR-LÍN'E-ÁR-LÝ**,\* *ad.* By interlineation. *By. Hall*.  
**IN-TÉR-LÍN'E-Á-RÝ**, *a.* Inserted between lines; having insertions between lines; interlinear. *Milton*.  
**IN-TÉR-LÍN'E-Á-RÝ**, *n.* A book interlined. *Milton*.

**IN-TÉR-LIN-E-Á-TÍON**, *n.* Act of interlining; any thing inserted between lines.  
**IN-TÉR-LÍN'ING**, *n.* Correction; a writing between lines.  
**IN-TÉR-LÍNK**, *v. a.* [*¿* INTERLINKÉD; *pp.* INTERLINKING, INTERLINKÉD.] To connect by uniting links; to join one in another.  
**IN-TÉR-LÍNK**,\* *n.* An intermediate link or connection. *Coleridge*.  
**IN-TÉR-LÓ-CÁ-TÍON**, *n.* [*inter* and *locatio*, L.] An inter placing; an interposition.  
**IN-TÉR-LÓCK**,\* *v. n.* To communicate with, or flow into one another. *Maunder*.  
**IN-TÉR-LÓ-CÚ-TÍON**, *n.* [*Fr.*; *interlocutio*, L.] Dialogue. *Hooker*. — (*Law*) An intermediate act or decree before final decision. *Ayliffe*.  
**IN-TÉR-LÓC'Ú-TÓR**, (*in-ter-lók'ú-tór*, *S. P. F. Ja. Sm. Wb*) *in-ter-lók'ú-tór* or *in-ter-lók'ú'tór*, *W.*; *in-ter-lók'ú'tór* [*Nares*.] *n.* [*inter* and *loquor*, L.] A dialogist; one who speaks among others. — (*Scotch law*) An interlocutory judgment.  
**IN-TÉR-LÓC'Ú-TÓ-RÝ**, (*in-ter-lók'ú-tó-ré*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *in-ter-lók'ú'tó-ré*, *E.*) *a.* Consisting of dialogue preparatory to final decision.  
**IN-TÉR-LÓP'**, *v. n.* [*inter* and *loopen*, D.] [*¿* INTERLOPEÓ. *pp.* INTERLOPING, INTERLOPEÓ.] To run or leap into a business in which one has no concern; to run between parties and intercept advantage; to intrude.  
**IN-TÉR-LÓP-ÉR**, *n.* One who interlopes; one who runs into business in which he has no concern or right; an intruder.  
**IN-TÉR-LÚ-CÁTE**, *v. a.* [*interluco*, L.] To let in light by cutting away branches or boughs; to thin the branches of a wood. *Cockeram*. [*elya*]  
**IN-TÉR-LÚ-CÁ-TÍON**, *n.* Act of thinning or opening. *Ev*.  
**IN-TÉR-LÚ-CÉNT**, *a.* [*interluens*, L.] Shining between. [*R.*]  
**IN-TÉR-LÚ-ÉNT**, *n.* [*inter* and *lucus*, L.] Something played at the intervals of a play, drama, or festive entertainment; a short dramatic piece. — [*¿* A farce. *Bacon*.]  
**IN-TÉR-LÚ-ÉD**,\* *pp.* *a.* Performed with interludes. *Dwight*.  
**IN-TÉR-LÚ-É-R**, *n.* A performer in an interlude. *B. Johnson*.  
**IN-TÉR-LÚ-ÉN-CÝ**, *n.* [*interluo*, L.] A flowing between, water interposed. *Hale*. [*R.*]  
**IN-TÉR-LÚ-NÁR**, *v. n.* [*inter* and *luna*, L.] Belonging to  
**IN-TÉR-LÚ-NÁ-RÝ**, *¿* the time when the moon, about to change, is invisible.  
**IN-TÉR-MÁR-RÍAGE**, (*in-ter-már'rij*) *n.* Reciprocal marriage; marriage between two families where each takes one and gives another.  
**IN-TÉR-MÁR-RÝ**, *v. n.* [*¿* INTERMARRIED; *pp.* INTERMARRIVING, INTERMARRIED.] To marry reciprocally with another family, tribe, or nation.  
**IN-TÉR-MÁX'IGÉ-LÁ-RÝ**,\* *a.* Situated between the jaw bones. *Rolet*.  
**IN-TÉR-MÉAN**, *n.* An intermediate act; an interact.  
**IN-TÉR-MÉ'DLE**, *v. n.* [*¿* INTERMEDDLED; *pp.* INTERMEDDLING, INTERMEDDLED.] To meddle or interpose officiously; to intrude.  
**IN-TÉR-MÉ'DLE**, *v. a.* To intermix; to mingle. *Spenser*.  
**IN-TÉR-MÉ'DDLÉR**, *n.* One who intermeddles; an intruder.  
**IN-TÉR-MÉ'DDLING**,\* *n.* Officious interference. *Burke*.  
**IN-TÉR-MÉDE**,\* *n.* A sort of interlude in a drama; a short musical piece, generally of a burlesque character. *Brande*.  
**IN-TÉR-MÉ'DI-Á-CÝ**, *n.* Interposition; intervention. *Derham*. [*R.*]  
**IN-TÉR-MÉ'DI-ÁL**, (*in-ter-mé'de-ál*, *P. J. Ja. Sm. R.*; *in-ter-mé'dýal*, *S. E. F. K.*; *in-ter-mé'de-ál* or *in-ter-mé'de-ál*, *W.*) *a.* [*inter* and *medius*, L.] Intervening; lying between. *By. Taylor*.  
**IN-TÉR-MÉ'DI-ÁTE**, *a.* [*intermediat*, Fr.; *inter* and *medius*, L.] Lying between; between extremes; intervening; interposed.  
**IN-TÉR-MÉ'DI-ÁTE**, *v. n.* To intervene; to interpose. *Sheere*.  
**IN-TÉR-MÉ'DI-ÁTE-LÝ**, *ad.* By way of intervention.  
**IN-TÉR-MÉ-DI-Á-TÍON**,\* *n.* Intervention; interposition. *Burke*.  
**IN-TÉR-MÉ'DI-ÚM**,\* *n.* [*L.*] Intermediate space; an intermediate age. *Coleridge*.  
**IN-TÉR-MÉLL**, *v. n.* [*entremêler*, Fr.] To intermeddle. *Marston*.  
**IN-TÉR-MÉLL**, *v. a.* To mix; to mingle. *By. Fisher*.  
**IN-TÉR-MÉNT**, *n.* [*entremett*, Fr.] Act of interring; burial sepulture.  
**IN-TÉR-MÉN-TÍON**, *v. a.* To mention among; to include  
**IN-TÉR-MI-CÁ-TÍON**,\* *n.* A shining between or among. *Smart*.  
**IN-TÉR-MI-GRÁ-TÍON**, *n.* [*inter* and *migro*, L.] Reciprocal migration; act of removing from one place to another so as that, of two parties removing, each takes the place of the other. *Hale*.  
**IN-TÉR-MI-NÁ-BLE**, *a.* [*Fr.*; *in* and *termino*, L.] Having no limits; unbounded; unlimited; immense.

IN-TÉR-MI-NÁ-BLE, *n.* *H.*: whom no limit confines. *Milton.*  
 IN-TÉR-MI-NÁ-BLE-NÉSS, *n.* State of being interminable.  
 IN-TÉR-MI-NÁTE, *a.* Unbounded; unlimited. *Chapman.*  
 IN-TÉR-MI-NÁTE, *v. a.* [*intermino*, *L.*] To threaten. *Bp. Hall.*  
 IN-TÉR-MI-NÁ'TION, *n.* Menace; threat. *Bp. Taylor.*  
 IN-TÉR-MIN'GLE, (In-ter-ming'gl) *v. a.* [*interminglo*; *pp.* INTERMINGLING, INTERMINGLED.] To mingle; to mix together.  
 IN-TÉR-MIN'GLE, *v. n.* To be mixed or incorporated. *Shak.*  
 IN-TÉR-MISE, \* *n.* Interference; interposition. *Bacon.*  
 IN-TÉR-MIS'SION, (In-ter-mish'un) *n.* [*Fr.*; *intermissio*, *L.*] Act of intermitting; space or time between two periods, performances, events, or paroxysms; cessation for a time; pause; rest; stop; interruption.  
 IN-TÉR-MIS'SIVE, *a.* Coming by fits; alternating; not continual.  
 IN-TÉR-MIT', *v. a.* [*intermitto*, *L.*] [*i.* INTERMITTED; *pp.* INTERMITTING, INTERMITTED.] To cause to cease for a time; to interrupt.  
 IN-TÉR-MIT', *v. n.* To subside; to abate; to cease for a time; to be interrupted.  
 IN-TÉR-MIT'TENT, *a.* Ceasing and returning at intervals; alternating; coming by fits.  
 IN-TÉR-MIT'TENT, \* *n.* An intermittent fever. *Sydenham.*  
 IN-TÉR-MIT'TING, \* *p. a.* Coming by fits. *Mauvois.*  
 IN-TÉR-MIT'TING-LY, *ad.* At intervals; not long together.  
 IN-TÉR-MIX', (In-ter-miks') *v. a.* [*L.* INTERMIXED; *pp.* INTERMIXING, INTERMIXED.] To mingle or mix together; to intermingle.  
 IN-TÉR-MIX', *v. n.* To be mingled together.  
 IN-TÉR-MIX'ED-LY, \* *ad.* With intermixture. *Locke.*  
 IN-TÉR-MIX'TURE, (In-ter-mix'tyur) *n.* That which is intermixed; mass formed by mingling bodies; a mixture.  
 IN-TÉR-MO-DILL'ION, \* (*yu*) *n.* (*Arch.*) The space between two modillions. *Francis.*  
 IN-TÉR-MUN'DANE, *a.* Being between worlds. *Locke.*  
 IN-TÉR-MUN'DI-AN, \* *a.* Intermundane. *Coleridge.*  
 IN-TÉR-MÚ'RÁL, *a.* [*inter* and *murus*, *L.*] Lying between walls.  
 IN-TÉR-MÚS'CU-LAR, \* *a.* Between the muscles. *Dunnglison.*  
 IN-TÉR-MÚ-TÁ'TION, \* *n.* Mutual interchange. *Smart.*  
 IN-TÉR-MÚT'U-AL, *a.* Mutual. *Daniel.*  
 IN-TÉR-MÚT'U-AL-LY, \* *ad.* Reciprocally; mutually. *Daniel.*  
 IN-TÉR-N', *a.* Inward; intestine; not foreign. *Havel.*  
 IN-TÉR'NAL, *a.* [*internus*, *L.*] Inward; not external; spiritual; not literal; interior; intrinsic.  
 IN-TÉR'NAL-Í-TY, \* *n.* Quality of being internal. *Cassold.*  
 IN-TÉR'NAL-LY, *ad.* Inwardly; mentally; intellectually.  
 IN-TÉR-NÁ'LÍ'TION-AL, \* (In-ter-nash'un-ál) *a.* Relating to the intercourse between different nations; common to two or more nations; as, "international law." — A modern word, now in established use, and said to have been first used by *Jeremy Bentham.*  
 IN-TÉR-NÉ'CI-Á-RY, \* (In-ter-né'shē-á-re) *a.* Mutually destructive; exterminating. *Macintosh.*  
 IN-TÉR-NÉ'CI-NAL, \* *a.* Mutually destructive. *Qu. Rev.*  
 IN-TÉR-NÉ'CI-NE, *a.* [*inter necius*, *L.*] Mutually destroying. *Hudibras.*  
 IN-TÉR-NÉ'CI-ON, (In-ter-né'shun) *n.* [*internecio*, *L.*] Mutual or entire destruction; massacre; slaughter.  
 IN-TÉR-NÉ'CI-VE, \* *a.* Same as *interneciary*. *Carlyle.*  
 IN-TÉR-NÉ'CI-ON, *n.* [*internecto*, *L.*] Connection. *Montague.*  
 IN-TÉR-NÓDE, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) Space between two knots or nodes. *P. Cye.*  
 IN-TÉR-NÓ'DI-AL, \* *a.* Between joints, nodes, or knots. *Brownie.*  
 IN' TER NÓS, \* [*L.*] "Between ourselves." *Macdonnel.*  
 IN-TÉR-NÚN'CI-Ó, (In-ter-nún'shē-ō) *n.* [*internunciatus*, *L.*; *internunzio*, *It.*] A messenger between two parties: — an envoy of the pope sent to small states and republics; distinguished from a *nuncio*, who represents the pope at the courts of emperors and kings. *Milton.*  
 IN-TÉR-NÓS'SEAL, \* (In-ter-osh'al) *a.* Same as *interosseous*. *Smart.*  
 IN-TÉR-ÓS'SE-OUS, \* (In-ter-osh-e-ous) *a.* (*Anat.*) Noting small muscles between the metacarpal bones of the hand, and the metatarsal bones of the foot. *Brande.*  
 IN-TÉR-PÉAL', *v. a.* [*interpello*, *L.*] To interrupt; to interpe. *More.*  
 IN-TÉR-PÉL', *v. a.* To interrupt. *B. Jonson.*  
 IN-TÉR-PÉL-LÁ'TION, *n.* An interruption; earnest address; intercession. *Bp. Taylor.* — (*Law*) A summons. *Aylife.*  
 IN-TÉR-PÉN'É-TRÁTE, \* *v. a.* To penetrate within. *Shel.*  
 IN-TÉR-PÉN'É-TRÁ'TION, \* *n.* Interior penetration. *Coleridge.*  
 IN-TÉR-PÉT'AL-Á-RY, \* *a.* Situated between petals. *Smith.*  
 IN-TÉR-PÉ-LÁ'S'TÉR, \* *n.* (*Arch.*) The space between two pilasters. *Brande.*  
 IN-TÉR-PÉ-LEAD', \* *v. a.* [*i.* INTERPLEADED; *pp.* INTERPLEADING, INTERPLEADED.] (*Law*) To discuss or try a point happening, as it were, incidentally or before, before the principal cause can be determined. *Whishaw.*

IN-TÉR-PÉ-LEAD'ER, \* *n.* (*Law*) One who interpleads. — bill in equity. *Whishaw.*  
 IN-TÉR-PÉ-LÉDGE', *v. a.* To give and take a pledge. *Dav enant.*  
 IN-TÉR-PÓINT', *v. a.* [*i.* INTERPOINTED; *pp.* INTERPOINTING, INTERPOINTED.] To distinguish by spots or marks; to point. *Daniel.*  
 IN-TÉR-PÓ-LÁTE, [in-ter-pó-lát, *S. W. P. E. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; In'ter-pó-lát, *Wb.*] *v. a.* [*interpolo*, *L.*] [*i.* INTERPOLATED; *pp.* INTERPOLATING, INTERPOLATED.] To insert into another composition or piece; to foist into a place, to renew.  
 IN-TÉR-PÓ-LÁT-ED, \* *p. a.* Foisted in; inserted improperly.  
 IN-TÉR-PÓ-LÁ'TION, *n.* Act of interpolating; something added to, or foisted into, the original matter.  
 IN-TÉR-PÓ-LÁ-TOR, [in-ter-pó-lá-tur, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; In'ter-pó-lá-tur, *Wb.*] One who interpolates or foists.  
 IN-TÉR-PÓL'ISH, *v. a.* To polish between. *Milton.*  
 IN-TÉR-PÓ'NENT, \* *n.* He or that which interposes. *Heywood.*  
 IN-TÉR-PÓ'SAL, *n.* Interposition; intervention. *South.*  
 IN-TÉR-PÓ'SÉ', *v. a.* [*interpono*, *L.*; *interpono*, *Fr.*] [*i.* INTERPOSED; *pp.* INTERPOSING, INTERPOSED.] To place between; to thrust in; to offer as a relief.  
 IN-TÉR-PÓ'SÉ', (In-ter-páz') *v. n.* To mediate; to act between two parties by authority; to interfere; to intermeddle; to intercede; to put in by way of interruption.  
 IN-TÉR-PÓ'SÉ, *n.* Interposal. *Spenser.*  
 IN-TÉR-PÓ'S'ER, *n.* One who interposes; a mediator.  
 IN-TÉR-PÓ'S'IT, \* *n.* A place of deposit between one commercial city or nation and another. *Milford.*  
 IN-TÉR-PÓ-SÍ'TION, (In-ter-pó-zish'un) *n.* [*Fr.*; *interposito*, *L.*] Act of interposing; interference; mediation; agency between parties.  
 IN-TÉR-PÓ'S'IVRE, (In-ter-pó'zhur) *n.* Interposition. *Glanville.*  
 IN-TÉR-PRE'T, *v. a.* [*i.* INTERPRETED; *pp.* INTERPRETING, INTERPRETED.] To explain; to translate; to decipher; to give a solution to; to expound; to elucidate.  
 IN-TÉR'PRE-TÁ-BLE, *a.* Capable of being interpreted. *Collier.*  
 IN-TÉR'PRE-TÁ-MÉNT, \* *n.* Interpretation. *Milton.*  
 IN-TÉR'PRE-TÁ'TION, *n.* [*Fr.*; *interpretatio*, *L.*] Act of interpreting; explanation; the sense or meaning given by an interpreter; exposition.  
 IN-TÉR'PRE-TÁ-TIVE, *a.* Collected by interpretation; containing explanation; expositive. *Barrow.*  
 IN-TÉR'PRE-TÁ-TIVE-LY, *ad.* By way of interpretation. *Ray.*  
 IN-TÉR'PRE-TÉR, *n.* One who interprets; an explainer.  
 IN-TÉR'PRE-TING, \* *p. a.* Explaining; giving interpretation.  
 IN-TÉR-PÚN'CTION, (In-ter-púngk'shun) *n.* [*interpungo*, *L.*] Act of interpointing; punctuation. *Dr. Jackson.*  
 IN-TÉR-RÉ'GÉN-CY, \* *n.* The space of time, or the government, while there is no lawful sovereign on the throne. *Blount.*  
 IN-TÉR-RÉ'G'N'UM, *n.* [*L.*] The time in which a throne is vacant, between the death or abdication of one sovereign and the accession of another.  
 IN-TÉR-REIGN', (In-ter-rán') *n.* [*interregne*, *Fr.*] Interregnum. *Bacon.*  
 IN-TÉR'RER, *n.* One who inters. *Colgrave.*  
 IN-TÉR-RÉX, \* [in'ter-réx, *K. Wb.* *Asb.* *Crabb*, *Brande*; in'terrex, *Latin.*] *n.* [*L.*] One who discharges the royal authority between the death of one king and the accession of another; a regent during an interregnum. *Arnold.*  
 IN-TÉR-RÓ-GÁTE, *v. a.* [*interrogo*, *L.*] [*i.* INTERROGATED, *pp.* INTERROGATING, INTERROGATED.] To examine by questioning; to question; to inquire of.  
 IN-TÉR-RÓ-GÁTE, *v. n.* To ask; to put questions. *Bacon.*  
 IN-TÉR-RÓ-GÁTE, *n.* Question put; inquiry. *Bp. Hall.*  
 IN-TÉR-RÓ-GÁ-TEÉ, \* *n.* One who is interrogated. *Brit Crit.*  
 IN-TÉR-RÓ-GÁ'TION, *n.* The act of interrogating; a question put; an inquiry: — a note or point, thus [?], denoting a question.  
 IN-TÉR-RÓG'Á-TIVE, *a.* [*interrogativus*, *L.*] Asking a question; denoting a question; interrogatory.  
 IN-TÉR-RÓG'Á-TIVE, *n.* A pronoun or word used in asking questions; as, *who? what? which? whether?*  
 IN-TÉR-RÓG'Á-TIVE-LY, *ad.* In form of a question.  
 IN-TÉR-RÓ-GÁ-TOR, *n.* One who interrogates or questions.  
 IN-TÉR-RÓG'Á-TÓ-RY, *n.* [*interrogatoire*, *Fr.*] A question, an inquiry. *Sidney.*  
 IN-TÉR-RÓG'Á-TÓ-RY, *a.* Containing or expressing a question; interrogative.  
 IN-TÉR-RÓ'REM, \* [*L.*] "By way of arrest or terror;" in order to terrify.  
 IN-TÉR-RÚPT', *v. a.* [*interruptus*, *L.*] [*i.* INTERRUPTED; *pp.* INTERRUPTING, INTERRUPTED.] To stop or hinder the process of anything by breaking in upon it; to hinder; to divide; to separate.  
 IN-TÉR-RÚPT', *a.* Containing a chasm; broken. *Milton.* [*R.*

**INTER-ROPT'ED-LY**, *ad.* Not in continuity; with interruption or stoppages.

**INTER-RUP'TER**, *n.* One who interrupts. *South.*

**INTER-RUP'TION**, (*in-ter-rup'shun*) *n.* [*interruptio*, L.] Act of interrupting; state of being interrupted; that which interrupts; intervention; interposition; hindrance; stop.

**INTER-RUP'TIVE**,\* *a.* Causing interruption. *Coleridge.*

**INTER-SCAP'U-LAR**, *a.* Placed between the shoulders.

**INTER-SCIND**, (*in-ter-sind'*) *v. a.* To cut off. *Bailey.*

**INTER-SCRIBE**, *v. a.* [*inter* and *scribo*, L.] To write between. *Bailey.*

**INTER-SEC'ANT**, *a.* [*intersecans*, L.] Dividing into parts.

**INTER-SECT'**, *v. a.* [*intersecco*, L.] [i. INTERSECTED; *pp.* INTERSECTING, INTERSECTED.] To cut or divide mutually.

**INTER-SECT'**, *v. n.* To meet and cross each other.

**INTER-SECT'ION**, *n.* [*intersectio*, L.] Act of intersecting; the meeting or concurrence of two lines or surfaces; the point where lines cross each other.

**INTER-SERT'**, *v. a.* [*intersero*, L.] To put in between; to insert. *Brerewood.*

**INTER-SERT'ION**, *n.* An insertion; thing inserted.

**INTER-SOM'NI-OUS**,\* *a.* Between sleeping and waking. *Dublin Rev.*

**INTER-SPACE**, *n.* Intervening space. *Todd.*

**INTER-SPEECH**,\* *n.* A speech interposed between others. *Blount.*

**INTER-SPERSE**, *v. a.* [*interspersus*, L.] [i. INTERSPERSED; *pp.* INTERSPERSING, INTERSPERSED.] To scatter here and there among other things.

**INTER-SPER'SION**, *n.* The act of interspersing.

**INTER-SPINOUS**,\* *a.* [*Anat.*] Being between the spinous bones. *Rogee.*

**INTER-STATE**,\* *a.* (*Law*) Existing between different states or governments. *J. Story.*

**INTER-STELLAR**, *a.* [*inter* and *stella*, L.] Intervening between the stars. *Bacon.*

**INTER-STICE**, or **INTER-STICE**, [*in-ter-stis*, P. J. F. W. Johnson, *Ask*, *Scott*, *Bailey*; *in-ter-stis*, S. J. K. Sm. R. Kenrick, *Nares*, *Rees*; *in-ter-stis* or *in-ter-stis*, W. J. n. [*interstitium*, L.] Spaces between, generally of things closely set; a small intervening space.

†**INTER-STINC'TIVE**, *a.* [*interstinctus*, L.] Distinguishing. *Wallis.*

**INTER-STY'GIAL**, (*-stish'al*) *a.* Containing interstices.

**INTER-STRAT'IF-IED**,\* (*-fid*) *a.* Stratified among or between parts or bodies. *Ure.*

†**INTER-TALK'**, (*-tawk'*) *v. n.* To talk together. *Carew.*

**INTER-TAN'GLE**, *v. a.* To intertwist. *Beaumont & FL.*

†**INTER-TEX'**,\* *v. a.* To interweave. *B. Jonson.*

**INTER-TEXTURE**, (*in-ter-téxt'yur*) *n.* [*intertexto*, L.] Act of interweaving; any thing interwoven; diversification.

**INTER-TIE**,\* *n.* (*Arch.*) A horizontal piece of timber framed between two posts to keep them together. *Brande.*

**INTER-TRAN-SPIC'U-OUS**,\* *a.* Translucent between the parts. *Shelley.*

**INTER-TROP'IC-CAL**,\* *a.* Being between the tropics. *P. Cyc.*

**INTER-TWINE'**, *v. a.* [i. INTERTWINED; *pp.* INTERTWINING, INTERTWINED.] To twine mutually.

**INTER-TWINE'**,\* *v. n.* To be mutually interwoven. *Cowper.*

**INTER-TWIST'**, *v. a.* [i. INTERTWISTED; *pp.* INTERTWISTING, INTERTWISTED.] To twist one with another.

**INTER-VAL**, *n.* [*intervalum*, L.] Space between places; interstice; vacancy; vacancy; vacant space; time between two acts or events; remission. — (*Mus.*) The imaginary space between two sounds.

**INTER-VAL**,\* *n.* Low or alluvial land on the margins of rivers; — so called in New England. Similar land is called, in the Western States, *bottom land*. *Peck.* — Sometimes written *interval*.

**INTER-VAL**,\* *a.* Denoting alluvial lands. *Belknap*. [U. S.]

**INTER-VEINED'**, (*-vánd'*) *a.* Intersected, as with veins. *Milton.*

**INTER-VENE'**, *v. n.* [*intervenio*, L.] [i. INTERVENED; *pp.* INTERVENING, INTERVENED.] To come between persons or things, or points of time; to interfere; to be intermediats.

†**INTER-VENE'**, *n.* Opposition; meeting. *Wotton.*

**INTER-VE'NI-ENT**, *a.* [*interveniens*, L.] Intercedent; passing between.

**INTER-VEN'ING**,\* *p. a.* Coming between; interrupting.

**INTER-VEN'ION**, *n.* [Fr.: *interventio*, L.] Act of intervening; state of being interposed; interposition; interference. — (*Politics*) The interposition or interference of one state with the domestic affairs of another.

†**INTER-VEN'UE**, *n.* [*intervenua*, Fr.] Intervention. *Blount.*

**INTER-VERT'**, *v. a.* [*inverto*, L.] To turn to another course. *Wotton.* [*Dunglison.*]

**INTER-VERT'EBRAL**,\* *a.* Being between the vertebrae.

**INTER-VIEW**, (*-vü*) *n.* [*entrevue*, Fr.] Mutual sight or view; a meeting; a formal meeting for conference.

**INTER-VIS'IT**,\* *n.* An intermediated visit. *Qu. Rev.*

**INTER-VOLU'TION**,\* *n.* State of being interwoven. *Campbell.*

**INTER-VOLVE'**, *v. a.* [*intervolveo*, L.] [i. INTERVOLVED *pp.* INTERVOLVING, INTERVOLVED.] To involve one with in another. *Milton.*

**INTER-WEAVE**, *v. a.* [i. INTERWOVE or INTERWEAVED *pp.* INTERWEAVING, INTERWOVEN or INTERWEAVED.] To weave together; to intermix; to intermingle.

**INTER-WEAV'ING**, *n.* Intertexture. *Milton.*

**INTER-WISH'**, *v. a.* To wish mutually. *Donne*. [R.]

†**INTER-WORKING**, *n.* Act of working together. *Milton.*

**INTER-WOVE'**,\* *n.* From *Interweave*. See *INTERWEAVE*.

**INTER-WOV'EN**,\* (*in-ter-wó'ven*) *p.* From *Interweave*. See *INTERWEAVE*.

**INTER-WREATHED'**, (*-rúthd*) *a.* Woven in a wreath.

**INTER-WY-ABLE**, *a.* [*instabilis*, L.] Not qualified to make a will. *Ayliffe.*

**INTER-YA-CY**, *n.* State of being or dying without a will.

**INTER-YATE**, *a.* [*intestatus*, L.] Wanting a will; dying without a will.

**IN-TÉS'TI-NAL**, [*in-tés'te-nal*, S. W. P. J. F. J. K. Sm., *in-tes-t'nal*, *Johnson*] *a.* [*testinal*, Fr.] Belonging to the intestines.

**IN-TÉS-TI-NÁL-L-A**,\* [*intestina*, L.] *n. pl.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals which infest the interior of other animal bodies. *Brande.*

**IN-TÉS-TINE**, *a.* [*intestinus*, L.] Internal; inward; not external; contained in the body; — domestic; not foreign.

**IN-TÉS-TINE**, *n.* [*intestinum*, L.] *pl.* IN-TÉS-TINES. A gut or guts; the bowels; entrails.

†**IN-THIRST'**, *v. a.* To make thirsty. *Ep. Hall.*

**IN-THRÁL'**, *v. a.* [i. INTHRALLED; *pp.* INTHRALLING, INTHRALLED.] To enslave; to shackle; to reduce to servitude.

**IN-THRÁLL'MENT**, *n.* Act of enthralling; servitude.

**IN-THRONE'**, *v. a.* To enthrone. *Thomson.* See *ENTHRONE*.

**IN-THRÓN'G**,\* *v. a.* To crowd together; to throng. *Fairfax*.

**IN-THRÓ-NÍ-ZÁTION**, *n.* Act of enthroning. *Weaver.*

**IN-THRÓ-NÍZE**, *v. a.* [*intronizor*, old Fr.] To enthrone. *Bullough.*

**IN-TICE'**, *v. a.* See *ENTICE*.

**IN-TI-MÁ-CY**, *n.* State of being intimats; close familiarity acquaintance; fellowship.

**IN-TI-MATE**, *a.* [*intimus*, L.] Inmost; inward; intestine — near; not kept at distance: — familiar; close in friend ship; closely acquainted.

**IN-TI-MATE**, *n.* A familiar friend; a confidant.

**IN-TI-MATE**, *v. a.* [*intimer*, Fr.] [i. INTIMATED; *pp.* INTIMATING, INTIMATED.] [† To share as friends. *Spenser.*] To suggest obscurely; to insinuate; to hint; to point out in directly.

**IN-TI-MATE-LY**, *ad.* Closely; nearly; familiarly.

**IN-TI-MÁTION**, *n.* [Fr.] Act of intimating; suggestion insinuation; hint.

†**IN-TIME**, *a.* Inward; internal; intimste. *Digby.*

**IN-TIM'Í-DÁTE**, *v. a.* [*intimider*, Fr.] [i. INTIMIDATED; *pp.* INTIMIDATING, INTIMIDATED.] To overawe; to frighten to make fearful.

**IN-TIM'Í-DÁTION**, *n.* Act of intimidating; fear.

**IN-TIM'Í-DÁ-TO-RY**,\* *a.* Causing intimidation. *Sir J. Graham.*

**IN-TINC-TIV'Í-TY**,\* *n.* The want of the quality of coloring other bodies. *Smart.*

**IN-TIRE**, *a.* [*entier*, Fr.] Entire. *Hooker.* See *ENTIRE*.

**IN-TIRE'NESS**, *n.* Entireness. *Donne.* See *ENTIRENESS*.

**IN-TÍ-TLE**, *v. a.* See *ENTITILE*.

**IN-TÍ-TULE**,\* *v. a.* [i. & *p.* INTITULED.] To entitle. *Spenser*

**IN-TÓ**, *prep.* Noting entrance with regard to place, or with regard to a new state; noting penetration beyond the outside.

**IN-TÓL'ÉR-A-BLE**, *a.* [*intolerabilis*, L.] That cannot be tolerated, endured, or borne; insufferable.

**IN-TÓL'ÉR-A-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being intolerable.

**IN-TÓL'ÉR-A-BLY**, *ad.* Not tolerably; insufferably.

**IN-TÓL'ÉR-ANCE**, *n.* [Fr.] Want of toleration, patience or forbearance.

**IN-TÓL'ÉR-AN-CY**,\* *n.* Intolerance. *Bailey*. [R.]

**IN-TÓL'ÉR-ANT**, *a.* [Fr.] Not tolerant; not able to endure.

**IN-TÓL'ÉR-ANT**, *n.* One who is intolerant. *Levith.*

**IN-TÓL'ÉR-Á-T-É-D**, *a.* Not endured or tolerated. *Ld. Chesterfield.*

**IN-TÓL'ÉR-ÁTION**, *n.* Want of toleration. *Ld. Chesterfield*

**IN-TÓM'**, (*-tóm'*) *v. a.* *Hooker.* See *ENTOMB*.

**IN-TÓ-NÁTE**, *v. a.* [*intono*, L.] [i. INTONATED; *pp.* INTONATING, INTONATED.] To sound; to sound loudly; to sing together; to thunder.

**IN-TÓ-NÁTION**, *n.* The act of intoning, sounding or singing together; manner of sounding, as of the voice; flute, &c.; chant.

**IN-TÓNE'**, *v. n.* To make a slow, protracted noise. *P. ppe.*

**IN-TÓRT'**, *v. a.* [*intortus*, L.] [i. INTORTED; *pp.* INTORTING, INTORTED.] To twist; to wrath; to wring.

**IN-TÓRT'ION**,\* *n.* A winding or twisting. *Smart.*

**IN TÓ TŌ,** \* [L.] "In the whole;" entirely. *Macdonnell*.  
**IN-TÓX-I-CATE,** *v. a.* [in ad *toxicum*, L.] [i. INTOXICATED; *p.* INTOXICATING, INTOXICATED.] To inebriate; to make drunk; to inebriate.  
**IN-TÓX-I-CATE,** *a.* Intoxicated. *Mora*.  
**IN-TÓX-I-CAT-ING,** \* *p. a.* Causing intoxication; making drunk.  
**IN-TÓX-I-CAT-ION,** *n.* Inebriation; ebriety; drunkenness; inebriation.  
**IN-TRÁC-TÁ-BIL-I-TY,** *n.* State of being intractable.  
**IN-TRÁC-TÁ-BLE,** *a.* [intractabilis, L.] Ungovernable; violent; stubborn; obstinate; unmanageable; furious.  
**IN-TRÁC-TÁ-BLE-NESS,** *n.* Obstancy; perverseness.  
**IN-TRÁC-TÁ-BLY,** *ad.* Unmanageably; stubbornly.  
**IN-TRÁC-TILE,** \* *a.* Incapable of being drawn out; not tractile. *Bacon*.  
**IN-TRÁ-DŌS,** \* *n.* (*Arch.*) The interior and lower line or curve of an arch, the exterior and upper being *extrados*. *Brande*.  
**IN-TRÁ-MÁR-QŪ-AL,** \* *a.* Being within the margin. *Lowdon*.  
**IN-TRÁ-MŪN-DÁNE,** \* *a.* Being within the world. *Ec. Rev.*  
**IN-TRÁNGE,** *v. a.* See **ENTRANCE**.  
**IN-TRÁN-QUÍ-LI-TY,** *n.* Unquietness; want of rest.  
**IN-TRÁNS-CÁ-LENT,\*** *a.* Imperious; headstrong. *Turner*.  
**IN-TRÁNS-IENT,** (-abeat) *a.* Not transient; stable.  
**IN-TRÁNS-IT-IVE,** *a.* [intransitivus, L.] (*Gram.*) Expressing a meaning which does not pass over to an object, as a verb which requires not a noun or pronoun in the accusative or objective case.  
**IN-TRÁNS-IT-IVE-LY,** *ad.* In the manner of an intransitive verb.  
**IN TRÁNS-IT-Ū,\*** [L.] "In the act of passing," as merchandise, from one place to another. *Hamilton*.  
**IN-TRÁNS-MÍS-SI-BLE,\*** *a.* That cannot be transmitted. *Smart*.  
**IN-TRÁNS-MŪ-TÁ-BIL-I-TY,\*** *n.* State of being intransmissible. *Perry*.  
**IN-TRÁNS-MŪ-TÁ-BLE,** *a.* That cannot be transmitted. *Ray*.  
**IN-TRÁNT,\*** *n.* One who makes an entrance. *Hume*.  
**IN-TRÁNT,\*** *a.* Making entrance;—entering. *Smart*.  
**IN-TRÁP,** *v. a.* See **ENTRAP**.  
**IN-TRÁP-SŪRE,** (in-trézh'ŭr) *v. a.* To lay up as in a treasury. *Shak*.  
**IN-TREÁT,** *v. a.* See **ENTREAT**.  
**IN-TREÁT-ŪL,** *a.* Full of entreaty. *Sponser*.  
**IN-TRENCH,** *v. n.* [i. INTRENCHED; *pp.* INTRENCHING, INTRENCHED.] To invade; to encroach; to cut off part of what belongs to another; to trench.  
**IN-TRENCH,** *v. a.* To make a trench or hollow in; to fortify with a trench.  
**IN-TRENCH-ANT,** *a.* Not dividing; not to be divided; not to be wounded; indivisible. *Shak*.  
**IN-TRENCH-MENT,** *n.* (*Fort.*) A fortification with a trench or ditch; a ditch or trench with a rampart.  
**IN-TREP-ID,** *a.* [intrepidus, L.] Fearless; daring; bold; brave; undaunted; courageous; valiant.  
**IN-TRE-PID-I-TY,** *n.* [intrepidité, Fr.] Fearlessness; courage; bravery; valor; boldness.  
**IN-TREP-ID-LY,** *ad.* In an intrepid manner; fearlessly.  
**IN-TRI-CÁ-BLE,** *a.* Entangling; ensnaring. *Shelton*.  
**IN-TRI-CÁ-CY,** *n.* State of being intricate or entangled; perplexity; involvement; complexity.  
**IN-TRI-CÁTE,** *a.* [intricatus, L.] Entangled; perplexed; involved; complicated; obscure; difficult.  
**IN-TRI-CÁTE,** *v. a.* To perplex; to darken. *Camden*. [R.]  
**IN-TRI-CÁTE-LY,** *ad.* With intricacy or perplexity.  
**IN-TRI-CÁTE-NESS,** *n.* Perplexity; obscurity; intricacy.  
**IN-TRI-CÁ-TION,** *n.* An entanglement; snare. *Cotgrave*.  
**IN-TRIGUE,** (in-trég') *n.* [intrigue, Fr.] A plot or scheme of secret contrivance, to effect some object of an individual, of a party, of government, or of illicit love; a stratagem; an amour; a complication; the complication or perplexity of a fable or poem.  
**IN-TRIGUE,** *v. n.* [intriguer, Fr.] [i. INTAIGUED; *pp.* INTAIGUING, INTAIGUED.] To form plots; to carry on private designs by intrigue, as of illicit love.  
**IN-TRIGUE,** *v. a.* [intrico, L.] To perplex. *L. Addison*.  
**IN-TRIGU'ER,** (in-trég'er) *n.* One who intrigues.  
**IN-TRIGU'ER-Y,\*** (in-trég'er-y) *n.* Arts or practice of intrigue. *Qu. Rev.* [R.]  
**IN-TRIGU'ING,\*** (in-trég'ing) *p. a.* Addicted to or practising intrigue.  
**IN-TRIGU'ING-LY,** *ad.* With intrigue.  
**IN-TRIN'SIC,** *a.* Inward; internal; real; true; genuine; native; inherent; not extrinsic; not accidental.  
**IN-TRIN'SI-CÁL,** *a.* [intrinsicus, L.] Internal; solid; real; genuine; intrinsic.—Written also *intrinsecal*.  
**IN-TRIN'SI-CÁL-LY,** *ad.* Internally; naturally; really.  
**IN-TRIN'SI-CÁL-NESS,\*** *n.* Quality of being intrinsic. *Shak*.  
**IN-TRIN'SI-CÁTE,** *a.* Perplexed; entangled. *Shak*.  
**IN-TRŌ-CE-S'ION,\*** (in-trō-ash'un) *n.* (*Med.*) The depression or sinking of any part inwards. *Craab*.

**IN-TRŌ-DŪCE,** *v. a.* [introduce, L.] [i. INTRODUCED; *pp.* INTRODUCING, INTRODUCED.] To lead, bring, conduct, or usher in; to make known; to present; to introduce; to produce.  
**IN-TRŌ-DŪC'ER,** *n.* One who introduces.  
**IN-TRŌ-DŪC'TION,** *n.* [Fr.; *introduccio*, L.] The act of introducing; state of being introduced; presentation;—exordium; preface; the preliminary part of a book.  
**IN-TRŌ-DŪC'TIVE,** *a.* [introductif, Fr.] Serving to introduce; introductory.  
**IN-TRŌ-DŪC'TŌR,** *n.* One who introduces; introduces. *Johnson*.  
**IN-TRŌ-DŪC'TŌR-I-LY,\*** *ad.* By way of introduction. *Bazter*.  
**IN-TRŌ-DŪC'TŌ-RY,** *a.* Serving to introduce; preliminary; preface; previous.  
**IN-TRŌ-DŪC'TRESS,\*** *n.* A female who introduces. *Holds-worth*.  
**IN-TRŌ-FLEXED,\*** (-fĕxt) *a.* Bent inward. *Smith*.  
**IN-TRŌ-GRESS'ION,** *n.* [ingressio, L.] Entrance.  
**IN-TRŌIT,** (in-trōit', Sm; in-trōit', K. Wb.) *n.* [introit, Fr.] A psalm sung, in the Catholic service, while the priest enters within the rails of the altar.  
**IN-TRŌ-MIS'ION,** (-mish'un) *n.* [intrmissio, L.] Act of sending in; admission.—(*Scottish law*) The act of intermeddling with another's effects.  
**IN-TRŌ-MIT,** *v. a.* [intrimitto, L.] [i. INTROMITTED; *pp.* INTROMITTING, INTROMITTED.] To send in; to let in; to admit; to allow to enter.  
**IN-TRŌ-MIT,** *v. n.* (*Scottish law*) To intermeddle with the effects of another. *Stuart*.  
**IN-TRŌ-PRES'ION,\*** (-prĕsh'un) *n.* Internal pressure. *Batzie*. [R.]  
**IN-TRŌ-RE-CĒP'TION,** *n.* Act of admitting into.  
**IN-TRŌ-RŌSE,'\*** *a.* (*Bot.*) Turned inwards. *Brande*.  
**IN-TRŌ-SPĒCT,** *v. a.* [introspectus, L.] To view within, to look into.  
**IN-TRŌ-SPĒCTŪ,** *n.* A view of the inside. *Hale*.  
**IN-TRŌ-SPĒCT-IVE,\*** *a.* Viewing inwardly. *N. A. Rev*  
**IN-TRŌ-SŪME,'\*** *v. a.* To suck in. *Evelyn*.  
**IN-TRŌ-SUS-CĒPTION,** *n.* Act of taking in. *Smith*.  
**IN-TRŌ-VĒN-ĒNT,** *a.* Entering. *Brownie*.  
**IN-TRŌ-VĒR'SION,** *n.* The act of interverting. *Berkeley*.  
**IN-TRŌ-VĒR'T,** *v. a.* [i. INTROVERTED; *pp.* INTROVERTING, INTROVERTED.] To turn inwards. *Copper*.  
**IN-TRŪDE,** *v. v.* [intrudo, L.] [i. INTAIGUED; *pp.* INTAIGUING, INTAIGUED.] To thrust one's self into a place or business; to enter without invitation or permission; to encroach.  
**IN-TRŪDE,** *v. a.* To force or thrust in rudely, or without right or welcome; to cast in; to obtrude; to infringe.  
**IN-TRŪD'ER,** *n.* One who intrudes; interloper.  
**IN-TRŪD'ING,\*** *p. a.* Making intrusion; thrusting in.  
**IN-TRŪD'ION,** (in-trūzh'un) *n.* [Fr.; *intrusio*, L.] The act of intruding; encroachment; unwelcome entrance or transaction; obstruction.  
**IN-TRŪD'ION-IST,\*** (in-trūzhun-ist) *n.* One who intrudes or favors intrusion. *Chalmers*.  
**IN-TRŪD'IVE,** *a.* Intruding upon; apt to intrude; obtrusive.  
**IN-TRŪS'Ū,** *v. a.* [i. INTAUSTED; *pp.* INTAUSTING, INTAUSTED.] To deliver in trust; to confide to the care of.  
**IN-TŪ-'TION,** (in-tū-ish'un) *n.* The act of the mind by which a truth is immediately perceived, and, as it were, beheld, without any previous process of analysis or ratiocination; act of seeing at once by the mind; intuitive perception.  
**IN-TŪ-'TIVE,** *a.* [intuitivus, low L.] Seen by the mind immediately, without the intervention of argument or testimony; perceiving at once; seeing, or seen, at once with clearness.  
**IN-TŪ-'TIVE-LY,** *ad.* By intuitive perception.  
**IN-TŪ-MĒSCÉ,'\*** (in-tū-mĕs') *v. n.* To swell; to become tumid with heat. *Smart*.  
**IN-TŪ-MĒS'ĒNCĒ,** *n.* [intumesco, L.] A swelling; a tumor; tumid state. *Brownie*.  
**IN-TŪ-MĒS'ĒN-CY,** *n.* Same as *intumescence*.  
**IN-TŪ-MŪ-LÁ-T-ĒD,** *a.* [intumulus, L.] Unburied. *Cockram*.  
**IN-TŪR-QĒS'ĒNCĒ,** *n.* [in and *turgesco*, L.] Act of swelling; turgid state. *Brownie*.  
**IN-TŪS-SŪS-CĒP'TION,\*** *n.* (*Med.*) The introduction of one part of the intestinal canal into another; intromission. *Dunglison*.  
**IN-TŪSĒ,** *n.* [intusus, L.] Bruise. *Sponser*.  
**IN-TWINE,'\*** *v. a.* [i. INTWINED; *pp.* INTWINING, INTWINED.] To twine together; to twine around; to twist or wreath together.  
**IN-TWINE-MENT,\*** *n.* The act of intertwining. *Todd*.  
**IN-TWIST,'\*** *v. a.* To twist together; to intertwine. *Smart*.  
**IN-U-ĒN'DŌ,** *n.* See **INUENDO**.  
**IN-U-LÁ,\*** *v.* [L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of composite plants; elecampane; starwort.  
**IN-U-LINE,\*** *n.* (*Chem.*) A peculiar vegetable substance extracted from *inula helenium*, or elecampane. *P. Cyc.*

**IN-ŪM'BRATE**, *v. a.* [*inumbro*, I.] [*i.* INUMBRATED; *pp.* INUMBRATING, INUMBRATE.] To shade; to cover with shade. *Bailey*.

**IN-ŪNC'ER**, *n.* [*inunctus*, L.] Aointed. *Cockeram*.

**IN-ŪNC'TION**, *n.* Act of anointing. *Burton*.

**IN-ŪNC'T-Ū-ŪS'ITY**, *n.* Want of coyness. *Smart*.

**IN-ŪNDANT**, *a.* Overflowing. *Shenstone*. [R.]

**IN-ŪNDATE**, *v. a.* [*inundare*, L.] [*i.* INUNDATED; *pp.* INUNDATING, INUNDATED.] To overflow with water; to overwhelm; to submerge.

**IN-ŪN-DATION**, *n.* Act of inundating, state of being inundated; overflow; flood; deluge.

**IN-ŪN-DER-STAND'ING**, *a.* Void of understanding. *Pearson*.

**IN-ŪN-BANE'**, *a.* Wanting urbanity; uncivil. *Scott*.

**IN-ŪN-BLE'LY**, *ad.* In an impolite manner. *Dr. Allen*.

**IN-ŪN-BN'TY**, *n.* Want of urbanity. *B. Hall*.

**IN-ŪRE'**, (in yŭr') *v. a.* [*i.* INURED; *pp.* INURING, INURED.] To habituate; to make ready by practice; to accustom.

**IN-ŪRE'**, (in-yŭr') *v. n.* (*Law*) To come into use or power; to have effect. *Todd*.

**IN-ŪRE'MENT**, *n.* Act of inuring; practice; habit; use; custom; frequency. *Wotton*.

**IN-ŪRN'**, *v. a.* [*i.* INURNED; *pp.* INURNING, INURNED.] To interrob; to bury. *Shak*.

**IN-Ū-S'ITATION**, *n.* [*institatus*, L.] Disuse; want of use. *Paley*.

**IN-ŪST'ION**, (in-ŭst'yŭn) *n.* [*instio*, L.] Act of burning or branding. *Bailey*.

**IN-ŪTILE**, *n.* [*Fr.*; *inutilis*, L.] Useless; unprofitable. *Bacon*.

**IN-ŪTIL'ITY**, *n.* Uselessness; unprofitableness. *Hurd*.

**IN-ŪTTER-ABLE**, *a.* Unutterable. *Milton*.

**IN-VAC'U-ŪS'**, [L.] "In a void," or empty space. *Hamilton*.

**IN-VAD'E**, *v. a.* [*invado*, L.] [*i.* INVADDED; *pp.* INVADING, INVADDED.] To enter with a hostile army; to infringe; to encroach upon; to attack; to assail; to assault.

**IN-VAD'ER**, *n.* One who invades; an assailant.

**IN-VAG'IN-ATION**, *n.* Intussusception. *Palmer*.

**IN-VAL-ES'CENT**, *n.* [*invalesco*, L.] Strength; health. *Bailey*.

**IN-VAL-ET'UDE-NARY**, *a.* Wanting health; infirm [R.]

**IN-VAL'ID**, *a.* [*invalidus*, L.] Not valid; weak; of no weight; of no legal force.

**IN-VAL-ID'**, (*in-val'id*) *n.* A person who is disabled, weak, or infirm; —often applied to a man worn out by warfare.

**IN-VAL-ID'ITY**, *v. a.* [*i.* INVALIDISED; *pp.* INVALIDING, INVALID-ED.] To affect with disability; to register as an invalid. *Qu. Rev.*

**IN-VAL'ID-ATE**, *v. a.* [*i.* INVALIDATED; *pp.* INVALIDATING, INVALIDATED.] To make invalid; to weaken; to deprive of force or efficacy.

**IN-VAL-ID-ATION**, *n.* Act of invalidating. *Burke*.

**IN-VAL-ID'E'**, (*in-val'id*) *n.* [*Fr.*] Prior. See **INVALID**.

**IN-VAL-ID'ITY**, *n.* State of being invalid; want of validity or force; weakness; infirmity.

**IN-VAL'OR-ŪS'**, *a.* Not valorous; cowardly. *D. O'Connell*.

**IN-VAL'U-ABLE**, (*in-val'yū-ā-ble*) *a.* That cannot be valued; above all value; very precious; inestimable.

**IN-VAL'U-ABLEY**, *ad.* Inestimably. *Bp. Hall*.

**IN-VAL'UED'**, (*in-val'yūd*) *a.* Inestimable. *Maurice*.

**IN-VAR-I-ABLE'ITY**, *n.* Invariableness. *Digby*.

**IN-VAR-I-ABLE**, *a.* Not variable; immutable; unchangeable; unalterable; constant.

**IN-VAR-I-ABLE-NESS**, *n.* Immutability; constancy.

**IN-VAR-I-ABLEY**, *ad.* Unchangeably; immutably.

**IN-VAR'IED**, (*in-val'*) *a.* Not varying. *Blackwall*.

**IN-VAR'ISH**, (*in-val'zhŭn*) *n.* [*Fr.*; *invasio*, L.] Act of invading; hostile entrance or encroachment; attack; incursion; irruption; inroad.

**IN-VAS'IVE**, *a.* Making invasion; aggressive. *Dryden*.

**IN-VEC'TION**, *n.* [*invectio*, L.] Reproachful accusation; invective. *Fulke*.

**IN-VEC'TIVE**, *n.* [*invective*, Fr.] Harsh censure; abuse; reproach; an abusive or angry speech.

**IN-VEC'TIVE**, *a.* Satirical; abusive; censorious. *Dryden*.

**IN-VEC'TIVE-LY**, *ad.* Satirically; abusively. *Shak*.

**IN-VEIGH'**, (*in-vā'*) *v. n.* [*inveho*, L.] [*i.* INVEIGHED; *pp.* INVEIGHING, INVEIGHED.] To utter censure or reproach; to rail; to declaim.

**IN-VEIGH'ER**, (*in-vā'er*) *n.* One who inveighs. *Jackson*.

**IN-VEIG'LE**, (*in-ve'gl*) *v. a.* [*invegiare*, It.] [*i.* INVEIGLED; *pp.* INVEIGLING, INVEIGLED.] To persuade to something bad; to wheedle; to entice; to seduce.

**IN-VEIG'LE-MENT**, (*in-ve'gl-mēnt*) *n.* Seduction; enticement.

**IN-VEIG'LER**, (*in-ve'gler*) *n.* A seducer; deceiver.

**IN-VEILED'**, (*in-val'id*) *a.* Covered as with a veil. *W. Browne*.

**IN-VEN-DI-BIL'ITY**, *n.* Unsalableness. *Browne*.

**IN-VEND'IBLE**, *a.* Unsalable. *Asa*.

**IN-VEN'OM**, *v. a.* See **ENVENOM**.

**IN-VEN'T'**, *r.* [*inventer*, Fr.] [*i.* INVENTED; *pp.* INVENTING, INVENTED.] To discover; to find out; to excog-

late; to produce something not made before, to form by the imagination; to device; to frame; to forge; to contrive falsely; to fabricate; to feign.

**IN-VEN'T'ER**, *n.* One who invents. See **INVENTOR**.

**IN-VEN'T'FUL**, *a.* Full of invention. *Gifford*.

**IN-VEN'T'IBLE**, *a.* Discoverable; capable of being invented.

**IN-VEN'TION**, (*in-ven'shun*) *n.* [*inventio*, L.] Act of inventing; thing invented; device; contrivance; ingenuity; act or power of producing something new; forgery; fiction.

**IN-VEN'TIOUS**, *a.* Ingenious; inventive. *B. Jonson*.

**IN-VEN'TIVE**, *a.* [*invenit*, Fr.] Apt to invent; ingenious quick at contrivance; ready at expedients.

**IN-VEN'TIVE-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being inventive. *Channing*.

**IN-VEN'TOR**, *n.* [*inventor*, L.] One who invents; a contriver.

**IN-VEN-TOR'IAL**, *a.* Belonging to an inventory. *Maunder*.

**IN-VEN-TOR'IAL-LY**, *ad.* In the manner of an inventory. *Shak*.

**IN-VEN-TORY**, (*in-ven'tŭr-ŷ*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; *in-ven'tŭr-ŷ*, *Johnson, Kenrick*.) *n.* [*inventarium*, L.] An account or catalogue of goods or movables.

**IN-VEN-TORY**, *v. a.* To register; to place in a catalogue. *Shak*.

**IN-VEN'TRESS**, *n.* [*inventrice*, Fr.] A female who invents. *Burnet*.

**IN-VÉR-IS-MIL'ITUDE**, *n.* Want of verisimilitude. *Coleridge*. [R.]

**IN-VÉR'SE'**, *a.* [*inversus*, L.] Inverted; reciprocal; opposed to direct. — *Inverse ratio*, the ratio of the reciprocals of two numbers. — *Inverse proportion*, the proportion in which more requires less, and less requires more.

**IN-VÉR'SE-LY**, *ad.* In an inverse order. *Maunder*.

**IN-VÉR'SION**, (*in-ven'shun*) *n.* Act of inverting; state of being inverted; change of order or time, so as that the last is first, and the first last; change of place, so as that each takes the room of the other.

**IN-VÉR'T'**, *v. a.* [*inverto*, L.] [*i.* INVERTED; *pp.* INVERTING, INVERTED.] To turn upside down; to place in contrary position or order to that which was before; to place the last first; to subvert; to reverse.

**IN-VÉR'TE-BRAL**, *a.* Destitute of a vertebral column. *P. Cyc.*

**IN-VÉR'TE-BRATE**, *n.* (*Zool.*) An animal which is destitute of vertebrae, or of an internal bony skeleton. *Brande*.

**IN-VÉR'TE-BRATE**, *a.* Destitute of a backbone, or of vertebrae. *Lyell*.

**IN-VÉR'TED**, *p. a.* Turned upside down; changed by inversion.

**IN-VÉR'TED-LY**, *ad.* In contrary or reversed order.

**IN-VÉST'**, *v. a.* [*investio*, L.] [*i.* INVESTED; *pp.* INVESTING, INVESTED.] To dress; to clothe; to array; to endow; to endue; to clothe figuratively, as with an office or dignity; — to vest; to fix or place in something permanent, as money; — to enclose; to surround so as to intercept entrance, as in a siege.

**IN-VÉST'IENT**, (*in-vest'yent*) *a.* Covering. *Woodward*.

**IN-VÉST'IG-ABLE**, *a.* That may be investigated. *Hooker*.

**IN-VÉST'IG-ATE**, *v. a.* [*investigo*, L.] [*i.* INVESTIGATED; *pp.* INVESTIGATING, INVESTIGATED.] To search out; to inquire into; to examine; to scrutinize.

**IN-VÉST'IG-ATION**, *n.* Act of investigating; research; inquiry; scrutiny; examination.

**IN-VÉST'IG-ATIVE**, *a.* Searching; making inquiry. *Pegg*.

**IN-VÉST'IG-ATOR**, *n.* [L.] One who investigates.

**IN-VÉST'ITURE**, *n.* [Fr.] Act or right of clothing with an office; the act of giving legal possession; and endowment.

**IN-VÉST'IVE**, *a.* Encircling; clothing. *Mirror*. [R.]

**IN-VÉST'MENT**, *n.* Act of investing; thing invested; dress; clothes; garment; habit; vestment.

**IN-VÉST'OR**, *n.* One who invests or makes an investment. *Jacob*.

**IN-VÉST'URE**, (*in-vest'yur*) *n.* Investiture. *Burnet*.

**IN-VÉT'ER-ATE**, *n.* [*inveteratio*, L.] State of being inveterate; long continuance of any thing bad, as an ill habit, disease, &c.; obstinacy confirmed by time.

**IN-VÉT'ER-ATE**, *a.* [*inveteratus*, L.] Old; long-established; fixed or obstinate by long continuance.

**IN-VÉT'ER-ATE**, *v. a.* [*invetero*, L.] To fix by long continuance. *Bacon*.

**IN-VÉT'ER-ATE-LY**, *ad.* In an inveterate manner. *Warburton*.

**IN-VÉT'ER-ATE-NESS**, *n.* Long continuance; inveteracy. *Locke*.

**IN-VÉT'ER-ATION**, *n.* Act of making inveterate. [R.]

**IN-VID'IOUS**, (*in-vid'ŷus*, *P. J. Ja. Sm.*; *in-vid'yus*, *S. E. F. K.*; *in-vid'ŷus* or *in-vid'jŷus*, *W.*) *a.* [*vidiosus*, L.] Envious; malignant; likely to incur ill-will or hatred.

**IN-VID'IOUS-LY**, *ad.* In an envious manner.

**IN-VID'IOUS-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being envious.

**IN-VIG'ILANCE**, *n.* Want of vigilance; careless; see *Smart*.



**IR'SE DIX'IT**,\* [L.] (*He himself said*.) A mere assertion. *Major*. (Ch. Ob.)

**IR-SIS/SI-MA VĒR'BA**,\* [L.] "The very same words." (Ch. Ob.)

**IR'SO FĀC'TŌ**,\* [L.] (*Law*) "By the deed or fact itself;" in the very deed or fact. *Hamilton*.

**IR-ĀNI-ĀN**,\* a. Relating to Iran or Persia. *Latham*.

**IR-ĀS-CI-BLE'I-TY**, n. Propensity to anger. *Johnson*.

**IR-ĀS-CI-BLE**, a. [*irascibilis*, low L.] Partaking of anger; prone to anger; passionate; hasty.

**IR-ĀS-CI-BLE-NĒSS**, n. State of being irascible.

**IRĒ**, n. (*ira*, L.) Anger; wrath; rage; passionate hatred.

**IRĒFUL**, a. Angry; raging; furious. *Shak*.

**IRĒFUL-LY**, ad. With ire; in an angry manner. *Drayton*.

**IRĒFUL-NĒSS**,\* n. Anger; violent passion. *Scott*.

**IRĒ-NĀRĒH**, (ir'ē-nārē) n. [*εἰρηναρχος*]. An officer of the old Greek empire, employed to preserve public tranquillity. *Todd*.

**IR-ĒNI-CAL**, a. Promoting peace; pacific. *Todd*.

**IR-ĒDĀL**,\* a. Same as *irrisated*. *Smart*.

**IR-ĒDĒS'ĒNCĒSS**,\* [Ir-ī-dēs'sens, K. Wb.; Ir-ī-dēs'sens, Sm.] n. The color of the rainbow. *Roget*.

**IR-ĒDĒS'ĒNT**,\* a. Colored as the rainbow; irrisated. *Ed. Ency*.

**IR-ĒD'ŪM**,\* n. (*Chem*.) A metal associated with the ore of platinum, and not malleable. *Brande*.

**IRĒS**, n. [L.] pl. L. **IRĒDĒS**; Eng. **IRĒS-ĒS**. The rainbow; any appearance resembling the rainbow; the prismatic circle round the pupil of the eye:—the flower-de-luce.

**IRĒS-ĀT-ĒD**,\* a. Exhibiting the prismatic colors. *Smart*.

**IRĒSĒD**,\* (ir'isē) a. Relating to the iris or rainbow. *Bonny-castle*.

**IRĒSH**, n. The Irish language; a game of elder times; linen made in Ireland.—pl. The people of Ireland.

**IRĒSH**, a. Belonging to Ireland; produced or made in Ireland.

**IRĒSH-ĒSM**, n. An Irish idiom; hibernicism.

**IRĒSH-ĒRY**, n. The people of Ireland. *Bryskett*.

**IRĒTĒS**,\* n. (*Med*.) Inflammation of the iris of the eye. *Brande*.

**IRK**, (irk) v. a. [*yrk*, Icelandic.] To weary; to give pain to.—Scarcely used except impersonally; as, "It irks me."

**IRK'SOME**, (irk'sum) a. Wearisome; tedious; tiresome.

**IRK'SOME-LY**, (irk'sum-le) ad. Wearisomely; tediously.

**IRK'SOME-NĒSS**, (irk'sum-nēs) n. Tediumness.

**IR'ON**, (i'urn) [i'urn, S. W. P. J. F. Sm.; i'urn, E. Ja. K. Mues.] n. The most common and useful of the metals, extremely hard, yet malleable and fusible:—an instrument made of iron.—pl. Fetters; manacles.

**IR'ON**, (i'urn) a. Made of iron; resembling iron in color; harsh; stern; indissoluble; hard; impenetrable:—rude and miserable, as opposed to *golden* or *silver* in the sense of happy; as, "the iron age."

**IR'ON**, (i'urn) v. a. [i. IRONED; pp. IRONING, IRONED.] To smooth with an iron; to shackle with irons.

**IR'ON-BŌND**,\* (i'urn-) a. Encircled with iron. *Drayton*.

**IR'ON-CRŌWN**,\* n. The crown of the ancient Lombard kings;—used to signify the crown or sceptre of Italy. *Ency*.

**IR'ONĒD**, (i'urnd) a. Armed; dressed in iron; fettered.

**IR'ON-FLĒNT**,\* (i'urn-) n. (*Min*.) A substance containing oxide of iron, united with silica. *Hamilton*.

**IR'ON-HEĀRT-ĒD**, (i'urn-härt-ēd) a. Hard-hearted.

**IR'ON'IC**, a. Ironical. *E. Jonson*.

**IR'ON'ICĀL**, a. Relating to or containing irony; expressing one thing and meaning another.

**IR'ON'ICĀL-LY**, ad. By the use of irony. *Bacon*.

**IR'ON'ICĀL-NĒSS**,\* n. State of being ironical. *Ash*.

**IR'ON-ĒST**, (i'urn-ist) n. One who deals in irony. *Hurd*.

**IR'ON-MŌN-GĒR**, (i'urn-mūng-ēr) n. A dealer in iron.

**IR'ON-MŌLD**, (i'urn-möld) n. A mark or spot on linen, occasioned by the rust of iron. *Junius*.

**IR'ON-SĒD-ĒD**,\* (i'urn-) a. Hardy; rough; strong. *Forby*.

**IR'ON-WŌD**, (i'urn-wūd) n. A very hard and heavy wood. *McCulloch*.

**IR'ON-WŌRK**,\* (i'urn-würk) n.; pl. **IR'ON-WŌRKS**, (i'urn-würks) A place where iron is manufactured; manufacture of iron. *Addison*.

**IR'ON-WŌRT**, (i'urn-würt) n. A plant. *Miller*.

**IR'ON-Y**, (i'urn-ē) a. Made of iron; partaking of iron.

**IR'ON-Y**, (i'urn-ē) n. [*εἰρωνεία*.] A mode of speech in which the meaning is contrary to the words, or in which praise is bestowed when censure is intended; a delicate species of sarcasm.

with light; to brighten; to enlighten intellectually; or illuminate; to animate by heat or light; to decorate with shining ornaments.

**IR-RĀ'DI-ĀTE**, v. n. To emit rays; to shine. *Ep. Horne*

**IR-RĀ'DI-ĀTE**, a. Adorned with light or brightness. *Mason*.

**IR-RĀ'DI-Ā'TĪŌN**, n. [Fr.] Act of irradiating; illumination.

**IR-RĀ'DI-ĀTĒ**,\* v. a. To fix by the root; to insert firmly. *Clissold*.

**IR-RĀ'TĪŌN-ĀL**, (ir-rāsh'un-āl) (ir-rāsh'un-āl, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.; ir-rāsh'un-āl, Wb.) a. [*irrationalis* L.] Not rational; void of reason or understanding; absurd; contrary to reason; foolish.

**IR-RĀ'TĪŌN-ĀL'I-TY**, (ir-rāsh'un-āl-i-tē) n. Quality of being irrational; want of reason.

**IR-RĀ'TĪŌN-ĀL-LY**, (ir-rāsh'un-āl-le) ad. Without reason.

**IR-RĀ'TĪŌN-ĀL-NĒSS**,\* (ir-rāsh'un-āl-nēs) n. Irrationality. *Scott*.

**IR-RE-CLĀM'Ā-BLE**, a. That cannot be reclaimed; incorrigible; hopeless.

**IR-RE-CLĀM'Ā-BLY**, ad. So as not to be reclaimed.

**IR-RE-CŌN-CĪL'Ā-BLE**, a. [*irreconcilable*, Fr.] That cannot be reconciled, appeased, or made consistent; unappeasable; inconsistent.

**IR-RE-CŌN-CĪL'Ā-BLE-NĒSS**, n. Impossibility of being reconciled.

**IR-RE-CŌN-CĪL'Ā-BLY**, ad. In an irreconcilable manner.

**IR-RE-CŌN-CĪLE**, v. a. To alienate. *Ep. Taylor*.

**IR-RE-CŌN-CĪLED**, (ir-rēk'on-sild) a. Not reconciled. *Prideaux*.

**IR-RE-CŌN-CĪLE-MĒNT**, n. Want of reconciliation. *Wake*.

**IR-RE-CŌN-CĪL-I-Ā'TĪŌN**, n. Want of reconciliation.

**IR-RE-CŌRD'Ā-BLE**, a. Not to be recorded. *Cockeram*.

**IR-RE-CŌV'ĒR-Ā-BLE**, (ir-rē-kūv'ēr-ā-bl) a. That cannot be recovered, restored, or remedied; not recoverable.

**IR-RE-CŌV'ĒR-Ā-BLE-NĒSS**, n. State of being irrecoverable.

**IR-RE-CŌV'ĒR-Ā-BLY**, ad. Beyond recovery.

**IR-RE-CŪPER-Ā-BLE**, a. [Fr.; *irrecuperabilis*, L.] Irrecoverable. *Cotgrave*.

**IR-RE-CŪPER-Ā-BLY**, ad. Irrecoverably. *Bullockar*.

**IR-RE-CŪRED**, (ir-rē-kūrd) a. Not cured. *Rous*.

**IR-RE-DEĒM'Ā-BLE**,\* a. That cannot be redeemed. *Cole ridge*.

**IR-RE-DEĒM'Ā-BLY**,\* ad. So as not to be redeemed. *Blair*.

**IR-RE-DŪC'Ī-BLE**, a. Not to be reduced. *Boyle*.

**IR-RE-FLĒC'TIVE**,\* a. Not reflective. *Whewell*.

**IR-RĒF'RA-GĀ-BL'I-TY**, n. Quality of being irrefragable.

**IR-RĒF'RA-GĀ-BLE**, (ir-rēf'ra-gā-bl, S. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. Rees; ir-rēf'ra-gā-bl, P. E.; ir-rēf'ra-gā-bl or ir-rēf'ra-gā-bl, W.) a. [*irrefragabilis*, L.] That cannot be refuted or overthrown; irrefutable; indisputable.

**IR-RĒF'RA-GĀ-BLE-NĒSS**, n. Quality of being irrefragable. *Todd*.

**IR-RĒF'RA-GĀ-BLY**, ad. With force above confutation.

**IR-RE-FŪT'Ā-BLE**, or **IR-RE-FŪT-Ā-BLE**, (ir-rē-fūt'ā-bl, S. P. Ja. Sm.; ir-rēf'ū-tā-bl, J. F. K.; ir-rē-fūt'ā-bl or ir-rēf'ū-tā-bl, W.) a. [*irrefutabilis*, L.] That cannot be refuted; unanswerable; indisputable.

**IR-RE-FŪT'Ā-BLY**,\* or **IR-RE-FŪT-Ā-BLY**,\* ad. Without refutation. *Walker*.

**IR-RE-GĒN-ĒR-Ā'TĪŌN**,\* n. Unregenerated state. *N. E. Elders*.

**IR-RĒG'Ū-LĀR**, a. [*irregularis*, L.] Not regular; deviating from rule, custom, or nature; immethodical; not restrained as to personal conduct; disorderly.

**IR-RĒG'Ū-LĀR**, n. One not following a settled rule. *Hall*.

**IR-RĒG'Ū-LĀR-ĒST**,\* n. An irregular person. *Baxter*.

**IR-RĒG'Ū-LĀR'I-TY**, n. Want of regularity; deviation from rule; disorderly; disorderly practice; vice.

**IR-RĒG'Ū-LĀR-LY**, ad. In an irregular manner.

**IR-RĒG'Ū-LĀTĒ**, v. a. To make irregular. *Brown*.

**IR-RĒG'Ū-LOS**,\* a. Licentious; lawless; irregular. *Shak*.

**IR-RĒJĒCT'Ā-BLE**,\* a. That cannot be rejected. *Boyle*.

**IR-RĒL'Ā-TĪVE**, a. Not relative; single; unconnected.

**IR-RĒL'Ā-TĪVE-LY**, ad. Unconnectedly. *Boyle*.

**IR-RĒL'Ē-VĀN-CY**, n. State of being irrelevant. *Todd*.

**IR-RĒL'Ē-VĀNT**, a. Not relevant; not assisting the matter in hand; not being to the purpose; not applicable.

**IR-RĒL'Ē-VĀNT-LY**, ad. Without being to the purpose.

**IR-RE-LĒV'Ā-BLE**, a. Not admitting relief. *Hargrave*.

**IR-RE-LĪQ'ĪŌN**, (ir-rē-lid'jun) n. Contempt of religion; impiety.

**IR-RE-LĪQ'ĪŌN-ĒST**,\* n. One who is irreligious. *Ec. Rev.*

**IR-RE-LĪQ'ĪŌVS**, (ir-rē-lid'jus) a. Contemning religion; impious; contrary to religion; profane.

**IR-RE-LĪQ'ĪŌVS-LY**, ad. In an irreligious manner.

**IR-RĒMĒ-Ā-BLE**, a. [*irremediabilis*, L.] Admitting no return. *Dryden*.

**IR-RĒMĒ'DI-Ā-BLE**, (ir-rē-mē'dē-ā-bl, S. W. J. Ja. Sm. ir-rē-mē'dē-ā-bl, P.) a. [Fr.] Admitting no cure; not to be remedied.

**IR-RĒMĒ'DI-Ā-BLE-NĒSS**, n. State of being irremediable

IR-RE-MÉ/DI-A-BLY, *ad.* Beyond remedy or cure.  
 IR-RE-MIS/SI-BLE, *a.* [*irremissible*, Fr.] That cannot be remitted or pardoned.  
 IR-RE-MIS/SI-BLE-NESS, *n.* The quality of being irremissible.  
 IR-RE-MIS/SI-BLY, *ad.* So as not to be pardoned. *Sherwood*  
 IR-RE-MIS/SIVE, \* *a.* Not to be remitted. *Coleridge*  
 IR-RE-MÓV'A-BLE, *a.* Not removable; immovable. *Shak.*  
 IR-RE-MÓV'A-BLY, \* *ad.* Immovably. *Evelyn*  
 IR-RE-MÓV'NER'A-BLE, *a.* Not to be rewarded. *Cockeram*  
 IR-RE-NÓW'NED', (ir-ré-nóund') *n.* Unrenowned. *Spenser*  
 IR-RE-P'A-RA-BIL'I-TY, *n.* State of being irreparable.  
 IR-RE-P'A-RA-BLE, *a.* [*irreparabilis*, L.] That cannot be repaired or recovered; irrecoverable.  
 IR-RE-P'A-RA-BLE-NESS, \* *n.* State of being irreparable. *Ash*  
 IR-RE-P'A-RA-BLY, *ad.* Without recovery or remedy.  
 IR-RE-PÉAL-A-BIL'I-TY, \* *n.* Quality of being irrepealable. *Smart*  
 IR-RE-PÉAL-A-BLE, *a.* That may not be repealed. *Todd*  
 IR-RE-PÉAL-A-BLY, *ad.* Beyond the power of repeal.  
 IR-RE-PÉNT'ANCE, *n.* Impenitence. *Montagu*  
 IR-RE-PLÉV'I-A-BLE, *a.* (*Law*) Not to be redeemed; irreplevable.  
 IR-RE-PLÉV'ISA-BLE, \* *a.* (*Law*) Not to be rplevied or redeemed. *Bouvier*  
 IR-RÉP-RE-HÉN'SI-BLE, *a.* [*irreprehensibilis*, L.] Not reprehensible; blameless; faultless.  
 IR-RÉP-RE-HÉN'SI-BLE-NESS, \* *n.* Quality of being irreprehensible. *Smart*  
 IR-RÉP-RE-HÉN'SI-BLY, *ad.* Without blame or censure.  
 IR-RÉP-RE-SÉNT'A-BLE, *a.* Not representable. *Stillington*  
 IR-RÉ-PRÉSS'IBLE, *a.* That cannot be repressed.  
 IR-RÉ-PRÓCH'A-BLE, (ir-ré-próch'a-bl) *a.* Not reproachable; free from blame; free from reproach.  
 IR-RÉ-PRÓCH'A-BLE-NESS, \* *n.* Blamelessness. *Smart*  
 IR-RÉ-PRÓCH'A-BLY, *ad.* Without blame or reproach.  
 IR-RÉ-PRÓV'A-BLE, *a.* Not reprovable; irreproachable.  
 IR-RÉ-PRÓV'A-BLE-NESS, \* *n.* State of being irreprovable. *Ash*  
 IR-RÉ-PRÓV'A-BLY, *ad.* Beyond reproach. *Weaver*  
 IR-RÉP-T'IOUS, (ir-ré-p'io'us) *a.* Creeping. *Elphinston*  
 IR-RÉP'U-TA-BLE, \* *a.* Disreputable. *Bp. Lavo*  
 IR-RE-SIST'ANCE, (ir-ré-zist'ans) *n.* Want of resistance; non-resistance; gentleness under sufferings. *Paley*  
 IR-RE-SIST-I-BIL'I-TY, *n.* Quality of being irresistible.  
 IR-RE-SIST-I-BLE, (ir-ré-zis't-é-bl) *a.* That cannot be resisted; superior to opposition. [*Hall*]  
 IR-RE-SIST-I-BLE-NESS, *n.* Power above opposition. *Bp. n. Rev.*  
 IR-RE-SIST-I-BLY, *ad.* In a manner not to be opposed.  
 IR-RE-SIST'LESS, *a.* Irresistible; resistless. *Glanville* [*Barbarous*].  
 IR-RÉS'O-LU-BLE, (ir-ré-z'o-lu-bl) *a.* [*in* and *resolubilis*, L.] That cannot be dissolved or resolved into parts; indissoluble. *Bp. Hall*  
 IR-RÉS'O-LU-BLE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being irresoluble.  
 IR-RÉS'O-LUTE, *a.* Not resolute; wanting resolution; not firm; timid.  
 IR-RÉS'O-LUTE-LY, *ad.* Without resolution or firmness.  
 IR-RÉS'O-LUTE-NESS, *n.* Want of firmness; irresolution.  
 IR-RÉS'O-LUT'ION, *n.* Want of resolution or firmness.  
 IR-RÉ-SÓL-V'A-BIL'I-TY, \* *n.* State of being irresolvable. *Museum*  
 IR-RÉ-SÓL-V'A-BLE, \* *a.* That cannot be resolved. *Herschel*  
 IR-RÉ-SÓL'VED-LY, *ad.* Without determination. *Boyle*  
 IR-RE-SPÉC'TIVE, *a.* Not respectful; having no regard to circumstances; absolute.  
 IR-RE-SPÉC'TIVE-LY, *ad.* Without regard to circumstances.  
 IR-RÉS'PI-R'A-BLE, \* *a.* Not respirable. *Turner*  
 IR-RE-SPÓN-SI-BIL'I-TY, *n.* Want of responsibility.  
 IR-RE-SPÓN-SI-BLE, *a.* Not responsible; not answerable; wanting responsibility.  
 IR-RE-SPÓN-SIVE, \* *a.* Not responsive. *Ed. Rev.*  
 IR-RE-TÉN'TIVE, *a.* Not retentive. *Skelton*  
 IR-RE-TRIEV'A-BLE, *a.* That cannot be retrieved or repaired; irrecoverable; irreparable.  
 IR-RE-TRIEV'A-BLE-NESS, \* *n.* Quality of being irretrievable. *Smart*  
 IR-RE-TRIEV'A-BLY, *ad.* Irreparably; irrecoverably.  
 IR-RE-TURN'A-BLE, *a.* Not returnable.  
 IR-RÉVÉR-ENCE, *n.* [*irreverentia*, L.; *irrévérence*, Fr.] Want of reverence or veneration.  
 IR-RÉVÉR-ÉND, *a.* Irreverent. *Sir C. Cornwallis*  
 IR-RÉVÉR-ÉNT, *a.* Not reverent; not expressing due reverence, veneration, or respect.  
 IR-RÉVÉR-ÉNT-LY, *ad.* In an irreverent manner.  
 IR-RE-VÉRS'IBLE, *a.* That cannot be reversed or changed; unchangeable.  
 IR-RÉ-VÉRS'IBLE-NESS, *n.* State of being irreversible.  
 IR-RE-VÉRS'IBLY, *ad.* In an irreversible manner.  
 IR-RÉV'O-C'A-BIL'I-TY, *n.* State of being irrevocable; impossibility of recall.  
 IR-RÉV'O-C'A-BLE, *a.* [*irrevocabilis*, L.] That cannot be revoked or recalled; irreversible.  
 IR-RÉV'O-C'A-BLE-NESS, \* *n.* The state of being irrevocable.

IR-RÉV'O-C'A-BLY, *ad.* In an irrevocable manner.  
 IR-RÉV'O-LU-BLE, *a.* [*irrevolutus*, L.] That has no revolution. *Milton*. [*Smart*]  
 IR-RHE-TÓR'I-CAL, \* *a.* Not rhetorical; not persuasive  
 IR-RIGÁTE, *v.* *a.* [*irrigare*, L.] [*i.* IRRIGATEO; *pp.* IRRIGATINO, IRRIGATED.] To sprinkle water on; to wet; to moisten; to water.  
 IR-RIGÁTION, *n.* Act of irrigating; a sprinkling; act of watering lands by drains or channels.  
 IR-RIG'U-ÓUS, *a.* Watery; watered; dewy; moist. *Milton*  
 IR-RIS'IBLE, \* *a.* Not risible; incapable of laughter. *Campbell*  
 IR-RIS'ION, (ir-riz'n) *n.* [*irrisio*, L.] The act of laughing at another; a laugh. *Fotherby*  
 IR-RI-TA-BIL'I-TY, *n.* State or quality of being irritable.  
 IR-RI-TA-BLE, *a.* [*irritabilis*, L.] Easily provoked or irritated; irascible; fretful.  
 IR-RI-TA-BLE-NESS, \* *n.* Quality of being irritable. *Perry*  
 IR-RI-TÁN-CY, \* *n.* [*irritus*, L.] (*Scotch law*) Act of becoming void. *Crabb*  
 IR-RI-TÁNT, \* *n.* Something that irritates. *Month. Rev.*  
 IR-RI-TÁNT, *a.* [*irritans*, L.] Irritating. — (*Law*) [*irritus*, L.] Rendering void. *Hayward*  
 IR-RI-TÁTE, *v.* *a.* [*irrite*, L.] [*i.* IRRITATED; *pp.* IRRITATING, IRRITATED.] To excite ire or anger in; to exasperate; to provoke; to tease; to fret; to stimulate; to heighten; to agitate; to excite heat or redness in the skin by friction.  
 IR-RI-TÁTE, *v.* *a.* [*irritus*, L.] To render null or void. *Bp. Bramhall*  
 IR-RI-TÁTE, *a.* Heightened; excited. *Bacon*  
 IR-RI-TÁTING, \* *p.* *a.* Tending to irritate; provoking.  
 IR-RI-TÁTION, \* *n.* [*irritatio*, L.] Act of irritating; exasperation; provocation.  
 IR-RI-TÁTIVE, \* *a.* Tending to irritate. *Smart*  
 IR-RI-TÓ-KY, *a.* Stimulating; irritating. *Hales*  
 IR-RÓ-BÁ'T'ION, \* *n.* A bedewing; a sprinkling. *Chambers*  
 IR-RÓUB'CAL, \* *n.* Not rubrical; contrary to the rubric. *Ch. O.*  
 IR-RÚP'TION, (ir-rúp'shun) *n.* [Fr.; *irruptio*, L.] A sudden invasion or incursion; forcible entrance; inroad.  
 IR-RÚP'TIVE, *a.* Breaking in. *Whitehouse*  
 IS, The third person singular of the verb *To be*. See *Be*.  
 IS-A-GÓG'I-CAL, *a.* [*isagogicós*, G.] Introductory. *Gregory*  
 IS-A-GÓN, \* *a.* A figure having equal angles. *Grier*  
 IS-ÉHI-X'IC, (is-ké-ád'ik) *n.* [*ischiadicus*, G.] Relating to the hip or the part near it.  
 IS-ÉHI-X'T'IC, \* *a.* Same as *ischiatric*. *Dunghison*  
 IS-ÉHU-RÉ'T'IC, (is-kú-ré't'ik) *n.* (*Med.*) Medicine for curing ischury. [*urine*].  
 IS'ÉHU-RY, (is'ku-re) *n.* [*ισχυρία*, G.] (*Med.*) A stoppage of is'É-RINE, \* *n.* (*Min.*) An oxide of titanium. *Jameson*  
 ISU, [*isc*, Sax.] A termination added to an adjective to express diminution; as, *bluish*, tending to blue. It is likewise sometimes the termination of a gentile or possessive adjective; as, *Swedish*, *Danish*. It likewise notes participation of the qualities of the substantive to which it is added; as, *fool*, *foolish*.  
 I'SI-CLE, (i'sik-kl) *n.* See *ICECLE*.  
 I'SIN-GLÁSS, (i'zing-glas) *n.* A pure form of gelatine or white glutinous substance prepared from parts of the entrails of certain fresh-water fishes; — a name applied to mica.  
 IS'LAM, \* *n.* The religion of Mahomet; Mahometanism or Mohammedism; also the body of Mahometans or the faithful; — so termed by the Mahometans themselves. *Brande*  
 IS'LAM-IS'M, \* *n.* Among Mahometans, orthodoxy or the true faith; the Mahometan religion; islam. *Ed. Rev.*  
 IS'LAM'IT'IC, \* *a.* Relating to islamism; Mahometan. *Salisbury*  
 IS'LAM-TZE, \* *v.* *a.* To conform to islamism; to Mahometanize. *Salisbury*  
 ISLAND, (i'land) *n.* [*insula*, L.; *isola*, It.] A tract of land entirely surrounded by water.  
 ISLAND-ÉD, (i'land-éd) *a.* Insulated; formed as an island. *Shelley*  
 ISLAND-ÉR, (i'land-ér) *n.* An inhabitant of an island.  
 ISLAND-Y, (i'land-e) *a.* Full of islands. *Catgrave*. [E.]  
 ISLE, (i) *n.* [*old Fr.*; *insula*, L.] An island; a small island. — It is sometimes incorrectly written for *isle*.  
 ISLET, (i'let) *n.* [*zlette*, old Fr.] A little island. *Wotton*  
 IS-NAB'DI-A, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of aquatic plants. *Farm. Ency.*  
 I-SO-ÉH'M'AL, \* *a.* Having equal temperature in winter. *Whewell*  
 I-SO-ÉH'M'É-NAL, \* *a.* Having the same temperature in winter; isothermal. *Francis*  
 I-SO-ÉH'Ó-MÁ'T'IC, \* *a.* [*ισός* and *χρώμα*.] Having the same colors. *Brande*  
 I-SÓÉH'R'O-NAL, *a.* [*ισός* and *χρόνος*.] Having equal times performed in equal times. *Bp. Berkeley*  
 I-SÓÉH'R'O-NISM, \* *n.* Equality of time, as in the vibration of the pendulum. *Hamilton*

-SÖH'RQ-NÖN,\* *n.* An equal time-keeper, or a sort of clock which is designed to keep perfectly equal time. *Dialects.*  
 -SÖH'RQ-NOUS,\* *a.* Performed in equal times, isochronal. *Grier.*  
 -SÖD'Q-MÖN,\* *n.* [Gr.] (*Arch.*) A species of ancient walling, in which all the courses were of the same height. *Elms.*  
 -SQ-ÖE-Q-THÉR'MAL,\* *a.* Having equal temperature below the surface of the earth. *Smart.*  
 -SÖG'RA-PHY,\* *n.* Imitation of handwriting. *Ency.*  
 [IS'Q-LÄTE,\* [iz'q-lät, *W. J. F. Sm.*; is'q-lät, *E. Wb.*; i'sq-lät, *K.*] *v. a.* [i. ISOLATED; *pp.* ISOLATING, ISOLATED.] To place in a detached situation; to detach; to insulate. *Latham.* [ton.  
 [IS'Q-LÄT-ED, *a.* [*isolé*, Fr.] Detached; separate. *Warbur-*  
 [IS'Q-LÄT-ED-LY,\* *ad.* In an isolated manner. *Qu. Rev.*  
 -IS'Q-LÄ'TION,\* *n.* The state of being isolated. *Ed. Rev.*  
 -SQ-MÉR'IC,\* *a.* Containing the same elements in the same ratio, yet exhibiting distinct chemical qualities. *Turner.*  
 -SÖM'E-RISM,\* *n.* [*ίσος* and *μέρος*.] A compound which contains the same elements in the same ratio, and exhibits distinct chemical qualities. *Brandé.*  
 -SQ-MÉR'IKAL,\* *a.* Having equal dimensions. *Farish.*  
 -SQ-MÖR'PHISM,\* *n.* Sameness or equality of form. *Johnston.*  
 -SQ-MÖR'PHOUS,\* *a.* Equal or similar as to form; preserving the original form. *Brandé.*  
 -IS'Q-O-Q-MY,\* *n.* Equal law or equal rights. *Smart.*  
 -SQ-PÉR-I-MÉR'IKAL, *a.* [*ίσος*, *περί*, and *μέτρον*.] (*Geom.*) Having equal perimeters or circumferences.  
 -SQ-PE-RLM'E-TRY,\* *n.* A branch of high geometry which treats of the properties of isoperimetrical figures. *Hamilton.*  
 -SQ-PÛRE,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A silicate of alumina, lime, and peroxide of iron. *Brandé.*  
 -SÖS'CE-LÉS, *a.* [Gr.; *ισοπέλο*, Fr.] (*Geom.*) Having two legs or sides equal, as a triangle. *Harris.*  
 -SQ-STÉM'Q-NOUS,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having stamens equal in number to the petals. *Brandé.*  
 -SÖTH'E-RAL,\* *a.* Having equal temperature in summer. *Whewell.*  
 -SQ-THÉR'MAL,\* *a.* Having equal heat or temperature. — *Isothermal lines* are imaginary lines which pass through those points, on the surface of the earth, at which the mean annual temperature is the same. *Brandé.*  
 -SQ-TÖN'IC,\* *a.* Having equal tones. *Smart.*  
 IS/SV-A-BLE, (ish'shu-a-bl) *a.* That may be issued; so as to bring to issue or decision. *Blackstone.*  
 IS/SV-ÄNT,\* (ish'u-änt) *a.* (*Her.*) Issuing or coming up from another, as a charge or boating. *Brandé.*  
 IS/SVE, (ish'shu) *n.* [*issue*, Fr.] Act of passing out; exit; egress or passage out; event; consequence; effect; result; termination; conclusion; — a fontanel; a vent made in a muscle for the discharge of humors; evacuation; — progeny; offspring. — (*Med.*) An artificial ulcer. — (*Law*) Legitimate offspring; profit; — the point or matter depending in suit, on which two parties join and put their cause to trial, and are hence said to *join issue*; — and an issue upon a matter of fact may be general or special; general, when it is left to the jury to determine, guilty or not guilty; special, when a material point, alleged by the defendant in his defence, is to be tried, as in assault and battery, where the defendant pleads that the plaintiff struck first.  
 IS/SVE, (ish'shu) *v. n.* [i. ISSUED; *pp.* ISSUING, ISSUED.] To come out; to pass out; to break out; to proceed; to be produced; to arise; to flow; to spring; to emanate.  
 IS/SVE, *v. a.* To send out; to send out judicially.  
 IS/SVED, (ish'shud) *a.* Descended. *Shak.*  
 IS/SVE-LÉSS, (ish'shu-lés) *a.* Having no issue or offspring.  
 IS/SV-ÉR,\* (ish'shu-er) *n.* One who issues. *Ed. Rev.*  
 IS/SV-ING, (ish'shu-ing) *n.* Act of passing or going out.  
 ISTH'MI-ÄN,\* (ist'me-an) *a.* Noting certain Grecian games, celebrated at the Isthmus of Corinth. *Mifford.*  
 ISTH'MUS, (ist'mus) *n.* [*isthmus*, L.] *pl.* ISTHUSES. A

neck of land joining a peninsula to the main land, or two parts of a continent or of an island together.  
*It.* *pron.* (*pos. its*) of the neuter gender, used for the thing spoken of before. Sometimes there is no definite antecedent; as, "It rains."  
 [-TÄL'IAN, (it-täl'yan) *n.* A native of Italy; the language of Italy.  
 [-TÄL'IAN, (jt-täl'yan) *a.* Relating to Italy.  
 [-TÄL'IAN-ÄTE, (it-täl'yan-ät) *v. n.* To make Italian; to Italianize. *Wilson.*  
 [-TÄL'IAN-IZE, *v. n.* & [*Italianiser*, Fr.] To speak Italian to make Italian. *Cotgrave.*  
 [-TÄL'IC,\* *n.*; *pl.* -TÄL'ICS. An Italic letter or type. *Bozworth.*  
 [-TÄL'IC, (it-täl'ik) *a.* Relating to Italy, but applied particularly to a type first used by Italian printers, and now usually employed to distinguish words or sentences, or to render them emphatical; or cursive.  
 [-TÄL'ICISM,\* *n.* An Italian idiom or phrase. *Jodrell.*  
 [-TÄL'ICIZE, *v. a.* [*ITALICIZED*; *pp.* ITALICIZING, ITALICIZED.] To represent in Italic letters.  
 ITCH, *n.* An uneasy sensation of the skin, which is caused by scratching; — a very contagious disease of the skin, consisting of an eruption of minute itching vesicles; the *psora* — a constant teasing desire.  
 ITCH, *v. n.* [i. ITCHED; *pp.* ITCHING, ITCHED.] To feel an uneasiness in the skin, which is removed by rubbing; to long; to have continual desire.  
 ITCHING,\* *n.* The state of the skin when one desires to scratch it; teasing desire. *Good.*  
 ITCH'ING,\* *p. a.* Feeling the itch; — teasing; irritating.  
 ITCH'Y, *a.* Infected with the itch; uneasy. *Donne.*  
 IT'EM, *ad.* [L.] Also — A word used in catalogues, &c., when any article is added to the former.  
 IT'EM, *n.* A new article; a single entry; any thing which might form part of a detail; a hint; an innuendo.  
 IT'EM, *v. a.* To make a memorandum of. *Adison.*  
 IT'ER-A-BLE, *a.* That may be repeated. *Sir T. Browne*  
 IT'ER-ÄNCE,\* *n.* Repetition. *Shak.*  
 IT'ER-ÄNT, *a.* Repeating. *Bacon.* [R.]  
 IT'ER-ÄTE, *v. a.* [*itero*, L.] [i. ITERATED; *pp.* ITERATING, ITERATED.] To go over or do a second time; to repeat again; to repeat; to utter again.  
 IT'ER-ÄTTION, [*iteratio*, L.] Act of iterating; repetition repeated over again.  
 IT'ER-ÄTIVE, *a.* Repeating; redoubling. *Cotgrave.*  
 IT'IN'ER-ÄN-CY,\* *n.* The act or habit of travelling. *H More.*  
 IT'IN'ER-ÄNT,\* *n.* One who travels about; an itinerant preacher. *Ch. Ob.*  
 IT'IN'ER-ÄNT, *a.* [*itinerant*, Fr.] Travelling; wandering not settled.  
 IT'IN'ER-ÄRY, *n.* [*itinerarium*, L.] A book of travels; a guide for travelling.  
 IT'IN'ER-ÄRY, *a.* Relating to travel; travelling; done on a journey; done during frequent change of place.  
 IT'IN'ER-ÄTE, *v. n.* [*itineror*, *itineratus*, L.] [i. ITINERATED; *pp.* ITINERATING, ITINERATED.] To journey; to travel. *Cockeram.*  
 ITS,\* *n.* *neuter pron.* Possessive case from *It*.  
 ITT'NER-ÄTE,\* (*Min.*) A bluish or ash-gray mineral. *P Gye.*  
 IVYED, (iv'yd) *a.* Overgrown with ivy. *Warton.*  
 IVO-RY, *n.* [*ivoire*, Fr.] A hard substance, of a fine white color, being the tusk of the elephant, when removed from the animal and properly prepared.  
 IVO-RY, *a.* Made of, prepared from, or like, ivory.  
 IVO-RY-ÄLCK,\* *n.* A substance produced by burning and grinding ivory; a fine kind of blacking. *Booth.*  
 IVY, (iv's) *n.* A parasitical plant of different species.  
 IVY-BÉR'RY,\* *n.* The fruit of the ivy. *Booth.*  
 IVY-MÄNTLED,\* (tld) *a.* Encircled with ivy. *Gray*  
 IX'Q-LIFE,\* (*Min.*) A mineral found in bituminous coal. *Dana.*  
 IZ'ZÄRD,\* *n.* Another name of the letter Z. *Brockett*

J.

J, a consonant, and the tenth letter of the alphabet, has been heretofore identified with the vowel i, and mingled with it in all the English dictionaries, as it still is in many of them. It has invariably the same sound as g soft in *giant*; as, *jet, just*.  
 JÄB'BER, *v. n.* [*gabberen*, D.] [i. JÄBBÄRD; *pp.* JÄBBÄ-

INO, JÄBBÄRD.] T: talk rapidly, indistinctly, or idly in cluster.  
 JÄB'BER, *n.* Idle talk; prate; indistinct talk. *Todd*  
 JÄB'BER-ÄR, *n.* One who jabbars.  
 JÄB'BER-MÄNT, *n.* Idle talk; prate. *Milten.* [R.]  
 JÄB'BER-NÖWL, *n.* See JOBBERNOWL.

I, E, I, Ö, U, Y, long; Ä, E, I, Ö, Ü, Y, short; A, F, J, O, U, Y, obscure. — FÄRE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄIR, HÄR;

**A-BIRN'**, \* n. A species of wading bird. *Brande.*  
**AB'N'-RO'**, \* n. (*Ornith.*) A genus of wading birds. *P. Cyc.*  
**AB'LE'**, \* (jáb'bl) v. n. To bemoir; to wet; to jarble or jav-  
 el. *Johnson.* [North of Eng.] See **JABLE**, and **JAVM.**  
**JAC-A-MAR'**, \* n. A genus of scansorial birds. *Brande.*  
**JAC'CO-NÉT'**, \* n. A light species of muslin. *W. Ency.*  
**JAC'CENT'**, a. [*jacens*, L.] Lying at length. *Watson.*  
**JAC'INTH.** n. The same with *hyacinth.* See **HYACINTH.**  
**JACK.** n. The diminutive of *John*;—used as a general term  
 of contempt for a saucy or a paltry fellow, or for one who  
 puts himself forward in some office or employment;—  
 an instrument to pull off boots; an engine to turn a spit;  
 an engine or instrument for raising heavy weights, a  
 wooden wedge;—a young pike;—a coat of mail; a cup  
 made of waxed leather; a small bowl thrown out for a  
 mark to the bowlers;—a part of a virginal, a harpsichord,  
 or a spinet; a support to saw wood on;—the male of  
 animals, as a *jack-ass.*—(*Naut.*) A flag or colors used  
 in making signals.—(*Provincial, Eng.*) A pint. *Grose.* A  
 half-pint. *Pegge.*  
**JACK.** \* a. Noting those timbers which are shorter than others  
 in the same row or line. *Francis.*  
**JACK'-A-DAN'DY.** n. A little impertinent fellow. *Todd.*  
**JACK'ÁL.** (ják'ál), S. J. E. F. Sm.; ják-ál', *W. P. J.* n.  
 [*schakal*, Ar.] A wild species of dog, of gregarious habits,  
 hunting in packs, found in India and Africa.  
**JACK'-A-LANTERN.** \* n. Same as *Jack-with-a-lantern*; *ignis*  
*fatuus.* *Smart.* See **JACK-WITH-A-LANTERN.**  
**JACK'-ALENT.** n. A sort of puppet, formerly thrown at in  
 Lent. *Shak.* A boy, in ridicule.  
**JACK'-AN-APES.** n. A monkey; an ape;—one full of apish  
 tricks; a coxcomb.  
**JACK'ASS.** n. The male of the ass.  
**JACK'-AT-ÁLL-TRÁDES.** \* n. One who is expert at any  
 business. *Cleveland.*  
**JACK'-AT-A-PINCH.** \* n. A poor hackney parson. *Grose.*  
**JACK'-BACK.** \* n. The largest jack of the brewer. *Ure.*  
**JACK'-BOÖTS.** n. pl. Boots which serve as armor to the legs.  
**JACK'-BY-THE-HÉDGE.** n. A plant; erysimum.  
**JACK'DÁW.** n. A common English bird of the crow genus.  
**JACK'ÉT.** n. [*jaquette*, Fr.] A short coat; a waistcoat.  
**JACK'ÉP-ÉD.** a. Wearing a jacket. *Hulot.*  
**JACK'-IN-THE-BÖX.** \* n. A toy;—a plant. *Smart.*  
**JACK'-KÉTCH'**, \* n. A common hangman. *Smart.*  
**JACK'KNIFE.** (ják'nif) n. A pocket whittling knife, which  
 opens and shuts like a penknife.  
**JACK'-OF-THE-CLÖCK'-HÖUSE.** n. A figure of a little  
 man that strikes the quarters in a clock. *Shak.*  
**JACK'-PÜP'DING.** n. A zany; a merry Andrew. *Guardian.*  
**JACK'-SÁUCE.** n. An impudent fellow; a saucy Jack.  
*Shak.*  
**JACK'-SLÁVE.** \* n. A low servant; a vulgar fellow. *Shak.*  
**JACK'SMITH.** n. A smith that makes jacks. *Malone.*  
**JACK'SNIPE.** \* n. A small species of snipe; the juckcock.  
*Booth.*  
**JACK'STRÁW.** \* n. A servile dependent. *Milton.*  
**JACK'-WIPE-A-LAN'TERN.** n. An *ignis fatuus.* *Johnson.*  
 Called also *Jack-a-lantern*, and *Will-with-a-wisp.*  
**JAC'Q-BIN.** n. [*Jacobin*, Fr., from a convent near the  
 street of St. Jacques, in Paris, (Latin, *Jacobus*.) A friar  
 of the order of St. Dominic; a gray or white friar;—a  
 pigeon with a high tuft;—one of a political faction or  
 club, which bore a distinguished part in the first French  
 revolution; so named for their meeting in a monastery  
 of Jacobin friars.  
**JAC'Q-BIN.** a. Jacobinical. *Burke.*  
**JAC'Q-BINE.** n. See **JACOBIN.** *Ainsworth.*  
**JAC'Q-BIN'Q'**, \* a. Relating to Jacobins; Jacobinical. *Qu.*  
*Rev.*  
**JAC'Q-BIN'-CAL.** a. Relating to Jacobinism or Jacobins.  
**JAC'Q-BIN-ISM.** n. The principles of the Jacobins. *Burke.*  
**JAC'Q-BIN-IZE.** v. a. To infect with Jacobinism. *Burke.*  
**JAC'Q-BITE.** n. One of a sect of heretics who were an-  
 ciently a branch of the Eutychnians.—(*English history*)  
 One attached to the cause of James II. after his abdic-  
 ation, and to the subsequent Pretenders of the Stuart line.  
*Tuller.*  
**JAC'Q-BITE.** a. Of the principles of the Jacobites.  
**JAC'Q-BIT'-CAL.** \* a. Relating to the Jacobites. *Sir W.*  
*Scott.*  
**JAC'Q-BIT-ISM.** n. The principles of the Jacobites.  
**JAC'QBS'-LÁD'DER.** n. A rope-ladder with wooden steps  
 or spokes.—(*Bot.*) The blue or Greek valerian, or polo-  
 monium; a perennial plant.  
**JAC'QBS'-STÁFF.** n. A pilgrim's staff; a staff concealing  
 a dagger; a cross staff; a kind of astrolabe. *Cleveland.*  
**JAC'QBUS.** n. [L.] A gold coin, struck in the reign of  
 James I. value 2s.  
**JAC'Q-NÉT.** \* n. A coarse muslin. *Smart.* See **JACONET.**  
**JAC-QUÁR'N'**, \* (ják-kár'd') n. A piece of mechanism ap-  
 plicable to silk and muslin looms, for the purpose of weav-  
 ing figured goods. *Brande.*  
**JAC'TAN-CY.** n. A throw ng; a boasting. *Cocheram.*  
**JAC-TÁ'TION.** \* n. Act of drowing; jaculation. *Temple.*

**JAC-TI-TÁ'TION.** n. [*jactito*, L.] A tossing; motion; vain  
 boasting.—(*Canon law*) A false pretension to marriage  
**JAC'U-LÁTE.** v. a. [*jaculo*, L.] To dart. *Cocheram.*  
**JAC'U-LÁ'TION.** n. [*jaculatio*, L.] The act of jaculating or  
 throwing darts, &c.  
**JAC'U-LÁ-TÖR.** \* n. The shooting fish;—one who darts  
*Hamilton.*  
**JAC'U-LÁ-TÖR-Y.** a. Throwing out; darted out; ejacula-  
 tory.  
**JÁDE.** n. A horse of no spirit; a hired horse; a hack;—a  
 woman, in contempt; a young woman, in irony.—(*Min.*)  
 The nephrite, a hard silicious mineral, the figure-stone  
 of the Chinese.  
**JÁDE.** v. a. [*JADEB*; *pp.* **JADING**, **JADEB**.] To tire; to har-  
 ass; to dispirit; to weary; to overbear; to degrade; to  
 employ in vile offices.  
**JÁDE.** v. n. To lose spirit; to sink. *South*  
**JÁD'ÉR-Y.** n. Indian tricks. *Beaman. & Fl. [R.]*  
**JÁD'ISH.** a. Vicious; bad; unchaste; incontinent.  
**JÁG.** or **JÁGG.** v. a. [*JAGGER*; *pp.* **JAGGING**, **JAGGED**.] To  
 cut into indentures, notches, or teeth.  
**JÁG.** n. A protuberance, denticulation, or notch. *Ray.* A  
 small load, as of hay or grain. *Forby.*  
**JÁG'ÉED.** \* n. a. Cut in notches; indented.  
**JÁG'ÉED-NÉSS.** n. State of being denticulated; uneven-  
 ness.  
**JÁG'GHER-RY.** \* n. A species of coarse, dark-colored sug-  
 ar, obtained from the sap of the cocoa-nut palm. *P. Cyc.*  
**JÁG'ING-TRÖN.** \* (jág'ing-trön) n. An instrument used  
 by pastry cooks. *Ash.*  
**JÁG'ÉY.** a. Uneven; denticulated; notched. *Addison.*  
**JÁG-HIR-DÁH'**,\* or **JÁG-HIR-DÁH'**,\* n. One who holds a  
 jaghire. *Smart.*  
**JÁG'HIRE.** \* (jág'eer) n. A portion of land, or a share in  
 the produce of it, assigned, in India, by the government,  
 to an individual. *Malcom.*  
**JÁG-YÁR'.** \* n. (*Zool.*) The largest and most formidable  
 feline quadruped of America, called the American tiger  
*Brande.*  
**JÁH.** \* n. [Heb.] One of the names of God. *Psalms.*  
**JÁIL.** n. [*gaiola*, low L.; *gaole*, or *gaiole*, Fr.] A prison;  
 a place where criminals are confined; a gaol.—Written  
 both *jail* and *gaol*. See **GAOL**.  
**JÁIL-BIRD.** n. One who has been in a jail.  
**JÁIL'ÉR.** n. The keeper of a prison or jail; gaoler.  
**JÁIL'-KÉEP'ÉR.**, \* n. One who keeps a jail. *Savaga.*  
**JÁKES.** n. [of uncertain etymology.] A privy. *Shak.*  
**JÁL'ÁP.** (jál'áp, *W. P. J. E. F. J. Sm.*; jál'áp, S. K.) n.  
 [*jalapium*, low L.] A medicinal purgative root, named  
 from *Xalapa*, or *Jalapa*, in Mexico, whence it originally  
 came.  
**JÁL'Á-PINE.** \* n. The supposed base of jalap. *Francis.*  
**JÁM.** n. A conserve of fruits boiled with sugar and water;  
 —a sort of frock for children;—a thick bed of stone in a  
 lead mine.  
**JÁM.** v. a. [*JAMMED*; *pp.* **JAMMING**, **JAMMED**.] To com-  
 press between two bodies; to tread down; to squeeze  
 tight.—Written also *jamb*.  
**JÁM'-DÁR.** \* n. A Hindostanee officer. *Maunder.*  
**JÁ-MÁ'YÁ-PÉP'ÉR.** n. See **ALLSPICE**.  
**JÁMB.** (jám) n. [*jambe*, Fr.] The side of a door, window,  
 fireplace, or other opening in a building.  
**JÁM-BEE'**, n. Formerly, a fashionable sort of cane. *Tuller.*  
**JÁM'BUÉ.** (zám'bú) n. pl. [*jambes*, Fr.] Armor for the  
 legs; greaves. *Dryden.*  
**JÁM'É-SON-ITE.** \* n. (*Min.*) A mineral containing antimo-  
 ny. *Dana.*  
**JÁNE.** n. A coin of Genoa;—a kind of fustian.  
**JÁNE-ÖP-ÁPES.** \* n. A pert girl; a female counterpart of  
 Jackanapes. *Massey.*  
**JÁN'GLÉ.** (jáng'gl) v. n. [*jangler*, old Fr.] [*JANGLED*  
*pp.* **JANGLING**, **JANGLED**.] To prate; to quarrel; to  
 bicker in words.  
**JÁN'GLÉ.** v. a. To make to sound discordantly; to jingle.  
**JÁN'GLÉ.** n. [*janglerie*, old Fr.] Prate; wrangle; babble  
 discordant sound; jingle.  
**JÁN'GLER.** n. A noisy fellow; a prater; a wrangler  
**JÁN'GLING.** n. Babble; prate; altercation; quarrel.  
**JÁN'N-TÖR.** n. [L.] A door-keeper; a porter. *Warton.*  
**JÁN'-ZÁ'RJ-ÁN.** a. Relating to the Janizaries. *Burke.*  
**JÁN'N-ZÁ-RY.** or **JÁN'IS-SÁ-RY.** n. [*Turk.*] A soldier of the  
 Turkish foot-guards, a celebrated militia of the Ottoman  
 empire, abolished in 1826.  
**JÁN'NOCK.** n. Oat bread; bannock. [North of Eng.]  
**JÁN'SEN-ISM.** n. The doctrine concerning grace which was  
 held and taught by Cornelius Jansen, bishop of Ypres  
 in Flanders, who died in 1638; opposed to that of the  
 Jesuits.  
**JÁN'SEN-IST.** n. One who adheres to Jansenism.  
**JÁNT.** \* v. n. To wander here and there; to ramble. See  
**JANNT.**  
**JÁN'TH-NÁ.** \* n. (*Zool.*) A genus of turbinate te-  
 laceous mollusks. *P. Cyc.*  
**JÁN'T'-LÝ.** \* ad. In a janty manner. *Scott.*

·ANT'Y-NESS, *n.* Airiness; flutter; finalness.  
 JANT'Y, [jân'te, *W. P. J. Ja. Sm.*; zhân'te, *S.*; jân'te, *F.*] *a.* [gentil, *Fr.*] Airy; showy; fluttering; final.  
 JAN'V'AR-Y, *n.* [Januarius, *L.*] The first month of the year:—by some derived from *Janus*; by others, from *Janua*, a gate.  
 JĀ-PĀN', *n.* A varnish; work figured and varnished, like that done by the natives of Japan.  
 JĀ-PĀN', *v. a.* [*L. JAPANENSIS*; *pp. JAI - NINO, JAPANENSIS*.] To varnish and embellish with gold and raised figures; to make black and glossy.  
 JĀ-PĀN', \**a.* Noting a kind of varnish, or japanned work. *Swif.*  
 JĀP-AN-ĒSE', \**a.* Belonging to Japan. *Cook.*  
 JĀP-AN-ĒSE', \**n. sing. & pl.* A native or the natives of Japan. *Murray.*  
 JĀ-PĀN'NER, *n.* One who practises japanning.  
 JĀ-PĀN'NING, \**n.* The art of varnishing and drawing figures on wood, leather, metal, paper, &c. *Hamilton.*  
 JĀPE, *v. n.* [*jeipa, Icel.*] To jest. *Chaucer.*  
 JĀPE, *v. a.* To cheat; to impose upon; to sport with. *Chaucer.*  
 JĀPE, *n.* A jest; a trick. *Chaucer.*  
 JĀP'ER, *n.* A jester; a buffoon. *Chaucer.*  
 JĀ-PHĒT'IC, \**a.* Relating to Japhet, the son of Noah. *Bosworth.*  
 JĀR, *v. n.* [*I. JARRRO*; *pp. JARRING, JARRED*.] To strike together with a kind of short rattle or imperfect vibration; to clash; to interfere; to act in opposition; to quarrel; to wrangle; to dispute.  
 JĀR, *v. a.* To make to jar or sound untunably; to shake.  
 JĀR, *n.* A rattling vibration of sound; harsh sound; discord; disagreement; quarrel; clash of interests or opinions—a shake;—a large earthen or glass vessel or bottle.—A door is *a-jar* when left unfastened or partly opened.  
 JĀR'BLE, *v. a.* To bemire; to wet; to javel. *Brockett.* [North of Eng.]  
 JĀRDES, [jārdz, *Ja.*; zhārdz, *Sm.*; jārdz or zhārdz, *K.*] *n. pl.* [Fr.] Hard, callous tumors on the legs of a horse, below the bend of the hana.  
 JĀR'GLE, *v. n.* To emit a harsh sound. *Bp. Hall.*  
 JĀR'GŌG-LE, \* (jār'gōg-ŋ) *v. a.* To jumble; to confound. *Locke.*  
 JĀR'GON, *n.* [*jargon, Fr.*] Unintelligible talk; gabble; gibberish.—(*Mfn.*) A variety of zircon.  
 JĀR-GO-NĒLLE', (-nē'l) *n.* [Fr.] A species of early pear.  
 JĀR'GŌN, \**n.* (*Mfn.*) A variety of zircon. *Brande.* See *JARGON*.  
 JĀR'NŪT, \**n.* A tuberos root; the pignut or earthnut. *Booth.*  
 JĀR'RING, *n.* Quarrel; dispute; a clashing; a shaking. *Burnet.*  
 JĀSEY, \* (jā'ze) *n.* A worsted wig. *Smart.*  
 JĀS'HĀWK, *n.* A young hawk. *Ainsworth.*  
 JĀS'MINE, or JĀS'MINE, [jās'min, *W. Sm.*; jās'min, *P. Ja.*; jēs'min, *S. K.*] *n.* [*jasmin, Fr.*] A creeping shrub with a fragrant flower:—a plant of several species, as the *Arabian jasmine*, the *Persian jasmine*, the *yellow jasmine*, &c.—Often called *jessamine*.  
 JĀSP, *n.* [*jaspis, L.*] Jasper. *Spenser.*  
 JĀSP-ĀCHĀTE, \**n.* Agate jasper. *Smart.*  
 JĀSP'ER, *n.* (*Mfn.*) A silicious mineral of various colors, sometimes spotted, banded, or variegated; used in jewelry.  
 JĀSP'ER-ĀT-ĒD, \**a.* Mixed with jasper. *Smart.*  
 JĀSP'ER-Y, \**a.* Relating to or containing jasper. *Shepherd.*  
 JĀS'SA, \**n.* (*Zool.*) A genus of amphipodous crustaceans. *P. Cye.*  
 JĀM, *n.* See *JAMR*.  
 JĀUNCE, (jāns) *v. n.* [*jaucer, Fr.*] To jaunt. *Shak.*  
 JĀUN'DICE, (jān'dje) *n.* [*jaunisse, Fr.*] A disease accompanied by a suffusion of bile, giving the eyes and skin a yellow hue, and making things appear yellow to the patient.  
 JĀUN'DICED, (jān'djst) *a.* Infected with the jaundice:—prejudiced. *Pope.*  
 JĀUNT, (jānt) *v. n.* [*jaucer, Fr.*] [*I. JAUNTED*; *pp. JAUNTING, JAUNTED*.] To ramble; to wander here and there; to bustle about.  
 JĀUNT, (jānt) *n.* Ramble; flight; excursion.— [*jante, Fr.*] A felly of a wheel.  
 JĀUNT'Y-NESS, *n.* See *JANTINESS*.  
 JĀUNT'Y, *a.* Showy; fluttering. See *JANTY*.  
 JĀVEL, *v. a.* To bemire; to soil.—Used in Scotland.  
 JĀVEL, *n.* A wandering or dirty felloe. *Spenser.*  
 JĀVE'LIN, (jāv'hin) *n.* [*javeline, Fr.*] A spear or half-pike, nearly six feet long, anciently used by foot or horse.  
 JĀW, *n.* The bone of the mouth in which the teeth are set; the mouth; loud talk; gross abuse.  
 JĀW, *v. a. & n.* [*I. JAWED*; *pp. JAWING, JAWED*.] To abuse grossly; to scold.  
 JĀW'BŌNE, \**n.* The bone in which the teeth are fixed. *Pope.*  
 JĀWED, (jāwd) *a.* Having jaws.

JĀW'FĀLL, *n.* Depression of the jaw:—figuratively, de-  
 pression of mind or spirits. *Dr. M. Griffith.*  
 JĀW'Y, *v. n.* To open; to chawn; to yawn. *Marston.*  
 JĀW'ZŌTH, \**n.* One of the graders. *Ferry.*  
 JĀW'Y, *a.* Relating to the jaws. *Gayton.*  
 JĀY, (jā) *n.* A chattering bird, having handsome plumage.  
 JĀ'ZEL, *n.* A precious stone of an azure or blue color.  
 JĀL'OVS, (jāl'us) *a.* [*jaloux, Fr.*] Suspicious of a rival particularly in love; suspiciously fearful; ready to suspect; emulous; full of competition; zealously cautious suspiciously vigilant, careful, or fearful.  
 JĀL'OVS-HŌOD, \* (jāl'us-hād) *n.* Jealousy. *Shak.*  
 JĀL'OVS-LY, (jāl'us-ŋ) *a.* Suspiciously; emulously.  
 JĀL'OVS-NESS, (jāl'us-nēs) *n.* State of being jealous suspicious.  
 JĀL'OVS-Y, (jāl'us-ŋ) *n.* Quality of being jealous; suspicion in love; suspicious fear; suspicious caution, vigilance, or rivalry.  
 JĀN, *n.* A twilled cotton cloth. *W. Ency.* See *JANE*.  
 JĒĒ, *v. n.* [*I. JĒERED*; *pp. JĒERING, JĒERED*.] To scoff to flout; to make mock.  
 JĒĒ, *v. a.* To treat with scoffs; to mock. *Hensell.*  
 JĒĒ, *n.* Scoff; taunt; biting jest; flout; jibe; mock.— (*Naut.*) A rope for swaying the yards.  
 JĒĒ'ER, *n.* A scoffer; a sterner; a mocker.  
 JĒĒ'ING, *n.* Mockery. *Bp. Taylor.*  
 JĒĒ'ING-LY, *a.* Scornfully; with contempt or scorn.  
 JĒĒ'S, \**n. pl.* (*Naut.*) Strong tackles for raising the lower yards. *Brande.*  
 JĒĒ'FER-SŌN-ITE, \**n.* (*Mfn.*) A variety of the pyroxene *Dana.*  
 JĒĒ'GET, *n.* A kind of sausage. *Ainsworth.*  
 JĒ-BŌ'VAH, *n.* The Hebrew proper name of God. *Exod. vi.*  
 JĒ-JŪNE', [jē-jūn', *S. W. J. F.*; jē-jūn', *P. E.*; jē-jūn, *Ja.*; jē-jūn, *Sm.*; zhā-zhūn', *K.*] *a.* [*jejunus, L.*] Wanting empty; vacant; hungry; dry; bare; barren; unaffectionate.  
 JĒ-JŪNE'LY, \**ad.* In a jejune manner. *Bp. Taylor.*  
 JĒ-JŪNE'NESS, *n.* Penury; dryness; barrenness.  
 JĒ-JŪN'Y-TY, *n.* Barrenness or dryness of style. *Bentley.*  
 JĒLL'IED, (jēll'id) *a.* Glutinous; reduced to jelly.  
 JĒLL'Y, *n.* [*gelatinum, L.*] Any thing brought to a glutinous state; a gelatinous substance; a sweat in a state of jelly:—a coarse sand:—written also *jelly*.  
 JĒLL'Y-BAG, *n.* A bag through which jelly is distilled.  
 JĒM'MI-NESS, *n.* Spruceness; neatness. [Colloquial].  
 JĒM'MY, *a.* Spruce; neat; well dressed. *Whiter.* [Colloquial].  
 JĒ'NITE, \**n.* (*Mfn.*) A mineral, called also *jenite*. *Cleave land.*  
 JĒ'NET, *n.* A Spanish horse. *Prior.* See *GENET*.  
 JĒ'NĒ-ING, *n.* [*corrupted from Junceating*, an apple ripe in June.] A species of early apple. *Mortimer.*  
 JĒ'NŪ-ZĒR-F-E-FĒND'J, \**n.* (*Turkey*) An officer whose duties are similar to those of a provost-marshal in European armies. *Jameson.*  
 JĒ'NY, \**n.* A machine for spinning; a spinning-jenny. *Arkwright.*  
 JĒ'NY-ĀSS, \**n.* The female ass. *Booth.*  
 JĒ'PAL, \* (jē'pal) *n.* (*Lans)* A term by which an insight in pleading is acknowledged. *Blackstone.*  
 JĒ'PARD, (jē'pard) *v. a.* [*I. JĒOPARDED*; *pp. JĒOPARDING, JĒOPARDED*.] To hazard; to put in danger. *North.*  
 JĒ'PARD-ER, (jē'pard-er) *n.* One who puts to hazard. [R.]  
 JĒ'PARD-IZE, \**v. a.* To put to jeopardy; to jeopard. *Richardson. Examiner.*—A word sometimes used in England, and oftener in the United States.  
 JĒ'PARD-OUS, *a.* Hazardous; dangerous. *Bale.* [R.]  
 JĒ'PARD-OUS-LY, *ad.* In danger; dangerously. *Hulot.*  
 JĒ'PARD-Y, (jē'pard-ŋ) *n.* Hazard; danger; peril. *Spenser.*  
 JĒ'BO-A, \**n.* (*Zool.*) An animal resembling the dormouse. *Crabb.*  
 JĒ-RĒĒD' or JĒ-RĒD', \**n.* (*Oriental*) A light javelin. *W. Scott.*  
 JĒ'RAL-GON, \* (jē'fān-kn) *n.* *Booth.* See *GERFALCON*.  
 JĒRK, *v. a.* [*I. JĒERED*; *pp. JĒERING, JĒERED*.] To strike with a quick, smart blow; to lash; to throw, as a stone, by hitting the arm against the side:—to cut into long thin pieces and dry, as beef.  
 JĒRK, *v. n.* To strike up; to accost eagerly. *Dryden.*  
 JĒRK, *n.* A smart, quick lash; a sudden spring; a quick jolt that shocks or starts; a throw; a cast.  
 JĒRRED, \* (jērkt) *p. a.* Struck.—*Jerked beef*, beef cut into thin slices and dried. *Kendall.*  
 JĒRK'ER, *n.* One who jerks; a whipper. *Cotgrave.*  
 JĒRK'IN, *n.* A jacket; a short coat; a close waistcoat. *Shak.*  
 A kind of hawk. *Ainsworth.*  
 JĒR'SEY, (jēr'ze) *n.* Fine yarn of wool. *Evans.*  
 JĒ-RŪ'SA-LEM AR'TI-CHŌKE, *n.* A plant and its root; a species of sunflower.  
 JĒR'VINE, \**n.* (*Chem.*) A vegetable base, derived from the roots of the hellebore. *Phil. Mag.*  
 JĒSS, *n.* [*gett, old Fr.*; *getto, It.*] *pl.* JESSES. A short strap

of leather tied about the legs of a hawk, with which it is held on the fist; a ribbon.

JES'S-MINE, *n.* A fragrant flower. *Spenser.* See JASMINE.

ES'SE, *n.* A large branched candlestick in churches, so called from its resembling the genealogical tree of Jesse, — of which a picture used to be hung up in churches.

JESS'ED, *a.* (*Her.*) Having jesses on.

JEST, *v.* *n.* [*jesticator, L.*] [*i. JESTED; pp. JESTING, JESTED.*] To divert or make merry by words or actions; to sport; to joke; to make game.

JEST, *n.* Any thing ludicrous, or meant only to raise laughter; a joke; the object of jests; a laughing-stock.

JEST'ER, *n.* One given to jesting or sport; a buffoon.

JEST'FUL, *a.* Full of jest; jesting. *C. B. Brown.* [*R.*]

JEST'ING, *n.* Utterance of jests; joking.

JEST'ING, *pp. a.* Using jest; sporting; making merry.

JEST'ING-LY, *ad.* In jest; with merriment. *Herbert.*

JEST'ING-STÖCK, *n.* A laughing stock. *Googe.*

JES'U-IT, (*Jes'v-t*) *n.* [*Jesuite, Fr.*] One of a religious and learned order, called the Society of Jesus, founded by Ignatius Loyola in 1534. — To the Jesuits, besides the qualities of great learning, policy, and address, have been attributed those of craft and deceit: — hence the meaning usually given to *Jesuitism* and *Jesuitical*.

JES'U-IT-ED, *a.* Conformed to the principles of the Jesuits.

JES'U-IT-ESS, *n.* A woman of Jesuitical principles. *Ep. Hall.*

JES'U-IT'IC, *a.* Belonging to a Jesuit: — crafty; artful.

JES'U-IT'IC-AL, *a.* full; deceitful; equivocating.

JES'U-IT'IC-AL-LY, *ad.* In a Jesuitical manner.

JES'U-IT-ISM, *n.* The principles and practice of the Jesuits.

JES'U-ITS-BARK, *n.* Peruvian bark; cinchona. *Hamilton.*

JET, *n.* A very beautiful fossil, of a fine deep-black color; pitch coal, a bituminous carbon: — a channel or tube for introducing melted metal into a mould; — a spout or shoot of water. — [*A yard. Tusser.* — Drift; scope; *gist. Wyndham.*]

JET, *v.* [*jetter, Fr.*] [*i. JETTER; pp. JETTING, JETTED.*] To shoot forward; to shoot out; to intrude; to jut out; to strut; to throw the body out in walking; to jut.

JET'D-EAV, (*zhá-dé*) *n.* [*Fr.*] pl. JETS-D'EAV (*zhá-dé*) An ornamental water-spout; a fountain which throws up water to some height. *Brande.*

JET'SAM, *n.* [*jetter, Fr.*] (*Laws*) The act of throwing goods overboard to lighten a ship; the goods so thrown after they have floated ashore.

JET'SON, or JET'TI-SON, *n.* Same as jetsam.

JET'TEE, *n.* [*jetée, Fr.*] A projection in building. *Florio.* A kind of pier. See JETTY.

JET'TER, *n.* A spruce fellow; one who struts. *Cotgrave.*

JET'TI-NESS, *n.* A quality of being jetty; blackness. *Pennant.*

JET'TON, *n.* A piece of brass or other metal with a stamp, used in playing cards; a counter. *Cent. Mag.*

JET'TY, *a.* Made of jet; black as jet. *Brown.*

JET'TY, *v.* *n.* To jut; to jutting. *Florio.*

JET'TY, *n.* A mole projecting into the sea; a pier; a mole. *Smart.* — Called also *jettee*, and *jutting*.

JET'V-RÚS, *n.* (*Bot.*) A disease in plants causing them to turn yellow. *Brande.* [*Macdonnel.*]

JEU DE MOTS, (*zhá'dé-mó*) [*Fr.*] A play upon words.

JEU D'ESPÉRIT, (*zhá'dé-spré*) A play of wit: — a witicism. *Macdonnel.*

JEW, (*ju*) *n.* [*from Judah.*] A Hebrew; an Israelite.

JEW'EL, (*jú'él*) *n.* [*jeweller, D.*] Any ornament of dress of precious stone, metal, or other valuable material; a precious stone; a gem: — a name of fondness.

JEW'EL, *v.* [*i. JEWELLED; pp. JEWELLING, JEWELLED.*] To dress or adorn with jewels. *B. Jonson.*

JEW'EL-HÖUSE, or JEW'EL-ÖF-FICE, *n.* The place where the English royal ornaments are deposited. *Shak.*

JEW'EL-LER, *n.* A dealer in, or a maker of, jewels.

JEW'EL-LER-Y, *n.* Jewels collectively; jewelry. *Ure.* — *Jewellery* is the more regularly formed word; but *jewelry* is perhaps the more common.

JEW'EL-LIKE, *a.* Brilliant as a jewel. *Shak.*

JEW'EL-LING, *n.* The art or employment of a jeweller. *P. Cyn.*

JEW'EL-RI, (*jú'él-ri*) *n.* Jewels collectively; the manufacture of, and trade in, jewels. *Smart.* See JEWELLERY.

JEW'ESS, (*jú'és*) *n.* A female Jew.

JEW'ISH, (*jú'ish*) *a.* Denoting a Jew; relating to the Jews.

JEW'ISH-LY, (*jú'ish-ly*) *ad.* In a Jewish manner. *Donne.*

JEW'ISH-NESS, *n.* The quality or religion of Jews.

JEW'RY, *n.* Judea; a district inhabited by Jews; whence probably the street so called in London. *Chaucer.*

JEW'S-EAR, *n.* A fungus, tough and thin, and, while growing, of a rumpled figure, like a flat and variously hollowed cup.

JEW'S-HARP, *n.* A kind of musical instrument held between the teeth, which gives a sound by the vibratory motion of a thin metal tongue fixed to its circular base.

JEW'S-MÁL/LÖW, (*jú-z-mál/lö*) *n.* A plant. *Miller.*

JEW'S-STÖNE, or JEW'-STONE, *n.* The fossil spine of a large egg-shaped echinus. *Brande.*

JEW'S-TRUMP, *n.* Same as *Jews-harp.* *Baumann & Fl.*

JEZ'É-BÉL, *n.* The wife of Ahab: — a forward, impatient, rapacious, or vile woman. *Spectator.*

JIB, *n.* The projecting beam or arm of a crane. — (*Naut.*) A large triangular sail between the fore-topmast head and the boom (thence called *jib-boom*) which projects beyond the bowsprit.

JIB, *v.* *a.* [*i. JIBBED; pp. JIBBING, JIBBED.*] To shift a boom-sail from one side of the mast to the other.

JIB'-BÖÖM, *n.* (*Naut.*) A spar run out from the bowsprit, being a continuation of it, on which the jib is set. *Hambledon.*

JIB'-DÖÖR, (*jib'dör*) *n.* (*Arch.*) A door made flush with the wall on both sides, without dressings or mouldings, and having no appearance of a door. *Francis.*

JIBE, *v.* *a.* See GREE.

JICK-A-JÖE, *n.* A shake; a push. *B. Jonson.* [*A cant word.*]

JIF'FY, *n.* An instant; a moment. [*Colloquial.*]

JIG, *n.* [*giga, It.*] A light, quick tune played on a fiddle, a light, careless dance; a ballad; a song.

JIG, *v.* *n.* [*i. JIGGED; pp. JIGGING, JIGGED.*] To dance carelessly; to dance. *Milton.*

JIG'GER, *n.* One who jigs. — (*Naut.*) A machine to stay or keep steady the cable in heaving it on board a ship.

JIG'GISH, *a.* Disposed or suitable to a jig. *Habington.*

JIG'GLE, *v.* *n.* To practise affected or awkward motions to wriggle. *Mrs. Farrar.*

JIG'GUM-BÖB, *n.* A trinket; a knickknack. *Hudibras* [*Low.*]

JIG'JÖG, *n.* A jolting motion; a jog; a push. *Smart.*

JIG'-MÁK-ER, *n.* A player or writer of jigs. *Shak.*

JIG'-PIN, *n.* A pin used by miners to hold the turnbeams and prevent them from turning. *Smart.*

JILL, *n.* A woman, in contempt; written also *gill*.

JILL'LET, *n.* (*Scotland*) A giddy girl; gill-firt. *Jamieson.*

JILL'-FLÜRT, *n.* A giddy, light, or wanton girl or woman a flirt. *Guardian.*

JILT, *n.* A woman who deceives and disappoints in love; a coquette; a name of contempt for a woman.

JILT, *v.* *a.* [*i. JILTED; pp. JILTING, JILTED.*] To trick or deceive in love affairs; to coquet.

JILT, *v.* *n.* To play the jilt; to practise amorous deceits.

JIM, *n.* or JIM'MY, *a.* Neat. Same as *jemmy* and *jimp*. *Brockett.* [*North of England.*]

†JIM'MER, *n.* A jointed hinge. *Bailey.*

JIMPE, *a.* Neat; handsome; elegant of shape. *Brockett* [*North of England.*] See GIMP.

JIN'GLE, (*jing'gl*) *v.* *n.* [*i. JINGLED; pp. JINGLING, JINGLED.*] To clink; to sound with a kind of sharp rattles. *Shak.* Written also *gingle*.

JIN'GLE, *v.* *a.* To shake so as to make a shrill noise. *Pope*

JIN'GLE, *n.* A clink; a sharp, rattling sound; a rattle

JING'LING, *n.* A shrill or sharp sound. *Blair.*

JING'LING, *pp. a.* Making a jingle; clinking.

JINK'ERS, *n.* "By jinkers," a sort of vulgar oath, a variation of *jingo*. *Brockett.*

JIP'PÖ, *n.* [*Juppe, old Fr.*] A waistcoat; a jacket; a kind of stays worn by ladies, called also a *jump*.

JÖB, *n.* A petty work or labor; a piece of chance work; piece of labor undertaken at a stated price, an under taking set on foot for the purpose of some private, unfair, or unreasonable emolument or benefit.

JÖB, *v.* *a.* [*i. JOBBED; pp. JOBBING, JOBBED.*] To strike, hit, or chop at; to strike. *Tusser.*

JÖB, *v.* *n.* To play the stockjobber; to buy and sell as a broker. *Pope.* To work at jobs; to hire or let horses, &c.

JÖB, or JÖBE, *v.* *a.* To chide; to reprimand. — A cant word used in the English universities. *Scott, Ash, &c.*

JO-BÁ'TION, *n.* A long, vexatious scolding. *Smart.* [*Low.*]

JÖB'BER, *n.* One who jobs; a dealer in the funds; one who buys or imports and manufacturers, and sells to retailers.

JÖB'BER-NÖWL, *n.* Loggerhead; blockhead. *Marston.*

JÖB'BER-Y, *n.* The executing of jobs. *Spectator.*

JÖB'S-TEARS, (*jöb-zérs*) *n.* An herb.

JÖCK'EY, (*jök'éy*) *n.* [*from Jack*, the diminutive of *John*, comes *Jockey*, or, as the Scotch, *Jockey*.] One who rides horses in the race; one who deals in horses; a cheat; a trickish fellow.

JÖCK'EY, (*jök'éy*) *v.* *a.* [*i. JOCKEYED; pp. JOCKEYING, JOCKEYED.*] To play the jockey; to cheat; to trick

JÖCK'EY-ÍSÄ, *n.* The character and practice of a jockey. *Brown.*

JÖCK'EY-SHIP, *n.* The character or quality of a jockey. *Cowper.*

JO-CÖSE', *a.* [*jocosus, L.*] Merry; waggish; given to jests or jokes; jocular; facetious.

JO-CÖSE'LY, *ad.* Waggishly; in jest; in game.

JO-CÖSE'NESS, *n.* Waggery; merriment; mirth.

JO-CÖ-SÉ'RI-ÖFS, *a.* Partaking of mirth and seriousness

†JO-CÖS'I-TY, *n.* Waggery; jocoseness. *Brown.*

JÖC'V-LAR, *a.* [*jocularis, L.*] Used in jest; merry; jocular; waggish; facetious.

†JÖC'V-LÄR'I-TY, *n.* Merriment; disposition to jest

•**ÖC'Y** LAR-LY, *ad.* In a jocose or jocular manner.  
**ÖC'Y-LÄ-TÖR**, *n.* [joculator, L.] A jester; a droll; a minstrel; a kind of strolling player. *Strutt.* [R.]  
**JÖC'V-LÄ-TÖ-RY**, *a.* Droll; merrily spoken. *Cockeram.*  
**JÖC'VND**, *a.* [jocundus, L.] Merry; gay; airy; lively.  
**JÖ-CÜND** [T-Y], *n.* Gayety; mirth; *Hulst.*  
**JÖC'VND-LY**, *ad.* Merrily; gayly. *South.*  
**JÖC'VND-NĒSS**, *n.* State of being jocund. *Sherwood.*  
**JÖG**, *v. a.* [i. JOGEO; pp. JOGOING, JOGGEO.] To push or shake, as with the hand or elbow; to push; to give notice by a push.  
**JÖG**, *v. n.* To move by small shocks, as in a slow trot; to travel idly and heavily.  
**JÖG**, *n.* A push; a slight shake; a hint given by a push; a rub; a small stop; an irregularity of motion; an unevenness; an indentation or projection; a jag.  
**JÖG'ÆER**, *n.* One who jogs or moves heavily and dully.  
**JÖG'ING**, *n.* An act of shaking, or making jogs.  
**JÖG'GLE**, (jög'g) *v. a.* [i. JOGGLER; pp. JOGGLING, JOGGLER.] To push or shake; to disturb by pushing; to jog; to jostle; to juggle; — to form a joint in masonry.  
**JÖG'GLE**, *v. n.* To push or shake; to totter. *Beaumont & Fl.*  
**JÖG'GLE\***, *n.* A push; a jog; — a joint in masonry; a separate piece of hard stone introduced into a joint. *Francis.*  
**JÖ-HÄN'NĒS**, *n.* [L.] A Portuguese gold coin of the value of about 8 dollars; often contracted into *joc.* *Kelley.*  
**JÖ-HÄN'NĒS\***, *n.* (*Min.*) A sulphate of the protoxide of uranium. *Dana.*  
**JÖHN**, (jön) *n.* A proper name, often used as a common name, in contempt; as, a country *John.* See *JACK. Todd.*  
**JÖHN-A-NÖKES**, (jön-) *n.* A fictitious name made use of in law proceedings. It is, as well as that of *John-a-Stiles*, usually attending it, a subject of humorous distinction by several writers. *Spectator.*  
**JÖHN-ÄP-PLĒ**, (jön'äp-pl) *n.* A kind of apple, that keeps well.  
**JÖHN-A-STĪLES**, (jön'ä-stilz') *n.* See *JOHN-A-NÖKES.*  
**JÖHN-DÖ'RY**, *n.* A kind of fish. See *DORSE.*  
**JÖHN'TĒ\***, *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of turquoise. *Fischer.*  
**JÖHN'E-ÖÄKE\***, (jön'e-käk) *n.* A cake made of Indian meal, baked before the fire. *Boucher.*  
**JÖHN-SÖNI-ÄN-ISM\***, *n.* A peculiarity of Johnson. *Ed. Rev.*  
**JÖHN'S-WÖRT\***, (jönz'wört) or *ST. JÖHN'S-WÖRT\**, *n.* A plant of several varieties. *Farm. Ency.*  
**JÖIN**, *v. a.* [joindre, Fr.] [i. JOINED; pp. JOINING, JOINED.] To place in connection with; to add to; to couple; to combine; to unite; to collide; to encounter; to associate; to unite in one act, league, or concord.  
**JÖIN**, *v. n.* To adhere; to be contiguous; to close; to clash; to unite in any league; to become confederate; to league.  
**JÖIN'DER**, *n.* Conjunction. *Shak.* — (*Law*) Act of joining; the putting of two or more causes of action into the same declaration.  
**JÖIN'ER**, *n.* One who joins; one who makes the wood-work for finishing houses, especially the interior.  
**JÖIN'E-RY**, *n.* The art or work of a joiner, as doors, sashes, shutters, &c.  
**JÖIN'-HÄND\***, (*n.*) A mode of writing with the letters  
**JÖIN'ING-HÄND\***, (*n.*) joined. *Addison.*  
**JÖIN'ING**, *n.* Hinge; joint; juncture.  
**JÖINT**, *n.* (*joint*, Fr.) The joining of two or more things; the articulation of limbs; juncture of movable bones in animal bodies; hinge; a knot of a plant; the junction of two pieces in one line; a limb or part of an animal cut off by the butcher. — *Out of joint*, being out of the socket; going wrong; disordered.  
**JÖINT\*** *v. n.* To coalesce as joints. *Temple.*  
**JÖINT**, *a.* Shared by two or more; combined; united; acting together; — used in composition; as, *joint-heirs*, *joint-owners.*  
**JÖINT**, *v. a.* [i. JOINTED; pp. JOINING, JOINED.] To form with joints or articulations; to form many parts into one; to join; to divide a joint; to cut into joints.  
**JÖINT'ED**, *a.* Having joints, knots, or commissures.  
**JÖINT'ED-LY\***, *ad.* In a jointed manner. *Smith.*  
**JÖINT'ER**, *n.* A sort of long plane used by joiners.  
**JÖINT-HEIR\***, (-är) *n.* One who is heir with another. *Johnson.*  
**JÖINT'ING\***, *n.* The forming of joints. *Allen.*  
**JÖINT'LY**, *ad.* Together; in conjunction or union.  
**JÖINT'RESS**, *n.* A woman who has a jointure.  
**JÖINT-STRÖCK\***, *n.* Stock held in company. *Marshall.*  
**JÖINT-STRÖÖL**, *n.* A stool made by a nice joining of parts.  
**JÖINT-TEN'AN-CY\***, *n.* (*Law*) A tenure by unity of title; a mode of jointly possessing land or goods under certain regulations. *Blackstone.*  
**JÖINT-TEN'ANT\***, *n.* (*Law*) One who holds any thing in joint-tenancy. *Blackstone.*  
**JÖINT'URE**, (jönt'yur) *n.* [*jointure*, Fr.] An estate settled on a wife to be enjoyed after her husband's decease.  
**JÖINT'URE**, (jönt'yur) *v. a.* [i. JOINTUREO; pp. JOINTURING, JOINTURED.] To endow with a jointure. *Cowley.*

**JÖIST**, *n.* [*joindre*, Fr.] The timber of a floor to which the boards, or the boards and laths for ceiling, are nailed.  
**JÖIST**, *v. a.* To fit in the joints or beams of a floor.  
**JÖKE**, *n.* [*jocus*, L.] A jest; sport; fun; something not serious.  
**JÖKE**, *v. n.* [*jocor*, L.] [i. JOKEO; pp. JOZING, JOZED.] To sport; to make game; to jest; to be merry in words or actions.  
**JÖKE\*** *v. a.* To cast jokes at; to rally. *Smart.*  
**JÖK'ER**, *n.* One who jokes; a jester.  
**JÖK'ING**, *n.* Utterance of a joke. *Milton.*  
**JÖK'ING-LY**, *ad.* In a jesting or joking manner.  
**JÖLE**, *n.* The face or cheek. *Collier.* The head of a fish *Hovell.* Written also *jool*.  
**JÖLL**, *v. a.* To beat the head against; to clash with. *Shak.*  
**JÖL-L-I-FI-CÄ'TION\***, *n.* A scene of merriment, mirth, or festivity. *Wm. Howitt.* [Colloquial or vulgar.]  
**JÖL'LI-LY**, *ad.* In a jolly manner; gayly. *Dryden.*  
**JÖL'LI-MENT**, *n.* Mirth; merriment; gayety. *Spenser.*  
**JÖL'LI-NĒSS**, *n.* Gayety; jollity. *Sherwood.*  
**JÖL'LI-TY**, *n.* Gayety; merriment; mirth. *Addison.*  
**JÖL'LY**, *a.* [*joli*, Fr.] Gay; merry; airy; cheerful; jovial; plump.  
**JÖL'LY-BÖAT**, *n.* (*Naut.*) A term for a ship's small boat; a corruption of *yawl* or *yawl-boat*.  
**JÖLT**, *v. n.* [i. JOLTEO; pp. JOLTING, JOLTED.] To shake, as a carriage on rough ground; to agitate.  
**JÖLT**, *v. a.* To shake or agitate as a carriage does.  
**JÖLT**, *n.* Shock; violent agitation. *Arbutnot.*  
**JÖLT'ER**, *n.* He or that which shakes or jolts.  
**JÖLT'HEAD**, (-häd) *n.* A dolt; a blockhead. *Shak.*  
**JÖLT'ING\*** *v. a.* Shaking as a carriage on rough ground  
**JÖN-KWĪLE**, (jön-kwīl) [*jün-kwīl*, *W. P. J. F. Ja*; *jün-kel*, *S*; *jün-kel*, *K*; *jüng'kwīl*, *Sm*; *jön'kwīl*, *W. J.*] (*Fr.*) A species of adfofoli, of several varieties.  
**JÖR'DEN**, (jör'dän) *n.* A vessel for chamber uses. *Shak.*  
**JÖR'RUM**, *n.* A bowl or drinking vessel. *Todd.*  
**JÖ'SEPH**, *n.* A riding coat or habit for women with buttons down to the skirts. *Todd.*  
**JÖ'SEPH-FLÖW'ER**, *n.* A plant. *Ainsworth.*  
**JÖS'TLE**, (jös'tl) *v. a.* [*joust*, old Fr.] [i. JOSTLED; pp. JOSTLING, JOSTLED.] To knock or rush against; to juggle. *Young.*  
**JÖS'TLING\***, (jös'tling) *n.* A running against; a shaking. *Smart.*  
**JÖT**, *n.* [*iötra*, A.] A point; a tittle; an iota; the least quantity.  
**JÖT**, *v. a.* [i. JOTTED; pp. JOTTING, JOTTED.] To set down; to make a memorandum of. *Todd.*  
**JÖT'ING**, *n.* A memorandum; as, cursory *jottings.* *Todd.*  
**JÖU'V-SÄNCE**, *n.* [*jouissance*, Fr.] Jollity; merriment. *Spenser.*  
**JÖUNCE\***, *n.* A shake; a jolt. *Grose.*  
**JÖUNCE**, *v. a.* To shake; to jolt. *Grose.*  
**JÖURN'AL**, *n.* [*journal*, Fr.] An account kept of daily transactions; a daily register; a diary; a paper published daily.  
**JÖURN'AL**, (jür'näl) *a.* Daily; quotidian. *Spenser.*  
**JÖURN'AL-BOOK\***, (-bük) *n.* A book for making daily record. *Swift.*  
**JÖURN'AL-ISM\***, *n.* The management or conduct of journals. *Sir R. Peel.*  
**JÖURN'AL-IST**, (jür'näl-ist) *n.* A writer of journals.  
**JÖURN'AL-IZE**, (jür'näl-ize) *v. a.* [i. JOURNALIZEO; pp. JOURNALIZING, JOURNALIZED.] To enter in a journal. *Johnson.* — *v. n.* To write for a journal.  
**JÖUR'NEY**, (jür'ne) *n.* [*journee*, Fr.] The travel of a day; travel generally, but particularly by land; a tour; passage from place to place.  
**JÖUR'NEY**, (jür'ne) *v. n.* [i. JOURNEYED; pp. JOURNEYING, JOURNEYED.] To travel; to pass from place to place.  
**JÖUR'NEY-BAT-ED\***, *a.* Fatigued or worn with a journey. *Shak.*  
**JÖUR'NEY-ER\***, *n.* One who journeys. *Ec. Rev.*  
**JÖUR'NEY-ING\***, *n.* Act of making a journey; travel.  
**JÖUR'NEY-MAN**, (jür'ne-man) *n.*; *pl.* *JOURNEYMEN* [*journee* (day), Fr. and *man*.] A hired workman, mechanic, artisan, or artificer.  
**JÖUR'NEY-WÖRK**, (jür'ne-würk) *n.* Work done for hire.  
**JÖUST**, (jüst) *n.* [*jouste*, old Fr.] Tilt; tournament; mock fight. — Sometimes spelled *just*.  
**JÖUST**, (jüst) *v. n.* [*jouster*, old Fr.] [i. JOSTED; pp. JOURNALING, JOURNALING.] To run in the tilt.  
**JÖUST'ER\***, *n.* One who jousts or takes part in a joust. *Observer.*  
**JÖVE\***, *n.* One of the names of the heathen deity Jupiter. *Pope.*  
**JÖVI-ÄL**, *u.* [*jovialis*, L.] [i. Being under the influence of Jupiter. *Bronne.*] — Gay; airy; jolly; merry; cheerful.  
**JÖVI-ÄL-IST**, *n.* One who lives jovially. *Ep. Hall.*  
**JÖVI-ÄL'LY\***, *ad.* In a jovial manner; merrily.  
**JÖVI-ÄL-LY**, *ad.* In a jovial manner; merrily.  
**JÖVI-ÄL-NĒSS**, *n.* Gayety; merriment. *Howitt.*  
**JÖVI-ÄL-TY**, *n.* Merriment; festivity; joviality. *Barrow.*

**JOWL**, (jɔl) *n.* The head; as, "cheek by jowl." See **JOLE**.  
**JOWL'ER**, or **JOWL'ER**, [jɔl'ɛr, *W. Sm.*; jɔl'ɛr. *S. A.*] *n.*  
 A hunting dog or beagle. *Dryden*.  
**JOWL'ER**, *n.* A fish-driver. *Cowan*. [R.]  
**JÓY**, (jɔj) *n.* [*joie*, Fr.] Gladness of mind, or delight arising from the contemplation of present or future good; fruition; exultation; gaiety; merriment; festivity; happiness; felicity; gladness.  
**JÓY**, *v.* [*i. JOYED*; *pp. JOYING*, *JOYED*.] To rejoice; to be glad; to exult;  
**JÓY**, *v.* To congratulate; to entertain kindly; to gladden; to enjoy. *Milton*.  
**JÓY'ANCE**, [*joyant*, old Fr.] Gayety; festivity. *Spenser*.  
**JÓY'FUL**, *a.* Full of joy; glad; exulting; happy.  
**JÓY'FULLY**, *ad.* In a joyful manner; gladly.  
**JÓY'FUL-NÉSS**, *n.* Gladness; joy; great gratification.  
**JÓY'LESS**, *a.* Void of joy; feeling or giving no pleasure.  
**JÓY'LESS-LY**, *ad.* Without feeling or giving pleasure.  
**JÓY'LESS-NÉSS**, *n.* State of being joyless. *Donne*.  
**JÓY-MIXT**, *a.* Blended with delight or joy. *Thomson*. [R.]  
**JÓY'OUS**, (jɔj'us) *a.* [*joyeux*, Fr.] Glad; gay; merry; joyful.  
**JÓY'OUS-LY**, *ad.* In a joyous manner; with joy.  
**JÓY'OUS-NÉSS**, (jɔj'us-nés) *n.* State of being joyous.  
**JÚB**, *n.* A bottle; a vessel; jug. *Chaucer*.  
**JÚB-LANT**, *a.* [*jubilians*, L.] Uttering songs of triumph; rejoicing. *Milton*.  
**JÚB-LÁ'NT**, *n.* [L.] A name given to the third Sunday after Easter; — a public festival. *Brande*.  
**JÚB-LÁ'TION**, *n.* [*jubilation*, L.] Act of declaring triumph. *Bp. Hall*.  
**JÚB'ILÉÉ**, *n.* [*jubilé*, Fr.; *jubulum*, L.] A public festivity; a season of joy; — among the *Jews*, the grand sabbatical year, which was celebrated after every seven septenaries of years.  
**JU-CÚNDI-TY**, *n.* [*juconditas*, L.] Pleasantness; agreeableness.  
**JU-DÁ'IC**, *a.* Relating to the Jews; judaic. *Ec. Rev.*  
**JU-DÁ'ICAL**, *a.* [*from Judah*] Jewish; belonging to the Jews.  
**JU-DÁ'ICAL-LY**, *ad.* After the Jewish manner. *Milton*.  
**JU-DÁ-ISM**, *n.* The religion of the Jews. *Bp. Cowe*.  
**JU-DÁ-IST**, *n.* An adherent to Judaism. *Ec. Rev.*  
**JU-DÁ-IZE**, *v.* [*i. JUOIZED*; *pp. JUOIZING*, *JUOIZED*.] To conform to the manners or rites of the Jews.  
**JU-DÁ-IZ-ER**, *n.* One who conforms to the rites of the Jews.  
**JU-DÁ-IZ-ING**, *v.* *a.* Tending or conforming to Judaism.  
**JU-DÁS-TREÉ**, *n.* A tall, beautiful, flowering tree of several species.  
**JUD'OCK**, *n.* A small snipe. — Called also the *jack-snipe*, *ju-dé'an*, *n.* A native of *Judea*. *Shak*.  
**JUD'GE**, (jɔdʒ) *n.* [*judge*, Fr.; *judex*, L.] One who is invested with authority to determine a question at issue in a court of law; one who presides in a court of judicature; one who is competent to decide on any thing; one who judges or decides. — *Judge advocate*, the prosecuting officer in a court-martial.  
**JUD'GE**, *v.* *n.* [*i. JUDGE*; *pp. JUDGING*, *JUDGED*.] To pass sentence; to form an opinion; to discern; to decide; to sentence.  
**JUD'GE**, *v.* *a.* To pass sentence upon; to examine; to determine finally; to pass severe censure.  
**JUD'GER**, *n.* One who judges; a judge. *Bale*.  
**JUD'GES**, *n. pl.* The name of the seventh book of the Old Testament. *Bible*.  
**JUD'GESHIP**, *n.* Office or dignity of a judge. *Barrow*.  
**JUD'GMENT**, (jɔdʒ'mnt) *n.* [*judgment*, Fr.] Act of judging; power of judging; administration of law; the sentence, determination, or decision of one who judges; discernment; penetration; discrimination; sagacity; intelligence; criticism; opinion; notion; condemnation; punishment inflicted by Providence; distribution of justice; judiciary law; statute; the last doom.  
 The following words, *abridgement*, *acknowledgment*, and *judgment*, are to be found, with the orthography here given, in the English dictionaries which preceded the publication of Mr. Todd's improved edition of Dr. Johnson's Dictionary. Todd altered Johnson's orthography of these words, by the insertion of an *e*, thus, *abridgement*, *acknowledgement*, *judgement*; and he remarks, "Several authors have revived this orthography, retaining the *e* to soften, as Lowth observes on *judgement*, the preceding *g*, and as Johnson himself analogically writes *lodgement*."  
 The English dictionaries of Jameson and Smart, which have appeared since the publication of Todd's edition of Johnson, also retain the *e*; and Smart remarks, in relation to the three words in question, that "Todd restores the *e* in order that they may not exhibit the otherwise unexampled irregularity of *g* soft before a consonant;" and he "adopts the more correct, however less usual spelling." Many respectable writers now insert the *e* in these words. The omission of it, however, has been hitherto, and still continues to be, the prevailing

usage; but it is perhaps not very improbable that the usage may yet be changed, and the more consistent orthography be generally adopted.  
**JUD'GMENT-DÁY**, *n.* The day of final judgment. *Milton*.  
**JUD'GMENT-SÉAT**, *n.* The seat of judgment. *Glyn*.  
**JU'DI-CÁ-BLE**, *a.* That may be judged. *Taylor*.  
**JU'DI-CÁ-TIVE**, *a.* Having power to judge. *Hammond*. [R.]  
**JU'DI-CÁ-TÓ-RY**, *n.* [*judicio*, L.] The dispensation of justice; a court of justice; judicature. *Clarendon*.  
**JU'DI-CÁ-TÓ-RY**, *a.* Dispensing justice; judicially pronouncing.  
**JU'DI-CÁ-TŪRE**, *n.* [*judicature*, Fr.] The power of dispensing justice; a court of justice.  
**JU-DI'CIÁL**, (ju-dish'q-l) *a.* [*judicium*, L.] Relating to a judge or to justice; practised in courts of justice; proceeding from, or inflicted by, a court; inflicted on as a penalty.  
**JU-DI'CIÁL-LY**, (ju-dish'q-l) *ad.* In a judicial manner.  
**JU-DI'CIÁ-RY**, (ju-dish'q-r) *a.* [*judiciarius*, L.] Passing judgment.  
**JU-DI'CIÁ-RY**, (ju-dish'q-r) *n.* The judiciary power, or the power that administers justice; judicature. *Judge Story*. — This word is often used as a substantive in the United States; but not often so used in England.  
**JU-DI'CIŪS**, (ju-dish'us) *a.* [*judicicus*, Fr.] Acting with, or regulated by, judgment or discretion; prudent; wise; discreet; skillful.  
**JU-DI'CIŪS-LY**, (ju-dish'us-le) *ad.* Skillfully; wisely.  
**JU-DI'CIŪS-NÉSS**, (ju-dish'us-nés) *n.* State of being judicious.  
**JŪG**, *n.* [*jugge*, Dan.] A vessel with a small mouth and gibbous belly, for holding liquors.  
**JŪG**, *v.* *n.* To emit a particular sound, as certain birds.  
**JŪG**, *v.* *a.* To cook by putting into a jug immersed in boiling water; — to call by imitating the sound of a bird. *Gouden*.  
**JŪG'ÁR-ÉD**, *a.* Yoked or coupled together. *Maunder*.  
**JŪG'GLE**, (jɔdʒl) *v.* *n.* [*jongler* or *jongler*, Fr.] [*i. JUGGLED*; *pp. JUGGLING*, *JUGGLED*.] To play tricks by sleight of hand; to practise artifice or imposture.  
**JŪG'GLE**, *n.* A trick bylegerdmain; imposture; deception.  
**JŪG'GLE**, *v.* *a.* To effect by artifice or trick; to deceive. *Shak*.  
**JŪG'GLER**, *n.* One who practises jugglery or sleight of hand; a cheat; a trickish fellow.  
**JŪG'GLER-ÉSS**, *n.* A female juggler. *T. Warton*.  
**JŪG'GLER-Y**, *n.* The feats of a juggler; legerdmain. *Maunder*.  
**JŪG'GLING**, *n.* Deception; imposture. *Blount*.  
**JŪG'GLING-LY**, *ad.* In a deceptive manner.  
**JŪ'GLÁNŶ**, *n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; the walnut-tree. *Crabb*.  
**JŪ'GV-LÁR**, *a.* [*jugulum*, L.] Belonging to the throat.  
**JŪICE**, (jɔjs) *n.* [*jus*, Fr.; *jus*, D.] The sap of vegetables; the water of fruit; succulence; the fluid in animal bodies.  
**JŪICE**, (jɔjs) *v.* *a.* To moisten. *Fuller*.  
**JŪICE'LESS**, (jɔjs'lés) *a.* Dry; without moisture. *Morc*.  
**JŪ'IC-NÉSS**, (jɔj'ic-nés) *n.* Plenty of juice; succulence.  
**JŪ'ICŪS**, (jɔj'us) *a.* Abounding in juice; moist; succulent.  
**JŪISE**, (jɔjs) *n.* Judgment; justice. *Gower*.  
**JŪ'JŪBE**, *n.* A plant and its fruit, which resembles a small plum, and is used as a sweetmeat or dessert fruit.  
**JŪKE**, *v.* *n.* [*jucker*, Fr.] To perch, as birds. *L'Estrange*.  
**JŪKE**, *n.* (*Falconry*) The neck of a bird. *Booth*.  
**JŪ'LEÉ**, *n.* [*Julapum*, low L.] (*Med.*) A sweet drink; a demulcent, acridulous, or mucilaginous mixture.  
**JŪLI'AN**, (jɔj'yan) *a.* Relating to Julius; noting the reform of the calendar introduced at Rome by Julius Caesar, and used in all Christian countries till it was reformed by Pope Gregory XIII., in 1582; — noting an era in chronology.  
**JŪ'LIUS**, *n.* [*Jovius*,] (*Bot.*) A catkin; an inflorescence of the willow, hazel, &c. — (*Anat.*) The first down on the chin.  
**JU-LY**, (ju-lj) *n.* [*Julius*, L.; *juillet*, Fr.] [The month anciently called *quintilis*, or the fifth from March, named *July* in honor of Julius Cæsar:] — the seventh month in the year from January.  
**JŪ'LY-FLŌW-ÉR**, *n.* The gillyflower. See **GILLYFLOWER**.  
**JŪ'MÁRT**, *n.* [Fr.] The offspring of a bull and a mare.  
**JŪ'M'BLE**, (jɔm'bl) *v.* *a.* [*i. JUMBLED*; *pp. JUMBLING*, *JUMBLED*.] To mix confusedly together.  
**JŪ'M'BLE**, *v.* *n.* To be agitated together. *Swift*.  
**JŪ'M'BLE**, *n.* A confused mass, mixture, or agitation.  
**JŪ'M'BLE-MÉ'X**, *n.* Confused mixture. *Hancock*. [Low.]  
**JŪ'M'BLER**, *n.* One who mixes things confusedly.  
**JŪ'M'BLING**, *n.* The act of mixing confusedly. *Swift*.  
**†JŪ'MÉNT**, *n.* [Fr.; *jumentum*, L.] A beast of burden. *Burton*.  
**JŪMP**, *v.* *n.* [*rumpfen*, Teut.] [*i. JUMPED*; *pp. JUMPING*, *JUMPED*.] To spring over a distance by raising both feet to leap; to skip; to jolt; to agree; to tally; to join.  
**JŪMP**, *v.* *a.* To venture on; to risk; to hazard; to leap over.

**JUMP**, *ad* Exactly; nicely; jump. *Hooker*.  
**JUMP**, *n.* Act of jumping; a leap; a skip; a bound; a chance; hazard.—[*jump*, Fr.] A waistcoat; a kind of loose strays.—(*Min.*) A fault or dislocation in mineral strata.  
**JUMP'ER**, *n.* One who jumps or leaps. *Brevint*. A tool for boring holes in stones or rocks.  
**JUN'CAKE**, (jüng'kat) *n.* [*joncade*, Fr.] Cheese-cake; a sweetmeat; any delicacy. *Spenser*. A furtive entertainment. See **JUNKET**.  
**JUN'COUS**, *a.* [*juncoisus*, L.] Full of bulrushes.  
**JUN'CTION**, *n.* [*junction*, Fr.] Act of joining; union; joint.  
**JUNCTURE**, (jüngkt'yur) *n.* [*junctura*, L.] The line at which two things are joined; joint; articulation; union; amity; a critical point of time; a crisis.  
**JUNE**, *n.* [*jun*, Fr.; *Junius*, L.] The sixth month of the year from January.  
**JUN'EAT-ING**, \* *n.* An apple ripe in June; jenneting. *P. Cyc.*  
**JUNE'-BER-RY**, \* *n.* A small American tree and its fruit. *Farm. Ency.*  
**JUN'GLE**,\* (jün'gl) *n.* A thicket of shrubs and reeds. *Ed. Rev.*  
**JUN'GLY**,\* (jün'glé) *a.* Relating to or containing jungle. *Ec. Rev.*  
**JUN'IOR**, (jün'yur) [jü'te-ur, *W. P. J. F. Jo.*; jü'ne-ur, *Sm.*; jü'nyur, *S.*; jü'nyur, *E. K.*] *a.* [L.] Younger; later born; later in office or rank.  
**JUN'IOR**,\* (jün'yur) *n.* One who is younger than another. *Swift*.  
**JUN'JOUR-TY**, (jün-yör'e-te) [jün-yör'e-te, *K. Wb.*; jün-ne-ör'e-te, *Ja. Sm.*] *n.* State of being junior.  
**JUN'PER**, *n.* [*juniperus*, L.] A genus of shrubs; a shrub bearing bluish berries of a pungent sweet taste, used in medicine.  
**JUNK**, *n.* A Chinese flat-bottomed vessel with three masts:—pieces of old cable.  
**JUNK'ET**, *n.* [corrupted from *junicate*.] A sweetmeat; a stolen entertainment.  
**JUNK'ET**, *v. n.* [I. JUNKETED; *pp.* JUNKETING, JUNKETED.] To feast secretly or by stealth; to feast. *South*.  
**JUN'NO**,\* *n.* (*Mythology*) A goddess; the sister and consort of Jupiter.—(*Astron.*) An asteroid or small planet discovered by Mr. Harding, in 1804. *Hamilton*.  
**JUN'TA**, *n.* [*Sp.*] pl. *JUN'TAS*. A grand Spanish council of state; a cabal.  
**JUN'TO**, *n.* [from *junta*.] pl. *JUN'TOS*. A cabal or faction.  
**JUP'ITER**, *n.* The chief god among the Greeks and Romans; Jove.—(*Astron.*) One of the planets, the largest in the solar system.  
**JUP'ON**, or **JÜV'PON**, *n.* [*juupon*, Fr.] An under petticoat:—a short, close coat. *Dryden*.  
**JÜR'AT**, *n.* [*juratus*, L.; *juré*, Fr.] A sort of alderman in some English corporations. *Sir T. Elyot*.  
**JÜR'AT-TO-RY**,\* *a.* Relating to or comprising an oath. *Ayliffe*.  
**JÜR'EE D'I-VI'NÖ**,\* [L.] (*Law*) "By divine right." *Hamilton*.  
**JY-RID'IC**,\* *a.* Relating to jurisprudence; juridical. *Blount*.  
**JY-RID'IC-AL**, *a.* [*juridicus*, L.] Relating to the dispensation of justice; used in courts of justice.  
**JY-RID'IC-AL-LY**, *ad.* With legal authority; in legal form.  
**JÜR'IN-ITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) Another name of brookite. *Dana*.  
**JÜR'IS-CÖN-SÜLT**, *n.* [*jurisconsultus*, L.] One who gives his opinion in cases of law, particularly Roman law; a civilian.  
**JÜR'IS-DIC'TION**, *n.* [*jurisdictio*, L.] Legal authority; extent of power; the district to which the power of dispensing justice, or any authority, extends.  
**JÜR'IS-DIC'TION-AL**, *a.* According to legal authority.  
**JÜR'IS-DIC'TIVE**, *a.* Having jurisdiction. *Milton*.  
**JÜR'IS-FRÜ'DENCE**, *n.* [Fr.; *jurisprudencia*, L.] The science of right; the science of law.  
**JÜR'IS-FRÜ'DENT**, *a.* Learned or versed in law. *West*.  
**JÜR'IS-FRÜ'DEN'TIAL**,\* *a.* Relating to jurisprudence. *Ec. Rev.*  
**JÜR'IST**, *n.* [*juriste*, Fr.] One versed in law, particularly Roman or civil law; a practitioner or student of law; a civilian.  
**JÜR'OR**, *n.* [*juror*, L.] One who is empanelled on a jury; a jurymen.  
**JÜR'RY**, *n.* [*jurata*, L.; *juri* or *jury*, Fr.] A body of men, selected according to law, for the purpose of deciding some controversy, or trying some case in law. Juries are either *grand* or *petit juries*, the latter consisting of 12 men, the former of not less than 12, nor more than 23.  
**JÜR'RY-MAN**, *n.* One who is empanelled on a jury; a juror.  
**JÜR'RY-MÄST**, *n.* (*Naut.*) A temporary mast erected in a ship, in the room of one that has been carried away by a tempest, or any other accident.  
**JÜS BÉN'TI-TY-ÜM**,\* (-jén'she-üm) *n.* [L.] The law of nations. *Hamilton*.

**JÜST**, *a.* [*justus*, L.] Conformed to the laws of God conformed to the laws of man; conformed to the dictates of conscience; right; upright; incorrupt; equitable; honest; exact; proper; accurate; virtuous; innocent; pure; true; not forged; regular.  
**JÜST**, *ad.* Exactly; nicely; merely; barely; almost.  
**JÜST**, *n.* [*juste*, old Fr.] Mock fight on horseback. See **Joust**.  
**JÜST**, *v. n.* To engage in a mock fight; to tilt. See **Joust**.  
**JÜST'ICE**, (jüs'tis) *n.* [*justitia*, L.] The quality of being just; the practice of rendering to every man his due; opposed to *wrong* or *injury*:—equity; retribution; right; vindication of right; punishment, as opposed to *mercy*:—an officer appointed to administer justice; a judge, as a chief justice; a justice of the King's Bench, or justice of the Common Pleas:—a conservator of the peace, a peace officer; as, a justice of the peace.  
**JÜS'TICE**, *v. a.* To administer justice. *Bacon*.  
**JÜS'TICE-A-BLE**, (jüs'tis-a-bl) *a.* Liable to account in a court of justice. *Hayward*.  
**JÜS'TICE-MENT**, *n.* Procedure in courts. *Bailey*.  
**JÜS'TICE-ER**, *n.* Administrator of justice. *Bp. Hall*.  
**JÜS'TICE-SHIP**, *n.* Rank or office of justice. *Swift*.  
**JÜS-TY'-A-BLE**, (jus-tish'e-a-bl) *a.* Proper to be examined in courts of justice. *Bailey*.  
**JÜS-TY'-CI-AR**,\* (jus-tish'e-är) *n.* A judge; a justice; a justice of the peace. [*jus-tish'e-er*] judiciary *Tomlins*.  
**JÜS-TY'-CI-ARY**, (jus-tish'e-a-ré) *n.* [*justiciarius*, low L.] An administrator of justice; a judge; a high officer in the royal court of the Norman kings of England:—the High Court of Justiciary is the supreme court of criminal justice in Scotland.  
**JÜS-TY'-FI-A-BLE**, *a.* That may be justified; right; just; defensible by law or reason.  
**JÜS-TY'-FI-A-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being justifiable.  
**JÜS-TY'-FI-ABLY**, *ad.* In a justifiable manner.  
**JÜS-TY'-FI-CÄ'TION**, *n.* [*justificatio*, low L.] Act of justifying; state of being justified; exculpation; defence; vindication; deliverance by pardon from sins past.  
**JÜS-TY'-FI-CÄ-TIVE**, [jus-tif'e-ka-tiv, *W. Ja. Wb.*; jüs-tif'e-kä'tiv, *K.*] *a.* Having power to justify; justifying.  
**JÜS-TY'-FI-CÄ'TOR**, *n.* One who supports or justifies.  
**JÜS-TY'-FI-CÄ-TÖ-RY**, *a.* Tending to justify; vindicatory. *Johnson*.  
**JÜS-TY'-FIER**, *n.* One who justifies; a vindicator.  
**JÜS-TY'-FI**, (jüs'te-fi) *v. a.* [*justifier*, Fr.; *justifico*, low L.] [I. JUSTIFIED; *pp.* JUSTIFYING, JUSTIFIED.] To prove or show to be just; to render just; to defend; to vindicate; to free from past sin by pardon.—(*Printing*) To adjust properly the words, lines, spaces, &c., of a page.  
**JÜS-TY'-FY-ING**,\* *p. a.* That justifies; clearing from guilt or blame.  
**JÜS-TY'-AN**,\* *a.* Belonging to the code of laws instituted by the Roman emperor Justinian. *Gibbon*.  
**JÜS'TLE**, (jüs'l) *v. n.* [*justler*, old Fr.] [I. JUSTLED; *pp.* JUSTLING, JUSTLED.] To encounter; to clash; to rush against each other:—also written *justle*.  
**JÜS'TLE**, (jüs'l) *v. a.* To push; to force by rushing against; to shake; to joggle.  
**JÜS'TLE**, (jüs'l) *n.* Shock; slight encounter.  
**JÜS'TLING**, *n.* Shock; act of rushing against.  
**JÜST'LY**, *ad.* Uprightly; in a just manner; properly.  
**JÜST'NESS**, *n.* Justice; equity; accuracy; propriety.  
**JÜT**, *v. n.* [I. JUTTED; *pp.* JUTTING, JUTTED.] To push or shoot out; to run against; to butt.  
**JÜT**,\* *n.* A projection; a prominence; a jutting. *Congreve*.  
**JÜT'TING**,\* *n.* Act of projecting; a projection. *Goldsmith*  
**JÜT'TY**, *v. a.* To shoot out beyond. *Shak*.  
**JÜT'TY**, *v. n.* To shoot out; to jut. *Holland*.  
**JÜT'TY**, *n.* A projection; a jettee; a jetty; a pier; a mole.  
**JÜT'-WIN-DÖW**, (-dö) *n.* A window that juts out.  
**JÜ'VE-NÄL**,\* *n.* A youth; a young man. *Shak*.  
**JÜ'VE-NÄL-LY**,\* *n. pl.* [L.] Certain games among the Romans, instituted for the health of youth. *Ainsworth*.  
**JÜ'VE-NES'CEANCE**,\* *n.* Act of growing up; state of youth:—act of growing young again. *Good*.  
**JÜ'VE-NILE**, [jü've-nil, *W. P. J. E. F. Sm.*; ju've-nil, *S. Ja. K.*] *a.* [*juvenilis*, L.] Relating or adapted to youth; young; youthful.  
**JÜ'VE-NIL'I-TY**, *n.* Quality or state of being juvenile; youthfulness.  
**JÜ'VI-A**,\* *n.* A fruit enclosing the grains called *Brazil nuts*. *W. Ency.*  
**JÜX-TÄ-PÖS'IT**,\* *v. a.* To place contiguously or near.  
**JÜX-TÄ-PÖS'IT-ED**,\* *a.* Placed near each other. *Beattie*.  
**JÜX-TÄ-PO-SÜ'TION**, (jüx-tä-po-zish'un) *n.* [*juxta* and *positio*, L.] State of being placed in nearness or contiguity; apposition.  
**JY'MQLD**, *n.* See **GIMMAL**.

A, E, I, O, U, Y, long; Ä, E, I, Ö, Ü, Y, short; Ä, F, I, O, U, Y, obscure.—FÄRE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄIR, HEM;



KEEYER, \* n. A brewing vessel for the liquor to work in before it is put into the cask; a keeve. *Crahb.*  
 KEFFEL, \* n. The head. *Somerville.*  
 KEG, n. [*caque*, Fr.] A small barrel or cask:—written also *cag*. See *CAG*.  
 KELL, n. [*caul* Welsh.] The omentum; caul. *Wiseman.*  
 A chrysalis. *B. Jonson.* A sort of pottage. *Ainsworth.*  
 KELP, n. Sea-weed; the alkaline calcined ashes of the weed, used in the manufacture of glass.  
 KELPY, n. A supposed spirit of the waters in Scotland; described as a quadruped of the form of a horse. *Jamieson.*  
 KESLON, n. (*Naut.*) See *KEELSON*.  
 KILT, \* n. (*Scotland*) Cloth with the nap; generally of native black wool. *Jamieson.* See *KILT*.  
 KILT, \* n. } See *CELT*, and *CELTIC*.  
 KELTIC, \* a. }  
 KILTTER, n. [*helter*, Danish.] Order; ready or proper state. *Barrow*.—Written also *kiltter*.  
 KEMBO, (kēm) v. a. To comb. *B. Jonson.*  
 KEMBO, a. See *KIMBO*.  
 KEMPELIN, n. [*κεμπίλιον*] A brewer's vessel; a tub. *Chaucer.*  
 KEN, v. a. [*i. KENNED*; pp. *KENNING*, *KENNED*.] To see at a distance; to descry; to know. *Shak.*  
 KEN, v. n. To look round; to direct the eye. *Burton.*  
 KEN, n. View; sight; the reach of the sight. *Shak.*  
 KENDAL-GREEN, n. A kind of green cloth, made at Kendal, in England. *Shak.*  
 KENNEL, n. [*chenil*, Fr.] A cot for dogs; a number of dogs or hounds kept in a kennel:—the hole of a fox or other wild beast.—[*kennel*, D.; *chenal*, Fr.; *canalis*, L.] The watercourse of a street. *Bp. Hall.*  
 KENNEL, v. n. [*i. KENNELLED*; pp. *KENNELING*, *KENNELLED*.] To lie; to dwell;—used of beasts, and of man in contempt. *Milton.*  
 KENNEL, v. a. To keep in a kennel. *Tattler.*  
 KENNEL-COAL, n. See *CANAL-COAL*.  
 KENNEL-RÄCKER, \* n. A scavenger. *Arbuthnot.*  
 KENNING, n. View; sight; ken. *Bacon.*  
 KENTLE, or KENTAL, \* n. A hundred weight. See *QUINTAL*.  
 KENTLEDGE, \* n. A sort of ballast; iron pigs used for ballast. *McCulloch.*  
 KÉPT, l & p. from *Keep* See *KEEP*.  
 KÉPT-MISTRESS, \* n. A woman supported by a man, and cohabiting with him, though not married; a concubine. *Booth.*  
 KÉR-A-MO-GRÁPÍC, \* a. Applied to a globe recently invented by Mr. Addison, which may be used as a slate. *Scudamore.*  
 KÉR-A-SÍTE, \* n. (*Min.*) See *CEKASITE*.  
 KÉRATE, \* n. (*Min.*) A substance of a corneous nature. *Hamilton.*  
 KÉRB, } n. See *CURB*, and *CURBSTONE*.  
 KÉRBSTONE, }  
 KÉRBCHIEP, (kér'chjif) n. A head-dress of a woman; any loose cloth used in dress.  
 KÉRBCHIEPED, (kér'chjif) a. Dressed; hooded. *Milton.*  
 KÉRF, n. The way or opening made by a saw; the sawn-away slit in timber or wood.  
 KÉR-CHETIB, \* n. (*Heb.*) (*Philology*) A name given to various readings in the Hebrew Bible. *Brande.*  
 KÉRMEŠ, n. *sing.* & *pl.* A small insect, found on the scarlet oak, in Asia and the south of Europe, used as a scarlet dye.  
 KÉRMEŠ-MIN'ER-AL, \* n. (*Min.*) A reddish mineral. *P. Cyc.*  
 KÉRN, n. An Irish foot-soldier; an Irish boor. *Spenser*.—(*Law*) An idler; a vagrant. *Whishaw.* A hand-mill; a quern.  
 KÉRN, v. n. To harden, as corn; to granulate. *Grew.*  
 KÉRN-BÁ'BY, or CÖRN-BÁ'BY, n. An image dressed up with corn, carried before the reapers to their harvest-home. *Rærm. Ency.*  
 KÉRN'NEL, n. The edible substance contained in the shell of a nut or the stone of a fruit; any thing included in a husk; the seed of pulpy fruits; a grain; the central part of any thing.  
 KÉRN'NEL, v. n. To ripen to or form kernels. *Mortimer.*  
 KÉRN'NEL-LY, a. Full of kernels; having kernels  
 KÉRN'NEL-WORT, (n-würt) n. An herb. *Ainsworth.*  
 KÉRN'ISH, \* a. Boorish; clownish. *Milton.*  
 KÉR-O-DÖN, \* n. (*Zool.*) A species of herbivorous rodents. *Brande.*  
 KÉR-O-LITE, \* n. (*Min.*) A kidney-shaped mineral. *Dana.*  
 KÉR'SEY, n. [*karsaye*, D.] A kind of coarse cloth, usually ribbed, and woven with long wool.  
 KÉR'SEY-MÉRE, \* n. A thin, woollen, twilled stuff, generally woven from the finest wools. It is said to derive its name from *Cashmere*, and is often spelled *cassimere*. See *CASSIMERE*.  
 KÉR'SEY-NÉTTLE, \* n. A thin woollen or stuff; cassinette. *Adar.*  
 KÉRVE, v. a. To cut; to carve. *Sir T. Elyot.*

KÉRV'ER, n. A carver. *Chaucer.*  
 KÉŠAR, n. [*Cæsar*, L.] An emperor. *Spenser.*  
 KÉST. The old imperfect tense of *Cast*. *Spenser*  
 KÉŠTRÉL, n. A kind of bastard hawk. *Spenser.* See *COIA TRIL*.  
 KÉTCHE, n. [*caico*, It.] (*Naut.*) A heavy ship; as, a bomb ketch; a vessel with two masts, usually from 100 to 250 tons' burden;—a hangman. *Grass.* See *JACK-KETCH*.  
 KÉTCHE'UP, \* n. See *CATCHUP*.  
 KÉ'TCLE, n. A metal vessel in which liquor is boiled.  
 KÉ'TCLE-DRUM, n. A drum made of metal, except the head.  
 KÉ'TCLE-PINS, n. pl. Ninepins; skittles. *Gayton.*  
 KÉ'VEPER, \* n. (*Geol.*) The German term for the upper portion of the new, red sandstone formation. *P. Cyc.*  
 KÉ'VEL, \* n. A kind of antelope. *P. Cyc.*—(*Naut.*) A wooden pin on shipboard;—a kind of frame formed of two pieces of timber, used in extending the main-sail. *Mar. Dict.*  
 KÉX, n. Hemlock; keeksy;—a dry stalk; the stem of the teasel. *Shelton.*  
 KÉY, (ké) n. An instrument by which a lock is fastened and unfastened:—a wedge-shaped piece of wood for fastening;—an instrument by which something is screwed or turned;—that which solves a difficulty;—a mole; a quay. See *QUAY*.—(*Mus.*) The part of a musical instrument which, being struck by the fingers, produces a required note; the principal or fundamental note in a composition.—(*Arch.*) A piece of wood let into the back of another, to keep it from warping.—(*Bot.*) A husk. [*cayes*, Fr.] A rock lying near the surface of the water.  
 KÉY'AGE, (ké'ej) n. Money paid for lying at the key or quay; quaysage. *Ainsworth.*  
 KÉY'-BOARD, \* n. (*Mus.*) The series of levers in a keyed instrument. *Brande.*  
 KÉY'COLD, a. Lifeless; cold, as an iron key.  
 KÉYED, \* (kéd) a. Furnished with keys; set to a key. *Booth.*  
 KÉY'HOLE, (ké'hól) n. An aperture or hole for receiving a key.  
 KÉY'-NÖTE, \* n. (*Mus.*) The note or tone adapted to the composition of a piece of music. *Kames.*  
 KÉY'STÖNE, (ké'stön) n. The top or fastening stone of an arch.  
 KHÄ'SIN, \* n. A noxious wind. See *KAMSIN*.  
 KHAN, (kän or kán) n. [*Turk.*] In *Persia*, a governor of high office; in *Tartary*, a prince or sovereign;—an oriental inn or caravansary.  
 KHÄ-NÄT, \* n. A country governed by a khan. *P. Cyc.*  
 KHÖT'BÄH, \* (köt'bä) n. A Mahometan form of prayer. *Brande.*  
 KIBE, n. An ulcerated chilblain; a chap in the heel caused by cold. *Shak.*  
 KIBED, (kibd) n. Troubled with kibes; as, *kibed* heels. *Kf-BYTKA*, \* n. pl. *KIBITKAS*. A Russian vehicle covered with leather, used for travelling in winter. *Heber.*  
 KIBY, a. Having kibes; sore with kibes. *Shelton.*  
 KICK, v. a. [*kauchen*, Ger.] [i. *KICKED*; pp. *KICKING*, *KICKED*.] To strike with the foot. *South.*  
 KICK, v. n. To thrust out the foot; to resist.  
 KICK, n. A blow with the foot. *Dryden.*  
 KICK'ER, n. One that kicks or strikes with the foot.  
 KICK'ING, \* n. The act of striking with the foot. *Smart.*  
 KICK'SHAW, n. [a corruption of *quelque chose*.] Something fantastical; a made-up dish of cookery.  
 KICK'SHÖE, \* n. A dancer, in contempt; a casper. *Milton.*  
 KICK'SY-WICK'SY, n. A wife, in contempt. *Shak.*  
 KID, n. The young of a goat.—[*cidwta*, Welsh.] A bundle of heath.  
 KID, v. n. [*i. KIDDED*; pp. *RIDDING*, *KIDDED*.] To bring forth kids. *Cotgrave.*  
 KID, v. a. To discover; to show; to make known. *Gower*  
 KID'DED, a. Fallen, as a young kid. *Cotgrave.*  
 KID'DER, n. An engrosser of corn to enhance its price. *Ainsworth.* A travelling trader. *Ray.* [*Local*.]  
 KID'DLE, n. [*idellus*, low L.] A wear in a river, to catch fish. Corruptly called, in some places, *kittle*, or *kettle*.  
 KID'DOW, n. A web-footed bird, called also the *gullent*, or *grullent*, the *sea-hen*, and *skaut*. *Chambers.*  
 KID'-PÖX, \* n. A fox. *Shak.*  
 KID'NING, n. A young kid. *W. Browne.*  
 KID'NÄP, v. a. [*i. KIDNAPPED*; pp. *KIDNAPPING*, *KIDNAPPED*.] To steal children; to steal human beings.  
 KID'NÄP-ER, n. One who kidnaps; a man-stealer.  
 KID'NÄP-PING, \* n. The stealing of human beings. *Black stone.*  
 KID'NÄY, (kid'ne) n.; pl. *KIDNEYS*. The two organs or large glands, which separate the urine from the blood.—a cant term for sort or kind.  
 KID'NÄY-BEAN, n. A bean much cultivated, shaped like kidney.  
 KID'NÄY-SHÄPED, \* (-shäp) a. Formed like a kidney. *Pennant.*  
 KID'NÄY-VETCH, n. A medicinal plant; anthyllis.

**KIND'NEY-WORT**, (würt) *n.* A plant; starchy or hairy saxifrage.

**KINE**, *n.* Kine. [North of Eng.] See **KER**.

**KIL'DER-KIN**, *n.* [*Kndeken*, D.] A liquid measure containing eighteen gallons; a small barrel.

**KILL**, *v. a.* [*i.* **KILLEO**; *pp.* **KILLING**, **KILLEO**.] To deprive of life; to put to death; to destroy; to deprive of active qualities.

**KIL'LAS**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) Clay-slate, so called by Cornish miners. *Ure*.

**KIL'LEN-ITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral *P. Cyc.* See **KILLINITE**.

**KILL'ER**, *n.* One who kills or deprives of life.

**KILL'HERR**,\* *n.* A parasitical plant; broomrape. *Baoth*.

**KILL'ING**,\* *p. a.* Depriving of life; destroying.

**KIL'LIN-ITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of spodumene. *Brande*.

**KIL'LOW**, *n.* A blackish or deep blue earth. *Woodward*. A Turkish measure.

**KILN**, (*kill*) *n.* A stove or furnace for drying or burning; — commonly annexed to another word; as, a brick-*kill*, lime-*kill*, malt-*kill*, or hop-*kill*.

**KILN'DRY**, (kil'dri) *v. a.* [*i.* **KILN'DRIED**; *pp.* **KILN'DRYING**, **KILN'DRIED**.] To dry in a kiln.

**KILN'DRY-ING**,\* *n.* The act of drying in a kiln.

**KIL'Q-GRAM**,\* *n.* [*kilogramme*, Fr.] A French weight, equal to 2 lbs. 3 oz. 5 drs. avoirdupois. *Brande*.

**KILOLITRE**,\* (kil'li-tür) *n.* [*kilolitre*, Fr.] A French measure of a thousand litres. *P. Cyc.*

**KILOMETRE**,\* (kil'q-mè-tür) *n.* [*kilomètres*, Fr.] A French measure of a thousand metres. *P. Cyc.*

**KILT**, *p.* Killed; hurt; wounded. *Spenser*.

**KILT**,\* or **KELT**,\* *n.* A loose dress extending from the belly to the knee, in the form of a petticoat, worn in the Scotch Highlands by the men, and in the Lowlands by young boys; — called by the Highlanders *filibeg*. *Jamieson*.

**KILT'ER**,\* *n.* Condition; order; *kelter*. *Halloway*. See **KELTER**.

**KIM'BO**, *a.* Crooked; bent; arched. *Dryden*. See **A-KIMAO**.

**KIM'NEL**, *n.* See **KEMELIN**.

**KIN**, *n.* Relationship by blood or marriage; people related to each other; relationship by the nature of the things; relations; relatives; kindred.

**KIN**, *a.* Of the same nature; kindred. *Chaucer*.

**KIN'ATE**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) Kinic acid with a base. *P. Cyc.*

**KIND**, [kind, *P. E. Ja. Sm. Wb.*; kyind, *S. W. J. F. ketnd*, *K.*] *a.* Benevolent; filled with general good-will; favorable; beneficent; mild; tender; indulgent; compassionate; gentle; benignant; gracious; lenient.

**KIND**, *n.* [*kund*, Goth.] Race; generic class; genus; classification; sort; species; nature; manner; way.

**KIND'ED**, *a.* Begotten. *Spenser*.

**KIND'-HEART'ED**, (kind'härt'ed) *a.* Having great benevolence. *Thomson*.

**KIND'-HEART'ED-NÉSS**,\* *n.* Kindness of heart. *Arbutnot*.

**KIND'LE**, (kind'l) *v. a.* [*cynne* or *cynnes*, Welsh; *kyndel*, Goth.] [*i.* **KINDLED**; *pp.* **KINDLING**, **KINDLED**.] To set on fire; to light; to make to burn; to inflame, as the passions; — (to bring forth). *Shak.*

**KIND'LE**, *v. n.* To take fire; to grow into rage.

**KIND'LER**, *n.* One who kindles or inflames.

**KIND'LESS**, *a.* Unkind; unnatural. *Shak.*

**KIND'LI-NÉSS**, *n.* Favor; affection; good-will.

**KIND'LING**,\* *n.* The act of setting on fire.

**KIND'LING**,\* *p. a.* Setting on fire; inflaming.

**KIND'LY**, *a.* Congenial; fit; proper; consonant to nature; kind; benevolent; mild.

**KIND'LY**, *ad.* Benevolently; favorably; mildly; fitly.

**KIND'NESS**, *n.* The quality of being kind; humanity; benevolence; beneficence; good-will; favor; love; benefit conferred; a kind act or deed.

**KIND'RED**, *n.*; *pl.* **KINDRED** or **KINDREDS**. A person or persons of the same descent; relation by birth or marriage; consanguinity; people related to each other; relationship; relatives

**KIND'RED**, *a.* Congenial; related; cognate; of the same kind.

**KINE**, *n.*; *pl.* **COW**. Cows. [Obsolete, except in poetry.]

**KING**, *n.* The ruler of a nation or kingdom; a monarch; a sovereign; — a piece or card representing a king in a game. — *King at arms*, a principal officer at arms that has the preeminence of the society; of whom there are, in England, three, viz., *Garter*, *Norroy*, and *Clarencieux*.

**KING**, *v. a.* To supply with a king; to make royal; to raise to royalty. *Shak.* [Ludicrous.]

**KING'AP-PLÉ**, *n.* A kind of apple. *Mortimer*.

**KING'CRAPT**, *n.* Craft of kings; art of governing. *King James*.

**KING'GUP**, *n.* A flower; crowfoot. *Peacham*.

**KING'DOM**, *n.* A country or nation governed by a king; the dominion of a king; a region; a tract; — a division in natural history; as, the animal or vegetable *kingdom*.

**KING'DOMED**, (king'duud) *a.* Proud of kingly power. *Shak.*

**KING'FISH**,\* *n.* A fish having splendid colors. *Crabb*.

**KING'FISH-ER**, *n.* A bird that feeds on fish

**KING'HOOD**, (king'hud) *n.* State of being a king. *Go ser*

**KING'-KILL'ER**,\* *n.* One who kills a king; regicide. *Shak*

**KING'LIKE**, *a.* Like a king; kingly. *Sandys*.

**KING'LI-NÉSS**,\* *n.* The quality of being kingly. *Coleridge*

**KING'LING**,\* *n.* An inferior sort of king. *Churchill*.

**KING'LY**, *a.* Belonging to a king; royal; regal; august.

**KING'LY**, *ad.* With an air of royalty; as a king.

**KING'POST**,\* *n.* (*Arch.*) The middle post of a frames roof, reaching from the centre of the tie-beam to the ridge at top. *Brande*.

**KINGS**,\* *n.* The title of two books of the Old Testament *Bible*.

**KING'S-BENCH**,\* *n.* The English court of judicature in which the lord chief-justice presides as the king's deputy *Blackstone*.

**KING'S-E'VIL**, (kingz-é'vil) *n.* The scrofula, a disease formerly believed to be cured by the touch of a king.

**KING'SHIP**, *n.* Royalty; state of a king. *King Charles*

**KING'S-SPEAR**, (kingz'spær) *n.* A plant.

**KING'S-STONE**, (kingz'stön) *n.* A fish. *Ainsworth*.

**KIN'IC**,\* *a.* (*Chem.*) Denoting a vegetable acid, derived from cinchona, and sometimes called *cinchonic acid* *P. Cyc.*

**KINK**, *n.* An entanglement or knot in thread, &c.; a twist or turn in a rope or cable. *Crabb*. A fit of isaguet; a fit of coughing. *Brockett*.

**KINK**, *v. n.* [*i.* **KINKED**; *pp.* **KINKING**, **KINKED**.] To be entangled; to run into knots; to set fast or stop; — [*v.* be disentangled. *Forby*.] To laugh immoderately. *Brockett*.

**KIN'KA-JÖU**,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) A plantigrade quadruped of South America, of abnormal habits. *Brande*.

**KINK'HAUST**, *n.* The chin-cough. [Lancashire, England]

**KIN'LE**,\* *n.* Same as *link*. *Francis*.

**KIN'NO**,\* *n.* An astringent vegetable extract, containing tannin, gum, and extractive matter. *Brande*.

**KING'PÖLK**, (kingz'fök) *n.* Relations; kindred. *Obsalescent*

**KIN'S'MAN**, *n.*; *pl.* **KINSMEN**. A man of the same race or family; a relative.

**KIN'S-WOM-AN**, (kinz'wüm-an) *n.* A female relation.

**KIN'TAL**, *n.* See **QUINTAL**.

**KIN'TLEDGE**,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) Ballast; kentledge. *Mar. Dict.*

**KIT'-DÖU**,\* *n.* [*Türk.*] A kind of open pavilion or summer-house, supported by pillars. *Brande*.

**KITP**,\* *n.* An osier basket for catching fish. *Crabb*.

**KIT'PXR**, *a.* Lean and unfit for use; — a term applied to salmon when unfit to be taken, and to the time when they are so considered.

**KIT'PXR**,\* *a.* Lively; nimble; light-footed. *Craesen Dialect*.

**KIT'PXR-NÜT**,\* *n.* A tuberos root; earthen. *Baoth*.

**KIT'PXR-TIME**,\* *n.* The time between the 3d and 12th of May, in which fishing for salmon on the Thames, in England, is prohibited. *Ash*.

**KIRK**, *n.* (*Scotland*) A church; the church of Scotland.

**KIRK'MAN**, *n.*; *pl.* **KIRKMEN**. One of the church of Scot land.

**KIRN**, *n.* See **KEAN**.

**KIRSCH'-WÄS-SER**,\* *n.* (*Ger.*) An alcoholic liquor obtained by fermenting and distilling bruised berries. *Ure*.

**KIR'TLE**, (kir'tid) *n.* An upper garment or gown; an outer petticoat.

**KIR'TLED**, (kir'tid) *a.* Wearing a kirtle. *Milton*.

**KIR'WAN-ITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A dark, olive-green mineral *Dana*.

**Kiss**, *v. a.* [*i.* **KISSED**; *pp.* **KISSING**, **KISSED**.] To salute by applying the lips; to caress; to treat with fondness; to touch gently.

**Kiss**, *n.* A salute by kissing or by joining lips

**KISS'ER**, *n.* One who kisses.

**KISS'ING-CÖM'FIT**, (-küm'fit) *n.* Perfumed sugar-plum for sweetening the breath. *Shak*.

**KISS'ING-CRÜST**, *n.* Crust formed when one loaf, in baking, has touched another.

**KIST**, *n.* A chest. [Provincial, north of England.]

**KIST**,\* *n.* (*In India*) The amount of a stated payment. *Crabb*

**KIT**, *n.* A small fiddle; — a large bottle; — a milking pail; — a sort of churn; — a wooden vessel in which salmon is sent to London; — a kitten or young cat; — [a soldier's knapsack and its contents; — the tools of a shoemaker; — a sailor's chest and contents. *Grosz*.]

**KIT'CAT**, *a.* Applied to a club in London, of which Addison and Steele were members, so named from Christopher Cat, a pastry-cook, who supplied the club with mutton-pies; — also applied to a portrait about three quarters in length, such as was used for the members of this club.

**KIT'CAT**,\* *n.* A game played by three or more players *Forby*.

**KIT'CAT-RÖLL**,\* *n.* A bellied roller for land drawn by a horse. *Forby*.

**KITCH'EN**, (kich'en) *n.* [*kegin*, Welsh; *kyshen*, Erse.] The room in a house where the provisions are cooked; a utensil or apparatus for cooking.

**KITCH'EN**, *v. a.* To entertain with the fare of the kitchen *Shak*.

**KITCH'EN**,\* *a.* Belonging to or used in, the kitchen. *Ash*.

**KITCH'EN-GAR'DEN**, (kích'en-gar'dn) *n.* A garden *n.* rich vegetables for the table are raised.

**KITCH'EN-MÄID**, *n.* A maid employed in the kitchen.

**KITCH'EN-STÜFF**, *n.* The fat collected from pots and dripping-pans. *Donne.*

**KITCH'EN-WENCH**, *n.* [*kitchen* and *wench*.] A maid employed to clean the kitchen instruments of cookery.

**KITCH'EN-WORK**, (kích'en-würk) *n.* Cookery; work done in the kitchen.

**KITE**, *n.* A bird of prey: — a rapacious man: — a paper toy raised by the wind and the action of the wind into the air. [*The belly. Brockett. North of England.*]

**KITE'S-FOOT**, (kít's'füt) *n.* A plant. *Ainsworth.*

**KITH**, *n.* [*Acquaintance. Gover.*] — "*Kith and kin*," friends and relatives. *Brockett.*

**KITH A-RÄ**, \* *n.* A musical instrument; cithara. *Thomson.*

**KIT'LING**, *n.* [*catulus, L.*] A young cat; a kitten. *Forby.* — A whelp; the young of a beast. *B. Jonson.*

**KIT'TEN**, (kít'tn) *n.* [*kateken, D.*] A young cat.

**KIT'TEN**, (kít'tn) *v. n.* [*L. KITTENEO; pp. KITTENINO, KIT-TENED.*] To bring forth young cats.

**KITTY-WAKE**, *n.* An English bird of the gull kind.

**KITTY-TLE**, (kít'tl) *v. a.* To tickle. *Sherwood.*

**KI'VE**, *v. a.* A washing vat or tub; keeve. *Sir W. Petty.*

**KIV'VE**, *v. a.* To cover. *Hulot.* [Obsolete or vulgar.]

**KLICK**, *v. n.* [*i. ELICKED; pp. KLICKING, KLICKED.*] To make a small, sharp noise; to click: — to pilfer or steal away suddenly with a snatch. *Dr. Johnson.*

**KLICK'ER**, \* *n.* He or that which clicks. *Bayley.*

**KLICK'ING**, \* *n.* A regular, sharp noise. *Manwiler.*

**KLINK'STÖNE**, \* *n.* [*Min.*] A basaltic stone, of the fletz trap formation. *Crabb.* See **CLINKSTONE.**

**KLI-NÖM'F-ER**, \* *n.* An instrument for measuring the inclination of stratified rocks, the declivity of mountains, &c. *Hamilton.* See **CHINOMETER.**

**KNÄB**, (näb) *v. a.* [*knappen, D.*] [*i. KNABBED; pp. KNABBING, KNABBED.*] To bite; to bite something brittle; to nab.

**KNÄB'BLE**, (näb'bl) *v. n.* To bite; to nibble. *Broome.*

**KNÄCK**, (näk) *n.* A little machine; a toy; a knick-knack: — a readiness; a facility; a dexterity in some slight operation.

**KNÄCK**, *v. n.* [*knacken, Teut.*] To make a sharp, quick noise, as when a stick breaks; to speak finely or affect-edly. *Grass.* [*R.*]

**KNÄCK'ER**, (näk'er) *n.* [A maker of knacks or toys; a harness-maker. *Mortimer.* A rope-maker. *Ainsworth.*] One who buys old horses for slaughter, and cuts them up for dog's-meat. *Smart.*

**KNÄCK'ISH**, *v. a.* Knavish; trickish; practising tricks or knacks. *More.* [*R.*]

**KNÄCK'ISH-NESS**, *n.* Artifice; trickery. *More.* [*R.*]

**KNÄCK-KNEED**, \* *p. a.* Having knees which strike against each other. *Brockett.*

**KNÄG**, (näg) *n.* A knot in wood; a peg; a shoot of a deer's horn: — a rugged top of a rock or hill.

**KNÄG'IG-NESS**, \* *n.* The state of being knaggy. *Scott.*

**KNÄG'Y**, (näg'ÿ) *a.* Knotty; rough; ill-humored.

**KNÄP**, (näp) *n.* [*enap, Welsh.*] A protuberance; a hillock. *Bacon.* See **NÄP.**

**KNÄP**, (näp) *v. a.* [*knappen, D.*] To bite; to break short; to gnash. [*R.*]

**KNÄP**, (näp) *v. n.* To make a short, sharp noise; to snap; to knock. *Wiseman.*

**KNÄP'BÖT-TLE**, (näp'böt-tl) *n.* A plant.

**KNÄP'PISH**, (näp'pish) *a.* Snappish; froward. *Barret.*

**KNÄP'PLE**, (näp'pl) *v. n.* To break off with a sharp, quick noise; to snap. *Ainsworth.*

**KNÄP'PY**, (näp'pe) *a.* Full of knaps or hillocks. *Hulot.*

**KNÄP'SÄCK**, (näp'säk) *n.* [*knappen, Germ.*] A bag or sack in which a soldier carries his provisions on his back.

**KNÄP'WÉED**, (näp'wéd) *n.* A genus of plants; black centuary.

**KNÄR**, (näR) *n.* [*Knor, Germ.*] A hard knot. *Dryden.* [*R.*]

**KNÄRL**, \* *n.* A knot in wood; a knurl. *Brockett.*

**KNÄRL'ED**, (närl'ed) *a.* Knotted; gnarled.

**KNÄR'RY**, (närr'ÿ) *a.* Knotty; stubby. *Chaucer.*

**KNÄVE**, (näv) *n.* [*A boy. Wicliffe.*] A servant. *Gover.* A petty rascal; a scoundrel: — a card with a soldier painted on it.

**KNÄV'ER-Y**, (näv'er-ÿ) *n.* Dishonesty; fraud; petty villainy.

**KNÄV'ISH**, (näv'ish) *a.* Dishonest; fraudulent; mischievous.

**KNÄV'ISH-LY**, (näv'ish-lÿ) *ad.* Dishonestly; fraudulently.

**KNÄV'ISH-NESS**, (näv'ish-nés) *n.* Quality of being knavish.

**KNÄW**, (näw) *v.* Sometimes written for *gnaw*. See **GNÄW.**

**KNÉAD**, (néd) *v. a.* [*i. KNEADED; pp. KNEADING, KNEADED.*] To work or press ingredients into a mass, as in making flour into dough.

**KNÉAD'ER**, (néd'er) *n.* One who kneads; a baker.

**KNÉAD'ING-TROUGH**, (néd'ing-tröf) *n.* A trough in which the dough or paste of bread is worked together.

**KNÉ'BEL-ITE**, \* (nè'bel-ít) *n.* [*Min.*] An oxide of manganese. *Cleveland.*

**KNEE**, (nè) *n.* The joint of the leg where it is joined to the thigh; something resembling the human knee when bent as a crooked piece of timber or metal, or the angle where two pieces join.

**KNEE**, (nè) *v. a.* To supplicate by kneeling. *Shak.*

**KNEE'-CRÖÖK'ING**, (nè'krök'ing) *a.* Obsequious. *Shak.*

**KNEED**, (néd) *a.* Having knees or joints, geniculated.

**KNEE'-DÉP**, (nè'dép) *a.* So deep as to reach the knees.

**KNEED'GRASS**, (nè'dgräs) *n.* An herb.

**KNEE'HÖLM**, (nè'hölm) *n.* A plant, called also *knee-holly* and *butcher's-broom*.

**KNEE'-JOINT-ÉD**, \* *a.* [*Bot.*] Geniculate. *P. Cye.*

**KNEEL**, (nèl) *v. n.* [*i. KNELT or KNEELED; pp. KNEELING, KNELT or KNEELED.*] To bend the knee; to bend or rest one or both knees on the ground.

**KNEEL'ER**, *n.* One who kneels.

**KNEEL'ING**, \* *p. a.* Bending the knee.

**KNEEL'PAN**, (nè'pän) *n.* A little, round bone on the fore part of the knee.

**KNEE'SRING**, \* *n.* A ligament of the knee. *Addison.*

**KNEE'-TIM-BER**, *n.* Timber with crooks or angles.

**KNEE'-TRIE-VTE**, (nè'trib-yüt) *n.* Genuflection; worship or obeisance shown by kneeling. *Milton.*

**KNELL**, (nèl) *n.* The sound of a bell rung at a funeral.

**KNELL**, \* *v. n.* To sound as a bell; to knoll. *Beaumont & Fl.*

**KNELT**, \* (nèl) *t.* & *p.* From *KNEEL*. See **KNEEL**.

**KNEW**, (nä) *t.* From *KNOU*. See **KNOU**.

**KNIFE**, (nif) *n.* [*pl. KNIVES.*] An instrument with a sharp edge, for cutting; of various forms and for various uses.

**KNIFE'-HÄN-DLE-SHÉLL**, \* *n.* A bivalve shellfish. *Booth.*

**KNIGHT**, (nit) *n.* An attendant, a military attendant. *Shak.*

A champion. *Spenser.* A man on whom the king of England, or his lieutenant, has conferred the distinction of being addressed by the style of *Sir* before his Christian name; as, "*Sir William*," — *Knight of the post*, a sub-orned rogue or witness; a knight dubbed at the whipping-post or pillory. — *Knight of the shire*, one who represents the shire or county in the English parliament.

**KNIGHT**, (nit) *v. a.* [*i. KNIGHTED; pp. KNIGHTING, KNIGHT-ED.*] To dub or make a knight.

**KNIGHT'AGE**, \* (nit'aj) *n.* The body of knights. *J. B. Burke.*

**KNICK'-KNÄCK**, (nik'näk) *n.* Any trifle or toy. [Colloquial.]

**KNIGHT-BÄCH'ER-LÖR**, \* *n.* A young, unmarried man admitted to the order of knighthood. *Booth.*

**KNIGHT-BÄR-O-NÉT**, \* *n.* A baronet; an hereditary English title and rank. *Booth.*

**KNIGHT-ÉR'RANT**, (nit'er'ränt) *n.* [*pl. KNIGHTS-ERRANT (Chivalry).*] A knight wandering in search of adventures.

**KNIGHT-ÉR'RANT-RY**, (nit'er'ränt-ÿ) *n.* The character manners, and adventures of wandering knights.

**KNIGHT-ÉR-RÄT'IC**, \* *a.* Relating to knight-errantry. *Qu Rev.*

**KNIGHT'HOOD**, (nit'höd) *n.* The character or dignity of a knight; the order and fraternity of knights.

**KNIGHT'NESS**, (nit'nés) *a.* Unbecoming a knight. *Spenser.*

**KNIGHT'LI-NESS**, (nit'le-nés) *n.* Quality of a knight. *Spenser.*

**KNIGHT'LY**, (nit'le) *a.* Relating to or befitting a knight.

**KNIGHT'LY**, (nit'le) *ad.* In a manner becoming a knight.

**KNIGHT'SÉRV'ICE**, \* *n.* (*English law*) A tenur of land Blackstone.

**KNIT**, (nit) *v. a.* [*i. KNIT or KNITTED; pp. KNITTING, KNIT or KNITTED.*] To make, unite or weave by texture with out a loom; to tie; to join; to unite.

**KNIT**, (nit) *v. n.* To weave without a loom; to unite

**KNIT**, (nit) *n.* Act of knitting; texture. *Shak.*

**KNIT'CH**, (nitç) *n.* A burden of wood; a fagot. *Wicliffe.*

**KNIT'TA-BLE**, (nit'ta-bl) *a.* That may be knit. *Hulot.*

**KNIT'TER**, (nit'ter) *n.* One who weaves or knits.

**KNIT'TING**, (nit'ting) *n.* Junction; the work of a knitter. — a weed.

**KNIT'TING**, \* *p. a.* Weaving with needles; uniting.

**KNIT'TING-NÉÉ'DLE**, (nit'ting-né'dl) *n.* A wire used in knitting.

**KNIT'TING-SHÉATH**, \* *n.* A sheath for knitting-needles

*Ash.*

**KNIT'TLE**, (nit'tl) *n.* A purse-string. — (*Naut.*) A small line used for a hammock-string, &c.

**KNIVES**, (nivr) *n.* [*pl. of Knife.*] See **KNIFE**.

**KNÖB**, (nöb) *n.* A protuberance; a hard bump.

**KNÖBBED**, (nöbd) *a.* Having knobs or protuberances.

**KNÖB'NÉSS**, (nöb'ne-sés) *n.* The quality of having knobs

**KNÖB'BY**, (nöb'be) *a.* Full of knobs; hard; stubborn.

**KNÖCK**, (nöck) *v. n.* [*L. KNOCKED; pp. KNOCKING, KNOCKED.*] To strike or beat with something hard, followed by *at*; to clash; to be driven together. — *To knock under*, to give in to yield.

**KNÖCK**, (nöck) *v. a.* To give blow; to heat; to strike; to collide. — *To knock down*, to fell by a blow. — *To knock up (Printing)* To make a pair of balls; to make the printed sheets even at the edges.

**KNÖCK**, (nók) *n.* A sudden stroke; a blow; a loud stroke at a door for admission.

**KNÖCK'ER**, (nók'er) *n.* One who knocks; a striker; the hammer of a door.

**KNÖCK'ING**, (nók'ing) *n.* A striking; a beating at the door.

**KNÖLL**, (nöl) *v. a.* To ring, as a bell for a funeral; to toll. *Shak.*—The word is now chiefly used in relation to a funeral.

**KNÖLL**, (nöl) *v. n.* To sound as a bell; to knell. *Shak.*

**KNÖLL**, (nöl) *n.* A little round hill; a hillock; the top or cap of a hill or mountain. *Wyndham.*—A turnip. *Ray.* [Local.]

**{KNÖLL'ER}**, (nöl'er) *n.* One who knolls or tolls. *Sherwood.*

**{KNÖP}**, (nöp) *n.* [*knappe*, Teut.] A bud; a protuberance; a knob. *Chaucer.*

**{KNÖPFED}**, (nöpft) *a.* Having knobs; fastened by knobs. *Chaucer.*

**KNÖP'P'ERN**,\* (nöp'p'ern) *n.* A species of gallout or excrescence formed by an insect upon several species of oak, and used for tanning and dyeing. *Brande.*

**{KNÖR}**, (nör) *n.* A knot; a gauri; knurl. *Todd.*

**KNÖT**, (nöt) *n.* A complication of a cord or string not easily disentangled; a part which is tied:—a place in a piece of wood caused by the protuberances of a bough, and a consequent transverse direction of the fibres:—a joint in a plant:—a complicated intersection or entanglement:—an epaulet:—a difficulty; intricacy:—a confederacy; an association; a small band; a cluster; a collection:—a bird of the snipe kind. — (*Naut.*) A division of the log-line; a mile, or the space between one knot and another, answering to a mile of a ship's progress.

**KNÖT**, (nöt) *v. a.* [*knotted*; *pp.* *knotted*, *knotted*.] To complicate in knots; to entangle; to unite; to tie:—to prevent the knots from appearing in painting.

**KNÖT**, (nöt) *v. n.* To form buds, knots, or joints, in vegetation:—to knit knots for fringes.

**KNÖT'B'ER-RY**,\* or **KNÖUT'B'ER-RY**,\* *n.* The cloudberry. *Booth.*

**KNÖT'B'ER-RY-BÜSH**, *n.* A plant. *Ainsworth.*

**KNÖT'GRÄSS**, (nöt'gräs) *n.* A plant of several kinds; a jointed plant; an oat-like grass; a troublesome weed.

**KNÖT'LESS**, (nöt'les) *a.* Without knots or difficulty.

**KNÖT'TED**, (nöt'ted) *a.* Full of knots; uneven; knotty.

**KNÖT'TI-N'ESS**, (nöt'te-nés) *n.* Fulness of knots; unevenness; intricacy; difficulty; a protuberance.

**KNÖT'TY**, (nöt'té) *a.* Full of knots; hard; rugged; intricate; perplexed; difficult; embarrassed.

**KNÖT'WEED**,\* *n.* A plant or weed. *Farm. Ency.*

**KNÖUT**,\* (nöt) *n.* An instrument of punishment used in Russia, consisting of a handle, a leather thong, and a ring with a strip of hide; punishment by the knot. *Brande.*

**KNÖUT**,\* *v. a.* To punish with the knot or whip. *Jameson.*

**KNÖW**, (nō) *v. a.* [*knēw*; *pp.* *knowing*, *knows*.] To perceive intellectually, whether intuitively or by the use of means; to have knowledge of; to be informed of; to distinguish; to recognize; to be no stranger to; to have sexual commerce with.

**KNÖW**, (nō) *v. n.* To have intellectual perception; to be informed; to have knowledge.

**KNÖW'ABLE**, (nō'ā-bl) *a.* That may be known. *Bentley.*

**KNÖW'ABLE-N'ESS**,\* *n.* The quality of being knowable. *Locke.*

**KNÖW'ALL**,\* *n.* One who knows every thing. *Tacker.*

**KNÖW'ER**, *n.* One who has knowledge.

**KNÖW'ING**, (nō'ing) *a.* Having knowledge; skillful.

**KNÖW'ING**, (nō'ing) *n.* Knowledge. *Shak.*

**KNÖW'ING-LY**, (nō'ing-ly) *ad.* With skill or knowledge.

**KNÖW'ING-N'ESS**,\* *n.* The state of having knowledge. *Coleridge.*

**KNÖWL'EDGE**, (nöl'ej) [nöl'ej, *S. P. J. E. Ja. Sm.*; nöl'ej or nöl'ej, *W. F.*; nöl'ej or nöl'ej, *K.*] *n.* Truth ascertained; belief or evidence when it ends in moral certainty; certain perception; indubitable apprehension;

learning; erudition; skill; acquaintance, cognizance notice; information; intelligence.

**{KNÖWL'EDGE}**, (nöl'ej) *v. a.* To acknowledge. *Wicliffe.*

**KNÖWN**,\* (nō) *p. from Know.* See **KNOW**

**KNÖW'NÖTH'ING**,\* *a.* Thoroughly ignorant. *Forby* [Colloquial.]

**{KNÖV'BLE}**, (növ'bl) *v. a.* To beat. *Skinner.*

**KNÖV'KLE**, (növ'kl) *n.* A joint of the finger, particularly when protuberant by closing the finger; the knee joint of a calf.—[The joint of a plant. *Bacon.*]

**KNÖV'KLE**, (növ'kl) *v. n.* [*i.* *knuckled*; *pp.* *knuckling* *knuckled*.] To bend the fingers; to yield; to submit

**KNÖV'KLED**, (növ'kld) *a.* Jointed. *Bacon.*

**{KNÖPF}**, (nöp) *n.* A lout; a clown. *Hayward.*

**{KNÜR}**, (nür) *n.* [*knor*, Ger.] A knot; a knurl. *Hulot.*

**KNÜRL**, (nür) *n.* A knot in wood or timber; knarl. *Bailey.*

**KNÜRL'ED**, *a.* Set with knurrs; knotty. *Sherwood.*

**KNÜR'LY**,\* *a.* Having knurrs or knobs; hard. *Smith.*

**{KNÜR'LY}**, (nür'ly) *a.* Full of knots. *Drayton.*

**KÖB**,\* or **KÖ'BA**,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of antelope. *P. Cyc.*

**KÖBELLITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A sulphuret of lead and bismuth *Dana.*

**KÖB'OLD**,\* *n.* A German word for spectre or goblin *Brande.*

**KÖPP**,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) A Dutch vessel with a main and foremast. *Crabb.*

**KÖHL-RÄ'BI**,\* (köh'rä'bi) *n.* A singular variety of German cabbage. *Farm. Ency.*

**KÖL'LY-RITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A species of clay. *Cleveland*

**{KÖN'ED}**, *For honied or conned, i. e. knew. Spenser.*

**KÖÖ'DÖÖ**,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of antelope. *P. Cyc.*

**KÖP'ECK**,\* *n.* A Russian copper coin, about the size of a cent. *Kelley.*

**KÖ'ARAN**, *n.* [*Arah.*] Alcoran:—the same as *alcoran*, the prefix *al* being equivalent to *the*. See **ALCORAN**.

**KÖS'TER**,\* *n.* A fish; a species of sturgeon. *Booth.*

**KÖU'PHO-LITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A species of zeolite or prehnite, from the Pyrenees, of a yellowish or green color *Brande.*

**KRÄ'AL**,\* *n.* A village of rude huts or cabins of the Hottentots, with conical or round tops. *Campbell.*

**KRÄ'KEN**,\* *n.* A fabulous marine monster of gigantic size. *Goldsmith.*

**KRÄ'MA**,\* *n.* (*India*) A wooden sandal worn by women. *Crabb.*

**KREM'LIN**,\* *n.* The imperial palace, together with the arsenal and some other public buildings at Moscow *Clarke.*

**KRE'Q-SÖTE**,\* *n.* (*Med.*) See **CREOSOTE**.

**KRY'Q-LITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A hydrated fluato of alumina and soda. *Brande.*

**KÜSÄR**, (zär) *n.* See **CZAR**.

**KÜ'FIC**,\* *a.* An epithet applied to the ancient Arabic characters, from Kufa, a town on the Euphrates. *Brande.*

**KÜ'JISS**,\* *n.* A liquor which is made by the Calmucs, KÖU'JISS, by fermenting mare's milk. *Ure.*

**{KY**, *n. pl.* Kine. See **KZE**, and **KZE**.

**KY-AN**,\* *n.* A pungent pepper; a powerful condiment and stimulating medicine; commonly written *cayenne*. *Brande.* See **CAVENNE**.

**KY'A-NIZE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral, called also *distheme* and *sappare*:—also written *cyanite*. *Brande.*

**KY'A-NIZEO**, *v. a.* [*i.* *KYANIZO*; *pp.* *KYANIZING*, *KYANIZED*.] To preserve timber from the dry rot, by the use of a solution of corrosive sublimate; a process invented by Mr. Kyan. *Francis.*

**{KYD**, *v. n.* To know. See **KIO**.

**KY'LÖES**,\* *n. pl.* A term applied to the cattle of the Hebrews. *Loudon.*

**KY'R-I-E-E-L'E-F-SON**,\* [Gr.] "Lord, have mercy on us;" a form of invocation in the Catholic liturgy. *Bailey.*

**KYR-I-Q-LÖG'ICAL**,\* *a.* Applied by Warburton to the class of Egyptian hieroglyphics, in which a part is conventionally put to represent a whole; cyriologic. *Brande*

## L.

**L**, the twelfth letter of the alphabet, is a liquid consonant, which always preserves the same sound in English; as in *like*, *fall*.—As a numeral, it stands for 50; as an abbreviation, for *liber*, a book; *libra*, a pound in money; *lb.*, a pound in weight; **LL. D.** *legum doctor*, doctor of laws.

**LA**, (*läw* interj.) [*Sax.*] See! look! behold! lo! *Shak.*—It is the Saxon form of the interjection *lo*, often taking its place in the old English dramas, and in vulgar use.

**LX**,\* *n.* (*Mus.*) A note or term of music. *Crabb.*

**{LÄB**, *n.* A lab; a great talker. *Chaucer.*

**LÄB'A-R'ÖM**,\* *n.* [*L.*] The Roman imperial standard, on which Constantine blazoned the monogram of Jesus Christ, and added a cross. *Gibbon.*

**LÄB'DA-NUM**, *n.* A resin which exudes from a shrub (*cistus Creticus*) in Crete; ladanum.

**LÄB-E-FAC'TION**,\* *n.* A weakening or impairing. *Smart.*

**{LÄB'E-FY**, *v. a.* [*labefacio*, *L.*] To weaken; to impair. *Bailey*

..X'BEL, n. [*labellum*, L.] A name or title affixed to any thing or a narrow slip of any material containing a name or title, and affixed to something to indicate its nature or contents:—a kind of tassel:—a cordicel:—a thin brass rule used in taking altitudes:—an appendage consisting of fillets to the family arms:—a slip of parchment or paper containing a seal affixed to a deed or writing.—(*Arch.*) A moulding projecting over a door, window, &c.

LA'BEL, v. o. [*i.* LABELLED; *pp.* LABELLING, LABELLED.] To affix a label to.

LA-BĒĒ'L'LYN, n. [L.] (*Bot.*) The lower lip of a labiate corolla. *Brande.*

LA'BENT, a. [*labens*, L.] Sliding; gliding; slipping. *Bayley*, [n.]

LA'BĒŌ, n. (*Ich.*) A genus of fishes. *P. Cyc.*

LA'BI-AL, a. [*labialis*, L.] Relating to or uttered by the lips.—The labials are *b, p, v, f, m.* *Brande.*

LA'BI-ATE, \* a. (*Bot.*) Resembling lips; formed like a lip; having lips; labiated. *P. Cyc.*

LA'BI-AT-ED, a. [*labium*, L.] Having parts resembling lips.—LA'BI-O-DĒN'TAL, a. [*labium* and *dentalis*.] Formed or pronounced by the cooperation of the lips and teeth.

LA'BI-LĀ, n. (*Bot.*) A genus of leguminous plants. *P. Cyc.*

LA'BŌ-RĀNT, n. A chemist. *Boyle.*

LA'BŌ-RA-TŌ-RY, n. A place fitted up for chemical investigations; a chemist's shop or lecture-room.

LA-BŌ-RI-OŪS, a. [*laboriosus*, L.] Using labor; requiring labor; industrious; diligent in work; assiduous; tire-some; arduous; difficult.

LA-BŌ-RI-OŪS-LY, ad. In a laborious manner; with labor.

LA-BŌ-RI-OŪS-NĒSS, n. Toil-someness; difficulty; assiduity.

LA'BOR, v. [*labor*, L.; *labour*, Fr.] The act of doing what requires an exertion of strength; pains; toil; work; performance; drudgery; task; exercise:—childbirth; travail.

LA'BOR, v. n. [*laboro*, L.] [*i.* LABORED; *pp.* LABORING, LABORED.] To make exertion or effort; to toil; to act with painful effort; to do work; to take pains; to strive; to move with difficulty; to be in distress; to be pressed:—to be in childbirth; to be in travail.—(*Naut.*) To move with the action of all its parts, as a ship.

LA'BOR, v. a. To bestow labor on; to best; to elaborate.

LA'BORED, \* (*lab'ord*) p. a. Performed with labor; elaborate; having the appearance of labor; not free or easy.

LA'BOR-ER, n. [*labourer*, Fr.] One who labors; one employed in labor; a workman.

LA'BOR-ING, \* p. a. Performing labor; working; industrious.

LA'BOR-LESS, a. Not laborious. *Brerewood*. [R.]

LA'BOR-OŪS, a. The old word for laborious. *Spenser.*

LA'BOR-OŪS-LY, ad. Laboriously. *Sir T. Elyot.*

LA'BOR-SAV'ING, \* a. Saving or diminishing labor. *Smith.*

LA'BOR-SŌME, a. Laborious. *Abb. Sandys.*

LA'BRA, n. [*labio*, Sp.] A lip. *Shak.*

LA'BRA-DŌR-ITE, \* n. (*Min.*) Labrador spar; a beautiful variety of opalescent felspar from Labrador. *Brande.*

LA'BRĀX, \* n. A genus of fishes which includes the rock-fish or striped bass of the United States. *P. Cyc.*

LA-BRŌSE, \* or LA'BRŌSE, \* a. Having lips. *Ash.*

LA'BRŪM, \* n. [L.] pl. LA'BRA. A lip. *Encyc.*

LA-BŪR'NUM, n. (*Bot.*) A shrub; a tree found on the Alps, called by botanists the *cyttus*.

LA'BY-RINTH, n. [*labyrinthus*, L.] A place, usually subterranean, full of inextricable windings; a maze.—(*Anat.*) The internal part of the ear.—(*Metallurgy*) A series of troughs attached to a stamping-mill, through which a current of water passes.

LA'BY-RIN'THĪ-AN, a. Having windings; like a labyrinth.

LA'BY-RIN'THIC, \* a. Relating to or like a labyrinth; labyrinthine. *Maunder.*

LA'BY-RIN'THIC-CAL, \* a. Same as labyrinthine. *Ed. Rev.*

LA'BY-RIN'THĪ-FŌRM, \* a. Formed like a labyrinth. *Kirby.*

LA'BY-RIN'THINE, \* a. Relating to or like a labyrinth. *P. Mag.*

LA'BY-RIN'THŌ-DŌN, \* n. An extinct genus of reptiles, supposed to have been of the batrachian order. *Brande.*

LĀC, n. A resinous substance considered as a gum, but inflammable and not soluble in water. It flows from the *fecus Indica* and some other trees. The commercial varieties are *stick lac*, *seed lac*, and *shell lac*.

LA'ĀCIC, \* a. (*Chem.*) Applied to an acid obtained from stick lac. *Brande.*

LA'ĀCINE, \* n. (*Chem.*) A hard, brittle, yellow substance, derived from lac, or shell lac. *P. Cyc.*

LĀC, n. [*lact*, Fr.] An ornamental fabric of fine linen or cotton, thread; a platted string for fastening female dress; ornaments of fine thread, curiously woven; texture of thread with gold or silver. [† Spirits added to beverage. *Prior.*]

LĀCE, v. a. [*i.* LACED; *pp.* LACING, LACED.] To tie; to bind, as with a cord; to fasten with a string run through eyelet-

holes; to adorn, as with lace, gold, silver, or other em bellishments; to beat, as with a cord or rope's end:—to add spirits to beverage.

LĀCĒ-CŌF'FĒE, (*lāst'*) n. Coffee having spirits in it. *Ad-dison.*

†LĀCĒ-MŪT'TON, (*lāst'mūt'tn*) n. A prostitute. *Shak.*

LĀCĒ/MĀK-ER, \* n. One employed in making lace. *Ash.*

LĀCĒ/MĀN, n.; *pl.* LĀCĒ/MĒN. One who deals in lace.

LĀCĒ-ER-A-BLE, a. That may be lacrated or torn.

LĀCĒ-ER-ATE, v. a. [*lacero*, L.] [*i.* LACERATED; *pp.* LACERATING, LACERATED.] To tear; to read.

LĀCĒ-ER-ĀT'ION, n. The act of lacerating; a breach.

LĀCĒ-ER-A-TIVE, a. Tearing; having the power to tear.

LĀ-CĒ/LĀ-TĀ, n. [L.] (*Zool.*) The lizard.—(*Astron.*) A northern constellation. *Brande.*

LA-CĒ/RĪ-TĀN, \* }  
LA-CĒ/RĪ-TĀN, \* } a. Relating to lizards or saurians. *Brande*

LA-CĒ/RĪ-TĀN, \* n. [L.] The lizard fish. *Smart.*

LĀCĒ-ER-WĪNGED, \* (*wīnged*) a. Having wings like lace. *Kirby.*

LĀCĒ/WŌM-AN, (*lāst'wōm-an*) n. She who deals in lace.

LĀCĒ/HĒS, \* n. *pl.* [*lâche*, Fr.] (*Law*) Negligence. *Whishaw*

LĀCĒ/RY-MA-BLE, a. [*lachrymabilis*, L.] Lamentable. *Ld Morley*, [R.]

LĀCĒ/RY-MA-L, (*lāc'ry-māl*) a. [*lacrymal*, Fr.] Generating tears. *Cheyne.*

LĀCĒ/RY-MĀ-RY, a. [*lachryma*, L.] Containing tears. *Ad-dison.*

LĀCĒ/RY-MĀ'T'ION, n. Act of shedding tears. *Cockeram.*

LĀCĒ/RY-MA-TŌ-RY, n. [*lacrymatoire*, Fr.] A vessel in which tears are gathered and preserved in honor of the dead.

LĀCĒ/RY-MŌSE', \* a. Producing or shedding tears. *Month Rev.*

LĀCĒ/RY-MŌSE'LY, \* ad. With grief or sorrow. *Athenæum.*

LĀC'ING, \* n. A binding.—(*Naut.*) A rope or line to confine the heads of sails; a piece of compass. *Crabb.*

LA-CĪN'I-ATE, \* a. (*Bot.*) Cut or divided into segments; jagged; lacinated. *Loudon.*

LA-CĪN'I-ĀT-ED, a. [*lacinia*, L.] Adorned with fringes.—(*Bot.*) Jagged.

LĀCK, v. a. [*lack*, Goth.] [*i.* LACKED; *pp.* LACKING, LACKED.] To be destitute of; to want; to need; to be without.

LĀCK, v. n. To be in want; to be wanting.

LĀCK, n. Want; need; failure.—(*Commerce in the East Indies*) A lack of rupees, the sum of 100,000 rupees, or 12,000l. sterling.

LĀCK-A-DĀ'Ī-ŞĀ-CĀL, \* a. Affectedly pensive; sorrowful. *Maunder.*

LĀCK-A-DĀ'Y, (*lāc-kā-dā'*) *interj.* Alas! alas the day!

LĀCK'BEARD, \* n. One destitute of beard. *Shak.*

LĀCK'BRĀIN, n. One who wants wit or sense. *Shak.*

LĀCK'ER, n. One who lacks:—a yellow varnish. See LAC-QUEER.

LĀCK'ER, v. a. To varnish. *Pope.* See LAC-QUEER.

LĀCK'EX, (*lāc'ek*) n. [*laquis*, Fr.] A servant; a footboy; a footman. *Shak.*

LĀCK'EX, (*lāc'ek*) v. a. [*i.* LACKEYED; *pp.* LACKEYING, LACK EYED.] To attend servilely. *Shak.*

LĀCK'EX, (*lāc'ek*) v. n. To act as a servant or footboy.

LĀCK'LĪN-ĒN, a. Wanting linen or shirts. *Shak.*

LĀCK'LOVE, \* n. One who is indifferent to love. *Shak.*

LĀCK'LŪS-TRE, (*lāc'lūs-ter*) a. Wanting brightness. *Shak.*

LA-CŌN'IC, a. [*laconicus*, L.] After the manner of the *La cones* or Spartans; pithy; concise; short; brief.

LA-CŌN'IC, \* n. Conciseness of language. *Addison*. [R.]

LA-CŌN'ICĀL, a. [*laconicus*, L.] Concise; brief; laconic.

LA-CŌN'ICĀL-LY, ad. In a laconic manner; briefly.

LA-CŌN'ICĪSM, \* n. Concise style; laconism. *Pope.*

LĀCŌ-NĪSM, (*lāc'ō-nīsm*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *lā'kō-nīsm*, *W. B.*) n. [*laconismus*, L.] A concise style; a brief, pithy phrase or saying.

LĀCŌ/ER, \* (*lāc'er*) n. A yellow varnish, consisting chiefly of a solution of pale shell lac in alcohol, tinged with saffron, annatto, or other coloring matter. *Ure.*

LĀCŌ/ER, \* (*lāc'er*) v. a. [*i.* LACQUERED; *pp.* LACQUERING, LACQUERED.] To varnish with lacquer. *P. Cyc.*

LĀC-RĪ-MŌ'SŌ, \* [It.] (*Mus.*) A term implying a plaintive movement, as if weeping. *Hamilton.*

†LĀC'TAGE, n. [*lac*, *lactis*, L.] Produce from animals yield-ing milk. *Shuckford.*

LĀC'TĀ-RY, a. [*lactarius*, L.] Milky; full of juice like milk.

LĀC'TĀ-RY, n. [*lactarium*, L.] A milk-house; a dairy-house. *Farm. Encyc.*

LĀC'TĀTE, \* n. (*Chem.*) A salt formed of lact c acid with a base. *P. Cyc.*

LĀC-TĀ'T'ION, n. [*lacto*, L.] The act or time of giving suck.

||LĀC'TĒ-AL, (*lāc'tē-əl*, *P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *lāc'tē-əl* or *lāc'te-əl*, *W.*) a. Milky; resembling milk; conveying chyle.

||LĀC'TĒ-AL, n. The absorbent of the mesentery; a vessel that conveys chyle.

||LĀC'TĒ-AN, a. [*lacteus*, L.] Milky; lactical. *Mozon.*

||LĀC'TĒ-OŪS, a. Milky; lactical; conveying chyle. *Bentley*

**LACTESCENTENCE**, *n.* [*lactesco*, L.] Tendency to milk or milky color. *Boyle*.

**LACTESCENT**, *a.* Producing milk or a white juice.

**LACTIC**, *a.* (*Chem.*) Produced from milk; as, *lactic acid*. *P. Cyc.*

**LACTIPEROUS**, *a.* That conveys or brings milk. *Ray*.

**LACTIPIC**, **LACTIPICAL**, *a.* Causing or producing milk. *Ash*.

**LACTOMETRER**, *n.* A glass tube for ascertaining the proportion which the cream bears to the milk; as a galactometer. *Brande*.

**LACUNA**, *n.* [L.] pl. *LACUNÆ*. A ditch; a pool; a furrow; an opening; a vacant space. *Hamilton*.

**LACUNAR**, *n.* [L.] A ceiling or soffit ornamented with panels. *Francis*.

**LACUNOSE**, *a.* (*Bot. & Zool.*) Having depressions or excavations on the surface. *P. Cyc.*

**LACUNOUS**, *a.* Furrowed; pitted; lacunose. *Smart*.

**LACTUINE**, *a.* Belonging to a lake. *Buckland*.

**LAD**, *n.* A boy; a stripling; a youth; a young man.

**LAD**, *n.* The old preterit of *Lead*; *now led*. *Spenser*.

**LADANUM**, *n.* A gum resin obtained from cistus, used by the Arabs as a perfume; *Isabdanum*. *P. Cyc.*

**LADANUM**, *n.* (*India*) A release or acquittance. *Crabb*.

**LADDER**, *n.* A contrivance or machine for facilitating ascent; a frame with steps between two upright pieces of timber; any thing by which one climbs; a gradual rise.

**LADDER**, *n.* The mouth of a river. *Gibson*.

**LADDE**, *v. a.* [LADDED; *pp.* LADING, LADEN or LADED.] To load; to freight; to heave out; to throw out.

**LADDE**, *v. n.* To draw water. *Ep. Hall*.

**LADIES'-TRAI'CES**, *n.* (*Bot.*) *Bigelov*. See *LADY'S TRACES*.

**LADY-FY**, *v. a.* To make a lady of. *Massinger*. [R.]

**LAD'ING**, *n.* The freight of a ship; burden; cargo; load; weight.

**LAD'IN**, *n.* A small lad; a boy. *Mare*.

**LAD'LE**, (*lād'l*) *n.* A large, deep spoon for lading fluids; a vessel with a long handle: — the receptacle of a mill wheel.

**LAD'LE-FUL**, *n.*; *pl.* *LADLEFULS*. As much as a ladle holds. *Swift*.

**LAD'Y**, *n.*; *pl.* *LAD'IES*. A well-bred woman; a mistress of a family; a title of respect. — In England the title is correlative to *lord*, and properly belongs to every woman whose husband is not of lower rank than a knight, or who is a daughter of a nobleman not lower than an earl; though it is there, as it is here, given to almost all well-dressed and well-bred women.

**LAD'Y-BIRD**, *n.* Same as *lady-bug*. *Gay*.

**LAD'Y-BUG**, *n.* A small, red insect that feeds upon plant lice.

**LAD'Y-PLÖW**, *n.* An insect; same as *lady-bug*.

**LAD'Y-PLÖW**, *n.* An insect; same as *lady-bug*.

**LAD'Y-DAY**, *n.* The 25th of March, the day on which the annunciation of the blessed Virgin is celebrated.

**LAD'Y-LIKE**, *a.* Becoming a lady; like a lady; delicate.

**LAD'Y-LOVE**, *n.* A female sweetheart; a lady who is loved. *Walter Scott*.

**LAD'Y'S-BED'STRAW**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A species of gallium.

**LAD'Y'S-BÖW'ER**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A climbing plant; a species of climatis. *Crabb*.

**LAD'Y'S-PIN'WER**, *n.* A plant; kidney-vetch. *Farm. Ency*

**LAD'Y-SHIP**, *n.* The title of a lady. *Shak*.

**LAD'Y'S-MÄN'TLE**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; alchemilla.

**LAD'Y'S-SLIP'PER**, *n.* A plant and flower; cypripedium.

**LAD'Y'S-SMÖCK**, *n.* A genus of plants; cardamine.

**LAD'Y'S-TRAI'CES**, *n.* A genus of plants; an orchidaceous plant and flower; neottia. *Farm. Ency*.

**LÄG**, *a.* [*lagg*, Swed.] Coming behind; slow; tardy; last. *Shak*. [R.]

**LÄG**, *n.* The lowest class; the rump; the rag-end. *Shak*. He that comes last, or hangs behind. *Dryden*.

**LÄG**, *v. n.* [L. LAGGED; *pp.* LAGGING, LAGGED.] To foiter; to move slowly; to stay behind. *Dryden*.

**LÄGAN**, *n.* (*Lanz*) Goods sunk in the sea. *Crabb*.

**LÄG'WARD**, *a.* Backward; sluggish; slow. *Collins*.

**LÄG'WARD**, *n.* One who lags behind; a loiterer. *W. Irving*.

**LÄG'GER**, *n.* One who lags; a loiterer.

**LÄG'OM'VE**, *or* **LÄG'OM'VÄ**, *n.* [*lagōs* and *μῦς*.] (*Zool.*) A Siberian rodent, called *rat-hare*. *Brande*.

**LÄGÖN**, *n.* A large pond or lake; a marsh; an inlet or body of water separated from the sea by a strip of land. *Crabb*.

**LÄG'ÖTHRIX**, *or* **LÄG'Ö-THRIX**, *n.* [*lagōs* and *θηρίξ*] (*Zool.*) A genus of South American monkeys. *P. Cyc.*

**LÄ'IC**, *n.* [*laïque*, Fr.] A layman; one of the people, distinct from the clergy. *Ep. Morton*.

**LÄ'IC**, *a.* Belonging to the laity; lay; layical. *Milton*.

**LÄ'ICAL**, *a.* [*laicus*, L.] Lay; belonging to the laity, not the clergy; laic.

**LÄ'IC-LÄ'ITY**, *n.* The quality of a layman. *Ash*.

**LÄID**, *i. & p.* from *Lay*. See *LAY*.

**LÄID'LY**, *a.* [*laid*, Fr.] Ugly; loathsome; foul. *Brackett*. [North of England.]

**LÄID'ÖR**, *p. a.* Deposited and aside; confined to the bed; — noting the situation of a ship that is unrigged and not used. *Crabb*.

**LÄIR**, (*lär*) *n.* [*laeger*, Teut.] The couch of a bear or otter-wild beast. *Milton*. Gms or pasture land; — soil and dung. *Farm. Ency*. [Local.]

**LÄIRD**, (*lär'd*) *n.* The lord of a manor in Scotland.

**LÄ'ISM**, *n.* The name of the Buddhist religion in Mongolia and Tibet. *P. Cyc.*

**LÄ'ITER**, *n.* The whole number of eggs which a hen lays before she incubates: — Written also *lafter* and *lawter*. *Brackett*. [Local, Eng.]

**LÄ'ITY**, *n.* [*laity*, *Lat.*] The people, as distinguished from the clergy. *Swift*. The state of a layman. *Lyell*.

**LÄKE**, *n.* [*lac*, Fr.; *lacus*, L.] A large collection or body of water in the interior of a country. — A term applied to many yellow and red vegetable colors, when made of aluminous earth and some other coloring matter.

**LÄKE**, *v. n.* [*lakan*, Goth.] To play. *Ray*. [North of Eng.]

**LÄK'LET**, *n.* A small lake; a pond. *Southey*.

**LÄK'EN**, *or* **LÄK'ENS**, *n.* A diminutive of *our lady*. *Shak*.

**LÄK'ER**, *n.* A frequent or visitor of lakes. *Wülfenforz*.

**LÄK'Y**, *a.* Belonging to a lake. *Sherrard*. [R.]

**LÄL-LÄ'TION**, *n.* The imperfect pronunciation of the letter *l*, which is made to sound like *l*. *Brande*.

**LÄ'MÄ**, *n.* The high priest or sovereign pontiff of the Asiatic Tartars; the head of the Buddhist religion in Tibet, called also *Dalai Lama* or *Grand Lama*. *P. Cyc.*

**LÄ'MÄ**, *n.* A quadruped. See *LÄAMA*.

**LÄ-MÄN'TINE**, *n.* (*Zool.*) The sea-cow; a species of her bivorous cetacea. *Lyell*.

**LÄMB**, (*läm*) *n.* [*lamb*, Goth. & Sax.] The young of a sheep: — typically, the Savior of the world.

**LÄMB**, (*läm*) *v. n.* To bring forth lambs. *Sherrard*.

**LÄMB'-ALE**, (*läm'äl*) *n.* A feast at the time of shearing lambs. *Warton*.

**LÄM'BA-TIVE**, *a.* [*lambo*, L.] Taken by licking; accompanied by an action as of the tongue in licking.

**LÄM'BA-TIVE**, *n.* A medicine taken by licking with the tongue.

**LÄM'BDA-CISM**, *n.* The too full pronunciation of the letter *l*. *Crabb*.

**LÄMB-DÖID'AL**, *a.* [*λῦβδον* and *εἶδος*] Having the form of the Greek letter *lambda*, or *λ*.

**LÄM'BENT**, *a.* [*lambens*, L.] Playing about, as the tongue of a snake; licking.

**LÄM'BI-TIVE**, *a.* Taken by licking; lambative. *Bailey*.

**LÄM'B'KIN**, (*läm'kin*) *n.* A little lamb. *Spenser*.

**LÄM'B-LIKE**, (*läm'lik*) *a.* Mild; innocent as a lamb.

**LÄM'B'S-LÄT-TUCE**, *n.* A plant; core salad. *Farm. Ency*.

**LÄM'B'S-QUÄR-TERS**, *n.* Mountain spinach. *Farm. Ency*.

**LÄM'B'S-TÖNGUE**, *n.* (*lämz'tüng*) *n.* A plant. *Maunder*.

**LÄM'B'S-WÖOL**, (*lämz'wöl*) *n.* The fleece of a lamb: — a favorite beverage among the common people in England, formed of ale and roasted apples. *Nares*.

**LÄME**, *a.* Crippled; disabled in the limbs; hobbling; imperfect; unsatisfactory; not smooth, as a font of verse.

**LÄME**, *v. a.* [*i.* LAMED; *pp.* LAMING, LAMED.] To maim; to cripple. *Shak*.

**LÄ-MEL'LA**, *n.* [L.] *pl.* *LÄ-MEL'LÄE*. (*Bot.*) A gill, a scale, or thin plate; a foliaceous erect scale appended to the corolla of some plants. *Brande*.

**LÄM'EL-LÄR**, *a.* [*lamella*, L.] Composed of thin scales or lamellae; lamellated. *Kirwan*.

**LÄM'EL-LÄT-ED**, *a.* Composed of or covered with scales, lamellae, or laminae. *Derham*.

**LÄ-MEL-LI-BRÄN'EH-ÄTE**, *n.* An acephalous mollusk. *Brande*.

**LÄ-MEL'LI-CÖRN**, *n.* One of a family of insects. *Brande*.

**LÄM-EL-LIF'ER-ÖB**, *n.* A. Composed of or producing thin plates or leaves. *Lyell*.

**LÄM-EL'LI-FÖRM**, *n.* A. Having the form of lamellae. *P. Cyc*

**LÄM-EL-LOSE**, *n.* A. Covered with, or in the form of, plates. *Hill*.

**LÄME'LY**, *ad.* In a lame manner; imperfectly.

**LÄME'NESS**, *n.* The state of being lame; loss or inability of limbs; imperfection; weakness.

**LÄ-MÄN'T**, *v. n.* [*lamentor*, L.] [*i.* *LAMENTOR*; *pp.* *LAMENT'ING*, *LAMENTED*.] To mourn; to wail; to grieve; to be mourn; to deplore; to regret.

**LÄ-MÄN'T**, *v. a.* To bewail; to mourn; to sorrow for.

**LÄ-MÄN'T**, *n.* [*lamentum*, L.] Lamentation; sorrow; expression of sorrow; elegy.

**LÄM'EN-TÄ-BLE**, *a.* [*lamentabilis*, L.] That is to be lamented; deplorable; causing sorrow; mournful; sorrowful: — in contempt or ridicule, miserable; despicable.

**LÄM'EN-TÄ-BLE-NESS**, *n.* The state of being lamentable. *Scott*.

**LÄM'EN-TÄ-BLY**, *ad.* With sorrow; mournfully; pitifully.

**LÄM-EN-TÄ'TION**, *n.* Act of lamenting; lament; expression of sorrow; nuddle grief.

**LÄ-MÄN'T'ED**, *p. a.* Bemoaned; bewaied.

**LÄ-MÄN'T'ER**, *n.* One who mourns or laments

LA-MÉN'TINE, *n.* A fish; a sort of walrus, sea-cow, or manatee. *Bailey* See **LAMANTINE**.

LA-MÉN'TING, *n.* Lamentation or expression of sorrow.

LA'M-Á, *n.* [L.] A kind of demon among the ancients, who, under the form of a beautiful woman, was said to devour children; a hag; a witch. *Massinger*.

LÁM-F-Á, *n.* [L.] pl. **LÁM-F-NÆ**. A thin plate; a scale; a blade; one coat or plate laid over another.

LÁM'-NÁ-BLE,\* *a.* That may be formed into laminae. *Ure*.

LÁM'-NÁR,\* *a.* Consisting of layers. *Smart*.

LÁM'-NÁ-RY,\* *a.* Composed of layers. *Maunder*.

LÁM'-NÁ-T-ED, *a.* Plated; consisting of thin plates.

LÁM'-NÁ-TION,\* *n.* State of being laminated. *Phillips*.

LÁM'ISH, *a.* Slightly lame; hobbling. *A. Wood*.

LÁMM, *v. a.* [*lahnce*, Teut.] To beat soundly with a cudgel. *Beaum. & Fl.* [Vulgar.]

LÁM'MAS, or LÁM'MAS-DÁY, *n.* The first of August.

LÁM'MAS,\* *a.* Belonging to the first of August. *Ash*.

LÁM'MAS-TIDE,\* *n.* The first day of August. *Shak*.

LÁMP, *n.* [*lampe*, Fr.; *lampas*, L.] A light produced from oil with a wick; the implement containing the oil and wick; a light of any kind.

LÁMP'PASS, *n.* [*lampas*, Fr.] A lump of flesh, about the bigness of a nut, in the roof of a horse's mouth.

LÁMP'PATE,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) A substance formed of lampic acid with a base. *Ure*.

LÁMP'BLACK, *n.* Finely-divided charcoal or soot; a pigment or soot obtained by the imperfect combustion of resin and of turpentine.

LÁM'PER-EEL,\* *n.* A lamprey; an eel. *Forby*.

LÁM'PERN,\* *n.* A species of lamprey; lampiron. *Hill*.

LÁM'PERQ,\* *n. pl.* A disease in horses when the throat is swelled. *Crabb*. See **LAMPASS**.

LÁM'PIC,\* *a.* (*Chem.*) Denoting an acid obtained from using a lamp, or from the slow combustion of ether. *Ure*.

LÁM'PING, *a.* [*lampante*, It.] Shining; sparkling. *Spenser*.

LÁM'LESS,\* *a.* Having no lamp. *Beaum. & Fl.*

LÁM-PÓN'N, *n.* [*lamper*, Fr.] A personal satire to vex rather than reform; bitter censure; virulent abuse.

LÁM-PÓN', *v. a.* [i. LAMPPOONED; *pp.* LAMPPOONED, LAMPPOONED.] To abuse with personal satire or virulence.

LÁM-PÓN'ER, *n.* One who lampoons.

LÁM-PÓN'RY,\* *n.* Abusive language; personal satire. *Swift*.

LÁM'PREN, (lám'pre) *n.* A fish much like the eel. *Walton*.

LÁM'PREN, *n.* The lamprey, or a fish of the same kind.

LÁM'PY-RINE,\* *n.* (*Ent.*) A coleopterous insect. *Brande*.

LÁM'NÁ-RY,\* *n.* A store-place for wool. *Smart*.

LÁM'NÁTE,\* *a.* Covered with wool, or soft, fine hair. *Brande*.

LÁM'NÁT-ED,\* *a.* Woolly; resembling wool. *Smart*.

LÁNCE, *n.* [*lance*, Fr.; *lanza*, L.] A long spear, or a weapon consisting of a long shaft with a sharp point.

LÁNCE, *v. a.* [i. LANCED; *pp.* LANCING, LANCED.] To cut or pierce with a lance; to open or cut with a lancet; to cut; to throw.

LÁNCE-HEAD,\* *n.* The head of a lance. *Blackwood*.

LÁNCE'LY, *a.* Suitable to a lance. *Sidney*.

LÁN-CE-O-LA,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) A genus of crustaceans. *Say*.

LÁN-CE-O-LÁTE,\* *a.* { *(Bot.)* Shaped like a lance. *P. Cyc.*

LÁN-CE-O-LÁT-ED,\* *a.* {

LÁNCE-PE-SÁDE', *n.* [*Lancia spezzata*, It.] An officer under a corporal. *J. Hall*.

LÁN'CER, *n.* One who uses a lance; a soldier who carries a lance. [i. A lancet. *J. Kings.*]

LÁN'CET, *n.* [*lancette*, Fr.] A small, pointed, surgical instrument, used for letting blood, &c.; a narrow-pointed window.

LÁN'CET-WÍN'DÓW,\* *n.* A window having a lancet or pointed arch. *Francis*.

LÁNCE'WOOD,\* (láns'wúd) *n.* A genus of evergreen shrubs. *Farm. Ency.*

LÁNCH, *v. a.* [*lancer*, Fr.] To dart; to cast, as a lance; to let fly. *Dryden*. See **LAUNCH**.

LÁN'CI-NÁTE, *v. a.* [*lancina*, L.] [i. LANCINATED; *pp.* LANCINATING, LANCINATED.] To tear; to rend; to lacerate: — *lancinating pains*, shooting pains.

LÁN-CI-NÁ-TION, *n.* Act of tearing; laceration.

LÁND, *n.* A country; a district; a region; a portion of the earth; earth, as distinct from *water*, or as opposed to *sea*; ground; real estate: — *nation*; people. [i. *Ure*. *Hammer*.] — *To make land*, to approach land when at sea.

LÁND, *v. a.* [i. LANDED; *pp.* LANDING, LANDED.] To disembark; to set on shore. *Shak*.

LÁND, *v. n.* To come or go on shore. *Beacon*.

LÁND' DÁN-MÁN,\* *n.* The title of the president of the diet of the Helvetic or Swiss republic. *Brande*.

LÁN-DÁU', [lán-dáv', *W. P. J. Ja. K.*; lán'dáv, *Sm. Wb.*] *n.* [Fr.] A coach which opens and closes at the top.

LÁN-DÁU-LÉT',\* *n.* A four-wheeled carriage resembling a post-chaise, and opening as a landau. *Ency.*

LÁND'-BRÉZE,\* *n.* A breeze blowing from the land to the sea. *Smollett*.

LÁND'-CÁR RIÁGE,\* *n.* Conveyance by land. *Addison*.

LÁND'CRÁB,\* *n.* A sort of shellfish that frequents the land. *Goldsmit*.

LÁND-DÁMN, (lánd'dám) *v. a.* To damn so as to prevent living in the land; to banish. *Shak*.

LÁND'ÉD, *a.* Consisting of land; possessing and.

LÁND'-ÉS-TÁTE',\* *n.* Property consisting in land; landed estate. *Arbutnot*.

LÁND'FÁLL, *n.* The falling of land or real estate to an one by a death. — (*Naut.*) The first land seen after a voyage.

LÁND'FISH,\* *n.* An amphibious animal. *Shak*.

LÁND'-FLOOD, (lánd'fú) *n.* An inundation. *Clarendon*.

LÁND'-FÓRCE, *n.* A land army; a warlike force not naval.

LÁND'FÓW'L,\* *n.* Birds that frequent land. *Baith*.

LÁND'GRAVE, *n.* A German title of dominion.

LÁND-GRÁ'VI-ÁTE,\* *n.* The jurisdiction or territory of landgrave. *Ency.*

LÁND'GRA-VINE,\* *n.* The wife of a landgrave; a lady of the rank of a landgrave. *Baith*.

LÁND'HÓLD-ER, *n.* One who owns or holds land.

LÁND'ING, *n.* The act of going on shore; a landing-place. — (*Arch.*) The top of stairs, or the first part of a floor at the head of the stairs.

LÁND'ING-PLÁCE, *n.* A place at which vessels land.

LÁND'ING-WÁIT'ER,\* *n.* An English officer of the customs. *P. Cyc.*

LÁND'JOB-BÉR, *n.* One who buys and sells land; a speculator in land.

LÁND'LÁ-DY, *n.* A female landholder; a mistress of an inn.

LÁND'LESS, *a.* Without property; destitute of land. *Shak*.

LÁND'LOCK,\* *v. a.* [i. LANDLOCKED; *pp.* LANDLOCKING, LANDLOCKED.] To enclose or encompass by land. *P. Cyc.*

LÁND'LOCKED, (lánd'lókt) *a.* Enclosed with land.

LÁND'LÓ-PEr, *n.* A term of contempt for a landman.

LÁND'LÓRD, *n.* One who owns and rents or leases lands or houses; the host or master of an inn; an innkeeper.

LÁND'LÓRD-RY, *n.* State of a landlord. *Bp. Hall*.

LÁND'LÓB-BÉR,\* *n.* One who lives on the land, used in contempt; a landowner. *Sir J. Hawkins*.

LÁND'MAN, *n.* One who lives or serves on land. *Burnet*.

LÁND'MÁRK, *n.* A mark to designate the boundary; a guide on land for ships at sea.

LÁND'-MÓN-STER,\* *n.* A monster inhabiting the land. *Hume*.

LÁND'-NÝMPH,\* *n.* A nymph dwelling on the land. *Prior*.

LÁND'-ÓF-FICE,\* *n.* An office or place in which the sale and management of the public lands are conducted. *Ingham*.

LÁND'-ÓWN-ER,\* *n.* An owner or proprietor of land. *C. Cushing*.

LÁND'-FÍKE,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) An American animal resembling a fish, but having legs instead of fins. *Crabb*.

LÁND'-PI-LOT,\* *n.* A pilot or conductor by land. *Milton*.

LÁND'-PI-RÁTE,\* *n.* One who robs on the highway. *Asher*.

LÁND'RÁL,\* *n.* A swift-running bird; the corncrake. *W. Ency.*

LÁND'REEVE,\* *n.* A subordinate officer on an extensive estate, who acts as an assistant to the land-steward. *Brande*.

LÁND'RENT,\* *n.* Rent or income from land. *Arbutnot*.

LÁND'SCÁPE, *n.* A portion of land or territory which the eye can comprehend at a view; a region; a picture representing an extent of country.

LÁND'SCÁPE, *v. a.* To represent in landscape. *Smart*. [R.]

LÁND'SCÁPE-PÁINT'ER,\* *n.* A painter of landscapes or rural scenery. *Morgan*.

LÁND'-SÉR-VÍCE,\* *n.* Service on land, not on the sea. *Goldsmit*.

LÁND'SKÍP,\* *n.* The same as *landscape*. *Addison*.

LÁND'SLÍDE,\* *n.* Same as *landship*. *Lyell*.

LÁND'SLÍP,\* *n.* A portion of land that has slid down, in consequence of disturbance by an earthquake, or from being undermined by the action of water. *Brande*.

LÁND'SMÁN,\* *n.* A novice in the sea-service; landman. *Smart*.

LÁND'-STEWÁRD,\* *n.* A steward who has the care of lands. *Steele*.

LÁND'STRÁIT, *n.* A narrow strip of land. *Mountagu*.

LÁND'-SÚR-VEY'OR,\* (-vè'or) *n.* A surveyor of lands. *Jadwell*.

LÁND'-TÁX, *n.* A tax laid upon land and houses.

LÁND'-TÓR-TOISE,\* (tór'tis) *n.* A tortoise that lives on land; land-turtle. *Goldsmit*.

LÁND'-TÚR-TLE,\* *n.* A turtle that lives on land. *Smollett*.

LÁND'-ÚR-CHIN,\* *n.* A hedgehog. *Carew*.

LÁND'-WÁIT-ER,\* *n.* A custom-house officer who waits tea and watches the landing of goods.

LÁND'WARD, *ad.* Towards the land. *Sandys*.

LÁND'-WÍND, *n.* A wind blowing from the land to the sea. *Goldsmit*.

LÁND'-WÓRK-ER, (-wúrk-er) *n.* A tiler of land.

LÁNE, *n.* [*laer*, D.; *lana*, Sax.] A narrow way between hedges or fences; a narrow street; an alley; a passage.

LÁN'GÁTE,\* *n.* (*Med.*) A linen roller for a wound. *Crabb*.

LÁN'GRÁGE,\* *n.* A sort of chain-shot; langui'. *Mar. Dict.*

LÁN'GREL,\* *n.* A kind of chain-shot, formed of bolts, nails, bars, and other pieces of iron, tied together; lang'age — called also *langrel-shot*.

LÄNG-SÛT-TLE, n. A long wooden settee or bench. *Holloway*. [North of England.]  
 LÄNG-SÛNE-Å\*, ad. (Scotch) Long since; long ago. *Jamieson*.  
 LÄNG-TER-A-LÖÖ', n. An old game at cards. *Tatler*.  
 LÄN'GWAGE, (läng'gwaj) n. (*langages*, Fr.) Human speech; the speech of one nation; tongue; diction; dialect; style; manner of expression; a nation distinguished by language.  
 LÄN'GUAGE, v. a. To give language to; to express. *Lovelace*.  
 LÄN'GUAGED, (läng'gwajd) a. Skillful in language; eloquent; having languages. *Pope*.  
 LÄN'GUAGE-LESS, \* a. Wanting language or speech. *Shak*.  
 LÄN'GUAGÈ-MÄS'TER, n. A teacher of languages.  
 LÄN-GUËN'TE,\* [L.] (*Mus*.) Noting a soft and languishing manner. *Brande*.  
 LÄN'GUET, (lä'n'gët) n. (*langnette*, Fr.) Any thing in the form of a tongue. [R.]  
 LÄN'GUJD, (läng'gwj'd) a. (*languidus*, L.) Faint; weak; feeble; exhausted; drooping; irresolute; dull.  
 LÄN'GUJD-LY, ad. In a languid manner; feebly.  
 LÄN'GUJD-NËSS, n. Weakness; feebleness; faintness.  
 LÄN'GUISH, (läng'gwish) v. n. (*languir*, Fr.; *languo*, L.) [L. LANGUISHED; pp. LANGUISHING, LANGUISHED.] To grow feeble; to pine away; to lose strength, spirit, or vigor; to decline; to look with softness or tenderness.  
 LÄN'GUISH, v. a. To make feeble; to depress. *Shak*.  
 LÄN'GUISH, n. State of pining; soft appearance. *Pope*.  
 LÄN'GUISH-ER, n. One who pines or languishes.  
 LÄN'GUISH-ING, n. Feebleness; loss of strength.  
 LÄN'GUISH-INGLY, \* p. a. Growing feeble; decaying gradually.  
 LÄN'GUISH-ING-LY, ad. In a languishing manner; feebly.  
 LÄN'GUISH-MËNT, n. Act of languishing; feebleness; decay; softness. *Dryden*.  
 LÄN'GUOR, (läng'gwör) n. (*langueur*, L.; *languueur*, Fr.) Lassitude; faintness; wearisomeness; listlessness; softness; luxury.  
 LÄN'GUOR-OÜS, a. (*languoureux*, Fr.) Tedious; melancholy. *Spenser*.  
 LÄN'GÛRE, v. n. (*languo*, L.) To languish. *Chaucer*.  
 LÄN'Ä-RY, or LÄN'Ä-RY, n. (*lanio*, L.) [A flesh-market. *Cockeram*.] — A long, conical, sharp-pointed tooth, next between the incisors; canine tooth. *Brande*.  
 LÄN'ÄTE, or LÄN'ÄTE, (lä'nä-ät, S. W. P. J. Jar.) [lä'nä't, Sm. *Wb.*] v. a. To tear in pieces; to lacerate. *Cockeram*.  
 LÄN'ÄT-ER-OÜS, \* a. Bearing wool, as plants; woolly. *P. Cyc*.  
 LÄN'ÄT-PICE, n. (*lanificium*, L.) Woollen manufacture. *Bacon*.  
 LÄN'ÄT-R-OÜS, a. (*laniger*, L.) Bearing wool; laniferous.  
 LÄNK, (längk) a. (*lancke*, D.) Loose; not filled up; not stiffened out; not fat; not plump; slender; faint.  
 LÄNK, v. n. To become lank to fall away. *Shak*. [R.]  
 LÄNK/LY, (längk'le) ad. Loosely; thinly. *Sir J. Hill*.  
 LÄNK/NËSS, (längk'nes) n. Want of plumpness. *Sherwood*.  
 LÄNK'Y, (längk'y) a. Tall and thin; slender; lank.  
 LÄN'NER, n. (*lanier*, Fr.; *lanierius*, L.) A species of hawk.  
 LÄN'NER-ËT, n. A little hawk. *Butler*.  
 LÄN'SEH,\* or LÄN'SAL,\* n. A tree and highly esteemed fruit, found in the Malayan Archipelago. *P. Cyc*.  
 LÄN'SQUE-NËT, (lä'n'skë-nët) n. [Fr.; *lance* and *knacht*, D.] A common foot-soldier; — a game at cards vulgarly called *lambskinet*.  
 LÄNT, n. The game of loo. — Urine. *Brockett*. [Local.]  
 LÄN-TÄN'Ä-UM,\* n. A metallic substance associated with the oxide of cerium. *Brande*.  
 LÄN'TER-LOÖ, n. See LANTERNAALOO.  
 LÄN'TERN, n. (*lanterne*, Fr.; *lanterna*, L.) A transparent case for a candle or lamp; a lamp or light with a protection from the wind; a lighthouse. — (*Arch.*) A little turret or drum-shaped erection on the top of a dome, or on the top of an apartment, to give light.  
 LÄN'TERN, a. Thin; haggard. — *Lantern-jaws*, a thin visage. *Addison*.  
 LÄN'TERN,\* v. v. a. To provide or furnish with a lantern. *C. Lamb*.  
 LÄN'TERN-FLY,\* n. The glow-worm. *Smart*.  
 LÄN'Ü'GJ-NOÜS, a. (*lanuginosus*, L.) Downy; covered with hair.  
 LÄN'YARD, n. (*Naut.*) A piece of line or rope for fastening the tackle of a ship.  
 LÄP, n. That part of a person sitting, which reaches from the waist to the knees, or the clothes covering the part; any loose part or flap of a garment.  
 LÄP, v. a. [L. LAPSED; pp. LAPPING, LAPSED.] To infold; to wrap; to involve; — to lick up.  
 LÄP, v. n. To be spread or turned over any thing. *Grew*. — To receive quick reciprocations of the tongue. *Digby*.  
 LÄP-Ä-RO-CËLE,\* n. (*Med.*) A rupture through the side of the belly. *Crabb*.  
 LÄP'DÖG, n. A little dog, fondled in the lap.  
 LÄ-PËL', n. That part of the coat which laps over; facing.  
 LÄ-PËLLED,\* (lä-pëld') a. Furnished with lapels. *C. Lamb*.  
 LÄP'FUL, n. pl. LAPFULS. A quantity that fills the lap.  
 LÄP'F-CIDE, n. (*lapicida*, L.) A stone-cutter. *Bailey*.  
 LÄP-FÄ'RIÄN,\* a. Inscribed on stone; lapidary. *Croker*.

LÄP'F-DÄ-RY, n. [*lapidaire*, Fr.] One who cuts and polishes gems or precious stones; one skilled in the nature of precious stones; a dealer in gems.  
 LÄP'F-DÄ-RY, a. Monumental; inscribed on stone. — *Lapidary style*, the style proper for monumental and other inscriptions; a terse, expressive style.  
 LÄP'F-DÄTE, v. a. [*lapido*, L.] To stone; to kill by stoning. *Bailey*.  
 LÄP-F-DÄ'TION, n. [*lapidatio*, L.] Act of stoning. *Ep. Hall*.  
 LÄP-F'E-OÜS, a. Of the nature of stone. *Stony Ruy*. [R.]  
 LÄP-F-DËS'CËNCE, n. [*lapidesca*, L.] Stony concretion. *Bronze*.  
 LÄP-F-DËS'CËNT, a. Growing or turning to stone. *Evelyn*.  
 LÄP-F-DËS'CËNT, a. Forming stones; changing to stone. *Grew*.  
 LÄP-F-DËF'Ä-CÄL,\* a. Forming into stone; lapidific. *Bacon*.  
 LÄP-F-DËF'Ä-CÄTION, n. The act of forming stones. *Bacon*. — The art of cutting and polishing precious stones.  
 LÄP-F-DËF'Ä-FË,\* v. a. To change into stone. *Ure*.  
 LÄP-F-DËF'Ä-FË,\* v. n. To become stone. *Ure*.  
 LÄP-F-DËR, n. A dealer in stones or gems; a lapidary.  
 LÄP-F-LÄ'L,\* n. [L.] pl. (*Geol.*) Small volcanic cinders. *Lyell*.  
 LÄP'PIS, n. [L.] pl. LÄP'P-DËS. A stone.  
 LÄP'PIS CÄLÄ-MÄN-ÄRIS,\* n. [L.] (*Min.*) The calamine stone; the oxide of zinc. *Crabb*.  
 LÄP'PIS LÄZ'Ä-LI, n. The azure stone; a blue mineral, consisting chiefly of silica, alumina, and soda. It forms a pigment called ultramarine.  
 LÄP'PING, n. One wrapped in sensual delights. *Heuyt*.  
 LÄP'PER, n. One who laps or licks.  
 LÄP'PET, n. A little lap or flap hanging loose.  
 LÄP'PICE,\* n. The opening or burking of a dog at the game. *Crabb*.  
 LÄPS'Ä-BLE,\* a. That may lapse or fall. *Dr. H. More*.  
 LÄPSE, n. (*lapesus*, L.) Flow; fall; glide; smooth course. — a little fault or error. — (*Lavo*) A transfer of right from one to another by some neglect.  
 LÄPSE, v. n. [L. LAPSED; pp. LAPPING, LAPSED.] To glide slowly; to fall by degrees; to fail; to slip; to slip in faith or conduct. — (*Lavo*) To fail by the negligence of one proprietor to another.  
 LÄPSE, (läps) v. a. To suffer to slip, or to be vacant.  
 LÄPSED, (läpst) p. a. Fallen; transferred; corrupted. — *Lapsed legacy*, (*Lavo*) When the legatee dies before the testator, the legacy is lapsed.  
 LÄP'STÖNE, n. A shoemaker's or a cobbler's stone, on which he hammers his leather. *Todd*.  
 LÄP'SÛS LÄN'GÖZE,\* [L.] "A sip of the tongue." *Macdonald*.  
 LÄP'WING, n. A bird that flaps its wings much; and the pewit. *LAP'WORK*, (läp'wörk) n. Work in which one part laps over another. *Grew*.  
 LÄX, n. [L.] pl. LÄX'ÆS. A household god. *Lovelace*.  
 LÄR'BOARD, (lä'r'börd) n. (*Naut.*) The left-hand side to a person on shipboard looking towards the head; — it is opposed to *starboard*.  
 LÄR'BOARD,\* a. Belonging to the left side of a ship. *Ash*.  
 LÄR'ÇËRN, n. (*larcin*, Fr.; *larcinatio*, L.) [Lavo] The theft of another's goods in his absence, or without his knowledge. It is divided in some of the states into *grand* and *petit larceny*; this depends on the value of property stolen. — In *England*, if the value of the goods stolen is less than 12d. it is *petty larceny*; if more, *grand larceny*. *Mixed larceny* includes some atrocious circumstances.  
 LÄRCH, n. [*larix*, L.] A beautiful deciduous tree of the fir kind, valued for timber.  
 LÄRD, n. [*lardum*, L.; *lard*, Fr.] The fat of swine melted, bacon.  
 LÄRD, v. a. [*larder*, Fr.] [L. LARDED; pp. LARDING, LARDED.] To stuff with lard or bacon; to fatten; to mix with something else by way of improvement; to interlard.  
 LÄRD, v. n. To grow fat. *Dryden*.  
 LÄR-DÄ'CËÜS,\* (lä-r-dä'siljus) a. Relating to or containing lard. *Coxs*.  
 LÄR'DËR, n. [*lardier*, old Fr.] The place where meat is kept. *LÄR'DËR-ER*, n. One who has the charge of the larder.  
 LÄR'DËTE,\* n. (*Min.*) Another name for agalmatolite. *Dana*.  
 LÄR'DON, n. [Fr.] A thin slice of bacon. *Bailey*.  
 LÄR'DRY, (lä'r'drë) n. Same as *larder*. *Warner*.  
 LÄRE, n. Learning; scholarship. — Same as *lere*. *Brockett* [North of England.]  
 LÄRGE, a. [Fr.; *largus*, L.] Spread out in size; extensive big; bulky; wide; liberal; abundant; plentiful; com prehensive; capacious; great. — *At large*, without restraint; diffusely; in the full extent. *Watts*.  
 LÄRGE-Ä-CRED,\* (-ä'kr'd) a. Having great estates. *Pope*.  
 LÄRGE-Ä-ND-ED,\* a. Having large hands; rapacious. *Shak*.  
 LÄRGE-HEÄRT-ED,\* a. Munificent; generous. *Waller*.  
 LÄRGE-HEÄRT'ED-NËSS, n. Largeness of heart.  
 LÄRGE-LIMBED,\* (lä'r/lim'd) a. Having large limbs. *Milton*.  
 LÄRGE'LÄ, ad. Widely; extensively; simply; liberally.  
 LÄRGE'NËSS, n. The state of being large; bigness; liberality; greatness; comprehension; amplitude.  
 LÄR'QËSS, n. [*largesse*, Fr.] A present; a gift; a bounty



**LAT-IN-J-TIS-TER,\* n.** A smatterer in Latin. *Walker.*  
**LAT-IN-J-TY, n.** Purity of Latin style; the Latin tongue.  
**LAT-IN-J-ZÄ'TION,\* n.** The act of rendering into Latin. *Loover.*  
**LAT-IN-IZE, v. n.** [i. **LATINIZED**; pp. **LATINIZING, LATINIZED**] To use Latin words or phrases.  
**LAT-IN-IZE, v. a.** To give Latin terminations to.  
**LAT-IN-LY, ad.** So as to understand or write Latin. *Heylin.*  
**LÄ'TION,\* n.** The translation or motion of a natural body from one place to another. *Crabb.*  
**LÄT-I-RÖS'TROUS, a.** [iatus and rostrum, L.] Broad-beked. *Brownie.*  
**LÄT'ISH, a.** S. newhat late.  
**LÄT'J-TÄN-CY, n.** The state of lying hid. *Brownie.*  
**LÄT'J-TÄNT, a.** Concealed; lying hid. *Brownie.*  
**LÄT'F-TÄT, n.** [L.] (*Eng. law*) A writ to summon a person as from his hiding-place before the Court of King's Bench.  
**LÄT-I-TÄ'TION, n.** The state of lying concealed.  
**LÄT'I-TUDE, n.** [latitudo, L.] Breadth; width; in bodies of unequal dimensions, the shorter axis; in equal bodies, the line drawn from right to left; room; space; extent; laxity; undefined freedom. — (*Geog.*) The distance of a place from the equator, north or south, expressed in degrees of the earth's circumference. — (*Astron.*) The distance of a body from the ecliptic reckoned towards the poles of the ecliptic, either north or south.  
**LÄT-I-TÜ'DI-NÄL,\* a.** Relating to latitude. *Smart.*  
**LÄT-I-TÜ'DI-NÄ'RE-AN, a.** Not restrained; not confined; free in opinions, particularly religious opinions; not rigidly orthodox; liberal.  
**LÄT-I-TÜ'DI-NÄ'R-AN, n.** One who indulges in latitude of opinion, particularly religious opinion.  
**LÄT-I-TÜ'DI-NÄ'R-AN-ISM, n.** Freedom of opinion.  
**LÄT-I-TÜ'DI-NOUS,\* a.** Latitudinarian. *M. Van Buren* [R.]  
**LÄT'IRANT, a.** [latrans, L.] Barking. *Tickell.*  
**LÄT'RÄTE, v. n.** [latro, L.] To bark like a dog. *Cockeram.*  
**LÄ-TRÄ'TION, n.** The act of barking. *Cockeram.*  
**LÄ-TRÉÜ'TI-CAL,\* a.** Adapted to serve or minister. *Bp. Hall.*  
**LÄ'TRÄ-A, [lä'træ-a, S. W. P. J. F. Ja.; lä'tri'a, Sm. Ash, Johnson; lä'træ-a, K.] n.** [λατρία, Gr.; latría, Fr.] The highest kind of worship, as distinguished from *dulia*. The former is sometimes understood as the worship of God; the latter, as adoration paid to saints.  
**LÄT'ROB-ITE,\* n.** (*Min.*) A translucent mineral of a pale red color. *Brande.*  
**LÄT'RÖ-CIN-Y, n.** [latrocinium, L.] Robbery; larceny. *Stackhouse.*  
**LÄT'TEN, n.** [lattoen, D.] A fine kind of brass or bronze; also iron-plate covered with tin.  
**LÄT'TEN-BÄSS,\* n.** Plates of milled brass. *Smart.*  
**LÄT'TER, a.** Existing after something else; opposed to former; mentioned last of two; modern; recent. — It is an irregular comparative of late, but differs in its use and application from the regular comparative late, and is used only when no comparison is expressed. See **LÄT-E**.  
**LÄT'TER-LY, ad.** Of late; recently. *S. Richardson.* "Dr. Johnson designates this, "a low word lately hatched." It is now much used, and by the best writers, as *Abp. Whately, Southey, &c.*  
**LÄT'TE-MÄTH, n.** The after or second mowing; the aftermath.  
**LÄT'TICE, (lä'tis) n.** [latis, Fr.] A reticulated window; a window with leaden frames; any work of wood or iron made by crossing laths or thin pieces, and forming open squares like net-work.  
**LÄT'TICE, (lä'tis) v. a.** [i. **LATTICED**; pp. **LATTICING, LATTICED**] To form with cross-bars and open work; to furnish with a lattice.  
**LÄT'TICE-WÖRK,\* (lä'tis-würk) n.** A reticulated work or partition. *Burn.*  
**LÄ TUS-REG'TUM,\* n.** (*Conic Sections*) Same as *parameter*. *Brande.*  
**LÄUD, n.** [laus, L.] Praise; honor paid; that part of worship which consists in praise. *Pope.* [Obsolent.]  
**LÄUD, v. a.** [laudo, L.] [i. **LAUDED**; pp. **LAUDING, LAUDED**] To extol; to praise; to celebrate.  
**LÄUD-A-BLJ'TY, n.** Laudableness. *Todd* [R.]  
**LÄUD-A-BLE, a.** Deserving praise; commendable.  
**LÄUD-A-BLE-NESS, n.** Praiseworthiness. *Stackhouse.*  
**LÄUD-A-BLY, ad.** In a manner deserving praise.  
**LÄUD-A-NUM, (läw'da-nüm or löd'a-nüm) [löd'a-nüm, S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.; läw'da-nüm, P. E.] n.** A preparation of opium; opium dissolved in spirit, wine, or other liquid.  
**LÄUD-DÄTION, v.** [laudatio, L.] Act of bestowing praise. *Parfry* [R.]  
**LÄUD-A-TIVE, n.** [laudativus, L.] Panegyric; praise. *Bacon.*  
**LÄUD-DÄTOR,\* n.** One who lauds; a lauder. *West* [R.]  
**LÄUD-A-TÖRY, a.** Containing praise; bestowing praise.  
**LÄUD-A-TÖRY, n.** That which contains praise. *Milton.*  
**LÄUD'ER, n.** A praiser; a commender. *Colgrave.*

**LÄUGH, (läf) v. n.** [lachen, Ger.] **LÄUGHED**; pp. **LÄUGHING, LAUGHED**. To make that noise which sudden merriment excites; to be convulsed by merriment; to titter to giggle. — (*Poetry*) To appear gay, pleasant, lively, & fertile.  
**LÄUGH, (läf) v. a.** To deride; to scorn. — *To laugh at, & ridicule* to deride.  
**LÄUGH, (läf) n.** The convulsion caused by mirth or merriment; an intercalate expression of sudden merriment.  
**LÄUGH-A-BLE, (läf'a-bl) a.** That may be laughed at; ridiculous.  
**LÄUGH-AND-LÄY-DÖVN, n.** A game at cards. *Skelton.*  
**LÄUGH'ER, (läf'er) n.** One who laughs. *Shak.*  
**LÄUGH'ING,\* (läf'ing) p. a.** Practising laughter; gay; mirthful.  
**LÄUGH'ING-LY, (läf'ing-ly) ad.** In a merry way; merrily.  
**LÄUGH'ING-STÖCK, (läf'ing-stök) n.** A butt; an object of ridicule.  
**LÄUGH'TER, (läf'ter) n.** Convulsive merriment; an inarticulate expression of sudden merriment; giggle; titter.  
**LÄUGH'TER-LESS,\* (läf'ter-lës) a.** Without laughter. *Qu Rev.*  
**{LÄUGH'-WÖR-THY, (läf'wür-the) a.** Deserving to be laughed at. *E. Johnson.*  
**LÄU'MON-ITE,\* n.** (*Min.*) A variety of zeolite. *Brande.*  
**LÄUNCE, n.** See **LANCE**.  
**LÄUNCH, (läunch) v. a.** [i. **LAUNCHED**; pp. **LÄUNCHING, LAUNCHED**] To move or cause to slide into the water, as a vessel; to send from the band; to dart; to lance; to plunge into.  
**LÄUNCH, (läunch) v. n.** To move or slide into the water; to rove at large; to expatiate; to plunge.  
**LÄUNCH, (läunch) n.** The act of launching a ship; a kind of boat, lower, longer, and more flat-bottomed than a long-boat.  
**LÄUND, n.** [lande, Fr.] Lawn; a plain between woods. *Chaucer.*  
**LÄUN'DER, (läun'der) n.** [lavandière, Fr.] One who washes a laundress.  
**LÄUN'DER, (läun'der) v. a.** To wash; to wet. *Shak.*  
**LÄUN'DER-ER, n.** A man who washes clothes. *Butler.*  
**LÄUN'DRESS, (läun'dres) n.** A woman whose employment is to wash and iron clothes; a washer-woman.  
**LÄUN'DRESS, v. n.** To do the work of a laundress. *Blount.*  
**LÄUN'DRY, (läun'dre) n.** [lavanderia, Fr.] The room in which clothes are washed and ironed; the act or state of washing.  
**LÄUR'E-ÄTE, v. a.** [laureatus, L.] [i. **LAUREATED**; pp. **LÄUREATING, LAUREATED**] To crown with laurel, or with a token of merit.  
**LÄUR'E-ÄTE, a.** Invested with a laurel or a token of merit.  
**LÄUR'E-ÄTE, n.** One crowned with laurel: — the poet of the king of England's household, first so called in King Edward IV.'s time.  
**LÄUR'E-ÄTE-SHIF,\* n.** The office of laureate or poet-laureate. *C. Lamb.*  
**LÄUR'E-TÄTION, n.** The act of laureating; the act of conferring degrees. *Warton.*  
**LÄUR'EL, (läur'el or läw'rel) [läur'el, S. W. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.; läw'rel, P. K. Wh.] n.** [laurus, L.] A genus of evergreen trees or shrubs; the bay-tree.  
**LÄUR'EL,\* (läur'el or läw'rel) a.** Belonging to or made of laurel. *Ash.*  
**LÄUR'ELLED, (läur'eld or läw'reld) a.** Crowned with laurel.  
**LÄUR'EL-TINE, n.** [laurustinus, L.] An evergreen shrub; the wild bay-tree.  
**LÄUR'ET,\* n.** An English gold coin of the time of James I. *Crabb.*  
**LÄUR'INE,\* n.** A fatty matter, of acrid taste, found in the berries of the common laurel. *Brande.*  
**LÄUR'US,\* n.** [L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of shrubs; laurel *Farm. Ency.*  
**LÄUR-US-TÄNUS, n.** [L.] Same as *lavrestine*. *Crabb.*  
**LÄUS DË'Ö,\* [L.]** "Praise be to God." *Maedonnel.*  
**LÄVA, or LÄVÄ, [lä'vä, W. Sm.; lä'vä, Ja. Wh.; lä'vä or lä'vä, K.] n.** [i.] pl. **LÄVÄS**. Matter which is discharged by volcanoes, and flows down in a melted state.  
**LÄVÄ-RËT,\* n.** A fish of the salmon kind. *Crabb.*  
**LÄ-VÄT'IC,\* a.** Consisting of or like lava; lavic. *Maunder.*  
**LÄ-VÄ'TION, n.** The act of washing. *Hakewill.*  
**LÄVÄ-TÖRY, n.** [lavo, L.] A wash or fluid for washing diseased parts: — a place for washing.  
**LÄVÄ-TÖRY,\* a.** Washing; cleansing by washing. *Mmtt Rev.*  
**LÄVE, v. a.** [lavo, L.] [i. **LAVED**; pp. **LAVING, LAVED**] To wash; to bathe; to throw up; to lade out; to bale.  
**LÄVE, v. n.** To wash one's self; to bathe. *Pope.*  
**LÄVE-ÆARED, (läv'ærd) a.** Having large ears. *Bp. Hill.*  
**LÄ-VEER, v. n.** [veeren, D.] To change direction, as a ship to veer. *Loeclaca.*  
**LÄV'EMENT,\* n.** [Fr.] Act of washing. *Jas. Johnson* [R.]  
**LÄV'EN-DER, n.** [lavandula, L.] A genus of aromatic plants or shrubs.

**LAV'ER**, *n.* [*laveur, laveoir, Fr.*] One who laves:—a washing-vessel; a large basin:—an aquatic plant:—a vegetable substance from some marine plants; laver-bread.  
**LAV'ER-BREAD**, \* *n.* A sort of food made of a sea plant, sometimes called *oyster-green*, or *sea-laver-root*. *Hamilton*.  
**LAV'ER-ÖCK**, *n.* A lark. *Chaucer*. See **LEVERÖCK**.  
**LAV'IC**, \* *a.* Relating to or like lava. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*  
**LAV'ISH**, *a.* Prodigal; wasteful; extravagant; indiscreetly liberal; scattered in waste; profuse; wild; unrestrained.  
**LAV'ISH, v. a.** [*i.* LAVISHED; *pp.* LAVISHING, LAVISHED.] To scatter with profusion; to waste.  
**LAV'ISH-ER**, *n.* One who lavishes; a prodigal.  
**LAV'ISH-LY**, *ad.* Profusely; wastefully; prodigally.  
**LAV'ISH-MENT**, *n.* Prodigality; profusion. *Fletcher*. [R.]  
**LAV'ISH-NÉSS**, *n.* Prodigality; lavishment. *Spenser*. [R.]  
**LA-VÖLT'**, \* *n.* A dance; lavolta. *Shak.*  
**LA-VÖLTÄ**, *n.* [*la volta, It.*] An old sprightly dance. *Shak.*  
**LAW**, *n.* [*loi, Fr.; lauw, Erse.*] A rule of action; a decree, edict, statute, or custom, publicly established; an act or enactment of a legislative body; a statute; a body of rules, or all the rules applicable to a given subject; judicial process; jurisprudence; the study of law:—the principle or rule by which any thing is regulated; as the law of nature, of motion, of gravitation, &c.—(*Theol.*) The decalogue; the Mosaic or Levitical institutions, as distinguished from the Gospel; the Pentateuch and Hagiography of the Old Testament, as distinguished from the Prophets.—*Divine law*, the rule of action enjoined on mankind either by revealed or natural religion.—*Canon law*, the law relating to ecclesiastical affairs.—*Civil law*, municipal law, or the law of a state or country; appropriately, the institutes of the Roman law.—*Common law*, the unwritten law. See **COMMON LAW**.  
**LAW**, \* *v. a.* To mutilate the claws of a dog. *Blackstone*.  
**LAW**, \* *interj.* An exclamation expressing wonder; la. *Palmer*. See **LA**.  
**LAW-BOOK**, \* (*häk*) *n.* A book containing laws, or relating to laws. *Blackstone*.  
**LAW-BREAK-ER**, *n.* One who violates a law.  
**LAW-BREAK'ING**, \* *a.* Violating the law. *Ld. Mansfield*.  
**LAW-DÄV**, (-dä) *n.* A day of open court. *Shak.*  
**LAW-FÜL**, *a.* Agreeable to law; conformable to law; allowed by law; legal.  
**LAW-FÜL-LY**, *ad.* In a lawful manner; legally.  
**LAW-FÜL-NÉSS**, *n.* State of being lawful; legality.  
**LAW-GIV-ER**, *n.* Legislator; one who makes laws.  
**LAW-GIV'ING**, *a.* Enacting laws; legislative.  
**LAW'ING**, \* *n.* The act of complying with a forest law by cutting off the claws and bulbs of a mustiff's fore-feet. *Whishaw*.  
**LAW-LÄN-GUÄGE**, \* *n.* The technical language of the law. *Hunkin*.  
**LAW-LÄT-IN**, \* *n.* A corrupt sort of Latin, used in the law. *Blackstone*.  
**LAW-LESS**, *a.* Unrestrained by law; not subject to law; contrary to law; illegal.  
**LAW-LESS-LY**, *ad.* In a manner contrary to law.  
**LAW-LESS-NÉSS**, *n.* Disorder; disobedience to law.  
**LAW-MAK-ER**, *n.* One who makes laws; a legislator.  
**LAW-MAK'ING**, \* *a.* Making law; legislating. *Ld. Mansfield*.  
**LAW-MÖN-GER**, *n.* A matterer in law; a pettifogger. *Milton*.  
**LAWN**, *n.* [*lande, Fr.; land, Dan.; lan, Welsh.*] An open space between woods; a plain not ploughed.—[*linon, Fr.*] A sort of fine linen used for the sleeves of bishops, &c.  
**LAWN**, *a.* Made of lawn; resembling lawn. *Marston*.  
**LAWN-SLÉÈVE**, \* *n.* A sleeve made of lawn; a part of a bishop's dress. *Wycherly*.  
**LAWN-SLÉÈVED**, \* (-slévd) *a.* Having lawn-sleeves. *Sanage*.  
**LAWN'Y**, *a.* Having lawns; made of lawn. *Bp. Hall*.  
**LAW-ÖF-FIC-ER**, \* *n.* An officer vested with legal authority. *Jones*.  
**LAW'SÜIT**, (-süt) *n.* A prosecution of right before a judicial tribunal; an action; a process in law.  
**LAW'YER**, *n.* One versed in the laws; a practitioner of law; an attorney; an advocate; a counsellor.  
**LAW'YER-LIKE**, \* *a.* Resembling a lawyer. *Cotteridge*.  
**LAW'YER-LY**, *a.* Like a lawyer; judicial. *Milton*. [R.]  
**LAX**, *a.* [*laxus, L.*] Loose; not confined; slack; not firmly united; not rigidly exact; vague; dissolute; licentious; loose; not healthily retentive in body; diarrhetic.  
**LAX**, *n.* A looseness; a diarrhoea.—[A kind of salmon.]  
**LAX-A'TION**, *n.* [*laxatio, L.*] Act of loosening; looseness.  
**LAX-A-TIVE**, *a.* [*laxatif, Fr.*] Loosening, relieving co-tiveness; purgative.  
**LAX-A-TIVE**, *n.* A medicine that relaxes the bowels.

**LAX-A-TIVE-NÉSS**, *n.* Power of easing co-tiveness. *Shak wood*.

**LAX'I-TY**, *n.* [*laxitas, L.*] Quality or state of being lax want of precision; slackness; looseness; openness.  
**LAX'LY**, *ad.* Loosely; without exactness or precision.  
**LAX'NESS**, *n.* Want of tension or of precision; laxity.  
**LAY**, (*lä*) *v. i.* from **LIE**. See **LIE**.  
**LAY**, (*lä*) *v. a.* [*i.* LAID, *pp.* LAVING, LAID.] To place; to put; to beat down; to keep from rising; to settle; to still; to fix deep; to dispose regularly; to calm; to quiet to alay; to prohibit from walking, as a spirit; to propagate plants by fixing their twigs in the ground; to wago; to stake; to reposit any thing; to exclude eggs to apply; to impute; to charge; to impose; to enjoin  
*To lay aboard*, to bring a ship to lie as near the wind as she can, in order to keep clear of the land, and get her out to sea.—*To lay apart or aside*, to put away.—*To lay by*, to reserve for a future time; to put from one.—*To lay down*, to deposit as a pledge; to quit; to resign; to commit to repose; to advance as a proposition.—*To lay hold of*, to seize.—*To lay in*, to store; to treasure.—*To lay on*, to apply with violence; to beat.—*To lay open*, to show; to expose.—*To lay over*, to incrust.—*To lay out*, to expend; to display; to discover; to dispose; to plan—to dress in grave-clothes, and place in decent posture.—with the reciprocal pronoun, to exert; to put forth.—*To lay to*, to charge upon; to apply with vigor; to attack.—*To lay to heart*, to permit to affect deeply.—*To lay under*, to subject to.—*To lay up*, to confine to the bed or chamber; to store; to treasure.  
**LAY**, *n.* To produce eggs.—[To contrive. *Daniel*.]—*To lay about*, to strike on all sides; to act with vigor.—*To lay at*, to aim at with a blow.—*To lay on*, to strike.—*To lay out*, to purpose; to take measures.  
**LAY**, (*lä*) *n.* A row; a stratum; a layer; a wager:—a song; a poem:—[a pasture or meadow,—properly *lae*.]  
**LAY**, (*lä*) *a.* [*laicus, L.; laos, Gr.*] Not clerical; regarding or belonging to the laity or people, as distinct from the clergy; laic; laical.  
**LAY-BROTHER**, \* *n.* A layman admitted into a convent to perform the civil services belonging to it. *Milton*.  
**LAY-ER**, (*lä'er*) *n.* One that lays; that which is laid; a stratum, or row; a bed; a twig or shoot laid or put under ground for propagation.  
**LAY-ER'ING**, \* *n.* An operation by which the propagation of plants is effected by laying down or bending the shoots, so that a portion of them can be covered with earth. *P. Cyc*.  
**LAY-ER-ÖÖT**, \* *n.* One who expends money. *Hulset*.  
**LAY-ER-ÖP**, \* *n.* One who prepares for future use. *Shak*.  
**LAY'ING**, \* *n.* The act of placing; a coat of any thing, as of plaster put upon a partition. *Francis*.  
**LAY-LÄND**, *n.* Fallow ground which lies untilled.  
**LAY'MAN**, *n.*; *pl.* LAYMEN. One of the people, distinct from the clergy; a laic;—an image used by painters.  
**LAY'STALL**, *n.* A heap of dung; a dunghill.  
**LÄ'ZAR**, *n.* [from *Lazarus* in the Gospel.] One infected with a pectential disease, or with fifty sores; a leper.  
**LÄ'ZAR-ÉT**, *n.* [Fr.] Same as *lazaretto*. *Blackstone*.  
**LÄ'ZAR-ÉTÖ**, *n.* [*lazaretto, It.*] A hospital; a lazaret-house; a pest-house.  
**LÄ'ZAR-HÖÖSE**, *n.* A house for lazars; a hospital.  
**LÄ'ZAR-RIST**, \* *n.* A missionary, so termed from the priory of St. Lazarus, at Paris, the head-quarters of the order *Brande*.  
**LÄ'ZAR-LIKE**, { *a.* Full of sores; leprous. *Bp. Hall*.  
**LÄ'ZAR-LY**, {  
**LÄ'ZAR-RÖN**, \* *n.* [*pl.* It.] Beggars; houseless or unsheltered poor. *Ency*.  
**LÄ'ZAR-WÖRT**, (-würt) *n.* A plant.  
**LÄZE**, *v. n.* To live idly; to be idle. *Middleton*.  
**LÄZE**, *v. a.* To waste in laziness or sloth. *Whately*. [R.]  
**LÄ'ZI-LY**, *ad.* Idly; sluggishly; heavily. *Locke*.  
**LÄ'ZI-NÉSS**, *n.* Quality of being lazy; idleness.  
**LÄZ'ING**, \* *a.* Sluggish; idle. *South*. [R.]  
**LÄZ'U-LI**, *n.* The azure stone, the lapis lazuli.  
**LÄZ'U-LITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A blue mineral from Styria and Tyrol. *Brande*.  
**LÄ'ZY**, *a.* [*laxus, Dan.; losig, D.*] Idle; sluggish; unwilling to work; indolent; slothful; inactive; tedious.  
**Ld.** An abbreviation or contraction of *lord*.  
**LEA**, (*lä*) *n.* An extensive plain; a meadow; a pasture.  
**LEACH**, *v. a.* [*i.* LEACHED; *pp.* LEACHING, LEACHED.] To pass water through ashes to form lye; to percolate; to filtrate:—written also *leech* and *leech*.  
**LEACH**, \* or **LEACH-TÜB**, \* *n.* A tub in which ashes are leached. See **LEECH**.  
**LEAD**, (*läd*) *n.* A soft, heavy, ductile metal, of a dull whitish color, with a cast of blue; a plun net for sounding at sea; a space line of type metal used in printing—*pl.* A flat roof covered with lead.  
**LEAD**, (*läd*) *v. a.* [*i.* LEADED; *pp.* LEADING, LEADED.] To fit with lead in any manner.  
**LEAD**, (*läd*) *v. a.* [*i.* LED; *pp.* LEADING, LED.] To guide ?



LEATH'ER-MÖTHRED, (lêth'er-möthrd) *a.* Applied to fish that have their teeth in their throat, as the chub. *Walton.*

LEATH'ERN, (lêth'ern) *a.* Made or consisting of leather.

LEATH'ER-SËLL'ER, *n.* One who deals in leather and vends it.

LEATH'ER-WINGED, (-wingd) *a.* Having leathery wings.

LEATH'ER-WOOD,\* (-wüd) *n.* A small shrub. *Farm. Ency.*

LEATH'ER-Y, (lêth'er-y) *a.* Resembling or partaking of leather.

LEAVE, (lêv) *n.* Grant of liberty; permission; permission to depart; license; allowance; farewell; adieu; departure. — *To take leave, to bid adieu, to depart.*

LEAVE, (lêv) *v. a.* [i. LEFT; *pp.* LEAVING, LEFT.] To quit; to forsake; to desert; to abandon; to relinquish; to give up; to depart from; to have remaining at death; not to deprive of; to suffer to remain; not to carry away; to reject; not to choose; to bequeath; to give up; to resign. — *To leave off, to desist from, to forgo. — To leave out, to omit; to neglect. — To be left to one's self, to be deserted.*

LEAVE, *v. n.* To cease; to desist. — *To leave off, to desist; to stop.*

LEAVE, (lêv) *v. a.* [*lever, Fr.*] To levy; to raise. *Spenser.*

LEAVED, (lêvd) *a.* Having leaves; furnished with foliage; made with leaves or folds.

LEAVE'LESS, *a.* Having no leaves; leafless. *Carew.*

LEAV'EN, (lêv'vn) [lêv'vn, S. P. *J. Ja. Wb.*; lêv'vn, *W. F. Sm.; lêv'n, K.*] *n.* [*levain, Fr.*] A fermenting mixture; something used to raise a substance and make it light; any mixture which makes a general change in the mass.

LEAV'EN, (lêv'vn) *v. a.* [i. LEAVENED; *pp.* LEAVENING, LEAVENED.] To raise or ferment by a leaven; to ferment; to taint; to imbue.

LEAV'EN-ING, *n.* Act of imbuing with leaven; ferment.

LEAV'EN-OÜS, (lêv'vn-üs) *a.* Containing leaven; tainted. *Milton.*

LEAV'ER, *n.* One who leaves or forsakes.

LEAVES, (lêvz) *n.; pl. of Leaf.* See LEAF.

LEAVE-TAK-ING,\* *n.* Act of taking leave; a parting salutation. *Shak.*

LEAV'EN-NESS, *n.* Leafiness. See LEAFINESS. *Sherwood.*

LEAV'INGS, (lêv'ingz) *n. pl.* Things left; relics; refuse.

LEAV'Y, *a.* Full of leaves; leafy. *Sidney.* See LEAFY.

LE-CAN'Q-MAN-CY,\* *n.* Divination by water in a basin. *Crabb.*

LËCH, *v. a.* To smear or lath. *Shak.* See LATH.

LËCH'ER, *n.* [*laichen, Ger.*] A man given to lewdness.

LËCH'ER, *v. n.* To practise lewdness. *Shak.*

LËCH'ER-OÜS, *a.* Practising lewdness; lewd; lustful.

LËCH'ER-OÜS-LY, *ad.* Lewdly; lustfully.

LËCH'ER-OÜS-NESS, *n.* Lewdness.

LËCH'ER-Y, *n.* [*lécherie, old Fr.*] Lewdness; lust. *Ascham.*

LËC-TÏ'CA,\* *n.* [L.] A sort of couch or palanquin used by the Romans. *Brande.*

LËC-TÏON, (lêk'shun) *n.* [*lectio, L.*] A reading; a variety of reading; a mode of reading a passage in an author in which some variation is proposed; a lesson or portion of Scripture read in divine service.

LËC-TÏON-ARY, *n.* [*lectionarium, low L.*] A book containing parts of Scripture which are read in churches. *Warton.*

LËCT'V-AL,\* *a.* [*Med.*] Confining to the bed. *Crabb.*

LËCT'VURE, (lêkt'yur) *n.* [Fr.] The act of reading; a discourse by reading; a discourse pronounced upon any subject; a magisterial reprimand; a pedantic discourse.

LËCT'VURE, (lêkt'yur) *v. a.* [i. LECTURED; *pp.* LECTURING, LECTURED.] To instruct formally or by lecture; to instruct insolently and dogmatically.

LËCT'VURE, (lêkt'yur) *v. n.* To read in public; to instruct an audience by a formal explanation or discourse.

LËCT'VUR-ER, (lêkt'yur-er) *n.* One who lectures; a teacher by way of lecture; a preacher; a preacher in a church hired by the parish to assist the rector or vicar.

LËCT'VURE-SHIP, (lêkt'yur-ship) *n.* The office or station of a lecturer.

LËCT'VURN, (lêkt'yurn) *n.* A reading-desk. *Chaucer.*

LËD, *i.* from *Lead.* See LEAD.

LËD-CAPTAIN, (-tjn) *n.* An humble attendant; a favorite that follows, as if led by a string. *Swift.*

LËD'ËN, or LËD'DËN, *n.* Language; true meaning. *Spenser.*

LËDGE, (lêdj) *n.* [*leggen, D.*] A row; layer; stratum; a ridge rising above the rest; any prominence or rising part.

LËDQ'ER, (lêd'jer) *n.* A horizontal pole used in scaffolding; — an account-book. See LEGER.

LËDQ'ER-LINE,\* *n.* [*Mus.*] A line either above or below the staff. *Brande.*

LËD'-HÖRSE, *n.* A sumpter-horse; a horse that is led.

LËË,\* *a.* [*Naut.*] Lying under or to the lee of the ship; having the wind blown on it or directed to it; as, "a lee shore." *Hamilton.*

LËË, *n.* [*Naut.*] A calm or sheltered place; that side which is under the shelter of the ship, or opposite to the quar-

ter where the wind blows; the shore on which the wind blows. — *pl.* Dregs. See LEAS.

LËË, *v. n.* To utter a falsehood; to lie. *Chaucer.*

LËË'BOARD,\* *n.* [*Naut.*] A small platform of planks used to oppose the action of the wind, driving a vessel to the leeward. *Brande.*

LËËCH,\* or LËËCH'-TÜB,\* *n.* A vessel to hold ashes to making lye. *Moor.*

LËËCH, *v. a.* [i. LËCHED; *pp.* LËCHING, LËCHED.] To form lye by percolating or filtering water through ashes. *Moor.* — To treat with medication; to heal. *Chaucer.* Written also *leech* and *leech*. See LEACH.

LËËCH, *n.* A sort of aquatic worm that sucks blood & blood-sucker. [i. A physician. *Spenser.* — The llood-sucker, cow-leech and horse-leech are still used.]

LËËCH'CRÄFT, *n.* The art of healing. *Davies.*

LËË-CHËË,\* *n.* An East Indian fruit. *Hamilton.*

LËËCH'-WAY, *n.* The path in which the dead are carried to be buried. [Provincial, England.]

LËËF, *a.* Pleasing; willing. — *ad.* Willingly. *Spenser.* See LEIF.

LËËK, *n.* A biennial plant with a bulbous root. — It is the emblem of Wales, as the rose is of England, the thistle of Scotland, and the shamrock of Ireland.

LËËL'ITE,\* *n.* [*Min.*] A pink, silico-aluminous mineral tinged by oxide of manganese. *Brande.*

LËËR, *n.* [i. Complexion; face; cheek. *Shak.*] An oblique view; a labored cast of countenance.

LËËR, *v. n.* [i. LEERED; *pp.* LEERING, LEERED.] To look obliquely; to look archly; to smile; to squint.

LËËR, *v. a.* To beguile with smiles or leering. *Dryden.*

LËËR, *a.* Empty; frivolous; foolish. *B. Jonson.*

LËËR'ING,\* *p. a.* Smiling archly or sneeringly; squinting.

LËËR'ING-LY, *ad.* With a kind of arch smile or sneer.

LËËS, (lêz) *n. pl.* [*lie, Fr.*] Dregs; sediment: — *sing.* unusual.

LËËË, *v. a.* To lose; to hurt; to destroy. *Wickliffe.*

LËË-SHÖRE,\* *n.* [*Naut.*] The shore upon which the wind blows. *Mar. Dict.*

LËË-SÏDE,\* *n.* [*Naut.*] That half of a ship, lengthwise which lies between a line drawn through the middle of her length, and the side which is farthest from the point of wind. *Mar. Dict.*

LËËT, *n.* A law-day, or the period or day of holding legal inquiries; an ancient English court of jurisdiction.

LËËT'-ÄLE, *n.* A feast at the time of the leet. *Warton.*

LËËWARD, (lêward or lüward) [lê'ward, *W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Wb.*; lê'ward or lü'ward, *K. Sm.; lü'ward, S.*] *a.* [*Naut.*] Under the wind; on the side opposite to that from which the wind blows.

LËËWARD,\* *ad.* From the wind; towards the lee. *Bow ditch.*

LËË'WAY,\* *n.* [*Naut.*] The deviation of the course actually run by a ship from the course steered upon. *Brande.*

LËËF, See LEAF, and LEIF.

LËËT, *i.* & *p.* from *Leave.* See LEAVE.

LËËT, *a.* [*hufe, D.*] Sinistrous; not right; weak.

LËËT-HÄND,\* *n.* The hand on the left side. *Asa.*

LËËT-HÄND,\* *a.* Relating to the left hand; sinistrous, left-handed. *Prior.*

LËËT-HÄND'ED, *a.* Using the left hand, rather than the right; not dexterous; not expert; awkward; unlucky.

LËËT-HÄND'EN-NESS, *n.* Habitual use of the left hand.

LËËT-HÄND'EN-NESS, *n.* Left-handedness. *Ld. Chesterfield.*

LËËT'-ÖFF,\* *p. a.* Laid aside; no longer worn. *Gen. Mag.*

LËËT'-WÏT-TËD,\* *a.* Dull; stupid; foolish. *B. Jonson.*

LËG, *n.* [*leg. Daa.*] The limb by which we walk, particularly that part between the knee and the foot; that by which any thing is raised from, and supported on, the ground; one of the two shorter sides of a triangle. — *To stand on his own legs, to support himself.*

LËG'-A-CY, *n.* [*legatum, L.*] A bequest; a particular thing or sum of money given by last will and testament.

LËG'-A-CY-HÜNT'ER, *n.* One who flatters or uses other arts in order to get legacies.

LËG'-A-CY-HÜNT'ING,\* *n.* An enger pursuit of legacies. *Hawkins.*

LË'GAL, *a.* [Fr.] Permitted or authorized by law; legitimate; done according to law; lawful; according to the law of Moses; adhering to law.

LË-GÄ'LIS HÖ'MÖ,\* [L.] (*Law*) One who stands *rectus in curia*, not outlawed. *Crabb.*

LË'GAL-ISM,\* *n.* Adherence to law; legal doctrine. *Ca. Ob.*

LË'GAL-IST,\* *n.* An adherent to the law; an adherent to good works. *More.*

LË-GÄL'I-TY, *n.* [*légalité, Fr.*] State of being legal; adherence to law; lawfulness.

LË-GÄL-I-ZÄ'TÏON,\* *n.* The act of legalizing. *Elliot.*

LË'GÄL-IZE, *v. a.* [*légaliser, Fr.*] [i. LEGALIZED; *pp.* LEGALIZING, LEGALIZED.] To make legal or lawful; to au *hew* ize.

LË'GÄL-LY, *ad.* Lawfully; according to law.

LË'GÄ-TÄ-RË, *n.* [*légaltaire, Fr.*] Legatee. *Ayliffe.* ■



LENGTHWAYS, \* *ad.* Same as *lengthwise*. *Pennant*.  
 LENGTHWISE, *ad.* In the direction of the length.  
 LENGTHY, \* *a.* Having length; long; not brief; tiresomely long; applied often to dissertations or discourses; as, "a *lengthy* oration;" "a *lengthy* speech." — This word is much used in the United States, especially as a colloquial word; and it is generally considered as of American origin. It is to be found in the writings of Washington, Jefferson, and Hamilton, though most of our best writers forbear it. It has, however, within a few years, been considerably used in England, and has been countenanced by some distinguished English writers, as Bishop Jebb, Lord Byron, Dr. Dibdin, Mr. Coleridge, Dr. Arnold, Professor Latham, &c.; also by the *Brit. Crit.*, Ch. Ob., Ed. Rev., Qu. Rev., Fo. Qu. Rev., Ec. Rev., Gent. Mag., Blackwood's Mag., Sat. Mag., F. Cyc., &c. It has also been admitted into the recent English dictionaries of Knowles, Smart, and Reid; yet Smart says of it, "The word is an Americanism."  
 LENI-ENCE, \* *n.* Mildness; gentleness; lenity. *Ed. Rev.*  
 LENI-EN-CY, \* *n.*  
 LENI-ENT, \* *a.* [leniens, L.] Assuasive; softening; mild; laxative.  
 LENI-FENT, \* *n.* That which softens; an emollient.  
 LENI-FE, \* *v.* a. [lenifere, Fr.] [i. LENIFIED; pp. LENIFYING, LENIFIED.] To assuage; to mitigate. *Bacon*.  
 LENI-MENT, \* *n.* [lenimentum, L.] An assuaging. *Cockeram*.  
 LENI-TIVE, \* *a.* [lenitif, Fr.] Assuaging; emollient; softening. *Bacon*.  
 LENI-TIVE, \* *n.* A medicine to relieve pain; a palliative.  
 LENI-TIVE-NESS, \* *n.* The quality of being lenitive. *Scott*.  
 LENI-TY, \* *n.* [lenitas, L.] Mildness in temper; clemency; forbearance; mercy; tenderness. *Shak*.  
 LE-NOC-I-NANT, \* *a.* Enticing to evil; alluring. *Mare*.  
 LENS, (lens) \* *n.* [L., *lentil*] *pl.* LENS'ES. (*Optics*) A thin piece of glass, or other transparent substance, having, on both sides, polished spherical surfaces, or on one side a spherical, and on the other a plane surface, and having the property of changing the direction of the rays of light passing through it; a sight-glass.  
 LENT, *i. & v.* from *lento*. See *LENO*.  
 LENT, \* *n.* The quadragesimal fast, continuing forty days, from Ash-Wednesday to Easter; a time of abstinence. *C Camden*. [A loan. *Troilus*.]  
 LENT, *i. & v.* from *lento*. See *LENO*.  
 LENT, \* *n.* A slow; mild. *B. Jonson*.  
 LENT'EN, (lén'tn) \* *a.* Such as is used in Lent; spring.  
 LENT-I-CELLE, \* *n.* [Fr.] (*Bot.*) A minute tubercle on a stem. *Brande*.  
 LEN-TIC'U-LA, \* *n.* A small concave or convex glass. *Crabb*.  
 LEN-TIC'U-LAR, \* *a.* Doubly convex; of the form of a lens.  
 LENT-I-FORM, \* *a.* [lens and forma, L.] Having the form of a lentil or lens; lenticular.  
 LEN-TIG'U-NOUS, \* *a.* [lentigo, L.] Scurfy; furfuraceous; frockly. *Chalmers*.  
 LEN-TI'GŪ, (lén-ti'gŭ, S. W. Sm.; lén-ti'gŭ, Ja.; lén'te-gŭ, J. K.) \* *n.* [L.] A freckle, or freckly eruption upon the skin.  
 LENT'ILLE, \* *n.* [lentille, Fr.] A plant of the vetch kind; a sort of pulse with orbicular seeds, which are generally convex.  
 LENT-IS'CVS, \* *n.* [L.] The mastic-tree; lentisk. *Berkeley*.  
 LENT'ISK, \* *n.* [lentiscus, L.] The tree which produces mastic.  
 LÉN-TI-TŪDE, \* *n.* [lentus, L.] Sluggishness; slowness. *Bailey*.  
 LÉN-T'NER, \* *n.* A kind of hawk. *Walton*.  
 LÉN'TŪ, \* [It.] (*Mus.*) Slow; a movement between *largo* and *grave*. *Hamilton*.  
 LÉN'TŪRE, \* *n.* [L.] Viscosity; slowness; coldness. *Arbutnot.* — (*Med.*) A viscosity or siziness of any fluid; the coagulated part of the blood.  
 LÉN'TOUS, \* *a.* Viscous; viscid; tenacious. *Brownie*.  
 LÉN'ZIN-ITE, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A hydrated silicate of alumina, white and translucent. *Brande*.  
 LÉ'Ō, \* *n.* [L.] (*Astron.*) The Lion; the fifth sign of the zodiac.  
 LÉ'OD, \* *n.* The people; a nation; country. *Gibson*.  
 LÉ'OF, \* *n.* Love. — *Leafwin* is a winner of love. *Gibson*.  
 LÉ'Ō-HŪNT-ER, \* *n.* One who seeks lions or objects of curiosity; lion-hunter. *Qu. Rev.* [Low.]  
 LEONHARDITE, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral resembling laumontite. *Dana*.  
 LÉ'Ō-NINE, \* *a.* [leoninus, L.] Belonging to a lion; having the nature of a lion. — *Leonine verses* are Latin verses of which the end rhymes to the middle, so named from *Leo*, or from *Leoninus*, the inventor; as,  
 "Gloria factorum temerè conceditur horum."  
 LÉ'Ō-NINE-LY, \* *ad.* In the manner of a lion. *Harris*.  
 LE-ŌN'TO-DŌN, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants, the dandelion. *P. Cyc.*  
 LÉOP'ARD, (lêp'ard) \* *n.* [leo and pardus, L.] A spotted beast of prey, of the fells or cat genus.  
 LÉOP'ARD'S-BANE, (lêp'ardz-bān) \* *n.* An herb.  
 LÉP'A-DITE, \* *n.* A cirriped; the gorse-barnacle. *Brande*.  
 LÉP'A-DO-GĀS'TER, \* *n.* A species of fish. *Brande*.

LÉP'AL, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A sterile stamen. *Brande*. [R.]  
 LÉ'PAS, \* *n.* [L.] (*Zool.*) An invertebrate animal, of the genus cirripeda; a barnacle; the limpet of the ancients *P. Cyc.*  
 LÉP'ER, \* *n.* [lepra, L.] One infected with a leprosy.  
 LÉP'ER-ŌUS, \* *a.* Infected with leprosy; leprous. *Shak*.  
 LÉP'ID, \* *a.* [lepidus, L.] Pleasant; merry; quick. *Barron*.  
 LÉP-I-DO-DĒN'DRŌN, \* *n.*; *pl.* LEPIDODENDRA. (*Geol.*) A genus of fossil plants found in coal formations. *Buckland*.  
 LÉP-I-DŌID, \* *n.* An extinct fossil fish. *Buckland*.  
 LÉP-I-DO-LITE, \* *or* LE-PID'Ō-LITE, \* *n.* [λεπίδος and λίθος, (Min.)] A mineral of pinkish color, and granular and foliated texture. *Brande*.  
 LÉP-I-DŌM'FER-RA, \* *n. pl.* [λεπίς and πτερόν.] (*Ent.*) An order of insects having four wings, including butterflies and moths. *Brande*.  
 LÉP-I-DŌM'FER-AL, \* *a.* Relating to the lepidoptera  
 LÉP-I-DŌM'FER-ŌUS, \* *a.* *Booth*.  
 LÉP-I-DŌS'IS, \* *n.* (*Med.*) An efflorescence of scales on the body. *Scudamore*.  
 LÉP'I-DŌTES, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Covered with a sort of scurfiness *P. Cyc.*  
 LÉP-I-PHYLLUM, \* *n.* (*Geol.*) A fossil leaf which occurs in coal formation. *Brongnart*.  
 LE-PŌR'DŌ-Ō, \* *n. pl.* (*Zool.*) A family of rodent animals including the hare, rabbit, &c. *P. Cyc.*  
 LÉP'Ō-KINE, \* *or* LÉP'Ō-KINE, (lêp'Ō-rin, W. J. F. Ja. Sm.; l'êp'Ō-rin, S.; l'êp'Ō-rin, K. Wb.) *a.* [leporinus, L.] Belonging to a hare; having the nature of a hare.  
 LÉ'P'RA, \* *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) A disease affecting the skin; leprosy. *P. Cyc.*  
 LE-FRŌS'ITY, \* *n.* A leprous or squamous disease. *Bacon*.  
 LÉP'RO-SY, \* *n.* [lepra, L.] A loathsome disease of the skin, characterized by scaly patches of a nearly circular form. It appears to have been of more frequent occurrence in ancient than in modern times.  
 LÉP'ROUS, (lêp'rus) \* *a.* Infected with leprosy; scurfy.  
 LÉP'ROUS-LY, *ad.* In the manner of a leprosy. *Tourneur*.  
 LÉP'ROUS-NESS, \* *n.* State of being leprous. *Sherrwood*.  
 LÉP-TŌL'Ō-QY, \* *n.* A discourse on small matters. *Crabb*  
 LÉP-TŌ-PH'NA, \* *n.* A long, slender serpent. *Bell*.  
 LÉP-TŌ-SŌ-MŪS, \* *n.* A genus of birds. *P. Cyc.*  
 LÉP-TŪN'ZIC, \* *n.* An abscutating, cutting medicine. *Crabb*  
 LÉP-TŪN-ITE, \* *n.* (*Min.*) Same as *granulite*. *Dana*.  
 LĒRE, \* *n.* A lesson; lore; doctrine; learning; skill. *Spenser*  
 LĒRE, \* *a.* Empty; ready; prepared. *Butler*.  
 LĒRE, \* *a.* To learn. *Chaucer*. To teach. *Fairfax*  
 LE-RIS'Ō, \* *n.* A genus of serpents. *Bell*.  
 LER-NĒ'AN, \* *n.* One of the *lerneæ*, a genus of crustaceous animals, which are parasites of fishes; the epizoa. *Brande*  
 LĒR'RY, \* *n.* A rating; a lecture. [Rustic word.]  
 LĒS'RI-AN, \* *a.* Belonging to Lesbos. *Eney*.  
 LĒS'ŌN, (lê'shun) \* *n.* A hurting; an injury. — (*Law*) Injury suffered in consequence of inequality of situation *Whishaw*.  
 LĒSS, \* *a.* Negative or privative termination. — [*lass*, Sax.] Joined to a substantive, it implies the absence or privation of the thing expressed by that substantive; as, *lifeless* without life.  
 LESS, \* *a.*; *comp.* of *Little*. Smaller; not so great.  
 LESS, \* *n.* Not so much; opposed to *more*, or to *as much*.  
 LESS, *ad.* In a smaller degree; in a lower degree.  
 LĒSS, *conj.* Unless; lest. *B. Jonson*.  
 LĒSS, \* *v.* To make less; to lessen. *Gower*.  
 LES-SĒ'Ō, \* *n.* The person to whom a lease is given.  
 LĒS'SEN, (lê'sn) \* *v.* a. [i. LESSENER; pp. LESSENING, LES-SĒ'Ō.] To make less; to diminish in bulk, degree, or quality; to abate.  
 LĒS'SEN, (lê'sn) \* *v.* To grow less; to decrease.  
 LĒS'SER, \* *a.* Less; smaller. — It is a corruption of *less*, the comparative of *little*, of long and established use in certain cases; as, "the *Lesser* Asia." It may be used instead of *less* whenever the rhythm can be aided, or the double occurrence of a terminational *s* avoided; as, "Attend to what a *lesser* Muse indites." *Ep. Hurd*.  
 LĒS'SER, *ad.* Less. *Shak*.  
 LĒS'SĒS, \* *n. pl.* [laissez, Fr.] The dung of beasts left on the ground. *Bailey*.  
 LĒS'SON, (lê'sn) \* *n.* [leçon, Fr.; leçons, Goth.] Any thing read or repeated to a teacher in order to improvement; the instruction or lecture given at one time by a teacher a task, exercise, or subject given to a pupil; precept: — portion of Scripture read in divine service: — a rating lecture.  
 LĒS'SON, (lê'sn) \* *v.* a. To teach; to instruct. *Shak*. [R.]  
 LĒS'SŌR, *or* LĒS-SŌR', (lê'sŏr', S. W. P. E. F. K.; l'ê-sŏr', J.; l'ê'sŏr', Ja.; l'ê'sŏr or l'ê-sŏr', Sm.) \* *n.* One who lets any thing by lease. — This word is a law term, and when used as a correlative of *lessee*, is pronounced l'ê-sŏr'.  
 LĒST, (lêst, P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.; l'êst or l'êst, S. W.) *conj.* That not; for fear that.  
 LĒT, \* *v.* a. [L. Let; pp. LETTING, LET.] To allow; to suffer; to permit; to leave in some state or course; to leave; to



**LĒV'Y, v. a.** [*lever, Fr.*] [*i. LEVIED; pp. LEVING, LEVIED*] To raise; to collect; to impose:—to raise, applied to men, for an army, sometimes to money.

**LEV'Y, n.** Act of raising money or men; the quantity, amount, or number raised.

**LEV'Y-ING, n.** The act of raising by a levy.

**LEVYNE,\* n. (Min.)** A crystallized, hydrated aluminosilicate of lime and soda. *Brande.*

**LEW, (ū)** a. [*leu, D.*] Tepid; lukewarm; pal; wan. *Wickste.*

**LEW'D, (ūd)** a. [*Lay; not clerical. Wicliffe.*] Wicked; bad; dissolute. *Whitej.* Lustful; libidinous.

**LEW'DLY, (ūd'le)** ad. In a lewd manner; lustfully.

**LEW'DNESS, n.** Quality of being lewd; wickedness; debauchery; lustful licentiousness.

**LEW'DSTER, n.** One given to criminal pleasures. *Shak.*

**LEW'YS,\* n.** A mechanical instrument consisting of thin wedges of iron. *Hamilton.*

**LEWIS D'OR, (lō'e-dōr')** n. See **LOUIS D'OR.**

**LEX-I-CŌG'RAPH-ER, n.** (*λεξικόν* and *γράφω*.) One versed in lexicography; a writer of dictionaries. *Watts.*

**LEX-I-CŌ-GRĀPH'IC,\*** } a. Relating to lexicography.  
**LEX-I-CŌ-GRĀPH'ICAL,\*** } *Richardson.*

**LEX-I-CŌG'RAPH-Y, n.** The art or practice of composing, compiling, or writing dictionaries; lexicology.

**LEX-I-CŌLŌ'G-Y,\* n.** The science of the meaning and just application of words; lexicography. *Brande.*

**LEX-I-CŌN, n.** (*λεξικόν*.) A dictionary; particularly a Greek dictionary.

**LEX-I-GRĀPH'IC,\*** } a. Representing words; relating to  
**LEX-I-GRĀPH'ICAL,\*** } lexicography. *Du Ponceau.*

**LEX-IG'RAPH-Y,\* n.** A representation of words by the combination of other words. *Du Ponceau.*

**LEX NŌN SCRĪPTA,\* [L.] (Law)** "Law not written;" the common law.—*Lex scripta*, "written law;" statute law. *Scudamore.*

**LEX TAL-I-DŌNIS,\* [L.] (Law)** "The law of retaliation." *Whishaw.*

**LEX TĒR'RĒ,\* [L.] (Law)** "The law of the land." *Scudamore.*

**LEY, (lē)** n. A field or pasture. *Gibson.* See **LEA.**

**LEY-DEN-PH'AL,\* n. (Electricity)** A glass phial, or jar, coated inside with some conducting substance, for the purpose of being charged and used in making experiments. *Hamilton.*

**LEZE-MĀJ'ĒS-TY,\* n. (Law)** A crime committed against the sovereign power in a state. *Brande.*

**LI,\* n.** A Chinese itinerary measure equal to 1879 English feet. *Hamilton.*

**LI-Ā-BIL'ITY, n.** The state of being liable; liahleness. *Richardson.*—[Modern, but in good use.]

**LI-Ā-BLE, a.** [*liable, old Fr., from lier.*] Answerable; bound; not exempt; subject; obnoxious; exposed.

**LI-Ā-BLE-NĒSS, n.** State of being liable; obnoxiousness; subjection; liability. *Hammond.*

**LIAISON,\* (li'ā-zōng')** n. [*Fr.*] A binding or fastening together; a bond of union. *Qu. Ren.*

**LIAR, n.** One who lies or tells lies.

**LĪ'ARD, a.** [*liart, old Fr.*] Gray. *Chaucer.*

**LĪ'AS,\* n. (Min.)** A blue-colored, clayey limestone. *Lyell.*

**LĪB, v. a.** (*libben, D.*) To castrate. *Chapman.* [*Local, Eng.*]

**LĪ-BĀ'TĪŌN, n.** [*libatio, L.*] The act of pouring wine on the ground in honor of some deity; the wine so poured.

**LĪB'ARD, n.** [*libaert, Ger.*] A leopard. *Spenser.*

**LĪB'ARD'S-BĀNE, n.** A poisonous plant. *B. Jonson.*

**LĪ'BEL, n.** [*libellus, L.; libelle, Fr.*] (*Law*) A malicious publication in writing or printing, or by signs, pictures, &c., designed to render a person odious; a lampoon:—an original declaration or charge in a civil action.

**LĪ'BEL, v. a.** [*i. LIBELLEO; pp. LIBELLING, LIBELLEO.*] To defame maliciously; to satirize; to lampoon; to traduce; to vilify.—(*Law*) To bring a charge against.

**LĪ'BEL, v. n.** To spread defamation, written or printed.

**LĪ-BĒL'LV-LĀ,\* n. (Ent.)** A species of fly; the dragon-fly. *Brande.*

**LĪ'BEL-LĀNT,\* n. (Law)** One who brings or files a libel or charge in a chancery or admiralty case; corresponding to *plaintiff* in actions in common-law courts. *Bouvier.*

**LĪ'BEL-LĒR, n.** One who libels; a lampooner.

**LĪ'BEL-LĪNG, n.** Act of defaming or abusing.

**LĪ'BEL-LOŪS, a.** Partaking of the nature of a libel; defamatory.

**LĪ'BER,\* n. [L., inner bark; a book.]—(Bot.)** The newly-formed, inner bark of trees or plants. *P. Cyc.*

**LĪ'BĒR-ĀL, a.** [*liberalis, L.*] Not mean; becoming a gentleman; munificent; generous; bountiful; not parsimonious; candid; catholic; allowing freedom of opinion; free to excess; latitudinarian.

**LĪ'BĒR-ĀL,\* n.** An advocate for liberal principles. *Ed. Ren.*

**LĪ'BĒR-ĀL-ĪSM,\* n.** The principles or practice of liberals; liberal principles; free-thinking. *Brit. Crit.*

**LĪ'BĒR-ĀL-ĪST,\* n.** An adherent to liberal principles. *Ch. Ob.*

**LĪ'BĒR-ĀL-ĪST'IC,\* a.** Relating to liberalism. *J. Y. Ren. [R.]*

**LĪ'BĒR-ĀL'ITY, n.** Quality of being liberal; munificence;

bounty; generosity; generous profusion; freedom of opinion; catholicism; liberal principle or conduct.

**LĪ'BĒR-ĀL-ĪZE, v. a.** [*i. LIBERALIZO; pp. LIBERALIZING, LIBERALIZO.*] To make liberal; to enlarge. *Burke.*

**LĪ'BĒR-ĀL-LY, ad.** In a liberal manner; bountifully; freely.

**LĪ'BĒR-ĀL-MĪND'ED,\* a.** Having a liberal mind; enlightened; catholic. *Johnson.*

**LĪ'BĒR-ĀTE, v. a.** [*libero, L.*] [*i. LIBERATED; pp. LIBERATING, LIBERATEO.*] To release; to set at large; to deliver to rescue; to free; to set free. *Adam Smith.*

**LĪ'BĒR-Ā'TĪŌN, n.** The act of setting free; deliverance.

**LĪ'BĒR-Ā-TŌR, n.** One who liberates; a deliverer.

**LĪ'BĒR-TĪ-CLĪD,\* n.** [*libericide, Fr.*] A destroyer of liberty; destruction of liberty. *Southey.*

**LĪ'BĒR-TĪN-ĀCTĪV,\* n. [Fr.]** Libertinism. *Warburton.*

**LĪ'BĒR-TĪNE, n.** [*libertin, Fr.*] One who lives dissolutely or without personal restraint, particularly as regards commerce with the other sex; a debauchee.—(*Law*) [*libertinus, L.*] A freedman, or the son of a freedman. *Ayliffe.*

**LĪ'BĒR-TĪNE, a.** Lax in morals; licentious. *Bacon.*

**LĪ'BĒR-TĪN-ĪSM, n.** The character or conduct of a libertine; dissoluteness; licentiousness.

**LĪ'BĒR-TY, n.** [*libertas, L.; libertĕ, Fr.*] Power of acting without restraint; the state or condition of society which secures to every individual the right or power of acting under no restraint except such as is caused by equitable laws, operating equally on all the citizens; or except such as is approved and sanctioned by enlightened reason, and a well-trained conscience; freedom, as opposed to slavery; freedom, as opposed to necessity; privilege; exemption; immunity; license; leave; permission.—*pl.* The precincts or outer districts of a city.—(*Liberty of the press, Law*) The right to print and publish the truth from good motives, and for justifiable ends.

**LĪ'BĒTH-ĪN-FĒ,\* n. (Min.)** A phosphate of copper. *Dana.*

**LĪ-BĪD'NĪST, n.** One devoted to lewdness. *Janus. [R.]*

**LĪ-BĪD'NŌS, a.** [*libidinosus, L.*] Lewd; lustful.

**LĪ-BĪD'NŌS-LY, ad.** Lewdly; lustfully. *Bp. Livingston.*

**LĪ-BĪD'NŌS-NĒSS, n.** Lewdness; lustfulness.

**LĪ'BRA, n. [L.] pl. LIBRÆ.** A balance; scales.—(*Astron.*) The Balance; the seventh sign in the zodiac.

**LĪ'BRĀL, a.** [*libralis, L.*] Of a pound weight. *Dict. [R.]*

**LĪ-BRĀ'RĪ-ĀN, n.** [*librarian, L.*] One who has the care of a library.

**LĪ-BRĀ'RĪ-ĀN-SHIP, n.** The office of a librarian.

**LĪ'BRĀ-RY, n.** [*librairie, Fr.*] An arranged collection of books, public or private; a building or apartment in which the collection is kept; a book-room.

**LĪBRĀTE, v. a.** [*libro, L.*] [*i. LIBERATED; pp. LIBERATING, LIBERATEO.*] To poise; to balance; to hold in equipoise.

**LĪ-BRĀ'TĪŌN, (lĪ-br'ashun)** n. [*libratio, L.*] Act of librating; state of being balanced.—(*Astron.*) An apparent irregularity in the moon's motion, by which she seems to librate about her axis.

**LĪ'BRA-TŌ-RY, a.** Balancing; playing like a balance.

**LĪ-BĒT'TŌ,\* n. [L.]** A little book; a book containing the words of an opera. *Chambers.*

**LĪBS,\* n. [L.]** The south-west wind. *Shenstone.*

**LĪCE, n.; pl. of Louse.** See **LOUSE.**

**LĪCE-BĀNE, n.** A plant.

**LĪCĒNS-Ā-BLE, a.** That may be licensed. *Cotgrave.*

**LĪCĒNSE, n.** [*licentia, L.; licence, Fr.*] Leave; permission; liberty:—excess; exorbitant liberty; contempt of necessary restraint:—a grant of permission to do some lawful act; the instrument granting permission:—often writ ten *licence.*

**LĪCĒNSE, v. a.** [*i. LICENSÉO; pp. LICENSING, LICENSÉO.*] To permit by a legal grant; to dismiss; to send away.

**LĪCĒNSÉD,\* (lĪ'cēnst)** p. a. Furnished with a license.

**LĪCĒNSÉĒ,\* n.** One to whom a license is granted. *Story.*

**LĪCĒNSĒR, n.** One who licenses or grants permission.

**LĪCĒNSĒRE,\* n.** Act of licensing; license. *Godwin.*

**LĪCĒNTĪ-ĀTE, (lĪ-sēn'shē-āt)** [*lĪ-sēn'shē-āt, P. J. Ja.; lĪ-sēn'shē-āt, W. F. Sm.; lĪ-sēn'shēt, S. E.*] n. [*licentia, low L.*] One who has a license; one who has a degree in a Spanish university; one who has a license to preach or to practise any art or profession.

**LĪCĒNTĪ-ĀTE, (lĪ-sēn'shē-āt)** v. a. [*licencier, Fr.*] To permit; to license. *L'Estrange.*

**LĪCĒNTŌUS, (lĪ-sēn'shūs)** a. Using license, in a bad sense; unrestrained by law or morality; dissolute; lax; loose; vague; unconfined.

**LĪCĒNTŌUS-LY, (lĪ-sēn'shūs-lē)** ad. In a licentious manner; dissolutely; without just restraint.

**LĪCĒNTŌUS-NĒSS, (lĪ-sēn'shūs-nēs)** n. Quality of being licentious.

**LĪCH, a.** Like; resembling; equal. *Gower.*

**LĪCH, n.** A dead carcass. *Webber.*

**LĪ'CHĒN,\* or LĪCH'ĒN,\* (lĪ'ken, Ja.; lĪch'en, K. R.; lĪk'en, W. B.; lĪch'en, (as the name of a letter, lĪ'ken), Sm.)** n. [*lichēn, Gr.; lichen, L. & Fr.*] (*Bot.*) An order of plants of very low organization, which grow on the bark of trees, on rocks, and on the ground, containing many species employed in the arts as pigments, and also as



**LIG'A-MENT**, *n.* [*Ligamentum*, L.] A strong, elastic membrane or substance connecting the extremities of the movable bones; a cord; a bond; a band.

**LIG-A-MEN'TAL**, *a.* Relating to a ligament. *Broune.*

**LIG-A-MEN'TOUS**, *a.* Ligamental. *Wiseman.*

**LIG'AN**, \* *n.* (*Lava*) That which, being thrown upon the sea, sinks, unless sustained by a buoy; lagan. *Blackstone.*

**LIG-Á-TION**, *n.* [*ligatio*, L.] Act of binding; state of being bound.

**LIG-A-TURE**, *n.* [*ligatura*, L.] Any thing tied round another; handgale; a cord; a band.

**LIG'GER**, \* *n.* The horizontal timber of a scaffolding, called also *ledger*. *Francis.*

**LIGHT**, (*lit*) *n.* That which produces the sense of seeing, or which renders objects visible; the ethereal medium of sight, opposed to darkness; the transparency of the air caused by the rays of the sun, &c.; the medium by which objects are discerned:—day; life:—artificial illumination:—illumination of mind; instruction; knowledge; reach of knowledge; mental view:—point of view; situation; direction in which the light falls; public view; explanation:—any thing that gives light; a pharos; a light-house; a taper.—(*Painting*) The part most illuminated; opposed to *shade*.

**LIGHT**, (*lit*) *a.* Not tending to the centre with great force; not heavy; not burdensome; easy; not difficult; not heavily armed; active; nimble; slight; not great; unsteady; gay; airy; trifling; not chaste; not regular in conduct; bright; clear; not dark; tending to whiteness.

**LIGHT**, (*lit*) *ad.* Lightly; cheaply. *Hooker.*

**LIGHT**, (*lit*) *v. a.* [*LIGHTED* or *LIT*; *pp.* *LIGHTING*, *LIGHT-RO* or *LIT*.—*Lit* is obsolete or colloquial.] To kindle; to inflame; to set on fire; to give light to; to guide by light; to illumine; to illuminate; to fill with light; to lighten.

**LIGHT**, (*lit*) *v. n.* [*i.* *LIGHTED* or *LIT*; *pp.* *LIGHTING*, *LIGHT-RO* or *LIT*.—*Lit* is used colloquially only.] To happen to find; to fall upon by chance; to fall in any particular direction; to fall; to strike on; to descend from a horse or carriage; to alight.

**LIGHT'-ARMED**, (*lit'árməd*) *a.* Not heavily armed. *Milton.*

**LIGHT'-BEAR-ER**, (*lit'béar-ər*) *n.* A torch-bearer.

**LIGHT'BRAIN**, *n.* A trifling, empty-headed person. *Marsden.*

**LIGHT'EN**, (*lit'n*) *v. n.* [*i.* *LIGHTENED*; *pp.* *LIGHTENING*, *LIGHTENS* or *LIT*.] To flash, burst forth, or dart as lightning; to shine like lightning:—figuratively, to dart out words with vehemence.

**LIGHT'EN**, (*lit'n*) *v. a.* To illuminate; to enlighten; to make light; to exonerate; to unload; to make less heavy.

**LIGHT'ER**, (*lit'ər*) *n.* One who lights.—(*Naut.*) A strong vessel or barge for transporting goods or stores, usually on rivers or canals.

**LIGHT'ER-AGE**, \* (*lit'ər-əj*) *n.* Money paid for carrying goods in a lighter. *Crabb.*

**LIGHT'ER-MAN**, *n.* One who manages a lighter; a bargeman.

**LIGHT'-FIN-GERED**, (*lit'fin-ʒəd*) *a.* Nimble in fingering; thievish.

**LIGHT'-FOOT**, (*lit'fút*) *a.* Nimble; light-footed.

**LIGHT'-FOOT**, (*lit'fút*) *n.* Venison.—A cant word.

**LIGHT'-FOOT-ED**, (*lit'fút-əd*) *a.* Nimble in running. *Drayton.*

**LIGHT'-HEAD-ED**, (*lit'héd-əd*) *a.* Disordered in the head or brain; delirious; unsteady; thoughtless; weak.

**LIGHT'-HEAD-ED-NESS**, *n.* State of being light-headed.

**LIGHT'-HEART-ED**, (*lit'hárt-əd*) *a.* Gay; merry; cheerful.

**LIGHT'-HEELED**, \* (*lit'héd*) *a.* Swift of foot. *Shak.*

**LIGHT'-HORSE**, \* *n.* Cavalry with light arms or armor. *Crabb.*

**LIGHT'-HOUSE**, (*lit-*) *n.* An establishment or a conspicuous building for the exhibition of light; a landmark to direct the mariner.

**LIGHT'-INFANTRY**, \* *n.* A body of lightly armed men; the left flank company of a regiment, which is lightly armed for the sake of activity. *Booth.*

**LIGHT'-LEGGED**, (*lit'légd*) *a.* Nimble; swift. *Sidney.*

**LIGHT'LESS**, (*lit'les*) *a.* Wanting light; dark. *Shak.*

**LIGHT'LY**, (*lit'le*) *ad.* In a light manner; without weight, seriousness, or difficulty; easily; gayly.

**LIGHT'-MIND-ED**, (*lit-*) *a.* Unsettled; unsteady.

**LIGHT'NESS**, (*lit'nes*) *n.* State or quality of being light want of weight; inconsistency; agility.

**LIGHT'NING**, *n.* The flash that attends thunder, or an electric phenomenon produced by the passage of electricity between one cloud and another, or between a cloud and the earth:—mitigation; abatement. *Shak.*

**LIGHT'-ROOM**, \* *n.* (*Naut.*) A small room from which the light is afforded to the powder magazine of a ship. *Brande.*

**LIGHTS**, (*lits*) *n. pl.* The lungs; the organs of breathing in brute animals, corresponding to the lungs in men.

**LIGHT'SOME**, (*lit'səm*) *a.* [Luminous and not dark. *I. yden*:—Gay; airy; cheerful. *South.*

**LIGHT'SOME-NESS**, (*lit'səm-nēs*) *n.* State of being light some; cheerfulness; merriment; levity. [R.]

**LIGHT-TOUCH**, \* (*lit'túch*) *v. a.* To touch or execute with a light hand. *Thomson.*

**LIGHT-WINGED**, \* (*lit'wíngd*) *a.* Having light wings. *Shak.*

**LIG-NÁ-L'ŌES**, (*lit-nál'ōz* or *lit-nál'ōz*) [*lit-nál'ōz*, *K. Taylor Carr*; *lit-nál'ōz*, *S. W. Sm.*] *n.* [*lignum aloes*, L.] Aloes-wood. *Numb. xxiv.*

**LIG-NE-ŌUS**, *a.* [*ligneus*, L.] Made of or like wood consisting of wood; wooden.

**LIG-NÍ-FŌRM**, \* *a.* Having the form or appearance of wood. *Uva.*

**LIG-NÍN**, \* *n.* [*lignum*, L.] (*Chem.*) The woody fibre; the proximate chemical principle of wood. *Brande.*

**LIG-NÍ-PER'DOUS**, \* *a.* Destroying wood, applied to certain insects. *Lyell.*

**LIG-NÍTE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) Wood converted into a kind of coal. *Lyell.*

**LIG'NOUS**, *a.* [*lignosus*, L.] Wooden; ligneous. *Evolution* [R.]

**LIG-NŪM-VÍ-TĒ**, (*lit-nūm-vít-ē*) *n.* [L.] "Wood of life":—guaiacum; a very hard wood.

**LIG'Ū-LÁ**, \* *n.* [L.] (*Bot. & Ent.*) A membranous expansion from the top of the petiole in grasses; a membranous appendage. *P. Cye.*

**LIG'Ū-LÁTE**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Denoting such flowers as have a monopetalous corolla slit on one side, and opened flat, as in the dandelion lilac. *P. Cye.*

†**LÍGŪRE**, (*lit'gūr*, *S. W. P. J. F. Sm.*; *lit'gūr*, *Ja.*; *lit'gūr* or *lit'gūr*, *K.*) *n.* A precious stone. *Exod. xxviii.*

**LIG'Ū-RĒS**, \* *n. pl.* [L.] The natives of Liguria. *Earnshaw.*

**LIG'ŪR-I-AN**, \* *a.* Relating to Liguria. *Encyc.*

**LIG'Ū-RITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral found in talc rock. It occurs in yellow-green crystals; and, as a gem, it resembles chrysolite. *Brande.*

**LIKE**, *a.* A frequent termination of adjectives in English, from the Saxon form *lic*, softened into *ly*, as *manlike*, *manly*.

**LIKE**, *a.* Resembling; similar; alike; equal; likely.

**LIKE**, *n.* Some person or thing resembling another:—a tachant or thing liked, as "like and dishes."—New approach or probability; as, "This vehicle had like to have fallen into the sea." *Cropper.*

**LIKE**, *ad.* In the same or similar manner; likely.

**LIKE**, *v. a.* [*i.* *LIKED*; *pp.* *LIKING*, *LIKED*.] To choose with some degree of preference; to approve; to be pleased with.

**LIKE**, *v. n.* To be pleased; to choose; to list. *Atterbury*.—To be in a fair way; to come near; as, "He liked to have fallen." [Colloquial.]

**LIKE-LÍ-HOOD**, (*lit'le-húd*) *n.* Appearance of truth; similitude; probability.

**LIKE-LÍ-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being likely; likelihood. *Hooker.*

**LIKE'LY**, *a.* Probable; reasonable; credible:—that may be liked; that may please; handsome.—(*U. S.*) Respectable; worthy of esteem; sensible. [Colloquial.]

**LIKE'LY**, *ad.* Probably; as may reasonably be thought.

**LIKE'-MÍND'ED**, \* *a.* Having similar mind or views. *Milton.*

**LÍK'EN**, (*lit'kn*) *v. a.* [*i.* *LÍKENED*; *pp.* *LÍKENING*, *LÍKENED*.] To represent as having resemblance; to compare.

**LÍKE-NESS**, *n.* State of being like; representation; comparison; resemblance; similitude; similarity; a picture an image; an effigy; form.

**LÍKE-WÍSE**, *ad.* In like manner; also; moreover; too.

**LÍK'ING**, *n.* [*Plumpness*. *Shak.*]—Inclination; desire; delight in; pleasure in.

†**LÍK'ING**, *a.* Plump; in a state of plumpness. *Dan. i.*

**LÍL'ÁE**, (*lit'lák*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; *lit'lák*, *Kenrick*; *lit'lák* or *lit'lák*, *K.*; sometimes, corruptly, *lit'lók*.) [*lilas*, Fr.] An ornamental flowering shrub.—Often written *lilac*.

**LÍL'Á-LÍTE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral of a violet or lilac color. *Smart.*

**LÍL-Á-CĒOUS**, \* (*lit-ə-šus*) *a.* Relating to or partaking of the lily. *Kirby.*

**LÍL'ĒD**, (*lit'íd*) *a.* Embellished with lilies. *Milton.*

**LÍL-I-PŪ'TÍAN**, \* *n.* An inhabitant of the imaginary island of Lilliput:—a very diminutive person. *Swift.*

**LÍL-I-PŪ'TÍAN**, \* *a.* Very small; pygmean. *Lloyd.*

†**LÍLL**, *v. a.* To lol: used of the tongue. *Spenser.* See **LOLL**.

**LÍLT**, *v. n.* To jerk in gait while dancing, or with the voice while singing; to skip; to be active. *Pegge* [Local, Eng.]

**LÍL'Y**, *n.* (*lilium*, L.) *pl.* **LÍL'IES**. A genus of plants and flowers of many species.—*Lily of the valley*, may-lily; a species of convallaria; a plant and flower.

**LÍL'Y-DÁF-FŌ-DÍL**, *n.* A plant and flower.

LILY-HAND-ED, *a.* Having hands white as the lily. *Spenser*.  
 LILY-HYACINTH, *n.* A plant and flower. *Müller*.  
 LILY-LIVERED, (-ERD) *a.* White-livered; cowardly. *Shak*.  
 LIM-ACEOUS, (li-má'chú) *a.* Relating to snails; snailly.  
*Bloat*.  
 LIMAIL, \* *n.* The filings of a metal; limature. *Crabb*.  
 LIMATURE, *n.* [*limatura*, L.] A filing; particles rubbed off by a file.  
 LIMAX, \* *n.* [L.] The slug or naked snail. *Rogel*.  
 LIMB, (lim) *n.* A jointed or articulated part of an animal body; a branch of a tree; a member. — [*limbe*, Fr.] (*Astron.*) A border or edge, as of the sun or moon.  
 LIMB, (lim) *v. a.* [L. LIMBED; pp. LIMBING, LIMBED.] To supply with limbs: — to tear asunder; to dismember.  
 LIMBATE, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having a colored and dilated surface.  
*London*  
 LIMBEC, *n.* A still; an alembic. *Fairfax*.  
 LIMBEC, *v. a.* To strain as through a still. *Sir E. Sandys*. [R.]  
 LIMBED, (limd) *a.* Having limbs; as, large-limbed. *Pope*.  
 LIMBER, *a.* [*temper*, Dan.] Flexible; easily bent; pliable;pliant.  
 LIMBER-NESS, *n.* State of being limber.  
 LIMBERS, *n. pl.* (*Mil.*) Two-wheel carriages having boxes for ammunition. — (*Naut.*) Little square apertures cut in the timbers of a ship to convey the bilge water to the pump. *Todd*. — Thills or shafts. *Todd*. [Local, Eng.]  
 LIMBILITE, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A hard, compact mineral. *P. Cyc*.  
 LIMBLESS, (lim'les) *a.* Destitute of limbs.  
 LIMBMEAL, (lim'mel) *ad.* Piecemeal; in pieces. *Shak*.  
 LIMBO, *n.* [*limbus*, L.] *pl.* LIMBOS. A border; frontier of hell, or hell itself: a place where there is neither pleasure nor pain; a place of misery or restraint. *Milton*.  
 LIMBOS, *n.* [L.] A border; limbo. *Bp. Patrick*. — (*Bot.*) The broad, expanded part of a petal which is supported by the unguis.  
 LIME, *n.* A calcareous earth, obtained by exposing limestone to a red heat, and used in making mortar and other cements; quicklime: — a viscous substance laid on twigs, to entangle, and so to catch birds, called *birdlime*: — a species of lemon; the tree bearing it: — also the lin-lin-tree.  
 LIME, *v. a.* [L. LIMED; pp. LIMING, LIMED.] To entangle; to insnare; to smear with lime or birdlime: — to cement; to manure with lime.  
 LIME-BURNER, *n.* One who burns stones to lime.  
*Hulot*.  
 LIMEHOUND, *n.* A limmer, or large dog, led by a leam or string, used in hunting the wild boar. *Spenser*.  
 LIME-KILN, (-kil) *n.* A kiln for burning lime.  
 LIMELESS, \* *a.* Destitute of lime. *Savage*.  
 LIME-PLANT, \* *n.* A plant, called also *May-apple*. *Farm. Ency*.  
 LIMESTONE, *n.* A carbonate of lime; calcareous stone; the stone of which lime is made.  
 LIME-TWIG, *n.* A twig smeared with lime.  
 LIME-TWIGGED, (-twigd) *a.* Smeared with lime; prepared to entangle. *L. Addison*.  
 LIME-WATER, *n.* Water impregnated with lime.  
 LIMEWORT, \* (-würt) *n.* (*Bot.*) A species of dianthus or pink. *Booth*.  
 LIMITE, *n.* [*limite*, Fr.] Bound; boundary; border; utmost reach or extent; a determinate quantity.  
 LIMITE, *v. a.* [*limiter*, Fr.] [L. LIMITED; pp. LIMITING, LIMITED.] To confine within certain bounds; to restrain; to circumscribe; to bound; to restrict; to confine; to restrain from a lax or general signification.  
 LIMITEBLE, \* *a.* That may be limited. *Smart*.  
 LIMITE-ABLE, \* *a.* Belonging to the bounds. *Bailey*.  
 LIMITE-BARY, *a.* Placed as a boundary, or at the boundary.  
*Milton*.  
 LIMITATION, *n.* [*limitatio*, L.] Act of limiting; state of being limited; restriction; circumscription; confinement; limited time or space.  
 LIMITE-ED, \* *a.* Having limits; circumscribed; narrow.  
 LIMITE-ED-LY, *ad.* With limitation. *Barron*.  
 LIMITE-LESS, \* *n.* The quality of being limited. *Johnson*.  
 LIMITE-R, *n.* He or that which limits: — formerly, one limited, as a friar who had license to beg or teach within a certain district. *Spenser*.  
 LIMITE-SS, *a.* Unbounded; unlimited. *Sidney*.  
 LIMMER, *n.* [*limier*, Fr.] A mongrel engendered by a hound and mastiff; a limehound: — a thill, shaft, or limber; a thill-horse. *Sherwood*. [Local, Eng.]  
 LIMN, (lim) *v. a.* [*enlimner*, Fr.] [L. LIMNED; pp. LIMNING, LIMNED.] To draw; to paint any thing. *Shak*.  
 LIMNER, *n.* [corrupted from *enlumineur*, a decorator of books with initial pictures.] A painter; a picture-maker. *Glanville*.  
 LIMNING, \* *n.* The art of painting in water colors. *Brands*.  
 LIMOUS, *a.* [*limous*, L.] Muddy; slimy. *Bronne*.  
 LIMP, *a.* [Vspid; weak. *Walton*.] Flexile; limber. [Local, England.]

LIMP, *v. n.* [L. LIMPED; pp. LIMPING, LIMPED.] To halt; to walk lamely. *Bacon*.  
 LIMP, *n.* A halt; the act of limping.  
 LIMPER, *n.* One who limps in his walking.  
 LIMPET, *n.* A small shellfish, often adhering to oysters.  
 LIMPID, *a.* [*limpidus*, L.] Clear; pure; transparent.  
 LIMPIDITY, \* *n.* Quality of being limpid; clearness. *Ure*  
 LIMPID-NESS, *n.* Clearness; purity.  
 LIMPING, \* *n.* Act of limping; or halting.  
 LIMPING-LY, *ad.* In a lame, halting manner.  
 LIMPIDITY, *n.* [*limpidus*, L.] Limpidness. *Cocheran*  
 LIMY, (lim) *a.* Viscous; glutinous; containing lime  
 LIN, *n.* A pool from which rivers spring. *Drayton*.  
 LIN, *v. n.* [*linna*, Icel.] To yield; to cease; to give over.  
*Spenser*.  
 LINCHPIN, *n.* An iron pin used to prevent a wheel from sliding off the axle-tree.  
 LINCOLN GREEN, (ling'kan-grēn) *n.* The color of staff or cloth originally made at Lincoln, Eng. *Spenser*.  
 LINCTURE, (ling'tyur) *n.* [*lincturus*, L.] Medicines licked up by the tongue. *Burton*.  
 LINCTUS, *n.* [L.] Same as *lincture*.  
 LIND, *n.* The linden-tree. *Chaucer*  
 LINDEN, *n.* A large, handsome tree; the lime-tree.  
 LINDEN, \* *a.* Belonging to the lime or linden-tree. *Ash*.  
 LINE, *n.* (*linea*, L.) Longitudinal extension; that which has length without breadth; a thread; a string; a small cord: — the tenth part of an inch: — in French measure, a twelfth part of an inch: — lineament or mark in the hand or face; delineation; sketch; contour; outline: — as much as is written from one margin to the other; a verse: — rank of soldiers; regular infantry: — an extended defence; trench; extension; limit: — equator; equinoctial circle: — a series; a succession; a course: — a family as traced through successive generations. — *pl.* A letter; a series of lines. — *A ship of the line*, a line-of-battle ship; a ship having from 64 to 120 guns.  
 LINE, *v. a.* [L. LINED; pp. LINING, LINED.] To cover on the inside; to put any thing in the inside; to mark with lines; to guard with; to cover or defend, as by military lines; to cover with something soft: — to impregnate.  
 LINEAGE, *n.* [*agnage*, Fr.] Race; house; generation progeny; genealogy; family, ascending or descending.  
 LINEAL, *a.* [*linealis*, L.] Composed of lines; descending in a direct genealogy; hereditary; allied by descent.  
 LINEALLY, *ad.* In a lineal or direct manner.  
 LINEALMENT, *n.* [Fr.] Features; form; discriminating mark.  
 LINEAR, *a.* [*linearis*, L.] Composed of lines; having the form of lines; like a line; lineal.  
 LINEATE, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Marked longitudinally. *London*.  
 LINEATION, *n.* [*lineatio*, L.] Draught of a line; delineation  
 LINEN, *n.* Cloth made of flax; cloth made of hemp; the under part of dress, whether of linen or cotton.  
 LINEN, *a.* [*lineus*, L.] Made of linen; resembling linen.  
 LINEN-DRAPPER, *n.* One who deals in linen. *B. Jonson*  
 LINEN-ER, { *n.* A linen-drapeer. *B. Jonson*  
 LINEN-MAN, {  
 LING, [Sax.] This termination notes commonly diminution; as, *kitling*; — sometimes a quality; as, *firstling*, &c  
 LING, *n.* A species of heath; long grass: — a kind of sea-fish  
 LINGEL, *n.* A little tongue or thong of leather. *Crabb*.  
 LINGER, (ling'er) *v. n.* [L. LINGERED; pp. LINGERING, LINGERED.] To remain long in hesitation, suspense, in activity, languor, or pain; to hesitate; to remain long to loiter; to lag; to saunter.  
 LINGER, *v. a.* To protract; to draw out to length. *Shak*  
 LINGERER, (ling'ger-er) *n.* One who lingers.  
 LINGERING, *n.* Tardiness. *Milton*.  
 LINGERING, *a.* Remaining long; declining gradually  
 LINGERING-LY, *ad.* With delay; tediously. *Hale*.  
 LINGRET, *n.* [*lingret*, Fr.] A small mass of metal. *Camden*.  
 LINGULE, (ling'gul) *n.* [*lingule*, Fr.] A shoe-latchet; shoemaker's thread; lingel. *Drayton*.  
 LINGUA, *n.* [Port.; *lingua*, L.] Ladguage; tongue; speech  
*Congreve*. [A low word.]  
 LINGUAL-GLOSS, (-shus) *a.* [*lingua*, L.] Loquacious. *Bailey*  
 LINGUAL-DENTAL, (ling-gwá-dēntál) *a.* [*lingua* and *dens*, L.] Uttered by the joint action of the tongue and teeth. *Holder*.  
 LINGUAL, (ling'gwəl) *n.* A letter pronounced by the tongue. *Baxter*.  
 LINGUAL, \* *a.* Relating to the tongue. *Maunder*.  
 LINGUAL-FORM, \* *a.* Having the form of a tongue. *London*  
 LINGUIST, (*ling'wa*, L.) One versed or skilled in languages.  
 LINGUISTIC, \* { *a.* Relating to language. *P. Cyc*.  
 LINGUISTICAL, \* {  
 LINGWORT, (-würt) *n.* A plant or herb.  
 LINGWART, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Tongue-shaped; linguiform. *Lowdon*.  
 LINGWER-OUTS, \* *a.* Bearing flax; producing linen. *Scott*.  
 LINIMENT, *n.* [*linimentum*, L.] Ointment; balsam; unguent.

**LIP'NING**, *n.* The inner covering of any thing; that with which any thing is lined.

**LIP'N**, *n.* [*gelenke*, Ger.] A single ring or division of a chain; any thing doublled and closed together; any thing connecting; any single part of a series or chain of consequences. — *Lead measure*, 7.92 inches. — [A torch made of pitch and tow or hard. *Dryden*.]

**LIP'N**, *v. a.* [*linko*; *pp.* *linkno*, *linkno*.] To complicate, as the links of a chain; to unite; to conjoin; to join; to connect; to join by confederacy or contract.

**LIP'N-BÖY**, *n.* To be connected. *Burke*.

**LIP'N-MAN**, *n.* One who carries a torch or link to accompany passengers with light. *More*.

**LIP'N\***, *n.* A cascade; a waterfall; a precipice. *Brockett*. [*Local Eng.*]

**LIP'N-AN\***, *a.* Relating to Linnaeus, or his system, according to which natural history is divided into five branches, viz., class, order, genus, species, and varieties; the subsequent division being, in each case, subordinate to the preceding one. *Hamilton*.

**LIP'N-BIRD**, *n.* A small singing bird that feeds on flaxseed.

**LIP'N-OUS\***, *a.* Relating to or in a line. *J. Herschel*.

**LIP'N-SEED**, *n.* The seed of flax; flaxseed.

**LIP'N-SEED-OIL\***, *n.* A pellucid oil expressed from linseed, much used in painting. *P. Cye*.

**LIP'N-SEY**, *n.* [a corruption of *linen*.] Linsey-woolsey. *Bentley*.

**LIP'N-SEY-WOOL-SEY**, (*lin'se-wül-se*) *n.* Stuff made of linen and wool mixed; a light coarse stuff.

**LIP'N-SEY-WOOL-SEY**, (*lin'se-wül-se*) *a.* Made of linen and wool mixed; vile; mean; of bad mixture.

**LIP'N-STÖCK**, *n.* A staff or stock holding some lint, and so forming a match used by gunners.

**LIP'N**, *n.* A soft, flaxen substance; linen scraped into a soft, downy substance, to lay on sores.

**LIP'N-TIL**, *n.* [*linteau*, Fr.] (*Arch.*) A horizontal piece of timber or stone over a door, window, or other opening in a house.

**LIP'ON**, *n.* [*lion*, Fr.; *leo*, L.] The largest, most formidable, and most noble of the carnivorous animals, of the genus *felis*. — a sign in the zodiac.

**LIP'ON-ÄNT\***, *n.* A species of ant. *Goldsmith*.

**LIP'ON-CÄT\***, *n.* An Asiatic quadruped, the cat of Angora. *Goldsmith*.

**LIP'ON-DÖG\***, *n.* A species of dog which has a flowing mane. *Booth*.

**LIP'ON-EL\***, *n.* A lion's whelp; a young lion. *Phillips*.

**LIP'ON-ESS**, *n.* A female lion, or a she-lion.

**LIP'ON-EYED\***, (*-id*) *a.* Having the eyes of a lion. *Goldsmith*.

**LIP'ON-HEART-ED\***, *a.* Brave; magnanimous. *Pope*.

**LIP'ON-ISM\***, *n.* The act of attracting notice, as a lion; and the pursuit of curiosities or shows. *Genl. Mag.*

**LIP'ON-LEAF**, (*-lef*) *n.* A plant. *Miller*. See **LION'S-LEAF**.

**LIP'ON-LINE**, *a.* Resembling a lion. *Bp. Hall*.

**LIP'ON-LY**, *a.* Like a lion. *Milton*.

**LIP'ON-MÉT-TLED\***, *a.* Courageous as a lion. *Shak.*

**LIP'ON'S-EAR\***, *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant. *Booth*.

**LIP'ON-SHIP\***, *n.* The quality of a lion. *Goldsmith*.

**LIP'ON'S-LEAF\***, *n.* A plant; wild chervil. *Lee*.

**LIP'ON'S-MÖÜTH**,  
**LIP'ON'S-PÄW**,  
**LIP'ON'S-TÄIL**,  
**LIP'ON'S-TÖÖTH**,  
**LIP'ON-TÖÖTHED\***, *a.* Having teeth like those of a lion. *Smith*.

**LIP**, *n.* The outer part of the mouth; the muscles that shoot beyond the teeth, of so much use in speaking that their name often stands for all the organs of speech; the edge of any thing. — (*Bot.*) One of the two divisions of a monopetalous corolla; labellum. — To make a lip, to hang the lip in fullness and contempt. *Shak.*

**LIP**, *v. a.* To kiss. *Shak.*

**LIP-DE-VÖ'TION**, (*lip-de-vö'shun*) *n.* Devotion uttered by the lips, without the concurrence of the heart. *South*.

**LIP-GÖÖD**, (*-güd*) *a.* Good in talk without practice. *B. Jonson*.

**LIP-LÄ-BÖR**, *n.* Action of the lips without concurrence of the mind; words without sentiments. *Bale*.

**LIP'LESS\***, *a.* Having no lip. *Byron*.

**LIP'LET\***, *n.* A little lip. *Kirby*.

**LIP'O-GRÄM\***, *n.* A writing that leaves out or dispenses with one of the letters of the alphabet. *Addison*.

**LIP-O-GRÄM-MÄT'IC\***, *a.* Applied to works or writings in which a particular letter is omitted throughout. *Brande*.

**LIP-O-GRÄM'MÄ-TIS'T\***, *n.* A composer of lipograms. *Addison*.

**LIP-PÖTH'Y-MÖÜS**, *a.* Swooning; fainting. *Harvey*.

**LIP-PÖTH'Y-MY**, *n.* [*ἁεποθυμία*.] Swoon; fainting fit. *Bp. Taylor*.

**LIPPED**, (*lip*) *a.* Having lips; as, thick-lipped.

**LIP'P-TÜDE**, *n.* [*lippitudo*, L.] Bleariness of eyes. *Bacon*.

**LIP-WIS-DÖM**, *n.* Wisdom in talk without practice. *Sidney*.

**LIP-WÖRK\***, (*-würk*) *n.* Same as lip-labor. *Milton*.

**LIP'UA-BLE**, (*lik'wä-bl*) *a.* [*liqu-*, L.] That may be melted.

**LIP'QUÄTE**, *v. n.* To melt; to liquefy. *Woodward*.

**LIP-QUÄTION**, *n.* Act of melting; liquefaction. *Brown*.

**LIP-UE FÄCT'ION**, (*lik-wë-fäkt'shun*) *n.* [*liquefactio*, L.] The act of melting; the state of being melted. *Bacon*.

**LIP'UE-FÄ-BLE**, (*lik-wë-fä-bl*) *a.* That may be melted.

**LIP'UE-FY**, (*lik-wë-fy*) *v. a.* [*liquefier*, Fr.] [*to LIQUEFER*]

**LIP'UE-FY**, (*lik-wë-fy*) *v. a.* To melt; to dissolve.

**LIP'UE-FY**, (*lik-wë-fy*) *v. n.* To grow liquid. *Addison*.

**LIP-QUÉS-CEN-CY**, (*lik-kwës'en-se*) *n.* Aptness to melt.

**LIP-QUÉS'CENT**, (*lik-kwës'en-t*) *a.* [*liquescens*, L.] Melting becoming fluid.

**LIP-QUEÜR**, (*le-kür*) *n.* [Fr.] Any spirituous and high flavored liquid or cordial. *Stenstone*.

**LIP'UID**, (*lik'uid*) *a.* [*liquidus*, L.] Fluid; flowing; like water; not solid; soft; clear; — flowing readily as a consonant into some other vowel or consonant sound. [Capable of being discharged, as a debt. *Ayliffe*.]

**LIP'UID**, (*lik'uid*) *n.* A liquid substance; liquor; — a liquid consonant. — The liquids are *l, m, n, and r*.

**LIP'UID-DÄTE**, (*lik'uid-dät*) *v. a.* [*liquidatus*; *pp.* *LIQUIDATING*, *LIQUIDATED*.] To clear; to adjust, as an account; — to dissolve; to lessen or clear away, as debts; to decrease; to diminish.

**LIP-UID-DÄTION**, (*lik-wë-dä'shun*) *n.* Act of liquidating; the adjustment of an account in order to payment.

**LIP'UID-DÄ-TÖR\***, *n.* He or that which liquidates. *Ure*.

**LIP-QUID'ITY**, (*le-kwid'ë-të*) *n.* Thinness; liquidness. *Granville*.

**LIP'UID-IZE\***, (*lik'uid-iz*) *v. a.* To make liquid. *Ure*.

**LIP'UID-LY\***, (*lik'uid-ly*) *ad.* In a liquid manner. *Smart*.

**LIP'UID-NÉSS**, (*lik'uid-nés*) *n.* Quality of being liquid.

**LIP'UÖR**, (*lik'ür*) *n.* [*liquor*, L.; *liqueur*, Fr.] A liquid or fluid substance, particularly spirituous liquid; strong drink.

**LIP'UÖR**, (*lik'ür*) *v. a.* To drench or moisten. *Bacon*.

**LIP'UÖR-ICE**, (*lik'ür-is*) *n.* See **LICKORICE**.

**LIP'UÖR-ISH**, (*lik'ür-ish*) *a.* See **LICKORISH**.

**LIP-I-CON-FÄN'CY**, *n.* A flower.

**LIP-I-O-DÉN'DRÖN\***, *n.*; *pl.* **LIRIODENDRA**. (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; the tulip-tree. *Hamilton*.

**LIP'I-PÖÖP**, *n.* [*liripipion*, old Fr.] The hood of a graduate. *Henry*. [R.]

**LIP'O-CON-ITE\***, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral, generally crystallized. *Dana*.

**LIS\***, *n.* A Chinese long measure, equal to about 180 fathoms. *Crabb*.

**LIS'BON**, *n.* A light-colored wine exported from Lisbon.

**LIS'NE**, (*lin*) *n.* A cavity; a hollow; *lin*. *Hale*.

**LISP**, *v. n.* [*i. lispo*; *pp.* **LISPING**, **LISPED**.] To pronounce the letters *s* and *z*, and sometimes other consonants, nearly as *th*; to articulate like a child.

**LISP**, *v. a.* To utter with a lisp. *Crashaw*.

**LISP**, *n.* The act of lispings; a faulty articulation.

**LISP'ER**, *n.* One who lisps. *Huloet*.

**LISP'ING-LY**, *n.* Imperfect speech or pronunciation.

**LISP'ING-LY**, *ad.* With a lisp; imperfectly. *Holder*.

**LIS'SOM**, *a.* Limber; supple; relaxed; loose. *Pegge*. [*Local Eng.*]

**LIS'T**, *n.* [*liste*, Fr.] A roll; a catalogue; a register. — [*lice*, Fr.] Enclosed ground in which tilis are run and combats fought; bound; limit; a border; — a strip or selvage of cloth; — a field. See **LISTEL**. Desire; willingness; choice. *Shak.*

**LIS'T**, *v. a.* [*i. LISTED*; *pp.* **LISTING**, **LISTED**.] To enlist; to enroll or register; to enclose for combats; — to sew together in such a sort as to make a party-colored show; — to hearken to; to listen.

**LIS'T**, *v. n.* To choose; to desire; to be disposed. [Used as an impersonal verb; *it pleases*.] *Spenser*.

**LIS'T'ED**, *a.* Striped; party-colored in long streaks. *Milton*.

**LIS'T'EL\***, *n.* A list or fillet in architecture. *Brande*.

**LIS'T'EN**, (*his'n*) *v. n.* [*i. LISTENED*; *pp.* **LISTENING**, **LIS'TENED**.] To hearken; to give attention.

**LIS'T'EN**, (*his'n*) *v. a.* To hear; to attend. *Shak.*

**LIS'TEN-ER**, (*his'n-er*) *n.* One who listens. *Howell*.

**LIS'T'FUL**, *a.* Attentive; heedful. *Spenser*. [R.]

**LIS'T'ING\***, *n.* Act of putting on list; a kind of border.

**LIS'T'LESS**, *a.* Inattentive; careless; heedless; supine.

**LIS'T'LESS-LY**, *ad.* Without thought; without attention.

**LIS'T'LESS-NÉSS**, *n.* Inattention; carelessness.

**LIS'TS\***, *n. pl.* A place enclosed for combats, races, wreatings, &c. *Ency.* See **LIS'T**.

**LIT**, *i. & p.* from *Light*. Lighted. See **LIGHT**.

**LIT'ÄNY**, *n.* [*liturgia*.] A general supplication; a form of supplicatory prayer.

**LIT'CH'I\***, *n.* A pleasant Chinese fruit. *W. Ency.* See **LICH**.

**LIT'LE**, *a.* Little. *Chaucer*.

**LIT'LE**, *n.* A little; a small portion. *Chaucer*.

**LIT'ER-ÄL**, *a.* [*littéral*, Fr.; *litera*, L.] Consisting of letters; according to the letter; following the exact words plain; *n.* not figurative.

**LIT'ER-ÄL**, *n.* Primitive or literal meaning. *Brown*.

LIT'ER-AL-ISM, *n.* Accordance with the letter. *Milton.*  
 LIT'ER-AL-IST, *n.* One who adheres to the letter. *Milton.*  
 LIT'ER-AL-I-TY, *n.* Quality of being literal; literal or original meaning. *Brownie.* [R.]  
 LIT'ER-AL-I-ZE, \* *v. a.* To render literal; to conform to the letter. *Ec. Rev.*  
 LIT'ER-AL-LY, *ad.* In a literal manner; according to the letter or words; not figuratively.  
 LIT'ER-AL-N-ESS, \* *n.* Quality of being literal. *J. M. Mag.*  
 LIT'ER-AR-Y, *a.* [literarius, L.] Relating to letters, to literature, to learning, or to men of letters; devoted to literature; learned.  
 LIT'ER-ATE, *a.* Versed in letters; literary. *Johnson.*  
 LIT'ER-ATE-LY, \* *n.* One who has received an education out of a university or college; a man educated, but not graduated. *Ch. Ob.*  
 LIT'ER-AT'RY, *n. pl.* [literati, It.; literatus, pl. literati, L.] The learned; literary men. The singular, literatus, is rarely used.  
 LIT'ER-AT'YR, \* *ad.* [L.] Letter by letter; literally. *Qu. Rev.*  
 LIT'ER-ATOR, *n.* [L.] A teacher of letters or literature; a literary man; a schoolmaster. *Burke.*  
 LIT'ER-ATURE, *n.* [literatura, L.] The results of learning, knowledge, and fancy, preserved in writing; learning, skill in letters; philological learning, as distinguished from learning in the physical sciences; letters; erudition.  
 LIT'ER-AT'YR, \* *n.* [L.] A man of letters. *Fo. Qu. Rev.* [R.] See LITERATI.  
 LITH, *n.* A joint; a limb. *Chaucer.*  
 LITH-AN'THRAX, \* *n.* (Min.) Stone or pit coal. *Hamilton.*  
 LITH-ARGE, *n.* [lithargyrum, L.] Fused oxide of lead; a vitreous oxide of lead produced in refining silver by cupellation with lead.  
 LITHE, *a.* Limber; flexible; soft; pliant; easily bent.  
 LITHE, *v. a.* To smooth; to soften. *Chaucer.* To listen.  
 LITHE/NESS, (lith'nes) *n.* Limbiness; flexibility.  
 LITHE/NER, (lith'ner, Sm. Wb.; lith'er, P.; lith'er or lith'er, K.) *a.* Soft; pliant. *Shak.* Bad; corrupt. *Woolton.*  
 LITHE/NER-LY, *ad.* Slowly; lazily. *Barret.*  
 LITHE/NER-NESS, *n.* Idleness; laziness. *Barret.*  
 LITHE/SOME, \* (lith'sum) *a.* Pliant; nimble; limber. *Scott.*  
 LITH-I-A, \* *n.* [λίθιος, G.] A rare alkaline substance, found in the mineral petalite, and some other lapideous bodies. *Brande.*  
 LITH-I-A-SIS, \* *n.* (Med.) The stone in the bladder or kidneys. *Brande.*  
 LITH-I-ATE, \* *n.* (Chem.) A salt formed from lithic acid and a base. *Ure.*  
 LITH-IC, \* *a.* (Chem.) Relating to or obtained from stone; as, lithic acid. *Brande.*  
 LITH-I-UM, \* *n.* (Chem.) The metallic base of lithia. *Brande.*  
 LITH-O-CARP, \* *n.* A petrified fruit. *P. Cyc.*  
 LITH-O-COL-LA, \* *n.* A glue or cement for writing on stone. *Smart.*  
 LITH-O-DEN'DRON, \* *n.* A term applied to coral. *Brande.*  
 LITH-O-D'O-MI, \* *n. pl.* Molluscous animals which bore into and lodge themselves in solid rocks. *Lyell.*  
 LITH-O-D'OMOUS, \* *a.* Relating to the lithodomi. *Lyell.*  
 LITH-O-GEN'E-SY, \* *n.* (Min.) The science of the natural production of minerals, and the causes of their forms and qualities. *Smart.*  
 LITH-O-GLYPH, \* *n.* The art of engraving on precious stones. *Francis.*  
 LITH-O-LY-PHITE, \* *n.* A stone which presents the appearance of being engraved. *Smart.*  
 LITH-O-GRAPH, \* *n.* A print from a drawing on stone. *Phil. Mag.*  
 LITH-O-GRAPH, \* *v. a.* [i. LITHOGRAPHED; pp. LITHOGRAPHING, LITHOGRAPHED.] To represent, draw, engrave, or etch on stone. *Lyell.*  
 LITH-O-GRAPHER, \* *n.* One who practises lithography. *Qu. Rev.*  
 LITH-O-GRAPH'IC, \* *a.* Relating to lithography. *P.*  
 LITH-O-GRAPH'IC-AL, \* *a.* *Cyc.*  
 LITH-O-GRAPH'IC-AL-LY, \* *ad.* In the manner of lithography. *Smart.*  
 LITH-O-GRAPHERY, *n.* [λίθος and γράφω.] Art of engraving, drawing, and printing on stone.  
 LITH-O-L'OPH, \* *a.* Resembling stone; stony. *Lyell.*  
 LITH-O-L'OPH'IC, \* *a.* Relating to lithology; being of a lith-o-l'op'h'ic-AL, \* *n.* stony structure. *Lyell.*  
 LITH-O-L'OPH'IC-IST, \* *n.* One who is versed in lithology. *Smart.*  
 LITH-O-L'OPH'Y, \* *n.* The natural history of stones. *Smart.*  
 LITH-O-MAN-CY, [lith'o-mán-se, W. J. P. Ja. Sm., lith'mán-se, S.; lith'mán-se, P. K.] *n.* [λίθος and μαντεία.] Divination or prediction by stones. *Brownie.*  
 LITH-O-MARROW, \* *n.* (Min.) Stone-marrow, a variety of talc. *Brande.*  
 LITH-ON-TREP-TIC, *n.* [λίθος and τρέπω.] (Med.) Medicine to dissolve the stone in the kidneys or bladder.  
 LITH-ON-TREP-TIC, \* *a.* Dissolving the stone in the bladder.  
 LITH-ON-TREP-TIC, \* *der.* relating to lithotripsy. *Loudon.*  
 LITH-ON-TREP-TIST, \* *n.* An operator in lithotripsy or lithotripsy; a lithotrist. *Knowles.*

LITH-ON-TREP-TOR, \* *n.* An instrument for breaking stones or calculi, in the bladder, into small particles. *Brande.*  
 LITH-ORH'A-GI, \* *n. pl.* Animals that eat stones. *Lyell.*  
 LITH-ORH'A-GOUS, \* *a.* Feeding on or eating stones. *Smart.*  
 LITH-O-PHYTE, \* *n.* A stone plant; coral. *Smart.*  
 LITH-OS-TRO'TION, \* *n.* A sort of fossil; niadrepore. *Fleming.*  
 LITH-O-THRYP-TIC, \* *a.* [λίθος and θρύπτω.] (Med.) Dissolving the stone in the bladder, or preventing its formation; same as lithotriptic. *Scudamore.* See LITHOTRIP-TIC  
 LITH-O-TINT, \* *n.* A stone tint, dye, or color. *Hullmandel.*  
 LITH-O-TOM'IC-AL, \* *a.* Relating to lithotomy. *Med. Jour.*  
 LITH-O-TOM'IST, \* *n.* One who practises lithotomy.  
 LITH-O-TOM-Y, *n.* [λίθος and τέμνω.] The art or practice of cutting into the bladder for the removal of a stone.  
 LITH-O-TROP-SY, \* *n.* The operation of triturating the stones  
 LITH-O-TROP-SY, \* *n.* in the bladder; lithotripsy. *Med. Jour.*  
 LITH-O-TROP-TIST, \* *n.* One who practises lithotripsy. *Knowles.*  
 LITH-O-TROP-TOR, \* *n.* Same as lithotriptor. *Smart.*  
 LITH-O-TROP-TY, \* or LITH-O-TRI-TY, \* [ε-θότρε-τε, Brands, Dangleson; lith'o-tri-te, Sm. Wb.] *n.* (Med.) The operation of breaking or bruising the stone in the bladder. *Dangleson.*  
 LITHOX'YLE, \* *n.* Petrified wood; lithoxylite. *Smart.*  
 LITHOX'YLITE, \* *n.* Petrified wood. *Hamilton.*  
 LITH-Y-AN'IC, \* *a.* Relating to Lithuania. *Latham.*  
 LITHE/Y, *a.* Pliable; bending easily; lithe. *Huloet.*  
 LIT-I-G-ABLE, \* *a.* Subject to litigation. *Lytellton.*  
 LIT-I-G-ANT, *n.* [litigans, L.] One engaged in a suit of law.  
 LIT-I-G-ANT, *a.* Contending in a suit of law. *Ayliffe.*  
 LIT-I-G-ATE, *v. a.* [litigat, L.] [LITIGATED; pp. LITIGATING, LITIGATED.] To contend, dispute, or contest in law.  
 LIT-I-G-ATE, *v. n.* To manage a suit; to carry on a cause.  
 LIT-I-G-ATION, *n.* [litigatio, L.] Act of litigating; judicial contest; suit at law.  
 LIT-I-G-ATOR, \* *n.* One who litigates. *Coleridge.*  
 LIT-I-Q-OS'ITY, \* *n.* (Scotch law) The pendency of a suit. *Bonvier.*  
 LIT-I-Q'IOUS, (le-tid'jus) *a.* [litigiosus, Fr.] Inclined to litigation; engaged in lawsuits; quarrelsome; wrangling.  
 LIT-I-Q'IOUS-LY, (le-tid'jus-ly) *ad.* In a litigious manner.  
 LIT-I-Q'IOUS-NESS, (le-tid'jus-nés) *n.* A litigious disposition.  
 LIT'MUS, \* *n.* (Bot.) A lichen used in dyeing; orchil; a blue liquid color obtained from the orchil. *Francis.*  
 LIT'O-TÉS, \* *n.* (Rhet.) A figure by which a speaker seems to exaggerate or lessen what he speaks, though he means otherwise. *Smart.*  
 LIT-RAM'E-TER, \* *n.* An instrument to ascertain the specific gravity of liquids. *Dr. Hare.*  
 LITRE, \* (lit'ur) *n.* [litre, Fr.] A French standard measure of capacity in the decimal system, a little less than an English quart. *Brande.*  
 LIT-TEN, *n.* A place where the dead are reposed; a churchyard. [Local, Eng.] *Todd.*  
 LIT'TER, *n.* [litère, Fr.] A carriage with a bed for conveyance of a person in a recumbent posture: — a bed for beasts straw, hay, &c., scattered: — the young produced at a birth by a quadruped, as a sow, bitch, or cat; in a imals.  
 LIT'TER, *v. a.* [i. LITTERED; pp. LITTERING, LITTERED.] To bring forth, applied to quadrupeds, as pigs, dogs, and cats: — to cover or scatter about carelessly; to cover with straw; to supply cattle with bedding.  
 LIT'TER, *v. n.* To be supplied with bedding. *Habington.*  
 LIT'TLE, (lit'l) *a.* [comp. LESS, (sometimes) LESSER. See LESSER.] *superl. LEAST.* Small in size, in extent, in duration, or in importance; not great; diminutive; not much; not many; paltry; mean.  
 LIT'TLE, *n.* A small space, part, proportion, affair, &c.  
 LIT'TLE, *ad.* In a small degree or quantity; not much.  
 LIT'TLE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being little; smallness.  
 LIT-TOR-AL, *a.* [littoralis, L.] Belonging to the shore, or near the shore.  
 LIT-U'ITE, \* *n.* (Geol.) A fossil shell partially coiled up into a spiral form at the smaller end. *Buckland.*  
 LIT-U'R'GIC, *a.* Belonging to a liturgy or formulary of liturgy.  
 LIT-U'R'GIC-AL, *a.* public devotions.  
 LIT-U'R'GICS, \* *n. pl.* The doctrine or theory of liturgies. *Ec. Rev.*  
 LIT-U'R-GIST, \* *n.* One versed in, or attached to, a liturgy. *Milton.*  
 LIT-U'R-GY, *n.* [λειτουργία.] A form of prayer; a formulary of public devotions.  
 LIT'Y-ÚS, \* *n.* [L.] A crooked staff resembling a crozier, used by the ancient Roman augurs; a sort of spiral. *P. Cyc.*  
 LIVE, (liv) *v. n.* [i. LIVED; pp. LIVING, LIVED.] To have life; to be in a state of animation; to be not dead; to continue in life; to exist; to subsist; to live, eucharistically; to be in a state of happiness; to be exempt from death, temporal or spiritual; to remain undestroyed; to continue; not to be lost; to converse; to cohabit; to feed; to maintain one's self; to vegetate; to be unextinguished.  
 LIVE, (liv) *a.* Alive; having life; not dead; vegetating

quick; active; not extinguished; vivid; lively, spoken of color. — *Live stock*, the quadrupeds and other animals kept on a farm.

LIVE, *n.* Life.

LIVED,\* (livd) *a.* Having life: — used in composition; as, long-lived, short-lived.

LIVELESS, *a.* Lifeless. *Shak.*

LIVE/LI-HOOD, (liv'le-hüd) *n.* Support of life; maintenance; means of living; subsistence; living; sustenance.

LIVE/LI-LY, *ad.* In a lively manner; lively. *South.*

LIVE/LI-NESS, *n.* State of being lively; vivacity.

LIVE/LODE, *n.* Maintenance: livelihood. *Spenser.*

LIVE/ONG, *a.* That lives or continues long; tedious.

LIVE/Y, (liv'le) *a.* Having animation or life; brisk, vivacious; gay; airy; representing life; active; agile; nimble; sprightly.

LIVE/Y, *ad.* With life; briskly. *Dryden.* [R.]

LIVER, *n.* One who lives. — One of the entrails, a viscous or reddish color, in which the bile is secreted. — *Liver of sulphur*, fused sulphuret of potassium.

LIVER-COL-OR, (liv'er-kül-ör) *n.* & *a.* Dark red. *Woodward.*

LIVER-COL-ORED,\* *a.* Having the color of the liver. *Ash.*

LIVERED, (liv'erd) *a.* Having a liver; as, white-livered.

LIVER-GROWN, (-grön) *a.* Having a great liver.

LIVER-WORT, (-würt) *n.* A plant; a lichen; one of the algae.

LIVER-Y, *n.* [*livrer*, Fr.] Delivery, or the act of giving possession; release from wardship: — the state of being kept at a certain rate: — a uniform or particular dress given to servants: — a garb worn as a token or consequence of any thing. — (*London*) The collective body of livermen. — *Livery of seisin*, (*Lavo*) A delivery of possession of lands, &c.

LIVER-Y, *v. a.* To clothe in a livery. *Shak.*

LIVER-Y-GÖWN,\* *n.* The gown of the freemen of London. *Ash.*

LIVER-Y-MAN, *n.*; *pl.* LIVERYMEN. One who wears a livery; a servant of an inferior kind. — (*In London*) The liveries are a number of men belonging to the freemen of 91 companies, which embrace the different trades of the metropolis.

LIVER-Y-STÄBLE,\* *n.* A stable where horses are kept and let out to hire. *Phillips.*

LIVES, (livz) *n.*; *pl.* of *Life*.

LIVE-STÖCK,\* *n.* The animals necessary for the stocking and cultivation of a farm. *P. Cyc.*

LIVID, *a.* [*lividus*, L.] Discolored, as by a blow; black and blue.

LIVID-I-TY, *n.* Same as *lividness*. *Arbutnot.*

LIVID-NESS, *n.* The state of being livid. *Scott.*

LIVING, *a.* Having life; vigorous; active; being in motion; lively.

LIVING, *n.* Course of life; support; maintenance; fortune; livelihood; sustenance: — the benefice of a clergyman.

LIVING-LY, *ad.* In the living state. *Brown.*

LIV-RÄ-SÖN,\* (liv-rä-zöng') *n.* [Fr.] A delivery; the portion of a book or publication issued and delivered at once. *Genl. Mag.*

LIVRE, (liv'vr) [liv'vr, S. W. P. J. F. Sm.; liv'vr, E. K.; livr, Ja.] *n.* [Fr.] A French money of account, now disused, of a little less value than a franc, 80 francs being equal to 81 livres.

LIX-IV-I-AL, (lik-siv'e-al) *a.* Impregnated with salts like a lixivium; obtained by lixiviation.

LIX-IV-I-ATE,\* *v. a.* To form lye; to impregnate with salts from wood ashes. *Ure.*

LIX-IV-I-ATE, { *a.* Containing, or impregnated with, lix-  
LIX-IV-I-Ä-TED, } ivium.

LIX-IV-I-Ä-TION,\* *n.* The formation of lixivium or lye. *Hamilton.*

LIX-IV-I-OUS,\* *a.* Belonging to lye; lixivial. *Scott.*

LIX-IV-I-ÜM, *n.* [L.] *pl.* LIX-IV-I-Ä. Lye, or alkaline salt in solution. A term used by the old chemists.

LIZARD, *n.* [*lézard*, Fr.] Lacerta; a reptile whose body is scaly and its feet palmate, resembling a serpent with legs added. The genus includes the crocodile and alligator. *Calmst.*

LIZARD-STÖNE, *n.* A kind of stone.

LIZARD-TAIL, *n.* A perennial plant.

LAMA,\* (lä'mä) *n.* A South American animal resembling the camel, very useful to man. *P. Cyc.* Written also *lama*.

L. D. [*legum doctor*]. A doctor of laws.

LÖ, (*interj.*) Look! see! behold!

LÖACH, (löach) *n.* [*loche*, Fr.] A little fish inhabiting small, clear streams, and excellent for food.

LOAD, (löd) *n.* A burden; a freight; lading; weight; pressure; encumbrance. — (*Mining*) An metallic or mineral vein; also written *load*.

LOAD, (löd) *v. a.* [i. LOADED; *pp.* LOADING, LOADED, LADEN, or LOADEN. — *Louden* is now very rarely used.] To burden; to freight; to encumber; to charge, as a gun.

LOAD'ER, (löd'er) *n.* One who loads. *Dryden.*

LOAD'MÄN-ÄGE, (löd'män-jd) *n.* Pilotage; the art of navigation. *Chaucer.*

LÖAD'S'MAN, (lödz'män) *n.* A pilot. *Chaucer.*

LÖAD'STÄR, (lödz'stär) *n.* The pole-star; the cynosura; the leading or guiding star. *Sidney.* [R.]

LÖAD'STÖNE, (lödz'stön) *n.* The magnet; an oxide of iron which has the property of attracting iron, and by which the needle of the mariner's compass is directed.

LÖAF, (löf) *n.*; *pl.* LÖAVES. A large cake or mass of bread as formed by the baker; any thick mass.

LÖAF'ER,\* *n.* [*läufer*, Ger., a runner; a running footman] An idle or mischievous person; an idler; a vagrant. *Stevens.*

LÖAM, (löäm) *n.* Dark-colored, rich vegetable mould or earth; mould; marl.

LÖAM, (löäm) *n. a.* To smear or cover with loam; to clay.

LÖAM'Y, (löäm'e) *a.* Consisting of, or like, loam; marly.

LÖAN, (löän) *n.* Any thing lent; money lent on interest sum lent; time during which any thing is lent.

LÖAN, (löän) *v. a.* [i. LOANED; *pp.* LOANING, LOANED.] To lend. — "A gentleman loaned him a manuscript." *Sat. Mag., London, 1839.* ǃ This verb is inserted by Todd on the authority of Hulbet (1552) and Langley (1644), and noted, "Not now in use." It is, however, much used in this country, though rarely in England.

LÖAN'Ä-RE,\* *a.* That may be lent. *M. Gouge.* [R.]

LÖAN'ER,\* *n.* One who lends money. *C. Green.* [R.]

LÖATH, (löth) [löth, S. W. P. J. F. Sm.; löth, Wb.] *a.* Unwilling; disliking; not ready; not inclined.

LÖATHE, (löth) *v. a.* [i. LOATHED; *pp.* LOATHING, LOATHED.] To feel nausea or disgust for; to abhor; to detest; to abominate; to hate.

LÖATHE, *v. n.* To feel nausea, disgust, or abhorrence.

LÖATHER, (löth'er) *n.* One who loathes. *Sherwood.*

LÖATH'FUL, (löth'fål) *a.* Abhorring; abhorred. *Spenser.* [R.]

LÖATH'ING, (löth'ing) *n.* Disgust; disinclination.

LÖATH'ING,\* *p. a.* Feeling disgust; hating from disgust.

LÖATH'ING-LY, *ad.* With disgust or aversion.

LÖATH'LJ-NESS, *n.* What excites hatred or abhorrence.

LÖATH'LY, *a.* Hatelul; abhorred. *Chaucer.*

LÖATH'LY, (löth'le) *ad.* Unwillingly; without liking. *Sidney.*

LÖATH'NESS, (löth'nes) *n.* Unwillingness. *Shak.*

LÖATH'SÖME, (löth'süm) *a.* Disgusting; abhorred; detestable; causing disgust; abhorrent.

LÖATH'SÖME-LY, (löth'süm-le) *ad.* So as to excite disgust.

LÖATH'SÖME-NESS, *n.* Quality of being loathsome.

LÖAVE'S, (lövz) *n.*; *pl.* of *Loaf*.

LÖB, *n.* Any one heavy, clumsy, or sluggish; a large worm. *Shak.* — *Löb's pound*, a prison. *Addison.*

LÖB, *v. a.* To let fall in a slovenly or lazy manner. *Shak.*

LÖB'ÄTE,\* { *a.* Being in the form of a lobe. *P. Cyc.*  
LÖB'ÄT-ED,\* }

LÖB'BY, *n.* [*laube*, Ger.] An opening hall before a room, or a way or passage to a principal apartment, presenting considerable space from the first entrance.

LÖB'CÖCK, *n.* A sluggish, stupid person; a lobe. *Bretton.* [Low.]

LÖBE, *n.* [*lobe*, Fr.; *lobö*, Gr.] A division; a distinct part; used for a part of the lungs, also for the lower soft part of the ear.

LÖBE'LET,\* *n.* A little lobe. *Louden.*

LÖ-BE'LJ-Ä,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; the cardinal flower. *Crabb.*

LÖB'LING,\* *n.* A large kind of fish. *Ash.*

LÖB'LÖL-LY, *n.* (*Naut.*) Water-gruel or spoon-meat. *Chambers.* — A luxuriant, flowering, evergreen American tree, a species of bay-tree and of fir-tree. *Farm. Ency.*

LÖB'LÖL-LY-BÖY,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) A surgeon's attendant. *Mar. Diet.*

LÖB'RO-TTE,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A species of idocrase. *Cleaveland.*

LÖB'SCÖSE,\* *n.* A sort of sea-dish, made of salt beef minced with onions, &c. *Groce.*

LÖB'STER, *n.* A crustaceous fish, or shell-fish, black before being boiled and red afterwards. *Bacon.*

LÖE'ÜLE, *n.* A little lobe. *Chambers.*

LÖB'WORM,\* (löb'würm) *n.* A worm used in angling. *Crabb.*

LÖ'CAL, *a.* [Fr.; *locus*, L.] Relating to place; limited or confined to, or having the properties of a place.

LÖ-CÄLE,\* *n.* [*local*, Fr.] A place; locality. *Mirror* [R.]

LÖ'CAL-ISHM,\* *n.* A word or phrase limited to a particular place; a local community or interest. *Ec. Rev.*

LÖ-CÄL'I-TY, *n.* State of being local; situation; existence in place; relation of place or distance; place; geographical position, as of a mineral or plant.

LÖ-CÄL-I-ZÄ-TION,\* *n.* The act of making local. *Dr. Th. Chambers.*

LÖ'CAL-IZE,\* *v. a.* [i. LOCALIZED; *pp.* LOCALIZING, LOCALIZED.] To place; to make local. *P. Mag.*

LÖ'CAL-LY, *ad.* In a local manner; in a place.

LÖ'CÄTE, *v. a.* [i. LOCATED; *pp.* LOCATING, LOCATED.] To place. *Cumberland.* "The climate in which they are located." *Qu. Rev.* To establish; to set off, as land. [Used in this manner in the U. S.]

LÖ'CÄTE,\* *v. n.* To reside; to be placed; to adopt or form a fixed residence. *Minutes of the Meth. Epis. Ch. [R.]*



ING, LOITERED.] To be idly slow in moving; to lag; to linger; to idle.

LÖTTER, *v. a.* To consume in trifles; to waste carelessly.

LÖTTER-ER, *n.* One who loiters; a lingerer.

LÖK, \* *n.* (Northern myth.) A malevolent deity. *Brande.*

LÖ-LIGÖ, \* *n.* [L.] *pl.* LÖ-LIG'J-NES, (*Ich. & Geol.*) The ink-fish; the cuttle-fish; a fossil fish. *Bucclidant.*

LÖ/L-ÖM, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of grasses; ryegrass. *P. Cyc.*

LÖLL, *v. n.* [*olla*, Icel.] [*i.* LÖLLED; *pp.* LÖLLING, LÖLLEO.] To lean idly; to rest lazily against any thing; to hang out the tongue. *Dryden.*

LÖLL, *v. a.* To put out, as the tongue. *Dryden.*

LÖLL'ARD, *n.* [*lollard*, Teut.] An early religious reformer; a follower of Wicliffe. — First applied as a term of contempt.

LÖLL'ARD-ISM, \* *n.* The principles of the Lollards. *Ec. Rev.*

LÖLL'ARD-Y, *n.* The doctrine of the Lollards. *Gower.*

LÖLL'ER, *n.* Same as *Lollard*. *Chaucer.* [R.]

LÖLL'OP, *v. n.* To lol. *Brockett.* [Vulgar and local.]

LÖM'BARD, \* *n.* A native of Lombardy; a goldsmith or banker. *P. Cyc.*

LÖM-BÄRD'IC, *a.* Relating to Lombardy and the Lombards; — also to an alphabet introduced into Italy in the sixth century.

LÖM'ENT, \* *n.* [*lomentum*, L.] (*Bot.*) A kind of legume, falling in pieces when ripe. *Louden.*

LÖM-EN-TÄ'CEOUS, \* (*shus*) *a.* (*Bot.*) Bearing lomenta or pericarps. *Louden.*

LÖM-EN-TVM, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A species of legume; loment. *P. Cyc.*

LÖM'Q-NITE, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral of the zeolite family. *Crabb.*

LÖMP, (lump) *n.* A kind of roundish fish.

LÖM'DON-ER, *n.* A native or inhabitant of London.

LÖM'DON-ISM, *n.* A mode of expression peculiar to London.

LÖM'DON-IZE, \* *v. a. & n.* To conform to the manners or character of London. *Smart.*

LÖM'DON-PRIDE, \* *n.* A perennial plant. *Crabb.*

LÖNE, *a.* Solitary; lonely; retired; standing alone; single; not conjoined; unmarried, or in widowhood.

LÖNE, } *n.* A lane. *Todd.* [Local. — North of Eng.]

LÖN'IN, } See LONING.

LÖNE/LY-NESS, *n.* State of being alone; solitude.

LÖNE/LY, *a.* Solitary; being alone, or in solitude.

LÖNE'NESS, *n.* Solitude; seclusion. *Fletcher.* [R.]

LÖNE'SOME, (lon'sum) *a.* Solitary; secluded; lonely; dismal; unhappy by being alone.

LÖNE'SOME-LY, *ad.* In a lonesome manner.

LÖNE'SOME-NESS, *n.* State of being lonesome.

LÖNG, *a.* [*longus*, L.] [*comp.* LONGER, (lång'ger) *sup.* LONG-EST, (lång'gest)] Extended; not short; having length; drawn out in a line, or in time of any certain measure in length; — dilatory; tedious in narration; — longing; desirous; as, a long look; — protracted; as, a long note.

LÖNG, *ad.* To a great length; to a great extent; not for a short time; not soon; at a point of time far distant; all along; throughout. — It is used in composition; as, long-armed, long-legged, long-necked, &c.

LÖNG, *n.* A character of music, equal to two breves. — *The long and the short*, the whole of a thing, embracing all its parts.

LÖNG, *v. n.* [*i.* LONGED; *pp.* LONGING, LONGED.] To desire earnestly; to wish with eagerness continued.

LÖNG, *v. n.* [*langen*, Ger.] To belong. *Chaucer.*

LÖN-GA-NIM'I-TY, *n.* [*longanimitas*, L.] Forbearance; patience in enduring offences. *Woolton.* [R.]

LÖNG'-ARMED, \* (*ärm*) *a.* Having long arms. *Goldsmith.*

LÖNG'-BACKED, \* (*bäkt*) *a.* Having a long back. *Cowper.*

LÖNG'-BOAT, (*båt*) *n.* The largest boat belonging to a ship.

LÖNG'-BOD'IED, \* (*id*) *a.* Having a long body. *Hill.*

LÖNG'-BOW, \* *n.* An instrument for shooting arrows. *Drayton.*

LÖNG'-BREATHED, \* (*brétht*) *a.* Having a long or good breath; long-winded. *Ash.*

LÖNG'ER, (lång) *n.* [Fr.] A thrust with a sword; alonge. *Smollett.* A long, leathern thong. *Louden.*

LÖNG'ER, \* (lång) *v. n.* To make a pass with a rapier; to alonge. *Smart.*

LÖNG'-EARED, \* (*ärd*) *a.* Having long ears. *Pope.*

LÖNG'ER, \* *n.* One who longs for something. *Smart.*

LÖNG'ER, \* (lång'er) *a.* *comp.* See LONG.

LÖN-G'EV'AL, *a.* [*longævus*, L.] Living long; long-lived. *Pope.*

LÖN-G'EV'I-TY, *n.* Length of life; long life.

LÖN-G'EV'OUS, *a.* Long-lived; longval. *Brownie.*

LÖNG'-HAND-ED, \* *a.* Having long hands. *Johnson.*

LÖNG'-HEAD-ED, \* *a.* Having a long head; wise. *Bailey.*

LÖNG'-HORNED, \* (*hörd*) *a.* Having long horns. *Pennant.*

LÖN-GI-CORN, \* *n.* (*Ent.*) A coleopterous insect. *Brande.*

LÖN-GI'M'A-NÖUS, *a.* [*longimanus*, L.] Having long hands.

LÖN-GI'M'E-TRY, *a.* [*longus*, L., and *μετρεω*, Gr.] The art or practice of measuring distances.

LÖNG'ING, *n.* Earnest desire; continual wish.

LÖNG'ING-LY, *ad.* With incessant desires or wishes.

LÖN-QIN'QUI-TY, *n.* [*longinquitas*, L.] Great distance. *Barrow.*

LÖN-QI-PEN'NÄTE, \* *n.* A long-winged, swimming bird. *Brande.*

LÖN-QI-RÖS'TER, \* *n.* A long-billed, wading bird. *Brande.*

LÖNG'ISH, *a.* Somewhat long.

LÖN-QI-TUDE, *n.* [*longitudo*, L.] Length; the greatest dl mention. — (*Geog.*) The circumference of the earth measured east and west; the distance of any part of the earth, to the east or west, from a meridian or from any place, estimated in degrees. — (*Astron.*) The distance of a heavenly body from the first degree of Aries, reckoned on the ecliptic.

LÖN-QI-TÜ'DI-NÄL, *a.* Relating to longitude; measured by the length; running in the longest direction.

LÖN-QI-TÜ'DI-NÄL-LY, \* *ad.* In a longitudinal direction. *P. Cyc.*

LÖN-QI-TÜ'DI-NÄT-ED, \* *a.* Extended in length. *Goldsmith.* [R.]

LÖNG'-LEAVED, \* (*ljev*) *a.* Having long leaves. *Drayton.*

LÖNG'-LEGGED, \* (*ljev* or *ljev'ged*) *a.* Having long legs. *Hill.*

LÖNG'LEGS, \* *n.* An insect having long legs. *Hamilton.*

LÖNG'LIVED, (*ljev*) *a.* Having great length of life.

LÖNG'LY, *ad.* Tediously; longingly. *Shak.*

LÖNG'-NECKED, \* (*äekt* or *näk'ed*) *a.* Having a long neck. *Drayton.*

LÖNG'NESS, *n.* Length; extension. *Cotgrave.*

LÖNG'-PAT-ED, \* *a.* Long-headed; sagacious. *Johnson.*

LÖNG-PRIM'ER, \* *n.* (*Printing*) A sort of type intermedate between small pica and bourgeois. *Brande.*

LÖNG-PRIM'ER, \* *a.* Noting a kind of type of a size intermedate between small pica and bourgeois. *Crabb.*

LÖNG'-RIN, \* *n.* The ultimate result; the issue. *Ec. Rev.*

LÖNG'SHANKED, (*shänt*) *a.* Having long legs.

LÖNG-SIGHT'ED, \* *a.* Seeing far or to a great distance sagacious. *Farrar.*

LÖNG-SIGHT'ED-NESS, \* *n.* Quality of being long-sighted. *Dunghison.*

LÖNG'SOME, *a.* Tedious; wearisome. *Bacon.*

LÖNG'SPIN, *a.* Carried to an excessive length; tedious.

LÖNG-SUF'FER-ANCE, *n.* Clemency; long-suffering. *Common Prayer.*

LÖNG-SUF'FER-ING, *a.* Patient; not easily provoked.

LÖNG-SUF'FER-ING, *n.* Patience of offence; clemency.

LÖNG'TAIL, *n.* A gentleman's dog, or one qualified to hunt, other dogs formerly having their tails cut. — *Cut and long-tail*, a cant phrase for gentlefools and others. *Shak.*

LÖNG'TAIL, \* *a.* Having the tail uncut, as a dog. *Smart.*

LÖNG'TAILED, \* (*äid*) *a.* Having a long tail. *Addison.*

LÖNG'-TONGUED, (*tüng*) *a.* Having a long tongue; babbling.

LÖNG'-VIS-AGED, \* (*äjd*) *a.* Having a long face. *Hawkins.*

LÖNG'WAYS, *ad.* Longwise; lengthwise. *Addison.* [R.]

LÖNG-WIND'ED, *a.* Long-breathed; tedious. *Swift.*

LÖNG'-WINGED, \* (*wingd*) *a.* Having long wings. *Pope.*

LÖNG'WISE, (*wiz*) *ad.* In the longitudinal direction; lengthwise. *Bacon.*

LÖNG'WORT, \* (*würt*) *n.* A species of herb. *Ash.*

LÖN'ING, *n.* A lane. [Local. — North of Eng.] See LONE

LÖN'ISH, *a.* Somewhat lonely. *Life of A. Wood.* [R.]

LÖN, *n.* A game at cards. *Pope.*

LÖÖ, *v. a.* To beat the opponents by winning every trick at the game. *Stenstrom.*

LÖÖ'BI-LY, *a.* Awkward; clumsy; lubberly. *L'Estrange.*

LÖÖ'BY, *n.* A lubber; a clumsy clown; booby. *Swift.* [R.]

LÖÖR, (luf) *n.* [*luf*, Fr.] (*Naut.*) The after part of a ship's bow, or where the planks begin to be incrustrated as they approach the stern.

LÖÖR, (luf) [*luf*, S. W. P. J.; *luf*, Ja. K. Sm.] *v. a.* To bring a ship close to the wind; to luff. See LUFF.

LÖÖK, (läk) [*läk*, S. P. J. Sm. *Wb.*; *läk*, W. E. F. Ja. K.] *v. n.* [*i.* LÖÖKED; *pp.* LONGING, LÖÖKEO.] To direct the eye; to see; to direct the intellectual eye; to expect; to take care; to watch; — to seem to the look of others; to have a particular appearance, air, or manner; to appear — *To look about one*, to be alarmed; to be vigilant. — *To look after*, to attend; to take care of. — *To look black*, to frown. — *To look for*, to expect. — *To look into*, to examine; to sift. — *To look on*, to esteem; to regard; to consider; to conceive of, as a spectator. — *To look over*, to examine; to try one by one. — *To look out*, to search to take care of; to be on the watch. — *To look to*, to watch; to take care of; to behold.

LÖÖK, (läk) *v. a.* To seek; to search for; to turn the eye upon; to influence by looks.

LÖÖK, (läk) *interj.* See I to behold! observe!

LÖÖK, (läk) *n.* Air of the face; mien; cast of the countenance; act of looking; view; wstch.

LÖÖK'ER, (läk'er) *n.* One who looks. — *Looker-on*, a spectator; one who is not an agent.

LÖÖK'ING, \* (läk'ing) *p. a.* Using the eye; expiring having an appearance.

**LOOK'ING-FÖR**, (lúk'ing-för) *n.* Expectation. *Hebrews.*  
**LOOK'ING-GLÄSS**, (lúk'ing-gläs) *n.* A glass which shows forms reflected; a mirror.  
**LOOK'ÜT,\*** (lúk-ü) *n.* Observation; a habit of observing; a place of observation. *Qu. Rev.*  
**LÖÖM**, *n.* A frame or machine for weaving cloth;—that part of the oar in rowing which is within the boat;—a large-sized bird.  
**LÖÖM-GÄLE**, *n.* (*Naut.*) A gentle, easy gale of wind. *Mar. Dict.*  
**LÖÖM**, *v. n.* To appear large at sea, as a ship.  
**LÖÖM'ING,\*** (*Naut.*) An enlarged, indistinct view of an object; an apparent elevation of objects into the air; an optical illusion; mirage. *P. Cyc.*  
**LÖÖN**, *n.* A sorry fellow; a scoundrel; a lown. *Dryden.* A bird, the great speckled diver. *P. Cyc.*  
**LÖÖP**, *n.* (*loopen*, D.) A doubling or folding of a string or like substance through which another string may be drawn; a noose; a loophole; a small aperture.  
**LÖÖPED**, (löpt) *a.* Full of holes. *Shak.*  
**LÖÖP'HÖLE**, *n.* Aperture; hole to give a passage, particularly to fire-arms;—a shift; an evasion.  
**LÖÖP'HÖLED**, (-höld) *a.* Full of holes or openings.  
**LÖÖP'ING,\*** *n.* (*Metalurgy*) The running together of the matter of an ore into a mass when the ore is heated only for calcination. *Ure.*  
**LÖÖRD**, *n.* [*luyard*, *Tout.*] An idle, slothful fellow; a drone. *Spenser.*  
**LÖÖS**, *n.* [*laus*, L.] Praise; renown. *Chaucer.*  
**LÖÖSE**, *v. a.* [*löoosed*; *pp.* *loosine*, *loosed*.] To unbind; to untie; to relax; to free; to set at liberty; to disengage; to unloose.  
**LÖÖSE**, *v. n.* To set sail; to depart by loosing the anchor.  
**LÖÖSE**, *a.* Unbound; untied; not fast; not fixed; not tight; not crowded; not close; not concise; vague; indeterminate; not strict; not rigid; slack; unconnected; rambling; lax of body; not custive; lax in personal conduct; wanton; unchaste. — *To break loose*, to gain liberty. — *To let loose*, to set at liberty. — *At loose ends*, having no regular employment. *Hunter.*  
**LÖÖSE**, *n.* Liberty; freedom from restraint. *Dryden.*  
**LÖÖSE'LY**, *ad.* In a loose manner; not fast; not firmly; irregularly; negligently; carelessly.  
**LÖÖSEN**, (lö'sn) *v. a.* [*loosened*; *pp.* *loosening*, *loosened*.] To make loose; to untie; to free from tightness, restraint, or costiveness; to loose.  
**LÖÖSEN**, (lö'sn) *v. n.* To become loose; to part.  
**LÖÖSE'NESS**, *n.* State of being loose; irregularity; neglect of laws; laxness; unchastity; diarrhoea; flux.  
**LÖÖSE-STRIPE**, *n.* A four-leaved plant; a name of several plants, most of them perennials, with yellow flowers.  
**LÖÖS'ISH,\*** *a.* Somewhat loose. *Earl of Pembroke.*  
**LÖP**, *v. a.* [*laube*, *Ger.*] [*i.* *lopped*; *pp.* *lopping*, *lopped*.] To cut off, as the top or extreme part; to cut or shorten.  
**LÖP**, *n.* That which is cut from trees;—a flea.  
**LÖPE**, *i.* from *Leap*. *Leaped*. *Spenser.* See *LEAP*.  
**LÖP'ER,\*** *n.* A machine for laying lines. *Crabb.*  
**LÖP'HÖ-DÖN**, or **LÖP'HÖ-DÖN,\*** *n.* [*λοφος* and *οδους*.] (*Geol.*) A genus of animals in a fossil state, resembling the tapir and rhinoceros. *P. Cyc.*  
**LÖP'PARD,\*** *n.* A tree with the top lopped or cut off. *Allen.*  
**LÖP'PED-MILK,\*** *n.* Milk that is sour and curdled. Same as *lopped milk*. *Farm. Ency.* [*Local.*]  
**LÖP'PER**, *n.* One who lops or cuts trees.  
**LÖP'PERED**, (-perd) *a.* Coagulated; as, *lopped milk*. *Ainsworth.* [*Local.*—*Scotland.*]  
**LÖP'PING**, *n.* That which is cut off. *Cotgrave.*  
**LO-QUÄ'CIÖUS**, (lö-kwä'ehus) *a.* [*loquax*, L.] Full of talk; talkative; garrulous.  
**LO-QUÄ'CIÖUS-LY,\*** *ad.* In a loquacious manner.  
**LO-QUÄ'CIÖUS-NESS**, (lö-kwä'sehus-nēs) *n.* Loquacity.  
**LO-QUÄ'CI-TY**, (lö-kwä'e'te) *n.* [*loquacitas*, L.] A propensity to talk much; talkativeness; to much talk.  
**LO-RÄN'THUS,\*** *n.* (*Bot.*) A perennial plant. *P. Cyc.*  
**LÖ'RÄTE,\*** *a.* (*Bot.*) Shaped like a thong or strap. *London.*  
**LÖRD**, *n.* A monarch; ruler; governor; master; supreme person;—the Supreme Being;—a husband. — *In England*, a nobleman or peer of the realm; specially a baron, as distinguished from the higher degrees of nobility; by courtesy, the son of a duke or marquis, and the eldest son of an earl; officially, the mayor of London, of York, and of Dublin, and a judge while presiding in court;—[a ludicrous title, given by the vulgar to a hump-backed person; traced, however, to the Greek *λορδός*, crooked.]  
**LÖRD**, *v. n.* [*i.* *lorded*; *pp.* *lording*, *lorded*.] To dominate; to rule despotically.  
**LÖRD**, *v. a.* To invest with the dignity and privileges of a lord. *Shak.*  
**LÖRD'DÖM,\*** *n.* The dominion of lords. *N. M. Mag.*  
**LÖRD'ING**, *n.* A sir; master; an ancient mode of address. *Chaucer.*—A little lord. Same as *lordling*. *Shak.*  
**LÖRD-LIEU-TÉN'ANT,\*** (-tēn'tant) *n.* The chief ex-

ecutive officer or ceroy of Ireland.—*Lors*—*lieutenant* of a county, in England, an officer who has the chief management of the military affairs of the county. *Boeth.*  
**LÖRD'LIKE**, *a.* Lordly; like a lord; proud. *Dryden.*  
**LÖRD'LN-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being lordly; pride.  
**LÖRD'LING**, *n.* A little lord; a lord, in contempt.  
**LÖRD'LY**, *a.* Befitting a lord; proud; haughty; im- perious.  
**LÖRD'LY**, *ad.* Imperiously; despotically; proudly. *Dryden*  
**LÖRD'SHIP**, *n.* State, quality, or dignity of a lord; domin- ion; seignior; a title of honor given to lords, judges &c., in England. See *Loro*.  
**LÖRE**, *n.* Learning; erudition; lesson; doctrine; instruc- tion.—(*Ornith.*) The space between the bill and the eye.  
**LÖRE**, *i. & p.* [*loren*, *Sax.*] Lost; left. *Spenser.* See *LOR*  
**LÖR'EL**, *n.* A scoundrel; a vsgant; a losel. *Chaucer.*  
**LÖR'ES'MAN**, *n.* An instructor. *Gower.*  
**LÖR'ICA,\*** *n.* [L.] A cuirass or crest of mail, made of leather, and set with plates of metal. *Brande.*  
**LÖR'ICATE**, *v. a.* [*loricatus*, L.] [*LORICATED*; *pp.* *LORICATING*, *LORICATED*.] To plate over; to cover, as with a crust or coat of mail. *Ray.*  
**LÖR'ICATOR**, (*n.*) Act of loricaing; a surface like mail.  
**LÖR'IN-MER**, {*n.* [*lormier*, *Fr.*] A saddler; a tridle-maker  
**LÖR'IN-MER**, } or maker of bits, spurs, and metal-mount- ings. *Chalmers.*  
**LÖR'ING**, *n.* Instructive discourse. *Spenser.*  
**LÖR'IP-OT**, *n.* [*Fr.*] The bird called a *vitual*. *Cory*, *rate*  
**LÖR'IP-ED,\*** *n.* (*Conch.*) A species of crustacei. *Kirby*  
**LÖR'IST\*** *n.* A bird fabled to cure the jaundice. *Yachb.*  
**LÖRN**, *i. & p.* [*loren*, *Sax.*] Left; lost; forlorn. *Spenser*  
**LÖR'Y\*** *n.* A bird of the parrot kind. *Crabb* A sort o monkey. *Goldsmith.*  
**LÖS'ABLE**, *a.* That may be lost. *Boyle.*  
**LÖSE**, (löz) *v. a.* [*i.* *lost*; *pp.* *losing*, *lost*.] To cease to have in possession; to be dispossessed of; to forfeit; to be deprived of; to possess no longer; to miss so as not to find; to separate or alienate; to ruin; to be willed; to deprive of; not to enjoy; to squander; to thrw away to suffer to vanish from view; to employ ineffectually to miss; to part with.  
**LÖSE**, (löz) *v. n.* Not to win; to decline; to fail.  
**LÖS'EL**, (lö'zl) (lö'zl) [*Ja. Sm.*; lö'el, P.] *n.* A scoundrel; a sorry, worthless fellow. *Spenser.*  
**LÖS'EN-GER**, *n.* A deceiver; a flatterer. *Chaucer.*  
**LÖS'ER**, (löz'er) *n.* One who loses or forfeits.  
**LÖS'ING**, (löz'ing) *n.* Loss; deprivation; diminution.  
**LÖS'ING,\*** *p. a.* Suffering loss; failing; declining.  
**LÖSS**, *n.* Detriment; the contrary to *gain*; damage; mis- privation; deprivation; forfeiture; destruction; u. as- less application. — *To be at a loss*, to be in difficulty, or unable to proceed or determine.  
**LÖSS'FUL**, *a.* Detrimental; noxious. *Bp. Hall.*  
**LÖSS'LESS**, *a.* Exempt from loss. *Milton.*  
**LÖST**, *i. & p.* from *LOSE*. See *LOSE*.  
**LÖT**, *n.* That which comes to one as his portion; fortune state assigned; destiny; fate; doom; a chance;—a die, or any thing used in determining chances;—a portion or parcel; one division of an aggregate;—proportion of taxes; as, to pay *scot and lot*.—(*U. S.*) A division or portion of land measured off; a ground plot, or ground for a house. *P. Mag.*  
**LÖT**, *v. a.* [*i.* *lotted*; *pp.* *lotting*, *lotted*.] To assign, to set apart; to distribute into lots; to catalogue; to portion.  
**LÖTE**, or **LÖTE-TREE**, *n.* [*lote*, *Fr.*] (*Antiquity*) A tree of two kinds, one found in Africa, and the other in Italy; the lotos.—(*Modern*) The nettle-tree.  
**LÖTE**, *n.* The eel-pout; a fish resembling the eel.  
**LÖTH**, *a.* See *LOATH*.  
**LÖTION**, *n.* [*lotio*, L.] A wash for medical purposes.  
**LÖ'ZOS**, or **LÖ'TVS**, *n.* [L.] A plant and tree; the water lily of the Nile; the lote-tree. See *LOTE*.  
**LÖT'TER-VY**, [*loteris*, *Fr.*, from *lot*.] A game of hazard in which small sums are ventured for the chance of obtaining a greater value; a sortilege; distribution of prizes and blanks by chance.—[*Allotment*. *Shak.*]  
**LÖÜD**, *a.* Strong or powerful in sound; striking the ear with great force; noisy; clamorous; vociferous; turbu- lent.  
**LÖÜD**, *ad.* So as to sound with force; noisily.  
**LÖÜD'LY**, *ad.* In a loud manner; noisily.  
**LÖÜD'NESS**, *n.* Noise; force of sound; turbulence.  
**LÖÜD'-VÖICE**,\* (*vöist*) *a.* Having a loud voice. *Pope.*  
**LÖUGH**, (lök) [*lok*, S. *W. P. J. Ja. & Sm.*] *n.* [*loch*, *loch* Irish.] A lake in Ireland; same as *loch* in Scotland.  
**LÖUGH**, (lö) *i.* from *Loagh*. Laughed. *Chaucer.*  
**LÖUTS'ZÖR**, (lö'e-dör) *n.* [*Fr.*] A French gold coin, first struck in the reign of Louis XIII., valued at about 20s sterling. *Spectator.*  
**LÖUNGE**, (löün) *v. n.* [*longis*, old *Fr.*] [*i.* *lounges*, *pp.* *lounging*, *lounged*.] To idle; to loaf; to live lazily.  
**LÖUNQ'ER**, (löün'jer) *n.* One who lounges; an idler

LÖNNQ'ING, \* *p. a.* Indulging idleness; indolent.  
 LÖÖR, *v. n.* See *Lower*.  
 LÖUR'DAN, *n.* A loud. See *Lurdan*.  
 LÖÖSE, *n.* *pl.* LICE. A small insect, of which there are many species that live on animal bodies.  
 LÖÖSE, (löz) *v. a.* To clean from lice. *Spenser*.  
 LÖÖSE'WORT, (-wür) *n.* The name of a plant.  
 LÖÖ'SH-LY, *ad.* In a paltry, vile manner.  
 LÖÖ'SH-NÉSS, (lö'zsh-nés) *n.* The state of being lousy.  
 LÖÖ'SY, (lö'ze) *a.* Infested with lice; vile; dirty; bred on the dunghill; mean; contemptible.  
 LÖÖT, *n.* [*Leute*, Ger.] An awkward fellow; a bumpkin; clown.  
 LÖÖT, *v. n.* To pay obsequies; to bend; to bow. *Gower*.  
 LÖÖT, *v. a.* To overpower. *Mirror for Magistrates*.  
 LÖÖT'ISH, *a.* Clownish; awkward; bumpkinly.  
 LÖÖT'ISH-LY, *ad.* In the manner of a lout or clown.  
 LÖÖT'ISH-NÉSS, *n.* Clownishness. *Todd*.  
 LÖÖ'VER, (lö'ver) *n.* [*Pouvert*, Fr.] An opening in the roof of a cottage for the smoke to escape. *Spenser*. A window in a church steeple left open or crossed by bars.  
 LÖV'ABLE, (löv'ä-bl) *a.* Worthy to be loved; amiable.  
 LÖV'AGE, (löv'aj) *n.* A genus of aromatic plants, of several species.  
 LÖVE, (lüv) *v. a.* [*LOVEO*; *pp.* *LOVING*, *LOVED*.] To regard with good-will, with affection, or with tenderness; to regard with the affection of a lover, a husband or wife, a parent, a child, a friend, or near connection; to be fond of; to be pleased with; to delight in.  
 LÖVE, (lüv) *v. n.* To delight; to take pleasure. *Bacon*.  
 LÖVE, (lüv) *n.* The passion between the sexes, between parents and children, or between friends; affection; attachment; fondness; kindness; good-will; friendship; courtship; tenderness; parental care; object beloved: — picturesque representation of love: — a word of endearment: — due reverence to God.  
 LÖVE, \* *a.* Relating to or partaking of love. *Johnson*.  
 LÖVE'-AP-PLE, *n.* A plant and its fruit; tomato.  
 LÖVE'-BRÖR-ER, \* *n.* A negotiator in matters of love. *Shak*.  
 LÖVE'-DAY, *n.* A day, in old times, appointed for the amicable settlement of differences. *Chaucer*.  
 LÖVE'-FÄ-VÖR, *n.* Something given to be worn in token of love. *Bp. Hall*.  
 LÖVE'-FEÄT, \* *n.* An amour; a deed of gallantry. *Shak*.  
 LÖVE'-GRÄSS, \* *n.* A beautiful kind of grass. *Farm. Ency*.  
 LÖVE-IN-V'DLE-NÉSS, *n.* A kind of violet. *Shak*.  
 LÖVE'-KNÖT, (lüv'nöt) *n.* A complicated knot; a sort of love-favor.  
 LÖVE'-LÄ-BÖRED, \* *a.* Labored through love. *Milton*.  
 LÖVE'-LÄSS, *n.* A sweetheart; lass beloved.  
 LÖVE'LESS, *a.* Void of love or affection. *Milton*.  
 LÖVE'-LÉT-TER, *n.* Letter of courtship; a billet-doux.  
 LÖVE-LIES-Ä-BLEED'ING, *n.* A species of amaranth.  
 LÖVE-LY, *ad.* In a lovely manner. *Onoys*. [r.]  
 LÖVE'LÝ-NÉSS, *n.* Quality of being lovely; amiableness.  
 LÖVE'-LÖCK, *n.* A particular sort of curl, worn by the men of fashion in the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. *Lily*.  
 LÖVE'LÖRN, *a.* Forsaken of one's love or lover. *Milton*.  
 LÖVE'LY, *a.* Worthy of love; amiable; delightful; charming.  
 LÖVE'LY, *ad.* Charmingly. *Phillips*. [r.]  
 LÖVE'MÖN-ÖER, *n.* One who deals in affairs of love. *Shak*.  
 LÖVE'QUICK, *a.* Eager through love. *Daniel*.  
 LÖV'ER, *n.* One who loves; an admirer; a friend.  
 LÖV'ER, *n.* An opening for smoke. See *LOUVER*.  
 LÖV'ER-LIKE, \* *a.* Being in the manner of a lover. *Milton*.  
 LÖV'ER-SÉ-CRÉT, *n.* A secret between lovers.  
 LÖV'SHÄPT, *n.* The arrow of Cupid.  
 LÖV'SICE, *a.* Disordered or languishing with love.  
 LÖV'SICK-NÉSS, \* *n.* Sickness caused by love. *Wycherley*.  
 LÖV'SÖME, *a.* Lovely. *Dryden*.  
 LÖV'SÖNG, *n.* An amorous song; a song expressing love.  
 LÖV'SÜIT, (lüv'süt) *n.* Courtship. *Shak*.  
 LÖV'TÄLE, *n.* Narrative of love. *Milton*.  
 LÖV'THOUGHT, (lüv'thåwt) *n.* Amorous fancy. *Shak*.  
 LÖV'TÖ-KEN, (-kn) *n.* A present in token of love. *Shak*.  
 LÖV'TÖY, (lüv'töy) *n.* A love-token. *Arbutnot*.  
 LÖV'TRICK, *n.* An artifice expressive of love.  
 LÖV'ING, *a.* Feeling or expressing love; affectionate.  
 LÖV'ING-KIND-NÉSS, *n.* Tenderness; favor; mercy. *Psalms*.  
 LÖV'ING-LY, (lüv'ing-lé) *ad.* Affectionately; with kindness.  
 LÖV'ING-NÉSS, *n.* Kindness; affection. *Sidney*.  
 LOW, (lö) *a.* [*lau*, Dan.; *lo*, Icel.] Not high; not rising far upwards; not elevated; not coming up to some mark or standard: — humble; lowly; base; mean; subject: — depressed or mean in rank, in importance, in sentiment, in speech, intellect, &c.: — not rising into antiquity: — not near the north or south pole: — not amounting to much in price, number, or quantity: — not carrying a principle very far or to extremes: — grave in music, as opposed to high or acute; soft, as opposed to loud.

Löw, (lö) *a.* Not sloft; not on high; *nc.* at a high price down; softly as to voice.  
 Löw, (lö) *n.* [*Lohe*, Ger.] Flame; fire; heat. *Brackett* [North of Eng.]  
 Löw, (lö) *v. i.* To make low; to lower. *Chaucer*. *Swift*.  
 Löw, (lö) [1], *S. J. E. Ja. K. Sm. Wb. Scott*; Barclay; löö, *P Nurses*, *Kenrick*; löö or lö, *W. Y.* *v. n.* [*i.* LOWEO; *pp.* LOWING, LOWE.] To bellow, as a cow.  
 Löw'ANCE, \* *v. a.* To put upon an allowance; to limit to allowance. *Holloway*. [Local.]  
 Löw'BELL, (lö'bél) *n.* A net with a bell attached, used with a light at night for catching birds.  
 Löw'BELL, *v. a.* To scare as with a lowbell. *Hammond*.  
 Löw'BÖRN, \* *a.* Having a mean birth. *Johnson*.  
 Löw'BREÖD, \* *a.* Having a mean education; vulgar. *Gar- rick*.  
 Löw'-CHÜRCH, \* *a.* Not carrying the principles or the authority of the church or of episcopacy to extremes, opposed to high-church. *Ch. Ob*.  
 LOWE, the termination of local names, comes from the Saxon *leaw*, a hill, heap, or barrow. *Gibson*.  
 Löw'ER, (lö'er) *v. a.* [*i.* LOWERED; *pp.* LOWERING, LOWERED.] To bring or make low or lower; to humble; to reduce; to degrade; to lessen; to make less in price or value.  
 Löw'ER, (lö'er) *v. n.* To grow lower or less; to fall; to sink.  
 Löw'ER, (lö'er) *v. n.* [*i.* LOEREN, D.] [*i.* LOWEREO; *pp.* LOWERING, LOWERED.] To appear dark, stormy, and gloomy; to be clouded; to frown; to look sullen.  
 Löw'ER, (lö'er) *n.* Cloudiness; gloominess. *Sidney*.  
 Löw'ER-CÄSE, \* *n.* A printer's case of boxes that hold the small letters of printing type. *Francis*. — Used as an adjective to denote small letters, as opposed to capitals.  
 Löw'ER-ING, \* *a.* Cloudy; overcast; gloomy.  
 Löw'ER-ING-LY, *ad.* With cloudiness; gloomily.  
 Löw'ER-MÖST, *a.* Lowest. *Bacon*.  
 Löw'ER-Y, *a.* Threatening to be wet; overcast. *Todd*.  
 Löw'ING, *n.* The cry of black cattle. See *Low*.  
 Löw'LÄND, *n.* Country that is low; marsh.  
 Löw'LÝ-HÖÖD, (lö'le-hüd) *n.* A low state. *Chaucer*.  
 Löw'LÝ-LY, *ad.* In a lowly manner; humbly.  
 Löw'LÝ-NÉSS, *n.* Quality of being lowly; humility: freedom from pride; want of dignity.  
 Löw'LY, *a.* Humble; meek: — mean; wanting dignity not great; not lofty; not sublime; not elevated; low.  
 Löw'LY, *ad.* Not highly; meanly; humbly; meekly.  
 Löw'LY-MIND-ED, \* *a.* Having a low and vulgar mind; mean; base. *Johnson*.  
 LÖWN, (löön or löön) *n.* A scoundrel; a rascal; a heavy stupid fellow. *Shak*. See *Loon*.  
 LöwND, *a.* [*logn*, Icel.] Calm and mild; out of the wind under cover or shelter. [North of England.]  
 Löw'NESS, *n.* State of being low; meanness; want of elevation, rank, dignity, or sublimity; depression; dejection.  
 Löw'-PRÉSS'VRE, \* (-prësh'vr) *a.* Applied to a steam-engine, the motion or force of which is produced by forming a vacuum within the cylinder by drawing off the steam into a condenser. *Francis*.  
 Löw'PRICED, \* (-prist) *a.* Having a low price. *Ed. Rev*.  
 Löw'RÖFED, \* (-röft) *a.* Having a low roof. *Collins*.  
 Löw-SPIR'IT-ED, *a.* Dejected; depressed; not lively.  
 LöwT, *n.* & *v.* See *Lout*.  
 Löw'THOUGHT'ED, (lö'thåwt'ed) *a.* Mean of sentiment.  
 Löw'VÖICED, \* (-vöist) *a.* Having a low voice. *Shak*.  
 Löw'WÄTER, \* *n.* The lowest point to which the tide ebbs; ebb-tide. *Crabb*.  
 Löw'WÄTER, \* *a.* Relating to the ebb of the tide. *Pennant*.  
 Löw-WINES, \* *n. pl.* The product obtained by a single distillation of molasses, or of fermented saccharine and spirituous liquid. *Francis*.  
 Löw'WORM, \* (-würm) *n.* A disease in horses like the shingles. *Crabb*.  
 LÖX-Ö-DRÖM'ICS, *n. pl.* [*λοξός* and *δρομος*.] The art of oblique sailing by the rhomb; a table of rhombs with a table of latitudes and longitudes.  
 LÖX-Ö-DRÖM'IC, \* *a.* Relating to oblique sailing. — *Loxodromic curve or spiral*, a kind of logarithmic spiral traced on the surface of a sphere. *Brande*.  
 LÖX-ÖD'RÖ-MÍSM, \* *n.* The tracing of a loxodromic curve or line. *Ed. Rev*.  
 LÖX-ÖD'RÖ-MY, \* *n.* (*Neut.*) The line which a ship describes in sailing on the same collateral rhomb. *Hamilton*.  
 LöY, \* *n.* A long, narrow spade, used in stony lands. *Farm. Ency*.  
 LöY'AL, (lö'al) *a.* [Fr.] Faithful or true to a prince or superior; obedient; devoted; faithful in love.  
 LöY'AL-ÍSM, \* *n.* Loyalty. *Ec. Rev*. [r.]  
 LöY'AL-ÍST, *n.* One who is faithful to his sovereign.  
 LöY'AL-LY, *ad.* In a loyal manner; with fidelity.  
 LöY'AL-NÉSS, \* *n.* Same as *loyalty*. *Stow*. [r.]

LÓY'AL-TY, n. [*loyauté*, old Fr.] Quantity of being loyal; fidelity to a prince, a superior, a lady, or a lover.  
 LÓ'ZEL, (lò'zèl) n. See *LOSEL*.  
 LÓZ'ENÇE, (lòz'enj) n. [*losange*, Fr.] (*Geom.*) An oblique-angled parallelogram, or rhomb. — (*Med.*) A form of medicine, to be held in the mouth till melted: — a cake of preserved fruit. — (*Her.*) A bearing in the shape of a parallelogram, with two obtuse and two acute angles.  
 LÓZ'ENÇED, (-enjd) a. Having the shape of a lozenge.  
 LÓZ'EN-ÇY, a. (*Her.*) Having the field or charge covered with lozenges.  
 LŁ. A contraction for *lordship*.  
 LŁ, n. A game at cards. *Pope*. See *LOO*.  
 LŁB'BARĐ, n. A lazy, sturdy fellow; a lubber. *Swift*.  
 LŁB'BER, n. A sturdy drone; an idle, fat, bulky booby.  
 LŁB'BER-LY, a. Lazy and bulky. *Shak*.  
 LŁB'BER-LY, ad. Awkwardly; clumsily. *Dryden*.  
 LŁBRIC, a. [*lubricus*, L.] Slippery; smooth; unsteady; wanton; lewd.  
 LŁBRIC'AL,\* n. Smooth; slippery; lubric. *B. Jonson*.  
 LŁBRIC'ANT,\* n. Any thing which lubricates. *Knovles*.  
 LŁBRIC'ATE, v. a. [*lubricatus*, L.] [i. LUBRICATEO; pp. LUBRICATO, LUBRICATUS.] To make smooth or slippery; to smooth. *Arbutnot*.  
 LŁBRIC'ATOR, n. He or that which lubricates. *Burke*.  
 LŁBRIC'ATE, v. a. To smooth; to lubricate.  
 LŁBRIC'ITY, n. [*lubricus*, L.] Slipperiness; smoothness; uncertainty; instability; wantonness; lewdness.  
 LŁBRIC'OUS, a. Slippery; uncertain; lubric. *Glanville*.  
 LŁBRIC'ATION, n. [*lubricus* and *facio*, L.] The act of lubricating. *Bacon*.  
 LŁBRIC'ICATION, n. [*lubricus* and *facio*, L.] The act of smoothing. *Ray*.  
 LŁCAM,\* n. A fruit of Chili, like a peach. *Farm. Ency*.  
 LŁCE, n. [*lucius*, L.] A pike full grown. *Walton*.  
 LŁCENT, a. [*lucens*, L.] Shining; bright; splendid; lucid. *B. Jonson*.  
 LŁCERN, n. [*luzerna*, Fr.] A plant of several species; a species of grass cultivated for fodder.  
 LŁCERNAL,\* a. Relating to a lamp or candle; noting a species of microscope. *Francis*.  
 LŁCID, a. [*lucidus*, L.] Shining; bright; transparent; clear; perspicuous; bright with the radiance of intellect; not darkened with madness; rational.  
 LŁCID'ITY, n. Splendor; brightness. *Turner*. [R.]  
 LŁCID'NESS, n. Transparency; clearness. *W. Montague*.  
 LŁC'FER,\* n. A name of the devil; a fallen angel: — the name of the planet Venus when she is the morning star. *Hamilton*.  
 LŁC'FER'IAN, a. Relating to Lucifer; devilish.  
 LŁC'FER'IAN,\* n. A follower of Lucifer, bishop of Cagliari, in the 4th century, who believed the soul to be of a carnal nature, or material.  
 LŁC'FER'OUS, a. [*lucifer*, L.] Giving light; making clear. *Boyle*.  
 LŁC'FER'OUS-LY, ad. So as to enlighten. *Brown*. [R.]  
 LŁC'FER'IC, a. [*lux* and *facio*, L.] Producing light. *Grew*.  
 LŁC'FER'ORM, a. Having the nature of light. *Sp. Berkeley*.  
 LŁC'FER'ER,\* n. An apparatus for measuring the intensity of light; photometer. *Hamilton*.  
 LŁCK, n. [*geluck*, D.] That which happens by chance; chance; accident; hap; fortune, good or bad.  
 LŁCK'LY, ad. In a lucky manner; fortunately.  
 LŁCK'INESS, n. State of being lucky; good fortune.  
 LŁCK'LESS, a. Unfortunate; unhappy. *Spenser*.  
 LŁCK'PEN-NY,\* n. A small sum given back by a person who receives money in consequence of a bargain. *Jamieson*. [Local].  
 LŁCK'Y, a. Fortunate; successful; happy by chance.  
 LŁCRA'TIVE, a. [*lucrativus*, L.] Gainful; profitable; bringing money.  
 LŁCRE, (lŭ'ker) n. [*lucrum*, L.] Gain; profit; pecuniary advantage.  
 LŁCRE, (lŭ'ker) v. n. To have a desire of gain. *Anderson*.  
 LŁCRIF'ER'OUS, a. [*lucrum* and *fero*, L.] Gainful; profitable. *Boyle*.  
 LŁCRIF'IC, a. Producing gain.  
 LŁCT'ATION, n. [Fr.] Struggle; effort; contest. *Faringdon*.  
 LŁCT'V-AL, a. [*luctus*, L.] Lamentable. *Sir G. Buck*.  
 LŁC'VRATE, v. n. [*lucubrator*, L.] To watch or study by candle-light. *Cockeram*.  
 LŁC'VRATION, n. [*lucubratio*, L.] Study by candle-light; nocturnal study; any thing composed by night.  
 LŁC'VRATOR,\* n. One who makes lucubrations. *Speculator*.  
 LŁC'VRATOR-RY, a. Composed by candle-light. *Pope*.  
 LŁC'VRENT, a. [*luculentus*, L.] Clear; transparent; lucid; evident.  
 LŁC'VLITE,\* n. (*Min.*) A black limestone, often polished for ornamental purposes. *Brande*.  
 LŁD'IB'RI'OUS, a. Sportive; ridiculous. *Todd*.

LŁD'ICROUS, a. [*ludicr*, L.] Burlesque; sportive; clowning laughter; ridiculous; laughable; comical.  
 LŁD'ICROUS-LY, ad. In a ludicrous manner.  
 LŁD'ICROUS'NESS, n. Burlesque; sportiveness.  
 LŁD'ICRIFICATION, n. [*ludificatio*, L.] Act of mock ng. *Bailey*.  
 LŁD'IF'ICATOR-RY, a. Mocking; making sport. *Barrow*.  
 LŁD'IF'IC,\* n. [L.] A poison or pestilence; a plague. *Branda*.  
 LŁD'IF'IC, v. n. [i. LUFFEO; pp. LUFFING, LUFFED.] [To keep close to the wind. — Sometimes written *leaf*.  
 LŁD'IF,\* n. (*Naut.*) A sailing close to the wind; weather gage; the roundest part of the bow of a ship; the fore or weather part of a sail. *Mar. Dict*.  
 LŁD'IF, n. [*lufa*, Goth.] The palm of the hand. [North of Eng]  
 LŁD'IF'IC-LE,\* n. A large tackle. *Mar. Dict*.  
 LŁG, v. a. [*lugga*, Su. Goth.] [i. LUGOEO; pp. LUGOENS, LUGOENS.] To haul or drag; to pull with effort or violence — to pull by the ears. *Pegge*.  
 LŁG, v. n. To drag; to come heavily. *Dryden*.  
 LŁG, n. A kind of small fish. *Carew*. The ear. *More*. A land measure; a pole or perch. *Spenser*. [R.]  
 LŁG'GAGE, n. Any thing cumbersome that is to be carried away; a traveller's packages or baggage.  
 LŁG'GER,\* n. (*Naut.*) A small vessel carrying two or three masts, with a running bowsprit. *Mar. Dict*.  
 LŁG'SAIL, n. (*Naut.*) A quadrilateral sail bent upon a yard which hangs obliquely from the mast.  
 LŁG'BER'OS'ITY,\* n. Sorrowfulness; sadness. *Qu Rev.* [R.]  
 LŁG'BER'OUS, a. [*lugubris*, L.] Mournful; sorrowful. *Hammond*.  
 LŁKE, a. Not fully hot; lukewarm. *Prompt. Parv*.  
 LŁKE'NESS, n. Moderate warmth. *Ort. Facab*.  
 LŁKE'WARD, a. Moderately warm, but not at all hot tepid: — indifferent; not ardent; not zealous.  
 LŁKE'WARD-LY, ad. In a lukewarm manner or state.  
 LŁKE'WARD'NESS, n. State of being lukewarm; indifference.  
 LŁKE'WARDTH,\* n. Moderate warmth; lukewarmness indifference. *Addison*.  
 LŁLL, v. a. [*lulla*, Danish; *lulla*, L.] [i. LULLEO; pp. LULLING, LULLED.] To compose to sleep by a pleasing sound to quiet; to put to rest.  
 LŁLL, n. Power or quality of soothing. *Young*.  
 LŁLL'BY, n. A song to still babes. *Fairfax*.  
 LŁLL'ER, n. One that lulls; a dandler. *Cotgrave*.  
 LŁM, n. The chimney of a cottage. *Pegge*. [Local].  
 LŁMA-GHĒL,\* n. (*Min.*) A calcareous stone composed of shells and coral conglutinated. *Smart*.  
 LŁMA-GHĒL'IA,\* n. Shell marble, sometimes called *fire-marble*: lumachel. *Brande*.  
 LŁM-BĀG'INOUS,\* a. Relating to the lumbago. *Med. Dict*.  
 LŁM-BĀG'O, n. [*lumbi*, L.] (*Med.*) Pain in the loins; a rheumatic affection of the muscles about the loins.  
 LŁM'BAL, a. Same as *lumber*. *Todd*. [R.]  
 LŁM'BAR, a. (*Anat.*) Relating to the loins.  
 LŁM'BER, n. Any thing useless, cumbersome, or bulky [Harm; mischief. *Pegge*.] — (*U. S.*) Timber in general, as boards, shingles, staves, &c. *Pitkin*.  
 LŁM'BER, v. a. [i. LUMBEREO; pp. LUMBERING, LUMBERED.] To heap, like useless goods, irregularly.  
 LŁM'BER, v. n. To move heavily, as burdened with its own bulk. *Dryden*. — (*U. S.*) To get lumber or timber from the forest.  
 LŁM'BER-ER,\* n. One employed in getting or obtaining lumber or timber; a woodcutter. *Chambers*.  
 LŁM'BER-HÖDSE,\* n. A house or room for lumber or va  
 LŁM'BER-ROOM,\* } rious matters. *Pope*.  
 LŁM'BERING,\* n. The act of getting lumber or timber. *Chandler*.  
 LŁM'BRIC'AL, a. [*lubricus*, L.] (*Anat.*) Applied to small muscles in the hands and feet; also to the earthworm.  
 LŁM'BRIC'IFORM,\* a. Shaped like a worm. *Smart*.  
 LŁM'NARY, n. [*luminare*, L.] He or that which gives off diffused light, or enlightens; a luminous body; an en-lightener; an instructor.  
 LŁM'NATE, v. a. [*luminare*, L.] To illuminate. *Cockeram*.  
 LŁM'NATION, n. Illumination. *Bailey*.  
 LŁM'NINE, v. a. To illuminate. *Spenser*.  
 LŁM'NIF'ER'OUS,\* a. Producing or sustaining light; lu-ciferous. *Wharwell*.  
 LŁM'NOS'ITY,\* n. The state of being luminous. *Branda*.  
 LŁM'NOS, a. [*lumineus*, Fr.] Shining; emitting light enlightened; bright.  
 LŁM'NOS-LY, ad. In a bright or luminous manner.  
 LŁM'NOS'NESS, n. Brightness; emission of light.  
 LŁMPE, n. [*lümpe*, Teut.] A small mass of matter; a mass the whole together; the gross.  
 LŁMPE, v. a. [i. LUMPEO; pp. LUMPING, LUMPED.] To th- or unite in the gross; to take in the gross.  
 LŁMPE'N,\* n. A long, greenish fish. *Smart*.  
 LŁMPE'FISH, n. A sort of fish, thick, and very ill shaped, called also the *sucker*, and the *sea-eel*.

LUMP'ING, *a.* Large; heavy; great. *Arbutnot.* [Low.]  
 LUMP'ISH, *a.* [lompsh, Teut.] Heavy; gross; dull; unactive; bulky.  
 LUMP'ISH-LY, *ad.* With heaviness; with stupidity. *Sherwood.*  
 LUMP'ISH-NESS, *n.* Stupid heaviness. *Harmer.*  
 LUMP'Y, *a.* Full of lumps; full of compact masses. *Martimer.*  
 LUNAR, *n.* [L.] The moon. — (*Chem.*) Silver. *Crabb.*  
 LUNAR-CORRE-A, *n.* (*Chem.*) A muriate of silver. *Hamilton.*  
 LUNACY, *n.* [luna, L.] Insanity or great disorder of the mind, generally periodical and regular; formerly supposed to be influenced by the moon: — madness in general; derangement.  
 LUNAR, *a.* [lunaris, L.] Relating to the moon; measured by the moon; as, a lunar month: — resembling the moon.  
 LUNAR-CAUSTIC, *n.* (*Chem.*) A nitrate of silver, or nitric acid in combination with silver. *Hamilton.*  
 LUNARIAN, *n.* An inhabitant of the moon. *Herschel.*  
 LUNARY, *a.* Relating to the moon; lunar.  
 LUNARIA, *n.* [lunaria, L.] A plant, called also *moonwort*.  
 LUNATE, *a.* (*Bot.*) Formed like a crescent. *P. Cyc.*  
 LUNATE-D, *a.* Formed like a crescent or half-moon; lunate.  
 LUNATIC, *a.* [lunaticus, L.] Under the influence of the moon, as was formerly supposed of persons affected with a sort of madness: — relating to lunatics or to insanity; insane; mad; deranged.  
 LUNATIC, *n.* A person affected with lunacy; a madman.  
 LUNATION, *n.* [lunation, Fr.] The revolution of the moon; and time from one new or full moon to the next.  
 LUNCH, *n.* [lorja, Sp.] A small or partial meal between breakfast and dinner: — formerly it was between dinner and supper: — a little food; luncheon.  
 LUNCH, *v. n.* [i. LUNCHED; *pp.* LUNCHING, LUNCHED.] To eat a lunch; to take refreshment. *Genl. Mag.*  
 LUNCHEON, (lunch'un) *n.* Same as lunch.  
 LUNE, *n.* [luna, L.] Any thing in the shape of a half-moon: — [*pl.* fit of lunacy. *Shak.*] A leash; as, the lune of a hawk.  
 LUNET, *n.* A little moon, or satellite. *Ep. Hall.*  
 LUNETTE, (lun-ēt') *n.* [Fr.] A small half-moon. — (*Fort.*) A small half-moon, or work similar to a ravelin. — (*Arch.*) An aperture for the admission of light; lunet.  
 LUNG, *n.*; *pl.* LUNGS. The viscera or organ by which respiration is carried on in man; — in brute animals, the lungs. — The right lung is divided into three lobes, the left into two. — Formerly, an alchemist's attendant who puffed his coals.  
 LUNGE, *n.* A thrust or pass. See *LOWE*, and *ALLOWE*.  
 LUNGED, (längd) *a.* Having lungs; having the nature of lungs.  
 LUNGEOUS, *a.* Spiteful; malicious. *Gross.* [Local.]  
 LUNGEGROWN, *a.* (*Med.*) Having the lungs grown fast to the membrane that lines the breast. *Harvey.*  
 LUNGIS, *n.* [longis, Fr.] A lubber; a lounger. *Cotgrave.*  
 LUNGLESS, *a.* Destitute of lungs. *Good.*  
 LUNGWORT, (-würt) *n.* A genus of perennial plants; pulmonaria.  
 LUNIFORM, *a.* Shaped like the moon. *Loudon.*  
 LUNISOLAR, *a.* [luna and solaris, L.] Combining the motions or revolutions of the sun and moon. — *A lunisolar period* is that after which the eclipses again return in the same order.  
 LUNISTICE, *n.* The farthest point of the moon's nothing or southing. *Cyc.*  
 LUNT, *n.* [lonte, D.] The match-cord with which guns are fired.  
 LUNULAR, *n.* (*Bot.*) Shaped like a crescent or moon.  
 LUNULATE, *n.* *Loudon.*  
 LUNULE, *n.* *Lune.* *Crabb.* See *LUNE*.  
 LUPERCAL, *n.* The feast of Pan in ancient Rome. — *a.* Relating to the lupercalia or feasts of Pan. — Shakespeare accents it incorrectly *LUP'ER-cal*.  
 LUPERCALIA, *n. pl.* [L.] The ancient feasts celebrated in honor of Pan. *Hamilton.*  
 LUPINE-AS-TER, *n.* The bastard lupine. *Hamilton.*  
 LUPINE, *n.* [lupinus, L.] A genus of plants; a leguminous plant; a kind of pulse.  
 LUPINE, *a.* Wolfish; like a wolf. *Gauden.*  
 LUPINE, *n.* A substance of gummy appearance, obtained from lupines. *Ure.*  
 LUPINE-ITE, *n.* A bitter substance extracted from the leaves of the white lupine. *Brande.*  
 LUPINUS, *a.* Wolfish; like a wolf. *Mason Jer.* [R.]  
 LUPULINE, *n.* The active principle of the hop; called also *lupuline*. *Brande.*  
 LUPULITE, *n.* A peculiar principle extracted from hops. *P. Cyc.*  
 LURCH, *n.* A helpless state; deserted condition. — (*Naut.*) A heavy roll of a ship at sea. — *To leave in the lurch*, to leave in a forlorn or deserted condition. *Denham.*  
 LURCH, *v. n.* [locren, D.] To lurch; *pp.* LURCHING, LURCHED. (*Naut.*) To roll suddenly to one side, as a ship. *Snart.* To shift; to play tricks. *Shak.* To lurk. *L'Estrange.*

LURCH, *v. a.* [lurcor, L.] To devour greedily. *Ba. in. T.*  
 LURCH, *v. n.* To disappear. *South.* To steal; to pilfer. [R.]  
 LURCHER, *n.* One who lurches, or watches to steal; a dog that watches for his game. — (*Lurcor, L.*) A glutton.  
 LURDAN, *n.* [lurdin, old Fr.] A clown; a blockhead — a lazy person. *Florida.*  
 LURDAN, *n.* } *a.* Stupid; lazy; sluggish. *Cotgrave.*  
 LURDY, *n.* }  
 LURE, *n.* [lurre, Fr.] Originally, something held out to call a hawk; a bait; any enticement; allurements.  
 LURE, *v. a.* [i. LURED; *pp.* LURING, LURED.] To bring hawks to the lure; to attract; to entice; to allure.  
 LURE, *v. n.* To call hawks. *Bacon.*  
 LURID, *a.* [luridus, L.] Gloomy; dismal; of a color between a purple, yellow, and gray. *Thomson.*  
 LURK, *v. n.* [lurer, Danish.] [i. LURRED; *pp.* LURKING, LURRED.] To lie in wait; to lie hid; to keep out of sight to skulk.  
 LURKER, *n.* One who lurks, skulks, or lies in wait.  
 LURKING-HOLE, *n.* A hole or place to hide in. *Adrian.*  
 LURKING-PLACE, *n.* A hiding-place; secret place.  
 LURRY, *n.* A confused heap. *Milton.*  
 LUSCIOUS, (lūsh'us) *a.* Sweet, so as to nauseate; sweet in a great degree; delicious.  
 LUSCIOUS-LY, (lūsh'us-le) *ad.* In a luscious manner.  
 LUSCIOUSNESS, *n.* Immoderate sweetness.  
 LUSERN, *n.* A kind of wolf, called the *stag-wolf*; a lynx.  
 LUSH, *a.* Juicy; full; succulent; rank. *Golding.*  
 LUSK, *a.* [lücke, Fr.] Idle; lazy; worthless. *Sir T. More.*  
 LUSK, *n.* A lubber; a sot; a lazy fellow. *Balc.*  
 LUSK, *v. n.* To be idle, indolent, or unemployed. *Warner.*  
 LUSKISH, *a.* Inclined to laziness or indolence. *Marston.*  
 LUSKISH-LY, *ad.* Lazily; indolently.  
 LUSKINESS, *n.* A disposition to laziness. *Spenser.*  
 LUSORIOUS, *a.* [lusorius, L.] Used in play; sportive. *Burton.*  
 LUSORY, *a.* Used in play; lusurious. *Ep. Taylor.*  
 LUST, *n.* [Desire; inclination; will. *Ezod.* *Golding.* power *Bacon.*] Carnal desire; any violent, irregular, or unlawful desire.  
 LUST, *v. n.* [i. LUSTED; *pp.* LUSTING, LUSTED.] To desire carnally; to desire vehemently; to have irregular desires or dispositions.  
 LUST-DIETED, *a.* Pampered by lust. *Shak.* [R.]  
 LUSTER, *n.* One inflamed with lust.  
 LUSTFUL, *a.* Libidinous; having irregular desires; pro voking to sensuality; inciting to lust.  
 LUSTFUL-LY, *ad.* In a lustful or irregular manner.  
 LUSTFULNESS, *n.* Libidinousness. *Sherwood.*  
 LUSTY-HEAD, (-héd) *n.* Vigor; sprightliness; corpora.  
 LUSTY-HOOD, (-hád) *n.* ability. *Spenser.*  
 LUSTY-LY, *ad.* Stoutly; with vigor; with mettle. *Fox.*  
 LUSTY-NESS, *n.* Stoutness; strength; vigor of body.  
 LUSTYING, *n.* Eager desire; impure desire.  
 LUSTLESS, *a.* Not vigorous; weak. *Gower.*  
 LUSTRAL, *a.* [lustralis, L.] Relating to purification. *Garta.*  
 LUSTRATE, *v. a.* [lustró, L.] To purify; to survey. *Ld Herbert.*  
 LUSTRATION, *n.* Purification by water; a cleansing.  
 LUSTRE, (lūst'ér) *n.* [lustró, Fr.] Brightness; splendor; glitter; splendor of birth, of deeds, or of fame: — a bright brass chandelier suspended from a ceiling; a sconce with lights: — a lustrum.  
 LUSTRELESS, (lūst'ér-lés) *a.* Having no lustre. *Wulsh.*  
 LUSTRE-CAL, *a.* Relating to purification. *Middleton.*  
 LUSTRING, (lūst'ér-ing or lūst'ring) [lūst'ring or lūst'ring, *W. F. Ja.*; lūst'ring, *S.*; lūst'ring, *J. Sm.*; lūst'ring, *K.*] *n.* A shining silk. — Corruptly written *lustring*. See *LUSTRINO*.  
 LUSTROUS, (lūst'róus) *a.* Bright; shining; luminous.  
 LUSTROUS-LY, *ad.* In a lustrous manner. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*  
 LUSTRY, *n.* [Lust'ring, *n.* [L.] *pl.* LUSTRY. A space of five years, or of fifty complete months, among the Romans; — *au* called from the periodical lustration of the city at that time.  
 LUSTY-STAINED, (-stánd) *a.* Stained by lust. *Shak.*  
 LUSTY-WEA-RED, *a.* Satiated with lust. *Shak.*  
 LUSTY-WORT, (-würt) *n.* An herb.  
 LUSTY, *a.* [lustigh, Teut.] Stout; corpulent; vigorous; healthy; able of body. [Handsome. *Gower.* Pleasant] *Spenser.* Saucy. *Shak.*  
 LUSTYUS NATURALIS, (-st'ró-us) [L.] "Play or sport of nature: — in natural history, a monster, or something monstrous. *Qu. Rev.*  
 LUTANIST, *n.* One who plays upon the lute. *Tatler.*  
 LUTARIANUS, *a.* [lutarius, L.] Living in mud; of the color of mud.  
 LUTATION, *n.* [lutatio, L.] Act of luting or cementing.  
 LUTE, *n.* [luth, lut, Fr.] A stringed instrument of music, of the guitar species. *Shak.* — [*lutum, L.*] A sort of paste or clay, with which chemists close up their vessels.  
 LUTE, *v. a.* [i. LUTED; *pp.* LUTING, LUTED.] To coat or close with lute.  
 LUTE-CASE, *n.* A case for a lute. *Shak.* [weld. *Ure*  
 LUTE-O-LINE, *n.* A yellow coloring matter, found in



— a medley; something extravagant: — a droll; a fool; a fop; a coxcomb.

**MĀC-Ā-RŌN'AN,\*** *a.* Of a confused mixture; macaronic. *Richardson*

**MĀC-Ā-RŌN'IC,** *n.* A confused heap or mixture. *Cotgrave*.

**MĀC-Ā-RŌN'IC,** *a.* Applied to a kind of burlesque poetry, intermingling several languages, Latinizing words of vulgar use, and modernizing Latin words. *Warton*.

**MĀC-Ā-RŌN'Ū,** *n.* [*macaron*, Fr.] A kind of sweet biscuit, made of flour, almonds, eggs, and sugar: — a pert, meddling fellow; a fop; a macaroni. *Doane*.

**MĀ-CĀW,** *n.* A large, beautiful species of parrot.

**MĀ-CĀW'-TRĒĒ,** *n.* A species of the palm-tree, from the nut of which palm-oil is obtained. *Müller*.

**MĀC'CO-BŌY,\*** *n.* [*macouba*, Fr.] A species of snuff. *Adams*.

**MĀC-CŪ-BĀV,\*** *n.* Same as *macoboy*. *Smart*.

**MĀCE,** *n.* [A club. *Chaucer*.] An ensign of authority carried before magistrates: — the heavier rod used in billiards: — a kind of spice, from the middle bark of the covering of the nutmeg.

**MĀCE'ALE,** *n.* Ale spiced with mace. *Wiseman*.

**MĀCE'BEAR-ĒR,** *n.* One who carries the mace in a procession, or before a magistrate.

**MĀCE'-PRŌOF,\*** *a.* Secure against arrest. *Shirley*.

**MĀ'ĈER,\*** *n.* (*Med.*) A medicinal bark, useful in dysentery. *P. Cyc.*

**MĀĈ'ĒR-ĀTE,** (*mās'ĕr-āt*) *v. a.* [*macero*, L.] [i. MACERATED; *pp.* MACERATING, MACERATED.] To make less; to wear away; to mortify; to steep in water almost to solution.

**MĀĈ-ĒR-Ā'TIŌN,** *n.* [Fr.] The act of macerating, making lean, or steeping; mortification; infusion.

**MĀCE'-RĒED,** *n.* A perennial plant; great cat's-tail.

**MĀ-ĈĀŪ'RŌ-DŪS,\*** *n.* (*Geol.*) An extinct mammal allied to the bear. *Brande*.

**MĀĈ-I-A-VĒL'IAN,** (*māk-ĕ-a-vĕl'yan*) [*māk-ĕ-a-vĕl'yan*, *K. Sm. R. Wb.*; *māk-ĕ-a-vĕl'yan*, *Ja.*] *n.* A follower of the opinions of Nicholas Machiavel, or Machiavelli, a Florentine of the fifteenth century, and author of a work entitled "The Prince": — a refined, artful, or unprincipled politician.

**MĀĈ-I-A-VĒL'IAN,** (*māk-ĕ-a-vĕl'yan*) *a.* Relating to Machiavel; crafty; subtle; roguish. *Bp. Marton*.

**MĀĈ'I-A-VĒL'ISM,** *n.* The principles of Machiavel; cunning; roguery.

**MĀ-ĈIĈ'Ō-LĀT-ĒD,\*** *a.* [*machioulis*, Fr.] (*Arch.*) Having parapets projecting beyond the faces of the walls, and supported by arches; having apertures or open work, as in a battlement of a wall or gate. *Brande*.

**MĀĈ-I-CŌ-LĀ'TIŌN,\*** *n.* [*machiocolatum*, low L.] An opening or aperture in the parapet of a fortified building: — the act of pouring down, in old castles, heavy or burning substances, through apertures, on assailants. *P. Cyc.*

**MĀĈ-I-NĀL,** or **MĀ-ĈI'NĀL,** [*māk'kĕ-nāl*, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K.*; *māsh'ĕ-nāl* or *māk'ĕ-nāl*, *P.*; *mā-shĕ'nāl*, *Sm.*] *a.* [*machina*, L.] Relating to machines. *Bailey*.

**MĀĈ'I-NĀTE,** *v. a.* [*machinor*, L.] [i. MACHINATED; *pp.* MACHINATING, MACHINATED.] To plan; to contrive.

**MĀĈ-I-NĀ'TIŌN,** *n.* [Fr.] Artifice; contrivance; scheme.

**MĀĈ'I-NĀ-QŌR,** *n.* [L.] One who plots or forms schemes.

**MĀ-ĈĪNĒ'**, (*mā-shĕn'*) *n.* [*machina*, L.; *machine*, Fr.] An artificial work which serves to apply or regulate moving power, or to produce motion; an engine; a piece of mechanism. — [Supernatural agency in a poem. *Addison*.]

**MĀ-ĈĪNĒ'\*** *v. n.* To be employed upon or in machinery. *Dryden*. [R.]

**MĀĈ-I-NĒĒL'\*** *n.* A large West Indian tree. *Mavnder*.

**MĀ-ĈĪN'ĒR-Y,** (*mā-shĕn'ĕr-ĕ*) *n.* Machines collectively; the works of a machine; enginery; — the superhuman beings and their actions introduced into a poem.

**MĀ-ĈĪN'ING,** (*mā-shĕn'ing*) *a.* Denoting the machinery of a poem. *Dryden*.

**MĀ-ĈĪN'IST,** (*mā-shĕn'ist*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm. R.*; *māk'ĕ-nist*, *K.*) *n.* [*machiniste*, Fr.] A constructor or director of machinery or engines.

**MĀCIGNŌ,\*** (*mā-Ĉĕn'yŏ*) *n.* [It.] (*Min.*) A hard, silicious sandstone. *Brande*.

†**MĀĈ'I-LĒN-CY,** *n.* Leanness. *Bailey*.

†**MĀĈ'I-LĒNT,** *a.* [*macilentus*, L.] Lean. *Bailey*.

**MĀC-KĀW'-TREE,\*** *n.* See *MACAW-TREE*.

**MĀCK'ĒR-ĒL,** *n.* [*mackerel*, D.] A small, well-known sea-fish, having a streaked or spotted back; — a pander; a pimp.

**MĀCK'ĒR-ĒL-GĀLE,** *n.* A strong breeze. *Dryden*.

**MĀCK'ĒR-ĒL-MINT,\*** *n.* Another name of *spear-mint*. *Booth*.

**MĀCK'ĒR-ĒL-SKŪ,** *n.* A sky streaked or marked like a mackerel.

**MĀC'KLE,\*** *v. a.* To sell weavers' goods to shopkeepers. *Bailey*. [Local.]

**MĀ'CLE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral, called also *chiastolite*, found in prismatic crystals, embedded in clay slate. *Brande*.

**MĀC-LŪRE'ITE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral of yellowish or brown color, and vitreous lustre, called also *chondrodite*. *P. Cyc.*

**MĀC-RŌ-BI-ŌT'IC,\*** *a.* [*μακρός and βίος*.] (*Med.*) Living a long time. *Dunghison*.

**MĀ'CRŌ-CŌSM,** [*māk'krŏ-kŏzm*, *S. W. P. J. F. K. Sm.*; *māk'krŏ-kŏzm*, *Ja. Wb.*] *n.* [*μακρός and κόσμος*.] The great or whole world, or visible system, in opposition to the *microcosm*, or little world of man.

**MĀ-CRŌL'Ō-Ū,** *n.* [*μακρός and λόγος*.] Long and tedious talk, with little matter; a too diffuse style. *Bulloukar*.

**MĀ-CRŌM'Ē-TER,\*** *n.* An instrument for measuring the distance of inaccessible objects by means of two reflectors. *Hamilton*.

**MĀC-RŌ-PŌ'DI-ĀN,\*** *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of crustacean animal. *P. Cyc.*

**MĀC'RŌ-PŪS,\*** *n.* [*μακρός and πῶς*.] (*Zool.*) The generic name of the kangaroo. — (*Ent.*) A genus of beetles. *Brande*.

**MĀ-CRŌŌ'ĒRAN,\*** *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of decapod crustaceans; the lobster. *Brande*.

**MĀ-CRŌŌ'ROŪS,** or **MĀ-CRŪ'ROŪS,\*** *a.* (*Zool.*) Relating to the lobster; long-tailed. *P. Cyc.*

**MĀC-TĀ'TIŌN,** [*mactatus*, L.] Act of killing for sacrifice. *Shuckford*.

**MĀĈ'Ū-LĀ,** *n.* [L.] pl. **MĀĈ'Ū-LĒE.** A spot; a spot upon the skin; a spot upon the sun, moon, or planets.

**MĀĈ'Ū-LĀTE,** *v. a.* [*maculo*, L.] [i. MACULATED; *pp.* MACULATING, MACULATED.] To stain; to spot. *Sir T. Elyot*

**MĀĈ'Ū-LĀTE,** *a.* Spotted; maculated. *Shak.*

**MĀĈ'Ū-LĀ'TIŌN,** *n.* Act of maculating; stain; spot

**MĀĈ'ŪLE,** *n.* A spot; a stain; macula. [R.]

**MĀĈ'Ū-LOSE'\*** *a.* Spotted; maculated. *Bailey*.

**MĀD,** *a.* [*mad*, Goth.] Disordered in the mind; distracted; insane; crazy; raging with passion; enraged; furious.

**MĀD,** *v. a.* To make mad; to madden. *Dryden*. [R.]

**MĀD,** *v. n.* To be mad; to be furious. *Milton*. [R.]

**MĀD,** } *n.* An earthworm. *Ray*.

**MĀDE,** } *n.* An earthworm. *Ray*.

**MĀD'AM,** [*madame*, Fr.] The term of compliment used in address to a gentlewoman; also to ladies of every degree; a title given to a respectable, elderly lady.

**MĀ-DĀMĒ'\*** *n.* [Fr.] pl. **MĒDĀMĒS,** (*mĕ-dām'*) *Madam*; ladyship; a title of respect for a married lady. *Boyer*.

**MĀD'BRĀIN,\*** *n.* A giddy person; one disordered in mind. *Ash*.

**MĀD'BRĀIN,** (*disordered* in mind; *madbrained*. *Shak.*

**MĀD'BRĀINED,** (*disordered* in mind; *disordered* in mind; *hot-headed*.

**MĀD'ĈĀP,** *n.* A madman; a wild, hot-brained fellow.

**MĀD'DEN,** (*-dn*) *v. a.* [i. MADDENED; *pp.* MADDENING, MADDENED.] To make mad. *Thomson*.

**MĀD'DEN,** (*-dn*) *v. n.* To become mad; to act as mad.

**MĀD'DER,** *n.* A plant, or the prepared root of the plant, used as a red dye-stuff.

**MĀDE,** *i. & p.* from *MAKE*. See *MAKE*.

**MĀD'Ē-CĀSS,\*** *n.*; pl. **MĀD'Ē-CĀS-SĒS.** A native of *Mada gascar*. *Earnshaw*.

†**MĀD'Ē-FĀCTIŌN,\*** *n.* The act of making wet. *Bacon*.

†**MĀD'Ē-FĀCTIŌN,\*** *n.* Same as *madefaction*. *Smart*.

†**MĀD'Ē-FY,** *v. a.* [*madefio*, L.] To moisten; to make wet.

**MĀ-DE'IRA,** (*mā-dĕ'ira* or *mā-dā'ra*) [*mā-dĕ'ra*, *Ja. K. Sm. Bigland*, *Earnshaw*; *mā-dā'ra*, *Wb.*] *n.* A rich wine which is in the island of *Madaira*.

**MĀ-DĒ-MŌ-Ō-ŒĒLE'**, (*mā-dĕm-wā-zĕl'*) *n.* [Fr.] The daughter of the French king's brother: — the compellation of a young, unmarried French lady; a young lady; a young girl.

**MĀDE-HŌD'LET,** *n.* [*machette*, Fr.] An owl. [R.]

**MĀD'HĒAD'ĒD,** *a.* Hot-headed; full of fancies. *Shak.*

**MĀD'HŌŪSE,** *n.* A house for lunatics; an insane hospital

**MĀD'I-A,\*** (*Bot.*) A genus of composite plants of *America*, useful as a source of vegetable oil. *Brande*.

†**MĀD'ID,** *a.* [*madidus*, L.] Wet; moist; drooping. *Bailey*

**MĀD'LY,** *ad.* With madness; furiously; wildly.

**MĀD'MĀN,** *n.*; pl. **MĀD'MĒN.** A man void of reason; a maniac.

**MĀD'NESS,** *n.* Violent and confirmed insanity; want of reason; frenzy; lunacy; distraction; fury; wildness; rage

**MĀ-DŌ'NĀ,** *n.* [Sp.] Same as *madonna*.

**MĀ-DŌ'NĀ,** *n.* [It.] pl. **MĀ-DŌ'NĀS.** *Madam*: — a name given to pictures of the *Virgin Mary*.

**MĀD'RĒ-PŌRE,\*** *n.* [*madrepore*, Fr.] A submarine substance like coral, inhabited by a small animal; a genus of corals, but generally applied to all the corals distinguished by superficial, star-shaped cavities. *Lyell*.

**MĀD'RĒ-PO-RTTE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A species of columnar carbonate of lime, found in *Norway* and *Greenland*. *Brande*.

**MĀD'RĒR'**, or **MĀD'RĒ-ĒR,** [*mad-rĕr'*, *Ja. Wb. Ash*; *mā-d'ĕr-ĕr*, *K. Sm.*] *n.* [Fr.] (*Mil. engineering*) A thick plank armed with iron plates, having a cavity sufficient to receive the mouth of a petard when charged, with which it is applied against a gate or any thing intended to be

broken down: — a long plank used in sapping and mining. *Chambers*.

MÄ'DRI-GÄL,\* n. A pastoral song; any light, airy song.

MÄ'DRI-GÄL-LER,\* n. A writer of madrigals. *Wyczerley*.

MÄ'DWOM-ÄN,\* (mä'dwäm-än) n. A woman deprived of reason. *Ash*.

MÄ'DWORT, (mä'dwür't) n. A perennial plant; — called also mad-apple.

MÄ-NE-MÜ-RÄ,\* n. (*Ornith.*) A singular genus of birds found in New South Wales; the lyre-bird or lyre-tail. *P. Cye.*

MÄ-FS-TÖ'SÖ, [mä-fs-tö'sö, K.; mä-fs-tö'sö, Sm.; müs-tö-zö, Ja.] ad. [L.] (*Mus.*) With grandeur, strength, and firmness.

MÄ'F-FLE, v. n. [*maffelen*, Teut.] To stammer. *Barret*.

MÄ'F-FLER, n. A stammerer. *Ainsworth*.

MÄ'G-A-LÄIZE,\* n. (*Min.*) A shining mineral like antimony. *Crabb*.

MÄ-G-A-ZINE', (mä-g-ä-zen') n. [*magasin*, Fr.] A storehouse, commonly for gunpowder, ammunition, or arms; sometimes for provisions: — a periodical literary, scientific, or miscellaneous publication or pamphlet, distinct from a newspaper and a review. The oldest publication with this title is the *Gentleman's Magazine*, which first appeared in London in 1731.

MÄ-G-A-ZIN'ER, n. A writer for a magazine. *Goldsmith*.

MÄ'G-BÖTE,\* n. (*Law*) In ancient times, a compensation for murdering one's kinsman. *Whishaw*.

MÄ'G-DA-LÄN,\* n. An inmate of a female penitentiary. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*

MÄ-G-DÄ-LE-ÖN,\* n. (*Med.*) A roll of plaster or salve. *Crabb*.

MÄ'G-FLE'R, (mäj) n. [*magus*, L.; *mage*, Fr.] A magician; a magian. *Spenser*.

MÄ-G-L-LÄN'IC,\* a. Applied to three nebula in the southern hemisphere, named after Magellan, who first discovered them. *Brande*.

MÄ-G-FIÖ'RE,\* (mä-jö're) a. [It.] (*Mus.*) Greater. *Crabb*.

MÄ'G-GÖT, n. A worm or grub, particularly the egg of the green or blue fly, which turns into a fly. *Ray*. A whim; caprice; odd fancy. *Shak.*

MÄ'G-GÖT-Y, n. The state of abounding with maggots.

MÄ'G-GÖT-Y, a. Full of maggots; capricious; whimsical.

MÄ'G-GÖT-Y-HÄAD'ED, a. Having a head full of fancies.

MÄ'G-I, n. pl. [L.] Wise men of the East: — a caste of priests among the Persians and Medes: — magians; magicians.

MÄ'G-I-ÄN, a. Relating to the magi or magians.

MÄ'G-I-ÄN,\* n. One of the ancient Magi; one of a caste of hereditary priests among the ancient Medes and Persians. *Dr. Campbell*.

MÄ'G-I-ÄN-ISM,\* n. The doctrines of the Magi. *Smart*.

MÄ'G-IC, n. [*magia*, L.] The art practised by the Magi; the art of putting in action the power of spirits, or the occult powers of nature; sorcery; enchantment.

MÄ'G-IC, } a. [*magicus*, L.] Done or produced by magic;

MÄ'G-I-CÄL, } proceeding from magic; enchanted; necromantic.

MÄ'G-I-CÄL-LY, ad. By magic or enchantment.

MÄ'G-I-CIAN, (mä-jish'an) n. [*magician*, Fr.] One who practises, or is skilled in, magic; an enchanter; a necromancer.

MÄ'G-IC-LÄN'TERN,\* n. An optical instrument by means of which small painted figures are magnified at pleasure on the walls of a dark room. *Francis*.

MÄGILP,\* n. A gelatinous compound of linseed oil and mastic varnish, used by artists as a vehicle for colors. *Brande*. — Written also *magilph* and *magilph*.

MÄ'G-I-LÜS, n. (*Zool.*) A genus of testaceous mollusks; a gastropod. *Brande*.

MÄ-FY'S-TER,\* n. [L.] Contracted to *Master*, *Mister*, or *Mr.*, a title of power or authority. An appellation given, in the middle ages, to persons of scientific or literary distinction; equivalent to the modern title of *Doctor*. *Brande*.

MÄ-G-IS-TÄRI-ÄL, a. [*magister*, L.] Pertaining or suitable to a master; authoritative; domineering; lordly; majestic; lofty; arrogant; proud; insolent; despotic. — (*Alchemy*) Prepared, as a magistry.

MÄ-G-IS-TÄRI-ÄL-LY, ad. In a magisterial manner.

MÄ-G-IS-TÄRI-ÄL-NÄSS, n. Haughtiness; air of a master.

MÄ'G-IS-TÄR-Y, n. [*magisterium*, L.] (*Alchemy*) A powder, or precipitate, produced by the dilution of certain solutions with water.

MÄ'G-IS-TÄR-CY, n. [*magistratus*, L.] Office or dignity of a magistrate; the body of magistrates.

MÄ'G-IS-TRÄL, a. (*Med.*) Prepared extemporaneously, as medicine. *Dunglison*. Magisterial; masterly. *B. Jonson*.

MÄ'G-IS-TRÄL, n. A sovereign medicine. *Barton*.

MÄ'G-IS-TRÄL'ITY, n. Despotic authority in opinions. *Bacon*.

MÄ'G-IS-TRÄL-LY, ad. Magisterially. *Bp. Bramhall*.

MÄ'G-IS-TRÄTE, n. [*magistratus*, L.] A public civil officer invested with authority; a president; a governor; a justice of the peace.

MÄ'G-IS-TRÄT'IC, a. Having the authority of a magistrate. *Bp. Taylor*.

MÄ'G-IS-TRÄT'IC-ÄL,\* a. Relating to a magistrate. *Mocm lay*.

MÄ'G-IS-TRÄT-YRE,\* n. The office or dignity of a magistrate; the body of magistrates. *West. Rev.* [R.]

MÄ'G-MÄ,\* n. [L.] A crude mixture of mineral or organic matters in a thin paste. *Ure*.

MÄ'G-MÄ, (mä'g-mä) n. (*mag'na-kär'tä*) n. [L.] (*English history*) The Great Charter of the Realm; signed by King John, in 1215, and confirmed by his successor, Henry III.

MÄ-G-NÄL'ITY, n. [*magnalia*, L.] A great thing; something great. *Brown*.

MÄ-G-NÄN'ITY, n. Greatness of mind; bravery; elevation of soul; magnanimous disposition; generosity.

MÄ-G-NÄN'-MÖÖS, (mä-g-nän'e-mis) a. [*magnanimus*, L.] Great of mind; elevated in sentiment; noble; generous; liberal; brave.

MÄ-G-NÄN'-MÖÖS-LY, ad. With magnanimity; bravely.

MÄ'G-NÄTE,\* n. [*magnus*, L.; *magnates*, pl., low L.] pl. MÄ'G-NÄTES, a. Grandee; a nobleman; a man of rank, opulence, or fashion: — the title of the noble estate in the national representation of Hungary. *Lockhart*.

MÄ'G-NÄS, n. [L.] Magnet. *Spenser*. See MAGNET.

MÄ-G-NÄ'SI-A, (mä-g-nä'zhe-a) n. [*magnésie*, Fr.] (*Chem.*) A primitive earth; a white, tasteless, earthy substance, gently purgative, used in medicine.

MÄ-G-NÄ'SI-ÄN,\* (mä-g-nä'zhe-än) a. Relating to or containing magnesia. *Brande*.

MÄ'G-NÄ-SITE,\* n. (*Min.*) Carbonate of magnesia, or native magnesia. *Brande*.

MÄ-G-NÄ'SI-ÜM,\* (mä-g-nä'zhe-üm) n. (*Chem.*) The metallic base of magnesia. *Brande*.

MÄ'G-NÄT, n. [*magnes*, L.] The loadstone; one of the oxides of iron, which possesses peculiar properties, and attracts iron.

MÄ-G-NÄT'IC, } a. Relating to the magnet or magnetism;

MÄ-G-NÄT'IC-ÄL, } containing magnetism; having power to attract; attractive.

MÄ-G-NÄT'IC-ÄL-LY, ad. By the power of attraction.

MÄ-G-NÄT'IC-ÄL-NÄSS, n. Quality of being magnetic.

MÄ-G-NÄT'IC-NÄSS, n. Magneticalness. *Waterhouse*.

MÄ-G-NÄT'ICS,\* n. pl. The principles or science of magnetism. *Smart*.

MÄ'G-NÄT-ISM, n. [*magnétisme*, Fr.] The science which investigates the phenomena presented by natural and artificial magnets, and the laws by which they are connected: — power of attraction.

MÄ'G-NÄY-IST,\* n. One versed in magnetism. *Qu. Rev.*

MÄ-G-NÄT-ZÄ'TION,\* n. Act of magnetizing. *Jour. of Science*.

MÄ'G-NÄT-IZE,\* v. a. [i. MAGNETIZED; pp. MAGNETIZING, MAGNETIZED.] To impregnate or imbue with magnetism. *Brande*.

MÄ'G-NÄT-IZ-ER,\* n. He or that which magnetizes. *P. Cye.*

MÄ-G-NÄT-Ö-E-LE-C-TRIC'ITY,\* n. That branch of natural philosophy which is established on the ascertained fact; that magnetism and electricity have certain principles in common. *Paraday*.

MÄ-G-NÄT-MÖ'TÖR,\* n. A voltaic series of two or more large plates, employed to exhibit electro-magnetic phenomena. *Brande*.

MÄ'G-NI-FI-Ä-BLE, a. That may be magnified or extolled.

MÄ-G-NI'IC, } a. [*magnificus*, L.] Great; noble; illustrious; grand. *Fulke*.

MÄ-G-NI'IC-ÄL, } a. [*magnificus*, L.] The song or thanksgiving of the Virgin Mary. *Genl. Mag.*

MÄ-G-NI'IC-ÄTE, v. a. To praise or commend highly. *Marston*.

MÄ-G-NI'IC-ÄTION,\* n. The act of magnifying. *Coleridge*.

MÄ-G-NI'IC-ÄNCE, n. [*magnificentia*, L.] State of being magnificent; grandeur of appearance; splendor; pomp.

MÄ-G-NI'IC-ÄNT, a. Grand in appearance; splendid; pompous; fond of splendor; showy; majestic.

MÄ-G-NI'IC-ÄNT-LY, ad. With magnificence; splendidly.

MÄ-G-NI'IC-ÄN-TÄ, n. [It.] A grandee of Venice. *Shak.*

MÄ'G-NI-FI-ER, n. He or that which magnifies; an extoller.

MÄ'G-NI-FY, n. a. [*magnifico*, L.] [i. MAGNIFIED; pp. MAGNIFYING, MAGNIFIED.] To make great; to exaggerate; to increase the bulk to the eye, as by a convex glass; to praise greatly; to extol highly; to exalt; to elevate; to raise in pride or pretension. [v. n. To have effect: a cant use *Spectator*.]

MÄ'G-NI-FY-ING,\* v. a. That magnifies; making great.

MÄ'G-NI-FY-ING-GLÄSS,\* n. A glass that magnifies. *Halt. fac.*

MÄ-G-NI'LO-QUÄNCE, n. [*magniloquentia*, L.] Pompous or lofty language; boasting.

MÄ-G-NI'LO-QUÄNT,\* a. Big in words; lofty in speech. *Ez. Rev.*

MÄ-G-NI'LO-QUÄNT-LY,\* ad. With pompous language. *Ez. Rev.*

MÄ-G-NI'LO-QUÖUS,\* a. Big in words; magniloquent. *Smart*.

MÄ'G-NI-TÜDE, n. [*magnitudo*, L.] Greatness; grandeur comparative size or bulk.

MÄ-G-NÖ-LJ-A, n. A tree and shrub, of several species, ol

grant beauty, usually with evergreen leaves and large, fragrant flowers.

MAG'OT-PIE, n. See MAGPIE.

MAG'PIE, (măg'pī) n. A bird of the crow tribe, having black and white feathers, sometimes taught to talk.

MĀ'GŪS, \* n. [L.] pl. MĀ'GŪI. An ancient Oriental philosopher; one versed in magic; a magician. *Littleton.*

MĀG'Ū-DĀRE, (măg'ū-dār) n. [*maguarius*, L.] An herb. *Ainsworth.*

MĀ-ĪĪ-A-RĀ-TĀ, \* n. A great Indian epic poem, the subject of which is a long civil war between two dynasties of ancient India. *P. Cyc.*

MĀ'ĪĀ-DŌ, \* n. A name of one of the Indian deities, from whom the Ganges is fabled to spring. *Brande.*

MAHALĒB, \* n. A shrub, the fruit of which affords a violet dye. *Urs.*

MAHA-RĀT'ĀṢ, \* (mā-rāt'tāz) n. pl. Natives of Maharashtra. *Earnshaw.*

MĀH-BŪP', \* n. A Turkish gold coin answering to the sequin. *Crabb.*

MA-HŌG'Ā-MI, n. A hard, reddish wood, from the tropical parts of America, valued for cabinet furniture.

MA-HŌM'Ē-DĀN, n. A Mahometan. See MAHOMETAN.

MA-HŌM'Ē-TĀN, n. A follower or disciple of Mahomet; a Mohammedan; a Mussulman:—written also MOHAMMEDAN, which see.

MA-HŌM'Ē-TĀN, a. Relating to Mahomet or Mahometans.

MA-HŌM'Ē-TĀN-ISM, n. The religion of Mahometans, or the religion taught by Mahomet and contained in the Alcoran; Mohammedanism.

MA-HŌM'Ē-TĀN-IZE, v. a. To render conformable to Mohammedanism. *Swinburne.*

†MĀ'ĤQ-MET-ISM, n. *Prideaux.*

†MĀ-HŌM'Ē-RĪ, n. Sir T. Herbert. } See MAHOMETANISM.

†MĀ'ĤQ-MET-ISM, n. *Fensholt.*

†MĀ-HŌM'Ē-IST, n. See MAHOMETAN. *Fulke.*

MA-HŌNE', \* n. A Turkish ship of great burden. *Crabb.*

†MĀ'HŌND, n. A contemptuous name formerly used for Mahomet; sometimes also for the devil. *Skelton.*

†MĀ-HŌM'Ē-TĀN, n. See MAHOMETAN. *Cole.*

MĀ'IAN, \* (mā'yan) n. (*Zool.*) A tribe of brachyurous crustaceans. *P. Cyc.*

MĀID, (māid) n. An unmarried woman; a virgin; a female servant; a female; u maiden.

MĀID, \* a. Female; as, "a maid-servant," "a maid-child." *Leviticus.*

MĀID, n. A species of skate-fish. *Dryden.*

MĀID'ĒN, (māid'n) n. An unmarried woman; a virgin; a maid:—a washing machine:—a sharp-edged instrument formerly used in Scotland for beheading criminals.

MĀID'ĒN, (māid'n) a. Relating to or consisting of virgins; fresh; new; unused; unpolished. [Strong; impregnable, as a castle. *Warton.*]

MĀID'ĒN, (māid'n) v. a. To act like a maiden. *Bp. Hall.*

MĀID'ĒN-ĀS-SIZE', \* n. (*Law*) An assize at which no person is condemned to death. *Hamilton.*

MĀID'ĒN-HĀIR, (māid'n-hār) n. A delicate and beautiful fern; adiantum.

MĀID'ĒN-HEAD, (māid'n-hēd) n. Virginity; maidenhood.

†MĀID'ĒN-HŌDE, (māid'n-hōd) n. Maidenhood.

MĀID'ĒN-HOOD, (māid'n-hōd) n. The state of a maid; virginity; virgin purity; freedom from contamination; freshness.

MĀID'ĒN-LIKE, (māid'n-līk) a. Maidenly. *More.*

MĀID'ĒN-LJ-NĒSS, (māid'n-lj-nēs) n. The behavior of a maiden; gentleness; modesty. *Sherwood.*

MĀID'ĒN-LĪP, (māid'n-līp) n. An herb. *Ainsworth.*

MĀID'ĒN-LY, (māid'n-lē) a. Like a maid; gentle; modest.

MĀID'ĒN-LY, (māid'n-lē) ad. Like a maid. *Skelton.*

MĀID'ĒN-PINK, \* n. A species of dianthus. *Booth.*

MĀID'ĤOOD, (māid'hōd) n. Maidenhood. *Shak.*

MĀID-MĀ'RĪ-ĀN, (māid-mār'e-an) [māid-mār'yan, S. W. K.; māid-mār'e-an, Sm. R.] n. A kind of dance; the queen of May; a buffoon or boy dressed in girl's clothes to dance a Morris dance; a milkin.

MĀID'PĀLE, a. Pale like a sick virgin. *Shak.*

MĀID'SĒR-VĀNT, n. A female servant. *Suof.*

†MĀI-EŪ'TI-CĀL, \* (mā-yū'te-kal) a. Obstetrical. *Cutworth.*

MĀIL, (māl) n. [*maille*, Fr.] A coat of steel network worn for defence; any armor:—a bag; particularly a bag in which letters, &c., are enclosed for public conveyance; the person or carriage which carries the bag. [A spot; a mole:—a tribute, rent, or money, (*black mail*) paid to freebooters.—North of England.]

MĀIL, v. a. [i. MAILED; pp. MAILING, MAILED.] To arm defensively; to cover, as with armor:—to bundle in a wrapper:—to send by mail.

MAIL'Ā-BLE, \* a. That may be mailed or carried in the mail. *Merrick.*

MAIL'-COACH, \* n. A coach which carries the mail. *Smart.*

MAILĒ, \* n. A silver halfpenny of the time of Henry V. *Crabb.*

†MAILED, (māild) a. [*maelen*, Teut.] Spotted; speckled. *Sherwood.*

MĀIM, (mām) v. a. [*mshaigner*, old Fr.] [i. MAIMED; pp. MAIMING, MAIMED.] To deprive of any necessary part; to cripple by loss of a limb; to mangle; to mangle.

MĀIM, n. Privation of some essential part; lameness produced by a wound or amputation; injury; defect. As a law term it is written *mayhem*.

MĀIM'ĒD-NĒSS, n. State of being lame or maimed. *Bolton.*

MĀIN, (mān) a. Principal; chief; leading; mighty; substantial; important; belonging to a continent; as, "the main land":—directly and forcibly applied; as, "by main strength."

MĀIN, n. The gress; the bulk; the greater part; the sum; the whole:—the ocean; the great sea, as distinguished from bays and rivers:—the continent, as distinguished from neighboring islands:—a great duct, as distinguished from smaller ones:—a ditch:—violence; force:—a hand at dice:—a cockfighting match:—a hamper.

MĀIN'-BŌD-Y', \* n. The second line or corps of an army. *Booth.*

MĀIN'-BŌOM, \* n. The apar of a small vessel on which the mainsail is extended. *Booth.*

MĀIN'-HĀMP-FĒB, \* n. A hand-basket to carry grapes to the press. *Crabb.*

MĀIN'LĀND, n. A continent. *Spenser.*

MĀIN'LY, ad. Chiefly; principally; greatly; mightily

MĀIN'MĀST, n. (*Naut.*) The chief or middle mast.

MĀIN'OR, \* n. (*Law*) A thing stolen by a thief and found in his hands. *Whiskian.*

MAI-NŌT'ŪI, \* { n. pl. The natives of Maina in Greece.

MAI-NŌTES, \* { *Earnshaw.*

MĀIN'FER-NĀ-BLE, a. (*Law*) Bailable; that may be bailed.

MĀIN'FER-NŌR, n. (*Law*) One to whom a man is delivered out of prison or custody on becoming bound for his appearing; surety; bail.

MĀIN'FRĪSE, n. [*main* and *pris*, Fr.] (*Law*) Delivery into the custody of a friend upon security given for appearance; bail.

MĀIN'FRĪSE, (mān'frīz) v. a. [i. MAINPRISED; pp. MAINPRISEING, MAINPRISED.] (*Law*) To take into custody and give surety for appearance; to bail.

MĀIN'SĀIL, n. The principal sail of a ship; the sail of the mainmast.

MĀIN'SHĒET, n. The rope attached to the lower corner of the mainsail. *Dryden.*

MĀIN'SWEAR, (mān'swār) v. n. (*Law*) To swear falsely. *Blount.*

MĀIN-TĀIN', (mān-tān' or mān-tān') v. a. [*maintenir*, Fr.] [i. MAINTAINED; pp. MAINTAINING, MAINTAINED.] To preserve; to keep; to defend; to assert; to sustain; to vindicate; to justify; to continue; to keep up; to support.

MĀIN-TĀIN', (mān-tān') v. n. To assert as a tenet. *Dryden.*

MĀIN-TĀIN'Ā-BLE, (mān-tān'ā-bl) a. Defensible; justifiable.

MĀIN-TĀIN'ĒR, (mān-tān'er) n. Supporter; cherisher.

MĀIN-TĀIN'ŌR, \* n. (*Law*) One who maintains or seconds a cause depending between others by furnishing money &c. *Whiskian.*

MĀIN'TEN-ANCE, [mān'ten-āns, P. J. E. F. Sm. R.; mēn'ten-āns, S. W.] n. [Fr.] The act of maintaining; livelihood; subsistence; support; defence; supply of the necessaries of life; sustentance.—(*Law*) An officious intermeddling in a suit by assisting either party with money or otherwise.

MĀIN'TŌP, n. (*Naut.*) The top of the mainmast.

MĀIN'YARD, n. (*Naut.*) The yard of the mainmast.

†MĀIS'FER, (mās'ter) n. A master. *Spenser.*

†MĀIS'TRESS, (mās'tres) n. Mistress. *Chaucer.*

MAIZE, (māz) n. A plant and grain; Indian corn.—(*Botanical name, zea mays.*)

†MĀI-ĒS-TĀT'IC, { a. Majestic. *Pococke.*

†MĀI-ĒS-TĀT'IC-CĀL, {

MĀ-JĒS'TIC, { a. Having dignity or majesty; august;

MĀ-JĒS'TIC-CĀL, { grand; imperial; regal; stately; pompous; splendid; sublime; elevated; lofty; magnificent.

MĀ-JĒS'TIC-CĀL-LY, ad. With dignity; with grandeur.

MĀ-JĒS'TIC-CĀL-NĒSS, { n. Majesty. *Oldenburg.*

MĀ-JĒS'TIC-NĒSS, {

MĀ-JĒS'TY, (mād'jes-te) n. [*majestas*, L.] Dignity; grandeur; greatness of appearance; power; sovereignty; magnificence; elevation of manner; the style or title of kings and queens.

MĀ'JOR, a. [L.] Greater in number, quantity, or extent, greater in dignity.—(*Logic*) The major term, in a syllogism, is the predicate of the conclusion: the major premise is that which contains the major term.

MĀ'JOR, n. He who is greater or older.—(*Mil.*) A field officer, next in rank above a captain and below a lieutenant-colonel. [† A mayor of a town.]—(*Logic*) The first proposition of a syllogism, containing some generality.

MĀ-JŌ-RĀT', \* (mā-zhō-rā') n. [Fr.] Birthright; a privilege inherited by birth; the right of accession to property according to age. *Brande.*

MĀ'JOR-ATE, \* n. The office of major; majority. *Booth.*

†MĀJ-ŌR-ĀT'ION, n. Increase; enlargement. *Bacon.*

**MA-JOR-CAN,\* n.** A native of the island of Majorca. *Earnshaw.*  
**MA-JOR-DŌMŌ,\* n.** [*major domus*, L.] The master of a house; one who holds occasionally a station in a house next to the master; a steward. — In the courts of kings, in the middle ages, a great officer of the palace. *Brande.*  
**MA-JOR-GEN'ER-AL,\* n.** A military officer, next to a lieutenant-general. *Hume.*  
**MA-JOR-GEN'ER-AL-SHIP,\* n.** The office of a major-general. *Qu. Rev.*  
**MA-JOR-I-TY,\* n.** The state of being greater; the greater number; the part of any number which is greater than the other part, or than the sum of all the other parts; the excess of the greater part of a number above the other part or parts. — A *plurality* is the greatest of the several numbers or parts into which any number may be divided; whereas a *majority* is a number greater than the sum of all the other parts. — Full age; the state or condition of a person at full age; seed of minority; — the rank or office of a major.  
**MA-JUS-CULE,\* n., pl. MAJUSCULES.** [*majuscula litera*, L.] (*In diplomatics or ancient manuscripts*) Capital letters, such as were used in ancient manuscripts. *Hamilton.*  
**MA-K-A-BLE,\* a.** Effective; feasible. *Cutgrave.* [R.]  
**MA-KE,\* v. a.** [*MAKĀ*; *pp. MAKINO, MADE*.] To create; to form; to compose; to produce or effect; to perform; to cause; to keep; to force; to constrain; to compel; to reach; to gain. — *To make away*, to destroy; to transfer. — *To make account*, to reckon. — *To make account of*, to esteem. — *To make free with*, to treat without ceremony. — *To make good*, to maintain; to fulfill; to accomplish. — *To make light of*, to consider as of no consequence. — *To make love*, to court. — *To make merry*, to feast. — *To make much of*, to cherish. — *To make of*, to understand; to produce from; to consider; to account; to esteem; to cherish. — *To make over*, to transfer; to place with trustees. — *To make out*, to clear; to explain; to prove; to evince. — *To make sure of*, to consider as certain; to secure. — *To make up*, to get together; to reconcile; to compose; to repair; to shape; to supply; to make less deficient; to compensate; to balance; to settle; to adjust; to accomplish; to conclude; to complete. — *To make water*, to void urine. — (*Naut.*) *To make the land*, to discover land. — *To make sail*, to increase the quantity of sail. — *To make stern-way*, to retreat or move with the stern foremost. — *To make water*, to leak, by letting in water.  
**MA-KE,\* v. n.** To tend; to travel; to contribute; to have effect; to operate; to act as a proof, or argument, or cause; to show; to appear; to compose. — *To make away with*, to destroy; to kill; to make away. — *To make void*, to presume; to use freedom. — *To make for*, to advantage; to favor. — *To make up for*, to compensate; to be instead of. — *To make with*, to concur.  
**MA-KE,\* n.** Form; structure; shape; texture; nature. [† A companion; a mate. *Spenser.*]  
**MA-KE-BATE,\* n.** A breeder of quarrels. *Sidney.*  
**MA-KE-LESS,\* a.** Matchless; without a mate. *Shak.*  
**MA-KE-PEACE,\* n.** Peacemaker; reconciler. *Shak.*  
**MA-KE-RE,\* n.** One who makes; the Creator.  
**MA-KE-SHIP,\* n.** An expedient adopted to serve a present purpose or turn; a temporary substitute. *Ed. Rev.*  
**MA-KE-WEIGHT,\* (māk'wāt) n.** That which assists to make up weight, or that contributes to something not sufficient of itself.  
**MA-K'ING,\* n.** Composition; structure; form; formation.  
**MAL,\* [malic, L.; mal, Fr.]** A prefix. See **MALÉ.**  
**MAL'A-CĀ-TUNE,\* n.** A kind of peach; melocoton. *Kenrick.*  
**MAL'A-CHITE,\* (māl'a-Kit) n.** [*μαλάχη*.] (*Min.*) Native carbonate of copper, either blue or green.  
**MAL'A-CŌ-DĒRM,\* n.** (*Ent.*) A serricorn beetle. *Brande.*  
**MAL'A-CŌ-LITE,\* n.** (*Min.*) A variety of green agate. *Brande.*  
**MAL'A-CŌLŌ-QŪ,\* n.** [*μαλάκη and λύγος*.] The natural history or science of mollusks or molluscous animals, or of shells and shell-fish, including conchology. *Swainson.*  
**MAL'A-CŌP-TE-RYŌ-I-AN,\* n.** (*Ich.*) A species of fish. *Brande.*  
**MAL'A-CŌS'TŌ-MŌUS,\* a.** Soft-jawed, as fish. *Swainson.*  
**MAL'A-CŌS'TRA-CĀN,\* n.** [*μαλάκος and στρακων*] (*Zool.*) A species of crustacean. *Brande.*  
**MAL-AD-MIN-IS-TRĀ'TION,\* n.** See **MALEDADMINISTRATION.**  
**MAL'A-DY,\* n.** [*maladic*, Fr.] An illness; a disease; a disorder; disorder.  
**MAL'Ā-FĒ-DE,\* [L.]** "In bad faith"; — with a design to deceive. *Macdonnell.*  
**MAL'A-GĀ,\* n.** A wine from Malaga in Spain.  
**MA-LĒ-G'MĀ,\* n.** (*Med.*) A poultice. *Brande.*  
**MAL'Ā IN SĒ,\* n. pl. [L.]** "Evils in themselves." See **MALUM IN SĒ.**  
**MAL'AN-DĒR,\* n.** [*malandre*, Fr.] *pl. MAL'AN-DĒRS.* A disease in the feet of horses. See **MALLINDERS.**  
**MAL'A-PĒ-RE,\* a.** Saucy; impudent; quick with impudence; sprightly; without respect or decency. *Shak.*  
**MAL'A-PĒ-RE-TLY,\* ad.** Impudently; saucily. *Skelton.* [R.]  
**MAL'A-PĒ-RT-NĒSS,\* n.** Quality of being malapert.

**MĀL-Ā-P-RŌ-PŌS', (māl-ap-prŏ-pŏs') ad.** [*mal a propos*, Fr.] Uselessly; unsuitably. *Dryden.*  
**MĀ'Ā-LĀR,\* a.** [*malala*, L.] Belonging to the cheek. *Smart.*  
**MĀL-Ā-RĪ-Ā,\* n.** [*mal'aria*, It.] An exhalation from marshy districts, which produces intermittent fever or disease; a noxious exhalation. *Brande.*  
**MĀL-Ā-RĪ-ŌUS,\* a.** Relating to or containing malaria. *Ed. Rev.*  
**MĀ'Ā-LĀTE,\* n.** (*Chem.*) A salt formed of malic acid with a base. *P. Cyc.*  
**†MĀ-LĀX'ĀTE,\* v. a.** [*μαλάττω*.] To soften. *Bailey.*  
**†MĀL-ĀX'Ā'TION,\* (māl-aks-ā'shŏn) n.** The act of softening.  
**MA-LĀ-Y',\* n.** A native of Malaya or Malacca. *Murray.*  
**MA-LĀ-Y'AN,\* a.** Relating to Malaya or Malacca. *Murray.*  
**MAL-DĀ'NĪ-AN,\* n.** (*Zool.*) A family of sedentary annelids. *P. Cyc.*  
**MĀLE,\* [Fr.]** Of the sex that begets young; not female — applied to a screw with a spiral thread.  
**MĀLE,\* n.** The he of any species.  
**MĀLE,\* [māl, S. P. Ja. K. Sm. R. Scott, Kenrick; māl, W. J. F.]** [*male*, L.; *mal*, Fr.] A prefix from the Latin, which in composition, signifies ill or evil. This syllable, as a prefix, is almost always pronounced short; and the *e*, which is sunk in the pronunciation, is often omitted in the orthography. Dr. Webster spells this prefix *mal*; but at most all other lexicographers spell it *male*. There are words in which *male* has the same origin and meaning but the letters are not so separable as to have the character of a prefix; as, *maléfactor*.  
**MĀLE-AD-MIN-IS-TRĀ'TION,\* n.** Bad management of affairs.  
**MĀLE-CŌN-FŌR-MĀ'TION,\* n.** An ill or defective conformation. *Smart.* — Written also *malconformation*.  
**MĀLE-CŌN-TĒNT,\* n.** One who is dissatisfied. — Written also *malcontent*.  
**MĀLE-CŌN-TĒNT,\* a.** Discontented; dissatisfied.  
**MĀLE-CŌN-TĒNT'ĒD,\* ad.** With discontent.  
**MĀLE-CŌN-TĒNT'ĒD-NĒSS,\* n.** Discontentedness. *Spectator*  
**†MĀL-E-DĪ-CŌN-CY,\* n.** [*maledictio*, L.] Reproachful speech. *Atterbury.*  
**†MĀL-E-DĪ-CŌN,\* a.** Speaking reproachfully. *Sir E. Sandys.*  
**†MĀL-E-DĪ-CŌ'ĒD,\* a.** Accused. *Bailey.*  
**MĀL-E-DĪ-CŌ'TION,\* n.** [*maledictio*, L.] A curse; execration denunciation.  
**MĀL-E-FĀ-CŌ'TION,\* n.** A crime; an offence. *Shak.* [R.]  
**MĀL-E-FĀ-CŌ'TOR,\* n.** An offender against law; a criminal a culprit; a felon; a convict.  
**MĀLE-FĒA'SANCE,\* [māl-fē-zans, K. Wb.]** *māl-fā-zans Sm. n.* (*Law*) Evil doing; an evil deed. *Whishaw.*  
**†MĀ-LĒ-Ū'IC,\* a.** [*maléficus*, L.] Mischievous; hurtful. *Bailey.*  
**†MĀL'Ē-PICE,\* (māl-ē-fis) n.** [*Fr., sorcery*.] An evil act or deed. *Chaucer.*  
**MA-LĒ-F'Ī-CĒNCE,\* n.** Active ill-will; injury. *Maunder.* [R.]  
**MA-LĒ-F'Ī-CĒNT,\* a.** [*maléficus*, L.] Wicked; doing evil. *Burke.* [R.]  
**†MĀL-Ē-FĪ'Ī-CĀ-TE,\* (māl-ē-fish-ē-āt) v. a.** To bewitch. *Burton.*  
**MĀL-Ē-FĪ-CĀ'TION,\* (māl-ē-fish-ē-ā'shun) n.** Witchcraft. *Bp. Hall.*  
**MĀLE-FŌR-MĀ'TION,\* n.** Ill or wrong formation. *Good.*  
**†MĀ-LĒ-NŌ'QŪINE,\* n.** [*malengin*, Fr.] An evil contrivance; guile; deceit. *Milton.*  
**MĀLE-Ō'DŌR,\* n.** A bad odor or smell. *Qu. Rev.*  
**MĀLE-PRĀ'CŌ'TICE,\* n.** Practice contrary to rules; bad conduct. — Written also *malpracticis*.  
**MĀLE-SPIR'IT-ĒD,\* a.** Having the spirit of a man. *B. Jonson.*  
**†MĀL'ĒT,\* n.** [*malette*, Fr.] A budget; a portmanteau. *Sketton.*  
**MĀLE-TĒ-ĀT,\* v. a.** [*MALETRĒATĒD*; *pp. MALETRĒATĪVA.* *MALETRĒATĒD.*] To treat ill; to abuse. See **MALTRĒATĒD.**  
**MĀLE-TĒ-ĀT-MĒNT,\* n.** Ill usage. See **MALTRĒATĒMENT.**  
**MA-LĒ-V'Ō-LĒNCE,\* n.** Ill-will; malignity; malice.  
**MA-LĒ-V'Ō-LĒNT,\* a.** [*malivolus*, L.] Ill-disposed toward others; wishing ill; malicious; malignant.  
**MA-LĒ-V'Ō-LĒNT-LY,\* ad.** Malignantly; with ill-will.  
**†MĀ-LĒ-V'Ō-LOUS,\* a.** Malevolent; malicious. *Warburton.*  
**MĀ'LĪC',\* n.** (*Chem.*) Derived from apples; as, "malic acid." *Brande.*  
**MĀL'ĪC', (māl'is) n.** [*malice*, Fr.] A wicked intention to do injury; badness of design; deliberate mischief; ill intention; malignity; ill-will; spite.  
**†MĀL'ĪCĒ,\* v. a.** To regard with ill-will. *Spenser.*  
**†MĀL'Ī-CHŌ,\* n.** [*malice*, Sp.] Mischief; injustice. *Smart.*  
**MA-L'Ī-CĪ-ŪS,\* (mā-līsh'us) a.** [*malicieux*, Fr.] Full of malice; partaking of malice; ill-disposed; intenting ill malignantly; malevolent.  
**MA-L'Ī-CĪ-ŪS-LY,\* (mā-līsh'us-lē) ad.** With malice or malignity.  
**MA-L'Ī-CĪ-ŪS-NĒSS,\* (mā-līsh'us-nēs) n.** Malice; malignity; malignancy; ill-disposed; malicious; malignant and evil; unfavorable; ill-disposed; malicious; malignant fatal; pestilential.

**MA-LĪGN'**, (mā-lin') v. a. [*i.* MALIGNED; *pp.* MALIGNED, MALIGNED.] To regard with envy or malice; to hurt; to harm; to defame; to vilify.

**MA-LĪGN'**, (mā-lin') v. n. To entertain malice. *Milton*.

**MA-LĪG'NAN-CY**, n. Malevolence; malice; unfavorableness; destructive tendency; malignity.

**MA-LĪG'NANT**, a. [*malignus*, L.] Partaking of malice and envy; malign; envious; malicious. — (*Med.*) Hostile to life; threatening death to the patient; as, *malignant* fevers.

**MA-LĪG'NANT**, n. A malevolent person; — a term applied to Cavaliers by the Puritans in the time of Cromwell.

**MA-LĪG'NANT-LY**, ad. With ill intention; maliciously.

**MA-LĪG'NER**, (mā-lin'er) n. One who maligns.

**MA-LĪG'NI-TY**, n. [*malignité*, Fr.] Malice; maliciousness; malevolence; contrariety to life; destructive tendency; evilness of nature.

**MA-LĪG'N-LY**, (mā-lin'le) ad. Enviously; with ill-will.

**MA-LIN'GER-ING**,\* a. [*malinger*, Fr.] (*Med.*) Sickly; lingering; being long in recovering health. *Ed. Rev.*

**MAL'J-SON**, (māl'e-zn) n. A malediction. *Chaucer. Ec. Rev.* 1839.

**MAL'KIN**, (māw'kin) n. A kind of mop made of clouts for sweeping ovens; a frightful figure of clouts dressed up; a dirty wench. See MAIDMARIAN.

**MALL**, [māl, *p. J. E. Ja. Wb.*; māl, *S. W. F. Sm.*; māl or mawl, *K.*] n. [*malleus*, L.] A kind of hammer or beetle; a heavy wooden hammer; a mallet.

**MALL**, [māl, *S. P. Sm. Wb.*; mēl, *W. E. Ja.*; māl or mawl, *K.*] n. A public walk. — *Paul Mall*, a street in London, is pronounced *pēl mēl. W. & Sm.*

**MALL**, v. a. [*i.* MALLED; *pp.* MALLING, MALLED.] To beat or strike with a mall; to maul.

**MAL'LARD**, n. [*malart*, Fr.] The drake of the wild duck. *Shak.*

**MAL-LE-A-BIL'I-TY**, n. Quality of being malleable.

**MAL-LE-A-BLE**, a. [*malleable*, Fr.] Capable of being spread, extended, or drawn out by being beaten with a hammer.

**MAL-LE-A-BLE-NĒSS**, n. Malleability; ductility.

**MAL-LE-ĀTE**, v. a. [*i.* MALLETED; *pp.* MALLETING, MALLETED.] To beat with a hammer; to hammer.

**MAL-LE-ĀTION**, n. [*old Fr.*] Act of beating or hammering.

**MAL'LET**, n. [*maillet*, Fr.] A wooden hammer. *Boyle*.

**MAL'LIN-DERS**,\* n. pl. A disease in horse's feet. *London*.

**MAL'LOW**, n.; pl. MAL'LOW'S. An annual plant. — Seldom used but in the plural form.

**MALM'SEY**, (mām'zē) n. A luscious white wine, prepared in various places, particularly in the island of Madeira, but originally from *Malvasia* in the Morea; — a rich sort of grape.

**MALOPE**,\* n. (*Bot.*) A genus of malvaceous plants. *P. Cyc.*

**MAL-FIC'HI-A**,\* n. (*Bot.*) The Barbadoes cherry; a genus of plants. *Hamilton*.

**MALT**, n. Grain, commonly barley, steeped in water and made to germinate, then dried on a kiln.

**MALT**, (mālt) v. a. [*i.* MALTED; *pp.* MALTING, MALTED.] To make into malt. — v. n. To become malt.

**MALT**,\* a. Made of or containing malt. *Genl. Mag.*

**MAL'TAL-ENT**, n. Ill humor; spleen. *Chaucer*.

**MAL'T-DRINK**, n. Beverage made of malt. *Floyer*.

**MAL'T-DUST**, n. The dust or remains of malt.

**MAL-TESE**,\* n. *sing.* & *pl.* A native or natives of Malta. *Murray*.

**MAL-TESE**,\* a. Belonging to Malta. *Genl. Mag.*

**MAL'T-LOOR**, (mālt'flōr) n. A floor on which malt is dried.

**MAL'THA**,\* n. (*Min.*) A mineral pitch; a soft, glutinous substance. *Ure*.

**MAL'T-HORSE**, n. A horse employed in grinding malt.

**MAL'T-HOUSE**,\* n. A house in which malt is made. *Maunder*.

**MAL'T-KILN**,\* (-kil) n. A kiln or oven for drying malt. *Francis*.

**MAL'T-MAN**, n. A maltster.

**MAL'T-MILL**,\* n. A mill for grinding malt. *Perry*.

**MAL'T-TRĒAT**, v. a. [*i.* MALTRĒATED; *pp.* MALTRĒATING, MALTRĒATED.] To treat ill; to use roughly; to abuse. — Written also *maletreat*.

**MAL-TRĒAT-MĒNT**,\* n. Ill usage; bad treatment. *Blackstone*.

**MAL'T-STER**, n. One who makes malt.

**MAL'T-WORM**, (mālt'wōrm) n. A tippler. *Shak.*

**MĀ'LUM** (pl. MĀ'LA) *IN ŠĒ*,\* n. [*L.*] (*Law*) A thing that is wrong or evil in itself; an offence at common law. *Tamlins*.

**MĀ'LUM PRO-HIB'I-TUM**,\* [*pl.* MĀ'LA PRO-HIB'I-TA. (*Law*) A thing or act that is wrong because it is forbidden. *Tamlins*.

**MĀ-L-VĀ'CEOUS**, (māl-vā'shūs) a. [*maboa*, L.] Relating to mallows.

**MĀ-L-VER-SĀ'TION**, n. [*Fr.*] Bad shifts; mean artifices. *Burke*.

**MĀM**, n. [contracted from *mamma*.] Mamma. *Bailey*.

**MĀM'E-LŪKE**, n. [*Mamleh*, Arab.] A name applied to the male slaves who were imported from Circassia into Egypt, and once formed the military force of the country.

**MĀM-MĀ'**, n. [*mamma*, L.] The fond word for mother, used especially by young children.

**MĀM'Ā'**,\* n. [*L.*] pl. *MĀM'Ā'*. (*Anat.*) The breast; glandular part of a female in which milk is prepared. *Roget*

**MĀM'MĀL**,\* n. (*Zool.*) An animal that suckles its young one of the class of mammalia. *P. Cyc.*

**MĀM-MĀ'LI-Ā**,\* n. pl. (*mamma*, L.) (*Zool.*) The class of animals that suckle their young; mammals. *P. Cyc.*

**MĀM-MĀ'LI-AN**,\* a. Relating to mammalia or mammals. *Kirby*. [*P. Cyc.*]

**MĀM-MĀL'Q-GĪST**,\* n. One who is versed in mammalogy.

**MĀM-MĀL'Q-GY**,\* n. [*mamma*, L., and *λόγος*, Gr.] The science which has for its object the study and classification of animals that suckle their young; mazoology. *P. Cyc.*

**MĀM-MĀ-RY**,\* a. Relating to the breast; noting an artery or gland which supplies the breast. *Kirby*.

**MĀM-MĒ'A**,\* n. (*Bot.*) A genus of American trees. *P. Cyc.*

**MĀM-MĒĒ'**, (mām-mē') n. A tree so called; mamma. *Müller*.

**MĀM'MĒR**, v. n. To be in suspense; to hesitate. *Drant*

**MĀM'MĒT**, n. A puppet; a figure dressed up. *Shak.*

**MĀM'MĪ-FĒR**,\* n. (*Zool.*) An animal with breasts for nourishing its young; a mammal. *P. Cyc.*

**MĀM-MĪ-FĒR-OUS**,\* a. Having breasts. *Lyell*.

**MĀM'MĪ-FĒRM**, a. (*mamma* and *forma*, L.) Having the form of breasts, paps, or dugs. *P. Cyc.*

**MĀM'MIL-LĀ-RY**, (mām-mil-lā-rē, *W. J. F. Ja. Sm. W.* mā-mil-lā-rē, *S. E. K.*; mā-mil-lā-rē or mā-mil-lā-rō, *P.*) a. [*mammillaris*, L.] Belonging to the breasts, teats, nipples, paps, or dugs; resembling breasts or nipples. *protuberant*. See *CAPILLARY*.

**MĀM'MIL-LĀT-ED**,\* a. Having small nipples or little globules like nipples. *London*.

†**MĀM'MOCK**, n. A shapeless piece. *Sir T. Herbert*.

†**MĀM'MOCK**, v. a. [*i.* MĀM'MOCKED; *pp.* MĀM'MOCKING, MĀM'MOCKED.] To tear; to break; to pull to pieces. *Milton*.

**MĀM'PROX**, n. [*Syriac*.] Riches; worldly riches or gain; the demon of riches. *St. Luke xvi.*

**MĀM'MQŪN-IST**, n. One devoted to worldly gain. *Hammond*

**MĀM'MQŪH**,\* n. A fossil elephant; — the term is also often applied to an extinct animal of huge dimensions, known only by its fossil remains, called the *mastodon*. *Lyell*. See *MASTODON*.

**MĀN**, n. [*man*, *mon*, *Sax.*] pl. **MĒN**. A human being, in which sense it is of both genders; a male of the human race, as distinguished from a woman; an adult male, as distinguished from a boy; a husband, as, "man and wife;" — a person having many qualities; a servant: an individual; — a piece at chess, draughts, &c. — *Man of war*, a ship of war.

**MĀN**, v. a. [*i.* MĀNNEO; *pp.* MANNING, MANNED.] To furnish with men; to guard with men; to fortify; to strengthen. [†To tame, as a hawk; to wait on, as a servant; to direct in hostility. *Shak.*]

**MĀN'A-CLE**, (mān'ā-kl) n. [*manica*, from *manus*, L.] pl. **MĀN'A-CLES**, (mān'ā-klz) Shackles or chains for the hands.

**MĀN'A-CLE**, (mān'ā-kl) v. a. [*i.* MĀNACLED; *pp.* MĀNACLING, MĀNACLED.] To handcuff; to chain the hands; to shackle.

**MĀN'AGE**, v. a. [*ménager*, Fr.] [*i.* MĀNAGED; *pp.* MĀNAGING, MĀNAGED.] To conduct; to carry on; to manage; to make tractable; to wield; to direct; to contrive; to concert; to husband; to treat with caution or decency; to train to graceful action, as a horse.

**MĀN'AGE**, v. n. To superintend or conduct affairs.

**MĀN'AGE**, n. [*ménage*, Fr.] Conduct; administration; use. [†Horsemanship; a riding-school. *Shak.* — Now *manège*.]

**MĀN'AGE-A-BIL'I-TY**,\* n. Manageableness. *L. Jour. Sci.*

**MĀN'AGE-A-BLE**, a. That may be managed; governable.

**MĀN'AGE-A-BLE-NĒSS**, n. Quality of being manageable.

**MĀN'AGE-BLY**,\* ad. In a manageable manner. *Chalmers*

**MĀN'AGE-LESS**,\* a. Unmanageable. *Wilson*. [*r.*]

**MĀN'AGE-MĒNT**, n. [*ménagement*, Fr.] Act of managing; superintendance; direction; economy; change; conduct; administrative; n. practice; transaction.

**MĀN'Ā-GER**, n. One who manages; a director.

†**MĀN'Ā-GER-Y**, n. Conduct; direction; administration; husbandry; management. *Clarendon*.

**MĀN'A-RIN**,\* n. (*Ornith.*) A group of birds remarkable for the rich tints of their plumage. *P. Cyc.*

**MĀN'A-RIN**, n. See *MANIKIN*.

**MĀN'A-RĒF**,\* n. An herbivorous cetacean; the sea-cow — Written by some *maniti*. *Brande*. See *MANATUS*.

**MĀN'A-RĪN**,\* n. (*Zool.*) Same as *manatus*. *Kirby*.

**MĀN-NĀ'TION**, n. [*manatio*, L.] Act of issuing from some thing else; emanation. *Bailey*.

**MĀ-NĀ'TVS**,\* n. [*manus*, L.] (*Zool.*) A genus of herbivorous cetaceans, including the species called sea-cow. *Brande*.

**MĀN'VEH**, (mānsh) n. [*Fr.*] A sleeve; a maunch.

**MĀN'VEHT**, n. A small loaf of fine bread. *Bacon*.

**MĀN'-CHILD**,\* n. A male child. *Ash*.

**MĀNCH-I-NĒEL**, n. [*manzanilla*, L.] A tree of the *Wes*

andies, noted for its poisonous qualities; valued for timber.

MÁN'GJ-CÁTE,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having hairs interwoven into a mass. *P. Cyc.*

MÁN'GJ-NÍTE,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A brown silicate of copper. *Dana.*

MÁN'GJ FÁTE, *v. a.* [*manipulo, L.*] To enslave. *Burton.*

MÁN'GJ-FÁTION, *n.* Slavery; servitude. [*R.*]

MÁN'GJ-FLE, (mán'sep-l) *n.* [*maneps, L.*] The steward of a community; a purveyor, particularly the purveyor of a college.

MÁN'GVS,\* *n.* A Saxon coin of about the size of a half-crown. *Spelman.*

MÁN'DÁ'ÍUS, *n.* [*L.*, "We command."] (*Law*) A writ issued from a superior court directed to a person, corporation, or an inferior court.

MÁN'DÁ-RÍN', (mán-da-rín') *n.* [*mandarin, Port.*; *mandarin, Fr.*] A Chinese nobleman, magistrate, or public officer, either civil or military.

MÁN'DÁ-TÁ-RY, *n.* [*mandataire, Fr.*] (*Law*) One to whom a mandate, command, or charge is given:—a priest who holds a mandate from the pope for his benefice.

MÁN'DÁTE, *n.* [*mandatum, L.*] Command; precept; injunction; charge; commission.—(*Law*) A bailment of personal property, in regard to which the bailee engages to do some act without reward. [*Sylliffe.*]

MÁN'DÁ'TOR, *n.* [*L.*] A director:—a bailor of goods.

MÁN'DÁ-TO-RY, *a.* Preceptive; directory. *Abp. Usher.*

MÁN'DER, *v. n.* See MAUNDER.

MÁN'DÉ-RÍL,\* *n.* A sort of wooden pulley belonging to a turner's lathe; mandrel. *Crabb.*

MÁN'DJ-BLE, *n.* [*mandibula, L.*] The jaw; the instrument of mastication.—(*Zool.*) The lower jaw of animals; applied to both jaws of birds, and to the upper pair of jaws of insects.

MÁN'DÍB'Y-LAR, *a.* Belonging to the jaw. *Gayton.*

MÁN'DÍB'Y-LATE,\* *n.* (*Ent.*) One of a class of insects which preserve their organs of mastication in their last or perfect stage of metamorphosis. *Brande.*

MÁN'DÍB'Y-LATE,\* *a.* That masticates; using jaws. *Kirby.*

MÁN'DÍL, *n.* [*mandille, Fr.*] A sort of mantle. *Herbert.*

MÁN'DÍ'YON, (mán-dil'yun) *n.* [*mantiglione, It.*] A soldier's coat; a loose garment: a sleeveless jacket. *Ainsworth.*

MÁN'DÍN'GŌ,\* *n.*; *pl.* MÁN'DÍN'GŌES. A native of Mandingo. *Earnshaw.*

MÁN'DÍSC,\* *n.* The American name of the plant called cassava, and by botanists, *Jatropha manihot*. Tapioca is one of its products. *Brande.*

MÁN'DÍMENT, *n.* [*mandement, Fr.*] Commandment. *Wicliffe.*

MÁN'DŌ-LÍN, *n.* [*mandoline, Fr.*] A kind of cithern or harp.

MÁN'DŌRE,\* *n.* A musical instrument of four strings, of the lute kind. *P. Cyc.*

MÁN'DRÁG'Ō-RA, *n.* Same as *mandrake*. *Shak.*

MÁN'DRÁKE, *n.* A species of melon. *Taylor.*—A plant about which fabulous stories are related, said to resemble the human form.—The mandrake mentioned in Genesis is supposed, by some, to have been an herb or plant which was used as a philtre; but what it was is unknown. *Dr. Adam Clarke.*

MÁN'DRĒL, *n.* [*mandrin, Fr.*] A revolving shank to which turners affix their work in a lathe; mandril.

MÁN'DRILL,\* *n.* A catarrhine monkey; a baboon; the largest, most brutal, and ferocious of the baboons. *Brande.*

MÁN'DV-CÁ-BLE, *a.* That may be chewed or eaten.

MÁN'DV-CÁTE, *v. a.* [*manducato, L.*] [i. MANDUCATED; *pp.* MANDUCATING, MANDUCATED.] To chew; to eat. *Bp. Taylor.*

MÁN'DV-CÁ'TION, *n.* Act of chewing or eating.

MÁN'E, *n.* [*maene, D.*] The long, coarse hair, which hangs down on the neck of horses and some other animals.

MÁN'EAT-ĒR, *n.* One who eats human flesh; a cannibal.

MÁN'ED, (mán') *v. e.* Having a mane.

MÁN-NEGE, (mán-nézh') *n.* [*Fr.*] A place where horses are trained, or horsemanship taught; a riding-school:—the art of horsemanship.

MÁN-NEGE'Í\* (mán-nézh') *a.* To train a horse for riding or to graceful motion. *Dict. of Arts.*

MÁN'NEH,\* *n.* A Hebrew weight of gold consisting of 100 shekels; a weight of silver consisting of 60 shekels. *Ezekiel.*

MÁN-NĒ'RI-AL, *a.* Manorial. *Warton.* See MANORIAL.

MÁN'NĒS, (mán'néz) *n. pl.* [*L.*] A ghost; shade; a departed soul; the remains of the dead.

MÁN-NĒS-HĒÉT,\* *n.* A sort of covering for the upper part of a horse's head. *P. Cyc.*

MÁN'NŪL, *a.* Becoming a man; manly; bold; stout; daring.

MÁN'NŪL-LY, *ad.* As it becomes a man; holdly.

MÁN'NŪL-NESS, *n.* Quality of being manful. *Bale.*

MÁN'NG, *n.* Barley and oats ground with husks for swine, &c. *Bractell.* [*Local, Eng.*]

MÁN'NG-NESE, [máng-ga-néz', *Sm. R.*; máng-ga-nés', *K.*; máng-ga-nés, *Ja. Wb.*] *n.* [*manogenesis, low L.*] (*Chem.*) A black mineral:—a metal of gray color, hard, brittle, and

difficult of fusion: a native black oxide of a metallic substance:—a mixed substance used in clearing glass.

MÁN-GA-NĒ'SH-AN,\* (mán-ga-né-zhə-an) *a.* Relating to manganese. *Ure.*

MÁN-GA-NITE,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral composed chiefly of an oxide of manganese, useful in the manufacture of glass. *Dana.*

MÁN'GŌRN, *n.* [*mengen, D.*] Corn of several kinds mixed.

MÁN'GE, (mán) *n.* [*démangeaison, Fr.*] The itch or scab in cattle, dogs, &c. See CHANOR.

MÁN'GĒL-WŪR'ZEL,\* (máng-gl-wür'z) *n.* Literally, root of scarcity, because used as a substitute for bread in times of scarcity; a root of the beet kind, cultivated chiefly for food for cattle. *Brande.*

MÁN'GER, *n.* [*mangeoire, Fr.*] A trough in which horses and cattle are fed with grain.—(*Naut.*) A sort of trough in a ship to receive the water that heats in from the hawse-holes.

MÁN'GER-BOARD,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) The bulk-head of a ship's deck that separates the manger. *Brande.*

MÁN'GĒL-NESS, *n.* Infection with the mange. *Sherwood.*

MÁN'GLE, (mán'gl) *v. a.* [*manglein, D.*] [i. MANOLEO; *pp.* MANGLING, MANGLED.] To lacerate; to cut or tear piece-meal; to hack; to butcher:—to polish or smooth; to press in order to smooth.

MÁN'GLE, (mán'gl) *n.* An instrument or rolling-press for smoothing linen; a sort of calender.

MÁN'GLĒR, *n.* One who mangles; a hacker.

MÁN'GLÍNG,\* *n.* The act or business of pressing and smoothing linen with a mangle. *Ure.*

MÁN'GŌ, (máng'gō) *n.* A very large fruit-tree of the East and West Indies; also its fruit:—a pickle; a green muskmelon stuffed and pickled.

MÁN'GŌ-NĒL, (máng'gō-né) *n.* [*mangonars, Fr.*] An engine for throwing large stones, and hattering walls. *Chaucer.*

MÁN'GŌ-NÍSM, *n.* [*mangonisme, Fr.*] The art of polishing and rubbing. *Evelyn.*

MÁN'GŌ-NÍZE, (máng'gō-níz) *v. n.* [*manganizo, L.*] To polish and rub up for sale. *E. Jonson.*

MÁN-GŌŌSE,\* or MÁN-GŌŌZ,\* *n.* A sort of monkey. *P. Cyc.*

MÁN'GŌ-STÁN,\* *n.* Same as *mangosteen*. *W. Encyc.*

MÁN'GŌ-STĒEN,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) The fruit of the *garcinia mangostana*, growing in Java and the Molucca islands. It is about the size of the orange, and of most delicious flavor. *Brande.*

MÁN'GRŌVE, (máng'grōv) *n.* A tree which forms dense groves in the tropical parts of the globe:—also a plant which grows in and near salt water.

MÁN'GY, (mán'jə) *a.* Infected with the mange; scabby.

MÁN-HÁ'DEN,\* *n.* A species of herring, called also *menhaden*, *bonny-fish*, *massbanker*, *marbanker*, *hardhead*, and *panhagen*. *Farm. Encyc.*

MÁN'HÁ'T-ĒR, *n.* One who hates mankind; a misanthrope.

MÁN'HŌLE,\* *n.* An opening to a cess-pool, drain, &c., large enough to admit a man to clean it out. *Loudon.*

MÁN'HOOD, (-hŏd) *n.* State or quality of being a man; not womanhood or childhood; man's estate; human nature; virility. —[Courage; bravery. *Sidney.*]

MÁN'Ī, *n.* [*L.*; *μῆτις, Gr.*] Violent insanity; madness; rage or vehement desire for any thing.

MÁN'Ī-A-BLE, *a.* [*Fr.*] Managable; tractable. *Bacon.*

MÁN'Ī-C, *a.* Affected with mania; maniacal.

MÁN'Ī-C, *n.* A person affected with mania; a mad person.

MÁN'Ī-CAL, *a.* [*maniacus, L.*] Affected with mania or madness; raving; mad; insane.

MÁN'Ī-ĒH'ĀN, *c.* Relating to the Manichees. *Wallston.*

MÁN'Ī-ĒH'ĀN, (mán-ē-ké'an) *n.* A follower of Manes.

MÁN'Ī-ĒHĒ'Ī, (mán-ē-ké'ī) *n.* Persian of the 3d century, who taught that there were two deities and two principles of all things, coeternal and coequal, the one good, and the other evil.

MÁN'Ī-ĒHĒ'ISM, *n.* The doctrine of the Manichees.

MÁN'Ī-ĒHĒ'IST,\* *n.* Same as *Manichee*. *Brande.*

MÁN'Ī-ĒHŌRD, (mán-ē-kŏrd) *a.* [*manichordion, Fr.*] A musical instrument sounded by the hand, like a spinet.

MÁN'Ī-CŌN, *n.* [*L.*] A kind of nightshade. *Hudibras.*

MÁN'ĪE, (mán'ē) *n.* Mania. *Chaucer.*

MÁN'Ī-ĒST, *a.* [*manifestus, L.*] Plain; open; evident; not concealed; apparent; visible; obvious; detected.

MÁN'Ī-ĒST, *n.* (*Com.*) An invoice; a draught of a cargo of a ship, showing what is due for freight.—[†A manifested.]

MÁN'Ī-ĒST, *v. a.* [*manifesto, L.*] [i. MANIFESTED; *pp.* MANIFESTING, MANIFESTED.] To make appear; to make public; to show plainly; to discover; to declare; to reveal; to evince.

MÁN'Ī-ĒST-Ō-ĒLE, *a.* That may be manifested. *Mo.*

MÁN'Ī-ĒST-Ō-TĀTION, *n.* Act of manifesting; state of being manifested; discovery; publication; show.

MÁN'Ī-ĒST-ĒD-NESS,\* *n.* State of being manifested. *Ed. Rev.*



**MÄN** *J.-AL*, (mä'n'yü-äl) *a.* [*manialis*, L.] Relating to the bar; performed by the bar; used by the hand.

**MÄN** *J.-AL*, *n.* A small book, such as may be carried in the hand; the service-book of the Roman church.

**MÄN** *U.-AL* *IST*, \**n.* An artificer; a workman. *Maunder*. [R.]

**MÄN** *U.-A.-RY*, *a.* Performed by the hand; manual. *Fotherby*.

**MÄ-NÜ** *BÄ-LÄ*, *a.* [*manubia*, L.] Belonging to spoil; taken in war. *Bailey*.

**MÄ-NÜ** *BÄR-I* *ÖM*, *n.* [L.] A handle. *Boyle*. [R.]

**MÄN** *U.-DUC'TION*, *a.* [*manuductio*, L.] Guidance by the hand. *Browne*.

**MÄN** *U.-DUC'TOR*, *n.* Conductor; guide. *Jordan*.

**MÄN** *U.-FACT*, *n.* Anything made by art. *Moydman*.

**MÄN** *U.-FACT* *TO* *RY*, *n.* [*Manufacture*, *Lord Bolingbroke*.] A building or place where a manufacture is carried on.

**MÄN** *U.-FACT* *TO* *RY*, *a.* Relating to manufactures. *Swift*.

**MÄN** *U.-FACT* *U* *RÄL*, \**a.* Relating to manufactures. *Maunder*. [R.]

**MÄN** *U.-FACT* *URE*, (mä'n-u-fäkt'yur) *n.* [*manus* and *facio*, L.] The process of making any thing by art, or of reducing materials into a form fit for use by the hand, or by machinery; any thing made or manufactured by hand or manual dexterity, or by machinery.

**MÄN** *U.-FACT* *URE*, *v. a.* [*manufacturer*, Fr.] [*MANUFACTURED*; *pp.* *MANUFACTURING*, *MANUFACTURED*.] To form by manufacture or workmanship, by the hand or by machinery; to make by art and labor; to work up.

**MÄN** *U.-FACT* *URE*, *v. n.* To be engaged in manufacture.

**MÄN** *U.-FACT* *UR* *ER*, (mä'n-u-fäkt'yur-er) *n.* One who manufactures; an artificer.

**MÄN** *U.-MISE*, *v. a.* [*manumitto*, L.] To manumit. *Waller*.

**MÄN** *U.-MIS* *SION*, (mä'n-yü-mish'yün) *n.* [*manumissio*, L.] The act of manumitting; liberation from slavery; emancipation; enfranchisement.

**MÄN** *U.-MITT*, *v. a.* [*MANUMITTED*; *pp.* *MANUMITTING*, *MANUMITTED*.] To set free; to release from slavery.

**MÄ-NÜR** *A* *BLE*, *a.* That may be manured or cultivated. *Hale*.

**MÄ-NÜR** *ÄNCE*, *n.* Cultivation. *Warner*.

**MÄ-NÜR** *ÄNCE*, *n.* Agriculture; cultivation. *Spenser*.

**MÄ-NÜR** *ÄL*, *v. a.* [*manureur*, Fr.] [*MANURED*; *pp.* *MANURING*, *MANURED*.] [*TO* cultivate by manual labor. *Milton*.] To cultivate or fertilize by manure, dung, or compost; to enrich; to dung.

**MÄ-NÜR** *ÄL*, *n.* Dung or compost, or any thing that fertilizes land.

**MÄ-NÜR** *ÄMENT*, *n.* Cultivation; improvement. *Watton*.

**MÄ-NÜR** *ÄR*, *n.* One who manures or fertilizes.

**MÄN** *U* *SCRIPT*, *n.* [*manuscriptum*, L.] A book or paper written, not printed; a writing.

**MÄN** *U* *SCRIPT*, \**a.* Written; written, not printed. *Burney*.

**MÄN** *U* *TEN* *EN* *CY*, *n.* [*manutenentia*, L.] Maintenance. *Abp. Sancroft*.

**MÄNK** \* or **MÄNKES**, \**n.* The language of the Isle of Man. *McCulloch*.

**MÄNK**, \**a.* Relating to the Isle of Man or its language. *W. Scott*.

**MÄN**'*y*, (mën'y) *a.* [*comp.* *more*; *superl.* *most*.] Consisting of a great number; numerous; more than few. ☞ It is used distributively before a noun in the singular number; as, "many a time," "many a day."

**MÄN**'*y*, (mën'y) *n.* Many persons or people; the bulk of the people; the multitude; as, "the many;" "a great many." [*magne*, old Fr. — *Retinue* of servants; household; family. *Chaucer*.] — *Many* is used much in composition; as, *many-colored*, *many-eyed*, &c.

**MÄN**'*y* *CÖL* *ÖRED*, (mën'y-köl-örd) *a.* Having various colors.

**MÄN**'*y* *CÖR* *NERED*, (mën'y-kör-nerd) *a.* Polygonal; having many corners, or more than twelve.

**MÄN**'*y* *HÄD* *ED*, (mën'y-häd-äd) *a.* Having many heads.

**MÄN**'*y* *LÄN* *GUA* *ÖD*, (mä'n-y-läng'gwäjd) *a.* Having many languages. *Pope*.

**MÄN**'*y* *LÄV* *ÄD*, \* (mën'y-läv-d) *a.* Having many leaves. *Smart*.

**MÄN** *Y* *PÖ* *ÖPLED*, (mën-y-pö-pled) *a.* Populous. *Sandys*.

**MÄN**'*y* *PÄT* *ÄLLED*, \* (mën'y-pät-äl-d) *a.* Having many petals. *London*.

**MÄN**'*y* *TÄM* *ÄS*, (mä'n-y-täm-äs) *ad.* Often; frequently.

**MÄN**'*y* *TWINE* *LING*, \* *a.* Glossing variously. *Gray*.

**MÄP**, *n.* [*mapa*, low L.] A geographical picture or delineation of any portion of land and water, accompanied with lines of latitude and longitude; a plan or delineation of the earth or any part of it; a chart.

**MÄP**, *v. a.* [*i.* *MAPPED*; *pp.* *MAPPING*, *MAPPED*.] To delineate geographically; to set down.

**MÄP** *LE*, (mä'pl) *n.* A tree, of many species.

**MÄP** *LE*, \**a.* Relating to or derived from the maple. *Ash*.

**MÄP** *P* *ER* *Y*, *n.* The art of planning and designing maps; msping. *Shak*.

**MÄP** *P* *ING*, \**n.* The art of delineating maps. *Arrowsmith*.

**MÄP** *S* *ÄLL* *ER*, \**n.* One who sells maps or charts. *Jadrell*.

**MÄR**, *v. a.* [*i.* *MARRED*; *pp.* *MARRING*, *MARRED*.] To injure; to spoil; to hurt; to damage; to deface.

**MÄR**, *n.* A blot; an injury. *Ascham*. A mere. *Græcæ*.

**MÄR** *A* *ÖBÜR*, \**a.* [Fr.] A house or edifice for worship among the Mohammedans, containing the tomb of a saint. *Jackson*.

**MÄR** *A* *NÄ* *ÄHÄ*, [mä'r-ä-näth'a, *W. J. F. Ja.*; mä'r-ä-nä'th, *K. Sm.*; mä-rän'yä-thä, *S. J.*] *n.* [Syria, the *Iord comes*.] A curse or form of anathematizing among the Jews. It signifies "the Lord will come," i. e., to take vengeance. *Mervale*.

**MÄ-RÄN**'*TÄ*, \**n.* (*Bot.*) Indian arrow-root, a genus of plants. *Crabb*.

**MÄR** *ÄS* *ÖH*'*NÖ*, \**n.* A liquor distilled from the cherry. *W. Ency*.

**MÄ-RÄS**'*MVS*, *n.* [*μαρασμός*,] (*Med.*) Atrophy; emaciation. *Harvey*.

**MÄ-RÄU**'*D*, \**v. n.* [*i.* *MARAUDÉD*; *pp.* *MARAUDING*, *MARAL* *S* *ÖD*.] To lay waste; to rove as a freebooter or soldier in quest of plunder. *Addison*.

**MÄ-RÄU**'*D* *ER*, [mä-räw'd-er, *J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wh.*; mä-rö'd-er, *W. P. J.*] [*marauder*, Fr.] A plunderer; a pillager; a freebooter.

**MÄ-RÄU**'*D* *ING*, *a.* Roving about in quest of plunder; robbing; plundering.

**MÄ-RÄU**'*D* *ING*, \**n.* The act of roving about in quest of plunder. *Maunder*.

**MÄR** *A* *V* *Ä*'*DI*, \**n.* [Arab.] A small Spanish copper coin, of less value than a farthing; now dieused.

**MÄR**'*BLE*, (mä'r(bl) *n.* [*marbre*, Fr.; *armor*, L.] A lime stone or carbonate of lime of many varieties, having a granular and crystalline texture, and capable of a high polish; — that which is made of marble or stone; — a little ball which boys play with; — a stone remarkable for some sculpture or inscription; as, the Arundelian marbles.

**MÄR**'*BLE*, *a.* Made of marble; variegated like marble.

**MÄR**'*BLE*, (mä'r(bl) *v. a.* [*marbrer*, Fr.] [*i.* *MARBLÉD*; *pp.* *MARBLINO*, *MARBLÉD*.] To variegate or vein like marble. *Boyle*.

**MÄR**'*BLE* *ER* *ÄST* *ÄN*'*D*, \**a.* Insensible; hard-hearted. *Shak*.

**MÄR**'*BLE* *CÖN*'*STANT*, \**a.* Firm or hard as marble. *Shak*.

**MÄR**'*BLE* *HÄRT* *ÄD*, (mä'r(bl)-härt-äd) *a.* Cruel; hard-hearted.

**MÄR**'*BLING*, \**n.* The act of variegating, as marble. *Smart*.

**MÄR**'*BLY*, \**a.* Containing or resembling marble. *Mrs. Jameson*.

**MÄR** *C*, \**n.* Matter which remains after the pressure of any fruit, or of any substance that yields oil; pomace. *Farm. Ency*.

**MÄR**'*CÄ* *SITE*, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral body having metallic particles in it, as gold, silver, or copper, called by the Cornish miners *mundic*; a variety of iron pyrites.

**MÄR** *CÄS* *SIT*'*ÄL*, \**a.* Relating to or containing marcasite. *Boyle*.

**MÄR** *CÄS*'*SIN*, \**n.* (*Her.*) A wild boar represented in a coat of armor. *Crabb*.

**MÄR** *C* *S*'*C* *ÄNT*, \**a.* (*Bot.*) Fading; withering, but not falling. *Farm. Ency*.

**MÄR** *C* *S*'*C* *Ä* *BLE*, \**a.* Liable to fade. *Ash*. [R.]

**MÄR** *C* *H*, *n.* [from *Mars*.] The third month of the year.

**MÄR** *C* *H*, *v. n.* [*marcher*, Fr.] [*i.* *MARCHED*; *pp.* *MARCHING*, *MARCHED*.] To move by steps, or in military form; to walk in a grave or stately manner. [*TO* border upon. *Gower*.]

**MÄR** *C* *H*, *v. a.* To put in military movement; to bring in regular procession.

**MÄR** *C* *H*, *n.* [*marche*, Fr.] A military movement; journey of soldiers; a stately or regulated walk or step; a signal to move. — *pl.* Borders. See *MARCHES*.

**MÄR** *C* *H* *ER*, *n.* One who marches: — the president of the marches or borders. *Davies*.

**MÄR** *C* *H* *S*'*S*, \**n. pl.* Borders, limits, or confines of a country. *Shak*.

**MÄR** *C* *H* *ÖN*'*ÄS*, (mä'rshün-äs, *W. Sm. R. Wb.*; *Kerriek*; mä'rshün-äs, *S. J. E. F. Ja.*; mä'rshün-äs or mä'rshün-äs, *K. J.*) *n.* The wife of a marquis; a lady of the rank of marquis. ☞ *Marchioness*, as it stands in its alphabetical place in the different editions of Walker's Dictionary, is pronounced mä'rshün-äs; but this is doubtless a misprint; for in his "*Principles*," No. 388, he spells it for pronunciation mä'rshün-äs; and again, No. 352, for the pronunciation of *ch*, he explains *marchioness* with *chaise*, *chevalier*, *machine*, &c.

**MÄR** *C* *H* *ÖN*'*ÄN*, *n.* [*massépain*, Fr.] A kind of sweet bread or biscuit.

**MÄR**'*CID*, *a.* [*marcidus*, L.] Lean; pining; withered. *Harvey*.

**MÄR** *CID*'*TY*, \**n.* Leanness; meagreness. *Perry*.

**MÄR**'*CION* *ÄRE*, \* (mä'rshün-it) *n.* A follower of Marcion, a heretic of the second century, who adopted the notion of two conflicting principles, one good and the other evil. *Ency*.

**MÄR**'*COR*, *n.* [*marcor*, L.] Leanness. *Browne*. [R.]

**MÄRD, *n.* See *MARD*.**

**MÄRE**, *n.* The female of the horse. — [from *mara*, a spirit. An incubus; nightmare. See *NIGHTMARE*.

MAR'E-KAN-ITE, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of obsidian. *Brande.*  
 MARE'SCHAL, (mär'sshal) *n.* [*marshal*, Fr.] A chief commander of an army. *Prior.* See *MARSHAL.*  
 MARE'S-MILK, \* *n.* The milk of a mare. *Booth.*  
 MARE'S-NEST, \* *n.* Something ridiculously absurd; a hoax. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*  
 MARE'S-TAIL, \* *n.* An aquatic plant; the hippuris or horse-tail. *Booth.*  
 MARGA-RATE, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt formed of margaric acid and a base. *P. Cyc.*  
 MARGARIC, \* *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting a fatty acid prepared from oeg's-lard and potash, or from soap made of olive oil and potash. *P. Cyc.*  
 MARGARINE, \* *n.* A solid, fatty matter, obtained from olive oil and some other vegetable oils. *Brande.*  
 MARGARITE, \* *n.* [*margarita*, L.] A pearl; a mineral.  
 MARGARITES, \* *n.* An herb. *Ainsworth.*  
 MARGARITIC, \* *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting a fatty acid. *Brande.*  
 MARGARITIFEROUS, \* *a.* Producing pearls. *Maunder.*  
 MARGARON, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) A white, solid, fatty matter, which is obtained by distilling margaric acid with excess of lime. *P. Cyc.*  
 MARGAROUS, \* *a.* Noting a fatty acid; margaric. *Brande.*  
 MARGE, *n.* [*margo*, L.; *marge*, Fl.] Margin. *Spenser.*  
 MARGENT, \* *n.* Margin. *Shak.*  
 MARGENT, \* *v. a.* To margin. *Mirror for Mag.*  
 MARGIN, \* *n.* A border; brink; verge; edge, particularly the blank edge, or border of the page of a book.  
 MARGIN, \* *v. a.* To note in the margin; to border. *Bourne.*  
 MARGINAL, \* *a.* [Fr.] Relating to or being on the margin.  
 MARGINALLY, \* *adv.* *pl.* Notes written on the margin of books. *Coteridge.*  
 MARGINALLY, *ad.* In the margin. *Abp. Newcome.*  
 MARGINATE, \* *v. a.* To make margin. *Cookerm.*  
 MARGINATED, \* *a.* Having a margin.  
 MARGINED, \* (mär'jind) *a.* Having a margin. *Goldsmith.*  
 MARGRAVE, \* *n.* [*mark* and *graf*, Ger.] A title of sovereignty or rank formerly used in Germany, and equivalent to the English *marquis.*  
 MARGRAVATE, \* *n.* The jurisdiction of a margrave. *Ency. Mag.*  
 MARGRAVINE, \* *n.* The wife of a margrave. *Maunder.*  
 MARY, \* *a.* Relating to Mary, Virgin or Queen. *Southey.*  
 MARY-ÉTT, \* *n.*; *pl.* MARY-ÉTS. A kind of violet.  
 MARY-GOLD, (mär'e-göld, *W. P. J. E. Fa. Sm.*; mär'e-göld, S. K.) *n.* [*Mary* and *gold*.] A yellow flower, of several varieties. — *Marigold windows*, circular windows often found in cathedrals.  
 MARY-NATE, \* *v. a.* [*mariner*, Fr.] [*i.* MARINATED; *pp.* MARINATING, MARINATED.] To dip in the sea or salt water; to salt and preserve. *King.*  
 MARYNE, (mär'nén) *a.* [*marinus*, L.; *marin*, Fr.] Belonging to the sea; serving at sea; maritime; naval; nautical.  
 MARYNE, (mär'nén) *n.* Sea affairs; a navy; the whole naval force; — a soldier employed on shipboard.  
 MARYNER, \* *n.* [*marinier*, Fr.] One who gains his living at sea; a seaman; a sailor.  
 MARY-ÔL-Ä-TRY, \* *n.* The worship of the Virgin Mary. *Ch. Ob.*  
 MARYSH, \* *n.* A bog; a fen; a swamp; a marsh. *Hayward.*  
 MARYSH, \* *a.* Penny; boggy; swampy. *Bacon.*  
 MARY-TAL, (mär'e-täl, S. W. P. J. E. Ja.; mär'täl, Sm.; mär'täl or mär'e-täl, K.) *a.* [*maritus*, L.] Pertaining to a husband. *Ayliffe.*  
 MARY-TATED, \* *a.* Having a husband. *Bailey.*  
 MARY-TOTAL, (mär'tit-mäl, S. W. P. Ja.; mär'e-ti-mäl, Sm.) *a.* Maritime. *Ruleigh.* [R.]  
 MARY-TIME, (mär'e-tim) *a.* [*maritimus*, L.; *maritime*, Fr.] Relating to the sea; performed at sea; bordering on or near the sea; marine; naval; nautical.  
 MARYTORAM, \* *n.* [*majorana*, It.] A fragrant plant of many kinds.  
 MARK, \* *n.* [*marc*, Welsh.] A token by which any thing is known; a stamp; an impression; a print; a sign; note; symptom; indication; vestige; track; trace; badge; stigma; notice; a proof, as of a horse's age; an evidence; any thing at which a missile weapon is directed; — a cross or character made by one who cannot write his name. — [*marc*, Fr.] An old English coin, value 13s. 4d.; a German coin, value 1s. 4d. sterling; — a weight for gold, silver, &c. — [*marque*, Fr.] A license, commonly written *marque*. See *MARQUE.*  
 MARK, \* *v. a.* [*merken*, D.] [*i.* MARKED; *pp.* MARKING, MARKED.] To impress with a token or evidences; to notify as by a mark or stamp; to note; to take notice of; to heed; to notice; to observe; to show; to point out; to indicate; to impress; to stamp; to brand.  
 MARK, \* *v. n.* To note; to take notice; to observe.  
 MARKABLE, \* *a.* Remarkable. *Sir E. Smiths.*  
 MARKED, \* (märkt) *p. v.* Impressed with a mark; noted; prominent.  
 MARKÉE, \* *n.* See *MARQUEE.*  
 MARKER, \* *n.* One who marks or notes.

MAR'KET, \* *n.* [*mercatus*, L.; *marshé*, Fr.] A public place and appointed time for buying and selling; a place for buying and selling, especially provisions; a mart; purchase and sale; — rate; price.  
 MAR'KET, \* *v. n.* [*i.* MARKETED; *pp.* MARKETING, MARKETED.] To deal at a market; to buy or sell. — *v. a.* To sell.  
 MAR'KET-ABLE, \* *a.* Current in or fit for sale in the market; such as may be sold.  
 MAR'KET-ABLE-NESS, \* *n.* State of being marketable  
*Coteridge*  
 MAR'KET-BELL, \* *n.* A bell to give notice of the time of a market.  
 MAR'KET-CRIER, \* *n.* A crier of or in the market. *Lee.*  
 MAR'KET-CROSS, \* *n.* A cross set up where a market is held.  
 MAR'KET-DAY, \* *n.* The day on which a market is held.  
 MAR'KET-FOLKS, (mär'ket-föks) [See *FOLK.*] *n. pl.* People who go to the market. *Shak.*  
 MAR'KET-MAID, \* *n.* A woman or girl who goes to market  
 MAR'KET-MAN, \* *n.*; *pl.* MAR'KET-MEN. A man who goes to market.  
 MAR'KET-PLACE, \* *n.* A place where a market is held.  
 MAR'KET-PRICE, \* *n.* The price at which any thing is current. *rently* sold.  
 MAR'KET-RATE, \* *n.* rently sold.  
 MAR'KET-TOWN, \* *n.* A town that has a stated market.  
 MAR'KET-WOMAN, \* (mär'ket-wüm-ən) *n.* *pl.* MAR'KET WOMEN. A woman who goes to market. *Ash.*  
 MARK-ING-INK, \* *n.* Ink for marking cloth, &c. *Hooker.*  
 MARK-MAN, \* *n.* Same as *marksman*. *Shak.*  
 MARKSMAN, \* *n.*; *pl.* MARKSMEN. A man skillful to hit a mark; — one who cannot write his name, but makes his mark for it.  
 MARKSMANSHIP, \* *n.* Dexterity of a marksman. *Silliman.*  
 MAR'L, \* *n.* [*mar*, L.; *Welsh*.] A fertilizing earth, or a sort of calcareous earth compounded of carbonate of lime and clay  
 MAR'L, \* *v. a.* [*i.* MARLED; *pp.* MARLING, MARLED.] To manure with marl. — (*Naut.*) To fasten or wind marlines.  
 MAR'LEON, \* *n.* See *MERLIN.*  
 MAR'LINE, (mär'ljn) *n.* (*Naut.*) A small line of two strands, but little twisted, used for winding round ropes or cables, to prevent their being fretted.  
 MAR'LINE-SPIKE, \* *n.* (*Naut.*) A little piece of iron used in splicing small ropes.  
 MAR'LING, \* *n.* The act of winding with marlines. *Smart.*  
 MAR'LING-SPIKE, \* *n.* Same as *marlinespike*. *Hamilton.*  
 MAR'LITE, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of marl. *Ure.*  
 MAR-LITIC, \* *a.* Relating to or containing marlite. *Smart.*  
 MAR'L-PIE, \* *n.* A pit out of which marl is dug. *Woodward.*  
 MAR'LSTONE, \* *n.* (*Geol.*) A sandy, calcareous, and iron stratum, which divides the upper from the lower lias clays. *P. Cyc.*  
 MAR'L'Y, \* *a.* Abounding with or like marl.  
 MAR'MA-LADE, \* *n.* [*marmelade*, Fr.] A confect made of quinces or other fruit, boiled to a consistence with sugar.  
 MARMALADE, \* *n.* Marmalade. *Johnson.*  
 MARMALITE, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A black sulphuret of zinc. *Dana.*  
 MARMITE, \* *n.* [Fr.] A French cooking vessel. *W. Ency.*  
 MARMOLITE, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A foliated variety of serpentine. *Dana.*  
 MARMORATION, \* *n.* [*marmor*, L.] Incrustation with marble.  
 MARMORATION, \* *n.* [L.] A cement formed of pounded marble and lime. *Brande.*  
 MARMORREAN, \* *a.* Made of or like marble. *Hamilton.*  
 MARMOSE, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) An animal resembling the opossum, but less. *Ency.*  
 MARMOSSET, \* *n.* [*marmoset*, Fr.] A small monkey. *Shak.*  
 MARMOT, or MAR'MOT, (mär-möt, S. W.; mär'mot, Ja. K. R. Ash, W. b.; mär-möt, P. Sm.) *n.* [Fr.; *marmotta*, It.] The Alpine mouse; a rodent animal nearly allied to the squirrel.  
 MAR'MOT'TO, \* *n.* [It.] The marmot. *Ray.*  
 MAR'ONITE, \* *n.* A fuller of Maro; an inhabitant of Libanus and Antilibanus in Syria. *Brande.*  
 MAR'ROON, \* *n.* A free negro, or a runaway negro slave, in the West Indies, living in the mountains. *Ed. Rev.*  
 MAR'ROON, \* *v. a.* [*i.* MARROONED; *pp.* MARROONING, MARROONED] (*Naut.*) To leave, as sailors, on a desolate island; to place in the condition of maroons. *Crabb.*  
 MAR'QUE, \* (märk) *n.* [Fr.] (*Law*) A license; reprisal. — *Letters of marque and reprisal* are commissions or letters which authorize reprisals on a foreign state, particularly on the merchant vessels of an enemy. *Crabb.*  
 MAR'QUEE, \* (mär'ke) *n.* [Fr.] A field-tent, or covering, made of strong canvas, to keep off the rain. *Crabb.*  
 MAR'QUESS, (mär'kwes) *a.* [*marquês*, Sp.] Same as *marquis*. *Selden.* *¶* Till of late, *marquis* was the usual and a most only form; but *marquess* has now become common.  
 MAR'QUETRY, (mär'ket-re) *n.* [*marqueterie*, Fr.] (*Arch.*) Inlaid work consisting of different pieces of divers colored woods; checkered work; an ornamental kind of wood flooring; inlaid wood-work; parquetry. *W. Ency.*  
 MAR'QUIS, (mär'kwis) *n.* [*marquis*, Fr.] A title of dignity

in England, France, and Germany, next in rank to that of duke. [†A marchioness:—*marquise*, *Fr. Shak.*]  
**MAR/QUIS-ATE**, (már/kwí:s-ət) *n.* [*marquisat*, *Fr.*] The seignior of a marquis.  
**MAR-QUISE**,\* (már-kéz') *n.* [*Fr.*] The wife of a marquis; a marchioness. *Cooke.*  
**MAR/RE/R**, *n.* One who mars, spoils, or hurts. *Ascham.*  
**MAR/RI-A-BLE**, *a.* [*marriageable*, *Fr.*] Marriageable. *Hulot*. [*R.*]  
**MAR/RIAGE**, (már'rij) *n.* [*marriage*, *Fr.*] The act of marrying, or uniting a man and woman for life; matrimony; wedlock; wedding; nuptials.—It is sometimes used as an adjective, and it is often used in composition; as, *marriage-articles*, *marriage-bed*, &c.  
**MAR/RIAGE-A-BLE**, (már'rij-ə-bl) *a.* Fit for wedlock; of age to be married; capable of union.  
**MAR/RIAGE-A-BLE-NÉSS**,\* *n.* State of being marriageable. *Ash.*  
**MAR/RIAGE-POR/TION**,\* *n.* A portion given to a woman at her marriage. *Burrows.*  
**MAR/RIED**, (már'rijd) *a.* United in marriage; conjugal; conubial.  
**MAR/RI-ER**,\* *n.* One who marries. *Am. Reg.*  
**MAR-RÓN'**,\* *a.* [*Fr.*] Of a chestnut colour. *Hunter.*  
**MAR/RÓT**,\* *n.* A name of the auk, a sea-bird. *Booth.*  
**MAR/RÓW**, (már'ró) *n.* A soft, oleaginous substance, contained in the bones of animals; pith:—the essence or nest part of any thing. [A fellow; a companion. *Ray*. North of England.]  
**MAR/RÓW**, *v. a.* To fill as with marrow; to glut. *Quarles.*  
**MAR/RÓW-BÓNE**, *n.* A bone containing marrow.—*pl.* (*in burlesque*) The knees. *Dryden.*  
**MAR/RÓW-FÁT**, *n.* A rich kind of pea.  
**MAR/RÓW-ISH**, *a.* Of the nature of marrow. *Burton.*  
**MAR/RÓW-LÉSS**, *a.* Void of marrow. *Shak.*  
**MAR/RÓW-Y**, *a.* Medullary; pithy. *Cotgrave.*  
**MAR/RÉY**, *v. a.* [*marier*, *Fr.*] [i. MARRIED; *pp.* MARRIVING, MARRIED.] To join or unite in marriage; to give in marriage; to take for husband or wife.  
**MAR/RÉY**, *v. n.* To enter into the conjugal state.  
**MAR/RÉY**, *interj.* Indeed; forsooth:—originally, *By Mary*; that is, by the Virgin Mary. *Chaucer.*  
**MAR/S**, *n.* [*L.*] (*Mythol.*) The heathen god of war.—(*Astron.*) A planet, the fourth in the order of distance from the sun.—(*Old chem.*) Iron.  
**MARSH**, *n.* A fen; bog; swamp; a watery tract of land.  
**MAR/SHAL**, *n.* [*maréchal*, *Fr.*] A title of honor in many European countries, applied to various dignities and high offices; a chief officer of arms, or of an army; a field-marshal; the master of horse:—an officer who regulates combats in the lists:—one who regulates rank or order at a feast, or other assembly; a master of ceremonies, or of a public celebration:—a herald; a harbinger; a pursuivant.  
**MAR/SHAL**, *v. a.* [i. MARSHALLED; *pp.* MARSHALLING, MARSHALLED.] To arrange; to rank in order; to lead, as a harbinger.  
**MAR/SHAL-LER**, *n.* One who marshals or arranges.  
**MAR/SHAL-SÉA**, (-sé) *n.* A prison in Southwark, Eng., belonging to the marshal of the king's household.  
**MAR/SHAL-SHIP**, *n.* The office of a marshal.  
**MARSH-EL-DER**, *n.* A gelder-rose, of which it is a species.  
**MARSH-HÁR-FÉ/R**,\* *n.* A bird; the harpy-falcon. *Booth.*  
**MARSH/LÁND**,\* *n.* Swampy or marshy land. *Drayton.*  
**MARSH-MÁL/LÓW**, *n.* A genus of plants; hollyhock; althea.  
**MARSH-MÁR'I-GÓLD**, *n.* A perennial plant and flower  
**MARSH-RÓCK/FÉ/T**, *n.* A species of watercress.  
**MARSH-TRE/FÓL**,\* *n.* A plant; huckbane. *Farm. Ency.*  
**MARSH'**, *a.* Buggy; wet; fenny; swampy.  
**MAR-SÚ/FÁ-L**,\* *n.* [*marsupium*, *L.*] (*Zool.*) One of the marsupialia, a *marsupium*, quadruped, the female of which has a sort of pouch, which serves as a temporary abode for her young. *Brande.*  
**MAR-SÚ/FÁ-L**,\* *a.* Having a sack or pouch under the belly for carrying young, as certain animals. *Lyell.*  
**MAR-SÚ/FÁ-LI-A**,\* *n. pl.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals, the females of which are furnished with a *marsupium* or pouch for carrying their young. *Buckland.* See *MARSUPIAL*.  
**MAR-SÚ/FÁ-L-ÁN**,\* *a. & n.* Same as *marsupial*. *Kirby.*  
**MAR-SÚ/FÁ-L-TÁ**,\* *n. pl.* (*Zool.*) Same as *marsupialia*. *P. Cya.*  
**MÁRT**, *n.* A place of public traffic; a market. [†*Bargain*. *Shak.*]  
**MÁRT**, *v. a.* To traffic; to buy or sell. *Shak.*  
**MÁRT**, *v. n.* To trade dishonestly. *Shak.*  
**MÁR/TÁ-GÓN**, *n.* A kind of lily. *Sir T. Browne.*  
**MÁR/TÉL**, *v. n.* To strike; to make a blow. *Spenser.*  
**MÁR-TÉL/LÓ**,\* *a.* Applied to a tower, or circular building of masonry.—Martello towers were erected along the different parts of the British coasts, as a defence against the meditated invasion of Bonaparte.—The name is supposed to be derived from a fort in Martella Bay, Corsica. *Brande.*

**MÁR/TÉN**, *n.* [*marie*, *marire*, *Fr.*] A large and beautiful kind of weasel, whose fur is much valued:—a bird; a kind of swallow. See *MARTIN*.  
**MÁR/TÉRN**, *n.* Same as *martin*.  
**MÁR/TIAL**, (már'shál) *a.* [*martial*, *Fr.*; *martialis*, *L.*] Relating to Mars or war; warlike; given to war; brave; military; not civil.—(*Old chem.*) Having the qualities of iron.  
**MÁR/TIAL-ISM**, *n.* Bravery; warlike exercises. *Prince.*  
**MÁR/TIAL-IST**,\* *n.* A warrior. *Brown.*  
**MÁR/TIN**,\* *n.* A sort of swallow that builds its nest in the eaves of houses; called also *martlet* and *martinet*:—a large weasel. *Crabb.*—Written also *marten*. See *MARTEN*.  
**MÁR/TIN-ÉT**, *n.* [*martinet*, *Fr.*] A kind of swallow; a martin.—(*Mil.*) A very severe disciplinarian.—(*Naut.*) A small rope or line fastened to the leech of a sail; a martnet.  
**MÁR/TIN-GÁL**, or **MÁR/TIN-GÁLE**, *n.* [*martingale*, *Fr.*] A strap passing between the fore legs of a horse, from the nose-band to the girth, to prevent his rearing.—(*Naut.*) A rope to confine the jib-boom.  
**MÁR/TIN-MÁS**, *n.* The feast of St. Martin; the 11th of November; often called *martilmas*, or *martlemas*.  
**MÁR/LET**,\* *n.* A swallow; same as *martin*.—(*Her.*) A fanciful bird, depicted without feet, noting a fourth son.  
**MÁR/TNET**, *n.*; *pl.* MÁR/TNETS. (*Naut.*) Small lines fastened to the leech of the sail, to bring that part of the leech which is next to the yard-arm close up to the yard.  
**MÁR/TYR**, (már'tyr) *n.* [*μάρτυρ*.] One who dies for the truth, or who suffers death or persecution on account of his belief.  
**MÁR/TYR**, (már'tyr) *v. a.* [i. MARTYRED; *pp.* MARTYRING, MARTYRED.] To make a martyr of by putting to death; to torment; to murder; to destroy.  
**MÁR/TYR-DÓM**, *n.* The death of a martyr; the honor of a martyr; testimony borne to truth by voluntary submission to death.  
**MÁR/TYR-IZE**, *v. a.* [*martyriser*, *Fr.*] To make a martyr of *Spenser*. [*R.*]  
**MÁR/TYR-LY**, *a.* Relating to martyrs or martyrdom. *Bp. Gauden.*  
**MÁR/TYR-Q-LÓGE**, *n.* [*μάρτυρ* and *λόγος*.] Martyrology. *Bp. Hall.*  
**MÁR-TYR-Q-LÓG'I-CÁL**, *a.* Relating to martyrology. *Osborne.*  
**MÁR-TYR-ÓL/O-GÍST**, *n.* A writer of martyrology.  
**MÁR-TYR-ÓL/O-GY**, *n.* A register of martyrs; a book treating of the names, lives, acts, and sufferings of martyrs.  
**MÁR/VÉL**, *n.* [*merveille*, *Fr.*] A wonder; any thing astonishing; a prodigy; a monster; a miracle.  
**MÁR/VÉL**, *v. n.* [i. MARVELLED; *pp.* MARVELLING, MARVELLED.] To wonder; to be astonished. *Shak.*  
**MÁR/VÉL-LÍZE**,\* *v. a.* To render marvellous; to represent as marvellous. *Fo. Qu. Rev.* [*R.*]  
**MÁR/VÉL-LÓB**, *a.* Wonderful; strange; astonishing; extraordinary; surpassing credit.—*The marvellous* is used, in works of criticism, to express any thing exceeding natural power; opposed to the *probable*.  
**MÁR/VÉL-LÓB-S-LY**, *ad.* Wonderfully; strangely.  
**MÁR/VÉL-LÓB-S-NÉSS**, *n.* State of being marvellous.  
**MÁR/VÉL-SÉ/P-RÓ'**,\* *n.* A flower and perennial plant *Tate.*  
**MÁRY-BÚD**, *n.* The marigold. *Shak.*  
**MASCAGNIN**,\* (má:s-kán'jin) *n.* (*Min.*) Native sulphate of ammonia, in volcanic districts. *Brande.*  
**MÁS/ÉLE**, (má:s'kl) *n.* (*Her.*) A bearing in the form of a lozenge perforated.  
**MÁS/CV-LÁTE**, *v. a.* [*masculus*, *L.*] To make strong. *Cockburn.*  
**MÁS/CV-LINE**, *a.* [*masculus*, *Fr.*] Male; not female; resembling man; virile; not soft; not effeminate—(*Gram.*) Considered of the male gender.  
**MÁS/CV-LINE-LY**, *ad.* In a masculine manner. *B. Jonson.*  
**MÁS/CV-LINE-NÉSS**, *n.* Quality of being masculine.  
**MÁS-CV-LIN'I-TY**,\* *n.* The quality of being masculine *Wakley.*  
**MÁS'DÉÚ**,\* *n.* [*Fr.*] A species of French wine. *W. Ency.*  
**MÁSH**, *n.* [*masche*, *D.*] A mixture of ingredients beaten together; a mixture for a horse; a mesh. See *MESH*.  
**MÁSH**, *v. a.* [*mascher*, *old Fr.*] [i. MASHED; *pp.* MASHING, MASHED.] To mix or beat into a confused mass; to mix malt and water together in brewing.  
**MÁSH-TÚB**,\* *n.* A large vessel or tun, used by brewers for holding ground malt and water. *W. Ency.*  
**MÁSH-VÁT**,\* *n.* Same as *mask-tub*. *Maunder.*  
**MÁSH-Y**, *a.* Of the nature of a mash. *Thomson.*  
**MÁSK**, *n.* [*masque*, *Fr.*] A cover to disguise the face; a visor; a cloak; a blind; any pretence or subterfuge:—an entertainment, in which the company is masked:—a masquerade; a revel; a piece of mummery:—a species of drama, which, on account of the allegorical persons

introduced, required the actors to be masked;—a hideous face or visor in sculpture.— Often written *masque*.  
**MÁSK**, *v. a.* [*masquer*, Fr.] [*i.* **MÁSKED**; *pp.* **MÁSKING**, **MÁSKED**, *v. t.*] To disguise with a mask or visor; to cover; to hide.  
**MÁSK**, *v. n.* To revel; to play the mummer; to be disguised.  
**MÁSKED**,\* (*másk'ed* or *máskt*) *p. a.* Covered with a mask; so covered as not to create suspicion or distrust. *Crabb*.  
**MÁSK'ER**, *n.* One who revels in a mask; a mummer.  
**MÁSK'ER-Y**, *n.* Dress or disguise of a masker. *Marston*.  
**MÁSK'HÖÖSI**, *n.* A place where masks are performed.  
**MÁ'S'LÁCH**,\* *n.* (*Med.*) A medicine prepared from opium. *Crabb*.  
**MÁ'S'LIN**,\* *n.* A mixture of different sorts of grain, as rye and wheat. *McCulloch*.  
**MÁ'S'LIN**, *a.* [*maseluy*, Teut.] Composed of various kinds; as, *maslin* bread, made of wheat and rye.— Written also *meslin*, *meslin*, and *mislin*.  
**MÁ'S'ON**, (*má'sn*) *n.* [*maçon*, Fr.] A builder in stone or brick; one who prepares or cuts stone;—one of a society bearing the epithet of *free* and *accepted*; a freemason.  
**MÁ-SÖN'IC**, *a.* Relating to masons or freemasons.  
**MÁ'SON'ITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A sort of foliated hornblende. *Dana*.  
**MÁ'SON-RY**, *n.* [*maçonnerie*, Fr.] The craft of a mason; the work of a mason; freemasonry.  
**MÁ'S'Q-RÁH**, *n.* [*Heb.*] (*Jewish theol.*) A critical work containing remarks on the verses, words, letters, and vowel-points of the Hebrew text of the Bible, by several learned rabbins.— Written also *massora*, and *masora*.  
**MÁ'S-Q-RÉT'IC**,\* *a.* Same as *masoretical*. *Chambers*.  
**MÁ'S-Q-RÉT'IC-ÁL**, *a.* Belonging to or employed in the Masorah.  
**MÁ'S-Q-RÍTE**, *n.* One of those who composed the Masorah.  
**MÁ'S-QUER-ÁDE'**, (*más-ker-ád'*) *n.* [*mascarade*, Fr.; *mascherata*, It.] A diversion, amusement, or ball, in which the company is masked; disguise.  
**MÁ'S-QUER-ÁDE'**, *v. n.* [*i.* **MÁ'SQUERÁDE**; *pp.* **MÁ'SQUERÁDING**, **MÁ'SQUERÁDED**.] To go in disguise; to assemble in masks.  
**MÁ'S-QUER-ÁDE'**, *v. a.* To put into disguise. *Killingbeck*.  
**MÁ'S-QUER-ÁD'ER**, *n.* A person in a mask; a buffoon.  
**MÁSS**, *n.* [*masse*, Fr.; *massa*, L.] A body; a lump; a quantity; bulk; a vast body; a heap; congeries; confused assemblage; gross body; the general; the whole quantity.— [*messe*, Fr.; *missa*, L.] The celebration of the Lord's supper in the Roman Catholic church.— *High mass* is the performance of this service accompanied with music.  
**MÁSS**, *v. n.* To celebrate mass. *Bale*.  
**MÁSS**, *v. a.* To thicken; to strengthen. *Hayward*.  
**MÁ'S'SA-CRE**, (*más'sá-ker*) *n.* [*Fr.*] Butchery; carnage; slaughter; indiscriminate destruction; murder.  
**MÁ'S'SA-CRE**, (*más'sá-ker*) *v. a.* [*massacrer*, Fr.] [*i.* **MÁSSACRED**; *pp.* **MÁSSACRING**, **MÁSSACRED**.] To butcher; to slaughter indiscriminately.  
**MÁ'S'SA-CRER**, (*más'sá-krer*) *n.* One who massacres. *Burke*.  
**MÁ'S'SA-CRÍNG**,\* *n.* Act of slaughtering indiscriminately. *Month. Rev.*  
**MÁSS'-BOOK**,\* (*-búk*) *n.* A book of divine service among the Roman Catholics. *Milton*.  
**MÁSS'ER**, *n.* A priest who celebrates mass. *Bale*.  
**MÁ'S'SE-TER**, *n.* [*masseter*, Fr.; *μαστωμαί*, Gr.] (*Anat.*) A muscle of the lower jaw.  
**MÁ'S-SE-TER'IC**,\* } *a.* Belonging to the masseter. *Dungli*  
**MÁ'S-SE-TER'INE**,\* } *son*.  
**MÁ'S'SE-HÖÖSE**,\* *n.* A Roman Catholic church. *Hume*.  
**MÁ'S'SI-CÖT**, *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Chem.*) A yellow color, being an oxide of lead; when slowly heated, so as to take a red color, it is called *minium*.  
**MÁ'S'SI-NESS**, *n.* State of being massy; weight.  
**MÁ'S'SIVE**, *a.* [*massif*, Fr.] Bulky; weighty; ponderous; massy.  
**MÁ'S'SIVE-NESS**, *n.* State of being massive; massiness.  
**MÁ'S'SY**, *a.* Bulky; weighty; ponderous; massive.  
**MÁ'S'SY-PÖÖÖE**,\* *a.* Capable of sustaining a great weight. *Milton*.  
**MÁST**, *n.* [*mast*, *mât*, Fr.] A large and long piece of timber raised nearly perpendicularly to the keel of a vessel, to support the yards or gaffs on which the sails are extended.— The fruit of the beech, oak, and chestnut. In this sense used only in the singular.  
**MÁST'ED**, *a.* Furnished with masts.  
**MÁST'ER**, *n.* [*magister*, L.] One who has servants or other persons in subjection; one who has any rule or direction over others; a governor; owner; proprietor; a ruler; chief; head; possessor; an adept; the commander of a trading vessel; one uncontrolled;— a compellation of respect formerly, but now generally applied to an inferior, to a young gentleman in his minority, or to a boy; as, *Master Henry*;— one who teaches; a teacher, one who has obtained superiority in some art or science;— a title of dignity in the universities; as, *master of arts*; an official

title in the law; as, *master of the rolls* a *master in chancery*.— It is used in composition to denote superiority.— *Master in chancery*, an officer in the court of chancery.— *Master of ceremonies*, one who receives and conducts ambassadors, &c., to the audience of the king, &c.— *Master of the mint*, an officer who oversees every thing belonging to the mint.— *Master of ordnance*, an officer to whom the care of the ordnance and artillery is committed.— *Master of the rolls*, an officer who assists the lord-chancellor in the English high court of chancery, and, in the absence of the chancellor, hears causes there, and also at the court of the rolls. *Whishaw*.  
**MÁST'** "When this word is only a compellation of civility, as, *Mr. Locke*, *Mr. Boyle*, &c., the *a* is sunk, and is substituted in its stead, as if the word were written *niester*, rhyming with *sister*." *Walker*.— But when applied to a boy, it is pronounced *más'ter*. See **MÁSS'ER**.  
**MÁST'ER**, *n. a.* [*i.* **MÁSTERED**; *pp.* **MÁSTERING**, **MÁSTERED**.] To be a master over; to rule; to govern; to conquer; to overpower; to execute with skill.  
**MÁST'ER**, *v. n.* To excel or be skilful in any thing. *B. Jonson*.  
**MÁST'ER**,\* *a.* Belonging to a master; chief; principal. *Ash*.  
**MÁST'ER-BUILD'ER**,\* *n.* A chief builder; an architect. *Ash*.  
**MÁST'ER-CHÖRD**,\* *n.* The principal chord. *Moore*.  
**MÁST'ER-DÖM**, *n.* Dominion; rule. *Shak*. [*R.*]  
**MÁST'ER-FÖL**, *a.* Imperious; like a master; artful. *Milton*.  
**MÁST'ER-FÖL-LY**,\* *ad.* In an imperious manner. *Month. Rev.* [*R.*]  
**MÁST'ER-HÁND**, *n.* A man or hand eminently skilful.  
**MÁST'ER-JEST**, *n.* A principal jest. *Hudibras*.  
**MÁST'ER-KEY**, (-*hé*) *n.* A key which opens many locks, a clew out of many difficulties.  
**MÁST'ER-LEÁV'ER**,\* *n.* One who leaves his master. *Shak*.  
**MÁST'ER-LÉSS**, *a.* Wanting a master; ungoverned  
**MÁST'ER-LÍ-NESS**, *n.* Eminent skill.  
**MÁST'ER-LY**, *a.* Suitable to a master; executed with the craft of a master; skilful; imperious.  
**MÁST'ER-LY**, *ad.* With the skill of a master. *Shak*.  
**MÁST'ER-MÁ'SON**,\* *n.* A superior or head mason. *Fenton*.  
**MÁST'ER-MÍND**,\* *n.* A predominant intellect. *Pope*.  
**MÁST'ER-PÁ'S'ION**,\* (-*pásh'un*) *n.* A predominant passion. *Pope*.  
**MÁST'ER-PIÉCE**, *n.* An excellent performance or piece of workmanship in any art; chief excellence.  
**MÁST'ER-SHÍF**, *n.* The office of a master; mastery; do minion; rule; power; superiority; preëminence; skill.  
**MÁST'ER-SIN'EW**, (-*sin'ü*) *n.* A large sinew that surrounds and divides the hough of a horse.  
**MÁST'ER-SPIR'IT**,\* *n.* A predominant mind. *Milton*.  
**MÁST'ER-SPRING**, *n.* The spring which sets in motion or regulates the whole work or machine.  
**MÁST'ER-STÖÖKE**, *n.* Capital performance or achievement; masterpiece.  
**MÁST'ER-TÖÖTH**, *n.*; *pl.* **MASTER-TEETH**. One of the principal teeth.  
**MÁST'ER-TOÜCH**, (-*tüch*) *n.* The finishing touch; capital performance. *Talfer*.  
**MÁST'ER-WÖRK**, (-*würk*) *n.* A chief work.  
**MÁST'ER-WÖRK'MÁN**,\* (-*würk'mán*) *n.* The head or chief workman.  
**MÁST'ER-WÖRT**, (-*würt*) *n.* A plant.  
**MÁST'ER-Y**, *n.* Dominion; rule; superiority; preëminence; skill; dexterity; mastership.  
**MÁST'FÖL**, *a.* Abounding in mast, or fruit of beech, &c. *Dryden*.  
**MÁST'HÉAD**,\* *n.* The top of the mast of a ship. *Wood*.  
**MÁ'S'TIC**, *n.* [*masitic*, Fr.] The lentisk-tree; a gum or resinous resin which exudes from the tree, used in varnishes— a kind of mortar or cement.  
**MÁ'S'TIC**,\* *a.* Gummy; adhesive, as gum. *Garth*.  
**MÁ'S'TI-CA-BLE**,\* *a.* That can be masticated. *Jour. Sci.*  
**MÁ'S'TI-CÁTE**,\* *v. a.* [*i.* **MÁSTICATED**; *pp.* **MÁSTICATING**.] **MÁSTICATED**.] To chew; to crush with the teeth. *Cotton*.  
**MÁ'S-TI-CÁ'TION**, *n.* [*masticatio*, L.] The act of masticating or chewing. *Ray*.  
**MÁ'S-TI-CA-TÖ-RY**, *n.* A medicine to be chewed only, not swallowed. *Bacon*.  
**MÁ'S-TI-CA-TÖ-RY**,\* *a.* Grinding or chewing with the teeth. *Loudon*.  
**MÁ'S-TI-CÖT**, *a.* See **MÁSSICÖT**. *Dryden*.  
**MÁ'S'TIFF**, *n.* [*maslin*, old Fr.; *maslino*, It.] *pl.* property, **MÁSTIFFS**, *Dryden* and *Swift*; **MÁSTIVES**, *Johnson*. A large, fierce species of dog, of great strength and courage.  
**MÁ'S-TI-GÖPH'Ö-ROÜS**,\* *u.* [*μαστιγοφόρος*.] Carrying a wand, scourge, or whip. *Ec. Rev.*  
**MÁ'S-TÍ'TIS**,\* *n.* [*μαστός*.] (*Med.*) Inflammation of the breast of women. *Brande*.  
**MÁST'LESS**, *a.* Having no mast; bearing no mast.

Ê, Æ, Ö, Ü, Y, long; Á, Ê, I, Ö, Ü, Y, short; Á, Ê, I, Ö, Ü, Y, obscure.— FÁRE, FÁR, FÁST, FÁLL; HÉIF, HÉR

**MĀŠT** [n, (māz'/līn) n. Mixed corn. See MASLIN, and MĀS-LIN.

**MĀS'ŧĒ-DŌN**, \* n. [μαστός and δόνος.] A huge, mammiferous pachydermatous, extinct quadruped, known only by its fossil remains; allied to the elephant. *Lagell.*

**MĀS'TŌ-QŌ-SĀU'RŪS**, \* n. A gigantic, extinct saurian. *P. Cyc.*

**MĀS'TŌD**, \* a. (*Anat.*) Noting cells of the temporal bone; like a breast or nipple. *Roget.*

**MĀS-TŌLŌ-QŌ-Y**, \* n. (*Zool.*) The natural history of mammals or mammalia; mammalogy; zoology. *P. Cyc.*

**MĀS'TRESS**, n. [*maistresse*, old Fr.] A mistress. *Chaucer.*

**MĀS-TUR-ĒĀ'TIŌN**, \* n. Self-pollution. *Dunglison.*

**MĀS'TV**, a. Full of mast; stored with acorns. *Sherwood.*

**MĀT**, n. [*matta*, L.] A texture of sedge, flags, rushes, straw, or other material, used for wiping the feet.

**MĀT**, v. a. [*i. MATTED*; *pp. MATTING, MATTED.*] To cover with mats; to twist together; to join like a mat.

**MĀT**, \* v. n. To grow thick together; to become matted. *Asl.*

**MĀT-A-PĪLĪN**, (māt'q-shēn) n. [Fr.] An old dance. *Sidney.*

**MĀT-A-DŌRE**, n. [*matador*, Sp.] One of the three principal cards in the game of ombre and quadrille. *Pope.* A bandit; a bull-fighter.

**MĀTCH**, n. [*mèche*, Fr.] Any thing that catches fire, generally a card, rope, or small piece of wood, dipped in sulphur, phosphorus, or some unctuous or resinous substance.

**MĀTCH**, n. One equal to another; one able to contest with another; one that suits or tallies with another:—a marriage; a union by marriage; one to be married:—a contest; a game.

**MĀTCH**, v. a. [*i. MATCHED*; *pp. MATCHING, MATCHED.*] To be equal to; to show an equal to; to oppose as equal; to suit; to proportion; to marry; to give in marriage to.

**MĀTCH**, v. n. To be married; to suit; to be proportionate; to tally.

**MĀTCH-A-BLE**, a. Suitable; equal; fit to be joined.

**MĀTCH-A-BLE-NĒSS**, \* n. Quality of being matchable. *B. Jonson.*

**MĀTCH'CLŌTH**, \* n. A coarse woollen cloth for the Indian trade. *Washington.*

**MĀTCH'COAT**, \* n. A large, loose coat make of matchcloth. *Washington.*

**MĀTCH'SŌRD**, \* n. A line composed of matches. *Johnson.*

**MĀTCH'ER**, n. One who matches or joins. *Todd.*

**MĀTCH'LESS**, a. Having no equal; unequal; not matched.

**MĀTCH'LESS-LY**, *ad.* In a manner not to be equalled.

**MĀTCH'LESS-NĒSS**, n. State of being without an equal.

**MĀTCH'LOCK**, n. The lock of the musket in former times, holding the match prepared to retain fire.

**MĀTCH-MĀK-ER**, n. One who makes matches.

**MĀTCH-MĀK-ING**, \* a. Tending to make matches. *Congreve.*

**MĀTCH-MĀK-ING**, \* n. The act of making matches. *Asl.*

**MĀTE**, n. [*matr*, D.] A husband or wife. *Spenser.* A companion, male or female; the male or female of animals; an associate; one in fellowship or intimacy with another.—The situation of the king, in the game of chess, when the game is won.—(*Naut.*) The second in subordination in a merchant vessel. The first below the captain is *first mate*; the second, *second mate*, &c.—In a ship-of-war, an assistant; as, "the surgeon's mate."

**MĀTE**, v. a. [*i. MATED*; *pp. MATING, MATED.*] To match; to marry. *Spenser.* To be equal to; to oppose; to equal.— [*mater*, Fr.; *matar*, Sp.—†To subdue; to confound; to crush. *Bacon.*]

**MĀTĒ**, \* n. The Paraguay name of a plant called by botanists *ūx paraguensis*, whose leaves are used extensively in South America as a substitute for tea. *Brande.*

**MĀTE LESS**, a. Without a companion; wanting a mate.

**MĀTĒ ŌLŌ-QŌ-Y**, \* n. Unmeaning discourse; useless science. *Asl.*

**MĀTĒ-QŌ-TĒĒH'NY**, \* n. A vain or unprofitable art or science. *Dr. Black.*

**MĀTĒRĒ**, \* n. [L.] The Latin word for *mother*. See ALMA MATER, DURA MATER, PĀ MATER.

**MĀ-TĒ'RĪ-ĀL**, a. [*matériel*, Fr.] Consisting of matter; corporeal; not spiritual; substantial, not formal; important; momentous; essential; not formal.

**MĀ-TĒ'RĪ-ĀL**, n.; *pl.* MĀ-TĒ'RĪ-ĀL-S. Any thing composed of matter:—the substance or matter of which any thing is made.

**MĀ-TĒ'RĪ-ĀL-ĪSM**, n. The theory that the material universe is self-existent and self-directed, and that the functions of life, sensation, and thought, arise out of modifications of matter; or the metaphysical theory which is founded on the hypothesis that all existence may be resolved into a modification of matter.

**MĀ-TĒ'RĪ-ĀL-ĪST**, n. One who believes in or adheres to materialism.

**MĀ-TĒ'RĪ-ĀL-ĪS'TIC**, \* a. Relating to or partaking of materialism. *Qu. Rev.*

**MĀ-TĒ'RĪ-ĀL-ĪS'TICĀL**, \* a. Same as *materialistic*. *Bib. Repository.*

**MĀ-TĒ'RĪ-ĀL-ĪTY**, n. State of being material or important corporeity; material existence.

**MĀ-TĒ'RĪ-ĀL-ĪZE**, v. a. [*i. MATERIALIZED*; *pp. MATERIALIZING, MATERIALIZED.*] To reduce to a state of matter to regard as matter; to form into matter or substance. *Tatler.*

**MĀ-TĒ'RĪ-ĀL-LY**, *ad.* In a material manner, form, or state not formally; essentially.

**MĀ-TĒ'RĪ-ĀL-NĒSS**, n. State of being material.

**MĀ-TĒ'RĪ-Ā-MĒD'Ī-Ā**, \* [L.] (*Med.*) That division of medical science which treats of the knowledge of medicines, their action on the animal economy, and mode of administration. *Dunglison.*

**MĀ-TĒ'RĪ-Ā-RĪ-ĀN**, \* n. A materialist. *Cudworth.*

**MĀ-TĒ'RĪ-ĀTE**, { a. [*materialus*, L.] Consisting of mat

**MĀ-TĒ'RĪ-ĀT-ĒD**, } ter; material. *Bacon.*

**MĀ-TĒ'RĪ-ĀTE**, \* n. A thing formed of matter. *Johnson.*

**MĀ-TĒ'RĪ-ĀTĪŌN**, n. Act of forming matter. *Brownie.*

**MĀ-TĒ'RĪ-ĒL**, \* n. [Fr.] The provisions, arms, equipage, &c., of an army or navy. *Preston.*

**MĀ-TĒ'RĪ-ŌŪS**, \* a. *Maternal*. *Milton.*

**MĀ-TĒ'RĪ-NĀL**, a. [*maternus*, L.] Motherly; befitting a mother; relating to a mother.

**MĀ-TĒ'RĪ-NĪ-TY**, n. The state, character, or relation of a mother.

**MĀT-FĒL-ŌN**, n. A species of knap-weed growing wild.

**MĀT-GRĀSS**, \* n. An inferior sort of grass; heath mud weed. *Farm. Ency.*

**MĀTH**, n. A mowing. Used in composition; as, after *math*. *Todd.*

**MĀTH-E-MĀT'IC**, { a. [*mathematicus*, L.] Relating to

**MĀTH-E-MĀT'ICĀL**, } mathematics; demonstrative; according to the doctrine of the mathematicians.

**MĀTH-E-MĀT'ICĀL-LY**, *ad.* In a mathematical manner.

**MĀTH-E-MĀT'ICĪAN**, (-tish'ān) n. One who is versed in the mathematics.

**MĀTH-E-MĀT'ICS**, n. *pl.* [*μαθηματικά*.] That science which treats of magnitude and number, or of whatever is capable of being measured or numbered. It is divided into two parts:—*pure*, where geometrical magnitude or number are the subject of investigation; and *mixed*, where the deductions are made from relations which are obtained from observation and experiment.

**MĀTH'ER**, n. See MATHEN.

**MĀTH'ER**, n. An herb. *Simswood.*

**MĀTH'ESIS**, [mā-thē'sis, S. W. P. J. E. F. Sm.; mā-thē'sis or māt'h'q-sis, Ja. i. māt'h'q-sis, K. W. B.] n. [*μάθησις*.] The doctrine of mathematics. *Pope.*

**MĀT'IN**, a. Morning; used in the morning. *Milton.*

**MĀT'IN**, n. [*matin*, Fr.] Morning. *Shak.*

**MĀT'INS**, n. *pl.* [*matines*, Fr.] The earliest hours of prayer in Catholic worship; morning prayers or worship.

**MĀT'RASS**, n. [*matras*, Fr.] A bolt-head; a chemical vessel employed in sublimations, &c., now superseded by a flask.

**MĀT'RESS**, \* n. A quilted bed. See MATTRESS.

**MĀT-RĪ-CĀ'RĪ-Ā**, \* n. (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; feverfew. *Crabb.*

**MĀ'TRICE**, (mā'tris) [mā'tris, S. W. P. Ja. Sm.] n. [Fr., *matriz*, L.] The matrix; the womb; the cavity where the fetus is formed.

**MĀ'TRICE**, [mā'tris, W. P. Sm.] n. A mould; a mould or form in which printers' letters are cast; a mould in which coin is cast:—a term in dyeing applied to mother colors, or the five simple colors. ¶ In these senses, it is pronounced *mā'trice*. See MĀ'TRICE.

**MĀT-RĪ-CĪ'DĀL**, \* a. Relating to matricide. *Ed. Rev.*

**MĀT-RĪ-CĪDE**, [mā'trē-sid, S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.; mā'trē-sid, P.] n. [*matricidium*, L.] The murder of a mother; the murderer of a mother.

**MĀ-TRĪC'Ū-LĀ**, \* n. [L.] A roll or register-book in which the names of persons are recorded; a matriculation-book. *Crabb.*

**MĀ-TRĪC'Ū-LĀTE**, v. a. [*matricula*, L.] [*i. MATRICULATED* *pp. MATRICULATING, MATRICULATED.*] To enter or admit to a membership of a university, college, institution, or society; to enlist.

**MĀ-TRĪC'Ū-LĀTE**, n. One who is matriculated.

**MĀ-TRĪC'Ū-LĀTE**, a. Matriculated; admitted; enrolled.

**MĀ-TRĪC'Ū-LĀTĪŌN**, n. Act of matriculating; admission.

**MĀT-RĪ-MŌ'NĪ-ĀL**, a. Suitable to marriage; relating to marriage; conjugal; nuptial; hyemeneal.

**MĀT-RĪ-MŌ'NĪ-ĀL-LY**, *ad.* In a matrimonial or nuptial manner.

**MĀT-RĪ-MŌ'NĪ-ŌŪS**, a. *Matrimonial*. *Milton.*

**MĀT-RĪ-MŌ-NY**, n. [*matrimonium*, L.] The state of those who are married; wedlock; marriage; the nuptial state nuptials.

**MĀ'TRIX**, n. [L.] Womb; a place where any thing is generated or formed; matrix.

**MĀ'TRŌN**, mā'trŏn, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.; mā'trŏ, W. B.] n. [*matrona*, L.] A married woman; a mother of a family; a wife; an old woman; a female superior or chief nurse in a hospital.

**MATRON-AGE**, \* *n.* The quality of a matron; and the body of matrons. *Burke.*  
**MATRON-AL**, or **MÄTRON-AL**, [mä'trɔn-əl, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*; mä'trɔn-əl or mä-trö'n-əl, *W. F.*; mä'trɔn-əl or mä'trɔn-əl, *P.*; mä'trɔn-əl, *R. W. B. Ash, Scott.*] *a.* [Old Fr.] Relating or suitable to a matron; motherly.  
**MÄTRON-HOOD**,\* (-hüd) *n.* State of a matron. *Jewsbury.*  
**MÄTRON-IZE**, *v. a.* [*i.* MATRONIZED; *pp.* MATRONIZING, MATRONIZED.] To render matronly or sedate.  
**MÄTRON-LIKE**, *a.* Becoming a matron; matronly.  
**MÄTRON-LY**, [mä'trɔn-ly, *S. W. P. Ja. K. Sm.*; mä'trɔn-ly, *W. B.*] *a.* Grave; becoming a wife or matron.  
**MA-TROSS**, *n.*; *pl.* MA-TROSS'ES. (*Mfld.*) An artillery-man, or sort of soldier, under a gunner, who assists in traversing the guns, and sponging, firing, and loading them.  
**MATTE**,\* (*mat*) *n.* [Fr.] The French name of Paraguay tea. *Boiste.* See **MATE**.  
**MÄTTER**,\* *a.* Twisted together; entangled. *Clarke.*  
**MÄTTER**, *n.* [*matière*, Fr.; *matéria*, L.] That which is visible or tangible; that which occupies space; body; substance; a substance extended and divisible; elementary substance perceptible by any of the senses, usually divided into four kinds, solid, liquid, æriform, and imperceptible: — materials; that of which any thing is composed: — subject: thing treated of; the whole; the very thing supposed; affair; business; cause of disturbance; subject of suit or complaint: — import; consequence; importance; moment: — thing; object; that which has some particular relation; question considered; space or quantity nearly computed: — substance excreted; pus; purulent running. *35* "Of the ultimate nature of matter, the human faculties cannot take cognizance; nor can data be furnished, by observation or experiment, on which to found an investigation of it. All we know of it is its sensible properties." *Brande.*  
**MÄTTER**, *v. n.* To be of importance; to import. *B. Jonson.* To generate matter by supuration. *Sidney.*  
**MÄTTER**, *v. a.* To regard not to neglect. *Bramston.*  
**MÄTTER-LESS**, *a.* Void of matter. *B. Jonson.*  
**MÄTTER-OF-FACT**, *n.* A reality, as distinguished from what is fanciful, hypothetical, or hyperbolic. — *a.* Treating of facts or realities. — *Matter-of-fact man*, one who adheres strictly to fact, or never wanders beyond realities.  
**MÄTTER-Y**, *a.* [Important; full of matter. *B. Jonson.*] Generating pus or matter.  
**MÄTTRÖCK**, *n.* A tool of husbandry used for digging, and for grubbing up roots of trees and weeds; a kind of pickaxe having the ends of the iron part broad.  
**MÄTTRÉSS**, [mä'trɛs, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. W. B.*] *n.* [*matress*, old Fr.; *matrass*, Welsh.] A quilted bed, stuffed with hair, wool, or other soft material, instead of feathers. It is sometimes incorrectly pronounced mä-trás'.  
**MÄTTRÄNT**,\* *n.* (*Med.*) A medicine that promotes supuration. *Good.*  
**MÄTTRÄTE**, (mä'ty-rät) *v. a.* [*maturatus*, L., from *maturus*] [*i.* MATURATED; *pp.* MATURATING, MATURATED.] To ripen; to bring to supuration.  
**MÄTTRÄTE**,\* *v. n.* To grow ripe; to suppurate.  
**MÄTTRÄTION**, *n.* Act of maturating; state of being maturated; ripeness; supuration.  
**MÄTTRÄTIVE**, [mä'ch-y-rät-iv, *W. J.*; mä'ty-rät-iv, *K. Sm.*; mä'ty-rät-iv, *S. P. J.*] *a.* Ripening; conducive to ripeness; conducive to supuration.  
**MÄTTRÄTIVE**,\* *n.* (*Med.*) A medicine that promotes maturation. *Dunghison.*  
**MA-TÜRÉ**, *a.* [*maturus*, L.] Perfected by time; perfect in growth, in years, or in condition; complete; ripe; well-digested.  
**MA-TÜRÉ**, *v. a.* [*i.* MATURED; *pp.* MATURED, MATURED.] To ripen; to advance to ripeness; to advance towards perfection.  
**MA-TÜRÉ**, *v. n.* To become ripe; to be perfected.  
**MA-TÜRÉ**, *ad.* Ripely; completely; considerably; early.  
**MA-TÜRÉ**, *n.* Maturity; mature state. *Knobles.*  
**MÄTTRÄS-CENT**,\* *a.* Approaching to maturity. *Smart.*  
**MA-TÜRÉ-TY**, *n.* [*maturitas*, L.] Mature state; ripeness; completion. — (*Lavn*) The time when a note or bill of exchange becomes due.  
**MÄTTRÄT-NÄL**, [mä'ty-ti-näl, *Ja. Sm. W. B.*; mä-tä'tj-näl, *K.*] *a.* [*matutinus*, L.] Relating to the morning. *Pegga.*  
**MÄTTRÄT-TINE**, *a.* Same as *matutinal*. *Sir T. Herbert.*  
**MÄTTRÄT-VEED**,\* *n.* A plant of the genus *lygum*. *Crabb.*  
**MÄTTRÄT-VEE**,\* *v. a.* To put out of order; to besot. *Phillips.*  
**MÄTTRÄT-LIN**, *a.* [The corrupt appellation of *Magdalen*, who is drawn by painters with swollen eyes and disordered look.] Drunk; fuddled. *Southerne.*  
**MÄTTRÄT-LIN**, *a.* A perennial plant; sweet foilfoil.  
**MÄTTRÄT-GRE**, (mäw'gur) *ad.* [*malgre*, Fr.] In spite of; notwithstanding. *Shak.* [Now used only in burlesque.]  
**MÄTTRÄT-XIN**, *a.* A dish; a clout; a drag to sweep an oven; a malkin; a scarcrow; a coarse or dirty wench; called also, vulgarly, a *malkin*. *Burton.* [Low.]  
**MÄTTRÄT**, *n.* [*malleus*, L.] A heavy, wooden hammer; a maul. See **MALL**.

**MÄTTRÄT**, *v. a.* [*i.* MAULED; *pp.* MAULING, MAULED.] To beat; to bruise; to hurt in a coarse manner. *Burton.* See **MALL**.  
**MÄTTRÄT-STICK**, *n.* [*mahlen*, Ger.; *maela*, Su. Goth.] The stick by which painters keep their hand steady in working.  
**MÄTTRÄT-NUNCH**, (mänsh) *n.* A sort of loose sleeve; *mancha*. *Sir T. Herbert.*  
**MÄTTRÄT-MÄND**, (mänd) [mänd, *W. Ja. Sm.*; mäwnd, *P. E. J. K.*] *n.* A basket or hamper; a hand-basket. *Shak.* A weight, in India, variable in quantity from 6 lbs. to 74.  
**MÄTTRÄT-MÄND**, (mänd) *v. n.* [*mendier*, Fr.] To mutter, as beggars do; to mutter; to use unintelligible terms; to maul. *D. Jonson.*  
**MÄTTRÄT-MÄND'ER**, (mänd'er) [mänd'er, *W. F. Ja. Sm.*; mäwnder, *S. P. J. K.*] *v. n.* To grumble; to murmur; to beg. *Wiseman.*  
**MÄTTRÄT-MÄND'ER**, (mänd'er) *n.* A beggar. *Broome.*  
**MÄTTRÄT-MÄND'ER-ER**, (mänd'er-er) *n.* A murmurer; a grumbler.  
**MÄTTRÄT-MÄND'ER-ING**, (mänd'er-ing) *n.* Complaint. *South.*  
**MÄTTRÄT-MÄND'ER-LÄ**,\* *n.* (*In coal mines*) A pick with two shafts.  
**MÄTTRÄT-MÄND'Y-THÜR'S-DAY**, (mäund'ðe thürz'ðe) *n.* The Thursday preceding Good-Friday and Easter, on which the king of England distributes alms to a certain number of poor persons at Whitehall; so named from *mannds*, or baskets in which the gifts were formerly contained. *Brande.*  
**MÄTTRÄT-MÄND'Y-LE**, *a.* Relating to a mausoleum. *Burton.*  
**MÄTTRÄT-MÄND'Y-LE**, [mäw-sö-lé-üm, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. W. B.*; mäw-sö-lé-üm, *Barclay.*] *n.* [L.] *pl.* L. *MÄTTRÄT-MÄND'Y-LE*; Eng., rarely, *MÄTTRÄT-MÄND'Y-LE*. A sepulchral building, or a magnificent tomb or monument, so called from *Mausolus*, king of Caria, to whom such a monument was erected about 353 B. C.  
**MÄTTRÄT-MÄND'Y**, *n.* A foolish young girl. *B. Jonson.* [Local, Eng.]  
**MÄTTRÄT-MÄND'Y-HONTE**,\* (mä-väz'önt') [Fr.] False modesty. *Qu. Rev.*  
**MÄTTRÄT-MÄND'Y**, *n.* [*mauvais*, Fr.] A thrush, or bird like a thrush. *Spenser.*  
**MÄND**, *n.* The stomach of animals; the craw of birds: — an old game at cards.  
**MÄND**, *n.* A maggot. *Grose.* A slattern; a malkin; called also a *malkin*. [Vulgar and local.]  
**MÄND**, *n.* See **MAURIN**.  
**MÄND-ING-LY**, *a.* Slatternly. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**MÄND-ISH**, *a.* Apt to give satiety; apt to cause loathing.  
**MÄND-ISH-LY**,\* *ad.* In a mawkish manner. *Dr. Allen.*  
**MÄND-ISH-NESS**, *n.* Aptness to cause loathing.  
**MÄND-ISH**,\* *n.* A large, awkward, ill-dressed girl. *Smart.* [Vulgar.]  
**MÄND-ISH**, *a.* Maggoty; full of maggots. *Grose.* [Local.]  
**MÄND-MET**, *n.* [A corruption of *Mahomet*.] Originally an effigy to represent Mahomet; a puppet; an idol. *Wieliffe.*  
**MÄND-MET-RY**, *n.* The religion of Mahomet; idolatry. *Chaucer.*  
**MÄND-MISH**, *a.* Provoking disgust; nauseous. *L'Esrange.*  
**MÄND-SKIN**,\* *n.* The stomach of a calf prepared for making cheese; rennet. *Farm. Enzy.* [Local.]  
**MÄND-WORM**, (mäw'würm) *n.* A worm infesting the stomach.  
**MÄND-IL-LÄ**,\* *n.* [L.] (*Anat.*) The jaw-bone; the upper jaw-bone. *Brande.*  
**MÄND-IL-LÄ-R**, or **MÄND-IL-LÄ-R**, [mäx-il-lä-r, *S. W. Ja.*; mäx-il-lä-r, *P. K. Sm. W. B.*] *a.* [*maxillaris*, L.] Same as *maxillary*.  
**MÄND-IL-LÄ-RY**, [mäx'il-lä-r, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; mäx-il-lä-r, *Ash, Kenrick.*] *a.* Relating to the *maxilla* or jaw-bone. *35* See **CAPILLARY**.  
**MÄND-IL-LÄ-FÖRM**,\* *a.* In the form of a jaw-bone. *Dr. Allen.*  
**MÄND-IM**, *n.* [*maxime*, Fr.; *maximum*, L.] An axiom; a general principle; a leading truth; an adage; an aphorism; a proverb.  
**MÄND-IM-IST**,\* *n.* One who deals in maxims. *Qu. Rev.*  
**MÄND-IM-IZE**,\* *v. a.* To increase to the highest degree. *Qu. Rev.* [Low.]  
**MÄND-IM-UM**, *n.* [L.] *pl.* *MAXIMA*. The greatest quantity or degree attainable in any given case, as opposed to *minimum*, the smallest.  
**MÄND**, (mä) *auxiliary verb.* [*i.* MIGHT.] To be at liberty; to be permitted; to be allowed; to be possible; to be by chance; — used to express desire; as, "May you prosper." — Formerly used for *am*. *Spenser.*  
**MÄND**, (mä) *n.* [*Mayus*, L.] The fifth month of the year: — the early or gay part of life. [A virgin; a maid. *Chaucer.*]  
**MÄND**, *v. n.* To gather flowers on May morning. *Sidney.*  
**MÄND-ÄP-LE**,\* *n.* A plant with a tuberous root; wild mandrake; hog-apple. *Farm. Enzy.*  
**MÄND-BE**, *ad.* Perhaps; it may be that. *Spenser.*  
**MÄND-BE-TLE**,\* *n.* A name of the cockchafer. *Booth.*  
**MÄND-BLÖM**, (mä'blöm) *n.* The hawthorn.  
**MÄND-BÜG**, *n.* An insect; the chafer.  
**MÄND-DÄY**, (mä'dä) *n.* The first day of May. *Shak.*

MAY'-FLÖV-ER, *n.* A flower that blossoms in May.  
 MAY'-FLY, (má'flít) *n.* An insect; the water-cricket.  
 MAY'-GAME, *n.* A game fit for May-day; diversion.  
 MAY'-HÄP', *ad.* It may happen; perhaps. *Ed. Rev.* [R.]  
 MAY'-HEM, (má'hém or máim) [má'hém, *Ja. K.*; máim, *Sm.*]  
*n.* (*Law*) Privation of some essential part; lameness;  
 main. See **MAIM**.  
 MAY'ING, \* *n.* The act of gathering flowers in May, or  
 May-day. *Cowper*.  
 MAY'-LA'DY, *n.* The queen of May, in old May-games.  
 MAY'-LIL-Y, *n.* The same as *lily of the valley*.  
 MAY'-MÖRN, \* *n.* Morning of May; freshness. *Shak.*  
 MAY'OR, (má'ür) [má'ür, *W. J. F. Ja. Sm. Wb.*; má'r, *S. K.*]  
*n.* [*maieur*, old Fr.; *major*, L.] The chief magistrate of a  
 city or borough.  
 MAY'OR-AL-TY, (má'ür-ál-te) *n.* The office of a mayor.  
 MÄ-YÖR-AZ'GÖ, \* *n.* [Sp.] The right of the eldest horn to  
 inherit property; majorat. *Brande*.  
 MAY'OR-ESS, (má'ür-és) *n.* The wife of a mayor. *Tatler*.  
 MAY'-POLE, *n.* A high pole to be danced round on May-  
 day.  
 MAY'-WÉED, *n.* A plant; a species of camomile which  
 grows wild.  
 MÄ'Z'ARD, *n.* [*mâchoire*, Fr.] [† A jaw. *Shak.*] A dark-col-  
 ored cherry.  
 MÄ'Z'ARD, *v. a.* To knock on the head. *B. Jonson*.  
 MÄZ-A-RINE, \* *n.* A deep blue color:— a particular way  
 of dressing fowls:— a little dish set in a larger. *Crabb*.  
 MÄZE, *n.* A labyrinth; a place or state of perplexity; con-  
 fusion of thought; uncertainty; perplexity.  
 MÄZE, *v. a.* To bewilder; to amaze. *Gower*.  
 MÄZE, *v. n.* To be bewildered or amazed. *Chaucer*.  
 MÄZ'ED-NÉSS, *n.* Confusion; astonishment. *Chaucer*.  
 MÄ'ZER, *n.* [*masser*, D.] A broad cup or bowl; a maple  
 cup. *Dryden*.  
 MÄ'ZL-Y, \* *ad.* In a mazy or perplexed manner. *Dr. Allen*.  
 MÄ'ZL-NÉSS, \* *n.* State of being mazy. *Dr. Allen*.  
 MA-ZÖL'Q-GY, \* *n.* [*μαζός* and *λόγος*, *Zool.*] The natural  
 history of mammalia; mammalogy; mastology. *Ed. Encyc.*  
 See **MAMMALOGY**.  
 MÄ'ZY, *a.* Perplexed with windings; confused. *Spenser*.  
 MÄ'Z'ARD, \* *n.* A dark cherry. *Ash*. See **MAZARD**.  
 M. D. [*medicínae doctor*.] Doctor of medicine or physic.  
 M. D., *pron. n.* objective case of *I*.  
 MEA'COCK, (mé'kók) *n.* [*mes, i. e. mal*, and *cog*, Fr. *Skinner*.]  
 An effeminate man; a coward. [R.]  
 MEA'COCK, *a.* Tame; timorous; cowardly. *Shak.*  
 MEAD, (mé'd) *n.* A kind of drink made of water and honey:  
 — meadow; used in poetry for *meadow*.  
 MEAD'ÖW, (mé'd'ö) *n.* Land unploughed, green with grass,  
 and variegated with flowers: grass land annually mown  
 for hay. — In the United States it is often applied to mow-  
 ing lands which are marshy or too wet to be ploughed, and  
 producing a coarse kind of hay, which is called *meadow*  
*hay*, in distinction from that which grows on uplands,  
 which is called *English hay*.  
 MEAD'ÖW, \* *a.* Belonging to or obtained from a meadow.  
*Ash*.  
 MEAD'ÖW-FÖX'TÄIL, \* *n.* A species of foxtail. *Farm. Ency.*  
 MEAD'ÖW-GRÄSS, \* *n.* A genus of grass; *poa*:— grass  
 growing in a meadow. *Farm. Ency.*  
 MEAD'ÖW-PINK, \* *n.* A species of dianthus. *Booth*.  
 MEAD'ÖW-RÜE, \* *n.* A plant. *Booth*.  
 MEAD'ÖW-SÄF-FRON, (mé'd'ö-säff'furn) *n.* A genus of bul-  
 bous plants; a plant. *Miller*.  
 MEAD'ÖW'S-QUEEN, \* *n.* A flower. *B. Jonson*.  
 MEAD'ÖW-SWÉET, *n.* A perennial plant; queen of the  
 meadow.  
 MEAD'ÖW-WORT, (mé'd'ö-würt) *n.* A plant. *Drayton*.  
 MEAD'ÖW-Y, \* *a.* Containing or resembling meadows. *Smart*.  
 MEA'GRE, (mé'gur) *a.* [*maigre*, Fr.] Lean; thin; wanting  
 flesh; emaciated; poor; hungry.  
 MEA'GRE, (mé'gur) *v. a.* To make lean. *Knolles*.  
 MEA'GRE-LY, (mé'gur-le) *ad.* Poorly; thinly; barrenly  
 MEA'GRE-NÉSS, (mé'gur-nés) *n.* Leanness; thinness.  
 MEAK, (mék) *n.* A hook with a long handle. *Tusser*.  
 MEAL, (mé'l) *n.* A repast; the food eaten at one time:— the  
 flour or edible part of corn or grain.  
 MEAL, (mé'l) *v. a.* To sprinkle with meal; to mingle. *Shak.*  
 MEAL'NÉSS, \* *n.* The quality of being mealy. *Ash*.  
 MEAL'MAN, \* *n.*; *pl.* MEALMEN. One who deals in meal.  
 MEAL'MÖN-GER, \* *n.* One who deals in meal. *Booth*.  
 MEAL-TIME, \* *n.* The time for eating a meal. *Ruth*.  
 MEAL'Y, (mé'le) *a.* Having the taste or quality of meal;  
 resembling meal; besprikled, as with meal.  
 MEAL'Y-MÖÜTHED, (mé'le-möüthéd) *a.* Using soft words;  
 not expressing the plain truth; bashful or soft of speech.  
 MEAL'Y-MÖÜTH'ED-NÉSS, (mé'le-möüth'éd-nés) *n.* Quali-  
 ty of being mealy-mouthed.  
 MEAN, (mén) *a.* Wanting dignity or rank; low-minded;  
 base; ungenerous; spiritless; contemptible; low in worth  
 or power; abject; vile; sordid; penurious; niggardly.—  
 [*moyen*, Fr.] Middle; moderate; without excess; inter-  
 mediate.

MEAN, *n.* [*moyen*, Fr.] *pl.* MEANS. A middle state between  
 two extremes; mediocrity; middle rate; medium:—  
 instrument.— *pl.* Income; resources. See **MEANS**.  
 MEAN, *v. n.* [*i.* MEANT; *pp.* MEANING, MEANT.— *Meaned*, *v.*  
*p.*, is rarely used.] To have in the mind; to purpose; to  
 think; to intend; to design.— [To moan. *Brockett*. Local.  
 MEAN, *v. a.* To purpose; to intend; to design; to signify  
 to denote; to imply; to import; to hint covertly.  
 MEAN-BÖRN, \* *a.* Of low or mean birth. *Shak.*  
 ME-AN'DER, *n.* A winding like that of the river *Meander*  
 in Phrygia; a winding course; maze; labyrinth; flex-  
 uous passage.  
 ME-AN'DER, *v. a.* [*i.* MEANDERED; *pp.* MEANDERING, ME-  
 ANDERED.] To wind; to turn round; to make flexuous.  
 ME-AN'DER, *v. n.* To run in windings; to be intricate.  
 ME-AN'DER-ING, \* *p. a.* Running with a serpentine course;  
 winding.  
 ME-AN'DRI-AN, *a.* Winding; flexuous. *King* [R.]  
 ME-AN'DROUS, *a.* Winding; meandering. *Fuller*. [R.]  
 ME-AN'DRY, *a.* Winding; meandering. *Bacon*.  
 MEAN'ING, *n.* Intention; sense; signification; import  
 MEAN'ING-LESS, \* *a.* Destitute of meaning. *C. Lamb*.  
 MEAN'LY, *ad.* With meanness; poorly; ungenerously  
 MEAN'NESS, *n.* Want of excellence or dignity; baseness;  
 lowness of mind; sordidness; niggardliness.  
 MEANS, \* *n. sing. & pl.* An instrument; method; mode;  
 way; that which is used in order to any end.— In this  
 sense it is generally used in the singular number, with a  
 verb or adjective singular; but if more than one thing is  
 referred to, it is plural. “By this means.” *Pope*. “By that  
 means.” *Addison*. “This is one of those anomalies which  
 use has introduced and established, in spite of analogy;  
 we should not be allowed to say, ‘a mean of making men  
 happy.’” *Ep. Hud.*— *pl.* Revenue; income; fortune;  
 resources.— *By all means*, without doubt; certainly.—  
*By no means*, in no way; not at all.— *By any means*, in  
 any way.— *By no manner of means*, not at all; not in any  
 way. A colloquial pleonasm, in use for the sake of em-  
 phasis.  
 MEAN-SPÍR-ÍT-ÉD, \* *a.* Having a mean spirit; base. *Shen-  
 stone*.  
 MEANT, (mént) *i. & p.* from *Mean*. See **MEAN**.  
 MEAN'TIME, *ad.* In the intervening time; meanwhile  
*Dryden*.  
 MEAN'WHILE, *ad.* In the intervening time. *Addison*  
 MEAR, *n.* A boundary. See **MERE**.  
 MEAR, *v. a.* See **MERE**.  
 MEASE, [més, *S. W. Ja.*; mēz, *P. K. Sm.*] *n.* [*mass*, Ger.]  
 The quantity or number of five hundred, applied to her-  
 ings; as, “a meass [500] of herrings.”  
 MEÄ'SLE, (mé'zle) *n.* [*mas, massel*, Ger.] A leper. *Wicliffe*.  
 MEÄ'SLED, (mé'zld) *a.* Infected with the measles.  
 MEÄ'SLED-NÉSS, (mé'zld-nés) *n.* State of being measly.  
 MEÄ'SLES, (mé'zld) *n. pl.* A contagious disease, usually  
 characterized by small, red spots:— also a disease in  
 swine and in trees.  
 MEÄ'SLY, (mé'zle) *a.* Infected with the measles. *Swift*.  
 MEÄ'U-RA-BLE, (mézh'ü-rä-bl) *a.* That may be measured,  
 moderate; being in small quantity.  
 MEÄ'U-RA-BLE-NÉSS, (mézh'ü-rä-bl-nés) *n.* The quality  
 of admitting to be measured.  
 MEÄ'U-RA-BLY, (mézh'ü-rä-blé) *ad.* Moderately  
 MEÄ'URE, (mézh'ür) *n.* [*mesure*, Fr.] That by which any  
 thing is measured; a standard; a rule; degree; that  
 which is measured or dealt out; proportion; quantity  
 settled; a stated quantity; sufficient quantity; allotment;  
 portion allotted.— (*Mus.*) The number counted in each  
 bar or cadence.— (*Poetry*) The number counted in each  
 foot or verse.— (*Dancing*) The proportion of the steps to  
 each other.— *pl.* Ways; proceedings; expedients; means  
 to an end.— *Hard measure*, hard treatment.  
 MEÄ'URE, (mézh'ür) *v. a.* [*mesurer*, Fr.] [*i.* MEASURED;  
*pp.* MEASURING, MEASURED.] To compute as to quantity  
 or extent by a rule or standard; to pass through; to judge  
 of quantity, or extent, or greatness; to adjust; to propor-  
 tion; to mark out, allot, or distribute by measure.  
 MEÄ'URE-LESS, (mézh'ür-lés) *a.* Immeasurable.  
 MEÄ'URE-MÉNT, (mézh'ür-mént) *n.* Act of measuring  
 mensuration. *Burke*.  
 MEÄ'URE-R, (mézh'ür-er) *n.* One who measures.  
 MEÄ'UR-ING, (mézh'ür-ing) *a.* That measures, or is meas-  
 ured:— applied to a cast. *Walker*.  
 MEAT, *n.* [† Food in general. *Bible*.] Flesh to be eaten  
 MEAT'ÉD, *a.* [† Fed; foddered. *Tusser*.] Having meat.  
 MEATH, (méth) *n.* A drink like mead, or of the same. *Milton*  
 Otion; preference. *Gross*. [Local].  
 MEAT'LESS, \* *a.* Destitute of meat. *Th. More*.  
 MEAT-ÖP-FER-ING, \* *n.* An offering consisting of food  
*Ezodus*  
 MEAT'-PIE, \* *a.* A pie made of meat; a mince-pie. *Ash*.  
 MEAT'Y, (mé'té) *a.* Fleishy, but not fat. *Gross*. [Local].  
 MEAW, (mä) *v. n.* See **MEW**, and **MEWL**.  
 MEÄ'ZLING, (mé'zling) *p.* See **MIZZLING**. *Arbutnot*

**MĒ-ĒHĀN'IC**, (mē-kān'ik) *n.* One employed in mechanical or manual labor; an artificer.  
**MĒ-ĒHĀN'IC**, } *a.* [*mechanicus*, L.; μηχανή, Gr.] Relat-  
**MĒ-ĒHĀN'IC-CAL**, } ing to mechanics or mechanism; hav-  
 ing the properties of a machine; employed in manual  
 labor; skilled in mechanics:—mean; servile. *Shak.*—The  
*six mechanical powers* are the lever, wheel and axle, pulley,  
 inclined plane, wedge, and screw. *Francis.*—Brande,  
 in enumerating the six mechanical powers, omits the *inclined*  
*plane*, and adds the *funicular machine*.  
**MĒ-ĒHĀN'IC-CAL-IZE**, *v. a.* To render mean or low. *Cot-*  
*grave.*  
**MĒ-ĒHĀN'IC-CAL-LY**, *ad.* According to the laws of mechan-  
 ism.  
**MĒ-ĒHĀN'IC-CAL-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being mechanical  
**MĒ-ĒHĀN'IC-ĀN**, (mēk-ā-nēh'ān) *n.* [*mecanicien*, Fr.] A  
 maker of machines.  
**MĒ-ĒHĀN'ICS**, *n. pl.* The science of the laws of matter  
 and motion, particularly as applied to the construction of  
 machines; the science that treats of forces and powers,  
 and their action on bodies, either directly or by the inter-  
 vention of machinery.  
**MĒ-ĒHĀN'IS-M**, (mēk'ān-izm) *n.* [*mecanisme*, Fr.] Action  
 according to mechanic laws; the construction of a ma-  
 chine, or the parts of a machine adapted to the intended  
 effect.  
**MĒ-ĒHĀN'IST**, (mēk'ān-ist) *n.* A mechanician; a maker  
 of machines:—a philosopher who refers all the changes  
 in the universe to the effect merely of mechanical forces.  
**MĒ-ĒHĀN-IZE**,\* (mēk'ān-iz) *v. a.* To form mechanically.  
*Cotgrave.* [R.]  
**MĒ-ĒHĀ-Ō-GRĀPH'IC**,\* *a.* Treating of mechanics. *Moun-*  
*ter.* [R.]  
**MĒ-ĒH'LĪN**,\* (mēk'lin) *n.* Lace made at Mechlin. *Smart.*  
**MĒ-ĒH'LĪN**, *a.* Relating to or made at Mechlin, as a kind  
 of lace.  
**MĒ-ĒH-LŌ'IC**,\* (mēk-lō'ik) *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid  
 formed by passing chlorine gas over fused meconine. *P.*  
*Cyc.*  
**MĒ-ĒHŌ'A-CĀN**, or **MĒ-ĒHŌ'A-CĀN**, [mē-kō'ā-kān, *J. K.*  
*Sm. Wb.*] *n.* A large root or white jalap from Mechnacan  
 in Mexico, a mild purgative. *Hill.*  
**MĒ-ĒŌ-NĀT'IC**,\* *n.* A salt formed of meconic acid and a  
 base. *Brande.*  
**MĒ-ĒŌN'IC**,\* *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid obtained from opium.  
*Brande.*  
**MĒ-ĒŌ-NĪNE**,\* or **MĒ-ĒŌ-NĪ-A**,\* *n.* A white, fusible sub-  
 stance obtained from opium. *Brande.*  
**MĒ-ĒŌ-NĪ-ŪM**, [mē-kāwōm] *n.* The juice of the white pop-  
 py; opium:—the first fæces of children.  
**MĒ-DĀL**, *n.* [*medaille*, Fr.] An ancient coin:—a piece of  
 metal, in the shape of a coin, with figures and devices,  
 struck in memory of some person or event.  
**MĒ-DĀL-LĒT**,\* *n.* A little medal. *Pinkerton.*  
**MĒ-DĀL'IC**, *a.* Pertaining to medals. *Addison.*  
**MĒ-DĀL'LĪON**, (-yūn) *n.* [*medaillon*, Fr.] A large antique  
 stamp or medal; the representation of a medal in paint-  
 ing or sculpture.  
**MĒ-DĀL-LIST**, *n.* [*medailliste*, Fr.] One skilled or curious  
 in medals:—one who gains a prize-medal. *Ed. Rev.*  
**MĒ-DĀL-LŪB-QY**,\* *n.* The art of making and striking med-  
 als and coins. *Brande.*  
**MĒ-DĀLE**, (mēd'dl) *v. n.* [*middlelen*, Teut.] [*i.* *MEDDLED*;  
*pp.* *MEDDLING*, *MEDDLED*.] To have to do; to interpose;  
 to act in any thing; to interpose or intervene officiously;  
 to interfere.  
**MĒ-DĀLE**, *v. a.* [*mêler*, Fr.] To mix; to mingle. *Spenser.*  
**MĒ-DĀLER**, *n.* One who meddles; a busy-body.  
**MĒ-DĀLE-SŌME**, *a.* Intermeddling; officious.  
**MĒ-DĀLE-SŌME-NESS**, *n.* An intermeddling; officious-  
 ness.  
**MĒ-DĀLING**, *n.* Officious interposition. *South.*  
**MĒ-DĀLING**,\* *p. a.* Interfering inopportunately; officious.  
**MĒ-DĀ**, *n. pl.* See *MEDIUM*.  
**MĒ-DĀ-VĀL**,\* (mēd-e-ē'vāl) *a.* Relating to the middle  
 ages. *Ec. Rev.*—Written also *medieval*.  
**MĒ-DĀ-VĀL**,\* *n.* One belonging to the middle age. *Ed.*  
*Rev.*  
**MĒ-DĀ-ĀL**,\* *a.* Noting a medium or average; mean. *Smart.*  
**MĒ-DĀ-Ā**,\* *a.* (*Anat.*) Middle; situated in the middle.—  
 The median line is a vertical line supposed to divide the  
 body longitudinally into two equal parts. *Dunghison.*  
**MĒ-DĀ-ĀNT**,\* *n.* (*Mus.*) The chord which is a major or mi-  
 nor third higher than the key-note, according as the mode  
 is major or minor. *Brande.*  
**MĒ-DĀ-ĀS-TINE**, *n.* [*mediastin*, Fr.; *mediastinum*, L.] (*Anat.*)  
 Same as *mediastinum*. *Arbuthnot.*  
**MĒ-DĀ-ĀS-TĪNUM**,\* *n.* [L.] (*Anat.*) The duplicature of the  
 pleura, which divides the cavity of the thorax into two  
 parts. *Brande.*  
**MĒ-DĀ-ĀTE**, *v. n.* [*medius*, L.] [*i.* *MEDIATED*; *pp.* *MEDIAT-*  
*ING*, *MEDIATEC*.] To interpose, as a common friend, be-  
 tween two parties; to intercede; to be between two.  
**MĒ-DĀ-ĀTE**, *v. a.* To effect by mediation.

**MĒ-DĀ-ĀTE**, *a.* [*mediat*, Fr.] Intervening; middle; be-  
 tween two extremes.  
**MĒ-DĀ-ĀTE-LY**, *ad.* By a secondary or intervening cause.  
**MĒ-DĀ-ĀTE-NESS**,\* *n.* State of being mediate. *Bannister.*  
**MĒ-DĀ-ĀTĪON**, *n.* [Fr.] The act of mediating; interpo-  
 sition; intervention; agency interposed; intercession.  
**MĒ-DĀ-ĀT-Ī-ZĀTĪON**,\* *n.* The annexation of smaller sov-  
 ereigns to larger contiguous states, as in Germany, af-  
 ter the dissolution of the German empire in 1806. *Brande.*  
**MĒ-DĀ-ĀT-ĪZE**,\* *v. a.* [*i.* *MEDIATIZED*; *pp.* *MEDIATIZING*,  
*MEDIATIZED*.] To annex a small state, governed by a sov-  
 ereign prince, to a larger one, yet allowing the ruler of the  
 small state to retain his princely rank, rights, and  
 privileges. *P. Cyc.*  
**MĒ-DĀ-Ā-TŌR**, *n.* (*Mediator*, L.; *médiaireur*, Fr.) One who  
 mediates; an intercessor; one of the characters of our  
 blessed Savior.  
**MĒ-DĀ-Ā-TŌR-RĀL**, *a.* Belonging to mediation or a media-  
 tor; intercessory.  
**MĒ-DĀ-Ā-TŌR-SHIP**, *n.* The office of a mediator. *Pearson.*  
**MĒ-DĀ-Ā-TŌ-RY**, *a.* Mediatorial. *Bp. Hopkins.* [R.]  
**MĒ-DĀ-Ā-TRESS**, *n.* A female mediator. *Sheldon.* [R.]  
**MĒ-DĀ-Ā-TRIX**, *n.* A female mediator. *Warton.*  
**MĒ-DĪC**, *n.* A genus of herbaceous plants; a kind of tre-  
 foil.—[*tpl.* The science of medicine. *Spenser.*]  
**MĒ-DĪC**,\* *a.* Medical. *Pomfret.* [R.]  
**MĒ-DĪ-Ā-BLE**, *a.* [*medicabilis*, L.] That may be healed  
*Bailey.*  
**MĒ-DĪ-CAL**, *a.* [*medicus*, L.] Relating to medicine or the  
 art of healing; medicinal.  
**MĒ-DĪ-CAL-LY**, *ad.* Physically; medicinally.  
**MĒ-DĪ-CĀ-MĒNT**, [mēd'ē-kā-mēnt, *S. P. J. Jo. Sm. Wb.*;  
 mēd'ē-kā-mēnt or mē-dīk'ā-mēnt, *W. F.*; mē-dīk'ā-mēnt,  
 K.] *n.* [*medicamentum*, L.] Any thing used in healing; a  
 topical application.  
**MĒ-DĪ-CĀ-MĒNTĀL**, *a.* Relating to medicaments.  
**MĒ-DĪ-CĀ-MĒNTĀL-LY**, *ad.* After the manner of medi-  
 cine. *Brownie.*  
**MĒ-DĪ-CĀS-ŌR**, *n.* [*medicastro*, Fr.] A pretender to medi-  
 cine; a quack. *Whitlock.*  
**MĒ-DĪ-CĀ-ŌRE**, *v. a.* [*medico*, L.] [*i.* *MEDICATEO*; *pp.* *MEDI-*  
*CATŪO*, *MEDICATED*.] To tincture or impregnate with  
 any thing medicinal.  
**MĒ-DĪ-CĀTĪON**, *n.* Act of medicating; use of physic.  
**MĒ-DĪ-CĀ-TĪVE**,\* *a.* Tending to cure; medicinal. *Stewart.*  
**MĒ-DĪ-CĀ-TĪVĀL**,\* *a.* Useful for healing; sanative.  
**MĒ-DĪ-CĪ-NĀL**, [mē-dīc'e-nāl, *P. F. K. Sm. Wb.*; mē-dīc'e-  
 nāl or mēd-ē-s'f'nāl, *S. W. J. Jo.*] *a.* [*medicinalis*, L.]  
 Having the power of healing; belonging to physic or  
 medicine; sanative. ⚡ Sometimes pronounced, in  
 poetry, mēd-ī-c'f'nāl.  
**MĒ-DĪ-CĪ-NĀL-LY**, *ad.* By means of medicine.  
**MĒ-DĪ-CĪNE**, [mēd'de-sin, *W. P. J. E. F. Jo.*; mēd'sin, *S.*  
*K. Elphinstone*; mēd'ē-sin, colloquially mēd'sin, *Sm. n.*  
*medicina*, L.] That branch of physic which relates to  
 the healing of diseases; physic; a drug or other sub-  
 stance used as a remedy for disease. *Prov. xvii.*—[*mede-*  
*ciz*, Fr.—A physician. *Shak.*]  
**MĒ-DĪ-CĪNE**, *v. a.* To restore or cure by medicine. *Shak.*  
**MĒ-DĪ-Ē-TY**, *n.* [*mediētis*, Fr.] Middle state; participation  
 of two extremes; half. *Brownie.* [R.]  
**MĒ-DĪ-Ō-CRĀL**,\* *a.* Of middle quality; mediocre. *Add-*  
*ison.*  
**MĒ-DĪ-Ō-GRE**, (mēd'de-ō-kur) [mēd'de-ō-kur, *K. Sm. J.*; mē-  
 dē-ōkr', *Ja. Mawder*; mē-dī'ō-kur, *Todd*.] *a.* [Fr., from  
*mediocris*, L.] Of moderate degree; of middle rate; mid-  
 dling. *Pope.*  
**MĒ-DĪ-Ō-GRE**,\* (mēd'de-ō-kur) *n.* One of middling quality,  
 talents, or merit; mediocrist. *Southey.*  
**MĒ-DĪ-Ō-CRIST**, [mēd'de-ō-krist, *Sm. Wb.*; mēd-dē'ō-krist,  
 K.; mē-dī'ō-krist, *Todd*, *Mawder*.] *n.* [*mediocri*, Fr.]  
 One of middling abilities. *Swift.*  
**MĒ-DĪ-Ō-CRĪ-ŌRE**, [mēd'de-ōkr'ē-te, *P. F. J. Jo. K. Sm.*; mē-  
 dē-ōkr'ē-te or mē-je-ōkr'ē-te, *W.*; mē-jōk'ē-te, *S.*] *n.*  
 [*mediocritas*, L.; *mediocrité*, Fr.] Middle state, rate, or  
 degree; moderate degree; moderation.  
**MĒ-DĪ-TĀTE**, *v. a.* [*meditor*, L.] [*i.* *MEDITATED*; *pp.* *MEDI-*  
*TATING*, *MEDITATED*.] To plan; to contrive; to think on;  
 to revolve in the mind; to contemplate.  
**MĒ-DĪ-TĀTE**, *v. n.* To think; to muse; to contemplate  
**MĒ-DĪ-TĀTĪON**, *n.* [*meditatio*, L.] Act of meditating; deep  
 thought; close attention; contrivance; contemplation;  
 thought employed upon sacred objects; a series of  
 thoughts.  
**MĒ-DĪ-TĀ-TĪVE**, *a.* Addicted to meditation; reflecting  
**MĒ-DĪ-TĀ-TĪVE-LY**,\* *ad.* With meditation. *Cotgrave.*  
**MĒ-DĪ-TĀ-TĪVE-NESS**,\* *n.* Quality of being meditative.  
*Cotgrave.*  
**MĒ-DĪ-TER-RĀNE**, *a.* Mediterranean. *Brerewood.*  
**MĒ-DĪ-TER-RĀ'NE-ĀN**, *a.* Encircled by land, as a sea; ly-  
 ing between lands; inland; remote from the sea:—ly-  
 ing the sea lying between Europe, Africa, and Asia.  
**MĒ-DĪ-TER-RĀ'NE-ŌS**, *a.* [*medius et terra*, L.; *mediter-*  
*ranée*, Fr.] Mediterranean. *Burnet.* [R.]

**MÉ'DI-UM**, [méd'ē-ūm, P. J. *Ja. Sm. R.*; mē'dyūm, S. E. F. K.; mē'dē-ūm or mē'jē-ūm, W.] n. [L.] pl. L. *MÉ'DI-F-A*; Eng. *MÉ'DI-ŪM*. That through which a body, not in contact with another, must pass to reach it; space or substance passed through; any thing intervening;—the number between two extremes; a mean; middle place or degree.

**MÉ'DU-LAR**, n. A genus of large, ornamental fruit-trees; the fruit of the tree.

**[MÉD'LE, (méd'dl)] v. a.** To mingle. L. *Addison*. See *MEX-MÉD'LY, (méd'le)]* *DLB.*

**MÉD'LY, (méd'le) n.** A mixture; a miscellany; a mixed mass.

**MÉD'LEY, (méd'le) a.** Mingled; confused. *Chaucer*.

**MÉ-DŌC', \* n.** An excellent, red, French wine. *W. Ency.*

**[MÉD'SYPP, \* n.** A harvest supper formerly given, in England, to laborers at harvest-home. *Whishaw*.

**MÉ-DŪ'L-LĀ, \* n.** [L.] (*Anat.*) Marrow.—(*Bot.*) Pith. *Crabb*.

**MÉ-DŪ'L-LĀR, a.** [*médullaire*, Fr.] Relating to marrow; medullary *Cheyne*.

**MÉD'UL-LĀ-RY, [méd'ul-lā-rē, W. Ja. Wb. Dunnington; mēdū'lā-rē, S. P. K. Sm. a.] (médulla, L.; médullaire, Fr.)** Pertaining to the marrow or pith. See *CAPILLARY*.

**MÉ-DŪ'L-LĪNE, \* n.** That form of lignin which constitutes the pith of certain plants, as the pith of the sunflower. *Brande*.

**MÉ-DŪ'SĀ, \* n.** [L.] pl. *MÉ-DŪ'SĀE*. (*Antiquity*) One of the Gorgons. *Lemprière*.—(*Zool.*) A genus of marine, radiated animals, without shells. *Lyell*.

**MĒD, n.** Reward; recompense; gift. *Shak.*

**[MĒD, v. a.** To merit; to deserve. *Heywood*.

**MĒEK, n.** [*mīnk, mīuk, loc.*] Mild of temper; not proud; not easily provoked; soft; gentle; quiet; humble.

**[MĒEK, v. a.** To humble; to meek; to soften. *Wicliffe*.

**MĒEK'EN, (mē'kn) v. a.** To make meek; to soften. *Brown*.

**MĒEK'ESD, \* (-fd) a.** Having a mild aspect. *Thomson*.

**MĒEK'LY, ad.** In a meek manner; mildly.

**MĒEK'NESS, n.** Gentleness; mildness; humility.

**MĒEK'-SPĪR-IT-ĒD, \* a.** Having a meek spirit; gentle. *Palms*.

**MĒER, a. & n.** See *MERE*.

**[MĒERED, (mērd) a.** Relating to a boundary. *Shak.*

**MĒER'SCHAUM, \* (mēr'shōum) n.** [Ger.] (*Min.*) A silicated, light, and soft magnesium mineral, used in Germany in the manufacture of tobacco-pipes. *Brande*.

**MĒER'ZĀ, \* n.** See *MĪZĀ*.

**MĒET, a.** Fit; proper; suitable; seemly; qualified.—[*Met with, even with, Shak.*

**MĒET, v. a.** [*MET*; *pp. MEETING, MET*]. To come together from opposite or different directions; to come face to face; to encounter; to encounter in hostility or unexpectedly; to join another in the same place; to find.

**MĒET, v. n.** To encounter; to close face to face; to encounter in hostility; to assemble; to come together.—*To meet with, to light on; to find; to join; to suffer unexpectedly; to encounter; to advance half way; to join.*

**MĒET'EN, \* (mē'tn) v. a.** To make meet or fit; to prepare. *Ash*.

**MĒET'ER, n.** One who meets.

**MĒET'ING, n.** An assembly; a convention; an interview; a confuix; a company; a congregation; an auditory;—an assembly for public worship, applied, in England, to the Dissenters.

**MĒET'ING-HŌUSE, (mē'ing-hōūs) n.** A house of public worship. In England, used for a house of public worship for Dissenters, as distinguished from a church.

**MĒET'LY, ad.** Fitly; properly; suitably. *Shak.*

**MĒET'NESS, n.** Fitness; propriety; suitability. *Sp. Bull*.

**MĒG'A-LŌSŌM, n.** [*μέγας* and *κόσμος*]. The great world; macrocosm. *Sp. H. Croft*.

**MĒG-A-LĒ'SĪAN, \* a.** Noting games among the Romans in honor of Cybele. *Brande*.

**MĒG-A-LĒH'THYS, \* n.** (*Min.*) An extinct genus of fishes. *Brande*.

**MĒG'A-LŌ-NYX, \* n.** [*μέγας* and *δρυξ*]. (*Geol.*) A large, extinct mammal, whose fossil bones have been found in Virginia. *Brande*.

**[MĒG-A-LŌP'SY-CHY, \* n.** Greatness of mind *Mouder*.

**MĒG-A-LŌP'TE-RĀN, \* n.** [*μέγας* and *περδόν*]. (*Ent.*) A neuropterous insect. *Brande*.

**MĒG-A-LŌ-SĀU'RVS, \* n.** [*μέγας* and *σαῦρος*]. (*Geol.*) A fossil, gigantic, amphibious animal, of the saurian, or lizard and crocodile, tribe. *Lyell*.

**MĒ-GĀP'Y-TŌN, \* n.** (*Geol.*) A genus of extinct fossil plants. *Buckland*.

**[MĒ-GĀP'Ū-LIS, n.** [*μέγας* and *πόλις*]. A principal city; metropolis. *Herbert*.

**MĒG-A-SCŌPE, \* n.** [*μέγας* and *σκοπέω*]. An optical instrument for examining bodies of considerable magnitude. *Brande*.

**MĒG'A-STŌME, \* n.** A univalve shell with a large aperture. *Brande*.

**MĒG-A-THE'RĪ-ŪM, \* n.** [*μέγας* and *θηρίον*]. (*Geol.*) A large,

extinct animal, whose bones have been found in South America. *Buckland*.

**MĒ-GĀTH'E-RŪD, \* n.** One of a family of extinct mammiferous quadrupeds. *P. Cyc*.

**MĒG'ĀP, \* n.** A color for painting in imitation of oak. *London*.

**MĒ'GRIM, n.** [*ἡμικρανία*, Gr.; *migraine*, Fr.] (*Med.*) A violent, intermitting pain affecting one side of the head, vertigo.

**MĒI-BŌ'MI-AN, \* a.** (*Anat.*) Noting glands situated at the edge of the eyelids. *Roget*.

**[MĒINE, (mēn) v. a.** To mingle. *Chaucer*.

**[MĒIN'Y, (mēn) v. a.** To mingle, *Sm.*; mē'nē, P.] n. [*mesnie*, old Fr.] A family; a retinue or household of servants. *Shak*

**MĒI'Q-CĒNE, \* a.** (*Geol.*) See *MIOCENE*.

**MĒI'Q-NĪT, \* n.** (*Min.*) A mineral occurring in grains, or small, shining crystals, found at Mount Somma, near Vesuvius. *Brande*.

**MĒI'Q'SIS, (mī-d'sis) [mī-d'sis, K. Wb. Crabb; mī'q-sis, Sm.] n.** [*μειώσις*]. (*Rhet.*) A figure of speech by which a thing is hyperbolically lessened.

**MĒI'WELL, \* n.** A small sort of codfish. *Crabb*.

**MĒ'LAM, \* n.** A substance consisting of carbon, nitrogen, and hydrogen, formed during the distillation of a mixture of sal-ammoniac and potassium. *Brande*.

**MĒL'AN-PŌDE, n.** [*melampodium*, L.] The black hellebore. *Spenser*.

**MĒ-LĀN'Ā-GŌGVE, (mē-lān'ā-gōg) n.** [*μύλαιος* and *άγοα*]. (*Med.*) A medicine for expelling black bile, cholera, or melancholy.

**[MĒL-AN-ĒHŌ'LĪ-AN, n.** One afflicted with melancholy *Scott*.

**MĒL-AN-ĒHŌL-IC, a.** Disordered with melancholy; hypo-chondriacal; gloomy; dismal; melancholy.

**MĒL-AN-ĒHŌL-IC, n.** A person diseased with melancholy

**[MĒL-AN-ĒHŌL-IC-LY, ad.** With melancholy. *Keeps*. [R.]

**MĒL'AN-ĒHŌL-I-NESS, n.** Melancholy. *Aubrey*. [R.]

**[MĒL-AN-ĒHŌL-I-ŌUS, n.** Melancholy; gloomy. *Gower*

**MĒL-AN-ĒHŌL-I-ŌT, n.** A melancholy person. *Glanville*. [R.]

**[MĒL-AN-ĒHŌL-I-ZE, v. n.** To become melancholy. *Burton*.

**[MĒL-AN-ĒHŌL-I-ZE, v. a.** To make sad or melancholy. *More*.

**MĒL-AN-ĒHŌL-Y, (mē-lān-kōl-ē) n.** [*μυλαίος* and *χολή*]. A disease of the mind, chiefly characterized by ungodly fear, and apprehension of evil; depression of spirits; gloomy state of mind; gloominess; hypochondria.

**MĒL-AN-ĒHŌL-Y, a.** Diseased with melancholy; habitually dejected; gloomy; dismal; sad; melancholic.

**MĒ-LĀNGVE, (ma-lānz'v) n.** [Fr.] A mixture; a medley.

**MĒ-LĀN'ĀN, \* n.** One of a family of vivifurial, testaceous mollusks. *P. Cyc*.

**MĒL-AN-ĪTE, \* n.** (*Min.*) A species of black garnet. *Brande*

**MĒL-AN-ĪT'IC, \* a.** Relating to melanite. *Smart*.

**MĒL-AN-ŌP'RO-ĪTE, \* n.** (*Min.*) An ore of lead. *Dana*.

**MĒL-AN-ŌP'SIS, \* n.** A genus of fresh-water, testaceous mollusks. *P. Cyc*.

**MĒL-AN-NŌSIS, \* n.** [*μύλας*]. (*Med.*) A malignant disease characterized by deposition of black matter. *Brande*.

**MĒL-AN-ŌT'IC, \* a.** Relating to melanosis. *P. Cyc*.

**MĒ-LĀN'TE-RĪTE, \* n.** (*Min.*) A native sulphate of iron. *Brande*.

**MĒ'LLS, \* n.** [Gr.] (*Med.*) An endemic disease of Arabia, characterized by dark or black spots on the skin. *Brande*.

**MĒ-L'S'MĀ, \* n.** (*Med.*) A disease of aged persons, in which a black spot appears upon the skin, and forms a foul ulcer. *Brande*.

**MĒ-L'S'TO-MA, \* n.** [*μέλας* and *στόμα*]. (*Bot.*) A genus of evergreen trees. *Lyell*.

**MĒ-LE'E, \* (mā-lā) n.** [Fr.] A battle; a contest; an affray *Gen. Mag*.

**MĒL'IC, \* a.** [*μυλικός*]. Relating to song; lyric. *Beck*.

**MĒL-I-CĒRIS, n.** [*μυλικορίς*]. (*Med.*) An encysted tumor filled with matter resembling honey.

**MĒL'IC'E-ŌUS, \* a.** Having matter like honey. *Smart*.

**MĒL'I-CĒT, \* n.** A species of fish. *Crabb*.

**MĒL'IC-GRASS, \* n.** A genus of perennial grasses. *Farm. Ency*.

**MĒL-I-CŌ-TŌDŌN, \* n.** A sort of peach; malacatune. *Crabb*

**MĒL'I-LŌT, n.** [*melilotus*, L.] The honey lotus; a sort of trefail or clover.

**MĒL-I-LŌTUS, \* n.** [*mel* and *lotus*, L.] A plant called the sweet-scented clover; melilot. *Farm. Ency*.

**[MĒL'IO-RĀTE, (mēl'yo-rāt) [mē'lē-q-rāt, W. P. J. Ja.; mēl'yo-rāt, S. E. F. K. Sm.] v. a.** [*méliorare*, Fr.] [*μελιωρατέω*; *pp. MELIORATŌ, MELIORATĒ*]. To make better; to improve; to ameliorate.

**[MĒL'IO-RĀT-ER, \* n.** One who meliorates. *Ans. Reg*.

**[MĒL'IO-RĀT'ION, (mēl-yō-rāt'shūn) n.** [Fr.] Act of meliorating; amelioration; improvement.

**[MĒL'YŌR'Y-Ū, (mēl-yōr'ē-ū) n.** State of being better. *Bacon*.

**[MĒL, v. n.** [*mĒler, se mĒler*, Fr.] To mix; to meddle *Spenser*.

**[MĒLLS, n.** [*mel*, L.] Honey. *Warner*.

MEL/LATE,\* *n* (*Chem.*) A salt formed of mellitic acid and a base. *Ure.*  
 MEL-LIF'E-RÖÜS, *a*. Producing honey.  
 MEL-LIF'IC,\* *a*. Making or producing honey. *Phillips.*  
 MEL-LIF-E-CÄTION, *n*. [*mellifeco*, L.] The making or the production of honey. *Arbuthnot.* [R.]  
 MEL-LIF'LV-ENCE, *n*. A flow of honey or sweetness.  
 MEL-LIF'LV-ENT, [*a*, *mél* and *fluo*, L.] Flowing as with MEL-LIF'LV-ÖÜS, } honey; flowing with sweetness. *Shak.*  
 MEL-LIG'E-NOÜS,\* *a*. Having the qualities of honey. *Smart.*  
 MEL-LI-LITE,\* *n*. (*Min.*) Same as *mellite*. *Brande.*  
 MEL-LIL'LO-QUENT,\* *a*. Speaking sweetly. *Maunder.* [R.]  
 MEL-LI-TATE,\* *n*. (*Chem.*) A compound of mellitic acid and a base. *Turacr.*  
 MEL/LITE,\* *n*. [*μλι* and *λίθος*] (*Min.*) The honey-stone, a yellow, crystallized mineral composed of mellitic acid and alumine. *Brande.*  
 MEL-LIT'IC,\* *a*. Relating to the honey-stone. *Brande.*  
 MEL/LON,\* *n*. A lemon-yellow substance composed of carbon and nitrogen. *Brande.*  
 MEL/LÖW, (*mél'lö*) *a*. Soft with ripeness; fully ripe;—soft in sound; soft to the taste, to the touch, or tread, or to the eye; soft with liquor; drunk.  
 MEL/LÖW, (*mél'lö*) *v*. [*i*. MELLOWED; *pp*. MELLOWING, MELLOWEO.] To make mellow; to soften; to ripen; to mature.  
 MEL/LÖW, (*mél'löw*) *v*. *n*. To be soft, ripe, or mature.  
 MEL/LÖW-LY,\* *ad*. With mellowness. *Mrs. Butler.*  
 MEL/LÖW-NÉSS, *n*. State of being mellow; softness. *Hart.*  
 MEL/LÖW-Y, (*mél'lö-e*) *a*. Soft; unctuous. *Drayton.*  
 MEL'LO-CO-TÖN', *n*. [*melocoton*, Sp.] A quince;—a kind of peach; malacutate. *Bacon.*  
 MEL'LO'DI-OÜS, [*mé-lö'de-üs*, P. J. *Ja. Sm.*; *mé-lö'dyus*, S. E. F. K.; *mé-lö'de-üs* or *mé-lö'jé-üs*, W.] *a*. Having melody; musical; harmonious.  
 MEL'LO'DI-OÜS-LY, *ad*. Musically; harmoniously.  
 MEL'LO'DI-OÜS-NÉSS, *n*. Sweetness of sound; musicalness.  
 MEL'LO-DIST,\* *n*. One versed in melody; a musician. *Dr. Allen.*  
 MEL'LO-DIZE,\* *v*. [*i*. MELODIZED; *pp*. MELODIZING, MELODIZED.] To make melodious; to reduce to the form of melody. *Langhorne.*  
 MEL'LO-DRÄMÄ,\* *n*. Same as *melodrame*. *Dickens.*  
 MEL'LO-DRÄ-MÄT'IC,\* *a*. Relating to a melodrame. *Genl. Mag.*  
 MEL'LO-DRÄM'A-TIST,\* *n*. One who is versed in melodrame. *Qu. Rev.*  
 MEL'LO-DRÄME, [*mél'lo-dram*, *Ja.*; *mé'lo-dram*, K.; *mél'lo-dram*, *Sm.*; *mél'lo-dram*, *Wb.*] *n*. [*Fr.*, from *mélöos* and *drama*.] A dramatic performance accompanied with songs or music; a sort of pantomime.  
 MEL'LO-DY, *n*. [*μελωδία*.] The arrangement, in succession, of different sounds for a single voice or instrument; music; sweetness of sound; harmony; concord.  
 MEL'ON, [*n*. (*melon*, *Fr.*; *melo*, L.) A plant of several varieties, and its fruit.  
 MEL'ON-THIS'TLE, (*-sl*) *n*. A plant. *Miller.*  
 MEL'LO-PÉ'IA,\* (*mél'lo-pé'ya*) *n*. The art of melody. *Burney.*  
 MEL'RÖSE, [*n*. (*mel* and *rose*.] The honey of roses.  
 MELT, *v*. [*i*. MELTED; *pp*. MELTING, MELTEO.—The old preterit, *molt*, is obsolete; and the old participle, *molten*, is now used only as an adjective.] To change from a solid to a liquid state; to dissolve; to make liquid; to be softened to love or tenderness; to waste away.  
 MELT, *v*. *n*. To become liquid; to dissolve; to be softened to pity or tenderness; to lose substance; to be subdued.  
 MELT, *n*. See MILT.  
 MELT'ED,\* *p*. *a*. Dissolved; softened; made liquid or tender.  
 MELT'ER, *n*. One who melts metals, &c.  
 MELT'ING,\* *p*. *a*. Dissolving; softening; affecting.  
 MELT'ING, *n*. Act of dissolving or softening; inteneration.  
 MELT'ING-LY, *ad*. Like something melting.  
 MELT'ING-NÉSS, *n*. Disposition to melt or be softened.  
 MEL'U-SINE'IA,\* [*Fr.*] An imaginary beautiful nymph or fairy. *Brande.*  
 MEL'WEL, *n*. A kind of fish.  
 MEM'BER, (*membrum*, L.; *membro*, *Fr.*) A part of any thing; a limb; a part appendant to the body; a part of a discourse or period; a head; a clause; any part of an integral; one of a community, society, or association.  
 MEM'BERED, (*mém'berd*) *a*. Having limbs.—(*Her.*) Applied to the beak and legs of a bird, when of a different tincture from the body.  
 MEM'BER-SHIE, *n*. State of being a member; union.  
 MEM-BRA-NÄ'CEÜS, (*mém-brä-nä'shüs*) *a*. Constructed as a membrane; membranous. *Crabb.*  
 MEMBRANE, [*Fr.*; *membrana*, L.] The expansion of any of the tissues of the body into a thin layer; a web of several sorts of fibres interwoven together.  
 MEM-BRÄ'NE-QÜS, *a*. Consisting of membranes; membranous. *Boyle.*

MEM-BRÄ'NE-FÖR-ÖÜS,\* *a*. Having or producing membra-  
 nes. *Buckland.*  
 MEM-BRÄ'N-FÖRM,\* *a*. Having the form of a membrane or parchment. *Smart.*  
 MEM-BRÄ-NÖL'Q-GY,\* *n*. The science of the membranes. *Crabb.*  
 MEM-BRÄ-NÖS, *a*. Relating to or consisting of membra-  
 nes; formed as membranes; membranous. *Ray.*  
 ME-MÉN'TÖ, [*n*. (L.) *pl*. ME-MÉN'TÖS. A memorial, a notice; a hint. [*net*  
 ME-MÉN'TÖ MÖ'RÉ,\* [L.] "Remember death." *Macdon*  
 [[ME-MÖIR', (*mé-möir'* or *mém'wä*) [*mé-möir'* or *mém'*  
*wä*, W. P. F. *Ja.*; *mé-möir'* or *mém'wä*, S.; *mém'wä*,  
 J. K. *Sm.*] *n*. [*mémöire*, *Fr.*] *pl*. MEMOIRS. A notice of  
 something remembered; a biographical notice; a short  
 essay; an account of transactions or events familiarly  
 written, or as they are remembered by the narrator.  
 [[ME-MÖIR'IST,\* *n*. A writer of memoirs. *Carlyle.*  
 MEM'Q-RA-BL'IA,\* *n*. *pl*. [L.] Things worthy to be re-  
 membered or recorded. *Ency.*  
 MEM'Q-RA-BLE, *a*. [*Fr.*; *memorabilis*, L.] Worthy of re-  
 membrance; signal; extraordinary; remarkable.  
 MEM'Q-RA-BLE-NÉSS,\* *n*. Quality of being memorabla-  
 Ash.  
 MEM'Q-RA-BLY, *ad*. In a manner worthy of memory.  
 MEM'Q-RÄN'DUM, *n*. [L.] *pl*. L. MEMORANDA; Eng.  
 MEMORANDUMS. A note to help the memory; a memo-  
 rial notice.  
 MEM'Q-RÄN'DUM-BOOK,\* (*-bük*) *n*. A book in which mat-  
 ters are recorded to assist the memory. *Boswell.*  
 MEM'Q-RÄTER, *v*. *a*. [*memora*, L.] To make mention of a  
 thing. *Cockeram.*  
 MEM'Q-RA-TIVE, *a*. Preserving memory. *Hammond.*  
 MEM'Q-RÄL, *n*. A monument; something to preserve  
 memory; a remembrancer; an address of solicitation;  
 an address containing an exposition of facts and circum-  
 stances, and soliciting attention to them.  
 ME-MÖ'RJ-ÄL, *a*. Preservative of or contained in memory.  
 ME-MÖ'RJ-ÄL-IST, *n*. One who writes, presents, or signs a  
 memorial.  
 ME-MÖ'RJ-ÄL-IZE,\* *v*. *a*. [*i*. MEMORIALIZED; *pp*. MEMORIAL-  
 IZING, MEMORIALIZED.] To address by a memorial. *Cä*  
*Ob.*  
 ME-MÖ'RJ-A TEGH'N-CA,\* [L.] Artificial memory; a  
 method of assisting the memory by certain contrivances,  
 mnemonics. *Scudamore.*  
 MEM'Q-RIST, *n*. One who memorizes. *Browne.*  
 ME-MÖ'RJ-TER,\* *ad*. [L.] From memory; by heart. *Ea*  
*Rev.*  
 MEM'Q-RIZE, *v*. *a*. [*i*. MEMORIZED; *pp*. MEMORIZING, MEM-  
 ORIZED.] To record; to cause to be remembered. *Shak.*  
 MEM'Q-RY, [*n*. (*memoria*, L.) The power or capacity of hav-  
 ing what was once present to the senses or the under-  
 standing, suggested again to the mind, accompanied by a  
 distinct consciousness of past existence; the power of retain-  
 ing or recollecting things past; retention; remem-  
 brance; reminiscence; recollection; exemption from ob-  
 lition; time of knowledge or remembrance. attention  
 MEM'Q-RY, *v*. *a*. To lay up in the memory. *Chaucer.*  
 MEM'PHJ-ÄN,\* *a*. Relating to Memphis; Egyptian. *Smart*  
 MEN, *n*; *pl*. of MAN. See MAN.  
 MEN'ACE, *v*. *a*. [*menacer*, *Fr.*, from *minax*, *minacis*, L.] [*i*  
 MENACED; *pp*. MENACING, MENACED.] To threaten; to  
 threaten.  
 MEN'ACE, [*n*. (Fr.) A threat; a denunciation of ill  
 MEN'ACER, *n*. One who menaces; a threatener.  
 ME-NÄCH'ÄN-TE,\* *n*. (*Min.*) Ferruginous oxide of tita-  
 nium. *Brande.*  
 MEN'Ä-CING, *n*. Act of threatening; threat.  
 MEN'Ä-CING-LY,\* *ad*. By the use of threats. *Brooke.*  
 ME-NÄ'GE' (*mé-näzh'*) *n*. [*Fr.*] A menagery; menage  
*Addison*. [R.] See MANAGE, and MANAGE.  
 ME-NÄGE' (\**mé-näzh'*) *v*. *a*. To train horses; to manage  
*Spenser*. See MANAGE.  
 MEN-ÄG'E-RJ-E, (*mé-nä'zhe-ré*) or MEN-ÄG'E'RY, [*mén-*  
*äzh-er-é*, W. J. *a*; *mé-nä'zhe-ré*, P. K. *Sm.*; *mé-näzh'-er-é*,  
 E.; *mén'ä-jér-e*, *Wb.*] *n*. [*Fr.*] A collection of foreign or  
 wild animals; the place in which they are kept.  
 MEN'Ä-GÖGE, (*mén'ä-gög*) *n*. [*μηνες* and *δύω*.] (*Med.*) A  
 medicine to promote the flux of the menses.  
 MEN'ÄLD, [*a*. Variegated; spotted. *Cotgrave.*  
 MEN'ÄLD, [*a*. Variegated; spotted. *Cotgrave.*  
 MEND, *v*. *a*. [*emendo*, L.] [*i*. MENDED; *pp*. MENDING, MEND-  
 ED.] To repair from breach or decay; to correct; to  
 help; to improve; to rectify; to reform; to amend; to  
 amend.  
 MEND, *v*. *n*. To grow better; to advance in any good  
 MEND'Ä-BLE, *a*. Capable of being mended. *Sherwood.*  
 MEN-DÄ'CIÖÜS, (*mén-dä'shüs*) *a*. [*méndax*, *mendacis*, L.]  
 False; lying; deceitful; fallacious.  
 MEN-DÄ'CI-TY, (*mén-däs'e-té*) *n*. A habit of lying; a false-  
 hood; a lie; untruth.  
 MEND'ER, *n*. One who mends.  
 MEND'ER-NÄ-CY, *n*. Beggary; mendicity. *Burke.*

MEN'DI-CANT, *a.* [*mendicans*, L.] Begging; poor to a state of beggary; belonging to a begging fraternity.  
 MEN'DI-CANT, *n.* A beggar; one of a begging fraternity.  
 MEN'DI-CATE, *v. a.* [*mendico*, L.] To beg; to ask alms *Cockeram*.  
 MEN-DI-CATION,\* *n.* The act of begging. *Brande*.  
 MEN-DI-CITY, *n.* [*mendicitas*, L.] Act of begging; habit of begging; condition of habitual beggars; mendicancy  
 MEN'DI-MENT, *a.* Amendment. *Ep. Gordon*.  
 MEN-DO'CAN,\* (*men-do'sanz*) *n. pl.* The natives of the Marquessas. *Earnshaw*.  
 MENDS, *n.* for *Amends*. *Shakl*.  
 MENE'VE,\* A Chaldaic word, which is used in Daniel, and signifies numeration. *Dr. A. Clarke*.  
 MEN-HA'DEN,\* *n.* A fish. *Storer*. See *MANHAEDEN*.  
 MEN'NI-AL, *a.* Belonging to a train of servants; low with respect to office or employment; servile.  
 MEN'NI-AL, *n.* One of a train of servants; a domestic servant.  
 MEN'NI-ITE,\* *n.* (*Min*). A mineral allied to opal. *Brande*.  
 MEN-NI'GÉS, *n. pl.* [*μνιν*]; [*κ*]. (*Anat*) Two membranes that envelop the brain, called the *pia mater* and *dura mater*.  
 ME-NIS'CAL,\* *a.* Relating to a meniscus. *Enfield*.  
 ME-NIS'CVS,\* *n.* A lens, convex on one side, and concave on the other. *Brande*.  
 MEN-SPER'MVM,\* *n.* (*Bot*). A genus of plants, having fruit of a crescent-like form. *P. Cyc*.  
 MEN'VEP, *n.* [*menu-voir*, Fr.] A small Russian animal with fine white fur; for the itself. *Chaucer*.  
 MENNON-ITE,\* *n.* One of the followers of Menno, a contemporary of Luther, who held opinions similar to those of the Anabaptists. *P. Cyc*.  
 MENOL'Q-GY, *n.* [*μηνολογιον*]. A register of months. *Swilley*.  
 MEN'Q-FOME,\* *n.* An amphibious animal. *Brande*.  
 MEN'OW, *n.* A fish. See *MENOW*.  
 MEN-PLAS'ER, *n.* One too careful to please; a flatterer.  
 MEN-PLAS'ING,\* *n.* Act of endeavoring to please others, or to gain popular favor. *Milton*.  
 MENSA ET THORO,\* [*L*] (*Law*) "From board and bed."  
 — A divorce *a mensa et thoro*, is when the parties are allowed to live separate, though the marriage is not dissolved. *Whishaw*.  
 MEN'SAL, *a.* [*mensalis*, L.] Belonging to or transacted at table. *Richardson*. Monthly. *Month. Rev.*  
 MENSE, *n.* Propriety; decency; manners. *Brockett*. [Provincial, north of England.]  
 MENSE'FUL, *a.* Graceful; manners. *Brockett*. [Local.]  
 MENSE'LESS, *a.* Indecent; uncivil. *Brockett*. [Local.]  
 MEN'SÉS,\* *n. pl.* [*L*] Months. — (*Med*) The catamenial or monthly discharges. *Crabb*.  
 MEN'STRU-AL, *a.* [*menstruus*, L.] Monthly; happening once a month; lasting a month; pertaining to a menstruum.  
 MEN'STRU-ATE,\* *v. n.* [*i.* MENSTRUATED; *pp.* MENSTRUATING. MENSTRUATED.] To discharge the menses. *Med. Journ.*  
 MEN'STRU-ATION,\* *n.* The flow of the menses. *Crabb*.  
 MEN'STRU-OUS, *a.* Monthly; having the catamenia.  
 MEN'STRU-UM, *n.* [*L*] *pl.* MEN'STRUA. A fluid substance which dissolves a solid body; a solvent.  
 MENS-U-RA-BIL'I-TY, *n.* Capacity of being measured.  
 MENS-U-RA-BLE, (*méns'yu-rah-bl*) [*mén'shu-rah-bl*, *S. W. P.* J. F. K. *Sm.*; *mén'syu-rah-bl*, *Ja.*] *a.* [*mensura*, L.] That may be measured; measurable.  
 MENS-U-RA-BLE-NESS,\* *n.* Quality of being mensurable. *Ash*.  
 MENS-U-RAL, (*méns'yur-rah-l*) *a.* Relating to measure.  
 MENS-U-RATE, *v. a.* To measure. *Bailey*.  
 MEN-SU-RATION, *n.* Act of measuring; measurement. — (*Geom*) The art or act of ascertaining the extension, solidity, and capacity of bodies, by measuring lines and angles.  
 MEN'TAL, *a.* [*mental*, Fr.; *mentis*, L.] Relating to the mind; existing in the mind; intellectual; ideal.  
 MEN'TAL-ly, *ad.* Intellectually; in the mind.  
 MEN-TJ-CULT'U-RAL,\* *a.* Cultivating the mind. *Maunder*. [*R.*]  
 MEN'TION, (*mén'shun*) *n.* [*mentio*, Fr.; *mentio*, L.] Act of mentioning; notice or remark signified by words, oral or written; a recital; hint.  
 MEN'TION, (*mén'shuo*) *v. a.* [*mentionner*, Fr.] [*i.* MENTIONED; *pp.* MENTIONING, MENTIONED.] To notice or signify in words; to express; to name.  
 MEN'TION-ABLE,\* *a.* That may be mentioned. *Qu. Rev.*  
 MEN'TOR,\* *n.* The faithful friend of Ulysses: — a wise counsellor. *Penelon*.  
 MEN-TORIAL,\* *a.* Containing advice; monitorial. *Smart*.  
 ME-PHITIC, [*a.* [*mephitis*, L.] Relating to mephitis; ME-PHIT'ICAL, [*i.*] foul; noxious.  
 ME-PHIT'IS, [*i.*] [*mephitis*, *Ainsworth*, *Crabb*, *Brande*, *Dunghison*; *mép'hitis*, *Sm. K. Wh.*] *n.* [*L*] *pl.* ME-PHIT'ES, (*Chem*) A noxious exhalation, particularly applied to carbonic acid gas. *Brande*.

MEPH'I-TISM,\* *n.* Any noxious exhalation; mephitic *Dunghison*.  
 MÉR-RA'CIQUS, (*mér-rah'shus*) *a.* [*mercaus*, L.] Strong rascy. *Bailey*.  
 MÉR-CA-BLE, *a.* [*mercor*, L.] That may be sold or bought *Bailey*.  
 MÉR-CAN-TAN TE, [*mér'kan-tánt*, *W. P.*; *mér'kan-tántá*, *Ja.*; *mér-kan-tántá*, *K. Sm.*] *n.* [*mercatante*, It.] A foreign trader; a merchant. *Shakl*.  
 MÉR-CAN-TILE, [*mér'kan-tíl*, *W. J. F. Ja.*; *mér'kan-tíl*, *S. E. K. Sm.*] *a.* Relating to trade or commerce; trading; commercial.  $\frac{3}{4}$  This word is often incorrectly pronounced in this country, *mer-can'tile* and *mér'can-tile*! but these modes have no countenance from the orthoepists.  
 MÉR-CÁP-TAN,\* *n.* (*Chem*) A liquid composed of sulphur, carbon, and hydrogen, which acts powerfully on mercury. *Brande*.  
 MÉR-CAT, *n.* [*mercatus*, L.] Market; trade. *Sprat*.  
 MÉR-CAT-ÚRE, [*mercatura*, L.] Commerce. *Bailey*.  
 MÉR-CE-NA-RY-NESS, *n.* Quality of being mercenary venality.  
 MÉR-CE-NA-RY, *a.* [*mercenaire*, Fr.; *mercenarius*, L] Serving for pay; venal; hired; sold for money; *so* did; avaricious; too studious of profit.  
 MÉR-CE-NA-RY, *n.* A hireling; one serving for pay.  
 MÉR-CER, *n.* [*mercier*, Fr.] One who deals in silks and woollen cloths.  
 MÉR-CER-SHIP, *n.* The business of a mercer. *Howell*.  
 MÉR-CER-Y, [*mercerie*, Fr.] Trade, goods, or wares of mercers.  
 MÉR-CHAND, *v. n.* [*marchander*, Fr.] To transact by traffic. *Bacon*.  
 MÉR-CHAN-DISE, [*marchandise*, Fr.] Traffic; commerce; trade; goods; wares; commodities; any thing to be bought or sold.  
 MÉR-CHAN-DISE, *v. n.* To trade; to traffic. *Harmar*.  
 MÉR-CHAN-DRY, *n.* Merchandise. *Ep. Sanderson*.  
 MÉR-CHANT, [*merchant*, *W. P.* J. E. F. *Ja.* K. *Sm.*, *már'chant*, *S.*] *n.* [*merchant*, *old Fr.* then *marchand* from *mercans*, L.] One who traffics to foreign countries; one who carries on commerce; an importer; a wholesale trader. — [*A* ship of trade. *Dryden*.] — In the U. S. *merchant* is often used for a *retail-trader*.  $\frac{3}{4}$  Mr. Sheridan pronounces the *e*, in the first syllable of this word, like the *a* in *marek*; and it is certain that about thirty years ago, [*i. e.* 1770.] this was the general pronunciation; but since that time the sound of *a* has been gradually wearing away; and the sound of *e* is so fully established, that the former is now become gross and vulgar, and is only to be heard among the lower orders of people. *Serrano*, *service*, &c., are still pronounced by the vulgar as if written *sermon* and *sarvice*; but this analogy is now totally exploded, except with respect to *clerk*, *serjeant*, and a few proper names." *Walker*. See *CLEAR*, and *SEAJEANT*.  
 MÉR-CHANT,\* *a.* Relating to trade or commerce. *P. Cyc*.  
 MÉR-CHANT, *v. n.* To traffic. *L. Addison*.  
 MÉR-CHANT-ABLE, *a.* Passing current in trade; fit to be bought or sold; marketable.  
 MÉR-CHANT-LIKE, *a.* Like a merchant. *Ainsworth*.  
 MÉR-CHANT-LY, *ad.* Relating to a merchant. *Ep. Gauden*.  
 MÉR-CHANT-MAN, *n.*; *pl.* MÉR-CHANT-MEN. A merchant ship; a ship of trade. *Ep. Taylor*.  
 MÉR-CHANT-SHIP,\* *n.* A ship engaged in commerce *Swift*.  
 MÉR-CHANT-TÁ'LR,\* *n.* A tailor who furnishes cloths and other materials for the garments which he makes. *Ency*.  
 MÉR-CHET,\* *n.* (*Law*) A fine anciently paid in England by inferior tenants to lords, for liberty to dispose of their daughters in marriage. *Whishaw*.  
 MÉR-CI-ABLE, (*mér'se-ah-bl*) *a.* Merciful. *Gower*.  
 MÉR-CI-FUL, *a.* Full of mercy; compassionate; tender; kind; gracious; benignant.  
 MÉR-CI-FUL-LY, *ad.* In a merciful manner; tenderly.  
 MÉR-CI-FUL-NESS, *n.* Tenderness; willingness to spare.  
 MÉR-CI-FY, *v. a.* To pity. *Spenser*.  
 MÉR-CI-LESS, *a.* Void of mercy; hard-hearted; cruel.  
 MÉR-CI-LESS-LY, *ad.* In a merciless manner.  
 MÉR-CI-LESS-NESS, *n.* Want of mercy or pity.  
 MÉR-CÚRI-AL, [*mercurialis*, L.] Consisting of mercury containing mercury or quicksilver; active; sprightly; giving intelligence.  
 MÉR-CÚRI-AL, *n.* An active, sprightly, gay person *Bacon*.  
 MÉR-CÚRI-AL-IS'Y, *n.* One under the influence of Mercury; one resembling Mercury in character. *Deas King*.  
 MÉR-CÚRI-AL-IZE, *v. n.* [*To* be humorous, gay, or spirited. *Congruus*.] — *v. a.* To render mercurial; to impregnate with mercury.  
 MÉR-CÚRI-AL-LY,\* *ad.* In a mercurial manner. *Hawkins*.  
 MÉR-CÚRI-ALS, *n. pl.* (*Med*) Preparations of mercury.

♀ ER-CŪ-RĪ-Ē-Ā-TĪCŪ, n. Act of mercurifying. *Boyle*. [R.]  
 ♀ JŪ-CŪ-RĪ-FŪ, \* v. a. To impregnate with mercury; to obtain mercury from by means of a lens. *Boyle*. [R.]  
 MĒR-CŪ-RŪ, n. [*Mercurius*, L.] (*Mythology*) An ancient heathen deity, the messenger of the gods.—(*Astron.*) The planet which is nearest to the sun.—(*Chem.*) A metal, which is fluid at common temperatures; quicksilver.—Sprightliness; sprightly qualities:—a messenger; an intelligencer; a carrier of news; a newspaper.  
 MĒR-CŪ-RŪ, n. [*mercurialis*, L.] (*Bot.*) A plant. *Hill*.  
 MĒR-CŪ-RŪ, v. a. To wash with a preparation of mercury. *B. Jonson*.  
 MĒR-CŪ-RŪ'S-FĪN-Ē-R, n. Wild saffron.  
 MĒR-CŪ, n. [*merci*, Fr.] Tenderness towards an offender; favor or kindness to one who deserves punishment; pity; willingness to spare and save; clemency; grace; pardon; power of being merciful.  
 MĒR-CŪ-SĒAT, n. The covering of the ark of the covenant, in which the tables of the law were deposited, which was deemed the special throne of God:—the throne of God.  
 MĒRĒ, n. [*merde*, Fr.; *merda*, L.] Ordure. *Burton*.  
 MĒRĒ, a [*merus*, L.] That or this only; such and nothing else; this only; absolute; entire.  
 MĒRĒ, n. A pool; a large pool; a lake; as, *Wanderer mere*. *Camden*.—[*μειρω*, to divide.] A boundary; a ridge. *Spenser*.  
 †MĒRĒ, v. a. To limit; to bound; to divide. *Spenser*.  
 MĒRĒLY, ad. Simply; only; solely; barely; absolutely.  
 †MĒRĒ-STŌNE, \* n. A stone to mark a boundary. *Wood*.  
 MĒR-Ē-TRĪ/CŪOVS, (mĒr-Ē-trĭsh'us) a. [*meretricius*, *meretrix*, L.] Alluring by false show, as the finery and complexion of a harlot; lewd; false; fallacious; gaudy.  
 MĒR-Ē-TRĪ/CŪOVS-LŪ, (mĒr-Ē-trĭsh'us-lū) ad. In a meretricious manner; whorishly. *Burke*.  
 MĒR-Ē-TRĪ/CŪOVS-NĒSS, (mĒr-Ē-trĭsh'us-nĒs) n. False allurement, like that of prostitutes.  
 MĒR-Ē-ŪN'SĒR, \* n. (*Ornith.*) A sort of water fowl; goosander. *Pennant*.  
 MĒRĒE, (mĒr) v. a. [*mergo*, L.] [i. MĒRĒO; pp. MĒRĒINO, MĒRĒED.] To immerge; to immerse; to plunge; to involve. *J. Harris*.  
 MĒRĒE, v. n. To be swallowed up or lost; to be sunk.  
 MĒRĒĒR, \* n. He or that which merges.—(*Law*) The act of merging or being merged. *Blackstone*.  
 MĒRĒĒ-AN, (mĒr-Ē-Ī-Ē-n, P. J. *Ja. Sm.*; mĒr-Ē-Ī-n, E. F. K.; mĒr-Ē-Ī-Ē-n or mĒr-Ē-Ī-Ē-n, W.; mĒr-Ē-Ī-Ē-n, S.) n. [*meridien*, Fr.; *meridies*, L.] Noon; midday:—an imaginary great circle of the sphere, passing through the earth's axis and the zenith of the spectator:—the terrestrial meridian is an imaginary great circle passing through the poles, and perpendicular to the equator:—the highest place or point of any thing:—place relatively to other situations.  
 MĒRĒĒ-AN, a Being at the point of noon; extended from north to south; raised to the highest point.  
 MĒRĒĒ-O-NĒL, (mĒr-Ē-Ī-Ē-nĒl, W. P. J. *Ja.*; mĒr-Ē-Ī-nĒl, S. F. K. *Sm.*) a. [Fr.] Relating to the meridian; southern; southerly; having a southern aspect.  
 MĒRĒĒ-Ī-ŪN-ĒL'Ī-TŪ, n. Position in or aspect towards the south.  
 MĒRĒĒ-Ī-ŪN-ĒL-LŪ, ad. In the direction of the meridian.  
 MĒRĒĒS, n. pl. [*merelles*, Fr.] A boyish game, called *five-penny morris*. See *MORRIS*.  
 MĒRĒNŪ, \* n. [Sp.] A species of sheep, originally raised in Spain, noted for the superior fineness of their wool; cloth made of the wool. *Brande*.  
 MĒRĒNŪ, \* a. Noting a species of fine-wooled sheep. *Parry*.  
 MĒR'ĪT, n. [*meritum*, L.; *mĒrite*, Fr.] Desert; excellence deserving honor or reward; worth; reward deserved; claim; right; desert of good or evil.  
 MĒR'ĪT, v. a. [*meritor*, Fr.] [i. MĒRĒTINO, MĒRĒTĒO.] To deserve; to have a right to claim any thing as deserved; to earn; to be entitled to.  
 MĒR'ĪT-Ē-BLE, a. Deserving of reward. *B. Jonson*.  
 MĒR-Ī-TŌRĪ-OŪS, a. [*mĒritoire*, Fr.] Having merit; worthy; deserving of reward.  
 MĒR-Ī-TŌRĪ-OŪS-LŪ, ad. In a meritorious manner.  
 MĒR-Ī-TŌRĪ-OŪS-NĒSS, n. The state of being meritorious; desert.  
 MĒR'ĪTŌ-RŪ, a. Meritorious. *Gosset*.  
 MĒR'Ī-TŌT, n. A play used by children, in swinging themselves on ropes or the like, till giddy. *Speght*.  
 MĒRK, \* n. An ancient Scotch silver coin, of the value of 13s. 4d. sterling; not now current. *Jamieson*.  
 MĒR'KĪN, \* n. A mop to clear caunon with. *Crabb*.  
 MĒRLE, n. [Fr. *merula*, L.] A blackbird. *Drayton*.  
 MĒR'LĪN, n. [*merlin*, Teut.] A kind of hawk. *Bale*.  
 MĒR'LŌN, \* n. (*Fort.*) The part of a parapet, or spaulment, included between two embrasures. *Brande*.  
 MĒR'MĒID, n. [*mer* and *maid*.] A sea-woman; a fished animal, the fore part woman, the hinder part fish.—The animals, whose appearance, when seen at a distance,

has been supposed to have originated the idea of the mermaid, are the cetaceous  *dugong*  and  *manatee* .  
 MĒR'MĒID'S-TRŪM-PĒT, n. A kind of fish. *Ainsworth*.  
 MĒR'MĒN, n.; pl. MĒRMĒN. The male of the mermaid.  
 MĒRŌP'Ī-DĒN, \* n. (*Ornith.*) One of a family of insectivorous birds, of which the bee-eater is the type. *Brande*.  
 MĒRŌPS, \* n. [L.] (*Ornith.*) A genus of birds; the bee-eater. *P. Cyc*.  
 MĒRŌS, \* n. [Gr.] (*Arch.*) The plane face between the channels in the triglyphs of the Doric order. *Brande*.  
 MĒR'RĪ-LŪ, ad. Gayly; airily; cheerfully; with mirth.  
 MĒR'RĪ-MĒNT, n. Mirth; gaiety; cheerfulness; laughter.  
 MĒR'RĪ-NĒSS, n. Mirth; merry disposition. *Shak.* [R.]  
 MĒR'RŪ, a. Gay; mirthful; loudly cheerful; jovial; laughing; causing mirth or laughter; brisk.—*To make merry*, to be jovial.  
 MĒR'RŪ, n. The wild, red cherry. *Todd*.  
 MĒR'RŪ-ĒN'DRĒW, n. A zany; a buffoon:—so named from *Andrew Borde*, a physician in Henry VIII.'s time, who attracted notice by facetious speeches to the multitude.  
 MĒR'RŪ-MĒKE, n. A festival; a meeting of mirth. *Spenser*.  
 MĒR'RŪ-MĒKE, v. n. To feast; to be jovial. *Gay*.  
 MĒR'RŪ-MĒK-ĪNG, \* n. A convivial entertainment; a merry bout or festival. *Jodrell*.  
 MĒR'RŪ-MĒET-ĪNG, n. A meeting for mirth; a festival.  
 MĒR'RŪ-THŪGT, (-thawt) n. A forked bone at the neck of a fowl, which two persons pull at in play, when the one who breaks off the longest part has the onion of being first marked. *Echard*.  
 MĒR'SĪŪN, (mĒr'shŪn) n. [*mersio*, L.] Act of merging; immersion.  
 MĒR'ŪĪ-DĒN, \* n. [*merula*, L.] (*Ornith.*) One of a family of birds; the thrush. *Brande*.  
 MĒR-Y-CŌ-THĪ'RĪ-ŪM, \* n. A genus of extinct fossil mammals. *P. Cyc*.  
 MĒSCH'Ī-FĒT, \* n. A mashing vessel for brewing. *Crabb*.  
 MĒ-SĒMŪS', impersonal verb. (An old phrase for) it seems to me; methinks. *Sidney*.  
 MĒ-SĒM-HAY-ĒN'THE-MŪM, \* n. (*Bot.*) A genus of succulent plants from the Cape of Good Hope, many of which have beautiful flowers. *Brande*.  
 MĒS-ĒN-TĒR'ĪC, a. Relating to the mesentery.  
 MĒS-ĒN-TĒR-Y, (mĒs'Ēn-tĒr-ē) n. [*μεσεντέριον*] (*Anat.*) A membrane by which the intestines are attached to the vertebrae.  
 MĒS-ĒR-Ī'C, a. [*μεσάραιον*] Belonging to the mesentery; mesenteric. *Brovone*.  
 MĒSH, n. [*maesche*, D.] The space between the threads of a net; interstice of a net. *Cuvier*.  
 MĒSH, v. a. [i. MĒSHĒD; pp. MĒSHINO, MĒSHĒD.] To catch in a net; to insnare.  
 MĒSH'Y, a. Having meshes; reticulated.  
 MĒS'LĪN, (mĒz'lĪn) n. Mixed corn; as, wheat and rye; maslin. *Hooker*. A union of flocks. *Loudon*.  
 MĒS-MĒR'ĪC, \* a. Relating to mesmerism or animal magnetism. *Chambers*.  
 MĒS-MĒR'ĪSM, \* n. Another term for animal magnetism, magnetic sleep, somnambulism, or clairvoyance, so called from *Anthony Mesmer*, who first brought it into notice at Vienna, about the year 1776. *Brande*.  
 MĒS-MĒR'ĪST, \* n. One who practises mesmerism. *Martineau*.  
 MĒS-MĒR'ĪZE, \* v. a. [i. MĒSMĒRĪZĒO; pp. MĒSMĒRĪZINO, MĒSMĒRĪZĒD.] To put into a state of mesmeric or unnatural sleep. *Dr. J. Elliotson*.  
 MĒS-MĒR'ĪZ-ĒR, \* n. One who mesmerizes. *Townsend*.  
 MĒSNE, \* (mĒn) a. (*Law*) Middle; intervening; intermediate, as one between a tenant and his superior lord.—*Mesne process*, an intermediate process, which issues pending the suit, or which intervenes between the beginning and end of a suit. *Hamilton*.  
 MĒS-O-CŌ/LŌN, \* n. (*Anat.*) The mesentery of the colon. *Brande*.  
 MĒSŌ-LĒBE, \* n. An instrument employed by the ancients to find two mean proportionals between two given lines. *Brande*.  
 MESOLE, \* n. (*Min.*) A mineral which occurs massive globular, or reniform, found in Sweden and the Faroe Islands. *P. Cyc*.  
 MĒS-O-LĒB'ĪCŪS, n. [*μεσολέβεις*] A precious stone, black, with a streak of white in the middle. *Diet*.  
 MĒS-O-LŌG'Ē-RĪTHM, n. [*μεσος λόγος*, and *ἀριθμός*.] A logarithm of the co-sine, or anti-logarithm; or a logarithm of the co-tangent, or differential logarithm. *Harris*.  
 MĒSŌ-LŪTE, \* n. (*Min.*) A hydrated silicate of alumina, lime, and soda; called also *needle-stone*. *Brande*.  
 MĒ-SŌM'R-LŌS, (mĒs-ŏm'Ū-lŌs, K. *Sm. Wh.*; mĒ-sŏ/me-lŌs, *Ja.*; mĒ-sŏ-m'Ū-lŌs, *Ash.*) n. [*μεσολέβεις*] A precious stone, with a black vein parting every color in the midst.  
 MĒS-O-M'ĪL'Ī-ŌN, \* n. (*Anat.*) The middle navel. *Crabb*.  
 MĒS-O-THŌR'ĪX, \* n. The middle thorax or trunk of an insect. *Rogel*.

• **ES'Q-TYPE\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A hydrated silicate of alumina and soda; called also *natrolite*. *Brande.*  
**MES-PRIS'B**, *n.* [*mes-pris*, old Fr.] Contempt; scorn. *Spenser.*  
**MESS**, *n.* [*mass*, Ger.] A dish; a quantity of food sent to table together, or for a certain number; a hotch-potch; a mixture; an allowance of food; an ordinary, as of military men:—a number of persons who eat together at the same table; a company; a crew:—a medley; a mass; a set.  
**MESS**, *v.* *n.* [*l. messo*; *pp. messo, messo.*] To take meals in common with others; to contribute to support a common table; to eat; to feed.  
**MES'SAGE**, *n.* [Fr.] An errand; a mission; any thing committed to another to be told to a third.—(U. S.) An address or communication of a president, or a governor, on public affairs, to the legislature.  
**MES'SA-GER\***, *n.* [Fr.] A messenger. *Gower.*  
**MES'SEN-GER**, *n.* [*messenger*, Fr.] A bearer of a message; an emissary.—(*Naut.*) A hawser or small cable wound round the capstan.  
**MES-SI'AD\***, *n.* The modern epic poem of Germany, written by Klopstock, relating to the sufferings and triumph of the Messiah. *Brande.*  
**MES-SI'AH**, *n.* The Hebrew of the Greek word *Christ*; the Anointed; the Christ.  
**MES-SI'AH-SHIP**, *n.* The office of the Messiah. *South.*  
**MES-SI-AN'IC\***, *a.* Relating to the Messiah. *Ec. Rev.* [R.]  
**MESSEURS**, (*mësh'ürz* or *mësh'yurz*) [*mësh'sürz*, S.; *mësh-shürz* or *mësh-shürz'*, W.; *mësh'sürz*, P.; *mësh-shürz'*, J.; *mësh-sürz*, E.; *mësh'ürz*, F.; *mësh'shürz*, Ja.; *mësh'yurz*, Sm.] *n.* [Fr.; pl. of *monsieur* or *Mr.*] Sirs; gentlemen; plural of *Mr.*; abbreviated to *Messrs.* See **MAS-TER**.  
**MESS/MATE**, *n.* One who eats at the same table.  
**MES'SO-RE-LIEV'**, *n.* *Francis.* See **MEZZO-BILIEVO**.  
**MES'SUAGE**, (*mësh'swaj*) *n.* [*messuagium*, low L.] (*Law*) The dwelling-house, adjoining land, offices, &c., appropriated to the use of the household; the site of a manor.  
**MES-TE'É\***, *n.* (*West Indies*) The offspring of a white and a quadroon:—written also *mustee*. *P. Cyc.*  
**MES-TI'NO\***, *n.* The offspring of a Spaniard or creole and a native Indian; a mestizo. *Brande.*  
**MES-TI'ZO\***, *n.* [Sp.] pl. **MES-TI'ZOS**. (*Spanish America*) The offspring of a Spaniard or white person and an American Indian; a mestizo. *Murray.*  
**ME-SYM'N-CUM\***, *n.* A repetition at the end of a stanza; refrain. *Walker.*  
**MET**, *i. & p.* from *Met.* See **METZ**.  
**MET\***, *n.* A measure of four pecks. *Hunter.* [Provincial, Eng.]  
**META\*** [*metá*] A prefix in words of Greek origin, signifying *beyond, over, after, with, between*; frequently answering to the Latin *trans*. *Smart.*  
**ME-TÁ'H'SIS**, *n.* [Gr.] (*Rhet.*) A figure by which the orator passes from one thing to another; a transition.  
**ME-TÁ'Q-LÁ**, *n.* [*μετάβαλή*]. (*Med.*) A change of time, air, or disease.  
**MET-A-BÓ'L-AN\***, *n.* (*Ent.*) An insect that undergoes a metamorphosis. *Kirby.*  
**MET-A-CÁR'PAL**, *a.* Belonging to the metacarpus. *Shorp.*  
**MET-A-CÁR'PUS**, *n.* [*μετακάρπιον*]. (*Anat.*) The part of the hand between the wrist and the fingers.  
**ME-TÁKH'RO-NISM**, (*mē-ták'ro-nizm*) *n.* [*μετά and χρόνος*]. An error in chronology by placing an event after its proper time.  
**MET'A-CISM\***, *n.* The too frequent occurrence of the letter *m*. *Mauder.*  
**MET-A-GÁL/LATE\***, *n.* A salt formed from metagallic acid and a base. *P. Cyc.*  
**MET-A-GÁL/LIC\***, *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid obtained by a partial decomposition of gallic acid. *P. Cyc.*  
**MÉ/TAGE**, *n.* Measurement of coals; price of measuring.  
**MET-A-GRÁ'MA-TISM**, *n.* [*μετά and γράμμα*]. The art or practice of transposing letters so as to form new words; anagrammatism.  
**MET'AL**, (*mē'tál* or *mēt'al*) [*mē'tál*, S. W. P. E. Wb.; *mēt'al*, F. Ja. K. Sm.; *mēt'ál*, J.] *n.* [Fr.; *metallum*, L.] An undecomposed body, of peculiar lustre, insoluble in water, fusible by heat, and capable, in the state of an oxide, of uniting with acids, and forming with them metallic salts.—The metals known to the ancients were seven, viz.: gold, silver, iron, copper, mercury, lead, and tin; but chemical science now reckons forty-two metals. *Brande.* [Courage; spirit. *Clarendon.* See **MET'LE**.]  
**MET-A-LÉP'SIS**, *n.* [*μετάληψις*]. pl. **MET-A-LÉP'SÉS**. (*Rhet.*) A continuation of a trope in one word through a succession of significations.  
**MET-A-LÉP'TIC\*** } *a.* Acting transversely; relating to  
**MET-A-LÉP'TI-CAL\*** } metalipsis. *Mauder.*  
**MET-A-LÉP'TI-CAL-LY**, *ad.* In a metaphorical manner.  
**MET'ALLED**, (*mēt'áld*) *a.* See **MET'LE**.  
**ME-TÁL/LIC**, *a.* Relating to metal; containing metal; consisting of metal; resembling metal.

**ME-TÁL/LI-CAL**, *a.* Metallic. *Wotton.* [R.]  
**MET-AL-LI'FER'OUS**, *a.* [*metallum* and *fero* L.] *Francis*, metals. *Bailey.*  
**ME-TÁL/LI-FÓRM\***, *a.* Having the form of a metal. *Smart.*  
**MET'AL-LINE**, [*mēt'al-lín*, W. J. Wb.; *mēt'al-lín*, E. F. me-tál'lín, S. Ash; *mē-tál-lín* or *mēt'al-lín*, Ja. K.] *a.* Impregnated with metal; consisting of metal; metallic.  
**MET'AL-LIST**, *n.* A worker in, or one skilled in, metals.  
**MET-AL-LI-ZÁ'TION\***, *n.* [*metallisation*, Fr.] Act of changing into metal. *Francis.*  
**MET-AL-LIZE\***, *v. a.* [*l. METALIZED*; *pp. METALIZING, METALIZED*.] To give a substance metallic qualities. *Smart.*  
**MET-AL-LÖCH'RO-MY\***, *n.* The art of coloring metals. *Nobili.*  
**MET-AL-LÖG'RA-PHY**, *n.* [*metallum*, L., and *γραφω*, G.] An account or description of metals.  
**MET'AL-LÖID\***, *n.* (*Chem.*) A non-metallic, inflammable body, as sulphur, phosphorus, &c.:—applied also to the metallic bases of the fixed alkalis and alkaline earths. *Brande.*  
**MET'AL-LOID\***, *a.* Relating to metalloids; like metal. *Bac-land.*  
**MET-AL-LÜR'GIC\*** } *a.* Relating to metallurgy. *Es*  
**MET-AL-LÜR'GÍ-CAL\*** } *Rev.*  
**MET'AL-LÜR-GIST**, *n.* A worker in metals.  
**MET'AL-LÜR-GY**, [*mēt'al-lür-je*, W. P. E. F. K. Sm. Ash, Nares, Wb.; *mē-tál'lür-je*, J. Ja. Johnson; *mēt-ál-lür'je*, S.] *n.* [*metallum*, L., and *εργον*, Gr.] The art of working metals, or separating them from their ores.  
**MET'AL-MÁN**, *n.* A worker in metals.  
**MET-A-MÖR'PHIC\***, *a.* Noting change; changeable.—(*Min.*) Noting a class of rocks, called also *stratified primary* rocks. *Lyell.*  
**MET-A-MÖR'PHIZE\***, *v. a.* To transform; to metamorphose. *Wollaston.*  
**MET-A-MÖR'PHOSE**, (*mēt-á-mör'fys*) *v. a.* [*μεταμορφώω*]. [*l. METAMORPHOSE*; *pp. METAMORPHOSINO, METAMORPHOSEO*.] To change the form or shape of.  
**MET-A-MÖR'PHOSE\***, *n.* A transformation; metamorphosis. *Thompson.*  
**MET-A-MÖR'PHO-SER**, *n.* One who metamorphoses.  
**MET-A-MÖR'PHO-SIC**, *a.* Transforming; changing form.  
**MET-A-MÖR'PHO-SIS**, *n.* [*μεταμορφωσις*, pl. **MET-A-MÖR'PHO-SÉS**.] Transformation; change of form or shape.  
**MET'A-PHÖR**, *n.* [*μεταφορά*]. (*Rhet.*) A comparison or simile comprised in a word; a figure by which a word is transferred from a subject to which it properly belongs, to another, in such a manner that a comparison is implied, though not formally expressed; as, “the silver moon” is a metaphor; “moon bright as silver,” a comparison.  
**MET-A-PHÖR'IC** } *a.* Relating to or partaking of meta-  
**MET-A-PHÖR'ICAL** } phor; not literal; figurative.  
**MET-A-PHÖR'ICAL-LY**, *ad.* Figuratively; not literally.  
**MET-A-PHÖR'ICAL-NESS\***, *n.* Quality of being metapho-  
*ical.* *Ash.*  
**ME-TÁPH'Q-RIST**, or **MET'A-PHÖR-IST**, [*mē-tál'q-ríst*, Todd, Mauder; *mēt'q-for-íst*, K. Wb.; *mēt'q-for-íst*, Sm.] *n.* A maker of metaphors.  
**MET'A-PHRA'SE**, (*mēv'a-fráz*) *n.* [*μεταφρασσις*]. A transfer of phrases or idioms, without alteration, into another language; a mere verbal translation.  
**ME-TÁPH'RA-SIS\***, *n.* [Gr.] A merely verbal translation, a metaphrase. *Crabb.*  
**MET'A-PHRA'ST**, *n.* [*μεταφραστής*]. A maker of a metaphrase; a literal translator; an interpreter.  
**MET'A-PHRA'STIC**, *a.* Close in interpretation; literal.  
**MET-A-PHY'SI-CO-THE-Ö-LÖG'ICAL\***, *a.* Embracing metaphysics and theology. *D'Israeli.*  
**MET-A-PHY'SIC**, *n.* Same as *metaphysics*. *Watts.* [R.]  
**MET-A-PHY'SIC** } *a.* Versed in metaphysics; relating  
**MET-A-PHY'SICAL** } to metaphysics; existing only in  
*thought; abstract; general; beyond nature; supernatural*  
**MET-A-PHY'SICAL-LY**, *ad.* In a metaphysical manner.  
**MET-A-PHY-SI'ÖCIAN**, (*mēt-á-fē-zish'an*) *n.* One versed in metaphysics.  
**MET-A-PHY'SICS**, (*mēt-á-fiz'iks*) *n. pl.* [*μεταφυσική*]. The philosophy of mind, as distinguished from that of matter; a science of which the object is to explain the principles and causes of all things existing:—according to *Brande*, “the science which regards the ultimate grounds of being, as distinguished from its phenomenal modifications;” a speculative science which soars beyond the bounds of experience:—intellectual philosophy; ontology; psychology.  
**ME-TÁPH'Y-SIS\***, *n.* Transformation; metamorphosis. *Ham-ilton.*  
**MET'A-PLÁSM**, *n.* [*μεταπλασμός*]. (*Rhet.*) A figure by which words or letters are transposed contrary to their natural order.  
**ME-TÁ'S'TA-SIS**, *n.* [*μετάστασις*]. pl. **ME-TÁ'S'TA-SÉS** (*Med.*) The removal of the seat of a disease from one place to another.  
**MET-A-STÁT'IC\***, *a.* Relating to metastasis. *Dunglison.*

MET- $\Lambda$ - $\lambda$ 'R'SAL, a. Belonging to the metatarsus *Sharp*.  
 MET- $\Lambda$ -T $\alpha$ 'R'SV $\Sigma$ , n. [*μετά and ταρσός.*] (*Anat.*) The in-  
 step; the sole of the foot between the toes and the ankle.  
 MET-T $\alpha$ 'TH'E-SIS, n.; pl. MET-T $\alpha$ 'TH'E-SĒS. (*Rhet.*) The  
 transposition of words or letters.  
 MET- $\Lambda$ -THĒT'ICAL, a. Relating to, or containing, transpo-  
 sition. *Forby*.  
 MET- $\Lambda$ -THŌ'RAX, n. [Gr.] The third thorax or trunk of  
 an insect. *Rogé*.  
 MET- $\Lambda$ -TŌME, n. (*Arch.*) The space between one dentil  
 and the next. *Brande*.  
 MĒTE, v. a. [*metior, L.*] [i. METED; pp. METINO, METEO.]  
 To measure; to reduce to measure.  
 MĒ-TE'MP'SY-ĒHŌSE, v. a. To translate from body to  
 body. *Peachment*.  
 MĒ-TE'MP-SY-ĒHŌ'SIS, (mĒ-TE'mp-se-kŏ'sis) n. [*μετεμψώ-  
 χωσις.*] The transmigration of the soul from one body  
 to another, or through different successive bodies.  
 MET-EMP-TŌ'SIS, n. A falling or happening a day after  
 the time, or "the day after the fair." *Brande*.  
 MĒ'TĒ-ŌR, [mĒ'tĒ-ur, P. J. Ja. K. Sm.; mĒ'tyur, S. E. F.;  
 mĒ'tĒ-ur or mĒ'che-ur, W.] n. [*μετέωρα.*] Any natural  
 phenomenon in the atmosphere or clouds; a fiery or lu-  
 minous body occasionally seen moving rapidly through  
 the atmosphere; a fire-ball, called also a *falling star*:—  
 anything that transiently dazzles or strikes with wonder.  
 MĒ-TE-ŌR'JĀ, a. Relating to meteors; bright, dazzling,  
 and transient. *Brande*.  
 MĒ-TE-ŌR'JĀ-CAL, a. Meteoric. *Bp. Hall*.  
 MĒ-TE-ŌR-IZĒ, n. A meteoric stone; a meteorolite. *Ure*.  
 MĒ-TE-ŌR-IZĒ, v. n. To ascend in evaporation. *Evelyn*.  
 MĒ-TE-Ō-RO-Ē-RA-PHY, n. A description of the weather;  
 meteorology. *Month. Rev.*  
 MĒ-TE-ŌR'Ō-LITE, [mĒ'tĒ-ŏr'ŏ-lit, Sm.; mĒ'tĒ-ŏ-ŏ-lit, K.  
 W.] n. (*Min.*) A meteoric stone; a semi-metallic mass  
 falling from the atmosphere. *Brande*.  
 MĒ-TE-Ō-RO-LŌG'IC, a. Meteorological. *Smart*.  
 MĒ-TE-Ō-RO-LŌG'ICAL, a. Relating to the atmosphere  
 and its phenomena; relating to meteorology; registering  
 the weather.  
 MĒ-TE-Ō-RŌL'Ō-GĪST, n. One versed in meteorology.  
 MĒ-TE-Ō-RŌL'Ō-Ō-Ō, n. [*μετέωρα and λόγος.*] The science  
 of meteors; the science of the atmosphere and its vari-  
 ous phenomena, particularly the state of the weather.  
 MĒ-TE-ŌR'Ō-M $\alpha$ N-CY, n. Divination by meteors. *Smart*.  
 MĒ-TE-ŌR'Ō-SCŌPE, or MĒ-TE'Ō-RO-SCŌPE, [mĒ'tĒ'ŏ  
 ŏ-skŏp, W.; mĒ'tĒ-ŏr'ŏ-skŏp, Sm.] n. An instrument for  
 taking the magnitude and distances of heavenly bodies.  
 MĒ-TE-ŌR-ŌS'CO-PY, n. That part of astronomy which  
 treats of the remote heavenly bodies, their distances, &c. *Crabb*.  
 MĒ-TE'Ō-ROUS, a. Having the nature of a meteor. *Milton*.  
 MĒ'TĒR, n. One who metes or measures; as, a coal-meter,  
 a land-meter.  
 MĒTE-STICK, n. (*Naut.*) A staff to measure the height  
 of the hold of a ship, and to level the ballast. *Crabb*.  
 MĒTE'WAND, (-wŏnd) n. A meteyard. *Ascham*.  
 MĒTE'YARD, n. A measuring rod; a yard.  
 MĒ-THĒG'LIN, [*meddyglyn, Welsh.*] A beverage made  
 of honey and water, fermented by yeast.  
 MĒ-THĪNK'S, v. impersonal. [i. METHOUGHT.] I think; it  
 seems to me. *Spenser. Addison*.  
 MĒTH'ŌD, n. [*μεθόδος.*] A suitable or convenient arrange-  
 ment with a view to some end; a regular order; way;  
 manner; system; rule; mode; regularity.  
 MĒ-THŌD'IC, a. [*methodicus, Fr.*] Having method; regu-  
 lar; methodical.  
 MĒ-THŌD'ICAL, a. Having method; regular; orderly;  
 systematic; exact; methodic.  
 MĒ-THŌD'ICAL-LY, ad. According to method and order.  
 MĒTH'ŌD-ĪSM, n. The system or principles of the Meth-  
 odists.  
 MĒTH'ŌD-ĪST, n. An observer of method.—(*Med.*) A phy-  
 sician who practises by method or rule.—(*Theol.*) One  
 of a religious denomination, who date their rise from 1729,  
 at the English university of Oxford. The leaders were  
 John Wesley and George Whitefield.  
 MĒTH-ŌD-ĪST'IC, a. Methodistical. *Month. Rev.*  
 MĒTH-ŌD-ĪST'ICAL, a. Relating to the Methodists.  
 MĒTH-ŌD-ĪST'ICAL-LY, ad. In a methodistical manner.  
*Ch. Ob.*  
 MĒTH'ŌD-ĪZĒ, n. a. [i. METHOIZED; pp. METHOIZINO,  
 METHOIZED] To regulate; to dispose in order.  
 MĒTH'ŌD-ĪZ-ER, n. One who methodizes. *Stewart*.  
 MĒTH-ŌD-ĪL'Ō-Ō-Ō, n. A discourse concerning method.  
*Month. Rev.*  
 MĒ-THŌUGHT' (-th $\alpha$ w't) i. from *Methinks*. I thought.  
 MĒTH'Ō-LĒNE, n. [*μεθ $\alpha$  and ν $\alpha$ ν.*] (*Chem.*) A peculiar liquid  
 compound of carbon and hydrogen, extracted from pyrox-  
 ilic spirit. *Ure*  
 MĒTH'IC, n. [*μεθικός.*] One living with others in their  
 dwelling or cit'. *Mitford*.  
 MĒ-TIC'Ō-LOUS, a. [*meticulosus, L.*] Fearful; timid.  
*Coler.*

MĒ-TIC'Ō-LOUS-LY, (-jūs-le) ad. Timidly. *Browne*  
 MĒ-TĀ,\* n. (*Zoöl.*) An American plant. *Tate*.  
 MĒ-TŌN'IC, a. Relating to Meton, or a cycle of 19 years  
 so named from Meton, an Athenian. *Encyc.*  
 MĒ-TŌ-NŪM'IC, a. Relating to metonymy, metonymical  
*Asch.*  
 MĒ-TŌ-NŪM'ICAL, a. Put for something else; not literal  
 MĒ-TŌ-NŪM'ICAL-LY, ad. By metonymy; not literally.  
 MĒ-TŌN'Y-MY, or MĒ-TŌ-NŪM-Y, [mĒ-tŏn'e-me, P. J. F  
 Rees, *Asch*; mĒ'tŏ-nim-ŏ, S. E. K. Sm. *Nares*; mĒ-tŏn'  
 g-me or mĒ'tŏ-nim-ŏ, W. Ja.] n. [*μετωνυμία.*] (*Rhet.*)  
 A figure by which the name of one idea or thing is substi-  
 tuted for that of another, to which it has a certain rela-  
 tion; as, "gray hairs," for "old age."  
 MĒ-TŌ-ŒĒ, n. [*μετά and ὄψη.*] (*Arch.*) A square space be-  
 tween triglyphs in the frieze of the Doric order, often or-  
 namented with sculpture.  
 MĒ-TŌ-ŒŌ-ŌP'ICAL, a. Relating to metoposcopy. *W*  
*Scott*.  
 MĒ-TŌ-ŒŌ-Ō-PĪST, n. One versed in metoposcopy.  
 MĒ-TŌ-ŒŌ-Ō-Ō-PY, n. [*μετώπων and σκοπία.*] The art of  
 divination by inspecting the forehead; and the study of phys-  
 iognomy. *Burton*.  
 MĒ'TRE, (mĒ'ter) n. [*metrum, L.; μέτρον, Gr.*] The sub-  
 division of a verse; measure as applied to verse; verse.  
 —[Fr.] The unity of the French measure of length, equal  
 to 39.37 English inches.  
 MĒ'TRICAL, a. [*metricus, L.*] Pertaining to metre or num-  
 bers; having metre or rhythm; measured; consisting of  
 verse.  
 MĒ'TRICAL-LY, ad. In a metrical manner. *Jodrell*.  
 MĒ-TRĪ'CIAN, (mĒ-trish'ān) n. A versifier; a poet. *Hall*.  
 MĒ'TRĪ-FĪER, n. A metrist; a versifier. *Southey*.  
 MĒ'TRĪST, n. A versifier; a poet. *Bale*. [R.]  
 MĒ-TRŌL'Ō-Ō-Ō, n. [*μετρον and λόγος.*] A treatise on, or  
 exposition of, weights and measures. *Kelly*  
 MĒ'TRŌ-NŌME, n. [*μετρον and νόμος.*] (*Mus.*) An instru-  
 ment or pendulum used for determining the movement,  
 i. e., the quickness or slowness, of musical compositions.  
*P. Cyc.*  
 MĒ-TRŌP'Ō-LS, n. [*metropolis, L.; πόλις and πόλις, Gr.*]  
 The mother city of a colony:—the chief city of a coun-  
 try.  
 MĒ-TRŌ-PŌL'Ī-TAN, [mĒ-trŏ-pŏl'e-tān, W. J. F. Ja. R  
 Wb.; mĒ-trŏ-pŏl'e-tān, S. P. K. Sm.] n. A bishop of the  
 mother church; an archbishop.  
 MĒ-TRŌ-PŌL'Ī-TAN, a. Belonging to a metropolis, or an  
 archbishopric.  
 MĒ-TRŌP'Ō-LĪTE, n. A metropolitan. *Barron*  
 MĒ-TRŌ-PŌL'Ī-TIC, a. Chief; archiepiscopal. *Selden*.  
 MĒ-TRŌ-PŌ-LĪT'ICAL, a. Chief; principal; archiepisco-  
 pal. *Bp. Hall*.  
 MĒ'TZLE, (mĒ'tl) n. [corrupted from *metals*.] Tempera-  
 ment easily warmed or excited; ardor; spirit; courage;  
 substance.  
 MĒ'TZLED, (-tid) a. Ardent; fiery; brisk; gay.  
 MĒ'TZLE-SŌME, (mĒ'tl-sŏm) a. Ardent; lively; gay  
 brisk.  
 MĒ'TZLE-SŌME-LY, ad. Ardently; briskly.  
 MĒ'TZLE-SŌME-NĒSS, n. Quality of being mettlesome  
*Bailey*.  
 MĒ'WAND, (-wŏnd) n. *Burke*. See METEWAND.  
 MĒ'W $\alpha$ R ET TŪ'W $\alpha$ R, [L.] (*Lavo*) "Mine and thine;"  
 —used in law for the proper guides of right. *Whishaw*.  
 MEW, (mū) n. [*meu, Fr.*] pl. MEW'S, (mūz) A sea-fowl;—  
 a cage for hawks; an enclosure.—pl. Stables or places  
 for horses; ss. "the king's mews."  
 MEW, (mū) v. a. [i. MEWED; pp. MEWING, MEWED.] To  
 shut up; to confine; to enclose:—to shed, as feathers;  
 to moult.  
 MEW, v. n. [*meur, Fr.*] To change feathers; to cry, as a  
 cat; to mewl.  
 MEW'ING, n. The cry of a cat; a moulting.  
 MEW'ING, (mū) v. n. [*meuler, Fr.*] [i. MEWED; pp. MEW-  
 ING, MEW'ING.] To cry, ss an infant; to squall.  
 MEW'LER, n. One who squalls or mewls.  
 MEW'S, (mūz) n. pl. Places for enclosing horses; stables.  
 —Originally, they were places for hawks. *Qu. Rev.*  
 MĒX'IC $\alpha$ N, n. A native of Mexico. *Murray*.  
 MĒX'IC $\alpha$ N, a. Relating to Mexico. *Tudor*.  
 MĒYNT, a. Mingled. See MEYNE.  
 MĒ-ZĒ'RĒ-ŌN, n. A species of daphne or spurge-laurel; a  
 shrub that flowers very early.  
 MĒZ'Z $\alpha$ -NINE, n. (*Arch.*) A story of small height in ro-  
 duéed between two higher ones. *Brande*.  
 MĒZZ'Ō (mĒz'ŏ or mĒz'ŏ) n. [i. Middle: meann. *Snart*  
 MĒZZ'Ō-RĪ-LĪE'Ū, (mĒz'ŏ-ŏ-ŏ-ŏ) n. [i. Middle relief and  
 high-relief.  
 MĒZZ'Ō-RĪNT, n. A kind of engraving; mezzotint. —  
*Mezzotint* is the Anglicized form, and is used by some  
 respectable authorities. *Genl. Mag.*  
 MĒZZ'Ō-TĪN'TER, n. One who practises mezzotint  
*Walpole*.

**MÉZ-ZQ-TIN'TÔ**, (méd-zq-tin'tô or mēz-zq-tin'tô) [mēt-sq-tin t. S. W. P. J. F.; mēt-zq-tin'tô, *J. S. M.*; mēz-zq-tin'tô, *E. K. W. b.*] n. [It.] A kind of engraving on copper, resembling drawings in Indian ink.

**[MÉZ-ZQ-TIN'TÔ]\*** v. a. To engrave or represent in mezzotinto. *Genl. Mag.*, [R.]

**MÉZ-ZQ-TINT-PAINT'ER**,\* n. One who paints in mezzotinto. *Genl. Mag.*

**MËBÖRR**,\* (mür) n. (*Zool.*) A species of antelope. *P. Cyc.*

**MË-ÄR'QYR-ITE**,\* n. (*Min.*) A species of rare mineral. *Dana.*

**MË'ÄZM**, (m'äzäm, S. W. K. Sm. *W. b.*; m'äzäm, *J. q.*) n. [*μαίωμα*] pl. **MË'ÄZMS**. A noxious or infectious exhalation or particle floating in the air; miasma. *Harvey.*

**MË-ÄS'MÄ**,\* n. [*μιασμα*] pl. **MË-ÄS'MÄ-TÄ**. A noxious particle, substance, or exhalation floating in the air:—same as *miasm*. *Qu. Rev.* See **MIASM**.

**MË-ÄS'MÄL**,\* a. Same as *miasmatic*. *James Johnson.*

**MË-ÄS'MÄT'IC**,\* } a. Relating to or containing miasma  
**MË-ÄS'MÄT'ICAL**,\* } or miasms. *Qu. Rev.*

**MË-ÄS'MÄ-TIST**,\* n. One versed in miasmata. *Barton*

**MË'ÄSÄ**, n. [L.] (*Min.*) A mineral generally found in thin, smooth, elastic, transparent laminae; talc; glist. See **GRANITE**.

**MË-CÄ'CEOUS**, (mī-kä'abus) a. Partaking of, or like, mica; glittering; shining.

**MË'CA-SCHIST**,\* (-shäst) n. (*Min.*) Mica-slate. *Ure.* See **MICA-SLATE**.

**MË'CA-SLATE**,\* n. (*Min.*) One of the lowest of the stratified rocks, composed of quartz and mica. *Brande.*

**MICE**, n.; pl. of *Mouse*. See **MOUSE**.

**MË'CHÄ-EL-ITE**,\* n. (*Min.*) A variety of opal. *Dana.*

**MËCH'ÄEL-MÄS**, (mik'el-mäs, n. [*Michael and nuss.*] The feast of the archangel Michael; and the 28th of September.

**†MËCHE**, (mich) v. n. To puffer; to skulk. *Spenser.*

**†MËCH'ER**, (mich'er, S. P. J. Sm.; m'cher, *W.*) n. [*miché, old Fr.*] A thief; a pilferer; a skulker. *Suidney.*

**†MËCH'ER-Y**, n. Theft; cheating; skulking. *Gower.*

**MËCH'ING**,\* p. a. Pilfering; tying hid; being concealed. *Shak.*

**MË'KLE**, (mik'kl) a. Much. *Spenser.* [Obsolete, except in Scotland.]

**MË'KÖ**,\* n. (*Zool.*) A species of small monkey. *P. Cyc.*

**MË'KRO-QÖSM**, (m'krö-közm, S. W. P. J. E. F. *Ja. K. Sm.* R.) n. [*μικρός and κόσμος*]. The little world; now considered as an epitome of the macrocosm, or the great world.

**MË'KRO-QÖS'MIC**,\* a. Same as *microcosmical*. *Brande.*

**MË'KRO-QÖS'MICAL**,\* a. Pertaining to the microcosm.

**MË'KRO-QÖS'MÖG'RÄ-PHY**,\* n. The description of man as a little world. *Genl. Mag.*

**MË'KRO-QÖS'TIC**,\* a. Increasing the intensity of sound. *Dunglison.*

**MË'KRO-DÖN**,\* n. A genus of extinct fishes. *Brande.*

**MË'KROG'RÄ-PHY**, (mī-krög'ra-fe, *W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; m'krög'raf-e, S. K.) n. [*μικρός and γράφω*]. The description of such objects as are too minute to be seen without the help of a microscope.

**MË'KRO-LITE**,\* n. (*Min.*) A mineral having very small crystals. *Dana.*

**MË'KROM'ETER**, n. [*μικρός and μέτρον*]. An instrument applied to telescopes and microscopes for measuring very small distances, or the diameters of objects which subtend very small angles.

**MË'KRO-PHÖNE**,\* n. (*Mus.*) An instrument for increasing the intensity of low sounds. *Brande.*

**MË'KRO-PYLE**,\* n. (*Bot.*) A perforation through the skin of a seed over against the apex of the nucleus. *Brande.*

**MË'KRO-SCOPE**, (m'krö-sköp, S. W. P. J. E. F. *Ja. K. Sm.* R.) n. [*μικρός and σκοπεω*]. An optical instrument, which enables us to see and examine objects which are too minute to be seen by the naked eye.

**MË'KRO-SCOPE**,\* v. a. To examine with a microscope. *Month Rev.*

**†MË'KRO-SCÖP'IAL**,\* a. Microscopic. *Ep. Berkeley.*

**MË'KRO-SCÖP'IAL**,\* } a. Relating to, or resembling, a mi-  
**MË'KRO-SCÖP'ICAL**,\* } croscope; very minute.

**MË'KRO-SCÖP'ICAL-LY**,\* ad. In a microscopic manner. *Qu. Rev.*

**MË'KRO-SCÖ-FIST**,\* n. One versed in microscopy. *Maunder.*

**MË'KROSCÖPY**,\* n. The art by which anal objects are made to appear large. *Maunder.*

**MË-TV-RI'TION**,\* (mik-tv-rish'un) n. The voiding of urine. *Smart.*

**MID**, a. Middle; equally between two extremes. *Pope.* It is much used in composition; as, *mid-day*. [R.]

**MID**,\* n. Middle; midat; as, "the mid of night." *Dryden.*

**MË'DÄ**, n. [*μίδας*]. A worm producing the bean-fly.

**†MËD-ÄGE**, n. The middle age of life. *Shak.*

**MËD-ÄIV**,\* n. The middle of the sky. *Milton.*

**MË'DÄS**,\* n. (*Zool.*) A species of South American monkey. *P. Cyc.*

**MËD-CHÄN'NEL**,\* n. A way across, or in the middle of, a channel. *Crabb.*

**MËD'-COURSE**, (mīd'köra) n. Middle of the way. *Milton.*

**MËD'-DÄY**, (mīd'dä) a. Meridional; being at noon. *Shary*

**MËD'-DÄY**, (mīd'dä) n. Noon; the meridian. *Donne.*

**MËD'DEN**, (mīd'dn) n. A dunghill. *Brockett.* [North of Eng.]

**MËD'DEN-CRÖW**,\* n. A name given, in some parts of Eng land, to the common crow. *Booth.*

**†MËD'DEST**, a.; *superl.* of *Mid*. Middlemost. *Spenser.*

**MËD'DING**, n. Same as *midden*. *Phillips.* [R.]

**MËD'DLE**, (mīd'dl) a. Equally distant from the two extremes; intermediate; central; mean; medial; intervening.—*Middle ages*, a period comprising about seven hundred, or a thousand, years, from the 5th or the 8th century to the 15th century of the Christian era.—*Middle finger*, the longest finger.—*Middle passage*, or *mid-passage*, the passage of a slave-ship from Africa across the Atlantic Ocean.

**MËD'DLE**, (mīd'dl) n. The part or place equally distant from the extremities or from the verge; the midst; the centre.

**MËD'DLE-ÄGE**,\* a. Belonging to the middle ages; medicinal. *Hallivell.*

**MËD'DLE-ÄGED**, (mīd'dl-ägd) a. Of the middle period of life; placed about the middle of life.

**MËD'DLE-EARTH**, n. The earth, as considered between heaven and hell. *Shak.*

**MËD'DLE-MÄN**,\* n.; pl. **MËD'DLE-MÄN**. A man who has the disposal or sale of goods, or of renting of lands or estates. *McCulloch.*—(*Mil.*) One who stands in the middle of the file. *Crabb.*

**MËD'DLE-MÖST**, a. *superl.* Being in the middle. *More.*

**MËD'DLE-SIZED**,\* (-sīzd) a. Being of middle or average size. *Hawkins.*

**†MËD'DLE-WËT'ED**, a. Of moderate abilities. *J. Walton*

**MËD'DLING**, a. Of middle rank, degree, or quality; of moderate size, extent, or capacity; passable; mediocre.

**MËD'DLING-LY**, ad. Passably; indifferently. *Johnson.*

**MËD'-EARTH**,\* n. The middle of the earth. *Fairfax.*

**MËD'GÄL-LEVY**,\* n. (*Naut.*) The middle of a ship. *West*

**MËD'GEG**, (mij) n. A goat. *Percy's Rel.*

**MËD'-HEAV-EN**, (mīd'häv-vn) n. The middle of heaven or of the sky;—the point of the ecliptic which is at the meridian at any time. *Crabb.*

**MËD'HEÖR**,\* (mīd'här) n. The middle part of the day. *Milton.*

**MËD'LAND**, a. Remote from the coast or sea; interior; surrounded by land; mediterranean.

**MËD'LÄG**, n. The middle of the leg. *Bacon.*

**MËD'LÄNT**, n. The middle of lent. *Wheatley.*

**MËD'LÄNT-ING**, a. Visiting at midlent. *Wheatley.*

**MËD'MÖST**, a.; *superl.* of *Mid*. Middlemost. *Dryden*

**MËD'NIGHT**, (mīd'nit) n. Twelve o'clock at night; the middle or depth of night.

**MËD'NIGHT**, (mīd'nit) a. Being in the middle of the night.

**MËD'-NÖÖN**,\* n. The middle of the day. *Milton.*

**MËD'RIB**,\* n. (*Bot.*) The middle rib or vein of a leaf. *Crabb*

**MËD'RIFE**,\* n. (*Anat.*) The diaphragm; the skin or membrane which separates the heart and lungs from the lower belly. *Quincy.*

**MËD'-SEA**, (mīd'sē) n. The middle of the sea. *Dryden.*

**MËD'SHIP**, n.; pl. **MËD'SHIPS**. (*Naut.*) The middle of the ship, with reference to length or breadth.

**MËD'SHIP**,\* a. Belonging to the middle of the ship. *Smart.*

**MËD'SHIP-MÄN**, n.; pl. **MËD'SHIP-MÄN**. (*Naut.*) A kind of naval cadet, or an inferior young officer on board a vessel of war.—*A passed midshipman* is one who has passed an examination in seamanship, &c.

**MËD'SHIPS**,\* ad. (*Naut.*) In the middle of the ship. *Wilkes.*

**MËD'-SKY**,\* n. The middle of the atmosphere. *Milton*

**MËDST**, n. The middle. *Ep. Taylor.*

**†MËDST**, a. Midmost; being in the middle. *Milton*

**MËDST**, prep. Poetically used for *amidst*.

**MËD'STRÄAM**, n. The middle of the stream. *Dryden.*

**MËD'SUM-MER**, n. The middle of summer; the summer solstice, June 21st or 22d.—*Midsummer-day*, June 24th the festival of St. John the Baptist.

**MËD'WÄLD**,\* n. A bird that eats bees. *Ash.*

**†MËD'WARD**, a. Being in the middle.

**MËD'WÄY**, n. The middle of the way or passage.

**MËD'WÄY**, a. Being in the middle between two places.

**MËD'WÄY**, ad. In the middle of the passage. *Dryden.*

**MËD'WËFE**, (mīd'wif, S. W. P. J. F. *Ja. Sm.*; mīd'wif or mīd'wif, K.) n.; pl. **MËD'WËVES**. A woman who assists women in childbirth. *Donne.*

**MËD'WËFE**, v. a. To assist in childbirth. *Brevint.*

**MËD'WËFE**, v. n. To act as a midwife. *Warburton*

**MËD'WËFE-RY**, (mīd'wif-rē, S. W. P. J. E. F. *Ja.*; mīd'wif-rē, K. Sm.; mīd'wif-rē, *W. b.*) n. Assistance given at childbirth; trade of a midwife; obstetrics.

**MËD'WËF-ISH**,\* a. Relating to midwifery; obstetric. *Johnson.*

**MËD'WËN-TÄR**, n. The middle of winter; the winter solstice, December 21st, 22d, or 23d.

**MËD'WËVE**, v. a. Same as *midwife*. *Ep. H. King.*

**MËD'-WOOD**, (-wüd) a. In the middle of a wood. *Thomson.*

**MË'VE-MËTE**,\* n. (*Min.*) A magnesium carbonate of lime, of a green color, from Miemo in Tuscany. *Brande.*

**MËN**, s̄; **MÖVE**, NÖR, SÖN; **BÜLL**, BÜR, RÖLE.—Ç, Ç, Ç, soft; E, E, E, hard; S as Z; X as Z.—**†MËN**

**MIL'EN**, (mēa) *n.* [*mynd*, Goth.] Air; look; aspect; appearance; manner.

**MIL'EP**, *n.* Slight resentment or offence. *Pegge*. [Colloquial.]

**MILFF**, \* *v. a.* [i. MIFFED; *pp.* MIFFINO, MIFFED.] To give a slight offence; to displease. *Jennings*.

**MIFFED**,\* (mif) *a.* Slightly offended; displeased. *Smart*.

**MIGHT**, (mit) *i.* from *May*. Could; had power to do.

**MIGHT**, (mit) *n.* Power; strength; force. — *With might and main*, with might or utmost strength. — [Colloquial.]

**MIGHT'LY**, (mi'tē-ly) *ad.* Powerfully; forcibly; very much.

**MIGHT'NESS**, (mi'tē-nēs) *n.* Power; greatness; height of dignity. *Shak*.

**MIGHT'Y**, (mi'tē) *a.* Powerful by command, by influence, or by number; strong in any respect; having might or force; potent; vast; important; momentous.

**MIGHT'Y**, (mi'tē) *ad.* In a great degree. *Prior*. [Colloquial.] — "*Mighty* good sort of people." *Wilberforce*.

**MIGN'ARD**, (min'yard) *a.* [*mignard*, Fr.] Soft; dainty; pretty. *B. Janson*. — Written also *miniard*.

**MIGN'ON'ETTE**, (min-yō-nē) *n.* [*mignonnette*, Fr.] A plant and flower prized for its sweet scent.

**MIGRANT**,\* *a.* Changing place; migratory. *Pennant*.

**MIGRATE**, *v. n.* [*migra*, L.] [i. MIGRATED; *pp.* MIGRATING, MIGRATED.] To pass to a place of residence in another country or district; to remove; to change residence.

**MIGRATION**, *n.* [*migratio*, L.] Act of migrating; change of residence; removal.

**MIGRATORY**, *a.* Removing from place to place; changing residence.

**MILAN'ESE**,\* *n. sing. & pl.* A native or natives of Milan. *P. Cye*.

**MILCH**, *a.* Giving milk; as, "a milk cow." [Soft; tender; merciful; "milk-hearted." *Shak*.]

**MILD**, *a.* Kind; tender; indulgent; clement; soft; gentle; not violent; not harsh; not acrid; not sharp; mellow; sweet; pleasant.

**MILDEW**, (mil'dū) *n.* A disease in plants; a rusty or mouldy appearance, which causes blight, decay, or death of plants; sometimes called *rust* and *blight*. It is produced by innumerable minute fungi.

**MILDEW**, (mil'dū) *v. a.* [i. MILDEWED; *pp.* MILDEWING, MILDEWED.] To taint with mildew; to blight. *Shak*.

**MILDEWED**,\* (mil'dūd) *p. a.* Injured by mildew. *Maunder*.

**MILDLY**, *ad.* In a mild manner; tenderly; gently.

**MILDNESS**, *n.* Quality of being mild; gentleness; tenderness; clemency.

**MILD'TEMPERED**,\* (-perd) *a.* Of a mild temper. *Foz*.

**MILE**, *n.* [*mille passuum*, L.] The usual measure of roads. An English statute mile is 8 furlongs, or 320 rods, or 1760 yards. The ancient Roman mile (*mille passuum*) was 1000 paces, or 1600 yards. The German mile is 6859 yards.

**MILEAGE**,\* *n.* Fees paid for travel by the mile. *Cent. Mag.*

**MILE'POST**,\* *n.* A post set up to mark the miles. *Hayward*.

**MILESTONE**, *n.* A stone or post set to mark the miles.

**MILFÖLL**, *n.* [*millefolium*, L.] A perennial plant; the yarrow or maudlin.

**MIL'IA'RI-A**,\* *n.* [*milium*, L.] (*Med.*) A disease attended by an eruption resembling millet-seed; military fever. *Brande*.

**MIL'IA-RY**, (mil'yā-re) *a.* [*milium*, L.] Small; granulated; resembling a millet-seed. *Cheyne*. — *The military fever*, (*Med.*) a disease attended by an eruption resembling millet-seed. See **MIL'ARIA**.

**MIL'ITACE**, (me-lēs') *n.* [Fr.] Militia. *Temple*.

**MIL'IT'OLA**,\* *n.* An extinct mollusk or zoophyte. *Brande*.

**MIL'IT'OLITE**,\* *n.* (*Mün.*) A microscopic shell. *Uve*.

**MIL'IT'OLITE**,\* *a.* Relating to, or containing, mililites. *Smart*.

**MIL'ITAN-CY**, *n.* Warfare. *W. Mountague*.

**MIL'ITANT**, *a.* [*militans*, L.] Fighting; engaged in warfare. — *The church militant*, the church on earth engaged in warfare with hell and the world, distinct from the church triumphant in heaven. *Hooker*.

**MIL'ITARY**, *a.* [*militaris*, L.] Military. *Bacon*.

**MIL'ITARY-LY**, *ad.* In a military or soldierly manner.

**MIL'ITARIST**,\* *n.* A military man. *Shak*.

**MIL'ITARY**, *a.* Belonging to the army; relating to arms or war, professing arms; soldierly; warlike; martial.

**MIL'ITARY**, *n. pl.* The soldiery; the body of soldiers or of military men; the army.

**MIL'ITATE**, *v. n.* [*mitto*, L.] [i. MILITATED; *pp.* MILITATING, MILITATED.] To war or contend; to oppose; to operate against. *Blackburn*.

**MIL'ITARY**, (me-lish'yā) *n.* [L.] A body of citizens regularly enrolled and trained to military exercises; the enrolled soldiers; the trainbands; the standing force of a nation.

**MIL'ITIA-MAN**,\* (me-lish'yā-mān) *n.* *pl.* MILITIA-MEN. One who serves in the militia; a private soldier. *Ash*.

**MILK**, *n.* A fluid secreted by peculiar glands in the breasts or udders of mammiferous animals, and with which such animals feed their young; emulsion or juice of plants.

**MILK**, *v. a.* [i. MILKED; *pp.* MILKING, MILKED.] To draw milk by the hand; to suck.

**MILK'EN**, (milk'kn) *a.* Consisting of milk. *Temple*.

**MILK'ER**, *n.* One who milks: — a cow that gives milk.

**MILK'EV'ER**,\* *n.* (*Med.*) Puerperal fever. *Crabb*.

**MILK'IDGE**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) An East Indian plant. *Hanilton*.

**MILK'INESS**, *n.* Quality of being milky; softness.

**MILK'LIV'ERED**, (milk'liv-erd) *a.* Cowardly. *Shak*.

**MILK'MAID**, *n.* A woman who milks; a dairymaid.

**MILK'MAN**, *n.* *pl.* MILK'MEN. A man who sells milk.

**MILK'PAIL**, *n.* A vessel or pail for receiving milk.

**MILK'PAN**, *n.* A vessel in which milk is kept in the dairy.

**MILK'PARS'LEY**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant of several varieties. *Crabb*.

**MILK'POR'RIDGE**,\* *n.* Food made by boiling milk and water with meal or flour; milk-pottage. *Mason*.

**MILK'POT'TAGE**, *n.* Food made of milk, water, and meal or flour; milk-porridge.

**MILK'SCORE**, *n.* Account of milk supplied or received.

**MILK'SICK'NESS**,\* *n.* A malignant disease of the Western United States, affecting cattle, and also persons who make use of the flesh or dairy products of infected cattle. *Farm. Encyc.*

**MILK'SOP**, *n.* A piece of bread sopped in milk: — a soft, effeminate, feeble-minded man.

**MILK'THIS-TLE**, (-this-s) *n.* A biennial plant.

**MILK'TOOTH**, *n.* *pl.* MILK-TEETH. A small feroth which a foal cuts at about three months old, and casts before he is three years old: — one of the first teeth of a child.

**MILK'TRE'PÖL**, *n.* An herb or plant.

**MILK'VETCH**, *n.* A genus of herbaceous and shrubby plants.

**MILK'WARM**,\* *a.* Warm as milk in its natural state. *Smollett*.

**MILK'WEED**, *n.* A plant of several varieties.

**MILK'WHITE**, (milk'whit) *a.* White as milk. *Sidney*.

**MILK'WOMAN**, (milk'wūm-ān) *n.* *pl.* MILK'WOMEN. A woman who sells milk.

**MIL'WORT**, (milk'wört) *n.* A genus of plants.

**MILKY**, *a.* Made of, or yielding milk; having the qualities of, or resembling, milk; soft; gentle; tender; timorous.

**MILKY-WAY**, (milk'e-wā) *n.* A broad and irregular zone that surrounds the heavens, supposed to be the blended light of innumerable fixed stars; the galaxy.

**MILL**, *n.* An engine for grinding corn, &c.; a machine or engine whose action depends chiefly on circular motion, used for various purposes; as, a bark-mill, cotton-mill, flour-mill, oil-mill, saw-mill, &c.: — one-tenth of a cent in United States money.

**MILL**, *v. a.* [i. MILLED; *pp.* MILLING, MILLED.] To grind: — to stamp with a mill; to prepare by felling with a mill: — to beat with the fists.

**MILL-CÖG**, *n.* The cog or tooth of a mill-wheel.

**MILL-DÖM**, *n.* The mound by which the water is kept up for turning a water-mill.

**MILLED**,\* (mild) *p. a.* Having undergone the operation of a mill; stamped. *Encyc.*

**MILL'GRAMME**,\* *n.* [*milligramme*, Fr.] A thousandth part of a gram, in French measure. *Smart*.

**MIL'LEN-Ä'RI-ÄN**,\* *a.* Relating to the millennium or to millenarians. *Ec. Rev.*

**MIL'LEN-Ä'RI-ÄN**, *n.* [*millenarius*, L.] One who expects or believes in the millennium.

**MIL'LEN-Ä'RI-ÄN-ISM**,\* *n.* The doctrine of the millenarians. *Ec. Rev.*

**MIL'LE-NÄ-RISM**,\* *n.* Millenarianism. *Bp. Hall*.

**MIL'LE-NÄ-RY**, *n.* The space of a thousand years: — a millenarian.

**MIL'LE-NÄ-RY**, *a.* Consisting of a thousand. *Arbuthnot*.

**MIL'LEN'ÄN-ISM**,\* *n.* Millenarianism. *Wood*.

**MIL'LEN'ÄN-RISM**,\* *n.* Millenarianism. *Gent. Mag.*

**MIL'LE-NIST**, *n.* A millenarian.

**MIL'LEN'NI-ÄL**, *a.* Pertaining to the millennium. *Burnet*.

**MIL'LEN'NI-ÖM**, *n.* [L.] A thousand years; particularly the reign of Christ with the saints upon earth for the space of 1000 years, an idea supposed, by many, to be supported by Rev. xx. and other passages of Scripture.

**MIL'LE-PED**, *n.* [*mille* and *pes*, L.] *pl.* MIL'LE-PEDS. An insect having a thousand or a great many feet; this wood-louse. — This word is often written in the plural *millepedes*, and pronounced, by different orthoepists mil'le-pédz, mil'le-pédz, and mil'lē'le-dēz. — See **SUL'PED**.

**MIL'LE-PÖRE**,\* *n.* A genus of lithophytes, which have their surface perforated with numerous little pores. *Kirby*.

**MIL'LE-PO-RITE**,\* *n.* (*Geol.*) Fossil millipores. *Kirby*.

**MIL'LER**, *n.* One who tends a mill. — (*Ent.*) A fly; a moth.

**MIL'LE-GRASS**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A kind of grass; a genus of plants. *Ash*.

**MIL'LE'G-TRÖMB'**, (-lerz-thüm') *n.* A small fish; bull-head.

**MIL'LES'T-MÄL**, *a.* [*millesimus*, L.] Thousandth; consisting of thousandth parts. *Watts*.

**MIL'LET**, *n.* [*milium*, L.] A plant and its grain; a genus of grasses: — a kind of fish.

**MIL'LE-HÄND**,\* *n.* A workman employed in a mill. *P. Cye*.

MILL-HORSE, *n.* A horse that turns a mill.  
 MILL-HOUSE, \* *n.* A house containing a mill. *Ash.*  
 MILL-I-A-RY, \* *a.* Relating to or denoting a mile. *Smart.*  
 MILL-LI-TRE, \* (mil'q-li-ter) *n.* [*millière*, Fr.] In French measure, a thousandth part of a litre. *Encyc.*  
 MILL-ME-TRE, \* (mil'q-mè-ter) *n.* [*millimètre*, Fr.] In French measure, a thousandth part of a metre. *P. Cyc.*  
 MILL-I-NER, *n.* One who makes or sells head-dresses for women.  
 MILL-I-NER-Y, \* *n.* The work or employment of a milliner; the goods made or sold by milliners. *Burke.*  
 MILL-I-NER-Y, \* *a.* Relating to or made by a milliner. *Ash.*  
 MILL'ING, \* *n.* The act of using a mill; act of fulling; — the last preparation of silk before dyeing; — act of boxing or beating. *Hamilton.*  
 MILL'ION, (mil'yun) *n.* [Fr.] A thousand thousand, or ten hundred thousand; any very great indefinite number.  
 MILL'ION-A-RY, \* (mil'yun-q-ry) *a.* Consisting of millions. *Smart.*  
 MILL'IONED, (mil'yund) *a.* Multiplied by millions. *Shak.*  
 MILLIONAIRE, \* (mil'yun-är') *n.* [Fr.] A person possessed of property of the value of one or more millions. *Qu. Rev.*  
 MILLIONTH, (mil'yundh) *a.* The ten hundred thousandth.  
 MILL-POND-TAINS, (-tjnz) *n.* An herb.  
 MILL-POND, \* *n.* A head of water dammed up for a mill. *Smollett.*  
 MILL-PÖÖL, \* *n.* A mill-pond. *Whishaw.* See MILL-POND.  
 MILL'REA, \* or MILL'REE, \* *n.* A Portuguese coin, of the value of a thousand reas, or about 3s. 6d. sterling. *Crabb.*  
 MILL-SIX'PENGE, *n.* One of the first milled pieces of money used in England, and coined in 1561. *Douce.*  
 MILL-STONE, *n.* The stone of a mill which crushes the substance to be ground.  
 MILL-TÖÖTH, *n.*; *pl.* MILL-TÖÖTH. A grinder.  
 MILL-WHEEL, \* *n.* A wheel used in a mill. *Kingington.*  
 MILL'WRIGHT, \* (mil'rit) *n.* A carpenter who constructs mills. *P. Cyc.*  
 MI-LÖRD', \* Sometimes used for *my lord*. *Qu. Rev.*  
 MIL'SEY, \* *n.* A sieve for straining milk. *Loudon.* [Local, Eng.]  
 MILT, *n.* [*mildd*, D.] The spleen, a viscus situated in the left hypochondrium under the diaphragm; — the sperm of the male fish.  
 MILT, *v.* *a.* [*milteo*; *pp.* MILTING, MILTED.] To impregnate the roe or spawn of the female fish.  
 MILT'ER, *n.* A male fish, the female being called *spawner*.  
 MILT-TÖN'IC, \* *a.* Relating to Milt or his poetry. *Webb.*  
 MILT'WORT, (-wür't) *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant; the spleenwort.  
 MIL'YNE, \* *n.* One of a class of raptorial birds, including the kite. *Brande.*  
 MIL'VUS, \* *n.* [*L.*] (*Ornith.*) The kite. — (*Ich.*) A kind of fish. *Crabb.*  
 MINE, *n.* [Fr.; *μῖμος*, Gr.; *mimus*, L.] One who mimics; one who amuses by gesticulations; a buffoon. — [*A* farce. *Milton.*]  
 MINE, *v.* *n.* To play the mime; to mimic. *Milton.*  
 MINE'ER, *n.* A buffoon; a mime. *Perry.* [R.]  
 MI-ME'SIS, \* *n.* [*μῖμῆσις*, (*Rhet.*) A figure of speech whereby the actions and words of others are represented. *Crabb.*  
 MI-MET'IC, \* } *a.* [*μιμητικός*,] Prone to mimic or imi-  
 MI-MET'I-CAL, } tute; imitative. *Hurd.*  
 MIM'IC, *n.* [*mimicus*, L.] A servile imitator; a sportive or ludicrous imitator; a buffoon.  
 MIM'IC, *a.* Imitative; mimical. *Milton.*  
 MIM'IC, *v.* *a.* [*i.* MIMICKED; *pp.* MIMICKING, MIMICKED.] To imitate for sport; to ridicule by a burlesque imitation.  
 MIM'I-CAL, *a.* [*mimicus*, L.] Relating to mimicry or a mimic; imitative.  
 MIM'I-CAL-LY, *ad.* In imitation; in a mimical manner.  
 MIM'ICRY, \* *n.* The act of playing the part of a mimic. *Ash.*  
 MIM'ICRY, *n.* Act of mimicking; playful imitation.  
 MI-MÖÖR'A-PHER, *n.* [*μῖμος* and *γράφω*] A writer of farces. *Sir T. Herbert.*  
 MI-MÖ'SA, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; the sensitive plant. *Roget.*  
 MIM'Y-LÜS, \* *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; the monkey-flower. *Crabb.*  
 MI-NA'CIOUS, (me-nä'shjus) *a.* [*minax*, L.] Full of threats. *More.* [R.]  
 MI-NÄC'I-TY, (me-näs'q-ty) *n.* Disposition to use threats.  
 MIN'A-RÉT, *n.* [*minar*, Turkish.] A slender and lofty turret or spire in a mosque of Mohammedan countries.  
 MIN'A-TO-RI-LY, *ad.* With threatening. *Hackett.*  
 MIN'A-TO-RY, [min'a-tur-q, *W. P. J. F. K. Sm. Wb.*; min'a-tur-q, *S. E. Ja.*] *a.* [*minor*, L.] Threatening; menacing.  
 MINE, *v.* *a.* [*mineer*, old Fr.] [*i.* MINCED; *pp.* MINCING, MINCED.] To cut into very small parts; — to mention abruptly by a little at a time; to palliate; to extenuate; to speak with affected softness; to clip and half pronounce.

MINCE, *v.* *n.* To walk nicely by short steps to act or speak with affectation or affected delicacy.  
 MINCED-MEAT, \* *n.* Meat chopped into very small pieces. *Marta.*  
 MINCED-MEAT, \* } pieces. *Marta.*  
 MINCED-PIE, (minst pi) *n.* Same as *mince-pie*. *Spectator*  
 MINCED-PIE, (-pi) *n.* A pie made of mince-meat, or of meat cut into small pieces, with other ingredients.  
 MIN'ING, \* *v.* *a.* Speaking or acting affectedly.  
 MIN'ING-LY, *ad.* In small parts; affectedly.  
 MIN-TÜ'RJ-EN-CY, \* *n.* The act of discharging urine; micturition. *Cobbett.* [R.]  
 MIND, *n.* The intelligent or intellectual faculty in man, that by which we receive sensations, understand, and are affected with emotion or passion; the soul; intellect; intellectual capacity; liking; choice; inclination; affection; disposition; thoughts; sentiments; opinion; memory; remembrance.  
 MIND, *v.* *a.* [*i.* MINDED; *pp.* MINDING, MINDED.] To mark; to attend; to heed; to regard; to notice; to put in mind; to remind.  
 MIND, *v.* *n.* To incline; to be disposed. *Spenser.*  
 MIND'ED, *a.* Disposed; inclined; affected; — used in compounds; as, high-minded.  
 MIND'ENESS, \* *n.* State of being minded. *South* [Used chiefly in composition.]  
 MIND'FUL, *a.* Attentive; heedful; having memory  
 MIND'FUL-LY, *ad.* Attentively; heedfully.  
 MIND'FUL-NÉSS, *n.* Attention; regard. *Sherwood.*  
 MIND'ING, \* *n.* The act of taking heed; attention; regard. *McKnight.*  
 MIND'LESS, *a.* Destitute of mind or attention; inattentive; stupid; unthinking. *Shak.*  
 MIND'-STRICK-EN, (-strik'kn) *a.* Affected in mind.  
 MINE, *pronoun possessive*, from *I*. (used after a noun) Or belonging to me; as, "This book is mine." In the solemn style it is used as a pronominal adjective, before words beginning with a vowel or a vowel sound, instead of *my*; as, "Mine eyes have seen thy salvation." — "When this word is used adjectively, before a word beginning with a vowel or *h* mute, as in saying, "O mine honor," the complete absence of accentual force, and a style quite colloquial, will permit the shortening of the sound into *min'.*" *Smart.*  
 MINE, *n.* [*mine*, Fr.; *myna*, or *mun*, Welsh.] A subterraneous work or excavation for obtaining metals, metallic ores, or other mineral substances; a pit; a cavern; — an excavation for lodging gunpowder in order to blow up something above.  
 MINE, *v.* *n.* [*i.* MINED; *pp.* MINING, MINED.] To dig ores, mines, or burrows; to practise secret means of injury.  
 MINE, *v.* *a.* To sap; to ruin by mines; to undermine.  
 MINE'DI-AL, \* *n.* A box and needle used by miners. *Ash.*  
 MINE'MAN, \* *n.* One who works in mines. *Johnson.*  
 MIN'ER, *n.* [*mineur*, Fr.] One who mines, or is employed in mining.  
 MIN'ER-AL, *n.* [*minerale*, L.] A body destitute of organization, and which naturally exists within the earth or on its surface; a term including all inorganic substances, of those which constitute the earth itself, as earths, stones, fossils, metals, sulphur, &c.  
 MIN'ER-AL, *a.* Relating to minerals; consisting of, or impregnated with, minerals.  
 MIN'ER-AL-IST, *n.* One skilled in minerals. *Boyle.*  
 MIN'ER-AL-I-ZÄ'TION, \* *n.* Act of mineralizing. *Ure.*  
 MIN'ER-AL-IZE, \* *v.* *a.* [*i.* MINERALIZED; *pp.* MINERALIZED, MINERALIZING.] To convert into, or combine with, a mineral; to combine with a metal in forming an ore or mineral. *Ure.*  
 MIN'ER-AL-IZ-ER, \* *n.* He or that which mineralizes; a substance with which minerals are combined in their ores. *Brande.*  
 MIN'ER-AL-ÖG'IC, \* } *a.* Relating to mineralogy. *Ed.*  
 MIN'ER-AL-ÖG'I-CAL, \* } *Encyc.*  
 MIN'ER-AL-ÖG'I-CAL-LY, \* *ad.* In a mineralogical manner. *Encyc.*  
 MIN'ER-ÄL'Q-GIST, *n.* One who is versed in mineralogy.  
 MIN'ER-ÄL'Q-GY, *n.* [*mineral* and *λογία*] The science of minerals; the science which teaches the properties, composition, and relations of mineral bodies, and the art of distinguishing and describing them.  
 MIN'EV-ER, *n.* An animal and its fur. See *MINIVER*.  
 MIN'GLE, (ming'gl) *v.* *a.* [*i.* MINGLED; *pp.* MINGLING, MINGLED.] To mix; to join; to compound; to blend; to confound; to confuse; to contaminate.  
 MIN'GLE, (ming'gl) *v.* *n.* To be mixed.  
 MIN'GLE, (ming'gl) *n.* Mixture; confused mass. *Shak.* [R.]  
 MIN'GLED-LY, (ming'gl-lj) *ad.* Confusedly. *Barrett.*  
 MIN'GLE-MÄN'GLE, (ming'gl-mang'gl) *n.* A medley; a hotch-potch. *Hooker.* [R.]  
 MIN'GLE-MÉNT, \* *n.* Act of mingling. *Moore.* [R.]  
 MIN'GLE, (ming'gl) *n.* One who mingles.  
 MIN'IBAD, (min'yad) *a.* Soft; dainty. See *MINIARU*.  
 MIN'IBAD-IZE, (min'yad-iz) *v.* *a.* [*minædiser*, Fr.] To render soft, delicate, or dainty. *Howe.*

MIN'-ATE, v. a. [*miniare*, It., from *minium*, L.] To paint or tinge with vermilion. *Warton*.

MIN'-IA-TURE, or MIN'-IA-TURE, [mín'e-*túr*, *W. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; mín'e-*ó-túr*, S.; mín'e-*q-túr*, P.; mín'y-*túr*, E.] n. [*miniature*, Fr.; *miniatura*, It.] [Red letter; a painting in vermilion.] A representation of nature on a very small scale; a very small or minute portrait, likeness, or picture — Miniature painting is generally executed on ivory, or on vellum or paper.

MIN'-IA-TURE,\* a. Representing nature on a small scale; diminutive. *Brande*.

MIN'-KIN, a. [*mignon*, Fr.] Small; diminutive. *Shak*.

MIN'-KIN, n. A darling; a favorite: — a small sort of pin.

MIN'IM, n. [*minimus*, L.] A small being; a dwarf. *Milton*. A small fish: — one of an order of friars who called themselves *Mimini*: — anciently, the shortest note in music; half a semibreve. *Shak*. A little song or poem. *Spenser*. The smallest liquid measure: — a small type. See *MINION*.

MIN'-MENT, n. (*Lao*) Evidence or writings, whereby a man is enabled to defend the title of his estate; proof; monument. *Whishaw*.

MIN'-MUM, n. [L.] pl. *MINIMA*. The least quantity: — opposed to maximum.

MIN'-MUS, n. [L.] pl. *MINIMI*. A being of the least size. *Shak*.

MIN'ING,\* n. The business of working in mines. *P. Cyc*.

MIN'ING,\* p. a. Relating to the working of mines. *P. Cyc*.

MIN'ION, (mín'yun) n. [*mignon*, Fr.] A favorite, in an ill sense; a low, mean dependant: — a small printing type next below brevier; sometimes called *minim*.

MIN'ION, (mín'yun) a. Small, delicate. — [Trim; dainty; fine; elegant; pleasing; gentle. *Haleot*.]

MIN'ION, n. [*minium*, L.] Vermilion. *Burton*.

MIN'ION-ING, (mín'yun-ing) n. Kind treatment. *Mars-ton*.

MIN'ION-LIKE, (mín'yun-lik) *ad*. Finely; daintily; affectedly. *Camden*.

MIN'ION-LY, (mín'yun-ly) *ad*. feckedly. *Camden*.

MIN'ION-SHIP, (mín'yun-ship) n. State of a minor. *Hovell*.

MIN'IOUS, (mín'yus) a. [*minium*, L.] Of the color of red lead or minion. *Brown*.

MIN'ISH, v. a. To lessen; to diminish. *Ezodus* v.

MIN'IS-TER, n. [L.] One who ministers or administers; one who acts by delegated authority; one employed in the administration of the government; an ambassador from one court or government to another; a delegate; an agent: — one who administers the rites of religion; a clergyman; a priest.

MIN'IS-TER, v. a. [*ministro*, L.] [i. MINISTERED; pp. MINISTERING, MINISTERED.] To give; to supply; to afford.

MIN'IS-TER, v. n. To attend; to serve in some office, clerical, religious, or other office; to give supplies of things useful; to give assistance.

MIN-IS-TER-I-AL, a. Relating to ministers of state, the ministry, or the sacerdotal office; attendant; acting under authority; sacerdotal.

MIN-IS-TER-I-AL-LY, *ad*. In a ministerial manner.

MIN'IS-TER-Y, n. Now contracted to ministry. *Milton*.

MIN'IS-TRAL, a. Pertaining to a minister.

MIN'IS-TRANT, a. Attendant; acting at command. *Milton*.

MIN-IS-TRATION, n. Act of ministering; agency; service; office; ecclesiastical function; administration.

MIN'IS-TRATIVE,\* a. Affording service; assisting. *Perry*.

MIN'IS-TRÉSS, n. She who ministers or supplies. *Aken-side*.

MIN'IS-TRY, n. [*ministerium*, L.] The office of a minister; the body of ministers; agency; service: — the sacerdotal function: — the body of persons employed to administer the government.

MIN'IS-TRY-SHIP,\* n. The office of a minister. *Swift*.

MIN'-IUM, or MIN'IUM, [mín'yum, S. *W. J. K.*; mín'e-*ím*, P. *Sm.*] n. [L.] (*Painting*) A red color, being a calx or red oxide of lead.

MIN'-IVER,\* n. White fur from the belly of the Siberian squirrel. *Crabb*. See *MINIVER*.

MINK,\* n. An American water-rat; a minx. *P. Cyc*.

MIN'NE-KIN, n. See *MINIKIN*.

MIN'NOCK, n. *Shak*. See *MINNIC*.

MIN'NOW, n. [*minuise*, from *menu*, Fr.] A very small fish; minnim; a pink. *Walton*.

MIN'OR, a. [L.] Less; smaller; inferior; petty; Inconsiderable; opposed to *major*. — (*Logic*) *Minor term*, the subject of the conclusion in a categorical syllogism.

MIN'OR, n. One under age; one less than twenty-one years of age: — a Franciscan friar, called also a *minorita*. — (*Logic*) The second or particular proposition of a syllogism, or that which contains the minor term. See *MAJOR*.

MIN'-O-RATE, v. a. [*minor*, L.] To lessen; to diminish. *Brown*.

MIN'-O-RATION, n. The act of lessening; diminution. *Walball*.

MIN'OR-ITE, n. A Franciscan friar. *Milton*. See *MINOR*.

MI-NÖR'Í TY, n. The state of being a minor: or of being under age; the state of being less; the smallest number. opposed to *majority*.

MIN'Q-TÁUR, [mín'q-táur, *W. P. J. F. Ja.*; mín'q-táur, S. K.] n. [*minos* and *taurus*, L.] A fabulous monster half man and half bull.

MIN'STER, n. A monastery: — the church of a monastery or convent; a cathedral church.

MIN'STRÉL, n. A musician of the middle ages, who was also a poet and singer; a musician; a bard; a singer.

MIN'STRÉL-SY, n. Music; instrumental music; a band of musicians. *Milton*.

MINT, n. [*moneta*, L.] A place where money is coined, or where the coin of a country is manufactured: — a piece of invention. — [*mentha*, L.] An aromatic plant.

MINT, v. a. [i. MINTED; pp. MINTING, MINTED.] To coin to stamp money; to invent; to forge.

MINT'AGE, n. That which is coined; duty for coining.

MINT'ER, n. A coiner. *Camden*. An inventor. *Gayton*.

MINT'-JÜ-LEP,\* n. A drink made of brandy, or other spirit, sugar, and water, with an infusion of mint; a drink used in Virginia, &c. *Capt. Marryatt*.

MINT'MAN, n. One skilled in coinage. *Bacon*. [R.]

MINT'MAS-TER, n. One who presides in coinage; master of the mint: — one who invents. *Locke*.

MIN'Y-ET, n. A stately, regular dance; a tune to which a minuet is danced.

MIN'YUM, n. A printing type, now called *minion*. — (*Mus.*) A short note, called also a *minim*. *Bailey*.

MIN'YVS,\* a. [L.] (*Algebra*) Signifying less; noting the sign of subtraction, thus (—); as, 10 — 6 = 4. *Crabb*.

MI-NÜS'GÜLE,\* n. [*minusculum*, L.] A small or minute sort of letter or character used in MSS., in the middle ages. *Gent. Mag.* See *MAJUSCULE*.

MI-NÜS'GÜLE,\* a. Small; minute; relating to a kind of letter so called. *Gent. Mag.*

MI-NÜT', or MI-NÜTE', [me-nüt', S. J. F. K.; mí-nüt', *Ja. Sm.*] a. [*minutus*, L.] Very small; little; slender; trifling.

MIN'UTE, (mín'üt or mín'it) [mín'nüt, *J. Ja.*; mín'it, S. E. F. K.; mín'üt or mín'nüt, *W. Sm.*] n. [*minutus*, L.] The sixtieth part of an hour: — the sixtieth part of a degree: — the sixtieth part of the diameter of a column: — any small space of time: — the first draught of a writing; a short note of any thing done or to be done: — a minute detail of things singly enumerated.

MIN'UTE,\* a. Shewing the minutes; repeated every minute. *Perry*.

MIN'UTE, v. a. [i. MINUTED; pp. MINUTING, MINUTED.] To set down in short hints. *Spectator*.

MIN'UTE-BELL,\* n. A bell sounded every minute. *Ash*.

MIN'UTE-BOOK, (mín'it-bók) n. A book of short hints.

MIN'UTE-GLASS, n. A glass of which the sand measures a minute.

MIN'UTE-GUN,\* n. A gun fired every minute. *Maunder*.

MIN'UTE-HAND, n. The hand of a clock or watch that points out the minutes.

MIN'UTE-JACK, n. Jack of the clock-house. *Shak*.

MIN'UTE-LY, a. Happening every minute. *Hammond*.

MIN'UTE-LY, *ad*. Every minute. *Hammond*.

MI-NÜTE'LY, (see MI-NÜTE') *ad*. To a small point; exactly to the least part; nicely.

MIN'UTE-MIX,\* n.; pl. MIN'UTE-MÉN. A man enlisted as a soldier, and held bound to march at a minute's warning. *Dr. A. Holmes*.

MI-NÜTE'NESS, n. Quality of being minute; smallness.

MIN'UTE-WATCH, (-wöch) n. A watch for measuring minutes, or on which minutes are distinctly marked. *Boyle*.

MI-NÜT'Z-Ä, (me-nüt'she-ë) n. pl. [L.] Minute or small particulars. *Dr. Mazzoni*.

MINK, (míngks) n. (*Zool*). An animal of the other kind. *Crabb*. A she-puppy: — a pert, wanton girl. *Shak*.

MÍN'Y, a. Relating to mines; subterraneous. *Thomson*.

MI'Q-GENE,\* a. (*Geol*). Relating to the second division of the tertiary epoch, succeeding the *eoene* period, or to geological formations containing a minority of fossil shells of recent species. *Brande*.

MI-RÁB'I-LÁ-RY,\* n. A writer or relater of wonders. *Bacon*.

MI-RÁB'I-LE DIO'TV,\* [L.] "Wonderful to be told." *Sudanora*.

MI-RÁ-BLE, a. [*mirabilis*, L.] Wonderful; admirable. *Shak*.

MIR'-ACLE, (mír'a-kl) [mír'a-kl, *W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.*; mír'a-kl, S.] n. [*miraculum*, L.] An effect of which the antecedent cannot be referred to any secondary cause; a deviation from the established laws of nature; some thing not only superhuman, but preternatural; a wonder; a prodigy: — a play, or theatrical representation of miracles, or of some legend, in the middle ages.

MI-R'-ACLE, v. a. To make wonderful. *Shak*.

MIR'-ACLE-MÖN'GER, (-müng'ger) n. A pretender to the performance of miracles. *Hallywell*.

À, È, Ì, Ò, Æ, Y, I; ç; X, È, I, Ö, Ü, Y, short: A, E, L, O, U, Y, obscure. — FARE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÉR, HÉR

†**MIS-RÁC'U-LIZE**, \* v. a. To represent as a miracle. *Shaftesbury*.

**MIS-RÁC'U-LOUS**, a. [*miraculeux*, Fr.] Having the nature of a miracle; supernatural; very wonderful.

**MIS-RÁC'U-LOUS-LY**, ad. In a miraculous manner.

**MIS-RÁC'U-LOUS-NÉSS**, n. The state of being miraculous.

**MIR-A-DÓR**, n. [Sp.] A balcony or gallery. *Dryden*.

**MIRAGE**,\* (mî-râzh') n. [Fr.] An optical illusion, presenting an image of water in sandy deserts, or of a village in a desert, as if built on a lake; also of objects on the earth or sea, as if elevated into the air. *Encyc.*

**MIRE**, n. [*moor*, D.] Mud; dirt mixed with water. [*myr*, Welsh. — †A mireme. *Johnson*.]

**MIRE**, v. a. [L *mirare*; pp. *mirans*, *mirans*.] To whelm in the mud; to soil with mud. — v. n. To sink in mire.

**MIRE-CRÓW**,\* n. (*Oryzich*). The laughing gull. *P. Cya*.

**MIRE-DRUM**,\* n. A bird; the bittern. *Goldsmit*.

†**MIR-RÍF'Í-CÉNT**,\* a. Producing wonder. *Mare*.

**MIR'Y-NÉSS**, n. Dizziness; fullness of mud or mire.

†**MIRK**, a. Dark; obscure; murky. *Chaucer*.

†**MIRK/SOME**, a. Dark; murky. *Spenser*.

†**MIRK/SOME-NÉSS**, n. Obscurity. *Mountagu*.

**MIRK'Y**, a. Dark; wanting light; murky. See **MURKY**.

**MIR'ROB**, n. [*mirroir*, Fr.] A looking-glass, or speculum, or any other polished body capable of reflecting the images of objects; — a pattern; an exemplar.

**MIR'ROR**,\* v. a. To represent or exhibit by means of a mirror. *Talfourd*.

**MIR'ROR-STÓNE**, n. A stone which reflects images.

**MIRTH**, n. Merriment; jollity; gawty; feativity; joviality; hilarity; sport; gladness.

**MIRTH'FUL**, a. Merry; gay; joyful; jovial; cheerful.

**MIRTH'FUL-LY**, ad. In a mirthful or merry manner.

**MIRTH'LESS**, a. Joyless; cheerless. *Chaucer*.

**MIRTH'NÓV-ÍNG**,\* a. Exciting mirth. *Shak*.

**MIR'Y**, a. Full of mire; muddy; consisting of mire.

**MIR'ZA**,\* n. The common style of honor in Persia, when it precedes the surname of an individual; when appended to a surname, it signifies a prince, and is given to the son of the emperor. *Brande*.

**MIS**, a *Saxen* prefix, having the same origin with the verb to miss, to be in error; and it gives this signification to the words with which it is compounded; as, *judge*, *misjudge*. — *Mis*, an initial syllable of many words, from the Greek word *μίσω*, I hate: — hence *misanthrope*, a hater of mankind.

**MIS-ÁC-CEP-TÁ'TÍON**, n. Act of taking in a wrong sense.

**MIS-AD-VÉNT'URE**, (mis-ád-vént'júr) n. [*misadventure*, Fr.] Mischance; misfortune; ill luck; bad fortune.

**MIS-AD-VÉNT'URED**, (-jurd) a. Unfortunate. *Shak*.

**MIS-AD-VÉNT'UR-ÓUS**,\* a. Unfortunate; unlucky. *Coleridge*.

**MIS-AD-VÍCE**,\* n. Ill advice; bad counsel. *Ash*.

**MIS-AD-VÍT'É**,\* v. a. To give bad advice to. *Bayley*.

**MIS-AD-VÍSED**, (-vîzd) a. Wrongly advised.

†**MIS-ÁF-FÉCT'**, v. a. To dislike. *Milton*.

**MIS-ÁF-FÉCT'ED**, a. Ill-affected; ill-disposed. *Burton*.

**MIS-ÁF-FÍRM**, v. a. To affirm falsely. *Milton*.

**MIS-ÁÍMED**, (-áimd) a. Not aimed rightly. *Spenser*.

**MIS-ÁL-LÉ-GÁ'TÍON**, n. A false statement. *Bp. Morton*.

**MIS-ÁL-LÉ-GE**, (-lêj) v. a. [L *misalligere*; pp. *misalligens*, *misalligens*.] To allege or cite falsely. *Bp. Hall*.

**MIS-ÁL-LÍ-ÁNCÉ**, n. Improper association. *Hurd*.

**MIS-ÁL-LÍED**, (-lîd) a. Ill-associated. *Burke*.

**MIS-ÁL-LÓT'MÉNT**,\* n. A wrong allotment. *Coleridge*.

**MIS-ÁN-THRÓP**, n. [*μισάνθρωπος*.] A hater of mankind; a misanthropist.

**MIS-ÁN-THRÓP'IC**, } a. Relating to or containing misan-

**MIS-ÁN-THRÓP'Í-CAL**, } thropy; hating mankind.

**MIS-ÁN-THRÓ-PÍST**, n. A hater of mankind; a misanthrope.

**MIS-ÁN-THRÓ-PÍZE**,\* v. a. To render misanthropical. *Qu. Rev.* [R.]

†**MIS-ÁN-THRÓ-PÓS**, n. [*μισάνθρωπος*.] A misanthrope. *Shak*.

**MIS-ÁN-THRÓ-PY**, n. [*μισανθρωπία*.] Hatred of mankind; aversion to mankind.

**MIS-ÁP-PÍ-LÍ-CÁ'TÍON**, n. A wrong application. *Brown*.

**MIS-ÁP-PÍ-LÝ**, v. a. [L *misapplere*; pp. *misapplens*, *misapplens*.] To apply incorrectly or to a wrong purpose.

**MIS-ÁP-PRE'CI-Á-T-ÉD**,\* (mis-áp-pré'shê-át-ed) a. Not well appreciated. *Blackwood*.

**MIS-ÁP-PRÉ-HÉND**, v. a. [L *misapprehendere*; pp. *misapprehendens*, *misapprehendens*.] To misunderstand.

**MIS-ÁP-PRÉ-HÉNSÍON**, n. Misunderstanding; mistake.

**MIS-ÁP-PRÓ-FRÍ-Á'TÍON**,\* n. A wrong appropriation. *Ch. Oe.*

**MIS-ÁR-RÁNGE**,\* v. a. [L *misarrangere*; pp. *misarrangens*, *misarrangens*.] To arrange wrongly; to derange. *Clarke*.

**MIS-ÁR-RÁNGE'MÉNT**,\* n. A wrong arrangement. *Cowper*.

**MIS-ÁS-CRÍBE**, v. a. To ascribe falsely. *Boyle*.

**MIS-ÁS-SÍON**, (-sîn) v. a. To assign erroneously.

†**MIS-AT-TÉND'**, v. a. To disregard. *Milton*.

**MIS-BE-CÓME**, (mis-bé-kúm') v. a. [L *misbecame*; pp. *misbecoming*, *misbecome*.] Not to become; to be unseemly to; not to suit.

**MIS-BE-CÓM'ÍNG**,\* a. Unbecoming; unseemly. *Lacke*.

**MIS-BE-CÓM'ÍNG-NÉSS**, n. Unbecomingness. *Boyle*.

**MIS-BE-PÍT'ÍNG**,\* a. Unsuitable; not fitting. *Jewsbury*.

**MIS-BE-GÓT**, a. Misbegotten. *Shak*.

**MIS-BE-GÓT'TEN**, (-ín) a. Unlawfully or irregularly begotten. *Dryden*.

**MIS-BE-HÁVE'**, v. n. [L *misbehavere*; pp. *misbehavens*, *misbehavens*.] To act ill or improperly. *Johnson*.

**MIS-BE-HÁVE'**, v. a. To conduct ill or improperly. *Jortin*.

**MIS-BE-HÁVE'D**, (-hâvd) a. Ill-bred; uncivil. *Shak*.

**MIS-BE-HÁV'ÍOR**, (mis-bé-hâv'júr) n. Misconduct.

**MIS-BE-HÓLD'ÉN**,\* a. Offensive; rankling. *Halloway*. [North of England.] — According to Forby, *misbeholding* is used with the same meaning in the east part of England, applied only to words; as, "I never gave her one *misbeholding* word." — The word *misbehavens* is sometimes thus used colloquially in the United States.

**MIS-BE-LÍÉF'**, (mis-bé-lîf) n. Wrong belief.

**MIS-BE-LÍÉV'**, (mis-bé-lîv') v. n. To believe erroneously.

**MIS-BE-LÍÉV'ÍNG**, (mis-bé-lîv'íng) n. One who believes wrongly.

†**MIS-BE-SÉEM'**, v. a. Not to become. *Bp. Hall*.

**MIS-BE-STÓW'**, (mis-bé-stóv') v. a. To bestow improperly.

**MIS-BÓRN**, a. Born to misfortune or evil. *Spenser*.

**MIS-CÁL-CÚ-LÁTE**, v. a. [L *miscalculare*; pp. *miscalculans*, *miscalculans*.] To calculate or reckon erroneously.

**MIS-CÁL-CÚ-LÁ'TÍON**, n. Wrong calculation.

**MIS-CÁLL**, v. a. [L *miscallo*; pp. *miscallens*, *miscallo*.] To call or name improperly.

**MIS-CÁR-ÍÁGE**, (mis-kâr'rij) n. The act of miscarrying; ill conduct; failure; mischance; — abortion.

**MIS-CÁR'ÍY**, v. n. [L *miscarreo*; pp. *miscarrens*, *miscarrens*.] To fail; not to have the intended event; — to have an abortion.

**MIS-CÁST'**, v. a. [L *miscasto*; pp. *miscastens*, *miscasto*.] To cast erroneously or badly.

**MIS-CÉL-LÁ-NÁ'RÍ-ÁN**,\* n. A writer of miscellanies; miscellanist. *Shaftesbury*.

†**MIS-CÉL-LÁ-NE**, n. Mixed corn; meslin. *Bacon*.

**MIS-CÉL-LÁ'NÉ-ÓUS**, a. Mingled; composed of various kinds; embracing many sorts; diversified; various.

**MIS-CÉL-LÁ'NÉ-ÓUS-LÝ**,\* ad. In a miscellaneous manner. *Ed. Rev.*

**MIS-CÉL-LÁ'NÉ-ÓUS-NÉSS**, n. State of being miscellaneous.

**MIS-CÉL-LÁ-NÍST**,\* n. A writer of miscellaneous essays or treatises. *D'Israeli*.

**MIS-CÉL-LÁ-NÝ**, [mis-sel-lá-né, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.] [*mis-sel-lá-né*, *Kearick*.] n. [*miscellaneous*, L.] Something mixed; a collection of short literary compositions or extracts; a mixture; a medley; a diversity.

†**MIS-CÉL-LÁ-NÝ**, a. Miscellaneous. *Bacon*.

†**MIS-CÉN'TRE**, (mis-sén'ter) v. a. To concentrate amiss. *Donne*.

**MIS-CHÁNCE**, n. Ill luck; misfortune; mishap.

**MIS-ÉHÁR'ÁCTER-ÍZE**,\* v. a. To characterize falsely. *Smart*.

**MIS-CHÁRGE**,\* v. a. To charge erroneously. *Hale*.

**MIS-CHÁRGE'**,\* n. An erroneous charge. *Smart*.

**MIS'CHÍE**, (mis'chif) n. [*mischie*, old Fr.] Harm; hurt; whatever is ill or injurious; ill consequence; vexatious affair; misfortune; injury; damage.

†**MIS'CHÍE**, (mis'chif) v. a. To hurt; to harm. *Milton*.

**MIS'CHÍE-MÁK'ÉR**, n. One who causes mischief.

**MIS'CHÍE-V'ÍNG**, a. Causing harm. *Ross*.

**MIS'CHÍE-V-ÓUS**, [mis'che-vús, S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.] [*mis'che-vús* or *mis'che-vus*, P.] a. Harmful; hurtful; destructive; noxious; pernicious; injurious; wicked; malicious. — † Old authors, and the modern vulgar, accept the second syllable of *mischievous*. *Smart*.

||**MIS'CHÍE-V-ÓUS-LÝ**, (mis'che-vús-lé) ad. Noxiously; hurtfully; wickedly.

||**MIS'CHÍE-V-ÓUS-NÉSS**, (mis'che-vús-nés) n. Hurtfulness.

**MIS'CHÍ'Á**, (mis'há) n. [Heb.] The text of the Jewish Talmud. *Macher*.

**MIS-CHÓÖSE**,\* v. a. [L *mischoose*; pp. *mischoosens*, *mischoosens*.] To choose wrongly. *Shak*.

**MIS-CHRÍST'ÉN**, (-sén) v. a. To christen wrong. *Qu. Rev.*

†**MIS-CÍ-BÍL'Í-TÝ**,\* n. Capacity of being mixed. *Mander*.

†**MIS-CÍ-BÍL'Í-TÝ**, a. [*miscible*, L.] That may be mixed. *Arbuthnot*.

**MIS-CÍ-TÁ'TÍON**, n. Incorrect or false citation or quotation.

**MIS-CÍ-TE**, v. a. To cite or quote wrong.

**MIS-CLÁÍM**, n. Mistaken claim. *Bacon*.

**MIS-CÓM-NÍ-ZÁNT**,\* a. (*Lazv*) Ignorant; not knowing. *Jacob*.

**MIS-CÓL-LÉCT'**,\* v. a. To collect wrongly. *Hooker*.

**MIS-CÓM-PRE-HÉND'**,\* v. a. To comprehend incorrectly. *Hunter*.

**MIS-CÓM-PÚ-TÁ'TÍON**, n. Incorrect computation; false reckoning.

**MIS-CÓM-PÚTE'**,\* v. a. To compute erroneously. *Brown*.

MIS-CON-CI-TI', (mis-kon-sēt') n. A false opinion or notion.  
 MIS-CON-CÉIVE', (mis-kon-sév') v. a. [L. MISCONCEIVED; pp. MISCONCEIVING, MISCONCEIVED.] To misjudge; to have a false notion of.  
 MIS-CON-CÉIVE', v. n. To have a wrong or mistaken idea.  
 MIS-CON-CÉIVER', \* n. One who misconceives. *Beaum.*  
 MIS-CON-CÉP-TION, n. A wrong notion or idea.  
 MIS-CON-DUCT, n. Bad conduct; ill behavior.  
 MIS-CON-DUCT', v. a. [L. MISCONDUCTUS; pp. MISCONDUCTING, MISCONDUCTED.] To conduct or manage ill.  
 MIS-CON-JÉCT'URE, (mis-kon-jékt'yur) n. A wrong guess.  
 MIS-CON-JÉCT'URE, v. a. To conjecture or guess wrong.  
 MIS-CON-JÉCT'URE, v. n. To make a wrong guess.  
 MIS-CON-SE-CRÁ-TION, \* n. A wrong consecration. *Mora.*  
 MIS-CON-STRÚCT', \* v. a. To construct or interpret wrong.  
 MIS-CON-STRÚCT'ION, n. A wrong construction.  
 MIS-CON-STRÚE, (mis-kon'strú) v. a. [L. MISCONSTRUED; pp. MISCONSTRUING, MISCONSTRUED.] To construe or interpret wrong.  
 MIS-CON-STRÚ-ER, n. One who misconstrues.  
 MIS-CON-TIN'U-ANCE, n. (*Law*) The continuation of a suit by improper process. *Whitlaw.*  
 MIS-COR-RECT', \* v. a. To mistake in correcting. *Smart.*  
 MIS-COR-RECT', v. n. To advise wrong. *Spenser.*  
 MIS-CÓUNT', v. a. [L. MISCOUPTO; pp. MISCOUNTING, MIS-COUNTED.] To reckon wrong; to count wrong.  
 MIS-CÓUNT', v. n. To make a false reckoning. *Ep. Patrick.*  
 MIS-CÓUNT', \* n. An erroneous reckoning. *Smart.*  
 MIS-CRE-ANCE, [n. [*miscreance*, old Fr.] Unbelief; false religion; wiliness. *Spenser.*  
 MIS-CRE-ANT-CY, [n. faith; misbelief; adherence to a false religion; wiliness. *Spenser.*  
 MIS-CRE-ANT, n. [*miscreant*, old Fr.] [One who holds a false faith and infidel. *Hooker.*] A vile wretch. *Shak.*  
 MIS-CRE-ATE', n. Miscreated. *Shak.*  
 MIS-CRE-ATED, a. Created or formed wrong. *Milton.*  
 MIS-CRE-AT'IVE, \* a. That creates amiss. *Shelley.*  
 MIS-CRY, \* n. A kind of Indian dentifrice. *Soudamora.*  
 MIS-DÁTE', v. a. [L. MISDATO; pp. MISDATING, MISDATED.] To date erroneously.  
 MIS-DÁTE', \* n. An erroneous date. *Smart.*  
 MIS-DEED', n. An evil deed; wicked action; fault.  
 MIS-DEEM', v. a. [L. MISDEEMO; pp. MISDEEMING, MIS-DEEMED.] To judge ill; to mistake.  
 MIS-DE-MEAN', (mis-de-mén') v. a. To behave ill. *Shak.*  
 MIS-DE-MEAN'OR, n. An offence; ill behavior. — (*Law*) An offence less atrocious than a crime.  
 MIS-DE-RIVE', v. a. To derive improperly. *Bp. Hall.*  
 MIS-DE-SCRIBE', \* v. a. To describe falsely. *West. Rev.*  
 MIS-DE-SÉRT', (mis-de-zért') n. Ill desert. *Spenser.*  
 MIS-DE-VÓTION, n. Mistaken piety. *Donne.*  
 MIS-DI-ÉT, n. Improper diet or food. *Spenser.*  
 MIS-DI-RECT', v. a. [L. MISDIRECTO; pp. MISDIRECTING, MISDIRECTED.] To direct or guide wrong.  
 MIS-DI-RECT'ION, \* n. A wrong direction. *Blackstone.*  
 MIS-DIS-PO-SÍ-TION, (mis-dis-po-zish'un) n. Inclination to evil. *Bp. Hall* [R.]  
 MIS-DIS-TIN-GUISH, (mis-dis-ting'gwish) v. a. To distinguish wrong. *Hooker* [R.]  
 MIS-DIS-TRIB'UTE, \* v. a. To distribute wrong. *Latham.*  
 MIS-DI-VIDE', \* v. a. To divide wrong. *Latham.*  
 MIS-DI-VÍ-SION, (-de-vizh'un) n. A wrong division. *Latham.*  
 MIS-DÓ', v. a. [L. MISDO; pp. MISDOING, MISDONE.] To do wrong; to commit.  
 MIS-DÓ', v. n. To commit faults. *Milton.*  
 MIS-DÓ-ER, n. An offender; a criminal; a malefactor.  
 MIS-DÓ'ING, n. Offence; deviation from right.  
 MIS-DÓUBT', (-dóút') v. a. & n. To suspect of deceit or danger. *Sidney.*  
 MIS-DÓUBT', (-dóút') n. Suspicion of crime or danger. *Shak.* Irresolution; hesitation. *Shak.*  
 MIS-DÓUBT'FUL, (-dóút'fúl) a. Misgiving. *Spenser.*  
 MIS-DREÁD', (-dréd') n. Dread of evil. *Bp. Hall.*  
 MIS-É, (mész) n. [*Fr.*] (*Law*) Expense, cost, or disbursement: — a point or issue in a court of law. *Covel.*  
 MIS-EÁSE', (-éz') n. Uneasiness; want of ease. *Chaucer.*  
 MIS-E-DÍ-TION, (-dísh'un) n. A spurious edition. *Bp. Hall.*  
 MIS-ÉDU-CÁTE, \* v. a. To educate amiss. *Month. Rev.*  
 MIS-ÉM-PLÓÝ', v. a. [L. MISEMPLOYO; pp. MISEMPLOYING, MISEMPLOYED.] To use to wrong purposes.  
 MIS-ÉM-PLÓÝ-MENT, n. Improper employment.  
 MIS-ÉN'TRY, n. A wrong entry, as in an account.  
 MIS-ÉR, (mí'zer) n. [*misér*, L.] [†A wretch; a mean fellow. *Shak.*] A wretch through covetousness; one who lives miserably through fear of poverty, and hoards beyond a prudent economy; a person excessively penurious.  
 MIS-ÉR-A-BLE, a. [*Fr.*] Full of misery; unhappy; calamitous; wretched; worthless; despicable; mean.

MIS-ÉR-A-BLE-NÉSS, n. State of being miserable  
 MIS-ÉR-A-BLY, ad. Unhappily; wretchedly; meanly.  
 MIS-ÉR-LY, \* a. Avaricious in the extreme. *Smart.*  
 MIS-ÉR-Y, (míz'ér-é) n. [*miseria*, L.] A state of being miserable, or suffering evil; wretchedness; unhappiness; calamity; misfortune.  
 MIS-ÉS-TEEM, n. Disregard; slight.  
 MIS-ÉS-TÍ-MATE, \* v. a. To estimate erroneously. *Smart.*  
 MIS-ÉX-PLÍ-CÁ-TION, \* n. A wrong explication. *Baxter.*  
 MIS-ÉX-PÓ-SÍ-TION, (-zish'un) n. A wrong exposition.  
 MIS-ÉX-PÓUND', \* v. a. To expound incorrectly. *Hooker.*  
 MIS-ÉX-PRES'SION, \* n. A wrong expression. *Baxter.*  
 MIS-ÉX-FÁLL', v. n. To befall unluckily. *Spenser.*  
 MIS-FÁRE', v. n. To be in an ill state. *Govver.*  
 MIS-FÁRE', n. Ill state; misfortune. *Spenser.*  
 MIS-FÁSH'ION, v. a. [L. MISFASHIONO; pp. MISFASHIONING, MISFASHIONED.] To fashion or form wrong.  
 MIS-FÉÁ'SÁNCE, \* n. (*Law*) A misdeed; malfeasance. *T. & Tins.*  
 MIS-FÉIGN', (-fán') v. n. To feign with an ill design. *Spenser.*  
 MIS-FÓRM', v. a. [L. MISFORMO; pp. MISFORMING, MISFORMED.] To form ill or improperly.  
 MIS-FÓRT'U-NÁTE, \* n. Unfortunate; unhappy. *Locke* [R.]  
 MIS-FÓRT'UNE, (mis-fórt'chün) [mis-fórt'chün, W. J. I. mis-fúr'tün, E. J. A. Sm.; mis-fór'chün, S.; mis-fúr'tyün, E. K.; mis-fúr'tün, F.] n. Calamity; ill luck; want of good fortune; harm; ill; disaster.  
 MIS-FÓRT'UNÉD, (mis-fórt'yünd) a. Unfortunate. *Milton.*  
 MIS-GÍVE', v. a. [L. MISGIVO; pp. MISGIVING, MISGIVEN.] To fill with doubt; to deprive of confidence; to give amiss.  
 MIS-GÍV'ING, n. Doubt; distrust; hesitation.  
 MIS-GÓV'ERN, (-tn) a. Unjustly obtained. *Spenser.*  
 MIS-GÓV'ERN, v. a. [L. MISGOVERNO; pp. MISGOVERNING, MISGOVERNED.] To govern ill; to administer unfaithfully.  
 MIS-GÓV'ERN-ÁNCE, n. Bad government. *Spenser.*  
 MIS-GÓV'ERNÉD, (-gúv'ernd) a. Rude; uncivilized.  
 MIS-GÓV'ERN-MÉNT, n. Bad government; ill management inordinate behavior.  
 MIS-GRÁF', v. a. To graft amiss. *Shak.*  
 MIS-GRÓUND', v. a. To found falsely. *Bp. Hall.*  
 MIS-GRÓWTH', \* n. A wrong growth. *Coleridge.*  
 MIS-GUID'ÁNCE, (mis-gú'dáns) n. A wrong guidance.  
 MIS-GUID'E', (mis-gú'd') v. a. [L. MISGUIDO; pp. MISGUIDING, MISGUIDED.] To guide wrong; to direct ill.  
 MIS-HÁF', n. Ill chance; ill luck; calamity.  
 MIS-HÁF'FEN, (-pn) v. n. To happen ill. *Spenser.*  
 MIS-HÁVED', (-hávd') a. Misbehaved. *Shak.*  
 MIS-HEÁR', v. n. [L. MISHEARO; pp. MISHEARING, MIS-HEARD.] To hear erroneously or imperfectly. *Shak.*  
 MIS-HÉÁR', n. A mixture; hotchpotch. *Sir T. Herbert.*  
 MIS-HÍNA', \* n. *Clarke.* See MISCHINA.  
 MIS-ÍM-PRÓVE', \* v. a. To use or improve to a bad purpose. *South.*  
 MIS-ÍM-PRÓV'EMENT, \* n. Bad use or employment. *South.*  
 MIS-ÍN-FÉR', v. a. To infer wrong. *Hooker.*  
 MIS-ÍN-FÓRM', v. a. [L. MISINFORMO; pp. MISINFORMING, MISINFORMED.] To inform erroneously; to deceive by false accounts.  
 MIS-ÍN-FÓRM', v. n. To give false information.  
 MIS-ÍN-FÓRM'ÁNT, \* n. One who misinforms. *Wilberforce.*  
 MIS-ÍN-FÓR-MÁ-TION, n. Erroneous information.  
 MIS-ÍN-FÓR'M'ER, n. One who misinforms.  
 MIS-ÍN-STRÚCT', v. a. To instruct improperly. *Hooker.*  
 MIS-ÍN-STRÚCT'ION, n. Ill or erroneous instruction.  
 MIS-ÍN-TÉL'LÍ-GÉNCE, n. Misinformation; false accounts.  
 MIS-ÍN-TÉR'PRÉT, v. a. [L. MISINTERPRETO; pp. MISINTERPRETING, MISINTERPRETED.] To interpret wrong; to explain wrong.  
 MIS-ÍN-TÉR'PRÉ-TÁ-BLE, a. Liable to misinterpretation. *Donne.*  
 MIS-ÍN-TÉR-PRÉ-TÁ-TION, n. Wrong interpretation.  
 MIS-ÍN-TÉR'PRÉT-ER, n. One who misinterprets.  
 MIS-JÓIN', v. a. [L. MISJOINO; pp. MISJOINING, MISJOINED.] To join unfitly or improperly.  
 MIS-JÚDGE', (mis-jú'j) v. n. [L. MISJUDICO; pp. MISJUDICING, MISJUDICED.] To judge erroneously; to form false opinions.  
 MIS-JÚDGE', v. a. To mistake; to judge erroneously.  
 MIS-JÚDGE-MENT, n. Erroneous judgment.  
 MIS-KÉN', v. a. To be ignorant of; not to know.  
 MIS-KÍN', n. A little bagpipe. *Drayton.*  
 MIS-KÍN'DLE, v. a. To kindle wrong. *Bp. Hall.*  
 MIS-KNÓW', (-nó') v. a. To be ignorant of.  
 MIS-KNÓWN', (-nón') a. Unknown. *Ed. Rev.*  
 MIS-LÁY', v. a. [L. MISLAID; pp. MISLAYING, MISLAID.] To lay in a wrong place.  
 MIS-LÁY'ER, n. One who mislays. *Bacon.*  
 MIS-LE, (míz'z) v. n. [L. MISLEO; pp. MISLING, MISLED.] To rain in imperceptible drops, like a thick mist. — *Writ* ten also *mistle*, and *mizzle*.

**MIS'LE**, (mîs'z'l) *n.* A small misty rain, thick mist. *Todd.*  
**MIS-LEAD'**, (mîs-lîd') *v. a.* [i. MISLEAD; *pp.* MISLEADING, MISLEADED.] To lead or guide wrong; to betray to mischief or mistle.  
**MIS-LÛD'ER**, *n.* One who misleads.  
**MIS-LEARN'ED**, *a.* Not properly learned. *Bp. Hall.*  
**MIS'LEN**, *n.* Mixed corn. See **MASLIN**, and **MESLIN**.  
**MIS'LE-TÔE**, (mîs'z'l-tô) *n.* See **MISLEAFER**.  
**MIS-LIKE'**, *v. a.* To disapprove; to dislike. *Sidney.* [R.]  
**MIS-LIKE'**, *v. n.* Not to be pleased. *Milton.* [R.]  
**MIS-LIKE**, *n.* Disapprobation; dislike. *Shak.* [R.]  
**MIS-LIK'ER**, *n.* One who dislikes. *Ascham.* [R.]  
**MIS-LIVE'**, *v. n.* To live ill. *Bp. Hall.* [R.]  
**MIS-LOCK'**, *n.* Misfortune; bad luck. *Wadrophe.* [R.]  
**MIS-MAN'AGE**, *v. a.* [i. MISMANAGED; *pp.* MISMANAGING, MISMANAGED.] To manage ill.  
**MIS-MAN'AGE-MENT**, *n.* ill management; ill conduct.  
**MIS-MAN'AGER**,\* *n.* One who manages badly. *Spectator.*  
**MIS-MARCH'**,\* *v. n.* To march ill or wrong. *Maunder.* [R.]  
**MIS-MARK'**,\* *v. a.* To mark with the wrong token. *Collier.*  
**MIS-MATCH'**,\* *v. a.* [i. MISMATCHED; *pp.* MISMATCHING, MISMATCHED.] To match unsuitably.  
**MIS-MEAS'URE**, (mîs-mîz'ch'ur) *v. a.* [i. MISMEASURED; *pp.* MISMEASURING, MISMEASURED.] To measure incorrectly.  
**MIS-MEAS'URED**,\* (-mîz'ch'urd) *a.* Measured erroneously.  
**MIS-NAME'**,\* *v. a.* [i. MISNAMED; *pp.* MISNAMING, MISNAMED.] To call by the wrong name.  
**MIS-NÔ'MER**, *n.* (*Law*) A misnaming; the act of using a wrong name, by which an indictment is vacated.  
**MIS-OB-SERVE'**,\* *v. a.* To observe wrong. *Locke.*  
**MIS-OB-SERV'ER**,\* *n.* One who misobserves. *Milton.*  
**MIS-SÔC'IA-LIST**, *n.* [μισόω and γάμος.] A hater of marriage.  
**MIS-SÔC'IA-LY**,\* *n.* Hatred of marriage. *Blount.*  
**MIS-SÔC'Y-NIST**, (mîs-sôj'q-nîst) *n.* [μισόω and γυνή.] A woman-hater. *Faller.*  
**MIS-SÔC'Y-NY**, [mîs-sôj'q-ne, *W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; mîs-sôj'q-ne, *S. K.*] *n.* Hatred of women.  
**MIS-O-PIN'ION**, (-yün) *n.* Erroneous notion. *Bp. Hall.*  
**MIS-ÔR'DER**, *v. a.* To conduct ill; to disorder. *Ascham.*  
**MIS-ÔR'DER**, *n.* Irregularity; disorder. *Camden.*  
**MIS-ÔR'DER-LY**, *a.* Irregular; disorderly. *Ascham.*  
**MIS-ÔR-DI-N'ATION**,\* *n.* An improper ordination. *Mors.*  
**MIS-PELL'**, (mîs-spél') *v. a.* See **MISSPELL**.  
**MIS-PEND'**,\* *v. a.* See **MISSPEND**.  
**MIS-PER-CËP'TION**,\* *n.* A wrong perception. *Wollaston.*  
**MIS-PER-SUADE'**, (-swäd') *v. a.* To bring to a wrong notion. *Hooker.*  
**MIS-PER-SUA'SION**, (-swä'shün) *n.* A wrong notion; false opinion. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**MIS-PICK'EL**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) Arsenical pyrites. *Brande.*  
**MIS-PLACE'**,\* *v. a.* [i. MISPLACED; *pp.* MISPLACING, MISPLACED.] To put in a wrong place; to place wrong.  
**MIS-PLAC'EMENT**,\* *n.* The act of misplacing. *Collinson.*  
**MIS-PLËAD'ING**,\* *n.* (*Law*) The omission of anything in pleading, which is essential to the action or defence. *Whitshaw.*  
**MIS-POINT'**,\* *v. a.* To point incorrectly.  
**MIS-PÔL'ICY**,\* *n.* A bad policy; impolicy. *Qu. Rev.*  
**MIS-PRINT'**,\* *v. a.* [i. MISPRINTED; *pp.* MISPRINTING, MISPRINTED.] To print wrong.  
**MIS-PRINT**,\* *n.* An error in printing, or of the press.  
**MIS-PRIS'ER**,\* *v. a.* [mîsprîz'ur, *mepriiser*, Fr.] To mistake; to slight; to despise. *Shak.*  
**MIS-PRIS'ION**, (mîs-prîzh'ün) *n.* [Sicron; contempt; mistake. *Shak.*] — (*Law*) Neglect; negligence; oversight. — *Misprison of treason* is the bare knowledge and concealment of treason, without any degree of assent to it. — *Misprison of felony* is the concealment of felony, which a man knows, but never has assented to.  
**MIS-PRO-CËD'ING**, *n.* An erroneous proceeding.  
**MIS-PRO-FËSS'**,\* *v. a.* To profess wrong or falsely. *Donne.*  
**MIS-PRO-NÔUNCE'**,\* *v. n.* [i. MISPRONOUNCED; *pp.* MISPRONOUNCING, MISPRONOUNCED.] To pronounce or speak wrong.  
**MIS-PRO-NÔUNCE**,\* *v. a.* To pronounce improperly.  
**MIS-PRO-NÛN-CI-Ä-TION**,\* (-shîp'shün) *n.* Erroneous pronunciation. *Maunder.* See **PANOUNCIATION**.  
**MIS-PRO-PÔR'TION**,\* *v. a.* To join without due proportion.  
**MIS-PRÔUD'**,\* *a.* Viciously proud. *Shak.*  
**MIS-QUÔ-TÄ-TION**,\* *n.* An erroneous quotation. *Johnson.*  
**MIS-QUÔTE'**, (-kwô't') *v. a.* [i. MISQUOTED; *pp.* MISQUOTING, MISQUOTED.] To quote incorrectly.  
**MIS-RÄTE'**,\* *v. a.* To make a false estimate. *Barrow.*  
**MIS-RE-CËIVE'**,\* *v. a.* To receive amiss or wrong. *Todd.*  
**MIS-RE-CITÄL**,\* *n.* A wrong recital. *Hale.*  
**MIS-RE-CITE'**,\* *v. a.* [i. MISRECIATED; *pp.* MISRECIATING, MISRECIATED.] To recite erroneously. *Bp. Bramhall.*  
**MIS-RECK'ON**, (-kn) *v. a.* [i. MISRECKONED; *pp.* MISRECKONING, MISRECKONED.] To reckon wrong. *Swift.* [Rev.]  
**MIS-RE-CÔL-LËC'TION**,\* *n.* Erroneous recollection. *Qu.*  
**MIS-RE-FÖRM'**,\* *v. a.* To reform erroneously. *Milton.*  
**MIS-RE-LÄTE'**,\* *v. a.* [i. MISRELATED; *pp.* MISRELATING, MISRELATED.] To relate incorrectly or falsely. *Boyle.*  
**MIS-RE-LÄ-TION**, *n.* False relation; inaccurate narrative.

**MIS-RE-MËM'BER**, *v. a.* To fail of remembering correctly. *Boyle.*  
**MIS-RE-MËM'BER**,\* *v. n.* To mistake in what one endeavors to remember; to err by failure of memory. *Locke.*  
**MIS-RE-PÔRT'**,\* *v. a.* [i. MISREPORTED; *pp.* MISREPORTING, MISREPORTED.] To report incorrectly or falsely; to give a false account of.  
**MIS-RE-PÔRT'**,\* *n.* A false report. *Denham.*  
**MIS-RE-PËSENT'**,\* *v. a.* [i. MISREPRESENTED; *pp.* MISREPRESENTING, MISREPRESENTED.] To represent falsely or incorrectly; to injure by erroneous statements; to falsify; to misstate.  
**MIS-RE-PËSENT-TÄ-TION**, *n.* Act of misrepresenting; a false representation; account maliciously false.  
**MIS-RE-PËSENTÄ-TIVE**,\* *a.* Representing wrongly. *Swift.*  
**MIS-RE-PËSENT'ER**,\* *n.* One who misrepresents.  
**MIS-RE-PÛTE'**,\* *v. a.* [i. MISREPUTED; *pp.* MISREPUTING, MISREPUTED.] To repute wrongly. *Milton.*  
**MIS-RÛLE'**,\* *n.* Tumult; confusion; bad government.  
**MIS-RÛLY**, *a.* Unruly; turbulent. *Bp. Hall.*  
**MISS**, *n.* Loss; want; failure; omission; error; mistake. *Shak.* [†hurt; harm. *Spenser.*]  
**MISS**, *n.* [contracted from *mistress.*] *pl.* **MISSSES**. A young girl; a term of respectful address to an unmarried female, prefixed to the name; as, "The Miss Smith, Miss Olivia: — an unmarried female kept in concubinage; a kept-mistress. ["Miss, at the beginning of the last century, was appropriated to the daughters of gentlemen under the age of ten. *Mistress* was then the style of grown-up unmarried ladies, though the mother was living; and, for a considerable part of the century, maintained its ground against the infantine term of *Miss.*" — *Todd.*] See **MISTRESS**.  
 With respect to the use of this title, when two or more persons of the same name are spoken of or addressed, there is a good deal of diversity. Some give the plural form to the name; as, "The Miss Smiths;" — others, to the title; as, "The Misses Smith." In conversation, the former prevails; in written or printed composition, usage is divided; and in addressing letters, the latter is the more common. The following authorities are given in favor of the former mode, as used in composition: — "The Miss Cotterels." *James Northcote; James Boswell.* "The Miss Wilkinsons." *Ed. Malone.* "The Miss Penns." *Richard Rush.* "The Miss Porters." *Eclectic Review.* "The two Miss Smiths." *Chambers's Journal.* — The following are in favor of the latter form: — "The Misses More." *Bp. Horne.* "The two Misses Porter." *Sir Eg. Brydges.* "The Misses Porter." *Charles Lamb.* "The Misses Gosset." *Sir Robert Peel.* — Those grammarians, who treat of the subject, generally follow the former mode, (*Miss Smiths*); though some make an exception in addressing letters. — "The Miss Smiths" — much preferable to "The Misses Smith." *Grant's Grammar.*  
 The following remarks are quoted from Dr. Crombie's Grammar: "Two or more substantives in concordance, and forming one complex name, or a name and title, have the plural termination annexed to the last only; as, 'The two Miss Louisa Howards.' 'The two Miss Thomsons' Analogy, Dr. Priestley observes, would lead in favor of another construction, and lead us to say, 'The two Misses Thomson.' 'The two Misses Louisa Howard'; for if the ellipsis were supplied, we should say, 'The two young ladies of the name of Thomson.' and this construction, he adds, he has somewhere met with. The latter form of expression, it is true, occasionally occurs; but general usage, and, I am rather inclined to think, analogy likewise, decide in favor of the former; for, with a few exceptions, and these not parallel to the examples now given, we almost uniformly, in complex names, confine the inflection to the last substantive. — We say, indeed, 'The Messrs. Thomson;' but we seldom or never say, 'The two Messrs. Thomson;' but 'The two Mr. Thomsons.'" Hiley, in his Grammar, says, "In conversation the plural termination is annexed to the last noun only. But in composition and addressing letters to individuals of the same name, we pluralize the title; as, 'To the Misses Howard.' 'To Messrs. Thomson.' But both in conversation and in composition we pluralize only the name of married ladies; as, 'Mrs. Wilsons were there.' 'To Mrs. Howards.'" — Thus also Dr. Watts: — "May there not be Sir Isaac Newtons in every science? You must not suppose the world is made up of *Lady Aurora Granvilles.*"  
**MISS**, *v. a.* [i. MISSEED; *pp.* MISSINO, MISSEED.] To fail of hitting, reaching, finding, or obtaining; to mistake; to omit; to perceive want of. — *To miss stays*, (*Naut.*) to fail to come up in the direction of the wind, as the head of a ship.  
**MISS**, *v. n.* To commit an error; to fail in some est or design; not to hit; to mistake; to miscarry.  
**MIS'SÄL**, *n.* (*missals*, L.) The Roman Catholic mass-book.  
**MIS-SÄY'**, (mîs-säy') *v. n.* [i. MISSAID; *pp.* MISSAYING, MISSAID.] To say wrong, ill, or falsely.

**MIS (AY', v. a.** To censure. *Chaucer.* To utter amiss. *D. nae.*  
**MIS SAY'ING, n.** Improper expression; a bad word. *Milton.*  
**MIS-SEEM' v. n.** To appear false; to misbecome. *Spenser.*  
**MIS'SEL-BIRD, (miz'zəl-bird) n.** A kind of thrush.  
**MIS'SHEL-TÖB, (miz'zəl-töb) n.** The mistletoe. *Barrett.*  
**MIS-SHE-DÖNE, (miz'zəl-dö) n.** A plant. See **MISTLETOE.**  
**[MIS-SER'VLANCE,\* n.** False resemblance. *Spelman.*  
**MIS-SEND', v. a.** [i. MISSENT; pp. MISSENDING, MISSENT.] To send amiss or incorrectly. *Todd.*  
**MIS-SERVE', v. a.** To serve unfaithfully. *Bacon.*  
**MIS-SHAPE', v. a.** [i. MISSHAPED; pp. MISSHAPING, MIS-SHAPED OR MISSHAPEN.] To shape ill; to form ill.  
**MIS-SHAPE', n.** A bad or incorrect form. *Wordsworth.*  
**MIS-SHA'PEN,\* (-pn) p. a.** Ill-shaped; badly formed.  
**MIS-SHEATH'E,\* v. a.** To sheathe erroneously. *Shak.*  
**MIS-SHEATH'ED,\* (-shéth'd) a.** Wrongly sheathed. *Shak.*  
**MIS-SILE, a.** [missilis, L.] That may be thrown; that is sent by the hand, as a weapon; missive.  
**MIS-SILE,\* n.** A weapon thrown by the hand or by a machine. *Crabbe.*  
**MIS-SING,\* p. a.** Absent; wanting; not present.  
**MIS-SING-LY,\* ad.** With omission; not constantly. *Shak.*  
**MIS-SION, (mish'un) n.** [missio, L.] Act of sending; the state of being sent; delegation; commission; the persons sent to perform any service, especially for propagating religion.  
**MIS-SION-ARY, (mish'un-är-é) n.** A person who is sent, especially to propagate religion.  
**MIS-SION-ARY,\* (mish'un-är-é) a.** Relating to missions or missionaries; sent abroad. *Temple.*  
**MIS-SION-ATE,\* v. a.** To perform the duties of a missionary. *Missionary Mag.* [Rare and unauthorized.]  
**MIS-SION-ER, (mish'un-er) n.** [missionaire, Fr.] A missionary. *Dryden.*  
**MIS-SIVE, a.** [missive, Fr.] Fit for sending; such as is sent. **[MIS-SIVE, n.** [Fr.] A letter sent; a messenger. *Shak.*  
**MIS-SPEAK', v. a.** To speak wrong. *Donne.*  
**MIS-SPEAK', v. n.** To blunder in speaking. *Shak.*  
**MIS-SPELL',\* v. a.** [i. MISPELLT OR MISPELLED; pp. MISPELLING, MISPELLT OR MISPELLED.] To spell wrong.  
**MIS-SPELL'ING,\* n.** Erroneous orthography. *Smart.*  
**MIS-SPELL', v. a.** [i. MISSENT; pp. MISSENDING, MISSENT.] To spend ill; to waste.  
**MIS-SPEND'ER, n.** One who mispends or wastes.  
**[MIS-SENSE', n.** Waste; ill-employment. *Ep. Hall.*  
**MIS-STÄTE', v. a.** [i. MISSTATED; pp. MISSTATING, MISSTATED.] To state wrong; to falsify; to misrepresent.  
**MIS-STÄTE'MENT, n.** Act of misstating; an erroneous or wrong statement.  
**MIS-STÄY',\* v. n.** (*Naut.*) To fail of going about from one tack to another. *Dana.*  
**MIS-STÄYED',\* (mis-städ') a.** (*Naut.*) Not brought up in the direction of the wind, so as to be on the other tack, as a ship. *Mar. Dict.*  
**MIS-SUM-MÄTION,\* n.** A wrong summation. *Scott.*  
**MIS-SWEAR',\* v. n.** [i. MISWEARE; pp. MISWEARING, MISWEARN.] To swear falsely. *Smart.*  
**MIS-SY,\* n.** (*Min.*) A mineral substance; a sulphate of iron when it has lost its water of crystallization, and is calcined so as to become yellow. *Smart.*  
**MIST, n.** A cloud that comes close to the ground; a small, thin rain, not perceived in single drops; any thing that dims or darkens.  
**MIST, v. a.** To cloud; to cover with a vapor. *Shak.*  
**MIST,\* v. n.** To shed down mist; to mizzle. *Allen.*  
**MIS-TÄEN', (mis-tän') p.** A poetical contraction for *mistaken*. *Shak.*  
**MIS-TÄK'Ä-BLE, a.** Liable to be mistaken. *Browne.*  
**MIS-TÄKE', v. a.** [i. MISTOOK; pp. MISTAKING, MISTAKEN.] To understand or conceive wrong; to take something for that which it is not; to misunderstand; to misjudge.  
 ¶ *Mistaken, or to be mistaken,* is often used in a peculiar manner, when applied to persons; as, "I am mistaken," "He is mistaken," i. e., wrong in judgment or opinion; — but, "My opinion, or my remark, is mistaken," implies that I am mistaken, or misunderstood, by my hearers.  
**MIS-TÄKE', v. n.** To err in judgment or opinion; not to judge right.  
**MIS-TÄKE', n.** Misconception; error. *Milton.*  
**MIS-TÄKEN',\* (-kn) p.** from *Mistake.* See **MISTAKE.**  
**MIS-TÄKEN-LY, (-kn-lé) ad.** In a mistaken sense.  
**MIS-TÄK'ER, n.** One who mistakes.  
**MIS-TÄR'ING, n.** Error; act of erring. *Ep. Hall.*  
**MIS-TÄR'ING-LY, ad.** Erroneously; falsely. *Boyle.*  
**MIS-TEÄCH', v. a.** [i. MISTAUGHT; pp. MISTEÄCHING, MISTÄUGHT.] To teach wrong.  
**MIS-TELL', v. a.** [i. MISTOLD; pp. MISTELLING, MISTOLD.] To tell wrong.  
**MIS-TEM'PER, v. a.** To temper ill; to disorder. *Shak.*  
**MIS-TÄN-CUM'BERED,\* a.** Loaded with mist. *Smart.*  
**MIS'TER,\* n.** The pronunciation of the title *Mr.*, the abbreviation of *Master.* ¶ "This form of the word *master*

seems to have been adopted, or at least promoted, for the sake of analogy with *mistress*; for *mistress*, among our old writers, often had the form of *masteress*, in order to suit with *master*, which was then used where we now find *master*." *Smart.* See **MASTER, MISS, and MISTRESS.**  
**MIS'TER, a.** [mestier, old Fr.] Sort of; as, what *master* what kind of? *Spenser.*  
**MIS'TER', v. a.** To signify; to import. *Spenser.*  
**MIS-TÄRM', v. a.** To term erroneously. *Shak.*  
**MIS-TÄX-HÄL'ING,\* a.** Exhaling mist. *Scott.*  
**MIS-TÄPÖL, a.** Clouded, as with a mist. *Shak.*  
**MIS-THINK', v. a.** To think wrong. *Shak.*  
**[MIS-THOUGHT', (-thaw't) n.** Wrong notion. *Spenser*  
**MIS-THRIVE',\* n.** To thrive badly. *E. Erring*  
**MIS'TIC,\* or MYS'TIC,\* n.** A kind of boat. *Cooper.*  
**MIS'T-LY, ad.** In a misty manner; cloudily.  
**MIS-TIME', v. a.** [i. MISTIMED; pp. MISTIMING, MISTIMED.] To time wrong; not to adapt properly with regard to time.  
**MIS-TIME', v. n.** To neglect proper time.  
**MIS-TÄNESS, n.** State of being misty; cloudiness.  
**MIS-TÄTION, (-yün) n.** Mixture. *Browne.*  
**MIS-TÄTLE,\* v. a.** To call by a wrong title. *Smart.*  
**MIS'TLE, (miz'tl) n.** See **MISLE, and MIZZLE.**  
**MIS'TLE-TÖE, (miz'tl-tö) n.** A parasitical plant or shrub that grows on trees, frequently on the oak and apple-trees — It is common in England, and was held in great veneration by the Druids.  
**MIS'TLRE, a.** Resembling a mist. *Shak.*  
**MIS-TOLD', i. & p.** from *Mistell.* See **MISTELL.**  
**MIS-TOOK', (mis-täk') i.** from *Mistake.* See **MISTAKE.**  
**MIS-TRÄIN', v. a.** To educate or train amiss. *Spenser.*  
**MIS-TRÄL,\* n.** A squall or gust of wind. *Cooper.*  
**MIS-TRANS-LÄTE', v. a.** [i. MISTRANSLATED; pp. MISTRANSLATING, MISTRANSLATED.] To translate incorrectly.  
**MIS-TRANS-LÄTION, n.** An incorrect translation. *Leslie.*  
**MIS-TRÄADING,\* n.** An erroneous trading or step. *Shak*  
**MIS-TRÄAT',\* v. a.** To treat ill. *E. Erring.* [R.]  
**MIS-TRÄÄT'MENT,\* n.** Ill treatment; maltreatment. *Cole-ridge.*  
**MIS'TRESS, (mis'tres; — colloquially, in connection with a proper name, mis'sis; as, Mistress, or Mrs., (mis'sis) Smäh) n.** [matress, Fr.] A woman who governs; correlative to *subject* or to *servant*, and the feminine of *master*: — she who has something in possession; she who has skill in something; a female teacher; an instructress: — she who is beloved and courted: — a woman kept in concubinage; a concubine. ¶ It is the proper style of every lady who is mistress of a family, or married, and not entitled by birth, or in right of her husband, to a higher style. — As a prefix or title it is, in writing, commonly abbreviated into *Mrs.*; as, *Mrs. Siddons.* See **Mrs.**  
 ¶ "The same haste and necessity of despatch, which have corrupted *Master* into *Mister*, have, when it is a title of civility only, contracted *Mistress* into *Missis*. — Thus, *Mrs. Montague, Mrs. Carter, &c.*, are pronounced *Missis Montague, Missis Carter, &c.* To pronounce the word as it is written, would, in these cases, appear quaint and pedantic." *Walker.*  
**MIS'TRESS, v. n.** To court or wait upon a mistress. *Donne*  
**MIS'TRESS-SHIP, n.** Female rule or power. *Ep. Hall.*  
**MIS-TRÄL',\* n.** (*Law*) A false or erroneous trial. *Whishaw*  
**MIS-TRÄST', n.** Want of trust or confidence; distrust.  
**MIS-TRÄST', v. a.** [i. MISTRUSTED; pp. MISTRUSTING, MISTRUSTED.] To suspect; to doubt; to regard with distrust or suspicion.  
**MIS-TRÄST'ER,\* n.** One who mistrusts. *Milton.*  
**MIS-TRÄST'EÖL, a.** Diffident; doubting; distrustful  
**MIS-TRÄST'EÖL-LY, ad.** With suspicious; with mistrust  
**MIS-TRÄST'EÖL-NESS, n.** Distrustfulness; doubt. *Sidney*  
**MIS-TRÄST'ING-LY, ad.** With mistrust.  
**MIS-TRÄST'LESS, a.** Confident; unsuspecting. *Cureton*  
**MIS-TÄNE', v. a.** [i. MISTUNED; pp. MISTUNING, MISTUNED.] To tune amiss; to put out of tune. *Skelton.*  
**MIS-TÄURN', v. a.** To pervert. *Wicliffe.*  
**MIS-TÄTOR, v. a.** To tutor or instruct amiss. *Edwards.*  
**MIS'TY, a.** Filled with mist; clouded; obscure; dark.  
**MIS-ÜN-DÄR-S'TÄND', v. a.** [i. MISUNDERSTOOD; pp. MISUNDERSTANDING, MISUNDERSTOOD.] To understand wrong to misconceive.  
**MIS-ÜN-DÄR-S'TÄND'ING, n.** An erroneous understanding misconception; dissension; disagreement; difference.  
**MIS-ÜS'ÄGE, (-yüz'ä) n.** Abuse; ill use; bad treatment.  
**MIS-ÜSE', (mis-yüz') v. a.** [misuser, Fr.] [i. MISUSED; pp. MISUSING, MISUSED.] To treat or use improperly; to abuse  
**MIS-ÜSE', (mis-yüs') n.** Wrong or erroneous use; abuse.  
**MIS-ÜS'ÄR,\* n.** One who misuses. — (*Law*) Abuse. *Black stone.*  
**MIS-WEÄR', (mis-wär') v. n.** To wear ill. *Bacon.*  
**MIS-WEÄD',\* v. a. & n.** To wed or marry improperly. *Smart*  
**[MIS-WEÄN', v. n.** To misjudge; to distrust. *Spenser.*  
**MIS-WEÄND', v. n.** To go wrong. *Spenser.*  
**MIS-WRIT'E, (mis-rit') v. a.** [i. MISWRÖTE; pp. MISWRITING, MISWRITTEN.] To write incorrectly. *Ep. Cosin.*

**MIS-WRIT'ING**,\* (mis-rī'ting) *n.* Erroneous writing. *Bazter.*  
**MIS-WROUGHT**,\* (mis-rāwt') *p.* Badly worked. *Bacon*  
**MIS'RY**, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral substance. *Hill.* See *MISS'RY*.  
**MIS-YOKE**,\* *v. a. & n.* To yoke or join improperly. *Milton.*  
**MIS-ZEAL'OUS**, (mis-zēal'us) *a.* Mistakenly zealous. *Bp. Hall.*  
**MIZTA**,\* *n.* [Sp.] A conscription, or a division made by drawing lots, among the Indians, for any public service; tribute paid by the Indians to their caziques. *Stevens.*  
**MITCH'ELL**,\* *n.* A Purbeck stone, from 15 to 24 inches square, and hewn; used in building. *Francis.*  
**MITE**, *n.* [*mite*, Fr.; *mit*, D.] A small insect found in cheese or corn; a weevil; — something very small; a particle; the twentieth part of a grain; — a very small piece of money. *Mark.*  
**MIT-TEL'IA**, *n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of perennial plants. — (*Med.*) A scarf for suspending the arm when hurt.  
**MITHRAS**,\* *n.* The grand deity of the ancient Persians, supposed to be the sun, or god of fire, to which they paid divine honors. *Brand.*  
**MITHRI-DATE**, *n.* [*mithridate*, Fr.] (*Med.*) A confection or medicine, said to be an antidote to poison, invented by Democritus, physician to Mithridates, king of Pontus — (*Bot.*) Common mustard, an annual plant.  
**MIT'IG-A-BLE**, *a.* Capable of mitigation. *Burrow.*  
**MIT'IG-ANT**, *a.* Lenient; lenitive; mitigating.  
**MIT'IG-ATE**, *v. a.* [*mitiga*, L.] [i. MITIGATED; *pp.* MITIGATING, MITIGATED.] To render mild, moderate, less intense, painful, or severe; to alleviate; to temper; to mollify.  
**MIT-IG-A'TION**, *n.* [*mitigatio*, L.] Act of mitigating, alleviation, an assuaging.  
**MIT'IG-A-TIVE**, *a.* [*mitigativ*, Fr.] Lenitive; having power to alleviate or mitigate; mollifying; assuaging.  
**MIT'IG-A-TOR**, *n.* One who mitigates; an appeaser.  
**MIT'IG-A-TO-RY**,\* *a.* Tending to mitigate; softening. *Mackintosh.*  
**MITRAL**,\* *a.* (*Anat.*) Applied to the valves of the left ventricle of the heart. *Brand.*  
**MITRE**, (mī'tur) *n.* [Fr.; *mitra*, L.] An ornament for the head worn by the pope and cardinals; and also, on solemn occasions, by Protestant archbishops and bishops; — an episcopal crown; — the rank of bishop or abbot. — (*Arch.*) A junction of two boards, or two pieces of wood, at an angle, by a diagonal fitting; an angle of 45 degrees. *Miller.*  
**MITRE-BOX**,\* (mī'tur-bōx) *n.* A machine used by joiners in cutting off any thing at an angle of 45 degrees. *Ash.*  
**MITRED**, (mī'turd) *a.* Adorned with a mitre.  
**MITRE-WHEEL**,\* *n.* A wheel fitted in a particular manner, so as to work into another. *Farm. Ency.*  
**MITR'FORM**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Conical; hollow; open at the base. *P. Cyc.*  
**MITTEN**, *n.* [*mitaine*, Fr.] *pl.* MITTENS. A cover for the hand; a glove for the hand without separate covering for the fingers. — *To handle one without mittens*, to use one roughly.  
**MITTENT**, *a.* [*mittens*, L.] Sending forth; emitting. *Wiseman.*  
**MITTY-MISS**, *n.* [L., *we send.*] (*Law*) A writ for transferring records from one court to another; — a warrant by which a justice of the peace commits an offender to prison.  
**MITTS**,\* *n. pl.* (*Commerce*) Mittens or gloves. *McCulloch.* A provincial word, in England, for mittens, or long gloves. *Hunter.*  
**MITTY**,\* *a.* Having insect mites; as, "mitty cheese." *Smart.*  
**MIX**, *v. a.* [*misceo*, *mixtus*, L.] [i. MIXED; *pp.* MIXING, MIXED. — *i. & v. a.* sometimes MIXT.] To mingle with something else; to mingle; to blend; to join; to confound.  
**MIX**, *v. n.* To be blended or united into one mass.  
**MIXED**,\* (mixt) *p. a.* Mingled together; united into one mass. — (*Law*) A mixed action is a suit partaking of the nature of a real and of a personal action.  
**MIXED-LY**,\* or **MIXED-LY**,\* *ad.* In a mixed manner. *Smart.*  
**MIX'EN**, (mik'sn) *n.* A duntghill; a compost heap. *Chaucer.*  
**MIX'ER**, *n.* One who mixes; a mingler. *Cutgrave.*  
**MIX-T-LIN'E-AR**, *a.* [*mixtus* and *linearis*, L.] Consisting of a line, or lines, part straight and part curved. *Bp. Berkeley.*  
**MIX'TION**, (mix'tyun) *n.* Act of mixing; mixture.  
**MIX'TLY**, *ad.* *Bacon.* See **MIXED-LY**.  
**MIX'URE**, (mix'tyur) *n.* [*mixtura*, L.] The act of mixing; the state of being mixed; a mass formed by mixing; an ingredient mixed; a medley.  
**MIZ'MAZE**, *n.* A cant word for a maze; a labyrinth. *Lacks.*  
**MIZ'ZEN**, (miz'zn) *n.* [*mizzen*, D.] (*Naut.*) The hindmost of the fixed sails of a ship.  
**MIZ'ZEN-MAST**,\* *n.* The mast which supports the hindmost sails, being nearest the stern of a ship. *Mar. Dict.*  
**MIZ'ZLE**, (miz'zl) *v. n.* To rain in imperceptible drops; to misle. *Spenser.* — Written also *misle* and *mista*.  
**MIZ'ZLE**, *n.* Small rain; mist; misle. *Brockett.*  
**MIZ'ZLY**,\* *a.* Misty; drizzly. *Palmer.* [*Local*, Eng.]  
**MIZZY**, *n.* A bog; a quagmire. *Ainsworth.* [R.]

**MNE-MON'IC**, (nē-mōn'ik) *a.* Relating to mnemonics  
**MNE-MON'IC-AL**, (nē-mōn'ik-əl) *ics*; assisting memory  
**MNE-MON'ICS**, (nē-mōn'iks) *n. pl.* [*μνημονική*] The art of improving and using the memory.  
**MNEM'OT-ΕΞΕΙ-ΝΥ**,\* (nēm'ot-ēk-nē) *n.* The art of memory, or an artificial method of improving the memory. *N. A. Rev.*  
**MO**, *a.* More. *Spenser.* [Used with nouns plural.]  
**MO**, *ad.* Further; longer. *Shak.*  
**MOAN**, (mōn) *v. a.* [i. MOANED; *pp.* MOANING, MOANED ] To lament; to deplore; to mourn; to bemoan. *Prior.*  
**MOAN**, (mōn) *v. n.* To grieve; to make lamentation. *Shak*  
**MOAN**, (mōn) *n.* Lamentation; audible sorrow. *Shak.*  
**MOAN'FUL**, *a.* Lamentable; mournful. *Hammond*  
**MOAN'FUL-LY**, *ad.* With lamentation. *Burrow.*  
**MOAN'ING**,\* *n.* An audible lamenting. *Smart.*  
**MOAT**, *n.* [*motte*, Fr.] A ditch round a house or castle, filled with water, for defence.  
**MOAT**, *v. a.* [*moat*, Fr.] To surround with a ditch or canal. *Shak.*  
**MOATE**,\* *v. n.* To dung, as birds; to mute. *Dryden.*  
**MOB**, *n.* [contracted from *mobile*, L., or from *mobility*.] A tumultuous rout; the populace; a crowd excited to the performance of some violent or unlawful act; — a kind of female undress cap, called also a *mob-cap*.  
**MOB**, *v. a.* [i. MOBBED; *pp.* MOBBIING, MOBBIED.] To harass; to overbear by violence and tumult: — To wrap up, as in a veil or cowl; to moble. *Mora.*  
**MOE'BISSH**, *a.* Relating to or resembling the mob. *Drummond.*  
**MOB'BY**, *n.* A sort of drink made of potatoes. *Bayley*  
**MO-BILE**,\* [mō-bēl', *W. P. J. A. K.*; mō'bīl'; *S. Wb.*; mōo'īl', *Sm.*] [L. & Fr.] The populace; the rout; the mob. *South.* See *MOB*.  
**MO-BILE**,\* (mō-bēl') *a.* [Fr.] Movable. *Skelton.*  
**MO-BIL-I-TY**, *n.* [*mobilitas*, Fr.; *mobilitas*, L.] The power of being moved; nimbleness; activity; fickleness. [The populace, and, by contraction, the mob. *Dryden.*]  
**MOB'LE**, or **MOB'LE**, (mō'bhl', *S. J. Sm. W. b.*; mō'bhl', *W. J. F. K.*) *v. a.* To wrap up, as in a hood or veil; to mob. *Shak.*  
**MOB-STO-RY**,\* *n.* A vulgar story or tale. *Addison.*  
**MOC'CA-SON**,\* *n.* An Indian shoe, made of soft leather, without a stiff sole, and commonly ornamented round the ankle. *Murray.* — It is an Indian word, and often written *moccasin*, and also often written and pronounced *mogasson*.  
**MOC'CHA-STONE**, (mō'ka-stōn) *n.* [from *Mocha*.] (*Min.*) The dendritic or moss agate, a silicious mineral often cut for brooches, rings, &c.  
**MOCK**, *v. a.* [*moquer*, Fr.] [i. MOCKED; *pp.* MOCKING, MOCKED.] To imitate in derision; to mimic in contempt to deride; to laugh at; to ridicule; to defeat; to elude to fool; to tantalize; to banter.  
**MOCK**, *v. n.* To make contemptuous sport; to sneer.  
**MOCK**, *n.* Mimicry; ridicule; act of contempt; sneer; gibberish. *a.* False; counterfeit; feigned; not real. *Dryden*  
**MOCK'ABLE**, *a.* Exposed to derision. *Shak.* [R.]  
**MOCK'AGE**, *n.* Mockery. *Sir T. Elyot.*  
**MOCK'EL**, or **MOCK'EL**, (mōk'ēl) *a.* Much. *Spenser.*  
**MOCK'ER**, *n.* One who mocks; a scorner; a scoffer.  
**MOCK'ER-Y**, *n.* [*moquerie*, Fr.] Act of mocking; derision, scorn; ridicule; sport; subject of laughter; vanity of at tempt; vain effort; imitation; counterfeit appearance, vain show.  
**MOCK-HE-RD'IC**,\* *a.* Burlesquing an heroic poem. *Addison.*  
**MOCK'ING**, *n.* Scorn; derision; insult. *Ezek. xxii.*  
**MOCK'ING-BIRD**, *n.* A species of thrush; a fine American song-bird which has the faculty of imitating almost any sound.  
**MOCK'ING-LY**, *ad.* With mockery; insultingly.  
**MOCK'ING-STOCK**, *n.* A butt for merriment.  
**MOCK'-PRIV-ET**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant of the genus *phillyrea*.  
**MOCK'-WIL-LŌW**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant or shrub. *Ash.*  
**MO'DAL**, *a.* [*modale*, Fr.; *modalis*, L.] Relating to the form or mode, not the essence; existing only in other things.  
**MO'DAL-IST**,\* *n.* (*Theol.*) One who adheres to modal form or existence. *Jared Sparks.*  
**MO-DAL'ITY**, *n.* Difference in mode or form; modal form, state, or accident.  
**MOD'ER**, *n.* A witch or girl. *Hulstet.* See **ΜΑΥΤΗΡΑ**.  
**MODE**, *n.* [Fr.; *modus*, L.] External variety; accidental discrimination; accident; degree; manner; way; means; course; method; form; fashion; state; custom; any thing that constitutes manner, whether in logic, music, or existence: — a sort of this ilk: — the manner of conjugating a verb, called also *modus*. See **MOOD**.  
**MOD'EL**, (mōd'el, *S. W. P. J. F. J. K. Sm.*; mōd'el, *W. b.*) [*modèle*, Fr.; *modulus*, L.] A pattern of something to be made; a copy to be imitated; a mould; a mould or representation taken from something; a standard; an example; a pattern; specimen; archetype.  
**MOD'ELL**, *n.* [*modeller*, Fr.] [i. MODALLED; *pp.* MODELLING, MODELLING.] To plan; to shape; to mould; to form; to delineate.

**MÓD-EL-LER, n.** One who models; a planner.  
**MÓD-EL-LING,\* n.** The art or practice of forming models, as in statuary, &c. *Qu. Rev.*  
**MÓDER,\* n. (Mechanics)** The matrix, or principal place of an astrolabe, into which the other parts are fixed. *Crabb.*  
**MÓD'ER-A-BLE, a. [moderabilis, L.] Moderate. Cockeram.**  
**MÓD'ER-ATE, a. [moderatus, L.]** Being between extremes; of middle rate, quiet, or temperance; temperate; not excessive; not too of temper; not luxurious; reasonable; deliberate; cool; mild.  
**MÓD'ER-ATE, v. a. [moderor, L.] [i. MODERATED; pp. MODERATING, MODERATED.]** To regulate; to restrain; to still; to pacify; to quiet; to repress; to make temperate: — to preside over, decide, direct, or regulate, as a moderator.  
**MÓD'ER-ATE, v. n.** To become less violent or intense; to preside as a moderator. *Bp. Barlow.*  
**MÓD'ER-ATE-LY, ad.** With moderation; temperately.  
**MÓD'ER-ATE-NÉSS, n.** State of being moderate.  
**MÓD'ER-ATION, n.** State of being moderate; restraint; forbearance; temperance; sobriety; modesty; calmness; frugality.  
**MÓD-ER-Á-TÓ,\* [It.] (Mus.)** Noting a moderate time, neither quick nor slow. *Hamilton.*  
**MÓD'ER-A-TOR, n. [L.]** One who moderates; one who presides in a public assembly where there is discussion.  
**MÓD'ER-Á-TRIX,\* n.** A woman who moderates or governs. *Warburton.*  
**MÓD'ERNE, n. [moderne, Fr., from modernus, low L.] pl. MODERNS.** A person of modern times; not an ancient. The *moderns* are the nations which arose out of the ruins of the empires of Greece and Rome, and of other ancient nations.  
**MÓD'ERN, a.** Late; recent; not ancient; not antique; novel; new.  
**MÓD'ERN-ISM, n.** A modern phrase, idiom, or mode of speech.  
**MÓD'ERN-IST, n.** One who admires the moderns. *Swift.*  
**MÓD'ERN-IZ-Á-TION,\* n.** Act of modernizing. *Soutkey.*  
**MÓD'ERN-IZE, v. a. [i. MODERNIZED; pp. MODERNIZING, MODERNIZED.]** To render modern; to adapt to modern taste or usage. *Bp. Percy.*  
**MÓD'ERN-IZ-ER, n.** One who modernizes.  
**MÓD'ERN-NÉSS, n.** State of being modern.  
**MÓD'EST, a. [modestus, L.]** Restrained by a sense of propriety or of self-distrust; moderate; chaste; diffident; bashful; reserved; not arrogant; not presumptuous; not impudent; not forward; not loose; not unchaste.  
**MÓD'EST-LY, ad.** In a modest manner; chastely; moderately; not arrogantly; with decency.  
**MÓD'EST-TY, n. [modestie, Fr.; modestus, L.]** The quality of being modest; freedom from arrogance or presumption; not impudence; moderation; decency; chastity; purity of manners.  
**MÓD'ES-TY-PIÉCE, n.** A narrow lace, worn by females along the upper part of the stays before. *Addison.*  
**MÓ-DI-Á-TION, n. [moditio, L.]** A measure. *Tovey.*  
**†MÓ-DI-Á-TY, n. [modicité, Fr.]** Moderateness; littleness. *Cotgrave.*  
**MÓD-I-CUM, n. [L.]** A small portion; pittance. *Dryden.*  
**MÓD-I-FY-A-BLE, a. [old Fr.]** That may be modified. *Locke.*  
**MÓ-DI-FY-CÁ-BIL'I-TY,\* n.** Capability of being modified. *Coleridge. [R.]*  
**†MÓ-DI-FY-CÁ-BLE, a.** Diversifiable by various modes.  
**†MÓ-DI-FY-CÁTE, v. a.** To qualify. *Pearson.*  
**†MÓ-DI-FY-CÁ-TION, n.** Act of modifying; form; modes.  
**MÓD'I-FIED,\* p. a.** Changed in form; moderated; qualified.  
**MÓD'I-FY-ER,\* n.** He or that which modifies. *Hume.*  
**MÓD'I-FY, v. a. [modifier, Fr.] [i. MODIFIED; pp. MODIFYING, MODIFIED.]** To change the qualities or accidents of; to form; to soften; to moderate; to qualify.  
**MÓD'I-FY, v. n.** To extenuate. *L'Estrange.*  
**MÓ-DIL-LION, (mó-dil'yún) n. [modillon, Fr.] (Arch.)** A console or bracket, an ornament, sometimes square in its profile, and sometimes scroll-shaped, placed under the cornice of a building.  
**MÓ-DIL-LON, (mó-dil'yún) n. [Fr.]** Same as *modillon*.  
**MÓD'I-G-LÁR, a.** Bushel-shaped. *Smart.*  
**MÓD'ISH, a.** Conformed to the mode; fashionable.  
**MÓD'ISH-LY, ad.** In a modish manner; fashionably.  
**MÓD'ISH-NÉSS, n.** Affectation of the fashion.  
**MÓD'IST,\* n.** A follower of the mode or fashion. *Qu. Rev.*  
**MÓD'U-LÁTE, (mód'yú-lát) [mód'u-lát, J. F. Ja.; mód'u-lát or mód'já-lát, W.; mód'já-lát, S.] v. a. [modulor, L.] [i. MODULATED; pp. MODULATING, MODULATED.]** To inlect or adapt, as the voice or sounds; to form sounds with relation to a certain key.  
**MÓD-U-LÁ-TION, n. [Fr.]** The act of modulating; adaptation of sound; harmony; melody.  
**MÓD'U-LÁ-TOR, n.** One who modulates; a tuner.  
**MÓD'ULE, (mód'yul) [mód'jál, S. W.; mód'ül, J. F. Ja.] n. [Fr.; modulus, L.]** An external form; a model; a measure, size, or some one part in architecture, for regulating the proportions of the whole building.  
**MÓD'ULÉ, v. a. [modulor, L.]** To model; to modulate. *Dryden.*

**MÓD'US, n. [L.] pl. MÓD'US-ES.** Mode, maj. ner. — (*Law*) A compensation made in lieu of tithes; a compensation. *MÓD'US O-P-E-RÁNDI,\* [L.]* "The mode of operating: — the manner in which a thing is effected. *Hamilton.*  
**MÓD'WÁLL, n.** A bird that destroys bees. *Hulot.*  
**†MÓE, a.** More; a greater number. *Hooker. See Mo.*  
**†MÓE, n.** A distorted mouth. *See Mo.*  
**MÓE-SÓ-GÓTH'IC,\* a.** Relating to the Goths of Mœsia. *Dr Crombie.*  
**MÓG'GANS,\* n. pl.** Long sleeves for women's arms, wrought like stockings; — hose without feet, or boot-hose. *Janis son. [Used in Scotland.]*  
**MÓG'GA-SÓN,\* n.** *See MOCASSON.*  
**MÓ'GÓ,\* n.** An Indian tomahawk. *Crabb.*  
**MÓ-GÜL, or GREAT MÓ-GÜL, n.** The title of the chief of the Moguls, or of the empire which was founded in Hindostan, by Baber, in the 15th century, and which terminated in 1806.  
**MÓ-GÜN'TINE,\* a.** Belonging to Meutz (anciently *Moguntium* of *Moguntia*) *Ash.*  
**MÓ'HAIR, (mó'hár) n. [maire, Fr.]** The soft fine hair of the Angola goat, of which camlets, &c., are made; cloth made of the hair.  
**MÓ-HÁM'ME-DÁN, n.** A follower of Mohammed; Mahometan. *See MAHOMETAN.*  
**MÓ-HÁM'ME-DÁN-ISM,\* n.** The system of religion taught by Mohammed or Mahomet. *See MAHOMETANISM.*  
**MÓ-HÁM'ME-DÁN-IZE,\* v. a.** To conform to Mahomedanism. *Reid. See MAHOMETANIZE.*  
**MÓ'HÓCK, or MÓ'HÁWK, n.** The name given to certain ruffians who once infested the streets of London; so named from the *Mohawk Indians* in America. *Spectator.*  
**MÓHS'ITE,\* n. (Min.)** A hard, rare mineral. *Dana.*  
**MÓ'HUR,\* n.** A British-Indian gold coin, of the value of 15 rupees. *Malcom.*  
**MÓ'LDER, v. a.** To puzzle; to perplex. *Brckett. [Local.]*  
**MÓYDÓRE, [móy-dór, S. W. J. E. Ja. K.; móy'dór, F. Sa. W. b. Johnson, Ash.] n. [maeda d'oro, Port.]** A Portuguese gold coin, of the value of 27s. sterling.  
**MÓY'E-TY, n. [moitié, Fr.]** Half; one of two equal parts.  
**MÓYL, v. a.** To dab with dirt; to weary. *Spenser. [R.]*  
**MÓYL, v. n.** To labor; to toil; to drudge. *Dryden. [R.]*  
**†MÓYL, n.** A spot. *Upton. Toil; labor. Burns.* A mule. *See MOYLE.*  
**MÓY'NEAU,\* (móy'nó) n. [Fr.] (Fort.)** A small flat bastion raised in front of an intended fortification. *Brande.*  
**MÓIST, a. [moite, Fr.]** Wet in a small degree; not dry; damp. *†MÓIST, v. a.* To moisten. *Shak.*  
**MÓIS'TEN, (móy'sn) v. a. [i. MOISTENED; pp. MOISTENING, MOISTENED.]** To make moist or wet; to damp.  
**MÓIS'TEN-ER, (móy'sn-ér) n.** He or that which moistens.  
**†MÓIST'FUL, a.** Full of moisture; moist. *Dryton.*  
**MÓIST'NESS, n.** Dampness; moderate wetness.  
**MÓIST'URE, (móist'yúr) n.** State of being moist; moderate wetness; dampness.  
**†MÓIST'Y, a.** Drizzling; moist. *Mirror for Mag.*  
**MÓ'KÁH,\* n.** The title of a doctor of laws in Turkey. *Month. Rev.*  
**†MÓKE, n.** The mesh of a net. *Ainsworth.*  
**†MÓKY, a.** Dark; murky; muggy. *Ainsworth.*  
**MÓ'LAR, a. [molaris, L.]** Having power to grind; used for grinding; as, the *molar teeth*, i. e. the double teeth.  
**MÓ'LAR,\* n.** A tooth, generally having a flattened, triturating surface, and situated behind the incisors; a molar tooth. *Brande.*  
**MÓ-LÁ'RÉS,\* n. [L.] pl. MÓ-LÁ'RÉS, (Anat.)** A grinder or double tooth; a molar. *Crabb.*  
**MÓ-LÁ-RY,\* a.** Grinding; molar. *Kirby.*  
**MÓ-LÁSSÉ,\* n. (Min.)** A sandstone belonging to the tertiary strata, employed by the Swiss for building. *Ure.*  
**MÓ-LÁ'SSÉS, (mó-lás'séz) n. sing. [melasso, It.; melasse, Port.]** Treacle, or a sirup which drains from sugar; a brown, viscid, uncrystallizable portion of sugar. — By some written *melasses* and *molasses*.  
**MÓLD'WÁRE, n.** *See MOLDWARP.*  
**MÓLE, n. [Fr.; molen, Teut.; mola, L.]** A mound; a dike; a pier; a msey work of large stones laid in the sea for protecting ships in a harbor. — (*Med.*) A mass of fleshy matter growing in the uterus: — a natural spot or discoloration of the skin. — (*Zool.*) A little quadruped that works up the ground, of the genus *talpa*; a mould-warp.  
**MÓLE, v. n.** To clear the ground from molehills. *Peggs [Local.]*  
**MÓLE'BÁT, n.** A fish. *Ainsworth.*  
**MÓLE'CÁST, n.** A hillock cast up by a mole. *Mortimer.*  
**MÓLE-CATCH-ER, n.** One who catches moles. *Tusser.*  
**MÓLE-CRÍCK-ET,\* n.** A destructive insect, called also *churr-worm, jarr-worm, eee-churr*, and *earth-crab*. *Farm Ency.*  
**MÓ-LÉC'Ú-LÁR,\* a.** Relating to or resembling molecules. *Front.*  
**MÓ-LÉC'Ú-LÁR'I-TY,\* n.** State or quality of being molecular. *P. Cye.*

**MÖL'E-CÜLE,** [mö'l'e-kül. *Fr. Ja. K. Sm.*: mö'l'kül. *Wh.*] *n.* [*molecula*, L.] A very minute particle of matter, or of a mass of body, an atom; a corpuscle.  
**MÖLE-ËYED,\*** (-*id*) *a.* Having very small eyes. *Smart.*  
**MÖLE'HILL, n.** A hillock thrown up by the mole.  
**MÖL-ËN-DI-NÄ'CREOJA,\*** (-*alys*) *a.* Shaped like the sail of a windmill. *Smart.*  
**MÖL-ËST'L, v. a.** [*molesto*, L.] [*i.* **MÖLESTED**; *pp.* **MÖLESTINO**, **MÖLESTED**.] To disturb; to trouble; to vex; to annoy; to incommode; to tease; to make uneasy.  
**MÖL-ËS-TÄ'TIÖN, n.** [*molestia*, L.] Act of molesting; vexation; trouble; disturbance.  
**MÖL-ËST'ER, n.** One who molests or disturbs  
**MÖL-ËST'FÖL, a.** Vexatious; troublesome. *Barrow.* [R.]  
**MÖLE'TRÄCK, n.** The course of the mole under ground.  
**MÖLE'TRÉE,\*** *n.* A biennial plant; caper-spurge. *Farm Ency.*  
**MÖLE'WÄRP, n.** A mole. *Drayton.* See **MÖLWDWÄRP**.  
**MÖL-ÏM'LÏ-NOUS, a.** [*molimen*, L.] Very important. *Morc.*  
**MÖL'IN-ÏSM,\*** *n.* The system of opinions on the subject of grace and predestination taught by Louis Molina, a Spanish Jesuit; opposed to Jansenism. *Brande*  
**MÖL'IN-ÏST, n.** A follower of Molina; an adherent to Molinism.  
**MÖL'Ï-SÏTE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A crystallized titanate of iron. *Brande.*  
**MÖL'LÄH,\*** *n.* Tbs title of the higher order of judges in the Turkish empire. *Brande.*  
**MÖL'LÏENT, or MÖL'LÏ-ËNT,** [mö'l'yent. *S. W. J. Ja. K. Sm.*: mö'l'le-ent. *P.*] *a.* [*molliens*, L.] Softening; tending to mollify or soften. *Bailey.* [R.]  
**MÖL'LÏ-FI-Ä-BLE, a.** That may be mollified or softened.  
**MÖL'LÏ-FI-CÄ'TIÖN, n.** [Fr.] Act of mollifying; a softening; pacification; mitigation. *Shak.*  
**MÖL'LÏ-FI-ËR, n.** He or that which mollifies.  
**MÖL'LÏ-FÏ, v. a.** [*mollio*, L.] [*i.* **MÖL'LÏFIED**; *pp.* **MÖL'LÏFYING**, **MÖL'LÏFIED**.] To soften; to make soft; to assuage; to appease; to pacify; to quiet; to qualify.  
**MÖL'LÏ-NËT,\*** *n.* A small mill. *Crabb.*  
**MÖL-LÏS'CA,\*** *n. pl.* [*moluscosus*, L., *sofz.*] (*Zool.*) A division or class of animals having soft bodies, and no internal skeletons, as shell-fish. *Lyell.* See **MÖL-LÏSK**.  
**MÖL-LÏS'CAN,\*** *a.* Relating to the mollusca or mol-lus'ca.  
**MÖL-LÏS'COVS,\*** *i.* lusks. *Kirby.*  
**MÖL'LÏSK,\*** *n.* (*Zool.*) A molluscous animal, or an animal having a soft body, and no internal skeleton. The term is applied by Cuvier to the great primary division of the animal kingdom, which includes all those species having a gangliated nervous system, with the ganglions or medullary masses dispersed more or less irregularly in different parts of the body, which is soft and inarticulate. *Brande.*  
**MÖ-LÖSSË',** (mö-lös') *n.* [*molossus*, L.] (*Rhet.*) A metrical foot consisting of three long syllables. *Blackwall.*  
**MÖ-LÖS'SËQ, n.** See **MÖLASSAQ**.  
**MÖL-Q-THERS,\*** *n.* (*Ornith.*) A Mexican bird. *Swainson.*  
**MÖLT, i.** from *Melt*. *Meltd.* *P. Fletcher.*  
**MÖLT-Ä-BLE, a.** Fusible. *Hulot.*  
**MÖLT'EN,** (mölt'n) *a.* Melted; made of melted metal. — From *Melt*. See **MELT**.  
**MÖLY, n.** [L. & Fr.] A sort of wild garlic; a medicinal plant. *Mörtemer.*  
**MÖLYB'DÄTE,\*** *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt composed of molybdc acid and a base. *Brande.*  
**MÖLYB'DEN,\*** *n.* Same as *molybdena*. *Ure.*  
**MÖLYB'DENÄ,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral ore, which is a common sulphuret of molybdenum. *Ure.*  
**MÖLYB'DE-NÏTE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral containing molybdenum. *Dana.*  
**MÖLYB'DE-NOUS,\*** *a.* Relating to molybdena. *Brande.*  
**MÖLYB'DE-NÏM,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A sort of brittle metal, mineralized by sulphur. *Brande.*  
**MÖLYB'DIC,\*** *a.* Relating to or derived from molybde-  
**MÖLYB'DOUS,\*** *i.* num. *Brande.*  
**MÖME, v.** A dull, stupid blockhead; a mumchance. *Spens-  
**MÖMENT, n.** [*moment*, Fr.; *momentum*, L.] A very small, or indefinitely small portion of time; an instant; — consequence; importance; weight; value; force; impulsive weight; actuating power; momentum. See **MÖMENTUM**.  
**MÖ-MËNTAL, a.** [old Fr.] Important; momentous. *Breton.*  
**MÖ-MËNTÄL-LÏ, ad.** Momentarily; momentarily. *Browne.*  
**MÖ-MËN-TÄ'NE-OÜS, a.** [*momentaneus*, L.] Momentary. *Bailey.*  
**MÖ-MËN-TÄ-NÏ, a.** [*momentané*, Fr.] Momentary. *Shak.*  
**MÖ-MËN-TÄ-RÏ-LÏ, ad.** Every moment. *Shenstone.*  
**MÖ-MËN-TÄ-RÏ-NËSS,\*** *n.* The state of being momentary. *Scott.*  
**MÖ-MËN-TÄ-RÏ, a.** Lasting for a moment; done in a moment.  
**MÖ-MËN-T-LÏ,\*** *a.* Momentary. — *ad.* Every moment. *Cole-  
**MÏEN, ßÏR** MÖVE NÖR SÖN; BÖLL, BÜR, RÖLE.—Ç, Ç, Ç, soft; Ç, Ç, Ç, hard; Ç as Z; Ç as G.—WH B**

**MÖ-MËNT'OUS, a.** Important; weighty; of consequence  
**MÖ-MËN'TUM, n.** [L.] *pl.* **MÖ-MËN'TA**. [Eng. **MÖ-MËN'TUM, rare.**] (*Mech.*) The force possessed by matter in motion, or the quantity of motion in a moving body.  
**MÖN'MË-RÏ, n.** See **MUMMÄRY**.  
**MÖNÄ-GHÄL,** (mö'nä-käl) *a.* [*monachalis*, L.] Living alone, as a monk; solitary; monastic.  
**MÖNÄ-ËHÏQ, n.** The state of monks; monastic life  
**MÖNÄ'D,** (mö'näd, *S. P. J. F. Sm. K.*: mö'näd or mö'näd, *W.*; mö'näd, *K.*) *n.* [*monas*.] An ultimate atom; a simple substance without parts; a primary constituent of matter. — A term of metaphysics.  
**MÖNÄ-DËLPHÖN,\*** *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant whose stamens are united into one parcel or body by filaments. *Louden.*  
**MÖNÄ-DËL'PHÖN,\*** *n.* (*Bot.*) A stamen of which the filaments are combined into a single mass. *Brande.*  
**MÖNÄ-DËL'PHÖUS,\*** *a.* (*Bot.*) Having stamens united in to one parcel. *P. Cyc.*  
**MÖ-NÄD'IC,\*** *a.* Relating to monads. — According to the monadic theory of Leibnitz, all bodies are compounded by aggregation of monads, which are simple substances with out parts. *P. Cyc.*  
**MÖ-NÄD'I-CÄL, a.** Relating to monads. *Morc.*  
**MÖ-NÄN'DËR,\*** *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant having only one stamen. *Smart.*  
**MÖ-NÄN'DRÄL,\*** *n.* (*Bot.*) A class of plants having only one stamen. *Crabb.*  
**MÖ-NÄN'DROVA,\*** *a.* Having only one stamen. *P. Cyc.*  
**MÖNÄRËH,** (mö'närk) *n.* [*μοναρχος*.] One who rules alone; a king; a sovereign; an emperor; a prince; a potentate; — one superior to the rest of the same kind  
**MÖ-NÄRËH'ÄL, a.** Suiting a monarch; regal; monarchi-  
**MÖNÄRËH'ËSS, n.** A female monarch. *Drayton.* [R.]  
**MÖ-NÄRËH'ÏÄL, a.** Regal; monarchical. *Burke.* [R.]  
**MÖ-NÄRËH'IC, a.** Vested in a single ruler. *Warburton.*  
**MÖ-NÄRËH'ICÄL, a.** Relating to monarchy; regal; vested in a single ruler.  
**MÖ-NÄRËH'ICÄL-LÏ,\*** *ad.* In a monarchical manner. *Har-  
**MÖNÄRËH-ÏSM,\*** *n.* The principles of monarchy. *Jefferson.* [R.]  
**MÖNÄRËH-ÏST, n.** An advocate for monarchy. *Barrow*  
**MÖNÄRËH-ÏZE, v. n.** To play the king. *Shak.*  
**MÖNÄRËH-ÏZE, v. a.** To rule over as king. *Drayton.*  
**MÖNÄRËH-Y, n.** [*μοναρχία*.] The government of a single person; kingdom; empire. — Monarchies are of four kinds, — absolute, limited or constitutional, hereditary and elective.  
**MÖN-ÄS-TËR'ÄL,\*** *a.* Relating to a monastery. *Mausner.*  
**MÖN-ÄS-TËR-Ï,** [mö'n'äs-tër-Ï, *S. P. E. Ja. K. Sm.*: mö'n-äs-tër-Ï or mö'n'äs-tër, *W. F.*: mö'n'äs-tër, *J.*] *n.* [*monasterium*, L.] A house appropriated to monks and nuns, especially the former; convent; abbey; cloister.  
**MÖ-NÄS'TIC, n.** A monk. *Sir T. Herbert.*  
**MÖ-NÄS'TIC-ÄL, a.** Relating to monks or nuns, or to mon-  
**MÖ-NÄS'TICÄL,\*** asteries; religiously reclus.  
**MÖ-NÄS'TICÄL-LÏ, ad.** In the manner of a monk.  
**MÖ-NÄS'TIC-ÏSM,\*** *n.* Monastic life. *Smart.*  
**MÖ-NÄS'TIC-ÖN,\*** *n.* A book giving an account of monas-  
**MÖNÄ-ZÏTE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A brown, reddish mineral. *Dana.*  
**MÖN'DÄY, n.** [*monan-dæg*, Sax., *the day of the moon*.] The second day of the week.  
**MÖNDE,** (mönd) *n.* [Fr.] The world; a circle of people; a globe, as an ensign of royalty. — *Beau monde*, the fashionable world.  
**MÖ-NËM'ER-RÖN,\*** *n.* (*Med.*) A kind of eye-water or eye salve. *Dunglison.*  
**MÖN'E-TÄ-RÏ,\*** [mö'n'e-tär-Ï, *K. R. Wh.*: mö'n'e-tär-Ï, *Sm.*] *a.* Relating to or consisting of money. *Genl. Mag.*  
**MÖN'EY,** (mö'n'Ë) *n.* [*monnaie*, Fr.; *moneta*, L.] *pl.* **MÖN EYS**; — rarely used in the plural. Stamped metal, generally gold, silver, or copper, used in traffic, or as the meas-  
**MÖN'EY, v. a.** To supply with money. *Tyndal.*  
**MÖN'EY-ÄQE,\*** *n.* (*Law*) A tax formerly paid, in England every three years, for preserving the coinage of the realm. *Crabb.*  
**MÖN'EY-BÄG, n.** A large purse. *Shak.*  
**MÖN'EY-BÏLL,\*** *n.* A bill for raising money. *Harcourt*  
**MÖN'EY-BÖX, n.** A till; a repository for money.  
**MÖN'EY-BRÖ'KER, n.** A broker or changer of money.  
**MÖN'EY-CHÄNG'ER, n.** A broker in money. *Arbuthnot.*  
**MÖN'EYED,** (mö'n'ed) *a.* Rich in money; able to command money; consisting of money.  
**MÖN'EY-ËR, n.** [*monnoyeur*, Fr.] One who deals in money, a banker; a coinier of money. *Hale.* [R.]  
**MÖN'EY-LËND'ER, n.** One who lends money. *Burke.*  
**MÖN'EY-LËSS, a.** Wanting money; penniless.  
**MÖN'EY-MÄT'TER, n.** Something in which money is con-  
**MÖN'EY-SCRÏVËNER, n.** One who raises money for oth-  
**MÏEN, ßÏR** MÖVE NÖR SÖN; BÖLL, BÜR, RÖLE.—Ç, Ç, Ç, soft; Ç, Ç, Ç, hard; Ç as Z; Ç as G.—WH B*

MÓN'EV-SPIN-NĒR, n. A small spider, vulgarly so called.  
MÓN'EV'S-WORTH, (mún'ev-wúrt) n. Something worth the cost; full value. *L'Estrange*.  
MÓN'EV-WORT, (-wúrt) n. A perennial plant.  
MÓN'GÖRN, (müng'körn) n. Mixed corn; mastia. *Bp. Hall*. [Local, Eng.]  
MÓN'GĒR, (müng'ġer) n. A dealer; a seller. — Seldom used except in composition; as, *fishmonger*.  
MÓN-GÖÖZ',\* n. (Zool) A sort of lemur; mongoose. *Crabb*.  
MÓN'GRĒL, (müng'ġrel) a. Of a mixed breed; hybrid.  
MÓN'GRĒL, n. Any thing of a mixed breed.  
MÓN'IED, a. See MONEVED.  
MÓN-IL'Y-FÖRM,\* a. (Bot.) Resembling a neeklace *P Cyc*.  
MÓN'IMĒNT, n. [*monimentum*, or *monumentum*, L.] A memorial; a mark; a superscription; an image; a monument. *Spenser*.  
MÓN'ISH, v. a. To warn; to admonish. *Chaucer*.  
MÓN'ISH-ER, n. An admonisher; a monitor.  
MÓN'ISH-MĒNT, n. Admonition. *Shewood*.  
MÓN'ISH-TION, (mön-nish'tün) n. [*monitio*, L.] Information; hint; admonition; instruction; warning.  
MÓN'ISH-TIVE, a. [*monitus*, L.] Admonitory; monitory.  
MÓN'ISH-TÖR, n. [L.] One who warns or admonishes: — a student in a school or seminary appointed to instruct or observe others. — (Zool.) A species of lizard or saurian in a fossil state. — (Naut.) A small fishing-vessel.  
MÓN-I-TÖRF-AL,\* a. Relating to or taught by a monitor; teaching or taught mutually, or by monitors. *Bell*.  
MÓN'I-TÖ-RY, a. [*monitorius*, L.] Conveying instruction; giving admonition or warning; admonitory.  
MÓN'I-TÖ-RY, n. Admonition; warning. *Bacon*. [R.]  
MÓN'I-TRESS, n. A female monitor; an instructress.  
MÓN'I-TRIX,\* n. A female monitor; a mistress. *Somerville*.  
MÖNK, n. [*μοναχός*.] One of a religious community, withdrawn from general intercourse with the world; one living in a monastery.  
MÖNK'ER-Y, n. The life and state of monks. *Bala*.  
MÖNK'EV, (müng'ke) n. [*monicchio*, It.] A quadrumanous animal, having a long tail; an ape; a baboon: — a machine for driving large piles into the earth.  
MÖNK'EV-FLÖW'ER,\* n. A plant; a species of *minulus*. *Crabb*.  
MÖNK'EV-ISHM,\* n. The quality of a monkey. *Blackwood*.  
MÖNK'FISH,\* n. A fish resembling a monk's cowl. *Hill*.  
MÖNK'HOOD, (münk'hüd) n. The state of a monk.  
MÖNK'ISH, a. Pertaining to monks; monastic.  
MÖNK'S-HOOD, (-hüd) n. A perennial plant.  
MÖNK'S-RHÜ'BARB, (-rhü'bard) n. Patience-dock  
MÖNK'S'-SEAM,\* n. (Naut.) A seam made by laving the selvages of sails over one another, and sewing them on both sides. *Crabb*.  
MÖN-O-CÄ'EPON,\* n. [*μόνος* and *καρπός*.] (Bot.) A plant that perishes after having once borne fruit. *Brande*.  
MÖN-O-CÄ'RPOUS,\* a. Bearing one single fruit; bearing a fruit once only. *Maunder*.  
MÖNÖC'P-RÖS,\* n. [*μόνος* and *κέρας*.] The Unicorn; a constellation. *Barton*.  
MÖN-O-ĒHLA-MYD'P-OÜS,\* a. (Bot.) Having a single cover. *Smith*.  
MÖN'O-ĒHÖRD, (-kürd) n. [*μόνος* and *χορδή*.] (*Mus*.) An instrument of one string; an harmonical canon.  
MÖN-O-ĒHRO-MÄT'IC,\* n. Having but one color; noting a species of lamp giving a yellow light. *Brande*.  
MÖN'O-ĒHRÖME,\* n. [*μόνος* and *χρωμα*.] A painting executed in a single color. *Brande*.  
MÖN-O-CÖT-Y-LE'DON,\* [mön-o-köt-p-ġe'dön, *Sm. Wh. Brande*, *P. Cyc*; mön-o-ko-til'e-dön, *K.*] n. (Bot.) A plant having only one seed-lobe; an endogen. *P. Cyc*.  
MÖN-O-CÖT-Y-LE'DÖNÖS,\* a. Having but one seed-lobe. *Lyell*.  
MÖNÖC'RA-CY,\* n. Government by one person. *Ec. Rev.*  
MÖN'O-CRÄT,\* n. One who rules alone; a monarch. *Jef-ferson*. [R.]  
MÖNÖC'V-LAR,\* a. [*μόνος*, *Gr.*, and *oculus*, L.] One-möc'v-loüs, } eyed; having only one eye. *Hansell*.  
MÖN'O-CÜLE,\* n. An insect having only one eye. *Smart*.  
MÖNÖC'V-LÜS,\* n. [L.] pl. mö-nöc'v-ll. An animal or insect having but one eye; a monocule. *Roget*.  
MÖN'O-DELPH,\* n. [*μόνος* and *δέλφιν*.] (Zool.) An animal which brings forth its young in so mature a state, as not to require the protection of a pouch. *Brande*.  
MÖN'O-DIST,\* n. One who sings or utters a monody. *Genl. Mag.*  
MÖN'O-DÖN,\* n. [*μόνος* and *δόνος*.] (Zool.) The sea-unicorn; narwhal. *P. Cyc*.  
MÖN-O-DRÄ-MÄT'IC,\* a. Relating to a monodrame.  
MÖN'O-DRÄME,\* n. A dramatic performance by only one person. *Smart*.  
MÖN'O-DY, n. [*μονωδία*.] A poem or song, sung by one person, to express his grief or feeling.  
MÖN-ÖC'CIAN,\* (mö-nö'shän) n. (Bot.) One of the *monaccia*,

a class of plants, which have the stamens and pistils, in separate flowers, on the same individual. *A. Gray*.  
MÖN-ÖC'CIÖUS,\* (mö-nö'shüs) a. (Bot.) Having the one sex in one flower, and the other in another. *London*.  
MÖN'O-GÄM,\* n. (Bot.) A plant which has but one flower. *Smart*.  
MÖN-ÖG'A-MIST, n. [*μόνος* and *γάμος*.] One who disallows second marriage. *Goldsmith*.  
MÖN-ÖG'A-MY, n. [*μόνος* and *γαμέω*.] Marriage of one wife only, or the condition or restraint of not marrying a second wife after the death of the first.  
MÖN-O-GÄS'TRICH,\* a. Having but one stomach. *Dunghison*.  
MÖN'O-GRÄM, n. [*μόνος* and *γράμμα*.] One character or cipher in writing: — an abbreviation of a name by means of a cipher or figure composed of an intertuxure of letters: — a picture drawn in lines without color. *Hammond*.  
MÖN'O-GRÄM-MÄL, a. Relating to a monogram.  
MÖN'O-GRÄPH,\* n. [*μόνος* and *γράφω*.] A treatise or memoir on a single subject, of a brief kind. *Brande*.  
MÖN-ÖG'RA-PHEER,\* n. One who practices monography. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*  
MÖN-O-GRÄPH'IC,\* n. A description of a single object. *Pennant*.  
MÖN-O-GRÄPH'IC,\* } a. Relating to monography.  
MÖN-O-GRÄPH'ICÄL,\* } drawn in plain lines. *Haus-der*.  
MÖN-ÖG'RA-PHIST,\* n. A monographer. *Keith*.  
MÖN-ÖG'RA-PHY,\* n. [*μόνος* and *γράφω*.] A representation simply by lines. *P. Cyc*.  
MÖN'O-GYNN,\* n. (Bot.) A plant having only one style or stigma. *Lindley*.  
MÖN-O-HEM'P-RÖUS,\* a. (Med.) Lasting but one day. *Crabb*.  
MÖN-NÖL'P-PLS,\* n. A genus of crustaceans. *P. Cyc*.  
MÖN'O-LITH,\* n. [*μόνος* and *λίθος*.] An obelisk, or monument, formed of a single stone. *Genl. Mag.*  
MÖN'O-LITH-AL,\* a. Formed of a single stone. *Francis*.  
MÖN-O-LITH'IC,\* a. Consisting of only one stone. *Cather-wood*.  
MÖN-NÖL'O-GIST,\* n. One who soliloquizes. *Ec. Rev.*  
MÖN'O-LÖGUE, (mön'o-lög) [mön'o-lög, *W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; mön'o-lög, *S.*] n. [*μόνος* and *λόγος*.] That which is spoken by one person; a soliloquy.  
MÖN-NÖM'A-ĒHIST,\* n. A single combatant. *N. A. Rev.*  
MÖN-NÖM'A-ĒHY, [mö-nöm'a-ġe, *W. P. J. K. Sm. R.*; mön'o-mä-ke, *Johnson*.] n. [*μονομαχία*.] A duel; a single combat.  
MÖN'O-MÄNE,\* n. One afflicted with monomania; a monomaniac. *Month. Rev.*  
MÖN-O-MÄN'I-A,\* n. (Med.) Insanity upon one particular subject, the mind being in a sound state with respect to other matters. *Brande*.  
MÖN-O-MÄN'ÄC,\* n. One affected with monomania. *Cissold*.  
MÖN'ÖME, n. [Fr.] (*Algebra*) An expression composed of a single term, or a series of factors, all of which are single terms.  
MÖN'ÖM'P-TER,\* n. One metre. *Beck*.  
MÖN'ÖM-ÄL,\* a. Consisting of only one term or letter. *Francis*.  
MÖN-O-ÖS'IAN,\* a. Having identically the same nature.  
MÖN-O-ÖS'IOUS,\* } or essence. *Cudworth*.  
MÖN'ÖP'A-THY, n. [*μόνος* and *πάθος*.] Solitary sensibility; solitary suffering. *Whitlock*.  
MÖN-O-PĒR'SON-ÄL,\* a. Having but one person. *Meadows*.  
MÖN-O-PĒT'A-LÖS,\* a. [*μόνος* and *πέταλον*.] (Bot.) Having but one petal: — noting a corolla, the petals of which so cohere as to form a tube.  
MÖN-NÖPH'THÖNG,\* n. A simple vowel sound, as distinguished from a proper diphthong. *Crombie*.  
MÖN-ÖPH-THÖN'GÄL,\* (mön-öph-thöng'ġal) a. Relating to a monophthong. *Crombie*.  
MÖN-O-PHY'L'LOÜS,\* a. (Bot.) Having one leaf. *Lindley*.  
MÖN-ÖPH'Y-SITE,\* n. (Theol.) One who maintains that Christ has but one nature. *Ency.*  
MÖN-O-PHY-SIT'ICÄL,\* a. Relating to the Monophysites. *Smart*.  
MÖN-ÖP'O-DY,\* n. (Latin or Greek grammar) One foot. *Beck*.  
MÖN-ÖP'O-LEER,\* n. A monopolist. *Shewood*.  
MÖN-ÖP'O-LIST,\* n. One who monopolizes; an engrosser.  
MÖN-ÖP'ÖLIZE, v. a. [*μόνος* and *πωλείω*.] [i. monopolized; pp. monopolizing, monopolized.] To buy up so as to be the only purchaser; to obtain sole possession of a commodity or of a market; to obtain the whole of; to engross.  
MÖN-ÖP'O-LYZ-ER, n. A monopolist. *Millon*.  
MÖN-ÖP'Ö-LY,\* n. The exclusive possession of any thing, as a commodity or a market; the sole right of selling.  
MÖN-O-PÖL'Y-LÖGUE,\* n. An entertainment or performance in which a single actor sustains many characters. *Brande*.  
MÖN-ÖP'TE-RÄL,\* a. (Arch.) Having but one wing, generally applied to a circular building, with one wing and a roof supported only by pillars. *Ency.*

**MO-NŌP'TE-RŌN,\*** *n.* [*μνος* and *πρῶν*]. (*Arch.*) A temple, or edifice, consisting of a circular colonnade, supporting a dome, without any enclosing wall, and consequently without the cell that there is in other temples. *Francis.*  
**MŌN'Ō-TŌPE,** [*mōn'ōt*]. *S. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.*; *mōn'ōt* or *mō-nōp'tēt*, *W. P.* *n.* [*μνος* and *πρῶν*]. (*Gram.*) A noun used only in one case. *Clarke.*  
**MŌN-Ō-PŪR'E-NOŪS,\*** *a.* (*Bot.*) Having but one kernel. *Crabb.*  
**MŌN'Ō-RHŪME,\*** *n.* A composition in verse, in which all the lines end with the same rhyme. *Brande.*  
**MŌN-Ō-SĒP'LA-LOŪS,\*** *a.* (*Bot.*) Having only one sepal. *Reid.*  
**MŌN-Ō-SPĒR'MOVS,\*** *a.* Having a single seed. *Crabb.*  
**MŌN-Ō-SPĒR'F-CAL,\*** *a.* Consisting of, or having, a single sphere. *Ency.*  
**MŌN'Ō-THĒH, n.** [*μονοθηῖον*]. A composition of one verse.  
**MŌN'Ō-STRŌPH'IC,\*** *a.* [*μῦθος* and *στροφῆ*]. Having but one sort of stanza; free from the restraint of any particular metre, or forming but one great stanza.  
**MŌN'Ō-SŪL-LAB'IC,\*** *a.* Consisting of only one syllable; monosyllabical. *Cramb.*  
**MŌN'Ō-SŪL-LAB'F-CAL,\*** *a.* Having only one syllable.  
**MŌN-Ō-SŪL-LA-BIŠM,\*** *n.* A predominance of monosyllables. *Ec. Rev.*  
**MŌN'Ō-SŪL-LA-BLE, n.** [*μῦθος* and *σλλαβῆ*]. A word of only one syllable.  
**MŌN'Ō-SŪL-LA-BLED,** (*mōn'ō-sūl'ā-bid*) *a.* Monosyllabical. *Cleveland.*  
**MŌN'Ō-THĀL'Ā-MĀN,\*** *n.* (*Conch.*) A univalve shell, which has but one chamber or cell. *Brande.*  
**MŌN'Ō-THĀL'Ā-MŌS,\*** *a.* Having one chamber or cell. *Roget.*  
**MŌN'Ō-THĒ-ĪSM,\*** *n.* The belief in only one God. *Coleridge.*  
**MŌN'Ō-THĒ-ĪST,\*** *n.* A believer in monotheism. *Cogan.*  
**MŌN'Ō-THĒ-ĪST'IC,\*** *a.* Relating to monotheism. *Ec. Rev.*  
**MŌN'Ō-TŌNE, n.** [*μῦθος* and *τόνος*]. Uniformity of sound; a single key or musical sound.—*a* tone in speech which varies little from one musical key.  
**MŌN'Ō-TŌN'F-CAL,\*** *a.* Monotonous. *Chesterfield.* [*R.*]  
**MŌN'Ō-TŌNŌS,\*** *a.* Having monotony; wanting variety in cadence; uniform in sound.  
**MŌN'Ō-TŌN'Y, n.** Uniformity of sound; an irksome sameness, either in speaking or composition.  
**MŌN'Ō-TRĪGLŪPH,\*** *n.* (*Arch.*) Such an intercolumniation in the Doric order, as brings only one triglyph over it. *Brande.*  
**MŌ-NŪX'Y-LŌN,\*** *n.* A boat made of a single piece of wood. *Maunder.*  
**MŌN'RAD-ĪTE,\*** *n.* A pale, yellowish mineral. *Dana.*  
**MONSEIGNEUR,\*** (*mōng'sēnyur*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A title given in France, before the revolution, to the dauphin; also a title of courtesy, which was prefixed to the titles of dukes and peers, archbishops and bishops, and some other exalted personages, and used in addressing them. *Brande.*  
**MONSIEUR,** (*mō-sē' or mōn-sēr*) [*mō-sē*], *Surrenie*; *mō'sy*, *Fr.*; *mōng'sēr*, *K.*; *mōng's-yūr* or *mōs-yūr*, *Sm.*; *mōs'sēr*, *Wb.* [*Fr.*] pl. **MESSEURS.** Sir; the compellation of a French gentleman;—the title of the French king's eldest brother;—a term of reproach for a Frenchman. See **MESSEURS.**  
**MŌN-SŌN'Ū, n.** [*monsun*, *mongon*, *Fr.*] A periodical wind; a modification or disturbance of the regular course of the trade winds in the Arabian and Indian seas.  
**MŌN'STER, n.** [*monstrum*, *L.*; *monstre*, *Fr.*] Something out of the common order of nature; an animal having some ill or strange formation; a person or thing horrible for deformity, wickedness, cruelty, or mischief.  
**MŌN'STER, v. a.** To make monstrous. *Shak.*  
**MŌN-STRĪF'ER-ŌS,\*** *a.* Producing monsters. *Maunder.*  
**MŌN-STRŌF'Ī-TŪ, n.** The state of being monstrous.  
**MŌN'STROUS, a.** [*monstrous*, *L.*] Deviating from the order of nature; unnatural; strange; wonderful; enormous; shocking; hateful; horrible.  
**MŌN'STROUS, ad.** Exceedingly; very. *Dryden.* [*Vulgar.*]  
**MŌN'STROUS-LŪ, ad.** In a monstrous manner; horribly.  
**MŌN'STROUS-NEŠS, n.** State of being monstrous.  
**MŌN-STRŪ-ŌS'Ī-TŪ, n.** Monotropy. *Shak.*  
**MŌN-TĀN'IC,\*** *a.* [*montanus*, *L.*] Relating to mountains. *Smart.*  
**MŌN-TĀ-NIŠM, n.** The tenets of *Montanus*, a Phrygian of the second century, who pretended to a new revelation.  
**MŌN-TĀ-NIST, n.** A follower of *Montanus*.  
**MŌN-TĀ-NIŠ-TI-CAL, a.** Belonging to the *Montanists*. *Bp. Hall.*  
**MŌN-TĀ-NIZE, v. n.** To follow the opinions of *Montanus*. *Hooker.*  
**MŌN'TANT, n.** [*Fr.*] A term in fencing. *Shak.*—(*Arch.*) An upright piece in a system of framing. *Brande.*  
**MŌN'TEM,\*** *n.* The name of an ancient custom, still prevalent among the scholars of Eton College, England, which consists in their proceeding every third year, on Whit Tuesday, to a tumulus (*L. ad montem*) near the

Bath road, and exacting money for salt, as it is called, from all persons present or passers by. The salt money is given to the captain, or senior scholar, to assist in defraying his expensae at the university. *Brande.*  
**MŌN-TE'RŌ, n.** [*Sp.*] A horseman's cap. *Bacon.*  
**MŌN-TĒTH, or MŌN'TĒTH,** [*mōn'tēth*], *Wb. Kenrick*; *mōn-tēth*, *K.*; *mōn'tēth*, *Sm.* *n.* A vessel for washing glasses, so named from the inventor.  
**MŌNTH,** (*mūnth*) *n.* The 12th part of the calendar year; the space of four weeks;—the calendar month has 30 or 31 days, except February, which has 28, and in leap-year 29;—the solar month, nearly 30½ days; the lunar the time of the revolution of the moon, about 29½ days.  
**MŌNTH'LING,\*** *n.* Something which lasts a month. *Words worth.*  
**MŌNTH'LY,** (*mūnth'ly*) *a.* Continuing a month; performed in a month; happening every month.  
**MŌNTH'LY, ad.** Once in a month; every month.  
**MŌNTH'S MIND, n.** A celebration in remembrance of a deceased person, a month after his decease, practised in former times. *Bale.* An eager desire or longing. *Nares*  
**MŌN-TRĪ-CELLĪTE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A yellowish mineral. *Dana.*  
**MŌN-TRĪ-CLE,\*** *n.* A hillock; a small hill. *Maunder.* [*R.*]  
**MŌN-TRĪ-CŪ-LATE,\*** *a.* Having little projections or hills. *Smart.*  
**MŌN-TRĪ-CŪ-LOŪS,\*** *a.* Full of little hills. *Maunder.* [*R.*]  
**MŌN-TRĪ-EN-ŌS,\*** *a.* Produced on mountains. *Scott.* [*R.*]  
**MŌN-TŌIR',** (*mōn-twēr'*) *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Horsemanship*) A stone or block used for assisting in mounting a horse.  
**MŌN-TRŌŠS,\*** *n.* An under gunner; intruder. *Bailey.* [*R.*]  
**MŌN-TRĪ-MĒNT, n.** [*monumentum*, *L.*; *monument*, *Fr.*] A structure or device placed as a memorial of a person deceased, or of a remarkable event; a memorial; a remembrance; a tomb; a cenotaph.  
**MŌN-TRĪ-MĒNTAL, a.** Relating to a monument; memorial.  
**MŌN-TRĪ-MĒNTAL-LŪ, ad.** In memorial. *Gayton.*  
**MŌB, v. n.** To make the noise of a cow; to low, imitated from the sound;—written also *mo*.—[A child's word.]  
**MŌB, n.** The noise of a cow; act of lowing. *Jamieson.*  
**MŌDB, n.** [*modus*, *L.*; *mode*, *Fr.*] The form of an argument. *Watts.* Style of music. *Milton.* Temper of mind; state of mind as affected by any passion; disposition; humor; anger; mode.—(*Gram.*) The manner of conjugating a verb. In English Grammar, there are commonly reckoned five moods, (called also *modes*), the infinitive, indicative, imperative, potential, and subjunctive.  
**MŌOD'F-LŪ, ad.** Sadly; pensively. *Cotgrave.*  
**MŌOD'F-NEŠS, n.** Indignation; vexation. *Transl. of Boocahin.*  
**MŌOD'Y, a.** Angry; out of humor; sad; pensive; sullen. *Shak.*  
**MŌOD'Y-MĀD,\*** *a.* Mad with anger. *Shak.*  
**MŌOL'LAH,\*** *n.* *Perkins.* See **MOLLAH.**  
**MŌON, n.** [*lūmēn*, *Gr.*; *mona*, *Sax.*] The changing luminary of the night; the satellite of the earth:—a satellite of a primary planet:—the period of the revolution of the moon, or the time from one new moon to another; a lunation; a month.—(*Fort.*) *Half-moon*, a crescent, or a structure or outwork resembling a crescent in form.  
**MŌON-BĒAM, n.** A beam or ray of lunar light. *Bacon.*  
**MŌON'BLIND,\*** *a.* Dim-sighted; purblind. *Scott.*  
**MŌON-CĀLE,** (*-kāf*) *n.* A monster; a false conception or mole in the womb; a dolt; a stupid fellow.  
**MŌON-DĪ-ĀL, n.** A dial to show the time by the moon. *Ash*  
**MŌON'ED, a.** Moon-like; like the new moon; in a crescent; lunated.  
**MŌON'ET, n.** A little moon. *Bp. Hall.*  
**MŌON'EYED,** (*-īd*) *a.* Having eyes affected by the revaluations of the moon; dim-eyed; purblind.  
**MŌON'PĒRN, n.** A plant. *Ainsworth.*  
**MŌON'PĪSH, n.** A fish, of which the tail fin is shaped like a half-moon. *Grew.*  
**MŌON'SH, a.** Like, or variable as, the moon. *Shak.*  
**MŌON'LESS, a.** Destitute of a moon.  
**MŌON'LIGHT,** (*-līt*) *n.* The light of the moon.  
**MŌON'LIGHT,** (*-līt*) *a.* Illuminated by the moon  
**MŌON'LING, n.** A simpleton. *B. Jonson.*  
**MŌON'SĒED, n.** A perennial plant. *Miller.*  
**MŌON'SHĒ,\*** *n.* A Mussulman professor of languages. *Malcom.*  
**MŌON'SHINE, n.** The light of the moon:—show with out substance; pretence.—In *burlesque*, a month. *Shak*  
**MŌON'SHINE,** { *a.* Illuminated by the moon.  
**MŌON'SHIN-Y,** {  
**MŌON'STŌNE, n.** (*Min.*) A variety of adularin, or resplendent felspar. *Brande.*  
**MŌON'STRĪCK, a.** Lunatic; affected by the moon.  
**MŌON-TRĒ'PŌIL, n.** An annual plant; a species of medio  
**MŌON'WORT,** (*-wūr*) *n.* A kind of fern; an annual plant of the genus *lunaria*; station-flower.  
**MŌON'Y, a.** Relating to or like the moon, or a crescent; lunated. *Sylvester.* [*R.*]  
**MŌOR, n.** [*moer*, *Teut.* & *Ioel.*] A marsh; a feo; a bog; a tract of low and watery ground.—[*Maurus*, *L.*;

**MOOR**, *v. a.* [from *moor*, Gr.] A native of Mauritania, also of that part of Africa now called *Barbary*, including *Morocco*, *Algiers*, *Tunis*, and *Tripoli*:—a blackamoor. — [d. *mort*, Fr.] To blow a moor, to sound the horn at the fall of a deer.

**MÖÖR**, *v. a.* [from *moore*; *pp.* *mooring*, *moored*.] To secure or confine, as a ship, in a station, by anchors, cables, &c.

**MÖÖR**, *v. n.* To be confined by anchors and cables or chains.

**MÖÖR/AGE**, *n.* A place or station for mooring. *Todd*.

**MÖÖR/BRED**,\* *a.* Produced in marshes. *Drayton*.

**MÖÖR/BÜZ-ZARD**,\* *n.* A sort of hawk or buzzard. *Goldsmith*.

**MÖÖR/CÖCK**, *n.* A fowl of the grouse tribe, that feeds in fens, but is not web-footed.

**MÖÖR/ESS**,\* *n.* A female of the Moorish people. *Campbell*.

**MÖÖR/FÖWL**,\* *n.* A name of the red grouse. *P. Cyc.*

**MÖÖR/GAME**, *n.* Red game; grouse. *Johnson*.

**MÖÖR/GRASS**,\* *n.* An inferior sort of grass. *Farm. Ency.*

**MÖÖR/HÉN**, *n.* A species of grouse, the female of the moor-cock.

**MÖÖR/ING**,\* *n.*; *pl.* **MÖÖR/INGS**. The act of securing a ship in a harbor by anchors, &c.:—weights or anchors, and chains laid across a river or harbor to confine a ship. *Burke*.

**MÖÖR/ISH**, *a.* Fenny; marshy; watery:—relating to the Moors. *Congreve*.

**MÖÖR/LAND**, *n.* Marsh; fen; watery ground. *Mortimer*.

**MÖÖR/STONE**, *n.* A whitish kind of granite.

**MÖÖR/Y**, *a.* Marshy; fenny; watery; moorish. *Fairfax*.

**MÖÖSE**, *n.* The largest animal of the deer kind; called also the *elk*.

**MÖÖSE/WOOD**,\* (*wüd*) *n.* A species of maple; striped maple. *Farm. Ency.*

**MÖÖS-TA-BID**,\* *n.* A high priest or chief mollah among the Turks. *Perkins*.

**MÖÖT**, *v. a.* [i. *mooted*; *pp.* *mooting*, *mooted*.] To debate; to discuss; to plead a mock cause; to state a point of law by way of exercise.

**MÖÖT**, *v. n.* To argue or plead upon a supposed case in law by way of exercise.

**MÖÖT**, *n.* Case to be disputed; a debate; dispute. *Bacon*.

**MÖÖT**,\* *a.* Debatable.—*Moot case*, *or point*, a case or point unsettled and disputable, or one to be disputed.—*Moot court*, an exercise of arguing imaginary cases. *Story*.

**MÖÖT/ABLE**,\* *a.* That may be mooted. *Dibdin*.

**MÖÖT/ED**, *a.* (*Her*.) Plucked up by the roots, as trees.

**MÖÖT/ER**, *n.* A dispenser of moot points.

**MÖÖT/HÄLL**, { *n.* Council-chamber; town-hall. *Wicliffe*.

**MÖÖT/HÖPSE**, { The place where moot-cases were anciently argued.

**MÖÖT/ING**, *n.* The exercise of pleading a mock cause.

**MÖÖT/MÄN**,\* *n.*; *pl.* **MÖÖT/MÄN**. (*Law*) A student in law who moots or argues cases. *Crabbe*.

**MÖP**, *n.* [*moppa*, Welsh.] A tinsil for cleaning floors, as pieces of cloth or locks of wool fixed to a handle:—a wry mouth, or grin made of wood fixed to a handle. *Shak*.

**MÖP**, *v. a.* [i. *mopped*; *pp.* *mopping*, *mopped*.] To rub or clean with a mop.

**MÖP**, *v. n.* To make wry mouths in contempt. *Shak*.

**MÖPE**, *v. n.* [i. *moped*; *pp.* *moping*, *moped*.] To be stupid; to drowse; to be in a state of gloom, inattention, or stupidity.

**MÖPE**, *v. a.* To make spiritless, gloomy, or stupid. *Burton*.

**MÖPE**, *n.* A spiritless and inattentive person. *Burton*.

**MÖPE/FED**, (*möp'fd*) *a.* Puerblind. *Bp. Bramhall*.

**MÖPE/HÖL**,\* *a.* Drowsy; stupid; dull. *C. E. Brown*.

**MÖP/ING**,\* *p. a.* Drowsing; drowsy; sluggish. *Grey*.

**MÖP/ISH**, *a.* Spiritless; inattentive; dejected.

**MÖP/ISH-LY**,\* *ad.* In a mopish manner. *Dr. Allen*.

**MÖP/ISH-NÉSS**, *n.* Dejection; inactivity. *Covey*.

**MÖP/LÄH**,\* *n.* A Mahometan inhabitant of Malabar. *Brande*.

**MÖP/PET**, *n.* A puppet made of rags or cloths:—a fondling name for a little girl. *Dryden*.

**MÖP/SEY**, *n.* Same as *moppet*.

**MÖP/SICAL**, *a.* Mope-eyed; blind of one eye. *Bailey*.

**MÖP/PUS**, *n.* A drone; a dreamer; a noope. *Swift*.

**MÖR/AL**, *a.* [*moralis*, L.] Relating to rational beings and their duties to each other, as right or wrong; relating to *rectitude*; obligatory in its own nature, and not depending on legislative enactment or positive institution:—subject to a moral law; accountable; voluntary; good, as estimated by a standard of right and wrong; virtuous; just; honest:—probable; supported by the customary course of things, as *moral certainty*, *moral evidence*, a *moral argument*.—The *moral law*, the law of the Ten Commandments, in distinction from the *ceremonial law*.

**MÖR/AL**, *n.* The doctrine or practical application of a fable:—morality. *Prior*. See **MORALS**.

**MÖR/AL**, *v. n.* To moralize. *Shak*.

**MÖR/AL-ÉR**, *n.* A moralizer. *Shak*.

**MÖR/AL-IST**, *n.* [*moraliste*, Fr.] One who teaches morality or the duties of life. *Wotton*. A mere moral man. *Hammond*.

**MÖ-RÄL'I-TY**, *n.* [*moralité*, Fr.] The doctrine or practice of the duties of human life; morals; ethics; virtue; the quality of an action as estimated by a standard of right and wrong.—An old kind of drama, in which the virtues and vices were personified. *Warton*.

**MÖR-ÄL-ZÄ'TION**, *n.* Act of moralizing. *Sir T. Elyot*.

**MÖR/ÄL-IZE**, *v. a.* [*moraliser*, Fr.] [i. *MORALIZED*; *pp.* *MORALIZING*, *MORALIZED*.] To make moral. *Brown*. To apply to moral purposes; to explain in a moral sense.

**MÖR/ÄL-IZE**, *v. n.* To speak or write on moral subjects; to make moral reflections.

**MÖR/ÄL-IZ-ÉR**, *n.* One who moralizes; moralist. *Sherwood*.

**MÖR/ÄL-LY**, *ad.* In a moral sense or manner; ethically.

**MÖR/ÄLS**, *n. pl.* The doctrine or practice of the duties of life; morality; ethics.

**MÖ-RÄSS**, *n.* [*marisaisus*, Goth.] A fen; a bog; a moor; a marsh.

**MÖ-RÄSS/Y**, *a.* Moorish; marshy; fenny. *Pennant*.

**MÖ-RÄVI-ÄN**, *n.* One of a religious sect, called *United Brethren* and *Herrnhuters*, founded by Count Zinzen dorf, the earliest of them belonging to Moravia.

**MÖ-RÄVI-ÄN**, *a.* Relating to Moravia or the Moravians.

**MÖ-RÄVI-ÄN-ISM**,\* *n.* The principles of the Moravians. *Ch. Ob.*

**MÖR/BD**, *a.* [*morbidus*, L.] Diseased; sickly; unsound; unhealthy.

**MÖR-BI-DEZ'ZA**,\* (*mör-be-dët'sä*) *n.* [It.] (*Painting*) Softness and delicacy of style. *Brande*.

**MÖR-BID'I-TY**,\* *n.* The state of being morbid. *Month. Rev.*

**MÖR/BD-LY**,\* *ad.* In a morbid manner. *Ec. Rev.*

**MÖR/BD-NÉSS**, *n.* State of being diseased or morbid.

**MÖR-BIF/IC**, { *a.* [*morbus* and *facio*, L.] Causing dis-

**MÖR-BIF/ICAL**, { ease. *Arbuthnot*.

**MÖR-BILL/OVS**,\* *a.* Having the character or appearance of the measles. *Dunglison*.

**MÖR-BOSE**, *a.* [*morboeus*, L.] Diseased; not healthy; morbid. *Ray*. [E.]

**MÖR-BÖS'I-TY**, *n.* A diseased state. *Brown*.

**MÖR-ÇEAV'**,\* (*mör-sö'*) *n.* [Fr.] *pl.* **MORCEAUX**, (*mör söz*) a small piece; a morsel. *Boiste*.

**MÖR-DÄ/CIOUS**, (*mör-dä'shüs*) *a.* [*mordax*, L.] Biting; apt to bite; sarcastic; severe. *Euelyn*.

**MÖR-DÄ/CIOUS-LY**, (*mör-dä'shüs-ly*) *ad.* Bitingly; sarcastically.

**MÖR-DÄQ'I-TY**, *n.* [*mordacitas*, L.] A biting quality. *Bacon*.

**MÖR/DANT**,\* *n.* A substance used in dyeing, which combines with and fixes colors:—an adhesive for fixing gold-leaf. *Brande*.

**MÖR/DANT**,\* *v. a.* To imbue or supply with a mordant. *Brande*.

**MÖR/DANT**,\* *a.* Biting; tending to fix. *Ency.*

**MÖR/DANT-LY**,\* *ad.* In the manner of a mordant. *Museum*.

**MÖR/DI-CAN-CY**, *n.* Mordacity. *Euelyn*.

**MÖR/DI-CANT**, *a.* Biting; acrid; mordacious. *Boyle*.

**MÖR-DI-CÄTION**, *n.* Act of corroding or biting. *Bacon*.

**MÖRE**, *a.* *comp.* of *Many*, *More*, and *Some*. Greater in quantity; number; greater; added; additional.

**MÖRE**, *ad.* To a greater degree; again.—*No more*, no longer; not again.—It is used, before an adjective, to form the comparative degree; as, *more wise*, same as *wisser*.

**MÖRE**, *n.* A greater quantity; a greater degree; greater thing; other thing.

**MÖRE**, *v. a.* To make more. *Cooper*.

**MÖRE**, *n.* A hill:—a root. *Upton*. [Local, Eng.]

**MÖR-REÉN'**, *n.* A kind of stuff used for curtains and bed hangings.

**MÖR-RÉL'**, *n.* [*morille*, Fr.] A plant; a fungus or mushroom used in gravies, soups, &c.:—a kind of cherry. See **MORELLO**.

**MÖRE/LAND**, *n.* A mountainous or hilly country.

**MÖR-REL/LÖ**,\* *n.* A species of acid, juicy cherry. *P. Cyc.*

**MÖR-RE MA-RÖ'RUM**,\* [L.] "After the manner of our ancestors." *Hamilton*.

**MÖRE/NÉSS**, *n.* Greatness. *Wicliffe*.

**MÖRE-ÖVER**, *ad.* Beyond what has been mentioned; further; besides; likewise; also; over and above.

**MÖ-RÉSKU**, or **MÖ-RÉSK'**, (*mör-résk'*) *a.* [*moresque*, Fr., from *Maurus*, L.] Done after the manner of the Moors; Moorish:—applied to fancy ornaments, in painting and sculpture, of foliage, flowers, fruits, &c.:—written also *morsco*.

**MÖ-RÉSKU**,\* (*mör-résk'*) *n.* (*Painting*) A species of ornamental painting, in which foliage, fruits, flowers, &c. are combined by springing out of each other;—first practised by the Moors. *Brande*.

**MÖR-GÄ-NÄT/IC**,\* *a.* [*morganatique*, Fr.] Applied to a marriage, otherwise called a *left-handed marriage*.—A *morganatic marriage* is one between a man of superior, and a woman of inferior, rank, in which it is stipulated that the latter and her children shall not enjoy the rank nor inherit the possessions, of her husband. *Brande*.

MOR GAY, \* n. The rough houndfish; a species of shark. *Booth.*  
 MÖR/GLAY, n. A broadsword; glaymore. *Ainsworth.*  
 MÖRGEUE, \* (mörg) n. [Fr.] A place, as in many French towns, where the bodies of persons found dead are exposed, in order to be recognized and owned by their friends. *Brande.*  
 MÖR-IG-BÜND, \* a. About to die; ready to die. *Bailey.*  
 MÖR-RIQ'ER-ÄTE, v. n. [*morigero*, L.] To be obsequious. *Cocherum.*  
 MÖR-RIQ'ER-Ä-TIÖN, n. Obedience; obsequiousness. *Bacon.*  
 MÖR-RIQ'ER-OÜS, a. Obedient; obsequious; civil. *Bullökar.*  
 MÖR/IL, \* n. A mushroom of the size of a walnut. *Smart.*  
 MÖR-IL/LÖN, \* n. (*Ornith.*) A fowl of the duck kind. *Crabb.*  
 MÖR/ÖN, n. [Fr.] An iron or steel cap without beaver or visor; a helmet. *Ralegh.*  
 MÖR-SICÖ, n. (*morisco*, Sp.; *morisque*, old Fr.) The Moorish language; — a Moorish dance; morris dance; — a dancer of the morris or Moorish dance. *Shak.*  
 MÖR-SICÖ, a. See MOROSQUE.  
 MÖR-SIK, n. See MORISCA, and MOROSQUE.  
 MÖR/KIN, n. [*murken*, Swed.] A wild beast dead through sickness or mischance. *Sp. Hall.*  
 MÖR/LING, } n. [*mort*, Fr.] Wool plucked from a dead  
 MÖRT/LING, } sheep. *Ainsworth.*  
 MÖR/MAL, \* n. A cancer or gangrene. *B. Jonson.*  
 MÖR/MÖ, n. [*μυρμύ*.] Bugbear; false terror. *Hammond.*  
 MÖR/MON, \* n. (*Ornith.*) A short-winged, web-footed bird, commonly called *puffin*. *Brande.* — A name of a religious sect that first appeared in the United States about 1830, founded by Joseph Smith, who was murdered in 1844.  
 MÖRN, n. The first part of the day; the morning. [*Poetry.*]  
 MÖRN/ING, n. The first part of the day, from 12 o'clock at night till 12 at noon; the time from dawn to the end of the first fourth part of the sun's daily course above the horizon; the time before dinner; the early part.  
 MÖRN/ING, a. Being in the early part of the day.  
 MÖRN/ING-GÖWN, n. An undress gown for the morning.  
 MÖRN/ING-STÄR, n. The planet Venus, when she rises before the sun.  
 MÖRÖ, \* n. (*Med.*) A small abscess or tumor. *Dunghison.*  
 MÖRÖC/CÖ, n. A fine sort of leather, so called from its being first prepared in Morocco.  
 MÖRÖC/CÖ, \* a. Relating to Morocco or a kind of leather. *Ash.*  
 MÖRÖN, \* n. An animal of the salamander kind. *Goldsmith.*  
 MÖRÖNE', \* n. The color of the unripe mulberry; a deep crimson. *Smart.*  
 MÖRÖSE', a. [*morosus*, L.] Sour of temper; severe; peevish; sullen.  
 MÖRÖSE/LY, ad. Sourly; peevishly; severely.  
 MÖRÖS/NESS, n. Sourness; peevishness; severity.  
 MÖRÖS/TY, n. Moroseness; peevishness. *Shak.*  
 MÖRÖX-ITE, \* n. [*morus*, L.] (*Min.*) A native phosphate of lime, of a mulberry color. *Brande.*  
 MÖRÖX'Y-LATE, \* n. (*Chem.*) A salt formed of moroxylic acid and a base. *Hamilton.*  
 MÖR-ÖX'YL/C, \* a. (*Chem.*) Noting an acid procured from the white mulberry. *Ency.*  
 MÖR/PHEW, (mörfü) n. [*morphée*, old Fr.] A scurf on the face.  
 MÖR/PHEW, (mörfü) v. a. To cover with scurf. *Sp. Hall.*  
 MÖR/PHI-A, \* n. (*Chem.*) The narcotic principle of opium; a substance extracted from opium; morphine. *Brande.*  
 MÖR/PHINE, \* n. (*Chem.*) A narcotic substance derived from opium; morphia. *Prout.*  
 MÖR-PHÖL/O-ÖY, \* n. [*μυρόφιλον λόγιος*.] (*Bot.*) That part of the science of botany, which treats of the metamorphosis of organs. *Brande.*  
 MÖR/RIV-A, \* n. A genus of fishes which includes the codfish. *P. Cyc.*  
 MÖR/RIS, n. A kind of play. *Shak.* See MORRIS-DANCE.  
 MÖR/RIS-TÄNCE, n. [*Moorish* or *Morisco* dance.] A dance practised in the middle ages, the performers having bells fixed to their feet. — *Among the men's morris*, a kind of play with nine holes in the ground. *Shak.*  
 MÖR/RIS-DÄNCE-ER, n. One who dances the morris-dance.  
 MÖR/RIS-DÄNCE/ING, \* n. Act of dancing the morris. *Ash.*  
 MÖR/RIS-PIKE, a. A Moorish pike. *Shak.*  
 MÖR/RÖW, (mörfö) n. The day after the present day; any day with reference to another preceding it. — *To-morrow*, ad. & n. On the day after this current day; the day after this day.  
 MÖRSE, n. A sea-horse, or walrus, of the Arctic regions.  
 MÖRSEL, n. [*morsel* or *morcel*, old Fr.] A piece fit for the mouth; a mouthful; a bite; a piece; a small meal; — a small quantity. *Boyle.*  
 MÖR-SI-TÄ/TIÖN, \* n. Act of gnawing; morsure. *Seager.*  
 MÖR/SURE, (mörsjur) n. [*morsure*, Fr.; *morsura*, L.] The act of biting.  
 MÖRT, n. [*mort*, Fr.] A tunc sounded at the death of the game. *Shak.* — [*morgt*, Icel.] A great quantity; — a salmon in its third year. [*Local*, Eng.]

MÖR/TAL, a. [*mortalis*, L.] Subject to death; deadly; destructive; fatal; causing death; belonging to death; punishable by death; not venial; human; extreme; violent.  
 MÖR/TAL, n. Man; human being. *Tickell.*  
 MÖR-TÄL/LY-TY, n. State of being mortal, or of being subject to death; death; destruction; frequency of death, number of deaths in proportion to population — human nature.  
 MÖR-TÄL-LIZE, v. a. To make mortal. *A. Bröme*. [r.]  
 MÖR-TÄL-LY, ad. In a mortal manner; fatally; irrecoverably; to death; extremely; to extremity.  
 MÖR/TAR, n. [*mortarium*, L.] A strong vessel in which substances are pounded and pulverized with a pestle; — a short, wide piece of ordnance for throwing shells, bombs, grape-shot, &c. — cement for the junction of stones and bricks, usually made of lime, sand, and water.  
 MÖR-TÄR-PIECE, \* n. A sort of short, thick cannon; a mortar. *Shak.*  
 MÖR/TER, n. [*mortier*, Fr.] A lamp or light; a chamber lamp. *Chaucer.*  
 MÖRT/GÄGE, (mörg'gä) n. [*mort-gage*, Fr.] (*Law*) A pledge; a grant or deed of an estate or property to a creditor, as security for the payment of a debt, till the debt is paid, the state of being pledged.  
 MÖRT/GÄGE, (mörg'gä) v. a. [*mortgager*; pp. *mortgaged*, *mortgaged*.] To make over to a creditor as security for the payment of a debt; to pledge.  
 MÖRT-GÄ-GJER', (mörg-gä-jér) n. A person to whom a mortgage is given.  
 MÖRT-GÄGE-ÖR', \* (mörg-gä-jér) n. (*Law*) One who gives a mortgage; correlative of *mortgagee*. *Blackstone*. § 377 The orthography of *mortgagor*, which is generally used in legal language, is not found at all in the common English dictionaries, and Dr. Webster says it "is an orthography that should have no countenance." Mr. Smart says that the word, when used "with reference to *mortgagee*, is written and pronounced *mort-gä-jér*." The insertion of the *e*, however uncommon it may be, seems necessary, in order to avoid a violation of an invariable principle of English pronunciation, which requires *g* to be hard, when immediately followed by *o*.  
 MÖRT-GÄ-GJER, (mörg-gä-jér) [mörg-gä-jér, S. P. J. Ja. K Sm. R.; mörg-gä-jér, W.] n. One who gives a mortgage. See ΜΟΡΤΑΓΟΡΟΣ.  
 MÖR-TJF'ER-OÜS, a. [*mortifer*, L.] Deadly; destructive. *Hammond.*  
 MÖR-TJF-CÄ/TIÖN, n. Act of mortifying; state of being mortified; local death, or loss of vitality of some part of the body; gangrene; — humiliation; vexation; chagrin; trouble.  
 MÖR-TJ-FI-ED, \* p. a. Humbled; subdued; vexed.  
 MÖR-TJ-FI-ED-NESS, n. State of being mortified. *Sp. Taylor*  
 MÖR-TJ-FI-ER, n. One who mortifies. *Sternooood.*  
 MÖR-TJ-FY, v. a. [*mortifier*, Fr.] [ *Mortified*; pp. *mortifying*, *mortified*.] To destroy vital qualities; to affect with gangrene; — to macerate or harass, in order to reduce the body to compliance with the mind; to subdue or destroy inordinate passions or appetites; to humble; to depress; to vex; to chagrin.  
 MÖR-TJ-FY, v. n. To lose vital heat and activity; to gangrene; to corrupt; — to be subdued; to practise severities.  
 MÖR-TJ-FY-ING, \* p. a. Tending to mortify; humbling.  
 MÖRTJSE, (mört'is) n. [*mortaise*, Fr.] A hole cut into wood that a tenon or another piece may be put into it. *Ruy.*  
 MÖRTJSE, (mört'is) v. a. [*mortiser*; pp. *mortisino*, *mortiseo*.] To cut a hole or mortise in; to join with a mortise.  
 MÖRT/MÄIN, n. [*main-morte*, Fr.] (*Law*) An alienation of lands and tenements to any corporation or fraternity and their successors; an unalienable possession.  
 MÖRT/PÄY, n. Dead pay; payment not made. *Bacon.*  
 MÖRT/TRESS, n. [*mortier de sagace*, Fr.] A dish of meat of various kinds beaten together. *Bacon.*  
 MÖRT/U-A-RY, (mört'yu-a-ré) n. [*mortuairé*, Fr.; *mortuarius*, L.] A burial-place. *Whitlock*. — (*Law*) A fee paid to the incumbent of a parish, by custom peculiar to some places, on the death of a parishioner.  
 MÖRT/U-A-RY, a. Belonging to the burial of the dead.  
 MÖR/US, \* n. [L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants, of which there are many varieties; the mulberry-tree. *Crabb*. — *Morus multicaulis*, a species of mulberry-tree, cultivated for feeding the silk-worm.  
 MÖR/YANT, \* n. A species of sheep. *Smellie.*  
 MÖR-YENTE, \* n. (*Min.*) Another name for *phillipsite*. *Dana.*  
 MÖ-SÄ'IC, \* or MÜ-SÄ'IC, \* n. [*μοσαϊκόν*.] (*Painting*) A species of representation of objects by means of very minute pieces of colored glass, or of stones or pebbles, of different colors, carefully inlaid. *Brande.*  
 MÖ-SÄ'IC, } a. Noting painting or representation of ob-  
 MÖ-SÄ'IC-AL, } jects in small stones or pebbles, &c., or  
 } different colors.  
 MÖ-SÄ'IC, } a. Relating to Moses, the Hebrew lawgiver  
 MÖ-SÄ'IC-AL, } or his writings and institutions.

**MO-SÁI'-CAL-LY,\*** *ad* In the manner of mosaic work. *Sterling*.

**MO-SÁN'DRÍTE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A grayish brown mineral. *Dana*.

**MÓ-SO-ŪHA-TĒL,** (mós'kə-tál) *n.* [*moschatellina*, L.] A perennial plant.

**MÓŠ'EHUS,\*** *n.* (*Zool.*) An animal resembling the chamois. *Lepell*.

**MÓ-SĒLLE,\*** *n.* A species of white German wine. *W. Ency.*

**MÓŠ'LEM,\*** *n.* A Mussulman; a Mahometan. *Ec. Rev.*

**MÓ-SO-SÁU'RUS,\*** *n.* (*Geol.*) The fossil remains of a great animal found near Maestricht in Belgium. *Buckland*.

**MÓŠQUE,** (mósk) [*mesched*, Ar.] A Mohammedan or Mahometan temple or place of worship.

**MOS-QUÍ'TÓ,\*** (mós-ké'tó) *n.* [*mosquito*, Sp.] *pl.* MOS-QUÍ'TÓS. A very troublesome insect, of the genus *Culex*; a large kind of gnat. *Ency.* It is variously written *mosquito*, *musquetoe*, *moscheto*, *moschetto*, *mosquetoe*, *mosquito*, *muscheta*, *muschetto*, *musketoe*, *muskitto*, *musquetoe*, and *musquitto*.

**MÓSS,\*** *n.* A family of plants, with leafy stems, and narrow, simple leaves; any minute, small-leaved cryptogamic plant, such as grows on trees, rocks, &c.; a lichen. [A morass or boggy place. *Ency.*]

**MÓSS, v. a.** To cover with moss. *Shak.*

**MÓSS'-BÁNK,\*** *n.* A bank covered with moss. *Collins*.

**MÓSS'-CLÁD,\*** *n.* Covered with moss. *Ld. Lyttelton*.

**MÓSS'-GRÓWN,** (mós'grún) *n.* Overgrown with moss.

**MÓSS'-NĒSS,\*** *n.* The state of being mossy. *Bacon*.

**MÓSS'-LÁND,\*** *n.* Land abounding in moss or peat-moss. *Farm. Ency.*

**MÓSS'-RÓSE,\*** *n.* A beautiful kind of rose, so named from its moss-like pubescence. *Booth*.

**MÓSS'TRÓÖP-ER,\*** *n.* A bandit; one of a rebellious class of people in the north of England who lived by rapine. *Tomlins*.

**MÓSS'Y, a.** Overgrown or abounding with moss.

**MÓST, a.;** *superl.* of *More*, (whether used as the comparative of *many* or of *much*.) Greatest in number or in quantity.

**MÓST, ad.** In the greatest degree. — It is used to form the superlative degree, instead of the termination *est*; as, *most lovely*, for *loveliest*.

**MÓST, n.** The greatest number, part, value, or quantity.

†**MÓŠ'TICK, n.** A corruption of *maulstick*.

**MÓŠ'TLY, ad.** For the greatest part; chiefly.

†**MÓŠ'TWHAT,** (móš'thwót) *ad.* For the most part. *Hammond*.

**MÓT, n.** [Fr.] A certain note of a hunting horn. [†A word; a motto. *Ep. Hall*].

**MÓT-A-CLĪ'LA,\*** *n.* [L.] A bird; the wagtail. *Hill*.

†**MÓ-TÁ'TION, n.** Act of moving. *Bailey*.

**MOT DU GUEZ,\*** (mó'du-gá) [Fr.] A watchword. *Boiste*.

**MÓTE, n.** A small particle; anything very little; a spot.

†**MÓTE, n.** A meeting; used in composition; as, *burgnotete*.

†**MÓTE,** [*moet*, D.] *Must. Chaucer*. Might. *Spenser*.

**MÓTĒR,** See *MOTOR*.

**MÓ-TĒT', n.** [Fr.; *motetto*, It.] (*Mus.*) A composition consisting of from one to eight parts, of a sacred character; a short strain.

**MÓTĒ, n.;** *pl.* MÓTĒS. A small insect or worm which eats cloths and furs; a silent consumer.

**MÓTĒ'-EAT, v. a.** To prey upon, as a moth. *Sir T. Herbert*.

**MÓTĒ'-EAT-ĒN,** (móth'ē-tān) *n.* Eaten of moths. *Job xiii*.

†**MÓTH'EN,** (móth'n) *n.* Full of moths. *Fulke*.

**MÓTH'ER,** (múth'er) *n.* She that has borne offspring; a female parent; correlative to *son* or *daughter*; that which has produced any thing; — that which has preceded in time; as, a *mother church* to chapels; — a familiar term of address to a matron or old woman. — [*moeder*, D.] A thick, slimy substance formed in liquors, especially in vinegar. *Tusser*.

**MÓTH'ER,** (múth'er) *a.* Had at the birth; native; natural; received by birth; received from parents or ancestors; vernacular.

**MÓTH'ER,** (múth'er) *v. a.* [i. *MOTHERED*; *pp.* *MOTHERING*, *MOTHERED*.] To adopt as a son or daughter.

**MÓTH'ER,** (múth'er) *v. n.* To gather conception. *Dryden*.

**MÓTH'ER CÁ'RY'S CHICK'EN,\*** *n.* A small bird which is seen at sea; the storm-petrel. *Hamilton*.

**MÓTH'ER-HOOD,** (múth'er-húd) *n.* The office or character of a mother. *Dorrie*.

**MÓTH'ER-ING,** (múth'er-íng) *n.* To go a-mothering is to visit parents on Midlent Sunday; midlenting. *Herrick*. [England].

**MÓTH'ER-IN-LÁW, n.** The husband or wife's mother.

**MÓTH'ER-LĒSS,** (múth'er-lés) *n.* A Destitute of a mother.

**MÓTH'ER-LĒ-NĒSS,\*** *n.* Quality of being motherly. *Ash*.

**MÓTH'ER-LY,** (múth'er-lé) *a.* Belonging to a mother; suitable to a mother; tender; affectionate.

**MÓTH'ER-LY,** (múth'er-lé) *ad.* In the manner of a mother.

**MÓTH'ER-P-PEARL,** (múth'er-öp-pé-ri') *n.* The shell in which pearls are generated, being a coarse kind of pearl; a hard, brilliant, internal layer of several kinds of shells.

†**MÓTH'ER-OF-THYME,** (-tím) *n.* A plant. *Müller*.

**MÓTH'ER-QUEĒN,\*** *n.* The mother of the reigning king queen-mother. *Shak*.

**MÓTH'ER-TÓNGUE,\*** (múth'er-túng) *n.* A language to which other languages owe their origin; one's native language. *Crabb*.

**MÓTH'ER-WÁTER,\*** *n.* (*Chem.*) The residue of a saline solution that does not crystallize. *Ure*.

**MÓTH'ER-WIT,\*** *n.* Common sense; natural wit. *Qu. Rev*.

**MÓTH'ER-WORT,** (múth'er-wúrt) *n.* A biennial plant.

**MÓTH'ER-Y,** (múth'er-é) *a.* Concreted; stony; dreggy feculent.

**MÓTH-MŪL'LEIN,** (móth-mŪl'ín) *n.* A biennial plant.

**MÓTH'WORT,** (múth'wúrt) *n.* An herb.

**MÓTH'Y, a.** Full of moths. *Shak*.

**MÓ-TĪF'ĪC,\*** *a.* Producing motion. *Good*.

**MÓ-TĪV'Ī-TY,\*** *n.* Power of moving; contractility. *Dunghson*.

**MÓ'TION,** (mó'shŷun) *n.* [Fr.; *motio*, L.] The act of moving or changing place; a continued and successive change of place; movement; change of posture; action; military march or remove; agitation; intestine or peristaltic action; impulse communicated or felt; — proposal made, as in a public assembly. [†A puppet-show; a puppet. *Shak*.]

**MÓ'TION, v. a.** To propose; to move. *B. Jonson*. [R.]

**MÓ'TION, v. n.** To make proposal; to move. *Milton*. [R.]

†**MÓ'TION-ER,\*** *n.* A mover. *Colgrave*.

**MÓ'TION-IST,\*** *n.* A motioner; a mover. *Milton*. [R.]

**MÓ'TION-LĒSS, a.** Being without motion; being at rest.

**MÓ'TIVE,** (mó'tiv) *a.* [*motivus*, L.] Causing motion; tending to move. — *Motive power* is the propelling force by which motion is obtained.

**MÓ'TIVE,** (mó'tiv) *n.* That which determines the choice; that which incites the action; cause; reason; principle.

**MÓ-TĪV'Ī-TY,\*** *n.* Power of moving; power of producing motion. *Locke*.

**MÓ'TLED,\*** (mó'tléd) *a.* Having various colors; motley. *Kirby*.

**MÓ'TLEY,** (mó'tlé) *a.* Of various colors; diversified.

**MÓ'TLEY-MĪND'ED,\*** *a.* Variously inclined. *Shak*.

**MÓ'TMÓT,\*** *n.* (*Ornith.*) A bird of Brazil. *Crabb*.

**MÓ'TOR, n.** [*motor*, L.; *motetur*, Fr.] A mover. *Davies*. (*Anat.*) A moving muscle.

**MÓ-TÓRY, a.** [*motorius*, L.] Giving motion. *Ray*.

**MÓ-TĒT' TÓ,\*** *n.* [It.] (*Mus.*) See *MOTĒT*. *Crabb*.

**MÓ'TRÓ, n.** [It.] *pl.* MÓ'TRÓĒS. A sentence or word added to a device; a sentence prefixed to any thing written or printed.

**MÓUCH, v.** See *MUNCH*.

**MÓUF'LÓN,\*** *n.* [Fr.] A kind of sheep or ram. *Smellie*.

†**MÓÜGH,** *n.* [A.] A moth. *Wicliffe*.

†**MÓÜGH, n.** from the old verb *Moue*. *Fairfax*.

**MÓULD,** (móld) *n.* [*mouiller*, Fr.] A kind of concretion on the top or outside of things kept motionless and damp. — [*mold*, Sax.] Earth; upper stratum of earth; loam; soil; ground in which any thing grows; — matter of which any thing is made. — [*molde*, Sp.] The matrix in which any thing is cast or receives its form; a model; cast; form; — the suture or texture of the skull; — a spot; as, an *iron-mould*. [*mal*, Sax.] more correctly, *iron-mold*.

**MÓULD,** (móld) *v. n.* [i. *MOULDĒD*; *pp.* *MOULDING*, *MOULDĒD*.] To contract or gather mould; to rot.

**MÓULD,** (móld) *v. a.* [*mouler*, Fr.] To form; to fashion; to shape; to model; to knead, as bread; — to supply or cover with mould; to corrupt by mould.

**MÓULD'Á-BLE, a.** That may be moulded. *Bacon*.

**MÓULD'BOARD,\*** (móld'bórd) *n.* A wooden board on a plough to turn over the furrow. *Jamieson*.

**MÓULDEBAERT,\*** *n.* An implement used in Flanders for transporting mould, compost, &c. *Farm. Ency*.

**MÓULD'ER,** (móld'er) *n.* One who moulds.

**MÓULD'ER,** (móld'er) *v. n.* [i. *MOULDĒRED*; *pp.* *MOULDĒRING*, *MOULDĒRED*.] To crumble into earth or dust; to wear or waste away.

**MÓULD'ER,** (móld'er) *v. a.* To turn to dust; to crumble.

**MÓULD'ER-ING,\*** *p. a.* Crumbling into dust; wasting away.

**MÓULD'ER-Y,\*** *a.* Partaking of or like mould. *Loudon*.

**MÓULD'Ē-NĒSS,** (móld'ē-nés) *n.* State of being mouldy.

**MÓULD'ING,** (móld'íng) *n.* (*Arch.*) An ornamental line, either projecting or depressed; a cavity or projection.

**MÓULD'WÁRP,** (móld'wárp) *n.* A mole; a small animal that throws up the earth.

**MÓULD'Y,** (móld'é) *a.* Covered with or having mould.

**MÓULT,** (mólt) *v. n.* [i. *MÓULTEĒD*; *pp.* *MÓULTING*, *MÓULTEĒD*.] To shed or change the feathers or hair; to lose feathers.

**MÓULT,\*** (mólt) *n.* The shedding or changing of feathers. *Jardine*.

**MÓULT'ING,\*** *n.* The act of changing feathers or hair. *Smart*.

†**MÓUN, May**; *must.* *Chaucer*. See *MOWE*.

†**MÓUNCH,** *v. a.* [*mácher*, Fr.] To chew. *Chaucer*. See *MUNCH*.

**MÖÖND**, *n.* Something raised; a bank of earth; something raised to defend, as a bank of earth or stone.  
**MÖÖND**, *v. a.* To fortify with a mound. *Dryden.*  
**MÖÖNT**, *n.* [*mont*, Sax.; *mont*, Fr.] A mountain; a hill; an artificial hill raised in a garden or other place. [A bank; a mound. *Bacon.*]  
**MÖÖNT**, *v. n.* [*monter*, Fr.] [*i. mÖÖNTED*; *pp.* MÖÖNTING, MÖÖNTED.] To arise; to rise on high; to tower; to be built up; to get on horseback; to amount.  
**MÖÖNT**, *v. a.* To raise aloft; to ascend; to get upon; to climb; to place on horseback; to furnish with horses; to enhance or embellish with ornaments. — To mount *guard*, to do duty and watch at any particular post. — To mount a *sancton*, to raise or set it on its wooden frame.  
**MÖÖNT'ABLE**, *a.* That may be ascended. *Cotgrave.*  
**MÖÖNTAIN**, (*mÖÖn'tain*) *n.* [*montaigne*, old Fr.] A very large hill; a vast protuberance of the earth; any thing proverbially large.  
**MÖÖNTAIN**, (*mÖÖn'tain*) *a.* [*montanus*, L.] Pertaining to mountains; growing or found on mountains.  
**MÖÖNTAIN-ASH**,\* *n.* A beautiful forest-tree. *Dryden.*  
**MÖÖNTAIN-BLUE**,\* *n.* A species of blue color; a carbonate of copper. *Smart.*  
**MÖÖNTAIN-CAT**,\* *n.* A ferocious animal; catamount. *Booth.*  
**MÖÖNTAIN-CÖCK**,\* *n.* A species of bird. *Hamilton.*  
**MÖÖNTAIN-CÖRK**,\* *n.* A species of asbestos. *Crabb.*  
**MÖÖNTAIN-DEW**,\* *n.* A cant term for Scotch Highland whiskey that has paid no duty. *Jameson.*  
**MÖÖNTAIN-EB'LO-NY**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) An evergreen shrub. *Crabb.*  
**MÖÖNTAIN-ÉR**,\* *n.* An inhabitant of the mountains; a savage; a freebooter; a rustic.  
**MÖÖNTAIN-ÉR**,\* *n.* A mountaineer. *Bentley.*  
**MÖÖNTAIN-ÉT**,\* *n.* A hillock; a small mound. *Sidney.*  
**MÖÖNTAIN-FLAX**,\* *n.* A species of asbestos; amianthoe. *Crabb.*  
**MÖÖNTAIN-GRÖÖN**,\* *n.* A species of green: — a carbonate of copper. *Francis.*  
**MÖÖNTAIN-HÖATH**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant; the saxifrage. *Crabb.*  
**MÖÖNTAIN-LÄU'REL**,\* *n.* A species of laurel or kalmia. *Farm. Ency.*  
**MÖÖNTAIN-MÄ-HÖG'A-NY**,\* *n.* Black birch. *Farm. Ency.*  
**MÖÖNTAIN-MILK**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A very soft, spongy variety of carbonate of lime. *Brands.*  
**MÖÖNTAIN-ÖS**, (*mÖÖn'tain-ös*) *a.* Abounding in mountains; hilly; large as mountains; huge.  
**MÖÖNTAIN-ÖS-NÖSS**, *n.* State of being mountainous.  
**MÖÖNTAIN-PÖRS'LEY**,\* *n.* A plant.  
**MÖÖNTAIN-RÖSE**, (*mÖÖn'tain-röz*) *n.* A plant and flower.  
**MÖÖNTAIN-SÖAP**,\* *n.* A soft, brownish, unctuous chalk. *Francis.*  
**MÖÖNTAIN-TÄL'LOW**,\* *n.* A mineral substance. *Hamilton.*  
**MÖÖNTANT**, *a.* [*montant*, Fr.] Rising on high. *Shak.* [*r.*]  
**MÖÖNT'E-BÄNK**, *n.* [*montare in banco*, It.] A doctor who mounts a bench in the market, and boasts his infallible remedies and cures; a quack; a charlatan; any false pretender.  
**MÖÖNT'E-BÄNK**, *v. a.* To cheat by false pretences. *Shak.*  
**MÖÖNT'E-BÄNK'ER-Y**, *n.* Quackery. *Hammond.*  
**MÖÖNT'ED**,\* *a.* Seated on horseback; furnished with guns; raised; enhanced; finished with embellishment.  
**MÖÖNT'E-NÄUNCE**, *n.* Amount of a thing. *Spenser.*  
**MÖÖNT'ER**, *n.* One who mounts. *Drayton.*  
**MÖÖNT'ING**, *n.* Ascend; ornament; embellishment.  
**MÖÖNT'ING-LY**, *ad.* By ascent. *Massinger.*  
**MÖÖNT'LET**,\* *n.* A small mountain; a hill. *P. Fletcher.*  
**MÖÖNT OF PÖ'E-TY**,\* *a.* A sort of pawnbroker's shop in Italy, where money is lent out to the poor on moderate security. *Hamilton.*  
**MÖÖNT-SÄINT**,\* *n.* Formerly a game at cards. *Machin.*  
**MÖÖN'TY**, *n.* [*montée*, Fr.] The rise of a hawk. *Sidney.*  
**MÖÖRN**, (*mÖörn*) *v. n.* [*i.* MÖÖRNE; *pp.* MÖÖRNING, MÖÖRNE.] To grieve; to lament; to be sorrowful; to wear the habit of sorrow; to preserve the appearance of grief.  
**MÖÖRN**, (*mÖörn*) *v. a.* To grieve for; to lament; to utter in a sorrowful manner. *Milton.*  
**MÖÖRNE**, (*mÖörn*) *n.* [*morne*, Fr.] The round end of a staff; the part of a lance to which the steel part is fixed. *Sidney.*  
**MÖÖRN'ER**, *n.* One who mourns; a lamenter.  
**MÖÖRN'FUL**, *a.* Causing sorrow; afflictive; sorrowful; feeling sorrow; betokening sorrow; expressive of grief; sad; lamentable; grievous.  
**MÖÖRN'FUL-LY**, *ad.* In a mournful manner.  
**MÖÖRN'FUL-NÖSS**, *n.* Sorrow; grief; show of grief.  
**MÖÖRN'ING**, *n.* Grief; sorrow; the dress of sorrow.  
**MÖÖRN'ING**,\* *p. a.* Indicating sorrow or grief.  
**MÖÖRN'ING-LY**, *ad.* With mourning or sorrow.  
**MÖÖRN'ING-RING**,\* *n.* A ring worn as a memorial of a deceased friend. *Boswell.*  
**MÖÖSE**, *n.* [*mus*, L.] *pl.* MICE. A little animal which infests houses and granaries; a little rodent quadruped of

the genus *mus*. — (*Vaul.*) A hump or knot worked on a rope.  
**MÖÖSE**, (*mÖöz*) *v. n.* [*i.* MÖÖSED; *pp.* MÖÖSING, MÖÖSED.] To catch mice: — to be ely and insidious. *L'Estrange.*  
**MÖÖSE**, *v. a.* To tear in pieces, as a cat a mouse. *Shak.*  
**MÖÖSE-CÖL-ÖR**,\* *n.* A color resembling that of a mouse. *Pennant.*  
**MÖÖSE-CÖL-ÖRED**,\* *a.* Having the color of a mouse. *Pennant.*  
**MÖÖSE'-EAR**, *n.* A plant with a downy leaf; chickweed; acorion-grass.  
**MÖÖSE-HÄWK**, *n.* A hawk that devours mice.  
**MÖÖSE-HÖLE**, *n.* A hole for mice; a small hole.  
**MÖÖSE-HÜNT**, *n.* A hunt for mice: — a kind of weasel. *Shak.*  
**MÖÖSE'ER**, (*mÖöz'er*) *n.* One that catches mice. *Swift.*  
**MÖÖSE'TAIL**, *n.* An annual plant or herb.  
**MÖÖSE-TRÄP**, *n.* A snare or trap for catching mice.  
**MÖÖS-TÄCH'ER**,\* *n.* [*Fr.*] *pl.* MÖÖS-TÄCH'ER'S. Hair on the upper lip. See *MÜSTACHE*.  
**MÖÖTH**, *n.* *pl.* MÖÖTHS. The aperture in the head of a man or an animal at which food is received, and the voice emitted: — the opening of a vessel; entrance; the instrument of speaking: — a speaker, in burlesque language: — cry; voice: — distortion of the mouth; wry face. — *Down in the mouth*, dejected; mortified. *L'Estrange.*  
**MÖÖTH**, *v. n.* [*i.* MÖÖTHED; *pp.* MÖÖTHING, MÖÖTHED.] To speak in a big or swelling manner; to vociferate.  
**MÖÖTH**, *v. a.* To utter with a voice affectively big or swelling; to grind in the mouth; to seize in the mouth; to form by the mouth; to insult. See *SCORTH*.  
**MÖÖTHED**, (*mÖáth*) *a.* Furnished with a mouth: — used in composition, as, foul-mouthed, contumelious, &c.  
**MÖÖTH'ER**,\* *n.* One who mouths; an affected speaker. *Smart.*  
**MÖÖTH-FRÖÖND**, *n.* A mere professing friend. *Shak.*  
**MÖÖTH'FUL**, *n.* *pl.* MÖÖTH'FULS. What the mouth contains at once: — a proverbially small quantity.  
**MÖÖTH'HÖN-ÖR**, (*mÖön-ör*) *n.* Civility outwardly expressed, without sincerity. *Shak.*  
**MÖÖTH'LESS**, *a.* Being without a mouth.  
**MÖÖTH'MÄDE**,\* *a.* Expressed by the mouth; not in *cere*. *Shak.*  
**MÖÖTH'PIECE**, (*-pöz*) *n.* The part of a wind instrument to which the mouth is applied: — one who speaks in the name of several persons.  
**MÖÖT'LE**,\* *v. a.* To rumple; to handle freely. *Congreve.* [*Vulgar.*]  
**MÖV'ABLE**, *a.* That may move or be moved; not fixed; portable; changing from one time to another; changeable.  
**MÖV'ABLE**, *n.* [*meuble*, Fr.] *pl.* MÖV'ABLES (*mÖv'a-biz*) Personal goods; furniture; things that may be moved, as distinguished from lands, houses, &c.  
**MÖV'ABLE-NÖSS**, *n.* Quality of being movable.  
**MÖV'ABLY**, *ad.* So that it may be moved.  
**MÖVE**, *v. a.* [*moveo*, L.] [*i.* MÖVE; *pp.* MÖVING, MÖVE.] To put out of one place into another; to put in motion; to propose; to recommend; to persuade; to prevail on; to affect; to touch pathetically; to incite; to affect in any way; to actuate; to induce.  
**MÖVE**, *v. n.* To change place or posture; to stir; not to be at rest; to have motion; to have vital action; to walk; to march; to go forward.  
**MÖVE**, *n.* Movement; act of moving, as at chess.  
**MÖVE'LESS**, *a.* Unmoved; immovable. *Boyle.*  
**MÖVE'MENT**, *n.* [*movement*, Fr.] Act or manner of moving; motion; excitement: — the train of wheel-work of a clock or watch. — (*Musik.*) Any single strain or part having the same measure.  
**MÖV'ENT**, *a.* [*movens*, L.] Moving. *Grew.*  
**MÖV'ENT**, *n.* That which moves another. *Glanville.* [*n.*]  
**MÖV'ER**, *n.* He or that which moves; a proposer.  
**MÖV'ING**, *n.* Motive; impulse; motion. *South.*  
**MÖV'ING**, *a.* Pathetic; touching; affecting; exciting.  
**MÖV'ING-LY**, *ad.* So as to move; pathetically.  
**MÖV'ING-NÖSS**, *n.* Power to affect the passions. *Boyle.*  
**MÖW**, (*mÖá*) *n.* A compartment in a barn for hay or grain a heap of corn or hay; — when laid up in a barn, it is said to be *in mow*; when heaped in a field, *in rich*.  
**MÖW**, (*mÖá*) *v. a.* [*i.* MÖWED; *pp.* MÖWING, MÖWED.] To put in a mow.  
**MÖW**, (*mÖ*) *v. a.* [*i.* MÖWED; *pp.* MÖWING, MÖWED or MÖWED.] To cut down with a scythe; to cut as with a scythe.  
**MÖW**, (*mÖ*) *v. n.* To cut grass; to gather the harvest. *Waller.*  
**MÖW**, (*mÖá*) *n.* A wry mouth. *Common Prayer.*  
**MÖW**, (*mÖá*) *v. n.* To make mouths, as an ape. *Shak.*  
**MÖW'BÜRN**, *v. n.* To ferment and heat in the mow. *Morimer.*  
**MÖW'ER**, *v. n.* [*i.* MÖWERT.] *Msy. Widdife.* — The old form of *mow* and *moust*. The forms of *mow*, *mowen*, and *moun*, are still used in the north of England. *Todd.*  
**MÖW'ER**, *n.* One who mows. *Tusser.*

**MŌW'ING, n.** The act of cutting with a scythe; that which is cut down; a meadow or field to be mowed.

**MŌX'A, n.** An Indian moss, used in the cure of the gout, by burning it on the part aggrieved. *Temple.* A cottony substance used in cauterizing. *Dunglison.*

**MŌX'-JUS/TION, \* n.** (*Med.*) Cauterization by using moxa. *Dunglison.*

**MŌY'A, \* n.** Mud poured out from volcanoes. *Brande.*

**MŌY'LE, n.** A mule. *Carew.*

**MR.\*** An abbreviation of *master*. See *МАСТЕР, МІСТЕР, МЭСТІУРС,* and *MISS.*

**MRS.\*** An abbreviation of *mistress* See *МІСТРЕС,* and *MISS.*

**MŪCH, a.** [*mucho, Sp.*] [*com. more; superl. most.*] Large in quantity; long in time; opposed to little. — [Many; as, "much people." *Acts.*]

**MŪCH, ad.** In a great degree; by far; to a certain degree; to a great degree; often, or long; nearly.

**MŪCH, n.** A great quantity, opposed to a little; abundance; more than enough: — an uncommon thing; something strange. *Bacon.* — To make much of, to treat with regard; to fondle; to pamper. *Sidney.* — †*Much at one,* nearly of equal value. *Dryden.* — *Much* is often used in composition; as, *much-loved.*

†**MŪCH'EL, a.** *Much.* *Spenser.*

**MŪCH'NESS, n.** Quantity. *Whately.* [Obsolete or vulgar.]

†**MŪCH'WHAT, (-hwät) ad.** Nearly. *Glanville.*

**MŪ'CIJ, \* a.** (*Chem.*) Obtained from gum; as, *muic acid.* *Brande.*

**MŪ'CID, a.** [*muCIDus, L.*] Slimy; mouldy. *Bailey.* [*R.*]

**MŪ'CID-NESS, n.** Sliminess; mustiness. *Ainsworth.* [*R.*]

**MŪ'CIL-AGE, n.** [*Fr.*] A slimy or viscous mass; an aqueous solution of gum; the liquor which moistens and lubricates certain parts of animal bodies.

**MŪ-CI-LĀG'/J-NOŪS, (mū-se-lā'f-nūs) a.** Partaking of or resembling mucilage; slimy; viscous. *Ray.*

**MŪ-CI-LĀG'/J-NOŪS-NESS, n.** Sliminess; viscosity.

**MŪ'CITE, \* n.** A substance in which muic acid is combined with something else. *Smart.*

**MŪCK, a.** Damp; moist; rank. *Med.* [*R.*]

**MŪCK, n.** Dung for manure of grounds; manure; filth; a mass of filth: — simply, a heap. *Spenser.* — To run a muck, (a phrase derived from the Malays,) to run about frantically and attempt to kill all one meets.

**MŪCK, v. a.** To manure with muck: to dung. *Tusser.*

†**MŪCK'EN-DER, {n.** [*incudor, Sp.*] A handkerchief. *B.*

†**MŪCK'IN-GER, } Jonson.**

†**MŪCK'ER, v. a.** To hoard; to get meanly. *Chaucer.*

†**MŪCK'ER-ER, n.** A miser; a niggard. *Chaucer.*

**MŪCK'HEAP, n.** A dunghill. *Favour.*

**MŪCK'HILL, n.** A dunghill. *Burton.*

**MŪCK'L-NESS, n.** Nastiness; filth. *Bailey.*

†**MŪCK'LE, (mūck'kl) a.** Muckle; much. *Spenser.*

**MŪCK'MID-DEN, (-dn) n.** A dunghill. [North of England.]

**MŪCK'-RAKE, \* n.** A rake for raking dirt or muck. *Bunyan.*

**MŪCK'-SWEAT, n.** Profuse sweat. [Vulgar.]

**MŪCK'-WORM, (-würm) n.** A worm that lives in dung: — a miser; a curmudgeon. *Swift.*

**MŪCK'WORT, \* (-wür) n.** (*Bot.*) A plant. *Ash.*

**MŪCK'Y, a.** Nasty; filthy. *Spenser.*

**MŪ-CŌS'/T-Y, \* n.** Mucousness; sliminess. *Buchanan.*

**MŪ'COUS, a.** [*mucosus, L.*] Slimy; viscous: containing mucilage: — applied to a membrane which lines all the canals and cavities of the body, which open externally.

**MŪ'COUS-NESS, n.** Slime; viscosity.

**MŪ'CRŌ, n.** [*L.*] A sharp point. *Brownie.*

**MŪ'CRŌ-NATE, \* a.** (*Bot.*) Tipped by a hard point. *P. Cyc.*

**MŪ'CRŌ-NAT-ED, a.** Narrowed to a sharp point. *Woodward.*

**MŪ'CU-LĒNT, a.** [*mucus, L.*] Viscous; moist. *Bailey.*

**MŪ'CUS, n.** [*L.*] (*Anat.*) A viscid fluid secreted by the mucous membrane; animal mucilage, as that which flows from the nose.

**MŪD, n.** Earth or soil mixed with water; moist, soft earth, such as is found at the bottom of still water.

**MŪD, v. a.** [*i. MUDDLED; pp. MUDDLING, MUDDLED.*] To bury in mud; to pollute, dash, or soil with mud or dirt; to muddy.

**MŪD \* a.** Made of mud; slimy. *Wood.*

**MŪ'DAR, \* n.** (*Bot.*) A plant of India, of the order of asclepias, used in scrofulous cases. *Brande.*

**MŪ'DA-RINE, \* n.** (*Chem.*) A peculiar principle, having the singular property of softening by cold, and hardening by heat. *Brande.*

**MŪD'DIED, \* (mūd'd) a.** Turbid; soiled; cloudy; confused. *Smart.*

**MŪD'DI-LY, ad.** Turbidly; with foul mixture.

**MŪD'DI-NESS, n.** State of being muddy; turbidness.

**MŪD'DLE, (-mūd'dl) v. a.** [*i. MUDDLED; pp. MUDDLING, MUDDLED.*] To make turbid; to make half drunk; to cloud or stupefy.

**MŪD'DLE, (mūd'dl) v. n.** To contract filth; to be in a dirty, low, degraded, or confused state. *Swift.*

**MŪ'D'DLE, (mūd'dl) n.** A confused or turbid state; dirty confusion.

**MŪD'DLE, \* (mūd'dl) a.** Half drunk; tipsy. *Maunder.*

**MŪD'DY, a.** Turbid; foul with mud; gross; soiled with mud: — dark; not bright; cloudy in mind; dull.

**MŪD'DY, v. a.** [*i. MUDDIED; pp. MUDDING, MUDDLED.*] To make muddy; to cloud; to disturb. *Greiv.*

**MŪD'DY-BRAINED, \* (-bränd) a.** Dull of apprehension stupid. *Smart.*

**MŪD'DY-HEAD'ED, a.** Dull of apprehension; stupid.

**MŪD'DY-MET-TLED, \* (-tlđ) a.** Sluggish; spiritless. *Shac.*

**MŪD'-FISH, \* n.** A sort of fish which lies much in the mud. *Crabb.*

**MŪD'-STONE, \* n.** A local name for a part of the upper silurian rocks. *P. Cyc.*

**MŪD'SŪCK-ER, n.** A sea fowl. *Derham.*

**MŪD'-WALL, n.** A wall built without mortar, by throwing up mud, and suffering it to dry: — a bird. *Ainsworth.*

**MŪD'-WALLED, (-wäld) a.** Having a mud-wall.

**MŪD'WORT, \* (-wür) n.** An aquatic plant. *Hamilton.*

**MŪE, v. a.** [*muer, Fr.*] To change feathers; to moult [*maken, Ger.*] To low, as a cow. See *Mew* and *Moo*

**MŪ-EZ'ZIN, \* n.** A clerk or officer of a mosque, in Mahometan countries, whose duty it is to proclaim the ezam, or summons to prayers, at the five canonical hours; viz. at dawn, noon, 4 o'clock P. M., sunset, and nightfall. *Brande.*

**MŪFF, n.** [*muff, Swed.*] A soft cover, generally of fur for the hands in winter.

**MŪFFIN, n.** A kind of light cake.

**MŪFFLED, (mūff'f) v. a.** [*muffle, Fr.*] [*i. MUFFLED; pp. MUFFLING, MUFFLED.*] To wrap or cover, particularly the face or a part of it; to conceal; to involve; to wrap up: — to wind something round a sonorous instrument in order to deaden the sound.

**MŪFF'LE, v. n.** [*muffelen, moffelen, D.*] To speak inwardly or indistinctly.

**MŪFF'LE, \* n.** The tumid and naked portion of the upper lip and nose of animals of the bovine and deer kind. *Audubon.* An earthen oven, or earthenware case or box, for receiving cupels and protecting them in assay furnaces. *Ure.*

**MŪFF'LER, n.** He or that which muffles: — a part of female dress for muffing the face.

**MŪFF'TI, n.** The Turkish title of a doctor of the law of the Koran. The mufti of Constantinople is the head of the ecclesiastical establishment or religion of Turkey.

**MŪG, n.** An earthen or metallic vessel or cup to drink from.

**MŪG'GARD, a.** Sullen; displeased. *Grasse.* [Local, Eng.]

**MŪG'GISH, a.** Damp and close: — same as *muggy.* *Mortimer.*

**MŪG-GLĒ-TŌ'NI-AN, (mūg-gl-tō-ne-an) n.** A follower of Lodowick Muggleton, an English journeyman tailor, who, about the year 1657, set up for a prophet. *Grey.*

**MŪG'GY, a.** Damp; moist; close; misty and warm: — often applied to the atmosphere. *Byron.*

**MŪG'HŌUSE, n.** An alehouse; a low house for drinking. *Tatler.*

†**MŪ'GI-ĒNT, a.** [*muiciens, L.*] Bellowing. *Brownie.*

**MŪ'GIL, n.** [*mugil, L.*] A name for the mullet. *Brownie.*

**MŪG'WORT, (mūg'wür) n.** A plant; a species of artemisia.

**MŪ-LĀT'TŌ, n.** [*mulato, Sp; mulâtre, Fr.*] *pl. MU-LĀT'TŌES* The offspring of parents, of whom one is white and the other black.

**MŪ-LĀT'TRESS, \* n.** A female mulatto. *Chandler.*

**MŪL'BER-RY, n.** A tree of several varieties; the fruit of the tree.

**MŪLCH, n.** Straw, leaves, litter, &c., half rotten. *Brande.*

**MŪLCH, \* v. a.** [*i. MULCHED; pp. MULCHING, MULCHED.*] To cover with litter or half-rotten straw, or with manure. *Loudon.*

**MŪLCT, n.** [*mulcta, L.*] (*Law*) A fine of money imposed for some fault or misdemeanor; a penalty.

**MŪLCT, v. a.** To punish with fine or forfeiture. *Bacon.*

**MŪLCT'ARY, \* a.** [*mulcta, L.*] Consisting of fines or forfeit ures; mulctuary. *Temple.*

**MŪLCT'V-ARY, a.** Punishing with fine. *Oceorbury.*

**MŪLE, n.** [*mul, Sax; mula, L.*] An animal of mongre breed, but particularly the offspring of an ass and mare or of a horse and she-ass. — (*Bot.*) A hybrid plant. *Hamilton.* — A spinning-machine. *McCulloch.*

**MŪLE'-DRIV-ER, \* n.** A driver of mules; a muleteer. *Johnson.*

**MŪLE'-JEN'NY, \* n.** A spinning machine, invented in 1776 by S. Crompton. *McCulloch.*

**MŪ-LET-ĒER, n.** [*muletier, Fr.*] A mule-driver; a horse-boy.

**MŪ-LI-ĒR-RY, n.** [*muliebriis, L.*] Womanhood; the quality of being woman, corresponding to virility; effeminacy

**MŪ'LI-ER, \* n.** [*L.*] A woman; a wife. — (*Law*) Used to designate one born in wedlock, in distinction from one born out of matrimony; in particular, one born in wedlock, though begotten before. *Whishaw.*

**MŪL'ISH, a.** Like a mule; obstinate as a mule. *Cowper.*

**MŪL'ISH-LY, \* ad.** In a mulish manner; obstinately. *Boott!*

**MUL'ISH NĒSS,\* n.** The quality of being mulish. *Booth.*  
**MULL, n.** [Duet; rubbish. *Gower.*] A snuff-box made of the small end of a horn. [Scottish.]  
**MULL,\* n.** A name applied to a species of muslin. *W. Ency.*  
**MULL, v. a.** [mullitus, L.] [i. MULLED; pp. MULLING, MULLED.] To soften and reduce the strength or spirit of; to heat, sweeten, &c., as wine.  
**MŪL'LĀ,\* n.** pl. **MŪL'LĀS.** A priest, or one of sacerdotal order, in Tartary. — The Tartar *mulla* and Turkish *mollah* are of common origin, though their offices are distinct. *Brande.*  
**MŪL-LĀ-GĀ-TĀW'NY,\* n.** An East-Indian curry soup, heing a decoction of pepper. *Hamilton.*  
**MŪL'LEIN, (mū'ljin) n.** A genus of annual plants with a soft, woolly leaf and yellow flowers; *verbascum.*  
**MŪL'LER, n.** [mouleur, Fr.] He or that which mulls; — a stone held in the hand with which any powder is ground upon a flat stone; often called *mullet.*  
**MŪL'LET, n.** [mulet, Fr.] A sea-fish, of several varieties, valued for food. See **MULLER.**  
**MŪL'LI-CITE,\* n.** (*Mia.*) Another name for *vivianite*. *Dana.*  
**MŪL'LI-GRŪBS, n. pl.** Twistings of the intestines; ill humor or silliness. *Beaum. & Fl.* [Vulgar.]  
**MŪL'LION, (mū'ljun) n.** [mouleur, Fr.] (*Arch.*) The upright post, or bar, dividing two lights of a window.  
**MŪL'LION, (mū'ljun) v. a.** [i. MULLIONED; pp. MULLIONING, MULLIONED.] To form with mullions. *Stukely.*  
**\*MŪL'LOCK, n.** Rubbish; null. *Chaucer.*  
**MŪLSE, n.** [mulsum, L.] Wine boiled and mingled with honey. [R.]  
**MŪLSH,\* n. & v. a.** See **MULCH.**  
**MŪL'T-ĀNG'Ū-LĀR, a.** [multus and *angulus*, L.] Having many angles; polygonal.  
**MŪL'T-ĀNG'Ū-LĀR-LŪ, ad.** Polygonally; with many angles or corners.  
**MŪL'T-ĀNG'Ū-LĀR-NĒSS, n.** State of being multangular.  
**MŪL'T-ĒP'TY,\* n.** Multiplicity. *Coleridge.* [R.]  
**MŪL'TI-ĀR-TIC'Ū-LĀTE,\* a.** (*Zool.*) Having many joints. *Brande.*  
**MŪL'TI-CĀP'SŪ-LĀR, a.** [multus and *capsula*, L.] Having many capsules.  
**MŪL'TI-CĀR'Ī-NĀTE,\* a.** (*Conch.*) Having many keel-like ridges. *Brande.*  
**MŪL'TI-CĀ'VĀTE, a.** [multus and *cavus*, L.] Having many holes or cavities.  
**MŪL'TI-DĒN'TATE,\* a.** Having many teeth. *Brande.*  
**MŪL'TI-FĀ'RĪ-OŪS, a.** [multifarius, L.] Having many varieties of modes or relations; having great multiplicity or diversity; diverse; numerous; manifold.  
**MŪL'TI-FĀ'RĪ-OŪS-LŪ, ad.** In a multifarious manner.  
**MŪL'TI-FĀ'RĪ-OŪS-NĒSS, n.** State of being multifarious.  
**MŪL'TI-FĪD,\* a.** (*Bot.*) Having many divisions. *P. Cyc.*  
**MŪL'TI-FĪD'ŪS, (mūl'tif'ē-dūs, P. Sm. Wb. Ash, Rees; mūl'tif'idūs, Ja.) a.** [multifidus, L.] Having many divisions or partitions.  
**MŪL'TI-FLŌ'RŌUS,\* [mūl'tē-flō'rūs, K. Sm.; mūl'tif'lō-rūs, Wb.] a.** [multiflorus, L.] (*Bot.*) Having many flowers. *P. Cyc.*  
**MŪL'TI-FŌYL,\* n.** (*Arch.*) A leaf ornament of more than five divisions. *Francis.*  
**MŪL'TI-FŌLD,\* a.** Diversified; manifold. *Coleridge.*  
**MŪL'TI-FŌRM, a.** [multiformis, L.] Having many forms or appearances.  
**MŪL'TI-FŌRM'I-TY, n.** [multiformis, L.] State of being multiform.  
**MŪL'TI-FŌRM'ŌUS,\* a.** Multiform. *Lee.*  
**MŪL'TI-ĠĒN'ĒR-OŪS,\* a.** Having many kinds. *Smart.*  
**MŪL'TI-Ū-GŌŪS,\* [mūl'tij'ū-gū, Sm.; mūl'tē-jū-gūs, K. Wb.] a.** Consisting of many pairs. *Smart.*  
**MŪL'TI-LĀT'ĒR-ĀL, a.** [multus and *lateralis*, L.] Having many sides. *Reid.*  
**MŪL'TI-LĪN'Ē-ĀL, a.** [multus and *linea*, L.] Having many lines. *Stevens.*  
**MŪL'TI-LŌC'Ū-LĀR,\* a.** Having many cells. *Buckland.*  
**MŪL'TI-LŌ-QUĒNCE,\* n.** Loquacity. *J. Q. Adams.*  
**MŪL'TI-LŌ-QUŌŪS, a.** [multiloquus, L.] Loquacious.  
**MŪL'TI-NŌ'DATE,\* a.** Having many knots; many-knot.  
**MŪL'TI-NŌ'DŌŪS,\* } ted. Smart.**  
**MŪL'TI-NŌ'MĪ-ĀL, a.** (*Algebra*) Having several terms or names. *Brande.*  
**MŪL'TI-NŌM'I-NĀL, a.** Same as *multinomial*. *Johnson.* [R.]  
**MŪL'TI-NŌM'I-NŌŪS, a.** [multus and *nomen*, L.] Multinomial. *Donne.* [R.]  
**MŪL'TI-P'Ā-ROŪS, a.** [multiparus, L.] Producing many at a birth. *Browne.*  
**MŪL'TI-P'ĀR-TĪTE,\* a.** (*Bot.*) Divided into many parts or lobes. *P. Cyc.*  
**MŪL'TI-PĒD, n.** [multipeda, L.] An insect with many feet.  
**MŪL'TI-PLE, (mūl'te-pl) n.** [multiplex, L.] (*Arith.*) A number which exactly contains another number several times; as, 12 is a multiple of 3. — A common multiple is one that is a multiple of two or more numbers; as, 12 is a common multiple of 3 and 4.  
**MŪL'TI-PLE, a.** Manifold; comprising several times.

**MŪL'TI-PLĒX,\* a.** (*Bot.*) Having many foals. *Smart*  
**MŪL'TI-PLĪ-Ā-BLE, a.** [Fr.] That may be multiplied  
**MŪL'TI-PLĪ-Ā-BLE-NĒSS, n.** Capacity of being multiplex.  
**†MŪL'TI-PLĪ-CĀ-BLE, a.** Multipliable. *Ep. Taylor.*  
**MŪL'TI-PLĪ-CĀND', n.** (*Arith.*) The number to be multiplied  
**MŪL'TI-PLĪ-CĀND', (mūl'tip'lē-kāt, S. P.; mūl'tip'lē-kāt, W. Ja.; mūl'te-plē-kāt, Sm. Wb. Ash.) a.** Consisting of more than one. *Derham.*  
**MŪL'TI-PLĪ-CĀTION, n.** [Fr.; *multiplicatio*, L.] The act of multiplying; state of being multiplied. — (*Arith.*) The process of finding the amount of a given number or quantity, called the *multiplicand*, when repeated a certain number of times, expressed by the *multiplier*. — *Multiplication table*, a small table containing the product of all the simple digits, and onwards up to 12 times 12.  
**MŪL'TI-PLĪ-CĀ-TIVE,\* a.** Tending to multiply. *Smart.*  
**MŪL'TI-PLĪ-CĀ-TŌR, n.** The number by which another number is multiplied; multiplier.  
**†MŪL'TI-PLĪ-CĪOŪS, (mūl'te-plish'ūs) a.** Manifold. *Browne*  
**MŪL'TI-PLĪ-CĪ-TY, n.** [multiplicité, Fr.] State of being many; state of being more than one of the same kind  
**MŪL'TI-PLĪ-ĒR, n.** One who multiplies; — the multiplier, or the number by which another number is to be multiplied.  
**MŪL'TI-PLŪ, v. a.** [multiplier, Fr.; *multiplico*, L.] [i. MŪL'TI-PLĪED; pp. MŪL'TIPLYING, MŪL'TIPLĪED.] To increase in number; to make more by generation, accumulation, or addition; to perform the process of arithmetical multiplication.  
**MŪL'TI-PLŪ, v. n.** To grow in number; to increase.  
**MŪL'TI-PŌ-TĒNT, a.** [multus and *potens*, L.] Having manifold power. *Shak.*  
**MŪL'TI-PRĒS'ENCE, (mūl'te-prēz'ens) n.** [multus and *præsentia*, L.] The power or act of being present in many places at once.  
**†MŪL'TI-SCĪŌUS, (mūl'tish'ūs) a.** [multiscius, L.] Knowing much. *Johnson.*  
**MŪL'TI-SĪ-LĪ-QUŌŪS, a.** [multus and *siliqua*, L.] Having many seed-vessels.  
**MŪL'TI-SŪ-NOŪS, a.** [multinosus, L.] Having many sounds. *Bailey.*  
**MŪL'TI-SPIRĀL,\* a.** Having many spiral coils. *Brande.*  
**MŪL'TI-SPIR'ĀTE,\* a.** (*Zool.*) Marked with many streaks. *Brande.*  
**MŪL'TI-SŪL-LĀ-BLE, n.** [multus, L. and *syllable*, L.] A polysyllable; a word of many syllables.  
**MŪL'TI-TŌDE, n.** [Fr.; *multitudo*, L.] The state of being many; a great number; a number collectively; many; a swarm; a throng; a crowd; the populace; the vulgar.  
**MŪL'TI-TŪD'NĀ-RY,\* a.** Multitudinous. *Mitford.*  
**MŪL'TI-TŪD'ŪS, a.** Consisting of or belonging to a multitude; numerous; manifold.  
**MŪL'TI-TŪD'ŪS-NĒSS,\* n.** State of being multitudinous. *Et. Rep.*  
**†MŪL'TIVĀ-GĀNT, a.** [multivagus, L.] Wandering abroad much. *Bailey.*  
**†MŪL'TIVĀ-GŌŪS, a.** Same as *multivagant*. *Bailey.*  
**MŪL'TI-VĀLVE,\* n.** An animal or shell having more than two valves. *Roget.*  
**MŪL'TI-VĀLVE,\* } a.** Having many valves. *Roget.*  
**MŪL'TI-VĀLV'Ū-LĀR,\* } a.** Having many changes. *Hamilton.*  
**MŪL'TI-VĒR'SANT,\* a.** Having many changes. *Hamilton.*  
**†MŪL'TIVĪ'ŪS, a.** [multus and *via*, L.] Having many ways. *Bailey.*  
**MŪL'TŌ'Ā,\* n.** The name of the code of laws by which the Turkish empire is governed, consisting of precepts of the Alcoran, &c. *Brande.*  
**MŪL'TŌC'Ū-LĀR, a.** [multus and *oculus*, L.] Having more eyes than two. *Derham.*  
**MŪL'TŪM IN PĀR'VŌ,\* [L.]** "Much in little;" a great deal said in a few words. *Macdowell.*  
**MŪL'TŪN'GŪ-LĀTE,\* a.** [multus and *ungula*, L.] (*Zool.*) Having the hoof divided into more than two parts. *Brande.*  
**MŪL'TŪRE, (mūl'tjur) n.** [moulture, old Fr.] A grist, or grinding; the corn ground; also the toll or fee for grinding. *Cotgrave.* [Local, Eng.]  
**MŪM, interj.** Silence! hush! *Spenser.*  
**MŪM, a.** Silent; not speaking. *Shak.*  
**MŪM, n.** [mumme, Ger.] Ale brewed with wheat; a strong liquor made in Germany. *Mortimer*  
**MŪM, v. n.** See **MUMM.**  
**MŪM'BLE, (mūm'bl) v. n.** [mommelen, Tent.] [i. MŪMSLED pp. MŪMBLING, MŪMBLED.] To speak with the lips or mouth partly closed; to grumble; to mutter; to chew; to bite softly.  
**MŪM'BLE, (mūm'bl) v. a.** To utter with a low, inarticulate voice; to utter imperfectly; to mouth gently; to slubber over; to suppress.  
**MŪM'BLE-NEŪS, (mūm'hl-nūz) n.** A tale-bearer. *Shak.*  
**MŪM'BLER, n.** One who mumbles; a mutterer.  
**MŪM'BLING,\* n.** Suppressed, indistinct speech. *Bp. Hall.*  
**MŪM'BLING-LŪ, ad.** With inarticulate utterance.  
**MŪM'BLŪD'ĪT, interj.** Be silent and secret! [Used in a ludicrous manner.] *Faſke.*

MUM'-CHANCE, n. A game of hazard with dice. *Caendish*.  
 One stupid and silent; a fool. *Grass*.  
 MUMM, m. n. [*mumme*, Ger. & Dan.] [i. MUMMED; pp. MUMMING, MUMMED.] To mask; to frolic in disguise. *Spenser*.  
 MUMMER, n. Originally, one who gesticulated, without speaking; a masker; a performer in masks; a buffoon.  
 MUMME-RY, n. [*momerie*, Fr.] Masking; frolic in masks; foolery; a farcical show; fully.  
 MUM-MI-FI-CA'TION, \* n. The act of making mummies. *London Jour.*  
 MUM-MI-FORM, \* a. Having the form of a dummy. *Brande*.  
 MUM-MI-FY, v. a. [*mummy and fio*, L.] [i. MUMMIFIED; pp. MUMMIFYING, MUMMIFIED.] To preserve, as a mummy; to make a mummy of.  
 MUMMING, \* n. An ancient Christmas pastime in England, consisting of a species of masquerading. *P. Cyc*.  
 MUMMING, \* p. a. Masking; relating to masking.  
 MUMMIE, n. [*mumie*, Fr.; *mumia*, L.] A dead body preserved in a dry state from the process of putrefaction, by any means, and especially by the Egyptian art of embalming:—the liquor which distils from mummies; gum.—(*Among gardeners*) A sort of wax used in grafting.—*To beat to a mummy*, to beat soundly. *Ainsworth*.  
 MUMMIFY, v. a. To embalm; to mummify. *Month. Rev.*  
 MUMPE, v. a. [*mompelen*, Teut.] [i. MUMPEED; pp. MUMMING, MUMPEED.] To nibble; to bite quick; to chew:—to talk low and quick; to beg; to deceive. *Obway*.  
 MUMPE, v. n. To chatter; to make mouths; to grin like an ape; to implore or beg with a false pretence. *Burke*.  
 MUMPER, n. One who mumps; a beggar.  
 MUMPING, n. Foolish or begging tricks; mockery. *Bentley*.  
 MUMPSH, \* a. Sullen; sulky; obstinate. *Maulder*.  
 MUMPSH-NESS, \* n. Sullenness. *Ash*.  
 MUMPS, n. pl. [*mompelen*, D.] Sullenness; silent anger.—(*Med.*) A disease in which the glands about the throat and jaws are swelled, (*cyrancho parotidea*).  
 MUN, v. Must. *Brockett*. [North of England.] See MOWE.  
 MUN, n. The mouth. *Todd*. [Vulgar.] See MUNS.  
 MUNCH, v. a. [*manger*, Fr.] [i. MUNCHEED; pp. MUNCHING, MUNCHEED.] To chew by great mouthfuls. *Shak*. [Vulgar.] Written also *mouch*.  
 MUNCH, v. n. To chew eagerly by great mouthfuls. *Dryden*. [Vulgar.]  
 MUNCHER, n. One who munches; a gross feeder.  
 MUNDANE, a. [*mundanus*, L.] Belonging to the world; earthly; terrestrial. *Skelton*.  
 MUN-DAN-I-TY, n. Secularity. *W. Mountague*.  
 MUN-DATION, n. [*mundus*, L.] Act of cleansing. *Bailey*.  
 MUN-DA-TO-RY, a. Having the power to cleanse.  
 MUNDIC, n. (*Min.*) A Cornish name for iron pyrites. *Brande*.  
 MUN-DI-FI-CANT, \* n. (*Med.*) A cleansing and healing ointment. *Brande*.  
 MUN-DI-FI-CA'TION, n. [*mundus and facio*, L.] Act of cleansing. *Quincy*.  
 MUN-DI-FI-CATIVE, a. [*mundificatif*, old Fr.] Cleansing; tending to cleanse. *Bronze*.  
 MUN-DI-FI-CATIVE, n. A medicine to cleanse. *Wiseman*.  
 MUNDIFY, v. a. [*mundifier*, old Fr.] To cleanse; to make clean. *Bronze*.  
 MUN-DI-VI-GANT, a. [*mundivogus*, L.] Wandering through the world. *Bailey*.  
 MUN-DUN-GUS, n. Stinking tobacco. *Phillips*. [Vulgar.]  
 MUN-DUN-AY, a. Having the nature of a gift. *Bailey*.  
 MUN-DUN-TE, v. a. [*munero*, L.] To remunerate. *Coles*.  
 MUN-DUN-ATION, n. A remuneration. *Lemon*.  
 MUNGE-CORN, n. Mixed corn. See MANG-CORN.  
 MUNGREL, (mung'gril) n. & a. See MONGREL.  
 MUNI-CI-PAL, a. [Fr.; *municipalis*, L.] Belonging to a corporation or a city; relating to a state, kingdom, or nation.—*Municipal law*, the law of a city, state, or nation.  
 MUNI-CI-PAL-I-TY, n. A district or its inhabitants; the local government of a town or district. *Burke*.  
 MUNI-CI-PAL-ISM, \* n. Municipal state or condition. *Ec. Rev.*  
 MUNI-FI-CATE, v. a. [*munifico*, L.] To enrich. *Cockeram*.  
 MUNI-FI-CENCE, n. [*munificentia*, L.] Liberality; act of giving; bounty; beneficence; generosity.  
 MUNI-FI-CENT, a. [*munificus*, L.] Liberal; generous; bountiful; beneficent.  
 MUNI-FI-CENT-LY, ad. Liberally; generously.  
 MUNI-FY, \* v. a. To fortify. *Drayton*.  
 MUNI-MENT, n. [*munimentum*, L.] Fortification; stronghold; support; defence.—(*Law*) A deed; a charter, as of a public body.  
 MUN-NITE, v. a. [*munio*, L.] To fortify; to strengthen. *Bacon*.  
 MUNITION, (mu-nish'un) n. [Fr.; *munition*, L.] Fortification; stronghold; ammunition; materials for war or for commerce.  
 MUN-NITY, n. Security; immunity. *W. Mountague*.  
 MUN-NEET, \* n. A species of madder produced in India. *McCulloch*.  
 MUN'NIQN, (mün'yn) n. Same as *mullion*. See MULLION.

MUNS, n. pl. The mouth and chops. *Ray*. [Vulgar.]  
 MUN'TIN, \* or MUN'TING, \* n. (*Arch.*) The central, vertical piece that divides the panels of a door. *London*.  
 MUR'JAC, \* n. (*Zool.*) A species of deer. *P. Cyc*.  
 MUR'RAQE, n. [*murus*, L.] (*Law*) A toll, tax, or money paid to keep walls in repair. *Whishaw*.  
 MUR'RAL, a. [*murialis*, L.] Pertaining to a wall.—(*Astron.*) *Mural arch*, a wall, or walled arch, placed exactly in the plane of the meridian, for placing a quadrant, sextant &c., to observe the meridian altitude of the heavenly bodies.—*Mural circle or quadrant*, an instrument used for measuring angles.  
 MURC, \* n. (*Bot.*) Husks of fruit after the juice is expressed also written *murk*. *Crabb*. See MARC.  
 MURCH'-SON-ITE, \* n. (*Min.*) A variety of crystallized feldspar. *Brande*.  
 MUR'DER, n. The act of killing a human being with malice prepense or aforethought.—*Used interjectionally* when life is in danger.  
 MUR'DER, v. a. [i. MURDERED; pp. MURDERING, MURDERED.] To kill a person with malice prepense; to kill; to assassinate; to destroy:—to abuse or violate grossly; as, "to murder language."  
 MUR'DER-ER, n. One who has committed murder.—(*Naut.*) A small piece of ordnance in ships of war, called also a *murdering-piece*.  
 MUR'DER-ESS, n. A woman who has committed murder. *Donne*.  
 MUR'DER-ING-PIECE, n. A small piece of ordnance. *Shak*.  
 MUR'DER-MENT, n. Act of committing murder. *Fairfax*.  
 MUR'DER-OS, a. Guilty of murder; addicted to blood.  
 MUR'DER-OS-ULY, ad. In a bloody or a cruel manner.  
 MURRE, n. [*mur*, Fr.; *murus*, L.] A wall. *Heywood*.  
 MURREN-GER, n. An overseer of a wall. *Ainsworth*.  
 MURRIN, v. a. To enclose in walls; to immerse. *Bp. Hall*.  
 MURREN-GER, n. An overseer of a wall. *Ainsworth*.  
 MURREX, \* n. [L.] (*Conch.*) A mollusk having a univalve spiral shell, noted for its purple dye. *Rogee*.  
 MURRA-CITE, \* n. (*Min.*) An anhydrous sulphate of lime, containing a little common salt. *Brande*.  
 MURRI-ATE, \* n. (*Chem.*) A salt composed of muriatic acid and a base:—common salt is a *muriate* of soda. *Brande*.  
 MURRI-ATED, a. [*murria*, L.] Put in brine; combined with muriatic acid.  
 MURRI-ATED, a. Partaking of the nature of brine or salt.—*Muriatic acid*, an acid obtained from common salt.  
 MURRI-CATE, \* a. (*Zool. & Bot.*) Having a surface armed with short, but not closely set, cones, with a sharp apex; muricated. *Brande*.  
 MURRI-CAT-ED, \* a. (*Bot. & Zool.*) Covered with short, broad, sharp-pointed tubercles, or short, sharp points or cones; muricate. *P. Cyc*.  
 MURRI-CITE, \* n. (*Min.*) A genus of shells; fossil remains of *murax*. *Rogee*.  
 MURRI-FORM, \* a. (*Bot.*) Resembling the bricks in the wall of a house. *P. Cyc*.  
 MURRINE, \* n. [*mus*, L.] pl. MURRINES. A tribe of rodent quadrupeds, of which the *mouse* is the type. *Brande*.  
 MURRINE, \* a. Relating to mice. *Booth*.  
 MURK, n. [*morck*, Dan.] Darkness. *Shak*. Husk of fruit. *Ainsworth*. See MARC.  
 MURKY, a. Dark; cloudy; wanting light. *Shak*.  
 MURMUR, n. [L.] A low, continued, or frequently repeated sound; a complaint half suppressed.  
 MURMUR, v. n. [*murmuro*, L.] [i. MURMURED; pp. MURMURING, MURMURED.] To give a low, continued sound; to grumble; to utter secret and sullen discontent; to complain; to repine; to mutter.  
 MUR-MUR-ATION, n. Act of murmuring; a low sound. *Skelton*. [R.]  
 MURMUR-ER, n. One who murmurs; a repiner.  
 MURMUR-ING, n. A low sound; a continued murmur; a confused noise; complaint half suppressed.  
 MURMUR-ING-LY, ad. With a low sound; mutteringly.  
 MURMUR-ROUS, a. Exciting murmur; murmuring. *Pope*.  
 MURMUR-VXL, n. [*morniffe*, Fr.] Four cards of a sort. *Skinner*.  
 MURR, n. A catarrh. *Gascoigne*.  
 MURRAIN, (mür'rin) n. [*morrina*, Sp.] A malignant epizootic, or influenza, which sometimes makes terrible havoc among cattle; the plague in cattle.  
 MURRAIN, (mür'rin) a. Infected with the murrain. *Shak*.  
 MÜRRE, (mür) n. A kind of bird; the auk. *Carver*.  
 MÜRREY, (mür're) a. [*morée*, old Fr.] Darkly red. *Bacon*.  
 MURRHINE, \* (mür'rin) a. Made of murrhine-stone; noting a delicate sort of ancient ware, as vases and cups. *P. Cyc*.  
 MURRHINE, \* n. A sort of stone or porcelain; a delicate sort of ware, anciently brought from the East; a cup or vase. *Hamilton*.  
 MURRI-ON, n. A helmet. See MORION.  
 MURTH, n. Plenty, as of grain. *Ainsworth*.  
 MUR'HER, \* v. a. See MURDER.  
 MUR'ZA, \* n. An hereditary nobleman among the Tartars;—not to be confounded with *mirza*:—which see. *Brande*.



MÚS'TY, a. Affected with mud; mouldy; spoiled with damp or age; moist and fetid; stale; vapid; dull; heavy; wanting practice; rusty.

MÚ-TA-BÍL'I-TY, n. [*mutabilité*, Fr.] Quality of being mutable; changeableness; inconstancy; instability.

MÚ-TA-BLE, a. [*mutabilis*, L.] Subject to change; changeable; alterable; inconstant; unsettled; fickle; variable; unstable; wavering; unsteady.

MÚ-TA-BLE-NESS, n. Changeableness; instability.

MÚ-TA-BLY,\* *ad.* Inconstantly; variably. *Ash.*

MÚ-TAGE,\* n. A process used for arresting the progress of fermentation in the must of grapes. *Ure.*

MÚ-TÁN'DA,\* n. pl. [L.] Things to be changed. *Ham-ilton.*

MÚ-TÁ'TION, n. [Fr.; *mutatio*, L.] Change; alteration.

MÚ-TÁ'TIS MÚ-TÁN'DIS,\* [L.] "The necessary changes being made;" after making the necessary changes. *Qu. Rev.*

MÚTE, a. [*mutus*, L.] Silent; not vocal; not pronounced; not speaking; dumb; uttering no sound.

MÚTE, n. One who cannot or does not speak; a mute character in a play:—a dumb executioner of a seraglio:—a dumb attendant at a funeral:—a consent which affords no sound without the help of a vowel.—The mutes are *b, d, k, p, t,* and *c* hard, and *g* hard:—a little utensil to deaden the sound of a musical instrument:—the dung of birds.—(*Lave*) One who refuses to plead to an indictment for felony, &c.

MÚTE, v. n. [*mutir*, Fr.] To dung, as birds. *Tob. ii.*

MÚTE'LY, *ad.* Silently; not vocally. *Milton.*

MÚTE'NESS, n. Silence; aversion to speak. *Milton.*

MÚ'TI-LÁTE, v. a. [*mutiler*, Fr.; *mutilo*, L.] [i. MUTILATED; pp. MUTILATING, MUTILATED.] To cut off a limb, or a part; to deprive of some essential part.

MÚ'TI-LÁTE, a. Deprived of some part; mutilated.

MÚ'TI-LÁT-ED,\* p. a. Deprived of some limb or essential part.

MÚ-TI-LÁ'TION, n. Act of mutilating; deprivation.

MÚ'TI-LÁTOR, n. One who mutilates. *Qu. Rev.*

†MÚ'TINE, n. [*mutin*, Fr.] A mutineer; a mover of insurrection. *Shak.*

†MÚ'TINE, v. n. [*mutiner*, Fr.] To mutiny. *Burton.*

MÚ-TI-NÉER', n. One who joins in a mutiny; insurgent.

MÚ'TING, n. The dung of birds; mutes. *Morre.*

MÚ'TI-NOUS, a. Rising in mutiny; exciting or promoting mutiny; seditious; insurrectionary; turbulent.

MÚ'TI-NOUS-LY, *ad.* Seditiously; turbulently.

MÚ'TI-NOUS-NESS, n. Seditiousness; turbulence.

MÚ'TI-NY, v. n. [*mutiner*, Fr.] [i. MUTINIING, MUTINIING.] To rise against authority, particularly against military or naval authority; to move sedition.

MÚ'TI-NY, n. Insurrection, particularly against military or naval authority; sedition.

MÚ'TER, v. n. [*mutire*, L.; *muttra*, Su. Goth.] [i. MUTTERED; pp. MUTTERING, MUTTERED.] To speak indistinctly; to grumble; to murmur.

MÚ'TER, v. a. To utter indistinctly; to grumble forth.

MÚ'TER, n. Murmur; obscure utterance. *Milton.*

MÚ'TER-ER, n. One who mutters; a grumbler.

MÚ'TER-ING, n. Murmur; utterance in a low voice.

MÚ'TER-ING-LY, *ad.* In a muttering or grumbling manner.

MÚ'TON, (mú'tn) n. [*mouton*, Fr.] The flesh of sheep dressed for food. [†A sheep. *Bacon.*]

MÚ'TON-BRÓTH,\* n. Broth made from mutton. *Ash.*

MÚ'TON-CHÓF,\* n. A slice of mutton for broiling. *Johnson.*

MÚ'TON-FIST, n. A large, red, brawny fist.

MÚ'TON-PIE,\* n. A pie made of mutton. *Booth.*

MÚ'TY-AL, (mú'ty-ul) [mú'chú-ul, S. W. J.; mú'ty-ul, P. F. Ja. K. Sm.] a. [*mutuel*, Fr.] Reciprocal; each acting in return or correspondence to the other.

MÚ'TY-AL'I-TY, n. Quality of being mutual.

MÚ'TY-AL-LY, *ad.* Reciprocally; in return. *Holder.*

†MÚ'TY-A'TION, n. [*mutatio*, L.] Act of borrowing. *Bp. Hall.*

†MÚ'TY-A-TY'TIOVS, (mú'ty-a-tish'us) a. Borrowed. *Morre.*

MÚ'TYLE,\* n. (*Arch.*) A flat, square block, placed on a soffit of a Doric cornice, answering to a modillion of the Corinthian order. *Francis.*

MÚX, n. [a corruption of *muck*.] Dirt. *Gross.* [Local, Eng.]

MÚX'y, a. Dirty; gloomy. *Lemon.* [Local, Eng.]

MÚZ'A-RÁB,\* n. [*Arab.*] A Christian living under the sway of the Arabs:—a term formerly used by the Moors in Spain. *Brande.*

MÚZ'A-RÁB'IC,\* or MÚZ-R'A-B'IC,\* a. Relating to the Muzarabs, or to a liturgy preserved by the Christians in Spain. *P. Cyc.*

MÚZ'ZLE, (mú'z'l) n. [*musca*, Fr.] The nose or mouth of an animal or of any thing:—a fastening for the mouth to prevent biting.

MÚZ'ZLE, v. a. [i. MUZZLED; pp. MUZZLING, MUZZLED.]

To bind the mouth to prevent biting; to restrain from hurting; to fondle with the mouth.

MÚZ'ZLE, v. n. To bring the mouth near. *L'Estrange.*

MÚZ'ZY, a. Half-drunk; stupefied; absent; dreaming. *Holloway.* [Local and vulgar, England.]

MÝ, or MY, (mí or mé) [mí, Ja. E. K. Wb; mí or mé, S. W. P. F. Sm.] a possessive or adjective pronoun. Belonging to me. *Æt'* Pronounced *my*, whenever distinctness is needed; as, "My pen is worse than yours."

MY-CÁN'THA,\* n. (*Bet.*) A plant; the butcher's-broom. *Maunder.*

MÝ-CO-LÓG'IC,\* } a. Relating to mycology or to the  
MÝ-CO-LÓG'Í-CAL,\* } fungi. *P. Cyc.*

MÝ-CÓL'Ó-GÝ,\* n. A treatise on, or the science of, the fungi. *P. Cyc.*

MY-DRÍ'A-SIS,\* n. [Gr.] (*Med.*) A paralytic affection of the iris of the eye. *Brande.*

†MÝN'CHEN, n. A nun or veiled virgin. *Bailey.*

MÝN-HÉCH, n. [D.] Sir, Mr., or my lord, among the Dutch:—in English use, a Dutchman.

MÝ-O-GRÁPH'IC,\* } a. Relating to myography. *Smart.*  
MÝ-O-GRÁPH'Í-CAL,\* }  
MÝ-ÓG'RA-FHÍY,\* n. One skilled in myography. *Smart*

MÝ-ÓG'RA-FHÝ,\* n. [*myographia*.] A description of the muscles.

MÝ-O-LÓG'Í-CAL,\* a. Relating to myology. *P. Cyc.*

MÝ-ÓL'Ó-GÝ, n. [mýs and *lógos*.] That part of anatomy which treats of the muscles.

MÝ'ÓPE, n. [Fr.; *μύωψ*, Gr.] pl. MÝ'ÓPES. A short sighted person:—same as *myope*. *Adams.*

MÝ-O-PÓT'A-MÚS,\* n. (*Zool.*) A quadruped, the corypou. *P. Cyc.*

MÝ'ÓPES,\* n. One who is near-sighted or purblind; *myope*. *Brande.*

MÝ'Ó-PY, n. Shortness of sight; near-sightedness.

MÝ-ÓT'Ó-MY,\* n. The dissection of the muscles. *Crabb.*

MÝR'Í-ÁD, (mír'e-ád) n. [*μυριάς*.] The number of ten thousand; proverbially, any great number. *Milton.*

MÝR-E-A-GRÁMM'ÁE,\* n. [Fr.] Ten thousand French grammes. *Boiste.*

MÝR-I-A-LÍ'TRE,\* (mír-e-á-lí'tur) n. [Fr.] A French measure of capacity equal to ten thousand litres, or to 610,280 cubic inches. *Brande.*

MÝR-I-A-MÉ'TRE,\* (mír-e-a-mé'tur) n. [Fr.] A French measure equivalent to ten thousand metres, or to two leagues of the old measure. *Brande.*

MÝR'I-A-PÓD,\* n. [*μυριάς* and *πόδις*.] An articulate animal, having an indefinite number of jointed feet. *Brande.*

MÝR'I-ÁREH,\* n. A commander of ten thousand men. *Ash.*

MÝ-RÍ'CA,\* n. [L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants. *Crabb.*

MÝ-RÍ'GINE,\* n. That portion of wax that is insoluble in alcohol. *Brande.*

MÝR-I-O-RÁ'MÁ,\* n. [*μυριάς* and *δραμα*.] Literally, a myriad of views:—an optical machine presenting a great number of views. *Scudamore.*

MÝR'MI-DÓN, (mír'me-dón) n. [*μυρμηδών*.] Originally one of the soldiers of Achilles:—a rough soldier; a rude ruffian.

MÝ-RÓB'A-LÁN, n. [*myrobalanus*, L.] A bitterish, austere fruit, brought from India, formerly used in the arts and in medicine.

MÝ-RÓ-GÓ-LIST, n. [*μύρον* and *πωλέω*.] One who sells ointments or perfumery.

MÝ-RÓ-SPÉ'S'MÝM,\* n. A tree which yields the balsam of Peru. *P. Cyc.*

MÝREH, (mír) n. [*myrrha*, L.] A strong aromatic gum-resin, imported from Arabia and Turkey, used for incense and perfumes, and as a medicine.

MÝR'RHINE, a. [*myrrhinus*, L.] Made of the myrrhine stone. *Milton.* See MÓRRHINE.

MÝR'RHINE,\* n. A kind of precious stone. *Milton.*

MÝR'RHITE,\* n. (*Min.*) A precious stone having the color of myrrh, and a fragrant smell. *Crabb.*

MÝR'TI-FÓRM, (mír'te-fórm) a. Formed like a myrtle.

MÝR'TLE, (mír'tl) n. [*myrtus*, L.] A genus of plants or shrubs; an evergreen fragrant shrub, anciently regarded as sacred to Venus.

MÝR'TLE-BÉ-RY,\* n. The fruit of the myrtle-tree. *Maunder.*

MÝ-SÉLF', (me-sélf' or mi-sélf') [me-sélf', S. W. P. J. F Sm.; mi-sélf', Ja.; me-sélf' or mi-sélf', K.] pron. use for *I* or *me* with emphasis; also the reciprocal of *I*.

MÝ-SÓ'B'IN,\* n. (*Min.*) An oxide of copper, found at Mysora. *Dana.*

MÝS-TÁ-GÓG'IC,\* } a. Relating to the interpretation of  
MÝS-TÁ-GÓG'Í-CAL,\* } mysteries. *Digby.*

MÝS'TÁ-GÓGUE, (mís'tá-góg) n. [*μυσταγωγός*.] One who interprets divine mysteries; one who keeps or shows church relics.

†MÝS'TÁ-GÓ-GÝ,\* n. The interpretation of mysteries. *Maunder.*

†MÝS-TÉ'RÍ-ÁL, a. Mysterious. *B. Jonson.*

MÝS-TÉ'RÍ-ÁL'EB, (-árk) n. [*μυστήριον* and *δρχή*.] *Un* who presides over mysteries.

**MYS TĒ'RĪ-OŪS**, *a.* Containing mystery; inexplicable; not m. is known; unexplained; awfully obscure; artfully perplexed; secret.  
**MYS TĒ'RĪ-OŪS-LŶ**, *ad.* In a mysterious manner; obscurely.  
**MYS-TĒ'RĪ-OŪS-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being mysterious.  
**MYS'TĒ-RĪZE**, *v. a.* To explain, as enigmas. *Brown.*  
**MYS'TĒ-RŶ**, (*mis'tĕ-rĕ*) *n.* [*μυστήριον*, Gr.; *mystère*, Fr.] Something secret, obscure, inexplicable, or unexplained; something above human intelligence; an enigma:—a trade; an art; a calling:—a kind of ancient dramatic representation.  
**MYS'TIC**, *n.* One of a religious sect who profess to have direct intercourse with the spirit of God; one imbued with mysticism; one professing a sublime devotion.  
**MYS'TIC**, *a.* [*mysticus*, L.] Relating to or containing **MYS'TI-CAL**, *a.* mysticism; sacredly obscure; emblematic; obscure; secret.  
**MYS'TI-CAL-LŶ**, *ad.* In a mystical manner.  
**MYS'TI-CAL-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being mystical.  
**MYS'TI-CISM**, *n.* A view or tendency in religion which implies a direct communication between man and God, through the inward perception of the mind; the tenets of the Mystics; enthusiasm.  
**MYS-TĒ-RĪ-CĀ'TĪON**, *n.* The act of mystifying. *Qu. Rev.*  
**MYS'TĒ-RĪ-CĀ-TOR**, *n.* One who mystifies. *Qu. Rev.*  
**MYS'TĒ-RŶ**, *v. a.* [*i.* MYSTIFIED; *pp.* MYSTIFYING, MYSTIFIED.] To involve in mystery; to render obscure or difficult. *Qu. Rev.*

**MŶTH\*** *n.* [*μῦθος*.] A fable; & fabulous story *▲*  
*noid.*  
**MŶTH-HĪS'TO-RŶ**, *n.* History interspersed with fable *▲*  
*Maunder.*  
**MŶTH'IC**, *a.* Relating to fable; fabulous. *Shuckford.*  
**MŶTH'IC-CAL**, *a.* Relating to fable; fabulous. *Shuckford.*  
**MŶTHŌLŌ'RĀ-PHER**, *n.* [*μῦθος* and *γράφω*.] A writer of fables; a mythologist. *Warton.*  
**MŶTHŌLŌ'QŪER**, *n.* A mythologist. *P. Cyc.*  
**MŶTHŌ-LŌQŪIC**, *a.* Relating to mythology; fable  
**MŶTHŌ-LŌQŪIC-CAL-LŶ**, *ad.* In a mythological manner  
**MŶTHŌLŌ'QŪIST**, *n.* One versed in mythology.  
**MŶTHŌLŌ'QŪIZE**, *v. n.* To relate or explain the fabu on history of the heathens.  
**MŶTHŌ-LŌQŪRĀ-PHER**, *n.* A writer on mythology. *Warton.*  
**MŶTHŌ-LŌQŪE**, (*mĭth'ŏ-lŏg*) *n.* Same as *mythologist*. *Geddes*. [R.]  
**MŶTHŌLŌ'QŪŶ**, *n.* [*μῦθος* and *λόγος*.] A system of, or a discourse on, fables; the collective body of traditions of any heathen nation, respecting its gods and other fabulous supernatural beings. — *Classical mythology* is that of Greece and Rome.  
**MŶTHŌ-PLĀSH**, *n.* A narration of fable. *Maunder*. [R.]  
**MŶT'Ī-LITE**, *n.* (*Mĭn*.) A petrified shell. *Smart.*  
**MYX'INE**, *n.* A species of fish; the gastrobranchus. *Ro gel.*  
**MYX'ON**, *n.* A fish of the mullet kind; myxine. *Ash*

N.

**N**, the fourteenth letter, and the eleventh consonant, of the alphabet, is a liquid, a semivowel, and a nasal letter. — As an abbreviation, it stands for *north* and *number*. — *N. B.* [*nota bene*.] Note well. *M. S.* New style.  
**NĀB**, *v. a.* [*nappa*, Swed.] [*i.* NABBED; *pp.* NABBING, NABBED.] To catch or seize unexpectedly, or without warning; to knob. [Colloquial.]  
**NĀB**, *n.* The summit of a rock or mountain. *Grose*. [Local, Eng.]  
**NĀ'BIT**, *n.* A powdered sugar-candy. *Crabb.*  
**NĀB'LŪM**, *n.* (*Mus*.) A Hebrew musical instrument; called also *nabel* and *nebel*. *Crabb.*  
**NĀ'BŌB**, [*nā'bōb*, *F. J. Sm. Wb. Ash, Todd, Rees*; *nā'hōb'*, *S.*; *nā'bōb* or *nā'hōb*, *K.*] *n.* The title of an East-Indian prince:—or a European who has enriched himself in the East; a man of great wealth.  
**NĀC'Ā-RĀT**, *n.* A pale red color, with an orange cast:—a crape, or fine linen fabric, dyed of the above color. *Ure.*  
**NĀCHE**. See *NATCH*.  
**NĀCK'ER**, *n.* A harness-maker. *Lemon*. [Local, Eng.]  
**NĀCK'ER**, or **NĀK'ER**, *n.* [*nacra*, Fr.] See *NACRE*.  
**NĀCŌ-DĀN'**, *n.* The captain of an Arab vessel. *Malcom.*  
**NĀCRE**, (*nā'kur*) *n.* [Fr.] Mother of pearl, or the white substance in the interior of a shell; — sometimes written *nacher* and *naker*. *Hamilton.*  
**NĀC'RĪ-OŪS**, *a.* Having a pearly lustre; like *nacra*; iridescent. *Rogel.*  
**NĀCRĪZE**, *n.* (*Mĭn*.) A mineral of pearly lustre, usually occurring in mica-slate, taking the place of mica. *P. Cyc.*  
**NĀ'ĪR**, *n.* [*naseer*, Ar.] (*Astron*.) The point of the heavens directly under our feet, opposite to the zenith. — The *zenith* and *nadir* are the poles of the horizon.  
**NĀVE**, (*nĕv*) *n.* [*navis*, old Fr.; *navis*, L.] A spot. *Dryden.*  
**NĀVE**, or **NĀFT**, *n.* A kind of tuffied sea-bird.  
**NĀG**, *n.* A small horse for the saddle; a horse, in familiar language:—a paramour, in contempt. *Shak.*  
**NĀG'BY**, *a.* Ill-humored; knaggy. *Brockett*. [Local, Eng.]  
**NĀ'GOR**, *n.* (*Zool*.) A species of antelope. *P. Cyc.*  
**NĀ'ĪAD**, (*nā'yad*) [*nā'yad*, *W. Ja. Sm.*; *nā'yad*, *S. K.*] *n.* [*Naiade*, Fr.; *Naiades*, L.] *pl.* **NĀIADS**. (*Myth*.) A female deity who presided over fountains, rivers, brooks, &c.; & a water-nymph. — (*Conch*.) A fresh-water shell-fish; a conchyfium.  
**NĀ'ĪANT**, *a.* (*Her*.) Represented as swimming. *Crabb.*  
**NĀ'ĪE**, *a.* [Fr.] (*Jewellers*) Natural; of quick, natural appearance, as diamonds and jewels. *Bailey.*  
**NĀ'ĪL**, (*nā*) *n.* The horny substance at the ends of the fingers and toes; the talon of a bird; the claw of a beast:—a spika of metal, by which things are fastened together; a stud; a boss:—a measure of length, 2½ inches, or a sixteenth of a yard. — *On the nail*, readily; without delay.  
**NAIL**, *v. a.* [*i.* NAILED; *pp.* NAILING, NAILED.] To fasten

or stud with nails; to spike or stop, as the vent of a cannon; to bind.  
**NĀIL-BRŪSH**, *n.* A brush for the nails. *Booth.*  
**NĀIL'ER**, *n.* One who nails; a nail-maker.  
**NĀIL'ERY**, *n.* A manufactory for nails. *Pennant.*  
**NĀIL-HEAD**, *n.* (*Arch*.) A Gothic ornament. *Francis.*  
**NĀIL'WORD**,\* (*nā'wŭrt*) *n.* A plant. *Ash.*  
**NĀIN'SŌŌK**, *n.* A species of muslin. *W. Ency.*  
**NĀ'ĪVE**,\* (*nā'ĕv*) *a.* [*naïf*, *naïve*, Fr.] Ingenuous; artless having native simplicity. *Dibdin.*  
**NĀ'ĪVE-LŶ**,\* or **NĀIVE'LŶ**,\* *ad.* With *naïveté*; with simplicity; ingenuously. *Pope*. [R.]  
**NĀ'ĪVE-TE**,\* (*nā'ĕv-tā*) *n.* [Fr.] Simplicity; innocence unconscious plainness; frankness; ingenuousness. *Gray*  
**NĀKE**, *a.* Having no clothes on; unclothed; uncovered; bare; unarmed; defenceless; not assisted with glasses; rude; plain; mere; simple.  
**NĀ'ĪVE-LŶ**, *ad.* Without covering; simply; merely.  
**NĀ'ĪVE-NESS**, *n.* State of being naked; nudity; want of covering or concealment.  
**NĀLL**, *n.* A nawl or awl. *Tusser*. [Local, Eng.]  
**NĀ'MĀZ**, *n.* The common prayer of the Turks. *Maunder.*  
**NĀM'BY-PĀM'BY**, *a.* Having little affected prettiness affected and showy; finical. *Ash*. [Colloquial and low.]  
**NĀM'BY-PĀM'BY**, *n.* A ridiculous or worthless person of thing. *Pope.*  
**NĀME**, *n.* That by which any person or thing is called. appellation; appellation; denomination; title; person; reputation; character; renown; fame; celebrity:—quality, office, or power, inherent in the person named.— *To call names*, to give opprobrious names to.  
**NĀME**, *v. a.* [*i.* NAMED; *pp.* NAMING, NAMED.] To discriminate by a particular appellation; to mention by name; to specify; to denominate; to style; to designate; to nminate; to mention; to entitle.  
**NĀME'LESS**, *a.* Destitute of a name; not named.  
**NĀME'LŶ**, *ad.* Particularly; specially; that is to say, by name; to mention by name.  
**NĀM'ER**, *n.* One who names or calls by name.  
**NĀME'SAKE**, *n.* One who has the same name with another.  
**NĀN**,\* *interj.* How! what do you say? *Furbey*. [Local, Eng.]  
**NĀN'DU**,\* *n.* (*Ornith*.) The American ostrich. *Braude.*  
**NĀN-KĒEN'**, [*nān-ken'*, *Sm. B. Todd, Rees*; *nān'ken*, *Ja.*] *n.* A yellowish or buff-colored cotton cloth, first manufactured at Nankin in China. — Sometimes written *nankin*.  
**NĀP**, *n.* A short sleep:—down or villous substance on cloth; the downy substance on plants:—a knob; a protuberance; the top of a hill. *Carew.*  
**NĀPE**, *v. n.* [*i.* NAPPED; *pp.* NAPPING, NAPPED.] To sleep to slumber; to drowse; to be drowsy or secure. *Wicliffa*

**4AR\* v a.** To raise a kind of down, or nap, on cloth. *Ash*

**NAPÉ, n.** The join of the neck behind. *Bacon.* See **NAPÉ.**

**NAPÉER** *v.*, *n.* [*nappa*, It.] Liren for the table; linen in general. *Skelton*

**NAPHEU**, (*nā'fū*) *n.* [*napus*, L.] A plant. See **NAVEW.**

**NAPHTHA**, (*nāp'thā*) [*nāp'thā* *W.*; *P. J. F. Ja. Sm. R.*; *nā'fthā* *S.*] *n.* [*naphtha*, L.] A limpid bitumen, or very inflammable bituminous substance, which exudes from the earth, or is collected on the surface of water, on the shores of the Caspian Sea, and some other places.—It is a hydro-carbon.

**NAPH-THALA-MIDE**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) A compound obtained by distilling naphthalate of ammonia. *Brandé.*

**NAPH-TIA-LASE**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) A substance composed of carbon, oxygen, and hydrogen. *P. Cyc.*

**NAPH-TIA-LATE**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt composed of naphthalic acid and a base. *P. Cyc.*

**NAPH-TIAL'IC**,\* *a.* (*Chem.*) Applied to an acid obtained from naphthaline, or naphtha. *Brandé.*

**NAPH-TIA-LINE**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) A substance deposited from naphtha, and obtained from coal-tar, resembling concrete essential oil. *Brandé.*

**NAP'P-ORUM**,\* *a.* Shaped like a turnip. *Furm. Ency.*

**NAP'PI-UM**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) Nipplewort; a plant. *Crabb.*

**NAP'KIN**, *n.* A cloth used at table to wipe the hands. [A pocket-handkerchief. *Shak.*]

**NAP'LESS**, *a.* Having no nap; threadbare. *Shak.*

**NAP-PO'LE-ON-TITE**,\* *n.* A variety of felspar. *Dana.*

**NAP'Q-LITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A blue mineral from Vesuvius. *Brandé.*

**NAP'PI-NÉSS**, *n.* The quality of being nappy, or sleepy.

**NAP'PY**, *a.* [An old epithet applied to ale. *Gay.*] Having a nap; hairy; full of down.

**NAP-TAK-ING**, *n.* Surprise; seizure on a sudden. *Corew.*

**NAP'PUS**,\* *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A navew or turnip; the French turnip. *Hamilton.*

**NAR**, *a.* Old comparative of *Near*. *Nearer*. *Spenser.*

**NARAS**,\* *n.* An excellent kind of fruit. *Alexander.*

**NAR-CĀPH'THON**,\* *n.* The bark of an aromatic tree, formerly brought from India, used in fumigation. *Danthon.*

**NAR-CĒ'IA**,\* (*nār-sē'ya*) *n.* (*Chem.*) A vegeto-alkaline base contained in opium. *Brandé.*

**NAR-CIS'SINE**,\* *a.* Relating to or like the narcissus. *Ash.*

**NAR-CIS'SUS**, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* **NAR-CIS'SUS-EŒ.** (*Bot.*) A genus of bulbous plants, with fragrant flowers; — including the daffodil and jonquil.

**NAR-CO'SIS**, *n.* [*vāpkoōsis*,] (*Med.*) Privation of sense, as in paralysis, &c.

**NAR-COT'IC**, *n.* (*Med.*) A medicine producing lethargy, stupor, drowsiness, or sleep.

**NAR-COT'IC**, } *a.* [*vāpkoō*, Gr.; *narcotique*, Fr.] Pro-  
**NAR-COT'IC-CAL**, } ducing drowsiness, sleep, torpor, or stupefaction.

**NAR-COT'IC-CAL-LY**, *ad.* By producing torpor or sleep.

**NAR-COT'IC-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being narcotic.

**NAR-CO-TINE**,\* [*nār'kō-tin*. *Sm. Wb.*; *nār'kō-tin*, *K.*; *nār'kō'tin*, *Brandé.*] *n.* [Fr.] The narcotic principle of opium; a crystallized substance. *Brandé.*

**NAR-CO-TISM**,\* *n.* Effect produced by narcotic substances; narcosis. *Danthon.*

**NĀRD**, *n.* [*vāpōdōs*] An aromatic plant, usually called *spikenard*, valued by the ancients as a perfume and medicine; an unguent prepared from it.

**NĀRDŪS**,\* *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; a kind of grass. *Ency.*

**NĀRE**, *n.* [*naris*, L.; *pl. nār'es*.] A nostril. *Hudibras.*

**NĀ'REŒS**,\* *n. pl.* [*L.*] (*Anat.*) The nostrils. *Crabb.*

**NĀR'Ā-BLE**, *a.* [*narro*, L.] That may be related. *Coch-eram.*

**NĀR'RĀTE**, [*nār'rāt*, *W. J. Ja. R. Wb.*; *nār-rāt'*, *S. P. F. K. Sm.*] *v. a.* [*narro*, L.] [*ī* NARRATED; *pp.* NARRATING, NARRATED.] To give an account of; to relate; to tell, as an event, a story, or history. *Boswell* [See Johnson says of this word, that it is "only used in Scotland." It is now in respectable use in England.]

**NĀR-RĀTION**, *n.* [*narratio*, L.] Act of narrating or relating; a narrative; account; relation; history.

**NĀR-RĀ-TIVE**, *a.* [*narratif*, Fr.] Relating; giving an account; story-telling; apt to relate; talkative. *Pope.*

**NĀR-RĀ-TIVE**, *n.* A relation; an account; a story; narration.

**NĀR-RĀ-TIVE-LY**, *ad.* By way of relation. *Ayliffe.*

**NĀR-RĀ-TOR**, *n.* One who narrates; a relater.

**NĀR-RĀ-TOR-Y**, *a.* Giving a relation of things. *Howell* [R.]

**NĀR'RĪ-FY**,\* *v. a.* To relate; to give account of. *Shak.*

**NĀR'RŌW**, (*nār'rō*) *a.* Having but a small distance from side to side; not broad or wide; confined; straitened; limited; contracted; — covetous; ungenerous: — near; close: — vigilant; attentive. *Milton.*

**NĀR'RŌW**, *v. a.* [*ī* NARROWED; *pp.* NARROWING, NARROWED.] To lessen the breadth of; to contract; to confine; to limit.

**NĀR'RŌW**, *v. n.* To grow narrow or of smaller breadth. — (*Furrier*) Not to take ground enough, as a horse in his paces; as a horse is said to narrow, when he does not take ground enough. *Furrier's Dict.*

**NĀR'RŌW**,\* *n.*; *pl.* **NĀR'RŌWS.** (Commonly used in the plural.) A strait or narrow passage between two lands. *Scott.*

**NĀR'RŌW-ER**, *n.* The person or thing that narrows. *Calébe.*

**NĀR'RŌW-ING**,\* *n.* Act of making narrow; a narrow place. *Ash.*

**NĀR'RŌW-LĒAVED**,\* (*-lēvd*) *a.* Having narrow leaves. *Pennant.*

**NĀR'RŌW-LY**, *ad.* With little breadth; contractedly; closely; vigilantly; nearly; avariciously; sparingly.

**NĀR'RŌW-MĪND'ED**,\* *a.* Illiberal; of contracted views. *Blackstone.*

**NĀR'RŌW-MĪND'ED-NESS**,\* *n.* Illiberality; contractedness. *Johnson.*

**NĀR'RŌW-NESS**, *n.* State of being narrow; want of breadth, extent, or comprehension; contractedness; meanness; poverty.

**NĀR'RŌW-SŌULED**,\* (*-sōld*) *a.* Illiberal; void of generosity. *Milton.*

**NĀR'RŌW-SPĒHĒRED**,\* (*-sēfērd*) *a.* Having a narrow sphere. *C. Lamb.*

**NĀR'RŌW-STĒRNED**,\* (*-stērnēd*) *a.* Having a narrow stern. *Johnson.*

**NĀR'VAL**,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) The narwhal. *Crabb.* See **NĀR'WHĀL**

**NĀR'WHĀL**, *n.* A cetacean allied to the whale tribe, having a single, long, protruded tusk; the monodon.—It is also written *narwhale*, *narwal*, and *narval*. *Browné.*

**NĀS**, *Has*, not, (contracted from *na has*.) *Spenser.*

**NĀ'SĀL**, (*nā'sāl*) *a.* [*nasus*, L.] Belonging to the nose, uttered through the nose.

**NĀ'SĀL**, *n.* A medicine operating through the nose; — a letter or sound uttered as through the nose.—The nasal letters are *m* and *n* in French, and *ng* in English, as in *ring*.

**NĀ-SĀL'Ī-TY**,\* *n.* Quality of being nasal. *Sir W. Jones*

**NĀ'SĀL-IZE**,\* *v. n.* To speak through the nose or with nasal sounds. *Ch. Ob.*

**NĀS'CAL**, *n.* [*nascale*, low L.] A kind of medicated pessary. *Ferrand.*

**NĀS'CENT-CY**, *n.* Beginning of growth; production. *Todd*

**NĀS'CENT**, *a.* Beginning to exist or grow; growing.

**NĀSH**,\* *a.* Weak; feeble; easily hurt. *Ray.* [Local, Eng.] See **NESH.**

**NĀS'Ī-CŌR-NOUS**, [*nāz'ē-kōr-nūs*, *Sm. Wb.*; *nā'ze-kōr-nūs* *P. K.*] *a.* [*nasus* and *cornu*, L.] Having the horn on the nose. *Browné.*

**NĀS'Ī-FŌRM**,\* *a.* Shaped like a nose. *Smart.*

**NĀS'TI-LY**, *ad.* Dirty; filthy; nauseously; grossly

**NĀS'TI-NESS**, *n.* Dirt; filth; obscenity; grossness.

**NĀS-TŪ'RI-TY**,\* *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A pungent herb; the cress. *P. Cyc.*

**NĀS'TY**, *a.* [*nass*, Ger.] Dirty; filthy; foul; sordid; nauseous; obscene.

**NĀ'SŪTE**, *a.* [*nasutus*, L.] Captious; critical. *Bp. Gauden.*

**NĀ'TAL**, *a.* [*Fr.*; *natalis*, L.] Relating to birth or nativity; native; indigenous.

**NĀ-TĀ-L'Ī-TĪAL**, (*-līsh'al*) *a.* [*natalitius*, L.] Relating to a birthday; consecrated to the nativity of a person; natal. *Boelyn.*

**NĀ-TĀ-L'Ī-TIOUS**,\* (*-līsh'ūs*) *a.* Relating to nativity, or the day of one's nativity; natal; natalial. *Cartwright.*

**NĀ'TALS**, *n. pl.* Time and place of nativity. *Fitzgeffry.*

**NĀ'TANT**,\* *a.* [*nato*, L.] (*Bot.*) Lying upon the water, floating; swimming. *Hamilton.*

**NĀ-TĀTION**, *n.* [*natatio*, L.] Act of swimming. *Browné*

**NĀ-TĀ-TŌ'RĪ-AL**,\* *a.* Adapted to swimming. *P. Cyc.*

**NĀ'TĀ-TŌ-RY**, *a.* Enabling to swim; swimming; natatorial. *Brit. Crit.*

**NĀTCH**, *n.* That part of the ox which lies near the tail or rump, between the two loins. *Marshall.*

**NĀTCH'BONE**,\* *n.* The rump-bone of an ox, also called *aitchbone* and *edgebone*. *Booth.*

**NĀTCH'Ō-NY**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) An East-Indian plant. *Hamilton*

**NĀTH'LESS**, *ad.* Nevertheless. *Spenser.*

**NĀTH'MŌRE**, *ad.* Never the more. *Spenser.*

**NĀ'TION**, (*nā'shun*) *n.* [*Fr.*; *natio*, L.] A people distinct from others; a people born under the same government and generally distinguished from other people by difference of language; a great number, emphatically.

**NĀ'TION-AL**, (*nāsh'un-əl*) [*nāsh'un-əl*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.*; *nā'shun-əl* or *nāsh'un-əl*, *K.*; *nā'shun-əl*, *Wb. R.* — See **RATIONAL**] *a.* [*Fr.*] Relating to a nation; public; general; not private; bigoted to one's country.

**NĀ'TION-AL-ISM**,\* *n.* A national idiom or phrase. *Hamilton.*

**NĀ'TION-AL-IST**,\* (*nāsh'un-əl-ist*) *n.* (*Theology*) One who holds to the election of nations in contradistinction to individuals. *Qu. Rev.*

**NĀ-TION-ĀL'Ī-TY**, (*nāsh'un-əl'ē-tē*) *n.* Quality of being national; national bias, partiality, or character. *Howell.*

Ā, Ē, Ī, Ō, Ū, Ÿ, long; Ā, Ē, Ī, Ō, Ū, Ÿ, short; Ȧ, Ȧ, Ō, V, Y, obscure. — FARE, FĀR, FĀST, FĀLL; HĒIB, HĒĒ

**NĀ-TĪON-ĀL-ZĀ TĪON,\*** *n.* Act of nationalizing. *White.*  
**NĀ-TĪON-ĀL-IZE** (nāsh'un-ā-l-iz) *v. a.* [i. NATIONALIZED; *pp.* NATIONALIZING, NATIONALIZED.] To render national; to distinguish nationally.  
**NĀ-TĪON-ĀL-LY,** nāsh'un-ā-l-iz) *ad.* With regard to nation.  
**NĀ-TĪON-ĀL-NĒSS,** *n.* Nationality.  
**NĀ-TĪVE,** (nā'tiv) *a.* [*nativus*, L.] Annexed to existence or birth; produced by nature; not artificial; natural; original; pertaining to the time, country, or place of birth; born in; horn with; congenial; indigenous; intrinsic; real; genuine.  
**NĀ-TĪVE, n.** One born in a place or country; an original inhabitant; that which grows in a country.  
**NĀ-TĪVE-LY, ad.** Naturally; not artificially; originally.  
**NĀ-TĪVE-NĒS, n.** State of being produced by nature.  
**NA-TĪV-I-TY, n.** [*nativité*, Fr.] Birth; time, place, or manner of birth; state or place of being produced.  
**NA'TRI-ŪM,\*** *n.* (*Chem.*) Sodium;—a term of German chemists. *Francis.*  
**NĀ-TĪX,\*** *n.* [L.] One of a family of snakes. *P. Cyc.*  
**NĀ-TĪO-LITE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A hydrated silicate of soda and alumina, occurring in small rounded masses of a yellowish color. *Brande.*  
**NĀ-TĪON, n.** Native carbonate of soda, and the German name of soda;—named from Lake Natrum in Egypt, where it abounds.  
**NĀ-TĪER-JĀCK,\*** *n.* A species of toad. *Pennant.*  
**NĀ-TĪY,\*** *a.* Neat; tidy; nice. *Qu. Ren.* [Provincial, Eng.]  
**NĀ-TY-RĀL** (nā'ty-rā) [nā'tchūr-ā, S. nā'tchūr-ā, *W. J.*; nā'tū-rā, *E. Ja.*; nā'ty-rā, *K.*] *a.* [*natural*, Fr.] Relating to or produced by nature; bestowed or dictated by nature; not acquired; agreeable or conformed to nature; not forced; not far-fetched;—discoverable by reason, not revealed;—tender; affectionate by nature; unaffected; consonant to nature; opposed to *violent*, as, a *natural* death;—illegitimate; not legal; as, a *natural* son.—*Natural history* is a description of the various productions of the earth, comprising the animal, vegetable, and mineral kingdoms; and it includes zoology, botany, and mineralogy.—*Natural philosophy* is the science which treats of the powers of nature, the properties of natural bodies, and their mutual action upon one another;—called also *physics*.—*Natural religion*, or *Natural theology*, an inquiry relating to the nature and attributes of God, and his relations to man, independent of revelation, from data furnished by the constitution of nature.  
**NĀ-TY-RĀL** (nā'ty-rā) *n.* An idiot; a fool. [Native; nature. *B. Jonson.*]  
**NĀ-TY-RĀL-ĪSM,** (nā'ty-rā-l-izm) *n.* Mere state of nature:—the religion of nature, as distinguished from revelation.  
**NĀ-TY-RĀL-ĪST,** (nā'ty-rā-l-ist) *n.* One versed in the knowledge of nature, or natural philosophy, more especially of natural history; an adherent to nature or naturalism.  
**NĀ-TY-RĀL-I-TY, n.** Naturalness. *Smith.* [R.]  
**NĀ-TY-RĀL-I-ZĀ-TĪON, n.** The act of naturalizing; state of being naturalized. *Bacon.*  
**NĀ-TY-RĀL-IZE,** (nā'ty-rā-l-iz) *v. a.* [i. NATURALIZED; *pp.* NATURALIZING, NATURALIZED.] To make natural; to invest with the privileges of native citizens; to adopt.  
**NĀ-TY-RĀL-LY,** (nā'ty-rā-l-iz) *ad.* In a natural manner; according to nature; without affectation; spontaneously; without art.  
**NĀ-TY-RĀL-NĒSS,** (nā'ty-rā-l-nēs) *n.* The state of being natural; natural state or manner.  
**NĀ-TYRE,** (nā'tyur) [nā'chūr, *S. J.*; nā'chūr, *W.*; nā'tār, *F.*; nā'tyur, *Ja. K.*; nā'tyur, *Scott.*; nā'tūr, *colloquially* nā'chūr, *Sm.*] *n.* [Fr.; *natura*, L.] The visible creation, with the laws by which it is governed; the system of the world, or of all things created; the universe; an imaginary soul or active principle of the universe; the constitution of the world, or of any part of it, or of any being or thing; the native state or properties of any thing, by which it is discriminated from others; disposition of mind; temper; the regular course of things; natural affection; natural feeling;—sort; species;—adaptation to reality. *3<sup>d</sup>.* "There is a vulgar pronunciation of this word as if written *na-ter*, which cannot be too carefully avoided." *Walker.*  
**NĀ-TYRE, v. a.** To endow with natural qualities. *Gower.*  
**NĀ-TYRED,\*** (nā'tyurd) *a.* Disposed by nature; having a nature or disposition;—used in composition; as, good-natured, ill-natured. *Johnson.*  
**NĀ-TYRE-LESS,\*** *a.* Not consonant to nature. *Milton.*  
**NĀ-TYR-ĪST,\*** (nā'tyur-ist) *n.* One who adheres to nature. *Boyle.*  
**NĀ-TYR-I-TY, n.** State of being produced by nature. *Browne.*  
**NĀU-FRAGE,** (nāw'frāj) *n.* [Fr.; *naufregium*, L.] Shipwreck. *Bacon.*  
**NĀU-FRA-GOUS, a.** Causing shipwreck. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**NAUGHT** (nāwt) *a.* Bad; corrupt; worthless. *Hooker.*  
**NAUGHT,** (nāwt) *n.* [*nae* and *naught*.] Nothing.—It is often written *naught*, to distinguish it from *naught*, *a.*, bad.  
**NAUGHT-LY,** (nāw'te-lē) *ad.* Wickedly; corruptly.

**NAUGHTY-NĒSS,** (nāw'te-nēs) *n.* Wickedness; badness.  
**†NAUGHTLY,** (nāw'te) *ad.* Badly; corruptly *Mirror* *fr* *Mag.*  
**NAUGHTY,** (nāw'te) *a.* Bad; wicked; corrupt; mischievous. *Shak.* [Colloquial.]  
**NĀU-LAGE, n.** [Fr.; from *navium*, L.] Money paid for passage in a ship. [R.]  
**NĀU-MA-EHY,** (nāw'mā-ke) *n.* [*naumachia*, L.] A naval combat;—generally applied to a mock combat.  
**NĀUS-CO-PY, n.** The art of discovering the approach of ships, or other objects, at a distance. *Todd.*  
**NĀU-SE-Ā,** (nāw'she-ā) *n.* [L.] Literally, sickness on board a ship:—disposition to vomit; qualm; sickness; a loathing.  
**NĀU-SE-ĀNT,\*** (nāw'she-ānt) *n.* A substance that excites nausea. *Dunglison.*  
**NĀU-SE-ĀTE,** (nāw'she-āt) *v. n.* [*nauseo*, L.] [i. NAUSEATED; *pp.* NAUSEATING, NAUSEATED.] To feel disgust, or inclination to vomit; to grow squeamish.  
**NĀU-SE-ĀTE,** (nāw'she-āt) *v. a.* To loathe; to reject with disgust; to strike with disgust. *Swift.*  
**NĀU-SE-ĀTING,\*** (nāw'she-ā-ting) *p. a.* Exciting nausea or disgust.  
**NĀU-SE-ĀTĪON,\*** (nāw'she-ā-tshun) *n.* Act of nauseating *Bp. Hall.*  
**NĀU-SE-Ā-TIVE,\*** (nāw'she-ā-tiv) *a.* Causing nausea. *Bai ley.*  
**NĀU-SEOUS,** (nāw'she-ūs) *a.* Loathsome; disgusting.  
**NĀU-SEOUS-LY,** (nāw'she-ūs-lē) *ad.* Loathsomely; disgustingly.  
**NĀU-SEOUS-NĒSS,** (nāw'she-ūs-nēs) *n.* Loathsomeness.  
**NĀU-TIC, n.** [*a.* [*nauticus*, L.] Relating to ships or navigation, to sailors or seamen; naval; marine; maritime.  
**NĀU-TY-LITE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A fossil nautilus. *P. Cyc.*  
**NĀU-TY-LŪS, n.** [L.] *pl.* L. *NĀU-TY-LŪS*; Eng. *NĀU-TY-LŪSES.* (*Conch.*) A genus of cephalopods, including those which have a chambered shell; a shell-fish furnished with something analogous to oars and a sail.  
**NĀVAL, a.** [Fr.; *navalis*, L.] Consisting of ships; belonging to ships; marine; maritime; nautical.  
**†NĀVALS, n. pl.** Naval affairs. *Jd. Clarendon.*  
**NĀVĀRCH,\*** *n.* A commander of a fleet in Greece. *Mitford.*  
**NĀVĀRCH-Y, n.** [*navarchus*, L.] The science of managing ships. *Sir W. Petty.*  
**NĀVE, n.** The middle or centre of the wheel, from which the spokes radiate; a hub or boss;—the middle part or body of a church or cathedral, extending from the inner door to the choir.  
**NĀVEL,** (nā'vl) *n.* The centre of the belly or lower abdomen, or the point where the umbilical cord passed out of the fetus. [An incense pan. *Crabb.*]  
**NĀVEL-GĀLL, n.** A gall or bruise on a horse's back, over against the navel.  
**NĀVELLED,\*** (nā'vid) *a.* Furnished with a navel. *Byron.*  
**NĀVEL-STRĪNG,\*** *n.* (*Anat.*) The umbilical cord. *Dryden.*  
**NĀVEL-WORT,** (nā'vl-wūrt) *n.* A genus of plants or shrubs.  
**NĀVĒW,** (nā'vū) *n.* [*navene*, old Fr.] A plant, like a turnip, but smaller, of the cabbage tribe.  
**NA-VĒV-LĀR, a.** [*navicularis*, L.] Belonging to a small ship or boat.—(*Anat.* & *Bot.*) Shaped like a boat; applied to the third bone of the foot, also to some plants; cymbiform.  
**NĀV-I-GA-BĪL-I-TY,\*** *n.* The state of being navigable. *Liverpool Courier.*  
**NĀV-I-GA-BĪLE, a.** [*navigable*, Fr.] That may be navigated capable of being passed by ships or boats.  
**NĀV-I-GA-BĪLE-NĒSS, n.** State of being navigable.  
**NĀV-I-GĀTE, v. n.** [*navigo*, L.] [i. NAVIGATED; *pp.* NAVIGATING, NAVIGATED.] To pass on the water by a ship or vessel; to sail.  
**NĀV-I-GĀTE, v. a.** To pass by ships or boats; to sail on or over.  
**NĀV-I-GĀTĪON, n.** [Fr.] Act of navigating; state of being navigable; the art or practice of conducting ships over the ocean, or on water; ships collectively.—nautical science.  
**NĀV-I-GĀTOR, n.** One who navigates; a sailor; seaman.  
**NĀVY, n.** [*navis*, L.] An assemblage of ships; a fleet of ships; a military marine; a mercantile marine; the whole of the ships of war belonging to a nation; the officers and seamen belonging to the ships.  
**NĀVY-BŌARD,\*** *n.* The court of admiralty; a board of navy commissioners. *Mead.*  
**†NĀWL, n.** Anawl. *Fotherley.* See **NALL.**  
**NĀY, ad. No.** an adverb of negation or refusal;—in this sense superseded by *no.*—Not only so, but mors; a word of amplification.  
**†NĀY, n.** Denial; refusal. *Radcliffe.*  
**†NĀY, v. a.** To refuse. *Holnsted.*  
**†NĀYWARD, n.** Tendency to denial. *Shak.*

**ANY WORD, (-wrd) n.** A proverbial reproach; a by-word; watchword. *Shak.*

**NAZ-A-BENEH\* n.** A native of Nazareth:—a follower of Jesus of Nazareth; applied in contempt to the early Christians. *Matthew.*

**NAZ-A-RITE\* n.** [*nazar*, Heb.] One separated to the Lord by a vow, or separated from others for the performance of special religious duties. *Clarke.*

**NAZE\* n.** A promontory; a head-land:—(same as *ness* in Scotland.) *Smart.* See *Ness.*

**NĒ, (nē or ne) ad.** [Sax.] Neither; not. *Spenser.*

**NĒAF, (nēf) n.** [*nēf*, Icel.] A fist. *Shak.*

**NEAL, (nēl) n.** a. [*neal*; *pp.* NEALING, NEALEO.] To temper, as glass or metals, by heat; to anneal.

**NEAL, (nēl) v. n.** To be tempered in fire. *Bacon.*

**NEAP\* or NĀPE\* n.** A wooden instrument with three feet, to support the fore part of a loaded cart or wagon. *Halloway.*—*Neap* is used, in some parts of New England, for the tongue or pole of a cart or wagon.

**NEAP, (nēp) n.** Low tide, or the time of it. *Hakewill.* [R.] *NEAP*, a. Low; decreescent:—applied to the tide. *Ep. Hall.*—*Neap tides* are the lowest tides, being produced when the attractions of the sun and moon are exerted in different directions. They take place four or five days before new and full moon.

**NEAPED, (nēp) a.** (*Naut.*) Kept from floating by want of sufficient depth of water; beaped.

**NE-A-PŌL'I-TĀN, n.** A native of the kingdom of Naples. *Shak.*

**NE-A-PŌL'I-TĀN, a.** Belonging to Naples. *Addison.*

**NEAF-NĪDE\* n.** The low tide which happens on the second and last quarters of the moon. *Crabb.* See *NEAF.*

**NEAR, (nēr) a.** Not far distant in time, place, or degree; nigh; adjacent; contiguous; advanced towards the end; direct; straight; close; closely related; intimate; familiar; touching; pressing; affecting; dear:—parsimonious:—left, with respect to a horse or team; as, "a near horse."

**NEAR, ad.** Almost; at hand; not far off; within a little.

**NEAR, (nēr) prep.** At no great distance from; close to; nigh.

**NEAR, v. a.** [*ĭ* NEARED; *pp.* NEARING, NEARED.] To approach; to be near to. *Heywood.*

**NEAR, v. n.** To draw near:—a naval expression.

**NEARLY, ad.** At no great distance; closely; almost.

**NEARNESS, n.** State of being near; closeness; not remoteness; alliance:—tendency to avarice.

**NEAR-SIGHT'ED, (nēr-sit'ed) a.** Seeing but a short distance; short-sighted. *Genl. Mag.*

**NEAR-SIGHT'ED-NESS\* n.** State of being near-sighted. *Sat. Mag.*

**NEAT, (nēt) n.** An animal of the bovine kind.—Seldom used for an ox, cow, or calf, taken singly, except in such phrases as a *neat's* tongue, a *neat's* foot, &c.

**NEAT, (nēt) a.** [*net*, Fr.] Elegant; but without dignity; cleanly; clean; pure; free from impure words:—clear, after deductions.—In this last sense, now written *net*. See *NET.*

**NEAT-CĀT-TLE\* n.** Oxen and cows; black-cattle. *Booth.*

**NEATHERD, n.** One who has the care of cattle. *Tusser.*

**NEATLĀND\* n.** Land granted or let to yeomanry. *Crabb.*

**NEATLY, ad.** In a neat manner; cleanly.

**NEATNESS, n.** State of being neat; cleanliness.

**NEATRESS, n.** She who takes care of cattle. *Warner.*

**NEAT'S-FOOT\* (-fū) n.** The foot of an ox, bullock, or cow. *Scott.*

**NEB, n.** Nose; beak; mouth. *Bacon.* See *NIB.*

**NEBEL\* n.** A musical instrument among the Hebrews. Same as *nabium*. *Crabb.*

**NEB-NEB\* n.** The East-Indian name for the rind or shell which surrounds the fruit of the *mimosa cunearia*; called also *bablah*. *Ure.*

**NEB'Ū-LĀ, n.** [*L.*] pl. *NEB'Ū-LĀE.* A little cloud; a dark spot, as in the eye, or on the body; a cluster of stars not separately distinguishable; a cloudy or hazy appearance.

**NEB'ŪLE\* n.** (*Arch.*) An ornament of a zigzag form, but without angles. *Francis.*

**NEB-Ū-LOSE',\* a.** Misty; cloudy; nebulous. *Derham.*

**NEB-Ū-LŌS'I-TY,\* n.** Quality of being nebulous. *Phil. Mag.*

**NEB'Ū-LOUS, a.** [*nebulosus*, L.] Misty; cloudy; hazy; relating to or containing nebulae. *Backland.*

**NEB'Ū-LOUS-NESS, n.** Mistiness; cloudiness. *Smart.*

**NEC-ĒS-SĀ-RĪ-AN, n.** Necessitarian. *Priestley.*

**NEC'ĒS-SĀ-RĪ-ĒS, (-rĭz) n. pl.** Things necessary; things not only convenient, but needful. *Hammond.* See *NECESSARY.*

**NEC'ĒS-SĀ-RĪ-LY, ad.** Indispensably; by inevitable consequence; by fate; not freely.

**NEC'ĒS-SĀ-RĪ-NESS, n.** The state of being necessary.

**NEC'ĒS-SĀ-RĪ, a.** [*necessarius*, L.] That must be; needful; indispensable requisite; indispensable; essential:—acting from necessity or compulsion, as opposed to *free*; not

free; fatal; impelled by fate; inevitable; conclusive decisive by inevitable consequence.

**NEC'ĒS-SĀ-RY, n.; pl** NECESSARIES. Any thing necessary; a necessary house or place; a privy.—*pl* Things needful or indispensable.

**NE-CĒS-TĀ'RĪ-AN,\* n.** An advocate for the doctrine of philosophical necessity. *Priestley.*

**NE-CĒS-TĀ-TĒ, v. a.** [*NECESSITATED*; *pp.* NECESSITATING, NECESSITATED.] To make necessary; to compel; not to leave free.

**NE-CĒS-TĀ'TĪON, n.** Act of making necessary. *Brant-hall.*

**NE-CĒS-TĪ-ŪS, (-tīd) a.** Being in want. *Shak.*

**NE-CĒS-TĪ-ŪS, a.** Being in want or need; poor; needy

**NE-CĒS-TĪ-ŪS-NESS, n.** Poverty; want; need. *Burnet.*

**NE-CĒS-TĪ-ŪS, n.** [*necessitudo*, L.] Want; need. *Hald.*

**NE-CĒS-TĪ-TY, n.** [*necessitas*, L.] State of being necessary; cogency; compulsion; fatality; want; need; poverty; cogency of argument; inevitable consequence; violence; compulsion.—The metaphysical doctrine of necessity is that scheme, which represents all human actions and feelings as links in a chain of causation, determined by laws analogous to those by which the physical universe is governed. *Brand.*

**NECK, n.** That part of an animal body which connects the head with the trunk:—the corresponding part in inanimate things.

**NECK'A-TĒE, n.** A neckerchief. *Johnson.*

**NECK-BĒEF, n.** The coarse flesh of the neck of cattle. *Swift.*

**NECK'Ā-ŌTH, n.** A cloth or handkerchief for the neck.

**NECKED, (nēk'ed or nēkt) a.** Having a neck;—used in composition, figuratively and literally; as, *stiff-necked Denham.*

**NECK'ĒR-CHĪEF, (-chĭf) n.** A kerchief for the neck.

**NECK'HAND'KER-CHĪEF\* (-hāng'ker-chĭf) n.** A handkerchief for the neck. *Ask.*

**NECK'LACE, n.** An ornamental chain, or string of beads &c., worn round the neck.

**NECK'LACED, (-lāst) a.** Having a necklace.

**NECK'LĀND, n.** A long, narrow strip of land. *Hakewill.*

**NECK'PIĒCE,\* n.** An ornament or defence for the neck. *Addison.*

**NECK-YĒRSE, n.** The verse which was anciently read to entitle the party to benefit of clergy;—said to be the beginning of the 51st Psalm, "Miserere mei," &c. *Tindal.*

**NECK'WĒED, n.** Alliance, in ridicule. *Johnson.*

**NEC'RO-LITE,\* n.** (*Min.*) A mineral of fetid odor, found in small nodules in limestone. *Brand.*

**NEC-RO-LŌG'IC,\* } a.** Relating to necrology. *Genl*

**NEC-RO-LŌG'Ī-CAL,\* } Mag.**

**NEC-RŌL'Ō-GĪST,\* n.** A writer of necrology. *Smart.*

**NEC-RŌL'Ō-GY, n.** [*νεκρός* and *λόγος*.] A register or an account of persons deceased; an obituary.

**NEC'RO-MĀN-CĒR, n.** [*νεκρός* and *μαντις*.] One who practises necromancy; a conjurer; an enchanter.

**NEC'RO-MĀN-CY, n.** Divination by consulting the spirits of the dead; enchantment; conjuration.

**NEC'RO-MĀN-TĪC, n.** Trick; conjuration. *Young.*

**NEC'RO-MĀN-TĪC, a.** Belonging to necromancy. *Warton.*

**NEC-RO-MĀN'TĪ-CAL, a.** Necromantic. *Brown.*

**NEC-RO-MĀN'TĪ-CAL-LY, ad.** By necromancy; by conjuration.

**NEC'RO-NĪTE,\* n.** (*Min.*) Fetid felspar; necrolite. *Hayden.*

**NEC-RŌPH'-GĀN,\* n.** (*Ent.*) A species of beetle. *Brand.*

**NEC-RŌPH'-A-GŌUS,\* a.** Feeding on dead animals. *Rags.*

**NEC-RŌPH'-Ū-RŪS,\* n.** (*Ent.*) An insect; the interret or corpse-carrier. *Rogee.*

**NEC-RO-SŌP'IC,\* } a.** Relating to the examination of

**NEC-RO-SŌP'Ī-CAL,\* } a** dead body, or to autopsy, or post-mortem examinations. *Scudamore.*

**NE-CRŌ'SĪS, n.** [*νεκρωσις*.] (*Med.*) The mortification of the bones.

**NECTAR, n.** [*νεκτάρ*, Gr.; *nectar*, L. & Fr.] In *mythology*, the supposed drink of the gods:—any pleasant liquor. *Shak.*

**NEC-TĀ'RE-AL, } a.** Resembling nectar; delicious.

**NEC-TĀ'RE-AN, }**

**NECTARED, (-tard) a.** Imbued with nectar.

**NEC-TĀ'RE-ŪS, a.** Resembling nectar; delicious. *Pope.*

**NEC-TĀ'RE-ŪS,\* a.** Producing nectar or honey. *Low-don.*

**NEC-TĀR-INE, a.** Sweet as nectar; delicious. *Milton.*

**NEC-TĀR-INE, n.** [Fr.] A fruit resembling the peach the tree that bears the fruit.

**NEC-TĀR-IZE, v. a.** To sweeten. *Cockeram.*

**NEC-TĀR-ŪS, a.** Sweet as nectar; nectarine. *Milton.*

**NEC-TĀR-Y,\* n.** [*nectaire*, Fr.] (*Bot.*) The miliferous part of a flower; an organ that secretes honey. *P. Cye.*

**NEC-TŪRUS,\* n.** (*Zool.*) A genus of animals resembling serpents and frogs; found in the great North American lakes. *P. Cye.*

**NEED'FER, n.** An adder. *Chaucer.*

**NEED, n.** Exigency; necessity; want; poverty; indigence



**NE-ÖL'Q-GIŠM, n.** [*néologisme*, Fr.] A new word or phrase; neology. *Bril. Crit.*  
**NE-ÖL'Q-GIŠT,\* n.** One who introduces new terms or doctrines; an advocate for neology. *Ch. Ob.*  
**NE-ÖL-Q-ĞIŠ/TI'Q,\*** } a. Relating to neology; neurological.  
**NE-ÖL-Q-ĞIŠ/TI-CAL,\*** } *Ec. Rev.*  
**NE-ÖL-Q-ĞI-ZÄ'TI'Q,\* n.** Act of neologizing. *Jefferson. [R.]*  
**NE-ÖL-Q-ĞIZE,\* v. n.** To introduce new words or tenets. *Jefferson. [R.]*  
**NE-ÖL'Q-ĞY, n.** [*néologie*, Fr., from the Greek *néos* and *lógos*.] A new word or phrase; the introduction or use of new words or phrases; a new interpretation; — a term applied to a modern system of interpretation of the Scriptures in Germany.  
**NE-Q-ME'NI-A,\* n.** [*νεομνη*.] Time of new moon. *Chambers.*  
**NE-Q-NIŠM,\* n.** A new word, phrase, or idiom. *Hunter.*  
**NE-Q-NÖ'MI-AN,\* n.** One who holds to Neonomianism. *Buck.*  
**NE-Q-NÖ'MI-AN,\* a.** Relating to the Neonomians. *Buck.*  
**NE-Q-NÖ'MI-AN-IŠM,\* n.** The doctrine that the gospel is a new law. *Ash.*  
**NE-Q-PHI'LÖS'Q-PHER,\* n.** A new philosopher, or a philosopher having new principles or views. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*  
**NE'Q-PHYTE, (ne'q-ti) n.** [*néophyte*, Fr.; *néos* and *phó*, Gr.] One regenerated; a convert; — applied, in the primitive church, to a new convert.  
**NE'Q-PHYTE, a.** Newly entered on some state. *B. Jonson.*  
**NE-Q-PLÄ-TÖ-NI'CIAN,\* (niš'an) n.** Same as neoplatonist. *Brande.*  
**NE-Q-PLÄ-TÖ-NIŠT,\* n.** A mystical philosopher of the school of Ammonius Saccus and Plotinus, who mixed some of the tenets of ancient Platonism with other principles. *Brande.*  
**NE-Q-RÄ'MA,\* n.** An optical machine representing the interior of a large building. *Sat. Mag.*  
**NE-Q-TÉR'IC, n.** [*neotericus*, L.] Öde of modern times. *Burton.*  
**NE-Q-TÉR'IC, } a.** Recent in origin; modern; novel;  
**NE-Q-TÉR'I-CAL, } late. Bacon.  
**NEP, n.** [*nepeta*, L.] The herb catmint or catnep. *Bp. Hall.*  
**NEP-ÄU-ŁEŠE,\* n.** The natives of Nepal. *Earnshaw.*  
**NE-PEN'THE, n.** [*πῆ and πένθος*.] A drug that drives away all pain; a plant. *Milton.*  
**NEPH'E-LINE,\* n. (Mtn.)** A mineral from Mount Somma, near Vesuvius, sometimes called *sommita*. *Brande.*  
**NEPH'EW, (ne'vu) n.** [*nepos*, L.; *neve*, Fr.] The son of a brother or sister. [†The grandson. *Hooker*.] Descendant, however distant. *Spenser.*  
**NEPH'RITE,\* n. (Mtn.)** A hard, tough mineral, of greenish color, composed chiefly of silica, with lime, soda, and potash. *Brande.*  
**NE-PHRIT'IC,\* n. (Med.)** A medicine for diseases of the kidneys or for the stone. *Crabb.*  
**NE-PHRIT'IC, } a.** [*νεφριτικός*.] Relating to nephritis;  
**NE-PHRIT'I-CAL, } or to the kidneys; diseased in the kidneys; good against the stone.  
**NE-PHRIT'IS,\* n. (Med.)** An inflammation of the kidneys. *Crabb.*  
**NEPH-RÖG'RA-PHY,\* n.** A description of the kidneys. *Dunglison.*  
**NEPH-RO-LITH'IC,\* a. (Med.)** Belonging to calculi in the kidneys. *Dunglison.*  
**NE-PHRÖL'Q-ĞY,\* n.** A treatise on the kidneys. *Dunglison.*  
**NE-PHRÖT'Q-MY,\* n. (Med.)** The operation of extracting the stone from the kidneys. *Brande.*  
**NE PŁUS ÖL'TRA,\* [L.]** "Nothing more beyond;" — the utmost extreme of any thing. *Qu. Rev.*  
**[[NEP'Q-TIŠM, (öep'q-tizm, W. J. F. Sm.; ne'pp-q-tizm, S. P. K.) n.** [*népotisme*, Fr.] Fondness for nephews. *Addison.*  
**[[NEP'Q-TIŠT,\* n.** One who practises nepotism. *Qu. Rev.*  
**NEP-TÜ'NE-AN,\* n.** One who, in opposition to the Plutonic theory, maintains that the present form of the earth has been produced by water or aqueous solution. *Ency.*  
**NEP-TÜ'NI-AN,\* a.** Relating to Neptune or the ocean; formed by aqueous solution. *Smart.*  
**NEP-TU-NIŠT,\* n.** Same as *Neptunian*. *Ch. Ob.*  
**NE QUID NŪ'NIS,\* [L.]** "Not too much;" a caution against excess; as, "There may be too much of a good thing." *Macdonnel.*  
**NE'RE-ID, n.** [*Nereis*; pl. *Nereides*, L.] pl. **NE'RE-IDŠ.** A sea-nymph. *Shak.* An anemellid; nereidian. *P. Cyc.*  
**NE-RE-ID'I-AN,\* n. (Zool.)** A class of anemellidans, of which the genus *nereis* is the type. *Brande.*  
**NE-Rİ'TA,\* n. [L.]** A sea-snail; a shell-fish. *Hamilton.*  
**NE-RÖ-Lİ,\* n.** The essential oil of orange flowers. *Ure.*  
**NĒRVZ, (nĒrv) n.** [*nervus*, L.] One of the organs of sensation and motion, which pass from the brain to all parts of the body; — a tendon; a sinew. *Pope.* Force; strength. — (*Bot.*) The strong vein of a leaf.  
**NĒRVZ, (nĒrv) v. a. [i. NĒRVED; pp. NĒRVING, NĒRVED.]** To invigorate; to strengthen.  
**NĒRVZ,\* (nĒrv'ed or nĒrvd) a.** Having nerves. — (*Bot.*)****

Having vessels simple and unbranched, extending from the base towards the tip; as, a *nerved leaf*. *Loudon*  
**NERVE/LESS, a.** Without nerve, force, or strength.  
**NER'VI-MÖ'TI'Q,\* n.** The power of motion in leaves. *Loudon.*  
**NER'VIN,\* n. (Med.)** A medicine for nervous affections. *Loudon.*  
**NER'VINE,\* a.** Good for the nerves; nervose. *Smart*  
**NER-VÖŠE,\* a.** Composed of nerves; nervine. *Loudon.*  
**NER-VÖŠI'RY,\* n.** The quality of being nervous or nervose. *Hawkins. [R.]*  
**NER'VOUS, a.** [*nerveus*, L.] Relating to the nerves: full of nerves. *Borrows.* Well strung; strong; vigorous. *Pope* — In popular use, having weak or diseased nerves; morbidly fearful; agitated by trifles. *Dr. Cheyne*  
**NER'VOUS-LY, ad.** In a nervous manner; vigorously; with force.  
**NER'VOUS-NĒSS, n.** State of being nervous; vigor + *NER-VY, a.* Strong; vigorous; nervous. *Shak.*  
**NĒS,\* or NĒSS,\* n.** A promontory. See *Ness*.  
**NĒS'CI-ĒNCE, (öesh'q-šns) n.** [*nescio*, L.] Ignorance; the state of not knowing. *Bp. Hall. [R.]*  
**NĒSH, a.** Soft; tender; of feeble health; easily hurt. *Chaucer.* [*Local. Eng.*] Written also *nash*.  
**NĒSS, A** termination added to an adjective to change it into a substantive, denoting *state or quality*; as, *good, goodness*; from *nisse*, Sax. — The termination of many names of places where there is a headland or promontory; from *nese*, Sax, a *nose of land*, or headland.  
**NĒST, n.** The bed or place of retreat formed by a bird for laying her eggs, &c.; a place where insects and animals are produced; — an abode; residence; a warm, close habitation; — a collection of receptacles closely put together, as of boxes or drawers.  
**NĒST,\* v. a. [i. NĒSTED; pp. NĒSTING, NĒSTED.]** To place in a nest. *South.*  
**NĒST, v. n.** To build or occupy a nest. *Hovell.*  
**NĒST'EGG, n.** An egg left in the nest to keep the hen from forsaking it.  
**NĒS'TLE, (nĒs'tl) v. n. [i. NĒSTLEO; pp. NĒSTLING, NĒSTLED.]** To settle; to lie close and sung, as a bird in her nest; to move about.  
**NĒS'TLE, (nĒs'tl) v. a.** To house, as in a nest; to cherish, as a bird her young. *Chapman.*  
**NĒS'TLING, (nĒs'ling) n.** A young bird in the nest, or just taken from it. [†A nest. *Bacon.*]  
**NĒS'TLING, (nĒs'ling) a.** Newly hatched or deposited.  
**NĒS-TÖ'Rİ-AN,\* n.** A follower of Nestorius, who, in the fifth century, taught that Christ was divided into, or consisted of, two persons.  
**NĒS-TÖ'Rİ-AN,\* a.** Relating to Nestorius, or to Nestor. *Ency*  
**NĒS-TÖ'Rİ-AN-IŠM,\* n.** The doctrine of the Nestorians. *Buck.*  
**NET, n.** A texture of twine or thread woven with large in terstices or meshes, commonly used as a snare for fish, birds, &c.; any thing made in a net; a snare.  
**NET, v. a. [i. NETTED; pp. NETTING, NETTED.]** To bring as clear produce.  
**NET, v. n.** To knit a net; to knot. *A. Seaward.*  
**NET, a. [Fr.; netto, It.]** Clear; clear of charges; clear of tare and trest; clear after all deductions are made; as, "net weight;" "net profits."  
**NĒTH'ER, a.** Lower; not upper; being beneath; infernal  
**NĒTH'ER-MÖŠT, a. & superl. of NĒth'er.** Lowest.  
**†NĒTH'ER-STÖCKŠ,\* n. pl.** Stockings. *Shak.*  
**NĒTH'I-NIŠM,\* n.** A servant of the Hebrew priests or Levites employed in the meanest offices about the temples. *Brande.*  
**NE'TOP,\* n. (Indian)** A friend or crony. *Pickering.*  
**NET'TING, n.** Reticulated work; network.  
**NET'TLE, n.** A genus of plants; a well-known, perennial, stinging plant or weed.  
**NET'TLE, (nĒ'tl) v. a. [i. NETTLEO; pp. NETTLING, NETTLED.]** To sting; to irritate; to provoke.  
**NET'TLER, n.** One who nettles or stings.  
**NET'TLE-RÄŠH,\* n. (Med.)** An eruption on the skin. *Brande.*  
**NET'TLE-TRĒŠ,\* n.** A tree or shrub; sugar-berry. *Farm. Ency.*  
**NET'TRÄP,\* n.** A sort of trap or net to catch birds. *Jodrell*  
**NET'TY,\* a.** Like a net; netted. *Broune.*  
**NET'WÖRK, (nĒ'würk) n.** Any thing resembling the work of a net; reticulated work.  
**NEÜ-RÖL'ß-F-A,\* n.** [*νεῦρον* and *έλος*.] (*Med.*) An acute, painful affection in the course of the nerves, one of the most distressing forms of which is the *tic douloureux*. *Brande.*  
**NEÜ-RÄL'Q'IC,\* a.** Relating to neuralgia. *Oppenheim.*  
**NEÜ-RÖG'RA-PHY,\* n.** A description of the nerves. *Chambers.*  
**NEÜ-RÖ-LÖG'I-CAL,\* a.** Relating to neurology. *Smart*  
**NEÜ-RÖL'Q-ĞIŠT,\* n.** One who describes the nerves. *Ash*  
**NEÜ-RÖL'Q-ĞY, (nü-röl'q-je) n.** [*νεῦρον* and *λόγος*.] That part of animal physiology which treats of the nerves.

**NEUROPTER**, \* *n.* (*Ent.*) One of the neuroptera; an insect with four transparent wings. *Smart.*  
**NEUROPTERA**, \* *n. pl.* [*νεύρον* and *πτερόν*.] (*Ent.*) A genus of insects having four membranaceous, articulated wings, without a sting. *Roget.*  
**NEUROPTERAL**, \* *a.* Relating to the neuroptera. *Booth.*  
**NEUROPTEROCUS**, \* *a.* Belonging to the neuroptera. *Roget.*  
**NEUROSPHER**, \* *n.* [*νευροσφαίρα*] A puppet; a figure put in motion. *Mare.* [k.]  
**NEURITIC**, \* *a.* Relating to the nerves, nervine. *Ash.*  
**NEURITICUS**, \* *n. pl.* (*Med.*) Medicines for the nerves. *Craib.*  
**NEURITOMY**, \* *a.* Relating to neurotomy. *Smart.*  
**NEURITOMY**, \* *n.* [*νεύρον* and *τομή*.] The anatomy or cutting of the nerves.  
**NEURYNOLGIST**, \* *n.* One versed in neuropology. *Athenaeum.*  
**NEURYNOLGICAL**, \* *a.* A treatise on nervous sleep; mesmerism. *Braid.*  
**NEUTER**, (*nū*ter) *a.* [L.] Not of either side or party; indifferent; neutral.—(*Gram.*) Not masculine or feminine; applied to nouns:—not active or passive; applied to verbs.  
**NEUTER**, (*nū*ter) *n.* One indifferent or neutral; one of neither sex, as a working bee.  
**NEUTRAL**, (*nū*tral) *a.* [*neutre*, Fr.] Indifferent; not of either side; taking no part in a contest; neither good nor bad:—neither acid nor alkaline, applied to salts.—*A neutral nation*, a nation, in time of war, that takes no part with either of the belligerent or contending parties.  
**NEUTRAL**, *n.* One who is not on either side.  
**NEUTRALIST**, *n.* One who is neutral. *Bullcocker.*  
**NEUTRALITY**, (*nū*-trāl'i-ty) *n.* [*neutralité*, Fr.] The state of being neutral or neuter; a neutral state or conduct; indifference; inaction:—the condition of a state that does not take part in a war between other states.  
**NEUTRALIZATION**, \* *n.* [Fr.] Act of neutralizing. *Brande.*  
**NEUTRALIZE**, *v. a.* [*neutraliser*, Fr.] [i. NEUTRALIZED; pp. NEUTRALIZING, NEUTRALIZED.] To make neutral, indifferent, or inactive:—to render inert or imperceptible by chemical combination.  
**NEUTRALIZER**, \* *n.* He or that which neutralizes. *Ency.*  
**NEUTRALLY**, *ad.* Indifferently; on neither part.  
**NEVER**, *ad.* Not ever; at no time; in no degree.—It is much used in composition; as, *never-ending*.  
**NEVER-THE-LESS**, *ad.* Notwithstanding that; yet; however.  
**NEW**, (*nū*) *a.* [*neu*, Ger.; *neuf*, Fr.] Not old; fresh; novel; not being before; modern; recent; different from the former; not antiquated; having the effect of novelty; not habituated; not familiar; renovated; not of ancient extraction:—used adverbially, in composition, for *newly*; as, *new-born*.  
**NEW**, (*nū*) *v. a.* To make new; to renew. *Gower.*  
**NEW-BORN**, \* *a.* Lately born; born anew. *Watts.*  
**NEW-COME**, \* (*nū*-kūm) *a.* Lately arrived; recently come. *Perry.*  
**NEW-COMER**, \* *n.* One who has lately come to a place. *Perry.*  
**NEW-CREATE**, \* *v. a.* To create anew. *Shak.*  
**NEWEL**, *n.* (*Arch.*) An upright post, or space, round which the steps of a staircase are turned about. [A new thing. *Spenser.*]  
**NEW-FANGLED**, *a.* Desirous of new things. *Chaucer.*  
**NEW-FANGLED**, (*nū*-fāng'gl) *a.* Formed or done with vain or foolish love of novelty; new-fashioned. *Shak.*  
**NEW-FANGLEDNESS**, *n.* State of being newfangled. *Carew.* [r.]  
**NEW-FANGLEDNESS**, *n.* Newfangledness. *Spenser.*  
**NEW-FANGLEDIST**, *n.* One desirous of novelty. *Tooker.*  
**NEW-FASHION**, \* (*nū*-fāsh'ūn) *a.* Recently come into use; new-fashioned. *Swift.*  
**NEW-FASHIONED**, \* (*nū*-fāsh'ūnd) *a.* Lately come into fashion. *Ed. Rev.*  
**NEWING**, *n.* Yest or harm. *Ainsworth.*  
**NEWISH**, *a.* Rather new; not old. *Bacon.*  
**NEWIRITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral in the form of needles. *Dana.*  
**NEWLY**, *ad.* Freshly; lately; in a new manner.  
**NEW-MAKE**, \* *v. a.* [i. NEW-MADE; pp. NEW-MAKING, NEW-MADE.] To make anew. *Shak.*  
**NEW-MODEL**, \* (*nū*-mōd'el) *v. a.* [i. NEW-MODELLED; pp. NEW-MODELLING, NEW-MODELLED.] To model anew. *Ash.*  
**NEW-MODELLED**, \* (*nū*-mōd'el'd) *p. a.* Formed after a new model; modelled anew.  
**NEWNESS**, *n.* State of being new; freshness; lateness; recentness; novelty.  
**NEWS**, (*nū*z) *n. sing. & pl.* commonly *singular.* Fresh account; tidings; intelligence; fresh information, generally from a distance. *Gr.* Grammarians differ somewhat with respect to the number of *news*. *Crombie* says, "It is sometimes construed as a *singular*, and sometimes as a *plural* noun; the former far the more general."—

"Evil news rides fast, while good news baits." *Milton*  
 This word has been fancifully derived from the four cardinal points of the compass, North, East, West, and South.  
**NEWS-MONGER**, (*nū*z'mūng'gēr) *n.* One who deals in news.  
**NEWS-PAPER**, *n.* A printed paper or sheet published at stated intervals, for conveying intelligence on passing events; a gazette.  
**NEWSROOM**, \* *n.* A room where newspapers are read. *Jodrell.*  
**NEWSVENDER**, \* *n.* One who deals in news or newspaper. *Sol. Mag.*  
**NEWS-WRITER**, \* (*nū*z'rit'ēr) *n.* A writer of news. *Ash.*  
**NEWY**, (*nū*t) *n.* An eel; a small lizard. *Shak.*  
**NEWTONIAN**, \* *n.* A follower of Sir Isaac Newton in philosophy. *Ency.*  
**NEWTONIAN**, \* *a.* Belonging to Sir Isaac Newton or his philosophy. *Ency.*  
**NEW-YEAR**, \* *a.* Relating to the beginning of the year. *Pope.*  
**NEW-YEAR-GIFT**, *n.* A present made on the first day of the year. *Shak.*  
**NEXTIBLE**, *a.* [*nextibilis*, L.] That may be knit together. *Cockeram.*  
**NEXT**, (*nĕ*xt) *a.* *superl.* of *Nigh*. Nearest in time, place degree, or order.  
**NEXT**, *ad.* At the time or turn immediately succeeding.  
**NIGHT**, *n.* A young hawk; an eyas. *B. Jonson.*  
**NIB**, *n.* The bill of a bird; the point of anything, as of a pen:—the handle of a scythe.  
**NIBBED**, (*nĭ*bd) *a.* Having a nib.  
**NIBBLE**, (*nĭ*bl) *v. a.* [i. NIBBLED; pp. NIBBLING, NIBBLED.] To bite by little at a time; to eat slowly; to bite as a fish does the bait.  
**NIBBLE**, *v. n.* To bite at; to carp at; to find fault.  
**NIBBLE**, *n.* A little bite or half bite, as of a fish.  
**NIBBLER**, *n.* One that nibbles; a carper.  
**NIBBLING**, \* *n.* A biting; a bite; a nibble; a small quantity. *Jodrell.*  
**NIDIA**, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) A long-tailed crustacean. *P. Cyc.*  
**NICE**, *a.* Accurate; exact; fine; delicate; scrupulously cautious; fastidious; squeumish; precise; particular; formed with minute exactness; effeminate; delicious; handsome; pleasing.—*To make or be nice*, to be scrupulous or difficult.  
**NICELY**, *ad.* Precisely; exactly; minutely; delicately.  
**NICE**, *a.* Relating to *Nice*, a town of Asia Minor:—applied to the creed commenced by the council of *Nice*, A. D. 325, and completed by the council of Constantinople, A. D. 381.  
**NICE**, *n.* Accuracy; minute exactness; nicety.  
**NICE**, (*nĭ*se-ĕ) *s. W. P. J. F. Jo. K. Sm.* [*nĭ*se'te, *W. B.*] *n.* Quality of being nice; any thing nice; minute accuracy; fastidious delicacy; squeumishness; punctilious discrimination; subtlety; effeminate softness; a dainty.  
**NIGHTER**, (*nĭ*'kār) *n.* A plant. *Miller.*  
**NICHE**, (*nĭ*ch) *n.* [Fr.] A hollow or recess in a wall to place a statue in.  
**NICHED**, \* (*nĭ*ch'ed or *nĭ*cht) *a.* Placed in a niche. *Ash.*  
**NICK**, *n.* [*nĭ*che, Teut.] Exact point of time; a notch; a score; a reckoning.—(*Niche*, Fr.—*A winning throw.* *Prior.*)—(*Northern mythology*) An evil spirit of the waters:—hence *Old Nick*, for the devil, i. e. vulgar discourse.  
**NICK**, *v. a.* [i. NICKED; pp. NICKING, NICKED.] To hit; to touch luckily; to perform by some artifice; to notch; to suit, as tallies:—to defeat or cozen, as at dice:—to cut under the tail of a horse.  
**NICKEL**, (*nĭ*k'el) *n.* A whitish metal, ductile, malleable, and very hard. It is attracted by the magnet, and, like iron, may be rendered magnetic.  
**NICKELIC**, \* *a.* Relating to or containing nickel. *Smart.*  
**NICKER**, \* *n.* One who nicks; a pilferer; a knave.  
**NICKNACK**, \* *n.* A trifle. See *Knicknack*.  
**NICKNACKERY**, \* *n.* A trifle; a toy; a knickknack. *Franklin.*  
**NICKNAME**, *n.* [*nom de nique*, Fr.] A name given in derision; an opprobrious name or appellation.  
**NICKNAMED**, *v. a.* [i. NICKNAMED; pp. NICKNAMING, NICKNAMED.] To call by an opprobrious name.  
**NICOLAÏTAN**, \* *n.* One of a sect of the early Christians named from *Nicolas*, and charged with licentiousness. *Rev. ii.*  
**NICOTIAN**, (*nĕ*-kō'shan) *n.* [*nicotiane*, Fr.] Tobacco:—so named from *Nicot*, who, about 1560, first sent it to France.  
**NICOTIAN**, (*nĕ*-kō'shan) *a.* Relating to tobacco. *Hall.*  
**NICOTIANINE**, \* (*nĕ*-kō'she-a-nĭn) *n.* An oil or principle extracted from the leaves of tobacco, which possesses the smell of tobacco smoke. *Ure.*  
**NICOTIN**, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) A peculiar principle extracted from tobacco; nicotianine. *Brande.*  
**NICOTATE**, *v. a.* [*nicito*, L.] To wink; to nictitate. *Roy* [r.]  
**NICTATION**, *n.* A winking; nictitation. *Cockeram*

**NIG/TI-TATE**, \*v. n. To wink; to nictate. *Derham*.  
**NIG/TI-TAT-ING**, a. Applied to a thin membrane, with which some animals can protect their eyes, without a total obstruction of vision. *Paley*.  
**NIG-TI-TA/TION**, \*n. The winking of the eyes. *Brande*.  
**NIDE**, n. [*nīdus*, L.; *nīd*, Fr.] A nest; a brood; as, a *nide* of pheasants.  
**NID/ĀT**, (nīd'jet) n. [corrupted from *nothing* or *niding*.] A coward; a trifier. *Camden*. [R.]  
**NID/FI-CATE**, \*v. n. To build nests, as birds. *Brande*.  
**NID/FI-CAT/ION**, n. [*nidificatio*, L.] Act of building nests.  
**NID/ING**, n. A coward; a dastard; a base fellow; a nidget. *Camden*.  
**NID/DOR**, n. [*nīdor*, L.; *nideur*, Fr.] Scent; savor; smell of roast meat. *Bp. Taylor*.  
**NI DOR-ŌS/TY**, n. Eructation with the taste of roast meat. *Floyer*.  
**NID/DOR-ŌS**, a. Resembling the smell or taste of roast meat.  
**NID/V-LANT**, \*a. (*Bot.*) Nestling, or lying loose in pulp or cotton. *London*.  
**NID/V-LATE**, v. n. [*nīdulator*, L.] To build a nest. *Cockram*.  
**NID-V-LA/TION**, n. Tims of remaining in the nest.  
**NID/DUS**, \*n. [L.] A nest of birds; a nide. *Smart*.  
**NIECE**, (nēs) n. [*niece*, Fr.; *neptis*, L.] The daughter of a brother or sister.  
**NIG-EL LŌ**, \*n. [It.] A method of engraving on gold and silver plate. *Brande*.  
**NI/NĒ**, (nī'n) n. [*nīse*, Norm. Fr.] A trifle. *Chaucer*.  
**NIG-ĒL LA**, \*n. [It.] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; the fennel-flower. *Crabb*.  
**NIG/GARD**, n. [*nīuggr*, Icel.] A miser; a sordid fellow.  
**NIG/GARD**, a. Sordid; parsimonious; niggardly.  
**NIG/GARD**, v. a. To stint; to supply sparingly. *Shak*. [R.]  
**NI/GARD-ISE**, a. Niggardliness; avarice. *Spenser*.  
**NIG/GARD-ISH**, a. Having some disposition to avarice; parsimonious. *Barret*.  
**NIG/GARD-LI-NĒSS**, n. Avarice; sordid parsimony.  
**NIG/GARD-LY**, a. Avaricious; sordid; parsimonious.  
**NIG/GARD-LY**, ad. Sparingly; parsimoniously. *Shak*.  
**NI/GARD-NĒSS**, n. Avarice; sordid parsimony. *Sidney*.  
**NI/GARD-SHIP**, n. Avarice. *Sir T. Elyot*.  
**NI/GARD-Y**, n. Niggardliness. *Gower*.  
**NIG/Ē**, (nīg'ē) v. a. [L. *nigresco*; pp. *nigolino*, *nigoleo*.] To mock; to play on. *Beaum.* & *Fl.*  
**NIG/Ē**, v. n. To play with; to trif. *Massinger*.  
**NIG/GLER**, n. One that niggles. *Smart*.  
**NIGH**, (nī) a. [*comp. nictare*, *superl.* next.] Near; not distant; not remote; allied closely.  
**NIGH**, (nī) prep. At no great distance from; near. *Milton*.  
**NIGH**, (nī) ad. Not far off; near; nearly; almost.  
**NIGH**, (nī) v. n. To approach; to draw near. *Wielffe*.  
**NIGH**, (nī) v. a. To come near to; to near. *Chaucer*.  
**NIGHTLY**, (nī'tle) ad. Nearly; within a little. *Locke*.  
**NIGH/NĒSS**, (nī'nes) n. Nearness. *A Wood*. [R.]  
**NIGHT**, (nī't) n. The time of darkness; the time from sunset to sunrise; darkness; obscurity; ignorance; adversity; death; — used much in composition; as, *night-fall*. — *To-night*, ad. this night.  
**NIGHT-BIRD**, (nī't) n. A bird that flies by night.  
**NIGHT-BŪRN**, a. Produced in darkness.  
**NIGHT/BRAWL**, \* (nī't'brāwl) n. A riot or quarrel in the night. *Holiday*.  
**NIGHT/BRAWL-ER**, n. One who raises disturbances in the night. *Shak*.  
**NIGHT-BREĒZE**, \*n. A breeze blowing in the night. *Mason*.  
**NIGHT/CAP**, n. A cap worn in bed. *Bacon*.  
**NIGHT-CROW**, n. A bird that cries in the night.  
**NIGHT-DEW**, n. Dew that falls in the night.  
**NIGHT-DŌG**, n. A dog that hunts in the night.  
**NIGHT-DRESS**, n. Drss worn at night. *Pope*.  
**NIGHT/ED**, a. Darkened; black; benighted. *Shak*.  
**NIGHT/FALL**, (nī't'fāl) n. The close of day; evening.  
**NIGHT/FAR-ING**, n. Travelling in the night. *Gay*.  
**NIGHT/FIRE**, n. A fire in the night; — *ignis fatuus*. *Herbert*.  
**NIGHT/FLI-ER**, \* n. An insect or bird that flies in the night. *Kirby*.  
**NIGHT-FLY**, n. A moth that flies in the night.  
**NIGHT-FŌN'DERED**, (-dērd) a. Lost in the night.  
**NIGHT/GŌWN**, n. A loose gown used for an undress.  
**NIGHT/GUARD**, \* n. A watch or guard in the night. *Pope*.  
**NIGHT/HAG**, n. A witch supposed to wander in the night.  
**NIGHT/HAWK**, \* n. A hawk that flies by night. *Ash*.  
**NIGHT/IN-GALE**, (nī't'in-gāl) n. A small bird that sings sweetly in the night; the sweetest of song-birds; philomel; — a word of endearment.  
**NIGHT/ISEL**, a. Belonging to the night. *Turberville*.  
**NIGHT/JAR**, \* (nī't'jār) n. A British bird remarkable for the wide gaps of its beak; — called also the *goat-sucker*. *Brande*.

**NIGHT/LESS**, \* a. Having no night. *Ed. Ph. n. Jour*.  
**NIGHTLY**, (nī'tle) a. Done by night; happening by night. *Dryden*.  
**NIGHTLY**, (nī'tle) ad. By night; every night. *Milton*.  
**NIGHT/MAN**, n.; pl. **NIGHTMEN**. One who empties privies in the night.  
**NIGHT/MARCH**, \*n. A march in the night. *C. J. Fox*.  
**NIGHT/MARE**, n. [*nīght*, *and* *mara*, Su. Goth., a *spirit*. *nacht-mahr*, Ger.] An oppressive sensation and struggle during sleep, commonly produced by indigestion; in cubus.  
**NIGHT/MASK**, \* n. A nocturnal mask or visor. *Drayton*.  
**NIGHT-PIECE**, (nī't'pēs) n. A picture colored for candle-light effect, or so colored as to be seen to the best advantage by candle-light.  
**NI/GHT-RAIL**, n. A loose cover thrown over the dress at night. *Massinger*.  
**NIGHT-RÄ-VEN**, (nī't'rā-vn) n. A sort of owl. *Spenser*.  
**NIGHT-REST**, n. Repose of the night. *Shak*.  
**NIGHT-RÖB-BER**, n. One who robs by night.  
**NI/GHT-RĒLE**, n. A frolic of the night; night-revel *Shak*.  
**NIGHT-RĒ-ŞON**, \* (nī't'sē-zn) n. The time of eight *Psalms*.  
**NIGHT/SHÄDE**, n. The darkness of the night. — (*Bot.*) A genus of plants and shrubs, some of which are very poisonous; a perennial plant, deadly nightshade, or belladonna, or dwale.  
**NIGHT-SHIN-ING**, a. Showing brightness in the night.  
**NIGHT-SHREK**, (nī't'shrēk) n. A cry in the night. *Shak*.  
**NIGHT-SİL**, \* n. Human excrement and urine used as manure; called also *night-manure*. *Farm. Ency.*  
**NIGHT-SPELL**, n. A charm against harms of the night. *Chaucer*.  
**NIGHT-SWĒAT**, \* n. A sweat or perspiration in the night. *Mead*.  
**NIGHT-TRIP-PING**, a. Going lightly in the night. *Shak*.  
**NIGHT-VIŞION**, (nī't'vīz-n) n. A vision of the night.  
**NIGHT-WAK-ING**, a. Watching during the night. *Shak*.  
**NIGHT-WÄLK**, (nī't'wäk) n. A walk in the night.  
**NIGHT-WÄLK-ER**, (nī't'wäk-ēr) n. One who walks in the night; — commonly used in an ill sense.  
**NIGHT-WÄLK-ING**, (nī't'wäk-īng) a. Roving in the night.  
**NIGHT-WÄLK-ING**, (nī't'wäk-īng) n. The act of walking in sleep or in the night; noctambulation.  
**NIGHT-WÄN-DER-ER**, n. One that wanders by night.  
**NIGHT-WÄN-BL-ING**, a. Roving in the night. *Shak*.  
**NIGHT-WÄR-BL-ING**, a. Sioging in the night.  
**NIGHT/WARD**, a. Approaching towards night.  
**NIGHT/WATCH**, (nī't'wäch) n. A guard or watch at night a period in the night during which the men on guard are not changed.  
**NIGHT/WATCH-ER**, (nī't'wäch-ēr) n. One who watches in the night.  
**NIGHT-WITCH**, n. A night-hag. *Huloet*.  
**NI-GRĒS-CENT**, a. [*nigrescens*, L.] Growing black; ap- proaching blackness.  
**NI-GR-FI-CAT/ION**, n. [*niger* and *facio*, L.] The act o making black.  
**NI/GRINE**, \* n. (*Min.*) A silico-calcareous oxide of titanium *Brande*.  
**NI/HIL-ŞM**, \* n. Nothingness; nihility. *Dwight*. [R.]  
**NI-HIL/TY**, n. [*nihilité*, Fr.; *nihilum*, L.] Nothingness the state of being nothing.  
**NI/L**, v. a. [*ne vult*] Not to will; to refuse. *Spenser*.  
**NI/L**, v. n. To be unwilling; not to agree. *Shak*.  
**NILL**, n. The shining sparks that come off of brass when melted in a furnace.  
**NI-LŌM'E-TER**, \* n. A structure by which the ancients measured the rise of the waters of the Nile. *Genl Mag.*  
**NIM**, v. a. To take; to pilfer; to steal. *Hudibras*. [Obsolete or vulgar.]  
**NIM-BLIF-ER-ŌS**, \* a. Bringing clouds or storms. *Ash*.  
**NIM-BLE**, a. Quick; active; ready; speedy; lively; agile.  
**NIM-BLE-FOOT-ED**, \* (nīm'bl'fūt-ēd) a. Swift of foot. *Shak*.  
**NIM-BLE-NĒSS**, n. Quickness; activity; speed; agility.  
**NI/M-BLESS**, n. Nimbleness. *Spenser*.  
**NIM-BLE-WT-TED**, a. Quick; eager to speak. *Bacon*.  
**NIM/BLY**, ad. Quickly; speedily; actively.  
**NIM-BŌSE**, \* a. Cloudy; stormy; tempestuous. *Ash*. [R.]  
**NIAR/BUS**, \* n. [L.] A rain cloud. — (*Painting & Sculpture*) A circular disk round the heads of divinities, sovereigns and saints; and an aureole. *Brande*.  
**NI-MI'E-TY**, n. [*nimitas*, school L.] The state of being too much. *Bailey*.  
**NIM/MER**, n. A thief; a pilferer. *Hudibras*. [R.]  
**NIN/COM-PŌŌP**, n. [a corruption of the Latin *nin compo*.] A fool; a trifier. *Addison*. [Vulgar.]  
**NINE**, a. One more than eight.  
**NINE**, n. pl. The number nine; the nine muses. *Pope*.  
**NINE/FOLD**, a. & n. Nine times; nine times as much.  
**NINE/HŌLES**, n. pl. A game in which nine holes are made in the ground, into which a pellet is to be bowled.  
**NINE-MĒN'S-MŌR/EIS**, n. Game of ninepins. See **MOR-RIS**.

**NINE/PENCE**, *n.*; *pl.* **NINE/PEN-CEES**. A silver coin valued at nine pence; — the sum of nine pennica. *Gay*.  
**NINE/PINS**, *n. pl.* A game played with pieces of wood, to be thrown down by a bowl.  
**NINE/SCORE**, *n.* Nine times twenty. *Addison*.  
**NINE/TĒEN**, *a. & n.* Nine and ten; one less than twenty.  
**NINE/TĒENTH**, *n.* Ordinal of nineteen; the ninth after the tenth.  
**NINE/TĒETH**, *a.* The ordinal of ninety; tenth nine times told.  
**NINE/TY**, *a. & n.* Nine times ten; eighty and ten.  
**NIN/NY**, *n.* [nino, Sp.] A fool; a simpleton; ninnyhammer. *Shak.* [Vulgar.]  
**NIN/NY-HAM-KER**, *n.* A fool; a simpleton; a ninny. *Arbutnot.* [Vulgar.]  
**NIN/SIN**, *n.* A bitter root possessed of the medicinal qualities of ginseng. *Brande*.  
**NINTH**, *a.* The ordinal of nine; that follow the eighth.  
**NINTH**, *n.* (*Mus.*) A dissonant interval, being properly the second double. *Brande*.  
**NINTH/LY**, *ad.* In the ninth place. *Sherwood*.  
**NIP**, *v. a.* [*nippen*, Teut.] [*i.* NIPPED; *pp.* NIPPING, NIPPED.] To pinch off with something that has sharp ends or nibs, as the nails, a beak, teeth, pincers, &c.; to blast; to destroy before full growth; to pinch, as frost; to vex; to bite; to satirize; to taunt sarcastically.  
**NIP**, *n.* A pinch with something sharp, as the nails, &c.; a small cut; — a blast; — a taunt; a sarcasm.  
**NIP/PER**, *n.* He or that which nips; — one of the fore teeth of a horse.  
**NIP/PER-RIN**, *n.* A little cup; a small tankard. *Lye.* [R.]  
**NIP/PERS**, *n. pl.* Small pincers. — (*Naut.*) Small ropes or selvages for attaching the messenger to the cable.  
**NIP/PING**, *\* p. a.* Pinching; biting; satirizing.  
**NIP/PING-LY**, *ad.* With pain, injury, or sarcasm.  
**NIP/PLE**, (*nip/pl*) *n.* That which the sucking young takes into the mouth; the teat; dug; pap; — the orifice at which any animal liquor is separated.  
**NIP/PLE-WORT**, (*nip/pl-würt*) *n.* An annual plant or weed. [Nis, (no is; nis, Sæx.) Is not. *Spenser*.]  
**NIS/AN**, (*nis/an*, *K. Sm.*; *nis/an*, *Wb.*) *n.* A month of the Jewish calendar, answering nearly to March. *Ash*.  
**NIS/PRIVS**, *n.* [*Lae*] (*Lae*) The name of a court; — the name of a writ directed to a sheriff, beginning with the words *Nisi Prius*, the purport of which, in English, with those that immediately follow, is, "Unless the justices shall first come to these parts to hold the assizes."  
**NIT**, *n.* The egg of a louse or of other small insects.  
**NIT/EN-CY**, *n.* [*niteo*, L.] Lustre; clear brightness. — [*nitor*, L.] Endavour; spring; to expand itself. *Boyle.* [R.]  
**NIT/ING**, *n.* A coward; dastard; poltron. See *NITING*.  
**NIT/ID**, [*nit'id*, *S. W. J. F. Jo. Sm.*; *nit'id*, *P. K.*] *a.* [*nitidus*, L.] Bright; shining; gay; spruce; fine. *Keene.* [R.]  
**NIT/RATE**, *\* n.* (*Chem.*) A salt formed of nitric acid and a base. *Brande*.  
**NIT/RAT-ED**, *\* a.* Combined with nitre. *Smart*.  
**NIT/RE**, (*nit'er*) *n.* [*nitre*, Fr.; *nitrum*, L.] Nitrate of potash or potash; salpêtre; a salt consisting of 54 parts of nitric acid and 48 of potassa; — used in the manufacture of gunpowder, for preserving meat, &c.  
**NIT/RIC**, *\* a.* (*Chem.*) Relating to or containing nitre. — *Nitric acid*, also called *agua fortis*, is a heavy liquid, of a yellow color, composed of 30 parts of nitrogen and 70 of oxygen. It is a very powerful oxidizing agent. *P. Cyc.* — *Nitric oxide* or *Nitrous gas*, a gas fatal to animal life.  
**NIT-RI-FI-CATION**, *\* n.* Act of nitrifying; emaciation. *Farm. Encyc.*  
**NIT/RI-FY**, *\* v. a.* To convert into nitre. *Ure*.  
**NIT/RITE**, *\* n.* A salt formed of nitrous acid and a base. *Brande*.  
**NIT-RO-Å-ER/IAL**, *\* a.* Containing nitre and air. *Ray*.  
**NIT-RO-BEN/ZIDE**, *\* n.* (*Chem.*) A yellowish liquid obtained from benzene and nitric acid. *P. Cyc.*  
**NIT/RO-GEN**, *n.* (*Chem.*) A gas, called also *azote*. It constitutes 79 hundredths of the bulk of atmospheric air, though, of itself, it is destructive of life. *Ure*.  
**NIT-RO-GEN/E-OUS**, *\* a.* Relating to nitrogen; producing nitre. *Smart*.  
**NIT-RÖM/E-TER**, *\* n.* An instrument for ascertaining the quality or value of nitre. *Ure*.  
**NIT-RO-MÜ-RI-ÅT-IC**, *\* a.* Nitric and muriatic combined. *Ure*.  
**NIT-RO-NÄPH/THA-LÄSE**, *\* n.* (*Chem.*) A compound resulting from the action of nitric acid on naphthaline. *Brande*.  
**NIT-RÖS/I-TY**, *n.* Quality of nitre. *Colgrave*.  
**NIT-RO-SUL-PHÜ/BÆ-OUS**, *\* a.* Containing nitre and sulphur. *Ray*.  
**NIT/ROUS**, *a.* [*nitreux*, Fr.] Partaking of nitre. — *Nitrous acid* has less of oxygen than *nitric acid*. — *Nitrous oxide*, (*Chem.*) a gas which is obtained by heating nitrate of ammonia, and which, when respired, produces an exhilarating effect, somewhat similar to intoxication. — Impregnated with nitre.  
**NIT/RY**, *a.* Partaking of nitre; nitrous. *Gay*.

**NIT/T-LY**, *ad.* In a nitty manner; lousily. *Hayward*.  
**NIT/TY**, *a.* Abounding with nits or the eggs of lice.  
**NIT/UR-RET**, *\* n.* (*Chem.*) A body consisting of oxygen, hydrogen, and carbon, with one atom of nitrogen. *Francis*.  
**NIT/VAL**, *a.* [*nitatis*, L.] Abounding with snow. *Bailey.* [R.]  
**NIT/V-OUS**, [*niv'üs*, *W. P. J. F. Jo. Sm.*; *niv'yus*, *K.*] *a.* [*niveus*, L.] Snowy; resembling snow. *Brande*.  
**Ni-ZÄM**, *\* n.* A governor of a province, or a sovereign prince, in Hindostan. *Mackintosh*.  
**NĪ/ZY**, *a.* [*nessi*, Norm. Fr.] A dunce; a simpleton. *Anon*  
**NÖ**, *ad.* The word of refusal or denial; contrary to *yes*.  
**NÖ**, *a.* Not any; none; as, "no man." — *No one*, not any one.  
**NÖ**, *\* n.* A denial, the word of denial. *Geat. Mag.* — A vote, or one who votes in the negative; as, "The noes have it." *Haatel*.  
**NÖ-ÅEH/I-AN**, *\* a.* Relating to the patriarch Noah. *Coleridge*.  
**†NÖ-BIL/I-TÄTE**, *v. a.* [*nobilito*, L.] To ennoble; to make noble. *Bullocker*.  
**†NÖ-BIL-I-TÄ/TION**, *n.* The act of ennobling. *Möre*.  
**NÖ-BIL/I-TY**, *n.* [*nobilitas*, L.] The state or quality of being noble; nobleness; dignity; the persons collectively who are of noble rank. — Nobility, in England, comprises five orders or ranks, viz., dukes, marquises, earls, viscounts, and barons.  
**NÖ/BLE**, *a.* [Fr.; *nobilis*, L.] Belonging to one of the orders of nobility; exalted in rank; great; worthy; illustrious; exalted; elevated; sublime; magnificent; generous liberal; principal; capital.  
**NÖ/BLE**, *n.* One of high rank; a person belonging to one of the orders of nobility; — an ancient coin rated at 6s. 8d.  
**†NÖ/BLE**, *v. a.* To ennoble. *Chaucer*.  
**NÖ/BLE-LIV'ER-WORT**, *n.* A plant; a tichen, esteemed good for curing the ringworm.  
**NÖ/BLE-MAN**, *n. pl.* **NÖBLEMEN**. One of the nobility.  
**NÖ/BLE-MIND'ED**, *\* a.* Possessed of a noble mind. *Milton*.  
**NÖ/BLE-NESS**, (*nö/bl-ness*) *n.* Quality of being noble; nobility; greatness; worth; dignity; magnanimity.  
**NÖ/BLE-SPR/I-T'ED**, *\* a.* Having an excellent spirit. *Arbutnot*.  
**†NÖ-BLESS**, [*nö-bl'es*, *S. W. J. F. Jo. K.*; *nö'bles*, *P. Sm.*] [*noblesse*, Fr.] Nobility; noblemen collectively. *Dryden*.  
**NÖ/BLE-WOM-AN**, (*nö/bl-wüm-an*) *n.* A female of noble rank. *Cæcendish*. [R.]  
**NÖ/BLY**, *ad.* In a noble manner; greatly; illustriously magnanimously; splendidly.  
**NÖ/BOD-Y**, *n.* No person; no one; not any one.  
**NÖ/CENT**, *a.* [*nocens*, L.] [Not innocent; guilty. *Bacon*.]  
**NÖ/CENT**, *n.* Hurtful; injurious. *Milton*.  
**†NÖ/CIVE**, (*nö'siv*) *a.* [*nocivus*, L.] Hurtful; destructive. *Hooker*.  
**†NÖCK**, *n.* A slit; a notch; the fundament. *Hudibras*  
**†NÖCK**, *v. a.* To place upon the notch. *Chapman*.  
**†NÖCK'ED**, *a.* Notched. *Chaucer*.  
**NÖC-TÄM-BU-Å/TION**, *n.* The act of walking in sleep in the night; somnambulation. *Bailey*.  
**NÖC-TÄM/BV-LIST**, *\* n.* One who walks in sleep. *Ash*.  
**†NÖC-TÄM/BV-LÖ**, *n.* [*noz* and *ambulo*, L.] A noctambulist. *Arbutnot*.  
**NÖC'THO-RA**, *\* n.* (*Zool.*) An American quadrumanous animal, or species of monkey. *P. Cyc*.  
**NÖC-TID'IAL**, *a.* [*notis* and *dies*, L.] Comprising a night and a day. *Holder*.  
**†NÖC-TIF'ER-OUS**, *a.* [*noz* and *fero*, L.] Bringing aight. *Bailey*.  
**NÖC-TI-LÜ/CA**, *n.* [*noz* and *luceo*, L.] An old name of phosphorus. *Boyle*. [R.]  
**NÖC-TIL/V-CÖUS**, *a.* Shining in the night. *Pennant*.  
**NÖC-TIV'A-GÄNT**, *a.* [*noctivagus*, L.] Wandering in the night. [R.]  
**NÖC-TIV-V-GÄ/TION**, *n.* Act of wandering in the night. *Gayton*.  
**NÖC-TIV'A-GÖUS**, *\* a.* Moving in the night. *Buckland*.  
**NÖC/TV-ÄRY**, *n.* [*noctus*, L.] An account of what passes by night.  
**NÖC/TÜLE**, *\* n.* A large kind of bat. *Smart*.  
**NÖC/TURN**, *n.* An office of devotion, consisting of psalms and prayers performed in the night. *Stillingfleet*.  
**NÖC-TÜR/NAL**, *a.* [*nocturnus*, L.] Relating to the night; nightly.  
**NÖC-TÜR/NAL**, *n.* An instrument by which observations are made in the night. *Watts*.  
**†NÖC/V-MENT**, *n.* [*noctumentum*, L.] Harm. *Bale*.  
**†NÖC/V-OUS**, *a.* [*nocuus*, L.] Noxious; hurtful. *Bailey*  
**NÖD**, *v. n.* [*i.* *noddo*; *pp.* *noddino*, *noddo*.] To decline the head with a quick motion; to pay a slight bow; to bend quickly; to be drowsy.  
**NÖD**, *v. a.* To bend; to incline; to shake. *Shak*.  
**NÖD**, *n.* The act of one who nods; a quick declination, as of the head; a slight obeisance.  
**NÖ/DÄT-ED**, *\* a.* Knotted; containing knots. *Smart*.  
**NÖ/DÄ/TION**, *n.* [*noddo*, L.] The state of being knotted or act of making knots. *Cockeram*. [R.]

**NÖC DEN**, (nöd'dn) *n.* Bent; declined. *Thomson*  
**NÖD'DER**, *n.* One who nods; a drowsy person.  
**NÖD'DLE**, (nöd'dl) *n.* A head, in contempt. *Shak.*  
**NÖD'DY**, *n.* [*nadun*, *Noma*. Fr.] A kind of sea-fowl, easily taken:—a simpleton; an idiot:—a game at cards. *B. Jonson.*  
**NÖDE**, *n.* [*nodus*, L.] A knot; a knob:—a knot or intricate of a poem or other piece.—(*Med.*) A swelling or tumor upon a bone.—(*Astron.*) *pl.* The two points in which the orbit of a planet intersects the plane of the ecliptic. *Brande.*—A point or hole in the gnomon of a dial.—(*Geom.*) A small oval figure.  
**NÖ-DÖSE**,\* *n.* A Knotty; full of knots; nodous. *Hill.*  
**NÖ-DÖS'I-TY**, *n.* [*nodositas*, Fr.] Complication; knot. *Brownie.*  
**NÖ-DÖ'SÖUS**, *n.* [*nodosus*, L.] Knotty; nodose. *Brownie.*  
**NÖ'DÖUS**, *n.*  
**NÖD'V-LAR**,\* *n.* Armed of or resembling nodules. *Smart.*  
**NÖD'ÜLE**, (nöd'ül) [*nöd'ül*, S. J.; *nöd'ül*, *W.*; *nöd'ül*, *Ja. K. Sm.*] *n.* [*nodulus*, L.] A little knot or lump.  
**NÖD'ÜLLED**, (nöd'üld) *a.* Having little nodules.  
**NÖ'EL**, *n.* See **NOWEL**.  
**NÖ-E-MÄT'I-CAL**,\* *n.* Mental; intellectual. *Cadworth.*  
**NÖ-ET'IC**, *a.* [*noetikos*] Relating to the understanding or to thought; perceiving; intelligent. *Waterhouse*. [R.]  
**NÖG**, *n.* [abbreviation of *noggin*.] A little mug; liquor; ale. *Swift.*—(*Naut.*) A treenal.—(*Arch.*) A wooden brick inserted in the wall of a house.—*Nog* of a mill, the little piece of wood which, rubbing against the hopper, makes the corn fall from it. *Colgrace.*  
**NÖG'GEN**, *a.* Hard; rough; harsh. *Escape of K. Charles.*  
**NÖG'GIN**, *n.* A small mug or cup. *Heywood.*  
**NÖG'ING**, *n.* (*Arch.*) A partition framed of timber scantlings, with the interstices filled up by bricks. *Mason.*  
**NÖ'INCE**, *n.* See **NOYANCE**, and **ANNOVANCE**.  
**NÖ'INE**, *n.* *a.* See **NOY**, and **ANNOV**.  
**NÖ'INT**, *n.* *a.* [*oin*, Fr.] To appoint. *Huloet.*  
**NÖ'IVS**, *a.* See **NOYUS**.  
**NÖISE**, (nöiz) *n.* [*noise*, Fr.] Any kind of sound; outcry; clamor; boasting or importunate talk; talk.  
**NÖISE**, *n.* *a.* [*noisio*, *noisio*, *noisid*.] To spread by rumor or report. *Bentley.*  
**NÖISE**, *n.* *a.* To sound loud. *Milton.*  
**NÖISE/FUL**, *a.* Clamorous; noisy. *Feltham.*  
**NÖISE/LESS**, *a.* Silent, without noise or sound. *Shak.*  
**NÖISE/LESS-LY**,\* *ad.* Without noise. *Bryant.*  
**NÖISE/MAR-ER**, *n.* Clamoror. *L'Estrange.*  
**NÖ'ISI-LY**,\* *ad.* In a noisy manner. *Johnson.*  
**NÖ'ISINESS**, *n.* State of being noisy, clamor.  
**NÖ'ISOME**, (nö'isum) *a.* [*noisio*, It.] Noxious; mischievous; unwholesome; pernicious; offensive; fetid.  
**NÖ'ISOME-LY**, (nö'isum-ly) *ad.* Noxiously; offensively.  
**NÖ'ISOME-NESS**, (nö'isum-ness) *n.* Disgust; offensiveness.  
**NÖ'ISY**, (nö'iz) *a.* Making a noise; clamorous; loud; sounding loud.  
**NÖ'LENS VÖ'LENS**,\* [L.] "Willing or not willing:"—at all adventures, whether willing or not willing. *Smart.*  
**NÖ'LLI ME TÄN'GE-RE**, [L., "Do not touch me."] *n.* (*Med.*) An inflamed corrosive ulcer or cancer.—(*Bot.*) A thorny plant; yellow balsam.  
**NÖ-LL'ITION**, (nö-lish'un) *n.* [*noütio*, L.] Unwillingness; opposed to volition. *Hale.*  
**NÖLL**, *n.* A head; a noddle. *Shak.*  
**NÖ'LL'E PRÖ'S'E-QU'I**,\* [L.] (*Law*) An acknowledgment or an agreement by the plaintiff, that he will not further prosecute his suit. *Tomlins.*  
**NÖM'AD**, *a.* [*vopas*, *vopadikos*.] Wandering; pastoral; nomadic. *Brit. Crit.*  
**NÖM'AD**, or **NÖM'ADE**, *n.* One who leads a wandering or pastoral life. *Todd.*  
**NÖ-MÄD'IC**, *a.* Relating to nomads; having no fixed abode; wandering; pastoral; rude. *Brande.*  
**NÖM'AD-ISM**,\* *n.* Wandering life; state of a nomad. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*  
**NÖ'MAN-CY**, *n.* [*nomen*, L, and *μαρεία*, Gr.; *nomancie*, Fr.] Divination by the letters of a name. [R.]  
**NÖM'ARCH**,\* *n.* An ancient Egyptian magistrate. *Ash.*  
**NÖM'BLESS**, (nöm'blz) *n. pl.* The entrails of a deer; umbles. *NÖM'BLE*,\* *n.* The centre of an escutcheon. *Smart.*  
**NÖM DE GUERRÉ**,\* (nöm'de-gär) [Fr.] A fictitious or assumed name. *Qu. Rev.*  
**NÖME**, *n.* [*vopós*.] The Greek name for the provinces into which Egypt was anciently divided; a province.—(*Nomen*, L.) (*Algebra*) A simple quantity affixed to some other quantity by its proper sign.  
**NÖ'MEN-CLÄ-TOR**, or **NÖ-MEN-CLÄ'TOR**, *n.* [L.; *nomenclateur*, Fr.] One who gives names to persons or things; one whose office it is to call persons by their proper names.  
**NÖ-MEN-CLÄ'TRESS**, *n.* A female nomenclator. *Addison.*  
**NÖ'MEN-CLÄ-TURE**, (nö'men-klät-yur) [*nö-men-klät'chyr*, S.; *nö-men-klät'chür*, *W.*; *nö-men-klät'ür*, *J.*; *nö-men-klät'yur*, *Ja. K.*; *nö'men-klät-ür*, *Sm. R. Wb.*] *n.* [*nomenclature*, Fr.; *nomenclatura*, L.] The whole of the terms, or the language, peculiar to an art or science; a vocabulary.

**NÖ-MEN-CLÄT'ÜR-IST**,\* *n.* One who forms, or is versed in, nomenclatures. *Brande.*  
**NÖ'MI-AL**,\* *n.* A nome, name, or single term in algebra. *Smart.*  
**NÖM'I-NAL**, *a.* [*nominalis*, L.] Pertaining to a name or names; existing in name only; titular.  
**NÖM'I-NAL**, *n.* A nominalist. *B. Jonson.*  
**NÖM'I-NAL-ISM**,\* *n.* The doctrine of the nominalists. *Brit. Crit.*  
**NÖM'I-NAL-IST**, *n.* One of a scholastic sect of philosopher who arose in the eleventh century, and who maintained in opposition to the realists, that the universals in logic were names only, and not realities.  
**NÖM-I-NAL'ISTIC**,\* *a.* Relating to nominalism. *Ec. Rev.*  
**NÖM'I-NAL-IZE**, *v. a.* To convert into a noun. *Ins. for Oratory*. [R.]  
**NÖM'I-NAL-LY**, *ad* By name; only in name; titularly.  
**NÖM-I-NÄTE**, *v. a.* [*nomino*, L.] [*i.* **NOMINATED**; *pp.* **NOMINATING**, **NOMINATEO**.] To name publicly, to propose for an office or station; to propose or mention by name.  
**NÖM-I-NÄTE-LY**, *ad.* Particularly; by name. *Spelman.*  
**NÖM-I-NÄTION**, *n.* The act of nominating; state of being nominated; power of nominating; the person nominated.  
**NÖM'I-NA-TIVE**, *a.* (*Gram.*) That names, and nothing more;—applied to the first case of nouns.  
**NÖM'I-NA-TIVE**,\* *n.* The form of a noun that designates the person or thing that governs the verb. *Murray.*  
**NÖM-I-NÄ-TOR**, *n.* One who nominates or names.  
**NÖM-I-NÉ**,\* *n.* A person nominated to a place or office.  
**NÖM'I-NÖM**,\* *n.* (*Law*) One who nominates. *Blackstone.*  
**NÖ-MÖG'RA-PHY**,\* *n.* A treatise on noise. *Dr. Black.*  
**NÖM-O-THÉ'T'IC**,\* *a.* Legislative; nontheoretical. *Smart.*  
**NÖM-O-THÉ'T'IC-AL**, *a.* [*vopothetikus*.] Legislative. *Ep. Ba. law.*  
**NÖ'N**, *ad.* [L.] *Non*.—It is never used separately, but always as a prefix, giving a negative sense to words; as *non-residence*, *non-performance*.  
**NÖN-A-BIL'I-TY**,\* *n.* Want of ability. *Crabb.*  
**NÖN-A-C-CÉP-TANCE**,\* *n.* A refusal to accept. *Blackstone.*  
**NÖN-A-C-CÉP-TANCE**,\* *n.* A refusal of compliance. *Hawkins.*  
**NÖN-Ä-D-MIS'SION**,\* (nö-n-äd-mish'un) *n.* Refusal to admit. *Ayliffe.*  
**NÖN-A-DÜLT**,\* *n.* One not arrived at adult age. *Hawkins.*  
**NÖN'AGE**, *n.* The time of life before legal maturity, or be fore the age of 21 years; minority.  
**NÖN'AGED**, (nö'n'äd) *a.* Being in nonage. *Brownie.*  
**NÖN-A-GES'IMAL**,\* *a.* (*Astron.*) The ninetieth. *Crabb.*  
**NÖN'A-GÖN**,\* *n.* A figure having nine angles. *Crabb.*  
**NÖN-Ä-L-EN'ATION**,\* (äl-yen-äsh'un) *n.* State of not being alienated. *Blackstone.*  
**NÖN-ÄP-FEAR-ANCE**,\* *n.* A failure of appearance. *Ash.*  
**NÖN-ÄP-PÖINT-MENT**,\* *n.* Neglect of appointment. *Smart.*  
**NÖN Ä-SÜM'P-SIT**,\* *n.* [L.] (*Law*) A plea whereby a man denies that he has made any promise. *Whishaw.*  
**NÖN-Ä-TEND-ANCE**,\* *n.* Want of attendance.  
**NÖN-Ä-T-TENTION**,\* *n.* Want of attention. *Ash.*  
**NÖNCE**, *n.* Purpose; intent; design. *Spenser.*  
**NÖNCHALANCE**,\* (nö'n'shå-låns) *n.* [Fr.] Indifference, carelessness; coolness. *Qu. Rev.*  
**NÖNCHALANT**,\* (nö'n'shå-lång) *a.* [Fr.] Indifferent; careless. *Ec. Rev.*  
**NÖN'-CLÄIM**,\* *n.* (*Law*) An omission of a claim. *Blackstone.*  
**NÖN-CÖM-MIS'SIONED**,\* (nö-n-cöm-mish'ünd) *a.* Having no commission. *Crabb.*  
**NÖN-CÖM-PLI'ANCE**, *n.* Failure of compliance.  
**NÖN CÖM'POS MËN'TIS**,\* [L.] (*Law*) Noting a person not sound of mind, memory, or understanding. *Whishaw.*  
**NÖN-CÖN-CÜR'**,\* *v. a.* To refuse concurrence to. *Th. Hutchinson.*  
**NÖN-CÖN-CÜR'ENCE**,\* *n.* A refusal of concurrence. *Ash.*  
**NÖN-CÖN-DÜCT'ING**,\* *a.* Not conducting. *Smart.*  
**NÖN-CÖN-DÜCT'OR**,\* *n.* A substance that does not conduct or transmit;—particularly, one that does not conduct the electric fluid; an electric. *Eney.*  
**NÖN-CÖN-FÖRM'ING**, *a.* Wanting conformity.  
**NÖN-CÖN-FÖRM'IST**, *n.* One who does not conform;—specially, one who refuses to conform to the established or national religion or church; a dissenter.  
**NÖN-CÖN-FÖRM'I-TY**, *n.* Want of conformity; refusal to join in the established religion or worship.  
**NÖN-CÖN-TËNT**,\* *n.* One who votes in the negative in the British House of Lords. *Hastel.*  
**NÖN-CÖN-TRIB'Ü-TÖ-RY**,\* *a.* Not contributing. *J. Bailey.*  
**NÖN-DE-LIV'E-RY**,\* *n.* The omission of delivery. *Blackstone.*  
**NÖN'DE-SCRIPT**, *a.* Not yet described; undescribed.  
**NÖN'DE-SCRIPT**,\* *n.* Any thing, as a plant or animal, not yet described or classified. *P. Cyc.*  
**NÖN DËT'F-NËT**,\* [L.] (*Law*) The general issue in an action of detinue. *Tomlins.*

**NONĒ**, [nda, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.; nōn, Wb.*] *a. & pron.* [no one,] No one; not one; not any; not any one; — used of persons or things.

**NON-Ē-LECT'**, \* *n.* [*sing. & pl.*] A parson or persons not elected. *Faber.*

**NON-Ē-LECT'RIC**, \* *n.* A substance not electric, but which conducts the electric fluid. *Brande.*

**NON-Ē-LECT'RIC**, \* } *a.* Not electric, and therefore con-  
**NON-Ē-LECT'RI-CAL**, \* } ducting the electric fluid. *Brande.*

**NON-Ē-N'T-I-TY**, *n.* State of not existing; non-existence; a thing not existing

**NONĒS**, *n. pl.* [nonus, L.] A day in each month of the Roman calendar, so called as being the ninth inclusive before the ides. It corresponds to the 7th of March, May, July, and Oct.; and to the 5th of all the other months: — Prayers, formerly so called. [min.]

**NONĒ-SQ-PRĒ-TY**, \* (*nōn-sq-prit'te*) *n.* The London-pride saxifraga. *Farm. Ency.*

**NONĒ-SPAR'ING**, \* *a.* Sparring no one. *Shak.*

**NON ĒST IN-VĒNTUS**, \* [L., "He has not been found."] (*Law*) The return made by the sheriff when the defendant is not to be found in his bailiwick. *Whishaw.*

**NONĒ-SŪCH**, (*nūn*) *n.* A thing unequalled or extraordinary: — a kind of apple.

**NON-Ē-IST'ENCE**, *n.* State of not existing; nonentity.

**NON-Ē-IST'ENT**, \* *a.* Not having existence. *Arbutnot.*

**NON-Ē-XP-ŌR-TĀ'TION**, \* *n.* Failure or suspension of exportation. *Perry.*

**NON-FĒA'SANCE**, \* *n.* (*Law*) An offence of omission of what ought to be done. *Tomlins.*

**NON-FUL-FIL'MENT**, \* *n.* A failure of fulfilling or performing. *Coleridge.*

**NO-NĪLL'ION**, \* (*nō-nīl'yūn*) *n.* The number of nine millions of millions. *Smart.*

**NON-IMP-ŌR-TĀ'TION**, \* *n.* Failure or suspension of importation. *Perry.*

**NON-INHĀB'IT-ĀNT**, \* *n.* One who is not an inhabitant. *Ld. Stowell.*

**NON-JŪR'ANT**, \* *a.* Nonjuring; Jacobite. *Chambers.*

**NON-JŪR'ING**, *a.* [non and juro, L.] Not swearing allegiance, as a nonjuror.

**NON-JŪ-ROR**, or **NON-JŪ'ROR**, [nōn'ju-ror, *W. F. K. Sm.; nōn-ju-ror, S. P. J. Ja. Wb.*] (*English history*) One who, conceiving James II. unjustly deposed, refused to swear allegiance to those who succeeded him.

**NON-NĀ-TŪ-RALS**, *n. pl.* [non and naturalis, L.] A term applied by the old physicians to certain things which are necessary to life, but do not form a part of the living body; as air, food, sleep, excretions, exercise, and the passions.

**NON'NY**, *n.* A ninny; a simpleton. *Stevens.*

**NON-ŌB-SĒRV'ANCE**, \* *n.* A failure to observe. *Smart.*

**NON-ŌB-STĀN'TE**, [L.] (*Law*) "Notwithstanding;" notwithstanding any thing to the contrary: — a clause in a patent, &c., licensing a thing to be done, which some former statute would otherwise restrain. *Whishaw.*

**NON-PA-RĒLL'**, (*rēl'*) *a.* [nonpareil, Fr.] Excellence unequalled. *Shak.* A kind of apple: — a very small printing type, smaller than minion: — a kind of liquor, or cordial.

**NON-PA-RĒLL'**, (*rēl'*) *a.* Peerless; unequalled.

**NON-PA-RISH'ION-ĒR**, \* *n.* One who is not a parishioner. *Sr J. Nichol.*

**NON-PAY'MENT**, \* *n.* Omission of payment. *Blackstone.*

**NON-PER-FŌRM'ANCE**, \* *n.* Neglect of performance. *Blackstone.*

**NON'PLŪS**, *n.* [non and plus, L.] A puzzle; inability to say or do more.

**NON'PLŪS**, *v. a.* [*i.* NONPLUUSED; *pp.* NONPLOSSINO, NON-PLUUSED.] To confound; to puzzle. *Glanville.*

**NON-PRĒ-SĒ-N-TĀ'TION**, \* *n.* Failure of presentation. *Toller.*

**NON-PRŌ-F'ICIEN-CY**, \* *n.* Want of proficiency. *Ash.*

**NON-PRŌ-F'ICIENT**, (*nōn-prō-fish'ent*) *n.* One who has made no progress in an art or study. *Ēp. Hall.*

**NON-PRŌS**, \* *n.* [abbreviation of non prosequitur, L.] (*Law*) The name of a judgment rendered against a plaintiff, for neglecting to prosecute his suit, according to law and the rules of the court. *Bowyer.* — When a nonsuit, or non prosequitur, is offered, the plaintiff is said to be non-prossed. *Whishaw.*

**NON'-PRŌSSED**, \* (*-prōat*) *a.* (*Law*) Permitted to be dropped. *Blackstone.*

**NON-RĒ-GĀRD'ANCE**, \* *n.* Slight; disregard. *Shak.*

**NON-RĒS'ID-ENCE**, *n.* State of being non-resident; neglect or failure of residence.

**NON-RĒS'ID-ENT**, *n.* One who does not reside at the place of his official duty.

**NON-RĒS'ID-ENT**, \* *a.* Not residing, or not reading at the place of one's official duties; — applied to clergymen who live away from their cures.

**NON-RĒ-SĪST'ANCE**, *n.* State of making no resistance; the doctrine that it is unlawful or wrong to resist, by force, the commands of a prince, magistrate, or government; passive obedience.

**NON-RĒ-SĪST'ANT**, *a.* Not resisting; unopposing.

**NON-RĒ-SĪST'ING**, \* *a.* Making no resistance. *Addison.*

**NON'SĀNE**, \* *a.* (*Law*) Not sane; not of sound mind. *Blackstone.*

**NON'SĒNSE**, *n.* Unmeaning language; folly; trifles.

**NON'SĒNSE-VĒRSE**, \* *n.* Verse made of words taken promiscuously, without regard to any thing except mass ure. *Crabb.*

**NON-SĒN'SI-CAL**, *a.* Unmeaning; foolish; trifling.

**NON-SĒN'SI-CAL-LY**, *ad.* Foolishly; or ridiculously.

**NON-SĒN'SI-CAL-NĒSS**, *a.* Ungrammatical jargon; folly.

**NON-SĒN'SI-TIVE**, *a.* One wanting sensation. — *a.* Insen-sible. *Fellham.* [R.]

**NON SĒ Q'Ū-TŪR**, \* (*nōn-sēk'wē-tur*) [L., "It does not fol-low,"] (*Law*) A conclusion not warranted by the premisses. *Qu. Rev.*

**NON-SŌ-LŪ'TION**, *n.* Failure of solution. *Broome.*

**NON-SŌL'VĒN-CY**, *n.* Inability to pay; insolvency. *Swift.*

**NON-SŌL'VĒNT**, *a.* Unable to pay debts; insolvent.

**NON-SPAR'ING**, *a.* Merciless. *Shak.* See **NON-SPAR'ING**

**NON-SŪB-MĪS'ION**, \* *n.* Want of submission. *Burn.*

**NON'SŪIT**, (*-sūt*) *n.* (*Law*) The renunciation of a suit by the plaintiff, most commonly upon the discovery of some error or defect, when the matter is far proceeded in.

**NON'SŪIT**, *v. a.* [*i.* NONSUITED; *pp.* NONSUITING, NON-SUITED.] To stop or quash in legal process.

**NON-TĒN'VRE**, \* *n.* (*Law*) A plea in bar to a real action, by saying that he (the defendant) holds not the lands mentioned in the plaintiff's count or declaration. *Whishaw.*

**NON-TĒRM**, \* *n.* (*Law*) A vacation between two terms of court. *Bowyer.*

**NON'TRŌN-ITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A silicate of iron, found in small nodules imbedded in the ore of manganese. *P. Cye.*

**NON'Ū-SĀNCE**, \* *n.* Neglect of use. *Blackstone.*

**NON'Ū-SĒR**, \* *n.* (*Law*) A not using; neglect. *Blackstone.*

**NŌB'DLE**, (*nō'dl*) *n.* A fool; a simpleton; a noddle. [*Law.*]

**NŌBK**, *n.* A corner; a small recess or retreat. — (*Law*) About twelve and a half acres of land. *Cowel.*

**NŌN**, *n.* The middle of the day; the time when the sun is in the meridian; twelve o'clock; mid-day.

**NŌN**, *a.* Meridional; mid-day. *Young.*

**NŌN'DĀY**, *n.* Mid-day; noon; noontide. *Shak.*

**NŌN'DĀY**, *a.* Meridional. *Addison.*

**NŌN'ING**, *n.* Repose or rest at noon; repast at noon. *Addison.* Work at noon or during dinner hours. *Farm. Ency.*

†**NŌN'SHŪN**, \* *n.* A place to retire to at noon. *Broome.*

†**NŌN'STĒAD**, (*-stēd*) *n.* Station of the sun at noon. *Drayton.*

**NŌN'TIDE**, *n.* Mid-day; time of noon. *Shak.*

**NŌN'TIDE**, *a.* Meridional; mid-day. *Shak.*

**NOŌSE**, or **NOŌSE**, [nōz, *S. J. E. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.; nōs, W. F.*] *n.* A running knot, which binds the closer the more it is drawn.

**NOŌSE**, (*nōz*) *v. a.* [*i.* NOŌSEED; *pp.* NOŌSING, NOŌSEED.] To tie in a noose; to catch; to entrap.

**NO'PAL**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A Mexican plant; the cactus opuntia, upon which the cochineal insect breeds. *Ure.*

**NOPE**, *n.* A bird; the buffinch or redtail. *Drayton.* A blow on the head. *Hunter.* [Local, Eng.]

**NŌR**, *conj.* A negative particle, correlative to *not*, and to *neither*; as, "neither this nor that."

**NŌRM**, \* *n.* [norma, L.] A model; rule; pattern. *Cois ridge.* [R.]

**NŌR'MAL**, *a.* [norma, L.] According to rule or principle; perpendicular: — teaching rules or first principles; elementary: — employed as a rule or standard. — *Normal group*, a group of rocks taken as a standard. *Lyell.* — *Normal school*, a school for training schoolmasters.

**NŌR'MAN**, *n.* [old Fr.] A northman, applied first to a Norwegian; then, to a native of Normandy. — (*Naut.*) A wooden bar on which the cable is fastened to the windlass.

**NŌR'MAN**, *a.* Relating to Normandy or the Normans.

**NŌR'RŌY**, *n.* [nord, and roy, old Fr.] (*Her.*) The title of the third of the three kings at arms, or provincial heralds. *Burke.*

**NŌRSE**, \* *n.* The language formerly spoken in ancient Scandinavia; the Scandinavian Gothic language. *Bo-sworth.*

**NŌRSE**, \* *a.* Relating to the language of Scandinavia. *Qu. Rev.*

**NŌRTH**, *n.* One of the four cardinal points; the point opposite to the south, or to the sun when in the meridian.

**NŌRTH**, *a.* Northern; being in the north.

**NŌRTH-EĀST**, (*nōrth-ēst'*) *n.* The point midway between the north and east.

**NŌRTH-EĀST**, *a.* Being midway between the north and east.

**NŌRTH-EĀST'ERN**, \* *a.* Relating to the point between the north and east. *Jour. of Science.*

**NŌRTH'ER-LY-NĒSS**, \* *n.* The state of being rather *y.* *Booth.*

**NŌRTH'ER-LY**, *a.* Being in or towards the north; northerly

**NORTH'ERN**, *a.* Being in or towards the north.  
**NORTH'ERN**,\* *n.* An inhabitant of the north, of a northern country, or northern part of a country. *Ec. Rev.*  
**NORTH'ERN-ER**,\* *n.* One living in the north; opposed to *southerner*; a northern. *Dr. Abbott.*  
**NORTH'ERN-LY**, *ad.* Towards the north. *Hakemill.*  
**NORTH'ERN-MÖST**,\* *a.* Farthest to the north. *Ec. Rev.*  
**NÖRTHING**,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) The difference of latitude which a ship makes in sailing towards the north pole. — (*Astron.*) The motion or distance of a planet from the equinoctial northward. *Brande.*  
**NÖRTH'MAN**,\* *n.*; *pl.* **NÖRTH'MEN**. An inhabitant of the north of Europe. *Coleridge.*  
**NÖRTH-PÖLE**,\* *n.* An imaginary point in the northern hemisphere, ninety degrees from the equator. *Ency.*  
**NÖRTH-STÄR**,\* *n.* The polestar; the lodestar.  
**NÖR-THÜM'BRIG-AN**,\* *a.* Relating to Northumberland, Eng. *Ency.*  
**NÖRTH'WARD**, *a.* Being towards the north.  
**NÖRTH'WARD**, } *ad.* Towards the north. *Bacon.*  
**NÖRTH'WARDS**, }  
**NÖRTH'WARD-LY**,\* *a.* & *ad.* Being in a north direction, towards the north. *E. Everett.*  
**NÖRTU-WEST**,\* *n.* The point midway between the north and west.  
**NÖRTH-WEST'ER-LY**,\* *a.* Tending or being towards the north-west; north-western. *Hildreth.*  
**NÖRTH-WEST'ERN**,\* *a.* Being between the west and north. *Drayton.*  
**NÖRTH-WIND**,\* *n.* Wind that blows from the north.  
**NÖR-WÖ'GJ-AN**,\* *n.* A native of Norway.  
**NÖR-WÖ'GJ-AN**,\* *a.* Belonging to Norway.  
**NÖR-WÖ'YAN**,\* *a.* Norwegian. *Shak.*  
**NÖSE**, (*nöz*),\* *n.* The prominence on the face, which is the organ of scent and the emunctory of the parts near it; the end of any thing, as of a bellows; scent; sagacity. — *To lead by the nose*, to drag by force, as a bear by a ring; to lead blindly. — *To thrust one's nose into any affair*, to meddle impertinently with it. — *To put one's nose out of joint*, to put one out in the affections of another.  
**NÖSE**, *v. a.* To scent; to smell. *Shak.* To thrust the nose as in face of; to face. *A. Wood.*  
**NÖSE**, *v. n.* To look big; to bluster. *Shak.*  
**NÖSE'BAND**,\* *n.* A strap passing over the nose. *Booth.*  
**NÖSE'BLEED**,\* *n.* A bleeding at the nose: — a plant.  
**NÖSEED**, (*nözöd*),\* *a.* Having a nose; as, long-nosed, flat-nosed.  
**NÖSE'GÄY**,\* *n.* A bunch of flowers; a posy.  
**NÖSE'LESS**,\* *a.* Wanting a nose; deprived of the nose.  
**NÖSE'SMÄRT**,\* *n.* A pungent plant; the cress; nasturtium.  
**NÖSE'THRIL**,\* *n.* See **NÖSTRIL**.  
**NÖS'ING**,\* *n.* (*Arch.*) The moulding upon the upper edge of a step. *Francis.*  
**NÖS'LE**, (*nöz'zl*),\* *n.* See **NÖZLE**.  
**NÖS-SÖG'RA-PHY**,\* *n.* [*vóσος* and *γράφω*.] A description of diseases. *Dunglison.*  
**NÖS-SÖ'ÖG'I-CAL**,\* *a.* Relating to nosology. *Dunglison.*  
**NÖS-SÖ'Ö-GIST**,\* *n.* One versed in nosology. *P. Cyst.*  
**NÖS-SÖ'Ö-GY**, or **NÖS-SÖ'Ö-GY**, [*nö-söl'ö-je*, *S. J. & S. M. Wb.*; *nö-söl'ö-je*, *W. P. J. R.*] *n.* [*vóσος* and *λόγος*.] (*Med.*) The doctrine of diseases; the classification and nomenclature of diseases.  
**NÖS-SÖ-PO-ET'IC**,\* *a.* [*vóσος* and *ποιέω*.] Producing diseases. *Arbuthnot.*  
**NÖS-TÄL'Ö'J-A**,\* *n.* [*vóστος* and *άγνος*.] (*Med.*) A species of melancholy resulting from absence from home and country; homesickness. *Brande.*  
**NÖS-TÄL'Ö'JIC**,\* *a.* Relating to nostalgia; homesick. *P. Mag.*  
**NÖS'TRIL**,\* *n.* One of the cavities in the nose.  
**NÖS'TRUM**,\* *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* **NÖS'TRUMS**. A quack medicine kept for profit in the hands of the inventor, or of his assignee.  
**NÖT**, *ad.* The particle of negation or refusal: — it denotes cessation; not only. — *Not guilty*, (*Law*) the general issue; the plea of a defendant in a criminal action or prosecution.  
**NÖT**, *a.* Shorn. See **NÖTT**.  
**NÖTA BE'NE**,\* [*L.*] *Mark well*: — used to point out something that deserves particular notice; commonly abbreviated to *N. B.* *Macdonnel.*  
**NÖTA-NIL'I-TY**,\* *n.* Notableless; a person or society of high or noble rank. *Chaucer. Qu. Reo.*  
**NÖT'A-BLE**, [*nöt'ä-bl*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.*] *a.* [*notable*, *Fr.*; *notabilis*, *L.*] Industrious; careful; thrifty; bustling: — more commonly applied to wom-n.  
**NÖT'A-BLE**, [*nöt'ä-bl*, *W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; *nöt'ä-bl*, *S. E.*] *a.* Worthy of notice; remarkable; memorable.  
**NÖT'A-BLE**,\* *n.* A person or thing worthy of notice. *Addison.* One of the men of rank, or deputies of the states, appointed and convoked by the king of France on certain occasions under the old régime.  
**NÖT'A-BLE-NESS**,\* *n.* Carefulness; industry; thrift.  
**NÖT'A-BLE-NESS**,\* *n.* Remarkableness; importance.

**NÖT'A-BLY**, *ad.* Carefully; thrifflily; with hustle.  
**NÖT'A-BLY**,\* *ad.* Remarkably; so as to be noted.  
**NÖ-TÄN'DÄ**,\* *n. pl.* [*L.*] Things to be observed. *Hakemill.*  
**NÖ-TÄR-JAL**,\* *a.* Relating to or done by a notary.  
**NÖ-TÄ-RY**, *n.* [*notarius*, *L.*] An officer among the ancient Romans employed to take notes of contracts, trials, and public proceedings: — in modern usage, an officer authorized to attest writings of any kind which may concern the public; a notary-public. *Hooker.*  
**NÖ-TÄ-RY-PÖB'LIC**,\* *n.* (*Law*) A notary or officer, who publicly attests documents, or writings, to make them authentic in foreign countries; a notary. *Brande.*  
**NÖ-TÄ'TION**,\* *n.* [*notatio*, *L.*] The act or manner of noting or marking: — act or practice of signifying any thing by marks or characters, as numbers by their appropriate signs in arithmetic and algebra: — the notice or knowledge of a word which is afforded by its original use and etymology; an argument from etymology. *B. Jonson.*  
**NÖTCH**, *n.* [*notche*, *Teut.*; *nocchio*, *It.*] A nick; a hollow cut; indentation.  
**NÖTCH**, *v. a.* [*i.* **NÖTCHED**; *pp.* **NÖTCHING**, **NÖTCHED**.] To form notches or cuts in; to cut in small hollows.  
**NÖTCH'BOARD**,\* *n.* (*Arch.*) The board which receives the ends of the steps in a staircase. *Brande.*  
**NÖTCH'WÖED**,\* *n.* An herb called also *orach*.  
**NÖTE**, [*for ne note*.] Know not; could not. *Spenser.*  
**NÖTE**, *n.* [*nota*, *L.*] A mark or token by which something is known; notice; heed; reputation; account; information; state of being observed: — tune; voice; harmonic or melodious sound; single sound in music: — short hint, abbreviation; symbol: — a short remark or commentary; a notation; observation: — a minute or memorandum: — a short letter; a billet; a diplomatic communication: — a subscribed paper acknowledging a debt and promising payment; a promissory note.  
**NÖTE**, *v. a.* [*nota*, *L.*; *noter*, *Fr.*] [*i.* **NÖTED**; *pp.* **NÖTING**, **NÖTED**.] To mark; to distinguish; to observe; to remark; to heed; to attend; to take notice of; to make a memorandum of; to enter in a book; to set down, to set down in musical characters. — [*To push or strike Ray.* — *Local Eng.*]  
**NÖTE-BOOK**, (*nöt'bök*),\* *n.* A book containing notes.  
**NÖTED**,\* *a.* Remarkable; eminent; celebrated; notorious.  
**NÖTED-LY**,\* *ad.* With observation; with notice. *Shak.*  
**NÖTE'D-NESS**,\* *n.* State of being noted. *Boyle.*  
**NÖTE'LESS**,\* *a.* Having no note; unknown. *Decker.*  
**NÖTE'LET**,\* *n.* A short note; a billet. *C. Lamb.*  
**NÖTER**,\* *n.* One who notes; an annotator.  
**NÖTE'WOR-THY**, (*nöt'wür-the*) *a.* Deserving notice. *Shak.*  
**NÖT'ING**, (*nöt'ing*) [*nüt'ing*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *nöt'ing*, *Wb.*] *n.* [*no* and *thing*.] Negation of being; nonentity; universal negation: — not any thing opposed to something; a thing of no proportion or value; trifle.  
**NÖT'ING**, *ad.* Not; in no degree; as, “nothing inath.” *Milton.*  
**NÖT'ING-Ä'R-I-AN**,\* *n.* One who is of no particular belief or denomination. *Ch. Ob.*  
**NÖT'ING-ISM**,\* *n.* Nothingness. *Coleridge.* [*R.*]  
**NÖT'ING-NESS**, (*nüt'ing-nés*) *n.* Nilidity; non-existence.  
**NÖT'ICE**, (*nöt'is*) *n.* [*notice*, *Fr.*] Remark; heed; observation; regard; advice; warning; information; intelligence.  
**NÖT'ICE**, *v. a.* [*i.* **NÖTICED**; *pp.* **NÖTING**, **NÖTICED**.] To note; to heed; to observe; to regard; to attend to; to mind; to take notice of. *T. Howard*, (1603), *Bp. Horne, Dr. Warton*, &c. A word that has been disputed but long since used in England, and now in common use.  
**NÖT'ICE-A-BLE**,\* *a.* That may be noticed; worthy of notice. *Wordsworth.* [*A modern word, in good use.*]  
**NÖT'ICE-A-BLY**,\* *ad.* In a noticeable manner. *Blackwood.*  
**NÖT'ICER**,\* *n.* One who notices. *Pope.*  
**NÖ-TI-FI-CÄ'TION**, *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of notifying; information; notice given; representation by marks.  
**NÖ-TI-FY**, *v. a.* [*notifier*, *Fr.*; *notifico*, *L.*] [*L.* **NÖTIFIED**; *pp.* **NÖTYFYING**, **NÖTIFIED**.] To declare; to make known, with to. — “Such protest must be notified, within fourteen days after, to the drawer.” *Blackstone*. — In the United States, it is often used in the sense of to inform to give notice to; as, “I notified him of this matter;” instead of, “I notified this matter to him.” — This use was long since censured by *Dr. Witherspoon*.  
**NÖT'ION**, (*nös'юн*) *n.* [*notio*, *L.*] Thought; representation of any thing formed by the mind; idea; image; conception; sentiment; opinion; sense; understanding. — [*pl.* Small wares or trifles. — *Colloquial, U. S.*]  
**NÖT'ION-ÄL**, *a.* Imaginary; ideal; visionary; not real.  
**NÖT'ION-ÄL-I-TY**, *n.* Quality of being notional.  
**NÖT'ION-ÄL-LY**, *ad.* In idea; mentally.  
**NÖT'ION-ÄTE**,\* *a.* Notional; fanciful. *Month. Rev.* [*R.*]  
**NÖT'ION-IST**,\* *n.* One who holds an ungrounded opinion; a visionary. *Bp. Hopkins.*

**NO-TO-NĒC'TA,\* n.** An insect that swims on its back. *Hill.*  
**NO-TO-RĪ'E-TY, n.** [*notorietà*, Fr.] State of being notorious; public knowledge; public exposure.  
**NO-TO-RĪ-ŌUS, a.** [*notorius*, L.] Publicly known; evident to the world; apparent; not hidden; conspicuous; distinguished; noted: — commonly, but not always, used; a bad sense, as, a *notorious* crime; a *notorious* villain; a *notorious* fact.  
**NO-TO-RĪ-ŌUS-LY, ad.** In a notorious manner; publicly.  
**NO-TO-RĪ-ŌUS-NĒSS, n.** Public fame; notoriety.  
**NOŪTT, a.** Smooth; shorn. *Chaucer.*  
**NOŪTT, v. a.** To shear. *Stowe.*  
**NOŪTUS, n.** [L.] The south wind. *Milton.*  
**NŌT'WHEAT, (-hwĕt) n.** Smooth, unbearded wheat.  
**NŌT-WITH-STĀND'ING, conj.** Although; as, "He is rich notwithstanding he has lost much." *Addison.* Nevertheless; however. *Hooker.* — It is now little used, in either of the above senses, by good writers. See the next article.  
**NŌT-WITH-STĀND'ING,\* prep.** Without hindrance or obstruction from; not preventing; in spite of. *☞* In these senses *notwithstanding* has obviously the force of a preposition; yet it is, when thus used, designated by Ash as an adverb, and by the other English lexicographers, it is designated, in all the forms in which it is used, as a conjunction. — Dr. Johnson remarks upon it as follows: "This word, though, in conformity to other writers, called here a conjunction, is properly a participial adjective, as it is compounded of *not* and *withstanding*, and answers exactly to the Latin *non obstante*. It is most properly and analogically used in the ablative case absolute, with a noun; as, "He is rich notwithstanding his loss." — Dr. Webster considers *notwithstanding*, in all cases, as a participle, "constituting, either with or without *this* or *that*, the case absolute or independent." It obviously has the nature of a participle, rather than of a participial adjective. In the above example, "He is rich notwithstanding his loss," *notwithstanding* may be regarded as a preposition governing *loss* in the objective case; or it may be construed as a participle in the case absolute with *loss*.  
**NOŪHT, (nāwt) n.** Nothing. — [*ad.* In no degree. *Fairfax.*] — To set at naught, to slight; to scorn. *☞* It has been some what common to write this word *naught*, in order to distinguish it from *night*, bad, but *naught* (nothing) is the more proper orthography, and corresponds to *ought*, (anything). See *NAUGHT*.  
**NOŪL, n.** The crown or top of the head; the head; noll. *Spenser.*  
**NOŪLD, (nāld) [ne would.]** Would not. *Spenser.*  
**NOŪN, n.** [*nom*, Fr.; *nomēn*, L.] (*Gram.*) The name of any thing that exists, or of which we have any idea or notion. — A *proper noun* is the name of an individual person or thing; as, *John, London*, &c. — *Common nouns* are names of sorts or kinds, containing many individuals; as, *man, city*, &c.  
**NOŪR'ICE, (nūr'is) n.** [*nourrice*, Fr.] A nurse. *Sir T. Elyot.*  
**NOŪR'ISH, (nūr'ish) v. a.** [*nourrir*, Fr.; *nutrio*, L.] [*i.* nourished; *pp.* nourished, NŪRISHED.] To feed and cause to grow; to promote growth and strength; to cherish; to nurture; to support by food; to support; to maintain; to encourage; to educate.  
**NOŪR'ISH, (nūr'ish) v. z.** To gain nourishment. *Bacon.*  
**NOŪR'ISH, (nūr'ish) n.** A nurse. *Lydgate.*  
**NOŪR'ISH-ABLE, (nūr'ish-ə-bl) a.** That may be nourished.  
**NOŪR'ISH-ER, (nūr'ish-er) n.** He or that which nourishes.  
**NOŪR'ISH-ING,\* p. a.** Affording nourishment; nutritious.  
**NOŪR'ISH-MĒNT, (nūr'ish-mĕnt) n.** [*nourrissement*, old Fr.] That which nourishes; state of being nourished; food; sustenance; nutriment; sustentation.  
**NOŪR'IS-TŪRE, (nūr'is-tūr) n.** [*nourriture*, Fr.] Education; nurture. *Spenser.*  
**NOŪR'SLE, (nūr'sl) v. a.** To nurse up. *Spenser.*  
**NOŪRS'LING, (nūr'sling) n.** A nursing. *Spenser.*  
**NOŪS,\* n.** [Gr.] Mind; understanding; — used ludicrously. *Smart.*  
**NOŪS'LE, or NOŪS'EL, (nūr'zl) v. a.** To nurse. *Shak.*  
**NOŪS'LE, or NOŪS'EL, (nūr'zl) v. a.** To entrap; to muzzle.  
**NO-VĀC'U-LĪTE,\* n.** (*Mīm.*) An argillaceous stone used for bones and whetstones; the razor-stone. *Hamilton.*  
**NO-VĀ'TĀN,\* (-shān) n.** A follower of Novatus or Novatian; contemptaries, and religionists of the 3d century, who declared it sinful to admit to the eucharist persons who had once lapsed.  
**NO-VĀ'TĀN-ĪSM,\* (-shān-izm) n.** The opinions of the Novatians. *Ep. Hall.*  
**NO-VĀ'TĪŌN, n.** [*novatio*, L.] Innovation. *Abp. Laud.*  
**NO-VĀ'TŌR, n.** [L.] An innovator. *Bailey.*  
**NOV'EL, (nōv'el) n.** *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.* a. [*novel*, Fr.; *novellus*, L.] New; not ancient; of recent origin or introduction. — (*Civil law*) Appendant to the code, and of later enactment. *Ayliffe.* *☞* "Wesker says, 'Nothing is so vulgar and childish as to hear *soivel* and *heaven* with

the e distinct, and *novel* and *chicke* with e suppressed. Either the remark is a little extravagant, or prejudice are grown a little more reasonable since it was written." *Smart.* — It is often pronounced *nōv'el* in the U. S.  
**NOV'EL, n.** [*novelle*, Fr.] [*Novely*, *Sylvest.*] A species of fictitious composition in prose; a tale. — (*Roman law*) A supplementary constitution, as of some emperors; a law annexed to the code.  
**NOV'EL-ĪSM, n.** Innovation. *Sir E. Dering.*  
**NOV'EL-ĪST, n.** [*Innovator*; an assessor of *novels*. *Bacon* A writer of news. *Tadler.*] A writer of novels or tales  
**NOV'EL-ĪZE, v. a.** To innovate. *Brown.*  
**NOV'EL-TY, n.** [*novellet*, old Fr.] State of being novel something new; newness; freshness.  
**NO-VĒM'BER, z.** [L.] The eleventh month of the year: — [the ninth month of the Romans, reckoned from March.]  
**NOV'EN-Ā-RY, (nōv'en-ā-rĕ, W. P. Ja. Sm.; nō-vĕn'ā-rĕ S.; nōv'en-ēr-ē, K.) n.** [*novennarius*, L.] Number of nine nine, collectively. *Brown.*  
**NOV'EN-Ā-RY,\* a.** Belonging to the number nine. *Phillips*  
**NO-VĒN'NĪ-ĀL, a.** [*novennis*, L.] Done every ninth year. *Potter.*  
**NO-VĒR'CAL, a.** [*novercalis*, from *noverca*, L.] Relating to, or suitable to, a stepmother.  
**NOV'ICE, n.** [*novice*, Fr.; *novitius*, L.] One who is new in any business; a beginner; one in the rudiments; one who has entered a religious house, but not yet taken the vow; a probationer.  
**NOV'ICE-SHIP,\* n.** The state of a novice. *Scott.*  
**NO-VĪ-LŪ-NĀR,\* a.** Relating to the new moon. *Bampfield*  
**NO-VĪ'VĪ-ĀTE, (nō-vish'v-āt) n.** [*noviciat*, Fr.] The state of a novice; time for learning the rudiments; the time spent in a religious house on probation, before the vow is taken.  
**NO-VĪ'TĪŌUS, (nō-vish'us) a.** [*novitius*, L.] Newly invented. *Pearson.*  
**NOV'ITY, n.** [*novitas*, L.] Newness; novelty. *Brown*  
**NŌW, ad.** At this time; at the time present; at this time or only a little while ago; at one time; at another time. — It is sometimes a conjunction or particle of connection, expressing a connection between two propositions as, "If this be true, he is guilty; *now* this is true, therefore he is guilty." — *Now* and *then*, at one time and another.  
**NOŪ, n.** The present moment. *Cowley.*  
**NOŪ'Ā-DĀVS, (nō'ā-dīz) ad.** In the present age.  
**NOŪ'ĀVS, (nō'wā) [ad.]** Not in any manner or degree  
**NOŪ'WĀVS, (nō'wāz) [ad.]** nowise. *Campbell.*  
**NOŪ'ED, (nō'ēd) a.** [*noué*, Fr.] (*Hēr.*) Knotted; in wretched.  
**NOŪ'EL, (nō'el) n.** [*noël*, *novell*, Fr.] A cry of joy; originally, a shout of joy at Christmas. *Chaucer.*  
**NOŪWĒS, (nōz) n.** [*nou*, old Fr.] The marriage knot; noose. *Crashaw.*  
**NOŪWHERE, (nō'hwār) ad.** Not in any place; in no place.  
**NOŪWIŠE, (nō'wiz) ad.** Not in any manner; in no manner.  
**NOŪW, z.** See *NOUL*.  
**NOX'IOUS, (nōk'shūs) a.** [*noxius*, L.] Hurtful; harmful; baneful; unwholesome; mischievous; pernicious: — guilty.  
**NOX'IOUS-LY, (nōk'shūs-lē) ad.** Hurtfully; perniciously.  
**NOX'IOUS-NĒSS, (nōk'shūs-nĕs) n.** Hurtfulness; insularity.  
**NOŪ, v. a.** [*noyen*, Teut.] To annoy. *Wielief*  
**NOŪ, n.** Annoyance. *Hist. of Sir Clyomon.*  
**NOŪ'ANCE, n.** Annoyance. *Spenser.*  
**NOŪAR,\* (nō'ār) n.** [Fr.] A rich cordial. *Smart.*  
**NOŪ'ER, n.** One who annoys; annoyer. *Tusser.*  
**NOŪ'FŪL, a.** Noisome; hurtful; annoying. *Bate*  
**NOŪ'OUS, a.** [*noioso*, It.] Hurtful; troublesome; annoying. *Wielief.*  
**NOŪ'SANCE, n.** Offence; trespass; nuisance. *Chaucer.*  
**NOZ'LE, or NOZ'ZLE, (nōz'zl) n.** [*nozal*, old Fr.] The nose; the snout; the end. *Arbutnot.* The extremity of something, as of a bellows; a portion of a steam-engine.  
**NŪ,\* v. a.** To touch gently; to give a hint by a touch; to nudge. *Holloway.* [*Local*, Eng.]  
**NŪ'BA,\* n.** A species of manna or dew. *Crabb.*  
**NŪB'BLE, v. a.** To beat; to knabble. *Ainsworth.*  
**NŪ-BĒ'CL'Z,\* n.** [L.] A little cloud. — (*Med.*) A white speck in the eye. *Crabb.*  
**NŪ-BĪF'ER-ŌUS, a.** [*nubifer*, L.] Bringing clouds. *Bailey.*  
**NŪ-BĪF'ER-ŌUS,\* a.** Produced by clouds. *Maunder.*  
**NŪ'BI-LĀTE, v. a.** [*nubilo*, L.] To cloud. *Bailey.*  
**NŪ'BILE, n.** [Fr.; *nubilis*, L.] Marriageable; fit for marriage. *Pror.*  
**NŪ-BĪ'LĪ-TY,\* n.** The state of being marriageable. *Month Rev.*  
**INŪ-BĪ-LŌSE,\* a.** Cloudy; abounding in clouds. *Scott.*  
**INŪ'BI-LOUS, a.** Cloudy. *Bailey.*  
**NŪ-CĀ-MĒN-T'Ū-ŌUS,\* (-shūs) a.** (*Bot.*) Having long excrecences. *P. Cye.*  
**NŪ-CĪF'ĒR-ŌUS, a.** Bearing nuts. *Bailey.*

**NŪ-CLĒ-Ī-FŌRM,\* a.** (*Bot.*) Formed like a nucleus. *P. Cyc.*  
**NŪ-CLĒ-ŪS, n.** [L.] *pl. L. NŪ-CLĒ-Ī*; Eng. *NŪ-CLĒ-ŪS-ĒS*.  
 The kernel of a nut:—that about which something is gathered and conglobated, the body or head of a comet.  
**NŪ-CŪLE,\* n.** (*Bot.*) A small, hard, seed-like pericarp. *P. Cyc.*  
**†NŪ-DĀ-TĪŌN, n.** The act of making bare or naked.  
**NŪDE, a.** [*nud*, old Fr.; *nudus*, L.] Bare; naked. *Huldet.*—  
*(Law)* Void; of no force.  
**NŪDĠE,\* v. n.** To touch gently; to give a hint or signal by a private touch with the hand, elbow, or foot; to nudge. *Ld. Eddon.*  
**NŪ-DĪ-FĀ-CĀ-TĪŌN,\* n.** A making naked. *West. Rev.*  
**NŪ-DĪ-TŪ, n.** [*nuditē*, Fr.] State of being naked; nakedness; naked parts:—poverty:—*pl. (Fine arts)* Figures, or parts of figures, entirely divested of drapery.  
**NŪ-DŪM PĀ-CŪTŪM,\* [L.] (Law)** A bare, naked contract, without a consideration. *Tomlins.*  
**NŪ-ĒL, n.** See *NEWEL*.  
**NŪ-GĀ-CŪ-TŪ, (nŪ-gās'o-ŷe) n.** [*nugaz, nugacis*, L.] Futility; trifling talk or behavior. *Mure.*  
**NŪ-GĀ-Z,\* n. pl.** [L.] Trifles; silly verses; things of little value. *Genl. Mag.*  
**†NŪ-GĀ-TĪŌN, n.** [*nugor*, L.] Act or practice of trifling. *Bacon.*  
**NŪ-GĀ-TŌ-RŪ, a.** Trifling; futile; insignificant; and useless. *NŪ-GĀ-FŪ,\* v. n.* To trifle. *Coleridge. [R.]*  
**NŪ-SANCE, (nŪ-sans) n.** [old Fr.] Something noxious or offensive.—(*Law*) A public nuisance is something that annoys the community or public; a private nuisance, something that annoys, or injures the property of, an individual.  
**NŪ-SAN-CĒR,\* n.** One who causes an injury or nuisance. *Blackstone.*  
**NŪL,\* a. (Law)** Not any; none; as, *nul* disseizin. *Blackstones.*  
**NŪLL, v. a.** [*nullus*, L.] To annul. *Milton. [R.]*  
**NŪLL, a.** Void; of no force; ineffectual; invalid. *Dryden.*  
**NŪLL, n.** Something of no power, or no meaning. *Bacon.*  
**NŪL-LĪ-FĪ-E-TŪ, n.** [*nullibi*, L.] The state of being nowhere. *Bailey.*  
**NŪL-LĪ-FĪ-CĀ-TĪŌN,\* n.** Act of nullifying. *Perry.*  
**NŪL-LĪ-FĪ-DĪ-AN, a.** [*nullus and fides*, L.] Of no honesty; of no religion; of no faith. *Feltham.*  
**NŪL-LĪ-FĪ-DĪ-AN,\* n.** A person destitute of faith. *Ash.*  
**NŪL-LĪ-FĪ-ĒR,\* n.** One who nullifies. *J. C. Calhoun.*  
**NŪL-LĪ-FŪ, v. a.** [*nullus*, L.] [*i. NULLIFIED; pp. NULLIFYING, NULLIFIED.*] To make null; to annul; to make void. *South.*  
**NŪL-LĪ-FŪ-ING,\* n.** The act of making void. *Davenport.*  
**NŪL-LĪ-FŪRE,\* n.** A lithopbyous polype, having no visible pores on its axis. *Brande.*  
**NŪL-LĪ-TŪ, n.** [*nullitē*, Fr.] Want of force or efficacy; non-existence.  
**NŪL-LŪM AR-BŪ-TŪ-RĪ-ŪM,\* [L.] (Law)** "No award;"—the plea of the defendant prosecuted on an arbitration-bond, for not abiding by an award. *Whishaw.*  
**NŪMB, (nŪm) a.** Torpid; chill; motionless; benumbed; deadened in motion or sensation:—*benumbing. Shak.*  
**NŪMB, (nŪm) v. a.** [*i. NUMBED; pp. NUMBING, NUMBED.*] To make torpid or numb; to deaden; to stupefy.  
**†NUMBED-NESS, n.** Torpor; numbness. *Wiseman.*  
**NUMBER, v. a.** [*nombrer*, Fr.; *numero*, L.] [*i. NUMBERED; pp. NUMBERING, NUMBERED.*] To count; to tell; to reckon how many; to reckon as one among many; to calculate; to compute.  
**NUMBER, n.** [*nombre*, Fr.; *numerus*, L.] That which is counted and told; multitude, as distinguished from magnitude; a unit; one; an aggregate of units, as *even* or *odd*; many; more than one; a multitude.—*pl.* Harmony; proportions calculated by number; verses; poetry.—*(Gram.)* The consideration of an object as one or more, or the mode of signifying one or more than one.  
**NUMBER-ER, n.** One who numbers.  
**NUMBER-FŪL, n.** A many in number. *Waterhouse.*  
**NUMBER-LESS, a.** Innumerable; more than can be counted; countless.  
**NUMBERS, n. pl.** The fourth book in the Old Testament.  
**NUMB-FISH,\* (nŪm'fish) n.** The torpedo. *Perry.*  
**NUMBLES, (-biz) n.** [*nombles*, Fr.] See *NUMBLES*.  
**NUMBNESS, (nŪm'nēs) n.** State of being numb; torpor; interruption of action or sensation.  
**NUMER-ABLE, a.** Capable of being numbered. *Herbert.*  
**NUMER-AL, a.** [*numeral*, Fr.] Relating to, or consisting of, number.—The numeral letters are the seven Roman capitals, viz.: I, V, X, L, C, D, M; the numeral figures, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 0.  
**NUMER-AL, n.** A numeral character or letter. *Astle.*  
**NUMER-AL-LŪ, ad.** According to number. *Browne.*  
**NUMER-ARY, a.** Belonging to a certain number. *Lyfife.*  
**NUMER-ATE, v. n.** To reckon; to enumerate. *Lancaster.*  
**NŪMĒR-Ā-TĪŌN, n.** The art of numbering; number contained.—(*Arith.*) The notation of numbers, and the art or act of writing and reading numbers.

**NŪ-MĒR-Ā-TŌR, n.** [L.] One who numbers.—(*Arith.*) A number, in vulgar fractions, which is placed above the line, and shows how many parts of the unit are taken.  
**NŪ-MĒR-ĪC, n.** Numerical; the same in species and in number. *Hudibras.*  
**NŪ-MĒR-Ī-CAL, a.** Relating to or denoting number; the same not only in species, but number.  
**NŪ-MĒR-Ī-CAL-LŪ, ad.** With respect to number.  
**†NŪ-MĒR-ĪST, n.** One who deals in numbers. *Browne.*  
**NŪ-MĒR-RŌ,\* a.** [*It. & Fr.*] Number.—(*Com.*) The figure or mark by which any of a number of things is distinguished;—abbreviated to *No.* *Crabb.*  
**†NŪ-MĒR-ŌS-Ī-TŪ, n.** State of being numerous; flow *Parr.*  
**NŪ-MĒR-ŌS, a.** [*numerous*, L.] Containing many; consisting of many; not few; many:—consisting of poetic numbers; melodious; harmonious. *Dryden.*  
**NŪ-MĒR-ŌS-LŪ,\* ad.** In or with great numbers. *Cowley.*  
**NŪ-MĒR-ŌS-NESS, n.** The state of being numerous.  
**NŪ-MĒR-MĀ-TĪC,\* a.** Relating to numismatics, or the **NŪ-MĒR-MĀ-TĪC-ĀL,\* science of coins and medals P. Cyc.**  
**NŪ-MĒR-MĀ-TĪCS, (nŪ-mjz-māt'iks, K. Sm. R. Wb. Brande; nŪ-mjz'mā-tiks, Ju. Todd.) n. pl.** [*numismata*, L.] The science of coins and medals; numismatology.  
**NŪ-MĒR-MĀ-TĪST,\* n.** One versed in numismatics; numismatologist. *Genl. Mag.*  
**NŪ-MĒR-MĀ-TŌL-QŪ-ĪST,\* n.** One versed in numismatology. *Smart.*  
**NŪ-MĒR-MĀ-TŌL-QŪ-ŪY,\* n.** The history or science of coins and medals; numismatics. *Genl. Mag.*  
**NUM-MĀ-RŪ, a.** [*nummus*, L.] Relating to money; nummulary. *Arbuthnot.*  
**NUM-MŪ-LĀR, a.** [*nummularius*, L.] Relating to money, nummulary.  
**NUM-MŪ-LĀ-RŪ,\* a.** Relating to money; monetary. *P. Cyc.*  
**NUM-MŪ-LĪTE,\* n.** An extinct molluscous animal, of a thin, lenticular shape, divided internally into chambers or cells. *Brande.*  
**NUMPS, n.** A weak, foolish person. *Bp. Parker. [Low.]*  
**NUM-SKŪLL, n.** A dullard; a dunce; a dolt; a blockhead. *Arbuthnot.* The head, in burlesque. *Prior.*  
**NUM-SKŪLLED, (-skuld) a.** Dull; stupid. *Arbuthnot.*  
**NŪN, n.** [*nunne*, Sax.; *nonne*, Fr.] A female devotee, among the Roman Catholics, who, like a monk of the other sex, secludes herself in a religious community, and makes profession of perpetual chastity. *Swift.*—The blue titmouse; a small kind of pigeon. *Sherwood.*  
**†NŪN-CHĪŌN, (nŪn'shun) n.** A meal eaten about noon, or between other meals; a luncheon. *Browne.*  
**NŪN-CĪ-ĀTE,\* (nŪn'shē-āt) n.** A messenger; a nuncio. *Hoole. [R.]*  
**†NŪN-CĪ-Ā-TŪRE, (nŪn'shē-ā-tŪr) n.** The office of a nuncio. *Clarendon.*  
**NŪN-CĪ-Ō, (nŪn'shē-ō) n.** [*nuncio*, It.; from *nuncio*, L.] *pl. NŪN-CĪ-ŌS.* A messenger; a public envoy from the pope to negotiate on ecclesiastical affairs.  
**†NŪN-CŪ-PĀ-TE, v. a.** [*nuncupo*, L.] To declare public *Barrow.*  
**†NŪN-CŪ-PĀ-TĪŌN, n.** The act of naming. *Chaunc.*  
**NŪN-CŪ-PĀ-TĪVE, (nŪn-kŪ-pā-tiv, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. nŪn'ku-pā-tiv, Sm.) a.** [*nuncupatus*, L.] Publicly or solemnly declaratory; verbally pronounced, not written.—(*Law*) A nuncupative will is a will orally delivered by the testator.  
**†NŪN-CŪ-PĀ-TŌ-RŪ, a.** Nuncupative. *Swift.*  
**NŪN-DĪ-NĀ-L, a.** [*nundinal*, Fr., from *nundina*, L.] Relating to a fair or market, or to the ninth day.—Among the Romans, a *nundinal letter* was one of the first eight letters of the alphabet, which were repeated successively from the first to the last day of the year, in such a manner that one of these letters always expressed the market day, which returned every ninth day.  
**†NŪN-DĪ-NĀ-RŪ, a.** Nundinal. *Bailey.*  
**†NŪN-DĪ-NĀ-TE, v. n.** To buy and sell, as at fairs. *Cockercam.*  
**†NŪN-DĪ-NĀ-TĪŌN, n.** Traffic at fairs and markets. *Bræhall.*  
**NŪN-ĒRŪ, n.** A house or convent of nuns; a cloister.  
**†NŪN-NĪSH-NESS,\* n.** The state of nuns. *J. Foz.*  
**NŪN-PĒAR,\* n. (Bot.)** The yellow pond or water lily; *nea uphar. Hamilton.*  
**NŪP-TĪAL, (-shal) a.** [*nuptial*, Fr.; *nuptialis*, L.] Pertaining to marriage; constituting marriage; used or done in marriage.  
**NŪP-TĪALS, (-shalz) n. pl.** Marriage; ceremony of marriage.  
**NŪRSE, n.** A woman who has the care of infants, or of another's child; a mother during the time of suckling her child; a woman who has the care of a sick person; one who breeds or educates:—an old woman, in contempt; this state of being nursed:—a sea-fish, called also the sleeper.—Used in composition adjectively; as, a nurse-child.

**NURSE**, *v. a.* [*i. nurso*; *pp. nursing, nursed.*] To tend as a nurse; to cherish or bring up, as a child; to feed; to tend the sick; to pamper; to manage economically so as to increase. [*Smart.*]  
**NURSE-CHILD**, *n.* A child that is nursed; nursing.  
**NURSE-MAID**, *n.* A maid-servant employed in nursing children. *Ask.*  
**NURSE-POND**, *n.* A pond for young fish. *Maunders.*  
**NURSER**, *n.* One who nurses; a promoter.  
**NURSER-Y**, *n.* Act or office of nursing. *Shak.* The object of a nurse's care; a place of nursing; a place where young children are nursed and brought up:—a place where plants and young trees are propagated for transplantation.  
**NURSE-RY-MAN**, *n.* One employed in the cultivation of nurseries of shrubs and trees. *Louden.*  
**NURSE-ING**, *n.* The act of bringing up young; act of taking care of the sick. *Ask.*  
**NURS-LING**, *n.* One that is nursed: an infant; a fondling.  
**NURS-LE**, *n.* *v. a.* To nuzzle. See **NUZGLE**.  
**NURTURE**, (*nurt'ur*) *n.* [*nouritare*, Fr.] That which nourishes; food; *dist.*:—education; instruction.  
**NURTURE**, (*nurt'ur*) *v. a.* [*i. nutuare*; *pp. nutuare, nutured.*] To educate; to train; to bring up.  
**NUS-SER-ITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A phosphate of lead and lime. *Dana.*  
**NUS-TLE**, (*nus'tl*) *v. a.* To nurse. See **NUZGLE**.  
**NUT**, *n.* The fruit of certain trees and shrubs, consisting of a kernel enclosed by a hard shell.—(*Mech.*) A small cylinder or body with teeth, which correspond with the teeth of wheels.—*Nut of a screw*, a piece of iron used in connection with a bolt.  
**NUT**, *v. n.* [*i. nutted*; *pp. nutting, nutted.*] To gather nuts. *A. Wood.*  
**NUT-ATION**, *n.* [*nutatio*, L.] (*Astron.*) A tremulous motion of the axis of the earth.  
**NUT-BROWN**, *a.* Brown like a nut kept long. *Milton.*  
**NUT-CRACK-ER**, *n.*; *pl. NUTCRACKERS.* An instrument for cracking nuts:—a species of bird.  
**NUT-GALL**, *n.* Hard excrescence of an oak. *Browne.*  
**NUT-HATCH**, *n.* A shy, solitary British bird, of the genus *sitta*.  
**NUT-HOOK**, (*-huk*) *n.* A pole with a hook, to pull down the boughs of nut-trees. [A cant name for a pilferer. *Shak.*]  
**NUT-JOB-BER**, *n.* A bird; same as *nuthatch*.  
**NUT-MEG**, *n.* (*nut*, and *muguette*, old Fr.) An aromatic nut, used in cookery; the name also of the tree, which grows in the Molucca Islands, and yields nutmegs and mace.  
**NUT-MEGGED**, (*nut'megd*) *a.* Seasoned with nutmeg. *Warton.*  
**NUT-PECK-ER**, *n.* Same as *nuthatch*.

**NUTRI-VA**, *n.* A term applied to the skins of the *coypou* or *myopotamus*, valued for fur. *McCulloch.*  
**NUTRI-CATION**, *n.* [*nutritio*, L.] Nutrition. *Brownie.*  
**NUTRI-ENT**, *a.* Nourishing; nutritious. *Brande.*  
**NUTRI-MENT**, *n.* [*nutrimentum*, L.] That which nourishes food; aliment; nutrition.  
**NUTRI-MENTAL**, *a.* Nourishing; nutritious.  
**NUTRI-TION**, (*ny-trish'un*) *n.* [*nutritio*, L.] The act of nourishing; that which nourishes; support; nutriment.  
**NUTRI-TIOUS**, (*ny-trish'us*) *a.* Having the quality of nourishing; nourishing; nutritive.  
**NUTRI-TIVE**, *a.* Nourishing; nutritious; alimental.  
**NUTRI-TURE**, *n.* The power of nourishing. *Harvey.*  
**NUT-SHELL**, *n.* The shell of a nut; something of small compass, or of little value.  
**NUTTAL-ITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral associated with calc spar, occurring in prismatic crystals. *Brande.*  
**NUTTING**, *n.* The act of gathering nuts. *Browne.*  
**NUTTING**, *p. a.* Relating to the gathering of nuts. *Newton.*  
**NUT-TREE**, *n.* A tree that bears nuts.  
**NUTZ-POM-IT**, (*nutz'pom-it*) [*L.*] A poisonous nut; the fruit of a species of strychnis, remarkable for containing the vegetable alkalii strychnia. *Ure.*  
**NUZ-ZLE**, (*nzl*) *v. a.* [*i. nuzzled*; *pp. nuzzling, nuzzled.*] To nurse; to foster. *Sidney.* To nestle; to house. *Stafford.* To ensnare in a noose or trap; to put a ring in the nose. *Smart.*  
**NUZ-ZLE**, *v. n.* To go with the nose down, like a hog.  
**NYC-TAL-OPS**, (*nyk'tal'ops*) *n.* One who sees distinctly only in the twilight, or in the dark.  
**NYC-TAL-OP-Y**, *n.* A disease or indisposition of the eye in which a person sees better by night than by day.  
**NYE**, *n.* A tide or brood, as of pheasants.  
**NYL-GHAU'**, (*nyl-gaw'*) *n.* (*Zool.*) A large species of an telepe. *P. Cyc.*  
**NYMPH**, (*nimf*) *n.* [*nymphē*, Gr.; *nympha*, L.] A female being, in Greek mythology, partaking of the nature of gods and men; a goddess of the woods, meadows, or waters—in *poetry*, a lady.—(*Ent.*) The chrysalis or pupa of an insect. See **NYMPHA**.  
**NYMPHÆA**, *n.* [*L.*] *pl. NYMPHÆÆ.* (*Ent.*) The chrysalis pupa, or aurelia of an insect. *Crabb.* [*Hamilton.*]  
**NYM-PHÆA**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; the water-hily *NYM-PHIPA-ROUS*, *a.* Producing nymphæ. *Kirby.*  
**NYMPH-LIKE**, *a.* Relating to nymphs; ladylike.  
**NYMPH-LIKE**, *a.* Resembling a nymph. *Milton.*  
**NYMPH-LIKE**, *a.* Like a nymph; nymphlike. *Drayton.*  
**NYM-PHO-MANI-A**, *n.* (*Med.*) A disease in females which is attended with an irresistible desire of sexual intercourse. *Dunglison.*  
**NY'S**, or **NI'S**, [*corruption of no is.*] None is; not is. *Spenser*

O.

**O** (*o*) a vowel, and the fifteenth letter of the alphabet, is used as an abbreviation; as, *O. S.*, old style; *Ob.* for *obit*, *obit*, or *obit*, died. It has various sounds, as in *note*, *not*, *move*, *nor*.—Before Irish names, it signifies *son*, equivalent to *fitz* in England, and *Mac* in Scotland.  
**O**, *interj.* Oh! expressing a wish, exclamation, or emotion.  
**O**, *n.* A cipher, or nought. [A circle or oval. *Shak.*]—(*Music.*) The *O*, circle, denotes a semibreve.  
**OAD**, (*od*) *n.* Woad; a plant used in dyeing. *B. Jonson.*  
**OAF**, (*of*) *n.* A changeling; a foolish child left by the fairies in place of one more witty or bright; a dolt; a blockhead.  
**OAF-ISH**, (*of'ish*) *a.* Stupid; dull; doltish. *Bailey.* [*R.*]  
**OAF-ISH-NES**, (*of'ish-nēs*) *n.* Stupidity; dullness. *Bailey.* [*R.*]  
**OAK**, (*ok*) *n.* A forest-tree, of many varieties; the wood of the tree, valued for timber.  
**OAK-AP-PLE**, (*ok'ap-pl*) *n.* A spongy excrescence on the leaves or tender branches of the oak.  
**OAK-BARK**, *n.* The bark of the oak-tree, much used in tanning. *Booth.*  
**OAK-CLEAV-ING**, *a.* Cleaving oaks. *Shak.*  
**OAK-EN**, (*ok'n*) *a.* Made of oak; obtained from oak. *Bacon.*  
**OAK-EN-PIN**, (*ok'n-pio*) *n.* A sort of hard apple.  
**OAK-EV-ER-GREEN**, *n.* The live oak; the ilex.  
**OAK-LING**, *n.* A young oak. *Evelyn.*  
**OAK'UM**, (*ok'um*) *n.* Loose hemp obtained by untwisting old ropes, with which, being mingled with pitch, leaks are stopped.  
**OAK'Y**, (*ok'e*) *a.* Like oak; hard as oak. *Bp. Hall.*  
**OAR**, (*or*) *n.* A long pole, or piece of timber, with a broad end or blade, by which boats are rowed.  
**BAR**, (*or*) *v. n.* [*i. oared*; *pp. oarino, oarico.*] To impel a boat or vessel with an oar; to row.

**OAR**, (*or*) *v. a.* To impel by rowing. *Shak.*  
**OAR-FOOT-ED**, (*or'fut-ed*) *a.* Having feet used as oars. *Burnet.*  
**OARS'MAN**, (*or's'man*) *n.*; *pl. OARS'MEN.* One who manages oars. *Noah.*  
**OAR'Y**, (*or'e*) *a.* Having the form or use of oars. *Milton.*  
**O'A-SIS**, *n.* [*L.*] *pl. O'A-SIS.* A fertile spot surrounded by an arid desert. *Todd.* A word originally appropriated to a place in the western part of Egypt, but now generally applied.  
**OAST**, (*ost*) *n.* A kiln for drying hops. *Mortimer.*  
**OAT**, (*ot*) *n.* *pl. OATS.* A coarse kind of grain, raised chiefly for horses. It is rarely used in the singular number, except in composition; as, *oat-straw*. [A pipe of oat straw. *Milton.*] See **OATS**.  
**OAT-CAKE**, *n.* Cake made of the meal of oats. *Peasam.*  
**OAT-EN**, (*ot'n*) *a.* Made of oats; bearing oats. *Shak.*  
**OATH**, (*oth*) *n.* [*oith*, Goth.; *ath*, Sax.] *pl. OATHS.* An affirmation, negation, or promise, made by calling on God to witness what is said, with an invoking of his vengeance, or a renunciation of his favor, in case of falsehood.  
**OATH-A-BLE**, *a.* Fit to be sworn. *Shak.* [*R.*]  
**OATH-BREAK-ING**, *n.* Perjury; the violation of an oath. *Shak.*  
**OAT-MALT**, (*ot'malt*) *n.* Malt made of oats. *Mortimer.*  
**OAT-MEAL**, (*ot'mel*) [*ot'mel*, S. P. E. *Ja. F. Sm.*; *ot'mel* or *ot'mel*, *W.*; *ot'mel*, *Nares.*] *n.* Flour made from oats:—a plant.  
**OATS**, (*ots*) *n. pl.* A kind of grain generally given to horses.  
**OAT-THRESH-LE**, (*ot'this-sl*) *n.* An herb. *Barborth.*  
**OBE-AMBU-LATE**, (*obambulo*, L.) To walk about. *Cockram.*

**OB-AM-BU-LĀ'TĪON, n.** The act of walking about. *Gayton.*  
**OB-ELI-GĀ'TŌ,\* a.** [Il.] (*Mus.*) Made, or on purpose for, the instrument named; indispensably connected. *Brande.*  
**OB-CŌR'DATE,\* a.** (*Bot.*) Shaped like a heart placed inversely. *Laudon.*  
**OB-DOB-MŪ'TĪON, n.** [*obdormio, L.*] Sleep. *Bp. Hall.*  
**OB-DŪCE', v. a.** [*obduco, L.*] To draw over as a covering. *Hale. [R.]*  
**OB-DŪCT', v. a.** To draw over; to obduce. *Bronne.*  
**OB-DŪC'TĪON, n.** [*obductio, L.*] Act of covering. *Cockeram.*  
**OB-DŪ-RA-CY, or OB-DŪ-RA-CY, [ob-dū'ra-se, S. P. J. A. K.;**  
**ob'dū-ra-se, J. Sm. W. b.; ob'jū-ra-se or ob-dū'ra-se, W.; ob'dū-**  
**ra-se or ob-dū'ra-se, F.] n.** Quality of being obdurate; obstinacy; inflexible wickedness; impenitence; hardness of heart.  
**OB-DŪ-RATE, or OB-DŪ-DATE, [ob-dū'rat, S. P. J. E. K.;**  
**ob'dū'rat or ob-dū'rāt, W.; ob'dū-rāt or ob-dū'rāt, F.; ob'dū-**  
**rāt, Ja.; ob'dū-rat, Sm. W. b. Bailey, Entick, Rees.] a.**  
**'obduratus, L.]** Hard of heart; inflexibly obstinate in ill; hardened; impenitent; stubborn; harsh; rugged; callous; unfeeling; insensible.  
**OB-DŪ-RATE, v. a.** To harden; to make obdurate. *Mora.*  
**OB-DŪ-RATE-LY, ad.** Stubbornly; inflexibly; impenitently.  
**OB-DŪ-RATE-NESS, n.** Stubbornness; obduracy. *Hammond.*  
**OB-DŪ-RĀ'TĪON, n.** Act of making obdurate; hardness of heart; stubbornness. *Hooker.*  
**OB-DŪRE', v. a.** [*obduro, L.*] To harden; to render inflexible; to make obdurate. *Bp. Hall.*  
**OB-DŪR'ED-NESS, n.** Hardness; stubbornness. *Bp. Hall.*  
**OB-BĒ-DĒ-ENCE, [o-bē'dē-ēns, P. J. A. Sm.; o-bē'dyēns, S. E. F. K.; o-bē'dē-ēns, W.] n.** [*obediencia, Fr.*] The act of obeying; submission to authority.— *Passive obedience,* unqualified submission or obedience to authority, however unreasonable or unlawful the commands may be.  
**OB-BĒ-DĒ-ENT, a.** [*obediens, L.*] Submissive to authority; compliant with command or prohibition; dutiful; obsequious.  
**OB-BĒ-DĒ-ENTĪAL, a.** [*obediens, Fr.*] Obedient. *South. [R.]*  
**OB-BĒ-DĒ-ENT-LY, ad.** With obedience; submissively.  
**OB-BĒ-SANCE, [o-bā'sāns or o-bē'sāns, P. J. A. Sm.; o-bā'sāns, S. E. F. K.; o-bē'sāns, S. P. E. W. b.] n.** [*obsequance, L.*] A bow; a courtesy; an act of civility or reverence made by inclination of the body or knee.  
**OB-BĒ-SAN-CY,\* n.** Same as *obsequance.* *Pollok.*  
**OB-BĒ-SANT,\* [o-bā'sant or o-bē'sant] a.** Submissive to authority; reverent; obedient. *Scott. [R.]*  
**OB-BĒ-SĀN-CAL, a.** Having the form of an obelisk. *Stukely.*  
**OB-BĒ-ISK, n.** [*obeliscus, L.*] A lofty, quadrangular, monolithic column, diminishing upwards, or a square stone growing smaller from the base to the summit, generally set for a memorial:— a mark in a book for reference, &c., thus [†].  
**OB-BĒ-ISK,\* v. a.** To mark with an obelisk. *Ch. Ob. [R.]*  
**OB-BĒ-LĪZE,\* v. a.** To mark with an obelus; to mark as spurious or as suspicious. *Ed. Rev.*  
**OB-BĒ-LŪS,\* n.** [L.] pl. *Ob'be-llī.* A spit or spear.— (*Diplomatics*) A mark to denote a suspected passage in a book or manuscript; usually thus (—) or thus (—). *Brande.*  
**OB-BĒ-QUĀ-TĀTE, [ob-ēk'wē-tāt] v. n.** [*obsequat, L.*] To ride about. *Cockeram.*  
**OB-BĒ-QUĀ-TĀTION, n.** The act of riding about. *Cockeram.*  
**OB-BĒ-RŌN,\* n.** The fabled king of the fairies. *Brande.*  
**OB-BĒ-RĀ'TĪON, n.** [*oborro, L.*] Act of wandering. *Bailey.*  
**OB-BĒSE, a.** [*obesus, L.*] Fat; fleshy; gross; corpulent. *Gayton.*  
**OB-BĒSE'NESS, n.** Obesity. *Bp. Gauden.*  
**OB-BĒS'ITY, n.** Fatness; fleshiness; excessive fatness.  
**OB-BĒY, [o-bā'y] v. a.** [*obēir, Fr.*] [i. *obeyed; pp. obeying, obeyed.*] To yield obedience or submission to; to comply with, from reverence to authority.  
**OB-BĒY'ER, [o-bā'er] n.** One who obeys. *Price.*  
**OB-FIRM, v. a.** To resolve; to harden in. *Bp. Hall.*  
**OB-FIRM'ATE, v. a.** [*obfirmo, L.*] To resolve; to obfirm. *Sheldon.*  
**OB-FŪS'ĀTE, v. a.** [*ob and fusco, L.*] [i. *obfuscated; pp. obfuscating, obfuscateo.*] To darken; to cloud. *Waterhouse.*  
**OB-FŪS'ĀTE, a.** Darkened; obfuscated. *Sir T. Elyot.*  
**OB-FŪS'ĀTION, n.** The act of darkening. *Donne.*  
**OB'BIT, or OB'IT, [ob'bit, W. P. E. K. Sm.; ob'it, S. F. W. b.] n.** [a corruption of the *L. obui, or obui.*] A funeral ceremony or office for the dead; a death.— *Post-obit, [post obitum, L.]* after death.  
**OB-BIT'U-AL,\* a.** Relating to deaths; obituary. *Smart.*  
**OB-BIT'U-ARY, n.** [*obituario, Fr.*] A register of deaths; an account of deceased persons or of a deceased person; necrology.  
**OB-BIT'U-ARY,\* a.** Relating to deaths or funerals. *Gibbs.*  
**OB-JĒCT', v. a.** [*objector, Fr.; obijco, obijctum, L.*] [i. *ob-jacteo; pp. obijctio, obijcteo.*] To propose adversely; to urge against; to oppose; to present in opposition.  
**OB-JĒCT, n.** [*objct, Fr.; obijctum, L.*] That about which

is employed; that which is presented to the sense to raise an affection or emotion; design; end; ultimate purpose;— that of which we are conscious; opposed to *subject.*— (*Gram.*) Any thing influenced by something else, as a noun governed by a verb.  
**OB-JĒCT, a.** Opposed; presented against. *Abp. Saurys.*  
**OB-JĒCT'ABLE, a.** Objectionable. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**OB-JĒCT-GLĀSS, n.** The glass of a telescope, or microscope which is nearest to the object, and farthest from the eye.  
**OB-JĒCTĪON, n.** [Fr.; *objctio, L.*] The act of objecting thing objected; adverse argument; difficulty; exception doubt; hesitation; a fault; criminal charge.  
**OB-JĒCTĪON-ABLE, a.** Exposed or liable to objection.  
**OB-JĒCT-IST,\* n.** One versed in the objective philosophy or doctrine. *Ed. Rev.*  
**OB-JĒCT'IVE, [ob-jĕk'tiv, W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.; ob'jek-tiv S.] a.** [*objctif, Fr.; obijctus, L.*] Placed over against something:— relating to the object of thought, and not to the thinker; opposed to *subjective*:— having the quality of coming in the way; as, *objective certainty,* i. e., certainty in outward things, in distinction from *subjective certainty.*— (*Gram.*) Noting the case which follows a verb or participle active, or a preposition; accusative.  
**OB-JĒCT'IVE-LY, ad.** In an objective manner; applied to the manner or state of an object, as existing externally with respect to the mind.  
**OB-JĒCT'IVE-NESS, n.** The state of being an object. *Hale.*  
**OB-JĒCT'IV'ITY,\* n.** The quality or state of being objective. *Coleridge.*  
**OB-JĒCT'OR, n.** One who offers objection.  
**OB-JŪ-RĀ'TĪON,\* n.** The act of binding by oath. *Maunder.*  
**OB-JŪR'GATE, v. a.** [*objurgo, L.*] [i. *objurato; pp. ob-jurgatus, objurato.*] To chide; to reprove. *Cockeram.*  
**OB-JŪR-GĀ'TĪON, n.** [Fr.; *objurgatio, L.*] Reproof; reprobation. *Bramhall.*  
**OB-JŪR'GA-TŌ-RY, a.** Reprehensory; culpatory; chiding.  
**OB-LĀTE', a.** [*oblatus, L.*] Compressed or flattened at the poles, or at parts over against each other;— used of a spheroid.— The earth is an oblate spheroid. *Cheyne.*  
**OB-LĀTION, n.** [Fr.; *oblatus, L.*] An offering; a sacrifice.  
**OB-LĀTION-ER, n.** One who makes an oblation. *Mora.*  
**OB-LĀ'TRĀTE, v. n.** [*oblato, L.*] To bark or rail against. *Cockeram.*  
**OB-LĒC'TĀTE, v. a.** [*oblecto, L.*] To delight. *Cotgrave.*  
**OB-LĒC-TĀTION, n.** Delight; pleasure. *Feltham.*  
**OB-LĒGĀTE, v. a.** [*obligo, L.*] [i. *obligatus; pp. obligatus, obligatus.*] To bind by contract or duty; to obligate. *Bailey.* Richardson, in speaking of *oblige* and *obligeate*, says, "Among the common people, *oblige* is the more usual word." The "British Critic" styles it "a low, colloquial inaccuracy;" and Smart says "it is a word never heard among people who conform to the modern idiom of the upper classes." It is much used in the U. S.  
**OB-LĒGĀ'TĪON, n.** [*obligatio, L.*] That which binds; the binding power of an oath, vow, duty, or contract; an act which binds to some performance; a favor by which one is bound in gratitude; engagement; contract; bond.  
**OB-LĒ-GĀ'TŌ, a.** [*obligatio, It.*] See *OBLIGATIO.*  
**OB-LĒ-GĀ-TŌ-RĪ-LY,\* ad.** In an obligatory manner; by obligation. *Johnson.*  
**OB-LĒ-GĀ-TŌ-RĪ-NESS,\* n.** Quality of being obligatory. *Scott.*  
**OB-LĒ-GĀ-TŌ-RY, [ob'le-gā-tŏ-re, W. J. F. Ja. R.; ob'le-gā-tŏ-re, S. E.; ob'le-gāt-o-re, K. Sm.] a.** [*obligatoire, Fr.*] Imposing or implying an obligation; binding; coercive.  
**OB-OLĒGE, or OB-OLĒGE', [o-blij' or o-blij', S. W. P. F.; o-blij, Ja. K. Sm. W. b.; o-blij', J. E.] o. a.** [*obliger, Fr.; obligo, L.*] [i. *obligo; pp. obligo, obligo.*] To bind by a legal or moral tie; to lay under an obligation of gratitude; to please; to gratify; to compel; to engage; to force; to necessitate. "The word *oblige*, which was formerly classed with *marine*, &c., is now pronounced regularly." *Smart.*  
**OB-LĒ-GĒ'E', n.** (*Lawn*) The person to whom another, called the *obligor*, is bound by a contract. *Coael.*  
**OB-LĒGĒ'MENT, n.** Obligation. *Milton.*  
**OB-OLĒGE'R, n.** He or that which obliges.  
**OB-OLĒGE'ING, a.** [*obligeant, Fr.*] Disposed to confer favors; civil; complaisant; respectful; engaging; binding; forcing.  
**OB-OLĒGE'ING-LY, ad.** Civilly; complaisantly. *Addison.*  
**OB-OLĒGE'ING-NESS, n.** Obligation; civility; complaisance.  
**OB-LĒ-GŌR', n.** (*Lawn*) One who binds himself by contract to another. See *OBLIGE.*  
**OB-LĒ-QUĀ'TĪON, n.** [*obliquatio, L.*] Declination; obliquity. *Newton.*  
**OB-LIQUE', [ob-jĕk' or ob-ik'] [ob-ik', S. W. F. W. b.; ob-jĕk', J. E. Ja. Sm.; ob-jĕk' or ob-ik', P.; ob-ik' or ob-jĕk' K.] a.** [Fr.; *obliquus, L.*] Not direct; not perpendicular; not parallel; indirect; by a side glance.— (*Gram.*) Noting any case in nouns except the nominative.  
**OB-LIQUE'LY, or OB-LIQUE'LY, ad.** In an oblique manner; not directly; not perpendicularly. *Foel.*  
**OB-LIQUE'NESS, or OB-LIQUE'NESS, n.** Obliquity.



**OB-STREP-ER-ŌDS-NESS**, *n.* Loudness; clamor; noise.  
**OB-STRIC'TION**, *n.* [*obstrictus*, L.] Act of binding; obligation; bond. *Milton*.  
**OB-STRUC'T**, *v. a.* [*obstruo*, L.] [i. OBSTRUCTED; *pp.* OBSTRUCTING, OBSTRUCTED.] To block up; to bar; to be in the way of; to prevent; to impede; to oppose; to retard; to hinder.  
**OB-STRUC'TER**, *n.* One who obstructs or hinders.  
**OB-STRUC'TION**, *n.* [*obstruatio*, L.] Act of obstructing; that which obstructs; state of being obstructed; hinderance; difficulty; obstacle; impediment; act of blocking up, as any canal or passage, natural or artificial.  
**OB-STRUC'TIVE**, *a.* [*obstruif*, Fr.] Hindering; causing obstruction.  
**OB-STRUC'TIVE**, *n.* Impediment; obstacle; he or that which obstructs.  
**OB-STRA'ENT**, *a.* [*obstruens*, L.] Hindering; blocking up.  
**OB-STRA'ENT**, *n.* That which blocks up; obstruction. *Smart*.  
**OB-STU-PE-FAC'TION**, *n.* [*obstupefacio*, L.] Act of stupefying; stupefaction.  
**OB-STU-PE-FAC'TIVE**, *a.* Stupefying. *Abbot*.  
**OB-TAIN'**, (*ob-tain'*) *v. a.* [*obtaino*, L.] [i. OBTAINED; *pp.* OBTAINING, OBTAINED.] To gain by effort or entreaty; to win; to earn; to acquire; to procure.  
**OB-TAIN'**, *v. n.* To continue in use; to be established; to subsist in nature or practice; to succeed.  
**OB-TAIN'ABLE**, *a.* That may be obtained; procurable.  
**OB-TAIN'ER**, *n.* One who obtains.  
**OB-TAINMENT**, *n.* Act of obtaining. *Milton*.  
**OB-TEC'ED**, *a.* [*obtectus*, L.] Covered. *Kirby*.  
**OB-TEMP'ER-ATE**, *v. a.* [*obtempero*, L.] To obey. *Bailey*.  
**OB-TEND'**, *v. a.* [*obtendo*, L.] [i. OBTENDED; *pp.* OBTENDING, OBTENDED.] To place against or in opposition; to oppose. [†To pretend. *Dryden*.]  
**OB-TEN-EB-RATION**, *n.* [*ob* and *tenebra*, L.] Darkness; act of darkening. *Bacon*.  
**OB-TEN'SION**, (*ob-tén'shun*) *n.* Act of obtaining. [R.]  
**OB-TES'T**, *v. a.* [*obtestor*, L.] [i. OBTESTED; *pp.* OBTESTING, OBTESTED.] To call upon earnestly; to beseech; to supplicate. *Dryden*.  
**OB-TEST**, *v. n.* To protest. *Waterhouse*.  
**OB-TES-TATION**, *n.* Supplication; entreaty. *Ep. Hall*.  
**OB-TREC-TATION**, *n.* [*obtreco*, L.] Slander; detraction. *Barron*.  
**OB-TRU'SION**, *n.* A wearing away by friction. *Maunder*.  
**OB-TRU'DE'**, *v. a.* [*obtrudo*, L.] [i. OBTRUDED; *pp.* OBTRUDING, OBTRUDED.] To thrust into by force or imposture; to offer when not wanted; to intrude.  
**OB-TRU'DER**, *n.* One who obtrudes. *Boyle*.  
**OB-TRU'N-GATE**, *v. a.* [*obtruncas*, L.] To deprive of a limb; to lop. *Cockeram*.  
**OB-TRU'N-GATION**, *n.* Act of lopping or cutting. *Cockeram*.  
**OB-TRU'SION**, (*ob trá'zhun*) *n.* [*obtrusus*, L.] Act of obtruding; intrusion.  
**OB-TRU'SIVE**, *a.* Inclined to obtrude; intrusive.  
**OB-TRU'SIVE-LY**, *ad.* In an obtrusive manner. *Henry*.  
**OB-TUND'**, *v. n.* [*obtundo*, L.] [i. OBTUNDING; *pp.* OBTUNDING, OBTUNDING.] To make blunt; to blunt; to dull; to quell; to deaden. *Milton*.  
**OB-TUNDENT**, *n.* (*Med.*) A mucilaginous or oily medicine, to deaden pain. *Brande*.  
**OB-TU-RATION**, *n.* [*obturatus*, L.] Act of stopping up. *Cotgrave*.  
**OB-TU-RATOR**, *n.* (*Anat.*) A muscle of the thigh. *Crabb*.  
**OB-TUSE'**, *a.* [*obtusus*, L.] Not pointed; not acute; dull; stupid; not shrill: — greater than a right angle. — An obtuse angle is an angle containing more than 90 degrees.  
**OB-TUSE-ANG'LED**, (*-gld*) *a.* Having an obtuse angle; obtusangular. *Chambers*.  
**OB-TUS-ANG'U-LAR**, (*ob-tús-áng'gy-lar*) *a.* Having an obtuse angle, or an angle larger than a right angle.  
**OB-TUSE-LY**, *ad.* In an obtuse manner; dully.  
**OB-TUSENESS**, *n.* Quality of being obtuse; bluntness.  
**OB-TUSION**, (*ob-tú'zhun*) *n.* Act of dulling; dullness.  
**OB-UMBRATE**, *v. a.* [*obumbro*, L.] To shade; to adumbrate. *Howell*.  
**OB-UM-BRATION**, *n.* Act of shading; adumbration. *More*.  
**OB-UN'COUS**, *a.* Very crooked. *Maunder*.  
**OB-VEN'TION**, *n.* [*obvenio*, L.] Incident; casual benefit. *Spenser*.  
**OB-VÉR'SANT**, *a.* Conversant: familiar. *Bacon*.  
**OB-VÉRSE**, *n.* (*Nuismatics*) The side of a coin or medal that has the face or head upon it, the other side being the reverse. *Mamilton*.  
**OB-VÉRSE**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Having the smaller end turned to the stock, as some leaves. *Smith*.  
**OB-VÉRSE-LY**, *ad.* In an obverse manner. *Hill*.  
**OB-VÉRT'**, *v. a.* [*obverto*, L.] [i. OBVERTED; *pp.* OBVERTING, OBVERTED.] To turn the face towards; to turn towards. *Boyle*.  
**OB-VI-ATE**, *v. a.* [*obvius*, L.; *obvius*, Fr.] [i. OBVIATED; *pp.* OBVIATING, OBVIATED.] To meet in the way; to prevent by interception; to remove.

**OB-VI-ATION**, *n.* The act of obviating. *Scott*. [R.]  
**OB-VI-ŌDS**, *a.* [*obvius*, L.] Opposed in front to any thing, as meeting it; open; exposed; plain; evident; apparent; visible; clear; manifest.  
**OB-VI-ŌDS-LY**, *ad.* In an obvious manner; evidently.  
**OB-VI-ŌDS-NESS**, *n.* State of being obvious or evident.  
**OB-VOL-ŪTE**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Rolled or turned in or into. *Gray*.  
**OC**, *n.* An arrow used by the Turks. *Crabb*.  
**OC-CÁ'SION**, (*ok-ká'zhun*) *n.* [*occasio*, L.] Occurrence; case; quality; incident; opportunity; a particular time; convenience; need; exigence; necessity.  
**OC-CÁ'SION**, (*ok-ká'zhun*) *v. a.* [i. OCCASIONED; *pp.* OCCASIONING, OCCASIONED.] To cause incidentally; to cause; to produce; to influence.  
**OC-CÁ'SION-ABLE**, *a.* That may be occasioned. *Barron*.  
**OC-CÁ'SION-AL**, (*ok-ká'zhun-al*) *a.* Incidental; casual; producing or produced by occasion or accident; accidental.  
**OC-CÁ'SION-AL-ISM**, *n.* (*Metaphysics*) The system of occasional causes; — a name given to certain theories of the Cartesian school of philosophers. *Brande*.  
**OC-CÁ'SION-AL-ITY**, *n.* Quality of being occasional. *Seager*.  
**OC-CÁ'SION-AL-LY**, *ad.* Incidentally; at times; now and then.  
**OC-CÁ'SION-ER**, (*ok-ká'zhun-er*) *n.* One who occasions.  
**OC-CÁ'SIVE**, *a.* Falling or descending, as the sun. *Smart*.  
**OC-CÁ'TION**, *n.* [*occasio*, L.] The state of blinding or making blind; state of being blind. *Ep. Hall*. [R.]  
**OC-CI-DENT**, *n.* [*occidens*, L.] Place of the sun's setting; the west.  
**OC-CI-DENT'AL**, *a.* Western; opposed to oriental.  
**OC-CI-DU-ŌDS**, *a.* [*occidus*, L.] Western; occidental.  
**OC-CI-D'IAL**, *a.* Placed in the hinder part of the head.  
**OC-CI-P'IT**, *n.* [L.] The back or hinder part of the head.  
**OC-CI'SION**, (*ok-sízh'un*) *n.* [*occisio*, L.] Act of killing. *Hale*.  
**OC-CLU'DE'**, *v. a.* [*occludo*, L.] To shut up. *Brown*.  
**OC-CLU'DENT**, *a.* That shuts up or closes. *Stearns*. [R.]  
**OC-CLU'SE'**, *a.* [*occlusus*, L.] Shut up; closed. *Holder*.  
**OC-CLU'SION**, (*ok-klá'zhun*) *n.* Act of shutting up. *Howell*. [R.]  
**OC-CUL'T**, *a.* [*occultus*, L.] Secret; hidden; unknown; latent; abstruse.  
**OC-CUL-TATION**, *n.* Act of hiding. — (*Astron.*) The obscuration of a star or planet by the interposition of another body, as the moon, &c.  
**OC-CUL'TED**, *a.* Secret; hidden. *Shak*.  
**OC-CUL'TNESS**, *n.* Secretness; state of being hid or occult.  
**OC-CU-PAN-CY**, *n.* Act of taking possession; occupation.  
**OC-CU-PANT**, *n.* [*occupans*, L.] An occupier; a possessor.  
**OC-CU-PATE**, *v. a.* [*occupo*, L.] To possess; to hold; to take. *Bacon*.  
**OC-CU-PATION**, *n.* The act of occupying, or of taking possession; the employment to which one devotes himself; business; trade; calling; vocation.  
**OC-CU-PER**, *n.* One who occupies; a possessor.  
**OC-CU-PY**, *v. a.* [*occupo*, L.] [i. OCCUPIED; *pp.* OCCUPYING, OCCUPIED.] To possess; to keep; to take up; to hold; to busy; to employ. — [To follow, as business. *Psalms* cvii. To use; to expend. *Ezodus* xxxviii.]  
**OC-CU-PY**, *v. n.* To follow business. *St. Luke* xix.  
**OC-CUR'**, *n.* [*occurro*, L.] [i. OCCURRED; *pp.* OCCURRING, OCCURRED.] To come to the mind or memory; to be met with; to happen; to appear; to clash; to strike against.  
**OC-CUR'RENCE**, *n.* [Fr.] Act of occurring; that which occurs or happens; an event; a casualty; incident; accident; presentation.  
**OC-CUR'RENT**, *a.* Incidental; coming in the way. *Ash*.  
**OC-CUR'RENT**, *n.* [Fr.; *occurrens*, L.] Incident; occurrence. *Hooker*.  
**OC-CURSE'**, *n.* A meeting. *Burton*.  
**OC-CUR'SION**, *n.* [*occursus*, L.] Clash; mutual blow. *Boyle*.  
**OC-ĀN'IC**, (*ō-shān*) *n.* [*ocean*, Fr.; *oceanus*, L.] The vast body of salt water which encompasses the great divisions of the earth; the largest extent of water, nowhere entirely separated by land; the main; the great sea; any immense expanse.  
**OC-ĀN**, (*ō-shān*) *a.* Relating to the ocean; oceanic. *Milton*.  
**OC-ĀN'IC**, (*ō-sē-ān'ik*) *a.* Pertaining to the ocean.  
**OC-ĀL-LA-TED**, or **OC'EL-LAT-ED**, [*o-sē'l-lā-ted*, *S. W. P. J. F. Jo. Sm.*; *ō'el lāt-ed*, *K. Wb.*] *a.* [*occellatus*, L.] Having or resembling little eyes.  
**OC-Ē-LŌT**, *n.* (*Zool.*) The Mexican panther. *Booth*.  
**ŌCH'IMY**, *n.* [corrupted from *alchemy*.] A mixed base metal.  
**ŌCH-LŌC'RA-CY**, *n.* A government by the multitude or mob. *Warburton*.  
**ŌCH-LŌ-CRAT'IC**, *a.* Relating to an ochlocracy, or government by the mob. *Qu. Rev*.  
**ŌCH-LŌ-CRAT'ICAL-LY**, *ad.* In an ochlocratical manner. *Th. Walker*.  
**ŌCH-LŌC'RA-TY**, *n.* Government by the mob. *Downing*.  
**Ō-ĒHRÁ'CEOUS**, (*ō-khē'shū*) *a.* Having the color of ochre or clay. *Loudon*.

**ŒHRE**, (Œker) n. [Œ. *ro.*] A variety of clay deeply colored by the oxide of iron; a paint or painter's colour, of various hues, prepared from a kind of earth

**ŒHRE-ŒDS**, (Œkre-Œs) a. Consisting of or containing ochre; ochrey.

**ŒHREY**, (Œkre) a. Pertaining to ochre. *Woodward.*

**ŒH'RŒ-ŒE**,\* n. (*Min.*) An ore of cerium. *P. Cyc.*

**ŒCOROME**,\* n. A South American quadruped. *Smellia.*

**ŒCRE-A**,\* n. (*Bot.*) One of the two stipules united round the stem of certain plants. *P. Cyc.*

**ŒCTA-ŒHŒRD**,\* n. (*Mus.*) An instrument or system of eight sounds. *Burney.*

**ŒCTA-ŒŒN**, n. [Œκτώ and γωνία.] (*Geom.*) A plane figure having eight sides and eight angles.—(*Fort.*) A place having eight sides or bastions.

**ŒCTAŒŒ**, n. a. Having eight angles and sides.

**ŒCTA-ŒH'ŒRAL**,\* a. Having eight equal sides. *Smart.*

**ŒCTA-ŒH'ŒRITE**,\* n. (*Min.*) The pyramidal ore of titanium. *Dana.* See **OCTOORITE**.

**ŒCTA-ŒH'ŒDRON**,\* n. [Œκτώ and ἔδρα.] (*Geom.*) One of the five regular solids, the surface of which consists of eight equal and equilateral triangles. *Francis.*

**ŒCTAN'DRI-A**,\* n. (*Bot.*) A class of plants having eight stamens. *P. Cyc.*

**ŒCTAN'DRI-AN**,\* a. (*Bot.*) Having eight stamens; octandrous. *Smart.*

**ŒCTAN'DROUS**,\* a. (*Bot.*) Having eight stamens. *P. Cyc.*

**ŒCTAN'GU-LAR**, a. [octo and *angulus*, L.] Having eight angles.

**ŒCTAN'GU-LAR-NĒSS**, n. Quality of having eight angles.

**ŒCTANT**, n. (*Geom.*) The eighth part of a circle.—(*Astron.*) An aspect, or an intermediate position, as of the moon, when she is between her syzygies and quarters.

**ŒCTAN'US**,\* n. (*Med.*) A fever which returns every eighth day. *Brande.*

**ŒCTA-PLA**,\* n. A polyglot Bible, arranged in eight columns, or comprising eight languages. *Crabb.*

**ŒCTA-TEŒHĒ**, (Œk'ta-tĒk) n. [okrw and τετρεως.] A name for the first eight books of the Old Testament. *Hammer.*

**ŒCTAVE**, n. [Fr.: *octavus*, L.] The eighth day after some ecclesiastical festival, the feast day itself included; eight days together after a festival.—(*Mus.*) An harmonical interval containing five tones and two semitones; called by ancient authors *diapason*.

**ŒCTAVE**, a. Consisting of eight. *Dryden.*

**ŒCTA'VO**, n. [L.] pl. **ŒCTA'VOŒ**. A book formed by folding the sheets into eight leaves each; commonly contracted into *8vo*.

**ŒCTA'VO**,\* a. Having eight leaves to a sheet. *Diddin.*

**ŒCTĒN'Œ-ŒL**, a. [*octennium*, L.] Happening every eighth year; lasting eight years.

**ŒCTĒLE**, n. (*Astron.*) Octant. See **OCTANT**.

**ŒCTĒBER**, n. [L.] The tenth month of the year. [The eighth month of the Romans, numbered from March.]

**ŒCTŒ-ŒŒŒ-Œ-ŒL**,\* a. (*Min.*) Eight and ten; applied to a crystal whose prisms exhibit eight faces in the middle part, and, with the two summits, ten faces. *Smart.*

**ŒCTŒ-ŒEN'TATE**,\* a. Having eight teeth. *Smart.*

**ŒCTŒ-ŒD'RŒ-CAL**, a. Having eight sides; octahedral. *Bailey.*

**ŒCTŒ-ŒRŒTE**,\* n. (*Min.*) The octahedral or pyramidal oxide of titanium; octahedrite. *Brande.*

**ŒCTŒ-ŒIB**,\* a. Divided into eight parts. *Smart.*

**ŒCTŒ-ŒE-NĒRŒ-ŒN**, n. One who is eighty years old.

**ŒCTŒ-ŒŒ-NĒRŒ**, or **ŒCTŒ-ŒE-NĒRŒ**, [ok-tŒe'-Œr-re, W. P. K. Sm.; Œk'tŒ-Œe-nĒ-re, Ja. Wb.] a. [*octogen*, L.] Eighty years of age.

**ŒCTŒ'Y-ŒŒS**,\* a. (*Bot.*) Having eight styles. *Louden.*

**ŒCTŒ-ŒH'ŒDRŒN**,\* n. Same as *octahedron*. *Brande.*

**ŒCTŒ-ŒŒŒ-LAR**,\* a. (*Bot.*) Having eight cells for seecus. *Smart.*

**ŒCTŒ-ŒA-RŒ**, u. [*octonarius*, L.] Belonging to the number eight. *Bailey*, [R.]

**ŒCTŒ-ŒŒŒ-LAR**, a. [*octo* and *oculus*, L.] Having eight eyes. *Derham.*

**ŒCTŒ-ŒĒT'A-ŒŒS**, n. [Œκτώ and πέραλον.] Having eight petals.

**ŒCTŒ-ŒŒD**,\* n. [Œκτώ and ποδς.] (*Ent.*) An insect having eight feet. *Brande.*

**ŒCTŒ-ŒĒŒ-ŒT-ŒD**,\* a. Having eight rays. *Smart.*

**ŒCTŒ-ŒPĒR'MŒUS**,\* a. (*Bot.*) Having eight seeds. *Lindsley.*

**ŒCTŒ-ŒTYLE**, n. [Œκτώ and στύλος.] (*Arch.*) A range of eight columns; a portico, or the face of a building, having eight columns.

**ŒCTŒ-ŒYL-LĒ'Œ**,\* } a. Consisting of eight syllables; and  
**ŒCTŒ-ŒYL-LĒ'Œ-CAL**,\* } octosyllable. *Ed. Rec.*

**ŒCTŒ-ŒYL'LA-BLE**, a. [*octo*, L., and *syllable*.] Consisting of eight syllables. *Tyrwhitt.*

**ŒCTŒ-ŒYL'LA-BLE**,\* n. A word of eight syllables. *Clarke.*

**ŒCTŒŒ**,\* (Œk-trwĒ) n. [Fr.] A duty levied on the entrance of goods and merchandise in French towns. *Hamilton.*

**ŒCTŒ-Œ-Œ**, a. [*octuplus*, L.] Eight-fold. *Bailey.*

**ŒCTŒ-Œ-LAR**, a. [*oculaire*, Fr.; *oculus*, L.] Relating to or depending on the eye; known by the eye; evident.

**ŒCTŒ-LAR-LŒ**, ad. By means of the eye.

**ŒCTŒ-LĒTE**, a. [*calculatus*, L.] Having eyes; knowing by the eye; opening as eyes; oculated.

**ŒCTŒ-LĒT-ŒD**,\* a. Full of eyes or holes; oculate.

**ŒCTŒ-LĒ-FŒRM**,\* a. Having the form of an eye. *Smith.*

**ŒCTŒ-LĒT**, n. One skilled in diseases of the eyes.

**ŒCTŒ-LŒS BĒ'ŒL**, n. [L.] A precious stone; a variety of agate. *Woodward.*

**ŒCTŒ-ŒŒD'ŒN**,\* n. (*Zool.*) A swift-running crustacean. *P. Cyc.*

**ŒDD**, (Œd) a. [*udda*, Swed.] Not even; not divisible into equal numbers; not expressed in a round number; not to be numbered or taken with others; having no one associated or united; left out of the number or account; strange; unaccountable; fantastical, uncommon; particular; singular; eccentric; whimsical.

**ŒDD'Œ-Œ**, n. Singularity; particularity, applied both to persons and things; an odd person or thing.

**ŒDD'Œ**, ad. In an odd manner; not evenly; strangely

**ŒDD'ŒSS**, n. The state of being odd; strangeness

**ŒDDŒ**, (Œd) n. sing. & pl. Inequality; excess of a thing; more than an even wager; advantage; superiority; quarrel; dispute.—*At odds*, at variance.—*Odds and ends*, refuse; scraps; remnants.

**ŒDE**, n. [ŒdĒ.] A poem to be sung to music; a lyric poem

**ŒDE'Œ-Œ-Œ**,\* n. [L.] A maker or composer of odes. *Pope.*

**ŒDE'Œ-Œ**, n. [ŒdĒivŒ.] The music theatre at Athens. *Hamilton.* Same as *ŒDŒM*. **ŒD'Œ** This word, when applied to a modern building, is often incorrectly pronounced ŒdĒ-Œ.

**ŒD'Œ-ŒE**,\* n. (*Min.*) A variety of black mica from Sweden. *Brande.*

**ŒD'Œ-Œ**,\* n. [L.] A music theatre; a building appropriated to music. *Crabb.* See **ŒDŒM**.

**ŒD'Œ-ŒLE**, a. Hateful. *Bala.*

**ŒD'ŒIŒS**, (Œdyus or ŒdĒ-Œs) [Œdyus, S. E. F. K.; ŒdĒ-Œ, P. J. Jo.; ŒdĒ-Œs or ŒĒ-Œs, W. Sm.] a. [*odiosus*, L.] Hateful; detestable; abominable; exposed to hate; causing hate or hatred; invidious.

**ŒD'ŒIŒS-LŒ**, ad. In an odious manner; hatefully.

**ŒD'ŒIŒS-NĒSS**, n. Hatefulness; state of being odious.

**ŒD'Œ-Œ**, (ŒdĒ-Œm or Œdyum) n. [L.] Invidiousness; quality of provoking hate; hatred.

**ŒD'Œ-Œ THE-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ**,\* [L.] "Theological hatred," the hatred of polemical divines. *Scudamore.*

**ŒDŒ-Œ-Œ**,\* n. [ŒdŒs and μετρον.] An instrument for measuring distances; an instrument attached to the wheel of a carriage, by which the distance passed over is measured. *Cronbie.*

**ŒDŒ-Œ-Œ-Œ**,\* a. Relating to odometry. *Geol. Tracts.*

**ŒDŒ-Œ-Œ-Œ**,\* n. The measurement of distances. *Allen.*

**ŒDŒ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ**,\* n. [*ŒdŒus* or *ŒdŒus* and *Œlyos*.] (*Med.*) The toothache; odontalgia. *Brande.*

**ŒDŒ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ**, [ŒdŒ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, P. Ja. K. Wb.; ŒdŒ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ, Sm.] a. [*ŒdŒus* and *Œlyos*.] Pertaining to the toothache

**ŒDŒ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ**,\* n. (*Med.*) A remedy for the toothache. *Dunlopian.*

**ŒDŒ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ**,\* n. The toothache; odontalgia. *Smart.*

**ŒDŒ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ**,\* n. A fossil tooth or bone. *Cleveland.*

**ŒDŒ-Œ-Œ**,\* n. A dentifrice; a kind of vegetable white powder for the teeth, prepared of oriental herbs. *Rowland.*

**ŒDŒ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ**,\* n. A treatise on the teeth. *Owen.*

**ŒDŒ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ**,\* n. [*ŒdŒus* and *Œlyos*.] The anatomy or science of the teeth. *Brande.*

**ŒDŒR**, n. [*odor*, L.; *œdour*, Fr.] Scent, whether good or bad; smell; fragrance; perfume; sweet scent.

**ŒDŒR-A-MĒNT**, n. Perfume; strong scent. *Barton.*

**ŒDŒR-ŒNT**,\* a. [Fr.] Affording smell or odor; fragrant.

**ŒDŒR-ŒTE**, a. [*odoratus*, L.] Scented; having a strong scent, whether fetid or fragrant. *Bacon*, [R.]

**ŒDŒ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ**, a. [*odorifer*, L.] Diffusing odor, usually sweet odor; fragrant; perfumed. *Bacon*.

**ŒDŒ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ**, n. Sweetness of scent; fragrance

**ŒDŒR-ŒNE**,\* n. A product of the distillation of the volatile oil obtained by distilling bone, having a very diffusive odor. *Brande.*

**ŒDŒR-ŒSS**,\* a. Having no odor. *Millman.*

**ŒDŒR-ŒS**, a. [*odorus*, L.] Having odor; fragrant; perfumed; sweet of scent; odoriferous.

**ŒDS'ŒSH**,\* interj. Noting surprise. *Prior*. [*Œlvar*.]

**ŒD'Œ-Œ-Œ**,\* [Œd'Œ-se, W. Scott, Ash, Martin; q-dis'sŒ Dyche.] n. An epic poem of Homer, in which the adventures of Ulysses are celebrated. *Copper.*

**Œ**. This digraph, found in words adopted into the English language from the Greek, is to be esteemed a mere equivalent to a *pl*.

**ŒCŒ-Œ-NŒM'ŒS**, n. pl. [*οικονομικός*, Gr.; *œconomique*, Fr.] Household affairs. See **ŒCONOMICS**.

**ŒCŒ-Œ-MĒN'Œ-CAL**, a. [*οικονομικός*.] General. See **ŒCONOMICAL**.

**ŒCŒ-Œ-MĒN'Œ-CAL-LŒ**,\* ad. In an œconomical manner. *Bolton*.

**Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ**, (Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ) n. [*οἰδήμα*.] (*Med.*) A tumor. *Quincy.*

**Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ-Œ**, a. Edematous. *Harvey.*

**TE-DEM'A-TOUS**, *a.* Relating to oedema. See **OEDEMATOUS**.  
**E-IL'YAD**, (q-ē'lyad or ēl'yad) [q-ē'lyad, *W. F. R.*; q-ē'lyad, *S. K.*; il'yad, *P.*; il'yad, *Sm.*] *n.* [*Exilade*, *Fr.*] A glance; wink of the eye. *Shak.* [*R.*]  
**Œ'ER**, (*Œr*) [contracted from *over*.] *Addison*.  
**ŒS-Q-ŒH'Ā-Q-Œ-AL**, \* *a.* Belonging to the œsophagus. *Roget*.  
**ŒS-SŒPH'Ā-GŒS**, (q-sŒf'q-gŒs) *n.*; *pl.* **ŒS-SŒPH'Ā-QŒ**. [*Œs* and *qŒ*, *fr.*] The gullet; the tube by which food is conveyed from the mouth to the stomach. *Quincy*.  
**Œ'THRA**, \* (*Œ'thra*) *n.* [*Zool.*] A genus of swift-running crustaceans. *Leach*.  
**Œ'** (*Œv*) *prep.* Noting the cause, source, or origin; proceeding from; owing to; with regard to; belonging to; from; out of. — *Of late*, in late times. — *Of old*, formerly. — *Of course*, in natural or regular order.  
**Œ'FF**, (*Œf* or *Œuf*) [*Œf*, *S. W. P. E. F. Ja. Sm.*; *Œuf*, *K. J. Wb. Nares.*] *ad.* Noting separation or distance; from, in the sense of distance; frequently opposed to *on*. — *Off hand*, at once; without study. — *Off and on*, now renies or away from the matter, now intent on it. — *To come off*, to escape by some accident or subterfuge. — *To get off*, to make escape. — *To go off*, to desert; to abandon. — *To go off*, applied to guns, to take fire and be discharged. — *Well or ill off*, fortunate or unfortunate.  
**Œ'FFS**, *interj.* Away! begone! depart!  
**Œ'FF**, *prep.* Not on; distant from; as, "off the coast." *Addison*.  
**Œ'FF\*** *a.* Most distant; opposed to *near*; as, "the off side," "off horse." *Smart*.  
**Œ'F'AL**, *n.* [*off fall*, that which falls from the table.] Waste meat from the table, but more commonly the refuse parts of animals killed for food; carrion; refuse; rubbish.  
**Œ'F-ŒNCE'**, *n.* [*offense*, *Fr.*; *offense*, from *offendo*, *L.*] A crime; a trespass; a misdeed; a transgression; injury; insult; indignity; affront; displeasure given or conceived; anger; attack; act of the assailant.  
**Œ'F-ŒNCE'FŒL**, *a.* Injurious; giving displeasure. *Shak*.  
**Œ'F-ŒNCE'LESS**, *a.* Unoffending; innocent. *Milton*.  
**Œ'F-ŒND'**, *v. a.* [*offendo*, *L.*] [*I. OFFENDO*, *PP. OFFENDINO*, *OFFENOKO.*] To make angry; to displease; to transgress; to violate; to disturb; to vex.  
**Œ'F-ŒND'**, *v. n.* To sin; to transgress the law; to cause anger; to commit transgression or offence.  
**Œ'F-ŒND'ER** *n.* One who offends; a criminal.  
**Œ'F-ŒND'RLESS**, *n.* A woman who offends. *Shak*.  
**Œ'F-ŒN'SIBLE**, *a.* Hurtful. *Cotgrave*.  
**Œ'F-ŒN'SIVE**, *u.* [*offensif*, *Fr.*, from *offensus*, *L.*] Causing anger, pain, or disgust; disgusting; abusive; insolent; rude; displeasing; injurious; — assailing; not defensive; making the first attack; as, "offensive war."  
**Œ'F-ŒN'SIVE-LY**, *ad.* In an offensive manner; injuriously; by way of attack; not defensively.  
**Œ'F-ŒN'SIVE-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being offensive.  
**Œ'FER**, *v. a.* [*offero*, *L.*] [*I. OFFEREO*; *PP. OFFERINGO*, *OFFEREO.*] To present; to exhibit; to sacrifice; to immolate; to bid, as a price or reward; to tender; to propose.  
**Œ'FER**, *v. n.* To be present; to be at hand; to present itself; to make an attempt.  
**Œ'FER**, *n.* [*offre*, *Fr.*] A proposal to be accepted or rejected; that which is offered; proposition; first advance; price bid; act of bidding; attempt; endeavor; essay.  
**Œ'FER-ABLE**, *a.* That may be offered. *W. Mountague*.  
**Œ'FER-ER**, *n.* One who offers or makes an offer.  
**Œ'FER-ING**, *n.* Act of one who offers; presentation; that which is offered; oblation; a sacrifice.  
**Œ'FER-TO-RY**, *n.* [*offertorie*, *Fr.*] An anthem chanted in the Catholic service, being the first part of the mass, in which the priest prepares the elements for consecration. In the communion service of the Church of England, the sentences read while the alms or offerings are collected; the act of offering.  
**Œ'FFER-TŒRE**, *n.* An offer; an overture. *K. Charles*.  
**Œ'FF-HĀND**, \* *a.* Done without study or hesitation; unpremeditated. *Qu. Rev.*  
**Œ'FF-HĀND**, \* *ad.* At the moment without deliberation or delay. *Qu. Rev.*  
**Œ'FFICE**, (*Œffis*) *n.* [*Fr.*; *officium*, *L.*] The station, condition, or employment of an officer; a public charge or employment; magistracy; agency; business; function; peculiar use; charge; duty; service; benefit; act of worship; formulary of devotions; — a room, house, or place of business.  
**Œ'FFICE**, *v. a.* To perform; to discharge; to do. *Shak*.  
**Œ'FFI-CER**, *n.* [*officer*, *Fr.*] A person invested with an office, either civil, military, or ecclesiastical; a magistrate; a commander in the army or navy.  
**Œ'FFI-CER\*** *v. a.* [*I. OFFICEREO*; *PP. OFFICERINO*, *OFFICEREO.*] To furnish with officers. *Smart*.  
**Œ'FFI-CERED**, (*Œff'e-serd*) *p. a.* Supplied with officers.  
**Œ'FFI'CIAL**, (*Œff'ish'al*) *a.* [*official*, *Fr.*] Derived from the proper office or officer, or from the proper authority; acting by virtue of office; conducive; appropriate. — *Official value*, of merchandise, in England, is the value settled as early as 1639, by which all the articles of export are ascertained

without regard to any subsequent variation in the market prices of the articles themselves; and it differs from the *declared*, *real*, or supposed *actual value*, at the time and place of importation or exportation. *T. Pitkin*.  
**Œ'FFI'CIAL**, (*Œff'ish'al*) *n.* [*Fr.*] One invested with an office, particularly with authority to take cognizance of causes in ecclesiastical jurisdiction; a deputy of a bishop, &c.  
**Œ'FFI'CIAT-LY** (*Œff'ish'al-ly*) *ad.* In an official manner; by authority; by virtue of an office.  
**Œ'FFI'CIAL-TY**, (*Œff'ish'al-ty*) *n.* [*officialit *, *Fr.*] Post of an official; an ecclesiastical court.  
**Œ'FFI'CI-Ā-TY\***, (*Œff'ish'q-ā-ty*) *a.* Relating to an office; official. *Pitkin*.  
**Œ'FFI'CI-Ā-TY**, (*Œff'ish'q-ā-ty*) *v. n.* [*I. OFFICIATED*; *PP. OFFICIATING*, *OFFICIATED.*] To discharge an office; to perform an office for another; to act.  
**Œ'FFI'CI-Ā-TY**, *v. a.* To give or furnish in consequence of office. *Milton*.  
**Œ'FFI'CI-Ā-TOR**,\* (*Œff'ish'q-ā-tor*) *n.* One who officiates. *Win. Jay*.  
**Œ'FFI'CI-Ā-L**, or **Œ'FFI'CI-NAL**, (*Œff'is'Œ'nal*) *J. F. Ja. Sm R.*; *Œff'is'Œ'nal*, *P. E. K. Wb.* *a.* [*officina*, *L.*] Relating to, used or sold in a shop or place of business, as medicine.  
**Œ'FFI'CIOSUS**, (*Œff'ish'us*) *a.* [*officiosus*, *L.*] [Hand; doing good office. *Milton.*] Active; importunately forward meddling; busy; obtrusive; assuming.  
**Œ'FFI'CIOSUS-LY**, (*Œff'ish'us-ly*) *ad.* In an officious manner; busily; obtrusively.  
**Œ'FFI'CIOSUS-NESS**, (*Œff'ish'us-ness*) *n.* Quality of being officious; forwardness of civility.  
**Œ'FFING**, *n.* (*Naut.*) That part of the sea which is at a considerable distance from the shore, where there is deep water, and a pilot is not needed.  
**Œ'FF'SCŒR-ING**, *n.* That which is scoured off; refuse: *recrement*.  
**Œ'FF'SCŒM\*** *n.* Refuse; offscouring. *Smart*.  
**Œ'FF'SCŒM**, *a.* Refuse; vile; rejected. *Todd*.  
**Œ'FF'SET**, *n.* A sprout; shoot of a plant. *Lacks*. A sum set off against another; an equivalent; a set-off. *Smart*. — (*Surveying*) A narrow, irregular slip of ground, on the out side of lines which include the main portion: — a perpendicular, let fall from the stationary line: — a staff or rod used in surveying. *Francis*. — (*Arch.*) The upper surface left uncovered by the continuation upwards of a wall, where the thickness diminishes, forming a ledge. *Brande*.  
**Œ'FF'SET\*** *v. a.* [*I. OFFSET*; *PP. OFFSETTING*, *OFFSET.*] To cancel by a contrary account or sum; to set one thing against another. *Smart*.  
**Œ'FF'SHŒT\*** *n.* An offset or shoot; a branch. *E. Rev.*  
**Œ'FF'STING**, *n.* Propagation; production; a child or child ren; a descendant or descendants; issue; progeny.  
**Œ'FFUS'ĀTE**, *v. a.* [*offusco*, *L.*] To cloud. *Wadroepe* See **OFFUSCATE**.  
**Œ'FFUS-CĀTION**, *n.* Act of darkening; obscuration. *Donna*.  
**Œ'FF'WARD\***, *a.* (*Naut.*) Inclining with the side to the water, as a ship when aground; leaning off. *Crabb*.  
**Œ'FT**, (*Œf* or *Œwft*) [*Œf*, *W. P. E. F. Ja. Sm.*; *Œwft*, *S. J. K. Nares.*] *ad.* Often; frequently. [*Little* used, in modern times, except in poetry.]  
**Œ'FTEN**, (*Œffn* or *Œwftn*) [*Œffn*, *S. W. P. E. Ja. Sm.*; *Œwftn*, *J. K. Nares.*] *ad.* [*comp. OFFTENER*; *superl. OFFTENEST.*] Frequently; not seldom; many times.  
**Œ'FTEN**, (*Œffn*) *a.* Frequent. } *Tim. v.* [Rare and improper.]  
**Œ'FTEN-NESS**, (*Œffn-ness*) *n.* Frequency. *Hooker*.  
**Œ'FTEN-TIMES**, (*Œffn-timz*) *ad.* Frequently; often. *Hooker*  
**Œ'FT-TIMES**, (*Œff'timz*) *ad.* Frequently; often. *Milton*. [*R.*]  
**ŒG-DO-ĀS'TIŒH**, *n.* [*Œydoos* and *Œrixos*.] A poem of eight lines.  
**ŒG-ŒE'**, *n.* (*Arch.*) A particular kind of moulding; cimae. *Brande*.  
**ŒG-GA-NI'TION**, (*Œg-ga-nish'un*) *n.* [*ogganio*, *L.*] The act of snarling like a dog; murmuring; grumbling. *Mountagu*  
**ŒG'HAM**, *n.* A kind of steganography, or secret writing in cipher, practised by the ancient Irish. *Astle*.  
**ŒG-IVE'**, [*Œ-jiv*, *Sm.*; *Œ'jiv*, *Ja.*] *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Arch.*) A rib in a Gothic vault, that crosses diagonally from one angle to the opposite. *Francis*. The term used by the French for the pointed arch. *Brande*.  
**Œ'GLE**, (*Œ'gl*) *v. a.* [*oggh*, *D.*] [*I. OGLEO*; *PP. OOLINO*, *OOLEO.*] To view with side glances, as in fondness, or with a design to be noticed only by the individual.  
**Œ'GLE**, *n.* A side glance; a look of fondness. *Addison*.  
**Œ'GLER**, *n.* One who ogles; a sly gazer.  
**Œ'GLING**, *n.* Practice of viewing with side glances.  
**Œ'GLI-O**, (*Œ'le-o*) *n.* [*It.*; *olla*, *Sp.*] A medley. See **OLIO**.  
**Œ'GRE**, (*Œ'gur*) *n.* [*ogre*, *Fr.*] An imaginary monster of the East. *Arabian Nights*.  
**Œ'GRESS**, *n.* A female ogre or imaginary monster.  
**Œ'GRESS**, *n.* (*Her.*) A cannon ball of a black color. *Ashmole*.  
**Œ'Q-YŒ'ĀN**, \* *a.* Relating to Ogyges, or a deluge in fable history. *Lyell*.  
**ŒH**, (*Œ*) *interj.* Denoting pain, sorrow, or surpris

**OIL**, *n* [*ai*, Sax., *oleum*, L.] Any fat, greasy, unctuous, thin matter, generally inflammable, expressed either from vegetable or animal substances.—The *fixed oils* are of either vegetable or animal origin, and are compounds of carbon, hydrogen, and oxygen.—The *volatile oils* are generally obtained by distilling certain vegetables with water, and they are chiefly used in medicine and in perfumery.—*Oil of vitriol*, the old name of sulphuric acid.

**Oil**, *v. a.* [*i. oil*ed; *pp.* *oil*ing, *oil*ed.] To smear or lubricate with oil. *Wotton*.

**Oil-Cake**, *n.* The marc, or substance which remains after the oil has been expressed from the seeds of flax and rape. *Farm. Ency.*

**Oil-Clöth**, *n.* A cloth or canvas, having on one side a thick coat of oil paint. *W. Ency.*

**Oil-Cöl-ör**, (*käl'yr*) *n.* A color made by grinding a colored substance in oil. *Boyle*.

**Oil'er**, *n.* One who oils:— an oilman. *Hulst. [R.]*

**Oil'ë-ry**, *n.* The commodities of an oilman. *Louden*.

**Oil'ET-HÖLE**, *n.* See **EVELET-HÖLE**. *Crabb*.

**Oil'NESS**, *n.* Quality of being oily; unctuousness.

**Oil'MÄN**, *n.*; *pl.* **OILMEN**. One who deals in oils, or in both oils and pickles.

**Oil-PAINT-ING**, *n.* Painting in which the medium for using the colors is oil. *Brande*.

**Oil-SHÖP**, *n.* An oilman's shop. *Johnson*.

**Oil'y**, *a.* Consisting of oil; containing oil; having the qualities of oil; fatty; greasy.

**Oil'y-GRÄIN**, (*öl'e-grän*) *n.* A plant. *Miller*.

**Oil'y-PÄLM**, (*öl'e-päm*) *n.* A tree. *Miller*.

**OilNT**, *v. a.* [*aindre*, Fr.] [*i.* **OilNTED**; *pp.* **OilNTING**, **OilNT-ED**] To smear with ointment or with something unctuous; to anoint. *Dryden*.

**OilNTMENT**, *n.* Unctuous matter used for smearing the body or healing a diseased part; unguent.

**Oil'SAN-ITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) An ore of titanium. *Brande*.

**ÖKE**, *n.* A Turkish weight of about 2½ pounds. *Smart*.

**ÖKER**, *n.* A color. *Sidney*. See **ÖCHÆ**.

**ÖKRA**, *n.* A tropical plant, the pods of which are used in the mucilaginous soup called *gumbo*. *Farm. Ency.*—It is the *hibiscus esculentus*, and is also written *ochra*, *okro*, and *ocra*.

**OLD**, *a.* [*comp.* **OLDER** or **ELDER**; *superl.* **OLDEST** or **ELDEST**.] Advanced far in age; having existed long; not young; not new; ancient; not modern; decayed by time; antique; antiquated; long-practised:—shrewd; cunning:—*Of old*, long ago; from ancient times.

**Old'ÄGE**, *n.* The advanced period of life; senility. *Milton*.

**Old'EN**, (*öld'n*) *a.* Old; ancient; as, “the *olden* time.” *Shak.* Now used only in imitation of archaic language.

**Old-FASH'IONED**, (*-ynd*) *a.* Formed according to obsolete custom; out of fashion. *Dryden*.

**Old'ISH**, *a.* Somewhat old. *Sherwood*.

**Old'MÄID**, *n.* An unmarried woman advanced in life. *Guardian*.

**Old'NESS**, *n.* State of being old; antiquity.

**Old'SÄID**, (*öld'säid*) *a.* Long since said. *Spenser*.

**Old'WIFE**, *n.* A contemptuous name for an old, prating woman. *1 Tim. iv.* A kind of fish; the wrasse.

**Ö-LE-ÄG'Ï-NOUS**, *a.* [*oleoginus*, L.] Oily; unctuous.

**Ö-LE-ÄG'Ï-NOUS-NESS**, *n.* Oiliness.

**Ö-LE-Ä'MEN**, *n.* (*Med.*) A liniment composed of oils. *Crabb*.

**Ö-LE-ÄN'DER**, *n.* [*olandre*, Fr.] A beautiful evergreen flowering shrub; the rose-bay.

**Ö-LE-ÄS'TER**, *n.* [L.] The wild olive; a species of olive. *Miller*.

**Ö-LE-ÄTE**, *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt formed of oleic acid and a base. *Ure*

**Ö-LE-Ä'ANT**, *s.* [*öl'ëfe-ant*, *Brande*; *öl'ë-fi-ant*, *Sm.*; *öl'ë-fi-ant*, *Wb.*] *a.* (*Chem.*) Relating to or designating a gas, which combined with chlorine, produces a compound resembling oil. *Brande*.

**Ö-LE-IC**, *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid derived from a soap made by digesting hog's lard in potash lye. *P. Cyc.*

**Ö-LE-INE**, *n.* (*Chem.*) A fusible or liquid oil expressed from fat, formerly called *elain*. *P. Cyc.*

**Ö-LE-ÖN**, *n.* (*Chem.*) A substance obtained by distilling oleic acid mixed with lime. *P. Cyc.*

**Ö-LE-Ö-SÄC'EHÄ-RÖM**, *n.* A mixture of oil and sugar. *Crabb*.

**Ö-LE-ÖSE**, *s.* [*oleosus*, L.] Oily. *Ray. [R.]*

**Ö-LE-ÖUS**, *s.*

**Ö-LE-RÄ'CEOUS**, (*öl'e-rä'shüs*) *a.* [*oleraceus*, L.] Relating to or like potherbs; esculent; eatable. *Brown*.

**ÖL-FÄCT**, *v. a.* [*olfactus*, L.] To smell. *Hudibras*. [*Barlesque*.]

**ÖL-FÄCT'ION**, *n.* The sense of smell. *Dunglison*.

**ÖL-FÄCT-Ö-RY**, *a.* [*olfactorie*, Fr.] Relating to or having the sense of smell.

**ÖL-FÄCT-Ö-RY**, *n.* The power or sense of smelling. *Ash*.

**Ö-LIBÄ-NÖM**, *n.* A gum resin which exudes from a tree found in Arabia and India; the frankincense of the ancients. *Brande*.

**ÖL'ID**, *s.* [*olidus*, L.] Stinking; fetid. *Brown*.

**ÖL'Ï-DOUS**, *s.* [*olidus*, L.] Stinking; fetid. *Brown*.

**ÖL'Ï-GÄRCH**, *n.* One of a few in power; an aristocrat. *Æa Rev.*

**ÖL'Ï-GÄR-ÖTHÄL**, *a.* Relating to an oligarchy; oligarchical. *Qu. Rev.*

**ÖL'Ï-GÄRCH'IC**, *a.* Same as *oligarchical*. *Ann. Reg.*

**ÖL'Ï-GÄR'EHÄ-CÄL**, *a.* Belonging to or denoting an oligarchy.

**ÖL'Ï-GÄR-ÖHY**, *n.* [*ölytychy*, *fa.*] A state in which the sovereign power is lodged in the hands of an exclusive class, the government, or the persons who have the power of governing, in an oligarchy; aristocracy. *Sidney*.

**Ö-LE-Ö-DÖN**, *n.* A species of small serpent. *P. Cyc.*

**Ö-LE-Ö**, (*öl'ë-ö* or *öl'yo*) [*öl'ë-ö*, *W. P. J. Ja. Sm.*; *öl'yo*, *S. E. F. K.*] *n.* [*oglio*, It.; *olla*, Sp.] A mixture; a medley. *Dryden*.

**ÖL'Ï-TO-RY**, *a.* [*olitor*, L.] Belonging to the kitchen garden. *Evelyn*.

**ÖL'Ï-VÄ'CEOUS**, (*öl'e-vä'shüs*) *a.* Relating to or partaking of the olive-tree, or of olives. *P. Cyc.*

**ÖL'Ï-VÄS'TER**, *a.* [*olivastre*, old Fr.] Of the color of olive brown; tawny.

**ÖL'ÏVE**, (*öl'iv*) *n.* [*olive*, Fr.; *olea*, L.] A plant or tree; the fruit of the tree, from which *olive oil* is produced:—the color of the olive:—the tree is the emblem of peace.

**ÖL'ÏVE**, *a.* Relating to the olive; of the color of the olive; brown tending to a yellowish green. *Ash*.

**ÖL'ÏVE-BRÄNCH**, *n.* A branch of the olive-tree; an emblem of peace. *Shak.*

**ÖL'ÏVED**, (*öl'ivd*) *a.* Decorated with olive-trees. *Warton*.

**ÖL'Ï-VEN-ITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) An arseniate of copper. *Johnson*.

**ÖL'Ï-VILE**, *n.* An amylaceous or crystalline substance obtained from the gum of the olive-tree. *Brande*.

**ÖL'Ï-VINE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of chrysolite, of an olive-green color. *Lyell*.

**ÖL'LA**, *n.* [Sp.] An oil. *B. Jonson*. See **OLIO**, and **OLLA PODRIDA**.

**ÖL'LA P-Ö-DR'Ï-DA**, *n.* [Sp.] A dish composed of various kinds of meats boiled together. *B. Jonson*.

**ÖL'LITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) The potstone. *Hamilton*.

**ÖL'Ö-GRÄPH**, *n.* (*Law*) See **HOLOGRAPH**.

**Ö-LYMP'Ï-AD**, *n.* [*olympus*, L.] A Grecian epoch of four years, being the interval between the celebration of the Olympic games.

**Ö-LYMP'Ï-AN**, *a.* Relating to Olympia; Olympic. *Usher*.

**Ö-LYMP'Ï-IC**, *a.* Noting public Grecian games, celebrated at Olympia after the completion of every four years, during five days, in honor of Jupiter. *P. Cyc.*

**Ö-LYMP'Ï-ÖN'IC**, *n.* An ode on an Olympic victory. *Johnson*.

**ÖM'BRE**, (*öm'bur*) [*öm'bur*, *W. P. J. Ja. K. Sm.*; *öm'bur*, *S.*; *äm'br*, *E.*; *öm'br*, *F. Wb.*] *n.* [*hombre*, Sp.] A game of cards played by three. *Talfer*.

**ÖM-BRÖM'F-TER**, *n.* A rain-gauge; a pluviometer. *Brande*.

**Ö-ME'GÄ**, (*ö-më'gä*, *S. W. P. J. F. E. Wb.*; *ö-më'gä*, *Ja. Sm.*; *öm'ë'gä* or *ö-më'gä*, *K.*; *ö'më-gä*, *Taylor's Calmet*) *n.* [*ö më'ga*] The last letter of the Greek alphabet, as *alpha* is the first.

**ÖM'LET**, (*öm'let*) [*öm'let*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K.*; *öm'ë-lë* or *öm'let*, *Sm.*; *öm'ë-lët*, *Wb.*] *n.* [*omelette* or *omelet*, Fr.] A fritter, or sort of pancake, made with eggs, &c.

**ÖM'EN**, *n.* [*omen*, L.] A sign or indication, good or bad: a prognostic.

**ÖM'ENED**, (*öm'ënd*) *a.* Containing prognostics. *Pope*.

**Ö-MËN'TUM**, *n.* [L.] (*Anat.*) The caul or adipose membrane attached to the stomach, and lying on the anterior surface of the intestines.

**ÖM'ER**, *n.* A Hebrew measure. *Bailey*. See **HOMER**.

**ÖM-Ï-LËT'Ï-CÄL**, *a.* Mild; friendly; humane. *Furrindon*.

**ÖM'Ï-NÄTE**, *v. n.* [*omino*, L.] To foretoken; to show a prognostic. *Decay of Chr. Piety*.

**ÖM'Ï-NÄTE**, *v. a.* To foretoken. *Seasonable Sermon*.

**ÖM-Ï-NÄ'TION**, *n.* Prognostic. *Brown*.

**ÖM'Ï-NOUS**, *a.* Containing omens; exhibiting tokens of good or evil; indicative; foreboding evil; inauspicious.

**ÖM'Ï-NOUS-LY**, *ad.* In an ominous manner.

**ÖM'Ï-NOUS-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being ominous. *Burnet*.

**Ö-MIS'SI-BLE**, *a.* That may be omitted. *Smart*.

**Ö-MIS'SI-ON**, (*ö-mish'ön*) *n.* [*omissus*, L.] Act of omitting state of being omitted; failure to do something; neglect.

**Ö-MIS'SIVE**, *a.* Leaving out. *Stackhouse*.

**Ö-MIT'**, *v. a.* [*omitto*, L.] [*i.* **ÖMITTED**; *pp.* **ÖMITTING**, **ÖMIT-ED**.] To leave out; not to mention; to pass by; to neglect.

**Ö-MIT'TANCE**, *n.* Forbearance; omission. *Shak.*

**ÖM'N-BÜS**, *n.* [*omnibus*, L., *for all.*] *pl.* **ÖM'N-BÜS-ËS**. A well-known public carriage for conveying passengers, for short distances, at a cheap rate. They were first introduced into use in Paris, in 1825, and afterwards in other cities in Europe and America.

**ÖM-NÏ-CÖR'PO-BÄL**, *a.* Embracing all matter. *Cudworth*.

**ÖM-NÏ-FÄ'RJ-ÖUS**, *a.* [*omnifer*, L.] Of all varieties or kinds

**OM-NIP'ER-OÜS, a.** [*omnis and fero, L.*] Producing all things. *Bailey.*  
**OM-NIP'IC, a.** [*omnis and facio, L.*] All-creating. *Milton.*  
**OM-NI-PÖRM, a.** [*omnis and forma, L.*] Having every form.  
**OM-NI-FÖRM'I-TY, n.** Quality of possessing every shape. *Möre.*  
**OM-NIG'É-NOÜS, a.** [*omnigenus, L.*] Consisting of all kinds. *Bailey.*  
**ÖM-NI-PÄ'RI-ÉNT,\* a.** Bringing forth or producing all things; all-bearing. *Scott.*  
**ÖM-NI-PÄ'R'I-TY, n.** [*omnis end por, L.*] General equality. *White.*  
**OM-NIP'A-ROÜS,\* a.** All-bearing; omniparient. *Perry.*  
**ÖM-NI-PER-CIP'É-NCÉ, } n.** [*omnis and percipio, L.*] Per-  
**ÖM-NI-PER-CIP'I-É-NCY, } ception of every thing. *Möre.***  
**ÖM-NI-PER-CIP'I-É-NT, a.** Perceiving every thing. *Möre.*  
**ÖM-NIP'Ö-É-NCÉ, } n.** [*omnipotentia, L.*] Almighty power;  
**ÖM-NIP'Ö-TÉ-NCY, } unlimited power.**  
**ÖM-NIP'Ö-TÉNT, a.** [*omnipotens, L.*] Almighty; all-power-  
 ous; without limit.  
**ÖM-NIP'Ö-TÉNT, n.** The Almighty:—one of the appella-  
 tions of *God, Milton.*  
**ÖM-NIP'Ö-TÉNT-LY, ad.** Powerfully; without limit. *Young.*  
**ÖM-NI-PRE'S-É-NCÉ, (öm-ne-préz'ens) n.** [*omnis and presen-*  
**É-IA, L.**] The quality of being present at all places at the  
 same time; universal presence; ubiquity.  
**ÖM-NI-PRE'S-É-NCY, n.** Omnipresence. *Möre.*  
**ÖM-NI-PRE'S-É-NT, a.** Present every where at the same  
 time; ubiquitous.  
**ÖM-NI-PRE'S-É-NTIAL, a.** Omnipresent. *South.*  
**ÖM-NI-SCI-É-NCÉ, (öm-nish'é-ens or öm-nish'ens) [öm-**  
**nish'é-ens, W. J. Ja. Sm.; öm-nish'ens, S. P. F. K. R.] n.**  
 [*omnis and scientia, L.*] The power or quality of know-  
 ing all things; boundless knowledge; infinite wisdom.  
**ÖM-NI-SCI-É-NCY, (öm-nish'é-ens) n.** Omniscience.  
**ÖM-NI-SCI-É-NT, (öm-nish'é-ent) a.** [*omnis and scio, L.*]  
 Knowing all things.  
**ÖM-NI-SCIÖUS, (öm-nish'us) a.** Omniscient. *Hæwitt.*  
**ÖM-NI-SÉ-É-CTIVE,\* a.** Able to see all things. *Boyce.*  
**ÖM-NI-ÖM, n.** [*L.*] (*Finance*) The aggregate of the differ-  
 ent stocks in the English public funds, in which a loan is  
 now usually funded.  
**ÖM-NI-ÖM-GÄ'H-É-R-ÖM, n.** A cant term for a miscellane-  
 ous collection of things or persons. *Selden.*  
**ÖM-NIV'A-GÄNT,\* a.** Wandering about every where. *Maunder.*  
**ÖM-NIV'Ö-ROÜS, a.** [*omnis and voro, L.*] Eating food of  
 every sort; all-devouring.  
**Ö-MÖG'RA-PHY,\* n.** A new art of representation of objects,  
 being a substitute for engraving, lithography, and paint-  
 ing. *Dr. R. H. Black.*  
**ÖM'Ö-PLÄTE, n.** (*Anat.*) The shoulder-blade or scapula.  
**ÖM-PHÄ-CINE,\* n.** A juice or oil extracted from green ol-  
 ives, with which ancient wrestlers were anointed. *Smart.*  
**ÖM-PHÄL'IC,\* a.** Relating to the navel. *Smart.*  
**ÖM-PHÄ-LO-É-LE,\* n.** (*Med.*) A rupture of the navel. *Crabb.*  
**ÖM-PHÄ-LÖP'TER,\* n.** An old name for a convex lens.  
**ÖM-PHÄ-LÖP'TIC, n.** [*δμφαλός and σπρικός.*] An optic  
 glass that is convex on both sides, commonly called a con-  
 vex lens.  
**ÖM-PHÄ-LÖP'TI-MY,\* n.** The division of the navel-string.  
*Brande.*  
**ÖM'PHÄ-ZIT,\* n.** (*Min.*) A variety of pyroxene. *Dana.*  
**ÖM'RÄH,\* n.** A Hindoo title of preëminence. *Goldsmith.*  
**ÖM'Y, a.** Mellow;—spoken of land. *Ray.* [*Local, Eng.*]  
*Öm, prep.* [*ana, Goth.; an, Ger.; an, Teut.*] Above and in  
 contact with, either literally or figuratively; noting near-  
 ness of place and time; not off; near to; at; upon.  
*Öm, ad.* Above, or next beyond; in succession; in progress;  
 forward; onward; not off.—*On shipboard,* in a ship.  
*Öm, interj.*  
**ÖM'Ä-S-É-R,\* n.** [*L.*] The wild ass:—a military engine for  
 discharging stones. *Ainsworth.*  
**ÖNÄN-ISM,\* n.** Self-pullulation; masturbation. *Clarke.*  
**ÖNCE, (wüns) ad.** One time; a single time; formerly; at  
 a former time;—used substantively in such phrases as at  
 once, this once, that once.  
**ÖN-CI'D-I-ÖM,\* n.** (*Bot.*) An American tropical flowering  
 plant; the butterfly-plant. *P. Cyc.*  
**ÖN-CÖT'Ö-MY,\* n.** (*Med.*) The opening of a tumor. *Dun-*  
**glison.**  
**ÖN-DIT,\* (ön'dé) n.** [*Fr.*] A flying report; a rumor. *Qu.*  
*Rev.*  
**ONE, (wün) a.** [*unus, L.; uno, It. & Sp.; un, Fr.; an,*  
*an, ain, Sax.*] One of two, any; single; individual; di-  
 verse; some, as opposed to another. —*To be one,* to be  
 united —*All one,* all the same.  
**ONE, (wün) pron.** A single person, often including the  
 speaker's self; as, "One ought to take care of one's self."  
 —*One another,* two persons or things taken reciprocally;  
 as in the phrase "They love one another," i. e., each  
 person loves the other  
**ÖNE, (wüb) n.; pl. ONEÖ, (wünz)** A single person; a per-

son indefinitely; a person distinctively; a unit.—*Who*  
*used in the plural, it commonly stands for persons indef-*  
*initely; as, "The great ones of the world."*  
**ÖNE-ÄR-ÉHE,\* (wün'ärclit) a.** Having a single arch. *Mrs*  
*Butler.*  
**ÖNE-BÉR-RY, (wün'bér-re) n.** The plant wolf's-bane  
**ÖNE-É-ÉD, (wün'id) a.** Having only one eye.  
**ÖNE-HÖRSE,\* (wün'hörs) a.** Drawn by a single horse  
*Seward.*  
**ÖNEI-RO-CRIT'IC, n.** An interpreter of dreams. *Addison.*  
**ÖNEI-RO-CRIT'IC,\* a.** Interpreting dreams; oneirocrit-  
 cal. *Ash.* [*R.*]  
**ÖNEI-RO-CRIT'I-CÄL, a.** [*δνειροκριτικός.*] Interpretative  
 of dreams. *Addison.* [*R.*]  
**ÖNEI-RO-CRIT'ICÖN, n. pl.** The art or science of interpret-  
 ing dreams. *Bentley.*  
**ÖNEI-RO-MÄN-CY, n.** [*δνειρος and μανεία.*] Divination by  
 dreams. *Spenser.*  
**ÖNEI-RÖS'Ö-CÖ-PIST,\* n.** An interpreter of dreams. *Ash.*  
**ÖNEI-RÖS'Ö-CÖ-PY,\* n.** The art of interpreting dreams  
*Maunder.* [*R.*]  
**ÖNE-MÉNT, (wün'mént) n.** State of being one. *Ep. Hall*  
**ÖNE'NESS, (wün'nes) n.** State or quality of being one; unity  
**ÖN'É-RÄ-RY, a.** [*onerarius, L.*] Relating to or fitted for bur-  
 dens.  
**ÖN'É-RÄTE, v. a.** [*onero, L.*] To load; to burden. *Bailey*  
**ÖN'É-RÄTE, n.** The act of loading. *Bailey.*  
**ÖN'É-RÖSE'\*, a.** Burdensome; onerous. *Ash.* [*R.*]  
**ÖN'É-RÖS, a.** [*onerosus, L.*] Burdensome; 'oppressive  
 heavy.  
**ÖNE-SID'ED,\* (wün-sid'ed) a.** Relating to or having but  
 one side; partial. *Ec. Rev.*  
**ÖNE-SID'ED-NESS,\* (wün-) n.** State of being one-sided;  
 partiality. *Howitt.*  
**ÖN-GÖ'ING,\* n.** Proceedure; a going-on. *Ed. Rev.*  
**ÖN'TÖN, (ün'tün) n.** [*oignon, Fr.*] A well-known plant,  
 with a bulbous root of strong flavor, used in cookery.  
**ÖN'TÖN-SHÉLL,\* n.** A species of oyster, of roundish form  
*Booth.*  
**ÖN'LI-NESS,\* n.** State of being single or alone. *Cudworth.*  
**ÖN'LY, a.** Single; one, and no more; this, and no other;  
 this, above all other; alone.  
**ÖN'LY, ad.** Simply; singly; merely; barely.  
**Ö-NÖL'Ö-GY,\* n.** A foolish way of talking. *Dr. Black.*  
**ÖN'Ö-MÄN-CY, n.** [*δνομα and μανεία.*] Divination by the  
 letters of a name; nonsmy. *Camden.*  
**ÖN'Ö-MÄNTI-CÄL, a.** Relating to onomancy. *Camden.* [*R.*]  
**ÖN'Ö-MÄ-TÉMI-NY,\* n.** Divination by the letters of a name;  
 onomancy. *Roswitham.*  
**ÖN'Ö-MÄT'Ö-PÉ'IA,\* (pé'ya) n.** [*L.*] (*Rhet.*) The use of a  
 word or phrase, the sound of which corresponds with or  
 resembles the thing signified. *Crabb.*  
**ÖN'ÖM'Ö-MÄN-CY,\* n.** Same as onomancy. *Brande.*  
**ÖN'SÉT, n.** A rushing or setting upon; attack; storm; as-  
 sult; first brunt; a beginning.  
**ÖN'SÉT, v. a.** To set upon; to begin. *Carew.*  
**ÖN'SLAUGHT, (ön'slawt) n.** Attack; onset. *Hudibras. Qu.*  
*Rev.*—Johnson designates this word as "not in use;"  
 but its use is, in a degree, revived.  
**ÖN'STÉÄD, n.** A single farm-house. *Gross.* [*Local, Eng.*]  
**ÖN'TÖ,\* prep.** Noting entrance upon a place; on; upon;  
 to; as, "They went out on to the Mount of Olives." *Mark*  
*xiv. 26.*—*Sharp's Translation.* βεβαι This word is in  
 provincial use in England, and in colloquial use in the Unit-  
 ed States; but it is little authorized by the use of good  
 writers. Forby, in his "Vocabulary of East Anglia,"  
 says, "For the preposition upon we use onto (why not as  
 good as into?) *Et.* "Throw some coals onto the fire."  
*Into* is now generally, and probably has always, in a great  
 measure, been used with respect to in, as denoting mo-  
 tion. We use onto with a like relation to on; so, proba-  
 bly, do other provincials, and on the same warrant of an-  
 tiquity. "The analogy is certainly good."  
**ÖN'TÖ-LÖG'IC,\* a.** Relating to ontology. *Lord*  
**ÖN'TÖ-LÖG'I-CÄL,\* a.** *Brougham.*  
**ÖN'TÖ-LÖG'I-CÄL-LY,\* ad.** In an ontological manner. *Dr*  
*Allen.*  
**ÖN'TÖL'Ö-GÜST, n.** One who is versed in ontology; a met-  
 aphysician.  
**ÖN'TÖL'Ö-GY, n.** [*δντα and λόγος.*] The science of being, in  
 itself, or its ultimate grounds and conditions; metaphysics.  
**ÖN'VUS,\* n.** [*L.*] pl. ÖN'É-RÄ. A burden; a load. *Qu. Rev*  
**ÖN'VUS PRÖ-BÄN'DI,\* [L.] (Law)** "The burden of prov-  
 ing;"—the obligation of establishing by evidence  
*Tomlins.*  
**ÖN'WARD, ad.** Forward; progressively; farther.  
**ÖN'WARD, a.** Advanced; increased; leading forward.  
**ÖN'WARDS, ad.** Same as onward. *Ep. Hall.*  
**ÖN'Y-ÉHA, (ön'é-ka, W. Ja. Wb.; ö'ne-ka, S. K. Sm.) n.**  
 The odoriferous snail, or shell of the onyx-fish:—the  
 stone onyx.  
**ÖN-Y-ÉHÖN'Ö-MY,\* n.** Divination by the nails. *Maunder.*  
*der.* [*R.*]  
**ÖN'YX, (ön'üks) n.** [*ονυξ.*] (*Min.*) A precious stone. a reg

nlarly banded agate, much prized for cameos.—(Med.)  
 O-**Q-LITE**, \* n. (Min.) A species of limestone, composed of globules clustered together, commonly without any visible cement or base. *Ure.*  
 O-**Q-LIT** [Q], \* a. Relating to or resembling opalts. *Ure.*  
 O-**Q-LIT** [Q], \* n. [ων and λογος.] The science of, or a treatise on, eggs.  
 O-**Q-MI-XC**, \* n. A large Esquimaux boat. *Maunders.*  
 O-**QST**, \* n. Oast. *Ure.* See OAST.  
 O-**QZE**, n. Soft mud; mire at the bottom of water; slims; soft flow; a spring—the liquor of a tanner's vat.  
 O-**QZE**, v. n. [i. oozeo; pp. ooziuo, ooziuo.] To flow gently; to percolate, as liquid through the pores of substances; or through small openings.  
 O-**QZY**, a. Miry; muddy; slimy. *Kang.*  
 O-**P-PA-CATE**, v. a. [opaco, L.] To shade; to cloud; to darken. *Bayle.*  
 O-**PAC-I-TY**, n. [opacitè, Fr.; opacitas, L.] State of being opaque; cloudiness; want of transparency. *Brown.*  
 O-**PACUOUS**, a. [opacus, L.] Obscure; not transparent; opaque. *Digby.*  
 O-**PACUOUSNESS**, n. The state of being opaque. *Etelyn.*  
 O-**PAKE**, \* a. Dark; obscure; not clear. *Nares.* See OPAQUE.  
 O-**PAKE** [NAPS], n. Darkness. *Morc.* See OPAQUENESS.  
 O-**PAL**, [O'pal, S. W. P. Ja. K.] n. (Min.) A hard and brittle mineral, of great beauty, of a milky white, and remarkable for its changes of color, or its iridescent reflection of light.  
 O-**PAL-ESCE**, \* v. n. To smit the lustre of opal. *Cleveland.*  
 O-**PAL-ES-CENCE**, \* n. The shining lustre of opal. *Hamilton.*  
 O-**PAL-ES-CENT**, \* a. Resembling opal; reflecting a bright lustre, as opal. *Ure.*  
 O-**PAL-INE**, \* a. Relating to or resembling opal. *Hamilton.*  
 O-**PAL-IZE**, \* v. a. [i. PALIZED; pp. PALIZING, OPALIZED.] To convert into opal; to form like opal. *Lyell.*  
 O-**PAQUE**, (o-pak') a. [Fr.; opacus, L.] Dark; impervious to light; not transparent; not clear; cloudy; obscure.— Often written opaque.  
 O-**PAQUE**, (o-pak') n. Opacity. *Young.* [R.]  
 O-**PAQUE**NESS, (o-pak'ness) n. State of being opaque.  
 O-**PE**, (op) v. a. & n. To open. *Pope.* [Used only in poetry.]  
 O-**PE**, a. Open. *Dryden.* [Obsolete, or used only in poetry.]  
 O-**PE**N, (o'pni) v. a. [i. OPENEO; pp. OPENING, OPENED.] To uncloze; to unlock; the contrary of to shut; to expand; to show; to discover; to divide; to explain; to disclose; to begin.  
 O-**PE**N, (o'pni) v. n. To uncloze itself; not to remain shut; to begin;—to bark.— a term of hunting.  
 O-**PE**N, (o'pni) a. Unclosed; not shut; plain; apparent; evident; not wearing disguise; clear; artless; sincere; candid; frank; ingenuous; not clouded; not hidden; exposed to view; not restrained; not denied; not precluded; not bound by frost; uncovered; exposed; without defence.  
 O-**PE**N-ER, (o'pni-er) n. He or that which opens.  
 O-**PE**N-É-ÉD, (o'pni-id) a. Vigilant; watchful. *Shak.*  
 O-**PE**N-HÉ-ND-ÉD, a. Generous; liberal; munificent. *South.*  
 O-**PE**N-HÉ-AD-ÉD, (o'pni-héd'éd) a. Bore-headed. *Chaucer.*  
 O-**PE**N-HÉ-ART-ÉD, a. Generous; candid; frank; artless.  
 O-**PE**N-HÉ-ART-ÉD-NÉSS, n. Frankness; generosity.  
 O-**PE**N-ING, (o'pni-ing) n. Act of unclozing; aperture; breach; discovery at a distance; faint knowledge, dawn.  
 O-**PE**N-LY, (o'pni-ly) ad. In an open manner; publicly; not secretly; in sight; plainly; without disguise.  
 O-**PE**N-MÓU-ÉD, (o'pni-móuth) a. Having the mouth open; greedy; ravenous; clamorous; vociferous.  
 O-**PE**N-NÉSS, (o'pni-nés) n. State of being open; plainness; clearness; freedom from disguise.  
 O-**PE**-RA, n. [It.] pl. OPERAS. A musical drama, in which the music forms an essential part, and not merely an accompaniment; or, according to Dryden, "a poetical tale of fiction, represented by vocal and instrumental music, adorned with scenes, machines, and dancing."  
 O-**PE**-RA-BLE, a. [operar, L.] To be done; practicable. *Brown.*  
 O-**PE**-RA-GLÉSS, \* n. A small telescope used in theatres. *Campy.*  
 O-**PE**-RÁM-É-TER, \* n. An apparatus used in dressing cloth, patented by S. Walker, of Leeds, in 1829. *Ure.*  
 O-**PE**-RANCE, \* n. Act of operating; operation. *Coleridge.* [R.]  
 O-**PE**-RÁN-CY, \* n. Same as operance. *Coleridge.* [R.]  
 O-**PE**-RANT, a. [Fr.] Active; operative. *Shak.*  
 O-**PE**-RÁTE, v. n. [operar, L.] [i. OPERATED; pp. OPERATING, OPERATED.] To work; to act; to have agency; to produce effects:— to perform a surgical operation.  
 O-**PE**-RÁTE, \* v. a. To work; to produce; to effect. *Kames.*  
 O-**PE**-RÁT [C], \* a. Relating to the opera. *Gent. Mag.*  
 O-**PE**-RÁT [C]-L, \* a. Relating to the opera. *Gent. Mag.*  
 O-**PE**-RÁT-I-ON, n. [operatio, L.] Act of operating; agency; work; a working; influence; actioo; effect:— motion of an army:— a surgical performance with instruments.  
 O-**PE**-RÁ-TIVE, a. Having the power of acting; having for-

cible agency; active; vigorous; efficacious; practical working.  
 O-**PE**-RÁ-TIVE, \* n. A laboring man; one employed in manufactures; an artisan. *Qu. Acc.*  
 O-**PE**-RÁ-TIVE-LY, \* ad. In an operative manner. *Cud worth.*  
 O-**PE**-RÁ-TOR, n. [L.; operateur, Fr.] One who operates one who performs a surgical operation.  
 O-**PE**-RÁ-TÓ-RY, \* n. A laboratory. *Cowley.*  
 O-**PE**-RÁ-LAR, \* a. (Bot.) Covered with a lid. *Loudon.*  
 O-**PE**-RÁ-LATE, \* a. (Bot.) Having a cover. *Smart.*  
 O-**PE**-RÁ-LÁTE-ED, \* a. (Bot.) Having a cover. *Smart.*  
 O-**PE**-RÁ-LÁTE-ED, \* a. Formed as a cover. *Loudon.*  
 O-**PE**-RÁ-LÁTE-ED, \* n. [L.] pl. OPERCULA. (Bot.) A cover the lid of the theca of a moss. *P. Cyc.*  
 O-**PE**-RÁ-LESS, a. [operosus, L.] Laborious; full of labor tedious. *Barnet.*  
 O-**PE**-RÁ-LESS, \* ad. In a laborious manner. *E. Erving.*  
 O-**PE**-RÁ-LESS, n. State of being operose. *Morc.*  
 O-**PE**-RÁ-LESS, n. Operation; action. *Bp. Hall.*  
 O-**PE**-RÁ-LESS, \* a. Operose. *Baxter.*  
 O-**PE**-RÁ-NE-ÓUS, \* a. Secret; private. *Smart.*  
 O-**PE**-RÁ-NE, n. The ancient time of marriages, from Epiph any to Ash-Wednesday. *Bp. Hall.*  
 O-**PE**-RÁ-LÁ-CÍC, \* n. (Min.) A rock composed of marble and serpentine. *Hamilton.*  
 O-**PE**-RÁ-CLEIDE, \* n. [óphis and κλεις.] (Mus.) A newly-invented, musical wind-instrument, used in the orchestra and in military bands. It is a long, conical tube, made of brass or copper. *P. Cyc.*  
 O-**PHID**-ÁN, \* n. A serpent. *P. Cyc.*  
 O-**PHID**-ÁN, \* a. Relating to serpents or snakes. *Lyell.*  
 O-**PHID**-ÁN, \* a. Relating to serpents or snakes. *Lyell.*  
 O-**PHID**-ÁN, \* n. A sea-fish resembling a serpent. *HILL.*  
 O-**PHID**-ÁN, \* a. Relating to ophiology. *Smart.*  
 O-**PHID**-ÁN, \* a. Relating to ophiology. *Smart.*  
 O-**PHID**-ÁN, \* n. One versed in ophiology. *Knowles.*  
 O-**PHID**-ÁN, \* n. [óphis and λογος.] That part of nature if history which treats of reptiles or serpents. *Ed. Encyc.*  
 O-**PHID**-ÁN, \* n. Divination by serpents. *Brande.*  
 O-**PHID**-ÁN, \* a. Having the form of a serpent. *Smart.*  
 O-**PHI**-Á-GÓUS, n. [óphis and φάγω.] Serpent-eating. *Brown.*  
 O-**PHI**-ÓPUS, \* n. (Zool.) A genus of lacertians. *P. Cyc.*  
 O-**PHI**-ÓPUS, \* n. (Zool.) A genus of reptiles. *P. Cyc.*  
 O-**PHI**-ÓPUS, [i. óphis.] (Min.) The serpentine stone. *Dyer.*  
 O-**PHI**-ÓPUS, [L.] The serpent-stone; green porphyry; opHITE. *Crabb.*  
 O-**PHI**-ÓPUS, (ó-phi-ópus) n. [óphiouyos.] A constellation of the northern hemisphere; the Water-bearer.  
 O-**PHI**-ÓPUS, (ó-phi-ópus) n. [óphis and λογος.] [ó-phi-ópus, W. P. J. Ja. Sm.] ó-phi-ópus, S. E. K. R.— See TAIPH-THONÓ.  
 O-**PHI**-ÓPUS, a. Relating to ophthalmis; or to the eye.  
 O-**PHI**-ÓPUS, n. A description of the eye. *Dunington.*  
 O-**PHI**-ÓPUS, n. One versed in ophthalmology. *Good.*  
 O-**PHI**-ÓPUS, (ó-phi-ópus) n. [óphióalmós and λογος.] A treatise on the eye. *Gent. Mag.*  
 O-**PHI**-ÓPUS, n. A branch of physiognomy, limited to the observation of the eyes. *Smart.*  
 O-**PHI**-ÓPUS, n. The dissection of the eye. *Dunington.*  
 O-**PHI**-ÓPUS, (ó-phi-ópus) n. [óphi-ópus] n. [óphi-ópus] n. An inflammation of the eye, or of parts connected with it.  
 O-**PI**-ÁTE, n. [from opium.] A medicine producing sleep.  
 O-**PI**-ÁTE, a. Producing sleep; somniferous; narcotic.  
 O-**PI**-ÁTE, \* v. a. To lull to sleep; to ply with opiates. *Fenton.*  
 O-**PI**-ÁTE-ED, \* p. a. Affected by opiates; containing opiates. *Martineau.*  
 O-**PI**-ÁTE, n. [opificium, L.] Workmanship; handiwork. *Bailey.*  
 O-**PI**-ÁTE, n. [opifex, L.] One that performs a work, artist. *Bentley.*  
 O-**PI**-ÁTE, a. [opinar, L.] That may be thought. *Bailey.*  
 O-**PI**-ÁTE, n. Opinion; notion. *Scott.*  
 O-**PI**-ÁTE, a. Opinionative. *Burton.*  
 O-**PI**-ÁTE, n. One who holds, or is tenuous of, an opinion. *Glanville.*  
 O-**PI**-ÁTE, v. n. [opinar, L.] [i. OPINED; pp. OPINING, OPINED.] To think; to judge; to be of opinion. *South.* [Antiquated.]  
 O-**PI**-ÁTE, n. One who holds an opinion. *Bp. Taylor.*  
 O-**PI**-ÁTE, \* n. A dogmatical person. *Milton.*  
 O-**PI**-ÁTE, (o-pi-áte) n. [i. OPINIÁSTRÉ, o-pi-áte] a. [opiniastre, old] Fr.] Opinionative. *Raleigh.*  
 O-**PI**-ÁTE, (o-pi-áte) v. a. To maintain obstinately.  
 O-**PI**-ÁTE, (o-pi-áte) v. a. Stiff in opinion; positive; dogmatical; obstinate; opinionated. *Sandys.*  
 O-**PI**-ÁTE, (o-pi-áte) n. Inflexibility of opinion; obstinacy. *Raleigh.*

Q-PIN-*ā*-TOR, (q-pin-yə-ā'tur) n. [*opiniātre*, Fr.] One fond of his own notion; a dogmatist. *Raleigh*.  
 Q-PIN-YE-*ā*'TRE, (q-pin-yə-ā'tur) a. [Fr.] Opinionative. *Milton*.  
 Q-PIN-I-*ā*'TRE, (q-pin-yə-ā'tur) n. A dogmatist. *Barrow*.  
 Q-PIN-I-*ā*'TRE-TY, (q-pin-yə-ā'trē-tē) n. Obstinacy; in-  
 Q-PIN-I-*ā*'TRY, (q-pin-yə-ā'trē) flexibility. *Brown*.  
 Q-PIN-ING, n. Opinion; notion. *Bp. Taylor*.  
 Q-PIN-YUN, (q-pin'yun) n. [Fr.; *opinio*, L.] That which, when there is no certain knowledge, is thought; persuasion of the mind; judgment; notion; favorable judgment; reputation.  
 Q-PIN-ION, (q-pin'yun) v. a. To opine; to think. *Brown*.  
 Q-PIN-ION-*ā*'RE, (q-pin'yun-ā) n. Opinionated. *Bp. Bedell*.  
 Q-PIN-ION-*ā*'-ED, (q-pin'yun-ā-ēd) a. Obstinate in opinion; dogmatical; conceited.  
 Q-PIN-ION-*ā*'-E-LY, (q-pin'yun-ā-tē) ad. Obstinate; conceitedly. *Feltbam*.  
 Q-PIN-ION-*ā*'-TIST, n. One who is obstinate in opinion. *Fenton*.  
 Q-PIN-ION-*ā*'-TIVE, (q-pin'yun-ā-tiv) a. Fond of preconceived notions; stubborn; dogmatical; conceited.  
 Q-PIN-ION-*ā*'-TIVE-LY, (q-pin'yun-ā-tiv-ē) ad. Stubbornly.  
 Q-PIN-ION-*ā*'-TIVE-NESS, (q-pin'yun-ā-tiv-nēs) n. Obstinacy.  
 Q-PIN-IONED, (q-pin'yund) a. Attached to particular opinions; conceited. *South*.  
 Q-PIN-ION-IST, (q-pin'yun-ist) n. [*opinioniste*, Fr.] One fond of his own notions. *Glanville*.  
 Q-PIP-A-ROUS, a. [*opiparus*, L.] Sumptuous. *Bailey*.  
 Q-PIS-THO-DOME,\* n. An apartment, or place, in the back part of a Grecian house. *Miford*.  
 Q-PIS-THO-GRA-PHY,\* n. [*πίσις* and *γράφω*] The act of writing on both sides of the paper, the back as well as the front. *Scudamore*.  
 Q-PIT-U-LA'TION, n. [*opulatio*, L.] An aiding; a helping. *Bailey*.  
 Q-PI-UM, n. [L.; *πίον*, from *πίσις*] The inspissated or concrete juice of a species of poppy. Its taste is bitter, warm, and somewhat acrid; and it is of intoxicating and narcotic properties.  
 Q-PLE-TRÉE, n. [*opulus*, L.] The witch-hazel. *Jainsworth*.  
 Q-P-*ē*-BAL'SAM, n. [*opobalsamum*, L.] A juice; balsam or balm of Gilead; balsam of Peru.  
 Q-P-*ē*-DEL'DOC, n. A plaster used by Paracelsus.— (*Modern*) A liniment made by dissolving soap in alcohol, with the addition of camphor and volatile oils.  
 Q-P-*ē*-NAX, n. [*opopanax*, L.] A gum resin, of a strong, disagreeable smell, and acrid taste, resembling gum ammoniac, formerly used in medicine.  
 Q-P-*ē*-RI-CE,\* n. [L.] (*Med.*) A conserve made of ripe fruits. *Crabb*.  
 Q-P-*ē*-SUM, n.; pl. OPOSSUMS. An American marsupial quadruped, characterized by its prehensile tail, and the abdominal pouch of the female.  
 Q-P-*ē*-DAN, n. [*oppidanus*, L.] A townsman; an inhabitant of a town. *J. Wood*. At Eton, England, a student not on the foundation, as distinguished from a King's scholar.  
 Q-P-*ē*-DAN, a. Relating to a town. *Hovell*.  
 Q-P-*ē*-NER-ATE, v. a. [*opignero*, L.] To pledge; to pawn. *Bacon*.  
 Q-P-*ē*-LATE, v. a. [*oppilo*, L.; *oppiler*, Fr.] To heap up obstruction. *Cockeram*.  
 Q-P-*ē*-LATION, n. Obstruction; matter heaped up. *Burton*.  
 Q-P-*ē*-LATIVE, a. Obstructive. *Sherwood*.  
 Q-P-*ē*-LETE,\* a. Full; filled. *Bailey*.  
 Q-P-*ē*-LETED, a. [*oppletus*, L.] Filled; crowded. *Bailey*.  
 Q-P-*ē*-LETION,\* n. Fullness; act of filling up. *Ash*.  
 Q-P-*ē*-PONE, v. a. [*oppo*, L.] To oppose. *B. Junson*.  
 Q-P-*ē*-P-*ē*-NEN-CY, n. Act of opposing; the opening of an academical disputation; an exercise for a degree. *Todd*.  
 Q-P-*ē*-P-*ē*-NENT, a. That opposes; opposite; adverse.  
 Q-P-*ē*-P-*ē*-NENT, [q-pē'nent, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.] n. [*opponens*, L.] One who opposes; one who opposes himself in argument to a proponent; correlative to *defendant* or *respondent*: — an antagonist; an adversary.   
 Q-P-*ē*-P-*ē*-NENT, This word is sometimes erroneously pronounced q-p-p-*ē*-nēt.  
 Q-P-*ē*-POR-TUNE, a. [*opportun*, Fr.; *opportunus*, L.] Seasonable; convenient; fit; well-timed.  
 Q-P-*ē*-POR-TUNE, v. a. To suit; to accommodate. *Dr. Clarke*.  
 Q-P-*ē*-POR-TUNE-LY, ad. Seasonably; conveniently; properly.  
 Q-P-*ē*-POR-TUNE'NESS,\* n. State of being opportune. *Ash*.  
 Q-P-*ē*-POR-TU'N-TY, n. [*opportunitas*, L.] Fit time; fit place; occasion; time; suitability of circumstances.  
 Q-P-*ē*-P-*ē*-BLE,\* a. That may be opposed or counteracted. *P. Cyc*.  
 Q-P-*ē*-P-*ē*-AL, n. Opposition. *Sir T. Herbert*.  
 Q-P-*ē*-P-*ē*-SE, (q-pē'zē) v. a. [*opposer*, Fr.; *oppo*, L.] [*i. opposed*; pp. *OPPOSING*, *OPPOSED*.] To act against; to be adverse to; to hinder; to resist. — *To be opposed to*, to oppose; to be hostile to. *Qu. Rev.* Q-P-*ē*-P-*ē*-FRANKLIN, in

1789, censured this use of *to be opposed*; but has long been in good use. — *To which*, Mr. O. is as much opposed as he is himself." *Ch. Ob.* "He was opposed to it." *Sir Robert Inglis*. "A principle to which I am totally opposed." *Dr. T. Arnold*.  
 Q-P-*ē*-P-*ē*-SE, v. n. To act against in a controversy; to object.  
 Q-P-*ē*-P-*ē*-SED,\* (q-pē'zēd) p. a. Resisted; being against; opposed. *Pepp*. "A vacuist, opposed to a plenist." *Dr. Johnson*.  
 Q-P-*ē*-P-*ē*-LESS, a. Irresistible; not to be opposed. *Shak*.  
 Q-P-*ē*-P-*ē*-SE-R, n. One who opposes; an antagonist; rival.  
 Q-P-*ē*-P-*ē*-SITE, (q-pē'zīt) a. [Fr.; *oppositus*, L.] Placed in front; facing each other; adverse; repugnant; contrary.  
 Q-P-*ē*-P-*ē*-SITE, n. He or that which is adverse; opponent.  
 Q-P-*ē*-P-*ē*-SITE-LY, ad. In an opposite manner; adversely.  
 Q-P-*ē*-P-*ē*-SITE-NESS, n. The state of being opposite.  
 Q-P-*ē*-P-*ē*-S'ITION, (q-pē'zish'un) n. [Fr.; *oppositio*, L.] Act of opposing; state of being opposite; hostile resistance; position so as to front something else; contrariety; inconsistency; contradiction. — (*Politics*) The party that opposes the administration or the party in power.  
 Q-P-*ē*-P-*ē*-S'ITION-IST,\* (q-pē'zish'un-ist) n. One of the opposition, or one of the party that is opposed to the administration. *Genl. Mag.*  
 Q-P-*ē*-P-*ē*-S'ITIVE, a. That may be put in opposition. *Hall*.  
 Q-P-*ē*-P-*ē*-S'IT-O-F-*ē*-T-I-O-*ē*-S,\* n. (*Bot.*) Noting a peduncle placed opposite to the leaf. *Smart*.  
 Q-P-*ē*-P-*ē*-S'IVE, v. a. [*oppressus*, L.] [*i. oppressio*; pp. or *pressio*, *oppressio*.] To crush by a heavy burden, hardship, or severity; to overpower; to subdue.  
 Q-P-*ē*-P-*ē*-S'IVE, (q-pē'sh'un) n. Act of oppressing; cruelty; severity; state of being oppressed; misery; hardship; calamity; dullness of spirits.  
 Q-P-*ē*-P-*ē*-S'IVE, a. Causing or inflicting oppression; cruel; inhuman; unjustly severe; heavy.  
 Q-P-*ē*-P-*ē*-S'IVE-LY, ad. In an oppressive or severe manner.  
 Q-P-*ē*-P-*ē*-S'IVE-NESS,\* n. Quality of being oppressive. *Richardson*.  
 Q-P-*ē*-P-*ē*-S'OR, n. [*oppressur*, Fr.] One who oppresses; an extortioner.  
 Q-P-*ē*-P-*ē*-BRI-OUS, a. [*opprobrium*, L.] Reproachful; disgraceful; causing infamy; scurrilous; abusive; insolent; blasted with infamy.  
 Q-P-*ē*-P-*ē*-BRI-OUS-LY, ad. Reproachfully; scurrilously.  
 Q-P-*ē*-P-*ē*-BRI-OUS-NESS, n. Reproachfulness; scurrility.  
 Q-P-*ē*-P-*ē*-BRI-UM, n. [L.] Reproach; disgrace; infamy.  
 Q-P-*ē*-P-*ē*-BRY, n. Opprobrium. *Johnson*. *Todd*. [R.]  
 Q-P-*ē*-P-*ē*-G'N, (q-pē'gn) v. a. [*oppugno*, L.] [*i. oppugneo*; pp. *oppugno*, *oppugno*.] To oppose; to attack; to resist. *Hooker*.  
 Q-P-*ē*-P-*ē*-G'NANT-CY, a. Opposition. *Shak*.  
 Q-P-*ē*-P-*ē*-G'NANT, a. Opposing; contrary; repugnant. *Warburton*. [R.]  
 Q-P-*ē*-P-*ē*-G'NANT,\* n. An opponent. *Coleridge*. [R.]  
 Q-P-*ē*-P-*ē*-G'NATION, n. Opposition; resistance. *Ep. Hall*. [R.]  
 Q-P-*ē*-P-*ē*-G'NER, (q-pē'gn'er) [q-pū'n'er, W. Ja. K. Sm. Wb. q-pū'n'er, S.; q-pū'n'er, P.] n. One who opposes or oppugns.  
 Q-P-*ē*-S'IM-A-THY, n. [*δυσμάθειε*] Education begun late in life; late erudition. *Hales*.  
 Q-P-*ē*-S'IM-*ē*-TER,\* n. [*δύσις* and *μέτρον*.] An instrument for measuring the extent of limits of distinct vision in different persons; optometer. *Brand*.  
 Q-P-*ē*-SO-NATION, n. [*opsonatio*, L.] Act of catering; a buying of provisions. *Bailey*.  
 Q-P-*ē*-TA-BLE, a. Desirable; that may be wished. *Cockeram*.  
 Q-P-*ē*-TATE, v. a. [*opto*, L.] To choose; to wish for; to de sire. *Cotgrave*.  
 Q-P-*ē*-TATION, n. The expression of a wish. *I eacham*.  
 Q-P-*ē*-TIVE, [q-p-tiv, S. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.; q-p-tiv or q-p-tiv, W.; q-p-tiv, Kenrick.] a. [*optativus*, L.] Expressive of desire. — (*Gram.*) Applied to a mood of the verb in Greek, which expresses desire.  
 Q-P-*ē*-TIVE,\* n. A mood of the Greek verb, expressing desire. *Harris*.  
 Q-P-*ē*-TIVE-LY,\* ad. In an optative manner. *Bp. Hall*.  
 Q-P-*ē*-TIC, n. An instrument or organ of sight. *Brown*.  
 Q-P-*ē*-TIC, { a. [*οπτικός*] Relating to vision or sight; re-  
 Q-P-*ē*-TICAL, } lating to the science of optics; subservient to vision; visual.  
 Q-P-*ē*-TICAL-LY,\* ad. In an optical manner. *Dr. Allen*.  
 Q-P-*ē*-TICIAN, (q-p-tish'an) n. One skilled in optics; one who makes or sells optic glasses or spectacles.  
 Q-P-*ē*-TICS, n. pl. That branch of physical science which treats of light and vision.  
 Q-P-*ē*-TI-MA-CY, n. [*optimates*, L.] Nobility; body of nobles. *Raleigh*.  
 Q-P-*ē*-TI-MATE,\* a. Noble; belonging to the nobility. *Ec. Rev*.  
 Q-P-*ē*-TI-MATE'S,\* n. pl. [L.] The best or chief men in a state: — the patrician party in ancient Rome; opposed to *populares*. *Crabb*.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-ME*, \* n. [L.] A term applied in the university of Cambridge, England, to those who hold, next after the wranglers, the highest rank as scholars. There are two classes, *senior optimes* and *junior optimes*. *Dr. Lee*.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-MISM*, n. [*optimus*, L.] The doctrine that every thing is ordered for the best, or the system which regards physical and moral evil as elements in the universal order of things; so that every thing is good in relation to the whole, — all being made to promote the general good.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-MIST*, \* n. A believer in or an adherent to optimism. *D. Stewart*.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-MITY*, n. The state of being best. *Bailey*. [R.]

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-TION*, (9<sup>o</sup> *tr-shun*) n. [*optio*, L.] Choice; election; power of choosing. — (*Law*) A choice which an English archbishop has of any ecclesiastical preferment in the gift of his suffragan bishop, on the promotion of such bishop to another see.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-TION-AL*, a. Depending on choice; elective.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-TION-AL-LY*, \* ad. By way of choice or option. *Doight*.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-TOM'E-TER*, \* n. (*Optics*) An instrument for measuring the limits of distinct vision; optometer. *Hamilton*.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-U-LEN-CE*, n. [*opulencia*, L.] Wealth; affluence; riches.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-U-LEN-CE*, \* n. Same as *opulence*. *Shak.* [R.]

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-U-LEN-CE*, o [*opulentus*, L.] Rich; wealthy; affluent.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-U-LEN-T-LY*, ad. Richly; with affluence.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-UN-TIA*, \* n. (*Bot.*) A genus of cactaceous plants; a species of Indian fig. *P. Cyc.*

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-UN-CLE*, \* (9<sup>o</sup> *tr-un-sel*) n. A little work; opusculum. *Scott*.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-UN-CULE*, \* n. A little work; opusculum. *Blount*.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-UN-CU-LUM*, \* n. [L.] pl. 9<sup>o</sup> *TR-UN-CU-LA*. A little work. *Qu. Rev.*

9<sup>o</sup> *TR*, conj. A disjunctive particle that marks an alternative, generally corresponding to *either*; as, "either this or that." In poetry, it is often used for *either*. — Or ever, (an antiquated phrase,) before ever; before the time.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR*, n. [*Tr.* (*Her.*)] Gold; — a term of heraldry. *Phillips*.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-A*, \* n. A money of account among the Anglo-Saxons; in Domesday Book, valued at 20 pence. *P. Cyc.*

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-ACH*, n. (*Bot.*) A genus of plants, one species of which is spinach.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-A-CLE*, (9<sup>o</sup> *tr-a-kl*) n. [*Fr.*; *arciculum*, L.] A response delivered by an ancient heathen divinity, or by supernatural wisdom; the place where, or person of whom, the determinations of Heaven are inquired; a place where, or person by whom, certain decisions are obtained; one famed for wisdom.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-A-CLE*, (9<sup>o</sup> *tr-a-kl*) v. n. To utter oracles. *Milton*.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-A-CU-LAR*, a. Uttering oracles; resembling oracles; positive; authoritative; obscure; ambiguous.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-A-CU-LAR-LY*, ad. In an oracular manner.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-A-CU-LAR-NESS*, \* n. Quality of being oracular. *Scott*.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-A-CU-LOUS*, a. Same as *oracular*. *Pope*.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-A-CU-LOUS-LY*, ad. Oracularly. *Dryden*.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-A-CU-LOUS-NESS*, n. The state of being oracular.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-AI-SON*, (9<sup>o</sup> *tr-ay-zon*) n. [*oraison*, *Fr.*; *oratio*, L.] Prayer. *Temple*. See *ORISON*.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-AL*, a. [*Fr.*; *os*, *oris*, L.] Uttered by the mouth; spoken, not written; verbal.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-AL-LY*, ad. By mouth; without writing; in the mouth.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-ANGE*, n. [*Fr.*] A tree, of warm climates, which produces a well-known fruit; the fruit of the tree; the color of an orange.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-ANGE*, \* a. Belonging to or made of orange; of the color of orange; reddish yellow. *Ency.*

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-ANGE-AD'E*, \* n. A drink made of orange-juice; sherbet; lemonade. *Smart*.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-ANGE-AT*, \* (9<sup>o</sup> *tr-an-zhat*) n. [*Fr.*] Candied orange peel. *Surenne*. A sirup made of almonds and orange flower water. *W. Ency.*

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-ANGE-COL'ORED*, \* a. Of the color of an orange. *Smith*.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-ANGE-GIRL*, \* n. A girl that sells oranges. *Hawkins*.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-ANGE-LIST*, \* n. A species of wild haze. *Booth*.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-ANGE-MAN*, \* n. One of a society instituted in Ireland, in 1785, to uphold the Protestant religion and ascendancy, and to oppose the Catholic religion and influence. *Brande*.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-ANGE-MUSK*, n. A species of pear.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-ANGE-PEEL*, \* n. The peel of an orange. *Mason*.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-AN-GER-Y*, (9<sup>o</sup> *tr-an-jer-é*, *P. Ja. K. Sm. Wb. Rees*; 9<sup>o</sup> *tr-an-jer-é*, *S. W. F.*; 9<sup>o</sup> *tr-an-jer-é*, *J. E. J.*) n. [*orangeirie*, *Fr.*] A plantation of orange-trees, or a gallery to preserve orange-trees in the winter.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-ANGE-TAW-NY*, n. A color between yellow and brown.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-ANGE-TAW-NY*, a. Partaking of yellow and brown in color.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-ANGE-WIFE*, n. A woman who sells oranges. *Shak.*

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-ANG-OU-TANG*, \* or 9<sup>o</sup> *TR-ANG-OU-TANG*, \* (9<sup>o</sup> *tr-ang-ou-tang*, *Sm.*; 9<sup>o</sup> *tr-ang-ou-tang*, *P.*; 9<sup>o</sup> *tr-ang-ou-tang*, *K.*; 9<sup>o</sup> *tr-ang-ou-tang*, *Wb.*) n. A large species of ape much resembling, in form, the human species. *Ency.*

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-ANG-OU-TAN*, \* n. Same as *orang-outang*. *P. Cyc.*

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-AN-TION*, n. (old *Fr.*; *oratio*, L.) A public speech; a speech of art and some display, delivered on a special occasion; an address; an harangue; a declamation.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-ANTION*, v. n. To make a speech; to harangue. *Donne*.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-A-TOR*, n. [L.] A public speaker; an eloquent speaker one appointed to speak for others. — (*Chancery*) A petitioner.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-A-TOR-I-AL*, a. Rhetorical; oratorical. *Swift*. [R.]

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-A-TOR-I-AL-LY*, ad. Oratorically. *Swift*.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-A-TOR-I-CAL*, a. Rhetorical; befitting an orator; eloquent.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-A-TOR-I-CAL-LY*, \* ad. In an oratorical manner. *Campbell*.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-A-TOR-I-CAL*, n. [*It.*] pl. 9<sup>o</sup> *TR-A-TOR-I-CI*. (*Mus.*) A sacred musical composition, consisting of airs, recitatives, duets, trios, choruses, &c., the subject of which is generally taken from the Scriptures.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-A-TOR-I-OS*, a. Oratorical. *Ep. Taylor*.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-A-TOR-I-OS-LY*, ad. Oratorically. *Ep. Taylor*.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-A-TOR-I-ZE*, \* v. n. To act the orator. *Qu. Rev.* [R.]

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-A-TOR-RY*, n. [*oratoria ars*, L.] The art of speaking well; rhetoric; elocution; eloquence; rhetorical expression; — a room or place set apart for prayer.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-RESS*, \* n. A female orator. *Warner*.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-RIX*, \* n. A female orator. *Warner*.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR*, n. (*orbis*, *Fr.*; *orbis*, L.) An orbicular or circular body; a sphere; mundane sphere; celestial body; circæ; the revolution of a circular body. — (*Period*. *Milton*).

9<sup>o</sup> *TR*, v. a. [*orbis*; *pp. orbans*, *orbans*.] To round; to form into a circle. *Milton*.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-BATE*, a. Childless; bereaved; destitute. *Maunder*. [R.]

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-BAT-I-ON*, n. State of being orbate; privation. *Cockerm*.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-BED*, (9<sup>o</sup> *tr-be-d* or 9<sup>o</sup> *tr-bd*) a. Round; circular; orbicular.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-BIC*, a. [*orbiculus*, L.] Circular; spherical. *Bacon*.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-BI-CAL*, \* a. Spherical; orbicular; orbic. *Cole*.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-BI-CAL*, \* (9<sup>o</sup> *tr-be-kl*) n. A small sphere. *G. Fletcher*. [R.]

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-BI-CU-LAR*, a. [*orbiculaire*, *Fr.*] Spherical; circular. *Addison*.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-BI-CU-LAR-LY*, ad. Spherically; circularly.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-BI-CU-LAR-NESS*, n. The state of being orbicular.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-BI-CU-LATE*, a. (*Bot.*) Spherical; orbicular. *Crabb*.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-BI-CU-LATE-D*, a. Moulded into an orb.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-BI-CU-LATE-ION*, n. State of being orbicular. *More*.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-BI-T*, n. [*orbite*, *Fr.*; *orbita*, L.] The line or path which any celestial body describes, by its proper motion or revolution; — the cavity in which the eyeball is imbedded; — the skin which surrounds the eye of a bird.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-BI-TAL*, \* a. Relating to an orbit. *Smart*.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-BI-TAR*, \* a. Relating to the orbit; orbital. *Dunglison*.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-BI-TO-LITE*, \* n. A species of millepore. *P. Cyc.*

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-BI-TU-L*, \* a. Orbital. *Smart*. [R.]

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-BI-TUDE*, \* n. [*orbitudo*, *orbitalis*, L.] Loss or want of parents or children; privation. *Ep. Hall*. [R.]

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-BY*, a. Resembling an orb. *Chapman*.

9<sup>o</sup> *TRC*, n. [*orca*, L.; *ō*.] A sea-fish; a species of whale. *Drayton*.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-CA'DI-AN*, \* a. Relating to the Orkney Islands, anciently called *Orades*. *Maunder*.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-CHAL*, n. See *ORCHIL*.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-CHAL-NET*, n. An herb. *Ainsworth*.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-CHARD*, n. An enclosure devoted to the cultivation of fruit-trees, as of apple-trees.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-CHARD-GRASS*, \* n. A kind of grass; cock's-foot. *Farm Ency.*

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-CHARD-ING*, n. Cultivation of orchards. *Evelyn*.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-CHARD-IST*, n. One who cultivates orchards.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-CHES*, \* n. (*Min.*) A mineral resembling alum. *Crabb*.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-CHES-TRE*, or 9<sup>o</sup> *TR-CHES-TRE*, \* n. A treatise on dancing. *Dr. Black*.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-CHES-TRE*, or 9<sup>o</sup> *TR-CHES-TRE*, (9<sup>o</sup> *tr-kes-tré*, *P. K. Wb Ash, Rees, Brande*; 9<sup>o</sup> *tr-kes-tré*, *W. Ja. Sm. Vares*.) n. [*op-tyrope*.] That part of an ancient theatre, situated immediately between the stage and the place assigned for the audience; the place appropriated to the chorus, its evolutions and dancing. — (*Modern*) A place appropriated to musicians, or to the performers in a concert; a band of musicians.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-CHES-TRAL*, \* a. Relating to or befitting an orchestra. *Smart*.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-CHES-TRE*, (9<sup>o</sup> *tr-kes-ter*) n. [*Fr.*] A place for musicians. Same as *orchestra*. *Smith*.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-CHES-TRIC*, \* a. Relating to the orchestre or to dancing orchestral. *Gilbias*.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-GHI-DA'CEOUS*, \* (9<sup>o</sup> *tr-ke-dá'shuus*) a. Relating to the *orchidaceæ*, an order of herbaceous, endogenous plants which includes the *orchis*. *Morris*.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-GHID'E-OUS*, \* a. Relating to the orchis. *Louden*.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-EHL*, \* or 9<sup>o</sup> *TR-EHL'LA*, \* n. A plant, a species of lichen, and a dye which the plant yields; — called also *archil*. *P. Cyc.*

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-EHIS*, n. A plant of several varieties; for stones.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-GINE*, \* n. (*Chem.*) A crystallizable colorin principle obtained from a species of lichen. *Brande*.

9<sup>o</sup> *TRD*, n. An edge, or sharpness. *Gibson*. — *Ord*, in old English, signified beginning. *Chaucer*.

9<sup>o</sup> *TR-DAIN*, (9<sup>o</sup> *tr-dán*) v. a. [*ordino*, L.] [*ORDAINED*; *pp. ORDAINING*, *ORDAINED*.] To appoint; to decree; to establish; to settle; to institute; to order; to prescribe; to invest with ministerial function or sacerdotal power.

**OR-DĀIN'Ā BLE, a.** That may be ordained. *Bp. Hall.*  
**OR-DĀIN'Ā L,** (*or-dān'er*) *n.* One who ordains.  
**OR-DĀIN'Ā G,\* p. a.** That ordains; instituting; appointing.  
**OR-DĀIN'Ā ENT,\* n.** A decree; ordination. *Milton. Ed. Rev.*  
**OR'DE-AL,** [*or'de-al, P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.; or'dyal, S. E.; or'de-al or'ir'je-al, W.*] *n.* A form of trial among the ancient rude nations of Europe, to determine, by a supposed reference to the judgment of God, the guilt or innocence of persons accused, by exposing them to the danger of drowning in water, or of being burnt by fire or hot iron: — any severe trial.  
**OR'DER, n.** [*ordo, L.*] Method; regular disposition; established process; proper state; means to an end; regularity; settled mode; rule; regulation: — mandate; precept; command: — regular government: — degree; class; a rank; a dignified or privileged class: — a religious fraternity; — the religious orders are three, — monastic, military, and mendicant. — *pl.* Hierarchical state; admission to the priesthood; holy orders. — (*Arch.*) A system or assemblage of parts subject to certain uniform established proportions, regulated by the office each part has to perform. There are five orders of columns, with their entablatures, three of which are Greek, viz., the Doric, Ionic, and Corinthian; and two Italian, viz., the Tuscan and Composite.  
**OR'DER, v. a.** [*ordero, pp. ordarino, ordararo.*] To regulate; to adjust; to manage; to conduct; to methodize; to direct; to command.  
**OR'DER, v. n.** To give command or direction. *Milton.*  
**OR'DER-ER, n.** One who orders or regulates.  
**OR'DER-ING, n.** Disposition; distribution.  
**OR'DER-LESS, n.** Disorderly; out of rule. *Shak.*  
**OR'DER-LI-NĒSS, n.** Regularity; methodicalness.  
**OR'DER-LY, a.** Methodical; regular; systematic; observant of order; not tumultuous; well regulated: — containing military regulations or orders; performing subordinate military duties.  
**OR'DER-LY, ad.** Methodically; according to order. *Hooker.*  
**OR'DER-LY,\* n.** A non-committed military officer; one who does orderly duty. *Gent. Mag.*  
**OR'DERS,\* n. pl.** The ecclesiastical office; ordination or admission to the priesthood. *Ch. Ob. See ORDER.*  
**OR'DI-NA-BIL'I-TY, n.** Capability of ordination. *Bp. Bull.*  
**OR'DI-NA-BLE, a.** [*ordino, L.*] That may be appointed. *Hammond.*  
**OR'DI-NAL, a.** [*ordinal, Fr.; ordinalis, L.*] Noting order; as, second, third, fourth, &c. *Holder.*  
**OR'DI-NAL, n.** [*ordinale, L.*] A number denoting order; as, second, third, &c.; a book containing orders; a ritual.  
**OR'DI-NAL-ISM,\* n.** The quality of being ordinal. *Latham.*  
**OR'DI-NANCE, n.** [*ordannance, Fr.*] A decree; law; rule; precept; observance commanded; appointment; a practice; rite; ceremony. [A cannon; now written *ordnance. Shak.*]  
**OR'DI-NAND,\* n.** (*Ecclesiastical antiquities*) One about to receive orders. *Brande.*  
**OR'DI-NANT,\* n.** A prelate conferring orders. *Brande.*  
**OR'DI-NANT, a.** [*ordinans, L.*] Ordaining; decreeing. *Shak.*  
**OR'DI-NA-RILY, ad.** According to established rules; according to settled method; commonly; usually.  
**OR'DI-NA-RY,** [*or'de-na-re, P. E. Ja. K. Sm.; or'de-na-re or or'da-re, W. E. F.; or'ner-e, S.*] *n.* Established; regular; common; usual; mean; of low rank; vulgar; indifferent; ugly; not handsome.  
**OR'DI-NA-RY, n.** An established judge of ecclesiastical causes; settled establishment; actual and constant office; a judge in the court of sessions of Scotland: — a clergyman who officiates in a prison, as Newgate, London. — (*Her.*) A portion of an escutcheon contained between straight and other lines. — (*Naut.*) The establishment of the shipping not in actual service.  
**OR'DI-NA-RY, or OR'DI-NA-RY,** [*or'de-na-re, P. J. Ja. K. Sm. R.; or'dna-re, W. E. F.; or'ner-e, S.*] *n.* Regular price of a meal; a place of eating, or a regular meal, established at a certain price.  
**OR'DI-NATE, v. a.** [*ordinatus, L.*] To appoint. *Daniel.*  
**OR'DI-NATE, a.** Regular; methodical; orderly. *Ray.*  
**OR'DI-NATE, n.** (*Geom.*) A straight line drawn from any point in a curve, perpendicularly, to another straight line, which is called the absciss.  
**OR'DI-NATE-LY, ad.** In a methodical manner. *Skelton. [R.]*  
**OR'DI-NATION, n.** [*ordinatio, L.*] Act of ordaining; appointment; established order; the act of investing a man with the ministerial office or with sacerdotal power.  
**OR'DI-NATIVE, a.** Directing; giving power. *Calgrave.*  
**OR'DI-NĀ-TOR,\* n.** An ordainer. *Baxter.*  
**ORD'NANCE, n.** Cannon; applied to all sorts of great guns used in war, as cannons, mortars, howitzers, carronades, &c. *Shak.*  
**OR'DON-NANCE,** [*or'don-nāns, S. W. F. J. K. R.; or-dōn-nāns, P. Sm.*] *n.* [*Fr.*] Disposition of figures in a picture; the proper disposition or arrangement of the parts of a building or of any work of art.

**OR'DON-NĀNT,\* a.** Relating to or implying ordonnance  
*Coleridge*  
**OR'DURE,** (*or'd'yur*) [*or'jūr, S. W.; or'd'yur, Ja.; or'dūr, J. F. Sm.*] *n.* [*Fr.*] Dung; filth; excrement. *Shak.*  
**ORĒ, n.** A mineral body or substance from which metal is extracted; metal yet in its fossil state. [*Metal. Milton.*]  
**ORĒ-ĀD, n.** [*or'pos, pl. or'Ē-ĀD.*] A nymph of the mountains. *Milton.*  
**ORĒ'WEED,** } *n.* A sea-weed. *Cress.*  
**ORĒ'WOOD,** }  
**OR'Ē-ĒLD, n.** (*Eng. law*) The restitution of goods or money taken away by a thief by violence, if the robbery were committed in the day-time. *Ainsworth.*  
**OR'FRĀYS,** (*or'frāz*) *n.* [*orfrās, old Fr.*] Fringes of gold. *Chaucer.*  
**OR'GAL, n.** Lees of wine; argal. See *AROGAL.*  
**OR'GAN, n.** [*organe, Fr.; ὄργανον, Gr.*] An instrument; a natural instrument; as, the tongue is the organ of speech — (*Mus.*) A large musical wind-instrument, or a machine containing a collection of instruments or pipes, under the command of a single performer's fingers on the key-board.  
**OR'GAN, v. a.** To form organically. *Marynngham.*  
**OR'GAN-BUILD'ER,\* n.** One who makes organs. *Webb.*  
**OR'GAN-IC,** } *a.* [*organique, Fr.; organicus, L.*] Relating  
**OR'GAN'I-CAL,** } to or containing organs; acting by means  
of organs; consisting of various parts cooperating with each other; instrumental; acting as instruments of nature or art to a certain end. — *Organic disease,* a disease affecting the organs. — *Organic remains,* fossil remains of organized bodies, whether animal or vegetable.  
**OR'GAN'I-CAL-LY, ad.** By means of organs or instruments  
**OR'GAN'I-CAL-NĒSS, n.** State of being organical.  
**OR'GAN-I-FIC,\* a.** Forming or producing organs. *Coleridge*  
**OR'GAN-ISM, n.** Organical structure. *Green.*  
**OR'GAN-IST, n.** One who plays on the organ.  
**OR'GAN-I-ZA-BLE,\* a.** That may be organized. *P. Cyp.*  
**OR'GAN-I-ZĀ'TION, n.** Act of organizing; state of being organized; regular construction of parts.  
**OR'GAN-I-ZE, n.** [*organiser, Fr.*] *pl.* ORGANIZED; *pp.* ORGANIZING, ORGANIZED. To form with suitable organs; to form organically; to prepare and put in operation. *Locke.* To distribute into parts and appoint the proper officers, as a military body. *Smart.* To establish and appoint the proper officers of, as a legislative body, a society, &c. *Ramsay.*  
**OR'GAN-LÖFT, n.** The loft where the organ stands. *Tatler.*  
**OR'GAN-O-GRĀPH'IC,\* a.** Relating to organography. *Knowles*  
**OR'GAN-ŌG'RĀ-PHY,\* n.** [*ὄργανον and γράφω.*] (*Bot.*) A description of the organ or structure of plants. *Brande.*  
**OR'GA-NŌN,\* or OR'GA-NŌM,\* n.** [*L.*] An instrument, method; rule. *Bacon.*  
**OR'GAN-PĪPE, n.** The pipe of a musical organ. *Shak.*  
**OR'GAN-RĒST,\* n.** (*Her.*) A figure of uncertain origin. *Smart.*  
**OR'GAN-STŌP,\* n.** A collection of pipes, similar in tone and quality, which run through the whole, or a great part, of the compass of the instrument. *Crabb.*  
**OR'GA-NY, n.** [*origanum, L.*] An herb; origan. *Gerarde.*  
**OR'GAN-ZINE,\* n.** A thread used for the warp of the best silk. *W. Encyc.* A particular kind of silk. *Smart.*  
**OR'GĀSM, n.** [*ὄργασμός.*] Immoderate excitement or action.  
**OR'GĒĀT,** (*or'zhāt*) [*or'zhāt, K. Sm.; or'je-āt, Ja.*] *n.* [*Fr.*] A liquid extracted from barley and sweet almonds. *Mason.*  
**OR'GĒ-IS, n.** A sea-fish, called likewise *organing.* *Ainsworth.*  
**OR'GĪES,** (*or'jiz*) *n. pl.* (*orgia, L.*) Frantic revels in honor of Bacchus; disorderly or nocturnal rites or revelry.  
**OR'GĪL-LODS, a.** Proud; haughty. *Shak.*  
**OR'GĪES,\* (or'gz) *n. pl.* [*Forl.*] Long, thick pieces of timber, forming a portcullis for the defence of a gate; also a machine composed of several musket barrels united. *Crabb.*  
**OR'GĪ,\* n.; pl. OR'GĪES.** Revelry. *Letters from the Baltic.* Rarely used in the singular. See *ORGIES.*  
**OR'Ī-ĒHALĒH,** (*or'ē-kāik*) *n.* [*orichalcum, L.*] Mountain brass. *Spenser.*  
**OR'Ī-ĒL, n.** Anciently, a sort of recess. — (*Arch.*) A bay-window, or a window projecting, in a triangular or pentagonal form, beyond the wall, and supported upon brackets.  
**OR'Ī-ĒL-WĪN'DŌW,\* n.** See *ORĪEL.*  
**OR'Ī-ĒN-CY, n.** Brightness of color. *Waterhouse.*  
**OR'Ī-ĒNT, a.** [*oriens, L.*] Rising, as the sun; eastern; oriental; bright; shining; glittering; sparkling.  
**OR'Ī-ĒNT, n.** The east; the part where the sun first appears  
**OR'Ī-ĒNT'ĀL, a.** Eastern; placed in or proceeding from the east.  
**OR'Ī-ĒNT'ĀL, n.** An inhabitant of the east. *Green.*  
**OR'Ī-ĒNT'ĀL-ISM, n.** An eastern or oriental idiom or mode of speech. *Warton.* The oriental race or character. *Salisbury.***

**OR-EN-TAL-IST**, *n.* One versed in oriental literature; an inhabitant of the East.  
**OR-EN-TAL-I-TY**, *n.* State of being oriental. *Brande.*  
**OR-EN-TAL-IZE**, \* *v. a.* To render oriental; to conform to oriental manners or character. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*  
**OR-EN-TA-TION**, \* *n.* An eastern direction or aspect; the act of placing a church, so as to have its chance point to the east. *Goodwin.*  
**OR-EN-TA-TOR**, \* *n.* An instrument used for placing a church so as to have an exact eastern direction. *Airy.*  
**OR-FICE**, (or'-e-fis) *n.* [Fr.; *orificium*, L.] An opening; a small hole; a perforation; aperture.  
**OR-FLAMB**, (or'-e-flam) *n.* [*Oriflamme*, old Fr.] A golden standard; the ancient royal standard of France. *Ainsworth.*  
**OR-GAN**, *n.* Wild marjoram. *Spenser.*  
**OR-GEN-ISM**, \* *n.* The doctrines of Origen *Milner.*  
**OR-GEN-IST**, \* *n.* A follower of Origen, a presbyter of Alexandria, and a learned Christian father of the third century.  
**OR-I-GIN**, *n.* [*origo*, L.; *origina*, Fr.] Beginning; first existence; cause of existence; source; fountain; derivation; rise; original.  
**OR-I-GINAL**, *n.* That from which any thing is transcribed or copied; first copy; archetype; origin; an original person or thing.  
**OR-I-GINAL**, *a.* [*originel*, Fr.; *originalis*, L.] Primitive; pristine; first; primary; having new ideas. — *Original sin*, (*Theol.*) the first sin that the first man committed; also the imputation of it to his posterity, or that depravation of nature which is its consequence.  
**OR-I-GINAL-IST**, \* *n.* A person of original genius. *Month. Rev.*  
**OR-I-GINAL-I-TY**, *n.* Quality or state of being original.  
**OR-I-GINAL-LY**, *ad.* In an original manner; primarily; from the beginning; at first.  
**OR-I-GINAL-NESS**, *n.* Originality. [R.]  
**OR-I-GINALITY**, \* *a.* That originates; original. *Coleridge.*  
**OR-I-GINATE**, *v. a.* [*originare*, Fr.] Productive; original. *Chapman*. [R.]  
**OR-I-GINATE**, *v. a.* [i. ORIGINATED; *pp.* ORIGINATING, ORIGINATED.] To bring into existence.  
**OR-I-GINATE**, *v. n.* To begin or take existence. *Burke.*  
**OR-I-GINA-TION**, *n.* [*originatio*, L.] Act of originating; first production.  
**OR-I-GINA-TOR**, \* *n.* One who originates. *Brit. Crit.*  
**OR-LON**, \* *n.* [Fr.] (*Fort.*) A mound of earth faced with a wall, to cover a cannon. *Crabb.*  
**OR-OLE**, \* *n.* A genus of birds, of the family of the *merulidae*, or thrushes. *P. Cyc.*  
**OR-OLON**, *n.* [L.] (*Astron.*) A constellation of the southern hemisphere.  
**OR-IS-MÖL-O-GY**, \* *n.* [*ὀρισμός* and *λόγος*.] That branch of natural history which relates to the technical terms of the science; an explanation of technical terms; glossology; terminology. *Brande.*  
**OR-I-SÖN**, (ör'-e-zun) [ör'-e-zun, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*] *n.* [old Fr.] A prayer; a supplication. *Shak.* ☞ Some poets place the accent of *orison* on the second syllable.  
**ORL**, *n.* A very large sea-fish. See *ORC*.  
**ORLE**, \* *n.* (*Her.*) An ordinary in the form of a fillet round the shield, or an escutcheon voided. — (*Arch.*) A plinth, or fillet. — Written also *orlet*, and same as *orlo*. *Crabb.*  
**ORLÖ**, \* *n.* [It.] (*Arch.*) The plinth to the base of a column or a pedestal. *Brande.*  
**OR-LOP**, *n.* [*overloop*, D.] (*Naut.*) A lower temporary deck in a ship of war: — in small ships, a kind of platform in midships.  
**OR-MO-LÜ**, \* *n.* [Fr.] Bronze or copper gilt. *Brande.*  
**OR-NA-MENT**, *n.* [*ornamentum*, L.] Embellishment; decoration; honor; that which confers dignity or honor.  
**OR-NA-MENT**, *v. a.* [i. ORNAMENTED; *pp.* ORNAMENTING, ORNAMENTED.] To embellish; to bedeck; to adorn.  
**OR-NA-MENT-L**, *a.* Containing or bestowing ornament; serving for decoration; giving embellishment.  
**OR-NA-MENT-AL-LY**, *ad.* By means or use of ornament.  
**OR-NATE**, *a.* [*ornatus*, L.] Having ornament; decorated; fine.  
**OR-NATE**, *v. a.* [*ornare*, L.] To adorn; to garnish. *Sir T. Elyot.*  
**OR-NATE-LY**, *ad.* With decoration; with embellishment.  
**OR-NATE-NESS**, *n.* Finery; state of being embellished.  
**OR-NA-TURE**, *n.* Decoration. *B. Jonson.*  
**OR-NIS-O-PIST**, *n.* [*ὀρνίς* and *ἔκαστρον*.] One who observes and divines by birds. *Johnson.*  
**OR-NTH-LÖH-NITE**, \* *n.* (*Geol.*) The foot-mark of a bird on stone. *Dr. Hitchcock.*  
**OR-NTH-LÖH-NIT-O-GY**, \* *n.* A treatise on petrified birds, or marks of birds in stone. *Dr. Hitchcock.*  
**OR-NTH-O-LITE**, \* *n.* A petrified bird. *Hamilton.*  
**OR-NI-THO-LÖG-I-CAL**, \* } *a.* Relating to ornithology. *Pennant.*  
**OR-NI-THO-LÖG-I-CAL**, \* }  
**OR-NI-THÖL-O-GIST**, *n.* [*ornithologiste*, Fr.] One versed in ornithology.

**OR-NI-THÖL-O-GY**, *n.* [*ὀρνίς* and *λόγος*.] That part of natural history which treats of birds.  
**OR-NI-TH-O-MAN-CY**, \* *n.* Divination by the flight of birds. *Brande.*  
**OR-NI-THO-RHYN-ETHUS**, \* *n.* [*ὀρνίς* and *ἰθύς*.] (*Zool.*) A genus of mammals, found in Australia, whose mouth resembles the bill of a duck. *Brande.*  
**OR-O-GRÄPH-IC**, \* } *a.* Relating to orography; descrip  
**OR-O-GRÄPH-I-CAL**, \* } tive of mountains. *Hamilton.*  
**OR-ÖG-RA-PHY**, \* *n.* [*ὄρος* and *γράφω*.] A description of mountains. *Greenough.*  
**OR-O-LÖG-I-CAL**, \* *a.* Relating to orology. *Smart.*  
**OR-ÖL-O-GY**, \* *n.* [*ὄρος* and *γράφω*.] A treatise on, or knowledge of, mountains. *Smart.*  
**OR-O-TÜND**, \* *a.* (*Rhet.*) Noting a manner of uttering the elements of speech, which exhibits them with fullness, earnestness, and strength. *P. Cyc.*  
**OR-PHAN**, (ör'-fan) *n.* [*ὄρφανός*.] A child bereaved of father or mother, or both.  
**OR-PHAN**, \* *v. a.* To reduce to the state of an orphan. *Young.*  
**OR-PHAN**, *a.* Bereft of parents. *Stansey.*  
**OR-PHAN-AGE**, (ör'-fan-aj) *n.* [*orphelinage*, Fr.] State of an orphan. *Blackstone.*  
**OR-PHANE**, (ör'-fand) *a.* Bereft of parents. *Young.*  
**OR-PHANE-T**, \* *n.* A young or little orphan. *Drayton.*  
**OR-PHAN-ISM**, *n.* Orphanage. *Bailey*. [R.]  
**OR-PHAN-ÖT-O-PHY**, *n.* [*ὄρφανός* and *τροφή*.] A hospital for orphans. *Bailey*. [R.]  
**OR-PHE-AN**, \* } [*or'-fe-an*, *K. Sm.*; *ör'-fe-an*, *Wb. Ash.*] *a.*  
**OR-PHE-AN**, \* } Relating to the ancient poet and musician Orpheus; musical and poetical. *P. Cyc.*  
**OR-PHIC**, \* *a.* Relating to the *Orphica*; relating to Orpheus; Orphean. *P. Cyc.*  
**OR-PHIC-CA**, \* *n. pl.* [L.] Certain works or mystic poems, falsely ascribed to Orpheus. *P. Cyc.*  
**OR-PI-MENT**, *n.* [*auripigmentum*, L.] A yellow sulphuret of arsenic, which forms the basis of a yellow paint; a pigment.  
**OR-PIN**, *n.* [*orpin*, Fr.] A succulent, herbaceous plant; rose-root. — (*Painting*) A yellow color, of various degrees of intensity, approaching also to red. *Brande.*  
**OR-RE-RY**, *n.* A machine for representing the motions and relative magnitudes and distances of the bodies composing the solar system; — so named from the Earl of Orrey, who patronized Mr. Rowley, the inventor.  
**OR-RIS**, *n.* [*iris*, L.] (*Bot.*) A plant and flower, the root of which is sometimes used in perfumed powder. *Brande.*  
**OR-RIS**, *a.* Gold fringe or lace. See *ORFRAY*.  
**ORSEDEW**, \* or **ORSIDUE**, \* *n.* An inferior sort of gold-leaf, manufactured at Manheim, and sometimes called Manheim or Dutch gold. *McCulloch.*  
**ORT**, *n.*; *pl.* **ORTS**. Fragments or refuse, as of fodder. *Shak.* See *ORTS*.  
**ORTHITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A silicate of cerium, iron, &c. *P. Cyc.*  
**ORTHO-CËR-Ä-NITE**, \* *n.* A multilocular fossil shell. *Buckland.*  
**ORTHO-DÖX**, *a.* [*ὀρθός* and *δοκῶ*.] Conformed to the doctrines of the catholic or universal church; in accordance with orthodoxy; not heterodox; sound in opinion or doctrine.  
**ORTHO-DÖX-AL**, *a.* Orthodox. *White.*  
**ORTHO-EP-I-CAL-LY**, \* *ad.* In an orthodox manner. *Mason*  
**ORTHO-DÖX-LY**, *ad.* In an orthodox manner. *Bacon.*  
**ORTHO-DÖX-NESS**, *n.* Orthodoxy. *Killingbeck.*  
**ORTHO-DÖX-Y**, *n.* [*ὀρθοδοξία*.] The state of being orthodox; the standard of doctrine maintained by the catholic or universal church; soundness in opinion and doctrine.  
**ORTHO-DRÖM-IC**, \* *a.* Sailing in a direct course. *Ash.*  
**ORTHO-DRÖM-ICS**, *n. pl.* [*ὀρθός* and *δρόμος*.] The art of sailing on a right course, or on the arc of some great circle, which is the shortest distance between any two points on the surface of the globe.  
**ORTHO-DRÖM-Y**, *n.* Art of sailing on a straight course.  
**ORTHO-EP-I-CAL**, \* *a.* Relating to orthoëpy. *Martin.*  
**ORTHO-EPIST**, *n.* One who is skilled in orthoëpy. *Walker*  
**ORTHO-E-PY**, [ör'-tho-e-pe, *W. F. J. Jo. Sm. Wb. Rees*; or *thö'-pe* or *ör'-thö-e-pe*, *K.*] *n.* [*ὀρθός* and *ἔπος*.] That part of prosody which treats of the pronunciation of words; pronunciation.  
**ORTHO-GÖN**, *n.* [*ὀρθός* and *γωνία*.] A rectangled figure.  
**ORTHO-GÖ-NAL**, *a.* Rectangular; perpendicular. *Selden.*  
**ORTHO-GÖ-R-PHEX**, \* *n.* One who is skilled in orthography.  
**ORTHO-GRÄPH-IC**, \* *a.* Relating to orthography; orthographical. *Ash.*  
**ORTHO-GRÄPH-I-CAL**, *a.* Relating to orthography; — de-lined according to the elevation, not the ground-plan.  
**ORTHO-GRÄPH-I-CAL-LY**, *ad.* According to the rules of spelling; — according to the orthography or the elevation.  
**ORTHO-GÖ-R-PHIST**, \* *n.* One versed in orthography; an orthographer. *Scott.*  
**ORTHÖG-RA-PHY**, *n.* [*ὀρθός* and *γράφω*.] The part of grammar which teaches the nature and power of letters

and the proper method of spelling words; the art of spelling. — (*Arch.*) The geometrical representation of an elevation or section of a building.

**OR-THŌL/O-GY, n.** [ὀρθός and λόγος.] Right naming or description of things.

**OR-THŌM/E-TRY,\* n.** The laws of versification. *Johnson.*

**OR-THŌ-NŪX,\* n.** (*Ornith.*) A genus of birds. *P. Cyc.*

**OR-THŌ-PĒD/IC,\*** } a. Relating to orthopedy or the art  
**OR-THŌ-PĒD/I-CAL,\*** } of curing natural deformities in children. *Dr. Brown.*

**OR-THŌP/E-DY,\* n.** [ὀρθός and παῖς.] (*Med.*) The art of curing or remedying deformities in the bodies of children, or, generally, in the human body. *Dr. F. Matt.*

**OR-THŌP-ŌG/A, (ōr-thop-ŏe'a) n.** [ὀρθόπνοια.] (*Med.*) A difficulty of breathing, which is increased by any deviation from an erect posture.

**OR-THŌP/TE-RA,\* n. pl.** [ὀρθός and πτερον.] (*Ent.*) An order of insects, comprising cockroaches, crickets, grasshoppers, &c. *P. Cyc.*

**OR-THŌP/TE-LĀN,\* n.** (*Ent.*) One of the orthoptera. *Brande.*

**OR-THŌP/TE-ROŪS,\* a.** (*Ent.*) Relating to the orthoptera; having two straight wings. *Hamilton.*

**OR-THŌ-STĪLE,\* n.** A straight range of columns. *Francis.*

**OR/TYFE, a.** [*ortivus, L.*] (*Astron.*) Relating to the rising of a planet or star, eastern. *Brande.*

**OR/TO-LĀN, n.** [Fr.] A small bird, much esteemed for the delicacy of its flesh.

**ORTS, n. pl.** Refuse, as of hay; things left or thrown away.

**ORVAL, n.** [*orvala, L.*] The herb clary.

**OR-VĒ-TAN, n.** [*orvietana, It.*]—So called from a mountebank at Orvietto in Italy.] An antidote for poison. *Bailey.*

**OR-YCT-NŌG/NO-SY,\* n.** Mineralogy. *Francis.* [R.]

**OR-YC-TŌG/NO-SY,\* n.** Same as *orctology*. *Brande.*

**OR-YC-TŌL/O-GY,\* n.** The branch of zoological science which treats of fossil, organic remains:—mineralogy, or the nomenclature and classification of minerals; orctology. *Brande.*

**O-RĪZ,\* n.** [L.] Rice; the rice-plant. *P. Cyc.*

**ŌS/GHE/O-CĒLE, n.** [ὄσχεον and κήλη.] (*Med.*) A scrotal hernia or rupture.

**ŌS/CIL-LĀN-CY,\* n.** State of moving backwards and forwards. *Scott.*

**ŌS/CIL-LĀTE, v. n.** [*oscillo, L.*] [i. OSCILLATED; pp. OSCILLATING, OSCILLATED.] To vibrate, as a pendulum; to move backward and forward.

**ŌS-CIL-LĀ/TIŌN, n.** [*oscillum, L.*] The act of oscillating; vibration.

**ŌS/CIL-LĀ-TO-RY, or ŌS-CIL/LĀ-TO-RY, [ōs-sil'ā-tūr-ē, S. W. P.; ōs'il-āt-ōr-ē, K. Sm.; ōs'se-lā-tō-rē, R.] a.** Moving backwards and forwards, like a pendulum.

**ŌS/CI-TĀN-CY, n.** [*oscitantia, L.*] Act of yawning; unusual sleepiness; dullness; carelessness.

**ŌS/CI-TĀNT, a.** [*oscitans, L.*] Yawning; gaping; sleepy; sluggish.

**ŌS/CI-TĀNT-LY, ad.** Sluggishly; carelessly. *More.*

**ŌS/CI-TĀTE,\* v. n.** To yawn; to gape. *Johnson.*

**ŌS-CI-TĀ/TIŌN, n.** [*oscito, L.*] Act of yawning; oscitancy.

**ŌS/CV-LĀNT,\* a.** Tending to embrace; adhering close. *Kirby.*

**ŌS/CV-LĀTE,\* v. a.** To salute with a kiss; to kiss. *Blount.* To touch or come in contact, as two curves. *Brande.*

**ŌS-CV-LĀ/TIŌN,\* n.** The act of osculating; the contact between a curve and its osculatory circle. *Brande.*

**ŌS/CV-LĀ-TO-RY,\* a.** Touching; kissing; coming in contact. *Crabb.*

**ŌS/CV-LĀ-TO-RY,\* n.** A tablet with a picture of Christ and the Virgin, which, in ancient churches, was kissed by the priest and people. *Smart.*

**ŌS/ĪER, (ō'zher) n.** [*osier, Fr.*] A species of willow with flexible shoots, much used in basket-making.

**ŌS/ĪER,\* (ō'zher) a.** Made of osier or twigs; like osier. *Warton.*

**ŌS/ĪERED,\* (ō'zherd) a.** Covered with osiers. *Collins.*

**ŌS/MA-ZŌME,\* n.** (*Chem.*) A spirituous extract of meat. *P. Cyc.*

**ŌS/MĒL-ĪTE,\* n.** (*Min.*) A species of mineral. *Dana.*

**ŌS/MĪ-ŪM,\* n.** (*Min.*) A metallic substance found associated with the ore of platinum. *Brande.*

**ŌS/MUND, n.** A plant; a species of fern.

**ŌS/NA-BŪRG, n.** A coarse linen, first made at Osnauburg in Germany.

**ŌS-PHE-SJ-ŌL/O-GY,\* n.** (*Med.*) A treatise on olfaction and odors. *Dunglison.*

**ŌS/PRAY, n.** A bird, of the eagle kind, which lives chiefly on fish; a large, blackish hawk. — Written also *osprey*.

**ŌS/SE-LĒT, n.** [Fr.] A hard substance, like a little bone, growing on the inside of a horse's knee.

**ŌS/SE-ŌDS, (ōsh'p-ūs) a.** [*osseus, L.*] Bony; resembling a bone.

**ŌS/SI-CLE, (ōs'se-kl) n.** [*ossiculum, L.*] A small bone.

**ŌS-SIC/V-LĀT-ĒD,\* a.** Furnished with small bones. *Hill.*

**ŌS-SIF/IC, a.** [*ossa and facio, L.*] Having power to ossify. *Wiseman.*

**ŌS-SI-FI-CĀ/TIŌN, n.** Act of ossifying. change into bone substance.

**ŌS/SI-PRĀGE, n.** [*ossifraga, L.*] A bird, which is said to break the bones of animals to get the marrow; a kind of eagle. *Lee, xl.*

**ŌS-SIP/E-A-GŌS,\* a.** Breaking the bones. *Ash. [R.]*

**ŌS/SI-FY, v. a.** [i. OSSIFIED; pp. OSSIFYING, OSSIFIED.] To convert or change to bone. *Sharp.*

**ŌS/SI-FY,\* v. n.** To change to bone; to become bone. *Jameson.*

**ŌS-SIV/O-ROŪS, a.** [*ossa and voro, L.*] Feeding on bones. *Derham.*

**ŌS/SU-A-RY, (ōs'shu-ā-rē) n.** [*ossuarium, L.*] A charnel-house; a place where the bones of dead people are kept.

**ŌST, n.** A hop-kiln. — Written also *ost* and *oast*. See *OAST*.

**ŌS-TĒN/SP-BLE, a.** [*ostendit, L.*] Held forth to view; colorable; professed; pretended; apparent; plausible.

**ŌS-TĒN/SP-BLY,\* ad.** In an ostensible manner. *Burke.*

**ŌS-TĒN/SPVE, a.** [*ostensis, Fr.*] Showing; betokening; exhibiting.

**ŌS-TĒN/SPVE-LY,\* ad.** In an ostensive manner. *Lloyd.*

**ŌS-TĒN/Ā, n.** [*ostentum, L.*] That which is extended or shown outward, or in front; appearance; mien; show or portent. *Shak.*

**†ŌS-TĒN/ĀTE, v. a.** [*ostento, L.*] To display ostentatiously. *Bp. Taylor.*

**ŌS-TĒN-TĀ/TIŌN, n.** [*ostentatio, L.*] Ambitious display; boast; vain show; parade; high pretension; a show. *Shak.*

**ŌS-TĒN-TĀ/TIŌN; (ōs-tēn-tā'shyn) a.** Ambitious of display; boastful; vain; fond of show.

**ŌS-TĒN-TĀ/TIŌUS-LY, ad.** In an ostentatious manner.

**ŌS-TĒN-TĀ/TIŌUS-NESS, n.** Ostentation; vanity.

**†ŌS-TĒN-TĀ-TŌR, n.** [*ostentateur, Fr.*] One fond of show. *Sherwood.*

**†ŌS-TĒN/TŌUS, a.** Fond of show; ostentatious. *Feltbam.*

**ŌS/TĒ/O-CĒLE,\* n.** (*Med.*) A hernia in which the sac is cartilaginous and bony. *Dunglison.*

**ŌS/TĒ/O-CŌL-LĀ, n.** [*ostion and κολλῶν.*] An old term for an incrustating carbonate of lime;—said to have the property of uniting fractured bones.

**ŌS/TĒ/O-CŌPE, or ŌS/TĒ/O-CŌPE, [ōs-tē'ō-kōp, W. J. Ja. — ōs-tē-ō-kōp, K.; ōs-tē-ō-kōp, Sm. Wb.] n.** [*ostion and κήνω.*] Pain in the bones, or in the nerves and membranes that encompass them.

**ŌS-TĒ-ŌP/E-NY,\* n.** The formation or growth of bone. *Brande.*

**ŌS-TĒ-ŌG/RĀ-PHY,\* n.** A description of the bones. *Crabb.*

**ŌS-TĒ-ŌL/O-GĒR, n.** One versed in osteology.

**ŌS-TĒ-O-LŌG/IC,\*** } a. Relating to osteology. *Ure.*  
**ŌS-TĒ-O-LŌG/I-CAL,\*** }  
**ŌS-TĒ-O-LŌG/I-CAL-LY,\* ad.** In an osteological manner. *P. Cyc.*

**ŌS-TĒ-ŌL/O-GĪST,\* n.** One versed in osteology. *Smart.*

**ŌS-TĒ-ŌL/O-GY, n.** [*ostion and λόγος.*] A description, of the doctrine, of the bones.

**ŌS-TĒ-ŌP-TE-RŪ/GI-ŌS,\* a.** Having bones in the fins. *Rowbotham.*

**ŌS-TĒ-ŌT/O-MY,\* n.** (*Med.*) The dissection of bones. *Dunglison.*

**ŌS/TĪ-A-RY, (ōs'tē-ā-rē or ōst'yar-ē) [ōs'tē-ā-rē, P. Ja. R. ōst'yar-ē, S. K. Sm.] n.** [*ostium, L.*] The mouth or opening by which a river discharges itself into the sea or lake. *Brown.* [Formerly, an ecclesiastical officer. *Weever.*]

**ŌST/ĪER, (ōs'tēr) n.** [*hostelier, old Fr.*] A hostler. *Swift* See *HOSTLER*.

**ŌST/ĪER-Y, (ōs'tēr-ē) n.** [*hostleria, old Fr.*] See *HOSTELRY*

**ŌST/MEN, n.** pl. Eastmen, as the Danish settlers in Ireland were called. *Ld. Lyttelton.*

**ŌS-TRĀ'CEAN,\* (ōs-trā'shan) n.** [*ostrea, L.*] A bivalve fish the oyster. *Brande.*

**ŌS-TRĀ'CIŌN,\* (ōs-trā'shun) n.** [*οστρακτιον.*] A genus of fishes; the trunk-fish. *Roget.*

**ŌS-TRĀ-CĪSM, n.** [*οστρακισμός.*] A form of banishment, by writing the name of the person proposed to be banished on a shell, practised at ancient Athens, by which persons considered dangerous to the state were exiled for ten years; banishment; public censure.

**ŌS-TRĀ-CĪTE, n.** The oyster in its fossil state.

**ŌS-TRĀ-CĪZE, v. a.** [i. OSTRAICIZED; pp. OSTRAICIZING, OSTRAICIZED.] To banish; to expel. *And. Marvel.*

**ŌS-TRĀN-ĪTE,\* n.** (*Min.*) A species of mineral. *Dana.*

**ŌS/TRĪCH, n.** [*ostruche, Fr.; struthio, L.*] The largest known bird, found in Africa and Arabia. It has short wings, used for running, not for flight, and its feathers are much esteemed for ornament.

**ŌS/TRO-GŌTH,\* n.** An Eastern Goth. *Ency.* See *VISI-GOTH*

**ŌT-A-CŌS/ŪTIC,\* n.** Relating to, or assisting, the sense of hearing. *Ash.*

**ŌT-A-CŌS/ŪTIC, n.** [*ōtra and ακέω.*] An instrument that assists the hearing; an ear-trumpet. *Hammond.*

**ŌT-A-CŌS/ŪTICŌN, n.** Same as *otacoustic*. *Tomkins*

**Ō-TĀL/GĪ-A,\* n.** [*otēs and ἄλγος.*] (*Med.*) Pain in the ear the earache. *Dunglison.*

**Ō-TĀL/GĪC,\* n.** (*Med.*) A remedy for the earache. *Dunglison.*

**OUT-GY**, \*n. The earache; otalgia. *Smart.*  
**OUTER**, (ŭt'er) *pron.* & *a.* Not the same; not this, different; not this, the contrary: — not I or he, but some one else: — correlative to *each*. — *Each and other* often come together, as if a compound word. — *Other*, used as a pronoun, takes the plural form, *others*.  
**OUTER-GATES**, *ad.* In another manner. *Shak.*  
**OUTER-GUISE**, (ŭt'er-gīz) *a. & ad.* (Sometimes corrupted into *outer-guass*.) Of another kind. [Vulgar or local.]  
**OUTER-WHERE**, (ŭt'er-hwēr) *ad.* Elsewhere. *Hooker.*  
**OUTER-WHILE**, (ŭt'er-hwīl) *ad.* At another time, or  
**OUTER-WHILES**, (ŭt'er-hwīlz) *other times.* *Homilies.*  
**OUTER-WISE**, (ŭt'er-wīz) [ŭt'er-wīz, S. J. F. *Am. E. Sm.*; ŭt'er-wīz or ŭt'er-wīz, *W.*] *ad.* In a different manner; in another way; by other causes; in other respects.  
**OUT-ONE!**, \* (ō-shē-ōs') *a.* Idle; unemployed; being at rest or ease. *Paley.*  
**OUT-PUTS**, \*n. (*Med.*) Inflammation of the ear. *Brande.*  
**OUT-REST**, \* (ō'shē-ām) *n.* [L.] *pl.* ōt'ŭt'a, (ō'shē-ā) Rest; leisure. Often used in the phrase *otium cum dignitate*, rest with dignity or respect; dignified leisure. *Clarks.*  
**OUT-RO-RA-PHY**, \*n. (*Med.*) A description of the ear. *Dunglison.*  
**OUT-RO-Ō-GY**, \*n. [ὄυς and λῆγος.] A treatise on the ear. *Dunglison.*  
**OUT-Ō FLĀS-TICE**, \*n. [Gr.] (*Med.*) An operation for restoring the ear. *Dunglison.*  
**OUT-TAR**, \* or **OUT-TOK**, \*n. A corruption of *otr*, an Arabic word, signifying *quintessence*, and usually applied to the oily aromas extracted from flowers; as, the *otlar* of roses, the essential, volatile, or odorous oil of roses. *Brande.*  
**OUT-TERR**, \*n. An amphibious quadruped that preys upon fish, and is valued for its fur.  
**OUT-TERR-HÖUND**, \*n. A variety of hound employed in the chase of the otter. *P. Cyc.*  
**OUT-TQ-MĀN**, \*n.; *pl.* ōt'tq-māns. A native of Turkey; a Turk; — a kind of stool or bassock, such as is used in Turkey. *Ency.*  
**OUT-TQ-MĀN**, \*a. Relating to the Turks or Turkey; from Othman, or Osman, a commander or sultan of the tribe, who ascended the throne early in the 14th century. *Ency.*  
**OUT-TREPL-ITE**, \*n. (*Min.*) A dark-colored mineral. *Dana.*  
**OUT-BĀT**, \*n. A sort of caterpillar. *Scott.* [R.]  
**OUT-BĪST**, \*n. [a. Waving; imitating waves. *Chaucer.*  
**OUT-BING**, \*n. [a. Waving; imitating waves. *Chaucer.*  
**OUT-RE**, (ōt) *n.* [a. *elf*, Teut.] A fairy; a goblin. *Shak.*  
**OUT-FREN**, (ō'f'n) *a.* Elfish. *Shak.*  
**OUT**, *pron.* or *a.* Belonging to us. In this form it is regarded by grammarians as an adjective pronoun or a pronominal adjective. When it takes the form *ours*, it is a pronoun of the possessive case. See **OURS**.  
**OUT-RAN-ŌG'RĀ-PHIST**, \*n. One who describes the heavens. *Ash.*  
**OUT-RAN-ŌG'RĀ-PHY**, *n.* [ἄστρονομος and γράφω.] A description of the heavens and the heavenly bodies.  
**OUT-RŌL-Ō-GY**, \*n. [ουρον and λογος.] (*Med.*) The judgment of diseases from the examination of the urine. *Brande.*  
**OUT-RŌS-CŌ-PY**, \*n. Same as *ouratology*. *Brande.*  
**OURS**, \**pron.* (The possessive case plural of the personal pronoun *I*; plural, *we*.) Belonging to us.  
**OUR-SELVES!**, (ōur-sēlvz) *reciprocal pron.*; *pl.* of *Myself*. *W.*; not others: — us; not others. — The singular number, *ourselves*, is used only in the regal style.  
**OUZE**, (ōz) *n.* See **Ooze**.  
**OUZEL**, (ō'zī) *n.* A species of bird. See **Ouzel**.  
**OUT**, *v. a.* [oyster, *ōter*, Fr.] [i. **OUTSER**; *pp.* **OUTSERED**, **OUTSERED**] To vacate; to take away; to deprive; to eject. *Hale.*  
**OUT-TER**, *n.* (*Law*) Dispossession. *Blackstone.*  
**OUT-TER-LE-MĀIN**, *n.* [old Fr.] (*Old Eng. law*) The delivery of lands out of the king's, or out of a guardian's, hands. *Blackstone.*  
**OUT**, *ad.* Not in; opposed to in; not within; abroad; not at home; not in office; not in employment; away; to the end; at a loss. — *Out and out*, thorough-paced; extreme; going to the extremes. — *Out at the heels*, having the heels bare; wanting income or thrift. — *Out of pocket*, sustaining loss. — *Out of hand*, forthwith; immediately. — *Out to*

*out*, (*Corp.*) noting a measurement which is taken from the outermost bounds of an object — *Out of*, from; proceeding from; without; not in; noting exclusion, dismission, absence, or dereliction. — *Out of* is accounted a compound preposition; yet of is the only real preposition, *out* retaining, substantially, its original import. — *Out* is much used in composition, and generally signifies something beyond or more than another; but sometimes it betokens emission, exclusion, or something external.  
**OUT**, *interj.* Expressing abhorrence or expulsion  
**OUT**, *v. a.* To eject; to oust. *Dryden.* [E.]  
**OUT-KC!**, *v. a.* To do beyond. *Olney.*  
**OUT-KR'GUE**, \*v. a. To overcome in argument. *Johnson.*  
**OUT-KĀ/BLĒ**, \*v. a. To surpass in idle prattle. *Milton.*  
**OUT-MĀ/ANŌ**, *v. a.* To overpower; to preponderate.  
**OUT-MĀ!**, *v. a.* To shut out by fortification. *Spenser.*  
**OUT-MĀ!**, *v. a.* [i. **OUTPĀSE**; *pp.* **OUTPĀSSED**, **OUTPĀSED**, **OUTPĀSED**] To surpass, or to overpower, by bidding a higher price.  
**OUT-MĪ/NER**, *n.* One who outbids.  
**OUT-ML'WŪ!**, *a.* Inflated; swollen with wind. *Dryden.*  
**OUT-ML'SH**, *n.* *a.* To exceed in rosy color. *Shipman.*  
**OUT-NŌARD**, \*n. (*Naval*) Any thing that is without the ship. *Crabb.*  
**OUT-NŌRN**, *a.* Foreign; not native. [R.]  
**OUT-NŌUND**, *a.* Outward bound. *Dryden.*  
**OUT-BRĀYE**, *v. a.* To bear down and defeat by being more daring, insolent, or splendid. *Shak.*  
**OUT-BĒK'ZEN**, (ōut-brā'zn) *v. a.* To bear down with impudence.  
**OUT-BREK**, *n.* A breaking forth; eruption; outburst.  
**OUT-BREK-ING**, *n.* Act of breaking forth; eruption.  
**OUT-BREATH!**, (ōut-brēth') *v. a.* To weary by having better breath. *Shak.* To expire. *Spenser.*  
**OUT-BRE!**, \*v. a. To exceed in bribery. *Blair.*  
**OUT-BŪ!**, *v. n.* To put forth buds. *Spenser.*  
**OUT-BUL!**, (ōut-bild') *v. a.* [i. **OUTBUILT** or **OUTBULDED**; *pp.* **OUTBULDING**, **OUTBUILT** or **OUTBULDED**] To exceed in building; to build more durably. *Young.*  
**OUT-BULD-ING**, \*a. A building subordinate to, or connected with, the main building or house. *Dibdin.*  
**OUT-BURN**, *v. a.* To exceed in burning. See **Burn**. *Young.*  
**OUT-BURST**, \*n. An outbreak; an explosion. *Qu. Rev.*  
**OUT-CĀNT**, \*v. a. To surpass in canting. *Pope.*  
**OUT-CĀST**, *v. a.* Thrown away; cast out; expelled.  
**OUT-CĀST**, *n.* Exile; one rejected; one expelled.  
**OUT-CEPT**, *conj.* Except. *B. Jonson.*  
**OUT-CLIMB!**, (ōut-klīm') *v. a.* To climb beyond. *Davenant.*  
**OUT-CŌM/PASS**, *v. a.* To exceed due bounds.  
**OUT-CRĀFT**, \*v. a. To excel in cunning. *Shak.*  
**OUT-CRŌP**, \*n. (*Geol.*) The exposure of strata at the earth's surface. *Brande.*  
**OUT-CRY**, *n.* A loud cry or noise; cry of distress; clamor; clamor of opposition; clamor of detestation.  
**OUT-DARE**, *v. a.* To venture beyond. *Shak.*  
**OUT-DATE**, *v. a.* To antiquate. *Hammond.*  
**OUT-DŌ**, *v. a.* [i. **OUTDID**; *pp.* **OUTDIDING**, **OUTDONE**] To excel; to surpass; to perform beyond.  
**OUT-DŌOR**, \*a. Being out of the house or in the open air; exterior; as, *out-door amusements*.\* *Sir E. Brydges.*  
**OUT-DŌORS**, \*n. or **OUT-ŌF-DŌORS**, \**ad.* In the open air; abroad. *Buck.*  
**OUT-DŪNK**, *v. a.* To exceed in drinking. *Donne.*  
**OUT-DŪRE**, \*v. a. To outlast; to endure beyond. *Beaumont & Fl.*  
**OUT-DWĒLL**, *v. a.* To dwell or stay beyond. *Shak.*  
**OUT-ER**, *a.* Belonging to the outside; exterior; that is with out; opposed to *inner*.  
**OUT-ER-LOST**, *ad.* Towards or on the outside. *Green.*  
**OUT-ER-MOST**, *a.* *superl.* from *Outer*. Remotest from the middle or midst; outermost; uttermost. *Bacon.*  
**OUT-FACE**, *v. a.* To outthrive; to stare down.  
**OUT-FĀLL**, \*n. The lower end of a watercourse. *Louisa.*  
**OUT-FĀNG/THĒP**, \*n. (*Law*) The right or claim of a lord of a fee to try a felon at his own court. *Crabb.*  
**OUT-FĀWN!**, *v. a.* To excel in fawning. *Hudibras.*  
**OUT-FĒAST**, *v. a.* To exceed in feasting. *Ep. Taylor.*  
**OUT-FĒILD**, \*n. A field at a distance from the homestead. *London.*  
**OUT-FIT**, *n.* Act of fitting out or preparing for a voyage or expedition; equipment; means or money furnished for an expedition: — allowance to a public minister of the United States on going to a foreign country, which cannot exceed a year's salary. [Mag  
**OUT-FIT-TER**, \*n. One who fits or makes an outfit. *Cons.*  
**OUT-FLĀNK!**, *v. a.* To outreach the flank of an army.  
**OUT-FLŪ!**, *v. a.* [i. **OUTFLOW**; *pp.* **OUTFLIVING**, **OUTFLOWING**] To leave behind in flight.  
**OUT-FŌOL**, *v. a.* To exceed in folly. *Young.*  
**OUT-FŌRM**, *n.* External appearance. *B. Jonson.*  
**OUT-FŌWN**, *v. a.* To overbear by frowns. *Shak.*  
**OUT-GĀTE**, *n.* Outlet; passage outwards. *Spenser.*  
**OUT-GĒN'ER-AL**, *v. a.* [i. **OUTGENERALLED**; *pp.* **OUTGENERALL**

-LLING, OUTGENERALLED.] To exceed in military skill or manoeuvre. *Ld. Chesterfield.*  
 ǪT-ĒIVE/Ē, (-Ēiv/) v. a. To surpass in giving. *Dryden.*  
 ǪT-GŌ, v. a. [i. OUTWENT; pp. OUTGOING, OUTGONE.] To surpass; to go beyond; to leave behind; to circumvent.  
 ǪT-GŌĒR,\* n. One who outgoes; one who leaves any place, territory, or land. *Karm. Ency.*  
 ǪT-GŌING, n. The act of going out; the state of going forth:—expenditure; outlay. *Frazer's Mag.*  
 ǪT-GRŌND,\* n. Ground lying without, or at some distance from the main or central ground. *Genl. Mag.*  
 ǪT-GRŌW/Ē, (-grŏ/) v. a. [i. OUTGREW; pp. OUTGROWING, OUTGROWN.] To surpass in growth; to grow too great or too old for.  
 ǪT-GUĀRD, (Ǫt'gārd) n. A guard posted at a distance from the main body as a defence.  
 ǪT-HĀUL/ĒR,\* n. (*Naut.*) A rope for hauling out the tack of a jib. *Mar. Dict.*  
 ǪT-HĒR/ŌD,\* v. a. [i. OUTHEROED; pp. OUTHERODING, OUTHERODOG.] To overact or surpass the character or cruelty of Herod. *Shak.*  
 ǪT-HŌDSE, n. An out-building, as regards the dwelling-house; as, a barn, stable, coachhouse, &c.  
 ǪT-JĒST, v. a. To exceed or overpower by jesting. *Shak.*  
 ǪT-JILT,\* v. a. To surpass in jilting. *Congreve.*  
 ǪT-JŪGLE, v. a. To surpass in juggling. *Ep. Hall.*  
 ǪT-RNĀVE, (-nāv/) v. a. To surpass in knavery.  
 ǪT-LĀND, a. Foreign. *Strull.*  
 ǪT-LĀND-ĒR, n. A foreigner. *A. Wood.*  
 ǪT-LĀND/ĒSH, a. Not native; foreign; strange. *Addison.*  
 ǪT-LĀST, v. a. To surpass in duration. *Bacon.*  
 ǪT-LĀW, n. (*Law*) One excluded from the benefit, aid, or protection of the law;—a robber; a bandit. *Shak.*  
 ǪT-LĀW, v. a. [i. OUTLAWED; pp. OUTLAWING, OUTLAWED.] To deprive of the benefit and protection of the law.  
 ǪT-LĀW-RY, n. (*Law*) A decree or punishment by which a man is deprived of the protection of the law.—"In the United States, outlawry in civil cases is unknown; and if there are any instances of outlawry in criminal cases, they are very rare." *Bowyer.* [out. *Qu. Rev.*  
 ǪT-LĀY,\* n. Expenditure; sum expended; act of laying  
 ǪT-LEAP, v. a. To pass by leaping; to start beyond.  
 ǪT-LEAP, (-lēp) n. Sally; flight; escape. *Lacke.*  
 ǪT-LEĀRN,\* v. a. To surpass in learning. *Ash.*  
 ǪT-LĒT, n. Passage outwards; discharge outwards; egress; passage of egress.  
 ǪT-LĒCK-ĒR, n. (*Naut.*) A small piece of timber fastened to the top of the poop, and standing right out astern.  
 ǪT-LĒE/Ē, (-lĒ/) v. a. To surpass in lying. *Bp. Hall.*  
 ǪT-LĒ-ĒR, n. One who lies not, or is not resident, in the place with which his office or duty connects him.—(*Min.*) A portion of a rock or stratum detached at some distance from the principal mass.  
 ǪT-LĒNE, n. Contour; a line by which any figure is defined; a sketch; delineation; exterior line; extremity.  
 ǪT-LĒNE,\* v. a. [i. OUTLINED; pp. OUTLINING, OUTLINED.] To form an outline or sketch. *Month. Rev.*  
 ǪT-LĒVE, v. a. To live beyond; to survive. *Shak.*  
 ǪT-LĒV-ĒR, n. One who outlives; a survivor.  
 ǪT-LOOK, (Ǫt-lŏk) v. a. To face down; to browbeat; to look out; to select. *Cotman.*  
 ǪT-LOOK, n. A vigilant watch; a look-out; vigilance.  
 ǪT-LOOK-Ē, n. An excursion. *Florio.*  
 ǪT-LŪCĒRE, (-lŭr) v. a. To excel in brightness. *Shak.*  
 ǪT-LŪ-ING, p. a. Being out of the common place or order.  
 ǪT-MĀN/TLE,\* v. a. To surpass in dress or ornament.  
*Copper.*  
 ǪT-MĀRCH, v. a. To leave behind in the march.  
 ǪT-MĒAS/ŪRE, (Ǫt-mĒsh'ŭr) v. a. To exceed in measure.  
 ǪT-MŌST, n. Remotest from the middle. *Milton.*  
 ǪT-NĀME, v. a. To exceed in naming. *Beaumont & Fl.*  
 ǪT-NĒSS,\* n. An external form or show. *Coleridge. [R.]*  
 ǪT-NŪMBER, v. a. To exceed in number. *Addison.*  
 ǪT-ŪD-DŌOR,\* a. Being out of the house, or in the open air:—as *out-door.* *Southey.* See *OUT-ŌOR.*  
 ǪT-ŪR-THĒ-WĀY,\* a. Uncommon; unusual. *Addison.*  
 ǪT-Ū-TRĒM,\* a. (*Naut.*) Applied to a ship when she is not properly balanced for navigation. *Mar. Dict.*  
 ǪT-FĀCE/Ē, v. a. To go out; to leave behind. *Chapman.*  
 ǪT-FĀR/Ā-MŌUR, (-mŏr) v. a. To exceed in keeping mistresses. *Shak.*  
 ǪT-FĀR-ĒSH, n. Parish not lying within the walls or limits.  
 ǪT-FĀRT, n. Part remote from the centre or main body.  
 ǪT-FĀ-TĒNT,\* n. A patient not in the hospital. *Jodrell.*  
 ǪT-FĒĒR,\* v. a. To surpass in nobleness. *Shak.*  
 ǪT-FŌISE,\* v. a. To outweigh. *Hovell.*  
 ǪT-FŌSCH, n. An entrance. *Milton.*  
 ǪT-FŌRT, n. A port at some distance from a city or town.  
 ǪT-FŌST, n. A post or station without the limits of the camp, or at a distance from the army; troops placed at such a station.  
 ǪT-FŌUR/Ē, (Ǫt-pŏr/) v. a. To pour out; to emit.  
 ǪT-FŌUR/ING,\* n. Act of pouring out; effusion. *Ch. Ob.*  
 ǪT-PRĀY/Ē, v. a. To exceed in prayer. *Dryden.*

ǪT-PRĒACH', v. a. To exceed in preaching.  
 ǪT-PRĒZE/Ē, v. a. To exceed in the value set. *Shak.*  
 ǪT-RĀGE, (Ǫt'rāj, S. P.; Ǫt'rāj, W. J. J. K. R.) n. [outrage, Fr.] Open violence; wanton abuse or mischief a grave injury; enormity.  
 ǪT-RĀGE, (Ǫt'rāj, S. P. J. R.; Ǫt-rāj/, W. K.) v. a. [outrager, Fr.] [i. OUTRAGED; pp. OUTRAGING, OUTRAGED.] To injure violently; to abuse or insult roughly or indelicately; to treat or perform abusively.  
 ǪT-RĀGE, v. n. To commit exorbitancies. *Ischam.*  
 ǪT-RĀGEŪS, (-jus) a. Violent; furious; raging; exorbitant; tumultuous; turbulent; excessive; enoricous  
 ǪT-RĀGEŪS-LY, (-jus-Ūs) ad. Violently; furicē  
 ǪT-RĀGEŪS-NĒSS, (-jus-nĒs) n. Fury; violence  
 ǪT-RĀN',\* v. i. from *OUTRAN.* See *OUTRAN.*  
 ǪT-RĀP',\* v. a. To surpass in rapping. *Pope.*  
 ǪT-RĀZE/Ē, v. a. To root out entirely. *Sandys.*  
 ǪT-RĒ (Ǫ-trĒ) a. [Fr. Extravagant; out of the common limits; overstrained. *Dr. Geddes.*  
 ǪT-RĒCH', v. a. To go beyond; to overreach.  
 ǪT-RĒA/SON, (Ǫt-rĒzn) v. a. To excel in reasoning.  
 ǪT-RĒCK/ŌN, (-kn) v. a. To exceed in reckoning.  
 ǪT-RĒIGN', (Ǫt-rĒn) v. a. To surpass in reigning; to reign through or beyond the whole of. *Spenser.*  
 ǪT-RĒICE,\* n. A heap of hay or corn in the open air. *Pennant.*  
 ǪT-RĒIDE, v. a. [i. OUTRODE; pp. OUTROIDING, OUTROIDEN OUTRID.] To surpass by riding; to ride beyond.  
 ǪT-RĒIDE, v. n. To travel or ride about. *Addison.*  
 ǪT-RĒIDE,\* n. A place for riding. *Somerville.*  
 ǪT-RĒID-ĒR, n. One who outrides, or rides abroad; a servant on horseback who precedes or accompanies a carriage:—a sheriff's summoer.  
 ǪT-RĒID-ĒR, n. (*Naut.*) A projecting spar or piece of timber for extending ropes or sails, or for other temporary purposes.  
 ǪT-RĒIGHT', (Ǫt-rĒt) ad. Immediately; completely.  
 ǪT-RĒISE,\* v. a. To rise earlier than another. *Scott.*  
 ǪT-RĒIVAL, v. a. To surpass in excellence. *Addison.*  
 ǪT-RĒOAD, n. Excursion; an outride. *1 Macc. xv.*  
 ǪT-RŌAR', (Ǫt-rŏr) v. a. To exceed in roaring. *Shak.*  
 ǪT-RŌOT', v. a. To extirpate; to eradicate. *Rowe.*  
 ǪT-RŪN', v. a. [i. OUTRAN; pp. OUTRUNNING, OUTRAN.] To leave behind in running; to exceed.  
 ǪT-SĀIL', v. a. To exceed or leave behind in sailing.  
 ǪT-SĀPE, n. Power of escaping. *Chapman.*  
 ǪT-SCŌLD',\* v. a. To surpass in scolding. *Shak.*  
 ǪT-SCŌRN', v. a. To bear down by contempt. *Shak.*  
 ǪT-SCŌUR/ING,\* n. Offscouring. *Smart.*  
 ǪT-SELL', v. a. [i. OUTSOLD; pp. OUTSELLING, OUTSOLD.] To exceed in selling, or in the prices for things sold; to sell at a higher rate; to gain a higher price. *Shak.*  
 ǪT-SĒN-TRĒY,\* n. A sentry to guard an avenue. *Chesterfield.*  
 ǪT-SĒT, n. Opening; beginning. *Mason.*  
 ǪT-SĒT/ĒLER,\* n. One who settles at a distance from the main body. *Kirby.* [iustre.  
 ǪT-SHĒNE', v. n. To emit lustre. *Shak.*—v. a. To excel in  
 ǪT-SHŌNE',\* i. from *OUTSHINE.* See *OUTSHINE.*  
 ǪT-SHŌT', v. a. To exceed in shooting.  
 ǪT-SHŪT', v. a. To exclude; to shut out. *Donna.*  
 ǪT-SĒDE, n. The part or side exposed to the atmosphere, superficies; surface; external part; extreme part; superficial appearance; outer side; the utmost.  
 ǪT-SĒDE,\* a. Belonging to the superficies; exterior; being without; consisting in show. *Ash.*  
 ǪT-SĒN', v. a. To exceed in sinning. *Killingbeck.*  
 ǪT-SĒT', v. a. To sit beyond the time of any thing  
 ǪT-SĒP', v. a. To avoid by flight. *E. Johnson.*  
 ǪT-SĒEP', v. a. A suburb; border; outport; outpost.  
 ǪT-SŌĀR', (-sŏr) v. a. To soar beyond.  
 ǪT-SŌND', v. a. To exceed in sound. *Hammond.*  
 ǪT-SŌR/ĒLE,\* v. a. To exceed in sparkling. *Byron.*  
 ǪT-SPEĀK', v. a. To exceed in speaking. *Shak.*  
 ǪT-SŌRT', v. a. To sport beyond. *Shak.*  
 ǪT-SPREĀD', (-sprĒd) v. a. To extend; to diffuse.  
 ǪT-STĀND', v. a. [i. OUTSTOOD; pp. OUTSTANDING, OUTSTOOD.] To resist; to stand beyond the proper time. *Shak.*  
 ǪT-STĀND', v. n. To protuberate from the main body  
 ǪT-STĀND/ING,\* a. Existing abroad; unsettled; unpaired; as, "outstanding debts." *Ch. Ob.*  
 ǪT-STĀRE/Ē, v. a. To face down; to browbeat; to outface.  
 ǪT-STĒP',\* v. a. To step or go beyond. *Smart.* See *STĒP*  
 ǪT-STŌRM',\* v. a. To overbear by storming. *Smart.*  
 ǪT-STĒĒT', n. A street in the extremity of a town  
 ǪT-STĒTCHĒD', (-sprĒd) v. a. To extend; to spread out. *Shak.*  
 ǪT-STĒTCHĒD',\* (Ǫt-stĒch'Ēd or Ǫt-stĒch't) p. a. Extended; stretched out. *Deuteronomy.*  
 ǪT-STĒIDE', v. a. To surpass in striding. *B. Jonson.*  
 ǪT-STĒIP', v. a. [i. OUTSTRIPPED; pp. OUTSTRIPPING, OUTSTRIPPED.] To outgo; to leave behind in a race.  
 ǪT-SWEĀR', v. a. To overpower by swearing. *Shak.*  
 ǪT-SWEĒN/ĒN, (-swĒtn) v. a. To excel in sweetness. *Shak.*  
 ǪT-SWĒLL', v. a. To swell beyond; to overflow. *Heavyt.*  
 ǪT-TĀKE', prep. Except. *Gower.*

**ŌT-TĀLK'**, (-tawk') v. a. To overpower by talk. *Shak.*  
**ŌT-TĀRM'**,\* n. Outward figure. *B. Jonson*  
**ŌT-THROW'**,\* v. a. To throw beyond. *Spenser.* See *THROW.*  
**ŌT-TŌNGŪE'** (-tūng') v. a. To bear down by noise. *Shak.*  
**ŌT-TŌP'**, v. a. To overtop; to surpass. *Williams.*  
**ŌŪT-TŪŠŪRE'**,\* (šūt-yū'zhur) v. a. To surpass in exacting usury. *Pope.*  
**ŌT-VĀLVĒ,** (-vāl'vū) v. a. To transcend in price. *Boyle.*  
**ŌT-VĒN'ŪB,** v. a. To exceed in poison. *Shak.*  
**ŌT-VĒ'**, (-vī') v. a. To exceed; to surpass; to outstrip.  
**ŌT-VĒ-LĀIN,** (-līn) v. a. To exceed in villany. *Shak.*  
**ŌT-VŌCE'**, v. a. To out roar; to exceed in clamor. *Shak.*  
**ŌT-VŌT'**, v. a. To conquer or exceed by voting.  
**ŌT-WĀLK'**, (-wāk') v. a. To exceed in walking.  
**ŌT-WĀLL,** n. Outward wall of a building; superficial appearance. *Shak.*  
**ŌT-WĀRD,** a. External; exterior, opposed to inward; visible; extrinsic; not inward; not internal; not spiritual.  
**ŌT-WĀRD,** n. External form. *Shak. [R.]*  
**ŌT-WĀRD,** ad. To the outward parts; to foreign parts; as, "a ship outward bound."  
**ŌT-WĀRD-LY,** ad. Externally; not inwardly; in appearance.  
**ŌT-WĀRD-NĒSS,**\* n. State of being outward. *Coleridge.*  
**ŌT-WĀRDS,** ad. Same as outward. *Newton.*  
**ŌT-WĀTCH'**, (-wōch') v. a. To surpass in watchfulness.  
**ŌT-WEAR'**, (-wār') v. a. [i. OUTWEAR; pp. OUTWEARING, OUTWORN.] To wear out; to exceed in wearing; — to pass tediously. *Pope.*  
**ŌT-WEĒD'**, v. a. To extirpate, as a weed; to surpass in weeding. *Spenser.*  
**ŌT-WEĒP'**, v. a. To exceed in weeping. *Dryden.*  
**ŌT-WEIGH'**, (šūt-wā') v. a. To exceed in gravity; to preponderate; to excel in value or influence.  
**ŌT-WĒLL'**, v. a. To pour out. *Spenser.*  
**ŌT-WĒNT'**, i. from *Outgo.* See *OUTGO.*  
**ŌT-WĒRE'**,\* v. a. To exceed in lewdness. *Pope.*  
**ŌT-WIN'**, v. a. To surpass. [†To get out of. *Spenser.*]  
**ŌT-WĪND'**, v. a. To extricate; to unloose. *Mora.*  
**ŌT-WĪNG'**, v. a. To outstrip; to outgo. *Garth.*  
**ŌT-WĪT'**, v. a. To cheat; to overcome by stratagem.  
**ŌT-WORK'**,\* (-wŭrk') v. a. [i. OUTWORKED, OUTWORKED; pp. OUTWORKING, OUTWORKING, OUTWORKED.] To exceed in working; to outdo. *B. Jonson.*  
**ŌT-WORK,** (šūt'wŭrk) n. (*Fort.*) A work raised on the outside of the ditch of a fortified place; a work raised outwardly for defence; the part of a fortification next the enemy.  
**ŌT-WŌRN'**, p. from *Outwear.* *Milton.* See *OUTWEAR.*  
**ŌT-WŌRTH'**, (-wŭrth') v. a. To excel in value. *Shak.*  
**ŌT-WREŠT'**, (-rĕšt') v. a. To extort by violence. *Spenser.*  
**ŌT-WRĪTE'**,\* v. a. To surpass or excel in writing. *Addison.*  
**ŌT-WRŌUGHT'**, (-rāwt') p. from *Outwork.* *B. Jonson.*  
**ŌT-ZĀNŪ,** v. a. To exceed in buffoonery. *B. Jonson.*  
**ŌZ'EL,**\* (š'zəl) n. (*Ornith.*) A water-fowl of the rail kind. *Crabb.* A blackbird. *Smart.*  
**O'VAL,** a. [*ovale*, Fr.; *ovum*, L., an egg.] Oblong and curvilinear; resembling the longitudinal section of an egg. — *Oval window*, one of the holes in the hollows of the ear.  
**O'VAL,** n. A figure resembling an ellipse, or the transverse section of an egg; an egg-shaped superficiality.  
**OVAL-BŪ'MEN'**,\* n. The albumen or white of an egg. *Brande.*  
**O'VAL-LY,**\* ad. In the manner of an oval. *Scott.*  
**OVAL-SHĀPED,**\* (-shāpt) a. Having the form of an oval. *Lindley.*  
**Ō-VĀ'RĪ-ŌŪS,** n. Consisting of eggs. *Thomson.*  
**Ō-VĀ'RĪ-ŪM,\*** n. [L.] pl. Ō-VĀ'RĪ-A. (*Anat.*) The two organs which contain the female ova. — (*Bot.*) A hollow case enclosing ovules or young seeds, situated in the centre of a flower. *Brande.* See *OVARY.*  
**O'VA-RY,** n. [*ovaire*, Fr.; *ovarium*, L.] (*Anat.*) An organ containing the female ova, or in which impregnation is performed. — (*Bot.*) A hollow case enclosing ovules or young seeds. See *OVARIUM.*  
**O'VĀTE,** a. [*ovatus*, L.] Of an oval figure; egg-shaped; oval.  
**ŌVĀTE-ĒD,\*** a. Of an oval or egg form; ovate. *Fennant.*  
**ŌVĀTE-LĀN'ŌE-Ō-LĀTE,\*** a. (*Bot.*) Formed like an egg and a lance. *Lindley.*  
**Ō-VĀ'TĪŌN,** n. [Fr.; *ovatio*, L.] An inferior kind of triumph among the Romans, granted to distinguished military leaders, in which sheep were sacrificed instead of bullocks.  
**Ō-VĒ-Ō-ŌB'LŌNG,\*** a. Oblong as an egg. *Smart.*  
**ŌVĒL-TY,\*** n. (*Lav*) *Whiskan.* See *OEWLTV.*  
**ŌV'EN,** (š'vĕvn) n. An arched cavity, of brick or stone work, for baking bread, &c.; a cavity in a stove for baking.  
**ŌV'EN-LĒSS,\*** (š'vĕvn-lĕs) a. Destitute of an oven. *Qu. Rev.*  
**ŌV'ER,** prep. Above; above, with motion; across; upon; through; throughout; more than.  
**ŌV'ER,** ad. Above the top; so as to be upper or above;

more; throughout; from beginning to end; from side to side. — *Over and above*, besides; beyond what was first supposed or immediately intended. — *Over against*, opposite. — *Over and over*, with repetition. — *To give over*, to cease from; to attempt to help no longer. — *Over* is much used in composition, and with various meanings; but more commonly with the signification of too, too much, more than enough, excess, abundance.  
**ŌV'ER,** a. Being past or beyond — upper; being on the outside; as, *over leather.* *Todd.*  
**ŌV'ER,** v. a. To get over. *Pegge.* [North of Eng.]  
**ŌV'ER-ĀBŌND'**, v. n. To abound more than enough.  
**ŌV'ER-ĀCT'**, v. a. & n. To act more than enough.  
**ŌV'ER-Ā-GĀINŠT'**,\* (-gĕnšt') prep. Opposite to, with an intervening space. *Raleigh.*  
**ŌV'ER-ĀG'ITĀTE,** v. a. To agitate too much.  
**ŌV'ER-ĀLŠ,\*** n. pl. A kind of loose trousers covering another dress. *Smart.*  
**ŌV'ER-ĀNK'ŌUS'**,\* (-ānk'shŭs) a. Too anxious *Maunder.*  
**ŌV'ER-ĀNK'ŌUS-LY,\*** ad. In a too anxious manner. *Ash.*  
**ŌV'ER-ĀRĪH'**, v. a. To cover as with an arch.  
**ŌV'ER-ĀWE'**, v. a. [i. OVERAWED; pp. OVERAWING, OVERAWED.] To keep in awe; to intimidate.  
**ŌV'ER-ĀXLĀNCE,** v. a. To weigh down; to preponderate  
**ŌV'ER-ĀXLĀNCE,** n. An excess; more than an equivalent  
**ŌV'ER-BĒT'TLE'**,\* a. Too fruitful; exuberant. *Hooker.*  
**ŌV'ER-BĒAR'**, (bār') v. a. [i. OVERBARE; pp. OVERBAREING, OVERBORN.] To bear down by power, severity, or pride to repress; to subdue; to prostrate.  
**ŌV'ER-BĒAR'ING,\*** p. a. Bearing down; oppressive; despotic.  
**ŌV'ER-BĒND'**, v. a. [i. OVERBENT; pp. OVERBENDING, OVERBENT.] To bend too much, or too intently.  
**ŌV'ER-BĒD'**, v. a. [i. OVERBARD; pp. OVERBARDING, OVERBARD.] To bid more, or too much.  
**ŌV'ER-BLŌW'**, v. n. [i. OVERBLEW; pp. OVERBLOWING, OVERBLOWN.] To blow with too much violence. *Spenser.*  
**ŌV'ER-BLŌW'**, v. a. To drive away. *Waller.*  
**ŌV'ER-BŌARD,** ad. Off the ship; to out of the ship.  
**ŌV'ER-BŌLL'**,\* v. a. To boll too much. *Harte.*  
**ŌV'ER-BŌLD'**,\* a. Too bold; impudent. *Ash.*  
**ŌV'ER-BŌRNE'**,\* p. from *Overbear.* See *OVERBEAR.*  
**ŌV'ER-BRĒĒD'**,\* v. a. To hang to excess. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*  
**ŌV'ER-BRŌW'**, v. a. To braid over. *Collins.*  
**ŌV'ER-BUL'D'**,\* v. a. To exceed in building; to build over *Black.* See *BUILD.*  
**ŌV'ER-BULL'**, i. & p. from *Overbuild.* See *OVERBUILD.*  
**ŌV'ER-BULL'**, v. a. To oppress by bulk. *Shak.*  
**ŌV'ER-BŪR'DEN,** (-dn) v. a. To load with too great weight  
**ŌV'ER-BŪR'DEN-SŌME,\*** a. Too burdensome. *Raleigh.*  
**ŌV'ER-BUS'Y,\*** (-bĭz') a. Too busy; officious. *Smart.*  
**ŌV'ER-BU'T'**, (-bt') v. a. To buy too dear or too much. *By Hall.*  
**ŌV'ER-CĀME'**,\* i. from *Overcome.* See *OVERCOME.*  
**ŌV'ER-CĀN'Ō-PY,** v. a. To cover as with a canopy. *Shak.*  
**ŌV'ER-CĀRE,\*** n. Excessive care; anxiety. *Dryden.*  
**ŌV'ER-CĀRE'FŪL,\*** a. Careful to excess. *Smart.*  
**ŌV'ER-CĀRY'**, v. a. To carry or hurry too far. *Hayward.*  
**ŌV'ER-CĀST'**, v. a. [i. OVERCAST; pp. OVERCASTING, OVERCAST.] To cloud; to darken; — to cast or compute at too high a rate; — to sew over; to encircle with a thread  
**ŌV'ER-CĀST,\*** a. Clouded; cloudy; obscured. *Maunder.*  
**ŌV'ER-CĀU'TĪŌUS,\*** (-shŭs) a. Cautious to excess. *Smart.*  
**ŌV'ER-ĀHĀRĒD'**, v. a. [i. OVERCHARGED; pp. OVERCHARGING, OVERCHARGED.] To charge to excess; to rate too high; to load too heavily; to caricature.  
**ŌV'ER-ĀHĀRĒD,\*** n. Too great a charge. *Gascoigne.*  
**ŌV'ER-ĀLMB'**, (-klĭm') v. a. To climb over. *Ld. Surrey.*  
**ŌV'ER-ĀLŪD'**, v. a. To cover with clouds. *Abp. Laud.*  
**ŌV'ER-ĀLŪD'**, v. a. To fill beyond satiety. *Shak.*  
**ŌV'ER-ĀŌAT,\*** n. An outside coat; a greatcoat. *Collier.*  
**ŌV'ER-ĀŌME'**, (-kŭm') v. a. [*overcomen*, D.] [i. OVERCAME, pp. OVERCOMING, OVERCOME.] To subdue; to conquer; to vanquish; to surmount. [†To invade. *Shak.*]  
**ŌV'ER-ĀŌME'**, (-kŭm') v. n. To gain the superiority.  
**ŌV'ER-ĀŌM'ĒR,** (-kŭm'ĕr) n. One who overcomes.  
**ŌV'ER-ĀŌM'ĪNG-LY,** ad. In the manner of a conqueror.  
**ŌV'ER-ĀŌN'FĒ-DĒNCĒ,\*** n. Too great confidence. *Ash.*  
**ŌV'ER-ĀŌN'FĒ-DĒNT,\*** a. Too confident; presumptuous. *Ash.*  
**ŌV'ER-ĀŌNT'**, v. a. To rate or count too high.  
**ŌV'ER-ĀŌV'ER,** v. a. To cover completely. *Shak.*  
**ŌV'ER-ĀŌV'ER-ŌUS,\*** a. Credulous to excess. *Milton.*  
**ŌV'ER-ĀŌW'**, v. a. To crow as in triumph. *Spenser.*  
**ŌV'ER-ĀŌR'ING,\*** a. Too daring. *Shak.*  
**ŌV'ER-ĀŌR'Y'**, v. a. To date beyond the proper period.  
**ŌV'ER-ĀŌR'Y-GĀTE,\*** a. Delicate to excess. *By Hall.*  
**ŌV'ER-ĀŌHT'**, (-āht') p. a. Covered over. *Spenser.*  
**ŌV'ER-ĀŌH'T'ĒNT,\*** a. Excessively diligent. *Ash.*  
**ŌV'ER-ĀŌ'**, v. a. [i. OVERDID; pp. OVERDOING, OVERDONE.] To do more than enough.  
**ŌV'ER-ĀŌ'**, v. n. To do too much. *Green.*  
**ŌV'ER-ĀŌSE,\*** v. a. To load with too large a dose. *Ash.*  
**ŌV'ER-ĀŌSE,\*** n. An excessive dose. *Ency.*

**OVER-DRAW'** \* *v. a.* [*i.* OVERDREW; *pp.* OVERDRAWING, OVERDRAWN.] To draw too much, or beyond one's credit or authority:— to represent too strongly. *Qu. Rev.*  
**OVER-DRAW'ING**, \* *n.* The act of drawing too high, or beyond one's credit.  
**OVER-DRESS'**, *v. a.* To dress too much or lavishly. *Pope.*  
**OVER-DRINK'**, *v. n.* To drink too much or to excess.  
**OVER-DRIVE'**, *v. a.* To drive too hard, or beyond strength.  
**OVER-DRY'**, *v. a.* To dry too much. *Burton.*  
**OVER-EAGER**, (-EĜĕr) *a.* Too eager; too vehement.  
**OVER-EAGER-LY**, *ad.* With too much eagerness. *Milton.*  
**OVER-EARN'EST**, \* *a.* Excessively earnest. *Shak.*  
**OVER-EAT'**, \* *v. n.* To eat too much. *Ash. See EAT.*  
**OVER-EMPTY**, (-ĕm'te) *v. a.* To make too empty.  
**OVER-ES'TI-MATE**, \* *n.* Too high an estimation. *Northon.*  
**OVER-ES'TI-MATE**, \* *v. a.* To estimate too high. *Scott.*  
**OVER-EX-CIT'ED**, \* *a.* Excited too much. *Coleridge.*  
**OVER-EYE'**, (-ĕver-ĭ) *v. a.* To superintend; to observe; to remark. *Shak.*  
**OVER-FALL**, *n.* A cataract. *Raleigh.*—(*Naut.*) A shoal or bank near the surface of the sea. *Crabb.*  
**OVER-FA-TIGUE'**, \* *v. a.* To fatigue too much. *Ash.*  
**OVER-FEED'**, \* *v. a.* To feed too much. *Dryden.* See *FEED.*  
**OVER-FILL'**, \* *v. a.* To fill too full. *Ash.*  
**OVER-FLOAT'**, *v. a.* To cover, as with water. *Dryden.*  
**OVER-FLOUR'ISH**, \* *v. a.* To flourish or adorn superficially. *Shak.*  
**OVER-FLOW'**, (-flŏ) *v. n.* [*i.* OVERFLOWED; *pp.* OVERFLOWING, OVERFLOWED, WRONGLY OVERFLOWN.] To be more than full; to flow over the banks or limits; to exuberate; to abound.  
**OVER-FLOW'**, *v. a.* To fill beyond the brim; to deluge; to drown; to inundate.  
**OVER-FLOW**, *n.* Inundation; exuberance; more than fullness; such a quantity as runs over.  
**OVER-FLOW'ING**, *n.* Exuberance; copiousness.  
**OVER-FLOW'ING**, \* *p. a.* Inundating; exuberant; abundant.  
**OVER-FLOW'ING-LY**, *ad.* Exuberantly. *Boyle.*  
**OVER-FLOWN'**, \* *p.* from *Overflow*. See *OVERFLOW*.  
**OVER-FLUSH'**, \* *v. a.* To flush too high. *Smart.*  
**OVER-FLY'**, *v. a.* [*i.* OVERFLEW; *pp.* OVERFLYING, OVERFLOWN.] To cross by flight. *Dryden.*  
**OVER-FOND'**, \* *a.* Too fond. *Milton.*  
**OVER-FOR'WARD**, \* *a.* Forward to excess. *Strong.*  
**OVER-FOR'WARD-NESS**, *n.* Too great forwardness.  
**OVER-FREE'**, \* *a.* Too free; too familiar. *Ash.*  
**OVER-FREIGHT**, (-frāt) *v. a.* [*i.* OVERFREIGHTED; *pp.* OVERFREIGHTING, OVERFREIGHTED.] To freight or load too heavily.  
**OVER-FRUIT'FUL**, (-frūt/fŭl) *a.* Too fruitful.  
**OVER-GĒT'**, *v. a.* To reach; to come up with. *Shak.*  
**OVER-GILD**, *v. a.* To gild over; to varnish.  
**OVER-GILD**, *v. a.* To bind too closely. *Milton.*  
**OVER-GLANCE'**, *v. a.* To look hastily over. *Shak.*  
**OVER-GO'**, *v. a.* [*i.* OVERWENT; *pp.* OVERGOING, OVERGONE.] To go over or beyond; to surpass; to excel.  
**OVER-GONE'**, *p.* from *Overgo*. Surpassed.—[*i.* Injured. *Shak.*]  
**OVER-GORGE'**, *v. a.* To gorge too much. *Shak.*  
**OVER-GRASSED'**, (-grāst) *a.* Having too much grass; overgrown with grass. *Spenser.*  
**OVER-GREAT'**, (-grāt) *v. n.* Too great. *Locke.*  
**OVER-GREED'Y**, \* *a.* Greedy to excess. *Ash.*  
**OVER-GROW'**, *v. a.* [*i.* OVERGREW; *pp.* OVERGROWING, OVERGROWN.] To grow beyond; to cover with growth.  
**OVER-GROWN'**, *v. n.* To grow beyond the natural size.  
**OVER-GROWN**, \* *p. a.* Grown too large; grown over.  
**OVER-GROWTH**, *n.* Exuberant growth.  
**OVER-HALE'**, (-hāvl) *v. a.* To examine. See *OVERHAUL*.  
**OVER-HAND**, \* *n.* Superiority; upphand. *Sir Th. More.*  
**OVER-HAND'LE**, *v. a.* To mention too often. *Shak.*  
**OVER-HANG**, *v. a.* [*i.* OVERHUNG; *pp.* OVERHANGING, OVERHUNG.] To jut over; to impend over. *Shak.*  
**OVER-HANG'**, *v. n.* To hang or jut over. *Milton.*  
**OVER-HARD**, \* *a.* Excessively hard. *Ash.*  
**OVER-HARD'EN**, (-dn) *v. a.* To make too hard.  
**OVER-HAS'TI-LY**, *ad.* In too great a hurry. *Hales.*  
**OVER-HAS'TI-NESS**, *n.* Too much haste. *Reesby.*  
**OVER-HAS'TY**, *a.* Too quick; too hasty. *Hammond.*  
**OVER-HAUL'**, *v. a.* (*Naut.*) To unfold or loosen, as the tackle of a ship:— to pull or turn over unceremoniously; to examine over again.  
**OVER-HEAD'**, *ad.* Above the head; aloft; in the zenith; above.  
**OVER-HEAR'**, *v. a.* [*i.* OVERHEARD; *pp.* OVERHEARING, OVERHEARD.] To hear privately or by chance; to hear what was not meant to be heard.  
**OVER-HEARD'**, \* *p. a.* Heard as by accident. *Gilman.*  
**OVER-HEAT'**, *v. a.* To heat too much. *Addison.*  
**OVER-HELE'**, *v. a.* To cover over. *B. Jonson.*  
**OVER-HEND'**, *v. a.* To overtake; to reach. *Spenser.*

**OVER-IS'SUE**,\* (*Jsh'ebū*) *n.* An excessive issue, as of blood. *Notes. D. Webster.*  
**OVER-JEAL'OUS**, \* *a.* Jealous to excess. *Shak.*  
**OVER-JÖY'**, *v. a.* To transport; to ravish. *Ep. Taylor.*  
**OVER-JÖY**, *n.* Transport; ecstasy. *Shak.*  
**OVER-JÖYED'**, \* (-jŏid') *p. a.* Filled with joy or transport.  
**OVER-KIND'NESS**, \* *n.* Excessive kindness. *Shak.*  
**OVER-LÄ'BOR**, *v. a.* [*i.* OVERLABORED; *pp.* OVERLABORING, OVERLABORED.] To execute with too much labor or care to harass with toil.  
**OVER-LÄDE'**, *v. a.* [*i.* OVERLADED; *pp.* OVERLOADING, OVERLADEN.] To overburden; to load too much. *Suckling.*  
**OVER-LÄND**, \* *a.* Performed or carried on by land, not by sea. *Ed. Rev.*  
**OVER-LÄND-ER**, \* *n.* One who travels over regions or lands. *Tait.*  
**OVER-LÄP'**, \* *v. a.* To lap or fold over. *Smart.* See *LÄP*.  
**OVER-LÄRGE**, \* *a.* Too large. *Collier.*  
**OVER-LASH'**, *v. n.* To exaggerate. *Barrow.*  
**OVER-LASH'ING-LY**, *ad.* With exaggeration. *Brerewood.*  
**OVER-LÄY'**, (-lä) *v. a.* [*i.* OVERLAID; *pp.* OVERLAYING, OVERLAID.] To lay something upon; to oppress by too much weight or power; to smother with too much or too close covering; to smother; to crush; to overwhelm;— to cover the surface, as of a work in wood, with a metal.  
**OVER-LÄY'ING**, *n.* A superficial covering. *Erod. xxxviii.*  
**OVER-LÄP'**, *v. a.* To pass over, as by a jump. *Shak.*  
**OVER-LÄTH-ER**, (-lĕth-er) *n.* Upper-leather. *Shak. [R.]*  
**OVER-LÄV'EN**, (-lĕv'vn) *v. a.* To swell out too much. *B. Jonson.* To mix too much with; to corrupt. *Shak.*  
**OVER-LIE'**, \* *v. a.* [*i.* OVERLAV; *pp.* OVERLYING, OVERLAIN.] (*Geol.*) To lie upon or over. *Phillips.*  
**OVER-LIGHT'**, (-lit') *n.* Too strong light. *Bacon.*  
**OVER-LIVE'**, *v. a.* To survive; to outlive. *Sidney.*  
**OVER-LIVE'**, *v. n.* To live too long. *Milton.*  
**OVER-LY'ER**, *n.* One who overlives; survivor. *Bacon.*  
**OVER-LOAD'**, *v. a.* [*i.* OVERLOADED; *pp.* OVERLOADING, OVERLOADED.] To load with too much; to burden.  
**OVER-LÖNG'**, \* *a.* Too long. *Boyle.*  
**OVER-LOOK'**, (-lŭk) *v. a.* [*i.* OVERLOOKED; *pp.* OVERLOOKING, OVERLOOKED.] To view from a higher place; to view fully; to perse; to superintend; to oversee; to review.— to pass by indulgently; to neglect; to slight.  
**OVER-LOOK'ER**, (-lŭk'er) *n.* One who overlooks.  
**OVER-LÖÖF**, \* (*Naut.*) Orlop. *Raleigh.* See *ORLOP*.  
**OVER-LÖVE'**, *v. a.* To love too much. *Bp. Hall.*  
**OVER-LY**, *a.* [*i.* Careless; negligent; slight. *Bp. Hall.*] *Cl. sory*; superficial. *Kames.* [*Scotticism.*]— Excessive; too much. *Coleridge.* [*R.*]  
**OVER-LY**, \* *ad.* Carelessly; slightly. *Bailey.*  
**OVER-MÄST'ED**, *a.* Having too much mast. *Dryden.*  
**OVER-MÄSTER**, *v. a.* To subdue; to govern. *Shak.*  
**OVER-MÄTCH**, *v. a.* To be too powerful for; to conquer. *Milton.*  
**OVER-MÄTCH**, *n.* One of superior powers; superiority.  
**OVER-MÄS'URE**, (-mĕzh'ŭr) *v. a.* To measure or estimate too largely. *Bacon.*  
**OVER-MÄS-URE**, (-mĕzh'ŭr) *n.* Something given over the due measure; a surplus.  
**OVER-MĒR'RY**, \* *a.* Excessively merry. *Shak.*  
**OVER-MĒCK'LE**, (-mĕk'kl) *a.* Overmuch.  
**OVER-MIX'**, *v. a.* To mix with too much. *Creech.*  
**OVER-MÖD'EST**, *a.* Too bashful; too reserved. *Hales.*  
**OVER-MÖST**, *a.* Highest; over the rest. *Ainsworth.*  
**OVER-MÜCH'**, *a.* Too much; more than enough. *Locke.*  
**OVER-MÜCH'**, *ad.* In too great a degree. *Hooker.*  
**OVER-MÜCH'**, *n.* More than enough. *Milton.*  
**OVER-MÜCH'NESS**, *n.* Superabundance. *B. Jonson.*  
**OVER-MÜL'TI-TUDE**, *v. a.* To exceed in number. *Milton.*  
**OVER-NÄME'**, *v. a.* To name over in a series. *Shak.*  
**OVER-NÄHT'**, (-nit') *n.* Night before bed-time. *Shak.*  
**OVER-NÄHT'**, \* *ad.* Through the night; in the evening, or in the evening before. *Turberville.*  
**OVER-NÖISE'**, *v. a.* To overpower by noise. *Cowley.*  
**OVER-ÖF'FICE**, *v. a.* To lord by virtue of office. *Shak.*  
**OVER-ÖF-P'PI'CIUS**, (-öf-fish'ŭs) *a.* Too officious.  
**OVER-PÄINT'**, *v. a.* To color too strongly.  
**OVER-PÄRT'**, \* *v. a.* To assign too high a part to. *Shak.*  
**OVER-PÄSS'**, *v. a.* [*i.* OVERPASSED, OVERPAST; *pp.* OVERPASSING, OVERPASSED, OVERPAST.] To cross; to overlook to pass with disregard; to omit; not to receive.  
**OVER-PÄST**, *p. a.* Gone; past. *Shak.*  
**OVER-PÄY'**, (-pĕ) *v. a.* [*i.* OVERPAID; *pp.* OVERPAYING, OVERPAID.] To pay too much.  
**OVER-PĒER'**, *v. a.* To overlook; to hover above. *Shak.*  
**OVER-PĒERCH'**, *v. a.* To fly over. *Shak.*  
**OVER-PĒER-SÄDE'**, \* *v. a.* To persuade too much, or against inclination. *Ec. Rev.*  
**OVER-PĒIC'TURE**, *v. a.* To exceed in representation. *Shak.*  
**OVER-PLÜS**, *n.* Surplus; what remains more than enough.  
**OVER-PLV'**, *v. a.* To employ too laboriously. *Milton.*  
**OVER-PÖŠE'**, *v. a.* To outweigh. *Brown.*

**ÖVER-PÖLISE**, *n.* Preponderant weight. *Dryden*.  
**ÖVER-PÖL** (SH), *v. a.* To finish too nicely. *Blackwall*.  
**ÖVER-PÖN'DER-ÖS**, *n.* Too weighty. *Milton*.  
**ÖVER-PÖST**, *v. a.* To get quickly over. *Shak*.  
**ÖVER-PÖW'ER**, *v. a.* [i. OVERPOWERED; *pp.* OVERPOWERING, OVERPOWERED.] To vanquish by force; to bear down; to overthrow; to be predominant over; to oppress by superiority.  
**ÖVER-PÖW'ER-ING**,\* *p. a.* Bearing down by superior power.  
**ÖVER-PRESS**, *v. a.* To overwhelm; to crush; to overcome by entreaty; to press or persuade too much.  
**ÖVER-PRIZE**, *v. a.* To value at too high a price. *Wotton*.  
**ÖVER-PRÖMPT**,\* *v. a.* Prompt to excess. *Smith*.  
**ÖVER-PRÖMPT'NESS**, *n.* Hastiness; precipitation. *Hales*.  
**ÖVER-PRO-POR'TION**,\* *v. a.* To make too great a proportion. *Smart*.  
**ÖVER-QUI'ET-NESS**, *n.* A too quiet state. *Browne*.  
**ÖVER-RAKE**,\* *v. a.* (*Naut.*) To break in upon, as waves over a ship while at anchor. *Mar. Dict.*  
**ÖVER-RÄN**,\* *i.* from *Oeruran*. See *OVERURAN*.  
**ÖVER-RÄNK**, (-rängk') *v. a.* Too rank. *Mortimer*.  
**ÖVER-RÄTE**,\* *v. a.* [i. OVERRATED; *pp.* OVERRATING, OVERRATED.] To rate at too much or too high.  
**ÖVER-RÄCH**, *v. a.* To rise above; to deceive; to go beyond; to circumvent.  
**ÖVER-RÄCH**, *v. n.* To strike the hinder toe too far forward, (as a horse,) so that the toes strike against the fore shoes.  
**ÖVER-RÄCH**,\* *n.* Act of overreaching; a strain; a swelling of the master-sinew of a horse. *Crabb*.  
**ÖVER-RÄCH'ER**, *n.* One that overreaches; a cheat.  
**ÖVER-RÄD**, *v. a.* To peruse. *Shak*.  
**ÖVER-RÄCK'ON**,\* (-räck'an) *v. a.* To reckon too much. *Ash*.  
**ÖVER-RÄD**, *v. a.* To smear with red. *Shak*.  
**ÖVER-RIDE**, *v. a.* [i. OVERRIDE; *pp.* OVERRIDING, OVERRIDING, OVERRIDDEN, OVERRIDDEN.] To ride over; to ride too much. — (*Law*) To supersede.  
**ÖVER-RIG'ID**,\* *n.* Too rigid; too strict. *Ash*.  
**ÖVER-RIFE**,\* *n.* Too ripe. *Milton*.  
**ÖVER-RIP'ER**, (-ri'p'n) *v. a.* To make too ripe.  
**ÖVER-RÖAST**, (-röst) *v. a.* To roast too much. *Shak*.  
**ÖVER-RÖLE**,\* *v. a.* [i. OVERRULED; *pp.* OVERRULING, OVERRULED.] To control or influence; to influence by predominant power; to govern with high authority; to superintend; to supersede. — (*Law*) To make void; to reject.  
**ÖVER-RÖL'ER**, *n.* One who overrules; director.  
**ÖVER-RÖL'ING**,\* *p. a.* Governing with superior power; directing.  
**ÖVER-RÜN**, *v. a.* [i. OVERRAN; *pp.* OVERRUNNING, OVERRUN.] To harass by incursions; to ravage; to outrun; to pass behind; to overspread; to cover all over; to do mischief by great numbers; to injure by treading down. — (*Printing*) To run beyond the proper length by means of insertions; to change the disposition of lines or pages.  
**ÖVER-RÜN**, *v. n.* To overflow; to be more than full.  
**ÖVER-RÜN'NER**, *n.* One who overruns.  
**ÖVER-SCÜTCHT**,\* *n.* Much flogged or whipped. *Shak*.  
**ÖVER-SÄA**, *n.* Foreign; from beyond sea. *Wilson*. [R.]  
**ÖVER-SÄE**,\* *v. a.* [i. OVERSAW; *pp.* OVERSEING, OVERSEEN.] To watch over; to observe carefully; to superintend; to overlook.  
**ÖVER-SÄEN**, *p.* Superintended. [i] Deceived. *Hooker*.  
**ÖVER-SÄER**, *n.* One who oversees; a superintendent; an officer who has the care or superintendance of any matter, as a literary seminary, the poor, &c.  
**ÖVER-SÄER-SHIP**,\* *n.* The office or station of an overseer. *Qu. Rev.*  
**ÖVER-SÄLL**,\* *v. a.* [i. OVERSOLD; *pp.* OVERSELLING, OVERSOLD.] To sell at too high a price; to sell too much. *Dryden*.  
**ÖVER-SÄT**, *v. a.* [i. OVERSET; *pp.* OVERSETTING, OVERSET.] To turn bottom upwards; to throw off the basis; to subvert; to overturn.  
**ÖVER-SÄT**, *v. n.* To fall off the basis; to turn over.  
**ÖVER-SHÄDE**, *v. a.* To cover with a shade. *Shak*.  
**ÖVER-SHÄD'ÖW**, (-shäd'dä) *v. a.* To throw a shadow over; to shelter; to protect.  
**ÖVER-SHÄD'ÖW-ER**, *n.* One who overshadows. *Bacon*.  
**ÖVER-SHINE**,\* *v. a.* To outshine. *Shak*.  
**ÖVER-SHÖÖT**, *v. n.* To fly beyond the mark. *Collier*.  
**ÖVER-SHÖÖT**, *v. a.* [i. OVERSHOT; *pp.* OVERSHOOTING, OVERSHOT.] To shoot beyond; to pass swiftly over; to venture too far: — to have water so shot over that one part (as of a wheel) is loaded and turns, while the other is empty.  
**ÖVER-SHÖT-WHÄEL**,\* *n.* A wheel which is turned by water flowing on the top of it. *Francis*.  
**ÖVER-SIGHT**, (-sit) *n.* Superintending; inspection: — mistake; error: — inattention; inadvertency.  
**ÖVER-SIZE**,\* *v. a.* To surpass in bulk; to plaster over. *Shak*.  
**ÖVER-SMIP**, *v. a.* To pass by leaping; to escape.  
**ÖVER-SLEEP**, (-släep') *v. a.* To sleep too long.  
**ÖVER-SLIP**, *v. a.* To let slip by; to neglect. *Carew*.

**ÖVER-SLOW**, *v. a.* To render slow; to check. *Hammons*.  
**ÖVER-SNÖW**, (-snö') *v. a.* To cover with snow. *Shak*.  
**ÖVER-SÖLD**, *i. & p.* from *OVERSELL*. See *OVERSELL*.  
**ÖVER-SÖÖN**, *ad.* Too soon. *Sidney*.  
**ÖVER-SÖR'BÖW**, *v. a.* To afflict too much. *Milton*.  
**ÖVER-SPEÄK**, *n.* To say too much. *Hales*.  
**ÖVER-SPENT**, *p.* a. Worn; harassed; forepent. *Dryden*.  
**ÖVER-SPRÄD**, (-spräd') *v. a.* [i. OVERSPREAD; *pp.* OVERSPREADING, OVERSPREAD.] To cover over; to fill; to scatter over.  
**ÖVER-STÄND**, *v. a.* To stand too much upon conditions. *Dryden*.  
**ÖVER-STÄRE**, *v. n.* To stare wildly or too much. *Ascham*.  
**ÖVER-STÄTE**,\* *v. a.* To state too high; to exaggerate. *Paley*.  
**ÖVER-STÄTE'MENT**,\* *n.* Too high a statement. *Wilkins*.  
**ÖVER-STÄP**,\* *v. a.* To step beyond. *Shak*. See *STEP*.  
**ÖVER-STÄNK**,\* *v. a.* To surpass in stench. *Shak*.  
**ÖVER-STÖCK**, *v. a.* [i. OVERSTOCKED; *pp.* OVERSTOCKING, OVERSTOCKED.] To fill too full; to crowd.  
**ÖVER-STÖCK**,\* *n.* Too great a stock; superabundance. *Leonard*.  
**ÖVER-STÖRE**, *v. a.* To store with too much. *Hale*.  
**ÖVER-STRAIN**, *v. n.* [i. OVERTRAINED; *pp.* OVERTRAINING, OVERTRAINED.] To make too violent efforts.  
**ÖVER-STRAIN**, *v. a.* To strain or stretch too far.  
**ÖVER-STREW**, (-strö') *v. a.* To spread over. See *STREW*.  
**ÖVER-STRICHT**,\* *n.* Excessively strict. *Prynne*.  
**ÖVER-STRIKE**, *v. a.* To strike beyond. *Spenser*.  
**ÖVER-SWÄY**, *v. a.* To overrule; to bear down. *Hooker*.  
**ÖVER-SWÄLL**, *v. a.* To rise above. *Shak*.  
**ÖV'ERT**, *a.* [overert, Fr.] Open; manifest; public; apparent; not secret; not concealed.  
**ÖV'ERT-ACT**,\* *n.* (*Law*) An open act, capable by law of being manifestly proved. *Whishaw*.  
**ÖVER-TÄKE**,\* *v. a.* [i. OVERTAKE; *pp.* OVERTAKING, OVERTAKEN.] To catch by pursuit; to come up to something going before; to take by surprise.  
**ÖVER-TÄSK**, *v. a.* To burden or task too much.  
**ÖVER-TÄX**, *v. a.* To tax too heavily.  
**ÖVER-TÄND'ÖS**, *n.* Excessively tedious. See *TZOÖD*.  
**ÖVER-TÄEMED**,\* *n.* Worn down with teasing. *Shak*.  
**ÖVER-THROW**, *v. a.* [i. OVERTHREW; *pp.* OVERTHROWING, OVERTHROWN.] To turn upside down; to overturn; to throw down; to ruin; to demolish; to defeat; to conquer; to vanquish; to destroy; to subvert.  
**ÖVER-THROW**, *n.* Subversion; ruin; destruction; defeat; discomfiture.  
**ÖVER-THROW'ER**, *n.* One who overthrows.  
**ÖVER-THWÄRT**, *a.* Opposite; being over against; crossing perpendicularly; adverse. *Dryden*. [R.]  
**ÖVER-THWÄRT**, *n.* An adverse circumstance. *Ld. Surrey*.  
**ÖVER-THWÄRT**, *prep.* Across; transverse. [R.]  
**ÖVER-THWÄRT**, *v. a.* To oppose. *Stapleton*.  
**ÖVER-THWÄRT'LY**, *ad.* Across; transversely; perversely.  
**ÖVER-THWÄRT'NESS**, *n.* Posture across; perverseness.  
**ÖVER-TIRE**, *v. a.* To subdue with fatigue. *Milton*.  
**ÖVER-TIT'LE**, *v. a.* To give too high a title to. *Fuller*.  
**ÖV'ERT'LY**, *ad.* In an overt manner; openly.  
**ÖVER-TOOK**, (-täk') *v. a.* From *Overtake*. See *OVERTAKE*.  
**ÖVER-TÖP**, *v. a.* [i. OVERTOPPED; *pp.* OVERTOPPING, OVERTOPPED.] To rise above the top or head; to excel; to surpass; to obscure.  
**ÖVER-TÖW'ER**, *v. n.* To soar too high. *Fuller*.  
**ÖVER-TRÄDE**,\* *v. n.* To trade too much. *N. Biddle*.  
**ÖVER-TRÄD'ER**,\* *n.* One who trades too much. *Baker*.  
**ÖVER-TRÄD'ING**,\* *n.* Excessive trading or traffic. *Bacon*.  
**ÖVER-TRIP**, *v. a.* To trip over; to walk lightly over. *Shak*.  
**ÖVER-TRÖW**, *v. n.* To think too highly. *Wicliffe*.  
**ÖVER-TRUST**, *v. a.* To trust too much. *Bp. Hall*.  
**ÖVER-TRUST**, *n.* [overtrust, Fr.] [An opening; disclosure. *Shak*.] A proposal; an offer; something offered to consideration. — (*Mus.*) An introductory piece of music prefixed to an oratorio, concert, or opera.  
**ÖVER-TURN**, *v. a.* [i. OVERTURNED; *pp.* OVERTURNING, OVERTURNED.] To throw down; to overthrow; to subvert; to ruin; to overpower; to conquer.  
**ÖVER-TURN**, *n.* A subversion; overthrow; revolution.  
**ÖVER-TURN'ABLE**, *a.* That may be overturned.  
**ÖVER-TURN'ER**, *n.* One who overturns.  
**ÖVER-VÄL'VE**, (-väl'v'y) *v. a.* [i. OVERVALUED; *pp.* OVERVALUING, OVERVALUED.] To rate at too high a price.  
**ÖVER-VEIL**, (-väl') *v. a.* To cover. *Shak*.  
**ÖVER-VIEW**,\* *n.* An overlooking; inspection. *Shak*.  
**ÖVER-VÖTE**, *v. a.* To outvote. *King Charles*.  
**ÖVER-WÄTCH**, (-väp-wäch') *v. a. & n.* To watch over: — to watch too long. *Dryden*.  
**ÖVER-WÄTCHED**, (-wäch't') *a.* Tired with too much watching. *Sidney*.  
**ÖVER-WEÄK**, *a.* Too weak; too feeble.  
**ÖVER-WEÄR**,\* *v. a.* To wear too much. *Dryden*.  
**ÖVER-WEÄRY**, (-väp-wä're) *v. a.* To subdue with fatigue.  
**ÖVER-WEÄR'ER**, (-väp-wä'r'er) *v. a.* To batter by violence of weather. *Shak*. [R.]

**OW-WEEN'**, *v. n.* To think too highly or with arrogance; to reach beyond the truth in thought, especially in the opinion of a man's self. *Shak.* [Little used as a verb.]  
**OW-WEEN'ING'**, \* *a.* Thinking too highly of one's self; conceited; arrogant; opinionated. *Qu. Rev.*  
**OW-WEEN'ING-LY**, *ad.* In an overweening manner.  
**OW-WEIGH'**, (*ō-ver-wā'*) *v. a.* To outweigh. *Hooker.*  
**OW-WEIGHT'**, (*ō-ver-wā'*) *n.* Preponderance.  
**OW-WHELM'**, (*ō-ver-hwēlm'*) *v. a.* [i. OVERWHELMED; *pp.* OVERWHELMING, OVERWHELMED.] To spread over and cover or crush with something; to immerse and bear down, as a fluid; to overpower; to subdue; to crush.  
**OW-WHELM'**, *n.* Act of overwhelming. *Young.*  
**OW-WHELM'ING'**, \* *p. a.* Covering; bearing down or crushing every thing beneath.  
**OW-WHELM'ING-LY**, *ad.* In a manner to overwhelm.  
**OW-WHELM'ING-NESS'**, \* *n.* Quality of being overwhelming. *Coleridge.*  
**OW-WING'**, *v. a.* To outreach; to outflank. *Milton.*  
**OW-WISE'**, *a.* Wise to affectation; conceited.  
**OW-WISE'NESS**, *n.* Pretended wisdom. *Kaleidh.*  
**OW-WOOD'Y'**, (*ō-ver-wōd'ē'*) *a.* Abounding too much in wood. *Milton.*  
**OW-WORD'**, (*ō-ver-wūrd'*) *v. a.* To say too much. *Hales.*  
**OW-WORK'**, (*ō-ver-wūrk'*) *v. a.* [i. OVERWORKED or OVERWROUGHT; *pp.* OVERWORKING, OVERWROUGHT.] To work too much; to injure or tire by labor.  
**OW-WORK'**, (*ō-ver-wūrk'*) *n.* Excessive work or labor. *Ed. Rev.*  
**OW-WORN'**, *p.* Worn out; spoiled by time, toil, or use.  
**OW-WRES'GLE**, (*ō-ver-rēs'gl'*) *v. a.* To subdue by wrestling. *Spenser.*  
**OW-WROUGHT'**, (*ō-ver-rāwt'*) *i. & p.* from *Overwork*. Labored too much; worked all over. *Pope.*  
**OW-YEARLED'**, (*ō-ver-yērd'*) *a.* Too old. *Fairfax.*  
**OW-YEALD'**, (*zēld'*) *a.* Ruled by too much zeal.  
**OW-YEAL'OUS**, (*ō-ver-zēl'ūs'*) *a.* Too zealous. *Locke.*  
**OW-YE'OS'**, \* *n.* A species of ox having wild horns. *P. Cyc.*  
**OW-YID'IAN'**, \* *a.* Relating to or resembling Ovid. *Johnson.*  
**OW-YÜCT'**, *n.* [ovum and ductus, L.] (*Anat.*) The tube which conducts the ovum from the ovary to the uterus, or to an external outlet.  
**OW-YER-OTUS'**, \* *a.* (*Zool.*) Bearing or containing eggs. *Brande.*  
**OW-YE'FORM**, *a.* [ovum and forma, L.] Having the shape of an egg.  
**OW-YER-OTUS'**, \* *a.* Bearing or carrying eggs. *Brande.*  
**OWYNE'**, \* *a.* Pertaining to sheep. *Eneyd.*  
**OW-YE-ROUS'**, *a.* [ovum and pario, L.] Bringing forth or producing young by eggs; not viviparous. *Morc.*  
**OW-YE'S'IT'**, \* *v. a.* (*Ent.*) To lay or deposit eggs. *Kirby.*  
**OW-YE-O-S'ITION'**, \* *n.* (*Ent.*) Act of laying eggs. *Kirby.*  
**OW-YE'S'ITOR'**, \* *n.* (*Ent.*) The instrument by which an insect conducts its eggs to their appropriate nidus. *Brande.*  
**OW-YE-S'IX'**, \* *n.* The cavity in the ovary, which contains the ovum. *Brande.*  
**OWYÖD'**, \* *a.* Formed like an egg; egg-shaped. *Loudon.*  
**OWYO-LÖ'**, [*ō-yō-lö*, *Sm. Wb.* *Maunder*; *ō-yō-lö*, *Ask*; *ō-yō-lö*, *Crabb.*] *n.* [*Arch.*] A convex moulding, or quarter-round, usually a quarter of a circle, and frequently cut with a representation of a string of eggs. *Crabb.*  
**OWYO-VI-VIP'AR-ROUS'**, \* *a.* An animal is said to be ovoviviparous when the egg is hatched within the body, and the young one excluded alive. *P. Cyc.*  
**OWYBLE'**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A rudimentary seed. *P. Cyc.*  
**OWYRM'**, \* *n.* [*L.*] pl. *ō'ra*. (*Nat. hist.*) An egg.—(*Arch.*) An ornament in the form of eggs. *Hamilton.*  
**OWE**, (*ō*) *v. a.* [i. OWED; *pp.* OWING, OWED.] To be held or bound to pay to; to be indebted to; to be under obligation to; to have from; as a consequence of a cause.  
**OWE**, (*ō*) *v. n.* To be bound or obliged. *Bp. Fisher.*  
**OWE-TY'**, \* *n.* (*Law*) The difference which is paid, or secured by one coparcener to another, for the purpose of equalizing a partition. *Bovier.*  
**OWING**, *p. & a.* Due as a debt; consequential; imputable to, as an agent; imputable as an effect.  
**OWL**, *n.* [*lule*, Sax.; *hulotte*, Fr.] A bird, of several varieties, that flies chiefly in the night, lives in hollow trees, and eats mice;—a variety of pigeon.  
**OWL'**, \* *v. n.* (*Law*) To carry on a contraband or unlawful trade; to ekulk about with contraband goods. *Perry.*  
**OWLER**, (*ōwl'er*, *S. W. P. Ja. K.*; *ōl'er*, *Sm.*) *n.* (*Law*) One who carries contraband goods; one who carries out wool illicitly.  
**OWL'ET**, *n.* An owl; a small owl.  
**OWLING**, *n.* (*Law*) An offence in carrying wool or sheep to the sea-side, in order to export them. *Blackstone.*  
**OWLISH**, *a.* Resembling an owl. *Gray.*  
**OWL-LIGHT**, (*ōwl'lit*) *n.* Glimmering light. *Warburton.*  
**OWL-LIKE**, *a.* Resembling an owl. *Donne.*  
**OWN**, (*ōn*) *a.* Belonging; possessed; peculiar; proper to; as, "my own," belonging or peculiar to me. It is added by way of emphasis to the possessive pronouns, *my*, *thy*, *his*, *her*, *our*, *your*, *their*

**OWN**, (*ōn*) *v. a.* [i. OWNED; *pp.* OWNING, OWNED.] To possess or hold by right; to acknowledge; to avow for one's own; to avow; to confess; to recognize.  
**OWN'ER**, (*ōn'er*) *n.* One to whom any thing belongs.  
**OWN'ER-SHIP**, (*ōn'er-ship*) *n.* Rightful possession.  
**OWRE**, (*ōur*) *n.* A large beast; urus. *dinsworth.*  
**OWSE'**, \* *n.* Oak bark beaten small, used by tanners; the liquor of a tan-vat; ooze. See *Ooze*. *Crabb.*  
**OW'SHER'**, \* *n.* Same as *ooze*; ooze. *Crabb.*  
**OX**, (*ōks*) *n.*; *pl.* OXEN. A castrated bull; a bullock;—a generic name for the bovine genus of animals.  
**OX'-A-LATE'**, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt formed by a combination of oxalic acid with a base. *Brande.*  
**OX-AL'IC**, \* *a.* Relating to or extracted from sorrel; as, *oxalic acid*. *P. Cyc.*  
**OX'-A-LIS'**, \* *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; a sharp, acid plant; sorrel. *Crabb.*  
**OX'-A-MIDE'**, \* or **OX-AL'-A-MIDE'**, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) A substance obtained by heating oxalate of ammonia in a retort. *P. Cyc.*  
**OX'BANE'**, \* *n.* A plant. *Ainsworth.*  
**OX'BIRD'**, \* *n.* A species of wading bird. *Hamilton.*  
**OX'BOW'**, \* *n.* A bow which encloses the neck of the ox when yoked. *Ash.*  
**OX'BYE**, (*ōks'yē*) *n.* A plant or shrub; a flower; a daisy.  
**OX'-EYED**, (*ōks'ēd*) *a.* Having eyes like those of an ox.  
**OX'FLY'**, \* *n.* A fly hatched under the skin of cattle.  
**OX'GXNG**, \* (*Law*) As much land as an ox can plough in a year, commonly taken for 15 acres, but varying from 6 to 40 acres. *Wishiano.*  
**OX'GOD**, \* *n.* A rod with a point or goad for driving oxen. *Jadwin.*  
**OX'-HIX-RÖW'**, \* *n.* A large sort of harrow. *Farm. Ency.*  
**OX'HEAD'**, \* *n.* The head of an ox. *Shak.*  
**OX'HEAL**, (*ōks'hēal*) *n.* A plant. *Ainsworth.*  
**OX'HIDE'**, \* *n.* The skin of an ox;—a measure of land. *Genl. Mag.*  
**OX'IDIZ-ABLE'**, \* *a.* Oxidizable. *Phil. Mag.*  
**OX'IDATE'**, \* *v. a. & n.* [i. OXIDATED; *pp.* OXIDATING, OXIDATED.] To turn to the state of an oxide; to oxidize. *Ura.* See *Oxide*.  
**OX'ID-ATION'**, \* *n.* The act of oxidizing; act of combining with oxygen; the act of turning to the state of an oxide. *oxidation*. *Brande.*  
**OX'ID-TÖR'**, \* *n.* A contrivance to throw an external current of air upon the flame of an argand lamp. *W. Ency.*  
**OX'IDE'**, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) A substance combined with oxygen without being in the state of an acid; the combination of a metal with oxygen; as, rust is an *oxide* of iron. *Ura.*  
**OX'ID'**, This word, (which is derived from the Greek *ōtēs*;) and others of the same family, are, by some, written with a *y*, as *oxyde*, or *oxyd*, *oxydate*, &c., and this orthography is in accordance with etymology; yet the orthography of *oxide*, *oxidate*, &c., seems to be established by common usage, especially in chemical and scientific works.  
**OX-ID'IZ-ABLE'**, \* *a.* That may be oxidized. *Brande.*  
**OX-ID'IZE'**, \* *v. a.* [i. OXIDIZED; *pp.* OXIDIZING, OXIDIZED.] To change to the state of an oxide; to impart oxygen to. *Brande.*  
**OX-ID-IZ-EMENT'**, \* *n.* The act of oxidizing. *Henry.*  
**OX'-JÖ'IC**, \* *a.* Relating to, or consisting of, the compound of oxygen and iodine. *Brande.*  
**OX'-LIKE**, *a.* Resembling the ox. *Booth.*  
**OX'LIP**, *n.* A vernal flower; the same with *consilip*. *Shak.*  
**OX'-ÖNI-AN'**, \* *n.* A member, or a graduate, of the University of Oxford, in England. *Qu. Rev.*  
**OX'PECK-ER'**, \* *n.* A species of bird. *P. Cyc.*  
**OX'-STALL**, *n.* A stand or stall for oxen.  
**OX'TER**, *n.* The armpit. *Brockett.* [North of England.]  
**OX'TÖNGUE**, (*ōks'tüng*) *n.* An annual plant.  
**OX-Y-EHLÖ'RJC'**, \* *a.* Noting an acid procured by the partial decomposition of chloric acid; perchloric. *P. Cyc.*  
**OX-Y-CRÄTE**, *n.* [*ōξυκρατις*] A mixture of water and vinegar. *Wiseman.*  
**OX-Y-GEN**, *n.* [*ōξυς* and *γενηματι*.] (*Chem.*) A gas which generates acids and oxides, and forms the vital part of common air. It is an elementary, gaseous body, colorless, tasteless, and a little heavier than common air. It is essential to respiration, and the chief supporter of combustion. By combination with hydrogen, it forms water, and with nitrogen, common air. This important element was discovered in 1774, by Dr. Priestley; and it has been termed *dephlogisticated air*, *vital air*, and *empyreal air*.  
**OX-Y-GEN-ATE'**, \* *v. a.* To acidify by oxygen; to oxygenize. *Brande.*  
**OX-Y-GEN-ÄTION'**, \* *n.* The act of oxygenating. *Hamilton.*  
**OX-Y-GEN-IZE'**, \* *v. a.* [i. OXYGENIZED; *pp.* OXYGENIZING, OXYGENIZED.] To acidify by oxygen; to impregnate with oxygen. *P. Cyc.*  
**OX-YE-NOUS'**, \* *a.* Relating to or containing oxygen. *Brande.*  
**OX-Y-GÖN'**, *n.* [*ōξυς* and *γενωια*.] A triangle having three acute angles.  
**OX-YE-GÖ-NÄL'**, \* *a.* Having three acute angles. *Francis.*  
**OX-Y-GÖ'NI-ÄL'**, \* *a.* Same as *oxygonal*. *Maunder.*  
**OX-Y-MEL**, *n.* [*ōξυμελις*.] A mixture of vinegar and honey

**Δκ-Υ-ΜΩ'ΡΩΝ**, *n.* [*δέσμιον*]. (*Rhet.*) A figure by which a word or phrase is used, which is pregnant with meaning, though senseless, if interpreted literally; as, "cruel kindness;" "home is home."  
**Δκ-Υ-ΜΩ'ΡΙΑ-ΤΕ**, \**n.* A salt formed of oxy muriatic acid and a base. *Brande.* — *Oxymuriate of lime*, chloride of lime, a valuable bleaching compound. [*Crabb.*]  
**Δκ-Υ-ΜΩ'ΡΙΑ-ΤΙ'C**, \**a.* Noting an acid, called also *chlorine*.  
**Δκ-ΥΠ'Η-Ο-ΝΥ**, \**n.* Acuteness of voice. *Smart.*  
**Δκ-Υ'Ρ'ΗΘ-ΔΙΝΕ**, (*ακ-ι'ρ'ο-διν*) *n.* [*αξήροδίνων*]. A mixture of two parts of oil of roses with one of vinegar of roses.  
**Δκ'Υ-ΣΕΛ**, \**n.* A salt consisting of an oxygenated acid and oxide. *Ure.*  
**Δκ'Υ-ΤΩΝΕ**, \**n.* A word with an acute sound, or having an acute accent on the last syllable. *Smart.*  
**Δ'Υ'ΕΡ**, [*dyer*, *W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.*; *dy'er*, *K.*; *dy'er*, *S. Wb.*] *n.* [*oyer*, *Norm. Fr.*, to hear.] (*Law*) A hearing; always joined with *terminer*. — A court of oyer and terminer, a court for hearing and determining causes.

**Δ-Υ'ΕΣ'**, [*d-yés'*, *S. Sm. R.*; *d-yis'*, *W. P. F.*; *d'yés*, *E. dy's*, *Ja.*] *interj.* [*oyez*, *Fr.*, hear ye.] (*Law*) "Hear ye;" — a call for attention, used by a sheriff or crier, as an introduction to a proclamation. It is thrice repeated.  
**ΔΥ'ΛΕΤ-ΗΟΛΕ**, \**n.* See *EYLET*, *Prior*.  
**ΔΥ'ΣΑΝ-ΙΤΕ**, \**n.* (*Min.*) A species of mineral. *Brande.*  
**ΔΥ'ΣΤΕΡ**, *n.* [*ostrea*, *L.*] A bivalve, testaceous fish; an ostracæan.  
**ΔΥ'ΣΤΕΡ-ΒΕΔ**, \**n.* A bed or breeding-place of oysters. *Pennant.*  
**ΔΥ'ΣΤΕΡ-ΣΗΛΛ**, \**n.* The shell of an oyster. *Papa*  
**ΔΥ'ΣΤΕΡ-ΒΕΝΧΗ**, *n.* A woman who sells oysters  
**ΔΥ'ΣΤΕΡ-ΒΙΦΕ**,  
**ΔΥ'ΣΤΕΡ-ΒΟΜ'ΑΝ**, [*n.* Same as *oyster-wench*.  
**ΔΥ-ΖΕ'ΝΑ**, (*q-zé'na*) *n.* [*ζαίνα*]. (*Med.*) An ulcer in the nose, which discharges a fetid, purulent matter.  
**ΟΖ'ΜΑ-ΖΩΜΕ**, \**n.* See *OSAZOME*, *Homöon*.  
**ΟΖΟCΕΡΙΤΕ**, \**n.* (*Min.*) A mineral resembling resinous wax in consistence and translucency. *Dana*

P.

**P** the sixteenth letter of the alphabet, is a labial consonant, formed by a slight compression of the anterior part of the lips; as in *pull*, *pet*. It forms, with *h* following it, a digraph equivalent to *f*. — Abbreviations, *P. M.*, [*post meridiem*], afternoon; *P. S.*, [*post scriptum*], postscript.  
**Π'ΑΓΕ**, *n.* [*page*, old *Fr.*; *paagium*, low *L.*] A toll for passage through the grounds of another person. *Burke*. See *Page*.  
**Π'ΑΥ-ΛΑΒ**, *a.* Relating to food; alimental.  
**Π'ΑΥ-ΛΑΤ'ΙΟΝ**, *n.* Act of feeding; fodder. *Cockeram*.  
**Π'ΑΥ-ΛΟΒ**, *a.* Alimentary; affording aliment; pabular.  
**Π'ΑΥ-ΛΩΜ**, *n.* [*L.*] Food; aliment; fodder; support.  
**Π'ΑΛ\**n.*** (*Zool.*) A quadruped of South America, of the lama tribe, called also *alpaca*. *Smellie*.  
**Π'Α'CAL\***, *n.* (*Bot.*) A tree of Peru, having medicinal qualities. *Crabb*.  
**Π'Α'CΑΤ-ΒΔ\***, *a.* Pacified; appeased. *Ash*. [*ridge*, *R.*]  
**Π'Α-CΑ'T'ΙΟΝ**, *n.* [*pac*, *L.*] Act of appeasing. *Bailey*, *Colé-PAGE*, *n.* [*pas*, *Fr.*] A step; gait; manner of walking; degree of celerity; advance in any business: — a linear measure of uncertain extent, assumed by some to be 5 feet, by others, 4 and 4 tenths: — the length of one movement of the foot in walking, computed at 2½ feet; one fifth of a rod, or 3 feet and 3 tenths: — a particular movement of a horse, in which the legs on the same side are lifted together.  
**PACE**, *v. n.* [*i. PACED*; *pp. PACING*, *PACED*.] To move on slowly; to move: — used of horses, to move by raising the legs on the same side together.  
**PACE**, *v. a.* To measure by steps; to regulate in motion.  
**PACED**, (*pāst*) *a.* Having a gait or pace, spoken of horses; and thence applied to persons, generally in a bad sense; as, thorough-paced.  
**Π'Α'CΕΚ**, *n.* One that paces; a pacing horse.  
**Π'Α-CHĀ\***, [*pa-shā'*, *K. Sm. R. Wb.*; *pā'shā'*, *Brande*, *Catherwood*.] *n.* A title of a high officer in Turkey; a governor of a pachalic: — sometimes written *pasha*, and, as applied to Barbary, *bashaw*. *Encyc.*  
**Π'ΑΧ-Α-CA'MAC\***, *n.* The name of the divinity or being worshipped by the idolaters of Peru as the creator of the universe. *Brande*.  
**Π'Α-CHĀ'LIC\***, [*pa-shā'lic*, *Sm. R. Wb.*; *pa-shāl'ik*, *K.*; *pā'shā'lik*, *Maunder*.] *n.* A province in Turkey; the jurisdiction or government of a pacha. *Dr. Walsh*.  
**Π'ΑΧ'Υ-ΔΕΡΜ\***, *n.* (*Zool.*) A thick-skinned quadruped; one of the pachydermata. *Kirby*.  
**Π'ΑΧ-Υ-ΔΕΡ'ΜΑ-ΤΑ\***, *n. pl.* [*παχύς* and *δέρμα*]. (*Zool.*) An order of quadrupeds having thick skins, as the elephant, rhinoceros, hog, &c. *Lyell*.  
**Π'ΑΧ-Υ-ΔΕΡ'ΜΑ-ΤΟΥΣ\***, *a.* Having a thick skin; belonging to the pachydermata. *Lyell*.  
**Π'Α-CHĒ'IC**, *a.* [*pacificus*, *L.*] Promoting peace; peaceful; peacible; peace-making; mild; gentle; appeasing.  
**Π'Α-CHĒ'I-CAL**, *a.* [*pacificus*, *L.*] Mild; gentle; pacific. *Sir H. Wotton*.  
**Π'Α-CHĒ'I-CAL-LY\***, *ad.* In a pacific manner. *Genl. Mag.*  
**Π'Α'C-I-FI-CĀ'T'ΙΟΝ**, or **Π'Α-CHĒ'I-CĀ'T'ΙΟΝ**, [*pā-cē-fē-kā'shūn*, *W. P. J. F.*; *pa-sif-ē-kā'shūn*, *Ja. K. Sm. R.*] *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of making peace or pacifying.  
**Π'Α'C-I-FI-CĀ'T'OR**, or **Π'Α-CHĒ'I-CĀ-T'OR**, [*pā-cē-fē-kā'tur*, *W. P. J. E.*; *pa-sif-ē-kā'tur*, *S. Ja. K. Sm. R.*] *n.* [*pacificateur*, *Fr.*] A peacemaker; a pacifier. *Bacon*.  
**Π'Α-CHĒ'I-CA-T'OR-Y**, *a.* Tending to make peace. *Barrow*.  
**Π'Α'C-I-FI-ER**, *n.* One who pacifies.

**Π'Α'C-I-FY**, *v. a.* [*pacifier*, *Fr.*; *pacifio*, *L.*] [*i. PACIFIED*, *pp. PACIFYING*, *PACIFIED*.] To restore to peace; to tranquillize; to calm; to still; to appease; to quiet.  
**Π'Α'C'ING\***, *p. a.* Moving with a pace; as, a *pacing* horse.  
**PACK**, *n.* [*pack*, *Teut.*] A large bundle tied up for carriage; a burden; a load: — a *pack* of wool is a horse-load, or 240 pounds: — a complete assortment of playing cards: — a number of hounds hunting together; — a number of people confederated; — any great number, as to quantity and pressure; as, "a *pack* of troubles;" vulgarly, "a *pack* of troubles."  
**PACK**, *v. a.* [*packen*, *Teut.*] [*i. PACKED*; *pp. PACKING*, *PACKED*.] To bind and press together, as goods for carriage: — to send off in a hurry: — to bring together and select or unite, in order to secure some partial or bad end, as a jury: — to sort cards imperly or with ill design.  
**PACK**, *v. n.* To tie up goods: — to go off in a hurry; to remove in haste: — to concert bad measures; to confederate in ill. *Carew*.  
**Π'Α'CK'AGE**, *n.* A bale; a parcel of goods packed; a charge made for packing goods.  
**Π'Α'CK'CL'OTH**, *n.* A cloth in which goods are tied up.  
**Π'Α'CK'DUCK\***, *n.* A coarse sort of linen for pack-cloths, &c. *H. E. Com.*  
**Π'Α'CK'ER**, *n.* One who packs; one who prepares merchandise for transit; one who packs herrings, &c.  
**Π'Α'CK'ET**, *n.* [*paquet*, *Fr.*] A small pack; a mail of letters; a small bundle: — a vessel that carries mails and letters periodically; a post-ship or vessel which carries letters despatches, or passengers, and also merchandise.  
**Π'Α'CK'ET**, *v. a.* [*i. PACKETED*; *pp. PACKETING*, *PACKETED*.] To bind up in parcels. *Swift*.  
**Π'Α'CK'ET-BOAT\***, *n.* A boat or vessel employed to carry letters, &c., from one place to another. *Maunder*.  
**Π'Α'CK'ET-SHIP\***, *n.* A ship that sails at stated times for carrying passengers, letters, packages, &c. *Qu. Rev.*  
**Π'Α'CK'F'ONG\***, *n.* The Chinese name of the alloy of nickel and copper, commonly called *German silver*. *Brande*.  
**Π'Α'CK'HORSE**, *n.* A horse for carrying packs or burden.  
**Π'Α'CK'ING**, *n.* The act of one who packs; a trick.  
**Π'Α'CK'MAN**, *n.* *pl.* **Π'Α'CK'MEN**. One who carries a pack; a pedler. *Todd*.  
**Π'Α'CK'SAD-DLE**, *n.* A saddle on which burdens are laid.  
**Π'Α'CK'STAF**, *n.* A staff to support or carry a pack.  
**Π'Α'CK'THREAD**, (*pāk'thrēd*) *n.* Strong thread or twine used in tying up parcels. *Bacon*.  
**Π'Α'CK'WAX**, *n.* A tendon or tendinous substance in the neck of brute animals: — written also *pacraaz*. *Ray*.  
**Π'Α'CO\***, *n.* (*Zool.*) *Booth*. See *PACA*.  
**Π'Α'CO'S\***, *n.* The Peruvian name of an earthy-looking ore, which consists of a brown oxide of iron, and particles of native silver. *Brande*.  
**PACT**, *n.* [*pacte*, *Fr.*; *paetum*, *L.*] A contract; a bargain; a covenant. *Bacon*. [*ward*, *R.*]  
**PAC'T'ION**, *n.* [*Fr.*; *paetio*, *L.*] A bargain; a pact. *Hay-PAC'T'ION-AL*, *a.* Settled by bargain; conditional. *Sanderson*.  
**PAC-T'IO'US**, (*pāk'tish'us*) *a.* [*paetio*, *L.*] Settled by covenant.  
**PAD**, *n.* A road; a footpath: — an easy-paced horse: — a robber that infests the roads on foot: — a soft saddle or bolster.  
**PAD**, *v. n.* To travel gently; to rob on foot. *Poppo*. [*R.*]  
**PAD\***, *v. g.* [*i. PADDED*; *pp. PADDING*, *PADDED*.] To bea smooth or level; to stuff; to furnish with a pad; to impregnate with a mordant, as cloth. *Brande*.

AD'AR, n. Grouts; coaræ flour. *Wotton.*  
 AD'DER, n. A robber; a footpad. *Hudibras.*  
 AD'DING, n. The act of impregnating cloth with a mordant. *Brande.*  
 PAD'DLE, (pád'dl) v. n. [*patrouiller*, Fr.] [i. PAD'DLED; pp. PAD'DLING, PAD'DLED.] To beat the water as with the hand open; to row; to beat water as with oars; to play in the water; to finger.  
 PA'D'DLE, (pád'dl) v. a. To feel; to play with; to toy with; to propel as by an oar.  
 AD'DLE, n. An oar such as is used by a single rower in a boat; any thing broad, like the end of an oar:—one of the files that propel a steam-vessel.  
 PAD'DLE-BOX, n. One of the wooden projections on each side of a steamboat or steam-vessel, within which are the paddles, or files, that propel the vessel. *Ency.*  
 PAD'DLER, n. One who paddles.  
 PAD'DLE-STAFF, n. An implement used by ploughmen to free the share from earth, stubble, &c.  
 PAD'DOCK, n. A small enclosure for deer or other animals. *Evelyn.* A great frog or toad.  
 PAD'DOCK-STONE, n. A Druidical charm. *Mason.*  
 PAD'DOCK-STOOL, n. (*Scotland*) A mushroom or toadstool. *Booth.*  
 PAD'DY, n. Rice in the husk:—a species of heron:—a cant term for an Irishman, a contraction of *Patrick*. *Grose.*  
 PAD-E-LI'ON, n. [*pas de lion*, Fr.] A plant; lion's foot; called also *padonpips*.  
 PAD'E-SÖY, n. See PADUASÖY.  
 PAD-SHÄH, n. A title of the Turkish sultan and Persian shah. *Brande.* [a staple].  
 PAD'LOCK, n. [*padde*, D.] A lock with a link to hang it on  
 PAD'LOCK, v. a. To fasten with a padlock. *Milton.*  
 PAD-NÄG, n. An ambling nag. *Dr. Pope.*  
 PAD'OW-PIE, (pád'ö-pip) n. A plant. See PADDELION.  
 PAD-VA-SÖY, (pád-u-söy') [pád-u-söy', K. Sm.; päd-u-söy', Ja.] n. [*soye*, Fr.] A kind of silk stuff named from Padua.  
 PÆ'AN, (pæ'an) n. [*paivn*]. A hymn in honor of Apollo; a song of triumph; a war-song:—an ancient poetic foot of four syllables.  
 PÆ-DO-BÄP'TISM, n. See PÆDOBAPTISM.  
 PÆ-GÄCK, n. A Russian wine measure, equal to about ten gallons Winchester measure. *Crabb.*  
 PÆ'GAN, n. [*paganus*, L.] A heathen; a gentile; a worshipper of idols or false gods; one not a Jew, Christian, or Mahometan.  
 PÆ'GAN, a. Relating to pagans; heathenish.  
 PÆ'GAN-ISH, a. Heathenish. *Bp. King.*  
 PÆ'GAN-ISM, n. The religion of pagans; heathenism.  
 PÆ'GAN-IZE, v. a. To render heathenish. *Hallywell.*  
 PÆ'GAN-IZE, v. n. To behave like a pagan. *Milton.*  
 PÆGE, n. [*page*, Fr.; *pagina*, L.] One side of the leaf of a book; the writing on, or contents of, a page:—a boyhood; a youth attached to the service of a royal or noble personage.  
 PÆGE, v. a. [i. PÆGED; pp. PÆGING, PÆGED.] To mark the pages of a book. [To attend as a page. *Shak.*]  
 PÆG'E'FANT, or PÆG'E'ANT, (pæ'j-ent or pæ'j-ent, Ja.) n. A public representation or exhibition of a showy and splendid character; a statue in a show; a show; a spectacle of entertainment; any thing showy and transient.  
 PÆG'E'FANT, a. Showy; pompous; ostentatious; superficial.  
 PÆG'E'FANT, v. a. To exhibit in show; to represent. *Shak.*  
 PÆG'E'AN-TRY, (pæ'j-ent-ry) n. Pomp; show; a spectacle.  
 PÆGE'HOOD, (häd) n. State or condition of a page. *Scott.*  
 PÆG'I-F-NÄ, n. [L.] pl. PÆG'I-F-NÆ. A leaf or page.—(*Bot.*) The surface of a leaf. *Brande.*  
 PÆG'I-NÄL, n. [*pagina*, L.] Consisting of pages. *Brownie.*  
 PÆG-I-NÄ'I'ON, n. Act of paging; marks or figures on pages. *Lowndes.*  
 PÆG'ING, n. The act of marking the pages of a book. *Ash.*  
 PÆG'ÖD, n. An East Indian idol or temple; pagoda. *Pope.*  
 PÆ-GÖ'DÄ, n. [a corruption of *putghad*, Persian.] An East Indian temple, containing an idol; also the idol itself:—an Indian gold coin, (value \$1.94), and also a silver coin.  
 PÆG'ÖD-YE, n. (*Min.*) A species of steatite or serpentine, which the Chinese carve into figures. *Brande.*  
 PÆ-GÜ'R-I-AN, n. (*Zool.*) A macrurus decapod crustacean; a kind of crab-fish. *Brande.*  
 PÆID, (pæd) i. & p. from *Pay*. See *Pay*  
 PÆI'GLE, (pæ'gl) n. A kind of crowsip. *B. Janson.*  
 PÆIL, (pæil) n. [*paila*, Sp.] A wooden vessel for milk, water, &c.  
 PÆIL-BRÜSH, n. A hard brush furnished with bristles at the end, to clean the angles of vessels. *Farm. Ency.*  
 PÆIL'FUL, n.; pl. PÆILFULS. The quantity that a pail will hold.  
 PÆILLASSE, (pæil-yäs') n. [Fr.] A straw bed. *Sullivan.*  
 PÆIL-MAIL', (pæil-mél') n. See PÆILMALL. *Digby.*  
 PÆIN, (pæin) n. [*peine*, Fr.] pl. PÆINS. An uncomfortable bodily sensation, various in degree, from slight uneasiness to extreme torture; uneasiness of body or mind; anguish;

agony; distress; suffering; punishment; penalty; a pang a throe.—pl. The throes of childbirth.—*Pains and penalties*, (*Law*) punishment as inflicted by law. See *PAIN*.  
 PÄIN, v. a. [i. PÄINED; pp. PÄINING, PÄINED.] To afflict with pain; to make uneasy.  
 PÄIN'FUL, a. Full of pain; miserable; giving pain; afflictive; distressing; hard to be borne; difficult. [Industrious; laborious; as, "a painful husbandman." *Dryden*]  
 PÄIN'FUL-LY, ad. In a painful manner; with pain.  
 PÄIN'FUL-NÉSS, n. Quality of being painful; grief.  
 PÄI'NIM, (pæ'nim) n. [*paivnime*, old Fr.] A pagan. *Hooker*  
 PÄI'NIM, (pæ'nim) a. Pagan; infidel; paynim. *Milton.*  
 PÄIN'LESS, a. Free from pain; void of trouble. *Fell.*  
 PÄINS, n. Labor; work; toil; care; trouble. *3c* According to the beat usage of the word *pains*, though of phrasing, is used in these senses as singular, and is joined with a singular verb; as, "The pains they had taken was very great." *Clarendon*. "No pains is taken." *Pope*. "Great pains is taken." *Priestley*. "Much pains." *Bolingbroke*.  
 PÄINS'TÄK-ER, n. A very careful or laborious person. *Gay*  
 PÄINS'TÄK-ING, a. Very laborious; industrious. *Harris.*  
 PÄINS'TÄK-ING, n. Great labor, industry, or care  
 PÄINT, (pæint) v. a. [*peindre*, Fr.] [i. PÄINTED; pp. PÄINTING, PÄINTED.] To represent by delineations and colors; to lay on a coloring substance; to describe; to represent; to depict; to delineate; to color or to diversify to the mind.  
 PÄINT, v. n. To practise painting; to color the face.  
 PÄINT, n. A coloring substance or pigment; color.  
 PÄINT'ED, p. a. Covered or colored with paint; colored  
 PÄINT'ER, n. [*peintre*, Fr.] One who practises painting; one who represents by delineation and colors:—one who paints houses, furniture, &c.—(*Naut.*) A rope employed to fasten a boat alongside of a ship, wharf, &c.  
 PÄINT'ING, n. The art or work of a painter; the art of representing objects by delineation and colors; a picture; a painted resemblance; colors laid on.  
 PÄINT'RESS, n. A female who paints. *Markinatosh.*  
 PÄINT'URE, (pæint'yur) n. [*peinture*, Fr.] Art of painting. *Dryden*. [r.]  
 PÄIR, (pär) n. [*paire*, Fr.; *par*, L.] Two things suiting one another; as, a pair of gloves, a pair of horses:—two of a sort; a couple; a brace; a man and wife.  
 PÄIR, v. n. [i. PÄIRED; pp. PÄIRING, PÄIRED.] To be joined in pairs; to couple; to suit; to fit as a counterpart.—To pair off, in parliamentary language, to absent themselves from divisions or voting, as two members of opposita parties.  
 PÄIR, v. a. To join in couples; to unite as correspondent or opposite. [To impair. *Spenser*.]  
 PÄIR'ING-TIME, n. The time when birds couple. *Cowper.*  
 PÄL'ACE, n. [*palatium*, L.; *palais*, Fr.] The house or residence of a king, prince, or other great personage; a splendid house.  
 PÄL'ACE-CÖURT, n. (*Law*) A court held under the steward of the royal household of England, with a jurisdiction of twelve miles round the palace. [r.]  
 PÄL'ACIOUS, (pæil'shüs) a. Royal; noble; magnificent  
 PÄL'A-DIN, n. [*palatinus*, L.] (*Romance of the middle ages*) A lord or chieftain; a knight of the round table. *Brande*  
 PÄL-E-ÖG'RA-FY, n. See PÄLEOGRAPHY.  
 PÄL-E-ON-TÖL'Ö-QY, n. See PÄLEONTOLOGY.  
 PÄL-E-Ö-ZÖ'IC, (pæil-ö-zö'ic) n. (*Geol.*) Noting fossiliferous strata of earlier geological date than the carboniferous system and the mountain limestone. *B. Cyp.*  
 PÄ-LÆS'TRÆ, (pæ-læ'stræ) n. [L.] pl. PÄ-LÆS'TRÆ. A place for performing athletic exercises; a gymnasium. *Ahp. Whately.*  
 PÄL-AN-QUIN' (pæil-an-kën') n. [*palkee*, Ind.] A covered carriage, for conveying a person, used in the East, and supported on the shoulders of men.  
 PÄL'A-TABLE, a. Pleasing to the taste; savory; relishable.  
 PÄL'A-TABLE-NÉSS, n. Quality of being palatable. *Smart.*  
 PÄL'A-TÄL, n. A consonant pronounced chiefly by the palate. The palatals are *d, g, j, k, l, n*, and *a*. *Brande.*  
 PÄL'A-TÄL, a. Relating to, or uttered by, the palate. *Booth.*  
 PÄL'ÄTE, (pæil'ät) n. [*palatum*, L.] The roof of the mouth; the organ of corporeal taste, popularly so considered. [Mental or intellectual taste. *Taylor*.]—(*Bot.*) The convex base of the lower lip of a personate corolla.  
 PÄL'ÄTE, v. a. To perceive by the taste. *Shak.*  
 PÄ-LÄ'TIÄL, (pæil'äsh'äl) a. [*palatum*, L.] Belonging to a palate; belonging to the palate.  
 PÄ-LÄ'T'IC, (pæil'ät'ik) S. *W. P. Ja.*; pæil'ät'ik, K. Sm. R. *Wb.* a. Belonging to the palate. *Holder*. [r.]  
 PÄ-LÄT'IN-NÄTE, n. [*palatinatus*, L.] The county or seignory of a palatine:—formerly the name of two states of Germany, Upper and Lower Palatinat, and the Palatinat of the Rhine.  
 PÄL'A-TINE, n. [*palatinus*, L.] One invested with royal privileges and rights.  
 PÄL'A-TINE, a. Possessing royal privileges.  
 PÄL'A-TIVE, a. Pleasing to the taste. *Brownie.*  
 PÄ-LÄ'VÆR, (pæil'ä'ver, K. Sm. R. *Wb.*) n. [supposed to be



**PALM'ER**, (pá'múr) *n.* A sort of pilgrim, or crusader, returning from Palestine, carrying a branch of a palm-tree — a ferule. *Hulot.*  
**PALM'ER-WORM**, (-würm) *n.* A kind of locust.  
**PAL-MÉN'TO**, *n.* A species of American dwarf palm; cabbage-tree.  
**PAL'MIC**, \* *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid obtained from palmine. *P. Cye.*  
**PAL-MIP'ER-OUS**, *a.* [*palma* and *fero*, *L.*] Bearing palms. *Bailey*, [R.]  
**PAL'MINE**, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) A substance obtained from castor-oil. *P. Cye.*  
**PAL'MIP-ED**, *a.* [*palma* and *pes*, *L.*] Web-footed; fin-footed; — applied to birds.  
**PAL'MIP-ÉD**, \* *n.* A natatory or swimming bird. *Brande.*  
**PAL'MIS-TER**, *n.* One who deals in palmistry. *Bp. Hall.*  
**PAL'MIS-TRY**, *n.* [*palma*, *L.*] The art of telling fortunes by the lines in the palm of the hand; a trick with the hand.  
**PALM-ÖL**,\* (pám-öil) *n.* A thick, unctuous liquid obtained from the fruit of different palm-trees in Africa. *Hamilton.*  
**PALM-SÜN-DAY**, (pám'sün-də) *n.* The Sunday next before Easter, so called in commemoration of Christ's triumphal entry into Jerusalem, when the multitude strewed palm branches in his way.  
**PALM-WINE**,\* (pám-wín) *n.* A juice obtained from a species of palm-tree in the East Indies, where it is called *toddy*. *Hamilton.*  
**PALM'Y**, (pám'é) *a.* Bearing palms; flourishing; prosperous; victorious.  
**PALP**, \* *n.* [*palpus*, *pl. palpi*, *L.*] (*Zool.*) A jointed sensiferous organ or feeler of an insect. *Brande.*  
**PAL-PA-BIL'I-TY**, *n.* Quality of being palpable. *Arbuthnot.*  
**PAL'PA-BLE**, *a.* [*palpable*, *Fr.*] Perceptible by the touch; that may be felt; obvious; gross; plain; easily detected; easily perceptible.  
**PAL'PA-BLE-NÉSS**, *n.* Quality of being palpable.  
**PAL'PA-BLY**, *ad.* In a palpable manner; plainly. *Bacon.*  
**PAL-PÁ'TION**, *n.* [*palpatio*, *L.*] Act of feeling. *Glanville.*  
**PAL'PE-BRÁL**, \* *a.* Relating to the eyebrows. *Dunglison.*  
**PAL'PI-FÖRM**, \* *a.* Having the form of a palp. *Kirby.*  
**PAL-PIG'ER-OUS**, \* *a.* Bearing or producing pulps. *Kirby.*  
**PAL'PI-TÁTE**, *v. n.* [*palpito*, *L.*] *i.* PALPITATED; *pp.* PALPITATING, PALPITATED. To beat as the heart; to pant; to flutter; to go *pit-a-pat*.  
**PAL-PI-TÁTION**, *n.* Act of palpitating; a convulsive motion of any part, as of the heart; a panting.  
**PALS'GRÁVE**, (pálz'gráv) *n.* [*palsgraaf*, *Ger.*] A count or earl, who has the oversight of a prince's palace.  
**PALS-GRÁ-YINE'**, \* *n.* The wife of a palsegrave, or a lady of the rank of a palsegrave. *Booth.*  
**PÁL'S-CAL**, (pál'ze-kál) *a.* Afflicted with the palsy; paralytic. *Bailey*, [R.]  
**PÁL'SHED**, (pál'shíd) *a.* Diseased with palsy; paralytic.  
**PÁL'SY**, (pál'ze) *n.* [*paralysis*, *L.*] A privation of voluntary motion or feeling, or both; paralysis.  
**PÁL'SY**, *v. a.* [*i.* FALSIED; *pp.* FALSIFYING, FALSIED.] To strike with the palsy; to paralyze. *Todd.*  
**PÁL'SY-WORT**,\* (-würit) *n.* A plant once thought good for palsy. *Booth.*  
**PÁL'TER**, *v. n.* [*i.* FALTERED; *pp.* FALTERING, FALTERED.] To shift; to dodge; to play tricks. *Shak.*  
**†PÁL'TER**, *v. a.* To squander; as, "He *palters* his fortune." *Beacon*, & *Fl.*  
**PÁL'TER-ER**, *n.* One who palters or shifts. *Sherwood.*  
**PÁL'TRI-NÉSS**, *n.* The state of being paltry.  
**PÁL'TRY**, *a.* [*paltor*, *Su. Goth.*; or *palt*, *Teut.*] Sorry; worthless; contemptible; mean; vile; base.  
**PA-LŪ'DAL**, \* *a.* [*palus*, *L.*] Relating to marshes or fens. *J. Johnson.*  
**PA-LŪ-DA-MÉN'TUM**, \* *n.* [*L.*] A Roman military cloak. *Crabb*  
**PÁL'Y**, *a.* Pale: — used only in poetry. *Shak.*  
**PÁM**, *n.* The knave of clubs at loo. *Pope.*  
**PÁM'PAS**, \* *n. pl.* Extensive plains in South America, particularly in Buenos Ayres, covered, like the prairies of North America, in their natural state, with rank grass, and affording pasturage for numerous cattle and horses. *Sir F. Head.*  
**PÁM'PER**, *v. a.* [*pamprer*, old *Fr.*] [*i.* PAMPERED; *pp.* PAMPERING, PAMPERED.] To glut; to fill; to feed luxuriously; to gratify to the full; to satiate.  
**PÁM'PERED**, (pám'pérd) *p. a.* Full-fed; overfull. *Milton.*  
**PÁM'PER-ED-NÉSS**, \* *n.* State of being pampered. *Bp. Hall.*  
**PÁM'PER-ER**, \* *n.* One who pampers. *Cowper.*  
**PÁM'PER-ING**, *n.* Luxuriance. *Fulke.*  
**PÁM-PÉ'RÓS**, \* *n. ; pl. PÁM-PÉ'RÓS.* A violent wind which sweeps over the *pampas* from the west or south-west, often doing much injury on the coasts. *Sir W. Parish.*  
**PÁM-PHLET**, (pám'flet) *n.* [*par un flet*, *Fr.*] A small book, printed, stitched, and sold unbound.  
**PÁM-PHLET**, (pám'flet) *v. n.* To write small books. *Hovell.*  
**PÁM-PHLET-ÉER**,\* (pám'flet-éér) *n.* A writer of pamphlets; a collector, or a collection, of pamphlets.

**PÁM-PHLET-ÉER'ING**, \* *n.* The act of writing pamphlets. *Athenaeum.*  
**PÁM-PHLET-ÉER'ING**, \* *a.* Writing pamphlets. *Ash.*  
**PÁM'PRE**,\* (pám'pér) *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Sculpture*) An ornament consisting of live leaves and grapes. *Brande.*  
**PÁN**, *n.* A vessel broad and shallow, used for baking, for holding provisions, &c.; any thing hollow: — the part of the lock of the gun that holds the priming: — the hard earth or bed on which vegetable soil or loam lies.  
**†PÁN**, *v. a.* To close or join together. *Ainsworth.*  
**PÁN-A-CÉ'A**, *n.* [*πανacea*, *Gr.*; *panacea*, *L.*] *pl. PÁN-A-CÉ'Æ*; *Eng. PÁN-A-CÉ'Æ'S.* (*Med.*) A medicine pretended to cure all sorts of diseases: — an herb, called also all-*real* PÁN-A-CÉ'AN, \* *a.* Healing all diseases. *Whitehead*  
**PA-NÁ'DÁ**, *n.* [*Sp.*] Same as *panada*.  
**PA-NÁ'DO**, [*pa-ná'do*, *S. W. F. E. F. K. Sm.*; *pa-ná'dá*, *Ja.* *n.* [*Sp.*; *panis*, *L.*] Food made by boiling bread in water. *Wiseam.*  
**PÁN-CÁKE**, *n.* A thin cake baked or fried in a pan.  
**PÁN-CÁRTE**,\* *n.* [*Fr.*; *panchete*, *L.*] (*Diplomatics*) A royal charter, in which the enjoyment of all his possessions is confirmed to a subject. *Brande.*  
**PÁN'CHA-TÁN'TRÁ**, \* *n.* A celebrated collection of fables in the Sanscrit language. *P. Cye.*  
**PÁNCH'-WÁY**, \* *n.* A Bengal four-oared boat for passengers. *Malcom.*  
**†PÁN-GRÁ-TI-S'TIC**, \* *a.* All-powerful; pancretic. *West.*  
**†PÁN-GRÁ'TIC**, { *a.* [*παν and κράτος*,] Excelling in all  
**†PÁN-GRÁ'TIC-AL**, { the gymnastic exercises. *Bronne.*  
**PÁN'GRÁ-TÍST**, \* *n.* One skilled in gymnastic exercises. *Ash.*  
**PÁN-GRÁ'NI-ŪM**,\* (-shé-üm) *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants having a funnel-shaped flower, with a long tube. *P. Cye.*  
**PÁN'GRÉ-AS**, (páng'kré-ás) *n.* [*πρω and κρσις*,] (*Anat.*) A glandular viscus of the abdomen, situated under and behind the stomach; the sweetbread.  
**PÁN-GRÉ-AT'IC**, *a.* Relating to the pancreas. *Ray.*  
**PÁN'GY**, *n.* A kind of violet. See *PANSY*.  
**PÁN'DÁ**, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) A quadruped of the genus *aliurus* *P. Cye.*  
**†PÁN'DAR-ÍZE**, *v. n.* To act the part of pander. *Cotgrave.*  
**†PÁN'DA-BOUS**, *a.* Acting as a pander. *Middleton.*  
**PÁN'DÉCT**, *n.* [*pandecta*, *L.*] A treatise that comprehends the whole of any science. — *pl.* The digest of the civil law published by Justinian.  
**PÁN-DÉM'IC**, *a.* [*πᾶς and δῆμος*,] Incident to a whole people. *Harvey.*  
**PÁN-DE-MÓN-ŪM**, \* *n. ; pl. PÁN-DE-MÓN-ŪM'S.* The great hall, council-chamber, or palace of all the demons or infernal spirits. *Milton.*  
**PÁN'DER**, *n.* [*Pandarus*, the pimp in the story of *Troilus* and *Cressida*.] A pimp; a male bawd; a procurer. *Shak.*  
**PÁN'DER**, *v. a.* [*i.* FANNESSED; *pp.* FANDERING, FANDERED.] To pimp; to be subservient to lust or passion. *Shak.*  
**PÁN'DER**, *v. n.* To act the part of a pander or pimp. *Milton.*  
**PÁN'DER-ÍSM**, *n.* The employment of a pander. *Bp. Hall.*  
**PÁN'DER-LY**, *a.* Pimping; pimplike. *Shak.* [R.]  
**PÁN-DIC'U-LÁT-ED**,\* *a.* Stretched out; extended. *Munro.*  
**PÁN-DIC-U-LÁ'TION**, *n.* [*pandiculans*, *L.*] (*Med.*) The restlessness, uneasiness, and yawning that accompany the cold fits of an intermitting fever. *Floyer.*  
**PÁN-DÖRE'**, *n.* [*πανδορα*,] An old sort of lute: — some times written *bandore*. *Drayton.*  
**PÁN-DÖUR**,\* *n.* A kind of light infantry, formerly organized as a separate corps in the Austrian service. *Brande.*  
**PÁN-DÖV'DY**, \* *n.* Food made of bread and apples baked together. *Lang.*  
**PÁN'DRESS**, \* *n.* A female who panders. *Middleton.*  
**PÁN-DŪ-RÁT-ED**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Panduriform. *Gray.*  
**PÁN-DŪ'RÍ-FÖRM**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Shaped like a violin; rounded at the end, and narrowed in the middle. *Gray.*  
**PÁNE**, *n.* [*pan*, *panneau*, *Fr.*] A square, especially of glass, a distinct light in a window: — a piece in variegated work: — a part of a meadow between the trench and trench-drain, that is, the part on which grass grows, that is mown for hay.  
**PÁNED**, (pánd) *a.* Variegated; composed of small squares  
**†PÁN-E-GÝR'IC**, [pán-é-jír'ik, *P. J. F. R.*; pán-é-jér'ik, *S. W. Ja. K. Sm.*] [*n.* [*πανηγυρις*,] An encomium; an encomiastic piece. β *Though Smart* pronounces *squirrel* and *panegyric*, *squérrel* and pán-é-jér'ik, yet he says, "The irregular sound of *i* and *y*, in *squirrel* and *panegyric*, we may hope in time to hear reclaimed; a correspondent reformation having taken place in *spirit* and *miracle*, which were once pronounced spér'it and mér'a-cle."  
**†PÁN-E-GÝR'IC**, { *a.* Encomiastic; eulogistic; contain-  
**†PÁN-E-GÝR'I-CAL**, { ing praise. *Donne.*  
**†PÁN-E-GÝR'I-CAL-LY**,\* *ad.* By way of panegyric. *Mackintosh.*  
**†PA-NÉG'Y-RIS**, *n.* [*πανηγυρις*,] A festival; a public menting. *Milton.*

À È, I, Ò, Û, Y, long; X, E, I, Ò, Û, Y, short; A, E, I, O, U, Y obscure. — FARE, FÀR, FÀST. PÁLL: HÉR, HÉP

**PAN-Ē-QYR-ĪST**, *n.* A writer of panegyrics; a eulogist; encomiast.

**PAN'Ē-QYR-ĪZE**, *v. a.* [*πανηγυρίζω*] [*i.* PANEGYZE; *pp.* PANEGYZIZO, PANEGYZIZED.] To commend highly; to bestow great praise upon *Evelyn*.

**PAN'ĒL**, *n.* [*panneau*, Fr.] A square, or piece of any matter inserted between other bodies, as in a wall or waincot; or one of the faces of a hewn stone. — [*panella, panellum*, L.] (*Law*) A roll containing the names of such jurors as the sheriff returns to pass on a trial.

**PAN'ĒL**, *v. a.* [*i.* PANELLED; *pp.* PANELLING, PANELLED.] To form into panels; as, to panel waincot.

**PAN'ĒLESS**, *a.* Wanting panes of glass. *Shenstone*.

**PAN'ĒL-LING**, \* *n.* Panel-work; act of making panels. *Qu. Rev.*

**PANG**, *n.* [either from *pain*, or *bang*, D.] Extreme pain; sudden paroxysm of pain; anguish; agony; distress.

**PANG**, *v. a.* To torment cruelly. *Shak.*

**PANGOLIN**, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) The scaly ant-eater. *P. Cyc.*

**PAN'IC**, *n.* A sudden and groundless alarm; sudden fear or fright: — a plant. See **PANNIC**.

**PAN'IC**, *a.* [*παυικός*] Sudden, groundless, and violent; — applied to fear.

**PAN'IC-CAL**, *a.* Same as *panic*. *Camden*.

**PAN'IC-FUL**, \* *a.* Full of panic; fearful. *C. B. Brown*. [*R.*]

**PAN'IC-LE**, \* *n.* [*panicula*, L.] (*Bot.*) A form of inflorescence; a raceme bearing branches of flowers in place of ample or single ones. *Brande*.

**PAN'IC-STRUCK**, \* *a.* Struck with sudden fear. *Neale*.

**PAN-IC'U-LATE**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Furnished with panicles.

**PAN-IC'U-LATE-ED**, \* *a.* *Crobb*.

**PAN'ICUM**, \* *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of grasses, including millet. *P. Cyc.*

**PAN-IV'U-ROUS**, \* *a.* Subsisting upon bread. *Maunder*.

**PAN-NADE'**, *n.* The curvet of a horse.

**PAN-NAGE**, *n.* [*pannagium*, low L.; *panage*, Fr.] (*Law*) Food that swine feed on in the woods, as mast of beech, acorns, &c.; — called also *pannage*; — license for pannage: — a tax on cloth.

**PAN-NAGE**, \* *a.* Useful for making bread. *Louden*. [*R.*]

**PAN-NEL**, [*pannel*, D.] A kind of rustic saddle. *Tus ser.* The stomach of a hawk. *Ainsworth*. See **PANEL**.

**PAN-NEL-LĀ'TION**, *n.* Act of empanelling a jury. *A. Wood*.

**PAN'NJC**, *n.* A plant; same as *panicle*: — written also *panic*.

**PAN-NI-CLE**, *n.* [*panicum*, L.] A plant of the millet kind, the seeds of which are, in some countries, used for making bread.

**PAN-NIER**, (*pan'nyer* or *pan'ni-er*) [*pan'nyer*, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K. R.*; *pan'ny-er*, *P. Sm.*] [*panier*, Fr.] Originally, a bread-basket: — a basket or a vehicle consisting of two baskets thrown across a horse, in which fruit, &c., are carried.

**PAN-NIERED**, \* (*pan'nyurd*) *a.* Having panniers. *Somerville*.

**PAN'NI-KEL**, *n.* [*pannicula*, Fr.] The brain-pan; and the skull. *Spenser*.

**PAN'U-PLIED**, \* (*pan'q-plid*) *a.* Furnished with panoply; armed. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*

**PAN'U-PLY**, *n.* [*πανοπλία*] Complete armor for every part of the body.

**PAN-ŪPTI-CŌN**, \* *n.* [*πᾶν οὐπτικόν*] A prison, or penitentiary, constructed on such a plan, that the inspector may see the prisoners, at all times, without being seen himself. *J. Bentham*.

**PAN-Q-RĀ'MA**, [*pan-q-rā'ma*, *S. R.*; *pan-q-rā'ma*, *Ja. K. Wb.*] [*πᾶν οὐράμα*] A large, circular painting or picture, in which all the objects of nature that are visible from a single point, are represented on the interior surface of a round, cylindrical wall, the point of view being in the axis of the cylinder.

**PAN-Q-RĀM'IC**, \* *a.* Relating to a panorama. *Qu. Rev.*

**PAN-Q-RĀM'I-CAL**, \* *a.* *Id.*

**PAN-PHĀR'MA-CŌN**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) A universal medicine. *Sir W. Scott*.

**PAN-SŌPH'I-CAL**, *a.* Knowing every thing. *Worthington*.

**PAN'SŌ-PHY**, *n.* [*πᾶν σοφία*] Universal wisdom. *Hartlib*.

**PAN-STĒ'RĒ-Q-RĀ'MA**, \* *n.* [*πᾶν, στερεός, and δράμα*] In relieve, a model of a town or country in cork, wood, pasteboard, or other substance. *Brande*.

**PAN'SY**, *n.* [*pensée*, Fr.] The garden violet; heart's-ease.

**PANT**, *v. n.* [*pantere*, old Fr.] [*i.* PANTED; *pp.* PANTING, PANTED.] To palpitate; to beat, as the heart; to have the breast heaving, as for want of breath; to gasp; to play with intermission: — to long; to wish earnestly.

**PANT**, *n.* Palpitation; motion of the heart. *Shak.*

**PANT'ABLE**, *n.* A corruption of *panthe*. *Sandys*.

**PAN-TĀ-GRĀPHI**, \* *n.* [*πᾶν and γραφή*] An instrument for copying, reducing, or enlarging plans or designs. — Often written *pantopograph*. *Brande*. See **PENTAGRAPH**.

**PAN-TĀ-LĒT'**, \* *n.* A woman's garment; a sort of garment worn by western Indians. *Catlin*.

**PAN-TĀ-LŌŌN**, *n.* [*pantalon*, Fr.] *pl.* PANTALOONS. One

of the chief characters in pantomimic representations, — a buffoon; an old man or buffoon dressed in pantaloons. — *pl.* Trousers; a part of a man's dress, covering the lower limbs.

**PAN'TĀ-MŌRPHI**, \* *n.* [*πᾶν and μορφή*] That which has all shapes. *Scudamore*.

**PAN-TĀ-MŌR'PHIC**, \* *a.* Assuming all shapes. *Smart*.

**PAN-TĒGH'NI-CŌN**, \* *n.* [*πᾶν and τέχνη*] A place in which every species of workmanship is collected and exposed for sale. *Brande*.

**PANT'ĒR**, *n.* One who pants. [*†A vet. Chaucer.*]

**PANT'ĒSS**, *n.* Difficulty of breathing in a hawk. *Ainsworth*.

**PAN'THE-ĪSM**, \* *n.* The doctrine or theory which identifies nature of the universe, in its totality, with God. *Brande*.

**PAN'THE-ĪST**, [*pan'the-ist*, *S. W. B.*; *pan-thē'ist*, *Ja. Todd*] *n.* [*πᾶν and θεός*] One who adheres to pantheism; one who confounds God with the universe.

**PAN-THE-ĪSTIC**, *a.* Relating to pantheism; confounding God with the universe.

**PAN-THE-ĪST-CAL**, \* *a.* Relating to pantheism; pantheistic. *Coleridge*.

**PAN-THE-ŌL'Ō-GĪST**, \* *n.* One who is versed in pantheology. *Scott*.

**PAN-THE-ŌL'Ō-QY**, \* *n.* An entire system of divinity. *Cole*.

**PAN-THE'ŌN**, [*pan-thē'Ōn*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.*, as an *English word*; as a *classical word*, *pan'the-Ōn*, *W. Sm.*; *pan-thē'Ōn* or *pan'the-Ōn*, *Carr and others*.] *n.* [*πᾶν θεῶν or πάνθεον*] A temple dedicated to all the gods. There were two magnificent pantheons in antiquity, one at Athens, the other at Rome, still standing. See **PANTHEON** in the *Classical Vocabulary*.

**PANTHER**, *n.* [*πάνθηρ*, Gr.] *a panthera*, L.] A spotted, ferocious animal; a pard.

**PANTHER-INE**, \* *a.* Belonging to the panther. *Cole*.

**PAN'TILE**, *n.* A gutter tile. *Bryant*.

**PAN'TING**, *n.* Act of one who pants; palpitation.

**PAN'TING-LY**, *ad.* With palpitation. *Shak.*

**PAN'TIER**, *n.* [*panetier*, Fr.] The officer, in a great family, who has the charge of the bread. *Shak.*

**PAN-TĒTRO-NŌM'Ē-TER**, \* *n.* [*πᾶν, νόμος and μέτρον*] An astronomical instrument, which is a combination of the compass, the sun-dial, and the universal time-dial, and performs the office of all three. *Dr. Elack*.

**PAN-TŌ'PĒ**, (*pan-tŏ'p*) *n.* [*παντοπέ*, Fr.] A slipper.

**PAN-TŌ-GRĀPHI**, *n.* [*παντογραφία*] A mathematical instrument for copying all sorts of drawings and designs. See **PANTOGRAPH**, and **PENTAGRAPH**.

**PAN-TŌ-GRĀPH'IC**, \* *a.* Relating to pantography.

**PAN-TŌ-GRĀPH'I-CAL**, \* *a.* *Id.*

**PAN-TŌG'RA-PHY**, \* *n.* [*πᾶν and γραφή*] A complete description; an entire view of a thing. *Smart*.

**PAN-TŌLŌG'I-CAL**, \* *a.* Relating to pantology. *Ch. Eng Qu. Rev.*

**PAN-TŌL'Ō-GĪST**, \* *n.* One who treats of or is versed in pantology. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*

**PAN-TŌL'Ō-QY**, \* *n.* [*πᾶν and λόγος*] A work or treatise of universal instruction or science; universal knowledge; a discourse relating to all things. *Park*.

**PAN-TŌM'Ē-TER**, *n.* [*πᾶν and μέτρον*] An instrument for measuring all sorts of angles, elevations, and distances.

**PAN-TŌM'Ē-TRY**, \* *n.* The art of measuring all things. *Cole*.

**PAN-TŌ-MĪME**, *n.* [*πᾶν and μίμος*] A species of theatrical entertainment, in which the whole action of the piece is represented by gesticulation, without the use of words; a dumb show: — a theatrical performer skilled in mimicry; a mimic; a buffoon.

**PAN-TŌ-MĪME**, *a.* Representing by gesticulation.

**PAN-TŌ-MĪM'IC**, *a.* Representing only by gesture.

**PAN-TŌ-MĪM'I-CAL**, *a.* Dumb show; mutely mimicking.

**PAN-TŌ-MĪMĪST**, \* *n.* One who performs pantomimes. *Genl. Mag.*

**PAN'TŌN**, *n.* A sort of horse-shoe, contrived to recover a narrow and hoof-bound heel; panton-shoe. *Furrier's Dict.*

**PAN'TŌN-SHŌE**, \* *n.* A shoe contrived for recovering narrow and hoof-bound heels in horses. *Scott*.

**PAN'TRY**, *n.* [*paneterie*, Fr.] A room or apartment for provisions.

**PAN-ŪR'QY**, \* *n.* Skill in all kinds of work or craft. *Smart*.

**PAP**, *n.* [*pappa*, It.; *pappe*, D.; *papilla*, L.] The nipple of the breast; a teat: — food for infants, made with bread boiled; soft food or substance; pulp of fruit.

**PAP**, *v. a.* To feed with pap. *Beaumont & Fl.*

**PA-PĀ'**, *n.* [*πάππας*, Gr.; *papa*, L.] [*A*] A spiritual father. *See FARE, and POPE.* A fond name for father. *Swift*.

**PA'PA-CY**, *n.* [*papaute*, Fr.] The office of pope; the succession of popes in the see of Rome; popedom.

**PAP'A-GĀY**, \* *n.* (*Ornith.*) A species of parrot. *Hamilton*.

**PA'PAL**, *a.* [*papal*, Fr.] Relating to the pope or to the papacy; papish.

**PĀ'PAL-LIN**, *n.* A papist. *Sir T. Herbert*.

**PĀ'PAL-ĪST**, \* *n.* A papist. *Baxter*.

PĀ'AL-ĪF\* v. a. & n. To conform to the papacy. *Con-*  
*per.*  
 PĀ'PAL-ĪY,\* n. The papal sovereignty; the papacy. *Mil-*  
*ton.*  
 PĀ-PA-PHŌ'BI-A,\* n. A dread of the pope. *Bisset. [R.]*  
 PĀ-PĀ'FER,\* n. [L.] (Bot.) A genus of plants; the poppy.  
*P. Cyc.*  
 PĀ-PĀV-E-RĀ'CEOUS,\* (-shuə) a. Relating to the poppy. *P.*  
*Cyc.*  
 PĀ-PĀV'ER-OŪS, a. [*papaver, L.*] Having the quality of  
 poppies; resembling poppies.  
 PĀ-PĀW', n. [*papaya, low L.*] A shrub or tree of warm cli-  
 mate; the fruit of the tree used for food.  
 PĀPE, n. [Fr.; πάππας, Gr.] The pope; a spiritual father.  
*Ricaut.*  
 PĀ'PER, n. [*papier, Fr.; papyrus, L.*] A thin, flexible sub-  
 stance, used for writing and printing on; piece of paper;  
 a single sheet, printed or written; a newspaper; a writ-  
 ten instrument.  
 PĀ'PER, a. Made of paper; thin; slight.  
 PĀ'PER, v. a. [L. PAPERED; pp. PAPERINO, PAPERED.] To  
 cover with paper; to fold in paper. [To register. *Shak.*]  
 PĀ'PER-CRED'IT, n. Any transfer made to the credit of  
 another by means of a written paper, containing evi-  
 dence of debt, as bills of exchange, promissory notes,  
 &c.; written evidences of debt.  
 PĀ'PER-CUR'REN-CY,\* n. Bank-notes or bank-bills. *Crabb.*  
 PĀ'PER-FACED, (-fāst) a. Having a face as white as paper.  
 PĀ'PER-HĀNG INGŠ,\* n. pl. Stained or colored paper, for  
 drapery, to cover the walls of rooms. *Ure.*  
 PĀ'PER-KĪTE, n. A machine or playing of paper, resem-  
 bling a kite in the air. *Dr. Warton.*  
 PĀ'PER-MĀR'ER, n. One who makes paper.  
 PĀ'PER-MĀK'ING,\* n. The business of making paper.  
*Ure.*  
 PĀ'PER-MĪLL, n. A mill in which paper is made.  
 PĀ'PER-MŌN'EY, (-mŭn'ē) n. Written evidences of debt;  
 bills of exchange; bank-notes; promissory notes.  
 PĀ'PER-STĀIN'ER,\* n. One who stains or stamps paper.  
*Ency.*  
 PĀ-PĒS'CENT, a. Containing or resembling pap; soft.  
 PĀ'PESS, n. A female pope. *Bp. Hall. [R.]*  
 PĀ'PHĒ-AN,\* n. An inhabitant of Paphos; a Cyprian.  
*Ency.*  
 PĀ'PHĒ-AN,\* a. Relating to Paphos in Cyprus, or to Venus,  
 who was worshipped there; veneral. *Ency.*  
 PĀPIE-MĀCHE,\* (pāp'yā-mā'shā) n. [Fr.] A substance  
 made of paper and reduced to paste or pulp, used for  
 making various domestic utensils; articles manufactured  
 of paper reduced to pulp. *Brande.*  
 PĀ-PĪ'Ū, (pā-pī'ŷō) n. [L.; *papillon, Fr.*] A butterfly; a  
 mot of various colors. *Ray.*  
 PĀ-PĪL-Ū-NA'CEOUS, (pā-pīl-yō-nā'shūs) a. [*papilio, L.*]  
 (Ent.) Relating to or resembling the butterfly. —(Bot.)  
 Consisting of a standard, wings, and keel, like a pea-  
 flower; —noting a class of plants, as beans, peas, and  
 other pulse.  
 PĀ-PĪL'Ā,\* n. [L.] pl. PĀ-PĪL'ĀE. (*Anat.*) A nipple; a  
 teat. *Crabb.*  
 PĀPĪL-LĀ-RĒ, [pāp'īl-lā-rē, *W. J. F. Ja. Sm. W. b.*; pā-pīl-  
 lā-rē, & P. E. K.] a. [*papilla, L.*] Relating to or resem-  
 bling a nipple or pap; having papa or nipples. See  
 CAPILLARY.  
 PĀPĪL-LŌSE,\* a. Resembling a papilla or pap. *Hill.*  
 PĀ-PĪL'LOUS, or PĀPĪL-LOUS, (pā-pī'lūs, *S. W. P. Ja.*  
*K.*; pāp'e-lūs, *Sm. W. b.*) a. Same as *papillary*.  
 PĀ'PIZM, (pā'pīzm) n. Poperly. *Bp. Hedell. [R.]*  
 PĀ'PIST, n. [*papiste, Fr.; papista, L.*] One who holds to  
 the supremacy of the pope; a Roman Catholic: —often  
 used by Protestants as a term of reproach.  
 PĀ-PĪST'IC, } a. Relating to the pope, papacy, or papis-  
 PĀ-PĪST'IC-AL, } try; popish.  
 PĀ'PIST-TRY, n. Poperly; the doctrine, ceremonies, and au-  
 thority of the Roman Catholic church; —used by Proteat-  
 ants as a term of reproach. *Asham.*  
 PĀ'PIZED, (-pīzd) a. Adhering to popery. *Fuller.*  
 PĀP'POSE,\* n. An Indian word for a child. *Carter.*  
 PĀP'POSE,\* a. Relating to pappus; pappous. *Phillips.*  
 PĀP'POUS, a. [*πάππος, Gr.*] Relating to pappus; soft and  
 downy.  
 PĀP'PUS,\* n. [L.] (Bot.) The calyx of a composite flower,  
 or the soft, downy substance that grows on the seeds of  
 certain plants. *P. Cyc.*  
 PĀP'PY, a. Relating to pap; pappescent; succulent.  
 PĀP'Y-A,\* n. pl. PĀP'Y-ĀS. A negro of the Eastern Archi-  
 pelago. *P. Cyc.*  
 PĀP'Y-LĀ, n. [L.] pl. PĀP'Y-LĀE. (*Med.*) An eruption on  
 the skin; a pimple.  
 PĀP'Y-LŌSE,\* a. Having papule or pimples. *Louden.*  
 PĀP'Y-LOUS, a. Full of pustules or pimples; pimply.  
 PĀP-Y-RĀ'CEOUS, (-ahūs) a. Belonging to the papyrus;  
 papyrus. *Hill.*  
 PĀ-PŪR'Ē-AN,\* a. Relating to or made of papyrus. *Dudley.*  
 PĀ-PŪR'ĒS,\* n. [L.] pl. PĀ-PŪR'ĒE. An Egyptian reed or

bulrush, used by the ancients for forming a substance  
 write upon; a written scroll. — *Papyrus* is the parent of  
 the modern word *paper*. *Ency.*  
 PĀR, n. [L.] State of equality; equivalence; equal value  
 —much used as a term of traffic: —a small fish.  
 PĀ-RĀ',\* n. A small Turkish copper coin, less than a half  
 penny in value. *Crabb.*  
 PĀR'A-BLE, n. [*παράβολή, Gr.*] A method of conveying in-  
 struction by the use of short fables or tales; a fable  
 conveying instruction; a comparison; a similitude  
 PĀR'A-BLE, v. a. To represent by a parable. *Milton.*  
 PĀR'A-BLE, a. [*parabŭlis, L.*] Easily procured. *Brownie.*  
 PĀ-RĀB'Ō-LĀ, n. [L.] pl. PĀ-RĀB'Ō-LĀS. (*Geom.*) One of  
 the conic sections, formed by the intersection of the cone  
 by a plane parallel to one of its sides.  
 PĀR-A-BŌL'IC, } a. Relating to or having the nature of  
 PĀR-A-BŌL'IC-AL, } a parabls, figurative: —relating to  
 or having the form of a parabola.  
 PĀR-A-BŌL'IC-AL-LY, ad. In a parabolic form or manner.  
 PĀR-A-BŌL'IFŌRM,\* a. Having the form of a parabola. *Jsh.*  
 PĀ-RĀB'Ō-LĪSM, n. (*Algebra*) A reduction to an equivalent  
 state, as when the terms of an equation are divided by a  
 known quantity, that is involved or multiplied in the first  
 term. *Bailey.*  
 PĀ-RĀB'Ō-LŌID, n. [*παράβολή and εἶδος, Gr.*] (*Geom.*) A higher  
 order of parabola: —a solid formed by the rotation of a  
 parabola about its axis; a parabolic conoid.  
 PĀR-A-CĒL'SIAN, (-shān) n. A follower of Paracelsus  
 a Swiss physician and alchemist, who died in 1541.  
 PĀR-A-CĒL'SIAN, a. Relating to Paracelsus.  
 PĀR-A-CĒL'SIST,\* n. A follower of Paracelsus in medicine,  
 physics, and mystical science. *Brande.*  
 PĀR-A-CEN'TĒ'SIS, n. [*παρκεντήσις, Gr.*] (*Med.*) The opera-  
 tion of tapping any of the cavities of the body, for the  
 purpose of withdrawing the contained fluid.  
 PĀR-A-CĒN'TRIC, } a. [*παρά and κέντρον, Gr.*]  
 PĀR-A-CĒN'TRIC-AL, } Noting a sort of curve line: —not  
 ing the motion of a planet towards the sun or the centre  
 of attraction.  
 PĀ-RĀCH'RO-NĪSM,\* n. An error in chronology, by which  
 an event is placed later than it should be. *Dr. Black.*  
 PĀR-A-CHŪTE,\* n. [Fr.] An apparatus belonging to a bal-  
 loon, which resembles a common umbrella, but of far  
 greater extent, designed to enable the aeronaut to drop to  
 the ground, from his balloon, without injury. *Brande.*  
 PĀR-A-CLĒTE, n. [*παράκλητος, Gr.*] A title of the Holy Spirit,  
 as an advocate, intercessor, or comforter of mankind; an  
 intercessor; a monitor.  
 PĀR-AC-MĀS'TIC,\* a. (*Med.*) Gradually decreasing. *Dun-*  
*glison.*  
 PĀR-A-CRŌS'TIC,\* n. A poetical composition, in which the  
 first verse contains, in order, all the letters which com-  
 mence the remaining verses of the poem or division.  
*Brande.*  
 PĀR-A-CY-ĀN'Ō-GEN,\* n. (*Chem.*) A brown, solid matter,  
 obtained by decomposing cyanuret of mercury by heat.  
*Brande.*  
 PĀ-RĀDE, n. [Fr.] Show; ostentation; display; ostenta-  
 tious display: —procession; military order or show: —  
 a place where troops assemble for military duty or ex-  
 ercise.  
 PĀ-RĀDE', v. n. [i. PARADEO; pp. PARADING, PARADED.] To  
 assemble, as troops, for the purpose of being inspected or  
 exercised; to make a military show.  
 PĀ-RĀDE', v. a. To exhibit in a showy or ostentatious man-  
 ner. *Todd.* To assemble, as troops, for inspection and  
 military exercises. *Smart.*  
 PĀR-A-DĪEM, (-dīm) n. [*παράδειγμα, Gr.*] (*Rhet.*) An example,  
 illustration; a fable or parable used for illustration  
 PĀR-A-DIG-MĀT'IC-AL, a. Exemplary. *Morre.*  
 PĀR-A-DIG-MĀT'IC-AL-LY, ad. By paradigm. *Annot. Tr.*  
 PĀR-A-DIG'MA-TIZE, v. a. To set forth as a model. *Ham-*  
*mond.*  
 PĀR-A-DIG-GRAM-MĀT'ICĒ,\* n. The furling of figures  
 in plaster. *Francis.*  
 PĀR-A-DĪ-SĀL,\* a. Relating to paradise; paradisiacal. *S.*  
*Reed. [R.]*  
 PĀR'A-DĪSE, n. [*παράδεισος, Gr.*] The blissful region, in which  
 the first human pair was placed; the garden of Eden;  
 heaven; any place of happiness. See *BOOK OF PARADISE*.  
 PĀR-A-DĪSE'AN, } (pā-rā-dīzh'yān) a. Paradisiacal. *J. Hall*  
 PĀR-A-DĪ-SĪ'AC, } a. Relating to paradise; paradisiacal. *Ro-*  
*que. Reed.*  
 PĀR-A-DĪ-SĪ'Ā-CAL, a. Relating to or befitting paradise  
 blissful. *Morre.*  
 PĀR-A-DĪ-SĪ'ĀL,\* (-yāl) a. Relating to paradise; paradisa-  
 cal. *Hoyt.*  
 PĀR-A-DĪS'IC,\* } a. Relating to paradise; paradisiacal  
 PĀR-A-DĪS'IC-AL,\* } *Wm. Law. [R.]*  
 PĀR'A-DŌX, n. [*παράδοξος, Gr.*] A proposition or assertion that  
 seems to be absurd, or at variance with common sense  
 yet true in fact; a seeming contradiction; an assertion  
 contrary to appearance.

\***PAR-DŌX'ICAL**, *a.* Having the nature of a paradox; apparently absurd, yet true; contrary to received opinions.  
**PAR-DŌX'ICAL-LY**, *ad.* In a paradoxical manner.  
**PAR-DŌX'ICAL-NESS**, *n.* State of being paradoxical.  
**PAR-DŌX-ŌL'ŌQ'ŪY**, *n.* Use of paradoxes. *Brownie.*  
**PAR-DŌX-Y**, \* *n.* State of being paradoxical. *Coleridge*. [*R.*]  
**PAR-DRŌMĒ**, \* *n.* An open gallery or passage. *Maunder.*  
**PAR-ĀF-FINE**, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) A substance contained in the products of the distillation of the tar of beech wood. *Brande.*  
**PAR-ĀQE**, \* *n.* (*Law*) Equality of name, blood, or dignity; but more especially of land, in a division among heirs. *Whitaker.*  
**PAR-Ā-GŌ'QE**, *n.* [*παράγωγη*]. (*Rhet.*) A figure whereby a letter or syllable is added at the end of a word, without altering its meaning; as, *innocence, innocency.*  
**PAR-Ā-GŌ'ŪC**, } *a.* Belonging to, or added by, the figure-  
**PAR-Ā-GŌ'ŪC-ĀL**, } are called *paragoge*.  
**PAR-Ā-GŌN**, *n.* [*paragone*, from *parage*, old Fr.; *paragone*, It.] A perfect model; a pattern; something supremely excellent. [Companion; fellow; — emulation; a match for trial of excellence. *Spenser.*]  
**PAR-Ā-GŌN**, *v. a.* [*paragonein*, old Fr.] [*παραγονεω*; *pp.* *paragontis, paragonen*]. To compare; to equal. *Shak*. [*R.*]  
**PAR-Ā-GŌN**, *v. n.* To pretend equality. *Stielton*. [*B.*]  
**PAR-Ā-GŌN'IC**, \* *n.* *Crabbs*. See *PARAGONIC*.  
**PAR-Ā-GRĀM**, *n.* [*παράγραμμα*] A kind of play upon words; a pun. *Adelung*.  
**PAR-Ā-GRĀM-MA-TIST**, \* *n.* A punster. *Spectator*.  
**PAR-Ā-GRĀM'DF-NE**, \* *n.* [It.] An instrument to avert hailstones. *Francis*.  
**PAR-Ā-GRĀPH**, (*par'ā-grāf*) *n.* [*paragraphe*, Fr.; *παράγραφη*, Gr.] A small subdivision of a connected discourse, indicated or separated by a sign. The mark or sign [thus, ¶] which indicates such subdivision; a portion of written or printed matter indicated by a break or indentation at the beginning and end. "Form yourself to reflect on what you read, *paragraphe* by *paragraphe*." *Coleridge*.  
**PAR-Ā-GRĀPH**, \* *v. a.* To form into paragraphs. *Evelyn*.  
**PAR-Ā-GRĀPH'IC**, } *a.* Relating to or containing para-  
**PAR-Ā-GRĀPH'IC-ĀL**, } graphs; formed into small divisions. *Crutwell*.  
**PAR-Ā-GRĀPH'ICAL-LY**, *ad.* By paragraphs.  
**PAR-Ā-LJ-PŌM'Ē-NA**, \* *n. pl.* [*παράλειπόμενα*] (*Bibliography*) Supplementary works. *Brande*.  
**PAR-Ā-LIP'ŪS**, \* *n.* [*παράλειψις*]. (*Rhet.*) A figure by which a speaker pretends to omit what in reality he mentions. *Brande*.  
**PAR-Ā-LĀC'TIC**, } *a.* Pertaining to a parallax.  
**PAR-Ā-LĀC'TJ-ĀL**, }  
**PAR-Ā-LĀX**, *n.* [*παράλλαξις*]. (*Astron.*) A change of place or aspect: — the difference between the *apparent* place of a celestial object, and its *true* place; or an arc of the heavens, intercepted between the true and apparent place of the sun, a planet, or a star, viewed from the surfaces of the earth.  
**PAR-Ā-LĒL**, *a.* [*παράλληλος*]. Extended in the same direction, and preserving always the same distance; having the same direction or tendency; continuing the resemblance through many particulars; equal; like. — *Parallel lines*, straight lines which are in the same plane, and being produced ever so far both ways, do not meet.  
**PAR-Ā-LĒL**, *n.* A line equally distant throughout from another line; that which is parallel: — a line marking the latitude: — resemblance; likeness; comparison made.  
**PAR-Ā-LĒL**, *v. a.* [*παραλλελεω*; *pp.* *παράλλελο, παράλλελεω*]. To place so as to be parallel; to keep in the same direction; to level; to correspond to; to be equal to; to resemble; to compare.  
**PAR-Ā-LĒL'Ā-BĒE**, *a.* That may be equalled. *Bp. Hall*.  
**PAR-Ā-LĒL'Ē-PĪ'ĒD**, *n.* [*παράλληλ-επιπέδον*]. (*Geom.*) *Brande*. See *PARALLELISMO*.  
**PAR-Ā-LĒL'ĪSM**, *n.* [*parallélisme*, Fr.] The quality or state of being parallel; resemblance; comparison.  
**PAR-Ā-LĒL'ĒSS**, *a.* Not to be paralleled. *Beaumont & Fl.*  
**PAR-Ā-LĒL-LY**, *ad.* With parallelism. *Scott*.  
**PAR-Ā-LĒL'Ō-GRĀM**, *n.* [*παράλληλος και γράμμα*]. (*Geom.*) A right-lined, quadrilateral figure, whose opposite sides are parallel and equal. It may be a square, a rectangle, a rhombus, or rhomboid.  
**PAR-Ā-LĒL'Ō-GRĀM'IC**, \* *a.* Relating to a parallelogram; parallelogrammatic. *Crabb*.  
**PAR-Ā-LĒL'Ō-GRĀM'ICAL**, *a.* Relating to a parallelogram.  
**PAR-Ā-LĒL'Ō-GRĀM-MĀT'IC**, \* *a.* Relating to a parallelogram. *Brande*.  
**PAR-Ā-LĒL'Ō-PĪ'ĒD**, (*par-ā-lēl-ō-pī'ēd*, *W. J. K. R. Wb.*; *par-ā-lēl-ō-pī'ēd*, *Sm.*) [*παράλληλιπέδον*, Fr.] (*Geom.*) A solid figure, or body, comprehended under six parallel planes, the opposite sides of which are equal and parallel.  
**PAR-Ā-LĒL'Ō-PĪ'Ē-DŌN**, [*par-ā-lēl-ō-pī'ē-dŏn*, *P. Ash.*] *n.* Same as *paralleepiped*. *Crier*.  
**PAR-Ā-LŌ-Q'ŪISM**, [*par-ā-lŏ-q'ūizm*, *W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; *par-*

*ā-lŏizm*, *S. K. Ash.*] *n.* [*παράλογισμός*] (*Logic*, False reasoning, or an illogical deduction; the opposite of *sylogism*.  
**PAR-Ā-LŌ-Q'ŪIZE**, \* *v. n.* To reason sophistically. *Walker*.  
**PAR-Ā-LŌ-Q'ŪY**, *n.* False reasoning; paralogism. *Brownie*.  
**PAR-Ā-LŌ-Y-SIS**, *n.* [*παράλυσις*]. (*Med.*) A diminution or loss of power or motion in the body or a part of it, very often of one side only; a palsy.  
**PAR-Ā-LŪT'IC**, *n.* One struck by paralysis. *Bp. Hall*.  
**PAR-Ā-LŪT'IC**, } *a.* Relating to, or affected by, paralyse,  
**PAR-Ā-LŪT'ICAL**, } palsied.  
**PAR-Ā-LŪZ'ŌTION**, \* *n.* The act of paralyzing. *Qu. Rev.*  
**PAR-Ā-LŪZE**, *v. a.* [*paralyser*, Fr.] [*paralyzo*; *pp.* *paralyzō, paralyzō*]. To strike, as with paralysis or palsy; to make torpid; to benumb; to render *asensua* [*asensua* *Todd*]. [A modern word.]  
**PAR-Ā-MĀT'IC**, \* *n.* A Birman dissenter from Buddhism. *Mal-*  
**PAR-Ā-MĀT'IC**, } *a.* A constant straight line, be-  
**PAR-Ā-MĀT'IC-ĀL**, } longing to each of the three conic sections, otherwise  
**PAR-Ā-MĀT'IC-ĀL**, } called the *latus rectum*. — In the *parabola*, the parameter is a third proportional to the absciss and its corresponding ordinate. In the *ellipse* and *hyperbola*, the parameter of a diameter is a third proportional to that diameter and its conjugate.  
**PAR-Ā-MŪNT**, \* *n.* [Sp.] A mountainous district covered with stunted trees, exposed to damp, cold winds, as in the elevated regions of South America. *Brande*.  
**PAR-Ā-MŪNT**, (*par'ā-mūnt*, *S. F. J. A. K. Sm. R. Wb.*; *par-ā-mūnt*, *W. P. J.*) *a.* Superior; having the highest jurisdiction, as, lord *paramount*, the chief of the seignory; eminent; of the highest order.  
**PAR-Ā-MŪNT**, *n.* The highest in rank; the chief. [*ridge*].  
**PAR-Ā-MŪNT-LY**, \* *ad.* In a paramount manner. *Coleridge*.  
**PAR-Ā-MŪB**, (*par'ā-mŏr*) *n.* [*par* and *amour*, Fr.] [A lover or wooer. *Spenser*. A mistress. *Shak*.] — At present used for a lover or wooer only in an ill sense.  
**PAR-Ā-NĀPH-TRĀ-LINE**, \* *n.* A substance resembling naphthaline. *Brande*.  
**PAR-Ā-NĀPH-TRĀ-LINE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A rare mineral. *Brande*. Same as *scapolite*.  
**PAR-Ā-NŪMΦ**, (*-nūmf*) *n.* [*παράνυμφος*]. A person who waited on the bride at an ancient wedding a bridegroom: — one who countenances or supports. *Milton*.  
**PAR-Ā-PĒGM**, (*-pēm*) *n.* [*παράπηγμα*] *pl.* *PARAPEGMS*. A brazen table fixed to a pillar, on which laws and proclamations were anciently engraved: — a table containing an account of the rising and setting of the stars, eclipses of the sun and moon, the seasons of the year, &c. *Phillips*.  
**PAR-Ā-PĒG'MA**, \* *n.* [L.] *pl.* *PAR-Ā-PĒG'MA-TA*. Same as *parapegm*. *Crabb*.  
**PAR-Ā-PĒT**, *n.* [Fr.; *parapetto*, It.] A breast-wall or railing on the edges of bridges, quays, &c., to prevent people from falling over; a balustrade. — (*Fort*.) A breast-work or wall, raised on the edges of ramparts, bastions, &c.  
**PAR-Ā-PĒT-ĒD**, \* *a.* Furnished with a parapet. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*  
**PAR-Ā-PĒT**, \* *n.* [*paraphe*, Fr.] (*Diplomatics* or *manuscripts*) The figure formed by the flourish of the pen at the end of a signature. *Brande*.  
**PAR-Ā-PĒR'NĀL**, \* *a.* Relating to paraphernalia. *Bouvier*.  
**PAR-Ā-PĒR'NĀL-LĀ**, *n. pl.* [L.; *paraphernalia*, Fr.] (*Law*) The apparel, jewels, &c., of a wife, which are held to belong to her as a species of separate property, and which she has a right to retain after her husband's death. *Bouvier*. Apparel and ornaments of a wife: — ornaments of dress; equipage.  
**PAR-Ā-PĒR'NĀL**, \* *n.* [*παράφρωνσις*]. (*Med.*) A disease when the prepuce cannot be drawn up over the glans.  
**PAR-Ā-PĒR'NĀL**, \* *n.* An alteration of the voice; the reverse of *antiphony*. *Barney*.  
**PAR-Ā-PĒRĀSE**, (*par'ā-pēz*) *n.* [*παράφρασις*]. A loose or free translation; a translation containing illustrations and explanations not found in the original.  
**PAR-Ā-PĒRĀSE**, *v. a.* [*παραφρασεω*; *pp.* *παραφρασις, παραφρασεω*]. To translate or interpret loosely, diffusely, or by comments; to explain in many words.  
**PAR-Ā-PĒRĀSE**, *v. n.* To make a paraphrase. *Felton*.  
**PAR-Ā-PĒRĀST**, *n.* [*παραφραστής*]. One who makes a paraphrase.  
**PAR-Ā-PĒRĀS'ŪC**, } *a.* Relating to a paraphrase; free;  
**PAR-Ā-PĒRĀS'ŪC-ĀL**, } not literal; diffuse; not verbal  
**PAR-Ā-PĒRĀS'ŪC-ĀL-LY**, } ad. In a paraphrastic manner  
**PAR-Ā-PĒRĒ-NŪ'TIS**, *n.* [*παρά ενφρενιτις*]. (*Med.*) An inflammation of the diaphragm; delirium; frenzy. *Ar butnot*.  
**PAR-Ā-PLĒG'Y**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) A paralysis of the lower half of the body. *Smart*. — Written also *paraplegia*. *Brande*.  
**PAR-Ā-PLĒG'Y**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) A soporose state resembling apoplexy. *Dunghison*.  
**PAR-Ā-QUŪTŌ**, (*par-ā-kē'tō*) *n.* A parquet. *Shak*  
**PAR-Ā-SĀNG**, *n.* [*parasang*, low L.] A Persian measure of length, reckoned differently by different authors: — according to Herodotus, 30 stadia, or about 3½ English miles: — according to some, 60 stadia.



PAK, n. [pacc, Fr.] A piece of ground consisting of pasture and woodland, used for the chase or other recreations, and stured with deer and other animals.—(Mil.) Park of artillery, the whole train of artillery belonging to an army.

PAK, v. a. To enclose, as in a park. Shak. PARKER, n. A keeper of a park. Skelton.

PAK/ISH, \* a. Relating to, or resembling, a park. Southey. PARK-KEEP-ER, \* n. One who has the custody of a park. Johnson.

PAK/LANCE, n. Conversation; talk discourse. North. PARLE, (part) v. n. [parler, Fr.] To talk; to discuss; to parley. Shak.

PARLE, (part) n. Conversation; oral treaty; parley. Shak. PAR/LEAVE, (pár/levz) n. An herb. Ainsworth.

PAR/LEY, (pár/le) v. n. [parler, Fr.] [i. PARLEVE; pp. PARLEVE, PARLEVED.] To treat by word of mouth; to talk; to discuss any thing orally; to discourse; to confer.

PAR/LEY, n. Oral treaty; talk; conference. Milton. PAR/LIA-MÉN, (pár/le-mént) n. [parliament, low L.; parliament, Fr.] The supreme legislative assembly of Great Britain and Ireland, consisting of the king, or sovereign, the house of lords, and house of commons; but it is often used for the two houses only, without the king or sovereign.

PAR-LIA-MÉN-TÁ/RI-AN, n. One who sided with the parliament against Charles I.

PAR-LIA-MÉN-TÁ/RI-AN, a. Adhering to the parliament in the time of Charles I.

PAR-LIA-MÉN-TÁ-RY, (pár/le-mén'tá-re) a. Relating to parliament; conformed to the rules of parliament.

PAR-LIA-MÉN-TÉER', n. Same as parliamentarian. A. Wood. PAR/LOR, n. [parloir, Fr.] A room in monasteries where monks and nuns used to give interviews to their visitors. A room in houses, commonly on the first floor, furnished for the reception of visitors, &c.; a sitting-room in a public house.

PAR/LOUS, a. Perilous. Bate. Keen; shrewd. Milton. PAR/LOUS-NESS, n. Quickness; keenness of temper.

PAR-MA-CI'TY, n. Corruption of spermaceti, which see. Shak. PAR-ME-SÁN', a. [Parmesan, Fr.] Relating to Parma in Italy; applied to a delicate sort of cheese made at Parma.

PAR-NÁS/SI-AN, \* (pár-násh'é-an) a. Relating to Parnassus, a Grecian mountain; poetical. Pope.

PAR/NEL, n. [diminutive of puttaneila, It.] A punk; a slut. Skinner.

PAR-RÓ/CHI-AL, a. [parochialis, low L.] Belonging to a parish; parishional.

PAR-RÓ-CHI-ÁL'I-TY, n. State of being parochial. Dr. Marriot.

PAR-RÓ/CHI-AL-IZE, \* v. a. To render parochial; to form to parishes. Brit. Crit.

PAR-RÓ/CHI-AL-LY, ad. In a parish; by parishes.

PAR-RÓ/CHI-AN, a. Parochial. Bacon.

PAR-RÓ/CHI-AN, n. A parishioner. Ld. Burleigh.

PAR-RÓD'IC, \* a. Relating to, or consisting of, parody.

PAR-RÓD'I-CAL, \* a. Warton.

PAR'Q-DIST, \* n. One who uses or makes parodies. Ch. Ob.

PAR'Q-DY, n. [parodia.] A kind of writing, in which the work of an author are so imitated as to render the composition ludicrous, or adapted to a new purpose; a turning of what is serious into burlesque.

PAR'Q-DY, v. a. [parodier, Fr.] [L. PARODIÉ; pp. PAROODYNO, PARODIÉD.] To imitate by parody; to burlesque.

PAR'QL, [pár'ol, Sm. R.; pár'ol, Ja. K.] a. Done by word of mouth; oral; as, parol evidence, distinguished from written evidence.

PAR-RÓLE', n. [parole, Fr.] Word of honor or promise, particularly by a prisoner of war, conditionally set at large.

PAR-RÓLE', \* a. Same as parol. Perry. See PAROL.

PAR-Q-MÓL/Q-QY, \* n. (Rhet.) A figure by which an orator concedes something to an adversary, in order to strengthen his own argument. Crabbe.

PAR-Q-NO-MÁ/STI-A, (pár-q-no-má'sh'é-a) n. [παρωμοιαία.] (Rhet.) A figure by which a word is used in different senses, or similar words are set in opposition to each other; a play upon words. [More.]

PAR-Q-NO-MÁS/TI-CAL, a. Belonging to a paronomasia.

PAR-Q-NÓM/Á-SY, n. Same as paronomasia. B. Jonson.

PAR-Q-NÝEH'I-A, (pár-q-nik'é-a) n. [παρωυχία.] (Med.) A whitlow.

PAR-Q-NÝME, \* n. A paronymous word. Smart.

PAR-RÓN-Y-MÓUS, \* a. [παρωνυμικός.] Alike in sound, but differing in orthography and signification; as, air and heir; — having the same derivation. Watts.

PAR-RÓN-Y-MY, \* n. Quality of being paronymous. Smart.

PAR-Q-QUÉT, (pár'q-két) n. [perroquet, Fr.] A small species of parrot.

PA-RÓT'ID, [pa-rót'id, S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.; pá-rót'id, F.] a. [παρωϊδός.] (Anat.) Noting a large gland, situated under the ear, which secretes saliva; salivary.

PA-RÓT'IS, n. [L.; παρωϊδός Gr.] pl. PA-RÓT'I-DÉS. (Anat.) A gland under the ear.—(Med.) A tumor in the parotid and.

PAR-Q-T'IT'S, \* n. (Med.) Inflammation of the psrotid gland the mumps. Brande.

PAR'OX-YSM, (pár'oks-izm) n. [παροξυσμός.] The periodical exacerbation of a disease; a fit or turn of pain or great suffering; convulsion.

PAR-OX-YSMAL, \* a. Relating to paroxysms; convulsive. Qu. Rev.

PAR'QUET-RY, \* n. Inlaid wood-work; marquetry. Francis.

PARÁ, \* n. The young of the salmon, less than two years old. Brande.

PAR'RAL, or PAR'REL, n. (Naut.) A collar of greased rope, or trucks, by which the yard is confined to the mast while it slides up and down.

PAR-RI-CI'DAL, a. [parricida, L.] Relating to, partaking of, or committing, parricide.

PAR'RÍ-CÍDE, n. [Fr.; parricida, L.] The murder of a father; the murderer of a father; also the murder or murderer of any near relative, as a husband, wife, mother, &c., or of a distinguished or sacred person or benefactor.

PAR-RÍ-CÍD'I-CÓUS, a. Parricidal. Bronte.

PAR'RED, (pár'rid) p. a. Warded off; turned aside.

PAR'ROT, n. [perroquet, Fr.] A party-colored bird, having a hooked bill, and remarkable for imitating the human voice.

PAR'ROT-FISH, \* n. A fish of the Pacific Ocean. Cook.

PAR'ROT-RY, \* n. Habit of imitation, as of a parrot. Coleridge. [R.]

PAR'RY, v. n. [parer, Fr.; paera, Icel.] [i. PARAIÉ; pp. PARRYING, PARRIÉD.] To ward off thrusts; to fence.

PAR'RY, v. a. To turn aside; to ward off.

PARSE, v. a. [pars, L.] [i. PARSED; pp. PARSING, PARSED.] To resolve by the rules of grammar; to resolve into the grammatical elements, or parts of speech.

PAR'SÉE, \* n. One of the Persian refugees, Guebers, or fire-worshippers, driven from Persia by the persecutions of the Mahometans, now inhabiting parts of India. Brande.

PAR-SÍ-MÓN'I-ÓUS, a. Covetous; too frugal; sparing; penurious; avaricious; niggardly; miserly.

PAR-SÍ-MÓN'I-ÓUS-LY, ad. Covetously; sparingly.

PAR-SÍ-MÓN'I-ÓUS-NESS, n. Quality of being parsimonious.

PAR'SÍ-MÓN-Y, n. [parsimonia, L.] Excessive frugality; covetousness; niggardliness; penuriousness; avarice.

PARS'ING, \* n. The act of resolving a sentence into grammatical elements or parts.

PARS'LEY, (párs/le) n. [persli, Welsh.] A garden plant or herb. [parsnep.]

PARS'NIP, n. A garden vegetable or root; — written also PAR'SON, (pár'sen) n. [ecclesias persona, L.] A clergyman; a priest; a minister.—(English law) One who has full possession of all the rights of a parochial church.

PAR'SON-AGE, (pár'sn-aj) n. [The benefice of a parish. Addison.] The house of a parson or clergyman.

PAR'SONED, \* (pár'snd) a. Furnished with a parson; relating to or done by a parson. Young. [R.]

PAR-SÓN'IC, \* a. Relating to a parson or clergyman; PAR-SÓN'I-CAL, \* a. clerical. Chesterfield. [R.]

PAR'SÓN-ISH, \* a. Relating to or like a parson. Ch. Lamb.

PÁRS PRÓ TÓ/TÓ, \* (L.) (Law) "Part for the whole." Hamilton.

PART, n. [pars, L.] Something less than the whole; a portion; a quantity helping to form a larger quantity; a piece; a share; a division; — a member; particular; ingredient; proportional quantity; — concern; side; party; interest; particular office; — any one of the characters of a play; — business; duty; action; conduct; — something relating or belonging; reciprocal relation.—pl. Qualities, powers, faculties, or accomplishments; — quarters; regions; districts. — In good part, as well done. — In ill part, as ill done. — For the most part, commonly.

PART, ad. Partly, in some measure. Shak. [R.]

PART, v. a. [i. PARTED; pp. PARTING, PARTÉD.] To divide; to share; to distribute; to separate; to disunite; to break into pieces; to keep asunder; to separate or refine, as it occurs metals.

PART, v. n. To be separated; to quit each other to take or bid farewell. [partir, Fr.] To go away.—To part with, to quit; to resign; to lose.

PART'Á-BLE, a. That may be parted or divided. Camden.

PART'AGE, n. [Fr.] Division; act of sharing or parting. Locke.

PART-TÁKE', v. n. [i. PARTOOK; pp. PARTAKING, PARTAREN.] To take part with others; to have a share; to participate; to be admitted.

PART-TÁKE', v. a. To share; to have part in; to admit to. PAR-TÁKEN, \* (pár-tá'kn) p. from Partake. See PARTAKE.

PART-TÁKER, n. One who partakes; a partner in possession; a sharer; an associate; accomplice.

PART-TÁK'ING, n. Combination; act of taking part.—(Law) Union in some bad design.

PART'ÉD, a. Possessing accomplishments. B. Jonson.

PART'ÉR, n. One who parts or separates.

PART-TÉRRE', (pár-tár') n. [Fr.] A level piece of ground or a system of beds, in which flowers are cultivated, connected together, with intervening spaces for walks.

**PAR-THE'NI-ĀD,\*** n. A poem in honor of a virgin. *Har-rington.*  
**PAR'THE'NON,\*** n. [παρθενών.] The magnificent temple of Minerva at Athens. *Encyc.*  
**PAR-THE'NO'PI-AN,\*** n. (*Zool.*) A genus of crustaceans. *P. Cyc.*  
**PAR'TIAL,** (pār'shəl) a. [Fr.] Inclined antecedently to favor one party in a cause, or one side of a question, more than the other; biased to one party; not impartial: — comprising a part; not total; not general; affecting only one part; subsisting only in a part.  
**PAR'TIAL-IST,** n. One who is partial. *Sp. Morton.*  
**PAR-TIAL-IT-Y,** (pār-shē-äl'e-ṭē) n. [*partialité*, Fr.] State of being partial; an undue bias; unequal state of the judgment.  
**PAR'TIAL-IZE,** (pār'shəl-īz) v. a. [*partialiser*, Fr.] To make partial. *Shak.*  
**PAR'TIAL-LY,** ad. With partiality; in part; not totally.  
**PAR-TIBIL-IT-Y,** n. Divisibility; separability.  
**PAR'TI-BLE,** a. That may be parted or divided; divisible; separable. *Bacon.*  
**PAR'TY-CRIMS CRIM'P-NIS,\*** [L.] (*Law*) A partner in a crime; an accomplice. *Hamilton.*  
**PAR'TY-PAR-BLE,** a. That may be participated. *Norris.*  
**PAR-TY-PANT,** a. [Fr.] Sharing; having share or part. *Bacon.*  
**PAR-TY-PANT,** n. A partaker. *Warburton.*  
**PAR-TY-PATE,** v. n. [*particeps*, L.; *participar*, Fr.] [i. PARTICIPATED; pp. PARTICIPATING, PARTICIPATED.] To partake; to have share or part.  
**PAR-TY-PATE,** v. a. To partake; to have part of; to share  
**PAR-TY-PATION,** n. [Fr.] State of sharing; act of participating, a share or part; distribution.  
**PAR-TY-PATIVE,** a. Capable of partaking.  
**PAR-TY-PATOR,\*** n. One who participates. *Smith.*  
**PAR-TY-CIP-AL,** a. [*participialis*, L.] Having the nature or form of a participle.  
**PAR-TY-CIP-AL-IZE,\*** v. a. To form into a participle. *Richardson.*  
**PAR-TY-CIP-AL-LY,** ad. In the manner of a participle.  
**PAR-TY-CIP-LE,** (pār'tē-sip-lē) n. [*participium*, L.] (*Gram.*) A word derived from a verb, and partaking of the qualities of a verb and an adjective.  
**PAR-TY-CLE,** (pār'tē-kl) n. [*particule*, Fr.; *particula*, L.] A minute part or portion; something very small; a corpuscle; an atom. — (*Gram.*) An indeclinable word or part of speech, of constant use in sentences; an article, adverb, preposition, or conjunction.  
**PAR-TY-LAR,** a. [*particular*, Fr.] Not belonging to the whole, but to one person; not general; individual; one, distinct from others; attentive to minute things; peculiar; singular; odd; appropriate; exclusive; close; exact; nice; punctual; specific; minute; circumstantial.  
**PAR-TY-LAR,** n. A single instance, point, or matter; a single thing; individual person; a minute division or part. — *In particular*, peculiarly; distinctly.  
**PAR-TY-LAR-NESS,** n. State of being particular; particularity. *Coleridge.* [R.]  
**PAR-TY-LAR-IST,\*** n. (*Theol.*) One who holds the doctrine of God's particular decrees of salvation and reprobation: — also a Baptist who adheres to particular communion. *Brande.*  
**PAR-TY-LAR-IT-Y,** n. [*particularité*, Fr.] Quality of being particular; exactness; distinct notice or enumeration; petty account; something peculiar.  
**PAR-TY-LAR-IZ-ĀTION,\*** n. Act of particularizing. *Coleridge.* [R.]  
**PAR-TY-LAR-IZE,** v. a. [*particulariser*, Fr.] [i. PARTICULARIZED; pp. PARTICULARIZING, PARTICULARIZED.] To mention distinctly; to detail; to show minutely.  
**PAR-TY-LAR-IZE,** v. n. To be particular. *Herbert.*  
**PAR-TY-LAR-LY,** ad. In a particular manner; distinctly.  
**PAR-TY-LATE,** v. n. To make mention singly; to particularize. *Camden.*  
**PARTING,** n. Division; separation. — (*Chem.*) A separation of gold and silver from each other. — (*Naut.*) State of being driven from the anchors, when a ship has broken her cable.  
**PARTIS-ĀN,** (pār'tē-zān) [pār'tē-zān, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. Sn.; pār'tē-zān', K.] n. [*partisans*, Fr.] A kind of oiké or halberd. *Shak.* — [*partisan*, Fr.] An adherent to a party or faction; a follower; a disciple: — the commander of a detachment of an army: — a commander's leading staff. *Ainsworth.*  
**PARTIS-ĀN-SHIP,\*** n. The zeal or feeling of partisanship. *Qu. Rec.*  
**PARTITE,\*** a. (*Bot.*) Divided; separated. *Smart.*  
**PARTITION,** (pār'tish'ūn) n. [Fr.; *partitio*, L.] Act of dividing; state of being divided; that which divides; division; separation; separate part.  
**PARTITION,** (pār'tish'ūn) v. a. [i. PARTITIONED; pp. PARTITIONING, PARTITIONED.] To separate by partition; to divide.

**PARTI-TIVE,\*** n. (*Gram.*) A partitive word. *Adam.*  
**PARTY-TIVE,\*** a. Distributive; making distributive. *Adam.*  
**PARTY-TIVE-LY,\*** ad. Distributively. *Adam.*  
**PAR-TLET,** n. A ruff or band formerly worn by women — a hen. *Shak.*  
**PART'LY,** ad. In some measure or degree; in part.  
**PART'NER,** n. One who is associated with another, as a trade, or as a husband or wife: — a partaker; a sharer associate: — one who dances with another.  
**PAR-TNER,** v. a. To join; to associate as partner. *Shak.*  
**PART'NER-SHIP,** n. Joint interest or property; the union of two or more in the same trade, business, or concern  
**PAR-TOOK,'** (pār-tōk') n. from *Partake*. See *PARTAKE*.  
**PART'URGE,** n. [*peritria*, Fr.; *petris*, Welsh.] A well-known bird of game.  
**PART'URGE-WOOD,\*** (-wūd) n. A kind of wood much esteemed for cabinet work. *P. Cyc.*  
**PARTS,\*** n. pl. Faculties; abilities; mental accomplishments — a. quarters; regions; districts. *Louth.* See *PART*  
**PAR-TURE,** (pār'tūr) n. Departure. *Spenser.*  
**PAR-TUR-ĒN-CY,\*** n. Parturition. *Grant.* [R.]  
**PAR-TUR-ĒNT,** a. [*parturians*, L.] Bringing forth; about to bring forth.  
**PAR-TUR-ĒTION,** (pār-tūr-ēsh'ūn) n. [*parturio*, L.] Act of bringing forth young; childbirth; delivery.  
**PARTY,** n. [*parti*, *partie*, Fr.] A number of persons in a community united in opinion or design in opposition to others; a body of men united under some leader, or leaders, in politics, religion, or other matter of interest; a faction: — one of two litigants: — one concerned in any affair: — side; cause; — a select assembly: — particular person; a person distinct from or opposed to another: — a detachment of soldiers from the main body.  
**PARTY,\*** a. Pertaining to a party or sect; partial; as, "a party measure." *Ch. Ob.*  
**PARTY-COLORED,** (-kū'l'ŏrd) a. Having diversity of colors. *Shak.*  
**PARTY-JURY,** n. (*Law*) A jury composed of one half natives, and one half foreigners.  
**PARTY-MAN,** n.; pl. **PARTY-MEN.** A man devoted to the interests of a party; a factious person.  
**PARTY-SPIRIT,\*** n. The temper or spirit of partisanship. *Coleridge.*  
**PARTY-SPIRIT-ED,\*** a. Having the spirit of party. *Ch. Ob.*  
**PARTY-WALL,** n. A wall that separates two houses.  
**PAR-R'US,\*** n. (*Med.*) A gum boil. *Brande.*  
**PAR'VE-NO'!** n. [Fr.] One who has recently come into notice; an upstart. *Brit. Crit.*  
**PAR'VEYS,** n. [Fr.] A church or church porch. *Chaucer.*  
**PAR'VISE,\*** n. [*parvosa*, L.] An afternoon's exercise, or moot, for the instruction of young students. *Whitman.*  
**PAR'VITUDE,** n. [*parvus*, L.] Littleness; minuteness. *Glanville.*  
**PAR'VITY,** n. Littleness; minuteness. *Ray.*  
**PAS,** (pā) n. [Fr.] A step; a pace; precedence. *Arbuthnot.*  
**PASCH,** (pāsk) n. [*pasque*, old Fr.; *paska*, Goth.; *πάσχα*, Gr.] The passover; the feast of Easter. *Wicliff.*  
**PAS'CHAL,** (pāsk'al) a. [old Fr.; *paschalis*, L.] Relating to the passover; relating to Easter.  
**PASCH-EGG,** (pāsk'ēg) n. An egg dyed or stained, presented about Easter. [North of England.]  
**PASCH-FLÖW-ER,** (pāsk'flō-ŏr) See *PASQUE-BLOWER*.  
**PASH,** v. a. [*παίω*, *πάσσω*.] To strike; to push against. *Shak.*  
**PASH,** n. A blow; a stroke. *Sherwood.*  
**PA-SHĀ!\*** PA-SHĀ'LIC.\* See *PACHA*, and *PACHALIC*.  
**PAS-I-GRĀPH'IC,\*** {a. Relating to psigraphy. *Classical*  
**PAS-I-GRĀPH'ICAL,\*** { *Journal.*  
**PA-SIG'RA-PHY,\*** n. [*πάσις* and *γράφω*.] An imaginary universal language designed to be spoken and written by all nations. *Brande.*  
**PASQUE-FLÖW-ER,** (pāsk'flō-ŏr) n. The easter-flower; anemone.  
**PAS'QUIL,** (pāsk'kwil) n. Same as *pasquinade*. *Taitler.*  
**PAS'QUIL,** (pāsk'kwil) v. a. To lampoon. *Burton.*  
**PAS'QUIL-LANT,\*** n. A lampooner. *Coleridge.* [R.]  
**PAS'QUIL-LEP,** n. A lampooner. *Burton.*  
**PAS'QUIN,** n. [*Pasquino*, a statue at Rome.] *Pasquinade*. *Dryden.* See *PASQUINADE*.  
**PAS'QUIN,** v. a. To lampoon; to pasquinade. *Swift.*  
**PAS-QUIN-ĀDE,'** n. [*Pasquino*, It.] A satirical writing, so called from the name (*Pasquino*) given to a mutilated statue of a gladiator in Rome, on which it was usual to paste satirical papers; a lampoon.  
**PAS-QUIN-ĀDE,\*** v. a. To lampoon; to vilify. *Smart.*  
**PASS,** v. n. [*passer*, Fr.; *passus*, L.] [i. PASSED; pp. PASSED, PASSED, or PAST. — *Pass* is a regular verb, and *past* for *passed*, is a correct pronunciation, but a wrong orthography for the proper participle, though a correct orthography for the adjective, preposition, and noun. *Smart.* See *PAST*.] To move onward; to be progressive; to proceed

Ē, Ī, Ū, Ū, Ÿ, long; Ā, E, I, Ō, Ū, Ÿ, short; A, E, I, O, U, Y obscure. — FARE, FĀR, FĀST, FĀLL; HĒIR, HĒR

to be current; to vanish; to occur; to be enacted; to be transacted. — *To pass away*, to be lost; to glide off; to vanish.

**PASS, v. a.** To go beyond; to go through; to exceed; to speed; to live through; to cease to move onward; to transfer; to utter: — to exact; to give authority to: — to omit; to admit; to allow; — to thrust; to surpass. — *To pass away*, to spend; to waste. — *To pass by*, to excuse; to forgive; to neglect. — *To pass over*, to omit; to let go unregarded.

**PASS, n.** A narrow entrance; an avenue; passage; road: — a permission to go or come any where; a permit; an order by which a person is passed onward to some other destination, as a slave or pauper: — push; thrust in fencing: — state; condition.

**PASS/A-BLE, a.** [*passable, Fr.*] That may be passed or travelled over; that may pass without objection; current; tolerable; allowable.

**PASS/A-BLY ad.** Tolerably; moderately.

**PAS-SÁ'DÓ,** [pás-sá'dó, *S. W. P. J. E. P.*; pás-sá'dó, *J. K. Sm.*] *n.* [*passata, It.*; *passade, Fr.*] A pass in fencing; a push; an thrust. *Shak.*

**PASS/SÁGE, n.** [*Fr.*] Act of passing; travel; course; journey; ferrage; sum paid for passing; a way over water; a voyage made over the sea or other water; movement from place to place; road; way; entrance or exit; liberty to pass: — occurrence; unsettled state. *Temple. Incident*; transaction. *Hayward. Management*; conduct. *Davies.* Part of a book; single place in a writing. *Addison.* The passing or enactment of a law or bill by a legislative body. *Marshall.*

**PASS/SANT, a.** [*passant, Fr.*] (*Her.*) Walking, as a heast. [*Curioso*; careless. *Barrow.*] — *En passant*, (áing'pás-sáñ) [*Fr.*] By the way; slightly.

**PASS/S-BOOK,\*** (bák) *n.* A book in which a merchant or trader makes an entry of goods sold to a customer. *Boavies.*

**PÁSSÉD,** (pást) *i. & p.* from *Pass.* See *Pass.*

**PASS/SÉN-GER, n.** [*passager, Fr.*] A traveller; one who is upon a journey, on the road, or in a vehicle on land, or in a vessel on water; a wayfarer.

**PÁSS-SEN-GER-FÁL/CON,** (fá'kón) *n.* A migratory hawk.

**PÁSSÉ-PAR-TÓUT,\*** (pás-par-tó't) *n.* [*Fr.*] Master-key: — a plate or wood-block used by an engraver. *Brande.*

**PÁSS/ER, n.** One who passes; a passenger. *Cornea.*

**PÁSS/ER-BY,\*** *n.* One who passes by. *Coleridge.*

**PÁSS/SE-RINE,\*** *n.* (*Orniith.*) One of an order of birds, including the sparrow. *Brande.*

**PÁSS/SE-RINE,\*** *a.* Noting a class of birds, which include the sparrow. *P. Cyc.*

**PÁSS-SÍ-BÍL'I-TY, n.** [*possibilité, Fr.*] Quality of being possible; passibility.

**PÁSS/SÍ-BLE, a.** [*Fr.*; *possibilis, L.*] That may feel or suffer; susceptible of suffering or of impressions from external agents. *Hooker.*

**PÁSS/SÍ-BLE-NESS, n.** Quality of being passible.

**PÁSS-SÍ-ELÓ'RA,\*** *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of flowers; the passion-flower. *Crabb.*

**PÁSS/SÍM,\*** *ad.* [*L.*] Every where; here and there; used as a word of reference. *Hamilton.*

**PÁSS/ING, p. a.** Surpassing; eminent. *Fairfax. [R.]*

**PÁSS/ING, ad.** Exceedingly; as, "a passing strange." *Shak.*

**PÁSS/ING,\*** *n.* The act of going by.

**PÁSS/ING-BELL, n.** A bell tolled at the death of a person; formerly rung to obtain prayers for the dying, now rung after decease.

**†PÁSS/ING-LY, ad.** Exceedingly; surpassingly. *Wicliffe.*

**PÁSS/ING-NÓTE,\*** *n.* (*Mus.*) A softening note between two others; a grace wherein two notes are connected by small *x* intervening notes. *Brande.*

**PÁSS/SÍON,** (pásh'qón) *n.* [*Fr.*; *passio, L.*] Any effect caused by external agency; mental excitement; violent or strong emotion of the mind; love; anger; grief; fear; zeal; ardor; eagerness: — passibility; suffering; — emphatically, the last suffering of Christ. *Acts.*

**†PÁSS/SÍON,** (pásh'qón) *v. n.* [*passionner, Fr.*] To be extremely agitated. *Shak.*

**PÁSS/SÍON-A-RY,** (pásh'qón-á-re) *n.* [*passionnaire, Fr.*] A book describing the sufferings of saints and martyrs. *Warton.*

**PÁSS/SÍON-ATE,** (pásh'qón-át) *a.* [*passionné, Fr.*] Moved by passion; feeling or expressing great emotion of mind; easily moved to anger; irascible; excitable; angry; hasty; hot-tempered.

**†PÁSS/SÍON-ATE, v. a.** To affect or express with passion. *Spenser.*

**PÁSS/SÍON-ATE-LY,** (pásh'qón-át-le) *ad.* In a passionate manner; with passion; angrily.

**PÁSS/SÍON-ATE-NESS, n.** State of being passionate.

**PÁSS/SÍONÉD,** (pásh'qón-éd) *a.* Disordered; excited. *Spenser.*

**PÁSS/SÍON-FLO'W-ER,** (pásh'qón-flo'w-ér) *n.* A twining plant, of several varieties, (genus *passiflora*), with showy flowers.

**PÁSS/SÍON-LESS, a.** Void of passion; cool.

**PÁSS/SÍON-WÉEK,** (pásh'qón-wék) *n.* The week before East-

ter, in which the sufferings and crucifixion of Ch s are commemorated

**PÁSS/SÍVE,** (pás'síjv) *a.* [*passif, Fr.*; *passivus, L.*] Receiving impression from some external agent; unresisting; not opposing; suffering; not acting; not active; quiescent; submissive; patient. — (*Gram.*) Having that form, as a verb, by which the accusative of the active voice becomes the nominative; as, *deceor, I am taugt.*

**PÁSS/SÍVE-LY,** (pás'síjv-le) *ad.* For a passive manner; with verb agency. — (*Gram.*) According to the form of a verb passive.

**PÁSS/SÍVE-NESS, n.** Quality of being passive; passibility: patience; calmness.

**PÁSS-SÍV'I-TY, n.** Passiveness. *Hammond. [R.]*

**PÁSS/LESS, a.** Having no passage. *Cowley.*

**PÁSS/O-VER, n.** [*pascha, L.*] A festival among the Jews which derives its English name from God's *passing over* the houses of the Israelites, and sparing their first-born, when those of the Egyptians were put to death; the sacrifice killed.

**PÁSS-PA-RÓLE/\*** *n.* [*pasce-parole, Fr.*] A command, given at the head of an army, to be passed on to the rear; *pass-word.* *Smart.*

**PÁSS/PÓRT, n.** [*pasce-port, Fr.*] A warrant of protection and authority to travel, granted to persons moving from place to place; permission of passage.

**PÁSS'-WORD,\*** (pás'wórd) *n.* A word used as a signal; a watchword. *Qu. Rev.*

**PÁSS'WÓRT,\*** (pás'wórt) *n.* A plant; palsywort. *Booth.*

**PÁSS/SY-MÉAS'URE,** (pás'sé-mézh-úr) *n.* [*passamezzo, It.*] An old, stately kind of dance; a cinque-pace. *Shak.*

**PÁST, p. a. & a.** [*from Pass.* See *Pass.*] Having formerly been; not present; not to come; spent; gone by.

**PÁST, n.** The time gone by; past time. *Newton.*

**PÁST, prep.** Beyond; above; after; more than. — Sometimes incorrectly used for *by*; as, "to go past." *Mrs. Hemans.*

**PÁSTÉ,** (pást) *n.* [*old Fr.*] Any thing mixed up so as to be viscous and tenacious: — flour and water mingled for cement or for food: — artificial mixture, in imitation of gems or precious stones.

**PÁSTÉ, v. a.** [*pastor, Fr.*] [*i. PASTO; pp. PASTINO, PASTED.*] To cement or fasten with paste.

**PÁSTÉ/BÓARD,** (pást'bórd) *n. Thick, stiff paper, made by macerating paper or other substance, and casting it in moulds, or by pasting sheets of paper together.*

**PÁSTÉ/BÓARD,** (pást'bórd) *a.* Made of pasteboard.

**PÁST/EL, n.** [*Fr.*] An herb or plant; wood; a dyestuff all lied to indigo: — a colored crayon.

**PÁST/ERN, n.** [*pastorum, old Fr.*] The part of a horse's foot under the fetlock to the heel: — a patto. *Dryden.*

**PÁST/OCCO,** (pás'tích'ó) *n.* [*It.*] An oglio; a medley. — (*Painting*) A picture painted by a master in a style different from his customary style. *Brande.*

**PÁST/ILL, n.** [*pastillus, L.*] Lozenge or roll of paste: — a crayon. See *PASTEL*, and *PASTILLE*.

**PÁST/ILL,\*** *n.* a. To administer or treat with pastils. *Qu. Rev.*

**PÁST-TÍLLE/\*** *n.* [*pastille, Fr.*] A roll of paste hardened, as those which are made of sweet-scented resins and aromatic woods for perfuming chambers; a pastil: — a sugared confection. *Ure.*

**PÁST/TIME, n.** [*pass and time.*] Sport; amusement; diversio; recreation; play; entertainment.

**†PÁST/TIME, v. n.** To sport; to take pastime. *Huloot.*

**PÁST/TOR, n.** [*pastor, L.*; *pasteur, Fr.*] A shepherd. *Dryden.* A clergyman or minister who has the care of a flock

**PÁST/TOR-AGE,\*** *n.* The office or jurisdiction of a pastor. *Month. Rev.*

**PÁST/TOR-AL, a.** [*pastoralis, L.*] Relating to a pastor; relating to a shepherd; rural; relating to the care of souls.

**PÁST/TOR-AL, n.** A poem descriptive of shepherds and their occupations, or of a country life, an idyl; a bucolic; a book relating to the care of souls.

**PÁST-TÓR-Á'LE,\*** *n.* [*It.*] (*Mus.*) An air of a pastoral character; a figure of a dance. *Smart.*

**PÁST/TOR-ÁL-LY,\*** *ad.* In the manner of a pastor. *Smart.*

**PÁST/TOR-ATE, n.** The office or body of pastors. *Ec. Rev.*

**PÁST/TOR-LESS,\*** *a.* Destitute of a pastor. *Dr. Allen.*

**PÁST/TOR-LIKE, a.** Becoming or like a pastor. *Milton.*

**PÁST/TOR-LING,\*** *n.* An inferior pastor. *Ep. Hall.*

**PÁST/TOR-LY, a.** Becoming or like a pastor. *Milton.*

**PÁST/TOR-SHIP, n.** The office or rank of a pastor. *Ep. Bull.*

**PÁST/TRY, n.** Food made of or with paste, as pies, tarts, &c. baked paste.

**PÁST/TRY-COOK,** (pás'tre-kúk) *n.* One who makes and sells pastry, or things baked in paste.

**PÁST/YU-RA-BLE,** (pást'yú-rá-bl) *a.* Fit for pasture.

**PÁST/YU-RAZE, n.** [*old Fr.*] The business of feeding cattle; lands grazed by cattle; grass or feed for cattle.

**PÁST/YURE,** (pást'yúr) *n.* [*pasture, old Fr.*] Food for cattle: land grazed by cattle; act of feeding. [*Human cultura Dryden.*]

**PÁST/YURE,** (pást'yúr) *v. a.* [*i. PASTUREO; pp. PASTURING, PASTUREO.*] To feed on grass; to place in a pasture.

**PASTURE**, *v. n.* To graze or feed on grass. *Gower*. [*greve*.]  
**PASTURE-LAND**,\* *n.* Land appropriated to pasture. *Con-*  
**PASTY**, or **PASTY**, [*pás'te*, *S. W. E. F. Ja. K.*; *pás'te*, *P.*  
*Sm. Wb.*] *n.* A pie of cruet raised without a dish. *Shak.*  
**PASTY**,\* *n.* A Remenbing or lika paste; doughy. *Maunder*.  
**PAT**, *a.* [*pas*, *Teut.*] *Fl.*; convenient; exact. "It lieth in  
*pat* allusion." *Barrow*. [Colloquial.]  
**PAT**, *ad.* Just in the nick; exactly; fitly. *Shak.* [Collo-  
 quial.]  
**PAT**, *n.* [*patte*, *Fr.*] A light, quick blow; a tap; a small  
 lump of matter beaten into shape with the hand.  
**PAT**, *v. a.* [*i. PATTEO*; *pp. PATTING*, *PATTEO*.] To strike  
 lightly; to tap. *Bacon*.  
**PA-TÁCHE'**, (*pá-tásh'*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A small, light ship or ves-  
 sel; a sort of atage-coach.  
**PAT-A-CÖÖN'**, *n.* [*patacoon*, *Sp.*] A Spanish coin worth  
 somewhat more than a dollar.  
**PAT-A-GÖN'IAN**,\* *n.* A native of Patagonia. *Murray*.  
**PAT-A-VIN'ITY**,\* *n.* A provincial idiom in speech, so named  
 from the idiom of *Livy*, the historian, from his being  
 born in the provincial town of *Patavinum*. *Brande*.  
**TCH**, *n.* [*pezzo*, *It.*] A piece sewed on to cover a hole:— a  
 piece inserted in variegated work:— a small spot of black  
 silk put on the face:— a small parcel, as of land; a small  
 piece; a part.  
**PATCH**, *v. a.* [*putzer*, *Dan.*; *pezzare*, *It.*] [*i. PATCHEO*; *pp.*  
*PATCHING*, *PATCHEO*.] To put a patch on; to cover with a  
 patch; to mend clumsily; to make with patches or pieces.  
**PATCHER**, *n.* One who patches; a hotcher.  
**PATCHERY**, *n.* Butchery; bungling work. *Shak.* [*R.*]  
**PATCH'WORK**, (*pách'würk'*) *n.* Work or something com-  
 posed of pieces; a made-up, clumsy thing.  
**PATCH'Y**, *a.* Full of patches. *Athenaeum*.  
**PATE**, *n.* The head. *Spenser*. [Now used in ridicule.]  
**PAT'ED**, *a.* Having a pate. — It is used only in composition;  
 as, long-pated, cunning; shallow-pated, foolish.  
**PAT-E-FAC'TION**, *n.* [*patefactio*, *L.*] Act or state of open-  
 ing. *Pearson*.  
**PA-TÉL'L-FÖRM**,\* *a.* Having the form of a dish. *Smith*.  
**PA-TÉL'LA**,\* *n.* [*L.*] *pl. L. PA-TÉL'LE*; *Eng. PA-TÉL'-*  
*LA*. The cap of the knee; the knee-pan:— a univalve  
 shell-fish. *Crabb*.  
**PAT'EL-LITE**,\* *n.* The fossil remains of the patella. *Ure*.  
**PAT'EN**, *n.* [*patina*, *L.*] A stand or saucer for a chalice  
 to rest on:— a vessel on which the sacramental bread is  
 placed:— a plate. See **PATTEN**.  
**||PAT'ENT**, or **PAT'ENT**, [*pá'tent*, *S. P. J. E. F. K. Sm.*  
*Wb.*; *pá'tent* or *pá'tent*, *W. Ja.*] *a.* [*patens*, *L.*; *patent*, *Fr.*]  
 Spreading, as a leaf; apparent; manifest:— secured by a  
 patent:— open to the perusal of all; as, letters patent.  
**||PAT'ENT**, *n.* A writ or privilege granted by authority, con-  
 veying to a person the sole right to make use, or dispose  
 of some new invention or discovery, for a limited period.  
**||PAT'ENT**,\* *v. a.* [*L. PATENTO*; *pp. PATENTING*, *PATENTU-*  
*RO*.] To secure by patent. *Bowyer*.  
**||PAT'EN-TEE**, *n.* One who holds a patent.  
**PAT'ER-RA**,\* *n.* [*L.*] *pl. PAT'ER-RE*. A goblet; a broad  
 bowl. *Crabb*.  
**PA-TÉRNAL**, *a.* [*paternus*, *L.*; *paternel*, *Fr.*] Relating to,  
 or becoming, a father; fatherly; kind; derived from a father;  
 hereditary.  
**PA-TÉRNITY**, *n.* [*paternité*, *Fr.*] The quality, state, or re-  
 lation of a father; fathership.  
**PA'TER-NÖS'TER**, *n.* [*L.*, *our Father*.] The Lord's  
 prayer.— [*Arch.*] A sort of ornament in the shape of  
 beads, or of an oval form.  
**PATH**, *n.*; *pl. PATHS*. Way; road; track; any passage;  
 usually, a narrow way.  
**PATH**, *v. a.* [*i. PATHEO*; *pp. PATHING*, *PATHEO*.] To go  
 over; to cause to go; to make way for. *Shak.*  
**PATH-E-MÁ'T'IC**,\* *a.* [*πάθημα*.] Suffering. *Chalmers*. [*R.*]  
**PA-THÉ'IC**,\* *a.* [*παθητικός*.] Relating to pathos; af-  
 fecting the passions; affecting the passions; addressed to the  
 passions; moving; affecting; touching; exciting the feel-  
 ings.  
**PA-THÉ'TIC-CAL-LY**, *ad.* In a pathetic manner.  
**PA-THÉ'TIC-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being pathetic.  
**PATH'FLY**, *n.* A fly found in footpaths.  
**PATH'IC**,\* *n.* A person abused contrary to nature. *Drayton*.  
**PATH'LESS**, *a.* Destitute of a path; untrdden.  
**PA-THÖ'G'E-NY**,\* *n.* [*Med.*] The production of disease.  
*Dunghson*.  
**PA-THÖG-NO-MÖN'IC**, *a.* [*παθολογονικός*.] (*Med.*) Applied  
 in symptoms which are peculiar to particular diseases, and  
 by which they are recognized; not merely symptomatic.  
**PA-THÖG-NO-MY**,\* *n.* [*πάθος* and *γνώμη*.] The expression  
 of the passions; the science of the signs by which the  
 state of the passions is indicated; the natural language  
 or operation of the mind, as indicated by the motions of  
 the soft and mobile parts of the body. *Combe*. [*Blount*.]  
**PATH-O-LOG'IC**,\* *a.* Relating to pathology; pathological.  
**PATH-O-LOG'IC-CAL**, *a.* Relating to pathology; pathological.  
**PA-THÖ /O-QUIST**, *n.* One who treats of pathology.

**PA-THÖL'O-GY**, *n.* [*πάθος* and *λόγος*.] (*Med.*) The doctrin  
 of diseases, together with their causes, effects, and differ-  
 ences; a treatise on diseases.  
**PÁTH-O-PÉ'IA**,\* (*páth-o-pé'ya*) *n.* (*Rhet.*) A figura o  
 speech by which the passions are moved. *Crabb*.  
**PÁTHÖS**, *n.* [*πάθος*.] Passion; vehemence of feeling; er  
 pression of deep feeling; that which excites the emotions  
 especially the tender emotions of the mind.  
**PÁTH'WAY**, *n.* A road; a narrow way to be passed on foot  
 +**PÁTH'-BLE**, *a.* That may be entered. *Bailey*.  
**PA-TIB'U-LÁ-RY**, *a.* [*patibulaire*, *Fr.*, from *patibulum*, *L.*  
 Relating to a cross, gibbet, or gallows.  
**PÁ-TIÉNCE**, (*pá'shén*) *n.* [*Fr.*; *patientia*, *L.*] Quality o  
 being patient; act of suffering without complaint; calm  
 endurance; resignation; perseverance; continuance of  
 labor.— (*Bot.*) An herb or plant.  
**PÁ-TIÉNT**, (*pá'shént*) *a.* [*patient*, *Fr.*; *patiens*, *L.*] Poss-  
 essed of patience; suffering pain, affliction, hardship, or  
 insult with equanimity; calm; persevering; not hasty  
**PÁ-TIÉNT**, (*pá'shént*) *n.* [*Fr.*] That which receives impres-  
 sions from external agents; an invalid:— a person suffer-  
 ing under disease; commonly used of the relation between  
 a sick person and a physician. [*inven.*]  
**+PÁ-TIÉNT**, (*pá'shént*) *v. a.* To compose to patience. *Rob-*  
**PÁ-TIÉNT-LY**, (*pá'shént-ly*) *ad.* With patience; calmly  
**PÁ-T'IN**, *n.* [*patina*, *L.*] See **PATEN**, and **PATTEN**  
**PÁ-T'IN-A**,\* *n.* [*L.*] (*Musimatics*) The fine rust with which  
 coins become covered by lying in certain soils. *Brande*  
**PÁ-T'LY**, *ad.* Commodity; fitly. *Barrow*. See **PAT**.  
**PÁ-T'NESS**, *n.* Convenience; suitability. *Barrow*.  
**PÁ-TÖS**,\* (*pát-wá'*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A dialect peculiar to the peas-  
 antry or lower classes; a rustic or provincial dialect.  
*Brande*.  
**PA'TÉ'S CÖN-SCRIP'TI**,\* *pl.* [*L.*] "Conscript fathers;"  
 the senators of ancient Rome. *Hamilton*.  
**PA'TRI-ÁRÈH**, (*pá'tre-árk*) *n.* [*patriarcha*, *L.*] One who  
 governs by paternal right, applied in general to the an-  
 cient fathers of mankind; the father or head of a family:  
 — a dignity of the highest rank in the Oriental churches,  
 superior to archbishops.  
**PA-TRI-ÁR'EHÁL**, (*pá'tre-ár'ká*) *n.* Belonging to patriarchs,  
 such as is or was possessed or enjoyed by patriarche.  
**PA-TRI-ÁR'EHÁTE**, (*pá'tre-ár'káte*) *n.* [*patriarchat*, *Fr.*] The  
 office, dignity, rank, or jurisdiction of a patriarch.  
**+PA-TRI-ÁRÈH-DÖM**,\* *n.* Dominion of a patriarch. *Milton*.  
**PA-TRI-ÁRÈH'IC**,\* *a.* Patriarchal. *Bryant*.  
**PA-TRI-ÁRÈH-ISM**,\* *n.* Patriarchal state or religion. *Ch. Ob*  
**PA-TRI-ÁRÈH-SHÍP**, *n.* Same as *patriarchate*.  
**PA-TRI-ÁR'EHY**, *n.* Patriarchate. *Brerewood*.  
**PA-TRI'ICIAN**, (*pá'tri-sh'án*) *n.* [*patricius*, *L.*] One of the  
 nobility, among the ancient Romans; a nobleman:—  
 one who is venerated in or adheres to patristic theology  
*Cotteridge*. [*belian*]  
**PA-TRI'ICIAN**, (*pá'tri-sh'án*) *a.* Noble, senatorial; not ple-  
**PA-TRI'ICIAN-ISM**,\* *n.* The rank or character of patricians.  
*Ex. Rep.*  
**PÁ-TRI-CÍ'DAL**,\* *a.* Relating to patricide; parricidal. *Booth*.  
**PÁ-TRI-CÍDE**,\* *n.* The murder or murderer of a father; par-  
 ricide. *Booth*.  
**PÁ-TRI-MÖN'IAL**, *a.* Relating to a patrimony; possessed  
 by inheritance; claimed by right of birth; hereditary.  
**PÁ-TRI-MÖN'IAL-LY**, *ad.* By inheritance.  
**PÁ-TRI-MÖN'Y**, *n.* [*patrimonium*, *L.*] A right or estate in-  
 herited from one's fathers; a patrimonial estate.  
**||PÁ-TRI-ÖT**, (*pá'tre-öt*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; *pá't-*  
*re-öt*, *Wb. Recs.*) *n.* [*patris*, *Fr.*, from *patria*, *L.*] One  
 who loves and faithfully serves his country. It is some-  
 times used ironically for a factious disturber of the gov-  
 ernment.  
**||PÁ-TRI-ÖT**, *a.* Actuated by the love of one's country.  
**||PÁ-TRI-ÖT'IC**, or **PÁ-TRI-ÖT'IC**, [*pá'tre-öt'ik*, *E. Ja. K.*  
*Sm.*; *pá'tre-öt'ik*, *J. F. R. Wb.*] *a.* Relating to or full of  
 patriotism.  
**||PÁ-TRI-ÖT'IC-CAL-LY**,\* *ad.* In a patriotic manner. *Burke*.  
**||PÁ-TRI-ÖT-ISM**, [*pá'tre-öt-izm*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K.*  
*Sm. R.*; *pá'tre-öt-izm*, *Wb.*] *n.* Love of one's country;  
 zeal for one's country.  
**PA-TRI-PÁ'S'SIAN**,\* (*pá'tre-pá'sh'an*) *n.* (*Theol.*) One who  
 holds that God the Father himself suffered on the cross.  
*Brande*. [*Chissold*.]  
**PA-TRI-PÁ'S'SIAN-ISM**,\* *n.* The tenets of the Patripassians.  
**PA-TRIS'TIC**,\* *a.* [*a.* Relating to the Fathers of the primi-  
**PA-TRIS'TI-CAL**,\* *a.* tive Christian church. *Brit. Crit.*—  
*Patristic theology*, the theology of the early Christian  
 Fathers.  
**+PA-TRÖC'I-NÁTE**, *v. a.* [*patrocinar*, *L.*] To patronize. *Diet.*  
**+PA-TRÖC'I-NÁTION**, *n.* Countenance; support. *Ep. Hall*.  
**+PÁ-T'RÖ-CÍN-Y**, *n.* Patronage; support. *Waterhouse*.  
**PA-TRÖL'**, *n.* [*patrouille*, *Fr.*] The act of going the  
 rounds, in the streets of a garrison town, to repress dis-  
 order; the persons or soldiers who go the rounds.  
**PA-TRÖL'**, *v. n.* [*patrouiller*, *Fr.*] [*i. PATROLLED*; *pp. PA-*  
*TROLLING*, *PATROLLED*] To go round a place or district as  
 a patrol.

• **TRÖL'**, \* v. a. To pass through; to go round, as a guard.  
*Ash.*

**PA'TRON**, [pá'trɔn, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.; pá'trɔn, W. b.] n. [Fr.; *patronus*, L.] One who patronizes, countenances, supports, or protects:—a guardian saint:—one who has the donation of ecclesiastical preferment.

**PA'TRON-AGE**, [pá'trɔn-áj, S. W. P. J. E. F. K.; pá'trɔn-áj, Ja. Sm.] n. [Fr.] Act of patronizing; support; protection; guardianship:—donation of a benefice; right of conferring a benefice.

**PA'TRON-AGE**, v. a. To patronize. *Shak.*

**PA'TRON-AL**, [pá'trɔn-ál, W. P. J. E. F.; pá'trɔn-ál, S. Ja.; pá'trɔn-ál, K. Sm.] a. [Fr.; *patronus*, L.] Relating to, or acting as, a patron; protecting; supporting.

**PA'TRON-ESS**, [pá'trɔn-és, W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.; pá'trɔn-és, S. K. W. b.] n. A female patron, or a female who patronizes, defends, countenances, or supports.

**PA'TRON-IZE**, [pá'trɔn-íz, S. W. P. J. E. F. K.; pá'trɔn-íz, Sm.] v. a. [i. PATRONIZO; pp. PATRONIZING, PATRONIZED.] To protect; to support; to defend; to countenance.

**PA'TRON-IZ-ER**, n. One who patronizes or supports.

**PA'TRON-LESS**, a. Having no patron. *Shafesbury.*

**PA'TRON-ŪM'IC**, n. [πατρονομικός, L.] A name formed from the name of a father or ancestor; as, *Peïdes*, the son of *Peleus*; *Fitzjames*, the son of *Jamea*.

**PA'TRON-ŪM'IC**, \* a. Derived, as a name, from an ancestor; patronymical. *Dr. Black.*

**PA'TRON-ŪM'IC-AL**, \* a. Expressing the name of a father or ancestor; patronymic. *Robertson.*

**PA-TRŌON'**, \* n. [*patron*, D.] A large landed proprietor, holding estates occupied by a tenantry. *Barnard*. [Local, N. Y.]

**PA-T-TEE'**, \* n. (*Her.*) A cross, small in the middle and wide at the ends. *Crabb.*

**PA'TREN**, n. [*patin*, Fr.] The foot or base, as of a pillar:—a shoe of wood with an iron ring, worn under the sole of the common shoe by women, to keep them from the dirt or water.

**PA'TREN-MAN-ER**, n. One who makes pattens.

**PA'TTER**, v. n. [*pate*, Fr.] [i. PATTERNED; pp. PATTERNING, PATTERNED.] To strike with a quick succession of small sounds, as the quick steps of many feet, or the beating of hail.

**PA'TTER**, v. a. [*patra*, Sw.; *patteren*, Arm.] To recite or repeat hastily. *Chaucer*. [R.]

**PA'TTERN**, n. [*patron*, Fr.; *patron*, D.] The original proposed for imitation; archetype; that which is to be copied; a model; an exemplar:—a specimen; a part shown as a sample of the rest; an instance:—a shape or form cut in paper, &c.

**PA'TTERN**, v. a. [*patronner*, Fr.] To imitate, as from a pattern; to copy; to serve as an example. *Shak.*

**PA'TTY**, n. [*pâte*, Fr.] A little pie; as, a *venl-patty*.

**PA'TTY-PAN**, n. A pan to bake a little pie in.

**PAT'U-LOUS**, \* a. Spreading; expanded. *Loudon.*

**PAU-CIL'Q-QUENT**, \* a. Using few words. *Ash.*

**PAU-CIL'Q-QUY**, n. [*pauciloquium*, L.] Sparing and rare speech. *Bailey*. [R.]

**PAU-CI-TY**, n. [*paucitas*, L.] Fewness; smallness of number; smallness of quantity.

**PAU-LI-AN-IST**, \* n. (*Theol.*) A follower of Paul of Samosata, a divine of the third century. *Brande.*

**PAU-LI'CI-AN**, \* (paw-lis'h-é-an) n. One of a sect of Christians, named from their leader Paulus, whose history is interwoven with that of the Greek church of the 9th and 10th centuries. *Brande.*

**PAU-LINE**, \* a. Relating to St. Paul. *Cotteridge.*

**PAUM**, (pám) v. a. To palm. *Swift*. See PALM.

**PAUNCE**, (páns) n. A pansy. *Spenser*. See PANSY.

**PAUNCH**, (páunch or páwnch) [páunch, W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.; páwnch, S. E. K.] n. [*panse*, Fr.] The belly; the abdomen.

**PAUNCH**, v. a. To exenterate; to eviscerate. *Shak.*

**PAU'PER**, n. [L.] A poor person; one who is supported by alms, or by public provision.

**PAU'PER-ISH**, n. State of being a pauper; poverty; condition of paupers which requires a legal provision.

**PAU'PER-IZE**, \* v. a. [i. PAUPERIZED; pp. PAUPERIZING, PAUPERIZED.] To reduce to pauperism; to treat as paupers. *Ch. Ob.*

**PAUSE**, (páuz) n. [Fr.; *pausa*, low L.; παύω, Gr.] A stop; a place or time of intermission; suspense; cessation:—a mark, thus (—), for suspending the voice:—a stop in music.

**PAUSE**, v. n. [i. PAUSED; pp. PAUSING, PAUSED.] To wait; to stop; not to proceed; to forbear for a time; to deliberate; to demur; to hesitate.

**PAUS-ER**, n. One who pauses or deliberates.

**PAUS'ING-LY**, ad. After a pause; by breaks. *Shak.*

**PAUT**, \* n. (*Bot.*) An East-Indian plant. *Hamilton*.

**PAVADE'**, \* n. A sort of waltz. *Chaucer*.

**PAV'AN**, n. [*pavana*, Sp.] A slow, stately dance, practised in Spain, and formerly practised in England.

**PAVE**, v. a. [*pavio*, L.] [i. PAVED; pp. PAVING, PAVED.] To lay with brick or stone; to floor with stone.

**PAVEMENT**, n. [*pavimentum*, L.] A floor of causeway, formed of stone, or brick, or other hard material.

**PAVE'MENT**, v. a. To floor; to pave. *Ep. Hall.*

**PAYER**, n. One who paves or forms pavements; a pavier.

**PAY-E-SADE'**, \* n. [Fr.] A kind of defence, or a cloth hung round a galley to cover the rowers. *Crabb.*

**PAY'ESE**, \* n. A kind of shield, covering the whole body used in the middle ages. *Sir Th. More.*

**PAY'ESE**, \* v. a. To shield; to cover. *Berners.*

**PAY'VI-AGE**, \* n. (*Law*) A contribution or tax for paving the streets or highways. *Bowyer.*

**PAYER**, (pávyur) n. One who paves. Same as *paver*.

**PA-VIL'ION**, (pa-vil'yun) n. [*pavillon*, Fr.] A projecting apartment on the flank of a building; a building with a dome:—a summer-house in a garden:—a military tent.

**PA-VIL'ION**, (-yun) v. a. To furnish with tents; to shelter by a tent. *Pope.*

**PAY'IN**, n. Same as *pavan*. See PAVAN.

**PAY'ING**, n. Act of making a pavement; pavement.

**PAY'IOR**, \* (-yur) n. Same as *paver*, or *pavier*. *Gay.*

**PAY'ŌN**, \* n. [L.] (*Ornith.*) A genus of birds; the peacock.—(*Astron.*) A southern constellation. *Crabb*

**PA-VONE'**, n. [*pavo*, L.; *pavone*, It.] A peacock. *Spenser*.

**PAY'Ō-NINE**, \* n. (*Painting*) Peacock-tail tarnish. *Hamilton.*

**PÁW**, n. [*pawen*, Welsh.] The foot of a beast of prey, including the dog and the cat:—the hand, in contempt.

**PÁW**, v. n. [i. PAWED; pp. PAWING, PAWED.] To draw the fore foot along the ground; to dig with the foot.

**PÁW**, v. a. To strike with a drawn stroke of the fore foot; to handle, as with paws.

**PAWED**, (páwd) a. Having paws; broad-footed.

**PAWK'Y**, n. A sort of small lobster. *Travis.*

**PAWK'Y**, n. A Arch; cunning; artful. *Grose*. [North of England.]

**PAWL**, \* n. (*Naut.*) A piece of iron in a ship to keep the capstan from recoiling.—A small piece of money in Guinea. *Crabb.*

**PAWN**, n. [*pand*, Teut.; *pan*, old Fr.] Something given as a security for repayment of money, or fulfilment of a promise; a pledge; state of being pledged.—[*pión*, Fr.] A common man at chess.

**PAWN**, v. a. [i. PAWNED; pp. PAWNING, PAWNED.] To pledge; to give in pledge.

**PAWN-BROK-ER**, n. One who lends money upon pledge; a sort of banker who advances money, at a certain rate of interest, upon the security of goods deposited in his hands.

**PAWN-BROK-ING**, \* n. The business of a pawnbroker. *Ld. Glendy.*

**PAWN-EE'**, n. One who receives a pawn.

**PAWNER**, \* n. One who pawns. *Smart.*

**PAX**, n. [*pax*, L.; *peace*] A sort of little image of Christ, or a metallic plate with a crucifix engraved on it, which, in old times, the people used to kiss after the service was ended, that ceremony being considered as the *kiss of peace*. The word has been often confounded with *piz*.

**PAX'WÁX**, n. See PACHWAX.

**PAY**, (páy) n. [*payer*, Fr.] [i. PAID; pp. PAYING, PAID.] To discharge as a debt; to give what is due; to reward; to recompense; to give an equivalent for.—(*Naut.*) To smear with pitch, resin, turpentine, tallow, and the like.

**PAY**, n. Wages; hire; money for service or debt; payment.

**PAY-ABLE**, a. [*payable*, Fr.] That may be paid; that is to be paid; due.

**PAY-DAY**, (pá'dá) n. The day on which payment is to be made.

**PAY-EE'**, \* n. (*Law*) A person to whom a bill or note is to be paid. *Blackstone.*

**PAY'ER**, n. [*payeur*, Fr.] One who pays.

**PAY'MAS-TER**, n. One who pays or makes payment:—an officer of the army by whom the officers and soldiers are paid.

**PAY'MAS-TER-GEN-ER-AL**, \* n. An officer of the army who is intrusted with the funds for paying the salaries of the officers, the wages of the soldiers, &c. *Brande.*

**PAY'MENT**, n. Act of paying; that which is paid; pay.

**PAY'MIS-TRESS**, \* n. A woman who pays money. *Judrell.*

**PAY'NING**, n. See PAINING.

**PAYSE**, (páz) v. n. [*peser*, Fr.] To poise. *Spenser*

**PAY'SER**, (pá'zur) n. One that weighs or poises. *Carew.*

**PEA**, (pé) n. [*pisum*, L.] pl. PEAS or PEASE. A plant; its fruit, which grows in a pod.  $\frac{3}{4}$  In the plural, *peas* is used when number is referred to; as, "ten *peas*;" and *pease* when species or quantity is denoted; as, "a bushel of *pease*." See PEASE.

**PEA-BUG**, or **PEA'-WEE-VIL**, \* n. A small insect or beetle that breeds in peas. *Harris.*

**PEACE**, (pés) n. [*pax*, Fr.; *pax*, L.] A state of tranquillity or freedom from war or disturbance; respite from war a state not hostile; tranquillity; rest; quiet; contentment; freedom from terror; heavenly rest; stillness; silence.—(*Law*) That general security and quiet which a king

ruler, or government warrants to those who are under the government.

PEACE, (pēs) *interj.* Silence! — a word commanding silence.

PEACE/A-BLE, *a.* Free from war or tumult; peaceful; pacific; quiet; undisturbed; promoting peace; not quarrelsome; mild; gentle.

PEACE/A-BLE-NESS, *n.* Quietness; disposition to peace.

PEACE/A-BLY, *ad.* In a peaceable manner.

PEACE/BREAK-ER, *n.* One who disturbs the peace.

PEACE/FUL, *a.* Quiet; pacific; mild; undisturbed; still.

PEACE/FUL-LY, *ad.* In a peaceful manner; quietly.

PEACE/FUL-NESS, *n.* Quality of being peaceful; quiet.

PEACE/LESS, *a.* Wanting peace; disturbed. *Sandys.*

PEACE/MÄK-ER, *n.* A promoter of peace; a reconciler.

PEACE/MÄK-ING, \* *n.* The act of making peace. *Milton.*

PEACE/MAK-ING, \* *a.* Reconciling differences. *Ch. Ob.*

PEACE/ÖF-FEK-ING, *n.* An atoning sacrifice among the Israelites, or an offering to procure peace.

PEACE/ÖF-FI-CER, \* *n.* A justice of the peace, constable, or other civil officer, whose duty it is to keep the peace. *Ash.*

PEACE/PÄRT-ED, *a.* Dismissed or separated in peace. *Shak.*

PEACE/RE-STÖR-ING, \* *a.* Recovering peace. *Cowper.*

PEACH, (pēch) *n.* [*pêche*, Fr.] A well-known fruit.

PEACH, *v.* n. [corrupted from *impeach*.] To impute guilt. *Dryden.*

PEACH, *v.* a. To impeach. *Old Mor. of Hycks Scorners.*

PEACH/CÖL-ORED, (pēch/köl-örd) *a.* Of the color of the peach-blossom; pale red. *Shak.*

PEACH/ER, *n.* An impeacher. *Fox.*

PEACH/ICK, (pēch/ick) *n.* The chick of a peacock.

PEACH/TREE, \* *n.* A tree that bears peaches. *Pike.*

PEACH/Y, \* *a.* Containing or resembling peaches. *Barry.*

PEACÖCK, (pēch/kök) *n.* A fowl distinguished for the beauty of its feathers, and particularly of his tail.

PEAGE, \* *n.* A toll or tax paid by passengers for protection. *J. Foz.* See PAAGE, and PEDAGE.

PEAH/EN, \* *n.* The female of the peacock.

PEA/JÄCK-ET, \* *n.* A loose, coarse jacket, or short garment worn by mariners, fishermen, &c. *Brockett.*

PEAK, *n.* The top of a hill, eminence, or mountain; a point; any thing acuminate; the rising forepart of a head-dress. — (*Naut.*) The upper corner of an extended sail.

PEAK, *v.* n. To look sickly, or mean: — to sneak. *Shak.*

PEAK, \* *v.* a. (*Naut.*) To raise a yard or gaff more obliquely to the mast. *Falconer.*

PEAK/ED, \* *a.* Having a peak or point; picked. *Holloway.*

PEAK/ISH, *a.* Having peaks; situated on a peak: — thin and emaciated, as from sickness. *Drayton.*

PEAL, (pēl) *n.* A succession of loud sounds, as of bells, thunder, cannon, or loud instruments; a loud noise.

PEAL, (pēl) *v.* n. [*pealed*; *pp.* PEALING, PEALING.] To utter solemn and loud sounds. *Milton.*

PEAL, *v.* a. To assail with noise. *Milton.* To cool; as, "to peal the pot." *Grose.* [North of Eng.]

PEAL-ISM, \* *n.* A triumphal song. *Smart.*

PEAR, (pär) *n.* [*poire*, Fr.] A fruit of many varieties.

PEAR, *v.* n. See PEER.

PEARCH, (pärch) *n.* See PERCH.

PEARCH-STÖNE, *n.* A sort of stone.

PEARL, (pērl) *n.* [*perle*, Fr.; *perla*, Sp.] A white or whitish, hard, smooth substance, usually round, and of a peculiar lustre, found chiefly in a kind of oyster or bivalve mollusk in the Asiatic seas: — poetically, any thing round and clear, as a fluid drop: — a small speck or film growing on the eye: — the smallest printing type except diamond.

PEARL, \* (pērl) *v.* a. To adorn with pearls. *Smart.*

PEARL, *v.* n. To resemble pearls. *Spenser.*

PEARL, \* *a.* Relating to or made of pearls. *Goldsmith.*

PEARL/ASH, \* *n.* Impure carbonate of potash. *Brande.*

PEARL/DIV-ER, \* *n.* One who dives to get pearls. *Cole-ridge.*

PEARLED, (pērlid) *a.* Adorned with or resembling pearls.

PEARL-EYED, (pērl'id) *a.* Having a speck in the eye.

PEARL/GRÄSS, *n.* A plant

PEARL/ÖV-FER, \* *n.* A testaceous fish that produces pearls. *P. Cye.*

PEARL/PÄNT, *n.* A plant.

PEARL/SIN-TER, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A silicious mineral, found in volcanic tufs, called also *florite*. *Brande.*

PEARL/SPÄR, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A kind of brown spar. *Phillips.*

PEARL/STÖNE, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of obsidian. *Jameson.*

PEARL/WHITE, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) A submuriate of bismuth. *Ure*

PEARL/WÖRT, (würt) *n.* An annual plant or weed; sagina.

PEAR/Y, *a.* Abounding with pearls; containing pearls; resembling pearls. *Drayton.*

PEAR-MÄIN, (pär-män) *n.* [*parmain*, Fr.] An apple.

PEAR/SHÄPED, \* (shäpt) *a.* Shaped like a pear. *Smith.*

PEAR/TREE, *n.* The tree that bears pears.

PEAS'ANT, (péz an') *n.* [*paisant*, old Fr.] One of the lower class of people, in distinction from the nobility and gentry; a rural laborer; a hind; a boor; a rustic.

PEAS'ANT, (péz'ant) *a.* Rustic; country. *Spenser.*

PEAS'ANT-LIKE, (péz'ant-lik) *a.* Rude; like a peasant rustic.

PEAS'ANT-LY, *a.* Like a peasant; rustic. *Milton.*

PEAS'ANT-RY, (péz'ant-re) *n.* A body of peasants; peasants collectively; rustics.

PEAS/CÖD, or PEAS/CÖD, (péz'köd, S. P. E. K. Sm., péz'köd, W. J. F. Ja.) *n.* The husk of the pea.

PEASE, (péz) *n.* [*pois*, Fr.] *pl.* of *Pea*. Peas collectively used for food, or spoken of in quantity. See *Pea*.

PEA/SHÖLL, *n.* The shell or husk of the pea.

PEA/STÖNE, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of limestone, composed of globular concretions of the size of a pea, called also *pisolite*. *Brande.*

PEAT, (pēt) *n.* A species of turf, composed of an accumulation of vegetable matter, used for fuel. [†A darling; a pet. *Shak.*]

PEAT/BÖG, \* *n.* A bog or marsh containing peat. *Genl. Mag.*

PEAT/Y, \* *a.* Containing or resembling peat. *Brande.*

PEB'BLE, *n.* A small, roundish stone; a rounded nodule especially of silicious minerals, as rock-crystals, agates &c. — (*With opticians*) A transparent rock-crystal of quartz, used instead of glass for spectacles.

PEB'BLE-CRYS'TAL, *n.* A crystal in the form of nodules

PEB'BLED, (péb'bid) *a.* Abounding with pebbles.

PEB'BLE-STÖNE, *n.* A small stone. See *PEBBLE*.

PEB'BLY, *a.* Full of pebbles; having pebbles. *Thomson.*

PE-CÄN', \* *n.* An American tree and its fruit, resembling the walnut. *Michaux.*

PEC-CA-BLE/TY, *n.* State of being peccable or liable to sin.

PEC'CA-BLE, *a.* [*pecco*, L.] That may sin; liable to sin.

PEC-CA-DIL'LO, *n.* [*peccadillo*, Sp.; *peccadille*, Fr.] *pl*

PECCADILLOES. A petty fault; a slight crime; a venia offence. [†A sort of stiff ruff. *Bp. Taylor.*]

PEC'CAN-CY, *n.* A bad quality. [Offence. *W. Mountague.*]

PEC'CANT, *a.* [*peccant*, Fr.; *peccans*, L.] Guilty; criminal ill-disposed; corrupt; bad: — injurious to the body or to health; corrupting; diseased: — wrong; deficient; in formal.

PEC'CANT, *n.* An offender. *Whitlock.*

PEC'CAR-Y, \* *n.* A Mexican animal; musk-bear. *Booth.*

PEC-CÄ'VI, [L., "I have sinned."] A colloquial expression; as, "He cried peccavi." *Aubrey.*

PEC'CO, \* *n.* A kind of black tea. *Adams.* See *PERCO*.

PECH'LENDE, \* *n.* (*Min.*) An ore of uranium; pitchblende. *Brande.*

PECK, *n.* The fourth part of a bushel. — A great deal; as, "A peck (or pack) of troubles." [Low.] See *PACK*.

PECK, *v.* a. [*becquer*, old Fr.; *picken*, D.; *picku*, Su. Goth.] [†

PECKED; *pp.* PECKING, PECKED.] To strike with the beak, as a bird; to pick up food with the beak; to strike with any pointed instrument; to strike.

PECK, \* *v.* n. To strike; to carp; to find fault. *South*

PECK/ER, *n.* One that pecks; a bird; the wood-pecker.

PECK'LED, (pēk) *a.* Spotted; speckled. *Walton.*

PEC'TATE, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt composed of pectic acid and a base. *Phil. Mag.*

PEC'TEN, \* *n.* A vascular membrane in the eyes of birds: — a genus of bivalve shells; the clam. *Brande.*

PEC'TIC, \* *a.* (*Chem.*) Relating to pectine; noting an acid found in many vegetables. *Ure.*

PEC'TI-NÄL, *n.* [*pecten*, L.] A fish whose bones resemble the teeth of a comb.

PEC'TI-NÄL, \* *a.* Resembling a comb. *Ash.*

PEC'TI-NÄTE, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Formed like the teeth of a comb pectinated. *P. Cye.*

PEC'TI-NÄT-ED, *a.* Formed like the teeth of a comb.

PEC'TI-NÄTION, *n.* State of being pectinated. *Brown.*

PEC'TINE, \* *n.* The gelatinizing principle of certain vegetables, such as currants, apples, &c. *Brande.*

PEC'TOL-ITE, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A grayish mineral. *Dana.*

PEC'TÖ-RÄL, *a.* [*pectorator*, L.] Belonging to the breast

PEC'TÖ-RÄL, *n.* [*pectorale*, L.; *pectoral*, Fr.] (*Med.*) A medicine for diseases of the breast. — A breastplate.

PEC'TÖ-RÄL-LY, \* *ad.* In a pectoral manner. *Chester field.*

PEC'TÖ-RI-LÖ'QUÄL, \* *a.* Relating to pectoriloquy. *Mac-seum.*

PEC'TÖ-RIL'Ö-QUÄM, \* *n.* Speech or voice coming from the chest or breast; pectoriloquy. *Dunglison.*

PEC'TÖ-RIL'Ö-QUY, \* *n.* A sound from the chest or breast — a phenomenon in the state of diseased lungs, usetained by means of the stethoscope. *Scudamore.*

PÉ'QUÄ, \* *n.* An East-Indian measure, equal to 132 lbs avoirdupois. *Craib.*

PÉ'QUÄTTE, *v.* a. & *n.* [*peculor*, L.] [*i.* FUGATED; *pp.* FUGATING, FUGATED.] To embezzle, as public money by an officer; to rob or defraud the public. *Burke.*

PÉ'QUÄTTE, *n.* Peculation. *Burnet.*

PÉ'QUÄTTON, *n.* [*peculatus*, L.] Act of peculating. —



**PEN** *a sūs*, \* n. (*Astron.*) A constellation in the northern hemisphere, figured in the form of a flying horse. *Crabb.*  
**PEN** *g'ER*, \* n. One who pegs. *Sherwood.*  
**PEM** *g'ER*, \* n. (*Amn.*) [*πῆμα*]. A sort of moving machine in the old paucians. *Æ. Johnson.*  
**PEN** *MA-TITE*, \* n. (*Min.*) A primitive granite rock. *Hamilton.*  
**PEN** *-STRICK-ER*, \* n. One who catches turtles by striking them with an iron peg having a string attached to it. *Holtbrook.*  
**PE** *g'ÜER*, \* n. A native of Pegu. *Earnshaw.*  
**PEN** *-RAM* *'E-TER*, \* n. An instrument which shows the amount of resistance offered by the surfaces of roads, to the passing of wheel-carriages. *Francis.*  
**PEN** *-RÄS* *'TIC*, \* a. Attempting. *Smart.*  
**PEISE**, (*piz*) n. [*pesa*, Sp.] A weight; noise; a blow. *Spenser.*  
**-PEISE**, (*piz*) n. a. [*peser*, Fr.] To poison; to mangle. *Sidney.*  
**PEN** *KAN*, \* n. (*Zool.*) An American weasel. *Booth.*  
**PE** *'KE-A*, \* n. (*Bot.*) A South American plant which yields an excellent nut, called *saururi* or *saururra*. *P. Cyc.*  
**PEN** *'ÖE*, \* n. The finest species of black tea. *Davis.*  
**PEN** *'AGE*, \* n. The covering of a wild beast, consisting of hair, fur, or wool. *Thompson.*  
**PE** *-LÄ* *'GI-AN*, n. A follower of Pelagius, a British monk of the 5th century, who denied the doctrine of original sin, and maintained free-will, and the merit of good works. *Bp. Hall.*  
**PE** *-LÄ* *'GI-AN*, a. Relating to Pelagius or Pelagianism:—relating to the sea.  
**PE** *-LÄ* *'GI-AN* *-ISM*, n. Doctrine of Pelagius and his followers.  
**PE** *-LÄ* *'GIC*, \* a. Belonging to the sea; marine. *Lyell.*  
**PEN** *'E-CÖD*, \* n. A peculiar-shaped curve. *Francis.*  
**PEN** *'E*, n. Money; riches, in a bad sense.  
**\*PEN** *'FRAY*, or *PEN* *'FRAY*, n. Pelf. *Crawner.*  
**PEN** *'I-CAN*, or *PEN* *'E-CAN*, n. [*πελαγός*, Gr.; *pelicanus*, low L.] A genus of swimming birds:—a large bird with a pouch from which it supplies its young with water; whence it has been supposed to permit its young to suck blood from its breast.—(*Chem.*) A blind alembic, or a glass vessel from which two opposite beads pass out and reënter at the belly of the cucurbit.—(*Med.*) An instrument for extracting teeth.  
**PEN** *'I-ÖM*, \* n. (*Min.*) A variety of iolite; pelioma. *Phillips.*  
**PEN** *-F-ÖMA*, \* n. (*Min.*) A variety of iolite; peliom.—(*Med.*) A livid spot or bruise. *Smart.*  
**PE** *-LISSE*, (*pe-lës'*) n. [Fr.] A robe or cloak; a silk habit worn by females.  
**PEL** *-LÄ* *'GRA*, \* n. [*pellis*, L., and *γῆρα*, Gr.] (*Med.*) A disease chiefly affecting the skin. *P. Cyc.*  
**PEN** *'LET*, n. [*pila*, L.; *pelote*, Fr.] A little ball; a bullet:—shreds used as pellets, in dressing wounds.—(*Arch.*) A Gothic ornament.  
**PEN** *'LET*, v. a. To form into little balls. *Shak.*  
**PEN** *'LET* *-ED*, a. Consisting of pellets or bullets. *Shak.*  
**PEN** *'L-CLE*, n. [*pellicula*, L.] A thin skin or membrane.—(*Chem.*) A film of salt or other substance which forms on the surface of liquors or solutions.  
**PEN** *'L-TQ-RY*, n. A perennial medicinal plant.  
**PEN** *'L-MELL*, ad. [*pêlo-mêlle*, Fr.] Confusedly; tumultuously; with hurrying confusion. *Shak.*  
**PEN** *'L-S*, (*pêlz*) n. pl. [*pellis*, L., a skin.] Parchment rolls or records made of skins.—*Clerk of the pells*, an officer of the English exchequer, who enters every teller's bill into a parchment roll, called *pells acceptorum*.  
**PEL** *'LÜCID*, a. [*pellucidus*, L.] Clear; transparent; not dark. *Milton.*  
**PEL** *'LÜ-CD* *'I-TY*, n. A Pellucidity. *Locke.*  
**PEL** *'LÜCID* *-NESS*, n. Quality of being pellucid. *Keil.*  
**PELOKONITE**, \* n. (*Min.*) A bluish-black mineral. *P. Cyc.*  
**PEN** *'L*, n. [*pellis*, L.] An undressed skin or hide of an animal.—[*pelte*, Fr.; *pelta*, L.] A buckler or target; more correctly, *pelta*. *Addison.* [A blow; a stroke. Colloquial.]  
**PEN** *'L*, v. a. [*i. FELTED*; *pp. FELTING, FELTED*.] To strike with something thrown; to heat; to throw; to cast.  
**PEN** *'L* *'TA*, \* n. A sort of light shield or buckler; a pelt.—(*Bot.*) A flat fructification on some lichens. *Crabb.*  
**PEN** *'TATE*, \* a. (*Bot.*) Formed like a round shield; fixed to the stock by the centre. *Brande.*  
**PEN** *'TER*, n. One who pelts. [†A paltry wretch. *Hulot.*]  
**†PEN** *'TING*, a. Mean; paltry; pitiful. *Shak.*  
**PEN** *'TING*, n. A beating; assault; violence. *Shak.*  
**PEN** *'TÖN* *-GÄR*, (*-müng'ger*) n. A dealer in furs and skins. *Richardson.*  
**PEN** *'TRY*, n. [*pelletterie*, Fr.] Furs collectively; skios with the fur on.  
**PEN** *'T* *'WOOL*, \* (*pêlt'wöl*) n. Wool taken from the skin or pelt of a dead sheep. *Whiskau.*  
**PEN** *'VIC*, \* a. Belonging to the pelvis. *Dunglison.*  
**PEN** *'VIS*, n. [L.] (*Anat.*) The lower part of the abdomen.  
**PEN** *'MI* *-CAN*, \* n. Meat or food cooked and prepared for use in long voyages, or journeys. *Smart.*  
**PEN**, n. [*penna*, L.] Primarily a feather; a large feather.

*Spenser.* An instrument for writing, made of a quill, of a metallic substance.—[*pennan*, Sax.] A small enclosure; a coop, as for sheep, fowls, &c.  
**PEN**, n. a. [*i. FENT* or *FENNO*; *pp. FENNING, FENT* or *FENNED*.] To coop; to shut up; to incage; to imprison in a narrow place.  
**PEN**, n. a. [*i. FENNED*; *pp. FENNING, FENNED*.] To write to compose, as an author.  
**PEN** *'NAL*, a. [*pénal*, Fr., from *pena*, L.] That punishes—relating to or inflicting punishment; vindictive.  
**PEN** *'NAL* *-CÖDE*, \* n. (*Law*) A code or system of laws relating to the punishment of crimes. *Ed. Ren.*  
**†PEN** *'NÄL* *'FTY*, n. [*pénalité*, old Fr.] Penalty. *Brownie.*  
**PEN** *'NÄL* *'LY*, \* ad. In a penal manner; by penalty. *La Stovell.*  
**PEN** *'NÄL* *-TY*, n. [*pénalité*, old Fr.] Punishment; judicial infliction; a fine; a mulct; a forfeiture for wrong omission or commission.  
**PEN** *'NÄN* *-E*, n. [*penance*, old Fr.] Suffering, voluntary or imposed, for sin or offences; repentance.  
**PE** *'NÄ* *'TÉS*, \* n. pl. [L.] The household gods of the Romans. *Clarke.*  
**PEN** *'CASE*, \* n. A case to carry pens in. *Johnson.*  
**PEN** *'CE*, n. pl. of *Penny*. See *Penny*.  
**PEN** *'CHANT*, \* (*pän-shäng*) n. [Fr.] Declivity; inclination; bias. *Ed. Ren.*  
**PEN** *'CIL*, n. [*penicillum*, L.] An instrument made of black lead, or other substance, for writing or marking without ink; a small brush made of hair, used by painters; the art of painting:—any instrument for writing without ink.—(*Optics*) A collection of rays of light converging to a point.  
**PEN** *'CIL*, v. a. [*i. PENCILLED*; *pp. PENCILLING, PENCILLED*.] To mark or draw with a pencil; to paint.  
**PEN** *'CILLED*, \* (*-sild*) n. a. Painted; marked with a pencil; drawn with black-lead marks.  
**PEN** *'CIL* *'LING*, \* n. The act of forming sketches with a pencil; a sketch. *Qu. Rev.*  
**PEN** *'CRAFT*, \* n. The use of the pen. *M. Bruce.*  
**PEN** *'CÜT* *'TER*, \* n. One who makes pens. *Sir J. Hawkins.*  
**PEN** *'DANT*, n. [Fr.] Something which hangs; a jewel in the ear; an earring:—something corresponding to another thing symmetrically.—(*Naut.*) A streamer or flag from the mast-head of a ship.—(*Arch.*) An ornamented piece of stone or timber hanging from the vault or roof.  
**PEN** *'DENCE*, n. Slopeness; pendency. *Watton.*  
**PEN** *'DENCE* *-CY*, n. Slopeness; suspense; delay of decision.  
**PEN** *'DENT*, a. [*pendens*, L.] Hanging; pendulous; jutting over; sloping; supported above the ground.  
**PEN** *'DENT* *'LE* *'TÉ*, \* [L.] (*Law*) “During the trial or dispute;” while the suit is undetermined. *Hamilton.*  
**PEN** *'DENT* *'TIVE*, \* n. (*Arch.*) A spandrel or triangular space between the arches, or arch-headed walls, supporting a dome, which is continued down to the springing of such arches. *P. Cyc.*  
**PEN** *'DICE*, n. See *PENANCE*.  
**PEN** *'DI* *'CLE*, \* n. A pendant; an appendage. *Jamieson.*  
**PEN** *'DING*, a. Depending; remaining yet undecided. “At the period when the treaty was pending,” *Brit. Crit.*  
**PEN** *'DING*, \* prep. For the time of the continuance of; during; as, “pending the suit.” “Pending the negotiation,” *Ayliffe.*  
**PEN** *'DRÖ*, \* n. A disease in sheep; hydatid. *Lowdon.*  
**†PEN** *'DULE*, n. [Fr.] A pendulum. *Eselyon.*  
**PEN** *'DU* *'LÖS* *'ITY*, n. Pendulousness. *Brownie* [R.]  
**PEN** *'DU* *'LÖS*, [*pén'dy-lüs*, S. P. F. Ja. K. Sm.; *pén'jy-lüs*, W.] a. [*pendulus*, L.] Pendient; hanging; not supported below. [†Doubtful. *Bp. Bull.*]  
**PEN** *'DU* *'LÖS* *-NESS*, n. State of hanging; suspension.  
**PEN** *'DU* *'LÜM*, n. [*pendulus*, L.; *pendule*, Fr.] pl. **PEN** *'LÜ* *'LÜ*, n. Any heavy body so suspended that it may vibrate or swing backwards and forwards about some fixed point; of which the great law is, that its oscillations are always performed in equal time; a suspended, vibrating body, belonging to a clock.  
**PEN** *'E* *'TRA* *'BL* *'ITY*, n. Quality of being penetrable.  
**PEN** *'E* *'TRA* *'BLE*, a. [Fr.; *penetrabilis*, L.] That may be penetrated, pierced, perforated, or entered; susceptible of impression. *Shak.*  
**PEN** *'E* *'TRA* *'BLE* *-NESS*, \* n. Quality of being penetrable. *Ash.*  
**PEN** *'E* *'TRA* *'BLY*, \* ad. In a penetrable manner. *Cudworth.*  
**†PEN** *'E* *'TRÄL*, n. [*peneträla*, L.] Interior part; recess. *Harvey.*  
**PEN** *'E* *'TRÄ* *'LE*, \* n. [L.] pl. **PEN** *'E* *'TRÄ* *'L* *'A*. A sacred place in the interior part of an ancient temple. *Crabb.*  
**PEN** *'E* *'TRÄN* *-CY*, n. Power of entering or piercing. *Ray.*  
**PEN** *'E* *'TRÄNT*, a. [Fr.] Having power to pierce; sharp subtle. *Boyle.*  
**PEN** *'E* *'TRÄTE*, v. a. [*penetro*, L.] [*i. PENETRATED*; *pp. PENETRATING, PENETRATED*.] To pierce; to enter beyond the surface; to perforate; to bore; to affect the mind; to reach the meaning. *Ray.*  
**PEN** *'E* *'TRÄTE*, v. n. To make way; to pass; to enter.

**PEN'E-TRAT-ING**, \* *p. a.* Piercing; having penetration; discerning.

**PEN'E-TRATION**, *n.* [Fr.] The act of penetrating; mental power of penetrating; discernment; discrimination; acuteness; sagacity.

**PEN'E-TRA-TIVE**, *a.* Piercing; acute; sagacious; discerning; penetrating.

**PEN'E-TRA-TIVE-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being penetrative.

**PEN'GUIN**, (pĕn/'gwĭn) *n.* A large aquatic bird:—a fruit comb in the West Indies.

**PEN-I-CIL-LATE**, \* *a.* (*Zool.*) Supporting one or more small bundles of diverging hairs; shaped like a pencil or tuft. *Kirby.*

**PEN-IN'SU-LA**, [pen-'in-'shu-'lā, *S. W. J. F.*; pen-'in-'su-'lā, *P. J. K. Sm.*] *n.* [*peninsula, pene insula, L.*] *pl.* PENINSULAS. A piece of land almost surrounded by water, but joined by a narrow neck to the continent or main land.

**PEN-IN'SU-LAR**, \* *a.* Relating to or like a peninsula. *Napier.*

**PEN-IN'SU-LATE**, \* *v. a.* To form a peninsula. *Smart.*

**PEN-IN'SU-LAT-ED**, *a.* Almost surrounded by water. *Wyndham.*

**PEN-IT-ENCE**, *n.* [Fr.; *penitentia, L.*] Quality of being penitent; repentance; sorrow for sin or crimes; contrition; compunction.

**PEN-IT-EN-CY**, *n.* Same as *penitence*. *Taylor.*

**PEN-IT-ENT**, *a.* [Fr.; *penitens, L.*] Suffering pain or sorrow of heart on account of sin; repentant; contrite.

**PEN-IT-ENT**, *n.* One who is penitent or sorrowful for sin. [One under censures of the church, but admitted to penance. *Stillingfleet.*]

**PEN-IT-ENT-TIAL**, (pĕn-'ē-tĕn-'shāl) *a.* Proceeding from, or expressing, penitence; enjoined to penance.

**PEN-IT-ENT-TIAL**, *n.* [*penitential, Fr.*; *penitential, low L.*] A book directing the degrees of penance. *Ayliffe.*

**PEN-IT-ENT-TIA-RY**, (pĕn-'ē-tĕn-'shā-'rē) *n.* [*penitentiarius, low L.*] One who prescribes the rules of penance. *Bacon.* A penitent; one who does penance. *Carew.* A place where penance is enjoined; a house of correction:—a prison in which convicted criminals are subjected to a course of discipline and instruction with a view to their reformation.

**PEN-IT-ENT-TIA-RY**, (pĕn-'ē-tĕn-'shā-'rē) *a.* Relating to the rules and measures of penance. *Bp. Bramhall.*

**PEN-IT-ENT-LY**, *ad.* In a penitent manner.

**PEN-IT-IFER**, (pĕn-'it-'if) *n.* A knife for making pens.

**PEN-MAN**, *n.*; *pl.* PENMEN. One who practises writing; a writer; an author.

**PEN-MAN-SHIP**, *n.* The use of the pen; art of writing.

**PEN-MACHED**, (pĕn-'māsh) *a.* [*panache, Fr.*] (*Bot.*) Diversified with natural stripes of various colors, as flowers.

**PEN-MANT**, *n.* [*penon, Fr.*] A tackle for hoisting things on board a ship. *Ainsworth.* A small flag. See **PENONANT**, and **PENON**.

**PEN-NATE**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Same as *penated*. *Brown.*

**PEN-NAT-ED**, *a.* [*penatus, L.*] Winged.—(*Bot.*) Having leaves that grow directly, one against another, on the same rib or stalk.

**PEN-NED**, *a.* Winged; having wings; plumed. *Hulot.*

**PEN-NED**, \* (pĕnd) *p.* from *Pen.* Written:—enclosed; pent.

**PEN-NER**, *n.* One who pens or writes. [A pencase.]

**PEN-NIFORM**, \* *a.* Resembling the fibres in the shaft of a pen or feather; shaped like a pen or feather. *Roget.*

**PEN-NIG'ER-OUS**, \* *a.* Bearing feathers. *Kirby.*

**PEN-NI-LESS**, *a.* Moneyless; poor; wanting money.

**PEN-NING**, *n.* Act of penning or writing; written work.

**PEN-NI-STONE**, \* *n.* A coarse woollen stuff or frieze. *Booth.*

**PEN-NON**, *n.* [Fr.] A small flag, streamer, or banner:—the banner of a knight, baronet, or esquire.—[*penna, L.* A pinion. *Milton.*]

**PEN-NY**, *a.*; *pl.* PENCE or PENNIES. An English copper coin, (formerly silver); four farthings; one twelfth of a shilling:—a small sum; money in general. [The plural form of *pennies* is used only when the pieces of coin are meant.]

**PEN-NY-A-LIN'ER**, \* *n.* A writer or author who furnishes copy for a penny a line. *Qu. Ren.*

**PEN-NY-CORD**, \* *n.* A small cord or rope. *Shak.*

**PEN-NY-GRASS**, \* *n.* A species of grass; pennyroyal. *Dyer.*

**PEN-NY-MAIL**, \* *n.* (*Scotland*) Rent paid in money. *Jamieson.*

**PEN-NY-POST**, \* *n.* A post in a city, by which letters are conveyed to the different parts of it. *Cent. Mag.*

**PEN-NY-RÖ'AL**, *n.* An annual aromatic or spicy plant, called also *penny-grass*.

**PEN-NY-WEIGHT**, (-wät) *n.* A weight equal to 24 grains, or the twentieth part of an ounce troy.—It was the weight of a silver penny in the time of Edward I.

**PEN-NY-WISE**, *a.* Saving small sums at the hazard of larger; saving or improper occasions.

**PEN-NY-WORTH**, (pĕn-'ne-'wüth) [pĕn-'ne-'wüth, *S. P. E. J. K.*; pĕn-'ne-'wüth or pĕn'wüth, *W. J. F.*; pĕn-'ne-'wüth, *colloquially pĕn'wüth, Sm.*] *n.* As much as is

bought for a penny; any purchase; a bargain; a small quantity.

**PEN'SILE**, (pĕn'sil) *a.* [*penisile, L.*] Suspended; supported above the ground.

**PEN'SILE-NESS**, *n.* The state of being penile.

**PEN'SION**, (pĕn'shun) *n.* [Fr.] A payment of money; a rent; an allowance:—an allowance or annual sum paid for public services, literary merit, &c.

**PEN'SION**, (pĕn'shun) *v. a.* [*ἰ. pensio, Gr.*; *pp. pensio, Lat.* PENSIONED.] To grant a pension to.

**PEN'SION-A-RY**, *a.* [*pensionnaire, Fr.*] Consisting of, or maintained by, pensions.

**PEN'SION-A-RY**, *n.* One receiving a pension; a pensioner

**PEN'SION-ER-Y**, (pĕn'shun-'er) *n.* One who has a pension; a dependant.—(*at Cambridge University, Eng.*) One who pays for his commons out of his own income;—the same as *commager* at Oxford.

**PEN'SIVE**, (pĕn'siv) *a.* [*pensif, Fr.*; *pensivo, It.*] Thoughtful with melancholy or sadness; sorrowful; serious; sad

**PEN'SIVE-LY**, *ad.* In a pensive manner; sadly.

**PEN'SIVE-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being pensive.

**PEN'STÖCK**, *n.* An instrument or trough for supplying water to a mill or wheel; a pentrough; a sort of sluice; a flood-gate.

**PENT**, *i. & p.* from *Pen.* Shut up. See **PEN**.

**PENT**, \* *n.* A confined accumulation; enclosure. *Milton.*

**PEN-TA-CAP-SU-LAR**, *a.* [*πέντε and capsular.*] Having five cells or cavities.

**PEN-TA-CHÖRD**, *n.* [*πέντε and χορδή.*] An instrument with five strings.

**PEN-TA-CÖC'COUS**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Five-grained; having grains or seeds in five united cells, one in each. *Crabb.*

**PEN-TÄ'CRIN-ITE**, \* *n.* (*Geol.*) A fossil animal body resembling the star-fish. *Buckland.*

**PEN-TA-CRÖS-TIC**, \* *a.* A set of verses so arranged as to exhibit an acrostic of one name five times over. *Smart.*

**PEN-TA-DÄC-TYL**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A five-fingered plant. *Smart.*

**PEN-TA-GÖN**, *n.* [*πέντε and γωνία.*] (*Geom.*) A plane figure having five angles and five sides.

**PEN-TÄG'Ö-NAL**, *a.* Quinquangular; having five angles.

**PEN-TÄG'Ö-NAL-LY**, \* *ad.* In a pentagonal manner. *Arctona.*

**PEN-TA-GRÄPH**, \* *n.* An instrument for copying designs;—written also *pentagraph* and *pantograph*. *Crabb.*

**PEN-TA-GRÄPH'IC**, \* *a.* Relating to a pentagraph;—written also *pentagraphical*. *Knowles.*

**PEN-TA-QŪIN-TÄL**, \* *n. pl.* (*Bot.*) An order of plants, which have five pistils. *Crabb.*

**PEN-TA-QŪIN-TÄN**, \* *a.* Having five pistils or styles. *P. Cyc.*

**PEN-TÄG'Y-NOÜS**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having five styles. *Loudon.*

**PEN-TÄ-HÉ'DRÄL**, \* *a.* Having five sides; pentahedrous. *Smart.*

**PEN-TÄ-HÉ'DRÄL-CÄL**, \* *a.* Having five sides. *Ash.*

**PEN-TÄ-HÉ'DRÖN**, \* *n.*; *pl.* PEN-TÄ-HÉ'DRÄ. A figure having five sides. *Smart.*

**PEN-TÄ-HÉ'DRÖUS**, *a.* [*πέντε and ἔδρα.*] Having five sides; pentahedral. *Woodward.*

**PEN-TÄ-HÉ-X-HÉ'DRÄL**, \* *a.* (*Crystallography*) Exhibiting five ranges of faces, one above another, each range containing six faces. *Smart.*

**PEN-TÄM'E-TER**, *n.* [*pentameter, L.*] A Greek or Latin verse of five feet; a series of five metres.

**PEN-TÄM'E-TER**, *a.* Having five metrical feet. *Warton.*

**PEN-TÄN'DRÄ-FÄ**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A class of plants which have hermaphrodite flowers, with five stamens. *Crabb.*

**PEN-TÄN'DRÄN**, \* *a.* Having five stamens; pentandrous. *Smart.*

**PEN-TÄN'DRÖUS**, \* *a.* Having five stamens. *P. Cyc.*

**PEN-TÄN'GLE**, \* *n.* A figure having five angles; a pentagon. *Crabb.*

**PEN-TÄN'GU-LÄR**, *a.* [*πέντε, and angular.*] Having five angles.

**PEN-TÄ-PÉT-A-LOÜS**, *a.* [*πέντε and πέταλον.*] Having five petals or leaves.

**PEN-TÄ-PHYLLOUS**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Five-leaved. *Smart.*

**PEN-TÄP'Ö-DY**, \* *n.* A series of five feet. *Beck.*

**PEN-TÄR-CH-Y**, *n.* [*πέντε and ἀρχή.*] A government exercised by five.

**PEN-TÄ-SPÄST**, *n.* [*pentaspaste, Fr.*; *πέντε and στάω, Gr.*] An engine with five pulleys.

**PEN-TÄ-SPĒN'MOUS**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having five seeds. *Smart.*

**PEN-TÄ-STĒH**, [pĕn-'tä-'stik, *Ja. Sm. Wb.*; pen-'tä-'stik, *Johnson, Ash, Crabb.*] *n.* [*πέντε and στιχος.*] A poem, poetical passage, or stanza, consisting of five verses or lines

**PEN-TÄ-STYLE**, *n.* [*πέντε and στύλος.*] (*Arch.*) A building having five columns in front; a portico of five columns.

**PEN-TÄ-TEÜCH**, (pĕn-'tä-'tük) *n.* [*πέντε and τεύχος.*] The five books of Moses, or first five books of the Bible

**PEN-TÄ-TEÜCHÄL**, \* *a.* Relating to the Pentateuch. *Wd liams.*

**PEN-TE-CÖN-TER**, \* *n.* A fifty-oared vessel of ancient Greece. *Milford.*

**EN'TE-CÖST**, [pén'te-köst, *P. E. J. K. Sm. Wh.*; pén'te-köst, *S. W. J. F.*] *n.* [πεντακοστή] A feast among the Jews, so called because it was celebrated on the fiftieth day after the feast of unleavened bread, i. e., the 15th of the month Nisan, and the next day after the feast of the Passover; Whitsuntide.

**PÉN'TE-CÖS-TAL**, *a.* Belonging to Pentecost or Whitsuntide.

**PÉN'TE-CÖS-TALS**, *n. pl.* Oblations formerly made at Pentecost, by parishioners to their parish-priest. *Concl.*

**PÉN'TE-CÖS-TER**,\* *n.* A commander of fifty men in Greece. *Mifford.*

**PÉN'TE-CÖS-TYS**,\* *n.* A Grecian body of fifty men. *Mifford.*

**PÉN'T'HÖÖSE**, *n.* [*pent*, from *pen*, Fr., and *house*.] A shed hanging out aslope from the main wall.

**PÉN'TICE**, *n.* [*pendice*, It.] A sloping roof. *Wotton.* [R.]

**PÉN'TI-CLE**,\* *n.* A pentice. *Fairfax.*

**PÉN'TILE**, *n.* A tile formed to cover the sloping part of a roof—they are often called *pentiles*. *Mozon.*

**PEN TROUGH**,\* (pén'tróf) *n.* Same as *penstock*. *Francis.*

**PÉN'NÜLT**,\* *n.* Penultima:—so shortened by some writers. *Brande.*

**PE-NÜLT'MA**,\* *n.* The last syllable but one of a word; penultimate. *Walker.*

**PE-NÜLT'MATE**, *a.* [*penultima*, L.] Noting the last syllable but one.

**PE-NÜLT'MATE**,\* *n.* The last syllable but one of a word; penultima. *Carr.*

**PE-NÜM'BRA**, *n.* [*pen* and *umbra*, L.] A faint shade.—(*Astron.*) An imperfect shadow, as of the earth, occasioned by the apparent magnitude of the sun's disk.—(*Painting*) The boundary of shade and light.

**PE-NÜ'RÍ-OÜS**, *a.* [*penuria*, L.] Niggardly; sparing; not liberal; sordid; mean; parsimonious; avaricious.

**PE-NÜ'RÍ-OÜS-LY**, *ad.* In a parsimonious manner.

**PE-NÜ'RÍ-OÜS-NESS**, *n.* Niggardliness; parsimony.

**PEN'ÜR-Y**, *v.* [*penuria*, L.] Extreme poverty; want; indigence.

**PEN'WOM-AN**,\* (-wúm'an) *n.* A female writer. *Johnson.*

**PÉ'ON**, *n.* (*In India*) A foot-soldier; a servant.

**PÉ'Ö-NY**, *n.* [*peonia*, L.] A plant and flower:—written also *pony*.

**PEÖ'PLE**, (pé'pl) *n.* [*peuple*, Fr.; *populus*, L.] *pl.* PEOPLE or PEOPLES. A nation; those who compose a community; the commonalty, not the princes or nobles; the vulgar; persons of a particular class; persons in general. *It* The plural form *peoples* is rarely used; and *people* is sometimes, though now very rarely, used with a singular verb; as, "My people doth not consider." *Isaiah.*

**PEÖ'PLE**, (pé'pl) *v. a.* [*peupler*, Fr.] *i.* PEOPLED; *pp.* PROPELNG, PROPELED. To stock with inhabitants.

**PEÖ'PLISH**, (pé'plish) *a.* Vulgar. *Chaucer.*

**PEP-PAS'TIC**, *n.* [πεπαστικός] A peptic medicine. *Bailey.*

**PEP-ER-Y'NÖ**,\* *n.* [It.] A kind of volcanic rock, formed by cementing together sand, cinders, &c. *Brande.*

**PEP'PER**, *n.* [*pepper*, Sax.; *piper*, L.] An aromatic, pungent plant, seed, or spice.—There are three kinds of pepper, the black, the white, and the long, which are produced by three distinct plants.

**PEP'PER**, *v. a.* [*i.* PEPPERED; *pp.* PEPPERING, PEPPERED.] To sprinkle with pepper. [To heat; to mangle with shot or blows. *Shak.*]

**PEP'PER-BIRD**,\* *n.* A bird that is very fond of pepper. *Hill.*

**PEP'PER-BÖX**, *n.* A box for holding pepper.

**PEP'PER-BRÄND**,\* *n.* A disease in grain. *Farm. Ency.*

**PEP'PER-CÄKE**, *n.* See PEPPER-ÖINGKREBREAD.

**PEP'PER-CÖRN**, *n.* A seed of the pepper-plant; any thing of inconsiderable value.

**PEP'PER-GIN'GER-BREAD**, *n.* Hot-spiced gingerbread.

**PEP'PER-GRÄSS**,\* *n.* An aromatic or spicy plant. *Crabb.*

**PEP'PER-INDÉ**,\* *n.* A plant or shrub; the barberry:—applied sometimes to the black-gum. *Farm. Ency.*

**PEP'PER-ING**, *a.* Hot; fiery; angry. *Swift.*

**PEP'PER-MINT**, *n.* An aromatic plant or herb; a liquor impregnated with it.

**PEP'PER-SÄX'J-FRÄGE**,\* *n.* A worthless herbaceous plant. *Farm. Ency.*

**PEP'PER-WÄTER**,\* *n.* A liquid prepared from powdered black pepper, used in microscopical observations. *Smart.*

**PEP'PER-WORT**, (-wür) *n.* An annual plant; a cress.

**PEP'PER-Y**,\* *a.* Relating to, or containing, pepper. *Athenæum.*

**PEP'TIC**, *a.* [πεπτικός.] Promoting digestion; dietetic. *Ainsworth.*

**PEP'TIC**,\* *n.* A substance that promotes digestion. *Dunglison.*

meaning; as, *peroxide* is a substance containing a maximum of oxygen. *Smart.*

**PER-A-CÜTE**, *a.* [*peracutus*, L.] Very sharp; very violent. *Harvey.*

**PER-AD-VENT'URE**, (pér-ad-vént'jur) *ad.* [*per aventura* Fr.] Perhaps; may be; by chance. [Obsolence.]

**PER-AD-VÉN'T'URE**,\* *n.* Doubt; question. *B. Jonson.*

**PER'A-GRÄTE**, *v. a.* [*peragro*, L.] To wander over. *Bailey.*

**PER-A-GRÄ'TION**, *n.* The act of passing through. *Brown.*

**PER-ÄM'BU-LÄTE**, *n.* *a.* [*perambulo*, L.] [*i.* PERAMBULATED; *pp.* PERAMBULATING, PERAMBULATED.] To walk through; to survey by passing through.

**PER-ÄM-BU-LÄ'TION**, *n.* Act of perambulating; a surveying survey; a district; limit of jurisdiction; travel of the bounds of a district or parish.

**PER-ÄM'BU-LÄ-TÖR**, *n.* One who perambulates:—a machine for measuring distances on roads; an odometer.

**PER Ä'N'NUM**,\* [L.] "By the year."

**PER-BI-SÜL'PHATE**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) A sulphate with two proportions of sulphuric acid, combined with an oxide at the maximum of oxidation. *Smart.*

**PER-CÄR'BU-RÉT-FED**,\* *a.* (*Chem.*) Combined with a maximum of carbon. *Ure.*

**PER-CÄSE**, *ad.* Perchance; perhaps. *Bacon.*

**PER-CÄSE-ANT**, *a.* [*perçant*, Fr.] Piercing; penetrating. *Spenser.*

**PER-CÉIV'A-BLE**, (pér-sév'a-bl) *a.* Perceptible. *Locke.*

**PER-CÉIV'A-BLY**, (pér-sév'a-bl) *ad.* Perceptibly.

**PER-CÉIV'ANCE**, *n.* Perception. *Milton.*

**PER-CÉIV'E**, (pér-sév') *v. a.* [*percipio*, L.] [*i.* PERCEIVED; *pp.* PERCEIVING, PERCEIVED.] To discover by some sensible effects; to discern; to get knowledge of by the bodily senses, or by the mind; to distinguish; to observe.

**PER-CÉIV'ER**, (pér-sév'er) *n.* One who perceives.

**PER-CÉNT'AGE**,\* *n.* A rate or estimate by the hundred. *Tweedell.*

**PER CÉ'NT'UM**,\* [L.] "By the hundred:"—commonly abbreviated *per cent.*

**PER-CÉP'TI-BIL'I-TY**, *n.* State of being perceptible.

**PER-CÉP'TI-BLE**, *a.* (Fr.) [*perceptus*, L.] That may be perceived, seen, heard, felt, tasted, or smelt; observable, discernible; capable of perception.

**PER-CÉP'TI-BLY**, *ad.* In a perceptible manner.

**PER-CÉP'TION**, *n.* [Fr.; *perceptio*, L.] Act of perceiving; power of perceiving; knowledge; conscious observation; notion; idea; conception; sensation.

**PER-CÉP'TIVE**, *a.* [*perceptus*, L.] Having the power of perceiving; perceiving.

**PER-CÉP'TIV'I-TY**, *n.* Power of perception. *Locke.*

**PÉRCH**, *n.* [*perca*, L.; *perche*, Fr.] A fresh-water fish.

**PÉRCH**, *n.* [*percola*, L.; *perche*, Fr.] A measure of length, 161 feet, or 5½ yards; in land measure, a fortieth part of a rod:—a rod; a pole:—something on which birds roost or sit.

**PÉRCH**, *v. n.* [*i.* PÉRCHED; *pp.* PÉRCHING, PÉRCHED.] To sit or roost, as a bird; to roost. *Spenser.*

**PÉRCH**, *v. a.* To place on a perch. *Mora.*

**PÉR-CHÄNCE**, *ad.* Perhaps; peradventure. *Shak.*

**PÉRCH'ER**, *n.* He or that which perches:—one of an order of birds. [A sort of wax candle, also a Paris candle formerly used in England. *Bailey.*]

**PÉR-ÖHLÖ'RÄTE**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt composed of perchloric acid and a base. *P. Cyc.*

**PÉR-ÖHLÖ'RÄC**,\* *a.* An epithet applied to chloric acid when chlorine is combined with a maximum of oxygen. *Ure.*

**PÉR-ÖHLÖ'RIDE**,\* *n.* A compound of an excess of chlorine with a base. *Brande.*

**PER-CIP'I-ENCE**,\* *n.* Act of perceiving; perception. *Haslam.*

**PER-CIP'I-ÉNT**, *a.* [*percipiens*, L.] That perceives; perceiving; having the power of perception. *Bentley.*

**PER-CIP'I-ÉNT**, *n.* One who perceives. *Mora.*

**PER-CLOSE**, *n.* Conclusion; last part. *Raleigh.*

**PER-CÖ-LÄTE**, *v. a.* [*percolo*, L.] [*i.* PERCOLATED; *pp.* PERCOLATING, PERCOLATED.] To filter; to strain through.

**PER-CÖ-LÄTE**,\* *v. n.* To pass by filtration. *Swift.*

**PER-CÖ-LÄ'TION**, *n.* Act of percolating; filtration.

**PER-CÖ-LÄ-TÖR**,\* *n.* A filterer; a filtering machine. *Francis.*

**PER-CÜSS**, *v. a.* [*percussus*, L.] To strike against. *Bacon.*

**PER-CÜS'SION**, (pér-küsh'un) *n.* [*percussio*, L.] Act of striking; the striking of one body against another; collision.

**PER-CÜS'SIVE**,\* *a.* Striking; striking against. *Ash.*

**PER-CÜT'IENT**, (pér-kü'shént) *a.* [*percutiens*, L.] Striking having the power to strike. *Bacon.* [R.]

**PER D'I-EM**,\* [L.] "By the day."

**PER'DI-RÖHL**,\* *n.* A tree or plant which periodically loses its leaves; a deciduous tree. *Smart.*

**PER-DI'TION**, (pér-dish'un) *n.* [*perditio*, L.] State of being utterly lost; destruction; ruin; death; eternally death.

PER-DI'CTION-A-BLE, \* (per-dīsh/ab-ə-bl) a. Fitted for perdition. *Poindl. [R.]*  
 \*PER-DU', or PER-DUR', [per-dū', S. W. J. Ja.; per'du, P. K. Sm.] a. [*perdu*, Fr.] Desperate; abandoned; given up as lost. *Abp. Sanctroft.*  
 †PER-DU', n. One who is placed in ambush, or on the watch. *Shak.*  
 †PER-DU', ad. In concealment; in ambush. *South.*  
 †PER-DU-LŪS, a. [*perdu*, L.] Lost; thrown away. *Bramhall.*  
 †PER-DU-RA-BLE, a. [Fr.; *perduro*, L.] Lasting; long-continued. *Shak.*  
 †PER-DU-RABLY, ad. Lastingly; durably. *Shak.*  
 †PER-DU-RATION, n. Long continuance. *Sainsworth.*  
 \*PER-DY' (per-dē) ad. [a corruption of the French oath *par Dieu*.] Certainly; verily; in truth. *Spenser.* [Frequent in old English poetry.]  
 †PER'E-GAL, a. [*per*, and *égal*, Fr.] Equal; equal in all respects. *Spenser.*  
 †PER'E-GRATION, \* n. See PERAGRATION.  
 †PER'E-GRINATION, v. n. [*peregrinus*, L.] [I. PEREGRINATE; pp. PEREGRINATING, PEREGRINATED.] To travel; to live in foreign countries. *Bailey. [R.]*  
 †PER'E-GRINATION, \* a. Foreign; travelled. *Shak.*  
 PER'E-GRINATION, n. Act of travelling; foreign travel.  
 †PER'E-GRINATION-TOR, n. A traveller. *Casabon.*  
 PER'E-GRINE, a. [*perigrina*, Fr.; *perigrinus*, L.] Foreign; not native; not domestic. *Bacon. [R.]*  
 PER'E-GRINE, \* n. A species of falcon. *Selden.*  
 †PER'E-GRINITY, n. [*perigrinité*, Fr.] Strangeness. *Cockeram.*  
 \*PER-EMPT' (per-ēmt') v. a. [*peremptus*, L.] (Law) To kill; to crush. *Ayliffe.*  
 †PER-EMPTION, n. [*peremptio*, L.] (Law) Act of destroying; extinction. *Ayliffe.*  
 †PER-EMPTORIALY, ad. In a peremptory manner; absolutely; positively; decisively.  
 †PER-EMPTORINESS, n. Quality of being peremptory; positiveness; absolute decision; dogmatism.  
 †PER-EMPTORRY, [per'em-tur-ē, S. J. E. F. K. Sm. W. b.; per'em-tur-ē or per-ēm-tō-rē, W. P. Ja.] a. [*peremptorius*, low L.] That puts an end to all debate; decisive; positive; dogmatical; absolute.  
 PER-ENNIAL, a. [*perennis*, L.] Lasting through the year; perpetual; unceasing.—(Bot.) Living more than two years.  
 PER-ENNIAL, n. (Bot.) A plant that lives more than two years; or a plant whose roots remain alive more years than two, but whose stems, flowers, and leaves perish annually.  
 †PER-ENNIALITY, n. [*perennitas*, L.] Quality of being perennial. *Derham.*  
 †PER-ERRATION, n. [*pererratus*, L.] Travel; act of rambling through various places. *Honell.*  
 PER'FECT AND NE'FAS, \* [L.] "Through right and wrong."  
 PER'FECT, a. [*perfectus*, Fr.; *perfectus*, L.] Possessing perfection; having no defect; faultless;—entirely finished; complete; consummate;—pure; blameless; immaculate. *Perfect number*, a number equal to the sum of all its divisors.—(Gram.) Past or finished. The perfect tense is that form of the English verb denoted by the auxiliary *have*; as, "I have done."  
 †PER'FECT, [per'fekt, S. W. P. J. E. F. K. Sm. R. W. b.; per'fekt or per'fekt', Ja.] v. a. [i. PERFECTED; pp. PERFECTING, PERFECTED.] To make perfect; to finish; to complete; to consummate.  
 †PER'FECT-ER, n. One who makes perfect.  
 †PER'FECTIBILITY, n. An adherent to perfectibility. *Ed. Rev. [R.]*  
 PER'FECTIBILITY, \* n. Capability of arriving at perfection; capacity of being made perfect; state of perfection. *Dr. N. Drake.*  
 PER'FECTIBLE, \* a. Capable of becoming perfect. *P. Mag.*  
 PER'FECTION, n. [*perfectio*, L.] The state of being perfect; supreme excellence; something that concurs to produce perfection;—an attribute of God. In this last sense it has a plural.  
 PER'FECTIONAL, a. Relating to perfection. [Made complete. *Pearson.*]  
 PER'FECTIONATE, v. a. [*perfectio*, Fr.] To perfect. *Dryden. [R.]*  
 PER'FECTIONATION, \* n. Act of making perfect. *Fo. Qu. Rev. [R.]*  
 PER'FECTIONISM, \* n. The principles of the perfectionists. *Ch. Ob.*  
 PER'FECTIONIST, n. One who holds to the possibility of attaining perfection;—one pretending to perfection;—formerly applied to a Puritan. *South.*  
 PER'FECTIONMENT, \* n. Act of making perfect. *Dr. Henry. [R.]*  
 PER'FECTIVE, a. Conducting to bring to perfection.  
 PER'FECTIVELY, ad. So as to bring to perfection.  
 PER'FECTLY, ad. In a perfect manner; completely.  
 PER'FECTIONNESS, n. Completeness; perfection; skill

PER'FU'GIENT, \* (per-fūsh/ēnt) n. One who performs a permanent work, or who endows a charity. *Smart.*  
 PER'FU'GIENT, \* (per-fūsh/ēnt) a. Effectual; performing  
*Blackstone.*  
 †PER-FID'IOUS, or PER-FID'IOUS, [per-fid'ius, S. W. K. F. K. Sm.; per-fid'us, J. Ja. W. b.] a. [*perfidus*, L.] Guilty of perfidy; faithless; treacherous; false to trust.  
 †PER-FIDIOUSLY, ad. Treacherously; by breach of faith.  
 †PER-FIDIOUSNESS, n. The quality of being perfidious.  
 PER-FIDY, n. [*perfidia*, L.; *perfidie*, Fr.] Treachery; breach of faith or trust; faithlessness.  
 †PER'FLA-BLE, a. [*perfla*, L.] Having the wind driven through.  
 †PER-FLATE', v. a. [*perfla*, L.] To blow through. *Harvey.*  
 †PER-FLATION, n. Act of blowing through. *Woodward.*  
 †PER'FLUATE, \* a. (Bot.) Surrounding the stem by the base of the leaf, which grows together where the marginous touch. *P. Cyc.*  
 PER-FOLI-AT-ED, \* a. Resembling leaves. *Hill.*  
 †PER-FORATE, v. a. [*perfora*, L.] [i. PERFORATED; pp. PERFORATING, PERFORATED.] To bore through; to pierce with a tool.  
 PER-FORATION, n. Act of perforating; a hole.  
 PER-FORATIVE, a. Having power to pierce or perforate.  
 PER-FORATOR, n. He or that which perforates; a borer.  
 PER-FORCE', ad. By force; violently. *Spenser.*  
 PER-FORM', [per-form', S. P. J. E. F. K. Sm. R.; per-form' or per-form', W.] v. a. [*performs*, low L.] [i. PERFORMED; pp. PERFORMING, PERFORMED.] To execute; to do; to discharge; to achieve; to accomplish; to produce to fulfil.  
 PER-FORM', v. n. To succeed in an attempt to act a part.  
 PER-FORMABLE, a. That may be performed; practicable.  
 PER-FORMANCE, n. Act of performing; completion; execution; production; work; deed; exploit; achievement; action; something done.  
 PER-FORMER, n. One who performs.  
 PER-FORMING, \* n. A performance; act of doing.  
 †PER-FURCATE, v. n. [*perfurca*, L.] To rub over. *Bailey.*  
 PER-FURMATORY, a. That perfumes. *Leigh.*  
 PER-FUME', or PER-FUME, [per-fūm', S. W. J. F. Ja. R.; per-fūm', E. K. Sm.; per-fūm' or per-fūm', P.] n. [*parfum*, Fr.] Volatile, fragrant effluvia; a substance emitting such effluvia; sweet odor; fragrance; scent.  
 PER-FUME', v. a. [i. PERFUMED; pp. PERFUMING, PERFUMED.] To scent; to impregnate with perfume or sweet odor.  
 PER-FUMER, n. One who perfumes or sells perfumes.  
 PER-FUMERY, \* n. The art of perfuming; perfumes in general. *Ure.*  
 †PER-FUNCTIONALY, ad. In a perfunctory manner.  
 †PER-FUNCTIONLESS, n. Negligence; carelessness.  
 †PER-FUNCTIONRY, or PER-FUNCTIONARY, [per-funk'tō-rē, W. P. J. F.; per-funk'tō-rē, S. K. Sm.] a. [*perfunctorius*, L.] Done with the sole purpose of getting through; careless how done; relating to work done carelessly or negligently; indifferent; slight; negligent.  
 PER-FUSE', v. a. [*perfusus*, L.] To tincture; to overspread. [der.]  
 PER-FUSION, \* (per-fūz/hun) n. Act of pouring out. *Maun.*  
 PER-FUSIVE, \* a. Overspreading; diffusive. *Coloridge. [R.]*  
 PER-GAM'NE'OUS, \* a. (Em.) Consisting of a thin, tough semi-transparent substance; like parchment. *Brande.*  
 PER'GO-LA, n. [It.] A kind of urber. *Finett.*  
 PER'HAPS, ad. Paradvantage; it may be; perchance.  
 PER-K'AGO, \* PER-K'AGUA, \* or PER-K'AU'GRO, \* n. A small boat or canoe; a pirogue. *Ligon. See PIRAGUE.*  
 PER'KANTH, \* n. (Bot.) A collection of floral envelopes, among which the calyx cannot be distinguished from the corolla, though both are present. *P. Cyc.*  
 PER-KANTHUM, \* n. [*perki* and *anthos*.] (Bot.) An envelope that surrounds the flower; a perianth. *Louder.*  
 PER'KAPT, n. [*περίκλιπτος*.] Amulet; charm. *Shak. [R.]*  
 PER-RIB'ULOUS, \* n. [*perri* and *βάλλω*.] (Arch.) A court or enclosure entirely round a temple, surrounded by a wall. *Brande.*  
 PER-I-CAR'DI-AC, \* a. Relating to the pericardium; pericardic. *Med. Jour.*  
 PER-I-CAR'DIAL, \* a. Relating to the pericardium. *Buckland.*  
 PER-I-CAR'DIAN, \* a. Belonging to the pericardium. *Phil.*  
 PER-I-CAR'DIC, \* lips.  
 PER-I-CAR'DIUM, n. [*perri* and *καρδιά*, Gr.; *pericarde*, Fr.] (Anat.) A thin membrane, or membranous sac, which surrounds the heart.  
 PER-I-CARE, \* n. (Bot.) The shell or covering of a fruit, pericarpium. *P. Cyc.*  
 PER-I-CAR'EUM, n. [*perri* and *καρπός*, Gr.; *pericarpie*, Fr.] (Bot.) The same as pericarp. *Ray.*  
 PER-I-CHNE'TICAL, \* a. Relating to the perichetium. *Branas.*  
 PER-I-CHNE'TIUM, \* (she-ūm) n. [*perri* and *χίτη*.] (Bot.) The leaves at the base of the stalk of the fruit of a moss. *P. Cyc.*  
 PER-I-CHO-RE'SIS, \* n. [Gr.] A going round about; a rotation. *Bp. Kaye.*

PER/Ī-CLĀSE\* *n.* (*Min.*) A magnesian mineral. *Dana.*  
 †PE-RĪC/LĪ-TĀTE, *v. a.* [*periclitōr*, L.] To hazard. *Cocheram.*  
 †PE-RĪC-LĪ-TĀTĪON, *n.* Danger; hazard; trial. *Cocheram.*  
 PER-Ī-CRĀNĪ-ŪM, *n.* [*περί καινίου*] (*Anat.*) A membrane that covers the skull.  
 †PE-RĪC'Ū-LŌUS, *a.* [*periculosus*, L.] Dangerous; hazardous; perilous. *Brownie.*  
 PER-Ī-DO-DEC-A-HE'DRAL\* *a.* Having twelve sides all round, or when all are counted, applied to a crystal. *Smart.*  
 PER-Ī-DŌT\* *n.* (*Min.*) The primitive chrysolite. *Brande.*  
 PER-Ī-DRŌME\* *n.* [*περί δρόμος*] A gallery or an alley between columns or walls. *Francis.*  
 PER-Ī-E'CIANS\* (pĕr-ĕ-ə'shāns) *n. pl.* Same as *periceti*. *Smart.* See *PERIOCI*.  
 PER-Ī-ĒR'GY, *n.* [*περί and ἔργον*] Needless caution in an operation; bustle; trouble.—(*Rhet.*) A bombastic or over-labored style. *Crabb.* [R.]  
 PER-Ī-ĒĒ, *n.* [*περί and γῆ*, Gr.; *périgée*, Fr.] (*Astron.*) That point of the moon's orbit which is nearest to the earth; opposed to *apogee*.  
 PER-Ī-ĒĒ'UM, *n.* [L.] Same as *perigee*. *Brownie.*  
 PER-Ī-GŌNE\* *n.* Same as *perianth*. *P. Cyc.*  
 PER-Ī-GŌNĪ-ŪM\* *n.* [*περί and γεινομαι*] (*Bot.*) Same as *perianth*. *Brande.*  
 PER-Ī-GŌRD\* *n.* (*Min.*) An ore of manganese. *Ure.*  
 PER-Ī-GRĀPH\* *n.* A careless or imperfect delineation; a sketch. *Diet. Arts.*  
 PE-RĪG'Y-NOUS\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Growing from the sides of a calyx. *P. Cyc.*  
 PER-Ī-HE'LI-ŌN\* *n.*; *pl.* *PERIHĒLIA.* (*Astron.*) The point in the orbit of a planet or comet which is nearest the sun; opposed to *aphelion*. *Brande.*  
 PER-Ī-HE'LI-ŪM, *n.* [L.; *περί and ἥλιος*, Gr.; *périhélie*, Fr.] Same as *perihelion*. *Cheyne.*  
 PER-Ī-HEX-A-HE'DRAL\* *a.* Applied to a crystal whose primitive form has four sides, and its secondary six. *Smart.*  
 PER/IL, *n.* [*peril*, Fr.] Danger; hazard; jeopardy; risk; denunciation; danger denounced or threatened.  
 PER/IL\* *v. a.* [*i. PERILLED; pp. PERILLING, PERILLED.*] To endanger; to put in peril. *Qu. Rev.*  
 †PER/IL, *v. n.* [*perillor*, old Fr.] To be in danger. *Milton.*  
 PER/IL-ŌUS, *a.* [*perilleuz*, Fr.] Dangerous; hazardous; full of peril.  
 PER/IL-ŌUS-LY, *ad.* With peril; dangerously.  
 PER/IL-ŌUS-NESS, *n.* Dangerousness.  
 PER/Ī-LŪMPH, *n.* (*Anat.*) A transparent, watery, or thin gelatinous fluid. *Roget.*  
 PE-RĪM'ET-ER, *n.* [*περί and μετρέω*, Gr.; *périmètre*, Fr.] The circuit or boundary, or the length of the bounding line, of a plane figure.  
 PER-Ī-ŌC-TA-HE'DRAL\* *a.* Applied to a crystal whose primitive form has four sides, and its secondary eight. *Smart.*  
 PER/Ī-ŌD, *n.* [*période*, Fr.; *περίοδος*, Gr.] An interval of time at the end of which the same phenomenon again takes place, as the revolution of a planet:—a cycle, a circuit:—a series of years; length of duration:—the end or conclusion; termination:—a complete sentence, from one full stop to another, or a passage or series of words developed in properly connected parts:—a mark or dot, thus [ . ], placed at the end of a sentence.  
 †PER/Ī-ŌD, *v. a.* To put an end to. *Shak.*  
 PER-Ī-ŌD'ĪC, } *a.* [*periodicus*, Fr.] Relating to a period.  
 PER-Ī-ŌD'Ī-CAL, } or periods; happening at regular or stated times; performed in a circuit; circular; regular.  
 PER-Ī-ŌD'Ī-CAL\* *n.* A publication issued periodically, as a review, a magazine, &c. *Ed. Rev.*  
 PE-RĪ-ŌD'Ī-CAL-IST\* *n.* A writer in a periodical work. *N. M. Mag.*  
 PE-RĪ-ŌD'Ī-CAL-LY, *ad.* At regular or stated periods.  
 PER-Ī-ŌD'Ī-CAL-NESS\* *n.* State of being periodical. *Ash.*  
 PE-RĪ-Ō-DIC'Ī-TY\* *n.* The quality of being periodical. *Ld. Brougham.*  
 PER-Ī-ŌE'CT\* *n. pl.* [L.] People who live under the same parallel of latitude, but in opposite meridians. *Crabb.*  
 PER-Ī-ŌS'TE-ŪM, *n.* [*περί and ὀστέον*] (*Anat.*) A fibrous membrane which invests the bones.  
 PER-Ī-PA-TĒT'ĪC, *n.* One of the followers of Aristotle.—The *Peripatetics* were so named from the walks in the Lyceum where Aristotle taught:—ludicrously, a great walker; an itinerant preacher.  
 PER-Ī-PA-TĒT'ĪC, *a.* [*περιπατητικός*] Belonging to the Peripatetics; Aristotelian; walking about.  
 PER-Ī-PA-TĒT'Ī-CAL, *a.* Same as *peripatetic*. *Hales.*  
 PER-Ī-PA-TĒT'Ī-CĪSM, *n.* Notions of the Peripatetics.  
 PE-RĪPH'Ē-RAL\* *a.* Relating to the periphery; peripherical. *Smart.*  
 PER-Ī-PHĒR'ĪC\* } *a.* Relating to or consisting of a pe-  
 PER-Ī-PHĒR'Ī-CAL\* } riphery. *Smart.*  
 PE-RĪPH'Ē-RY, *n.* [*περί and φέρω*, Gr.; *périphérie*, Fr.] Circumference of a circle, ellipse, or other curvilinear figure.

PER-Ī-PHRĀSE, *v. a.* To express by circumlocution. *Bailey*  
 PER-Ī-PHRĀSE\* *n.* Same as *periphrasis*. *Smart.*  
 PE-RĪPH'Ē-RĪS, *n.* [*περίφρασις*, Gr.; *périphraze*, L.; *pé riphraze*, Fr.] *pl.* PE-RĪPH'Ē-RĀ SĒS, Circumlocution; the use of many words to express the sense of one; as, for death, we may say, the loss of life.  
 PER-Ī-PHRĀS'TĪC\* *a.* Circumlocutory; periphrastical. *Scott*  
 PER-Ī-PHRĀS'TĪ-CAL, *a.* Using circumlocution; circumlocutory; expressing the sense of one word in many.  
 PER-Ī-PHRĀS'TĪ-CAL-LY, *ad.* With circumlocution.  
 PER-Ī-PLŪS, *n.* [L.; *περί and πλοῦς*, Gr.] A voyage round, a certain sea or sea-coast; circumnavigation. *Dr. Vincent.*  
 PE-RĪP-NEŪ-MŌNĪ-A, *n.* [L.] Peripneumony. *Hervey*  
 PER-ĪP-NEŪ-MŌN'Ī-CAL\* *a.* Afflicted with peripneumony. *Ash.*  
 PE-RĪP-NEŪ-MŌ-NY, *n.* [*περί and πνεῦμα*, Gr.; *pérípneumonia*, Fr.] An inflammation of the lungs.  
 PER-Ī-PO-LŪG'Ō-NAL\* *a.* Having many sides. *Scudamore.*  
 PE-RĪP'TE-RAL\* *a.* (*Arch.*) Encompassed with columns or battlements; peripterous. *P. Cyc.*  
 PE-RĪP'TE-ROUS\* *a.* Encompassed with columns; peripteral. *Crabb.*  
 PE-RĪP'TE-RY\* *n.* (*Arch.*) A building surrounded with a wing, aisle, or passage, or with a single row of columns. *Brande.*  
 PERIPUTIST\* *n.* A small, tin, cooking apparatus. *Wolles*  
 PE-RĪP'Y-RĪST\* *n.* A newly-invented cooking apparatus. *Scudamore.*  
 PĒR/Ī\* *n.*; *pl.* PĒR/ĪS. (*Persian mythology*) A class of imaginary beings closely allied to the elves or fairies of more northern latitudes. *Brande.*  
 PE-RĪS'CIAN, (pĕ-rĭsh'yān) *a.* Having shadows all around. *Brownie.*  
 PE-RĪS'CIAN\* (pĕ-rĭsh'yān) *n.*; *pl.* PERISCĪANS. Same as *periscia*. *Brownie.*  
 PE-RĪS'CI-Ī, (pĕ-rĭsh'yē-ī) *n. pl.* [L.; *περίσκιος*, Gr.] People whose shadows move all round, as the inhabitants within the Arctic and Antarctic circles.  
 PER-Ī-SCOPE\* *a.* A view all round. *Smart.*  
 PER-Ī-SCŌP'ĪC\* *a.* Looking or viewing all round; applied to a kind of spectacles. *Dr. Wollaston.*  
 PER-Ī-SCŌP'Ī-CAL\* *a.* Same as *periscopic*. *Ec. Rev.*  
 PER/ISH, *v. n.* [*perir*, Fr.; *perco*, L.] [*I. PERISHED; pp. PERISHING, PERISHED.*] To die; to be destroyed; to be lost; to come to nothing; to expire; to decay.  
 †PER/ISH, *v. a.* To destroy; to bring to decay. *Shak.*  
 PER-ĪSH-A-BLĪ-TY\* *n.* Perishableness. *Sylvestor.*  
 PER-ĪSH-A-BLE, *a.* Liable to perish; subject to decay.  
 PER-ĪSH-A-BLE-NESS, *n.* State of being perishable.  
 PER-ĪSH-MĒNT\* *n.* Act of perishing. *Ld. Stowell.*  
 PER-Ī-SPĒRM\* *n.* The testa or albumen of a seed. *Brownie.*  
 PER-Ī-SPHĒR'ĪC\* } *a.* Spherical; round. *Smart.*  
 PER-Ī-SPHĒR'Ī-CAL\* }  
 PER-Ī-SŌL'Ō-Q-Y, *n.* [*περισσολογία*] (*Rhet.*) Redundance, maculosity.  
 (PER-Ī-STĀL'TĪC, *a.* [*περιστάλλω*, Gr.; *péristaltique*, Fr.] (*Anat.*) Applied to the peculiar motion of the intestines, by which their contents are gradually propelled from one end of the canal to the other.  
 PER-Ī-TE'RĪ-ŌN, *n.* The herb vervain.  
 PE-RĪS'TE-RĪTE\* *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of felspar. *Thomson.*  
 PER-Ī-STŌME\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A set of processes surrounding the orifice of the theca of a moss; peristomium. *P. Cyc.*  
 PER-Ī-STŌ'MĪ-ŪM\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A ring or fringe of bristles or teeth, which are seated immediately below the operculum of mosses, and close up the orifice of the seed vessel:—same as *peristome*. *P. Cyc.*  
 PER-Ī-STREPH'ĪC\* *a.* An epithet applied to panorama paintings, exhibited in parts, by being fixed on two cylinders; revolving. *Dr. Black.*  
 PER-Ī-STYĒL, *n.* [*péristyle*, Fr.] (*Arch.*) A building encompassed with columns on the inside. *Francis.*  
 PER-Ī-STYĒL'Ī-ŪM\* *n.* [L.] *pl.* PERISTYĒLIA. A court, square, or cloister, with columns on three sides. *Branda.*  
 A place surrounded with pillars; peristyle. *Ainsworth*  
 PER-Ī-SYSTŌ-LE, *n.* [*περί and συστολή*] (*Med.*) The pause that ensues on the contraction of the heart, before the diastole or dilatation can follow.  
 †PE-RĪTE', *a.* [*peritus*, L.] Skillful. *Whitaker.*  
 PER-Ī-TŌ-NEAL\* *a.* Relating to the peritoneum. *P. Cyc.*  
 PER-Ī-TŌ-NEŪM, *n.* [*περιτόναιον*] (*Anat.*) The membrane which envelops the abdominal viscera, and lines the cavity of the abdomen.  
 PER-Ī-TRŌ'ĒH-ŪM\* *n.* [*πριτροχάω*] (*Mech.*) A wheel or circular frame of wood, fixed upon a cylinder or axle, round which a rope is wound; and the wheel and cylinder being movable about a common axis, a power applied to the wheel will raise a weight attached to the rope with so much the greater advantage, as the circumference of the wheel is greater than that of the cylinder. This mechanical power is called the *axis in peritrocho*. The windlass and capstan are constructed on the same principle, wheel and axle. *Brande.*

**PER-ROT-PAXL**, \* a. Turning around; rotary. *Hooker*.  
**PER'Y-WIG**, n. [*perrique*, Fr.] A peruke; a wig; false hair for the head.  
**PER'Y-WIG**, v. a. To dress in false hair. *Sylvester*. [R.]  
**PER'Y-WIG-MAK-ER**, \* n. One who makes periwigs. *Booth*.  
**PER-Y-WING-KLE**, (pér'-y-wing-kl) n. A small shell-fish; a kind of fish-squid; — a perennial evergreen plant.  
**PER'JURE**, v. a. [*perjure*, L.] [i. *PERJURARE*; pp. *PERJURANS*, *PERJURANS*.] To forswear; to taint with perjury. It is used with the reciprocal pronoun.  
**†PER'JURE**, n. [*perjurus*, L.] A perjured or forsworn person. *Shak*.  
**PER'JURED**, \* (pér'jurd) p. a. Guilty of perjury; obtained by perjury; sworn falsely.  
**PER'JUR-ER**, n. One who perjures or commits perjury.  
**†PER-JUR'OUS**, a. Guilty of perjury. *Sir E. Coke*.  
**PER'JURY**, n. [*perjurius*, L.] A false oath or swearing. — (*Law*) A willful false oath, taken in a court of justice, by a witness lawfully required to depose the truth.  
**PERK**, v. n. To hold up the head with an affected briskness; to perch. *More*.  
**PERK**, v. a. To dress; to prank. *Shak*.  
**PERK**, a. Pert; brisk; airy; lively; proud. *Spenser*. — “*Perk as a peacock*” *Forby*. [Local and colloquial.]  
**PER-L'ACEOUS**, \* (shus) a. Resembling a pearl. *Pennant*.  
**PER'LATE**, \* a. (*Chem*) Applied to an acid or salt, which is a phosphate of soda. *Francis*.  
**†PER'LOUS**, a. [from *perilous*.] Dangerous; perilous. *Spenser*.  
**PER-LUS-TRÁ'TION**, n. [*perustratus*, L.] Act of viewing all over. *Howell*. [R.]  
**PER'MA-GY**, n. A little Turkish boat. [R.]  
**PER'MA-NENCE**, (n) n. State of being permanent; duration; PER'MA-NEN-CY, [contiguance; lastingness.  
**PER'MA-NENT**, a. [*permanens*, Fr.; *permanens*, L.] Durable; not decaying; unchanged; of long continuance; lasting.  
**PER'MA-NENT-LY**, ad. Durably; lastingly. *Boyle*.  
**PER'MAN'SION**, n. [*permaneo*, L.] Permanence. *Brownie*.  
**PER-ME-A-BIL'I-TY**, \* n. Quality of being permeable. *Dr. Ritchie*.  
**PER'ME-A-BLE**, a. [*permeo*, L.] That may be permeated or passed through.  
**†PER-ME-ANT**, v. a. [*permeans*, L.] Passing through. *Brownie*.  
**PER'ME-ATE**, v. a. [*permeo*, L.] [i. *PERMEATED*; pp. *PERMEATING*, *PERMEATED*.] To pass through the pores or interstices of; to pass through.  
**PER-ME-ATION**, n. The act of passing through. *Bp. Hall*.  
**†PER-MIS-CI-BLE**, a. [*permiscio*, L.] That may be mingled.  
**†PER-MISS**, \* n. Permission. *Milton*.  
**PER-MIS-SI-BLE**, a. That may be permitted; allowable.  
**PER-MIS-SI-BLY**, \* ad. By permission. *Dr. Allen*.  
**PER-MIS'SION**, (pér-mish'un) n. [Fr.; *permissus*, L.] Act of permitting; leave; license; allowance; grant of liberty; a permit.  
**PER-MIS'SIVE**, a. [*permitto*, *permissus*, L.] Granting liberty, not favor; not hindering, though not approving; granted; suffered without hindrance; permitted, not authorized or favored.  
**PER-MIS'SIVE-LY**, ad. By permission; without hindrance.  
**PER-MIST'ION**, (pér-mist'yun) n. [*permissus*, L.] Act of mixing; permutation.  
**PER-MIT**, v. a. [*permitto*, L.] [i. *PERMITTED*; pp. *PERMITTING*, *PERMITTED*.] To allow, without command; to suffer, without authorizing or approving; to allow; to suffer; to admit; to consent; to tolerate.  
**PER-MIT**, or **PER-MIT'**, (pér'mit, S. Fr. J. E. F. K. Sm.; pér-mít', P. Ja. W. B. Ross.) n. An order; permission; a written permission from an officer of the customs, authorizing the removal of goods, subject to duties, from one place to another.  
**PER-MIT'TANCE**, n. Allowance; permission. *Derham*. [R.]  
**PER-MIT'TEE**, \* n. One to whom permission or a permit has been granted. *Ritchie*.  
**PER-MIT'TER**, \* n. One who permits. *Edwards*.  
**PER-MIX'TION**, (pér-mikt'yun) n. [*permixtus*, L.] Act of mingling; state of being mingled.  
**PER-MUT-A-BLE**, \* a. Changeable. *Buckingham*. [R.]  
**PER-MU-TÁ'TION**, n. [*permutatio*, L.] Exchange of one for another. *Bacon*. — (*Algebra*) The arrangement of any determinate number of things or letters, in all possible orders, one after the other.  
**PER-MUTE**, v. a. [*permuta*, L.] To exchange. *Huloet*. [R.]  
**PER-MUT'ER**, n. An exchanger. *Huloet*. [R.]  
**PER-NAN-CY**, \* n. (*Law*) A taking or receiving. Tithes in *pernancy* are tithes taken, or that may be taken, in kind. *Whishaw*.  
**†PER-NI'CIOUS**, \* (pér-nish'un) n. Destruction. *Hudibras*.  
**PER-NI'CIOUS**, (pér-nish'us) a. [*perniciosus*, L.] Mischievous in the highest degree; very hurtful; ruinous; destructive. — [*pernix*, L. Quick. *Milton*.]  
**PER-NI'CIOUS-LY**, (pér-nish'us-le) ad. In a pernicious manner; destructively; mischievously; ruinously.  
**PER-NI'CIOUSNESS**, (-nish-) n. Quality of being pernicious.  
**†PER-NI'Q'ITY**, n. [*pernix*, L.] Swiftmess; celerity. *Ray*.

**PER-NOCTÁ'TION**, [i. *pernoctatio*, L.] Act of watching through the night. *Bp. Taylor*.  
**PER'NOR**, \* n. (*Law*) He who receives the profits of land, &c. *Jacob*.  
**PER'ON-NATE**, \* n. (*Bot*) Laid thickly over with a woolly substance, ending in a soft moult. *P. Cuy*.  
**PER-O-RÁ'TION**, n. [*peroratio*, L.] (*Rhet*) The concluding part of an oration, in which the arguments are briefly recapitulated, and earnestly enforced.  
**PEROVSKITE**, \* n. (*Min*) A mineral containing titanium and lime. *Rose*.  
**PER-ÖX'IDE**, \* n. (*Chem*) A substance having a maximum of oxygen; the highest oxide of any metal. *Ure*.  
**PER-ÖX'ID-IZE**, \* v. a. To oxidize to the highest degree. *Ure*.  
**†PER-PEND'**, v. a. [*perpendo*, L.] To weigh in the mind; to consider. *Shak*.  
**PER-PEND'ER**, or **PER'PEND-STONE**, n. A coping-stone.  
**PER-PEND'IC-LE**, n. [*perpendicularis*, Fr.] Any thing hanging down by a straight line. [R.]  
**PER-PEND'IC'U-LAR**, a. [*perpendicularis*, L.] Crossing another line at right angles; falling at right angles on the plane of the horizon; standing at right angles; upright.  
**PER-PEND'IC'U-LAR**, n. A line falling on the plane of the horizon at right angles, a line falling upon or intersecting another line, so that the angles formed by the intersection are equal, and each of them a right angle.  
**PER-PEND'IC'U-LAR'I-TY**, n. State of being perpendicular.  
**PER-PEND'IC'U-LAR-LY**, ad. In a perpendicular manner; at right angles; in the direction of a straight line up and down.  
**†PER-PEN'SION**, (-shun) n. Consideration. *Brownie*.  
**†PER-PEN'SI-TY**, \* n. Consideration; a pondering. *Swift*.  
**†PER-PEN'SION**, (pér-pesh'un) n. [*perpassio*, L.] Suffering. *Pearson*.  
**PER'PE-TRÁTE**, v. a. [*perpetro*, L.] [i. *PERPETRATED*; pp. *PERPETRATING*, *PERPETRATED*.] To commit; to perform; — always used in an ill sense.  
**PER'PE-TRÁTION**, n. The act of perpetrating; the commission of a crime.  
**PER'PE-TRÁ-TOR**, \* n. One who perpetrates. *Richardson*.  
**PER-PET'U-AL**, (pér-pét'yú-ál) a. [*perpetuus*, Fr.; *perpetuus*, L.] Never-ceasing; eternal; with respect to futurity; continual; uninterrupted; perennial; lasting; constant; incessant; unceasing. — (*Perpetual screw*, a screw which acts against the teeth of a wheel, so that the action can always go on.  
**PER-PET'U-AL-LY**, ad. Constantly; continually; incessantly.  
**PER-PET'U-ATE**, (pér-pét'yú-át) v. a. [*perpetuo*, Fr.; *perpetuo*, L.] [i. *PERPETUATED*; pp. *PERPETUATING*, *PERPETUATED*.] To make perpetual; to preserve from extinction; to continue without cessation or intermission.  
**PER-PET'U-ÁTION**, n. The act of perpetuating; act of making perpetual; incessant continuance.  
**PER-PET'U'I-TY**, n. [*perpetuus*, Fr.; *perpetuitas*, L.] State of being perpetual; duration to all futurity; eternity; something of which there is no end; — a sum of money that will purchase a perpetual annuity.  
**PER-PRÓ'SPHÁTE**, \* n. (*Chem*) A salt in which phosphoric acid is combined with an oxide, at the maximum of oxidation. *Ure*.  
**PER-PLÉX**, v. a. [*perplexus*, L.] [i. *PERPLEXED*; pp. *PERPLEXING*, *PERPLEXED*.] To disturb with doubtful notions; to entangle; to make anxious; to distract; to embarrass; to puzzle; to harass; to confuse; to make intricate; to involve; to vex.  
**†PER-PLÉX**, a. [*perplexus*, Fr.; *perplexus*, L.] Intricate; difficult; perplexed. *Glanville*.  
**PER-PLÉX'ED-LY**, ad. Intricately; with involution. *Bp Bull*.  
**PER-PLÉX'ED-NESS**, n. Intricacy; difficulty; perplexity. *Lodge*.  
**PER-PLÉX'ING**, \* p. a. Embarrassing; difficult; intricate.  
**PER-PLÉX'I-TY**, n. [*perplexitas*, Fr.] Anxiety; distraction of mind; embarrassment; difficulty; entanglement; intricacy.  
**†PER-PLÉX'I-LY**, ad. Perplexedly. *Milton*.  
**†PER-PO-TÁTION**, n. [*per* and *potio*, L.] Act of drinking largely. *Bailey*.  
**PER'QUI-SITE**, (pér'kwé-zit) n. [*perquisitas*, L.] Something obtained by a place or office over and above the settled salary; a gift or allowance in addition to wages.  
**†PER-QUI-SIT-ED**, a. Supplied with perquisites. *Savage*.  
**PER-QUI-SI'TION**, (pér-kwé-zish'un) n. An accurate inquiry; a thorough search. *Bp. Berkeley*. [R.]  
**PER'RER**, \* n. [Fr.] An engine for throwing stones. *Hakluyt*.  
**PER'RON**, \* n. (*Arch*) A staircase outside of a building. *Hamilton*.  
**PER'RO-QUET**, \* (pér'ro-két) n. See *PAROQUET*.  
**PER-RÓ'QUET-ER**, \* (pér-rá'ké-er) n. [Fr.] A wig-maker. *Brit. Crit.*  
**PER'RY**, n. [*poire*, Fr.] A fermented liquor made of pears.  
**PER SÁL'TUM**, \* [L.] “By a leap or jump.”

PER-SCRU-TA-TION, \* n. A thorough search. *Smart.*

PER SE, [L.] By himself; by herself; by itself; by themselves; — abstractedly; alone. — (*Logic*) Things are said to be considered *per se* when they are taken in the abstract. *Crabb.*

PER-SE-CUTE, v. a. [*persecuter*, Fr.; *persecutus*, L.] [i. PER-SECUTED; pp. PERSECUTING, PERSECUTED.] To harass with -enalties, generally on account of opinions in religion or some other subject of interest or importance; to harass; to pursue with malignity; to pursue with repeated acts of vengeance or enmity; to importune much.

PER-SE-CUTION, n. [Fr.; *persecutio*, L.] Act of persecuting; state of being persecuted; malignant prosecution.

PER-SE-CUTIVE, \* a. Persecuting. *Scott* [R.]

PER-SE-CUTOR, \* n. One who persecutes.

PER-SE-VER, \* n. A female who persecutes. *Ec. Rem.*

PER-SE-VER, \* v. n. To persevere. — This word is repeatedly found so split and accented by Shakspeare, as well as by Spenser.

PER-SE-VERANCE, n. [Fr.; *perseverantia*, L.] Act of persevering; persistence in any design; steadiness in pursuits; constancy. — (*Theol.*) Continuance in a state of grace.

PER-SE-VERANT, a. [Fr.; *perseverans*, L.] Persisting; constant; persevering. *Bp. Prichard*. *Coleridge*. [R.]

PER-SE-VERANT-LY, ad. With constancy. *Spiritual Conquest.*

PER-SE-VERE, v. n. [*persevero*, L.] [i. PERSEVERED; pp. PERSEVERING, PERSEVERED.] To persist in an attempt; to hold on; to be constant; to continue; to pursue; to prosecute; to insist; not to give over.

PER-SE-VER'ING, \* p. a. Persisting; resolute.

PER-SE-VER'ING-LY, ad. With perseverance. *Bp. Bull.*

PER-SIAN, \* (pér'shan) n. A native of Persia. *Morier.*

— (*Arch.*) A male figure, instead of a column, to support an entablature. *Francis.* See *PERSIAN*.

PER-SIAN, \* a. Relating to Persia; of Persia. — *Persian wheel*, an engine for watering lands. *Crabb.*

PER-SIC, \* a. Relating to Persia; — noting an order of architecture in which an entablature is supported by the statues of men. *Scott.*

PERSICOT, \* (pár'se-kò') n. [Fr.] A kind of liquor or cordial. *W. Ency.*

PERSIFLAGE, \* (pár-se-fáz'h) n. [Fr.] Idle talk, in which all the subjects are treated with levity or banter. *Qu. Rev.*

PER-SIM'ON, \* n. (*Bot.*) A tree and its fruit, found in the Middle and Southern United States of America. *Michaux.*

PER-SIS'M, \* n. A Persian idiom.

PER-SIST', v. n. [*persisto*, L.; *persistere*, Fr.] [i. PERSISTED; pp. PERSISTING, PERSISTED.] To persevere; to continue firm, inflexible, or steadfast; not to give over.

PER-SIST'ENCE, { n. State of persisting; constancy; per-

PER-SIST'EN-CY, { severance; obstinacy; contumacy. —

(*Optics*) The duration of the impression of light on the retina, after the luminous object has disappeared.

PER-SIST'ENT, \* a. Remaining; not falling off. *Loudon.*

PER-SIST'IVE, a. Steady; firm; persevering. *Shak.*

PER'SON, (pér'sn) [pér'sn, *W. P. J. F. Ja.*; púr'sun, *S. K.*; púr'sun, colloquially púr'sn, *Sm.*] [*persona*, L.; *personne*, Fr.] Originally, a mask used by Roman actors;

whence, character assumed; exterior appearance; the body; shape; — an individual; a human being; a man or woman; an individual, intelligent being; one. —

(*Gram.*) The character which a noun or pronoun bears, as denoting the speaker, the person spoken to, or the person or thing spoken of.

PER'SON-ABLE, a. Handsome; graceful; of good appearance. — (*Law*) That can appear and maintain pleas in court.

PER'SON-AGE, n. [*personnage*, Fr.] A person of distinction; exterior appearance; character assumed or represented.

PER'SON-AL, (pér'sun-əl, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*) a. [*personnel*, Fr.; *personalis*, L.] Relating to the person or individual; relating to one's private actions or character: — belonging to men or women, not to things: — peculiar; proper to him or her: — present; not acting by representative; done by one's self, not by another: — exterior; corporal. — (*Law*) Movable; appendant to the person, as money; not real, as land. — (*Gram.*) Having the modifications of the three grammatical persons.

PER'SON-AL, n. (*Law*) Movable property, or goods; in opposition to lands and tenements, or real estate.

PER'SON-AL-ISM, \* n. Quality of being personal. *Qu. Rev.*

PER'SON-AL-I-TY, n. State of being a person; quality of being personal; individuality: — a reflection or remark directly or offensively applied.

PER'SON-AL-IZE, \* v. a. To render personal. *Warburton.*

PER'SON-AL-LY, ad. In a personal manner; in person; in presence; not by representative; particularly.

PER'SON-AL-TY, \* n. (*Law*) A name for things personal, in distinction from things real: — an action is in *personality* when it is brought against the right person, or the person against whom in law it lies. *Whishaw.*

PER'SON-ATE, v. a. [i. PERSONATED; pp. PERSONATING, PERSONATED.] To represent by a fictitious or assumed character, so as to pass for the person represented; to represent by feigning a character; to act; to counterfeit; to feign. [To describe. *Shak.* — *persono*, L. To celebrate loudly. *Milton.*]

PER'SON-ATE, v. n. To play a fictitious character. *Buck.*

PER'SON-ATE, \* a. (*Bot.*) Labiate, with the palate of the lower lip pressing against the upper lip. *P. Cyc.*

PER'SON-A-TION, n. Act of personating; a counterfeit.

PER'SON-A-TOR, n. One who personates; a performer

PER'SON-É-I-TY, \* n. Personality. *Coleridge*. [R.]

PER'SON-I-FY-CÁ-TION, n. Act of personifying. — (*Rhet.*) A figure by which inanimate objects are represented as adorned with life and action; prosopopoeia.

PER'SON-I-PÉ, v. a. [i. PERSONIFIED; pp. PERSONIFYING, PERSONIFIED.] To represent with the attributes of a person; to change from a thing to a person.

PER'SON-IZE, v. a. To personify. *Richardson.*

PERSONNEL, \* (pár'se-nél') n. [Fr.] The rank, appointment, and duties of the persons, men, or officers belonging to an army, as distinguished from the *matériel*, or provisions, arms, equipage, &c. *McCulloch.*

PER-SPEC'TIVE, (pér-spek'tiv, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; púr-spek-tiv, *Johnson*.) n. [*perspectiva*, Fr.; *perspectiva*, L.] A glass through which things are viewed; a vista; a view; a prospect: — the act of delineating, on a plane, objects as they appear to an eye placed at a given height and distance. *Keats* "This word, as may be seen in Johnson, was generally accented by the poets on the first syllable; but the harshness of this pronunciation has prevented it from gaining any ground in prose." *Walker.*

PER-SPEC'TIVE, a. Relating to the science of vision; optic.

PER-SPEC'TIVE-LY, ad. Optically; through a glass. *Shak.*

PER-SPEC'TO-GRÁPH, \* n. An instrument for taking the points and outlines of objects. *Bigeon.*

PER'SPI-CÁ-BLE, a. [*perspicabilis*, L.] Discernible. *Herbert.*

PER-SPI-CÁ-CIOUS, (pér-spe-ká'shús) a. [*perspicax*, L.] Quick-sighted; sharp of sight; discerning; acute; clear

PER-SPI-CÁ-CIOUS-LY, \* ad. In a perspicacious manner *Johnson.*

PER-SPI-CÁ-CIOUS-NESS, (pér-spe-ká'shús-nés) n. Perspicacity.

PER-SPI-CÁ-'I-TY, n. [*perspicacitas*, Fr.] Quality of being perspicacious; acuteness of sight or discernment.

PER'SPI-CA-CY, n. [*perspicacia*, L.] Perspicacity. *B. Jonson*

PER-SPI-'G-ENCE, (pér-spish'e-éns) n. [*perspicans*, L.] Perspicacity.

PER'SPI-CIL, n. [*perspicillum*, L.] An optic glass. *Crashaw.*

PER-SPI-CU'L-I-TY, n. [*perspicuitas*, Fr.] [†] Transparency *Brownne*. Quality of being perspicuous; clearness to the mind; easiness to be understood; freedom from obscurity.

PER-SPI-CU-OS, a. [*perspicuus*, L.] That may be seen through; easily discerned; transparent; clear; clear to the understanding; easily understood; not obscure.

PER-SPI-CU-OS-LY, ad. In a perspicuous manner; clearly; not obscurely.

PER-SPI-CU-OS-NESS, n. Freedom from obscurity; perspicuity.

PER-SPI-RÁ-BLE, (pér-spir'ə-bl, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*) a. That may be perspired. [Emitting perspiration. *Bacon*.]

PER-SPI-RÁ-TION, n. Act of perspiring; excretion by the cuticular pores. *Arbuthnot.*

PER-SPI-RÁ-TIVE, a. Performing the act of perspiration.

PER-SPI-RÁ-TO-RY, a. Perspirative. *Bp. Berkeley.*

PER-SPIRE', v. n. [*perspiro*, L.] [i. PERSPIRED; pp. PERSPIRING, PERSPIRED.] To exude by or through the skin or pores; to perform excretion by the pores; to sweat.

PER-SPIRE', v. a. To emit by the pores. *Smollett.*

PER-STRINGE', v. a. [*perstringo*, L.] To touch or glance upon. *Burton.*

PER-SUÁD-ABLE, (pér-swád'ə-bl) a. That may be persuaded; persuadable. [E.]

PER-SUÁD-ABLY, ad. So as to be persuaded. *Sherrinoot*

PER-SUÁDE, (pér-swád') v. a. [*persuadeo*, L.] [i. PERSUADED; pp. PERSUADING, PERSUADED.] To counsel or advise with effect; to draw or incline the will; to cause to act; to influence by argument or expostulation; to entice; to exhort; to prevail upon.

PER-SUÁDE, n. Persuasion. *Soliman and Perseda.*

PER-SUÁDER, n. One who persuades.

PER-SUÁ-SIBIL-I-TY, n. Capability of being persuaded.

PER-SUÁ-SÍ-BLE, (pér-swá'se-bl, *S. P. F. Sm. Wb.*; púr-swá'ze-bl, *W. J. Ja. K. R.*) a. [*persuasibilis*, L.] That may be persuaded. [E.]

PER-SUÁ-SÍ-BLE-NESS, n. Quality of being persuadable.

PER-SUÁ'SION, (pér-swá'shún) n. [Fr.] Act or art of persuading; exhortation; enticement; state of being persuaded; creed; belief; opinion.

PER-SUÁ'SIVE, a. [*persuasif*, Fr.] Having power to persuade; influencing the will or passions; hortatory.

PER-SUÁ'SIVE, n. Exhortation; argument; importunity.





**PHĀN-TŪM-TŪ'IC**, \* a. Relating to or like a phantom; fantastic. *Coleridge*, [R.]  
**PHĀR-Ā-ŌN'IC**, \* a. Relating to the Pharos. *Smart*.  
**PHĀR-Ā-ŌN'IC**, [Fr.] A pharos. *Bailey*.—Written also *pharo*.  
**PHĀR-Ā-SĀ'IC**, \* a. Relating to or like the Pharisees; [PHĀR-Ā-SĀ'IC-CAL, \*] attentive to external ceremonies; ritual; externally religious; formal; hypocritical.  
**PHĀR-Ā-SĀ'IC-CAL-LŪ**, \* *ad.* In a pharisaical manner. *Allen*.  
**PHĀR-Ā-SĀ'IC-CAL-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being pharisaic.  
**PHĀR-Ā-SĀ-ĪSM**, [fār'ē-sā-izm, *Sm. R. W. B.*; fār'ē-zā'izm, *Ja. K.*] *n.* Notions and conduct of a Pharisee.  
**PHĀR-Ā-SĀ-ĪSM**, [fār'ē-sē, *W. Sm. R. W. B.*; fār'ē-zē, *Ja. K.*] *n.* [pharash, Heb.] A separatist among the Jews, or one of a sect who separated themselves from the rest of the people, pretending to peculiar holiness, from their strict observance of ceremonies.  
**PHĀR-MA-ĊEŪ'TIC**, [fār-mā-ġe'ŷik, *W. F. Ja. Sm. W. B.*; fār-mā-ġe'ŷik, *S. K.*] a. Relating to pharmacy, or preparation of medicines.  
**PHĀR-MA-ĊEŪ'TIC-CAL**, a. [φάρμακευτικός.] Same as *pharmaceutic*.  
**PHĀR-MA-ĊEŪ'TICS**, \* *n. pl.* (*Med.*) The science of preparing medicines, and of the effect of medicines; pharmacy. *Smart*.  
**PHĀR-MA-CŌLŌ'Q-Ū-GĪST**, *n.* One who is versed in pharmacology. *Woodward*.  
**PHĀR-MA-CŌLŌ'Q-Ū-Ŷ**, *n.* [φάρμακον and λόγος.] A treatise on pharmacy, or on medicines.  
**PHĀR-MA-CŌ-PE'IA**, (fār-mā-ġe-pē'ya) *n.* [φάρμακον and ποίω.] *pl.* PHARMACOPŌGĪAS. A dispensary; a book containing directions for the preparation of medicines.  
**PHĀR-MA-CŌP'Q-LĪST**, *n.* [φάρμακον and πωλέω.] An apothecary; a druggist.  
**PHĀR-MA-CŪ**, *n.* [φάρμακον.] The art or practice of preparing medicines; the trade of an apothecary or druggist.  
**PHĀR-MĀR'Q-LĪTE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) Native arseniate of lime. *Brande*.  
**PHĀR'RO**, *n.* Same as *pharos*. *Sir T. Herbert*.  
**PHĀR'ROS**, *n.* [L.] A watchtower; a lighthouse for directing mariners; so named from the famous one on the island of *Pharos*, near Alexandria, in Egypt.  
**PHĀR'SĀNG**, *n.* See *PARASANG*.  
**PHĀR-RYN'Q-Ē-AL**, \* a. Relating to the pharynx. *Roget*.  
**PHĀR-YN-GŌG'RA-PHY**, \* *n.* [φάρυγξ and γράφω.] (*Anat.*) A description of the pharynx. *Dunglison*.  
**PHĀR-YN-GŌL'Q-Ū-Ŷ**, \* *n.* The part of anatomy which treats of the pharynx. *Dunglison*.  
**PHĀR-YN-GŌT'Q-MŶ**, (fār-yn-gōt'q-mē) *n.* [φάρυγξ and τέμνω.] The operation of making an incision into the pharynx.  
**PHĀR'YNX**, \* [fār'ynks, *P. Sm. W. B.*; fār'ynks, *W.*] *n.* [φάρυγξ.] (*Anat.*) The back part of the mouth, or the upper part of the gullet, below the larynx. *Brande*.  
**PHĀS'Q-LŌME**, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) A marsupial quadruped; the wombat. *Brande*.  
**PHĀSES**, \* (*fāz*) [fāz, *Sm. R. & F. W. B.*] *n.* [φάσις, *pl.* PHĀ'SĒS.] The appearance of any celestial body, especially of the moon or an inferior planet, as seen by an observer; the appearance or state of any phenomenon that undergoes a periodical change; phasia. *Brande*.  
**PHĀ'SĒL**, (fāzēl) *n.* [*Phaseolus*, L.] A French bean; a kind of pulse. *Ainsworth*.  
**PHĀ'SĪS**, *n.* [L.; φάσις, Gr.; *phase*, Fr.] *pl.* PHĀ'SĒS. An appearance of a body at a particular time, particularly of a planetary body. See *PHASE*.  
**PHĀSM**, { *n.* [φάσμα.] A phantasm. *Hammond*.  
**PHĀS'MA**, {  
**PHĀS'ANT**, (fēz'ant) *n.* [*phasan*, Fr.] One of a family of gallinaceous birds, originally from Asia; a wild cock.  
**PHĀS'ANT-RŶ**, \* *n.* A coop or collection of pheasants. *Maunder*.  
**PHĒER**, *n.* A companion. *Drayton*. See *FEAR*, and *FERR*.  
**PHĒĒE**, (fēz) *v. a.* To comb; to fleece; to carry; to lessen in bulk. *Shak.* [R.] See *FEAZE*.  
**PHĒĒŶ**, \* *a.* Fretful; querulous; irritable; snre. *Forby*.—A provincial word in England.—*Phese*, *n.*, a fit of fretfulness, is a colloquial, vulgar word in the United States.  
**PHĒN'Ā-CĪTE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral resembling quartz. *Hartwall*.  
**PHĒN'ĪTE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A species of bright and beautiful alabaster. *Phillips*.  
**PHĒN'Ī-CĪNE**, \* *n.* A purple powder, which is precipitated when a sulphuric solution of indigo is diluted with water. *Brande*.  
**PHĒN'Ī-CŌP-TĒE**, *n.* [φαινικόπτερος.] A bird with purple wings. *Hakevill*.  
**PHĒN'ĪX**, (fē'nike) *n.* [φαινίξ; Gr.; *phoenix*, L.] *Milton*. See *PHOENIX*.  
**PHĒN'Q-GĀ'M'AN**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having viable pistils and stamens; phænogamous. *Brown*.  
**PHĒ-NŌM'Ē-NĀL**, \* a. Relating to phenomena. *Ec. Rev.*  
**PHĒ-NŌM'Ē-NĀL-LŶ**, \* *ad.* In the manner of a phenomenon. *Coleridge*.

**PHĒ-NŌM'Ē-NŌN**, *n.* [φαινόμενον] *pl.* PHENOMENA. An appearance; any thing as it appears to the senses — It is commonly applied to those appearances of nature of which the cause is not immediately obvious, such as the phenomena of light, electricity, magnetism, &c., produced by experiments; or to unusual natural appearances, as meteors, comets, &c. [See *Smart* says, "This word has a regular plural, as having been long adopted in our language; but the classical plural, *phenomena*, is more common in works of science."—The plural form of *phenomenons* is not common, and in works of science very rarely, if ever, used.]  
**PHĒ'ON**, *n.* (*Her.*) The barbed iron head of a dart.  
**PHĪ'AL**, (fī'al) *n.* [*phiala*, L.; *phiale*, Fr.] A small bottle; a vial;—An electrical jar; as, "a *Leyden phial*." *Newton*.  
**PHĪ'AL**, *v. a.* To elect in a phial. *Shenstone*.  
**PHĪL-Ā-ĒL'PHI-AN**, \* *n.* One of the sect called the Family of Love;—a citizen of Philadelphia. *Buck*.  
**PHĪL-AN-THRŌP'IC**, { a. Relating to or possessed of  
**PHĪL-AN-THRŌP'IC-LŶ**, { philanthropy; loving man-  
**PHĪL-AN-THRŌP'IC-CAL-LŶ**, \* *ad.* In a philanthropical man-  
**PHĪL-AN-THRŌP'IC-NĪSM**, \* *n.* A name given in Germany to a system of education on natural principles, as it is termed. *Brande*.  
**PHĪL-AN-THRŌP'IC-NĪST**, \* *n.* An advocate for philanthropism. *Brande*.  
**PHĪ-LĀN'THRŌ-PĪST**, *n.* A person possessed of philanthropy; a lover or benefactor of mankind.  
**PHĪ-LĀN'THRŌ-PŶ**, *n.* [φιλέω and άνθρωπος.] Love of mankind generally; general benevolence.  
**PHĪL'ĀU-Ŷ**, \* *n.* [φιλαυτία.] Love of one's self; selfishness. *Beaumont*.  
**PHĪL-HAR-MŌN'IC**, \* a. Loving harmony or music. *Maunder*.  
**PHĪL-HEL-LĒN'IC**, \* a. Friendly to Greece. *Maunder*.  
**PHĪL'Ī-BĒĒ**, *n.* See *FILLIBEO*.  
**PHĪ-LĪP'IC**, *n.* An invective; violent declamation;—so named from the invectives of Demosthenes against Philip of Macedonia.  
**PHĪL'IP-PĪZE**, *v. n.* To declaim against; to utter in vectives. *Burke*.  
**PHĪ-LĪS'TINE**, \* *n.* An inhabitant of ancient Canaan;—a term applied by German students to those who are not members of the university. *Russell*.  
**PHĪ-LĪS'TIN-ĪSM**, \* *n.* The character or manner of the Philistines. *Carlyle*.  
**PHĪL'ĪPS-TE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A siliceous mineral. *P. Cye*.  
**PHĪL-LŶ-BĒĒ**, *n.* An evergreen plant. *Evelyn*.  
**PHĪ-LŌL'Q-Ū-Ŷ**, *n.* [φιλόλογος.] One versed in philology; a philologist.  
**PHĪL-O-LŌ'Ū-Ŷ**, { a. Relating to philology or language;  
**PHĪL-O-LŌ'Ū-Ŷ-CAL**, { critical; grammatical.  
**PHĪL-O-LŌ'Ū-Ŷ-CAL-LŶ**, \* *ad.* In a philological manner. *Dr. Allen*.  
**PHĪ-LŌL'Q-Ū-GĪST**, *n.* One versed in philology; a critic.  
**PHĪ-LŌL'Q-Ū-GĪZE**, *v. n.* To offer criticisms. *Evelyn*, [R.]  
**PHĪ-LŌL'Q-Ū-Ŷ**, *n.* [φιλολογία.] The knowledge and study of the languages, or the branches of learning connected with the languages,—It comprises, in the common use of the term, etymology, grammar, and literary criticism; or, etymology, grammar, rhetoric, poetry, and criticism; belles-lettres.—The province of philology has of late been enlarged, and been made to comprehend phonology, etymology, and ideology. *Brande*.  
**PHĪL'Q-MĀTH**, [fīlv'māth, *P. K. Sm. Ash, Rees*; fīlv'māth, *Ja. W. B.*] *n.* [φιλομαθία.] A lover of learning.  
**PHĪL'Q-MĀTH'IC**, \* [a. Relating to philomathy; fond  
**PHĪL'Q-MĀTH'IC-CAL**, \*] of learning. *Smart*.  
**PHĪLŌM'Ā-THŶ**, \* *n.* Love of learning. *Maunder*.  
**PHĪL'Q-MĒL**, [fīlv'q-mēl, *S. W. P. J. E. F. K. Sm.*; fīlv'q-mēl, *Ja. W. B.*] *n.* The nightingale. *Shak*.  
**PHĪL'Q-MĒ'LA**, *n.* [Gr.] A nightingale; philomel. *Pope*  
**PHĪL'Q-MŌT**, *a.* [corrupted from *feuille morte*, a dead leaf.] Colored like a dead leaf. *Addison*. See *FLEMET*.  
**PHĪL'Q-PRO-QĒN'Ī-TIVE-NESS**, \* *n.* (*Phren.*) The love of offspring. *Combe*.  
**PHĪLŌS'Q-PHĀS-TER**, \* *n.* A pretender to Philosophy. *H. More*.  
**PHĪLŌS'Q-PHĀTE**, *v. n.* [*philosophatus*, L.] To philosophize. *Barrow*.  
**PHĪLŌS'Q-PHĀT'ION**, *n.* Act of philosophizing. *Sir W. Petty*.  
**PHĪLŌS'Q-PHĒME**, *n.* [φίλοσόφημα.] A principle of reasoning; theorem. *Watts*.  
**PHĪLŌS'Q-PHER**, *n.* [*philosophus*, L.] One who is versed in philosophy.  
**PHĪLŌS'Q-PHER'S-STŌNE**, *n.* A stone which was fancied by the alchemists to convert base metals into gold. *Milton*.  
**PHĪL'Q-SŌPH'IC**, or **PHĪL'Q-SŌPH'IC**, [fīlv'q-sŏf'ik, *S. W. F. J. F. K. Sm.*; fīlv'q-sŏf'ik, *P. W. B.*] a. [*philosophicus* Fr.] Relating to philosophy; philosophical.  
**PHĪL'Q-SŌPH'IC-CAL**, a. Relating to philosophy; becoming

philosopher; formed by philosophy; rational; κα; wise; philosophic.  
 PHIL-O-SOPH'I-CAL-LY, ad. In a philosophical manner.  
 PHIL-O-SOPH'I-CAL-NESS, \* n. Quality of being philosophi- cal. *Ch. Ob.*  
 PHI-LÓS'O-PHÍSM,\* n. Sophistry; false philosophy. *Car- yle.*  
 PHI-LÓS'O-PHÍST,\* n. A pretender to philosophy. *Ewa- tace.*  
 PHI-LÓS'O-PHÍZE, v. n. [*φιλosophizo*; pp. *philoso- phizing*, *philosophized*.] To act the philosopher; to rea- son; to moralize.  
 PHI-LÓS'O-PHY, (*φίλοσ'οφία*), n. [*φιλέω* and *σοφία*, Gr.; *philo- sophia*, L. *philosophic*, Fr.] Literally, the love of wisdom: — the sum total of systematic human knowledge: — knowl- edge, natural or moral, consisting of three departments, viz. *natural philosophy*, or physics; *intellectual or mental philo- sophy*, or metaphysics; and *moral philosophy*, or ethics.  
 PHI-LÓS'TÓR'GÝ,\* n. Affection for offspring. *Crabb.*  
 PHÍ'Ú-O-TÉKH'NÍC,\* } a. Fond of the arts; friendly to  
 PHÍ'Ú-O-TÉKH'NÍC-CAL,\* } the arts. *Maunder.*  
 PHÍ'Ú'PÉR, n. [*φίλτρον*, Gr.; *philtre*, Fr.] Something to cause love; a charm.  
 PHÍ'Ú'PÉR, v. a. To charm to love. *Brooke.*  
 PHÍZ, (*fíz*) n. [a ludicrous contraction from *physiognomy*.] The face or visage, in contempt. [Vulgar.]  
 PHLE-BÓG'RA-PHY,\* n. [*φλέβη* and *γράφω*.] (*Anat.*) A de- scription of the veins. *Dunghison.*  
 PHLE-BÓL'Ú-O-Ý,\* n. The anatomy of the veins. *Dunghis- on.*  
 PHLE-BÓT'Ú-MÍST, n. [*φλέβη* and *τέμνω*.] One who lets blood; a bloodletter.  
 PHLE-BÓT'Ú-MÍZE, v. a. To let blood. *Howell.*  
 PHLE-BÓT'Ú-MÝ, (*φλεβότομος*) n. [*φλεβοτομία*.] The oper- ation of opening a vein for the purpose of taking away blood; bloodletting.  
 PHLEÓM, (*flém*) n. [*φλίγμα*.] The watery humor of the body; the thick, viscid matter discharged from the throat in coughing; — dulness; coolness; indifference — (*Chem.*) The water of distillation.  
 PHLEÓ'MA-GÓGVE, (*φλέγμα-γόγγ*) n. [*φλέγμα* and *γόγγ*.] (*Med.*) Medicine for carrying away phlegm.  
 PHLEÓ-MÁT'IC, or PHLEÓ'MA-TIC, (*φλέματικ*, P. F. K. Sm. *Wb. Ash*, *Rees*; *φλέγμα-τικός*, S. W. J. *Ja.*, *flém-atik*, E.) a. [*φλεγματικός*.] Abounding in phlegm; generating phlegm; watery; — dull; cold; frigid. [*φλέγματικ*] *Phlegmatic*, though more frequently heard with the accent on the an- tepenultimate, ought, if possible, to be reduced to regu- larity." *Walker.*  
 PHLEÓ-MÁT'IC-CAL,\* a. Same as *phlegmatic*. *Ash.*  
 PHLEÓ-MÁT'IC-CAL-LY,\* ad. In a phlegmatic manner. *Lee.*  
 PHLEÓ-MÁT'IC-LÝ, ad. With phlegm; coolly. *Warburton.*  
 PHLEÓ'MÓN, n. [*φλεγμονή*.] (*Med.*) An inflammation; a burning tumor. *Wiseman.*  
 PHLEÓ'MÓ-NOÚS, n. Inflammatory. *Harvey.*  
 PHLEMB, (*flém*) n. See *PLEAM*.  
 PHLO-GÍST'IC, (*φλόγιστικ*) a. [*phlogistique*, Fr.] Partaking of phlogiston.  
 PHLO-GÍST'IC-ÁRE,\* v. a. [*φλογοιστικατεω*; pp. *phlo- gisticating*, *phlogisticated*.] To combine with phlogis- ton. *Henry.*  
 PHLO-GÍST'ION, (*φλόγιστον* or *φλογιστον*, W. P. J. F. *Ja.*, *φλόγιστον*, E. K. Sm. *Wb.*; *φλόγιστον*, S. n. [*φλογιστικός*].) (*Chem.*) The matter of fire fixed in combustible bodies; an imaginary principle by which Stahl and the chemists of his school account for the phenomena of combustion: — the old name for caloric.  
 PHLO-RÉT'IC,\* a. (*Chem.*) Noting an acid containing phlor- izine. *P. Cyc.*  
 PHLÓR'Ú-ZÍNE,\* n. (*Chem.*) A peculiar vegetable matter that exists in the bark of apple, pear, cherry, and plum trees. *P. Cyc.*  
 PHLÓX,\* n. [*Fl.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants and flowers, com- prising many species. *Ency.*  
 PHÓ'CA,\* n. [*Pl.*] *PHÓ'CÆ*. (*Zool.*) A genus of animals; the seal. *Sir W. Scott.*  
 PHO-CÁ'CEAN,\* (*φωκάσην*) n. [*phoca*, L.] (*Zool.*) One of a tribe of carnivorous, amphibious mammals, of which the seal is the type; one of the seal tribe. *Brande.*  
 PHO-CÉ'NINE,\* n. (*Chem.*) A peculiar fatty matter con- tained in the oil of the porpoise. It yields *phoenic acid*. *Brande.*  
 PHO'CINE,\* a. Relating to the phoca or seal. *P. Cyc.*  
 PHO'NÍX,\* (*φώνικς*) n. (*Myth.*) A fabled bird of great celebrity among the ancients, which was supposed to live for a long period, to exist single, to burn itself, and to rise again from its own ashes. — (*Astron.*) A southern constellation. — (*Bot.*) A genus of palms; the date-tree: — written also *phenix*.  
 PHO-LÁ'DE-AN,\* n. A bivalva shell-fish. *Brande.*  
 PHÓ'LAR-ÍTE,\* n. (*Min.*) A hydrated silicate of alumina. *P. Cyc.*  
 PHO-NÁ'TÍON,\* n. The physiology of the voice. *Dunghison.*  
 PHC NÉT'IC,\* a. Applied to that sort of writing in which

the sigma used represent sounds; — opposed to *ideoγράφη* *Brande.*  
 PHO-NÉT'IC-CAL,\* a. Same as *phonetic*. *Sharpe.*  
 PHO-NÉT'IC-CAL-LÝ,\* ad. In a phonetic manner. *Sharps.*  
 PHO-NÉT'ICS,\* n. The doctrine of sounds; the representa- tion of sounds; the science which treats of the sounds of the human voice. *Latham.*  
 PHÓN'IC,\* } a. Relating to phonics; relating to sound  
 PHÓN'IC-CAL,\* } *Ch. Ob.*  
 PHÓN'ICS, [*φόνικς*, P. J. F. W. Sm.; *φώνικς*, J. S. K.] n. pl [*φωνή*.] The doctrine of sounds; acoustics.  
 PHO-NO-CAMP'TIC, a. [*φωνή* and *κμπτω*.] Able to inflect sound. *Derham.*  
 PHO'NO-GRÁPH,\* n. A type or character for expressing sound; a character used in phonography. *Pitman.*  
 PHO-NÓG'RA-PHER,\* n. One versed in phonography. *Pit- man.*  
 PHO-NO-GRÁPH'IC,\* } a. Relating to phonography  
 PHO-NO-GRÁPH'IC-CAL,\* } *draws.*  
 PHO-NO-GRÁPH'IC-CAL-LÝ,\* ad. According to phonography  
 Pitman.  
 PHO-NÓG'RA-PHY,\* n. [*φωνή* and *γράφω*.] The art of ex- pressing sounds by characters or symbols; a brief system of short-hand writing, used instead of stenography. *Pit- man.* The art of expressing ideas harmoniously and in- stitiously. *Sudre.*  
 PHO'NO-LÍTE,\* n. (*Min.*) A species of compact, sonorous basalt. *Brande.*  
 PHO-NO-LÓG'IC,\* a. Same as *phonological*.  
 PHO-NO-LÓG'IC-CAL,\* [*φώνη-λόγικ*, K. Sm.; *φώνη-λόγικ*, K. *Wb.*] a. Relating to phonology, or the doctrine of sounds. *Brande.*  
 PHO-NÓL'Ú-ÓÍST,\* n. One versed in phonology.  
 PHO-NÓL'Ú-ÓÝ,\* n. [*φωνή* and *λόγος*.] The science of sounds; phonics; a treatise on the sounds of the human voice. *Brande.*  
 PHO'NO-TYPE,\* n. A type or character used in phonotypic printing. *Pitman.*  
 PHO-NO-TÝP'IC,\* } a. Relating to phonotypes or pho-  
 PHO-NO-TÝP'IC-CAL,\* } notypic. *Pitman.*  
 PHO-NÓT'Ú-ÓÝ,\* n. The act or art of printing by sound, or by types or characters representing the sounds of the voice. *Pitman.*  
 PHÓR'MÍNX,\* n. (*Mus.*) An ancient lyre. *Burney.*  
 PHÓR-Ó-NO'MÍ-A,\* n. Same as *phoronomics*. *Brande.*  
 PHÓR-Ó-NO'M'ICS,\* n. pl. The science of motion. *Brande.*  
 PHÓS'GÉNE,\* a. Applied to a gas compounded of chlorine and carbonic oxide, formed in bright daylight or sunshine. *Brande.*  
 PHÓS'PHÁTE,\* n. (*Chem.*) A salt formed of phosphoric acid and a base. *Brande.*  
 PHÓS'PHÍTE,\* n. A salt formed of phosphorous acid and a base. *Brande.*  
 PHÓS'PHOR, n. Same as *phosphorus*. *Addison*. [R.]  
 PHÓR-Ó-NO'M'Í-RÁTE,\* v. a. [*φωσφορατεω*; pp. *phospho- ratizo*, *phosphoratedo*.] To combine or impregnate with phosphorus. *Brande.*  
 PHÓS'PHO-RÁT-ÉD, a. Impregnated with phosphorus. *Kir- wan.*  
 PHÓS-PHÓ-RÉSCE,\* (-rés') v. n. [*φωσφορσσεω*; pp. *phosphorescino*, *phosphorescedo*.] To emit a phosphoric light, or a feeble light without heat. *Brande.*  
 PHÓS-PHÓ-RÉS'CÉNCÉ,\* n. The omission of light by sub- stances at common temperatures, or below red heat. *Brande.*  
 PHÓS-PHÓ-RÉS'CÉNT,\* a. Emitting phosphoric light; lu- minous. *Ure.*  
 PHOS-PHÓR'IC,\* } a. Relating to, or containing, phos-  
 PHOS-PHÓR'IC-CAL,\* } phorus; noting an acid in which  
 phosphorus is combined with two degrees of oxygen  
*Brande.*  
 PHÓS'PHO-RÍTE,\* n. (*Min.*) *Nativa* phosphate of lime. *Brande.*  
 PHÓS'PHO-ROTS,\* a. Noting an acid in which phosphorus is combined with but one degree of oxygen. *Brande.*  
 PHÓS'PHO-RÚS, n. [*phosphorus*, L.] (*Chem.*) A substance which exists in minerals and animals, and is commonly obtained from bones and urine. When exposed to the air, at a temperature of about 100 degrees, it burns with intense brilliancy. — (*Astron.*) The morning star. *Pope.*  
 PHÓS'PHÚ-RÉT,\* n. A compound formed of phosphorus, combined with some other substances. *Brande.*  
 PHÓS'PHÚ-RÉT-ÉD,\* a. Combined with phosphorus. *Brande.*  
 PHÓ'TÉL,\* n. (*Bot.*) A tree resembling the banana-tree. *Crabb*  
 PHÓ'TÍ-ZÍTE,\* n. A magnesian spar. *Dana.*  
 PHÓ-TÓ-GEN'IC,\* a. Produced by the light of the sun: — ap- plied to a species of drawing performed by exposing metal plates, properly prepared, to intense light. *Brande.*  
 PHO-TÓG'É-NÝ,\* n. [*φως* and *γενναίω*.] The art or act of producing fac-similes, or representations of objects, by the chemical action of light on a prepared metallic tablet: — called also *daguerreotype*, from M. Daguerre, the inventor. *P. Cyc.* See *ΔΑΓΥΕΡΕΟΤΥΠΕ*.

**PHŌ'TO-GRĀPH,\*** n. A fac-simile likeness produced by photography or daguerreotype. *M. It. Rev.*  
**PHŌ'TO GRĀPH,\*** v. a. To produce fac-similes or likenesses by photography. *Month Rev*  
**PHŌ-TO-GRĀPH'IC,\*** { a. Relating to photography.  
**PHŌ-TŌS/RĀ-PHY'ICAL,\*** { *Month Rev.*  
**PHŌ-TŌS/RĀ-PHY,\*** n. [*phōs* and *γράφω*.] The art of delineating objects by means of light; photogenic drawing or representation; photography; daguerreotype. *Brande.*  
**PHŌ-TO-LŌG'ICAL,\*** a. Relating to photology.  
**PHŌ-TŌL'Ō-G'Y,\*** n. [*phōs* and *λόγος*.] The science, or a treatise on, light. *Smart.*  
**PHŌ-TŌM'Ē-TĪC,\*** n. [*phōs* and *μέτρον*.] A light-measurer; an instrument for measuring the relative illuminating powers of different sources of light. *P. Cyc.*  
**PHŌ-TO-MĒ'T'R'IC,\*** { a. Relating to photometry; meas-  
**PHŌ-TO-MĒ'T'R'ICAL,\*** { uring light. *Brande.*  
**PHŌ-TŌM'Ē-TRY,\*** n. [*phōs* and *μέτρον*.] The science or art of measuring light. *Brande.*  
**PHŌ-TŌP'SY,\*** n. [*phōs* and *ψύσις*.] A morbid affection of the eyes, in which coruscations of light seem to play before them. *Smart.*  
**PHRĀSE,** (frāz) n. [*φράσις*.] An expression consisting of two or more words, and forming in general a part of a sentence; manner of expression; mode of speech; style; an idiom.  
**PHRĀSE,** (frāz) v. a. [*PHRASEO*; *pp.* PHRASING, PHRASED.] To style; to call; to term.  
**PHRĀSE,** (frāz) v. n. To employ peculiar phrases.  
**PHRĀSE'-BOOK,\*** (-bŭk) n. A small book in which phrases, or the idioms of a language, are explained. *Ash.*  
**PHRĀSE'LESS,\*** a. Destitute of phrases; speechless. *Shak.*  
**PHRĀSE'MAN,\*** n. One who makes phrases. *Coleridge.*  
**PHRĀ-SE-O-LŌG'IC,\*** a. Same as *phraseological*. *Smart.*  
**PHRĀ-SE-O-LŌG'ICAL,\*** a. Peculiar to a language or phrase.  
**PHRĀ-SE-ŌL'Ō-G'IST,\*** n. A stickler for a particular phraseology. *Morre.*  
**PHRĀ-SE-ŌL'Ō-G'Y,\*** n. [*φράσις* and *λόγος*.] Manner of expression; diction; style; a collection of phrases.  
**PHRE-NĒ'I'IC,** [frē-nĒ'ik, *W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; frē'n-ē'ik, S.] a. [*φρενιτικός*, Gr.; *phrenētikos*, Fr.] Disordered with phreny; affected in the brain; mad; frantic.  
**PHRE-NĒ'I'IC,\*** n. A madman; a frantic person. *Selden.* [R.]  
**PHREN'IC,\*** a. (*Anat.*) Belonging to the diaphragm. *P. Cyc.*  
**PHRE-NĪ'T'IS,\*** n. [*φρενίτις*.] (*Med.*) Inflammation of the brain; madness.  
**PHRE-NŌL'Ō-GER,\*** n. A phrenologist. *Phren. Jour.*  
**PHREN-O-LŌG'IC,\*** { a. Relating to phrenology; partak-  
**PHREN-O-LŌG'ICAL,\*** { ing of phrenology. *Combe.*  
**PHREN-O-LŌG'ICAL-LY,\*** ad. In a phrenological manner. *Combe.*  
**PHRE-NŌL'Ō-G'IST,\*** n. One who is versed in phrenology. *Ch. Ob.*  
**PHRE-NŌL'Ō-G'Y,\*** [*φρήν* and *λόγος*.] The doctrine, according to Dr. Spurzheim, of the special faculties of the mind, and of the relations between their manifestations and the body, particularly the brain; or, according to Mr. Combe, the science of the brain, as connected with the intellectual, moral, and sensual dispositions and qualities of the individual. *Craniology.*  
**PHREN'SY,\*** n. a. To make frantic; to infuriate. *Byron.*  
**PHREN'SY,** (frēn'zē) n. [*φρενίσις*, Gr.; *phrēnesis*, Fr.] Madness; franticness. See *FRENZY*.  
**PHREN'TIC,\*** a. Same as *phrenetic*. *B. Jenks.*  
**PHREN'TIC,\*** n. A madman. *Woodward.*  
**PHRON'TIS-TE-RY,\*** n. [*φροντιστήριον*.] A school; a seminary of learning. *Currah's Dict.*  
**PHRYG'IAN,** (frī'g-ēn) a. Relating to Phrygia; — denoting, among the ancients, a sprightly and animating kind of music.  
**PHTHI-RY'A-sis,\*** n. [L.] (*Med.*) The lousy disease. *Brande.*  
**PHTHIS'IC,** (tiz'ik) n. [*πθίσις*.] (*Med.*) A consumption; phthisis. *Milton.*  
**PHTHIS'ICAL,** (tiz'ē-kəl) [*πθιστικός*.] Consumptive; wasting. *Harvey.*  
**PHTHIS'ICK-Y,\*** (tiz'ē-ke) a. Having the phthisic or phthisis; phthisical. *Maunder.*  
**PHTHIS'IS,** (thi'sis or ti'sis) [thi'sis, *S. W. F. Ja. K.*; ti'sis, *Sm.*; thi'sis, *P.*] n. [Gr.; *phthisis*, L.] (*Med.*) A pulmonary consumption.  
**PHY-LĀC'TER,\*** n. Same as *phylactery*. *Sandys.*  
**PHY-LĀC'TERED,** (fē lāk'terid) n. Wearing phylacteries; dressed like the Pharisees. *Green.*  
**PHY-LĀC'TER'ICAL,\*** a. Relating to phylacteries. [R.]  
**PHY-LĀC'TE-RY,\*** n. [*φωλακτήριον*.] A slip of parchment inscribed with verses of the Jewish law, and worn on the arm or between the eyes of a Jew; an amulet for preservation against infection.  
**PHY'LĀRĒH,\*** n. [*φύλαρχος*.] An Athenian officer appointed for each *phyle* or tribe, to superintend the registering of its members, &c. *Brande.*  
**PHY'LĪTE,\*** n. (*Min.*) A petrified leaf. *Ure*  
**PHY-LŌ'D'J-ŪM,\*** n.; pl. PHYLLŌDIA. (*Bot.*) A petiole transformed into a flat, leaf-like body. *P. Cyc.*

**PHY-LŌPH'Ā-GĀN,\*** n. [*φύλλον* and *φαγῶ*.] (*Zool.*) One of a tribe of marsupials. — (*Ent.*) One of a tribe of beetles. *Brande.*  
**PHY-LŌPH'Ō-ROŪS,\*** a. Bearing leaves. *P. Cyc.*  
**PHY'L'Ō-PŌD,\*** n. [*φύλλον* and *πόδι*.] One of a tribe of crustaceans. *Brande.*  
**PHY'L'Ō-STŌME,\*** n. A species of hat. *Brande.*  
**PHY'L'Ō-LITE,\*** n. (*Min.*) A petrified plant. *Ure.*  
**PHY'L'Ō-LITE,\*** n. (*Min.*) A mineral that swells with heat, a species of *topaz*. *Ure.*  
**PHY'S-TEK,\*** n. A filtering machine, consisting of a tub, with an air-tight perforated stage. *Francis.* — (*Ich.*) A large species of whale; the *catbalot*. *Hamilton.*  
**PHY'S'IC,** (fiz'ik) n. [*φυσική*.] The science of medicine or the art of healing; — medicines collectively; — a purgative medicine; a cathartic.  
**PHY'S'IC,** (fiz'ik) v. a. [*PHYSICARE*; *pp.* PHYSICKING, PHYSICING.] To purge; to treat with physic; to cure. *Shak.*  
**PHY'S'ICAL,** (fiz'ē-kəl) a. [*physique*, Fr.] Relating to physics, to nature, or to natural philosophy; natural, not moral. [*Medicinal*; helpful to health. *Shak.*]  
**PHY'S'ICAL-LY,** ad. In a physical manner; according to nature; by natural operation; not morally.  
**PHY'S'ICAL-NESS,\*** n. The quality of being physical. *Scott.*  
**PHY-SI'CIAN,** (fē-zish'ān) n. [*physicien*, Fr.] One who professes or practises physic or the art of healing.  
**PHY'S'IC-IST,\*** n. One versed in physics. *Phil. Mag.* [R.]  
**PHY'S'IC-Ō-LŌG'IC,\*** n. Logic illustrated by physics. *Smart.*  
**PHY'S'IC-Ō-MĀTH-Ē-MĀT'ICS,\*** n. pl. Mixed mathematics. *Crabb.*  
**PHY'S'ICŌ-THE-ŌL'Ō-G'Y,\*** n. [from *physicus* and *theology*.] Natural theology, or theology enforced or illustrated by natural philosophy.  
**PHY'S'ICS,\*** n. pl. [*φυσική*.] The science of nature; natural philosophy; natural science; — that department of science which has for its subject all things that exist independently of the mind's conception of them, and of the human will, and thus standing distinct from *metaphysics*, or the science which has for its subject the notions that exist in the mind only.  
**PHY'S'ICŌ-NŌM-ĒR,\*** n. A physiognomist. *Peacock.* [R.]  
**PHY'S'ICŌ-NŌM'IC,\*** { a. Relating to physiognomy.  
**PHY'S'ICŌ-NŌM'ICAL,\*** {  
**PHY'S'ICŌ-NŌM'ICS,\*** n. pl. Physiognomy. *Chambers.*  
**PHY'S'ICŌ-NŌM-IST,\*** n. One who is versed in physiognomy.  
**PHYS'ICŌ-NŌM'ON'IC,\*** a. Physiognomic. *Johnson.*  
**PHY'S'ICŌ-NŌMY,** [fiz'ē-ŏg'ŏ-mē, *S. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.* fiz'ē-ŏg'ŏ-mē, *W.*; fiz'ē-ŏg'ŏ-mē or fiz'ē-ŏn'ŏ-mē, *Ja.*] n. [*φυσιογνωμονία*, Gr.] The art of discerning the temper and character by the outward appearance, especially by the features of the face; and the countenance; the face; and the cast of the look.  
**PHY'S'ICŌ-NŌ-TYPE,\*** n. A machine for taking casts and imprints of human faces or countenances. *Observer.*  
**PHY'S'ICŌ-NŌ-NY,\*** n. The production or birth of nature. *Coleridge.*  
**PHY'S'ICŌ-RĀ-PHY,\*** n. A description of nature. *Coleridge.*  
**PHY'S'ICŌ-LŌG'ER,\*** n. A physiologist. *Audrey.*  
**PHY'S'ICŌ-LŌG'IC,\*** { a. Relating to physiology, or the  
**PHY'S'ICŌ-LŌG'ICAL,\*** { doctrine of nature; physical  
**PHY'S'ICŌ-LŌG'ICAL-LY,\*** ad. In a physiological manner. *Genl. Mag.*  
**PHY'S'ICŌ-LŌ-G'IST,\*** n. One versed in physiology.  
**PHY'S'ICŌ-LŌ-G'Y,** [fiz'ē-ŏl'ŏ-gē, *S. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; fiz'ē-ŏl'ŏ-gē, *W.*] n. [*φύσις* and *λόγος*, Gr.; *physiologia*, Fr.] The science of things generated or alive; the doctrine of vital phenomena; the science of natural organization, or of organized beings. — *Animal physiology*, the science of animals, or zoology. — *Vegetable physiology*, the science of vegetables, or botany.  
**PHYS'ICŌ-MY,\*** n. Physiognomy. *Spenser.*  
**PHY'S'IC-GRĀDE,\*** n. (*Zool.*) One of the tribe of *acalephæ*. *Brande.*  
**PHYS'Y,\*** n. The same with *fusse*. *Locke.*  
**PHY-TĪPH'Ā-GĀN,\*** n. [*φύρον* and *φαγῶ*.] (*Zool.*) A cetaceous mammal. *Brande.*  
**PHY-TIV'Ō-ROŪS,\*** a. Feeding on plants. *Ray.*  
**PHYTŌ-ĒHĒM'IS-TRĒY,\*** n. Vegetable chemistry. *Philos. Mag.*  
**PHYTŌG'RĀ-PHY,\*** n. [*φυταν* and *γράφω*.] A description or plants; a branch of botany.  
**PHYTŌ-LITE,\*** n. (*Min.*) A petrified plant. *Scudamore.*  
**PHYTŌ-LŌG'ICAL,\*** a. Relating to phytology or to plants. *Lyell.*  
**PHY-TŌL'Ō-G'IST,\*** n. One versed in phytology. *Encyel.*  
**PHY-TŌL'Ō-G'Y,\*** n. [*φυτόν* and *λογία*.] The doctrine or plants; a discourse on botany; botany; a book containing herbs and plants.  
**PHY-TŌPH'Ā-GŌS,\*** a. See *PHYTONEXS*.  
**PHY-TŌPH'Ā-GŌS,\*** a. [*φυτόν* and *φαγῶ*.] Eating or sucking on plants. *Brande.*  
**PHYTŌ-SĀUR'US,\*** n. A genus of fossil saurians. *P. Cyc.*

ПИЦ, v. See PHIZ.  
 ПІА-СІ-У-М, n. [*piaculum*, L.] An enormous crime. *Bp. King*.  
 ПІА-СІ-У-І-А-Р, a. [*piacularis*, L.] Expiatory; making expiation:—criminal; atrocious. *Bp. Hall*.  
 ПІА-СІ-У-ЛО-У-С, a. *Piacular*. *Brownie*.  
 ПІА-М'А-Т'Е-Р, n. [L.] (*Anat.*) A thin, vascular membrane covering the convolutions of the brain, and the spinal marrow.  
 ПІА-Н'Е-Т, n. A small kind of woodpecker; also the magpie.  
 ПІ-А-Н'І-СТ, [pe-á-n'ist, *K. Sm. Maudsl.*; pi-á-n'ist, *W. b.*] n. A performer on the piano-forte. *Gen. Mag.*  
 ПІ-А-Н'О-Ф'О-Р-Т'Е, [It.] (*Mus.*) Soft. — n. Sometimes used for *piano-forte*. *Observer*.  
 ПІ-А-Н'О-Ф'О-Р-Т'Е, [pe-á-n'ó-f'ó-r'te, *E. Ja. R.*; pe-á-n'ó-f'ó-r'te, *K.*; pe-á-n'ó-f'ó-r'te, *Sm.*; pe-á-n'ó-f'ó-r'te, *W. b.*] n. [*It.*] *PIANO-FORTE*. A musical stringed instrument, played by keys. — It is often pronounced pe-á-n'ó-f'ó-r't.  
 ПІ-А-Н'І-СТ, \* n. One of a religious order founded at Rome in the 17th century, bound by a special vow to devote themselves to education. *Brande*.  
 ПІ-А-С'Т'Е-Р, n. [*piastro*, It.; *piastre*, Fr.] An Italian coin, of the value of nearly 5s. sterling.  
 ПІ-А-Т'І-О-Н, n. [*piatto*, L.] Expiation. *Cocker*.  
 ПІ-А-Т'І-А-С, n. [*It.*] *PIAZZAS*. (*Arch.*) A square, open space, surrounded by buildings; an open walk around a building, usually enclosed by columns and covered by a projecting story; a walk under a roof supported by pillars.  
 ПІ-В'І-Д-Е-П'А-В'Л'Е, \* n. Idle talk; tattle. *Shak.*  
 ПІ-В'І-С'О-Р-Н, n. A species of musical pipe in Wales. *Smart*.  
 ПІ-В'І-Р'О-С'Н, (pi-brák, n. Same as *pibrock*. *Tytler*.  
 ПІ-В'І-Р'О-С'Н, (pi-brók, *Ja. R.*; pe-brók, *K. Sm.*) n. A Highland air, or martial music produced by the bagpipes of the Scotch Highlanders; the instrument or bagpipe.  
 ПІ-С'А, n. A bird; the pie, or magpie. — (*Med.*) A vitiated appetite. — (*Printing*) A type of two sizes, *pie*, and small *pie*, small *pie* being the size next larger than long primer.  
 ПІ-С'А-Д'О-Р, \* n. [Sp.] A riding-master; a breaker of horses:—the horseman in a ball-fight. *Qu. Rev.*  
 ПІ-С'А-М'А-Р, \* n. (*Chem.*) The bitter principle of tar. *Brande*.  
 ПІ-С'А-Р'О-С'Н, n. [*picaroon*, Sp.] A robber; a plunderer on the sea. *Hazard*. See *PICAROON*.  
 ПІ-С'А-Д'І-Л, n. Same as *piccadilly*. *Bp. Corbet*.  
 ПІ-С'А-Д'І-Л, \* n. [*piccadilly*, Fr.] A ruff or border of points like spear-heads, worn in the time of James I.:—hence the name of the street in London.  
 ПІ-С'А-С'А-Г'Е, n. [*piccagiam*, low L.] (*Law*) Money paid at fairs for breaking ground for booths. *Ainsworth*.  
 ПІ-С'А, \* n. (*India*) A small copper coin. *Malecom*.  
 ПІ-С'І-У-Р'І-М, \* n. A sort of bean, or oblong, heavy seed, brought from Brazil, and used medicinally in the cure of the colic. *Brande*.  
 ПІ-С'У, v. a. [*picken*, D.] [*i. pickro*; *pp. pickino, picked.*] To cull; to choose; to select; to glean; to gather here and there; to take up; to gather; to find industriously; to separate by gleaning; to clean by gathering off, gradually, any thing adhering. — [*picker*, Fr.] To pierce; to strike with a sharp instrument. — [*piccan*, Sax.] To strike with bill or beak; to peck; to mark. — [*picars*, It.] To rob; to open a lock by a pointed instrument. — *To pick a hole in one's coat*, to find fault. — *To pick in*. (*Painting*) to restore any unevenness in a picture by using a small pencil.  
 ПІ-С'У, v. n. To eat slowly and by small morsels; to do any thing nicely and leisurely. *Dryden*.  
 ПІ-С'У, n. [*picque*, Fr.] A sharp-pointed iron tool for dressing millstones, &c.:—a toothpick:—selection:—that which is picked out, or requires to be picked out, as foul matter in type.  
 ПІ-С'А-П'А-С'К, *ad.* In the manner of a pack. *L'Estrange*. [Low].  
 ПІ-С'А-Р-Д'І-Л, n. Same as *piccadilly*. *B. Jonson*.  
 ПІ-С'А-Х'Е, (pi-k'aks) n. An axe or tool with a sharp point.  
 ПІ-С'А-С'К, *ad.* On the back; pick-pack. *Hudibras*. [Low]  
 ПІ-С'Е-Д, a. Pointed; sharp; peaked. [*Smart*; *spruce*. *Shak.*]  
 ПІ-С'Е-Д, \* (pikt) p. a. Selected; culled:—from *Pick*.  
 ПІ-С'Е-Д-Н'Е-С, n. State of being pointed or picked. [*Foppery*; *spruceness*. *B. Jonson*.]  
 ПІ-С'К'Е-Р, v. n. [*picorer*, Fr.] To pillage; to rob. *Ainsworth*.  
 ПІ-С'К'Е-Р, n. One who picks; a pickaxe; an instrument to pick with.  
 ПІ-С'К'Е-Р-Е-Л, n. A fresh-water fish; a small pike.  
 ПІ-С'К'Е-Р-Е-Л-В'Е-Е-Д, n. A water-plant, from which pikes are fabled to be generated. *Walton*.  
 ПІ-С'К'Е-Р-І-Д-Ж'Е, \* n. A tumor on the back of cattle; wormal. *London*.  
 ПІ-С'К'Е-Р-І-Н-Г'І-Т'Е, \* n. (*Min.*) A magnesian alum. *Hayes*.  
 ПІ-С'К'Е-Р-Р'О-О-Н', \* n. (*Naut.*) A pirate-ship. *Crabb*. See *PICAROON*.  
 ПІ-С'К'Е-Р-Р'О-О-Н', \* v. n. (*Mil.*) To skirmish before the main battle begins, as light horsemen. *Crabb*.  
 ПІ-С'К'Е-Р-Я, \* n. (*Scotland*) The stealing of trifles. *Whishaw*.  
 ПІ-С'К'Е-Т, n. [*piquet*, Fr.] (*Fort.*) A stake used, in laying out grounds, to mark the bounds and angles. — (*Mil.*) A

guard posted before an army, to give notice of an enemy's approach.  
 ПІ-С'К'Е-Т, v. a. [*i. picketed*; *pp. picketti*; o. *picketed*.] To place in a picket; to fasten to a picket.  
 ПІ-С'К'Е-Т-Т'Е-Е', \* n. (*Bot.*) A fine, variegated carnation. *Crabb*.  
 ПІ-С'К'І-Н'Г, \* n. Act of culling or choosing; a gleaning; thinning left.  
 ПІ-С'К'І-Л'Е, (pi-k'li) n. [*pekel*, Teut.] Any kind of salt liquor or vinegar, in which flesh or vegetables are preserved, the substance pickled. [*Condition*; *state*. *Shak.* *Ludicrous*.]  
 ПІ-С'К'І-Л'Е, v. a. [*i. pickled*; *pp. pickling, pickled.*] To preserve in pickle:—to season or imbue highly with any thing bad.  
 ПІ-С'К'І-Л'Е-Н'Е-Р'І-Н'Г, n. A salted herring:—formerly, a merry-andrew; a buffoon. *Shak.*  
 ПІ-С'К'І-Л'О-С'К, n. An instrument for picking locks:—a person who picks locks.  
 ПІ-С'К'І-П'О-С'Е-Т, n. A thief who steals by putting his hand privately in the pocket.  
 ПІ-С'К'І-П'О-С'Е-Т, a. Privately stealing. *South*.  
 ПІ-С'К'І-Р'У-С'Е, n. Same as *pickpocket*. *Shak.*  
 ПІ-С'К'І-С'У, \* n. A fairy. *Gen. Mag.* See *PIXY*.  
 ПІ-С'К'І-Т'І-А-Н, n. An officious person; a whispering parasite.  
 ПІ-С'К'І-Т'О-Р'Н, n. A toothpick. *Swift*. [R.]  
 ПІ-С'К'І-Л'Е, or ПІ-С'К'І-Л'Е, (pi-k'li) n. [*piccolo*, It.] (*Eng. law*) A little close; a small parcel of land enclosed with a hedge:—written also *pycel*, *pyghtel*, and *pyngle*. *Coval*.  
 ПІ-С'К'І-Н'Г, n. An assembly or entertainment in which each person contributes to the general supply of the table.  
 ПІ-С'К'І-О, (pe-k'o) n. [Sp.] Peck; point. *Bentley*.  
 ПІ-С'К'І-О-Л-І-Т'Е, \* n. (*Min.*) Bitter-stone; a carbonate of magnesia. *Dana*.  
 ПІ-С'К'І-О-М'А-Л, n. [*πικρός* and *μέλι*.] The chemical principle of a sweetish bitter taste, which exists in the bile. *Brande*.  
 ПІ-С'К'І-О-Ф'І-Л'Л, \* n. (*Min.*) A species of serpentine. *Dana*.  
 ПІ-С'К'І-О-С'І-М'І-Н, \* n. (*Min.*) A silicious mineral. *P. Cye*.  
 ПІ-С'К'І-О-Т'О-К'І-Н'Е, \* n. (*Chem.*) The bitter and poisonous principle of the *coccus indicus*. *Hamilton*.  
 ПІ-С'І, n. [*pietus*, L.] A painted person; one of a Scythian or German race who anciently settled in Scotland;—so named from their painting their naked bodies. *Lee*.  
 ПІ-С'І-Ш', \* a. Relating to the Piets, anciently of Scotland. *Ed. Rev.*  
 ПІ-С'І-Р'І-А-Л, a. [*pietor*, L.] Produced by a painter; having intricate; illustrated by paintings or pictures. *Brownie*.  
 ПІ-С'І-Р'І-А-Л-Л'У, \* *ad.* In a pictorial manner. *Observer*.  
 ПІ-С'І-Р'І-О-Т'І-К'І-Н'Е, \* n. (*Chem.*) The bitter and poisonous principle of the *coccus indicus*. *Hamilton*.  
 ПІ-С'І, n. [*pietus*, L.] A painted person; one of a Scythian or German race who anciently settled in Scotland;—so named from their painting their naked bodies. *Lee*.  
 ПІ-С'І-Ш', \* a. Relating to the Piets, anciently of Scotland. *Ed. Rev.*  
 ПІ-С'І-Р'І-А-Л, a. [*pietor*, L.] Produced by a painter; having intricate; illustrated by paintings or pictures. *Brownie*.  
 ПІ-С'І-Р'І-А-Л-Л'У, \* *ad.* In a pictorial manner. *Observer*.  
 ПІ-С'І-Р'І-О-Т'І-К'І-Н'Е, \* n. (*Chem.*) The bitter and poisonous principle of the *coccus indicus*. *Hamilton*.  
 ПІ-С'І-Р'І-А-Б-Л'Е, \* (pikt'yur-á-bl) a. That may be pictured or painted. *Coleridge*.  
 ПІ-С'І-Р'І-А-Л, (pikt'yur-ál) n. A representation. *Spenser*. [R.]  
 ПІ-С'І-Р'І-А-Л, \* a. Relating to or represented by pictures. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*  
 ПІ-С'І-У-Р, (pikt'yur) n. [*pictura*, L.] A representation of a person or thing in colors; a painting; a likeness; an image; an effigy; any resemblance or representation.  
 ПІ-С'І-У-Р, (pikt'yur) v. a. [*i. picturo*; *pp. picturino, picturo*.] To paint; to represent by painting; to represent.  
 ПІ-С'І-У-Р-Ф'Р'А-М'Е, \* n. A frame for a picture. *Morgan*.  
 ПІ-С'І-У-Р-Л'І-К'Е, a. Like a picture. *Shak.*  
 ПІ-С'І-У-Р-Е-Р, n. A painter; a maker of pictures. *Fuller*.  
 ПІ-С'І-У-Р-Е-С'К'У-Е', (pikt'yur-ésk'ú) a. [*picturoscus*, It.; *pittoresco*, Fr.] Having fit combination of form and color for the imitation of the painter; like a fine picture; wild and beautiful; giving vivid impressions of reality or nature; graphical.  
 ПІ-С'І-У-Р-Е-С'К'У-Е', \* (pikt'yur-ésk'ú) n. A picturesque assemblage, in general; picturesque. *Brande*.  
 ПІ-С'І-У-Р-Е-С'К'У-Е', \* (pikt'yur-ésk'ú) *ad.* In a picturesque manner. *Hamilton*.  
 ПІ-С'І-У-Р-Е-С'К'У-Е', \* n. Quality of being picturesque.  
 ПІ-С'І-У-Р-І-З'Е, \* v. a. To adorn or represent by pictures. *Ed. Rev.* [R.]  
 ПІ-С'І-У-Л, \* n. A Chinese weight of 133½ lbs., containing 104 catties, or 1600 taels. *Malecom*.  
 ПІ-Д'І-Л'Е, (pid'lye) n. [*i. piddled*; *pp. piddling, piddled*] To pick at table; to feed squeamishly; to trifle; to be busy about small matters. *Swift*.  
 ПІ-Д'І-Л'Е-Р, n. One who piddles, or is busy about trifles.  
 ПІ-Д'І-Л'І-Н'Г, \* p. a. Trifling; being busy about trifles.  
 ПІ-Е, (pi) n. A crust baked with something in it for food pastry. — [*pie*, L.] A magpie; a party-colored bird:—the old Catholic service-book:—printer's type, when the different letters are mingled together. — A mound or pit for preserving potatoes, &c.;—a compost heap. *Farm Ency.*  
 ПІ-Е-Б'А-Л-Д, a. Of various colors; diversified in color.  
 ПІ-Е-С'Е, (pés) n. [*pièce*, Fr.] A patch; a part of the whole; a fragment; a single thing or part; a portion:—a picture; a composition; performance:—a gun, large or small:—a coin. [*A castle*, any building. *Spenser.*]—*A piece*, as each.—*Of a piece with*, like; of the same sort

**FIG**, (*pēs*) *v. a.* [*l. figere*; *pp. figino, figero.*] To patch, to enlarge by the addition of a piece; to join; to unite. — To piece out; to increase by addition.  
**FIGE**, *v. n.* To join; to coalesce; to be compacted.  
**FIGE/LESS**, *a.* Whole; not made of separate pieces.  
**FIGE/LY**, *ad.* In pieces. *Hulot.*  
**FIGE/MÉAL**, (*pēs/mél*) *ad.* In pieces; in fragments.  
**FIGE/MÉAL**, (*pēs/mél*) *a.* Single; separate; divided.  
**FIGE/MÉAL**, *a.* A fragment; a morsel. *R. Vaughan.*  
**FIGE/MÉAL**,\* *v. a.* To divide into parts. *Jodrell.*  
**FIGE/MÉALÉD**, (*pēs/méid*) *a.* Divided into pieces. *Cotgrave.*  
**FIGE/NÉR**,\* *n.* One who supplies the rolls of wool to the slubber in the woollen manufacture. *P. Mag.*  
**FIGE/ÉR**, *n.* One who pieces; a patcher  
**FIGE/WORK**,\* (*pēs/würk*) *n.* Work done by the piece or job; task-work. *Farm. Encyc.*  
**FIEN**, (*píd*) *a.* Variegated; partly-colored. *Abbot.*  
**FIEN/NESS**, (*píd/nēs*) *n.* Variegation; diversity of color. *Shak.*  
**PIELED**, (*péid*) *a.* [*pelé, Fr.*] Bald; bare; peeled. *Shak.*  
**PIÉR**, (*pép*) *v. n.* To peep. *Hulot.* See **PEEP**.  
**PIÉFOV-DER-CÓURT**, or **PIÉFOV-DRE-CÓURT**, *n.* [*piéd poudréu, Fr.*] (*Eng. law*) A court established to decide, on the spot, disputes arising at fairs and markets.  
**PIÉR**, (*pér*) *n.* [*pierre, Fr.*] A column on which the arch of a bridge is raised — the solids between the openings of a building: — that part of the wall of a house which is between the windows: — a mole projecting into the sea, to break the force of the waves.  
**PIÉR/AGE**,\* *n.* Toll paid for using a marine pier. *Smart.*  
**PIÉRCE**, or **PIÉRCE**, [*pérs, P. É. Ja. K. Sm.*; *pérs* or *pérs, W. J. F.*; *pérs, S.*] *v. a.* [*percer, Fr.*] [*l. pierceo*]; *pp. piercing, pierced.*] To penetrate; to enter; to force a way into; to touch the passions; to affect.  
**PIÉRCE**, *v. n.* To make way by force into or through any thing; to affect; to enter; to dive, as into a secret.  
**PIÉRCE/A-BLE**, *a.* That may be pierced or penetrated.  
**PIÉRCE/R**, *n.* He or that which pierces; a perforator.  
**PIÉR/ING**, *n.* Act of penetrating; penetration. *Prov. xii.*  
**PIÉR/ING**,\* *p. a.* Penetrating; affecting; sharp; severe.  
**PIÉR/ING-LY**, *ad.* Sharply. *Sherwood.*  
**PIÉR/ING-NESS**, *n.* Power or act of piercing. *Derham.*  
**PIÉR/GLÁSS**,\* *n.* A large looking-glass between windows. *Smart.*  
**PIÉR/TÁ-BLE**,\* *n.* A table placed between windows. *Smart.*  
**PIÉT**, or **PIÓT**, *n.* A magpie. [*Local, Eng.*]  
**PIÉT-ISM**, *n.* The principles or practice of the Pietists.  
**PIÉT-IST**, *n.* One of a sect that sprung up in Germany in the 17th century, noted for strict devotion and great purity of life: — a kind of mystic.  
**PI-E-TIS/TIC**,\* *a.* Relating to, or partaking of, pietism.  
**PI-E-TIS/TICAL**,\* *a.* *Fr. Qu. Rev.*  
**PIÉ-TY**, *n.* [*pietas, L.*; *piété, Fr.*] The filial sentiment felt by man to the Father of all; duty to God; duty to parents or to those in superior relation.  
**PI-E-ZÓM/E-TÉR**,\* *n.* [*πρίζω and μέτρον, Gr.*] An instrument for ascertaining the compressibility of liquids. *Brande.*  
**PI/FF-RÓ**,\* *n.* [*It.*] (*Mus.*) An instrument resembling a hautboy: — a flute. *Crabb.*  
**PIG**, *n.* [*bigge, Teut.*; *pic, Sax.*] The young of swine; a young boar or sow. — (*Mining*) A separated mass of un-forged metal, about 250 lbs., as of iron, or of lead.  
**PIG**, *v. n.* To farrow; to bring pigs.  
**PIG/EON**, (*pij/un*) *n.* [*pigeon, Fr.*] A bird of several species, often bred tame in a cot, or dove-cot.  
**PIG/EON-FOOT**, (*pij/un-fút*) *n.* An herb. *Simsworth.*  
**PIG/EON-HEÁRT-ÉD**, *a.* Timid; frightened.  
**PIG/EON-HÓLE**, *n.* A hole in a dove-cot: — a small hole or cavity for papers, &c. — *pl.* An old English game; — so called from the arches in the machine, through which balls were rolled.  
**PIG/EON-LIV-ÉRED**, (*-érd*) *a.* Mild; soft; gentle; timid.  
**PIG/EON-RY**,\* (*pij/un-ré*) *n.* A house or cage for pigeons. *Louden.*  
**PIG-EYED**,\* (*-id*) *a.* Having small, sunken eyes; having eyes like those of swine. *Booth.*  
**PIG/ÉR-Y**,\* *n.* A place or receptacle for pigs; a sty. *Louden.*  
**PIG/ÉIN**, *n.* A small wooden vessel.  
**PIG/ÉISH**,\* *a.* Relating to or like pigs; swinish. *Qu. Rev.*  
**PIG-HEÁD-ÉD**, *a.* Having a head like a pig, or a large head; stupid; obstinate.  
**PIGHT**, (*pih*) *l. & p. obs.* from *Pitch*. Pitched; fixed. *Spenser.*  
**PIGHT**, (*pih*) *v. a.* To pierce. *Wicliffe.*  
**PIGHTÉL**, (*pihtél*) *n.* [*piccolo, It.*] A little close. *Cowel.* See **PICLE**.  
**PIG-IR-ÓN**,\* (*-i-ron*) *n.* Iron melted from the ore into large lumps. *Perry.* See **PIG**.  
**PIG-LEÁD**,\* *n.* Lead in large masses from the furnace. *Booth.* See **P**.  
**PIG/MÉNT**, *n.* [*pigmentum, L.*] Paint; any color used by

artists: — a mucous secretion that covers the iris of the eye.  
**PIG/MY**, *n.* [*pygmaeus, L.*; *πυγμαίος, Gr.*] A dwarf. *Heylin.* See **PYGM**.  
**PIG-NO-RÁ/TION**, *n.* [*Fr.* from *pignus, pignoris, L.*] (*Law*) The act of pledging; a pledge of property or of person. *Cockeram.* [*R.*]  
**PIG-NO-RÁ-TIVE**, *a.* Pledging; pawning. *Bullock.* [*R.*]  
**PIG/NÓT**, *n.* The earth-nut or ground-nut; a bulbous root. *Shak.*  
**PIG/ÓT-ITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A massive, browisish mineral. *Dana.*  
**PIG/S/NEV**, (*piğ/nə*) *n.* A word of endearment to a girl. *Chaucer.*  
**PIG/S/TY**,\* *n.* A place where pigs are kept; a pigery. *Booth.*  
**PIG/TÁIL**, *n.* A cue; the hair tied behind in a ribbon, so as to resemble a pig's tail; tobacco twisted so as to have a similar resemblance: — a species of baboon.  
**PIG/WID-GEON**, (*-jua*) *n.* A fairy; a cant word for any thing petty or small. *Cleveland.*  
**PIRE**, *n.* [*pique, Fr.*] Something pointed: — a fresh-water fish, having a sharp snout: — a long lance, formerly used by foot-soldiers; a fork used in husbandry; a pitchfork: — a peak; a point: — one of two iron springs for fastening; the work to a turning-lathe.  
**PIK/ED**, (*pih/éd*) [*pih/éd, S. W. P. J. F. Ja.*; *pē/ked, K.* *pēkt* or *pih/éd, Sm.*] *a.* [*piqué, Fr.*] Ending in a point; picked; peaked. See **PICK**.  
**PIKE-HEAD-ÉD**,\* *a.* Having a sharp-pointed head. *Pennant.*  
**PIKE/LET**, } *n.* — A light cake; a kind of muffin. *Seward*'s  
**PIKE/LIN**, } *Letters.* [North of Eng.]  
**PIKE/MAN**, *n.* A soldier armed with a pike. *Knolles*  
**PIRE/STÁFF**, *n.* The wooden pole of a pike. *Tuttler*  
**PI/LÁGE**,\* *n.* The natural coat or hair on animals. *Bacon.*  
**PI-LÁSTER**, *n.* [*pilastre, Fr.*; *pilastro, It.*] (*Arch.*) A square column or pillar set or engaged in a wall, usually projecting not more than a fifth or sixth part of its width.  
**PI-LÁSTERÉD**,\* (*pe-lás/terd*) *a.* Furnished with pilasters. *Fr. Qu. Rev.*  
**PILCH**, *n.* A coat of skins; a furred gown; a pilcher. *Chaucer.*  
**PILCH/ÉRD**, *n.* A fish resembling the herring, but thicker and rounder, yet smaller; — called also *pilcher*.  
**PILCH/ÉR**, *n.* A furred gown or case; any thing lined with fur. *Shak.* A fish; pilchard. *Milton.*  
**PILE**, *n.* [*pil, Sax.*; *pila, Fr.*; *pyle, D.*] A stake, or strong piece of wood, or timber, driven into the ground to make a firm foundation: — a heap; an accumulation; any thing heaped together to be burned: — an edifice; a building; a mass of building. — [*pilus, L.*] Hair; shag; hairy surface; nap. — [*pilum, L.*] The head of an arrow. — [*pila, Fr.*; *pila, It.*] One side of a coin, the cross being the other. — *pl.* Hemorrhoids. See **PILES**. — *Galvanic* or *Voltaic pile*, a series of circles or elements acting in unison; a galvanic battery. — *Pile engine*, a machine for driving piles into the ground; a pile-driver.  
**PILE**, *v. a.* [*l. pileo*]; *pp. pilingo, pileo.*] To heap; to co-acervate; to fill with something heaped; to lay on. *Shak.* To break off, as the awns of barley. *Farm. Encyc.*  
**PIL/E-ÁTE**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having a cap like that of a mushroom; pileated. *Louden.*  
**PIL/E-ÁT-ÉD**, *a.* [*pilatus, L.*] Having the form of a cover or hat; pileate.  
**PIL/E-DRIV-ÉR**,\* *n.* An engine for driving piles into the ground. *Brande.*  
**PILE/MÉNT**, *n.* Accumulation. *Ep. Hall.*  
**PI-LE-ÓP/ÉIS**,\* *n.* (*Conch.*) A species of shell, the fool's cap. *Rogert.*  
**PI/LÉ-ÓDS**,\* *a.* Relating to the hair; pilous. *Dunglison.*  
**PIL/ÉR**, *n.* One who piles or accumulates.  
**PILES**,\* *n. pl.* (*Med.*) A disease originating in a morbid dilatation of the veins in the lower part of the rectum hemorrhoids. *Dunglison.*  
**PI/LÉ-ÚS**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) The cap of a mushroom. *P. Cyc.*  
**PILE/WÓRT**, (*-würt*) *n.* A plant; lesser celandine.  
**PIL/ÉR**, *v. a.* [*pillier, Fr.*] [*l. pilleré*]; *pp. pilfering, pilfered.*] To steal in small quantities; to get by petty theft; to filch.  
**PIL/ÉR**, *v. n.* To practise petty theft. *Milton.*  
**PIL/ÉR-ÉR**, *n.* One who pilfers or steals petty things  
**PIL/ÉR-ING**, *n.* Act of stealing; a petty theft.  
**PIL/ÉR-ING-LY**, *ad.* With petty larceny; filchingly.  
**PIL/ÉR-Y**, *n.* Petty theft. *L'Estrange.* [*R.*]  
**PIL-GÁR/LIC**, *n.* One whose hair is fallen off; a wretched person; one fleeced and forsaken. *Stevens.* [*Low.*] See **PILLED-OARLIC**.  
**PIL/GRIM**, *n.* [*pelgrim, D.*; *peregrinus, L.*] A traveller; a wanderer: — one who travels on a pilgrimages, or on a religious account, or to hallowed places.  
**PI/L/GRIM**, *v. n.* To wander; to ramble. *Green.*  
**PIL/GRIM**,\* *a.* Relating to pilgrims; travelling. *Cowley*

**PIL'GRIM-AGE**, *n.* [*pèlerinage*, Fr.] A journey, undertaken for devotional purposes, to some hallowed place; a long journey; travel.  
**PIL'GRIM-IZE**, *v. n.* To journey like a pilgrim. *B. Johnson.*  
**PIL-LIF'ER-OUS**, \* *a.* Bearing hairs. *Loudon.*  
**PIL'IF'ORM**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having the form of hairs or down. *Loudon.*  
**PIL-LIF'ER-OUS**, \* *a.* Producing hair. *Kirby.*  
**PIL'ING-IR-ON**, \* (*i-urn*) *n.* A tool for breaking off the awns of barley. *Farm. Ency.*  
**PILL**, *n.* [*pilula*, L.] Medicine made up into a little ball; anything nauseous.  
**PILL**, *v. a.* [*piller*, Fr.] [*i.* **FILLEC**; *pp.* **FILLING**, **FILLED**.] To take off the rind; to peel; to strip; to rob; to plunder; to pillage. *Dryden*. [*R.*]  
**PILL**, *v. n.* To be stripped away; to come off in flakes; to peel; to commit robbery. *L'Estrange*. [*R.*]  
**PILLAGER**, *n.* [*pillager*, Fr.] Plunderer; spoiler; act of plundering. — (*Arch.*) A pillar standing behind a column to bear up the arches. *Crabb*.  
**PILLAGED**, *v. a.* [*i.* **FILLAGED**; *pp.* **FILLAGING**, **FILLAGED**.] To plunder; to sack; to rob; to spoil.  
**PILLAGER**, *n.* One who pillages; a plunderer.  
**PIL'LAR**, *n.* [*pilier*, Fr.; *pilar*, Sp.] (*Arch.*) A columnar or vertical support in a building; an irregular column, or one having the same diameter at the base and capital; something that supports.  
**PIL'LABED**, (*-lard*) *a.* Supported by pillars or columns.  
**PIL-LÄV'**, \* *n.* A common Turkish dish, made of boiled rice and mutton fat. *Walsh*.  
**PILLED'-GÄR'LIC**, (*pill'd*-) *n.* One whose hair is fallen off by disease; a forlorn wretch. *Steevens*. [*Low.*] See **PIL-GARLIC**.  
**PIL'LER**, *n.* [*pilleur*, Fr.] A plunderer; a robber. *Chaucer*.  
**PIL'LER-Y**, *n.* [*pillerie*, Fr.] Rapine; robbery. *Huloet*.  
**PIL'LEZ**, \* *n.* The name in Cornwall, England, for a species of naked barley raised there. *P. Cyc*.  
**PIL'LIQ**, (*pill'yun*) *n.* A cushion or soft saddle for a woman to ride on, behind a person on horseback; the pad of a saddle; a low saddle.  
**PIL'LO-RY**, *n.* [*pilori*, Fr.; *pillorium*, low L.] A wooden frame or engine on which criminals or offenders were formerly exposed to public view, and generally to public insult.  
**PIL'LO-RY**, *v. a.* [*pilorier*, Fr.] To punish with the pillory.  
**PIL'LOW**, (*pillö*) *n.* A bag of feathers, or something soft, laid under the head to sleep on; that which supports something laid on it.  
**PIL'LOW**, *v. a.* To rest any thing on a pillow.  
**PIL'LOW-BEER**, or **PIL'LOW-BEAR**, *n.* A pillow-case. *Chaucer*.  
**PIL'LOW-CASE**, *n.* A cover or case for a pillow.  
**PIL'LOSE**, \* *a.* (*Zool.* & *Bot.*) Hairy; covered with hair; pilous. *Brande*.  
**PIL'LOS'ITY**, (*pe-lös'e-tye*) *n.* [*pilosus*, L.] Hairiness. *Bacon*.  
**PIL'LOT**, *n.* [*pilote*, Fr.; *pilot*, D.] One whose business it is to conduct ships or vessels in or out of harbors, or wherever the navigation requires local knowledge.  
**PIL'LOT**, *v. a.* [*i.* **PILOTED**; *pp.* **PILOTING**, **PILOTED**.] To steer; to direct in the course.  
**PIL'LOT-AGE**, *n.* [*Fr.*] The employment, office, or pay of a pilot.  
**PIL'LOT-BIRD**, \* *n.* A bird found about the Caribbee Islands. *Crabb*.  
**PIL'LOT-FISH**, \* *n.* A fish that attends on the shark. *Crabb*.  
**PIL'LOT-ISM**, *n.* Pilotage; skill of a pilot. *Sherwood*.  
**PIL'LOT-RY**, *n.* Pilotage. *Harria*.  
**PIL'LOUS**, *a.* [*pilosus*, L.] Hairy; full of hairs. *Robinson*.  
**PIL'SER**, *v.* The candle-moth. *Ainsworth*.  
**PIL'VAX**, \* *n.* [*L.*] A missile weapon; a javelin. *Crabb*.  
**PIM'EL-ITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A green, hydrated, silico-aluminous mineral. *Brande*.  
**PIMENT**, *n.* [*pimentum*, low L.] Wine mixed with spice or honey. *Chaucer*.  
**PIM'EN'TA**, *n.* [*piment*, Fr.] Jamaica pepper; allspice; a **PIM'EN'TO**, berry, the produce of the *myrtus pimenta*, or *eugenia pimenta*, a native tree of the West Indies.  
**PIMPE**, *n.* [*pimpe*, Fr.] One who provides gratifications for the lust of others; a procurer; a pandur.  
**PIMPE**, *v. n.* [*i.* **PIMPED**; *pp.* **PIMPINO**, **PIMPED**.] To procure, as a pimp; to pandur.  
**PIM'PER-NEL**, *n.* [*pimpernella*, L.] A plant of several varieties.  
**PIM'PI-NÉ-LA**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants, mostly perennials, including burnet.  
**PIMP'ING**, *a.* Little; petty; as, a *pimping* thing. *Skinner*.  
**PIM'PLE**, (*-pl*) *n.* A small red pustule; a blotch.  
**PIM'PLED**, (*pim'pld*) *a.* Having pimples or pustules.  
**PIM'PLY**, \* *a.* Full of pimples; spotted. *Pennant*.  
**PIMP'SHIP**, \* *n.* The office of a pimp. *Oldham*.

**PIN**, *n.* [*pinnum*, low L.] A short, pointed piece of wire with a head, used for fastening clothes: — any thing driver to hold parts together; a peg; a bolt; any slender thing fixed in another body; that which locks the wheel to the axle; a linchpin; the central part; a peg by which musicians stretch or relax their strings. — A bony induration of the membranes of the eye. *Hammer*. A cylindrical roller made of wood. *Corbet*. A noxious humor in a hawk's foot. *Ainsworth*. [State of being almost drunk. *Grass*. Note; strain; whim. *L'Estrange*.]  
**PIN**, *v. a.* [*i.* **PINNED**; *pp.* **PINNING**, **PINNED**.] To fasten with pins; to fasten; to make fast; to join; to fix; to shut up; to pen.  
**PIN'A-FORE**, \* *n.* A sort of garment or apron, worn by children or laborers to protect their clothes; a child's apron; a scuff. *P. Mag*.  
**PIN-NÄS'TER**, *n.* [*L.*] The wild or mountain pine. *Anon*.  
**PIN'CASE**, *n.* A case for pins; a pincushion.  
**PIN'CEPS**, (*pin'sepz*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja.*) *n.* [*pincette*, Fr.] An instrument by which any thing is gripped in order: to be drawn out, as a nail. — "This word is frequently mispronounced *pinchers*." *Walker*. See **PINCERS**.  
**PINCH**, *v. a.* [*pincer*, Fr.] [*i.* **PINCHEZ**; *pp.* **PINCHING**, **PINCHEZ**.] To squeeze between two small hard bodies, as the fingers, teeth, or parts of a utensil; to press; to gall; to fret; to gripe; to oppress; to straiten; to distress; to pain; to try thoroughly.  
**PINCH**, *v. n.* To act with force, so as to be felt; to bear hard; to be puzzling; to spare; to be frugal.  
**PINCH**, *n.* [*pinçon*, Fr.] The act of one who pinches; a painful squeeze; a gripe: — as much as is pinched by the fingers: — oppression; distress inflicted; difficulty time of distress.  
**PINCH'BECK**, *n.* An alloy of copper and zinc; a gold-colored mixed metal, named from the inventor.  
**PINCH'ER**, \* *n.* He or that which pinches. *Ash*.  
**PINCH'ERS**, \* *n. pl.* An instrument by which any thing is gripped in order to be drawn out; pincers. *Smart*. This word is very often used instead of pinners, and it is preferred by Dr. Webster and Mr. Smart.  
**PINCH'FIST**, \* *n.* A sordid person; a niggard; a miser.  
**PINCH'PEN-NY**, } *Hulaet*.  
**PINCH'ING**, \* *p. a.* Gripping; oppressing; covetous. *Ash*.  
**PINCH'-SPOT-TED**, \* *a.* Discolored by having been pinched. *Shaks*.  
**PIN'CU-SH-ION**, (*-kush-ion*) *n.* A cushion to keep pins in.  
**PIN-DÄR'IC**, *n.* An irregular ode; an ode in imitation of the odes of Pindar. *Addison*.  
**PIN-DÄR'IC**, *a.* Relating to, or resembling, Pindar.  
**PIN-DÄR'ICAL**, \* *a.* Relating to Pindar; Pindaric. *Cowley*.  
**PIN-DÄR-ISM**, \* *n.* An imitation of Pindar. *Johnson*.  
**PIN-DÄR-IST**, \* *n.* An imitator of Pindar. *Johnson*.  
**PIN'DUST**, *n.* Metal dust in a pin manufactory.  
**PINE**, *n.* [*pinus*, L.; *pin*, Fr.; *pinu*, Sax.] A large evergreen tree of many varieties, valued for timber: — a pine-apple.  
**PINE**, *v. n.* [*i.* **PINED**; *pp.* **PINING**, **PINED**.] To languish; to wear away with any kind of misery; to flag; to droop; to waste away.  
**PINE**, *v. a.* To wear out; to grieve for. *Milton*. [*R.*]  
**PINE**, *n.* Woe; want; suffering of any kind. *Spenser*.  
**PINE-AL**, (*pin'e-al*, *W. P. J. Ja. Wb.*) *n.* [*pin'yal*, *S. K.*; *pin'e-al*, *Sm.*] *a.* [*pinéale*, Fr.] Resembling a pineapple. — (*Anat.*) Applied to the nomenclature or gland of the brain.  
**PINE'AP-PLE**, *n.* The ananas, a delicious tropical fruit resembling in shape, the cone of a pine.  
**PINE'-AS-TER**, \* *n.* The wild pine. *Hamilton*. See **PINASTER**.  
**PINE'-BÄR'KENS**, \* *n. pl.* A term applied to level, sandy tracts covered with pine-trees in the Southern United States. *Darby*.  
**PINE'FUL**, *a.* Full of woe; sorrowful. *Bp. Hall*.  
**PINE'-MÄR-TEN**, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) A marten valued for its fur. *Booth*.  
**PINE-RY**, *n.* A place where pineapples are raised.  
**PIN'EY**, \* *a.* Abounding in pines. See **PINEY**.  
**PIN'-FEATH-ER**, \* *n.* A feather, from its size, assimilated to a pin; a feather beginning to shoot, or not fully grown. *Smart*.  
**PIN'-FEATH-ERED**, (*-erd*) *a.* Having pin-feathers.  
**PIN'FOLD**, *n.* A place for confining beasts; a pound.  
**PIN'-FOOT-ED**, \* (*pin'füt-ed*) *a.* Having the toes or feet bordered by a membrane. *Kirby*.  
**PIN'GLE**, (*ping'gl*) *n.* A small enclosure. *Ainsworth*.  
**PIN'GUÉ'DO**, \* *n.* [*L.*] (*Anat.*) Fat of animals lying under the skin. *Crabb*.  
**PIN'GUÉ'INOÜS**, \* *a.* Fat. *Dr. Cogan*. [*R.*]  
**PIN'GUID**, (*ping'gwid*) *a.* [*pinguis*, L.] Fat; unctuous. *Mortimer*.  
**PIN'GUÉ'FY**, \* *v. a.* To fatten; to make fat. *Cudworth*.  
**PIN'GUÉ'**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) An oil-green mineral. *Dana*.  
**PIN'GUÉ'TIDE**, \* *n.* Fatness; obesity. *Sir W. Scott*. [*R.*]  
**PIN'HÖLD**, \* *n.* A place where a pin makes fast. *Smart*.  
**PIN'HÖLE**, *n.* A hole or perforation, such as is made by pin.  
**PIN'ION**, (*pin'yun*) *n.* [*pignon*, Fr.] The joint of the



**PISH**, *u-* Pshaw! a contemptuous exclamation.  
**PISH**, *u* To express contempt. *Beaum. & Fl.*  
**PISH-<sup>2</sup>ÁÁH**, \* *n.* A confused medley. *Ec. Rev.* [Low.]  
**PIS-<sup>1</sup>FÖRA**, \* [*pi'se förm, Sm.; pi'se-förm, Wb.*] *a.* Formed like a pea. *Smart.*  
**PIS-<sup>1</sup>MIRE**, or **PIS-<sup>2</sup>MIRE**, [*pi'z'mir, W. J. F. Ja. Sm.; pi's-<sup>1</sup>mir, S. P. E. K.*] *n.* *promiere, D.* A small insect; an ant; an emmet.  
**PIS-<sup>1</sup>SO-LITE**, \* [*pi'so-lit, Sm.; pi'so-lit, Wb.*] *n.* (*Min.*) The pea-stone, a mineral resembling an agglutination of peas. *Lyell.*  
**PISS**, *v. n.* [*pisser, Fr.; pissen, Teut.*] To make water. *Dryden.*  
**PISS**, *n.* Urine; animal water. *Pope.*  
**PISS-<sup>1</sup>A-BÉD**, *n.* A yellow flower growing in the grass.  
**PIS-<sup>1</sup>SAS-PHÁLT**, *n.* [*πισσα και άσφαλτος, Gr.; pissasphaltus, L.*] Mineral pitch, an indurated bitumen.  
**PIS-<sup>1</sup>S-BÜRN**, *a.* Stained with urine.  
**PIS-<sup>1</sup>TÁ-<sup>1</sup>CHÍO**, [*pi's-tá'shó, S. W. E. Ja. K. R.; pi's-tá'chó, J. Sm.; pi's-tá'chó or pi's-tá'shó, E.*] *n.* [*pistache, Fr.; pistachio, It.; pistacia, L.*] A not of an oblong figure, of a sweetish and unctuous taste, the fruit of the *pistacia vera*, a kind of turpentine-tree. *Bacon.*  
**PIS-<sup>1</sup>TA-GÍTE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral, called also *epidote*. *Brande.*  
**PIS-<sup>1</sup>TA-BÉÉN**, \* *n.* A small Spanish silver coin, of the value of 17 cents; formerly valued at 20 cents. *Bowyer.*  
**PISTE**, (*pest*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A track or footstep. *Johnson.*  
**PIS-<sup>1</sup>TIC**, \* *a.* [*πιστικός, G.*] Pure; genuine. *Sir Th. Browne.*  
**PIS-<sup>1</sup>TIL**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) The pointal of a female flower, adhering to the fruit, for the reception of the pollen, and consisting of three parts, the ovary, style, and stigma. *P. Cyc.*  
**PIS-<sup>1</sup>TIL-LÁ-<sup>1</sup>CEOUS**, \* [*pi's-til-lá'shus, a.*] (*Bot.*) Growing on the germ or seed-bud of a flower. *Smart.*  
**PIS-<sup>1</sup>TIL-LÁTE**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having, or consisting of, a pistil. *Louder.*  
**[PIS-<sup>1</sup>TIL-LÁ-<sup>1</sup>TION, n.** [*pistillum, L.*] The act of pounding. *Browne.* See *PESTILLATION*.  
**PIS-<sup>1</sup>TIL-LÍ-<sup>1</sup>ÉR-OÜS**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having a pistil. *Smith.*  
**PIS-<sup>1</sup>TOL**, *n.* [*pistolot, Fr.*] A small hand-gun; the smallest firearm.  
**PIS-<sup>1</sup>TOL**, *v.* [*pistolot, Fr.*] To shoot with a pistol. *Aubrey.*  
**PIS-<sup>1</sup>TOL-<sup>1</sup>LÁDE**, \* *n.* [*Fr.*] The shot or discharge of a pistol. *Crabb.*  
**PIS-<sup>1</sup>TOLÉ**, \* *n.* [*Fr.*] A gold coin of Spain, Germany, &c., of different degrees of value.  
**PIS-<sup>1</sup>TOL-<sup>1</sup>LÉ**, \* *n.* A little pistol; a coin.  
**PIS-<sup>1</sup>TOL-<sup>1</sup>ITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) The pea-stone, a carbonate of lime, existing in globules. *Brande.*  
**PIS-<sup>1</sup>TON**, *n.* [*Fr.*] A short cylinder of wood or metal, which fits exactly the cavity of a pump, or of other hydraulic machines, as an air-pump, &c., and works up and down, causing suction; an embolus.  
**PIT**, *n.* A hole in the ground; an abyss; the grave:—the floor or middle portion of the audience part of a theatre:—any hollow, as of the stomach; the arm-pit:—the arena on which cocks fight:—a mark made by a disease:—the stone of a fruit, as of a cherry or peach. [*Local, U. S.*]  
**PIT**, *v. a.* [*i. FITTED; pp. FITTING, FITTED.*] To lay in a pit:—to mark with holes or spots; to indent:—to set in opposition or competition, as cocks in a pit.  
**PIT-<sup>1</sup>A-FÁT**, *n.* A flutter; a palpitation; a light, quick step.  
**PIT-<sup>1</sup>A-FÁT**, \* *ad.* With a fluttering palpitation. *Smart.*  
**PITCH**, *n.* [*pic, Sax.; piz, L.*] The residuum which remains after boiling tar in an open iron pot, much used in ship-building; asphalt or asphaltum; bitumen:—size; stature; degree; rate. —(*Mus.*) The degree of acuteness or graveness of a note. —(*Arch.*) The inclination of sloping sides to the horizon, as of a roof.  
**PITCH**, *v. a.* [*i. FITCHED; pp. FITCHING, FITCHED.*] To fix; to plant; to order regularly; to set to a key-note; to throw; to cast; to throw headlong; to cast forward:—to smear with pitch.  
**PITCH**, *v. n.* To light; to drop; to happen; to fall; to fall headlong; to fix choice, with *upon*; to fix a tent.  
**PITCH-<sup>1</sup>BLÁCK**, \* *a.* Black as pitch. *Allen.*  
**PITCH-<sup>1</sup>BLÉNDE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A compound of the oxides of uranium and iron; a mineral found in Saxony. *Brande.*  
**PITCH-<sup>1</sup>CÓAL**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) Jet; a hard, black substance. *Jamson.*  
**PITCH-<sup>1</sup>ÉR**, *n.* [*pitcher, Fr.*] He or that which pitches:—an instrument for piercing the ground:—an earthen vessel; a water-pot.  
**PITCH-<sup>1</sup>FÁR-FING**, *n.* A play (otherwise called *chuck-farthing*) of pitching copper money into a round hole.  
**PITCH-<sup>1</sup>FÓRK**, *n.* A fork with which hay or grain is pitched.  
**PITCH-<sup>1</sup>NESS**, *n.* Blackness; darkness.  
**PITCH-<sup>1</sup>ING**, \* *n.* The rising and falling of the head and stern of a ship; act of throwing, as with a pitchfork.  
**PITCH-<sup>1</sup>ING**, \* *a.* Descending abruptly; declivous; steep.  
**PITCH-<sup>1</sup>PIPE**, \* *n.* An instrument to regulate the voice, and to give the leading note of a tone. *Spectator.*  
**PITCH-<sup>1</sup>STONE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A volcanic rock resembling indurated pitch. *Lyell.*

**PITCH-<sup>1</sup>Y**, *a.* Smear'd with pitch; having the qualities pitch:—black; dark; dismal. *Shak.*  
**PITCH-<sup>1</sup>CÓAL**, [*pit'kól*] *n.* Fossil or mineral coal, so called because it is obtained by sinking pits in the earth.  
**[PIT-<sup>1</sup>É-OÜS, [pit'è-üs, P. J. Ja. Sm.; pit'yys, S. E. F. K** pit'è-üs, *W.*] *a.* Sorrowful; mournful; exciting pity without; doleful; compassionate; tender. [*Pitiful. Milton*]  
**[PIT-<sup>1</sup>É-OÜS-LY, ad.** In a piteous manner.  
**[PIT-<sup>1</sup>É-OÜS-NESS, n.** Sorrowfulness; tenderness.  
**PIT-<sup>1</sup>FÁLL**, *n.* A covered or concealed pit, liable to be fallen into: a sort of gin or trap for catching wild beasts.  
**[PIT-<sup>1</sup>FÁLL, v. n.** To lead into a pitfall. *Milton.*  
**PITH**, *n.* The soft, spongy substance in the centre of the stem of plants:—the marrow of animal bodies:—strength; force; energy; cogency:—closeness; impotence; momentum; principal part; quittance; chief part  
**PITH-<sup>1</sup>-LÝ**, *ad.* With strength; with cogency or force  
**PITH-<sup>1</sup>NESS**, *n.* State of being pithy; energy.  
**PITH-<sup>1</sup>LESS**, *a.* Wanting pith, strength, or force.  
**PIT-<sup>1</sup>HÓLE**, *n.* A mark made by disease; a cavity; a hole  
**PITH-<sup>1</sup>Y**, *a.* Consisting of pith; abounding with pith strong; forcible; energetic.  
**PIT-<sup>1</sup>-Á-BLE**, *a.* [*pitoyable, Fr.*] That may be pitied; exciting pity; deserving pity.  
**PIT-<sup>1</sup>-Á-BLE-NESS**, *n.* State of deserving pity. *Kettlenell.*  
**[PIT-<sup>1</sup>-É-D-LÝ, ad.** In a situation to be pitied. *Feltbam.*  
**[PIT-<sup>1</sup>-ÉR, n.** One who pities. *Bp. Gauden.*  
**PIT-<sup>1</sup>-É-ÚL**, *a.* [Tender; compassionate. *Shak.* Melancholy, moving compassion. *Spenser.*] Faltry; contemptible; despicable; base; worthless:—now commonly used in a bad sense.  
**PIT-<sup>1</sup>-É-ÚL-LÝ**, *ad.* In a pitiful manner; basely.  
**PIT-<sup>1</sup>-É-ÚL-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being pitiful.  
**PIT-<sup>1</sup>-É-ÚS**, *a.* Wanting pity or compassion; merciless.  
**PIT-<sup>1</sup>-É-ÚS-LÝ**, *ad.* Without pity or mercy. *Sherwood.*  
**PIT-<sup>1</sup>-É-ÚS-NESS**, *n.* Unmercifulness.  
**PIT-<sup>1</sup>MAN**, *n.*; *pl.* **FITMEN.** One who, in sawing timber, stands in a pit:—an appendage to a forcing pump.  
**PIT-<sup>1</sup>SAW**, *n.* A large saw used by two men, of whom one is in a pit.  
**PIT-<sup>1</sup>TA-CÁLL**, \* or **PIT-<sup>1</sup>TA-CÁL**, \* *n.* One of the curious six principles found in wood-tar, of a dark blue, solid substance, somewhat like indigo. *Ure.*  
**PIT-<sup>1</sup>TANCE**, *n.* [*pitance, Fr.*] A small allowance; a small portion; a little quantity; a trifle.  
**PIT-<sup>1</sup>TÉD**, \* *p. a.* Marked with indentations or pits; indented.  
**PIT-<sup>1</sup>TIZ-<sup>1</sup>ITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) Vitriol ochre. *Dana.*  
**PIT-<sup>1</sup>TÜ-<sup>1</sup>TA-RÝ**, *a.* Relating to or conducting phlegm  
**PIT-<sup>1</sup>TÜ-<sup>1</sup>TE**, [*pit'yüt-it*] *n.* [*pituite, Fr.; pituita, L.*] Phlegm; mucus. *Arbutnot.*  
**PIT-<sup>1</sup>TÜ-<sup>1</sup>TOÜS**, *a.* Consisting of, or discharging, mucus or phlegm. *Browne.*  
**PIT-<sup>1</sup>Y**, *n.* [*pitie, Fr.; pietà, It.*] The feeling of a humana person excited by the distress of another; commiseration; compassion; sympathy with misery.—*A ground of pity*, a subject of pity or of grief, in which sense it has, colloquially, a plural; as, "a thousand *pitiees*." *L'Estrange.*  
**PIT-<sup>1</sup>Y**, *v. a.* [*pitoyer, old Fr.*] [*i. FITTEO; pp. FITTING, FITTED.*] To have compassion for; to compassionate; to regard with pity; to commiserate.  
**PIT-<sup>1</sup>Y**, *v. n.* To be compassionate. *Jer. xiii.*  
**PIT-<sup>1</sup>YÓT**, *n.* [*pivot, Fr.*] A pin or short shaft on which any thing turns.—(*Mil.*) The officer or soldier upon whom the wheelings, in evolutions, are made.  
**PÍX**, *n.* [*pixis, L.*] A little chest or box. See *PYX*.  
**PÍX-Y**, \* *n.* A sort of fairy or imaginary being. *Jennings.*  
**[A word common in the south-west part of England.]**  
**PÍZ-ZLE**, *n.* The male organ in quadrupeds.  
**[PLÁ-<sup>1</sup>CA-BIL-<sup>1</sup>-TÝ, { n.** Quality of being placable; possi-  
**[PLÁ-<sup>1</sup>CA-BLE-NESS, { bility to be appeased.  
**[PLÁ-<sup>1</sup>CA-BLE, [plá'ka-bl, S. W. J. E. F. Ju. K. Sm. Wb.** plá'ka-bl, *P. Kenrick.*] *a.* [*placabilis, L.*] That may be appeased; appeasable.  
**PLÁ-CÁRD**, *n.* [*plakaert, D.; placard, Fr.*] A written or printed paper posted up in some place of public resort; an edict; a declaration; a public notification.  
**PLÁ-CÁRD**, *v. a.* [*placarder, Fr.*] [*i. PLACARDED; pp. PLACARDING, PLACARDED.*] To advertise or give notice of by placards; to publish by posting up; to post up.  
**PLÁ-CÁRT**, *n.* Same as *placard*. *Howell.* [*x.*]  
**PLÁ-CÁTE**, *v. a.* [*placo, L.*] To appease; to reconcile. *Forbes. Ch. Ob.* [A word used in Scotland.]  
**PLÁCE**, *n.* [*place, Fr.; place, Sax.*] A particular portion of space; locality; situation; station; position; site; spot; local relation; local existence; space in general; separate room; a seat; residence; mansion; passage in writing; ordinal relation; state of actual operation; effect; existence; rank; order of priority; precedence; office; public employment; post; charge; function; room; way ground; station in life:—a public square in a city.  
**PLÁCE**, *v. a.* [*placere, Fr.*] [*i. PLACED; pp. PLACING, PLACED.*] To put in any place, rank, condition, or office; to fix; to settle; to establish; to set; to lay; to dispose; to order**

**PLA CĒ BŌ,\* n** (*Med*) A medicine or prescription which is designed to please, rather than benefit, the patient. *Crabb*.  
**PLA CĒ LESS,\* a** Having no place or office. *Ed. Rev.*  
**PLA CĒ MAN, n;** *pl.* **PLA CĒ MEN.** One who has a place or office under a government.  
**PLA CĒ NĒ TA, n** [*L.*] A cake. — (*Anat.*) A circular, flat, vascular substance, that serves to convey nourishment from the mother to the fetus in the womb, and comes away after the birth; the after-birth. — (*Bot.*) The part of the ovary to which the ovules are attached; a cellular tissue.  
**PLA CĒ NĒ TAL,\* a** Relating to the placenta. *Smart*.  
**PLA CĒ NĒ TĀ TĪ ON,\* n** (*Bot.*) The disposition of the cotyledons in the germination of seeds. *P. Cyc.*  
**PLA CĒ NĒ TĪ PĒ RŌ S,\* a** (*Bot.*) Bearing the placenta. *Gray*.  
**PLA CĒ RB, n** One who places. *Spenser*.  
**PLA CĒ ID, a** [*placidus, L.*] Gentle; quiet; serene; calm; not turbulent; soft; kind; mild.  
**PLA CĒ IDĒ TĒ,** { *n.* State of being placid; mildness; gen-  
**PLA CĒ IDĒ NĒ SS,\*** { *tness.* *Chandler*.  
**PLA CĒ IDĒ LY, ad.** Mildly; gently; with quietness.  
**PLA CĒ IT, n** [*placitum, L.*] Decree or decision of some court or government. *Glasgow*.  
**PLA CĒ TĒ,\* n, pl.** [*L.*] Public courts or assemblies in the middle ages. *Brande*. — (*Law*) A decree; a decision: — pleas; pleadings. *Crabb*.  
**PLA CĒ TO RY, a** (*Law*) Relating to the act or form of pleading in courts of law. *Clayton*.  
**PLA CĒ TĒ, or PLA CĒ UET, (plāk'et) n.** A petticoat. *Shak.*  
**PLA CĒ FŌ NĒ D,\* n** [*Fr.*] (*Arch.*) A ceiling of a room; a soft-finish. *Francis*.  
**PLA CĒ GAL,\* a** [*ᾠαγῶς, (Mus.)*] Noting a kind of melody; a term in the old ecclesiastical music. *P. Cyc.*  
**PLA CĒ GĒ RĪ SM, n** [*plagium, L.*] The act of taking, without acknowledgment, in literary composition, the thoughts or words of another; literary theft.  
**PLA CĒ GĒ RĪ ST,\* n** One who commits plagiarism; a plagiarist. *Qu. Rev.*  
**PLA CĒ GĒ RĪ ZE,\* v. a. & n.** To commit literary theft; to steal literary property. *Qu. Rev.*  
**PLA CĒ GĒ RĪ R, or PLA CĒ GĒ RĪ R,** [*plāj'je-r-rē, P. J. E. F. Ja. R.; plāj'je-rē, S. W. K. Sm.*] [*plagium, L.; plagiaire, Fr.*] One who commits plagiarism. [*Plagiarism, Browne.*]  
**PLA CĒ GĒ RĪ RY, a** Relating to plagiarism or literary theft.  
**PLA CĒ GĒ HĒ DRAL,\* a** Having oblique sides. *Smart*.  
**PLA CĒ GĒ NĒ TĒ,\* n** (*Min.*) A mineral containing lead, antimony, and sulphur. *Dana*.  
**PLA CĒ GĒ SĒ TŌ ME,\* n** A cartilaginous fish: — a univalve mollusk. *Brande*.  
**PLA GĒ, (plāj)** [*plaga, L.; πλῆγή, Gr.*] A disease eminently contagious and destructive; pestilence: — state of misery: — any thing troublesome or vexatious; trouble.  
**PLA GĒ, (plāj) v. a.** [*L. PLA GĒ O; pp. PLA GĒ OING, PLA GĒ OED.*] To infect with pestilence; to oppress with calamity; to trouble; to tease; to vex; to harass; to torment; to afflict; to distress; to torture; to embarrass; to excruciate; to annoy; to molest.  
**PLA GĒ FŌ L, (plāj'fōl) a.** Infecting with plague; abounding with plagues. *Mirror for Mag.*  
**PLA GĒ R,\* (plāj'er) n.** One who plagues or vexes. *Browne*.  
**PLA GĒ UĒ LY, (plāj'ē-le) ad.** Vexatiously; horribly. [*Low.*]  
**PLA GĒ UY, (plāj'ē) a.** Vexatious; troublesome. [*Low.*] *Dornie*.  
**PLA ICE, (plās) n.** [*plate, D.*] A sort of flat fish, valued for food.  
**PLA ICE/MŌ OTH, n.** A wry mouth. *B. Jonson*.  
**PLA ID, (plād) n.** [*plat, M. Goth.*] A striped or variegated cloth, much worn by the Highlanders of Scotland, and forming a predominant part of the national costume.  
**PLA IN, (plān) a.** [*planus, L.*] Smooth; level; flat; plane: — open; clear; evident; not obscure; void of ornament; simple; artless; honestly rough; open; sincere; not soft in language: — mere; bare. — *Plane chart*, a chart on which the degrees of latitude and longitude are made of equal length. — *Plane sailing*, the method of sailing by a plain chart.  
**PLA IN, ad.** Not obscurely; distinctly; frankly; plainly.  
**PLA IN, n** [*plane, Fr.*] Level ground; open field; flat expanse; often, a field of battle; a plane superficies. — *Plane* and *plane* are often used indiscriminately; in science and the arts, the word is generally written *plane*; but for a level, open field or expanse, *plain*.  
**PLA IN, v. a.** To level; to make plain. See *PLANE*.  
**\*PLA IN, v. n.** [*plandere, Fr.*] To lament; to wail; to complain. *Milton*.  
**PLA IN, v. a.** To lament. *Spenser*.  
**PLA INĀ T,\* n** A plaintiff. *Butler*.  
**PLA INĒ ALĒ R,\* n** One who deals plainly or frankly. *Lockford*.  
**PLA INĒ ALĒ NG, a.** Honest; open; acting without art.  
**PLA INĒ ALĒ NG, n.** Management void of art; sincerity.  
**PLA INĒ R,\* n** One who plains. *Chapman*.  
**PLA INĒ HEĀ RTĒ D, a.** Having a sincere, honest heart; frank.  
**PLA INĒ HEĀ RTĒ DĒ NĒ SS, (plān'hārt'ēd-nēs) n.** Frankness.  
**PLA INĒ NG, n.** Complaint. *Shak.*

**PLA INĒ LY, ad.** In a plain manner; frankly; sincerely; in earnest; evidently; clearly; not obscurely.  
**PLA INĒ NĒ SS, n.** Quality of being plain; flatness; want of show; openness; artlessness; simplicity; frankness.  
**PLA INĒ SŌ NG, n.** The plain, unvaried chant in church service, in distinction from *prick-song*, or variegated music sung by note. *Shak.*  
**PLA INĒ SŌ RĒ N, (plān'spō-kn) a.** Speaking frankly.  
**PLA INĒ T, (plānt) n.** [*plante, Fr.*] Complaint; lament expression of sorrow. *Milton*. — (*Law*) The propounding or exhibiting of any action, personal or real, in writing. *Cowell*.  
**PLA INĒ TĒ FŌ L, a.** Complaining; plaintive. *Sidney*.  
**PLA INĒ TĒ FĒ, (plānt'if, W. F. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.; plānt'if, Kenrick, Scott) n.** [*plaintif, Fr.*] (*Law*) One who, in a personal action, commences a suit, or seeks a remedy for an injury to his rights; opposed to *defendant*.  
**PLA INĒ TĒ FĒ, a.** Complaining; plaintive. *Fr. or*  
**PLA INĒ TĒ VĒ, a.** [*plaintif, Fr.*] Complaining; lamenting; expressive of sorrow; sorrowful; mournful; sad.  
**PLA INĒ TĒ VĒ LY, ad.** In a manner expressing grief or sorrow.  
**PLA INĒ TĒ VĒ NĒ SS, n.** Quality of being plaintive.  
**PLA INĒ WĒ LĒ SS, a.** Without complaint; unrepining. *Saunders*.  
**PLA INĒ WĒ RK, (plān'wĒrk) n.** Work not difficult: — common needlework, as distinguished from embroidery.  
**PLA IT, (plāt) n.** [*plath, Welsh.*] A fold; a double, as of cloth.  
**PLA IT, v. a.** [*plata, Su. Goth.*] [*i. PLAITED; pp. PLAITING, PLAITED.*] To fold; to double; to weave; to braid; to entangle; to plait. [*It*] "Often wrongly pronounced *plāt*." *Smart*. A vulgar pronunciation in the United States.  
**PLA ITĒ R, (plāt'er) n.** One who plaits.  
**PLA N, n** [*plan, Fr.*] A scheme; a plan; a model; a device; contrivance; project: — a plot of a building: — a representation of something drawn on paper, or on a flat surface.  
**PLA N, v. a.** [*i. PLANNED; pp. PLANNING, PLANNED.*] To devise; to scheme; to form in design.  
**PLA NĒ RY, a.** Pertaining to a plane. *Bailey*.  
**PLA NĒ H, v. a.** [*planchéier, Fr.*] [*i. PLANCHÉD; pp. PLANCHÉING, PLANCHÉD.*] To plank; to cover with board or planks. *Berners*. [*R.*]  
**PLA NĒ HĒ D, a.** Made of boards. *Shak.*  
**PLA NĒ HĒ R, n.** One who planches: — a floor; a plank.  
**PLA NĒ HĒ R, v. a.** To make a wooden floor. *Saunders*.  
**PLA NĒ HĒ NG, n** (*Carp.*) The laying of floors; a wooden flooring.  
**PLA NĒ, n** [*planus, L.*] (*Geom.*) A completely flat or even surface or superficies. — [*plane, Fr.*] (*Carp.*) A tool for making straight, smooth, or even surfaces on wood: — the sycamore-tree. See *PLAIN*.  
**PLA NĒ, v. a.** [*planer, Fr.*] [*i. PLANNED; pp. PLANING, PLANNED.*] To level; to smooth; to make smooth with a plane.  
**PLA NĒ,\* a** (*Geom.*) Level; even; plain. *Francis*.  
**PLA NĒ R, n.** One who planes: — an American tree. *Michaux*.  
**PLA NĒ T, n** [*planeta, L.*] A celestial body that revolves about another and larger body; a wandering star, as distinguished from such as are fixed. — A primary planet is one which revolves round the sun. — A secondary planet is one which revolves round a primary planet.  
**PLA NĒ TĒ RĒ RĪ M,\* n** (*Astron.*) An errory, or astronomical machine which exhibits the motions of the planets. *Harris*.  
**PLA NĒ TĒ RĒ RY, a.** [*planétaire, Fr.*] Pertaining to the planets; under the dominion of a planet; produced by the planets; having the nature of a planet; erratic.  
**PLA NĒ TĒ D, a.** Belonging to, or having, planets. *Young*.  
**PLA NĒ TĒ CAL, a.** Planetary. *Browne*.  
**PLA NĒ TĒ RĒ E, n** [*plane, platane, Fr.*] A large tree, of majestic appearance, called in America the *sycamore*, or *but-ton-wood*. — (*Scotland*) The maple.  
**PLA NĒ TĒ RĒ STRĒ C, a.** Struck by a planet; blasted.  
**PLA NĒ TĒ TĒ,\* n** A little planet. *Combeare*.  
**PLA NĒ TĒ TĒ OĒ S, a.** [*planus and Jolum, L.*] (*Bot.*) Consisting of plain leaves, set together in circular rows round the centre.  
**PLA NĒ TĒ TĒ RĒ CĒ L, a.** Relating to planimetry.  
**PLA NĒ TĒ TĒ RY, (planus, L., and πτερός, Gr.)** That part of geometry which treats of plain figures.  
**PLA NĒ TĒ TĒ LŌ S, a.** [*planus, L., and πτερον, Gr.*] (*Bot.*) Having flat petals or leaves; flat-leaved.  
**PLA NĒ TĒ SH, n.** [*i. PLANISHED; pp. PLANISHING, PLANISHED.*] To polish; to smooth.  
**PLA NĒ TĒ SPĒ RĒ, n** [*planus, L., and sphaera*] A sphere projected on a plane: — a nup of one or both hemispheres.  
**PLA NK, (plānk) n.** [*planche, Fr.*] A broad piece of timber thicker than a board; a board from 1½ to 4 inches thick, and more than 9 in width. Those of fir or pine are called *deals* in England.  
**PLA NK, (plānk) v. a.** [*i. PLANKED; pp. PLANKING, PLANKED.*] To cover or lay with planks.  
**PLA NKĒ Y,\* a.** Constructed of planks. *Rosa*.  
**PLA NĒ LĒ SS,\* a.** Destitute of a plan. *Coleridge*.  
**PLA NĒ NĒ R, n.** One who forms a plan or design.  
**PLA NĒ CŌ NĒ CĀ VE,\* a.** Flat on one side, and concave on the other. *Francis*.

**PLANO-CÓN'I-CAL**, *a.* [*planus* and *conus*, L.] Level on one side, and conical on the other.

**PLÁN'O-CÓN'VEX**, *a.* [*planus* and *convexus*, L.] Flat on the one side, and convex on the other. [position. *Smart*.]

**PLÁN'O-HÓR-I-ZÓN'TAL**, \* *a.* Having a level, horizontal

**PLÁ-NÓR'BJS**, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) A univalve mollusk. *Roget*.

**PLÁN'O-SÚ'BU-LATE**, \* *a.* (*Bat.*) Plain, and awl-shaped. *Brown*.

**PLÁNT**, *n.* [*plant*, Sax.; *plant*, Fr.; *planta*, L.] An organized being destitute of sensation; any thing produced from seed; a vegetable; any vegetable production; a sapling. — [*planta*, L.] The sole of the foot. *Chapman*.

**PLÁNT**, *v. a.* [*planto*, L.; *planter*, Fr.] [i. PLANTED; *pp.* PLANTING, PLANTEO.] To put into the ground in order to grow, as seeds; to set; to cultivate; to generate; to place; to fix; to settle; to establish; to fill or adorn with something planted: — to lay the first course of stone in building; to direct.

**PLÁNT**, *v. n.* To perform the act of planting. *Bacon*.

**PLÁNT'AGE**, *n.* [*plantago*, L.] An herb, or herbs in general. *Shak*.

**PLÁN'TAIN**, (plán'tjñ) *n.* [Fr.; *plantago*, L.] A medicinal plant: — a tree of the West Indies, and its fruit, which resembles the banana.

**PLÁN'TAL**, *a.* Pertaining to plants. *Glanville*.

**PLÁN-TÁ'TION**, *n.* [*plantatio*, L.] Act of planting; the place planted; a piece of ground planted with trees for timber: — land appropriated to the production of important crops, as the sugar-cane, cotton, rice, tobacco, coffee, &c.; a large farm: — a colony; establishment.

**PLÁNT-CANE**, \* *n.* Sugar-cane from the seed. *Smart*.

**PLÁNT'ED**, *p. a.* Settled; well-grounded. *Shak*.

**PLÁNT'ÉR**, *n.* One who plants; a cultivator: — a proprietor and cultivator, as in the Southern States or West Indies.

**PLÁN'TI-CLE**, \* *n.* A small, young plant. *Darwin*.

**PLÁN'TI-GRÁDE**, \* *n.* An animal that walks on the whole foot, as the bear. *Kirby*.

**PLÁN'TI-GRÁDE**, \* *a.* Walking on the whole foot. *Kirby*.

**PLÁNT'ING**, *n.* Act of one who plants; plantation.

**PLÁNT'LESS**, \* *a.* Destitute of plants. *Ed. Rev.*

**PLÁNT'LEET**, \* *n.* A little plant; a plantule. *Keith*.

**PLÁNT-LIKE**, \* *a.* Resembling plants. *Kirby*.

**PLÁNT-LÓUSE**, \* *n.* An insect that infests plants. *Lee*.

**PLÁN-TÓC'KA-CY**, \* *n.* A body of planters. *Ed. Rev.* [R.]

**PLÁN'TULE**, \* *n.* A little plant or germ; a plantlet. *Paley*.

**PLÁN'TY**, \* *n.* An Irish dance. *Smart*.

**PLÁSH**, *n.* [*plache*, Teut.; *platz*, Dao.] A pond; a puddle: — a branch partly cut off and bound to other branches.

**PLÁSH**, *v. a.* [*plasschen*, Teut.] [i. FLASHED; *pp.* FLASHING, FLASHED.] To dash with water; to disturb the water; to splash. — [*plessier*, old Fr.] To interweave branches. *Evelyn*.

**PLÁSH'Y**, *a.* Watery; filled with puddles; splashy.

**PLÁSH**, *n.* [*πλασμα*.] A mould; a matrix in which any thing is cast or formed. *Woodward*.

**PLÁSH'IA**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A species of green gem. *Hamilton*.

**PLÁSH-MÁ'T'I-CAL**, *a.* Having the power of giving form. *More*. [R.]

**PLÁSH'TÉR**, *n.* [*plastre*, old Fr.; *πλάστω*, Gr.] A composition of water, lime, and other things, for overlaying walls: — a substance, generally formed of gypsum, for casting figures and ornaments. — (*Med.*) A composition for external application; a kind of salve. — *Plaster of Paris*, gypsum, or calcined gypsum.

**PLÁSH'TÉR**, *v. a.* [*plaster*, old Fr.] [i. FLASTERED; *pp.* FLASTERING, FLASTERED.] To overlay or cover, as with plaster; to smooth over. [plaster.]

**PLÁSH'TÉR-ÉR**, *n.* One who plasters or forms figures in plaster.

**PLÁSH'TÉR-ING**, *n.* Work done in plaster. *Ecclesi*. xxii.

**PLÁSH'TÉR-STÓNE**, \* *n.* Gypsum used for making plaster. *Ure*.

**PLÁSH'TIC**, *a.* Giving form; moulding, as with plaster.

**PLÁSH'TI-CAL**, *a.* [*πλαστικός*.] Plastic. *More*. [R.]

**PLÁSH'TIC-CLAY**, \* *n.* (*Geol.*) One of the beds of the eocene tertiary period. *Beck*.

**PLÁSH'TI-CI'TY**, \* *n.* The quality of being plastic. *Brande*.

**PLÁSH-TÓG'RA-PHY**, \* *n.* A set of forming figures in plaster: — counterfeit writing. *Maunder*.

**PLÁSH'TRÓN**, *n.* [Fr.] A piece of leather stuffed, forming a texture for the breast, which a fencing-master uses for protection while teaching.

**PLÁT**, *v. a.* [*plata*, Su. Goth.] [i. PLATTED; *pp.* PLATTING, PLATTED.] To weave; to make by texture; to plait.

**PLÁT**, *n.* [*plat*, Su. Goth.; *plat*, Teut.] A map of a piece of land: — a smooth or level portion of ground; also called a *plot*: — work performed by plaiting.

**PLÁT**, *a.* Plain; flat. *Chaucer*.

**PLÁT**, *ad.* [*plat*, Teut.] Downright; smoothly. *Drant*.

**PLÁT'ÁNE**, *n.* [*platanus*, L.; *πλατάνος*, Gr.] The plane-tree. *Spenser*.

**PLÁT'Á-NIST**, \* *n.* [*platanista*, L.] A kind of fish: — a species of dolphin. *Brande*.

**PLÁT'BÁND**, \* *n.* (*Arch.*) A square moulding, projecting less than its height or breadth. *Brande*.

**PLATE**, *n.* [*plate*, Teut.; *plat*, Fr.] A flat, attenuated piece

of metal; a vessel almost flat, on which provisions are eaten at table: — armor in flat pieces, distinguished from mail. — [*plata*, Sp.] Silver and gold wrought into articles of household furniture. — (*Arch.*) A piece of timber lying horizontally on a wall, for the reception of the ends of girders, joists, &c.

**PLÁTE**, *v. a.* [i. PLATED; *pp.* PLATING, PLATEO.] To cover or overlay with plate or silver, or a coating or wash of silver: — to arm with plates. *Shak*. To beat into laminae or plates. *Dryden*.

**PLATEÁU**, \* (plá-té') [plá-té', *K. Sm.*; plát'é, *Maunder*.] *n.* [Fr.] *pl. PLATEAUX*; *Eg.* PLATEAUX or PLATEAUS, (plá-té') A large ornamental dish, for the centre of a table; a table; an elevated plain; table-land. *P. Cyc.*

**PLÁT'ED**, \* *p. a.* Covered with plate or silver; as, *plated* ware. *Ure*. [hold. *Boswell*.]

**PLÁTE'FUL**, \* *n.*; *pl. PLATEFULS*. As much as a plate will

**PLÁTE-GLÁSS**, \* *n.* A fine kind of glass, cast in plates, used for looking-glasses, the better kind of windows, &c. *Francis*.

**PLÁT'ÉN**, *n.* The plate or flat part of a printing press, or which the impression is made.

**PLÁT'ÉORM**, *n.* [*platteforme*, Teut.] A level formed by contrivance: — a plan or ichnography of an intended building: — a flat floor, of wood or stone, raised above the ground; a level floor; a foundation: — a scheme; a plan

**PLÁT'IC**, *a.* (*Astralogy*) Applied to an aspect or ray cast from one planet to another, not exactly, but within the orbit of its own light. *Bailey*.

**PLÁT'Í-NA**, (plát'í-na, *W. Ja. K. Sm.*; plá-t'í-na, *Dunglison*.) *n.* [*platina*, Sp.] (*Min.*) The heaviest of metals; — now more commonly written *platinum*. See **PLATINUM**.

**PLÁT'ING**, \* *n.* Act of covering with plate; a coat of silver.

**PLÁT'Í-NÓDE**, \* *n.* (*Galvanism*) The cathode or negative pole of a galvanic battery. *Francis*.

**PLÁT'Í-NÚM**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A metal, of whitish color, very hard, exceedingly ductile, malleable, and difficult of fusion. — It is the heaviest substance known, the specific gravity being 21.5. *Brande*.

**PLÁ-TÓN'IC**, \* *n.* A follower of Plato; a Platonist. *Pope*

**PLÁ-TÓN'IC**, *a.* Relating to Plato, to Platonism, or to the PLÁ-TÓN'I-CAL, philosophy of Plato. — *Platonic love*, a love between the sexes wholly spiritual, or unmixed with carnal desires.

**PLÁ-TÓN'I-CAL-LY**, *ad.* After the manner of Plato.

**PLÁ-TÓN'ÍSM**, *n.* The philosophy of Plato. — “The leading doctrine of Platonism is the independence of God, or spirit, and matter, as the two distinct and eternal principles by which all things exist, the one operating formatively on the other, but not creatively.” *Smart*.

**PLÁ-TÓN'ÍST**, (plá'tó-níst, *Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; plát'q-níst, *W. P.*) *n.* One who adheres to Platonism.

**PLÁ-TÓN'ÍZE**, *v. n.* [i. PLATONIZED; *pp.* PLATONIZING, PLATONIZED.] To reason or think like Plato. *Enfield*

**PLÁ-TÓN'ÍZ-ÉR**, *n.* One who Platonizes. *Young*.

**PLÁ-TÓON**, *n.* [a corruption of *peloton*, Fr.] (*Mil.*) A small, square body of musketeers, drawn out from the main body, in order to strengthen the angle of a larger square, or to do duty in ambuscade, defiles, &c.; a body separate from the main body.

**PLÁT'TÉR**, *n.* One who plats: — a large dish for holding provisions for the table.

**PLÁT'TING**, \* *n.* Bark, cane, straw, &c., woven or plaited for making hats. *McCulloch*.

**PLÁT-Y-CEPHÁ-LOUS**, \* *a.* Broad-headed. *Smart*.

**PLÁT-Y-CÉRI'NITE**, \* *n.* A broad, lily-shaped fossil animal. *Smart*.

**PLÁT-Y'Ó-DON**, \* *n.* A broad-toothed animal. *Smart*.

**PLÁT-Y-PÚS**, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) A flat-footed quadruped of New Holland, with a mouth like a duck's bill; — now called *ornithorhynchus*. *P. Cyc.*

**PLÁT-Y-RÍNE**, \* *n.* A species of monkey. *Brande*.

**PLÁU'DIT**, *n.* [*plaudite*, L.] Applause; acclamation; a shout of applause or approbation.

**PLÁU'DI-TÓ-RY**, \* *a.* Giving applause; laudatory. *Maunder*

**PLÁU-Š-BÍL'I-TY**, *n.* Quality of being plausible.

**PLÁU-Š-BLE**, (pláw'ze-bl) *a.* [*plausibile*, Fr.; *plausibilis*, L.] Having the appearance of truth; apparently right; superficially pleasing; colorable; specious; popular.

**PLÁU-Š-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Speciousness; show of right.

**PLÁU-Š-BLE-Y**, *ad.* In a plausible manner; speciously.

**PLÁU-SÍVE**, *a.* Applauding. [i. PLAUSIBLE; *Shak*.]

**PLÁY**, (plá) *v. n.* [i. PLAYED; *pp.* PLAYING, PLAYED.] To sport; to frolic; to do, not as a task, but for pleasure; to act or operate with the easy effect of nature, of skill, or of contrivance; to act as if for sport; to toy; to trifle; to mock: — to game; to contend at some game: — to touch a musical instrument; to operate; to wanton; to move irregularly: — to personate a tirama; to represent a character; to act.

**PLÁY**, *v. a.* To put in action or operation; to use an instrument of music; to perform; to act; to exhibit dramatically.

†**PLAY** (plā) *n.* Action or occupation for pleasure or amusement; pastime: amusement: sport; jest, not earnest: — a drama; a comedy or tragedy: — a game; practice of gaming; contest at game: — practice in any contest; employment: — office; practice; action; manner of acting: — room for action; liberty of acting: — act of touching an instrument.

**PLAYBILL**, \* *n.* An advertisement of a play or dramatic performance. *Johnson*.

**PLAYBOOK** (plā'būk) *n.* A book containing plays.

**PLAYDAY**, *n.* Day exempt from tasks or work. *Swift*.

**PLAYDEBT** (plā'dēt) *n.* Debt contracted by gaming.

**PLAY'ER** (plā'ēr) *n.* One who plays; an actor; a gamester.

**PLAY'FELLOW**, *n.* A companion in play.

†**PLAY'FELLOW**, *n.* A playfellow. *Gower*.

**PLAY'FUL**, *a.* Full of play; gay; merry; sportive; lively.

**PLAY'FUL-LY**, \* *ad.* In a playful manner. *Boswell*.

**PLAY'GAME**, *n.* Amusement or game of children.

**PLAY-GO-ER**, \* *n.* A frequenter of plays. *Mrs. Butler*.

**PLAY-GO-ING**, \* *a.* Frequenting the theatre. *Davies*.

**PLAY'HOUSE**, *n.* A house for dramatic performances.

**PLAY'MATE**, *n.* Playfellow; companion in amusement.

†**PLAY'PLEAS-URE** (plā'plēz'ūr) *n.* Idle amusement. *Bacon*.

†**PLĀYSE'MOŪTH**, \* *n.* A wry mouth. *B. Jonson*.

**PLĀY'SOME** (plā'səm) *a.* Wanton; playful. *Shelton*.

**PLĀY'SOME-NESS**, *n.* Wantonness; levity. *B. Jonson*.

**PLAY'THING**, *n.* A toy; a thing to play with. *Locke*.

**PLAY'WRIGHT** (plā'wraīt) *n.* A maker of plays. *Pope*.

**PLAY'WRITER**, \* *n.* A writer of plays. *Chambers*.

**PLEADING** (plē) *n.* [plādī, Fr.] (*Law*) The act or form of pleading; that which a party alleges for himself in a cause tried in court; the argument of a lawyer or counsel in a cause in court: — an allegation; an apology; argument; defence; an excuse.

†**PLĒACH**, *v. a.* [plēsser, old Fr.; πλέω, Gr.] To bend; to interweave; to plait. *Shak*.

**PLEAD** (plēd) *v. n.* [plēdīr, plēdēr, old Fr.; plaidēr, modern.] [*i.* PLEADED; *pp.* PLEADING, PLEADED.] To offer pleas or allegations, as arguments for or against something; to argue before a court of justice; to reason with another; to be offered as a plea; to reason. *It is a regular verb; yet the Scotch use plēd, or plēad, for the imperfect tense and past participle, instead of pleaded; as also do many Americans, especially in conversation.*

**PLEAD**, *v. a.* To defend; to discuss; to allege in pleading or argument; to offer as an excuse.

**PLEAD-A-BLE**, *a.* That may be alleged in plea. *Howell*.

**PLEAD'ER**, *n.* One who pleads; an advocate.

**PLEAD'ING**, *n.* Act or form of pleading. — *pl.* (*Law*) The alterations of litigants; the allegations of parties to suits, when they are put into a proper and legal form; pleas.

†**PLĒA'SANCE** (plē'zans) *n.* [plaisance, Fr.] Gayety; pleasantry. *Spenser*.

**PLĒAS'ANT** (plēz'ant) *a.* [plaisant, Fr.] Delightful; grateful to the senses; cheerful; agreeable; pleasing: — fitted to raise mirth; jocose; facetious; gay; lively; merry.

**PLĒAS'ANT-LY** (plēz'ant-le) *ad.* In a pleasant manner; agreeably; gayly; merrily; in good humor; lightly.

**PLĒAS'ANT-NESS**, *n.* State of being pleasant; gayety.

**PLĒAS'ANT-RY** (plēz'ant-ri) *n.* [plaisanterie, Fr.] Gayety; merriment; a sprightly saying; lively talk; light humor.

**PLĒASE** (plēz) *v. a.* [placere, L.] [*i.* PLEASSED; *pp.* PLEASING, PLEASSED.] To delight; to gratify; to humor; to satisfy. — *To be pleased with, to approve. — To be pleased, to like; to condescend. [A word of ceremony.]*

**PLĒASE** (plēz) *v. n.* To give pleasure; to gain approbation; to like; to choose; to condescend; to comply. [A word of ceremony or entreaty.]

**PLĒAS'ED-LY**, *ad.* In a way to be delighted. *Feltham*.

†**PLĒASE'MAN**, *n.* A pickthank; an officious fellow. *Shak*.

**PLĒAS'ER**, *n.* One who pleases or endeavors to please.

**PLĒAS'ING**, \* *p. a.* Affording pleasure; agreeable.

**PLĒAS'ING-LY**, *ad.* In such a manner as to give delight.

**PLĒAS'ING-NESS**, *n.* Quality of giving delight. *Feltham*.

**PLĒAS'UR-A-BLE** (plēz'ūr-a-blē) *a.* Delightful; full of pleasure; affording pleasure; pleasing.

**PLĒAS'UR-A-BLE-NESS** (plēz'ūr-a-bl-nes) *n.* Pleasure.

**PLĒAS'UR-A-BLY** (plēz'ūr-a-blē) *ad.* With pleasure.

**PLĒAS'URE** (plēz'ūr) *n.* [plāsūr, Fr.] That which pleases; gratification of the senses, or of the mind; transient enjoyment; comfort; delight: — loose gratification: — approbation: — what the will dictates; choice; arbitrary will. — *At pleasure, according to choice or desire; as one pleases.*

**PLĒAS'URE** (plēz'ūr) *v. a.* To please; to gratify. *Shak*. [R.]

**PLĒAS'URE**, \* (plēz'ūr) *v. n.* To pursue pleasure. *C. Lamb*.

**PLĒAS'URE-BOAT** \* (plēz'ūr-bēt) *n.* A boat used for excursions of pleasure. *Clarke*.

**PLĒAS'URE-CARRIAGE** \* (plēz'ūr-kār'ij) *n.* A carriage used for pleasure. *Adams*.

†**PLĒAS'URE-FŪL** (plēz'ūr-fū) *a.* Delightful. *Abbot*

†**PLĒAS'URE-GRŌND**, *n.* Ground, near a mansion, devoted to ornamental purposes and recreation.

†**PLĒAS'UR-IST**, *n.* One devoted to pleasure. *Broune*  
**PLE-BĒ'IAN** (plē-bē'yan) *n.* [plebeian, Fr.; plebeus, L.] A free citizen of ancient Rome, belonging to the lower class; not a patrician: — one of the common people; a rustic.

**PLE-BĒ'IAN** (plē-bē'yan) *a.* Belonging to the plebeians or common people; vulgar; low; common.

†**PLE-BĒ'IAN-CE** (-yans) *n.* Commonalty. *Du Bartas*. (1621.)

†**PLE-BĒ'IAN-ISM**, \* (plē-bē'yan-izm) *n.* The qualities of a plebeian; vulgarity. *Foster*.

**PLE-BĒ'IAN-IZE**, \* (plē-bē'yan-iz) *v. a.* To render plebeian or common. *Ch. Ob*.

**PLĒB-Ī-PĒ-CA'TION**, \* *n.* Act of making plebeian. *Coleridge*. [R.]

**PLĒBISCIT**, \* *n.* [plebiscitum, L.] A law or order made by the Roman plebeians or commonalty, on the requisition of a tribune. *Bowrier*.

**PLĒC-TO-G-NĀTH'IC**, \* *a.* Applied to fishes having fixed jaws. *Scudamore*.

**PLĒC'TR'ARY**, \* *n.* [L.] An instrument used by the ancients for playing on the lyre. — (*Anat.*) The styloid process of the temporal bone. *Crabb*.

**PLED**, \* *i. & p.* from *Plead*. Erroneously used for *pleaded* *Sir David Brewster*. See **PLEAD**.

**PLEDGE** (plēj) *n.* Any thing put to pawn; a gage; any thing given as security; a pawn; a surety; a bail; a hostage; a deposit: — an invitation to drink, or a health in drinking.

**PLEDGE** (plēj) *v. a.* [pleger, old Fr.; plēdgen, Ger.] [*i.* PLEDGED; *pp.* PLEDGING, PLEDGED.] To put in pawn; to give as warrant or security; to secure: — to invite to drink by a pledge, or by accepting the cup or health after another.

**PLEDGE'EE**, \* *n.* The person to whom a pledge is given. *P Cyc*.

**PLEDGE'LESS**, \* *a.* Having no pledges. *Qu. Rev*.

**PLEDGE'OR**, \* *n.* (*Law*) One who gives a pledge; correlative of *pledgee*. *Blackstone*. [R.] See **MORTGAGOR**.

**PLEDGE'ER**, *n.* One who pledges or offers a pledge.

**PLEDGE'ER-Y**, \* *n.* (*Law*) Suretyship; an answering for *Whishaw*.

**PLEDGE'RT**, *n.* [plagge, D.] (*Med.*) A flat tent, or small mass of lint.

†**PLĒ'IA-DĒS** (plē'ya-dēs) *n. pl.* [pleiades, L.; Πλειάδες, Gr.] (*Myth.*) The seven daughters of Atlas, who were transformed to stars: — the seven stars. See **PLEIADS**.

†**PLĒ'IA'DS** (plē'yadz) [plē'yadz, W. F. F. Sm. *Wb.*; plā'adz, E. *Ja.*; plā'adz, S. *K.*] *n. pl.* The Seven Stars; a northern constellation. *Dryden*.

†**PLĒ'NAL**, *a.* [plenus, L.] Full; complete; plenary. *Beau mont*.

†**PLĒN'A-RY-LY**, *ad.* In a plenary manner; fully.

**PLĒN'A-RY-NESS**, *n.* Fulness; completeness.

**PLĒN'A-RY**, *n.* [plenus, L.] (*Eng. law*) The state of a benefice, office, &c., when full; in opposition to *vacancy*. *Blackstone*.

†**PLĒN'A-RY**, or **PLĒ'N'A-RY**, [plē'n-a-rē, S. P. J. E. F. K. R.; plē'n-a-rē, *Ja. Sm. Wb.*; plē'n-a-rē or plē'n-a-rē, *W.*] *a.* [plenus, L.] Full; complete; entire. — *Plenary inspiration*, (*Theol.*) that kind or degree of inspiration which excludes all mixture of error.

†**PLĒN'A-RY**, or **PLĒ'N'A-RY**, *n.* (*Law*) Decisive procedure *Ayliffe*.

**PLĒN-LŪ'NAR**, \* *a.* Relating to the full moon; plenilunary. *Campbell*. [R.]

**PLĒN-LŪ'N'A-RY**, *a.* Relating to the full moon. *Brownie*

†**PLĒN'LŪ'NE**, *n.* [plenilunium, L.] A full moon. *B. Jonson*.

**PLĒ-NĪP'O-TĒNCE**, } *n.* [plenus and potentia, L.] Fulness  
**PLĒ-NĪP'O-TĒN-CY**, } of power. *Milton*. [R.]

**PLĒ-NĪP'O-TĒNT**, *a.* [plenipotens, L.] Invested with full power. *Milton*.

**PLĒN-ĪP'O-TĒN'TI-ARY** (plēn-e-pō-tēn'she-a-rē) *n.* [plenipotentiare, Fr.] An ambassador, envoy, commissioner, or negotiator, invested with full power.

**PLĒN-ĪP'O-TĒN'TI-ARY** (plēn-e-pō-tēn'she-a-rē) *a.* Invested with full powers, as a negotiator. *Cowley*.

**PLĒN'ISH**, *v. a.* [plēnīr, old Fr.] To replenish. *Reeve*.

**PLĒN'IST**, *n.* [plenus, L.] One who holds all space to be full of matter; opposed to *vacuist*. *Boyle*.

**PLĒN'ITŪDE**, *n.* [plēnitudo, L.; plēnitudo, Fr.] State of being full; the contrary to *vacuity*: — repletion; fulness; plenthy; abundance; completeness.

**PLĒN'ITŪ-DĒ-NĀ'RĪ-AN**, \* *n.* One who allows no vacuum to exist in nature; a plenist. *Shaftesbury*. [R.]

†**PLĒN'TĒ-ŌDS** (plēn'tē-ōs, P. J. *Ja. Sm.*; plēn'tyus, E. F. K.; plēn'chus, S. *plēn'che-ōs, W.*) *a.* [plēntius, old Fr.] Copious; exuberant; abundant; plentiful; fruitful.

†**PLĒN'TĒ-ŌDS-LY**, *ad.* Copiously; abundantly; plentifully.

**PLĒN'TĒ-ŌDS-NESS**, *n.* Abundance; plenty.

**PLĒN'TĒ-FŪL**, *a.* Copious; abundant; exuberant; fruitful ample; plenteous.

**PLĒN'TĒ-FŪL-LY**, *ad.* Copiously; abundantly; exuberantly.

**PLEN'TI-FUL NĒSS**, n. State of being plentiful; abundance.

**PLEN'TI-NĒSS**, \* n. Plentifulness. *Raymond*. [R.]

**PLEN'TY**, n. [*plenty*, old Fr.] Abundance; such a quantity as is more than enough; fruitfulness; exuberance. — Often used colloquially, but not correctly, as an adjective for *plentiful*; as, "water is plenty." *Tusser*.

**PLE'ŪM'**, \* n. [L.] Fullness of matter in space, in distinction from *vacuum*, i. e. empty state or space. *Crabb*.

**PLE'Ū-DŌNT**, \* n. A lacertian lizard; a kind of saurian. *P. Cyc.*

**PLE'Ū-NĀSM**, (plē'Ū-nāsm) n. [*pleonasmus*, L.] (*Rhet.*) A redundant phrase or expression; the use of more words than are necessary.

**PLE'Ū-NĀSTIC**, \* a. Redundant; pleonastical. *P. Cyc.*

**PLE'Ū-NĀSTI-CĀL**, a. Relating to pleonasm; redundant.

**PLE'Ū-NĀSTI-CĀL-LŪ**, ad. Redundantly. *Blackwall*.

**PLĒ-PŌPHI'Ō-RŪ**, n. [*πληροφορία*] Firm persuasion. *Bp. Hall*.

**PLĒSH**, n. A puddle; a splash. *Spenser*.

**PLĒ-SI'Ō-MŌRPHĪSM**, \* n. [*πλασιός* and *μορφή*]. A close resemblance of the forms of crystallized substances to each other. *Brande*.

**PLĒ'SI'Ō-SĀUR**, \* n. Same as *pleiosaurus*. *Brande*.

**PLĒ-SI'Ō-SĀURŪS**, \* n. [*πλεσιός* and *σαύρα*] pl. PLESIOSAURI. (*Geol.*) A genus of extinct marine saurians, remarkable for a long neck. *P. Cyc.*

**PLĒTH'Ō-RĀ**, (plēth'Ō-rā, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.; plēth'Ō-rā, R.) n. [*πληθώρα*] (*Med.*) A redundant fullness of the blood-vessels; too great fullness of blood or humors.

**PLĒTH'Ō-RĒT'IC**, a. Plethoric. *Johnson*.

**PLĒTHŌR'IC**, or **PLĒTH'Ō-RIC**, (plē-thŌr'ik, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.; plēth'Ō-rĭk, *Wb. Ash, Crabb*) a. Affected by plethora; having a full habit. *Arbutnot. 3c* Although all the principal English orthoepists place the accent of this word on the second syllable, yet Mr. Todd says, "it is now usually placed on the first."

**PLĒTHŌR'ICĀL**, \* a. Full in habit; plethoric. *C. Lamb*.

**PLĒTHŌR'ICĀL-LŪ**, \* ad. In a plethoric manner. *C. Lamb*.

**PLĒTHŌR'Y**, n. Plethora. *Bp. Taylor*. See **PLETHORA**.

**PLĒTHRUM**, \* n. An ancient Greek measure, of, as supposed by some, 240 feet. *Smart*.

**PLĒŪRĀ**, \* n. [L.] (*Anat.*) A double membrane, which covers the internal cavity of the thorax. *Crabb*.

**PLĒŪRĪ-SŪ**, (plū're-sū) n. [*πλευρίσις*, Gr.; *pleurésie*, Fr.] (*Med.*) An inflammation of the pleura; a disease which begins with fever, cough, pain in the side, and a hard and strong pulse.

**PLĒŪRIT'IC**, a. Diseased with a pleurisy; relating to **PLĒŪRIT'ICĀL**, pleurisy.

**PLĒŪRIT'IS**, \* n. [Gr.; *pleuritis*, L.] (*Med.*) Inflammation of the pleura; pleurisy. *Brande*.

**PLĒŪRO-DŌNT**, \* n. An ignivian lizard. *P. Cyc.*

**PLĒŪRIN**, n. [*plevine*, old Fr.; *plevina*, low L.] (*Law*) A warrant. See **REPLEVIN**.

**PLĒŪRES**, \* n. An interweaving; a texture. *Brooke*.

**PLĒŪRĪ**, \* n. [L.] (*Anat.*) A weaving; a union of fibres, &c. *Crabb*.

**PLĪ-A-BIL'ITY**, n. Flexibility; pliability.

**PLĪ-A-BLE**, a. [*pliable*, Fr.] Easily folded or bent; easily persuaded; pliant; flexible.

**PLĪ-A-BLE-NĒSS**, n. Quality of being pliable.

**PLĪ-A-BLŪ**, \* ad. In a pliable manner. *Wood*.

**PLĪ-AN-CŪ**, n. Easiness to be bent; pliability.

**PLĪ-ANT**, a. [*pliant*, Fr.] Bending; tough; flexible; flexible; pliable; complying; easily persuaded.

**PLĪ-ANT-NĒSS**, n. Flexibility; toughness. *Bacon*.

**PLĪCA**, n. [L.] (*Med.*) A disease in which the hair becomes matted and inextricably entangled; said to be almost peculiar to Poland, and called *plica Polonica*.

**PLĪCATE**,\* or **PLĪCĀT-ĒD**, \* a. Platted or folded. *Smart*.

**PLĪCĀTION**, n. Act of folding; a fold. *Richardson*.

**PLĪCĀ-TŪRE**, (plik'ā-tūr, Ja. S. W. b.; plik'ā-chūr, W.; plik'ā-chōr, S.; plik'ā-tūr, P.) n. [*pliteatura*, L.] A fold; a double. *More*.

**PLĪ'ERS**, n. pl. An instrument for holding something in order to bend it.

**PLĪGHT**, (plit) v. a. [i. FLIGHTED; pp. FLIGHTING, FLIGHT-ED.] To pledge; to give as surety. [†] To plait. *Chaucer*.

**PLĪGHT**, (plit) n. Condition; state; good case; pledge; gage. *Shak.* [†A fold; a plait; a garment. *Chapman*.]

**PLĪGHT'ER**, (plit'er) n. He or that which plights.

**PLĪGHT**, v. n. To swell; to increase in bulk: — to plumb. *Grose*. [Local, England.]

**PLĪNTH**, n. [*πλίνθος*, Gr.] *plinth*, Fr.] (*Arch.*) The square part under a pedestal, or the lower member of the base of a column, wall, &c., in the shape of a brick or tile.

**PLĪŪ-CĒNE**, n. & a. [*πλευρω καινός*]. (*Geol.*) Noting the most modern division of the tertiary period of geologists, subsequent to the miocene. It is divided into two parts, the older *pliocene* and newer *pliocene*. *Lyell*.

**PLŌD**, v. n. [*ploeghen*, D.] [i. FLOODED; pp. FLOODING,

FLOODED.] To toil; to drudge; to labor; to travel laboriously; to study closely and dully.

**PLŌD'DER**, n. One who plods; a dull, laborious man.

**PLŌD'DING**, n. Act of a plodder; dull labor.

**PLŌN'KET**, \* n. A kind of coarse woollen cloth. *Crabb*.

**PLŌT**, n. A small extent of level ground; same as *plat*. — [*plot*, Tent.] A form; a scheme; a plan. — [*complot*, Fr.] A conspiracy; a secret design; combination; an intrigue; a stratagem; contrivance; an affair complicated and embarrassed, with the intention of being unravelled as the story of a play.

**PLŌT**, v. n. [i. FLOTTED; pp. PLOTTING, PLOTTED.] To form schemes of mischief against another, commonly against those in authority; to contrive; to scheme.

**PLŌT**, v. a. To plan; to contrive; to project; to describe according to ichnography.

**PLŌT'FRŌP**, \* a. Proof against plots. *Shak*.

**PLŌT'TER**, n. One who plots; conspirator.

**PLŌUGH**, (plō) n. An implement of husbandry, by which the soil is cut and turned up in furrows; a sort of plane for making grooves; — a bookbinder's instrument for cutting the edges of paper, books, &c.: — tillage culture of land. — by some written *plow*.

**PLŌUGH**, (plō) v. n. [i. PLOUGHED; pp. PLOUGHING, PLOUGHED.] To turn up the soil with a plough: — to bring the plough.

**PLŌUGH**, (plō) v. a. To turn up with a plough; to bring to view by the plough; to furrow; to divide; to tear; to smooth with a bookbinder's instrument.

**PLŌUGH'ABLE**, \* a. That may be ploughed; arable. *E. Johnson*.

**PLŌUGH'ALMS**, (plō'almz) n. An ancient contribution to the church of one penny for every carucate.

**PLŌUGH'EDGE**, \* n. (*Law*) Wood allowed to a tenant for the repair of the instruments of husbandry. *Whishaw*.

**PLŌUGH'BOY**, (plō'boi) n. A boy that follows the plough; a rude, rustic, ignorant boy. *Watts*.

**PLŌUGH'ER**, (plō'er) n. One who ploughs.

**PLŌUGH'GĀTE**, \* (plō'gāt) n. A quantity of land, computed at about 30 acres. *Qu. Rev.*

**PLŌUGH'ING**, (plō'ing) n. Operation by the plough.

**PLŌUGH'LAND**, (plō'land) n. [A carucate. *Hale*.] Land that is ploughed; corn-land.

**PLŌUGH'MĀN**, n.; pl. PLOUGHMEN. One who ploughs, an agricultural laborer; a rustic.

**PLŌUGH-MŌN'DAY**, (plō-mūn'dā) n. The Monday for beginning work after the 12th day, or the termination of the Christmas holidays.

**PLŌUGH'SHARE**, (plō'shār) n. The iron part of a plough, which cuts the ground.

**PLŌUGH-TAIL**, \* (plō'tāl) n. The handle of a plough. *Dryden*.

**PLŌV'ER**, (plū'ver) n. [*pluvier*, Fr.] An aquatic bird; the **PLŌV**, \* n. An agricultural implement. *South*. See **FLŌV**.

**PLŪCK**, v. a. [i. FLUCKED; pp. FLUCKING, FLUCKED.] To pull with force; to snatch; to pull; to draw; to force on or off; to force up or down; to strip off. — *To pluck up heart or spirit*, to resume courage.

**PLŪCK**, n. A pull; a draw. *Ray*. — [*plughk*, Erac.] The heart, liver, and lights of an animal killed for food: — courage; spirit. *Hunter*. [Vulgar.]

**PLŪCK'ER**, n. One who plucks. *Mörtimer*.

**PLŪG**, n. [*plugg*, Swed.; *plugghe*, Teut.] Any thing to stop a hole larger than a peg; a stopple.

**PLŪG**, v. a. [i. FLUGGED; pp. FLUGGING, FLUGGED.] To stop with a plug.

**PLŪM**, n. A fruit with a stone; a grape dried in the sun; a raisin. — In cant language, now obsolescent, the sum of £100,000 sterling; a person possessing £100,000. *Addison*. A kind of play. *Amisworth*.

**PLŪM**, a. The old word for *plump*. *Florio*.

**PLŪMAGE**, n. [*plumage*, Fr.] The feathers of a bird; orn of feathers.

**PLŪ-MĀS-SIĒR**, \* n. [Fr.] One who prepares feathers for ornamental purposes. *Louden*.

**PLŪMB**, (plūm) n. [*plomb*, Fr.; *plumbum*, L.] A heavy body, usually of lead, suspended at the end of a line, by which perpendicularity is ascertained; a plummet.

**PLŪMB**, (plūm) ad. Perpendicularly to the horizon. — *To fall plumb down*, often erroneously written *plump*.

**PLŪMB**, \* (plūm) a. Perpendicular to the horizon. *Reid*.

**PLŪMB**, (plūm) v. a. [i. PLUMBED; pp. PLUMBING, PLUMBED.] To sound; to search by a plumb-line; to regulate by the plummet.

**PLŪM-BĀ'GĪNE**, \* n. A vegetable principle existing in the root of the *plumbago Europaea*, or leatherwort. *P. Cyc.*

**PLŪM-BĀ'GŌ**, \* n. (*Min.*) A mineral consisting of carbon and iron, commonly called *black-lead*; called also *graphite*. *Brande*.

**PLŪM'BĀNE**, \* n. (*Min.*) A chloride of lead. *Brande*.

**PLŪM'BE-AN**, a. [*plumbeus*, L.] Consisting of lead; re-

**PLŪM'BE-ŌS**, a. smelting lead; heavy; dull. *Flis*.

**PLŪM'BER**, (plūm'er) n. [*plombier*, Fr.] One who plumbs; a worker in lead.

**PLUMBER-Y**, (plūm'ēr-y, n. Lead-works; the manufac-  
 ture of lead, or of a plumber. *Ep. Hall.*  
**PLUMBER-OUS**,\* a. Producing lead. *Smart.*  
**PLUMBING**,\* (plūm'ing, n. (*Min.*) The operation of sound-  
 ing or searching among mines. *Or.*  
**PLUMB-LINE**,\* (plūm'lin) n. A line perpendicular to the  
 plane of the horizon, made by dropping a plummet. *Hamil-  
 ton.*  
**PLUM-BROTH**,\* n. A liquid containing plums. *Pope.*  
**PLUM-CAKE**, n. Cake made with plums or raisins.  
**PLUME**, n. [*Fr.*; *pluma*, L.] A feather of a bird; a feather  
 worn as an ornament; a crest:—token of honor; prize  
 of contest; pride; towering mien.—(*Bot.*) A plumule.  
 See **PLUMULE**.  
**PLUME**, v. a. [*i.* PLUMED; *pp.* PLUMING, PLUMED.] To pick  
 and adjust feathers; to feather; to place as a plume; to  
 adorn with plumes:—to make proud; to pride; to value.  
 —[*plumer*, *Fr.*] To strip off, as feathers; to strip. *Dryden.*  
**PLUME-ALUM**, n. Feathery alum, a kind of asbestos.  
**PLUME/LESS**, a. Having no plume; without feathers.  
**PLUM-MIG/ER-OUS**, a. [*pluma* and *gero*, L.] Having feathers.  
**PLUM-MÉ-DÉ**, n. [*pluma* and *pes*, L.] A fowl that has feath-  
 ers on the feet.  
**PLUM-MÉ-DÉ**,\* a. Having the feet covered with feathers.  
*Smart.*  
**PLUM-MET**, n. [*plomet*, old *Fr.*; *plumvate*, L.] A weight of  
 lead attached to a string or plumb-line, by which depths  
 are sounded, and perpendicularity is ascertained:—a  
 pencil wholly of lead.  
**PLUM-MOSE**,\* a. Feathery; downy; plumous. *Crabb.*  
**PLUM-MOS/ET-Y**, n. The state of having feathers. *Bailey.*  
**PLUMMOUS**, a. [*plumosus*, L.] Feathery; plumose. *Wood-  
 ward.*  
**PLUMP**, a. Full with substance; round and sleek with full-  
 ness of flesh; fleshy; fat; sleek.  
**PLUMP**, n. A cluster; things formed into a lump or mass;  
 now written *clump*. *Bacon.*  
**PLUMP**, v. a. To fatten; to swell; to make large:—to let  
 fall suddenly:—to vote for one candidate only, when  
 more than one are to be elected. *Smart.*  
**PLUMP**, v. n. To grow plump:—to fall or sink down, as a  
 stone, or something solid.  
**PLUMP**, ad. [*plumpen*, *Teut.*] With a sudden or heavy fall.  
*B. Jonson.*  
**PLUMP/ER**, n. He or that which plumps:—something worn  
 in the mouth to swell out the cheeks:—at elections, a  
 vote for a single candidate, when more than one are to be  
 elected:—something large and full. [A downright lie.  
*Low.*]  
**PLUMP-FACED**,\* (-faced) a. Having a plump face. *Specta-  
 tor.*  
**PLUM-PIE**,\* n. A pie having plums in it. *Maunder*  
**PLUM/PLY**, ad. Roundly; fully. *Cotgrave.*  
**PLUMP/NESS**, n. State of being plump; fullness.  
**PLUM-PÖR/RIDGE**, n. Porridge with plums. *Addison.*  
**PLUM-PÜD/DING**, n. Pudding made with plums or raisins.  
**PLUM-PÜD/DING-STÖNE**,\* n. (*Min.*) See **PUDDING-STONE**.  
**PLUMP/Y**, a. Plump; fat. *Shak.*  
**PLUM-TREE**,\* n. A tree that bears plums. *Louden.*  
**PLUM/LA**,\* n. [*pluma*, L.] (*Bot.*) The growing point of  
 the embryo, or the rudiment of the future stem of a  
 plant; plumule. *Brande.*  
**PLUM/MÜLE**,\* n. (*Bot.*) The rudiment of a stem in the em-  
 bryo. *P. Cyc.*  
**PLUM/Y**, a. Feathered; covered with feathers. *Milton.*  
**PLUN/DER**, v. a. [*plundern*, *Ger.*; *plunderen*, *Teut.*]  
 [*i.* PLUNDERED; *pp.* PLUNDERING, PLUNDERED.] To pil-  
 lage; to rob in warfare, or as a thief; to strip; to sack.  
**PLUN/DER**, n. Pillage; spoil taken in war or by theft.  
 [Luggage or baggage; so used, as a cant term, in some  
 parts of the U. S.]  
**PLUN/DER-AGE**,\* n. (*Law*) The embezzlement of goods on  
 board a ship. *Bouvier.*  
**PLUN/DER-ER**, n. One who plunders; a spoiler; a robber.  
**PLUN/GE**, (plūnj) v. a. [*plonger*, *Fr.*] [*i.* PLUNGED; *pp.* PLUNG-  
 ING, PLUNGED.] To put suddenly into water or into any  
 liquid; to put into any state suddenly; to hurry or force  
 in suddenly; to overwhelm; to immerse.  
**PLUN/GE**, v. n. To sink, fall, or rush, as into water; to dive:  
 --to throw the body forward and the hind legs up, as a  
 horse.  
**PLUN/GE**, n. Act of plunging; sudden fall; distress.  
**PLUN/GEON**, (plūnj'un) n. A sea-bird. *Ainsworth.*  
**PLUN/GER**, n. One who plunges; a diver:—the forcer of  
 a pump. *Grier.*  
**PLUN/QUY**, a. Wet. *Chaucer.*  
**PLUN/KET**, (plūng'ket) n. A kind of blue color. *Ainsworth.*  
**PLUP/PER-FECT**,\* a. (*Gram.*) Noting the tense of a verb  
 which expresses what had already taken place at some past  
 time mentioned; as, "I had seen him before." *Murray.*  
**PLURAL**, a. [*pluralis*, L.] More than one; expressing more  
 than one.  
**PLURAL**,\* n. A number containing more than one. *Harris.*  
**PLURAL-ISM**,\* n. The quality of being plural:—the sys-

tem or act of holding more than one living or benefice  
*Ch. Ob.*  
**PLURAL-IST**, n. [*pluraliste*, *Fr.*] A clergyman, or ecclesias-  
 tic, who holds more than one benefice, with cure of souls  
**PLURAL-IT-Y**, n. [*pluralité*, *Fr.*] The state of being plural  
 a number more than one; the greater number, or the  
 greatest of several numbers.—A candidate, in an elec-  
 tion, receives a plurality of votes, when he receives more  
 than any other candidate; and he receives a majority of  
 votes, when he receives more than all others.—(*Canon  
 law*) More benefices than one, or the holding of more than  
 one benefice.  
**PLURAL-IZE**,\* v. a. [*i.* PLURALIZED; *pp.* PLURALIZING,  
 PLURALIZED.] To make plural; to express in the plural  
 form. *Hiley.*  
**PLURAL-LY**, ad. In a sense implying more than one.  
**PLUR/RI-ÉS**,\* n. [*Lav*] A species of writ. *Blackstone.*  
**PLUR/RI-PRES/ENCE**,\* n. Presence in many places. *Johnson.*  
**PLUR/RI-SY**, n. [*plus*, *pluris*, L.] Superabundance. *Shak.*  
**PLÜS**,\* ad. [*Lav*] More.—(*Algebra*) n. The affirmative or pos-  
 itive sign, notting addition, and marked thus, [+]. *Crabb.*  
**PLÜSH**, n. [*peluche*, *Fr.*] A villous or shaggy cloth; wool-  
 len velvet.  
**PLÜSH/ER**, n. A sea-fish. *Carew.*  
**PLÜS-QUAM-PER/FECT**,\* a. (*Gram.*) Same as *pluperfect*.  
 See **PLUPERFECT**. *Ash.*  
**PLÜ-TÖ/N-AN**,\* n. One who adopts the theory that the  
 PLÜ-TÖ-NIST,\* } formation of the earth, in its present  
 state, was effected by igneous fusion. *Ency.*  
**PLÜ-TÖ/N-AN**,\* a. Relating to Pluto, to fire, or to the re-  
 PLÜ-TÖ-N/IC,\* } gions of fire.—*Plutonic theory*, the the-  
 ory that ascribes the formation of the earth to the action  
 of fire. *Ency.*  
**PLÜ/VIAL**, a. [*pluvia*, L.] Rainy; relating to rain. [*R.*]  
**PLÜ/VIAL**, n. [*pluvial*, *Fr.*] A priest's cope or cloak  
*Ainsworth.*  
**PLÜ-VI-ÄM-FER-MER**,\* n. [*pluvius* and *metrum*, L.] An instru-  
 ment for measuring the quantity of water that falls in  
 rain; a rain-gauge:—written also *pluviometer*. *Brande.*  
**PLÜ/VIOUS**, a. Relating to rain; pluvial. *Mora.* [*R.*]  
**PLÜ/VIOUS**, v. a. [*i.* PLÜVING, PLÜVED.] To work  
 closely; to employ with diligence; to keep busy; to set  
 on work; to practise diligently or earnestly.  
**PLÜ/V**, v. n. To work, or offer service; to go in haste; to buy  
 one's self; to be employed or active.—[*plier*, *Fr.* To  
 bend. *Gousser.*] [*R.*]  
**PLÜ/V**, n. Bent; turn; east; bias:—plait; fold. *Arbutnotk.*  
**PLÜ/VING**, n. pl. See **PLIERS**.  
**PLÜ/VING**, n. Act of one who plies.—(*Naut.*) Act of work-  
 ing against the direction of the wind.  
**PNEÜ-MÁT/IC**, (nū-mát'ik) } a. [*πνευματικός*.] Relat-  
**PNEÜ-MÁT/IC-AL**, (nū-mát'ē-kal) } ing to the air, to wind,  
 to breath, to spirit, or to pneumatics; atmospheric.  
**PNEÜ-MÁT/ICS**, (nū-mát'iks) n. pl. [*pneumatique*, *Fr.*; *πνεύ-  
 μα*, *Gr.*] The science which treats of the mechanical prop-  
 erties, as the weight, pressure, elasticity, &c., of elastic  
 fluids, and particularly of atmospheric air:—pneumatol-  
 ogy.  
**PNEÜ-MÁT/O-CÈLE**,\* n. (*Med.*) A hernia from wind in  
 the scrotum. *Crabb.*  
**PNEÜ-MÁT/O-LÖG/I-CAL**,\* a. Relating to pneumatology.  
*Doddrige.*  
**PNEÜ-MÄ-TÖL/O-GIST**,\* n. One versed in pneumatology.  
*Smart.*  
**PNEÜ-MÄ-TÖL/O-GY**, (nū-mä-töl'o-jē) n. [*πνευματολογία*.]  
 The doctrine of the properties of elastic fluids:—the doc-  
 trine of spiritual existence. *Reid.*  
**PNEÜ-MÖG/RÄ-PHY**,\* n. [*πνεύμων* and *γράφω*.] (*Anat.*) A  
 description of the lungs. *Dunglison.*  
**PNEÜ-MÖL/O-GY**,\* n. [*πνεύμων* and *λογία*.] The anatomy  
 of the lungs. *Dunglison.*  
**PNEÜ-MÖ/NIA**,\* n. (*Med.*) An inflammation of the lungs.  
*Crabb.*  
**PNEÜ-MÖN/IC**,\* (nū-mön'ik) a. Relating to the lungs. *Dun-  
 glison.*  
**PNEÜ-MÖN/ICS**, (nū-mön'iks) n. pl. [*πνεύμων*.] (*Med.*) Medi-  
 cines for diseases of the lungs.  
**PNEÜ-MÖ-NY**,\* n. The same as *pneumonia*. *Crabb.*  
**PÖA**,\* n. (*Bot.*) A genus of grasses; meadow-grass. *Brande.*  
**PÖACH**, (pöch) v. a. [*poacher*, *Fr.*] [*i.* PÖACHED; *pp.* PÖACH-  
 ING, PÖACHED.] To soften or cook by boiling; to boil  
 slightly; to make mellow or soft:—to stub.—[*poche*,  
*Fr.*] To steal; to plunder by stealth.  
**PÖACH**, (pöch) v. n. [*poche*, *Fr.*] [*i.* PÖACHED; *pp.* PÖACH-  
 ING, PÖACHED.] To steal game; to carry off game private-  
 ly, as in a bag. [To be damp; to be swamped. *Mortimer.*  
**PÖACH/ARD**, (pöch'ard) n. A kind of water-fowl.  
**PÖACH/ER**, n. One who poaches or steals game.  
**PÖACH/INESS**, n. Marshiness; dampness. *Mortimer.*  
**PÖACH/ING**,\* n. The act of stealing game; a boiling.  
**PÖACH/Y**, (pöch'y) a. Damp; marshy. *Mortimer.*  
**PÖAKE**,\* n. Waste arising from the preparation of skins  
 composed of hair, lime, and oil. *Farm. Ency.*  
**PÖ/CÄRD**,\* n. A Mexican bird of the duck kind. *Crabb.*

**POCK** *n.* A pustule from an eruptive distemper, as the small-pox; a disease; cow-pox or kine-pock.—*pl.* Pustules; *pox.* See **SMALL-POX**, and **COW-POX**.  
**POCK-BRO-KEN** \* *a.* Marked with the small-pox. Same as *poekbetten*. *Forby*.  
**POCK-ET**, *n.* [*pochette*, Fr.] A pouch or small bag in a garment; a pouch:—a small quantity:—a large bag for hops.  
**POCK-ET**, *v. a.* [*pocheter*, Fr.] [*i.* **POCKETED**; *pp.* **POCKETING**, **POCKETED**.] To put in the pocket.—*To pocket up*, to put out of sight; to take without examination or complaint.  
**POCK-ET-BOOK**, (*hák*) *n.* A book, or note-case, for the pocket.  
**POCK-ET-PLÁP**, \* *n.* The piece that covers the pocket-hole. *Ash*.  
**POCK-ET-FÜL**, \* *n.* As much as a pocket will hold. *Jodrell*.  
**POCK-ET-GLÄSS**, *n.* A glass carried in the pocket.  
**POCK-ET-HÖLE**, \* *n.* An aperture to a pocket. *Johnson*.  
**POCK-ET-MÖN-EY**, \* *n.* Money for casual expenses. *Wymon*.  
**POCK-ET-PICK-ING**, \* *n.* Act of picking the pocket. *Sterne*.  
**POCK-ET-PIS-TÖL**, \* *n.* A pistol to be carried in the pocket. *Booth*.  
**POCK-ET-VÖL-UME**, \* *n.* A portable volume. *Jodrell*.  
**POCK-ER-ET-TEN**, (*pök/ftét-tñ*) *a.* Having pocket-holes.  
**POCK-HÖLE**, *n.* A pit or scar made by a pock or the small-pox.  
**POCK-Y-NÉSS**, *n.* The state of being pocky.  
**POCK-MÄRK**, *n.* A mark made by the small-pox. *Todd*.  
**POCK-PIT-TED**, \* *a.* Marked with the small-pox. *Booth*.  
**POCK'Y**, *a.* Having pocks; infected with the pox.  
**PO-CÖ'SON** \* *n.* A little swamp, marsh, or fen. *Washington*. [*A word used in Virginia and other Southern States.*]  
**POC'U-LĒNT**, *a.* [*poeculum*, L.] Fit for a cup or drink. *Bacon*.  
**PÖD**, *n.* [*podæ, boedæ*, D.] The capsule, or case of seeds, of leguminous plants.  
**PÖD'A-GRÄ**, \* or **PÖ-DÄG'RA**, \* [*pö-däg'ra*, *Ash*, *Crabb*; *pöd'a-grä*, *Brande*, *Dunglison*.] *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) The gout in the feet. *Crabb*.  
**PÖ-DÄG'RJ-CÄL**, *a.* [*podagricos*.] Relating to the gout; gouty.  
**PÖD'DER**, *n.* A gatherer of pods. *Loudon*.  
**PÖ-DES'TÄ**, \* *n.* [It.] One of the chief magistrates of Genoa or Venice; a magistrate. *Brande*.  
**PÖDGE**, *n.* A puddle; a splash. *Skinner*.  
**PÖ-DÖL'Q-QY**, \* *n.* [*πους* and *λογος*.] A treatise on the foot. *Dunglison*.  
**PÖ'EM**, *n.* [*poema*, L.; *ποίημα*, Gr.] The work or production of a poet; a poetical composition; a piece of poetry. **PÖ-EM-ÄT'** [*c*] \* *a.* Relating to a poem; poetical. *Coleridge*.  
**PÖ-E-SY**, *n.* [*poësis*, Fr.; *poësis*, L.; *ποίησις*, Gr.] The art or skill of writing poetry or poems; poetry:—a short conceit engraved on a ring; a posy. See **POV**.  
**PÖ'ET**, *n.* [*poëte*, Fr.; *poeta*, L.; *ποιητής*, Gr.] An author of poetry; a writer of poems.  
**PÖ'ET-ÄS-TER**, *n.* [*poëtastræ*, Fr.] A vile, petty poet. *E. Johnson*.  
**PÖ'ET-ÉSS**, *n.* [*poëtisse*, old Fr.] A female poet. *Bp. Hall*.  
**PÖ-ÉT'IC**, } *a.* [*ποιητικός*, Gr.; *poëticus*, L.] Relating to }  
**PÖ-ÉT'ICÄL**, } poetry; partaking of poetry; expressed in }  
 poetry; suitable to poetry. }  
**PÖ-ÉT'ICÄL-LY**, *ad.* With the qualities of poetry; by poetry.  
**PÖ-ÉT'ICS**, *n. pl.* That branch of criticism which treats of the nature and laws of poetry; poesy.  
**PÖ-ÉT-IZÉ**, *v. n.* [*poëtiser*, Fr.] To write like a poet. *Donne*.  
**PÖ-ÉT-LÄU'KE-ATE**, \* *n.* A king's poet. *Southery*. See **LAUREATE**.  
**PÖ'ET-RÉSS**, *n.* [*poetris*, L.] A poetess. *Spenser*.  
**PÖ'E-TRY**, *n.* [*poëtericæ*, old Fr.] A composition in metrical language, produced or embellished, more or less, by a creative imagination, the end of which is to afford intellectual pleasure, by exciting elevated, agreeable, or pathetic emotions; composition uniting fiction and metre; verse; metrical composition; poems collectively.  
**PÖ'ET-SHIP**, \* *n.* The state or rank of a poet. *Cowper*.  
**PÖ'E'Y**, \* *n.* A kind of American fish. *Hale*.  
**PÖH**, \* *interj.* An exclamation of contempt or aversion. *Johnson*.  
**PÖIG-NÄN-CY**, (*pöi'nan-se*) *n.* The power of stimulating the palate; sharpness; asperity; point.  
**PÖIG-NÄNT**, (*pöi'nant*) [*pöi'nant*, *W. P. E. Ja. R. Sm.*; *pöi'nant*, *S. J. F.*] *a.* [*poignant*, Fr.] Sharp; penetrating; stimulating the palate; severe; painful; irritating; keen.  
**PÖIG-NÄNT-LY**, (*pöi'nant-le*) *ad.* In a poignant manner.  
**PÖI-KI-LIT'IC**, \* *a.* [*ποικίλος*.] (*Geol.*) Applied to the new red sandstone formation. *Brande*.  
**PÖINT**, *n.* [*point*, *point*, Fr.; *punctum*, L.] The sharp end of any instrument; any thing which pierces, pricks, or wounds:—that which has position, but no dimensions:—the smallest possible space or magnitude:—an end of a line:—a spot where two or more lines meet:—a string with a tag:—headland; promontory; a cape:—a sting of

an epigram; a sentence terminated with some remarkable turn of words or thought:—an indivisible part of space of time; a moment:—punctilio; nicety:—exact place degree; state;—note of distinction, in writing a stop or dot used in printing or writing:—a spot; a part of a surface divided by spots; the *ace point*:—one of the degrees into which the circumference of the horizon, and the mariner's compass, is divided:—the particular place to which any thing is directed:—particular; particular mode; an aim; act of aiming:—the particular thing required:—instance; example; a single position; a single assertion; a single part of a complicated question; a single part of any whole:—a note, in music.—*Acting point*, in physics, the exact spot at which any impulse is given.—*Point-blank*, the white mark at which aim is taken; as, an arrow is shot to the *point-blank*, or white mark:—used adverbially for *directly*.—*Point devise*, or *device*, originally a sort of lace or fine needlework:—something very nice and exact.—*Point of sight*, (*Perspective*) that which is exactly opposite to the eye.—The *melting* or *fusing points* of solids, and the *boiling* and *freezing points* of liquids, are those degrees of heat at which melting, boiling, and freezing, respectively commence.—*Point of incidence*, the place where, by striking a resisting or refracting surface, the motion is changed in direction.—*Point of view*, the place from which an object is seen.  
**PÖINT**, *v. a.* [*i.* **POINTED**; *pp.* **POINTING**, **POINTED**.] To sharpen; to forge or grind to a point.—to direct with the point towards; to aim; to direct the eye or notice; to show, as by directing the finger; to indicate; to direct towards:—to distinguish by stops or points:—to fill with mortar and smooth with a trowel. [*To appoint*, *Spenser*.]  
**PÖINT**, *v. n.* To note, by pointing the finger; to distinguish words or sentences by points; to indicate, as dogs do to sportsmen; to show distinctly.  
**PÖINT'ÄL**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) The pistil of a flower. *Crabb*. See **PISTIL**.  
**PÖINT-BLÄNK**, \* *ad.* (*Gun.*) Denoting that when the piece is levelled, the shot goes directly forward, and does not move in a curved line:—directly; straight forward to the mark. *Crabb*.—*n.* A white mark. See **POINT**.  
**PÖINT'ED**, *a.* Sharp; having a point or points; directed with personality; epigrammatical.  
**PÖINT'ED-LY**, *ad.* In a pointed manner; sharply.  
**PÖINT'ED-NÉSS**, *n.* Quality of being pointed; sharpness.  
**PÖINT'EL**, *n.* [*pointille*, Fr.] A kind of pencil or style; any thing on a point. *Derham*.  
**PÖINT'ER**, *n.* He or that which points:—a dog that points out the game to sportsmen.  
**PÖINT'ING**, \* *n.* A sharpening; punctuation:—the act of filling with mortar; the mortar used for pointing. *Harris*.  
**PÖINT'ING-STÖCK**, *n.* An object of ridicule. *Shak*.  
**PÖINT'LESS**, *a.* Having no point: blunt; not sharp.  
**PÖISE**, (*pöiz*) *n.* [*pois*, Fr.] Force tending to the centre; weight; balance; equilibrium; equipoise.  
**PÖISE**, (*pöiz*) *v. a.* [*peser*, Fr.] [*i.* **POISED**; *pp.* **POISING**, **POISED**.] To balance; to hold or place in equiponderance; to load with weight; to be equiponderant to; to weigh; to examine by the balance.  
**PÖI'SON**, (*pöi'zn*) *n.* [*poison*, Fr.] A juice, drug, gas, or other substance, that disturbs, suspends, or destroys life or one or more of the vital functions; venom; any thing infectious or malignant.  
**PÖI'SONED**, (*pöi'zn*) *v. a.* [*i.* **POISONED**; *pp.* **POISONING**, **POISONED**.] To infect with poison; to attack, injure, or kill by poison given; to corrupt; to taint.  
**PÖI'SON-ÄBLE**, (*pöi'zn-ä-bl*) *a.* That may be poisoned. *Todd*.  
**PÖI'SON-ER**, (*pöi'zn-er*) *n.* One who poisons.  
**PÖI'SON-ÉSS**, \* *n.* A female who poisons. *Greenway*.  
**PÖI'SON-FÖL**, (*pöi'zn-föl*) *a.* Poisonous. *Dr. White*.  
**PÖI'SON-ING**, (*pöi'zn-ing*) *n.* Act of giving poison.  
**PÖI'SON-OÜS**, (*pöi'zn-üs*) *a.* Containing poison; venomous having the qualities of poison.  
**PÖI'SON-OÜS-LY**, (*pöi'zn-üs-le*) *ad.* Venomously. *South*.  
**PÖI'SON-OÜS-NÉSS**, (*pöi'zn-üs-nés*) *n.* Venomousness.  
**PÖI'SON-TREÉ**, (*pöi'zn-tré*) *n.* A plant. *Muier*.  
**PÖI'TREL**, *n.* [*poitrail*, Fr.; *pectorale*, It.; *pectoralis*, L.] A rump for the breast of a horse. *Skinner*. [*A graving tool a pointed*, *Ainsworth*.]  
**PÖIZE**, *n.* [*poisicæ, pesicæ*, old Fr.; *pois*, later.] See **POISE**.  
**POKE**, *n.* [*pocca*, Sax.; *pöche*, Fr.; *pöke*, Icel.] The act of one who pokes:—a hag; a sack.—A plant; garget.  
**POKE**, *v. a.* [*poka*, Swed.] [*i.* **POKED**; *pp.* **POKING**, **POKED**.] To put or thrust forward, as the hand, a stick, or the horn of a brute; to feel in the dark; to search with a long instrument.  
**PÖK'ER**, *n.* He or that which pokes; an iron bar for striking the fire. [*A hubgear*. Vulgar and colloquial, U. S.]  
**PÖK'ER-ISH**, \* *a.* Frightful; causing fear, especially to children. *Dr. V. Motz*. [*A childish or colloquial word*.]  
**PÖK'ING**, *a.* Drugging; servile. *Gray*. [*Colloquial*.]  
**PÖK'ING-STÖCK**, *n.* An instrument anciently made use of to adjust the plaits of ruffs. *Middleton*.

PO-LAC-CA,\* n. A Levantine vessel with three masts; written also *polacre* and *polaque*. *Brande*. See POLACRE.

PO-LA-CRE, (pō-lā'kēr) [pō-lā'kēr, *K. Sm.*; pō-lā-kēr, *Ja. Todd*, *Rees*; pō-lā'kēr, *Wb. Barclay*.] n. [Fr.] (*Naut.*) A Levantine vessel; a peculiar rig of a vessel, having no pole masts, no tops, and sometimes no cross-trees. *Brande*. See POLACCA.

PO-LA-QUE', (pō-lāk') n. [Fr.] Polacre or polacca. *Boyer*.

PO-LAR, a. [*polaire*, Fr.] Relating to the pole or poles; being near the pole; issuing from the pole.

PO-LAR-EHY,\* n. A government by many. *Maunder*.

PO-LAR-I-SCOPE,\* n. An apparatus, or instrument, for exhibiting the polarization of light. *Francis*.

PO-LAR-I-TY, n. Tendency to the pole; that property of bodies in consequence of which they tend or point to given poles.

PO-LAR-IZ-A-BLE,\* a. That may be polarized. *Phil. Mag.*

PO-LAR-I-ZA-TION,\* n. (*Optics*) Act of polarizing; state of being polarized; and the modification of light, by causing it to undergo certain reflections and refractions, in consequence of which it no longer presents the same phenomena of reflection and transmission, as light which has not been subjected to such action. *Brande*.

PO-LAR-IZE,\* v. a. [L. POLARIZO; pp. POLARIZING, POLARIZING.] To render polar; to render light incapable of reflection and transmission in certain directions, with an allusion to an imaginary conformity to the poles of a magnet. *Phil. Mag.*

PO-LAR-RY, a. [*polaris*, L.] Tending to the pole; directed toward the poles.

POL-DEB,\* n. A salt marsh, as in Holland. *London*.

POLE, n. [*polus*, L.; *pōle*, Fr.] One of the extremities of the imaginary axis of the earth; the extremity of any axis of rotation, or of the axis of a sphere:—the point in a body in which its attractive or repulsive force appears to be concentrated:—a measure of length containing 16½ feet, or 5½ yards; a perch; a rod:—an instrument for measuring; a long stake; a long staff:—a long, slender piece of timber:—a tall piece of timber erected:—a native of Poland.

POLE, v. a. [i. POLED; pp. POLING, POLED.] To furnish with poles; to carry with poles; to push forward by poles, as a boat.

POLE-AXE, n. An axe fixed to a long pole.

POLE-CAT, n. [*Pole* or *Polish* cat.] A fetid animal of the weasel tribe; the fishew.

POLE-DA-Y, n. A sort of coarse cloth. *Howell*.

POLE-LATHE,\* n. A simple sort of lathe. *Francis*.

POLE-MARCH,\* n. [*πόλεμος* and *μαρχός*.] A ruler of an army; an Athenian officer who had under his charge all strangers in Athens, and the children of those who had lost their lives in their country's service. *Crabb*.

POLE-MAST,\* n. (*Naut.*) A mast formed of a single tree. *Crabb*.

PO-LEM-IC, n. A disputant; controversialist. *Pope*.

PO-LEM-IC, } a. [*πολεμικός*.] Controversial; disputa-

PO-LEM-I-CAL,\* } tious; contentious; disputative.

PO-LEM-ICS,\* n. pl. Controversy; controversial treatises; theological controversy. *Ec. Rev.*

POLE-MIST,\* n. A controversialist; a polemic. *Qu. Rev.*

PO-LEM-O-SCOPE, n. [*πόλεμος* and *σκοπέω*.] (*Optics*) A kind of crooked or oblique perspective glass or instrument, for seeing objects which cannot be seen by direct vision.

PO-LEM-TA,\* n. [It.] An Italian food made of unripe roasted maize. *W. Ewey*.

POLE-STAR, n. The north star; a star near the pole, by which navigators compute their northern latitude; cynosure; lodestar; a guide.

PO-LEY-GRASS,\* n. (*Bot.*) A plant; an herb. *Smart*.

PO-LEY-MÖUN-TAIN, n. A plant. *Miller*.

PO-LICE', (pō-lēs') n. [Fr.] The regulation and government of a city, town, or country, so far as regards the inhabitants or so far as relates to the maintenance of good order cleanliness, health, &c.; the body or civil force by whom means these objects are effected.

PO-LICED', (pō-lēs't') [pō-lēs't', *S. W. P. K.*] a. [*police*, Fr.] Regulated; governed. *Thomson*. See POLICED.

PO-LICE-MAN,\* n.; pl. PO-LICE-MEN. One of the ordinary police of a town or city. *Ec. Rev.*

PO-LICE-OF-FI-CER,\* n. An officer of the civil government. *Lewis*.

PO-LI-CIAL,\* (pō-līsh'āl) a. Relating to the police. *Poe*. [R.]

PO-LI-CIED, (pō-līsh'ē-sid) a. Regulated by laws; governed; policed. *Young*.

PO-LI-CY, n. [*πολιτεία*, Gr.; *politia*, L.] The art of government; rule; management of public affairs, foreign or domestic:—art; prudence; management of common affairs; stratagem.—[*police*, Sp.] A warrant for money in the public funds; a ticket:—a warrant for some peculiar kinds of claim:—an instrument or writing given by insurers to make good the thing insured.—(*Scotland*) The pleasure-grounds about a gentleman's mansion.

PO-LI-CY,\* v. a. To reduce to order, or regulate by laws. *Bacon*.

POL-ING,\* n. The act of using poles for any purpose urging forward a boat by poles:—a small board for supporting the earth while a tunnel is formed. *Francis*.

POL-ISH, v. a. [*polio*, L.; *polir*, Fr.] [i. POLISHED; pp. POLISHING, POLISHED.] To smooth; to brighten by attrition; to gloss; to refine; to make elegant of manners.

POL-ISH, v. n. To become smooth, bright, or glossy.

POL-ISH, n. [*poli*, *polissure*, Fr.] Artificial gloss; elegance of manners; politeness.

POL-ISH,\* a. Relating to Poland or its inhabitants. *Murray*

POL-ISH-A-BLE, a. Capable of being polished. *Cotgrave*.

POL-ISHED,\* (pō-līsh't) p. a. Made smooth and bright:—refined in manners; polite.

POL-ISH-ED-NESS, n. State of being polished. *Donne*

POL-ISH-ER, n. He or that which polishes.

POL-ISH-ING, n. Act of giving a gloss or polish.

POL-ISH-MENT, n. Act of polishing; polish. *Waterhouse*

PO-LITE, a. [*politus*, L.] Of polished or refined manners genteel; courteous; civil; elegant; polished; refined.

PO-LITE-LY, ad. In a polite manner; genteelly.

PO-LIT-NESS, n. [*politesse*, Fr.] Quality of being polite good breeding; good manners; refinement: elegance of manners; gentility; civility; courtesy.

POL-FESSE',\* n. Fr.] Politeness; over-acted politeness. *Smart*. [An affected word.]

POL-I-TIC, a. [*πολιτικός*.] Wise; sagacious; shrewd; sagacious; prudent; artful; cunning:—political, as in the phrase, "body politic."

PO-LI-TIC, n. A politician. *Bacon*.

PO-LI-TI-CAL, a. [*πολιτικός*.] Relating to government, polity, or politics; relating to public affairs; national; public; civil.—*Political economy*, the science which treats of the wealth of nations and the causes of its increase or diminution; the principles of government.

PO-LI-TI-CAL-ISM,\* n. Political zeal or partisanship. *Ch. Ob.*

PO-LI-TI-CAL-LY, ad. With relation to politics.

PO-LI-TI-CI-AN, n. A petty, ignorant politician. *L'Estrange*. [R.]

POL-I-TI-CIAN, (pōl-e-tīsh'an) n. [*politicien*, Fr.] One versed in politics; one devoted to politics; one who is much in public life; a statesman; a man of artifice.

PO-LI-TI-CIAN, (pōl-e-tīsh'an) a. Politic. *Milton*.

POL-I-TI-CI-AN-LY, ad. In a politic manner; artfully.

POL-I-TICS, n. pl. The art or science of government; political science; the administration of public affairs; public affairs; the conduct and contentions of political parties.

PO-LI-TIZE, v. n. To play the politician. *Milton*.

PO-LI-TURE, n. [*politure*, old Fr.] Gloss; polish. *Donne*.

PO-LI-TY, n. [*πολιτεία*.] The science or art of government; a form of government; civil constitution, polity; art; management.

POLL, n. [*polla*, *pol*, D.] The head; the back of the head; a catalogue or list of persons; a register of heads; an election; act of voting:—the chub-fish or cheven; pollard.

POLL, v. a. [i. POLLED; pp. POLLING, POLLED.] To lop off the head or top of any thing, as trees; to cut off hair from the head; to clip; to shear; to crop. [To plunder; to strip. *Shak.*] To take a list or register of persons; to enter one's name in a list or register; to insert into a number as a voter; to receive or give, as votes.—*Poll'd sheep*, sheep without horns.

POLLARD, n. A tree lopped or polled:—a clipped coin:—the chub-fish:—a stag that has cast his horns:—a mixture of bran and meal.

POLLARD, v. a. To lop off; to poll. *Evelyn*. [R.]

POLL-EN, n. A fine bran; farina.—(*Bot.*) The powder or pulverulent substance contained in the anther of a flower.

POLL-EN-AR-THUS,\* a. Consisting of pollen or meal. *Maunder*. [R.]

PO-LLEN-FER, n. Brushwood. *Tusser*.

PO-LLEN-INE,\* n. (*Chem.*) A substance prepared from the pollen of tulips. *Brande*.

POLL-EN-TUBE,\* n. (*Bot.*) A membranous tube emitted by pollen after falling on the stigma. *P. Cye*.

POLL-ER, n. One who polls; a clipper; a robber.

POLL-E-VIL, (pōl'e-vī) n. A swelling or inflammation in a horse's poll or in the nape of the neck. *Farrier's Dict.*

POL-LI-CI-TATION, n. (*Civil law*) A promise not yet accepted by the person to whom it is made. *Bowyer*.

POL-LI-CI-TOR, n. [L.] One who prepared materials for embalming the dead. *Greenhill*.

POL-LI-WIG,\* n. A tadpole; a porwig. *Forby*. [Provincial in England; in the United States vulgarly called *polltoog*.]

POLL-OCK, n. A fish of the cod kind.

POLL-OCK,\* n. A tax assessed by the head or poll. *Crabb*

POLL-UTE', v. a. [*polluo*, L.] [i. POLLUTED; pp. POLLUTING, POLLUTED.] To make unclean; to defile; to taint; to corrupt; to contaminate; to infect; to vitiate.

PO-LU-TE', a. Polluted. *Milton*.

POL-LU-TED-LY, ad. With pollution. *Todd*.

POL-LU-TED-NESS, n. The state of being polluted.

POL-LU-TER, n. One who pollutes; defiler.

**POL-TY'ION**, *n.* [Fr.; *pollutio*, L.] Act of polluting; state of being polluted; taint; defilement.  
**PÓL'LUX**, \* *n.* (*Astron.*) A fixed star:—one of the twins forming the constellation Gemini. *Crabb.* See *CASTOR*.  
**PÓ-LO-NÁZSE'**, (*pó-lq' íáz'*) *n.* [Fr.] A kind of woman's robe or dress, adopted from the fashion of the Poles.—(*Mus.*) A Polish air and dance.  
**PÓ-LO-NÉSE'**, \* *n.* The Polish language.—*a.* Relating to Poland. *P. Cyc.*  
**PÓLT'**, \* *n.* A blow; a stroke; a push. *Scott.* [Colloquial.]  
**PÓLT'/-FOOT**, (*pólt'/fít*) *n.* A crooked or distorted foot.  
**PÓLT'/-FOOT**, (*pólt'/fít*) } *a.* Having distorted feet. *B*  
**PÓLT'/-FOOT-ED**, (*-fít'/éd*) } *Jonson.*  
**PÓLT'IN**, \* *n.* A Russian coin of the value of about 20d. sterling. *Crabb.*  
**PÓL-TRÓON'**, *n.* [*poltron*, Fr.] A coward; a scoundrel.  
**PÓL-TRÓON'**, *a.* Base; vile; contemptible. *Hammond.*  
**PÓL-TRÓON'ER-Y**, *n.* [*Poltroneria*, It.] Cowardice; baseness. *B Jonson.*  
**PÓL TRÓON'ISH**, \* *a.* Resembling a poltroon; cowardly. *H. R. Hamilton.*  
**PÓL-TRÓON'RY**, *n.* Poltroonery. *Warburton.*  
**PÓLYER-INE**, \* *n.* Calcined ashes of a plant of the Levant that have the nature of pearl-ashes. *Ure.*  
**PÓLYN**, *n.* [*polium*, L.] A plant or herb. *Ainsworth.* See *POLYER-GRASS.*  
**POLY**, [*πολύς*] A prefix in words of Greek origin, signifying many, multiplication, plurality, &c.; as, *polygon*, a figure of many angles.  
**PÓLY-A-CÓUS'TIC**, *a.* [*πολύς* and *κούςτις*] That multiplies sounds; increasing sounds.  
**PÓLY-A-CÓUS'TICS**, \* *n. pl.* The art of multiplying sounds; instruments for multiplying sounds. *Musander.*  
**PÓLY-A-DEL'PHI-A**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A class of plants. *Crabb.*  
**PÓLY-A-DEL'PHITE**, \* *n.* A variety of garnet. *Dana.*  
**PÓLY-A-DEL'PHOUS**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having stamens combined into more than two parcels. *P. Cyc.*  
**PÓLY-ÁN'DRI-A**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A class of plants. *Crabb.*  
**PÓLY-ÁN'DROUS**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having more than twenty hypogynous stamens. *P. Cyc.*  
**PÓLY-ÁN'DRY**, \* *n.* [*πολύς* and *άνδρ.*] A plurality of husbands. *Bouvier.*  
**PÓLY-ÁN'THUS**, [*πόλε-άνθους*, *S. W. P. J. F. K.*; *πόλε-άνθους*, *Jas. Sm. R. Wb.*] *n.* [*πολύς* and *άνθος*] *pl.* **POLYANTHUSES**, A plant and flower of many hues; a primrose:—sometimes written *polyanthos*.  
**PÓLY-ÁR-CHIST**, \* *n.* An advocate for polyarchy. *Cudworth.*  
**PÓLY-ÁR-CHY**, \* *n.* [*πολύς* and *άρχ.*] A government by many, opposed to monarchy; a democracy; an oligarchy; polyocracy; polygarchy. *Cudworth.*  
**PÓLY-ÁR'GITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral allied to rosie. *Dana.*  
**PÓLY-ÁU-TÓG'RA-PHY**, \* *n.* The art of multiplying copies or autographs; a kind of lithography. *Gent. Mag.*  
**PÓLY-A-SÍFE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A sulphuret of silver. *Dana.*  
**PÓLY-CÁR'POUS**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Bearing much fruit. *Musander.*  
**PÓLY-Y-CHER'Á-NY**, \* *n.* [*πολυχέρωνία*.] A government by many chiefs or princes; an aristocracy. *Cudworth.*  
**PÓLY-Y-CHÉREST**, *n.* [*πολύς* and *χέρσις*.] (*Chem. & Med.*) Any thing of multifarious virtues, or having various uses. *Evelyn.*  
**PÓLY-Y-CHHÓ-ÍTE**, \* *n.* [*πολύς* and *χρῶμα*.] (*Chem.*) The coloring matter of saffron. *Brande.*  
**PÓLY-Y-CHHÓ-MY**, \* *n.* [*πολύς* and *χρῶμα*.] The ancient art or practice of coloring statues and exteriors of buildings. *P. Cyc.*  
**PÓLY-Y-CÓN-TÉLÉD'O-NOUS**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having more than two cotyledons. *P. Cyc.*  
**PÓLY-Y'RA-CY**, \* *n.* A government by many rulers. *Smart.*  
**PÓLY-Y-É'DRON**, *n.* See *POLYHEDRON*.  
**PÓLY-Y-FÓIL**, \* *n.* (*Arch.*) Same as *multifoil*. *Francis.*  
**PÓLY-Y-Á-MÍST**, *n.* An advocate for polygamy; one who has more than one wife.  
**PÓLY-Y-Á-MOIS**, \* *a.* Relating to polygamy.—(*Bot.*) Having male and hermaphrodite, or female and hermaphrodite, or male, female, and hermaphrodite flowers on the same or different individuals. *P. Cyc.*  
**PÓLY-Y-Á-MY**, *n.* [*πολυγαμία*, Fr.; *πολυγαμία*, Gr.] Plurality of wives; the act or custom of having more than one wife, or more than one husband, at the same time.  
**PÓLY-Y-ÁR-CHY**, \* *n.* A government by many. *Smart.*  
**PÓLY-Y-GLÓT**, *n.* [*πολύγλωσσος*, Gr.; *polyglotte*, Fr.] One who understands many languages; a book containing a work, as the Bible, in several languages.  
**PÓLY-Y-GLÓT**, *a.* Having many languages.  
**PÓLY-Y-GÓN**, *n.* [*πολύς* and *γωνία*.] A figure of many angles:—a range of buildings with several corners or divisions.  
**PÓLY-Y-GO-NÁL**, *a.* Having many angles.  
**PÓLY-Y-GO-NÓM'E-TRY**, \* *n.* The doctrine or properties of polygons. *Brande.*  
**PÓLY-Y-GO-NY**, *n.* [*polygamum*, L.] Knotgrass. *Spenser.*  
**PÓLY-Y-GRIM**, *n.* [*πολύς* and *γράμμα*.] A figure consisting of many lines.  
**PÓLY-Y-GRÁPH**, \* *n.* [*πολύς* and *γράφω*.] An instrument for

multiplying copies of a writing. *Smart.*—(*Bibliography*) A collection of different works either by one or several authors. *Brande.*  
**PÓLY-Y-GRÁPH'IC**, \* } *a.* Relating to polygraphy or to pol  
**PÓLY-Y-GRÁPH'I-CAL**, \* } ygraphs. *Smart.*  
**PÓLY-Y'RA-PHY**, *n.* [*πολύς* and *γραφῆς*.] The art of writing in various ciphers, and of deciphering them.  
**PÓLY-Y-GYN**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant having many pistils. *P. Cyc.*  
**PÓLY-Y'Y-NOUS**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having many styles. *Loudon.*  
**PÓLY-Y'Y-NY**, \* *n.* A plurality of wives; polygamy. *Smart.*  
**PÓLY-Y'HÁL-ÍTE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral from Ischel in Austria; a mineral containing many salts. *Brande.*  
**PÓLY-Y-HÉ'DRAL**, \* *a.* Having many sides. *Turner.*  
**PÓLY-Y-HÉ'DRI-CAL**, } *a.* [*πολύεδρος*, Gr.; *polyèdre*, Fr.]  
**PÓLY-Y-HÉ'DROUS**, } Relating to a polyhedron; having many sides.  
**PÓLY-Y-HÉ'DRON**, *n.*; *pl.* **POLYHEDRA**. (*Geom.*) A figure of a solid body of many sides:—a multiplying glass.  
**PÓLY-Y-HY'DRÍTE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A silicate of the peroxide of iron. *Dana.*  
**PÓLY-Y-LITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral allied to pyroxene. *Dana.*  
**PÓLY-Y-LY'Q-GY**, *n.* [*πολύς* and *λόγος*.] Talkativeness. *Granger.*  
**PÓLY-Y-LY'Q-QUENT**, \* *a.* Talking much; talkative. *Smart.*  
**PÓLY-Y-MÁTH'IC**, \* *a.* Relating to polymathy. *Smart.*  
**PÓLY-Y'M'Á-THÍST**, \* *n.* A man of various learning. *Howell.*  
**PÓLY-Y'M'Á-THY**, *n.* [*πολύς* and *μάθημα*.] The knowledge of many arts and sciences; various learning. *Hartlib.*  
**PÓLY-Y-MÍE'NÍTE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral occurring in prismatic crystals, of metallic lustre, found in Norway. *Brande.*  
**PÓLY-Y-MÓR'PHOUS**, \* *a.* Having many forms. *Ec. Rev.*  
**PÓLY-Y-MÓR-PHY**, \* *n.* [*πολύς* and *μορφή*.] State of having many forms. *Ec. Rev.*  
**PÓLY-Y-NÉ'SH-A**, \* (*pól-é-né-zhe-á*) *n.* A space in the Pacific Ocean which includes many clusters of islands. *Ency.*  
**PÓLY-Y-NÉ'SH-AN**, \* (*pól-é-né-zhe-án*) *a.* Relating to Polynesia. *Cyc.*  
**PÓLY-Y-NÓ'MI-AL**, \* *a.* Having many names or terms; multi nominal. *Francis.*  
**PÓLY-Y-ÓN'O-MÓUS**, \* *a.* Having many names. *Cudworth.*  
**PÓLY-Y-ÓN'O-MY**, \* *n.* A multiplicity of names. *Cudworth.*  
**PÓLY-Y-ÓP'TRON**, \* *n.* [*πολύς* and *όπτρον*.] (*Optics*) A glass through which objects appear multiplied, but not diminished; a multiplying glass. *Brande.*  
**PÓLY-Y-ÓP'TRUM**, \* *n.* Same as *polyopteron*. *Crabb.*  
**PÓLY-Y-Ó-RÁ'MÁ**, \* *n.* Literally, many views; an optical machine presenting many views. *Hale.* See *PANORAMA*.  
**PÓLY-Y-PE**, or **PÓLYYPE**, *n.* The name of an extensive group of radiated animals, in the system of Cuvier, associated together by the common character of a fleshy body, of a conical or cylindrical form, commonly fixed by one extremity, and with the mouth situated at the opposite end and surrounded by more or less numerous arms or tentacles:—written also *polyypus*. *Brande.*  
**PÓLY-Y-PE-AN**, \* *a.* Relating to the polype or polyypus. *P. Cyc.*  
**PÓLY-Y-PÉ'N'A-LOUS**, *a.* [*πολύς* and *πέπαιλον*.] (*Bot.*) Having many petals.  
**PÓLY-Y-P'Á-A-GÓUS**, \* *a.* Feeding on many things. *Kirby.*  
**PÓLY-Y-PHÁR'MÁ-CY**, \* *n.* A pharmacy embracing many ingredients. *Everett.*  
**PÓLY-Y-PHÓ'NI-AN**, \* *n.* A musical instrument. *Gent. Mag.*  
**PÓLY-Y-PHÓN'IC**, \* *a.* Having many sounds. *Smart.*  
**PÓLY-Y-PHÓ'NISM**, *n.* [*πολύς* and *φωνή*.] Multiplicity of sound. *Derham.*  
**PÓLY-Y-PHÓ'NIST**, \* *n.* One producing many sounds. *Black.*  
**PÓLY-Y-PHÓ'NOUS**, \* *a.* Having many sounds. *Dr. Black.*  
**PÓLY-Y-PHÓ'NY**, \* *n.* [*πολύς* and *φωνή*.] A multiplicity of sounds. *Smart.*  
**PÓLY-Y-PHÝL'LOUS**, \* *a.* Having many leaves. *Loudon.*  
**PÓLY-Y-PÍP'ER-OUS**, \* *a.* Producing polype. *Phillips.*  
**PÓLY-Y-PÍTE**, \* *n.* A fossil polyypus or polype. *Smart.*  
**PÓLY-Y-PÓDE**, \* *n.* (*Ent.*) A milliped. *Crabb.*—*Polypty* *Drayton.*  
**PÓLY-Y-PÓ-DY**, *n.* [*polypodium*, L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of ornamental forms of several species.  
**PÓLY-Y-PÓ-RÍTE**, \* *a.* A plant having many pores. *Smart.*  
**PÓLY-Y-PÓRÓUS**, \* *a.* Having many pores. *Arbutnot.*  
**PÓLY-Y-PÓUS**, *a.* Relating to or partaking of the polyypus.  
**PÓLY-Y-PUS**, *n.* [*πολύπους*] *pl. L.* **PÓLY-Y-PÍ**; *Eng.* **PÓLY-Y-PUS-ES**. One of a group of radiated animals; a polyype See *POLYPE*.—(*Med.*) A fleshy tumor, as in the nostrils or uterus.  
**PÓLY-Y-SHÉ'MÁ-TÍST**, \* *a.* Having many forms. *Bech.*  
**PÓLY-Y-SÓPÉ**, *n.* [*πολύς* and *σκόπεω*.] (*Optics*) A lens, con sisting of several plane surfaces disposed upon a convex form; a multiplying glass.  
**PÓLY-Y-SÉ'P'A-LOUS**, \* *a.* Having many sepals. *Reid.*  
**PÓLY-Y-SPÁST**, *n.* [*polyspaste*, Fr.] A machine having many pulleys.  
**PÓLY-Y-SPÉRM**, *n.* [*πολύς* and *σπέρμα*.] A tree with fruit of many seeds.  
**PÓLY-Y-SPÉRMOUS**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Having many seeds.  
**PÓLY-Y-STÍLE**, \* *n.* [*πολύς* and *στίλος*.] (*Arch.*) An edifice having many columns. *Brande.*

\*PŌL-Y-SYL-LĀB/ĪC, } a. Having many syllables; per-  
 PŌL-Y-SYL-LĀB/Ī-CĀL, } taining to a polysyllable.  
 PŌL-Y-SYL-LĀB/Ī-CĪSM,\* n. State of having many syllables.  
*Annual Register.*  
 PŌL-Y-SYL-LĀ-BLE, n. [πολύς and εὐλαβής.] A word of  
 many syllables or of more than three syllables.  
 PŌL-Y-SYN'DE-TŌN, n. [πολυσύνδεσις.] (*Rhet.*) A figure by  
 which conjunctions are often repeated; as, "I came, and  
 saw, and overcame." See *ANU'ORISM.*  
 PŌL-Y-SYN-THĒT/ĪC,\* } a. Forming a manifold com-  
 PŌL-Y-SYN-THĒT/Ī-CĀL,\* } pound or composition. *Ec.*  
*Rev.*  
 PŌL-Y-TĒCH'NĪC,\* a. [πολύς and τεχνή.] Comprising many  
 arts.—*Polytechnic school*, a school in which many of the  
 liberal arts are taught. *Black.*  
 PŌL-Y-TĒCH'NĪ-CĀL,\* a. Same as *polytechnic*. *Clarke.*  
 PŌL-Y-TĒHĒ-ĪSM, [pŌl'yē-thē-izm, *W. J. E. F. Ja. Sm. Wb.*;  
 pŌl'yē-thē-izm, *S. P.*; pŌl'yē-thē-izm, *K.*] n. [πολύς and  
 θεός.] The doctrine of a plurality of gods.  
 PŌL-Y-TĒHĒ-ĪST, [pŌl'yē-thē-ist, *W. Ja. Sm. Wb.*; pŌl'yē-thē-  
 ist, *S. P.* *Ab.*; pŌl'yē-thē-ist, *K.*] n. A believer in polytheism.  
 PŌL-Y-TĒHĒ-ĪST/ĪC, } a. Relating to polytheism; holding  
 PŌL-Y-TĒHĒ-ĪST/Ī-CĀL, } a plurality of gods.  
 PŌL-Y-TĒHĒ-ĪST/Ī-CĀL-LY,\* *ad.* In a polytheistical manner.  
*Dr. Allen.*  
 PŌL-Y-ZŌ'NĀL,\* a. Having many zones or belts:—applied  
 to a burning lens constructed of several zones or rings.  
*Brande.*  
 PŌL-Y-ZŌ'QN,\* n. [πολύς and ζών.] (*Zool.*) A species of  
 compound animal. *Brande.*  
 PŌM'ACE, (pŭm'as) n. [*pomaceum*, L.] The substance of  
 ground apples after the cider is expressed.  
 PŌ-MĀ'CEOUS, (pŏ-mā'shŭs) a. [*pomum*, L.] Consisting of  
 apples; relating to or like apples. *Philips.*  
 PŌ-MĀ'DE, [pŏ-mād', *S. W. P. J. F. Sm.*; pŏ-mād', *Ja.*] n.  
 [*pommade*, Fr.; *pomata*, It.] A fragrant ointment.  
 PŌ-MĀN'DER, [pŏ-mān'der, *W. J. Sm. R.*; pŏm'an-der, *S. F.*;  
 pŏm'an-der, *P. K. Wb.*] n. [*pomme d'ambre*, Fr.] A per-  
 fumed ball or powder. *Shak.*  
 PŌ-MĀ'TŪM, n. [L.] An unguent or ointment for the hair.  
 PŌ-MĀ'TŪM, v. a. To apply pomatum to the hair.  
 PŌME, v. n. [*pommer*, Fr.] To grow to a round head, like  
 an apple.  
 PŌME,\* n. (*Bot.*) An apple, or fruit like that of the apple,  
 pear, &c. *P. Cyc.*  
 PŌME-CĪT'RŌN, (pŭm-sit'rŏn) n. [*pome* and *citron*.] A cit-  
 ron apple.  
 PŌME-GRĀN'ATE, (pŭm-grān'at) n. [*pomum granatum*, L.]  
 A tree and its fruit, which is as large as an orange, filled  
 with numerous seeds, each surrounded with pulp:—an  
 ornament like a pomegranate.  
 PŌ-MĒL'ĪON,\* n. The hindmost knob of a cannon; the  
 cascabel. *Walker.*  
 PŌME-RŌĒ, (pŭm'rŏi) } n. A sort of apple. *Ains-*  
 PŌME-RŌ'ĀL, (pŭm-rŏy'al) } worth.  
 PŌ-MĒ'WĀ-TER, n. A large, juicy apple.  
 PŌ-MĒ'WĒ-OŪS, a. [*pomer*, Fr. L.] Producing apples, or the  
 large fruits, including gourds, &c.  
 PŌM'PAGE,\* n. The substance of apples ground, before or  
 after the cider is expressed; pomace. *Landon.*  
 PŌMPE,\* (pŭm) n. [Fr.] (*Her.*) A device, or part of a de-  
 vice, like an apple. *Crabb.*  
 PŌM'MEL, (pŭm'mel) n. [*pomellus*, low L.] A ball or knob;  
 the knob on the hilt of a sword; the protuberant part of  
 a saddle-bow.  
 PŌM'MEL, (pŭm'mel) v. a. [*pommeler*, Fr.] [i. POMMELLE;  
 pp. POMMELINO, POMMELLEO.] To beat with any thing  
 thick or bulky; to beat black and blue; to bruise.  
 PŌM'MELED, (pŭm'mejld) a. (*Her.*) Denoting the pommel  
 of a sword or dagger.  
 PŌM-Q-LŌG'Ī-CĀL,\* a. Relating to pomology or fruit. *Down-  
 ing.*  
 PŌ-NŌL'Ō-GĪST,\* n. One who is versed in pomology; a  
 cultivator of fruit or fruit-trees. *Downing.*  
 PŌ-NŌL'Ō-GY,\* n. [*pomum*, L., sad λόγος, Gr.] The art of  
 cultivating fruit and fruit-trees; a treatise on fruit. *Maunder.*  
 PŌMPE, n. [*pompe*, Fr.; *pompa*, L.; *πομπή*, Gr.] A pro-  
 cession of parade and splendor. *Milton.* Splendor; exterior  
 show; magnificence; grandeur; pride; pagesantry.  
 PŌM-PĀT'ĪC, a. [*pompatus*, L.] Pompous; ostentatious.  
*Barrow.*  
 PŌM'PET, n. [*pompette*, Fr.] An old name for a printer's  
 blacking ball. *Cotgrave.*  
 PŌM'PHŌ-LYX, n. [πομφόλυξ.] (*Alchemy*) White oxide of  
 zinc. *Hill.* A small spark, which, while brass is trying,  
 flies upwards and sticks to the roof or sides of the work-  
 shop. *Crabb.*  
 PŌM'PI-ŌN, (pŭm'pē-ŏn) n. [*pompon*, old Fr.] A pumpkin.  
 See *PUMPKIN.*  
 PŌM'PIRE, (pŭm'pīr) n. [*pomus* and *pyrus*, L.] An apple;  
 a sort of pearmain. *Ainsworth.*  
 PŌM-FŌS't-Y,\* n. Quality of being pompous; ostentatious-  
 ness; boastfulness. *Aikin.*

PŌM'POUS, a. [*pompeus*, Fr.] Splendid; magnificent;  
 showy; inflated; affecting great show; stately; grand.  
 PŌM'POUS-LY, *ad.* In a pompous manner; splendidly  
 PŌM'POUS-NĒSS, n. Quality of being pompous.  
 PŌN'CHŌ,\* n. [*poncho*, Sp. *soft.*] A sort of cloak, or loose  
 garment, worn by the Indians, and also by many of the  
 Spanish inhabitants, of South America. *Sir F. Head.*  
 PŌND, n. A small lake; a small collection of water; a nat-  
 ural or an artificial basin of water; a pool. *Milton.*  
 PŌND'NŪCK,\* n. A species of duck. *Goldsmith.*  
 PŌN'DER, v. a. [*pondero*, L.] [i. PONDERED; pp. PONDERING,  
 PONDERED.] To weigh mentally; to consider; to think  
 upon.  
 PŌN'DER, v. n. To think; to muse; to reflect, with *on*.  
 PŌN-DER-A-BL'l-TY,\* n. The quality of being ponderable.  
*Coleridge.*  
 PŌN'DER-A-BLE, a. [*pondero*, L.] That may be pondered  
 or weighed.  
 PŌN'DER-A-BLE-NĒSS,\* n. State of being ponderable. *Dr*  
*Allen.*  
 PŌN'DER-AL, a. Estimated by weight, not by number.  
 PŌN'DER-ANCE,\* n. Weight; heaviness. *Smart.*  
 PŌN-DER-ĀTION, n. The act of weighing. *Bp. Hall.*  
 PŌN-DER-ĀT, n. One who ponders. *Whitlock.*  
 PŌN-DER-ĪNG-LY, *ad.* With due estimation. *Hammond.*  
 PŌN'DER-MĒNT,\* n. The act of pondering. *Byron.*  
 PŌN-DER-ŌS't-Y,\* n. [*pondérosité*, Fr.] Weight; gravity  
 heaviness.  
 PŌN'DER-ŌUS, a. [*ponderosus*, L.] Heavy; weighty; im-  
 portant; momentous; forcible; strongly impulsive  
 PŌN'DER-ŌUS-LY, *ad.* With great weight.  
 PŌN'DER-ŌUS-NĒSS, n. Heaviness; weight; gravity  
 PŌN'DWĒD, n. A perennial, herbaceous plant.  
 PŌN'NĒNT, a. [*ponente*, It.] Setting, or western, with refer-  
 ence to the sun-setting. *Milton.* See *LEVANT.*  
 PŌN-ŒĒ'l,\* n. A kind of silk made in China. *Stone.*  
 PŌN-GHĒ'l,\* (pŏng-ghē'l) n. A Birman priest of the higher  
 order. *Malcom.*  
 PŌN'GŌ,\* (pŏng'gŏ) n. A species of orang-outang. *Smellie.*  
 PŌN'IĀRD, (pŏn'yārd) n. [*poignard*, Fr.] A dagger; a stab-  
 bing weapon; a dirk.  
 PŌN'IĀRD, (pŏn'yārd) v. a. To stab with a poniard. *Cot*  
*grave.*  
 PŌNK, n. [*puke*, Icel.] A nocturnal spirit. *Spenser*  
 PŌN'TĀG,\* n. A fine sort of claret. *Henderson.*  
 PŌN'TAGE, n. [*pontage*, Fr.; *pontagium*, low L.] Duty paid  
 for repairing bridges. *Ayliffe.* Toll of a bridge. *Coke.*  
 PŌN'TĒE,\* n. (*Glass manufacture*) An iron instrument by  
 which the hot glass is taken out of the glass-pot. *Brande*  
 PŌN'TIFF, n. [*pontifex*, Fr.; *pontifex*, L.] The highest sacer-  
 dotal title; a high priest; the pope.  
 PŌN-TĪF'ĪC, a. Relating to a pontiff or to the pope; pontifi-  
 cal.  
 PŌN-TĪF'Ī-CĀL, a. [*pontifical*, Fr.; *pontificalis*, L.] Belong-  
 ing to a high priest, pontiff, or pope; popish:—splendid.  
 [from *pons* and *facio*. *Bridge-building*. *Milton.*]  
 PŌN-TĪF'Ī-CĀL, n. [*pontificalis*, L.] A book of ecclesiastical  
 rites and ceremonies.—*pl.* The full dress of a priest or  
 bishop.  
 PŌN-TĪF'Ī-CĀL'l-TY, n. The papacy. *Abb. Usker.*  
 PŌN-TĪF'Ī-CĀL-LY, *ad.* In a pontifical manner.  
 PŌN-TĪF'Ī-CĀTE, n. [*pontifical*, Fr.; *pontificalis*, L.] The  
 state or office of a pontiff or high priest; the papacy.  
*popedom*. *Addison.*  
 PŌN'TĪ-FĪCE, n. [*pons* and *facio*.] Bridge-work; the con-  
 struction of a bridge; the edifice of a bridge. *Milton*. [R.]  
 PŌN-TĪ-FĪ'Ī-CĀL, (pŏn-tē-fish'al) a. Pontifical. *Burton.*  
 PŌN-TĪ-FĪ'Ī-CĀN, (pŏn-tē-fish'an) a. Pontifical. *Bp. Hall.*  
 PŌN-TĪ-FĪ'Ī-CĀN, (pŏn-tē-fish'an) n. A papist. *Mountague*  
 PŌN'TINE,\* n. An epithet applied to a large marsh between  
 Rome and Naples. *Eney.*  
 PŌN'TLE-VIS, n. (*Horseshanship*) A disorderly action of a  
 horse that rears up so as to be in danger of coming over.  
 PŌN-TŌM', [pŏn-tŏm', *S. W. P. J. E. F. K. Sm.*; pŏn'tŏm, *Ja.*  
*Res.*] n. [Fr.] A flat-bottomed boat. See *PONTOON.*  
 PŌN-TŌ-NĪĒR,\* n. [Fr.] A constructor of pontoons.  
*Maunder.*  
 PŌN-TŌON,\* n. [*ponton*, Fr.] A flat-bottomed boat, used for  
 making temporary floating bridges; a floating bridge.  
 PŌN'NY, n. A small horse; a nag.  
 PŌDD,\* n. A Russian weight of 36 pounds. *Crabb*  
 PŌDDLE,\* n. A small dog with long, curly hair; a sort of  
 lap-dog; a barbet. *Booth.*  
 PŌDL, n. A small collection of water; a pond:—a recepta-  
 cle for stakes at certain games of cards; and also the stakes  
 Written also *poule*.  
 PŌDL'ER,\* n. A tanner's instrument for stirring vats  
*Crabb.*  
 PŌDL'SNĪPE,\* n. A bird, called also *redshank*. *Pennant.*  
 PŌD'NĀH-LĪTE,\* n. (*Mfn.*) A mineral allied to natrolite  
*Dana.*  
 PŌDE, n. [*poque*, Fr.; *puppis*, L.] (*Naut.*) A partial deck  
 extending close aft, above the complete deck of the ves-  
 sel; the hindmost part of the ship.

**PÖP**, *v. a.* (*Vant.*) [*i.* **POOPED**; *pp.* **POOPING**, **POOPED**.] To run the head, bowsprit, or jib-boom of one vessel into the stern of another: — a ship is said to be *pooped* when a sea comes over the stern. *Mar. Dict.*

**PÖPPE**, *v.* (*pöp'ed* or *pöpt*) *a.* Having a poop; struck on the poop by the shock of a heavy sea. *Smart.*

**PÖPPING**, *n.* (*Vant.*) A breaking of the sea over the taffrail on the poop. *Mar. Dict.*

**PÖPR**, *a.* [*paurre*, Fr.; *pubre*, Sp.] Not rich; indigent; necessitous: — barren, as soil; not fertile: — lean, not fat; emaciated: — wretched; low of little dignity, force, or value; paltry; mean; contemptible: — unhappy; uneasy; pitiable: — often used in a sense of pity, and sometimes as a word of tenderness.

**PÖPR**, *n. pl.* Indigent people collectively; that portion of the population of a country, or those persons, who are destitute of wealth or property, and are often assisted by charity; the opposite of the *rich*. "The *rich* and the *poor* meet together." *Proverbs.*

**PÖPR-BÖX**, *n.* A box to receive money for the poor. *Pope.*

**PÖPR-HÖUSE**, *n.* A house for the poor; an almshouse. *Qu. Rev.*

**PÖPR-JÖHN**, (*pär-jön'*) *n.* A sort of fish. *Burton.*

**PÖPR-LÄW**, *n.* A law relating to the poor, or providing for the support of the poor. *Qu. Rev.*

**PÖPR/LY**, *ad.* Without wealth, spirit, or merit; meanly.

**PÖPR/LY**, *a.* Somewhat ill; feeble; indisposed. [*Collou- quial.*] "I have, for a long time, been very *poorly*." *Dr. S. Johnson.*

**PÖPR-NESS**, *n.* State of being poor; poverty.

**PÖPR-RÄTE**, *n.* A tax for the support of the poor. *Qu. Rev.*

**PÖPR-SPIR/IT-ED**, *a.* Mean; cowardly. *Dennis.*

**PÖPR-SPIR/IT-ED-NESS**, *n.* Meanness; cowardice. *South.*

**PÖP**, *n.* [*poppyssa*, L.] A small, smart, quick sound. *Addison.*

**PÖP**, *v. n.* [*i.* **POPEO**; *pp.* **POPEING**, **POPEO**.] To appear to the eyes suddenly; to move or enter with a sudden motion.

**PÖP**, *v. a.* To offer, present, or to put out or in suddenly, slyly, or unexpectedly; to shift.

**PÖP**, *ad.* Suddenly; unexpectedly. *Beaumont & Fl.*

**PÖPE**, *n.* [*papa*, L.; *päpäs*, Gr.] The title of the bishop of Rome, the supreme head of the Roman Catholic church; the sovereign pontiff: — a small fish.

**PÖPE/DOM**, *n.* The office, jurisdiction, or territory of the pope; papacy; papal dignity.

**PÖPE-JÖAN'**, (*pöp'jön'*) *n.* A game at cards. *Jenner.*

**†PÖPE/LING**, *n.* One who adheres to the pope: — an inferior pope. *Bp. Hall.*

**PÖPE/R-Y**, *n.* The religion of the church of Rome; — used by Protestants often as a term of reproach, or to denote the priestcraft of the Roman Catholic church.

**PÖPES/EYE**, (*pöps't*) *n.* A gland surrounded with fat in a leg of mutton.

**PÖP/GÜN**, *n.* A child's gun for making a noise.

**PÖP/IN-JÄX**, *n.* [*papegay*, D.] A parrot; a woodpecker: — a trifling fop.

**PÖP/ISH**, *a.* Relating to the pope, or to popery. *Hooker.*

**PÖP/ISH-LY**, *ad.* In a popish manner. *Addison.*

**PÖP/LAR**, *n.* [*peuplier*, Fr.; *populus*, L.] A tree of several varieties.

**PÖP/LAR**, *a.* Belonging to, or made of, poplar. *Ash.*

**PÖP/LARED**, (*-lard*) *a.* Covered with, or containing, poplars. *Jones.*

**PÖP/LIN**, *n.* A kind of stuff made of silk and worsted

**PÖP-LIT'E-AL**, *n.* (*Anat.*) Relating to the posterior part of the knee-joint or ham. *Brande.*

**PÖP-LIT'IC**, *a.* Same as *popliteal*. *Crabb.*

**PÖP/PET**, *n.* See **PUPPET**.

**PÖP/PLE**, *n.* The poplar-tree. *Forby.* [*Provincial*, Eng.]

**PÖP/PY**, *n.* [*papaver*, L.] A genus of soporific plants and flowers, from a species of which opium is obtained.

**PÖP/U-LACE**, *n.* [*Fr.* from *populus*, L.] The vulgar; the multitude; the people; the mob; the rabble.

**†PÖP/U-LA-CY**, *n.* The multitude; populace. *King Charles.*

**PÖP/U-LAR**, *a.* [*populaire*, Fr.; *popularis*, L.] Relating to the people; prevailing among the people; pleasing to, or beloved by, the people; adapted to the people or to the understanding of the people; generally acceptable or esteemed; easily understood; not profound or abstruse; familiar; not critical; vulgar; common.

**PÖP/U-LAR/I-TY**, *n.* [*popularitas*, L.] State or quality of being popular; state of being generally beloved or esteemed; general esteem.

**PÖP-U-LAR-I-ZÄ'TION**, *n.* Act of making popular. *Qu. Rev.* [*R.*]

**PÖP/U-LAR-IZE**, *v. a.* [*i.* **POPULARIZED**; *pp.* **POPULARIZING**, **POPULARIZED**.] To render popular; to make common or easy. *Ed. Rev.* [*Modern.*]

**PÖP/U-LAR-LY**, *ad.* In a popular manner.

**PÖP/U-LATE**, *v. a.* [*i.* **POPULATED**; *pp.* **POPULATING**, **POPULATED**.] To people; to furnish with inhabitants. *Genl. Mag.* [*Modern.*]

**PÖP/U-LATE**, *v. n.* [*populus*, L.] To breed people. *Bacon.*

**PÖP-U-LÄ'TION**, *n.* The inhabitants or people of a town, district, country, &c.; the people, comprising all classes.

— *Law of population*, the law or rate according to which the population of a country increases.

**PÖP/U-LI-CIDE**, *n.* The murder of the people. *Ec. Rev.* [*n.*]

**PÖP/U-LINE**, *n.* A crystallizable substance, separated from the bark of the poplar. *Brande.*

**†PÖP-U-LOS/I-TY**, *n.* [*populosité*, old Fr.] Popubusness *Brande.*

**PÖP/U-LOUS**, *a.* [*populosus*, L.] Having population, or a dense population; full of people; numerous inhabited

**PÖP/U-LOUS-LY**, *ad.* With much population or people

**PÖP/U-LOUS-NESS**, *n.* The state of being populous.

**PÖP/BEA-GLE**, *n.* A species of shark. *Fennant.*

**PÖP/CATE**, *a.* [*porca*, L.] Having longitudinal ridges. *Brande.*

**PÖP/CÄ-TED**, *a.* Having ridges; ridged; porcate. *Smart.*

**†PÖP/CE-LAIN**, or **PÖP/CE-LÄIN**, [*pär'se-län*, *S. W. J. F.*; *pär'se-län*, *E. Ja.*; *pär'slin*, *K.*; *pör'slan*, *Sm.*; *pär'se-län*, *R.*] *n.* [*porcelaine*, Fr.; *porcellana*, It.] The finest species of earthen ware, or pottery, originally imported from China, but now made in Europe; china ware; fine dishes. — [*portulaca*, L. An herb; purslain. *Ainsworth.*]

**†PÖP/CE-LÄIN**, *a.* Belonging to or consisting of porcelain. *Dryden.*

**†PÖP/CE-LÄIN-JTE**, *n.* (*Min.*) An opaque, brittle variety of jasper. *Brande.*

**†PÖP/CE-LÄIN/E-OUS**, *a.* Relating to, or containing, porcelain. *Brande.*

**PÖRCH**, *n.* [*porche*, Fr.; *porticus*, L.] A vestibule or roof supported by pillars before a door; an entrance; a portico.

**PÖR/CINE**, *a.* Relating to swine; like a hog. *Smart.*

**PÖR/CU-PINE**, *n.* [*porc-épic*, *porte-épine*, Fr.] An animal of about the size of a rabbit, having a bristly hind, full of spines; a sort of hedgehog. *Hill.*

**PÖR/CU-PINE-FISH**, *n.* A prickly fish. *Scott.*

**PÖRE**, *n.* [*pora*, Fr.; *πόρος*, Gr.] A spiracle, particularly in the skin; a passage for perspiration; a small hole.

**PÖRE**, *v. n.* [*i.* **PORED**; *pp.* **PORING**, **PORED**.] To look or examine with steady or continued attention.

**†PÖRE/BLIND**, *a.* Short sighted; purblind. *Bacon.*

**PÖR/ER**, *n.* One who pores; an intense student. *Temple.*

**PÖR/EME**, *n.* (*Geom.*) A theorem or proposition in geometry, so easy to be demonstrated as to be almost self-evident. *Crabb.* See **PORISM**.

**PÖR/I-NESS**, *n.* Fullness of pores. *Wiseman.*

**PÖR/ISM**, *n.* [*πόρισμα*.] (*Geom.*) A proposition affirming the possibility of finding such conditions as will render a certain problem indeterminate, or capable of innumerable solutions; a general theorem drawn from another theorem already demonstrated. *Playfair.*

**PÖR/IS/TIC**, *a.* [*ποριστικός*.] (*Math.*) Applied to a method of determining the several ways of solving a problem.

**PÖR/ITE**, *n.* A species of coral. *Smart.*

**PÖRK**, *n.* [*porc*, Fr.; *porcus*, L.] The flesh of swine, fresh or salted. [A hog; a pig. *Milton.*]

**PÖRK/EAT-ER**, *n.* One who feeds on pork. *Shak.*

**PÖRK/ER**, *n.* A hog; a pig; a pig for eating fresh.

**PÖRK/ET**, *n.* A young hog; a porking; a porker. *Dryden.*

**PÖRK/LING**, *n.* A young pig. *Tusser.*

**PÖR-RÖS'I-TY**, *n.* [*porosité*, Fr.] State or quality of being porous.

**PÖR/ROUS**, *a.* [*poroux*, Fr.] Having small pores, spiracles, or passages.

**PÖR/ROUS-NESS**, *n.* The quality or state of having pores.

**†PÖR/RÖN-TINE**, *n.* Another name for the porcupine. *Shak.*

**PÖR/PRESS**, *n.* The porpoise. See **PORPOISE**.

**†PÖR/PHYRE**, (*pör'fer*) *n.* Parphyry. *Locke.*

**PÖR-PHY-RIT'IC**, *a.* Relating to, or containing, porphyry.

**PÖR-PHY-RIT'IC-AL**, *a.* phryry. *McCulloch.*

**PÖR-PHY-RY**, (*pör'fer*) *n.* [*πορφύρα*, Gr.; *porphyrites*, L. *porphyre*, Fr.] A hard stone, of different colors, susceptible of a high polish. — (*Geol.*) An unstratified or igneous rock.

**PÖR/POISE**, (*pör'pus*) *n.* [*porc poisson*, Fr.] The sea-hog a sort of dolphin or unwieldy cetaceous mammal.

**PÖR/PUS**, *n.* Same as *porpoise*. *Swift.*

**PÖR-RÄ'CEOUS**, (*-shus*) *a.* [*porraceus*, L.] Green like a leek.

**PÖR-RECT'**, *a.* (*Bot. & Zool.*) Extended forward. *Loudon.*

**†PÖR-RÉC'TION**, *n.* [*porrectio*, L.] Act of reaching forth.

**PÖR/RET**, *n.* [*porrum*, L.] A leek; a small onion; a scallion

**PÖR/RIDGE**, *n.* A kind of broth; r pttage; food made by boiling flour in water, or in milk and water.

**PÖR/RIDGE-PÖT**, *n.* The pot in which porridge or food is boiled.

**PÖR-RIF'Ö**, *n.* [*L.*] (*Med.*) The ringworm or scald-head. *Brande.*

**PÖR/RIN-GER**, *n.* A vessel in which porridge, milk, port, &c., are eaten; a child's dish.

**PÖRT**, *n.* [*port*, Fr.; *portus*, L.] A harbor; a station to ships; a haven. — [*porta*, L.; *porte*, Fr.] A gate; the aperture in a ship, at which the gun is put out; a port-hole — [*port*, Fr.] Carriage; air; mien; manner; bearing. —

A kind of winn, from Oporto.—The Ottoman court, commonly within *porta*. See **PORTA**.  
**PORT**, *v. a.* [*porto*, L.; *porter*, Fr.] To carry in form. *Milton*.  
**PORT-ABLE**, *a.* [*portabilis*, L.] That may be carried, borne, or supported; manageable by the hand; supportable.  
**PORT-ABLE-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being portable.  
**PORTAGE**, *n.* [*portage*, Fr.] Carriage; act of carrying; price of carriage. [*Porthole*. *Shak.*] A carrying-place round waterfalls, or from one navigable river, or water, to another. *Qu. Rev.*  
**PORTAL**, *n.* [*portal*, Sp.; *portail*, Fr.] A gate; the arch over a door or gateway; the frame of a gateway:—the smaller of two gates.  
**PORTANCE**, *n.* [*port*, Fr.] Air; mien; port; demeanor. *Spenser*.  
**PORTASS**, *n.* A breviary; a prayer-book. *Chaucer*.  
**PORTATIVE**, *a.* [*portativ*, Fr.] Portable. *Chaucer*.  
**PORT-CANNON**, *\* n.* An ornament for the knees. *Hudibras*.  
**PORTCULCLUSE**, *n.* Same as *portcullis*.  
**PORT-CRAYS-ON**, *\* n.* A case to carry a pencil. *Francis*.  
**PORT-CULLIS**, *n.* [*porte couliss*, Fr.] A frame of iron or wooden bars, placed over a gateway, to let down as a protection to the gate.  
**PORT-CULLIS**, *v. a.* To bar; to shut up. *Shak.*  
**PORT-CULLISED**, (*-lised*) *a.* Having a portcullis.  
**PORTE**, *\* n.* The Ottoman or Turkish court, or government, so called from the gate of the sultan's palace, where justice is administered. *Ency.*  
**PORTER**, *a.* Having gates. *B. Jonson*.  
**PORTE-FEUILLE**, *\* (pòrt'fèl'yè) n.* [Fr.] A portfolio; the office, charge, or department of a minister of state. *Boiste*.  
**PORTEND**, *v. a.* [*portendo*, L.] [*i.* **PORTENDEO**; *pp.* **PORTENDO**, **PORTENDEO**.] To foretoken; to foreshow, as omens; to presage; to forebode; to betoken. *Hooker*.  
**PORTENSIÓN**, *n.* The act of foretoking. *Brownie*.  
**PORTENT**, *n.* [*portentum*, L.] Omen of ill; an ill-boding prodigy; a presage.  
**PORTENTIVE**, *\* a.* Foreshowing; portentous. *Brownie*.  
**PORTENTOUS**, *a.* [*portentuosus*, L.] Foretokinging ill; ominous; monstrous; prodigious; wonderful.  
**PORTEUR**, *n.* [*porteur*, Fr., from *porta*, L.] One who has charge of a gate, or who waits at a gate or door.— [*porteur*, Fr., from *porta*, L.] One who carries burdens for hire.— A kind of strong beer, or strong malt liquor.  
**PORTER-AGE**, *n.* Carriage; money paid for carriage.  
**PORTER-LY**, *a.* Like a porter; coarse; vulgar. *Bray*.  
**PORTESSE**, (*pòr'tès*) *n.* A breviary. See **PORTASS**.  
**PORT-FIRE**, *\* n.* (*Gunmery*) A paper tube filled with powder, &c., used to fire guns instead of a match. *Brande*.  
**PORT-FOLIO**, or **PORT-FOLIO**, (*-yò*) *n.* [*portefeuille*, Fr.] *pl.* **PORTFOLIOS**. A case, of the size and form of a large book, to keep loose papers or prints in. See **FOLIO**.  
**PORT-GLAVE**, *n.* [*porter and glaive*, Fr. & Erse.] A sword-bearer. *Ainsworth*.  
**PORTGRÈVE**, (*n.* (*Law*) The principal magistrate of a port-town. See **PORTREVE**.  
**PORTHOLE**, *n.* A hole cut like a window in the sides of a ship of war, in which the guns are placed.  
**PORT-HOOK**, (*-hòk*) *n.* (*Naut.*) A hook driven through the side of a ship and clatched, for the purpose of hooking the hinges that are fastened to the port-lids. *Crabb*.  
**PORTICO**, *n.* [*porticus*, L.; *portico*, It.] *pl.* **PORTICOS**. (*Arch.*) A series of columns at the end of a building; a place for walking under shelter; a projection supported by columns, placed before a building.  
**PORTICOUS**, (*n.* [L.] Same as *portico*. *B. Jonson*.  
**PORTION**, (*pòrt'shun*) *n.* [Fr.; *portio*, L.] A part; a part assigned; an allotment; a dividend; a share; a quantity:— a part of an inheritance given to a child; a fortune; a wife's fortune.  
**PORTION**, *v. a.* [*i.* **PORTIONEO**; *pp.* **PORTIONINO**, **PORTIONED**.] To divide; to parcel:— to endow with a fortune or inheritance.  
**PORTIONER**, *n.* One who portions.  
**PORTIONIST**, *n.* [*portioniste*, Fr.] One who has a certain academical allowance or portion; the incumbent of a benefice that has more rectors or vicars than one.  
**PORTION-LESS**, *\* a.* Destitute of a portion. *Ed. Rev.*  
**PORTLAND-STONE**, *\* n.* (*Min.*) A species of oolite; an alkaline, whitish sandstone, used for building. *Francis*.  
**PORTLAST**, or **PORTOISE**, *\* n.* (*Naut.*) Same as *gunwale*. *Mer. Dict.*  
**PORT-LIN**, *\* n.* (*Naut.*) A sort of hanging door that shuts in the ports at sea. *Crabb*.  
**PORTLY-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being portly; bulkiness.  
**PORTLY**, *a.* Grand of mien; bulky; awelling; corpulent.  
**PORTMAN**, *n.* A Burgess of a port-town, or of one of the English Cinque Ports. *Dict.*  
**PORT-MANTEAU**, (*pòrt-màn'tò*) *n.* [*portemanteau*, Fr.] *pl.*

**FR. PORTEMANTEAUX**; Eng. **PÒRT-MÀN'TEAUS**, (*tòz*) A case or bag for carrying clothes and other things neede sary in travelling; a valise.  
**PORTMANTU**, *\* n.* A portmanteau.— “This seems to be the old English orthography.” *Curr's Cræven Dialect*.— [*Portmantle* is contemned by the Dictionaries of Bailey, Dyche, Ash, and Martin; and somewhat also by vulgar, though not by good, use.]  
**PORTMOUNT**, *n.* A court held in port-towns. *Blackstone*.  
**PORTOISE**, (*pòrt'òiz*) *n.* (*Naut.*) A ship is said to ride a *portoise*, when she rides with her yards struck down to the deck, when at anchor in a gale of wind:— *gunwale*. See **PORTLAST**.  
**PORTRAIT**, (*pòrt'ràit*) *n.* [*portrait*, Fr.] A picture or representation of a person or an individual, or of a face, painted from real life.  
**PORTRAIT**, *v. a.* [*portraire*, Fr.] To draw; to portray. *Spenser*.  
**PORTRAIT-PAINTER**, *\* n.* A painter of portraits. *Tweedell*.  
**PORTRAIT-PAINING**, *\* n.* The art of painting portraits or human faces. *Boswell*.  
**PORTRAITURE**, *n.* [Fr.] A painted resemblance; a portrait.  
**PORTRAITURE**, *\* v. a.* To paint; to portray. *Shafesbury*  
**PORT-TRAIT**, (*pòrt-tràit*) *v. a.* [*portraire*, Fr.] [*L.* **PORTRAYED**; *pp.* **PORTRAYING**, **PORTRAYED**.] To represent or draw in colors; to describe by picture; to adorn with pictures.  
**PORT-TRAYER**, *\* n.* One who portrays. *Richardson*.  
**PORT-TRÉVE**, *n.* A bailiff, or mayor, of a port-town.  
**PORTRESS**, *n.* A female porter or keeper of a gate. *Milton*.  
**PORTRULE**, *\* n.* An instrument which regulates the motion of a rule in a machine. *Morse*.  
**PORTWING-GLE**, (*pòrt'wìng-gl*) *n.* A tadpole; a young frog.— Called also *pollwigg* and *pollwog*. *Brownie*.  
**PORE**, (*pòrè*) *a.* [*porus*, Fr.] Full of pores; porous. *Dryden*.  
**POSE**, (*pòz*) *n.* A cold; a catarrh; a rheum. *Chaucer*.  
**POSE**, (*pòz*) *v. a.* [*i.* **POSEO**; *pp.* **POSUO**, **POSEO**.] To puzzle; to gravel; to put to a stand or stup. [*T* To oppose; to interrogate. *Bacon*.]  
**POSER**, *n.* One who poses; something that puzzles.  
**POSITIVE**, *a.* [*positivus*, L.] Placed; deposited. *Hale*.  
**POSITIVE**, (*pòz-ìt-iv*) *n.* [Fr.; *positivus*, L.] State of being placed in position; posture; bearing:— Principle laid down; advancement of any principle.— (*Gram.*) The state of a vowel placed before two consonants, as *pompous*, or a double consonant, as *axis*.— (*Arith.*) A rule of apposition, called also *rule of false*, divided into *single position* and *double position*.  
**POSITIVE**, (*pòz-ìt-iv*) *a.* Relating to position. *Brownie*.  
**POSITIVE**, (*pòz-ìt-iv*) *a.* [*positivus*, L.; *positif*, Fr.] Real; absolute; explicit; actual; certain; assured; affirmative; direct; not implied; not negative:— confident; dogmatical; ready to lay down notions with confidence:— settled by arbitrary appointment, as opposed to *natural*.— *Positive degree*, (*Gram.*) the simple form of an adjective, or the first degree of any quality expressed by an adjective.— *Positive electricity*, a state of bodies having more than their natural quantity of electricity.  
**POSITIVE**, *n.* That which is capable of being affirmed; that which settles by arbitrary appointment; reality.  
**POSITIVE-LY**, *ad.* In a positive manner; absolutely.  
**POSITIVE-NESS**, *n.* State of being positive.  
**POSITIVE-TY**, *n.* Confidence; positiveness. *Watts*. [R.]  
**POSITIVE-TURE**, *n.* [*positura*, L.] Position; posture. *Bramhall*.  
**POSSET**, *n.* [*bassinet*, Fr.] A little basin; a porringer; a skillet. *Bacon*.  
**POSSET-O-QUY**, *\* n.* (*Med.*) That part of medicine which teaches the right administration of doses. *Crabb*.  
**POSS**, *v. a.* To dash into the water. *Breckett*. [Local.]  
**POSS**, *n.* [L.] An armed power; a number. *Locke*.  
**POSS**, (*pòz-ìt-iv*) *n.* (*Law*) The power of the county, which the sheriff is empowered to raise in case of riot, or resistance to lawful authority.  
**POSSESS**, (*pòz-zès*) *v. a.* [*possessus*, L.] [*i.* **POSSESSO**; *pp.* **POSSESSING**, **POSSESSO**.] To have as an owner; to be master of; to enjoy or occupy actually; to hold; to seize; to obtain; to make master of; to have power over, as an unclean spirit.  
**POSSESSION**, (*pòz-zès'hun*) *n.* [Fr.; *possessio*, L.] The state or act of possessing; that which is possessed; property; madness caused by the internal operation of an evil spirit.  
**POSSESSION**, *v. a.* To invest. *Carew*.  
**POSSESSOR**, (*pòz-zès'hun*) *\* a.* Relating to or implying possession. *Blomfield*.  
**POSSESSOR**, (*pòz-zès'hun*) *n.* Possessor. *Sidney*.  
**POSSESSIVE**, *a.* [*possessivus*, L.] Having possession; denoting possession.— (*Eng. gram.*) Noting a case of nouns, implying possession, and answering to the *genitive* in Latin.

**POS-SES-SIVE**, \* n. A pronoun denoting possession. *Ash*.  
**POS-SES-SOR**, n. [L.] One who possesses; proprietor.  
**POS-SES-SO-RY**, or **POS-SES-SO-RY**, [poz-zēs-sur-ē, *J. K. Sm. R. Wb.*; pōz/zēs-sur-ē, *S. W. P. E. F. Ja.*] a. [*possessorius*, Fr.] Having possession. *Howell*. — *Possessory action*, (*Law*) an action in which the right of possession is contested.  
**POS-SET**, n. [*posca*, L.] Milk curdled with wine or other liquor.  
**POS-SET**, v. a. To turn; to curdle, as milk with acids. *Shak*.  
**POS-SI-BIL-I-TY**, n. [*possibilitas*, Fr.] State of being possible; power of being or doing; practicability.  
**POS-SI-BLE**, (pōs/se-bl) a. [Fr.; *possibilis*, L.] That may exist, or be, or be done; not contrary to the nature of things; practicable.  
**POS-SI-BLY**, ad. By any power existing; perhaps.  
**POST**, n. [*poste*, Fr.] A hasty messenger; a courier; a public letter-carrier; quick course or manner of travelling: — a French measure of distance, equal to 5.52 English miles. — [*poste*, Fr. from *positus*, L.] Situation; seat; military station; place; employment; office. — [*postis*, L.] A piece of timber, or of stone, set erect. — *Post and pair*, an old game at cards. *B. Jonson*. — *Knight of the post*, [*aposté*, Fr.] a fellow suborned or procured to do a bad action *Fuller*.  
**POST**, a. Used in travelling quickly; speedy. [*aposté*, Fr. †Suborned. *Sandys*.]  
**POST**, v. a. [i. POSTED; pp. POSTING, POSTEO.] To fix on a post. — [*poster*, Fr.] To place in the line of promotion; to station: — to register methodically: — to transcribe from one book into another, or from the waste-book or journal into the ledger: — to send with speed, or by means of post-horses.  
**POST**, v. n. [*poster*, Fr.] To travel with post-horses, or with speed.  
**POST**, \* ad. Hastily, or as a post. *Smart*.  
**POST-A-BLE**, a. That may be posted. *Mountague*.  
**POST-AGE**, n. Money paid for conveyance by post, as letters.  
**POST-AL**, \* a. Relating to posts, posting, or mails. *Times*.  
**POST-AND-PAIR**, \* n. A game at cards. *T. Heywood*.  
**POST-BOND**, n. A courier; a boy who rides post. *Taitler*.  
**POST-CHÂISE**, (shāz) n. A travelling carriage with four wheels; a stage-coach.  
**POST-COACH**, \* n. A coach hired for travelling. *Baswell*.  
**POST-DATE**, v. a. [*post*, L., and *date*.] [i. POSTDATED; pp. POSTATING, POSTDATED.] To date later than the real time.  
**POST-DAY**, \* n. A day on which the post arrives. *Johnson*.  
**POST-DI-VE**, \* n. [L., after the day.] (*Law*) The return of a writ after the day assigned. *Crabb*.  
**POST-DI-LU-VI-AL**, \* a. After the flood; postdiluvian. *Smart*.  
**POST-DI-LU-VI-AN**, a. [*post* and *diluvium*, L.] Posterior to, or after, the flood.  
**POST-DI-LU-VI-AN**, n. A person living since the flood. *Greav*.  
**POST-DIS-SEIZ-ING**, \* n. (*Law*) A writ that lies for him who, having recovered lands or tenements by force of *novel disseizin*, is again disseized by the former disseizor. *Whishaw*.  
**POST-EA**, \* n. [L., afterward.] (*Law*) A record of what is done in a cause subsequent to the joining of issues and awarding of trial. *Whishaw*.  
**POST-ER**, n. One who posts; a post; a courier: — a bill or advertisement posted.  
**POST-ER-I-OR**, a. [L.; *posterior*, Fr.] Later; subsequent in time or place; happening after; placed after; backward.  
**POST-ER-I-OR-I-TY**, n. [*posterioritas*, Fr.] The state of being posterior; opposite to *priority*.  
**POST-ER-I-OR-LY**, \* ad. In a posterior manner; behind. *Dunglison*.  
**POST-ER-I-ORS**, n. pl. [*posteriora*, L.] The hinder parts.  
**POST-ER-I-TY**, n. [*posteritas*, L.] Succeeding generations; descendants; opposed to *ancestors*.  
**POST-ERNE**, n. [*poterne*, Fr.; *posterne*, D.] A small gate; a little door.  
**POST-ERN**, \* a. Being behind or in the rear. *Dryden*.  
**POST-EX-IST-ENT**, \* v. n. To exist or live after. *Cudworth*.  
**POST-EX-IST-ENCE**, n. Subsequent existence.  
**POST-EX-IST-ENT**, \* a. Existing after. *Cudworth*.  
**POST-FACT**, a. That which represents or relates to a fact that has occurred. *Todd*.  
**POST-FINE**, \* n. (*English Law*) A duty to the king for a fine acknowledged in his court, paid by the cognizee after the fine is fully passed. *Whishaw*.  
**POST-FIX**, \* n. A particle added at the end of a word; an affix. *Bosworth*.  
**POST-HACKNEY**, n. A hired post-horse. *Wotton*.  
**POST-HASTE**, n. Haste, like that of a post or courier.  
**POST-HASTE**, \* ad. With the haste of one who rides post. *Ash*.  
**POST-HORSE**, n. A horse for the use of couriers.  
**POST-HOUSE**, n. Post-office; a house with a post-office.  
**POST-HUME**, a. Postnumous. *Purshas*.  
**POST-HY-MOUS**, [pōst/hy-mūs, *S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; pōst/hy-mūs, *P.*] a. [*posthumus*, L.] Done, had, or published after one's death; born after a father's death.

**POST-HY-MOUS-LY**, ad. After one's death.  
**POST-IC**, a. [*posticus*, L.] Backward. *Brownie*.  
**POST-ILL**, n. [*postilla*, Fr.; *postilla*, L.] Gloss; a margins note. *Bale*.  
**POST-ILL**, v. n. To comment; to add notes. *Shelton*.  
**POST-ILL**, v. a. To illustrate with marginal notes. *Bacon*.  
**POST-ILLION**, [pōst-til/yun, *S. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; pōs-til/yun, *W. E. K.*] n. [*postillon*, Fr.] One who guides, or rides on one of the leaders in a coach, postchaise, or other curriage.  
**POST-ILLER**, n. One who glosses or comments. *Brownie*.  
**POST-ING**, \* v. a. The act of travelling post; the business of furnishing post-horses. *McCulloch*.  
**POS-TIQUE**, \* (pōs-tik') a. [*postiche*, Fr.] Superadded done after the work is finished: — applied to an ornament of sculpture or architecture. *Francis*.  
**POST-LI-MINI-AR**, { a [*postliminium*, L.] Existing done  
**POST-LI-MINI-AR-LY**, { or contrived subsequently. *Soutt*.  
**POST-LI-MINI-UM**, \* n. [L.] (*National Law*) The right by virtue of which, persons taken by an enemy return to their former state of freedom, with their former rights and property. *Brande*.  
**POST-LIM-I-NY**, \* n. (*Law*) The English form of *postliminium*. See *POSTLIMINIUM*. *Scott*.  
**POST-MAN**, n.; pl. **POSTMEN**. A post; a courier; a letter-carrier. *Granger*. — In the English court of exchequer two of the most distinguished barristers are called *postman* and *tubman*, from the places they occupy. *Whishaw*.  
**POST-MARK**, \* n. A mark on a letter by a postmaster.  
**POST-MARK**, \* v. a. [i. POSTMARKED; pp. POSTMARKING, POSTMARKED.] To put the mark of the post-office on a letter, &c. *Gardiner*.  
**POST-MAS-TER**, n. One who has charge of a post-office.  
**POST-MAS-TER-GEN-ER-AL**, n. A public officer, who has the superintendence and direction of the post-office establishment of a country or nation.  
**POST-ME-RID-I-AN**, a. [*postmeridianus*, L.] Relating to, or being in, the afternoon.  
**POST-MOR-TEM**, \* [L., after death.] — done or happening after death; as, "a post mortem examination." *Gent. Mag*.  
**POST-NATE**, a. [*post* and *natus*, L.] Born after. *Ep. Taylor*.  
**POST-NOTE**, \* n. A promissory note of a banking company, payable at a distant period, and not on demand; a cash-note to be sent by post. *Bowyer*.  
**POST-OBIT**, \* n. [*post obitum*, L.] (*Law*) A bond given for the purpose of securing a sum of money, on the death of some specified individual. *Brande*.  
**POST-OBIT**, \* a. After death; posthumous. *Smart*.  
**POST-OFFICE**, n. A place for the reception and distribution of letters, despatches, newspapers, &c.  
**POST-Paid**, \* a. Having the postage paid. *Greene*.  
**POST-PONE**, v. a. [*postpono*, L.] [i. POSTPONED; pp. POSTPONING, POSTPONED.] To put off; to delay; to set in value below something else; to procrastinate; to defer; to prolong; to protract.  
**POST-PONEMENT**, n. Act of postponing; state of being postponed; delay.  
**POST-PONENCE**, n. Dislike. *Dr. Johnson*. [R.]  
**POST-PONER**, n. One who postpones or puts off. *Todd*.  
**POST-PO-SITION**, (pōst-pō-zish/yun) n. [*postpositio*, L.] State of being put back; a back position. *Mede*.  
**POST-POS-I-TIVE**, \* a. Being placed after. *Horns Tooke*.  
**POST-PRAN-DI-AL**, \* a. Happening after dinner. *Bulwer*.  
**POST-ROAD**, \* n. A road on which the post, or mail, is conveyed. *Sterns*.  
**POST-SCENE**, \* n. [L.] The back part of a theatre *Hamilton*.  
**POST-SCRIPT**, n. [*post* and *scriptum*, L.] That which is written after; a paragraph added to a letter.  
**POST-SCRIPT-ED**, \* a. Having a postscript; written afterwards. *J. Q. Adams*. [R.]  
**POST-TOWN**, n. A town having a post-office or post-house.  
**POST-Y-LAND**, \* n. A candidate. *Chesterfield*. [R.]  
**POST-Y-LATE**, (pōst/yu-lat) v. a. [*postulo*, L.] To beg or assume without proof; to invite; to require by entreaty *Burnet*. [R.]  
**POST-Y-LATE**, n. [*postulatum*, L.] A position assumed without proof; postulatum.  
**POST-Y-LATI-ON**, n. [*postulatio*, L.] Act of supposing without proof; postulate. *Hale*. Supplication. *Fearson*. Suit; cause. *Burnet*.  
**POST-Y-LA-TO-RY**, a. Assuming or assumed without proof.  
**POST-Y-LATI-TUM**, n. [L.] pl. *POSTULATA*; Eng. *POSTULATUMS*. A position assumed without proof; a postulate.  
**POST-URE**, (pōst/yur) n. [Fr.; *postura*, L.] Place; situation; state: — allocation of the parts of the body with respect to each other; attitude; gesture.  
**POST-URE**, (pōst/yur) v. a. To put in any posture. *Brook*.  
**POST-URE-MAKER**, \* n. One who makes postures or contortions. *Spectator*.  
**POST-URE-MAS-TER**, (pōst/yur-mā-ter) v. A teacher of postures or attitudes.

**PŌ'SY**, (pō'zē) *n.* [contracted from *poesy*.] A poetic motto, as on a ring, &c.; a bunch of flowers; *n* bouquet.  
**PŌT**, *n.* [*pot*, Fr. & D.] A vessel in which meat is boiled on the fire; a vessel, commonly of earthenware, for various purposes: — a cup: — the quantity contained in a pot: — definitely, a quart. — *To go to pot*, to go to destruction *Arbushnot*. [Vulgar.]  
**PŌT**, *v. a.* [*i.* FOTTERED; *pp.* FOTTING, FOTTED.] To preserve in pots; to enclose in pots of earth.  
**PŌT'**, *v. n.* To tittle; to drink. *Shak*.  
**PŌT'A-BLE**, *a.* [Fr.; *potabilis*, L.] That may be drunk; drinkable. *Shak*.  
**PŌT'A-BLE**, *n.* Something which may be drunk. *Philips*.  
**PŌT'A-BLE-NESS**, *n.* State of being potable.  
**PŌT'A-GER**, *n.* A porringer. *Greav*. [R.]  
**PŌT'ANCE**, *n.* The stud in which the lower pivot of the verge of a watch is placed. *Crabb*.  
**PŌ-TAR'GO**, *n.* A sauce or pickle from the West Indies.  
**PŌT'ASH**, *n.* [*potasse*, Fr.] A saline matter, or an impure, fixed, alkaline salt, obtained from lixiviating the ashes of wood. It is of great use in the manufacture of soap and glass, in bleaching, &c.  
**PŌ-TAS'SA**, *n.* (*Chem.*) An alkaline, salt substance; a protoxide of potassium. *Brande*.  
**PŌ-TAS'SI-ŪM**,\* (*po-tash'-e-um*) *n.* (*Chem.*) The metallic base of potassa; an extraordinary metal discovered, in 1807, by Sir Humphry Davy. It is the lightest known solid, and is very combustible. *Brande*.  
**PŌ-TA'TION**, *n.* [*potatio*, L.] Act of drinking; a drinking bout; draught: — a species of drink. *Shak*.  
**PŌ-TA'TŌ**, *n.* [Sp. *batata*, and *patata*, corrupted from the Indian.] *pl.* PŌ-TA'TŌES. A well-known plant, and esculent root.  
**PŌ-TA-TŌ-RY**,\* *a.* Relating to drinking. *Buhoer*. [E.]  
**PŌT'BE-LI-ED**, (-lid) *a.* Having a large belly.  
**PŌT'BE-LY**, *n.* A protuberant belly. *Arbushnot*.  
**PŌTCH**, *v. n.* [*pocher*, Fr.] To thrust; to push. *Shak*.  
**PŌTCH**, *v. a.* [*pocher*, Fr.] To push. *Wiseman*. See *POACH*.  
**PŌT-CŌM-PAN-ŪN**, (-kum-pān'-un) *n.* A fellow-drinker.  
**PŌ-TĒEN'**,\* or **PŌ-TĒEN'**,\* *n.* [Irish.] Whiskey. *Genl Mag*.  
**PŌT'E-LŌT**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A sulphuret of molybden. *Ure*.  
**PŌT'ENCE**,\* *n.* (*Hor.*) A sort of cross which terminates **PŌT'ENT**,\* *v.* like the head of a crutch. *Crabb*.  
**PŌT'ENT-CY**, *n.* [*potentia*, L.] Power; influence; authority; force; energy; efficacy; strength.  
**PŌT'ENT**, *a.* [*potens*, L.] Having great authority or dominion; powerful; forcible; strong; efficacious.  
**†PŌT'ENT**, *n.* A potentate. *Shak*. A crutch. *Chaucer*.  
**†PŌT'ENT-Ō-ŪN**, *n.* Sovereignty; potency. *Barrow*.  
**PŌT'ENT-TATE**, (pā'ten-tāt, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*) *n.* [*potentat*, Fr.] A monarch; prince; sovereign. *†* Sometimes incorrectly pronounced pō'ten-tāt.  
**PŌ-TĒNTIAL**, (pō'tēn'shal) *a.* [*potentialis*, Fr.; *potentials*, L.] Existing in possibility, not in act. [*†*Efficacious; powerful. *Shak*.] — (*Eng. gram.*) Noting a mood of the verb, which implies possibility or liberty, power, will, or obligation, or the possibility of doing any action.  
**PŌ-TĒNTIAL-ŪTY**, (pō'tēn'shāl'-ē-tē) *n.* Quality of being potent; possibility. *Bp. Taylor*.  
**PŌ-TĒNTIAL-LY**, *ad.* In power or possibility; not in act, or positively; in efficacy, not in actuality.  
**PŌ-TĒNTI-ATE**,\* (pō'tēn'shē-āt) *v. a.* To give power to. *Calderidge*. [R.]  
**PŌT'ENT-LY**, *ad.* Powerfully; forcibly. *Bacon*.  
**PŌT'ENT-NESS**, *n.* Powerfulness; might; power.  
**†PŌ-TĒNTI-TIVE**, *a.* [*potestativus*, low L.] Authoritative. *Pearson*.  
**†PŌT'GŪN**, *n.* *Pogona*. *Bp. Hall*. See *POFOUN*.  
**†PŌT'HANG-ER**, *n.* A hook to hang a pot on; a pothook.  
**†PŌT'H-CAR-Y**, *n.* [*poticario*, Sp.] The old word for apothecary *Chaucer*.  
**†PŌT'HER**, (pō'ther, *E. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; pūth'er, *S. W. P. J. J.*) *n.* [*podare*, Fr.] Bustle; tumult; flutter; bother. *Shak*.  
**†PŌT'HER**, *v. n.* [*i.* FOTTERED; *pp.* FOTTING, FOTTED.] To make a blustering, ineffectual effort.  
**†PŌT'HER**, *v. a.* To turmoil; to puzzle; to bother. *Locke*.  
**†PŌT'HĒB**, (pō'therb) *n.* An herb fit for the pot. *Tatler*.  
**PŌT'HOOK**, (pō'thōk) *n.* A hook or branch on which a pot or kettle is hung over the fire; any thing like it in shape.  
**PŌT'HŌUSE**, *n.* An alehouse; a drinking-house. *Warton*.  
**PŌT'ION**, *n.* [Fr.; *potio*, L.] A draught, commonly of medicine. *Milton*.  
**PŌT'LD**, *n.* A cover of a pot. *Derham*.  
**PŌT'LŪCK**, *n.* A dinner; food for the pot. — “*To take pot-luck*, to partake of the family dinner.” *Carr. Craven Dialect*. [Colloquial.]  
**PŌT'MAN**, *n.* [A pot companion. *A. Wood*.] A servant at a public house.  
**PŌT-MAR-I-GOLD**,\* *n.* A plant used in broths and soups. *W. Ency*.  
**PŌT'MĒT-AL**,\* *n.* An alloy of lead and copper. *Brands*.  
**†PŌT'SHARE**, or **†PŌT'SHARD**, *n.* Same as *potsherd*. *Spenser*.  
**†PŌT'SHERD**, *n.* A fragment of a broken pot. *Spenser*.

**PŌT'STŌNE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A tough variety of steatite. *Brands*  
**PŌT'TAGE**, *n.* [*potage*, Fr.] Food boiled in a pot; any thing boiled or decocted for food.  
**PŌT-TĒEN'**,\* *n.* Irish whiskey. *W. Ency*. Written also *po'teen*.  
**PŌT'TĒR**, *n.* [*potier*, Fr.] A make of earthen pots or vessels.  
**PŌT'TĒR**,\* *v. n.* [*i.* FOTTERED; *pp.* OTTERING, FOTTED.] To busy or perplex one's self abt trifles; to trifle; to podder. *Qu. Rev.* *†* The verb *to putter* is used colloquially, in the United States, in the same sense.  
**PŌT'TĒR**, *v. a.* To poke; to push; to disturb; to pother. *Wilbraham*.  
**PŌT'TĒRN-ŌRE**, *n.* Ore with which potters glaze earthen vessels.  
**PŌT'TĒRS-CLAY**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A substance which differs from pipe-clay, by containing a greater proportion of lime and oxide of iron. *Hamilton*.  
**PŌT'TĒRY**, *n.* [*poterie*, Fr.] The manufactory of a potter; the manufactures of a potter; all kinds of earthenware.  
**PŌT'TING**, *n.* Act of putting in pots. [*Drinking. Shak*.]  
**PŌT'TLE**, (pō'tl) *n.* A liquid measure containing four pints; a tankard; a fruit-vessel or basket.  
**†PŌT'Ū-LĒNT**, *a.* [*potulentus*, L.] Inebriated; fit to drink.  
**†PŌT-VĀL'YANT**, (pō't-vāly'ant) *n.* Courageous from the effects of liquor only. *Addison*.  
**PŌT-WAL'LO-PĒR**,\* (pō't-wāl'q-pēr) *n.* A person entitled to vote, in certain boroughs in England, from having boiled a pot in it. *Qu. Rev*.  
**PŌUCH**, *n.* [*poche*, Fr.] A small bag; a pocket. — Applied ludicrously to a big belly or paunch.  
**PŌUCH**, *v. a.* To pocket. *Tusser*. To swallow: — to pout. *Derham*. [R.]  
**PŌUCH-LIKE**,\* *a.* Resembling a pouch. *Smith*.  
**PŌUCH-MŌTH**,\* *n.* A mouth with blubbered lips. *Ash*.  
**PŌUCH-MŌTHĒD**, (-mōthd) *n.* A blubber-lipped.  
**PŌUCHŌNG'**,\* *n.* A species of tea. *Adams*.  
**PŌU-DRE'TTE**,\* (pō-dre'tē) *n.* [Fr.] Manure prepared from human excrement; dried night-soil. *Farm. Ency*.  
**†PŌU'NĀ-VIS**, *n.* A sail-cloth. *Jinsnorth*. See *POLEDAY*.  
**PŌUL'DRY**, *v. a.* See *POULDRY*.  
**PŌUL'DRY**, *n.* See *POULDRY*.  
**PŌULTE**, (pōl) *n.* [Fr.] The stakes played for at some games of cards — written also *pool*. *Southern*.  
**PŌULT**, (pōl) *n.* [*poulet*, Fr.] A chicken; a pullet. *King*.  
**†PŌULTĒR**, (pōl'ter) *n.* Same as *poulturer*. *Shak*.  
**PŌULTĒR-ER**, (pōl'ter-er) *n.* A dealer in poultry.  
**PŌULTICE**, (pōl'tis) *n.* [*pute*, old Fr. *putis*, L.] An application to sores of flour, bread, &c., to remove inflammation; a cataplasm; a soft, mollifying application.  
**PŌULTICE**, (pōl'tis) *v. a.* [*i.* PŌULTICED; *pp.* PŌULTICING, PŌULTICED.] To apply a poultice to.  
**†PŌULTIVE**, *n.* A poultice. *Temple*.  
**PŌULTRY**, (pōl'tre) *n.* Domestic fowls; the flesh of domestic fowls used for food.  
**PŌUNCE**, *n.* [*punzans*, It.] The claw or talon of a bird of prey: — the powder of gum sandarach; a powder used to prevent ink from spreading after erasures, and other purposes. — [*ponce*, Fr.] Cloth woven in eyelet-holes.  
**PŌUNCE**, *v. a.* [*punzillare*, It.] [*i.* PŌUNCED; *pp.* PŌUNCIING, PŌUNCED.] To pierce; to perforate: — to pour or sprinkle with powder through small perforations: — to seize with the pounces or talons, as a bird of prey.  
**PŌUNCED**, (pōunst) *a.* Furnished with talons. *Thomson*.  
**PŌUNCE-TŌX**, *n.* A small box perforated. *Shak*.  
**PŌUND**, *n.* A weight, being 12 ounces troy, and 16 ounces avoirdupois. — In money, the sum of 20 shillings. — A pinfold, or enclosure for cattle or strayed animals.  
**PŌUND**, *v. a.* [*i.* PŌUNDED; *pp.* PŌUNDOING, PŌUNDED.] To beat; to grind, as with a pestle: — to shut up; to imprison, as in a pound.  
**PŌUND'AGE**, *n.* A sum deducted from a pound: — payment rated by the pound: — confinement of cattle in a pound.  
**PŌUND'BRĒACH**,\* *n.* (*Law*) The breaking of a public pound. *Crabb*.  
**PŌUND'ŌVĒRT**,\* *n.* (*Law*) A place of enclosure. *Blackstone*.  
**PŌUND'ER**, *n.* He or that which pounds; a pestle; a large pear: — that which has or carries pounds; as, a ten-pounder, &c., applied to cannon fitted for a ball of so many pounds.  
**PŌUND-ŌDŌL'SH**, *a.* Neglecting the care of large sums in attending to little ones. *Burton*.  
**PŌUND'Ō-VĒRT'**,\* *n.* (*Law*) An enclosure in the open air. *Blackstone*.  
**PŌUND'RĀTE**,\* *n.* (*Law*) A rate or payment by the pound. *Toller*.  
**PŌUNX'A**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) Impure borate of soda. *Francis*.  
**PŌUPPĒ-TŌN**, (pō'pē-tōn) *n.* [*poüpe*, Fr.] A puppet; a baby.  
**†PŌUPPETS**, (pō'piks) *n. pl.* Veal steaks and slices of bacon. *Bailey*.  
**†PŌUR**, (pōr) [*pōr*, *E. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb. Nares*; pōr, *S. P. J.* pōūr, *W. P. J.* pōr, pōr, or pōūr, *F.*] *v. a.* [*i.* PŌURED; *pp.* PŌUR

**POUR, POUED.** 'o let out of a vessel, as a liquid; to shed; to spill; to em *ty*; to effuse; to emit; to give vent to; to send forth; to let out.

**POUR, pōr' v. n.** To stream; to flow; to rush tumultuously. *Gay.*

**POUR'ER, (pōr'er) n.** One who pours.

**POUR'LIED, (pūr'ld) n.** See **PURLED.**

**POUR-FAR'TY,\* n. (Lzw)** A division or share of lands which, before the partition, were held jointly by parceners. *Wishawa.*

**POUR-PRES'VURE,\* (iūr-prēs'vūr) n. (Law)** The act of wrongfully taking and appropriating to one's self any thing, whether it be jurisdiction, land, or franchise. *Brande.*

**POUR-TRAY' (pōr-trā') v. a.** See **PORTRAY.**

**POUSSE, (pūs) n.** Pulse; pence. *Spenser.*

**POUT, n.** A fresh-water fish; the whitening poit:—a kind of bird's— a fit of silleness. [Colloquial.]

**POUT, v. n. (buter, Fr.) [i. POUTO; pp. POUTING, POUT-ED.]** To look sulkerly by thrusting out the lips; to shoot out; to hang prominent.

**POUTER, n.** One who pouts:—a kind of pigeon. *Todd.* See **POWTER.**

**POUT'ING, n.** Act of one that pouts; silleness.

**POVER-TY, n. [pauvreté, Fr.]** The state or condition of being poor; penury; indigence; necessity; want; barrenness; defect.

**PÖW,\* interj.** An exclamation of contempt; as, "paw wow." *Shak.* See **POWwow.**

**PÖW'DER, n. [poudre, Fr.]** Dust, as of the earth; dust; any substance or body pulverized; gunpowder; dust or per-fumed flour for the hair.

**PÖW'DER, v. a. [pouder, Fr.] [i. POWDERED; pp. POWDERING, POWDERED.]** To reduce to dust; to comminute; to grind small; to pulverize; to sprinkle, as with dust.

**PÖW'DER, v. n.** To fall to dust;—to come with tumult.

**PÖW'DER-BÖX, n.** A box for keeping powder for the hair.

**PÖW'DER-CHEST, n. (Naut.)** A chest or box filled with gunpowder, pebble-stones, and such like materials, set on fire when a ship is hoarded by an enemy.

**PÖW'DER-FLASK, n.** A flask for gunpowder; a powder-horn.

**PÖW'DER-HÖRN, n.** A horn or case for gunpowder.

**PÖW'DER-ING-TÜB, n.** A vessel in which meat is salted; a place in which any thing is kept from putrefaction.

**PÖW'DER-MILL, n.** A mill in which gunpowder is made.

**PÖW'DER-MINE, n.** A cavern in which powder is placed, so as to be fired at a proper time. *Rowley.*

**PÖW'DER-RÖÖM, n. (Naut.)** A room in a ship for gunpowder.

**PÖW'DER-Y, a. [poudreux, Fr.]** Covered with powder; dusty.

**PÖW'-DIKE, n.** A sort of dike in a marsh or fen. *Black-stone.*

**PÖW'ER, n. [pouvoir, Fr.]** Ability to do something; ability to endure or suffer; capacity; mental faculty; command; authority; dominion; influence; prevalence; force; strength; might; sway; animal strength; natural strength:—the moving force of an engine:—government; right of governing:—sovereign; potentate; one invested with dominion:—army; military force:—the force which tends to produce motion, when applied to an engine or machine. [A great number. *Low.*]— (*Algebra & Arithmetic*) The product arising from a number multiplied into itself.—*Power of attorney, (Law)* The authority which one man gives another to act for him.

**POW'ER-A-BLE, a.** Capable of performing. *Camden.*

**POW'ER-FÜL, a.** Having power; strong; potent; forcible; mighty; efficacious.

**POW'ER-FÜL-LY, ad.** In a powerful manner; forcibly.

**POW'ER-FÜL-NESS, n.** State of being powerful; force.

**POW'ER-LESS, a.** Having no power; weak.

**POW'ER-LESS-NESS,\* n.** State of being powerless. *Chalmers.*

**POW'ER-LÖÖM,\* n.** A loom worked by steam. *McCulloch.*

**POW'ER-PRESS,\* n.** A printing-press worked by steam, by water, or by other power. *Encyc.*

**POWL'DRON, n. (Her.)** That part of armor which covers the shoulders. *Sandys.*

**POW'TER, n.** Large-breasted pigeon:—written also *poater.*

**POW'WÖW,\* v. n.** To use magical arts; to conjure; to divine. *Boucher.*

**POW'WÖW,\* n.** An Indian dance:—a sort of conjurer, sorcerer, or diviner, among the Indians. *Brainard.*

**PÖX, (pöks) n. [properly poeks.]** Pustules; syphilis:—an eruptive disease, as the small-pox or cow-pox:—without a prefix it means syphilis, or the venereal disease.

**PÖY, n. [apaya, Sp.; appui, paids, Fr.]** A rope-dancer's pole; a pole to impel a boat.

**PÖY'-BIRD,\* n.** A bird of New Zealand. *Cook.*

**PÖZE, v. a.** To puzzle. See **POSE.** *Shak.*

**PÖZ-ZU-Ö-LÄ'N,\* n.** Volcanic ashes used as mortar for buildings:—so named from Pozzuoli, from which it is shipped. *Brands*

**PRÄAM,\* (präm) n.** A flat-bottomed boat. See **PRAM**

**PRÄC'TIC, a. [πρακτικός, Gr.]** Practical; sly; artful. *Spenser*

**PRÄC'TICÄ-BIL'L-Y, n.** State of being practicable; practicableness; possibility

**PRÄC'TICÄ-BLE, a. [praticable, Fr.]** That may be performed, practised, or accomplished; performable; feasible; possible; assailable; fit to be assailed.

**PRÄC'TICÄ-BLE-NESS, n.** State of being practicable

**PRÄC'TICÄ-BILLY, ad.** In a practicable manner.

**PRÄC'TICÄL, a. [practicus, L.]** Relating to action or practice; designed for practice; that is to be acted, per-formed, or practised; not merely speculative.

**PRÄC'TICÄL'TY,\* n.** Quality of being practical. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*

**PRÄC'TICÄL-LY, ad.** In a practical manner; by practice

**PRÄC'TICÄL-NESS, n.** The quality of being practical.

**PRÄC'TICE, (präk'tis) n. [πρακτική, Gr.; pratique, Fr.]** The habit of doing any thing; such use as hegets a habit; customary use; dexterity acquired by habit; actual performance, distinguished from theory; method; custom; habit; manner; use:—medical treatment of diseases; exercise for any profession, as that of medicine:—a rule, in arithmetic, for expeditiously solving questions in proportion.

**PRÄC'TIC-SÄNT, n.** A practiser. *Shak.*

**PRÄC'TISE, (präk'tis) n. a. [πρακτικός, Gr.; pratiquer, Fr.] [i. PRACTISED; pp. PRACTISING, PRACTISED.]** To do habitually or repeatedly; to exercise actually; to do, not inere-ly to profess; to transact:—to perform or attend to, as, to practise law or physic.

**PRÄC'TISE, v. n.** To form a habit; to exercise a profession; to transact; to negotiate secretly; to use arts or stratagem.

**PRÄC'TISE-ER, n.** One who practises; a practitioner.

**PRÄC'TIS-ING,\* n. a.** Doing; exercising; engaged in practice

**PRÄC'TITION-ER, (präk'tish-un'er) n.** One actually engaged in the exercise of any art or profession, as that of medicine.

**PRAE, (præ) [L.]** "Before;"—a prefix which occurs in compound words adopted from the Latin; as, *præcognita* See **PRAE.**

**PRÄC'I-PÉ,\* (præs'e-pé) n. (Law)** Written instructions, given by an attorney or plaintiff, to the clerk of a court, for making out a writ. *Bauvier.* An original writ. *Whishaw*

**PRÄC'OG'NI-TÄ, n. pl. [L.]** Things previously known, in order to understanding something else. *Locke.*

**PRÄC'OG'NIDI-A,\* n. pl. [Lag.] (Anat.)** The parts adjoining to the heart; the diaphragm, the abdominal viscera, and the epigastrium. *Dunghson.*

**PRÄE-LO-RÄ'TION,\* (præf-lo-rä'ahun) n. (Bot.)** Æstivation *P. Cyc.* See **ÆSTIVATION.** [R]

**PRÄL-I-ÖG'RA-FHY,\* n.** A description of battles. *Harris*

**PRÄM-U-NI'RE, (präm-un'iré) n. [L.] (Law)** A writ, or an offence of the nature of contempt against government, for which the writ is granted. See **PRAEMUNIRE.**

**PRÄ-NO'MEN,\* n. [L.]** The first name of a person among the Romans, prefixed to the general family name. *Ainsworth.*

**PRÄ-TEX'TA,\* n. [L.]** A long, white, Roman robe, worn by boys till the age of 17, and by girls till they were mar-ried. *Brande.*

**PRÄ-TÖ'RF-ÜM,\* n. [L.] pl. PRÆTORIA.** The hall of court where the Roman prætor administered justice; also a general's tent. *Crabb.*

**PRÄG-MÄT'IC, [a. [πράγματις, Gr.; pragmatique, Fr.]**

**PRÄG-MÄT'ICÄL, [i. Meddling; impertinent; impertinent-ly busy; assuming airs of business; officious; dictatorial.—Pragmatic sanction, (Civil law)** a rescript, or answer of a sovereign, delivered, by the advice of his council, to some college, order, or body of people.—The *Pragmatic Sanction*, famous in history, was the rescript of Charles VI., in 1724, by which he settled his hereditary dominions on his daughter Maria Theresa. *Encyc.*

**PRÄG-MÄT'ICÄL-LY, ad.** In a pragmatical manner.

**PRÄG-MÄT'ICÄL-NESS, n.** Quality of being pragmatical

**PRÄG'MÄ-TIS-T, n.** A busybody. *Bp. Reynolds.*

**PRÄHME, (präm) See PRAM.**

**PRÄ'RIE,\* (præ'ri) n. [Fr.]** A large natural meadow, or tract of country, bare of trees, and covered with grass, such as are common in many parts of the Mississippi valley. *P. Cyc.*

**PRÄIS'A-BLE, a.** That may be praised. *Wicliffe.*

**PRÄIS'A-BILY,\* ad.** So as to deserve praise. *Oxford Lat. Gram.*

**PRÄISE, (præz) n. [prijs, Teut.; prez, Sp.; prezza, It.; preis, Ger.]** Commendation; encomium; eulogy; panegyric; fame; glorification; tribute of gratitude; laud; ground or reason of praise.

**PRÄISE, (præz) v. a. [prijsen, D.] [i. PRAISED; pp. PRAISING, PRAISED.]** To commend; to applaud; to celebrate; to ex-tol; to enlarge; to glorify in worship.

**PRÄISE-FÜL, a.** Laudable; commendable. *Sidney.*

**PRÄISE'LESS, a.** Wanting praise; without praise. *Sidney.*

**PRÄIS'ER, n.** One who praises; a commender.

**PRÄIS'B'WOR-THI-LY, ad.** In a manner worthy of praise.

**PRÄISE/WOR-TH-NESS** (präz'wür-th-ness) *n.* State of being praiseworthy.

**PRÄISE/WOR-TH-Y**, (präz'wür-th-) *a.* Worthy of praise; deserving commendation; commendable.

**PRÄM**, or **PRÄME**, *n.* [*pram*, Icel.; *prame*, Teut.] (*Naut.*) A light sort of boat used in Holland and the Baltic for loading and unloading ships.

**PRÄNCE**, *v. n.* [*pronken*, D.; *praengen*, Ger.] [*i. PRANCRO*; *pp. PRANCING*, *FRANCED.*] To spring and bound in high mettles, as a horse; to ride or move in a warlike or showy manner.

**PRÄN'G-ING**, *n.* The act of bounding, as a horse.

**PRÄN'GÖS**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) An East Indian, herbaceous, perennial plant. *Hamilton.*

**PRÄNK**, (prängk) *v. a.* [*pronken*, D.] [*PRANRED*; *pp. PRANKING*, *FRANRED.*] To decorate; to dress to ostentation; to prink.

**PRÄNK**, (prängk) *n.* [*pronk*, D.] A frolic; s wild flight; s ludicrous trick; s mischievous act. *Spenser.* [*Low.*]

†**PRÄNK**, (prängk) *a.* Frolicsome; full of tricks. *Brewer.*

**PRÄNK'ER**, *n.* One who pranks or prinks. *Burton.*

**PRÄNK'ING**, *n.* Ostentatious dress; prinking. *Mora.*

**PRÄNK'ISH**, *a.* Full of pranks; mischievous. *Gent. Mag.*

**PRÄSÉ**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) Green quartz, silicious mineral. *Brande.*

**PRÄSEOLITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A green, imperfectly crystallized, Norwegian mineral. *Dana.*

**PRÄS'LITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A soft, green, fibrous mineral, found in Scotland. *Dana.*

†**PRÄ'SON**, (prä'sn) *n.* [*πράσον*] A leek; s sea-weed. *Bailey.*

**PRÄTE**, *v. n.* [*pratē*, D.] [*i. PRATED*; *pp. PRATING*, *PRATED.*] To talk carelessly and foolishly; to babble; to chatter; to be loquacious; to prattle.

**PRÄTE**, *n.* Tattle; s babble; s idle talk; s unmeaning loquacity.

**PRÄTE**,\* *v. a.* To utter foolishly or boisterously. *Smart.*

**PRÄT'ER**, *n.* One who prates; s idle talker.

**PRÄT'IC**, *n.* [*pratique*, Fr.; *pratica*, It.] (*Naut.*) A license for the master of a ship to traffic in the European ports of the Mediterranean, after having performed quarantine.

**PRÄT'ING**, *n.* Chatter; s idle talk; s prate. *Bacon.*

**PRÄT'ING-CÖLE**,\* *n.* A bird of Coromandel, with a hooked bill. *Crabb.*

**PRÄT'ING-LY**, *ad.* With tittle-tattle; with loquacity.

**PRÄT'LE**, (prä'tl) *v. n.* [diminutive of *prate*.] [*i. PRATLED*; *pp. PRATLING*, *FRATLED.*] To talk chidishly or lightly; to chatter.

**PRÄT'LE**, *n.* Childish, puerile, or trifling talk; chat.

**PRÄT'LE-MÉNT**,\* *n.* Prate; s idle or light talk. *Hayley.*

**PRÄT'LER**, *n.* One who prattles; s chatterer.

**PRÄV'LE-TY**, *n.* [*pravitas*, L.] Corruption; depravity. *Milton.*

**PRÄWN**, *n.* A small crustaceous fish, of the crab kind, resembling a shrimp, but larger.

**PRÄX'IS**, *n.* [*L.*] Use; practice; requisition; the subject or matter of exercise. *Coventry.*

**PRÄY**, *v. n.* [*prier*, Fr.; *prayer*, Old Fr.] [*i. PRAYED*; *pp. PRAYING*, *PRAYED.*] To make petitions or entreaty; to make prayer to God; to entreat; to ask submissively. — *To pray in aid*, (*Law*) to call in for help one who has an interest in the cause in question. — *I pray, or pray*, that is, *I pray you to tell me, or pray tell me*, is a sort of adverbial or expletive phrase, or a slightly ceremonious form of introducing a question.

**PRÄY**, (prä) *v. a.* To supplicate; to implore; to ask for; to entreat.

**PRÄY'ER**, (prä'er or prä) [prä'er, *W. J. F. Ja. Sm. R.*; prä'er, *P.*; prä'r, *S. K.*] [*prayer*, Old Fr.; *prière*, modern.] A petition to God; a petition; a form of supplication; request; s suit; entreaty. ☞ It may be doubted, with respect to *prayer*, whether it should be regarded as a dissyllable or a monosyllable. By most orthoepists, it is noted as a dissyllable; but in poetry, it is commonly used as a monosyllable; and it rhymes exactly with *care*, *fair*, *pair*, &c. A similar difficulty relates to various other words ending in *er*; as, for example, the dissyllables *gö'er* and *high'er*, are pronounced exactly, or nearly, like the monosyllables *göre* and *hire*.

**PRÄY'ER**,\* *n.* One who prays. *Smart.*

**PRÄY'ER-BOOK**, (prä'er-bük) *n.* A book of public or private devotion, containing forms of prayer.

**PRÄY'ER-FÜL**,\* *a.* Using prayer; praying; devout. *Ch. Ob.*

**PRÄY'ER-FÜL-LY**,\* *ad.* In a devout manner. *Ec. Rev.*

**PRÄY'ER-FÜL-NESS**,\* *n.* State of being prayerful. *McKean.*

**PRÄY'ER-LESS**, *a.* Not praying or using prayer; indevout. *Orton.* ☞ This word, also *prayerful* and *prayerfully*, though modern, are now much used.

**PRÄY'ER-MÉET-ING**,\* *n.* A meeting for prayer. *Ec. Rev.*

**PRÄY'ING-LY**, (prä'ing-lé) *ad.* With supplication. *Milton.*

**PRÉ**, (prä) *L.* A particle or prefix, whose original Latin form, *præ*, is still retained in some words scarcely naturalized. It signifies *before* or *previous*, in time or place; also *above*, *superior*.

**PRÉACH**, (préch) *v. n.* [*predico*, L.; *prêcher*, Fr.] [*i. PRÉACHED*; *pp. PRÉACHING*, *PRÉACHED.*] To discourse publicly on the gospel, &c.; to pronounce a public discourse upon a sacred subject.

**PRÉACH**, *v. a.* To proclaim or publish in religious cation or sermons; to inculcate publicly; to teach.

†**PRÉACH**, *n.* [*prêche*, Fr.] A discourse; s sermon. *Hooker.*

**PRÉACH'ER**, *n.* [*prêcheur*, Fr.] One who preaches.

**PRÉACH'ER-SHÉ**, *n.* The office of a preacher. *Bp. Hall.*

**PRÉACH'ING**, *n.* The employment or act of a preacher.

**PRÉACH'MAN**, *n.* A preacher, in contempt. *Hovell.*

**PRÉACH'MENT**, *n.* A sermon, in contempt. *Shak.*

**PRÉ-AC-QUÄNT'ANCE**, *n.* Previous acquaintance.

**PRÉ-ÄM'IC**,\* *a.* Anterior to Adam. *I. Taylor.*

**PRÉ-ÄD-ÄM-ITE**,\* *n.* One supposed to have lived before Adam; — one who holds there were persons existing before Adam. *Crabb.*

**PRÉ-ÄD-MIN-ÄS-TRÄ'TION**, *n.* Previous administration.

**PRÉ-ÄD-MÖN'ISH**, *v. a.* [*i. PRÉADMONISHED*; *pp. PRÉADMONISHING*, *PRÉADMONISHED.*] To caution or admonish be forehead.

**PRÉ-ÄD-MÖN'ITION**,\* *n.* A previous warning. *Smart.*

**PRÉ-ÄM-BLE**, *n.* [*préambule*, Fr.] Something previous; introductory; preface — (*Law*) The introductory matter to a statute, bill, or act of a legislative body.

**PRÉ-ÄM-BLE**, *v. a.* To preface; to introduce. *Feltham.* [*R.*]

†**PRÉ-ÄM-BÜ-LÄRY**, *a.* Introductory. *Pearson.*

**PRÉ-ÄM-BÜ-LÄTE**, *v. n.* To walk or go before. *Jordan.* [*R.*]

†**PRÉ-ÄM-BÜ-LÄ'TION**, *n.* A going before. *Chaucer.*

**PRÉ-ÄM-BÜ-LÄ-TÖ-RY**, *a.* Going before. *Bp. Taylor.* [*R.*]

†**PRÉ-ÄM-BÜ-LÖÖS**, *a.* Introductory. *Brownie.*

**PRÉ-ÄN-NÖNCE**,\* *v. a.* To announce before. *Coleridge.*

**PRÉ-ÄN-TÉ-É-NÜL'TI-MÄTE**,\* *a.* Fourth from the last syllable. *Walker.*

**PRÉ-ÄP-PRÉ-HÉN'SION**, *n.* A previous apprehension.

†**PRÉÄPÉ**, (präz) *n.* Press; crowd. *Chapman.*

†**PRÉÄS'ING**, *a.* Crowding. *Spenser.*

**PRÉ-ÄU-DI-ÉNCE**, *n.* A previous audience; the right or state of being heard before another. *Blackstone.*

**PRÉ-ÄND**, *n.* [*præbenda*, low L.; *præbende*, Fr.] A stipend or share in the estate of a cathedral or collegiate church received by a prebendary; — sometimes, but improperly used for a *prebendary*. *Johnson.*

**PRÉ-BÉNDÄL**, *a.* Of or belonging to a prebend.

**PRÉ-BÉN-DÄ-RY**, *n.* [*prebendarius*, L.] A stipendiary of a cathedral who has a prebend; s officiating canon.

**PRÉ-BÉN-DÄ-RY-SHÉP**, *n.* The office of a prebendary.

†**PRÉ-BÉN-É-SHIP**,\* *n.* The office of a prebendary. *Pez.*

**PRÉ-CÄRI-ÖS**, *a.* [*precarious*, L.; *précario*, Fr.] Uncertain because depending on the will of another; held by courttesy; s dependent; s doubtful; s dubious.

**PRÉ-CÄRI-ÖS-LY**, *ad.* In a precarious manner.

**PRÉ-CÄRI-ÖS-NESS**, *n.* State of being precarious.

†**PRÉ-CÄ'TION**,\* *n.* Supplication; entreaty. *Cotton.*

**PRÉ-CÄ-TIVE**, *a.* [*precativus*, L.] Suppliant; s submissive. *Harris.* [*R.*]

**PRÉ-CÄ-TÖ-RY**, *a.* Suppliant; s beseeching. *Bp. Hopkins.* [*R.*]

**PRÉ-CÄV'TION**, *n.* [*Fr.*, from *precautus*, L.] Previous care preservative caution; preventive measures.

**PRÉ-CÄV'TION**, *v. a.* [*precautionner*, Fr.] [*i. PRÉCAUTIONED*; *pp. PRÉCAUTIONING*, *PRÉCAUTIONED.*] To warn before hand. *Locke.*

**PRÉ-CÄV'TION-ÄL**, *a.* Precautionary. *W. Mountague.* [*R.*]

**PRÉ-CÄV'TION-Ä-RY**,\* *a.* Implying or using precaution.

**PRÉ-CÄV'TIOUS**,\* *a.* Relating to or using precaution; s cautious. *Guardian.*

†**PRÉ-CÉ-DÄ-NÉ-ÖS**, *a.* Previous; preceding. *Hammond.*

**PRÉ-CÉ-DE**, *v. a.* [*precedo*, L.; *præceder*, Fr.] [*i. PRÉCEDED*; *pp. PRÉCEDING*, *PRÉCEDED.*] To go before in order of time; to go before in place or rank.

**PRÉ-CÉ-DÉNCE**, { *n.* [*precedo*, L.] The act or state of go-  
PRÉ-CÉ-DÉN-CY, } ing before; priority; adjustment o-  
place; the foremost place; the relative rank in the et-  
quette of society. ☞ These words are sometimes errone-  
ously pronounced with the accent on the first syllable  
— a mode not countenanced by any of the orthoepists.

**PRÉ-CÉ-DÉNT**, *a.* [*Fr.*, *precedens*, L.] That precedes; pre-  
ceding; former; going before.

**PRÉ-CÉ-DÉNT**, *n.* That which, going before, is an example  
or rule for following times or practice; an example. —  
(*Law*) An authority to be followed in a court of jus-  
tice, &c.

**PRÉ-CÉ-DÉNT-ÉD**, *a.* Having a precedent or example  
beforehand; s formerly.

**PRÉ-CÉ-D'ING**,\* *a.* Going before; being earlier in time

†**PRÉ-CÉ-LÉNCE**, { *n.* [*præcellence*, old Fr., from *præcellō*,  
PRÉ-CÉ-LÉN-CY, } [*i. Excellence*. *Sheldon.*]

**PRÉ-CÉN'TÖR**, *n.* [*precentor*, L.; *præcenteur*, Fr.] (*Mus.*)  
One who leads a choir; s chanter. — (*Scotland*) A clerk.

**PRÉ-CÉN'TÖR-SHÉP**,\* *n.* The office of a precentor. *Ruscoe.*

**PRÉ-CÉPT**, (pré'sept, *S. W. P. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. W. b.*; prä'sept or prä'sépt, *J.*; prä'sépt, *Kenrick.*) *n.* [*præcepte*, Fr.; *preceptum*, L.] A rule authoritatively given; s mandate s direction; s command; s an order; s a doctrine; s a principle; s a maxim; s a law. — (*Law*) A warrant of a magistrate

†**PRÉ-CÉPT'IAL**, (-shäl) *a.* Containing precepts. *Shak.*

†**PRÉ-CÉPT'ION**, *n.* [*præceptio*, L.] A precept. *Bp. Hall.*

**PRE-CEP-TIVE**, *a.* [*preceptivus*, L.] Containing precepts; giving precepts; teaching; instructive; didactic.

**PRE-CEP-TOR**, *n.* [*preceptor*, L.; *præceptor*, Fr.] A head master or principal of an academy or other seminary; a teacher; a tutor.

**PRE-CEP-TOR-I-AL**, \**a.* Relating to a preceptor or to teaching; preceptive. *Smart*.

**PRE-CEP-TUR-É**, [*præcep-tur-e*, *W.*; *præcep-tur-e*, *J. A. Sm.*; *præcep-tur-e*, *K. W. B.*] *a.* Giving precepts; preceptive.

**PRE-CEP-TUR-É**, *n.* A subordinate religious house. *Clayton*.

**PRE-CEP-TRESS**, \**n.* A female who teaches. *Cowper*.

**PRE-CES-SION**, (*præ-sesh'un*) *n.* [*precedo*, *precessus*, L.] The act of going before; an advance; a movement forward, particularly applied to the advancing of the equinoctial points.

**PRE-CI-DI-NE-OUS**, \**a.* Cut before; killed before. *Ash*.

**PRE-CINCT**, [*præcinct*, *S. P. E. K. Sm. Wb.*; *præcinct*, *W. Ja.*; *præcinct* or *præcinct*, *J. F.*] *n.* [*præcinctus*, L.] Outward limit; boundary; a territorial district. *Hooker*.

**PRE-CI-OS-I-TY**, (*præ-she-ös'e-tē*) *n.* [*pretiosus*, L.] Value; preciousness. *Brownie*.

**PRE-CIOUS**, (*præsh'us*) *a.* [*præcius*, Fr.; *pretiosus*, L.] Valuable; being of great worth; costly; of great price; as, "a precious stone." [Often used ironically.]

**PRE-CIOUS-LY**, (*præsh'us-ly*) *ad.* Valuably; to a great price.

**PRE-CIOUS-NESS**, (*præsh'us-nēs*) *n.* Value; worth; price.

**PRE-CI-PE**, \**n.* (*Law*) See **PRECIPICE**.

**PRE-CI-PICE**, (*præs'e-pis*) *n.* [*precipitium*, L.; *præcipice*, Fr.] A headlong steep; an abrupt or steep descent or declivity; a fall nearly perpendicular.

**PRE-CI-P-I-TA-BLE**, \**a.* That may be precipitated. *Brande*.

**PRE-CI-P-I-TANCE**, *n.* Rash haste; headlong hurry; rash-precipitation. *Milton*.

**PRE-CI-P-I-TANT**, *a.* [*precipitans*, L.] Falling or rushing headlong; hasty; rash; precipitate.

**PRE-CI-P-I-TANT-LY**, *ad.* In headlong haste or hurry.

**PRE-CI-P-I-TANT-NESS**, \**n.* Quality of being precipitant. *Maunder*.

**PRE-CI-P-I-TATE**, *v. a.* [*precipito*, L.] [*i. PRECIPITATEO*; *pp. PRECIPITATO, PRECIPITATED.*] To throw headlong; to urge on violently; to hasten unexpectedly; to hurry.—(*Chem.*) To throw to the bottom, as a solid substance in a liquid.

**PRE-CI-P-I-TATE**, *v. n.* To fall headlong; to proceed hastily.—(*Chem.*) To fall to the bottom, as a sediment.

**PRE-CI-P-I-TATE**, *a.* Steep; headlong; hasty; rash; violent; thoughtless; heedless.

**PRE-CI-P-I-TATE**, *n.* A substance or medicine thrown down, as a solid in a liquid, by chemical decomposition.

**PRE-CI-P-I-TATE-LY**, *ad.* In a precipitate manner; headlong.

**PRE-CI-P-I-TA-TION**, *n.* [*Fr.*] The act of precipitating; blind haste.—(*Chem.*) Sediment; subsidence.

**PRE-CI-P-I-TA-TOR**, *n.* [*precipitator*, L.] One who precipitates.

**PRÉ-CI-PIT'IOUS**, (*præs-ep'ish'us*) *a.* Steep; headlong. *Herbert*.

**PRÉ-CI-PIT'IOUS-LY**, (*præs-ep'ish'us-ly*) *ad.* Headlong.

**PRÉ-CI-PIT'IOUS**, *a.* Headlong; steep; precipitate; hasty; sudden; rash.

**PRÉ-CI-PIT'IOUS-LY**, *ad.* In a precipitous manner.

**PRÉ-CI-PIT'IOUS-NESS**, *n.* Rashness. *Hammond*.

**PRÉ-CISE**, *a.* [*precis*, Fr.; *precisus*, L.] Exact; strict; rigidly nice; scrupulous; accurate; correct; nice; having strict limitations; formal; too particular; finical.

**PRÉ-CISE-LY**, *ad.* In a precise manner; exactly; nicely; accurately; with too much scrupulosity.

**PRÉ-CISE-NESS**, *n.* Exactness; rigid nicety. *Bacon*.

**PRÉ-CIS'IAN**, (*præ-sizh'an*) *n.* One who is precise, very exact, or superstitiously rigorous. *Watts*.

**PRÉ-CIS'IAN-ISM**, (*præ-sizh'an-izm*) *n.* Superstitious rigor; finical or unreasonable exactness. *Milton*.

**PRÉ-CIS'IAN-IST**, \**n.* One very precise; a precisian. *Ec. Rev.*

**PRÉ-CIS'ION**, (*præ-sizh'un*) *n.* [*Fr.*] State of being precise; exactness; exact limitation.

**PRÉ-CIS'IVE**, *a.* [*precisus*, L.] Cutting off; exactly limiting. *Watts*.

**PRÉ-CLUDE**, *v. a.* [*præcludo*, L.] [*i. PRECLUDEO*; *pp. PRÆCLUO, PRÆCLUOED.*] To shut out or hinder beforehand; to hinder; to prevent; to obviate.

**PRÉ-CLU'SION**, (*præ-klū'zhun*) *n.* [*præclusio*, L.] Act of precluding; hindrance by some anticipation.

**PRÉ-CLU'SIVE**, *a.* Hindering by anticipation. *Burke*.

**PRÉ-CLU'SIVE-LY**, *ad.* With hindrance by anticipation.

**PRÉ-CO'CIOUS**, (*præ-kō'sh'us*) *a.* [*præcox*, *præcoxis*, L.; *præcoce*, Fr.] Ripe before the natural time; early ripe, as plants; applied also to the mental or bodily powers.

**PRÉ-CO'CIOUS-LY**, \**ad.* In a precocious manner. *Qu. Rev.*

**PRÉ-CO'CIOUS-NESS**, (*præ-kō'sh'us-nēs*) *n.* Precocity.

**PRÉ-CO'C-I-TY**, *n.* State of being precocious; ripeness before the natural time; early ripeness.

**PRÉ-CO'C-I-TATE**, *v. a.* [*præcogito*, L.] To consider or scheme beforehand. *Sherwood*.

**PRÉ-CO'C-I-TA-TION**, \**n.* Previous cogitation. *Maunder*.

**PRÉ-CO'G-NI-TION**, (*præ-kōg-nish'un*) *n.* [old Fr.; *præ* and

*cognitio*, L.] Previous knowledge.—(*Scotch law*) A preliminary inquiry whether there is ground for prosecution.

**PRÉ-COM-PÔSE**, *v. a.* To compose beforehand. *Johnson*.

**PRÉ-COM-CEIT**, (-sēt') *n.* [*præ* and *conceit*.] An opinion previously formed. *Hooker*.

**PRÉ-COM-CEIVE**, (-sēv') *v. a.* [*i. PRECONCEIVEO*; *pp. PRÆ CONCEIVING, PRÆCONCEIVDO.*] To conceive beforehand to imagine beforehand.

**PRÉ-COM-CEPTION**, *n.* A previous conception.

**PRÉ-COM-CERT**, \**v. a.* [*i. PRECONCERTO*; *pp. PRÆCONCERTING, PRÆCONCERTED.*] To concert beforehand. *Qu. Rev.*

**PRÉ-COM-CERT'ED**, *p. a.* Concerted or settled beforehand.

**PRÉ-COM-CERT'ED-LY**, \**ad.* In a preconcerted manner. *Dr. Allen*.

**PRÉ-COM-CERT'ED-NESS**, \**n.* State of being preconcerted. *Coleridge*.

**PRÉ-COM-CERT'ING**, \**n.* Act of preconcerting. *Dwight*. [*s.*]

**PRÉ-COM-DEM'N**, \* (*præ-kōn-dēm'*) *v. a.* To condemn beforehand. *Prynne*.

**PRÉ-COM-FORM-I-TY**, \**n.* Antecedent conformity. *Coleridge*.

**PRÉ-CŌN-J-I-ZA-TION**, *n.* [*præconium*, L.] Proclamation. *By. Hall*.

**PRÉ-COM-SIGN**, \* (*præ-kōn-sin'*) *v. a.* To make over, or consign, beforehand. *Ash*.

**PRÉ-CŌN-SŌL-I-DAT-ED**, \**a.* Consolidated previously. *Phil lips*.

**PRÉ-CŌN'TRACT**, *n.* A previous contract. *Shak.*

**PRÉ-CŌN'TRACT**, \**v. a.* [*i. PRECONTRACTO*; *pp. PRÆCONTRACTING, PRÆCONTRACTED.*] To contract or bargain beforehand.

**PRÉ-CŪRS-E**, *n.* [*præcurra*, L.] A forerunning. *Shak.*

**PRÉ-CŪRS'OR**, *n.* [*præcursor*, L.] A predecessor; forerunner; harlinger; a messenger.

**PRÉ-CŪRS'OR-RY**, *a.* Preceding; introductory; previous. *Bacon*.

**PRÉ-CŪRS'OR-RY**, *n.* An introduction. *Hammond*.

**PRÉ-DÁ'CEAN**, \* (*præ-dá'sh'an*) *n.* An animal of prey. *Kirby*

**PRÉ-DÁ'CEOUS**, (*præ-dá'sh'us*) *a.* [*præda*, L.] Living by prey.

**PRÉ-DÁL**, *a.* [*præda*, L.] Robbing; predatory. *Boyse*.

**PRÉ-DÁ-TO-RY**, *a.* [*predatorius*, L.] Plundering; practicing rapine; hungry; preying; rapacious; ravenous.

**PRÉ-DE-CEASE**, \**v. a.* To die before. *Shak.*

**PRÉ-DE-CEASE**, \**n.* The decease of one before another. *Brougham*.

**PRÉ-DE-CEASED**, (-sēst') *a.* Dead before. *Shak.*

**PRÉ-DE-CÉS'SOR**, [*præ-dēs-s'or*, *S. W. J. F. K. Sm.*; *præ-dēs-s'or*, *P. Ja.*] *n.* [*prædecessor*, Fr.; *præ* and *decedo*, L.] One who precedes; one who, dying first, leaves another in his place; an ancestor.

**PRÉ-DE-CLARED**, \* (*-klard'*) *a.* Declared beforehand. *Burke*.

**PRÉ-DE-FINE**, \**v. u.* To define or limit beforehand. *By Hall*.

**PRÉ-DE-LIN-E-Á-TION**, *n.* A previous delineation. *Todd*.

**PRÉ-DÉS-TI-NÁ-RÍ-ÁN**, *n.* One who believes in predestination.

**PRÉ-DÉS-TI-NÁ-RÍ-ÁN**, *a.* Of or belonging to predestination.

**PRÉ-DÉS-TI-NÁTE**, *v. a.* [*prædestino*, Fr.; *præ* and *destino*, L.] [*i. PREDESTINATEO*; *pp. PREDESTINATING, PREDESTINATED.*] To predetermine; to foreordain; to predestine; to appoint beforehand by an irrevocable decree.

**PRÉ-DÉS-TI-NÁTE**, *v. n.* To hold predestination. *Dryden*. [*s.*]

**PRÉ-DÉS-TI-NÁTE**, *a.* Predestinated. *Burnet*.

**PRÉ-DÉS-TI-NÁ-TION**, *n.* Act of predestinating; the doctrine or belief that God has from all eternity decreed whatever comes to pass; preordination.

**PRÉ-DÉS-TI-NÁ-TIVE**, \**a.* That predestinates; foreordaining. *Coleridge*.

**PRÉ-DÉS-TI-NÁ-TOR**, *n.* One who predestinates; one who holds the doctrine of predestination; predestinarian.

**PRÉ-DÉS-TINE**, (*præ-dēs'tin*) *v. a.* [*prædestino*, Fr.] [*i. PREDESTINATEO*; *pp. PREDESTINATING, PREDESTINATED.*] To decrease beforehand; to predestinate. *Milton*.

**PRÉ-DE-TER-MIN-Á-BLE**, \**a.* That may be predetermined. *Coleridge*.

**PRÉ-DE-TER-MINÁTE**, *a.* Before determined. *Richardson*

**PRÉ-DE-TER-MINÁ-TION**, *n.* Previous determination.

**PRÉ-DE-TER-MINE**, *v. a.* [*i. PREDETERMINO*; *pp. PREDETERMINING, PREDETERMINED.*] To determine beforehand

**PRÉ-DE-TER-MINE**, \**v. n.* To determine beforehand. *Smart*

**PRÉ-DI-ÁL**, *a.* [*prædial*, L.] Consisting of, or relating to, farms.

**PRÉ-DI-Á-BIL-I-TY**, *n.* State of being predicabile. *Roid*.

**PRÉ-DI-Á-BLE**, *a.* [*Fr.*; *predicabilis*, L.] That may be predicated; that may be affirmed of something.

**PRÉ-DI-Á-BLE**, (*præ-dē-ka-bl*) *n.* [*predicabile*, L.] (*Logic*) That which can be affirmed of any thing; viz. genus, species, difference, property, and accident, called the five predicables. *Watts*.

**PRÉ-DI-Á-MÉNT**, *n.* [*Fr.*; *predicamentum*, L.] A class; a

kind; situation; condition; state. — (*Logic*) A category; one of the Aristotelian divisions or predicaments; viz. substance, quantity, quality, relation, space, time, situation, possession, action, suffering.

**PRÉ-DIC-A-MÉN-TAL**, *a.* Relating to predicaments. *Bp. Hall.*

**PRÉ-DI-CÁ-TION**, *n.* [*predicans*, L.] One who affirms. *Hooker.*

**PRÉ-DI-CÁTE**, *v. a.* [*prædicat*, L.] I. **PRÉ-DICATED**; *pp.* **PRÉ-DICATING**, **PRÉ-DICATED**.] To affirm of something.

**PRÉ-DI-CÁTE**, *v. n.* To affirm something of another thing; to affirm.

**PRÉ-DI-CÁTE**, *n.* [*predicatum*, L.] (*Logic*) That which is affirmed or denied of the subject; as, "Man is rational." Here man is the subject, *is* the copula, and *rational* the predicate.

**PRÉ-DI-CÁTE**, \**a.* Predicated; affirmed. *J. Marshall* [R.]

**PRÉ-DI-CÁ-TION**, *n.* [*predicatio*, L.] Affirmation concerning any thing; declaration of any position. *Locke.*

**PRÉ-DI-CÁ-TO-RY**, *a.* Affirmative; decisive. *Bp. Hall.*

**PRÉ-DICT**, \**v. a.* [*prædictus*, L.] I. **PRÉ-DICATED**; *pp.* **PRÉ-DICTING**, **PRÉ-DICTED**.] To foretell; to foreshow; to prophesy; to prognosticate.

**PRÉ-DICT-ION**, *n.* [*prædictio*, L.] Act of predicting; prophesy; declaration of something future.

**PRÉ-DICT-IVE**, *a.* Prophetic; foretelling. *Morc.*

**PRÉ-DICT-IVE-LY**, \**ad.* By way of prediction. *Sibley.*

**PRÉ-DICT-OR**, *n.* One who predicts; foreteller.

**PRÉ-DI-GÉ-S-TION**, *n.* Digestion too soon performed. *Bacon.*

**PRÉ-DI-LÉC-TION**, *n.* A preference or liking beforehand; inclination to favor; partiality; preference.

**PRÉ-DIS-PÓ-NEN-CY**, \**n.* A prior disposition. *Perry.*

**PRÉ-DIS-PÓ-NENT**, \**a.* Predisposing. *Smart.*

**PRÉ-DIS-PO-SÉ**, \**v. a.* [I. **PRÉ-DISPOSED**; *pp.* **PRÉ-DISPOSING**, **PRÉ-DISPOSED**.] To incline beforehand; to adapt previously.

**PRÉ-DIS-PO-SÍ-TION**, (*pré-dis-po-zish'un*) *n.* State of being predisposed; previous adaptation or inclination.

**PRÉ-DÓM-I-NANCE**, *n.* State of being predominant; **PRÉ-DÓM-I-NAN-CY**, *n.* prevalence; superiority; ascendancy; superior influence.

**PRÉ-DÓM-I-NANT**, *a.* [Fr.; *præ* and *dominor*, L.] Prevailing; prevailing; supreme; superior; ascendant.

**PRÉ-DÓM-I-NANT-LY**, *ad.* With superior influence.

**PRÉ-DÓM-I-NÁTE**, *v. n.* [*predominor*, Fr.; *præ* and *dominor*, L.] [I. **PRÉ-DOMINATED**; *pp.* **PRÉ-DOMINATING**, **PRÉ-DOMINATED**.] To be first or superior in rule or power; to have rule or sway; to prevail; to be ascendant.

**PRÉ-DÓM-I-NÁTE**, *v. a.* To rule over. *Davies.*

**PRÉ-DÓM-I-NÁ-TION**, *n.* Superior influence. *Brown.*

**PRÉ-DÓMÉ-D**, \*(*-domé'd*) *a.* Doomed beforehand. *Coleridge.*

**PRÉ-E-LÉC-T**, \**v. a.* [I. **PRÉ-ELECTED**; *pp.* **PRÉ-ELECTING**, **PRÉ-ELECTED**.] To choose or elect beforehand.

**PRÉ-E-LÉC-TION**, *n.* Previous choice or election.

**PRÉ-ÉM-I-NÉNCÉ**, *n.* [*præminence*, Fr.] State of being pre-eminent; superiority of excellence, power, or influence; pre-eminence; priority of place.

**PRÉ-ÉM-I-NÉNT**, *a.* [*præminens*, Fr.] Having pre-eminence; eminent or excellent above others.

**PRÉ-ÉM-I-NÉNT-LY**, *ad.* In a pre-eminent manner.

**PRÉ-ÉM-PLÓY**, \**v. a.* To employ previously. *Shak.*

**PRÉ-ÉMP-TION**, *n.* [*præemptio*, L.] The first buying of a thing; the right or privilege of purchasing before others.

**PRÉ-ÉMP-TOR**, \* (*pré-ém'tor*) *n.* One who practises pre-emption. *Judge Story.*

**PRÉ-ËN**, *v. a.* [I. **PRÉ-ËNED**; *pp.* **PRÉ-ËNNING**, **PRÉ-ËNED**.] To clean, as with a preen; to trim feathers, as birds. *Warton.*

**PRÉ-ËN**, *n.* A forked instrument used by clothiers.

**PRÉ-ËN-GÁGE**, \**v. a.* [I. **PRÉ-ËNAGED**; *pp.* **PRÉ-ËNAGING**, **PRÉ-ËNAGED**.] To engage beforehand.

**PRÉ-ËN-GÁGE-MÉNT**, *n.* A previous engagement.

**PRÉ-ËS-TÁB-LISH**, *v. a.* [I. **PRÉ-ËSTABLISHED**; *pp.* **PRÉ-ËSTABLISHING**, **PRÉ-ËSTABLISHED**.] To establish or settle beforehand.

**PRÉ-ËS-TÁB-LISH-MÉNT**, *n.* A previous establishment.

**PRÉ-ËX-ÁM-I-NÁ-TION**, *n.* Previous examination.

**PRÉ-ËX-ÁM-INE**, \**v. a.* To examine beforehand. *Chitty.*

**PRÉ-ËX-IST**, (*pré-eggz-ist*) *v. n.* [I. **PRÉ-ËXISTED**; *pp.* **PRÉ-ËXISTING**, **PRÉ-ËXISTED**.] To exist beforehand.

**PRÉ-ËX-ISTÉNCÉ**, *n.* The existence of a thing before another; previous existence:—the existence of the soul before its union with the body.—(*Theol.*) The existence of Christ before his human birth.

**PRÉ-ËX-ISTÉNT**, *a.* Existing beforehand; preceding.

**PRÉ-ËX-IST-I-MÁ-TION**, *n.* [*præ* and *existimatio*, L.] Esteem beforehand. *Brown.*

**PRÉ-ËX-PÉ-C-TÁ-TION**, \**n.* A previous expectation. *Smart.*

**PRÉ-FÁCE**, (*pré-fás*) *n.* [Fr.; *præfatio*, L.] Observations prefixed to a literary work intended to inform the reader respecting its design, plan, &c.; something spoken before; introduction; prologue; proem.

**PRÉ-FÁCE**, *v. a.* [I. **PRÉ-FACED**; *pp.* **PRÉ-FACING**, **PRÉ-FACED**.] T) introduce by preliminary remarks.

**PRÉ-FÁCE**, *v. n.* To say or do something introductory.

**PRÉ-FÁC-ER**, *n.* One who prefaces, or writes a preface.

**PRÉ-FÁ-TO-RÍ-AL**, \**a.* Introductory; prefatory. *Gilpin* [R.]

**PRÉ-FÁ-T-Í-RY**, *a.* Introductory; serving to introduce.

**PRÉ-FÉCT**, *n.* [*præfectus*, L.] One placed over others; a governor of a province; the mayor of a town or city:—an officer who has the direction of the police establishment in a department in France:—a commander; a superintendent.

**PRÉ-FÉCT-SHIP**, \**n.* The office of prefect. *Wood.*

**PRÉ-FÉC-TÛRE**, (*pré-fék-tür*, *W. P. J. F.*; *pré-fék-tür*, *E. Ja. Sm. R. Wb.*; *pré-fék-chür*, *S.*) *n.* [*præfectura*, Fr. *præfectura*, L.] The office of a prefect; command. **Ë** "Through I have agreed with all our orthopists it making the first syllable of *præfect* long, I cannot follow them so implicitly in the accent and quantity of this word. All [i. e. who preceded Walker] but Mr. Sheridan, W. Johnston, and Mr. Perry, place the accent on the second syllable; and the two first of these writers make the first syllable long, as in *præfect*. Mr. Perry, alone, has, in my opinion, given this word its true pronunciation, by placing the accent on the first syllable and making that syllable short. This is agreeable to that general tendency of our language to an antepenultimate accentuation, with a short quantity on every vowel but *u*." *Walker.*

**PRÉ-FÉR**, \**v. a.* [*præferer*, Fr.; *præfero*, L.] [I. **PRÉ-FERRED**; *pp.* **PRÉ-FERRING**, **PRÉ-FERRED**.] To regard or esteem more than something else; to place or put before; to choose; to advance; to exalt; to raise; to promote.

**PRÉ-FÉR-A-BLE**, *a.* [Fr.] That is to be preferred; deserving preference; eligible before something else.

**PRÉ-FÉR-A-BLE-NESS**, *n.* The state of being preferable.

**PRÉ-FÉR-A-BLY**, *ad.* In preference; by choice.

**PRÉ-FÉR-ÉNCÉ**, *n.* [Fr.] The act of preferring; estimation, choice, or election of one thing before another.

**PRÉ-FÉR-ÉN-TÍ-AL**, \**a.* Implying preference. *J. Story* [R.]

**PRÉ-FÉR-MÉNT**, *n.* Act of preferring; advancement to a post of honor or profit; exaltation; preference.

**PRÉ-FÉR-ER**, *n.* One who prefers.

**PRÉ-FÉ-RÉNCÉ**, \**n.* Previous confidence. *Baxter.*

**PRÉ-FÍ-DÉNT**, \**a.* Confident beforehand. *Baxter.*

**PRÉ-FÍ-G-Ú-RÁTE**, *v. a.* To prefigure. *Grafton.*

**PRÉ-FÍ-G-Ú-RÁ-TION**, *n.* Act of prefiguring; antecedent representation. *Burnet.*

**PRÉ-FÍ-G-Ú-RÁ-TÍVE**, *a.* Foreshowing by figures. *Barrow.*

**PRÉ-FÍ-G-ÚRE**, (*pré-fíg-yur*) *v. a.* [I. **PRÉ-FIGURED**; *pp.* **PRÉ-FIGURING**, **PRÉ-FIGURED**.] To exhibit by antecedent representation.

**PRÉ-FÍ-G-ÚRE-MÉNT**, \**n.* The act of prefiguring. *Ch. Ob.*

**PRÉ-FÍ-NE**, \**v. a.* [*præfinir*, Fr.; *præfinio*, L.] To limit beforehand. *Anales* [R.]

**PRÉ-FÍ-NÍ-TION**, (*pré-fé-nish'un*) *n.* [*præfinitio*, L.] Previous limitation. *Fulcherby.*

**PRÉ-FÍX**, \**v. a.* [*præfigo*, L.] [I. **PRÉ-FIXED**; *pp.* **PRÉ-FIXING**, **PRÉ-FIXED**.] To fix or put before something else; to appoint beforehand; to settle.

**PRÉ-FÍX**, *n.* [*præfixum*, L.] A particle or something placed before another word to make with it a new word.

**PRÉ-FÍX-ION**, (*pré-fíksh'un*) *n.* The act of prefixing.

**PRÉ-FLO-RÁNT**, \**a.* A previous flowering. *Smith.*

**PRÉ-FÓR-M**, \**v. a.* To form beforehand. *Shak.*

**PRÉ-FÓR-GÉ-N-CY**, *n.* [*præfulgens*, L.] Superior brightness. *Barrow.*

**PRÉ-FÓR-Ú-BLE**, *a.* [*prænable*, Fr.] Expugnable; that may be taken. *Cotgrave.*

**PRÉ-FÓR-NÁNCÉ**, *n.* Inventive power; pregnancy. *Milton.*

**PRÉ-FÓR-NAN-CY**, *n.* State of being pregnant or with young; fertility; fruitfulness; inventive power.

**PRÉ-FÓR-NANT**, *a.* [Fr.; *prægnans*, L.] Being with young; teeming; breeding; fruitful; fertile; full of consequence [Plain; clear; full; free; kind; ready; witty. *Shak.*]

**PRÉ-FÓR-NÁNT-LY**, *ad.* In a pregnant manner; fruitfully.

**PRÉ-FÓR-RÁ-VÉ**, *v. a.* [*prægravo*, L.] To bear down; to depress. *Bp. Hall.*

**PRÉ-GÚS-TÁNT**, \**a.* Tasting beforehand. *Ed. Rev.*

**PRÉ-GÚS-TÁ-TION**, *n.* Act of tasting before another.

**PRÉ-HÉNS-Í-BLE**, \**a.* That may be taken hold of. *Lawrence.*

**PRÉ-HÉNS-Í-SÍLE**, \**a.* Adapted to seize or grasp; taking hold of. *Cyc.*

**PRÉ-HÉNS-Í-ÓN**, \**n.* Act of taking hold; grasp. *Rogel.*

**PRÉ-HÉNS-Í-ÓN-RY**, \**a.* Prensible. *Kirby.*

**PRÉ-HÉNS-Í-TE**, \* (*pré-hén't*) *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral of greenish color. *Brande.*

**PRÉ-ÍN-STRÚC-T**, \**v. a.* [I. **PRÉ-ÍNSTRUCTED**; *pp.* **PRÉ-ÍNSTRUCTING**, **PRÉ-ÍNSTRUCTED**.] To instruct previously.

**PRÉ-ÍJ-DGE**, \**v. a.* [*præjugo*, Fr.; *præ* and *judico*, L.] [I. **PRÉ-ÍJUGED**; *pp.* **PRÉ-ÍJUGING**, **PRÉ-ÍJUGED**.] To judge previously; and, generally, to judge unfavorably; to determine beforehand.

**PRÉ-ÍJ-DG-MÉNT**, *n.* Previous judgment.

**PRÉ-ÍJ-DÍ-CÁ-CY**, *n.* Prepossession; prejudice. *Blount.*

**PRÉ-ÍJ-DÍ-CÁNT**, \**a.* Having a previous opinion. *Milton.*

**PRÉ-ÍJ-DÍ-CÁTE**, *v. a.* [*præ* and *judico*, L.] To judge *Sandys.*

RE-JŪ'DI-CĀTE, *v. n.* To form a judgment beforehand. *Sidney.*  
 RE-JŪ'DI-CĀTE, *a.* Prejudiced; prepossessed. *Sp. Hall.*  
 RE-JŪ'DI-CĀTE-LY, \* *ad.* With prejudice. *Derham.*  
 RE-JŪ'DI-CĀTION, *n.* Act of prejudging. *Sherwood.*  
 RE-JŪ'DI-CĀ-TIVE, *a.* Judging without examination. *More.*  
 PRĒJŪ-DICE, (prĒjū'dīs) *n.* [Fr.; *prejudicium*, L.] Previous and unfavorable bias or judgment; prepossession; — mischief; detriment; hurt; injury.  
 PRĒJŪ-DICE, (prĒjū'dīs) *v. a.* [i. *prejudicō*; pp. *prejudicō*, *prejudicatus*.] To prepossess against; to fill with prejudice; to injure; to hurt; to impair.  
 PRĒJŪ-DICE\*, (prĒjū'dīst) *p. a.* Influenced by prejudice; biased; injured; wanting candor or fairness.  
 PRĒJŪ-DI'CIĀL, (prĒjū'dīsh'āl) *a.* [*prĒjudicial*, Fr.] Obstructed by prejudice; mischievous; hurtful; injurious; detrimental.  
 PRĒJŪ-DI'CIĀL-LY, \* (prĒjū'dīsh'āl-ly) *ad.* In a prejudicial manner. *Jackson.*  
 PRĒJŪ-DI'CIĀL-NĒSS, (prĒjū'dīsh'āl-nēs) *n.* Injury; hurt.  
 PRĒ-KNŌWLEDGE, \* *n.* Foreknowledge. *Coleridge*. [R.]  
 PRĒ-LĀ-CY, *n.* The dignity or office of a prelate; episcopacy; the order of bishops; bishops collectively.  
 PRĒ-LĀTE, [prĒ'lat, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.; prĒ'lat, *Wh.*] *n.* [pretat, Fr.; *praelatus*, L.] A bishop, or an archbishop; a dignitary of the church: — seldom applied to one lower than a bishop.  
 PRĒ-LĀ-TE'I-TY, \* *n.* Prelacy. *Milton.*  
 PRĒ-LĀTE-SHIP, *n.* Office of a prelate; prelacy. *Harmer.*  
 PRĒ-LĀT-ESS, \* *n.* A female prelate. *Milton.*  
 PRĒ-LĀT'IC, } *a.* Relating to prelates or prelacy; episcopate.  
 PRĒ-LĀT'IC-CĀL, } *copal*; haughty. *Sp. Morton.*  
 PRĒ-LĀT'IC-CĀL-LY, *ad.* With reference to prelates. *Milton.*  
 PRĒ-LĀTION, *n.* [pralat, L.] Preference. *More.*  
 PRĒ-LĀ-TISM, \* *n.* The office of a prelate; prelacy. *Milton.*  
 PRĒ-LĀ-TIST, *n.* One who supports prelacy. *Stewart.*  
 PRĒ-LĀ-TIZE, \* *v. n.* To perform the duties of a prelate. *Milton.*  
 PRĒ-LĀ-TRY, \* *n.* Prelacy. *Milton.*  
 PRĒ-LĀ-TŪRE, } *n.* [pralatūra, L.; *prælature*, Fr.]  
 PRĒ-LĀ-TŪRE-SHIP, } The state or dignity of a prelate. *Bailey.*  
 PRĒ-LĀ-TY, *n.* Episcopacy; prelacy. *Milton.*  
 PRĒ-LECT, *v. n.* [*prælego*, *prælectus*, L.] To discourse; to lecture. *Sp. Horsley*. [R.]  
 PRĒ-LECT'ION, *n.* [*prælectio*, L.] Act of reading; lecture; discourse.  
 PRĒ-LECT'OR, *n.* [*prælector*, L.] A reader; a lecturer.  
 PRĒ-LĒ-BĀTION, *n.* [*prælibo*, L.] A previous taste; foretaste; antepast; anticipation.  
 PRĒ-LIM'I-NĀ-R-I-LY, \* *ad.* Antecedently. *Maunder.*  
 PRĒ-LIM'I-NĀ-R-Y, *a.* [*præliminaire*, Fr.; *præ limine*, L.] Previous; introductory; preparatory; antecedent; promial.  
 PRĒ-LIM'I-NĀ-R-Y, *n.* That which precedes; a preparatory act or measure; something previous.  
 PRĒ-LŪDE, [prĒ'lūd, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.; prĒ'lūd, *Wh.*] *n.* [*prælude*, Fr.; *præuludium*, L.] Something introductory; an introduction; something that only shows what is to follow. — (*Mus.*) A preface or introduction to a movement or performance.  
 PRĒ-LŪDE, or PRĒLŪDE, [prĒ-lūd', S. W. P. J. F. K. *Wh.*; prĒ'lūd, *Ja. Sm.*] *v. n.* [*præluo*, Fr.; *præluo*, L.] [i. *præluo*; pp. *præluo*, *præluo*.] To serve as an introduction; to be previous to.  
 PRĒ-LŪDE', *v. a.* To play a prelude to. *Mason.*  
 PRĒ-LŪD'ER, or PRĒLŪD'ER, *n.* One who plays a prelude.  
 PRĒ-LŪD'I-OUS, *a.* Previous; introductory. *More.*  
 PRĒ-LŪD'I-ŪM, *n.* [L.] Prelude. *Sp. Taylor.*  
 PRĒ-LŪM'BAR, \* *a.* (*Anat.*) Placed before the loins. *Dungham.*  
 PRĒ-LŪSIVE, *a.* Previous; introductory. *Thomson.*  
 PRĒ-LŪSŌ-RY, *a.* Introductory; prelusive. *Bacon.*  
 PRĒ-MA-TŪRE, [prĒ-mā-tūr', S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. *Wh.*; prĒm'ā-tūr, *Sm.*] *a.* [*præmaturos*, L.] Ripe too soon; existing, done, said, or undertaken too soon; too early; not prepared; unprepared; not ready.  
 PRĒ-MA-TŪRE-LY, *ad.* Too early; too soon; too hastily.  
 PRĒ-MA-TŪRE'NESS, } *n.* [*præmatūrité*, Fr.] State of be-  
 PRĒ-MA-TŪR'I-TY, } ing premature; too great haste;  
 PRĒ-MA-TŪR'I-TY, } unseasonable earliness  
 PRĒ-MĒD'I-TĀTE, *v. a.* [*præmeditor*, L.] [i. *PRĒMĒDITĀTE*; pp. *PRĒMĒDITĀTO*, *PRĒMĒDITĀTUS*.] To contrive, form, conceive, or meditate beforehand.  
 PRĒ-MĒD'I-TĀTE, *v. n.* To meditate or think beforehand.  
 PRĒ-MĒD'I-TĀTE, *a.* Premeditated. *Burnet.*  
 PRĒ-MĒD'I-TĀT-ED, \* *p. a.* Meditated or contrived beforehand.  
 PRĒ-MĒD'I-TĀTE-LY, *ad.* With premeditation. *Feltham.*  
 PRĒ-MĒD-I-TĀTION, *n.* [*præmeditatio*, L.] Act of premeditating; previous reflection, consideration, or thought.

PRĒ-MĒR'IT, *v. a.* [*præmereo*, L.] To deserve before. *King Charles*. [R.]  
 PRĒM'I-CĒS, *n.* [*primitia*, L.; *prémices*, Fr.] First fruits. *Dryden*.  
 PRĒM'IER, or PRĒM'IER, *a.* [Fr.] First; chief. *Camden*.  
 PRĒM'IER, or PRĒM'IER, [prĒm'yer, *W. F. Ja.*; prĒm'yer, *S. J. E. R.*; prĒm'ēr, *P. Sm.*] *n.* [Fr.] The prime minister; the prime minister of England.  
 PRĒM'IER-SHIP, \* *n.* The office of premier. *Ed. Rev.*  
 PRĒ-MISE', (prĒ-mīz') *v. a.* [*præmissus*, L.] [i. *PRĒMISSE*, *PRĒMISSED*.] To explain previously; to lay down premises. [To send before. *Shak.*]  
 PRĒ-MISE', *v. n.* To make antecedent propositions. *Swift*.  
 PRĒM'ISE, *n.* [*præmissum*, L.; *prémises*, Fr.] *pl.* *PRĒM'ISSES*. A thing promised. — (*Logic*) The first two propositions of a syllogism. — (*Law*) Statements which have been before made: — that part, in the beginning of a deed, in which are set forth the names of the parties, with their titles and additions, and other matters: — lands and houses or tenements.  
 PRĒM'ISS, *n.* (*Logic*) Premise. *Watts*. See *PREMISE*.  
 PRĒM'IT-UM, *n.* [*præmium*, L.; *pl. præmia*.] *pl.* *PRĒM'ITUMS*. Something given to invite a loan or a bargain; a reward; a recompense; a bonus: — value above the original price or cost, as opposed to discount.  
 PRĒ-MŌN'ISH, *v. a.* [i. *PRĒMŌNISHED*; pp. *PRĒMŌNISHING*, *PRĒMŌNISHED*.] To warn or admonish beforehand.  
 PRĒ-MŌN'ISH-MĒNT, *n.* Previous admonition. *Wotton*.  
 PRĒ-MŌN'ITION, (prĒ-mŌ-nish'un) *n.* Previous notice or warning; previous intimation. *Chapman*.  
 PRĒ-MŌN'IT-ŌR, \* *n.* One who gives premonition. *Bp Hall*.  
 PRĒ-MŌN'IT-Ō-RY, *a.* [*præ* and *moneo*, L.] Previously advising or warning.  
 PRĒ-MŌN'STRANT, *n.* [*Præmonstratenses*, L.] One of an order of monks from *Præmontre*, in the Isle of France, commonly called White Canons.  
 PRĒ-MŌN'STRĀTE, *v. a.* To show beforehand. *Harington*.  
 PRĒ-MŌN-STRĀTION, *n.* Act of premonstrating. *Shel ford*.  
 PRĒ-MŌN'STRĀ-TŌR, \* *n.* He or that which premonstrates. *Kirby*.  
 PRĒ-MŌRSE', \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Bitten off, as it were, at the end. *Crobb*.  
 PRĒMŌN'Y-RE, *n.* [L.] (*Law*) A writ. See *PRÆMUNIA*.  
 PRĒMŌN'Y-RE, *v. a.* [*præmunio*, L.] To fortify. *Fotherby*.  
 PRĒ-MŌN'Y-TION, (prĒ-mŌ-nish'un) *n.* [*præmunio*, L.] An anticipation of objection.  
 PRĒ-MŌN'Y-TŌ-RY, *a.* Defining a penalty that may be incurred. *Hody*.  
 PRĒM'DER, \* *n.* (*Law*) The power or right of taking a thing before it is offered. *Whishaw*.  
 PRĒ-NŌM'INĀTE, *v. a.* [*prænominio*, L.] To forename. *Shak.* [R.]  
 PRĒ-NŌM'INĀTE, *a.* Forenamed. *Shak.* [R.]  
 PRĒ-NŌM'INĀTION, *n.* State of being named first.  
 PRĒ-NŌTION, *n.* [*prænotion*, Fr.] Foreknowledge. *Brownne*.  
 PRĒ-NŌ-SĀTION, *n.* [*prænatus*, from *præno*, L.] A violent seizing. *Barrow*.  
 PRĒN'TICE, *n.* [contracted from *apprentice*.] Apprentice. *Shak.* See *APPRENTICE*.  
 PRĒN'TICE-SHIP, *n.* *Popo*. See *APPRENTICESHIP*.  
 PRĒ-NŪN-CI-ĀTION, (prĒ-nūn-she-ā'shun) *n.* [*prænunciatio*, L.] Act of telling before. *Bailey*.  
 PRĒ-ŌC-CU-PĀN-CY, *n.* The right or act of taking possession before another.  
 PRĒ-ŌC-CU-PĀTE, *v. a.* To preoccupy. *Bacon*.  
 PRĒ-ŌC-CU-PĀTION, *n.* Act of preoccupying; prepossession.  
 PRĒ-ŌC-CU-PŪ, *v. a.* [*præoccupo*, Fr.; *præoccupo*, L.] [i. *PRĒOCCUPIED*; pp. *PRĒOCCUPIING*, *PRĒOCCUPIED*.] To take previous possession of; to prepossess; to occupy previously.  
 PRĒ-ŌM'INĀTE, *v. a.* To prognosticate. *Brownne*.  
 PRĒ-Ō-PIN'ION, (-yūn) *n.* Opinion antecedently formed prepossession. *Brownne*.  
 PRĒ-ŌP'TION, *n.* The right of first choice. *Stackhouse*.  
 PRĒ-ŌR-DĀIN', *v. a.* [i. *PRĒŌRDAINED*; pp. *PRĒŌRDAINING*, *PRĒŌRDAINED*.] To ordain beforehand; to foreordain.  
 PRĒ-ŌR'DI-NĀNCE, *n.* Antecedent or first decree. *Shak.* [R.]  
 PRĒ-ŌR'DI-NĀTE, *a.* Preordained. *Sir T. Elyot*.  
 PRĒ-ŌR'DI-NĀTION, *n.* The act of preordaining. *Fotherby*.  
 PRĒ-PĀ-RĀTE, *a.* [*præparatus*, L.] Prepared.  
 PRĒ-PĀ-RĀTION, *n.* [*præparatio*, L.] Act of preparing state of being prepared; thing prepared; readiness; equipment; previous measures; ceremonious introduction; accomplishment; qualification.  
 PRĒ-PĀ-RĀ-TIVE, *a.* [*præparatif*, Fr.] That prepares; making ready; qualifying; fitting.  
 PRĒ-PĀ-RĀ-TIVE, *a.* [*præparatif*, Fr.] That which has the power of preparing; that which is done in order to something else.

PRE-PAR/A-TIVE-LY, *ad.* By way of preparation.  
 PRE-PAR/RÁ-TOR,\* *n.* One who prepares *Goldsmith*. [R.]  
 PRE-PAR/A-TORY, *a.* [*préparatoire*, Fr.] Introductory; previous; preliminary; antecedent.  
 PRE-PARE', *v. a.* [*préparer*, L.] [i. PREPARED; *pp.* PREPARING, PREPARING.] To make ready; to fit for any thing; to adjust to any use; to qualify for any purpose; to form; to make; to provide; to equip.  
 PRE-PARE', *v. n.* To take previous measures, to make all things ready; to put things in order; to make one's self ready.  
 †PRE-PARE', *n.* Preparation; previous measures. *Shak.*  
 PRE-PARED'\* (pre-pard') *p. a.* Being in a state of preparation; ready.  
 PRE-PAR'ED-LY, *ad.* In a state of preparation.  
 PRE-PAR'ED-NESS, *n.* State or act of being prepared.  
 PRE-PAR'ER, *n.* He or that which prepares.  
 PRE-PAY',\* *v. a.* [i. PREPAID; *pp.* PREPAYING, PREPAID.] To pay beforehand. *R. Hill.*  
 PRE-PAY'MENT,\* *n.* Act of paying beforehand; sum prepaid. *Ec. Rev.*  
 †PRE-PENSE', *v. a.* To weigh beforehand. *Sir T. Elyot.*  
 †PRE-PENSE', *v. n.* To deliberate beforehand. *Spenser.*  
 PRE-PENSE', *a.* (*Law*) Premeditated; preconceived; contrived beforehand; *as*, malice *prepenae*.  
 PRE-PENSE'LY,\* *ad.* In a prepenae manner. *Qu. Rev.*  
 PRE-POL'LENCE, } *n.* [*propollens*, L.] Prevalence; super-  
 PRE-POL'LEN-CY, } riority of force. *Coventry.*  
 PRE-POL'ENT, *a.* Superior in force or value. *Huntingford.*  
 †PRE-PON'DER, *v. a.* To outweigh. *Wotton.*  
 PRE-PON'DER-ANCE, *n.* Superiority of weight; act of outweighing.  
 PRE-PON'DER-AN-CY, *n.* Preponderance. *Locke.*  
 PRE-PON'DER-ANT, *a.* [*præponderans*, L.] Outweighing. *Reid.*  
 PRE-PON'DER-ATE, *v. a.* [*præpondero*, L.] [i. PREPONDERATED; *pp.* PREPONDERATING, PREPONDERATED.] To outweigh; to overpower by weight or by stronger influence.  
 PRE-PON'DER-ATE, *v. n.* To exceed in weight, or in influence.  
 PRE-PON'DER-ATION, *n.* Act or state of preponderating. *Watts.*  
 †PRE-POSE', *v. a.* [*præposere*, Fr.; *præpono*, L.] To put before. *W. Percy.*  
 PRE-PO-SITION, (pre-p-q-zish'un) *n.* [Fr.; *propositio*, L.] (*Gram.*) A particle or part of speech which serves to connect words with one another, and to show the relation between them. Prepositions, in English grammar, govern the objective case of nouns and pronouns.  
 PRE-PO-SITION-AL\* (-zish-un-ál) *a.* Relating to, or like, a preposition. *Latham.*  
 PRE-POS'I-TIVE,\* *n.* A word or particle put before another word. *Horné Toake.*  
 PRE-POS'I-TOR, *n.* [*propositor*, L.] A scholar appointed by the master to overlook the rest; a monitor.  
 PRE-POS'I-TURE, *n.* [*propositura*, L.] A provostship. *Lovth.*  
 PRE-POS-SÉSS', (pre-poz-zéss') *v. a.* [i. PREPOSSESSED; *pp.* PREPOSSESSING, PREPOSSESSED.] To prepossess; to take previous possession of; to bias or influence beforehand; to prejudice.  
 PRE-POS-SÉSS-ION, (pre-poz-zésh'un) *n.* Prepossession; first possession; prejudice; preconceived opinion.  
 PRE-POS-SÉSSOR, *n.* One who prepossesses.  
 PRE-POS'TER-OUS, *a.* [*posterus*, L.] Having that first which ought to be last; perverted; irrational; wrong; absurd; foolish.  
 PRE-POS'TER-OUS-LY, *ad.* In a preposterous manner.  
 PRE-POS'TER-OUS-NESS, *n.* State of being preposterous.  
 †PRE-PO'TEN-CY, *n.* [*præpotentia*, L.] Superior power; predominance. *Brownie.*  
 †PRE-PO'TENT, *a.* Mighty; very powerful. *Plafiere.*  
 †PRE-PRO'PER-OUS, *a.* [*propreperus*, L.] Over-hasty. *Ray.*  
 PRE'PUCE, *n.* [*præpuce*, Fr.; *preputium*, L.] The skin which is removed by circumcision; foreskin.  
 PRE-PU'TIAL,\* *a.* Relating to the prepuce or foreskin. *Corbet.*  
 PRE-RE-MOTE'\* *a.* Remots with respect to the antecedent order or time. *Smart.*  
 PRE-RE-QUIRE', *v. a.* To demand previously. *Hammond.*  
 PRE-REQ'UI-SITE, (pre-rék'we-zit) *a.* Previously necessary.  
 PRE-REQ'UI-SITE, (pre-rék'we-zit) *n.* Something previously necessary. *Dryden.*  
 PRE-RE-ŞOLVE', *v. a.* To resolve previously. *Sir E. Der-ving.*  
 PRE-RÖG'A-TIVE, *n.* [*prærogative*, Fr.; *prærogativa*, low L.] An exclusive or peculiar privilege, right, or authority; the special right or preëminence of a king.  
 PRE-RÖG'A-TIVE,\* *a.* Having special privileges. *Harrington.*—*Prærogative court*, a court, belonging to the archbishop of Canterbury, in England, in which all testaments are proved, and administrations granted. *Blackstone.*

PRE-RÖG'A-TIVED, (-tived) *a.* Having prerogative. *Shak.*  
 PRÉS'AGE, [prés'aj], *S. W. P. E. Ja. K. Sm.*; prés'aj or prés'aj], *J.*; prés'aj or pré-saj', *F.*; prés'aj], *W. b.* *n.* [*présage* Fr.; *præaugurium*, L.] Something that foreshows; a foreboding; an omen; a token; prognostic; indication.  
 PRE-SAGE', *v. a.* [*présager*, Fr.; *præaugurium*, L.] [i. PRE-SAGED; *pp.* PRE-SAGING, PRE-SAGED.] To forebode; to foretell; to prophesy; to foretoken; to foreshow.  
 PRE-SAGE'FUL, *a.* Foreboding; full of presage. *Thomson*  
 †PRE-SAGE'MENT, *n.* Foreboding; presage. *Watson.*  
 PRE-SAGE', *n.* One who presages; foreteller. *Shak.*  
 PRÉS'BTTE,\* *n.* [Fr.; *πρεσβύτερος*] One who sees object only a distance; a long-sighted person. *Prof. Farrar.*  
 PRÉS'BY-TER, *n.* [*presbyter*, L.; *πρεσβύτερος*, Gr.] Elder a member of a presbytery; a priest. [A Presbyterian *Butler.*]  
 PRÉS-BY'TÉ-RAL,\* *a.* Relating to a presbyter or presbytery. *Ann. Reg.*  
 PRÉS-BY'TÉ-R-ATE,\* } *n.* The office or station of a presb-  
 PRÉS-BY-TER-SHIP,\* } ter. *Heber.*  
 PRÉS-BY-TER-ESS,\* *n.* A female presbyter. *Bale.*  
 PRÉS-BY-TÉ-R-I-AL, *a.* Presbyterian. *Holiday.*  
 PRÉS-BY-TÉ-R-I-AN, *a.* [*πρεσβύτερος*] Relating to presby-  
 terianism or the Presbyterians; consisting of elders;—  
 a term for a form of ecclesiastical government.  
 PRÉS-BY-TÉ-R-I-AN, *n.* One who adheres to the form of  
 church government that is conducted by presbyteries, or  
 by clerical and lay presbyters;—a Calvinist.  
 PRÉS-BY-TÉ-R-I-AN-ISM, *n.* The principles and discipline  
 of Presbyterians. *Addison.*  
 PRÉS-BY-TÉ-R-Y, (préz'be-tér-e) [préz'be-tér-ç, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. W. b.*] *n.* That form of ecclesiastical polity which vests church government in a society of clerical and lay presbyters, or of ministers and lay elders, all possessed, officially, of equal rank and power;—a body of clerical and lay presbyters;—a district comprising a number of parishes. *Æ* This word is sometimes erroneously pronounced préz-byt'éry,—a mode which is not countenanced by any of the orthodoxists.  
 †PRE-SHÉ-ENCE, (pré'shé-éns) [pré'shé-éns, *W. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; pré'shens, *S. K.*; présh'ens, *P. J.*] *n.* [*præscience*, Fr.] Foreknowledge; knowledge of future things.  
 †PRE-ŞCIENT, (pré'shé-ént) *a.* [*præsciens*, L.] Foreknowing; prophetic. *Bacon.*  
 PRE-ŞIND', (pre-sind') *v. a.* [*præscindo*, L.] To cut off; to abstract. *Pearson*. [B.]  
 PRE-ŞIND'ENT, *a.* Abstracting. *Cheyne.*  
 PRÉS'ÇI-OUS, (pré'shé-us) *a.* [*præsciens*, L.] Foreknowing; prescient. *Sp. Hall*. [R.]  
 PRE-ŞCRIBE', *v. a.* [*prescribo*, L.] [i. PRE-ŞCRIBED; *pp.* PRE-ŞCRIBING, PRE-ŞCRIBED.] To set down authoritatively to order; to direct; to direct medically; to appoint; to ordain; to dictate.  
 PRE-ŞCRIBE', *v. n.* To influence arbitrarily or by long custom; to give law. — [*prescribere*, Fr.] To form a custom which has the force of law:—to write medical directions.  
 PRE-ŞCRIB'ER, *n.* One who prescribes.  
 PRÉS'CRIP'T, *a.* [*prescriptus*, L.] Directed by precept; prescribed.  
 PRÉS'CRIP'T, *n.* [*prescriptum*, L.] Direction; precept; model; prescription.  
 PRÉS-ŞRIP-TI-BL'ITY,\* *n.* Quality of being prescribable. *J. Story.*  
 PRE-ŞRIP'T-IBLE,\* *a.* That may be prescribed. *Grafton.*  
 PRE-ŞRIP'T-ION, *n.* [*prescriptio*, L.] A medical recipe; a direction; a rule.—(*Law*) A title, acquired by use and time, to incorporate hereditaments, such as a right of way, of common, &c.; long use or usage.  
 PRE-ŞRIP'TIVE, *a.* [*prescriptus*, L.] Relating to prescription; pleading the authority of custom. *Hurd.*  
 PRE-ŞRIP'TURE,\* *n.* [L.] pl. PRE-ŞRIP'TA. A thing prescribed; a prescription; a prescript. *Month. Rec.*  
 †PRE-ŞÉ-ANCE, *n.* [*préséance*, Fr.] Priority of place in sitting. *Carew.*  
 PRÉS'É-ENCE, (préz'éns) *n.* [Fr.; *préséance*, L.] State of being present; contrary to *absent*:—approach face to face to a great person; state of being present to a great personage:—the persons so present:—the chamber or place of such presence:—port; air; mien; demeanor:—readiness at need; quickness at expeditives; *as*, "presence of mind."  
 PRÉS'É-ENCE-ŞHÁM-BÉ-ER, *n.* The room in which a great  
 PRÉS'É-ENCE-RÖÖM, } person receives company  
*Locke.*  
 PRE-ŞEN-SÁ-TION, *n.* Previous sensation. *Mare.*  
 †PRE-ŞEN-SION, *n.* [*presensio*, L.] Presentment. *Brownie.*  
 PRÉS'ENT, *a.* [Fr.; *presens*, L.] Being face to face; ready at hand; not absent; now existing; not past; not future quick in emergencies; attentive; not neglectful; prompt.  
 PRÉS'ENT, *n.* [an elliptical expression.] The present time. *Milton.*—*At present*, at the present time; now.  
 PRÉS'ENT, *n.* A gift; a donative; a donation; a benefi-

tion. — (*Law*) *pl.* Letters; writings; as, "these presents," these letters now present.

**PRE-SÉN'T**, *v. a.* [*présento*, low L.; *présenter*, Fr.] [*i. PRESENTED*; *pp.* *PRESENTINO*, *PRESENTED*.] To place in the presence of; to exhibit to view or notice; to offer; to exhibit: — to give formally; to put into the hands of another in ceremony: — to favor with gifts, as to *present* a person with something: — to prefer to ecclesiastical benefices: — to offer openly: — to lay before a court of judicature as an object of inquiry: — to point a missile weapon before it is discharged: — to offer in the way of battle.

**PRE-SÉN'T-A-BLE**, *a.* That may be presented or exhibited.

**PRE-SÉN-TÁ'NĒ-OUS**, *a.* [*presentaneus*, L.] Ready; quick; immediate. *Harvey*.

**PRE-SÉN-TÁ'TION**, *n.* The act of presenting; representation; exhibition: — act of offering any one to an ecclesiastical benefice.

**PRE-SÉN'TÁ-TIVE**, *a.* Relating to, or admitting, presentations.

**PRE-SÉN-TĒÉ'**, *n.* [*présenté*, Fr.] (*English law*) One presented to a benefice. *Ayliffe*.

**PRE-SÉN'TĒR**, *n.* One who presents.

**PRE-SÉN'TIAL**, (*pré-zén'shál*) *a.* Supposing presence. *Norris*.

**PRE-SÉN-TĪ-ĀL'I-TY**, (*shé-ál'-i*) *n.* State of being present. *South*.

**PRE-SÉN'TIAL-LY**, (*shál-lyé*) *ad.* In a way which supposes actual presence. *Mora*.

**PRE-SÉN-TĪ-ĀRE**, (*shé-át*) *v. a.* To make present. *Greco*.

**PRE-SÉN-TĪ'Ū**, *a.* [*præsens* and *facto*, L.] Making present. *Mora*.

**PRE-SÉN-TĪ'Ū-Ā-LY**, *ad.* So as to make present. *Mora*.

**PRE-SÉN-TĪ-MĒNT**, *n.* [*presentiment*, Fr.] A previous notion, idea, or sentiment.

**PRE-SÉN-TĪ-MĒNTÁL**,\* *a.* Relating to or having presentiment. *Cotteridge*.

**PRE-SÉN-TĪŌN**, *n.* See *PRESENSION*.

**PRE-SÉN-TĪ-LY**, *ad.* [At present. *Hooker*.] Immediately; soon; before long.

**PRE-SÉN'TMENT**, *n.* Act of presenting; any thing presented; presentation. — (*Law*) The notice taken by a grand jury, of their own knowledge, without any bill or indictment found before them, of any offence, nuisance, libel, &c.; — an information made by a jury in a court; an inquisition of office and indictments.

**PRE-SÉN'T-NĒSS**, *n.* Presence of mind; quickness. *Clarendon*.

**PRE-SĒRV'Á-BLE**, *a.* That may be preserved.

**PRE-SĒRV'ÁTION**, *n.* Act of preserving; state of being preserved; protection; care to preserve.

**PRE-SĒRV'Á-TIVE**, *n.* [*préservatif*, Fr.] That which preserves; a preservative.

**PRE-SĒRV'Á-TIVE**, *a.* Having power to preserve; conservative.

**PRE-SĒRV'Á-TŌRY**, *n.* A preservative. *Whitlock*.

**PRE-SĒRV'Á-TŌRY**, *a.* That preserves; preservative. *Bp. Hall*.

**PRE-SĒRVĒ'**, (*pré-zĕrv'*) *v. a.* [*præservo*, low L.] [*i. PRESERVED*; *pp.* *PRESERVINO*, *PRESERVED*.] To keep or save from destruction or injury; to protect: — to share; to keep: — to season or pickle, as fruits, &c., so as to keep them fit for food.

**PRE-SĒRVĒ'**, *n.* Fruit preserved in sugar; a sweetmeat: — a place set apart for the preservation of game.

**PRE-SĒRVĒR**, *n.* One who preserves.

**PRE-SĒRVĒR-ĒSS**,\* *n.* A female who preserves. *Daniel*.

**PRE-SĒDĒ'**, (*pré-zid'*) [*pré-zid'*, *Ja. K. Sm. Wh.*; *pré-sid'*, *S. W. P. J. F.*] *v. n.* [*presideo*, L.; *presider*, Fr.] [*i. PRESIDING*; *pp.* *PRESIDINO*, *PRESIDED*.] To be set over; to have authority over others; to act as president or chairman.

**PRE-SĒDĒN-CY**, *n.* [*présidence*, Fr.] The office of president; the term of the office; superintendence.

**PRE-SĒDĒNT**, *n.* [*presidens*, L.] One who presides; one who is placed in authority over others: — the chief officer of a society, university, college, corporation, or state: — the chief magistrate of the United States.

**PRE-SĒDĒNTĪAL**, *a.* Presiding over. *Glanville*. Relating to a president or presidency. *Qu. Rev.*

**PRE-SĒDĒNT-SHIP**, *n.* The office of president; presidency.

**PRE-SĒDĒR**,\* *n.* One who presides. *Williams*.

**PRE-SĒDĒ'ÁL**, *a.* [*présidéal*, Fr.; *presidium*, L.] Relating to or having a garrison.

**PRE-SĒDĒ'Á-RY**, *a.* Of or belonging to a garrison. *Sheldon*.

**PRE-SĒGNĒ-FĪ-CÁ'TION**, *n.* [*præsignificatio*, L.] Act of pre-signifying. *Barrow*.

**PRE-SĒGNĒ-FĪ**, *v. a.* [*i. PRESIGNIFIED*; *pp.* *PRESIGNIFYING*, *PRESIGNIFIED*.] To mark or show out beforehand. *Pearson*.

**PRĒSS**, *v. a.* [*presser*, Fr.; *presso*, *pressus*, L.] [*i. PRESSING*; *pp.* *PRESSINO*, *PRESSED*.] To squeeze; to crush; to distress; to crush with calamities; to gripe; to constrain; to compel; to impose by constraint; to drive by violence; to affect strongly; to enforce; to inculcate with argument or importunity; to urge; to bear strongly on: — to make smooth; to compress; to hug, as in embracing: — to act

upon with weight; to force, as into some service; to im-  
press.

**PRĒSS**, *v. n.* To act with compulsive violence; to urge; to go forward with violence to any object; to crowd; to throng; to come unseasonably or importunately; to urge with vehemence and importunity; to act upon or influence. — *To press upon*, to invade; to push against.

**PRĒSS**, *n.* [*pressoir*, Fr.] An instrument or machine by which any thing is pressed: — a wine-press; a cider-press: — the instrument used in printing; the art of printing; the literature of a country: — a case or frame in which clothes, &c., are kept; a clothes-press: — crowd; throng; violent tendency: — a commission to force men into naval or military service: used for *impress*. See *IMPRESS*.

**PRĒSS'ĒD**, *n.* A bed that shuts up in a case.

**PRĒSS'ĒR**, *n.* He or that which presses

**PRĒSS'GÁNG**, *n.* A detachment from a ship's crew, or a number of men, for impressing men into naval service

**PRĒSS'ING**,\* *p. a.* Squeezing; urgent; importunate.

**PRĒSS'ING-LY**, *ad.* With force; closely. *Hovell*.

**PRĒSS'ION**, (*prĕsh'ún*) *n.* Act of pressing; pressure. *Newton*

**PRĒSS'IS-TÁNT**, *a.* Gravitating; heavy. *Mora*.

**PRĒSS'LY**, *ad.* [*pressé*, L.] Closely. *Mora*.

**PRĒSS'MÁN**, *n.* *pl.* *PRESSMEN*. A printer who works at the press: — one of a pressgang.

**PRĒSS-MŌN-ĒY**, (*prĕs'mún-é*) *n.* Money given to one who is impressed. *Gay*. See *PRĒST-MŌNEY*.

**PRĒSS'NĒSS**,\* *n.* Closeness; compression. *Young*.

**PRĒSS'ŪRE**, (*prĕsh'úr*) *n.* Act of pressing; state of being pressed; the force or weight which presses; gravitation; weight acting or resisting: — violence inflicted; oppression; affliction; grievance; distress: — impression; stamp; character made by impression.

**PRĒSS'WŌRK**,\* (*prĕs'wŭrk*) *n.* The operation of taking impressions from types, by means of the press. *Brande*.

**PRĒST**, *a.* [*præst* or *prêt*, Fr.] Ready; not dilatory; neat tight. *Tusser*.

**PRĒST**, *n.* [*præst*, old Fr.] Ready money; a loan. *Bacon*.

**PRĒST**,\* *n.* (*Law*) Duty in money to be paid by the sheriff upon his account in the exchequer, or for money left in his hands. *Craub*.

**PRĒSTÁ-BLE**,\* *a.* Payable; that may be made good. *Sir W. Scott*. [A word used in Scotland.]

**PRĒSTÁ'TION**,\* *n.* An annual payment; a tax. *Russell*.

**PRĒSTĒRE**, *n.* [*propitius*.] A kind of exhalation, thrown from the clouds downwards with such force as to set on fire by the collision.

**PRĒSTĒRĒGE**, *n.* [*prestige*, Fr.; *præstigitium*, L.] *pl.* *PRĒSTĒRĒGES*. Illusion; imposture; juggling tricks. *Warburton*

**PRĒSTĒTĪ-Ā'TION**, *n.* [*præstigator*, L.] A deceiving legerdemain.

**PRĒSTĒTĪ-Ā-TŌR**, *n.* A juggler; a cheat. *Mora*.

**PRĒSTĒTĪ-Ā-TŌ-RY**, *a.* Juggling; illusory. *Barrow*.

**PRĒSTĒTĪ'Ū-OUS**, *a.* Juggling; practising tricks. *Bals*

**PRĒST-MŌN-ĒY**,\* *n.* Earned money given to a soldier when he is enlisted; so called because it binds the recruit to be ready for service at all times appointed. *Whishaw*.

**PRĒSTŌ**, *ad.* [It.] (*Mus.*) Quick; at once; gayly.

**PRĒSTRĪC'TION**, *n.* [*præstrictus*, L.] Dimness; a dazzling

**PRĒST-SÁIL**,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) All the sail which a ship can carry. *Craub*.

**PRĒSŪM'Á-BLE**, *a.* That may be presumed; credible; probable.

**PRĒSŪM'Á-BLY**, *ad.* Without examination; probably.

**PRĒSŪM'Á-TION**, (*pré-zŭm'*) *n.* [*presumo*, Fr.; *presumo*, L.] [*i. PRESUMED*; *pp.* *PRESUMING*, *PRESUMED*.] To take beforehand; to take for granted; to suppose; to believe to venture without positive leave; to form confident or arrogant opinions.

**PRĒSŪM'ĒR**, *n.* One who presumes; an arrogant person.

**PRĒSŪM'ING**,\* *p. a.* Supposing: — confident; arrogant; presumptive.

**PRĒSŪM'P'TION**, (*pré-zŭm'shun*) *n.* [*presumptus*, L.; *presumption*, Fr.] Act of presuming; the thing presumed inclination to presume; supposition; confidence grounded on any thing presupposed; an argument strong, but not demonstrative; a strong probability: — arrogance; unfounded reliance; unreasonable confidence.

**PRĒSŪM'P'TIVE** (*pré-zŭm'tiv*) *a.* [*presumptif*, Fr.] Taken by previous supposition: — confident; arrogant: — proving circumstantially, not directly; circumstantial; as, "presumptive evidence." — supposed, not apparent; as, "his *presumptive*." See *HEIR*.

**PRĒSŪM'P'TIVE-LY**, *ad.* In a presumptive manner.

**PRĒSŪM'P'Ū-OUS**, (*pré-zŭm'ty-ús*) *a.* [*presumptueuz*, Fr.] Arrogant; unreasonably confident; insolent. *3<sup>d</sup> Thoma* is a vulgar pronunciation of this word in three syllables, (*pré-zŭm'shŭ*), which should be carefully avoided.

**PRĒSŪM'P'Ū-OUS-LY**, (*pré-zŭm'ty-ús-lyé*) *ad.* In a presumptuous manner; arrogantly; confidently

**PRĒSŪM'P'Ū-OUS-NĒSS**, *n.* Quality of being presumptuous.

**PRĒSŪP-ŌS'ÁL**, *n.* Presupposition. *Hooker*.

**PRĒSŪP-ŌSĒ'**, *v. a.* [*presupposere*, Fr.; *præ* and *supposere*.]

**PRE-SUPPOSED**; *pp.* **PRE-SUPPOSING**, **PRE-SUPPOSING**. To suppose beforehand; to suppose as previous; to imply as antecedent.

**PRE-SUP-PO-SITION**, (prē-sūp-pō-zish'ŷn) *n.* Supposition previously formed. *Shrewsbury.*

**PRE-SUR-MISE**, *n.* Surmise previously formed. *Shak.*

**PRE-TENCE**, *n.* [*pretensio*, L.] A false argument, grounded upon fictitious postulates; act of pretending; or of showing or alleging what is not real; unfounded claim; pretension; pretext; show; appearance; assumption; claim.

**PRE-TENCE/LESS**, *a.* Having no pretension. *Milton.*

**PRE-TEND**, *v. a.* [*pretendo*, L.] [*PRE-TENDING*; *pp.* **PRE-TENDING**, **PRE-TENDED**.] To hold out, with false or delusive appearance; to make a show of; to feign; to affect; to simulate; to allege falsely; to claim; to design.

**PRE-TEND**, *v. n.* To hold out an appearance; to make profession; to put in a claim, truly or falsely; to presume.

**PRE-TEND/ED**, *\* p. a.* Feigned; making false claims.

**PRE-TEND/ED-LY**, *ad.* By pretence or false appearance.

**PRE-TEND/ER**, *n.* One who pretends or claims; — one who pretends to a right to a crown from which he is excluded: — the name by which Charles Stuart, the grandson of James II., of England, is generally known.

**PRE-TEND/ING**, *\* p. a.* Making pretensions; simulating.

**PRE-TEND/ING-LY**, *ad.* Arrogantly; presumptuously.

**PRE-TENSED**, (prē-tēns'ŷ) [*pretensio*, L.] (*Law*) Pretended; as, "a pretended right to land which is in possession of another."

**PRE-TENSION**, (prē-tēn'shun) *n.* [*pretensio*, L.] Claim, true or false; assumption; pretence.

**PRE-TENTATIVE**, *a.* That may be previously tried. *Wotton.*

**PRE-TENTIOUS**, *a.* Making pretensions. *Qu. Rev.* [R.]

**PRE-TER**, *n.* [*preter*, L.] A particle, in words of Latin origin, signifying *beside*, *by*, *beyond*, *beyond in time*.

**PRE-TER/RI-ENT**, *\* a.* Past through; anterior. *Observer* [R.]

**PRE-TER/IM-PER/FECT**, *a.* (*Gram.*) Imperfectly past; applied to a tense which, in its primary use, signifies a time that was passing; or otherwise called *imperfect*.

**PRE-TER/ITE**, or **PRE-TER/ITE**, (prē-ter'it, S. K. Sm. R.) *prē-ter'it*, *W. J. W. b.* [*præterit*, Fr.; *preteritus*, L.] Past; noting the past or perfect tense of the verb; as, "I wrote:" — written often *preterit*.

**PRE-TER/ITE**, *\* n.* The past tense. *Ash.*

**PRE-TER/ITION**, (prē-ter'ish'un) *n.* [Fr.] The act of going past; the state of being past. *Ep. Hall.*

**PRE-TER/ITE-NESS**, *n.* State of being preterite or past. *Bentley.*

**PRE-TER-LAPSED**, (prē-ter-lāp'st) *a.* [*preterlapsus*, L.] Past and gone.

**PRE-TER-LEGAL**, *a.* Exceeding legal limits. *K. Charles.*

**PRE-TER-MISSION**, (prē-ter-mish'un) *n.* [Fr.; *pretermisio*, L.] Act of pretermittin. *Donne.*

**PRE-TER-MIT**, *v. a.* [*pretermittito*, L.] [*PRE-TERMITTING*; *pp.* **PRE-TERMITTING**, **PRE-TERMITTED**.] To omit; to pass by; to neglect.

**PRE-TER-NAT/URAL**, (prē-ter-nā'tyū-rāl) *a.* Beyond what is natural; out of ordinary nature; unnatural; irregular.

**PRE-TER-NAT/URAL/TY**, *n.* Preternaturalness. *Smith.*

**PRE-TER-NAT/URAL-LY**, *ad.* In a preternatural manner.

**PRE-TER-NAT/URAL-NESS**, *n.* State of being preternatural.

**PRE-TER-PER/FECT**, *a.* [*preteritum perfectum*, L.] (*Gram.*) Perfectly past; applied to a tense which denotes time absolutely past; as, "I have done:" — otherwise called simply *perfect*.

**PRE-TER-PLŪ-PER/FECT**, *a.* [*preteritum plusquam perfectum*, L.] (*Gram.*) More than perfectly past; applied to a time past before some other past time; as, "I had done:" — otherwise called simply *pluperfect*.

**PRE-TEX**, *v. a.* [*pretexo*, L.] To cloak; to conceal. *Edwards.*

**PRE-TEXT**, or **PRE/TEXT**, (prē-tēxt', S. W. P. E. F. Ja. Sm. W. b.; *prē-tēxt*, or *prē-tēxt*, J.; *prē-tēxt*, K. Ash.) *n.* [*pretectum*, L.] Pretence; false appearance; false allegation; pretension; excuse. *Shak.*

**PRE-TEXT/A**, *\* n.* See **PRÆTEXTA**.

**PRE/TOR**, *n.* [*pretor*, L.] A Roman magistrate ranking in dignity next to the consuls; a general; a commander; a judge.

**PRE-TOR/IAL**, *a.* Relating to a pretor; judicial. *Burke.*

**PRE-TOR/IAN**, *a.* [*pretorianus*, L.] Judicial; exercised by the pretor.

**PRE-TOR/IAN**, *\* n.* A member of a pretorian cohort. *Gibbon.*

**PRE/TOR-SHIP**, *n.* The office of pretor. *Dr. Warton.*

**PRE/TI-LY**, (prī'tē-ly) *ad.* With pretentious; neatly; elegantly; pleasingly; without dignity or elevation.

**PRE/TI-NESS**, (prī'tē-nēs) *n.* Beauty without dignity; neat elegance without elevation; neatness.

**PRE/TY**, (prī'tē) [*prī'tē*, S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. W. b.; *prī'tē*, R.] [*præt*, Sax.; *pretio*, It.; *prat*, *prattigh*, D.] Pleasing; pleasing without being striking; moderately beautiful; beautiful without being elegant or elevated;

handsome; neat; trim: — applied in contempt or irony to men, &c.; as, "A pretty fellow!"

**PRE/TY**, (prī'tē) *ad.* In some degree; moderately; considerably: — less than *very*.

**PRE/TY-ISM**, (prī'tē-izm) *n.* Affected prettiness. *Ed. Rev.* [R.]

**PRE/TY-FY**, *v. a.* To prefigure. *Pearson.*

**PRE-VAIL**, *n.* [*prévaloir*, Fr.; *prevaleo*, L.] [*PRE-VAILING*; *pp.* **PRE-VAILING**, **PRE-VAILED**.] To be prevalent, to be in force; to have effect, power, or influence; to overcome; to gain the superiority; to gain influence; to operate effectually: — to extend; to become common. -- To prevail upon or with, to persuade; to induce.

**PRE-VAIL/ING**, *a.* Predominant; having most influence, widely extended; prevalent.

**PRE-VAIL/ING-LY**, *ad.* Predominantly; chiefly. *Saunders*

**PRE-VAIL/MENT**, *n.* Prevalence. *Shak.*

**PRE-VA-LÉ-ENCE**, { *n.* [*prævalentia*, old Fr.; *prevaleantia*, low  
**PRE-VA-LÉ-ENCY**, } L.] State of being prevalent; superiority; influence; predominance; efficacy; force; **VA-**  
**lidity.**

**PRE-VA-LÉ-NT**, *a.* [*prævalens*, L.] Predominant; powerful; efficacious; common.

**PRE-VA-LÉ-NT-LY**, *ad.* Powerfully; forcibly. *Prior.*

**PRE-VAR/I-CATE**, (prē-vā'r-ē-kāt, S. W. P. F. Ja. K. R.) *prē-vā'r-ē-kāt*, Sm. W. n. [*prevaricatio*, L.] [*PRE-VA-RICATED*; *pp.* **PRE-VA-RICATING**, **PRE-VA-RICATED**.] To evade the truth; to quibble; to cavil; to shuffle.

**PRE-VAR/I-CATE**, *v. a.* To pervert; to evade by a crooked course. *By Taylor.*

**PRE-VAR/I-CATION**, *n.* [*prevaricatio*, L.] Act of prevaricating; a cavil; a quibble.

**PRE-VAR/I-CATOR**, *n.* [*prevaricator*, L.] One who prevaricates; a caviller. — (*Civil law*) A sham-dealer (*Cambridge, Eng.*) A sort of occasional orator.

**PRE-VE/NT**, *v. a.* [*prevenio*, L.] To hinder. *Philips.*

**PRE-VE/NT-É-NT**, *a.* [*preveniens*, L.] Preceding; prevent *ive*. *Milton.*

**PRE-VENT**, *v. a.* [*prevenio*, L.] [*PRE-VENTED*; *pp.* **PRE-VENTING**, **PRE-VENTED**.] [To go before; to precede; to succor. *Bible.* To anticipate. *Pope.*] To hinder; to obviate; to obstruct; to impede; to preclude.

**PRE-VENT**, *v. n.* To come before the usual time. *Bacon.*

**PRE-VENT-A-BLE**, *a.* That may be prevented. *By Reynolds.*

**PRE-VENT/A-TIVE**, *\* n.* That which prevents: — incur rectly used for *preventive*. *Filington.*

**PRE-VENT/ER**, *n.* One who prevents; a hinderer.

**PRE-VENT/ING-LY**, *ad.* In a way so as to prevent. *Dr Walker.*

**PRE-VENTION**, *n.* [*prevención*, Fr., from *preventum*, L.] Act of preventing; state of being prevented; hindrance; obstruction.

**PRE-VENTION-AL**, *a.* Tending to prevention. *Bailey.*

**PRE-VENT/IVE**, *a.* Tending to hinder; preservative; hindering.

**PRE-VENT/IVE**, *n.* A preservative; that which prevents.

**PRE-VENT/IVE-LY**, *ad.* In a preventive manner.

**PRE-VI-Ō-Ō**, *a.* [*prævius*, L.] Antecedent; going before prior; introductory; preliminary; anterior.

**PRE-VI-Ō-Ō-LY**, *ad.* Beforehand; antecedently; before.

**PRE-VI-Ō-Ō-NESS**, *n.* State of being previous.

**PRE-VI/SION**, (prē-vizh'un) *n.* [*prævisus*, L.] Foresigh *Pearson.*

**PRE-WARN**, *v. a.* [*prewarno*, Fr.; *prewarning*, *PRE-WARNED*.] To warn beforehand. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**PREY**, (prā) *n.* [*præda*, L.] Something seized, or liable to be seized, in order to be devoured; rapine; booty; spoil; plunder; ravage; depredation. — A beast or animal of prey is one that lives on other animals.

**PREY**, (prā) *v. n.* [*predor*, L.] [*PREYED*; *pp.* **PREYING**, **PREYED**.] To feed by violence; to plunder; to rob; to corrode.

**PREY/ER**, (prā'er) *n.* A robber; devourer; plunderer.

**PRĪ-A-PISM**, *n.* [*præipismus*, L.] A preternatural tension.

**PRICE**, *n.* [*pris*, Fr.; *preis*, Ger.; *pris*, Goth.] the sum for which any thing may be bought; an equivalent paid for any thing; value rated in money; cost; charge; expense; worth; estimation; rate; reward.

**PRICE**, *v. a.* [*pricō*; *pp.* **PRICING**, **PRICED**.] [To pay for. *Spenser.*] To put a price on; to value.

**PRICE-CUR/RENT**, *\* n.* A list or enumeration of various articles of merchandise with their present market prices stated. *McCulloch.*

**PRICED**, (prist) *a.* Having a fixed price; rated at a price. *P. Mag.*

**PRICE/LESS**, *a.* Invaluable; without price. *Shak.*

**PRICE**, *v. a.* [*prickō*; *pp.* **PRICKING**, **PRICKED**.] To pierce with a small puncture: — to erect, as the ears: — to fix by or hang on a point: — to nominate by a puncture or mark: — to spur; to goad; to impel; to incite; to pain; to wound or cut: — to make acid: — to mark a tune.

**PRICK**, *v. n.* To dress; to come upon the spur: — to prick, to aim at a point.

**PRICK**, *n.* A sharp, slender instrument; a thorn; a point

- a zoad; a puncture; a point at which archers aim:— the print of a hare in the ground.
- PRICK'ER, *n.* He or that which pricks; a sharp point; a prick; a prickle.
- PRICK'ET, *n.* A buck in his second year. *Shak.*
- PRICK'ING, *n.* Sensation of being pricked.
- PRICK'LE, (prĭk'kl) *n.* A small, sharp point, or pointed shoot growing from the bark, as in the brier or gooseberry; a prickler. [A basket made of briars. *B. Jonson.*]
- PRICK'LE-BACK, (prĭk'kl-băk) *n.* A small fish; called also *stickleback*.
- PRICK'LY-NESS, *n.* Fulness of prickles or sharp points.
- PRICK'LOUSE, *n.* A tailor, in contempt. *L'Estrange.*
- PRICK'LY, *a.* Full of prickles or sharp points.
- PRICK'LY-PEAR,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant having sharp thorns; the Indian fig; *cactus opuntia*. *Crabb.*
- PRICK'MAD-AM, *n.* A species of houseleek.
- PRICK'-POST,\* *n.* (*Arch.*) A post framed into the breast-summer. *Crabb.*
- PRICK'PUNCH, *n.* A pointed tool, of tempered steel, to prick a round mark in cold iron.
- PRICK'SONG, *n.* A song pricked down, or set to music; variegated music, in contradistinction to *plain-song*.
- PRICK'WOOD, (-wŭd) *n.* A tree. *Ainsworth.*
- PRIDE, *n.* Inordinate self-esteem; behavior which indicates too little esteem of others; haughtiness; loftiness of air; arrogance; conceit; vanity; insolent; insolent exultation; elevation; dignity; ornament; show; splendor; ostentation:— the state of a female beast soliciting the male:— a sort of fish.
- PRIDE, *v. a.* [*Ī PRIDED; pp. PRIDING, PRIDED.*] To make proud; to rate high, followed by the reciprocal pronoun.
- PRIDE'FUL, *a.* Insolent; proud. *W. Richardson.*
- PRIDE'LESS, *a.* Without pride. *Chaucer.*
- PRID'ING-LY, *ad.* In pride of heart. *Barrow.*
- PRIDE, (prĭ) *n.* Probably an old name of *prinet*. *Tusser.*
- PRIDE, (prĭf) *n.* Proof. *Spenser.*
- PRIE'ER, *n.* One who pries or inquires narrowly.
- PRIE'EST, (prĭst) *n.* One who officiates in sacred offices; a clergyman; an ecclesiastic, above a deacon, below a bishop.
- PRIE'EST'CRATE, *n.* The arts and management of priests and ecclesiastical persons, to gain power; religious fraud or artifice.
- PRIE'EST'CRATE-Y,\* *a.* Relating to, or possessed of, priestcraft. *Ch. Ob.*
- PRIE'ESS, *n.* A woman who officiated in heathen rites.
- PRIE'EST'HOOD, (prĭst'hŭd) *n.* The office and character of a priest; the order of priests; the second order of the hierarchy, in episcopacy.
- PRIE'EST'ING,\* *n.* The office or duty of a priest. *Milton.*
- PRIE'EST'ISM,\* *n.* The character, influence, or government of the priesthood. *Ec. Rev.*
- PRIE'EST'LESS,\* *a.* Having no priest. *Pope.*
- PRIE'EST'LIKE, *a.* Resembling a priest. *Shak.*
- PRIE'EST'LY-NESS, *n.* The quality of being priestly.
- PRIE'EST'LY, *a.* Relating to or becoming a priest; sacerdotal.
- PRIE'EST'RID-DEN, (-dn) *a.* Managed or governed by priests. *Swift.*
- PRIEVE, (prĭv) *v. a.* To prove. *Chaucer.*
- PRIG, *v. n.* [*prachgen, D.*] To steal; to fish. *Barret.*
- PRIG, *n.* [*† a thief. Shak.*] A pert, conceited, saucy, pragmatical little fellow; an upstart. *Tatler.* [A cant word.]
- PRIG'GER-Y,\* *n.* The qualities of a prig; pertness; conceit. *Qu. Rev.*
- PRIG'GISH, *a.* Vain; conceited; coxcomical; affected. *Brockett.*
- PRIG'GISH-LY,\* *ad.* In a priggish manner; conceitedly. *Booth.*
- PRIG'GISHM,\* *n.* The qualities of a prig; conceit. *Qu. Rev.*
- PRILL, *n.* A bird or turbot;— called also *brill*. *Ainsworth.*
- PRILL'ION,\* (prĭl'yŭn) *n.* Tin extracted from the slag of the furnace. *Hamilton.*
- PRIM, *a.* Formal; precise; affectedly nice. *Swift.*
- PRIM, *v. a.* [*Ī PRIMMED; pp. PRIMMING, PRIMMED.*] To deck up with great care or affected nicety; to prink.
- PRIMACY, *n.* [*primatus, Fr.; primatus, L.*] The office or dignity of primate; the chief ecclesiastical station; supremacy.
- PRIMA DŌN'NA,\* *n.* [It.] A singer who performs the first female part in an Italian opera; a first-rate female singer, or actress. *Grant.*
- PRIMA PĀ'CI-E,\* (prĭmā'fā'she-ē) [L.] "On the first face or view;" at first sight.
- PRIMA'GE, *n.* (*Com.*) An allowance paid by a shipper or consignee of goods to the master and sailors of a vessel, for loading it. *Ainsworth.*
- PRIM'AL, *a.* [*primus, L.*] First; primary. *Shak.*
- PRIM'AL'I-TY,\* *n.* State of being the first. *Baxter.*
- PRIM'AR-I-LY, *ad.* Originally; at first; in the first place.
- PRIM'AR-I-NESS, *n.* State of being primary. *Norris.*
- PRIM'AR-Y, *a.* [*primarius, L.*] First in time, place, or rank; first in intention or meaning; primitive; original; first;
- chief; principal.— *Primary planet* a planet which revolves around the sun, and not round another planet.
- PRIM'AR-Y,\* *n.* A principal thing. *Pennant.*
- PRIMATE, *n.* [*primat, Fr.; primus, L.*] An ecclesiastical chief; a prelate of superior dignity or authority; an archbishop.
- PRIMATE-SHIP, *n.* Office of a primate; primacy.
- PRIM'AT'ICAL, *a.* Belonging to a primate. *Barrow.*
- PRIME, *n.* [*primus, L.; prim, Sax.*] The first part of the day; the dawn; the morning; the beginning; the early days; spring; the spring of life; the first or best part— the height:— the first canonical hour.— *Prime of the moon*, the new moon at her first appearance.
- PRIME, *a.* Early; blooming; principal; first-rate; first; original; excellent.— *Prime vertical*, a vertical circle which is perpendicular to the meridian.— *Prime numbers*, numbers which have no divisors, or which cannot be divided into any less number of equal integral parts, than the number of units of which they are composed; such are 2, 3, 5, 7, 11, &c.
- PRIME, *v. a.* [*Ī PRIMED; pp. PRIMING, PRIMED.*] To put powder in the pan of a gun.— [*primer, Fr.*] To lay the ground or first coat on a canvas for painting.
- PRIME'LY, *ad.* Originally; primarily; excellently; well.
- PRIME'-MIN'IS-TER,\* *n.* The head of a ministry or cabinet; the premier. *Bolingbroke.*
- PRIME'NESS, *n.* The state of being first; excellence.
- PRIM'ER, *a.* [*primarius, L.*] First; original. *Mountagu.*
- PRIM'ER, *n.* [*primarius, L.*] A first book for children; a book of devotion in the Roman Catholic church:— a printing type, called *long primer*, larger than bourgeois, and smaller than small pica.
- PRIM'ER'Ō, *n.* [*primera, Sp.*] A game at cards. *Shak.*
- PRIME'VAL, *a.* [*primævus, L.*] Original; of the earliest ages; primitive; first.
- PRIME'VOUS, *a.* Primeval. *Bailey.*
- PRIM'GEN'IAL, *a.* First-born; primogenital. *Glanville.*
- PRIM'GEN'IAL, *a.* [*primigenius, L.*] First-born; primogenital. *Bp. Hall.*
- PRIM'INE,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) The external integument of the ovule. *P. Cyc.*
- PRIM'ING,\* *n.* Powder for the pan of a gun:— the first coloring or coat of painting. *Crabb.*
- PRIM'IP'LAR, *a.* [*primipiaris, L.*] Of, or belonging to the captain or leader of the van-guard of a Roman army. *Barrow.*
- PRIM'IP'Ū'Ū,\* (prĭ-mĭsh'ē-ē) *n. pl.* [L.] The first fruits of the year.— (*Law*) The profits of a church living for one year after it becomes void. *Crabb.*
- PRIM'IP'UAL, (prĭ-mĭsh'ŭl) *a.* [*primitiv, L.*] Primitive first. *Ainsworth.* [R.]
- PRIM'ITIVE, *a.* [*primitiv, Fr.; primitivus, L.*] Ancient original; primary; not derivative; established from the beginning; formal; imitating the supposed gravity or excellence of early times; grave; solemn.— *Primitive colors*, the seven prismatic colors, now more properly restricted to three, viz., red, yellow, and blue.
- PRIM'ITIVE, *n.* An original or primitive word.
- PRIM'ITIVE-LY, *ad.* Originally; at first; primarily.
- PRIM'ITIVE-NESS, *n.* State of being primitive; antiquity.
- PRIM'IV-TY, *n.* [*primitus, L.*] State of being first; primitiveness. *Pearson.*
- PRIM'LY,\* *ad.* With primness; precisely. *Smart.*
- PRIM'NESS, *n.* Affected niceness or formality. *Gray.*
- PRIM'Ō,\* [It.] The first. *Hamilton.*
- PRIM'Ō'GEN'IAL, *a.* [*primigenius, L.*] First-born; original; primary; primitive; constituent; elemental.
- PRIM'Ō'GEN'ITIVE,\* *n.* Primogeniture. *Shak.*
- PRIM'Ō'GEN'ITIVE,\* *a.* Relating to primogeniture. *Montk. Rev.*
- PRIM'Ō'GEN'IAL-TOR, *n.* An ancestor; forefather. *Gayton.*
- PRIM'Ō'GEN'IAL-TURE, *n.* [*primogeniture, Fr.*] from *primo genitus, L.*] The state of being the first-born; the right of the eldest son, or of the first-born; seniority; elder ship.
- PRIM'Ō'GEN'IAL-TURE-SHIP, *n.* Right of eldership.
- PRIM'Ō'R'DIAL, (prĭ-mŭr'dē-əl) *F. J. F. Sm.* & *prĭ-mŭr'dyāl, E. F. K.* *prĭ-mŭr'dē-əl* or *prĭ-mŭr'jē-əl, W.* *a.* [*primordium, L.*] Original; existing from the beginning. *Rp Bull.*
- PRIM'Ō'R'DIAL, *n.* Origin; first principle. *More.*
- PRIM'Ō'R'DIAN, *n.* A kind of plum.
- PRIM'Ō'R'DIATE, *a.* Original; primordial. *Boyle.*
- PRIM'Ō'R'DI-Ū'Ū,\* *n.* [L.] *pl. PRĪ-MŪ'R'DI-Ū-Ū.* Beginning; origin. *Qu. Rev.*
- PRIMP, *v. n.* To behave in a ridiculously formal or affected manner.— *Cumberland, Eng.*
- PRIM'ROSE, *n.* A plant and early flower; a species of *far fodi*.— [*a. Flowery, Shak.*]
- PRIM'ROSED,\* (-rŏzd) *a.* Adorned with primroses. *Waf. Ins.*
- PRIM'UM MŌ'B'ILE,\* [L.] "The first mover;"— that which puts every thing in motion.— (*Ptolemaic astral*), The outermost sphere of the universe, which gives mo

tion to all the others, and carries them round with it, in its diurnal revolution. Its centre is the centre of the earth. *Brande.*

**PRIMUS INTER PARES**,\* [L.] "The first among equals." *Scudamore.*

**PRIMY**, *a.* Blooming; early. *Shak.*

**PRINCE**, *n.* [Fr.; *princeps*, L.] A chief of any body of men; a chief; a ruler; a sovereign:—a sovereign of a principality, and of lower rank than a king:—the son of a king, specially the eldest son.—[A princeas. *Camden.*]

**PRINCE**, *v. n.* To play the prince; to take state. *Shak.*

**PRINCE/AGE**,\* *n.* The body of princes. *Month. Rev.* [R.]

**PRINCE/DOM**, (*prin's/dəm*) *n.* The rank, estate, or power of a prince; sovereignty; principality. *Milton.*

**PRINCE/LIKE**, *a.* Becoming, or like, a prince. *Shak.*

**PRINCE/LINESS**, *n.* State, manner, or dignity of a prince.

**PRINCE/LING**,\* *n.* A small or petty prince. *Young.*

**PRINCE/LY**, *a.* Relating to a prince; becoming a prince; having the rank of a prince; roysl; noble; honorable; grand; august.

**PRINCE/LY**, *ad.* In a princelike manner.

**PRINCES-FEATHER**, *n.* A plant and flower; a species of smaranth.

**PRINCES-METAL**, *n.* A kind of fictitious metal, composed of fine brass and tin or zinc. *Todd.*

**PRINCESS**, *n.* [*Princess*, Fr.] A sovereign or royal lady; the wife of a prince; the daughter of a king.

**PRINCI/PAL**, *a.* [*Principal*, Fr.; *principalis*, L.] Chief; first; capital; essential; important; main; most considerable; greatest in amount or importance.

**PRINCI/PAL**, *n.* A head; a president; the first officer in a seminary;—a leader; a chief, not a second:—one primarily engaged, not accessory or auxiliary:—a capital sum placed out at interest.—[*Arch.*] A main timber in a building.

**PRINCI/PALITY**, *n.* [*Principauté*, Fr.] The state, rank, office, or domain of a prince; sovereignty:—supreme power:—the country which gives title to a prince; as, the principality of Wales.

**PRINCI/PAL-LY**, *ad.* Chiefly; above all; above the rest.

**PRINCI/PAL-NESS**, *n.* The state of being principal or chief.

**PRINCI/PATE**, *n.* [*Principatus*, L.] Principality; supreme rule. *Barron.*

**PRINCI/PALS**,\* *n. pl.* [L.] First principles; elements. *Newton.*

**PRINCI/PAL**,\* *a.* Initial; elementary. *Bacon.*

**PRINCI/PAL-ANT**,\* *a.* Relating to the beginning or first principles. *Coleridge.* [R.]

**PRINCI/PAL-TION**, *n.* [*Principium*, L.] Analysis into elemental parts. *Bacon.*

**PRINCI/PLE**, (*prin'se-pl*) *n.* [*Principium*, L.] An element; constituent part; original cause; being productive of other being; operative cause; fundamental truth; original postulate; first position from which others are deduced; ground of action; motive; r tenet on which morality or religion is founded; doctrine; rule of action or conduct; foundation of morality or religion.

**PRINCI/PLE**, *v. a.* [*i. PRINCIPLED*; *pp. PRINCIPLED*, *PRINCIPLED*.] To establish or fix firmly in the mind, as a principle; to educate in good principles; to indoctrinate.

**PRINCI/PLED**,\* (*-pld*) *p. a.* Having principles; fixed in opinion.

**PRINCOCK**, *a.* Pert; oxcornical. *Florio.*

**PRINCOX**, *n.* A coxcomb; a conceited person; a pert young rogue. *Shak.* [Rare or local.]

**PRINIA**,\* *n.* [*Ornith.*] The name of a genus of birds of Java. *Horsfield.*

**PRINK**, (*prink*) *v. n.* [*pronken*, D.] [*i. PRINKED*; *pp. PRINKING*, *PRINKED*.] To prank; to dress for show. *Howell.*

**PRINK**, *v. a.* To dress or adjust to ostentation. *Cowper.*

**PRINT**, *v. a.* [*imprimer*, *empriant*, Fr.] [*i. PRINTED*; *pp. PRINTING*, *PRINTED*.] To mark by pressure; to impress anything, so as to leave its form; to form by impression; to impress on paper by means of letters or types; to stamp.

**PRINT**, *v. n.* To use the art of printing; to publish a book.

**PRINT**, *n.* [*Empreinte*, Fr.] A mark or form made by impression or printing; any thing printed:—that which, being impressed, leaves its form; as, a butter-print:—a cut, in wood or metal, to be impressed on paper; the impression made; a picture; a stamp:—the letters in a printed book:—a printed work or sheet:—a newspaper.

**PRINT'ER**, *n.* One who prints books, &c.; one employed in printing.

**PRINT'ERS'-INK**,\* or **PRINT'ING'-INK**,\* *n.* Ink used for printing, commonly made of linseed oil, boiled to a varnish, and lampblack. *Hamilton.*

**PRINT'ERS'-Y**,\* *n.* An establishment for printing cottons, &c.; print works. *Pitkin.* [R.]

**PRINT'ING**, *n.* The business of a printer; the art or process of impressing letters or words; typography:—the process of staining linen with figures.

**PRINT'ING-HÖUSE**,\* *n.* A house where printing is executed. *Johnson.*

**PRINT'ING-MACHINE**,\* *n.* A machine for performing with rapidity, the operation of printing by steam-power. *P. Cyc.*

**PRINT'ING-PRESS**,\* *n.* A press or machine for printing. *Ure.*

**PRINT'LESS**, *a.* That leaves no impression. *Milton.*

**PRINT'-SELL-ER**,\* *n.* One who sells prints. *Genl. Mag.*

**PRINT'-SHOP**,\* *n.* A shop where prints are sold. *Davies.*

**PRIO'Q-DÖN**,\* *n.* [*Zool.*] A quadruped, of feline form found in Java. *Horsfield.*

**PRIO'Q**, *a.* [L.] Former; being before something else; antecedent; anterior; previous; preceding.

**PRIO'Q**, *n.* [*prior*, Fr.] The head of a priory, or of a monastery, in rank below an abbot.

**PRIO'Q-ATE**, *n.* [*prioratus*, low L.] Office or government of a prior. *Warton.*

**PRIO'Q-ESS**, *n.* The head, or lady superior, of a convent of nuns.

**PRIO'Q-ITY**, *n.* The state of being prior or first; antecedence in time or place; precedence.

**PRIO'Q-LY**, *ad.* Antecedently. *Ceodes.* [R.]

**PRIO'Q-SHIP**, *n.* The state or office of a prior.

**PRIO'Q-RY**,\* *n.* A convent, in dignity below an abbey.

**PRIO'Q-AGE**, *n.* [*Prisage*, old Fr.] [*Englisch* (ian)] The king's share or custom of lawful prizes, usually one tenth.—*Prisage*, an ancient duty, now called *butlerage*, by which the king took, at his own price, a certain portion of the cargoes of wine brought into certain ports. *Concl.*

**PRIS'Q/LIAN-IST**,\* *n.* A follower of Priscillian, bishop of Atlia in Spain, in the 4th century. *Brande.*

**PRIS'E**,\* *v. & n.* See *PRIZE*, and *PRV*.

**PRIS'ER**,\* *n.* One who contends for a prize. *Shak.*

**PRISM**, (*prizm*) *n.* [*prisme*, Fr.; *πρίσμα*, Gr.] A geometrical figure or solid, whose two ends are parallel, equal, and straight, and whose sides are parallelograms:—an optical instrument or prism of glass, whose ends are triangles.

**PRIS-MAT'IC**, *a.* [*Prismatique*, Fr.] Relating to, or formed as, a prism.—*Prismatic colors*, or *primary colors*, the seven colors into which a ray of light is decomposed, when refracted from a prism; viz., red, orange, yellow, green, blue, purple, and violet.

**PRIS-MAT'IC-AL**,\* *a.* Formed as a prism; prismatic. *Ash.*

**PRIS-MAT'IC-AL-LY**, *ad.* In the form of a prism. *Boyle.*

**PRIS-MA-TÖID'AL**,\* *a.* Resembling a prism. *Smart.*

**PRIS'MÖID**, *n.* An imperfect prism; a figure resembling the form of a prism.

**PRIS'MY**,\* *a.* Like a prism; prismatic. *Jodrell.* [R.]

**PRIS'Q-DÖN**,\* *n.* [*Conch.*] A fresh-water conchifer or shell. *P. Cyc.*

**PRIS'QON**, (*priz'zn*) *n.* [Fr.] A place of confinement, house for prisoners; a jail.

**PRIS'QON**, (*priz'zn*) *v. a.* To imprison; to confine. *Shak.*

**PRIS'QON-RASE**, (*priz'zn-bäs*) *n.* A kind of rural play;—called also *prisoners-base*, and *prison-bäse*. *Sandys.*

**PRIS'QON-ER**, (*priz'zn-er*) *n.* [*prisonnier*, Fr.] One who is confined in prison, or under arrest; a captive; one taken by the enemy.

**PRIS'QON-HÖUSE**, (*priz'zn-höüs*) *n.* A jail; a prison.

**PRIS'QON-MENT**, (*priz'zn-mént*) *n.* Imprisonment. *Shak.*

**PRIS'TINE**, *a.* [*pristine*, old Fr.; *pristinus*, L.] First; as ancient; original; primitive.

**PRIS'TIS**,\* *n.* A genus of fishes; the saw-fish. *Crabb.*

**PRITHEE**, *a.* A familiar corruption of *pray thee*, or, *I pray thee*. *Rowe.*

**PRIV'Q-TLE-PRAT'TLE**, *n.* Idle or empty talk; trifling loquacity. *Bp. Bramhall.*

**PRIV'Q-CY**, (*priv'q-se*, *P. E. Ju. Sm. Wb.*; *priv'q-se* or *priv'q-se*, *W. J. F.*; *priv'q-se*, *S. K.*) *n.* State of being private or secret; secrecy; retirement; retreat; seclusion.—[*privat*, Fr.] Privity; joint knowledge; great familiarity. *Arbuthnot.*

**PRIV'Q-DÖ**, *n.* [Sp.] A secret friend. *Bacon.*

**PRIV'Q-ATE**, *a.* [*privatus*, L.] Not open; secret; alone; not accompanied; single; individual; particular; not public; belonging to an individual, not to the community as, *private property*:—not noted or known as of public or general concern.—*In private*, secretly; not publicly.

**PRIV'Q-ATE**, *n.* [A secret message. *Shak.*] A common soldier.

**PRIV'Q-TEER'**, *n.* An armed ship or vessel, belonging to one or more private individuals, licensed by government to take prizes from an enemy.

**PRIV'Q-TEER'**, *v. n.* To fit out and manage privateers.

**PRIV'Q-TEER'ING**,\* *n.* The employment of taking prizes or property, on the ocean, from an enemy, by means of privateers. *Ash.*

**PRIV'Q-TEERS'MAN**,\* *n.* One engaged in privateering. *Kingsley.*

**PRIV'Q-ATE-LY**, *ad.* In a private manner; secretly.

**PRIV'Q-ATE-NESS**, *n.* The state of being private; privacy.

**PRIVATE-WAY,\*** *n.* (*Law*) A right possessed by one or more persons of going over the land of another. *Whishaw.*  
**PRIVATION,** *n.* [*Fr.*; *privatio*, *L.*] State of being destitute, or deprived, of something; loss of something; absence; deprivation.  
**PRIVATIVE,** [*priv'a-tiv*, *S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *priv'a-tiv*, *P.*] *a.* [*privatif*, *Fr.*; *privativus*, *L.*] Causing privation; taking away; consisting in the absence of something; not positive. *Privative* is in things what *negative* is in propositions.  
 “Mr. Sheridan, Dr. Kenrick, Dr. Ash, Mr. Scott, W. Johnston, and Entick, make the first syllable of this word short, as I have done; and Mr. Perry and Buchanan make it long. In defence of the first pronunciation, it may be observed, that this word is not like *primacy* and *primary*; the first of which is a formative of our own; and the second derived from the Latin *primarius*, which, in our pronunciation of the Latin, does not shorten the *i* in the first syllable, as *privativus* does; and therefore these words are no role for the pronunciation of this, which, besides the general tendency of the penultimate accent to shorten every vowel it falls on but *n*, seems to have another claim to the short vowel from its termination; thus *sanative*, *donative*, *primitive*, *derivative*, &c., all plead for the short sound.” *Walker.*  
**PRIVATIVE,** *n.* That which has metaphysical existence, by the absence of something; as, *silence*, which exists by the absence of sound. — (*Gram.*) A letter or syllable prefixed to a word, which changes it from an affirmative to a negative sense.  
**PRIVATIVE-LY,** *ad.* By privation; negatively.  
**PRIVATIVE-NESS,** *n.* Quality of being privative.  
**PRIVET,** *n.* An evergreen plant or shrub.  
**PRIVILEGE,** *n.* [*Fr.*; *privilegium*, *L.*] A law, or an exception from the common provisions of law, in favor of an individual or a body; a peculiar advantage or benefit; an exemption; immunity; a right not universal.  
**PRIVILEGE,** [*priv'e-lj*] *v. a.* [*i.* *PRIVILEGED*; *pp.* *PRIVILEGING*, *PRIVILEGED*.] To invest with rights or immunities; to grant a privilege to; to exempt from censure, injury, danger, tax, &c.; to excuse.  
**PRIVILEGED,\*** [*priv'e-lj*d] *p. a.* Possessed of privileges.  
**PRIVILEGE,** *ad.* Secretly; privately. *Spenser.*  
**PRIVILEGE,** [*privatit*, *Fr.*] Private communication; consciousness; joint knowledge; private concurrence. [*Privacy*, *Spenser.*] — *pl.* Secret parts.  
**PRIVY,** *a.* [*privé*, *Fr.*] Private; not public; secret; clandestine; done by stealth: — conscious; privately knowing: — admitted to secrets of state. — *Privy council*, (*England*) the principal council belonging to the king, the members of which are styled *privy councillors*. — *Privy seal*, or *privy signet*, (*England*) the king's seal, which is first set to such grants or things as pass the great seal. *Whishaw.*  
**PRIVY,** *n.* A place of retirement; a necessary house.  
**PRIZE,** *n.* [*preis*, *Ger.*; *pris*, *Goth.*] A reward gained or taken by contest or contention; a reward gained by any performance; something taken by adventure; any thing captured by a belligerent during a war.  
**PRIZE,** *v. a.* [*priser*, *Fr.*; *appreciare*, *L.*] [*i.* *PRIZED*; *pp.* *PRIZING*, *PRIZED*.] To set a price on; to appraise; to hold in high esteem; to rate; to esteem; to value highly.  
**PRIZE,\*** *v. a.* To apply a lever to move any weighty body, as a cask, anchor, or cannon. *Mar. Dict.* To force up or open, as the lid of a chest, a door, &c. *Forby.*  
**PRIZE,\*** or **PRIZE,\*** *n.* A lever used for the purpose of forcing or raising heavy bodies. “This instrument is sometimes called a *pry*.” *Forby.* In the United States, it is generally called a *pry*, and the same word is used as a verb to denote the use of it. See *PAY*.  
**PRIZE-FIGHTER,** *n.* One who fights publicly for a reward.  
**PRIZER,** *n.* [*priseur*, *Fr.*] One who prizes. [*A prize-fighter*, *Shak.*]  
**PRO,** [*L.*] For; in defence of. — *Pro and con*, [*for pro and contra*] for and against. *Clarendon.*  
**PROA,** *n.* A long, narrow vessel, or sort of canoe, in the Eastern seas — a Malay boat: — sometimes written *proe*.  
**PROAULION,\*** *n.* (*Arch.*) A vestibule. *Brande.*  
**PROBABILITY,\*** *n.* (*Theology & Ethics*) The theory of probability, or a theory that it is right to follow, in doubtful cases, a probable opinion, though there may be an opinion still more probable. *Hallam.*  
**PROBABILITY,\*** *n.* One who adheres to probabilism. *Brande.*  
**PROBABILITY-TY,** *n.* [*probabilitas*, *L.*] State of being probable; that degree of evidence, or appearance of truth, which induces belief, but not certainty; likelihood; chance.  
**PROBABLE,** *a.* [*Fr.*; *probabilis*, *L.*] [*That may be proved*, *Milton.*] That may be; having probability; likely; having more evidence than the contrary.  
**PROBABLY,** *ad.* Likely; in likelihood; it may be.  
**PROBANG,\*** *n.* (*Med.*) A flexible piece of whalebone, with a sponge at the end, used for probing the throat. *Brande.*

**PROBATE,** *n.* [*probatum*, *L.*] [*Proof*, *Skelton*] (*Law*) The proof, or the act of exhibiting and proving, of wills and testaments: — the official copy of a will, with the certificate of its having been proved. *Blackstone.*  
**PROBATE,\*** *a.* Relating to the proof or establishment of wills and testaments; as, *probate court*. *W. Phillips.*  
**PROBATION,** *n.* [*probatio*, *L.*] Act of proving; proof; evidence; testimony. — [*probation*, *Fr.*] Trial; examination; moral trial; term or time of trial or of proving, as *vitiate*.  
**PROBATION-AL,** *a.* Probationary. *Bp. Richardson*  
**PROBATION-ARY,** *a.* Relating to, or implying, probation serving for trial.  
**PROBATION-ER,** *n.* One who is upon trial or probation.  
**PROBATION-SHIP,** *n.* State of a probationer; novitiate. *Locke.*  
**PROBATION-SHIP,** *n.* State of probation. *Transl. of Bos*  
**PROBATIVE,** *a.* [*probatum*, *L.*] Serving for trial; probationary. *South.*  
**PROBATOR,** *n.* [*L.*] An examiner; an approver. *Maydman*. — (*Law*) An accuser; one who undertakes to prove a charge against another. *Cowel.*  
**PROBATOR-Y,** [*pröb'ä-tür-ē*, *S. P. E. K. Sm. Wb.*; *pröb'ätür-ē*, *W. Ja. R.*] *a.* [*probo*, *L.*] Serving for trial. *Bramhall*. Serving for proof. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**PROBATION-EST,** [*L.*] “It has been tried; it has been proved.” — an expression added at the end of a receipt or a demonstration.  
**PROBE,** *n.* [*probo*, *L.*] A surgical instrument, generally of silver wire, for examining wounds; something that probes or examines.  
**PROBE,** *v. a.* [*probo*, *L.*] [*i.* *PROBED*; *pp.* *PROBING*, *PROBED*.] To try with a probe; to search or try thoroughly; to examine.  
**PROBE-SCISSORS,** (*pröb'siz'zurs*) *n. pl.* Surgical scissors, used to open wounds. *Wiseman.*  
**PROBITY,** *n.* [*probité*, *Fr.*; *probitas*, *L.*] Honesty; uprightness; integrity; sincerity; veracity.  
**PROBLEM,** *n.* [*problème*, *Fr.*; *πρόβλημα*, *Gr.*] A question to be solved; a proposition requiring some operation to be performed, or something to be demonstrated.  
**PROBLEM-AT-CAL,** *n.* Uncertain; unsettled; disputable  
**PROBLEM-AT-CAL-LY,** *ad.* Uncertainly; doubtfully.  
**PROBLEM-TIST,** *n.* One who proposes problems. *Evelyn*  
**PROBLEM-TIZE,** *v. n.* To propose problems. *B. Jonson*  
**PROBOSCIDIAN,\*** *n.* (*Zool.*) A mammal having a proboscis. *Brande.*  
**PROBOSCIS,** *n.* [*Gr.*; *proboscis*, *L.*] *pl.* *PROBOSCIDEÆ*. A prehensile organ formed by the prolongation of the nose, as the trunk of an elephant; a snout.  
**PROCAINOUS,** *a.* [*procaz*, *L.*] Petulant; saucy; pert. *Barrow.*  
**PROCAINITY,** *n.* Petulance; pertness. *Barrow*. [*R.*]  
**PROCATARCTIC,** *a.* [*προκαταρκτικός*.] Relating to procatarxis; forerunning.  
**PROCATARXIS,** *n.* [*προκαταρξις*.] (*Med.*) The preëxistent cause of a disease.  
**PROCEED-DENOD,\*** *n.* (*Law*) A writ which lies where an action is removed from an inferior to a superior court. *Whishaw.*  
**PROCEEDURE,** (*pro-séd'yur*) *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of proceeding, manner of proceeding; management; conduct; progress; process; operation. [*Produce*, *Bacon*.]  
**PROCEED,** *v. n.* [*procedo*, *L.*; *proceder*, *Fr.*] [*i.* *PROCEEDED*; *pp.* *PROCEEDING*, *PROCEDED*.] To go on; to go on come forward or forth; to tend to the end designed; to advance; to make progress; to issue; to arise; to emanate; to take effect; to be transacted; to be produced to carry on a judicial process.  
**PROCEED'ER,** *n.* One who proceeds.  
**PROCEED'ING,** *n.* [*procedé*, *Fr.*] Process; conduct; transaction; legal procedure.  
**PROCEEDS,** or **PROCEEDS'**, [*pro-sédz'*, *W. P. K. Wb* *pro'sédz*, *Ja.*; *pro'sédz*, *Sm.*] *n. pl.* Produce; income; rent; money arising out of a commercial transaction.  
**PROCELESTI-MATIC,** (*pröb-ē-lis-mät'ik*) *a.* [*προκελεστικός*.] Encouraging by a song, call, or speech. *Johnson.*  
**PROCELOUS,** *a.* [*procellosus*, *L.*] Stormy. *Bailey.*  
**PROCEPTION,** *n.* Preëception. *King Charles.*  
**PROCEP,\*** *n.* An iron hook at the end. *Crabb.*  
**PRO-CERU,\*** *a.* [*procerus*, *L.*] Tall; of high stature. *Evelyn*  
**PRO-CER'ITY,** *n.* [*procerité*, *Fr.* from *procerus*, *L.*] Tallness; height of stature. *Bacon.*  
**PROCESS,** (*prös'es*) [*prös'es*, *S. W. P. J. F. E. Ja. Sm* *prös'es* or *prös'es*, *K.*] *n.* [*procedés*, *Fr.*; *processus*, *L.*] A proceeding or moving forward; progressive course; gradual progress; course; methodical management; arrangement; operation. — (*Law*) The proceedings in an action of prosecution; a course of law. — (*Anat.*) The prominent part of a bone.  
**PRO-CES'SION,** (*pro-sësh'un*) *n.* [*Fr.*; *processio*, *L.*] Act of proceeding, an issuing forth; a retinue; a company, a numerous body, or train, marching in ceremonious solemnity.  
**PRO-CES'SION,** (*pro-sësh'un*) *v. n.* To go in procession. [*R.*]

**PRO-CES SION-AL**, (prō-sesh'yun-əl) a. [*processionna*, Fr.] Relating to a procession; moving or formed as a procession.

**PRO-CES'SION-AL**, (prō-sesh'yun-əl) n. [*professionale*, L.] A book relating to the processions of the Romish church. *Gregory*.

**PRO-CES'SION-AL-IST**,\* n. One who walks in a procession. [*Davies*.] [k.]

**PRO-CES'SION-ARY**, (prō-sesh'yun-ə-ry) a. Consisting in procession. *Hooker*.

**PRO-CES'SION-ING**,\* n. (*Law*) A term used, in Tennessee, to denote the act of ascertaining the boundaries of land. *Bovter*.

**PRO-CES'SIVE**,\* a. Going forward; advancing. *Coleridge*.

**PROCES VERBAL**,\* (prōs-sā-ver-hal') [Fr.] "Verbal process" — (*French jurisprudence*) An authentic written minute or report of an official act or proceeding, or a statement of facts. *Brandé*.

**PRO'CESS**,\* (prō'shén) a. [Fr.] (*Law*) Near; next; as, *prochein av*, next friend. *Whishaw*.

**PRO'CHRON-ISM**, n. [*πρωχρονισμός*] An error in chronology, by dating a thing before it happened. *Gregory*.

**PRO'CI-DENCE**, or **PRO'CI-DENCE**, [prō'se-dēns, *Ja. R. Wb.*; prō'se-dēns, *K. Sm.*] n. [*prociutia*, L.] (*Med.*) A falling down of, or that falls from its place. *Smart*. [ton.]

**PRO-CI-UD-OS**,\* a. That falls from its place. *Smart*. [ton.]

**PRO-CI-UM**, v. a. [*prociutis*, L.] Complete preparation. *Mil-*

**PRO-CLAIM**, v. a. [*proclamo*, L.] [i. PROCLAIMED; pp. PROCLAIMING, PROCLAIMED.] To promulgate; to pronounce publicly; to publish; to announce; to declare; to tell openly; to outdare by public denunciation.

**PRO-CLAIMER**, n. One who proclaims.

**PRO-CLA-MATION**, n. [*proclamatio*, L.] A public declaration by government or public authority; a public notice; a decree; an edict. [*har.*]

**PRO-CLIVE**,\* a. [*proclivis*, L.] Inclining or inclined. *Bull-*

**PRO-CLIV-I-TY**, n. [*proclivitas*, L.] Tendency; natural inclination; propensity; proneness; readiness.

**PRO-CLIVOUS**, a. Inclined; tending by nature. *Bailey*.

**PRO-CO-NSUL**, n. [L.] A Roman officer who governed a province with consular authority.

**PRO-CO-NSUL-AR**, a. Belonging to a proconsul; and under the rule of a proconsul. *Milton*.

**PRO-CO-NSUL-ARY**,\* a. Proconsular. *Greenway*.

**PRO-CO-NSUL-ATE**,\* n. Proconsulship. *Maunder*.

**PRO-CO-NSUL-SHIP**, n. The office of a proconsul.

**PRO-CRAS-TI-NATE**, v. a. [*procrastino*, L.] [i. PROCRAS-TINATED; pp. PROCRASTINATING, PROCRASTINATED.] To put off from day to day, or from time to time; to defer; to delay; to prolong; to postpone.

**PRO-CRAS-TI-NATE**, v. n. To be dilatory; to delay.

**PRO-CRAS-TI-NATION**, n. Act of procrastinating; delay; dilatoriness.

**PRO-CRAS-TI-NATOR**, n. A dilatory person.

**PRO-CRAS-TI-NA-TO-RY**,\* a. Implying procrastination. *Ec. Rev.* [*Shak.*]

**PRO'CRE-ANT**, a. [*procreans*, L.] Productive; pregnant.

**PRO'CRE-ANT**, n. That which generates. *Milton*.

**PRO'CRE-ATE**, v. a. [*procreo*, L.] [i. PROCREATED; pp. PROCREATING, PROCREATED.] To generate; to produce.

**PRO-CRE-ATION**, n. [Fr.; *procreatio*, L.] Act of procreating; generation; production.

**PRO-CRE-A-TIVE**, a. Generative; productive. *Hale*.

**PRO-CRE-A-TIVE-NESS**, n. Power of generation.

**PRO-CRE-A-TOR**, n. One who procreates; generator.

**PRO-CRUS-TE-AN**,\* a. Relating to Procrustes, a robber, of ancient Greece, who accommodated the length of his guests or victims to the length of his bed, by either stretching them longer or cutting them shorter — stretched, or contracted, to cover a given extent. *Ch. Ob.*

**PRO-CRUS-TE-AN-IZE**,\* n. a. To stretch or contract to a given or required extent or size. *Ch. Ob.*

**PRO-CRUS-TE-AN-IZE**,\* a. Relating to Procrustes; Procrustean. *Qu. Rev.*

**PROCTOR**, n. [*procurator*, L.] A manager of another man's affairs; — an attorney in a spiritual court, or in a court of admiralty; a procurator; — an officer in a university or college.

**PROCTOR**, v. a. To manage. *Warburton*. [A cant word.]

**PROCTOR-AGE**, n. Management in contempt. *Milton*.

**PROC-TOR-IAL**,\* a. Relating to a proctor. *Waterhouse*.

**PROC-TOR-I-CAL**, a. Belonging to a proctor; magisterial; proctorial. *Prideaux*

**PROC-TOR-SHIP**, n. The office or dignity of a proctor.

**PRO-CUM-BENT**, a. [*procumbeo*, L.] Lying down; prone. — (*Bot.*) Trailing on the ground.

**PRO-CUR-ABLE**, a. That may be procured; obtainable.

**PRO-CUR-ACY**, n. Management of any thing. *Holinshead*.

**PRO-CUR-ATION**, n. The act of procuring; — management of affairs for another person; — a sum paid by an incumbent to a bishop, at visitations.

**PRO-CUR-ATION-MONEY**,\* n. (*Law*) Money for procuring a loan. *Blackstone*.

**PRO-CUR-ATOR**, n. A Roman provincial magistrate: — one who undertakes to manage any legal proceedings for another; an agent; manager; a proctor.

**PRO-CU-RATOR-IAL**, a. Relating to, or done by, a proctor. *Ayliffe*.

**PRO-CU-RATOR-SHIP**, n. The office of a procurator.

**PRO-CU-RATOR-Y**, [prō-kū'rā-tūr-ē, *S. W. P. J. K.*; prōk'ū-rā-tūr-ē, *Sm.*; prōk'ū-rā-tūr-ē, *W. B.*] a. Tending to procurement. *J. Foz.* [R.]

**PRO-CURE**, v. a. [*procuro*, L.] [i. PROCURED; pp. PROCUR-ING, PROCURED.] To manage; to transact for another; to obtain; to acquire; to gain; to win; to earn; to persuade; to contrive; to forward.

**PRO-CURE**, o. n. To hawd; to pimp. *Dryden*.

**PRO-CUREMENT**, n. The act of procuring. *Sir T. Elyot*.

**PRO-CUR'ER**, n. One who procures; a pimp; pander.

**PRO-CUR'ESS**, n. She that procures; a bawd. *3c.* These words, in their ill sense, Smart says, "are mostly pronounced prōcū-rēr and prōcū-rēss." All the other principal orthoepists place the accent on the second syllable.

**PROD**, n. A good; — an awl. *Gross*. [*Local*, Eng.]

**PROD-I-GAL**, a. [*prodigus*, L.] Profuse; wasteful; expen-sive; lavish; extravagant.

**PROD-I-GAL**, n. A waster; a spendthrift; a lavisher.

**PROD-I-GAL-I-TY**, n. [*prodigalité*, Fr.] State of being prodigal; excess; extravagance; profusion; waste.

**PROD-I-GAL-IZE**, v. n. To play the prodigal. *Sherrwood*.

**PROD-I-GAL-IZE**, *ad.* In a prodigal manner; profusely.

**PROD-I-GENCE**, n. [*prodigitas*, L.] Indigence. *Br. Hall*.

**PROD-I-GIOUS**, (prō-dij'ūs) a. [*prodigious*, L.] Wonder-ful; amazing; astonishing; portentous; enormous; mon-strous.

**PRO-DIG-I-OUS-LY**, (prō-dij'ūs-ly) *ad.* In a prodigious manner; amazingly; astonishingly.

**PRO-DIG-I-OUS-NESS**, (prō-dij'ūs-nēs) n. State of being prodigious; portentousness.

**PRO-DI-GY**, n. [*prodige*, Fr.; *prodigium*, L.] Any thing out of the ordinary course of nature; portent; any thing astonishing; a wonder; a monster.

**PRO-DI-TION**, (prō-dish'un) n. [*proditio*, L.] Treason; treachery. *Br. Hall*.

**PROD-I-TOR**, n. [L.] A traitor. *Shak*

**PROD-I-TOR-I-OS**, a. Traitorous; treacherous. *Wotton*.

**PROD-I-TOR-Y**, a. (*Law*) Treasonable; treacherous. *Milton*

**PRODROME**, n. [*prodrome*, Fr.; *prodromus*, L.] A forerun-ner. *Colts*.

**PRODROMOS**, a. Forerunning. *Allen*.

**PRO-DUCE**, v. a. [*produco*, L.] [i. PRODUCED; pp. PRODUC-ING, PRODUCED.] To bring forth; to yield; to afford; to give; to impart; to offer to view; to exhibit to the public; to bear; to cause; to effect; to generate; to extend.

**PRO-DUCE**, (prō'dūs) [prō'dūs, *W. Ja. Sm.*; prō'djūs, *S. W. B.*; prō'dūs, *Ash.*] n. That which is produced; that which any thing yields or brings; product amount; profit; gain.

**PRO-DUCE-MENT**, n. Production. *Milton*.

**PRO-DUC'ER**, n. One who exhibits or offers. *Ayliffe*. [R.]

**PRO-DUC'ER**, n. One who produces.

**PRO-DU-CI-BLE-I-TY**, n. State of being producible. *Barrow*

**PRO-DU-CI-BLE**, a. That may be produced or exhibited.

**PRO-DU-CI-BLE-NESS**, n. The state of being producible.

**PRO-DUCT**, [prō'dukt, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm. W. B.*; prō'dukt, *K. Ash.*] n. [*productus*, L.] Something produced by nature or art; produces; production; work; composition; effect of art or labor; performance; result. — (*Arith.*) The result or quantity produced by multiplying one number by another; sum.

**PRO-DUCTA**,\* n. (*Geol.*) A genus of extinct, fossil, bi-valve shells. *Brandé*.

**PRO-DUC-TI-BLE**,\* a. That may be produced; producible. *Maunder*. [R.]

**PRO-DUC-TILE**, a. That may be drawn out; tensile.

**PRO-DUC-TION**, n. Act of producing; any thing produced; fruit; product; composition; a literary work; a work of art; a performance.

**PRO-DUC-TIVE**, a. That produces; causing production having power to produce; fertile; efficient.

**PRO-DUC-TIVE-LY**,\* *ad.* In a productive manner. *Allen*.

**PRO-DUC-TIVE-NESS**, n. State of being productive.

**PRO-DUC-TIV-I-TY**,\* n. Power of producing. *Coleridge*.

**PRO-DUC-TRESS**,\* n. A female who produces. *Harris*.

**PRO-EM**, n. [*προέμιον*, Gr.; *praemium*, L.] Preface; in-troduction; exordium.

**PRO-EM**, v. a. To preface. *South*.

**PRO-EM-IAL**, a. Introductory; prefatory. *Hammond*. [R.]

**PRO-EM-I-OSIS**,\* [prō-em-iō'sis, *Sm. Crab*; prō-em-iō'sis, *K. W. B. Ash.*] n. [*προεμiosis*] (*Astron.*) A happening too soon; — applied as a name of a lunar equation, or addition of a day, to prevent the new moon from hap-pening too soon. *Brandé*. [good to you, *Shak*]

**PRO-FACE**, *interj.* [*profacere*, old Fr.; *pro facia*, It.] Much

**PRO-FANE**,\* v. a. To profane. *Br. Tunstall*.

**PRO-FANE-I-TION**, n. [*profanus*, L.] Act of profaning; vio-lation of things sacred; irreverence.

**PRO-FANE**, a. [*profanus*, L.] Irreverent to sacred names or things; impious; irreligious; polluted; not pure; — secular; not sacred; us, "profane history."

**PROFANE'**, *v. a.* [*profano*, L.; *profaner*, Fr.] [*i. PROFANEO*; *pp. PROFANING, PROFANEO.*] To violate; to pollute; to desecrate; to put to a degrading or wrong use.

**PROFANE'LY**, *ad.* With irreverence to what is sacred.

**PROFANENESS**, *n.* Irreverence of what is sacred.

**PROFANER**, *n.* One who profanes; violator.

**PROFAN'ITY**, \**n.* Profaneness. *Brit. Critic, Ec. Rev., Ch. Ob., &c.*  $\frac{3}{4}$  Mr. Smart says that this word is "little authorized." It is in common use in America and in Scotland, and it is also used by respectable English authors.

**PROFEC'TION**, *n.* [*profecio*, L.] *Advance.* *Brownie.*

**PROFEC'TI'TIOUS**,\* (*prō-fēk-tīsh'us*) *a.* Proceeding from. *Gibbon.*

**PROF'ERT**,\* *n.* [L., *he brings forward.*] (*Law*) A bringing forward, an exhibition, or record, in *curia*, i. e. in a court. *Crabb.*

**PROFESS'**, *v. a.* [*professor*, Fr.; *professus*, L.] [*i. PROFESSO*; *pp. PROFESSING, PROFESSIO.*] To make open or public declaration of; to declare openly, publicly, or in strong terms; to avow; to maintain.

**PROFESS'**, *v. n.* To declare openly; to enter into a state of life, secular or religious, by a public declaration.

**PROFESS'D'**,\* (*prō-fēs't'*) *p. a.* Avowed; declared publicly.

**PROFESS'ED-LY**, *ad.* With open declaration or profession; avowedly; undeniably.

**PROFESS'ION**, (*prō-fēs'h'ən*) *n.* [Fr.] Act of professing; that which is professed; declaration:—a calling; vocation; an employment requiring a learned education, as those of divinity, law, and physics.

**PROFESS'ION-AL**, (*prō-fēs'h'ən-əl*) *a.* Relating to a calling or profession; done by a professor.

**PROFESS'ION-AL-IST**,\* *n.* One who practises, or belongs to, some profession. *Month. Rev.* [R.]

**PROFESS'ION-AL-LY**, (*prō-fēs'h'ən-əl-lē*) *ad.* By profession; as a professor.

**PROFESS'OR**, *n.* [*professor*, Fr.] One who professes; a public teacher of some science or art, in a university, college, &c.; one who makes profession of any thing; one visibly or professedly religious.

**PROFESS'OR-IAL**, *a.* [*professorius*, L.] Relating to a professor. *Bentley.*

**PROFESS'OR-IAL-ISM**,\* *n.* The character or quality of a professor. *Ec. Rev.* [R.]

**PROFESS'OR-SHIP**, *n.* The station or office of a professor.

**PROFESS'OR-Y**, *a.* Professorial. *Bacon.*

**PROF'ER**, *v. a.* [*profero*, L.] [*i. PROFEREO*; *pp. PROFFERING, PROFFEREO.*] To propose; to offer to acceptance; to attempt of one's own accord.

**PROF'ER**, *n.* Something proposed to acceptance; offer.

**PROF'ER-ER**, *n.* One who professes.

**PROF'ICIENCY**, (*prō-fish'ens*) *n.* Same as *proficiency*

**PROF'ICIEN-CY**, (*prō-fish'en-se*) *n.* [*proficio*, L.] Advancement; improvement gained; progress.

**PROF'ICIENT**, (*prō-fish'ent*) *n.* [*proficiens*, L.] One who has made advancement or proficiency in any study or business; an adept.

**PROF'IC'Y-OUS**, *a.* [*proficiuus*, L.] Advantageous; useful. *Harvey.*

**PROF'ILE**, **PROF'ILE'**, or **PROF'ILE**, [*prō-fel'*, S. P. J. F. K.; *prōfel*, E. Ja. Sm.; *prōfil*, or *prō-fel'*, W.; *n.* [*profil*, Fr.] The outside or contour of any thing, such as a figure, building, ornament, the face, &c.; a head or portrait represented sideways; the side-face; half-face.

**PROF'ILE'**,\* *v. a.* To draw an outline of. *Holland.*

**PROF'IL'IST**,\* (*prō-fel'ist*, K. Sm.; *prōfel'ist*, Maunder.) *n.* One who draws a profile. [*Modern.*]

**PROF'IT**, *n.* [Fr.] Pecuniary gain; opposed to *loss*:—the surplus money which remains to a dealer, above that with which he began; benefit; advantage; proficiency.

**PROF'IT**, *v. a.* [*profiter*, Fr.] [*i. PROFITRO*; *pp. PROFITINO, PROFITRO.*] To benefit; to advantage; to advance.

**PROF'IT**, *v. n.* To gain advantage; to make improvement.

**PROF'IT-A-BLE**, *a.* [Fr.] Affording profit; beneficial; gainful; lucrative; useful; advantageous.

**PROF'IT-A-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being profitable.

**PROF'IT-A-BLY**, *ad.* Gainfully; advantageously.

**PROF'IT-LESS**, *a.* Void of profit, gain, or advantage.

**PROF'IT-GA-NCY**, *n.* State of a profligate; vice; abandoned conduct; depravity.

**PROF'IT-GATE**, *a.* [*profligatus*, L.] Abandoned to vice; openly vicious; lost to virtue and decency; shameless.

**PROF'IT-GATE**, *n.* An abandoned or profligate person.

**PROF'IT-GATE**, *v. a.* [*profligo*, L.] To drive away; to overcome.

**PROF'IT-GATE-LY**, *ad.* In a profligate manner.

**PROF'IT-GATE-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being profligate

**PROF'IT-GATION**, *n.* Defeat; rout. *Bacon.*

**PROF'IT-ENCE**, *n.* Progress; course. *Wotton.* [R.]

**PROF'IT-ENT**, *a.* [*proficiens*, L.] Flowing forward. *Milton.* [R.]

**PROF'LU'VI-UM**,\* *n.* [L.] pl. **PROF'LU'VI-A.** (*Med.*) A morbid discharge or flux. *Crabb.*

**PROF'ORMA**,\* [L.] "For form's sake."

**PROFUND'**, *a.* [*profundus*, L.] Having great depth; deep descending far below the surface; low, with respect to the neighboring places:—intelligently deep; learned:—deep in contrivance; hidden:—lowly; humble; submissive.

**PROFUND'**, *n.* The deep; the sea; the abyss. *Milton*

**PROFUND'**, *v. n.* To dive; to penetrate. *Glanville.*

**PROFUND'LY**, *ad.* In a profound manner; deeply.

**PROFUNDNESS**, *n.* Depth of place; depth of knowledge; profundity.

**PROFUND'ITY**, *n.* State of being profound; depth of place or knowledge.

**PROFUSE'**, *a.* [*profusus*, L.] Lavish; too liberal; prodigal; extravagant; overabundant; exuberant.

**PROFUSE'**,\* *v. a.* To pour forth; to make abundant. *Armstrong.*

**PROFUSE'LY**, *ad.* In a profuse manner; lavishly.

**PROFUSENESS**, *n.* State of being profuse; profusion.

**PROFUSION**, (*prō-fū'zhən*) *n.* [*profusio*, L.] State of being profuse; lavishness; prodigality; profuseness; excess extravagance; lavish expense:—abundance; exuberant plenty.

**PROG**, *v. n.* To go a begging; to procure by beggarly tricks; to steal; to shift menly for provisions. *Mora.* [Low.]

**PROG**, *n.* Victuals; provision of any kind. *Swift.* [Low.]

**PROG'EN'ER-ATE**, *v. a.* [*progenero*, L.] To beget. *Cotgrave*

**PROG'EN'ER-ATION**, *n.* The act of begetting; propagation. *Johnson.*

**PROG'EN'ITOR**, *n.* [L.] One from whom another descends in a direct line; a forefather; an ancestor.

**PROG'EN-Y**, *n.* [*progenie*, old Fr.; *progenies*, L.] Offspring; descendants; issue; race.

**PROG-NOS'IS**,\* *n.* [*πρόγνωσις.*] (*Med.*) That part of medicine which the progress and termination of diseases are judged of by their symptoms. *P. Cyc.*

**PROG-NOS'TIC**, *a.* [*προγностικός.*] Foreshowing:—foretelling disease or recovery; as, a *prognostic* symptom.

**PROG-NOS'TIC**, *n.* A prediction; a token:—the judgment formed of the event of a disease.

**PROG-NOS'TIC**, *v. a.* To prognosticate. *Bp. Hackett.*

**PROG-NOS'TIC-A-BLE**, *a.* That may be foreknown or foretold. *Brownie.*

**PROG-NOS'TI-CATE**, *v. a.* [*i. PROGNOSTICATEO*; *pp. PROGNOSTICATIO, PROGNOSTICATEO.*] To foretell; to foreshow

**PROG-NOS'TI-CATION**, *n.* Act of prognosticating; that which is prognosticated; prediction; a foretelling.

**PROG-NOS'TI-CATOR**, *n.* One who prognosticates; foreteller.

**PROG'R-AM**,\* *n.* [*programma*, L.; *programme*, Fr.] A bill of plan exhibiting an outline of an entertainment or public performance, as at a college or university; an advertisement; an edict. *Bailey.* This is the English form of the word; but the Latin *programma* and the French *programme* are often used. See **PROGRAMME**.

**PROG'R-AMMA**, *n.* [L.; *programme*, Fr.] See **PROGRAMME**.

**PROG'R-AMME**,\* *n.* [Fr.] A university term, signifying an outline of the speeches and orations to be delivered on a particular occasion:—an outline of any entertainment or public ceremony. *Brande.* See **PROGRAM**.

**PROG'RESS**, [*prōg'gres*, S. W. P. J. E. F. Sm. *Wb.*; *prōgres*, Ja. K. *Entick.*] *n.* [*progrès*, Fr.; *progressus*, L.] Course; procession; passage; advancement; motion forward; intellectual improvement; advancement in knowledge; proficiency; removal from one place to another; a journey of state.

**PROG'RESS**, *v. n.* To move forward; to advance. *Shak*

**PROG'RESS**,\* *v. a.* To go round. *Milton.*

**PROG'RESS'**,\* *v. n.* [*i. PROGRESSO*; *pp. PROGRESSINO, PROGRESSO.*] To make progress; to advance; to proceed; to move forward.  $\frac{3}{4}$  The verb *progress*, with the accent on the first syllable, is found in Shakspeare; and Dr. Johnson inserted it in his Dictionary, noted as "not in use." The word is also found in Milton, used in an active sense; as, "to progress a circle;" in this sense however, it is entirely obsolete. But the neuter verb *progress*, with the accent on the second syllable, is of modern origin or revival; and it has generally been regarded as an Americanism. It often occurs, both in conversation and in published writings, though a great part of our best writers forbear the use of it. It has of late been much used in England, and by writers of high respectability. Among the numerous English authorities, that may be brought forward for the use of it, are the following:—Sir Robert Peel, O'Connell, Coleridge, Dick, Hood, Bulwer, Dickens, the British Critic, the Edinburgh Review, the Quarterly Review, the Monthly Review, the Eclectic Review, the Dublin Review, the Gentlemen's Magazine, the Christian Observer, and the Penny Cyclopaedia; and it is also inserted in the late English Dictionaries of Maunder, Knowles, Sims, & Reid.

**PROG'RESSION**, (*prō-grēs'h'ən*) *n.* [*progressio*, L.] Regular and gradual advance; gradual motion forward; course:—

Intellectual advance; progress.—(*Arith.*) A series of numbers increasing or decreasing by equal differences.

**PRO-GRES'SION-AL**, (prō-grēsh'un-əl) *a.* Implying progression; advancing; progressive. *Bronze.*

**PRO-GRES'SIVE**, *a.* [*progressif*, Fr.] Going forward; making progress; advancing.

**PRO-GRES'SIVE-LY**, *ad.* By regular course or advance.

**PRO-GRES'SIVE-NESS**, *n.* The state of advancing.

**PRO HAC VITAE**, \* [L.] "For this turn." *Muedonnel.*

**PRO-HIB'IT**, *v. a.* [*prohibeo*, L.] [i. p̄rohibiteo; pp. p̄rohibito, p̄rohibitus.] To forbid; to interdict by authority; to debar; to hinder.

**PRO-HIB'IT-ER**, *n.* One who prohibits; forbidder.

**PRO-HIB'ITION**, (prō-hē-bish'un) *n.* [Fr.; *prohibitio*, L.] Act of prohibiting; interdiction; interdict.—(*Law*) A writ issued by one court to stop the proceeding of another.

**PRO-HIB'ITION-IST**, \* *n.* An advocate for prohibitory measures. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*

**PRO-HIB'ITIVE**, *a.* Implying prohibition; prohibiting; prohibitory. *Barrow.*

**PRO-HIB'IT-O-RY**, *a.* Implying prohibition; forbidding.

**PRŌIN**, *v. a.* [*proviser*, Fr.] To lop; to trim; to prune. *Chaucer.*

**PRŌIN**, *v. n.* To be employed in pruning. *Bacon.*

**PRO-JECT'**, *v. a.* [*projectus*, L.] [i. p̄rojected; pp. p̄rojecting, p̄rojected.] To throw or cast forward; to exhibit a form, as of the image thrown on a mirror.—[*projecter*, Fr.] To scheme; to form in the mind; to contrive; to plan.

**PRO-JECT'**, *v. n.* To jut out; to shoot forward; to extend.

**PRO-JECT**, *n.* [*projet*, Fr.] Scheme; design; contrivance.

**PRO-JECT-ILE**, *n.* A body projected or put in motion.

**PRO-JECT-ILE**, *a.* [Fr.] Impelled or impelling forward.

**PRO-JECTION**, *n.* Act of projecting; that which is projected; that which projects; a part jutting out, as in a building.—a plan; delineation; scheme; the representation of any object on a plane.—(*Old chem.*) The crisis of an operation.

**PRO-JECT-MENT**, *n.* Design; contrivance. *Clarendon.*

**PRO-JECT-OR**, *n.* One who projects; a schemer.

**PRO-JECT-URE**, (prō-jēkt'ūr) *n.* [Fr.; *projectura*, L.] (*Arch.*) A projection; a jutting out. *Bailey.*

**PRO-JECT\*** (prō-jhā') *n.* [Fr.] A plan; a project; the draft of a proposed treaty or convention. *Bowyer.*

**PRO-LAPSE\***, *v. a.* To protrude.—*v. n.* To extend out. *Ash* [R.]

**PRO-LATE**, *v. a.* [*prolatum*, L.] To pronounce; to utter. *Hewel* [R.]

**PRO-LATE**, [prō'lāt, S. E. *Wb. Ash*; prō'lāt, *W.*; prō'lāt', *Sm.*] *a.* [*prolatum*, L.] Extended or brought out beyond an exact figure or sphere.—A sphere drawn out at the poles is *prolate*; one flattened at the poles is *oblate*.

**PRO-LATION**, *n.* Utterance; act of bringing out. *B. Jonson.*

**PRO-LATE**, *act of deferring.* *Ainsworth.*

**PRO-LÉG\***, *n.* A kind of false or spurious leg of certain insects. *Roget.*

**PRO-LÉ-GŌM'É-NA**, *n. pl.* [*πρόλεγε μνα*.] Preliminary observations prefixed to any work.—*Prolegomenon*, the singular, is rarely used.

**PRO-LÉ-GŌM'É-NA-RY\***, *a.* Introductory; prefatory. *Ec. Rev.*

**PRO-LÉ-GŌM'É-NA-RY\***, *n.* [*πρόληψις*, (*Rhet.*) A figure by which objections are anticipated and answered, anticipation.—(*Chron.*) An error in chronology by which events are dated too early. *Theobald.*

**PRO-LÉP'TIC**, } *a.* Previous; antecedent;—applied to  
**PRO-LÉP'TIC-AL**, } certain fits of a disease. *Gregory.*  
**PRO-LÉP'TIC-AL-LY**, *ad.* By way of anticipation. *Bentley.*

**PRŌL-É-TA'NE-ŌUS\***, *a.* Having a numerous offspring. *Cole.*

**PRŌL-É-TA'R-I-AN**, *a.* Mean; vile; vulgar. *Hudibras.*

**PRŌL-É-TA-RY**, *n.* [*proletarius*, L.] A mean person. *Burton.*

**PRŌL'IC-IDE**, \* *n.* The destruction of human offspring; infanticide or feticide. *Bowyer.*

**PRO-LIF'ER-ŌUS\***, *a.* (*Bot.*) Producing progeny; prolific. *Smart.*

**PRO-LIF'IC**, *a.* [*prolifus*, Fr.; *proles* and *facio*, L.] Producing offspring; fruitful; productive; promising fecundity.

**PRO-LIF'IC-AL**, *a.* Fruitful; prolific. *Pearson.*

**PRO-LIF'IC-AL-LY**, *ad.* Fruitfully; productively.

**PRO-LIF'IC-ATION**, *n.* Generation of children; production.

**PRO-LIF'IC-NESS**, *n.* The state of being prolific. *Scott.*

**PRO-LIX'**, (prō-līks', S. *W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; prō-līks' or prō-līks', *Wb.*) *n.* [*prolixus*, L.] Long; tedious; diffuse; not concise; tiresome.

**PRO-LIX'IOUS**, (prō-līk'shūs) *a.* Tedious; prolix. *Shak.*

**PRO-LIX'ITY**, *n.* [*prolixitas*, Fr.] Quality of being prolix; tiresome length.

**PRO-LIX'LY**, *ad.* At great length; tediously. *Dryden.*

**PRO-LIX'NESS**, *n.* Tediousness; prolixity. *A. Smith.*

**PRŌL-O-CŪ-TŌR**, (prō-lō-kū-tūr, S. *Sm.*; prō-lō-kū'tūr, *P. Ja.*; prō-lōk'ū-tūr, *J. F. K. R. Wb.*; prō-lō-kū'tūr, *W.*) *n.* [L.] One who speaks before or for others; the foreman or speaker of a convocation.

**PRŌL-O-CŪ-TŌR-SHIP**, *n.* Office or dignity of a prolocutor.

**PRŌL'O-GŪZE**, *v. n.* To deliver a prologue. *Beaumont & FL.*

**PRŌL'O-GŪZE-ER\***, *n.* One who makes prologues. *Lloyd* [R.]

**PRŌL'ŌGUE**, (prō'lōg) [prō'lōg, S. *W. P. J. E. F. Sm.*; prō'lōg, *Ja. K. Wb.*] *n.* [*πρόλογος*, Gr.; *prologus*, Fr.] A piece in verse recited before the representation of a play a preface; introduction to any discourse or performance

**PRŌL'ŌGUE**, (prō'lōg) *v. a.* To introduce formally. *Shak.*

**PRŌ-LŌNG'**, *v. a.* [*prolonger*, Fr.; *pro* and *longus*, L.] [i. p̄rolonged; pp. p̄rolonging, p̄rolonged.] To lengthen out; to continue; to put off to a distant time; to protract; to delay.

**PRŌ-LŌNG-AT'ION**, (prō-lōng-ā'tshun, S. *P. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; prō-lōng-ā'tshun, *W. J. F.*) *n.* [Fr.] Act of prolonging; protraction; delay.

**PRŌ-LŌNG'ER**, *n.* He or that which prolongs.

**PRŌ-LŌNG'MENT\***, *n.* The act of prolonging. *Shaftesbury.*

**PRŌ-LŪ'SION**, (prō-lū'zhun) *n.* [*prolusio*, L.] A prelude, an introduction; an essay. *Halewell* [R.]

**PRŌM-É-NADÉ**, or **PRŌM-É-NADÉ'**, [prōm-ē-nād', *J. K. Sm. R.*; prōm-ē-nād', *Wb.*] *n.* [Fr.] A walk; a place for walking; a walk for pleasure or show. *Burke.*

**PRŌM-É-NADÉ'**, \* *v. a.* [i. p̄romenado; pp. p̄romenadino, p̄romenado.] To walk; to take a walk. *Qu. Rev.*

**PRŌM-É-NAD'ER\***, *n.* One who promenades. *Observer.*

**PRŌ-MÉR'IT**, *v. a.* [*promerere*, L.] To oblige; to deserve. *Bp. Hall.*

**PRŌ-MÉT-HE-AN\***, *n.* A small glass tube containing concentrated sulphuric acid, surrounded with an inflammable mixture. *Brande.*

**PRŌ-MÉT-HE-AN\***, *a.* Relating to Prometheus; having the life-giving quality of the fire which he stole from heaven. *Encyc.*

**PRŌM'ÉN-ENCE**, *n.* [*prominentia*, Fr.; *prominentia*, L.] State of being prominent; a projection; conspicuousness; protuberance; extant part.

**PRŌM'ÉN-EN-CY**, *n.* Same as *prominence*.

**PRŌM'ÉN-ENT**, *a.* [*prominens*, L.] Standing out beyond the other parts; protuberant; full; conspicuous.

**PRŌM'ÉN-ENT-LY**, *ad.* In a prominent manner.

**PRŌ-MIS'CV-ŌUS**, *a.* [*promiscuus*, L.] Mixed; indiscriminate; common; confused; undistinguished.

**PRŌ-MIS'CV-ŌUS-LY**, *ad.* In a promiscuous manner.

**PRŌ-MIS'CV-ŌUS-NÉS**, *n.* State of being promiscuous.

**PRŌM'ISE**, *n.* [*promissum*, L.] A declaration which binds the one who makes it; a declaration of some benefit to be conferred; engagement; word; that which is promised; performance of a promise. hope; expectation.

**PRŌM'ISE**, *v. a.* [*promitto*, L.] [i. p̄romisito; pp. p̄romisino, p̄romisio.] To declare a purpose to do something desired; to assure by promise; to make declaration of good, and sometimes of ill.

**PRŌM'ISE**, *v. n.* To excite hope or expectation; to make a promise; to bid fair.

**PRŌM'ISE-BRÉACH**, *n.* Violation of promise. *Shak.*

**PRŌM'ISE-BREAK'ER**, *n.* A violator of promises. *Shak.*

**PRŌM'ISE-CRAMMED\***, (-krāmd) *a.* Filled with promises. *Shak.*

**PRŌM'ISE-ÉÉ\***, *n.* One to whom a promise is made. *Palmy.*

**PRŌM'ISE-KÉÉP'ING\***, *n.* Adherence to promise. *Shak.*

**PRŌM'ISE-ER**, *n.* One who promises.

**PRŌM'ISE-ING**, *a.* Giving promise; affording hope of good.

**PRŌM'IS-ŌR\*** or **PRŌM'IS-ŌN'\***, (*Law*) One who promises. It is pronounced *prō-mis-is-ŏr'* when used in opposition to *promissee*. *Chitty.*

**PRŌM'IS-Ō-RY**, *a.* [*promissoria*, L.] Containing a promise.—*Promissory note*, a note or writing containing a promise to pay a specified sum, or perform a specified act

**PRŌM'IS-Ō-RY-LY**, *ad.* By way of promise. *Brown.*

**PRŌM'ON-T**, *n.* A promontory. *Fellham.*

**PRŌM'ON-TŌ-RY**, *n.* [*promontorium*, L.] A headland; a cape; a point of land, commonly high, projecting into the sea.

**PRŌ-MŌT'É**, *v. a.* [*promoveo*, *promotus*, L.] [i. p̄romotēo; pp. p̄romoting, p̄romotus.] To forward; to advance; to elevate; to exalt; to prefer; to raise in rank or office.

**PRŌ-MŌT'ER**, *n.* [*promoteur*, Fr.] One who promotes; advocate; forwarder; encourager.

**PRŌ-MŌTION**, *n.* [Fr.] Act of promoting; state of being promoted; advancement; encouragement; exaltation to some new honor or rank; preferment.

**PRŌ-MŌTIVE\***, *a.* Tending to promote; helpful. *Hame.*

**PRŌ-MŌVE'**, *v. a.* [*promoveo*, L.] To advance; to promote. *Suetling.*

**PROMPT**, (prōmt) *a.* [Fr.; *promptus*, L.] Quick; ready; acute; easy; agile; alert; brisk; lively; sprightly; unobstructed; immediate; prepared; wanting no new motive;—ready; told down; as, *prompt payment*.

**PROMPT**, (prōmt) *v. a.* [*prontare*, It.] [i. p̄rompteo; pp. p̄rompting, p̄rompted.] To incite; to assist when at a loss, particularly for words; to dictate; to excite; to instigate; to remind.

**PROMPT'ER**, (prōmt'ēr) *n.* One who prompts.

**PRŌMP'TĪTŪDE**, (prŏm'te-tūd) *n.* [Fr.; *promptus*, L.] State of being prompt; readiness; quickness.  
**PRŌMP'TĪLY**, (prŏm'tle) *ad.* Readily; quickly; expeditiously.  
**PRŌMP'T/NESS**, (prŏm't/nes) *n.* Readiness; quickness.  
**PRŌMP'T'Y-A-RY**, (prŏm't'y-ā-rē) *n.* [*promptuarium*, L.] A storehouse; a repository; a magazine. *Ep. King.*  
**PRŌMP'T'URE**, (prŏm't'yur) *n.* Suggestion. *Shak.*  
**PRŌ-MŪ/GĀTE**, *v. a.* [*promulgo*, L.] [*ῥωμυλοῦμαι*, *ῥωμυλοῦμαι*, L.] To publish; to make known by open declaration; to promulge.  
**PRŌM-UL-GĀ'TION**, *n.* [*promulgatio*, L.] Act of promulgating; declaration; publication.  
**PRŌM-UL-GĀ-TOR**, or **PRŌM-UL-GĀ'TOR**, [prŏm-ul-gā'tur, *W. J. E. F. Ja.*; prŏ-mul-gā'tur, *E. Ja.*; prŏ-mūl-gā'tur, *S.*; prŏm-ul-gā'tur, *Sm.*] *n.* One who promulgates; publisher.  
**PRŌ-MŪLGE'**, *v. a.* [*promulgo*, L.] [*ῥωμυλοῦμαι*; *ῥωμυλοῦμαι*, *ῥωμυλοῦμαι*, L.] To promulgate; to publish; to teach openly.  
**PRŌ-MŪLGE'ER**, *n.* One who promulgates; promulgator.  
**PRŌ-NĀ'OS**, \* *n.* [*πρό and νόος*, (Arch.)] The front porch of a temple or of a church. *Bradæ.*  
**PRŌ-NĀ'TION**, *n.* The position of the hand in which the palm is turned downward. *Smith.*  
**PRŌ-NĀ'TOR**, *n.* (*Anat.*) A muscle used in turning the palm of the hand downward.  
**PRŌNE**, *a.* [old Fr.; *pronus*, L.] Lying with the face downward, as opposed to *supine*; bending downward; not erect; precipitous; sloping; inclined; mentally disposed, commonly in an ill sense.  
**PRŌNE'LY**, *ad.* In a prone manner; downward. *Todd.*  
**PRŌN/NESS**, *n.* The state of being prone; descent; declivity; inclination; disposition to ill.  
**PRŌNG**, *n.* [*prion*, Icel.] A spike of a fork; a fork.  
**PRŌNG'RŪCK**, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of antelope. *P. Cyc.*  
**PRŌNGED**, \* (prŏngd) *a.* Having prongs; forked. *Jedrell.*  
**PRŌN/ITY**, *n.* Proneness. *More.*  
**PRŌ-NŌM'NAL**, *a.* [*pronominalis*, L.] Relating to a pronoun; having the nature of a pronoun.  
**PRŌ-NŌM'NAL-LY**, \* *ad.* In the manner of a pronoun. *Smart.*  
**PRŌNŌ-TĀ-RY**, \* *n.* Prothontary. See **PROTHONOTARY**. *Bouvier.*  
**PRŌNŌNŌN**, *n.* [*pronomem*, L.] A word that is used instead of a noun, to avoid the too frequent repetition of the same word.—*Personal pronouns* are used as substitutes for nouns that denote persons;—they are *I, thou, he, she, it*, with their plurals, *we, you or ye, and they*.—*Relative pronouns*, in general, relate to some word or phrase going before, called the antecedent;—they are *who, which, what, and that*.—*Who, which, and what*, when used in asking questions, are called *interrogative pronouns*.—*Adjective pronouns* partake of the properties both of pronouns and adjectives, and are subdivided into the *possessive, the distributive, the demonstrative, and the indefinite*. The possessive are *my or mine, thy or thine, his, her, our, your, their*;—the distributive, *each, every, either, neither*;—the demonstrative, *this, that, these, those*;—the indefinite, *some, other, any, one, all, such, &c.*  
**PRŌ-NŌNCE'**, *v. a.* [*pronocer*, Fr.; *pronuncio*, L.] [*ῥωμυλοῦμαι*; *ῥωμυλοῦμαι*, *ῥωμυλοῦμαι*, L.] To articulate; to speak; to utter; to form or articulate by the organs of speech; to utter rhetorically; to declare; to affirm.  
**PRŌ-NŌNCE'**, *v. n.* To speak with confidence or authority.  
**PRŌ-NŌNCE'**, *n.* Declaration. *Milton.*  
**PRŌ-NŌNCE'ABLE**, *a.* [*pronanabile*, old Fr.] That may be pronounced. *Cotgrave.*  
**PRŌ-NŌNCE'ER**, *n.* One who pronounces.  
**PRŌ-NŌNCE'ING**, \* *p. a.* Uttering; relating to pronouncing.  
**PRŌ-NŌNCE'IAL**, \* *a.* Presiding over marriage. *Comgreve*. [R.]  
**PRŌ-NŌN-CE-Ā-TION**, (prŏ-nŏn-she-ā-shŏn) [*prŏ-nŏn-she-ā-shŏn*, *W. J. E. F. Ja.*; prŏ-nŏn-she-ā-shŏn, *S.*; prŏ-nŏn-she-ā-shŏn, *P. K. Sm.*] *n.* [*pronomiatio*, L.] Act of pronouncing; mode of pronouncing; utterance; delivery of a discourse. *ῥωμ*—“This word is regularly pronounced prŏ-nŏn-she-ā-shŏn, and by all speakers would probably be so sounded if it were related to any such verb as to *pronunciate*, in the same way as *association* and *enunciation* are related to *associate* and *enunciate*. In the absence of any such related verb, most speakers say prŏ-nŏn-she-ā-shŏn, and so avoid the double occurrence of the sound of *sh* in the same word.” *Smart.* Walker says, “The very same reasons that oblige us to pronounce *partiality, propretiation, speciality, &c.*, as if written *parsheality, proshesheashun, spesheality, &c.*, oblige us to pronounce *pronunciation* as if written *prŏnŏnshesashun.*”  
The majority of the authorities above given are in favor of the sound of *sh*; and the Rev. Dr. N. H. Wheaton says, in his “*Travels in England*,” “I was a little mortified at having my Yankee origin detected, by my omitting to give the full sound of *sh* in the word *pronunciation*.”  
**PRŌ-NŌN-CE-Ā-TIVE**, (prŏ-nŏn-she-ā-tiv) *a.* Dogmatical.  
**PRŌ-NŌN-CE-Ā-TOR**, \* *n.* One who pronounces. *Ch. Ob.*

**PRŌ-NŌN-CE-Ā-TOR-Y**, \* (prŏ-nŏn-she-ā-tŏ-rē) *a.* Relating to pronouncing. *Ezra*.  
**PRŌOF**, *n.* That by which something is proved: evidences; testimony; reason; argument; demonstration;—*experience*; *test*; *trial*; *experiment*;—that which has been proved:—*firm* temper; *impenetrability*.—(*Printing*) The trial-sheet for examination or correction; a proof-sheet.  
**PRŌOF**, *a.* Impenetrable; able to resist; having been proved able to resist something;—taken from a copper plate before it is all worn.  
**PRŌOF'LESS**, *a.* Unproved; wanting evidence or proof.  
**PRŌOF-SHEĒT**, \* *n.* (*Printing*) The first impression of printed sheet for correction; a proof. *Baswell.*  
**PRŌP**, *v. a.* [*propren*, D.] [*ῥωμυλοῦμαι*; *ῥωμυλοῦμαι*, *ῥωμυλοῦμαι*, L.] To support by placing something under or against; to support; to sustain.  
**PRŌP**, *n.* [*proppe*, D.] A support; a stay; that which sustains.  
**PRŌ-PĒ-DE'UTICS**, \* *n. pl.* [*πρό and παιδεία*,] Preliminary learning, connected with any art or science. *Brande.*  
**PRŌP'ABLE**, *a.* That may be propagated or spread.  
**PRŌP'AGĀ'NDĀ**, \* *n.* The name of a Roman Catholic association, called the *Congregatio de Propaganda Fide*, or “Society for propagating the Faith.” *Encyc.*  
**PRŌP'AGĀ'NDISM**, \* *n.* A system of measures for the propagation of opinions or principles; proselytism. *Qu. Rev.*  
**PRŌP'AGĀ'NDIST**, \* *n.* One employed to propagate opinions. *Qu. Rev.*  
**PRŌP'AGĀTE**, *v. a.* [*propago*, L.] [*ῥωμυλοῦμαι*; *ῥωμυλοῦμαι*, *ῥωμυλοῦμαι*, L.] To continue or spread by generation or successive production; to extend; to circulate; to diffuse; to disseminate; to promote; to increase; to generate.  
**PRŌP'AGĀTE**, *v. n.* To have offspring or increase. *Milton.*  
**PRŌP'AGĀ'TION**, *n.* [*propagatio*, L.] Act of propagating; state of being propagated; generation; production; increase; extension.  
**PRŌP'AGĀTOR**, *n.* One who propagates; a spreader.  
**PRŌPĒL'**, *v. a.* [*propello*, L.] [*ῥωμυλοῦμαι*; *ῥωμυλοῦμαι*, *ῥωμυλοῦμαι*, L.] To drive forward; to urge on; to impel.  
**PRŌPĒND'**, *v. n.* [*propenda*, L.] To incline; to be disposed. *Shak.* [R.]  
**PRŌPĒN'DEN-CY**, *n.* Inclination or tendency; attentive deliberation; perpendency. *Hale*. [R.]  
**PRŌPĒN'DENT**, \* *a.* Hainging forward or downward. *Loudon.*  
**PRŌPĒNSE'**, *a.* [*propensus*, L.] Inclined; disposed. *Hooker*. [R.]  
**PRŌPĒNSE'NESS**, *n.* Natural tendency. *Donne.*  
**PRŌPĒNSION**, (prŏ-pĒn'shŏn) *n.* [*propensio*, L.] Same as *propensity*. *Temple*. [R.]  
**PRŌPĒN'SI-TY**, *n.* Natural tendency; bent of mind; bias; inclination; disposition to any thing, good or bad.  
**PRŌPĒR**, *a.* [*propre*, Fr.; *proprius*, L.] Peculiar; belonging peculiar to the individual; not belonging to more; not common; noting an individual; one's own; natural; original; fit; accommodated; adapted; suitable; qualified; exact; accurate; just; strict; right; real; not figurative. [Elegant; pretty. *Hub.* *Miere*; pure; tall; lusty; well-made; good-looking; personable. *Shak.*]  
**PRŌPĒR-ĀTE**, *v. a.* [*propere*, L.] To hasten. *Cockeram.*  
**PRŌPĒRĀ'TION**, *n.* [*properatio*, L.] Act of hastening; haste. *Bailey.*  
**PRŌPĒR-LY**, *ad.* In a proper manner; strictly; fitly; suitably; in a strict sense.  
**PRŌPĒR-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being proper.  
**PRŌPĒR-TY**, *n.* A peculiar quality; quality; attribute; disposition;—that which is one's own; right of possession; possession held in one's own right; thing possessed; estate; goods;—something appropriate to the character played, or which an actor uses in playing his part.  
**PRŌPĒR-TY**, *v. a.* To invest with properties; to hold. *Shak.*  
**PRŌPĒR'SIS**, (prŏf'ā-sis) *n.* [*ῥωμυλοῦμαι*,] (*Med.*) Prognosis. *Bailey.*  
**PRŌPHĒ-CY**, (prŏf'e-se) *n.* [*ῥωμυλοῦμαι*,] A foretelling of something that is to take place in a future time; that which is foretold; prediction.  
**PRŌPHĒ-SI-ER**, *n.* One who prophesies.  
**PRŌPHĒ-SI-ER**, \* *v. a.* [*ῥωμυλοῦμαι*; *ῥωμυλοῦμαι*, *ῥωμυλοῦμαι*, L.] To foretell what is to take place at some future time; to predict; to foretell; to prognosticate; to foreshow.  
**PRŌPHĒ-SY**, *v. n.* To utter predictions. [To preach. *Ezekiel*.]  
**PRŌPHĒ-SY-ING**, \* *n.* Act of foretelling. [Act of preaching. *Bp. Taylor*.]  
**PRŌPHĒT**, (prŏf'et) *n.* [*prophētā*, Fr.; *προφήτης*, Gr.] One who prophesies; one who foretells future events; a predictor; a foreteller; a writer of prophecies; the writing of a prophet.—*pl.* The portion of the Old Testament written by the prophets.  
**PRŌPHĒT-ESS**, *n.* [*prophētessa*, Fr.] A woman who prophesies or foretells.

ΠΡΟ-ΠΗΤ'ΙC, } a. [*prophétique*, Fr.] Relating to a  
 ΠΡΟ-ΠΗΤ'ΙC CAL, } prophet; relating to a prophecy;  
 foreseeing; foretelling.  
 ΠΡΟ-ΠΗΤ'ΙC-CAL'Ι-TΥ, \* n. Propheticness. *Coleridge*. [R.]  
 ΠΡΟ-ΠΗΤ'ΙC-CAL-LΥ, \* ad. In the manner of a prophecy.  
 ΠΡΟ-ΠΗΤ'ΙC-CAL-NΕSS, \* n. Quality of being prophetic.  
*Scott*.  
 ΠΡΟΠΗΤ'ΙΖΕ, v. n. [*prophétiser*, Fr.] To give predic-  
 tions. *Daniel*.  
 ΠΡΟΠΗΤ'ΙC-LIKE, a. Like a prophet. *Shak*.  
 ΠΡΟΠΗ-Υ-ΛΑC'ΤΙC, n. (*Med.*) A preventive. *Fordyce*.  
 ΠΡΟΠΗ-Υ-ΛΑC'ΤΙC, } a. [*προφυλακτικός*]. Preventing  
 ΠΡΟΠΗ-Υ-ΛΑC'ΤΙ-CAL, } disease; preventive. *Ferrand*.  
 ΠΡΟΠ'Ι-ΝΑΤ'ΙΟΝ, n. [*propinatio*, L.] Act of pledging or  
 offering a cup. *Potter*.  
 ΠΡΟ-PINE, v. a. [*propino*, L.] To offer in kindness, as  
 the cup when we drink to any one; to expose. *Fotherby*.  
 ΠΡΟ-PIN'QUATE, v. n. [*propinquo*, L.] To approach; to  
 draw near. *Cockran*.  
 ΠΡΟ-PIN'QUITY, (πρό-πιν'κω-τε) n. [*propinquitas*, L.]  
 Nearness; proximity. *Ray*. Kindred; nearness of blood.  
*Shak*.  
 ΠΡΟ-Π'Ι-ΤΗΕ'CΥC, \* n. (*Zool.*) A quadruped allied to the le-  
 mar. *Bennett*.  
 ΠΡΟ-Π'Ι-ΤΗ-ABLE, (πρό-πιση'ε-α-βι) a. [*propitiabilis*, L.]  
 That may be propitiated or made propitious; placable.  
 ΠΡΟ-Π'Ι-ΤΗ-ATE, (πρό-πιση'ε-α-τ) v. a. [*propitio*, L.] [i. PRO-  
 PITIATE; pp. PROPITIATED, PROPITIATED.] To make  
 propitious or favorable; to appease; to reconcile; to  
 gain; to conciliate.  
 ΠΡΟ-Π'Ι-ΤΗ-ATE, (πρό-πιση'ε-α-τ) v. n. To make propitiation  
 or atonement. *Young*.  
 ΠΡΟ-Π'Ι-ΤΗ-ATION, (πρό-πιση'ε-α-σιον) [πρό-πιση'ε-α-σιον,  
 W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.; πρό-πε-σι-α-σιον, S.—See PRO-  
 NUNCIATION, n.] [*propitiation*, Fr.] Act of propitiating;  
 that which propitiates; reconciliation; atonement.  
 ΠΡΟ-Π'Ι-ΤΗ-ATOR, (πρό-πιση'ε-α-τιρ) n. One who propiti-  
 ates.  
 ΠΡΟ-Π'Ι-ΤΗ-ATOR-Y, (πρό-πιση'ε-α-το-ρε) a. [*propitiatoire*,  
 Fr.] Having the power to make propitious; conciliatory.  
 ΠΡΟ-Π'Ι-ΤΗ-ATOR-Y, (πρό-πιση'ε-α-το-ρε) n. The mercy-  
 seat; the covering of the ark in the Jewish temple.  
*Fearson*.  
 ΠΡΟ-Π'Ι-ΤΙΟΥC, (πρό-πιση'υC) a. [*propitius*, L.] Favorable;  
 kind; benign; benevolent.  
 ΠΡΟ-Π'Ι-ΤΙΟΥC-LΥ, (πρό-πιση'υC-λε) ad. Favorably; kindly.  
 ΠΡΟ-Π'Ι-ΤΙΟΥC-NΕSS, (πρό-πιση'υC-νεC) n. Favorableness.  
 ΠΡΟ-Π'ΛΑCΜ, [*πρό* and *πλασμα*] Mould; matrix. *Wood-  
 ward*. [R.]  
 ΠΡΟ-Π'ΛΑC'ΤΙC, \* a. Forming a mould or cast. *Coleridge*.  
 ΠΡΟ-Π'ΛΑC'TICE, [πρό-πλαστικός, P. K. Sm. Wb.; πρό-πλασ-  
 τεC, *Scott*.] n. [*προπλαστική*]. Art of making moulds for  
 casting. *Bailey*. [R.]  
 ΠΡΟ-Π'Ο-LIS, [πρό-πο-λιC, Ja. Sm. Wb.; πρό-πο-λιC, K.] n. [L.]  
 A glutinous substance, with which bees close the holes  
 and crannies of their hives.  
 ΠΡΟ-Π'Ο-NENT, n. [*proponeus*, L.] (*Law*) One who pro-  
 poses or makes a proposal. *Dryden*.  
 ΠΡΟ-Π'Ο-RTION, (-shun) n. [Fr.; *proportio*, L.] Compar-  
 ative relation of one thing to another; equality of ratios;  
 size, always in comparison; ratio; rate; equal degree;  
 harmonic relation; symmetry; adaptation of one to an-  
 other. — (*Aritb. & Geom.*) An equality or similarity of ra-  
 tio; that is, if the ratio of 6 to 3 be the same as that of  
 24 to 12, then 6, 3, 24, and 12, are in proportion, which  
 is denoted by placing the quantities thus, 6 : 3 :: 24 : 12,  
 and is read, as 6 is to 3, so is 24 to 12. This, because  
 three of the numbers are usually given to find a fourth,  
 is often called the *Rule of Three*, and divided into *direct*  
 and *inverse*. In *direct proportion*, the second term, if  
 greater or less than the first, requires the fourth to be,  
 in like manner, greater or less than the third, as in the  
 above example. In *inverse proportion*, more requires  
 less, and less requires more.  
 ΠΡΟ-Π'Ο-RTION, v. a. [*proporcionar*, Fr.] [i. PROPORTIONED;  
 pp. PROPORTIONING, PROPORTIONED.] To adjust by com-  
 parative relation; to form symmetrically.  
 ΠΡΟ-Π'Ο-RTION-ABLE, a. That may be proportioned; pro-  
 portional. *Milloton*.  
 ΠΡΟ-Π'Ο-RTION-ABLE-NΕSS, n. State of being proportion-  
 able.  
 ΠΡΟ-Π'Ο-RTION-ABLY, ad. According to proportion.  
 ΠΡΟ-Π'Ο-RTION-AL, a. [*proportional*, Fr.] Relating to the  
 proportion which objects, quantities, and numbers bear  
 to each other; having due proportion or a settled com-  
 parative relation; proportionate; symmetrical.  
 ΠΡΟ-Π'Ο-RTION-AL-ITY, \* n. A quantity in proportion.  
 ΠΡΟ-Π'Ο-RTION-AL-ITY, n. Quality of being proportional.  
 ΠΡΟ-Π'Ο-RTION-AL-LΥ, ad. In a proportional degree.  
 ΠΡΟ-Π'Ο-RTION-ATE, a. Adjusted to something else, ac-  
 cording to a comparative relation; proportional.  
 ΠΡΟ-Π'Ο-RTION-ATE, v. a. [i. PROPORTIONATED; pp. PRO-  
 PORTIONATING, PROPORTIONATED.] To adjust relatively;  
 to adjust according to settled rtesa.

ΠΡΟ-Π'Ο-RTION-ATE-LΥ, ad. In a proportionate manner  
 ΠΡΟ-Π'Ο-RTION-ATE-NΕSS, n. State of being proportion-  
 ate. *Hale*.  
 ΠΡΟ-Π'Ο-RTION-LESS, a. Wanting proportion or symme-  
 try.  
 ΠΡΟ-Π'Ο-RTION-MΕΝΤ, \* n. The act of proportioning. *Maly-  
 neuz*.  
 ΠΡΟ-Π'Ο-SAL, n. That which is proposed; a scheme; a de-  
 sign; offer; proposition.  
 ΠΡΟ-Π'Ο-SE, (πρό-πιζε') v. a. [*proposere*, Fr.; *propono*, L.] [i.  
 PROPOSE; pp. PROPOSING, PROPOSED.] To put forward  
 to bid; to tender; to offer to the consideration.  
 ΠΡΟ-Π'Ο-SE, (πρό-πιζε') v. n. [To converse. *Shak*.] Sometimes  
 incorrectly used for *purpose*.  
 †ΠΡΟ-Π'Ο-SE, n. [*propos*, Fr.] Talk; discourse. *Shak*.  
 ΠΡΟ-Π'Ο-SER, n. One who proposes.  
 ΠΡΟ-Π'Ο-SITION, (πρό-πο-σι-ων) n. [Fr.; *propositio*, L.]  
 A thing proposed; an offer; a proposal;—a sentence in  
 which something is affirmed, particularly one of the three  
 members of a syllogism.  
 ΠΡΟ-Π'Ο-SITION-AL, (πρό-πο-σι-ων-αλ) a. Relating to, or  
 implying, a proposition. *Watts*.  
 ΠΡΟ-Π'Ο-ND, v. a. [*propono*, L.] [i. PROFOUND; pp. PRO-  
 FOUNDO, PROFOUND.] To offer to consideration; to  
 propose; to offer; to exhibit.  
 ΠΡΟ-Π'Ο-NDER, n. One who propounds; proposer.  
 ΠΡΟ-Π'Ο-NE-TARY, n. [*proprétaire*, Fr.] A possessor in his  
 own right; a proprietor; a body of proprietors.  
 ΠΡΟ-Π'Ο-NE-TARY, a. Relating to a certain owner or propri-  
 etor. *Cruik*.  
 ΠΡΟ-Π'Ο-NE-TOR, n. [*proprius*, L.] A possessor in his own  
 right; an owner.  
 ΠΡΟ-Π'Ο-NE-TOR-SHIP, \* n. The state or right of a proprie-  
 tor. *Locke*.  
 ΠΡΟ-Π'Ο-NE-TRESS, n. A female proprietor; a mistress.  
 ΠΡΟ-Π'Ο-NE-TY, n. [*proprété*, Fr.; *proprietas*, L.] Peculias  
 or exclusive right; property. *Milton*. State of being prop-  
 er; fitness; suitability; justness.  
 ΠΡΟΠΤ, p. from *Prop*; contracted from *propped*. See *PAOP*  
*Pape*.  
 ΠΡΟ-PUG'N, (πρό-πιαν') v. a. [*propugno*, L.] To defend; to  
 vindicate; to contend for. *Hammond*. [R.] [ell  
 †ΠΡΟ-PUG'N-A-CLE, n. [*propugnaculum*, L.] A fortress. *Hous*  
 †ΠΡΟ-PUG'N-ATION, n. [*propugnatio*, L.] Defence. *Shak*.  
 ΠΡΟ-PUG'NER, (πρό-πιαν'ερ) n. A defender. *Cudworth*.  
 †ΠΡΟ-PUL-SATION, n. [*propulsatio*, L.] The act of repel-  
 ling. *Ep. Hall*.  
 ΠΡΟ-PUL-SE, v. a. To drive away; to repel. *Cotgrave*.  
 ΠΡΟ-PULSION, n. [*propulsus*, L.] Act of driving forward  
*Bacon*.  
 ΠΡΟ-PULSIVE, \* a. Driving on; propelling. *Cotgrave*.  
 ΠΡΟ-PUL-SE'UM, \* n. [L.] pl. ΠΡΟ-PUL-SE'UM. (*Arch.*)  
 The porch of a temple; the vestibule of a house  
*Brande*.  
 ΠΡΟ ΡΑ'ΙΤΑ, \* [L.] (*Com.*) "According to the rate;" in  
 proportion.  
 ΠΡΟΡΕ, n. [*prora*, L.] The prow of a ship. *Pope*. [R.]  
 ΠΡΟ-RECTOR, \* n. An officer in a German university who  
 presides in the senate or academic court. *Month. Rev*  
 ΠΡΟ-RECTOR-RATE, \* n. The office of prorector. *Wm. How-  
 ett*.  
 ΠΡΟ ΡΕ ΝΑ'ΙΤΑ, \* [L.] As occasion may arise; or, as mat-  
 ters have turned. *Macdonnell*.  
 ΠΡΟ-REPT'ION, \* n. Act of creeping on. *Smart*.  
 ΠΡΟ-RO-GATE, \* v. a. To prorogue; to put off. *Lord*  
*Brougham*. [R.]  
 ΠΡΟ-RO-GATION, n. [*prorogatio*, L.] Act of proroguing;  
 act of deferring or putting off, as the session of parlia-  
 ment; continuance; prolongation.  
 ΠΡΟ-RO-GUE, (πρό-ρο-γε) v. a. [*prorogare*, L.] [i. PROROGUE;  
 pp. PROROGATING, PROROGATED.] To protract; to prolong;  
 to put off; to delay, as the further session of parliament;  
 to adjourn.  
 ΠΡΟ-RUP'TION, n. [*proruptus*, L.] The act of bursting out  
*Brownie*.  
 ΠΡΟ-ΣΑ'IC, a. [*prosaïque*, Fr.; *prosaicus*, L.] Relating to or  
 consisting of prose; written in prose; not poetical.  
 ΠΡΟ-ΣΑ'IC-CAL, \* a. Consisting of prose; prosaic. *Cudworth*.  
 ΠΡΟ-ΣΑ'IC-CAL-LΥ, \* ad. In a prosaic manner. *Southey*.  
 ΠΡΟ-ΣΑ'IC-ISM, \* n. Prosaic manner. *Anna Seaward*. [R.]  
 ΠΡΟ-ΣΑ'IST, [πρό-σα-ιστ, K. Sm.; πρό-σα-ιστ, Wb.] n. A  
 writer of prose. *J. Bell*. [Modern].  
 †ΠΡΟ-SAL, a. [*prosa*, L.] Prosaic. *Sir T. Browne*.  
 ΠΡΟ-SCEN-UM, \* n. [L.] The place before the scene  
 where the actors appeared; the stage. *Crabb*.  
 ΠΡΟ-SCRIBE, v. a. [*proscribo*, L.] [i. PROSCRIBE; pp. PRO-  
 SCRIBING, PROSCRIBED.] To set down in writing for de-  
 struction; to punish with civil death; to condemn; to  
 outlaw; to doom; to interdict.  
 ΠΡΟ-SCRIBER, n. One who proscribes.  
 ΠΡΟ-SCRIPT, \* n. One who is proscribed. *Maunder*. [R.]  
 ΠΡΟ-SCRIPTION, n. [*proscriptio*, L.] Act of proscribing;  
 state of being proscribed; doom to death, to civil death,  
 or to confiscation.

{PRO-SCRIB'TIVE, *n.* [*proscriptus*, L.] Tending to proscribe; proscrib'ing.

PRŌSE, (prōz) *n.* [*prosa*, Fr.; *prosa*, L.] Discourse or composition without metre or poetic measure; all composition of language not in verse. [A prayer of the Romish church, used on particular days. *Harmon.*]

PRŌSE, *v. n.* [*i.* *prosed*; *pp.* *prosing*, *proszo.*] To write prose. *Milton.* To speak tediously. *Mason.*

PRŌSE,\* *a.* Relating to, or consisting of, prose; prosaic; not poetic. *Addison.*

PRŌS'E-CŪTE, *v. a.* [*prosecutus*, L.] [*i.* *prosecute*; *pp.* *prosecuting*, *proszuto.*] To pursue; to continue on devoirs after; to continue; to carry on; to apply to with continued purpose; to pursue by law; to sue as a criminal; to indict.

PRŌS'E-CŪTE, *v. n.* To carry on a legal prosecution.

PRŌS'E-CŪT'ING,\* *p. a.* Pursuing; conducting prosecutions.

PRŌS'E-CŪTION, *n.* Act of prosecuting; state of being prosecuted; pursuit; endeavor to carry on; a criminal suit.

PRŌS'E-CŪTOR, *n.* One who prosecutes; a pursuer.

PRŌS'E-CŪ-TRIX,\* *n.* A female who prosecutes. *Cullinson.*

PRŌS'E-LYTE, *n.* [*προσλυτός*,] One who is proselyted; one brought over to a new opinion, particularly in religion; a convert.

PRŌS'E-LYTE, *v. a.* [*i.* *proselvted*; *pp.* *proselvting*, *proslvted.*] To bring over to a new opinion; to convert.

PRŌS'E-LY-TISM, *n.* Act of proselyting; conversion; zeal for making proselytes. *Hammond.*

PRŌS'E-LY-TIZE, *v. a.* [*i.* *proselvitized*; *pp.* *proselvtyzing*, *proslvtyzied.*] To convert; to proselyte. *Burke.*

PRŌS'E-LY-TIZE, *v. n.* To proselyte. *L. Addison.* [R.]

{PRO-SĒM'N'ATION, *n.* [*proseminatus*, L.] Propagation by seed. *Hale.*

PRŌS-ĒN-Ē-A-HĒ'DRAL,\* *a.* Having nine faces on two adjacent parts, as a crystal. *Smart.*

PRŌS'ER, *n.* [A writer of prose. *Drayton.*] One who proses; a tiresome relater.

PRO-SIL'T-EN-CY,\* *n.* [*prosilio*, L.] Act of leaping forward. *Coleridge.* [R.]

PRO-SIM'IA,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of lemur. *P. Cyc.*

PRŌS'Ī-NESS,\* *n.* Quality of being prosy or dull. *Gen. Mag.*

PRŌS'ING,\* *n.* Dull and tiresome discourse or writing. *Qu. Rev.*

PRŌS'ING,\* *a.* Dull; tiresome; prosaic. *Ec. Rev.*

PRŌS-O-DI'A-CAL,\* *a.* Of or relating to prosody. *Walker.*

PRŌS-O-DI'A-CAL-LY,\* *ad.* In a prosodical manner. *Smart.*

PRŌS'Ō-DI-AL,\* *a.* Relating to prosody; prosodical. *Brown.*

PRŌS'Ō-DI-AN, [pro-sō'de-an, *W. J. Ja. Sm. Wb.*; pro-sō'di-an, *S. E. F. K.*; pro-sō'd'e-an, *P.*] *n.* One skilled in metre or prosody; a prosodist. [ton.]

PRŌS'Ō-DI-CAL, *a.* Relating to prosody; prosodical. *War-*

PRŌS'Ō-DIST, *n.* One who is versed in prosody.

PRŌS'Ō-DY, *n.* [*προσῳδία*.] The science, or the part of grammar, which treats of quantity, accent, versification, and the laws of harmony, both in metrical and prose composition.

PRŌS-O-PŌG'RA-PHY,\* *n.* (*Rhet.*) A description of animated objects. *Brande.*

PRŌS-O-PO-LĒP'SY,\* *n.* Prejudice from the first view of a person; personal partiality. *Cudworth.*

PRŌS-O-PO-PŌ'IA, (prōs-ō-po-pō'ya) *n.* [*προσωποποιία*.] (*Rhet.*) A figure by which inanimate objects, or abstract ideas, are personified; personification.

PRŌS'PECT, *n.* [*prospectus*, L.] A view of something distant; a place which affords an extended view; a landscape; a survey; series of objects open to the eye; object of view; view delineated; a representation of a landscape:—view into futurity, opposed to *retrospect*; ground of expectation; regard to something future.

PRŌS'PECT, *v. n.* [*prospectus*, L.] To look forward. *Dist.*

PRŌS'PECTION, *n.* Act of looking forward, or providing for the future. *Paley.*

PRŌS'PECTIVE, *a.* Looking forward; acting with foresight; distant; future.

PRŌS'PECTIVE,\* *n.* A view seen at a distance. *Wotton.*

PRŌS'PECTIVE-NESS,\* *n.* Quality of being prospective. *Coleridge.*

PRŌS'PECTUS, *n.* [L.] *pl.* PRO-SPEC'TUS-ES. An outline of any plan, or a proposal submitted to the public; commonly applied to a literary undertaking, or a proposed work or publication.

PRŌS'PER, *v. a.* [*prospero*, L.] [*i.* *prosperare*; *pp.* *prosperano*, *proszperao.*] To make prosperous or successful; to cause to succeed; to favor.

\*PRŌS'PER, *v. n.* [*prosperer*, Fr.] To be prosperous; to be successful; to thrive; to flourish.

PRŌS-ĒR'ITY, *n.* [*prosperitas*, L.; *prosperité*, Fr.] State of being prosperous; success; good fortune; welfare.

PRŌS'PER-OUS, *a.* [*prosperus*, L.] Successful; fortunate, thriving; flourishing; lucky.

PRŌS'PER-OUS-LY, *ad.* Successfully; fortunately.

PRŌS'PER-OUS-NESS, *n.* Prosperity; success.

{PRO-SPI'CI-ENCE, (prō splash'e-ens) *n.* [*prospicio*, L.] The act of looking forward.

PRŌSS, *n.* Tulk; gossip. *Brockett.* [Local, Eng.]

{PRŌS-TER-N'ATION, *n.* [*prosterno*, L.] Dejection; depression. *Eltham.*

{PRŌS-TĒTHIS, *n.* [*προσθηθίς*.] (*Med.*) A filling up with flesh, as a fistulous ulcer. *Bailey.*

PRŌS-TĒ-SIS,\* *n.* [*προσθεσις*.] (*Gram.*) A figure by which one or more letters are prefixed to a word; as, *lured* be-loved. *Brande.* See *PANTHESIS*.

PRŌS-TĒT'IC,\* *a.* Prefixed to a word or letter. *Qu. Rev.*

PRŌS-TĒ-TŪTE, *v. a.* [*prostituo*, L.] [*i.* *prostituto*; *pp.* *prostituting*, *proszitudo.*] To put forward to sale, always in a bad sense; to sell wrongfully; to appropriate to a bad use or purpose; to expose upon vile terms.

PRŌS-TĒ-TŪTE, *n.* [*prostitutus*, L.] Vicious for hire—sold to vice or infamy; perverted; degraded; vile.

PRŌS-TĒ-TŪTE, *n.* A person sold to vice; a hirling; a mercenary; one who is set to sale; a public strumpet.

PRŌS-TĒ-TŪTION, *n.* [Fr.] The act of prostituting; state of being prostituted; the life of a prostitute; lewdness.

PRŌS-TĒ-TŪTOR, *n.* One who prostitutes. *Hurd.*

PRŌS'TRATE, *a.* [*prostratus*, L.] Lying at length; lying at mercy; prostrated; thrown down; lying in humble adoration.

PRŌS'TRATE, *v. a.* [*i.* *prostrated*; *pp.* *prostrating*, *prosztrated*.] To lay flat; to throw down; to throw or cast down in adoration.

PRŌS-TR'ATION, *n.* Act of prostrating; state of being prostrated; loss of strength; dejection; depression.

PRŌS'TYLE, *n.* [*prostyla*, Fr.; *προστυλός*, Gr.] A range of columns before an edifice.

PRŌ'SY,\* *a.* Partaking of the nature of prose; dull; tiresome. *Brit. Crit.*

PRO-SYL'LO-GISM, *n.* (*Logic*) A form of argument in which the conclusion of one syllogism becomes the major of the next. *Watts.*

PRO-TĀG'Ō-NIST,\* *n.* A prime contender or fighter. *Dryden.*

PRŌ T'AN'TŌ,\* [L.] (*Law*) "For so much." *Hamilton.*

PRŌT'A-SIS, [prō't'a-sis, *Sm. R.*; pro-tā'sis, *W. P. Ash, Crabb*; prō't'a-sis, *Ja. K. Wb.*] *n.* [*προθῆσις*.] (*Rhet.*) The first of two parts of a period, the other or second part being the *apodosis*—a maxim or proposition;—in the ancient drama, the first part or opening of the plot.

PRO-TĀT'IC, *a.* [*προτατικός*.] Serving to introduce; pre-vious. *Dryden.*

PRŌTĒA,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants. *Crabb.*

PRŌTĒAN,\* [prō'te-an, *K. Wb. Richardson*; pro-tē'an, *Sm.*] *a.* Relating to Proteus, (a sea-deity who possessed the power of changing himself into different shapes); assuming different shapes. *Cudworth.*

PRŌTĒAN-LY,\* *ad.* In the manner of Proteus. *Cudworth.*

PRO-TĒCT, *v. a.* [*protectus*, L.] [*i.* *protected*; *pp.* *protectivo*, *proszecteo.*] To defend; to cover from evil; to shield; to support; to cherish; to harbor; to shelter; to foster; to guard; to countenance; to vindicate.

PRO-TĒCTION, *n.* [Fr.] Act of protecting; state of being protected; defence; shelter; a passport; exemption.

PRO-TĒCTIVE, *a.* Serving to protect; defensive.

PRO-TĒCTOR, *n.* [*protecteur*, Fr.] One who protects; defender; supporter; guardian;—one appointed to protect or govern a kingdom during the king's minority or during an interregnum;—the title of Cromwell while at the head of the commonwealth of England.

PRO-TĒCTŌ-RAL,\* *a.* Relating to a protector; protectorial. *Ec. Rev.*

PRO-TĒCTŌ-RATE, *n.* Government or office of a protector; protectorship.

PRŌTĒCTŌ-RIAL, *a.* Relating to a protector. *Noble.*

PRO-TĒCTŌR-SHIP, *n.* Office of a protector; protectorate. *Burnet.*

PRO-TĒCTRESS, *n.* [*protectrice*, Fr.] A woman who protects. *Bacon.*

PRO-TĒCTRIX,\* *n.* [L.] A protectress. *Scott.*

PROTĒGĒ,\* (prō'te-zhā') *n.* [Fr.] One who is protecter or patronized by another; s dependent. *Ed. Rev.*

PROTĒGĒE,\* (prō'te-zhā') *n.* [Fr.] A female who is protected. *Qu. Rev.*

PRŌ TĒM'PŌ-RE,\* [L.] "For the time or occasion." *Booth.*

{PRŌTĒND', *v. a.* [*protendo*, L.] To hold out; to stretch forth. *Dryden.*

{PRŌTĒNSE', *n.* [*protendo*, L.] Extension. *Spenser.*

PRŌT-O-RO-SĀURUS,\* *n.* (*Geol.*) The fossil monitor of Thuringia. *P. Cyc.*

PRO-TĒR'VITY, *n.* [*protervitas*, L.] Peevishness; petulance. *Bullockar.* [R.]

PRŌTĒST', *v. n.* [*protestor*, L.] [*i.* *protested*; *pp.* *protestino*, *prosztested.*] To give a solemn declaration of opinion or resolution; to remonstrate.

PRŌTĒST', *v. a.* [{}To prove; to show. *Shak.*] To call as a witness; to disown.—To protest a bill, to cause a notary public to make a formal declaration against the drawer on account of non-acceptance or non-payment.

**PROTEST**, or **PROTEST**, [prɒ'test, J. E. Ja. K. Wb.; prɒ'test / or prɒ'test, W.; prɒ'test, Sm. E. Ash, Nares, Entick; prɒ'test, S. P. F.] *n.* A solemn declaration of opinion, commonly against something; a paper containing reasons of dissent. — (*Com.*) A writing drawn by a master of a vessel, stating that any injury which the vessel has suffered is not owing to his misconduct or neglect: — a notification written upon a copy of a bill of exchange, note, or order, for its non-payment or non-acceptance. *Blackstone.* ⚡ "The first pronunciation [prɒ'test] of this word is adopted by Mr. Sheridan, Mr. Scott, Dr. Kenrick, Mr. Smith, Mr. Perry, Buchanan, Barclay, Bailey, and Fleming; — the second [prɒ'test] by Mr. Nares, Dr. Ash, E. Johnson, and Entick. As this substantive was derived from the verb, it had formerly the accent of the verb; and that this accent was the most prevailing, appears from the majority of authorities in its favor. But the respectable authorities for the second pronunciation, and the pretence of distinguishing it from the verb, may very probably establish it, to the detriment of the sound of the language, without any advantage to its signification." *Walker.*

**PROTESTANT**, *n.* [*protestant*, Fr.] Originally, one of the Reformers or Lutherans, who protested against a decree of the imperial diet held at Spire in 1529, and appealed to a general council: — one of the reformed religion; one belonging to some denomination of Christians not within the pale of the Roman Catholic or Greek church.

**PROTESTANTISM**, *n.* The principles or religion of Protestants.

**PROTESTANTLY**, *ad.* In conformity to Protestants. *Milton.*

**PROTESTATION**, *n.* [Fr.] Act of protesting; a solemn declaration or protest.

**PROTESTER**, *n.* One who protests.

**PROTEUS**, *n.* [L.] (*Myth.*) A marine deity of the heathens, who was said to appear in various forms: — one who assumes any shape. *Maunderell.* — (*Zool.*) A genus of infusories: — an amphibious reptile.

**PROTHALMIUM**, *n.* A piece written to celebrate a marriage; an epithalamium. *Drayton.*

**PROTHESIS**, *n.* [*πρόθεσις*, L.] The addition of some artificial part to the human body, as a wooden leg. *Dunglison.*

**PROTHONOTARY**, *n.* [*protonotarius*, L.] A chief notary of the Greek empire: — formerly a register or clerk of the Court of the King's Bench, Eng.: — the clerk of a court.

**PROTHONOTARYSHIP**, *n.* The office of prothonotary.

**PROTHORAX**, *n.* [*πρωθώρακιον*, L.] The first thorax or trunk of an insect. *Roget.*

**PROTOS**, *n.* [*πρωτος*, Gr.] Used as a prefix in the English language to express priority; as, *proto*-martyr, the first martyr. *Hamilton.*

**PROTOS**, *n.* [*πρωτος* and *κολλη*, Gr.] The original copy or rough draught of a writing, as of a treaty, despatch, or other document; a record; a register.

**PROTOS**, *n.* To form propositions or first draughts. *Ch. Ob.*

**PROTOS**, *n.* (*Russia*) A register; a clerk. *Smart.*

**PROTOS**, *n.* [*πρωτος* and *μαρτυρος*, Gr.] The first martyr; a term applied to St. Stephen: — any one who suffers first in a cause. *Dryden.*

**PROTOS**, *n.* [*πρωτος* and *πλαστος*, Gr.] A thing first formed as a model, to be followed afterwards. *Howell.*

**PROTOS**, *n.* First formed. *Howell.*

**PROTOS**, *n.* An extraordinary animal supposed by Mr. Owen to belong to the class of malacoptyergious fishes. *F. Cyc.*

**PROTOS**, *n.* (*Chem.*) A combination of sulphuric acid with a protoxide. *Brande.*

**PROTOS**, *n.* [*πρωτότυπον*, Gr.] The original pattern or model of a thing that may be copied; exemplar; archetype.

**PROTOS**, *n.* (*Chem.*) A substance combined with oxygen in the first degree. *Brande.*

**PROTOS**, *n.* To oxidize in the first degree. *Brande.*

**PROTRACT**, *v. z.* [*protractus*, L.] [*i.* PROTRACTED; *pp.* PROTRACTING, PROTRACTED.] To draw out; to delay; to lengthen; to spin to length; to prolong; to put off.

**PROTRACT**, *n.* Tediuous continuance. *Spenser.*

**PROTRACTER**, *n.* One who protracts. See PROTRACTOR.

**PROTRACTION**, *n.* The act of protracting; continuation.

**PROTRACTIVE**, *a.* Dilatory; delaying; spinning to length.

**PROTRACTOR**, *n.* One who protracts: — an instrument for laying down and measuring angles.

**PROTRUDE**, *v. a.* [*προεστρέφω*, Gr.] Hortatory. *Ward.*

**PROTRUDE**, *v. a.* [*protrudo*, L.] [*i.* PROTRUDING; *pp.* PROTRUDING, PROTRUDED.] To push on or forward; to thrust forward.

**PROTRUDE**, *v. n.* To thrust or move forward. *Bacon.*

**PROTRUSION**, (*προ-τρύση*) *n.* [*protrusus*, L.] Act of protruding or thrusting forward; thrust; push.

**PROTRUSIVE**, *a.* Thrusting or pushing forward.

**PROTUBERANCE**, *n.* [*protubero*, L.] A part projecting out; a swelling; prominence; tumor.

**PROTUBERANT**, *a.* Swelling; prominent. *Glanville.*

**PROTUBERANTLY**, *ad.* In a protuberant manner. *Dr. Allen.*

**PROTUBERATE**, *v. n.* [*protubero*, L.] To bulge; to swell out. *Sharrp.*

**PROTUBERATION**, *n.* Act of protuberating; a swelling. *Cook.*

**PROTUBEROUS**, *a.* Protuberant. *Smith.*

**PROUD**, *a.* Possessing pride, or inordinate self-esteem, overvaluing one's self; arrogant; haughty; assuming; conceited; vain; daring; presumptuous; lofty; grand of opinion or person; ostentatious; grand. [Salacious; eager for the male; applied to female brutes.] — *Proud flesh*, flesh exuberant and fungous, from the healing of a wound.

**PROUD-HEARTED**, *a.* Having a proud spirit. *Shak.*

**PROUDLY**, *ad.* In a proud manner; haughtily; arrogantly.

**PROUD-MINDED**, *a.* Proud in mind; haughy. *Shak.*

**PROVABLE**, *a.* That may be proved. *Chaucer.*

**PROVABLY**, *ad.* In a manner capable of proof. *Hulnet.*

**PROVANT**, *n.* [*provendo*, Fr.] A provender; provision. *Drayton.*

**PROVE**, *v. a.* [*proverbo*, Fr.; *probo*, L.] [*i.* PROVED; *pp.* PROVED, PROVED.] — in Scotland, *PROVEN.* To make that appear certain which was doubtful; to evince; to show by argument or testimony; to demonstrate; to manifest: — to try; to bring to the test; to experience; to endure: — to publish, according to the law of testaments, before the proper officer.

**PROVE**, *v. n.* To make trial; to be found by experience; to succeed; to turn out.

**PROVEDITOR**, *n.* [*providitor*, It.] An officer who furnished supplies and provisions for the army; purveyor. *Bp. Taylor.*

**PROVEDORE**, *n.* A proveditor. *Friend.*

**PROVEN**, *n.* [*provēva*] *p.* from *Prove*. *Proved.* See *PROVA*. ⚡ The participle *proven* is used in Scotland and in some parts of the United States, and sometimes, though rarely, in England. — "There is a mighty difference between *not proven* and *disproven*." *Dr. Th. Chalmers.* "Not proven." *Qu. Rev.*

**PROVENCE-ROSE**, *n.* A common rose, called also *cab*-*PROVINCENCE-ROSE*, \* *n.* *bage-rose*. *Booth.*

**PROVENCIAL**, (*pro-vēn'shal*) *a.* [*Provençal*, Fr.] Of, or belonging to, Provence, in France. *Todd.*

**PROVENDER**, *n.* [*provaned*, D.; *provende*, Fr.] Dry food for brutes; hay, corn, or oats.

**PROVER**, *n.* One who proves or shows. *Shak.*

**PROVERB**, *n.* [*proverbe*, Fr.; *proverbium*, L.] A short sentence often repeated; a common saying; a maxim; an aphorism; a saw; an adage; a by-word. — *pl.* One of the books of the Old Testament.

**PROVERB**, *v. n.* To utter proverbs. *Milton.*

**PROVERB**, *v. a.* To mention in a proverb. *Milton.*

**PROVERBIAL**, *a.* [Fr.] Mentioned or comprised in a proverb; resembling or suitable to a proverb.

**PROVERBIALISM**, *n.* A proverbial phrase or maxim. *N. J. Rev.*

**PROVERBIALIST**, *n.* One who utters proverbs. *Cunningham.*

**PROVERBIALIZE**, *v. a. & n.* To make proverbs. *Cole-ridge.*

**PROVERBIALLY**, *ad.* In a proverbial manner.

**PROVIDE**, *v. a.* [*providere*, L.] [*i.* PROVIDED; *pp.* PROVIDED, PROVIDED.] To procure beforehand; to get ready; to prepare; to furnish; to supply; to stipulate; to make a conditional limitation; to foresee. — *To provide against*, to take measures against. — *To provide for*, to take care of beforehand. — *Provided that*, a conjunctive phrase, introducing a saving clause or condition; upon these terms, this stipulation being made.

**PROVIDENCE**, *n.* [Fr.; *providentia*, L.] Quality of being provident; prudence; frugality; foresight; timely care: — the divine superintendance over all created beings; the Divine Being considered in this relation.

**PROVIDENT**, *a.* [*providens*, L.] Forecasting; careful for the future; cautious; prudent.

**PROVIDENTIAL**, *a.* Relating to, or effected by, Providence.

**PROVIDENTIALLY**, *ad.* By the care of Providence.

**PROVIDENTLY**, *ad.* In a provident manner.

**PROVIDER**, *n.* One who provides or procures.

**PROVINCE**, *n.* [Fr.; *provincia*, L.] A subject country: a region; a tract; — a district; a part or division of a country: — a tract over which an archbishop or other officer has jurisdiction: — the proper office or business of any one.

**PROVINCIAL**, (*pro-vin'shal*) *a.* [Fr.] Relating to a province; appendant to the principal country; belonging to a province, not to the mother country: — rude; unpolished: — belonging only to an archbishop's jurisdiction — not œcumenical.

**PRO-VIN'CIÁL**, (pró-vín'shál) *n.* One belonging to a province; an ecclesiastical governor. *Burke.*  
**PRO-VIN'CIÁL-ÍSM**, (pró-vín'shál'izm) *n.* A provincial idiom, word, or phrase. *Ep. Marsh.*  
**PRO-VIN'CIÁL-ÍST,\* n.** An inhabitant of a province. *Ch. Ob.*  
**PRO-VIN-CÍ-AL'Í-TY**, (pró-vín'shé-al e-te) *n.* Quality of being provincial: — a peculiarity of language.  
**PRO-VIN'CI-ÁTE**, (pró-vín'shé-át) *v. a.* To turn to a province. *Howell.*  
**PRO-VINE', v. n.** [*provigner*, Fr.] To lay a branch of a vine, or of any tree, in the ground for propagation.  
**PRO-VIS'ION**, (pró-vízh'un) *n.* [Fr.; *provisio*, L.] Act of providing; thing provided; terms settled; care taken; measures taken beforehand; accumulation of stores beforehand; stock collected: — victuals; food; fare.  
**PRO-VIS'ION**, (pró-vízh'un) *v. a.* [i. PROVIDED; *pp.* PROVISIONING, PROVISIONED.] To supply with provisions.  
**PRO-VIS'ION-AL**, (pró-vízh'un-al) *a.* [*provisio*, L.] Temporarily established; provided merely for present need.  
**PRO-VIS'ION-AL-LY**, (pró-vízh'un-al-lé) *ad.* By way of provision; for the present occasion.  
**PRO-VIS'ION-Á-RY**, (pró-vízh'un-á-ré) *a.* Making provision for the occasion; provisional. *Burke.*  
**PRO-VÍ'SO**, *n.* [L.] *pl.* PRO-VÍ'SO'S. An article in which a condition is introduced; stipulation; caution; provisional condition.  
**PRO-VÍ'SOR**, *n.* [L.; *provisior*, Fr.] A purveyor. *Cowell.* An officer in the ancient French universities; — a person appointed to a benefice by the pope before the death of the incumbent.  
**PRO-VÍ'SO-RY**, *a.* [*provisoire*, Fr.] Conditional; including  
**PRO-VÓ-CÁ'TION**, *n.* [*provocatio*, L.] Act of provoking; state of being provoked; cause of anger; irritation; incitement.  
**PRO-VÓ-CÁ-TIVE**, [pró-vó'ká-tív, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. R.*; pró-vó'ká-tív, *Sm.*] *a.* That provokes or incites; stimulating; inciting.  
**PRO-VÓ-CÁ-TIVE**, *n.* Anything which provokes, incites, or stimulates; something that excites an appetite.  
**PRO-VÓ-CÁ-TIVE-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being provocative.  
**PRO-VÓ-CÁ-TO-RY**, *n.* [*provocatoire*, old Fr.] A challenge; provocative. *Cotgraves.*  
**PRO-VÓ-K-Á-BLE**, *a.* That may be provoked. *Randall.*  
**PRO-VÓ-KÉ**, *v. a.* [*provoco*, L.] [i. PROVOKED; *pp.* PROVOKING, PROVOKED.] To rouse; to excite by something offensive; to awake; to enrage; to offend; to incense; to irritate; to aggravate; to exasperate; to excite; to cause; to challenge; to induce by motive; to move; to incite.  
**PRO-VÓ-KÉ**, *v. n.* To appeal; to produce anger. [R.]  
**PRO-VÓ-K'ER**, *n.* One who provokes; an inciter.  
**PRO-VÓ-K'ING,\* p. a.** Tending to provoke; irritating; vexatious.  
**PRO-VÓ-K'ING-LY**, *ad.* In such a manner as to raise anger.  
**PROV'OST**, [próv'ost, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*] *n.* [pré-vost, old Fr.] The chief or head of any body; as, the provost of a college. — (*Scotland*) The head of a royal burgh.  
**PROVOST**, (pró-vó') [pró-vó', *S. W. F.*; prív'ost, *P. Ja. K. Sm.*] *n.* [corrupted from the Fr. *prévôt*.] The executioner of an army. — *Provost-marshal*, an officer, of the English navy, who has the charge of prisoners taken at sea. *Whishaw.*  
**PROVOST-SHIP**, *n.* The office of a provost. *Hakewill.*  
**PROV'WL**, [próv'wl, *P. J. E. F. Ja. W. b.*; pró, *S. Ja. Sm.*; práv or prá, *W. K.*] *n.* [*prova*, Fr.; *proa*, Sp.] The head or fore part of a ship; the beak of a vessel or galley.  
**PRÓW**, *a.* [*preux*, old Fr.] Valiant. *Spenser.*  
**PRÓW'ESS**, [próv'és, *S. P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.*; práv'és or pró-és, *W. K.*] *n.* [*proesse*, Fr.] Bravery; courage; valor; military gallantry.  
**PRÓW'EST**, *n.* Bravest; most valiant. *Spenser.*  
**PRÓWL**, [prówl, *S. E. F. K. Sm. W. b.*; pról, *P. Nares*; próvl or pról, *W. Ja.*] *v. a.* [i. PROWLLED; *pp.* PROWLING, PROWLING.] To rove over; to scour or search.  
**PRÓWL**, *v. n.* To rove about for plunder or prey; to prey.  
**PRÓWL**, *n.* Ramble for plunder. *Todd.*  
**PRÓWL'ER**, *n.* One who prowls or roves about for prey.  
**PRÓX'ÉNE\*** *n.* An officer, in ancient Sparta, who had the charge of superintending strangers. *Brande.*  
**PRÓX'Í-MATE**, *a.* [*proximus*, L.] Next in the series; near; immediate; opposed to remote and mediate.  
**PRÓX'Í-MATE-LY**, *ad.* Immediately; without intervention.  
**PRÓX'ÍME**, [próks'im] *n.* [*proximus*, L.] Next. *Watts.*  
**PROX-ÍM'Í-TY**, *n.* [*proximité*, Fr.] State of being proximate; nearness.  
**PRÓX'Y**, *n.* [contracted from *procuracy*.] The agency of another; the agency of a substitute; the person substituted or deputed; a substitute, whether a person or a written paper — (*Rhode Island and Connecticut*) Improperly used for an election, or time of an election. *Pickering.*  
**PRÓX'Y,\* v. n.** To vote or act by the agency of another. *Sir J. Mackintosh.*  
**PRÓX'Y-SHIP**, *n.* Office of a proxy. *Brentin.*  
**PRUCE**, *n.* [old name for Prussia.] Prussian leather. *Dryden.*  
**PRÚDE**, *n.* [*pruue*, Fr; *prude*, Sax.] A woman over-scru-

plous; a woman of affected reserve, cunning, and stiff neck.  
**PRÚ'DENCE**, *n.* [*prudencia*, Fr.; *prudentia*, L.] Quality of being prudent; wisdom applied to practice; caution.  
**PRÚ'DENT**, *a.* [*prudens*, Fr.; *prudens*, L.] Cautious and wise in measures and conduct; discreet; provident; practically wise; careful.  
**PRÚ-DÉN'TÍ-ÁL**, *a.* Eligible on principles of prudence; having superintendence, direction, and care. *South.*  
**PRÚ-DÉN'TÍ-ÁL-ÍST,\* n.** One who adheres to, or is governed by, prudence. *Cotteridge.*  
**PRÚ-DÉN-T'ÁL'Í-TY**, (prú-dén'shé-ál'e-te) *n.* Eligibility on principles of prudence. *Brown.* [a.]  
**PRÚ-DÉN'TÍ-ÁL-LY**, *ad.* According to the rules of prudence.  
**PRÚ-DÉN'TÍ-ÁLS**, (prú-dén'shé-ál's) *n. pl.* Maxims of prudence or practical wisdom. *Watts.*  
**PRÚ-DÉN-T'ÁL-LY**, *ad.* In a prudent manner; discreetly.  
**PRÚ-DÉN-T'Y**, *n.* The quality or conduct of a prude; over-much nicety or reserve in conduct.  
**PRÚ-DISH-LY,\* ad.** Affectedly reserved, shy, or precise.  
**PRÚ-DISH-LY,\* ad.** In the manner of a prude. *Pope.*  
**PRÚNE**, *v. a.* [*pruigner*, Fr.] [i. PRUNED; *pp.* PRUNING, PRUNED.] To lop; to divest, as trees or vines of their unprofitable branches; to clear from excrescences; to trim.  
**PRÚNE**, *v. n.* To dress; to prink. *Dryden.* [Ludicrous.]  
**PRÚNE**, *n.* [*prune*, *pruneau*, Fr.; *prunum*, L.] A dried plum; a plum. *Bacon.*  
**PRÚNÉL**, *n.* [*prunella*, L.] An herb. *Ainsworth.*  
**PRÚNÉL'Á-L,\* n.** [L.] (*Med.*) Dryness of the throat in fevers. *Crabb.* (*Bot.*) A medicinal plant. *Crabb.* A preparation of purified nitre. *Maunder.*  
**PRÚ-NÉL'Ó-L**, *n.* A stuff of which clergymen's gowns are made; often written *prunella*. — a plum; pruned.  
**PRÚN'Y**, *n.* One who prunes.  
**PRÚN'Y-TREE\*** *n.* The tree that bears prunes. *Hamilton.*  
**PRÚ-NÍ-F'ER-ÓUS**, *a.* [*prunum* and *fero*, L.] Bearing prunes or plums. [*Chambers.*]  
**PRÚN'ING,\* n.** Act of lopping or trimming; a cropping.  
**PRÚN'ING-HÓOK**, (-húk) *n.* A hooked knife for pruning.  
**PRÚN'ING-KNÍF**, *n.* A knife for pruning trees.  
**PRÚN'ING-SHÉARS,\* n. pl.** Shears for pruning shrubs, &c. *Brande.*  
**PRÚ-RÉ-NCE**, *n.* [*prurigo*, L.] An itching; an eager desire.  
**PRÚ-RÉ-N-CY**, *n.* A sore or appetite for anything. *Burke.*  
**PRÚ-RÉ-N-T**, *a.* [*prurians*, L.] Itching; having an itching or uneasy desire; uneasy.  
**PRÚ-RÍG'Í-NOÚS**, *a.* [*prurigo*, L.] Relating to, or partaking of, the itch. *Greenhill.*  
**PRÚ-RÍG'Ó**, *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) An itching of the skin, with an eruption of pimples; itch; irritation; psora.  
**PRÚSSÍ-ÁN**, (prú'shán or prú'sh'án) [prú'shán, *P. K. W. b.*; prú'sh-án or prú'sh'e-án, *Earnshaw*; prú'sh'án, *Sm.*] *n.* A native of Prussia. *Murray.*  
**PRÚSSÍ-ÁN,\* or PRÚSSÍ-ÁN,\* a.** Relating to Prussia. — *Prussian blue* is a color of a fine blue tint. *Brande.*  
**PRÚSSÍ-ÁTE,\* or PRÚSSÍ-ÁTE,\* n.** A salt formed of prussic acid and a base. *Brande.*  
**PRÚSSÍ-C,\* or PRÚSSÍ-C,\* n.** [*prú'ssík*, *K. W. b.*; prú'ssík, *Sm.*] *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid which is called also *hydrocyanic acid*, and forms the coloring matter of prussian blue. It is acrid to the taste, of pungent odor, and very poisonous. *Brande.*  
**PRÚSSÍNE,\* or PRÚSSÍNE,\* n.** A gaseous substance.  
**PRÚ**, (prú) *v. n.* [i. PRUED; *pp.* PRUING, PRUED.] To peep narrowly; to inspect officiously, curiously, or impertinently.  
**PRÚ**, *n.* Impertinent peeping. *Smart's Poems.*  
**PRÚ\*** *n.* A large lever employed to raise or move heavy substances. [A word used in the United States and in some parts of England.] See *PRIZE*.  
**PRÚ\*** *v. a.* [i. PRUED; *pp.* PRUING, PRUED.] To move or raise by means of a large lever; to prize. [A word used in the United States.] See *PRIZE*.  
**PRÚ-ÍNG-LY**, *ad.* With impertinent curiosity.  
**PRÚ-TÁ-NÉ'UM,\* n.** [L.] The senate-house at Athens, where the Prytanes assembled. *Crabb.*  
**PRÚ-TÁ-NÍ-S,\* n.** [Gr.] *pl.* PRÚ-TÁ-NÉ-S. One of the select senators of Athens, being 50 in number, selected from 500. *Crabb.*  
**PSÁLM**, (sám) *n.* [*psalm*, Sax.; *ψαλμός*, Gr.] A sacred song.  
**PSÁLM'ÍST**, (sál'míst or sám'íst) [sál'míst, *W. J. F.*; sál'míst, *S. E. Ja.*; sám'íst, *P. K. Sm. W. b.*] *n.* [*psalmiste*, Fr.] A writer of psalms or sacred songs; — specially applied to David, king of Israel. [*Milton.*]  
**PSÁLM'ÍST-TÁRY,\* (sál'míst-re)** *n.* The act of singing psalms.  
**PSÁLM'ÍTE,\* (sám'ít)** *n.* (*Min.*) A species of sandstone. *Smart.*  
**PSÁL-MÓD'ÍC**, (sál-mód'ík) *a.* Relating to psalms.  
**PSÁL-MÓD'Í-CÁL**, (sál-mód'e-kál) *dy.* *Warton.*  
**PSÁL'MÓ-DÍST**, (sál'mó-dist) *n.* One who sings holy songs.  
**PSÁL'MÓ-DÍZE,\* v. n.** To practise psalmody. *Cooper.*  
**PSÁL'MÓ-DY**, (sál'mó-de) [sál'mó-de, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; sál'mó-de, *W. b.*] *n.* [*ψαλμωδία*.] The act or practice of singing sacred songs. *Hammond.*

**ΨΑΛΜΟΣ**/'RA-PHER, (sál-móg'ra-fer) n. [*ψαλμος* and *γράφω*] A writer of psalms. *Loc.* (1614).

**ΨΑΛΜΟΣ**/'RA-PHIST,\* n. A writer of psalms. *A. A.*

**ΨΑΛΜΟΣ**/'RA-PHY, (sál-móg'ra-fer) n. The act of writing psalms. *Bailey.*

**ΨΑΛΜ' -SING**-ING,\* (sám'sing-ing) n. The singing of psalms. *Genl. Mag.*

**ΨΑΛ'ΤΕΡ**, (sáwl'ter) [sál'ter, S. W. P. J. F. E. Ja. K. R.; sál'ter, Sm.] n. [*psalter*, Sax.; *psautier*, Fr.; *ψαλτήριον*, Gr.] The book of Psalms; a psalm-book.

**ΨΑΛ'ΤΕΡ-Υ**, (sáwl'ter-ε) n. A musical stringed instrument, in use among the Jews; a kind of harp. *Shak.*

**ΨΕΥ-ΔΕ-ΠΙΓ**'RA-PHY,\* (sú-de-pig'ra-fer) n. [*ψευδής* and *επιγραφή*] The ascription of false names of authors to works. *Brande.*

**ΨΕΥΔΟ**, (sú'dò) n. [*ψεύδος*] A prefix, from the Greek, which signifies *false*, or *counterfeit*; as, *pseudo*-apostle, a false apostle.

**ΨΕΥ'ΔΟ-Α-ΠÓ**'STLE,\* n. A false apostle. *Scott.*

**ΨΕΥ'ΔΟ-ΒΛÉ**'P'SIS,\* n. [*ψευδής* and *βλέψαι*] False vision. *Brande.*

**ΨΕΥ'ΔΟ-ΒÚ**LE,\* n. (*Bot.*) The solid, above-ground tuber of some of the *orchid*id. *P. Cyc.*

**ΨΕΥ'ΔΟ-ΧΗ'**NA,\* n. The false china root. *Smart.*

**ΨΕΥ'ΔΟ-Ε-ΠΙ**'C'Ο-ΡΑ-CY,\* n. A false episcopacy. *Milton.*

**ΨΕΥ'ΔΟ-Ε-ΥΑ**-Ν-ΓÉ'Λ'Ι-ΟΙ-SM,\* n. A false view of evangelical doctrine. *Brit. Crit.* [*Ure.*]

**ΨΕΥ'ΔΟ-ΓΑ**-ΛÉ'NA,\* n. (*Min.*) False galena, or black-jack.

**ΨΕΥ'ΔΟ-ΓΡÁ**PH, (sú'do-gráf) n. Pseudography. *Cockeram.*

**ΨΕΥ'ΔΟΓ**'RA-PHY, n. False writing; a false spelling. *B. Jonson.*

**ΨΕΥ'ΔÓ**/'Q-GIST,\* n. A retailer of falsehood. *Mouander.*

**ΨΕΥ'ΔÓ**/'Q-Φ-Υ, (sú-dó'q-φε) n. [*ψευδολογία*] Falsehood of speech. *Arbutnot.*

**ΨΕΥ'ΔÓ-ΜÁ**'ΤΥΡ,\* n. A false martyr. *Blount.*

**ΨΕΥ'ΔÓ-ΜΕ**-ΤÁ'Λ'Ι-C,\* a. (*Min.*) Affording a lustre only when held to the light, as a mineral. *Smart.*

**ΨΕΥ'ΔÓ-ΜÓ**'Ρ'ΗΟΥS,\* a. Of deceptive form; having derived its form from some other substance. *Cleaveland.*

**ΨΕΥ'ΔÓ-ΝÉ**ΜE,\* (sú'do-ním) n. A false name. *Qu. Rev.*

**ΨΕΥ'ΔÓ**'Υ-ΜÓS,\* a. Having a false name or signature. *Et. Rev.*

**ΨΕΥ'ΔÓ-ΦΗ**-ΛÓS/'Q-PHER,\* n. A false philosopher. *Smart.*

**ΨΕΥ'ΔÓ-ΦΗ**-ΛÓS/'Q-PHY,\* n. False philosophy. *Ch. Osh.*

**ΨΕΥ'ΔÓ**'Φ'Υ-ΡÓN,\* n. [*ψευδής* and *όφρα*] A false doer. *Brande.*

**ΨΕΥ'ΔÓ-ΨΙ**'N'E-A,\* n. An insect that feeds on wax. *Kirby.*

**ΨΕΥ'ΔÓ**-VÓL-CÁ'NÓ,\* n. A volcano which emits smoke and sometimes flame, but never lava. *P. Cyc.*

**ΨHÁW**, (sháw) *interj.* Poh!—expressing contempt or dislike.

**ΨΙ**-LÁ'N'TH'RQ-PHIST,\* (sí-lán'thrp'híst) n. [*ψιδης* and *θεωματος*] One who believes Christ to have been a mere man; a humanitarian. *Smart.*

**ΨΙ**'T-Á'CEOUS,\* (sít-tá'sheus) A of the parrot kind. *P. Cyc.*

**ΨÓ**'AS, (sú'se) n. [*ψάα*] pl. *ΨOÆE*. (*Anat.*) The name of a muscle in the loins, of which there are two.

**ΨÓ**'RA, (sú'ra) n. [*ψώρα*]. (*Med.*) A cutaneous, contagious eruption of very minute pimples; the itch.

**ΨO**-BÍ'Á-SIS,\* (sú-rí'á-sis) n. (*Med.*) A rough, scaly state of the cuticle. *Brande.*

**ΨÓ**'RJC,\* (sú'rik) a. (*Med.*) Relating to psora. *Herring.*

**ΨÓ**'RIES,\* n. pl. (*Med.*) Medicine for the itch. *Smart.*

**ΨΥ**-CHÍ'Á-TRÝ,\* n. Medical treatment of diseases of the mind. *Month. Rev.*

**ΨΥ**'CHÍ-CAL,\* (sí'ke-kál) a. Relating to the soul; psychological. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*

**ΨΥ**'CHQ-LÓG'IC, (sí-ke-lóg'ik) } a. Relating to psy-  
**ΨΥ**'CHQ-LÓG'Í-CAL, (sí-ke-lóg'í-ke-kál) } chology, or the  
soul; mental } [*Coleridge.*]

**ΨΥ**'CHQ-LÓG'Í-CAL-LÝ,\* *ad.* In a psychological manner.

**ΨΥ**'CHÓ/'Q-GIST,\* n. One versed in psychology. *Bailey.*

**ΨΥ**'CHÓ/'Q-Φ-Υ, (sí-khó'q-φε) n. [*ψυχή* and *λόγος*] The doctrine of the soul or mind; a treatise on the soul or mind; mental philosophy; metaphysics.

**ΨΥ**'CHÓ'Á-CHÝ,\* (sí-khóm'á-ke) n. A conflict of the soul with the body. *Walker.*

**ΨΥ**'CHQ-MÁN-CÝ,\* (sí'ke-mán-se) n. Divination by consulting the spirits or souls of the dead. *Walker.*

**ΨΥ**'CHRÓM'E-ΤΕΡ,\* n. [*ψυχρός* and *μέτρον*] An instrument for measuring the tension of the aqueous vapor contained in the atmosphere. *Brande.* [*der.*]

**ΨΥ**'CHRQ-PHÓ'BJ-A,\* n. A dread of any thing cold. *Mouander.*

**ΨΥ**'R'MI-GAN, (tár-me-gán) n. The white grouse game.

**ΨΥ**'RQ-DÁC'TÝL,\* (tér-q-dák'tij) n. (*Zool.*) An extinct genus of flying reptiles, adapted to fly in the air, of the order of saurians. *Buckland.*

**ΨΥ**'RQ-PÓD,\* (tér-q-pód) n. (*Zool.*) One of a wing footed class of mollusks. *Brande.*

**ΨΥ**'RÝ-GÓID,\* (tár'e-góid) a. Wing-shaped. *Brands.*

**ΨΥ**'SAN, (tiz-zán' or tiz'an) [tiz-zán', S. W. F. Ja. K.; tiz-zán', P. J. Sm. Wb.] n. [*ψιτσηνε*, Fr.; *πσιτσαν*, Gr.] (*Med.*) A medicinal drink made of a decoction of barley with other ingredients.

**ΨΥ**'L-É-MÁ'IC, (tí-ε-má'ik) a. Relating to Ptolemy the astronomer, or his system of the universe, in which the earth is supposed to be the centre.

**ΨΥ**'Á-LÍSHM, (tí'á-lízm) n. [*πυυλασμός*]. (*Med.*) A flow of saliva; salivation.

**ΨΥ**'S'MA-GÓGUE, (tíz-má-góg) n. [*πύσσω* and *αίρω*]. (*Med.*) A medicine which causes a discharge of saliva or spittle.

**ΨΥ**'BÉR-TY, n. [*pubertas*, L.] The time of life in which the generative faculties begin to be developed; ripe age.—(*Lan.*) The age of 14 in men, and 12 in women.

**ΨΥ**'BÉS'CÉNCÉ, n. [*pubesco*, L.] The state of arriving at puberty;—soft, downy hair on insects or plants.

**ΨΥ**'BÉS'CÉNT, a. [*pubescens*, L.] Arriving at puberty;—covered with down or hair.

**ΨΥ**'BJC,\* a. (*Anat.*) Denoting a bone of the pelvis. *Rogee*

**ΨΥ**'BJC, a. [*public*, Fr.; *publicus*, L.] Belonging to a state or nation; not private; common to many; belonging to the community; common; open; notorious; generally known; general; open for general use or entertainment; as, a public road, a public house.

**ΨΥ**'BJC, n. The people at large; the community. — *Open* view; general notice; as, in public.

**ΨΥ**'BL-CAN, n. [*publicus*, L.] A Roman officer of the revenue employed in collecting taxes or tribute; a tax-gatherer. *Mattheu.* Now, a keeper of a public drinking or eating-house. [*Low.*] *Johnson.*

**ΨΥ**'BL-CÁ'TÍON, n. [Fr.; *publico*, L.] Act of publishing which is published; any literary work published; an edition; proclamation.

**ΨΥ**'BJC-HEÁR'TÉD, a. Public-spirited. *Clarendon.*

**ΨΥ**'BJC-HÓDSE,\* n. An inn or tavern.—“An inn or tavern, in ordinary language, is called a public-house.” *Booth.*

**ΨΥ**'BL-CÍST,\* n. A writer on the laws of nature and nations. *Burke.*

**ΨΥ**'BLÍ'Í-TY, n. [*publicité*, Fr.] State of being public; public notice; notriety.

**ΨΥ**'BLÍC-LÝ, *ad.* In a public manner; openly.

**ΨΥ**'BLÍC-MÍND'ÉD-NÉSS, n. Public spirit. *South.*

**ΨΥ**'BLÍC-NÉSS, n. State of being public; publicity. *Boyle*. [R.]

**ΨΥ**'BLÍC-SPIR'ÍT-ÉD, a. Having regard to the public interest apart from private good; generous; liberal.

**ΨΥ**'BLÍC-SPIR'ÍT-ÉD-NÉSS, n. Regard to public good.

**ΨΥ**'BLÍSH, v. a. [*publior*, Fr.; *publico*, L.] [i. *PUBLISH*]; to publish; to promulgate; to make public. — To make public; to make generally known; to announce; to advertise; to declare openly; to promulgate; to reveal; to disclose:—to print and offer for sale, as a book, newspaper, &c.

**ΨΥ**'BLÍSH-A-BLE,\* a. That may be published. *Qu. Rev.*

**ΨΥ**'BLÍSH-ÉR, n. One who makes publicly or generally known; one who publishes books, &c.

**ΨΥ**'BLÍSH-MÉNT,\* n. Act of publishing. *Fabyan.*—In the United States, it is used for an official notice, made by a town-clerk, of an intended marriage. *Judge Jer. Smith.*

**ΨΥ**-CÓD'N,\* n. A red vegetable pigment, used by the American Indians:—a papaveraceous plant that produces the pigment. *P. Cyc.*

**ΨÚ**CE, a. [Fr.] Of a flea color; dark brown; brown purple

**ΨÚ**'CE-ÁN,\* n. The plant-louse. *Smart.*

**ΨÚ**'CÉL-ÁGE, n. [Fr.] A state of virginity. *Robinson*. [R.]

**ΨÚ**'CÉR-ÁN,\* n. (*Ent.*) A genus of insects; the vine-freeter, plant-louse *London.*

**ΨÚ**CK, n. [*puck*, Icel. & Su. Goth.] In the mythology of the middle ages, a sort of mischievous fairy, hobgoblin, or sprite;—called also *Robin Goodfellow*. *Shak.*

**ΨÚ**CK'BALL, n. A kind of mushroom full of dust; puff ball.

**ΨÚ**CK'ÉR, v. a. [i. *PUCKERED*; *pp.* *PUCKERED*, *PUCKERED*.] To gather into corrugations or small folds; to wrinkle.

**ΨÚ**CK'ÉR, v. n. A small fold or plication; a wrinkle.

**ΨÚ**CK'ÉRED,\* (púk'ér) p. a. Gathered into puckers; wrin kled.

**ΨÚ**CK'ÉR-ÉR,\* n. He or that which puckers. *Ash.*

**ΨÚ**CK'ÉR, n. Same as *puckball*. *B. Jonson.*

**ΨÚ**'DÉR, n. A tumult; a bustle; a bother. *Locke*. [Low.]

**ΨÚ**'DÉR, v. n. [i. *PUDDER*]; *pp.* *PUDDERING*, *PUDDERED*.] To make a tumult or bustle; to rake; to potter. *Locke.*

**ΨÚ**'DÉR, v. a. To perplex; to confound; to pother. *Locke.*

**ΨÚ**'DÍNG, n. [*boudin*, Fr.; *puding*, Swed.] A kind of food very variously compounded, of flour, milk, eggs, fruit, &c., boiled or baked:—something of the consistence of pudding:—a bowel stuffed with edible ingredients:—a proverbial name for food.

**ΨÚ**'DÍNG-ÉLQ,\* n. A bag in which a pudding is hoiled. *Arbutnot.*

**ΨÚ**'DÍNG-FÍSH,\* n. A species of fish. *Hamilton.*

**ΨÚ**'DÍNG-GRÓSS, n. A plant.

**ΨÚ**'DÍNG-HEÁD'ÉD,\* a. Dull; stupid. *Sterna*. [Low.]

**ΨÚ**'DÍNG-PÉ, n. A pudding with meat baked in it.

**ΨÚ**'DÍNG-SLÉVEE, n. A full sleeve, as of a clergyman in full dress. *Swift.*

**ΨÚ**'DÍNG-SRÓNE,\* n. (*Min.*) A stone or rock consisting of fragments, or small stones, conglutinated by a sort of cement; conglomerate; breccia. *Ure.*

**OD'DING-TIME**, *n.* The time of dinner; the time at which pudding, anciently the first dish, is set upon the table. *Johnson.* Nick of time; critical minute. *Hudibras.*

**TUD'DLE**, (*pū'd'l*) *n.* [*putolus*, L.; *pol*, Welsh.] A small pool of dirty water; a muddy splash: — a mixture of clay and sand reduced to a semi-fluid state.

**PUD'DLE**, *v. a.* [*i.* **PUDDED**; *pp.* **PUDDLING**, **PUDDELO**.] To make muddy or foul; to mix with dirt and water: — to fill or stop up with a mixture of clay and sand, in order to exclude or stop water: — to convert cast iron into wrought iron.

**PUD'DLE**, *v. n.* To make a dirty stir. *Junius.*

**PUD'DLING**,\* *n.* A process of changing cast iron into wrought iron: — act of using a mixture of clay and sand for confining water. *Francis.*

**PUD'DLY**, *a.* Muddy; dirty; miry. *Carew.*

**PUD'DOCK**, *n.* A small enclosure; a paddock; — also written *purrock*. [*Local*, Eng.]

**PUD'DEN-CY**, *n.* [*prudens*, L.] Modesty; shamefacedness. *Shak.*

**PUD'DEN-DA**,\* *n. pl.* [L.] The private parts. *Crabb.*

**PUD'DI-CI-TY**, *n.* [*puclitē*, Fr.; *pucliticia*, L.] Modesty; chastity. *Hovell.*

**PUE'FFEL-LÖW**, *n.* See **FEWFELOW**.

**PUE'R-ILE**, *a.* [*puerilis*, L.] Childish; boyish; youthful; juvenile; trifling.

**PUE'R-IL-I-TY**, *n.* [*puerilitas*, L.; *puerilitē*, Fr.] Childishness; boyishness.

**PUE'R-FE-RAL**, *a.* [*puer and pario*, L.] Relating to, or happening after, childbirth; as, the *puerperal* fever.

**PUE'R-FE-ROUS**,\* *a.* Bearing children. *Smart.*

**PUE'RT**, *n.* A kind of water-fowl. See **FEWET**.

**PUFF**, *n.* [*pufo*, *bof*, Teut.] A quick blast with the mouth; a small blast of wind: — a fungus ball filled with dust; any thing light and porous: — something with which to sprinkle powder on the hair: — exaggerated praise, as in a public notice or advertisement.

**PUFF**, *v. n.* [*puffen*, D.] [*i.* **PUFFED**; *pp.* **PUFFING**, **PUFFED**.] To swell the cheeks with wind; to blow with a quick blast; to blow with scornfulness; to breathe thick and hard; to move with hurry; to swell with wind or air.

**PUFF**, *v. a.* To inflate, as with wind; to inflate or swell with pride or praise: — to praise extravagantly.

**PUFFE-BÄLL**,\* *n.* Lycopodium; a puffin, or a species of fungus; a mushroom filled with dust; packball. *P. Cyc.*

**PUFFE-BIRD**,\* *n.* The barbet or kingfisher. *P. Cyc.*

**PUFF'ER**, *n.* One who puffs: — a person employed by the owner of property to bid it up in order to raise the price: — a small sea-fish.

**PUFF'E-RY**,\* *n.* Act of puffing; extravagant praise. *W. C. Bryant.*

**PUFF'IN**, *n.* [*puffin*, Fr.] A water-fowl; a kind of fish: — a kind of fungus filled with dust; a puff-ball.

**PUFF'IN-APPLE**, *n.* A sort of apple. *Ainsworth.*

**PUFF'IN-NESS**, *n.* State or quality of being turbid or puffy.

**PUFF'ING**,\* *n.* Inflation; extravagant praise. *Burke.*

**PUFF'ING-LY**, *ad.* In a puffing manner; tumidly.

**PUFF'Y**, *a.* Windy; flatulent; tumid; turbid.

**PUG**, *n.* A pucker: — a monkey: — a small dog; a fondled dog or other animal.

**PUG**,\* *a.* Like a monkey; noting a species of dog. *Ash.*

**PUG-DÖG**,\* *n.* A small dog which bears a miniature resemblance to the bull-dog. — "It is the common lap-dog of Italy." *Booth.*

**PUG-FACED**,\* (*pūg'fäst*) *a.* Having a monkey-like face. *Palmer.*

†**PUG'GERED**, (*pūg'žerd*) *a.* Complicated; puckered. *More.*

**PUGH**, (*pöh*) *interj.* Foh! expressing contempt.

**PUG'IL**, *n.* [*puigille*, Fr.] A small handful; a large pinch, or as much as can be held between the thumb and first two fingers. *Bacon.*

**PUG'IL-ISM**, (*pū'jil-izm*) *n.* [*puigil*, L.] The act or practice of boxing, or fighting with the fist.

**PUG'IL-IST**, *n.* A fighter with the fist; a boxer.

**PUG'IL-IST-IC**,\* *a.* Relating to pugilism or boxing. *Qu. Rev.*

**PUG-NACIOUS**, (*-shus*) *a.* [*puugnax*, L.] Inclined to fight; quarrelsome; fighting; contentious.

**PUG-NACI-TY**, *n.* Quarrelsomeness; inclination to fight.

**PUG-NÖSD**,\* (*pūg'özd*) *a.* Having a short and thick nose. *Palmer.*

**PUIS'NE**, (*pū'ne*) *a.* [*puisné*, Fr.] (*Law*) Young; younger; inferior; lower in rank; petty; small; puny. **¶** It is written *puny*, when it is not used as a technical word. — *Puisne judge*, a term applied to the judges and barons of the King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, in England, with the exception of the chief justices and chief baron.

**PUI'S-SANCE**, (*pū'is-sāns*, *S. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.*; *pu-issans*, *P.*; *pū'is-sāns* or *pu-issāns*, *W.*) *n.* [Fr.] Power; strength; force. *Spenser.*

**PUI'S-SANT**, (*pū'is-sānt*, *S. W. J. F. Ja. Sm. R. Wb.*; *pu-issant*, *P. K. Ash, Scott, Entick.*) *a.* [Fr.] Powerful; strong; forcible. *Shak.*

**PUI'S-SANT-LY**, *ad.* Powerfully; forcibly. *Berners.*

**PÜKE**, *n.* A vomit; medicine causing vomit, an emetic

**PÜKE**, *v. n.* [*i.* **PÜKED**; *pp.* **PÜKING**, **PÜKED**.] To spew; to vomit. *Shak.*

**PÜKE**, *a.* Of a color between black and russet; *puca*. *Shak.* See **POCA**.

**PÜK'ER**, *n.* One who pukes; an emetic. *Garth.*

**PÜL'CHRI-TÜDE**, *n.* [*pulchritudo*, L.] Beauty; grace handsomeness. *More.*

**PÜLE**, *v. n.* [*puuler*, Fr.] [*i.* **PÜLLED**; *pp.* **PÜLING**, **PÜLED**.] To cry like a chicken. *Colgrave.* To whine; to cry; to whimper. *Shak.*

**PÜ'LEX**,\* *n.* [L.] (*Ent.*) A genus of insects; the flea. *Crabb.*

**PÜ'LIC**, *n.* A plant or herb. *Ainsworth.*

**PÜ'LI-CENE**,\* *a.* Relating to fleas; pulicous. *Maunder* [*n.*]

**PÜ-LI-COSE**,\* *a.* [*pulicosus*, L.] Abounding with fleas. [*n.*]

**PÜ-LI-COÖS**,\* *a.* Relating to fleas; pulicose. *Smart* [*n.*]

**PÜ'LING**, *n.* The cry of a chicken, or child; a whine.

**PÜ'LING-LY**, *ad.* With whimpering; with complaint.

**PÜ'LI-ÖL**, *n.* A plant or herb. *Ainsworth.*

**PÜLK**,\* *n.* A compact company or collection: — a hole full of mud. *Forby* [*Local*, Eng.]

**PÜLK'HÄ**,\* *n.* A Lapland sledge. *Smart.*

**PÜLL**, *v. a.* [*i.* **PÜLLED**; *pp.* **PÜLLING**, **PÜLLED**.] To draw violently towards one; opposed to *push*, which is to drive from one; to draw forcibly; to haul; to drag; to pluck; to gather; to tear: — to impress by pulling at a printing-press. — *To pull down*, to subvert; to demolish. — *To pull up*, to extirpate; to eradicate.

**PÜLL**, *n.* Act of pulling; contest; struggle; pluck.

**PÜLL'BACK**, *n.* That which keeps back; a restraint

†**PÜLL'EN**, *n.* [*puallē*, Fr.] Poultry. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**PÜLL'ER**, *n.* He or that which pulls.

**PÜLL'ET**, *n.* [*puellē*, Fr.] A young hen. *Brown.*

**PÜLL'LEY**, *n.* [*puelle*, Fr.] One of the six simple machines or mechanical powers, consisting of a wheel movable about an axis, and having a groove cut in its circumference, over which a cord passes, for raising weights.

**PÜLL'LEED**,\* (*pūll'ed*) *a.* Furnished with pulleys. *Hovell.*

**PÜLL'LY-LATE**, *v. n.* [*pululo*, L.; *pulluler*, Fr.] To germinate; to bud. *Cranger.*

**PÜLL'LY-LA'TION**, *n.* The act of budding or growing. *More.*

**PÜLLMO-NA-RY**, *a.* [*pulmo*, L.] Relating to the lungs; affecting the lungs; pulmonary.

**PÜLLMO-NA-RY**, *n.* [*pulmonaria*, L.] The herb lungwort. *Ainsworth.*

**PÜLL-MÖN'IC**, *a.* One diseased in the lungs. *Arbutnot.*

**PÜLL-MÖN'IC**, *a.* [*pulmo*, L.] Belonging to the lungs; pulmonary.

**PÜLL-MÖN'I-CAL**,\* *a.* Relating to the lungs; pulmonate. *Blount.*

**PÜLL-MÖN'IFER-ODS**,\* *a.* Having or producing lungs. *Genl. Mag.*

**PÜLP**, *n.* [*pulpa*, L.; *pulpe*, Fr.] Any soft mass; the soft part of fruit.

**PÜLP**,\* *v. a.* [*i.* **PÜLPED**; *pp.* **PÜLPING**, **PÜLPED**.] To reduce a vegetable substance to pulp. *Dunglison.*

†**PÜL-PA-TÖÖN**,\* *n.* A sort of confection or cake. *Nares.*

**PÜL'PI-NESS**,\* *n.* State of being pulpy. *Ja. Johnson.*

**PÜL'PIT**, (*pūlp'it*, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; *pūlp'it*, *P.*) *n.* [*pulpitium*, L.] A structure, or a raised part, in a church or public building, from which a sermon or oration is delivered; a rostrum. *Dryden.*

**PÜL'PIT-ÉER**,\* *n.* A preacher, in contempt. *Dr. South.*

**PÜL'PIT-ÉLÖ-QUENCE**,\* *n.* The eloquence or oratory of preachers. *Booth.*

**PÜL'PIT-I-CAL**,\* *a.* Relating or suited to the pulpit. *Ash* [*n.*]

**PÜL'PIT-I-CAL-LY**,\* *ad.* In the manner of the pulpit. *Ld. Chesterfield* [*n.*]

**PÜL'PIT-ISH**,\* *a.* Relating to, or like, the pulpit. *Chalmers.*

**PÜL'FOUS**, *a.* [*pulpeuz*, Fr.] Soft; pappy; pulpy. *Philips.*

**PÜL'FOUS-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being pulposus

**PÜL'PY**, *a.* Consisting of pulp; soft; pappy.

**PÜL'QUE**,\* (*pūlk'ä*) *n.* [Sp.] A vinous beverage resembling cider, obtained from the Mexican aloes or American agave. *P. Mag.*

**PÜL'SA-TILE**, *a.* [*pulsatilis*, L.] Fit to be struck, beaten, or acted on by pulsation, as a drum or tabor.

**PÜL'SA'TION**, *n.* [*pulsatio*, L.] The act of beating or striking; motion of the pulse; a throbbing.

**PÜL'SA-TIVE**,\* *a.* Having an impelling power. *Goldsmith.*

**PÜL'SA'TOR**, *n.* [L.] Striker; a beater. [*n.*]

**PÜL'SA-TÖ-RY**, *a.* Beating like the pulse; throbbing. *Wotton.*

**PÜLSE**, *n.* [*pulsus*, L.] *pl.* **PÜLS'ES**. The pulsation or motion of an artery, depending on the impulse given to the blood by the action of the heart; a slight stroke; a throbbing oscillation; vibration. — *To feel one's pulse* to try to know one's mind artfully — [*puls*, L.] Leguminous plants, cultivated for their pods or seeds, as the pea, bean, vetch, lupin, &c.

**PULSE** v. n. To beat, as the pulse. *Ray*. [R.]  
**PULSE** v. a. To drive, as the pulse is driven. *Smith*. [E.]  
**PULSELESS**, \* a. Deatinate of pulse. *Wordsworth*.  
**PULSIFIC**, a. [*pulsus* and *facio*, L.] Moving or exciting the pulse. *Smith*. [R.]  
**PULSION**, (*pul'shun*) n. [*pulsus*, L.] The act of driving or of forcing forward, in distinction to *suction* or *traction*. *Mora*.  
**PUL-TÁ-CIOUS**,\* (*pul-tá-shus*) a. Resembling pap; macerated. *Hamilton*.  
**PUL-TISE**, n. [*pultis*, L.] A poultice. *Burton*.  
**PULVER-ABLE**, a. [*pulveris*, L.] That may be pulverized; pulverizable. *Boyle*.  
**PULVER-ATE**, v. a. To pulverize. *Cockeram*.  
**PULVERINE**,\* n. The ashes of barilla. *Ure*.  
**PULVERIZABLE**, a. That may be pulverized. *P. Mag*.  
**PULVERIZATION**, n. Act of pulverizing; state of being pulverized; reduction to dust.  
**PULVERIZE**, v. a. [*pulvero*, L.; *pulvériser*, Fr.] [i. **PULVERIZED**; *pp.* **PULVERIZING**, **PULVERIZED**] To reduce to powder or dust.  
**PULVEROUS**,\* a. Consisting of dust or powder. *Smart*.  
**PULVERULENCE**, n. [*pulverulentia*, L.] Dustiness; dust.  
**PULVERULENT**,\* a. (*Bot.*) Dusty; powdery. *P. Cye*.  
**PULVIL**, n. [*pulvillum*, L.] Sweet-scented powder. *Gay*. [R.]  
**PULVIL**, v. a. To sprinkle with pulvil. *Congreve*.  
**PULVILLO**,\* n.; *pl.* **PULVILLOS**. A small bag or cushion stuffed with perfume. *Addison*.  
**PULVINAR**,\* n. [L.] (*Med.*) A medicated cushion. *Crabb*.  
**PULVINATE**,\* a. Cushion-shaped; pumilated. *Loudon*.  
**PULVINATED**,\* a. (*Arch.*) Swelled; swelling as a pillow. *Brande*.  
**PUMÁ**,\* n. (*Zool.*) A ferocious American animal, of the genus *felis*. *Ency*.  
**PUMICATE**,\* v. a. To smooth with pumice. *Maunder*.  
**PUMICE**, or **PUMICE**, (*pú'mia*, *S. J. F. Sm.*; *púm'is*, *P. E. Ja. K. W. b.*; *pú'mia* or *púm'is*, *W.*) n. [*pumex*, *pumicis*, L.] A substance frequently ejected from volcanoes, lax, spongy, and porous; a slag or cinder of some fossil.  
**PUMICIOUS**,\* (*pú-mish'us*) a. Having the nature of pumice. *Smart*.  
**PUMICE-STONE**,\* n. The cinder of a fossil. *Ash*.  
**PUMMACE**,\* n. Apples ground. *Forby*. See **POMACE**.  
**PUMMEL**, n. See **POMMEL**.  
**PUMP**, n. [*pompe*, D. & Fr.] An engine or machine by which water is drawn up from wells:—a shoe with a thin sole and low heel.—The *suction*, or *sucking*, *pump*, the common household pump.—The *force*, or *forcing*, *pump*, a pump which is capable of driving a stream of water above the pump-barrel, by means of compressed air.—The *chain-pump*, a pump used in ships of war.—*Air-pump*. See **AIR-PUMP**.  
**PUMP**, v. n. [*pompen*, D.] [i. **PUMPED**; *pp.* **PUMPING**, **PUMPED**] To work a pump; to throw out water by a pump.  
**PUMP**, v. a. To raise or throw out, as by means of a pump:—to elicit or draw out artfully, or by any means.  
**PUMP-BRAKE**,\* n. (*Naut.*) The handle of a pump in a ship. *Crabb*.  
**PUMP-CAN**,\* n. A vessel for pouring water into a pump, to make it work. *Crabb*.  
**PUMP-DÁLE**,\* n. (*Naut.*) A trough into which the water **PUMP-VÁLE**,\* runs that is pumped out; a tube used with a chain-pump. *Crabb*.  
**PUMPER**, n. He or that which pumps.  
**PUMPER-NICKEL**,\* n. A kind of bread eaten by the peasants of Westphalia, made of bran. It has a little acidity, but is agreeable to the taste. *Brande*.  
**PUMPEAR**,\* n. Materials for pumps. *Smart*.  
**PUMPEOOD**, (*-húd*) n. A head or covering for a chain-pump. *Mar. Dict.*  
**PUMPION**, (*-yún*) n. [*pompon*, Fr.] A plant and its fruit.  
**PUMPKIN**, n. A plant and its fruit; the pumpkin.—*Pumpkin*, though a corrupted orthography, is now the most common.  
**PUMP-MAKER**,\* n. One who makes pumps. *Gent. Mag.*  
**PUMP-SFEAR**,\* n. The har to which the upper box of a pump is fastened. *Ure*.  
**PUN**, n. A play upon words, the wit or point of which depends on some resemblance of sound, with a difference of meaning; a quibble; a witticism; a conceit.  
**PUN**, v. n. [*punnego*; *pp.* **PUNNING**, **PUNNED**] To play on words so as to make puns; to quibble.  
**PUN**, v. a. To affect or persuade by a pun. *Addison*.  
**PUNCH**, v. a. [*poinçonner*, Fr.; *puncher*, *pungir*, Sp., from the Latin *pungere*,] [i. **PUNCHED**; *pp.* **PUNCHING**, **PUNCHED**] To bore or perforate with a sharp instrument; to push or strike with the fist.  
**PUNCH**, n. A pointed instrument for making small holes; a borer:—a blow or push:—a liquor made by mixing spirit with water, sugar, and the juice of lemons.— [*pulcinelle*, It.] The buffoon or harlequin of a puppet-

show; punchnello:—a short, thick-set man:—a horse well set and well knit, having a short back and thin shoulders, with a broad neck, and well lined with fat.  
**PUNCH**, { a. Short; thick; fat. *Todd*. [Vulgar.]  
**PUNCH**, {  
**PUNCH-BOWL**, (*-ból*) n. A bowl to hold punch.  
**PUNCH'ERON**, (*punch'un*) n. [*poinçon*, Fr.] An instrument a sort of puncher or punch:—a short post:—a large cask; a measure for liquids, containing from 84 to 120 gallons.  
**PUNCHER**, n. He or that which punches; an instrument that makes an impression or hole.  
**PUNCHIN**,\* n. A short piece of timber, placed to support a weight. *Crabb*.  
**PUN-CHINELLE**, (*-lô*) n. [*pulcinelle*, Fr.; *pulcinello*, It.] A sort of buffoon; a punch. *Tatler*.  
**PUNCTATE**,\* a. (*Zool.*) Having many points or minute impressions, which do not perforate the surface. *Brande*.  
**PUNCTATED**, a. [*punctatus*, L.] Drawn into a point; full of small holes, dotted.  
**PUNCTIFORM**,\* a. Having the form of a point. *Loudon*.  
**PUNCTILIOUS**, (*pünk-til'yús*) n. [*punctiglio*, It., from *punctum* L.] *pl.* **PUNCTILIOUS**. A nicety; a nice point in behavior; a nice point of exactness.  
**PUNCTILIOUS**, (*pünk-til'yus*) [*pünk-til'yus*, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *pünk-til'yús*, *P.*] a. Nice; very exact; precise; scrupulous; punctual or exact to excess.  
**PUNCTILIOUSLY**, (*pünk-til'yus-ly*) *ad.* With great nicety.  
**PUNCTILIOUSNESS**, (*pünk-til'yus-nés*) n. Nicety; exactness.  
**PUNCTION**, (*püngk'ahun*) n. [*punctio*, L.] A puncture.  
**PUNCTO**, n. [*puncto*, Sp.] Nice point of ceremony; punctilio. *Bacon*. The point in fencing. *Shak*.  
**PUNCTUAL**, (*püngk'yú-ál*) a. [*punctuel*, old Fr.] Comprised in a point; done at the precise time; observing the exact time; exact; nice; punctilious.  
**PUNCTUALIST**, n. One very exact or ceremonious. *Milton*.  
**PUNCTUALITY**, (*püngk'yú-ál'ty*) n. [*punctuel*, old Fr.] Quality of being punctual; nicety; scrupulous exactness.  
**PUNCTUALLY**, (*püngk'yú-ál-ty*) *ad.* Nicely; exactly; scrupulously.  
**PUNCTUALLY**, (*püngk'yú-ál-ty*) n. Exactness; punctuality.  
**PUNCTUATE**, (*püngk'yú-át*) v. a. [*punctuor*, old Fr.] [i. **PUNCTUATED**; *pp.* **PUNCTUATING**, **PUNCTUATED**] To mark with written points; to point.  
**PUNCTUATION**, n. [old Fr.] The art of dividing words and sentences by means of marks or points; the act of pointing.  
**PUNCTUATOR**,\* n. One who punctuates; punctuist. *S. Phelps*.  
**PUNCTUATOR**,\* n. One skilled in punctuation. *Smart*.  
**PUNCTUATE**, v. a. [*punctuam*, L.] To mark with small spots. *Woodward*.  
**PUNCTURE**, (*püngk'yur*) n. [*punctus*, L.] A small, sharp point; a small prick; a hole made with a sharp point.  
**PUNCTURE**, v. a. [i. **PUNCTURED**; *pp.* **PUNCTURING**, **PUNCTURED**] To prick; to pierce with a small hole.  
**PUN'DIT**,\* n. (*East Indies*) A learned Brahmin. *Hamilton*.  
**PUN'BLE**, n. A short and fat woman. *Ainsworth*.  
**PUNG**,\* n. A rude sort of sleigh, or oblong box, made of boards, and placed on runners, used in the United States for drawing loads on snow by horses. *N. A. Rev.*  
**PUN'GAR**, (*püng'gar*) n. A crab-fish.  
**PUN'GENT**, (*-çy*) n. The quality of being pungent; sharpness; heat or sharpness to the tongue; smartness; acridness; acrimony; acridity; keenness.  
**PUN'GENTLY**, (*-çy-ly*) *ad.* In a pungent manner. *Clarke*.  
**PUNIC**,\* a. Relating to the Carthaginians:—faithless, treacherous; as, "*Punic faith*," ironically used for treachery. *Milton*.  
**PUNIC**,\* n. The language of the ancient Carthaginians. *Ency*.  
**PUNICIA**, (*pú'nij-á*) *ff* **PUNICIA**,\* [L.] "Carthaginian faith":—treachery.  
**PUNICINE**, (*pú'nij-ni*) n. A wall-onion; a bed-hug. *Hudibras*.  
**PUNICIOUS**, (*pú-nish'us*) a. [*punicus*, L.] Scarlet. *Bailey*.  
**PUNISH**, n. State of being punished; smallness.  
**PUNISH**, v. a. [*punio*, L.] [i. **PUNISHED**; *pp.* **PUNISHING**, **PUNISHED**] To chastise; to afflict with penalties or death for some fault or crime; to correct; to chasten; to discipline.  
**PUNISHABLE**, a. [*punissabile*, Fr.] That may be punished liable to punishment.  
**PUNISHABLENESS**, n. The quality of being punishable.  
**PUNISHMENT**, n. One who punishes.  
**PUNISHMENT**, n. Act of punishing; any infliction of suffering or pain imposed on one who has committed a fault or crime; a penalty; correction.  
**PUNITION**, (*pú-nish'un*) n. [Fr.; *punitio*, L.] Punishment. *Mirror for Mag*.  
**PUNITIVE**, a. [*punio*, L.] Relating to punishment; inflicting punishment; penal. *Hammond*.  
**PUNITORY**, a. Punishing; punitive. *Bailey*.

**PUNE**, *n.* A common prostitute; a strumpet. *Shak.* A kind of fungus used for tinder. *Ash.* Rotten wood; touch-wood.

**PUNNING**, \**n.* The art or practice of making puns. *Tattler.*

**PUN-NÓL'Ó-GÝ**, \**n.* The art of punning. *Popc.* [R.]

**PUN'STER**, *n.* One given to punning; a quibbler; a wit.

**PUNT**, *n.* A flat-bottomed boat.

**PUNT**, *v. n.* To play at basset and ombre. *Addison.*

**PUNTYER**, \**n.* [*pointeur*, Fr.] One who plays at faro or basset, with the banker or keeper of a faro bank. *Bouvier.*

**PUNY**, *a.* [*puisé*, Fr.] Young; inferior; inferior in rate or size; petty; little; puny. See **PURANE**.

**PUNY**, *n.* A young, inexperienced person. *Bp. Hall.*

**PUP**, *v. n.* [i. **PUPPE**; *pp.* **PUPPING**, **PUPPEO**.] To bring forth whelps; used of a bitch bringing forth young.

**PUP**, \**n.* A puppy; a whelp. *Smart.*

**PUPA**, *n.* [L.] pl. **PUPÆ**. Chrysalis. *Paley.* A genus of land snails.

**PUPÆ**, \**n.* [*pupa*, L.] The oviform nymph of certain insects; chrysalis. *Brande.*

**PUPIL**, *n.* [*pupilla*, L.] The spittle of the eye. *Bacon.* — *pupille*, Fr.; *pupillus*, L.] A scholar; one under the care of a tutor; a student; — a ward; one under the care of a guardian. — (*Civil law*) One under the age of 14, if a male, or 12, if a female.

**PUPILAGE**, *n.* State of being a pupil; wardship.

**PUPILLARITY**, *n.* [*pupillarité*, Fr.] (*Law*) The state of infants before puberty; pupillage. *Cotgrave.*

**PUPILLARY**, *a.* Pertaining to a pupil or ward. See **CAPILLARY**.

**PUPPETS**, \**n.* Bringing forth pupæ or pupes. *Kirby.*

**PUPPETS**, \**n.* Feeding on pupæ or larvae. *Smart.*

**PUPPET**, *n.* [*poupée*, Fr.] A little image moved by a wire in a show or mock drama: — a word of contempt. — (*Turnery*) The upright parts for supporting the mandrel.

**PUPPET-MAN**, } The owner or master of a puppet-  
**PUPPET-MAS'TER**, } show.

**PUPPET-PLAY**, \**n.* A play with puppets; a mock drama. *Johnson.*

**PUPPET-PLAY-ER**, *n.* One who manages puppets. *Hales.*

**PUPPET-QUEEN**, \**n.* A mock queen. *Rowe.*

**PUPPETRY**, *n.* Affectation. *Marston.*

**PUPPET-SHOW**, *n.* An exhibition of puppets.

**PUPPY**, *n.* [*poupée*, Fr.] A whelp; progeny of a bitch; a young dog: — a name of contemptuous reproach to a man. *Shak.*

**PUPPY**, *v. n.* To bring forth puppies; to pup.

**PUPPYISH**, *n.* Extreme affectation; conceit.

**PUR**, or **PURR**, *n.* A gentle noise made by a cat. *Shak.*

**PUR**, *v. n.* [i. **PURRO**; *pp.* **PURRING**, **PURROO**.] To murmur, as a cat or leopard in pleasure. *Gay.* Written also **PURR**.

**PUR**, or **PURR**, *v. a.* To signify by purring. *Gray.* [R.]

**PUR-RĀNĀ**, \**n.* [Sanskrit.] pl. **PUR-RĀNĀS**. The sacred books of India, which contain the explanation of the Shaster. *Brande.*

**PURBECK-STONE**, \**n.* (*Min.*) A hard stone found at Purbeck, in Dorsetshire, England. *Ure.*

**PURBLIND**, *a.* [corrupted from *porblind*.] Near-sighted; short-sighted; dim-sighted. *Shak.*

**PURBLINDNESS**, *n.* Shortness of sight. *Cotgrave.*

**PURCHASEABLE**, *a.* That may be purchased or bought.

**PURCHASE**, *v. a.* [*purchase*, old Fr.] [i. **PURCHASED**; *pp.* **PURCHASING**, **PURCHASEO**.] To bargain for; to acquire, not inherit; to buy for a price; to obtain at any expense; to expiate or recompense by a fine or forfeit; to gain some mechanical advantage. — (*Naut.*) To raise or move heavy bodies by means of mechanical powers.

**PURCHASE**, *n.* [*purchase*, old Fr.] Act of buying; thing bought; any thing purchased or obtained otherwise than by inheritance: — a mechanical advantage. [Robbery; plunder. *Shak.*]

**PURCHASE-MONEY**, *n.* Money laid out for a purchase.

**PURCHASE-ER**, *n.* One who purchases; a buyer.

**PURCON**, \**n.* An oriental priest of fire-worship. *Bryant.*

**PURE**, *a.* [*pur*, Sax.; *pur*, *pure*, Fr.; *purus*, L.] Clear; not dirty; not muddy; free from mixture with any thing else; free from dirt, stain, or guilt; not filthy; not sullied; unmingled; genuine; real; unadulterated; unpolluted; clean; guiltless; holy; chaste; mere; not vitiated, corrupted, or mixed: — not connected with any thing extrinsic; as, *pure* mathematics.

**PURE**, *v. a.* To purify; to cleanse. *Chaucer.*

**PURELY**, *ad.* In a pure manner; merely; completely.

**PURENESS**, *n.* State of being pure; purity; clearness.

**PURFILE**, (*pür'fil*) *n.* [*pourfilée*, Fr.] A sort of ancient trimming for women's gowns, made of tinsel and thread; *purfile*. *Bayly.*

**PURFILE**, *v. a.* [*pourfiler*, Fr.] To decorate with purfile; to embroider. *Spenser.*

**PURFILE**, *v. n.* To be trimmed with purfile. *Sir T. Herbert.*

**PURFILE**, }  
**PURFILE**, }  
**PURFILED**, }  
**PURFILED**, } *Shelton.*

**PURFILED**, \* (*pür'fid*) *p. a.* Embroidered. *Milton.* Richly sculptured. *Francis.*

**PURGA-MENT**, \**n.* A cathartic; purgation. *Bacon.*

**PURGATION**, *n.* [*purgatio*, L.] Act of cleansing or purifying; purification; evacuation; a cleansing; a clearing.

**PURGATIVE**, *a.* [*purgatif*, Fr.; *purgativus*, L.] Serving to cleanse or purge; cathartic; purgative.

**PURGATIVE**, *n.* A cathartic medicine. *Burton.*

**PURGATORIAL**, *a.* Relating to purgatory; purifying.

**PURGATORIAL**, *n.* Same as **PURGATORIAL**. *Mede.*

**PURGATORIAN**, \**n.* A believer in purgatory. *Johnson.*

**PURGATORY**, *n.* [*purgatorium*, L.] A place of expiation or purification: — according to Roman Catholics, an intermediate state of the souls of the penitent after death, and before the final judgment, during which they are supposed to expiate, by certain punishments, the guilt which they have incurred through life.

**PURGATORY**, *a.* Cleansing; expiatory. *Burke.*

**PURGE**, *v. a.* [*purger*, Fr.; *purgo*, L.] [i. **PURGED**; *pp.* **PURGING**, **PURGOO**.] To make clear or pure; to cleanse; to clear from impurities or from guilt; to defecate; to evacuate the body by cathartics.

**PURGE**, *v. n.* To grow pure; to have frequent evacuations.

**PURGE**, *n.* [*purge*, Fr.] A cathartic medicine; a medicine that evacuates the body by stool.

**PURGER**, *n.* One who purges; purge; cathartic.

**PURGING**, \**n.* Purgation; lax state of the bowels.

**PURGING-FLAX**, \**n.* Dwarf wild flax; a medicinal plant. *Farm. Encyc.*

**PURIFICATION**, *n.* [*purificatio*, L.] Act of purifying, state of being purified; a cleansing; a Hebrew rite after childbirth.

**PURIFICATIVE**, *u.* [*purificatif*, old Fr.] Tending to purify. *Cotgrave.*

**PURIFIER**, \**n.* A purifier. *Blackwood's Mag.*

**PURIFY**, *v. a.* Having power to purify. [R.]

**PURIFYER**, *n.* He or that which purifies; cleanser.

**PURIFORM**, \**a.* (*Med.*) Having the form of pus. *Dunglison.*

**PURIFY**, *v. a.* [*purifier*, Fr.; *purifico*, L.] [i. **PURIFIED**; *pp.* **PURIFYING**, **PURIFIEO**.] To make pure; to free from any extraneous admixture; to free from guilt or pollution; to cleanse; to clarify; to clear from barbarisms.

**PURIFY**, *v. n.* To grow pure. *Burnet.*

**PURIFYING**, *n.* Act of making pure; purification.

**PURIM**, \**n.* The feast of lots, among the Jews, in commemoration of their deliverance from Haman's conspiracy. *Crabb.*

**PURISM**, \**n.* [*purisme*, Fr.] Rigid purity; niceness in the use of words. *Mitford.*

**PURIST**, *n.* [*puriste*, Fr.] One scrupulously nice in the use of words.

**PURITAN**, *n.* An advocate for purity in religion: — one of a class of dissenters from the church of England, in the time of Elizabeth and the first two Stuarts, who were advocates for a greater purity of doctrine and discipline in the church.

**PURITAN**, *a.* Of or belonging to Puritans. *Milton.*

**PURITANIC**, }  
**PURITANICAL**, } *a.* Relating to Puritans; strict; rigid; precise.

**PURITANICAL**, *ad.* In a Puritanical manner.

**PURITANISM**, *n.* Doctrine and practice of Puritans.

**PURITANIZE**, *v. a.* To conform to the Puritans. *Moun-tagu.*

**PURITY**, *n.* [*pureté*, Fr.; *puritas*, L.] State of being pure; freedom from guilt or impurity; freedom from mixture; cleanness; innocence; chastity.

**PURL**, *n.* [contracted from *purle*.] An embroidered and puckered border: — a soft flow, as of a stream: — mantling of liquor: — medicated malt liquor: — ale or beer in which wormwood is infused.

**PURL**, *v. n.* [*purra*, Swed.] [i. **PURLED**; *pp.* **PURLING**, **PURLEO**.] To murmur; to flow with a gentle noise; to rise or appear in undulations. *Shak.*

**PURL**, *v. a.* To decorate with a purl. *B. Jonson.*

**PURLING**, (*pür'ling*) *n.* [*pur* and *lieu*, Fr.] pl. **PURLINGS**. The grounds on the borders of a forest; border; enclosure; district.

**PURLING-MAN**, \**n.* A man who has the care of a purlieu. *Blackstone.*

**PURLING**, *n.* or pl. **PURLINGS**. (*Arch.*) A horizontal piece of timber lying on the main rafters, to support the common rafters, in the middle of their length.

**PURLING**, *n.* The gentle noise of a stream. *Bacon.*

**PURLING**, *v. a.* [i. **PURLINGO**; *pp.* **PURLINGOING**, **PURLINGO**.] To steal; to take by theft. *Spenser.*

**PURLING**, *v. n.* To practise theft. *Ty. ii.*

**PURLINGER**, *n.* One who purloins; a thief.

**PURLINGING**, *n.* Act of stealing; theft. *Bacon.*

**PURPARTY**, *n.* (*Law*) A share or part of an estate. See **FOUR-PARTY**.

**PURPURE**, *a.* [*pourpre*, Fr.; *purpureus*, L.] Red tinged with blue. — (*Poetry*) Red.

**PURPURE**, *n.* A color produced by the mixture of red and blue: — the color which distinguished the Roman emperors; hence imperial sovereignty: — the color of a cardinal's cloak; hence a cardinalate: — a purple dress.

**PUR/PLE**, *v. a.* [*purpuro*, L.] [*i.* PURPLED; *pp.* PURPLING, PURPLEO.] To color with purple. *Shak.*  
**PUR/PLE-COL/ORED**,\* (*pür'*pl-kül'örd) *a.* Having the color of purple. *Shak.*  
**PUR/PLE-HUED**,\* (-hüd) *a.* Same as *purple-colored*. *Shak.*  
**PUR/PLES**, (*pür'*plz) *n. pl.* Spots of a livid red color, which break out in malignant fevers; a purple fever.  
**PUR/PLE-TINGED**,\* (-tind) *a.* Tinged with purple. *Pope.*  
**PUR/PPLISH**, *a.* Inclining to, or somewhat, purple.  
**PUR/PÖRT**, *n.* [old Fr.] Design; meaning; signification; intent; tendency of a writing or discourse.  
**PUR/PÖRT**, *v. a.* [*i.* PURPORTEO; *pp.* PURPORTINO, PURPORTED.] To intend; to tend; to show.  
**PUR/PÖSE**, (*pür'*pos) *n.* [*propos*, Fr.; *propositum*, L.] Intention; design; effect; object; view; aim; reason; the end desired. — *pl.* A kind of enigma or riddle. — *On purpose*, for of purpose, designedly; intentionally.  
**PUR/PÖSE**, *v. a.* [*i.* PURFOSIO; *pp.* PURFOSING, PURFOSIO.] To intend; to design; to resolve.  
**PUR/PÖSE**, *v. n.* To have an intention or design.  
**PUR/PÖSE-LÉSS**, *a.* Having no purpose or aim. *Bp. Hall.*  
**PUR/PÖSE-LY**, *ad.* By design; by intention. *Hooker.*  
**PUR/PREST/ÜRE**,\* *n.* (*Law*) See *POURPRESTRE*. *Blackstone.*  
**PUR/PRISE**, (*pür'*priz) *n.* [*pourpris*, old Fr.; *purpurisum*, law L.] A close or enclosure; as also the whole compass of a manor. *Bacon.*  
**PÜR/PV-RA**,\* *n.* [L] (*Med.*) An eruption of small purple specks and patches, caused by extravasation of blood under the cuticle. — (*Zool.*) A univalve gastropod. *Brande.*  
**PÜR/PV-RATE**,\* *n.* Salt formed of purpuric acid and a base. *Brande.*  
**PÜR/PV-RATE**,\* *a.* Relating to purpura. *More.*  
**PÜR/PÜR**,\* *n.* (*Her.*) Purple; one of the colors used in blazonry. *Brande.*  
**PÜR/PÜR-AL**,\* *a.* Purple; beautiful. *Akenside*. [R.]  
**PÜR/PÜR/IC**,\* *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid, obtained by treating uric or lithic acid with dilute nitric acid. *Ure.*  
**PÜR/PÜR-INE**,\* *n.* A coloring principle supposed by Riquibet to exist in madder. *Ure.* [*PÜR.*]  
**PÜR/PÜR**, *A* sea-lark. *Ainsworth.* The noise of a cat. See *PURR*, *v. n.* [*i.* PURRO; *pp.* PURRINO, PURRED.] To murmur as a cat, &c. See *PUR*.  
**PÜR/RING**,\* *n.* The murmuring noise of a cat. *Bailey.*  
**PÜRSE**, *n.* [*burse*, Fr.; *pur*, Welsh.] A small bag for money; a sum of money.  
**PÜRSE**, *v. a.* [*i.* PURSED; *pp.* PURSING, PURSED.] To put into a purse; to contract as a purse. *Shak.*  
**PÜRSE/BEAR-ER**,\* *n.* One who carries the purse. *Blount.*  
**PÜRSE/TÜL**,\* *n. pl.* PURSEFULS. As much as a purse will hold. *Dryden.*  
**PÜRSE/NÉT**, *n.* A purse made of network; a net of which the mouth is drawn together by a string.  
**PÜRSE/PRIDE**, *n.* Pride which springs from wealth.  
**PÜRSE/PRÖÖD**, *a.* Puffed up or made proud with money or wealth. *Bp. Hall.*  
**PÜR/SER**, *n.* An officer of the navy who keeps the accounts of the vessel to which he belongs, and also acts as purveyor.  
**PÜRSE/TÄK-ING**,\* *n.* The act of stealing a purse. *Shak.*  
**PÜR/SI-NÉSS**, *n.* Quality of being pursy. *Sherwood.*  
**PÜR/SIVE**,\* *a.* Fat and short-breathed; pursy. *Ash.*  
**PÜR/SIVE-NÉSS**, *n.* Same as *pursiness*. *Bailey.*  
**PÜR/S/LAIN**, (-län) [*i.* *porcellana*, It.] A plant; a weed.  
**PÜR/S/LAIN-TREÉ**, (-län-tré) *n.* A shrub proper for a hedge.  
**PÜR/S/LA-BLE**, *a.* That may be pursued. *Sherwood.*  
**PÜR/S/ÄNCE**, *n.* Prosecution; process; consequence.  
**PÜR/S/ÄNT**, *a.* Done in consequence or prosecution of any thing; consequent; conformable.  
**PÜR/S/ÄNT**,\* *ad.* Conformably; in consequence of. *Swift.*  
**PÜR/S/ÄT**, (*pür-sü'*) *v. a.* [*poursuivre*, Fr.] [*i.* PURSUED; *pp.* PURSUING, PURSUED.] To follow for some end; to persecute; to chase; to prosecute; to continue; to imitate.  
**PÜR/S/ÄT**, (*pür-sü'*) *v. n.* To go on; to proceed; to persist. *Boyle.*  
**PÜR/S/ÜR**, *n.* One who pursues or follows  
**PÜR/S/ÜR**, *n.* [*poursuits*, Fr.] Act of pursuing; that which is pursued; a following; a chase; employment; occupation.  
**PÜR/S/ÜR-VÄNT**, (*pür'swē-vánt*) *n.* [*poursuivant*, Fr.] (*Law*) A state messenger. — (*Her.*) A kind of probationer in the Herald's College of England. [*Shak.*]  
**PÜR/SY**, (*pür'sē*) *a.* [*poussif*, Fr.] Fat and short-breathed.  
**PÜR/TE-NÄNCE**, *n.* [*appartenance*, Fr.] The pluck of an animal. *Ex. xii.*  
**PÜR/Ü-LÉNCE**, } *n.* Pus; generation of pus or matter.  
**PÜR/Ü-LÉN-CY**, }  
**PÜR/Ü-LÉNT**, (*pür'ry-lént*, S. W. P. J. E. F. K. Sm.; *pür'y-lént*, Ja.) *a.* [*purulentus*, L.] Consisting of pus; full of pus; resembling pus.  
**PÜR/Ü-LÉNT-LY**,\* *ad.* In a purulent manner. *Coleridge.*  
**PÜR/VÉY**, (*pür-vä'*) *v. a.* [*pourvoir*, Fr.] [*i.* PURVEYED; *pp.* PURVEYING, PURVEYED.] To provide with; to procure.  
**PÜR/VÉY**, (*pür-vä'*) *v. n.* To buy in provisions; to provide.  
**PÜR/VÉY-ÄNCE**, (*pür-vä'äns*) *n.* Act of purveying; provis-

ion. — (*English law*) The providing of necessaries for the king's house  
**PÜR-VÉY/ÖR**, (*pür-vä'ör*) *n.* One who purveys: — a procurer; a pimp: — an officer who provides provisions and supplies for an army.  
**PÜR/VIEV**, (*pür'vü*) *n.* [*pourvoi*, Fr.] Proviso; condition. — (*Law*) The body of a statute distinct from the preamble.  
**PÜR**, *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) Matter, or a yellowish fluid, secreted in abscesses or sores, when they are healing.  
**PÜR/SÉY-ISM**,\* (*pür'sē-izm*) *n.* The principles of a class of divines of the church of England, so termed from Dr. E. B. Pusey, professor of Hebrew in the university of Oxford; called also, by some, *Newmanism*, from the Rev. J. H. Newman, another prominent theologian of this class. Their views, in relation to the doctrine and discipline of the church, are exhibited in various publications, especially in a series of "Tracts for the Times;" and they are, in many particulars, much more assimilated to the views of the Roman Catholic church, than are the views of most Protestants. *Ch. Ob.*  
**PÜRSH**, *v. a.* [*pusher*, Fr.] [*i.* PURSED; *pp.* PUSHING, PUSHED.] To press against with force; to urge or press forward; to strike with a thrust; to force; to enforce; to drive to a conclusion; to importune.  
**PÜRSH**, *v. n.* To make a thrust or effort; to rush.  
**PÜRSH**, *n.* Thrust; an impulse; force impressed; assault; attack; a forcible onset; a strong effort: — exigence; trial; extremity. — [*pusstula*, L. A pimple; an eruption. *Bacon.*]  
**PÜRSH/ER**, *n.* One who pushes.  
**PÜRSH/ING**, *a.* Urging on; enterprising; vigorous.  
**PÜRSH/PIN**, *n.* A child's play, in which pins are pushed  
**PÜR-SIL-LÄ-NIM/IT-Y**, *n.* [*pusillanimité*, Fr.] State of being pusillanimous; cowardice; want of spirit. *Bacon.*  
**PÜR-SIL-LÄN'/MOÜS**, *a.* [*pusillus* and *animus*, L.] Having no spirit; mean-spirited; cowardly; timid; fearful.  
**PÜR-SIL-LÄN'/MOÜS-LY**, *ad.* With pusillanimity.  
**PÜR-SIL-LÄN'/MOÜS-NÉSS**, *n.* Pusillanimity.  
**PÜR/S**, *n.* The fondling name of a cat. *Watts.* The sportsman's term for a hare. *Gay.*  
**PÜR/SY**,\* *n.* A fondling name for a cat; the diminutive of *pus*. *Booth.* [*ulate*. *Maunder.*]  
**PÜR/TY-LAR**,\* *a.* Having, or covered with, pustules; **PÜR/TY-LÄTE**, (*pür'ty-lät*) *v. a.* [*pusstulatus*, L.] To form into pustules or blisters. *Stackhouse.*  
**PÜR/TY-LÄTE**,\* *a.* Covered with pustules; pustular; pustulous. *London.*  
**PÜR/TÜLE**, (*pür'täl* or *pür'tyül*) [*pür'tül*, E. F. Ja. K. Sm.; *pür'chül*, S.] *n.* [*pusstula*, L.] A small swelling; a pimple; an efflorescence.  
**PÜR/TY-LOÜS**, *a.* Full of pustules; pimply. *Cockeram.*  
**PÜR**, *v. a.* [*put*, *putia*, Welsh.] [*i.* PUT; *pp.* PUTTING, PUT.] To lay or reposit in any state; to place in any situation; to place in any state or condition; to set; to apply; to propose; to state; to offer; to reduce. — *To put about*, to turn round. — *To put by*, to turn off; to divert; to thrust aside. — *To put down*, to repress; to crush; to degrade; to confute. — *To put forth*, to propose; to extend; to emit, as a sprouting plant; to exert. — *To put in*, to interpose; to drive; to enter; to offer as a claim; to harbor. — *To put in practice*, to use; to exercise. — *To put off*, to divert; to lay aside; to defer or delay with some artifice or excuse; to delay; to defeat; to procrastinate; to discard; to dispose of; to leave land. — *To put on*, to assume; to forward; to incite. — *To put on upon*, to impute; to invest with; to impose; to inflict; to assume; to take. — *To put over*, to refer. — *To put out*, to place at interest; to extinguish; to emit, as a plant; to extend; to protrude; to expel; to drive from; to make public; to disconcert; to disappoint; to offend. — *To put to*, to lay by; to assist with; to punish by; to refer to; to expose. — *To put to it*, to distress; to perplex; to press hard. — *To put to death*, to kill. — *To put together*, to accumulate into one sum or mass. — *To put up*, to pass unrevenged or unnoticed; — to start from a cover; to hoard; to hide: — to expose publicly; as, "These goods are put up to sale." — *Put case*, an old elliptical phrase, signifying, suppose the case to be.  
**PÜR**, [*püt*, S. P. J. E. F. Ja.; *püt* or *püt*, W.] *v. n.* To move; to shoot or germinate; to steer a vessel. — *To put forth*, to leave a port; to germinate; to bud. — *To put in*, to enter a haven. — *To put in for*, to claim. — *To put in*, to offer a claim. — *To put off*, to leave land. — *To put over*, to sail across. — *To put to sea*, to set sail. — *To put up*, to offer one's self as a candidate; to advance; to bring one's self forward: — to take lodgings or stop. *Southey* — *To put up with*, to suffer without resentment.  
**PÜR**, [*püt*, S. W. P. E. F. K. Sm.; *püt*, Ja.] *n.* An action of distress; a forced action. *L'Estrange*. A rustic; a clown. *Bramston*. A game at cards. — *Put on*, excuse; shift evasion. [*woman's part*.]  
**PÜR/TÄGE**, *n.* [*putain*, Fr.] (*Law*) Prostitution on the **PÜR/TÄ'MEN**, *n.* (*Bot.*) The inner coat, or shell, or stons of a fruit, commonly called the *endocarp*. *Brande.*

**PŪ'Ō-Ō-NĪSM, n.** [*putanisme*, Fr.] The trade of a prostitute.  
**PŪ'Ō-Ō-TĪVE a.** [*putatif*, Fr., from *puto*, L.] Supposed; reputed; not real. *Aylife*.  
**Ī'ŌCH'ŌCK,\* n.** The root of a plant which grows in Siam, is imported into China, and is burnt as incense in Chinese temples. *McCulloch*.  
**PŪCH'ŌVK,\* n.** Same as *putchok*. *P. Cyc.* See *PŪCHŌOK*.  
**PŪ'TĪD, a.** [*putidus*, L.] Mean; low; worthless. *Ep. Taylor*. [R.]  
**Ī'Ū'TĪD-NĒSS, n.** Meanness; vileness. [R.]  
**PŪ'TĪŌ, n.** [*Arch.*] A piece of timber used for a bricklayer's platform, or in scaffolding.  
**PŪ'T-OFF, n.** An excuse; an evasion; delay. *King James*.  
**PŪ-TRE'D'Ō-NOŪS, a.** [*putredo*, L.] Stinking; rotten; putrid. *Floyer*.  
**PŪ-TRE-FĀC'TĪON, n.** [*putrefaction*, Fr.; *putris* and *facio*, L.] Act of putrefying; rottenness; decomposition of an animal substance by exposure.  
**PŪ-TRE-FĀC'TĪVE, a.** Causing putrefaction; making rot-ten.  
**PŪ-TRE-FĀC'TĪVE-NĒSS,\* n.** State of being putrefactive. *Scott*.  
**Ū'Ū'TRE-FŪ, v. a.** [*putrifier*, Fr.; *putrefacio*, L.] [*i.* **PŪ-TRE-FĪED**; *pp.* **PŪ-TRE-FĪED, PŪ-TRE-FĪED**.] To make rotten or putrid, as an animal substance; to corrupt with rotten-ness.  
**PŪ'TRE-FŪ, v. n.** To rot; to become putrid.  
**PŪ-TRE'S'ĀNCE, n.** [*putresco*, L.] Act of growing putrid or rotten; rottenness.  
**PŪ-TRE'S'ĀNT, a.** [*putrescens*, L.] Growing rotten or pu-trid.  
**PŪ-TRE'S'ĀNTE, a.** That may grow rotten or putrefy.  
**PŪ'TRID, a.** [*putride*, Fr.; *putridus*, L.] Rotten; corrupt; tainted or decomposed, as animal substance.—(*Med.*) Noting a kind of fever; typhus.  
**PŪ'TRID'Ū-TŪ,\* n.** State of being putrid; putridness. *Dun-ghison*.  
**PŪ'TRID-NĒSS, n.** Rottenness. *Floyer*.  
**PŪ-TRE-FĪ-CĀ'TĪON, n.** State of becoming rotten.  
**PŪ'TRY, a.** Rotten; putrid. *Marton*.  
**PŪ'TTER, n.** One who puts.—*Putter* on, inciter. *Shak*.  
**PŪ'TTER,\* v. n.** See *POTTER*.  
**PŪ'TTING-STŌNE, n.** A stone for the trial of strength. *Pope*.  
**PŪ'TŌCK, n.** [*buteo*, L.] A hawk; a kite.—(*Naut.*) A small shroud. *Phillips*. Properly *futtock*. See *FUTROCK*.  
**PŪ'TTY, n.** A very fine cement of lime, used by plasterers:—a cement or composition, chiefly of whiting and oil, used by glaziers.  
**PŪ'TTY,\* v. a.** To lay on a cement or putty. *Ash*.  
**PŪY, See Poy**.  
**PŪZ'ZLE, (pū'z'l) v. a.** [*pussa*, *pulsa*, Icel. and Su. Goth.] [*i.* **PŪZZLED**; *pp.* **PŪZZLING, PŪZZLED**.] To perplex; to confound; to embarrass; to entangle; to put to a stand; to tease; to bewilder; to make intricate; to entangle.  
**PŪZ'ZLE, v. n.** To be bewildered or perplexed.  
**PŪZ'ZLE, (pū'z'l) n.** A toy to try ingenuity; any thing that puzzles; embarrassment; perplexity.  
**PŪZ'ZLE-HEAD-ĒD, a.** Full of confused notions. *John-son*.  
**PŪZ'ZLER, n.** One who puzzles.  
**PŪZ'ZLING,\* p. a.** Perplexing; confusing; intricate.  
**PŪZ-ZŌ-LĀN,\* n.** A porous, volcanic substance. *Smart*.  
**PŪZ-ZŌ-LĀN'Ā,\*** See *POZZOLĀNA*.  
**PŪC'NITE,\* n.** (*Min.*) Shorlous topaz, a prismatic mineral; shorlite. *Brande*.  
**PŪC'NO-STŪLE,\* n.** (*Arch.*) An arrangement of columns, in which the intercolumniations are equal to one diam-eter and a half of the columns. *Brande*.  
**PŪE, See Pie**.  
**PŪE'BALD, See PIEBALD**.  
**PŪE'ĀRG, n.** A kind of eagle, having a white tail:—a beast with white buttocks.  
**PŪE-MĒ'AN, [pīg-mē'an, S. W. Ja. K. Sm.; pīg-mē-an, P.]** a. Belonging to a pygmy; dwarfish.  
**PŪE'MY, n.** [*pygmaee*, Fr.; *pygmaeus*, L.; *πυγμαίος*, Gr.] [One of a nation fabled to be only three spans high. *Benley*.] A dwarf; any thing little; a species of monkey.  
**PŪE'MY, a.** Dwarfish; small; pygmean.  
**PŪE'Ā-GŌRE,\* n.** [*πυλαγός*.] A representative of a Grecian city, in the council of the Amphictyons. *Mitford*.  
**PŪ-LŌR'ŌC,\* a.** Relating to the pylorus. *Rogel*.  
**PŪ-LŌ'RUS, n.** [*πυλός*.] *pl.* **PŪ-LŌ'RĪ.** (*Anat.*) The lower orifice of the stomach.  
**PŪ'ŌT, See PIER**.  
**PŪ'R'Ā-CĀNTĪ, n.** [*pyracantha*, L.] A plant; a kind of thorn. *Mason*.  
**PŪ-RĀL'ŌL-LĪTE,\* n.** (*Min.*) A mineral which changes its color by heat. *Dana*.  
**PŪ-RĀM'Ā-DŌID,\* n.** A figure resembling a pyramid. *Crabb*.  
**PŪ-RĀME,\* n.** A small water-spaniel. *Booth*.  
**PŪ'R'Ā-MĪD, n.** [*pyramide*, Fr.; *πυραμῖς*, Gr.] A solid figure,

standing on a polygonal, square, or triangular base, and terminating in a point at the top, the sides being plane triangles.  
**PŪ-RĀM'Ā-DĀL, a.** Relating to or formed as a pyramid.  
**PŪ-RĀM'Ā-DĀL-LŪ,\* ad.** In the form of a pyramid. *Brown*.  
**PŪ-RĀM'Ā-MĪD'ŌC, a.** Relating to or like a pyramid; py-ramidal.  
**PŪ-RĀM'Ā-MĪD'Ō-CĀL,\*** ramidal. *Locke*.  
**PŪ-RĀM'Ā-MĪD'Ō-CĀL-LŪ, ad.** In the form of a pyramid *Broome*.  
**PŪ-RĀM'Ā-MĪD'Ō-CĀL-NĒSS,\* n.** Quality of being pyramidal. *Scott*.  
**†PŪ-RĀM'Ā-MĪS, n.** [L., *pl.* **PŪ-RĀM'Ā-M'Ī-DĒS**.] A pyramid. *Bo-com*.  
**PŪ-RĀR'Ā-LĪTE,\* n.** (*Min.*) A mineral found in four-sided prisms. *P. Cyc*.  
**PŪ-RĀ, n.** [*pyra*, L.] A pile to be burnt; a funeral pile.  
**PŪ-RĒ-NĒ'ĀN,\* a.** Relating to the Pyrenees in Spain. *Earn-shaw*.  
**PŪ-RĒ-NĒ'ĪTE,\* n.** (*Min.*) A mineral from the Pyrenees a kind of garnet.—Written also *pyrenite* and *pyrenaité Brande*.  
**PŪ-RĒT'ŌS,\* n. pl.** Medicines for fevers. *Smart*.  
**PŪ-RĒTŌ'Ō-QŪ,\* n.** [*πυρεός* and *λόγος*.] (*Med.*) The doctrine of, or a treatise on, fevers. *Brande*.  
**PŪ-RĒX'Ī-ĀS,\* n. pl.** [*L.*] (*Med.*) Fevers. *Dr.*  
**PŪ-RĒX'Ī-CĀL,\* a.** Relating to fever; febrile. *Dr. Emer-son*.  
**PŪ-RĒ'FŌRM,\* a.** (*Bot.*) Shaped like a pear. *P. Cyc*.  
**PŪ-RĪTE,\* n. n.; pl.** **PŪ-RĪTES.** (*Min.*) The fire-stone; a sul-phuret of iron or other metal. *Darwin*.—This Anglicized form of the word, though modern, is now in good use *Smart*.  
**PŪ-RĪTĒS, [pē-rītēz, S. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.; pē-rītēz or pī'r-ītēz, W. P.] n. sing. & pl.** [*L.*] Fire-stone; a sul-phuret of iron or other metal; pyrite. See *PYRITE*.  
**PŪ-RĪTĒC,\* a.** Relating to, or consisting of, pyrites.  
**PŪ-RĪTĒ-CĀL,\*** or pyrite. *Cleveland*.  
**PŪ-RĪTĒ'Ō-ŌS,\* a.** Containing or producing pyrites *Eaton*.  
**PŪ-RĪTŌS,\* a.** Containing pyrite; pyritic. *P. Cyc*.  
**PŪ-RŌP'Ō-LĪ,\* n. pl.** [*L.*] Fire-balls, or other sorts of fire-works used by the ancients. *Crabb*.  
**PŪ-RŌ-ĒHLŌRE,\* n.** (*Min.*) A reddish-brown, or black mineral, occurring in octahedral crystals. *P. Cyc*.  
**PŪ-RŌ-CĪTRĪC,\* a.** (*Chem.*) Noting an acid obtained by distilling citric acid. *Ure*.  
**PŪ-RŌQ'Ō-ŌS,\* a.** Causing fire; igneous. *Phillips*.  
**PŪ-RŌ-LĀS,\* n.** (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; the winter-green *Crabb*.  
**PŪ-RŌL'Ā-TRŪ, n.** [*πῶρ* and *λατρεία*.] Adoration or wor-ship of fire. *Young*.  
**PŪ-RŌ'ŌLĒ'NE-ŌS,\* a.** Noting an acid obtained from wood—same as *pyroigneous Brande*.  
**PŪ-RŌ-LĪG'NĪC,\* a.** (*Chem.*) Noting an acid obtained by the distillation of wood. *Hamilton*.  
**PŪ-RŌ-LĪG'NOUS,\* a.** Noting an acid obtained from wood *Ure*.  
**PŪ-RŌ-LĪTH'ŌC,\* a.** Noting an acid obtained from uric acid *Smart*.  
**PŪ-RŌ'Ō-QŪ,\* n.** A treatise on heat or fire. *Smart*.  
**PŪ-RŌ-LŪ'SĪTE,\* n.** (*Min.*) Common black manganese, or a binoxide of manganese. *P. Cyc*.  
**PŪ-RŌ-MĀN-CŪ, [pī'rŌ-mān-se, W. J. F. Sm.; pī'rŌ-mān-se, S. E. Ja. K.; pē-rŌ-mān-se or pī'rŌ-mān-se, P.] n.** [*πυρομαντρία*.] Divination by fire. *Ayliffe*. [*bert*.] **PŪ-RŌ-MĀN-TĪC, n.** One who practises pyromancy. *Her-py-mēter, Ja*. n. [*pyromētre*, Fr.; *πῶρ* and *μέτρον*, Gr.] An instrument for measuring the degrees of heat, or of the expansion of bodies by heat.  
**PŪ-RŌ-MŌR'PHŪTE,\* n.** (*Min.*) Native phosphate of lead, a species of mineral. *Brande*.  
**PŪ-RŌ-MŪ'ĪTE,\* n.** A salt formed of pyromucous acid and a base. *Crabb*.  
**PŪ-RŌ-MŪ'COUS,\* a.** (*Chem.*) Noting an acid obtained from sugar, gum, and muilage. *Crabb*.  
**PŪ-RŌRE,\* n.** (*Min.*) A fiery, brilliant-red garnet. *Brands*.  
**PŪ-RŌPH'Ā-NOŪS,\* a.** Rendered transparent by heat *Smart*.  
**PŪ-RŌ-PHŌR'ŌC,\* a.** Relating to pyrophorus. *Brande*.  
**PŪ-RŌPH'Ō-RŪS,\* n.** A substance which spontaneously takes fire when exposed to air. *Brande*.  
**PŪ-RŌ-PHŪL'LĪTE,\* n.** (*Min.*) A foliated mineral. *Dana*.  
**PŪ-RŌ-FNEŪ-MĀN'ŌC,\* a.** Noting a kind of lamp for pro-ducing instantaneous light, by the action of inflammable air upon a metallic substance; invented by Mr. Garden *Black*.  
**PŪ-RŌRTH'ĪTE,\* n.** (*Min.*) A mineral resembling orthite *Brande*.  
**PŪ-RŌSCĒLĪTE,\* n.** (*Min.*) A greenish mineral. *Dana*.  
**PŪ-RŌ-SCŌPE,\* n.** An instrument for measuring the inten-sity of heat radiating from a fire. *Francis*.  
**PŪ-RŌ'SĪS,\* n.** [*πυροσις*.] (*Med.*) A burning redness in the face. *Crabb*.

ī, ē, ī, ō, ū, ŷ, long; Ā, Ē, Ī, Ō, Ū, Ÿ, short; A, F, I, Q, U, Y, obscure.—FARE FĀR, FĀST, FĀLL; HĒIE, HĒŪ

**1 RÔS-MA-LÎTE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A native submuriate of iron. *Brande.*  
**ÛR'O-SOME,\*** *n.* (*Ent.*) A sort of compound ascidian, which is remarkable for emitting phosphoric light. *Brande.*  
**ÛR-O-TAR-ÛR/IC,\*** *a.* Noting an acid obtained by distilling pure tartrate of potassa. *Brande.*  
**ÛR-O-TÊEH/N/AN,\*** *n.* A maker of fire-works; a pyrotechnist. *Scott.*  
**ÛR-O-TÊEH/N/IC,\*** *a.* Relating to fire-works; pyrotechnical. *P. Cyc.*  
**ÛR-O-TÊEH/N/ICAL,\*** *a.* Relating to pyrotechny or fire-works.  
**ÛR-O-TÊEH/N/ICS,\*** *n. pl.* [*tröp* and *resyn.*] Art of fire-works; pyrotechny.  
**ÛR-O-TÊEH/NIST,\*** *n.* One who is versed in pyrotechny.  
**ÛR-O-TÊEH-NY,\*** [*pîr'ô-têk-ne, W. P. J. R. Sm.; pî'rô-têk-ne, S. E. Ja. K.*] [*pyrotechnie, Fr.*] The art of managing fire, particularly as applied to the art of war, and more especially the making of ornamental fire-works for amusement.  
**ÛR-ÔT/IC,\*** *n.* [*pyrotique, Fr., from πυρῶς, Gr.*] (*Med.*) A caustic medicine.  
**ÛR-ÔT/IC,\*** *a.* Caustic; burning. *Ash.*  
**ÛR'OX-ÈNE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) The augite; a crystallized mineral. *Brande.*  
**ÛR-ÔX-ÛL/IC,\*** *a.* (*Chem.*) Applied to a spirit produced by the destructive distillation of wood. *Brande.* [*Ure.*]  
**ÛR-ÔX/Y-LINE,\*** *n.* A substance found in pyroxylic spirit.  
**ÛR/RHIC,\*** (*pîr'ik*) *n.* An ancient, military, quick dance, invented by Pyrrhus; — a poetic foot of two short syllables. *Smart.*  
**ÛR/RHIC,\*** *a.* Relating to Pyrrhus, or to a dance invented by him. *Brande.*  
**ÛR-RHÛN/AN,\*** *a.* Noting a military dance invented by Pyrrhus; pyrrhic. *Crabb.*

**ÛR/RHÛTE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral of an orange yellow. *Dana.*  
**ÛR-RHÔ-N/AN,\*** *a.* Relating to Pyrrho. *Shaftesbury.*  
**ÛR-RHÔN/IC,\*** (*pê-rôn'ik*) *a.* Relating to Pyrrhonist. *Smart.*  
**ÛR/RHÔ-NÛSM,\*** (*pîr'ô-nîzm*) *n.* Scepticism; the doctrine or principles of *Pyrrho*, the founder of the sceptical philosophy.  
**ÛR/RHÔ-NÛST,\*** *n.* A follower of Pyrrho; a sceptic. *Marsden.*  
**ÛR-THÛG-O-RÊ/AN,\*** [*pê-thûg-ô-rê'an, W. Ja. K. Sm.; pîth-ô-gê-rê-an, Wb.*] *a.* Relating to Pythagoras or his pitiosophy.  
**ÛR-THÛG-O-RÊ/AN,\*** *n.* A follower of Pythagoras the philosopher.  
**ÛR-THÛG-O-RÊ/AN-ÛSM,\*** *n.* The doctrine of Pythagoras. *Bailey.*  
**ÛRTH-A-GÔR/IC,\*** *a.* Same as *Pythagorean.* *Warburton.*  
**ÛRTH-A-GÔR/ICAL,\*** *a.* Same as *Pythagorean.* *Morre.*  
**ÛR-THÛG-O-RÛSM,\*** *n.* The doctrine of Pythagoras. *Morre.*  
**ÛRTH/AN,\*** *a.* Relating to Pythia, the priestess of Apollo also to Grecian games celebrated, in honor of the Pythian Apollo, at Delphi. *Crabb.*  
**ÛRTH-O-NÛSS,\*** [*pîth'ô-nês, K. Sm. Wb.; pî'thò-nês, Ja.*] [*Pythionissa, L., from Πύθων, Gr.*] The priestess of Apollo at the oracle of Delphi; — a sort of witch. *Bp. Hall.*  
**ÛR-THÔN/IC,\*** *a.* [*rûthôn'ikôs.*] Pretending to foretell future events. *Ricaut.*  
**ÛRTH-O-NÛSM,\*** *n.* The art of foretelling future events by sorcery. *Cole.*  
**ÛRTH-O-NÛST,\*** *n.* A conjurer. *Cocheram.*  
**ÛR-ÛL/CON,\*** *n.; pl.* *ÛR-ÛL/CS,\** (*Med.*) A surgical instrument for extracting pus from a cavity. *Dunglison.*  
**ÛR/X,\*** [*pyxis, L.*] The box in which the host is kept by Roman Catholics; — a box used for the trial of gold and silver coin.

Q.

**Q**, a consonant, and the 17th letter of the alphabet, is always followed by *u*. It has the sound of *k* or *c* hard, and the *u* which follows it, when not silent, is sounded as *w*; as, *quail*, pronounced *kwail*. *Q* is used as an abbreviation of *queen*, *question*, and *query*.  
**QUAB,** (*kwôb*) *n.* [*quabbe, or queppe, Teut.*] A sort of fish.  
**QUACK,** (*kwâk*) *v. n.* [*quacken, Teut.*] [*i. QUACKED; pp. QUACKING, QUACKED.*] To cry like a duck: — to chatter boastingly; to brag loudly; to talk ostentatiously.  
**QUACK, n.** The cry of a duck: — a vain, boastful pretender to a science or art which he does not understand, particularly medicine; an irregular, tricking practitioner in physic. *Pope.*  
**QUACK, a.** Falsely pretending, or falsely alleged, to cure diseases; as, a *quack* doctor; a *quack* medicine.  
**QUACK/ENED,** (*kwâk'nd*) *p. a.* Almost choked; quackled. *Lemon.* [*Local, Eng.*]  
**QUACK/ÛR-Y,\*** *n.* The character and practices of a quack; irregular practice; vain and false pretensions.  
**QUACK/ÛSH, a.** Boastful and trickish; like a quack. *Burke.*  
**QUACK/ÛSM, n.** The practice of quackery. *Ash.* [*R.*]  
**QUACK/LE,\*** *v. a. & n.* [*i. QUACKLED; pp. QUACKLING, QUACKLED.*] To interrupt in breathing; to almost choke; to suffocate. *Holloway.* [*Provincial in England, and colloquial in America.*]  
**QUACK/LED,** (*kwâk'ld*) *p. a.* from *Quackle*. Almost choked. *Pegge.* See *QUACKLE.*  
**QUACK/SAL-VÛR,\*** [*kwâk'sal-vêr, S. W. P. Ja. R.; kwâk'sâ-ver, Sm.*] *n.* [*quack and salve.*] A quack who deals chiefly in salves and ointments; a medicaster; a charlatan. *Burton.*  
**QUAD,** (*kwôd*) *a.* [*quadd, Teut.*] Evil; bad. *Gower.*  
**QUAD/RA,\*** (*kwôd'râ*) *n.* (*Arch.*) A square moulding, frame, or border, encompassing a bass-relief. *Francis.*  
**QUAD/RÂ-GÛNE,\*** (*kwôd'râ-jên*) *n.* [*quadragesna, L.*] A papal indulgence, multiplying the remission of penance by forties. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**QUAD/RÂ-GÛS/I-MÂ,\*** (*kwôd-*) *n.* [*L., fortieth.*] The season of lent, so called because it consists of 40 days. — *Quadragesima* Sunday, the first Sunday in lent. *Brande.*  
**QUAD/RÂ-GÛS/I-MÂL,\*** (*kwôd'râ-jês'ê-mâl*) *a.* [*quadragesima, L.*] Relating to Lent; lenten.  
**QUAD/RÂ-GÛS/I-MÂLS,\*** (*kwôd'râ-jês'ê-mâlz*) *n. pl.* Offerings formerly made, on mid-lent Sunday, to the mother church.

**QUAD/RÂN-GLÛ,** (*kwôd'râng-gl*) *n.* [*quadratus ano angulus, L.*] A plane figure, having four angles and four sides; a square.  
**QUAD/RÂN/GÛ-LAR,\*** *a.* Square; having four angles.  
**QUAD/RANT,\*** (*kwôd'rânt*) [*kwâ'drânt, S. W. E. F. Ja. K. kwôd'rânt, P. J. Sm.*] *n.* [*quadrans, L.*] The fourth part the quarter: — the quarter of a circle; an arc of 90 degrees: — a mathematical instrument for taking altitudes formerly much used in astronomy and navigation: — an instrument used in gunnery, for elevating and pointing cannon, &c.  
**QUA-DRÂN/TAL,\*** *a.* Relating to a quadrant. — *Quadranta*, triangle, a spherical triangle, having a quadrant or arc of 90 degrees for one of its sides. *Derham.*  
**QUA-DRÂN/TAL,\*** *n.* A figure which is every way square, like a die. *Crabb.*  
**QUAD/RAT,\*** (*kwôd'rât*) *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Printing*) A square piece of metal to fill up a void space between words and letters. They are either *m-quadrats*, which are whole squares; or *n-quadrats*, half squares. *Crabb.*  
**QUAD/RATE,\*** (*kwôd'rât*) *a.* [*quadratus or quadrans, L.*] Square; having four equal sides: — square, in a figurative sense; equal; exact.  
**QUAD/RATE,\*** (*kwôd'rât*) *n.* A square; a mathematical instrument. — (*Astrol.*) *quadrant, Fr.*] An aspect: — same as *quartile*.  
**QUAD/RATE,\*** (*kwôd'rât*) *v. n.* [*quadro, L.; quadrare Fr.*] To suit; to correspond; to be accommodated to. *Bp. Bulk.*  
**QUA-DRAT/IC,\*** *a.* Square; belonging to a square. — *Quadratic equation, (Algebra)* an equation of the second degree, or one which involves the square of the unknown quantity.  
**QUADRATRIX,\*** (*kwôd-râ'triks* or *kwôd'râ'triks*) [*kwôd-râ'triks, K. Sm. Wb.; kwôd-râ'triks, Ash, Crabb, Brande.*] *n.* (*Geom.*) A mechanical line, by means of which right lines are found equal to the circumferences of circles or other curves. *Crabb.*  
**QUAD/RÂ-TÛRE,\*** (*kwôd'râ-tûr*) *n.* [*Fr.; quadratura, L.*] The act of squaring; a quadrature; a square. — (*Geom.*) The determination of the area of a curv, or the finding of an equal square; the finding of a square equal to the area of another figure, as a circle. — *The quadrature of the circle* is a problem of great celebrity in the history of mathematical science. — (*Astron.*) The position of the moon when she is 90 degrees from the sun, when entering the second or fourth quarter.  
**QUAD/RÛL,\*** (*kwôd'rûl*) *n.* A kind of artificial square

QUAD-RÉN'NĪ-ĀL, *a.* See QUADRIENNIAL.  
 QUAD-RÉN'NĪ-ĀL-LY,\* *ad.* Every four years. *Smart.*  
 QUAD'RĪ-BĒLĒ, (kwōd're-bĒ) *a.* [quadra, L.] 'hat may be squared. *Derham.*  
 QUAD'RĪ-CĀP'SU-LĀR,\* (kwōd're-kāp'su-lār) *a.* (Bot.) Having four capsules to a flower. *Loudon.*  
 QUAD'RĪ-CÖRN,\* (kwōd're-körn) *n.* (Ent.) The name of a family of insects, having four antennæ. — (Zool.) A four-horned antelope. *Brande.*  
 QUAD'RĪ-CÖR'NOUS,\* (kwōd'-rĕ) *a.* Having four horns. *Smart.*  
 QUAD'RĪ-DEŚ'Ī-MĀL,\* (kwōd're-dēs'e-māl) *a.* Having four faces to each of the two summits, as a crystal. *Ure.*  
 QUAD'RĪ-DĒN'TĀTE,\* *a.* (Bot.) Having four teeth. *P. Cyc.*  
 QUAD'RĪ-ĒN'NĪ-ĀL, (kwōd're-ēn'ne-ā) *a.* [quadriennium, from *quatuor* and *annus*, L.] Comprising four years; happening once in four years. *Todd.*  
 QUAD'RĪ-PĀ'RĪ-OŪS,\* (kwōd're-pā'rĕ-ŕĕ-ŭs) *a.* Arranged in four rows or ranks. *Loudon.*  
 QUAD'RĪ-FĪD, (kwōd're-fĪd) *a.* [quadrijidus, L.] Cloven into four divisions.  
 QUAD'RĪ-FÖLL,\* (kwōd're-föll) *a.* Having four leaves. *Pennant.*  
 QUAD'RĪ-FÜR-CĀT-ED,\* (kwōd're-für-cāt-ēd) *a.* Having four forks. *Pennant.*  
 QUAD'RĪ-ĜĒ-NĀ'RĪ-OŪS,\* (kwōd're-ġĒ-nā'rĕ-ŭs) *a.* Consisting of forty. *Maitland.*  
 QUAD'RĪ-V-GÖŪS,\* (kwōd-rĭj'v-gŭs) *a.* (Bot.) Having four pairs of leaflets. *Crabb.*  
 QUAD'RĪ-LĀT'ĒR-ĀL, (kwōd're-lāt'er-ā) *a.* [quatuor and *latus*, L.] Having four sides.  
 QUAD'RĪ-LĀT'ĒR-ĀL,\* (kwōd're-lāt'er-ā) *n.* A figure having four sides. *P. Cyc.*  
 QUAD'RĪ-LĀT'ĒR-ĀL-NĒSS, (kwōd're-lāt'er-ā-nēs) *n.* State of being quadrilateral.  
 QUAD'RĪ-LĪT'ĒR-ĀL,\* (kwōd're-līt'er-ā) *a.* Consisting of four letters. *P. Cyc.*  
 QUĀ-DRĪLĒLĒ,\* (kĀ-drĭl) *n.* [quadrilla, Sp.] A game at cards, played by four persons. *Pope.* A kind of dance, a cotillon.  
 QUĀ-DRĪLĒLĒ,\* (kĀ-drĭl) *v.* *n.* To play at quadrille. *Quin.*  
 QUAD-RĪLLĒ'ĪŌN,\* (kwōd-rĭl'jŭn) *n.* The fourth power of a million; or, according to the French, only the square of a million. *Francis.*  
 QUAD-RĪ-LÖ'BĀTE,\* (kwōd're-lö'bāt) *a.* (Bot.) Having four lobes. *Loudon.*  
 QUAD-RĪ-LÖC'U-LĀR,\* (kwōd're-lök'ŭ-lār) *a.* (Bot.) Having four cells. *Loudon.*  
 QUAD'RĪN, (kwōd'rĭn) *n.* [quadrinus, L.] A mite; a small piece of money. *Bailey.*  
 QUAD'RĪ-NÖ'MĪ-ĀL,\* (kwōd're-nö'mē-ā) *a.* (Algebra) Having four terms. *Crabb.*  
 QUAD'RĪ-NÖM'Ī-CĀL, (kwōd're-nöm'e-kāl) *a.* [quatuor and *nomen*, L.] Consisting of four denominations.  
 QUĀ-DRĪP'ĀR-TĪTE, *a.* [quatuor and *partitus*, L.] Having four parts, divided into four parts.  
 QUĀ-DRĪP'ĀR-TĪTE-LY, *ad.* In a quadripartite distribution.  
 QUAD'RĪ-PĀR-TĪTĪŌN, (kwōd're-pār-tĭsh'jŭn) *n.* A division by four, or into quarters; a quarter. [R.]  
 QUAD'RĪ-PĀS'ĒHĀL,\* (kwōd're-pās'kāl) *a.* Including four passovers. *Carpenter.*  
 QUAD'RĪ-PĒN'NĀTE,\* (kwōd'-) *a.* Having four wings. *Brande.*  
 QUAD'RĪ-PHYL'LOUS, (kwōd're-fĭl'lyŭs) *a.* [quatuor, L., and *φυλλον*, Gr.] Having four leaves.  
 QUAD'RĪ-RĒME, (kwōd're-rēm) *n.* [quadriremis, L.] A galley with four banks of oars.  
 QUAD'RĪ-SYL'Ā-BĒLĒ, (kwōd're-sĭl'ā-blĒ) *n.* [quatuor and *syllable*] A word of four syllables.  
 QUAD'RĪ-VĀLVE,\* *a.* (Bot.) Having four valves. *Loudon.*  
 QUAD'RĪ-VĀLVĒS, (kwōd'-) *n.* pl. [quatuor and *valve*, L.] Doors with four folds.  
 QUAD'RĪV'Ī-ĀL, (kwōd-rĭv'e-ā) *a.* [quadriivium, L.] Having four way-meeting in a point. *B. Jonson.*  
 QUAD'RĪV'Ī-ĀL,\* (kwōd-rĭv'e-ā) *n.* A forum with quadrilateral streets. *B. Jonson.*  
 QUAD'RĪV'Ī-ĀL,\* *n.* [L.] (In the language of the schools) one of four lesser arts, — arithmetic, music, geometry, and astronomy. *Brande.*  
 QUAD'RÖÖN,\* (kwōd-rön) *n.* A quarter-blooded person; the offspring of a mulatto woman by a white man. *P. Cyc.*  
 QUAD'RŪ'MĀ-NĀ,\* *n.* pl. (Zool.) The second order of mammiferous animals in *Chuvier's* system, which includes monkeys. *P. Cyc.*  
 QUAD'RŪ-MĀNE,\* (kwōd'rŭ-mānē) *n.* [quadrumanus, L.] One of the quadrumanæ; a mammal, having four limbs or extremities terminated by hands. *Kirby.*  
 QUAD'RŪ'MĀ-NOŪS,\* [kwōd-rŭ-mā-nŭs, *K. W. B.*; kwōd'rŭ-mā-nŭs, *sm.*] *a.* Having four limbs, each of which serves as a hand, as the monkey tribe. *P. Cyc.*  
 QUAD'RŪ-PĒD, (kwōd'rŭ-pēd) *n.* [quadripēdē, Fr.; *quadripes*, L.] A four-footed animal; a mammal having four feet.  
 QUAD'RŪ-PĒD, (kwōd'rŭ-pēd) *a.* Having four feet. *Watts.*  
 QUAD'RŪ-PĒ-DĀL,\* (kwōd-rŭ-pē-dāl) *a.* Having four feet. *P. Cyc.*

QUAD'RŪ-PĒLĒ, (kwōd'rŭ-pl) *a.* [quadriplus, L.] Four fold; four times told.  
 QUAD'RŪ-PĒD,\* (kwōd'rŭ-pld) *a.* Made fourfold. *Ash.*  
 QUAD'RŪ'PLĪ-CĀTE, (kwōd'rŭ-plē-kāt) *v.* *a.* [quadriplus, L.] [i. QUADRUPPLICATED; *pp.* QUADRUPPLICATING, QUADRUPLICATED.] To double twice; to make fourfold.  
 QUAD'RŪ-PLĪ-CĀ'TĪŌN, (kwōd-rŭ-plē-kā'shŭn) *n.* The taking a thing four times; a fourfold quantity.  
 QUAD'RŪ-PLĪ, (kwōd'rŭ-plē) *ad.* To a fourfold quantity.  
 QUĒRE, (kwō're) [L., *v. imperative*; — *inquire*.] Inquire search; seek: — often placed, (or its abbreviation *Qu.* before something held in doubt, or to be inquired into.  
 QUĀFF, (kwāf) *v.* *a.* [i. QUAFFED; *pp.* QUAFFING, QUAFFED.] To drink; to swallow in large draughts  
 QUĀFF, (kwāf) *v.* *n.* To drink luxuriously. *Shak.*  
 QUĀFF'ĒR, (kwāf'er) *n.* One who quaffs.  
 QUĀF'ĒR, (kwāf'er) *v.* *a.* To feel out. *Derham.*  
 QUĀG,\* *n.* A shaking, wet soil; a quagmire. *Copper.*  
 QUĀG'Ā,\* *n.* (Zool.) A solipedous, African quadruped, the species *equus* or horse, allied to the zebra. *Branté.*  
 QUĀG'ĒY, *a.* Boggy; soft and wet; not solid.  
 QUĀG'MIRE, *v.* *a.* soft, yielding marsh or bog.  
 QUĀG'MIRE, *v.* *a.* To whelm in a quagmire. *Todd.*  
 QUĀ-HĀUG'Ā,\* *n.* A large species of American clam, — written also *quahog* and *quahog*. *Jour. of Science.*  
 QUĀID, *a.* Quailed; depressed. *Spenser.*  
 QUĀIL, *n.* [quaglia, It.] A bird, nearly allied to the partridge. *Roy.*  
 QUĀIL, (kwā) *v.* *n.* [quelen, Teut.] [i. QUAILED; *pp.* QUAILING, QUAILED.] To sink in spirit or by dejection; to languish. [To curdle. *Forby*. — Local, Eng.]  
 QUĀIL, *v.* *a.* To crush; to quell; to depress. *Spenser.* [R.]  
 QUĀIL-CĀLL,\* *n.* Same as *quail-pipe*. *Booth.*  
 QUĀIL-FĪGHT-ĪNG,\* *n.* A combat of quails. *Goldsmith.*  
 QUĀIL'ĪNG, *n.* Act of failing; declination; decay.  
 QUĀIL-PĪPE, *n.* A pipe with which fowlers allure quails.  
 QUĀINT, (kwānt) *a.* [coit, Fr.; *compus*, L.] Nice; exact with petty elegance; odd through nicety; fine-spicu fantastic; affected; having some point or conceit. *Shak.*  
 QUĀINT'LY, *ad.* In a quaint manner; nicely.  
 QUĀINT'NESS, *n.* Quality of being quaint; nicety.  
 QUĀRE, *v.* *n.* [i. QUAKED; *pp.* QUAKING, QUAKED.] To shake with cold or fear; to tremble; to shake; not to be solid or firm.  
 QUĀKE, *v.* *a.* To frighten; to cause to tremble. *Shak.*  
 QUĀKE, *n.* A shudder; a shake; a trembling.  
 QUĀK'ĒR, *n.* One who quakes. — (*Theol.*) A Friend: — applied (originally in derision) to the religious denomination of Friends, who were founded about the middle of the 17th century by George Fox.  
 QUĀK'ĒR-ĪSH,\* *a.* Relating to, or resembling, Quakers ('*Lamb.*  
 QUĀK'ĒR-ĪSM, *n.* The principles of the Quakers.  
 QUĀK'ĒR-LY, *a.* Relating to or resembling Quakers.  
 QUĀK'ĒR-Y, *n.* Same as *Quakerism*. *Hallywell.*  
 QUĀK'ĪNG, *n.* A trembling; trepidation. *Ezek. xii.*  
 QUĀK'ĪNG-GRĀSS, *n.* A species of grass having litte pendulous, trembling spikelets; an annual plant. *Hamilton.*  
 QUĀL'Ī-FĪ-Ā-BĒLĒ, (kwōl'e-fĕ-ā-blĒ) *n.* That may be qualified.  
 QUĀL'Ī-PĪ-CĀ'TĪŌN, (kwōl'e-fĕ-kā'shŭn) *n.* Act of qualifying; that which qualifies; state of being qualified; legal ability; possession of the requisite qualities; fitness; accomplishment: — abatement; diminution.  
 QUĀL'Ī-FĪED,\* (kwōl'e-fĪd) *p.* *a.* Having qualification: fit; furnished: — partial; limited; not complete.  
 QUĀL'Ī-FĪ-ĒR, (kwōl'e-fĪ-er) *n.* He or that which qualifies.  
 QUĀL'Ī-FĪ, (kwōl'e-fĪ) [kwōl'e-fĪ, *W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm. W. B.* kwōl'e-fĪ, S. E.] *v.* *a.* [qualifier, Fr.] [i. QUALIFIED; *pp.* QUALIFYING, QUALIFIED.] To make fit, capable, or furnished; to fit for; to furnish with qualifications; to make capable of any employment, office, or privilege: — to abate; to soften; to ease; to assuage; to modify; to regulate; to limit.  
 QUĀL'Ī-FĪ,\* (kwōl'e-fĪ) *v.* *n.* To become qualified or fit. *Qu. Rev.*  
 QUĀL'Ī-TĪED, (kwōl'e-tĪd) *a.* Disposed as to qualities. *Hales.*  
 QUĀL'Ī-TY, (kwōl'e-tē) [kwōl'e-tē, *W. P. J. R. Ja. Sm.* kwāl'e-tē, S. E.] *n.* [qualitas, L.; *qualité*, Fr.] The nature of a thing, relatively considered; property of a thing; attribute; disposition; temper; virtue or vice; character; comparative or relative rank: — distinct on; fashion; rank; superiority of birth or station; persons of high rank.  
 QUĀLM, (kwām or kwām) [kwām, *P. J. Ja. Sm. W. B.* kwām, *W. E. F.*] *n.* A sudden fit of sickness; a sudden seizure of sickly languor; nausea.  
 QUĀLM'ĪSH, (kwām'ish) *a.* Seized with sickly languor or queasy; squeamish.  
 QUĀLM'ĪSH-LY,\* (kwām-) *ad.* In a qualmish manner. *Dr. Allen.*

Ī, Ē, Ī, Ū, Ū, Ū, long; Ā, Ē, Ī, Ō, Ū, Ū, short; Ā, Ē, Ī, Ō, Ū, Ū, obscure. — FĀRE, FĀR, FĀST, FĀLL; HĒIR, HĒR

QUÁL'M [ISH-NĒSS,\* (kwám ish-nés) *n.* State of being qualinosis. *Smart.*  
 QUÁM' DĪ-V SĒ BĒ'NE GĒS'SĒ-RĪT,\* [L.] (*Law*) "As long as he shall behave himself well;" — a clause often inserted in letters-patent of the grant of offices, that the party shall hold the same during good behavior. *Whishaw.*  
 QUÁM' Q-CLĪT,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant or shrub. *Crabb.*  
 QUAN-DÁ'RĪ, (kwón-dá'rĕ or kwón'da-rĕ) [kwón-dá'rĕ, S. W. P. J. E. F. Já. K. Sm. ; kwón'da-rĕ, W. B. Maunier.] *n.* 'Qu'en d'ará-jé, Fr.] A doubt; a difficulty; an uncertainty; perplexity. [A low word.]  
 QUAN-DÁ'RĪY, (kwón-dá'rĕ) *v. a.* To perplex. *Otway.*  
 QUANT,\* *n.* A small piece of board at the bottom of a juggling-pole, to prevent the pole from sinking into the earth or mud. *Loudon.*  
 QUANT'TI-TA-TIVE, (kwón'te-tā-tīv) *a.* Quantitative. *Bp. Taylor.*  
 QUANT'TY-TIVE, (kwón'te-tīv) *a.* Rated by quantity. *Digby.*  
 QUANT'TY, (kwón'te-tĕ) [kwón'te-tĕ, W. P. J. E. F. Já. Sm. ; kwán'te-tĕ, S. E.] *[quantité, Fr. ; quantitas, L.]* That property of any thing which may be increased or diminished; any thing capable of estimation or measurement; bulk; weight; measure; a portion; a part; a deal; a large portion. — (*Prosody*) The measure of time in pronouncing a syllable.  
 QUANT'TUM, (kwón'tum) *n.* [L.] Quantity; amount. *Swift.*  
 QUANT'TUM MÉR'IT-Ū-T,\* [L.] (*Law*) "As much as he has deserved;" — an action on a case grounded upon the promise of another to pay the plaintiff, for doing any thing, so much as he should deserve or merit. *Whishaw.*  
 QUANT'TUM SŪP'FĪ-CTŪ,\* [L.] A sufficient quantity.  
 QUAR, (kwōp) *v. n.* To throob. *Chaucer.* See QUOS.  
 QUAR, *n.* See QUARRÉ.  
 QUAR-AN-TINE', (kwōr-an-tĕn') [kwōr-an-tĕn', S. W. J. F. Já. K. ; kwōr-an-tĕn, Sm. W. B. ; kár'an-tĕn, P.] *n.* [*quarantina, Fr., from the Italian quarantina, Lent, or the term of forty days.*] The space of forty days, applied to the season of Lent. *Bailey.* — (*Com.*) A period of time, variable in length, during which a ship or vessel, supposed to be infected with certain diseases, is not allowed to communicate freely with other ships. — (*Law*) A benefit allowed, by the law of England, to the widow of a man dying seized of land, whereby she may challenge to continue in his capital messuage forty days after his decease.  
 QUAR-AN-TINE',\* (kwōr-an-tĕn') *v. a.* To put under quarantine; to prohibit from intercourse with a town or its inhabitants. *Black.*  
 QUARRÉ, (kwōr) *n.* A quarry. *Drayton.*  
 QUAR'REL, (kwōr'el) *n.* [*querelle, Fr.*] A breach of concord; a brawl; a petty fight; a scuffle; a dispute; a contest; a cause of contention; altercation; a broil; a feud; something that gives a right to reprisal; objection; ill-will. — [*quarreau, old Fr. ; quadrello, It.* An arrow with a square head. *Candem.*] — [*quadrun, L.* A square of glass. *Sherwood.* The instrument with which a square or pane of glass is cut; the glazier's diamond. *Douce.*]  
 QUAR'REL, (kwōr'el) *v. n.* [*quereller, Fr.*] *[I. QUARRELLED ; pp. QUARRELLING, QUARRELLED.]* To dispute violently or with anger; to debate; to scuffle; to squabble; to fight; to combat; to find fault; to disagree. See TRAVEL.  
 QUAR'REL, (kwōr'el) *v. a.* To quarrel with. *B. Jonson.*  
 QUAR'REL-LER, (kwōr'el-er) *n.* One who quarrels.  
 QUAR'REL-LING, (kwōr'el-ing) *n.* Breach of concord; dispute; dissension; contention; a wrangling.  
 QUAR'REL-LOUS, (kwōr'el-ūs) *a.* [*querelleur, Fr.*] Petulant; quarrelsome. *Shak. [E.]*  
 QUAR'REL-SŌME, (kwōr'el-sŏm) *a.* Disposed to quarrel; contentious; easily irritated; irascible; choleric; petulant.  
 QUAR'REL-SŌME-LY, (kwōr'el-sŏm-lĕ) *ad.* In a quarrelsome manner; petulantly; cholericly.  
 QUAR'REL-SŌME-NĒSS, (kwōr'el-sŏm-nĕs) *n.* Cholericness; petulance.  
 QUAR'RE-RER,\* (kwōr're-rĕr) *n.* One who quarries. *Chandler.*  
 QUAR'RY, (kwōr're) *n.* [*carrière, Fr.*] A stone mine; a place where stone, slate, or chalk is dug. — [*quarre, Fr.*] A diamond-shaped piece of glass, to be used as a window-pane. [A small square, made for paving. *Mortimer.*] — [*quarreau, quadre, Fr.* An arrow with a square head; quarrel. *Wairfaz.* Game flown at by a hawk. *Dryden.* A heap of game killed. *Shak.*  
 QUAR'RY, (kwōr're) *v. a.* [*i. QUARRIED ; pp. QUARRIVING, QUARRIED.]* To dig out of a quarry. *Goldsmith.*  
 QUAR'RY, (kwōr're) *v. n.* To prey upon. *L'Estrange.*  
 QUAR'RY-ING,\* (kwōr're-ing) *n.* The act of one who quarries; — a small piece, broken or chipped off, found in quarries. *Francis.*  
 QUAR'RY-MAN, (kwōr're-mān) *n.* One who digs in a quarry.  
 QUART, *n.* [Fr.] [†A fourth part; a quarter. *Spenser.*] The fourth part of a gallon; a vessel which holds a quart.  
 QUART, (kárt) *n.* [*quarte, Fr.*] A sequence of four cards at piquet. *Johnson.*

QUAR'TAN, *n.* [*febris quartana, L.*] (*Med.*) An intermittent fever or ague which returns every fourth day.  
 QUAR'TAN,\* *a.* (*Med.*) Coming every fourth day, as an ague. *Good.*  
 QUAR-TA'TION, *n.* Act of quartering. — (*Metallurgy*) The separation of silver from gold, by means of nitric acid; — an operation by which the quantity of one thing is made equal to the fourth part of the quantity of another.  
 QUAR'TER, *n.* [*quart, quartier, Fr.*] A fourth part; — a region of the skies, as referred to the seaman's card; a particular region of a town or country; a section; a district; a station; — the fourth part of a lunation; — remission of life; mercy granted by a conqueror; — a square panel: the after part of a ship's side; — a measure of eight bushels of grain; — a square timber four inches thick. [†Amity; concord. *Shak.*] — *pl.* Stations for a ship's crew in time of action; — stations for soldiers or an army; lodgings. — To give quarter, to give or spare life. — *False quarters* is a cleft or chink in a quarter of a horse's hoof, from top to bottom.  
 QUAR'TER, *v. a.* [*i. QUARTERED ; pp. QUARTERING, QUARTERED.]* To divide into four parts or quarters; to divide, to break by force; to divide into distinct regions; — to station or lodge, as soldiers; to lodge; to fix on a temporary dwelling; — to bear as an appendage to the hereditary arms; — to punish by tearing in pieces by four horses, one attached to each limb of a criminal.  
 QUAR'TER,\* *v. n.* To remain in quarters; to abide. *Swift.*  
 QUAR'TER-AGE, *n.* A quarterly allowance. *J. Fox.*  
 QUAR'TER-DAY, *n.* The day that begins or completes a quarter of the year, on which rent is paid.  
 QUAR'TER-DECK, *n.* (*Naut.*) The portion of the uppermost deck of a ship between the main and mizzen masts.  
 QUAR'TER-ING, *n.* A dividing into quarters; — station, appointment of quarters; — a partition.  
 QUAR'TER-LY, *a.* Occurring every quarter, or four times in a year, containing a fourth part.  
 QUAR'TER-LY, *ad.* Once in a quarter of a year.  
 QUAR'TER-LY,\* *n.* A publication issued once a quarter. *E. Rev.*  
 QUAR'TER-MÁSTER, *n.* (*Mil.*) An officer whose business it is to look after the quarters of the soldiers, and to attend to their clothing, bread, ammunition, &c. — (*Navy*) A petty officer, who, besides other duties of superintendent, cuns the ship, and attends to her stowage. *Brande.*  
 QUAR'TER-MÁSTER-GĒN'ER-AL,\* *n.* An officer of the army, whose duty it is to define the marches, to mark out the encampments, to choose head-quarters, &c. *Crabb.*  
 QUAR'TERN, *n.* A gill; fourth part of a pint; — the fourth part of a peck of corn.  
 QUAR'TER-PŌINT,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) The fourth part of the measure of one of the principal points of the compass. *Francis.*  
 QUAR'TER-RŌUND,\* *n.* A moulding whose contour is either a perfect quadrant, or a quarter of a circle, or what approaches to that figure. *Crabb.*  
 QUAR'TER-SĒS'IONS, (sĕs'anz) *n. pl.* (*Law*) A court held by at least two justices, commonly for the trial of criminals.  
 QUAR'TER-STÁFF, *n.* A staff of defence.  
 QUAR-TĒT', *n.* [*quartetto, It.*] (*Mus.*) A piece of music arranged for four voices, or for four instruments. *Brande.* — (*Poetry*) A stanza of four lines. *Mason.*  
 QUAR'TILE, *n.* (*Astrol.*) An aspect of two planets whose positions are at a distance of 90 degrees on the zodiac.  
 QUAR'TINE,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) The fourth envelope of the vegetable ovulum, beginning to count from the outside. *Brande.*  
 QUAR'TŌ, *n.* [*quartus, L.*] *pl.* QUAR'TŌS or QUAR'TŌES. A book composed of sheets of paper each folded into four leaves; abbreviated to *4to*.  
 QUAR'TŌ,\* *a.* Having four leaves in a sheet. *E. Rev.*  
 QUAR'TAIN,\* *n.* (*Poetry*) A stanza of four lines, rhyming alternately. *Hamilton.*  
 QUAR'TRIDGE,\* *n.* Quarterly allowance; quarterage. *Swift.*  
 QUARTZ, *n.* (*Min.*) Rock-crystal; a transparent mineral composed of pure silic; a silicious stone; one of the ingredients of granite.  
 QUAR'TZŌSE,\* (kwōr'tzōs) *a.* Relating to, or containing, quartz. *Rogers.*  
 QUARTZ-SIN-TER,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A substance found in the form of silicious concretions. *Hamilton.*  
 QUAR'TZY,\* *a.* Relating to quartz; quartzose. *Ure.*  
 QUASH, (kwōsh) [kwōsh, S. W. J. Já. K. Sm. W. B. ; kwāsh, P. E. F.] *v. a.* [*i. QUASHED ; pp. QUASHING, QUASHED.]* To crush; to squeeze; to subdue suddenly. — (*Law*) To annul; to nullify; to make void.  
 QUASH, (kwōsh) *v. n.* To be shaken with a noise. *Ray.*  
 QUASH, (kwōsh) *n.* Squash. *Ainsworth.* See SQUASH.  
 QUÁ'SĪ,\* [L.] "As if;" just as if; almost. — *Quase contract, (Law)* an implied contract. *Crabb.* — It is used in the sense of pretended, not real.  
 QUAS-I-MŌ'DŌ,\* *n.* (*In the Roman Catholic calendar*) The first Sunday after Easter. *Brande.*

**QUASS,\*** *n.* A mean sort of fermented liquor, made by pouring warm water on rye or barley meal, and drunk by the peasantry of Russia. *Clarke.*  
**QUAS-SÁ'TI'ON,** *n.* [*quassatio*, L.] The act of shaking; the state of being shaken. *Gayton.*  
**QUAS'SJ-A,** (kw'sh'ē-j) *n.* A tall tree of South America and the West Indies; the wood or bark of the tree; a very bitter infusion obtained from the wood and bark.  
**QUAS'SJNE,\*** *n.* (*Chem.*) The active, bitter principle of quassa. *Phil. Mag.*  
**QUAT,** (kwót) *n.* A pustule; a pimple. *Shak.*  
**QUÁ'TER-COÜS-ING,** (kwá'ter-kú-znz) *n. pl.* Those within the first four degrees of kindred; friends.  
**QUÁ-TÉR'NÁ-RY,** *n.* [*quaternarius*, L.] The number four; quaternity. *Boyle.*  
**QUÁ-TÉR'NÁ-RY,** *a.* Consisting of four. *F. Gregory.*  
**QUÁ-TÉR'NI-ON,** *n.* [*quaternus*, L.] The number four; a file of four soldiers.  
**QUÁ-TÉR'NI-ON,** *v. a.* To divide into files. *Milton.*  
**QUÁ-TÉR'NI-TY,** *n.* [*quaternus*, L.] The number four; quaternary. *Brown.*  
**QUÁ-TÓRZE'Z,\*** *n.* [Fr.] A game of cards.—(*At piquet*) Four cards of the same denomination. *Maunder.*  
**QUÁ'TRAIN,** (kwót'rán, Fr.) A stanza of four lines rhyming alternately. *Dryden.*  
**QUAT-TRYNÓ,\*** *n.* [It.] A small copper coin; a quadrin. *Crabb.*  
**QUÁVE,** *v. n.* To shake; to quaver. *Pegge.* [Local.]  
**QUÁVE'MIRE,** *n.* A quagmire. *Mir. for Mag.*  
**QUÁ'VER,** *v. n.* [*i.* QUÁVERED; *pp.* QUÁVERING, QUÁVERED.] To shake the voice; to produce a shake on a musical instrument; to tremble; to vibrate.  
**QUÁ'VER,** *n.* (*Mus.*) A shake of the voice, or of a sound from an instrument;—a musical note, equal to half a crotchet.  
**QUÁ'VERED,** (kwá'verd) *a.* Distributed into quavers.  
**QUÁ'VER-ER,** *n.* One who quavers; a warbler.  
**QUÁ'VER-ING,** *n.* Act of shaking the voice; a shake.  
**QUAY,** (ké) [ké, *W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm. W. b.; ká, S. J. n.*] [*quai*, Fr.; *kaey*, Dan.] A key; an artificial bank or wharf, by the side of the sea or a river, for more conveniently loading and unloading vessels;—written also *key*.  
**QUAY'AGE,\*** (ké'áj) *n.* Money paid for the use of a quay. *Smart.*  
**QUEACH,** *n.* A thick, husky plot. *Chapman.*  
**QUEACH,** *v. n.* To stir; to move. *Bacon.*  
**QUEACH'Y,** *a.* Shaking; quaggy; unsolid; unsound. *Drayton.* Thick; busily. *Cockeram.* [Obsolete or local.]  
**QUEAN,** (kwén) [kwén, *W. P. J. E. Ja. Sm.; kwán, S. K. n.*] [*quens*, Goth.] A worthless woman; a strumpet. *Shak. [B.]*  
**QUEA'SI-NÉSS,** *n.* The sickness of a nauseated stomach.  
**QUEA'SY,** (kwé'zē) *a.* Sick with nausea; fastidious; squeamish; delicate; tender. *Shak.*  
**QUECH,** *v. n.* To stir. *Bacon.* See *QUICH*, and *QUEACH*.  
**QUEEN,** (kwén) *n.* The wife of a king; a woman who is sovereign of a kingdom; a female regent; a female chief.—*Queen bee*, the largest and governing bee of a swarm.  
**QUEEN,** *v. n.* To play the queen. *Shak.*  
**QUEEN'-AP-PLÉ,** *n.* A species of apple. *Mortimer.*  
**QUEEN'-CÖN'SÖRT,\*** *n.* The wife of the reigning king. *Blackstone.*  
**QUEEN'-DÖW'Á-GER,\*** *n.* The widow of a deceased king. *Wellington.*  
**QUEEN'GÖLD,\*** *n.* A royal duty or revenue formerly belonging to the queen of England. *Blackstone.*  
**QUEEN'ING,** *a.* A species of winter apple. *Mortimer.*  
**QUEEN'LIKE,** *a.* Becoming or resembling a queen; queenly. *Drayton.*  
**QUEEN'LY,** *a.* Becoming a queen; suitable to a queen, and mother of the reigning king. *Temple.*  
**QUEEN'-REGÉNT,\*** *n.* Same as *queen-regnant*. *Blackstone.*  
**QUEEN'-REG'NANT,\*** *n.* A queen who reigns in her own right; a queen-regent; a queen-sovereign. *Coke.*  
**QUEEN'SHIP,\*** *n.* The state or condition of a queen. *Belham.*  
**QUEER,** (kwér) *a.* Odd; droll; strange; original; singular.  
**QUEER'ISH,\*** *a.* Somewhat queer; odd. *Cent. Mag.*  
**QUEER'LY,** *ad.* In a queer manner; oddly.  
**QUEER'NESS,** *n.* Oddness; strangeness; particularity.  
**QUEEST,** (kwést) *n.* [*quæstus*, L.] A ringdove; a kind of wild pigeon.  
**QUEINT,** (kwént) *i. & p.* from *Quench*. *Quenched*. *Gower.*  
**QUELL,** *v. a.* [*i.* QUELLED; *pp.* QUELLING, QUELLED.] To quiet; to crush; to subdue;—originally, to kill. *Milton.*  
**QUELL,** *v. n.* To abate; to diminish. *Spenser.*  
**QUELL,** *a.* A killing; murder. *Shak.*  
**QUELL'ER,** *n.* One who quells, crushes, or subdues. *Milton.*  
**QUELQUE-CHÖSE,** (kék'shöz) *n.* [Fr.] A trifle; a kickshaw. *Dozne.*  
**QUÉME,** *v. a.* To please. *Gower.*  
**QUENCH,** *v. a.* [*i.* QUENCHED; *pp.* QUENCHING, QUENCHED.] To extinguish; to still; to stifle; to allay; to destroy.

**QUÉNH,** *v. n.* To cool; to grow cool. *Shak.*  
**QUÉNCU'Á-BLE,** *a.* That may be quenched. *Sherwood.*  
**QUÉNCHE'ER,** *n.* One who quenches; extinguisher.  
**QUÉNCHE'LESS,** *a.* Unextinguishable. *Shak.* [*Ura*  
**QUÉR-CIT'RINE,\*** *n.* The coloring principle of quercitron.  
**QUÉR-CIT'RÖN,\*** or **QUÉR-CIT'RÖN-BÁRK,\*** *n.* The bark of an American oak, (*quercus tinctoria*, or yellow oak); which furnishes an excellent yellow dye-stuff. *Brande.*  
**QUÉR'CY'S,\*** *n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees; the oak. *Brande.*  
**QUÉ'ÉRE.** See *QUÉRE.*  
**QUÉ'RELE,** *n.* [*querelle*, L.; *querelle*, Fr.] (*Law*) A complaint to a court. *Ayliffe.*  
**QUÉ'RENT,** *n.* [*querens*, L.] (*Law*) A complainant; plain-tiff.—[*quærens*, L.] An inquirer; querist. *Aubrey.*  
**QUÉ'R-I-MÖ'NI-OÜS,** *a.* [*quærimonia*, L.] Querulous. *Coch-eram.*  
**QUÉ'R-I-MÖ'NI-OÜS-LY,** *ad.* Querulously. *Denham.*  
**QUÉ'R-I-MÖ'NI-OÜS-NÉSS,** *n.* Complaining temper.  
**QUÉ'RIST,** *n.* [*quæro*, L.] An inquirer; an asker of questions; an interrogator.  
**QUÉRK,** *n.* See *QUINK*.  
**QUÉR'KENED,** (kwér'knd) *a.* Choked. *Carr.* [Local, Eng.]  
**QUÉRN,** *n.* A hand-mill for grinding grain. *Shak.*  
**QUÉR'PO,** *n.* [*cuervo*, Sp.] Bodily shape;—a dress close to the body; a waistcoat. *Dryden.* See *CUERPO*.  
**QUÉ'R'RY,** *n.* A groom; querry. *Bp. Hall.* See *EQVEARY*  
**QUÉ'R-Y-LÉN'TIÁL,\*** *a.* Complaining. *Cumberland.*  
**QUÉ'R-Y-LOÜS,** *a.* [*querulus*, L.] Disposed to find fault or to complain; whining; habitually complaining. [ner  
**QUÉ'R-Y-LOÜS-LY,** *ad.* In a querulous or complaining man  
**QUÉ'R-Y-LOÜS-NÉSS,** *n.* Quality of being querulous.  
**QUÉ'R'Y,** *n.* [*quære*, L.] A question; an inquiry to be resolved; interrogatory.  
**QUÉ'R'Y,** *v. n.* [*quæro*, L.] [*i.* QUÉRIED; *pp.* QUÉRIING, QUÉRIED.] To ask questions; to express doubts; to question.  
**QUÉ'R'Y,** *v. a.* To examine by questions; to doubt of.  
**QUÉSE,\*** *v. a.* To search after. *Milton.*  
**QUÉST,** *n.* [*queste*, old Fr.] Search; act of seeking; pursuit. [Inquest; a jury. *Shak.* Inquiry; request. *Herbert.*  
**QUÉST,** *v. n.* [*questor*, old Fr.] To go in search. *B. Jonson*  
**QUÉST,** *v. a.* To search for; to seek for. *Sir T. Herbert.*  
**QUÉST'ANT,** *n.* [*questant*, old Fr.] A seeker; a searcher. *Shak.*  
**QUÉ'STER,\*** *n.* A seeker; a searcher. *Rowe.*  
**QUÉ'STI'ON,** (kwést'yun) *n.* [*questio*, Fr.; *quæstio*, L.] That which is asked, and which requires an answer interrogatory; any thing inquired; inquiry; disquisition; a dispute; a subject of debate; affair to be examined; doubt; controversy; judicial trial; examination by torture; state of being the subject of present inquiry. [act of seeking. *Shak.*  
**QUÉ'STI'ON,** (kwést'yun) *v. n.* [*i.* QUESTIONED; *pp.* QUESTIÖNING, QUESTIONED.] To inquire; to ask; to debate by interrogatories.  
**QUÉ'STI'ON,** (kwést'yun) *v. a.* [*questionner*, Fr.] To examine one by questions; to interrogate; to doubt; to be uncertain of; to have no confidence in; to mention as not to be trusted.  
**QUÉ'STI'ON-Á-BLE,** (kwést'yun-á-bl) *a.* That may be questioned or doubted; doubtful; disputable.  
**QUÉ'STI'ON-Á-BLE-NÉSS,** *n.* The quality of being questionable.  
**QUÉ'STI'ON-Á-RY,** *a.* Inquiring; asking questions. *Pope.*  
**QUÉ'STI'ON-Á-RY,\*** *n.* An itinerant peddler of relics. *Sir W. Scott.*  
**QUÉ'STI'ON-ER,** (kwést'yun-er) *n.* An inquirer; querist  
**QUÉ'STI'ON-ING,\*** *n.* Interrogation; the putting of questions. *Fox.*  
**QUÉ'STI'ON-IST,** *n.* A questioner; an inquirer. *Bp. Hall.* One who is examined. *Month. Rev.* [R.]  
**QUÉ'STI'ON-LESS,** *ad.* Certainly; doubtless. *Raleigh.*  
**QUÉ'ST'MAN,** *n.* One legally empowered to make quest of certain matters, as a churchwarden.  
**QUÉ'ST'MÖNG-ER,** (-müng'ēr) *n.* [*quest and monger.*] One who delights in litigation; a starter of lawsuits. *Bacon.*  
**QUÉ'STOR,** *n.* [*questor*, L.] An officer among the Romans, who had the management of the public treasure.  
**QUÉ'STOR-SHIP,** *n.* Office of a questor. *Milton.*  
**QUÉ'STORIST,** *n.* [*questeur*, old Fr.] Seeker; pursuer. *Shak.*  
**QUÉ'ST'U-Á-RY,** (kwést'yú-á-rē) *a.* [*quæstus*, L.] Studious of profit. *Brown.*  
**QUÉ'ST'U-Á-RY,** *n.* One employed to collect profits. *Taylor*  
**QUÉVE,** (kú) *n.* See *QUE*.  
**QUIB,** *n.* A sarcasm; a bitter taunt; a quip. *Ainsworth.*  
**QUIB'LE,** (kwíbl) *n.* A slight cavil; a start or turn from the point in question; an evasion; a conceit; a sort of pun  
**QUIB'LE,** (-bl) *v. n.* [*i.* QUIBBLED; *pp.* QUIBBLING, QUIBBLED.] To evade the point in question by some play up on words; to cavil; to pun.  
**QUIB'LER,** *n.* One who quibbles a punster.  
**QUIB'BLING,\*** *n.* A playing upon words; a cavil.  
**QUICE,** *n.* See *QUEST*.

**QUICK**, *v. n.* To stir; to move. *Spenser*.  
**QUICK**, (kwik) *a.* Moving; living; alive; pregnant; — swift; nimble; speedy; active; sprightly; ready; brisk; prompt; expeditious.  
**QUICK**, *ad.* Nimbly; speedily; readily; quickly. *Shak*.  
**QUICK**, *n.* [A live animal. *Spenser*.] Living plants, as in a hedge. *Mortimer*. The living flesh; the sensible parts of the body.  
**QUICK**, *v. a.* To make alive; to quicken. *Chaucer*.  
**QUICK**, *v. n.* To become alive; to quicken. *Chaucer*.  
**QUICKHEAM**, or **QUICKEN-TREE**, *n.* A species of wild ash.  
**QUICKEN**, (kwik'kn) *v. a.* [i. QUICKENED; *pp.* QUICKENING, QUICKENED.] To make alive; — to hasten; to accelerate; to despatch; to sharpen; to excite.  
**QUICKEN**, (kwik'kn) *v. n.* To become alive; to be in that state of pregnancy in which the child gives indications of life; — to move with activity.  
**QUICKEN-ER**, *n.* He or that which quickens.  
**QUICK-EYED**, (kwik'id) *a.* Having sharp sight.  
**QUICKGRASS**, *n.* Dog-grass.  
**QUICKHATCH**,\* *n.* A name of the wolverine. *Booth*.  
**QUICKLIME**, *n.* Fresh-burnt lime; lime unquenched; pure caustic lime. *Hill*.  
**QUICKLY**, *ad.* Soon; speedily; without delay. *South*.  
**QUICKMATCH**,\* *n.* A match used by artillery-men. *Smart*.  
**QUICKNESS**, *n.* Quality of being quick; speed; celerity.  
**QUICKSAND**, *n.* Moving sand; unsolid ground.  
**QUICKSCENT-ED**, *a.* Having keen scent.  
**QUICKSET**, *v. a.* To plant with living plants. *Tusser*.  
**QUICKSET**, *n.* A living plant set to grow, as a hawthorn. — *Quickset hedge*, a hedge formed of living plants or shrubs.  
**QUICKSET**,\* *a.* Composed of living or young plants. *Forby*.  
**QUICKSIGHT-ED**, *a.* Having sharp sight.  
**QUICKSIGHT-ED-NESS**, *n.* Sharpness of sight.  
**QUICKSILVER**, *n.* A heavy, fluid metal; mercury.  
**QUICKSILVER-ED**, (-verd) *a.* Overlaid with quicksilver.  
**QUICKWIT-ED**, *a.* Having ready wit. *Shak*.  
**QUID**, *n.* Something chewed; a cud. *Pegge*. [Vulgar.] **QUID D'AM**, *n.* [L.] (*French law*) "Somebody;" "some one;" — used to denote an unknown or nameless person. *Spenser*.  
**QUIDDA-NY**, *n.* Marmalade; confection of quinces, &c. *Bailey*.  
**QUIDDET**, *n.* [corrupted from *quiddet*, L.] A subtily; an equivocation. *Shak*. [Low].  
**QUIDDIAS**, (kwid'dias, low L.) *Essence*; that which is a proper answer to the question, *Quid est?* (What is it?) the essence of a thing inquired after; a trifling nicety; a cavil; — a scholastic term.  
**QUIDDE**,\* *v. n.* To be busy about trifles; to piddle. [Colloquial, U. S.]  
**QUIDDE**,\* *n.* One who busies himself about trifles.  
**QUIDDE**,\* *n.* [Colloquial, U. S.]  
**QUID-DE-NOW**,\* *n.* [L., *What now?*] One who is continually asking "What now?" or "What news?"; a news-gossip; a politician, in contempt. *Gen. Mag.*  
**QUID ERRO QUO**,\* [L., *what for what?*] (*Luca*) "Something for something;" — the giving of one thing of value in return for another thing. *Whiskau*.  
**QUIESCENCE**, *n.* [*quiesco*, L.] Rest; repose; quiet.  
**QUIESCENT**, *a.* [*quiescens*, L.] Resting; being at rest; not moving; silent; quiet.  
**QUIET**, *a.* [*quiet*, Fr.; *quiesco*, L.] Still; free from disturbance; peaceable; calm; silent; smooth; not ruffled.  
**QUIET**, *n.* [*quies*, L.] Rest; repose; ease; calm; calmness; tranquillity; peace; stillness.  
**QUIET**, *v. a.* [i. QUIETED; *pp.* QUIETING, QUIETED.] To calm; to lull; to pacify; to put to rest; to still; to satisfy.  
**QUIETER**, *n.* The person or thing that quiets.  
**QUIETISM**, *n.* The religious views of the *Quietists*, who make religion consist chiefly in devout contemplation, a sect of which Molinos, a Spanish priest, author of "The Spiritual Guide," (1675,) was the reputed founder.  
**QUIETIST**, *n.* One who loves quiet; — a believer in, or an adherent to, Quietism.  
**QUIETLY**, *ad.* In a quiet manner; calmly; at rest.  
**QUIETNESS**, *n.* State of being quiet; stillness.  
**QUIET-SOME**, *a.* Calm; still; quiet. *Spenser*.  
**QUIETUDE**, *n.* [*quietudo*, Fr.] Rest; repose; tranquillity; quiet. *Wotton*.  
**QUIÉTVUS** *n.* [L.] (*Eng. law*) A final discharge; complete acquittance. *Shak*.  
**QUILL**, *n.* The large, strong feather of the wing of a goose or other fowl; a pen; the instrument of writing; — that which resembles a quill, as the dart or prick of a porcupine, or the reed on which weavers wind their threads; — the instrument with which musicians strike their strings.  
**QUILL**, *v. a.* [i. QUILLED; *pp.* QUILLING, QUILLED.] To plait; to form in plaits or folds, like quills.  
**QUILL-LET**, *n.* [*quidlibet*, *quailbet*, and *quodlibet*, L.; *quolibet*, Fr.] Subtily; nicety; a scientific quibble; petty cant; quodlibet. *Shak*.

**QUILLWORT**,\* (-würt) *n.* A plant of the fern tribe. *Boett*.  
**QUILT**, *n.* [*kuilt*, D.] A cover or coverlet made by stitch one cloth over another, with some soft substance between them.  
**QUILT**, *v. a.* [i. QUILTED; *pp.* QUILTING, QUILTED.] To stitch one cloth upon another with something soft between them.  
**QUILT-ER**,\* *n.* One who quilts. *Booth*.  
**QUILT-ING**,\* *n.* The act of quilting; the substance quilted. *Barnes*.  
**QUINAR-Y**, *a.* [*quinarius*, L.] Consisting of five. *Boyle*.  
**QUINATE**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Combined of fives. *P. Cyc.*  
**QUINCE**, (kwins) *n.* [*coia*, Fr.; *quidde*, Ger.] A fruit-tree the fruit of the tree.  
**QUINCE-PIE**,\* *n.* A pie made of quinces. *Butler*.  
**QUINCH**, *v. n.* [the same with *quich*.] To stir. *Spenser*.  
**QUIN-CITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A magnesian mineral. *Dana*.  
**QUIN-CUN-GIAL**, (kwün-küng'shjal) *a.* Having the form of a quincunx. *Ray*.  
**QUIN-CUNX**, (kwün'küngks) *n.* [L.] *pl.* L. **QUIN-CUNXÆ**; *Eng.* **QUIN-CUNX-ES**. An order or arrangement of fives; a peculiar arrangement of anything in rows, as trees, so that the articles in one row are not opposite to those of the other, but opposite to the intervals between them.  
**QUIN-DEC'A-GON**,\* *n.* A plane figure, with fifteen angles and fifteen sides. *Crabb*.  
**QUIN-DE-CEN'VE**,\* *n.* [L.] *pl.* **QUIN-DE-CEN'VE-RI** One of a body of 15 magistrates who presided over Roman sacrifices. *Arnold*.  
**QUIN-TA**,\* or **QUIN'A**,\* *n.* (*Med.*) A vegetable alkali, obtained from *cinchona*, or *cinchona cordifolia*, Peruvian or yellow bark, much used in medicine; called also *quinine*. See **QUININE**. *P. Cyc.*  
**QUININE**,\* or **QUININE**,\* [kwé-nin', Sm.; kwün'in, K kwün'in, Wb.] *n.* (*Med.*) An alkaline substance prepared from *cinchona* or yellow bark, much used in medicine as a tonic and febrifuge. See **QUINIA**. *Brande*.  
**QUIN-QUA-GE-SI'F-MA**, *n.* [L., *ffly*.] Quinquagesima Sunday, which is the seventh Sunday, and about the fiftieth day, before Easter; Shrove Sunday.  
**QUIN-QUANG'V-LAR**, *a.* [*quinque* and *angulus*, L.] Having five angles or corners.  
**QUIN-QUAR-TIO'V-LAR**, *a.* [*quinque* and *articulus*, L.] Consisting of five articles. *Sanderson*.  
**QUIN-QUE-CAP'SV-LAR**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having five capsules. *Crabb*.  
**QUIN-QUE-DEN'TATE**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having five teeth or indentations. *Pennant*.  
**QUIN-QUE-FAR'IOUS**,\* *a.* Opening into five parts. *Loudon*.  
**QUIN-QUE-FID**, *a.* [*quinque* and *fido*, L.] Divided into five.  
**QUIN-QUE-FOL'V-LAR**,\* *a.* [*quinque* and *folium*, L.] Having five leaves.  
**QUIN-QUE-LOBED**,\* (-lôbd) *a.* (*Bot.*) Having five lobes. *P. Cyc.*  
**QUIN-QUE-LÔ'V-LAR**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having five cells. *P. Cyc.*  
**QUIN-QUEN-NIAL**, (kwün-kwén'ne-äl) *n.* [*quinquennium*, L.] Embracing, or lasting, five years; happening once in five years.  
**QUIN-QUEN-NI-UM**,\* *n.* The space of five years. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*  
**QUIN-QUE-PAR-TITE**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Divided into five parts. *Loudon*.  
**QUIN-QUE-REME**,\* *n.* A galley having five seats or banks of oars. *Brande*.  
**QUIN-QUE-SYL'LA-BLE**,\* *n.* A word of five syllables. *Os wald*.  
**QUIN-QUE-VÄLVE**,\* *n.* A shell having five valves. *Jodrell*.  
**QUIN-QUE-VÄL'VU-LAR**,\* *a.* Having five valves. *P. Cyc.*  
**QUIN-QUE-VI'RI**,\* *n.* [L.] *pl.* **QUIN-QUE-VI-RI**. One of the board of five commissioners or magistrates in Rome. *Ains worth*.  
**QUIN-QUINA**,\* *n.* A name of Peruvian bark or *cinchona Brande*.  
**QUIN'SY**, (kwün'ze) *n.* [*squmancie*, Fr.] Corrupted from *squmancy*. (*Med.*) Inflammation of the tonsils; inflammatory sore throat.  
**QUINT**, (kwint) *n.* [*quint*, Fr.] A set of five. *Hudibras*.  
**QUINTAIN**, *n.* [*quintaine*, Fr.; *gwyntyn*, Welsh.] A post — an ancient pastime, in which a post was erected, with a cross-piece turning upon a pivot on the top of it, to one end of which a sand-bag was suspended, and at the other a board was fixed. The play consisted in riding or tilting against the board with a lance, and passing, without being struck behind by the sand-bag.  
**QUINTAL**, *n.* [*quintal*, Fr.] A hundred weight; equal to 112 pounds: — written also *kentle*.  
**QUINTAN**,\* *n.* [*quintana*, L.] A fifth day fever or ague. *P. Cyc.*  
**QUIN-TES-SENCE**, or **QUIN-TES-SENCE** [kwün'tes-sens, S. P. J. E. F.; kwün'tes'sens, Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb. Rees, Ask kwün'tes-sens or kwün'tes'sens, W.] *n.* [*quinta essentia*, L.] A fifth being. *Watts*. An extract from any thing, containing all its virtues in a small quantity; essence; tincture.

**QUIN-TESS-EN-TIAL**, *a.* Consisting of quintessence.  
**QUIN-TILE**, \* *n.* (*Astron.*) The aspect of planets when distant from each other the fifth of a circle. *Crabb.*  
**QUIN-TILLION**, \* *n.* The fifth power of a million. *Francis.*  
**QUIN-TIN**, \* *n.* See **QUINTAIN**.  
**QUIN-TINE**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) The innermost integument of the ovule. *P. Cyc.*  
**QUINT-RÖN**, \* *n.* The offspring of a white man by a *muskipin*, or a woman who has one sixteenth part of negro blood. *Booth.*  
**QUINTUPL**, (*kwín'tu-pl*) *a.* [*quintuplus*, L.] Fivefold. *Terrent.*  
**QUIN-TU-PLED**, \* *a.* Increased fivefold. *Coleridge.*  
**QUIN-TAINE**, \* *n.* (*Chron.*) The 14th day after a feast-day, or the 15th, if the day of the feast is included. *Brande.*  
**QUIP**, (*kwíp*) *n.* A sharp jest; a taunt; a sarcasm. *Shak.*  
**QUIP**, *v. n.* To scoff at; to insult; to taunt. *Spenser.*  
**QUIP**, *v. n.* To scoff. *Sir H. Sidney.*  
**QUIPPO**, (*kú'p-pó*) *n.*; *pl.* **QUIPPÓS**, \* *n.* [*Sp.*] Cords having various colors and knots, used by the ancient Peruvians for records and accounts. *Robertson.*  
**QUIRE**, (*kwír*) *n.* [*quyer* or *quyer*, old Fr.] A bundle of paper containing 24 sheets. — [*chœur*, Fr.; *cova*, It.] A body of singers; a chorus; a choir. Now commonly written *choir*.  
**QUIRE**, *v. n.* To sing as in a choir. *Shak.*  
**QUIR-IS-TER**, *n.* Chorister. See **CHORISTER**.  
**QUIR-I-TATION**, *n.* [*quirittatio*, L.] A cry for help. *Bp. Hall.*  
**QUIRK**, (*kwírk*) *n.* Quick stroke; smart taunt: — a slight conceit; flight of fancy; subtlety; a quibble; nicely; artful distinction: — a loose, light tune. *Pope.* — [*Arch.*] A piece of ground taken out of any regular ground-plot or floor. — *Quirk moulding*, a moulding which is increased by an additional turn or twist.  
**QUIRKISH**, *a.* Consisting of quirks; subtle; artful.  
**QUIT**, (*kwít*) *v. a.* [*quitter*, Fr.] [*i. quitted* or *quit*; *pp.* **QUITTING**, **QUITTED** or **QUIT**.] To leave; to relinquish; to give up; to resign; to forsake; to leave at liberty; to free from obligation; to discharge: — to even with. [*To acquit*. *Shak.* To requite. *Fairfax.*] *Quit* The regular form of this verb, *quitted*, is now chiefly used.  
**QUIT**, \* *a.* Free; clear; discharged. *Ash.*  
**QUIT TAX**, \* *n.* [*Law*] A term applied to penal actions brought by common informers. *Dane.*  
**QUITCHGRASS**, *n.* Dog-grass; quick-grass. *Mortimer.*  
**QUITCLAIM**, \* *n.* (*Law*) The release or acquitting of a man for any action which the releaser has, or may have, against him: — a release of claim by deed. *Whishaw.*  
**QUITCLAIM**, *v. a.* [*i. quitclaimed*; *pp.* **QUITCLAIMING**, **QUITCLAIMED**.] To release or yield up by quitclaim. *Todd.*  
**QUITE**, (*kwít*) *ad.* [*quite*, Fr.] Completely; perfectly; totally; thoroughly. *Hooker.* *Quit* The definition here given of *quite* is that of Johnson, and it is its proper meaning, and accords with the best English usage; yet it is often used, in this country, in the sense of very; as, "quite warm;" "quite cold;" and it is sometimes so used by English writers; as, "quite recent." *Ec. Rev.* "Quite extraordinary." *McCulloch.*  
**QUITRENT**, *n.* (*Law*) A rent paid by the tenant of a freehold, by which he is discharged from any other rent. *Bouvier.*  
**QUITS**, *interj.* An exclamation implying that claims are settled, and parties are even.  
**QUITTABLE**, *a.* That may be left or relinquished. *Todd.*  
**QUITTAL**, *n.* Return; repayment. *Shak.*  
**QUITTANCE**, *n.* [*quittance*, Fr.] A discharge from a debt or obligation; an acquittance; recompense; return; repayment. *Shak.*  
**QUITTANCE**, *v. a.* To repay; to recompense. *Shak.*  
**QUITTER**, *n.* One who quits — (*Med.*) Discharge from a wound: — an ulcer formed in a horse's foot between the hair and the hoof. See **QUITTRABONE**. *Scoria* of tin. *Ainsworth.*  
**QUITTERBONE** *n.* A hard, round swelling upon the coronet, between a horse's heel and the quarter. *Farrier's Dict.* [*Spenser.*  
**QUIVER**, *n.* [*couverir*, Fr.] A case or sheath for arrows.  
**QUIVER**, *a.* [*quivan*, Goth.] Nimble; active. *Shak.*  
**QUIVER**, *v. n.* [*i. quivered*; *pp.* **QUIVERING**, **QUIVERED**.] To quake; to quaver; to shiver; to shudder. *Sidney.*  
**QUIVERED**, (*kwí'v-er'd*) *a.* Furnished with a quiver. *Milton.*  
**QUIVERING**, \* *n.* Act of shaking; a tremulous motion.  
**QUIVIVE**, (*kú'vív*) [*Fr.*] Who goes there? The cry of a sentinel. — "He is on the *qui-vive*," i. e. on the alert. *Blessington.* [*Qu. Rev.*  
**QUIX-OT-IC**, \* *a.* Like Don Quixote; absurd; extravagant.  
**QUIX-OT-ISM**, *n.* Romantic and absurd notions or actions, like those of *Don Quixote*, the celebrated hero of Cervantes.

**QUIX-OT-RY**, \* *n.* Quixotism. *Scott.*  
**QUIZ**, \* *n.* An imposition; a hoax; something so puzzle. — an odd fellow. *Genl. Mag.* [Colloquial and low.]  
**QUIZ**, \* *v. a.* [*i. quizzed*; *pp.* **QUIZZING**, **QUIZZED**.] To hoax to play a trick upon; to puzzle. *Qu. Rev.*  
**QUIZZER**, \* *n.* One who quizzes. *Wülfenforce.*  
**QUIZ-CAL**, \* *a.* Relating to or containing a quiz or hoax farcical. *Wülfenforce.* [Colloquial or low.]  
**QUIZZING**, \* *n.* To amuse; to impose upon; fitted for quizzing.  
**QUIZZING-GLASS**, \* *n.* A small eye-glass. *Smart.*  
**QUO AD HOC**, (*kwó'ad-hók*) [*L.*] (*Law*) "As to this;" "as far as this;" — used in pleadings to signify that, as to the thing named the law is so and so. *Whishaw.*  
**QUO AD HOC-MIND**, (*kwó'ad-hók-mínd*) [*L.*] "With what mind;" — with what intention; with what meaning. *Hamilton.*  
**QUOBB**, *v. n.* To move, as an embryo; to throch. *Chaucer.*  
**QUOD**, (*kwód*) *n.* The same as *quoth*; said. *Chaucer.* See **QUOTH**.  
**QUOD-LI-BE-TI-AN**, (*kwód-lí-bé-tí-an*) [*L.*] A notch; a subtlety. *Prior.* [*R.*]  
**QUOD-LIB-ET-ARIAN**, (*kwód-lí-bé-tí-á-ri-an*) [*L.*] One who disputes. *Bailey.*  
**QUOD-LI-BE-TI-CAL**, (*kwód-lí-bé-tí-kál*) [*L.*] A such as you will. *Fulke.*  
**QUOD-LI-BE-TI-CAL-IT-AN**, (*kwód-lí-bé-tí-kál-í-tán*) [*L.*] *ad.* On whatever side. *Bronne.*  
**QUOÛE**, (*kwúif*, *S. W. F. J. F. K.*; *kúif*, *E. Ja.*) *n.* [*coiffe*, Fr.] A cap for the head; a coif. See **COIF**.  
**QUOÛE**, *v. a.* [*coiffer* or *coffer*, Fr.] To cap; to dress with a head-dress. *Johnson.*  
**QUOÛE-FÈRE**, (*kwúif-é-fer*) [*Fr.*] A coiffure. See **COIFFURE**.  
**QUÖIN**, (*kwöín*, or *köin*) [*kwöín*, *F. K.*; *köin*, *E. Ja.*] [*coim*, Fr.] Corner; a wedge used by printers, &c. — [*Arch.*] *a.* corner or angle of a building. — (*Gunmery*) A loose wedge placed below the breach of a cannon to adjust its elevation.  
**QUÖIT**, (*kwöit*) [*kwöit*, *S. W. P. J. F. K. Sm.*; *küit*, *E. Ja.*] [*coets*, D.] Something, as a flat iron ring, or a flat stone, to be pitched from a distance to a certain point, as a trial of dexterity. — *pl.* A game with quoits.  
**QUÖIT**, *v. n.* [*i. quöited*; *pp.* **QUÖITING**, **QUÖITED**.] To throw quoits. — to play at quoits. *Dryden.*  
**QUÖIT**, *v. a.* To throw. *Shak.*  
**QUÖITS**, \* *n. pl.* A game in which quoits are thrown. *Ash.*  
**QUÖÛ-KÉ**, (*kwö'ü-ké*) [*L.*] "By what right." *Hamilton.*  
**QUÖNDÄM**, (*kwöndäm*) *a.* [*L.*] Having been formerly. *Shak.* [Colloquial.]  
**QUÖOK**, (*kwök*) [*from Quake*.] *Quaked*. *Spenser.*  
**QUÖR**, *v. n.* See **QUOR**. *Cleaveland.*  
**QUÖRUM**, (*kwörüm*) *n.* [*L.*] (*Law*) A bench of justices: — such a number of an assembly, committee, or other body of men, as is sufficient to transact business, and give validity to their acts.  
**QUÖTA**, (*kwö'ta*) *n.* [*quatus*, *quota*, L.] A share; that part which each member of a society or community has to contribute or receive, in making up or dividing a certain sum.  
**QUÖT-ABLE**, \* *a.* That may be quoted. *Ch. Ob.*  
**QUÖTATION**, (*kwö'tá-shun*) *n.* Act of quoting; a passage quoted; that which is quoted; citation: — the price of merchandise, as stated in a price-current.  
**QUÖTATION-IST**, *n.* One who makes quotations. *Milton.*  
**QUÖTE**, (*kwöt*) [*kwöt*, *W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *köt*, *S. P.*] [*quoter*, Fr.] [*i. quoted*; *pp.* **QUÖTING**, **QUÖTED**.] To cite or adduce in the words of another. [*To note Shak.*  
**QUÖTE**, *n.* [*quote*, Fr.] A note upon an article. *Cotgrave.*  
**QUÖTER**, *n.* One who quotes; a citer.  
**QUÖTH**, (*kwöth* or *kwöth*) [*kwöth*, *F. Ja. K.*; *köth*, *S.*, *kwöth* or *kwöth*, *W.*; *köth* or *küth*, *P.*; *kwöth*, *J. Sm.*] *v. n.* *defective*. Said. — It is used only in the imperfect tense, and in the first and third persons; as, "*quoth I*," said I "*quoth he*," said he. *Sidney.* *Quoth* "Mr. Sheridan, Dr Kenrick, Mr. Scott, W. Johnston, Mr. Nares, Mr. Perry, and Mr. Smith, pronounce the *o* in this word long, as in *both*; but Buchanan short, as in *moth*. This latter pronunciation is certainly more agreeable to the general sound of *o* before *th*, as in *broth*, *froth*, *cloth*, &c.; but my ear fails me if I have not always heard it pronounced like the *o* in *doth*, as if written *kwüth*, which is the pronunciation Mr. Elphinstone gives it, and, in my opinion, is the true one." *Walker.*  
**QUÖTID-AN**, (*kwö-tíd'an*, *P. J. Ja. Sm.*; *kwö-tíd'yan*, *E. F. K.*; *kwö-tíj'an*, *W.*; *kwö-tídzh'an*, *S.*) [*quodidien*, Fr.; *quotidianus*, L.] Daily; happening every day.  
**QUÖTID-AN**, *n.* A quotidian fever; a fever which returns every day: — any thing which returns every day. *Milton.*  
**QUÖTIENT**, (*kwö'shent*) [*kwö'shent*, *W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *kös'shent*, *S. P.*] [*Fr.*; *quoties*, L.] (*Arith.*) The result of division, or the number resulting from the division of one number by another.  
**QUÖ WARRANT**, (*kwö'wá-ránt*) [*L.*] "By what warrant or authority." — (*Law*) A writ against one who claims or usurps an office, franchise, or liberty, to inquire by what authority he supports his claim, in order to determine the right. *Whishaw.*

R.

**R**, the eighteenth letter of the alphabet, a consonant, a hawk to the first again. *Ainsworth*. [Shak.]  
**RAB-BATTE**, *v. n.* [*rabatre*, Fr.] (*Falconry*) To recover a hawk to the first again. *Ainsworth*.  
**RAB-BÄTÖ**, *n.* [*rabatre*, Fr.] A neck-band; a kind of ruff.  
**RÄB'BET**, *v. a.* [*rabatre*, *raboter*, Fr.] [i. RABBEET; *pp.* RABBEITING, RABBEETED.] To pare down, as the edge of a board, so as to receive the edge of another; to unite.  
**RÄB'BET**, *n.* A joint, cut, or groove, in the edge of a board.  
**RÄB'BI**, (*räb'be* or *räb'bi*) [*räb'be* or *räb'bi*, *W. F. Ja.*; *räb'be*, *S. P. J.*; *räb'bi*, *E. Sm.*] *n.* A Hebrew term for *doctor* or *teacher*; an expounder of the Jewish law, and of the Talmud. *Räb'* "In reading the Scripture, it should be pronounced *räb'bi*." *Walker*.  
**RÄB'BIN**, *n.* Same as *rabbi*.  
**RÄB-BIN'IC**, *a.* Relating to the rabbies or rabbins; rabbinical. *Cudworth*.  
**RÄB-BIN'ICAL**, *a.* Relating to the rabbies or rabbins, or to their principles. *Milton*.  
**RÄB-BIN-ISM**, *n.* The doctrines of the rabbins. *Ec. Rev.*  
**RÄB-BIN-IST**, *n.* One who adheres to, or is versed in, the doctrines of the rabbies, or the Talmud.  
**RÄB'BIX**, *n.* [*robbe*, *robbekin*, D.] A small rodent quadruped of the hare tribe, that burrows in the ground. — *Welsh rabbit*, bread and cheese toasted; corrupted from *rare-bit*. *Grose*.  
**RÄB'BIT-RY**, *n.* A place for rabbits. *London*.  
**RÄB'BIT-WÄR-RÉN**, *n.* (*-wör-rén*) *n.* An enclosure for rabbits; a rabbitry. *Maulder*.  
**RÄB'BLE**, (*räb'bi*) *n.* [*rabula*, L.; *rabulare*, low L.] A tumultuous crowd; an assembly of low people; a mob; populace.  
**RÄB'BLE**, *v. n.* To speak in a confused manner. *Todd*.  
**RÄB'BLE-CHARMING**, *a.* Charming the rabble. *South*.  
**RÄB'BLE-MÉNT**, *n.* A crowd of low people; a rabble. *Spenser*.  
**RÄB'BLE-RÖÖT**, *n.* A tumultuous assembly. *Jodrell*.  
**RÄB'DÖL-O-QY**, *n.* A contrivance of J. Napier to facilitate the performance of multiplication and division by means of rods: — called also *Napier's bones* or *Napier's rods*. *P. Cyc.*  
**RÄB'DO-MÄN-CY**, *n.* See *RHABDOMANCY*.  
**RÄB'ID**, *a.* [*rabidus*, L.] Fierce; furious; mad; raging.  
**RÄB'ID-NÉSS**, *n.* Fierceness; furiousness; *Feltham*.  
**RÄB'INÉT**, *n.* A kind of small ordinance. *Ainsworth*.  
**RÄ'CA**, *n.* A Syriac word, signifying *vanity* or *folly*, and used to express extreme contempt: — a miscreant. *Campbell*.  
**RÄC-OÖÖN'**, *n.* An American quadruped, valued for its fur.  
**RÄCE**, *n.* [*r.*; from *radice*, L.] A family collectively; a family ascending; a family descending; ancestry; progeny; lineage; house; a generation; a particular breed; a contest in speed or running; course; passage; progress; train: — [a particular strength, taste, or flavor; as, a *race* of wine. *Stevens*.] A root; as, "a *race* (i. e. root) of ginger." A cut or canal along which water is conveyed to a water-wheel. *Francis*.  
**RÄCE**, *v. n.* [*i.* RACED; *pp.* RACINO, RACED.] To run as in a race; to run swiftly. *Pope*.  
**RÄCE-CÖURSE**, *n.* The ground or path on which races are run: — a cut or course for water. *Francis*.  
**RÄCE-GRÖÖND**, *n.* Ground appropriated to races. *Booth*.  
**RÄCE-HÖRSE**, *n.* Horse bred to run in the race for prizes.  
**RÄCE-MÄ'TION**, *n.* [*racematio*, L.] A cluster; like that of grapes: — the cultivation of the clusters of grapes.  
**RÄ-CÉME'**, *n.* [*racemus*, L.] (*Bot.*) A form of inflorescence in which the flowers are arranged along an axis, as in the hyacinth or currant. *Brande*.  
**RÄ-CÉME'D'**, (*ra-sém'd'*) *a.* (*Bot.*) Racemose. *Smith*.  
**RÄ-CÉM'IC**, *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid found, together with tartaric acid, in the tartar obtained from certain vineyards on the Rhine. *Brande*.  
**RÄ-É-MIF'ER-ÖUS**, *a.* [*racemus* and *fero*, L.] Bearing clusters.  
**RÄ-É-MÖSE**, *a.* Growing or flowering in racemes. *London*.  
**RÄ-É-MÖUS**, *or* **RÄ-CÉ'MÖUS**, [*ra-sé'myus*, *Sm.*; *räs'é-ids*, *K. W.*] *a.* Growing in clusters. *Smart*.  
**RÄ-É-R**, *n.* One who races; a race-horse.  
**RÄ-ÉCH**, *n.* A hunting or setting dog. *Gentlemen's Recreation*.  
**RÄ-ÉHIS**, *n.* (*Bot.*) The axis of inflorescence; a petiole of a leaf. *P. Cyc.*  
**RÄ-ÉH'TIS**, *n.* [*ráxyc*.] (*Med.*) The rickets, a disease affecting children. *Brande*.

**RÄ-É-NÉSS**, *n.* The quality of being racy. *Blackstone*.  
**RÄCK**, *n.* [*racke*, D.] An engine or instrument of torture: — torture; extreme pain; exaction; — any instrument by which extension is performed; a distaff: — a motion or pace of a horse. — (*Naut.*) A frame of timber on a ship's bowsprit. — A wooden grate or frame to hold hay for cattle; a grate on which bacon is laid: — a toothed wheel c. bar of metal in machinery: — a neck or crag of mutton [Thin vapor; a flying cloud; a track; a trace. *Shak.*] A spirituous liquor; arrack. See *ARRACK*.  
**RÄCK**, *v. a.* [*i.* RACKED; *pp.* RACKING, RACKED.] To torment; to harass; to harass by exaction; to screw; to force to performance; to stretch; to extend; to defecate to draw off from the lees: — to move with a quick amble, as a horse.  
**RÄCK**, *v. n.* To stream or fly, as clouds before the wind. *Shak.*  
**RÄCKER**, *n.* One who racks; a wrestler. *Barret*.  
**RÄCK'ET**, *n.* An irregular, clattering noise. *Shak.* A confused talk. — [*raguette*, Fr.] The instrument or bat used at tennis. *Shak.* A little net. *Sullivan*. A snow-shoe. [U. S.]  
**RÄCK'ET**, *v. a.* [*i.* RACKETED; *pp.* RACKETING, RACKETED.] To strike, as at the game of racket; to cuff; to toss.  
**RÄCK'ET-Y**, *v. n.* To make a racket or noise; to frolic. *Gray*.  
**RÄCK'ERS**, *n. pl.* Snow-shoes: — sometimes so called in the Northern States of America. *Pickering*.  
**RÄCK'ET-Y**, *a.* Making a noise; noisy. *Todd*. [Vulgar.]  
**RÄCK'ING**, *n.* The use of the rack; torture; process of stretching or of defecating.  
**RÄCK'ING-PÄCE**, *n.* The same as an amble, except that it is a swifter time and a shorter tread. *Farrier's Dict.*  
**RÄCK'RÉNT**, *n.* Annual rent raised to the uttermost. *Swift*.  
**RÄCK'RÉNT-ÉR**, *n.* One who pays rack-rent. *Locke*.  
**RÄ'CY**, *a.* Having strong flavor, indicating its origin; exciting or stimulating to the mental taste; flavorful; tasting of the soil; high-seasoned.  
**RÄD**, *The old pret.* and *part.* of *Read*. *Spenser*.  
**RÄD'DLE**, *v. a.* To twist together. *Defoe*.  
**RÄD'DLE**, *n.* A long stick used in hedging. — A *raddie hedge* is a hedge of twisted twigs or botghs. *Tvoké*.  
**RÄD'DOCK**, *n.* See *RUDDOCK*.  
**RÄDEA**, (*rá-dä'*) *n.* [Fr.] A float of timber; a raft. *Hutchinson*.  
**RÄ'DÉ-ÖL-ITÉ**, *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of natrolite. *Dana*.  
**RÄ'DI-ÄL**, *a.* Relating to a radius, a ray, or a rod; showing out from a centre; having rays. *Bonnycastle*.  
**RÄ'DI-ÄNCE**, *n.* [*radiare*, L.] Sparkling lustre; glitter; [*RÄ'DI-ÄN-CY*,] effulgence. *Shak.*  
**RÄ'DI-ÄNT**, [*rä'dé-änt*, *P. J. Ja. Sm.*; *rä'dyänt*, *E. F. K.*; *rä'jänt*, *S.*; *rä'dé-änt* or *rä'jä-änt*, *W.*] *a.* [*radians*, L.] Dispersed in rays or by radiation; shining; sparkling; emitting rays.  
**RÄ'DI-ÄNT-LY**, *ad.* (*Geom.*) A straight line proceeding from a given point, or fixed pole, about which it is conceived to revolve. *Brande*.  
**RÄ'DI-ÄNT-LY**, *ad.* With glitter; with sparkling lustre.  
**RÄ'DI-Ä-RY**, *n.* *pl.* **RÄ'DI-Ä-RÉS**, (*Zool.*) A worm or animal having a radiated form; the lowest organized being of the primary divisions of the animal kingdom. *Brande*.  
**RÄ'DI-Ä-TE**, [*rä'dé-ät*, *P. J. Ja. Sm.*; *rä'dyät*, *E. F.*; *rä-jät*, *S.*; *rä'dé-ät* or *rä'jä-ät*, *W.*] *v. a.* [*radii*, L.] [*i.* **RÄD-ÄTE**; *pp.* RADIATING, RADIATED.] To send out in rays from a centre; to irradiate; to fill with brightness.  
**RÄ'DI-Ä-TE**, *v. n.* To emit rays; to shine; to sparkle.  
**RÄ'DI-Ä-TE**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Radiated; having florets set round in the form of a radiat star. *London*.  
**RÄ'DI-Ä-TÉD**, *a.* [*radiatus*, L.] Adorned with rays. *Adäson*.  
**RÄ-DI-Ä'TION**, *n.* [*radiatio*, L.] Act of radiating; beams lustre; emission of rays.  
**RÄ'DI-Ä-TÖR**, *n.* He or that which radiates; a body or substance from which rays emanate or radiate. *Francis*.  
**RÄD'I-CÄL**, *a.* [*radical*, Fr.] That regards the root, origin or first principles; native; fundamental; primitively original; serving to originate. — (*Algebra*) *Radical sign*, a symbol noting the extraction of a root.  
**RÄD'I-CÄL**, *n.* An advocate for radical reform in government; a political reformer or agitator. *Qu. Rev.* — (*Chem.*) The base, as applied to acids; as, sulphur is the *radical* of sulphuric acid. *Brande*.  
**RÄD'I-CÄL-ISM**, *n.* The principles of radicals. *Brit. Crit.*  
**RÄD-I-CÄL'I-TY**, *n.* Origination; radicalness. *Erasmus* [E.]  
**RÄD'I-CÄL-LY**, *ad.* In a radical manner; primitively.



one devoted to vicious pleasure. — (*Naut.*) The inclination of a mast from the perpendicular.

**RAKE**, *v. a.* [*f. RAKED; pp. RAKING, RAKED.*] To gather with a rake; to clear with a rake; to draw or heap together: — to scour; to search with eager and vehement diligence: — to pass swiftly and violently over. — (*Naut.*) To fire into the head or stern of a ship in the direction of her length, or along her decks. — *To rake up*, to cover with ashes, as the fire.

**RAKE**, *v. n.* To use a rake; to search; to grope; to pass with violence; to play the part of a rake. — (*Naut.*) To incline, as a mast, stem, or sternpost.

**RAKE/HELL**, *n.* A wild, worthless, dissolute person; a rake. *Suff. [Low.]*

**RAKE/HELL**, *a.* Base; wild; outcast; worthless. *Spenser.*

**RAKE/HELL-Y**, *a.* Wild; dissolute. *B. Jonson.*

**RAK'ER**, *n.* One who rakes.

**RAKE/SHAME**, *n.* A base, rascally fellow. *Milton.*

**RAKE/STALE**, *\* n.* The handle of a rake. *Hallowsay.*

**RAK'ING**, *\* n.* Act of one who rakes: — a cannonading: — dissoluteness. — (*Arch.*) A substance placed on a surface at an irregular angle. *Francis.*

**RAK'ISH**, *a.* Loose; lewd; dissolute. *Richardson.*

**RAK'ISH-NESS**, *\* n.* Dissoluteness; lewdness. *Scott.*

**RAL/LANCE**, *\* n.* Act of rallying; rally. *Jefferson. [R.]*

**RAL/LI-ER**, *\* n.* One who rallies. *Hudibras.*

**RAL/LY**, *v. a.* [*rallier, Fr.*] [*f. RALLIED; pp. RALLYING, RALLIED.*] To put disordered or dispersed forces into order; to recover: — to treat with railery, irony, or satire; to banter; to joke.

**RAL/LY**, *v. n.* To come together in a hurry; to come again into order: — to recover strength or vigor: — to exercise satirical merriment.

**RAL/LY**, *n.* Act of recovering order: — act of recovering strength: — exercise of slight satire; banter; a joke; a jest.

**RALPH'ITE**, *\* n. (Min.)* A sort of fibrous hornblende. *Dana.*

**RAM**, *n.* A male sheep: — the vernal sign Aries: — a warlike engine; a battering-ram: — an hydraulic engine; a water-ram.

**RAM**, *v. a.* [*f. RAMMED; pp. RAMMING, RAMMED.*] To drive by violence, as with a battering-ram: — to push in or fill something, as a gun; to press or force in; to drive or force down.

**RAM-A-DAN**, *\* n.* The name given to the great fast, or lent, of the Mahometans. It commences with the new moon of the ninth month of the Mahometan year; and, while it continues, the day is spent in prayers and other devotional exercises; and a strict abstinence from food and drink, from the first appearance of daybreak till sunset. — It is also written *rhamadan, ramadhan, and ramazan.* *Brande & P. Cyc.*

**RAM'AGE**, *n.* [*ramage, Fr.*] Branches or branches of trees; warbling as on boughs. *Drummond.*

**RAM'AGE**, *a.* [*ramage, old Fr.*] Wild; shy. *Chaucer*

**RAM'AGE**, *v. a.* See **RUMMAGE**.

**RAM-A-YA'NA**, *\* n.* The oldest of the two great Sanscrit epics, which describes the life and actions of the hero Rama and his wife Sita. *Brande.*

**RAM'BLE**, (-bl) *v. n.* [*rammelen, D.*] [*f. RAMBLED; pp. RAMBLING, RAMBLED.*] To rove loosely and irregularly; to wander.

**RAM'BLE**, *n.* A wandering; an irregular excursion.

**RAM'BLER**, *n.* One who rambles; a wanderer.

**RAM'BLING**, *n.* A wandering; an irregular excursion. *South.*

**RAM'BLING**, *\* p. a.* Wandering; roving; irregular.

**RAM'BLING-LY**, *\* ad.* In a rambling manner.

**RAM-BÖÖSE**, *\* n.* "A compound drink, in most request at Cambridge, [England,] commonly made of eggs, ale, wine, and sugar, but in summer, of milk, wine, sugar, and rose-water." *Blount's Glossography.*

**RAM-BÖÖSE**, *n.* Same as *ramboose*. *Bailey.*

**RAM'E-KIN**, *n.* [*ramequin, Fr.*] [*Cookery*] A small slice of bread, with farces of cheese and eggs. *Bailey.*

**RAM'ENT**, *n.* [*ramenta, L.*] [*f. A shaving or scraping.*] — (*Bot.*) A ramentum. See **RAMENTUM**.

**RAM-EN-TA'CEOUS**,\* (-shus) *a.* (*Bot.*) Covered with raments. *Louden.*

**RAM-EN-TUM**,\* *n.* [*L.*] *pl. RA-MÉN'TA.* (*Bot.*) Soft, ragged, chaf-like hairs, growing upon the petioles of ferns; rament. *P. Cyc.*

**RAM'E-ÖÜS**,\* *a.* Relating to a branch; ramous. *Smart.*

**RAM'E-QUIN**, (-kín) *n.* [*Fr.*] Same as *ramekin*. *Crabb.*

**RAM-I-FI-CÁ'TION**, *n.* [*ramification, Fr.*] from *ramus, L.*] Act of ramifying or branching; separation into branches; a branch. *Arbutnot.*

**RAM'I-FY**, *v. a.* [*ramifier, Fr.*] [*f. RAMIFIED; pp. RAMIFYING, RAMIFIED.*] To separate into branches; to branch.

**RAM'I-FY**, *v. n.* To shoot into branches; to branch.

**RAM'IST**,\* *n.* (*Philosophy*) A follower or disciple of **PE-RA'ME-AN**,\* ter **Ramus**, professor of rhetoric and philosophy at Paris. *Brande.*

**RAM-LINE**,\* *n.* A long line, used to gain a straight middle line on a mast or a tree. *Mar. Dict.*

**RAM'MER**, *n.* He or that which rams; an instrument with which any thing is driven hard; a ramrod.

**RAM'NISH**, *a.* Like a ram: — strong-scented. *Chaucer.*

**RAM'NRY**, *a.* Resembling a ram; ramnish. *Burton.*

**RA-NÖSE**,\* *a.* Full of branches; ramous. *Hill.*

**RA'MOUS**, *a.* [*ramus, L.*] Branchy; branched; consisting of branches; ramose.

**RAMP**, *v. n.* [*rampet, Fr.*] [*f. RAMPED; pp. RAMING, RAMPED.*] To climb as a plant; to leap with violence; to sport; to play; to romp. *Milton.*

**RAMP**, *n.* Leap; spring; a romp. *Shak.* — (*Arch.*) A concave bend or slope in the cap or upper member of any piece of workmanship. *Brande.*

**RAM-PAL'LIAN**, (ram-pál'yan) *n.* A mean wretch. *Shak.*

**RAM'PAN-CY**, *n.* Prevalence; exuberance. *Morc.*

**RAM'PANT**, *a.* [*Fr.*] Exuberant; overgrowing restraint rebounding; exulting. — (*Her.*) Rearing, as if to leap: applied to lions, tigers, &c.

**RAM'PANT-LY**,\* *ad.* In a rampant manner. *Dr. Allen.*

**RAM'PART**, *n.* [*rampart, Fr.*] (*Fort.*) The wall which surmounts a fortified place; a mound; a platform behind a parapet: — the void space between the walls of a city and the nearest houses.

**RAM'PART**,\* *v. a.* To fortify with ramparts. *Shak. Sidney*

**RAM'PIRE**,\* *v. a.* To fortify with ramparts.

**RAM'PIER**, or **RAM'PIRE**, *n.* Same as *rampart*. *Pope.*

**RAM'PI-ON**, *n.* A creeping, biennial plant, with an esculent root.

**RAM'RÖD**,\* *n.* The rammer of a gun. *Crabb.*

**RAM'SON**, *n.* A species of garlic. *Ainsworth.*

**RAN**, *i.* from **RUN**. See **RUN**.

**RAN-CÉS'CENT**,\* *n.* Becoming rancid. *Smart.*

**RAN'CH**, *v. a.* To sprain; to wrench. *Dryden.*

**RAN'CID**, *a.* [*rancidus, L.*] Having a rank smell; rank, fetid; sour; offensive, as butter or oils too long exposed.

**RAN-CID'I-TY**,\* *n.* State of being rancid; a rank smell.

**RAN'CID-NESS**,\* *f.* fetid scent.

**RAN'COR**, (ráng'kur) *n.* [*rancor, L. & Sp.; rancore, It. rancour, old Fr.*] Inveterate malignity; malice; steadfast implacability; standing hate; virulence; hatred; enmity; animosity.

**RAN'COR-ÖÜS**, (ráng'kur-öü) *a.* Full of rancor; virulent, malignant; malicious; spiteful in the utmost degree.

**RAN'COR-ÖÜS-LY**, (ráng'kur-öü-s) *ad.* With rancor; malignantly.

**RAND**, *n.* A border; shred; piece cut out. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**RAN'DOM**, *n.* [*randon, Fr.*] An attempt without direction, want of direction; want of rule or method; chance; hazy; roving motion.

**RAN'DOM**, *a.* Done by chance; roving without direction.

**RAN'DY**, *a.* Riotous; disorderly. *Grose.* [*Local, Eng.*]

**RAN'RÖRCE**, *n.* The ring of a gun next to the touch-hole. *Bailey.*

**RANG**, *i.* from **RING**. **RUNG**. See **RING**.

**RANGE**, *v. a.* [*ranger, Fr.*] [*f. RANGED; pp. RANGING, RANGED.*] To place in order; to set in rows or ranks; to arrange: — to rove over. — [*rangen, D.*] *†*To sift. *Hu-let.* See **CHANGE**.

**RANGE**, *v. n.* To rove at large; to wander: — to be placed in order; to lie or stand in a particular direction.

**RANGE**, *n.* [*rangee, Fr.*] A rank; any thing placed in a line: — a step in a ladder: — a kitchen grate or cooking apparatus: — a beam between two horses in a coach: — a class; an order: — excursion; wandering; room for excursion; compass taken in by any thing excursive, extended, or ranked in order. — (*Naut.*) A length of cable equal to the depth of water. — (*Gunnery*) The horizontal distance to which a shot or other projectile is carried.

**RANG'EMENT**,\* *n.* The act of ranging; arrangement. *Waterland.*

**RANG'ER**, *n.* One who ranges; a rover: — a dog that heats the ground: — an officer who superintends a forest of the king of England; an English officer of state.

**RANG'ER-SHIP**, *n.* The office of a ranger, or keeper of a park or forest. [*longue, Ash.*]

**RA'NINE**,\* *a.* Relating to a frog, or to the veins under the **RANK**, (rángk) *a.* [*ranic, Sax.*] High-growing; strong; luxuriant; fruitful; bearing strong plants; rampant; raised to a high degree. — [*ranidius, L.*] Strong-scented; rancid, high-tasted; strong in quality; gross; coarse: — taking strong hold; cutting deep. — The iron of a plane is set *rank*, when the edge is so placed that it will take off a thick shaving.

**RANK**, *ad.* Strongly; violently; fiercely. *Spenser.*

**RANK**, *n.* A row; a line, particularly of soldiers: — ranks of subordination; class; order; degree of dignity; eminence; dignity; high place. — *pl.* Order of common soldiers. — *Rank and file*, all in an army who carry fire-locks.

**RANK**, *v. a.* [*ranger, Fr.*] [*f. RANKED; pp. RANKING, RANKED.*] To place abreast; to range in a class; to arrange methodically; to class.

**RANK**, *v. n.* To be ranged; to have a certain order.

**RANK'ER**, *n.* One who ranks or arranges.

**RAN'KLE**, (ráng'kl) *v. n.* [*f. RANKLED; pp. RANKLING, RA*

bled.] To fester; to corrode; to become sore or fretful; to be inflamed in body or mind.

RA'N/KLE,\* (ráng'kl) v. a. To make sore; to irritate; to inflame. *Hume.*

RAN'K/LING,\* n. A festering; inflammation; irritation.

RA'N/KLY,\* ad. Luxuriantly; rancidly; with rankness.

RAN'K/NESS,\* n. State of being rank; exuberance.

RAN'NY,\* n. The shrewmouse. *Brown.*

RAN'SACK, v. a. [ransaka, Su. Goth.] [i. RANSACKED; pp. RANSACKING, RANSACKED.] To plunder; to pillage:— to search narrowly. [To ravish. *Spenser.*]

RAN'SOM, n. [ranson, Fr.; ransom, D.] Price paid for redemption from captivity or punishment; redemption; release; rescue; deliverance.

RAN'SOM, v. a. [ransomer, Fr.] [i. RANSOMED; pp. RANSOMING, RANSOMED.] To redeem from captivity or punishment; to set free; to rescue; to liberate.

RAN'SOM-ER, n. One who redeems.

RAN'SOM-LESS, a. Being without ransom. *Shak.*

RAN'T, v. n. [randen, D.] [i. RANTED; pp. RANTING, RANTED.] To rave in violent or high-sounding language; to be hoisterous, abusive, or virulent.

RAN'T, n. Violent language; empty declamation; bluster.

RAN'T-ER, n. One who rants;— one of a religious sect that first appeared in England, about the middle of the 17th century.

RAN'TI-PÖLE, a. Wild; roving; rakish. *Congreve.* [A low word.]

RAN'TI-PÖLE,\* n. A rude, romping boy or girl. *Grass.*

RAN'TI-PÖLE, v. n. To run about wildly. *Arbutnot.* [Low.]

RAN'TISM, n. Tenets of the Ranters. *Bp. Rust.*

RAN'TY, a. Wild; mad. [Cumberland, Eng.] *Todd.*

RAN'U-LA, n. [L.] A little frog.— (*Med.*) An inflammatory tumor under the tongue.

RA-NÜN-CU-LÁ'CEOUS,\* (-shus) a. (*Bot.*) Relating to the ranunculus. *P. Cyc.*

RA-NÜN-CU-LÖS, n. [L.] pl. L. RA-NÜN'CU-LI; Eng. RA-NÜN'CU-LUS-ES. (*Bot.*) A plant and its flower; the crows-foot.

RANZ DES VACHES,\* (ránz-dá-váh') n. [Fr.] A favorite air which the Swiss shepherds play upon the Alpine horn. *Brande.*

RAP, n. [rapp, Su. Goth.] A quick, smart blow; a knock. [Counterfeit coin;— a sort of cant term, perhaps from rappers. *Stojf.*]

RAP, v. n. [i. RAPPEO; pp. RAPPIING, RAPPEO.] To strike with a quick, smart blow; to knock.

RAP, v. a. To strike with a quick, smart blow; to knock.— To rap out, to utter with hasty violence, as an oath.— In the United States, to rap out is often used in the same manner.

RAP, v. a. [i. RAPPEO; pp. RAPPIING, RAPPEO or RAFT.] To affect with rapture;— to snatch away; to seize by violence.— To rap and read, to seize with violence.

RA-PÁ'CIUS, (rá-pá'shus) a. [rapace, Fr.; rapax, L.] Given to plunder; seizing by violence; ravenous; voracious; greedy.

RA-PÁ'CIUS-LY, (-shus) ad. In a rapacious manner.

RA-PÁ'CIUS-NESS, (-shus) n. Rapacity. *Burke.*

RA-PÁ'CI'ITY, n. [rapacitas, L.] Quality of being rapacious; addictedness to plunder; ravenousness.

RAPE, n. A plant belonging to the cabbage family, from the seed of which oil is expressed:— one of the six divisions of the county of Essex, England.— [*rapit, Fr.; raptus, L.*] A seizure; a taking away.— (*Law*) Violent seizure and carnal knowledge of a woman against her will.

RAPE-CÁKE,\* n. The refuse, or marc, remaining after the oil has been expressed from rape or cole seed. *Farm. Ency.*

RAPE-SEED,\* n. The seed of the rape from which oil is obtained. *Ure.*

RA'PHE,\* n. [ῥαφή.] (*Bot.*) The line of communication between the hilum and chalaza. *P. Cyc.*

RAP'H-Y-DEŚ,\* n. pl. [ῥαφίς.] (*Bot.*) Acticular and other crystals scattered in vegetable tissue. *P. Cyc.*

RAP'H-IT-TE,\* n. (*Min.*) A mineral occurring in diverging, acicular crystals. *Dana.*

RAP'ID, a. [rapidus, L.] Quick; swift; moving fast; fleet; speedy.

RAP'ID,\* n.; pl. RAP'IDS. A swift current in a river where the channel is descending;— commonly used in the plural. *Qu. Rev.*

RA-PID'ITY, n. [rapidité, Fr.] Quality of being rapid; celerity; velocity; swiftness.

RAP'ID-LY, ad. Swiftly; with quick or rapid motion.

RAP'ID-NESS, n. Celerity; swiftness; rapidity.

RAP'PI-ER, (rá'pé-er) n. [rapier, Ger.] A sort of sword used for thrusting.

RAP'PI-ER FISH, n. The sword-fish. *Grew.*

RAP'PINE, (ráp'in) n. [rapina, L.; rapine, Fr.] Act of plundering; plunder; pillage; violence; force.

RA'PPINE, (ráp'in) v. a. To plunder. *Sir J. Buck.*

RAP-PA-REĒ,\* n. A wild Irish plunderer, so called from his being armed with a half-pike, termed a rapery. *Burnel.*

RAP-PĒĒ,\* [rápé, Fr.] n. A coarse sort of snuff. *F. Sala.*

RÁP'PEN,\* n. A small Swiss coin, equal to about half a farthing. *Crobb.*

RÁP'PER, n. One who raps;— the knocker of a door. [An oath of a. *Bp. Parker.*]

†RAP-PÖRT,\* n. [rapport, Fr.] Relation; reference; proposition. *Templ.*

†RÁP'T, v. a. To ravish; to put in ecstasy. *Chapman.*

†RÁP'T, n. A trance. *Bp. Morton.* Rapidity. *Brown.*

RÁP'T,\* p. a. from Rap. Seized with rapture. See RAP.

†RÁP'T-ER, or †RÁP'T'ER, n. [raptor, L.] A ravisher; a plunderer. *Dryden.*

RAP-TÓ'R-I-AL,\* a. Rapacious; living by rapine or prey. *as, raptorial birds, i. e., birds of prey. P. Cyc.*

RAP-TÓ'R-I-OS,\* a. Same as raptorial. *Kirby.*

RÁP'TURE, (ráp'tur) n. [Violent seizure. *Chapman.* Rapidity. *Milton.*] Ecstasy; [transport; delight; enthusiasm. *Thomson.*]

†RÁP'T'URED, (ráp'tur-íd) a. Enraptured. *Thomson.* [R.]

†RÁP'T'UR-IST, (ráp'tur-íst) n. An enthusiast. *Spenser.*

RÁP'T'UR-ÖS, (ráp'tur-üs) a. Full of rapture; delightful; ecstatic; transporting.

RÁP'T'UR-ÖS-LY,\* ad. In a rapturous manner. *Booth.*

RARE, a. [rarus, L.; rare, Fr.] Thin; not dense; thinly scattered; scarce; uncommon; not frequent;— excellent; incomparable; valuable to a degree seldom found;— nearly raw; not perfectly roasted or boiled; underdone. *Dryden.*

RA'RE-SHOW, (rá'ré-shó) n. A rare-show; a peep-show; a show carried in a box. *Pope.*

RA'RE-FÁ'CTION, n. [Fr.] Act of rarefying; state of being rarefied; extension of the parts of a body; the opposite to condensation.

RA'RE-FI-ABLE, a. Admitting rarefaction.

RA'RE-FY, (rá'ré-fi) v. a. *S. W. J. F. K. Sm.;* rá'ré-fi, *P.;* rá'rē-fi, *Ja. Sm.* v. a. [rarēfier, Fr.; rarus and fō, L.] [i. RA-RIFIO; pp. RAREFYING, RAREFYED.] To make thin; contrary to condense; to expand.

RA'RE-FY, v. n. To become thin. *Dryden.*

RA'RE/LY, ad. In a rare manner; seldom; not often; not frequently; finely; nicely; accurately.

RA'RE/NESS, n. State of being rare; uncommonness; infrequency; thinness; distance from each other.

RA'RE/RIPE,\* n. An early peach or other fruit;— corrupted from *raht-ripe.* *Dunning.*

RA'R'I-TY, (rá'rē-te, *S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.;* rá'rē-te, *P.;* rá'rē-te, *W. B.;* n. [raritē, Fr.; raritas, L.] Uncommonness; infrequency; a thing valued for its scarcity.

RA'R'I-TY, (rá'rē-te, *W. F.;* rá'rē-te, *S. J. Ja. K. Sm.;* n. Thinness; subtily; the contrary to density.

RÁ'S'CAL, n. A mean fellow; a scoundrel; a villain; a sorry wretch. [A lean deer. Still in use. *Dryden.*]

RÁ'S'CAL, a. Mean; low; vile; villainous. *Spenser.*

RAS-CÁL'ITY, n. [Low, mean people. *Glanville.*] Petty villany; knavery; vile conduct.

RAS-CÁL'ION, (rásk-ká'yun) n. A vile wretch. *Hudibras.*

RÁ'S'CAL-LY, a. Mean; sorry; base; worthless. *Shak.*

RÁSE, or RÁSE, (ráz, *P. Ja. Sm.;* ráz or rás, *W. F. K.;* n. a. [raser, Fr.; rarus, L.] [i. RASEO; pp. RASING, RASED.] To skim; to erase; to raze. *Milton.* See RAZE.

†RÁSE, n. A slight wound; a grazing; erasure. *Hooker.*

RÁSH, a. [rasch, D., rask, Dan. & Sw.] Hasty; violent; precipitate; acting without caution or reflection; fool-hardy; thoughtless. [Dry and crumbling, as corn. *Gross.*]

RÁSH, n. [raschia, It.] [Satin. *Minshew.*] A cutaneous eruption or efflorescence; a breaking out. [*Spenser.*]

†RÁSH, v. a. [rasciare, It.] To cut into pieces; to divide.

RÁSH'ER, n. A thin slice of bacon or pork. *Shak.*

RÁSH/LING, n. One who acts rashly. *Sylvester.*

RÁSH/LY, ad. Hastily; violently; without consideration.

RÁSH/NESS, n. Quality of being rash; temerity.

RAS-KÖ'LNIKS,\* n. pl. The largest and most important class of dissenters from the Greek church in Russia. *Brande.*

RÁSP, n. [raspa, It.] A large, rough file, for filing wood. [A raspberry. *Bacon.*]

RÁSP, v. a. [raspen, Ger.; rasper, old Fr.] [i. RASPED; pp. RASPIING, RASPED.] To file with a rasp; to rub to powder.

RÁSP-A-TÓ-RY, n. [raspatör, Fr.] A surgeon's rasp.

||RÁSP'BER-RY, (ráz'ber-é) [ráz'ber-é, *P. J. F.;* rás'ber-é, *S. W. Ja.;* ráz'ber-é, *K. Sm.;* n. A shrub and its fruit; a delicious berry of several varieties.

||RÁSP'BER-RY-BÜSH, (ráz'ber-é-búsh) n. A shrub that bears raspberries; a bramble.

RÁSP'ER, n. One who rasps; a scraper. [RAZURE.]

RÁ'SURE, (ráz'zur) n. [rasura, L.] Erasure; rasure. See RÁZ.

RÁZ, n. [ratte, D.; rat, Fr.] An animal of the mouse (or mus) kind, that infests houses and ships.— To smell a rat, to suspect something, and be on the watch for it.

RÁZ,\* v. n. [i. RATTED; pp. RATTING, RATTED.] To act boresomely; to forsake friends, or a party, from unworthy motives in leave a falling party or cause. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*

RÁ-TA-BIL'I-TY,\* n. Quality of being ratable. *Month. M. g.*

RÁ-TA-BLE, a. That may be rated; set at a certain value.

RÁ-T-BLY, ad. By rate; proportionably.

RÁ-T-A-PI'A, (rá-t-á-fé'a or rá-t-á-fé') [rá-t-á-fé'a, *S. W. P. F.*

**Ja. K. ; rät-a-fé', J. Wb. ; rät-a-fé'a or rät-a-fé', Sm.]** *n.* **Aspirituous liquor** flavored with kernels of apricots; any liquor compounded with alcohol, sugar, and the odoriferous or flavoring principles of vegetables.

**RA-TAN', (ra-tán') n.** A branch or shoot of the *calamus rotang*, a plant found in the Asiatic islands: — a small cane; a small walking-stick. *Brande.*

**RÄT'-CATCH-ER,\* n.** One that catches rats. *Pennant.*

**RÄTCH, n.** (*Clock-work*) A ratchet; a ratchet-wheel. See *RATCHET*, and *RATCHET-WHEEL.*

**RÄTCH'ET,\* n.** A small tooth or piece of mechanism in a clock or watch, which shuts against the teeth of the *ratchet-wheel*, or which keeps the fuses from going back in winding up. *Brande.*

**RÄTCH'ET-WHEEL,\* n.** A wheel having teeth like those of a saw. *Brande.*

**RÄTE, n.** [*ratu*, L.] Price or value of things as estimated in proportion to other things; allowance or price in relation to a standard; comparative value; proportion; ratio; quota; degree; rank; estimation: — a tax; a parish tax.

**RÄTE, v. a.** [*i. RATED*; *pp. RATING, RATED.*] To settle or fix the value, rank, or degree; to estimate; to value; to appraise: — to scold; to chide hastily and vehemently. *Shak.*

**RÄTE, v. n.** To make an estimate. *Ketticwell.*

**RÄT'ER, n.** One who rates; one who makes an estimate.

**RÄTH, n.** A hill. *Spenser.*

**RÄTH, a.** Early; soon; coming before the time. *Wicliff.*

**RÄTH, ad.** Soon; betimes; early. *Chaucer.*

**RÄTH'ER, [rät'h'er, S. P. J. E. F. R. Wb. ; rät'h'er or rät'h'er, W. ; rät'h'er, Jä. K. Sm.] ad.** [Originally the *comp. from Rath.*] More willingly; preferably to the other; with better reason; in preference; more properly; especially. — To have rather, to desire in preference. *33* "Dr. Johnson tells us that this word is the comparative of *rath*, a Saxon word signifying *soon*, and that it still retains its original signification; as we may say, 'I would sooner do it.' Some very respectable speakers pronounce this word with the first syllable like that in *ra-ven*; and Mr. Nares has adopted this pronunciation. Dr. Ash and Bailey seem to be of the same opinion; but all the other orthoëpists, from whom we can certainly know the quantity of the vowel, as Mr. Sheridan, Mr. Elphinstone, Mr. Scott, Dr. Kenrick, W. Johnston, Mr. Perry, Buchanan, and Entick, make it short. There is a pronunciation of this, and some few other words, which may not improperly be called diminutive. Thus, in familiar conversation, when we wish to express *very little*, we sometimes lengthen the vowel, and pronounce the word as if written *teale*. In the same manner, when *rather* signifies *just preferable*, we lengthen the first vowel, and pronounce it long and slender, as if written *rayther*; and this, perhaps, may be the reason that the long slender sound of the vowel has so much obtained; for usage seems to be clearly on the side of the other pronunciation, and analogy requires it, as this word is but the old comparative of the word *rath*, soon." *Walker.*

**RÄTH'OFF-ITE,\* n.** (*Min.*) A species of garnet found in Sweden. *Brande.*

**RÄTH'RIFE,\* n.** An early fruit; rareripe. *Roy.* [*Local, Eng.*]

**RÄTH'RIFE,\* a.** Coming early to maturity; rareripe. *Forby.*

**RÄT-I-FI'A, (rät-e-fé'a or rät-e-fé) n.** See *RATAPIA.*

**RÄT-I-FI-CÄTION, n.** The act of ratifying; state of being ratified; confirmation.

**RÄT'I-FER, n.** The person or thing that ratifies.

**RÄT'I-FY, v. a.** [*ratifier, Fr. ; ratum facio, L.*] [*RATIFIED*; *pp. RATIFYING, RATIFIED.*] To confirm; to settle; to establish. [*Taylor.*]

**RÄT-I-HA-RI'TION,\* n.** Ratification; approbation. *Bp.*

**RÄT'ING, n.** Act of one who rates; chiding: — valuation.

**RÄT'I-O, (rä'sh-é) n.** [*L.*] *pl.* RÄT'I-ÖS, (rä'sh-é-öz) Literally, reason: — the relation or proportion of two or more things of the same kind, as to limit, quantity, magnitude, or quality; the relation which one thing has to another; proportion.

**RÄT'ÖC'I-NÄTE, (räsh-é-ös'e-nät) [räsh-é-ös'e-nät, W. P. E. Sm. ; rä-shé-ös'e-nät, S. ; rä-shé-ös'e-nät, J.] v. n.** [*rationator, L.*] To reason; to argue. *Sir W. Petty.* [*R.*]

**RÄT'ÖC'I-NÄT'ION, (räsh-é-ös-e-nä'shun, W. P. J. E. F. Sm. ; rä-shé-se-nä'shun, S. ; rä-shé-ös-e-nä'shun, J.) n.** Act or process of reasoning.

**RÄT'ÖC'I-NÄ-TIVE, (räsh-é-ös'e-nä-tiv) a.** Argumentative; advancing by process of discourse. *Hale.* [*R.*]

**RÄT'ION, n.** [*Fr.*] An allowance or portion of food, ammunition, &c., assigned daily to each soldier.

**RÄT'ION-ÄL, (räsh'un-äl) [räsh'un-äl, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. ; rä'shun-äl, W. b.] a.** [*rationnel, Fr. ; rationalis, L.*] Having the power of reasoning; endowed with reason; agreeable to reason; wise; judicious. — (*Arith.* & *Algebra*) Having a definite root; not surd. — (*Geog.*) Real, opposed to *sensible*, as applied to the horizon. *33* "It is very common, in this country, to pronounce *rational* and *rational* with the first syllable long, rä'tional, nä't-

ional; but his mode is not countenanced by any of the English orthoëpists.

**RÄT'ION-ÄL, (räsh'un-äl) n.** A rational being. *Young.*

**RÄ-TI-O-NÄ'LE, (räsh-é-ö-nä'le) [räsh-é-ö-nä'le, P. E. R. ; rä-shé-ö-nä'le, Ja. Sm. ; räsh-un-ä'le, K. ; rä-shun-ä'le, W. b.] n.** [*L.*] A detail with reasons; a theoretical solution or explanation.

**RÄT'ION-ÄL-ISM,\* (räsh'un-äl-izm) n.** The principles of rationalists; adherence to reason, as distinct from revelation; interpretation of Scripture on the principles of human reason. *Brit. Crit.*

**RÄT'ION-ÄL-IST, (räsh'un-äl-ist) n.** One who adheres to reason; one who adheres to rationalism.

**RÄT'ION-ÄL-IST,\* a.** Relating to rationalism; rationalistic. *Hoppus.*

**RÄ-TION-ÄL-IS'TIC,\* } a.** Relating to, or accordant  
**RÄ-TION-ÄL-IS'TI-CAL,\* } with, rationalism. Brit. Crit.**  
**RÄ-TION-ÄL-IS'TI-CAL-LY,\* ad.** In a rationalistic manner. *Ec. Rev.*

**RÄ-TI-O-NÄL'I-TY, (räsh-é-ö-näl'e-ty) n.** Quality of being rational; the power of reasoning; sanity of mind; reasonableness.

**RÄT'ION-ÄL-IZE,\* v. n.** [*i. RATIONALIZED*; *pp. RATIONALIZING, RATIONALIZED.*] To reason; to act the rationalist. *Qu. Rev.* — *v. a.* To make rational. *Worburton.* [see *RÄT'ION-ÄL-LY, (räsh'un-äl-le) ad.* Reasonably; with reason.]

**RÄT'ION-ÄL-NESS, (räsh'un-äl-nés) n.** Rationality.

**RÄT'LINES,\* n.** (*Naut.*) Small, horizontal lines or ropes, extending over the shrouds, thus forming the steps of ladders, for going up and down the rigging and masts. *Brande.*

**RÄT'LINGS,\* n. pl.** (*Naut.*) See *RATLINES.*

**RÄTS'BANE, n.** Poison for rats; arsenic. *L'Estrange.*

**RÄTS'BANED, (räts'bänd) a.** Poisoned by ratsbane. *Junius*

**RÄT'TAILS,\* n. pl.** A virulent disease in horses. *Crabb.*

**RÄT-TÄN,\* n.** An East Indian cane. See *RATAN.*

**RÄT-TEEN,\* n.** A thick, quilted or twilled, woollen stuff.

**RÄT'TLE, (rävt'l) v. n.** [*rattled, D.*] [*i. RATTLED*; *pp. RATTLING, RATTLED.*] To make a quick, sharp noise, by frequent collision, as of small, round bodies; to speak noisily; to chatter.

**RÄT'TLE, v. a.** To move any thing so as to make a rattle or noise; to stun with a noise; to drive with a noise; to scold; to rail with. — (*Naut.*) To rattle the rigging; to fix the ratlines.

**RÄT'TLE, n.** A quick noise nimbly repeated; empty and loud talk; an instrument, or child's toy, for making a sharp noise: — a plant; housewort.

**RÄT'TLE-ERÄINED,\* (bränd) a.** Giddy; wild. *Addison.*

**RÄT'TLE-HEAD-ED, (rävt'l-héd-ed) a.** Giddy; not steady.

**RÄT'TLE-SNAKE, n.** A deadly poisonous serpent, so called on account of its being furnished with a rattle, or rattling instrument, at the end of its tail, formed of several flattened horny rings or nodules.

**RÄT'TLE-SNAKE-RÖÖT,\* n.** A plant, *polygala senega*, used as a remedy against the bite of a rattlesnake. [*Crabb.*]

**RÄT'TLE-SNAKE-WEEB,\* n.** (*Bot.*) A perennial plant.

**RÄT'TLING, n.** Noise produced by a rattle, or by the wheels of a carriage in swift motion.

**RÄT-TÖNN,\* n.** A raccoon. *Walker.* See *RACCOON.*

**RÄUEN-WÄCK'E,\* n.** (*Geol.*) A calcareous formation of Germany, equivalent to the magnesian limestone formation in England. *P. Cyc.*

**RÄU'C'OUS, n.** (*tracous, L.*) A loud, rough noise. *Bacon.* [*R.*]

**RÄU'COUS, a.** Hoarse; harsh. *Tr. of Eufron.* [*R.*]

**RÄUGHT, (rävt) The old i. & p. from Reach.** Reached. *Spenser.*

**RÄUNGH, v. a.** See *WRENCH.*

**RÄV'AGE, v. a.** [*ravager, Fr.*] [*i. RAVAGED*; *pp. RAVAGING RAVAGED.*] To lay waste; to desolate; to sack; to run sack; to spoil; to pillage; to plunder.

**RÄV'AGE, n.** Spoil; ruin; waste; desolation; devastation.

**RÄV'ÄG-ER, n.** One who ravages; plunderer.

**RÄVE, v. n.** (*revere, D. ; réver, Fr.*) [*i. RAVED*; *pp. RAVING, RAVED.*] To be mad, furious, or delirious; to talk irrationally or furiously; to date.

**RÄV'EL, (räv'vl) v. a.** [*reveled, D.*] [*i. RAVELED*; *pp. RAVELING, RAVELED.*] To entangle; to entwine; to make intricate; to involve: — to unweave. *Shak.* — To rave out; to untwist; to unravel. *Shak.*

**RÄV'EL, (räv'vl) v. n.** To fall into perplexity or confusion to work in perplexity. *Milton.* To be unweaved or unraveled. *Spenser.*

**RÄV'ELIN, (räv'lin) n.** [*Fr.*] (*Fort.*) A detached work, composed of two embankments, forming a salient angle.

**RÄV'EN, (räv'n) n.** A large, black, voracious bird, allied to the crow.

**RÄV'EN,\* (räv'n) a.** Like a raven; black. *Dryden.*

**RÄV'EN, (räv'n) v. a.** [*i. RAVENED*; *pp. RAVENING, RAVENED.*] To obtain by violence; to devour with rapacity.

**RÄV'EN, (räv'n) v. n.** To prey with rapacity. *Gen. xl.*

**RÄV'EN,\* (räv'n) n.** Prey; plunder; rapine. *Johnson.*

**RÄV'EN-ER, n.** One who ravens or plunders. *Gowen.*

**RÄV'EN-ING, (räv'vn-ing) n.** Violence; a plundering.

**RAVEN-ING**, \* *p. a.* Devouring; rapacious.  
**RAVEN-ŌUS**, (rāv'vo-ūs) *a.* Furiously voracious, hungry to rage.  
**RAVEN-ŌUS-LY**, (rāv'vn-ūs-le) *ad.* With raging voracity.  
**RAVEN-ŌUS-NĒSS**, (rāv'vn-ūs-nēs) *n.* Furious voracity.  
**RAVĒR**, *n.* One who raves. *Sherwood.* [RAVEN.  
**RAVĒN**, (rāv'vn) *n.* Prey; plunder; rapine. *Roy.* See [RAVEN, (rāv'vn) *a.* Ravenous. *Shak.*  
**RA-VĒNE'**, (ra-vēn') *n.* [Fr.] A long, deep hollow, usually formed by a stream or torrent of water; a deep pass.  
**RAVĒNG**, *n.* Madness; fury; furious exclamation.  
**RAVĒNG\***, *a.* Furious; distracted; frenzied.  
**RAVĒNG-LY**, *ad.* With frenzy; with distraction. *Sidney.*  
**RAVĒSH**, *v. a.* [rāvīr, Fr.] [I. RAVISHED; *pp.* RAVISHING, RAVISHED.] To violate by force; to deflower by violence; to take away by violence; — to enrapture; to charm; to delight; to transport.  
**RAVĒSH-ĒR**, *n.* [ravisser, Fr.] One who ravishes.  
**RAVĒSH-ĒNG**, *n.* Ravishment; rapture; transport.  
**RAVĒSH-ĒNG\***, *p. a.* Delighting; affording joy or transport.  
**RAVĒSH-ĒNG-LY**, *ad.* With ravishment or transport.  
**RAVĒSH-MĒNT**, *n.* [ravisement, Fr.] Act of ravishing; forcible violation; rape; violence; — transport; rapture; ecstasy; enravishment.  
**RAW**, *a.* [raa, Dan.; rovu, D.] Not subdued by the fire or heat; not cooked or concocted; — bare of skin or flesh; sore; — green in years or experience; crude; immature; unripe; unseasoned; unripe in skill; new; — bleak; chill; cold with damp; — not spun or twisted; as, *raw silk*; — not mixed; as, *raw spirits*; — not worked up, manufactured, or prepared for use; as, *raw materials*.  
**RAW-BŌNE**, *a.* Having little flesh on the bones. *Spenser.*  
**RAW-BŌNED**, (-bōnd) *a.* Having little flesh on the bones. *Shak.*  
**RAW-ĒĒAD**, *n.* A spectre mentioned to frighten children.  
**RAWĒSH**, *a.* Somewhat raw. *Marston.*  
**RAWĒLY**, *ad.* In a raw manner; crudely; unskilfully.  
**RAW-NĒSS**, *n.* State of being raw; unskilfulness.  
**RAW-PŌRT**, \* *n.* [Naut.] A port-hole, in small vessels, for working an oar in a calm. *Smart.*  
**RAY**, (rā) *n.* [raie, rayon, Fr.] A beam or portion of light from any luminous body; any lustre, corporeal or intellectual. — [raye, Fr.; raia, L.] A fish. *Ainsworth.* An herb. *Ainsworth.* [Array or order. *Spenser.* Array or dress. *B. Jonson.*] — A disease in sheep. *Loudon.* — (*Bot.*) Same as *radius*. See *RADIUS*.  
**RAY**, (rā) *v. a.* [rayer, Fr.] [I. RAYED; *pp.* RAYING, RAYED.] To streak; to shoot forth. [†To foul; to bewray. *Spenser.* To array. *More.*]  
**RA'YAK**, \* *n.* A term applied by the Turkish government to its non-Mahometan subjects, who pay the capitation tax. *Dr. Walsh.*  
**RAYED**, \* (rād) *p. a.* Streaked; marked with lines; radiated; applied to a class of invertebrate animals. *P. Cyc.*  
**RAY-GRASS**, \* *n.* A species of grass. *Pillington.*  
**RAY-LESS**, (rā'les) *a.* Dark; without a ray. *Young.*  
**RAZE**, *n.* Race, a root. See *RACE*. *Shak.*  
**RAZE**, *v. a.* [raser, Fr.; rasus, L.] [I. RAZED; *pp.* RAZING, RAZED.] To demolish; to dismantle; to destroy; to overthrow; to ruin; to subvert. [†To extirpate; to erase. *Shak.*]  
**RA-ZĒĒ'**, \* *n.* [rasée, Fr.] [Naut.] A ship of war cut down to an inferior class, or made smaller; as a seventy-four cut down to a frigate. *Brande.*  
**RA-ZĒĒ'**, \* *v. a.* [I. RAZED; *pp.* RAZING, RAZED.] To cut down or reduce to a lower class, as a ship. *Brande.*  
**RAZŌR**, *n.* [rasoir, Fr.] A knife, or sharp instrument, for shaving the beard. — *Razors of a boar*, a boar's tusks.  
**RAZŌR-BLE**, *a.* Fit to be shaved. *Shak.* [R.]  
**RAZŌR-BILL**, *n.* A web-footed, aquatic bird; the alca.  
**RAZŌR-FISH**, *n.* A small, bivalve shell-fish.  
**RAZŌR-MAR-ER**, \* *n.* One who makes razors. *Jodrell.*  
**RAZŌR-SHELL**, \* *n.* [*Conch.*] A bivalve shell, of the genus *solen*. *P. Cyc.*  
**RAZŌR-STRŌP**, \* *n.* A piece of leather, or other substance, for sharpening razors; — written also *razor-strap*. *Spencer.*  
**RAZŪRE**, (rā'zhūr) *n.* [rasure, Fr.; rasura, L.] Act of erasing; erasure. *Shak.* [R.]  
**RE**, *a* prefix or an inseparable particle, borrowed from the *Latin*, denoting repetition, iteration, or backward action; as, to *return*, to come back; to *revise*, to live again; *repercussion*, the act of driving back. — It is used abundantly before verbs and verbal nouns.  
**RE-AB-SŌRB'**, *v. a.* To absorb anew; to swallow up again.  
**RE-AB-SŌRP'TĪŌN**, \* *n.* The act of reabsorbing. *Ure.*  
**RE-AC-CESS'**, \* *n.* A new or fresh access.  
**RE-AC-CŪSE'**, \* *v. a.* To accuse again. *Daniel.*  
**RE-ACH**, (rēch) *v. a.* [I. REACHED; *pp.* REACHING, REACHED.] — [†TAUGHT.] To touch with the hand extended; to arrive at; to attain by the hand or by any instrument, or by effort; to strike from a distance; to hand from a place not far off, and give; to hold out; to stretch forth; to attain; to gain; to obtain; to penetrate to; to extend to. [†To overreach. *South.*]

**REACH**, *v. n.* To be extended; to penetrate; to strive, to make an effort to vomit. See *RETCH*.  
**REACH**, *n.* Act or power of reaching; the distance or space that can be reached; compass; power of attainment or management; power; limit of faculties; intellectual power; contrivance; deep thought; a fetch; an artifice, tendency; extent; distance between two points.  
**REACH-ABLE**, \* *a.* That may be reached. *H. Martineau.*  
**REACH-ER**, *n.* One who reaches.  
**REACHING-POST**, \* *n.* A post used in rope-making, fixed in the ground at the lower end of a ropewalk. *Crabb.*  
**REACH/LESS**, \* *a.* That cannot be reached. *Hall.*  
**RE-ACT'**, *v. a.* [I. REACTED; *pp.* REACTING, REACTED.] To act or do again; to reciprocate.  
**RE-ACT'**, \* *v. n.* To act again; to return an act or impulse. *Encyc.*  
**RE-AC'TĪŌN**, *n.* [*réaction*, Fr.] An action reiterated or returned; the reciprocity of force exerted by two bodies or things which act mutually on each other.  
**RE-AC'TĪŌN-ARY**, \* *a.* Implying reaction. *Black.*  
**RE-AC'TĪVE**, \* *a.* Relating to or causing reaction. *Blackmore.*  
**RE-AC'TĪVE-LY**, \* *ad.* By way of reaction. *Foster.*  
**READ**, *n.* Counsel; saying; sentence. *Spenser.* [Obsolete or local].  
**READ**, (rēd) *v. a.* [I. READ; *pp.* READING, READ.] To peruse, as a book or any thing written; to discover by characters or marks; to learn by observation. [†To know fully. *Shak.* To advise; to suppose; to guess. *Spenser.*]  
**READ**, *v. n.* To perform the act of reading; to peruse books. [To tell; to declare. *Spenser.*]  
**READ**, (rēd) *a.* [from *read*.] Skilful by reading; acquainted with books; as, "well-read."  
**READ-ABLE**, *a.* That may be read; fit to be read; legible.  
**READ-ABLE-NĒSS**, \* *n.* Quality of being readable. *Ec. Rev.*  
**READ-DRESS'**, \* *v. a.* To address or direct again. *Boyle* [RE-AD-EP'TĪŌN, *n.* Recovery; act of regaining. *Bacon*  
**READ-ER**, *n.* One who reads; one who reads or corrects for the press; one whose office it is to read prayers in churches.  
**READ-ER-SHĒE**, *n.* The office of a reader of prayers. *Swift.*  
**READ-Ī-LY**, (rēd'ē-le) *ad.* In a ready manner; quickly; promptly; willingly.  
**READ-Ī-NĒSS**, (rēd'ē-nēs) *n.* State of being ready; promptitude; facility; freedom from obstruction; willingness; preparation.  
**READING**, (rēd'ing) *n.* Perusal of books; a lecture; a prelection; public recital: — variation in copies of books or manuscripts, or a particular interpretation of a passage; as, "various readings."  
**READING-DESK**, \* *n.* A desk at which reading is performed. *Johnson.*  
**READING-ROOM**, \* *n.* A room appropriated to reading. *Qu. Rev.*  
**READ-JŌURN'**, (-jūrn') *v. a.* To put off or adjourn again.  
**READ-JUST'**, *v. a.* To put in order or adjust again.  
**READ-JUST'MENT**, \* *n.* A new or repeated adjustment. *Smith.*  
**READ-MĪS'SĪŌN**, (rē-ad-mīsh'qn) *n.* Act of admitting again.  
**READ-MĪT'**, *v. a.* To admit or let in again. *Milton.*  
**READ-MĪT'TANCE**, *n.* A new or repeated admittance.  
**READ-DŌPT'**, *v. a.* To adopt again. *Young.*  
**READ-DŌRN'**, *v. a.* To decorate again; to adorn anew.  
**READ-VANCE'**, \* *v. n.* To advance again. *B. Jonson.*  
**READ-VĒR'VĒN-CY**, *n.* Act of reviewing. *Norris.*  
**READ-Y**, (rēd'ē) *a.* Prepared; prompt; fit for a purpose, not to seek; accommodated to any design; willing; eager; quick; not distant; near; about to do or be, being at hand; next to hand; apt; dexterous; facile; easy; opportune; nimble; not embarrassed; not slow — *To make ready*, to make things ready; to prepare.  
**READ-Y**, *ad.* Readily; without delay. *Numbers.* [R.]  
**READ-Y**, *n.* Ready money. *Arabian.* [Vulgar.]  
**READ-Y**, *v. a.* To set things in order. *Brooke.* [Local, Eng.]  
**READ-Y-MADE**, \* *a.* Made ready; prepared beforehand. *Ec. Rev.*  
**RE-AF-FIRM'**, \* *v. a. & n.* To affirm again. *R. Fletcher*  
**RE-AF-FIRM'ANCE**, *n.* A second affirmation. *Ayliffe.*  
**RE-AP-FŌR'EST-ED**, \* *a.* [*Law*] Converted anew into a forest. *Crabb.*  
**RE-AP'GENT**, \* *n.* [*Chem.*] A substance employed to precipitate another in solution, or to detect the ingredients of a mixture; a chemical test. *Ure.*  
**RE-AG-GR-A-VĀ'TĪŌN**, \* *n.* [*Catholic church*] The last monitory published after three admonitions, and before the last excommunication. *Ash.*  
**RE-AL**, (rēk) *a.* A rush. *Trant.*  
**RE-AL**, (*rēal*, Fr.; *realis*, L.) Actually being or existing not imaginary; not fictitious; true; genuine; actual; positive; certain: — relating to things, not persons; no personal. — (*Law*) Consisting of things immovable, a land. — *Real action*, an action relating to real property

REAL, *n.* [*réal* Sp.] A Spanish silver coin, of the value of about 10 or 12 cents. [A realist. *Burton.*]  
 REAL-GAR, *n.* (*Chem.*) Red sulphur of arsenic.  
 REAL-ISM, *n.* The doctrines of the realists. *Brit. Critic.*  
 REAL-IST, *n.* One of the sect of scholastical philosophers, who maintained, in opposition to the nominalists, that the universals in logic were things or realities, and not merely names.  
 REAL-IS'TIC, *a.* Relating to realism. *Ec. Rev.*  
 REAL-ITY, *n.* [*réalité*, Fr.] State of being real; fact; truth; verity; what is, not what merely seems; something intrinsically important.  
 REAL-IZ-A-BLE, *a.* That may be realized. *Ec. Rev.*  
 REAL-IZ-Á-TION, *n.* [*réalisation*, Fr.] Act of realizing; state of being realized; act of making real.  
 REAL-IZE, *v. a.* [*réaliser*, Fr.] [i. REALIZED; *pp.* REALIZED, REALIZED.] To make real; to bring into being or act; to convert into land, as money; to accomplish; to achieve; to fulfil; to effect; to complete; to consummate; to make real:—to make certain or substantial. *Alison.* 3—This word, in the sense of to make certain or substantial, has been reputed an Americanism; but Dr. Duglington says of it, that "it is universal in England in this very sense."—It is also used, in America, in the sense of to gain, as, "to realize profit;"—likewise, in the sense of to feel or bring home to one's mind as a reality; and this latter sense is not without English authority; as, "To realize our position." *Ec. Rev.*  
 REAL-IZ-ER, *n.* One who realizes. *Coleridge.*  
 REAL-LÉGE', (*rè-ál-lèj'*) *v. a.* [*réalléguer*, Fr.] To allege again. *Cotgrave.*  
 REAL-LY, *ad.* With reality; actually; truly; indeed.  
 REALM, (*rèim*) *n.* [*realme*, Sp.] A kingdom; a king's dominion; an empire; a state.  
 REAL-NÉSS, *n.* The quality of being real. *Coleridge.*  
 REAL-TY, *n.* [*Loyalty*, *Milton*. *Reality*, *Morre.*]—(*Law*) An abstract of real, as distinguished from personality. Realty relates to real property, as lands and tenements. *Bowrier.*  
 REAM, (*rèim*) *n.* A quantity of paper consisting generally of 20 quires, of 24 sheets each.—A printer's ream, in England, contains 24 quires, or 516 sheets. *Brande.*  
 RE-AN'-MATE, *v. a.* To revive; to restore to life. *Glanville.*  
 RE-AN-NÉX', *v. a.* To annex again. *Bacon.*  
 RE-AN-NÉX-Á-TION, *n.* Act of réannexing. *J. K. Polk.*  
 RE-A-NÓINT', *v. a.* To anoint again. *Dryden.*  
 RE-AN-SWER', *v. a.* To answer again. *Shak.*  
 REAP, (*rèp*) *v. a.* [i. REAPED; *pp.* REAPING, REAPED.] To cut with a sickle, at harvest; to harvest; to gather; to obtain.  
 REAP, *v. n.* To use the sickle, to harvest.  
 REAP\*, *n.* A company of reapers. *Forby.* A parcel of corn laid down by reapers. *Holloway.* [Local, Eng.]  
 REAPER, *n.* One who reaps.  
 REAP'ING, *n.* The act of cutting standing corn, &c. *Swift.*  
 REAP'ING-HOOK, (*hák*) *n.* A sickle. *Dryden.*  
 RE-AP-PÁR-EL, *v. a.* To apparel or clothe again. *Donne.*  
 RE-AP-PÉAR', *v. n.* To appear again. *Scott.*  
 RE-AP-PÉAR'ANCE, *n.* A second or new appearance.  
 RE-AP-PLI-CÁ-TION, *n.* A second or new application.  
 RE-AP-PÓINT', *v. a.* To appoint anew; to renew the appointment. *Jodrèll.*  
 RE-AP-PÓINT'MENT, *n.* A renewed appointment. *Foz.*  
 REAR, (*rèr*) *n.* [*arrière*, Fr.] That which is behind; the hind part, as of an army or fleet;—the last class; the last in order.  
 †REAR, *v. a.* To place so as to protect the rear. *Scott.*  
 REAR, *a.* Behind; hindmost; last; as, "rear rank." *Brande.* [Raw; underdone; rare. *Sir T. Elyot.* See RAÆ.]  
 REAR, *ad.* Early; soon. *Gay.* [Provincial, Eng.]  
 REAR, *v. a.* [i. REARED; *pp.* REARING, REARED.] To raise up; to lift up; to bring up to maturity; to educate; to instruct; to exalt; to elevate; to raise; to breed. [†To achieve; to obtain. *Spenser.*]  
 REAR\*, *v. n.* To assume an erect posture; to rise up. *Swift.*  
 REAR-ÁD'MI-RAL, *n.* An officer who is next in rank to the vice-admiral, and carries his flag at the mizzen top-mast head. *Crabb.*  
 REAR'ER, *n.* One who rears or raises. *Levis.*  
 REAR-FRÓNT, *n.* (*Mil.*) A company or body of men when faced about, and standing in that position. *Crabb.*  
 REAR-GUÁRD, *n.* That part of an army, a regiment, or a battalion, which marches after the main body. *Brande.*  
 REAR'ING, *v. a.* To argue again. *Burrows.*  
 REAR'ING, *n.* The act of rearing or bringing up. *Dryden.*  
 REAR'MÓUSE, *n.* The leather-winged bat. *Abbot.*  
 REAR-RÁNK, *n.* The last rank of a battalion when drawn up in open order. *Brande.*  
 REAR'WARD, *n.* The last troop; the end; a train behind; the latter part.  
 RE-AS-CÉND', *v. n.* To climb or ascend again.  
 RE-AS-CÉND', *v. a.* To mount or ascend again.

RE-AS-CÉNT', *n.* The act of reascending. *Cooper.*  
 REÁ'SON, (*rè'zn*) *n.* [*raison*, Fr.; *ratio*, L.] That faculty in man of which either the exclusive, or the incomparably higher, enjoyment distinguishes him from the rest of the animal creation; that power of the perception of truth, in the human mind, to which all reasonings may be referred; the power of producing one proposition from another; the rational faculty; discursive power:—efficient cause; final cause; purpose; end; argument; proof; ground of persuasion; motive; ratiocination; discursive act:—clearness of faculties; reasonable claim; just view of things, rationale; just account; moderation; moderate demands:—absolute right, truth, or justice.  
 REÁ'SON, (*rè'zn*) *v. n.* [*raisonner*, Fr.] [i. REASONED; *pp.* REASONING, REASONED.] To apply the faculty of reason in order to understand something, or to make another understand; to argue rationally; to debate; to discourse.  
 REÁ'SON, (*rè'zn*) *v. a.* To examine rationally; to argue.  
 REÁ'SON-A-BLE, (*rè'zn-á-bl*) *a.* Having the faculty of reason; ended with reason; partaking of reason; conformed to reason; acting, speaking, or thinking rationally; just; rational; agreeable to reason; not immoderate; honest; equitable; fair.  
 REÁ'SON-A-BLE-NÉSS, (*rè'zn-á-bl-nès*) *n.* State or quality of being reasonable; the faculty of reason; compliance with reason; rationality; moderation.  
 REÁ'SON-A-BLY, (*rè'zn-á-blè*) *ad.* In a reasonable manner; agreeably to reason; moderately.  
 REÁ'SON-ER, (*rè'zn-èr*) *n.* One who reasons; an arguer.  
 REÁ'SON-ING, (*rè'zn-ìng*) *n.* Ratiocination; argument.  
 †REÁ'SON-IST, (*rè'zn-ìst*) *n.* A follower of reason; a rationalist. *Waterland.*  
 REÁ'SON-LÉSS, (*rè'zn-lès*) *a.* Void of reason. *Shak.*  
 RE-AS-SEMBLAGE, *n.* A renewed assemblage. *Harris.*  
 RE-AS-SEMBLE, *v. a.* To collect or assemble anew.  
 RE-AS-SÉRT', *v. a.* To assert anew; to reaffirm.  
 RE-AS-SÉRT'ION, *n.* A repeated assertion. *J. Q. Adams*  
 RE-AS-SESS'MENT, *n.* A renewed assessment. *Burrows*  
 RE-AS-SIGN', (*rè-as-sìn'*) *v. a.* To assign again. *Ash.*  
 RE-AS-SIGN'MENT, *n.* A repeated assignment. *Chandler*  
 RE-AS-SÓ-CI-ÁTE, (*rè-as-sò-shè-át*) *v. n.* To associate again. *Rubyan.*  
 RE-AS-SUME', *v. a.* [*reassumo*, L.] To resume; to take again. *Milton.*  
 RE-AS-SUMPT'ION, *n.* Act of reassuming. *Maunder.*  
 RE-AS-SÚR'ANCE, (*rè-as-shúr-áns*) *n.* Renewed assurance. *Blackstone.*  
 RE-AS-STURE', (*rè-as-shúr'*) *v. a.* [*réassurer*, Fr.] To assure anew; to free from fear.  
 REAS'Y, (*rè'stè*) *n.* State of being rancid. *Cotgrave.* [Local.]  
 REAS'Y, (*rè'stè*) *n.* Rusty, as bacon; rancid. *Skelton.* [North of England.]  
 REÁTE, (*rèt*) *n.* A kind of long, small water-grass. *Walton.* [R.]  
 RE-ÁT-TÁCH'MENT, *n.* A second attachment. *Whishaw.*  
 RE-ÁT-TÁIN', *v. a.* To attain again. *Daniel.*  
 RE-ÁT-TÉMP'T', (*tèmp't'*) *v. a.* To try again. *Morr.*  
 †REÁVE, (*rèv*) *v. a.* [i. REFT; *pp.* REAVING, REFT.] To take away by stealth or violence; to bereave. *Spenser.*  
 RE-A-YÓW', *v. n.* To avow again. *Clay.*  
 RE-A-WÁKE', *v. n.* To awake again. *Messenger.*  
 RE-BÁP-TIZ-Á-TION, *n.* Renewal of baptism. *Hooker.*  
 RE-BAP-TIZE', *v. a.* [*rebaptiser*, Fr.] To baptize again.  
 RE-BAP-TIZ'ER, *n.* One who baptizes again. *Honell.*  
 RE-BÁR-BAR-ÍZE, *v. a.* To reduce again to barbarism. *Arnold Reg.*  
 RE-BÁTE', *v. a.* [*rebattre*, Fr.] [i. REBATED; *pp.* REBATING, REBATED.] To blunt; to make obtuse:—to abate:—to rabbot. *Dryden.* [R.] See RABBER.  
 RE-BÁTE', *n.* (*Arch.*) The groove, recess, or channel sunk on the edge of any piece of material. *Brande.* A kind of freestone:—a piece of wood to beat out mortar:—an iron tool somewhat like a chisel. *Elmes.*—(*Mer. law*) Discount; abatement of interest on account of prompt payment. *Beuier.*  
 RE-BÁTE'MENT, *n.* Diminution; abatement. *1 Kings.* [R.]  
 †RE-BÁ'TÓ, *n.* A sort of ruff. See RABATO. *Burton.*  
 RE'BEC, *n.* [*rebec*, Fr.; *ribecca*, It.] A three-stringed instrument; a sort of violin introduced by the Moors into Spain.  
 RE-BÉ'CÁ\*, *n.* A gate-breaker or riotous person:—a title given to the leader of an anti-turnpike conspiracy, which was commenced in Wales, in 1839, by breaking down the turnpike gates, the leader assuming the guise of a woman. The name was derived from a strange application of a passage in Genesis xiv. 60. *Annual Register.*  
 RE'BÉL, *n.* [*rebelle*, Fr.; *rebellis*, L.] One who resists by violence lawful authority; a revoltor; an insurgent.  
 RE'BÉL, *a.* [*rebellis*, L.] Rebellious. *Milton.*  
 RE-BÉL, *v. n.* [*rebello*, L.] [i. REBELLED; *pp.* REBELLING, REBELLED.] To rise in rebellion; to resist lawful authority; to revolt.  
 RE-BÉLLED', (*rè-bèld'*) *p. a.* Guilty of rebellion. *Milton.*  
 †RE-BÉL'LER, *n.* One who rebels; a rebel. *Parfry.*  
 RE-BÉL'LION, (*rè-bèl'yùn*) *n.* [*rebellion*, Fr.; *rebellio*, L.]

insurrection against lawful authority; sedition; revolt; contumacy.

**RE-BĒL'LIŪS**, (rē-bēl'yūs) *a.* Resisting, or contrary to, lawful authority; seditious; insurrectionary; contumacious. [ner.]

**RE-BĒL'LIŪS-LY**, (rē-bēl'yūs-le) *ad.* In a rebellious manner.

**RE-BĒL'LIŪS-NĒSS**, (rē-bēl'yūs-nēs) *n.* The quality of being rebellious. *Sp. Morton.*

**RE-BĒL'LŌW**, (rē-bēl'lo) *v. n.* To bellow again; to bellow in return; to echo back a loud noise. *Spenser.*

**RE-BLŌŌM**, \* *v. n.* To bloom or blossom again. *Crabbe.*

**RE-BO'ATIŌN**, *n.* [rebo, L.] Return of a loud sound. *Patrick.*

**RE-BŌLL**, *v. n.* [rebullio, L.] To boil anew; to be hot. *Sir R. B. Bōund*.

**RE-BŌUND**, *v. n.* [reboundir, Fr.; re and bound.] [I. REBOUNDED; *pp.* REBOUNDED, REBOUNDED.] To spring back; to be reverberated; to fly back in consequence of motion impressed and resisted; to recoil.

**RE-BŌUND**, *v. a.* To reverberate; to beat or force back.

**RE-BŌUND**, *n.* The act of rebounding; resilience.

**RE-BRACE**, *v. a.* To brace again. *Gray.*

**RE-BREATH**, (rē-brēth) *v. a.* To breathe again.

**RE-BUFF**, *n.* [rebuffade, Fr.; rabuffo, It.] Repercussion; a beating back; a sudden check or resistance; a refusal.

**RE-BUFF**, *v. a.* [I. REBUFFED; *pp.* REBUFFING, REBUFFED.] To beat back; to oppose with sudden violence; to repel; to reject; to oppose.

**RE-BUFF'ET**, \* *v. a.* To buffet again; to beat back. *Rozze.*

**RE-BUILD**, (rē-bild) *v. a.* [I. REBUILT; *pp.* REBUILDING, REBUILT.] To build anew; to reedify; to repair. See **BUILD**.

**RE-BUILD'ER**, (rē-bild'er) *n.* One who rebuilds. *Todd.*

**RE-BŪK/A-BLE**, *a.* That may be rebuked; reprehensible.

**RE-BŪK'ER**, *v. a.* [reboucher, Fr.; rebach, Arm.] [I. REBUKED; *pp.* REBUKING, REBUKED.] To chide; to reprehend; to reprove; to reprimand; to check.

**RE-BŪK'ER**, *n.* Reprehension; obijuration; reproof; a check.

**RE-BŪK'ER-FŌL**, *a.* Abounding in rebuke. *Hulot.*

**RE-BŪK'ER-FŌL-LY**, *ad.* With reprehension. *Sir T. Elyot.*

**RE-BŪK'ER**, *n.* One who rebukes; a chider.

**RE-BUL-LY'ATIŌN**, (rē-bul-lish'qn) *n.* [rebullio, L.] Act of rebelling.

**RE-BŪY**, \* *v. a.* To buoy, raise, or sustain again. *Byron.*

**RE-BUR'Y**, (rē-bēr'te) *v. a.* To bury or inter again.

**RE'BUS**, *n.* [rebus, L.] *pl.* RE'BUS-ES. An enigmatical representation of a name by pictures and emblems; a sort of riddle or enigma.

**RE-BŪT**, *v. a.* [rebuter, Fr.] [I. REBUTTED; *pp.* REBUTTING, REBUTTED.] To beat back; to repel; to oppose by argument.

**RE-BŪT**, *v. n.* [To retire. *Spenser.*] — (*Law*) To return an answer.

**RE-BŪT'TER**, *n.* He or that which rebuts. — (*Law*) The fifth stage of the pleadings in a suit, or the plaintiff's answer to the defendant's surrejoinder. *Wishianer.*

**RE-CĀL'CI-TRĀNT**, \* *a.* Kicking back; kicking again. *Ed. Rev.*

**RE-CĀL'CI-TRĀTE**, \* *v. a.* To kick; to kick again. *Smart.*

**RE-CĀL'CI-TRĀ'TIŌN**, \* *n.* Act of kicking; act of kicking back or again. *Ed. Rev.*

**RE-CĀLL**, *v. a.* [I. RECALLED; *pp.* RECALLING, RECALLED.] To call back; to annul; to revoke; to repeal.

**RE-CĀLL**, *v. a.* To call again. *Davis.*

**RE-CĀLL**, *n.* Revocation; act or power of recalling.

**RE-CĀPT'V**, *v. a.* [I. RECAPTURED; *pp.* RECAPTURING, RECAPTURED.] To retract, as an opinion or declaration; to revoke; to abjure; to recall.

**RE-CĀPT'V**, *v. n.* To retract an opinion or declaration; to make a recantation.

**RE-CĀN-TĀ'TIŌN**, *n.* Act of recanting; that which is recanted; retraction.

**RE-CĀN'TER**, *n.* One who recants. *Shak.*

**RE-CĀ-PĀC'I-TĀTE**, *v. a.* To qualify again. *Atterbury.*

**RE-CĀ-PIT'V-LĀTE**, (rē-k-pit'yū-lāt) *v. a.* [I. RECAPITULATED; *pp.* RECAPITULATING, RECAPITULATED.] To repeat the heads or sum of what has already been said; to recite; to rehearse.

**RE-CĀ-PIT'V-LĀ'TIŌN**, *n.* Act of recapitulating; that which is recapitulated; repetition.

**RE-CĀ-PIT'V-LĀ-TO-RY**, *a.* Repeating again. *Barrow.*

**RE-CĀP'TIŌN**, \* *n.* (*Law*) A second caption, distress, or seizure: — the act of a person who has been deprived of the custody of another, to which he is legally entitled, by which he regains custody of such person. *Bowrier.*

**RE-CĀPT'VURE**, (rē-kāpt'yūr) *n.* Act of taking again; recovery of a prize. [take.]

**RE-CĀPT'VURE**, (rē-kāpt'yūr) *v. a.* To capture anew; to re-re-captivate.

**RE-CĀR'NI-FY**, *v. a.* To convert again into flesh. *Howell.*

**RE-CĀR'RY**, *v. a.* To carry again; to carry back.

**RE-CĀST**, *v. a.* [I. RECAST; *pp.* RECASTING, RECAST.] To cast again; to mould anew.

**RE-CĒDE**, *v. n.* [I. RECEDED; *pp.* RECEDED, RECEDED.] To fall back; to retreat; to desist; to relax any claim; to retire; to withdraw; to retrograde.

**RE-CĒPT'**, (rē-sēt') *n.* [recepte, old Fr.; recepta, low L.] Act of receiving; place of receiving; reception; a prescription; a recipe; a writing acknowledging the reception of money or goods.

**RE-CĒPT'**, \* (rē-sēt') *v. a.* [I. RECEIPTED; *pp.* RECEIPTING, RECEIPTED.] To give a written acknowledgment for money or property received; to give a receipt for. *Chan. dler.* ☞ It is in common use, as a verb, in the United States, but not found in the English dictionaries.

**RE-CĒPT'-BOOK**, \* (rē-sēt'būk) *n.* A book containing receipts. *Mora.*

**RE-CĒPT'OR**, \* (rē-sēt'ūr) *n.* One who gives a receipt; one who becomes surety for goods attached. *Curtis.*

**RE-CĒIV'A-BIL'I-TY**, \* *n.* Quality of being receivable. *Daniel Webster.*

**RE-CĒIV'A-BLE**, (rē-sēv'a-bl) *a.* That may be received.

**RE-CĒIV'A-BLE-NĒSS**, *n.* State of being receivable.

**RE-CĒIVE**, *v. a.* [recoivoir, Fr.; recipio, L.] [I. RECEIVED; *pp.* RECEIVING, RECEIVED.] To take or obtain by a voluntary act; to take by an involuntary act; to accept; to embrace intellectually; to allow; to admit; to entertain.

**RE-CĒIV'ED-NĒSS**, *n.* General allowance; reception. *Boyle.*

**RE-CĒIV'ER**, *n.* [recoivoir, Fr.] One who receives; that which receives; a partaker; an officer appointed to receive public money: — one who cooperates with a robber or thief, by taking the goods which he steals: — a vessel of the air-pump, out of which the air is exhausted, in order to receive the product of an operation, as of distilling.

**RE-CĒLEBRATE**, *v. a.* To celebrate anew. *B. Jonson.*

**RE-CĒN-CĒ**, *n.* [recoena, L.] State of being recent; newness; new state. *Wiseman.*

**RE-CĒNSE**, *v. a.* [recenser, Fr.] To review; to revise. *Bentley.*

**RE-CĒNS'ŌN**, (rē-sēn'shun) *n.* [recoensio, L.] Enumeration review: — a review of the text of an ancient author by a critical editor.

**RE-CĒNT**, *a.* [recent, Fr.; recoens, L.] New; not of long existence; late; fresh; novel; modern.

**RE-CĒNT-LY**, *ad.* Lately; newly; freshly. *Arbutnot.*

**RE-CĒNT-NĒSS**, *n.* Newness; freshness. *Hale.*

**RE-CĒPT'A-CLE**, (rē-sēp'tā-kl) *P. E. Ja. K. Sm. Wh. Ash, Kenrick, Mares;* rēs'ep'tā-kl, S. J. F. J.; rēs'ep'tā-kl or rēs'p'tā-kl, W.] [I. RECAPTACULUM, L.] A vessel or place into which any thing is received; a reservoir; a cistern. ☞ "The pronunciation rēs'ep'tā-kl is by far the more fashionable; but re-cēp'tā-kl more agreeable to analogy and the ear." *Walker*. (1804.) "The accent used to be on the first syllable." *Smart*. (1840.)

**RE-CĒPT'AR-Y**, *n.* A thing received. *Brownie.*

**RE-CĒPT'IBIL'I-TY**, *n.* Possibility of receiving. *Glanville.*

**RE-CĒPT'ŌN**, (rē-sēp'shun) *n.* [reception, Fr.; receptus, L.] Act of receiving; power of receiving; state of being received; admission of any thing communicated; acceptance; receipt; admission; act of containing; welcome; entertainment.

**RE-CĒPT'IVE**, *a.* Having the power of receiving or admitting.

**RE-CĒPT'IV'I-TY**, *n.* [receptivité, Fr.] State of being receptive. *Fotherby.* [R.]

**RE-CĒPT'OR-Y**, or **RE-CĒPT'OR-Y**, [rēs'ep'tūr-e, S. W. J. F. R.; rēs'p'tōr-e, P. K. Sm. Wb.] *a.* Generally admitted or received. *Brownie.* [R.]

**RE-CĒSS**, [rē-sēs, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.] *n.* [recessus, L.] Retirement; retreat; a withdrawing; place of retirement: — a cavity in the face of a wall; a niche: — place of secrecy; private abode; privacy; secret part: — remission or suspension; intermission: — a decree of the German diet. ☞ Although all the orthoëpists accent this word on the second syllable, yet we often hear it pronounced with the accent on the first.

**RE-CĒSSED**, \* (rē-sēst') *a.* Furnished with recesses. *P. Cyc.*

**RE-CĒS'SIŌN**, (rē-sēs'qn) *n.* [recessio, L.] Act of receding; act of relaxing; a retreat; a going back.

**RE-CHĀB-ITE**, \* *n.* One of a religious sect among the ancient Jews. *Jeremiah.*

**RE-CHĀNGE**, *v. a.* [rechanger, Fr.] To change again. *Dryden.*

**RE-CHĀRGE**, *v. a.* [recharger, Fr.] To charge again: - to accuse in return.

**RE-CHĀS'TEN**, \* (rē-chēs'sn) *v. a.* To chasten again. *Moore.*

**RE-CHĒAT'**, *n.* [rachat, old Fr.] (*Hunting*) A recall by the horn to the dogs. *Shak.*

**RE-CHĒAT'**, (rē-čēt') *v. n.* To blow the recheat. *Drayton.*

**RE-CHŌŌSE**, \* *v. a.* To choose again; to reflect. *Johnson.*

**RE-CĒD'IVĀTE**, *v. n.* To fall back; to backslide. *Sp. x. drevus.*

**RE-CĒD'IVĀ'TIŌN**, *n.* [recidivus, L.] Backsliding; a re-lapse. *Br. Hall.*

**RE-CĒD'IVŌUS**, *a.* Subject or liable to fall again. *Bailey.*

**RE-ČĒ-PE**, (rēs'ep'e) *n.* [L.] A medical prescription; an prescription.

**RE-ČĒ-PI-EN-CY**, \* *n.* Act or capacity of receiving; reception. *Br. Wilson.*

**RE-CÍP'I-ÉNT**, *n.* [*recipiens*, L.] A receiver • vessel which receives.

**RE-CÍP'RO-CAL**, *a.* [*reciprocus*, L.] Acting in vicissitude or by turns; alternate; mutual, mutually interchangeable.—*Reciprocal figures*, (*Geom.*) two figures of the same kind, as triangles, parallelograms, &c., so related, that two sides of the one form the extremes of an analogy of which the means are the two corresponding sides of the other.—*Reciprocal proportion* is, when, of four numbers or terms taken in order, the first has to the second the same ratio that the fourth has to the third, or when the first has to the second the same ratio which the reciprocal of the third has to the reciprocal of the fourth.

**RE-CÍP'RO-CAL**, *n.* (*Arith.*) The quotient resulting from the division of unity by any number.—[An attorney. *Bacon.*]

**RE-CÍP'RO-CÁL'I-TY**, \**n.* The quality of being reciprocal. *Coleridge.*

**RE-CÍP'RO-CAL-LY**, *ad.* Mutually; interchangeably.

**RE-CÍP'RO-CÁL-NÉSS**, *n.* Mutual return; alternateness.

**RE-CÍP'RO-CÁTE**, *v. n.* [*i. RECIPROCATO*; *pp. RECIPROCATING*, *RECIPROCATED*.] To act interchangeably; to alternate.

**RE-CÍP'RO-CÁTE**, *v. a.* To exchange mutually; to interchange.

**RE-CÍP'RO-CÁTION**, *n.* [*reciprocatio*, L.] Act of reciprocating; alternation; action interchanged.

**RE-CÍP'RO-CÍTY**, (*ré-s-é-prí-s'te*) *n.* [*reciprocité*, Fr.] Reciprocal act, right, or obligation; interchange. *Blackstone.*

**RE-CÍP'RO-CÓR'NOUS**, \**a.* Having horns turned back wards and forwards, as those of a ram. *Scott.*

**RE-CÍR'CUM-CÍSE**, \**v. a.* To circumise again. *Barrow.*

**RE-CÍS'TION**, (*ré-sízh'un*) *n.* [Fr.; *recisus*, L.] Act of cutting off.

**RE-CÍT'AL**, *n.* Act of reciting; account; relation; narrative; repetition; rehearsal; narration; recitation; detail.

**RE-CÍ-TÁ'TION**, *n.* Act of reciting; that which is recited; recital; rehearsal.

**RE-CÍ-TÁ-TÍVE**, (*rés-é-tá-tív'*) *n.* [*recitativ*, Fr.] (*Mus.*) A kind of singing differing but little from ordinary speaking; a sort of tuneful pronunciation; a chant.

**RE-CÍ-TÁ-TÍVE**, \**a.* Uttered musically; chanting. *Addison.*

**RE-CÍ-TÁ-TÍVE**, *v. a.* After the manner of recitative.

**RE-CÍ-TÁ-TÍV'LY**, (*rés-é-tá-tív'ly*) *ad.* Same as recitative. *Pope.*

**RE-CÍTE**, *v. a.* [*recito*, L.; *recitor*, Fr.] [*i. RECITED*; *pp. RECITINO*, *RECITED*.] To rehearse; to repeat; to enumerate; to tell over; to recapitulate.

**RE-CÍTE**, \**v. n.* To make a recital or recitation. *Smart.*

**RE-CÍT'ER**, *n.* [*recit*, Fr.] Recital. *Temple.*

**RE-CÍT'ER**, *n.* One who recites. *Burton.*

**RECK**, *v. a.* To heed; to care for. *Sidney.*—*It reck*, (*im-personal*), to care for or concern; as, "It reck me not." *Milton.*

**RECK**, *v. n.* To care; to heed; to mind. *Spenser.*

**RECK/LESS**, *a.* Careless; heedless; thoughtless; rash.

**RECK/LESS-LY**, \**ad.* In a reckless manner. *Udal.*

**RECK/LESS-NÉSS**, *n.* Carelessness; negligence. *Sidney.*

**RECK'ON**, (*rék'kn*) *v. a.* [*i. RECKONED*; *pp. RECKONING*, *RECKONED*.] To compute; to number; to count; to stem; to account; to estimate; to calculate; to assign an account. *☞* "To reckon, to suppose; to conjecture; to conclude; as, 'I reckon he'll come.'" *Brockett.*—"I reckon, I guess," are idiomatic in Devonshire. *Palmer.*—"To reckon is used in some of the Southern States as *guess* is in the Northern." *Pickering.*—The provincial use in some parts of England, with respect to this word, is the same as the colloquial use in some parts of the United States.

**RECK'ON**, (*rék'kn*) *v. n.* To compute; to calculate; to state an account; to charge to account; to give an account; to pay a penalty; to call to punishment; to lay stress or dependence upon.

**RECK'ON-ER**, (*rék'kn-ér*) *n.* One who reckons.

**RECK'ON-ING**, (*rék'kn-ing*) *n.* Computation; calculation; account of time; account of debtor and creditor; money charged by a host or landlord; account taken; esteem; account; estimation.—(*Naut.*) The estimated place of a ship calculated from the rate, as determined by the log, and the course, as determined by the compass.

**RECK'ON-ING-BOOK**, (*rék'kn-ing-búk*) *n.* A book in which money received and expended is set down.

**RE-CLÁIM**, (*kliám*) *v. a.* [*reclamo*, L.] [*i. RECLAIMED*; *pp. RECLAIMING*, *RECLAIMED*.] To call back from error or vice; to reform; to correct.—[*reclamer*, Fr.] To reduce to the state desired; to recall; to recover.

**RE-CLÁIM**, \**v. n.* To claim anew. *Parker.*

**RE-CLÁIM'**, \**v. n.* Reformation. *Hales.* Recovery. *Spenser.*

**RE-CLÁIM'ABLE**, *a.* That may be reclaimed; recoverable.

**RE-CLÁIM'ANT**, *n.* A contradicter. *Waterland.* [R.]

**RE-CLÁIM'LESS**, *a.* That cannot be reclaimed. *Lee.*

**REC LA-MÁ'TION**, *n.* [Fr.] Recovery; demand. *Bp Hall.*

**RE-CLÁSP'**, \**v. a.* To clasp or embrace again. *Foley.*

**RE-CL-I-NÁTION**, *n.* Act or state of leaning or reclining.

**RE CLINE**, *v. a.* [*reclino*, L., *reclinor*, Fr.] [*i. RECLINING*, *pp. RECLINING*, *RECLINED*.] To lean back; to lean side ways.

**RE-CLINE**, *v. n.* To rest; to repose; to lean. *Shenstone.*

**RE-CLINE**, *n.* [*reclinis*, L.] In a leaning posture. *Milton.* [R.]

**RE-CLIN'ER**, \**n.* He or that which reclines:—a dial whose plane reclines from the perpendicular. *Francis.*

**RE-CLÓSE**, (*rê-kloz'*) *v. a.* To close again. *Pope.*

**RE-CLÓSE**, *v. a.* [*reclodo*, L.] To open. *Harvey.* [R.]

**RE-CLÓSE**, [*rê-kloz'*, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. W. b.] [*reclis*, *recluse*, Fr.] A retired person; a person secluded from the world; a hermit.

**RE-CLÓSE**, *a.* Shut up; retired; solitary. *Prior.*

**RE-CLÓSE**, *v. a.* To shut up. *Donne.*

**RE-CLÓSE**, *ad.* In retirement; like a recluse.

**RE-CLÓSE/NÉSS**, *n.* Retirement. *Waltham.*

**RE-CLÓUSION**, (*rê-kloz'hun*) *n.* [Fr.] State of a recluse

**RE-CLÓUSIVE**, *a.* Affording concealment. *Shak.*

**RE-CÓ-AG-U-LÁ'TION**, *n.* A second coagulation. *Boyle.*

**RE-CÓCT'**, *v. a.* [*recoctus*, L.] To cook or vamp up. *Bp Taylor.*

**RE-CÓCT'ION**, \**n.* A repeated coction or boiling. *Scraps.*

**REC-OG-NÍTRION**, (*rêk-og-nish'un*) *n.* [*recognitio*, L.] Act of recognizing; state of being recognized; review; renovation of knowledge; acknowledgment.

**REC-OG-NÍ-TÓR**, \**n.*; *pl. REC-OG-NÍ-TÓRS.* (*Law*) A jury empanelled on an assize; so called because they acknowledge a disseizin by their verdict. *Whishaw.*

**RE-CÓ/NÍ-ZÁ-BLE**, [*rê-kóg-né-zá-bl*, *Ja.*; *rê-kón'é-zá-bl*, *K. W. b.*; *rek-og-ní-zá-bl*, *Sm.*] *a.* That may be acknowledged or recognized.

**REC-OG-NÍ-ZÁ-ANCE**, [*rê-kóg-né-záns*, *W. J. F. Sm.*; *rê-kón'é-záns*, *S. P. K. W. b.*; *rê-kóg'né-záns* or *rê-kón'é-záns*, *Ja.*] *n.* [*recognosance*, Fr.] An acknowledgment recognition.—(*Law*) An acknowledgment of a debt upon record:—an obligation which a man enters into before some court or magistrate to do some act;—also an acknowledgment by the recognizer of something due to the recognizee. *☞* "In the general sense, the *g* is sound; in professional legal use, it is usually sunk." *Smart.*

**REC-OG-NÍ-ZÁ'TION**, \**n.* Act of recognizing. *Blackstone.*

**REC'OG-NIZE**, [*rêk'og-níz*, *W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *rê-kog-níz*, *S.*; *rêk'og-níz*, *P. W. b.*:—sometimes incorrectly pronounced *rê-kóg'níz*] *v. a.* [*recognosco*, L.] [*i. RECOGNIZED*; *pp. RECOGNIZING*, *RECOGNIZED*.] To recover the knowledge of; to know again; to acknowledge; to avow; to confess; to own; to review; to reëxamine.

**REC'OG-NIZE**, \**v. n.* To enter into recognizance. *Phillips.*

**REC-OG-NÍ-ZÉÉ**, *n.* (*Law*) A person to whom one is bound by recognizance.

**REC-OG-NÍ-Z'ER**, \**n.* One who recognizes. *Shaftesbury.*

**REC-OG-NÍ-ZÓR**, (*n. Law*) One who gives a recognizance.

**RE-CÓIL**, *v. n.* [*recoiler*, Fr.] [*i. RECOILED*; *pp. RECOILING*, *RECOILED*.] To rush or fall back in consequence of resistance; to rebound; to reverberate:—to fall; to shrink.

**RE-CÓIL**, *v. a.* To cause to recoil. *Spenser.*

**RE-CÓIL**, \**n.* A falling or springing back; resilience:—the rebound of firearms, or of a piece of ordnance, when discharged.

**RE-CÓIL'ER**, *n.* One who recoils or falls back. *Todd.*

**RE-CÓIL'ING**, *n.* Act of shrinking back; revolt; recoil

**RE-CÓIL'ING-LY**, *ad.* With retrocession. *Hulceat.*

**RE-CÓIN**, *v. a.* To coin over again. *Addison.*

**RE-CÓIN'AGE**, *n.* Act of coining anew; a new coinage

**RE-CÓIN'ER**, \**n.* One who recoins.

**RE-CÓL-LÉCT'**, *v. a.* [*recollektus*, L.] [*i. RECOLLECTED*; *pp. RECOLLECTING*, *RECOLLECTED*.] To recall to mind or memory; to remember; to recover to memory.

**RE-CÓL-LÉCT'**, *v. a.* To collect or gather again. *Donne.*

**RE-CÓL-LÉCT'**, \**n.* [*recollet*, Fr.] A monk of a reformed REC'OL-LÉT' } order of Franciscans. *Weever.*

**RE-CÓL-LÉCT'ION**, *n.* Act of recollecting; reminiscence remembrance; memory; recovery of notion; revival in the memory. *Locke.* [Smart]

**RE-CÓL-LÉCT'IVE**, \**a.* Implying or causing recollection

**RE-CÓL-O-NÍ-ZÁ'TION**, \**n.* Act of recolonizing. *Everett.*

**RE-CÓL'O-NIZE**, \**v. a.* To colonize anew. *P. Cye.*

**RE-CÓM-BINE**, \**v. a.* To combine or join together again

**RE-CÓM-FORT**, (*kím-*) *v. a.* To comfort again.

**RE-CÓM-FÓRT-LESS**, *a.* Being without comfort. *Spenser.*

**RE-CÓM-FÓRT-URE**, \**n.* Renewal of comfort. *Shak.*

**RE-CÓM-MENCE**, \**v. a.* [*recommencer*, Fr.] To commence or begin anew.

**RE-CÓM-MENCE'**, \**v. n.* To commence again. *Honell.*

**RE-CÓM-MENCE/MENT**, \**n.* A renewed beginning. *Johnson.*

**RE-CÓM-MÉND'**, *v. a.* [*recommender*, Fr.] [*i. RECOMMENDED*; *pp. RECOMMENDING*, *RECOMMENDED*.] To commend or praise to another; to make acceptable; to commit with prayers.

**RE-CÓM-MÉND'Á-BLE**, *a.* That may be recommended.

REC-OM-MEND'A-BLE-NESS, *n.* Desert of praise. *More.*  
 REC-OM-MEND'A-BLY, *ad.* So as to deserve praise. *Sherwood*  
 REC-OM-MEN-DĀ'TION, *n.* [*recommandation*, Fr.] Act of recommending; that which recommends; a favorable representation; a commendation; a credential.  
 REC-OM-MEN'DA-TIVE, *n.* A recommendation. *Jadrell.*  
 REC-OM-MEN'DA-TORY, *a.* Conveying praise; laudatory.  
 REC-OM-MEND'ER, *n.* One who recommends.  
 REC-OM-MIT', *v. a.* To commit anew. *Clarendon.*  
 REC-OM-MIT'MENT, *n.* A new commitment. *Ash.*  
 REC-OM-MIT'TAL, *n.* A new or second committal. *Genl. Mag.*  
 REC-OM-PACT', *n. a.* To join or compact anew. *Donna.*  
 REC-OM-PEN-SĀ'TION, *n.* Repensance. *Huloet.*  
 REC-OM-PENSE, *v. a.* [*recompenser*, Fr.] [*i. RECOMPENSED*; *pp. RECOMPENSING, RECOMPENSED.*] To pay back an equivalent; to repay; to require; to give in requital; to compensate; to remunerate; to redeem.  
 REC-OM-PENSE, *n.* [Fr.] Reward; requital; compensation; remuneration; satisfaction; amends.  
 REC-OM-PENS'ER, *n.* One who recompenses. *Foz.*  
 REC-OM-FILE'MENT, *n.* New complement. *Bacon.*  
 REC-OM-POSE', *v. a.* [*recomposer*, Fr.] To compose, form, or quiet anew.  
 REC-OM-POSE'ER, *n.* One who recomposes. *More.*  
 REC-OM-PO-SĪ'TION, (-zish'un) *n.* A new composition.  
 REC-OM-CIL'A-BLE, *a.* [*reconciliable*, Fr.] That may be reconciled, conciliated, or made consistent; consistent.  
 REC-OM-CIL'A-BLE-NESS, *n.* State of being reconcilable.  
 REC-OM-CILE, *v. a.* [*reconcilier*, Fr.; *reconcilio*, L.] [*i. RECONCILED*; *pp. RECONCILING, RECONCILED.*] To make to like again; to make to be liked again; to conciliate; to propitiate; to make consistent; to restore to favor. [*To purify. Fuller.* To reestablish. *Spenser.*]  
 REC-OM-CILE, *v. n.* To become reconciled. *Abp. Sarum.*  
 REC-OM-CILE-MENT, *n.* Reconciliation. *Milton.*  
 REC-OM-CIL'ER, *n.* One who reconciles.  
 REC-ON-CILĀ'TION, *n.* [*reconciliatio*, L.] Act of reconciling; state of being reconciled; renewal of friendship; solution of seeming contrarieties; atonement.  
 REC-ON-CILĀ-TORY, *a.* Tending to reconcile. *Ep. Hall.*  
 REC-ON-DENSE', *v. a.* To condense anew. *Boyle.*  
 REC-ON-DITE, or RE-CŌNDĪTE, [rĕk'on-dit, *W. J. J. Wb.*; rĕ-kon-dit', S. K.; rĕ-kōndit', P. Sm. R.; rĕk'on-dit or rĕ-kōndit', F.] *a.* [*reconditus*, L.] Hidden; secret; profound; abstruse; deep; interior; hard to be understood.  
 "Dr. Johnson, Dr. Ash, Dr. Kenrick, Mr. Barclay, Mr. Nares, Mr. Scott, Mr. Fry, and Entick, accord this word on the second syllable; Mr. Sheridan and Bailey on the last; and Feeney, only, on the first. But, notwithstanding so many authorities are against me, I am much deceived if the analogy of pronunciation be not decidedly in favor of that accentuator which I have given. We have but few instances in the language where we receive a word from the Latin, by dropping a syllable, that we do not remove the accent higher than the original. Thus *recondite*, derived from *reconditus*, may with as much propriety remove the accent from the long penultimate, as *carbuncle* from *carbunculus*, *calumny* from *calumniā*, *detriment* from *detrimentum*, *innocency* from *innocentia*, *controversy* from *controversia*, and a thousand others. The word *recondite* must certainly follow the fortunes of the present word, and we find those orthoepists, who have the word, accent it as they do *recondite*, Mr. Sheridan on the last syllable, but Mr. Fenning, inconsistently, on the second." [R.]  
 REC-ON'DI-TORY, *n.* A storehouse; a repository. *Maunder.*  
 REC-ON-DUCT', *v. a.* To conduct again. *Dryden.*  
 REC-ON-DUCTĪON, *n.* Act of reconducting. — (*Law*) A renewing of a former lease. *Bowyer.*  
 REC-ON-FIRM', *v. a.* To confirm or establish again.  
 REC-ON-JŪN', *v. a.* To conjoin or join anew. *Boyle.*  
 REC-ON-NOIS'SANCE', *n.* [Fr.] An examination of a tract of country or of the sea-coast, preparatory to the march of an army, the construction of a railroad, canal, &c., or the embarkation of troops. *P. Cyc.*  
 REC-ON-ŌITRE, [rĕk-on-ōit'ur] [rĕk-on-ōit'ur, *J. S. M. R.*; rĕ-kon-ōit'ur, *Wb. Davis*; rĕk-on-ōit'ur or rĕk-on-ōit'ur, K.] *v. a.* [*reconnoître*, Fr.] [*i. RECONNOITRED*; *pp. RECONNOITRING, RECONNOITRED.*] To view; to survey, particularly for military purposes; to examine. *Addison.*  
 REC-ON-QUER, (rĕ-kōng'ker) *v. a.* [*reconquerir*, Fr.] To conquer again.  
 REC-ON-QUĒST, *n.* A renewed conquest. *Dryden.*  
 REC-ON-SE-GRĀTE, *v. a.* To consecrate anew. *Ayliffe.*  
 REC-ON-SE-GRĀ'TION, *n.* A renewed consecration. *Burn.*  
 REC-ON-SID'ER, *v. a.* To consider again; to review; to renew the consideration of; to retract.  
 REC-ON-SID-ERĀ'TION, *n.* Act of reconsidering. *Johnson.*  
 REC-ON-SO-LĀTE, *v. a.* To comfort again. *Watton.*

RE-CON-SŌL-I-DĀ'TION, *n.* A second consolidation. *Du la Beche.*  
 RE-CON-STRŪCT', *v. a.* To construct again; to rebuild. *Trucker.*  
 RE-CON-STRŪCTĪON, *n.* Act of reconstructing. *Belsham.*  
 RE-CON-TIN'U-ANCE, *n.* Act of recontaining. *Drayton.*  
 RE-CON-TIN'VE, *v. v. a. & n.* To continue again. *Stirling.*  
 RE-CON-TIN'VE, *v. n.* To assemble anew. *Clarendon.*  
 RE-CON-VEN'TION, *n.* (*Civil law*) An action brought by a party who is defendant, against the plaintiff, before the same judge. *Bowyer.*  
 RE-CON-VĒR'SION, *n.* A second conversion.  
 RE-CON-VĒRT', *v. a.* To convert again. *Milton.*  
 RE-CON-VEY', (-vā') *v. a.* To convey again. *Denham.*  
 RE-CON-VEY'ANCE, (rĕ-kon-vā'ans) *n.* A repeated conveyance. *Blackstone.* [dell]  
 RE-CŌPY', *v. a.* To copy new; to transcribe again. *Foot.*  
 RE-CŌRD', *v. a.* [*recorder*, L.; *recorder*, Fr.] [*i. RECORDED*; *pp. RECORRING, RECORDED.*] To register any thing, so that its memory may not be lost; to celebrate; to cause to be remembered; to enroll. [*To recite; to tune; to call to mind. Spenser.*]  
 RE-CŌRD', *v. n.* To sing a tune; to play a tune. *Shak.*  
 REC'ORD, [rĕk'ord, P. J. J. A. K. Sm. *Wb.*; rĕk'ord or rĕk'ord', *W. J. J.*] [*Fr.*] Register; an authentic memorial; an enrolment, a memorandum. "Old authors accent the noun as the verb, and this accentuation is sometimes still retained; as in the phrase, 'A court of record.'" *Smart.* But, in the United States, it is commonly, in this phrase, pronounced rĕ'ord.  
 REC'ORDĀ'TION, *n.* [*recordatio*, L.] Remembrance. *Shak.*  
 REC'ORD'ER, *n.* One who records; one who registers any event; — the chief judicial officer of a city; — a small instrument somewhat resembling a flagelot. *Bacon.*  
 REC'ORD'ER-SHIP, *n.* The office of recorder. *Sir J. Mackintosh.*  
 RE-CŌUP'ER, *v. n.* To couch or lie down again. *Watton.*  
 RE-CŌUNT', *v. a.* [*recount*, Fr.] [*i. RECOUNTED*; *pp. RECOUNTING, RECOUNTED.*] To relate in detail; to tell distinctly; to recapitulate; to enumerate; to describe.  
 RE-CŌUNT', *v. n.* To count again. *J. Lovings.*  
 RE-CŌUP'EMENT, *n.* Relation; recital. *Shak.*  
 RE-CŌUP'ER, or RE-CŌUP'ER, *v. a.* [*recouper*, Fr.] To cut again. — (*Law*) To make a set-off, defalcation, or discount, as by a defendant to the claim of a plaintiff. *Bowyer.*  
 RE-CŌUP'ER, *n.* One who recoups or keeps back. *Story.*  
 RE-CŌURE', *v. a.* To recover. *Spenser.* See RE-CURE.  
 RE-CŌURSE', (rĕ-kōrs') *n.* [*recoursus*, L.; *recours*, Fr.] [*Fr.*] Application, as for help or protection; resort.  
 RE-CŌURSE', (rĕ-kōrs') *n.* To return. *Fox.*  
 RE-CŌVER'E'DL, *a.* Moving alternately. *Drayton.*  
 RE-CŌVER, (rĕ-kōv'ər) *v. a.* [*recooverer*, Fr.; *recuperare*, L.] [*i. RECOVERED*; *pp. RECOVERING, RECOVERED.*] To restore from sickness or disorder; to repair; to regain; to retrieve; to recruit; to get again.  
 RE-CŌVER, *v. n.* To gain health or strength.  
 RE-CŌVER, *n.* *a.* To cover again. *Black.*  
 RE-CŌVER-A-BLE, *a.* [*recoverable*, Fr.] That may be recovered; possible to be regained.  
 RE-CŌVER-A-BLE-NESS, *n.* State of being recoverable. *Examiner.*  
 RE-CŌVER'ER, *n.* One who recovers. *Clarke.*  
 RE-CŌVER'ŌR', *n.* (*Law*) One who obtains a claim, in a suit of common recovery, from the defendant or the *recouree'*. *Blackstone.*  
 RE-CŌVER-Y, *n.* Act of recovering; state of being recovered; restoration from sickness. — (*Law*) The act of cutting off an entail; act of obtaining any thing by trial of law.  
 REC'RE-ANT, *a.* [*récréant*, old Fr.] Cowardly; mean-spirited; apostate; false; faithless.  
 REC'RE-ATE, *v. a.* [*recreo*, L.] [*i. RECREATED*; *pp. RECREATING, RECREATED.*] To refresh after toil; to amuse or divert; to delight; to gratify; to relieve; to revive.  
 REC'RE-ATE, *v. n.* To take recreation. *L. Addison.*  
 REC'RE-ATE', *v. a.* To create anew. *Donne.*  
 REC'RE-ĀTION, *n.* Act of recreating; relief after toil or pain; amusement in sorrow or distress; refreshment amusement; diversion; entertainment; sport; pastime.  
 REC'RE-Ā'TION, *n.* Act of recreating; a new creation. *Walker.*  
 REC'RE-Ā-TIVE, *a.* Serving to recreate; refreshing; giving relief after labor or pain; amusing; diverting.  
 REC'RE-Ā-TIVE-LY, *ad.* With recreation; with diversion.  
 REC'RE-Ā-TIVE-NESS, *n.* The quality of being recreative.  
 REC'RE-MĒNT, *n.* [*recrementum*, L.] Dross; spume; superfluous matter cast off.  
 REC'RE-MĒNTAL, *a.* Drossy; recrementitious; refuse.  
 REC'RE-MĒN-TĪ'OUS, (-fish'us) *a.* Drossy; spummy; consisting of refuse. *Boyle.*  
 REC'RIM'NĀTE, *v. n.* [*recriminor*, Fr.; *re* and *criminor*, L.] [*i. RECRIMINATED*; *pp. RECRIMINATING, RECRIMINAT*

ED.] To criminate or reproach mutually; to return one accusation with another.

RE-CRIM'I-NATE, *v. a.* To accuse in return.

RE-CRIM'I-NÁ'TION, *n.* [Fr.] Act of recriminating; return of one accusation with another.

RE-CRIM'I-NA-TÍVE, *a.* Returning crimination. *Qu. Rev.*

RE-CRIM'I-NÁ-TÓR, *n.* One who recriminates.

RE-CRIM'I-NÁ-TÓ-RY, *a.* Retorting accusation. *Burke.*

[RE-CRÚ'DEN-CY, *n.* Recrudescency. *Bacon.*

[RE-CRU-DES'CEM-CY, *n.* [recrudescence, Fr.; recrudescio, L.] State of becoming sore again; a sort of relapse. *Bacon.*

[RE-CRU-DES'CENT, *a.* [recrudescens, L.] Growing sore or painful again. *Bayley.*

RE-CRÚT', (rè-krút') *v. a.* [recruter, Fr.] [i. RECRUITED; *pp.* RECRUITING, RECRUITED.] To repair by new supplies; to supply an army with new men; to regain; to recover; to retrieve; to replace; to refresh.

RE-CRÚT', (rè-krút') *v. n.* To raise new soldiers:—to receive new strength; to grow again.

RE-CRÚT', (rè-krút') *n.* Supply of any thing wasted:—a newly enlisted soldier.

RE-CRÚT'ÉR, *n.* One who recruits. *Wood.*

RE-CRÚT'MENT, *n.* Act of recruiting. *Smart.* [R.]

REC'TÁN-GLE, *n.* [rectangulus, L.] A right-angled parallelogram; any geometrical figure containing one or more right angles.

REC'TÁN-GLE, (rèk'tàng-gl) *a.* Rectangular. *Browné.*

REC'TÁN-GLED, (rèk'tàng-gl) *a.* Rectangular.

REC-TÁN'GU-LAR, (rèk-tàng'gu-lar) *a.* Right-angled; having one or more angles of ninety degrees.

REC-TÁN'GU-LAR-LY, *ad.* With right angles. *Browné.*

REC-TÁN'GU-LAR-NESS, *n.* The quality of being rectan-

REC-TÁN'GU-LÁR'I-TY, *n.* } gular. *Ash.*

REC-TI-FI-CÁ-BLE, *a.* That may be rectified or set right.

REC-TI-FI-CÁ'TION, *n.* [Fr.] The act of rectifying or setting right.—(Math.) The finding of a right line equal to a proposed curve.—(Chem.) The act of strengthening and purifying spirituous liquors by repeated distillation.

REC-TI-FI-ÉR, *n.* One who rectifies; that which rectifies:—an instrument that shows the variation of the compass.

REC-TI-FY, *v. a.* [rectifier, Fr.; *rectus* and *facio*, L.] [i. RECTIFIED; *pp.* RECTIFYING, RECTIFIED.] To make right; to reform; to redress; to amend; to correct; to mend:—to exalt and improve by repeated distillation; to redistill.

REC-TI-LIN'E-AL, *a.* Bounded by right lines; rectilinear. *Brandé.*

REC-TI-LIN'E-AR, *a.* [rectus and linea, L.] Consisting of right lines; bounded by straight lines; rectilinear.

REC-TI-LIN'E-ÁR'I-TY, *n.* State of being rectilinear, or in right lines. *Coleridge.*

REC-TI-LIN'E-OÚS, *a.* Rectilinear. *Ray.* [R.]

REC-TI-TÚDE, *n.* [rectitudo, L.] State of being right; straightness; not curvity; freedom from moral curvity or obliquity; uprightness; right judgment; due deliberation and decision.

REC'TÓ, *n.* (*Law*) A writ of right. *Whishaw.*

REC'TÓR, *n.* [rector, Fr.; *rector*, L.] [Ruler; governor. *Hale.*] A clergyman who has the care and charge of a parish church:—the head of a literary seminary.

REC'TÓ-RATE, *n.* The office of rector. *Wm. Hoivitt.*

REC'TÓ-RÍ-AL, *a.* [rectoral, Fr.] Relating to a rector or rector.

REC'TÓR-SHIP, *n.* The rank or office of rector.

REC'TÓ-RY, *n.* The beneficence of a rector; the church of a rector; the station, living, rights, and perquisites of a rector; a rector's house; parsonage.

[RE'C'TRESS, } *n.* [rectrix, L.] Governess. *B. Jonson.*

[RE'C'TRIX, }

REC'TUM, *n.* (*Anat.*) The last portion of the large intestines, terminating in the anus. *Craab.*

REC'TYS IN CÚR'I-A, *n.* [L.] (*Law*) "Right in court:"—one who stands at the bar and no man objects against him, on account of any offence. *Hamilton.*

REC-VÁ-TÍ-ON, *n.* [recubo, L.] Act of lying. *Browné.*

[RE-CÚLE', *v. n.* [recuber, Fr.] To fall backward; to recoil. *Barret.*

[RE-CÚMBE', (rè-kúm') *v. n.* [recumbo, L.] To lean; to repose. *Allen.*

RE-CÚM'BENCE, *n.* Act or posture of lying; recumbency.

RE-CÚM'BEN-CY, *n.* The posture or act of lying; rest; repose.

RE-CÚM'BENT, *a.* [recumbens, L.] Lying; leaning; reclining; reposing; inactive; listless.

RE-CÚM'BENT-LY, *ad.* In a recumbent posture. *Dr. Al-len.*

[RE-CÚP'ER-A-BLE, *a.* Recoverable. *Chaucer.*

RE-CÚP'ER-ÁTE, *v. a.* To recover; to regain. *N. Bid-dle.* [R.]

[RE-CÚP'ER-ÁTION, *n.* [recuperatio, L.] Recovery of a thing lost. *Morc.*

RE-CÚP'ER-Á-TÍVE, *a.* Restorative; recovering. *Cockeram.*

RE-CÚP'ER-A-TÓ-RY, *a.* Same as recuperatio. *Bayley.*

RE-CÚR', *v. n.* [recurro, L.] [i. RECURRED; *pp.* RECURRED & RECURRING.] To come back to the thought; to revive in the mind.—[recursiv, Fr.] To have recourse, to resort, to occur or happen again.

[RE-CÚRE', *v. a.* To recover from sickness or labor. *Spen-ser.*

RE-CÚRE', *n.* Recovery; remedy. *Sackville.*

RE-CÚRE'LESS, *a.* Incapable of remedy. *Ep. Hall.*

RE-CÚR'RENCE, *n.* Act of recurring; return.

RE-CÚR'REN-CY, *n.* Return; recurrence.

RE-CÚR'RENT, *a.* [recurrens, Fr.; *recurrens*, L.] Returning from time to time; coming again. *Harvey.*

RE-CÚR'SION, *n.* [recursus, L.] Recurrence. *Boyle.*

RE-CÚRVÁTE, *v. a.* [recurvatus, L.] [i. RECURVATED; *pp.* RECURVATING, RECURVATED.] To bend back; to recurve. *Pennant.*

RE-CUR-VÁ'TION, *n.* Act of recurvating; flexure back-wards.

RE-CÚRVE', *v. a.* [recurvo, L.] To bow or bend back. *Cock-eram.*

RE-CÚR'VE-TY, *n.* A bending or flexure backwards.

RE-CÚR'VOUS, *a.* [recurvus, L.] Bent backwards. *Derham*

[RE-CÚ'SÁN-CY, *n.* The tenets or practice of a recusit; nonconformity. *Coke.*

[RE-CÚ'SÁNT, or REC'U-SÁNT, (rè-kú'sánt, P. J. E. Ja. R. *Wb.*; rék'ky-zánt, S. K. *Sm.*; rè-kú'zánt or rék'ku-zánt, *W.*] *n.* [recusans, L.] (*English history*) One of those who refused to acknowledge the king's supremacy as head of the church, chiefly Catholics:—a nonconformist.

[RE-CÚ'SÁNT, *a.* Relating to or implying recusancy.

REC-U-SÁ'TION, *n.* [i. REFUSAL. *Cotgrave.*]—(*Law*) Act of refusing a judge; that is, of requiring him not to try a cause in which he is supposed to be personally interested.

RE-CÚSE', *v. a.* [recuser, Fr.; *recuso*, L.] (*Law*) To refuse; to challenge that a judge shall not try a cause. *Digby.* [R.]

RE-CÚS'SION, (rè-kú'sh'ún) *n.* Act of beating back. *Maunder.*

RED, *a.* Having the color which is like blood, the varieties of which are scarlet, vermilion, crimson, &c

RED, *n.* Red color; one of the primitive colors.

[RE-DÁCT', *v. a.* [reductus, L.] To force; to reduce into form. *Drummond.*

RE-DÁCT'ION, *n.* Act of digesting or reducing to form. *Ed. Mag.* [R.]

RE'DÁN, *n.* (*Fort.*) A kind of rampart placed in advance of the principal works to defend the least protected parts. *Brandé.*

RED-ÁNT, *n.* A small species of ant. *Booth.*

[RE-DÁR'GÚVE, *v. a.* [redarguo, L.] To refute. *Hakevill.*

[RE-DÁR'GÚT'ION, *n.* [redargutio, L.] A refutation. *Ba-con.*

RED-BÁCKED, (-bákt) *a.* Having a red back. *Pennant.*

RED-BÁY, *n.* A species of American bay or laurel. *Furm.*

*Ency.*

RED-BÉR-RÍED, *a.* Bearing red berries; as, the red-berried shrub cassia.

RED-BÍRD, *n.* A bird of a red color. *Blackmore.*

RED-BOOK, (-búk) *n.* The name given to a book containing the names of all the persons in the service of the British government. *Brandé.*

RED-BREAST, *n.* A bird, so named from the color of its breast.

RED-BREAST-ED, *a.* Having a red breast. *Pennant.*

RED-BÚD, *n.* The Judas tree. *Furm. Ency.*

RED-CÁP, *n.* A spectre with long teeth, supposed to haunt old houses in Scotland. *Jamieson.*

RED-CÁP, *n.* A name of a species of goldfinch.

RED-CHALK, (-cháwk) *n.* Chalk of a red color. *Smart*

RED-CHEEKED, (-chékt) *a.* Having red cheeks. *Lee*

RED-COAT, *n.* An English soldier, in contempt.

RED-COAT-ED, *a.* Having a red coat. *Scott.*

RED'DEN, (rèd'dn) *v. a.* [i. REDDENING; *pp.* REDDENING, REDDENED.] To make red. *Dryden.*

RED'DEN, (rèd'dn) *v. n.* To grow red. *Dryden.*

RED-DÉN'DYÚM, [L.] "To be yielded."—(*Law*) A term used in a deed, whereby the grantor reserves something new to himself, out of what he had before retained. *Bowyer*

RED-DISH, *a.* Somewhat red; inclining to red.

RED-DISH-NESS, *n.* Tendency to redness. *Boyle.*

RED-DÍ'TION, (rèd-dish'ún) *n.* [reddatio, Fr., from reddo, L.] Restitution; a rendering; explanation; representation. *Milton.*

RED-DÍ-TÍVE, *a.* [redditivus, L.] Answering; rendering. [R.]

RED-DLE, *n.* (*Min.*) A soft, argillaceous mineral, deeply tinged with red by oxide of iron; red chalk.

[REDE, *n.* Counsel; advice. *Spenser.* See READ.

REDE, *v. a.* To advise. *Burns.* See READ.

RE-DEEM', *v. a.* [redimo, L.] [i. REDEEMED; *pp.* REDEEMING, REDEEMED.] To ransom; to relieve from forfeiture or captivity by paying a price; to rescue; to recover; to recompense; to compensate; to make amends for; to

pay the penalty of:—to recover from sin and its consequences.

**RE-DEEM'ABLE**, *a.* That may be redeemed; recoverable.

**RE-DEEM'ABLE-NÉSS**, *n.* The state of being redeemable.

**RE-DEEM'ER**, *n.* One who ransoms or redeems; a ransom-er:—the Savior of the world.

**RE-DE-LIV'ER-ÁTE**, *v. a.* To reconsider. *Cotgrave.*

**RE-DE-LIV'ER**, *v. a.* To deliver again or back. *Ayliffe.*

**RE-DE-LIV'ER-Y**, *n.* A second or new delivery.

**RE-DE-MÁND'**, *v. a.* To demand back or again. *Addison.*

**RE-DE-MISE'**, *v. a.* [i. REDEMISED; *pp.* REDEMISING, RE-DEMISED.] (Law) To regrant lands before demised for a long time; to convey back. *Whishaw.*

**RE-DEMP'TION**, (*re-dém'shun*) *n.* [Fr.; *redemptio*, L.] The act of redeeming; state of being redeemed; ransom; release:—the recovery of mankind by the mediation of Christ.

**RE-DEMP'TION-A-R-Y**, *n.* One who is redeemed, or set at liberty, by paying a compensation. *Hakluyt.*

**RE-DEMP'TION-ER**, *n.* A foreign emigrant, who sells his services for a term of time to pay for his passage from Europe to America. *J. Bouche.*

**RE-DEMP'TIVE**, (*re-dém'tiv*) *a.* Relating to or implying redemption. *Coleridge.*

**RE-DEMP'TO-RIST**, (*re-dém'to-ríst*) *n.* One of a monastic religious order, founded in 1732, at Naples, by Lignori, and sometimes called Lignorists. *Brande.*

**RE-DEMP'TO-RY**, (*re-dém'to-ré*) *a.* Redeeming; paid for ransom. *Chapman.*

**RE-DE-SCÉND'**, *v. n.* To descend again. *Howell.*

**RED'EYE**, (*red'i*) *n.* (*Jch.*) A sort of carp with red fins. *Crabb.*

**RED'GUM**, *n.* A disease incident to children newly born:—a disease in grain; a kind of blight.

**RED-HAÍRED**, (*-hárd*) *a.* Having red hair. *Orton.*

**RED'HÉAD-ED**, *a.* Having a red head. *Goldsmith.*

**RED-HI-BI'TION**, (*red-hé-bish'un*) *n.* (Law) The avoidance of a sale on account of defect in the thing sold. *Bowler.*

**RED'HÓT**, *a.* Heated to redness; very hot.

**RED-DI-GEST'**, *v. a.* To digest again. *Good.*

**RED-DIN'TE-GRÁTE**, *v. a.* [*redintegrare*, L.] To restore; to make new. *B. Janson.* [R.] [*Bacon.*]

**RED-DIN'TE-GRATE**, *a.* Restored; renewed; made new.

**RED-DIN'TE-GRÁTION**, *n.* Renovation; restoration:—(*Chem.*) The restoring of a mixed body, whose form has been destroyed, to its former state.

**RED-DIS-BURSE'**, (*-húrs'*) *v. a.* To repay. *Spenser.*

**RED-DIS-CÓVER**, *v. a.* To discover a second time. *Salmon.*

**RED-DIS-ÓSE**, *v. a.* To adjust or dispose anew. *A. Baxter.*

**RED-DIS-SEÍZE'**, (*-séz'*) *v. a.* (Law) To disseize anew. *Coke.*

**RED-DIS-SÉIZIN'**, *n.* (Law) A disseizin made by one who before was found to have disseized the same man of his lands or tenements, for which a special writ lay, called a writ of *redisseizin*. *Crabb.*

**RED-DIS-SÉIZOR**, *n.* One who disseizes again. *Blackstone.*

**RED-DIS-SÓLVE'**, *v. a. & n.* To dissolve or melt again. *Boyle.*

**RED-DIS-TRÍB'UTE**, *v. a.* To distribute anew. *Cotgrave.*

**RED-DÍ-VÍDE'**, *v. a.* To divide again. *By. Hall.*

**RED-LEÁD'**, (*-léd*) *n.* The red oxide of lead, used as a pigment; an oxide intermediate between the protoxide and peroxide of lead; minium.

**RED-LEGGED**, (*-légd*) *a.* Having red legs. *Hill.*

**RED-LET-TERED**, (*-tér'd*) *a.* Printed with red letters. *Savage.*

**RED'LY**, *ad.* With redness. *Cotgrave.*

**RED-MINT**, *n.* A species of mint. *Booth.*

**RED'NESS**, *n.* The quality of being red. *Brownie.*

**RED'Q-LÉNCE**, *n.* Quality of being redolent; sweet red'Q-LÉN-CY, *scent*; odor.

**RED'Q-LÉNT**, *a.* [*redolens*, L.] Diffusing an odor, smell, scent, or savor; odoriferous; sweet of scent.

**RED-DOUB'LE**, (*re-dúb'bl*) *v. a.* [*redoubler*, Fr.] [i. REDOUBLED; *pp.* REDOUBLING, REDOUBLED.] To increase by doubling; to repeat in return, or often.

**RED-DOUB'LE**, (*re-dúb'bl*) *v. n.* To become twice as much.

**RED-DÓUBT**, (*re-dóút*) *n.* [*redoute*, Fr.; *ridotto*, It.] (*Fort.*) An outlook; a work intended to fortify a military position, s fortress.

**RED-DÓUBT'ABLE**, (*re-dóút'a-bl*) *a.* [*redoutable*, Fr.] Formidable; terrible to foes; terrible; dreadful. *Pope.*

**RED-DÓUBT'ED**, *a.* [*redouté*, Fr.] Formidable. *Spenser.*

**RED-DÓUND'**, *v. n.* [*redundo*, L.] [i. REDOUNDED; *pp.* REDOUNTING, REDOUNDED.] To be sent back, as a wave, by reaction; to conduce in the consequence; to proceed in the consequence; to contribute; to tend.

**RED'DÓLE**, *n.* (*Ornith.*) A sort of finch; s species of linnet. *Crabb.*

**RED'DÓLL**, *n.* Same as *redpole*. *Booth.*

**RED-DRÉSS'**, *v. a.* [*redresser*, Fr.] [i. REDRESSED; *pp.* REDRESSING, REDRESSED.] To set right; to amend; to rectify; to correct; to repair; to relieve; to remedy; to ease.

**RE-DRÉSS'**, *n.* Relief; remedy; amends; reparation; compensation for injury; remuneration.

**RE-DRÉSS'ER**, *n.* One who redresses or affords relief.

**RE-DRÉSS'IVE**, *a.* Affording remedy. *Thomson.* [R.]

**RE-DRÉSS'LESS**, *a.* Without redress or relief. *Shaw wood.* [R.]

**RE-DRÉSS'MENT**, *n.* Act of redressing. *Jefferson.* [R.]

**RED'R-ÓÓT**, *n.* A worthless weed; stoneweed:—New Jersey tea:—a plant; puccoon root, turmeric, or Indian paint. *Farm. Ency.*

**RED-SÉÁR'**, (*red-sér'*) *v. n.* To break or crack under the hammer, as iron when redhot. *Mozon.*

**RED'SHÁNR**, *n.* A name of contempt, formerly given to the Scotch Highlanders. *Spenser.* A bird. *Ainsworth.*

**RED'SNÓW**, *n.* Snow having a red tinge. *Scarsby.*—(*Bot.*) An arctic plant or fungus; *uredo nivalis*. *Hamilton.*

**RED'STÁRT**, *n.* A bird resembling the robin-redbreast.

**RED'STRÉÁK**, *n.* A kind of apple; cider made of it.

**RED'TÁIL**, *n.* A bird; same as the *redstart*.

**RED-TÁILED**, (*-táld*) *a.* Having a red tail. *Pennant.*

**RED-TÁ-PIST**, *n.* One employed in a public office, who binds parcels with tape. *Qu. Rev.*

**RED'THRÓAT-ED**, *a.* Having a red throat. *Pennant.*

**RED'TÓP**, *n.* A common species of valuable grass. *Farm. Ency.*

**RED-ÚCE'**, *v. a.* [*reduco*, L.] [i. REDUCED; *pp.* REDUCING, REDUCED.] To bring back; to bring to the former state; to bring into s state of diminution; to degrade; to subdue; to diminish; to lower; to curtail; to shorten.—(*Arith.*) To bring or change from a higher to a lower, or from a lower to a higher, denomination or state.—To reclaim to order:—to subject to a rule; to bring into r class; as, the variations of language are reduced to rules, insects are reduced to tribes.

**RED-ÚC'EMENT**, *n.* Act of reducing; reduction. *Bacon.* [R.]

**RED-ÚC'ENT**, *n.* That which reduces. *Good.*

**RED-ÚC'ER**, *n.* One who reduces.

**RED-ÚC'IBLE**, *a.* That may be reduced. *South.*

**RED-ÚC'IBLE-NÉSS**, *n.* Quality of being reducible. *Boyle*

**RED-ÚC'T**, *v. a.* [*reductus*, L.] To reduce. *Ward.*

**RED-ÚC'T'**, (*Arch.*) A quirk, or a little place, taken out of a larger, to make it more uniform and regular. *Chambers.*

**RED-ÚC'TÍ-ÓD ÁD ÁB-SÚR'DUM**, (*re-dúk'she-ó*) [L.] (*Logic*) A species of argument which proves not the thing asserted, but the absurdity of whatever contra dict it. *P. Cye.*

**RED-ÚC'TION**, *n.* [Fr.] The act of reducing; state of being reduced; diminution.—(*Arith.*) The changing of quantities from one denomination to another, or of bringing them to one denomination.—(*Chem.*) The process of converting a metallic oxide into metal, by expelling its oxygen.

**RED-ÚC'TIVE**, *a.* [*reductif*, Fr.] Having the power of reducing.

**RED-ÚC'TIVE**, *n.* That which has power to reduce. *Hale.*

**RED-ÚC'TIVE-LY**, *ad.* By reduction; by consequence.

**RED-ÚND'ANCE**, *n.* [*redundantia*, L.] State of being re

**RED-ÚND'AN-CY**, *n.* dundant; excess; superabundance exuberance; diffusiveness.

**RED-ÚND'ANT**, *a.* [*redundans*, L.] Superabundant; exuberant; superfluous; excessive; diffuse; using too many words or images.

**RED-ÚND'ANT-LY**, *ad.* Superfluously; superabundantly.

**RED-ÚN'PLI-CÁTE**, *v. a.* [i. REDUPLICATED; *pp.* REDUPLICATING, REDUPLICATED.] To double; to double again. *Pearson.*

**RED-ÚN'PLI-CÁTION**, *n.* Act of doubling.—(*Rhet.*) A figure by which a verse ends with the same word with which the following begins.

**RED-ÚN'PLI-CÁ-TIVE**, *a.* [*reduplicatif*, Fr.] Double; doubling again. *Watts.*

**RED-ÚN'PLI-CÁ-TIVE**, *n.* A reduplicative word. *Philosophical Museum.*

**RED'WING**, *n.* A bird; a sort of thrush.

**RED'WINGED**, (*-wíngd*) *a.* Having red wings. *Blackmore*

**REE**, *v. a.* To riddle; to sift. *Mortimer.* [*Local*, Eng.]

**REÉ**, *n.* A small Portuguese copper coin. *Crabb.*

**REÉ'HÓK**, *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of antelope; rheetok. *P. Cye.*

**RE-ÉCH'Ó**, (*ré-ék'ó*) *v. n.* [i. REÉCHOED; *pp.* REÉCHOING, REÉCHOED.] To return an echo; to echo back.

**RE-ÉCH'Ó**, (*ré-ék'ó*) *n.* An echo returned or sent back. *Brownie.*

**REÉCH'Y**, *a.* Smoky; sooty; sweaty; reeky. *Shak.*

**REÉD**, *n.* A common name of many aquatic plants, which have a hollow, knotted stalk; a cane:—a small pipe, originally made of a reed:—a part of a loom which resembles the teeth of a comb:—an arrow, as made of a reed

**REÉD'ED**, *a.* Covered or furnished with reeds.

**REÉD'EN**, (*ré'dn*) *a.* Consisting of reeds. *Dryden.*

**REÉD-GRÁSS**, *n.* A plant; bur-reed; canary-grass.

**RE-ÉD-Í-FY-CÁTION**, *n.* [*reédificatio*, Fr.] Act of rebuilding; state of being rebuilt; a new edification.

**RE-ÉD-Í-FY**, *v. a.* [*reédifier*, Fr.] To edify again; to rebuild. *Spenser.*

**REED'ING,\* n.** (*Arch.*) A number of beaded mouldings united together, as in chimney jambs, wooden pilasters, common picture-frames, &c. *Francis.*

**REED'LESS, a.** Being without reeds. *May.*

**REED'MACE,\* n.** A plant that grows near water. *Booth.*

**REED'PIPE,\* n.** A musical pipe made of reed. *Jodrell.*

**REED'-SÁK-RÓW,\* n.** A bird living among reeds. *Pennant.*

**REED'Y, a.** Abounding with reeds. *Blackmore.*

**REED'Y-TÓNED,\* (-tònd) a.** (*Mus.*) Noting a voice that is somewhat thick, or partakes of the tone of a reed. *Crabb.*

**REEF, n.** [*D.*] (*Naut.*) A certain portion of a sail which, by eyelet-holes, can be so drawn together as to reduce the surface of the sail. — [*riff, Ger.*] A chain of rocks in the ocean lying near the surface of the water. *Wallis.*

**REEF, v. a.** [*i. REEFED; pp. REEFING, REEFED.*] (*Naut.*) To diminish or reduce the surface of the sails, by taking in one or more of the reefs, on the increasing of the wind.

**REEK, n.** [*reac, Sax.*] Smoke; steam; vapor. *Scott.* — [*reke, Ger.*] — A pile of corn or hay, commonly pronounced *rick.* *Dryden.*

**REEK, v. n.** [*i. REEKED; pp. REEKING, REEKED.*] To smoke; to steam; to emit vapor. *Shak.*

**REEKY, a.** Smoky; tanned; black; dark. *Shak.*

**REEL, n.** A turning frame, upon which yarn or thread is wound into skeins from the spindle; — an angler's implement to wind his line on; — a lively Scotch dance.

**REEL, v. a.** [*i. REELED; pp. REELING, REELED.*] To gather yarn off the spindle.

**REEL, v. n.** [*vollen, D; ragla, Swed.*] To stagger; to incline, in walking, first to one side and then to the other; to totter; — to wind in dancing with constant circles.

**RE-ELECT,\* v. a.** To elect again; to rechoose. *Junius.*

**RE-ELECT'ION, n.** A repeated election.

**RE-ELEVATE,\* v. a.** To elevate again. *Coleridge.*

**RE-ELI-GIBLE,\* a.** Capable of being reelected. *Knootes.*

**REEL'ING,\* n.** A vacillating walk; a staggering. *Couper.*

**REEM,\* n.** A quadruped. *Young.*

**RE-EMBARK,\* v. a. & n.** To embark again. *Belsham.*

**RE-EMBATTLE, v. a.** To range again in battle array. *Milton.*

**RE-EMBODY,\* v. a.** To embody again. *Ash.*

**RE-EMBRACE,\* v. a.** To embrace again. *Young.*

**RE-EMERGE,\* v. n.** To emerge again. *Potter.*

**RE-ENACT,\* v. a.** To enact anew. *Arbutnot.*

**RE-ENCOURAGEMENT,\* n.** Renewed encouragement. *Brownie.*

**RE-ENDORSE,\* v. a.** To endorse again. *Jodrell.*

**RE-ENFORCE,\* v. a.** [*i. REENFORCED; pp. REENFORCING, REENFORCED.*] To enforce anew; to strengthen with new assistance or support. *Shak.*

**RE-ENFORCEMENT, n.** Act of reinforcing; supply of new force; fresh assistance; new help.

**RE-ENGAGE,\* v. a.** To engage again. *Scott.*

**RE-ENGAGEMENT,\* n.** Renewed engagement. *Ash.*

**RE-ENGRAVE,\* v. a.** To engrave again. *Jodrell.*

**RE-ENJOY,\* v. a.** To enjoy anew, or a second time. *Pope.*

**RE-ENKINDLE, v. a.** To enkindle anew. *Bp. Taylor.*

**RE-ENLIST,\* v. a.** To enlist again, or a second time. *Encyc.*

**RE-ENLISTMENT,\* n.** A repeated enlistment. *Dr. Allen.*

**RE-ENSTAMP,\* v. a.** To instamp anew. *Tappan.*

**RE-ENTER, v. a.** [*i. REENTERED; pp. REENTERING, REENTERED.*] To enter again; to enter anew. *Milton.* — (*Engraving*) To deepen the incisions of a plate, which are not sufficiently bitten in by aqua-fortis.

**RE-ENTHRONE, v. a.** To replace in a throne. *Southern.*

**RE-ENTRANCE, n.** The act of entering again. *Hooker.*

**RE-ENTRY,\* n.** A renewed entry. *Barry.*

**REER'MOUSE, n.** A bat. See *REARMOUSE*, and *REEMOUSE*.

**RE-ESTABLISH, v. a.** To establish again. *Locke.*

**RE-ESTABLISH-ER, n.** One who establishes anew.

**RE-ESTABLISHMENT, n.** Act of establishing; state of being reestablished; a new establishment.

**RE-ESTATE, v. a.** To reestablish. *Wallis.* [*R.*]

**RE-EVIL, n.** A steward; a peace-officer. It is used in composition as, *burgh-reeve, port-reeve, &c.* *Dryden.*

**RE-EXAMINATION,\* n.** Renewed examination. *Maunder.*

**RE-EXAMINE, v. a.** To examine anew.

**RE-EXCHANGE,\* v. a.** To exchange again. *Smart.*

**RE-EXCHANGE,\* n.** A second exchange. *Bouvier.*

**RE-EXPORT,\* v. a.** To export again; to export what has been imported. *Smith.*

**RE-EXPORTATION,\* n.** Act of reexporting. *Smith.*

**RE-FECT,\* v. a.** [*refectus, L.*] To refresh; to restore after hunger. *Brownie.*

**RE-FECTION, n.** [*refectio, Fr.*] A repast; a spare meal; refreshment after hunger or fatigue. *Brownie.*

**RE-FECTIVE,\* a.** Tending to refresh; restorative. *Smart.*

**RE-FECTORY, n.** [*ref-ék'tur-e, P. E. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb. Nares, Todd, Rees; ref'ek-tur-e, S. J. F. re-fék'tur-e or ref'ek'tur-e, W.*] n. [*refectoire, Fr.*] An apartment in which refreshment or meals are taken; an eating-room.

**RE-FEL,\* v. a.** [*refello, L.*] To refuse; to repress. *Shak.* [*R.*]

**RE-FER,\* v. a.** [*refero, L.; référer, Fr.*] [*i. REFERRED; pp.*

*REFERRING, REFERRED.*] To direct to another for information or judgment; to send to; to betake to for decision to reduce to; to reduce, as to a class.

**RE-FER,\* v. n.** To respect; to have or bear relation; to allude; to hint; to appeal.

**REF'ER-ABLE, a.** That may be referred; referrible. *More.*

**REF'ER-EE,\* n.** One to whom some matter in dispute is referred, in order that he may settle it; an arbitrator.

**REF'ER-ENCE, n.** Act of referring; relation; respect; allusion; or dismissal to another tribunal; — a trial or decision by referees; — act of referring, or a person referred to, in order to establish credit.

**REF-ER-EN-DARY, n.** [*referendus, L.*] A referee. *Bacon.* — [*referendarius, L.*] An officer who delivered the royal answer to petitions. *Harmar.*

**REF-ER-ENTIAL,\* a.** Relating to or having reference *Smart.*

**REF-ER-ENTIAL-LY,\* ad.** By way of reference. *Smart.*

**REF-ER-MENT, n.** A reference. *Abp. Laud.*

**REF-ER-MENT, v. a.** To ferment anew. *Blackmore.*

**REF-ER-MENT,\* v. a.** To ferment again. *Maunder.*

**REF-ER-R,\* v. n.** One who refers. *Scott.*

**REF-ER-RIBLE, a.** That may be referred referable. — Of ten written *referable*.

**RE-FIGURE,\* v. a.** To figure or represent again. *Milton.*

**RE-FILL,\* v. a.** To fill again. *Brownie.*

**RE-FIND,\* v. a.** To find again. *Sandys.*

**RE-FINE,\* v. a.** [*refiner, Fr.*] [*i. REFINED; pp. REFINING, REFINED.*] To purify; to clear from dross; to make elegant; to polish; to make accurate.

**RE-FINE,\* v. n.** To improve in point of accuracy or delicacy; to grow pure; to affect nicety.

**RE-FIN'D,\* (-re-find') p. a.** Purified; polished; pure delicate; possessing refinement.

**RE-FIN'D-ED-LY, ad.** With refinement or affected elegance.

**RE-FIN'D-NESS, n.** State of being refined; purity.

**RE-FINEMENT, n.** Act of refining; state of being refined, purity; polish; affectation of nicety; cultivation; improvement; civilization.

**RE-FIN-ER, n.** One who refines; a purifier of metals.

**RE-FIN-ERY,\* n.** A place for refining, as sugar. *Smith.*

**RE-FINING,\* n.** The employment of a refiner.

**RE-FIT,\* v. a.** [*refait, Fr.; re and fit.*] [*i. REFITTED; pp. REFITTING, REFITTED.*] To fit or prepare anew; to repair; to restore after damage.

**RE-FITMENT,\* n.** Act of refitting. *Ld. Ellenborough.*

**RE-FIX,\* v. a.** To fix again. *Wallaston.*

**RE-FLECT,\* v. a.** [*reflecto, L.*] [*i. REFLECTED; pp. REFLECTING, REFLECTED.*] To throw back; to cast back.

**RE-FLECT,\* v. n.** To throw back light; to bend back; — to consider attentively; to ponder; to think; to muse; — to throw reproach or censure; to bring reproach.

**RE-FLECT'ENT, a.** [*reflectens, L.*] Bending back; flying back. *Digby.*

**RE-FLECT'ING,\* p. a.** Making reflection; considerate, thoughtful. — [*Reflecting telescope, a telescope in which the rays from the object to be viewed are first received on a speculum, or reflecting surface, thence passing to another speculum, and so to the eye.* *Crabb.*

**RE-FLECT-ING-LY,\* ad.** With reflection. *Swift.*

**RE-FLECTION, n.** Act of reflecting; a rebound of a body, or of light, heat, or sound, from an opposing surface; that which is reflected; — thought thrown back upon the past, or the absent, or on itself; the action of the mind upon itself; attentive consideration; meditation; cogitation; — reproach; censure.

**RE-FLECT'IVE, a.** Throwing back images; — considering things past; musing; — tending to reproach. — [*Reflective verb* is one which returns the action upon the agent.

**RE-FLECT'IVE-LY,\* ad.** In a reflective manner. *Smart.*

**RE-FLECT'IVE-NESS,\* n.** Quality of being reflective. *E. R.*

**RE-FLECT'OR, n.** He or that which reflects; — a reflecting telescope.

**RE-FLÉX, a.** [*reflexus, L.*] Directed backward. *Hale.*

**RE-FLÉX, n.** [*Reflection, Hooker.*] — (*Painting*) The illumination of one body by light reflected from another.

**RE-FLÉX, v. a.** To reflect. *Shak.*

**RE-FLÉX-IBI-LITY, n.** Quality of being reflexible.

**RE-FLÉX-IBLE, a.** That may be reflected or thrown back.

**RE-FLÉX'IVE, a.** Reflective. *South.* See *REFLECTIVE*.

**RE-FLÉX'IVE-LY, ad.** Reflectively. *South.*

**RE-FLÓAT, (re-flót) n.** Ebb; reflux. *Bacon.*

**RE-FLÓR'ESCENCE,\* n.** A reblossoming. *London.*

**RE-FLÓR'ISH, (re-flúr'ish) v. n.** To flourish anew. *Milton.*

**RE-FLÓW, (re-fló) v. n.** [*refluo, L.*] To flow back or anew. *W. Brownie.*

**RE-FLÓWER,\* v. n.** To flower again. *Butler.*

**RE-FLÓW-ENCE, n.** Same as *refluency*. *Dr. Barrow.*

**REF'LU-ENCY, n.** State of flowing back. *W. Mountague.*

**REF'LU-ENT, a.** [*refluens, L.*] Running back; flowing back. *Arbutnot.*

**REF'LU-ENT, n.** [*reflux, Fr.; refluxus, L.*] Backward course of water. *Milton.*

**RE-FŌC'IL-LĀTE**, *v. a.* [*refociller*, Fr.; *refocillo*, L.] To strengthen by refreshment. *Aubrey*.

**RE-FŌC'IL-LĀTION**, *n.* Restoration of strength. *Middleton*.

**RE-FŌMĒNT'**, *v. a.* To foment or warm again. *Cotgrave*.

**RE-FŌRM'**, *v. a.* [*reformo*, L.; *réformer*, Fr.] [i. REFORMED; pp. REFORMING, REFORMED.] To change from worse to better; to mend; to amend; to correct; to improve; to rectify; to restore.

**RE-FŌRM'**, *v. n.* To pass by change from worse to better.

**RE-FŌRM'**, *v. a.* [*réforme*, Fr.] A new form; reformation; a change for the better; a political reformation. *Burke*.

**RE-FŌRM'**, *v. a.* To form anew. *Gower*.

**RE-FŌR-MĀ'DŌ**, *n.* [Sp.] A monk adhering to the reformation of his order. *Weever*. An officer retained in a regiment when his company is disbanded. *B. Jonson*.

**RE-FŌR-MĀ'DŌ**,\* *a.* Penitent; reformed. *Fenton*.

**RE-FŌR-MĀL-IZE**, *v. n.* To affect reformation. *Lee*.

**RE-FŌR-MĀ'TION**, *n.* [Fr.] Act of reforming; state of being reformed; improvement; amendment; correction; reformation; change from worse to better:—the change of religion effected by Luther and others in the sixteenth century.

**RE-FŌR-MĀ'TION**, *n.* The act of forming anew. *Pearson*.

**RE-FŌR-MĀ-TŌ-RĪ**,\* *a.* Relating to, or causing, reformation. *Maunder*.

**RE-FŌRMĒD'**,\* (*re-fŏrmd'*) *p. a.* Changed for the better; amended:—having renounced the doctrines of the Roman Catholics, and embraced those of the Protestants; Calvinistic.

**RE-FŌRMĒR**, *n.* One who reforms:—one who assisted in the reformation of religion; one belonging to a reformed church:—one who promotes or urges political reform.

**RE-FŌRMĪST**, *n.* One who reforms; a reformer. *Howell*.

**RE-FŌSH'ION**, (*re-fŏsh'ŏn*) *n.* [*refossus*, L.] Act of digging up. *Sp. Hall*.

**RE-FŌUND'**, *v. a.* To found or cast anew. *Warton*.

**RE-FŌUND'ER**,\* *n.* One who refounds *Suthey*.

**RE-FRĀCT'**, *v. a.* [*refractus*, L.] [i. REFRACTED; pp. REFRACTING, REFRACTED.] To break or oppose the direct course of, as rays of light; to turn aside.

**RE-FRĀCT'ION**, *n.* [Fr.] Act of refracting; change of direction.—(*Optics*) The deviation of a ray of light from its original path in entering a medium of different density.

**RE-FRĀCT'IVE**, *a.* Having the power of refraction.

**RE-FRĀCTŌ-RĪ-LY**,\* *ad.* In a refractory manner. *Ash*.

**RE-FRĀCTŌ-RĪ-NĒSS**, *n.* State of being refractory.

**RE-FRĀCTŌ-RĪ**, *a.* [*réfractaire*, Fr.; *refractorius*, L.] Obstinate; perverse; contumacious; unruly; ungovernable.

**RE-FRĀCTŌ-RĪ**, *n.* An obstinate person. *Sp. Hall*. [R.]

**RE-FRĀ-GĀ-BĪLE**, (*re-frā-gā-bl*), *S. W. J. K. Sm.*; *re-frā-gā-bl* or *re-frā-gā-bl*, [P.] a [*refragabilis*, L.] Capable of confutation; refutable. *Bailey*. [R.]

**RE-FRĀ-GĀ-BĪLE-NĒSS**,\* *n.* State of being refragable. *Ash*.

**RE-FRĀIN'**, (*re-frān'*) *v. a.* [*refrēno*, Fr.; *re* and *frāno*, L.] [i. REFRAINED; pp. REFRAINING, REFRAINED.] To hold back; to keep from action; to withhold.

**RE-FRĀIN'**, *v. n.* To forbear; to abstain; to spare.

**RE-FRĀIN'**, *n.* [*refrain*, Fr.] The burden of a song or piece of music; a kind of musical repetition. *Mason*.

**RE-FRĀIN'MĒNT**,\* *n.* Act of refraining; abstinence. *Shaftesbury*.

**RE-FRĀME**, *v. a.* To frame or put together again.

**RE-FRĀN-GĪ-BĪL'ITY**, *n.* Quality of being refrangible; the disposition of the rays of light to be refracted or bent in passing obliquely from one transparent body or medium into another.

**RE-FRĀN-GĪ-BĪLE**, *a.* Capable of being refracted.

**RE-FRĀN-GĪ-BĪLE-NĒSS**,\* *n.* Quality of being refrangible. *Ash*.

**RE-FRĒ-NĀTION**, *n.* Act of restraining. *Cotgrave*.

**RE-FRĒSH'**, *v. a.* [*refraischir*, old Fr.] [i. REFRESHED; pp. REFRESHING, REFRESHED.] To recreate; to relieve or revive after pain, fatigue, or want:—to improve by new touches any thing impaired:—to renovate; to renew:—to refrigerate; to cool.

**RE-FRĒSH'**, *n.* Act of refreshing. *Daniel*.

**RE-FRĒSH'ER**, *n.* He or that which refreshes. *Thomson*.

**RE-FRĒSH'FUL**,\* *a.* Full of refreshment; refreshing. *Thomson*.

**RE-FRĒSH'ING**, *n.* Relief after pain, fatigue, or want.

**RE-FRĒSH'ING**,\* *p. a.* Affording refreshment; reviving.

**RE-FRĒSH'MĒNT**, *n.* Act of refreshing; that which refreshes; relief after pain, want, or fatigue; rest; food.

**RE-FRĒT'**, *n.* The burden of a song; refrain. *Bailey*.

**RE-FRIG'ER-ANT**, *a.* [Fr.] Cooling; mitigating heat. *Bacon*.

**RE-FRIG'ER-ANT**, *n.* Something that cools, as a medicine or drink.

**RE-FRIG'ER-ĀTE**, *v. a.* [*refrigero*, L.] [i. REFRIGERATED; pp. REFRIGERATING, REFRIGERATED.] To cool. *Bacon*.

**RE-FRIG'ER-ĀTION**, *n.* [*refrigeratio*, L.] Act of cooling; state of being cooled.

**RE-FRIG'ER-Ā-TIVE**,\* *n.* A cooling medicine. *Scott*.

**RE-FRIG'ER-Ā-TIVE**, *a.* [*refrigeratīf*, Fr.; *refrigeratorius*,

L.] Cooling; having the power to cool. *refrigeratīf* *Ferrand*.

**RE-FRIG'ER-Ā-TŌR**,\* *n.* A cooler; an apparatus for preserving matters by means of ice; an apparatus to cool the works of a brew-house. *Francis*.

**RE-FRIG'ER-Ā-TŌ-RĪ**, *n.* Any thing that cools; that part of a distilling vessel which is placed about the head of a still, and filled with water to cool the condensing vapors; a refrigerator.

**RE-FRIG'ER-Ā-TŌ-RĪ**, *u.* Having a cooling quality; refrigerative. *Scott*.

**RE-FRĪ-GĒ'RI-ŪM**, *n.* [L.] Cool refreshment. *South*.

**REFT**, *p.* from *Reave*. Deprived; taken away. *Ascham*.

**REFT**, *n.* A think. See *RIFT*.

**REF'UGE**, (*ref'ūj*) *n.* [Fr.; *refugium*, L.] A shelter from any danger or distress; protection; an asylum; a retreat that which gives shelter; an expedient in distress; expedient in general.

**REF'UGE**, *v. a.* [*refugier*, Fr.] To shelter; to protect. *Shak*.

**REF'UGE**, *v. n.* To take refuge. *Sir J. Knett*.

**REF-VĒT'**, *n.* [*refugit*, Fr.] One who flies to shelter or protection; one who flees from religious or political persecution, in his own country, to take refuge in another. *Dryden*.

**RE-FŪL'GENCE**, {*n.* Brilliant light; radiation of light; RE-FŪL'GENT-CY, } splendor; brightness.

**RE-FŪL'GENT**, *a.* [*refulgens*, Fr.; *refulgens*, L.] Emitting light; bright; shining; glittering; splendid.

**RE-FŪL'GENT-LY**, *ad.* In a refulgent or shining manner.

**RE-FŪND'**, *v. n.* [*refundō*, L.] [i. REFUNDED; pp. REFUNDING, REFUNDED.] To pour back; to repay what is received; to restore.

**RE-FŪND'**,\* *v. a.* To fund anew. *D. Treadwell*.

**RE-FŪND'ER**, *n.* One who refunds or repays. *Todd*.

**RE-FŪRNISH'**,\* *v. a.* To furnish anew. *Sir T. Elyot*.

**RE-FŪS'ABLE**, *a.* That may be refused; fit to be refused.

**RE-FŪS'AL**, *n.* Act of refusing; rejection; denial of a request, petition, or demand; denial:—preemption; right of having or choosing before another; offer; option.

**RE-FŪSE'**, (*re-fūz'*) *n.* A denial; refusal. *Fairfax*.

**RE-FŪSE'**, (*re-fūz'*) *v. a.* [*refuser*, Fr.] [i. REFUSED; pp. REFUSING, REFUSED.] To deny what is solicited or required; not to comply with; to decline; to reject.

**RE-FŪSE'**, *v. n.* Not to accept; not to comply.

**REF'USE**, (*ref'ūs*, *W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; *ref'ūz*, *S. P. E.*) *n.* [*refus*, Fr.] That which remains disregarded when the rest is taken; worthless remains; dregs; dross.

**REF'USE**, *a.* Left when the rest is taken; worthless.

**REFUS'ER**, *n.* One who refuses.

**RE-FŪS'ION**,\* *n.* A renewed fusion; restoring. *Warburton*.

**RE-FŪT'ABLE**, *a.* That may be refuted. See *IRREFUTABLE*.

**RE-FŪT'AL**, *n.* Refutation. *Dict.*

**RE-FŪT'ATION**, *n.* [*refutatio*, L.] Act of refuting; act of proving false; confutation; disproof.

**RE-FŪT'Ō-RĪ**,\* *a.* Relating to, or containing, refutation. *Abb. W. hately*.

**RE-FŪT'ŪS**, *v. a.* [*refuto*, L.; *refuter*, Fr.] [i. REFUTED; pp. REFUTING, REFUTED.] To prove false or erroneous; to confute; to disprove.

**RE-FŪT'ŪS**, *n.* One who refutes. *Sp. Hall*.

**RE-GĀIN'**, *v. a.* [*regagner*, Fr.] [i. REGAINED; pp. REGAINING, REGAINED.] To recover; to gain or get anew.

**REG'AL**, *a.* [*regale*, Fr.; *regalis*, L.] Relating to a king; royal; kingly.

**REG'AL**, *n.* [*regale*, Fr.] A musical instrument; a sort of portable organ. *Bacon*.

**REG'AL'RY**, *n.* [L.] *pl.* **REG'AL'RY**. A royal prerogative ensign. See *REGALIA*.

**REG'ALE**, *v. a.* [*regaler*, Fr.] [i. REGALED; pp. REGALING, REGALED.] To refresh; to entertain; to gratify; to feast.

**REG'ALE**, *v. n.* To feast; to fare sumptuously. *Shenstone*.

**REG'ALE**, *n.* An entertainment; a regalement. [R.]

**REG'ALE'MĒNT**, *n.* Refreshment; entertainment; a treat. *Phillips*.

**REG'AL'RY**, *n. pl.* [L.] The privileges, prerogatives, and rights of a sovereign; ensigns of royalty.

**REG'AL'RY**, *n.* [*regalis*, L.] State of being regal; royalty; sovereignty; an ensign of royalty.

**REG'AL-LY**, *ad.* In a regal manner. *Milton*.

**REG'ARD'**, *v. a.* [*regarder*, Fr.] [i. REGARDED; pp. REGARDING, REGARDED.] To value; to attend to, as worthy of notice; to esteem; to respect:—to observe; to remark; to mind; to heed; to pay attention to:—to have relation to.

**REG'ARD'**, *n.* Attention; esteem; respect; reverence; concern; care; note; eminence; account; relation; reference; look. [Matter demanding notice. *Spenser*.]

**REG'ARD'ABLE**, *a.* Observable; worthy of notice. *C. r. v. d.*

**REG'ARD'ANT**,\* *a.* Watching.—(*Her.*) Looking behind. *Crabb*.

**REG'ARD'ER**, *n.* One who regards. [Anciently, an officer or overseer of the forests of England. *Howell*.]

**REG'ARD'FUL**, *a.* Attentive; taking notice of. *Hayward*

RE-GARD/FOL-LY, *ad.* Attentively; heedfully; respectfully.  
 RE-GARD/ING, \* *prep.* Having regard to; respecting. *Haley.*  
 RE-GARD/LESS, *a.* Heedless; negligent; inattentive. [Not regarded; slighted. *Spectator.*]  
 RE-GARD/LESS-LY, *ad.* Carelessly; without heed.  
 RE-GARD/LESS-NESS, *n.* Heedlessness; inattention.  
 RE-GATH'ER, \* *v. a.* To gather or collect anew. *Hakluyt.*  
 RE-GAT'TA, *n.* [It.] A boat-race for public amusement.  
 REG'EL, \* or R'F'EL, \* *n.* (*Astron.*) A star of the first magnitude, constituting the left heel in the constellation Orion. *Brande.*  
 RĒ'GĒN-CY, (rĕ'jĕn-sĕ) *n.* The government of a regent; the office or jurisdiction of a regent; rule; vicarious government:— a collective body administering the government; as, "The regency transacted affairs in the king's absence." *Johnson.*  
 RE-GĒN'ER-A-CY, *n.* State of being regenerate. *Hammond.*  
 RE-GĒN'ER-ĀTE, *v. a.* [*regenero*, L.] [i. REGENERATEO; *pp.* REGENERATING, REGENERATEO.] To produce anew; to cause to be born anew; to renew, as to the affections.  
 RE-GĒN'ER-ĀTE, *a.* [*regeneratus*, L.] Reproduced; regenerated; born anew by grace to a Christian life.  
 RE-GĒN'ER-ĀTE-NESS, *n.* The state of being regenerate.  
 RE-GĒN'ER-ĀTION, *n.* [Fr.] Act of regenerating; state of being regenerated; new birth; birth by grace unto righteousness.  
 RE-GĒN'ER-Ā-TIVE, \* *a.* Producing regeneration. *Coleridge.*  
 RĒ'GĒNT, *n.* [*regens*, L.] One who exercises the powers of a sovereign during the absence, incapacity, or minority of the sovereign:— a ruler; one ruling for another:— an officer of high authority in a university; a governor; a director:— a subordinate officer in some American colleges.  
 RĒ'GĒNT, *a.* [Fr.; *regens*, L.] Ruling; exercising vicarious authority; regnant.  
 RĒ'GĒNT-ESS, *n.* [*regente*, Fr.] A female regent. *Cotgrave.*  
 RĒ'GĒNT-SHIP, *n.* The office of a regent; regency. *Shak.*  
 RE-GĒR'MI-NĀTE, \* *v. n.* To germinate or bud anew. *Bailey.*  
 RE-GĒR-MI-NĀTION, *n.* Act of sprouting again.  
 RĒ'GĒST', *n.* [*regestum*, L.] A register. *Milton.*  
 RĒ'GĒ-IB-LE, (rĕ'jĕ-b'l) *a.* Governable. *Bailey.*  
 REG-I-CID'AL, \* *a.* Belonging to a regicide. *Warburton.*  
 REG-I-CIDE, *n.* [*regicida*, L.] The offence or crime of murdering or slaying a king or sovereign; a murderer or slayer of a king.  
 REG-I-CIDE, \* *a.* Relating to the murder of a king. *Burke.*  
 RĒ'GĒ-ŌZE, \* (rĕ'zhĕm) *n.* [Fr.] Government; rule. *Ec. Rev.*  
 REG-I-MĒN, *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) The method to be observed by a patient with respect to diet; regulation of diet or food; diet.— (*Gram.*) The government of nouns by verbs, and other words, which determine the case.  
 REG-I-MĒNT, *n.* [*regimentum*, Fr.] [GOVERNMENT; rule; authority. *Hale.*] A body of troops under the command of a colonel.  
 REG-I-MĒNT, \* *v. a.* To form into regiments. *A. Smith* [R.]  
 REG-I-MĒN'TAL, *a.* Belonging to a regiment; military.  
 REG-I-MĒN'TALS, *n. pl.* The military dress of a regiment.  
 REG'ION, (rĕ'jĕn) *n.* [Fr.; *regio*, L.] A tract of land; country; tract of space; district; quarter; space:— part of the body; place. [*Frank Shak.*]  
 REG'IS-TER, *n.* [*registre*, Fr.; *registrum*, L.; a corruption of *registum*.] An account of any thing regularly kept; a record; a catalogue; a list; a roll; a chronicle.— [*registarius*, low L.] An officer whose business it is to write and keep a register; a registrar.— A plate or shutter of iron in a stove, furnace, or chimney, to regulate the heat or quantity of air to be admitted:— a sliding board in an organ by which the vents are opened or shut:— a part of a mould by which accuracy in casting is secured:— a regulation of the forms in printing, by which the lines of pages, which are back to back, are adjusted:— a contrivance for noting down or calculating the performance of an engine, or the rapidity of a process.  
 REG'IS-TER, *v. a.* [*registrer*, Fr.] [i. REGISTERED; *pp.* REGISTERING, REGISTERED.] To record; to enroll; to set down in a list or register.  
 REG'IS-TER-SHIP, *n.* The office of register. *Abp. Laud.*  
 REG'IS-TRAR, *n.* [*registrarius*, law L.] One who writes and keeps a register; a registrar.  
 REG'IS-TRAR-SHIP, \* *n.* The office of registrar. *Ed. Rev.*  
 REG'IS-TRAR-Y, *n.* A registrar. *Abp. Laud.* [R.]  
 REG-IS-TRĀTION, *n.* Act of registering; registry.  
 REG'IS-TRĀY, *n.* [*registrum*, L.] Act of registering; the place where a register is kept:— a series of facts recorded; a record; a register.  
 RĒ'jĕ-ŪS, \* *a.* [L.] Royal; kingly.— *Regius professor* is a professor appointed by the king. *Scudamors.*  
 RE-GIVE', \* *v. a.* To give again. *Young.*  
 RĒ'GĒ-LE-MĒNT, (rĕ'gĕl-mĕnt) [Fr.] Regulation. *Bacon.*  
 REG'LET, *n.* A ledge of wood by which printers separate lines in pages.— (*Arch.*) A flat narrow moulding; a fillet.  
 REG'NAN-CY, \* *n.* The act of reigning; rule. *Coleridge*. [R.]  
 REG'NANT, *a.* [Fr.] Reigning; actually ruling; regent; having regal authority; predominant; prevalent.

RE-GŒRGE', *v. a.* [*re* and *gorgē*.] [i. REGORGEO; *pp.* REGORGING, REGORGED.] To vomit up; to throw back; to swallow eagerly.— [*regorger*, Fr.] To swallow back  
 RE-GRĀDE', *v. n.* [*regredior*, L.] To retire. *Dr. Hales.*  
 RE-GRĀT', *v. a.* To grat again. *Bacon.*  
 RE-GRĀNT', *v. a.* To grant anew; to grant back. *Jayliff.*  
 RE-GRĀTE', *v. a.* [*regrater*, Fr.] [i. REGATED; *pp.* REGATING, REGATED.] [To grate or offend. *Derham.*]— (*Law*) To buy provisions and sell again at or near the same market; to enhance the price of; to forestall.— (*Masonry*) To take off the outer surface, &c., as of an old hewn stone wall.  
 RE-GRĀTOR, *n.* [*regrator*, Fr.] (*Law*) One who regrates or forestalls; one who buys and sells provisions or wares at the same market; an engrosser; a huckster.  
 RE-GRĒT', *v. a.* To resolute; to greet a second time  
 RE-GRĒT', *n.* Return or exchange of salutation. *Shak.*  
 RE-GRĒSS', *n.* [*regress*, L.] Passage back; a return. *Burnet.*  
 RE-GRĒSS, *v. n.* To go back; to return. *Brown.*  
 RE-GRĒSSION, (rĕ-grĕsh'ŭn) *n.* Act of returning; return.  
 RE-GRĒS'SIVE, \* *a.* Passing or going back. *Smart.*  
 RE-GRĒS'SIVE-LY, \* *ad.* In a regressive manner. *Johnson.*  
 RE-GRĒT', *v. a.* [*regret*, Fr.; *greitum*, Goth.] Vexation or grief on account of something past; grief; sorrow; dissatisfaction.  
 RE-GRĒT', *v. a.* [*regretter*, Fr.] [i. REGRETTEO; *pp.* REGRETTING, REGRETTEO.] To grieve at; to lament; to be sorry for; to repent of.  
 RE-GRĒT'FUL, *a.* Full of regret; sorrowful. *Fanshawe.*  
 RE-GRĒT'FUL-LY, *ad.* With regret. *Greenhill.*  
 RE-GUER'DON, *v. a.* To reward. *Shak.*  
 RE-GUER'DON, *n.* Reward. *Shak.*  
 REG'U-LAR, *a.* [*regulār*, Fr.; *regularis*, L.] Conformable to rule; conformed to strict regulations; methodical; orderly; exact; correct:— instituted or initiated according to established forms.— (*Geom.*) Having the sides or surfaces composed of equal figures or lines.  
 REG'U-LAR, *n.* [*regulār*, Fr.] One in a monastery who has taken the three vows of poverty, chastity, and obedience:— a soldier belonging to a permanent army.  
 REG'U-LĀR'ITY, *n.* [*regularitĕ*, Fr.] State or quality of being regular; conformity to rule or regulations; certain order; method.  
 REG'U-LAR-IZE, \* *v. a.* To make regular. *Qu. Rev.* [R.]  
 REG'U-LAR-LY, *ad.* In a regular manner; exactly.  
 REG'U-LĀTE, *v. a.* [*regula*, L.] [i. REGULATO; *pp.* REGULATING, REGULATED.] To adjust by rule or method; to direct; to put in good order; to keep in order; to dispose; to rule; to govern.  
 REG'U-LĀTION, *n.* Act of regulating; method; state of being regulated; effect of being regulated; rule; order.  
 REG'U-LĀ-TIVE, \* *a.* Tending to regulate. *Coleridge.*  
 REG'U-LĀ-TOR, *n.* One that regulates; that part of a machine which produces uniform movement.  
 REG'U-LINE, \* *a.* Belonging to regulus. *Smart.*  
 REG'U-LIZE, \* *v. a.* To reduce to regulus. *Smart.* [R.]  
 RĒ'gĕ-ŪS, *n.* [L.; *regula*, Fr.] *pl. RĒ'gĕ-ŪS*, Eng.  
 REG'U-LUS-ESS, (*Chem.*) Fine metal freed from impurities, applied by the old chemists to some of the inferior metals, as antimony, bismuth, &c.:— antimony.  
 RE-GUR'GĒ-TĀTE, *v. a.* [*re* and *gurgē*.] [i. REGURGITATEO; *pp.* REGURGITATING, REGURGITATEO.] To throw back; to pour back.  
 RE-GUR'GĒ-TĀTE, *v. n.* To be poured back. *Harvey.*  
 RE-GUR'GĒ-TĀTION, *n.* Act of regurgitating; reabsorption.  
 RĒ-HĀ-BIL'Ē-TĀTE, *v. a.* [*re* and *habilitate*; *rehabilito*, Fr.] [i. REHABILITATEO; *pp.* REHABILITATING, REHABILITATEO.] To restore a delinquent to former rank, privilege, or right; to qualify again; to reinstate. *Chambers.*  
 RĒ-HĀ-BIL'Ē-TĀTION, *n.* (*Law*) Act of rehabilitating; a reinstatement of a person in his former rights, which have been forfeited or lost by judicial sentence.  
 RE-HEAR', *v. a.* [i. REHEARD; *pp.* REHEARING, REHEARD.] To hear again. *Chambers.*  
 RE-HEAR'ING, *n.* A second hearing. *Addison.*  
 RE-HEARS'AL, (rĕ-hĕr's'al) *n.* Act of rehearsing; repetition:— a recital in private, previous to public exhibition.  
 RE-HEARSE', (rĕ-hĕr's') *v. a.* [i. REHEARSED; *pp.* REHEARSING, REHEARSED.] To repeat; to recite; to relate; to tell:— to recite previously to public exhibition.  
 RE-HEARS'ER, (rĕ-hĕr's'er) *n.* One who rehearses.  
 RE-HIRE', \* *v. a.* To hire again. *Lord Mansfield.*  
 RE'IGLE, (rĕ'gl) *n.* [*regle*, old Fr., from *regula*, L.] A hole or groove formed for any thing to run in:— a rule. *Carew.*  
 RE'IGLE-MĒNT, \* *n.* A rule; a canon; a mark; regulation; a regle. *Bp. Taylor.*  
 REIGN, (rĕn) *v. n.* [*regnō*, L.; *regnerĕ*, Fr.] [i. REIGNEO *pp.* REIGNING, REIGNED.] To enjoy or exercise sovereign authority; to rule as a king or sovereign; to be predominant; to prevail.  
 REIGN, (rĕn) *n.* [*regne*, Fr.; *regnum*, L.] Royal authority sovereignty; a king's government; time of a king's gov

ernment; kingdom; empire; dominion; power; influence.  
**REIGN'ER**, (rān'er) *n.* One who reigns. *Sherwood.*  
**REIGN'ING**,\* (rān'ing) *p. a.* Exercising sovereign power; ruling.  
**RE-IL-LU'MINE**,\* *v. a.* To illuminate anew. *Swapp.*  
**RE-IM-BOD'Y**, *v. n.* To embody again. See **REEMBODY**.  
**RE-IM-BURSE'**, *v. a.* [*rembourser*, Fr.] [*i. a. REIMBURSED*; *pp. REIMBURSING, REIMBURSED.*] To repay; to repair loss or expense by an equivalent.  
**RE-IM-BURSEMENT**, *n.* Act of reimbursing; repayment.  
**RE-IM-BURSER**, *n.* One who reimburses or repays.  
**RE-IM-BURSE-ABLE**,\* *a.* That may be reimbursed. *Hopkins.*  
**RE-IM-MERGE'**,\* *v. a.* To immerge again. *Jodrell.*  
**RE-IM-PLANT'**, *v. a.* To implant or graft again. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**RE-IM-PORTUNE'**, *v. a.* To importune or treat again.  
**RE-IM-POSE'**,\* *v. a.* To impose or place anew. *Smith.*  
**RE-IM-PO-SI'TION**,\* (-zi-sh'un) *n.* Act of reimposing.—*Smith.*  
**RE-IM-PREGNATE**, *v. a.* To impregnate anew. *Browne.*  
**RE-IM-PRESS'**,\* *v. a.* To impress again. *Johnson.*  
**RE-IM-PRESSION**, (rē-in-prēsh'un) *n.* A new impression.  
**RE-IM-PRINT'**, *v. a.* To imprint again. *Spelman.*  
**REIN**, (rān) *n.* [*réne*, Fr.] The strap or part of a bridle, which extends from the horse's head to the driver's or rider's hand; an instrument for curbing or restraining; restraint; government.—*To give the reins, to give license.*  
**REIN**, (rān) *v. a.* [*i. REINED*; *pp. REINING, REINED.*] To govern by a bridle; to restrain; to control.  
**REIN**,\* (rān) *v. n.* To obey the reins. *Shak.*  
**RE-IN-CENSE'**,\* *v. a.* To incense or kindle anew. *Daniel.*  
**RE-IN-CITE'**,\* *v. a.* To incite again. *Levis.*  
**RE-IN-CORPORATE**,\* *v. a.* To incorporate anew. *Jodrell.*  
**RE-IN-CUR'**,\* *v. a.* To incur again. *Witherspoon.*  
**REIN'DER**, (rān'dēr) *n.* [*renthier*, G.] A species of deer which has high horns, inhabits Lapland, and is used for drawing sledges. *P. Cyc.* Sometimes written *raindeer* and *raindeer*.  
**REIN'DER-MOSS'**,\* *n.* A lichen, or Lapland moss, which furnishes food for the reindeer. *Booth.*  
**REIN'EC-KE**,\* *n.* [*Ger., The Fox.*] A celebrated German epic poem, in high repute in the latter part of the middle ages. *Brande.*  
**RE-IN-FÉO'TA'**,\* [L.] "The affair or business not having been done or accomplished." *Scudamore.*  
**RE-IN-FORGE'**,\* *n.* (*Artillery*) That part of a gun nearest to the breech. *Brande.* See **REINFORCE**.  
**RE-IN-FORM'**,\* *v. a.* To inform again. *Scott.*  
**RE-IN-FUND'**,\* *v. n.* To flow in again. *Swift.*  
**RE-IN-FUSE'**,\* *v. a.* To infuse anew. *Oldham.*  
**RE-IN-GRAT'ATE**, (rē-in-grā'shē-āt) *v. a.* To ingratiate again.  
**RE-IN-HAB'IT**, *v. a.* To inhabit again. *Mede.*  
**REIN'LESS**, (rān'lesh) *a.* Without rein; unchecked.  
**REIN'S**, (rān) *n. pl.* [*renes*, L.; *reins*, Fr.] The kidneys; the lower part of the back.  
**RE-IN-SERT'**, *v. a.* To insert again.  
**RE-IN-SPIRE'**, *v. a.* To inspire anew. *Milton.*  
**RE-IN-SPIR'IT**,\* *v. a.* To inspirit again. *Poster.*  
**RE-IN-STALL'**, *v. a.* [*i. REINSTALLED*; *pp. REINSTALLING, REINSTALLED.*] To install anew; to put again in possession.  
**RE-IN-STATE'**, *v. a.* [*i. REINSTATED*; *pp. REINSTATING, REINSTATED.*] To instate or invest anew.  
**RE-IN-STATEMENT**,\* *n.* Act of reinstating. *Bp. Horsley.*  
**RE-IN-STRUCT'**,\* *v. a.* To instruct anew. *Waterland.*  
**RE-IN-SUR'ANCE**,\* (rē-in-shūr'āns) *n.* Second insurance.—(*Law*) An insurance made by a former insurer in order to protect himself, or his estate, from the risk of his former insurance. *Bouvier.*  
**RE-IN-TÉ-GRATE**, *v. a.* [*réintégrer*, Fr.; *re* and *integer*, L.] To renew. *Bacon.* See **REINTEGRATE**.  
**RE-IN-TÉ-GRATION**,\* *n.* Act of reintegrating. *Maunder.*  
**RE-IN-TÉ-RO-GATE**, *v. a.* To interrogate again. *Cotgrave.*  
**RE-IN-THRONE'**, *v. a.* See **REZINTHRONE**.  
**RE-IN-THRON'IZE**, *v. a.* To reenthron. *Hovell.*  
**RE-IN-TICE'**,\* *v. a.* To intice again. *Warner.*  
**RE-IN-TRO-DUCE'**,\* *v. a.* To introduce again. *N. A. Rev.*  
**RE-IN-TRO-DUC'TION**,\* *n.* A repeated introduction. *Blackstone.*  
**RE-IN-UN'DATE**,\* *v. a.* To inundate again. *Caldwell.*  
**RE-IN-VEST'**, *v. a.* To invest anew. *Donne.*  
**RE-IN-VÉS-TI-GATE**,\* *v. a.* To investigate again. *M. Stuart.*  
**RE-IN-VÉS-TI-GATION**,\* *n.* A repeated investigation. *Stuart.*  
**RE-IN-VIGOR-ATE**,\* *v. a.* To invigorate again. *Smith.*  
**RE-IN-VOLVE'**,\* *v. a.* To involve anew. *Milton.*  
**REIS-ER-FÉN'DI**,\* *n.* The title of one of the chief Turkish officers of state. He is chachur of the empire, and minister of foreign affairs. *Brande.*

**RE-IS-SU-A-BLE**,\* (rē-ish'u-q-bl) *a.* That may be reïssed. *Jodrell.*  
**RE-IS-SUE**,\* (rē-ish'u) *v. a. & n.* To issue again. *Jodrell.*  
**REIT**, (rēt) *n.* Sedge or sea-weed. *Bp. Richardson.*  
**REIT'BÖK**,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of antelope. *P. Cyc.*  
**REITER**, (rē'iter) *n.* [*reiter*, Ger.] A rider; a trooper. See **RUTTER**.  
**RE-ITER-ATE**, *v. a.* [*re* and *itero*, L.; *réitérer*, Fr.] [*i. REITERATED*; *pp. REITERATING, REITERATED.*] To repeat again and again.  
**RE-ITER-AT-ED-LY**,\* *ad.* By reiteration; repeatedly. *Phil Mag.*  
**RE-ITER-ATION**, *n.* [Fr.] Act of reïterating; repetition.  
**RE-JECT'**, *v. a.* [*rejecer*, Fr.; *reicio*, *reieci*, L.] [*i. REJECTED*; *pp. REJECTING, REJECTED.*] To refuse; to throw away; to dismiss without complying with the proposal or accepting the offer; to cast back; to cast off to decline; to repel; to discard; to refuse.  
**RE-JECT-A-BLE**, *a.* That may be rejected. *Cotgrave.*  
**RE-JEC-TANEOUS**, *a.* [*rejectaneus*, L.] Not chosen; rejected. *Mare.*  
**RE-JECT'ED**,\* *p. a.* Refused; cast off; thrown aside.  
**RE-JECT'ER**, *n.* One who rejects; a refuser.  
**RE-JECTION**, *n.* [*rejection*, L.] The act of rejecting; refusal; repulsion.  
**RE-JEC-TI'VOUS**, (rē-jek-tish'us) *a.* Implying rejection. *Cudworth.*  
**RE-JOICE**, *v. n.* [*réjoir*, Fr.] [*i. REJOICED*; *pp. REJOICING, REJOICED.*] To be joyful; to feel joy or gladness; to joy; to exult. [*fu*]  
**RE-JOICE'**, *v. a.* To exhilarate; to gladden; to make joyful.  
**RE-JOICE'**, *n.* Act of rejoicing. *Browne.*  
**RE-JOIC'ER**, *n.* One who rejoices.  
**RE-JOIC'ING**, *n.* Expression of joy; subject of joy.  
**RE-JOIC'ING-LY**, *ad.* With joy; with exultation. *Sheldon.*  
**RE-JOIN'**, *v. a.* [*rejoindre*, Fr.] [*i. REJOINED*; *pp. REJOINING, REJOINED.*] To join again; to meet one again.  
**RE-JOIN'**, *v. n.* To answer to an answer. *Dryden.*  
**RE-JOIN'DER**, *n.* (*Law*) The fourth stage in the pleadings of an action, being the defendant's answer to the plaintiff's replication; an answer to a reply.  
**RE-JOIN'DER**, *v. n.* To make a reply. *Hammond.*  
**RE-JOIN'DURE**,\* *n.* A joining again; réunion. *Shak.*  
**RE-JOINT'**, *v. a.* To reinitate the joints. *Barrow.* To fill up the old joints of walls with fresh mortar.  
**RE-JOINT'**, *n.* [*rejoindre*, Fr.] Shock; succession. *South.*  
**RE-JOLT'**,\* *v. a.* To reverberate; to rebound. *Locke.*  
**RE-JOURN'**, (rē-jirn') *v. a.* [*réjournier*, Fr.] To read journ. *Burton.*  
**RE-JUDGE'**, *v. a.* To judge anew; to reëxamine.  
**RE-JUVEN-ATE**,\* *v. a.* To restore youth to; to make young again. *Ed. Rec.*  
**RE-JUVEN-ESCENCE**, *n.* Renewal of youth. *Chesterfield.*  
**RE-JUVEN-ESCEN-CY**, *n.* [*re* and *juvenscens*, L.] Same as *rejuvenescence*. *Smith.* [*Mag*]  
**RE-JUVEN-ESC'ENT**,\* *a.* Becoming young again. *Genl.*  
**RE-KIN'DLE**, *v. a.* To kindle or set on fire again. *Cheyne.*  
**RE-LADE'**,\* *v. a.* To lade anew; to load again. *Pennant.*  
**RELAYS'**, (rē-lā') *n.* [Fr.] (*Forl.*) A narrow walk, four or five feet wide, left without the rampart. *Brande.*  
**RE-LAND'**,\* *v. a. & n.* To land again. *Smith.*  
**RE-LAPSE**, *v. n.* [*relapsus*, L.] [*i. RELAPSED*; *pp. RELAPSING, RELAPSED.*] To slip back; to slide or fall back; to fall back into vice or error; to fall back, from a state of recovery, to sickness.  
**RE-LAPSE'**, *n.* Act of relapsing; a falling back into vice, error, or sickness; regression; return to any state. [*A* relaps. *J. Foz.*]  
**RE-LAPS'ER**, *n.* One who relapses. *Bp. Hall.*  
**RE-LATE'**, *v. a.* [*relatus*, L.] [*i. RELATED*; *pp. RELATING, RELATED.*] To tell; to recite; to unfold; to recount; to detail; to describe; to narrate. [*to* bring back:—a Latinism. *Spenser.*]  
**RE-LATE'**, *v. n.* To have reference, relation, or respect; to belong; to pertain; to refer.  
**RE-LAT'ED**,\* *p. a.* Allied by kindred; connected; declared; told.  
**RE-LAT'ER**, *n.* [*relateur*, Fr.] One who relates; a narrator.—(*Law*) A person who suggests or states facts.  
**RE-LAT'ING**,\* *p. a.* Having relation or reference; belonging; respecting; pertaining.  
**RE-LATION**, *n.* [Fr.] Act of relating; that which is related; recital; narrative; narration; detail; account; respect; reference; regard:—connection between one thing and another:—kindred; alliance by blood or marriage; a relative; kinsman; kinswoman.  
**RE-LATION-AL**,\* *a.* Having, or implying, relation. *Ch. O. & C.*  
**RE-LATION-IST**,\* *n.* A relative; relation. *Browne.* [*R.*]  
**RE-LATION-SHIP**, *n.* State of being related, either by birth or marriage; connection; alliance.  
**REL-A-TIVE**, *a.* [*relativus*, L.; *relatif*, Fr.] Having relation; respecting; belonging to; connected with:—considered not absolutely, but as belonging to, or respecting, something else.

**REL'A-TIVE**, *n.* Relation; kinsman; a person related; a thing related; connection: — a pronoun answering to an antecedent.

**REL'A-TIVE-LY**, *ad.* In relation to something else.

**REL'A-TIVE-NESS**, *n.* The state of having relation.

**REL'A-TIV'I-TY**, \* *n.* Relativeness. *Coleridge*. [R.]

**RE-LA'TOR**, \* *n.* (*Law*) A rehearer; a teller. *Bouvier*.

**RE-LA'TRIX**, \* *n.* (*Law*) A female who relates. *Judge Story*.

**RE-LAX**, *v. a.* [*relaxo*, L.] [i. RELAXED; *pp.* RELAXING, RELAXED.] To slacken; to remit; to make less severe, rigorous, or tense; to loose; to mitigate; to ease; to divert; to unbend.

**RE-LAX**, *v. n.* To be mild; to become remiss or careless.

**RE-LAX'**, *n.* Relaxation. *Feltham*.

**RE-LAX'A-BLE**, *a.* That may be relaxed. *Barrow*. [R.]

**RE-LAX'ANT**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) A relaxing medicine. *Dunglison*.

**REL-AX-A'TION**, *n.* [*relaxatio*, L.] Act of relaxing; state of being relaxed; diminution of tension or restraint; remission; abatement of rigor.

**RE-LAX'A-TIVE**, *n.* [*relaxativus*, L.] That which relaxes. *B. Jonson*.

**RE-LAX'A-TIVE**, \* *a.* Tending to relax; relaxing. *Good*.

**RE-LAX'ING**, \* *p. a.* Remitting; tending to relax or weaken.

**RE-LAY**, *n.* [*relata*, Fr.] [Hunting-dogs, kept in readiness to relieve others. *B. Jonson*.] Fresh horses on the road to relieve others on a journey; a new supply.

**RE-LEASE**, *v. a.* [*relas*, Fr.] Capable of being released. *Seldon*.

**RE-LEASE'**, (*re-léss'*) *v. a.* [*relâcher*, *relâcer*, Fr.] [i. RE-LEASED; *pp.* RELEASING, RELEASED.] To set free; to set at liberty; to free from servitude, confinement, or obligation; to let go; to discharge; to dismiss.

**RE-LEASE'**, *n.* [*relâche*, Fr.] Act of releasing; a setting free; remission; discharge; liberation; relaxation of a penalty; remission of a claim; acquittance from a debt, legally signed; a legal method of conveying land.

**RE-LEASE'MENT**, *n.* Act of releasing; release. *Milton*. [R.]

**RE-LEASE'ER**, *n.* One who releases or sets free.

**REL'E-GATE**, *v. a.* [*reléguer*, Fr.; *relego*, L.] To banish. *Catgrave*.

**REL'E-GA'TION**, *n.* [*relegatio*, L.] Exile; judicial banishment. *Ayliffe*.

**RE-LENT**, *v. n.* [*relentir*, Fr.] [i. RELENTED; *pp.* RELENTING, RELENTED.] To soften; to grow less rigid or hard; to yield; to melt; to grow less intense; to soften in temper; to grow tender; to feel compassion.

**RE-LENT**, *v. a.* To slacken; to soften; to mollify. *Spenser*.

**RE-LENT'**, *a.* Dissolved; relented. *Vulg. Hormann*.

**RE-LENT'**, *n.* Remission; atay. *Spenser*.

**RE-LENT'ING**, \* *n.* Act of softening; return of kindness.

**RE-LENT'LESS**, *a.* Unrelenting; unpitiful; unmoved by kindness, tenderness, or pity; cruel; unmerciful.

**RE-LENT'LESS-LY**, \* *ad.* In a relentless manner. *Ed. Rev.*

**RE-LENT'LESS-NESS**, \* *n.* State of being relentless. *Milman*.

**RE-LÉS-SÉE'**, \* *n.* (*Law*) One to whom a release is executed. *Blackstone*.

**RE-LÉS-SÖR**, \* *n.* (*Law*) One who executes a release to a releasee. *Blackstone*.

**RE-LET'**, \* *v. a.* To let again. *Qu. Rev.*

**REL'E-VAN-CY**, *n.* State of being relevant. *Bp. Burnet*. — (*Law*) The evidence applicable to the issue joined. — (*Scottish law*) Sufficiency to infer the conclusion.

**REL'E-VANT**, *a.* [Fr.] Relieving; lending aid; affording something to the purpose; pertinent; applicable. *Charles I.*

**REL'E-VA'TION**, *n.* [*relevatio*, L.] A lifting up. *Bailey*.

**RE-LI-A-BIL'I-TY**, \* *n.* State of confidence; trust. *Cole-ridge*. [Modern.]

**RE-LI-A-BLE**, \* *a.* That may be confided in. *Sir R. Peel*.

**RE-LI'ANCE**, *n.* Act of relying; that which is relied on; trust; dependence; confidence; repose.

**REL'IC**, *n.* [*reliquia*, L.; *relicue*, Fr.] That which remains; that which is left after the loss or decay of the rest; that which is kept in memory of another. — *pl.* The body or remains of a deceased person: — the remains of aunts, or of their garments, &c., which are held in veneration by the Roman Catholic church.

**REL'IC-LY**, *ad.* In the manner of relics. *Donne*.

**REL'ICT**, *n.* [*relicta*, L.] A woman whose husband is dead; a widow.

**RE-LI'CT'ED**, \* *p. a.* (*Law*) Left uncovered, as land by the retreat of the sea or of any water. *Bouvier*.

**RE-LI'CTION**, \* *n.* (*Law*) An increase of land by a sudden retreat of the sea or a river. *Bouvier*.

**RE-LIEF**, (*re-léff'*) *n.* [*relievium*, low L.; *relief*, Fr.] Alleviation of calamity, pain, or sorrow; that which frees from pain or sorrow; succor; assistance; remedy; mitigation; redress: — the raising or replacing of a sentinel: — the prominence of a figure or picture; relieve.

**RE-LIEF'LESS**, \* *a.* Destitute of relief. *Savage*.

**RE-LIE'ER**, *n.* One who places reliance.

**RE-LIEV'A-BLE**, (*re-lév'-a-bl*) *a.* Capable of relief. *Hale*.

**RE-LIEVE'**, (*re-lév'*) *v. a.* [*relievo*, L.; *reliever*, Fr.] [i. RELIEVED; *pp.* RELIEVING, RELIEVED.] To ease pain or sorrow; to succor by assistance; to support; to assist; to

alleviate; to aid; to help; to succor: — to afford relief by applying the place, as of a sentinel. — (*Law*) To redress; to right by law.

**RE-LIEVE'MENT**, \* *n.* Release; relief. *Weever*.

**RE-LIEV'ER**, (*re-lév'er*) *n.* One who relieves.

**RE-LIÉ'VO**, (*re-lév'vö*) *n.* [*relievo*, It.] The promise or raising of a figure in sculpture or painting. See *LIANCE*.

**RE-LIGHT'**, (*re-lit'*) *v. a.* To light anew. *Pope*.

**RE-LI'G'ION**, (*re-lid'jun*) *n.* [Fr.; *religio*, L.] Duty to God the bond which ties man to the Deity; practical piety; — a system of faith and worship, as distinguished from others; as, "a view of different religions." — [*pl.* Religious rites. *Milton*.]

**RE-LI'G'ION-ARY**, *a.* Relating to religion; pious. *Bp. Barlow*.

**RE-LI'G'ION-ER**, \* *n.* A religionist. *Southey*. [R.]

**RE-LI'G'ION-ISM**, \* *n.* Religious feeling or zeal. *Qu. Rev*

**RE-LI'G'ION-IST**, (*re-lid'jun-ist*) *n.* A devotee or bigot to some religion; a religious person. *More*.

**RE-LI'G'OS'I-TY**, \* *n.* State of being religious. *Fo. Qu. Rev.* [R.]

**RE-LI'G'IOUS**, (*re-lid'jus*) *a.* [*religiosus*, L.] Attentive to religion, or practising its duties; pious; devout; holy; reverent; strict: — among Catholics, bound by monastic vows, or the vows of poverty, chastity, and obedience.

**RE-LI'G'IOUS**, (*re-lid'jus*) *n.* One, among the Roman Catholics, bound by monastic vows. *Addison*.

**RE-LI'G'IOUS-LY**, (*re-lid'jus-le*) *ad.* In a religious manner; piously; reverently; exactly.

**RE-LI'G'IOUS-NESS**, (*re-lid'jus-nés*) *n.* The quality or state of being religious. *Sir E. Sandys*. [R.]

**RE-LIN'QUISH**, (*re-lin'kwish*) *v. a.* [*relinquo*, L.] [i. RELINQUISHED; *pp.* RELINQUISHING, RELINQUISHED.] To forsake; to abandon; to leave with reluctance, applied to things; to desert; to quit; to release; to give up; to forego; to renounce; to abdicate; to resign.

**RE-LIN'QUISH-ER**, *n.* One who relinquishes.

**RE-LIN'QUISH-MENT**, *n.* Act of relinquishing; abandonment; release.

**RE-LI'Q'UIE**, \* *n.* *pl.* [L.] (*Geol.*) Fossil remains of sub-stances found in different parts of the globe. *Hamilton*.

**REL'I-QUA-RY**, *n.* [*reliquaire*, Fr.] A casket or receptacle for relics. *Gray*.

**RE-LIQUE'**, \* (*re-lék'*) *n.* [Fr.] A relic. *Doight*.

**REL'ISH**, *n.* [*relécher*, Fr.] Taste; the effect of any thing on the palate; a pleasing taste; flavor; savor; zest: — a small quantity just perceptible: — liking; delight in any thing; sense; power of perceiving excellence; delight given by any thing.

**REL'ISH**, *v. a.* [i. RELISHED; *pp.* RELISHING, RELISHED.] To give a taste to; to taste; to like the taste of; to use with pleasure; to enjoy.

**REL'ISH**, *v. n.* To have a pleasing taste; to give pleasure; to give a flavor.

**REL'ISH-A-BLE**, *a.* That may be relished; guttable.

**REL'ISH-ING**, \* *p. a.* Giving a relish; palatable; savory.

**RE-LIVE**, *v. n.* To revive; to live anew.

**RE-LIVE'**, *v. a.* To bring back to life. *Spenser*.

**RE-LOAD'**, \* *v. a.* To load again. *Cook*.

**RE-O-CA'TION**, \* *n.* (*Law*) Renewal of a lease. *Whitaw*.

**RE-ÖVE'**, *v. a.* To love again. [To love in return. *Boyle*.]

**RE-Ü'CENT**, *a.* [*relucens*, L.] Throwing back light; shining; transparent; pellucid. *Thomson*.

**RE-Ü'CT'**, *v. n.* [*reductor*, Fr.; *reductor*, L.] To struggle against. *Walton*. [R.]

**RE-Ü'CTANCE**, *n.* [*reductor*, L.] Unwillingness; repugnance; aversion.

**RE-Ü'CTANT-CY**, *n.* Unwillingness; reluctance. *Dryden*.

**RE-Ü'CTANT**, *a.* [*reductans*, L.] Striving against; unwilling; averse; backward; loath.

**RE-Ü'CTANT-LY**, *ad.* With resistance; with unwillingness.

**RE-Ü'CTÄTE**, *v. n.* [*reductor*, L.] To resist; to struggle against; to resist. *Decay of Piety*.

**RE-Ü'CTÄTION**, *n.* Repugnance; unwillingness. *Bacon*.

**RE-Ü'ME'**, *v. a.* [*realtumer*, Fr.] To light anew; to rekindle. *Shak*.

**RE-Ü'MINE**, *v. a.* To light anew; to relume.

**RE-Ü'**, *v. n.* [i. RELIED; *pp.* RELIVING, RELIED.] To lean upon with confidence; to put trust in; to rest or depend upon; to confide.

**RE-MAIN'**, *v. n.* [*remaneo*, L.] [i. REMAINED; *pp.* REMAINING, REMAINED.] To continue; to endure; to be left in a particular state, or out of a greater number; to atay; to sejour; to abide.

**RE-MAIN'**, *v. a.* To await; to be left to. *Milton*. [R.]

**RE-MAIN'**, *v. n.* [*remain*, old Fr.] That which is left: — a relic: — a bodie. *Shak*. See *REMAINS*.

**RE-MAIN'DER**, *a.* Remaining; refuse left. *Shak*.

**RE-MAIN'DER**, *n.* That which remains; what is left; remainder; the rest; residue. — (*Arith.*) The difference of two quantities, left after the less is subtracted from the greater — (*Law*) A remnant of an estate, or a future estate in

sand tenements, or hereditaments, limited to arise after the determination of another estate.

**RE-MAIN'DER-MAN**, \* *n.* (Law) One entitled to an estate, to take effect after another estate is determined. *Burrows.*

**RE-MAINS**, \* *n. pl.* Relics; the body of a deceased person; a corpse; things left by a person deceased. *Addison.*

**RE-MAKE**, \* *v. a.* [i. REMAID; *pp.* REMAKING, REMAIDED.] To make anew.

**RE-MAND**, \* *v. a.* [*remander*, Fr.; *re* and *mando*, L.] [i. REMANDED; *pp.* REMANDING, REMANDED.] To send back; to call back.

**RE-MANENCE**, \* *n.* Act or state of remaining; a remain.

**RE-MANENCY**, \* *n.* *der. Ep. Taylor.* [n.]

**RE-MANENS**, \* *n.* [*remanens*, L.] The remnant. *Bacon.*

**RE-MANENT**, \* *a.* Remaining; continuing. *Ep. Taylor.*

**RE-MARR**, \* *n.* [*remarque*, Fr.] Observation; note; notice taken; comment; annotation; suggestion; hint.

**RE-MARR**, \* *v. a.* [*remarquer*, Fr.] [i. REMARRKED; *pp.* REMARRING, REMARRKED.] To note; to observe; to notice; to express in words; to mark.

**RE-MARR**, \* *v. n.* To make observation; to observe. *Swift.*

**RE-MARRABLE**, \* *a.* [*remarquable*, Fr.] Observable; worthy of note; uncommon; extraordinary; singular; noticeable.

**RE-MARRABLENESS**, \* *n.* State of being remarkable.

**RE-MARRABLY**, \* *ad.* Observably; in a remarkable manner.

**RE-MARRER**, \* *n.* One who remarks; an observer.

**RE-MARRRY**, \* *v. a.* To marry again, or a second time.

**REMBLANCE**, \* (rám-blá') *n.* [Fr.] (*Fort.*) The earth or materials used in filling up a trench. *Brande.* [*fac.*]

**RE-MEASURE**, \* (rē-mēzh'ur) *v. a.* To measure anew. *Fair-*

**RE-MEASUREBLE**, (rē-mē'de-á-bl) *W. J. Ja. K. Sm.; re-mē-*

**dyabl, S. F.; re-mē'de-á-bl, F.] a.** Capable of remedy; curable.

**RE-MEDICAL**, \* *a.* Affording remedy; relieving. *Burke.*

**RE-MEDICALLY**, \* *ad.* In a remedial manner. *Burke.*

**RE-MEDICATE**, \* *a.* Medicinal; affording a remedy. *Shak.*

**RE-MEDICATELESS**, or **RE-MEDICATELESS**, (rēm'e-de-lēs, S. W. J. Ja. K. Sm. R.; rē-mē'de-lēs, P. W. B. Ash, Rees; rēm'e-de-lēs or rē-mē'de-lēs, F.) *a.* Not admitting remedy; irreparable; incurable.

Spenser and Milton place the accent upon the second syllable of this word; and, as Mr. Nares observes, Dr. Johnson has, on the authority of these authors, adopted this accentuation. 'But this,' says Mr. Nares, 'is irregular; for every monosyllabic termination, added to a word accented on the antepenult, throws the accent to the fourth syllable from the end.' With great respect for Mr. Nares's opinion on this subject, I should think a much easier and more general rule might be laid down for all words of this kind, which is, that those words which take the Saxon terminations after them, as *er, less, ness, lessness, ly, &c.*, preserve the accent of the radical word; therefore this and the following words ought to have the same accent as *remedy*, from which they are formed." *Walker.*

**RE-MEDICATELESSLY**, \* *ad.* Without remedy. *Sidney.*

**RE-MEDICATELESSNESS**, \* *n.* Incurableness.

**RE-MEDY**, \* *n.* [*remedium*, L.] That which procures a cure or recovery from disease or other evil; a restorative; cure; that which counteracts any evil; reparation; an efficacious medicine; a cure.

**RE-MEDY**, \* *v. a.* [*remédier*, Fr.] [i. REMEDIED; *pp.* REMEDYING, REMEDIED.] To cure; to heal; to repair; to remove some evil.

**RE-MELT**, \* *v. a.* To melt again. *Ash.*

**RE-MEMBER**, \* *v. a.* [*rememberer*, old Fr.; *rimembrare*, It.] [i. REMEMBERED; *pp.* REMEMBERING, REMEMBERED.] To bear in mind; not to forget; to recollect; to call to mind; to keep or hold in mind; to preserve from oblivion; to mention; to put in mind; to remind.

**RE-MEMBERABLE**, \* *a.* That may be remembered. *Cole-*

**ridge. [Southey.]**

**RE-MEMBERABLY**, \* *ad.* So as to be remembered.

**RE-MEMBERER**, \* *n.* One who remembers. *Wotton.*

**RE-MEMBERANCE**, \* *n.* [Fr.] Act of remembering; state of being remembered; retention in memory; memory; recollection; revival of any idea; reminiscence; account preserved; memorial; power of remembering; a note to help memory.

**RE-MEMBERANCER**, \* *n.* One that reminds; he or that which puts in mind; a memorial; a monument; a memento: — a recorder or officer of the English exchequer.

**RE-MEMORATE**, \* *v. a.* [*rememoratus*, L.] To remember. *Bryskett.*

**RE-MEMORATION**, \* *n.* Remembrance. *Mountagu.*

**RE-MEMORATIVE**, \* *a.* Calling to mind. *Waterland.* [R.]

**RE-MEMORY**, \* *v. a.* [*rememior*, Fr.] To thank. *Spenser.*

**RE-MI-FE**, \* *n. pl.* [*remer*, pl. *remiges*, L.] The quill feathers of the wings of a bird. *Brande.*

**RE-MIGRATE**, or **RE-MIGRATE**, (rēm'e-grāt, W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.; rē-mē-grāt, S.; rē-mi-grāt, W. B.) *v. n.* [*remigro*, L.] To remove back again. *Boyle.* [R.]

**RE-MIGRATION**, or **RE-MIGRATION**, \* *n.* Removal back again. *Hale.*

**RE-MIND**, \* *v. a.* [i. REMINDED; *pp.* REMINDING, REMINDED] To put in mind; to cause to remember. *South.*

**RE-MINDFUL**, \* *n.* One who reminds. *Johnson.*

**RE-MINISCENCE**, \* *n.* [*reminiscence*, Fr.; *reminiscens*, L.] Recollection; recovery of ideas; memory.

**RE-MINISCENCEFUL**, \* *n.* Same as *reminiscence*. *Smith.*

**RE-MINISCENT**, \* *n.* One who calls past events to mind. *Charles Butler.*

**RE-MINISCENTIAL**, \* *a.* Relating to reminiscence. *Brown.*

**RE-MINISCE**, \* *v. n.* [*reminisces*, L.] (*Ent.*) One of an order of coleopterous insects. *Brande.*

**RE-MISSE**, \* *v. a.* [*remiser*, Fr.] [i. REMISED; *pp.* REMISING, REMISED.] (Law) To give or grant back; to release a claim. *Bouvier.*

**RE-MISS**, \* *a.* [*remissus*, L.] Slack; thoughtless; negligent; inattentive; heedless; sluggish.

**RE-MISSIBILITY**, \* *n.* Quality of being remissible. *Ash.*

**RE-MISSIBLE**, \* *a.* [Fr.] That may be forgiven or remitted. *Feltham.*

**RE-MISSION**, (rē-mi'sh'qn) *n.* [*remissio*, L.] Act of remitting; that which is remitted; abatement; relaxation; moderation; cessation of intensesness; release; — pardon forgiveness. — (*Med.*) Abatement of a disorder, but with quick return.

**RE-MISSIVE**, \* *a.* Forgiving; yielding. *Hackett.*

**RE-MISSIVELY**, \* *ad.* Carelessly; negligently; slackly.

**RE-MISSNESS**, \* *n.* State of being remiss; inattention; carelessness; negligence; slackness.

**RE-MIT**, \* *v. a.* [*remitto*, L.; *remette*, Fr.] [i. REMITTED; *pp.* REMITTING, REMITTED.] To free from punishment or fine; to relax; to abate; to forgive; to pardon; — to give up; to resign; to defer; to refer: — to put again in custody: — to send to a distant place, as money.

**RE-MIT**, \* *v. n.* To slacken; to grow less intense; to abate. — (*Med.*) To grow by intervals less violent.

**RE-MITMENT**, \* *n.* The act of remitting; remission. *Mil-*

**RE-MITTAL**, \* *n.* Act of remitting; remission. *Smart.*

**RE-MITTANCE**, \* *n.* Act of remitting; sum or money remitted; any thing sent; remission.

**RE-MITTENT**, \* *a.* Ceasing, or abating, for a time. *Hamilton.*

**RE-MITTEE**, \* *n.* [*remette*, Fr.] One who remits. — (*Law*) The restitution of a more ancient and certain right of possession, to a person who comes into possession through a defect of title in the previous possessor.

**RE-MITTOR**, \* *n.* (Law) One who makes a remittance. *Bouvier.*

**RE-MIX**, \* *v. a.* To mix again. *Ash.*

**RE-MIXANT**, \* *n.* [corrupted from *remant*.] Residue; that which is left; remainder.

**RE-MIXANT**, \* *a.* Remaining; yet left. *Prior.* [R.]

**RE-MODEL**, \* *v. a.* To model anew. *Churton.*

**RE-MOLTEN**, (rē-mól'tn) *p. a.* Melted again. *Bacon.*

**RE-MONSTRANCE**, \* *n.* [old Fr.] [*show*. *Shak.*] A strong representation, or statement of fact and reasons, against something complained of or opposed; expostulation.

**RE-MONSTRANT**, \* *n.* [*remonstrans*, L.] One who joins in a remonstrance: — a title given to the Arminians from their remonstrance made in 1618.

**RE-MONSTRANT**, \* *a.* Expostulatory; containing reasons.

**RE-MONSTRATE**, \* *v. n.* [*remonstro*, L.] [i. REMONSTRATED; *pp.* REMONSTRATING, REMONSTRATED.] To make a strong representation; to show reasons against something complained of; to expostulate.

**RE-MONSTRATE**, \* *v. a.* To show by a strong representation. *Young.* [R.]

**RE-MONSTRATION**, \* *n.* Act of remonstrating. *Todd.* [R.]

**RE-MONSTRATOR**, \* *n.* One who remonstrates. *Burnet.* [R.]

**RE-MORAL**, \* *n.* [L.] An obstacle. *Rove.* A sucking-fish; a fish or sea-worm, so called because it was supposed to retard the passage of ships, by sticking to them. *Spenser.*

**RE-MORATE**, \* *v. a.* [*remoror*, L.] To hinder; to delay.

**RE-MORDE**, \* *v. a.* [*remordeo*, L.] To rebuke; to reprove. *Skelton.*

**RE-MORDE**, \* *v. n.* To feel remorse. *Sir T. Elyot.*

**RE-MORDENCY**, \* *n.* [*remordens*, L.] Compunction. *Killing-*

**beck.**

**RE-MORSE**, (rē-mōrs', S. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.; rē-mōrs or rē-mōrs', W. P.) *n.* [*remorsus*, L.] The pain of guilt the reproach of conscience; compunction; penitence [*Pity*. *Shak.*] [*Hall*]

**RE-MORSED**, (rē-mōrst') *a.* Struck with remorse. *Ep.*

**RE-MORSEFUL**, \* *a.* Full of a sense of guilt. [*Tender* *Shak.*] [*Allen*]

**RE-MORSEFULLY**, \* *ad.* In a remorseful manner. *Dr.*

**RE-MORSELESS**, \* *a.* Unpitiful; cruel; savage. *Milton.*

**RE-MORSELESSLY**, \* *ad.* Without remorse. *South.*

**RE-MORSELESSNESS**, \* *n.* Savageness; cruelty. *Beaumont.*

**RE-MOTE**, \* *a.* [*remotus*, L.] Distant in place, time, or connection; far off; not near; not connected; disconnected; foreign; alien; not agreeing; abstracted.

**RE-MOTELY**, \* *ad.* Not nearly; at a distance; far off.

**RE-MOTENESS**, \* *n.* State of being remote; distance.

**RE-MOTION**, \* *n.* [*remotus*, L.] Act of removing; move-

**RE-MOUNT**, *v. n.* [*remonter*, Fr.] To mount again. *Dryden*.  
**RE-MOVABLE**, *a.* That may be removed; movable.  
**RE-MOV'AL**, *n.* Act of removing; state of being removed; remove; dismissal from a post or office.  
**RE-MOVE**, *v. n.* [*remove*, L.] [i. REMOVED; *pp.* REMOVING, REMOVED.] To put from its place; to take or put away; to place at a distance.  
**RE-MOVE**, *v. n.* To change place; i. *g.* to another place.  
**RE-MOVE**, *v. n.* Act of moving; state of being removed; removal; change of place; a step in the scale of gradation; a small distance:—act of putting a horse's shoes upon different feet:—a dish to be changed, while the rest of the course remains.  
**RE-MOVED**, (*re-móvd'*) *p. a.* Remote. *Shak.*  
**RE-MOV'ED-NESS**, *n.* State of being removed. *Shak.*  
**RE-MOV'ER**, *n.* One who removes.—(*Law*) The removal of a cause or suit out of one court into another. *Bowyer*.  
**RE-M'PHAN**, *n.* An idol worshipped by the Israelites, while in the wilderness. *Acts*.  
**RE-MU'GI-FENT**, *a.* [*remugiens*, L.] Rebellious. *More*. [R.]  
**RE-MU-NER-ABLE**, *n.* State of being remunerable. *Peardon*.  
**RE-MU-NER-ABLE**, *a.* That may be remunerated.  
**RE-MU-NER-ATE**, *v. a.* [*remunero*, L.; *rémunérer*, Fr.] [i. REMUNERATED; *pp.* REMUNERATING, REMUNERATED.] To reward for service; to repay; to requite; to recompense; to compensate.  
**RE-MU-NER-ATION**, *n.* [Fr.; *remuneratio*, L.] Act of remunerating; compensation; satisfaction; reward; requital; recompense; repayment.  
**RE-MU-NER-ATIVE**, *a.* Affording remuneration or reward.  
**RE-MU-NER-ATORY**, *a.* Affording recompense or reward.  
**RE-MURMUR**, *v. a.* [i. REMORMURED; *pp.* REMORMORING, REMORMORED.] To murmur again; to utter back in murmurs; to repeat in low, hoarse sounds.  
**RE-MURMUR**, *v. n.* [*remurmuro*, L.] To murmur back or again; to echo in a low sound.  
**RE-NAL**, *a.* [*renalis*, L.] Relating to the reins or kidneys.  
**REN'ARD**, *n.* [Fr.] The name of a fox in fable. *Dryden*. Written also *renard*. See *REYNARD*.  
**RE-NAS'CENCE**, *n.* [*renascens*, L.] State of being re-nascent.  
**RE-NAS'CEN-CE**, *n.* cent. *Brown*.  
**RE-NASCENT**, *n.* [*renascens*, L.] Produced again; rising again into being; reviving.  
**RE-NAS'CIBLE**, *a.* [*renascor*, L.] Possible to be produced again. *Bailey*.  
**RE-NATE**, *v. a.* Born again; revived. *Beaum. & Fl.* [R.]  
**RE-NAV'IG-ATE**, *v. n.* To sail or navigate again.  
**REN-COUN'TER**, *n.* [*rencontre*, Fr.] Clash; collision; personal opposition; an unexpected or casual engagement; a sudden combat or conflict.  
**REN-COUN'TER**, *v. a.* [*rencontrer*, Fr.] To attack hand to hand; to encounter. *Spenser*. [R.]  
**REN-COUN'TER**, *v. n.* To clash; to collide; to fight. [R.]  
**REND**, *v. a.* [i. RENT; *pp.* RENDING, RENT.] To tear with violence; to lacerate; to break; to rack.  
**REND**, *v. n.* To separate; to be disunited. *Bp. Taylor*. [R.]  
**REN'DER**, *n.* One who rends; a tearer.  
**REN'DER**, *v. a.* [*rendre*, Fr.] [i. RENDRED; *pp.* RENDING, RENDRED.] To return; to pay back; to restore; to give back; to yield; to afford; to give upon demand:—to invest with qualities; to make:—to represent; to exhibit; to translate. [To surrender. *Shak.*]  
**REN'DER**, *v. n.* To show; to give an account. *Shak.*  
**REN'DER**, *n.* [An account. *Shak.*] A recital; payment.  
**REN'DER-ABLE**, *a.* That may be rendered. *Sherrwood*.  
**REN'DER-ER**, *n.* One who renders or returns. *Todd*.  
**REN'DER-ING**, *n.* Act of giving up or returning.—(*Arch.*) The first coat of plastering on walls. *Francis*.  
**RENDEZVOUS**, (*rén'dé-vó* or *rén'dé-vóz'*) [*rén'dé-vó*, S. J. K.; *rán'dé-vó*, E.; *rén'dé-vó*, Sm.; *rén'dé-vóz'*, W. F. Ja.] *n.* [*rendez-vous*, Fr.] *pl.* RENDEZVOUSES. A meeting appointed; a place of meeting or resort, particularly for troops. “I know not,” says Bp. Hard, “how this word came to make its fortune in our language. It is an awkward and ill construction even in French.”—It is not often used in the plural, yet is so used (*rendezvouses*) by Bp. Sprat, Swift, and the Quarterly Review.  
**RENDEZVOUS**, (*rén'dé-vó* or *rén'dé-vóz'*) *v. a.* To bring together to a place appointed. *Echard*.  
**REN'DY-BLE**, *a.* That may be rent:—that may be rendered, translated, yielded, or restored. *Cotgrave*. [R.]  
**REN-DU'TION**, (*rén'dish-tún*) *n.* A surrendering; the act of yielding. *Fairfax*. Translation. *South*. [R.]  
**REN'E-G-ADÉ**, *n.* An apostata; a vagabond; a revolter; a renegade. “This word, in the old English authors, is *renegate*, and *runagate*.  
**REN'E-G-ADÓ**, *n.* [Sp.; *renégat*, Fr.; *renegatus*, low L.] *pl.* REN'E-G-ADÓES. An apostate from the faith; a revolter to the enemy; a vagabond; a renegade.

**RE-NÉGE'**, or **RE-NÉGE'**, [*re-nég'*, S. W. P. K. *re-nég'* Sm. R. W. b.] *v. a.* [*renego*, L.; *renie*, Fr.] To disown to renounce. *Shak.*  
**RE-NÉGE'**, or **RE-NÉGE'**, *v. n.* To dery. *Shak.*  
**RE-NÉVE'**, *v. a.* To derive or strengthen anew. *Byron*.  
**RE-NÉV'**, (*re-nú'*) *v. a.* [i. RENUEVED; *pp.* RENUEVING, RENUEVED.] To renovate; to begin again; to repeat; to make new; to transform to new life.  
**RE-NÉV'**, *v. n.* To grow afresh; to begin again. *Pope*.  
**RE-NÉV-ABLE-TY**, *n.* Quality of being renewable. *John Tyler*. [R.]  
**RE-NÉV-ABLE**, *a.* That may be renewed. *Swift*.  
**RE-NÉV'AL**, *n.* Act of renewing; renovation.  
**RE-NÉVED**, (*re-nú'd'*) *p. a.* Formed anew; rejuvenated.  
**RE-NÉVED-LY**, *ad.* Anew; again; once more. *John Daru*. A word often used by American preachers, but not sup- ported by good English use.  
**RE-NÉVED-NESS**, *n.* State of being made anew.  
**RE-NÉV'ER**, *n.* One who renews. *Sherrwood*.  
**RE-NÉV'ING**, *p. a.* Making new; restoring to a former state.  
**REN'Í-FÓRM**,\* [*rén'e-fórm*, K. W. b.; *rén'í-fórm*, Sm.] *a.* Having the form of kidneys. *Ure*.  
**RE-NÍ'FERENCE**, *n.* Same as *renitency*. *Wollaston*.  
**RE-NÍ'FERENCE**, *n.* [*ren'í-tén-sé*, S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.; *rén' e-tén-sé*, P. W. b.] *n.* The resistance which solid bodies oppose to any force that is exerted upon them; resistance; opposition.  
**RE-NÍ'FERT**, [*re-ní'tént*, S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.; *rén' e-tént*, P. W. b.] *a.* [*renitens*, L.] Acting against any im- pulse by elastic power. *Ray*.  
**REN'NET**, *n.* The prepared inner membrane of a calf's stomach, used for turning milk to curds and whey. Written also *runnet*. See *RENNET*.  
**REN'NER**, *n.*  
**REN'NET-ING**, *n.* A kind of apple.  
**REN'NOUNCE**, *v. a.* [*renonce*, Fr.; *renuncio*, L.] [i. RE- NOUNCED; *pp.* RENOUNCING, RENOUNCED.] To disown; to abrogate; to disclaim; to give up, as a right or claim; to abandon; to forsake; to abdicate; to relinquish; to resign; to quit upon oath.  
**REN'NOUNCE**, *v. n.* [To declare renunciation. *Dryden*.]— (*At cards*) Not to follow the suit led, though the player has one of the suit in his hand.  
**REN'NOUNCED**, *n.* Act of renouncing at cards. *Whist*, a *Poem*.  
**REN'NOUNCEMENT**, *n.* Act of renouncing; renunciation. *Shak.*  
**REN'NOUNC'ER**, *n.* One who renounces, disowns, or da- nies.  
**REN'NOUNC'ING**, *n.* Act of disowning; apostasy.  
**REN'Q-V-ATE**, *v. a.* [*renovo*, L.] [i. RENOVATED; *pp.* RENOVATING, RENOVATED.] To make new; to renovate; to re- store to the first state.  
**REN'Q-V-ATER**, *n.* One who renovates. *Foster*  
**REN'Q-V-ATION**, *n.* [*renovatio*, L.] Act of renovating state of being renovated; renewal.  
**REN'OWN**, *n.* [*renommée*, Fr.] Fame; celebrity; great ro- tation; notoriety; high honor; great eminence.  
**REN'OWN**, *v. a.* [*renommer*, Fr.] [i. RENOWNED; *pp.* RE- NOWNING, RENOWNED.] To make famous; to celebrate.  
**REN'OWNED**, (*re-nóund'*) *a.* Famous; celebrated; emi- nent; highly distinguished.  
**REN'OWN-ED-LY**, *ad.* With celebrity; with fame.  
**REN'OWN'ER**, *n.* One who gives renown. *Chapman*  
**REN'OWN'LESS**, *a.* Inglorious; without renown. *Hulot*.  
**RENS-SE-LAÉ'R-ITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral allied to pyrox- ene. *Dana*.  
**RENT**, *i. & p.* from *Rend*. Torn; lacerated. See *REND*.  
**RENT**, *v. a.* To tear; to lacerate; to rend. *Hooker*.—*Rend* is the word in modern use. See *REND*.  
**RENT**, *v. n.* To bustle; to rant. *Hudibras*. See *RANT*.  
**RENT**, *n.* [*rent*, Sax.; *rente*, Fr.] Raveuse; annual pay- ment; a sum paid for any thing held of another:—a break; a laceration  
**RENT**, *v. a.* [*renter*, Fr.] [i. RENTED; *pp.* RENTING, RENT- ED.] To hold by paying rent; to take by lease. *Addison* To let to a tenant; to lease. *Swift*.  
**RENT-ABLE**, *a.* That may be rented.  
**RENT-AGE**, *n.* [*rentage*, old Fr.] Rent. P. *Fletcher*.  
**RENT-AL**, *n.* A schedule or account of rents; a rent-roll aggregate of rents.  
**RENT-AR-RÉAR**,\* *n.* Unpaid rent. *Blackstone*.  
**RENT-CH-ARGE**,\* *n.* A charge on an estate. *Maunder*.  
**RENT-DAY**,\* *n.* The day for paying rent. *Somerville*.  
**RENT'ER**, *n.* One who rents, or holds by paying rent.  
**RENT-RÓLL**, *n.* A list or schedule of rents, or revenues rental. *Haskell*.  
**RE-NÚN-ER-ATE**,\* *v. a.* To recount. *Maunder*.  
**RE-NÚN-CI-ATION**, (*re-nún-she-á'shun*) [*re-nún-she-á'* shun, W. P. J. F. Ja.; *re-nún-sha'shun*, S.; *re-nún-she-á'shun*, K.] *n.* [*renunciatio*, L.] The act of renouncing abnegation; recantation; abjuration. See *RENUNCI-ATION*.  
**RE-NÉV-ERSE**, *v. a.* [*renverser*, Fr.] To reverse. *Spenser*.



plaintiff seeks the recovery of goods illegally distrained; a writ by which a distress is relieved. *Brand.*  
**RE-PLĒV'IN**, *v. a.* [*pleviner*, old Fr.] Same as *replevy*. *Hudibras.*  
**RE-PLĒV'IS-ABLE**, *a.* Same as *repleviable*. *Hale*. [R.]  
**RE-PLĒV'Y**, *v. a.* [*replegio*, low L.] [i. REPLEVIO; *pp.* REPLEVING, REPLEVIED.] (*Law*) To take back, by writ, things distrained or illegally seized.  
**RE-PLĒV'Y**, *n.* (*Law*) *Replevin*. *Junius*. See **REPLEVIN**.  
**RE-PLĪ-CANT**,\* *n.* One who makes a reply. *Ch. Ob.*  
**RE-PLĪ-CATE**,\* *a.* Folded back; replicated. *London.*  
**RE-PLĪ-CATE**,\* *n.* (*Mus.*) A repetition. *Burney.*  
**RE-PLĪ-CĀT-ED**,\* *a.* Folded back. *Pennant.*  
**RE-PLĪ-CĀTION**, *n.* [*replico*, L.] [A round. *Shak.*] A reply; answer. *Shak.*—(*Law*) The third stage in the pleadings in an action; the plaintiff's answer to the defendant's plea.  
**RE-PLĪ'ER**, *n.* One who replies.  
**RE-PLĪ'Y**, (rē-plī') *v. n.* [*répliquer*, Fr.] [i. REPLIED; *pp.* REPLYING, REPLIED.] To make a return to an answer; to respond; to answer.  
**RE-PLĪ'Y**, *v. a.* To return for an answer. *Milton.*  
**RE-PLĪ'Y**, *n.* [*réplique*, Fr.] That which is said in return to an answer or remonstrance; return to an answer; a rejoinder.  
**RE-PŌL'ISH**, *v. a.* [*repolir*, Fr.] To polish again. *Donne.*  
**RE-PŌNE'\***, *v. a.* [*repono*, L.] To replace. *Jamieson*. [Used in Scotland.]  
**RE-PŌRT'**, *v. a.* [*rapporтер*, Fr.] [i. REPORTED; *pp.* REPORTING, REPORTED.] To noise by popular rumor; to relate; to give an account of; to return.  
**RE-PŌRT'**, *n.* Rumor; popular fame; repute; hearsay;—sound; loud noise; repercussion;—an account of the operations, proceedings, or condition of any institution or matter; an account of a law case; a statement made by a committee or public officer.  
**RE-PŌRT'ER**, *n.* One who reports.—(*Law*) One who reports the proceedings of courts or public bodies.  
**†RE-PŌRT'ING-LY**, *ad.* By report or common fame. *Shak.*  
**RE-PŌ'S'AL**, *n.* Act of reposing; support; repose.  
**†RE-PŌ'S'ANCE**, (rē-pō's'ans) *n.* Reliance. *J. Hall.*  
**RE-PŌ'S'E**,\* *v. a.* [*repono*, *repositus*, L.] [i. REPOSED; *pp.* REPOSING, REPOSED.] To lay to rest; to place, as in confidence or trust; to lodge; to lay up.  
**RE-PŌ'S'E**,\* *v. n.* [*reposer*, Fr.] To sleep; to be at rest or ease; to rest; to recline.  
**RE-PŌ'S'E**,\* *n.* [*repos*, Fr.] Sleep; rest; quiet; ease; cause of rest;—in a picture, that kind of harmony when nothing is out of keeping either in the shade, light, or coloring.  
**RE-PŌS'ED-NĒSS**, *n.* State of being at rest. [R.]  
**RE-PŌS'IT**, (rē-pōz'it) *v. a.* [*repositus*, L.] [i. REPOSITED; *pp.* REPOSITING, REPOSITED.] To lay up; to lodge, as in a place of safety; to deposit.  
**†RE-PŌS'IT'ION**, (rē-pō-zish'un) *n.* The act of repositing. *Bp. Hall*. The act of replacing. *Wiseman*.  
**RE-PŌS'IT'ORY**, *n.* [*repositaire*, old Fr.; *repositorium*, L.] A place where any thing is safely laid up; a depository.  
**RE-PŌS'S'ESS**, (rē-pōz-zēs') *v. a.* To possess again. *Spenser*.  
**RE-PŌS'S'ES'ION**, (rē-pōz-zēs'shun) *n.* A new possession.  
**RE-PŌUR'**, (pōr') *v. a.* To pour anew. See **POUR**.  
**RE-RE'HĒND'**, *v. a.* [*reprehendo*, L.] [i. REPREHENDED; *pp.* REPREHENDING, REPREHENDED.] To reprove; to chide; to blame; to censure; to charge with, as a fault.  
**RE-RE'HĒND'ER**, *n.* One who reprehends; a censor.  
**RE-RE'HĒN'S'IBLE**, *a.* [*repréhensible*, Fr.; *reprehensus*, L.] Deserving reprehension; blamable; culpable; censurable.  
**RE-RE'HĒN'S'IBLE-NĒSS**, *n.* Blamableness; culpableness.  
**RE-RE'HĒN'S'IB-LY**, *ad.* Blamably; culpably.  
**RE-RE'HĒN'S'ION**, (rē-rē-hēn'shun) *n.* [*reprehensio*, L.] Act of reprehending; reproof; censure; blame.  
**RE-RE'HĒN'S'IVE**, *a.* Given to reproof; containing reproof; reprehensory. *South*.  
**RE-RE'HĒN'S'IVE-LY**,\* *ad.* With reprehension. *Cudworth*.  
**RE-RE'HĒN'S'ORY**,\* *a.* Containing reproof. *Johnson*.  
**RE-RE'SĒNT'**, *v. a.* [*represento*, L.; *repræsenter*, Fr.] [i. REPRESENTED; *pp.* REPRESENTING, REPRESENTED.] To exhibit, as if the thing exhibited were present; to describe; to show in any particular character;—to personate; as, "The parliament, or congress, represents the people;"—to exhibit; to show dramatically; as, "The tragedy was represented very skillfully;"—to fill the place of another, or of others; to act as substitute for others, or for constituents, in conducting public affairs or government.  
**RE-RE'SĒNT'ABLE**,\* *a.* That may be represented. *Cole-ridge*.  
**†RE-RE'SĒNT'ANCE**, *n.* Representation; likeness. *Donne*.  
**RE-RE'SĒNT'ANT**,\* *a.* Representing; having vicarious power. *Latham*.  
**†RE-RE'SĒNT'ANT**, *n.* A representative. *Watton*.  
**RE-RE'SĒN-TĀTION**, *n.* [Fr.] Act of representing; state of being represented; that which represents; a body of representatives;—a description; image; likeness;—de-claration; public exhibition.

**RE-RE'SĒNT'ATIVE**, *a.* [*représentatif*, Fr.] Affording representation; exhibiting a similitude; acting for others.  
**RE-RE'SĒNT'ATIVE**, *n.* He or that which represents, or exhibits a likeness; a substitute; one authorized to act for others; a deputy; an elected member of a legislative body.  
**RE-RE'SĒNT'ATIVE-LY**, *ad.* By representation; vicariously.  
**RE-RE'SĒN'T'ER**, *n.* One who represents; a representative.  
**RE-RE'SĒN'T'EMENT**, *n.* Image; representation. *Bp. Taylor*. [R.]  
**RE-PRĒSS'**, *v. a.* [*repressus*, L.] [i. REPRESSO; *pp.* REPRESSING, REPRESSIED.] To crush; to put down; to subdue; to restrain; to suppress.  
**RE-PRĒSS'ER**, *n.* One who represses. *Sherrwood*  
**RE-PRĒSS'ION**, (rē-prēsh'un) *n.* Act of repressing  
**RE-PRĒSS'IVE**, *a.* Having power to repress; repressing  
**RE-PRĒSS'IVE-LY**,\* *ad.* In a repressive manner. *Allen*.  
**†RE-PRĒV'E'AL**, (rē-prēv'al) *n.* Reprieve. *Goverbury*.  
**RE-PRĒV'E'**, (rē-prēv') *v. a.* [*reprovo*, *reprois*, Fr.] [i. RE-PRĒVIED; *pp.* REPRĒVING, REPRĒVIED.] To respite after sentence of death; to give a reprieve or respite.  
**RE-PRĒV'E'**, (rē-prēv') *n.* The suspension of the execution of a sentence for a certain time; a reprieve after sentence of death.  
**RE-PRĪ-MĀND'**, *v. a.* [*reprimander*, Fr.; *reprimo*, L.] [i. REPRIMANDED; *pp.* REPRIMANDING, REPRIMANDED.] To chide; to check; to reprehend; to reprove; to rebuke; to censure.  
**REPRĪ-MĀND**, *n.* [*reprimande*, Fr.] Reproof; reprehension; censure; rebuke;—a censure which a public officer pronounces against an offender.  
**RE-PRINT'**, *v. a.* [i. REPRINTED; *pp.* REPRINTING, REPRINTED.] To print again; to renew the impression of.  
**RE-PRINT**, *n.* A reimpression; a new impression.  
**RE-PRĪ'S'AL**, (*repressalia*, low L.; *représaille*, Fr.) Something seized or done by way of retaliation of wrong or in jury, particularly by one nation against another. See **MARQUE**, **LETTERS OF**.  
**RE-PRĪ'S'E**, *n.* [*reprisio*, Fr.] The act of taking something in retaliation of injury; reprisal. *Dryden*.—(*Law*) pl. Deductions or payments out of the value of lands, as rents, charges or annuities.  
**†RE-PRĪ'S'E**,\* *v. a.* [*reprandre*, *repris*, Fr.] To take again; to recompense. *Spenser*.  
**RE-PRĪZE'**,\* *v. a.* To prize anew. *Burke*.  
**RE-PRŌACH'**, (rē-prōch') *v. a.* [*reprocher*, Fr.] [i. RE-PRŌACHED; *pp.* REPRŌACHING, REPRŌACHED.] To censure in opprobrious terms; to charge with a fault in several language; to upbraid; to blame; to reprove; to condemn; to vilify; to revile.  
**RE-PRŌACH'**, (rē-prōch') *n.* [*reproche*, Fr.] Censure; infamy; shame; reproof; abuse; opprobrium.  
**RE-PRŌACH'ABLE**, *a.* [*reprochable*, Fr.] Worthy of reproof; censurable.  
**RE-PRŌACH'ER**,\* *n.* One who reproaches. *Brown*.  
**RE-PRŌACH'FUL**, (rē-prōch'ful) *a.* Scurrilous; opprobrious; insolent; insulting; abusive; offensive; shamefully; vile.  
**RE-PRŌACH'FUL-LY**, *ad.* Opprobriously; scurrilously; shamefully.  
**RE-PRŌACH'FUL-NĒSS**,\* *n.* Quality of being reproachful. *Scott*.  
**REPRO-BĀTE**, *a.* [*reprobus*, L.] Lost to virtue; lost to grace; abandoned; vitiated; profligate; corrupt; depraved; rejected as base.  
**REPRO-BATE**, *n.* One lost to virtue; an abandoned wretch.  
**REPRO-BĀTE**, *v. a.* [*reprobo*, L.] [i. REPROBATED; *pp.* REPROBATING, REPROBATED.] To disallow; to reject; to condemn; to censure; to abandon to ruin or destruction.  
**REPRO-BĀTE-NĒSS**, *n.* The state of being reprobate.  
**REPRO-BĀT'ER**, *n.* One who reprobrates. *Noble*.  
**REPRO-BĀ'TION**, *n.* [Fr.] Act of reprobating; state of being reprobated; condemnation;—the act of abandoning, or the state of being abandoned, to eternal destruction—opposed to election.  
**REPRO-BĀ'TION'ER**, *n.* One who holds to reprobation. *South*.  
**RE-PRO-DUCE'**, *v. a.* To produce again or anew. *Brown*.  
**RE-PRO-DUCE'ER**, *n.* One who produces anew. *Burke*.  
**RE-PRO-DUC'TION**, *n.* The act of producing anew.  
**REPRO-BĀ-TIVE**,\* *a.* Condemning in strong terms;  
**REPRO-BĀ-TIVE**,\* *a.* criminary. *Mansel*. [R.]  
**RE-PRŌM'UL-GĀTION**,\* *n.* Producing anew. *Lydell*.  
**RE-PRŌM'UL-GĀTION**,\* *n.* A second promulgation. *Ec. Rev*  
**RE-PRŌB'**, *n.* Blame to the face; reprehension; rebuke.  
**RE-PRŌB'ABLE**, *a.* Deserving reproof; blamable.  
**RE-PRŌB'ABLE-NĒSS**,\* *n.* State of being reprovable. *Dr Allen*.  
**RE-PRŌV'AL**,\* *n.* Act of reproving; reproof. *Cent. Mag.*  
**RE-PRŌV'**, *v. a.* [*reprovo*, Fr.] [i. REPROVED; *pp.* REPROVING, REPROVED.] To blame; to censure; to charge to the face with a fault; to check; to chide; to reprehend; to reprimand; to rebuke. [†To disprove. *Shak.*]

~4-PRÖVER, *n.* One who reproves; a reprehender.  
 RE-PRUNE, *v. a.* To prune a second time. *Evelyn.*  
 RE-RATION, *n.* The act of moving or creeping, as serpents. *Brande.*  
 REP/TILE, [rep'til, S W P. J. E. F. K. Sm.; röp'til, Ja.] *n.* [*rep'tile*, L.] An animal that creeps upon the ground, moving on its belly or with short feet, as a serpent, a tortoise, or a toad. See ERETOLOGY. — A mean, grovelling wretch.  
 REP/TILE, *a.* Creeping on the ground, or on many feet.  
 REP-TIL-I-AN, *a.* Relating to reptiles; reptile. *Silliman.*  
 RE-PÜB/LI-CAN, *a.* Relating to a republic; conformed to a republic.  
 RE-PÜB/LI-CAN, *n.* One who favors a republican government; a citizen of a republic.  
 RE-PÜB/LI-CAN-ISM, *n.* Attachment to a republican form of government; republican principles.  
 RE-PÜB/LI-CAN-IZE, *v. a.* To render republican. *M. Young.*  
 RE-PÜB/LIC, *n.* [*republica*, L.; *république*, Fr.] That form of government in which the supreme power is vested in the people, or in representatives elected by the people; a commonwealth. A republic may be either a democracy or an aristocracy. In the former, the supreme power is vested in the whole body of the people, or in representatives elected by the people; in the latter, it is vested in a nobility or a privileged class, of comparatively a small number of persons. — *Republic of letters*, the whole body of people who apply themselves to study and learning, or to literature and science.  
 RE-PÜB-LI-CATION, *n.* A reimpression of a printed work. — (*Law*) A second publication.  
 RE-PÜB/LISH, *v. a.* To publish new. *Mountagu.*  
 RE-PÜB/LISH-ER, *\* n.* One who republishes. *Warburton.*  
 RE-PÜD/A-BLE, *a.* That may be repudiated or rejected; fit to be rejected. *Bailey.* [R.]  
 RE-PÜD/I-ATE, *v. a.* [*repudio*, L.; *répudier*, Fr.] [i. REPUDIATED; *pp.* REPUDIATING, REPUDIATED.] To divorce; to reject; to put away. *Sp. Horsey.* To disown or refuse to pay, as a debt. *McNutt.*  
 RE-PÜD-I-ATION, *n.* [Fr.] Act of repudiating; divorce; rejection. *Martin.* Disavowal or refusal to pay a debt. *Sydney Smith.*  
 RE-PÜD-I-A-TOR, *\* n.* One who repudiates. *Foster.*  
 [RE-PÜGN' (re-pün') *n.* *repugno*, L.; *répugner*, Fr.] To oppose; to make resistance. *Sir T. Elyot.*  
 RE-PÜGN' (re-pün') *v. a.* To withstand; to resist. *Shak.*  
 RE-PÜG/NANCE, *n.* [*repugnance*, Fr.] Inconsistency; contradiction.  
 RE-PÜG/NAN-CE, *n.* Cravity; reluctance; resistance; opposition; aversion; unwillingness.  
 RE-PÜG/NANT, *a.* [Fr.; *repugnans*, L.] Contrary; opposite; inconsistent; reluctant; adverse; hostile; inimical.  
 RE-PÜG/NANT-LY, *ad.* Reluctantly; contradictorily.  
 RE-PÜG/NATE, *\* v. a.* To oppose; to resist. *Taylor.*  
 RE-PÜL/LV-LÄTE, *v. n.* [*repulluler*, Fr.] To bud again. *Hovell.*  
 RE-PÜLSE, *n.* [*repulsio*, L.] State of being repulsed; check; refusal; repulsion.  
 RE-PÜLSE, *v. a.* [*repulsus*, L.] [i. REPULSED; *pp.* REPULSING, REPULSED.] To beat back; to drive off; to repel.  
 RE-PÜLS'ER, *n.* One who repulses or beats back.  
 RE-PÜL/SION, (re-pül'shun) *n.* [Fr.] Act of repelling; repulse; act of driving or beating off.  
 RE-PÜL/SIVE, *a.* Driving off; tending to repel; repelling.  
 RE-PÜL/SO-RY, *\* a.* Tending to repulse; repulsive. *Ash.*  
 RE-PÜR/CHASE, *v. a.* To buy or purchase again.  
 RE-PÜR-I-FY, *\* v. a.* To purify again. *Daniel.*  
 REP'Ü-TA-BLE, *a.* Having good repute; respectable; creditable; honorable.  
 REP'Ü-TA-BLE-NÉSS, *n.* State of being reputable.  
 REP'Ü-TA-BLY, *ad.* In a reputable manner.  
 REP'Ü-TATION, *n.* [Fr.] Good repute; credit; honor; fame; character, good or bad.  
 [RE-PÜ'TA-TIVE-LY, *\* ad.* According to repute. *M. E. Elders.*  
 RE-PÜTE', *v. a.* [*reputo*, L.; *réputer*, Fr.] [i. REPUTED; *pp.* REPUTING, REPUTED.] To hold; to account; to think; to estimate; to esteem. *Shak.*  
 RE-PÜTE', *n.* Character; reputation; credit.  
 RE-PÜT'ED, *\* a.* Having repute; estimated; esteemed.  
 RE-PÜT'ED-LY, *ad.* In common estimation; by repute.  
 [RE-PÜTE'LESS, *a.* Disreputable; disgraced.] *Shak.*  
 RE-QUÉST', (re-kwést') *n.* [*requeste*, old Fr.] Petition; entreaty; prayer; suit; demand: — repute; credit: — state of being desired.  
 RE-QUÉST', (re-kwést') *v. a.* [i. REQUESTED; *pp.* REQUESTING, REQUESTED.] To ask; to solicit; to entreat; to demand.  
 RE-QUÉSTER, *n.* One who requests; petitioner.  
 RE-QUICK'EN, (re-kwik'kn) *v. a.* To reanimate. *Shak.*  
 RE-QUIE, (re-kwe-em or rék'we-em) [re-kwe-em, S. W. P. J. E. F. K. W. B.; rék'we-em, Sm.] *n.* [*requies*, accusative *requiem*, L. "rest."] A hymn in which rest is implored for the dead. — It is called *requiem*, because the

introits in the masses for the dead begin with this word  
 Rest; quiet; peace.  
 †RE-QUI'E-TO-RY, *n.* [*requistorium*, low L.] A sepulchral *Worcester.*  
 RE-QUIN' *\* n.* [Fr.] A species of shark. *Kirby.*  
 RE-QUI-A-BLE, *a.* That may be required. *Hale.*  
 RE-QUIRE', (ré-kwír') *v. a.* [*requiro*, L.; *requirir*, Fr.] [i. REQUIRED; *pp.* REQUIRING, REQUIRED.] To demand; to ask as of right; to make necessary; to need; to request.  
 RE-QUIREMENT, *n.* That which is required; requisition. *Bailey's Diet., John Foster, Ch. Ob., Ec. Rev., &c.* A word much used in the United States: less used, though now in good use, in England.  
 RE-QUIR'ER, (ré-kwír'er) *n.* One who requires.  
 RÉQ'Ü-SÍTE, (rék'wé-zít) *n.* [*requisitus*, L.] Necessary; needful; required by the nature of things; essential; exigent.  
 RÉQ'Ü-SÍTE, (rék'wé-zít) *n.* Any thing necessary.  
 RÉQ'Ü-SÍTE-LY, (rék'wé-zít-lé) *ad.* In a requisite manner.  
 RÉQ'Ü-SÍTÉ-NÉSS, *n.* State of being requisite.  
 RÉQ'Ü-SÍT'ION, (rék'wé-zítsh'un) *n.* [Fr.] Act of requiring; that which is required; demand; application for a thing as of right.  
 RÉQ'Ü-SÍT'ION-IST, (rék'wé-zítsh'un-íst) *n.* One who makes requisition. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*  
 RE-QUÍ'SÍ-TIVE, (ré-kwíz'z'e-tív) *a.* Indicating demand. *Harris.*  
 RE-QUÍ'SÍ-TIVE, *\* n.* He or that which makes requisition *Harris.*  
 RE-QUÍ'SÍ-TO-RY, *a.* [*requisitus*, L.] Sought for; demanded. [R.]  
 RE-QUI-SAL, *n.* Act of requiring; return for any good or bad office; reward; recompense; compensation; retribution; amends; satisfaction.  
 RE-QUI-TE, (ré-kwít') *v. a.* [i. REQUITED; *pp.* REQUITING, REQUITED.] To repay; to retaliate good or ill; to recompense; to reward.  
 RE-QUI'T'ER, (ré-kwít'er) *n.* One who requites.  
 RÉRÉ/MÓDUS, *n.* A hat. See REARMOUSE.  
 RE-REWARD, *n.* See REARWARD.  
 RE-SAIL, *v. a.* To sail again; to sail back. *Pope.*  
 RE/SÁLE, *n.* A second sale; sale at second hand.  
 RE-SA-LÜTE', *v. a.* [*resaluto*, L.; *resaluer*, Fr.] To salute anew; to salute in return.  
 †RES'CAT, *\* n.* A ransom; † release. *Hakluyt.*  
 RES'CIND', (ré-sind') *v. a.* [*rescindo*, L.; *rescindere*, Fr.] [i. RESCINDING; *pp.* RESCINDING, RESCINDED.] To cut off; to abrogate, as a law; to abolish.  
 RES'CIND/A-BLE, *\* a.* That may be rescinded. *Story.*  
 RES'CIND/MÉNT, *\* n.* Act of rescinding. *Story.*  
 RE-SCÍ'SION, (ré-sízsh'un) *n.* [*rescision*, Fr.; *rescissus*, L.] A cutting off; abrogation. *Bacon.*  
 RE-SCÍ'SO-RY, (ré-síz-zur-e, W. Ja. K. Sm. W. B.; ré'scís-sür-e, S.; ré-síz'so-ré, P.) *a.* Having the power to cut off or abrogate. *Burnet.* [R.]  
 RES'COUS', or RES'COUE, *\* n.* (*Law*) An illegal taking away and setting at liberty of a distress taken, or of a person arrested by process of law. *Bowrier.* A writ which lies for a rescue. *Whishaw.*  
 RE-SCRÍBE', (ré-skrib') *v. a.* [*rescribo*, L.] [i. RESCRIBED; *pp.* RESCRIBING, RESCRIBED.] To write back; to write over again. *Hovell.*  
 RE'SCRÍPT, *n.* [*rescribit*, Fr.; *rescriptum*, L.] An answer of an emperor when consulted, having the force of an edict, an edict. *Bacon.* — A counterpart. *Bowrier.*  
 RE-SCRÍPTION, *n.* Act of writing or answering back. *Todd.*  
 RE-SCRÍPTIVE-LY, *\* ad.* By rescript. *Smart.*  
 RES'CU-A-BLE, *a.* [*rescuabile*, old Fr.] That may be rescued.  
 RES'CUE, (rés'kü) *v. a.* [*rescuo*, low L.] [i. RESCUED; *pp.* RESCUING, RESCUED.] To set free from any violence, confinement, or danger; to set free; to liberate; to save: — to take by illegal rescue.  
 RES'CUE, (rés'kü) *n.* [*rescousse*, old Fr.; *rescussus*, low L.] Deliverance from violence, danger, or confinement. — (*Law*) A forcible retaking of goods or persons detained by legal authority.  
 RES'CU-ER, *n.* One who rescues.  
 RES-CUS-SÉE', *\* n.* (*Law*) One in whose favor a rescue is made. *Crabb.* [R.]  
 RES-CUS'SÖR, *\* n.* One who makes a rescue; rescuer. *Crabb.*  
 RE-SÉARCH', (ré-sérch') *n.* [*recherche*, Fr.] Inquiry; search; examination; investigation; scrutiny.  
 RE-SÉARCH', *v. a.* To examine; to inquire; to search. *Watson.*  
 RE-SÉARCH'ER, *n.* One who makes research or inquiry.  
 RE-SÉARCH'FUL, *\* a.* Making or implying research. *Colt ridge.*  
 RE-SÉAT', *v. a.* To seat again. *Dryden.*  
 RE-SÉCT'ION, [old Fr.] Act of cutting or paring off *Colgrave.*  
 RE-SÉIZE', (ré-séiz') *v. a.* To seize or lay hold on again.  
 RE-SÉIZ'ER, (ré-séiz'er) *n.* One who seizes again.

**RE-SÉIZ/URE**, (rē-sē'zhur) *n.* Repented seizure. *Bacon*  
**RE-SÉLL/**\* *v. a.* To sell again. *Clarke.*  
**RE-SÉM/BLA-BLE** *a.* That may be compared. *Gower.*  
**RE-SÉM/BLANCE**, (rē-zēm'blāns) *n.* [resemblance, Fr.] Likeness; similitude; representation; similarity.  
**RE-SÉM/BLER**, (rē-zēm'bl) *v. a.* [resembler, Fr.] [i. RESEMBLED; *pp.* RESEMBLING, RESEMBLED.] [To represent as like something else. *Raleigh.*] To be like; to have likeness; to appear similar to.  
**RE-SÉM/BLER\*** *n.* One who resembles. *Swift.*  
**RE-SÉND/**, *v. a.* To send again; to send\* back. *Shak.*  
**RE-SÉN/T**, *v. a.* [resentir, Fr.] [i. ASSENTED; *pp.* ASSENTING, RESENTED.] [To take well or ill. *Bacon.*] To take ill; to consider as an injury or affront; to be angry in consequence of.  
**RE-SÉN/TÉR**, *n.* One who resents.  
**RE-SÉN/T'FUL**, *a.* Feeling resentment; angry; malignant; easily provoked to anger; irascible.  
**RE-SÉN/T'ING-LY**, *ad.* With resentment; with anger.  
**RE-SÉN/T'IVE**, (rē-zēt'iv) *a.* Ready to resent. *Thomson.*  
**RE-SÉN/T'MENT**, *n.* [resentiment, Fr.] Act of resenting; deep sense of injury; anger prolonged; indignation; wrath.  
**RE-SÉR-VÁ/TION**, *n.* [Fr.] The act of reserving; state of being reserved; any thing kept in reserve; reserve; concealment in the mind; something kept back; custody.  
**RE-SÉR-VÁ-TIVE**, *a.* Reserving. *Cotgrave.*  
**RE-SÉR-VÁ-TÓ-RY**, *n.* [réservoir, Fr.] A place in which things are reserved; depository; repository.  
**RE-SÉR-VÉ/**, (rē-zērv') *v. a.* [réserver, Fr.; reservo, L.] [i. RESERVED; *pp.* RESERVING, RESERVING.] To keep in store; to save to some other purpose; to retain; to keep; to hold; to preserve.  
**RE-SÉR-VÉ/**, (rē-zērv') *n.* Store kept untouched; something reserved or kept for exigence; something concealed in the mind; reservation; exception; prohibition; exception in favor; retention:—the habit of keeping back or being silent; silence; taciturnity—modesty; caution in personal behavior.  
**RE-SÉR-VÉD/**, (rē-zērv'd) *a.* Modest; not loosely free:—not communicative; taciturn; not open; not frank.  
**RE-SÉR-VÉD-LY**, *ad.* With reserve; not frankly; coldly.  
**RE-SÉR-VÉD-NÉSS**, *n.* Want of frankness; reserve.  
**RESÉR-VEÉ/**\* *n.* (*Law*) One to whom something is reserved; opposed to *reservor*. *Story.*  
**RE-SÉR-VÉR**, (rē-zērv'er) *n.* One who reserves. *Wotton.*  
**RESÉR-VÓIR**, (rēz-er-vvóir') *n.* [Fr.] A place where any thing is kept in store, as water; a cistern; a pond.  
**RESÉR-VÓR\*** *n.* (*Law*) One who reserves. *Story.*  
**RESÉT/**\* *v. a.* (*Scotland*) To harbor; to receive stolen goods. *Jamieson.*  
**RE-SÉT/\*** *n.* (*Scotch law*) The act of receiving stolen goods. *Bouvier.* The act of harboring an outlaw. *Crabb.*  
**RE-SÉT/\*** *v. a.* To set or compose anew. *Burney.*  
**RE-SÉT'TÉR\*** *n.* (*Scotch law*) A receiver of stolen goods. *Bouvier.*  
**RE-SÉT'TLE**, *v. a.* To settle again. *Swift.*  
**RE-SÉT'TLE-MÉNT**, *n.* Act of settling again; new settlement.  
**RE-SHÁP-E/\*** *v. a.* To shape anew. *Ed. Rev.*  
**RE-SHÉ/Á-NCÉ**, (rēz'e-āns, Sm.; rē'shē-āns, Ja.; rē-sy'āns, S.; rēz'yāns, K.) *n.* [resuscitate, Fr.; resuscitatio, low L.] (*Law*) Residence; abode; dwelling. *Bacon.*  
**RE-SHÉ/Á-NT**, *a.* Resident; present in a place. *Spenser.*  
**RE-SHÉ/Á-NT\*** *n.* [resséant, Fr.] A resident; an officer residing in a distant place. *Sir J. Hawkins.*  
**RE-SHÉ/Á/**, (rē-zid') *v. n.* [resideo, L.; résider, Fr.] [i. RESIDED; *pp.* RESIDING, RESIDED.] To have shod; to live; to dwell; to inhabit; to sojourn.—[resido, L.] To sink; to subside; to fall to the bottom. *Boyle.*  
**RESHÉ/ÁNCÉ**, *n.* [résidence, Fr.] Act of dwelling in a place\* place of abode; dwelling; domicile; habitation; abode [Sediment. *Bacon.*]  
**RESHÉ/Á-NCY**, *n.* Same as *résidence*. *Hale.*  
**RESHÉ/Á-DÉNT**, *a.* [résidens, L.] Dwelling; having abode in any place; stationary; residing; fixed.  
**RESHÉ/Á-DÉNT**, *n.* One who resides in a place:—a minister of state sent to continue, for some time, at the court of a foreign prince or state.  
**RESHÉ/Á-DÉNT-ÉR**, *n.* One who resides; a resident. *Ch. Ob.*  
**RESHÉ/Á-DÉNT'IAL\*** *a.* Relating to residence. *Waterland.*  
**RESHÉ/Á-DÉNT'Á-RY**, (rēz-e-dēn'shē-ā-ry) *a.* Holding residence. *Mre.*  
**RESHÉ/Á-DÉNT'Á-RY**, (rēz-e-dēn'shē-ā-ry) *n.* An ecclesiastic who keeps a certain residence. [Wood]  
**RESHÉ/Á-DÉNT'Á-RY-SHÍP\*** *n.* The station of a residentiary.  
**RESHÉ/Á-ÉR**, *n.* One who resides; a resident.  
**RESHÉ/Á-FÁ/**, (rē-zid'yū-ā) *a.* [residuam, L.] Relating to the residue; remaining. *Crabb.* [R.]  
**RESHÉ/Á-YÁ-RY**, (rē-zid'yū-ā-ry) *a.* Residual.—(*Law*) Relating to, or entitled to, the residue or remainder.—*Residuary legatee*, one who has the residue of an estate after all other legacies and demands are paid.

**RESHÉ/Á-DŪÉ**, (rēz'e-dū) *n.* [résidu, Fr.; residuum, L.] The remaining part; that which is left; remainder; the rest.  
**RE-SHÉ/Á-YŪ-M\*** *n.* [L.] (*Chem.*) The residue, remainder, or what is left, in any chemical process. *Crabb*  
**RE-SHÉ/Á/**, (rē-zin') *v. a.* [résigner, Fr.; resigno, L.] [i. RESIGNED; *pp.* RESIGNING, RESIGNED.] To give up; to yield up; to give up in confidence; to renounce; to relinquish to dedicate; to submit, particularly to Providence.  
**RE-SHÉ/Á/**, (rē-zin') *n.* Resignation. *Beaumont & Fl.*  
**RE-SHÉ/Á/**\* *v. a.* To sign again. *Encyc.*  
**RESHÉ/Á-NÁ/T'ION**, (rēz-ig-nā'shun) *n.* [Fr.] Act of resigning; state of being resigned; patience; endurance; submission; acquiescence; submission to Providence.  
**RESHÉ/Á-NÉD/\*** (rē-zin'd) *p. a.* Having made a resignation—feeling resignation; submissive.  
**RE-SHÉ/Á-NÉD-LY**, (rē-zin'd-ej) *ad.* With resignation.  
**RESHÉ/Á-NÉÉ\*** (rēz-e-né) *n.* (*Law*) The party to whom thing is resigned. *Bailey.*  
**RE-SHÉ/Á-NÉR**, (rē-zin'er) *n.* One who resigns.  
**RE-SHÉ/Á-NÉMENT**, (rē-zin'ment) *n.* Resignator. *Wotton.*  
**RE-SHÉ/Á-LY**, *v. n.* To start back; to fly from a trope. *Elia.*  
**RESHÉ/Á-L'É-NCÉ**, (rē-zil'e-ēns) } *n.* [resilio, L.] The act  
**RESHÉ/Á-L'É-NCY**, (rē-zil'e-ēn-sē) } of starting or leaping back. *Bacon.*  
**RESHÉ/Á-L'É-NT**, (rē-zil'e-ēnt, W. P. Ja. Sm.; rē-sil'yent, S. F. K.) *n.* [resiliens, L.] Starting or springing back.  
**RESHÉ/Á-L'É/NTION**, (rēz-e-lish'nt) *n.* [resilio, L.] Resilience.  
**RESHÉ/Á-N**, *n.* [résine, Fr.; resina, L.] A vegetable principle exuding from certain trees, inflammable, hard when cool, viscid when heated, insoluble in water, but soluble in alcohol; inspissated turpentine; resin.  
**RESHÉ/Á-N-FÖRM\*** *a.* Having the form of resin. *Smart.*  
**RESHÉ/Á-NÍF-ÖR-ÖS\*** *a.* Yielding resin. *Ure.*  
**RESHÉ/Á-NÓ-É-LÉC'TRIC\*** *a.* Exhibiting what was formerly called *negative electricity*. *Ure.*  
**RESHÉ/Á-NÓ-ÉS**, *a.* [résineux, Fr.] Containing resin; consisting of resin; resembling resin.—*Resinous electricity*, that kind of electricity which a tube of resin exhibits by friction on a rubber of wool, otherwise called *negatives electricity*; opposed to *vitreous electricity*.  
**RESHÉ/Á-NÓ-É-NCÉ**, *n.* The quality of being resinous.  
**RESHÉ/Á-NÍP'SÉNCÉ**, *n.* [Fr.; resipiscencia, low L.] Wisdom after the fact; repentance. *W. Mountague.* [R.]  
**RESHÉ/Á-T**, *v. a.* [resisto, L.; résister, Fr.] [i. RESISTED; *pp.* RESISTING, RESISTED.] To oppose; to strive or act against; to withstand; to thwart; not to admit impression or force from.  
**RESHÉ/Á-T**, *v. n.* To make opposition. *Shak.*  
**RESHÉ/Á-TÁNCÉ**, *n.* [résistance, Fr.] Act of resisting; opposition; the quality of not yielding to force or external impression:—a resisting force, or a power that acts in opposition to another, so as to destroy or diminish its effect.  
**RESHÉ/Á-TÁNT**, *n.* He or that which resists. *Pearson*  
**RESHÉ/Á-TÉR**, *n.* One who resists. *Austin.*  
**RESHÉ/Á-T'IBL'ITY**, *n.* Quality of being resistible  
**RESHÉ/Á-T'IBLE**, *a.* That may be resisted.  
**RESHÉ/Á-T'IVE**, *a.* Having power to resist. *B. Jonson.* [R.]  
**RESHÉ/Á-T'LESS**, *a.* Irresistible; that cannot be resisted or opposed:—that cannot resist; helpless.  
**RESHÉ/Á-T'LESS-LY**, *ad.* So as not to be opposed or denied.  
**RESHÉ/Á-T'LE**, (rēz'e-lū-ib, W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.; rē-sil'y-ū-ib, S.) *a.* [résoluble, Fr.; re solubilis, L.] That may be melted, dissolved, or resolved; resolvable.  
**RESHÉ/Á-T'LE-NÉSS\*** *n.* Quality of being resolvable. *Boyle.*  
**RESHÉ/Á-LŪTE**, *a.* [résolu, Fr.] Determined; decided; fixed; constant; steady; firm; persevering; unshaken.  
**RESHÉ/Á-LŪTE**, *n.* A determined person. *Shak.* [R.]  
**RESHÉ/Á-LŪTE-LY**, *ad.* In a resolute manner; firmly.  
**RESHÉ/Á-LŪTE-NÉSS**, *n.* Quality of being resolute.  
**RESHÉ/Á-LŪT'ION**, (rēz'e-lū'shun) *n.* [resolutio, L.] Act of resolving; state of being resolved; that which is resolved; fixed determination; settled thought; constancy; firmness; steadiness:—the act of clearing of difficulties; analysis; act of separating any thing into constituent parts; dissolution:—determination of a cause in court; declaration passed by a public body.  
**RESHÉ/Á-LŪT'ION-ÉR**, *n.* One who makes a resolution. *Burnet.* [R.]  
**RESHÉ/Á-LŪT'ION-IST\*** *n.* One who makes a resolution. *Qu. Rev.* [R.]  
**RESHÉ/Á-LŪT'IVE**, *a.* [résolutif, Fr.] Having the power to dissolve. *Holland.* [R.]  
**RESHÉ/Á-LŪTE**, *a.* That may be resolved, referred, or decided; admitting separation of parts; dissolvable; capable of solution; solvable.  
**RESHÉ/Á-LŪT'É**, (rēz'e-lū-ē) *v. a.* [resolvo, L.] [i. RESOLVED; *pp.* RESOLVING, RESOLVED.] To inform: to free from a doubt or difficulty; to solve; to clear; to settle in an opinion; to determine; to purpose; to fix; to confirm:—to reduce into component parts; to analyze; to melt; to dissolve; to relax.

**RE-SOLVE'**, (re-zolv') *v. n.* To determine; to decree with-  
in one's self; to be fixed; — to melt; to be dissolved.  
**RE-SOLVE'**, (re-zolv') *n.* A resolution; fixed determination;  
a declaration of a public body.  
**RE-SOLVED'**,\* (re-zöldv') *a.* Determined; firm; resolute.  
**RE-SOLVED-LY**, *ad.* With firmness and constancy.  
**RE-SOLVED-NESS**, *n.* Resolution; constancy; firmness.  
**RE-SOLVEND**,\* *n.* (*Arith.*) A number which arises from  
increasing the remainder after subtraction, in extracting  
the square or cube root. *Crabb.*  
**RE-SOLVENT**, *n.* [*resolvens*, L.] That which causes solu-  
tion; — a substance used to disperse a tumor.  
**RE-SOLVENT\***, *a.* Having power to dissolve. *London.*  
**RE-SOLV'ER**, *n.* He or that which resolves.  
**RE-SOLV'ING**,\* *n.* Resolution; determination.  
**RES'ONANCE**, (rez'q-náns) *n.* [Fr.; *resono*, L.] A return  
of sound; resound; — brunocephony. *Boyle.*  
**RES'ONANT**, *a.* [Fr.; *resonans*, L.] Resounding; return-  
ing sound. *Milton.*  
**RE-SORBE'**, *v. a.* [*resorbeo*, L.] To swallow up. *Young.*  
**RE-SORBENT**, *a.* [*resorbens*, L.] Swallowing up. *Woodhull.*  
**RE-SORT'**, *v. n.* [*ressortir*, Fr.] [i. RESORTED; pp. RESORT-  
ING, RESORTED.] To have recourse; to go often; to re-  
pair. — (*Law*) To fall back. *Hale.*  
**RE-SORT'**, *n.* [*ressort*, Fr.] Frequency; assembly; meet-  
ing; concourse; confluence; act of visiting; movement;  
resource. — *Last resort*, last resource; the highest tribu-  
nal. — *Dernier resort*, last resource.  
**RE-SORT'ER**, *n.* One who resorts or frequents.  
**RE-SOUND'**, (re-zóund') *v. a.* [*resono*, L.; *résonner*, Fr.]  
[i. RESOUNDED; pp. RESOUNDING, RESOUNDED.] To echo;  
to sound back; to return as sound; to celebrate by  
sound; to sound; to tell so as to be heard far.  
**RE-SOUND'**, *v. n.* To be echoed back; to be much and  
loudly mentioned.  
**RE-SOUND'**, *n.* Echo; return of sound. *Beaumont*. [R.]  
**RE-SOUND\***, *v. a.* To sound again.  
**RE-SOURCE'**, (re-sórs') *n.* [*ressource*, Fr.] Any source of  
aid or support; an expedient to which many resort;  
means; resort.  
**RE-SOURCE'LESS**, (re-sórs'les) *a.* Wanting resource.  
**RE-SOW'**, (re-sóv') *v. a.* To sow anew. *Bacon.*  
**RE-SPEAK**, *v. n.* To speak again; to answer.  
**RE-SPECT'**, *v. a.* [*respectus*, L.; *respector*, Fr.] [i. RESPECT-  
ED; pp. RESPECTING, RESPECTED.] To esteem; to honor;  
to prize; to regard; to have regard to; to consider with  
honor or a degree of reverence: — to have relation to;  
to look toward.  
**RE-SPECT'**, *n.* [Fr.; *respectus*, L.] Regard; attention; rever-  
ence; honor; deference; esteem; good-will; partial  
regard; manner of treating others; consideration; esti-  
mation; motive; relation; reverence.  
**RE-SPECT-ABLE**, (re-spekt'á-bl) *n.* Quality of being respectable.  
**RE-SPECT-ABLE**, *a.* [*respectabilis*, Fr.] Worthy of respect;  
venerable; reputable; estimable; of good quality; mod-  
erately good.  
**RE-SPECT-ABLE-NESS**, *n.* State or quality of being re-  
spectable; respectability.  
**RE-SPECT-ABLY**, *ad.* In a respectable manner; reputably.  
**RE-SPECT'ED**,\* *p. a.* Regarded or treated with respect.  
**RE-SPECT'ER**, *n.* One who respects.  
**RE-SPECT'FUL**, *a.* Full of respect; civil; obedient; duti-  
ful; ceremonious.  
**RE-SPECT'FUL-LY**, *ad.* In a respectful manner.  
**RE-SPECT'FUL-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being respect-  
ful.  
**RE-SPECT'ING**,\* *prep.* Having respect to; concerning.  
*Hiley.*  
**RE-SPECT'IVE**, (re-spekt'ív) *a.* Particular; relating to par-  
ticular persons or things; not collective, but several. —  
[*respectif*, Fr.] Relative; not absolute. [†]Worthy of rever-  
ence; respectable. *Shak.* Careful. *Hooker*.  
**RE-SPECT'IVE-LY**, *ad.* In a respective manner; particu-  
larly; as each belongs to each; relatively; not absolute-  
ly; partially.  
**RE-SPECT'LESS**, *a.* Having no respect; disrespectful. [R.]  
**RE-SPECT'LESS-NESS**, *n.* State of being disrespectful. *Shel-  
ton.*  
**RE-SPERSE'**, *v. a.* [*respersus*, L.] To sprinkle; to dis-  
perse in small masses. *Sp. Taylor.*  
**RE-SPERSION**, (re-spérs'şun) *n.* [*perspersio*, L.] Act of  
sprinkling. [R.]  
**RE-SPIR-ABLE**, (re-spir'á-bl) *n.* State of being respirable. *Med.*  
*Jour.*  
**RE-SPIR-ABLE**, [re-spir'á-bl] *Ja. Sm. Wb. Todd*; res'pe-  
rá-bl, P. K. ] *a.* That can respire; that can be respired.  
**RES-PÍ-RÁ-TÍON**, *n.* [Fr.; *respiratio*, L.] Act of respiring;  
act of breathing: — the function by which the nutrient,  
circulating fluid of an organized body is submitted to the  
influence of air, for the purpose of changing its prop-  
erties. *Brande.* Relief from toil; interval. *Sp. Hall.*  
**RE-SPÍRE**, *v. n.* [*respiro*, L.; *respiro*, Fr.] [i. RESPIRED;  
pp. RESPIRING, RESPIRED.] To breathe; to inhale; to  
catch breath; to take breath; to rest.

**RE-SPÍRE'**, *v. a.* To breathe out; to send out in exhal-  
tion.  
**RES-PÍ-RÁ-TÍON-AL**,\* *a.* Relating to respiration. *Ch. Ob.*  
**RES-PÍ-RÁ-TÓR**,\* *n.* An instrument formed of flattened  
silver or gilt wires, fitted to cover the mouth, over which  
it is retained by proper bandage; used as a safeguard  
for weak lungs. *Brande.*  
**RE-SPÍR-A-TÓ-RY**, *a.* Having power to respire. *Hunter.*  
**RES'PITE**, (rés'pít) *n.* [*respit*, old Fr.] Delay, as for breath-  
ing; pause; interval: — reprieve; suspension of a capi-  
tal sentence.  
**RES'PITE**, (rés'pít) *v. a.* [*respiro*, old Fr.] [i. RESPIITED;  
pp. RESPIITING, RESPIITED.] To relieve by a pause; to sus-  
pend; to delay; to reprieve.  
**RE-SPLÉN'DENCE**, { *n.* Lustre; brightness; splendor  
RE-SPLÉN'DEN-CY, }  
**RE-SPLÉN'DENT**, *a.* [*resplendens*, L.] Bright; shining:  
having a fine lustre.  
**RE-SPLÉN'DENT-LY**, *ad.* With lustre; brightly; splendi-  
dly.  
**RE-SPOND'**, *v. n.* [*respondeo*, L.] [i. RESPONDED; pp. RE-  
SPONDING, RESPONDED.] To answer; to reply; to cor-  
respond; to suit.  
**RE-SPOND'**, *n.* A short anthem, corresponding in senti-  
ment, though interrupting for a time some other service.  
**RE-SPONDENCE\***, *n.* Act of responding; unison. *Parnell.*  
**RE-SPONDEN-CY**,\* *n.* Act of responding; responderia.  
*Chalmers.*  
**RE-SPOND'ENT**, *n.* [*respondens*, L.] He who answers the  
opponent in a set disputation; one who answers objec-  
tions. — (*Law*) One who makes an answer to a bill or  
other proceeding in chancery.  
**RE-SPOND'ENT\***, *a.* Answerable; corresponding. *Pope.*  
†**RE-SPÓN'SAL**, *a.* Answerable; responsible. *Heylin.*  
†**RE-SPÓN'SAL**, *n.* One responsible: — response. *Barrow.*  
**RE-SPÓN'SE'**, *n.* [*responsum*, L.; *response*, old Fr.] An an-  
swer; a reply to an objection in a formal disputation; an  
oracular answer; an alternate answer: — an answer by  
the congregation, made alternately with the priest or  
minister, in public worship.  
**RE-SPÓN-SÍ-BÍ-LÍ-TY**, *n.* [*responsabilité*, Fr.] State of being  
responsible; obligation; responsibility; ability to dis-  
charge obligations. *Sp. Horsley.*  
**RE-SPÓN'SÍ-BLE**, *a.* [*responsus*, L.] Answerable; account-  
able; amenable: — capable of discharging an obligation;  
able to pay all demands.  
**RE-SPÓN'SÍ-BLE-NESS**, *n.* State of being responsible; re-  
sponsibility.  
†**RE-SPÓN'SÍON**, *n.* [*responsio*, L.] Act of answering. *Ba-  
ley.*  
**RE-SPÓN'SIVE**, *a.* [*responsif*, Fr.] Making response; an  
swering; making answer; correspondent.  
**RE-SPÓN'SIVE-LY**,\* *ad.* In a responsive manner. *Sir W.  
Scott.* [R.]  
**RE-SPÓN'SO-RY**, *a.* [*responsorius*, L.] Containing answer  
RE-SPÓN'SO-RY, *n.* A response. *Crashaw*. [R.]  
**REST**, *n.* [*rest*, Sax.] Cessation of motion or labor; quiet;  
stillness; ease; peace; intermission; stop; sleep; re-  
pose; death: — support; that on which any thing leans or  
rests; place of repose. — [*rest*, Fr.; *quod restat*, L.] Re-  
mainder; what remains; others; those not included;  
residue; remnant. — (*Music*) An interval, during which  
the sound or voice is intermitted. — (*Poetry*) A pause or  
rest of the voice; a caesura.  
**REST**, *v. n.* [*restan*, Sax.] [i. RESTED; pp. RESTING, RESTED.]  
To sleep; to be asleep; to slumber; to die; to be quiet  
or still; to be at peace; to be without disturbance; to be  
fixed in any state or opinion; to cease from labor; to be  
satisfied: — to lean; to recline for support or quiet-  
ness. [*rest*, L.; *rester*, Fr.] To be left; to remain.  
**REST**, *v. a.* To lay to rest; to place as on a support.  
†**REST-AG-NANT**, *a.* [*restagnans*, L.] Remaining without  
motion. *Boyle.*  
†**REST-AG-NÁCE**, *v. n.* To stand without flow. *Wiseman.*  
†**REST-AG-NÁTION**, *n.* A standing still; stagnation.  
**REST'ANT**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Remaining, as footstalks. *London.*  
**RESTAURÁNT**,\* (rés-tó-ránt) *n.* [Fr.] An eating-house.  
*Brit. Crit.*  
**RESTAURATEUR**,\* (rés-tó-rá-tür') *n.* [Fr.] One who  
keeps an eating-house. *P. Cye.*  
†**RES-TAU-RÁ-TÍON**, *n.* [*restauratio*, L.] Restoration. *Hooker*  
**RES-TÉM'**, *v. a.* To stem back against the current. *Shak.*  
**RES'T'FUL**, *a.* Quiet; being at rest. *Shak.* [R.]  
†**RES'T'FUL-LY**, *ad.* In a state of quiet. *Sir T. Elyot.*  
**RES'T'FUL-NESS**,\* *n.* State of being restful. *Ec. Rev.* [R.]  
**RES'T-HÁR'RÓW**, *n.* An herbaceous plant or shrub; cam-  
mock.  
**RES'TÍFF**, *a.* [*restif*, old Fr.; *restio*, It.] Unwilling to stir  
resolute against going forward; obstinate; stubborn  
restive. *See RESTIVE.*  
**RES'TÍFF-NESS**, *n.* Obstinate reluctance; restiveness.  
†**RES-TÍNG'ÍON**, (re-síng'k'şhún) *n.* [*restinctus*, L.] Act  
of extinguishing.  
**RES'TÍNG-PLÁCE**, *n.* A place of rest. *Coventry.*

**RE-STIN'**/GUISH, v. a. [*restinguo*, L.] To extinguish. *Dr. Field*.  
**RE-STIP-U-LA'TION**,\* n. A new stipulation. *Bp. Hall*.  
**RES'TI-TUTE**, v. a. [*restituo*, *restitutus*, L.] To recover; to restore. *Dyer*.  
**RES'TI-TUTION**, n. [*restitutio*, L.] Act of restoring what is lost or taken; state of being restored; thing restored: — the act of returning or giving back something to the proper owner.  
**RES'TI-TUTOR**, n. [L.] A restorer. *Gayton*.  
**RES'TIVE**, a. Unwilling to stir; obstinate; stubborn; resistive. *Brown*. — *Restive*, which has been discommenced by some, has been long in use, and is now more common than *restiff*. See **RES'TIFF**. [*Bacon*].  
**RES'TIVE-NESS**, n. State of being restive; restiveness. *Ld. Rest/less*, a. Being without rest; wanting rest; inquiet; unsettled; not still; in continual motion.  
**REST/LESS-LY**, ad. Without rest; quietly. *South*.  
**REST/LESS-NESS**, n. State of being restless; want of rest; inquietness; agitation.  
**RE-STOR/A-BLE**, a. That may be restored. *Swift*.  
**RE-STOR/RAL**, n. Restitution. *Barrow*.  
**RES-TOR/RATION**, n. Act of restoring; state of being restored; recovery. — (*English history*) The restoring of the monarchy, in the person of Charles II., in 1660.  
**RES-TOR/RATION-ER**,\* } n. One who holds to the doctrine  
**RES-TOR/RATION-IST**,\* } of the final restoration of all men to happiness. *Adams*. [*Willis*].  
**RES-TOR/RATION-ISM**,\* n. Doctrine of the Restorationists.  
**RE-STOR/RATIVE**, a. That has the power to restore or recruit; restoring; curative.  
**RE-STOR/RATIVE**, n. A medicine that restores strength.  
**RE-STOR/RATOR**,\* n. [*restaurator*, Fr.] A keeper of an eating-house. *Ford*.  
**RE-STOR/RATORY**,\* a. Restorative. *Jour. Cong. [R.]*  
**RE-STOR/R**, v. a. [*restauror*, Fr. *restauror*, L.] [i. RESTORED; pp. RESTORING, RESTORED.] To return what has been taken, lost, or given; to return; to repay; to give back; to bring back; to retrieve; to cure; to recover from disease; to recover from corruption, as passages in books.  
**RE-STOR/R**, n. Restoration. *Spenser*.  
**RE-STOR/RMENT**,\* n. Restoration. *Milton*.  
**RE-STOR/RER**, n. One who repairs or restores.  
**RE-STRAIN'**, v. a. [*restringere*, Fr.] [i. RESTRAINED; pp. RESTRAINING, RESTRAINED.] To hold back; to keep in; to repress; to keep in awe; to hinder; to abridge; to hold in; to limit; to confine; to coerce; to restrict.  
**RE-STRAIN/ABLE**, a. That may be restrained. *Brown*.  
**RE-STRAIN/ED-LY**, ad. With restraint.  
**RE-STRAIN/ER**, n. One who restrains or withholds.  
**RE-STRAIN'**, n. [*restraint*, Fr.] Act of restraining; state of being restrained; that which restrains; prohibition; restriction; limitation; hindrance; constraint.  
**RE-STRIC/T**, v. a. [*restringo*, L.] [i. RESTRICTED; pp. RESTRICTING, RESTRICTED.] To limit; to confine; to restrain.  
**RE-STRIC/TION**, n. [Fr.] Confinement; limitation; restriction; restraint.  
**RE-STRIC/TIVE**, a. Tending to restrain; expressing limitation. — [*restringit*, Fr.] Styptic; astringent.  
**RE-STRIC/TIVE-LY**, ad. In a restrictive manner.  
**RE-STRING'E**, v. a. [*restringo*, L.] [i. RESTRINGED; pp. RESTRINGING, RESTRINGED.] To confine; to contract; to estrange. *Bailey [R.]*  
**RE-STRIN/GENT-CY**, n. Power of contracting; stringency; stringency.  
**RE-STRIN/GENT**, n. [*restringens*, L.] An astringent medicine; a styptic. *Harvey*.  
**RE-STRIN/GENT**,\* a. Having a contracting quality. *P. Cyc.*  
**RE-STRIVE'**, v. n. To strive anew. *Sir E. Sackville*.  
**RES'TY**, a. [*restif*, old Fr.] Obstinate in standing still; resistive; restive. *Milton*. See **RES'TIFF**, and **RES'TIVE**.  
**RE-SUB-JE'C/TION**, n. A second subjection. *Bp. Hall*.  
**RE-SUB-LI-MA'TION**,\* n. Act of resubliming. *Boyle*.  
**RE-SUB-LIME'**, v. a. To sublime another time. *Newton*.  
**RE-SU-DA'TION**, n. [old Fr.; *resudatus*, L.] Act of sweating out again.  
**RE-SULT'**, (*re-zult'*) v. n. [*resulto*, L.] [i. RESULTED; pp. RESULTING, RESULTED.] [To fly back. *Pop.*] — [*resultor*, Fr.] To come, as by force or necessity, from premises; to be produced as the effect of causes jointly concurring. [To come to a decision, as an ecclesiastical council. *Austin*. U. S. See **RESULT**, n.]  
**RE-SULT'**, (*re-zult'*) n. [*Resultus*, *Bacon*.] Consequence; effect produced by the concurrence of cooperating causes; issue; — infer inference from premises. — [*Resolve*; decision. — “Rude, passionate, and mistaken results have, at certain times, fallen from great assemblies.” *Swift*. This use of *result* Johnson pronounces to be “improper.” — In the United States, it is often used in this sense, as applied to the decision of an ecclesiastical council. The *Eclectic Review* remarks, “*Result* and *result*, in the technical sense peculiar to American ecclesiastics, deserve to be exploded.”]  
**RE-SUL/TANCE**, n. Act of resulting. *Ld. Herbert*.  
**RE-SUL/TANT**,\* n. (*Mech.*) The force which results from

the composition of two or more forces acting upon a body. *Brande*. [*Francis*]  
**RE-SULT/ANT**,\* a. Combined of two or more forces  
**RE-SULT/ANT**,\* a. Having results; effectual. *Examiner*.  
**RE-SUM/A-BLE**, a. That may be resumed or taken back.  
**RE-SUME'**, (*re-zam'*) v. a. [*resumo*, L.] [i. RESUMED; pp. RESUMING, RESUMED.] To take back; to take again; to take part: — to begin again after interruption.  
**RESUM'E**, (*re-zu-mā'*) n. [Fr.] A summary. *Sir D. Barry*  
**RE-SUM/MONS**,\* n. A second summons. *Whishaw*.  
**RE-SUM/P/TION**, (*re-zum/shun*) n. [*resumption*, Fr.; *resumptus*, L.] Act of resuming; that which is resumed.  
**RE-SUM/P/TIVE**, (*re-zum/tiv*) a. [*resumptus*, L.] Taking back. *Johnson*. [S.]  
**RE-SUM/P/TIVE**,\* n. (*Med.*) A restoring medicine. *Crabb*.  
**RE-SUP/P-NATE**,\* a. (*Bot.*) Inverted; bent backwards; re-supinated. *P. Cyc.*  
**RE-SUP/P-NATE-ED**,\* a. Lying with the face upwards. *Hill*.  
**RE-SUP/P-NA'TION**, n. [*resupino*, L.] Act of lying on the back. *Wotton*.  
**RE-SUR/GE**,\* n. The act of rising again. *Coleridge*  
**RE-SUR/GEANT**,\* a. Rising again, or from the dead. *Coleridge*.  
**RE-SUR-PRIZE'**,\* v. a. To surprise anew. *Bacon*.  
**RES-UR-RE'C/TION**, n. [Fr.; *resurrection*, L.] Act of rising again, especially after death; revival from the dead; return to life from the grave.  
**RES-UR-RE'C/TION-IST**,\* n. One who disinters human bodies for dissection. *Qu. Rev.* [*Campbell*].  
**RES-UR-RE'C/TION-MAN**,\* n. Same as *resurrectionist*. *Th.*  
**RE-SUR-VEY**, (*re-vā'*) v. a. To survey again; to review.  
**RE-SUS/CI-TA-BLE**,\* a. That may be resuscitated. *Boyle*.  
**RE-SUS/CI-TATE**, v. a. [*resuscito*, L.; *resusciter*, Fr.] [i. RESUSCITATED; pp. RESUSCITATING, RESUSCITATED.] To stir up anew; to restore to life; to revive. *Bacon*.  
**RE-SUS/CI-TATE**, v. n. To awaken; to revive. *Feltham*.  
**RE-SUS/CI-TATION**, n. Act of resuscitating; state of being resuscitated; revival.  
**RE-SUS/CI-TATIVE**, a. [*resuscitativ*, Fr.] Tending to resuscitate; reviving. *Colgrave*.  
**RET**,\* v. a. [i. RETTED; pp. RETTING, RETTED.] To soak to macerate in water or in moisture; to rot or partially rot; as flax. *Ure*.  
**RE-TAIL**, [*re-tā'*, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.; *re-tā'* or *re-tā'*, *Web.*] v. a. [*retailer*, Fr.] [i. RETAILED; pp. RETAILING, RETAILED.] To sell in small quantities, in consequence of selling at second hand; to sell in broken parts, or at second hand. 337 “This verb is sometimes accented on the first syllable, and the noun on the last” *Walker*.  
**RE-TAIL**, [*re-tā'*, W. P. Ja. Sm.; *re-tā'*, S. J. F. K.] n. Sale by small quantities, or at second hand.  
**RE-TAIL/ER**, or **RE-TAIL/ER**, n. One who retails.  
**RE-TAIN'**, (*re-tān'*) v. a. [*retineo*, L.; *retiner*, Fr.] [i. RETAINED; pp. RETAINING, RETAINED.] To keep; to hold to detain; to reserve; to keep in pay; to hire.  
**RE-TAIN'**, v. n. To belong to; to depend on; to continue.  
**RE-TAIN/A-BLE**,\* a. Capable of being retained. *Ash*.  
**RE-TAIN/ER**, n. One who retains; — one who is retained. — an adherent; a dependant; a hanger-on. — (*Old English-law*) A servant, not a menial dwelling continually in the house of his master, but only wearing his livery, and attending sometimes on special occasions: — act of keeping dependants. — (*Law*) A retaining fee, or a fee to secure a lawyer or counsellor, or prevent him from pleading for the opposite party.  
**RE-TAIN'ING**,\* p. a. Withholding; securing; keeping back. — *Retaining wall*, a wall used for the support and maintenance of a body of earth. — (*Law*) *Retaining fee*, a fee given to a lawyer to secure his services, or prevent his acting in favor of the opposite party; a retainer. *Whishaw*.  
**RE-TAKE'**, v. a. To take again. *Clarendon*.  
**RE-TAL/I-ATE**, v. a. [*re and talio*, L.] [i. RETALIATED; pp. RETALIATING, RETALIATED.] To return by giving like for like; to repay; to requite, either with good or evil; but commonly used in an ill sense; to revenge.  
**RE-TAL/I-ATION**, n. Act of retaliating; requital; return of like for like; repayment; revenge. [*West. Rev.*]  
**RE-TAL/I-A-TIVE**,\* a. Returning like for like; retaliatory.  
**RE-TAL/I-A-TORY**,\* a. Implying retaliation; retaliating; revenging. *George Canning*.  
**RE-TARD'**, v. a. [*retardo*, L.; *retarder*, Fr.] [i. RETARDED; pp. RETARDING, RETARDED.] To hinder; to obstruct in swiftness of course; to delay; to put off; to defer; to protract; to prolong; to postpone; to procrastinate.  
**RE-TARD'**, v. n. To stay back. *Brown*.  
**RET-AR-DA'TION**, n. [Fr.] Act of retarding; delay; hindrance.  
**RE-TAR/DA-TIVE**,\* a. Having power to retard. *Maunder*  
**RE-TARD/ER**, n. One who retards; hinderer.  
**RETAR/DMENT**, n. Retardation; delay. *Cochey*. [R.]  
**RETCHE**, (*rēch* or *rēch*) [*rēch*, E. Ja. K. Sm.; *rēch*, S. P. W. B. *rēch* or *rēch*, W. F.] v. n. [i. RETCHED; pp. RETCHING]

ETCHED.] To make an effort to vomit; to strive:—often written *reach*.  
**RECH'LESS**, *a.* Reckless. *Dryden*. See **RECKLESS**.  
**RE-TÉ'CIQUS**, \*(rè-té'shús) *a.* Resembling net-work. *Maunder*. [R.]  
**RE-TÉC'TION**, *n.* [retectus, L.] Act of discovering. *Boyle*.  
**RE-TÉLL'**, *v. a.* [i. RETOLD; pp. RETELLING, RETOLD.] To tell again. *Shak*.  
**RE'TE' MU-CÓ'SYMA**,\* *n.* [L.] (*Anat.*) The soft and apparently fibrous matter, or layer, situated between the cuticle and cutis. It is the seat of the color of the skin. *Brandé*.  
**RE-TÉN'TION**, *n.* [Fr.; *retentio*, L.] Act of retaining; power of retaining;—memory:—act of withholding anything; preservation; custody; confinement; restraint.  
**RE-TÉN'TIVE**, *a.* [*retentif*, Fr.] Having power to retain; capacious; preserving; holding much or long.  
**RE-TÉN'TIVE**, *n.* Restraint. *Bp. Hall*.  
**RE-TÉN'TIVE-LY**,\* *ad.* In a retentive manner. *Dr. Allen*.  
**RE-TÉN'TIVE-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being retentive.  
**RE-TÉX'**, *v. a.* [retexo, L.] To unweave; to undo. *Hockett*.  
**RE-TÉX'TURE**,\* (rè-tèx'tyur) *n.* A renewed texture. *Carlyle*.  
**RE-TI-A-RY**,\* (rè'shè-à-rè) *a.* [retarius, L.] Armed with a trident and net, as a gladiator. *Coleridge*. [R.]  
**RE-TI-CÉNCÉ**, *n.* [Fr.; *reticencia*, L.] Concealment by silence. *Southey*.  
**RE-TI-CLE**, (rèt'tè-kl) *n.* [reticulum, L.] A small net; a bag; a reticula.  
**RE-TI-CU-LAR**, *a.* Having the form of a small net.  
**RE-TI-CU-LATE**,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of lithophyte. *Brandé*.  
**RE-TI-CU-LATE**,\* *a.* Resembling net-work; having a surface intersected by lines. *Lyell*.  
**RE-TI-CU-LAT-ED**, *a.* [reticulatus, L.] Made of net-work; formed like a net.  
**RE-TI-CULE**,\* *n.* A small work-bag, or net; reticle.—In a telescope, a net-work dividing the field of view into a series of small, equal squares. *Brandé*.  
**RE-TI-FÓRM**, *a.* [retiformis, L.] Having the form of a net, or net-work.  
**RE-TI-F'NA**, *n.* [L.] pl. **RE-TI-F'NÆ**. The pulpy or net-like expansion of the optic nerve, on the interior surface of the eye. It is the seat of vision.  
**RE-TI-NAS-PHÁL'TUM**,\* *n.* A resinous substance, found in some kinds of coal; retinite. *Francis*.  
**RE-TI-NITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) An inflammable, resinous substance, found in some coal-mines. *Dana*.  
**RE-TI-NIT'IS**,\* *n.* (*Med.*) Inflammation of the retina. *Brandé*.  
**RE-TI-N'O-LITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral substance. *Dana*.  
**RE-TI-NÚE**, (rèt'tè-nú, P. E. K. Sm. R. *Wb.*; rèt'tè-nú or rèt'tín'ú, W. J. F. Ja.; rèt'tín'ú, S.) *n.* (*retenué*, Fr.) A number attending upon a principal person; a train of attendants. ¶ "This word was formerly always accented on the second syllable; but the antepenultimate accent, to which our language is so prone in simples of three syllables, has so generally obtained as to make it doubtful to which side the best usage inclines. Dr. Johnson, Sheridan, Ash, Kenrick, Nares, Bailey, and Fenning, accent the second syllable; and Buchanan, W. Johnston, Perry, Barclay, and Entick, the first. Scott accents both, but prefers the first. In this case, then, analogy ought to decide for placing the accent on the first syllable." *Walker*.—All the principal English orthoepists, more recent than Walker, give the preference to placing the accent on the first syllable. See **REVENUE**.  
**RE-TI-RÁDE'**,\* *n.* [Fr.] A retrenchment. *Craab*.  
**RE-TÍRE'**, *v. n.* [retire, Fr.] [i. RETIRED; pp. RETIRING, RETIRED.] To retreat; to withdraw; to go to a place of privacy; to go from a public station; to go off from company; to recede; to retrograde; to secede.  
**RE-TÍRE'**, *v. a.* To withdraw; to make to retire. *Sidney*.  
**RE-TÍRE'**, *n.* Retreat; retirement. *Milton*.  
**RE-TÍRED**, (rè-tríd') *a.* Withdrawn; secret; private.  
**RE-TÍRED-LY**, (rè-tríd'lè) *ad.* In solitude; in privacy.  
**RE-TÍRED-NESS**, (rè-tríd'nès) *n.* Solitude; privacy.  
**RE-TÍRE-MÉNT**, *n.* Act of retiring; state of being retired; private abode; private way of life; privacy; seclusion.  
**RE-TÍRE'**,\* *n.* One who retires or withdraws. *Gascogne*.  
**RE-TÓLD'**, *p.* from **RETELL**. See **RETELL**.  
**RE-TÓRT'**, *v. a.* [retortus, L.] [i. RETORTING; pp. RETORTING, RETORTED.] To throw or twist back; to rebound; to return; as an argument, censure, or incivility.  
**RE-TÓRT'**,\* *v. n.* To make a retort; to rebound. *Pope*.  
**RE-TÓRT'**,\* *n.* [retorte, Fr.; *retortum*, L.] A censure or incivility returned; a severe, short answer or reply; a repartee.—A chemical glass or earthen vessel, with a bent neck, for holding solids or liquids for distillation, &c.  
**RE-TÓRT'ER**, *n.* One who retorts.  
**RE-TÓRT'ING**, *n.* Act of casting back, as a censure or incivility.  
**RE-TÓRTION**, *n.* Act of retorting; retaliation. *Warburton*.  
**RE-TÓRTIVE**,\* *a.* Making retort. *Barlow*. [R.]  
**RE-TÓSS'**, *v. a.* To toss again; to toss back. *Pope*.  
**RE-TOUCH'**, (rè-tách') *v. a.* [retoucher, Fr.] [i. RETOUCHE

pp. RETOUCHING, RETOUCHE.] To touch again, to improve by new touches. *Dryden*.  
**RE-TRÁCE**, or **RE-TRÁCE**, *v. a.* [retrocer, Fr.] [i. RETRACED; pp. RETRACING, RETRACED.] To trace again; to trace back:—to renew, as the outline of a drawing.  
**RE-TRÁCT'**, *v. a.* [tractus, L.; *retractor*, Fr.] [i. RETRACTED; pp. RETRACTING, RETRACTED.] To recall; to recant to take back; to revoke; to abjure; to unsay; to re-sume.  
**RE-TRÁCT'**, *v. n.* To unsay; to withdraw concession.  
**RE-TRÁCT'ATE**, *v. a.* [tractatus, L.] To retract. *Translators of the Bible*.  
**RE-TRÁC-TÁTION**, *n.* [Fr.; *retractatio*, L.] Recantation. *Broune*. [R.]  
**RE-TRÁC'T'IBLE**,\* *a.* That may be retracted. *Smith*.  
**RE-TRÁC'T'ILE**,\* *a.* Capable of being drawn back. *Smart*.  
**RE-TRÁC'TION**, *n.* [Fr.] Act of retracting; something retracted; recantation; declaration of change of opinion.  
**RE-TRÁC'TIVE**, *n.* That which withdraws. *Bp. Hall*.  
**RE-TRÁCT'**, (rè-trákt') *n.* [retraict, old Fr.] *Retract Bacon*. (ture. *Spenser*)  
**RE-TRÁIT'**, *n.* [ritratto, It.] A cast of countenance; a picture. *TRANS LÁTE*,\* *v. a.* To translate again. *Chesterfield*.  
**RE-TRÁX'IT'**,\* *n.* [L.] (*Law*) A withdrawal of a suit in court, by which the plaintiff loses his action. *Whishou*.  
**RE-TRÉAD'**,\* *v. a.* To tread again. *Wordsworth*.  
**RE-TRÉAT'**, (rè-tréat') *n.* [traite, Fr.] Act of retreating; state of privacy; place of privacy; place of safety; withdrawal; retirement; shelter; refuge; asylum.  
**RE-TRÉAT'**, *v. n.* [i. RETREAT; pp. RETREATING, RETREATED.] To withdraw; to move back to a place; to go to a private abode; to take shelter; to go to a place of security; to retire from a superior enemy; to recede; to retire.  
**RE-TRÉAT'ED**, *p. a.* Retired; gone to privacy. *Milton*.  
**RE-TRÉAT'MÉNT**,\* *n.* Retreat. *John Tyler*. [R.]  
**RE-TRÉNC'H**, *v. a.* [retrencher, Fr.] [i. RETRENCHED; pp. RETRENCHING, RETRENCHED.] To cut off; to pare away, to confine; to lessen; to diminish.  
**RE-TRÉNC'H**, *v. n.* To live with less show or expense.  
**RE-TRÉNC'H'ING**, *n.* A cutting off; a purposed omission.  
**RE-TRÉNC'H'MÉNT**, *n.* [retrenchement, Fr.] Act of retrenching; curtailment; diminution.—(*Fort.*) Any raised work to cover a post.  
**RE-TRÍB'UTE**, [re-trib'ut, W. P. J. E. Ja. Sm. R.; rèt'tè-bút, S. K.; re-trib'ut or rèt'tè-bút, F.] *v. a.* [retribu, L.; *retribuere*, Fr.] [i. RETRIBUTED; pp. RETRIBUTING, RETRIBUTED.] To pay back; to make repayment of; to requite.  
**RE-TRÍB'UTE-R**, *n.* One who makes retribution.  
**RE-TRÍB'UTION**, *n.* [Fr.] Act of retributing; that which is retributed or awarded; repayment; requital; reward; recompense; return accommodated to the action.  
**RE-TRÍB'U-TIVE**, *a.* Making retribution; repaying.  
**RE-TRÍB'U-TÓ-RY**, *a.* Repaying; retributive. *Bp. Hall*.  
**RE-TRÍEV'ABLE**, *a.* That may be retrieved; recoverable.  
**RE-TRÍEV'ABLE-NESS**,\* *n.* State of being retrievable. *Ash*.  
**RE-TRÍEV'AL**,\* *n.* Recovery; restoration. *Coleridge*.  
**RE-TRÍEVE'**, (rè-tréiv') *v. a.* [retrouer, Fr.; *retrouare*, It.] [i. RETRIEVED; pp. RETRIEVING, RETRIEVED.] To make up for, as a loss; to recover; to restore; to repair; to regain; to recall; to bring back.  
**RE-TRÍEVE'**, *n.* A discovery; recovery. *B. Jonson*.  
**RE-TRÍEVE'R**,\* *n.* One who retrieves. *Harrington*.  
**RE-TRÍM'**,\* *v. a.* To trim again. *Wordsworth*.  
**RE-TRÍM'ÉNT**,\* *n.* Dress; refuse. *Scott*. [R.]  
**RE-TRÍO-ÁCT'**,\* *v. n.* To act backward. *Wm. Johnson*.  
**RE-TRÍO-ÁCT'ION**, *n.* [retro, L., and *actio*.] *Actio backward*  
**RE-TRÍO-ÁCT'IVE**, or **RE-TRÍO-ÁCT'IVE**, [rè-trí-ák'tív, K. Sm. R.; rèt'tè-ák'tív, P. *Wb.*] *a.* Acting in regard to things past. *Gibbon*. Acting backwards. *Scott*.  
**RE-TRÍO-ÁCT'IVE-LY**,\* *ad.* By acting backwards. *Smart*.  
**RE-TRÍO-CÉDE**, or **RE-TRÍO-CÉDE**,\* [rèt'trí-séd, S. Jo. K. Sm. R.; rèt'trí-séd, W. P. J. F. *Wb.*] *v. a.* [i. RETROCEDED; pp. RETROCEDING, RETROCEDED.] To cede back again; to restore to the former state. *Qu. Rev.*  
**RE-TRÍO-CÉDE**,\* *v. n.* To go back again. *Scott*.  
**RE-TRÍO-CÉ'DÉNT**,\* *a.* (*Med.*) Moving from one part of the body to another, as some diseases. *Brandé*.  
**RE-TRÍO-CÉ'SSION**, (-sèsh'un) *n.* [retrocessum, L.] Act of retroceding; action of going back; recession.  
**RE-TRÍO-DÉC'TION**,\* *n.* Act of bringing back. *Smart*.  
**RE-TRÍO-FLÉX'**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Bent this way and back. *Smart*.  
**RE-TRÍO-FRÁCT'ED**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Hanging back and down, as if broken. *Smart*.  
**RE-TRÍO-GRÁ-DÁTION**, *n.* [Fr.] Act of going backward.—(*Astron.*) A motion of a planet when it appears contrary to the order of the signs.  
**RE-TRÍO-GRÁDE**, (rèt'trí-grad, W. P. J. E. F. K. R. *Wb* rèt'trí-grad, J. E. Sm.) *a.* [retrograde, Fr.; *retro* and *gradior* L.] Going backward; declining to a worse state.—(*Astron.*) Apparently moving in an order contrary to that of the signs, as a planet.  
**RE-TRÍO-GRÁDE**, *v. n.* [retrograder, Fr.] [i. RETROGRAD

É, E, I, Ó, Ú, Ý, long; Á, Ê, Í, Ì, Ö, Ü, Ý, short; Ä, Æ, I, O, U, Y, obscure.—FARE, FÁR, FÁST, FÁLL; HEIR, HÈE

**ED**, *pp.* RETROGRADING, RETROGRADED.] To go backward; to recede.

[RE-TRO-GRÁDE, *v. a.* To cause to go backward. *Syloester.*

[RE-TRO-GRÁD'ING-LY, \* *ad.* By retrograde motion. *Qu. Rev.*

[RE-TRO-GRÉS'SION, (rét-ro-grésh'un) *n.* [*retro* and *gressus*, L.] Act of going backwards.

[RE-TRO-GRÉS'SIVE, \* *a.* Going backwards. *Coleridge.*

[RE-TRO-MIN'GÉN-CY, *n.* [*retro* and *mingo*, L.] Quality of staling backwards.

[RE-TRO-MIN'GÉNT, *n.* An animal staling backward. *Brown.*

[RE-TRO-MIN'GÉNT, \* *a.* Staling backwards. *Ash.*

[RE-TRO-PÛL'SIVE, \* *a.* Driving back; repelling. *Smart.*

[RE-TRÖRSE'LY, \* *ad.* In a backward direction. *Smart.*

[RE-TRO-SPECT, (rét'ro-spékt, *W. P. J. F. R. Wb.*; rêt'ro-spékt, *S. E. Ja. K. Sm.*) *n.* [*retro* and *specio*, L.] A look thrown back upon things behind or things past; a view of the past.

[RE-TRO-SPECT, \* *v. n.* To look back. *D. Clinton.* [R.]

[RE-TRO-SPECT'ION, *n.* Act or faculty of looking back.

[RE-TRO-SPECT'IVE, *a.* Looking back; viewing the past.

[RE-TRO-SPECT'IVE-LY, \* *ad.* By retrospection. *Ec. Rev.*

[RE-TRO-VÉR'SION, \* *n.* Act of retroversing; change of position; displacement. *Dunglison.*

[RE-TRO-VÉRT, \* *v. a.* To turn back; to place that before which is behind. *Smart.*

[RE-TRÜDE', *v. a.* [*retundo*, L.] [*i.* RETRÜDED; *pp.* RETRÜDING, RETRÜDED.] To thrust back. *Mora.*

[RE-TRÜSE', *a.* [*retusus*, L.] Hidden; abstruse. *Heywood.*

[RE-TÛNG, \* *n.* The act of preparing flax for the separation of the woody part from the hard or filamentous part, by soaking it in water, or by exposure to dew; also called *rotting*. *Ure.*

[RE-TÛND', *v. a.* [*retundo*, L.] To hunt; to turn. *Ray.*

[RE-TÛRN', *n.* [*retourner*, Fr.] [*i.* RETURNED; *pp.* RETURNING, RETURNED.] To come again to the same place or state; to go or come back; to make answer; to come again; to revisit; to revert; to return.

[RE-TÛRN', *v. a.* To give back what has been borrowed or lent; to repay; to give in requital; to give or send back; to restore; — to give account of; to transmit.

[RE-TÛRN', *n.* Act of returning; that which is returned; retrogression; act of coming back to the same place or state; revolution; vicissitude; restoration; — profit; advantage; — remittance; repayment; retribution; requital; restitution; relapse. — report; account returned; as, "the sheriff's return." — (*Arch.*) A proecture, moulding, or wall, continued in an opposite or different direction. — *Return days*, (*Law*) Certain days during which all original writs are returnable, and the defendant is to appear in court.

[RE-TÛRN'-ABLE, *a.* That may be returned; allowed to be reported back.

[RE-TÛRN'ER, *n.* One who returns or remits.

[RE-TÛRN'ING, \* *p. a.* Going or giving back; making a return.

[RE-TÛRN'LESS, *a.* Admitting no return; irremiable.

[RE-TÛSE', \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Blunt, and turned inwards more than obtuse; abruptly blunt. *P. Cyc.*

[RE-ÛN'ION, (ré-yün'yün) *n.* [*réunion*, Fr.] A renewed union; return to concord or cohesion. See **UNION**.

[RE-ÛNITE', (ré-yün'it') *v. a.* [*i.* REÛNITED; *pp.* REÛNITING, REÛNITED.] To unite again; to join again; to reconcile; to make those at variance one.

[RE-ÛNITE', *v. n.* To unite or cohere again.

[RE-ÛNIT'ION, (ré-yün'ish'un) *n.* A new union. *Knatchbull.*

[RE-ÛRGE', \* *v. a.* To urge again. *C. B. Brown.*

[REÛSS'ITE, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A substance containing sulphates of soda and magnesia. *Dana.*

[RE-VÁL'U-ÁTION, *n.* A fresh valuation. *Sherwood.*

[REVE, *n.* A bailiff of a franchise or manor. See **REVEE**.

[RE-VÉAL', (re-vel') *v. a.* [*revelo*, L.; *révéler*, Fr.] [*i.* REVEALED; *pp.* REVEALING, REVEALED.] To discover; to lay open; to disclose; to make known; to divulge; to communicate; to impart from heaven, as divine truth.

[RE-VÉAL'D', \* (re-vel'd') *p. a.* Laid open; made known; imparted from heaven.

[RE-VÉAL'ER, *n.* One who reveals; a discoverer.

[RE-VÉAL'MENT, *n.* Act of revealing; revelation. *South.*

[RE-VÉG'E-TATE, \* *v. n.* To vegetate a second time. *Booth.*

[REVELLE, (re-vál' or re-vál'yér) [re-val' or re-vál'yá, *Sm.*; re-vél'yá, *Ja.*; re-vel' or re-vel'yá, *K.*] *n.* [*réveiller*, Fr.; to awake — *réveil*, Fr., a *waking*.] (*Mil.*) A name given to the practice of the European armies of beating the drum at daybreak, to awake the soldiers, and put a stop to the challenging of the sentries.

[REVEL, *v. n.* [*réveiller*, Fr.] [*i.* REVELLED; *pp.* REVELLING, REVELLED.] To feast with loose and clamorous merriment; to carouse.

[REVEL, *n.* A feast with loose and noisy jollity; carousal. — (*Arch.*) The space between the exterior surface of a wall and the frame of a recessed window or door.

[RE-VÉL', *v. a.* [*revelo*, L.] [*i.* REVELLED; *pp.* REVELLING, REVELLED.] To retract; to draw back. *Harvey.*

[RE-VÉ-LÁTION, *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of revealing; that which is revealed; discovery; communication; — communication of sacred or religious truths by a teacher from heaven, or by divine inspiration; the truths thus communicated; — the Apocalypse of St. John.

[RE-VÉL-LER, *n.* One who reveals.

[RE-VÉ-LING, *n.* Loose jollity; revelry. *I Pet. iv.*

[RE-VÉ-L'MENT, \* *n.* Act of reveling. *Blackwood.* [R.]

[RE-VÉ-L'RÖÖT, *n.* A mob; a rabble; tumultuous festivity. *Rove.*

[RE-VÉ-L'RY, *n.* Loose jollity; festive mirth; carousal.

[RE-VÉN'DI-CÁTE, \* *v. a.* To claim that which has been taken, or been seized by an enemy. *Smart.*

[RE-VÉN-DI-CÁ'TION, \* *n.* The act of revindicating. — (*Civ. law*) A claim legally made to recover property by one claiming as owner. *Brand.*

[RE-VÉNGE', *v. a.* [*revanche*, Fr.] [*i.* REVENGED; *pp.* REVENGING, REVENGED.] To inflict pain or injury for injury received; to return an injury; to wreak one's wrongs on him who inflicted them; to retaliate; to avenge. Injuries are *revenged*; crimes *avenged*.

[RE-VÉNGE', *n.* [*revanche*, Fr.] Return of an injury; malignity, malice, or anger, settled, and waiting to retaliate an injury; retaliation. — *Revenge* is an act of passion; *vengeance* of justice.

[RE-VÉNGE'FUL, *a.* Full of revenge; vindictive; malicious; malignant; resentful. [*Adv.* REVENGEFULLY, *ad.* In a revengeful manner; vindictive.]

[RE-VÉNGE'FUL-NESS, *n.* Quality of being revengeful.

[RE-VÉNGE'LESS, *a.* Unrevenged. *Marston.*

[RE-VÉNGE'MENT, *n.* Revenge. *Spenser.*

[RE-VÉNGE'RY, *n.* *C. a.* One who revenges.

[RE-VÉN'G'ING-LY, *ad.* With revenge; vindictively.

[RE-VÉN'NÜS, (rév'é-nü, *P. Sm. Wb.*; rév'é-nü or ré-vén'nu, *S. W. J. E. Ja. K. R.*) *n.* [*revenu*, Fr.] The income of a state derived from duties, customs, taxation, excise, and other sources; income; annual profits from lands or other funds. — "This word seems as nearly balanced between the accent on the first and second syllable as possible; but as it is of the same form and origin as *avenue* and *retinue*, it ought to follow the same fortune. *Retinue* seems to have been long inclining to accent the first syllable, and *avenue* has decidedly done so, since Dr. Watts observed that it was sometimes accented on the second, and, by this retrocession of accent, as it may be called, we may easily foresee that these three words will uniformly yield to the antepenultimate accent, the favorite accent of our language, conformably to the general rule, which accents simples of three syllables upon the first. Dr. Johnson, Mr. Nares, and Bailey, are for the accent on the second syllable; but Dr. Ash, Dr. Kenrick, Buchanan, W. Johnston, Perry, Barclay, Fenning, and Eotick, accent the first. Mr. Sheridan gives both, but places the antepenultimate accent first." *Walker*. All the principal English orthoëpists, more recent than Walker, give the preference to placing the accent on the first syllable. See **RETINUE**.

[RE-VÉR'E', *v. a.* [*reverbero*, L.] To resound; to reverberate. *Shak.*

[RE-VÉR'BER-ANT, *a.* Resounding; beating back.

[RE-VÉR'BER-ÁTE, *v. a.* [*reverbero*, L.] [*i.* REVERBERATED; *pp.* REVERBERATING, REVERBERATED.] To beat back; to force back; to return, as sound.

[RE-VÉR'BER-ÁTE, *v. n.* To bound back; to rebound; to resound.

[RE-VÉR'BER-ÁTE, *a.* Resounding; reverberant. *Shak.*

[RE-VÉR'BER-ÁTION, *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of reverberating; a resounding.

[RE-VÉR'BER-A-TÖRY, *a.* Returning; beating back, reverberating. *Mozon.*

[RE-VÉR'BER-A-TÖRY, *n.* A reverberating furnace. *Cotgrave.*

[RE-VÉR'E', *v. a.* [*révéler*, Fr.; *reveler*, L.] [*i.* REVERED; *pp.* REVEERING, REVEERED.] To reverence; to honor; to venerate, to regard with awe; to adore.

[RE-VÉR-ENCE, *n.* [*Fr.*; *reverentia*, L.] Veneration; awful regard; awe; dread; respect; honor; act of obeisance bow; courtesy; — the title of the clergy.

[RE-VÉR-ENCE, *v. a.* [*i.* REVERENCED; *pp.* REVEERING, REVEERED.] To regard with reverence; to reverence.

[RE-VÉR-ENC-ER, *n.* One who regards with reverence.

[RE-VÉR-ÉND, *a.* [*Fr.*; *reverendus*, L.] Venerable; deserving reverence; — the title of respect given to the clergy. — A clergyman is styled *reverend*, a dean, very *reverend*, a bishop, *right reverend*, an archbishop, *most reverend*.

[RE-VÉR-ÉND-LY, \* *ad.* Reverently. *Fox.*

[RE-VÉR-ÉNT, *a.* [*reverens*, L.] Humble; expressing submission; testifying veneration; reverential. *Milton*

[RE-VÉR-ÉNT'IAL, (rév'é-én'shál) *a.* [*révérentielle*, Fr.] Expressing reverence; proceeding from awe and veneration.

[RE-VÉR-ÉNT'IAL-LY, *ad.* In a reverential manner.



**REV-Q-LŪ'TIŌN-Ā-RY**, *a.* Relating to a revolution; promoting or favoring a revolution.  
**REV-Q-LŪ'TIŌN-ER**, \* *n.* A revolutionist. *Crabb.*  
**REV-Q-LŪ'TIŌN-IST**, *n.* A favorer of revolutions. *Burke.*  
**REV-Q-LŪ'TIŌN-IZE**, \* *v. a.* [i. REVOLUTIONIZED; pp. REVOLUTIONIZING, REVOLUTIONIZED.] To effect a change in the form of government; to change thoroughly; to overturn. *Ec. Rev.*  
**RE-VŌLVE'**, (re-vōlv') *v. n.* [révoluer, old Fr.; revolve, L.] [i. REVOLVED; pp. REVOLVING, REVOLVED.] To roll in a circle; to perform a revolution: — to fall back; or to return.  
**RE-VŌLVE'**, *v. a.* [revolve, L.] To cause to turn or roll round; to roll round; to consider; to reflect on.  
**RE-VŌLV'EN-CY**, *n.* Constant revolution. *Copper.*  
**RE-VŌM'IT**, *v. a.* [revomir, Fr.] To vomit again. *Halewill.*  
**RE-VŌL'SIŌN**, (re-vūl'shŏn) *n.* [Fr.; revulsus, L.] Act of revelling or throwing back: — the turning of a disease from one part of the body to another.  
**RE-VŪL'SIVE**, *n.* That which has the power of subducting or withdrawing, as the humors of the body. *Fell.*  
**RE-VŪL'SIVE**, *a.* Having the power of revulsion.  
**REW**, (rō) *n.* A row; a rank. *Spenser.*  
**RE-WAKE'**, \* *v. a. & n.* To wake again. *Richardson.*  
**RE-WARD'**, *v. a.* [réwardner, Fr.] [i. REWARDED; pp. REWARDING, REWARDED.] To repay; to recompense; to require; to gratify by a gift in token of desert or approval.  
**RE-WĀRD'**, *n.* A gift in token of approved merit; recompense; requital, in a good or ill sense; retribution.  
**RE-WĀRD'ABLE**, *a.* That may be rewarded. *Hooker.*  
**RE-WĀRD'ABLE-NESS**, *n.* Worthiness of reward. *Goodman.*  
**RE-WĀRD'ER**, *n.* One who rewards.  
**RE-WĀRD'FUL**, \* *a.* Bestowing reward; recompensing. *Thomson.* [R.]  
**RE-WĀRD'LESS**, \* *a.* Having no reward. *Pollak.*  
**REW'ET'**, (rē'ēt) *n.* The lock of a gun. *Scott.* [R.]  
**RE-WĪRD'**, (rē-wīrd') *v. a.* To repeat in the same words.  
**RE-WRITE'**, \* *v. n.* To write anew. *Young.*  
**REY'NARD'**, \* (rē'n'ard or rē'n'ard) *n.* The name of a fox in fable. *Booth.* Written also *renard*.  
**RHA-BĀR'BA-RATE**, (rā-bār'ba-rat) *a.* [rhabarbura, L.] Impregnated or tinctured with rhubarb. *Floyer.*  
**RHA-BĀR'BA-RINE**, \* (rā-bār'ba-rin) *n.* The purgative principle of rhubarb. *Francis.*  
**RHAB-DŌL'Ō-Q-Y'**, \* (rāb-dōl'q-jē) *n.* The art of computing by rods or bones. *Napier.* See *ABACUS*.  
**RHAB'DO-MĀN-CY**, (rāb'dq-mān-se) *n.* [ῥάβδος and μαγεία.] Divination by a wand or rod. *Brownie.*  
**RHA-PŌN'Ō-CINE**, \* *n.* (Chem.) A substance obtained from the *rheum rhaboticum*, in the form of yellow scales. *Brande.*  
**RHĀP-SŌ-Q-DER**, \* (rāp'sq-der) *n.* A rhapsodist. *Shaftesbury.*  
**RHĀP-SŌD'Ō-CAL**, (rāp-sōd'ē-kāl) *a.* Pertaining to rhapsody; unconnected; rambling.  
**RHĀP-SŌD'Ō-CĀL-LY**, \* *ad.* In the manner of rhapsody. *Hawkins.*  
**RHĀP-SŌ-Q-DIST**, (rāp'sq-dist) *n.* One who recites or sings rhapsodies or extempore verses; a writer of rhapsodies, or of wild, irregular compositions.  
**RHĀP-SŌ-Q-DIZE**, \* (rāp'sq-dīz) *v. n.* To recite rhapsodies; to act as a rhapsodist. *Athenæum.*  
**RHĀP-SŌ-Q-DY**, (rāp'sq-de) *n.* [ῥαψωδία.] A collection of songs, or verses, joined without natural cohesion; a wild, rambling, incoherent composition.  
**RHĒ'Ā**, \* (rē'a) *n.* (Ornith.) A species of bird. *Sat. Mag.*  
**RHEIN'BER-RY**, (rān'ber-ē) *n.* Buckthorn; a plant.  
**RHE'INE**, \* (rē'in) *n.* An inodorous, bitterish substance, of yellow color, obtained from rhubarb by nitric acid. *Brande.*  
**RHĒN'ISH**, \* (rē'n'ish) *a.* Relating to the Rhine. *Bulwer.*  
**RHĒN'ISH**, (rē'n'ish) *n.* Wine from the vineyards on or near the Rhine. *Shak.*  
**RHE-ŌM'E-TRY**, \* (rē-ōm'ē-tre) *n.* [ῥῆω and μέτρον.] (Math.) The differential and integral calculus; fluxions. *R. Park.*  
**RHĒ'T-I-AN**, \* (rē'shē-an) *a.* Relating to the Rhetii, the ancient people of Tyrol, and to a part of the Alps. *P. Cyc.*  
**RHĒ'TŌR**, (rē'tōr) *n.* [L.; ῥήτορ, Gr.] A rhetorician. *Butler.*  
**RHĒ'TŌR-ĪC**, (rē'tq-rik) *n.* [ῥητορικὴ, Gr.; rhetorique, Fr.] The art of persuasion, or of oratory; the art of addressing public assemblies; oratory; eloquence: — the art of prose composition generally; philological criticism.  
**RHE-TŌR'Ō-CĀL**, (rē-tōr'ē-kāl) *a.* [rhetoricus, L.] Pertaining to rhetoric; oratorical; figurative; and persuasive.  
**RHE-TŌR'Ō-CĀL-LY**, (rē-tōr'ē-kāl-lē) *ad.* In a rhetorical manner; like an orator; figuratively.  
**RHE-TŌR'Ō-CĀL-NESS**, \* *n.* Quality of being rhetorical. *Ash.*  
**RHE-TŌR'Ō-CĀTE**, *v. n.* [rhetorior, low L.] To play the orator. *Waterland.* [land.]  
**RHE-TŌR-Ō-CĀ'TIŌN**, *n.* Rhetorical amplification. *Water-*  
**RHĒTŌ-Q-RŪ'CIAN**, (rē'tq-rūsh'an) *n.* [rhetorician, Fr.] One versed in rhetoric; a teacher of rhetoric; an orator.  
**RHĒTŌ-Q-RŪ'CIAN**, (rē'tq-rūsh'an) *a.* Rhetorical. *Black-*  
**more.**

**RHĒT'Ō-RĪZE**, (rē'tq-rīz) *v. n.* To act the orator. *Cœt grave.*  
**RHĒT'Ō-RĪZE**, (rē'tq-rīz) *v. a.* To represent by a figure or oratory. *Milton.* [R.]  
**RHEŪM**, (rūm) *n.* [ῥέυμα, Gr.; rheuma, L.] A thin, serous fluid, secreted by mucous glands; defluxion: — an inflammatory action of certain glands, as in a cold, by which the excreted fluids are altered and increased; a catarrh. — (Bot.) A genus of plants; rhubarb.  
**RHEŪM-ĀT'IC**, (rū-māt'ik) *a.* [ῥευματικός.] Proceeding from rheum, or a peculiar, watery humor: — relating to rheumatism; afflicted with rheumatism.  
**RHEŪM-Ā-TĪSM**, (rū'mā-tīzm) *n.* [ῥευματισμός, Gr.; rheumatismus, L.] A painful disease, affecting the joints with swelling and stiffness, also affecting the muscular, tendinous, and fibrous textures of the body.  
**RHEŪM'IC**, \* *a.* (Chem.) Noting an acid obtained from rhubarb stalks. *Hamilton.*  
**RHEŪM'Y**, (rū'mē) *a.* Affected by, or relating to, rheum.  
**RHĪME**, *n.* See *RHYME*.  
**RHĪNE'LAND-RŌD**, \* *n.* (Fort.) A measure of 12 feet. *Crabb.*  
**RHĪNŌ**, (rū'nō) *n.* A cant word for money. *Wagstaffe.*  
**RHĪNŌ-CER'Ū-CĀL**, \* *a.* Relating to the rhinoceros. *Jadison.*  
**RHĪNŌC'Ē-RŌS**, (rī-nōc'ē-rōs) *n.* [ῥίον and κέρας, Gr.; rhinoceros, Fr.] *pl.* RHĪNŌC'Ē-RŌS-ĒS. An oriental pachydermatous quadruped, of great size, characterized by one or two horny productions upon the nose. — (Ornith.) A species of hornbill.  
**RHĪNŌ-PLĀS'TIC**, \* *a.* Relating to the operation for forming a new nose, or rhinoplasty. *Dunglison.*  
**RHĪNŌ-PLĀS-TY**, \* *n.* (Med.) The operation for forming a new nose. *Med. Jour.*  
**RHĪ-PIPT'Ē-RAN**, \* *n.* [ῥίπις and πτερόν.] (Ent.) One of the *rhiptera*, otherwise called *strepsiptera*, an order of insects. *Brande.*  
**RHĪ-ZŌ'MĀ**, \* *n.* (Bot.) A creeping stem, or rootstock, like that of the iris. *P. Cyc.*  
**RHĪ-ZŌ-MŌ'R'ĪA**, \* *n.* (Bot.) A genus of fungi. *P. Cyc.*  
**RHĪ-ZŌPH'Ō-RA**, \* *n.* (Bot.) A genus of plants; mangrove. *P. Cyc.*  
**RHŌ-DĪ-AN**, \* (rō'dē-an) *a.* Relating to Rhodes. *Ency.*  
**RHŌ-DĪ'TĒS**, \* *n.* [L.] (Min.) A stone of rose color. *Cyc.*  
**RHŌ-DĪ'ŪM**, \* *n.* (Chem.) A metal obtained from the ore of platinum, of a whitish color, and very hard. It has been used for the points of metallic pens. *Brande.*  
**RHŌD'Ū-ZĪTE**, \* (rō'dē-zīt) *n.* A mineral substance. *Dana.*  
**RHŌDŌ-DĒN'DRON**, or **RHŌ-DO-DĒN'DRON**, [rōd'q-dēn'dron, Ja. R.; rō-do-dēn'dron, K. Sm. Wb.] *n.* [ῥόδον and δένδρον.] (Bot.) A genus of plants; the bay laurel; a fine flowering shrub.  
**RHŌDŌ-Q-MŌN-TĀDE'**, *n.* See *RONDOMTĀDE*.  
**RHŌMB**, [rūmb, W. P. J. F.; rūmb, S. Ja. K. Sm.] *n.* [rhom-bus, L.; ῥόμβος, Gr.] (Geom.) A quadrilateral figure whose sides are all equal, and its angles not right angles; same as *rhombus*. See *RHOMBUS*.  
**RHŌM'ŌIC**, (rūm'bĭk or rōm'bĭk) *a.* Shaped like a rhomb.  
**RHŌM-BO-HĒ'DRAL**, \* *a.* Rhomboidal. *Ed. Rev.*  
**RHŌM-BO-HĒ'DRON**, \* *n.* (Geom.) A solid figure of six sides. *König.*  
**RHŌM'ŌID**, *n.* [ῥομβοειδής.] (Geom.) A quadrilateral figure, with the opposite sides equal, but not the adjacent sides, and the angles not right angles.  
**RHŌM-BŌY'DĀL**, *a.* Relating to a rhomb; resembling a rhomb. *Woodward.*  
**RHŌM-BŌY'DĒS**, *n.* Rhomboid. *Milton.*  
**RHŌM'B-SFĀR**, \* *n.* (Min.) A crystalline, magnesian carbonate of lime. *Brande.*  
**RHŌM'BUS**, \* (rōm'bus) *n.* [L.] (Geom.) A plane figure, bounded by four equal straight lines, the opposite lines parallel, and the angles oblique. When the angles are right angles, it becomes a square. *Brande.*  
**RHŪ'BĀRB**, (rū'bār) *n.* [rhubar, Persian; rhubarbarum, L.] A perennial plant with a root much used as a purgative medicine.  
**RHŪ-BĀR'BA-RINE**, \* *n.* Smart. See *RHABBARBARINE*.  
**RHŪ'BĀR-BY**, \* *a.* Relating to or containing rhubarb. *Butler.*  
**RHŪMB**, \* (rūmb) *n.* (Naut.) A vertical circle of any given place, or the intersection of any such circle with the horizon; in which latter sense it means the same as a point of the compass. *Mar. Dict.* See *RHOMB*.  
**RHŪMB-LĪNE**, \* *n.* (Naut.) The track of a ship which cuts all the meridians at the same angle, called also the *loxodromic curve*. *Brande.*  
**RHŪS**, \* (rūs) *n.* [L.] (Bot.) A genus of plants; sumach. *Hamilton.*  
**RHŪME**, (rīm) *n.* [rim, ryma, Su. Goth.] The correspondence of the sound of the last word or syllable of one verse or line, to the sound of the last word or syllable of another; an harmonical succession of sounds: — poetry; a poem; a word chiming with another word. — *Rhyme* or *reason*, verse or sense.  
**RHŪME**, (rīm) *v. n.* [rimer, Fr.; rimer, Dan.; reimen,

Ger.] [*l. RHYMED, pp. RHYMING, RHYMED.*] To agree in sound; to make verse. *Shak.*  
**RHYMI**, (*rím*) *v. a.* To put into rhyme. *Wilson.*  
**RHYME/LESS**, (*rím/less*) *a.* Not having rhyme. *Bp. Hall.*  
**RHYM ER**, (*rím/er*) *n.* A maker of rhymes; a versifier. *Dryden.*  
**RHYM E-RY**,\* (*rím/é-ry*) *n.* The art of making rhymes. *Ec.*  
**RHYME/STER**, (*rím/ster*) *n.* A maker of rhymes; a versifier; a poet; in contempt; a rhymester. *Shak.*  
**RHYM/IST**,\* *n.* A maker of rhymes; a rhymester. *Cowper.*  
**RHYN'CHOPS**,\* *n.* (*Ornith.*) The black skimmer. *Roget.*  
**RHYTHM**, (*rithm or ríthm*) [*ríthm, S. W. P. J. F. J. A. R.; ríthm, K. Sm.*] *n.* [*rhythmus, L.; ῥυθμός, Gr.*] The consonance of measure and time in poetry, prose composition, and music; — also in dancing; — metre; verse; numbers; proportion applied to any motion whatever.  
**RHYTH/MI-CAL**, (*rith/me-kal*) *a.* [*ῥυθμικός.*] Relating to or having rhythm; harmonical.  
**RHYTHMI-CAL-LY**,\* *ad.* In a rhythmical manner. *Beck.*  
**RHYTH/LESS**,\* *a.* Destitute of rhythm. *Coleridge.*  
**RHYTH/MÓM/E-TER**,\* *n.* An instrument for marking time to movements in music. *Gent. Mag.*  
**RÍAL**, (*ré'al*) *n.* [*real, Sp.*] A piece of money. See **REAL**.  
**RIANT**, (*ré-an'*) *a.* [*Fr.*] Laughing; exciting laughter; gay; smiling; — applied figuratively to the arts. *Burke.*  
**RIB**, *n.* One of the twelve bones on each side of the vertebrae of the human body; the corresponding bone in other animals; — a piece of timber in the roof of a building or the side of a ship; — a part that strengthens the side of any thing; — the continuation of a petiole in a leaf; — a narrow strip; — a wife, with allusion to the creation of Eve.  
**RIB**, *v. a.* [*l. RIBBED; pp. RIBBING, RIBBED.*] To furnish with ribs; to enclose, as the body, by ribs. *Shak.* To plough imperfectly. *London.*  
**RIB/ALD**, *n.* [*ribald, old Fr.; ribaldo, It.*] A loose, mean, brutal wretch. *Spenser.*  
**RIB/ALD**, *a.* Base; mean; loose; vile; obscene. *Shak.*  
**RIB/ALD-ISH**, *a.* Disposed to ribaldry. *Bp. Hall.*  
**RIB/ALD-RY**, *n.* Vile, brutal, ribald language; obscenity.  
**RIB/AND**, (*rib'an*) *n.* [*ruban, Fr.*] A fillet of silk. See **RIBBON**.  
**RIB/AND**, (*rib'an*) *v. a.* *B. Jonson.* See **RIBBON**.  
**RIB/AND-ED**,\* *a.* Adorned with ribands or ribbons. *Smart.*  
**RIB/BAND**,\* or **RIB/AND**,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) A long, narrow, flexible piece of timber, nailed on the outside of the ribs of a ship. *Mar. Dict.*  
**RIBBED**, (*ribd*) *a.* Furnished with ribs. *Gay.*  
**RIB/ING**,\* *n.* (*Car.*) The timber-work for sustaining a vaulted ceiling. *Crabb.*  
**RIB/LE-RÁB/BLE**,\* *n.* A raffle; a mob. *Ash.*  
**RIB/BON**, *n.* A fillet of silk; a slip of silk or satin used for ornament, or as a badge. — (*Her.*) An ordinary which is the eighth part of a bend. — This word, formerly written *riband*, is now commonly written *ribbon*.  
**RIB/BON**,\* *v. a.* [*l. RIBBONED; pp. RIBBONING, RIBBONED.*] To furnish or adorn with ribbons. *Beaumont & F.*  
**RIB/BON-GRASS**,\* *n.* An ornamental grass, having striped leaves. *Farm. Ency.*  
**RIB/GRASS**,\* *n.* A plant; ribwort; plantain. *Farm. Ency.*  
**RIB/IBE**, *n.* A sort of stringed instrument. See **RENDER**.  
**RIB/IBLE**,\* *n.* (*Mus.*) A small viol with three strings. *Crabb.*  
**RIB/LESS**,\* *a.* Having no ribs. *Smith.*  
**RIB/ROAST**, (*ríst*) *v. a.* [*l. RIBROASTED; pp. RIBROASTING, RIBROASTED.*] To beat soundly; — a burlesque word. *Butler.*  
**RIB/ROAST-ING**,\* *n.* A sound beating; a cudgelling. *Coleridge.*  
**RIB/WORT**, (*rib/wört*) *n.* A plant; rib-grass.  
**RIC**, *n.* Ric denotes a powerful, rich, or valiant man. So *African* in *altogether strong*. *Gibson.*  
**RICE**, *n.* [*riz, ris, Fr.; riso, It.; oryza, L.; ῥυζα, Gr.*] A plant and very valuable grain, raised in immense quantities in tropical climates. [*soorth.*]  
**RICE/BIRD**,\* *n.* A species of East Indian bird. *Hawkes.*  
**RICE/MILK**,\* *n.* Milk boiled and thickened with rice. *Ash.*  
**RICE/PÁ-PER**,\* *n.* A substance imported from China, said to be a membrane of a species of the bread-fruit tree, and used for drawing-paper. *Hamilton.*  
**RICE/PÚD-DING**,\* *n.* Pudding made of rice. *Ash.*  
**RICH**, *a.* [*riche, Sax.; riche, Fr.*] Possessed of riches; wealthy; abounding in wealth; abounding in possessions; opulent; opposed to *poor*; — valuable; estimable; precious; splendid; sumptuous; — having ingredients or qualities in a great quantity or degree; having something precious; — fertile; fruitful; — abundant; plentiful; abounding; plentifully stocked; as, “pastures rich in flocks.” — It is sometimes used as a collective noun, for rich persons; as, “The rich and the poor meet together.”  
**RICH**, *v. a.* To enrich. *Cowper.*  
**RICH/ES**, *n. pl.* [*richesse, Sax.; richesse, Fr.*] Wealth; money or possessions; treasures; opulence; affluence. — It was formerly sometimes used as in the singular number; as, “For in one hour so great riches is come to nought.” *Rev. xviii. 17.*  
**RICH/LY**,\* *ad.* With riches; plentifully; abundantly.

**RICH/NES**, *n.* Quality of being rich; opulence, wealth; finery; fertility; fruitfulness; abundance.  
**RICH/NIC**,\* *a.* (*Chem.*) Applied to an acid obtained from castor-oil. *Brande.*  
**RICK**, *n.* A pile of corn or hay, regularly heaped up and sheltered; sometimes, a small pile just gathered.  
**RICK**,\* *v. a.* To pile up hay or grain. *Ash.*  
**RICK/ETS**, *n. pl.* [*rachitis, L.*] A disease, generally confined to childhood, known by a large head, protruded breast-bone, flattened ribs, tumid belly, emaciated limbs, and great general debility; rachitis.  
**RICK/ET-Y**, *a.* Diseased with the ricket; feeble; tottering.  
**RICOCHET**,\* (*rik-q-shá'*) *a.* [*Fr.*] An epithet applied to the firing of a piece of ordnance, by which a shot or shell rolls or bounds along the opposite rampart. *Brande.*  
**RICT/URE**, (*rikt/yur*) *n.* [*riatura, L.*] A gaping. *Bailey.*  
**RIC/TUS**,\* *n.* [*Lat.*] (*Bot.*) The opening between the lips of a labiate flower. *Crabb.*  
**RID**, *p. from Ride.* See **RIDE**.  
**RID**, *v. a.* [*l. RID; pp. RIDDING, RID.*] To set free; to deliver, to disencumber; to drive away; to remove by violence.  
**RID/DANCE**, *n.* Act of ridding; deliverance; disencumberance; loss of something one is glad to lose.  
**RID/DEN**, (*rid/dn*) *p. from Ride.* See **RIDE**.  
**RID/DER**,\* *n.* One who rida; — a kind of sieve. *Phillips.*  
**RID/DLE**, (*rid/dl*) *n.* An enigma; a puzzling question; a dark problem; any thing puzzling; — a coarse or open sieve.  
**RID/DLE**, (*rid/dl*) *v. a.* [*l. RIDDLE; pp. RIDDLING, RIDDLED.*] To solve; to unriddle; — to separate by a coarse sieve.  
**RID/DLE**, *v. n.* To speak ambiguously or obscurely.  
**RID/DLER**, *n.* One who riddles; one who speaks obscurely.  
**RID/DLING-LY**,\* *ad.* In the manner of a riddle; secretly.  
**RIDE**, *v. n.* [*l. RODE; pp. RIDING, RODE, RID, RIDDER.*] To travel on horseback; to be conveyed on a horse, or other animal, or in any sort of carriage; to be borne, not to walk; to manage a horse; — to be supported, whether in motion or at rest, by something; or on water, as a ship. — The use of the word *ride*, both as a verb and a noun, in the sense of being conveyed in a carriage, has been regarded as an Americanism; and it has been maintained that the English use, and the proper meaning of *ride*, is a conveyance on horseback; and that a conveyance in a carriage is not a *ride*, but a *drive*; and it is thus used in the following quotation from Cowper. “Sometimes I get into a neighbor’s chaise, but generally *ride*,” (i. e., on horseback.) — The Quarterly Review remarks upon what has been called the American use of the word, that “it has been, for a hundred years, a noted vulgarity in England.” This “noted vulgarity” has been contemned for more than “a hundred years,” by the English dictionaries; and it is sanctioned by the most eminent English lexicographers. Bailey defines the verb to *ride*, “to go on horseback, in a coach, wagon, &c.,” Johnson, “to travel on horseback; to travel in a vehicle;” Richardson, “to convey or carry on a horse, or other animal, or in any sort of carriage; to sit upon such an animal, or in such a carriage, whether the motion be slow or fast;” and Todd defines the noun *ride* “an excursion in a vehicle or on horseback; as, ‘to take a ride.’” — “He made him to ride in the chariot.” *Gen. xli. 43.*  
**RIDE**, *v. a.* To sit on so as to be carried. *Milton.* To man age insolently at will. *Collier.*  
**RIDE**, *n.* An excursion on horseback or in a vehicle. *Todd* [See the verb **RIDE**.] A place for riding; a road, generally in pleasure-ground; a riding. *Todd.* [A saddle-horse; a little steed. *Grose, Local, Eng.*]  
**RIDEAU**,\* (*ré-dó'*) *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Fort.*) An elevation of the earth along a plain, serving to protect a camp. *Brande.*  
**RID/ER**, *n.* One who rides; one who manages or breaks horses; — an addition to a manuscript or document after its completion; a clause added to a bill passing through a legislative body.  
**RID/ER-LESS**,\* *a.* Being destitute of a rider. *Herbert.*  
**RIDGE**, *n.* The back, or top of the back; the rough top of any thing, resembling the vertebrae of the back; a protuberance; — the ground thrown up by the plough; — the top of the roof rising to an angle.  
**RIDGE**, *v. a.* [*l. RIDGED; pp. RIDGING, RIDGED.*] To form as a ridge or with a ridge; to form into ridges; to wrinkle.  
**RIDGE/BAND**,\* *n.* The part of a harness that crosses the back of a horse. *Ash.*  
**RID/DEL**, (*rid/del*) *n.* An animal half castrated. *Dryden.*  
**RIDGE/LET**,\* *n.* A little ridge. *London.*  
**RIDGE/LING**, *n.* Same as *ridgel*. *Dryden.*  
**RIDGE/LING-LY**,\* *ad.* After the manner of ridges.  
**RID/ING**, *a.* Rising in or having ridges.  
**RID/ÍC-ÚLE**, *n.* [*ridicule, Fr.; ridiculum, L.*] Wit of that species which provokes laughter, and is designed to bring the subject of it into contempt; derision; satire; sarcasm; mockery; burlesque; ridiculousness. — This word is frequently mispronounced by sounding the first syllable like the adjective *red*; an inaccuracy which cannot be too carefully avoided.” *Walker.*

**RID'D-CŪLE**, *a.* Ridiculous. *Andrey.*  
**RID'J-CŪLE**, *v. a.* [*i.* RIDICULED; *pp.* RIDICULING, RIDICULED.] To laugh at with good humor; to expose to laughter; to rally; to treat with contemptuous merriment; to deride; to jeer; to mock; to satirize.  
**RID'J-CŪL-ER**, *n.* One who ridicules. *Clarke.*  
**RID-DIC'Y-LOŪS**, *a.* Worthy of being laughed at; exciting laughter; risible; absurd; preposterous; ludicrous; droll.  
**RID-DIC'Y-LOŪS-LY**, *ad.* In a manner to excite laughter.  
**RID-DIC'Y-LOŪS-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being ridiculous.  
**RID'ING**, *p. a.* Employed to travel on any occasion.  
**RID'ING**, *n.* A ride.—(*England*) A district visited by an officer:—one of the three divisions of Yorkshire; corrupted from *triking* or *triding*, a third.  
**RID'ING-CLERK**,\* (*-klĕrk* or *-klĕrk*) *n.* A mercantile traveller:—one of the six clerks in the English chancery. *Smart.* See **CLERK**.  
**RID'ING-CLŌAK**,\* *n.* A cloak used for riding. *Ash.*  
**RID'ING-CŌAT**,\* *n.* A coat used in riding on a journey. *Swift.*  
**RID'ING-HĀB'IT**, *n.* A dress for women, when riding on horseback.  
**RID'ING-HOOD**, (*-hŭd*) *n.* A woman's riding-dress.  
**RID'ING-HŌUSE**, *n.* A riding-school. *Ld. Chesterfield.*  
**RID'ING-SCHŌOL**, *n.* A school or place where the art of riding is taught.  
**RĪ-DŌT'TŌ**, *n.* [*It.*] *pl.* **RĪ-DŌT'TŌS**. An assembly; a public entertainment of music and dancing. *Rambler.*  
**RĪE**, *n.* *Miller.* See **RVE**.  
**RIFE**, *a.* [*Fr.* *rifé*, *Sax.* *rif*, *D.* *Reif*] Prevalent; prevailing; common; abundant:—chiefly used of diseases.  
**RIFE/LY**, *ad.* Prevalently; abundantly. *Knolles.*  
**RIF'NESS**, *n.* Prevalence; abundance. *Ep. Hall.*  
**RIF'RĀFF**, *n.* The refuse of any thing; the rabble. *Bp. Hall.*  
**RIF'LE**, (*-fl*) *v. a.* [*riffer*, *rifler*, *Fr.* *riffler*, *Teut.* *ri-fle*] [*i.* **RIFLED**; *pp.* **RIFLING**, **RIFLED**.] To rob; to pillage; to plunder; to take away.  
**RIF'LE**, (*-fl*) *n.* [*riffler*, *Teut.*] A gun or musket of which the barrel, instead of being a clear cylinder inside, is furrowed with spiral channels:—a sort of whetstone or instrument for sharpening a scythe.  
**RIF'LE-MAN**, *n.*; *pl.* **RIFLE-MEN**. A man armed with a rifle.  
**RIF'LER**, *n.* One who rifles; robber; pillager.  
**RIFT**, *n.* A cleft; a fissure; a breach; an opening. *Spenser.* A rapid or broken fall in a river. *Burton.*  
**RIFT**, *v. a.* [*i.* **RIFTED**; *pp.* **RIFTING**, **RIFTED**.] To rive; to split. *Shak.*  
**RIFT**, *v. n.* To burst; to open. *Shak.* To belch; to break wind. *Brockett.* [*North of England.*]  
**RIG**, *n.* A wanton; an impudent woman; a strumpet. *Davies.* A bluster. *Burke.*—A ridge; a rib. *Forby.*—Dress:—a trick; a jeer.—(*Naut.*) The manner of fitting the masts and rigging to the hull of a vessel.—*To run a rig*, to play a trick of gayety or merriment. *Cowper.*—*To run the rig upon*, to practise a joke upon.  
**RIG**, *v. a.* [*i.* **RIGGED**; *pp.* **RIGGING**, **RIGGED**.] To dress; to accoutre; to fit with tackling, cordage, or accoutrements.  
**RIG**, *v. n.* To be wanton; to play. *Holloway.* [*Local, Eng.*]  
**RIG-A-DŌON**,\* *n.* [*rigodon*, *Fr.*] A kind of brisk dance, performed by one couple, said to be brought from Provence. *Guardian.*  
**RĪ-GĀ'ZION**, *n.* [*rigatio*, *L.*] Act of watering; irrigation. *Swinburne.* [*palley.*]  
**RĪG'ĒER**, *n.* One who rigs:—a cylindrical or drum-shaped rigging.  
**RĪG'ĒING**, *n.* (*Naut.*) The cordage or ropes by which the masts are supported, and the sails extended or taken in.  
**RĪG'ĒISH**, *a.* Wanton; whorish. *Shak.*  
**RĪG'GLE**, *v. n.* See **WAGGLE**.  
**RĪGHT**, (*rit*) *a.* [*riht*, *reht*, *Sax.*; *recht*, *Ger.*; *rectus*, *L.*] Straight; direct; upright:—fit; proper; becoming; suitable:—rightful; true; not erroneous; not wrong; not mistaken; just; honest; equitable; proper; correct; convenient:—not oblique:—not left:—an epithet applied to the stronger leg, foot, arm, or hand, or the side on which they are placed.—*Right angle*, an angle of 90 degrees.—*Right line*, a straight line.—*Right sphere*, the position of a sphere when the equator cuts the horizon at right angles.—*Right ascension*. See **ASCENSION**, **RIGHT**.  
**RĪGHT**, (*rit*) *interj.* An expression of approbation. *Pope.*  
**RĪGHT**, (*rit*) *ad.* In a right manner; in a direct line; properly; justly; exactly; just; very.—It is used in titles; as, *right honorable*; *right reverend*.  
**RĪGHT**, (*rit*) *n.* That which is right; the contrary to *wrong*:—the *con trary to left*:—justice; goodness; freedom from error:—just claim; that which justly belongs to one; property; prerogative; immunity; privilege.—*To rights*, with deliverance from error; in order.—*Writ of right*, (*Law*) the highest writ in law, which lies only of an estate in fee simple.  
**RĪGHT**, (*rit*) *v. a.* [*i.* **RIGHTED**; *pp.* **RIGHTING**, **RIGHTED**.] To do justice to; to relieve from wrong; to rectify.—(*Naut.*) To restore a ship to her upright position; to put any thing in its proper position; as, *to right the helm*.

**RIGHT**, (*rit*) *v. n.* (*Naut.*) To rise with. *oe masts erect*, *a.* a ship, after having been pressed down on one side. *Fo. coner.*  
**RIGHT'-ANG-LED**,\* (*rit'ang-gld*) *a.* Having right angles rectangular:—having one right angle. *Phillips.*  
**RIGHT'EN**, (*rit'en*) *v. a.* To do justice to. *Isaiah i.*  
**RIGHT'EŌUS**, (*rit'eŭs*) [*rit'chus*, *S. W. b.*; *rit'yus*, *E. F. K. Smt.*; *rit'e-us*, *W. P. J.*; *rit'e-us*, *Ja.*] *a.* Just; honest; virtuous; equitable; upright; agreeing with right.  
**RIGHT'EŌ-ŪSED**, (*rit'eŭst*) *a.* Made righteous. *Bale.*  
**RIGHT'EŌUS-LY**, (*rit'chus-le*) *ad.* Justly; honestly.  
**RIGHT'EŌUS-NESS**, (*rit'chus-nes*) *n.* State of being right; *equa*; *justicia*; *honesty*; *virtue*; *goodness*; *integrity*.  
**RIGHT'ER**, (*rit'er*) *n.* One who rights or sets right.  
**RIGHT'FUL**, (*rit'fŭl*) *a.* Having the right; having the just claim; honest; just; agreeable to justice; equitable.  
**RIGHT'FUL-LY**, (*rit'fŭl-le*) *ad.* According to justice or right.  
**RIGHT'FUL-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being rightful. *Sidney.*  
**RIGHT'HĀND**, (*rit'hānd*) *n.* The hand on the right arm or right side; not the left hand.  
**RIGHT'HĀND**,\* *a.* Situated on the right hand. *Addison.*  
**RIGHT'HĀND-ED**,\* *a.* Using or inclined to use the right hand. *Jodrell.*  
**RIGHT'HĀND-ED-NESS**,\* *n.* Dexterity. *Bailey.*  
**RIGHT'LY**, (*rit'le*) *ad.* In a right manner; properly; suitably; not erroneously; honestly; uprightly; equitably.  
**RIGHT'-MIND-ED**,\* *a.* Well disposed; of good principles. *More.*  
**RIGHT'NESS**, (*rit'nes*) *n.* Conformity to truth; rectitude.  
**RĪG'ID**, (*rit'id*) *a.* [*rigide*, *Fr.*; *rigidus*, *L.*] Having rigor; stiff; not to be bent; unpliant; inflexible:—*aevere*; strict; rigorous; unremitted; cruel.  
**RĪG'ID'-TY**, *n.* [*rigiditē*, *Fr.*] State of being rigid; stiff; want of easy or airy elegance; severity; inflexibility; resistance to change of form.  
**RĪG'ID-LY**, *ad.* In a rigid manner; stiffly; severely.  
**RĪG'ID-NESS**, *n.* Stiffness; severity; inflexibility.  
**RĪG'LET**, *n.* [*riglet*, *Fr.*] A flat, thin, square piece of wood; a regret. *Mason.* See **REGLER**.  
**RĪG'MA-RĪGLE**, *n.* A repetition of idle words; a succession of long, foolish stories; foolish talk. *Goldsmith.* [*Colloquial.*]  
**RĪG'MA-RĪGLE**,\* *a.* Tedious and nonsensical. *Grose.*  
**RĪG'OL**, *n.* A circle; a diadem. *Shak.*  
**RĪG'OR**, *n.* [*rigor*, *L.*; *rigueur*, *Fr.*] Quality of being rigid stiffly; severity; sternness; voluntary pain; austerity; strictness; unabated exactness; harshness; cruelty; hardness.—(*Med.*) Convulsive shuddering with cold.  
**RĪG'OR-ISM**,\* *n.* Rigid principle or practice. *Qu. Rev.*  
**RĪG'OR-IST**,\* *n.* A person of rigid principles or practice. *Coleridge.* A term applied to a Jansenist. *Mosheim.*  
**RĪG'OR-ŪS**, *a.* [*rigoreus*, *Fr.*] Full of rigor; stern; rigid; severe; allowing no abatement; exact; scrupulously nice.  
**RĪG'OR-ŪS-LY**, *ad.* In a rigorous manner; severely.  
**RĪG'OR-ŪS-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being rigorous. *Ash.*  
**RĪLE**,\* *v. a.* [*i.* **RĪLED**; *pp.* **RĪLING**, **RĪLED**.] To render turbid by stirring up the sediment; to vex; to make angry to rail. See **ROIL**. It is spelled *vex* by *Brockett*, *Forby* and *Holloway*. [*Provincial in England, and colloquial in America.*]  
**RĪLL**, *n.* [*abbreviation of the Latin rivulus, viz. rillus*] A small brook; a little streamlet. *Milton.*  
**RĪLL**, *v. n.* [*i.* **RĪLLED**; *pp.* **RĪLLING**, **RĪLLED**.] To run in small streams. *Prior.*  
**RĪL'LET**, *n.* A small stream or rill. *Carew.*  
**RĪM**, *n.* A border; a margin; an edge; that which encircles something else.  
**RĪME**, *n.* Hoar-frost.—(*rima*, *L.* a hole; a chink. *Bronze* a step of a ladder. *Gross.*)  
**RĪME**, *v. n.* To freeze with hoar-frost. [*R.*]  
**RĪME**, *n.* See **RHYME**.  
**RĪMMEB**,\* (*rimd*) *a.* Having a rim or border. *Pennant.*  
**RĪ-MŌSE**,\* *a.* Full of chinks; rimous; having small, narrow, nearly parallel excavations, as the bark of trees. *Brande.*  
**RĪ-MŌS'-TY**,\* *n.* A state of being rimose or full of chinks. *Scott.*  
**RĪ-MŌUS**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Full of clefts or chinks; rimose. *Smart.*  
**RĪM'PLE**, *n.* A wrinkle; a fold; an undulation; a ripple.  
**RĪM'PLE**, *v. a.* [*i.* **RĪMPLED**; *pp.* **RĪMPLING**, **RĪMPLED**.] To pucker; to wrinkle; to ripple. *Chaucer.*  
**RĪM'PLING**, *n.* Uneven motion; undulation. *Crabbe.*  
**RĪM'P-LĀ**,\* *n.* [*L.*] (*Conch.*) The name of a genus of testaceous mollusks. *P. Cye.*  
**RĪMY**, *a.* Frosty; foggy; full of frozen mist. *Harvey.*  
**RĪND**, *n.* [*riind*, *Sax.*; *riinde*, *D.*] Bark; husk; coat; peel.—hide; the skin, as of pork. *Spenser.*  
**RĪND**, *v. a.* To decorticate; to bark; to husk. *Bailey.*  
**RĪNG**, *n.* A circle; an orbicular line; a circle of gold or some other matter worn as an ornament, an annulet; a circular figure or instrument of metal or other substance a circle of metal, as a handle:—a circular course:—a circle of persons; a community of persons; a class of per-

sons or people:—a chime or sound, as of bells or any other sonorous body.

**RING**, *v. a.* [*i.* RINGO or RANG; *pp.* RINGING, RUNG.] To strike a bell or any other sonorous body so as to make it sound; to cause to sound.

**RING**, *v. n.* To sound, as a bell or sonorous metal; to practise the art of making music with bells; to sound; to re-sound; to utter as a bell; to tinkle; to be filled with a report or talk.

**RING**, *v. a.* [*i.* RINGED; *pp.* RINGING, RINGED.] To encircle; to fit with rings, as the fingers, or a swine's snout.

**RING**, *v. n.* To form a circle. *Spenser.*

**RING-BOLT**, \* *n.* A bolt with a ring at one end. *Mar. Dict.*

**RING-BONE**, \* *n.* A hard, callous substance growing in the hollow circle of the little pastern of a horse, above the coronet.

**RING-CHUCK**, \* *n.* A chuck, or appendage to a lathe, with a brass ring fitted over the end. *Francis.*

**RING-DALL**, \* *n.* An injury received by a young tree, which causes the bark to grow into the substance of the wood. *Crabb.*

**RING-DIAL**, \* *n.* A pocket sun-dial, in the form of a ring. *Sh.*

**RING-DÖVE**, (*ring'düv*) *n.* A kind of pigeon. *Mortimer.*

**RING-FENT**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Gaping; same as *personate*. *P. Cyc.*

**RING-FONE**, \* *n.* One who rings.

**RING-HEAD**, \* *n.* An instrument for stretching woollen cloth. *Crabb.*

**RING-ING**, *n.* Art or act of making music with bells.

**RING-LEAD**, (*ring'led*) *v. a.* To conduct.

**RING-LEADER**, *n.* [One who leads the ring. *Barrow.*] The head of a riotous body or multitude; leader.

**RING-LET**, *n.* A small ring; a small circle; a curl.

**RING-OU-ZEL**, \* *n.* A bird of Great Britain. *Pennant.*

**RING-SAIL**, \* *n.* (*Naut.*) A small and light sail set on a mast, on the taffrail; also a studding-sail set upon the gaff of a fore and aft sail. *Brande.*

**RING-STREAKED**, (*strékt*) *a.* Circularly streaked.

**RING-TAIL**, *n.* A bird; a kind of kite with a whitish tail.

**RING-TAILED**, \* (*táld*) *a.* Having a streaked tail; applied to a species of eagle. *P. Cyc.*

**RING-WORM**, (*ring'würm*) *n.* A circular letter; a disease which appears in circular patches upon the neck, forehead, or scalp.

**RINSE**, *v. a.* [*rein*, Ger.; *hrens*, M. Goth.] [*i.* RINSED; *pp.* RINSING, RINSED.] To wash; to cleanse by washing; to clear of the soap used in washing clothes; to wash the soap out of clothes.

**RINS-ER**, *n.* One who washes or rinses.

**RINSING**, \* *n.* The act of cleansing by water.

**RINON-ITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A substance containing selenium and zinc. *Dana.*

**RIOT**, *n.* [*riote*, Fr.; *riotta*, It.] Wild and loose festivity; a sedition; a tumult by a mob.—(*Law*) A tumultuous disturbance of the peace by three or more persons assembling together, and executing some improper purpose or enterprise, in a violent and turbulent manner.—*To run riot*, to act without restraint.

**RIOT**, *v. n.* [*rioter*, old Fr.] [*i.* RIOTED; *pp.* RIOTING, RIOTED.] To revel; to luxuriate; to be tumultuous; to banquet with noisy mirth; to raise a sedition or uproar.

**RIOT-ER**, *n.* One who riots or is engaged in riot.

**RIOT-ING**, \* *n.* Act of reveling; a riot.

**RIOT-ISE**, *n.* Dissoluteness; luxury. *Spenser.*

**RIOT-ISE**, *a.* [*rioteux*, Fr.] Practising riot; partaking of riot; violent; licentious; seditious; turbulent.

**RIOT-OS-LY**, *ad.* In a riotous manner; turbulently.

**RIOT-OS-NÉSS**, *n.* The state of being riotous. *Raleigh.*

**RIOT-RY**, \* *n.* Riotous conduct; riot. *H. Taylor.* [*n.*]

**RIP**, *v. a.* [*i.* RIPPED; *pp.* RIPPING, RIPPED.] To separate by cutting or tearing; to tear; to lacerate; to cut asunder; to take away by laceration; to disclose; to search out; to tear up.—*To rip out*, to utter hastily, as an oath. See *RAP*.

**RIP**, *n.* A laceration;—a wicker basket to carry fish in. *Convel.* [Refuse; a worthless person or thing. *Holloway.* A profane swearer. *Forby.* A low word.]

**RIP**, \* *v. n.* To swear profanely; to be violent. *Forby.* [*Vulgar.*]

**RIP-PAN-AN**, \* *a.* Relating to, or bordering on, the banks of rivers of watercourses. *Bowyer.*

**RIFE**, *a.* Brought to maturity, as fruit; mature; resembling the ripeness of fruit; finished; consummate; fully matured; fully qualified; perfect.

**RIFE**, *v. n.* To ripen; to be matured. *Shak.*

**RIFE**, *v. a.* To make ripe; to ripen. *Shak.*

**RIFEN**, *ad.* With ripeness; maturely; at the fit time.

**RIFEN**, (*ri'p'n*) *v. n.* [*i.* RIFENED; *pp.* RIFENING, RIFENED.] To grow ripe; to be matured.

**RIFEN**, *v. a.* To mature; to make ripe. *Dryden.*

**RIFE-NÉSS**, *n.* State of being ripe; maturity; full growth; puberty.

**RIF-PHEAN**, \* *a.* Relating to a range of mountains in the north of Asia:—written *Rhipean* and *Ripean*. *Ency.*

**RIP-PL** **QL-ITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) Another name for chlorite. *Dana.*

**[RIP]-ER**, *n.* [*riparius*, low L.] One who carried fish to market. *Convel.*

**RIP-ER**, *n.* One who rips; one who tears.

**RIP-ING**, *n.* Act of tearing or opening.

**RIP-PLE**, (*ri'pl*) *v. n.* [*i.* RIPPLED; *pp.* RIPPLING, RIPPLED.] To fret on the surface, as water running swiftly.

**RIP-PLE**, *v. a.* To form into ripples:—to deprive of seed vessels, as flax or hemp. *Loudon.*

**RIP-PLE**, (*ri'pl*) *n.* Agitation or fretting of the surface of running water; ripple:—a large comb for cleaning flax.

**RIP-PLE-MARK**, \* *n.* (*Geol.*) An undulation on the surfaces of some rocks, resembling ridges and hollows left on mud and sand by the passage of water. *P. Cyc.*

**RIP-PLET**, \* *n.* A small ripple. *Qu. Rev.*

**RIP-PLING**, *n.* The ripple dashing on the shore. *Pennant.*

A method of cleaning flax.

**[RIP]-TOW-EL**, *n.* A gratuity, or reward given to tenants, after they had reaped their lord's corn. *Bailey.*

**RISE**, (*riz*) *v. n.* [*risau*, Goth.] [*i.* ROSE; *pp.* RISING, RISEN.] To change a jacent or recumbent to an erect posture; to get up from the ground, from a bed, from a chair, &c.:—to grow; to increase; to spring; to arise; to ascend; to move upwards; to mount; to climb:—to break out from below the horizon, as the sun; to appear in view; to come into existence; to be excited; to be produced:—to break out into military commotions; to make insurrections:—to be roused; to be excited to action:—to make a hostile attack:—to grow more or greater in any respect:—to increase in price:—to be improved:—to elevate the style:—to be revived from death:—to come by chance; to come.

**RISE**, (*ris*) [*ris*, S. W. J. F. Ja. Sm.; *riz*, P. E. K.] *n.* Act of rising, locally or figuratively; the act of mounting from the ground; ascent:—elevated place:—appearance, as of the sun in the east:—increase; increase of price:—origin; source; beginning; original; elevation. [*A* bough; a branch. *Chaucer.*] *3<sup>d</sup>*—“This word very properly takes the pure sound of *s* to distinguish it from the verb, but does not adhere to this distinction so invariably as the nouns *use*, *excuse*, &c.; for we sometimes hear ‘the Rise and Fall of the Roman Empire,’ ‘the rise and fall of provisions,’ &c., with the *s* like *z*. The pure *s*, however, is more agreeable to analogy, and ought to be scrupulously preserved in these phrases by all correct speakers.” *Walker.*

**RIS-EN**, (*riz'zn*) *p.* from *Rise*. See *Rise*.

**RIS-ER**, (*riz'er*) *n.* One who rises. *Chapman.*

**RIS-IBL**, (*riz'ibl*) *n.* Quality of being risible.

**[RIS]-IBLE**, (*riz'e-bl*) *W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *ris'ibl*, S.; *ri'sibl*, E.; *ri'se-bl*, W. A. [*risibile*, Fr.; *risibilis*, L.] Having the faculty or power of laughing; exhibiting laughter; ridiculous.

**RIS-IBLE-NÉSS**, \* *n.* Quality of being risible. *Dr. Allen.*

**RIS-ING**, *n.* Act of getting up; first appearance of the sun, a planet, or a star in the eastern horizon; an ascent:—a tumor:—insurrection:—resurrection.

**RIS-ING**, \* *prep.* Surpassing; exceeding; upwards of; as, “it cost rising 3000 dollars.” *Lord.* Used colloquially in the United States, but not supported by good usage.

**RISK**, *n.* [*risque*, Fr.; *rischio*, It.] Hazard; danger; chance of harm.

**RISK**, *v. a.* [*risquer*, Fr.] [*i.* RISKED; *pp.* RISKING, RISKED.] To hazard or to put to chance; to endanger.

**RISK-ER**, *n.* One who risks. *Bailey.*

**RISSE**, *n.* The obsolete preterit of *Rise*. *B. Jonson.*

**RITE**, *n.* [*rite*, Fr.; *ritus*, L.] A formal act of religion, external observance; form; ceremony; observance.

**RIT-OR-NÉ-LIZO**, *n.* [*It.*] The refrain, repeat, burden, or return, of an air or song. *Mason.*

**RIT-YAL**, (*ri'ty-al*) *a.* [*ritual*, Fr.] Relating to, or prescribing, rites or ceremonies; ceremonial.

**RIT-YAL**, *n.* A book of religious rites or ceremonies.

**RIT-YAL-ISM**, \* *n.* Adherence to the ritual. *Ch. Ob.*

**RIT-YAL-IST**, \* *n.* One skilled in the ritual or rites.

**RIT-YAL-LY**, *ad.* In accordance with the ritual.

**+RIT-YAL-É**, *n.* [*Fr.*] A bank; a coast; the shore. *Spenser.*

**RIVAL**, *n.* [*rivallis*, L.] One who is in pursuit of the same object as another; one striving to excel another; an antagonist a competitor.

**RIVAL**, *a.* Standing in competition; pursuing the same object; making the same claim; emulous.

**RIVAL**, *v. a.* [*i.* RIVALLED; *pp.* RIVALLING, RIVALLED.] To strive in competition with; to emulate; to endeavor to equal or excel.

**RIVAL**, *v. n.* To be competitors; to compete. *Shak.*

**RIVAL-RY**, *n.* [*rinabilitas*, L.] Equal rank; competition rivalry. *D'Israeli.* [*n.*]

**RIVAL-RY**, *n.* State of being rivals; competition; emulation.

**RIVAL-SHIP**, *n.* State of a rival; rivalry. *B. Jonson.*

**RIVE**, *v. a.* [*i.* RIVED; *pp.* RIVING, RIVEN.] To split; to cleave; to divide by a blunt instrument; to force asunder.

RIV : v n To be split ; to be divid.ed by violence.  
 RIVE, n A rent ; a tear *Brockett*. [Local, Eng.]  
 RIV'ER, (riv'v) v. a. [i. *AVELLE* ; pp. *AVELLING*, *AVELLE*-*ED*.] To contract into wrinkles and corrugations. *Gower*.  
 RIV'EL, (riv'v) n. A wrinkle. *Wicliffe*.  
 RIV'EN, (riv'vn) p. from *Rive*. See *Rive*.  
 RIV'ER, n. [*riviere*, Fr. ; *rius*, L.] A large stream of water flowing into the sea, a lake, or another river ; a stream larger than a brook.  
 RIV'ER, n. One who rives or cleaves. *Echard*.  
 RIV'ER-BED,\* n. The bed of a river. *Lycell*.  
 RIV'ER-CHAN'NEL,\* n. The channel of a river. *Lyell*.  
 RIV'ER-CON-FER'VA,\* n. (*Bot.*) A plant ; the crowwill. *Booth*.  
 RIV'ER-DRAG'ON, n. A crocodile. *Milton*.  
 RIV'ER-ET, n. A small stream ; a rill ; a rivulet. *Drayton*.  
 RIV'ER-GOD, n. A tutelary deity of a river.  
 RIV'ER-HORSE, n. The hippopotamus. *Milton*.  
 RIV'ER-WATER,\* n. Water from a river. *Smart*.  
 RIV'ER-Y,\* a. Having rivers ; like a river. *Drayton*.  
 RIV'ET, n. [*rivet*, Fr.] A fastening pin clinched at both ends.  
 RIV'ET, v. a. [i. *AVIETED* ; pp. *AVIETING*, *AVIETED*.] To fasten with rivets ; to fasten strongly ; to clinch.  
 RY-VÖSE,\* a. (*Zool.*) Marked with furrows not parallel. *Brande*.  
 RIVU-LER, n. [*rivulus*, L.] A small river ; a brook ; a streamlet.  
 RIX-A'TION, n. [*rixatio*, L.] A brawl ; a quarrel. *Cockram*.  
 RIX-Ä'TRIK,\* n. [L.] (*Law*) A common scold. *Bowyer*.  
 RIX-DÖL'LAR, n. A silver coin of Germany, Denmark, and Sweden, of different value in different parts, varying from about 75 to 100 cents.  
 ROACH, (röch) n. A fresh-water fish. — (*Naut.*) A curve or arch, which is generally cut in the foot of some square sails. — [*roche*, Fr., a rock.] As sound as a roach, firm ; stout. *Peggs*. [Apparently a corrupt phrase.]  
 ROAD, (röd) n. [*rada*, Fr. ; *route*, Fr.] A broad, open way to be passed or travelled over ; a public passage ; a course ; path : — inroad ; incursion : — journey ; the act or state of travelling : — a place of anchorage for ships ; a roadstead.  
 ROAD-BED,\* n. That part of a railroad upon which the superstructure reposes. *Tanner*.  
 ROAD'STEAD, (röd'sted) n. A place of anchorage for ships.  
 ROAD'STER,\* n. A horse fit for travelling. *Smart*. — (*Naut.*) A ship riding at anchor. *Brande*.  
 ROAD-WAY, n. Course of the public road ; highway. *Shak*.  
 ROAM, (röm) v. n. [i. *ROAMED* ; pp. *ROAMING*, *ROAMED*.] To wander ; to ramble ; to rove ; to stroll.  
 ROAM, (röm) v. a. To range ; to wander over. *Milton*.  
 ROAM, (röm) n. Act of wandering ; a ramble. *Young*.  
 ROAM'ER, (röm'er) n. One who roams ; a rover.  
 ROAM'ING, (röm'ing) n. Act of wandering. *More*.  
 ROAN, (rön) a. [*rouen*, Fr.] Bay, sorrel, or dark color, with gray or white hairs, or small spots, interspersed very thick. *Ferrier's Dict*.  
 ROAN,\* n. A dark color variegated with spots. *Ash*.  
 ROAN'TREE, n. The mountain-ash. *Landon*.  
 ROAR, (rör) v. n. [i. *ROARED* ; pp. *ROARING*, *ROARED*.] To cry as a lion or other wild beast ; to cry as in distress ; to sound as the wind or sea ; to make a loud noise.  
 ROAR, (rör) n. The cry of a lion or other beast ; an outcry of distress ; a clamor of merriment ; the sound of the wind or sea ; any loud noise.  
 ROAR'ER, n. One who roars ; a noisy man.  
 ROAR'ING, n. Act of making a roar or outcry ; outcry : — a disease among horses.  
 ROAR'Y, (rör'e) a. Roral ; rory. *Fairfax*. See *Roar*.  
 ROAST, (röst) v. a. [*rostit*, *rötit*, Fr. ; *rosten*, Ger.] [i. *ROASTED* ; pp. *ROASTING*, *ROASTED* or *ROAST*.] — *Roast*, as a participle, is nearly obsolete ; but it is still used as a participial adjective ; as, *roast beef*.] To cook, as meat, by placing and turning it before a fire ; to dress at the fire without water ; to heat violently ; to parch ; to dry : — to jeer ; to banter. *Atterbury*.  
 ROAST, a. Roasted, — used instead of *roasted* ; as, "roast beef." *Addison*. "Roast pig." *C. Lamb*.  
 ROAST, (röst) n. That which is roasted. [Banter. — Colloquial.] — To rule the roast, to govern ; to manage. *Tusser*.  
 ROAST,\* v. n. To become roasted, or fit for eating, at the fire. *Pope*.  
 ROAST'ER, n. One who roasts : — a gridiron ; an apparatus for roasting meat, &c.  
 ROB, n. [Ar.] Inepitiated juice of any ripe fruit.  
 ROB, v. a. [*robber*, old Fr. ; *rubare*, It. ; *rauben*, Ger. & Teut.] [i. *ROBBED* ; pp. *ROBBING*, *ROBBED*.] To deprive of any thing by unlawful force or by secret theft ; to take by violence or force ; to plunder.  
 ROB'BER, n. One who robs ; a plunderer ; a thief.  
 ROB'BER-Y, n. [*robberie*, old Fr.] Act of robbing ; act of plundering ; theft by violence or with privacy. — (*Law*) The act of feloniously taking money or goods from the

person of another, or in his presence, against his will by violence, or by putting him in fear.  
 ROB'BERS, n. pl. [*raaband*, Swed.] (*Naut.*) Small ropes having an eye at one end, for fastening the sails to the yards corrupted from *rope-bands*.  
 ROB'E, n. [*robe*, Fr. ; *roba*, It.] A gown of state ; a dress of dignity. *Shak*. — *Master of the robes*, an officer in the English royal household, whose duty consists in ordering the sovereign's robes.  
 ROB'E, v. a. [i. *ROBED* ; pp. *ROBBING*, *ROBED*.] To dress in a robe ; to invest. *Pope*.  
 ROB'BERDS-MAN, (n) One of Robin Hood's mer, a famous robber. — in old English statutes, a night robber.  
 ROB'ERT, n. An herb ; stork-bill. *Ainsworth*.  
 ROB'ERT-FINE,\* n. One of an order of monks, named from Robert Fines, their founder, in 1137.  
 ROB'IN, n. A bird having a red breast. — The English robin is a bird of the genus *motacilla* ; the American, one of the genus *turdus*, or a species of thrush.  
 ROB'IN-GOOD'FEL'LOW, (röb'in-güd'fæl-lö) n. An old domestic goblin ; a fairy ; a friend : — called also *Puck*, *Peg*, and *Peuke*.  
 ROB'IN-RED'BREAST, n. Same as *robin*.  
 ROB'IN-WAKE,\* n. A plant ; the *arum maculatum* ; wake-robin. *Crabbe*.  
 ROB'Q-RANT,\* n. A strengthening medicine. *Maunder*.  
 ROB'Q-RANT,\* a. Giving strength ; strengthening. *Smart*.  
 ROB-O-RÄ'ZION, n. [*roboration*, Fr.] A strengthening. *Coles*.  
 ROB-O'RE-AN,\* a. Made of oak ; roboreous. *Scott*.  
 ROB-O'RE-OUS, a. [*robur*, L.] Made of oak ; strong. *Bailey*.  
 RO-BÜST', a. [*robustus*, L.] Strong ; sinewy ; vigorous ; firm ; sturdy ; hardy.  
 RO-BÜST'IOUS, (rö-büst'yus) a. Robust : — violent ; rude. *Swift*. [Now rare and low.] *Lardner*.  
 RO-BÜST'IOUS-LY, (rö-büst'yus-le) ad. With vigor. *Rich*.  
 RO-BÜST'IOUS-NESS, (rö-büst'yus-nēs) n. Vigor. *Sandys*.  
 RO-BÜST'NESS, n. State of being robust ; vigor.  
 RÖC,\* or RÖKE,\* n. A fabulous, monstrous bird, of Arabian mythology, of the same fabulous species as the simurg of the Persians. *Brande*.  
 RÖC'AM-BOLE, n. Spanish or wild garlic. *Mortimer*.  
 RÖCHE-ÄL'UM, (röch-äl'um) n. [*roche*, Fr.] Pure alum. See *ROCK-ALUM*.  
 RO-CHÉLLE-SÄLT,\* n. A tartrate of soda and potassa, a salt used in medicine. *Brande*.  
 RÖCH'ET, (röch'et, P. K. R. *Wb.* ; rök'et, *Sm.* ; rō-chët', *E.*) n. [*rochet*, Fr.] [An outer garment or frock. *Chaucer*.] A surplice ; a linen habit, now peculiar to a bishop : — a fish ; the roach ; usually written *rotchet*. *Chambers*.  
 RÖCK, n. [*roc*, *roche*, Fr. ; *rocca*, It.] A large mass of stone, or stony matter, fixed in the earth : — figuratively, protection ; defence ; strength. — [*rock*, Dan. ; *rocca*, It.] A distaff held in the hand, from which the wool was spun by twirling a spindle or ball below. *B. Jonson*.  
 RÖCK, v. a. [*roquer*, Fr. ; *hrocha*, Icel.] [i. *ROCKED* ; pp. *ROCKING*, *ROCKED*.] To shake ; to move backwards and forwards ; to move as a cradle or in a cradle ; to lull ; to quiet.  
 RÖCK, v. n. To move backwards and forwards ; to reel.  
 RÖCK'ÄL-UM,\* n. The purest kind of alum. *Ash*. Written also *roche-alum*.  
 RÖCK'Ä-BÄ-SIN,\* n. A basin supposed to have been cut for Druidical rites. *Smart*.  
 RÖCK'BÜT-TER,\* n. (*Chem.*) A subsulphate of alumine. *Smart*.  
 RÖCK'CRÉSS,\* n. A plant. *Crabb*.  
 RÖCK'CRYS-TAL,\* n. (*Min.*) Limpid or crystallized quartz.  
 RÖCK'DÖE, (rök'dö) n. A species of deer. *Grew*.  
 RÖCK'ER, n. One who rocks : — a part of a cradle, chair, &c., by means of which rocking is performed.  
 RÖCK'ER-Y,\* n. A hillock formed of stones, earth, &c., for plants. *Carter*.  
 RÖCK'ET, n. [*rocchetta*, It.] An artificial fire-work, or military projectile, which, being lighted, is carried by its own configuration to a considerable distance, and finally explodes, scattering sparks or burning materials in every direction. The most destructive were invented by Sir Wm. Congreve, and called from him *Congreve rockets*. — (*Bot.*) An annual plant ; a species of brassica.  
 RÖCK'FISH,\* n. A species of fish. *Clarke*.  
 RÖCK'HEÄRT-ED,\* a. Hard-hearted ; unfeeling. *Cowley*.  
 RÖCK'ING-NESS, n. State of being rocky. *Bp. H. Craft*.  
 RÖCK'ING, n. State of shaking or being shaken.  
 RÖCK'ING-STÖNE,\* n. A large stone, or rock, so balanced on another rock as to be easily moved ; a logan of loggan. *Genl. Mag.*  
 RÖCK'LESS, a. Being without rocks. *Dryden*.  
 RÖCK'LING,\* n. A species of fish ; the sea-loach. *Booth*.  
 RÖCK'ÖL,\* n. Another name for petroleum. *Encyc*.  
 RÖCK'P'ÄQ-EQN, (rök'p'äq-un) n. A pigeon which builds on rocks.  
 RÖCK'PLANT,\* n. A plant which grows on or among naked rocks. *P. Cye*.

ROCK/RÖSE, *n.* A plant; a species of cystus: — a fish.  
 ROCK/RÖ-BY, *n.* A name sometimes given to the garret.  
 ROCK/SÄLT, *n.* Common salt, or muriate of soda, found in masses in beds or salt mines.  
 ROCK/WORK, (rök/würk) *n.* Masonry wrought in imitation of rough stone, used in basements of buildings, &c.: — a hillock formed of stones, earth, &c., for certain plants; a rockery  
 ROCK'Y, *a.* Full of rocks; hard; stony; obdurate.  
 RÖD, *n.* [*roede*, D.] A long twig or shoot of any woody plant; an instrument of punishment; a verge; a sceptre; a wand, or long, slender stick, as for fishing or measuring: — a perch: a measure of length, 5½ yards, or 16½ feet.  
 RÖD'BY, *a.* Full of rods or twigs. *Colgrave.*  
 RÖDE, *i.* & *p.* from *Ride*. See *Ride*.  
 RÖDE, *n.* The cross; a crucifix. *Chaucer*. See *Rood*.  
 RÖDENT, *n.* (*Zool.*) An animal that gnaws, as the beaver. *Kirby*.  
 RÖDENT, *a.* That gnaws; gnawing, as an animal. *P. Cyc.*  
 RÖD-O-MÖNT, *n.* [*Rodomante*, a blustering hero in the Orlando Furioso of Ariosto.] A vain boaster. *Str T. Herbert*.  
 RÖD-O-MÖNT, *a.* Bragging; vainly boasting. *B. Jonson*.  
 RÖD-O-MÖN-TÄDE, *n.* [from a boastful, boisterous hero of Ariosto, called *Rodomonte*.] *n.* Noisy bluster; empty boast; rant.  
 RÖD-O-MÖN-TÄDE, *v. n.* To brag thronically; to boast.  
 RÖD-O-MÖN-TÄ'DIST, *n.* A noisy boaster or blusterer. *Terry*.  
 RÖD-O-MÖN-TÄ'DÖ, *n.* Same as *rodomontadist*. *Herbert*.  
 RÖD-O-MÖN-TÄ'DÖR, *n.* Same as *rodomontadist*. *Guthrie*.  
 RÖE, (rö) *n.* Called also the *roebuck*: — a species of deer; the female of the hart: — the seed or spawn of fishes: the seed of the female in kind of deer: — the male of the roe. *Scott*.  
 RÖE/BUCK, *n.* A kind of deer: — the male of the roe. *Scott*.  
 RÖED, *n.* (röd) *a.* Impregnated with roe or sperm. *Pennant*.  
 RÖESTÖNE, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral resembling fish roe. *Smart*.  
 RO-GÄTION, *n.* [*Fr.*, from *rogo*, L.] Litany; supplication. *Hacker*. — *Rogation week*, the second week before Whit-Sunday, in which are the three *rogation-days*, Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday, next before Ascension-Day, or Holy Thursday.  
 RÖGUE, (rög) *n.* [A beggar; a vagrant. *Spenser*.] A knave; a dishonest fellow; a villain; a thief: — jocularly, a wag; a shy fellow: — also used as a word of slight bantering, tenderness, or endearment.  
 RÖGUE, (rög) *v. n.* To act the rogue or knave. *Spenser*. To play knavish tricks. *Beaumont & Fl.*  
 RÖG'UER-Y, (rög'er-e) *n.* Character and conduct of a rogue; knavery; waggery.  
 RÖGUE/SHIP, (rög/ship) *n.* The qualities or personage of a rogue, in mockery. *Dryden*.  
 RÖGU/ISH, (rög/ish) *a.* Relating to or like a rogue; knavish; fraudulent; waggish; slightly mischievous: — epurions, applied to plants.  
 RÖGU/ISH-LY, (rög/ish-le) *ad.* Like a rogue; knavishly.  
 RÖGU/ISH-NÉSS, (rög/ish-né) *n.* The qualities of a rogue.  
 RÖGU'Y, (rög'e) *a.* Knavish; roguish. *Marston*.  
 RÖLLE, *v. a.* [*i.* ROLLED; *pp.* ROLLING, ROLLED.] To render turbid by stirring up the sediment: — to make angry; to rile. *J. Ward*. To perplex; to fatigue. *Grose*. [Provincial in *Ir.*, and colloquial in the United States.] Same as *rile*. See *RILE*. [Colloquial.]  
 RÖLY, *a.* Turbid; having the sediment stirred up; rily.  
 RÖLYN, *n.* A scab; a scurf. *Chaucer*.  
 RÖYN, *v. a.* See *ROYNE*.  
 RÖYN'ISH, *a.* See *ROYNISH*.  
 RÖYNT, *interj.* Be gone. *Grose*. [Local.] See *AOYNT*.  
 RÖYST, *v. n.* [*Irish*, Icel.] To bluster; to roister. *Shak*.  
 RÖS'TER, *v. n.* To be turbulent; to bluster. *Swift*. [*R.*]  
 RÖS'TER, *n.* A turbulent, blustering fellow. *Asp. Laud*.  
 RÖS'TER-ER, *n.* A turbulent, blustering fellow. *Brockett*.  
 RÖS'TER-LY, *a.* Turbulent; blustering. *Hackett*.  
 RÖS'LY, *a.* [*rooch*, Teut.] Misty; cloudy. *Ray*. [Local, Eng.]  
 RÖLL, (röll) *v. a.* [*rouler*, Fr.; *rollen*, D.] [*i.* ROLLED; *pp.* ROLLING, ROLLED.] To cause to turn circularly; to move in a circle; to revolve; to involve; to inwrap; to flatten or smooth by a roller; to form by rolling.  
 RÖLL, *v. n.* To move or turn circularly; to turn round; to run on wheels; to perform a periodical revolution; to move; to float in rough water; to fluctuate; to revolve on an axis; to be moved with violence.  
 RÖLL, *n.* [*röle*, Fr.] Act of rolling; state of being rolled; thing rolled; thing rolling; a cylinder; mass made ground: — writing rolled upon itself; a volume. — [*rotulus*, L.] A public writing; a list; a register; a catalogue; chronicle. [office; part. *L'Estrange*.]  
 RÖLL/ABLE, *a.* Capable of being rolled. *Ash*.  
 RÖLL'ER, *n.* [*rouleau*, Fr.] He or that which rolls; a heavy rolling stone, used to level walks: — a bandage; fillet: — a bird: — an instrument by which printers ink their types.  
 RÖLL'ING, *p. a.* Revolving: — undulating; varied by small hills and valleys, as land: — so used in the Western States. *Flint*. [U. S.]

RÖLL'ING, *p. n.* A circular motion; the motion of a revolving body. — [*Mart.*] The lateral oscillation of a vessel. *Brande*.  
 RÖLL'ING-MILL, *n.* A mill for rolling or forming iron and other metals into plates or sheets. *Ure*. [roll paste].  
 RÖLL'ING-PIN, *n.* A round piece of wood, or cylinder, to RÖLL'ING-PRESS, *n.* A cylinder rolling upon another cylinder, by which printing is performed on engraved plates, a copperplate printing-press.  
 RÖLL'Y-PÖÖL-Y, *n.* A sort of game, in which, when a ball rolls into a certain place, it wins. *Arbutnot*.  
 RÖM'AGE, (röm'aj) See *ROMMAOS*.  
 RÖM'Ä'IC, *n.* The language of the inhabitants of the Eastern Empire of the Romans; the modern Greek. *Brande*.  
 RÖM'Ä'IC, *n.* Relating to the modern Greek language. *P. Cyc.*  
 RÖM'ÄN, *n.* [*Romanus*, L.] A native of Rome; a Roman citizen: — a Roman Catholic; a Papist; a Romanist.  
 RÖM'ÄN, *a.* Relating to Rome; papal: — noting the common printing letter; not Italic.  
 RÖM'ÄN-CÄTH'Q-LIC, *n.* One belonging to the church of Rome. *Enry*. [Iica. Ch. Ob]  
 RÖM'ÄN-CÄTH'Q-LIC, *a.* Relating to the Roman Catholic. [*roman*, Fr.; *romanzo*, It.] A work of fiction, in prose or verse, containing a relation of a series of adventures, either marvellous or probable; a tale of wild adventure of war and love; a fictitious; a fable; a novel: — a falsehood. [*Fr.*] This term was derived from the name given to the language in which fictitious narratives, in modern times, were first widely known and circulated. See *ROMANCE*, and *ROMANESK*.  
 RÖM'ÄNCE, *v. n.* [*i.* ROMANEC; *pp.* ROMANECING, ROMANECED.] To lie; to forge. *Richardson*.  
 RÖM'ÄNCE', *n.* [*roman*, Fr.] A language which was formed by RÖM'ÄN-ESQUE', the mixture of Latin with the languages of the barbarous nations that overran the Western Roman Empire. *Mitford*.  
 RÖM'ÄN'ER, *n.* A writer of romances: — a liar; a forger.  
 RÖM'ÄN'IST, *n.* A writer of romance; romancer. *Month Rev.*  
 RÖM'ÄN'Y, *a.* Romantic. *Life of A. Wood*.  
 RÖM'ÄN-ESK', *n.* & *n.* See *ROMANESQUE*. *Mitford*.  
 RÖM'ÄN-ESQUE', (röm-man-esh) *n.* [*Painting*] Relating to fable or romance. — [*Literature*] Belonging to the dialect of Languedoc and some other districts of the south of France, a remnant of the old Romance language. *Brande*.  
 RÖM'ÄN'IC, *a.* Relating to Rome, the Romans, or the Romanesque language. *Enry*.  
 RÖM'ÄN-ISH, *a.* Relating to Romanism. *Ch. Ob*.  
 RÖM'ÄN-ISM, *n.* Tenets of the church of Rome. *Brevint*.  
 RÖM'ÄN-IST, *n.* A Roman Catholic; a Roman. *Ep. Hall*.  
 RÖM'ÄN-IZE, *v. a.* [*i.* ROMANIZED; *pp.* ROMANIZING, ROMANIZED.] To Latinize; to change to the Roman language; to convert to the Roman Catholic church. [*idiom.*]  
 RÖM'ÄN-IZE, *v. n.* To follow a Romish opinion, custom, or RÖM'ÄN'SCH', *n.* A corruption of the Latin, spoken in the Grisons of Switzerland: — called also *Rumansch*, a dialect of the *Romanse* or *Romanesque*. *P. Cyc.*  
 RÖM'ÄN'TIC, *a.* Relating to, or resembling, tales of romance; wild; extravagant; fanciful; fantastic; improbable; false.  
 RÖM'ÄN'TI-CAL, *a.* Romantic. *Cudworth*. [*R.*]  
 RÖM'ÄN'TI-CAL-LY, *ad.* Wildly; extravagantly. *Pope*.  
 RÖM'ÄN'TI-CISM, *n.* Romantic or fantastic notions or feelings; a fantastic or unnatural novel or production. *Brande*.  
 RÖM'ÄN'TI-CISM, *n.* One imbued with romanticism. *Qu Rev.*  
 RÖM'ÄN'TIC-NÉSS, *n.* State or quality of being romantic.  
 RÖM'ÄN'ZOF-ITE, *n.* (*Min.*) A brown mineral from Finland. *Brande*.  
 RÖME, [*röm*, Sm.; *röm* or *räm*, F.; *röm*, W. P. J.] *n.* The capital city of ancient Italy: — the seat of the pope. [*Fr.*] "The *o*, in this word," says Walker, "seems irrevocably fixed in the English sound of that letter in *move*;" but Smart calls it the "old pronunciation, which modern practice has discontinued."  
 RÖME'ÄN, *n.* A kind of drinking-cup. *Davenant*.  
 RÖME'PÉN-NY, } *n.* Peter-pence. *Milton*.  
 RÖME'SCÖT, }  
 RÖM'ISH, *a.* Roman; Roman Catholic; papal.  
 RÖM'IST, *n.* A Romanist; a Papist. *South*.  
 RÖMP, *n.* A rude girl, fond of boisterous play.  
 RÖMP, *v. n.* [*i.* RÖMPED; *pp.* RÖMPING, RÖMPED.] To pay as to run; to play rudely.  
 RÖMP'ING, *n.* Rude, noisy play. *Maunder*.  
 RÖMP'ISH, *a.* Inclined to rude or rough play. *Ash*.  
 RÖMP'ISH-NÉSS, *n.* Disposition to rude sport. *Spectator*.  
 RÖN-DEAU', (rön-dä') *n.* [*Fr.*] pl. *RONDEAUX*; Eng *RONDEAUS*, (rön-döz') [*French poetry*] A little poem of thirteen verses, divided into three unequal strophes, with two rhymes, with eight verses in one rhyme and five in another; roundelay. — [*Mus.*] A light air, in which the first strain forms the burden, and as such is frequently repeated: — written also *rondo*.  
 RÖN'DEL, *n.* (*Fort.*) A small, round tower, erected, in some particular cases, at the foot of the bastion. *Brande*.  
 RÖN'DLE, (rön'dl) *n.* [*rondelle*, Fr.] A round mass. *Peuchan*

ROUN'DO\*, n. [It.] (*Mus.*) A kind of air; rondeau *P. Cyc.*  
 See RONDEAU.  
 ROUN'DURE, n. [*rondeur*, Fr.] A circle; a round. *Shak.*  
 ROUNG, i. & p. from *Ring*. Now *rung*. *Chaucer.*  
 ROUN'ON, or ROUN'YON, (rún'yún) n. [*rogne*, *royme*, Fr.] A  
 mangy, scabby animal; a scurvy fellow: — a drab. *Shak.*  
 ROUNT, n. A stunted animal. See *RUNT*.  
 ROOD, n. The fourth part of an acre, in square measure, or  
 40 square poles. [A rod or pole. *Milton.*] The cross, or im-  
 age of Christ on the cross, with the Virgin and St. John  
 on each side of it; a crucifix.  
 ROOD'LOFT, n. A gallery, in a church, with the rood.  
 ROOF, n. The cover or upper part of a building; a house:  
 — the arch of a vault: — the upper part of the mouth.  
 ROOF, v. a. [i. ROOFED; pp. ROOFING, ROOFED.] To cover  
 with a roof; to enclose in a house.  
 ROOF'ER, \* n. One who roofs or makes roofs. *Pict. Ann.*  
 ROOF'ING, \* n. A roof, or materials for a roof. *P. Mag.*  
 ROOF'LESS, a. Wanting a roof; uncovered. *Hughes.*  
 ROOF'LET, \* n. A small roof or covering. *Loudon.*  
 ROOF'Y, a. Having roofs. *Dryden.*  
 [ROOK, (ròk or rák) (ròk. S. W. P. E. Ja. K.; rúk. J. F. Sm.  
 Wb.) n. A bird resembling a crow. It feeds not on carrion,  
 but often robs cornfields. — The castle, or one of the  
 chief pieces used at the game of chess: — a cheat; a  
 trickish, rapacious fellow.  
 [ROOK, v. n. (i. ROOKED; pp. ROOKING, ROOKED.) To rob; to  
 cheat: — to squire; to cover; to rick. *Locke.*  
 [ROOK, v. a. To cheat; to plunder by cheating: — to move,  
 as the rook in chess. *Aubrey.*  
 [ROOK'ER-Y, n. A nursery of rooks. *Pope.* A place for  
 rogues and prostitutes: — a bustle. *Hollway.*  
 [ROOK'WORM, (-würm) n. A species of worm or insect.  
*Booth.*  
 [ROOK'Y, a. Inhabited by rooks. *Shak.*  
 ROOM, n. Space; extent of place, great or small; space or  
 place unoccupied; way unobstructed: — place of another;  
 stead: — an apartment in a house; a chamber.  
 ROOM, \* v. n. To occupy a room; to lodge. *Bowen.* [Often  
 used at American colleges.]  
 [ROOM'AGE, n. Space; place. *Wotton.*  
 [ROOM'FUL, a. Having much room. *Donne.*  
 ROOM'FUL, \* n.; pl. ROOMFULS. As much, or as many, as  
 a room will hold. *Swift.*  
 ROOM'Y-NESS, n. State of being roomy; space.  
 ROOM'LESS, \* a. Having no room. *Udal.*  
 ROOM'Y, n. Space; place; room. *Dryden.*  
 [ROOM'Y, a. Spacious; roomy. *Fuller.*  
 ROOM'Y, a. Spacious; capacious; ample; wide; large.  
 ROOP, n. [*roop*, Icel.] A hoarseness. *Ray.* [Local, Eng.]  
 ROOST, n. That on which a bird sits to sleep; the act of  
 sleeping as a bird. *Derham.*  
 ROOST, v. n. [*roosten*, D.] (i. ROOSTED; pp. ROOSTING, ROOST-  
 ED.) To sleep as a bird; to lodge, in burlesque.  
 ROOST'ER, \* n. One that roosts. *W. Browne.*  
 ROOT, (ròt. S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.; rût, Wb.) n. [*root*,  
 Swed.; *roed*, Dan.] That part of a plant which is in  
 the earth, and nourishes the parts above; the esculent part  
 of many plants, as of a potato, turnip, &c.; a plant whose  
 root is esculent: — the bottom; the lower part; the original;  
 the first cause; first ancestor: — fixed residence;  
 deep impression.  
 ROOT, v. n. (i. ROOTED; pp. ROOTING, ROOTED.) To fix the  
 root; to strike far into the earth; to turn up earth; to  
 search in the earth; to sink deep: — to seek preferment  
 or favor, by flattery or mean arts. *Meadley.*  
 ROOT, v. a. To fix deep in the earth; to impress deeply: — to  
 turn up out of the ground, to eradicate; to extirpate; to  
 exterminate; to destroy; used with *up* and *out*.  
 ROOT'BOUND, a. Fixed to the earth by a root. *Milton.*  
 ROOT'BUILT, (ròt'bilt) a. Built of roots. *Shenstone.*  
 ROOT'EAT'ER, \* n. An animal that eats roots. *Kirby.*  
 ROOT'ED, a. Fixed by the roots; fixed deep; radical.  
*Hammond.*  
 ROOT'ED-LY, ad. Deeply; strongly. *Shak.*  
 ROOT'ED-NESS, \* n. The quality of being rooted. *Booth.*  
 ROOT'ER, n. One who roots. *South.*  
 ROOT'HÓUSE, n. An edifice of roots. *Doddsley.*  
 ROOT'ING, \* n. Act of fixing the root; eradication: — the  
 act of seeking promotion by flattery or mean arts. *Meadley.*  
 ROOT'LESS, \* a. Having no root. *Sir Th. More.*  
 ROOT'LET, \* n. A small root; fibre of a root. *Loudon.*  
 ROOT'STÖCK, \* n. (*Bot.*) A prostrate, rooting, thickened  
 stem, which yearly produces young branches or plants.  
*Brande.*  
 ROOT'Y, a. Full of roots. *Chapman.*  
 RO-PÁLIC, \* a. Formed like a club. *Smart.* [R.]  
 ROPE, n. [*rop*, Sax.; *roep*, *roop*, D.] A large cord; a string; a  
 halter; a cable; a halster: — any row of things depending;  
 as, a rope of onions: — an intestine of a bird. — Upon this  
 high ropes, elated; in high spirits. *Grass.*  
 ROPE, v. n. (i. ROPED; pp. ROPEING, ROPE.) To draw out  
 into viscous threads; to concretize into glutinous filaments.  
 ROPE-BANDS, \* n. pl. (*Naut.*) Pieces of small ropes having

an eye at one end: — commonly pron. *u* *peco* *r*, *bóins*. *Mar*  
*Dict.* See ROABINS.  
 ROPE-DANC'ER, n. One who walks or dances on a rope.  
 ROPE-DANC'ING, \* n. The act of the rope-dancer. *Johnson*  
 ROPE'R, n. A rope-maker. *Johnson.*  
 ROPE-LADDER, n. A portable ladder made of rope.  
 ROPE-MAK'ER, n. One who makes ropes. *Shak.*  
 ROPE-MAK'ING, \* n. The business of making ropes. *Ure*  
 ROPE-PUMP, \* n. A machine for raising water, having a  
 rope with the two ends joined together. *Francis.*  
 ROPE'RY, n. [*Roguary*, *Shak.*] A place where ropes are  
 made; a rope-walk.  
 [ROPE-TRICK, n. A trick that deserves the halter. *Shak*  
 ROPE-WALK, (ròp'wák) n. A walk or place where ropes  
 are made.  
 ROPE'NESS, n. Viscosity; glutinousness.  
 ROPE'SH, \* a. Tending to ropiness; rosy. *Scott.*  
 ROPE'Y, a. Viscous; tenacious; glutinous. *Dryden.*  
 ROQUELAURE, (ròk-e-lòr') [ròk-e-lòr', W. J. Sm.; ròk'e-  
 lò, P. Fr.; ròk'lò, S.] n. [Fr.; called so after the duke  
 of Aquitaine.] A cloak for men. *Gay.*  
 ROQUELO, (ròk-e-lò) n. See ROQUELAURE. *Crabb*  
 [RO'RAL, a. [*roralis*, L.] Dewy. *Green.*  
 [RO'RATION, n. A falling of dew. *Bailey.*  
 [RO'RID, a. [*roridus*, L.] Dewy *Crabtree.*  
 RO-RIF'ER-ÖUS, a. [*ros and fer*, L.] Producing dew. *Bai*  
*ley*, [R.]  
 [RO-RIF'LU-ENT, a. [*ros and fluo*, L.] Flowing with dew.  
*Bailey.*  
 RÖRY, \* a. [*roris*, L.] Dewy; roary. *Smart.* See ROARY  
 RO-SÁ'CEOUS, (rò-zá'shús) a. Resembling or consisting of  
 roses. *P. Cyc.*  
 ROS'AM-BÓLE, \* n. A bulbous root resembling garlic; roc-  
 ambole. *W. Ency.*  
 ROSÁ-RY, n. [*rosarium*, L.] A bed of roses; a chaplet:  
 a string of beads; strictly, 150 ave-maries, and 15 pa-  
 ter noster, tacked together, with buttons on a string.  
 [RÖS'CID, a. [*rosidus*, L.] Dewy; abounding with dew.  
*Bacon.*  
 RÖSE, (röz) n. [*rose*, Sax.; *rose*, Fr.; *rosa*, L.] A plant of  
 shrub, and a well-known flower, universally cultivated  
 of many varieties: — a knot of ribbons in the form of a  
 rose. — Under the rose, with secrecy. *Bp. Hall.*  
 RÖSE, i. from *Rise*. See *Rise*.  
 [RÖSE-AL, (ròzhe-al) a. [*roseus*, L.] Rosy. *Sir T. Elyot.*  
 [RÖSE-ATE, (ròzhe-at) [ròzhe-at, W. P. J. Ja. Sm.; ròz-  
 zhet, S. E.] a. [*rosat*, Fr.] Resembling a rose in bloom  
 beauty, color, or fragrance; rosy; full of roses; bloom-  
 ing; fragrant.  
 RÖSE'BÁY, \* n. (*Bot.*) A plant or shrub; oleander. *Crabb.*  
 RÖSE-BÜD, \* n. The bud of the rose. *Prior.*  
 RÖSE-BÜE, \* n. An insect, a sort of beetle, which is a  
 scourge to roses and to gardens. *Farm. Ency.*  
 RÖSE-BÜSH, \* n. The shrub that bears the rose. *Loudon.*  
 RÖSE-CÁM-PION, \* n. A plant. *Gardiner.*  
 RÖSE-CHÁP'ER, \* n. Rose-bug. *Farm. Ency.* See ROSE-BUG  
 RÖSE-CÖL-QRED, \* (yrd) a. Having the color of the rose  
*Pennant.*  
 RÖSED, (rözd) a. Crimsoned; flushed; rosy. *Shak*  
 RÖSE-FLISH, \* n. The Norway haddock. *Storer.*  
 RÖSE-FLY, \* n. A species of fly. *Booth.*  
 RÖSE-GÁLL, \* n. An excrescence on the dog-rose. *Smart*  
 RÖSE-KNÖT, \* n. An ornamental bunch of ribbons, plaited  
 so as to represent a rose. *Booth.*  
 RÖSE-LÍPPED, \* (röz'lip) a. Having rosy or red lips. *Shak*  
 RÖSE-LITE, \* n. (*Min.*) A rare crystallized mineral. *Dana.*  
 RÖSE-MÁL-LÖW, (röz'mál-lò) n. A large kind of mallow  
 RÖSE'MA-RY, n. [*rosmarinus*, L.] A sweet-smelling, ever  
 green shrub.  
 RÖSE-NÓ-BLE, (röz'nò-bl) n. An ancient English gold  
 coin, of the value of 6s. 8d., first coined in the reign of  
 Edward III.  
 RÖSE'Q-LA, \* n. (*Med.*) A rash, so called from its rose-col-  
 or. *Brande.*  
 RÖSE-QUÁRTZ, \* n. (*Min.*) A reddish kind of quartz. *Dana.*  
 RÖSE'ROÖT, \* n. (*Bot.*) A plant. *Smart.*  
 RÖSE'ZET, n. [*rosette*, Fr.] A red color. *Peacham.* See RO-  
 SETTE.  
 RO-SETTE, \* n. [Fr.] A rose-shaped Gothic window: — an  
 artificial rose: — an ornament in the form of a rose: —  
 a red color. *Ed. Ency.*  
 RÖSE-WÁ-TER, n. Water distilled from roses. *Shak.*  
 RÖSE-WOOD, \* (röz'wüd) n. A fine kind of wood, highly  
 esteemed for cabinet work, brought from Brazil, Siam  
 and the Canary Islands, &c. *McClulloch.*  
 RÖSE-WÖRT, \* (röz'würt) n. A plant; roseroot. *Booth.*  
 RÖS'Y-ÖRÜ'CIAN, (röz-e-örü'shan) n. [*Rosenkreuz* — *rosa*  
 and *crux*, L.] One of a sect of visionary philosophers of  
 the sixteenth century, that appeared in Germany, about the end of  
 the sixteenth century: — an alchemist; a quack.  
 RÖS'Y-CRÜ'CIAN, a. Relating to the Rosicrucians.  
 RÖS'ZED, (röz'zid) a. Adorned with roses or their color  
*Shak.*  
 [RÖS'Y-ER, (röz'zhe-er) n. [*rosier*, Fr.] A rose-bush. *Chaucer*

**RÖS'IN** (rös'in) *n.* [*résine*, Fr.; *resina*, L.] A substance obtained from the distillation of turpentine; inspissated turpentine; resin.—*Resin* is the scientific term; but *rosin* is the name of the substance, (the commonest resin in use,) when employed in a solid state for ordinary purposes.

**RÖS'IN**, *v. a.* To rub with rosin. *Gay*.  
**RÖS'IN-NESS**, *n.* State or quality of being rosy.  
**RÖS'IN-Y**, *a.* Resembling rosin. *Temple*.  
**RÖS'SHTE**,\* *n.* (*Min*) A red, granulated mineral. *Dana*.  
**RÖS'LAND**, *n.* Heathy land; also moorish land. *Bailey*.  
**RÖS'MA-RINE**,\* *n.* Rosemary. *Shenstone*.  
**RÖSS**,\* *n.* The nuter, rough, dead bark of large trees. It is an accumulation of *epidermis*. [Local, U. S.]  
**RÖS'SEL**, *n.* Light land. *Mortimer*.  
**RÖS'SEL-LY**,\* *a.* Light and loose, as land. *Mortimer*. [R.]  
**RÖS'TEL**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) Same as *rostellum*. *Crabb*.  
**RÖS-TÉL'LI-FÖRM**,\* *a.* Formed as a rustel or rostellum. *Smith*.

**RÖS-TÉL'LUM**,\* *n.* [L.] A little beak.—(*Bot.*) An elevated and rather thickened portion of the stigma of orchidaceous plants. *Brande*.

**RÖS'TER**,\* *n.* A plan or table by which the duty of military officers is regulated. *Brande*.

**RÖS'TRAL**, *a.* [*rostrum*, L.] Resembling the beak of a ship, or rostrum. *Tatler*.

**RÖS'TRATE**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Furnished with a beak. *P. Cyc.*

**RÖS'TRÄ-ED**, *a.* [*rostratus*, L.] Adorned with the beaks of ships, or birds.—(*Bot.*) Having a beak; beaked.

**RÖS'TRI-FÖRM**,\* *a.* Having the form of a rostrum. *Kirby*.

**RÖS'TRUM**, *n.* [L.] pl. **RÖS'TRA**. The beak of a bird;—the beak of a ship;—the scaffold, pulpit, or pleading place in the Roman forum, which was decorated with prows of vessels taken from the enemy;—the pipe which conveys the distilling liquor into its receiver in the common alembic.—(*Bot.*) Any prolongation of a plant.

**RÖS'U-LÄTE**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having the leaves arranged in little rose-like clusters. *P. Cyc.*

**RÖ'SY**, *a.* [*roseus*, L.] Resembling a rose in bloom, beauty, color, or fragrance; blooming; red; flushed.

**RÖ'SY-CÖL-ÖRED**,\* *a.* Having the color of the rose. *Dryden*.

**RÖ'SY-CRÖWNE**,\* (*kröänd*) *a.* Crowned with roses. *Gray*

**RÖT**, *v. n.* [*rotteu*, D.] [*i. rotted*; *pp. rotting*, *rotted*.] To putrefy; to lose the cohesion of parts; to decay.

**RÖT**, *v. a.* To make putrid; to bring to corruption.

**RÖT**,\* *v. a.* To destroy; to sentence to evil.—An imprecatory term; as, "Rot it." *Craven Dialect*.

**RÖT**, *n.* A distemper among sheep, in which their lungs are wasted;—putrefaction; putrid decay.

**RÖ'TA**, *n.* [L.] A wheel;—a court of Papal jurisdiction, consisting of twelve doctors. *Burnet*. A club of English politicians, who, in 1659, were for establishing government by rotation. *Hudibras*.

**RÖT'A-CISM**,\* *n.* A vicious pronunciation of the letter *r*, common in the north of England. *Dunglison*.

**RÖTÄ-RY**, *a.* [*rota*, L.] Turning on its axis, as a wheel; whirling; rotatory.

**RÖTÄTE**,\* *v. n.* [*i. ROTATED*; *pp. ROTATING*, *ROTATED*.] To move round; to revolve. *Tillock*.

**RÖTÄTE**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Wheel-shaped; circular. *Crabb*.

**RÖTÄT-ED**, *a.* [*rotatus*, L.] Wheel-shaped; whirled round; rotate.

**RÖ-TÄTION**, *n.* [*rotatio*, L.] Act of whirling round like a wheel; state of being turned round; whirl; vicissitude of succession.

**RÖ-TÄTIVE**,\* *a.* Implying or causing rotation. *P. Cyc.*

**RÖ-TÄTÖ-PLÄNE**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Wheel-shaped and flat. *Smart*.

**RÖ-TÄTÖR**, *n.* [L.] That which gives a circular motion; a muscle.

**RÖTÄ-TÖ-RY**, *a.* [*rotatus*, L.] Turning round on an axis; whirling; running round. *Paley*.

**RÖTÄ-TÖ-RY**,\* *n.* (*Ent.*) An animal, or animalcule, that moves by rolling or revolving. *Kirby*.

**RÖTCH'ET**,\* *n.* A kind of fish. *Chambers*. See **ROCHER**.

**RÖTE**, *n.* [*rote* and *rotine*, old Fr., from the L. *rota*.] An old musical instrument, played with a wheel; a sort of hurdygurdy;—repetition, as by a wheel in motion.—*By rote*, by mere mechanical repetition, without exercise of the understanding.

**†RÖTE**, *v. a.* To learn by rote, without understanding. *Shak*.  
**RÖTE**, *v. n.* [*rota*, L.] To go out by rotation or succession. *Gray*. [R.]

**RÖT'GÜT**, *n.* Bad small-beer. *Harvey*. [Low.]

**†RÖTH'ER**, *a.* Lowing, as an ox or cow; baying.—*Rother-beasts*, horned cattle. *Golding*.

**RÖTH'ER-NÄIL**, *n.* [a corruption of *rudder*.] (*Naut.*) A nail with a very full head, used for fastening the pintles to the rudder; rudder-nails. *Bailey*.

**†RÖTH'ER-SÖLL**, *n.* The dang of rother-beasts. *Bailey*.

**RÖT'FER**,\* *n.* [*rota* and *fero*, L.] A highly-organized infusorial animal, commonly called the *wheel animalcule*. *Brande*.

**RÖT'TEN**, (*-ta*) *u.* Putrid; putrefied; decayed; carious;

not sound; corrupt; not firm; not trusty, not to be trusted

**RÖT'TEN-NESS**, (röt'ta-nés) *n.* The state of being rotten.

**RÖT'TEN-STÖNE**,\* *n.* A soft stone used for polishing. *Hamilton*.

**RÖ-TÜN'D'**, *a.* [*rotundus*, L.] Round; circular; spherical. *Addison*.

**RÖ-TÜN-DI-FÖ'LJ-ÖÖS**, *a.* [*rotundus* and *folium*, L.] Having round leaves.

**RÖ-TÜN'DI-TY**, *n.* [*rotunditas*, L.; *rotundité*, Fr.] Roundness; sphericity; circularity.

**RÖ-TÜN'DÖ**, *n.* [*rotando*, It.] A building formed round both in the inside and outside, as the Pantheon at Rome.

**ROU'BLE**,\* (rö'bl) *n.* A Russian coin. See **RUBLE**.

**ROU'É**,\* (rö-ä') *n.* [Fr.] A dissipated person; a person devoted to a life of pleasure and sensuality, but not so vitiated as to be excluded from society; a rake. *Brande*.

**ROU'ET**,\* (rö-ä') *n.* [Fr.] A small solid wheel, former fixed to the pans of firelocks for firing them off. *Crabb*.

**ROUGE**, (röz) *n.* [Fr.] Red paint for the face; a cosmetic; a species of lake prepared from the dried flowers of the safflower.

**RÖUGE**, (röz) *a.* [Fr.] Red. *Davies*

**RÖUGE**, (röz) *v. n.* [*i. ROUGE*; *pp. ROUGING*, *ROUGED*.] To lay rouge upon the face; as, "She rouges." *Todd*.

**RÖUGE**, (röz) *v. a.* To paint or color with rouge; as, "She was rouged." *Todd*.

**RÖUGE-DRÄG'ÖN**,\* (röz) *n.* [Fr.] A herald. *Burke*.

**RÖUGH**, (rüf) *a.* Not smooth; rugged; having inequalities on the surface;—uncivil; austere; harsh to the ear; rugged of temper; inelegant of manners; not soft, coarse; not civil; severe; not mild; rude; not gentle; harsh to the mind; hard-featured; not delicate; unfinished; unpolished; not polished; not finished by art, as, a rough diamond;—terrible; dreadful; disordered in appearance; tempestuous; stormy; boisterous;—hairy; covered with hair or feathers.—It is used in composition.

**†RÖUGH**, (rüf) *n.* Rough or stormy weather. *P. Fletcher*

**RÖUGH**,\* (rüf) *v. a.* To go through in spite of obstacles or bad weather; as, "to rough it." *Qu. Rev.* To break in as a horse. *Crabb*.

**RÖUGH'CAST**, (rüf'käst) *v. a.* [*i. ROUGHCAST*; *pp. ROUGHCASTING*, *ROUGHCAST*.] To mould or form coarsely; to form with asperities and inequalities.

**RÖUGH'CAST**, (rüf'käst) *n.* A rude model; a form in its rudiments;—a kind of plaster, containing lime, shells, pebbles, &c., for covering the exterior of buildings.

**RÖUGH'CAST-ER**,\* (rüf'käst-er) *n.* One who roughcasts. *Ash*.

**RÖUGH-CLÄD**,\* (rüf'kläd) *a.* Having coarse apparel. *Thomson*

**RÖUGH'DRAUGHT**, (rüf'dräft) *n.* A draught in its rudiments; a sketch; an outline. *Dryden*.

**RÖUGH'DRÄW**, (rüf'dräw) *v. a.* [*i. ROUGHDRAW*; *pp. ROUGHDRAWING*, *ROUGHDRAWN*.] To draw an outline of; to trace coarsely. *Dryden*.

**RÖUGH'EN**, (rüf'fn) *v. a.* [*i. ROUGHENED*; *pp. ROUGHENING*, *ROUGH'EN*.] To make rough. *Dryden*.

**RÖUGH'EN**, (rüf'fn) *v. n.* To grow rough. *Thomson*.

**RÖUGH-FOOT-ED** (rüf'füted) *a.* Feather-footed.

**RÖUGH-HEW'**, (rüf'hü) *v. a.* [*i. ROUGHHEWED*; *pp. ROUGHHEWING*, *ROUGHHEW*.] To hew rudely, for first purposes.

**RÖUGH-HEW-ER**,\* (rüf'hü-er) *n.* One who roughhews. *Gent. Mag.*

**RÖUGH-HEW'N**, (rüf'hü'n) *p. a.* Rugged; unpolished; uncivil; unrefined; not yet nicely finished.

**RÖUGH'INGS**, (rüf'ingz) *n. pl.* Grass after mowing or reaping; rowen. *Holloway*. [Local, Eng.]

**RÖUGH'ISH**,\* (rüf'ish) *a.* Somewhat rough. *Granger*.

**RÖUGH'LY**, (rüf'le) *ad.* In a rough manner; with uneven surface; harshly; uncivilly; rudely; severely.

**RÖUGH'NESS**, (rüf'nes) *n.* State or quality of being rough; unevenness of surface; austerity; harshness to the ear; ruggedness; rudeness; coarseness of manners; coarseness of behavior and address; severity; violence

inelegance of dress or appearance;—tempestuousness.

**RÖUGH-RID'ER**,\* (rüf'rid'er) *n.* One who breaks horses for riding.

**RÖUGH-SHÖD**, (rüf'shöd) *a.* Having the feet shod with roughened shoes, or shoes fitted for travelling on ice;—used of horses.

**†ROUGHT**, (räwt) Old pret. of *Reach*. Reached. *Shak*

**RÖUGH'WORK**, (rüf'würk) *v. a.* [*i. ROUGHWORKED*, *ROUGHWORKED*; *pp. ROUGHWORKING*, *ROUGHWORKED*, *OR ROUGHWORKED*.] To work coarsely, without finish.

**ROULEAU**, (rö-lö) *n.* [Fr.] pl. **ROULEAUX**, (rö-löz') A little roll; a roll of current coins, making a certain sum a bundle of fascines tied together.

**RÖV-ZÉTTEL**,\* (rö-lét') *n.* [Fr.] A little wheel;—a game at hazard. *Grant*.

**†RÖVN**, *v. n.* To whisper. *Gower*.

**†RÖVN**, *v. a.* To address in a whisper. *Brete*

**RÖUNCE**,\* *n.* The handle of a printing-press. *Brande*.

**RÖUN'CE-VÄL**, *n.* [from *Roncesvalles*, a town at the foot of the Pyrenees.] A species of pea. *Tusser*.

**Ä, Ê, Î, Ö, Ü, Y**, long; **Å, Æ, I, Ó, Û, X**, short; **A, F, J, Q, V, Y**, obscure.—**FÄRE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL**; **HÄIR, HÄM**

**RÖUND**, *a.* [*rotundus*, L.; *ronde*, Fr.; *rondo*, It.] Cylindrical; circular; spherical; globular; orbicular; rotund; — plump; full; whole; — not broken; as, a *round number*: — large or full; as, a *round sum* or price, a *round pece* or rate: — full and clear; as, *round in speech* or sound.

**RÖUND**, *n.* A circle; a sphere; an orb; a globe: — a circuit; a tour: — a rundle; step of a ladder: — that which passes round: — the time in which any thing has passed through all hands, and comes back to the first: — a revolution; a course ending at the point where it began; rotation; succession in vicissitude: — a walk performed by a guard or officer, to survey a certain district: — the discharge of his gun by each man in a military body: — a dance: — a roundelay; a song.

**RÖUND**, *ad.* Every way; on all sides; in a revolution; in a round manner; around; circularly; not directly.

**RÖUND**, *prep.* On every side of; about; all over; around.

**RÖUND**, *v. a.* [*rotando*, L.] [*i. roundeo*; *pp. rounoing, rounoed*.] To surround; to make spherical, circular, or cylindrical; to move about any thing; to make protuberant: — to make full, smooth, or swelling in sound.

**RÖUND**, *v. n.* To grow round; to go round. *Milton*.

**RÖUND**, *v. a.* To address in a whisper. *Spenser*. See *ROUN*.

**RÖUND'A-BÖÖT**, *a.* Ample; extensive; circuitous; indirect; loose. *Locke*. — It is also colloquially used as an *adverb* and a *preposition*.

**RÖUND'A-BÖÖT**, *n.* A horizontal wheel on which children ride: — an outer garment; a surcoat. *Smart*.

**RÖUND'EL**, *n.* [*rondeils*, Fr.] A round form or figure; a roundelay. *Spenser*.

**RÖUND'EP-LÄY**, *n.* [*rondeau*, Fr.] A poem of thirteen verses, eight in one rhyme, and five in another; a shepherd's song; a roundel; a rondeau. — [*rondele*, Fr.] A round form or figure. *Bacon*.

**RÖUND'EP-ÄCED**, *\* (fast) a.* Having a round face. *Hudibras*.

**RÖUND'HEAD**, *n.* A Puritan, in the time of Charles I. and of Cromwell, so named in derision, from the practice of cropping the hair round.

**RÖUND'HEAD-ED**, *a.* Having a round head or top. *Louth*.

**RÖUND'HÖÖSE**, *n.* The constable's prison, so called from its usual form. *Pope*.

**RÖUND'ISH**, *a.* Approaching to roundness.

**RÖUND'LET**, *n.* A little round or circle. *Gregory*.

**RÖUND'LY**, *a.* Somewhat round; round. *W. Browns*.

**RÖUND'LY**, *ad.* In a round form; in a round manner; openly; plainly; without reserve; briskly; in earnest.

**RÖUND'NESS**, *n.* State of being round; rotundity; circularity; sphericity.

**RÖUND-RÖB-IN**, *n.* [*ruban rond*, Fr., *round-ribbon*.] A written petition, remonstrance, address, or other instrument, signed by several persons round a ring or circle, so that it cannot be seen who signed first.

**RÖUND'SHOUL-DEREID**, *\* (shol-derd) a.* Having roundness on the shoulders. *Davies*.

**RÖUND'TÖP**, *\* n.* (*Naut.*) A round frame of boards near the top of the mast. *Wood*.

**ROUP**, *\* n.* A Scotticism for *action*. *Brands*.

**ROUP**, *\* v. a.* To sell by auction. *Sir John Sinclair*. [*Scottish*.]

**RÖÖSE**, (*röiz*) *v. a.* [*i. rouseo*; *pp. rousino, rouseo*.] To wake from rest or inaction; to awaken; to stir up; to provoke; to excite to thought or action; to put into action; to start, as a beast from his lair.

**RÖÖSE**, *v. n.* To awake; to be excited; to start up.

**RÖÖSE**, *n.* [*rausch*, Ger.] A large glass filled to the utmost, in honor of a health proposed. *Shak*.

**RÖÖSER**, *n.* One who rouses. *Shelton*.

**RÖÖST**, *\* n.* (*Orkneys*) A strong tide or current. *Jamieson*.

**RÖÖT**, *n.* [*route*, Fr.; *rot*, Teut.] A clamorous multitude; a rabble: — a fashionable assembly, or large evening party: — a crowd. — The disorder or confusion of an army defeated or dispersed. — *To put to rout*, to defeat and disperse in disorder.

**RÖÖT**, *v. a.* [*i. routo*; *pp. routino, routoed*.] To disperse and put into confusion by defeat; to disperse. — *To rout out*, to search out. *Smart*.

**RÖÖT**, *v. n.* To assemble in clamorous crowds. *Bacon*.

**RÖÖT**, or **RÖÖWT**, *v. n.* To snore in sleep. *Chaucer*.

**RÖÖT**, *v. n.* To search in the ground, as a swine; to root. *Edwards*.

**ROUTE**, (*rö*; or *röüt*) [*rät*, S. J. F. K. Sm. R.; *röüt* or *röt*, *W. Ja.*; *rüt*, P. E. Wb.] [*route*, Fr.] Road; way; passage; course. *Guy*.

§ 3. "Upon a more accurate observation of the best usage, I must give the preference to the first sound [rüt] of this word, notwithstanding its coincidence in sound with another word of a different meaning: the fewer French sounds of this dipthong we have in our language the better. Mr. Sheridan and Mr. Smith make a difference between *route*, a rable, and *route*, a road; Mr. Scott gives both sounds, but seems to prefer the first; W. Johnston, Dr. Kenrick, and Mr. Perry, pronounce both alike, and with the first sound." *Walker*. Most of the ortho-

piets more recent than Walker, give the preference to the pronunciation *rüt*.

**RÖU-TINE**, (*rö-tén*) *n.* [Fr.] The ordinary, beaten way regular practice; custom. *Baile*.

**RÖT'ÖUS-LY**, *\* ad.* (*Law*) In the manner of a rout. *Bouvier*.

**RÖVE**, *v. n.* [*raffer*, Dan.; *rooven*, Teut.] [*i. roved*; *pp. rovinno, roveo*.] To ramble; to range; to wander; to stroll; to roam. [To shoot. *Spenser*.]

**RÖVE**, *v. a.* To wander over. *Milton*. To plough into ridges, by turning one furrow upon another. [U. S.]

**RÖV**, *\* n.* A roll of wool drawn out and slightly twisted, a shub: — a ramble; a wandering. *Booth*.

**RÖV'ER**, *n.* One who roves; a wanderer; a rober; a pirate: — a kind of arrow. — *At rovers*, without any partic ular aim. *Alp. Cranner*. — *At random*. *Addison*.

**RÖV'ING**, *n.* Act of rambling or wandering. *Barrow*.

**RÖW**, (*rö*) *n.* A rank or file; a number of things in a line.

**RÖW**, *n.* A riotous noise; a drunken debauch. [Low.]

**RÖW**, (*rö*) *v. n.* [*i. rowe*; *pp. rowino, roweo*.] To impel a boat or vessel in the water by oars.

**RÖW**, *v. a.* To drive or help forward by oars. *Milton*.

**RÖW'A-BLE**, *a.* That may be rowed or rowed upon. *B. Jonson*.

**RÖW'AN-TREE**, *\* n.* A species of *pirus*, a graceful tree, called also the *royne-tree*, *roan-tree*, *fooler's service-tree*, and the *mountain-ash*. *P. Cyc*.

**RÖW-BÖAT**, *\* n.* A boat impelled by oars. *Smollett*.

**RÖWED**, (*röd*) *a.* Placed in rows; having rows. *Parnell*.

**RÖW'EL**, *n.* [*rouelle*, Fr.] A little flat ring or wheel in horses' bite: — the points of a spur turning on an axis: — a saron; a roll of hair, silk, or other substance, put into a wound, to hinder it from healing, and provoke a discharge.

**RÖW'EL**, *v. a.* [*i. rowelled*; *pp. rowelling, rowelled*.] To pierce through the skin, and keep the wound open by a rowel.

**RÖW'EN**, *n.* [A field kept up till after Michaelmas, that the corn left on the ground may sprout into green. *Tus ser*.] The second crop of grass, called also *aftermath* and *lattermath*. *P. Cyc*.

**RÖW'ER**, *n.* One who rows or manages an oar.

**RÖW'ET**, *\* n.* Aftermath; rowen. See *ROVEN*. *P. Cyc*.

**RÖW'LOCK**, *\* (rö'lok, colloquially rü'ok) n.* (*Naut.*) That part of a boat's gunwale on which the oar rests in rowing. *Mar. Diet*.

**RÖY'AL**, *a.* [*royal*, Fr.] Kingly; belonging to a king or to royalty; becoming a king; regal; noble; illustrious.

**RÖY'AL**, *n.* A shoot of a stag's head. *Bailey*. — (*Naut.*) The highest sail of a ship. — (*Artillery*) A kind of small mortar: — one of the soldiers of the first British regiment of foot. (*The Royals*) said to be the oldest regular corps in Europe.

**RÖY'AL-ISM**, *n.* [*royalisme*, Fr.] Attachment to the cause of royalty.

**RÖY'AL-IST**, *n.* [*royaliste*, Fr.] An adherent to a king or to royalty.

**RÖY'AL-IZE**, *v. a.* To make royal. *Shak*.

**RÖY'AL-LY**, *ad.* In a royal manner; as becomes a king.

**RÖY'AL-TY**, *n.* [*royauté*, old Fr.] State or quality of being royal; state, character, or office of a king; kingship emblem of royalty.

**RÖY'LE**, *\* n.* (*Bot.*) A Himalayan genus of plants. *P. Cyc*

**RÖYNE**, *n.* A stream; a passage of running water. *Covel*.

**RÖYNE**, *v. a.* [*rogner*, Fr.] To gnaw; to bite. *Spenser*.

**RÖYNE'ISH**, *a.* [*rogneuz*, Fr.] Paltry; mean; rude. *Shak*.

**RÖYS'TON-CROW**, *\* n.* The hooded-crow. *P. Cyc*

**RÖY'TE-LET**, *n.* A little or petty king. *Heylin*.

**RÖY'TSH**, *a.* Wild; irregular. *Beaumont*.

**RÜB**, *v. a.* [*rubio*, Welsh; *reiben*, Ger.] [*i. runneo*; *pp. ruarino, ruveo*.] To move against by friction; to clean or smooth any thing by passing something over it: to scour; to wipe; to polish; to retouch; to remove by friction; to touch hard; to chafe; to fret; to gall. — *To rub down*, to clean or curry. — *To rub up*, to excite; to awaken to polish; to refresh.

**RÜB**, *v. n.* To fret; to make a friction; to get through difficulties.

**RÜB**, *n.* Act of rubbing; friction; unevenness of surface; collision; that against which something rubs; obstruction; difficulty; cause of uneasiness; severe rebuke.

**RÜB'BAGE**, *n.* Rubbish. *Watson*.

**RÜB'BER**, *n.* He or that which rubs; that with which one rubs; a coarse file; a whetstone: — gum-elastic or caoutchouc: — a game; a contest; two games won out of three. — *p.* A disease in sheep.

**RÜB'BIDGE**, *n.* Rubbish. *Bp. Taylor*.

**RÜB'ISH**, *n.* Offscourings; refuse; whatever is cast away; ruins of building; fragments of matter used in building, mingled mass; any thing vile and worthless.

**RÜB'LE**, *n.* Small stones, brickbats, and the like, used to confound water; builder's rubbish. *Crabb*.

**RÜB'BLE-STÖNE**, *n.* Stone rubbed and worn by the water

DE BLE-WORK,\* (-würk) *n.* A rough sort of masonry. *Francis.*  
 RÜB'BLÿ,\* *a.* Abounding in small stones. *Buckland.*  
 RÜ-BE-FÄ'CIËNT,\* (-shënt) *n. (Med.)* A medicine or an external agent, which causes redness of the part to which it is applied. *P. Cyc.*  
 RÜ-BE-FÄ'CIËNT,\* (-shënt) *a.* Producing redness. *Dunglison.*  
 RÜ/BEL-LÏTE,\* *n. (Min.)* Red achori or tourmaline. *Brande.*  
 RÜ-BE'Q-LÄ,\* *n. (Med.)* The measles. *Brande.*  
 RÜ-BÉS'CËNT,\* *a.* Growing or becoming red. *Scott.*  
 RÜ'BE-ZÄHL,\* *n.* A famous fabulous spirit of the Riesengebirge in Germany, celebrated in ballads, tales, &c. *Brande.*  
 RÜ/B-CÄN, *a.* [*rubican*, Fr.] Red predominating over gray, in the color of s horse; or bay, sorrel, or black, with a light gray or white upon the flank, but not predominant there. *Farrier's Dict.*  
 RÜ/B-CËL,\* *n. (Min.)* A term applied to the Brazilian ruby. *Brande.*  
 RÜ/B-CÜND, *a.* [*rubicond*, Fr.; *rubicundus*, L.] Inclining to redness. *Dauce.*  
 RÜ-B-CÜM'DI-Tÿ, *n.* Disposition to redness. *Scott.*  
 RÜ/BËID, (rû'bïd) *a.* Like a ruby; red as a ruby.  
 RÜ-BËIC, *a.* Making red. *Groce.*  
 RÜ-BË-FI-CÄTION, *n.* [*rubet* and *facio*, L.] Act of making red. *Hovell.*  
 RÜ/B-FÖRM, *a.* [*rubet*, L., and *form*.] Having the form of red. *Newton.*  
 RÜ/B-Fÿ, *v. a.* [*i.* RUBIFIED; *pp.* RUBIFYING, RUBIFIED.] To make red. *Chaucer.*  
 Rÿ-Bÿ'IN-OÜS,\* *a.* Rusty; mildewed. *Bailey.*  
 RÜ'BI-OÜS, *a.* [*rubens*, L.] Ruddy; red. *Shak.*  
 RÜ'BLE,\* (rû'bl) *n.* A Russian silver coin, of the value of about half a crown. *McCalloch.*  
 RÜ/BËIC, *n.* [*rubrique*, Fr.; *rubrica*, L.] Any writing or printing in red ink:—the order of the liturgy of the Catholic church, and of the Protestant Episcopal church:—the directions printed in books of law, and in prayer books, are so termed, because they were originally distinguished by being in red ink.  
 RÜ/BËIC, *a.* Red; rubrical. *Newton.*  
 RÜ/BËIC, *v. a.* To adorn with red; to rubricate. *Johnson.*  
 RÜ/BË-CÄL, *a.* [*rubrica*, L.] Red:—placed in or conformed to the rubrics.  
 RÜ/BË-CÄTE, *v. a.* [*rubricatus*, L.] To make red; to mark with red. *Herbert.*  
 RÜ/BË-CÄTE, *a.* Marked with red. *Spelman.*  
 RÜ-BËU'CIÄN,\* (rû-brish'an) *n.* One versed in the rubric; an adherent to or advocate for the rubric. *Qu. Rev.*  
 RÜB-STÖNE, *n.* A stone to scour or sharpen. *Tusser.*  
 RÜBY, *n.* [*rubis*, Fr.; *rubet*, L.] A precious stone; a crystallized gem of various shades of red, very hard, and valuable:—a printing-type between pearl and nonpareil:—any thing red; a carbuncle; a red pimple.  
 RÜBY, *a.* Of a red color. *Shak.*  
 RÜBY, *v. a.* To make red. *Pope.*  
 RÜCK, *v. n.* To cower; to sit close; to squat; to rook. *Gower.* To set a hen on eggs. *Ray.* [*Local*, Eng.]  
 RÜCK, *n.* A fold; a crease:—a heap of stones. *Tooke.* [*Local*.]  
 RÜC-XÄTION, *n.* [*ructa*, L.] A belching; an eructation. *Cockeram.*  
 RÜD, *a.* [*raed*, Su. Goth.] Red; ruddy; rosy. *Percy's Rel.*  
 RÜD, *n.* [*Redness*; bluish. *Chaucer.*] Ruddle; red ochre used to mark sheep. *Groce.* A river fish, a kind of small roach. *Waltan.*  
 RÜD, *v. a.* To make red. *Spenser.*  
 RÜ'DER, *n.* [*roeter*, Teut.] (*Naut.*) The instrument or frame of wood by which a ship is steered; any thing that guides or governs.  
 RÜD'DI-NËSS, *n.* The quality of being ruddy.  
 RÜD'DLE, *n.* [*rudul*, Icel.] Red earth; red ochre; a red iron ore.  
 RÜD'DLE-MÄN, *n.* One employed in digging ruddle. *Burton.*  
 RÜD'DOCK, *n.* A bird, called *redbreast*. *Spenser.*  
 RÜD'DY, *a.* Approaching to redness; pale red; florid:—yellow; as, "ruddy gold." *Dryden.*  
 RÜD'DY,\* *v. a.* To make ruddy. *Scott.* [*R.*]  
 RÜDE, (rûd) *a.* [*rude*, Fr.; *rudis*, L.] Untaught; barbarous; savage; rough; coarse of manners; unpolished; saucy; impudent; insolent; impertinent; uncivil; brutal; harsh; inclement:—ignorant; raw; untaught:—rugged; uneven; shapeless:—artless; inelegant; such as may be done with strength without art; as, *rude work*.  
 RÜDE'LY, (rûd'le) *ad.* In a rude manner; coarsely; unskillfully.  
 RÜDE'NESS, (rûd'nËss) *n.* [*rudesse*, Fr.] Quality of being rude; coarseness; incivility; ignorance; unskillfulness; artlessness; inelegance.  
 RÜ'DEN-TÛRE, *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Arch.*) The figure of a  or

staff, with which the flutings of columns are sometimes filled up; by some called *cabling*. *Francis.*  
 RÜ'DER-Ä-Bÿ, *a.* [*rudera*, L.] Belonging to or formed of rubbish. *Bailey.*  
 RÜ'DER-ÄTION, *n.* Act of paving with pebbles. *Bailey.*  
 RÜDES'BY, (rûdz'be) *n.* A rude fellow. *Shak.* [*R.*]  
 RÜ'DI-MËNT, *n.* [*Fr.*; *rudimentum*, L.] First, unshapen beginning; first principle; the first elements of a science; first part of education  
 RÜ'DI-MËNT, *v. a.* To settle in rudiments. *Gayton.*  
 RÜ-DI-MËNTÄL, *a.* Initial; relating to rudiments. *Spectator.*  
 RÜ-DI-MËNTÄ-Rÿ,\* *a.* Relating to, or containing, rudiments; rudimental. *P. Cyc.*  
 RÜ-DÖL'RHINE,\* *a.* Belonging to a set of astronomical tables computed by Kepler, and named for the Emperor Rudolph II. *Brande.*  
 RÜE, (rû) *v. a.* [*i.* RUEE; *pp.* RUINO, RUO.] To grieve for; to be sorry for; to regret; to lament. *Milton.*  
 RÜE, (rû) *v. n.* To have compassion. *Chaucer.*  
 RÜE, (rû) *n.* Sorrow; repentance. *Shak.*  
 RÜE, (rû) *n.* [*rua*, Fr.; *rua*, L.; *rude*, Sax.] A plant or herb, called *herb of grace*, because holy water was formerly sprinkled with it. *Tusser.*  
 RÜE'RÖL, *a.* Mourful; woful; sorrowful; sad; dismal.  
 RÜE'RÖL-Lÿ, *ad.* Mourfully; sorrowfully. *Mora.*  
 RÜE'RÖL-NËSS, *n.* Mourfulness; mournfulness. *Spenser.*  
 RÜ'ELLE, *n.* [*Fr.*] A circle; an assembly at a private house. *Dryden.*  
 RÜ-FËS'CËNT,\* *a.* [*rufesco*, L.] Becoming red. *Cyc.*  
 RÜFF, *n.* A puckered linen ornament, formerly worn about the neck; any thing collected into puckers:—a small river fish:—a bird, so called from its tuft of feathers. — [*ronfle*, Fr.] At cards, the act of trumping.  
 RÜFF, *v. a.* [*i.* RUFFED; *pp.* RUFFING, RUFFED.] To ruffle to disorder. *Spenser.* At cards, to put on a trump instead of following suit; to trump any other suit of the cards at which.  
 RÜFF'IAN, (rûff'yan) *n.* [*ruffiano*, It.; *ruffien*, Fr.; *rofia* Su. Goth.] A brutal, hoisterous, mischievous fellow; a cutthroat; a robber.  
 RÜFF'IAN, (rûff'yan) *a.* Brutal; savagely hoisterous. *Shak.*  
 RÜFF'IAN, (rûff'yan) *v. n.* To play the ruffian. *Shak.*  
 RÜFF'IAN-ÏSM,\* (rûff'yan-izm) *n.* The quality or conduct of a ruffian; brutality. *Sir J. Mackintosh.*  
 RÜFF'IAN-LIKE, (rûff'yan-ly) *a.* Like a ruffian. *Fulke.*  
 RÜFF'IAN-Lÿ, (rûff'yan-ly) *a.* Like a ruffian; brutal. *Bp Hall.*  
 RÜP'LE, (rûpf) *v. a.* [*ruffelen*, Teut.] [*i.* RUFFLED; *pp.* RUFFLING, RUFFLED.] To disorder; to put out of form; to make less smooth; to decompose; to disturb; to put out of temper; to put out of order; to surpris; to throw disorderly together:—to contract into plaits or ruffles.  
 RÜP'LE, *v. n.* To grow rough or turbulent; to flutter; to jar.  
 RÜP'LE, *n.* Plaited linen or fine cotton cloth, used as an ornament; fine cloth ruffled:—disturbance; tumult; a flourish upon a drum in presenting arms.  
 RÜP'LE-LESS,\* *a.* Having no ruffles. *G. Mellen.* [*R.*]  
 RÜP'LE-MËNT,\* *n.* State of being ruffled. *Wilberforce.*  
 RÜP'PLER, *n.* One who ruffles:—a bully. *Bald.*  
 RÜP'PLING, *n.* Commotion; disturbance:—act of plaiting.  
 RÜ'FOUS,\* *a.* Red; reddish; orange-colored. *Loudon.*  
 RÜ'FTER-HOOD, (-hûd) *n.* (*Falconry*) A hood worn by a hawk when first drawn. *Bailey.*  
 RÜE, *n.* A coarse, nappy, woollen cloth or coverlet:—a shaggy carpet for the hearth or feet. [*A* rough, woolly dog. *Shak.*]  
 RÜE'GED, *a.* [*ruggig*, Swed.; *rugueux*, Fr.] Rough; of uneven surface; shaggy; not neatly formed; uneven:—savage; brutal; harsh; stormy; rude; sour; violent; boisterous. [*Hardy* in English:—Colloquial, U. S.]  
 RÜE'GED-Lÿ, *ad.* In a rugged manner; roughly.  
 RÜE'GED-NËSS, *n.* State of being rugged; roughness.  
 RÜE'GÖWËND, (-göänd) *a.* Wearing a coarse gow. *Beaum. & Fl.*  
 RÜ'GIN, (rû'jin) *n.* A nappy cloth. *Wiseman.*  
 RÜ'GINE, (rû'jin) *n.* [*Fr.*] A surgeon's rasp. *Sharp.* [*R.*]  
 RÜ-GÖSE, *a.* [*rugosus*, L.] Full of wrinkles. *Wiseman.*  
 RÜ-GÖS'Tÿ, *n.* State of being wrinkled. *Smith.* [*R.*]  
 RÜ-GÜ-LÖSE,\* *a.* Finely wrinkled. *Loudon.*  
 RÜ'IN, (*n.* [*ruine*, Fr.; *ruina*, L.] A fall; overthrow; destruction:—that which is ruined; remains of buildings or cities demolished:—loss of happiness or fortune; a pest; mischief; bane.  
 RÜ'IN, *v. a.* [*ruiner*, Fr.] [*i.* RUINED; *pp.* RUINING, RUINED.] To subvert; to demolish; to destroy; to deprive of felicity, fortune, or honor; to impoverish.  
 RÜ'IN, *v. n.* To fall in ruins; to run to ruin. *Locke.* [*R.*]  
 RÜ-IN-Ä-BLE,\* *a.* That may be ruined. *Watts.*  
 RÜ'IN-ÄTE, *v. a.* To subvert; to demolish; to ruin. *Shak.*  
 RÜ-IN-ÄTION, *n.* Subversion; demolition; ruin. *Camden.*  
 RÜ'IN-ER, *n.* One who ruins. *Chapman.*

**RUNNING**, *n.* Act of grieving; lamentation. *Sir T. Smith.*  
**RUN-IN-FORM** \* *a.* (*Min.*) Having the form or appearance of ruins. *Col. Jackson.*  
**RUN-IN-OUT**, *a.* Fallen to ruin; demolished; — causing ruin; mischievous; pernicious; destructive.  
**RUN-IN-OUT-LY**, *ad.* In a ruinous manner; destructively.  
**RUN-IN-OUT-NESS**, *n.* State of being ruinous.  
**RUN-ABLE**, \* *a.* That may be ruled; governable. *Bacon.*  
**RULE**, (*rŭl*) *n.* [*regula*, L.] Government; empire; sway; supreme command; — an instrument for drawing lines or measuring; — a guide; regulation; method; canon; precept by which the thoughts or actions are directed; a law; an order. — *Rule of Three*, (*Arith.*) a rule by which three numbers are given to find a fourth; proportion.  
**RULE**, *v. a.* [*i.* RULED; *pp.* RULING, RULED.] To govern; to control; to manage; to conduct; to guide; to settle as by a rule; to mark with lines.  
**RULE**, *v. n.* To have power or command; with *over*. — (*Law*) To establish or settle a rule or order of proceeding.  
**RULE/LESS**, \* *a.* Being without rule. *Spenser.*  
**RULER**, *n.* One who rules; governor; — an instrument for drawing lines; a rule.  
**RULING**, \* *p. a.* Governing; predominant; prevailing; prevalent.  
**RUN/LY**, *a.* Moderate; quiet; orderly. *Cotgrave.*  
**RUN**, *n.* [A queer or old-fashioned person, particularly a parson. *Swift.*] A kind of spirituous liquor distilled from molasses.  
**RUN**, *a.* Old-fashioned; odd; queer *Nichols.* [A cant term.]  
**RUM/BL**, (*rŭm'bl*) *v. n.* [*romelen*, Teut.; *romeler*, Fr.; *rombare*, It.] [*i.* RUMBLING; *pp.* RUMBLING, RUMBLING.] To make a hoarse, heavy, low, continued noise or sound, as a body moving over a rough surface.  
**RUM/BLER**, *n.* The person or thing that rumbles.  
**RUM/BLING**, *n.* A hoarse, low, continued noise.  
**RUM/BOUGE**, *n.* See *RAMBOOZE*.  
**RUM/EN**, \* *n.* [L.] (*Anat.*) The paunch, or first cavity of the complex stomach, of a ruminant quadruped. *Brande.*  
**RUM/EX**, \* *n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants. *P. Cyc.*  
**RUM-GUM/TIOUS**, \* (*rŭm-gŭm'shŭs*) *a.* Sturdy in opinion; rough and surly. *Forby.* [Provincial and vulgar, Eng.]  
**RUM/NANT**, *a.* [*ruminant*, Fr.; *ruminans*, L.] Having the property of chewing the cud.  
**RUM/NANT**, *n.* An animal that chews the cud. *Derham.*  
**RUM/NANTIA**, \* *n. pl.* (*Zool.*) A class of animals which ruminate, or chew the cud. *Lyll.*  
**RUM/NATE**, *v. n.* [*ruminer*, Fr.; *ruminio*, L.] [*i.* RUMINATED; *pp.* RUMINATING, RUMINATED.] To chew the cud, as an animal; — to muse; to think again and again.  
**RUM/NATE**, *v. a.* To chew over again; — to muse on; to meditate over and over again.  
**RUM/NATE-ED**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Pierced by numerous perforations; full of chaffy matter, like a nutmeg. *P. Cyc.*  
**RUM/NATION**, *n.* Act of ruminating; meditation.  
**RUM/NATOR**, *n.* One who ruminates; a thinker.  
**RUM/MAGE**, (*rŭm'maj*) *v. a.* [*ruminare*, Ger.] [*i.* RUMMAGED; *pp.* RUMMAGING, RUMMAGED.] To search among many things by turning them over; to search; to examine.  
**RUM/MAGE**, *v. n.* To search places. *Dryden.*  
**RUM/MAGE**, *n.* Search; act of tumbling things about. *Dryden.*  
**RUM/MAGER**, \* *n.* One who rummages. *Hakluyt.*  
**RUM/MER**, *n.* A glass; a drinking-cup. *Phillips.*  
**RUM/MOR**, *n.* [*rumor*, L.; *rumour*, Fr.] Flying or popular report; current hearsay; fame.  
**RUM/MOR**, *v. a.* [*i.* RUMMORING; *pp.* RUMMORING, RUMMORING.] To report abroad; to circulate; to bruit.  
**RUM/MOR-ER**, *n.* Reporter; spreader of news. *Shak.*  
**RUM/MOR-OUS**, *a.* Famous; notorious. *Bale.*  
**RUM/P**, *n.* [*rump*, Ger.; *rump*, D.] The end of the backbone of beasts, and (in contempt) of human beings; the buttocks; — the rag end of a thing which lasts longer than the body. — It is an epithet given, in derision, to the remnant of the English Long Parliament, which, after the resignation of Richard Cromwell, was called by a council of officers, and assembled in 1659.  
**RUM/P-ER**, *n.* One who favored the rump parliament; one who had been a member of it. *Life of A. Wood.*  
**RUM/PLE**, (*rŭm'pl*) *n.* A pucker; a wrinkle; a crumple.  
**RUM/PLE**, *v. a.* [*i.* RUMPLED; *pp.* RUMPLING, RUMPLED.] To disorder by rumples; to crush together out of shape.  
**RUM/PLESS**, \* *a.* Having no rump. *Lawrence.*  
**RUM/BUSS**, \* *n.* A riot; a quarrel; confusion; a great noise; disturbance. *R. B. Sheridan.* [Vulgar.]  
**RUN**, *v. n.* [*i.* RAN; *pp.* RUNNING, RUN.] To move swiftly; — to move on the ground with the swiftest action of the legs; to make haste; to pass with quick pace; to move in a hurry; to pass; to go away; to go forward; to proceed; to flee; to have a course or currency; to flow; to emit; to let flow; to melt; to be liquid; to leak out; to discharge; to pass; to proceed; — to flow as periods or metre; to have a cadence; as, "The lines run

smoothly;" — to have a legal course to be practised; to have a course in any direction; to pass in thought or speech; to be mentioned cursorily or in few words; — to have a continual tenor of any kind; — to have reception, success, or continuance; as, "The pamphlet ran much among the people;" — to go on by succession of parts; to be generally received; to have a track or course; to make a gradual progress; to be predominant; — to exert power or matter. — *To run after*, to search for; to endeavor at. — *To run away with*, to carry off; to adopt hastily; to hurry. — *To run in with*, to comply. — *To run on*, to be continued; to continue the same course. — *To run over*, to overflow; to recount cursorily; to consider cursorily; to run through. — *To run out*, to be at an end; to spread exuberantly; to be wasted or exhausted.  
**RUN**, *v. a.* To pierce; to stab; to force; to drive; to melt; to fess; to incur; to fall into; to venture; to hazard; to import or export without duty; to push; to direct and form. — *To run down*, to chase to weariness; to crush; to overbear; to reproach. — *To run in*, (*Printing*) to place the carriage with the form of types, so as to obtain an impression. — *To run out*, to withdraw the carriage after an impression.  
**RUN**, *n.* Act of running; course; motion; flow; cadence; process; way; will; state or condition; long reception; continued success; — clanor; popular censure. *Swift.* — A small stream of running water. *Nares.* — (*Naut.*) The hinder part of a ship's bottom; the distance a ship has sailed. — *At or in the long run*, in the final result.  
**RUN-A-GATE**, *n.* [*renégat*, Fr.] A fugitive; apostate; a renegade. *Shak.*  
**RUN-A-WAY**, (*rŭn'a-wā*) *n.* One who flies from danger. one who departs by stealth; a deserter; a fugitive.  
**RUN-CATION**, *n.* [*runcatio*, L.] Act of clearing away weeds. *Evelyn.*  
**RUN/CINATE**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Hook-backed; saw-shaped *Brande.*  
**RUN/DLE**, *n.* A little round; a step of a ladder; a peritrochium; something put round an axis.  
**RUN/DLET**, *n.* A cask for liquors from 3 to 20 gallons. *Crabb.* A small barrel; a runlet. *Bacon.*  
**RUNE**, *n.* The Runic character, or letter. *Temple.*  
**RUNG**, *i. & p.* from *Ring*. See *RINO*.  
**RUNG**, *n.* [A spur; a round or step of a ladder. *Ep. Andrews.*] — (*Naut.*) One of the timbers in a ship, which constitute her floor, and are bolted to the keel.  
**RUN/IC**, *a.* Relating to the Goths, Scandinavians, and other nations of ancient Europe, or their language. *Temple.*  
**RUN/IC**, \* *n.* The language of the Goths, Scandinavians, and other ancient northern nations. *Crabb.*  
**RUN/LET**, \* *n.* A measure of wine, oil, &c., containing 18½ gallons. *Whishaw.* A little run or stream of water. *Butler.* See *RUNOLET*.  
**RUN-MAN**, \* *n.* A runaway from a ship of war. *Crabb.*  
**RUN/NEL**, *n.* A rivulet; a small brook; a run. *Fairfax*  
**RUN/NER**, *n.* One who runs; that which runs; a racer; a messenger — a plant or stem that runs on the ground; a sprig; — a single movable pulley; a rope; — the upper or moving stone in a mill; — a bird.  
**RUN/NER**, *n.* The prepared inner membrane of a calf's stomach, used for coagulating milk, and converting it into curd and whey; — written also *rennet*.  
**RUN/NING**, *a.* Kept for the race; moving swiftly; flowing — *Running title*, a title of a book, continued from page to page, on the top.  
**RUN/NING**, *n.* Act of moving on with celerity; — discharge of a wound or sore.  
**RUN/NING-FIGHT**, \* *n.* An action or battle in which the enemy endeavors to escape. *Crabb.*  
**RUN/NING-RIG/GING**, \* *n.* (*Naut.*) That portion of a ship's rigging which passes through the blocks, to dilate, contract, or reverse the sails. *Hamilton.*  
**RUN/NION**, (*rŭn'yŭn*) *n.* A paltry wretch. See *RONION*.  
**RUNT**, *n.* [*runt*, Teut.] A small or stunted animal; a small Welsh cow; a heifer.  
**RU-PÉE**, *n.* An East Indian silver coin, worth about 55½ cents, though differing in different parts.  
**RUP/TION**, *n.* [Fr.; from *ruptus*, L.] Breach; a rupture; a disruption. *Wiseman.*  
**RUP/TURE**, (*rŭp'tŭr*) *n.* [Fr., from *ruptus*, L.] Act of breaking; state of being broken; — a breach of peace, open hostility; — fracture; the bursting of something pertaining to the body, as an intestine; hernia.  
**RUP/TURE**, (*rŭp'tŭr*) *v. a.* [*i.* RUPTURED; *pp.* RUPTURNING, RUPTURED.] To break; to burst; to suffer disruption.  
**RUP/TURE-WORT**, (*wŭrt*) *n.* A shrubby plant.  
**RU/RAL**, *a.* [Fr.; *ruralis*, L.] Relating to, existing in, or befitting the country; pastoral; rustic; country. — *Rural economy*, management of landed property; agriculture.  
**RU/RAL-DEAN-ERY**, \* *n.* (*England*) A subdivision of an archdeaconry. — *Rural deans*, an order now almost extinct, had the care and inspection of districts, now called *deaneries*. *Crabb.*

RŪRAL-IST, *n.* One who leads a rural life. *Coventry. [R.]*  
 RŪRAL-ĪTY, *n.* Ruralness. *Bailey. Qu. Rev. [R.]*  
 RŪRAL-LY, *ad.* In a rural manner. *Walsfield. [R.]*  
 RŪRAL-NESS, *n.* Quality of being rural. *Bailey.*  
 †RŪRICŌ-LIST, *n.* [*ruricola, L.*] An inhabitant of the country. *Bailey.*  
 †RŪRICŌ-ŪS, *u.* [*rura* and *gigno, L.*] Born in the country. *Bailey.*  
 RŪSE, (*rūz*) *n.* [Fr.] Artifice; stratagem; trick; fraud; deceit. *Ray.*  
 RUSE DE GUERRE,\* (*rūz/de-gār'*) [Fr.] A trick of war; a stratagem. *Ed. Rev.*  
 RŪSH, *n.* A plant of many species, with a long stem or stalk, growing plentifully in wet places; the flowering rush, a handsome herbaceous plant:—any thing proverbially worthless  
 RŪSH, *v. n.* [*i. rused*; *pp. rusing, rused.*] To move with violence or tumultuous rapidity; to enter with eagerness; to hurry or drive forward.  
 RŪSH, *v. a.* To push forward with violence. [R.]  
 RŪSH, *n.* Violent course; a driving forward; a struggle.  
 RŪSH-BEAR-ING,\* *n.* A name, in some parts of England, for a country wake. *P. Cyc.*  
 RŪSH-BŌTŌMED,\* *a.* Having a bottom of rushes. *Irving.*  
 RŪSH-CAN'DLE, *n.* A small, blinking taper, made by dipping a rush in tallow. *Shak.*  
 RŪSHED, (*rūsh*) *a.* Abounding with rushes. *Warton.*  
 RŪSH'ER, *n.* One who rushes.  
 RŪSH-GRASS,\* *n.* A sort of coarse grass. *Booth.*  
 RŪSH-NESS, *n.* State of being full of rushes. *Scott.*  
 RŪSH-ING, *n.* Act of moving with violence.  
 RŪSH-LIGHT,\* *n.* A rush-candle, or the light of it; a small taper. *Toedell.*  
 RŪSH-LIKE, *a.* Resembling a rush; weak; impotent.  
 RŪSH-MAT,\* *n.* A mat composed of rushes. *Swift.*  
 RŪSH-Y, *a.* Abounding with rushes; made of rushes.  
 RŪSH, *n.* A light, hard cake or bread. *Raleigh.*  
 RŪSH'MA, *n.* A depilatory used by Turkish women.  
 RŪS,\* *n.* A Russian.—*a.* Russian. *Murray.*  
 RŪS,\* *n.* A rousset, fr.; *russus, L.* Reddish brown; the color of apples called *russetings*; gray; coarse; homespun; rustic. *Shak.*  
 RŪS'ET, *n.* Country dress:—russeting, an apple.  
 RŪS'ET, *v. a.* To give the russet color to. *Thomson.*  
 RŪS'ET-ING, *n.* An apple, of several varieties, having a rough skin, and commonly of a brownish, rusty color.  
 RŪS'ET-Y, *a.* Of a russet color; reddish brown.  
 †RŪSIAN,\* (*rū'shān* or *rūsh'an*) [*rū'shān, P. K.*; *rūsh'an, Sm.*; *rūshān* or *rūsh'an, Earushaw.*] *n.* A native of Russia. *Clarke.*  
 †RŪSIAN,\* or RŪS'SIAN,\* *a.* Relating to Russia. *Lyell.*  
 RŪS, *n.* A reddish crust, or peroxide, found on the surface of iron when exposed to moisture; the tarnished or corroded surface of any metal; foul matter collected:—loss of power by inactivity.  
 RŪS, *v. n.* [*i. rusted*; *pp. rusting, rusted.*] To become rusty; to gather rust; to have the surface tarnished or corroded to degenerate in or by idleness.  
 RŪS, *v. a.* To make rusty; to impair by inactivity.  
 RŪS'TIC, *a.* [*rusticus, L.*] Relating to the country; rural; country:—wanting politeness or civility; rough; rude; untaught; inelegant; artless:—honest; simple; plain; unadorned.—(*Arch.*) Noting a rude sort of masonry.  
 RŪS'TIC, *n.* An inhabitant of the country; a clown; a swain:—rude sort of masonry, in imitation of simple nature. *Pope.*  
 RŪS'TI-CAL, *a.* [*rusticus, L.*] Relating to the country; rude; rustic. *Sidney.*  
 RŪS'TI-CAL-LY, *ad.* In a rustic manner; rudely.  
 RŪS'TI-CAL-NESS, *n.* Quality of being rustic; rudeness.  
 RŪS'TI-CĀTE, *v. a.* [*i. rusticated*; *pp. rusticating, sus-*

ticated.] To banish into the country; to banish for a time from college. *Spectator.*  
 RŪS'TI-CĀTE, *v. n.* [*rusticor, L.*] To reside in the country. *Pope.*  
 RŪS-TI-CĀTION, *n.* Act of rusticating; state of being rusticated; a residence in the country; a temporary banishment from college.  
 RŪS-TI-CĪTY, *n.* [*rusticitas, Fr.*; *rusticitas, L.*] State of being rustic; want of polish or refinement; artlessness; rude-ness.  
 RŪS'TI-C-LY,\* *ad.* In a rustic manner. *Chapman*  
 RŪST'I-LY, *ad.* In a rusty state. *Sidney*  
 RŪST'I-NESS, *n.* The state of being rusty.  
 RŪS'TLE, (*rūs/sl*) *v. n.* [*i. rustleo*; *pp. rustling, rustled.*] To make a noise, as by the rubbing of silk or dry leaves to make a low, continued rattle.  
 RŪS'TLE,\* (*rūs/sl*) *n.* The noise of things shaken; a rustling. *Idler.*  
 RŪS'TLER,\* (*rūs/ler*) *n.* One who rustles. *Scott*  
 RŪS'TLING, *n.* A noise, as of leaves in motion.  
 RŪST'Y, *a.* Covered with rust; infected with rust; rusted—impaired by inactivity:—surly; morose.  
 RŪT, *n.* [*ruit, rut, Fr.*; *rugitus, L.*] The track made in the earth by a wheel:—copulation, as of deer.  
 RŪT, *v. n.* [*i. rutted*; *pp. rutting, rutted.*] To lust or copulate, as a deer or sheep.  
 RŪT,\* *v. a.* To cut a line in the soil with a spade; to mark with ruts. *Loudon.* To cover; to top. *Dryden.*  
 RŪT-BA'GA,\* *n.* A vegetable root of the turnip kind; the Swedish turnip. *Loudon.*  
 †RŪT, *n.* Mercy; pity; tenderness; sorrow. *Spenser.*  
 †RŪT'FUL, *a.* Merciful; tender; sorrowful. *Carew.*  
 †RŪT'HŌ-LY, *ad.* Wofully; sadly; aorowfully. *Spenser.*  
 RŪT'LESS, *a.* Cruel; uncompassionate; barbarous.  
 RŪT'LESS-LY, *ad.* Without pity; cruelly; barbarously  
 RŪT'LESS-NESS, *n.* Want of pity; cruelty.  
 RŪT-DŌ'SIS,\* *n.* [*ῥυτίς.*] (*Med.*) A disease of the eye, in which the cornea appears shrunk and puckered. *Brande.*  
 †RŪT-LANE, *a.* [*rutilane, L.*] Shining. *Evelyn.*  
 †RŪT-LĀTE, *v. n.* & *a.* [*rutilo, L.*] To shine; to make bright. *Cockram.*  
 RŪTLE,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A reddish or reddish-brown mineral, containing titanium. *Dana.*  
 RŪT-LITE,\* *n.* (*Min.*) Native oxide of titanium. *Brande.*  
 RŪT'TER, *n.* [*ruyter, Teut.*; *reuter, Ger.*] One that ruts. [*A horse-soldier; a trooper. Bale.*]  
 †RŪT'TER-KIN, *n.* A crafty old knave. *Colgraves.*  
 †RŪT'TER, *n.* [*rouvier, Fr.*] A direction for the route or course by land or sea; an old traveller; an experienced soldier. *Colgraves.*  
 RŪT'TISH, *a.* Wanton; libidinous:—rutty. *Shak.*  
 RŪT'TISH-NESS,\* *n.* Quality of being rutty. *Maunder.*  
 †RŪT'TLE, *n.* Rattle in the throat. *Burnet.*  
 RŪT'Y,\* *a.* Full of ruts; cut by wheels. *Hogarth.*  
 RŪCŌ-LITE,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A name of glassy felspar. *Brande.*  
 RŪ'DER,\* *n.* A clause added. *Mason.* See RIDER.  
 RŪE, (*rū*) *n.* A species of grain or bread-corn, coarser than wheat, to which it is the nearest allied:—a disease in a hawk. *Ainsworth.*  
 RŪE-BREAD,\* *n.* Bread made of rye. *Ash.*  
 RŪE-GRASS, (*rūgrās*) *n.* A coarse kind of grass:—called also *ray-grass*. *Mortimer.*  
 RŪN'CHOP'S,\* *n.* An aquatic, palmiped bird. *P. Cyc.*  
 RŪND,\* *n.* A piece of iron that goes across the hole in an upper mill-stone. *Francis.*  
 RŪ'OT,\* *n.* (*India*) A peasant; a cultivator of the soil; a farmer. *Qu. Rev.*  
 RŪTH,\* *n.* A ford. *Scott. [R.]*  
 RŪT'NĀ,\* *n.* [*ῥυτίς.*] (*Zool.*) An herbivorous cetacean. *Brande*

S.

S, the nineteenth letter of the alphabet, abounds mere, in English, than any other consonant. It has two sounds: first, its genuine sibilant or hissing sound, like *c* soft, as in *set, son*; secondly, the sound of *z*, which it often has in the middle, and at the end of words, as in *wise, has*.—As an abbreviation, S stands for *south, society, shilling, &c.*  
 SĀBĀ-DĪLĀ,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant from which veratry is obtained; *cevadilla. Phil. Mag. See CEVADILLA.*  
 SĀBĀ-DĪLĀNE,\* *n.* A peculiar crystalline substance, extracted from the root of the *subadilla* or *cevadilla. Francis.*

SĀ-BĒ'ĀN,\* *n.* Same as *Sabian. Ed. Ency.* See *SABIA*  
 SĀ-BĒ'ĀN-ĪSM,\* *n.* Same as *Sabaitism* and *Sabianism. Ed. Ency.*  
 SĀ'BĀ'ĪSM,\* *n.* A system of religion, which anciently prevailed in Arabia and Mesopotamia. It was one of the earliest and simplest forms of idolatry, embracing the doctrine of the unity of the Deity, together with adoration of the sun, moon, and stars; Sabianism. *P. Cyc.*  
 SĀ-BĀ'ŌTH, or SĀBĀ'ŌTH, [*sa-bā'oth, P. J. F. K. Sm. Johnson, Ash, Barclay, Dyche, Rees, Maunder; sĀb'ā-ōth, W. Ja. Wb. Entick.*] *n.* [*Heb.*] Hosts; armies:—used

Ā, Ē, Ī, Ō, Ū, Ŷ, long; Ā, Ē, Ī, Ō, Ū, Ŷ, short; A, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure.—FARE, FĀR, FĀST, FĀLI; HĒIR, HĒR:

as a designation of the Almighty; "the Lord of Saboth."

**SAB-BA-TĀ'RI-ĀN**, *n.* One who observes the seventh day of the week, instead of the first:—one who observes the Sabbath with great strictness.

**SAB-BA-TĀ'RI-ĀN**, *a.* Of or belonging to Sabbatarians.

**SAB-BA-TĀ'RI-ĀN-ĪSM**, *n.* The tenets of Sabbatarians. *Ep. Ward.*

**SAB'BATH**, *n.* [Heb.] Literally, rest; time of rest:—the day of cessation from labor, consecrated to religious worship, enjoined upon, and observed by, the Jews on the seventh day of the week, because "in six days God created the heavens and the earth, and rested on the seventh day," and also in commemoration of their deliverance from Egyptian bondage, from which their seventh day was dated;—but the *Christian Sabbath* is observed on the first day of the week, in commemoration of the resurrection of Christ on that day.

**SAB'BATH-BREAK-ER**, *n.* A violator of the Sabbath. [*Obs.*]

**SAB'BATH-BREAK-ING**, *n.* Violation of the Sabbath. *Ch.*

**SAB'NATH-LESS**, *a.* Without a Sabbath or rest. *Bacon.*

**SAB-BĀ'VIC**, *a.* [sabbaticus, L.; sabbatique, Fr.] Respecting the Sabbath, resembling the Sabbath; belonging to the Sabbath.—*Sabbatical year*, every seventh year, among the Israelites, because during that year the land was allowed to lie fallow.

**SAB'RA-TISM**, *n.* [sabbatum, L.] Observance of the Sabbath; rest. *More.*

**SA-BĒL'LIAN**,\* (*sq-bēl'yan*) *a.* Relating to Sabellius or Sabellianism. *Pearson.*

**SA-BĒL'LIAN**,\* (*sq-bēl'yan*) *n.* A follower of Sabellius, who denied the distinction of persons in the Godhead, and held the scheme that has been known, in modern times, as that of the modal trinity.

**SA-BĒL'LIAN-ISM**,\* (*sq-bēl'yan-izm*) *n.* The doctrine of Sabellius.

**SA'BĪ-AN**,\* *n.* One of a sect of idolaters more ancient than Moses, who believed in one God, and paid adoration to the sun, moon, and stars, or to angels who were supposed to reside in them, and govern the world under God. *Enc. Encyc.*—Called also *Sabeans*.—One of an early Christian sect.

**SA'BĪ-AN-ISM**,\* *n.* The doctrine of the Sabians. *Enc. Encyc.* See *SABAISM*.

**SAB'INE**, (*sāb'in*) *n.* [*sabine*, Fr.; *sabina*, L.] A plant or shrub; savin. *Mortimer.*

**SAB'LE**, (*sābl*) *n.* [*zibella*, L.] A small quadruped of the weasel kind, allied to the marten-cat, celebrated for its fur; the fur of the sable; fur. *Peacham.*

**SAB'LE**, *a.* (*Her.*) Black. *Spenser.* [*Pope.*]

**SAB'BLE**,\* *v. a.* To darken; to make black, sad, or dismal.

**SAB'BLE-MÖÖSE**,\* *n.* A name applied to the lemming. *Booth.*

**SAB'BLE-STÖLE**,\* *a.* Wearing a sable stole or long vest. *Milton.*

**SABLIERE**, (*sāh'le-ār*) *n.* [Fr.] A sand or gravel pit.—(*Arch.*) A piece of timber as long, but not so thick, as a beam. *Bailey.*

**SÁ-BŎT**, (*sā-bŏ'*) *n.* [Fr.; *zapato*, Sp.] A sort of wooden shoe. *Bramhall.*

**SÁ'BRE**, (*sā'ber*) *n.* [Fr.] A kind of sword, with a broad, heavy blade, falcated or crooked towards the point; a cimeter; or falchion.

**SÁ'BRE**, (*sā'ber*) *v. a.* To strike with a sabre. *Burke.*

**SAB-V-LŎS'ITY**, *n.* Grittiness; sandiness. *Bailey.* [R.]

**SAB'V-LŎDS**, *a.* [*sabulum*, L.] Gritty; sandy. *Bailey.* [R.]

**SAC**, *n.* In natural history, a bag; a pouch; a receptacle; a sack.—(*Law*) One of the ancient privileges of the lord of a manor. See *Soc.*

**SAC-CADÉ**, *n.* [Fr.] An old term, in horsemanship, for a jerk with the bridle. *Bailey.* [*P. Cyc.*]

**SAC'CATÉ**,\* *a.* (*Bot. & Anat.*) Formed like a sac or bag.

**SAC-CHAR'IC**,\* *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid obtained from sugar. *Brandé.*

**SAC-CHA-RĪ'ER-OÜS**, *a.* [*saccharum* and *fero*, L.] Producing sugar.

**SAC'CHA-RINE**, (*sāk'a-rin* or *sāk'a-rin*) [*sāk'a-rin*, *S. W. F. J. K.*; *sāk'a-rin*, *J. Sm.* *a.* [*saccharin*, Fr.] Having the taste of other qualities of sugar; sweet.

**SAC'CHA-RIZÉ**,\* *v. a.* To form into sugar. *Grainger.*

**SAC'CHA-RŎID**,\* *a.* (*Min.*) Resembling the texture of loaf-sugar. *Lyell.*

**SAC'CHA-RŎID**,\* *n.* A stone resembling loaf sugar. *Smart.*

**SAC-CHA-RŎID'AL**,\* *a.* Resembling sugar, or a loaf of sugar; same as *saccharoid*. *Ainsworth.*

**SAC-CHA-RŎM'F-TER**,\* *n.* An instrument for ascertaining the strength of words, and the richness of saccharine substances. *Clavelier.*

**SAC-CHO-LÁCTIC**,\* *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid obtained from the sugar of milk. *P. Cyc.*

**SAC'CHO-LÁTE**,\* *n.* A salt formed of saccholactic acid and a base. *P. Cyc.*

**SÁC-ER-DŎTAL**, [*sāc-er-dŏ'tal*], *W. J. F. J. Sm. R. Wb.*; *sā-sĕr-dŏ'tal*, *P.* *a.* [Fr.; *sacerdotalis*, L.] Belonging to the priesthood or a priest; priestly.

**SÁC-ER-DŎTAL-LY**,\* *ad.* In a sacerdotal manner. *Dr. Allen.*

**SÁCH'EL**, *n.* [*sacculus*, L.] A small sack or bag. See *SATCH-EL*.

**SÁ'CHEM**,\* *n.* An American Indian chief or prince; a chief of a tribe. *Mason.* [R.]

**SÁ'CHEM-DŎM**,\* *n.* The jurisdiction of a sachem. *Dwight.*

**SÁ'CHEM-SHĪP**,\* *n.* The office or jurisdiction of a sachem. *Miles.*

**SÁCK**, *n.* [*σάκος*, Gr.; *saccus*, L.] A bag; a pouch; commonly a large bag; the measure of three bushels;—a loose robe, formerly worn by women.—[*saco*, Sp.] The sacking of a town; storm or pillage of a town; plunder.—[*sec*, Fr.] Canary wine; sherry wine. *Shak.*—"The sack of Shakspeare is believed to be what is now called *sherry*." *Johnson.* It is called by *Falstaff Sherry sack*, i. e., sack from *Xeres*.

**SÁCK**, *v. a.* [*l. SACCO*; *pp. SACRINO, SACCEO*.] To put into sacks or bags.—[*sacar*, Sp.] To take by storm; to pillage; to plunder.

**SÁCK'AGE**, *n.* Act of sacking or plundering. *Feltham.*

**SÁCK'BU'T**, *n.* [*sacquebute*, old Fr.] A wind instrument of the trumpet species, and the trombone of the Italians. *Shak.*

**SÁCK'CLŎTH**, *n.* Cloth of which sacks are made; coarse, rough cloth, sometimes worn in mortification.

**SÁCK'CLŎTHED**, (*sāk'klŏthd*) *a.* Wearing sackcloth. *By Hall.*

**SÁCK'ER**, *n.* One who sacks a town. *Barret.*

**SÁCK'FUL**, *n.*; *pl. SÁCKFULS.* As much as a sack will hold.

**SÁCK'ING**, *n.* Act of plundering a town. *Barret.* Coarse cloth, fastened to a bedstead, and supporting the bed; cloth of which sacks are made.

**SÁCK'LESS**, *a.* Innocent; weak; simple. *Brockett.* [North of England.]

**SÁCK-FŎS'ET**, *n.* A posset made of milk, sack, &c.

**SÁCRÁ-MĒNT**, [*sāk'rā-mĕnt*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.*] *n.* [*sacrament*, Fr.; *sacramentum*, L.] The military oath taken by a Roman soldier.—(*Theology*) A religious rite or ceremony; an outward and visible sign of an inward and spiritual grace; the eucharist; the Lord's supper. Among Protestants, there are two sacraments, viz., baptism and the eucharist or Lord's supper:—among Catholics, seven, viz., baptism, confirmation, eucharist, penance, orders, matrimony, and extreme unction.

☞ "This word, with *sacrifice*, *sacilege*, and *sacristy*, is sometimes pronounced with the *a* in the first syllable long, as in *sacred*; but this is contrary to one of the clearest analogies in the language." *Walker.* The English or theopists are unanimous against the practice.

**SÁCRÁ-MĒNT**, *v. a.* To bind by an oath. *Abp. Land.*

**SÁCRÁ-MĒNT'AL**, *a.* Relating to a sacrament; partaking of the nature of a sacrament; sacredly binding.

**SÁCRÁ-MĒNT'AL**, *n.* Something having the nature of a sacrament. *Ep. Morton.* [R.]

**SÁCRÁ-MĒNT'AL-LY**, *ad.* After the manner of a sacrament.

**SÁCRÁ-MĒN-TĀ'RI-ĀN**, *n.* One who differs in opinion, as to the sacraments, from the Roman Catholics; applied by them reproachfully to Protestants. *Tindal.*

**SÁCRÁ-MĒN'TÁ-RY**, *n.* [*sacramentarium*, low L.] A sacramental prayer-book. *Abp. Usher.* Sacramentarian. *Stapleton.*

**SÁCRÁ-MĒN'TÁ-RY**, *a.* Relating to the sacramentarians or sacraments.

**SÁCRÁTE**, *v. a.* [*sacro*, L.] To consecrate. *Waterhouse.*

**SÁCRĒD**, *a.* [*sacrĕ*, Fr.; *sacer*, L.] Immediately relating to God; divine; devoted to religious uses; holy; dedicated; consecrated; relating to religion; relating to the Scriptures; not profane; not secular; venerable; to inviolable.

**SÁCRĒD-LY**, *ad.* In a sacred manner; inviolably.

**SÁCRĒD-NĒSS**, *n.* State of being sacred; sanctity.

**SA-CRĪF'IC**, *a.* [*sacrificus*, L.] Employed or used in SA-CRĪF'ICAL, sacrifice. *Cockeram.* [R.]

**SÁ-CRĪF'ICÁ-BLE**, *a.* That may be sacrificed. *Brown.*

**SÁ-CRĪF'ICANT**, *a.* [*sacrificans*, L.] A sacrificer. *Hallywell.*

**SÁ-CRĪF'ICÁTOR**, *n.* A sacrificer. *Brown.*

**SA-CRĪF'ICÁ-TŎRY**, *a.* [*sacrificator*, Fr.] Offering sacrifice. *Sherwood.*

**SÁCRĪFICE**, (*sāk'rĕ-fiz*) [*sāk'rĕ-fiz*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.*] *v. a.* [*sacrĭfer*, Fr.; *sacrificer*, L.] To SACRĪFICĒ, SACRĪFICĒD, [*sacrificerĕ*] To offer to Heaven; to immolate; to an atonement or propitiation; to destroy or give up for the sake of something else; to destroy; to kill; to devote with loss.

☞ In the words *sacrifice*, *suffice*, and *discern*, *e* is all in-vented, by the common consent of orthodoxists, and by general usage, to take the sound of *z*. Some speakers, however, pronounce *sacrifice* with the proper sound of *c* soft, and Smart countenances this pronunciation of it when used as a noun; yet he says it is "the practice of most speakers [to pronounce it *sacrifice*], and according to this practice is the word marked in all former pronouncing dictionaries." See *SACRIFICĒ*, *n.*, and *SACRAMĒNT*.

**SÁCRĪFICE**, (*sāk'rĕ-fiz*) *v. n.* To offer sacrifice.

**SÁCRĪFICE**, (*sāk'rĕ-fiz*) [*sāk'rĕ-fiz*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja.*

- SACRIFICE**, (sák're-fis, Sm.) *n.* [Fr.; *sacrificium*, L.] Act of sacrificing; that which is sacrificed; an offering made to God; any thing given up for something else deemed of less value; any thing destroyed.
- SACRIFICER**, (sák're-fiz-er) *n.* One who sacrifices.
- SACRIFICIAL**, (sák're-fish'ál) *a.* Relating to sacrifice; included in sacrifice; performing sacrifice.
- SACRILEGE**, (sák're-lj-é) *n.* [Fr.; *sacrilegium*, L.] The crime of appropriating to one's self, or to secular use, what is devoted to religion; the crime of violating or profaning things sacred. See **SACRAMENT**.
- SACRILEGIOUS**, (sák're-lj'ú-s) *a.* [*sacrilegus*, L.] Relating to, or implying, sacrilege; violating things sacred.
- SACRILEGIOUSLY**, (sák're-lj'ú-s-ly) *ad.* With sacrilege.
- SACRILEGIOUSNESS**, (-jús-) *n.* Sacrilege.
- SACRILEGIST**, *n.* One who commits sacrilege. *Spelman*.
- SACRIFICE**, *a.* Consecrating; sacred. *Shak.*
- SACRIFICE-BELL**,\* *n.* A bell rung before the host. *Shak.*
- SACRIST**, *n.* A sexton; sacristan. *Ayliffe*.
- SACRISTAN**, *n.* [*sacristanus*, Fr.] One who has the care of the vessels and movables of a church; a vestry-keeper; a sexton. *Bailey*. [R.]
- SACRISTY**, *n.* [*sacristia*, Fr.] An apartment in a church for keeping the sacred utensils; vestry-room. *Addison*.
- SACROSANCT**, *a.* Inviolable; sacred. *Mure*.
- SAD**, *a.* Full of grief; sorrowful; gloomy; heavy; melancholy; dull; mournful; depressed; cheerless; calamitous; afflictive; — in *burlesque*, bad; vexatious; troublesome; inconvenient.
- SADDEN**, (sád'dn) *v. a.* [i. *saddenens*; *pp.* *saddenens*, *saddenens*.] To make sad; to make sorrowful, melancholy, or gloomy.
- SADDEN**, (sád'dn) *v. n.* To become sad. *Pope*.
- SADDER**,\* *n.* A summary of the Zendavesta in Persian. *Brande*.
- SADDLE**, *n.* The seat which is put upon a horse, for the accommodation of the rider; something like a saddle.
- SADDLE**, *v. a.* [i. *saddoleo*; *pp.* *saddolino*, *saddoleo*.] To cover or furnish with a saddle; to load; to burden.
- SADDLE-BACKED**, (sád'dl-bákt) *a.* Low in the back, with an elevated head and neck, as a horse. *Farrier's Dict.*
- SADDLE-BAGS**,\* *n. pl.* Leathern bags carried on horseback. *Geat. Mag.*
- SADDLE-BOW**, (sád'dl-hó) *n.* The arch at the upper part of the saddle, which is to fit the horse's back.
- SADDLE-CLOTH**,\* *n.* A cloth for a saddle. *Boswell*.
- SADDLE-GALL**,\* *n.* An injury caused by a saddle. *Crabb*.
- SADDLE-HORSE**,\* *n.* A horse used for riding with a saddle. *Booth*.
- SADDLE-MAKER**, *n.* One who makes saddles.
- SADDLER**, *n.* One whose trade it is to make saddles.
- SADDLERY**,\* (sád'dl-er-í) *n.* The manufacture of saddles; materials for making saddles. *McCulloch*.
- SADDLE-TREE**,\* *n.* The frame of a saddle. *Cowper*.
- SADDUCEAN**,\* *a.* Relating to the Sadducees. *Ash*.
- SADDUCEE**, *n.* [Heb.] One of an ancient sect among the Jews, who denied the resurrection of the dead, and the existence of angels and spirits.
- SADDUCEISM**, *n.* The tenets of the Sadducees. *More*.
- SADDUCEIZE**,\* *v. n.* To conform to the Sadducees. *Atterbury*.
- SAD-EYED**,\* (sád'id) *a.* Having a sad countenance. *Shak.*
- SAD-HEART-ED**,\* *a.* Sorrowful; melancholy. *Shak.*
- SADLY**, *ad.* With sadness; sorrowfully; mournfully.
- SADNESS**, *n.* State of being sad; sorrowfulness.
- SAFE**, *a.* [*sauv*, Fr.; *salvus*, L.] Free from danger, hurt, or injury; secure; — trusty; trustworthy; — repositing out of the power of doing harm.
- SAFE**, *n.* A place of safety; a place for repositing things where they will be secure from fire, from insects, &c.: — a buttery.
- SAFE**, *v. a.* To render safe; to procure safety to. *Shak.*
- SAFE-CONDUIT**, *n.* [*sauv-conduit*, Fr.] That which gives a safe passage; a pass-warrant; a convoy; a guard through an enemy's country, a safeguard.
- SAFE-GUARD**, (sáf'gárd) *n.* Defences; protection; security; convoy; a guard through an interdicted road granted by the possessor; pass; warrant to pass; a safe-conduct. — An outer petticoat worn by women on horseback. *Mason*.
- SAFE-GUARD**, (sáf'gárd) *v. a.* To guard; to protect. *Shak.*
- SAFE-KEEPING**,\* *n.* The act of keeping safely. *Wymán*.
- SAFELY**, *ad.* In a safe manner; without danger or hurt.
- SAFENESS**, *n.* Exemption from danger; safety. *South*.
- SAFE-PLÉDGE**,\* *n.* (*Luzn*) Security given for a man's appearance at a day assigned. *Whishaw*.
- SAFETY**, *n.* State of being safe; freedom from danger; exemption from injury; security.
- SAFE-TY-LAMP**,\* *n.* A lamp, invented by Sir H. Davy, which is so constructed as to burn without danger in an explosive atmosphere, as in coal mines. *Brande*.
- SAFE-TY-VALVE**,\* *n.* A valve in a steam-engine that opens outward from the boiler, facilitating the escape of steam, in order to guard against accidents by the steam obtaining too high a pressure. *Francis*.
- SÁF'FLÓW**, (sáf'fló) *n.* Same as *safflower*. *Mortimer*.
- SÁF'FLÓW-ER**, *n.* An annual plant; bastard saffron, used as a dye-stuff, and for making rouge.
- SÁF'FRON**, (sáf'furn or sáf'fryn) [*sáf'furn*, *W. P. J. F.*; *sáf'fryn*, *S. Ja. K. Sm.*] *n.* [*saphar*, Ar.] A plant and flower; the prepared stigmata of the flowers, used in medicine, confectionery, &c.
- SÁF'FRON**, (sáf'furn) *a.* Yellow; having the color of saffron. *Shak.*
- SÁF'FRON**, (sáf'furn) *v. a.* To tinge with saffron. *Chaucer*
- SÁF'FRON-BÁSTÁRD**, *n.* A plant; safflower. *Miller*.
- SÁF'FRON-Y**, *a.* Resembling or containing saffron. *Todd*.
- SÁG**, *v. n.* [i. *saggeo*; *pp.* *sagocino*, *sagocno*.] To sink in the middle when supported at both ends, as a long pole; to sink down by its weight; to hang heavy, or on one side; to bend; to fail; to swag. *Shak.* See **SWAG**.
- SÁG**, *v. a.* To load; to burden. *Johnson*.
- SÁG**,\* or **SÁG'GING**,\* *n.* The state or act of sinking in the middle when supported at both ends, as a long piece of timber. *Francis*.
- SÁ'GÁ**,\* *n.*; *pl.* **SÁ'GÁ'S**. The general name of those ancient compositions, which comprise both the history and mythology of the northern European nations. *Brande*.
- SÁ-GÁ'CIÓUS**, (sá-gá'shús) *a.* [*sagax*, L.] Quick of scent. *Milton*.] Quick in mental penetration; discerning; acute; wise; sage; judicious.
- SÁ-GÁ'CIÓUS-LY**, (sá-gá'shús-ly) *ad.* In a sagacious manner.
- SÁ-GÁ'CIÓUS-NESS**, (sá-gá'shús-ness) *n.* Sagacity.
- SÁ-GÁ'CI-TY**, *n.* [*sagacitas*, Fr.; *sagacius*, L.] Quality of being sagacious; penetration; quick discernment.
- SÁG-A-MÓRE**, *n.* The title of a chief or ruler among some of the American tribes of Indians; a sachem: — a juice used in medicine. *Johnson*.
- SÁG-A-FÉN**,\* *n.* A Persian, fetid gum-resin. *McCulloch*.
- SÁ-G-A-PÉ'LVUM**,\* *n.* [L.] Sagapen. See **SAGAPEN**. *McCulloch*.
- SÁ'GAR**,\* *n.* A species of ancient weapon. *Bryant*.
- SÁG-A-THY**, *n.* A kind of serge; slight woollen stuff. *Taiter*.
- SÁGE**, *n.* [*sauge*, Fr.] A garden plant or herb, of several sorts.
- SÁGE**, *a.* [*sage*, Fr.; *saggio*, It.] Wise; grave; prudent; sapient; sagacious; discerning.
- SÁGE**, *n.* A philosopher; a man of gravity and wisdom.
- SÁGE-LY**, *ad.* Wisely; prudently; sagaciously. *Spenser*
- SÁGE-NESS**, *n.* Gravity; prudence. *Ascham*.
- SÁG'EN-ITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) Another name for rutile. *Dana*.
- SÁGE-RÓSE**,\* *n.* A plant and flower. *Ash*.
- SÁG'ER**,\* *n.* A clay used in making the pots in which earthenware is baked. — The pots are called *saggers* or *saggers*. *Brande*.
- SÁG'ING**,\* *n.* The act of sinking or hanging down. — (*Naut.*) The arching downwards of the middle part of the keel and bottom of a ship. *Hamilton*.
- SÁG'NÁTE**, *v. a.* To pamper; to glut; to fatten. *John son*. [R.]
- SÁG'IT-TÁL**, (sád'jé-tál) *W. P. J. S. Wb.*; (sá-jít'tál) *S. K.* *a.* [*sagittalis*, L.] Belonging to an arrow: — resembling an arrow, as a suture of the skull.
- SÁG'IT-TÁ'RÍ-ÚS**, *n.* [L.] (*Astron.*) The Sagittary, or Archer: — one of the signs of the zodiac. *Mozon*.
- SÁG'IT-TÁ-RY**, *n.* [*sagittarius*, L.] A centaur; an animal half man, half horse, armed with a bow and quiver; an archer. *Shak.*
- SÁG'IT-TÁ-RY**, *a.* Belonging to an arrow. *Brown*. [R.]
- SÁG'IT-TÁTE**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Resembling the head of an ancient sword. *P. Cyc.*
- SÁ'GÓ**, *n.* A species of nutritious fecula or starch, extracted from the pith of a species of East Indian palm-tree, called the *sago-palm*.
- SÁ-GÓ'ÍN**,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) An animal of the genus *simia*. *Jour Science*. — Called also *sagouin*.
- SÁ'GŪM**,\* *n.* [L.] The military dress of the Roman magistrates and dignitaries; a cloak fastened at the breast with a clasp. *Brande*.
- SÁ'GŪ**, *a.* [*sauge*, old Fr.] Full of sage; seasoned with sage. *Cotgrave*.
- SÁHL'TE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of augite from Sweden. *Brande*.
- SÁ'IC**, or **SÁ'IK**, *n.* [*saique*, Fr.] A Turkish merchant-vessel of the Levant, having but one mast, and that very high.
- SÁID**, (séd) *i. & p.* from *Say*. Mentioned; related; affirmed; declared; showed. See **SAY**.
- SÁI'GÁ**,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of antelope. *P. Cyc.*
- SÁIL**, (sál) *n.* [*seyhel*, *seyh*, D.] A surface obtained by canvas, mat, or other material, by the action of the wind on which, when extended, a vessel is moved on water: — a ship; a vessel; a collective word for a number of ships; in this sense it is used as a collective noun in the plural number; as, "a fleet of twenty sail." — In poetry, wings. — To strike sail, to lower the sail; to abate power or superiority.
- SÁIL**, *v. n.* [i. *sailed*; *pp.* *sailing*, *sailed*.] To be moved by the wind with sails; to pass by sea; to swim; to pass smoothly along.
- SÁIL**, *v. a.* To pass by means of sails; to fly through



ly exertion; escape:—levity; extravagant flight frolic; wild gaiety.

**SAL'LY**, *v. n.* [*i.* SALLIO; *pp.* SALLYING, SALLIED.] To issue out suddenly; to make an eruption.

**SAL'LY-PÖRT**, *n.* A gate at which sallies are made; a postern gate:—in fire-ships, the place of escape for train-firers.

**SAL-MA-GÜN'DI**, *n.* A mixture of chopped meat, with oil, vinegar, pepper, and onions; a mixture of chopped meat and seasonings; a medley. *Colgrave.*

**SAL'MI-AC**, *n.* Sometimes used, as a contraction for *sal-emoniac*. *Francis.*

**SAL'MON**, (*sám'un*) *n.* [*salmo*, *L.*; *saumon*, *Fr.*] A fish highly valued for food.

**SAL'MON-ÉT**,\* (*sám'o-nët*) *n.* A little salmon; a samlet. *Johnson.*

**SAL'MO-NÓID**,\* *n.* (*Ich.*) A soft-finned, abdominal fish. *SAL'MON-PIPE,\* *n.* A device for catching salmon. *Crabb.**

**SAL'MON-TROÛT**, (*sám'un-tróút*) *n.* A trout that has some resemblance to a salmon. *Walton.*

**SAL-LÓN**, *n.* [*salon*, *salle*, *Fr.*, from the *Ger. sal*.] A spacious hall or room; a state-room.

**SAL'OP**, or **SAL-LÓÖP**,\* *n.* (*salap*, *Turk.*) A powder prepared from the roots of a plant of the orchis kind, sometimes used as food:—called also *salap*.

**SAL'PI-CÓN**, or **SAL-P'UCÓN**, [*sál'pe-kón*, *Sm. Wb.*; *sál'pé'kón*, *E. Johnson.*] *n.* A kind of furce or stuffing, put into hocks cut in legs of beef, veal, or mutton. *Bacon.*

**SAL'PLVX**,\* *n.* [*σαλιτις*, *Gr.*] (*Anat.*) The eustachian tube, or channel, between the mouth and the ear. *Brande.*

**SAL-PRU-NÉL'LA**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) Fused nitre, cast into cakes or balls. *Ure.*

**†SAL-SÁ-MÉN-TÁ'RÍ-OÛS**, *a.* [*salsamentarius*, *L.*] Being salt or salted. *Bailey.*

**SAL-SEIGNETTE**,\* (*sál-sán-yët'*) *n.* (*Chem.*) Tartrate of potassa and soda; Rochelle salt. *Brande.*

**SAL'SY-FY**, *n.* [*L.*] An esculent garden vegetable; the oyster plant; goat's beard.

**SAL-SIL'LA**,\* *n.* [*Sp.*] An herbaceous plant from Peru, the roots of which are eaten like the potato. *Ferm. Ency.*

**SAL-SO-Q'UID**, *a.* [*salus* and *acidus*, *L.*] Having saltness and sourness. *Playfer.*

**SAL'SO-LÁ**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; saltwort. *Crabb.*

**SAL-SÚ'Q'Í-NOÛS**, *a.* [*salsuginex*, *Fr.*, from *salsugo*, *L.*] Saltnish; somewhat salt. *Boyle.*

**SALT**, *n.* [*salz*, *Goth.*] Common salt, a substance used for seasoning, being a mixture of taste; that which seasons or preserves from corruption:—taste; smack; wit; ornament.—(*Chem.*) Any substance formed by the combination of an acid with an alkaline or salifiable base.—*pl.* Popularly used for salts taken as medicine; as, "Epsom salts."

**SALT**, *v.* Having the taste of, or preserved by, salt; as, salt fish; impregnated with salt; abounding with salt.— [*salz*, *L.* Lecherous; salacious. *Shak.*]

**SALT**, *v. a.* [*i.* SALTERED; *pp.* SALTING, SALTERED.] To season with salt. *St. Matt. v.*—*v. n.* To become impregnated with salt.

**†SALT**, *n.* [*sault*, *old Fr.*; *saltus*, *L.*] Act of leaping; a skip; a leap. *B. Jonson.*

**†SALT'ANT**, *a.* [*saltans*, *L.*] Jumping; dancing. *Holland.*

**SALT'ATE**,\* *v. n.* [*saltó*, *L.*] To leap; to jump; to skip. *Month. Rev.*

**SAL-TÁ-TION**, *n.* [*saltatio*, *L.*] Act of leaping or jumping; heat; palpitation. *Wiseman.*

**SAL-TÁ-TÓ'RÍ-OÛS**,\* *a.* Salutory. *Kirby.*

**SAL-TÁ-TÓ-RY**,\* *a.* Adapted to leaping; jumping; skipping. *Brande.*

**SALT'-BÖX**,\* *n.* A sort of musical instrument. *Boswell.*

**SALT'-CÁT**, *n.* A lump of salt, made at the salterns, which attracts pigeons; a mixture given to pigeons.

**SALT'CEL-LAR**, *n.* [*salière*, *Fr.*] A small vessel for holding salt on the table.

**SALT'ER**, *n.* One who salts; one who sells salt.

**SALT'ERN**, *n.* A salt-wort; a place for making salt.

**SALT'-GRÉEN**,\* *a.* Sea-green; green like the sea. *Shak.*

**SALT'IER**, or **SALT'IRE**, *n.* [*saultoir*, *Fr.*] (*Her.*) A cross with two feet, as if capable of leaping, as an X, or an ordinary in the form of the cross of St. Andrew.

**†SALT-IN-BÁN'CO**, *n.* [*saltare in bonco*, *It.*] A quack or mountebank. *Browne.*

**SALT'ING**,\* *n.* Act of impregnating with salt:—a salt-water marsh. *Landon.*

**SALT'ISI**, *a.* Somewhat salt. *Mirror for Magistrates.*

**SALT'LESS**, *a.* Having no salt; insipid.

**SALT'LY**, *ad.* With taste of salt; in a salt manner.

**SALT-MÁRSH**,\* *n.* A marsh sometimes overflowed with salt-water. *Ash.*

**SALT-MINE**,\* *n.* A place where salt is found. *McCulloch.*

**SALT'NESS**, *n.* State of being salt; taste of salt.

**SALT-PÁN**, *n.* Same as *salt-pit*. *Bacon.*

**SALT-PÉ'TRE**, (*-pé'ter*) *n.* Nitre; nitrate of potash. *Bacon.*

**SALT-PIT**, *n.* A pit or place where salt is obtained; a salt-mine; salt-work.

**SALT'-RHEÛM**,\* (*-rhm*) *n.* A kind of ærpes; an affection of the skin. *Dr. Reffe.*

**SALT'-WÁ-TER**,\* *n.* Water containing salt. *Brande.*

**SALT'-WÁ-TER**,\* *a.* Relating to, or used at, sea. *Shak.*

**SALT'-WORK**, (*-würk*) *n.*; *pl.* SALT'-WORKS, (*-würks*) A saltern; a place where salt is made.

**SALT'WORT**,\* (*-württ*) *n.* A genus of plants growing on the sea-coast; *salsola*. *Crabb.*

**†SALT'Y**, *a.* Somewhat salt. *Colgrave.*

**SA-LÛ'BRÍ-OÛS**, *a.* [*salubris*, *L.*] Wholesome; healthful; promoting health; healthy; salutary.

**SA-LÛ'BRÍ-OÛS-LY**, *ad.* So as to promote health. *Burke.*

**SA-LÛ'BRÍ-OÛS-NESS**,\* *n.* Quality of being salubrious. *Allen.*

**SA-LÛ'BRÍ-TY**, *n.* [*salubritas*, *Fr.*] Quality of being salubrious; wholesomeness; healthfulness.

**SAL'U-TÁ-RÍ-LY**,\* *ad.* In a salutary manner. *Ed. Rev.*

**SAL'U-TÁ-RÍ-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being salutary.

**SAL'U-TÁ-RY**, *a.* [*salutaire*, *Fr.*; *salutaris*, *L.*] Wholesome; healthful; safe; advantageous; contributing to health or safety; beneficial.

**SAL'U-TÁ-TION**, *n.* [*Fr.*; *salutatio*, *L.*] Act or style of saluting; a salute; an act of civility; greeting; address.

**SA-LÛ'TÁ-TÓ-RY**,\* *a.* Containing salutations; greeting; as, "a salutatory oration." *Kirkland.* [*U. S.*]

**†SA-LÛ'TÁ-TÓ-RY**, *n.* [*salutatorium*, *low L.*] Place of greeting. *Milton.*

**SA-LÛ'TÉ**, *v. a.* [*saluto*, *L.*; *saluor*, *Fr.*] [*i.* SALUTED; *pp.* SALUTING, SALUTED.] To greet; to show civility or respect to; to hail; to please; to gratify; to kiss.

**SA-LÛ'TÉ**,\* *n.* Salutation; greeting; a kiss.—(*Mil.*) An exhibition of respect and honor, performed in different ways

**SA-LÛ'TÉR**, *n.* One who salutes.

**SAL'U-TÍ-FÉ-RÓS**, *a.* [*salutifer*, *L.*] Healthy; bringing health; salutary. *Ricaut.*

**SAL'U-TÍ-FÉ-RÓS-LY**,\* *ad.* In a salutiferous manner. *Cudworth.*

**SAL-VA-BÍ-LÍ-TY**, *n.* State of being salvable. *Sanderson.*

**SAL'VA-BLE**, *a.* [*salvo*, *salvus*, *L.*] That may be saved—that may be kept safe.

**SAL'VA-BLE-NESS**,\* *n.* Salvability. *Ash.*

**SAL'VA'GE**, *n.* [*salvage*, *Fr.*] (*Mercantile law*) A compensation for saving or preserving a vessel or merchandise from wreck or utter loss.

**†SAL'VA'GE**, *a.* [*salvage*, *old Fr.*] Rude; cruel:—now *salvage*.

**SAL-VA-TÉL'LA**,\* *n.* (*Anat.*) A vein of the arm, terminating in the fingers. *Brande.*

**SAL-VA-TION**, *n.* [*salvatio*, *low L.*] Act of saving; state of being saved; deliverance from any evil, especially from eternal death; reception to heaven.

**SAL'VA-TÓ-RY**, *n.* A place where any thing is preserved.

**†SALVE**, (*sáv or sálv*) *v. a.* [*salv*, *P. E. K. Sm. R. Wb.*; *sálv*, *W. J. F.*; *sáv* or *sáv*, *Ja.*] [*salv*, *Sax.*; *salbon*, *Goth.*] A glutinous composition or ointment applied to wounds and burns; help; remedy. *Shak.* "Dr. Johnson tells us that this word is originally and properly *salv*; which, having *salves* in the plural, the singular, in time, was borrowed from it; *salv*, Saxon, undoubtedly from *salvus*, Latin. There is some diversity among our orthoëpists about the *l* in this word and its verb. Mr. Sheridan marks it to be pronounced; Mr. Smith, W. Johnston, and Barclay, make it mute; Mr. Scott and Mr. Perry give it both ways; and Mr. Neres says it is mute in the noun, but sounded in the verb. The mute *l* is certainly countenanced in this word by *calve* and *halve*; but, as they are very irregular, and are the only words where the *l* is silent in this situation, (for *valve*, *álve*, *solvo*, &c., have the *l* pronounced,) and as this word is of Latin original, the *l* ought certainly to be preserved in both words; for, in having the same word sound differently to signify different things, is a defect in language that ought, as much as possible, to be avoided." *Walker.*

**†SALVE**, (*sáv or sálv*) *v. a.* [*salbon*, *Goth.*; *salben*, *Ger.*] [*i.* SALVED; *pp.* SALVING, SALVED.] To cure with medicaments applied; to help; to remedy. [*To* help or save by a *salvo* or an excuse. *Hooker.*]

**SAL'VER**, [*salv*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.*] *n.* A plate on which any thing is presented.

**SAL'VI-A**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; the sage. *P. Cyc.*

**SAL'VÓ**, *n.* [*salvo jure*, *L.*] *pl.* SAL'VÓES or SAL'VÓES. Something reserved when other things are granted; an exception; a reservation; an excuse.

**SAL-VO-LÁ'TÍ-LÉ**,\* *n.* A sesquicarbonate of ammonia. *Ure.*

**SAL'VOR**,\* *n.* (*Law*) One who saves a ship or cargo from impending wreck or destruction. *Burnier.*

**SA-MÁ'RA**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) An indehiscent, superior fruit or nut, or a kind of one-seeded, indehiscent pericarp, with a wing at one end. *Brande.*

**SA-MÁ'RÍ-TAN**, *n.* An inhabitant of the city or district of Samaria; one of a sect of the Jews, who believed in the Pentateuch only, and with whom other Jews refused to have dealings.

**SA-MÁ'RÍ-TAN**, *a.* Pertaining to Samaria or the Samaritans denoting a sort of Hebrew alphabet.

**SAM'A-VÖD,\*** *a.* Resembling a samara. *Bradd.*  
**SAM-MAE'RA,** *n.* See **SIMAR.**  
**SAM'BO,\*** *n.*; *pl.* **SAM'BOŠ** or **SAM'BOES.** The offspring of a *esgo* and mulatto. *Ency.*  
**SAM'BÜKE,\*** *n.* [*sambuca*, L.] A musical instrument. *Ascham.*  
**SAME,** *a.* [*sama*, Icel.; *sama*, *samo*, M. Goth.] Identical; not different; not another; being of the like kind, sort, or degree; that which was mentioned before.  
**†SAME,** *ad.* Together. *Spenser.*  
**SAME'NESS,** *n.* State of being the same; identity.  
**SAM'NI-AN,\*** *a.* Relating to the island of Samos. *Cent. Mag.*  
**SAM'NI-AN,\*** *n.* [Ar.] A hot, arid wind, common in Africa, and Arabia, Syria, &c.; the simoon; the kamsin. *P. Cyc.*  
**†SAM'ITE,** [*samit*, Fr.] A sort of silk stuff. *Chaucer.*  
**SAM'LET,** *n.* A small fish, called also the *par* and *salmoret*; the fry of the salmon.  
**SAM-O-THRA'CIAN,\*** *n.* A native of Samothracia. *Ency.*  
**SAM-OY-EDÉS,\*** (*sám-öi-édz'*) *n. pl.* A people of Tartary. *Earnshaw.*  
**SAMP,\*** *n.* Indian corn broken coarse and boiled, to be eaten with milk or butter:—from the Indian word *naso-samp*. *R. Williams.*  
**SAM'PHIRE,** (*sám'fir*) *n.* [*Saint Pierre*, Fr.] A plant which grows on rocks washed by the sea, used for pickling.  
**SAM'PLE,** *n.* A part shown as a specimen of the whole; a specimen; example; pattern.  
**†SAM'PLE,** *v. a.* To show as a specimen; to exemplify. *Mede.*  
**SAM'PLER,** [*exemplar*, L.] A pattern of work; a specimen, particularly of a girl's improvement in needlework.  
**SAM'SHY,\*** *n.* A Chinese spirit distilled from rice. *Stuart.*  
**†SÁN-A-BIL'Í-TY,\*** *n.* Quality of being sanable. *Med. Jour.*  
**†SÁN'A-BLE,** [*sán'a-bl*, *S. W. P. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; *sa'ná-bl*, *Nares*, *Buchanan*.] *a.* [*sanabile*, old Fr.; *sanabilis*, L.] That may be cured; curable. *More.* [*r.*]  
**†SÁN'A-BLE-NESS,\*** *n.* State of being sanable. *Ash.*  
**SÁN'Á-TION,** [*sanatio*, L.] Act of curing. *Wiseman.*  
**SÁN'Á-TIVE,** *a.* [*sanatus*, L.] Powerful, or tending to cure; healing; sanatory.  
**SÁN'Á-TIVE-NESS,** *n.* Quality of being sanative.  
**SÁN'Á-TO-RY,\*** *a.* Relating to health; sanative. *Dr. Francis.*  
**†SÁNCE/BÉLL,** *n.* A corruption of *saintsbell*; which see.  
**†SÁNCTÍ-FÍ-CÁTE,** *v. a.* [*sanctifico*, low L.] To sanctify. *Barrow.*  
**SÁNCTÍ-FÍ-CÁTION,** *n.* [Fr.] Act of sanctifying; state of being sanctified or made holy; consecration.  
**SÁNCTÍ-FÍ-ÉR,** *n.* One who sanctifies:—the Holy Spirit.  
**SÁNCTÍ-FÍ-PÝ,** (*sángx'te-fí*) *v. a.* [*sanctifier*, Fr.; *sanctifico*, L.] [*í.* SANCTIFIED; *pp.* SANCTIFYING, SANCTIFIED.] To free from the power of sin; to make holy; to make a means of holiness; to make free from guilt; to consecrate; to purify.  
**SÁNCTÍ-MÓ'NI-OÜS,** (*sángx'te-mó'ni-öu-s*) *a.* [*sanctimonia*, L.] Sainly; having the appearance of sanctity. *Milton.*  
**SÁNCTÍ-MÓ'NI-OÜS-LÝ,** *ad.* In a sanctimonious manner.  
**SÁNCTÍ-MÓ'NI-OÜS-NESS,** *n.* State of being sanctimonious.  
**SÁNCTÍ-MO-NÝ,** *n.* [*sanctimonia*, L.] Holiness; scrupulous austerity; appearance or pretence of holiness.  
**SÁNCTÍON,** *n.* [Fr.; *sanctio*, L.] That which sanctions, confirms, or renders obligatory; act of confirming or sanctioning; confirmation; ratification.  
**SÁNCTÍON,** (*sángx'shún*) *v. a.* [*í.* SANCTIONED; *pp.* SANCTIONING, SANCTIONED.] To give a sanction to; to countenance; to support; to authorize. *Burke.*  
**SÁNCTÍ-TÜDE,** *n.* [*sanctus*, L.] Holiness; sanctity. *Milton.*  
**SÁNCTÍ-TÝ,** (*sángx'te-té*) *n.* [*sanctitas*, L.] Holiness; state of being holy; goodness; purity; godliness; a holy being.  
**†SÁNCTÍ-VÁ-RIZE,** (*sángx'ty-u-ríz*) *v. a.* To shelter by means of sacred privileges. *Shak.*  
**SÁNCTÍ-VÁ-RÝ,** (*sángx'ty-u-ré*) *n.* [*sanctuaire*, Fr.; *sanctuarium*, L.] The *penitential*, or most retired and sacred part of a temple; a holy place; a temple; a consecrated building; holy ground; an asylum sacred from the reach of civil power; shelter; protection.  
**SÁNCTÝM SÁNCTÓ'RÝM,\*** [L.] "The Holy of Holies." The innermost or holiest place of the Jewish temple, where the ark was kept; the sanctuary. *Crabb.*  
**SÁND,** *n.* [*sand*, Sax.; *sand*, Dan. & D.] Particles or powder arising from the breaking or crumbling of stone; minute grains of stone.—*pl.* Barren country covered with sand.  
**SÁND,** *v. a.* [*í.* SANDÉD; *pp.* SANDING, SANDÉD.] To sprinkle with sand; to drive on sand.  
**SÁN'DAL,** [*sandale*, Fr.; *sandalium*, L.] A loose shoe; a sort of slipper. *Milton.*  
**SÁN'DAL-WOOD,\*** (*-wúD*) *n.* The heart of a small oriental tree resembling the myrtle, remarkable for its fragrance, and used for dyeing.—It is called also *red sanders*, or *sanders wood*. *Ure.*  
**SÁN'DA-RÁCH,** [*sandaraca*, L.] A gum resin which oozes from the common juniper, used in making varnish;—when pulverized, sometimes called *powice*;—a native fossil, of a bright red color; a combination of arsenic and sulphur.

**SÁND' BÁG,\*** *n.* A bag for sand; repository for sand. *Shak.*  
**SÁND'BÁNK,\*** *n.* A haulk of sand. *Goldsmith.*  
**SÁND'BÁTH,\*** *n.* A vessel filled with heated sand, for drying precipitates, &c.;—a bath made of warm sand. *Francis.*  
**SÁND'BLIND,\*** *a.* Having a defect in the eyes, by which small particles appear to fly before them. *Shak.*  
**SÁND'BÖX,\*** *n.* A box for holding sand. *Owen.*  
**SÁND'BÖX'TRÉE'Í,\*** *n.* A tree whose pericarp bursts, and scatters its seeds.  
**SÁND'BÜGE,\*** *n.* An insect. *Smart.*  
**SÁND'CRACK,\*** *n.* A fissure in a horse's hoof. *Lowdon.*  
**SÁND'ED,** *a.* Covered with sand; barren; sandy.  
**SÁND'ÉEL,\*** *n.* A kind of eel found under the sand.  
**SÁN-DE-MÁ'NI-AN,\*** *n.* A follower of Robert Sandeman, a Scotch divine;—in Scotland called *Glassite*, from John Glass. *Buck.*  
**SÁN-DE-MÁ'NI-AN-ÍSM,\*** *n.* The principles of the *Sandemanians*. *Ec. Rev.*  
**SÁN'DER-LÍNG,** *n.* A sort of moor-fowl, similar to the *peewit*.  
**SÁN'DERS,** [*scantanus*, L.] See **SÁN'D-L-WOOD.**  
**SÁND'FLÖÖD,\*** (*sánd'flúD*) *n.* A flowing of sand in a desert. *Smart.*  
**SÁND'FLÝ,\*** *n.* A minute, troublesome fly.  
**SÁND'GLÁSS,\*** *n.* An hour-glass. *Boswell.*  
**SÁND'HEAT,** *n.* Heat of warm or hot sand.  
**SÁND'HILL,\*** *n.* A hill of sand, or a hill covered with sand. *Pennant.*  
**SÁND'HÖP-PER,\*** *n.* A little crustaceous animal. *Raquet.*  
**SÁND'Í-NESS,** *n.* The state of being sandy. *South.*  
**SÁND'ÍSH,** *a.* Like sand; loose; not compact. *Evelyn*. [*r.*]  
**SÁND'Í-VER,** *n.* Saline matter, or impurities which rise as a scum upon glass, during its fusion in the furnace:—called also *glass-gall*.  
**SÁND'ÍX,\*** or **SÁND'ÍXX,\*** *n.* [L.] A kind of minium. *Crabb.*  
**SÁND'ÍMÁR-TÍN,\*** *n.* A species of swallow. *Pennant.*  
**SÁND'ÍSH,** *n.* A bird allied to the snipe. *P. Cyc.*  
**SÁND'STÖNE,** *n.* Stone composed of agglutinated particles or grains of sand, of different varieties, some calcareous, and some silicious; a species of freestone.  
**SÁND'STÖRM,\*** (*n.*) A violent commotion of sand. *Goldsmith.*  
**SÁND'WICH,\*** (*sánd'widj*) *n.* Two slices of bread with a slice of meat between them. *Buhoer.*  
**SÁND'WORM,\*** (*-würm*) *n.* A species of worm. *Pennant.*  
**SÁND'WORT,\*** (*-würf*) *n.* A genus of small plants; *arenaria*. *Fern. Ency.*  
**SÁN'Y,** *a.* Abounding with sand; full of sand; unsoft.  
**SÁNE,** *a.* [*sanus*, L.] Sound; healthy; not insane:—generally applied to the mind.  
**SÁNE'NESS,\*** *n.* The state of being sane; sanity. *Bailey.*  
**SÁNG,** *i.* from *Sing*. See **SING**.  
**SÁN-GÁ-REÉ,\*** *n.* A beverage made of wine, water, and sugar. *Dr. Madden.*  
**SÁN-G-FRÖID,** (*sángx'frwá'*) *n.* [Fr.] Cold blood, coolness, freedom from ardor or warmth; indifference. *Sheridan.*  
**SÁN'GÍ-ÁC,\*** *n.* A Turkish officer, governor of a sancagiate, or a distinct forming part of a pachalic. *Brauda.* See **SANJAK**.  
**SÁN'GÍ-A-CÁTE,\*** *n.* The jurisdiction of a sanciac. *Ency.*  
**SÁN-GUÍ-FER-OÜS,** (*sángx'gwí'fer-üs*) *a.* [*sanguifer*, L.] Conveying blood; as, "a sanguiferous vessel." *Derham.*  
**SÁN-GUÍ-FÍ-CÁTION,** (*sángx'gwé-fé-ká'shún*) *n.* [Fr.; *sanguis* and *facio*, L.] Production of blood; the conversion of the chyle into blood.  
**SÁN'GUÍ-FÍ-ÉR,** (*sángx'gwé-fí-er*) *n.* [*sanguis* and *facio*, L.] A producer of blood; that which sanguifies. *Floyd.*  
**SÁN'GUÍ-FÝ,** (*sángx'gwé-fí*) *v. n.* [*sanguis* and *facio*, L.] [*í.* SANGUIFIED; *pp.* SANGUIFYING, SANGUIFIED.] To produce blood. [*Mander*]  
**SÁN'GUÍN-A-RÍ-NESS,\*** *n.* Quality of being sanguinary.  
**SÁN'GUÍN-Á-RÝ,** (*sángx'gwín-á-ré*) *a.* [*sanguinarius*, L.] Cruel; bloody; bloodthirsty; murderous.  
**SÁN'GUÍN-Á-RÝ,** [*sanguinaire*, Fr.] An herb. *Ainsworth.*  
**SÁN'GUINE,** (*sángx'gwín*) *a.* [*sanguin*, Fr.; *sanguineus*, from *sanguis*, L.] Red; of the color of blood; abounding with blood:—warm; ardent; confident; inclined to expect much.  
**SÁN'GUINE,** *n.* Blood color. *Spenser.* Bloodstone. *Cotgrave.*  
**†SÁN'GUINE,** *v. a.* To stain with blood; to ensanguine. *Rensselaer.*  
**SÁN'GUINE-LÝ,** (*sángx'gwín-lé*) *ad.* Ardently; confidently.  
**SÁN'GUINE-NESS,** *n.* Ardor; state of being sanguine.  
**SÁN'GUINE'ÖS,** (*sángx'gwín'é-üs*) *a.* [*sanguineus*, L.] Constituting blood; abounding with blood; plethoric.  
**†SÁN'GUÍ'Í-TÝ,** *n.* Sanguineness. *Swift.*  
**SÁN'GUÍ'Ó-LÉN-CÝ,\*** *n.* Bloodiness. *More.*  
**SÁN'GUÍ'Ó-LENT,\*** *a.* [Fr.] Tinged with blood. *Dunglison.*  
**SÁN'GUÍ-SÜGE,\*** *n.* A leech or bloodsucker. *Smart.*  
**SÁN'HE-DRÍM,** (*sán'he-drim*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; *sán-he'drim*, *Taylor's Cabinet*.) *n.* [Heb.] The highest judicial tribunal, or chief council, among the Jews, consisting of 71 members, including the high-priest, who presided.

**SAN'J-CLE**, (sán'q kl) *n.* [Fr.; *sanicula*, L.] A perennial plant; scif-head.

**SAN'NT-ÉZ**, (sán'nt-é-z) *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) A thin, unhealthy, purulent discharge from wounds and sores.

**SAN'NI-ÓUS**, *a.* Emitting sanies; ichorous; serous.

**SAN'NI-TA-RY\***, *a.* Relating to health; sanitary. *Ec. Rev.*

**SAN'NI-TY**, *n.* [*sánitas*, L.] State of being sane; soundness of mind. *Shak.*

**SAN'JÁK**, *n.* A military division of the Turkish empire; the commander of the division: — called *sanjak*, *sanjak bey*, or simply *bey*; *sangiac*. *P. Cyc.* See **SANOIAC**.

**SANK**, (sángk) *i.* from *Sink*. See **SINK**.

**SANS**, (sánz) *prep.* [Fr.] Without; destitute of. *Shak.*

**SAN'SCRIT**, *n.* [*sanscrita*, *i. e.* polished.] The learned language of Hindostan and of the Bramins. — It is the parent of most of the East Indian languages.

**SANS-CULOTTE\***, (sáng'kú-lót') *n.* [Fr.; *without breeches*.] A man shabbily dressed; a ragsmuffin. *Ed. Rev.*

**SANS-CU'LO'T-TISM\***, *n.* Dress and manners of *sans-culottes*. *Carlyle.*

**SANS-SOUL\***, (sáng-só-sé') [Fr.] Without care. *Encyc.*

**SAN'TA-LIN\***, *n.* The coloring matter of red sandal or saunders wood. *Brande.*

**SAN'TER**, *v. n.* See **SAUNTER**.

**SANTON**, *n.* A Turkish priest; a kind of dervise.

**SANTO-NINE\***, *n.* A vegetable principle possessing acid properties, obtained from the seeds of *artemisia santonica*, or southern-wood. *P. Cyc.*

**SÁP**, *n.* The vital juice of plants and trees, or the fluid which is absorbed by the roots, and sent upwards into the stem, branches, and leaves. — (*Mitl.*) A trench for undermining: — sap-wood. See **SAP-WOOD**.

**SÁP**, *v. a.* [*saper*, Fr.; *zappare*, It.] I sapped; *pp.* **SAP-ING**, **SAP-ED**. To undermine; to subvert by digging; to dig, as a trench.

**SÁP**, *v. n.* To proceed by mine; to proceed invisibly.

**SAP-A-JÓ**, or **SAP-A-JÓU'**, *n.* [Fr.] An American animal of the genus *simia*. *Jour. Sci.*

**SAP-XYL-WOOD\***, (-wád) *n.* A kind of wood similar to Brazil-wood, found in India, used for dyeing and inlaying. *U. Cyc.*

**SÁP-YÓL\***, *a.* Full of sap; containing sap; sappy. *Coleridge.*

**SÁP-GRÉEN**, *n.* A pigment prepared by evaporating the juice of buckthorn berries to dryness, mixed with lime. *P. Cyc.*

**SAP-HÉ'NA\***, *n.* [*σαφήν*.] (*Anat.*) The large vein of the leg, which ascends over the external ankle. *Brande.* — (*Min.*) A bluish mineral substance. *Crabb.*

**SAPHIRE**, *n.* See **SAPPHIRE**.

**SÁP-ID**, *a.* [*sapidus*, L.] Tasteful; palatable; stimulating the palate. *Arbutnot.*

**SÁP-ID'ITY**, *n.* Tastefulness; power of stimulating the palate. *Brown.*

**SÁP-ID-NÉSS**, *a.* palatable. *Brown.*

**SÁP-I-ÉNCE**, *n.* [Fr.; *sapientia*, L.] Wisdom; sageness. *Green.*

**SÁP-I-ÉNT**, *a.* [*sapiens*, L.] Wise; sage. *Milton.*

**SÁP-I-ÉNTIAL**, *a.* Teaching wisdom. *Richardson*. [R.]

**†SÁP-I-ÉNTIAL-LY\***, *ad.* In a wise manner. *Baxter.*

**SÁP-I-ÉNTI-ÁL\***, *v.* To grow or make wise. *Coleridge*. [R.]

**SÁP-LESS**, *a.* Wanting sap; wanting vital juice; dry; old; husky. *Dryden.*

**SÁP-LING**, *n.* A young tree; a young plant. *Shak.*

**SÁP-O-NÁ'CEOUS**, (sáp-o-ná'shús) *a.* [*sapo*, L.] Having the qualities of soap; resembling soap; soapy.

**†SÁP-O-NÁ-RY**, *a.* Saponaceous. *Boyle.*

**SÁP-PÓN-I-FI-Á-BLE\***, *a.* That may be saponified. *Phil. Mag.*

**SÁP-PÓN-I-FI-CÁ'TION\***, *n.* The act of making soap, or of changing into soap. *Brande.*

**SÁP-PÓN-I-FÝ\***, *v. a.* [*i.* saponified; *pp.* saponifying, saponified.] To convert into soap. *P. Cyc.*

**SÁP-O-NINE\***, *n.* A peculiar substance contained in the root of the *saponaria officinalis*, producing lather. *Brande.*

**SÁP-O-NITE\***, *n.* (*Min.*) A soft, white mineral. *Dana.*

**SÁP'ÓR**, *n.* [L.] Taste; power of affecting the palate.

**SÁP-O-KÍF'IC**, *a.* [*saporíficus*, Fr.; *sapor* and *facio*, L.] Producing taste, flavor, or relish.

**SÁP-O-KÍF'IC-NÉSS\***, *n.* Quality of being saporific. *Scott.*

**SÁP-O-RÓUS**, *a.* Savory; tasteful. *Bailey*. [R.]

**SÁP'PÁRE**, or **SÁP'PÁR**, *n.* (*Min.*) A term applied to the cyanite. *Brande.*

**SÁP'PER**, *n.* [*sapeur*, Fr.] One who saps; one who digs a trench or undermines; a kind of miner.

**SÁP'PHIC**, (sáf'fik) *a.* [*Sapphicus*, L., from *Sappho*.] Denoting a kind of verse, said to have been invented by the Greek poetess Sappho, consisting of eleven syllables.

**SÁP'PHIC\***, (sáf'fik) *n.* A sapphic verse. *Ed. Rev.*

**†SÁP'PHIRE**, (sáf'fir) [*sáf'fir*, *S. W. J. F. Ja. Sm.*; *sáf'fir*, *P.*] *n.* [*sapphirus*, L.] A precious stone, or very hard gem, consisting essentially of crystallized alumina, of various colors; the blue variety being generally called sapphire; the red, the oriental ruby; and the yellow, the oriental topaz.

**†SÁP'PHIRE\***, (sáf'fir) *a.* Resembling sapphire. *Milton.*

**SÁP'PHIR-INE**, (sáf'fir-in) *a.* Made of, or like, sapphira.

**SÁP'PHIR-INE\***, (sáf'fir-in) *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral resembling sapphire. *Dana.*

**SÁP'PI-NÉSS**, *n.* State of being sappy; juiciness

**SÁP'PY**, *a.* Abounding in sap; juicy; succulent; young, not firm; weak; soft; silly; foolish.

**SÁP-RÓT\***, *n.* A disease of timber. See **DAV-RÓT**

**SÁP'SA-O-Ó\***, *n.* [*sachalzieger*, Ger.] A kind of Swiss cheese, of a dark olive-green color. — Written also *chapsanger*. *Furm. Encyc.*

**SÁP-WÓOD**, (-wád) *n.* The albumen of a tree, being the newly-formed and light-colored wood which is next to the bark, and through which the sap flows most freely. *Brande.*

**SÁR-A-BÁ-ÏTE\***, *n.* A kind of oriental monk or cœnobite. *Waddington.*

**SÁR-A-BÁND**, [*zarabanda*, Sp.; *sarabande*, Fr.] A Spanish dance: — a musical composition in triple time, similar to a minuet

**SÁR-A-CÉN\***, *n.* A name adopted by the Arabs after their settlement in Europe; a Mahometan. *Encyc.*

**SÁR-A-CÉN'IC**, *a.* Relating to the Saracens, or to their

**SÁR-A-CÉN'IC-ÁL**, *a.* architecture; called *modern Gothic*.

**SÁR'BÁC**, *n.* (*Zool.*) The grunting o of Tartary. *Booth*

**SÁR'CÁSM**, *n.* [*Sarcasme*, Fr.; *sarcasmus*, L.; *σαρκάζω*, Gr.] A keen reproach; a taunt; a cutting jest; satire personal and severe; a gibe.

**†SÁR-CÁSM'VOUS\***, *a.* Reproachful; sarcastical. *Hudibras*

**SÁR-CÁST'IC**, *a.* Relating to, or containing, sarcasm

**SÁR-CÁST'IC-ÁL**, *a.* keen; taunting; severe.

**SÁR-CÁST'IC-ÁL-LY**, *ad.* In a sarcastic manner; severely

**SÁR'CEL\***, *n.* The pincion or outer joint of a bird's wing

*Booth.*

**SÁRCE'NET**, (sárs'net) *n.* Fine, thin, woven silk.

**SÁR'CLE**, (sár'kl) *v. a.* [*sarcere*, Fr.; *sarculo*, L.] To weed corn. *Jinsoorth*. [R.]

**SÁR-CO-ÁRÉ\***, *n.* (*Bot.*) The intermediate fleshy layer, between the epicarp and endocarp. *P. Cyc.*

**SÁR'CO-CELÉ**, *n.* [*σάρξ* and *κλήνη*, Gr.; *sarcocele*, Fr.] A tumefaction of the testicle.

**SÁR-CÓL-LÁ\***, *n.* [L.] A tree, and a gnu resin which exudes from the tree, and is used for flesh-wounds. *Brande.*

**SÁR'CO-TÍTE\***, *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of zeolite, of a flesh-color. *Brande.*

**SÁR-CÓ-LÓ'IC-ÁL\***, *a.* Relating to sarcology. *Smart.*

**SÁR-CÓ-LÓ'ÍST\***, *n.* One versed in sarcology. *Dunghison.*

**SÁR-CÓ-LÓ'ÍST'**, *n.* [*σάρξ* and *λόγος*.] That part of anatomy which treats of the fleshy parts of the body. *Brande.*

**SÁR-CÓ'MÁ**, *n.* [*σάρκωμα*.] A fleshy excrescence or lump; a morbid tumor. *Bailey.*

**SÁR-CÓM'Á-TÓUS**, *a.* Relating to sarcoma. *Dunghison.*

**SÁR-CÓPH'Á-GÓUS**, [*σάρξ* and *φάγω*.] Flesh-eating; feeding on flesh.

**SÁR-CÓPH'Á-GÓUS**, *n.* [L.] pl. L. **SÁR-CÓPH'Á-GÍ**; Eng **SÁR-CÓPH'Á-GÚS-ÉS**; — the former plural is the more common. A stone coffin or receptacle for a dead body.

**SÁR-CÓPH'Á-GÍ**, (sar-kóf'á-jé) *n.* [*σάρξ* and *φάγω*.] The practice of eating flesh. *Brown.*

**SÁR-CÓT'IC**, *n.* [*σάρξ*, Gr.; *sarcotique*, Fr.] A medicine which fills up ulcers with new flesh; same as *incarnative*. *Wiseman.*

**SÁR-CÓT'IC\***, *a.* Generating or breeding new flesh. *Jsh.*

**†SÁR-CU-LÁ'TION**, *n.* [*sarculus*, L.] The net of weeding. *Bailey.*

**SÁRD\***, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral, which, when held up to the light, is of a deep red color: — a fish. *Ure.*

**SÁRD'ÁN**, *n.* A fish like the herring. *Smart.* [*dine*]

**SÁR'DÉL**, *n.* A fish: — a stone: — called also *sarda* and *var-*

**†SÁR'DINE\***, or **SÁR'DINE\***, [*sár'din*, *P. F. K.*; *sár'din*, *S. W. J. Ja.*] *a.* Relating to the sardius; as, the *sardian* stone. *Encyc.* [*scales*.] *McCulloch*

**†SÁR'DINE\***, or **SÁR'DINE\***, *n.* A fish with gold-colored

**SÁR-DÍN'ÁN\***, *a.* Relating to Sardinia. *Murray.*

**SÁR'DÍUS**, *n.* A sort of precious stone. *Rev. xi.*

**SÁR'DÓIN\***, *n.* (*Min.*) Same as *sard*. *Smart.*

**SÁR'DÓIN'ÁN**, *a.* Same as *sardinio*. *Ep. Hall.*

**SÁR'DÓN'IC**, *a.* Forced or feigned, as applied to laughter, smiles, or grins. *Spenser.* — *Sardoniac laugh*, a convulsive laugh, said to have been first observed in those who ate the herb *sardonio*, which grows in Sardinia.

**SÁR'DÓ-NÝX**, (sár'dó-nix) *W. P. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *sar-dónix*, *S. E.*] *n.* A precious stone; a chalcidion or carnelian, of a reddish-yellow or orange color.

**SÁRK**, *n.* A shirt or shift. *Arbutnot.* [North of England.]

**SÁRR'ING\***, *n.* Thin boards for liting, &c.; boarding for slates. *Loudon.*

**SÁR-MÉN-TÁ'CEOUS\***, (-shús) *a.* (*Bot.*) Twiggy; sarmentose. *Hamilton.*

**SÁR-MÉN-TÓSE\***, *a.* (*Bot.*) Having leaves in bunches, and only at the joints. *Crabb.*

**SÁRN**, *n.* A pavement, or stepping-stone. [Local, Eng.]

**SÁ'RÓUS\***, *n.* An ancient astronomical period or cycle, the origin and length of which are unknown. *Brande.*

**SÁR'PLAR\***, *n.* Half a pack of wool, containing 40 teds

*Crabb.*

**SAR/PLĒR**, (sar'plēr) n. [*sarpillière*, old Fr.] A piece of canvas for wrapping up wares; a packing-cloth. *Bailey*.  
**SAR/RA-SINE**, n. A plant; a kind of birth-wort. — (*Fortl.*) A kind of portcullis or herse.  
**SAR/SA**, n. Sarsaparilla. *Johnson*.  
**SAR-SA-PĒ-RI-LĀ**, n. A medicinal plant and its root; a species of smilax; a drug.  
**SASSE**, n. [*sassure*, old Fr.] A fine lawn sieve; a searse. *Bailey*.  
**SASSEZ**, v. a. [*sasser*, Fr.] To sift through a searse or searse.  
**SATRE**, n. Wood-land turned into arable land. *Bailey*.  
**SAR-TŌ'RĪ-ŪS**, n. [*sartor*, L., a tailor.] (*Anat.*) The muscle which serves to throw one leg across the other; called the *tailor's muscle*. *Paley*.  
**SASH**, n. A band; a belt worn for ornament; a silken hand worn by officers in the army, and by the clergy over their cassocks; and also as a part of female dress. — (*Arch.*) A piece of frame-work for holding the squares of glass in a window; a window so formed as to be let up and down by pulleys.  
**SASH**, v. a. [*sashed*; pp. *sashino*, *sashed*.] To dress with a sash; — to furnish with sash-windows.  
**SASH-FRAME**,\* n. (*Arch.*) A wooden frame into which a sash is fitted. *Brande*.  
**SASH/ŌON**, n. A leather stuffing in a boot. *Amesworth*.  
**SASH-WIN-DŌW**,\* n. A window made of a wooden frame and large squares. *Ash*.  
**SASIN**,\* n. A species of antelope. *P. Cyc*.  
**SAS/SA-FRĀS**, n. [*sasafra*, Sp.] A tree, the wood and bark of which are aromatic and medicinal.  
**SASSE**, (sās) n. [*sas*, D.] A kind of sluice or lock. *Pepys*.  
**SAS/NO-LINE**,\* n. (*Chem.*) Native horacic acid from Sasso, in the Florentine territory. *Brande*.  
**SAT**, i. & p. from *Sit*. See *Sit*.  
**SĀ/TĀN**, (sā'tān, S. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. *Wb.*; sāt'an or sāt'an, *W.*; sāt'an, *Nares*.) n. [*Heb.*] The adversary; the devil. ⚡ "This word is frequently pronounced as if written *Satan*, but making the first syllable long is so agreeable to analogy, that it ought to be indulged wherever custom will permit, and particularly in proper names. *Cato*, *Plato*, &c., have now universally the penultimate a long and slender; and no good reason can be given why the word in question should not join this class. Mr. Nares and Buchanan, only, adopt the second sound; but Mr. Elphinston, Mr. Sheridan, Dr. Kenrick, Mr. Scott, W. Johnston, Mr. Perry, Eatick, and Dr. Ash, the first." *Walker*.  
**SA-TĀN/ĪC**, } a. Belonging to, or proceeding from, the  
**SA-TĀN/Ī-CAL**, } devil; diabolical; evil; false.  
**SA-TĀN/Ī-CAL-LY**, ad. In a satanic manner; diabolically.  
**SA-TĀN/Ī-CAL-NESS**,\* n. Quality of being satanical. *Ash*.  
**SĀ/TĀN-IṢM**, n. Extreme wickedness. [R.]  
**SĀ/TĀN-ĪST**, n. A wicked person. *Granger*. [R.]  
**SĀTCH/ĒL**, n. [*sackel*, Ger.; *sacculus*, L.] A little bag or sack, commonly a bag used by schoolboys. *Shak*.  
**SĀTE**, v. a. [*satio*, L.] [i. SATED; pp. *SATINO*, *SATED*.] To satiate; to glut; to pall. *Milton*.  
**SĀTE/LESS**, a. Insatiable. *Young*. [R.]  
**SĀT/ĒL-LITE**, (sāt'ē-lī, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.; sa-tē-lī, *Kenrick*.) n. [*satelles*, L.; *satellite*, Fr.] pl. **SĀT/ĒL-LITES**. A small planet revolving round a larger; or a secondary planet which revolves about a primary planet; an attendant; a follower.  
 ⚡ "Pope has, by the license of his art, accented the plural of this word upon the second syllable, and, like the Latin plural, has given it four syllables:  
 \* Or ask of yonder argent fields above,  
 Why *Jove's satellites* are less than *Jove's*? *Essay on Man*. This, however, is only pardonable in poetry, and, it may be added, in good poetry." *Walker*.  
**SĀT-ĒL-LĪ/TĪOVS**, (sāt-ēl-īsh'vz) a. Consisting of satellites. *Cheyne*.  
**SĀT/ĒTE**, (sā'tē-ēt) v. a. [*satio*, L.] [i. SATIATED; pp. *SATIATING*, *SATIATED*.] To satisfy; to fill; to glut; to pally; to fill beyond natural desire; to saturate; to cloy.  
**SĀT/ĒTE**, (sā'tē-ēt) a. Glutted; full to satiety. *Pops*.  
**SĀ-TĒ/TĪO**, (sā'shē-'shūn) n. Act of satiating; state of being filled. *Whitaker*. [R.]  
**SĀ-TĪ/Ē-TE**, (sā-tē-ē-te, *W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.*; sa-tē-ē-ē, S.; sā'shē-ē, E.) n. [*satietas*, L.; *satieté*, Fr.] State of being satiated; futness beyond desire or pleasure; more than enough; excess; wearisomeness of plenty.  
**SĀT/IN**, n. [Fr.; *suttin*, D.] A thick, closely-woven, glossy silk.  
**SĀT/IN**,\* a. Belonging to or made of satin. *Ash*.  
**SĀT/Ī-NĒT**, n. A sort of slight or thin satin: — a twilled stuff, or cloth, made of wool and cotton.  
**SĀT/IN-FLŌW-ĒR**,\* n. (*Bot.*) A plant and flower. *Hamilton*.  
**SĀT/IN-SPĀR**,\* n. (*Min.*) Fibrous limestone. *Hamilton*.  
**SĀT/IN-WŌOD**,\* (-wŏd) n. A fine, hard, lemon-colored, East-Indian wood, having a fragrant odor. *Francis*.  
**SĀT/IN-Y**,\* a. Resembling, or partaking of, satin. *P. Cyc*.  
**SĀTIRE**, (sāt'ir, sāt'ir, or sāt'ir) [sāt'ir, S. P. J. F.; sāt'ir,

K. Sm. *Nares*, *Entick*; sāt'ir, *Wb.* sāt'ir, sat'ir, sa'tir or sāt'ir, *W.*; sāt'ir, *Ja.*; sāt'ir, *Kenrick*.] n. [*satyra* o. *satira*, L.] A composition, commonly in poetry, in which vice or folly is censured or exposed to hatred or contempt; if personal, it becomes a lampoon: — ridicule; sarcasm; wit; irony; humor. ⚡ "The first mode [sāt'ir] of pronouncing this word is adopted by Mr. Sheridan, Mr. Scott, Dr. Ash, and Mr. Smith. The short quantity of the first vowel is adopted by Mr. Nares, Mr. Elphinston, Buchanan, and Entick; but the quantity of the second syllable they have not marked. The third [sāt'ir] is adopted by Dr. Kenrick; and for the fourth [sāt'ir] we have no authorities. — *Sat*, though the first mode of pronouncing this word is the most general and the most agreeable to an English ear, the second seems to be that which is most favored by the learned, because say they, the first syllable in the Latin *satyra* is short." *Walker*.  
**SĀ-TĪR/ĪC**, } a. [*satiricus*, L.] Belonging to, or contain  
**SĀ-TĪR/Ī-CAL**, } ing, satire; censorious; severe; sarcastic.  
**SĀ-TĪR/Ī-CAL-LY**, ad. In a satirical manner; severely.  
**SĀ-TĪR/Ī-CAL-NESS**,\* n. Quality of being satirical. *Fuller*.  
**SĀT/IR-IST**, n. One who writes or makes use of satire.  
**SĀT/IR-IZE**, v. a. [*satiriser*, Fr.] [i. SATIRIZED; pp. *SATIRIZING*, *SATIRIZED*.] To expose by satire; to censure, as in a satire; to ridicule.  
**SĀT-IS-FĀC/TĪON**, n. [*satisfactio*, L.] Act of satisfying; state of being satisfied; that which satisfies; contentment; compensation; remuneration; requital; conviction; gratification; amends; atonement for a crime; recompense for an injury.  
**SĀT-IS-FĀC/TĪVE**, a. [*satisfactus*, L.] Giving satisfaction, satisfactory. *Brown*. [R.]  
**SĀT-IS-FĀC/TŌ-RĪ-LY**, ad. In a satisfactory manner.  
**SĀT-IS-FĀC/TŌ-RĪ-NESS**, n. Quality of being satisfactory.  
**SĀT-IS-FĀC/TŌ-RY**, a. Giving satisfaction; giving content, gratifying; pleasing; making amends.  
**SĀT/IS-FĪ-ĒR**, n. One who satisfies.  
**SĀT/IS-FY**, v. a. [*satisfacio*, L.] [i. SATISFIED; pp. *SATIFYING*, *SATISFIED*.] To please fully; to content; to feed to the full; to gratify; to satiate; to glut; to recompense; to appease; to free from doubt, perplexity, or suspense; to convince.  
**SĀT/IS-FY**, v. n. To give content or satisfaction. *Locke*.  
**SĀ/TĪVE**, a. [*sativus*, L.] Sown; fit for sowing. *Evelyn*. [R.]  
**SĀ/TRĀP**, (sāt'rāp, J. K. Sm. *Rees*; sāt'rāp, *Ja.*; sāt'rāp *Wb.*) n. [*Per.*] A Persian vicery or governor of a province.  
**SĀT/ĒA-PĀL**,\* a. Relating to a satrap or satrapy. *Smart*.  
**SĀT/RĀ-PE**, (sāt'rā-pe, *Ja. K. Wb.*; sāt'rā-pe, *Sm.*) n. The government or jurisdiction of a satrap. *Milton*.  
**SĀT/Ū-RĀ-BLE**, a. That may be saturated. *Grew*.  
**SĀT/Ū-RĀNT**, a. [*saturans*, L.] Having power to saturate.  
**SĀT/Ū-RĀTE**, (sāt'Ū-rāt) v. a. [*saturō*, L.] [i. SATURATED; pp. *SATURATING*, *SATURATED*.] To impregnate till no more can be received or imbibed; to fill full.  
**SĀT/Ū-RĀTE**,\* a. Being full; saturated. *Cowper*.  
**SĀT-Ū-RĀ/TĪON**, n. Act of saturating; state of being saturated; repletion; fullness.  
**SĀT/Ū-R-DAY**, n. [from *Saturn*; *dies Saturni*, L.] The seventh and last day of the week.  
**SĀ-TŪR/TĪ-Ū**, n. [*saturū*, old Fr.] Repletion. *Warner*.  
**SĀT/ŪRN**, (sāt'Ūrn, P. E. Sm. *R. Wb. Rees*; sāt'Ūrn, S. J. F.; sāt'Ūrn, *Ja.*; sāt'Ūrn or sāt'Ūrn, *W. K.*) n. [*Saturus* L.] (*Mythol.*) An ancient Italian deity, under whom the golden age is fabled to have existed. — (*Astron.*) A planet in the solar system, supposed the most remote of the planets, before the discovery of Uranus. — (*Alchymy*) The emblem of lead. — (*Her.*) Black color in coats of arms. ⚡ "The first pronunciation of this word [sāt'Ūrn] is not the most general, but by far the most analogical, and for the same reason as in *Satan*; but there is an additional reason in this word, which will weigh greatly with the learned, and that is, the *a* is long in the original. Mr. Elphinston, Dr. Kenrick, Perry, and Entick, adopt the second pronunciation [sāt'Ūrn] of this word, and Mr. Sheridan, Scott, Buchanan, W. Johnston, and Dr. Ash, the first." *Walker*.  
**SĀ-TŪR-NĀ'L-LĀ**,\* n. pl. [L.] An ancient festival of Sat Ūrn, celebrated at Rome about the middle of December. *Brande*.  
**SĀT/ŪR-NĀ'L-LĀ-N**, a. [*Saturalia*, L.] Sportive; loose, like the feasts of Saturn. *Burke*.  
**SĀ-TŪR-NĀ-N**, a. [*saturinus*, L.] Happy; golden, as in the reign of Saturn: — applied also to a sort of iambic verse.  
**SĀT/ŪR-NINE**, a. [*saturinus*, L.] Not light or cheerful but gloomy and grave, as if born under the influence of Saturn; melancholy; heavy; sad.  
**SĀT/ŪR-NIST**,\* n. One of saturnine temper. *Brown*.  
**SĀT/ŪR-NITE**,\* n. (*Min.*) A metallic substance separated from lead in torrefaction. *Ure*.  
**SĀT/ŪR**, (sāt'Ūr or sāt'ir) [sāt'Ūr, S. P. J. F. *Wb.*; sāt'Ūr *Sm.*; sāt'Ūr, *Ja.*; sāt'Ūr or sāt'Ūr, *W. K.*] n. [*satyrus*, L. (*Mythol.*) A sylvan god, supposed by the ancients to be rude and lecherous.

**T-Y-R E A-SIS, r** (*Med.*) Lascivious madness; prurism; an exo is cf seminal secretion. *Floyer*.

**SA-TÛR'** ɹ. \* a. Relating to satyrs. *Bryant*.

**SA-TÛR'-ŌN, n.** [L.] A provocative plant; ragwort. *Pope*.

**SAUCE, (saws) n.** [source, Fr.; *salsā, It.; salus, from salto, L.*] Something eaten with food to improve its relish; something stimulating. *Shak* — Impudence; macineuse. *Forby*. [Vulgar.] — Any sort of vegetable eaten with flesh meat. *Forby*. [This use is provincial in England, and colloquial or vulgar in the United States.] — To serve one the same sauce, to retaliate one injury with another. [Vulgar.]

**SAUCE, v. a.** [i. SAUCED; pp. SAUCING, SAUCED.] To season; to stimulate. [†To gratify with rich tastes. *Shak*.]

**SAUCE-A-LŌNE', \* a.** A plant; juck-by-the-hedge. *Booth*.

**SAUCE-BŌX, n.** An impertinent or saucy fellow. *Brewer*.

**SAUCE-PAN, n.** A metal pan, or cooking vessel, with a handle.

**SÂUCE, n.** [sauce, Fr.] A small pan or platter for a teacup, &c.

**SÂUCE-LY, ad.** Impudently; in a saucy manner.

**SÂUCE-NĒSS, n.** Impudences; petulance; impertinence.

**SÂUCE-SĒSS, (sâu'sēs) n.** [Fr.] Same as sauciness.

**SÂUCE-SŌN, n.** [Fr.] (*Fort.*) A long pipe or bag filled with gunpowder, for the purpose of firing a mine.

**SÂUCE, (saw'se) a.** [salsus, L.] Pert; petulant; contemptuous of superiors; insolent; impudent; rude; impertinent.

**SAUER-KRAUT, \* (sâu'krôut) n.** [Ger.] Salted or pickled cabbage, which has been fermented, a German dish; sour-kraut. *W. Ency.*

**SAUL, n.** Old spelling for soul. *Brockett*. See SOUL.

**SAUN'ING-BELL, n.** See SANCEBELL.

**SAUN'DERS-WOOD, \* (-wûd) n.** Same as sandal-wood. See SANDAL-WOOD.

**SAUN'TER, or SAUN'TER, (sân'ter, J. F. Jo. Sm. Wb.; sâwn'ter, S. P. K.; sân'ter or sâwn'ter, W.) v. n.** [i. SAUNTERED; pp. SAUNTERING, SAUNTERED.] [From idle people who roved about the country and asked charity, under pretence of going à la sainte terre; or from sauter, Fr., to leap.] To wander about idly; to loiter; to linger. 3-4 "The first mode of pronouncing this word [sân'ter] is the most agreeable to analogy, if not in the most general use; but where use has formed so clear a rule as in words of this form, it is wrong not to follow it. Mr. Elphinston, Dr. Kenrick, Mr. Nares, and Mr. Scott, are for the first pronunciation; and Mr. Sheridan and W. Johnston for the last." *Walker*.

**SAUN'TER, or SAUN'TER, n.** An idle walk or ramble. *Young*.

**SAUN'TER-ER, or SAUN'TER-ER, n.** One who saunters.

**SAUR'IAN, \* n.** (*Zool.*) The name of a family of reptiles; the lizard. *P. Cyc.*

**SAUR'IAN, \* a.** Relating to, or resembling, lizards. *Buckland*.

**SAUR'OID, \* a.** Like saurians; saurian. *Buckland*.

**SAUR'RO-REUS, \* n.** (*Zool.*) A genus of lizards. *P. Cyc.*

**SAURY, \* n.** A species of fish. *Pennant*.

**SAUSAGE, (sâwsâ), P. Ja. Sm. sâw'sij, E. sôs'sij, J. K.; sâw'sij, S.; sâw'sij or sâs'sij, W.) n.** [sauceisse, Fr.] A roll of seasoned minced meat, enclosed in a skin. 3-4 "This word is pronounced in the first manner [sâw'sij] by correct, and in the second by vulgar, speakers. Among this number, however, I do not reckon Mr. Sheridan, Mr. Smith, and Mr. Scott, who adopt it; but, in my opinion, Dr. Kenrick and Mr. Perry, who prefer the first, are not only more agreeable to rule, but to the best usage." *Walker*.

**SAUSUR-TE, \* n.** (*Min.*) A variety of nephrite, found on the banks of the lake of Geneva. *Brande*.

**SAUTERNE, \* (sô-térn') n.** [Fr.] A species of French wine. *Qu. Rev.*

**SAUVEGARDE, \* (sôv'gârd) n.** [Fr.] (*Zool.*) The monetary lizard or safeguard. *P. Cyc.*

**SÂV'A-BLE, a.** That may be saved; salvage. *Chillingworth*.

**SÂV'A-BLE-NĒSS, n.** Capability of being saved; salvability. *Chillingworth*.

**SÂV'AGE, a.** [savage, Fr.; *selvaggio, It.*] Wild; uncultivated; untamed; cruel; uncivilized; ferocious; fierce; very barbarous; untaught; brutal.

**SÂV'AGE, n.** A man wholly uncivilized; a barbarian.

**SÂV'AGE, v. a.** To make barbarous, wild, or cruel. *More*.

**SÂV'AGE-LY, ad.** Barbarously; cruelly. *Shak*.

**SÂV'AGE-NĒSS, n.** State of a savage; barbarousness; cruelty. [R.]

**SÂV'AGE-RY, n.** Cruelty; barbarity; wild growth. *Shak*.

**SA-VÂN'NA, n.** [savana, Sp.] An open plain, or meadow, without wood; a prairie. *Lacks*.

**SÂVE, v. a.** [salvo, L.; *saver, Fr.*] [i. SAVED; pp. SAVING, SAVED.] To preserve from any evil, particularly from eternal death; to preserve; to protect; to rescue; to deliver; not to spend or lose; to hinder from being spent or lost; to reserve or lay by; to spare; to excuse.

**SÂVE, v. n.** To be cheap; to prevent loss. *Bacon*.

**SÂVE, prep.** Except; not including; as, "forty stripes saves one." 2 Cor.—*conj.* Except; unless; as, "Soe he that lial the mark." *Reu.*

**SÂVE'ALL, n.** A small pan inserted into a candlestick to save the ends of candles. *Hovell*

**SÂVER, n.** One who saves; preserver.

**SÂV'IN, n.** [sabin, L.; *savinier, sobine, Fr.*] A plant; species of juniper.

**SÂV'ING, a.** That saves; frugal; parsimonious; not lavish

**SÂV'ING, prep.** With exception in favor of; excepting.

**SÂV'ING, n.** Something saved; escape of expense.

**SÂV'ING-LY, ad.** So as to be saved; with parsimony.

**SÂV'ING-NĒSS, n.** Quality of being saving; frugality.

**SÂV'ING-S-BANK, \* n.** A bank, or provident institution, in which small sums, or savings, are placed for security, and accumulation by interest. *Genl. Mag.*

**SÂV'IOR, or SÂV'IOUR, (sâv'jôr) n.** [salvator, L.; *sauveur Fr.*] One who saves; the Redeemer of mankind.

3-4 This word is sometimes written, in this country *savior*, and sometimes *saviour*, but more commonly *savior*, in accordance with the pretty generally adopted rule which excludes *v* from words ending in *or* or *our*; as, *error, favor, honor, &c.* These words, *error, favor, and honor*, are derived directly from the Latin, without any change in the orthography; but it is not so with *savior* and the omission of the *v* is offensive to the eyes of many, who are accustomed to see it inserted; and the principal reason in favor of its omission is conformity to the general rule relating to words of this class.

**SÂV'OR, n.** [sapor, L.; *savour, Fr.*] A scent; odor; taste flavor; relish.

**SÂV'OR, v. n.** [sapor, L.; *savourer, Fr.*] [i. SAVED; pp. SAVORING, SAVORED.] To have a smell or taste; to betoken; to have an intellectual taste.

**SÂV'OR, v. a.** To like; to taste or smell with delight. *Shak*.

**SÂV'OR-IV, ad.** With gust; with appetite; with relish

**SÂV'OR-I-NĒSS, n.** Quality of being savory; relish.

**SÂV'OR-LESS, a.** Wanting savor. *Bp. Hall*.

**SÂV'OR-LY, a.** Well-seasoned; of good taste. *Hulot. [R.]*

**SÂV'OR-LY, ad.** With a pleasing relish. *Barrow*.

**SÂV'OR-ŌUS, a.** [savouroux, Fr.] Sweet; pleasant. *Chaucer*

**SÂV'OR-Y, n.** [savorée, Fr.] An aromatic or spicy plant.— *Summer savory*, an annual plant.— *Winter savory*, an evergreen perennial.

**SÂV'OR-Y, a.** [savouroux, Fr.] Pleasing or exciting to the taste or smell; relishing; piquant.

**SA-VŌY', n.** A sort of curled winter cabbage.

**SA-VŌY'ARD, \* n.** A native of Savoy. *Earnshaw*.

**SÂW, i. from See.** See SEE.

**SÂW, n.** [saw, Dan.] A denoted, cutting instrument. — [A saying; a maxim; an axiom; a proverb. *Shak*.]

**SÂW, v. a.** [i. SAWED; pp. SAWING, SAWEED OR SAWN.] To cut with a saw.

**SÂW, \* v. n.** To use a saw; to be under the cut or operation of a saw. *Smart*.

**SÂW'DUST, n.** Dust made by the attrition of a saw.

**SÂW'ER, n.** One who saws; now corrupted to *sawyer*

**SÂW'FISH, n.** A fish with a kind of dentated horn.

**SÂW'FLY, \* n.** A genus of flies, of many species; a insect with a saw-like sting. *Kirby*. [Ency]

**SÂW'GRASS, \* n.** A kind of coarse grass; bog-rush. *Furn.*

**SÂW'-MILL, \* n.** A mill for sawing timber. *P. Cyc.*

**SÂW'NY, \* n.** A witless clown; — a nickname for a Scotchman. *Grosv.*

**SÂW'-PIT, n.** A pit over which timber is laid to be sawed.

**SÂW'TRY, \* n.** A musical instrument; psaltery. *Dryden*.

**SÂW'WORT, (-wûrt) n.** A perennial, serrated plant.

**SÂW'-WREST, (-rêst) n.** An instrument for setting the teeth of a saw.

**SÂW'YER, n.** One who saws. — A large tree with its roots fastened in the bottom of a river, the top moving up and down by the action of the current: — common in the Mississippi and its tributaries. *Flint*.

**SÂX'A-TILE, \* a.** Relating to, or living among, stones or rocks. *Smart*.

**SÂX'Y-FRÂGE, (sâk'se-frâj) n.** [saxifraga L.] A genus of beautiful Alpine plants; a medicinal plant, reputed good for the stone.

**SÂX'Y-FRÂGE-MĒAD'ŌW, n.** A plant.

**SÂX-IP'RÂ-GŌDS, a.** [saxifraga, saxum and frango, L.] Sallow of stone in the bladder. *Brown*.

**SÂX'ŌN, n.** [Saxo, L.] One of the people who inhabited the northern part of Germany, obtained footing in Britain about the year 440, and afterwards subdued a great part of the island; — the language of the Saxons.

**SÂX'ŌN, a.** Belonging to the Saxons, or to their language.

**SÂX'ŌN-BLŪE, \* n.** A solution of indigo in concentrated sulphuric acid, much used as a dye-stuff. *Brande*.

**SÂX'ŌN-ISM, n.** A Saxon idiom or phrase. *Warren*.

**SÂX'ŌN-IST, n.** One who is versed in the Saxon language.

**SÂY, (sâ) v. a.** [i. SAID (sêd); pp. SAYING, SAID; — he SAYS (sêz).] To speak; to utter in words; to tell; to allege; to repeat; to rehearse; to speak; not sing.

**SÂY, (sâ) v. n.** To speak; to tell; to utter; to relate. — In poetry, *say* is used before a question; tell. *Milton*.

**SÂY, (sâ) n.** A speech; what one has to say; a remark; an



SCANT, *v. a.* [i. SCANTED; *pp.* SCANTING, SCANTEL ] To limit; to straiten. *Shak.*  
 SCANT, *v. n.* (*Naut.*) To fall; as, "The wind scants."  
 †SCANT, *n.* Scarcity; scantiness. *Carew.*  
 SCANT, *a.* Not plentiful; scarce; less than what is proper or competent; scanty; not liberal; parsimonious. *Shak.* — (*Naut.*) Not fair; unfavorable; as, "a scant wind."  
 †SCANT, *ad.* Scarcely; hardly. *Camden.*  
 SCANT'LY, *ad.* Narrowly; not plentifully; sparingly.  
 SCANT'NESS, *n.* State of being scanty; narrowness.  
 †SCANT'LE, *v. n.* To be deficient; to scant. *Drayton.*  
 SCANT'LE, *v. a.* [*eschanteler*, old Fr.; *schiantare*, It.] To divide into little pieces; to shiver. *Ld. Chesterfield.* [R.]  
 SCANT'LET, *n.* A small pattern; a little piece. *Hale.* [R.]  
 SCANT'LING, *n.* [*eschantillon*, Fr.] A quantity cut for a particular purpose; a certain proportion; a small quantity; — the measure of breadth and thickness of timber: — a piece of timber under five inches square; — timber used for the quartering of partitions, as posts, tie-beams, rafters, &c.  
 SCANT'LING, *a.* Not plentiful; small; scant. *Shenstone.* [R.]  
 SCANT'LY, *ad.* Scarcely; hardly; penuriously. *Dryden.* [R.]  
 SCANT'NESS, *n.* Narrowness; scantiness. *Hayward.* [R.]  
 SCANT'Y, *a.* Narrow; small; short of quantity sufficient; too small for the purpose intended; not copious; not ample; scant; sparing; parsimonious.  
 ESCAPE, *v. a.* [contracted from *escape*.] To escape. *Shak.*  
 ESCAPE, *v. n.* To get away; to escape. *Dryden.*  
 ESCAPE, *n.* †[Escape; means of escape; evasion; freak; loose act. *Shak.*] — (*Bot.*) A peduncle; the flowering stem of a plant.  
 ESCAPE-GAL'LOWS,\* *n.* One who has escaped, though deserting the gallows. *Carr.*  
 ESCAPE-GOAT, *n.* The goat set at liberty, by the Jews, on the day of solemn expiation, and banished into the wilderness, loaded with the imprecations of the high-priest, representing the sins of all the people.  
 ESCAPE-GRACE,\* *n.* A vile or worthless fellow; a knave. *Brit. Critic.*  
 ESCAPE-MENT, *n.* (*Clockwork*) See ESCAPEMENT.  
 ESCAPE'ITE,\* *n.* [*εσκαφίτης*.] (*Conch.*) An elliptical-chambered shell, belonging to the family of the ammonites. *Brande.*  
 ESCAP'Ö-LITE,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A silicious mineral which occurs crystallized and massive; pyramidal felspar. *P. Cyc.*  
 SCAP'U-LA, *n.* [L.] *pl.* SCAPULÆ. (*Anat.*) The shoulder-blade.  
 SCAP'U-LAR, } *a.* [*scapulaire*, Fr.] Relating to the scapula.  
 SCAP'U-LAR-Y, } *la* or *to* the shoulders.  
 SCAP'U-LAR-Y, *n.* Part of the habit of a friar, consisting of two narrow slips of cloth, of which one crosses the back or shoulders, and the other the stomach.  
 SCAP'US,\* *n.* [L.] (*Ornith.*) The stem or trunk of a feather, including the quill. — (*Arch.*) The shaft of a columbo.  
 SCAR, *n.* [*εσχαρά*.] A mark of a wound; a cicatrix: — a divided part; the detached protrusion of a rock. — [*scarus*, L.] A sea-fish; the scarus.  
 SCAR, *v. a.* [i. SCARRED; *pp.* SCARING, SCARRED.] To mark as with a scar, sore, or wound.  
 SCAR'AB, *n.* A beetle; an insect; a scarabee. *Derham.*  
 SCAR'AB-REE, *n.* [*scarabæus*, L.; *scarabée*, Fr.] A beetle; an insect of the genus *scarabæus*, with sheathed wings.  
 SCAR'Ä-MÖÜCH, *n.* [*scarannuccia*, It.; *scarannouche*, Fr.] A buffoon in motley dress; a character in the puppet-show, originally from Italy.  
 SCAR'ERÖ-ITE,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A hydrated silicate of alumina, massive, and white. *P. Cyc.*  
 †SCARCE, [skärs, *W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; skärs, S.; skärs, P.; skärs, E.] *a.* [*scarso*, It.] †[Parsimonious; not liberal; stingy. *Chaucer.*] Not plentiful; not copious; rare; not common.  
 †SCARCE, *ad.* Hardly; with difficulty; scarcely.  
 †SCARCE'LY, *ad.* Hardly; barely; with difficulty.  
 †SCARCEMENT,\* *n.* A rebate or set-back in building walls, or in raising banks of earth. *Loudon.*  
 †SCARCE'NESS, *n.* State of being scarce; scarcity.  
 †SCARCE'TY, *n.* State of being scarce; want of plenty; want; penury; rareness; infrequency.  
 †SCARCE'TY-RÖÖT,\* *n.* The root of scarcity, or mangel wurzel. *Farm. Enc.*  
 SCARD, *n.* A shard. [North of Eng.]  
 SCARE, *v. a.* [*scovare*, It.; *skiar*, Icel.] [i. SCARED; *pp.* SCARING, SCARED.] To frighten; to affright; to terrify; to alarm; to strike with sudden fear.  
 SCARE'CROW, *n.* An image, clapper, or other thing, set up to frighten birds; any vain terror: — a bird of the sea-gull kind; the black gull. *Pennant.*  
 †SCARE'PIRE, *n.* An alarm caused by fire. *Holder.*  
 SCARP, *n.* A piece of dress that hangs loose upon the shoulders; a sort of shawl. — (*Arch.*) A junction of two pieces of timber.  
 SCARP, *v. a.* [i. SCARFED; *pp.* SCARFING, SCARFED.] To throw loosely on. *Shak.* To dress in any loose vesture. —

(*Arch.*) To piece; to unite two pieces of timber together by notching them into each other at the ends.  
 SCARP'ING,\* *n.* (*Arch.*) The act of covering with a scarf — the set of joining two pieces of timber, by latching or indenting, so as to appear but one. *P. Cyc.*  
 SCARP'SKIN, *n.* The outermost lamina of the skin; the cuticle; the epidermis.  
 SCAR'J-PI-CÄ'TION, *n.* [*scarificatio*, L.] Act of scarifying incision of the skin with a scarificator.  
 SCAR'J-PI-CÄ-TÖR, *n.* One who scarifies; an instrument consisting of ten or twelve lancets, used in cupping.  
 SCAR'J-RI-ER, *n.* One who scarifies; a scarificator: — a machine to excoriate or disturb the surface of the earth.  
 SCAR'J-PY, *a.* [*scarifico*, L.; *scarifier*, Fr.] [i. SCARIFICO, *pp.* SCARIFYING, SCARIFIED.] To let blood by incisions of the skin, not so deep as to open the large veins, as with a scarificator  
 SCAR'RI-ÖSE,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Dry and shrivelled; scarious. *Crabb.*  
 SCAR'RI-ÖS,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Dry, thin, and shrivelled. *P. Cyc.*  
 SCAR-LÄ'RINA,\* *n.* (*Med.*) Scarlet fever; an eruptive fever, accompanied with sore throat, and often appearing as an epidemic. *P. Cyc.*  
 SCAR'LESS,\* *a.* Free from scars. *Drummond.*  
 SCAR'LET, *n.* [*escarlato*, old Fr.; *scarlato*, It.; *scarlach*, Ger.] A color compounded of red and yellow; a bright red color; cloth or dress of scarlet.  
 SCAR'LET, *a.* Of the color of scarlet; red tinged with yellow.  
 SCAR'LET-BEAN, *n.* A red bean, and the plant.  
 SCAR'LET-FE'VER,\* *n.* A fever or disease accompanied with an efflorescence, or red flush; scarlatina. *Brande.*  
 SCAR'LET-FISH,\* *n.* A Chinese fish; the telescope carp *Booth.*  
 SCAR'LET-OAK', *n.* A species of oak; the lex.  
 †SCAR'MAGE, } *n.* A skirmish. *Spenser.*  
 †SCAR-MÖGE, }  
 SCARN, *n.* Cow-dung. *Ray.* [North of Eng.]  
 SCARN'-BEE, *n.* A beetle. *Ray.* [Local, Eng.]  
 SCARP, *n.* [*escarpe*, Fr.] (*Fort.*) The interior slope of a ditch; the slope on that side of a ditch which is next to a fortified place, and looks towards the fields.  
 SCAR'Y,\* *a.* Having scars; covered with scars. *Holmehead.*  
 SCAR'YUS, *n.* [L.] *pl.* SCARI. (*Jch.*) A genus of fishes; sea-fish; the scar. *Bp. Taylor.*  
 SCAR'Y, *n.* Poor land having a little grass. [Locs], Eng.]  
 SCAT, *n.* A shower of rain. *Grose.* [Local, Eng.]  
 †SCATCH, *n.* [*escache*, Fr.] A kind of horse-bit for bridles. *Bailey.*  
 †SCATCH'ES, *n. pl.* [*chausses*, Fr.] A sort of stilts to put the feet in, to walk in dirty places. *Bailey.*  
 SCÄTE, *n.* [*schaetse*, Teut.] A fish of the species of thorn-back: — a shoe with an iron for sliding. See SKATE. *Thomson.*  
 †SCÄT'ER-BRÖÜS, *n.* [*scatebra*, L.] Abounding with springs. *Bailey.*  
 †SCÄTH, [skäth, *W. Ja. Sm. R. Wb.*; skäth, S. K.] *v. a.* †[i. SCATHED; *pp.* SCATHING, SCATHED.] To harm; to waste to damage; to injure; to destroy. *Milton.* [R.]  
 †SCÄTH, *n.* Damage; mischief; depopulation. *Spenser*  
 †SCÄTH'FUL, *a.* Mischievous; destructive. *Shak.* [R.]  
 †SCÄTH'LESS, *a.* Without harm or damage. *Chaucer.* [R.]  
 SCÄT'TER, *v. a.* [i. SCATTERED; *pp.* SCATTERING, SCÄTTERED.] To throw loosely about; to sprinkle; to disseminate; to disperse; to spread thinly.  
 SCÄT'TER, *v. n.* To be dissipated; to be dispersed. *Bacon.*  
 SCÄT'TER-BRÄINED,\* (*-brand*) *a.* Giddy; light-headed. *Brockett.*  
 SCÄT'TER-BRÄINS,\* *n.* A giddy or dissipated person. *Curr.* [Colloquial.]  
 SCÄT'TERED-LY, (skät'terd-ly) *ad.* Dispersedly. *Clarke*  
 SCÄT'TER-ER,\* *n.* One who scatters. *Ash.*  
 SCÄT'TER-ING, *n.* A dispersing; that which is scattered  
 SCÄT'TER-ING,\* *a.* Separated; dispersed; not united  
 SCÄT'TER-ING-LY, *ad.* Loosely; dispersedly. *Abbot.*  
 SCÄT'TER-LING, *n.* A vagabond; a wanderer. *Spenser*  
 SCÄT-TÖR-ENT, *a.* [*scaturiens*, L.] Springing, as a fountain. *Bailey.*  
 †SCÄT-TV-RIG'INOÜS, *n.* [*scaturiga*, L.] Full of fountains. *Bailey.*  
 SCÄUP'DÜCK,\* *n.* A species of duck. *Pennant.*  
 SCÄV'ÄGE,\* *n.* An impost on merchant strangers, levied by a mayor or sheriff. *Crabb.*  
 SCÄV'EN-GER, *n.* Originally, a petty magistrate, whose office it was to see that the streets were clean: — now, a laborer employed in cleaning them.  
 †SCÄL'ER-RÄT, *n.* [Fr.; *sceleratus*, L.] A villain. *Cheyne.*  
 SCÄ'NÄ-RY, *n.* See SCENERY.  
 SCENE, (sën) *n.* [*scène*, Fr.; *scena*, L.; *σκηνή*, Gr.] The stage of a theatre; dramatic representation; the imaginary place in which the action of a play is supposed to pass. — a division of a drama or play, a subdivision of a *scène*, or so much of an act of a play as is transacted without

any supposed change of place, or consequent alteration of the painted scene : — the hangings of a theatre, adapted to the play ; a large painted view : — the general appearance of any action ; the whole contour of objects ; a display ; a series ; a regular disposition ; any series of action : — disorderly action ; exhibition of disorder and passion, as in an assembly or public body.

SCENE, v. a. To exhibit ; to display. *Saucroft*.  
SCENE/POL,\* (sēn'fūl) a. Abounding in imagery. *Collins*.  
SCENE-PAINT-ER,\* n. One who paints scenes or scenery. *P. Cye*.

SCENE-PAINT-ING,\* n. The art or act of painting scenes, scenery, or representations for the stage, &c. *P. Cye*.

SCENERY,\* (sēn'gr-ē) n. The appearance of a place or of objects ; a landscape ; a representation ; the painted representation of a spot where an action is performed, as upon the stage.

SCENIC,\* (sēn'ik) [sēn'ik, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. R.* ; sē'njck, *Sra. J.*, *sēnias*, *L.*, *sēniquē*, *Fr.*] Relating to scenes or theatrical representations ; dramatic ; theatrical.

SCENIC-CAL, a. Scenic. *B. Jonson*, [r.]

SCEN-O-GRAPHIC,\* a. Relating to scenography. *Park*.

SCEN-O-GRAPHIC-CAL, a. [*σκηνη* and *γραφία*.] Relating to scenography ; perspective ; drawn in perspective.

SCEN-O-GRAPHIC-CAL-LY, ad. In or by perspective.

SCENOG-RAPHY, (sē-nōg'raf-ē) n. [*σκηνη* and *γραφία*.] The art of perspective ; the representation of solids in perspective.

SCENT, (sēnt) n. [*sēnir*, *Fr.* ; *scntio*, *L.*] Power of smelling ; the object of smell ; odor, good or bad ; smell ; perfume ; fragrance : — chase followed by the smell.

SCENT, (sēnt) v. a. [*i. scented* ; *pp. scentino*, *scented*.] To smell ; to perceive by the nose ; to perfume, or to imbue with odor.

SCENTED,\* n. a. Perfumed ; imbued with or having scent.

SCENTFUL, a. Odorous ; quick of smell. *Browne*.

SCENTLESS, (sēnt'les) a. Inodorous ; having no smell.

SCÉPTIC, (skēp'tik) [skēp'tik, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.* ; sēp'tik, *E.*] [*σκηπτικός*, *Gr.* ; *scēptique*, *Fr.*] An adherent to the sceptical philosophy ; a Pyrrhonist ; a doubter ; one who disbelieves the truths of revelation ; an infidel.

The old orthography of this word was *scēptic* ; and it is so printed in the old dictionaries which preceded those of Dr. Johnson, viz., those of Blount, Phillips, Coles, Kersey, Bailey, Dyche, Ainsworth, Martin, &c. ; but Dr. Johnson introduced the orthography of *sceptic*, and in this he has been followed by a majority of succeeding lexicographers, among whom are Ash, Kenrick, Barclay, Fenning, Barlow, Brown, Entick, Scott, Sheridan, Perry, Jones, Jameson, and Richardson ; but *sceptic* is preferred by Lemon, Walker, Enfield, Fulton and Knight, Rees, Maunder, Smart, and Reid. In the first edition of Dr. Webster's large Dictionary, (1833,) the word stands *sceptic*, pronounced *sēp'tic* ; but, in the second edition, (1841,) it is altered to *sceptic*. In encyclopædias and dictionaries of the arts and sciences, the orthography generally used is *sceptic*.

Walker, in speaking of the orthography and pronunciation of this word, says, " Dr. Johnson has not only given his approbation to the sound of *k*, but has, contrary to general practice, spelt the word *sceptic*. It is not my intention to cross the general current of polite and classical pronunciation, which is, I know, that of founding the *k* like *k* ; my objection is only to writing it with the *k* ; and in this I think I am supported by the best authorities since the publication of Johnson's Dictionary."

In a notice of Dr. Johnson's Dictionary, in the Monthly Review, in 1755, soon after its first publication, the following remark is found in relation to this word : " *Sceptic*, he insists, ought to be written *sceptic*, but without producing any authority in favor of that mode of spelling." In all the instances, six in number, adduced by Johnson to illustrate the use of the words *sceptic*, *sceptical*, and *scepticism*, the orthography of *sc*, and not *sk*, is used ; the same is the fact with respect to all the instances, nine in number, adduced by Richardson in his Dictionary. The orthography of *sceptic*, *sceptical*, *scepticism*, continues to be the prevailing and best usage ; so being pronounced hard like *sk* in these words, as in the word *scirrhus*.

SCÉPTIC-CAL, (skēp'te-kal) a. Relating to, or partaking of, scepticism ; doubting ; not believing ; disbelieving.

SCÉPTIC-CAL-LY, ad. In a sceptical manner ; doubtingly.

SCÉPTIC-CAL-NESS, n. Quality of being sceptical. *Todd*.

SCÉPTICISM, n. [*σκηπτική*.] An ancient system of philosophy, founded by Pyrrho, which introduced universal doubt, or suspension of assent, with respect to all grounds of knowledge : — tendency or disposition to doubt ; universal doubt ; doubt of the truths of revelation ; infidelity.

SCÉPTICIZE, v. n. To doubt of every thing. *Ld. Shaftesbury*.

SCÉPTRE, (sēp'tēr) n. [*scēptum*, *L.* ; *scēptre*, *Fr.*] The ensign of royalty ; the staff borne in the hand by kings or sovereigns as an ensign of authority.

SCÉPTRE, (sēp'tēr) v. a. To invest with a sceptre. *Bp. Hall*.

SCÉPTRED, (sēp'tērd) a. Bearing a sceptre. *Milton*.

SCÉPTRE-LESS,\* (sēp'tēr-les) a. Having no sceptre. *Alleg*.  
SCHĀAL/STEIN,\* (shāl'stīn) n. (*Min.*) Table spar, a mineral which occurs in laminated masses or concretions.

*Brande*.  
SCHĀH,\* (shā) n. The sovereign of Persia. See SHAH.

SCHÉ'DI-ASM,\* (skē'de-āzīn) n. [*σχέδιασμα*.] Cursor writing on a loose sheet. *Walker*.

SCHEDULE, (sked'yul, shéd'yul, or sēd'yul) [shūd'yul, *K. Sm. R.* ; sēd'ul, *J. F.* ; skēd'ul, *Wb. Kenrick*, *Barclay*, *scēd'yul*, *S.* ; sēd'yul or skēd'yul, *W.* ; skēd'ul or sēd'ul, *P.*, skēd'ul or shēd'ul, *Ja.*] n. [*σχῆδῶν*, *Gr.* ; *schēdula*, *L.*, *schēdūle*, *Fr.*] A small scroll ; a detached or separate inventory ; a list ; a catalogue ; a writing additional or appendant ; a little inventory.

The pronunciation of this word, we seem to depart both from the Latin *schēdula* and the French *schēde*. If we follow the first, we ought to pronounce the word *schēdula* ; if the last, *schēdūle* ; but entirely sinking the *sk* in *schēdula* seems to be the prevailing mode, and to form firmly fixed by custom to be altered in favor of either of its original words. Dr. Kenrick, Mr. Perry, and Buchanan, pronounce it *schēdula* ; but Mr. Elphinstone, Mr. Sheridan, Mr. Scott, Mr. Nares, Barclay, Fenning, and Shaw, *schēdūle* ; though, if we may believe Dr. Jones, it was pronounced *schēdula* in Queen Anne's time."

SCHÉD'ŪLE, v. a. To place in a list or catalogue. *Todd*.

SCHÉL'Ī-ŪM,\* (shē'lē-ūm) n. (*Min.*) A tungstate of lime. *Dana*.

SCHÉL'Ī-ŪM,\* (shē'lē-ūm) n. (*Min.*) Another name for tungsten. *Brande*. [See SCHEERITE]

SCHÉR'ER-ITE,\* n. (*Min.*) Resinous naphthaline. *Dana*.

SCHÉIK,\* n. See SHEIK.

SCHÉMA-TISM, n. [*σχηματισμός*.] Combination of the aspects of heavenly bodies : — particular form or disposition of a thing.

SCHÉMA-TIST, n. A projector ; schemer. *Fleetwood*.

SCHÉMA-TIZE,\* v. n. To form schemes or schematisms. *Blackwood*.

SCHÉME, (skēm) n. [*σχῆμα*.] A combination of various things into one view, design, or purpose ; a plan ; a representation of any geometrical or astronomical figure ; a diagram ; a system ; a project ; a contrivance ; a design ; an astrological, linal, or mathematical diagram.

SCHÉME, (skēm) v. a. [*i. schemēo* ; *pp. scheming*, *schemed*.] To contrive ; to project ; to plan.

SCHÉME, (skēm) v. n. To contrive ; to form or design.

SCHÉMER,\* (skēm'er) n. A projector ; a contriver ; schemist.

SCHÉMIST, (skēm'jist) n. A projector ; a schemer. *Coventry*, [r.]

SCHÉRET,\* n. See SHERRET.

SCHÉR'ER-ITE,\* n. (*Min.*) An inflammable whitish substance, found in acicular crystals, in beds of lignite ; resinous naphthaline : — written also *scheerelite*. *P. Cye*.

SCHÉR'IF,\* (shēr'if) n. [*Arab.*, *lord or master*.] A title given, in the East, to those who are descended from Mahomet through his son-in-law and daughter, Ali and Fatima : — called also *emir* and *seid*. *Brande*.

SCHÉR'ŌMA,\* n. [*ἄρῶς*.] (*Med.*) A dryness of the eye. *Brande*.

SCHER-ZAN'DŌ,\* (skēr-tsān'dō) [*It.*] (*Mus.*) Noting a sportive style. *Crabb*.

SCHÉ'SIS, (skē'sis) n. [*σχίσσις*.] (*Med.*) Habit or constitution of the body : — habitude ; state. — (*Rhet.*) An argument against an adversary, from the state of mind imputed to him.

SCHÉ'TIC,\* (skē't'ik) a. Constitutional ; habitual. *Crabb*.

SCHÉ'TER-SPAR,\* n. (*Min.*) Slate-spar, a foliated carbonate of lime. *P. Cye*.

SCHILLER-SPAR,\* n. (*Min.*) A silicious mineral which occurs crystallized, in oblique rhombic prisms. *P. Cye*.

SCHIRRHUS, n. An induration of a gland. *Brande*. See SCIRRHUS.

SCHISM, (sizm) [sizm, *S. W. P. F. E. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.*] n. [*schisma*, *Fr.* ; *σχίσμα*, *Gr.*] A separation from the true church ; a division or separation, particularly among those who profess the same religion ; a division ; separation. The common pronunciation of this word is contrary to every rule for pronouncing words from the learned languages, and ought to be altered. *Ch.* in English words, coming from Greek words with *sch*, ought always to be pronounced like *k* ; and I believe the word in question is almost the only exception throughout the language. However strange, therefore, *schizm* may sound, it is the only true and analogical pronunciation ; and we might as well pronounce *schemē seme*, as *schism sizm*, there being exactly the same reason for both. But, when once a false pronunciation is fixed, as this is, it requires some daring spirit to begin the reformation ; but, when once begun, as it has (what seldom happens) truth, novelty, and the appearance of Greek erudition, on its side, there is no doubt of its success. Whatever, therefore, may be the fate of its pronunciation, it ought still to retain its spelling. This must be held sacred, or the whole language will be metamorphosed ; for the very same rea-

von that induced Dr. Johnson to spell *sceptick* *skeptick*, ought to have made him spell *schemis* *sim*, and *schedule* *secula*. All our orthoëpists pronounce the word as I have marked it." *Walker*.

**SEIHS'MA,\*** *n.* [σχίσμα.] (*Mus.*) An interval equal to half a comma. *Brande*.

**SCHIS'MA-TIC,** (*siz'ma-tik* or *ajz-mát'ík*) [*siz'ma-tik*, *S. W. J. E. F. Ja. Sm. R. Bailey*; *siz-mát'ík*, *P. K. Wb. Scott, Entick, Ash, Rees*.] *n.* One who practises, promotes, or adheres to schism; a separatist.

**SCHIS-MÁT'IC,** (*siz-mát'ík*) [*siz-mát'ík*, *K. Sm. R. Wb.*; *ajz'ma-tik*, *Ja.*] *a.* [*schismatique*, *Fr.*] Practising schism; schismatical; dissensious.

**SCHIS-MÁT'IC-AL,** (*siz-mát'e-kal*) *a.* Implying schism; inclined to, or promoting, schism; practising schism.

**SCHIS-MÁT'IC-AL-LY,** (*siz-mát'e-kal-le*) *ad.* In a schismatical manner.

**SCHIS-MÁT'IC-AL-NESS,** (*siz-mát'e-kal-nés*) *n.* State of being schismatical. *More*.

**SCHIS'MA-TIZER,** (*siz'ma-tiz*) *v. n.* [*schismatiser*, *Fr.*] To practise schism. *Cotgrave*.

†**SCHISM'LESS,** (*siz'm'les*) *a.* Without schism. *Milton*.

**SCHIST,\*** (*shist*) *n.* [σχιστός.] (*Min.*) A slate rock or stone. A word originally Greek, but adopted into English from the German. *Brande*.

**SCHIS'TOSE,\*** *a.* Relating to, or containing, schist; having a slaty texture. *Lyell*.

**SCHIS'TOUS,\*** *a.* Relating to schist; schistose. *Loudon*.

**SCHIZ'O-PÓD,\*** *n.* [σχίζο.] (*Zool.*) A long-tailed, decapod crustacean. *Brande*.

**SCHÖL'AR,** (*sköl'ar*) *n.* [*scholaris*, *L.*] One who learns of a master; a pupil: — one who has a learned education; a proficient in learning, particularly classical learning; a man of letters; a literary man; a man of books: — one who, in an English university, belongs to the foundation of a college, and who has a portion of its revenues.

†**SCHÖL'LÄR'ITY,** (*skö-lär'e-ité*) *n.* [*scholarité*, old *Fr.*] Scholarship. *B. Jonson*.

**SCHÖL'AR-LIKE,** *a.* Becoming a scholar; like a scholar.

**SCHÖL'AR-LY,\*** *a.* Relating to, or like, a scholar. *Chambers*.

**SCHÖL'AR-LY,\*** *ad.* In the manner of a scholar. *Shak.*

**SCHÖL'AR-SHIP,** *n.* Learning; literature; knowledge; literary education: — an exhibition or maintenance for a scholar.

**SCHÖ-LÄS'TIC,** *a.* [*schola*, *scholasticus*, *L.*] Pertaining to a school or schools, particularly to the schools, learning, theology, and philosophy of the middle ages: — pedantic; needlessly subtle. — *Scholastic philosophy*, the method of philosophizing which was practised by the schoolmen, or in the schools and universities, of the middle, or dark, ages. — *Scholastic theology*, according to Hallam, "was an endeavor to arrange the orthodox system of the church, such as authority had made it, according to the rules and methods of the Aristotelian dialectics, and sometimes upon premises adherent by metaphysical reasoning."

**SCHÖ-LÄS'TIC,** *n.* An adherent to scholastic philosophy or theology; a schoolman.

**SCHÖ-LÄS'TI-CAL,** *a.* [*scholasticus*, *L.*] Relating to the schools, scholasticism, or scholastics; scholastic.

**SCHÖ-LÄS'TI-CAL-LY,** *ad.* In a scholastic manner.

**SCHÖ-LÄS'TI-CISM,** (*skö-läs'te-sizm*) *n.* The scholastic philosophy or mode of philosophizing. *Warton*.

**SCHÖL'LÄST,** *n.* [*scholasticus*, *L.*] A name given to the old grammarians, or critics, who used to write notes or annotations on the margins of the manuscripts of the ancient classical authors; a writer of explanatory notes.

**SCHÖ-LÄS'TIC,** *a.* Pertaining to a scholast. *Swift*.

**SCHÖL'LÄZE,** *v. n.* To write notes. *Milton*.

†**SCHÖL'I-CAL,** *a.* [*scholæus*, *L.*] Scholastic. *Hales*.

**SCHÖL'E-ÖN,** (*skö'le-ön*) *n.* [*Gr.*] Same as *scholium*. *Spenser*.

**SCHÖL'E-ÜM,** (*skö'le-üm*) *n.* [*L.*] pl. *L.* *SCHÖL'I-A*; *Eng.* *SCHÖL'I-ÜMS.* An annotation: an explanatory note or observation.

†**SCHÖL'Y,** (*skö'le*) *n.* [*scholie*, *Fr.*; *scholium*, *L.*] An explanatory note; scholium. *Hooker*.

†**SCHÖL'Y,** (*skö'le*) *v. n.* To write expositively. *Hooker*.

**SCHÖL,** (*sköl*) *n.* [*schola*, *L.*; *scule*, *Sax.*; *schule*, *Ger.*; *schule*, *Teut.*] A place for elementary instruction; a place of discipline and instruction; a seminary; a place of literary education; an academy; a university; a state of instruction: — the doctrine, system, or practice of any one set of teachers: — s particular class devoted to any system or art; as the French *school* of painting: — the age of the church and firm of theology succeeding that of the fathers; so called because this mode of treating religion arose from the use of academical disputations. *Sanderson*.

**SCHÖL, v. a.** [*i.* *SCHOOLED*; *pp.* *SCHOOLING*, *SCHOOLED.*] To instruct; to train; to teach with superiority; to tutor.

**SCHÖL,\*** *a.* Relating to a school or to education; scholastic; as, "a school divinity," "a school divine." *Locke*.

**SCHÖL'Y-BOOK,\*** (*bük*) *n.* A book used in schools. *Jodrell*.

**SCHÖL'-BÖY,** (*sköl'böi*) *n.* A boy that attends school.

**SCHÖL'-BRÉD,\*** *a.* Educated in a school. *Copper*.

**SCHÖL'-DÄME,** *n.* A schoolmistress. *Echard*.

**SCHÖL'-DÄY,** *n.*; *pl.* **SCHÖL'-DÄY'S.** Time in which youth are sent to school. *Shak.*

**SCHÖL'-DI-VINE,\*** *n.* One versed in, or supporting scholastic theology; a schoolman. *Blackstone*.

**SCHÖL'-DI-VIN'Y,\*** *n.* Scholastic theology. *Adisson*.

**SCHÖL'ER-Y,** *n.* Precepts; schooling. *Spenser*.

**SCHÖL'-FEL-LÖW,** (*aköl'fel-lö*) *n.* One bred at the same school; a fellow-student.

**SCHÖL'-ERL,\*** *n.* A girl that attends school. *Roberts*.

**SCHÖL'-HÖSE,** *n.* A house in which a school is kept.

**SCHÖL'ING,** *n.* Instruction; learning at school; expense for instruction: — a lecture; a reprimand.

**SCHÖL'MÄID,** *n.* A girl at school. *Shak.*

**SCHÖL'MAN,** *n.*; *pl.* **SCHÖL'MEN.** A scholastic; one versed in, or a writer of, scholastic divinity or philosophy.

**SCHÖL'MÄS-TER,** *n.* One who teaches a school.

**SCHÖL'MÄS-TRESS,** *n.* A woman who teaches a school.

**SCHÖL'-RÖÖM,\*** *n.* A room in which a school is kept. *Ash*.

**SCHÖL'-TAUGHT,\*** (*täut*) *a.* Taught at or in school. *Goldsmith*.

**SCHÖL'-THEÖL'O-GY,\*** *n.* Scholastic divinity. *Chambers*.

**SCHÖÖNER,** *n.* [*schuener*, *Ger.*] A small, sharp-built vessel, having two masts, with small top-masts and fore-and-aft sails. A schooner carries a fore-top and a top-gallant sail.

**SCHÖRL** (*shörl*) [*scorl*, *Swed.*] (*Min.*) A brittle mineral, usually occurring in black prismatic crystals. *Brande*.

**SCHÖRL'ITE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A name sometimes given to to *paz*. *Dana*.

**SCHÖRL'ÖVS,\*** *a.* Relating to or containing shori. *Dana*.

**SCHREIGHT,** (*skrät*) *n.* A fish. *Ainsworth*.

**SCHROÖD,\*** *n.* A young or small codfish, split and salted for cooking: — written also *serode*. *C. Brown*.

**SCI'A-GRÄPI,\*** *n.* The section of a building to show its inside; sciagraphy. *Ash*.

**SCI-A-GRÄPI'IC,\*** *a.* Relating to sciagraphy. *Scott*.

**SCI-A-GRÄPI'IC-AL,\*** *ad.* According to sciagraphy.

**SCI-A-GRÄPI'IC-AL-LY,\*** *ad.* According to sciagraphy.

**SCI-ÄG'RA-PHY,** (*si-äg'ra-fe*) *n.* [*sciagraphic*, *Fr.*; *σκιαγραφία*, *Gr.*] Art of sketching: — the art or act of casting and delineating shadows: — art of dialling. — (*Arch.*) The section, or profile of a section, of a building, cut in its length and breadth, displaying its interior: — written also *sciography*.

**SCI-ÄM'A-EHY,** *n.* See *SCIOMACHY*. *Johnson*.

**SCI-A-THER'IC,** *a.* [*σκιαθηρικός*.] Belonging to a sun-dial.

**SCI-A-THER'IC-AL,** *ad.* *Brande*.

**SCI-A-THER'IC-AL-LY,** *ad.* After the manner of a sun-dial.

**SCI-ÄN'IC,\*** *a.* Relating to sciatica; sciatical. *Burney*.

**SCI-ÄN'IC,** *n.* Same as *sciatica*. *Pope*.

**SCI-ÄN'I-KA,** (*si-ät'e-ka*) *n.* [*sciaticque*, *Fr.*; *ischiadica passio* *L.*] *n.* (*Med.*) A rheumatic affection of the hip joint; the hip gout.

**SCI-ÄN'I-CAL,** *a.* Relating to sciatica; affecting the hip.

**SCI'ENCE,** (*si'ens*) *n.* [*Fr.*; *scientia*, *L.*] Knowledge; knowledge methodically digested and arranged; a branch of knowledge; a body of truths or principles; any species of knowledge or art: — one of the seven liberal arts or sciences of the ancients, namely, grammar, rhetoric, logic, arithmetic, music, geometry, astronomy. — *Abstract science*, the knowledge of reasons and their conclusions. — *Natural science*, the knowledge of causes and effects, and of the laws of nature. — *Science*, as distinguished from *literature*, is a branch of knowledge which is made the subject of investigation with a view to discover and apply first principles.

†**SCI'ENT,** *a.* [*sciens*, *L.*] Skillful; knowing. *Cockeram*.

**SCI'ENT'ER,\*** *ad.* [*L.*] (*Law*) Knowingly. *Bowyer*.

†**SCI'ENT'IAL,** (*si-ent'shal*) *a.* Producing science. *B. Jonson*.

**SCI-EN-TIF'IC,** *a.* [*scientifique*, *Fr.*; *scientia* and *facio*, *L.*] Relating to science; conformed to the rules of science, versed in science; producing certainty; learned.

**SCI-EN-TIF'IC-AL,** *a.* Relating to science; scientific.

**SCI-EN-TIF'IC-AL-LY,** *ad.* In a scientific manner.

**SCI'L'I-CÉT,\*** *ad.* [*L.*] (*Law*) Truly; certainly; that is *ay*; to wit. *Whishaw*.

**SCI'L'I-TINE,\*** *n.* (*Chem.*) The peculiar bitter principle obtained from the squill, or the bulbous root of the *scilla maritima*. *Brande*.

**SCIM'TAR,** (*sim'e-tär*) *n.* See *SCYMETAR* and *CYMETAR*.

**SCIN'CÖID,\*** *n.* A short-footed saurian reptile. *Brande*.

**SCIN-ÇÖ-ÏD'I-AN,\*** *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of saurian; scincoid. *P. Cye*.

†**SCINX,** (*sink*) *n.* An abortive or slunk calf. *Ain' north*.

**SCIN'TIL-LÄNT,** *a.* [*scintillans*, *L.*] Sparkling emitting sparks. *Green*.

**SCIN'TIL-LÄTE,** *v. n.* [*scintillo*, *L.*] [*i.* *SCINTILL* ED; *pp*

SCINTILLATING, SCINTILLATEO., To sparkle; to emit sparks.

SCIN-TIL-LA'TION, n. Act of scintillating; sparks emitted.

SCI-ÖG'RA-PHY, n. See SCIOGRAPHY.

SCI'Ö-LI-SM, (si'ö-liz-m) n. [*scioliis*, L.] Superficial knowledge or learning. *Brit. Crit.*

SCI'Ö-LIST, (si'ö-list) n. One of superficial knowledge.

SCI'Ö-LOÜS, a. Superficially or imperfectly knowing. *Hovell.*

SCI-ÖM'A-EHY, (si'öm'a-ke) [si'öm'a-ke, *W. P. J. F. K. Sm. Wh.*; ski-öm'a-ke, *S.*] n. [*sciomachie*, Fr.; *sciud* and *μαχί*, Gr.] Battle with a shadow. *Cowley.*—Written also *sciamachy*.

SCI'Ö-MAN-CY, n. Divination by shadows; the art of raising or calling up ghosts. *Crabb.*

SCI'ÖN, (si'ön) n. [Fr.] A small twig. See CIÖN.

SCI-ÖP'TIC,\* or SCI-ÖP'TRIC,\* a. Applied to a ball, used in the camera obscura, for giving motion to a lens. *Brande.*

SCI-Ö-THER'IC,\* a. The *seiotheric telescope* is an instrument for adjusting the time, by means of the shadow. *Crabb.*

SCI'RE FÄ'ÖJ-ÄS, (si're-fä'she-äs) n. [L.] "Cause it to be known."—(*Law*) A judicial writ founded upon some record, and requiring the defendant to show cause why the plaintiff should not have the advantage of such record; or, when it is issued to repeal letters-patent, why the record should not be annulled and vacated.

SEJR-RHÖS'TY, (skj-rös'te) n. State of being scirrhous; an induration of a gland.

SEJR'RHOUS, (skj'rhus) a. Having a gland indurated.

SEJR'RHUS, (skj'rhus) [skj'rhus, *S. W. Ja. K. Sm.*] n. [*sciure*, Fr.; *σκιρῶς*, Gr.] pl. L. *SCHIR'RI*, Eng. *SEJR'RHUS-ES*, (*Med.*) An induration of a gland, forming an indolent tumor not readily suppurating, and at first unattended by discoloration of the skin.—Sometimes written *schirrhus* and *skirrhus*. *Æ*—“This word is sometimes, but improperly, written *schirrus*, with the *h* in the first syllable instead of the last, and Bailey and Fenning have given us two aspirations, and spelt it *schirrhus*; both of which modes of spelling the word are contrary to the general analogy of orthography. For, as the word comes from the Greek *σκιρῶς*, the latter *r*, only, can have the aspiration, as the first of these double letters has always the *spiritus lenis*; and the *c*, in the third syllable, arising from the Greek *κ*, and not the *χ*, no more reason can be given for placing the *h* after it, by spelling it *schirrus*, than there is for spelling *sciens*, from *σκηψή*, *sciens*; or *septre*, from *σκηπτρον*, *septre*. The most correct Latin orthography confirms this opinion, by spelling the word in question *scirrhus*; and, according to the most settled analogy of our own language, and the constant method of pronouncing words from the Greek and Latin, the *c* ought to be soft before the *i* in this word, and the first syllable should be pronounced like the first of *spy-inge*, *Sir-i-us*, &c. Whatever might have been the occasion of the false orthography of this word, its false pronunciation seems fixed beyond recovery.” *Walker.*

[SCIS-CI-TA'TION, n. [*scisnitatus*, L.] Inquiry. *Ep. Hall.*

SCIS'SEL,\* (sis'sel) n. The clippings of metals produced in manufacturing them:—ships or plates of metals out of which circular blanks have been cut for the purpose of coinage. *Brande.*

[SCIS'SILE, (sis'se-h) a. [*scissus*, L.] Scissile. *Bacon.*

SCIS'SILE, (sis'sil) a. [Fr.; *scissilis*, L.] Capable of being cut or divided smoothly by a sharp edge. *Arbutnot*. [R.]

SCIS'SION, (sizh'un) n. [Fr.; *scissio*, L.] Act of cutting.

SCIS'SORS, (siz'zors) n. pl. [*scissor*, L.; *ciseaux*, Fr.] A cutting instrument, formed like shears, with two blades movable on a pivot; small shears:—sometimes written *cisors*, *cisars*, *ciars*, and *scissors*.

[SCIS'SURE, (sizh'ur) n. [*scisura*, L.] A crack; a rent: a fissure. *Hammond.*

SCITE,\* (sit) n. See SITE.

SCIV'ERNE,\* n. [*sciurus*, L.] (*Zool.*) A rodent of the squirrel tribe; a squirrel. *Brande.*

SELA-VÖN'AN,\* n. A native or inhabitant of Slavonia. *Ency.*—Written also *Slavonian*.

SELA-VÖN'AN,\* a. Relating to Slavonia, or the (*Slavi*)

SELA-VÖN'IC,\* people of Slavonia.

SELE-RÖN'IC, a. [*scleroticus*, Fr.; *σκληρός*, Gr.] Hard:—an epithet of one of the coats of the eye. *Ray.*

SELE-RÖN'IC, n. (*Med.*) Medicine which hardens and consolidates. [eye. *Brande.*

SELE-RÖN'IC-A,\* n. (*Anat.*) One of the membranes of the SCÖTA, (sköt) v. a. To stop a wheel. *Bailey.* See SCÖTH.

SCÖB, n.; sing. & pl. [L. *sing.*] Rasps of ivory or other hard substances; dross of metals; potashes. *Chambers.*

SCÖFF, (sköf) v. n. [*schoppen*, Teut.] [i. SCÖFFED; pp. SCÖFFING, SCÖFFED.] To treat with mockery, ridicule, or contempt; to mock; to jeer.

SCÖFF, v. a. To jeer; to treat with scoffs. *Fotherby.*

SCÖFF, n. Ridicule; mockery; jeer; expression of scorn.

SCÖFF'ER, n. One who scoffs; ridiculer; saucy scorners.

SCÖFF'ING,\* v. a. Jeering; inclined to scoff.

SCÖFF'ING,\* n. Act of reviling; jeering. *Tillotson.*

SCÖFF'ING-LY, ad. In contempt; in ridicule. *Broom.*

SCÖLD, v. n. [*scheldin*, Teut.] [i. SCÖLDED; pp. SCÖLDING SCÖLDING.] To rail with rude clamor; to speak to another in reproachful language, to quarrel clamorously and rudely. *Shak.*

SCÖLD, v. a. To chide; to rate. *Hovell.*

SCÖLD, n. A clamorous, rude, foul-mouthed woman. *Swift.*

SCÖLD'ER, n. One who scolds or rails. *Abp. Cramer.*

SCÖLD'ING, n. Clamorous, rude language. *South.*

SCÖLD'ING,\* v. a. Using loud and reproachful language.

SCÖLD'ING-LY, ad. With rude clamor, like a scold.

SCÖLE-E-CITE,\* n. [*σκόλη*] (*Min.*) A crystallized mineral; the needlestone. *Dana.*

SCÖL'LOP, n. A shell-fish. Properly *scallop*. See SCALLOP

SCÖL'LOP,\* v. a. See SCALLOP.

SCÖL'Ö-PEN'DRA, n. [*scelopendra*, Fr.; *σκολοπένδρα*, Gr.] A venomous serpent; an earwig. *Bryant.*—[*scelopendra*, L.] An herb. *Ainsworth.*

SCÖM'BER,\* n. A sea-fish; the mackerel. *Hill.*

SCÖM'BE-RÖID,\* n. A fish of the mackerel tribe. *Brande.*

[SCÖM'BE, n. [*scomma*, L.] A buffon; a mock; a jeer. *Fotherby.*

SCÖNCE, (sköns) n. [*schantse*, Teut.; *skansa*, Su. Goth.] The head:—the head or part of a candlestick in which the candle is inserted:—a pensile candlestick, generally with a looking-glass to reflect the light. [A fixed seat or shelf

Local.] A mulct, or fine. *Johnson.*—(*Fort.*) A small fort for the defence of a pass, a river, &c.

SCÖNCE, v. a. [i. SCÖNCED; pp. SCÖNCING, SCÖNCED.] To mulct; to fine. *Warren*. [Low.]

SCÖÖP, n. [*schoepe*, Teut.] A kind of large ladle; a vessel with a long handle, used to lade water:—an instrument for making hollows:—a surgical instrument:—a sweep; a stroke.

SCÖÖP, v. a. [*schopen*, Teut.] [i. SCÖÖPED; pp. SCÖÖPING, SCÖÖPED.] To lade out; to empty by lading; to make hollow; to remove, so as to leave a hollow.

SCÖÖP'ER, n. One who scoops; a waterfowl.

SCÖÖP'-WHEEL,\* n. A large wheel having scoops fastened in its periphery, or having buckets around the circumference. *Loudon.*

SCÖPE, n. [*scopus*, L.] The limit of intellectual view; aim intention; drift; thing aimed at; tendency; final end room; space. [Liberty; license; excess; sally. *Shak.*

SCÖP'FORM,\* a. Having the form of a broom. *Smart.*

[SCÖP'PET, v. a. To lade out. *Ep. Hall.*

[SCÖP'TIC, } a. [*σκιπτικός*, S.] Scoffing. *Hammond*

[SCÖP'TI-CAL, } a. [*σκιπτικός*, S.] Rocky. *Bailey.*

[SCÖR'BU'LE, n. [*scorbutus*, L.] The scurvy. *Purchas*

SCÖR'BU'TIC, } a. Relating to the scurvy; diseased with

SCÖR'BU'TI-CAL, } scurvy. *Wiseman.*

SCÖR'BU'TI-CAL-LY, ad. With or in the scurvy. *Wiseman*

[SCÖRCE, n. Exchange. *Spenser.* See SCÖRSE.

SCÖRCH, v. a. [i. SCÖRCHED; pp. SCÖRCHING, SCÖRCHED.] To burn superficially; to burn.

SCÖRCH, v. n. To be burnt superficially; to be dried up

SCÖRCH'ING,\* v. a. Burning superficially.

SCÖRCH'ING-FÖN'NEL, n. A plant; the deadly carrot.

SCÖR'D'ÖM, n. [L.] A plant; the water-germander.

SCÖRE, n. [*skora*, Icel.] A notch, long incision, or mark used to denote a number; an account kept by notches lines, or marks; a mark; a line; account:—reason; sake; motive:—the number twenty.—(*Mus.*) The original draught of the whole composition, in which the several parts are marked.

SCÖRE, v. a. [i. SCÖRED; pp. SCÖRING, SCÖRO.] To mark as by incision, or with parallel grooves; to mark; to cut to set down as a debt; to impute; to charge.

SCÖR'ER,\* n. One who scores:—an instrument for marking timber. *Loudon.*

SCÖR'FA, n. [L.] pl. SCÖR'FÄ-E. Ashes, dross, or slag from a smelting furnace; dross; rejected matter; volcanic cinders. [dross. *Ure*

SCÖR'FA-CÖROUS,\* (skö-rä-s'hus) a. Relating to or like SCÖR'FA-CÄ'TION, n. Act of scorifying; change to scoria.

SCÖR'FÄ-FÖRM,\* a. Resembling scoria. *Smart.*

SCÖR'FÄ,\* v. a. To reduce to scoria or dross. *Smart*

SCÖR'LI-ÖTE,\* n. (*Min.*) A scientific mineral. *Dana.*

SCÖR'LOBS, a. Drossy; recementitious. *Branté*. [R.]

SCÖRN, v. a. [*schern*, Teut.; *escarner*, old Fr.] [i. SCÖRNED pp. SCÖRNING, SCÖRNED.] To hold in extreme contempt to disdain; to despise; to slight; to contemn.

SCÖRN, v. n. To show contempt; to disdain.

SCÖRN, n. [*escarne*, old Fr.] Extreme contempt; act of contempt; object of contempt; disdain.—[To think scorn, to disdain; to hold unworthy of regard. *Sidney.*—To laugh to scorn, to deride as contemptible. *Mutt.*

SCÖRN'ER, n. One who scorns; despiser; scöf'f.

SCÖRN'FÖL, a. Filled with scorn; showing contempt; contemptuous; disdainful.

SCÖRN'FÖL-LY, ad. With scorn; contemptuously.

SCÖRN'FÖL-NÉSS,\* n. Quality of being scornful. *Ash.*

SCORN, n. Act of contempt or disdain. *Ps. cxliii.*  
 SCORN, v. Deserving scorn. *Mirror for Mag.*  
 SCOR'D-DITE, \* n. (*Min.*) An arseniate of copper. *Dana.*  
 SCOR'PION, n. [*Fr.*; *scorpio*, L.] An insect, or small reptile, resembling a crab, having in its tail a venomous sting: — a scourge of cruel effect: — a sea-fish: — the eighth sign in the zodiac. [annual, and some perennial.]  
 SCOR'PION-GRASS, n. A genus of plants, some of them SCOR'PION-SEED, n. A perennial plant; the *erum*. *Miller.*  
 SCOR'PION'S-TAIL, } n. Name of plants or herbs. *Ains-*  
 SCOR'PION-WORM, } *wort.*  
 SCORE, v. a. To barter; to exchange; to chase. *Spenser.*  
 SCORE, n. To deal; to barter. *B. Jonson.*  
 SCORE, n. Exchange; barter. *Spenser.* [*Hindmarsh.*  
 SCORE-TA-TO-RY, \* n. Relating to prostitution or lewdness.  
 SCOR'Z, \* n. [*It.*] (*Min.*) A species of epidote. *Dana.*  
 SCOR-ZO-NE'RA, \* n. (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; viper's-grass. *Crabb.*  
 SCOT, n. [*Scot.*, *Sax.*, part or portion, in the sense of contribution or tax.] Same as *scot* or *shot*; a payment; tax; reckoning. — It is an old word, which is used in some forms, as *scot-free*; — also "paying *scot* and *lot*," (*Eng. law*) i. e., paying parochial rates.  
 SCOT, n. (*Scotus*, L.) A native of Scotland; a Scotchman.  
 SCOT'ALE, \* n. (*Law*) An offence of which a public officer was guilty, who kept an alehouse in his district. *Whitaker.*  
 SCOTCH, v. a. [*i.* SCOTCHED; *pp.* SCOTCHING, SCOTCHED.] To cut with shallow incisions. *Shak.* To stop a wheel by putting something, as a stone, under it: — to pack, as hemp.  
 SCOTCH, n. A slight cut; a shallow incision. *Shak.*  
 SCOTCH, a. Relating to Scotland, its inhabitants, or language; Scottish.  
 SCOTCH-COLL'LOPS, n. pl. Veal cut into small pieces.  
 SCOTCHED-COLL'LOPS, (skótch't) n. pl. Scotch-collops.  
 SCOTCH-FID'DLE, \* n. The itch. [*A cant term.*] *Scott.*  
 SCOTCH-FIR, \* n. A species of fir or pine: — more properly *Scotch-pine*. *Farm. Ency.*  
 SCOTCH-HOP'PEERS, n. pl. A play in which boys hop over lines or scotches in the ground. *Locke.*  
 SCOTCH-ROSE, \* n. A species of very thorny rose. *Booth.*  
 SCOTCH-THIS'TLE, \* n. (this's'l) n. A species of thistle: — the emblem in the arms of the Scotch nation. *Booth.*  
 SCOT'TER, \* n. (*Ornith.*) A species of black duck or diver. *Brande.*  
 SCOT'T-FREE, a. Without payment; untaxed; unhurt.  
 SCOT'N, v. a. To wrap in darkness. *Sidney.*  
 SCOT'T-A, \* n. (skót'sh'e-a) n. (*Arch.*) A semicircular cavity or channel, between the tori, in the bases of columns; a hollow moulding; a cavetto. *Francis.*  
 SCOT'TIST, n. A schoolman or scholastic who followed *Duns Scotus*, in opposition to Thomas Aquinas.  
 SCOT-O-DIN'I-A, \* n. (*Med.*) Giddiness, with imperfect vision. *Brande.*  
 SCOT'O-GRAPH, \* n. An instrument with which a person who is blind or who is in the dark may write. *Mauder.*  
 SCOT'O-MY, n. (skót'omya.) A dizziness causing dimness of sight. *B. Jonson.*  
 SCOTS, \* a. Scottish; Scotch. *Sir W. Scott.*  
 SCOT'TER-ING, n. A boyish sport in Herefordshire, England, of burning a bundle of pease-straw at the end of harvest. *Bailey.*  
 SCOT'TI-CISM, n. A Scottish idiom, word, or phrase.  
 SCOT'TISH, a. Relating to Scotland, its inhabitants, or language; Scotch. *Stewart.* [*Dana.*  
 SCOT'L'ER-ITE, \* n. (*Min.*) A mineral allied to Thomsonite.  
 SCOT'N'DREL, n. (*scandruolo*, It.) A mean rascal; a low, petty villain; a knave.  
 SCOT'N'DREL, a. Base; disgraceful; vile. *Warburton.*  
 SCOT'N'DREL-ISM, n. Baseness; rascality. *Cotgrave.*  
 SCÖÖR, v. a. [*skauron*, n. Goth.; *skure*, Dan.; *schuren*, D.] [*i.* SCÖURED; *pp.* SCÖURING, SCÖURED.] To rub hard with sand or any thing rough, in order to clean the surface; to purge violently; to cleanse; to remove by scouring; to clear away. — [*scorrere*, It.] To pass swiftly over.  
 SCÖÖR, v. n. To perform the office of cleaning; to clean; to be purged or lax: — to range; to run; to scamper.  
 SCÖÖR'ER, n. One who scours; a cleaner; a purge.  
 SCÖÖR'EG, (skür) [skür], S. W. P. J. E. F. K. Sm. *Wh.*; skör], J. n. [*escourgès*, Fr.; *scorroggia*, It.; *corrigia*, L.] A whip; a lash; an instrument of discipline; a punishment; a vindictive affliction: — one that afflicts, harasses, or destroys: — a cause of great injury or destruction.  
 SCÖÖR'EG, v. a. [*i.* SCÖURED; *pp.* SCÖURING, SCÖURED.] To lash with a whip; to whip severely; to punish; to chastise; to chasten.  
 SCÖÖR'ER, (skür'er) n. One who scours; a chas-tiser.  
 SCÖÖR'ING, (skür'ing) n. Punishment by the scourge.  
 SCÖÖR'ING, n. A cleansing; a looseness; a flux: — a running.  
 SCÖÖRSE, (skörs) v. a. To barter. See *SCORESE*.  
 SCÖÖT, n. [*escoute*, old Fr.] One who is sent privily to observe the state or motions of an enemy; a spy. [*A high rock. Grose.* North of England.]

SCÖÖT, v. n. [*i.* SCÖUTED; *pp.* SCÖUTING, SCÖUTED.] To go out in order to observe the motions of an enemy privily: — to snoop.  
 SCÖÖT, \* v. a. To travel over in searching or pursuing, as *Swift*. To reject with contempt: — to hoot out or away to ridicule. *Richardson.* "Unauthorized till of late years, but getting into good use." *Smart.*  
 SCÖÖVEL, (sküv'el) n. [*scopa*, L.] A sort of mop; a malkin SCÖÖV, n. A flat-bottomed boat. See *SKOW*.  
 SCÖÖV, v. n. [*i.* SCÖOWLED; *pp.* SCÖOWLING, SCÖOWLED.] To frown; to pout; to look angry, sour, or sullen.  
 SCÖÖV, v. a. To drive scowlingly. *Milton.* [R.]  
 SCÖÖV, n. Look of sullenness or displeasure; frown.  
 SCÖÖV'ING-LY, ad. With a frowning and sullen look.  
 SCRÄB'BLE, (skräb'bl) v. n. [*scrabblen*, *schrablen*, Teut.] [*i.* SCRABBLED; *pp.* SCRABBLING, SCRABBLED.] To make unmeaning or idle marks; to scribble; to scrawl: — to strive to catch with the hands; to scramble; to struggle; to claw; to crawl or paw, as on the floor or ground. *Hoi louay*. [Provincial in England, and colloquial in America.]  
 SCRÄB'BLE, \* n. Act of scrabbling; a scribble; a scramble. *Hollway.*  
 SCRÄB'BLE, n. n. To scramble; to struggle; to scrawl. *Brockett*. [Local, England.]  
 SCRÄG, n. Any thing thin or lean or rough. — A *scrag* of mutton is the end of the neck.  
 SCRÄG'GED, a. Rough; uneven; rugged; scraggy.  
 SCRÄG'GED-NESS, n. State of being scragged.  
 SCRÄG'GI-LY, ad. Meagrely; leanly; roughly. *Cotgrave.*  
 SCRÄG'GI-NESS, n. State of being scraggy; roughness.  
 SCRÄG'GY, a. Lean; thin; rough; rugged; uneven.  
 SCRÄM'BLE, (skrä'm'bl) v. n. [*i.* SCRAMBLED; *pp.* SCRAMBLING, SCRAMBLED.] To catch at any thing eagerly with the hands; to catch with haste preventive of another; to struggle; to climb by the help of the hands. — *Scramble* is used in the same sense in England and the United States; also *scramble*, provincially in England. *Brockett.*  
 SCRÄM'BLE, n. Beger contest with others for something; act of one who scrambles.  
 SCRÄM'BLER, n. One who scrambles.  
 SCRÄNCH, v. a. [*scrantzen*, D.] To crush between the teeth with noise; to crunch; to crunch. *Brckett*. [Local, Eng.]  
 SCRÄNK'Y, \* a. Lank. *Blackwood*. See *SRAUNKY*.  
 SCRÄP'NEL, a. Slight; poor; worthless. *Milton*. [R.]  
 SCRÄP, n. A little piece; a fragment; crumb; small particle, as of meat; a slip, as of paper, properly *scrip*. — *The husky, skiony residuum of melted fat. Forby.*  
 SCRÄP'-BOOK, \* (bäk) n. A book composed of scraps or small pieces cut out of newspapers, &c. *Willard.*  
 SCRÄPE, v. a. [*schrapen*, D.] [*i.* SCRAPED; *pp.* SCRAPING, SCRAPEO.] To deprive of the surface by the light action of a sharp instrument; to rub the surface from by an edge; to clean by rubbing; to erase; to act on a surface with a grating noise; to gather by penurious or trifling diligence.  
 SCRÄPE, v. n. To make a harsh noise; to play ill on a fiddle; to draw the foot on the ground or floor; to make an awkward bow. — *To scrape acquaintance*, to curry favor by bows, or to insinuate into one's familiarity.  
 SCRÄPE, n. Difficulty; a bad situation or trouble caused by ill conduct. *Warburton*. [Low.] The sound of the foot drawn over the floor; a bow.  
 SCRÄP'ER, n. One who scrapes; an instrument for scraping: — a miser; a scrape-penny: — a vile fiddler. *Cowley*  
 SCRÄP-I-Ä'NA, \* n. pl. A collection of scraps. *Ec. Rev.* [R.]  
 SCRÄP'ING, \* n. The act of one that scrapes; the portion or matter scraped off.  
 SCRÄT, n. An hermaphrodite. *Skinner*. [Obsolete or local.]  
 SCRÄT, v. a. [*escrat*, Ang. Nor.] To scratch. *Burton*  
 SCRÄT, v. n. To rake; to search. *Mirror for Mag.*  
 SCRÄTCH, v. a. [*kratzen*, Ger.; *kratsa*, Sn.] [*i.* SCRATCHED; *pp.* SCRATCHING, SCRATCHED.] To tear or mark with something sharp or pointed, as the nails; to wound slightly to hurt slightly with any thing pointed or keen: — to rub with the nails: — to write or draw awkwardly.  
 SCRÄTCH, n. An incision ragged and shallow; laceration by scratching, as with the nails; a slight wound.  
 SCRÄTCH'ER, n. One who scratches.  
 SCRÄTCH'ES, n. pl. Cracked ulcers in a horse's foot.  
 SCRÄTCH'ING-LY, ad. With the action of scratching. *Sa-ney.*  
 SCRÄWL, n. [R. & Erse.] Surface or scurf. *Swift*.  
 SCRÄWL, v. a. [*i.* SCRAWLED; *pp.* SCRAWLING, SCRAWLED.] [*i.* SCRAWLED; *pp.* SCRAWLING, SCRAWLED.] To draw or mark irregularly or clumsily; to scribble; to scribble. *Swift*.  
 SCRÄWL, v. n. To write badly; to scribble.  
 SCRÄWL, n. Unskilful and inelegant writing; scribble.  
 SCRÄWL'ER, n. A clumsy and inelegant writer.  
 SCRÄY, (skrä) n. A bird called *seu-swallow*. *Ray*. [*ley*  
 SCRÄY-BLE, a. [*scraabilis*, L.] That may be spit out. *Ba-*  
 SCRÄY, (skräk) v. n. [*shracka*, Icel.; *skrika*, Su. Goth.] [*i.* SCRAEKED; *pp.* SCRAEING, SCRAEKED.] To make a shrill or loud noise; to shriek; to creak. *Spenser*. [R.]  
 SCRÄY, (skräk) n. A shriek; a creak. *Bp. Bull.*

**SCREAM.** (skrēm) *v. n.* [*skraema*, Swed.] [*i. SCREAMED; pp. SCREAMING, SCREAMED*] To cry out shrilly, as in terror or agony; to cry shrilly; to shriek; to screech.  
**SCREAM,** *n.* A shrill, quick, loud cry of terror or pain.  
**SCREAMER,** *n.* One who screams: — a sort of bird.  
**SCREECH,** *v. n.* [*skraeka*, Icel.] [*i. SCREECHED; pp. SCREECHING, SCREECHED*] To cry out, as in terror or anguish; to scream; to cry as an owl or a night-owl.  
**SCREECH,** *n.* A cry of horror and anguish; a scream.  
**SCREECH-OWL,** *n.* An owl that hoots in the night.  
**SCREED,\*** *n.* (*Arch.*) A wooden rule for running mouldings: — the extreme guide on the margin of walls and ceilings for floating to, by the aid of the rules. *Brande.*  
**SCREEN,** [*escren*, old Fr.] Something to intercept or conceal; something to exclude light, heat, or cold; a slight partition: — a coarse sieve; a riddle to sift sand.  
**SCREEN,** *v. a.* [*i. SCREENED; pp. SCREENING, SCREENED*] To protect from heat, light, or cold; to cover; to shield; to shelter; to conceal; to hide. — [*cerno, cerni*, L.] To sift; to riddle. *Evelyn.*  
**SCREW,** (skrē) *n.* [*scroove*, D.; *escrova*, old Fr.] A cylinder of wood or metal grooved spirally: — one of the mechanical powers, used in pressing. — When the spiral thread is upon the outside of the cylinder, it is called a *male screw*; when cut along the inner surface of a hollow cylinder, a *female screw*: — a nail grooved, which enters on being turned.  
**SCREW,** (skrē) *v. a.* [*i. SCREWED; pp. SCREWING, SCREWED*] To turn or move by a screw; to fasten with a screw: — to deform by contortions; to force; to bring by violence; to squeeze; to press; to oppress by extortion.  
**SCREWER,** (skrē'ər) *n.* He or that which screws.  
**SCREW-JACK,\*** (skrē'jæk) *n.* A portable machine for raising great weights by the agency of a screw. *P. Cyc.*  
**SCREW-PRESS,\*** (skrē'prēs) *n.* A machine for communicating pressure by means of a screw or screws. *P. Cyc.*  
**SCREW-SHELL,\*** (skrē'shēl) *n.* Wreath-shell; a sea-shell. *Hamilton.*  
**SCREW-TREE,** (skrē'trē) *n.* A plant of the East and West Indies.  
**SCRIB-BA'TIOUS,** *a.* Skilful in, or fond of, writing. *Barrow.*  
**SCRIBBET,\*** *n.* A painter's pencil. *Evelyn.*  
**SCRIBBLE,** (skrīb'bl) *v. a.* [*scribo, scribillo*, L.] [*i. SCRIBBLED; pp. SCRIBBLING, SCRIBBLED*] To write without care or elegance; to fill with artless or worthless writing; to scrawl.  
**SCRIBBLE,** *v. n.* To write without care or beauty.  
**SCRIBBLE,** *n.* Worthless writing; a scrawl. *Boyle.*  
**SCRIBBLE-MENT,\*** *n.* A worthless or careless writing; scribble. *Southey.* [*R.*]  
**SCRIBBLER,** *n.* One who scribbles; a petty author.  
**SCRIBE,** *n.* [*Fr.; scriba*, D.] A writer; a clerk; a public notary: — a copyist, and, at the same time, an interpreter, teacher, or doctor of the law, among the Jews.  
**SCRIBE,\*** *v. a.* [*i. SCRIBED; pp. SCRIBING, SCRIBED*] (*Car.*) To mark and adjust with compasses; to fit the edge of a board, or one piece of timber or wood, to another. *Brande.*  
**SCRIB'ING,\*** *n.* The act of fitting the edge of one board to the surface of another. *Craib.*  
**SCRIG'GLE,\*** *v. n.* To writhe; to struggle or twist about with more or less force; to squirm; to squiggle. *Forby.* [*Local, Eng.*]  
**SCRIMEUR,** (*escrimeur*, Fr.) A gladiator; a fencing-master. *Shak.*  
**SCRIMP,** *a.* [*krimpen*, Teut.] Short; scanty. *Brockett.* [*North of Eng.*]  
**SCRIMP,\*** *v. a.* [*i. SCRIMPED; pp. SCRIMPING, SCRIMPED*] To spare; to be niggardly; to make scant. *Brockett.* [*North of Eng.*]  
**SCRIMP'NESS,\*** *n.* Scantiness; small allowance. *Bailey.* [*R.*]  
**SCRIMP'TION,\*** *n.* A small portion; a pittance. *Forby.* [*Local, Eng.*]  
**SCRINE,** [*scrinium*, L.] A shrine; a chest; a coffer.  
**SCRING,\*** *v. n.* To shrink; to shrivel; to cringe. *Forby.* [*Local, Eng.*]  
**SCRIP,** (*scrappa*, Icel.) A small bag; a satchel. *Shak.* — [*scriptio*, L.] A schedule; a small writing; script: — a certificate of stock subscribed, or of shares in a bank, or other stocks.  
**SCRIP'PAGE,** *n.* That which is contained in a scrip. *Shak.*  
**SCRIPT,** [*scripti*, old Fr.; *scriptum*, L.] [*i. A small writing; scrip. Chaucer.*] An imitation of writing or manuscript in print. *P. Cyc.* — (*Law*) An original instrument. *Bonier.*  
**SCRIPTO-RY,** *a.* [*scriptorius*, L.] Written; not orally delivered. *Swift.* [*R.*]  
**SCRIPTU-RAL,** (skript'yū-rəl) *a.* Relating to, or in accordance with, Scripture; biblical.  
**SCRIPTU-RAL-IST,\*** *n.* Same as *scripturist*. *Smart.*  
**SCRIPTU-RAL-NESS,\*** *n.* Quality of being scriptural. *Allen.*  
**SCRIPTURE,** (skript'yūr) *n.* [*scriptura*, L.] Writing: — distinctively, the Holy Scriptures, the writings of the Old and New Testaments; the Bible.

**SCRIPTURE,\*** (skript'yūr) *a.* Relating to the Bible or the Scriptures; scriptural. *Milton.*  
**SCRIP-TU'R-AN,\*** *n.* Same as *scripturist*. *Franklin.* [*R.*]  
**SCRIP-TU'R-IST,** *n.* One who adheres to, or is versed in, the Scripture. *Alp. Neocom.*  
**SCRIVE'NER,** (skriv'ner) [*skriv'ner*, S. W. P. J. E. F. skriv'ner, Ja. K. Sm.] *n.* [*scrivano*, It.; *scrivain*, old Fr.] Formerly, one who drew contracts or any writings: — more recently, one whose business it was to place money at interest; a kind of money-broker. *Dryden.*  
**SCRUB'U-LATE,\*** *a.* (*Bot.*) Having little pits or hollows. *Loudon.*  
**SCRUB'U-LA,** [*scrufa*, L.] (*Med.*) A disease characterized by a chronic swelling of the absorbent glands, or by indurated glandular tumors, especially about the neck struma: — vulgarly called the *king's evil*.  
**SCRUB'U-LOUS,** *a.* Diseased with, or partaking of, the scrufula.  
**SCRUB'U-LOUS-NESS,\*** *n.* State of being scrufulous. *Ash.*  
**SCRUB,** *n.* A stunted shrub or bush. *Brockett.* [*North of Eng.*]  
**SCRÖLL,** (skröl) *n.* [*escrova*, old Fr.] A writing rolled or wrapped up; a roll of parchment. — (*Arch.*) A consolidated or twisted ornament.  
**SCRÖLLED,\*** (skröld) *a.* Inclosed in a scroll or roll. *Pope.*  
**SCRÖTAL,\*** *a.* Relating to the scrotum. *Mead.*  
**SCRÖT-I-FÖRM,\*** *a.* (*Bot.*) Formed like a double bag. *Loudon.*  
**SCRÖT'O-CĒLE,\*** *n.* (*Med.*) A hernia descending into the scrotum. *Dunglison.*  
**SCRÖTUM,\*** *n.* [*L.*] (*Anat.*) The bag containing the testicles. *Craib.*  
**SCRÖYLE,** [*escrovelles*, Fr.] A rascal; a wretch. *Shak.*  
**SCRUB,** *v. a.* [*skrubba*, Swed.; *schroben*, D.] [*i. SCRUBBED; pp. SCRUBBING, SCRUBBED*] To rub hard with something coarse and rough; to scour. [*Smart.*]  
**SCRUB,\*** *v. n.* To work hard; to be industrious and frugal.  
**SCRUB,** [*schrobber*, D.] A stunted or worn-out broom; something small and mean: — one who works hard and lives frugally or meanly; a niggardly person.  
**SCRUB'ED,** *a.* Mean; vile; worthless; scrubby. *Shak.*  
**SCRUB'BY,** *a.* Mean; vile; like a scrub. *Swift.*  
**SCRUFF,** *n.* [*The same with scurf. Bailey.*] The hinder part of the neck; scuff. *Forby.* [*Local, Eng.*]  
**SCRÜCH,\*** *v. a.* To crouch. *Jennings.* See *SCRANCH*.  
**SCRÜPLE,** (skrүpl) *n.* [*scrupule*, Fr.; *scrupulus*, L.] Doubt; difficulty of determination; perplexity; any thing small: — a small weight; 20 grains; the third part of a dram — (*Astron.*) A digit. *Francis.*  
**SCRÜPLE,** *v. n.* [*i. SCRÜPLED; pp. SCRÜPLING, SCRÜPLED*] To doubt; to hesitate.  
**SCRÜPLE,** (skrүpl) *v. a.* To doubt or hesitate about. *Locke.*  
**SCRÜPLER,** *n.* One who has scruples; a doubter.  
**SCRÜP'U-LIST,\*** *n.* One who doubts or scruples. *Shaftesbury.*  
**SCRÜP'U-LIZE,** *v. a.* To perplex with scruples. *Mounagra.*  
**SCRÜP'U-LÖS'I-TY,** *n.* State of being scrupulous; doubt conscientiousness; tenderness of conscience.  
**SCRÜP'U-LÖUS,** *a.* [*scrupuleus*, Fr.; *scrupulosus*, L.] Having scruples or doubts; exact; hard to satisfy, or be satisfied, in determinations of conscience; conscientious; captious; nice; doubtful; careful; vigilant; cautious.  
**SCRÜP'U-LÖUS-LY,** *ad.* In a scrupulous manner; carefully; nicely; anxiously.  
**SCRÜP'U-LÖS-NESS,** *n.* The state of being scrupulous.  
**SCRÜT-ABLE,** (*scrutor*, L.) That may be scrutinized or inquired into. *Decay of Piety.* [*R.*] [*Bailey*]  
**SCRÜT-ATION,** [*scrutor*, L.] Search; examination  
**SCRÜT-ATOR,** *n.* An inquirer; searcher; examiner. *Hales*  
**SCRÜT-NĒER,\*** *n.* A searcher; examiner of votes. *Bailey.*  
**SCRÜT-NĒZE,** *v. a.* [*i. SCRÜTINIZED; pp. SCRÜTINIZING, SCRÜTINIZED*] To examine closely; to inquire into; to investigate; to pry into; to search.  
**SCRÜT-NÖUS,** *a.* Captious; full of inquiries. *Denham.*  
**SCRÜT-NÖUS-LY,\*** *ad.* By using scrutiny. *Muttall.*  
**SCRÜT-NY,** *v. a.* To scrutinize. *Johnson.*  
**SCRÜTINY,** (*scrutin*, Fr.; *scrutinum*, L.) Careful inquiry; search; close examination.  
**SCRÜ-TÖIRE'** (skrү-twör') [*skrү-tör'*, S. W. P. J. E. F.; *skrү-twör'*, Ja. K. Sm.] *n.* A case of drawers for writing; an escritoire.  
**SCRÜZE,** *v. a.* To squeeze; to compress. *Spenser.*  
**SCUD,** *v. n.* [*skuttira*, It.; *skutta*, Swed.] [*i. SCUDDER; pp. SCUDDING, SCUDDEN*] To flee or run with speed; to run, or to be driven with precipitation by the wind, as a ship.  
**SCUD,** *v. a.* To pass over quickly. *Shenstone.*  
**SCUD,** *n.* A thin cloud driven by the wind. *Dryden.*  
**SCUD'DLE,** *v. n.* To run; to scud; to scuttle. *Baileu.* [*R.*]  
**SCUFF,\*** *n.* The hinder part of the neck. *Brockett.* [*North of Eng.*] — (*Rough scuff*, the lowest people; the rabble [*Colloquial and vulgar, U. S.*])  
**SCUF'PLE,** [*skuffa*, Swed.] A confused jumble; a tumultuous brawl; a contest with the hands.

SCUFFLE, *v. n.* [*i.* SCUFFLED; *pp.* SCUFFLING, SCUFFLED.] To strive or struggle roughly; to fight confusedly.

SCUFFLER, \* *n.* One who scuffles;—an implement for cutting up weeds, and stirring the surface of the ground. *Farm. Encyc.*

SCUG, *v. a.* [*skugga*, Swed.] To hide. *Grose.*—*n.* A sheltered place. *Craven Dialect.* [Local, Eng.]

SCULK, *v. n.* [*skjalka*, Su. Goth.] To lurk in hiding-places. See *SKULK.*

SCULK'ER, *n.* A lurker. See *SKULKER.*

SCULL, *n.* A short oar; an oar at the stern of a boat. [A small boat. *Sherwood.* A rower of a cockboat. *Hudibras.* A shoal, as of fish. *Shak.*] The bone of the head. See *SKULL.*

SCULL\* *v. a.* To impel a boat by an oar. *Falconer.*

SCULL'CAP, *n.* A headpiece;—a plant. See *SKULLCAP.*

SCULL'ER, *n.* [*skiala*, Goth.] One who sculls or rows a boat;—[a cockboat. *Dryden.*]

SCUL'ER-Y, *n.* [*skiala*, Icel., or *escuelle*, old Fr.] The place where culinary utensils, as kettles or dishes, are cleaned and kept.

SCUL'ION, (skül'yün) *n.* [*sculier*, old Fr.] A low domestic servant; one who washes the kettles and the dishes in the kitchen.

SCUL'ION-LY, (skül'yün-lē) *a.* Low; base; worthless. *Milton.*

SCULP, *v. a.* [*sculpo*, L.; *sculpter*, Fr.] To carve; to engrave; to sculpture. *Sandys.*

SCULP'ER, \* *n.* A small sea-fish; *cottus*. *Storer.*

SCULP'ILE, *a.* [*sculptilis*, L.] Made by carving. *Browne.*

SCULP'TOR, *n.* [*sculptor*, L.; *sculpteur*, Fr.] A carver; an artist in sculpture.

SCULP'TRESS, \* *n.* A female artist in sculpture. *Qu Rev.*

SCULPT'URAL, \* *a.* Relating to sculpture. *Maunder.*

SCULPT'URE, (skülpyur) *n.* [*sculptura*, L.] The art of carving in wood, stone, or other materials, or of forming images of visible objects from solid substances;—the work of the sculptor; carved images or statues; carved work.—The art of engraving on copper. *Johnson.*

SCULPT'URE, (skülpyur) *v. a.* [*i.* SCULPTURED; *pp.* SCULPTURED, SCULPTURED.] To carve; to cut; to engrave.

SCULPT'UR-ESQUE, (skülpyur-ēsk') *a.* Relating to sculpture. *Knights.*

SCUM, *n.* [*scuma*, old Fr.; *skum*, Dan.; *schuym*, D.] That which rises to the top of any liquor; dross; refuse; the sediment; that part which is to be thrown away.

SCUM, *v. a.* [*i.* SCUMMED; *pp.* SCUMMING, SCUMMED.] To clear off the scum; to skim. *Milton.*

SCUM'BER, *n.* The dung of a fox. *Ainsworth.*

SCUM'BER\* or SCUM'MER, \* *v. n.* To dung. *Massinger.* [R.]

SCUM'MER, *n.* He or that which scums; a skimmer. *Ray.*

SCUM'Y, \* *a.* Covered with scum; vile. *Sidney.*

SCUP'PER, \* *n.* [*schoppen*, D.] (*Naut.*) A hole in a ship's deck or side, to carry off the rain or water. *Mar. Dict.*

SCUP'PER, *a.* Applied to a hole to carry off water; also, to nails with broad heads, used on shipboard.

SCUP'PER-HÖSE, \* *n.* (*Naut.*) A leather pipe or tube nailed round the scuppers of the lower deck, to prevent the water from entering. *Mar. Dict.*

SCUP'PER-NAIL, \* *n.* A nail with a broad head. *Crabb.*

SCURF, *n.* [*skurf*, Dan.] A kind of dry, military scab; a soil or stain adherent; anything sticking on the surface.

SCURF'INESS, *n.* The state of being scurfy. *Skelton.*

SCUR'Y, *a.* Having scurf, scabs, or scales.

SCUR'RILE, *a.* [*scurrivus*, L.] Low; mean; grossly opprobrious; lewdly jocose; scurrilous. *By. Hall.*

SCUR'RILOUS, *n.* [*scurrilitas*, Fr.; *scurrilitus*, L.] Quality of being scurrilous; vulgar or abusive language; grossness of reproach; mean buffoonery.

SCUR'RILOUS, *a.* Grossly opprobrious; vulgar; abusive; using vile language; coarse; vile; low.

SCUR'RILOUS-LY, *ad.* In a scurrilous manner; grossly.

SCUR'RILOUSNESS, *n.* Gross language or manners; scurrility.

SCUR'VILY, *ad.* Vilely; basely; coarsely. *B. Jonson.*

SCUR'VINESS, *n.* State of being scurvy. *Sherwood.*

SCUR'VY, *a.* Scabbed; diseased with the scurvy;—vile; bad; sorry; worthless; contemptible; offensive.

SCUR'VY, *n.* A disease, incident to seamen, &c., caused by a moist, cold, foul atmosphere, and want of wholesome provisions, of exercise, and of cleanliness.

SCUR'VY-GRASS, *n.* A genus of plants; cochlœaria; spoonwort. *Miller.*

SCUSSES, *n. pl.* Contracted from *Excuses*. *Shak.*

SCUT, *n.* [*skott*, Icel.] The tail of a short-tailed or curtailed animal, as the hare. *Browne.*

SCUTAGE, *n.* [*scutagium*, low L.] (*Feudal law*) A tenure by knight's service; a sort of tax or contribution. See *ESCHAGE.*

SCUTATE, \* *a.* (*Zool.*) Protected by scales on the surface. *Brande.*—(*Bot.*) Formed like a round buckler. *Louden.*

SCUTCH, \* *v. a.* [*i.* SCUTCHED; *pp.* SCUTCHING, SCUTCHED.] To break and separate the woody part of flax; to dress flax. *Louden.*

SCUTCH'ON, (sküch'un) *n.* [*scutagrum*, row L., from *scutum*, L.] (*Her.*) A shield; the ensigns armorial of a family. See *ESCUTCHON.*

SCUTE, \* *n.* [*scutum*, L.] A shield. *Gascoigne.* An old French gold coin of the value of 3s. 8d. *Nuttall.*

SCUT'EL, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) Same as *scutellum*. *Smart.*

SCUT'EL-LAT-ED, *a.* [*scutella*, L.] Like a pan; divided into small surfaces. *Woodward.*

SCUT'ELIUM, \* *n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) The fructifying space upon the thallus of a lichen. *P. Cyc.*

SCUT'IFORM, *a.* [*scutiformis*, L.] Shaped like a shield.

SCUT'IFORM, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of myriapod. *Brande.*

SCUT'IFORM, \* *n.* (*Ornith.*) One of a class of birds. *Brande.*

SCUT'LE, (sküt'lē) *n.* [*scutella*, L.; *scutell*, Celt.] [A wide, shallow basket. *Tusser.* A small grate. *Mortimer.*] A metal pan or pail for holding coals;—[a quick pace; a short run; a pace of affected precipitation; a scudding. *Spectator.*]—(*Naut.*) An opening in a ship's side or deck to admit light or air, or for communication.

SCUT'LE, *v. a.* [*i.* SCUTLED; *pp.* SCUTTLING, SCUTTLED.] To cut holes in the deck of a ship to let water down into the hold; to cut holes in a ship for the purpose of sink ing her.

SCUT'LE, *v. n.* To run; to scud; to scuddle. *Arbutnot.*

SCUT'LE-BÜT, \* *n.* (*Naut.*) A cask of water for the use of a ship. *Brande.*

SCYL-LA'RIAN, \* *n.* (*Conch.*) A species of decapod. *P. Cyc.*

SCYM'ID-TAR, \* *n.* A short Turkish sword, with a convex blade;—written also *scymetar*, *similar*, and *cimetar*.

SCYPHUS, \* *n.* [*σκύφος*, G.] (*Bot.*) A cup-shaped vessel; the cup of the narcissus. *Brande.*

SCYTHE, *n.* An instrument for mowing grass.

SCYTHE, *v. a.* [*i.* SCYTHED; *pp.* SCYTHING, SCYTHED.] To cut or mow with a scythe. *[Naut]*

SCYTH'ED, \* (sithd) *a.* Armed with scythes; falcated. *Pen*

SCYTH'EMAN, \* *n.* One who uses a scythe. *Smart.*

SCYTH'IAN, \* *n.* An inhabitant of Scythia. *Encyc.*

SCYTH'IAN, \* *a.* Relating to Scythia. *Murray.*

SDAIN, (sdän) *n.* [*sädegnare*, It.] Disdain. *Spenser.*

SDAIN, (sdän) *n.* [*sdän*, It.] To disdain. *Spenser.*

SDAIN, (sdän) *n.* [*sdän*, It.] To disdain. *Spenser.*

SDAIN'FUL, (sdän'fül) *a.* [*sdægnä*, It.] Disdainful. *Spenser*

SEA, (sē) [*see*, Sax.; *see*, or *zē*, D.] A large body of salt water communicating with an ocean; the ocean; a single wave of the water, opposed to the land;—a lake; as, "the sea of Galilee." *Matth.* Proverbially, any large quantity; anything rough and tempestuous; as, "a sea of troubles or passion."—It is often used in composition.—*Half seas over, half drunk. Spectator.*

SEA'-ADDER, \* *n.* A singular kind of fish. *Hill.*

SEA'-AIR, \* *n.* The air from the sea. *Mead.*

SEA-ANEM'ONE, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant; a highly-organized polype. *Brande.*

SEA'-APE, \* *n.* A marine animal. *Hill.*

SEA'-BANK, *n.* Sea-shore; a fence to keep the sea within bounds.

SEA'-BÄR, *n.* The sea-swallow.

SEA'-BÄR-RÖW, \* *n.* The sea-pincushion. *Genl. Mag.*

SEA'-BÄT, *n.* A sort of flying-fish. *Cottgrave.*

SEA'-BÄTHED, (sē'bäthd) *a.* Bathed or dipped in the sea.

SEA'-BEACH, \* *n.* A beach bordering on the sea. *Maunder.*

SEA'-BEAR, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) The ursine seal. *Hamilton.*

SEA'-BEAST, \* *n.* An animal of the sea; a sea monster.

SEA'-BEAT, *a.* Dashed by the waves; sea-beaten.

SEA'-BEATEN, (sē'hēt'n) *a.* Dashed by the waves.

SEA'-BIRD, \* *n.* A bird that frequents the sea. *Smalllet.*

SEA'-BLÜB-BER, \* *n.* A marine insect. *Pennant.*

SEA'-BOARD, *ad.* (*Naut.*) Towards the sea.

SEA'-BOARD, \* *n.* The sea-coast; the country bordering on the sea. *Qu. Rev.*

SEA'-BOARD, \* *a.* Bordering on the sea. *Mason.*

SEA'-BOAT, *n.* (*Naut.*) A sea-vessel;—applied to a vessel as respects her qualities in bad weather.

SEA'-BÖRD, *a.* Same as *seaboard*. *Spenser.*

SEA'-BÖR-DING, *a.* Bordering on the sea. *Spenser.*

SEA'-BÖRN, *a.* Produced by the sea; born at sea.

SEA'-BÖRNE, \* *a.* Wafted upon the sea. *Goldsmith.*

SEA'-BÖUND, *a.* Bound by the sea. *Sandys.*

SEA'-BÖUND-ED, *a.* Bounded by the sea. *Mir. for Mag.*

SEA'-BÖY, *n.* A boy employed on shipboard. *Shak.*

SEA'-BRÉACH, *n.* An irruption of the sea by breaking the banks.

SEA'-BRÉAM, \* *n.* A fish; the reddish sparrus. *Hill.*

SEA'-BRÉD, \* *a.* Trained upon or for the sea. *Congreve.*

SEA' BRÉZE, (sē'brēz) *n.* A wind blowing from the sea.

SEA'-BUILT, (sē'bült) *a.* Built for the sea; built at sea.

SEA'-CÄG-BÄGE, *n.* Sea-colewort; a plant. *Miller.*

SEA'-CALF, (sē'käf) *n.* The seal. *Greav.*

SEA'-CAP, *n.* A cap made to be worn on shipboard. *Shak.*

SEA'-CAP-TAIN, \* *n.* A master of a sea-vessel. *Shak.*

SEA'-CARD, *n.* The mariner's compass card.

SEA'-CARP, *n.* A spotted fish that lives among rocks.

SEA'-CHANGE, *n.* Change effected by the sea.

SEA'-CHART, *n.* A map of the sea, its coasts, islands, &c.

**SEA'-CHICK-WEED**, \* n. (*Bot.*) A perennial plant. *Crabb.*  
**SEA'-GIR-CLED**, (sē'sīr-kld) a. Surrounded by the sea.  
**SEA'-COAL**, n. Mineral coal, so called, because brought [to London] by sea; pit-coal. *Shak.*  
**SEA'-COAST**, (sē'kōst) n. The shore; edge of the sea.  
**SEA'-COB**, n. A bird, called also *sea-gull*.  
**SEA'-COLE-WORT**, \* (-wūrt) n. A marine plant; sea-kale. *Smart.*  
**SEA'-CUM-PASS**, (sē'kūm-pās) n. Mariner's compass.  
**SEA'-COOT**, n. A sea-fowl, like the moor-hen.  
**SEA'-CORMORANT**, n. A sea-gull or sea-crow.  
**SEA'-CROW**, n. The manatee, a large cetaceous animal.  
**SEA'-CRAB**, \* n. A maritime shell-fish. *Goldsmith.*  
**SEA'-CRAB**, \* n. A maritime shell-fish. *Goldsmith.*  
**SEA'-CROW**, n. The sea-gull.  
**SEA'-CORMORANT**, \* n. A current in the sea. *Genl. Mag.*  
**SEA'-DAFFODIL**, \* n. (*Bot.*) A plant with a bulbous root. *Crabb.*  
**SEA'-DEITY**, \* n. A marine god or deity. *Warburton.*  
**SEA'-DEVIL**, \* n. A large cartilaginous fish, of the ray tribe, also the angler or frog-fish. *Brande.*  
**SEA'-DOG**, n. The seal, or the shark. *Roscommon.*  
**SEA'-DOST-TREL**, \* n. A marine bird. *Pennant.*  
**SEA'-DRAGON**, n. A sea-fish, called also the *vider*. *Cotgrave.* A venomous serpent. *Genl. Mag.*  
**SEA'-DRAKE**, n. Same as *sea-cormorant*.  
**SEA'-DUCK**, \* n. A marine duck. *Goldsmith.*  
**SEA'-EAR**, n. A sea-plant.  
**SEA'-EEL**, n. The conger.  
**SEA'-EGG**, \* n. A species of shell-fish. *Hill.*  
**SEA'-EN-GIR-CLED**, (-kld) a. Surrounded by the sea.  
**SEA'-FAR-ER**, n. A traveller by sea; a mariner; a sailor.  
**SEA'-FARING**, a. Relating to, or following, the life of a seaman; travelling by sea. *Shak.*  
**SEA'-FEN-NEL**, n. The same with *sampaire*.  
**SEA'-FIGHT**, (sē'fīt) n. A battle of ships; a battle on the sea.  
**SEA'-FISH**, n. Fish that live in the sea.  
**SEA'-FOWL**, n. A fowl that lives at sea. *Derham.*  
**SEA'-FOX**, \* n. A species of fish. *Hill.* [Smart.]  
**SEA'-GAGE**, \* n. The depth of water that a vessel draws.  
**SEA'-GAR-LAND**, n. An herb.  
**SEA'-GIRDLE**, (sē'gīrdl) n. Sea-mushroom.  
**SEA'-GIRD**, a. Girded or encircled by the sea. *Milton.*  
**SEA'-GOD**, n. A fabulous deity of the sea. *Drayton.*  
**SEA'-GOD-DESS**, \* n. A female deity of the ocean. *Pope.*  
**SEA'-GOWN**, n. A mariner's short-sleeved gown. *Shak.*  
**SEA'-GRASS**, n. Grass growing in water on the sea-shore.  
**SEA'-GREEN**, a. Of the color of the distant sea; cerulean.  
**SEA'-GREEN**, n. Saxifraga; a plant. — (*Naut.*) Ground overflowed by the sea at spring tides.  
**SEA'-GULL**, n. A bird common on the sea-coasts, of a light-gray color: — called the *sea-crow* and *sea-cormorant*.  
**SEA'-HARE**, \* n. A sea-insect: — the *aplysia*. *Roget.*  
**SEA'-HEATH**, \* n. (*Bot.*) A perennial plant. *Crabb.*  
**SEA'-HEDGE-HOG**, n. A kind of sea shell-fish. *Carew.*  
**SEA'-HEN**, \* n. A sea-fowl. *Smart.*  
**SEA'-HOG**, n. The porpoise.  
**SEA'-HOLLY**, n. A maritime, perennial plant.  
**SEA'-HOLM**, n. A desert islet, or small uninhabited island: — see-holly, a kind of sea-weed. *Carew.*  
**SEA'-HORSE**, n. A fish of a singular form, of the needle-fish kind: — the walrus; and the morse. [The hippopotamus. *Dryden.*]  
**SEA'-KALE**, \* n. A plant, dressed and eaten in the manner of asparagus; sea-colewort. *W. Encyc.*  
**SEA'-KING**, \* n. An ancient Danish pirate. *Nuttall.*  
**SEAL**, (sēl) n. [*sigel*, Sax.; *sigillum*, L.] A stamp engraved on stone, metal, or other hard substance, and capable of yielding an impression, as on wax; the wax impressed, or the impression made in wax; any act of confirmation. — [*seal*, *sela*, Sax.; *seal*, Dan.] (*Zool.*) A marine mammifera quadruped, of the genus *phocidæ*: the sea-calf, or phoca, an animal hunted for its skin and oil. — [*Privy seal*, the privy signet of the king of England. See *Privy Seal*.]  
**SEAL**, (sēl) v. a. [i. SEALED; pp. SEALING, SEALED.] To fasten with a seal; to confirm or attest by a seal; to confirm; to ratify; to settle; to shut; to close; to make fast; to mark with a stamp.  
**SEAL**, (sēl) v. n. To fix a seal. *Nehl. ix.*  
**SEA'-LAW-GUAGE**, \* n. The language of seamen. *Chambers.*  
**SEA'-LARK**, \* n. A bird. *Pennant.*  
**SEA'-LEACH**, \* n. An insect. *Pennant.*  
**SEA'-LEMON**, \* n. A lemon-colored marina animal. *Smart.*  
**SEA'-LER**, n. One who seals. *Hulot.*  
**SEA'-LIFE**, n. The life of seamen; naval life. *Johnson.*  
**SEA'-LIKE**, a. Resembling the sea. *Thomson.*  
**SEA'-LING**, n. Act of sealing. *Nehl. x.*  
**SEA'-LING-WAX**, n. Hard wax, or a composition of shell lac, turpentine, &c., for sealing letters, packets, &c.  
**SEA'-LION**, \* n. The seal. *Smart.*  
**SEA'-LOBSTER**, \* n. The Molluca crab. *Hamilton.*  
**SEA'-SKIN**, \* n. The skin of a seal. *Johnson.*  
**SEA'-LUNGS**, \* n. An insect. *Pennant.*  
**SEAM**, (sēm) n. A suture; a juncture; the suture where

the two edges of cloth are sewed together — the juncture of planks in a ship: — a cicatrix; a scar: — a measure; a vessel in which things are held; eight bushels of corn. — a seam of glass is 120 pounds: — tallow; grease; hog's lard. *Shak.*

**SEAM**, (sēm) v. a. [i. SEAMED; pp. SEAMING, SEAMED.] To join together by suture, or otherwise; to mark; to scar with a long cicatrix.  
**SEA'-MAID**, n. A mermaid. *Shak.* A water-nymp.  
**SEA'-MALL**, n. A kind of sea-gull.  
**SEA'-MAN**, n.; pl. SEAMEN. One who leads a seafaring life, as a common sailor or an officer; a sailor; a navigator; a mariner. [Merman; the male of the mermaid. *Locke.*]  
**SEA'-MAN-SHIP**, n. Skill of a good seaman; naval skill, good management of a ship.  
**SEA'-MARGE**, \* n. A marine cliff; the border or shore of the sea. *Shak.*  
**SEA'-MARK**, n. A point or beacon at sea to assist mariners in directing their course.  
**SEAM'-BLAST**, \* n. A blast made by fitting with powder the seams or crevices made by a previous drill-blast. *Hale.*  
**SEA'-MEW**, (sē'mē) n. A sea-fowl, a name of the gull.  
**SEA'-MILK-WORT**, \* (-wūrt) n. A saltwort, or plant growing in salt marshes. *Furm. Encyc.*  
**SEAM'LESS**, (sēm'les) a. Having no seam. *Sp. Hall.*  
**SEA'-MON-STER**, n. A monster or strange animal of the sea.  
**SEA'-MOSS**, n. Coral, which grows in the sea like a shrub.  
**SEA'-MOUSE**, \* n. The aphrodite, a small sea-animal. *Roget.*  
**SEAM'-BENT**, n. A separation of a suture; a breach of the stitches in a seam.  
**SEAM'-STER**, n. One who sews or uses a needle. *Gauden.*  
**SEAM'-STRESS**, (sēm'stres) [sēm'stres, S. W. J. F. Ja. Sa. sēm'stres, P. E. Wb.] n. A woman who sews: — written also *seamstress* and sometimes *seamstress*.  
**SEA'-MUD**, \* n. A rich saline deposit from salt marshes and sea-shores. *Furm. Encyc.*  
**SEA'-MULE**, \* n. A gull. *Smart.*  
**SEAM'Y**, a. Having a seam; showing the seam. *Shak.*  
**SEAN**, (sēn) n. A net. *Sandys.* See *SEINE*.  
**SEA'-NAV-EL**, \* n. A small shell-fish resembling a navol. *Scott.*  
**SEA'-NAV-EL-WORT**, (-vī-wūrt) n. An herb or plant.  
**SEA'-NEE-DLE**, \* n. The garfish. *Smart.*  
**SEA'-NET-TLE**, n. A marine, animal substance, resembling a lump of jelly.  
**SEAN'NA-GHY**, \* n. See *SENNACHY*.  
**SEA'-NURSED**, \* (sē'nūrst) a. Nursed at sea. *Smart.*  
**SEA'-NYMPH**, n. A goddess of the sea. *Broume.*  
**SEA'-ONION**, (sē'ūn-yūn) n. The squill. *Ainsworth.*  
**SEA'-Ooze**, (sē'ōz) n. The mud in the sea or on the shore. *Mortimer.*  
**SEA'-ORB**, \* n. A fish almost round. *Goldsmith.*  
**SEA'-OT-TER**, \* n. A marine animal. *Roget.*  
**SEA'-OWL**, \* n. The lump-fish. *Smart.*  
**SEA'-PXD**, n. The star-fish.  
**SEA'-PAX-THER**, n. A fish like a lamprey.  
**SEA'-PEN**, \* n. A zoöphite animal. *Crabb.*  
**SEA'-PHECH**, \* n. A marine fish. *Pennant.*  
**SEA'-PHEASANT**, \* n. The pin-tailed duck. *Smart.*  
**SEA'-PIE**, \* n. An aquatic bird; the oyster-catcher. *P. Cyc.*  
**SEA'-PIECE**, (sē'pēs) n. A picture representing any thing at sea.  
**SEA'-PIKE**, \* n. A marine fish; sea-needle. *Pennant.*  
**SEA'-PIN-CUSHION**, \* n. The egg of the skate or thoro-back. *Genl. Mag.*  
**SEA'-PINK**, \* n. (*Bot.*) A perennial plant. *Crabb.*  
**SEA'-PLANT**, \* n. A marine plant. *Genl. Mag.*  
**SEA'-POOL**, n. A lake of salt water. *Spenser.*  
**SEA'-PORCUPINE**, \* n. A kind of fish. *Goldsmith.*  
**SEA'-PORT**, n. A harbor or port for ships.  
**SEA'-PORTY**, (sē'pōrt) n. See *SEPOY*.  
**SEA'-QUAKE**, \* n. A concussion of the ocean. *Goldsmith.*  
**SEAR**, (sēr) a. Dry; withered; faded; no longer green, as leaves late in the autumn. *Shak.*  
**SEAR**, (sēr) v. a. [i. SEARED; pp. SEARING, SEARED.] To burn; to cauterize; to wither; to dry.  
**SEA'-LAW-YEN**, \* (sē'ra-vēn) n. A marine bird. *Goldsmith.*  
**SEARGE**, (sērs) v. a. [sasser, Fr.] To sift finely. *Boyle. [R.]*  
**SEARGE**, (sērs) n. [saw, Fr.] A sieve; a botter: — written also *sarge*. *Sherrwood. [R.]*  
**SEARCYER**, n. One who sifts or bolts. *Cotgrave.*  
**SEARCH**, (sērč) v. a. [sērcher, Fr.] [i. SEARCHED; pp. SEARCHING, SEARCHED.] To examine; to try; to explore; to look through; to inquire; to seek for; to investigate; to scrutinize; to probe as a surgeon. — To search out, to find by seeking.  
**SEARCH**, (sērč) v. n. To make a search or inquiry; to seek.  
**SEARCH**, (sērč) n. Act of searching; a careful looking

through, scrutiny; investigation; research, inquiry; examination; quest.

**SEARĀCH** (sērĀch'q-bl) *a.* That may be explored.

**SEARCHER**, (sērĀch'er) *n.* One who searches; examiner; seeker; inquirer:—an examiner of ships, or of cloths:—in London, a person appointed to examine the bodies of the dead, and report the cause of death; a coroner.

**SEARCHING**,\* *p. a.* Examining closely; exploring; probing.

**SEARCHING**, *n.* Examination; inquisition.

**SEARCHLESS**, *a.* Free from search; inscrutable.

**SEARCH-WARRANT**,\* (wēr-ant) *n.* (*Law*) A warrant or writ, granted by a justice of the peace, to search a house; or other place for stolen goods, or to search respecting some offence. *Brande.*

**SEAR-CLOTH**,\* *v. a.* To cover with sear-cloth. *Dryden.*

**SEAR-CLOTH**, *n.* A plaster; cloth for a plaster. *Mortimer.*

**SEARED**,\* (sēr'ed or sēr'd) *p. u.* Cauterized; hardened; callous.

**SEAR-ED-NESS**, (sēr'ed-nēs) *n.* State of being seared or cauterized; cauterization; insensibility. *Bp. Hall.*

**SEA-REED**,\* *n.* A marine plant. *Parnell.*

**SEA-RESEMBLING**, *a.* Resembling the sea. *Sandys.*

**SEA-RISK**, *n.* Hazard at sea. *Arbutnot.*

**SEA-RÖB-BER**, *n.* A pirate; a sea-thief. *Milton.*

**SEA-RÖB-IN**,\* *n.* A sea-fish; the gurnard. *Storer.*

**SEA-RÖCK-FET**, *n.* A plant. *Miller.*

**SEA-RÖDM**, *n.* Open sea; spacious main. *Bacon.*

**SEA-ROV-ER**, *n.* One who roves over the sea; a pirate.

**SEA-RUFF**, *n.* A kind of sea-fish.

**SEA-SERPENT**, *n.* A large serpent living in the sea; water serpent:—a fish of the el tribe.

**SEA-SER-VICE**, *n.* Naval service. *Swift.*

**SEA-SHARK**, *n.* A ravenous sea-fish. *Shak.*

**SEA-SHELL**, *n.* A marine shell; a shell found on the shore.

**SEA-SHÖRE**, *n.* The shore or coast of the sea.

**SEA-SICK**, *a.* Affected by sea-sickness; sick, as new voyagers on the sea.

**SEA-SICK-NESS**,\* *n.* A sickness, or nausea and retching, which attack most persons on first going to sea. *Falconer.*

**SEA-SIDE**, *n.* The shore or edge of the sea.

**SEA-SNAIL**,\* *n.* A marine insect. *Goldsmit.*

**SEA-SON**, (sē'zn) *n.* [*saison*, Fr.] One of the four divisions or parts of the year, namely, spring, summer, autumn, winter:—a time, as distinguished from others; a fit or suitable time; opportunity; a time of some continuance, but not very long. [That which gives a relish; now *seasoning*. *Shak.*]

**SEA-SON**, (sē'zn) *v. a.* [*assaisonner*, Fr.] [*i.* *SEASONED*; *pp.* *SEASONING*, *SEASONED*.] To advance to an intended time; to fit for use by time or habit; to mature; to inure; to habituate:—to render mature or fit for the taste; to give a relish to; to qualify by admixture of another ingredient; to imbue; to tinge or taint.

**SEA-SON**, (sē'zn) *v. n.* To become mature; to grow fit for any purpose:—to betoken; to savor. *Bacon.*

**SEA-SON-A-BLE**, (sē'zn-a-bl) *n.* Happening or done at a proper time; proper as to time; opportune; timely.

**SEA-SON-A-BLE-NESS**, (sē'zn-a-bl-nēs) *n.* Opportuneness.

**SEA-SON-A-BLY**, (sē'zn-a-blē) *ad.* In proper time; in season; opportunely.

†**SEA-SON-AGE**, (sē'zn-aj) *n.* Seasoning; sauce. *South.*

**SEA-SON-AL**,\* (sē'zn-äl) *a.* Relating to the seasons of the year. *Sat. Mag.* [R.]

**SEA-SON-ER**, (sē'zn-er) *n.* He or that which seasons.

**SEA-SON-ING**, (sē'zn-ing) *n.* That which seasons; a substance that gives a relish:—time of seasoning; process of seasoning or inuring.

**SEA-SON-LESS**,\* *a.* Having no seasons; unseasonable. *Byron.*

**SEA-STAR**,\* *n.* A zoöphite; a fish. *Pennant.*

**SEA-STARRE**,\* *n.* A bird. *Pennant.*

**SEA-SUR-GEON**, (sē'sür-jeun) *n.* A naval surgeon.

**SEA-SUR-RÖUND'ED**, *a.* Encircled by the sea. *Pope.*

**SEA-SWAL-LÖW**,\* (sē'swöl-ö) *n.* A marine bird. *Pennant.*

**SEAT**, (sēt) *n.* [*sedes*, L.; *sett*, old Ger.] A chair, bench, or any thing on which one may sit; chair of state; throne:—post of authority:—mansión; residence; dwelling; abode; situation; site.

**SEAT**, *v. a.* [*i.* *SEATED*; *pp.* *SEATING*, *SEATED*.] To place on a seat; to cause to sit down; to place in a post of authority; to fix in some high place or station; to settle; to fix; to place firm.

†**SEAT**, (sēt) *v. n.* To rest; to lie down. *Spenser.*

**SEA-TERM**, *n.* A word of art used by seamen. *Pope.*

**SEA-THIEF**, (sē'thief) *n.* A pirate. *Ep. Curveys.*

**SEA-TÖAD**, (sē'töd) *n.* An ugly sea-fish, so named. *Cotgrave.*

**SEA-TÖRN**, *a.* Torn by the sea. *Brown.*

**SEA-TÖR-TOISE**,\* *n.* A kind of fish; turtle. *Pennant.*

**SEA-TÖST**, *a.* Tossed by the sea. *Shak.*

**SEA-TURN**,\* *n.* A gale, breeze, or mist from the sea. *Scott.*

**SEA-TÜR-TLE**,\* *n.* A marine turtle:—a species of bird. *Hill.*

**SEA-TÜN-CÖRN**,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) A name of the narwhal. *Brande.*

**SEA-TÜR-CHIN**,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) A water animal; the echinura. *Brande.*

**SEAVES**, (sēvz) *n. pl.* Rushes. *Ray.* [North of England.]

**SEA-VIEW**,\* (sē'vü) *n.* A prospect at sea. *Morgan.*

**SEA-VÖ-AGE**,\* *n.* A passing or journey by sea. *Swift.*

**SEAVY**, (sē've) *a.* Overgrown with rushes. *Ray.* [Local, Eng.]

**SEA-WÄLL**,\* *n.* A wall or fence against the sea. *Blackstone.*

**SEA-WÄLLED**, (sē'wäld) *a.* Surrounded by the sea. *Shak.*

**SEA-WÄRD**, *a.* Directed towards the sea. *Donne.*

**SEA-WÄRD**, (sē'wärd) *ad.* Towards the sea. *Dryden.*

**SEA-WÄRE**,\* *n.* Weeds thrown up by the sea. *Farm Ency.*

**SEA-WÄSE**,\* *n.* An insect. *Johnson.*

**SEA-WÄ-TER**, *n.* The salt water of the sea. *Bacon.*

**SEA-WEED**,\* *n.* A marine grass or plant; alga. *Falconer.*

**SEA-WING**,\* *n.* A bivalve shell. *Jodrell.*

**SEA-WITH-WIND**, *n.* Birdweed.

**SEA-WÖLF**,\* (sē'wölf) *n.* A species of fish. *Pennant.*

**SEA-WÖRM**,\* (sē'würm) *n.* A marine insect. *Pennant.*

**SEA-WÖRM-WÖD**, (sē'würm-wöd) *n.* A sort of worm wood that grows in the sea.

**SEA-WÖRN**,\* *a.* Worn by the waves or the sea. *Dryden.*

**SEA-WÖR-TH-NÉS**,\* *n.* State of being sea-worthy; fitness for sustaining a voyage at sea, as a ship. *P. Cyc.*

**SEA-WÖR-THY**, (sē'wür-the) *a.* Fit to go to sea; being in a state to make a sea-voyage with probable safety, as a ship.

**SE-BÄCEOUS**, (sē-bä'shüs) *a.* [*sebaceous*, L.] Relating to tallow; partaking of tallow; made of tallow.

**SE-BÄC'IC**,\* *a.* (*Chem.*) Obtained from fat or tallow, as *sebacic acid*. *Brande.*

**SE-BÄTE**,\* *n.* A salt composed of sebacic acid and a base. *Crabb.*

**SE-CÄLE**,\* *n.* [L.] The ergot or clavus of rye. *Brande.*

**SECANT**, *n.* [*secans*, L.; *secants*, Fr.] (*Geom.*) The straight line drawn from the centre of a circle to one extremity of an arc, and produced till it meets the tangent to the other extremity.

**SE-CÉDE**, *v. n.* [*secedo*, L.] [*i.* *SECEDED*; *pp.* *SECEDES*, *SECEDED*.] To withdraw from union or fellowship in society, or in any matter or business; to retire; to recede; to retreat; to depart.

**SE-CÉDER**, *n.* One who secedes:—one who secedes from the Presbyterian church of Scotland; a dissenter.

**SE-CERN**, *v. a.* [*secerno*, L.] [*i.* *SECEARNED*; *pp.* *SECEARNING*, *SECEARNED*.] To separate; to separate from grosser matter. *Bacon.*—(*Med.*) To promote secretion.

**SE-CERN'ENT**,\* *n.* (*Med.*) Medicine to promote secretion; a secreting vessel of the body. *Hoblyn.*

**SE-CERN'MENT**,\* *n.* Separation; secretion. *Kirby.*

†**SE-CÉS-S**, *n.* [*secessus*, L.] Retirement; retreat. *More.*

**SE-CÉS'SION**, (sē-sēs'shun) *n.* [*secessio*, L.] Act of seceding; a withdrawal:—persons seceding.

**SE-CHÜ-ÜM**,\* *n.* An esculent vegetable from South America, resembling in shape a large bell-pear. *Farm. Ency.*

**SECK'EL**,\* (sēk'el) *n.* A small, delicious pear:—called also *sickle*. *Downing.*

†**SE'CLE**, (sē'kl) *n.* [*siècle*, Fr.; *seculum*, L.] A century. *Hammond.*

**SE-CLÜDE**, *v. a.* [*secludo*, L.] [*i.* *SECLUDED*; *pp.* *SECLUDING*, *SECLUDED*.] To separate; to keep apart; to confine from; to exclude.

**SE-CLÜD'ED-LY**,\* *ad.* In a secluded manner. *Ec. Rev.*

†**SE-CLÜSE'NESS**,\* *n.* Seclusion. *More.*

**SE-CLÜ'SION**, (sē-klü'shun) *n.* Act of secluding; state of being secluded; privacy; retirement; separation; exclusion.

**SE-CLÜ'SIVE**,\* *a.* Tending to seclude or separate. *Coleridge.*

**SECÖND**, *a.* [*secund*, Fr.; *secundus*, L.] Next in order to the first; ordinal of two; next in value or dignity; inferior; secondary.

**SECÖND**, *n.* [*secund*, Fr.] One who backs or supports another, particularly one who attends in a duel; a subordi-nate:—the sixtieth part of a minute:—a musical inter-val.

**SECÖND**, *v. a.* [*secundus*, Fr.] [*i.* *SECONDED*; *pp.* *SECONDOING*, *SECONDED*.] To follow in the next place; to back; to support the mover of a question or resolution; to sustain; to forward; to assist.

**SECÖND-A-RILY**, *ad.* In the second degree or order; not primarily; not originally; not in the first intention.

**SECÖND-ÄR-NÉS**, *n.* The state of being secondary.

**SECÖND-ÄRY**, *a.* [*secondaire*, Fr.; *secundarius*, L.] *SECÖNDING* to the first; inferior to the first; second; not primary; subordinate; not of the first order or rate.

— (*Geol.*) Applied to a series of stratified rocks, which lie above the primary and below the tertiary. — *A secondary great circle*, a circle perpendicular to a primary great circle. — *A secondary fever*, a fever that arises after a crisis.

SEC'OND-ARY, *n.* A delegate; a deputy; a subordinate. SEC'OND-COUSIN, *n.* The child of a cousin. *Booth.* SEC'OND-ER, *n.* One who seconds, supports, or maintains. SEC'OND-HAND, *n.* A Nut primary, not original; not new; that has been used before; transmitted; not immediate. SEC'OND-HAND, *n.* Possession after the possession of the same thing by another; a second possession. — *At second hand*, by transmission; not primarily. SEC'OND-LY, *ad.* In the second place or order. SEC'OND-RATE, *n.* The second order in dignity or value. SEC'OND-RATE, *a.* Of the second order or class. *Dryden.*

SEC'ONDS, *n. pl.* A coarse kind of flour. *Shak.* SEC'OND-SIGHT, (sêk'und-sî) *n.* The power of intellectual vision, by which some persons are supposed to see or know what is to follow things now seen or known: — a faculty that has been claimed by some of the Scottish islanders.

SEC'OND-SIGHT-ED, (sêk'und-sî-êd) *a.* Having second sight.

SEC'RE-CY, *n.* State of being secret; privacy; seclusion; concealment; solitude; retirement; close silence.

SEC'RET, *a.* [secretus, L.] Kept hidden; not revealed; concealed; retired; private; unseen; occult; privy; clandestine; hidden; latent.

SEC'RET, *n.* [Fr.; secretum, L.] Something studiously hidden; a thing unknown; something not yet discovered; privacy; secrecy; concealment. — *pl.* Private parts.

†SEC'RET, *v. a.* To keep private; to secrete. *Bacon.*

SEC'RE-TA'RI-AL, *a.* Relating to a secretary. *Ch. Ob. [R.]*

SEC'RE-TA-RY, *n.* [secrétaires, Fr.; secretarius, low L.] One intrusted with the management of the business of a society, institution, or company; one who writes for another; a writer; a scribe; an officer employed in writing letters, despatches, &c., under the orders of his superior. — *Secretary of state*, a high executive officer, who has the management of either the domestic or the foreign affairs of a government, or of both the domestic and foreign affairs: — the latter is the fact in relation to the government of the United States. — *Secretaries of the treasury, war, and navy*, high executive officers of these several departments.

SEC'RE-TA-RY-BIRD, *n.* (*Ornith.*) A large, long-legged bird, found in South Africa and the East; called also *gypogoranus*. *P. Cyc.*

SEC'RE-TA-RY-SHIP, *n.* The office of a secretary. *Swift.*

SE-CRÊTE, *v. a.* [secretus, L.] [I. secretæo; *pp.* secretum, secretæd.] To put aside; to hide: — to secrete; to separate, as from the blood in animals, or from the sap in vegetables.

SE-CRÊTION, (se-kre'shun) *n.* [Fr.] Act of secreting; process of separation from blood or sap; that which is secreted.

†SE-CRÊT-IST, *n.* A dealer in secrets. *Boyle.*

SE-CRÊ-TI'VOUS, (sêk-re-tish'us) *a.* Parted by secretion.

SE-CRÊ-TIVE-NESS, *n.* (*Phren.*) A disposition to conceal or dissemble. *Combe.*

SE-CRÊ-TY, *ad.* In a secret manner; privately; privily; not openly; not publicly; latently; not apparently.

SE-CRÊ-NESS, *n.* State of being secret; privacy.

SE-CRÊ-TO-RY, or SE-CRÊ-TO-RY, [se-kre'to-re, *W. J. F. K. Sm. R. Res;* sêk're-târ-e, *P. E. Ja. Wh;* sêk're-târ-e, *S.*] *a.* Performing the office of secretion or animal separation; secreting. *Ray.*

SECT, *n.* [secte, Fr.; secta, L.] A body of persons following some teacher; a body of persons united in some settled tenets; a religious denomination: — a religious denomination separated from the main body of Christians, or from the Catholic church, or from the established religion of a country. — [sectus, L. Cutting. *Shak.*]

SECT-Â'R-I-AN, *a.* Relating to a sect or to sectaries; following a sect. *Glanville.*

SECT-Â'R-I-AN, *n.* One who belongs to a sect; one who dissents from the established religion or church; a sectary. *Scott.*

SECT-Â'R-I-AN-ISM, *n.* State or quality of being a sectarian; devotion to a sect.

SECT-Â'R-I-AN-IZE, *v. a.* To render sectarian. *Ec. Rev.*

SECT-Â-RISM, *n.* Sectarianism. *K. Charles.*

SECT-Â-RIST, *n.* A sectary; a sectarian. *Warton.*

SECT-Â-RY, *n.* [sectare, Fr.] One belonging to a sect; a sectarian; a schismatic. [A follower; a pupil. *Spenser.*]

†SECT-Â-TOR, *n.* [L.] A follower; an imitator. *Raleigh.*

SECT-ILE, *a.* (*Min.*) That may be cut or divided. *Uigh.*

SECT-ION, (sêk'shun) *n.* [Fr.; sectio, L.] Act of cutting; a part cut off or separated; a separate part; a portion; a division or distinct part, as of a book or writing. — (*Geom.*) The line formed by the intersection of two surfaces, and likewise the surface formed when a solid body is cut by a plane. — (*Arch.*) The projection, or geometrical represen-

tation, of a building supposed to be cut through, so as to exhibit its interior.

SECT-ION-AL, *a.* Relating to a section; embracing a section. *Qu. Rev.* [Modern, but now in good use.]

SECT-ION-Â'L-I-TY, *n.* Quality of being sectional. *Wm. Taylor.* [R.]

SECT-ION-IZE, *v. a.* To form into sections. *Qu. Rev.* [R.]

SECT-MAS-TER, *n.* The leader of a sect. *Baxter.*

SECT-OR, *n.* [sector, L.] (*Geom.*) A portion of the area of a circle, bounded by two radii and the intercepted arc: — a mathematical instrument used in making diagrams, laying down plans, &c.: — an astronomical instrument, constructed for the purpose of determining the zenith distances of stars passing within a few degrees of the zenith.

SECT-U-LAR, *a.* [secularis, L.] Relating to the affairs of the present world; not spiritual; civil; temporal; not ecclesiastical; worldly. — (*Church of Rome*) Not bound by monastic rules; as, "secular clergy." — *Happening once a century*; as, "secular games."

SECT-U-LAR, *n.* A layman; an ecclesiastic in the Romish church not bound by monastic rules.

SECT-U-LAR-I-TY, *n.* [secularité, Fr.] State of being secular; worldliness; attention to the things of the present life.

SECT-U-LAR-I-ZÂ-TION, *n.* Act of secularizing; the appropriation of church property to secular uses.

SECT-U-LAR-IZE, *v. a.* [seculariser, Fr.] [i. secularized; *pp.* secularizing, secularizing.] To make secular; to convert from spiritual appropriation to common use.

SECT-U-LAR-LY, *ad.* In a secular or worldly manner.

SECT-U-LAR-NESS, *n.* Worldliness; secularity.

SE'CVND, *a.* (*Bot.*) Arranged or turned to one side; following one direction. *P. Cyc.*

SE'CVN-DINE, *pl.* SE'CVN-DINES, *n.* [secondines, Fr.] The fetal membranes, the afterbirth. — (*Bot.*) The second integument of the fruit.

SE-CÛN'DUM ÂR'ITEM, [L.] "According to the rules of art." *Hamilton.*

SE-CÛR-A-BLE, *a.* That may be secured. *Qu. Rev.*

SE-CÛRE, *a.* [securus, L.] Free from fear or terror; easy; confident; certain; sure; careless; free from danger safe.

SE-CÛRE, *v. a.* [i. securus; *pp.* securus, securus.] To make safe or secure; to free from danger; to assure; to guarantee; to protect.

SE-CÛRE-LY, *ad.* Without fear or danger; safely.

†SE-CÛRE-MENT, *n.* Cause of safety; security. *Browné*

†SE-CÛRE-NESS, *n.* Safety; security. *Bacon.*

SE-CÛRE, *n.* He or that which secures. *Todd.*

SE-CÛR-I-FER, *n.* (*Ent.*) A hymenopterous insect. *Brande*

SE-CÛR-I-FORM, *a.* Shaped like an axe. *Smart.*

SE-CÛR-I-FALP, *n.* (*Ent.*) A coleopterous insect. *Brande.*

SE-CÛR-I-TY, *n.* [securité, Fr.; securitas, L.] State of being secure; that which secures; freedom from fear or danger; confidence; protection; defence; any thing given as a pledge or safeguard; insurance; safety.

SE-DAN, *n.* A kind of portable coach, or covered chair, in which a person is carried: — first made at *Sedan*.

SE-DATE, *a.* [sedatus, L.] Calm; quiet; still; unruffled; undisturbed; serene; composed; tranquil.

SE-DATE-LY, *ad.* In a sedate manner; calmly.

SE-DATE-NESS, *n.* Calmness; tranquillity; serenity.

†SE-DÂ-TION, *n.* Act of composing. *Coleridge.*

SED-Â-TIVE, *a.* [sedatîf, Fr.] Tending to assuage; composing; calming.

SED-Â-TIVE, *n.* (*Med.*) An agent or substance which produces a direct depression of the action of the vascular system, with little sensible evacuation; something that assuages. *P. Cyc.*

SE DÊ-FEN-DÛNDÛ, [L.] (*Law*) "In defending one's self;" in self-defence. *Whishaw.*

†SED'EN-TA-RY-LY, *a.* In a sedentary manner. *Smart.*

†SED'EN-TA-RY-NESS, *n.* State of being sedentary; inactivity.

†SED'EN-TA-RY, [sed'en-ta-re, *S. W. P. J. F. K. Sm. R. Wh.* sê'den-tar-je, *Ja;* se-dên'ta-re, *Euchanan.*] *a.* [sedentaire, Fr.; sedentarius, It.; sedentarius, L.] Occupied in sitting having or requiring a habit of sitting; inactive; sluggish motionless.

†SED'EN-TA-RY, *n.* (*Ent.*) A species of spider. *Brande.*

SEDEGE, (sêj) *n.* A growth of narrow flags; a narrow flag.

SEDEGE-BIRD, *n.* A species of warbler; — called also the reed-bunting. *Brande.*

SEDED, (sêjd) *a.* Composed of flags. *Shak.*

SEDEGY, (sêj-ê) *a.* Overgrown with sedge or narrow flags

SED-I-MENT, *n.* [Fr.; sedimentum, L.] That which subsides or settles at the bottom; dregs; lees; refuse.

SED-I-MENT-Â-RY, *a.* Relating to, or containing, sediment. *Featherstonhaugh.*

SE-DÛ-TION, (se-dish'un) *n.* [Fr.; séditio, L.] A tumult; an insurrection; a factious commotion. — (*Law*) An offence against government not amounting to high treason.

SE-DÛ-TION-Â-RY, *n.* A promoter of sedition. *Bp. Hall.*

SE-DÛ-TIOUS, (se-dish'us) *a.* [seditious, L.] Relating to, or partaking of, sedition; factious; turbulent.

**SE-DI'TIOUS-LY**, (se-dish-us-ly) *ad.* With sedition; in a seditious manner; factiously.

**SE-DI'TIOUS-NÉSS**, (se-dish-us-nés) *n.* Factious turbulence.

**SEDLITZ-WÄTER**,\* *n.* The mineral water of Sedlitz, in Bohemia, containing sulphate of magnesia, sulphate of soda, and carbonic acid. *Brande.*

**SE-DUCE'**, *v. a.* [*seduco*, L.] [i. SEDUCED; *pp.* SEDUCING, SEDUCED.] To draw aside from the right; to tempt; to corrupt; to deprave; to mislead; to deceive; to allure; to attract; to decoy; to entice.

**SE-DUCE'MENT**, *n.* Act of seducing; seduction.

**SE-DUC'ER**, *n.* One who seduces; a corrupter.

**SE-DUC'I-BLE**, *a.* That may be seduced; corruptible.

**SE-DUC'ING**,\* *p. a.* Enticing; corrupting; misleading.

**SE-DUC'TION**, *n.* [Fr.; *seductus*, L.] Act of seducing; act of drawing aside; enticement to evil.—(*Law*) The offence of a man who abuses the simplicity and confidence of a woman, to obtain, by false promises, what she ought not to grant.

**SE-DUC'TIVE**, *a.* Tending to seduce; apt to mislead.

**SE-DUC'TIVE-LY**,\* *ad.* In a seductive manner. *Dr. Allen.*

**SE-DU'LITY**, *n.* [*sedulitas*, L.] Diligent assiduity; sedulousness; industry; application; intenseness of endeavor.

**SE-DU'LOUS**, *a.* [*sedulus*, L.] Assiduous; industrious; laborious; diligent; constantly occupied.

**SE-DU'LOUS-LY**, *ad.* Assiduously; industriously; laboriously.

**SE-DU'LOUS-NÉSS**, *n.* Assiduity; assiduousness; industry.

**SE'DUM**,\* *n.* (*Med.*) An acrid substance which acts both as an emetic and a cathartic; wall-pepper. *Dunglison.*

**SEÉ**, *n.* [*sedes*, L.] The seat of episcopal power; the seat or diocese of a bishop. [Formerly, the seat of power, generally. *Bacon.*]

**SEÉ**, *v. a.* [i. SAW; *pp.* SEERING, SEEN.] To perceive by the eye; to view; to observe; to find; to discover; to descry; to discern; to remark.

**SEÉ**, *v. n.* To have the power of sight; to have, by the eye, perception of things distant; to discern without being deceived; to behold; to look; to inquire; to be attentive; to contrive.—*To see to*, to look well after; to look at.

**SEÉ**, *interj.* Lo! look! observe! behold!—The imperative mode of the verb used interjectionally.

**SEED**, *n.* [*seed*, Sax.; *seed*, Dan.; *saed*, D.] The reproductive substance of a plant or animal, containing the embryo or rudiment of a future plant or animal; semen:—first principle; original; principle of production:—progeny; offspring; descendants; race; generation.

**SEED**, *v. n.* [i. SEEDED; *pp.* SEEDING, SEEDED.] To grow to maturity, so as to shed the seed; to shed the seed.

**SEED**,\* *v. a.* To supply with seed; to sow. *Smart.*—*To seed down*, to sow with grass-seed. *Smith.*

**SEED-BUD**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) The rudiment of the fruit. *P. Cyc.*

**SEED-CAKE**, *n.* A sweet cake having aromatic seeds.

**SEED-COAT**,\* *n.* The outer coat or covering of a seed.

**SEED-CÖD**,\* *n.* A basket or vessel for holding seed, while the husbandman is sowing it. *Whishaw.*

**SEED-DÖWN**,\* *n.* The pappus or downy substance attached to some seeds, as the dandelion, thistle, &c. *Hamilton.*

**SEED'ED**, *a.* Bearing seed; interspersed as with seeds.

**SEED'ER**, *n.* One who seeds or sows.

**SEED-GÄR-DEN**,\* *n.* A garden for sowing seed. *Louden.*

**SEED-LÄC**,\* *n.* Lac broken off from the tree, but not melted. *Brande.*

**SEED-LEAF**,\* *n.* The primary leaf of a plant. *Louden.*

**SEED-LING**, *n.* A young plant, or tree, sprung up from a seed, in distinction from one propagated from a sucker.

**SEED-LIP**, *n.* A vessel in which the sower carries his seed.

**SEED'LOP**, } seed. *Ainsworth.*

**SEED-LOBE**,\* *n.* A lobe containing seed. *Louden.*

**SEED'NESS**, *n.* Seed-time; the time of sowing. *Shak.*

**SEED-PÄRL**, (söd'pärl) *n.* A very small pearl.

**SEED-PLOT**, *n.* A nursery in a garden, or ground on which plants are sowed to be afterwards transplanted.

**SEEDSMAN**, *n.*; *pl.* SEEDSMEN. One who sows seeds; one who sells seeds.

**SEED-TIME**, *n.* The season of sowing or planting.

**SEED-VES-SEL**,\* *n.* A vessel containing seed. *Louden.*

**SEED'Y**, *a.* Abounding with seed; having the flavor of seed; ruining to seed.

**SEE'ING**, *n.* Sight; vision; perception. *Shak.*

**SEE'ING**, *conj.* Since; inasmuch; it being so; as, "*Seeing ye look for such things*" 2 Peter.

**SEÉK**, *v. a.* [i. SOUGHT; *pp.* SEEKING, SOUGHT.] To look for; to search for; to solicit; to endeavor in gain or to take; to go to find; to explore; to examine.

**SEÉK**, *v. n.* To make search or inquiry; to endeavor; to make pursuit; to apply to; to use solicitation; to endeavor after. [To be at a loss. *Milton.*]

**SEÉK'ER**, *n.* One who seeks; an inquirer:—one of a sect which professed to have no determinate form of religion, but to be *seekers* of one.

**SEÉK'-SÖR-RÖW**, (sék'sör-rö) *n.* A self-tormentor. *Sidney.*

**SEÉL**, *v. a.* [i. SEELED; *pp.* SEELING, SEELED.] To close the eyes, as a hawk in training; to hoodwink. *Spenser.*

**SEEL**, *v. n.* (*Vaut.*) To lean on one side; to roll to the leeward; to heel. *Raleigh.*

**SEEL**, or **SEÉL'ING**, *n.* The agitation or rolling of a ship.

**SEEL**, *n.* Season; time; as, *hay-seel*, *hay-time*, *barley-seel*, *barley-time*. *Ray.* A sieve. *Hollway* [Provincial, England.]

**SEEL'Y**, *a.* Lucky; happy; silly; foolish. *Spenser.*

**SEEM**, *v. n.* [*saeman*, Icel.; *seimen*, Ger.] [i. SEEMED; *pp.* SEEMING, SEEMED.] To appear; to make a show; to have semblance; to have the appearance of truth.—*It seems* it appears:—used in slight affirmation.

**SEEM**, *v. a.* To become; to besem. *Spenser.*

**SEEM'ER**, *n.* One who seems or carries an appearance.

**SEEM'ING**, *n.* Appearance; show; semblance.

**SEEM'ING**,\* *p. a.* Appearing; making a show or semblance.

**SEEM'ING-LY**, *ad.* Apparently; in appearance.

**SEEM'ING-NÉSS**, *n.* Plausibility; appearance; show.

**SEEM'LESS**, *a.* Unseemly; indecorous. *Spenser.*

**SEEM'LI-LY**, *ad.* Decently; comely. *Hilket.*

**SEEM'LI-NÉSS**, *n.* Decency; comeliness; beauty.

**SEEM'LY**, *a.* Decent; becoming; proper; fit; meet.

**SEEM'LY**, *ad.* In a decent or proper manner.

**SEEM'LY-HÉD**, *n.* Decent, comely appearance. *Chaucer.*

**SEEN**, *a.* Skilled; versed. *Shak.*

**SEEN**,\* *p.* from *See*. See *SEE*.

**SEER**, *n.* One who sees; one who foresees; a prophet:—an East-Indian weight of about 2 lbs.

**SEER**, *a.* Several; divers. *Ray.* [North of England.]

**SEER-SHIP**,\* *n.* The office or quality of a seer. *Month. Rev.*

**SEER-WOOD**, or **SEAR-WOOD**, (-wüd) *n.* Dry wood. *Ray.*

**SEESÄW**, *n.* A reciprocating motion. *Pope.*—*At whist*, the playing of two partners, so that each, alternately, enabled the other to win the trick. *Smart.*

**SEESÄW**, *v. n.* [i. SEESAWED; *pp.* SEESAWING, SEESAWED.] To move or play with a reciprocating motion to and fro or up and down.

**SEESÄW**,\* *a.* Undulating with reciprocal motion. *Senape.*

**SEETHÉ**, *v. a.* [i. SEETHED or SOO; *pp.* SEETHING, SEETHED or SODDEN.] To boil; to decoct in hot liquor.

**SEETHÉ**, *v. n.* To be in a state of ebullition; to be hot.

**SEETH'ER**, *n.* One who seethes; a boiler; a pot.

**SE-FÄ'TIAN**,\* (se-fä'shan) *n.* One of a sect of Mahometans:—opposed to the *Motaxelites*. *P. Cyc.*

**SEG**, *n.* Sedge; a rush. *Barret.* [Local, Eng.]

**SEG**, or **SEGG**, *n.* A castrated bull; a bull castrated when full-grown. *Jamieson. Brockett.*—Used in Scotland, and in the north of England. See **BULL-SEG**, and **BULL-STAG**.

**SE-GÄR**, *n.* [*sigarra*, Sp.] A little roll of tobacco for smoking. See **GIGAR**.

**SEG'BÄN**,\* *n.* A horseman, among the Turks, who has the care of the baggage of an army. *Crabb.*

**SEG'GAR**,\* *n.* A cylindrical case of fire-clay, in which fine stone-ware is inclosed while baking in the kiln. Written also *sagger*. *Ure.* See **SAGGER**.

**SEG'MENT**, *n.* [Fr.; *segmentum*, L.] A part of a whole figure or substance.—(*Geom.*) A part cut off from a figure by a line or plane; the part of a circle comprised between an arc and its chord.

**SEGN'I-TÜDE**, *n.* Same as *seignity*. *Todd.* [Bailey]

**SEGN'ITY**, *n.* [*seignitas*, L.] Sluggishness; inactivity.

**SEGN'Y-GÄTE**, *v. a.* [*segrego*, L.; *segréger*, Fr.] [i. SEGREGATED; *pp.* SEGREGATING, SEGREGATED.] To set apart to separate. *Bp. Berkeley.* [R.]

**SEGRE-GÄTE**, *a.* Select; separate. *Wotton.*

**SEG-RE-GÄTION**, *n.* [Fr.] Separation from others. *Shak.*

**SEIDLITZ-WÄTER**,\* *n.* See **SEDLITZ-WATER**.

**SEIG-NEÜ'R-IÄL**, (se-nü're-äl) *a.* Relating to a lord of the manor; manorial; invested with large powers; independent. *Temple.*

**SEIGN'OR**, (sén'yür) *n.* [*senior*, L.; *seigneur*, Fr.; *signore*, It.] A lord:—a title, in some European countries, equivalent to *lord* in England. The sultan or emperor of Turkey is styled the *Grand Seigneur*.—Written also *signior* and *signor*.

**SEIGN'OR-ÄGE**, (sén'yür-äj) *n.* [*seigneurie*, Fr.] State of a seignior:—authority; an ancient prerogative of the English crown, by which it claimed a per-centage for coining bullion.

**SEIGN'OR-IZE**, (sén'yür-izé) *v. a.* To lord over. *Fairfax.*

**SEIGN'OR-Y**, (sén'yür-é) *n.* [*seigneurie*, Fr.] A lordship, a territory.—(*Canada*) The right of feudal superiority in real estate; a manor.

**SEINE**, (sén) *n.* [*seine*, Fr.] A net used in fishing. *Carew.*

**SEIN'ER**, (sén'er) *n.* A fisher with nets. *Carew.*

**SEIS-MÖM'É-TER**,\* *n.* [*σεισμός* and *μέτρον*.] An instrument for measuring the shock of an earthquake, and other concussions. *Brande.*

**SEI-SÜ'RA**,\* *n.* (*Ornith.*) A genus of birds; an Australian bird, called the *dishwasher*. *P. Cyc.*

**SEI'TY**,\* *n.* Something peculiar to man's self. *Tatler.* [R.]

**SEIZ-A-BLE**, *a.* That may be seized; liable to be seized.

**SEIZE**, (séz) *v. a.* [*saisir*, Fr.; *seisia*, Arm.] [i. SEIZED; *pp.*

**SEIZING, SEIZING.** To take hold of; to gripe; to grasp; to take possession of by force; to lay hold on; to invade suddenly; to take forcible possession of by law; to make possessed; to put in possession of; to apprehend; to snatch; to catch; to take. — (*Vaut.*) To bind with a cord, as ropes. — *To be seized of (Law)* to be possessed of.

**SEIZE, (sé2) v. n.** To fix or fasten, with on or upon.

**SEIZED,\* (sé2d) p. a. (Law)** Having possession of. *Blackstone.*

**SEIZ'ER, (sé2'ér) n.** One who seizes.

**SEIZ'IN, (sé2'in) n.** [*saisine, Fr.*] Seizure; possession. — (*Law*) The possession of an estate of freehold. — *Seizin in deed or fact* is actual possession; *seizin in law* is where lands descend, and one has not actually entered on them, but has a right to enter. — Written also *seisin*.

**SEIZ'OR,\* (sé2'ór) n. (Law)** One who takes possession. *Blackstone.*

**SEIZURE, (sé2'chur) n.** Act of seizing; thing seized; act of taking forcible possession; gripe; catch. — (*Law*) The act of taking possession of the property of a person, condemned by a competent tribunal to pay a certain sum of money, by a sheriff or constable, by virtue of an execution, for the purpose of having such property sold to satisfy the judgment.

**SEIZANT, or SEIZ'ANT, a. (Her.)** Sitting, as a beast.

**SEIZ'IN, v. a. To separate; to disjoin. Ep. Hall.**

**SEIZ'Y-GOBS, or SE-IZ'Y-GOVS,\* (sé2'j'g'g'us, Sm. Wb.) a. (Bot.)** Yoked, as to its six pairs of leaflets. *Crabb.* See *MULTI-TRUCOUS.*

**SE-JUNC'TION, n.** [*sejunctio, L.*] Act of disjoining. *Pearson.*

**SE-JUN'G'BLE, a. (sejuncto, L.)** That may be disjoined. *Pearson.*

**SEKE, a. Sick. Chauver.**

**SE'KÓS,\* n. [σηκος,] A place, in a pagan temple, for images or statues; a shrine. Maunder.**

**SE'LAH,\* n. [Heb.] A word that often occurs in the book of Psalms; supposed to signify a rest or pause in singing. Cruden. [Spenser.]**

**SEL'COUTH, (sel'kóth) a. Rarely known; uncommon.**

**SEL'D,\* ad. Rarely; seldom. Shak. — a. Scarce. Nares.**

**SEL'DOM, ad. Rarely; not often; not frequently. Hooker.**

**SEL'DOM, a. Rare; not frequent. Milton. [R.]**

**SEL'DOM-NESS, n. Infrequency; rareness; rarity. Hooker.**

**SEL'D'SHOWN, (sel'd'shón) a. Seldom shown. Shak.**

**SEL'LECT, v. a. (selectus, L.) [i. SELECTED; pp. SELECTING, SELECTED.] To choose in preference to others rejected; to pick; to cull.**

**SEL'LECT,\* a. Nicely chosen; choice; culled out; selected.**

**SEL'LECT'ED-LY, ad. With care in the selection. Todd.**

**SEL'LECT'ION, n. (selectio, L.) Act of selecting; thing selected; choice; aggregate of things selected.**

**SEL'LECT'MÁN,\* n.; pl. SEL'LECT'MÉN.** A magistrate annually elected by the freemen of a town or township in New England, to superintend and manage the affairs and government of the town. The number is commonly from three to five. *Dana.*

**SEL'LECT'NESS, n. The state of being select.**

**SEL'LECT'OR, n. One who selects.**

**SEL'LENI-ATE,\* n. (Chem.) A salt formed of selenic acid and a base. P. Cyc.**

**SEL'LENI'IC,\* a. (Chem.) Relating to, or obtained from, selenium; as, selenic acid. Ure.**

**SEL'LENI-OÚS,\* a. Derived from selenium. P. Cyc.**

**SEL'LE-NITE, n. [selenites, L.] (Min.) A crystallized sulphate of lime; sparry gypsum; a salt of selenious acid.**

**SEL'LENI'TÉS, n. [L.] Mirror-stone; selenite. Nicholson.**

**SEL'LENI'TIC, a. Relating to, or partaking of, selenite.**

**SEL'LENI'UM,\* n. (Chem.) A metalloïd principle, or sort of semi-metal, of a reddish brown color, brittle, and not very hard. Ure.**

**SEL'LENI'U-RÉT,\* n. (Min.) A mineral composed chiefly of selenium, silver, and copper. Brande.**

**SEL'LENI'U-RÉT-ED,\* a. Holding seleniuret in solution. Prout.**

**SEL'LE-NÓ'RA-PHÉE,\* n. One versed in selenography. Murchison.**

**SEL'LE-NO-GRÁPH'IC, } a. Belonging to selenography.**  
**SEL'LE-NO-GRÁPH'IC-AL, }**

**SEL'LE-NO'GRA-PHIST,\* n. A describer of the moon. Scott.**

**SEL'LE-NO'GRA-PHY, n. [selenographie, Fr.; σελήνη and γράφω, Gr.] A description of the surface of the moon.**

**SEL'LEN-FAL'AD-ITE,\* n. (Min.) Native palladium. Dana.**

**SEL, a. pron. pl. SELVES. (sálba, Goth.; sylf, sylfa, Sax.; self, selve, D.) Very; particular; this above others; one's own; relating or restricted to an individual. — Its primary signification is that of an adjective; and it has the force of an adjective when prefixed to a noun, as *self-interest, self-knowledge.* — United with *my, thy, him, her, our, your, them,* and it forms reciprocal personal pronouns; as, "He hurt himself." — It is sometimes used emphatically in the nominative case; as, "*Myself* will decide it." — It often adds only emphasis and force to the pronoun with which it is compounded; as, "He did**

it himself." — It is sometimes used as a noun, for one individual person, or for an individual or being spoken of; as, "The fondness we have for *self.*" *Watts* — *Self* is much used in composition; as, *self-evident, self-love* — Many such compounds are here inserted, and many others might be added.

**SEL'-A-BASÉD,\* (-bást') a. Humbled by conscious guilt. Law.**

**SEL'-A-BÁSE'MENT,\* n. Abasement of one's self. Watts.**

**SEL'-AB-ÚR'OR'ENCE,\* n. Abhorrence of one's self. Ash.**

**SEL'-A-BÚSE,\* n. Abuse of one's self. Shak.**

**SEL'-AC-CÚSÉD,\* (-kú2'd') a. Accused by one's self. Ash.**

**SEL'-AC-CÚS'ING,\* a. Accusing one's self. Locke.**

**SEL'-ÁD-MÍ-RÁ'TION,\* n. Admiration of one's self. Ash.**

**SEL'-AP-PLÁUSE,\* n. Commendation of one's self. Ash.**

**SEL'-AP-PRÓ-BÁ'TION,\* n. Approbation of one's self. Watts.**

**SEL'-AP-PRÓ'VING,\* a. Approving one's self. Pope.**

**SEL'-CÉN'TRÉD,\* (-sén'tér'd) a. Centred in one's self. Ash.**

**SEL'-CÓN-CÉIT,\* n. Too high opinion of one's self vainly. Colman.**

**SEL'-CÓN-CÉIT'ÉD,\* a. Cherishing a high opinion of one's self; vain. Baldwin.**

**SEL'-CÓN'FÍ-DÉNCÉ,\* n. Confidence in one's self. Embrun.**

**SEL'-CÓN'FÍ-DÉNT,\* a. Confiding in one's self. Mitchell.**

**SEL'-CÓN-TRÁ-DÍ'C'TION,\* n. Contradiction or repugnancy in terms. Clarke.**

**SEL'-CÓN-TRÁ-DÍ'C'TO-RY,\* a. Contradictory in itself. Burnet.**

**SEL'-CÓN-VÍCT'ÉD,\* a. Convicted by one's self. Lee.**

**SEL'-CÓN-VÍ'C'TION,\* n. Conviction by one's consciousness. Ash.**

**SEL'-DE-CÉIT,\* n. Deception proceeding from one's self Addison.**

**SEL'-DE-CÉIV'ÉD,\* (-sév'd') a. Deceived by one's self King.**

**SEL'-DE-CÉIV'ÉR,\* n. One who deceives himself. Ash.**

**SEL'-DE-CÉPT'ION,\* n. Act of deceiving one's self. Ash.**

**SEL'-DE-FÉNCÉ,\* n. Act of defending one's self. Paley.**

**SEL'-DE-LÚ'SION,\* n. Act of deluding one's self. Ch. Ob.**

**SEL'-DE-NÍ'AL,\* n. Act of denying one's self. Ch. Ob.**

**SEL'-DE-NY'ING,\* a. Denying one's self. Burnet.**

**SEL'-DE-STRÚ'C'TION,\* n. Destruction of one's self. Ch. Ob.**

**SEL'-DE-TÉR-MÍ-NÁ'TION,\* n. Determination by one's own mind. Locke.**

**SEL'-DE-TÉR'MINÉD,\* a. Determined by one's self. Ash.**

**SEL'-DE-TÉR'MIN-ING,\* a. Determining by one's self or by one's own mind. Coleridge.**

**SEL'-ÉD'Y-CÁT-ÉD,\* a. Educated by one's self. Davis.**

**SEL'-ÉS-TÉEM,\* n. Good opinion of one's self; vanity Combe.**

**SEL'-ÉV'Í-DÉNCÉ,\* n. Evidence commanding the immediate assent of the mind. Locke.**

**SEL'-ÉV'Í-DÉNT,\* a. Evident in its own nature; commanding immediate assent without proof. Paley.**

**SEL'-EX-ÁL-TÁ'TION,\* n. Exaltation of one's self Knowles.**

**SEL'-EX-ÁM-I-NÁ'TION,\* n. Act of examining one's own conduct and motives. Paley.**

**SEL'-EX-IST'ÉNCÉ,\* n. Undervalued and independent existence; existence of one's self, independent of any other being or cause; — an attribute peculiar to God. Paley.**

**SEL'-EX-IST'ÉNT,\* a. Existing without origin or dependence on another. Paley.**

**SEL'-FLÁT'TÉR-ING,\* a. Flattering one's self. Watts.**

**SEL'-FLÁT'TÉR-Y,\* n. Flattery of one's self. Ash.**

**SEL'-GÓV'ERN-MÉNT,\* n. Government of one's self. Paley.**

**SEL'HEAL, n. A perennial plant; prunella.**

**SEL'HÓM'Í-GÍDE,\* n. Act of killing one's self. Hakewill.**

**SEL'-ÍM-PÓR-TÁNCÉ,\* n. High opinion of one's self; pride. Ash.**

**SEL'-ÍM-PÓR'TÁNT,\* a. Important in one's own esteem; proud. Ash.**

**SEL'-ÍN'TÉR-ÉST,\* n. Regard to one's own interest. Ash.**

**SEL'-ÍN'TÉR-ÉST-ÉD,\* a. Having a regard to one's own interest; selfish. Clarke.**

**SEL'ISH, a. Attentive, or devoted chiefly or wholly, to one's own interest; void of due regard for others.**

**SEL'ISH-LY, ad. With regard only or chiefly to one's own interest.**

**SEL'ISH-NESS, n. Quality of being selfish; inordinate regard to, or pursuit of, one's own interest; self-love.**

**SEL'ISHM,\* n. Devotedness to self; selfishness. R. W Hamilton.**

**SEL'IST,\* n. One devoted to self; a selfish person. Isaac Taylor, [R.]**

**SEL'ÍTS-TÍ-FÍ-CÁ'TION,\* n. Justification of one's self Smith.**

**SEL'-KNÓWL'ÉDGE,\* (-nó'ej) n. Knowledge of one's self. Mason.**

SELF-LEFT,\* a Left to one's self. *Milton*  
 SELF-LESS,\* a. Devoid of self or selfishness. *Coleridge*  
 SELF-LIKE,\* a. Like one's self. *Sidney*  
 SELF-LOVE,\* n. The love of one's self; selfishness. *Paley*  
 SELF-MATE,\* n. A mate for one's self. *Shak*  
 SELF-MET/PLE,\* n. Mettle in itself; courage. *Shak*  
 SELF-MOTION,\* n. Motion by inherent power. *Ash*  
 SELF-MOVED,\* (-móvd') a. Moved by inherent power or inclination. *Clarke*  
 SELF-MOVING,\* a. Moving by inherent power. *Reid*  
 SELF-MUR'DER,\* n. The murder of one's self; suicide. *Paley*  
 SELF-MUR'DER-ER,\* n. One who murders himself. *Paley*  
 SELF-NESS, n. Self-love; selfishness. *Sidney*  
 SELF-POSSÉSSED,\* (-zést') a. Composed; not disturbed. *Ec. Rev.*  
 SELF-POS-SÉS'SION,\* (-poz-zésh'ún) n. Possession of one's self; composure. *Ash*  
 SELF-PRAISE,\* n. Praise of one's self. *Ash*  
 SELF-PREF'ER-ENCE,\* n. Preference of one's self. *Knwoles*  
 SELF-PRES'ER-VÁ'TION,\* n. Act of preserving one's self. *Bentley*  
 SELF-REG'IS-TER-ING,\* a. Registering itself, or marking the highest and lowest temperature, as a thermometer. *Francis*  
 SELF-RE-PROOF,\* n. The reproof of conscience. *Ash*  
 SELF-RE-PROV'ING,\* a. Reproving one's self. *Shak*  
 SELF-RE-STRAINED,\* (-stránd') a. Restrained by one's self. *Ash*  
 SELF-RE-STRAINT,\* n. Restraint imposed on one's self. *Ash*  
 SELF-RIGH'TEOUS,\* (-rí'chus) a. Righteous in one's own esteem. *Ch. Ob.*  
 SELF-RIGH'TEOUS-NESS,\* (-rí'chus-nés) n. Righteousness, the merits of which a person attributes to himself; false or pharisaical righteousness. *Paley*  
 SELF-SAC'RÍ-FICE,\* (-fíz) n. Sacrifice of one's self, or of self-interest. *Channing*  
 SELF-SAME, a. Exactly the same; identical.  
 SELF-SEEK'ING,\* n. Undue attention to self-interest. *Month. Rev.*  
 SELF-SEEK'ING,\* a. Seeking one's own interest. *Buck*  
 SELF-SLAUGH'TER,\* n. Destruction of one's self. *Ash*  
 SELF-SUB-DÜED,\* (-düd') a. Subdued by one's self. *Shak*  
 SELF-SUF-FÍ'CIENCE,\* (-físh'én) } n. Undue confi-  
 SELF-SUF-FÍ'CIEN-CY,\* (-físh-én-sé) } dence in one's  
 own strength, competence, or merit. *Clarke*  
 SELF-SUF-FÍ'CIENT,\* (-suf-físh'ént) a. Relying too much on one's self; haughty; assuming; proud. *Ash*  
 SELF-TOR-MÉNT'ING,\* a. Tormenting one's self. *Ash*  
 SELF-WILL,\* n. Obstinacy; stubbornness. *Genesis xlix.*  
 SELF-WILLED,\* (-wíld') a. Obstinate; headstrong. 2 *Peter ii.*  
 †SEL'ION, n. [*selio*, low L.] A ridge of land. *Ainsworth*  
 SELL, v. a. [*soló*; *pp. sellino*, *soló*.] To part with for a price; to dispose of or betray for money; to vend.  
 SELL, v. n. To have traffic with one; to be sold.  
 SELL, *pron*; *pl. SELLS*. Self. *B. Johnson*.—Still used in the north of England, and in Scotland. *Todd*  
 †SELL, n. A saddle. *Spenser*. A royal seat. *Fairfax*  
 SEL'LEN-DERS, or SEL'LÁN-DERS, n. *pl.* A disease in a horse's hock, or back of the knees, similar to the mallinder. *Loudon*  
 SELL'ER, n. One who sells; vender.  
 SELT'ZER-WÁ'TER,\* n. A mineral water of Seltzer, in Germany, containing carbonic acid, &c. *Brande*  
 SEL'VÁGE, n. The edge of cloth where it is closed by complicating the threads.—Written also *selvedge*.—(*Naut.*) A piece of a very flexible kind of rope.  
 SEL'VÁGED, (-váj) a. Having a selvage; bordered.  
 SEL'VÁGÉE,\* n. (*Naut.*) A skein of rope-yarns marled together. *Mar. Dict.*  
 SEL'VÉDGE, n. Same as *selvage*. *Exodus*  
 SELVES, (sélvz) The plural of *Self*. *Locke*  
 SEM-A-PHORE,\* n. [*σῆμα* and *φῆρα*.] A sort of telegraph, or machine, for communicating intelligence by signals. *Brande*  
 SEM-A-PHÓR'IC,\* } a. Relating to a semaphore; tele-  
 SEM-A-PHÓR'Í-CAL,\* } graphic. *Jackson*  
 SEM-A-PHÓR'Í-CÁL-LY,\* *ad.* By means of a semaphore. *Maunder*  
 SEM-A-TÓL'Ó-QY,\* n. The doctrine of lingual or verbal signs, comprehending the theory of grammar, logic, and rhetoric. *Smart*  
 †SEM'BLA-BLE, a. [*Fr.*] Like; resembling. *Shak*  
 †SEM'BLA-BLY, *ad.* With resemblance. *Shak*  
 SEM'BLANCE, n. [*Fr.*] Likeness; resemblance; similitude; representation; appearance; show; figure.  
 †SEM'BLANT, a. [*Fr.*] Like; resembling. *Prior*  
 †SEM'BLANT, n. Show; figure; resemblance. *Spenser*  
 †SEM'BLÁ-TÍVE, a. Suitable; fit; resembling. *Shak*

†SEM'BLE, v. n. [*ssembler*, *Fr.*] To represent to make likeness. *Prior*  
 SEM-MEÍ-ÓL'Ó-QY,\* n. [*σημειον* and *λόγος*.] (*Med.*) The branch of medicine, or pathology, which treats of the sign or symptoms of diseases. *Dunglison*  
 SEM-MEÍ-ÓR'IC,\* a. [*σημειον*.] (*Med.*) Affording signs or symptoms of diseases. *Brande*  
 SEM-MEÍ-ÓR'ICS,\* n. *pl.* (*Med.*) Same as *semiology*. *Smart*  
 SEM'MEN,\* n. [*L.*] (*Anat.*) Sperm; the fecundating fluid of animals. *Dunglison*  
 SEM'Í, (séim') n. [*L.*] A word which, used as a prefix in composition, signifies *half*; as, *semicircle*, half a circle.  
 SEM-I-AM-FLEX'Í-CÁL,\* a. (*Bot.*) Embracing the stem half way, as a leaf. *Loudon*  
 SEM-I-ÁN'NU-AL,\* a. Happening every half-year; half-yearly. *Month. Rev.*  
 SEM-I-ÁN'NU-AL-LY,\* *ad.* Every half-year. *Hale*  
 SEM-I-ÁN'NU-LAR, a. [*semi* and *annulus*, *L.*] Half-round, half-round; semicircular. *Grew*  
 SEM-I-ÁP'ER-TÜRE,\* n. Half an aperture. *Smart*  
 SEM-I-ÁR'Í-AN,\* n. One who adopts, in part, the doctrines or principles of Arius; one who denies the consubstantiality of the Son with the Father, but admits the similarity of substance. *Brande*  
 SEM-I-ÁR'Í-AN-ÍSM,\* n. The principles of the Semi-Arian *Buck*  
 SEM-I-BAR-BÁR'Í-AN,\* n. One but partly civilized. *Ec. Rev.*  
 SEM-I-BRÈVE, n. [*semibreve*, *Fr.*] (*Mus.*) A note of half the quantity of a breve, containing two minims, four crotchets, &c.  
 SEM-I-BRÈVE, n. Same as *semibreve*. *Harris*  
 SEM-I-CÁL'ÍCINED,\* (-sind) a. Partially calcined. *Ush*  
 SEM-I-CÁSTRÁTE,\* v. a. To castrate in part. *Smart*  
 SEM-I-CAS-TRÁ'TION,\* n. Removal of one testicle. *Cole*  
 SEM-I-CÍR-CLE, n. [*semicirculus*, *L.*] Half of a circle; a figure formed by the diameter and half the circumference of a circle.  
 SEM-I-CÍR-CLED, (-kld) a. Semicircular. *Shak*  
 SEM-I-CÍR-CU-LAR, a. Half round or half circular.  
 SEM-I-CÍR-CUM-FÉR-ENCE,\* n. Half of a circumference. *Maunder*  
 SEM-I-CÓ'LON, n. [*semi*, *L.* and *κόλον*, *Gr.*] Half a colon a point made thus [ ; ] to note a greater pause than that of a comma. *Lowth*  
 SEM-I-CO-LUM'NAR,\* a. (*Bot.*) Like half a column. *Smart*  
 SEM-I-COM-PÁCT,\* a. Partially compact. *Smart*  
 SEM-I-CÓN,\* n. (*Mus.*) An ancient, five-stringed, musical instrument, resembling a harp. *Crabb*  
 SEM-I-CRUS-TÁ'CEOUS,\* (-tá'shus) a. Partly crustaceous. *Smart*  
 SEM-I-CY-LÍN'DRÍ-CÁL,\* a. Half cylindrical. *Smart*  
 SEM-I-DE-ÍST'Í-CÁL,\* a. Inclined to deism. *Ec. Rev.*  
 SEM-I-DÍ-ÁM'TÉR,\* n. [*semi* and *diameter*.] Half a diameter; a straight line drawn from the circumference to the centre of a circle; a radius.  
 SEM-I-DÍ-Á-PÁ'SÓN,\* n. (*Mus.*) An imperfect octave, or an octave diminished by a minor semitone. *Brande*  
 SEM-I-DÍ-Á-PÉN'TE,\* n. (*Mus.*) An imperfect fifth. *Crabb*  
 SEM-I-DÍ-Á-PHÁ-NÉ'Í-TY, n. Half or imperfect transparent.  
 SEM-I-DÍ-Á-TÉS'SÁ-RÓN,\* n. (*Mus.*) A defective or false fourth. *Brande*  
 SEM-I-DÍ'TONE,\* n. (*Mus.*) A less third; semiditona. *Crabb*  
 SEM-I-DÍT'Ó-NÓ,\* n. (*Mus.*) A minor third. *Brande*  
 SEM-I-DOUB-LE, (séim'e-düb-bl) n. An office or feast in the Romish breviary, that is celebrated with less solemnity than a double one, and more than a single one. *Bailey*  
 SEM-I-FLO-RET, n. (*Bot.*) A half-floret, tubulous at the beginning, like a floret, and afterwards expanded in the form of a tongue. *Bailey*  
 SEM-I-FLOS'CU-LAR,\* a. Having an imperfect flower. *Ash*  
 SEM-I-FLOS'CU-LOÜS, a. Having a semifloret. *Bailey*  
 SEM-I-FLO'ÍD, a. Imperfectly fluid. *Arbutnot*  
 SEM-I-FÓRM,\* n. An imperfect form. *Smart*  
 SEM-I-ÍN'DU-RÁT-ED,\* a. Partially indurated. *Smart*  
 SEM-I-LÚ'NAR, } a. [*semilunaris*, *Fr.*; *semi* and *luna*, *L.*]  
 SEM-I-LÚ'NÁ-RY, } Resembling, in form, a half-moon.  
 SEM-I-MÉT'ÁL, n. A half-metal; an imperfect metal:—a term applied by the old chemists to the brittle metals.  
 SEM-I-MÍN'Í-MA,\* n. (*Mus.*) A half a minim or crotchet. *Brande*  
 SEM-I-NÁL, a. [*seminál*, *Fr.*; *seminis*, *L.*] Belonging to seed, contained in the seed; radical.  
 †SEM'Í-NÁL, n. Seminal state. *Brown*  
 †SEM-I-NÁL'Í-TY, n. The nature of seed; power of production. *Brown*  
 SEM'Í-NA-RÍZ, n. A Romish priest educated in a seminary  
 †SEM'Í-NA-RÍZE, v. a. To sow or plant. *Cockeram*  
 SEM'Í-NÁ-RY, n. [*seminaire*, *Fr.*; *seminarium*, *L.*] A seed plot; a nursery. *Mortimer*. Seminal state. *Brown*. Prin-  
 ciple; causality. *Harvey*.] A place of education; a literary

institution, as a school academy, college, or university. [A seminarian. *B. Johnson.*]  
**SEM'-NA-RY**, *a.* Seminal; belonging to seed. *Smith.*  
**SEM'-NATE**, *v. a.* To sow; to propagate. *Waterhouse.*  
**SEM'-NATION**, *n.* Act of sowing; act of dispersing. *Watson.*  
**SEM'INED**, (*-ind*) *a.* Covered as with seeds. *B. Johnson.*  
**SEM-NIP'ER-ŌUS**, \**a.* Bearing or producing seed. *Müller.*  
**SEM-NIP'IC**, { *a.* [semen and facio, L.] Productive of  
**SEM-NIP'ICAL**, { seed. *Brownie.*  
**SEM-NIP'ICATION**, *n.* Propagation from seed. *Hale. [R.]*  
**SEM'NUDE**, \**a.* Half-naked. *Qu. Rev.* [*Lyonnais.*]  
**SEM'NYMPH**, \**n.* (*Ent.*) The nymph of certain insects.  
**SEM-ŌL'Ō-QY**, \**n.* (*Med.*) See **SEMIOLOGY**.  
**SEM-Ō-P'ŌCOUS**, *a.* Half-dark; semiopaque. *Boyle.*  
**SEM-Ō-P'PAL**, \**n.* (*Min.*) An imperfect sort of opal. *Cleave-land.*  
**SEM-Ō-P'P'QUE**, \* (*-pāk*) *a.* Half-opaque. *Smart.*  
**SEM-Ō-ŌR-BIC'Ū-LAR**, \**a.* Half-orbicular. *Smart.*  
**SEM-Ō-ŌR-DI-NATE**, *n.* Half an ordinate. *Harris.*  
**SEM-Ō-ŌSS'ŌBOUS**, \* (*-ōsh'ŷ*) *a.* Half as hard as bone. *Smart.*  
**SEM-Ō-T'ICS**, \**n. pl.* (*Med.*) See **SEMIOLOGIC**. *Month. Rev.*  
**SEM-Ō-VATE**, \**a.* Half egg-shaped. *Smart.*  
**SEM-Ō-X'Y-ŌEN-IZED**, \**a.* Half-oxygenized. *Ure.*  
**SEM-PAL'MATE**, \**a.* (*Zool.*) Having the toes connected together by a web extending along only their proximal half. *Brande.*  
**SEM-P'PA-RAB'Ō-LA**, \**n.* Half a parabola. *Ash.*  
**SEM-P'P'EN**, \**n.* (*Rhet.*) Half a foot, in poetry. *Smart.*  
**SEM-P'PE'DAL**, or **SE-MIP'E-DAL**, [sēm-e-pē'dal, S. P. K. *Wb. Ash*; se-mip'e-dal, *W. Ja.*; sēm-e-pē'dal, *Sm.*] *a.* [*semi and pedis, L.*] Containing half a foot.  
**SEM-P'PE-LA'Ō-AN**, \**n.* One who holds the Pelagian doctrine in a modified or partial manner. *Bailey.*  
**SEM-P'PE-LA'Ō-AN**, \**a.* Relating to the Semi-Pelagians. *Buck.*  
**SEM-P'PE-LA'Ō-AN-ISM**, \**n.* The doctrines of the Semi-Pelagians. *Müller.*  
**SEM-P'PE-LU'CID**, *a.* [*semi and pellucidus, L.*] Half clear; imperfectly transparent.  
**SEM-P'PER-SPIC'Ū-ŌUS**, *a.* [*semi and perspicuus, L.*] Imperfectly perspicuous, clear, or transparent.  
**SEM-P'PR-MIG'E-ŌUS**, \**a.* (*Geol.*) Of a middle state between primary and secondary formations. *Lyell.*  
**SEM'PRŌŌF**, \**n.* Half proof or evidence. *Bailey.*  
**SEM-QUADRATE**, \**n.* (*Astron.*) An aspect of the planets  
**SEM-QUARTILE**, \**n.* when distant from each other half a right angle, or 45 degrees. *Bailey.*  
**SEM-QUA-VER**, (sēm'e-kwā-ver) *n.* (*Mus.*) A note whose duration is half that of a quaver.  
**SEM-QUINTILE**, \**n.* (*Astron.*) An aspect of the planets when at the distance of 36 degrees from one another. *Bailey.*  
**SEM-SAV'AGE**, \**n.* A barbarian; half a savage. *Ency.*  
**SEM-SEX'TILE**, \**n.* (*Astron.*) An aspect of the planets when they are 30 degrees distant from each other:—called also a *semisixth*. *Bailey.*  
**SEM-SŌS-P'ŌRŌ**, \**n.* [*It.*] (*Mus.*) A small pause, equal to the eighth part of a bar in common time. *Brande.*  
**SEM-SPHER'ICAL**, *a.* Relating to, or like, half a sphere.  
**SEM-SPHE-RŌID'AL**, *a.* Formed like a half-spheroid.  
**SEM-TERT'IAN**, (*-shān*) *n.* (*Med.*) An age compounded of a tertian and a quotidian. *Arbuthnot.*  
**SEM-T'IC**, \**a.* Relating to Shem or his descendants. *Qu. Rev.* See **HEMITEIC**.  
**SEM-TONE**, *n.* [*semi-ton, Fr.*] (*Mus.*) Half a tone; the smallest interval in music.  
**SEM-TŌN'IC**, \**a.* Relating to a semitone. *Maunder.*  
**SEM-TRAN'SEPT**, *n.* The half of a transept. *Warton.*  
**SEM-TRANS-PAR'ENT**, \**a.* Half-transparent. *P. Cyc.*  
**SEM-VIT'RE-ŌUS**, \**a.* Half-vitreous. *Smart.*  
**SEM-VŌ'CAL**, \**a.* Half-vocal. *Smart.*  
**SEM'VŌV'EL**, *n.* A consonant which, like a vowel, can be pronounced independently, or without the aid of any other letter. The semivowels are *f, l, m, n, r, s, v, z, z,* and *c* and *g* soft.  
**SEM-O-L'INA**, \**n.* [*semolina, It.*] A granule of Italian wheat, used in soups and in making vermicelli; called also *soofe*.—A smaller kind is called *semolella*. *W. Ency.*  
**SEM-VER-VIRENT**, \**a.* Always flourishing; evergreen. *Smart.*  
**SEM-VER-VIVE**, *n.* [*semper and vivus, L.*] A perennial, evergreen plant. *Bacon.*  
**SEM-VER-VIVUM**, \**n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants tenacious of life; sempervivus. *P. Cyc.*  
**SEM-P'ITER'NAL**, *a.* [*sempiternus, Fr.*; *sempiternus, L.*] Eternal in futurity; having beginning, but no end:—in poetry, eternal. *Johnson.*  
**SEM-P'ITER'NI-TY**, *n.* [*sempiternitas, L.*] Future duration without end.  
**SEMP'STER**, (sēm'ster) *n.* One who uses a needle; a tailor; seamster.  
**SEMP'STRESS**, (sēm'strēs) *n.* A woman whose business is

to sew; a female who sews.—Written also *semstress* and *seamstress*.  
**SEMP'STRESS**, \**n.* (sēm'strēs) *n.* The business of sewing with a needle. *West. Rev.*  
**SEMUNCIA**, \* (sēm-un'shē-ŷ) *n.* [*L.*] A small Romsa coin. *Brande.*  
**SEN**, { *ad.* Since. *Spenser.* See **SINCE**.  
**SEN**, {  
**SEN-ARY**, *a.* [*senarius, seni, L.*] Relating to the number six; containing six.  
**SEN-ATE**, *n.* [*senatus, L.*] The deliberative assembly of the Roman people; a body of men set apart to consult for the public good; a body of councillors:—the upper house of the congress of the United States, composed of two members from each state; the upper house of a state legislature.  
**SEN-ATE-HŌUSE**, *n.* A place where the senate, or a public assembly, meet.  
**SEN-ATOR**, *n.* [*L.*] A member of a senate; a public counsellor.  
**SEN-ATORIAL**, *a.* [*senatorius, L.*] Relating to a senate or a senator; suited to, or becoming, a senator.  
**SEN-ATORIAL-LY**, *ad.* In a senatorial manner. *Drummond.*  
**SEN-ATORIAN**, *a.* Same as *senatorial*. *Johnson.*  
**SEN-ATORIAL-ŌUS**, \**a.* Senatorial. *More.*  
**SEN-ATOR-SHIP**, *n.* The office or dignity of a senator.  
**SEN-AT'VS-RŌN-SŪL'TVM**, \**n.* [*L.*] A vote, act, or decree of the Roman senate. *Crabb.*  
**SEND**, *v. a.* [*i. SENT; pp. SENDING, SENT.*] [*sendan, Sax.*; *senden, D.*] To despatch a person or thing from one place to another; to commission by authority to go and act; to transmit by another; to cause to go; to dismiss another as agent; to grant; to inflict, as from a distance; to immit; to diffuse, to throw, to shoot.—*To send away*, to discharge; to dismiss; to discard.  
**SEND**, *v. n.* To despatch a message.—*To send for*, to require by message to come, or cause to be brought.  
**SEN'DAL**, *n.* [*sendal, Sp.*] A sort of thin silk. *Chaucer.*  
**SEN'DER**, *n.* One who sends.  
**SEN'E-GA**, \**n.* (*Bot.*) *Polygala senega*, a perennial plant  
**SEN'E-KA**, \**n.* having a medicinal root; rattlesnake-root or rattlesnake-milkwort. Written also *seneca*. *Dunghison*  
**SEN'E-QINE**, \**n.* (*Chem.*) The bitter, acrid principle of *polygala senega*, or rattlesnake-root. *Brande.*  
**SE-NES'ŌENCE**, *n.* [*senescens, L.*] State of growing old; decay by time. *Woodward. [R.]*  
**SEN'ES-ŌHAL**, (sēn'e-shāl, P. E. Ja. K. Sm. *Wb. Kenrick*; sēn'ēs-kāl, S. W. J. F.) *n.* [*senéschal, Fr.*] A French title of office and dignity, derived from the middle ages, an swering to that of steward or high steward in England:—one who had, in great houses, the care of feasts, domestic ceremonies, &c.  
**SEN'ES-ŌHAL-SHIP**, \**n.* The office of seneschal. *Sir W. Scott.*  
**SEN'GREEN**, *n.* A plant.  
**SEN'ILE**, (sē'nīl, S. W. J. F. Ja. Sm.; sē'nīl, P.; sē'nīl', K) *a.* [*senilis, L.*] Belonging to old age; consequent on old age.  
**SEN-IL'ITY**, *n.* [*seniliter, L.*] Old age; the weakness of age. *Boswell.*  
**SEN'ITOR**, (sēn'yur) [sēn'yur, S. E. F. K. R.; sēn'e-ur, P. J. Ja.; sēn'e-ur or sēn'yur, W.] *n.* [*L.*] One older than another; an elder; an aged person.  
**SEN-ITOR'ITY**, (sēn'yōr'e-ŷ) *n.* State of being senior; of superiority; priority of birth.  
**SEN'IO-RY**, (sēn'yō-rē) *n.* Seniority. *Shak.*  
**SEN'ŌA**, *n.* A tree; a species of cassia; the leaves of the tree used as a cathartic medicine.  
**SEN'ŌA-CRY**, \**n.* (*Scotland*) A Highland bard or minstrel:—an antiquary or genealogist. *Gent. Mag.*  
**SEN'NIGHT**, (sēn'nīt) *n.* [contracted from *sevensnight*.] The space of seven nights and days; a week; sevennight. *Shak.*  
**SEN'NIT**, \**n.* (*Naut.*) A sort of flat, braided cordage, formed by plaiting five or seven rope-yarns together. *Mar. Dict.*  
**SEN-ŌC'Ū-LAR**, *a.* [*semi and oculus, L.*] Having six eyes. *Derham.*  
**SEN'SATE**, \**a.* Perceived by the senses; sensated. *Baxter*  
**SEN'SAT'ED**, *p. a.* Perceived by the senses. *Hooker.*  
**SEN-SATION**, *n.* [*Fr.*; *sensatio, school L.*] Perception by means of the senses, or effect produced on the sensorium by something acting on the bodily organs:—excitement feeling excited; impression made on others.  
**SEN-SATION-AL**, \**a.* Relating to, or implying, sensation. *Chissold.*  
**SENSE**, *n.* [*sens, Fr.*; *sensus, L.*] The faculty or power by which the properties and states of external things are perceived. There are five senses, viz., sight, hearing, taste touch, and smell.—Susceptibility of emotion; sensibility; perception by the senses; sensation; feeling;—perception by the understanding; intellect; apprehension; a mind; quickness or keenness of perception; understanding; soundness of faculties; strength of natural reason; reasonable meaning; opinion; notion; judgment

perception; consciousness; conviction; — meaning; impart; signification.

**SENSED**, (sɛnɛt) *p. a.* Perceived by the senses. *Glanville.*

**SENSEFUL**, *a.* Reasonable; judicious. *Spenser.*

**SENSELESS**, (sɛn'slɛs) *a.* Wanting sense; incapable of sensation; incapable of emotion or sympathy; wanting understanding or judgment; unwise; foolish; unreasonable; stupid; insensible; wanting knowledge; unconscious.

**SENSELESSLY**, *ad.* In a senseless manner; stupidly

**SENSELESSNESS**, *n.* State of being senseless; folly; unreasonable; absurdity; stupidity.

**SENSIBILIT-Y**, *n.* [*sensibilité*, Fr.] State of being sensible; capability of sensation; aptness for sensation; capability of or aptness for quick emotion; susceptibility; feeling; delicacy.

**SENSIBLE**, (sɛn'se-bl) *a.* [*Fr.*; *sensibilis*, L.] Capable of sensation, or of exciting sensation; sensitive; liable to quick emotion; taking or taken quickly to heart; — affecting the senses; perceiving by the senses; perceptible by the senses; — perceived by the mind; perceiving by the mind; perceptible by the mind; — strongly affected; convinced; persuaded; — conformed to good sense or reason; reasonable; judicious; wise.

**SENSIBLE**, *n.* Sensation. [Poetical.] *Milton.* Whatever is perceptible around us. *Mora*. [R.]

**SENSIBLENESS**, *n.* Quality or state of being sensible; sensibility; judgment. *Bp. Taylor.*

**SENSIBLY**, *ad.* In a sensible manner; perceptibly to the senses; externally; by impression on the senses; by impression on the mind; plainly; judiciously; reasonably.

**SENSATION**, *a.* Producing sense or sensation. *Lit. Gaz.*

**SENSATION**, *a.* Causing sensation. *Good.*

**SENSITIVE**, *a.* [*sensitif*, Fr.] Alive to organic affections from external things; sensitive; having sense but not reason. — *Sensitive plant*, (*mirabilis jalapa*), a small annual plant, which shrinks and falls on being slightly touched.

**SENSITIVELY**, *ad.* In a sensitive manner. *Hammond.*

**SENSITIVENESS**, *n.* Quality of being sensitive. *Ash.*

**SENSORY**, *a.* Relating to the sensorium. *Tucker.*

**SENSORY**, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* *SENSORIA*; Eng. *SENSORIUMS*. (*Anat.*) The seat or common centre of sensation, almost universally supposed to be in the brain; the organ of sensation.

**SENSORY**, *n.* Same as *sensorium*. *Bentley.*

**SENSORY**, *a.* Relating to the sensorium. *Belsham*. [R.]

**SENSUAL**, (sɛn'shu-əl) *a.* [*sensual*, Fr.] Relating to the senses; depending on the senses; affecting the senses; pleasing to the senses; — carnal; not spiritual; devoted to the pleasures of the senses; voluptuous; lewd; luxurious.

**SENSUALISM**, (sɛn'shu-əl-izm) *n.* Sensuality; sensual indulgence, appetite, or ideas. — (*Mental philosophy*) The theory which resolves all the mental acts and intellectual powers of man into various modifications of mere sensation. *Brande.*

**SENSUALIST**, (sɛn'shu-əl-ist) *n.* One devoted to sensual pleasures; a voluptuary; an epicure; a carnal person.

**SENSUALITY**, (sɛn'shu-əl-ite) *n.* [*sensualité*, Fr.] Quality of being sensual; devotedness to the senses or to sensual pleasures; voluptuousness.

**SENSUALIZATION**, (sɛn'shu-əl-iz-ə-shən) *n.* Act of rendering sensual. *Qu. Rev.*

**SENSUALIZE**, (sɛn'shu-əl-iz) *v. a.* [*i.* SENSUALIZED; *pp.* SENSUALIZING, SENSUALIZED.] To give up to sensuality; to make sensual. *Pope.*

**SENSUALLY**, (sɛn'shu-əl-ly) *ad.* In a sensual manner.

**SENSUOUS**, (sɛn'shu-əs) *n.* State of being sensuous. *Scott.*

**SENSUOUS**, (sɛn'shu-əs) *a.* [*Sensual*, Milton.] Full of sense, feeling, or passion; pathetic. *Milton.* Abounding in sensible images; comprehensible; “Things most comprehensible, that is, sensuous.” *Coleridge.*

**SENSUOUSLY**, *ad.* In a sensuous manner. *Coleridge.*

**SENSUOUSNESS**, *n.* Quality of being sensuous. *Coleridge.*

**SENT**, *v. & p.* from *Send*. See *SEND*.

**SENTENCE**, *n.* [*Fr.*; *sententia*, L.] Determination, decision, decree, or condemnation, as of a court or judge; judgment; doom; — a maxim; an axiom, generally moral; — a period in writing, or words logically and grammatically joined so as to make a complete sense, and marked by a full stop; an assemblage of words forming a complete sense. — *A simple sentence* has but one subject and one finite verb; as, “Life is short.” — *A compound sentence* consists of two or more simple sentences, connected together; as, “Life is short, but art is long.”

**SENTENCE**, *v. a.* [*sentencier*, Fr.] [*L.* SENTENCED; *pp.* SENTENCING, SENTENCED.] To pass sentence upon; to pass judgment on; to condemn; to doom to punishment. [*t* To re-ate, or express. *Belkham*.]

**SENTENCER**, *n.* One who sentences. *Southey.*

**SENTENTIAL**, (sɛn'tɛn-shəl) *a.* Comprising sentences; *sens.* *intentional*. *Adp. Neocombe.*

**SENTENTIALLY**, *ad.* By means of sentences. *Cow-ridge*. [R.]

**SENTENTIALNESS**, (sɛn'tɛn-shə-ʃɛ-ʃɛ-ʃɛ) *n.* Sententialness. *Brown.*

**SENTENTIOUS**, (sɛn'tɛn'shʊs) *a.* [*sentencieux*, Fr.] Abounding with sentences, axioms, and maxims, short and energetic; full of meaning; very expressive; pithy; sentential.

**SENTENTIOUSLY**, *ad.* In a sententious manner; pithily

**SENTENTIOUSNESS**, (sɛn'tɛn'shʊs-nɛs) *n.* Quality of being sententious; brevity with strength.

**SENTERY**, *n.* A sentinel. See *SENTARY*. *Milton.*

**SENTERY**, *a.* (*sɛn'shɛn-sɛ*) *n.* Perception; feeling. *Barratt*. [R.]

**SENTERY**, (sɛn'shɛ-nt) *a.* [*sentiens*, L.] Having sensation; perceiving by the senses; sensitive; perceiving.

**SENTERY**, (sɛn'shɛ-nt) *n.* A being having sensation.

**SENTERMENT**, *n.* [*Fr.*] Sensibility; feeling; tenderness susceptibility; — thought; notion; tenet; opinion; direction of thought; — a disposition of mind, as love hatred, hope, admiration, pride, humility; — a striking sentence in a composition.

**SENTERMENTAL**, *a.* Abounding in sensibility; exciting to sensibility; pathetic; having feeling; having sentiment; having affected sensibility.

**SENTERMENTALISM**, *n.* Quality of being sentimental, affection of sentiment or sensibility. *Qu. Rev.*

**SENTERMENTALIST**, *n.* One who has or affects sentiment or sensibility. *Montgomery.*

**SENTERMENTALITY**, *n.* State of being sentimental; affected sensibility; sentimentalism. *Warton.*

**SENTERMENTALIZE**, *v. n.* To form, cherish, or affect sentiment or sensibility. *Ec. Rev.*

**SENTERNEL**, *n.* [*sentinelle*, Fr., from *sentio*, L.] One who watches or keeps guard, to prevent surprise; a soldier on guard; watch; guard.

**SENTERNELLED**, (*n*-ɛld) *a.* Furnished with sentinels. *Pollock.*

**SENTRY**, *n.* [*corrupted from sentinell*.] A soldier on guard, a sentinel; — guard; watch; duty of a sentry.

**SENTRY-BOX**, *n.* A small shed for a sentry. *Smart.*

**SEP**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A division or leaf of the calyx. *P. Cyc.*

**SEPAL**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A. Relating to, or having, sepals. *P. Cyc.*

**SEPARABLE**, *a.* [*Fr.*; *separabilis*, L.] That may be separated; divisible; discernible.

**SEPARABLENESS**, *n.* Quality of being separable. *Boyle*

**SEPARABLY**, *ad.* In a state of separation. *Dr. Allen.*

**SEPARATE**, *v. a.* [*separo*, L.; *séparer*, Fr.] [*i.* SEPARATED *pp.* SEPARATING, SEPARATED.] To divide into parts; to disunite; to disjoin; to make a space between; to sever; to part; to sunder; to set apart; to withdraw.

**SEPARATE**, *v. n.* To part; to be divided or disunited. *Locke.*

**SEPARATE**, *a.* Divided from the rest; parted from another; disjoined; withdrawn; disunited; distinct; different; unconnected.

**SEPARATELY**, *ad.* In a separate manner; apart; singly

**SEPARATENESS**, *n.* The state of being separate. *Mede.*

**SEPARATION**, *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of separating; state of being separate; disunion; division; divorce; disjunction.

**SEPARATION**, *n.* The principles or qualities of the Separatists. *Ch. Ob.*

**SEPARATIST**, *n.* One who separates himself, particularly from a church; a dissenter; a sectary; a schismatic; a seceder.

**SEPARATIVE**, *a.* Tending to separate. *Boyle.*

**SEPARATOR**, *n.* One who separates; a divider.

**SEPARATORY**, *a.* That separates; separating. *Cheyne.*

**SEPARATORY**, *n.* (*Chem.*) A vessel used for separating the essential parts of liquors. *Crabb.*

**SEPPA**, *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* *SEPPÆ*. The cuttle-fish. *Roget.* A species of pigment prepared from a black juice secreted by certain glands of the cuttle-fish. *Brande.*

**SEPPET**, *n.* [*Fr.*] [*seppello*, L.] That may be buried. *Bailey.*

**SEPPENT**, *n.* [*seppentum*, L.] A hedge; a fence. *Bailey.*

**SEPPON**, (*se-pōn*) *v. a.* [*sepono*, *sepositus*, L.] To set apart. *Donne.*

**SEPPON**, (*se-pōn*) *n.* The act of setting apart. *Bp. Taylor*

**SEPPON**, (*se-pōn*) *n.* [*Sepah*, Per.] A soldier of the native India troops, in the service of the East-India company.

**SEPPON**, (*se-pōn*) *n.* [*L.*] A kind of venomous eel; one of a genus of saurian reptiles, having four very short legs.

**SEPT**, *n.* [*septim*, L.] A clan; a race; a family; a generation, used only with regard or allusion to Ireland. *Spenser*. *Ed. Rev.*

**SEPTA**, *n. pl.* [*L.*] *P. Cyc.* See *SEPTUM*.

**SEPTANGULAR**, (*se-p-tan-gʊ-l*) *n.* A figure having seven sides and seven angles; a heptagon. *Crabb.*

**SEPTĀN'GU-LAR**, a. [*septem* and *angulus*, L.] Having seven angles or corners.

**SEPTĀRI-A\*** n. *pl.* (*Mn.*) Nodules of calcareous marl presenting numerous fissures. *Cleveland.*

**SEPTĒM'BER**, n. [L.] The ninth month of the year:— [the seventh month of the Roman year, which began with March.]

**SEPTĒM'VIR**,\* n. [L.] *pl.* **SEPTĒM'VIR-RĪ**. One of seven men, joined in any office or commission. *Ainsworth.*

**SEPTĒM'VI-RATE**,\* n. The office of the septemviri; a government of seven persons. *Davies.*

**SEPTĒN-A-RY**, a. [*septenarius*, L.] Consisting of seven.

**SEPTĒN-A-RY**, n. The number seven. *Brown.*

**SEPTĒN'NI-AL**, a. [*septennis*, L.] Lasting seven years; happening once in seven years.

**SEPTĒN'NI-FŪM\*** n. [L.] A period of seven years. *Hamilton.*

**SEPTĒN'TRI-ON**, n. [Fr.; *septentrio*, L.] That part of the heavens in which are the Seven Stars, or Charles's Wain; the north. *Shak.*

**SEPTĒN'TRI-ON**, } a. [*septentrionalis*, L.] Northern. *Sir*  
**SEPTĒN'TRI-Q-NAL**, } *E. Sandys*, [R.]

**SEPTĒN'TRI-Q-NAL'ITY**, n. State of being northern.

**SEPTĒN'TRI-Q-NAL-LY**, *adv.* Towards the north; northerly. *Brown.*

**SEPTĒN'TRI-Q-NĀTE**, v. n. To tend northerly. *Brown.*

**SEPT'FŪL\*** n. (*Bot.*) A seven-leaved plant. *Crabb.*

**SEPT'IC\*** n. A substance that produces putrefaction. *Watson.*

**SEPT'IC**, } a. [*σηπτικός*,] Having power to produce pu-  
**SEPT'IC-AL**, } trefaction; causing putrefaction. *Brown.*

**SEPT'IC'DAL\*** a. (*Bot.*) Dividing the dissepiments. *P. Cyc.*

**SEPT'IC'ITY**,\* n. Tendency to putrefaction. *Smart.*

**SEPT'IP'ER-ŌUS\*** a. (*Bot.*) Bearing septa. *Louder.*

**SEPT'IP'ER-Ā-GAL\*** a. (*Bot.*) Breaking through the septa. *P. Cyc.*

**SEPT-Ī-LĀTER-AL**, u. [*septem* and *lateris*, L.] Having seven sides.

**SEPT-ĪN'SU-LAR\*** a. Consisting of seven islands; as, "The Septinsular Republic." *Qu. Rev.*

**SEPT-Ī-SYL'LA-BLE\*** n. A word having seven syllables. *Orwald.*

**SEPT'ON\*** n. (*Chem.*) A gas compounded of azote and oxygen. *P. Cyc.*

**SEPT-TV-A-GE-NĀ'RĪ-AN\*** n. One who is seventy years of age. *Scott.*

**SEPT-TV-Ā-GE-NĀ-RY\*** n. One who is seventy years old; septuagenarian. *H. More.*

**SEPT-TV-Ā-GE-NĀ-RY**, a. [*septuagenarius*, L.] Consisting of seventy, or seventy years. *Brown.*

**SEPT-TV-A-βĒS'Ū-MĀ**, n. [L.] The third Sunday before Lent, so called from its being seventy days before Easter.

**SEPT-TV-A-GE-S'Ū-MĀL**, u. [*septuagesimus*, L.] Consisting of seventy. *Brown.*

**SEPT-TV-A-GĪNT**, n. [*septuaginta*, L.] The Greek version of the Old Testament, made at Alexandria, about 284 B. C., for the advantage of the Jews in Egypt, who had lost the use of the Hebrew language:— so called, as being supposed to be the work of seventy-two interpreters or translators.

**SEPT-TV-A-GĪNT\*** a. Belonging to the version of the Seventy. *Asa.*

**SEPT'ŪM\*** n. [L.] *pl.* **SEPT'ŪA**. An inclosure; a fence.— (*Anat.*) A partition; separation; a membrane; the drum of the ear.— (*Bot.*) A partition separating a body into two or more cells or parts; dissepiment. *Brande.*

**SEPT'Ū-PLĒ**, a. [*septuplex*, L.] Seven times as much; sevenfold.

**SE-PŪL'ĊHRĀL**, (-krĀl) a. [*sepulchralis*, L.] Relating to a sepulchre or to burial; monumental:—grave; deep; hollow.

**SE-PŪL'ĊHRĀL-ĪZE\*** v. a. To render sepulchral or solemn. *Ch. Ob.*

**SE-PŪL'ĊHRE**, (sĕp'ul'ker) [sĕp'ul'ker, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.*: sĕp'ul'ker, *Fenning, Bailey*] n. [*sepulchre*, Fr.; *sepulchrum*, L.] The place where a corpse is buried; a grave; a tomb; a monument for the dead.

**SE-PŪL'ĊHRE**, (sĕp'ul'ker) [sĕp'ul'ker, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.*: sĕp'ul'ker, *P. Wb.*] v. a. [*i. sepulchred*; *pp. sepulchring sepulchred*.] To bury; to entomb. *Shak.*

**SE-PŪL'TĒRE**, n. [Fr.; *sepultura*, L.] Interment; burial. *Dryden.*

**SE-QUĀ'CIŌUS**, (sĕ-kwā'shūs) a. [*sequaciis*, L.] Following attendant. *Bp. Taylor*. Ductile; pliant. *Ray*, [R.]

**SE-QUĀ'CIŌUS-NĒSS**, (sĕ-kwā'shūs-nĕs) n. Security. *Bp. Taylor.*

**SE-QUĀ'Ċ'ITY**, n. [*sequaz*, L.] Ductility; toughness; ad of following.  *Bacon.*

**SĒ'QUEL**, (sĕ'kwel) n. [*séquelle*, Fr.; *sequela*, L.] That which follows; the close; conclusion; succeeding part; consequence; event.

**SĒ'QUENCE**, (sĕ'kwĕns) n. [Fr., from *sequor*, L.] Order of succession; series. *Shak.*— (*Mus.*) A similar succession of chords.

**SĒ'QUENT**, a. [old Fr.; *sequens*, L.] Following; succeeding; consequential. *Shak.* [R.]

**SE-QUĒNT**, n. A follower. *Shak.*

**SE-QUĒNT'IAL\*** a. Succeeding; following. *Wallbridge.*

**SE-QUĒS'TĒR**, (sĕ-kwĕs'tĕr) v. a. [*séquester*, Fr.; *sequo* tra, low L.] [*i. SEQUESTERED*; *pp. SEQUESTERED*, *SEQUESTERED*.] To separate from others for the sake of privacy; to put aside; to withdraw; to take possession of to set aside from the use of the owner to that of others as, "His annuity is sequestered to pay his creditors;" to deprive of possessions.— (*Civil law*) To renounce.

**SE-QUĒS'TĒR**, v. n. To withdraw; to retire. *Milton.*

**SE-QUĒS'TĒR**, n. Disjunction; sequestration. *Shak.*

**SE-QUĒS'TRA-BLE**, a. That may be sequestered or sequestered. *Boyle.*

**SE-QUĒS'TRATE**, v. n. [*i. SEQUESTERED*; *pp. SEQUESTERING*, *SEQUESTERED*.] To sequester; to separate. *Arbutnot.*

**SE-QUESTRĀ'TĪŌN**, (sĕk-wĕs-trā'shun) n. [Fr.] Act of sequestering; state of being sequestered; separation; state of being set aside.— (*Law*) Deprivation of the use and profits of a possession; the separating or setting aside of a thing in controversy, from the possession of both of the parties who contend for it.

**SE-QUESTRĀ-TŌR**, (sĕk-wĕs-trā'tŭr, *W. J. F. K.*; sĕk'wĕs-trā'tŭr, *S. E. Sm.*: sĕ-kwĕs-trā'tŭr, *P. Wb.*) n. One who sequesters or takes from a man the profits of his possessions.

**SE'QUIN\*** n. [*zecchino*, It.] An Italian gold coin, of the value of about 9s. 5d. sterling:— also, a Turkish gold coin, the value of which varies according to the periods of coinage:— written also *zechin*, *chequeen*, *chequin*, and *ceechin*. *P. Cyc.*

**SE-RĀ-GĪ'TŌ**, (sĕ-rā'yŭd) n. [*serraglio*, It.; *serallo*, Sp.; *serai*, Turk.] The palace of the Turkish sultan, at Constantinople; a place for concubines, in the East; a harem.

**SE-RĀ'I\*** n. [Turk. & Per.] A place for the accommodation of travellers in the East Indies; a khan; a caravansary. *Hamilton.*

**SĒR-ĀL-BŪ'MĒN\*** n. Albumen obtained from the serum of the blood. *Francis.*

**SĒR'APH**, (sĕr'af) n. [Heb.] *pl.* Heb. *SERAPHIM*; Eng. *SERAPHS*. An angel of the highest rank. *Milton.*— In the English version of the Bible, the plural form *seraphims* is used; as, "one of the seraphims." *Isaiah.*— The Order of the Seraphim, a Swedish order of knighthood instituted in 1334, limited to 24 members, besides the king and royal family.

**SE-RĀPH'IC**, a. Relating to a seraph; angelic; celestial. *SE-RĀPH'IC-ĀL*, } tial; pure; refined from sensuality.

**SE-RĀPH'IC-ĀL-NĒSS\*** n. The quality of being seraphic. *Scott.*

**SE-RĀPH'ICĪSM\*** n. The quality of a seraph. *Cudaorth.*

**SĒR'A-PHĪM**, (sĕr'ā-fim) n. [Heb.] The plural of *Seraph*. Angels of the highest rank. *Common Prayer.* See *SERAPH*.

**SĒR'A-PHĪNE\*** n. (*Mus.*) A keyed, musical wind-instrument, of the organ species, adapted to the size of a chamber. *Brande.*

**SE-RĀ'PIS\*** n. [*Σεραπίς*.] An Egyptian deity. *Brande.*

**SE-RĀ'S'KĪĒR\*** or **SĒR-Ā-S'KĪĒR'**,\* [sĕ-rās'kĕr, *Sm. Wb.*: in-rās'kĕr, *K.*; sĕr'ās'kĕr, *Brande.*] n. The commander-in-chief of the Turkish army; a generalissimo; a general. *Ency.*

**SĒR'CEL\*** n. *Booth.* See *SARCEL*.

**SĒRE**, a. Dry; withered. *Spenser.* See *SEAR*.

**SE-RE**, n. [*serre*, Fr.] A claw; talon. *Chapman.*

**SE-RĒ'NA**, n. See *GUTTA SERENA*.

**SĒR-E-NĀDE\***, n. [Fr.; *serenata*, It.] An entertainment of music; a musical performance made by gentlemen, in the spirit of gallantry, under the window of ladies, in the evening.

**SĒR-E-NĀDE\***, v. a. [*i. SERENADED*; *pp. SERENADING*, *SERENADED*.] To entertain with a serenade, or with nocturna music.

**SĒR-E-NĀDE\***, v. n. To perform a serenade. *Tatler.*

**SE-RĒNE'**, a. [*seren*, Fr.; *serenus*, L.] Clear; calm; placid; quiet; untruffed; undisturbed; even of temper; tranquil; peaceful:— used as a European, or, especially, German title of honor; as, "serene Highness."

**SE-RĒNE'**, n. [*seren*, Fr.] Fresh, cool air; a calm evening. *B. Jonson.*

SE-RENE, v. a. [*sér-er*, Fr.; *sereno*, L.] To calm; to quiet; to clear. *Phillip* [R.]

SE-RENE'LY, ad. In a serene manner; with serenity; calmly; quietly; coolly.

SE-RENE'NESS, n. Serenity. *Felham*.

SE-REN'TI-TUDE, n. Calmness; coolness of mind; serenity. *Wotton*.

SE-REN'TI-TY, n. [*sérénité*, Fr.] State of being serene; calmness; mild temperature; peace; quietness; tranquility; evenness of temper; coolness. [Highness; title of respect. *Milton*.]

SÉRE, n. [Fr.; *servus*, L.] A slave of a low class, such as existed in the dark ages; a slave attached to an estate, as in Russia; a peasant; a bour; — written also *serf*.

SÉRE'AGE, n. The state or condition of a serf; slavery. *Qu. Rev.*

SÉRGÉ, (sérj) n. [*serge*, Fr.; *serga*, Sp.] A coarse sort of woollen stuff; a cloth of quilted woollen.

SÉR'GEAN-CY, (sárj-en-see) n. The office of sergeant. *Hackett*.

SÉR'GEANT, (sárj'ent) [sárj'ent, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Wb.; sérj'ent or sárj'ent, K.] n. [*sergent*, Fr.; *sergente*, It.] An officer; a non-commissioned officer of the army. — A sergeant, or sergeant-at-law, (England) is the highest degree of common law, through which all must proceed before attaining the dignity of judge. — Sergeant-at-arms, an officer attending on the person of a king; an officer of a court, or of a legislature, whose duty it is to arrest offenders, &c.

This word is often written *serjeant*; and this orthography is found in encyclopedias, many works on law, and other publications; though the orthography in most of the English dictionaries is *sergeant*.

There is a remarkable exception to the common sound of the letter e in the words *clerk*, *sergeant*, and a few others, where we find the e pronounced like the a in *dark* and *margu*. But this exception, I imagine, was, till within these few years, the general rule of sounding this letter before r, followed by another consonant. Thirty years ago, every one pronounced the first syllable of *merchant* like the monosyllable *marsh*, and as it was originally written, *marshant*. *Service* and *servant* are still heard, among the lower orders of speakers, as if written *servoite* and *servant*; and even among the better sort, we sometimes have the salutation, "Sir, your *servant*;" though this pronunciation of the word singly would be looked upon as a mark of the lowest vulgarity. The proper names *Dorby* and *Berkeley* still retain the old sound; but even these, in polite usage, are getting into the common sound, nearly as if written *Dorby* and *Berkeley*. As this modern pronunciation of the e has a tendency to simplify the language by lessening the number of exceptions, it ought certainly to be indulged." *Walker*.

"The letters e are irregularly sounded ar in *clerk* and *sergeant*, and formerly, but not now, in *merchant*, *Dorby*, and several other words." *Smart*.

In the United States, the letters e are, by good speakers, regularly sounded, as in *her*, in the words *merchant*, *servant*, *Dorby*, *Berkeley*, &c. The regular pronunciation of *clerk* (clérk) is also very common, if not the prevailing mode. Many give the same sound to e in *sergeant*. See *CLERK*, and *MERCHANT*.

SÉR'GEANT-SHIP, (sárj'ent-ship) n. Office of a sergeant.

SÉR'GEAN-TY, (sárj'en-ty) n. (*Law*) A tenure of lands of the king of England, by a service to be performed, one kind of which is called *grand*, the other petit serjeanty.

SÉR'IAL, n. a. Relating to, or implying, a series. *P. Cyc.*

SÉR'IAL, n. A number or part of a work or publication issued in a series, or periodically. *Month. Rev.*

SÉR'IAL'ITY, ad. [L.] In a series; in order; according to place or seniority. *Ch. Ob.*

SÉR'ICÉOUS, (sér-ish'us) a. (*Bot.*) Silky; covered with silky hairs, as a leaf. *P. Cyc.*

SÉR'IES, (sér-ry-és) n. *sing.* & pl. [*serie*, Fr.; *series*, L.] A connected succession; a set of connected terms; sequence; order; course. — *Serieses*, in the plural, is sometimes, though not often, used; as, "serieses of periodic terms." *Joanes Ivory*.

SÉR'IO-CÓM'IC, n. a. Being both serious and comic.

SÉR'IO-CÓM'IC-L, n. *Baldwin*.

SÉR'IOUS, a. [*serius*, Fr.; *serius*, L.] Earnest; grave; solemn; not volatile; not light of behavior; important; weighty; not trifling. [nest.]

SÉR'IOUS'LY, ad. In a serious manner; gravely; in earnest.

SÉR'IOUS'NESS, n. Quality of being serious; gravity.

SÉR'JEANT, (sárj'ent) n. See *SEARGEANT*.

SÉR'MÓC-I-NÁ-TION, n. [*sermocinatio*, L.] Act of making speeches. *Peacham*.

SÉR'MÓC-I-NÁ-TOR, (sér-móe'e-ná-tor) n. [*sermocinator*, L.] A preacher; a speech-maker. *Hovell*.

SÉRMÓN, n. [Fr.; *sermo*, L.] A religious discourse, delivered from the pulpit, or to a congregation; a serious exhortation.

SÉRMÓN, v. a. [*sermoner*, Fr.] To discourse, as in a sermon; to utter. *Shak.*

SÉRMÓN, v. n. To compose or deliver a sermon. *Milton*.

SÉR'MÓN'I-CAL, n. a. Like a sermon; hortatory. *Dodridge* [R.]

SÉR'MÓN-ING, n. Discourse; instruction. *Chaucer*

SÉR'MÓN-ISH, n. a. Resembling a sermon. *Ch. Ob.* [R.]

SÉR'MÓN-IST, n. A writer of sermons. *Dr. Dibdin*.

SÉR'MÓN'Y-BÁLL, n. [L.] An interlude or historical play, formerly acted by the inferior orders of the Catholic clergy, assisted by youths, in the body of the catch *Cowel*.

SÉR'MÓN-IZE, v. n. [*i. sermoneo*; & *pp. sermoneo* & *sermoneo*] To preach. *Ep. Nicholas*. — To make sermons. *Ld. Chesterfield*.

SÉR'MÓN-IZ-ER, n. A writer of sermons. *V. Knox*.

SÉR'MÓN-IZ-ING, n. Act of making sermons. *Ch. Ob.*

SÉR'MÓN-TAIN, n. A plant, called *siler* and *seseli*.

SÉ-RÓN' or SP-RÓN', n. [*seron*, Fr.; *seron*, Sp.] A buffalo's hide, used for packing drugs, &c. *Brande*.

SÉ-RÓS'I-TY, n. [*serosité*, F.] State of being serous or thin. *Brown*.

SÉ'ROUS, a. [*séreux*, Fr.; *erosus*, L.] Relating to serum; thin; watery.

SÉR'PENT, n. [*serpens*, L.] One of a species of ophidians an animal that moves by a winding motion, or by an undulatory, without legs; a snake; a viper; — any thing resembling a serpent; a malicious person; — a sort of fire work. — a musical, brass wind-instrument, serving as a bass in concerts.

SÉR'PENT, n. a. Serpentine; winding; writhing. *Milton*.

SÉR-PÉN-TÁRI-A, n. (*Bot.*) The plant ankeroot. *Crabb*

SÉR-PÉN-TÁRI-ÉS, n. (*Astron.*) An ancient constellation, in the northern hemisphere: — called also *Ophiucus* *Crabb*.

SÉR-PÉN-TI-FÓRM, n. a. Having the form of a serpent. *Brande*.

SÉR-PÉN-TÍ'N-OUS, n. a. Bred of a serpent. *Maunder*.

SÉR-PÉN-TÍ'VE, n. An herb. — (*Min.*) A magnesian stone or rock, of various colors, and sometimes speckled like a serpent's back.

SÉR-PÉN-TINE, a. [*serpentin*, Fr.; *serpentinus*, L.] Resembling a serpent; winding like a serpent; sinuaceous. — noting a magnesian stone or rock.

SÉR-PÉN-TINE, n. n. The wind like a serpent. *Harta*. [R.]

SÉR-PÉN-TINOUS, n. a. Relating to serpentine. *De la Beche*.

SÉR-PÉN-TIZE, v. n. To mander; to serpentine. *Mason*.

SÉR-PÉN-TY, n. A habitation of serpents. *Kates*.

SÉR-PÉN-T'S-TÓNGUE, (túng) n. A plant. *Answerth*.

SÉR'PI, n. A basket. *Answerth*.

SÉR-PÍ'G, n. a. [*serpigo*, L.] Relating to, or partaking of, serpigo; diseased with a serpigo.

SÉR-PÍ'G, or SÉR-PÍ'GÓ, (sér-pí'g, S. Wb.; sér-pí'gá, Ja. K. Sn.; sér-pí'gó or sér-pí'gá, W.; sér-pí'gá, P.) n. [*L.*] A letter; a ringworm; *herpes circinatus*.

SÉR-PÚ'L-E-AN, n. (*Ent.*) A kind of annelidan, often found parasitic on shells. *Brande*.

SÉRR, v. a. [*serer*, Fr.] To drive or crowd into a little space. *Bacon*.

SÉRRATE, n. [*serratus*, L.] Formed with jags or indentations, like the edge of a saw; indented.

SÉR-RÁ-TION, n. Formation in the shape of a saw. *Bailey*.

SÉR-RÁ-TRE, n. Indenture like teeth of saws. *Woodward*

SÉR-RÓRN, n. (*Ent.*) A coleopterous insect. *Brande*.

SÉR-RÚ-LÉ, n. a. (*Bot.*) Having minute teeth or notches; indented. *Crabb*.

SÉR-RÚ-LÍ'ON, n. a. Notching; an indentation. *Loudon*.

SÉR'RY, v. a. [*serer*, Fr.] [*i. serer*; & *pp. serer*, *serer*, *serer*] To press close; to drive together. *Milton*.

SÉ'RUM, n. [L.] The fluid which separates from blood during its coagulation; — the thin and watery part that separates from the rest in any liquor, as in milk the *whay* (which is the serum) from the cream.

SÉR'VÁ-ELE, n. a. Capable of being served. *Sir J. Mackintosh*.

SÉR'VAL, n. A ferocious quadruped. *Smellie*.

SÉR'VANT, n. [Fr.; *servus*, L.] One who serves; correlative of *master*, used of man or woman: — one in subjection; a menial; a domestic; a drudge; a slave. — It is a word of civility used to superiors or equals, as in the subscription of a letter. See *SEARGEANT*.

SÉR'VANT, v. a. To subject. *Shak.*

SÉR'VANT-MÁID, n. A female or maid servant. *Ash*

SÉR'VANT-MÁN, n. A male or man servant. *Ash*.

SÉRVE, v. a. [*serer*, Fr.; *servio*, L.] [*i. serveo*; & *pp. serveo*, *servo*] To work for; to perform service for; to obey as a servant; to attend at command; to supply with food ceremoniously; to be subservient or subordinate to: — to supply with any thing; as, "The curate served two churches;" to obey in military actions; as, "He served the king in three campaigns;" — to be sufficient to; to be of use to; to assist; to promote; to minister to; to help by good offices; to comply with; to submit to; to

satisfy; to provide; to furnish; to stand instead of any thing to one:—to worship:—to treat; to require, in an ill sense.—To serve a warrant, a writ, an attachment, or an execution, to do what is required by law in such case.—To serve an office, to discharge its duties.—To serve out, to distribute.—To serve up, to place on the table.

**SERVE**, v. n. To be a servant, or slave; to be in subjection; to attend; to wait; to be under military command:—to be sufficient; to suit; to be convenient; to condescend; to be of use:—to officiate or minister in any office or employment; as, He served at the public dinner.

**SERVIER**, n. One who serves:—a silver; a plate. *Tyndall*.

**SERVICE**, (sér'vís) n. [Fr.; *servitium*, L.] The business, duty, attendances, or condition of a servant; act of one who serves; any benefit rendered; manial office; office of a servant; attendance on any superior; profession of respect uttered or sent; obedience; submission; actual duty; office; employment; business; any duty, public or private:—military or naval duty; a military achievement:—purpose; use; useful office; advantage conferred; benefit; utility; favor:—public office of devotion; particular portion of divine service sung in cathedrals, or churches:—course; order of dishes at table:—a tree and fruit.

**SERVICABLE**, a. [*servabile*, Fr.] Performing or affording service; advantageous; active; diligent; useful; beneficial.

**SERVICABLENESS**, n. State of being serviceable.

**SERVICABLELY**, ad. So as to be serviceable; usefully.

**SERVICABLES**, n. State of servitude. *Fairfax*.

**SERVICABLES-BOOK**, (bâk) n. A book of devotion. *Milton*.

**SERVICABLE-TREE**,\* n. A name of the sorb-tree. *Crabb*.

**SERVICER**, a. [*servicus*, L.] Subordinate. *Dyer*. [n.]

**SERVILE**, (sér'vil) [sér'vil, S. W. P. J. E. Fr. Sm.; sér'vil, Ja.] a. [*servile*, Fr.; *servilis*, L.] Being in a state of slavery; being in subjection; slavish; dependent; mean; fawning; cringing:—performing service; subservient.

**SERVILE**,\* n. A letter that has a use, but is not sounded, as a final *n* in *peace*, *plane*. *Elphinston*—A term applied to a political party in Spain. *Brande*.

**SERVILELY**, ad. In a servile manner; meanly.

**SERVILENESS**, n. Subjection; servility. [R.]

**SERVILITY**, n. State of being servile; subjection; meanness; dependence; baseness; slavery.

**SERVING**,\* n. The act of one who serves. *Tyndall*.

**SERVING**,\* n. a. Acting as a servant; aiding.

**SERVING-MÁID**, n. A female servant. *B. Bull*.

**SERVING-MÁN**, n. A menial servant. *Shak*.

**SERVITOR**, n. [*servitor*, Fr.] [servant; attendant. *Hoolker*.] An undergraduate, in the university of Oxford, England, who is partly supported by the college funds, being of the same class as a *sizar* in the university of Cambridge.

**SERVITOR-SHIP**, n. Office or station of a servitor. *Boswell*.

**SERVITUDE**, n. [Fr.; *servitus*, L.] The state of a servant, or more commonly of a slave; slavery; bondage. [servants collectively. *Milton*.]

**SESAME**, (sés'a-mé, K. Sm.; sés'am, Wb.; sés'am, R.) n. [Fr.; *sesama* or *sesamum*, L.; *σισαμιν*, Gr.] An oriental plant. See **SESAMUM**.

**SESAMOID**,\* } a. (*Anat*.) Noting little bones at the articulations of the toes, resembling the seed of *sesamum*. *Crabb*.

**SESAMUM**,\* n. [L.] (*Bot*.) A genus of oriental plants, from the seeds of which oil is obtained; *sesame*. *P. Cyc*.

**SESQL**,\* A Latin term denoting one and a half, three halves, as much and half as much:—prefixed to certain words. *Crabb*.

**SESQUIALTER**,\* n. The name of a stop on the organ, containing three ranks of pipes. *P. Cyc*.

**SESQUIALTER**, } a. [*sesquialter*, Fr.; *sesquialter*, L.]

**SESQUIALTERAL**, } (*Geom*.) Having the ratio or proportion of 1½ to 1.

**SESQUIALTERATE**,\* a. Same as *sesquialteral*. *Francis*.

**SESQUIPEDAL**, (ses-kwíp'e-dál, W. Ja. Wb.; ses-kwép'dál, S. K. Sm.) a. Containing a foot and a half.

**SESQUIPEDALIAN**, a. [*sesquipedalis*, L.] Containing a foot and a half.

**SESQUIPEDALITY**,\* n. The space of a foot and a half. *Sterns*.

**SESQUIPEDALIAN**, a. Having the ratio of 2½ to 1.

**SESQUIPEDALIAN**, a. Having the ratio of 2½ to 1.

**SESQUIPEDALIAN**,\* n. (*Mus*.) An interval of three semitones. *Smart*.

**SESS**, n. Rate; cess charged; tax. *Davies*. See **CESS**.

**SESSILE**,\* a. (*Bot*.) Seated close upon any thing without a stalk, as a leaf on a stem when it has no petiole. *P. Cyc*.

**SESSIO**, (sés'hun) n. [Fr.; *sessio*, L.] Act of sitting; a stated assembly; the sitting of a court, of a council, or of a political, legislative, or academic body; the time during

which an assembly sits.—pl A meeting of justices in the sessions of the peace.—The Court of Session the highest or supreme civil court of Scotland.

**SESSIO**, (sés'hun) n. Relating to a session. *Ed. Rev*

**SESSPOOL**, n. A hole or excavation in the ground for receiving foul water. *Forby*.—Written also *cesspool*.

**SESTERTIUS**, n. [Fr.; *sestertius*, L.] A Roman silver and also copper coin. *B. Jonson*.—The Roman *sestertium* was equal to a thousand sesterces, or upwards of 8l. sterl. ig.

**SESTERTIUS**,\* or **SEXTETTUS**,\* n. [*sesteto*, It.] (*Mus*.) A piece of music for six voices. *Wurmer*.

**SESTINE**,\* n. A stanza of six lines. *Maunder*.

**SET**, v. a. [i. set; pp. setting, set.] To place; to put in any situation or place; to put; to put into any condition, state, or posture; to make motionless; to fix immovably; to fix; to state by some rule; to regulate; to adjust; to adapt with notes; to plant; to intersperse or variegate with any thing; to reduce from a fractured or dislocated state; to settle; to establish; to appoint; to assign to a post; to exhibit; to display; to value; to estimate; to rate; to fix in metal; to embarrass; to distress; to perplex; to offer for a price; to place in order; to frame; to station:—to bring to a fine edge, as, to set a razor:—to point out, without noise or disturbance, as, a dog sets birds.—To set about, to apply to; to begin.—To set against, to place in opposition; to oppose.—To set apart, to neglect for a season; to separate; to appropriate; to dedicate; to devote.—To set aside, to omit for the present; to reject; to annul.—To set by, to regard; to esteem; to omit.—To set down, to explain; to register; to put in writing; to fix; to establish.—To set forth, to publish; to make appear; to raise; to send out on expeditions; to display; to explain; to represent; to arrange; to show; to exhibit.—To set forward, to advance; to promote.—To set free, to liberate; to acquit; to clear.—To set in, to put in a way to begin.—To set off, to decorate; to recommend; to adorn.—To set on or upon, to animate; to instigate; to attack; to assault; to employ as in a task; to fix the attention; to determine.—To set out, to assign; to allot; to publish; to mark by boundaries or distinctions of space; to adorn; to embellish; to raise; to equip; to show; to display; to recommend; to promote.—To set up, to erect; to establish newly; to enable to commence a new business; to raise; to put in power; to establish; to appoint; to fix; to place in view; to place in repose; to rest; to raise by the voice; to advance; to propose to reception; to set up a trade; to set up a trader. “This is one of the words,” says Dr. Johnson, “that can scarcely be referred to any radical or primitive notion; it very frequently includes the idea of a change made in the state of the subject, with some degree of continuance in the state superinduced.”

**SET**, n. n. To apply one's self to, or assume a posture for, some purpose:—to fall below the horizon, as the sun at evening:—to be fixed:—to fit music to words:—to cease to be fluid; to concretize:—to begin a journey:—to put one's self into any state or posture of removal:—to catch birds with a dog that sets them (that is, lie down and points them out): to sport with a large net:—to plant, not sow.—It is commonly used in conversation for *sit*, which, though undoubtedly barbarous, is sometimes found in authors.—To set about, to fall to; to begin.—To set in, to become settled.—To set off, to set out on any pursuit; to start.—To set on or upon, to begin a march, journey, or enterprise; to make an attack.—To set out, to have beginning; to begin a journey or course.—To set to, to apply himself to.—To set up, to begin a trade openly; to begin a scheme in life; to profess publicly.

**SET**, a. Regular; not lax; firm; fixed; stiff; squared by rule.

**SET**, n. A number of things suited to each other, and of which one cannot be taken away without detriment to the whole; a complete suit or assortment:—any thing not sown, but put in a state of some growth into the ground:—apparent fall of the sun, or other heavenly body, below the horizon. [A wager at dice. *Dryden*. A game. *Shak*.]—Dead set, a concerted scheme to defraud a person by gaming. *Grose*.

**SETA**,\* n. [L.] pl. **SETÆ**. A bristle.—(*Bot*.) The stalk that supports the thca, capsule, or sporangium of mosses: the awn or beard of grasses; an abortive stamen; and a pubescence. *Brande*.

**SETA**, (sè-tà'shys) a. [*seta*, L.] Set with strong hair or bristles; bristly; consisting of strong hairs.

**SET-BOLT**,\* n. (*Naut*.) An iron pin for closing plank. *Crabb*.

**SET-DOWN**, n. A rebuff; a rebuke; an unexpected or overwhelming answer or reply. *Toad*.

**SETH**, (sè'th) n. An herb; sepiifol. See **SEPTFOIL**.

**SETHIC**,\* a. Noting a period of 1460 years. *West. Rev*

**SETHIFORM**,\* a. Having the form of a bristle. *Loudon*.

**SETHIFORM**,\* a. Bearing bristles. *Loudon*.

**SETHIFORM**,\* n. A natatory leg of an aquatic insect. *Kirby*

**SEVENNESS**, *n.* Regulation; adjustment; fixedness. *Todd*.

**SET-OFF**, *n.* A counterbalance; a recommendation; a decoration. — (*Law*) A demand of the defendant to counterbalance the previous demand of the plaintiff. See **OFF-SET**.

**SETON**, (sɛ'tn) *n.* [*seton*, Fr.] An artificial ulcer made by passing a twist of silk, thread, or hair, under a portion of the skin, by means of a *seton needle*: a rowel; an issue.

**SE-TOSE**,\* *a.* (*Bot. & Zool.*) Covered with bristles or stiff hairs; bristly; scotous. *Brande*. [*London*]

**SE-TOUS**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Bristly, applied to a leaf; setose.

**SET-TEE**, *n.* A large, long seat, with a back. — (*Naut.*) A vessel with two masts, common in the Mediterranean, with one deck, and a long and sharp prow.

**SET-TEE-BED**,\* *n.* A bed that turns up in the form of a settee. *Ash*.

**SETTER**, *n.* One who sets; a dog that beats the field, and points out the bird for the sportsman; a man who performs an office like that of a setting dog; — one who adapts words to music; — whatever sets off. — *Setter-forth*, a proclaimer. — *Setter-on*, an instigator, — an inciter.

**SETTER-WORT**, (-wɜrt) *n.* A species of hellebore.

**SETTING**, *n.* Act of one that sets; apparent fall of the sun, or of any other heavenly body, below the horizon. [*Enclosure*. *Encod.*] — (*Naut.*) Direction of the current or sea.

**SETTING-DOG**, *n.* A dog taught to find game, and point it out to the sportsman. *Addison*.

**SETTLE**, (sɛ'tl) *v. a.* [L. *settlo*, pp. *settling*, *settled*.] To place in any certain state after a time of fluctuation or disturbance; to fix in any way of life; to fix in any place: — to fix; to compose; to adjust; to regulate; to establish; to confirm; to determine; to free from ambiguity; to make certain or unchangeable: — to fix; not to suffer to continue doubtful in opinion, or desultory and wavering in conduct; — to make close or compact; — to fix indelibly by legal sanctions; and to fix inseparably; — to affect so as that the dregs or impurities sink to the bottom: — to compose; to put in a state of calmness.

**SETTLE**, *v. i.* To subside; to sink to the bottom; to lose motion or fermentation; to deposit feces or drugs at the bottom: — to establish a residence; to choose a method of life; to establish a domestic state; to become fixed so as not to change; to quit an irregular and desultory for a methodical life: — to take any lasting state; to rest; to repose; to grow calm: — to contract.

**SETTLE-BED**,\* *n.* A bed turaed so as to form a seat; a half-cannon bed. *Crabb*.

**SETTLED-NESS**, (sɛ'tl-nd-ness) *n.* State of being settled.

**SETTLEMENT**, *n.* Act of settling; state of being settled; adjustment; establishment; subsidence: — a colony; a district newly settled; place of a colony: — the act of giving possession by legal sanction: — a jointure granted to a wife: — a legal residence by which relief is claimed from a parish. — *Act of settlement*, in English history, was that of the 12th and 13th of William III., which fixed the succession to the throne.

**SETTLER**, *n.* One who settles, as in a new place or colony.

**SETTLING**, *n.* Act of making a settlement; settlement; adjustment: — that which settles; subsidence; dregs.

**SET-TÖ**,\* *n.* A joining in a contest; a warm debate or argument; a contest; an onset. *Brockett*.

**SET-WALL**, *n.* A garden plant.

**SEVEN**, (sɛv'n) *n.* Four and three; one more than six.

**SEVEN**,\* (sɛv'n) *n.* The number of six and one. *Ash*.

**SEVEN-FOLD**, *a.* Repeated seven times; having seven doubles; increased seven times.

**SEVEN-FOLD**, *ad.* Seven times as much.

**SEVENNIGHT**, (sɛv'nɪt) *n.* A week; the time of seven nights and days, from one day of the week to the next day of the same denomination preceding or following. — Now contracted to *seennight*, and thus used; as, "It happened on Monday *sevennight* or *seennight*," that is, on the Monday before last Monday: "It will be done on Monday *sevennight*," that is, on the Monday after next Monday. *Addison*.

**SEVEN-SCORE**, (sɛv'n-skɔr) *a.* Seven times twenty.

**SEVEN-TEN**, (sɛv'n-tɛn) *a.* Seven and ten.

**SEVENTEENTH**, (sɛv'n-tɛnth) *a.* Ordinal of seventeen.

**SEVENTH**, (sɛv'nth) *a.* The ordinal of seven; the first after the sixth; containing one part in seven.

**SEVENTH**,\* (sɛv'nth) *n.* (*Mus.*) An interval. *Brande*.

**SEVENTH-LY**, (sɛv'nth-lɛ) *ad.* In the seventh place.

**SEVENTY-ETH**, (sɛv'n-tɛ-ɛth) *a.* Ordinal of seventy.

**SEVENTY**, (sɛv'n-tɛ) *n.* Seven times ten.

**SEVENTY**,\* *n.* The number of seven times ten. *Ash*. — The Seventy [72] translators of the Septuagint. *Clarke*.

**SEVER**, *v. a.* [*severer*, Fr.; *separo*, L.] [L. *severeo*; pp. *severans*, *severed*.] To part forcibly from the rest; to divide; to part; to force asunder; to separate; to segregate; to put in different orders or places; to divide by distinctions; to disjoin; to disunite; to detach; to keep distinct; to keep apart.

**SEVER**, *v. n.* To make a separation; to suffer disjunction.

**SEVERAL**, *a.* [*several*, old Fr.] Different; distinct; one another; diverse; sundry; various; many; pa *several* single; distinct; appropriate; separate; disjoined; used of any small number more than two.

**SEVERAL**, *n.* A state of separation or partition. *Tusser*

Each particular singly taken. *Shak*. Any enclosed or separate place. *Hooker*. A piece of open land, adjoining to a common field, and a kind of joint property of the land holders of a parish. *Bacon*. [Rare and antiquated.]

**SEVER-AL-I-TY**, *n.* Each particular singly taken. *Sv. Hall*

**SEVER-AL-IZE**, *v. a.* To distinguish; to separate. *Ep Hall*.

**SEVER-AL-LY**, *ad.* Distinctly; separately; apart fr. others.

**SEVER-AL-TY**, *n.* State of separation from the rest. — *Estate in severalty*, (*Law*) An estate held by a person in his own right only, as a sole tenant.

**SEVERANCE**, *n.* Act of severing; separation; partition.

**SEVERE**,\* *a.* [Fr.; *severus*, L.] Rigid; harsh; sharp; apt to punish or blame; hard; rigorous; austere; morose; hard to please; not indulgent; stera; rough; cruel; in exorable; regulated by rigid rules; strict; exempt from all levity of appearance; grave; sedate; not lax; close strictly methodical; rigidly exact; concise; keen; cutting; sarcastic; painful; afflictive.

**SEVERELY**, *ad.* In a severe manner; rigidly; painfully; afflictively; strictly; rigorously.

**SEVERENESS**,\* *n.* Severity. *Temple*.

**SEVERITY**, *n.* [*severité*, old Fr.; *severitas*, L.] State of being severe; cruel treatment; sharpness of punishment; hardness; power of distressing; strictness; rigid accuracy; rigor; austerity; harshness; cruelty; want of kindness; want of indulgence.

**SEW-CALLING**, *n.* [*secco*, L.] Act of calling aaid.

**SEW**, (sɛ) *v. a.* [*suivre*, Fr.] To pursue; to sue. *Spenser*

**SEW**, (sɛ) *v. n.* [*sewo*, L.; *sewo*, Sn. Goth. and Danish.] *sewed*; pp. *sewto*, *sewto*. — *Sewn* is sometimes, though rarely, used as the participle. [To join any thing by the use of the needle.]

**SEW**, (sɛ) *v. a.* To join by threads drawn with a needle. — *Sew up*, to inclose in any thing sewed.

**SEW**, (sɛ) *v. a.* To drain a pond for the fish. *Ainsworth*

**SEW-AGE**,\* (sɛ'ʒ) *n.* The water flowing in sewers. *Martin*

**SEWER**, (sɛ'ɜ) *n.* [*sewer*, old Fr.] An ancient officer who served up a feast. *Sir T. Herbert*.

**SEWER**, (sɛ'ɜ) *n.* A pipe or shür [shür, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. R.*; sɛ'ɜ, *Er.*; sɛ'ɜ, *Ky.*; sɛr, *vulgarly pronounced shür*, Sm.] A passage to convey water under ground; a drain. — Some times corrupted by orthography as well as pronunciation into *shore*. ʒ "The corrupt pronunciation of this word is become universal, though in Junius's time it should seem to have been confined to London; for, under the word *shore*, he says, 'Common shore, Londinensibus ita corruptè dicitur, the common sewer.' Johnson has given us no etymology of this word; but Skinner tells us, 'Non infeliciter *Conellus* declinat a verbo *issere*, dictumque putat quasi *issuer*, abjecta initiali syllabâ.' Nothing can be more natural than this derivation; the *s* going into *sh* before *a*, preceded by the accent, is agreeable to analogy, and the *u* in this case, being pronounced like *eo*, might easily draw the word into the common orthography, *sewer*; while the sound of *sh* was preserved, and the *eo*, as in *shew*, *strew*, and *sew*, might soon slide into *o*, and thus produce the present anomaly." *Walker*.

**SEWER**, (sɛ'ɜ) *n.* One who sews or uses a needle.

**SEWER-AGE**,\* (sɛ'ɜ-ʒ) *n.* The construction or support of common sewers or drains. *P. Mag.*

**SEWING**,\* (sɛ'ɪŋ) *n.* Act of using the needle; work done by the use of the needle. *Ash*.

**SEWING-NEEDLE**,\* *n.* A needle used in sewing. *Ash*.

**SEWSTER**, (sɛ'ɛtɜ) *n.* One who sews with a needle; a seamstress. *B. Jonson*.

**SEX**, (sɛks) *n.* [*sex*, Fr.; *sexus*, L.] The property by which any animal is male or female: — womankind, by way of emphasis. *Dryden*.

**SEX-AGENARIAN**,\* *n.* One who is sixty years old. *Bent ley*.

**SEX-AGENARY** [sɛks-æ'dʒen-ɜ-ri, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. R.* Sm.; sɛks-ʒ-ʒen-ɛr-ɛ, *Wb.*] *a.* [*sexagenaire*, Fr.; *sexagenarius*, L.] Threescore; aged sixty years.

**SEX-AGESIMAL**, *a.* [L.] The second Sunday before Lent: — the eighth Sunday (nearly sixty days) before Easter.

**SEX-AGESIMAL**, *a.* [*sexagesimus*, L.] Sixtieth; numbered by sixties.

**SEX-NARY**,\* *a.* Consisting of six; sixfold. *Crabb*

**SEX-ANGLED**,\* *n.* A figure having six sides and six angles. *Crabb*.

**SEX-ANGLED**, (sɛks-æŋ-gled) *a.* Sexangular.

**SEX-ANGULAR**, *a.* [*sex*, L., and *angular*.] Having six angles; hexagonal.

**SEX-ANGULAR-LY**, *ad.* With six angles; hexagont y.

**SEX-DECIMAL**,\* *a.* Having six and ten. *Smart*.

**SIX DŪ T-ŪM**, \* *n.* The state of having six fingers on one hand, or six toes on one foot. *Ferry*.

**SIX DŪ T-ŪM**, \* *n.* One who has six fingers on one hand, or six toes on one foot. *Ferry*.

**SIX-EN-NĪ-ĀL**, *a.* [see and *annus*, L.] Happening once in six years; lasting six years. *Smart*.

**SIX/FID**, \* or **SIX/FID**, \* *a.* (Bot.) Divided into six parts. *Six-fid*, *n.* *a.* A word having six syllables. *Oswald*.

**SIX/LESS**, \* *a.* Destitute of the characteristics of sex. *Shelley*.

**SIX-LOC'U-LAR**, \* *a.* (Bot.) Having six cells. *Smart*.

**SIX/TAIN**, (sĕks'tain) *n.* [see *stans*, see, L.] A stanza of six lines.

**SIX/TANT**, *n.* [Fr.; *sexans*, L.] A sixth part, as of a circle, or of a Roman as; — an astronomical instrument, formed of a sixth part of a circle, or sixty degrees for measuring the angular distances of objects by reflection; — a constellation.

**SIX'TA-RY**, *n.* [see *starius*, L.] A sixth part, a pint and a half.

**SIX'TA-RY**, *n.* The same as *sacristy*. *Bailey*.

**SIX'TRY**, *n.* The same as *sacristy*. *Bailey*.

**SIX/TETT**, \* *n.* (Mus.) See *Sextett*. *Warner*.

**SIX/TILE**, *n.* [see *tilis*, L.] (Astr.) An aspect of two planets, when they are distant from each other a sixth part of a circle, or sixty degrees. *Harris*.

**SIX-TILL'ION**,\* (sĕks-til'yun) *n.* The sixth power of a million. *Francis*.

**SIX'TO**, \* *n.*; pl. **SIX'TOS**. A book formed by folding each sheet into six leaves. *Southey*.

**SIX/TON**, *n.* [corrupted from *sacristan*.] An under officer of the church, who has the care of the building and the sacred utensils, dishes, offices, &c.

**SIX/TON-SHĪR**, *n.* The office of a sexton. *Swift*.

**SIX/TU-FLE**, *a.* [see *septuplus*, L.] Sixfold; six times told.

**SIX'U-ĀL**, (sĕk'shu-ā) *a.* [see *sex*, Fr.] Distinguishing, or relating to, the sex; arising from the difference of the sexes.

**SIX'U-ĀL'I-TY**, \* *n.* The nature or quality of sex. *Bulwer*.

**SEY'BERT-ITE**,\* (sĕ'bert-it) *n.* (Min.) A mineral containing alumina and magnesia. *Dana*.

**SHAB**, \* *n.* A disease in sheep; the scab. *London*.

**SHAB**, *v.* *n.* [i. SHABBED; pp. SHABBING, SHABBED.] To play mean tricks; — to retreat or skulk away meanly or clandestinely. *Palmer*. [A low, cant word.]

**SHAB'ND**, *a.* Shabby; mean; paltry. *A. Wood*.

**SHAB'BI-LY**, *ad.* Meanly; basely; despicably; paltrily.

**SHAB'BI-NĒSS**, *n.* Meanness; paltriness. *Spectator*.

**SHAB'BY**, *a.* Mean in dress or in conduct; worn; giving the notion of poverty; — paltry; low; vile. *Clarendon*.

**SHAB'RACK**, \* *n.* The cloth furniture of a cavalry officer's charger. *Brande*.

**SHACK**, *n.* Grain shaken from the ripe ear, eaten by hogs, &c., after harvest; small gleanings of grain or acorns. *Grose*. — A shabby, shiftless fellow. *Furby*.

**SHACK**, *v.* *n.* To shed, as corn at harvest. *Grose*. To feed in the stubble; as, "to send hogs a *shacking*." [Local, Eng.]

**SHACK'Ā-TO RY**, \* *n.* An Irish noun. *Dekker*.

**SHAC'KLE**, *n.* Stubbles. *Pegge*. [Local, Eng.]

**SHAC'KLE**, (shāk'kl) *v.* *a.* [see *shackeln*, Teut.] i. SHACKLED; pp. SHACKLING, SHACKLED. To chain; to fetter; to bind.

**SHAC'KLE**, pl. SHAC'KLES, (shāk'klz) *n.* [see *shackel*, Teut.] Fetters; gyves; chains for prisoners. [An iron loop moving on a bolt. *Brockett*.]

**SHAD**, *n.* A fish of the heering tribe; *Clupea alosa*.

**SHAD'DOCK**, *n.* A tree and fruit resembling the orange.

**SHADE**, *n.* [see *scada*, Sax.; *schade*, D.] The interception of light, or of the rays of the sun; shadow; darkness; obscurity; coolness, as an effect of shade; an obscure place, as in a grove; — a screen; umbrage; shelter; — part of a picture not brightly colored; a color; gradation of light; the shadow of any figure on the part opposite to the light; — the soul separated from the body, so called, as supposed by the ancients to be perceptible to the sight, not to the touch; a spirit; a ghost; manes.

**SHADE**, *v.* *a.* [i. SHADED; pp. SHADING, SHADED.] To screen from light; to overspread with opacity; to overspread; to shelter; to protect; to cover; to screen; — to paint with dark colors, or with gradations of colors.

**SHAD'ER**, *n.* He or that of being shady; unobtrusiveness.

**SHAD'INESS**, *n.* State of being shady; unobtrusiveness.

**SHAD'ING**, \* *n.* Obscuration; interception of light.

**SHAD'OW**, (shād'ō) *n.* [see *scada*, Sax.; *schadune*, D.] A shade on one side when an opaque body intercepts a bright light on the other, or a portion of space from which light is intercepted, by an opaque body; opacity; darkness; obscurity; shade; shelter made by any thing that intercepts the light, heat, or influence of the air; obscure place; — dark part of a picture; — anything perceptible only to the sight; — a ghost, a spirit, or shade; — an imperfect and faint representation, opposed to *substance*; any thing unsubstantial; that which accompanies the substance; a shade; — an inseparable companion; — a type; mystical representation.

**SHAD'OW**, *v.* *a.* [i. SHADOWED; pp. SHADOWING, SHADOWED.] To shade; to intercept the light or heat from; to cloud; to darken; to conceal under cover; to hide; to

screen; to protect; to mark with gradations of color, & paint in obscure colors; — to represent imperfectly or typic ally; to typify.

**SHAD'OW-GRASS**, *n.* A kind of grass.

**SHAD'OW-NĒSS**, *n.* The state of being shadowy. *Todd*.

**SHAD'OW-ING**, *n.* A shading; shade in a picture; gradation of light or color. *Feltbam*.

**SHAD'OW-LESS**, \* *a.* Having no shadow. *Pollok*.

**SHAD'OW-Y**, *a.* Full of shade or shadows; dark; obscure gloomy; faintly representative; typical; unsubstantial unreal.

**SHAD'Y**, *a.* Having shade; secure from light or heat; cool.

**SHAF'PLE**, *v.* *n.* To move awkwardly; to walk lamely to hobble; to shuffle. *Brockett*. [North of England.]

**SHAF'PLER**, *n.* One who shuffles or limps. *Huloet*.

**SHAF'T**, *n.* An arrow; a missile weapon; — a narrow, deep, perpendicular pit, as in a mine; — any thing straight; — the spire of a church; — the part of a column between the base and the capital; — the part of a chimney above the roof; — handle of a weapon; — pole of a carriage.

**SHAF'T'ED**, *a.* (Her.) Having a handle, as a spear-head.

**SHAF'T-HÖRSĒ**, \* *n.* The horse that goes in the shafts. *Crabb*.

**SHAF'TMENT**, *n.* Measure of about six inches with the hand; a span-measure. *Ray*.

**SHAG**, *n.* Rough, woolly hair; — a kind of shaggy or woolly cloth; — a bird of the pelican tribe.

**SHAG**, *a.* Hair; shaggy. *Shak*. See *SHAGGY*.

**SHAG**, *v.* *a.* To make shaggy or rough; to deform. *Thomson*.

**SHAG'BARK**, \* *n.* A species of walnut-tree, having a rough bark; the nut of the tree. *Lyll*.

**SHAG'Ē-ĀRED**,\* (-ĕrd) *a.* Having shaggy ears. *Shak*.

**SHAG'ĒD**, *a.* Hair; rough; shaggy. *Dryden*.

**SHAG'ĒD-NĒSS**, *n.* State of being shagged. *Mora*.

**SHAG'Ē-NĒSS**, \* *n.* State of being shaggy. *Cook*.

**SHAG'Ē-Y**, *a.* Rough with long hair; hairy; rough.

**SHA-GRĒN**, *n.* The skin of a fish, or a species of whale — a species of leather having a rough or granulated surface; — the prepared skin of the ass.

**SHA-GRĒN**, *v.* *a.* See *CHAIRIN*.

**SHA-GRĒN'ED**,\* (-grĕnd') *a.* Having shagreen; being like shagreen. *Pennant*.

**SHAĠ-WEAV-ER**,\* *n.* One who weaves shag. *Ash*.

**SHĀH**, \* *n.* [Per., *prince*.] The title given by Europeans to the monarch or emperor of Persia. *Brande*.

**SHĀH-NĀMĀH**,\* *n.* [Per. *The Book of Kings*.] The most ancient and celebrated poem of the modern Persian language, by the poet Firdousi. *Brande*. [Low.]

**SHĀIL**, *v.* *n.* [see *schail*, Teut.] To walk sidewise. *L'Estrange*.

**SHAKE**, *v.* *a.* [i. SHOOK; pp. SHAKING, SHAKEN.] [see *schacken*, Teut.] To put into a vibrating motion; to cause to move backwards and forwards; to agitate; to make to totter or tremble; to throw down; to throw away; to drive off; — to weaken; to depress; to make afraid. — *To shake hands*, to join hands, as friends at meeting or parting; to take leave. — *To shake off*, to get rid of; to free from; to divest.

**SHAKE**, *v.* *n.* To be agitated with a vibratory motion; to totter; to tremble; to shudder; to quiver; to quake; to be in terror; to be feeble.

**SHAKE**, *n.* Concussion suffered; impulse; moving power; vibratory motion; junction and motion of the hands; — a crack, fissure, or cleft in timber. — (Mus.) A quick, alternate repetition of two notes in juxtaposition to each other.

**SHA-KĒP**, \* *n.* An East-Indian coin, of the value of about 3d. sterling. *Crabb*.

**SHĀK'ĒR**, *n.* A fork to toss hay about. [North of Eng.]

**SHĀK'ĒR**, *n.* A person or thing that shakes; a variety of pigeon; — one of a religious denomination, styled the "United Society," which first rose in Lancashire, England, in 1747, by a secession from the Quakers, under the leading of Anne Lee; — often called *Shaking-Quakers*.

**SHĀK'ING**, *n.* Vibratory motion; concussion; a trembling.

**SHĀK-SPEAR'ĀN**, \* *a.* Relating to, or like, Shakspeare *C. Lamb*.

**SHĀKY**, *a.* Applied to timber which has shakes, cracks, clefts, or fissures. *Chambers*.

**SHĀLE**, *n.* A husk; the case of seeds in siliqueous plants. — (Min.) A crumbling variety of slate.

**SHĀLE**, *v.* *a.* To peel. *Grose*. [North of Eng.]

**SHĀLE**, *v.* [i. SHALD.] It is an auxiliary and defective verb, used to form the future tense. In the first person, it implies *having intention or purpose to, or being in a state to*; as, "I shall go;" "I shall die." In the second and third persons, it implies compulsion, command, promise, or threat; as, "you shall go;" "you shall die;" "they shall go;" "they shall die."

*Shall and will*, the two signs of the future tense in the English language, are often confounded with each other especially by foreigners, and by persons not well versed in the language. A sad misapplication of these auxiliaries was made by the foreigner, in England, who, having fallen into the Thames, cried out, "I will be drowned nobody shall help me." *Shall*, in the first person, simp'

foretells; as, "I shall speak;"—in the second and third persons, it commands, promises, or threatens; as, "you shall speak;" "he shall be rewarded;" "they shall be punished;"—*Will*, in the first person, promises or threatens; as, "I will do it;"—and in the second and third persons, it simply foretells; as, "you, he, or they, will do it."

The following remarks are quoted from Johnson:—"The explanation of *shall*, which foreigners and provincials confound with *will*, is not easy; and the difficulty is increased by the poets, who sometimes give to *shall* an emphatical sense of *will*; but I shall endeavor, *crassâ Minerva*, to show the meaning of *shall* in the future tense.—1. *I shall love*, It will be so that I must love; I am resolved to love.—2. *Shall I love?* Will it be permitted me to love? Will you permit me to love? Will it be that I must love?—3. *Thou shalt love*, I command thee to love; It is permitted thee to love; [in poetry or solemn diction,] It will be that thou must love.—4. *Shall thou love?* Will it be that thou must love? Will it be permitted to thee to love? 5. *He shall love*, It will be that he must love; It is commanded him that he love.—6. *Shall he love?* Is it permitted him to love? [in solemn language,] Will it be that he must love?—7. The plural persons follow the signification of the singulars." See *WILL*.

**SHAL-LÖÖN'**, *n.* [from *Chalons*.] A slight woollen stuff, first made at *Chalons*, in France.

**SHAL'LOP**, *n.* [*chaloûpe*, Fr.] A small boat. *Raleigh*.

**SHAL-LÖT'**, *n.* A sort of onion. See *ESCHALOT*.

**SHAL'LOW**, (*shäl'lo*) *a.* Having little depth; not deep; having the bottom at no great distance from the surface or edge;—not intellectually deep; not profound; not wise; empty; futile; silly; foolish.

**SHAL'LOW**, *n.* A shelf; a sand; a flat; a shoal; a place where the water is not deep. *Shak*.

**SHAL'LOW**, *v. a.* To make shallow. *Sir T. Browne*.

**SHAL-LOW-BRAINED**, (*shäl'lo-bränd*) *a.* Foolish; futile; empty.

**SHAL'LOW-LY**, *ad.* With no great depth; foolishly.

**SHAL'LOW-NESS**, *n.* State of being shallow; want of depth; facility; silliness.

**SHAL'LOW-PÄT-ED** \* *a.* Of weak mind; silly. *Ash*.

**SHÄLM**, (*shäl'm*) *chalmei*, Teut.] A kind of musical pipe; a hautboy. See *SHAWM*.

**SHÄLT**. Second person singular of *Shall*. See *SHALL*.

**SHÄL'LY**, \* *a.* Partaking of or like shale:—mixed with small stones, as soil. *Louden*.

**SHÄM**, *v. a.* [*shommi*, Welsh; *schimpen*, Teut.] [*i.* SHAMMED; *pp.* SHAMMING, SHAMMED.] To make a pretence in order to deceive; to trick; to cheat;—to perform negligently or carelessly; to slight;—to obtrude by fraud or folly. *L'Estrange*.

**SHÄM**, *v. n.* To pretend; to make mocks. *Prior*.

**SHÄM**, *n.* Fraud; trick; false pretence; imposture.—*Sham plea*, (*Law*) a plea entered for the mere purpose of delay.

**SHÄM**, *a.* False; counterfeit; fictitious; pretended.

**SHÄM'AN**, \* *n.* A professor or priest of Shamanism. *Ency.*

**SHÄM'AN**, \* *a.* Relating to Shamanism. *Ency.*

**SHÄM'AN-ISM**, \* *n.* A pagan religion of various barbarous tribes, in Siberia and Middle and Northern Asia. *Brande*.

**SHÄM'BLE**, \* *v. n.* To walk or move awkwardly. *Garth*.

**SHÄM'BLE**, \* *n.* A kind of mole or landing-place in a mine. *Ash*.

**SHÄM'BLE**, (*shäm'bliz*) *n. pl.* The place where butchers kill or sell their meat; a flesh-market; a slaughter-house.

**SHÄM'BLING**, *n.* Act of moving awkwardly; scrambling.

**SHÄM'BLING**, *a.* Moving awkwardly and irregularly.

**SHÄME**, *n.* The passion felt when a person is conscious that others know or see what, for the sake of reputation or from modesty, was meant to be kept concealed; the passion expressed by blushing; cause or reason of shame; disgrace; dishonor; ignominy; reproach; infliction of shame.

**SHÄME**, *v. a.* [*i.* SHAMED; *pp.* SHAMING, SHAMED.] To make ashamed; to fill with shame; to disgrace.

**SHÄME**, *v. n.* To be ashamed. *Spenser*. [*R.*]

**SHÄME'FACED**, (*-fäst*) *a.* Modest; bashful; easily put out of countenance.

**SHÄME'FACED-LY**, (*-fäst-*) *ad.* Modestly; bashfully.

**SHÄME'FACED-NESS**, (*-fäst-*) *a.* Modesty; bashfulness; timidity.

**SHÄME'FUL**, *a.* Disgraceful; ignominious; infamous; reproachful; indecent; scandalous; opprobrious; tending to cause shame; fitted to excite shame.

**SHÄME'FUL-LY**, *ad.* In a shameful manner; disgracefully.

**SHÄME'FUL-NESS**, \* *n.* State of being shameful. *Barnes*.

**SHÄME'LESS**, *a.* Wanting shame; wanting modesty; impudent; frontless; immodest; indecent; audacious.

**SHÄME'LESS-LY**, *ad.* In a shameless manner; impudently.

**SHÄME'LESS-NESS**, *n.* Impudence; want of shame.

**SHÄME'PROÖF**, \* *a.* Callous or insensible to shame. *Shak*.

**SHÄM'ER**, *n.* Whoever or whatever makes ashamed.

**SHÄM'-FIGHT**, \* (*-fit*) *n.* A mock or feigned fight. *Compo*.

**SHÄM'MER**, *n.* One who shams; a cheat.

**SHÄM'MY**, *n.* [*chamois*, Fr.] A kind of soft leather, originally made from the skin of the chamois goat;—by some spelt *shamois*. See *CHAMOIS*.

**SHÄM-PÖÖ'**, \* *v. a.* [*i.* SHAMPOOED; *pp.* SHAMPOOING, SHAMPOOED.] To press, pull, and crack the joints and rub the limbs of one who is bathing in a warm bath, as in the East Indies. *Qu. Rev.*

**SHÄM-PÖÖ'ING**, \* *n.* The act of pressing the joints and rubbing the limbs. *Cent. Mag.*

**SHÄM'RÖCK**, *n.* The Irish name for three-leaved grass or trefoil. It is the popular emblem of Ireland; as the rose is of England, and the thistle, of Scotland.—It is supposed to have been the plant called *white clover*, or the *wool sorrel*. *Brande*.

**SHÄNK**, *n.* The middle joint of the leg; that part which reaches from the ankle to the knee; the bone of the leg;—the leg or support of any thing;—the long part of any instrument;—an herb.—*Shank painter*, (*Naut.*) a rope or chain which holds the shank of the anchor.

**SHÄNKED**, (*shängt*) *a.* Having a shank.

**SHÄN'ER**, *n.* [*chancere*, Fr.] See *CHANCER*.

**SHÄN'TY**, \* or **SHÄN'TE**, \* *n.* A mean cabin or shed; a slight, temporary shelter. *Sat. Mag.*

**SHÄN'TY**, *a.* Showy; gay; janty. *Brockett*. [North of Eng.]

**SHÄP'ABLE**, \* *a.* That may be shaped. *N. Ward*.

**SHÄPE**, *v. a.* [*i.* SHAPED; *pp.* SHAPING, SHAPED or SHAPEN.] In modern use, it is regular. To form; to mould, with respect to external dimensions; to fashion; to mould; to cast; to regulate; to adjust.

**SHÄPE**, *v. n.* To square; to suit. *Shak*.

**SHÄPE**, *n.* Form; external appearance; make or form of the trunk of the body; being, as moulded into form; idea; pattern.

**SHÄPED**, \* (*shäpt*) *p. a.* Formed; having a shape or form.

**SHÄPE'LESS**, *a.* Wanting shape or regularity of form.

**SHÄPE'LESS-NESS**, \* *n.* State of being shapeless. *Lee*.

**SHÄPE'LI-NESS**, *n.* Beauty or proportion of form.

**SHÄPE'LY**, *a.* Symmetrical; well shaped or formed.

**SHÄPE'SMITH**, *n.* One who undertakes to improve a person's shape or form. *Garth*. [A burlesque word.]

**SHÄRD**, *n.* [*schaerde*, Frisc.] A fragment of an earthen vessel, of a tile, or of any brittle substance; sherd. *Milton*. The shell of an egg or a snail. *Gower*. A part of chard. *Dryden*. A frith or strat. *Spenser*. A fish.

**SHÄRD'-BÖNE**, *a.* Borne along by sheathed wings. *Shak*.

**SHÄRD'ED**, *a.* Having wings, as within shells; sheath-winged.

**SHÄRE**, *v. a.* [*i.* SHARED; *pp.* SHARING, SHARED.] To divide among many; to partake with others; to seize or possess with others; to apportion; to participate; to cut to share.

**SHÄRE**, *v. n.* To have part; to have a dividend.

**SHÄRE**, *n.* A part; allotment; an apportionment; division; dividend obtained;—a part contributed:—the blade of the plough that cuts the ground.—*To go shares*, to partake together of any thing.

**SHÄRE'BEAM**, \* *n.* That part of a plough to which the share is applied. *Ash*.

**SHÄRE'BONE**, \* *n.* The bone that divides the trunk from the lower limbs; the *as pubis*. *Derham*.

**SHÄRE'HÖLDER**, \* *n.* An owner of a share in a joint stock. *Qu. Rev.*

**SHÄR'ER**, *n.* One who shares; a divider; partaker.

**SHÄRING**, *n.* Participation. *Spenser*.

**SHÄRK**, *n.* A voracious sea-fish, the *squalus* of Linnæus, of the family of the *squalidae*;—a greedy, artful fellow; a sharper; a shirk. *South*.—[Fraud; petty rapine. *South*.] [Low.]

**SHÄRK**, *v. n.* [*i.* SHARKED; *pp.* SHARKING, SHARKED.] To play the petty thief; to practise cheats; to live by fraud; to shirk; to live scantily or by shifts;—to shift.

**SHÄRK**, *v. a.* To pick up hastily or slyly. *Shak*.

**SHÄRK'ER**, *n.* One who sharks; an artful fellow. *Watson*.

**SHÄRK'ING**, *n.* Petty rapine; trick; shirking. *Dr. Westfield*.

**SHÄR'OCK**, \* *n.* An East-Indian silver coin, of the value of about twenty-five cents. *Crabbe*.

**SHÄRP**, *a.* [*scarpus*, Sax.; *schärpe*, D.] Keen; piercing, having a keen edge; having an acute point; not blunt; terminating in a point or edge; not obtuse;—acute of mind; witty; ingenious; inventive; quick, as of sight or hearing;—sour without stringency; sour, but not austere; acid;—shrill; piercing the ear with a quick noise; acute; not flat;—severe; harsh; biting; quick to punish; cruel; severely rigid;—eager; hungry;—keen upon a pursuit, in a bargain, or for gain;—painful; afflictive;—piercing; ardent; fiery;—attentive; vigilant;—acid; pinching;—subtle; nice;—hard and acute in substance.

**SHÄRP**, *n.* A sharp or acute note or sound. *Shak*. A po ud weapon; small-sword; rapier. *Collier*.

**SHÄRP**, *v. a.* [*i.* SHARPED; *pp.* SHARPING, SHARPED.] To make sharp; to sharpen. *Spenser*.

SHARP, *v. n.* To play the sharper. *L'Estrange.*

SHARP-CORNERED,\* (-nərd) *a.* Having sharp corners. *Burney.*

SHARPEN, (shā'p'n) *v. a.* [*i.* SHARPENED; *pp.* SHARPENING, *v.* SHARPENED.] To make sharp or keen; in edges; to point: — to make quick, ingenious, acute, or piercing: — to make eager, hungry, fierce, angry, biting, sarcastic, or severe: — to make less flat.

SHARPEN, (shā'p'n) *v. n.* To grow sharp. *Shak.*

SHARPER, *n.* A tricking fellow; a cheat; a defrauder.

SHARPLY, *ad.* With sharpness; severely; rigorously; roughly; keenly; acutely; vigorously; painfully; wittily.

SHARPNESS, *n.* State of being sharp; keenness; penetration; acuteness; ingenuity; wit; eagerness; sourness; acidity; severity; acrimony.

SHARP-POINTED,\* *a.* Having sharp points. *Shak.*

SHARP-SÉT, *a.* Hungry; ravenous; eager; desirous.

SHARP-SHOOT-ER,\* *n.* A rifleman; a good marksman. *Park.*

SHARP-SIGHT-ED, (-sīt-ed) *a.* Having quick sight.

SHARP-TÓOTHED\* (-tōth) *a.* Having a sharp tooth. *Shak.*

SHARP-VIS-AGED, (-viz-ajd) *a.* Having a thin face.

SHARP-WIT-ED, *a.* Having an acute mind; sagacious.

SHASH, *n.* A shah. *Cotton.* See SHASH.

SHASTER, *n.* A sacred book of the Hindoos, containing the doctrines and precepts of their religion; — called also *shastra.*

SHATTER, *v. a.* [*i.* SHATTERED; *pp.* SHATTERING, SHATTERED.] To break at once into many pieces; to break so as to scatter the parts; to dissipate; to impair.

SHATTER, *v. n.* To be broken, or to fall, by any force applied, into fragments. *Bacon.*

SHATTER, *n.* One part of many into which any thing is shattered; a fragment: — used chiefly in the plural.

SHATTER-BRAIN,\* *n.* A careless, giddy person. *Ash.*

SHATTER-BRAINED, (-brānd) *a.* Disordered in mind.

SHATTER-PAT-ED, *a.* Same as *shatter-brained.* [*r.*]

SHATTER-Y, *a.* Disunited; not compact; easily shattered; loose of texture. *Woodward.*

SHAVE, *v. a.* [*shaven*, *D.*] [*i.* SHAVED; *pp.* SHAVING, SHAVED OR SHAVEN; — now commonly SHAVED.] To cut or pare close to the surface, as by a razor; to cut off, as the beard: — to pare or cut with a sharp instrument: — to skim by passing near: — to cut in thin slices: — to strip; to fleece; to oppress by extortion. *Johnson.*

SHAVE, *v. n.* To use the razor or the shave; to cut closely or keenly: — to be hard and severe in bargains. *Baker.*

SHAVE,\* *n.* An instrument or tool, having a long blade and two handles, used for shaving hoops, &c. *Chamberlin.*

SHAVE-GRASS, *n.* A plant.

SHAVE/LING, *n.* A man shaved: — a monk or friar, in contempt. *Spenser.*

SHAV'ER, *n.* One who shaves; a barber: — one whose dealings are close and keen for his own profit; an extortioner: a plunderer. [*A boy.* *Groce.*]

SHAV'ING, *n.* A thin paring of wood planed or shaved off; a thin slice pared off: — a tittle; nicety; as, "It fits to a shaving." *Craven Dialect.*

SHAV'ING-BRUSH,\* *n.* A brush used in shaving. *Booth.*

SHAW, *n.* A small shady wood in a valley. *Gower.* [*Local, Eng.*]

SHAW-PÓWL, *n.* An artificial fowl made to shoot at.

SHAWL, *n.* A part of modern female dress; a large kerchief, or square garment, originally from India, worn over the shoulders and back.

SHAWM, [*sahalmey*, *Teut.*] A Hebrew musical instrument; a hautboy: — written also *shalm.* *Ps.*

SHAY,\* *n.* A colloquial vulgarity for *chaise.* *C. Lamb.*

SHE, *pron. personal, fem.* [*SHE, HERS, HER; pl. THEY, THEIRS, THEM.*] The woman; the woman before mentioned; the female understood or alluded to. — Sometimes an adjective. Female; as, "it's she." — also a noun. A woman; as, "the *she* of Italy." *Shak.*

SHEAR'ING,\* *n.* A tithing, division, or district in the Isle of Man. *Whishaw.*

SHEAF, (shēf) *n.; pl.* SHEAVES. A bundle of grain in stalks bound together; any bundle or collection held together.

SHEAF, *v. n.* To make sheaves. *Shak.*

SHEAFY,\* *a.* Resembling or consisting of sheaves. *Gray.*

SHEAL, (shēl) *v. a.* To shell. *Shak.* See SHALE.

SHEAR, (shēr) *v. a.* [*i.* SHEARED; *pp.* SHEARING, SHORN OR SHEARED.] To clip or cut with shears, or by the interception of two blades moving on a rivet; to cut; to clip; to divide; to reap.

SHEAR, *v. n.* To turn aside. *Sandys.* See SHEER.

SHEAR, (shēr) *n.; pl.* SHEARS, (shērz) [*Seldom used in the singular.*] An instrument to cut with, consisting of two blades moving on a pin, between which the thing cut is interposed; a large kind of scissors; any thing in the form of the blades of shears. — A term denoting the age of sheep; as being sheared yearly; as, "one *shear*," "two *shears*." *Mortimer.*

†SHEARD, (shērd) *n.* A fragment. *Isaiah.* See SHARD

SHEAR'ER, *n.* One who shears; a reaper.

SHEAR'-GRASS,\* *n.* A kind of grass; the hurstail. *Ash.*

SHEAR'ING,\* *n.* The act of clipping or cutting off.

SHEAR/LING,\* *n.* A sheep that has been shorn but once. *Maunder.*

SHEAR'MAN, *n.* One who shears; a shearer. *Shak.*

SHEAR'-STEEEL,\* *n.* A kind of steel prepared for making

clothers' shears, scythes, &c. *Francis.*

SHEAR'-WA-TER, *n.* A fowl; sheerwater. *Ainsworth.*

SHEATH, (shēth) *n.; pl.* SHEATHS. The case of any thing, the scabbard of a sword, &c. — (*Fort.*) A land guard of embankments. — (*Bot.*) A petiole; a rudimentary leaf which wraps round a stem.

SHEATH'E, (shēth) *v. a.* [*i.* SHEATHED; *pp.* SHEATHING, SHEATHED.] To inclose in a sheath or scabbard; to inclose in any case; to fit with a sheath; to defend by an outward covering. [*To make less acid.* *Boyle.*]

SHEATH'ER,\* *n.* One who sheathes. *Bampfheld.*

SHEATH'ING,\* *n.* Act of including; a covering; — the casing and covering of a ship's bottom and sides, to defend it from worms. *Anson.*

SHEATH'LESS, *a.* Having no sheath. *Eadsen.*

SHEATH/WINGED, (shēth/wīngd) *a.* Having sheaths or cases which are folded over the wings. *Brown.*

SHEATH'Y, *a.* Forming a sheath; like a sheath.

SHEA'-TREE,\* *n.* The butter-tree of Africa. *Mungo Park.*

SHEAVE, *v. a.* To bring together; to collect. *Ashmole.*

SHEAVE,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) The wheel on which a rope works in a block; — called also *shiver*: — a single pulley. *Francis.*

†SHEAVED, (shēvd) *a.* Made of straw. *Shak.*

SHEAVE'-HÓLE,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) A channel for a sheave. *Crabb.*

SHEE'AN-DEER,\* *n.* A Dutch East-India commercial officer. *Hawkesworth.*

SHEE'N-NÁH,\* or SHE-CH'NÁH,\* [shék'e-ná, *W. Sm.*; she-k'ing, *P. Brande.*] *n.* The Jewish name for the divine presence, which rested, in the shape of a cloud, over the mercy-seat or propitiatory. *Brande.* [*See*

†SHECK/LA-TÓN, *n.* (*cielaton*, old Fr.] Gilded leather. *Spenser.*

SHE'D, *v. n.* To let fall its parts; to drop off. *Mortimer.*

SHE'D, *n.* A slight covering or roof; a slight building of timber: — in composition, effusion; as, blood-*shed*.

SHE'D'DER, *n.* One who sheds; a spiller.

SHE'D'DING,\* *n.* Act of casting off; that which is shed. *Wordsworth.*

SHEE'L'ING,\* *n.* (*Scotland*) A cottage; a hut; a shelter. *Str. W. Scott.*

†SHEEN, *a.* Bright; shining; sheeny. *Spenser.*

†SHEEN, *n.* Brightness; splendor. *Milton.*

†SHEEN'Y, *a.* Bright; glittering; shining; fair. *Milton.*

SHEEP, *n.* [*sing. & pl.*; as, "this sheep;" "these sheep."] The animal that bears wool, remarkable for its hairlessness, timidity, and usefulness: — in contempt, a foolish, silly fellow. — (*Theol.*) The people, considered as under a spiritual shepherd or pastor.

†SHEEP'BITE, *v. n.* To practise petty thefts. *Shak.*

†SHEEP'BÍT-ER, *n.* A petty thief. *Tusser.*

SHEEP'CÓT, *n.* An enclosure for sheep; a sheep-pen, sheepfold.

SHEEP'FÓLD, *n.* The place where sheep are inclosed.

SHEEP'HÓOK, (shēp'húk) *n.* A hook fastened to a pole, by which shepherds lay hold of the legs of their sheep; a shepherd's crook.

SHEEP'ISE, *a.* [*Relating to sheep.* *Stafford.*] Bashful to silliness; timid; measily diffident.

SHEEP'ISH-LY, *ad.* Bashfully; with mean diffidence.

SHEEP'ISH-NESS, *n.* Quality of being sheepish.

SHEEP'-MÁR'KET,\* *n.* A market for sheep. *St. John.*

SHEEP'-MÁ-TER, *n.* A feeder of sheep; a shepherd. *Bacon.*

SHEEP'-PEN,\* *n.* An enclosure for sheep. *Mora.*

SHEEP'-EYE, (shēps't) *n.* A modest, diffident, or loving look; a kind of leer; a wishful glance. *Dryden.*

SHEEP'SHÁNK,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) A knot in a rope, made to shorten it. *Crabb.*

SHEEP'SHÉAD,\* *n.* A kind of fish, much esteemed for food: — a silly fellow. *Maxwell.*

SHEEP'-SHEAR-ER, *n.* One who shears sheep.

SHEEP'-SHEAR'ING, *n.* Act of shearing, or time of shearing sheep; the feast made when sheep are shorn.

SHEEP'-SHEARS,\* *n. pl.* Shears for shearing sheep. *Barnes.*

SHEEP'SKIN,\* *n.* The skin of a sheep. *Hebrews.*

SHEEP'S-SÓR-REL,\* *n.* A perennial species of dock. *Farm. Ency.*

SHEEP'-STÉAL-ER, *n.* One who steals sheep. *Burton.*

SHEEP'-STÉAL'ING,\* *n.* The crime of stealing sheep. *Farm. Ency.*

SHEEP'S-WÓOL,\* (shēps'wól) *n.* The wool of a sheep. *Booth.*

SHEEP'WÁLE, (shēp'wáwk) *n.* Pasture for sheep. *Milton.*

SHEER, *a.* Pure; clear; unmingled. *Spenser.*

MIEN SÍR · NÓVE, NÓR, SÓN; BÓLL, BÜR, BÜLM. — Ç, Ç, Ç, soft; E, E, Ç, Ç, hard; S as Z; Y as GZ; — WEIS

**SHĒER**, *ad.* Clean; quick; at once; sheerly. *Milton.*  
**SHĒER**, *v. n.* [i. SHEERED; *pp.* SHEERING, SHEERED.] To deviate or turn aside from a direct course, as a ship or a horse. — *To sheer off*, to steal away.  
**SHĒER**, *v. a.* To mow lightly over. *Jennings.* [Local, England.] See **SHEAR**.  
**SHĒER-HŪLK**, \* *n.* An old ship of war cut down to the lower; or gun, deck, and furnished with sheers, for shipping and unshipping the masts of other vessels. *Falconer.*  
**SHĒER'S LY**, *ad.* At once; quite; absolutely. *Beaumont & Fl.*  
**SHĒERS**, \* *pl.* (*Naut.*) Two masts or spars, lashed together at or near the head, and raised to a vertical position, for the purpose of lifting the masts into and out of a vessel. *Brant.* See **SHEARS**.  
**SHĒER/WĀ-TER**, \* *n.* A kind of sea-bird. *Hawkesworth.*  
**SHĒET**, *n.* A broad and large piece, as of linen or cotton; the linen or cotton cloth for a bed: — as much paper as is made in one body or piece; the quantity of paper which receives the peculiar folding for being bound in a book, or in common use for writing. — *pl.* A book; a pamphlet. — (*Naut.*) A rope fastened to one or both of the lower corners of a sail, to extend it to the wind.  
**SHĒET**, *v. a.* To furnish with sheets; to infold in a sheet; to cover as with a sheet. *Shak.*  
**SHĒET'-ĀN-ĀHOR**, (shĕt'āng-kŕ) *n.* [Formerly *Sho-an-chor.*] The largest anchor in a ship, which, in stress of weather, is the mariner's last refuge: — chief support.  
**SHĒET'-CŌP-FĒR**, \* *n.* Copper in sheets. *Ure.*  
**SHĒET'ŪL**, \* *n.* As much as a sheet contains. *Addison.*  
**SHĒET'ING**, *n.* Cloth for making sheets.  
**SHĒET'-IRON**, \* (-I-ŕn) *n.* Iron in sheets. *Ency.*  
**SHĒET'-LEAD**, \* *n.* Lead in sheets. *Ure.*  
**SHĒET'ING**, \* *n.* A small sheet. *Wörterforce.*  
**SHĒĪK**, \* *n.* A chief, or a title of respect, among the Arabs: — among Mahometans, a kind of priest who has the care of a mosque. *Th. Campbell.*  
**SHĒK'EL**, (shĕk'kl) (shĕk'kl), *W. E. K. Sm. Wb. Rees*; shĕ'kl, *S. J. F. Ja.*; shĕ'kel, *P.* *n.* An ancient Jewish coin, equal in value to about 2s. 7d. sterling: — also a weight equal to about a half-ounce avoirdupois.  
**SHĒK'ĀNĀH**, \* or **SHĒ-KĪ'NĀH**, \* *v.* See **SHECHINAH**.  
**SHĒLD**, *a.* Speckled; piebald. *Ray.* [South and east of England.]  
**SHĒLD'FA-LE**, *n.* A chaffinch.  
**SHĒLD'RĀKE**, *n.* A beautiful species of duck, which frequents the coasts of Great Britain, and feeds on fish, marine insects, &c.  
**SHĒLD'ŌCK**, *n.* The female or hen of the sheldrake.  
**SHĒLV**, *n.*; *pl.* **SHĒLVES**. A platform, a plank, or board, fixed to a wall, for holding vessels: — a sand-bank in the sea: — a rock under shallow water. — (*Mining*) Fast ground; an uneven stratum or layer.  
**SHĒLVY**, *a.* A full of hidden rocks or shelves; shelvy.  
**SHĒLL**, *n.* [*scyll*, *scell*, *Sax.*; *schale*, *schelle*, *Teut.*; *schale*, *Ger.*] The hard and stony covering of certain fruits and animals; the hard covering of any thing; external crust; the covering of an egg: — the outer part of a house: — a coarse kind of coffin: — a bomb, or hollow sphere of iron, to be filled with powder, and fired from a mortar: — in poetry, a musical instrument.  
**SHĒLL**, *v. a.* [i. SHELLED; *pp.* SHELLING, SHELLED.] To take out of the shell; to strip of the shell.  
**SHĒLL**, *v. n.* To fall off, as broken shells; to cast the shell.  
**SHĒLL'-LĀC**, \* or **SHĒLL'-LĀC**, \* *n.* Melted lac in plates; a substance formed by an insect, and deposited in different species of trees, in the south-east part of Asia. *Ure.*  
**SHĒLL'DUCK**, *n.* See **SHELOUCK**.  
**SHĒLL'-FISH**, *n.* Fish invested with a hard covering, either testaceous, as oysters, or crustaceous, as lobsters; mollusk.  
**SHĒLL'-MĀRL**, \* *n.* A deposit of clay and other substances, mixed with shells, at the bottom of lakes. *Brande.*  
**SHĒLL'-MEĀT**, *n.* Food consisting of shell-fish. *Fuller.*  
**SHĒLLS**, \* *pl.* The covering of the cocoa, used for food or beverage; the drink made of them. *Adams.*  
**SHĒLL'WŌRK**, (shĕl'wŕk) *n.* Work made of, or trimmed with, shells. *Cotgrave.*  
**SHĒLVY**, *a.* Abounding with shells; consisting of shells.  
**SHĒL'TER**, *n.* That which covers or defends; state of being covered; an asylum; a refuge; a retreat; a cover; a protector; protection.  
**SHĒL'TER**, *v. a.* [i. SHELTRED; *pp.* SHELTERING, SHELTRED.] To cover from external violence; to defend; to protect; to harbor; to betake to cover; to cover from notice.  
**SHĒL'TER**, *v. n.* To take shelter; to give shelter.  
**SHĒL'TER-ER**, \* *n.* One who shelters. *Ask.*  
**SHĒL'TER-LESS**, *a.* Having no shelter. *Rome.*  
**SHĒL'TER-Y**, *a.* Affording shelter. *White.*  
**SHĒL'TIE**, (shĕl'te) *n.* A small Shetland horse. *Martin.*  
**SHĒLVY**, (shĕlv) *v. a.* [i. SHELVED; *pp.* SHELVING, SHELVED.] To place on a shelf; to put aside.  
**SHELVING**, *a.* Raised, as a shelf; sloping; inclining.  
**SHELVY**, *a.* Shallow; rocky; full of shelves or banks.

**SHE-MĪ** [C], \* *a.* Relating to Shem or his descendants, relating to the Chaldee, Syriac, Arabic, Hebrew, Samaritan and old Phœnician, languages; Semitic. *Bosworth.*  
**SHEM'I-TISM**, \* *n.* The Shemitic race, character, or language. *Salisbury.*  
**SHĒND**, *v. a.* [*schedend*, *D.*] [i. SHENT; *pp.* SHENOING, SHĒNT.] To ruin; to disgrace; to blame; to overpower to surpass. *Spenser.*  
**SHE-FĀR'DĪ-A**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A shrub or small tree and its fruit; the buffalo berry. *Farm. Ency.*  
**SHEP'HERD**, (shĕp'ĕrd) *n.* One who tends sheep in the pasture; a herdsman of sheep: — a swain; a rural lover: — a pastor of a flock, or of a parish.  
**SHEP'HERD-ESS**, (shĕp'ĕrd-ĕs) *n.* A woman who tends sheep; a rural lass. *Sidney.*  
**SHĒP'HERD-ISH**, (-ĕrd-ĭsh) *a.* Pastoral. *Sidney.*  
**SHEP'HERD-LING**, \* *n.* A little shepherd. *W. Browne.*  
**SHEP'HERD-LY**, (shĕp'ĕrd-ĕ) *a.* Pastoral; rustic. *Taylor.*  
**SHEP'HERD'S-NĒE'DLE**, *n.* A troublesome weed; *Veal's* comb.  
**SHEP'HERD'S-PURSE**, or **-PŌCH**, *n.* A common weed.  
**SHEP'HERD'S-RŌD**, *n.* A plant; teasel.  
**SHEP'HERD'S-STĀFF**, \* *n.* A plant; shepherd's-rod. *Crabb.*  
**SHEP'BET**, or **SHER-BĒT**, (shĕr-hĕt', *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja.*; shĕr-bĕt, *K. Sm. R. Wb. Ash, Dyche.*) *n.* [*Per.*] A beverage in the East, somewhat like lemonade, made of water, lemon-juice, and sugar, or of bruised raisins, perfumed with rose-water, &c.  
**SHERD**, *n.* A fragment of broken earthenware. See **SHARD**.  
**SHE-RĒĒP**, \* or **SHER-RĪFFĒ**, \* *n.* A descendant of Mahomet. *Malcom.* See **SHEAR**.  
**SHER'ĪF**, \* *n.* An Arabic word, which signifies noble, illustrious, and a title given in Arabia, Egypt, and Barbary, to those who are descended from Mahomet; a prince or governor, as of Mecca. *P. Cyc.* — Written also *scherrif*, *shereff*, *shirriff*, and *sherriff*. See **SCHERRIF**.  
**SHER'IFF**, *n.* The chief executive officer of a county. — *Deputy sheriff*, an executive officer subordinate to the sheriff.  
**SHER'IFF-AL-TY**, *n.* The office of sheriff; shrievalty. [*R.*] See **SHERIALTY**.  
**SHER'IFF-DŌM**, }  
**SHER'IFF-SHEP**, } *n.* Office of sheriff; shrievalty. *Johnson.*  
**SHER'IFF-WICK**, }  
**SHER'RY**, *n.* A Spanish wine, so called from Xeres, in Spain. *Sherris*, or *sherris sack*, is supposed to have been the same wine. *Shak.* See **SACK**.  
**SHEW**, (shō) *v. a.* [i. SHĒWED; *pp.* SHĒWING, SHĒWN.] To exhibit to view; to cause to see; to prove. See **SHOW**.  
**SHĒW**, (shō) *n.* A spectacle; display. See **SHOW**.  
**SHĒW'BREAD**, \* (shō'brĕd) *n.* See **SHOWBREAD**.  
**SHĒWER**, (shĕ'ĕr) *n.* One who shews. *Hulnot.*  
**SHĒYĀH**, \* *n.* A Mahometan of the sect of Ali; a Shiite. *Hamilton.*  
**SHĒ'BO-LETH**, *n.* [*Heb.*, an ear of corn, and also a flood of water.] A word which was made a criterion, whereby the Gileadites distinguished the Ephraimites in their pronouncing *s* for *sh*: — hence, in a figurative sense, the criterion or watchword of a party. *South.*  
**SHĒDE**, *n.* A piece of wood split off; a shingle; a small, solid piece; a billet. *Grose.* [Local, England.]  
**SHĒE**, \* *v. a.* To toss obliquely; to throw askant. *Bulwer.*  
**SHĒELD**, (shĕld) *n.* A broad piece of defensive armor held on the left arm to ward off blows, much used before the invention of gunpowder; a buckler; defence; protection: — one who defends; a protector.  
**SHĒELD**, (shĕld) *v. a.* [i. SHĒLDED; *pp.* SHĒLDING, SHĒLOED.] To cover with a shield; to defend; to protect; to secure; to keep off.  
**SHĒFT**, *n.* [i. SHĒFTED; *pp.* SHĒFTING, SHĒFTED.] To move, to change; to change direction; to change place; to give place to other things; to change clothes; to resort to some expedient; to act or live, though with difficulty; to practise indirect methods; to take some method for safety.  
**SHĒFT**, *v. a.* To change; to alter; to transfer from a place or position; to put by some expedient out of the way; to change, as clothes; to dress in fresh clothes. — *To shift off*, to defer; to put away by some expedient.  
**SHĒFT**, *n.* Change; alternation; turn; expedient; indirect expedient; last resource: — fraud; artifice; stratagem; subterfuge; evasion; elusory practice: — a woman's undergarment or linen. *Johnson.*  
**SHĒFT'ABLE**, \* *a.* That may be shifted or changed. *Ask.*  
**SHĒFT'ER**, *n.* One who shifts, changes, or alters.  
**SHĒFT'ING**, *n.* Act of changing; evasion; fraud.  
**SHĒFT'ING-LY**, *ad.* By change; cunningly; deceitfully.  
**SHĒFT'LESS**, *a.* Wanting means or energy; inefficient.  
**SHĒFT'LESS-LY**, \* *ad.* In a shiftless manner. *Dr. Allen.*  
**SHĒFT'LESS-NĒSS**, \* *n.* The state of being shiftless. *Sher.*  
**SHĒFTY**, *a.* Changeable; shifting. *Ed. Rev.* [*R.*]  
**SHĒ'ITE**, *n.* A heretic or sectarian among the Mahometans; a follower of Ali. They are also called *Shiaks*, and are opposed to the *Sunnites*. *P. Cyc.*





**SHÖT'TEN**, (shöt'tn) *a.* Having ejected the spawn *Dryden*. Curdled by too long keeping; — shooting out into angles: — sprained; dislocated. *Shak.*

**SHOUGH**, (shök) *n.* A shaggy dog; a shock. *Shak.* See **SHOCK**.

**SHOUGH**, (shö) *interj.* [*shuehen*, Ger.] An exclamation used in driving away fowls: written by *Forby*, *Brackett*, &c., *shoo* See **SHOO**.

**SHOULD**, (shüd) *v. n.* [*schuld*, Teut.; *shulde*, pl. *shalden*, old Eng.] *An auxiliary and defective verb*, denoting obligation, duty, possibility, or contingency. It is regarded as the preterite of *shall*: and it is used to form the past tenses of the potential mood; but it is likewise used in the conditional present and future tenses. — "He *should* have paid the bill yesterday." "If I *should* do right now and always." "If I *should* see him, or *should* I see him to-morrow, I will inform him" In the first instance, *should* is used in the past tense; in the second, in the present; and in the third, in the future. — The following remarks are quoted from Dr. Johnson: "1. This is a kind of auxiliary verb used in the conjunctive [potential] mood, of which the signification is not easily fixed. — 2. I *should* go, it is my business or duty to go. — 3. If I *should* go, if it happens that I go. — 4. Thou *shouldst* go, thou oughtest to go. — 5. If thou *shouldst* go, if it happens that thou goest. — 6. The same significations are joined in all the other persons, singular and plural."

**SHÖUL'DER**, (shöl'der) *n.* [*sculdre*, Sax.; *scholder*, Teut.] The joint which connects the arm to the body; the corresponding joint in the foreleg of a quadruped, particularly of an edible animal; the upper part of the back; a rising part; a prominence: — a sustaining power; support.

**SHÖUL'DER**, (shöl'der) *v. a.* [*i. SHOULDERED*; *pp. SHOULDERING*, *SHOULDERED*.] To push with insolence and violence; to put upon the shoulder.

**SHÖUL'DER-BELT**, *n.* A belt placed across the shoulder.

**SHÖUL'DER-BLADE**, *n.* The bone of the shoulder; the scapula.

**SHÖUL'DER-CLÄP-PER**, *n.* A sheriff's officer; a bailiff: — one who uses great freedom. *Shak.*

**SHÖUL'DER-KNÖT**, *n.* An epaulet; a knot of lace or ribbon worn on the shoulder. *Swift*.

**SHÖUL'DER-SHÖT'TEN**, (-shöt'tn) *a.* Strained in the shoulder.

**SHÖUL'DER-SLIP**, *n.* Dislocation of the shoulder. *Swift*.

**SHÖUT**, *n.* A loud and vehement cry of triumph or exaltation: a plaudit; applause.

**SHÖUT**, *v. n.* [*i. SHOUTED*; *pp. SHOUTING*, *SHOUTED*.] To cry in triumph or exaltation.

**SHÖUT**, *v. a.* To utter or treat with shouts. *Ep. Hall*.

**SHÖUT'ER**, *n.* One who shouts. *Dryden*.

**SHÖUT'ING**, *n.* Act of shouting; applause; exaltation.

**SHÖVE**, (shüv) *v. a.* [*schuffen*, *schayven*, Teut.] [*i. SHOVE*; *pp. SHOVING*, *SHOVED*.] To push by main strength; to propel; to press against; to push

**SHÖVE**, (shüv) *v. n.* To push forward before one; to move in a boat, not by oars, but a pole.

**SHÖVE**, (shäv) *n.* The act of shoving; a push. *Swift*.

**SHÖVE'-GROAT**, *n.* A sort of game. *Shak.*

**SHÖV'EL**, (shüv'vl) *n.* An instrument consisting of a broad blade, or a scoop, and a handle.

**SHÖV'EL**, (shüv'vl) *v. a.* [*i. SHOVELLED*; *pp. SHOVELLING*, *SHOVELLED*.] To take up and throw with a shovel; to gather or take up in large quantities.

**SHÖV'EL-ÄRD**, (shüv'vl-ärd) *n.* Shoveller; a bird. *Bronne*.

**SHÖV'EL-BÖARD**, (shüv'vl-börd) *n.* A long board on which a play is performed by sliding metal pieces at a mark; one of the pieces of metal so used. *Dryden*.

**SHÖV'EL-RÖL**, *n.*; *pl. SHOVELRÖLS*. As much as a shovel will hold. *Qu. Rev.*

**SHÖV'EL-LER**, (shüv'vl-ler) *n.* One who shovels: — a species of duck, having a long, broad bill.

**SHÖW**, (shö) *v. a.* [*scetean*, Sax.; *schowen*, D.] [*i. SHOWED*; *pp. SHOWING*, *SHOWN*.] To exhibit to view; to make to see; to perceive or know; to display; to direct; to give proof of; to prove; to publish; to inform; to teach; to make known; to explain; to expound; to discover; to point out. — *To show off*, to set off; to exhibit ostentatiously. ⚡ "This word is frequently written *shew*; but since it is always pronounced, and often written *show*, which is favored likewise by the Dutch *schowen*, I have adjusted the orthography to the pronunciation." *Dr. Johnson*. — In the English dictionaries which preceded that of Johnson, this word is printed *shew*; and in nearly all those which have appeared since that of Johnson, it is printed *show*; yet, notwithstanding the orthography *show* "is favored by the Dutch *schowen*," by the pronunciation, and by the authority of the dictionaries in common use, the form *shew* maintains its ground by perhaps the prevailing usage of the best authors.

**SHÖW**, (shö) *v. n.* To appear; to look; to have appearance; to make an exhibition.

**SHÖW**, (shö) *n.* A spectacle; something publicly exposed to view for money; external or superficial appearance not reality; ostentatious display; parade; ostentation public appearance; contrary to *concealment*; semblance likeness; speciousness; exhibition; pomp.

**SHÖW'-BILL**, *n.* A large sheet of paper with an advertisement printed on it in large letters. *R. B. Carter*.

**SHÖW'-BREAD**, or **SHEW'-BREAD**, (shö'bred) *n.* Among the Jews, twelve loaves of bread, representing the twelve tribes of Israel, placed weekly on the golden tables of the sanctuary, and afterwards lawfully eaten only by the priests.

**SHÖW'ER**, (shö'er) *n.* One who shows; an exhibitor

**SHÖW'ER**, (shö'er) *n.* A copious fall of rain or hail, of short duration; a copious fall or distribution of any thing; something shed or poured down.

**SHÖW'ER**, (shö'er) *v. a.* [*i. SHOWERED*; *pp. SHOWERING*, *SHOWERED*.] To wet or drench with rain; to pour down; to distribute or bestow liberally.

**SHÖW'ER**, (shö'er) *v. n.* To rain in showers.

**SHÖW'ER-NËSS**, *n.* The state of being showery. *Scott*.

**SHÖW'ER-LESS**, *a.* Without showers. *Armstrong*.

**SHÖW'ER-Y**, *a.* Raining in showers; rainy.

**SHÖW'-GLÄSS**, *n.* A show-man's glass; a mirror. *Cowper*

**SHÖW'J-LY**, *ad.* In a showy manner.

**SHÖW'J-NËSS**, *n.* State of being showy. [*Swift*]

**SHÖW'ISH**, *a.* Splendid; gaudy; showy; ostentatious

**SHÖW'-MÄN**, *n.*; *pl. SHÖW'-MËN*. One who exhibits shows. *Cook*.

**SHÖWN**, (shön) *p.* from *Show*. See **SHOW**.

**SHÖW'-PLACE**, *n.* A place for public exhibitions. *Shak.*

**SHÖW'Y**, *a.* Splendid; gaudy; ostentatiously fine.

**SHRÄG**, *v. a.* To lop; to trim; as, to *shrag* trees. *Huloet*.

**SHRÄG**, *n.* A twig of a tree cut off. *Huloet*.

**SHRÄG'ÄER**, *n.* A lopper; one that trims trees. *Huloet*.

**SHRÄM**, *v. a.* To shrivel; to pinch. *Hollovag*. "Shrammed with cold." *Buller*. [*Lucal*, Eng.]

**SHRÄNK**, *i.* from *Shrink*. *Shrunk*. See **SHRAIN**.

**SHRÄP**, *n.* A place baited with chaff to entice birds.

**SHRÄPE**, *i.* *Ep. Bedell*.

**SHRÄP-NËLL**, *n.* (*Gunnery*) Applied to shays which are filled with musket-balls to be projected by an explosion. *Brande*.

**SHRËD**, *v. a.* [*i. SHRED*; *pp. SHREDDING*, *SHRED*.] To cut into small pieces.

**SHRËD**, *n.* A small piece cut off; a strip; a fragment.

**SHRËD'DING**, *n.* Act of cutting off; what is cut off.

**SHRËD'DY**, *n.* Consisting of shreds or fragments. *Palmer*.

**SHREW**, (shrü) *n.* A peevish, brawling woman; a scold; a termagant: — a shrewmouse. See **SHREWMOUSE**.

**SHREW**, (shrü) *v. a.* To beshrew; to curse. *Chaucer*.

**SHREW'D**, (shrü'd) *a.* [The participles of the verb *shrew*.] [Originally, malicious; mischievous; bad; painful; dangerous; shrewish. *Shak.*] Artful; cunning; sagacious; sensible; sharp-sighted; acute; keen; penetrating; arch; sly. — "A man of *shrewd* discernment." *Qu. Rev.*

**SHREW'DLY**, (shrü'd'le) *ad.* In a shrewd manner; cunningly; slyly; with good guess.

**SHREW'DNESS**, (shrü'd'ness) *n.* Quality of being shrewd; sagacity; cunning; archness.

**SHREW'ISH**, (shrü'ish) *a.* Having the qualities of a shrew; forward; petulantly clamorous. *Shak.*

**SHREW'ISH-LY**, (shrü'ish-le) *ad.* Petulantly; peevishly; forwardly. *Shak.*

**SHREW'ISH-NËSS**, (shrü'ish-nËss) *n.* The qualities of a shrew.

**SHREW'MÖUSE**, (shrü'möuse) *n.*; *pl. SHREW'ICES*. A small animal resembling a mouse, once thought venomous.

**SHRIËK**, (shriëk) *v. n.* [*shracka*, feel; *shrika*, Sn. Goth.] [*i. SHRIEKED*; *pp. SHRIEKING*, *SHRIEKED*.] To utter a sharp, shrill cry, as in distress; to cry out in anguish; to scream.

**SHRIËK**, (shriëk) *n.* An inarticulate cry of distress or an shriek; a scream.

**SHRIËK'ER**, *n.* One who shrieks. *G. Crabbe*.

**SHRIËK'ING**, *n.* The act of making shrieks. *Ep. Taylor*

**SHRIËV'ÄL**, (shriëv'al) *a.* Belonging to the shrieve or sheriff. *Dryden*.

**SHRIËV'ÄL-TY**, (shriëv'al-tË) *n.* The office or jurisdiction of a sheriff; sheriffalty. *Blackstone*. ⚡ *Shrieve* is obsolete, *sherief* being used instead of it; yet the derivative *shrievalty* is more in use than *sheriefalty*.

**SHRIËVE**, (shriëv) *n.* Sheriff. *Blackstone*.

**SHRIËFT**, *n.* Confession made to a priest. *Shak.*

**SHRIËFT**, (shriëft) *p.* from *Shriek*. *Shrieked*. *Chaucer*.

**SHRIËFT**, (shriëft) *n.* A shriek. *Spenser*.

**SHRIËK**, *n.* The butcher-bird. *Hamilton*.

**SHRILL**, *a.* Sounding in a piercing, tremulous manner; uttering an acute sound; loud and sharp or clear.

**SHRILL**, *v. n.* To make a shrill sound. *Shak.*

**SHRILL**, *v. a.* To express in a shrill manner. *Spenser*.

**SHRILL'ING**, *n.* A piercing, shrill sound. *Kirby*

**SHRILL'NESS**, *n.* The quality of being shrill. *Sn. th.*

**SHRILL'-TONGUED,\*** (-tūngd) *n.* Having a shrill voice. *Shak.*

**SHRILL'LY,** *ad.* With a shrill noise or sound.

**SHRIMP,** *n.* [*schrumpe*, Ger.; *scrympe*, Dan.] A small, crustaceous h. n.: — a little, wrinkled man; a dwarf. *Shak.*

**[SHRIMP, v. a. To contract. Eckhard.]**

**SHRINE,** *n.* [*scriin*, Sax.; *serinum*, L.] A case, box, or receptacle, for repos'ing something sacred, as the remains or relics of a saint.

**SHRINE,\* v. a.** To place in a shrine; to enshrine. *Pope.*

**SHRINK,** *v. n.* [*i.* shrunk; *pp.* shrankin, shrunk. — The preterit *shrank* and the participle *shrinkin* are nearly obsolete.] To contract spontaneously; to shrivel; to withdraw or fall back, as from danger; to recoil; to retire.

**SHRINK, v. a.** To make to shrink; to contract. *Shak.*

**SHRINK,** *n.* Corrugation; contraction into less compass. *Woodward.* Contraction of the body from fear or horror.

*Daniel.*

**SHRINK'ER,** *n.* One who shrinks. *Old sea-song.*

**SHRINK'ING,** *n.* Act of one who shrinks; a recoiling; contraction.

**SHRITE,\* n.** (*Ornith.*) A name of the thrush. *Booth.*

**[SHRIVAL'-TY, n. See SHAVEVALTY.]**

**SHRIVE,** *v. a.* [*i.* shrrove or shraved; *pp.* shraiving, shraiven.] To hear, as a priest, at confession. *Shak.*

**SHRIVE,** *v. n.* To administer confession. *Spenser.*

**SHRIV'EL,** (shriv'vl) *v. n.* [*i.* shrivelled; *pp.* shrivelling, shrivelled.] To contract itself into wrinkles; to wither; to shrink.

**SHRIV'EL,** (shriv'vl) *v. a.* To contract into wrinkles. *[SHRIVER, n.* One who shrives; a confessor. *Shak.*

**[SHRIVING, n. Act of hearing confession. *Spenser.***

**SHRÖFF,\* n.** An East-Indian banker or money-changer. *Maunder.*

**SHRÖD,** *n.* [*A* shelter; a cover. *Shak.*] The dress of a corpse; a winding-sheet. [The branch of a tree. *Warton.* — *pl.* (*Naut.*) The large ropes supporting a mast laterally.]

**SHRÖD,** *v. a.* [*i.* shrööded; *pp.* shrööding, shrööded.] [†To cover from danger, as an agent. *Spenser.* To shelter. *Raleigh.*] To clothe; to dress, especially for the grave. [†To cut or lop off the top branches of trees. *Chambers.*]

**SHRÖD, v. n.** To harbor; to take shelter. *Milton.*

**SHRÖD'D-LESS,\* a.** Having no shroud. *Dodsley.*

**[SHRÖD'D'Y, a. Affording shelter. *Milton.***

**SHRÖVE,** *v. n.* To revel at shrovetide. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**SHRÖVE/TIDE, n.** (from *shrove*, the preterit of *shrine*.) The time of confession; Shrove-Tuesday. See *SHROVE-TUESDAY, Shak.*

**SHRÖVE'-TUESDAY,** (shröv'tüz-da) *n.* The Tuesday after Quinquagesima Sunday, and immediately preceding Ash-Wednesday, the first day of Lent; so called because on that day confession was made, preparatory to the fast of Lent.

**[SHRÖV'ING, n. The festivity of shrovetide. *Hales.***

**SHRÜB,** *n.* A small, low, dwarfish tree, which, instead of one single stem, often puts forth, from the same root, several stems; a bush; — a beverage or liquor composed of shrub or other spirits, acid, and sugar.

**SHRÜB, v. a.** To rid from bushes or trees. *Anderson.*

**SHRÜB'BER-Y, n.** A plantation or growth of shrubs. *Graves.*

**SHRÜB'BI-NÉSS,\* n.** The state of being shrubby. *Ash.*

**SHRÜB'BY, a.** Resembling a shrub; full of shrubs; bushy; consisting of shrubs. *Phillips.*

**SHRÜB'LESS,\* a.** Destitute of shrubs. *Byron.*

**[SHRÜFF, n. Dress; refuse of metal tried by the fire.**

**SHRÜG,** *v. n.* [*schrecken*, D.; *shruga*, Su.] [*i.* shrüged; *pp.* schräggino, schrägoen.] To contract or draw up the shoulders, as in the feeling of cold, aversion, or dissatisfaction. [*Florida.*]

**SHRÜG, v. a.** To contract or draw up, as the shoulders.

**SHRÜG, n.** A drawing up of the shoulders.

**SHRÜK, i. & p. from *Shrink*. See *SHRINK.***

**SHRÜNK'EN,** (shrünk'kn) *p.* from *Shrink*. *Shrunk*; — nearly obsolete. See *SHRINK*. *Spenser.*

**SHÜC,\* interj.** Begone! a term used to frighten poultry. *Lancashire dialect.* See *SHOO*, and *SHOUGH*.

**SHÜCK,** *n.* A huck or shell; — a shock. *Farm. Ency.*

**SHÜD'D'ER,** *v. n.* [*shuttern*, Ger.; *schudden*, Teut.] [*i.* shüddered; *pp.* shüddering, shüddered.] To feel a cold tremor from fear, horror, or aversion; to quake with fear; to tremble; to shake.

**SHÜD'D'ER, n.** A tremor; state of trembling. *Shak.*

**SHÜD'D'ER-ING,\* n.** A trembling caused by fear or dread.

**SHÜF'FLE,** (shüf'fl) *v. a.* [*i.* shüffled; *pp.* shuffling, shuffled.] To throw into disorder; to agitate tumultuously, so as that one thing takes the place of another; to confuse; to change the position of cards with respect to each other; to remove or introduce by means of designed confusion. — To shuffle off, to get rid of. — To shuffle up, to form tumultuously or fraudulently.

**SHÜF'FLE,** (shüf'fl) *v. n.* To throw cards into a new order: — to play mean tricks; to practise fraud; to evade fair questions; to equivocate; to quibble: — to struggle; to move with an irregular gait.

**SHÜF'FLE, n.** Act of one who shuffles; an irregular movement; a trick; an evasion; a quibble

**SHÜF'FLE-BÖARD, n.** The old name of *shovelboard*.

**SHÜF'FLE-CÄP, n.** A play at which money is shaken in hat. *Arbuthnot.*

**SHÜF'FLER, n.** One who plays tricks, or shuffles.

**SHÜF'FLING, n.** Act of one who shuffles; confusion; trick artifice; an irregular gait.

**SHÜF'FLING,\* p. a.** Throwing into confusion; evasive; disingenuous.

**SHÜF'FLING-LY, ad.** With a shuffle or an irregular gait

**SHÜ'MAC,\* n.** See *SUMACH*.

**SHÜN,** *v. a.* [*i.* shunned; *pp.* shunning, shunned.] To avoid; to decline; to endeavor to escape; to elude; to evade; to eschew.

**SHÜN, v. n.** To decline; to avoid to do a thing.

**SHÜN'LESS, a.** Inevitable; unavoidable. *Shak.*

**SHÜNT,\* n.** A short railroad to turn from a greater. *Smart.*

**SHÜT, v. a.** [*schutten*, D.] [*i.* shut; *pp.* shutting, shut.] To close so as to prohibit ingress or egress; to make not open; to enclose; to confine; to prohibit; to bar; to exclude; to contract from an expanded state. — To shut up, to close up; to make impervious; to make impenetrable; to confine; to imprison. — [To be shut off, to be cleared or rid of: — same as to be shot off. *Richardson.*]

**SHÜT, v. n.** To be closed; to close itself.

**SHÜT, p. Closed.** — [*a.* [Rid; clear; free. *L'Estrange.*]

**SHÜT'ER, n.** Act of shutting. *Dryden.* A shutter. *Wilkins.*

**SHÜT'TEJ, n.** He or that which shuts; a cover for a window or other aperture; a door.

**SHÜT'TLE,** (shüt'tl) *n.* [*schietspoel*, Teut.; *shutal*, Icel.] The instrument with which a weaver shoots the cross threads.

**SHÜT'TLE-CÖCK, n.** A cork stuck with feathers, to be driven backward and forward by players with a battle-*doer*.

**SHY,** (sh) *a.* [*schouwe*, Teut.] Reserved; not familiar; not free of behavior; fearful; coy; cautious; wary; chary keeping at a distance; unwilling to approach; suspicious jealous

**SHY, v. n.** [*i.* shied; *pp.* shying, shied.] To turn aside or start, as a horse; to shyer. *Forby.*

**SHY'LY, ad.** In a shy manner; not familiarly.

**SHY'NESS, n.** State of being shy; reservedness.

**SI'-A-GÖSH,\* n.** A feline quadruped; caracal. *Smellie.*

**SI'-LA-A-GÖGUE,\*** (si'-äl'ä gög) *n.* [*siälau* and *äyau*.] (*Med.*) A medicine that increases the flow of saliva and other fluids, from the parotid and other glands, near the mouth. *P. Cyc.*

**SI-AM-ÉSE',\* n. sing. & pl.** A native or natives of Siam.

**SI-AM-ÉSE',\* a.** Belonging to Siam. *Ec. Rev.*

**†SIB, a.** Related by blood. *Chaucer.*

**†SIB, n.** A relation. *Mountagu.*

**SIB'BENS,\* n.** An infectious disease in the mountainous parts of Scotland, resembling syphilis. *Dunglison.*

**SI-BE'RI-AN,\* a.** Relating to Siberia; cold. *Ency.*

**SI-BE'RI-AN,\* n.** A native of Siberia. *P. Cyc.*

**SI-BE'RITE,\* or SI-BE'R-ITE,\*** [si-bé'rit, *Brande*; si'bé-rit, *K. Wh.*] *n.* (*Min.*) Rubellite or red tourmaline. *Brande.*

**SI-BI-LANCE,\* n.** A hissing sound, as of *S. Dr. Southey*.

**SI-BI'-LANT, a.** [*sibilians*, L.] Having the sound of the letter *S*; hissing.

**SI-BI'-LANT,\* n.** A letter or character having a hissing sound, as *S*. *Latham.*

**SIB-I-LATION, n. Act of hissing; a hissing sound. *Bacon.***

**SIB'IL-ÖCS,\* a.** Hissing; sibilant. *Pennant.*

**SIB'YL, n. [*sibylla*, L.] (*Myth.*) A prophetic woman of ancient Greece and Italy. There were several, the most celebrated of whom was the sibyl of Cumæ: — a witch.**

**SIB'YL-LINE, a.** [*sibyllinus*, L.] Of or belonging to a sibyl. *Addison.*

**SIB'YL-LIST,\* n.** A devotee of the sibyl. *Cudworth.*

**SIC'A-MÖRE,\* n.** [*sycomorus*, L.] A large forest tree. *Peacok* See *SYCAMORE*.

**SIC'CA-RU-JE-ÉÉ',\* n.** An East-Indian coin, of the value *o.* 2s. 3d. sterling. *Crabb.*

**†SIC'CA'RE, v. a.** [*sicco*, L.] To dry. *Cockeram.*

**†SIC-CÄ'TION, n.** The act of drying. *Bacon.*

**SIC'CA-TIVE,\* a.** Drying; causing to dry. *Smart.*

**†SIC-CIF'IK,** (sik-sif'ik) *a.* [*siccus* and *fi*, L.] Causing dryness. *Bailey.*

**SIC'CI-TY,** (sik'se-te) *n.* [*siccité*, Fr.; *siccatas*, L.] Dryness aridity; want of moisture. *Bacon.*

**SICE,** (siz) [*siz*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Va. K. Sm.*] *n.* [*siz*, Fr.] The number six at dice. *Dryden.*

**†SICH, a.** Such. *Spenser.* [Still in vulgar use.] [*Ency*

**SI-CIL'I-AN,\* n.** A native of Sicily. — *a.* Relating to Sicily

**SICK, a.** Afflicted with disease; ill in health; affected with nausea; ill in the stomach; sickly; ill; indisposed; disgusted; — applied to a place or room where there is sickness; *ss.* "a sick room."

**†SICK, v. n.** To be sick; to be ill. *Shak.* [*ness*, *Mors*

**SICK'ER-BÉD,\* n.** A bed on which one is confined by sick



**SIGN**, (sĭn) *v. a.* [*signer*, Fr.; *signo*, L.] [*i. sIGNED*; *pp. SIGNING*, *SIGNED*.] To mark with characters or with one's name; to mark; to denote; to show; to ratify by hand or seal; to signify.

†**SIGN**, (sĭn) *v. n.* To be a sign or omen. *Shak.*

**SIGNA-BLE**,\* (sĭn'ə-bl) *a.* That may be signed. *Bacon.*

**SIGNAL**, *n.* [*signal*, Fr.; *senal*, Sp.] Notices given by a sign; a sign that gives notice; a mark; indication.

**SIGNAL**, *n.* [*signalé*, Fr.] Eminent; memorable; remarkable; extraordinary; distinguished.

†**SIGNAL-TY**, *n.* State of being signal. *Brown.*

**SIGNALIZE**, *v. a.* [*signaler*, Fr.] [*i. SIGNALIZED*; *pp. SIGNALIZING*, *SIGNALIZED*.] To make signal, eminent, or remarkable.

**SIGNAL-LY**, *ad.* Eminently; remarkably; memorably.

†**SIGNAL-TION**, *n.* [*signo*, L.] Act of signing; a token. *Brown.*

**SIGNATURE**, *n.* [*Fr.*; *signatura*, L.] A person's name signed by any paper or instrument; a sign or mark impressed upon any thing; a stamp; a mark:—a mark upon any matter, as plants or persons, indicative of use or character.—(*Printing*) A letter or figure, at the bottom of the page, to distinguish sheets or half sheets; a printed sheet or half sheet.—(*Mus.*) The flats and sharps placed after the clef, at the beginning of the staff.

†**SIGNATURE-T**, *n.* One who holds the doctrine of signatures of plants, &c. *Brown.*

**SIGNER**, (sĭn'er) *n.* One who signs.

**SIGNET**, *n.* [*signetta*, Fr.] A seal; a royal seal; the privy seal of the king of England, used in sealing private letters and grants under the sign-manual.

**SIGNIFICANCE**, } *n.* Power of signifying; that which is  
**SIGNIFICANCE**, } signified; meaning; force; energy; importance; moment.

**SIGNIFICANT**, *a.* [*signifiant*, Fr.; *significans*, L.] Expressing meaning; expressive of something beyond the external mark; betokening; standing as a sign of something; forcible to impress the intended meaning; important; weighty; momentous.

†**SIGNIFICANT**, *n.* That which is significant; token. *Shak.*

**SIGNIFICANT-LY**, *ad.* In a significant manner.

**SIGNIFICATE**,\* *n.* Several things signified by a common term are its *significates*. *Whately.*

**SIGNIFICATION**, *n.* [*Fr.*; *significatio*, L.] Act of signifying; that which is signified; meaning expressed by a sign or word; import; sense; importance.

**SIGNIFICATIVE**, *a.* [*significatif*, Fr.] Betokening by an external sign; forcible; strongly expressive.

**SIGNIFICATIVE-LY**, *ad.* In a significative manner.

**SIGNIFICATIVE-NESS**,\* *n.* Quality of being significative. *West. Rev.*

**SIGNIFICATOR**, *n.* He or that which signifies. *Burton.*

**SIGNIFICATORY**, *n.* That which signifies. *Bp. Taylor.*

**SIGNIFICATORY**,\* *n.* [*Lam*] A species of writ. *Crabb.*

**SIGNIFY**, (sĭn'ĭ-fĭ) *v. a.* [*signifier*, Fr.; *significo*, L.] [*i. SIGNIFIED*; *pp. SIGNIFYING*, *SIGNIFIED*.] To make known or declare by some token or sign; to declare; to mean; to express; to denote; to imply; to import; to weigh.

**SIGNIFY**, *v. n.* To express meaning with force; to mean. *West. Rev.*

†**SIGNIFY**, *v. n.* [*significare*, It.] See **SIGNIFY**.

†**SIGNIFYING**, (sĭn'ĭ-fĭ-zĭng) *v. a.* To lord over.—*v. n.* To have dominion. *Shakton.* See **SIGNIFY**.

**SIGNIFYING**, (sĭn'ĭ-fĭ-zĭng) *n.* [*signoria*, It.] Lordship; seniority. *Shak.* See **SIGNIFY** and **SIGNORITY**.

**SIGN-MANUAL**,\* *n.* (*Lam*) The signature of a king written with his own hand, as in grants or letters-patent. *Whishaw.*

**SIGN-PAINTER**,\* *n.* A painter of signs. *Burney.*

**SIGN-POST**, (sĭn'pŏst) *n.* A post on which a sign hangs.

**SILK**, }  
**SILK**, } *a.* Such. *Spenser.*—Written also by *Spenser*, *sick*.

**SILK**, *n.* A small stream of water; a rill. *Brockett.* [*North of England*.]

†**SILK**, *a.* & *ad.* *Chaucer.* See **SILK**.

**SILK-NESS**, *n.* Sureness. *Chaucer.* See **SILK-NESS**.

**SILE**, *v. a.* [*sila*, Su. Goth.] To strain, as milk. *Brockett.* [*North of England*.]

**SILE**,\* *n.* A fine sieve or milk-strainer. *Brockett.* [*Local, England*.] A young herring. *Pennant.*

**SILENA**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A species of plants; the catchfly.

**SILENCE**, *n.* [*Fr.*; *silentium*, L.] State of being silent; forbearance of speech; taciturnity; stillness; secrecy; oblivion; obscurity.

**SILENCE**, *interj.* Commanding silence; be still!

**SILENCE**, *v. a.* [*i. SILENCED*; *pp. SILENCING*, *SILENCED*.] To put to silence; to make silent; to still.

**SILENT**, *a.* [*silens*, L.] Not speaking; mute; taciturn; not talkative; not loquacious; still; wanting efficacy:—not pronounced, as a *silent letter*.—*Silent partner*, one who assists in furnishing means for carrying on a business, without taking an active or ostensible part in it.

†**SILENTIARY**, (sĭ-lĕn'tĭ-ə-ri) *n.* [*silentarius*, low L.] One who is appointed to keep silence in court; one who is sworn not to divulge secrets of state. *Barrow.*

**SILENT-LY**, *ad.* In a silent manner; with stillness.

**SILENT-NESS**, *n.* State or quality of being silent. *Ash.*

**SILÉSIS**,\* (sĭ-lĕ'sĭs) *n.* A kind of linen made in *Silesia*. *Smart.*

**SILIX**, *n.* [*L.*] (*Min.*) Flint; the earth of flint; silica. *Todd.* See **SILICA**.

**SILHOUETTE**,\* (sĭl'ə-ŭt) *n.* [*Fr.*, from the artist.] A representation of an object, or a small portrait, filled in with a black color; a profile likeness by shade. *Brande.*

**SILICA**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) The scientific term for *silix*. It was till lately ranked among the earths proper, but it has been transferred to the chemical class of acids. It constitutes the principal portion of most of the hard stones which compose the crust of the globe, occurring nearly pure in rock-crystal, quartz, agate, chalcedony, flint, &c. *Ure.*

**SILICATE**,\* *n.* Consisting of silica and calcareous matter. *Brande.*

**SILICATE**,\* *n.* A compound of silicic acid and some base. *Ure.*

**SILICATED**,\* *a.* Impregnated with silica. *Brande.*

**SILICIA**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) Same as *silicea*. *Smart.*

**SILICIA**,\* *n.* Derived from or containing silica. *Ure.*

**SILICIFEROUS**,\* *a.* Producing silica. *Ure.*

**SILICIFIED**,\* *p. a.* Petrified of mineralized by siliceous earth. *Lyell.*

**SILICIFY**,\* *v. a. & n.* To change into silix. *Backland.*

**SILICIOUS**,\* *n.* An earth composed of silica and magnesia. *Smart.*

**SILICIOUS**, (sĭ-lĭ-sh'ŭs) *a.* [*silix*, *silicium*, or *siliceus*, L.] Relating to, or containing, silix or silica; flinty. *3c* This word is written *silicious* and *siliceous*. The orthography of *silicious* is that which is found in nearly or quite all the common English dictionaries; but that of *siliceous* is more common in works of science.—It is sometimes confounded with *silicious*. See **SILICIOUS**.

**SILICITATE**,\* *a.* Impregnated with silix. *Smart.*

**SILICITUM**,\* (sĭ-lĭ-sh'ŭ-m) *n.* (*Chem.*) The metallic base of silica. *Brande.*

**SILICULE**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A short, two-valved pod, as in garden-cress. *P. Cyc.*

**SILICUM**,\* *n.* The same as *silicium*. *Ure.*

**SILICULA**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A silicle; silicle. *Crabb.*

**SILICULE**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) Same as *silicula*. *Louder.*

†**SILICULOUS**,\* *a.* [*silicula*, L.] Husky; full of husks. *Dick.*

†**SILICULOUS**,\* *a.* [*siliginosus*, L.] Made of fine wheat. *Bailey.*

**SILING-DISH**, *n.* A strainer; a colander. *Barrel.* [*Local, Eng.*]

**SILIQUE**, *n.* [*L.*] pl. *SILIQUEE*. (*With gold-finers*) A carat, of which six make a scruple.—[*silique*, Fr.] (*Bot.*) The pod, husk, or sheath of plants of the pulse kind, as the bean, pea, &c.

**SILIQUE**,\* (sĭ-lĭ-k) *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Bot.*) A long, two-valved pod, as in the cabbage; silique. *P. Cyc.*

**SILIQUEOUS**,\* *a.* [*siliqua*, L.] (*Bot.*) Having a pod or cap like a silique. *Arbutnot.*

**SILK**, *n.* A glossy thread or filament spun by silk-worms in the caterpillar state; stuff made of the thread.

**SILK-COT-TREE**,\* (sĭl'kŏt-trĕ) *n.* (*Bot.*) A large tree of the East and West Indies, so called from the down in its seed-pod of which clothing is made. *Crabb.*

**SILK-DRESSER**,\* *n.* One employed in the trade of silk. *Barrow.*

**SILKEN**, (sĭl'kĕn) *a.* Made of silk; silky; soft; tender.

**SILKEN**, (sĭl'kŏ) *v. a.* To make soft or smooth. *Dyer.* [*R.*]

**SILK-GRASS**,\* *n.* A plant having fibrous leaves. *Ash*

**SILKINESS**, *n.* State of being silky; softness.

**SILKMAN**, *n.* A dealer in silk; silk-mercant. *Shak.*

**SILK-MERCANT**, *n.* A dealer in silk. *Johnson.*

**SILK-MILL**,\* *n.* A manufactory of silk. *Sterne.*

**SILKNESS**, *n.* Silkiness. *B. Jonson.*

†**SILK-THROWER**,\* *n.* One who winds, twists, spins, or throws silk, so as to fit it for weaving. *Crabb.*

**SILK-WEAVER**, *n.* One who weaves silk.

**SILK-WORM**, (-wŭrm) *n.* The worm that spins silk. *Bacon.*

**SILKY**, *a.* Made of silk; silken; soft; tender.

**SILL**, *n.* The ground-sill of a building:—the horizontal part below a window or door, whether of wood or stone [Shaft of a wagon; thill. *Cruse.*]

**SILLABUB**, *n.* A liquor made of milk and wine or cider and sugar.

**SILLI-LY**, *ad.* In a silly manner; simply; foolishly.

**SILLI-MAN-ITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral composed of silica and alumina, of a brown or dark-gray color, found in Connecticut. *Brande.*

**SILLI-NESS**, *n.* State of being silly; harmless fo by

**SILL-LOCK**,\* *n.* A fish found among the Shetland Isles. *Ency.*

**SILLON**,\* *n.* (*Fort.*) A work raised in the middle of ditch, in order to defend it when it is too wide. *Crabb.*

**SILLY**, *a.* [*Harmless*; innocent; weak help. *Spenser.*] Foolish; witless; weak; simple. [*Not in health Pegge. Local, Eng.*]

**SIL'LY-HÖW**, *n.* The membrane that covers the head of the fetus. *Browne.*  
**SIL'LOE**, *n.* A repository for grain. *London.*  
**SIL'PH'UM**, *n.* [L.] A plant and its juice; a gum-resin mentioned by the ancients; laser. *P. Cyc.*  
**SILT**, *n.* [*sylla*, Sweth.] [Mud; slime. *Hale.*] Conminuted sand, clay, and earth, transported by running water. *Lyll.*  
**SILT**, *v. a.* [*i. SILTED*; *pp. SILTING, SILTED.*] To impede or obstruct by accumulations of clay, sand, or earth. *Lyll.*  
**SIL'U'RI-AN**, *n.* [*silarus*, L.] (*Geol.*) Noting a series of rocks, or a group of fossiliferous strata, such as are found in Wales; — applied also to a family of fishes. *P. Cyc.*  
**SIL'U'RI-DAN**, *n.* [*silarus*, L.] (*Ich.*) One of a family of fishes, (the *silaridae*), of which the silurus is the type. *Brande.* See **SILURUS**.  
**SIL'U'RUS**, *n.* [L.] A sheath-fish: — the type of a family of fishes, (the *silarianus*, or *silaridae*), having merely a naked skin, or large scaly plates. *P. Cyc.*  
**SIL'VAN**, *v.* Relating to the woods; woody. See **SILVAN**.  
**SIL'VATE**, *n.* A compound of silvica acid and a base. *Francis.*  
**SIL'VER**, *n.* [*silber*, Goth.; *seolfer*, Sax.; *silber*, Ger.; *silber*, D.] A white, malleable, ductile, and tenacious metal, of a brilliant lustre when polished, much used for coin and plate: — any thing of soft splendor; money made of silver. — *German silver*, an alloy of copper, nickel, and zinc, but containing no silver; — much used for forks, spoons, &c.  
**SIL'VER**, *a.* Made of silver; white, like silver; having a pale lustre: — soft of voice; soft; gentle; quiet.  
**SIL'VER**, *v. a.* [*i. SILVERING*; *pp. SILVERING, SILVERED.*] To cover with silver; to adorn with mild lustre.  
**SIL'VER-BEAT'ER**, *n.* One who beats or foliates silver. *Boyle.*  
**SIL'VER-BÜSH**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A shrub. *Crabb.*  
**SIL'VER-FIR**, *n.* A species of the fir-tree. *Bp. Berkeley.*  
**SIL'VER-FISH**, *n.* A species of fish. *Hill.*  
**SIL'VER-GRAY**, *a.* Of a color resembling silver. *Smellie.*  
**SIL'VER-HAIRD**, *n.* (-hard) *a.* Having hair of the color of silver. *Pennant.*  
**SIL'VER-ING**, *n.* The art of covering the surfaces of hodie with a thin film of silver. *Ure.*  
**SIL'VER-LEAF**, *n.* Silver beaten into thin leaf. *Ure.*  
**SIL'VER-LING**, *n.* A silver coin. *Isaiah vii.*  
**SIL'VER-LY**, *ad.* With the appearance of silver. *Shak.*  
**SIL'VER-SHED'DING**, *a.* Shedding silver. *Shak.*  
**SIL'VER-SMITH**, *n.* One who works in silver.  
**SIL'VER-THIS'TLE**, (-this'sl) *n.* A plant. *Miller.*  
**SIL'VER-TONGUED**, *a.* (-tongd) *a.* Having a smooth tongue or speech. *Dr. Allen.*  
**SIL'VE-TRÉE**, *n.* A tree having bright or silvery foliage.  
**SIL'VER-WEED**, *n.* A perennial plant. *Miller.*  
**SIL'VER-Y**, *a.* Like silver; besprinkled with silver.  
**SIL'VIC**, *v.* (*Chem.*) Applied to an acid which, with pincic acid, constitutes the greater portion of colophony or common rosin. *P. Cyc.*  
**SIM'Á-GRE**, (-ger) *n.* [*simargre*, Fr.] Grimace. *Dryden.*  
**SIM'ÁR**, *n.* [*samare*, D.] A robe; a loose, light garment, such as a bishop wore under his gown: — also written *cyinar*, *chimmar*, and *chimmar*. *Dryden.*  
**SIM'Á-RÚ'BA**, *n.* (*Med.*) The bark of the root *quassia simaruba*, a native of the West Indies; used as a tonic. *P. Cyc.*  
**SIM'Á'FA**, *n.* [L.] (*Zool.*) A genus of animals resembling man, including the ape, baboon, monkey, &c. *Brande.*  
**SIM'Á-LAR**, *a.* [*similaire*, Fr., from *similis*, L.] Homogeneous; resembling; having resemblance; like; uniform.  
**SIM'Á-LÁR'Á-TY**, *n.* State of being similar; likeness.  
**SIM'Á-LÁR-LY**, *ad.* With resemblance; in a similar manner.  
**SIM'Á-LÁR-Y**, *a.* Similar. *Johnson.*  
**SIM'Á-LE**, *n.* [*simile*, L.] (*Rhet.*) A resemblance, in some particular thing, between two objects that are, in themselves, dissimilar; a comparison; a similitude; a comparison made to illustrate something.  
**SIM'Á-L'Á-TER**, *n.* [L.] (*Law*) The technical designation of the form by which either party, in pleading, accepts the issue tendered by his opponent. *Brande.*  
**SIM'Á-L'TUDE**, *n.* [Fr.; *similitudo*, L.] Likeness; resemblance; comparison; simile. *Watson.*  
**SIM'Á-L'Á-TU'Á-NÁ-RY**, *a.* Denoting resemblance. *Coke.*  
**SIM'Á-LÓR**, *n.* An alloy of copper and zinc, made to imitate silver and gold; a golden-colored variety of brass. *Ure.*  
**SIM'Á'OUS**, *a.* Res acting to, or resembling, the monkey. *Sidney Smith.*  
**SIM'Á-TÁR**, *n.* See **SYMMITAR**, and **CIMETER**.  
**SIM'Á'FER**, *v. n.* [*i. SIMMERED*; *pp. SIMMERING, SIMMERED.*] To boil gently; to boil with a gentle hissing.  
**SIM'Á'NEL**, *n.* [*simenel*, old Fr.; *simnellus*, low L.] A kind of bun or cake; a cracknel. *Bullfin.*  
**SIM'Á'NÓ'Á-C**, *n.* [*simoniacus*, L.] One who practises simony. *Bp. Bedell.*

**SIM'Á-N'Á-CÁ-L**, *a.* Res acting to, or parts king of, simony.  
**SIM'Á-N'Á-CÁ-L-LY**, *ad.* With the guilt of simony. *Burr.*  
**SIM'Á'NÓ'Á-OUS**, *a.* Relating to simony. *M'W.*  
**SIM'Á'N-ÍST**, *n.* One who practises or defends simony. *Burr.*  
**SIM'Á'Ó-NY**, [*sim'ó-né*, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.; *st'mone*, Kenrick.] *n.* simonia, Fr.; [*simonia*, L.] An unlawful contract for the presenting of a clergyman to a benefice; the crime of buying or selling a church preferment: — named from *Simon Magus*. *Acts viii.*  
**SIM'Á'ÓDÁ'N**,\* or **SIM'Á'ÓDÁ'N**,\* *n.* A hot, noxious wind in Arabia and some parts of Africa, called also *samiel* and *kamsin*. *P. Cyc.* See **SAMIEL**.  
**SIM'Á'OUS**,\* *a.* Having a flat nose; snub-nosed. *Bravne.*  
**SIM'Á'PER**, *v. n.* [*semper*, old Sweth., *semper*, modern.] [*i. SIMPERED*; *pp. SIMPERING, SIMPERED.*] To smile; generally, to smile affectedly or foolishly.  
**SIM'Á'PER**, *n.* Smile; generally, an affected or foolish smile.  
**SIM'Á'PER-ÉR**, *n.* One who simpers. *Neville.*  
**SIM'Á'PER-ÍNG-LY**, *ad.* With an affected or foolish smile.  
**SIM'Á'PLE**, *a.* [*simplex*, L.; *simple*, Fr.] Plain; artless; undesigning; sincere; not complex; not complicated; unmingled; single; only one: — silly; foolish; not wise.  
**SIM'Á'PLE**, (*sim'pl*) *n.* [Fr.] A single ingredient in a medicine; a drug; something not compounded. It is popularly used for a medicinal herb.  
**SIM'Á'PLE**, *v. n.* To gather simples. *Garth.*  
**SIM'Á'PLE-MÍND'ÉD**, *a.* Artless; single in purpose simple.  
**SIM'Á'PLE-MÍND'ÉD-NÉSS**,\* *n.* The quality of being simple-minded; artlessness. *Ch. O.*  
**SIM'Á'PLE-NÉSS**, *a.* Quality of being simple. [*naut.*]  
**SIM'Á'PLÉ-R**, *n.* A collector of simples; a herbalist.  
**SIM'Á'PLESS**, *n.* Simplicity; silliness; folly. *Spenser.*  
**SIM'Á'PLE-TON**, *n.* A silly person; a trifler; a foolish fellow.  
**SIM'Á'PL'Á'CIAN**, (*sim-plish'an*) *n.* [*simplex*, *simpl* *us*, L.] An undesigning, unskilled person; opposed to *politician*. *Arny.*  
**SIM'Á'PLÍ'Á-TY**, *n.* [*simplicitas*, L.; *simplicité*, Fr.] State of quality of being simple; plainness; artlessness; singleness; weakness. [*Silliness*; *folly*. *Hooker.*]  
**SIM'Á'PLÍ'Á-TÍ'ÓN**, *n.* Act of simplifying; act of making plain.  
**SIM'Á'PLÍ'Á-FY**, *v. a.* [*simplifier*, Fr.; *simplex* and *facio*, L.] [*i. SIMPLIFIED*; *pp. SIMPLIFYING, SIMPLIFIED.*] To make simple; to render plain.  
**SIM'Á'PLÍST**, *n.* One skilled in simples; a herbalist.  
**SIM'Á'PLY**, *ad.* In a simple manner; without art; plainly; artlessly; of itself; merely; solely.  
**SIM'Á'U-LÁ'CHRE**, (*sim'ú-lá-ker*) *n.* [*simulacrum*, L.] An image. *Sir T. Elyot.*  
**SIM'Á'U-LÁR**, *n.* [*simulo*, L.] One that counterfeits. *Shak.*  
**SIM'Á'U-LÁR**,\* *a.* Specious; plausible; feigned. *Shak.*  
**SIM'Á'U-LÁTE**, *v. a.* [*simulo*, L.] [*i. SIMULATED*; *pp. SIMULATING, SIMULATED.*] To feign; to counterfeit. *Thomson.*  
**SIM'Á'U-LÁTE**, *a.* [*simulatus*, L.] Feigned; simulated. *Bala.*  
**SIM'Á'U-LÁT-ÉD**,\* *a.* Counterfeited; feigned; simulate. *Boa well.*  
**SIM'Á'U-LÁ'TÍ'ÓN**, *n.* [Fr.; *simulatio*, L.] Act of simulating; a feigning; false pretence. *Bacon.*  
**SIM'Á'U-LÁ-TÁ'NÉ'Á-TY**,\* *n.* State of being simultaneous. *Cole ridge*, [R.]  
**SIM'Á'U-LÁ-TÁ'NÉ-OUS**, [*si-mul-tá-né-us*, S. W. P. J. Ja. K. Wb.; *sim-ul-tá-né-us*, F. Sm. R.] *a.* [*simultaneous*, L.] Act ing at the same time; existing at the same time.  
**SIM'Á'U-LÁ-TÁ'NÉ-OUS-LY**, *ad.* At the same time; together.  
**SIM'Á'U-LÁ-TÁ'NÉ-OUS-NÉSS**,\* *n.* State of being simultaneous. *Qu. Rev.*  
**SIM'Á'U-LÁ-TY**, *n.* [*simultas*, L.] Private quarrel. *B. Jonson.*  
**SIM'Á'URG**,\* *n.* A fabulous, monstrous bird of the Persians. *Brande.* See **ROC**.  
**SIN**, *n.* A transgression of the law of God; a violation of or want of conformity to, the divine law; depravity; wickedness; iniquity. — The seven deadly sins (*Catholic*) are pride, idleness, envy, murder, covetousness, lust, and gluttony.  
**SIN**, *v. n.* [*i. SINNED*; *pp. SINNING, SINNED.*] To violate the law of God; to do wickedly; to offend against right.  
**SIN**, *ad.* [*sca*, *sedan*, Swed.] Since. *Spenser.*  
**SIN'Á'PIS**,\* *n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; mustard. *P. Cyc.*  
**SIN'Á'PIS-ÍNE**,\* *n.* A peculiar principle extracted from mustard-seed. *Brande.*  
**SIN'Á'PÍSM**, [*sin'á-pizm*, K. Sm. Wb. Ash; *si'na-pizm*, P.] *n.* [*sinapismus*, L.] (*Med.*) A cataplasma made chiefly of mustard-seed. *Brande.*  
**SIN'Á'BÓRN**,\* *a.* Born of, or sprung from, sin. *Milton.*  
**SIN'Á'BRE'D**,\* *a.* Produced or bred by sin. *Milton.*  
**SINCE**, *conj.* [by contraction from *sithence*.] Because that, seeing that; inasmuch as. *Locke.*  
**SINCE**, *ad.* Ago; before this; from that time. *Sidney.*  
**SINCE**, *prep.* After; from the time of; as "since that time."  
**SIN-CÉRE**,\* *a.* [*sincerus*, L.; *sincère*, Fr.] [*i. UNBUT; UNIA-*

jurea; pure. *Dryden.*] Honest; real; not feigned; upright; true; plain; frank; undissembling; uncorrupt.

**SIN-CERE-LY**, *ad.* In a sincere manner; honestly.

**SIN-CERE-NESS**, *n.* Honesty; sincerity. *Temple.*

**SIN-CER-I-TY**, *n.* Quality of being sincere; honesty; purity; freedom from hypocrisy or dissimulation.

**SIN-CI-PIT**,\* *n.* (*Anat.*) The fore part of the head. *Crabb.*

**SIN-DAR**,\* *n.* A native chief of Hindostan. *Maunder.*

**SIN-DON**, *n.* [*sindon*, L.; *σίνδων*.] A fold; a wrapper. *Bacon.*

**SINE**, *n.* [*sinus*, L.] (*Geom.*) A straight line drawn from one extremity of the arc of a circle, perpendicular to the radius, passing through the other extremity.

**SINE**,\* *prep.* [L.] Without; as, "sine invidiâ," without envy.

**SINE-CURE**, [sɪn'ne-kūr, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.] *n.* [*sine* and *cura*, L.] An office without any duties attached to it; a benefice without a cure, or without the care of souls.

**SINE-CURE**,\* *v. a.* To place in a sinecure. *Ec. Rev.*

**SINE-CU-RISM**,\* *n.* The holding of sinecures; the state or practice of a sinecurist. *Blackwood's Mag.*

**SIN-GU-LAR-IST**,\* *n.* One who holds a sinecure; an advocate for sinecures. *Ed. Rev.*

**SINE D'Œ**,\* [L., without day.] In legal and parliamentary language, an adjournment, *sine die*, means, without any specified day for resuming the subject, or reassembling. *Brande.*

**SINE QUĀ NŌN**,\* [L., without which not.] An indispensable condition; that without which the matter in hand is null. *Ed. Rev.*

**SIN'EW**, (sɪn'ny) *n.* A ligament by which a joint is moved; a tendon; a muscle; a nerve; — whatever gives strength or compactness; as, "Money is the sinews of war."

**SIN'EW**, (sɪn'ny) *v. a.* To knit, as by sinews. *Shak.*

**SIN'EW'ED**, (sɪn'nūd) *a.* Having sinews; strong; firm.

**SIN'EW-I-NESS**,\* *n.* The quality of being sinewy. *Scott.*

**SIN'EW-LESS**, (sɪn'ny-lēs) *a.* Having no sinews; weak.

**SIN'EW-SIRŪNK**, (sɪn'ny-) *a.* Having the sinews under the belly stiff and contracted, as of a horse by over-riding.

**SIN'EW-Y**, (sɪn'ny-ē) *a.* Consisting of a sinew, or of sinews; strong; vigorous.

**SIN'FUL**, *a.* Partaking of sin; addicted to sin; iniquitous; irreligious; not holy; wicked; contrary to religion.

**SIN'FUL-LY**, *ad.* In a sinful manner; wickedly.

**SIN'FUL-NESS**, *n.* State of being sinful; iniquity.

**SING**, *v. n.* [*singan*, Sax.; *singia*, Ital.; *singen*, D.] [*i. sono* or *sano*; *pp.* *singino*, *sungo*. — *Sang* is growing obsolete.] To form the voice to melody; to utter words with musical modulation; to utter sweet sounds inarticulately; to make any small or shrill noise; to tell in poetry.

**SING**, *v. a.* To utter with musical modulation; to relate or mention in poetry; to celebrate; to give praises to, in verse; to utter harmoniously.

**SINGE**, (sɪŋ) *v. a.* [*i. singere*; *pp.* *singino*, *singed*.] To scorch; to burn slightly or superficially.

**SINGE**, (sɪŋ) *n.* A slight burn on the surface.

**SIN'GER**,\* (sɪn'jɛr) *n.* One who sings. *Smart.*

**SIN'GER**, *n.* One who sings; one skilled in singing.

**SIN-GH-Ā-LĒS'**,\* *n.* *sing*, & *pl.* A native, or the natives, of Ceylon. *Ceylonese.* *Barnahan.*

**SING'ING**, *n.* Utterance of melodious sounds; melody.

**SING'ING-BIRD**,\* *n.* A bird that sings. *Addison.*

**SING'ING-BOOK**, (-bōk) *n.* A book of tunes. *Brewer.*

**SING'ING-LY**, *ad.* With a kind of tune. *North.*

**SING'ING-MĀN**, *n.* One who sings; a singer. *Shak.*

**SING'ING-MĀS'TER**, *n.* One who teaches the art of singing.

**SIN'GLE**, (sɪŋ'gl) *a.* [*singulus*, L.] One; not double; not more than one; particular; individual; not compounded; alone; only; sole; having no companion; having no assistant; — unmarried; — not complicated; not duplicated; singular: — noting a state or act in which one is opposed to one; as, "a single combat." [Weak; silly. *Shak.* Not double-minded; pure; uncorrupt. *St. Mat. vi.*]

**SIN'GLE**, (sɪŋ'gl) *v. a.* [*i. singere*; *pp.* *singino*, *singled*.] To choose out from among others; to select; to acquiesce; to withdraw.

**SIN'GLE-FLŌW-ĒRED**,\* (-ɛrd) *a.* Having a single flower. *Hill.*

**SIN'GLE-HĀND-ĒD**,\* *a.* Having but a single hand; unassisted. *Smith.*

**SIN'GLE-HEĀRT-ĒD**,\* *a.* Sincere; pure; upright. *Becham.*

**SIN'GLE-NESS**, *n.* State of being single; simplicity; sincerity; honest plainness.

**SIN'GLE-STICK**, *n.* A cudgel, called also a *back-sword*. *Jamieson.*

**SIN'GLE-VĀLVED**,\* (-vālvd) *a.* Having but one valve. *Smith.*

**SIN'GLŌ**,\* *n.* A sort of fine tea. *Perry.*

**SIN'GLY**, *ad.* Individually; particularly; only; by one's self; without associates; honestly; sincerely.

**SING'SONG**, *n.* A chant; in contempt; bad singing; an unpleasant repetition of similar words or tones.

**SIN'GU-LAR**, *a.* [*singulariter*, Fr.; *singularis*, L.] Single; no compound; — particular; odd; eccentric; strange; rare unexampled; having something out common to others alone; of which there is but one. — (*Gram.*) Expressing only one; not plural.

**SIN'GU-LAR**, *n.* A particular; single instance. *Mora.*

**SIN'GU-LAR-IST**, *n.* One who affects singularity. *Barrow.*

**SIN'GU-LAR-I-TY**, *n.* [*singularité*, Fr.] State of being singular; something singular or peculiar; peculiarity; uncommonness; strangeness; eccentricity; a curiosity.

**SIN'GU-LAR-IZE**, *v. a.* To make singular.

**SIN'GU-LAR-LY**, *ad.* In a singular manner; strangely; particularly.

**SIN'GU-LT**, *n.* [*singultus*, L.] A sigh; hiccough. *Browne.*

**SIN-GŪ-L'TS**,\* *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) The hiccough or hiccup. *Genl. Mag.*

**SIN'J-CAL**,\* *a.* Relating to sines; noting a kind of quadrant. *Francis.*

**SIN'J-S-TER**, or **SIN'N-ISTER**, [sɪn'j-s-ter, S. W. P. J. K. Sm. R. Wb.; se-nis'ter, Fr. Ja. Sm.] *a.* [*sinister*, L.] Being on the left hand; left; not right; not dexter; unlucky; insipiduous; sinisterous. — This word, in the sense of *left*, is accented by the poets Milton, Dryden, &c., on the second syllable, though most lexicographers and orthoëpists accent it on the first syllable, whether it is in the sense of *left* or *perverse*. — Walker says, "This word though uniformly accented on the second syllable in the poets quoted by Johnson, is as uniformly accented on the first by all our lexicographers, and is uniformly so pronounced by the best speakers. Mr. Nares tells us, that Dr Johnson seems to think, that when this word is used in its literal sense, — as,

"In his sinister hand, instead of ball,  
He placed a mighty mug of potent ale,"

*Dryden.* —

it has the accent on the second syllable; but when in the figurative sense of *corrupt*, *insidious*, &c., on the first This distinction seems not to be founded on the best usage."

**SIN'J-S-TER**, [sɪn'j-s-ter, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.] *a.* Bad; perverse; corrupt; deviating from honesty; unfair.

**SIN'J-S-TER-HĀND'ED**, *a.* Left-handed; unlucky. *Lovelace.*

**SIN'J-S-TER-LY**, *ad.* Perversely; corruptly; unfairly.

**SIN'J-S-TRĀL**,\* *a.* Belonging to the left hand; sinister; sinisterous. *Fr. Qu. Rev.*

**SIN'J-S-TRĀL-LY**,\* *ad.* On the left hand; from left to right. *Fr. Qu. Rev.*

**SIN'J-S-TRŌR'SĀL**,\* *a.* [*sinistrorsum*, L.] Rising from left to right, as a spiral line. *Smart.*

**SIN'J-S-TRŌS**, [sɪn'j-s-trūs, S. W. P. F. K.; sɪn'j-s-trūs or se-nis'trus, Ita.] *a.* [*sinister*, L.] Sinister: — being on the left: — absurd; perverse; wrong. *Bentley.*

**SIN'J-S-TRŌS-LY**, *ad.* With a tendency to the left; perversely; absurdly. *Brown.*

**SINK**, (sɪŋk) *v. n.* [*sinken*, Ger.] [*i. sunk* or *sank*; *pp.* *sinking*, *sunk*. — *Sank* is growing obsolete; and *sunken* is used as a participial adjective.] To fall down through any medium; not to swim; to go to the bottom; to fall gradually; to enter or penetrate into any body; to lose height; to fall to a level; to be overwhelmed; — to decline; to decrease; to decay; to drop; to drop.

**SINK**, *v. a.* To put under water; — to delve; to make by digging; — to depress; to degrade; to make to fall; to bring low; to diminish; to crush; to overbear; to make to decline; to suppress; — to reduce, as a capital sum of money for the sake of a greater profit or interest out of it.

**SINK**, *n.* [*sincan*, Sax.; *sinken*, Ger.] A drain to carry off filthy water or other foul matter; a jakes; any place where corruption is gathered.

**SINK'ING-FUND**,\* *n.* A portion of the public revenue of Great Britain set apart for the gradual reduction of the national debt. *Pitt.* See *FUND*.

**SIN'LESS**, *a.* Exempt from sin; pure; innocent. *Milton.*

**SIN'LESS-NESS**, *n.* Exemption from sin. *Boyle.*

**SIN'NER**, *n.* One who sins; an irreligious person.

**SIN'NER**, *v. a.* To act the part of a sinner; as, "To *sin*er it." *Pope.* [Ludicrous.]

**SIN'NET**,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) Rope-yarn bound about ropes to prevent them from galling; sennit. *Crabb.*

**SIN'-Ō-F-FER-ING**, *n.* An expiation or sacrifice for sin.

**SIN'O-PER**, *n.* (*Min.*) A red ferruginous quartz; sinople; a species of earth. *Ainsworth.*

**SIN'O-PLE**, (-pl) *n.* Sinople. — (*Her.*) Green; vert.

**SIN'-Ō-P-LĒ-Ū-ĒD**,\* *a.* Polluted with sin. *Dryden.*

**SIN'TER**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral; a variety of carbonate of lime; also a variety of common opal. *Brande.*

**SIN'TŌC**,\* or **SIN'DŌC**,\* *n.* The bark of a species of *cinnamomum*, a tree found in Java, used as a spice. *P. Cyc.*

**SIN'U-ĀTE**, (sɪn'yū-āt) *v. a.* [*sinuatus*, L.] [*i. sinuatus*; *pp.* *sinuatus*, *sinuatus*.] To wind; to bend in and out.

**SIN'U-ĀTE**,\* (sɪn'yū-āt) *a.* (*Bot.*) Turning in and out in an irregular manner; sinuose. *P. Cyc.*

Ī, Ē, Ō, Ū, Y, long; Ā, Ē, Ī, Ō, Ū, Y, short; A, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure. — FARE, FĀR, FĀST, FĀLL, HĒIR, HĒB

**SIR-VI-TION**, n. Act of sinuating; a bending in and out  
**SIR-V-OSE**, \* n. Bending in and out: sinuous. *Louder*.  
**SIR-V-OSE-TY**, n. The state or quality of being sinuous.  
**SIR-V-OUS**, (sîr'v-yūs) a. [*sinuatus*, Fr., from *sinus*, L.]  
 Bending in and out; winding; of a serpentine or undu-  
 lating form; curved.  
**SIRVUS**, n. [L.] pl. *L. SINUS*; Eng. *SIRVUS-ES*. A bay of the  
 sea; an opening of the land: — a fold or opening vein of  
 the *dura mater*: — any cavity; a cell.  
**SIR-WORN**, \* a. Worn by sin. *Milton*.  
**SIP**, v. a. [*sipian*, Sax.; *sippen*, D.] [t. *SIPPED*; pp. *SIPPING*,  
*SIPPED*.] To take, as a fluid, by small quantities with the  
 lips; to draw into the mouth; to drink; to drink out of.  
**SIP**, v. n. To drink a small quantity or sparingly.  
**SIP**, n. A small draught taken with the lips.  
**SIPPE**, v. n. [*sippen*, Teut.] To ooze or drain out slowly.  
*Gross*. [Local, England.]  
**SIPHON**, (sî'fŏn) n. [*siphon*, Gr.; *siphō*, L.] A bent tube  
 used for drawing off liquids from casks. — (*Zool*). A  
 membranous or calcareous tube.  
**SIPHONIA**, \* n. (*Bot*). A tree of South America, which  
 yields caoutchouc. *P. Cyc*.  
**SIPHONIC**, \* a. Relating to, or resembling, a siphon. *Buck-*  
*land*.  
**SIPHON-CLE**, \* n. A membranous organ or pipe of some  
 shell-fish. *Brande*. A hole or tube. *Smart*.  
**SIPID**, a. [an old form of *sapid*.] Savory. *Cockeram*.  
**SIPPER**, n. One who sips.  
**SIPPET**, n. A small sop. *Milton*.  
**SIPUNCLE**, \* n. (*Ent*). A genus of worms. *Brande*.  
**SIPUS**, (sî'kwis) n. [L., *if any one*.] An advertisement  
 or notification beginning, "If any one." — It is applied to a  
 notification of an intention to take holy orders, with a  
 consequent inquiry if any one can allege impediment.  
**SIR**, n. [*sire*, Fr.] The word of respect in compellation to  
 man, in common conversation: — the title of a baronet  
 and a knight, prefixed to the Christian name: as, *Sir John*:  
 — it is sometimes used for *man*. *Shak*. — "A title formerly  
 applied to priests and curates in general; for this reason:  
 — *dominus*, the academical title of bachelor of arts, was  
 usually rendered by *sir* in English, at the universities; so  
 that a bachelor, who in the books stood *Dominus Brown*,  
 was, in conversation, called *Sir Brown*. This was in use in  
 some colleges even in my memory." *Nares*. A similar  
 use of the title *sir* is, or has been heretofore, common in  
 some American colleges.  
**SIRASRIER**, \* n. [Turk.] See *SERASKIER*.  
**SIR-CAR**, \* n. A government of Hindostan. *Encyc*.  
**SIRE**, n. [*sire*, Fr.; *senior*, L.] The word of respect in ad-  
 dressing a king: — in poetry, a father: — it is used of  
 beasts; as, "The horse had a good *sire*, but a bad dam." —  
 It is used in composition; as, *grand-sire*.  
**SIRE**, v. a. To beget. *Shak*. [It is used of beasts.]  
**SIRE-DON**, \* n. (*Zool*). A species of batrachian, also called  
*axolotl*. *P. Cyc*.  
**SIRËN**, (sî'rĕn, S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.) n. [*sîrĕn*, *Wh.*] n.  
 [L.; *Sîrĕn*, Gr.] pl. *SIRENS*. (*Mythology*) Melodious  
 goddesses, or preternatural women, who dwell on or near  
 the shores of Sicily, and so charmed passing mariners by  
 the sweetness of their song, that they forgot their homes,  
 and remained there till they perished with hunger. They  
 had originally two sirens, afterwards three. They had  
 the form of a virgin above the waist; and the rest of  
 their body was like that of a bird: — a mermaid: — an  
 enticing woman. — (*Zool*). A reptile or batrachian with  
 two feet.  
**SIRËN**, a. Alluring; bewitching like a siren.  
**SIRËNE**, \* n. [Fr.] An instrument for determining the  
 velocity of aerial vibration, corresponding to the differ-  
 ent pitches of musical sound. *Brande*.  
**SIRËNIZE**, v. n. To practise the arts of a siren. *Cock-*  
*eram*. [R.]  
**SIRËN-SIS**, n. [*sîrĕnĕsis*,] (*Med*). A stroke of the sun; a  
 sun-stroke; insolation; inflammation of the brain  
 through excessive heat of the sun; phrenitis.  
**SIRIUS**, n. [L.] The dog-star; a star of the first mag-  
 nitude in the constellation of *Canis Major* or the Great Dog.  
 It is the brightest star in the heavens.  
**SIRLOIN**, (sîr'lĕin, J. E. F. Sm. R. Wh.) n. [*sîr'lĕin*, *Ja.*  
*Res.*] n. The loin of beef, or a piece of beef covering  
 either kidney. — A *baron of beef*, now an obsolete joint,  
 consisted of two sirloins undivided. *W. Encyc*. — Johnson,  
 in his definition of *sir*, says it is "a title given to the loin  
 of beef, which one of our kings knighted in a fit of good  
 humor;" or, as another phrases it, "in one of his merry  
 moods." — In this account of the origin of *sirloin*, John-  
 son has been generally followed by subsequent English  
 lexicographers, who have spoken of its etymology. The  
 king referred to, according to some, was Charles II.; but  
 according to a greater number, James I. The following  
 account is given by Dean Swift, in his "Polite Con-  
 versation:" — "But pray why is it called a *sirloin*? — Why,  
 you must know that our king, James I., who loved good

eating, being invited to dinner by one of his nobles, and  
 seeing a large loin of beef at his table, he drew out his  
 sword, and in a frolic knighted it." Whether this was  
 related by Swift in a serious or "merry mood," may be  
 doubted; as it may well be doubted whether this is a  
 correct account of the origin of the word.  
 It is not found in any English dictionary previous to that of  
 Johnson, with the orthography of *sirloin*; but the earlier  
 orthography was *surlain*. Bailey's Dictionary has *surlain*  
 of beef, corresponding to the French *surlaign de bœuf*,  
 the obvious or probable etymology. *Surlain* is also given  
 by Ainsworth; and the word occurs repeatedly in Cot-  
 grave's Dictionary, first published in 1611, with the or-  
 thography of *surlaine* and *surlaign*. See *SURLAIN*.  
**SIRNAME**, n. See *SURNAM*.  
**SIR-RŪCŪS**, n. [It.] pl. *SIR-RŪCŪCŪS*. A periodical, warm,  
 relaxing, south wind, which generally blows in the south  
 of Italy, in Malta, Sicily, and in Dalmatia, every year,  
 about Easter.  
**SIRRAH**, (sîr'rāh or air'rāh) (sîr'rā, S. W. P. J. F. K.;  
 sîr'rā, *Ja. Sm.* Johnston; sîr'rā, *Wh.*; sîr'rāh, *E. Elphin-*  
*ston*.) n. [*sir*, *ha*] An adaptation of the word *sir*, when  
 used with anger, contempt, or insult, or in playfulness.  
**SIRTA**, n. [*syrtis*, L.] A bog; a quicksand. See *SYRTIS*.  
**SIRUP**, (sîr'up or sîr'rup) (sîr'rup, S. W. J. K. Wh.; sîr'  
 rup, *F. Ja.*; sîr'rup, *P. R.*; sîr'up, colloquially sîr'up,  
*Sm.*) n. [Arab.] Vegetable juice boiled with sugar, or a  
 saturated solution of sugar in water, commonly united  
 with some vegetable or other ingredient.  
**SIRUPED**, (sîr'up) a. Sweet, like sirup; having sirup-  
 Drayton.  
**SIRUP-Y**, a. Resembling sirup. *Mortimer*.  
**SIRVENTE**,\* or **SIRVANTE**,\* (sîr-vānt') n. [Fr.] A  
 species of poem in common use among the Troubadours  
 of the middle ages. *Brande*.  
**SISE**, n. [contracted from *assize*.] *Donne*. See *ASSIZE*.  
**SISKIN**, n. [*suyken*, Teut.] A bird; the greenfinch.  
**SISON**, \* n. (*Bot*). A genus of umbelliferous plants. *P. Cyc*.  
**SIS-SŌŌ**, \* n. A tree of Bengal, valued for timber. *P. Cyc*.  
**SIS-TER**, n. [*zuster*, D.] A female born of the same par-  
 ents; correlative to *brother*: — a woman of the same faith,  
 — of the same condition, — of the same kind, — of the  
 same church, society, or community.  
**SIS-TER**, v. a. To resemble closely. *Shak*.  
**SIS-TER**, v. n. To be akin; to be near to. *Shak*.  
**SIS-TER-HOOD**, (-hūd) n. State or duty of a sister: — a set  
 of sisters: — a number of women of the same order  
**SIS-TER-IN-LAW**, n. The sister of a husband or wife.  
**SIS-TER-LY**, a. Like a sister; becoming a sister. *Shak*.  
**SIS-TERUM**, \* n. [L.; *σιστερον*, Gr.] (*Mus.*) A musical in-  
 strument of percussion, anciently used in Egypt. *P. Cyc*.  
**SISYMBRIUM**, \* n. (*Bot*). A genus of plants. *P. Cyc*.  
**SIT**, v. n. [*sāt*; pp. *SITTING*, *SAT* or *SITTEN*.] *Sitten* is  
 now nearly obsolete. [To rest the lower extremity of the  
 body; to repose on a seat; to perch; to lie in a state of rest;  
 to be in any local position; to rest as a weight or burden;  
 to settle: — to brood; to incubate: — to be adjusted; to be  
 placed in order to be painted: — to be convened, as an as-  
 sembly of a public or authoritative kind; to hold a ses-  
 sion; as, "The court *sits*;" — "The last general coun-  
 cil *sat at Trent*;" — to occupy a place in an official capac-  
 ity. — *To sit down*, to begin a siege; to rest; to settle. —  
*To sit out*, to be without engagement; to remain to the  
 end. — *To sit up*, to rise from lying to sitting; not to go  
 to bed.  
**SIT**, v. a. To keep the seat upon; to place on a seat. *Shak*.  
 As an active verb, it is generally used by way of ellipsis;  
 as, "To sit a horse" is to sit upon a horse.  
**SITE**, n. [*situs*, L.] Situation; local position; ground-plot;  
 place; locality; spot.  
**SIT'ED**, a. Placed; situated. *Spenser*.  
**SIT'FAST**, n. An ulcerated sore or tumor growing on a  
 horse's back under the saddle. *Farrier's Dict*.  
**SIT'HT**, conj. *Since*; seeing that. *Hooker*.  
**SIT'HE**, n. *Time*. *Spenser*.  
**SIT'HE**, n. An instrument for mowing. See *SCYTHES*.  
**SITHE**, \* v. n. To sigh. *Forsy, Hallowsay*. See *SIGH*. [It is pro-  
 vincial and cockney in England, and a colloquial vul-  
 garism in the United States.]  
**SITHEED**, (sîthd) a. Armed with scythes; scythed. *Watson*.  
**SITHEMAN**, n. A mower; scytheman. *Peuchan*.  
**SIT'HEENCE**, ad. *Since*; in latter times. *Spenser*.  
**SIT-ŪŌŪŪ-GY**, \* n. [*σιτος* and *λύγος*.] A treatise on  
 man or food. *Hoblyn*.  
**SIT'TA**, \* n. (*Ornith*). A species of bird; the nuthatch  
*Gesner*.  
**SIT'TEN**,\* (sî'tĕn) p. from *Sit*. Placed on a seat. *Hanz*. —  
 It is nearly obsolete, *sat* being used instead of it.  
**SIT'TER**, n. One who sits: — a bird that incubates.  
**SIT'TING**, n. Act of one who sits; posture of being on  
 seat; time of sitting or being seated; session; a meet-  
 ing of an assembly; incubation.  
**SIT'V-ATE**, (sî'tv-āt) a. [*situs*, L.] Having a situation  
 placed; situated.

**SIT'V-ĀT-ĒD,\*** *a.* Having a situation; placed; circum-  
stanced; situated.

**SIT-V-ĀT'ŪŌN,** *n.* [Fr.] State of being situated; local re-  
spect; position; condition; state; temporary state; cir-  
cumstances; place; site; station; post; locality; loca-  
tion.

**SIT'VA,\*** *n.* (*Hindoo mythology*) The third person of the Hin-  
doo triad or trinity; or the Supreme Being, considered in  
the character of a destroyer or avenger. He is the per-  
sonification of time. *Malcom.*

**SIT-VA-THE'RI-ŪM,\*** *n.* [*Siva*; and *Θηρίων*, Gr.] (*Geol.*)  
An extinct genus of ruminant animals, of great size,  
furnished with four horns, found in fossil remains. *Brande.*

**SIX,** *n.* Twice three; or one more than five.

**SIX,** *n.* The number six. *Brown.* Small beer. *Nares.* — To  
be at six and seven, or sizes and sevens, is to be in a state of  
disorder and confusion.

**SIX'-CŌR-NĒRED,\*** (*nerd*) *a.* Having six corners. *Lee.*  
**SIX'FŌLD,** *a.* Six times told.

**SIX'PENŌE,** *n.* A small English silver coin, half a shilling.

**SIX'PEN-NY,** *a.* Worth sixpence. *Preston.*

**SIX'-PĒT-ĀLLED,\*** (*ald*) *a.* (*Bot.*) Having six petals. *Smart.*

**SIX'SCŌRE,** *a.* Six times twenty. *Sandys.*

**SIX'-SID-ĒD,\*** *a.* Having six sides. *Crabb.*

**SIX'TĒEN,** *a.* Six and ten. *Bacon.*

**SIX'TĒENTH,** *a.* Sixth after the tenth; ordinal of sixteen.

**SIX'TY,\*** *n.* (*Mus.*) The replicate of the ninth; an  
interval consisting of two octaves and a second. *Crabb.*

**SIXTH,** *a.* The first after the fifth; ordinal of six.

**SIXTH,** *n.* A sixth part. *Cheyne.*

**SIXTH'LY,** *ad.* In the sixth place. *Bacon.*

**SIX'TY-ĒTH,** *a.* Ordinal of sixty.

**SIX'TY,** *a.* Six times ten. — *n.* The number sixty.

**SIX'Z-Ā-LE,** *a.* Of suitable size; large. *Hurd.*

**SIX'ZAR,** *n.* A student of the lowest rank, or one admitted  
on easier terms, with regard to expenses, than others, at  
Cambridge, in England, and at Dublin, in Ireland; corre-  
sponding to *servitor* at Oxford. — Written also *sizer.*

**SIX'ZAR-SHIP,\*** *n.* The rank or station of a sizar. *Southey.*

**SIZĒ,** *n.* [from *incisa*, L.; or from *assize*, or *assise*, Fr.]  
Bulk; quantity; comparative magnitude; magnitude: —  
a settled quantity; a portion of bread, meat, &c.,  
allotted to a student. — [*sisa*, Sp.] A sort of varnish,  
paint, or glue: — a thick, tenacious kind of varnish used  
by gilders, called also *gold size*: — a buffy coat on the  
surface of coagulated blood.

**SIZĒ,** *v. a.* [I. SIZED; *pp.* SIZED, SIZED.] To swell; to ad-  
just or srrange, according to size: — to settle; to fix: —  
to cover with glutinous matter; to besmear with size.

**SIZED,** (*stzd*) *a.* Having a particular magnitude. *Locke.*

**SIZ'ZEL,\*** *n.* The residue of flat bars of silver, after pieces  
are cut out for coins. *Crabb.*

**SIZ'ZŌLL,\*** *n.* A small piece of parchment added to some  
part of a roll or record. *Crabb.*

**SIZ'ZERS,** *n. pl.* *Tusser.* See *Scissors.*

**SIZ'Z-NĒSS,** *n.* Glutinousness; viscosity. *Floyer.*

**SIZ'ZING,\*** *n.* The act of covering with size; a viscous or  
glutinous substance. *Ash.*

**SIZ'ZY,** *a.* Relating to size; viscous; glutinous.

**SKĀ'D'DLE,** *n.* Hurt; damage. *Bailey.*

**SKĀ'D'DLE,** *a.* Mischievous; ravenous. *Ray.* [Local, Eng.]

**SKĀ'D'DONQ,** *n. pl.* The embryos of bees. *Bailey.*

**SKĀIN,** [*escaigne*, c'd Fr.] A knot of thread or silk. See  
*SKINN.*

**[SKĀIN'S-MĀTE,** *n.* A messmate; a companion. *Shak.*

**SKĀLD,\*** *n.* A bard. See *SCALD.*

**SKĀTE,** *n.* A sort of shoe furnished with iron, for sliding  
on the ice: — a sea-fish, of the thornback kind.

**SKĀTE,** *v. a.* [*i. skato*; *pp.* SKATING, SKATED.] To slide  
on the ice by the use of skates.

**SKĀTER,\*** *n.* One who skates. *Smith.*

**SKĀEAN,** (*skĕn*) *n.* A short sword; a knife. *Spenser.*

**SKĀĒL,** [*schale*, Ger.] A shallow, wooden vessel, for  
holding milk or cream; a milking-pail. *Gross.* [North of  
England.]

**SKĀĒT,\*** *n.* (*Naut.*) A sort of long scoop, used to wet the  
decks and sides of a ship, in order to keep them cool.  
*Mar. Dict.*

**SKĀG,** *n.* A wild plum growing in hedges. *Bailey.* — *pl.* A  
sort of oats. *Fern. Ency.*

**SKĀG'GER,** *n.* Little salmon. *Walton.*

**SKĀIN,** (*skĕn*) *n.* A knot of thread or silk.

**[SKĀL'DER,\*** *v. a.* To cheat; to swindle; to beg. *B. Jonson.*

**SKĀL'DER-TŌN,** [*skalders*] (*Anat.*) All the bones of a  
human or animal body, dried, cleaned, and disposed in  
their natural position: — a frame of a building or struc-  
ture: — a general plan or outline

**[SKĀL'LUM,** [*schelme*, old Fr., *schelm*, Ger.] A villain;  
a scoundrel. *Cotgrave.*

**SKĀLLY,** *v. n.* To squint. — *n.* A squint. *Brockett.* [North  
of England.]

**SKĀLL,** *n.* A blow; a smart stroke. *Brockett.* [North of  
England.]

**SKĀN,** *v. n.* To squint. *Holloway.* [Local, England.]

**SKĀEP,** *n.* [A sort of basket. *Tusser.*] In Scotland and  
some parts of England, a bee-hive. *Todd.*

**SKĀEP'TIC,** [*σκηπτικός*, Gr.; *septicus*, Fr.] One who  
doubts of every thing; sceptic. — See *SCPTIC*, the more  
common orthography.

**SKĀEP'TIC-ĀL,** *a.* Doubtful; doubting. See *SCPTICĀL.*

**SKĀEP'TIC-ĀL-LY,** *ad.* In a skeptical manner. See *SCPTIC-  
CĀLLY.*

**SKĀEP'TIC-IŪSM,** *n.* Universal doubt. See *SCPTICISM.*

**SKĀEP'TIC-IŪZE,** *v. n.* To doubt. See *SCPTICIZE.*

**SKĀER'RY,\*** *n.* An insulated rock; a rocky isle. *Jamieson.*

**SKĀETCH,** *v. a.* [*schetsen*, D.] [*i. sketschen*; *pp.* SKETCHING,  
SKETCHED.] To draw, by tracing outlines, and slightly  
shading; to make a rough draught of; to plan; to suggest  
a general notion of; to depict; to delineate.

**SKĀETCH,** [*schets*, D.] An outline; delineation; a rough  
draught; a first plan.

**SKĀETCH'Y,\*** *a.* Relating to a sketch; apt at sketching; un-  
finished. *Knight.*

**SKĀEW,** (*skū*) *a.* [*skjæv*, or *skæw*, Dan.] Oblique; distorted;  
skue. *Brewer.* [R.]

**[SKĀW,** (*skū*) *ad.* Awry; askew. *Huloet.*

**SKĀW,** (*skū*) *v. a.* To look obliquely upon; to form oblique-  
ly; to throw violently. *Brockett.* [Local, England.]

**SKĀW,** (*skū*) *v. n.* To walk obliquely; to start aside, as  
a horse. *L'Estrange.* [Local, England.]

**SKĀW-BĀCK,\*** *n.* (*Arch.*) The sloping abutment in brick  
work and masonry, for the ends of the arched head of an  
aperture. *Brande.*

**SKĀW-BRIDGE,\*** *n.* A kind of bridge introduced upon  
railroads, when the railway intersects any existing com-  
munication, obliquely or not. *Brande.*

**SKĀWER,** (*skū'er*) *n.* [*skere*, Dan.] A small wooden or iron  
pin, used to keep meat in form.

**SKĀWER,** (*skū'er*) *v. a.* To fasten with skewers.

**SKD,** *n.* A compassing piece of timber, formed so as to  
answer the vertical curve of a ship's side. *Mar. Dict.* A  
chain to confine a wheel. — (*U. S.*) A short stick or log  
of wood laid crosswise, to support logs or timbers, in  
making a face with logs.

**SKIFF,** [*schiff*, Ger.; *esquif*, Fr.; *scapha*, L.] A small,  
light boat; a wherry.

**SKIFF,** *v. a.* To pass over in a skiff. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**SKIL'DER,\*** *v. n.* To live by begging or pilfering. *Sir W  
Scott.* [Local.]

**SKIL'FŌL,** *a.* Having skill; well-versed; knowing; dex-  
terous; adroit; expert; able.

**SKIL'FŌL-LY,** *ad.* In a skillful manner; ably.

**SKIL'FŌL-NĒSS,** *n.* State of being skillful; ability.

**SKILL,** [*skil*, Icel.] Knowledge of any practice or art,  
as medicines; readiness or dexterity in any practice,  
knowledge; experience. [*Reason*; cause. *Wicliffe.*]

**[SKILL,** *v. n.* [*skilla*, Icel.] To be knowing; to be dexter-  
ous. *Spenser.* To make difference; to water. *Hooker.*

**SKILL,** *v. a.* To know; to understand. *Beaum. & Fl.* Still  
used in some parts of England. *Foery.*

**SKILLED,** (*skild*) *a.* Knowing; dexterous; skillful. *Milton.*

**[SKIL'LESS,** *a.* Wanting skill; artless. *Sidney.*

**SKIL'LET,** [*escuellette*, old Fr.] A small iron kettle or  
boiler with a handle. *Shak.*

**SKILL,** *n.* Difference. *Cleaveland.*

**SKIM,** *v. a.* [*i. skimmed*; *pp.* SKIMMING, SKIMMED.] To clean  
off from the upper part, by passing a vessel a little below  
the surface, as cream from milk; to take by skimming: —  
to brush the surface slightly; to pass very near the sur-  
face: — to cover superficially.

**SKIM,** *v. n.* To pass lightly; to glide along. *Addison.*

**[SKIM,** *n.* Scum; refuse. *Bryskett.*

**SKIM'BLE-SKIM'BLE,** *a.* Wandering; wild. *Shak.* [Low.]

**SKIM'BLE-SKIM'BLE,\*** *ad.* In a confused manner. *Ash.*

**SKIM'MER,** *n.* One who skims: — a scoop or shallow vessel,  
for skimming: — a bird; the rynchops.

**SKIM'MILK,** *n.* Milk skimmed of its cream.

**SKIMMING,\*** *n.* Act of taking off the surface of a liquid;  
that which is skimmed off. *B. Hall.*

**SKIMMING-TŌN,** OR **SKIM'MER-TŌN,** *ad.* Used jestingly, in  
ridicule of a man who suffers himself to be beaten by his  
wife; as, "to ride *skimming-ton*," is or was a burlesque  
procession practised, in England, in such cases. — *The  
ride the stang* is a phrase of similar import in the north  
of England. *Nares.*

**SKIN,** [*skind*, Dan.] The natural covering of the flesh or  
the animal body. It consists of three parts or membranes:  
the exterior, called the *scarf-skin*, or *cuticle*; under this is  
a thin layer of soft or pulpy matter, called the *uncuous net-  
work*, which is the seat of color; and under these the *cu-  
tis*, or true skin, which is a gelatinous texture. *Branda.*  
A membrane; hide; pelt; husk or covering. *Ludicrous*  
ly, the body. *L'Estrange.*

**SKIN,** *v. a.* [*i. skinned*; *pp.* SKINNING, SKINNED.] To flay  
to strip or divest of the skin; to peel; to cover with  
skin.

**SKIN,\*** *v. n.* To acquire a skin; to become skinned off.  
*Clarke.*

**SKINCH**, \* v. a. To stint; to scrimp; to give a short allowance. *Forby*. [Local, England.]  
**SKIN-DEEP**, a. Slight; superficial. *Fellham*.  
**SKINFLINT**, n. A niggardly person; a miser.  
**SKINFUL**, \* n.; pl. SKINFULS. As much as the skin will hold. *Hawkesworth*.  
**SKINK**, (skink) n. [Drink; any thing potable; — potage. *Bacon*.] A sort of Egyptian reptile or lizard. *Scott*.  
**SKINK**, (skink) v. n. To serve drink. *E. Johnson*.  
**SKINK'ER**, (skink'er) n. One who serves drink. *Shak*.  
**SKIN'LESS**, a. Having no skin, or a slight skin.  
**SKIN'LIKE**, \* a. Resembling the skin. *Booth*.  
**SKINNED**, (skind) p. Divested of skin. — a. Having skin; callous.  
**SKIN'NER**, n. One who skins; a dealer in skins.  
**SKIN'NI-NESS**, n. The quality of being skinny.  
**SKIN'NY**, a. Consisting of skin; wanting flesh.  
**SKIN'-WOOL**, \* (-wól) n. Wool pulled from the skin; felt-wool. *Booth*.  
**SKIP**, v. n. [*skipa*, Icel.] [i. SKIPPED; pp. SKIPPING, SKIPPED.] To fetch quick bounds; to pass by quick leaps; to bound lightly; to leap; to jump. — To skip over, to pass without notice.  
**SKIP**, v. a. To miss; to pass; to omit. *Shak*.  
**SKIP**, n. A light leap or bound; a spring. — (*Mus*.) A passage from one sound to another by more than a degree at one time.  
**SKIP'JACK**, n. An upstart; — a sea-fish. *Martin*.  
**SKIP'KEN-NEL**, n. A lackey; a footboy. *Bailey*.  
**SKIP'PER**, n. One who skips; a giddy person; — the horn-fish. — (*Naut*.) The master of a small merchant-vessel; a ship-master. [A ship-boy. *Congreve*.]  
**SKIP'PET**, n. A small, light boat. *Spenser*.  
**SKIP'PING-LY**, ad. By skips and leaps. *Howell*.  
**SKIRL**, v. n. To scream out. *Bractell*. [Local, Eng.]  
**SKIR'ISH**, n. [*schirmen*, Ger; *escarmouche*, Fr.] A slight fight, in war, less than a set battle; a slight, distant combat; a contest.  
**SKIR'ISH**, v. n. [*escarmoucher*, Fr.] [i. SKIRMISHED; pp. SKIRMISHING, SKIRMISHED.] To fight loosely or in small parties or detachments.  
**SKIR'ISH-ER**, n. One who skirmishes. *Barret*.  
**SKIR'ISH-ING**, n. Act of fighting loosely. *Bp. Taylor*.  
**SKIRR**, v. a. [*skatpau*] To scout; to ramble over. *Shak*.  
**SKIRR**, v. n. To scout; to scud; to run in haste. *Shak*.  
**SKIR'RET**, n. A perennial, garden plant. *Martiner*.  
**SKIRT**, n. [*skorte*, Swed.] The lower, loose part of a garment below the waist; the loose edge or border of any part of dress; edge; margin; border; — the diaphragm in butcher's meat.  
**SKIRT**, v. a. [i. SKIRTED; pp. SKIRTING, SKIRTED.] To border; to run along the edge of.  
**SKIRT'ING**, \* n. (*Arch*.) A narrow, vertical board, on the floor, round the sides of an apartment; wash-board. *Brande*.  
**SKIT**, n. A light, wanton wench. *Howard*. A reflection; a jeer; a gibe. *Tooke*. [R.]  
**SKIT**, v. a. To cast reflections on. *Grose*. [Local, England.]  
**SKIT'ISH**, a. Shy; easily frightened; wanton; volatile; precipitate; changeable; fickle. *Shak*.  
**SKIT'ISH-LY**, ad. In a skittish manner; shyly; wantonly.  
**SKIT'ISH-NESS**, n. State of being skittish; fickleness.  
**SKIT'TLE**, n. A ninepin. — pl. SKITTTLES. Ninepins, a game.  
**SKÖL'EZ-ITE**, \* n. (*Min*.) A colorless, translucent mineral, which occurs crystallized and massive. *Brande*.  
**SKÖNCE**, n. See SCORCE. *Carew*.  
**SKÖR'OD-ITE**, \* n. (*Min*.) A species of mineral; an arseniate of iron. *Brande*.  
**SKÖRZITE**, \* n. (*Min*.) A variety of epidote. *Brande*.  
**SKÖW**, \* n. (*Scotland*) A small boat made of willows, &c., and covered with skins; — a flat-bottomed boat used as a lighter on rivers and canals. *Jamieson*. See SCOW.  
**SKREEN**, n. & v. [*escran*, *escrein*, old Fr.] See SCREEN.  
**SKRIMP'Y**, \* a. Mean; niggard; scrimp. *Hamilton*. [Yorkshire dialect.]  
**SKRINGE**, v. a. To squeeze violently. *Brockett*. [North of England.] See CHIRGE, and SCRINGE.  
**SKÜE**, (skü) a. Oblique; sidelong. *Bentley*. See SKEW.  
**SKÜG**, v. a. To hide. *Grose*. [Local, England.] See SOUV.  
**SKÜLK**, v. n. [i. SKÜLKED; pp. SKÜLKING, SKÜLKED.] To lurk in hiding-places; to endeavor to keep out of sight; to hide; to lurk; to absent one's self from duty.  
**SKÜLK**, v. o. To produce or bring forward clandestinely or improperly. *Ec. Rev.* [R.]  
**SKÜL'ER**, \* n. One who skulks; a lurker. *Johnson*.  
**SKÜLL**, n. [*skiola*, Icel.] The bone or bony case that encloses the brain. It consists of eight bones, and forms the forehead and every part of the head, except the face; the head; — an oar. See SCULL.  
**SKÜLL'CAP**, n. A head-piece; a helmet. — (*Bot*.) A genus of plants, one of which has been reputed as a remedy for hydrophobia; *scutellaria*.  
**SKÜLL FISH**, \* n. A young whale. *Goldsmith*.  
**SKÜM**, \* n. See SCUM.

**SKÜNK**, \* n. A small, carnivorous, American *zua*. Raped allied to the weasel and badger, and very furtive. — An original or Indian name. *Ency*.  
**SKÜNK-CAR-BAQE**, \* n. A fetid American plant, producing an early flower; called also *skunk-weed*. *Farm. Ency*.  
**SCÜR'RY**, n. Haste; impetuosity. *Brockett*.  
**SKÜTE**, n. [*skauty*, D.] A boat or small vessel. *Williams*.  
**SKY**, (skí, P. E. Ja. R.; sky, S. J. F.: skéi, W. K.: sk'y Sm.) n. [*sky*, Dan.] The apparent arch or vault of heaven which, on a clear day, is of a bluish color; the atmosphere, as divested of clouds and vapor; the heavens; the weather; the climate. [A cloud; shadow. *Gower*.]  
**SKY'-BLUE**, \* a. Blue as the sky; cerulean; azure. *HU*  
**SKY'-CÖL-OR**, n. An azure color; color of the sky.  
**SKY'-CÖL-ORED**, a. Blue; colored like the sky.  
**SKY'-DYED**, (-did) a. Colored like the sky. *Pope*.  
**SKYED**, (skid) a. Enveloped by the skies. *Thomson*.  
**SKY'EY**, (sk'y'e) a. Like the sky; ethereal. *Shak*.  
**SKY'ISH**, a. Approaching the sky; skyey. *Shak*.  
**SKY'LARK**, n. A lark that mounts, and sings as it flies, a passerine bird, the *alauda arvensis*.  
**SKY'LARK-ING**, \* n. (*Naut*.) A term used by seamen for games or tricks with each other in the rigging, tops, &c., of ships; play among sailors. *Mar. Dict*.  
**SKY'LIGHT**, (-lit) n. A glazed frame, placed in a roof, with one or more inclined panes of glass; a window in a roof.  
**SKY'RÖCK-ET**, n. A kind of firework, or rocket, which flies high, and burns as it flies. *Addison*.  
**SKY'SAIL**, \* n. (*Naut*.) A small sail, sometimes set above the royal. *Brande*.  
**SKY'-TINCT-URE**, \* (-tinkt-yur) a. Tinctured by the sky. *Milton*.  
**SLÄB**, a. Thick; viscous; glutinous. *Shak*.  
**SLÄB**, n. [A puddle. *Evelyn*.] A thin, flat, regular piece of marble or other stone; — the outside plank of a log or piece of timber when sawn into boards.  
**SLÄB'BER**, (släb'ber, J. E. F. Ja. R.: slöb'ber, S. P. K. Wb. släb'ber or slöb'ber, W. Sm.) v. a. [*slabben*, *slabberen*, Teut.] [i. SLABBERED; pp. SLABBING, SLABBERED.] [To sup up. *Barret*.] To smear with spittle, or with a liquid; to slaver; to shed; to spill. Sometimes spelt, as well as pronounced, *slabber*. 333 "The second sound of this word is by much the more usual one; but, as it is in direct opposition to the orthography, it ought to be discontinued, and the a restored to its true sound." *Walker*.  
**SLÄB'BER**, v. n. To let the spittle fall; to drivel; to slaver.  
**SLÄB'BER**, \* n. Slimy moisture from the mouth; slaver. *Richardson*.  
**SLÄB'BER-ER**, n. One who slabbers; an idiot.  
**SLÄB'BI-NESS**, \* n. State of being slabby; muddiness. *Buxton*.  
**SLÄB'BY**, a. Thick; viscous. *Wiseman*. Wet; foody. *Gray*.  
**SLÄB-LINE**, \* n. (*Naut*.) A small rope leading through a block under the lower yards for tricing up a sail. *Brande*.  
**SLÄCK**, a. [*slacc*, Sax.; *slak*, Su. Goth.; *slaken*, Icel.] Not tense; not hard drawn; loose; relaxed; weak; — remiss not diligent; careless; negligent; not punctual; indolent; — not eager; not violent; not rapid; not intense.  
**SLÄCK**, v. n. [i. SLACKED; pp. SLACKING, SLACKED.] To become less tense; to be remiss; to abate; to languish; to slacken.  
**SLÄCK**, v. a. To loosen; to relax; to remit; to mitigate; to cause to be remitted; to repress; — to deprive of cohesion as lime; to slake; to slacken. See SLARE.  
**SLÄCK**, n. Small coal; coal broken into parts smaller than the size of an egg. *Brande*. — A valley; a dell. *Grose* [Local, England.]  
**SLÄCK'EN**, (släk'kn) v. n. [i. SLACKENED; pp. SLACKENING, SLACKENED.] To become less tense; to be remiss; to abate; to languish; to fail; to flag; to slack.  
**SLÄCK'EN**, (släk'kn) v. a. To relax; to remit; to mitigate; to slack.  
**SLÄCK'LY**, ad. In a slack manner; loosely; remissly.  
**SLÄCK'NESS**, n. State of being slack; looseness; negligence; inattention; raiminess; tardiness.  
**SLÄCK'WA-TER**, \* n. The interval between the flux and reflux of the tide; the state of water at rest. *Mar. Dict*.  
**SLÄDE**, n. A little dell; a den or valley. *Drayton*.  
**SLYG**, n. Dross or recrement of metal; vitrified cinders or clinkers, such as are produced during the reduction of metallic ores by various fluxes.  
**SLÄE**, (slä) A weaver's reed. See SLEY.  
**SLÄIN**, (slän) p. from *Slay*. See SLEY, and SLAY.  
**SLÄKE**, v. a. [*slaccica*, Icel.] [i. SLAREO; pp. SLAKING, SLAKED.] To quench; to extinguish; to slack. "It is used of lime; so that it is uncertain whether the original notion of *to slack* or *slake* lime be to powder or quench it." *Johnson*. *Slack* and *slake*, as applied to lime are much confounded. "Slaked lime is usually called *slacked* lime, which implies lime loosened or reduced to powder; but the original notion is probably *quenched* lime." *Smart*.  
**SLAKE**, v. n. To grow less tense; to slack. *Brown*. See SLACK.  
**SLAKE**, n. See SLACK.

**SLÄK'IN,\*** *n.* A spongy, semi-vitrified substance nr scoria, used in smelting. *Francis.*

**SLÄM,** *v. a.* [*slæmra*, Icel.] [*i.* SLAMMED; *pp.* SLAMMING, SLAMMED.] To crush; to beat; to shut hard; to push violently; as, "He slammed the door." *Grose.*

**SLÄM,** *n.* Defeat at cards by winning every trick. *Loyal Song.* The refuse of alum works. *Francis.*

**SLÄM'KIN,**  
**SLÄM'MER-KIN,** } *n.* A slatternly woman. [Vulgar.]

**SLÄN'DER,** *v. a.* [*eslandrir*, old Fr.] [*i.* SLANDERED; *pp.* SLANDERING, SLANDERED.] To censure falsely; to belie; to defame; to asperse; to calumniate; to vilify.

**SLÄN'DER,** *n.* Detraction; defamation; calumny; false reproach; utterance of injurious reports against another. — (*Law*) The malicious publication of words, by speaking, writing, or printing, with an intent to injure the person to whom they relate; malicious defamation.

**SLÄN'DER-ER,** *n.* One who slanders; a defamer.

**SLÄN'DER-ÖS,** *a.* Containing slander; defamatory; false and malicious; calumnious; scandalous.

**SLÄN'DER-ÖS-LY,** *ad.* With slander; calumniously.

**SLÄN'DER-ÖS-NESS,** *n.* Quality of being slanderous.

[**SLÄNG,** *n.* An herb or plant. *Ainsworth.*

**SLÄNG,\*** *n.* Coarse or vulgar language; the cant of the vulgar or of sharpers. *Qu. Rev.*

**SLÄNG'VIRING-ER,\*** *n.* A noisy demagogue. *W. Irving.* [A cant term, used only in humorous or vulgar style.]

†**SLÄNK,\*** *p.* from *Stink*. *Slunk*. See *SINK*.

**SLÄNE,** *n.* An herb or plant. *Ainsworth.*

**SLÄNT,** *a.* [*slant*, Swed.] Oblique; not direct; not perpendicular; inclining; slanting. *Milton.*

**SLÄNT,** *v. a.* or *n.* [*i.* SLANTED; *pp.* SLANTING, SLANTED.] To turn aside; to bend from a perpendicular; to glance or slope. *Fuller.*

**SLÄNT'ING,** *n.* Oblique position or remark. *Fuller*

**SLÄNT'ING,** *p. a.* Inclining; oblique; slant.

**SLÄNT'ING-LY,** *ad.* With oblique direction or remark.

**SLÄNT'LY,** } *ad.* Obliquely; not perpendicularly; in a  
**SLÄNT'WISE,** } sloping manner. *Tusser.*

**SLÄP,** *n.* [*schlap*, Ger.] A blow, as with the open hand.

**SLÄP,** *ad.* With a slap or sudden blow. *Arbutnot.*

**SLÄP,** *v. a.* [*i.* SLAPPED; *pp.* SLAPPING, SLAPPED.] To strike with the open hand or with a slap. *Prior.*

**SLÄP-DÄSH,** *ad.* All at once; at random. *Prior.* [A low word.]

**SLÄPE,** *a.* Slippery; smooth. *Ray.* [North of Eng.]

**SLÄP'PER,** *n.* He or that which slips. — Any thing very large. *Grose.* [North of Eng.]

**SLÄSH,** *v. a.* [*slasa*, Icel.] [*i.* SLASHED; *pp.* SLASHING, SLASHED.] To cut; to cut with long incisions; to slit. [To lash. *King.*]

**SLÄSH,** *v. n.* To strike at random with a sword or knife.

**SLÄSH,** *n.* Cut; wound; a cut in cloth. *Shak.*

**SLÄSHED,\*** (slash) *p. a.* Cut in slits; cut.

**SLÄSH'Y,\*** *a.* Wet and dirty. *Brockett.* [Local.] See *SLUSHY*.

**SLÄT,\*** *n.* A small piece of wood used in the bottom of the body of a cart or wagon; a sloat. — It is an American corruption of the word *sloat*. See *SLOAT*.

**SLÄT,** *v. n.* See *SLATTER*.

**SLÄTCH,** *n.* (*Naut.*) The middle part of a rope or cable that hangs down loose: — a transitory breeze of wind: — an interval of fair weather.

**SLÄTE,** *n.* [*esclate*, Fr.; *slähts*, M. Goth.] A dark-colored stone, easily split into thin plates, used for covering houses, making tables for writing upon, &c.; a thin plate of stone. *Grose.*

**SLÄTE,** *v. a.* [*i.* SLATED; *pp.* SLATING, SLATED.] To cover with slate, or slates, as the roof; to tile.

**SLÄTE,** *v. n.* To set a dog loose at any thing, as sheep.

**SLÄTE,** } swine, &c. *Ray.* [North of Eng.]

**SLÄT'ER,** *n.* One who covers with slates or tiles.

**SLÄT'ING,\*** *n.* Act of covering with slate; materials for slating. *W. Ency.*

**SLÄT'TER,** *v. n.* [*sladd*, Icel. & O. Sueth.] To be slovenly and dirty. *Ray.* To spill carelessly. *Holloway.* [Local, Eng.]

**SLÄT'TERN,** *n.* A negligent, untidy woman; a slut.

**SLÄT'TERN,** *v. a.* To waste, as a slattern. *Ld. Chesterfield.*

**SLÄT'TERN-LY,** *a.* Not clean; slovenly. *Ld. Chesterfield.*

**SLÄT'TERN-LY,** *ad.* Awkwardly; negligently. *Ld. Chesterfield.*

**SLÄT'TY,** *a.* Resembling slate; laminated.

**SLÄUGH'TER,** (slaw'ter) *n.* Massacre; carnage; butchery.

**SLÄUGH'TER,** (slaw'ter) *v. a.* [*i.* SLAUGHTERED; *pp.* SLAUGHTERING, SLAUGHTERED.] To massacre; to slay; to kill with the sword; to kill, as beasts.

**SLÄUGH'TER-ER,** (slaw'ter-er) *n.* One who slaughters.

**SLÄUGH'TER-HÖUSE,** (slaw'ter-) *n.* A house in which beasts are killed and butchered. *Shak.*

**SLÄUGH'TER-MÄN,** (slaw'ter-) *n.* A slaughterer.

**SLÄUGH'TER-ÖS,** (slaw'ter-ös) *a.* Destructive; murderous.

**SLÄVE,** *n.* [*esclave*, Fr.] One held in bondage or slavery, so as to be regarded by the law as the property of his master;

one who serves from necessity, not from choice; one deprived of freedom; a dependant; a bondman; a drudge

**SLÄVE,** *v. n.* [*i.* SLAVED; *pp.* SLAVING, SLAVED.] To drudge to toil; to toil. *Swift.* To procure slaves, or carry on the slave-trade. *Ed. Rev.*

†**SLÄVE,** *v. a.* To enslave. *Feltham.*

**SLÄVE'-BÖRN,** *a.* Born in slavery. *Drummond.*

**SLÄVE'-DÄAL-ER,\*** *n.* One who trades in slaves. *Montgomery.*

**SLÄVE'-HÖLD-ER,\*** *n.* One who holds or owns slaves. *Ed. Rev.*

**SLÄVE'-HÖLD-ING,\*** *n.* Act of holding slaves. *Ed. Rev.*

**SLÄVE'-LIKE,** *a.* Like, or becoming, a slave. *Shak.*

**SLÄVE'-MÄR-CHANT,\*** *n.* A merchant engaged in the slave-trade. *Williams.*

**SLÄVE'-ÖWN-ER,\*** *n.* An owner of slaves. *Ed. Rev.*

**SLÄV'ER,\*** *n.* One who slaves: — a ship employed in the slave-trade. *Ed. Rev.*

**SLÄV'ER,** *n.* [*saliva*, L.; *slæfe*, Icel.] Spittle running from the mouth; drivel: — a small parcel, as of wool. *Booth.*

**SLÄV'ER,** *v. n.* [*i.* SLAYERED; *pp.* SLAYERING, SLAYERED.] To be smeared with spittle; to emit spittle.

**SLÄV'ER,** *v. a.* To smear with spittle or drivel. *Dryden.*

**SLÄV'ER-ER,** *n.* [*slabbaerd*, D.] One who slays; a driver; an idiot.

**SLÄV'ER-ING-LY,** *ad.* With slaver or drivel. *Cotgrave.*

**SLÄV'ER-Y,** [slä'ver-p, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.; släv're, Wb.] *n.* The state or condition of a slave; compulsory servitude; bondage; drudgery.

**SLÄV'-SHIP,\*** *n.* A vessel employed in the slave-trade. *Williams.*

**SLÄVE'-TRADE,\*** *n.* The act of buying and selling men for slaves; the trade in slaves, especially as carried on by Europeans and Americans with Africa. *Brande.*

**SLÄVE'-TRÄD-ER,\*** *n.* One who trades in slaves. *Ed. Rev.*

**SLÄV'ISH,** *a.* Servile; mean; base; dependant.

**SLÄV'ISH-LY,** *ad.* In a slavish manner; servilely.

**SLÄV'ISH-NESS,** *n.* Quality of being slavish; servility.

**SLÄ-VÖN'IC,\*** *a.* Relating to Slavonia. See *SLAVONIC*.

**SLÄV,** (slä v) *a.* [*slahan*, Goth.; *sléan*, Sax.] [*i.* SLEW; *pp.* SLAYING, SLAIN.] To kill; to butcher; to put to death; to destroy; to murder.

**SLÄY,** *n.* A weaver's reed. See *SLEY*.

**SLÄY'ER,** *n.* One who slays; a destroyer.

**SLÄYVE,** *n.* [*slæfa*, Icel.] The knotted or entangled part of silk or thread. *Shak.*

**SLÄYVE,** *v. a.* [*i.* SLAYED; *pp.* SLAYING, SLAYED.] To separate into threads; to sleid. *Whitlock.*

**SLÄYVED,** (slävd) *a.* Unwrought; raw; not spun. *Holmehead.*

**SLÄA'ZI-NESS,\*** *n.* The quality of being sleazy. *Ash.*

**SLÄA'ZY,** (slä'ze) *a.* Weak, wanting substance; thin; flimsy. *Hawell.* — Written also *sleazy*, and *sleazy*.

**SLÄD,** *n.* [*slæd*, Dan.; *slædde*, D.] A carriage drawn upon the snow with runners, and without wheels. *Mr. Nares* says, that, "The words *sled* and *sledge* have been confounded in both of their senses, that of a hammer, and that of a carriage without wheels; but, according to the etymologies given by Johnson and Todd, *sledge* is right in the sense of a hammer, being from *sleg*, Sax.; and *sled* for a carriage without wheels, as that comes from *slædde*, Dutch or *slæd*, Danish." — The common use of the two words, in the United States, is in accordance with this remark.

**SLÄD,\*** *n.* [*i.* SLEADED; *pp.* SLEEDING, SLEADED.] To carry or transport on a sled. *Forby.*

**SLÄD'DED,** *a.* Mounted on a sled. *Shak.*

**SLÄDGE,** (släg) *n.* [*slæcg*, *sleg*, Sax.; *sleggia*, Icel.] A large, heavy hammer: — a carriage without wheels, properly a sled. See *SLED*.

**SLÄDGE'-HÄM-MER,\*** *n.* The largest hammer used in forges, or by smiths, in beating iron on an anvil. *Crabb.*

**SLÄEER,** *a.* [*sleyck*, and *slicht*, Teut.] Smooth; nitid; glossy; not rough; not harsh.

†**SLÄEER,** *n.* That which makes smooth; varnish.

**SLÄEER,** *v. a.* [*i.* SLEEKED; *pp.* SLEEKING, SLEEKED.] To make even or smooth; to render soft, smooth, or glossy.

**SLÄEER'LY,** *ad.* Smoothly; glossily. *Shak.*

**SLÄEER'NESS,** *n.* Smoothness; glossiness. *Feltham*

**SLÄEER'STÖNE,** *n.* A smoothing stone. *Peachment.*

**SLÄEER'Y,** *a.* Sleek; smooth; glossy. *Thomson.*

**SLÄEPP,** *v. n.* [*slæpan*, Goth.; *slæpan*, Sax.] [*i.* SLEPT; *pp.* SLEEPING, SLEPT.] To take rest, by suspension of the mental and corporeal powers; to slumber; to repose; to nap; to rest; to be motionless; to live thoughtlessly; to be dead; to be inattentive; to be unnoticed.

**SLÄEPP,** *n.* [*slæp*, Goth.; *slæp*, Sax.] The state of one who sleeps; a periodical repose of the organs of the senses and of the intellectual faculties; repose; rest; a nap; a slumber; drowse.

**SLÄEPP'ER,** *n.* One who sleeps; that which lies dormant: — a fish. — (*Arch.*) A piece of timber laid horizontally on or near the ground, to support the superincumbent weight, joists, rails, &c.

†**SLÄEPP'FUL,** *a.* Very sleepy. *Scott.*

**SLIPEP'** L-NESS, *n.* Strong desire to sleep. *Todd.*  
**SLEEP'** L-Y, *ad.* In a sleepy manner; drowsily; stupidly.  
**SLEEP'LESS**, *n.* State of being sleepy; drowsiness.  
**SLEEP'ING**, *n.* The state of resting in sleep; repose.  
**SLEEP'LESS**, *a.* Wanting sleep; always awake. *Milton.*  
**SLEEP'LESS-LY**,\* *ad.* In a sleepless manner. *Ed. Rev.*  
**SLEEP'LESS-NESS**, *n.* Want of sleep. *Ep. Hall.*  
**SLEEP'Y**, *a.* Drowsy; disposed to sleep; lethargic; soporiferous; somniferous; causing sleep; dull; lazy.  
**SLEET**, *n.* [*slud*, *Dan.*; *stetta*, *leat*.] A fall of hail, or of rain and hail, or of rain and snow, together, usually in fine particles. — *pl.* (*Gunnery*) The parts of a mortar from the chamber to the trunnions.  
**SLEET**, *v. n.* To snow or hail with rain mingled.  
**SLEETCH**,\* *n.* Thick mud, as at the bottom of rivers: — corrupted into *slush*. *Francis.* See **SLUSH**.  
**SLEEP'LESS**,\* *n.* The state of being sleepy. *Scott.*  
**SLEET'Y**, *a.* Relating to sleet; abounding in, or bringing, sleet.  
**SLEEVE**, *n.* The part of a garment that covers the arm: — a fish. *Ainsworth.* [A skein of silk. See **SLEAVE**.] — To *leash* in one's sleeve, to laugh unperceived, as behind the sleeve, when it was large and pendent. — To *pin* or *hang* on a sleeve, to make dependent; — an allusion to the custom of wearing a token of faith or love on the sleeve, and swearing to maintain it. [*Maunder.*]  
**SLEEVE'-BUT-TON**,\* (*-tn*) *n.* A button for the sleeve.  
**SLEEVE'LESS**, *a.* Having sleeves.  
**SLEEVE'LESS**, *a.* Having no sleeves: — without a cover or pretence; as, "a *sleeveless* errand." *Spectator.*  
**SLEID**, (*slid*) *v. a.* [*slaided*; *pp.* *slaiding*, *slaided*.] To separate into threads; to prepare for use in the weaver's loom. *Shak.*  
**SLEIGHT**,\* (*slā*) *n.* A vehicle for travelling, being drawn upon the snow by one horse, or by two or more horses. *P. Mag.* — It is a very common vehicle in the United States, particularly in the Northern States; but comparatively little known in England, and there commonly called a *sledge*.  
**SLEIGHT'ING**,\* (*slā'ing*) *n.* The act of journeying or transporting with sleighs. *P. Mag.*  
**SLEIGHT**, (*slit*) *n.* Artful trick; cunning artifice; dexterity; dexterous practice; as, *sleight* of hand; the tricks of a juggler: — often, less properly, *sleight*.  
**SLEIGHT**, (*slit*) *a.* Deceitful; artful. *Milton.* [*R.*]  
**SLEIGHT'FUL**, (*slit'fūl*) *a.* Artful; cunning. *W. Browne.*  
**SLEIGHT'FULLY**, (*slit'fūl*) *ad.* Craftily; cunningly. *Hulot.*  
**SLEIGHT'Y**, (*slit'e*) *a.* Crafty; artful. *Hulot.*  
**SLEIVE**, *n.* See **SLEAVE**.  
**SLENDER**, *a.* [*slinder*, *D.*] Thin; small in circumference compared with the length; not thick: — small in the waist; having a fine or delicate shape: — fragile; slim; not bulky; slight; not strong; small; inconsiderable; weak: — sparing; less than enough; not amply supplied.  
**SLENDER-LIMBED**,\* (*-limbd*) *a.* Having slender limbs. *Cowley.*  
**SLENDER-LY**, *ad.* In a slender manner; slightly.  
**SLENDER-NESS**, *n.* State of being slender; thinness; want of bulk or strength; slowness; weakness; inconsiderableness.  
**SLENT**, *v. n.* To sneer: — to slant. *Fuller.*  
**SLEPT**, *i. & p.* from **SLEEP**. See **SLEEP**.  
**SLI'W**, (*slū*) *i.* from **SLAY**. See **SLAY**.  
**SLEY**, (*slā*) *n.* A weaver's reed. *Coxall.* — Written also *slais* and *slag*.  
**SLEY**, (*slā*) *v. n.* To prepare for the sley; to sleid.  
**SLEIC**, *v. a.* [*schleissen*, *Ger.*] [*i. sleiced*; *pp.* *slicing*, *sliced*.] To cut into thin or broad pieces or parts; to cut off in a broad piece; to cut; to divide.  
**SLICE**, *n.* A thin or broad piece cut off; a broad piece: — a peel; a spatula: — a fire-shovel. *Gent. Mag.* [*Local*, *Eng.* and the United States.]  
**SLICK**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) Ore of metal pounded. *Smart.*  
**SLICK**, *a.* Smooth; sleek. *Browne.* See **SLEEK**.  
**SLICKEN-SIDE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A specular variety of galena. *Brande.*  
**SLICK'NESS**,\* *n.* State of being slick; smoothness. *Ash.*  
**SLID**, *i. & p.* from **SLIDE**. See **SLIDE**.  
**SLID'ING**, (*slid'nd*) *p.* from **SLIDE**. See **SLIDE**.  
**SLID'DER**, *v. n.* [*slüdderen*, *Teut.*] To slide with interruption. *Dryden.*  
**SLID'DER**, } *a.* Slippery. *Chaucer.*  
**SLID'DER-Y**, }  
**SLIDE**, *v. n.* [*i. slid*; *pp.* *sliding*, *slid* or *slidden*.] To move by slipping, as on ice or a smooth surface; to pass along smoothly; to slip; to glide; to move without change of the feet, as on the ice; to pass inadvertently, unnoticed, silently, gradually, or easily; to pass without difficulty or obstruction; to fall by error; to be not firm; to pass with a free and gentle course or flow.  
**SLIDE**, *v. a.* To move forward gently. *Watts.*  
**SLIDE**, *n.* Act of sliding; place for sliding; smooth and easy passage; flow; even course: — something that slides: — a part of a forcing-pump.

**SLID'ER**, *n.* One who slides: — the part of an instrument that slides. *Burke.*  
**SLID'ING**, *n.* Act of one that slides: — transgression; hence *backsliding*. *Shak.* [*ly*; movable  
**SLID'ING**,\* *p.* a. Having a slide; that slides; moving smooth  
**SLID'ING-RULE**,\* *n.* A mathematical instrument or scale, consisting of two parts, one of which slides along the other. *Brande.*  
**SLIGHT**, (*slit*) *a.* [*slicht*, *D.*] Small; worthless; inconsiderable; not important; not cogent; slim; feeble; slender; not strong; weak: — negligent; cursory; hasty; desultory; careless.  
**SLIGHT**, (*slit*) *n.* Neglect; contempt; act of scorn. [*Artifice*; *dexterity*. *South.* See **SLEIGHT**.]  
**SLIGHT**, (*slit*) *ad.* Improperly used for *slightly*. *Shak.*  
**SLIGHT**, (*slit*) *v. a.* [*i. slighted*; *pp.* *slighting*, *slighted* &c.] To neglect; to disregard; to perform carelessly or slightly. [*To overthrow*; to demolish. *Ld. Clarendon!*]  
**SLIGHT'EN**, (*slit'en*) *v. a.* To slight. *B. Jonson.*  
**SLIGHT'ER**, (*slit'er*) *n.* One who slights.  
**SLIGHT'ING**,\* (*slit'ing*) *p. a.* Disregarding; neglecting  
**SLIGHT'ING-LY**, (*slit'ing-lē*) *ad.* With contempt or neglect  
**SLIGHT'LY**, (*slit'lē*) *ad.* In a slight manner; carelessly; negligently; contemptuously; weakly; without force  
**SLIGHT'NESS**, (*slit'nēs*) *n.* State of being slight.  
**SLIGHT'Y**, (*slit'y*) *a.* Trifling; superficial. *Echard.* [*R.*]  
**SLILY**, *ad.* Cunningly. See **SLILY**.  
**SLIM**, *a.* [*schlim*, *Ger.*; *slim*, *Teut.* & *D.*] Weak; slight; slender; thin of shape; feeble; worthless.  
**SLIME**, *n.* Viscous mire; a glutinous substance.  
**SLIM'NESS**, *n.* Viscosity; glutinous matter. *Austin.*  
**SLIM'NESS**, *n.* State or quality of being slim.  
**SLIM'Y**, *a.* Overspread with slime; viscous; glutinous  
**SLIM'Y**, *n.* Designing artifice. See **SLIM'Y**.  
**SLING**, *n.* [*slingun*, *Sw. Goth.*; *slinghe*, *Teut.*] An instrument for throwing stones, made by a strap and two strings: — a throw; a stroke; a rope: — a kind of hanging bandage, in which a wounded limb is sustained.  
**SLING**, *v. a.* [*slingen*, *Teut.*; *slingan*, *Sax.*] [*i. slung*, *slung*; *pp.* *slunging*, *slung*.] To throw by a sling; to throw; to cast: — to hang loosely, as in a sling: — to move by means of a rope.  
**SLING'ER**, *n.* One who slings or uses the sling.  
**SLINK**, (*slīngk*) *v. n.* [*i. slunk*, *slunk*; *pp.* *slinking*, *slunk*.] To sneak; to steal out of the way: — to miscarry, as a beast.  
**SLINK**, *v. a.* To east prematurely; to miscarry of.  
**SLINK**, *a.* Produced before its time, as a calf.  
**SLINK'**,\* *n.* The young of a beast, brought forth before its time. *Ash.*  
**SLIP**, *v. n.* [*slipan*, *Sax.*; *slippen*, *D.*] [*i. slipped*; *pp.* *slipping*, *slipped*.] To slide involuntarily; to slide; not to tread firm; to glide; to move out of place; to sink; to err; to creep; to escape; to fall away.  
**SLIP**, *v. a.* To cause to slide; to move; to convey secretly: — to lose by negligence: — to part asunder by a knife: — to escape from; to leave slyly: — to let loose; to throw off: — to suffer abortion of, as a mare. — *To slip on*, to put on hastily, as clothes.  
**SLIP**, *n.* Act of slipping; false step; error; mistake; fault: — that which is slipped or cut off; a cutting; a branch; a twig torn from the main stock: — a string by which a dog is held: — an escape; a desertion: — a strip or lough, narrow piece; matter or substance which slides or slips: — a place on which a ship is built, whence it may slip or slide into the water. [A narrow dock or opening between wharves. *N. Y.*] A mixture of clay and flint used in making earthen ware; matter worn off of grindstones by grinding: food made of the curd of milk, &c.: — a particular quantity of yara. *Barret.* [A counterfeit coin. *Shak.*] — (*Geol.*) A mass of strata separated vertically or obliquely; load-stone  
**SLIP'BOARD**, *n.* A board sliding in grooves.  
**SLIP'KNÖT**, (*-nöt*) *n.* A bowknot; a knot easily unred.  
**SLIP'ON**,\* *n.* A greatcoat, or loose cloak, worn in the Scotch Highlands. *Jamieson.*  
**SLIP'PER**, *n.* One who slips: — a light, thin shoe.  
**SLIP'PER**, *a.* Slippery; not firm. *Spenser.*  
**SLIP'PERED**, (*-perd*) *a.* Wearing slippers. *Warton.*  
**SLIP'PER-LY**, *ad.* In a slippery manner.  
**SLIP'PER-NESS**, *n.* State of being slippery; glibness.  
**SLIP'PER-Y**, *a.* Smooth; glib; tending or causing to slip, easily sliding; hard to hold or keep: — changeable; uncertain; mutable; unstable: — unchaste. *Shak.*  
**SLIP'PY**, *a.* Slippery; easily sliding. *Davies.*  
**SLIP'SHOD**, *a.* Wearing slippers; having shoes slipped on, but not pulled up at the heels.  
**SLIP'SHOE**, (*-shō*) *n.* A light, easy shoe; a slipper. *Johnson*  
**SLIP'SKIN**, *a.* Slippery; evasive. *Milton.* [*R.*]  
**SLIP'SLOP**, *n.* Bad liquor: — feeble composition. *Qu. Nec*  
**SLIP'STRING**, *n.* One who has loosened himself from restraint; a prodigal. *Cotgrave.*  
**SLIP'THRIFT**, *n.* A spendthrift; a prodigal. *Granger*  
**SLISH**, *n.* A cut; a wound. — A low word formed by reduplicating *slash*; as, "slish and slash." *Shak.*

**SLOTT**, *v. a.* [*i. slit or slitted*; *pp. slitting, slit or slitted*.] To cut lengthwise; to make a long cut in; to cut, as a piece of cloth.

**SLOT**, *n.* A long cut or narrow opening. *Bacon.*

**SLOTTER**, *n.* One who cuts out or slits. *Catgrape.*

**SLIVE**, *v. n.* To sneak. *Gross.* — *v. a.* To sliver. [*R.*]

**SLIVER**, *v. a.* To split; to slit; to tear off lengthwise; to separate into slivers. *Shak.*

**SLIVER**, or **SLIVER**, [*sliv'er, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.* *sliv'er, W. b.*] *n.* A piece of any substance, as wood, torn or split off. *Sh.* This word is, in this country, commonly pronounced *sliv'er*; but the English orthoëpists all pronounce it *sliv'er*. [*Brande.*]

**SLOAM**,\* *n. (Geol.)* A layer of clay between layers of sand.

**SLOAT**, (*slot*) *n.* A narrow piece of timber which holds larger timbers together. See *SLAT*.

**SLOBBER**, *v. a.* [*slabbern, Teut.*] To slaver; to spill upon; to sllobber. See *SLABBER*, and *SLAVER*.

**SLOBBER**, *n.* Slaver or slabber; liquor spilled.

**SLOBBER**,\* *v. n.* To drive; to sllobber. *Swift.* [*Gross.*]

**SLOBBER-ET**, *n.* One who slobbors: — a slovenly farmer.

**SLOBBER-Y**, *a.* [*slabberens, Teut.*] Moist; flowy. *Shak.*

**SLÖCK**, (*slöck*) *v. n.* [*slöckna, Sw. Goth.*; *slöckka, Icel.*] To slack; to quench.

**SLOE**, (*slö*) *n.* The fruit of the blackthorn; the plant or shrub that bears it; a small, wild plum.

**SLOOM**, *n.* A gentle sleep or slumber. *Gross.* [*Local, Eng.*]

**SLOOMY**, *a.* [*lome, Teut.*] Sluggish; slow. *Skinner.*

**SLOOP**, *n.* [*chaloupe, Fr.*] A vessel with one mast, like a cutter, but having a jib stay, which a cutter has not: — a ship or vessel of war below the size of a frigate.

**SLOPE**, *v. a.* [*i. sloped*; *pp. slopping, slopped.*] To drink grossly and greedily; to soil by letting water or other liquor fall; to spill.

**SLOP**, *n.* Mean and vile liquor; liquid food: — a dirty place made by spilling a liquid. — *pl.* Trousers; ready-made clothes: — clothes and bedding for seamen.

**SLOPE**, *a.* Oblique: not perpendicular; sloping.

**SLOPE**, *n.* An oblique direction; inclination; declivity; ground cut or formed with declivity.

**SLOPE**, *ad.* Obliquely; not perpendicularly. *Milton.*

**SLOPE**, *v. a.* [*i. sloped*; *pp. sloping, sloped.*] To form obliquely; to incline; to form to obliquity or declivity; to direct obliquely.

**SLOPE**, *v. n.* To take an oblique direction.

**SLOPE-NES**, *n.* Obliquity; declivity. *Wotton.*

**SLOPE-WISE**, *a.* Obliquely; not perpendicularly. *Carew.*

**SLOPING**,\* *p. a.* Forming, or formed to, a declivity.

**SLOPING-LY**, *ad.* Obliquely; not perpendicularly. *Digby.*

**SLOPPY**, *a.* Miry and wet; plashy; watery. *Johnson.*

**SLOP-SELLER**, *n.* One who sells ready-made clothes.

**SLOP-SHOP**, *n.* Place where ready-made clothes are sold.

**SLOSH**, *n.* Snow in a melting state. *Carey.* — *Steech, slush, slutch, slosh, and sludge* are all used for nearly the same thing.

**SLOSHY**,\* *a.* Being in a state of slosh; slushy. *Carey.*

**SLOT**, *v. a.* [*sluta, Swed.*; *sluyten, Teut.*] To strike or clash hard; to slam; as, "to slot a door." *Ray.* [*Local, England.*]

**SLÖT**, *n.* The track of a deer. *Drayton.*

**SLÖTH**, [*slöth, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *slöth, Wb.*] *n.* Slowness; laziness; sluggishness; idleness. — (*Zool.*) An animal; a mammal proverbial for the slowness of its motion, of the family of bradypods.

**SLÖTH**, *v. n.* To slug; to lie idle. *Gower.*

**SLÖTHFUL**, *a.* Addicted to sloth; idle; lazy; sluggish; inactive; indolent; inert.

**SLÖTHFUL-LY**, *ad.* Idly; lazily; with sloth.

**SLÖTHFUL-NES**, *n.* Idleness; laziness; sluggishness.

**SLÖTTER-Y**, *a.* [*slödätern, Teut.*] Squallid; foul. *Chaucer.*

**SLÖUCH**, *n.* [*slök, Sweth.*] A downcast look; a depression of the head; a clownish gait or manner. *Swift.* — An awkward fellow; a clown. *Mere.*

**SLÖUCH**, *v. n.* [*i. slouches*; *pp. slouching, slouches.*] To have a downcast, clownish look, gait, or manner.

**SLÖUCH**, *v. a.* To press down; as, to *slouch* the hat. *Todd.*

**SLÖUCH**,\* *p. a.* Having an awkward gait or mien.

**SLÖUGH**, (*slöü*) [*slöü, S. W. P. J. E. F. Sm. W. b.*; *slüf, Ja. K.*] *n.* A deep, miry place; a hole full of mud.

**SLÖUGH**, (*slüf*) [*slüf, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*] *n.* The skin, particularly the cast skin of a serpent: — the part that separates from a foul sore.

**SLOUGH**, (*slüf*) *v. n.* [*i. sloughes*; *pp. sloughing, sloughes.*] (*Med.*) To separate, as the dead and living parts of flesh; to part from the sound flesh: — to cast off the skin or slough.

**SLOUGHY**, (*slöü*) *a.* Miry; boggy; muddy. *Swift.*

**SLOUGHY**, (*slüf*) *a.* Foul; mortified; suppurated. *Ware.*

**SLOWEN**, (*slüv'en*) *n.* [*slöef, D.*] A man or boy negligent of cleanliness, or carelessly or dirtily dressed.

**SLOWEN-LI-NES**, *n.* State of being slovenly.

**SLOWEN-LY**, *a.* Negligent of dress or cleanliness; dirty and careless in dress.

**SLOWEN-LY**, *ad.* In a coarse or slovenly manner. *Pope.*

**SLÖV'EN-RY**, *n.* Dirtiness; slovenliness. *Shak.*

**SLOW**, *a.* Not swift; not quick of motion; not speedy, *no* fast; not hasty; not ready; not prompt; not vehement; moderate; not having velocity; wanting celerity; *ste* not happening in a short time; dull; inactive; tardy; sluggish; heavy in wit: — used adverbially, particularly in composition, slowly; as, *slow*-pacing.

**SLÖW**, (*slö*) *v. a.* To make slow; to delay. *Shak.*

**SLÖW**, *n.* A moth. *Chaucer.*

**SLOWBACK**, *n.* A lubber; an idle fellow. *Favour.* [*R.*]

**SLOW-GAIT**, (*slö'*)\* *a.* Moving slowly. *Shak.*

**SLOWLY**, (*slö'*)\* *ad.* In a slow manner; not speedily; not hastily; not rashly; not promptly; not readily; tardily.

**SLOWNESS**, (*slö'nes*) *n.* Quality of being slow; want of velocity; want of promptness; delay; dilatoriness.

**SLOW-PACED**,\* (*slö'päst*) *a.* Having a slow motion. *Ash.*

**SLOW-WORM**, (*slö'würm*) *n.* The blind worm; a small kind of viper, not mortal, and scarcely venomous.

**SLUB**,\* *n.* A roll of wool drawn out and slightly twisted, a rove. *Booth.*

**SLUB**,\* *v. a.* To form into slubs. *P. Mag.*

**SLUBBER**, *v. a.* [*slubbert, Scano-Goth.*] [*i. SLUBBED*; *pp. SLUBBERING, SLUBBERED.*] To hurry over in an indolent imperfect manner; to cover coarsely; to swallow hastily to smear or slaver. *Shak.* — Sometimes used instead of *slaver, slabber, or sllobber.*

**SLUBBER**, *v. n.* To be in, or to move with, a hurry. *Mora.*

**SLUBBER**,\* *n.* One who manages the slubbing-machine. *P. Mag.*

**SLUBBER-DE-GÜLLION**, (*-yün*) *n.* A paltry, dirty, sorry wretch. *Hudibras.* [*Vulgar.*]

**SLUBBERING-LY**, *ad.* In an imperfect or slovenly manner.

**SLUBBING-MILLY**,\* *n.* A slubbing-machine. *P. Mag.*

**SLUBBING-MACHINE**,\* *n.* A machine used in the manufacture of woollen, for drawing out into slubs the rolls of wool, and slightly twisting them. *P. Mag.*

**SLUDGE**, (*slüj*) *n.* Mire; dirt mixed with water; pulverized ice. *Mortimer.* See *SLOSH*, and *SLUSH*.

**SLUDGE**,\* *n.* An iron instrument for boring in quicksand. *Loudon.*

**SLÜE**,\* *v. a.* [*i. slued*; *pp. sluing, slued.*] To turn about, as on its axis, as a mast or boom, to turn around; to turn. *Mar. Dict.*

**SLÜE**, *n.* [*slug, Dan.*; *sluck, D.*] An idler; a drone; a heavy, sleepy, lazy fellow. *Shak.* A hindrance; an obstruction: — a kind of slow-creeeping snail. — [*sleep, Sax.*] A cylindrical or oval piece of metal shot from a gun.

**SLÜE**, *v. n.* To lie idle; to play the drone; to move slowly. *Spenser.*

**SLÜE**,\* *v. a.* To make sluggish. *Milton.*

**SLÜE-BED**, *n.* One fond of lying in bed; a drone. *Shak.*

**SLÜE-GARD**, *n.* An idler; a drone; an idle, lazy fellow.

**SLÜE-GARD**, *a.* Lazy; sluggish. *Dryden.*

**SLÜE-GARD-IZE**, *v. a.* To make idle; to make drowsy. *Shak.*

**SLÜE-GISH**, *a.* Dull; lazy; slathful; idle; slow; inert.

**SLÜE-GISH-LY**, *ad.* Dully; lazily; idly; slowly.

**SLÜE-GISH-NES**, *n.* Dulness; sloth; laziness; idleness.

**SLÜE-GISH**,\* *a.* Sluggish. *Chaucer.*

**SLÜE-SNAIL**,\* *n.* A small kind of snail without a shell. *Ash.*

**SLÜCE**, (*slüs*) *n.* [*sluyce, D.*; *ectuse, old Fr.*] A frame of timber, stone, or other substance, serving to retain and also to furnish a passage for water; a floodgate; a vent for water: — a stream issuing through a floodgate.

**SLÜCE**, (*slüs*) *v. a.* To emit by floodgates. *Shak.*

**SLÜCY**, (*slüs'*) *a.* Falling in streams as from a sluice.

**SLÜMBER**, *v. n.* [*i. slumbers*; *pp. slumbering, slumbered.*] To sleep lightly; to doze; to drowse; to nap; to sleep; to repose; to be in a state of negligence and stupidity.

**SLÜMBER**, *v. a.* To lay to sleep; to stupefy. *Wotton.*

**SLÜMBER**, *n.* Light sleep; dozing; sleep; repose.

**SLÜMBER-ER**, *n.* One who slumbers. *Doune.*

**SLÜMBER-ING**, *a.* Sleeping; state of repose.

**SLÜMBER-ÖSE**, *a.* Inviting to sleep; superfluous; sleepy.

**SLÜMBER-Y**, *a.* Sleepy; slumberous. *Shak.*

**SLÜMP**,\* *v.* [*i. slumps*; *pp. slumping, slumped.*] To sink in mire or any soft substance; to go down, as through ice or snow. *Ray, Forby, &c.*

**SLÜMP**,\* *n.* Marsh; swamp. *Jamieson.* [*Local.*]

**SLÜMPY**,\* *a.* Marshy; easily broken through. *Jamieson.*

**SLÜNG**, *a.* & *p. from Slug.* See *SLUG*.

**SLÜNK**, (*slüngk*) *i. & p. from Slunk.* See *SLUNK*.

**SLÜR**, *v. a.* [*i. slurars*; *pp. sluraring, slurared.*] To multiply; to soil; to pass lightly; to balk; to render obscure; to deprive of distinctness: — to reproach: — to cheat; to trick.

**SLÜR**, *n.* Act of one who slurs; faint reproach; slight disgrace; trick. — (*Mus.*) A mark denoting a connection of one note with another.

**SLÜSH**, *n.* Mud; slutch; a plashy ground; a dirty plash sludge; snow in a state of liquefaction; called *slud*

**slush**, *Jamieson, Forby, &c.* [Provincial in Great Britain, and colloquial in the United States.] See **Slush**, and **SERKCH**. — (*Naut.*) Grease or fat from boiled meat.

**SLUSHY**, *v. a.* (*Naut.*) To grease, as a mast. *Dana.*

**SLUSHY**, *v. a.* Relating to or containing slush; sloshy. *Forby.*

**SLUT**, *n.* A dirty woman; a slattern; — a female dog; a bitch: — a word of slight contempt to a woman. *Shak.*

**SLUTCH**, *n.* A miry earth; plashy ground slush. *Pennant.* See **Slush**, and **Slush**.

**SLUTCHY**, *v. a.* Miry; slushy. *Pennant.*

**SLUTCHÖND**, *n.* A sort of Scotch dog, having a quick smell. *Ash.*

[**SLUTTER**, *v. n.* The qualities or practice of a slut. *Shak.*

**SLUTTERISH**, *a.* Negligent of cleanliness; dirty; not cleanly; filthy. [Meretricious. *Holiday.*]

**SLUTTERISHLY**, *ad.* In a sluttish manner; nastily; dirtily.

**SLUTTERINESS**, *n.* State of being sluttish; dirtiness.

**SLY**, (*slit*) *a.* Meantly artful; insidious; cunning; arch; crafty; subtle; wily.

**SLYBOOTS**, *n. n.* A cunning or sly person. *Goldsmith.*

**SLYLY**, *ad.* In a sly manner; insidiously.

**SLYNESS**, *n.* Quality of being sly; art; designing artifice.

**SMACK**, *v. n.* [*smacken*, D.] [*i.* smacked; *pp.* smacking, smacked.] To have any particular taste or quality: — to make a noise, as by separation of the lips after tasting: — to kiss with an audible separation of the lips.

**SMACK**, *v. a.* To make a noise with, as with the lips in separating them; to kiss.

**SMACK**, *n.* [*smac*, Sax.; *smack*, D.] Taste; savor; tincture; quality from something mixed; a pleasing taste; a small quantity; a relish: — act of parting the lips audibly; a loud kiss: — a blow given with the flat of the hand. — [*smacca*, Sax.; *smacka*, Icel.] (*Naut.*) A vessel with one mast, commonly rigged as a sloop, used in the coasting trade and in fishing; a small ship.

**SMACKER**, *n.* One who smacks; a loud kiss. *Ash.*

**SMALL**, *a.* [*smal*, Sax.; *small*, D.] Little in quantity, bulk, or number; not great; slender; minute; little in degree; little in importance; petty; diminutive; contracted: — little in the main quality; as, *small beer*: — not strong; weak; gentle; soft.

**SMALL**, *n.* The small or narrow part of any thing.

**SMALL**, *v. a.* To make little or less. *Prompt Parv.*

**SMALLAGE**, *n.* A short-lived weed; a sort of parsley.

**SMALLARMS**, *n. pl.* A general term for all kinds of muskets, rifles, pistols, carbines, &c. *Mar. Dict.*

**SMALL-BEER**, *n.* A weak kind of beer. *Encyc.*

**SMALL-CLOTHES**, *n. pl.* Breaches. *Grant.* [A cant term.]

**SMALL-COAL**, (-köl) *n.* Little wood-coals used to light fires; coal not in lumps or large pieces.

**SMALL-CRAFT**, *n.* A vessel or vessels smaller than a ship.

**SMALL-CHANCE**, *a.* Somewhat small. *Chaucer.*

**SMALLNESS**, *n.* State of being small; littleness; want of bulk; minuteness; weakness; gentleness; softness.

**SMALL-PIECE**, *\* n.* A Scotch coin worth about two pence and one farthing sterling. *Crabb.*

**SMALL-POX**, *n.* An eruptive, malignant, contagious disease, which disfigures the skin; variola.

**SMALLLY**, *ad.* In a small degree; with minuteness. *Ascham.*

**SMALTY**, *n.* [*smalto*, It.; *smaltia*, Su. Goth.] A beautiful blue substance, made by fusing glass with oxide of cobalt, or by mixtures of zaffre, sand, and pearlsh; used in painting, in printing upon earthen ware, &c.

**SMARAGD**, *n.* [*smaragdus*, Gr.] The emerald. *Bala.*

**SMARAGDINE**, *a.* Made of emerald; resembling emerald.

**SMARAGDITE**, *\* n.* (*Min.*) A variety of green diallage. *Hamilton.*

**SMART**, *n.* [*smert*, D.; *smarta*, Swed.] Quick, pungent, lively pain; pain, corporal or intellectual. [A fellow affecting vivacity. — A cant term. *Johnson.*]

**SMART**, *v. n.* [*i.* SMARTED; *pp.* SMARTING, SMARTED.] To feel a quick, lively pain; to suffer a sensation of quick, lively pain; to feel pain of body or mind.

**SMART**, *a.* Pungent; sharp; causing smart; quick; vigorous; active; eager; keen; severe; acute; witty; brisk; vivacious; lively; gay; showy. — *Smart tincture*, a certificate of a seaman's having received a wound or hurt.

**SMARTEN**, (*smart'n*) *v. a.* To make smart or showy.

**SMARTLE**, (*smart'le*) *v. n.* To waste or melt away. *Ray.* [R.]

**SMARTLY**, *ad.* In a smart manner; vigorously; wittily.

**SMARTY-MONEY**, *n.* Money used in the recruiting service, or money paid to recruits. *Crabb.* [Money paid for redemption from military service. *Smart.*]

**SMARTNESS**, *n.* Quality of being smart; quickness; vigor; liveliness; briskness; wittiness.

**SMASH**, *v. a.* [*smaccare*, It.; *schmeissen*, Ger.] [*i.* SMASHED; *pp.* SMASHING, SMASHED.] To dash with violence; to break in pieces.

**SMASH**, *n.* A crush; state of being crushed. *Brockett.*

**SMASHER**, *\* n.* He or that which smashes. *P. Mag.*

**SMATCH**, *v. n.* To have a tsate; to smack. *Banister.*

**SMATCH**, *n.* [*corrupted from smack.*] Tsate; tincture; twang; smack. *Shak.* A kind of bird. [R.]

**SMATTER**, *v. n.* [*i.* SMATTERED; *pp.* SMATTERING, SMAT-

**TERED.**] To have a slight taste; to have a slight, superficial knowledge; to talk superficially. *Swift.*

**SMATTER**, *n.* Superficial or slight knowledge. *Temple.*

**SMATTERER**, *n.* One who has a superficial knowledge.

**SMATTERING**, *n.* Superficial knowledge. *Bp. Hall.*

**SMEAR**, (*smér*) *v. a.* [*smearen*, Teut.] [*i.* SMEARED; *pp.* SMEARING, SMEARED.] To overspread with something unctuous or adhesive; to besmear; to soil; to contaminate; to daub.

**SMEAR**, *n.* An ointment; any fat liquor or juice. [R.]

**SMEAR-DAB**, *\* n.* A species of flat-fish. *Crabb.*

**SMEAR'Y**, (*smér'e*) *a.* Dauby; adhesive. *Roué.*

**SMEATH**, (*sméth*) *n.* A sea-fowl. *Roué.*

**SMÉC'LITE**, *\* n.* (*Min.*) A sort of fuller's earth. *Smart.*

**SMÉETH**, *v. a.* To smoke. See **SMUTCH**.

**SMÉG-MARTIC**, *a.* [*σμηγμα*.] Soapy; detersive. *Baileu.* [R.]

**SMÉLL**, *v. a.* [*i.* SMELT or SMELLED; *pp.* SMELLING, SMELT or SMELLED.] To perceive by the sense of smell, or by the nose; to find out by mental sagacity.

**SMÉLL**, *v. n.* To affect the sense of smell; to have any particular scent; to smack of something; to exercise the sense of smell; to exercise sagacity.

**SMÉLL**, *n.* The sense which resides in the membrane that lines the nostrils; the sense of which the nose is the organ; the power of smelling; scent; odor.

**SMÉLL'ER**, *n.* One who smells: — the organ of smelling.

**SMÉLL'FEAST**, *n.* A parasite; one who haunts good tables. *South.*

**SMÉLL'ING**, *n.* Act of one who smells; the sense by which smells are perceived; smell.

**SMÉLL'ING-BOTTLE**, *\* n.* A bottle impregnated with something to stimulate the nose or gratify the smell. *Ash.*

**SMÉLT**, *i. & p.* from **Smell**. See **SMELL**.

**SMÉLT**, *n.* A small sea-fish. [A young salmon. *Brockett.*]

**SMÉLT**, *v. a.* [*smalta*, Icel.; *smelta*, *smelta*, Su. Goth.] [*i.* SMELTED; *pp.* SMELTING, SMELTED.] To melt, as ore, for the purpose of refining and extracting metal.

**SMÉLT'ER**, *n.* One who smelts.

**SMÉLT'ING**, *\* n.* The operation of reducing ores to the metallic state. *Ure.*

**SMÉRR**, *v. n.* To smile wantonly or pertly; to fawn; to smirk. See **SMIRK**.

**SMÉRR**, *n.* A fawning smile. *Ld. Chesterfield.* See **SMIRK**.

**SMÉRY**, *a.* Nice; smart; jaunty. *Spenser.* [R.]

**SMÉRYN**, *n.* (*smér*) *n.* A fish. *Jinsworth.*

**SMÉW**, (*smé*) *n.* (*Ornith.*) A sea-bird or diver, of the genus *mergamus*. *Brande.*

**SMICK'ER**, *v. n.* [*smicka*, Swed.] To smirk; to look amorously or wantonly. *Kersey.*

**SMICK'ER-ING**, *n.* A look of amorous inclination. *Dryden.*

**SMICK'ER**, *n.* The under garment of a woman; smock.

**SMID'DY**, *n.* [*schmidte*, Ger.] The shop of a smith; a smithery; a smithy.

**SMIT**, *\* n.* A match of paper, or other light combustible substance, for firing a charge of powder, as in a mine; a fuse. *Ure.*

**SMIGHT**, (*smít*) *v. a.* To smite. *Spenser.*

**SMIL'A-CINE**, *\* n.* A vegetable principle peculiar to *Smilax sarsaparilla*. *Francis.* [P. *Cyc.*]

**SMIL'LAX**, *\* n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; *sarsaparilla*.

**SMILE**, *v. n.* [*smaylen*, Teut.; *smila*, Dan. & Swed.] [*i.* SMILED; *pp.* SMILING, SMILED.] To express pleasure, kindness, love, or gladness, by the countenance; contrary to *frown*: — to express slight contempt by the look: — to look gay or joyous; to look with favor or approbation; to be favorable or propitious. [R.]

**SMILE**, *v. a.* To awe with a contemptuous smile. *Young.*

**SMILE**, *n.* Act of smiling; a look of pleasure or kindness, gay or joyous appearance.

**SMILE'FUL**, *\* a.* Full of smiles; smiling. *Ch. Ob.* [R.]

**SMIL'ER**, *n.* One who smiles. *Young.*

**SMIL'ING**, *\* a.* Expressing kindness, love, or pleasure.

**SMIL'ING-LY**, *ad.* With a look of pleasure. *Boyle.*

**SMIL'ING-NÉSS**, *\* n.* The quality of being smiling. *Byron.*

**SMILTY**, *v. n.* [*corrupted from smelt, or melt.*] *Mortimer.*

**SMIRCH**, *v. a.* [*i.* SMIRCHED; *pp.* SMIRCHING, SMIRCHED.] To cloud; to dusk; to soil; to smutch. *Shak.*

**SMIRK**, *v. n.* [*i.* SMIRKED; *pp.* SMIRKING, SMIRKED.] To smile wantonly, affectedly, or pertly; to look affectedly kind.

**SMIRK**, *n.* A fawning or affected smile; a soft look.

**SMIT**, *p.* from **Smite**. See **SMITE**.

**SMITE**, *v. a.* [*i.* SMOTE; *pp.* SMITING, SMITTEN or SMIT. — *Smit* is little used.] To strike; to kill; to destroy: — to afflict; to chasten: — to affect with some passion.

**SMITE**, *v. n.* To strike; to collide. *Wahum.*

**SMITE**, *n.* A blow. *Farmer.* [Local, England.]

**SMIT'ER**, *n.* One who smites. *Isaiah.*

**SMITH**, *n.* [*smid*, Sax.; *schmid*, Ger.] One who forges with a hammer; one who works in metals, as gold, silver, copper, iron, &c.; a workman generally.

**SMITH**, *v. a.* To beat into shape, as a smith. *Chaucer.*

**SMITH'CRÄFT**, *n.* The art of a smith. *Raleigh.* [R.]

**SMITH'ER-Y**, *n.* The shop of a smith; smithy; stithy; work performed in a smith's shop. *Burke.*

**SMITH'ING**, *n.* The art or act of working a mass of iron.  
**SMITH'Y**, *n.* The shop of a smith; smithery; stithy. *Dryden.*  
**SMITTY**, *n.* Fine clayey ore or ochre used for marking sheep. *Woodward.*  
**SMIT'ZEN**, (smít'zn) *p.* from *Smitte*. Struck. See **SMITE**.  
**SMIT'TLE**, *v. a.* To infect. *Gross*. [Local, England.]  
**SMIT'TLE**, *a.* Infectious; contagious. *Brockett*. [North  
**SMIT'TLESH**, } of England.]  
**SMOCK**, *n.* The under garment of a woman; a shift.— It is  
used ludicrously, in composition, for something relating  
to women; as, *smock-loyalty*, *smock-treason*. *Dryden.*  
**SMOCK-FACED**, (-fást) *a.* Pale-faced; maidenly. *Adison.*  
**SMOCK-FROCK**, *n.* A laborer's round frock; a gabardine.  
**SMOCK'LESS**, *a.* Wanting a smock. *Chaucer.*  
**SMOCK-MILL**,\* *n.* A windmill, of which the top only  
turns to meet the wind. *Francis.*  
**SMOCK-ABLE**,\* *a.* Capable of being smoked. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*  
**SMOKE**, *n.* The visible effluvia, vapor, or sooty exhalation,  
arising from wood and other substances in a state of  
combustion; sooty vapor.  
**SMOKE**, *v. n.* [*i.* SMOKE, *pp.* SMOKING, SMOKED.] To emit  
smoke; to emit dark exhalation by heat or fire; to burn;  
to be kindled.— to move very fast, as to raise dust  
like smoke; — to exhale the vapor of burning tobacco; —  
to smell or hunt out; to suffer; to be punished.  
**SMOKE**, *v. a.* To foul or scent by smoke; to dry and cure  
by smoke; to expel by smoke. [To smell out; to find out.  
*Shak.*]— [*σμός* *x.* To sneer; to ridicule to the face. *Adison.*]  
**SMOKE-DRIED**,\* (-dríd) *a.* Dried by smoke. *Iving.*  
**SMOKE-DRY**, *v. a.* To dry by smoke. *Mortimer.*  
**SMOKE-JACK**,\* *n.* A machine turned round by the ascent  
of smoke, or by a rising current in a chimney. *Booth.*  
**SMOKELESS**, *a.* Having no smoke. *Pope.*  
**SMOK'ER**, *n.* One who smokes.  
**SMOKE-SAIL**,\* *n.* A small sail hoisted against the fore-  
mast, when a ship rides head to wind, to give the smoke  
of the galley an opportunity to rise. *Mar. Dict.*  
**SMOK'Y**, *ad.* So as to be full of smoke. *Sherwood.*  
**SMOK'Y-NESS**,\* *n.* The state of being smoky. *Ash.*  
**SMOK'ING**,\* *n.* The act of one who smokes. *Gen. Mag.*  
**SMOK'Y**, *a.* Emitting smoke; full of smoke; furm; hav-  
ing the appearance or nature of smoke; dark; obscure.  
**SMÖR**, } *v. a.* To suffocate; to smother. *Möre*. [Local,  
**SMÖRE**, } England.]  
**SMÖÖFH**, *a.* Even on the surface; glossy; not rough; hav-  
ing no asperities; plain; in use; — moving equally, with-  
out obstruction; gently flowing; voluble; — bland; mild;  
adulatory.  
**SMÖÖFH**, *n.* Smooth part of any thing. *Gen. xxvii.*  
**SMÖÖFH**, *v. a.* [*i.* SMOOTHED, *pp.* SMOOTHING, SMOOTHED.]  
To make smooth; to level; to make easy; to make flow-  
ing; to palliate; to soften; to calm; to mollify; to ease;  
to soften with blandishment. See **SOOTRÆ**.  
**SMÖÖFH-CHINNED**,\* (-chind) *a.* Having a smooth chin;  
beardless. *Drayton.*  
**SMÖÖFH'EN**, (-thn) *v. a.* To make smooth; to smooth.  
**SMÖÖFH'ER**, *n.* One who smooths. *Bp. Percy.*  
**SMÖÖFH-FACED**, (-fást) *a.* Having a soft or smooth face.  
**SMÖÖFH-HAIRED**,\* (-hárd) *a.* Having smooth hair. *Milton.*  
**SMÖÖFH'ING-PLANE**,\* *n.* A fine, short finishing-plane. *Ash.*  
**SMÖÖFH'LY**, *ad.* In a smooth manner; not roughly; even-  
ly; without obstruction; easily; readily; mildly.  
**SMÖÖFH'NESS**, *n.* State of being smooth; evenness; free-  
dom from roughness or asperity; softness; gentleness.  
**SMÖÖFH-TÖNGUED**,\* (-tüngd) *a.* Using flattery; adulatory.  
*Seager.*  
**SMÖTE**, *i.* from *Smitte*. See **SMITE**.  
**SMÖTH'ER**, (smüth'er) *v. a.* [*i.* SMOTHERED; *pp.* SMOTHER-  
ING, SMOTHERED.] To suffocate with smoke, or by exclu-  
sion of the air; to suppress; to stifle.  
**SMÖTH'ER**, (smüth'er) *v. n.* To smoke without vent; to  
be suppressed, kept close, or suffocated.  
**SMÖTH'ER**, (smüth'er) *n.* Smoke; thick dust. *Shak.*  
**SMÖÜCH**, *v. a.* To salute; to kiss. *Stubbbs.*  
**SMÖUL'DER**,\* *v. n.* [*i.* SMÖULDERED; *pp.* SMÖULDERING,  
SMÖULDERED.] To burn and smoke without flame or vent.  
*Sir W. Scott.*  
**SMÖUL'DER**,\* *n.* Smokes smothered. *Gascoigne*  
**SMÖUL'DER-ING**, *p. a.* Burning and smoking without vent.  
*Dryden.*  
**SMÖUL'DRY**, *a.* Smouldering. *Spenser.*  
**SMÖÜG**, *a.* Nice; spruce; dressed with affectation of nice-  
ness; affectively smart. *Spectator*. [Colloquial or low.]  
**SMÖÜG**, *v. a.* To adorn; to spruce. *Chapman.*  
**SMÖÜGLE**, (smüg'gl) *v. a.* [*i.* SMÖÜGLED; *pp.* SMÖÜGLING,  
SMÖÜGLED.] To import or export goods  
without paying the customs or duties; to import or export  
unlawfully; to manage or convey secretly.  
**SMÖÜGLED**,\* (smüg'gld) *p. a.* Imported without having  
the duties paid.  
**SMÖÜGLER**, *n.* One who smuggles.  
**SMÖÜGLING**, *n.* The offence of importing goods without  
paying the duties chargeable upon them by the laws.

**SMÖÜGLY**, *ad.* Neatly; spruce. *Gay*. [R.]  
**SMÖÜGNÄS**, *n.* Spruce; neatness; neatness. *Sherwood*. [R.]  
**SMÖÜLY**, *a.* Looking smoothly; demure. [Cumberland, Eng.]  
**SMÜT**, *n.* [*i.* smette, D.] A spot made with soot or coal, of  
the like; mildew; a disease incidental to corn, causing  
it to form balls filled with black powder; a sort of  
fungus; mildew; — obscenity.  
**SMÜT**, *v. a.* [*i.* SMÜTTED; *pp.* SMÜTTING, SMÜTTED.] To  
stain; to mark with soot or coal; to soil; — to taint  
with mildew.  
**SMÜT**, *v. n.* To gather mould or smut. *Mortimer.*  
**SMÜTCH**, (smüch, S. W. P. J. F. K. Sn.; smüch, Ja.)  
*v. a.* To black with smoke; to smut; to soil. *Shak.*  
**SMÜTCH**,\* *n.* A foul spot; smut; a black soilure. *Cowper.*  
**SMÜT-MILL**,\* *n.* A contrivance to cleanse grain from  
smut or dust. *Farm. Encyc.*  
**SMÜT'TI-LY**, *ad.* In a smutty manner; blackly.  
**SMÜT'TY-NÄS**, *n.* State of being smutty or dirty.  
**SMÜT'TY**, *a.* Soiled or tainted with smut; dirty; tout; -  
obscene; not modest.  
**SNÄK**, *n.* A share; a part taken by compact; as, "to go  
*snacks*," to share together. *Pope*. Slight, hasty repeat.  
**SNÄK'ET**, *n.* A hasp. *Sherwood*. [R.] See **SNÆK**.  
**SNÄK'OT**, *n.* A fish. *Ainsworth*.  
**SNÄK'FLE**, (snäff) *n.* A bridle which crosses the nose, or  
which consists of a slender bit or bit-mouth. *Shak.*  
**SNÄK'FLE**, (snäff) *v. a.* [*i.* SNÄFFLED; *pp.* SNÄFFLING,  
SNÄFFLED.] To bridle; to hold as in a bridle; to manage  
**SNÄG**, *n.* [*i.* *schnecken*, Ger.] A jag, or short protuberance;  
a knot; a knob; a knarl; — a tooth, in contempt. *Prior*.  
— A tree having its roots fastened in the bottom of a river,  
or a branch of a tree thus fastened, — common in the  
Mississippi and some of its tributaries. *Flint*.  
**SNÄG**, *v. a.* [*i.* SNÄGODE; *pp.* SNÄGING, SNÄGODE.] To hew  
roughly with an axe. *Todd*. To cut off the branches,  
knobs, or protuberances of trees. *Carr*. To stop, upset, or  
wreck, as a boat or vessel, by a tree or snag in a river.  
*Flint*. See **SNAG**, *n.*  
**SNÄG'ED**, *a.* Full of snags or protuberances; snaggy  
**SNÄG'GY**, *a.* Full of snags or points. [Testy. *Gross*.]  
**SNÄL**, (snäl) *n.* A slimy insect or reptile of different  
varieties, some of which are covered with shells; a slug;  
— the emblem of slowness; a sluggish person.  
**SNÄL-CLÄVER**, *n.* A plant or herb.  
**SNÄL-FLÖVER**,\* *n.* A plant and flower. *Smart*.  
**SNÄL-LIKE**, *a.* Resembling a snail; moving slow.  
**SNÄL-PÄCED**,\* (snäl'pást) *a.* Moving slow, as a snail  
*Shak.*  
**SNÄL-SHÄLL**,\* *n.* The covering of the snail. *Ash*.  
**SNÄL-TRÆ-FÖL**, *n.* An annual plant.  
**SNÄKE**, *n.* [*i.* *snaca*, Sax.; *snake*, D.] A serpent; — the gen-  
eral name of serpents, whether harmless or venomous,  
but specially a serpent of the oviparous kind, whose  
bite is harmless, as distinguished from a viper.  
**SNÄKE-GÖRD**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) An annual plant. *Crabb*.  
**SNÄKE-RÖT**, *n.* A species of fibrous, aromatic, bitterish  
medicinal root, growing in Virginia, Carolina, &c.  
**SNÄKE'S-HEAD**, *n.* A plant and flower.  
**SNÄKE-STÖNE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) The ammonite. *Hamilton*.  
**SNÄKE-WÉED**,\* *n.* An annual plant; bistort.  
**SNÄKE-WOOD**, (-wüdd) *n.* The wood of the *strychnos*  
*colubrina*, supposed to be an antidote to the poison of cer-  
tain snakes.  
**SNÄK'ISH**,\* *a.* Like a snake; snaky. *E. Irving*.  
**SNÄK'Y**, *a.* Abounding in, or resembling, snakes.  
**SNÄP**, *v. a.* [*i.* SNÄPPED or SNÄPT; *pp.* SNÄPPING, SNÄPPED  
or SNÄPT.] To break at once; to break short; to strike  
with a sharp sound; to bite; to catch suddenly; — to treat  
with sharp language.  
**SNÄP**, *v. n.* To break short; to fall asunder; to break  
without bending; to make an effort to bite with eagerness;  
— to utter sharp language; to snarl.  
**SNÄP**, *n.* A sudden breaking; an attempt to seize or bite,  
a quick, eager bite; — a sharp noise; — a catch; a small  
lock; — a greedy fellow; — a snapper.  
**SNÄP'DRÄG-ÖN**, *n.* A perennial plant, called also *calceol-*  
*ent* and *toad-flax*; — a child's play, called also *fox-*  
*dragon*. See **FLÄP-DRAGON**.  
**SNÄP'HANCE**, *n.* A kind of firelock. *Shelton*.  
**SNÄP'PER**, *n.* One who snaps; — a sea-fish.  
**SNÄP'PISH**, *a.* Eager to bite; snarling; early; waspish,  
peevish; tart; irascible; sharp in reply.  
**SNÄP'PISH-LY**, *ad.* In a snappish manner; peevishly.  
**SNÄP'PISH-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being snappish; tartness.  
**SNÄP'PY**,\* *a.* Same as *snappish*. *Sir E. Brydges*.  
**SNÄP'SÄCK**, *n.* [*i.* *snappsack*, Swed.] A soldier's bag; — more  
usually *knapsack*. *South*. [*i.* SNÄP'  
**SNÄPT**,\* *i.* & *p.* Sometimes used for *snapped*. *Pope*. See  
**SNÄR**, *v. n.* [*i.* *snarren*, Teut.] To snarl. *Spenser*.  
**SNÄRE**, *n.* [*i.* *snara*, Swed. & Icel.; *snare*, Dan.] Any thing  
set to catch an animal; a gin; a trap; a net; a rose; any  
thing by which one is entrapped or ensnared.  
**SNÄRE**, *v. a.* [*i.* SNÄRED; *pp.* SNÄRING, SNÄRED.] To en-  
trap; to entangle; to ensnare. *Milton*.

.. E, I, Ö, Ü, Y, long; A, E, I, Ö, Ü, Y, short; A, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure. — FARE, YÄR, FÄST, FÄLL, HÄIM, HÄR.

**SNAR'ER**, *n.* One who snares; an ensnarer. *Crabbe*.  
**SNAR'L**, *v. n.* [*snarren*, Teut.] [*i.* SNARLED; *pp.* SNARLING, SNARLED.] To growl as an angry dog or other animal; to gnarl; to speak roughly or harshly.  
**SNAR'L**, *v. a.* To entangle; to embarrass; to twist. *Abp. Cranmer*.  
**SNAR'L\*** *n.* An entanglement as in twisted thread:—a quarrel; an angry contest. *Holloway*. [Provincial in England, and colloquial in the United States.]  
**SNAR'L'ER**, *n.* One who snarls; a quarrelsome fellow.  
**SNAR'Y**, *a.* Tending to ensnare; insidious. *Dryden*.  
**†SNAST**, *n.* The snuff of a candle. *Bacon*.  
**SNATCH**, *v. a.* [*snaechen*, Teut.] [*i.* SNATCHED; *pp.* SNATCHING, SNATCHED.] To catch eagerly or violently; to seize hastily; to grasp; to gripe.  
**SNATCH**, *v. n.* To bite, or catch, eagerly at something.  
**SNATCH**, *v. n.* A hasty catch; a short fit or turn of vigorous action; a small or broken part. *Spectator*. A quip; a shuffling answer. *Shak.* [A hasty repast. *Boswell* — *Scotland*.]  
**SNATCH'-BLOCK\*** *n.* (*Naut.*) A sort of pulley in a ship. *Mar. Dict.*  
**SNATCH'ER**, *n.* One who snatches. *Shak.*  
**SNATCH'ING-LY**, *ad.* Hastily; with interruption  
**SNATH\*** *n.* A bent or crooked handle of a scythe. — It is so written in the United States. *Ray* and *Grose* spell the word with the same meaning *snaathe*: *Ash*, *snead* and *sneed*; *Holloway*, *snead* and *sneathe*. In the north of England and in Scotland, it is called *sneed*. *Brockett & Jamieson*.  
**SNÄPPE**, *v. a.* To prune; to lop. *Brockett*. [North of Eng.]  
**†SNÄT'OCK**, *n.* A chip; a slice; a cutting. *Gayton*.  
**SNÄP\*** *n.* A ligament; a line or string. *Travis*. — A handle for a scythe. *Ash*. See **SNATH**.  
**SNĒAK**, (*snĕk*) *v. n.* [*i.* SNĒAKED; *pp.* SNĒAKING, SNĒAKED.] To creep slyly; to come or go as if afraid to be seen; to behave with meanness and servility; to crouch; to truckle.  
**†SNĒAK**, (*snĕk*) *v. a.* To hide; to conceal. *Wak*.  
**SNĒAK**, (*snĕk*) *n.* A sneaking, mean fellow. *Glauville*.  
**SNĒAK'-CUP**, *n.* Sneaker. *Shak*. See **SNĒAKUP**.  
**SNĒAK'ER**, *n.* One who sneaks; a sneak. — A small drinking-cup. *Spectator*. [Local, Eng.]  
**SNĒAK'ING**, *a.* Servile; mean; low; covetous; niggardly; meanly parsimonious.  
**SNĒAK'ING-LY**, *ad.* In a sneaking manner; meanly.  
**SNĒAK'ING-NĒSS**, *n.* Niggardliness; meanness. *Boyle*.  
**†SNĒAK'SBY**, *n.* A sneaking fellow; a sneak. *Barrow*.  
**†SNĒAK'ŪP**, *n.* A sneaker; a paltry, sneaking fellow. *Shak*.  
**†SNĒAP**, (*snĕp*) *v. a.* To reprimand; to check; to nip. *Shak*.  
**†SNĒAP**, (*snĕp*) *n.* A reprimand; a check. *Shak*.  
**SNĒĒB**, *v. a.* To check; to chide; to snib. *Spenser*.  
**SNĒĒK**, *n.* The latch or bolt of a door. *Ray*. [Local, Eng.]  
**SNĒĒK'ET\*** *n.* A string to draw up the latch of a door. *Bailey*. [Local, Eng.]  
**SNĒĒ\*** *n.* The handle of a scythe. *Brockett*. See **SNATH**.  
**SNĒĒ**, *v. a.* See **SNATH**.  
**SNĒĒ\*** *n.* A knife:—"Snick and snee," a combat with knives. *Ash*. [A cant phrase].  
**SNĒĒD**, *n.* The handle of a scythe. *Emelyn*. See **SNATH**.  
**SNĒĒR**, *v. n.* [*i.* SNĒĒRED; *pp.* SNĒĒRING, SNĒĒRED.] To show contempt by outward manner, as by turning up the nose; to insinuate contempt by covert expressions; to utter something with grimace; to scoff; to gibe; to jeer.  
**SNĒĒR**, *n.* An expression of contemptuous ridicule by look or by words; ludicrous scorn; jeer; gibe; scoff; derision.  
**†SNĒĒR**, *v. a.* To sneer at; to jeer. *Thyer*.  
**SNĒĒR'ER**, *n.* One who sneers or shows contempt.  
**†SNĒĒR'ŪL**, *a.* Given to sneering; sneering. *Shenstone*.  
**SNĒĒR'ING-LY**, *ad.* In a sneering or scornful manner.  
**SNĒĒZE**, *v. n.* [*i.* SNĒĒZED; *pp.* SNĒĒZING, SNĒĒZED.] To emit, spasmodically and audibly, breath and moisture, from irritation of the inner membrane of the nose. *Bacon*.  
**SNĒĒZE**, *n.* Act of one who sneezes; sternutation.  
**SNĒĒZ'EWORT**, (*snĕz'würt*) *n.* A sternutatory plant.  
**SNĒĒZ'ING**, *n.* Act of sneezing; sternutation. [*Lye*.]  
**SNĒĒLL**, *a.* [*snel*, Sax.; *snello*, It.] Nimble; active; lively.  
**SNĒT**, *n.* The fat of a deer. *Bailey*. [A hunter's term.]  
**†SNĒW**, (*snā*) The old preterit of *Snow*. *Snowed*. *Chaucer*.  
**†SNĒB**, *v. a.* To check; to reprimand; to snub. *Chaucer*.  
**SNĒCK**, *n.* A small cut or mark:—a latch. See **SNĒCK**. — *Snick and snee*, a combat with knives.  
**SNĒCK'ER**, *v. n.* [*i.* SNĒCKERED; *pp.* SNĒCKERING, SNĒCKERED.] To laugh in a sly or half-suppressed manner; to laugh in one's sleeve; to titter; to snigger. *Bailey*.  
**SNĒFF**, *v. n.* [*i.* SNĒFFED; *pp.* SNĒFFING, SNĒFFED.] To draw breath audibly up the nose; to snuff. *Swift*.  
**SNĒFF**, *v. a.* To draw in with the breath; to snuff. [*R.*]  
**SNĒFF**, *n.* Act of sniffing; perception by the nose. *Warton*.  
**SNĒFT**, *v. n.* To snort; to snuff up. *Johnson*. [*R.*]  
**SNĒFT**, *n.* A moment. *Holloway*. [Local, England.]  
**SNĒFT'ING-VÄLVE\*** *n.* A valve in a steam-engine, so called "because the air makes a noise, every time it blows through it, like a man snifing with a cold." *Francis*.

**SNIG**, *n.* A kind of eel. *Grose*. [Local, England.]  
**SNIG'ĒER**, *v. n.* To sneer; to goggle with ill-nature. *Forby* [Local.] To snicker. *Bailey*. See **SNICKER**.  
**SNIG'GLE**, *v. n.* To fish for eels. *Watton*.  
**SNIG'GLE**, *v. a.* To catch; to snare. *Beaumont & Fl.*  
**SNIP**, *v. a.* [*snippen*, Teut.] [*i.* SNIPPED; *pp.* SNIPPING, SNIPPED.] To cut or clip at once with scissors. *Arbuthnot*  
**SNIP**, *n.* A single cut with scissors; a small shred; a share; a paring; a portion; snack. *Wiseman*. A tailor, in contempt.  
**SNİPE**, *n.* [*schneppe*, Ger.; *snip*, D.] A small grallatorial bird, or a bird with a long, slender bill, which frequents marshes:—a fool; a blockhead. *Shak*.  
**SNİP'ER**, *n.* One who snips.  
**†SNİP'PET**, *n.* A small part; a share; a snip. *Hudibras*.  
**SNİP'SNÄP**, *n.* [a cant word formed by reduplication of *snap*.] A tart dialogue, with quick replies; angry retort. *Pope*.  
**SNİP'SNÄP\*** *a.* Short and quick; smart. *Ch. Ob.*  
**†SNİTE**, *n.* A snipe. *Carew*.  
**SNİZE**, *v. a.* (*Scotland*) To blow the nose.—"To snize the candle" is to snuff it. *Grev*.  
**SNİCHE**, or **SNİTH'Y**, *a.* Sharp; piercing; cutting:—applied to the wind. *Carr*. [Local, England.]  
**SNİV'EL**, (*snİv'el*) *n.* Snout; the running of the nose.  
**SNİV'EL**, (*snİv'el*) *v. n.* [*i.* SNİVELLED; *pp.* SNİVELLING, SNİVELLED.] To run at the nose; to cry, as a child; to complain.  
**SNİV'EL-LER**, (*snİv'el-ler*) *n.* One who snivels. *Swift*.  
**SNİV'EL-LİNG\*** *n.* A crying through the nose; complaint.  
**SNİV'EL-LY**, (*snİv'el-ly*) *a.* Snotty; pitiful; whining. *Tozz*.  
**SNİD**, or **SNİDÖD**, *n.* A fillet; a ribbon. [Local, England.]  
**SNİD**, *a.* Trimmed; smooth:—sly; cunning; demure:—snug. *Brockett*. [North of England.]  
**SNİÖK**, *v. n.* [*i.* *snoket*, Swed.] To lurk; to lie in ambush. *Scott*. [*R.*]  
**SNİÖZE\*** *v. n.* To slumber.—*n.* A short nap. *Palmer* [Provincial in England, and colloquial in the U. S.]  
**†SNİRE**, *v. n.* [*snorcken*, Teut.; *schnarchen*, Ger.] [*i.* SNİRED; *pp.* SNİRING, SNİRED.] To breathe hard and audibly through the nose, as in sleep.  
**SNİRE**, *n.* The noise of one who snores; audible respiration made through the nose in sleep.  
**SNİR'ER**, *n.* One who snores.  
**SNİR'ING\*** *n.* Noise made through the nose in sleep.  
**SNİRT**, *v. n.* [*snoretken*, Teut.] [*i.* SNİRTED; *pp.* SNİRTING, SNİRTED.] [†] To snore. *Bp. Taylor*.] To blow through the nose, as a high-mettled horse.  
**†SNİRT**, *v. a.* To turn up in anger or derision. *Chaucer*.  
**SNİRT'ER**, *n.* One who snorts. *Sherwood*.  
**SNİRT'ING**, *n.* Act of blowing through the nose, as a horse.  
**SNİT**, *n.* [*snot*, Teut.] The secretion or mucus of the nose.  
**SNİT**, *v. n.* To blow the nose. *Swift*. [Vulgar.]  
**SNİT'ER**, *v. n.* To snivel; to sob or cry. *Grose*. [Local, England.]  
**SNİT'TY**, *a.* Full of snot; dirty; mean. *Arbuthnot*.  
**SNİTÖ**, *n.* [*smaty*, Teut.] The nose of a beast; the nose of a man, in contempt:—the nozzle or end of a hollow pipe.  
**SNİTÖ**, *v. a.* To furnish with a nozzle or point. *Camden*.  
**SNİTÖ'D**, *a.* Having a snout. *Heylin*.  
**SNİTÖ'Y**, *a.* Resembling a beast's snout. *Otway*. [*R.*]  
**SNİW**, (*snō*) *n.* [*snains*, M. Goth.; *sneeuw*, Teut.; *snow*, Sax.] Congealed water vapor which falls from the bosom of the atmosphere in white flakes.—(*Naut.*) A ship with two masts. *Falconer*.  
**SNİW**, *v. n.* [*i.* SNİWED; *pp.* SNİWING, SNİWED.—The preterit *snew* has long been obsolete.] To fall in snow.  
**SNİW**, *v. a.* To scatter like snow. *Doane*.  
**SNİW'-ÄP-PLĒ\*** *n.* A species of apple. *Ash*.  
**SNİW'BALL**, *n.* A round lump of snow.  
**SNİW'BALL-TREE\*** *n.* A shrub which bears white balls or clusters of white flowers; the golden-rose. *Crabb*.  
**SNİW'-BĒR-RY\*** *n.* A small, ornamental, garden shrub. *Crabb*. [*bot.*]  
**SNİW'-BİRD\*** *n.* A bird seen in the time of snow. *Audw.*  
**SNİW'-BRÖTH**, *n.* Very cold liquor. *Shak*.  
**SNİW'-BÜNT-İNG\*** *n.* A bird seen in winter. *Pennant*.  
**SNİW'-CRÖWNE**, (*-krönd*) *a.* Crowned with snow.  
**SNİW'DĒEP**, *n.* A plant or herb.  
**SNİW'-DRİFT\*** *n.* A drift or heap of snow. *Dr. Holmes*.  
**SNİW'DRÖP**, *n.* A plant and very early white flower.  
**SNİW'-FLÄKE\*** *n.* A small mass of falling snow. *Jodrell*.  
**SNİW'FLĒCK\*** *n.* A bird; the snow-bunting. *Booth*.  
**SNİW'İSH\*** *a.* Resembling snow; snowy. *Warner*.  
**SNİW'-LİKE**, *a.* Resembling snow.  
**SNİW'-SHÖE\*** *n.* A shoe, or light, broad machine, used for travelling on deep snow. *Trumbull*.  
**SNİW'-SLİP\*** *n.* A large mass of snow which slips down from a mountain or elevated place. *Smart*.  
**SNİW'-STÖRM\*** *n.* A storm attended with snow. *Holmes*.  
**SNİW'-WÄITE**, (*snō'hwit*) *a.* White as snow. *Chaucer*.  
**SNİW'Y**, *a.* Resembling or partaking of snow; white like snow; abounding with snow; pure as snow; whits.

**SNÖB**, *n.* [*snebbe*, D.] A jag; a snag; a knot in wood; a nub. *Spenser*.

**SNÜB**, *v. a.* [*snudda*, Swed.] [*i. snuesso*; *pp. snubbino, snussed*.] To check; to reprimand. *Tatler*. To nip. *Ray*.

**SNÜB**, *v. n.* [*schnauben*, Ger.] To sob convulsively. *Bailey*.

**SNÜB-NÖSE**, (*-nöd*) *a.* Having a flat or short nose.

**SNÜDQE**, *v. n.* To lie close or snug; to snuggle. *Herbert*.

**SNÜDQE**, *n.* A miser; a curmudgeon. *Ascham*.

**SNÜFFE**, *n.* [*snuffen*, Teut.] [*Smell. Shaksley*.] A candle almost burnt out; the fired or charred wick of a candle remaining after the flame. [Resentment expressed by snifing; perverse resentment. *Stak*.] Powdered tobacco taken by the nose.

**SNÜFF**, *v. a.* [*snuffen*, Teut.] [*i. snuffed*; *pp. snuffing, snuffed*.] To draw in with the breath; to inhale; to scent: — to crop the candle.

**SNÜFF**, *v. n.* To snort; to draw breath by the nose. *Dryden*. To sniff in contempt. *Mil. ii.*

**SNÜFFBÖX**, *n.* A box in which snuff is carried. *Swift*.

**SNÜFFER**, *n.* One who snuffs.

**SNÜFFERZ**, *n. pl.* An instrument to snuff candles with.

**SNÜFFLE**, (*-fl*) *v. n.* [*snufflen*, Teut.] [*i. snuffled*; *pp. snuffling, snuffed*.] To speak through the nose; to breathe hard through the nose.

**SNÜFFLER**, *n.* One who snuffles.

**SNÜFFLES**,\* *n. pl.* Obstruction in the nose. *Smart*.

**SNÜFFMÄKER**,\* *n.* One who makes snuff. *Ash*.

**SNÜFFTÄKER**, *n.* One who takes snuff. *Tatler*.

**SNÜFFTÄKING**,\* *n.* The practice of taking snuff. *Ash*.

**SNÜFFY**, *a.* Grimed with snuff: — sulky. *Jamieson*.

**SNÜG**, *v. n.* [*sniger*, Dan.] [*i. snugged*; *pp. snuoging, snugged*.] To lie close; to snuggle. *Sidney*.

**SNÜG**, *a.* Close; convenient and comfortable; neat; compact and warm: — concealed; closely sly. *Bailey*.

**SNÜGÆR-Y**,\* *n.* A snug place or dwelling. *Basil Hall*. [*R.*]

**SNÜGÆLE**, (*-gl*) *v. n.* [*i. snuogled*; *pp. snuogling, snuogled*.] To lie close; to lie warm. *Bailey*.

**SNÜGÆFY**,\* *v. a.* To make snug. *C. Lamb*. [*R.*]

**SNÜGÆLY**, *ad.* In a snug manner; closely.

**SNÜGÆNESS**, *n.* State of being snug. *Warton*.

**SO**, *ad.* [*soo*, D.; *so*, Ger.] In like manner, preceded or followed by *as*: — to such a degree; in such a manner, followed by *that*: — in the same manner; thus; if thus; the same; this is the state; at this; in the same degree; in this manner; therefore; for this reason; in consequence of this; on these terms; noting a conditional petition, answered by *as*; provided that; in like manner; noting concession of one proposition and assumption of another, answering to *as*. — *So* sometimes returns the sense of a word or sentence going before, and is used to avoid repetition; as, "The two brothers were vallant, but the elder was more so." — It notes a kind of abrupt beginning; well: — It sometimes is little more than an expletive, though it implies some latent or surd comparison. — A word of assumption; thus be it. — A form of petition. — *So forth*, more of the like kind. — *So much* as, however much. — *So so*, indifferently; not much amiss nor well. — *So then*, thus then it is that; therefore.

**SOAK**, (*sök*) *v. a.* [*i. soaked*; *pp. soaking, soaked*.] To macerate in any moisture; to steep; to keep wet till the moisture is imbibed; to drench; to imbibe; to imbue; to macerate: — to drain. *Bacon*.

**SOAK**, (*sök*) *v. n.* To lie steeped in moisture; to enter by degrees into pores: — to drink intemperately. *Locke*.

**SOAKÆGE**,\* *n.* Act of soaking; state of being soaked. *P. Mag.*

**SOAKER**, *n.* One who soaks; a great drinker.

**SOAKY**,\* or **SÖCKY**,\* *a.* Moist on the surface; steeped in water; soggy. *Forby*.

**SÖAL**, *n.* See **SÖLE**.

**SÖAP**, (*söp*) *n.* [*sapo*, L.] A chemical compound of oily substances with potash or alkaline substances, prepared for the purposes of washing, shaving, &c.

**SÖAPBER-Y-TRE**,\* *n.* A species of tree; *sapindus*. It bears a berry used in washing. *Crabb*. [*Adisou*.]

**SÖAPBÖYLÆR**, *n.* One whose trade it is to make soap.

**SÖAPBÖYLING**,\* *n.* The business of boiling soap. *Ash*.

**SÖAPSTÖNE**,\* *n.* (*Mina*) Steatite; a magnesian stone, soft, and apparently unctuous to the touch. *Brande*.

**SÖAPWÖDS**,\* *n.* Water impregnated with soap. *Smart*.

**SÖAPWÖRT**, (*söp-würt*) *n.* A genus of plants; bouncing-bet; a species of campion.

**SÖAPY**, *a.* Resembling soap; having the quality of soap.

**SÖAR**, (*sär*) *v. n.* [*soare*, It.] [*i. soared*; *pp. soaring, soared*.] To fly aloft; to tower; to mount; to ascend; to climb; to mount intellectually; to rise high.

**SÖAR**, *n.* Towering flight; ascent. *Milton*.

**SÖAR**, *a.* See **SÖRE**.

**SÖARING**, *n.* Act of rising; mounting aloft.

**SÖB**, *v. n.* [*i. sobbed*; *pp. sobbing, sobbed*.] To heave audibly with convulsive sorrow; to sigh convulsively.

**SÖB**, *n.* A convulsive sigh; audible expression of grief or sorrow.

**SÖB**, *v. a.* To soak; to sop. *Mortimer*. [A cant word.]

**SÖB'ING**, *n.* Act of lamenting audibly. *Drummond*.

**SÖBER**, *a.* [*sobrius*, L.; *sobre*, Fr.] Temperate, particularly in liquors; not drunk; abstinent; abstemious: — not mad; right in the understanding: — moderate; regular; calm: — serious; grave.

**SÖBER**, *v. a.* [*i. sobered*; *pp. sobering, sobered*.] To make sober; to cure of intoxication; to calm.

**SÖBERIZE**,\* *v. a.* To make sober. *G. Crabbe*. [*R.*]

**SÖBERIZE**,\* *v. n.* To become sober. *Crabbe*. [*R.*]

**SÖBERLY**, *ad.* In a sober manner; temperately.

**SÖBER-MIND-ED**,\* *a.* Free from passion; calm; rational. *Milton*.

**SÖBER-MIND'ED-NESS**, *n.* Calmness; regularity. *Præter*.

**SÖBER-NESS**, *n.* State of being sober; calmness.

**SÖB-O-LIÆR-OÜS**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Producing young plants from the root. *Louder*.

**SÖ-BRIÆ-TY**, *n.* [*sobriété*, Fr.] State of being sober; temperance; soberness; calmness; coolness; seriousness; gravity.

**SÖBRIQUET**,\* (*söb'rë-kä't*) *n.* [*Fr.*] A nickname, or a burlesque appellation for a nickname. *Brande*.

**SÖC**, or **SÖKE**, *n.* (*Law*) Jurisdiction, or circuit of jurisdiction; some liberty or privilege of tenants. — (*Mil.*) A leathern receptacle near the stirrup, to receive the end of the standard-staff, in a cavalry regiment.

**SÖCÆGE**, *n.* [*soc*, Fr.; *sociagium*, barbarous L.] (*Law*) A tenure of lands by any certain and determinate service distinct from knight's service: — written also *socage*.

**SÖCÆGER**, *n.* A tenant by socage; a sokeman.

**SÖCÆ-BIL'I-TY**, (*sö-she-ä-bil'e-te*) *n.* Quality of being sociable; sociableness. *Warburton*.

**SÖCÆ-BLE**, (*sö'she-ä-bl*) [*sö'she-ä-bl*, *W. P. F. Ja. Sm.*, *sö'she-bl*, *S. J.*] *a.* [*sociable*, Fr.; *sociabilis*, L.] Able to associate, or to be associated, with; companionable; ready to unite in a general interest; friendly; familiar; conversable; affable; inclined to company.

**SÖCÆ-BLE**, (*sö'she-ä-bl*) *n.* A kind of phaeton, or open, four-wheeled carriage, with two seats facing each other.

**SÖCÆ-BLE-NESS**, (*sö'she-ä-bl-nës*) *n.* Quality of being sociable; inclination to company; good-fellowship.

**SÖCÆ-BLY**, (*sö'she-ä-ble*) *ad.* In a sociable manner; conversably; as a companion.

**SÖCIAL**, (*sö'shal*) *a.* [*socialis*, L.] Relating to a general or public interest; relating to society: — inclined to associate with others; companionable; conversable; familiar; sociable: — consisting in union or converse with another.

**SÖCIAL-ISM**,\* (*sö'shal-izm*) *n.* A modern term applied to a state of society, divested of the influence of revealed religion, and with radical changes in government, according to the principles of Robert Owen. *Qu. Rev*

**SÖCIAL-IST**,\* *n.* An advocate for socialism. *Ch. Ob.*

**SÖCIÆ-LI-TY**, (*sö-she-ä-l'e-te*) *n.* Socialness. *Sterne*. [*R.*]

**SÖCIAL-IZE**, (*sö'shal-iz*) *v. a.* To render social: — to regulate or conform to the principles of the Socialists. *Qu. Rev.*

**SÖCIAL-LY**, (*sö'shal-le*) *ad.* In a social way or manner.

**SÖCIAL-NESS**, (*sö'shal-nës*) *n.* Quality of being social.

**SÖCIÆ-TY**, (*sö'she-ät*) *n.* To associate. *Shelford*.

**SÖCIÆ-TY**, *n.* [*société*, Fr.; *societas*, L.] Union of many in one general interest; fellowship; community; company; partnership; an association formed for the promotion of some object, either scientific, literary, religious benevolent, political, or convivial.

**SÖCIN'IAN**, *n.* A follower of Lælius Socinus, and his nephew Faustus Socinus, who, in the 16th century, denied the divinity and preëxistence of Christ.

**SÖCIN'IAN**, *a.* Of or belonging to Socinianism. *Hurd*.

**SÖCIN'IAN-ISM**, *n.* The tenets first propagated by Socinus.

**SÖCIN'IAN-IZE**,\* *v. a.* To conform or adapt to Socinianism. *Milner*.

**SÖCK**, *n.* [*soccus*, L.; *soc*, Sax.; *socks*, Teut.] Something put between the foot and shoe; a short stocking: — the shoe of the ancient comic actors; — figuratively, comedy, as opposed to *buskin*. [A ploughshare. *Ray*.] See **SÖCKET**.

**SÖCKET**, *n.* [*souchette*, Fr.] Any hollow that receives something inserted; the hollow of a candlestick; the receptacle of the eye.

**SÖCKET-CHIS'EL**, *n.* A strong sort of chisel. *Mazon*.

**SÖCKLESS**, *a.* Wanting socks or shoes. *Beaumont & Fl.*

**SÖCLE**, (*sök'kl* or *sö'kl*) [*sök'kl*, *S. Sm.*; *sö'kl*, *W. K. Wb.*] *n.* (*Arch.*) A square member or piece of masonry, whose breadth is greater than its height, used instead of a pedestal for the reception of a column: — a foot-stand.

**SÖCMAN**, *n.* A tenant by socage; a socager. *Cowel*. See **SÖKEMAN**.

**SÖCMANRY**, *n.* [*sokemanria*, low L.] Free tenure by socage. *Cowel*.

**SÖC'OME**, *n.* (*Eng. law*) A custom of tenants to grind corn at their lord's mill. *Cowel*.

**SÖC'OTRINE**,\* *a.* Relating to Socotra; as, *Socotrine aloes*.

**SÖCRÆTIC**, *a.* Relating to Socrates. — The Socratic

**SÖCRÆTIC-CAL**, *method of arguing is that which proceeds by putting questions to the opponent, so as to draw from him an admission of the thing to be proved.*



**SOL-DER.** To unite or fasten with metallic cement; to mend; to unite any thing broken; to soder. See *SODER*.

**SOL-DER-ER.** *(sôl'der-er or sâ'der-er)* *n.* One who solders.

**SOL-DIER.** *(sôl'jër)* *n.* *[soldat, Fr.; soudoyer, old Fr.]* A member of a military company, or of an army; a fighting man; a warrior; — commonly a private soldier, as distinguished from an officer. — By some erroneously pronounced *sôl'jer*, both in England and the United States.

**SOL-DIER-CRAB.** *(sôl'jër-)* *n.* A crustaceous animal. *Goldsmith.*

**SOL-DIER-ESS.** *(sôl'jër-ès)* *n.* A female warrior. *Beaumont & Fl.*

**SOL-DIER-LIKE.** *(sôl'jër-lik)* *a.* Martial; soldierly. *Shak.*

**SOL-DIER-LY.** *(sôl'jër-ly)* *a.* Becoming a soldier, martial.

**SOL-DIER-SHIP.** *(sôl'jër-ship)* *n.* State or quality of a soldier; military character; martial skill.

**SOL-DIER-Y.** *(sôl'jër-y)* *n.* A body of military men; soldiers, collectively. [*Soldiership; military service. Stiney.*]

**SOLE.** *n.* *[solca, solam, L.]* The bottom of the foot; the foot; the bottom of the shoe; the part of any thing that touches the ground; — a small sea-fish.

**SOLE.** *v. a.* [*solco; pp. soling, solvo.*] To furnish with soles; as "*to sole a pair of shoes.*"

**SOLE.** *a.* [*sol, old Fr.; solus, L.]* Single; only; alone; solitary. — (*Lean*) Not married. *Ayliffe.*

**SOL-E-CISM.** *n.* [*σολοικισμός.*] (*Rhet.*) An offence against the rules of grammar or syntax, by the use of words in a wrong construction. — A barbarism may be of one word, but a solecism must be of more. — [Any unfitness or impropriety. *B. Jonson.*]

**SOL-E-CIST.** *n.* [*σολοικιστής.*] One who commits a solecism. *Blackwall.*

**SOL-E-CIS-TIC.** *a.* Containing a solecism; solecistical.

**SOL-E-CIS-TI-CAL.** *a.* Relating to, or containing, a solecism.

**SOL-E-CIS-TI-CAL-LY.** *ad.* In a solecistical manner.

**SOL-E-CIZE.** *v. n.* [*σολοικίζω.*] To practise solecism. *Morre.*

**SOL-E-LY.** *ad.* With no other person or thing; singly; only.

**SOL-EMN.** *(sôl'em)* *a.* [*sollemnel, or solennel, Fr.; solemnis, L.]* Anniversary; observed once a year with religious ceremonies. *Stillingfleet.* Religiously grave; awful; formal; ritual; striking with seriousness; sober; serious; affectedly serious.

**SOL-EMN-BREAETH-ING.** *a.* Diffusing solemnity. *Smart.*

**SOL-EM-NESS.** *n.* State of being solemn; solemnity. *Brontë.*

**SOL-EM-NI-TY.** *n.* [*solemnitas, or solemnitas, Fr.]* A ceremony or rite annually performed; a religious ceremony; state of being solemn; gravity; seriousness; awful grandeur.

**SOL-EM-NI-ZATE.** *v. a.* To solemnize. *Burnet.*

**SOL-EM-NI-ZATION.** *n.* Act of solemnizing; celebration.

**SOL-EM-NIZE.** *v. a.* [*solemiser, Fr.]* To solemnize; *pp.* *solemnizata, solemnizatio.* To dignify by solemn ceremonies; to celebrate in due form: — to perform religiously once a year. *Hooker.* To make solemn or serious; to impress with awe. *Wilberforce; Dr. O. Gregory; Ch. Ob.*

**SOL-EM-NIZE.** *v. a.* This use of *solemnize* is common in the United States; and, though modern in England, it is now supported by respectable English authorities.

**SOL-EM-NIZ-ER.** *n.* One who solemnizes. *Todd.*

**SOL-EM-NIZ-ER.** *ad.* In a solemn manner; with religious or due ceremonies; seriously; earnestly.

**SOL-EN.** *n.* A surgical machine, in which a broken leg is placed. — (*Conch.*) A bivalve shell-fish; the razor-shell, or razor-sheath. *Pennant.*

**SOL-E-NÂ-CEAN.** *(-shan)* *n.* (*Conch.*) A term applied to a family of bivalve mollusks, of which the razor-shell or *solen* is the type. *Brande.*

**SOL-E-NÂ-CEOUS.** *(-shus)* *a.* Relating to the solenaceans. *P. Cyc.*

**SOL-E-NESS.** *n.* Single state. *Ld. Chesterfield. [R.]*

**SOL-EN-TATE.** *n.* A genus of shells; a petrified solen. *Smart.*

**SOL-EN-O-DON.** *n.* (*Zool.*) A genus of insectivorous mammals. *P. Cyc.*

**SOL-E-NÖID.** *n.* [*σολην and εἶδος.*] In *electro-dynamics*, a small electrical current, named from its shape. *Brande.*

**SOL-ERT.** *a.* Crafty; subtle. *Cudworth.*

**SOL-ESHIP.** *n.* Single state; soleness. *Sir E. Dering. [R.]*

**SOL-FÄ.** *(sôl-fä, Ja. K. Sm. R.; sôl-fä, Wb.) v. n.* (*Mus.*) To exercise the voice on the gamut, while articulating the syllables *sol, fa, mi, ut, &c.* *A. Smith.*

**SOL-FÄ-NÄRI-Ä.** *n.* [*L.*] A sulphur mine. *Smart.*

**SOL-FÄ-TÄRÄ.** *n.* [*L.*] (*Geol.*) A volcanic vent, from which sulphur, and sulphurous, wstery, and acid vapors and gases are emitted. *Lyell.*

**SOLFATARIE.** *n.* (*Mion.*) A mineral substance found in the solfataras of Italy. *Dena.*

**SOLFEGGIARE.** *(sôl-fêd-jär'e)* *v. n.* [*It.*] To sol-fa. *Hamilton.* See *SOL-FÄ.*

**SOL-ICIT.** *(sô-lis'it)* *v. a.* [*solicitio, L.; sollicitor, Fr.]* [*i. sollicito; pp. sollicitivo, sollicitus.*] To importune; to entreat; to call to action; to summon; to implore; to ask; to request; to crave; to beg; to beseech; to supplicate; to try to obtain. [*To disturb; to disquiet. Milton*] *SOL-ICIT.* *v. n.* To make solicitation. *Addison.*

**SOL-ICITATION.** *n.* [*solicitation, Fr.]* Act of soliciting importunity; invitation; excitement.

**SOL-ICITATOR.** *n.* [*soliciteur, Fr.]* One who solicits, importunes, or entreats; — an attorney or counsellor at law — particularly, and in distinction from an attorney, one who practices in a court of chancery.

**SOL-ICITATOR-GENERAL.** *n.* A law-officer of the crown, in England, who ranks next to the attorney-general, with whom he is associated in the managing of the legal business of the crown. *Encyc.*

**SOL-ICITOUS.** *a.* [*solicitus, L.]* Having solicitude; anxious careful; concerned.

**SOL-ICITOUS-LY.** *ad.* Anxiously; with solicitude.

**SOL-ICITOUSNESS.** *n.* State of being solicitous. *Boyle.*

**SOL-ICITRESS.** *n.* A woman who solicits. *Dryden.*

**SOL-ICITUDE.** *n.* [*solicitude, Fr.; sollicitudo, L.]* Anxiety; carefulness; concern; care; anxious care.

**SOLID.** *a.* [*solidus, L.; solidus, Fr.]* Not liquid; not fluid: — not hollow; full of matter; compact; dense: — having all the geometrical dimensions, length, breadth, and thickness: — strong; firm; hard; substantial; stable; sound: — real; true; not empty; not fallacious; not light; not superficial; grave; profound.

**SOLID.** *n.* A solid substance; a magnitude which has length, breadth, and thickness. — *pl.* The bones, flesh, &c., of the body, in distinction from the fluids.

**SOLID-DARE.** *n.* A small piece of money. *Shak.*

**SOLID-DATE.** *v. a.* [*solido, L.]* To consolidate. *Conley.*

**SOLIDIFICATION.** *n.* Act of making solid. *Brande.*

**SOLIDIFY.** *v. a.* [*i. solidifico; pp. solidifingo, solidifingo.*] To make solid; to reduce to the state of a solid substance. *Lardner.*

**SOLIDISM.** *n.* (*Med.*) The medical doctrine that refers all diseases to alterations of the solid parts of the body. *Dunghisan.*

**SOLIDITY.** *n.* [*soliditas, Fr.; soliditas, L.]* State of being solid; fulness of matter; firmness; hardness; compactness; density; not fluidity: — reality; gravity.

**SOLID-LY.** *ad.* In a solid manner; firmly; densely.

**SOLIDNESS.** *n.* Solidity; firmness; density. *Bacon.*

**SOLID-UNGU-LATE.** *n.* A solid hoof. *Brande.*

**SOLID-UNGU-LOUS.** *a.* [*solidus and ungula, L.]* Whole-hoofed, as a horse.

**SOLID-UNGU-LAN.** *n.* [*solus and fides, L.]* One who supposes that faith alone, without works, is necessary to salvation. *Hammond.*

**SOLIDIFICATION.** *a.* Relating to the Solidifians. *Feltham.*

**SOLIDIFICATIONISM.** *n.* The tenets of Solidifians. *Ep. Bull.*

**SOLIDIFORM.** *a.* Formed like the sun. *Cudworth.*

**SOLID-QUIZE.** *(sô-liv'kwiz)* *v. n.* To utter a soliloquy.

**SOLID-QUY.** *(sô-liv'kwë)* *n.* [*soliloquie, Fr.; solus and loquor, L.]* A discourse made by one in solitude to himself; a talking to one's self.

**SOLID-PEE.** *n.* [*solus and pes, L.]* An animal having a single hoof on each foot; a solidungulate. *37* The last syllable of the following class of words is derived from the Latin word *pes, foot*; — viz., *biped, centiped, cirroped, condyliped, milleped, multiped, palmiped, plumpiped, quadruped, and soliped*; and it would seem proper that the final syllable in each should be spelled and pronounced in the same manner. The last syllable of *biped* and *quadruped* is uniformly written *ped*, without a final *e*. With regard to the others, usage is divided, though the final syllable *e*, most of them has been heretofore more commonly written *pede*, with a final *e*; and it is pronounced by some orthoëpists long, and by others short. There is no good reason for this diversity, and the best, and, perhaps, only practicable mode of establishing uniformity, is to spell them all without a final *e*, and pronounce the final syllable, *ped*, short.

**SOLITAIRE.** *(sôl-ê-târ')* *n.* [*Fr.*] A hermit. *Pope.* An ornament for the neck. *Shenstone.* A game with cards.

**SOLITARIAN.** *n.* A hermit; a solitary. *Sir R. Twissden*

**SOLITARIETY.** *n.* State of being solitary. *Cudworth.*

**SOLITARI-LY.** *ad.* In a solitary manner; in solitude.

**SOLITARI-NESS.** *n.* State of being solitary; solitude.

**SOLITARY.** *a.* [*solitario, Fr.; solitarius, L.]* Living alone single; lonely; not having company; retired; remote from company; desolate; gloomy; dismal

**SOLITARY.** *n.* One who lives alone; a hermit. *Pope.*

**SOLITUDE.** *n.* [*solitude, Fr.; solitudo, L.]* State of being

alone; a lonely life; loneliness; remoteness from company; a place uninhabited; a lonely place; a desert.

**SOL-UV-A-GANT**, *a.* [*solvagus*, L.] Wandering about alone; solitagnous. *Crangan.*

**SOL-UV-A-GOÜS**,\* *a.* Wandering about alone. *Gent. Mag.*

**SOL-UVAR**, *n.* [*solarium*, low L.; *sollier*, old Fr.] [fAn upper room; a loft; a garret. *Tusser.*] An entrance to a mine; a room or gallery in a mine. *J. Wood.*

**SOL-MI-ZA-TION**, (*söl-me-zä-shun*) *n.* [from the musical term *sol mi*] (*Mus.*) The act of exercising the voice on the *gamut*; i. kind of sol-fa. *Dr. Burney.*

**SÖLÖ**, *n.* [It; *pl. SÖLÖS.* (*Mus.*) A piece of music, or a movement, to be played or sung by one person only.

**SÖLQ-MÖN'S-LOAF**, *n.* A plant.

**SÖLQ-MÖN'S-SEAL**, *n.* A perennial plant; convallaris.

**SÖL-STICE**, (*söl'stice*) *n.* [*solstice*, Fr.; *solstitium*, L.] The time at which the sun is at the greatest distance from the equator, which happens at mid-summer, (when the days are longest,) and at mid-winter, (when the days are shortest.)

**SOL-STICIAL**, (*söl-stish'al*) *a.* [*solstitial*, Fr.] Belonging to the solstice; happening at the solstice. — *Solstitial points*, the two points in the ecliptic, at which the sun arrives at the time of the solstice. The first points of Cancer and Capricorn.

**SÖLV-BIL-ITY**, *n.* State of being soluble. *Glanville.*

**SÖLV-BLE**, *a.* [*solubilis*, L.] That may be dissolved; solvable; capable of dissolution; relaxing.

**SÖLVND-GÖÖSE**, *n.* See **SOLAND-GÖÖSE**. *Greav.*

**SÖLVTE**,\* *a.* Relaxed; free; licentious. *Young.* — (*Bot.*) Loose; free; not adhering. *Smart.*

**SÖLV-TION**, *n.* [Fr.; *solutio*, L.] Act of solving; act of dissolving; state of being solved or dissolved; that which is dissolved; matter dissolved; resolution of a doubt; removal of an intellectual difficulty; release; deliverance; discharge. [*Bacon.*]

**SÖLV-TIVE**, *a.* [*solutif*, Fr.] Laxative; causing relaxation.

**SÖLV-A-BIL-ITY**,\* *n.* The state of being solvable; ability to solve all demands. *Coleridge.* [R.]

**SÖLV-A-BLE**, *a.* [Fr.] That may be solved or explained; capable of being paid. *Horne Tooke.*

**SÖLV-A-BLE-NESS**,\* *n.* State of being solvable. *Ash.*

**SÖLVE**, (*söl'v*) *v. a.* [*solvere*, L.] [i. SOLVED; *pp.* SOLVING, SOLVED.] To clear; to explain; to untie an intellectual knot; to resolve; to unfold. [*debits.*]

**SÖLV-ENT-CY**, *n.* State of being solvent: — ability to pay all SOLVENT *a.* [*solvens*, L.] Having power to dissolve, or to cause dissolution: — able to pay all debts contracted.

**SÖLV-ENT**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) A substance or liquor that dissolves bodies; a menstruum. *Boyle.*

**SÖLVER**, *n.* He or that which solves.

**SÖLV-BLE**, *a.* Solvable. *Halt.* See **SOLVABLE**.

**SÖ-MÄ-TIC**, } *a.* [*σωματικός*] Corporeal; belonging to

**SÖ-MÄ-TIC-CAL**, } the body. *Scott.*

**SÖ-MÄ-TIST**, *n.* [*σωμα.*] One who admits the existence of material substances only; a materialist. *Glanville.* [R.]

**SÖ-MÄ-TÖLQ-QY**, *n.* [*σωμα* and *λέγω*.] The doctrine of material substances; a treatise on the human body.

**SÖM-BRE**, (*söm'ber*) (*söm'ber*, *Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.*) *a.* [*sombra*, Fr.] Dark; gloomy; sombrous. *Granger.*

**SÖM-BRE-NESS**,\* (*söm'ber-ness*) *n.* Gloom; darkness. *Sat. Mag.*

**SÖM-BROUS**, or **SÖM'BROUS**, [*söm'brus*, *Ja. Sm. R. Wb.*; *söm'brus* or *söm'brus*, *K.*] *a.* Dark; gloomy; somber. *Knox.*

**SÖME**. A termination of many adjectives, which denote a quality or property of any thing; as, *gamesome*. [*saam*, D.]

**SÖME**, (*süm*) *a.* More or less, as to quantity or as to number; certain; any; one without determining which. — It is added to a number to show that the number is uncertain and conjectural; as, “some ten leagues to the westward.”

**SÖME**, (*süm*) *indef. adj. pron.* Some people; some persons; some things. It is often opposed to *others*; as, “Some are happy, while others are miserable.” *Murray.*

**SÖME-BOD-Y**, (*süm'bod-ē*) *n.* One; a person not identified; a person of importance or consideration.

**SÖME-DEAL**, (*süm'deäl*) *ad.* In some degree. *Spenser.*

**SÖME-HÖW**, (*süm'höü*) *ad.* In one way or other. *Cheyne.*

**SÖM'ER-SÄUT**, (*süm'er-säüt*) *n.* [*sombresaut*, old Fr.] Somerset. *Brown.*

**SÖM'ER-SÉT**, (*süm-*) [*soprasalto*, It.] A leap in which the heels are thrown over the head: — written also *somersault*, *summerset*, and *summersault*.

**SÖM'ER-VILL-ITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A crystallized mineral. *Dana.*

**SÖME-THING**, (*süm'thing*) *n.* A thing, indefinitely; a matter indeterminate; a thing meriting consideration; a part.

**SÖME-TING**, *ad.* In some degree. *Temple.*

**SÖME-TIME**, (*süm'tim*) *ad.* Once; formerly; at one time.

**SÖME-TIMES**, (*süm'timz*) *ad.* Not never; now and then; at one time or other; at one time.

**SÖME-WHAT**, (*süm'hwät*) *n.* Something; a little; more or less; part greater or less.

**SÖME-WHAT**, (*süm'hwät*) *ad.* In some degree; more or less.

**SÖME-WHERE**, (*süm'hwär*) *ad.* In one place or another.

**SÖME-WHILE**, (*süm'hwil*) *ad.* Once; for a time. *Spenser.*

**SÖME-WHIF-FER**,\* *ad.* To some place. *Smart.*

**SÖM'NICE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) Nepheline of Summa. *Brands.*

**SÖM-NÄM-BY-LÄ-TION**,\* *n.* Act of walking in sleep. *Smart.*

**SÖM-NÄM-BÜLE**,\* *n.* A somnambulist. *Qu. Rev.*

**SÖM-NÄM-BÜ-LIC**,\* *a.* Relating to somnambulist. *Qu. Rev.*

**SÖM-NÄM-BÜ-LISM**,\* *n.* The act of walking in sleep; what ever is done by a person apparently insensible to external objects, who acts as if he were in a state of consciousness. *P. Cye.*

**SÖM-NÄM-BY-LIST**, *n.* [*somnus* and *ambulo*, L.] One who walks in his sleep, or practises somnambulism.

**†SÖM'NER**, *n.* A summerer. See **SUMMERER**. [*ridge.*]

**SÖM'NI-AL**,\* *a.* [*somnium*, L.] Relating to dreams. *Coleridge.* [R.]

**SÖM'NI-ATIVE**,\* *a.* Relating to, or producing, dreams. *Coleridge.* [R.]

**SÖM-NIF-FER-OÜS**, *a.* [*somnifere*, Fr.; *somnifer*, L.] Causing sleep; procuring sleep; soporiferous. *Burton.*

**SÖM-NIF-IC**, *a.* [*somnus* and *facio*, L.] Causing sleep; somniferous.

**SÖM-NILQ-QUENCE**,\* *n.* The act of talking in sleep; sleep talking. *Dendy.*

**SÖM-NILQ-QUISM**,\* *n.* Act of talking in sleep or while dreaming; somniloquence. *Coleridge.*

**SÖM-NILQ-QUIST**,\* *n.* One who talks in sleep. *Dendy.*

**SÖM'NI-ÜM**,\* *n.* [L.] A dream; a combination of ideas or images that present themselves to the mind during sleep. *Dunston.*

**SÖM'NO-LENCE**, { *n.* [*somnolentia*, L.] Sleepiness; inclina-

**SÖM'NO-LEN-CY**, } tion to sleep. *Gower.*

**SÖM'NO-LENT**, *a.* [*somnolentus*, L.] Sleepy; drowsy.

**SÖN**, (*sün*) *n.* [*suna*, Sax.; *sohn*, Ger.; *son*, Swed.; *son*, D.] A male child; correlative to *father* or *mother*: — a descendant, however distant; as, “the sons of Adam:” — a compellation of an old man to a young man, or of a priest or teacher to his disciple: — a native of a country: — any person or thing in which the relation of a son to a father is perceived or imagined.

**SÖ-NÄ'TA**, [*so-nä'ta*, S. W. P. F.; *so-nä'ta*, J. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.] *n.* [It.] (*Mus.*) A tune or composition to be performed wholly by instruments.

**SÖN-CY**, or **SÖN'SY**, *a.* Pleasant; lucky; fit; thriving. *Brockett.* [North of Eng.]

**SÖNG**, *n.* That which is sung or fit to be sung; a ballad; a poem; lay; strain; hymn: — poetry; poesy: — notes of birds: — a trifle. — *An old song*, a mere trifle. *Mora.*

**†SÖNG'SH**, *a.* Consisting of or like songs. *Dryden.*

**SÖNG'STER**, *n.* A person or a bird that sings.

**SÖNG'STRESS**, *n.* A female singer. *Thomson.*

**SÖN-IF-FER-OÜS**, *a.* [*sonus* and *fero*, L.] Bringing sound; sonoric. *Derham.*

**SÖN-IN-LÄW**, *n.* A man married to one's daughter.

**SÖN'NET**, *n.* [*sonnet*, Fr.; *sonnetto*, It.] A short song or poem; — especially, a short poem consisting of fourteen lines, rhymed according to an intricate, but not always precisely similar, arrangement.

**†SÖN'NET-ER**, *v. n.* To compose sonnets. *Bp. Hall.*

**SÖN'NET-ÉR**, *n.* [*sonnetter*, Fr.] A writer of sonnets; a small poet.

**†SÖN'NET-ER**, *n.* Same as *sonnetter*. *Shak.*

**†SÖN'NET-IST**, *n.* Same as *sonnetter*. *Bp. Hall.*

**SÖN'NET-IZE**,\* *v. n.* To compose sonnets. *Maunder.*

**SÖN'NET-WRIT-ER**, (*-rit-er*) *n.* A writer of sonnets; a sonneteer. *Warton.*

**SÖN'NITE**,\* *n.* One of a Mahometan sect. *Encyc. Called also Sunnites, Sunnees, and Sunnites.*

**SÖ-NÖM-FER**,\* *n.* A measure of sound. *Smart.*

**SÖN-Q-RIF-IC**, *a.* [*sonorus* and *facio*, L.] Giving or producing sound. *Watts.*

**SÖ-NÖ-ROUS**, (*so-nö-rous*, old Fr.; *sonorus*, L.) Giving sound when struck; loud-sounding; giving a loud or shrill sound; high-sounding; shrill.

**SÖ-NÖ-ROUS-LY**, *ad.* In a sonorous manner; with sound.

**SÖ-NÖ-ROUS-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being sonorous.

**SÖN'SHIP**, *n.* State of a son; filiation. *Waterland.*

**SÖÖ'DER**,\* *n.* The fourth caste among the Hindoos, consisting of artisans, laborers, and servants. *Booth.*

**SOOFER**,\* *n.* A term applied to a Persian dynasty. *P. Cye.* It is applied likewise to a religious person, and written also *saf* and *sophi*. [*SEMOLINA*]

**SOOFER**,\* *n.* A granular substance of wheat. *W. Ency.* See **SÖÖN**, *ad.* [*suus*, Goth.; *sona*, Sax.; *saan*, D.] Before long; shortly; early; quickly; readily; willingly. — [*a. Speedy Sidney.*] — *As soon as*, immediately; at the very time.

**SOONER**,\* *n.* One of the sect of the Mahometans who follow the traditions. *Called also Sonnite, and Sunnies, and opposed to Shiite.* *Hamilton.*

**†SÖÖN'LY**, *ad.* Quickly; speedily. *Mora.*

**SÖÖP'BÉR-RY**, *n.* See **SOAPBERRY**.

**†SÖÖT**, (*süt* or *süt*) [*süt*, J. E. F. Ja. Sm. Wb.; *süt*, S. P. Kenrick; *süt*, W. K. R.] *n.* The powdery black mass deposited by smoke when becoming cool; condensed smoke.

Notwithstanding I have Mr. Sheridan, Mr. Nares, Dr. Kenrick, W. Johnston, Mr. Perry, and the Professors

of the black art themselves, against me in the pronunciation of this word, I have ventured to prefer the regular pronunciation to the irregular. The adjective *sooty* has its regular sound among the correctest speakers, which has induced Mr. Sheridan to mark it so; but nothing can be more absurd than to pronounce the substantive in one manner, and the adjective, derived from it by adding *y*, in another. The other orthoëpists, therefore, who pronounce both these words with the *oo* like *ü*, are more consistent than Mr. Sheridan, though, upon the whole, not so right." *Walker*.

†SOOTE, or SOTE, *a. Sweet*. See SWERT. [soot.  
 †SOOT'ED, (söt'ed or süt'ed) *a. Smeared or covered with SOOT'ER-KIN, n. A kind of false birth fabled of Dutch women, from sitting over their stoves. Swift.*  
 †SOOTH, *n. Truth; reality. Shak. Prognostication. Spenser. Sweetness; kindness. Shak.*  
 †SOOTH, *a. True; faithful. Shak.*

SOÖTHE, (söth) *v. a. [i. SOOTHED; pp. SOOTHING, SOOTHED.] To allay; to compose; to assuage; to tranquillize; to calm; to soften; to mollify; to gratify; to pacify; to mitigate; to appease. 3<sup>d</sup> "Th, at the end of words, is sharp, as death, breath, &c., except in beneath, booth, with, and the verbs to seeth, to smooth, to sooth, to mouth, all which ought to be written with *e* final, not only to distinguish some of them from the nouns, but to show that *th* is soft; for *th*, when final, is sometimes pronounced soft, as in *to mouth* & *yet he*, at the end of words, is never pronounced hard. There is as obvious an analogy for this sound of *th* in these verbs, as for the *z* sound of *s* in verbs ending in *se*; and why we should write some verbs with *e*, and others without it, is inconceivable. The best way to show the absurdity of our orthography, in this particular, will be to draw out the nouns and verbs as they stand in Johnson's Dictionary: —*

<i>Nouns, &amp;c.</i>	<i>Verbs.</i>	<i>Nouns, &amp;c.</i>	<i>Verbs.</i>
Bath,	to bathe;	Sheath,	to sheath, sheathe;
Breath,	to breathe;	Smooth,	to smooth;
Clath,	to clothe;	Sooth,	to sooth;
Cloth,	to uncloth;	Swath,	to swath;
Loath,	to loathe;	Wreath,	to wreath;
Mouth,	to mouth;		to inwreath.

"Surely nothing can be more evident than the analogy of the language in this case. Is it not absurd to hesitate a moment at writing all the verbs with *e* final. This is a departure from our great lexicographer which he himself would approve, as nothing but inadvertency could have led him into this unmeaning irregularity." *Walker*.

Although *Walker* speaks so decidedly on this matter, yet he has not accommodated the orthography of all these words to the principle which he inculcates. It could be wished that all the words of this class were conformed in their orthography to this rule. The only ones which are not now actually, by respectable usage, conformed to it, are the verbs *to mouth* and *to smooth*, which we hardly ever see written to *mouth* and *to smooth*.

SOÖTH'ER, *n. One who soothes or tranquillizes.*  
 SOÖTH'ING-LY, *ad. In a soothing manner.*  
 †SOÖTH'LY, *ad. In truth; really. Hale.*  
 SOÖTH'SAY, *v. n. To predict; to foretell. Acts xvi. [R.]*  
 SOÖTH'SAY, *n. A true saying; — a prediction. Spenser.*  
 SOÖTH'SAY'ER, (söth'sä-er) *n. A foreteller; a predictor.*  
 SOÖTH'SAY'ING, *n. Act of foretelling; prediction.*  
 †SOÖT'Y, (sös, *n. The quality of being sooty.*  
 †SOOT'Y, (söt' or süt'ë) *a. Breeding soot; consisting of soot; covered with soot; black; dark; dusky.*  
 †SOÖT'Y, *v. a. To make black with soot. Chapman.*  
 SÖP, *n. Any thing steeped in liquor, commonly to be eaten: — anything given to pacify, from the sop given to Cerberus.*  
 SÖP, *n. a. [i. sop'ped; pp. sop'ping, sop'ped.] To steep in liquor; to immerse in gravy, or any liquid.*  
 SÖPE, *n. See SÖAP.*  
 SÖPH, (söf) *n. [sophista, L.] A disputant; sophister; a student of two years' standing in a university. Pope.*  
 SÖPHI, *n. [Per.] The king or emperor of Persia; sof.*  
 †SÖPH'IC, *a. Teaching wisdom; sophical. Richardson.*  
 †SÖPH'ICAL, *a. [söph'ic.] Teaching wisdom. Dr. Harris.*  
 SÖPH'ISM, (söf'izm) *n. Sophism, Fr.; sophisma, L.] An appearance of truth without the reality; a specious but fallacious argument; an unsound subtlety; a fallacy.*  
 SÖPH'IST, (söf'ist) *n. [sophista, Fr.; sophista, L.] A professor of philosophy. Temple. One who teaches or practises the art of subtle but fallacious reasoning; — an undergraduate at the university of Cambridge, England; sophister. Crabbe.*  
 SÖPH'IS-TER, (söf'is-ter) *n. A disputant fallaciously subtle; an artful but insidious logician. Shak. A professor of philosophy; a sophist. Hooker. An undergraduate.*  
 †SÖPH'IS-TER, *v. a. To maintain by sophistry. Ld. Cobham.*  
 SÖ-PHIS-TIC, *a. [sophisticus, Fr.] Relating to sophism; try; containing sophistry; fallaciously subtle; logically deceitful.*  
 SÖ-PHIS-TIC-AL-LY, *ad. With fallacious subtlety. Swift.*

SÖ-PHIS'T, JAL-NESS, \* Quality of being sophistical. *See*  
 SÖ-PHIS-TI-CÄTE, *v. a. [sophisticus, Fr.] [i. SOPHISTICATED; pp. SOPHISTICATING, SOPHISTICATED.] To adulterate to corrupt with something spurious; to vitiate. Dryden.*  
 SÖ-PHIS-TI-CÄTE, *a. Adulterate; not genuine. Cowley.*  
 SÖ-PHIS-TI-CÄTION, *n. [Fr.] Act of sophisticating; adulteration. Boyle.*  
 SÖ-PHIS-TI-CÄTOR, *n. One who sophisticates; an adulterator.*  
 SÖPH'S-TRY, (söf'is-tre) *n. [i. Logical exercise. Felton.] Fallacious reasoning; a subtle fallacy; false logic.*  
 SÖPH'O-MÖRE, \* *n. A student, in an American college, in his second year. Willard.*  
 SÖP-IN-WINE, or SÖPS-IN-WINE, *n. A kind of pink; — an apple Spenser.*  
 SÖP'ÖR, \* *n. [L.] A profound sleep. Dunglison.*  
 †SÖP'Ö-RÄTE, *v. a. [sopor, L.] To lay asleep. Cudworth.*  
 SÖP-O-RIP'ER-ÖDS, *a. [soporifer, L., from sopor and ferö.] Productive of sleep; causing sleep; narcotic; soporific; somniferous; anodyne; sleepy. Swift.*  
 SÖP-O-RIP'ER-ÖDS-NESS, *n. The quality of causing sleep.*  
 SÖP-O-RIP'IK, (söf'ö-rif'ik, *W. J. F. Ja. Sm.; sö-pö-rif'ik, S. P. E. K.] a. Causing sleep; opiate; narcotic.*  
 SÖP-O-RIP'IK, \* *n. [Med.] A soporific medicine, or a medicinal causing sleep. Ch. Ob.*  
 SÖP-O-RÖSE, \* *a. Sleepy; causing sleep. Brit. Almanac.*  
 †SÖP'Ö-ROÜS, *a. [soporos, L.] Sleepy; causing sleep; soporific. Greenhill.*  
 SÖP'PER, *n. One who steeps any thing in liquor.*  
 SÖ-PRÄ'NÖ, \* *n. [It.] pl. SÖ-PRÄ'NI. (Mus.) Treble; the supreme or highest vocal part. Crabbe.*  
 SÖRB, *n. [sorbum, L.] The service-tree; the berry of the tree. Milton.*  
 SÖRB-ÄP-PLÉ, \* *n. The fruit of the service-tree. Ash.*  
 SÖR'BÄTE, \* *n. (Chem.) A salt composed of sorbic acid and a base. Ure.*  
 SÖR-BÉ-FÄ'CIÉNT, \* (sör-bé-fä'shént) *a. (Med.) Promoting absorption. Dunglison.*  
 SÖR-BÉ-FÄ'CIÉNT, \* *n. A substance which causes absorption; a substance used for removing superfluous or noxious fluids. Park.*  
 SÖR'BIC, \* *a. (Chem.) Derived from the sorb. Ure.*  
 †SÖR'BILE, *a. [sorbeo, L.] That may be drunk. Bailey.*  
 †SÖR-BIT'ION, (sör-hish'ün) *n. [sorbütio, L.] Act of drinking. Cockeram.*  
 SÖR-BÖN'CAL, *a. Of or belonging to the Sorbonne. Bale.*  
 SÖR-BÖN-IST, *n. A doctor of the theological house of the Sorbonne, in the ancient university of Paris. The Sorbonne was also a term used in general for the whole faculty of theology there.*  
 SÖR'CE-R-ER, *n. [sorcier, Fr.; sortarius, low L., from sortes, L.] One who practises sorcery; a conjurer; an enchanter; a magician; a necromancer.*  
 SÖR'CE-R-ÉS, *n. A female magician; an enchantress.*  
 SÖR'CE-R-ÖDS, *a. Containing enchantments. Bale. [R.]*  
 SÖR'CE-RY, *n. The art or practice of sorters; magic; enchantment; conjuration; witchcraft; charms.*  
 SÖRD, (sörd, *W. P. J. F. K.; sörd, W. B.] n. [corrupted from sward.] Turf; grassy ground. Milton. See SWARD.*  
 SÖR'DÄ-WÄLT-ITE, \* *n. (Min.) A mineral found at Sordavila in Finland. Knowles.*  
 SÖR'DÉS, *n. [L.] Foulness; dregs. Woodward.*  
 SÖR'DÉRY, *n. Same as sorvine. Bailey.*  
 SÖR'DID, *a. [sordide, Fr.; sordidus, L.] Foul; gross; filthy; dirty. Ep. Hall. Intellectually dirty; mean; vile; base. Cowley. Covetous; niggardly; penurious; parsimonious. Denham.*  
 SÖR'DID-LY, *ad. In a sordid manner; meanly; basely.*  
 SÖR'DID-NESS, *n. State of being sordid; meanness.*  
 SÖR-DINE, (sör-dén) [sör-dén, *W. P. J. F. K.; sör'din, Sm.] n. [sordaine, Fr.; sordina, It.] A small pipe put into the mouth of a trumpet, or on the bridge of a violin, to dead on the sound.*  
 SÖRE, *n. [sör, Sax.; scür, Dan.] A place tender and painful, as from excoriation, an ulcer. [A hawk of the first year; a tender of the fourth year. Spenser.]*  
 SÖRE, *a. Tender to the touch; tender to the mind; easily vexed; violent with pain; afflictively vehement; grievous one. [Criminal. Shak.]*  
 †SÖRE, *ad. [sör, ur, sör, Ger.; scer, Teut.] Intensely; in a great degree; grievously; painfully. "They all wept sore." Acts.*  
 †SÖRE, *a. To wound; to make sore. Spenser.*  
 †SÖRE'HÖN, or †SÖRN, *n. An arbitrary exaction of bed and board from tenants, formerly practised in Scotland and Ireland. Spenser.*  
 †SÖRE'HÖN, or †SÖRN, \* *v. n. To obtrude on friends for bed and board. Macbean.*  
 SÖR'EL, (sör'el, *P. K. Sm. R. W. B.; sör'el, S. W. J. F.] n. A huck of the third year. — a Reddish. See SÖRREL.*  
 SÖRE'LY, *ad. With great pain or distress; grievously.*  
 SÖRE'NESS, *n. State of being sore; tenderness.*  
 SÖRI, \* *n. pl. [sörög,] (Bot.) The small heaps of reproductive granules found on ferns; fructification of ferns. F. Cye.*



Some respectable speakers have attempted to give the French sound to the diphthong in this word and its compound *resource*, as if written *source*, and *resource*; but, as this is contrary to analogy, so it is to general usage." *Walker*.

**SÖUR/CROÛT\*** {n. A German dish prepared from cabbage; **SÖUR/KROÛT\*** pickled cabbage; sauer-kraut. *Qu. Rev.*

**SÖUR/DET**, n. (*sourd*, Fr.) The little pipe of a trumpet.

**SÖUR/DÖCK**, n. A plant; sorrel. *Smart*.

**SÖUR/EYED\*** (id) a. Having a sour look. *Shak.*

**SÖUR/GOURD\*** n. A plant. *Crabb*.

**SÖUR/ING\*** n. The act of making sour; acid. *Ash.* — A sour apple.

**SÖUR/ISH**, (*sour*/'ish) a. Somewhat sour. *Boyle*.

**SÖUR/LY**, ad. With sourness; with acrimony; painfully.

**SÖUR/NESS**, n. Quality of being sour; acidity; asperity.

**SÖUR/SÖP**, n. The West Indian custard-apple. *Miller*.

**SÖUS**, (*sö*) (sö, S. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.; söus or sö, W.) n. [*sou*, or *sou*, Fr.] A French penny. [C] Considered as a French word, it is the plural of *sou*. See *Sou*.

**SÖUSE**, n. (*souze*, D.) Pickle made of salt; any thing parboiled kept in salt pickle: — a dish made of the pickled ears, feet, &c. of swine: — the ear, as of a hog, from its being frequently pickled or soured: — a violent attack, as of a bird striking its prey. *Grose*.

**SÖUSE**, v. a. [*i. souzed*; *pp. souising, souisö*.] To parboil, and steep in pickle: — to throw into water: — to strike with sudden violence, as a bird its prey.

**SÖUSE**, r. n. To fall with violence, or as a bird on its prey.

**SÖUSE**, ad. With sudden violence. *Young*.

**SÖUTER**, (*sö*/'ter) n. A shoemaker; a cobbler. *Chaucer*.

**SÖUTER-LY**, a. Like a cobbler; low; vulgar. *Florida*.

**SÖUTER-RAIN'**, (*sö*-'ter-rän') n. [*souterrain*, Fr.] A grotto or cavern in the ground. *Arbutnot*.

**SÖÜTH**, n. (*süd*, Fr.) One of the cardinal points of the compass; the direction in which the sun always appears at noon to the inhabitants of the northern hemisphere, without the tropic: — opposed to the north; the southern regions; the wind that blows from the south.

**SÖÜTH**, a. Southern; meridional. *Job xxxvii.*

**SÖÜTH**, ad. Towards the south; from the south. *Bacon*.

**SÖÜTH-EAST'**, n. The point between the east and south.

**SÖÜTH-EAST\*** a. Being between the south and east. *Ash*.

**SÖÜTH-EAST-ER-LY\*** a. Being between the south and east. *Hildreth*.

**SÖÜTH-EAST-ERN\*** a. Relating to the south-east. *Olmsted*.

**SÖÜTH-ER-LY-NÉSS\*** n. State of being southerly. *Ash*.

**SÖÜTH-ER-LY**, (*süth*/'er-le) [*süth*/'er-le, S. P. Ja. K.; *süth*/'er-le or *süth*/'er-le, W. J. Sm.] a. Southern, or approaching to the south; lying towards the south; coming from the south.

**SÖÜTH-ERN**, (*süth*/'ern, S. P. E. K. Wb.; *süth*/'ern or *süth*/'ern, W. F. Ja. Sm.) a. Belonging to the south; meridional; lying towards the south; coming from the south.

**SÖÜTH-ERN\*** n. Same as *southern*. *Sat. Mag.*

**SÖÜTH-ERN-ER\*** n. An inhabitant of the south, or of the Southern States; — opposed to *northerner*. *Abbot*. [Used in the United States.]

**SÖÜTH-ERN-LY**, ad. In or from a southern direction.

**SÖÜTH-ERN-MÖST**, a. Farthest towards the south. *Graves*.

**SÖÜTH-ERN-WÖOD**, (*süth*/'ern-wüd) n. A perennial plant resembling wormwood.

**SÖÜTH-ING**, a. Going towards the south. *Dryden*.

**SÖÜTH-ING**, n. Tendency to the south. *Dryden*. — (*Naut.*) The difference of latitude made by a ship in sailing southward.

**SÖÜTH-MÖST**, a. Farthest towards the south. *Milton*.

**SÖÜTH-ÖN**, n. An inhabitant of the south, or of a southern country. *Sat. Mag.*

**SÖÜTH-SÄY**, n. Prediction; a soothsaying. *Spenser*.

**SÖÜTH-SÄY**, v. n. To predict. *Camden*.

**SÖÜTH-SÄY-ER**, n. A predictor; a soothsayer.

**SÖÜTH-WÄRD**, (*süth*/'ward or *süth*/'urd) [*süth*/'urd, S. P. J. E. R.; *süth*/'ward or *süth*/'urd, W. F. Sm.; *süth*/'ward, Ja. K.] n. The southern regions. *Raleigh*. [south.]

**SÖÜTH-WÄRD**, (*süth*/'ward or *süth*/'urd) ad. Towards the south.

**SÖÜTH-WÉST'**, n. The point between the south and west.

**SÖÜTH-WÉST\*** a. Being between the south and west. *Ash*.

**SÖÜTH-WÉST-ER-LY\*** a. Being between the south and west. *Hildreth*.

**SÖÜTH-WÉST-ERN\*** a. Relating to the south-west. *Olmsted*.

**SÖÜVE/NÄNCE**, (*söv*/'näns) n. [Fr.] Remembrance. *Spenser*.

**SÖÜVE/NÄR\*** n. [Fr.] A remembrance; a remembrancer. *Smart*.

**SÖV/ER-EYGN**, (*süv*/'er-in or *söv*/'er-in) [*süv*/'er-in, S. W. P. J. F. K. R. Wb.; *söv*/'er-än, Ja.; *söv*/'er-in, Sm.] a. [*souverain*, Fr.; *sovano*, It.] Supreme in power; having no superior; supreme in efficacy; efficacious.

**SÖV/ER-EIGN**, (*süv*/'er-in) n. A supreme lord or ruler; a monarch: — an old English gold coin, of the value of 2s. 6d.: — a modern English gold coin of the value of 20s.

**SÖV/ER-EIGN-IZE**, (*süv*/'er-in-iz) v. n. To exercise supreme power. *Sir T. Herbert*.

**SÖV/ER-EIGN-LY**, (*süv*/'er-in-le) ad. Supremely. *Boyle*.

**SÖV/ER-EIGN-TY**, (*süv*/'er-in-té) n. [*souveraineté*, Fr.] State or power of a sovereign; supremacy; supreme power; high authority; royalty.

**SÖW**, (*söu*) n. A female pig or swine; the female of a boar: — an oblong mass of lead; a pig. *Shelton*. An insect; a millepede.

**SÖW**, (*sö*) v. n. [*i. sowö*; *pp. sowöing, sowöed* or *söwn*.] To scatter seed in order to a harvest.

**SÖW**, v. a. To scatter seed for growth; to propagate; to spread; to impregnate; to besprinkle.

**SÖW**, v. a. To join by a needle; to sew. *Milton*. See *Sew*.

**SÖW/ÄNS\*** n. pl. Food prepared in Scotland from the husk or bran of oats; sowins. *Hamilton*.

**SÖW/BÄNE\*** n. A plant; goosefoot: — called also *hogbane*. *Booth*.

**SÖW/BREAD**, (*söu*/'bröd) n. A plant. *Tate*.

**SÖW/BÜG\*** n. An insect. *Smart*.

**SÖW/ÖG**, (*söös*) v. a. To throw into the water. See *Sow*.

**SÖW/ER**, (*sö*/'er) n. One who sows; a scatterer.

**SÖW/ING\*** n. The act of scattering seed.

**SÖW/INGS**, (*söu*/'inz) n. pl. Flummery made of sourish oat meal. — Written also *sowans* and *sowens*. *Mortimer*.

**SÖW/LE**, (*söü*/'l) v. a. To pull by the ears. *Shak.*

**SÖWN**, (*sön*) p. from *Sow*. See *Sow*.

**SÖW-THIS-TLE**, (*söu*/'this-sl) n. A perennial plant

**SÖY**, n. A kind of sauce from Japan.

**SÖZ/ZLE\*** v. a. To mingle confusedly. *Holloway*. [Local.]

**SPÄ\*** [*spä*, *Earnshaw*; *späu*, Sm.] n. A mineral water; a place where mineral waters are found, as at *Spa* in Belgium. *Smart*.

**SPÄAD**, (*späd*) n. (*Mün.*) English talc; spar. *Woodward*.

**SPÄE**, n. (*spatiu*, L.) Extension in all directions, room; local extension; area: — a quantity of time; a small time; a while. — (*Printing*) A small opening or distance, as between lines: — a piece of wood or metal to form or to fill a space.

**SPÄE**, v. a. [*spatiör*, L.] [*i. SPÄCED*; *pp. SPÄCED*.] To form with spaces, as in printing. *Metcalf*.

**SPÄE**, v. n. To rove; to expatiate. *Spenser*.

**SPÄE/PÖL**, (*späs*/'fö) a. Extensive; spacious. *Sandys*.

**SPÄE/LESS\*** a. Destitute of space. *Coleridge*.

**SPÄ/CIOUS**, (*späs*/'shus) a. [*spacieu*, Fr.; *spatiosus*, L.] Having much space; ample; wide; extensive; roomy.

**SPÄ/CIOUS-LY**, (*späs*/'shus-le) ad. Extensively; widely.

**SPÄ/CIOUS-NÉSS**, (*späs*/'shus-nés) n. Wide extension.

**SPÄ/DLE**, (*späd*/'l) n. A little spade. *Mortimer*.

**SPÄDE**, n. [*spad*, Sax.; *spade*, Icel. & D.] An instrument, or sort of shovel, for digging: — a suit of cards: — a deer three years old. *Ainsworth*.

**SPÄDE/BÖNE**, n. The shoulder-blade. *Drayton*.

**SPÄDE/BÖL\***, n.; pl. **SPÄDEFÜLS**. As much as a spade holds. *Stuart*.

**SPÄ-DIL'CIOUS**, (*spä*-dih/'us) a. [*spadicicus*, L.] (*Bot.*) Relating to or growing on a spadix. [Of a light-red color. *Brouce*.]

**SPÄ-DICÖSE\*** a. (*Bot.*) Growing on the spadix. *Hoblyn*.

**SPÄ-DIL'Ö\***, (*spä*-dih/'ö) n. Spadille. *Pope*. [at ombre.]

**SPÄ-DILLE'**, (*spä*-dih/'l) n. [*spadille*, Fr.] The ace of spades

**SPÄ-DIX\*** n. (*Bot.*) The inflorescence of an arum; an axis closely covered with sessile flowers, and inclosed in a spathe. *P. Cyc.*

**SPÄ-DRÖÖN'**, n. A light sort of broadsword. *Crabb*.

**SPÄ-GYR/IC**, (*spä*-jir/'ik) n. A chemist. *Bp. Hall*.

**SPÄ-GYR/IC**, {a. [*spagyricus*, L.; *σπάσιον* and *δυσπεψον*, Gr.] Chemical. *Harris*.

**SPÄ-GYR/IC-AL**, {Gr.] Chemical. *Harris*.

**SPÄ-GYR/IC-AL**, {Gr.] Chemical. *Harris*.

**SPÄ-GYR/IC-AL**, {Gr.] Chemical. *Harris*.

**SPÄG/IR-IST**, (*späg*/'ir-ist) n. A chemist. *Boyle*.

**SPÄ/HÉE**, (*spä*/'ë or *spä*-hë') n. [*espavee*, Per.] One of SPÄH'I, (*spä*/'ë, or *spä*-hë') the Turkish cavalry.

**SPÄKE**. The old preterit of *speck*. *Spoke*. See *SPEAK*.

**SPÄLL**, n. [*espaule*, old Fr.] The shoulder. *Spenser*.

**SPÄLL**, or **SPÄLE**, n. A chip. *Brackett*. [North of England.]

**SPÄLT**, n. (*Mün.*) A white, scaly mineral; spelt. *Bailey*.

**SPÄN**, n. [*span*, Sax.; *spanna*, Icel.; *span*, D.] The space from the end of the thumb to the end of the little finger, or of the middle finger, both extended; nine inches; any short duration. [A pair; as, a *span* of horses. United States.] — (*Naut.*) A small line or cord, used to confine a rope. — *Span-roof*, a common roof of a house, consisting of two regularly-inclined sides. — *Span* of an arch, its width from buttment to buttment.

**SPÄN**, v. a. [*spannan*, Sax.; *spanna*, Sw. Goth.] [*i. SPANNED*, *pp. SPANNING, SPANNED*.] To measure by the hand extended; to measure.

**SPÄN**. Old preterit of *Spin*. *Spin*. See *SPIN*.

**SPÄN/CÉL**, n. A rope to tie a cow's legs; a cow-tie. *Grise*. [Local, Eng.]

**SPÄN/CÉL**, v. a. To tie the fore or hinder legs of a horse of cow with a rope. *Malone*. [North of England.]

**SPÄN/CÖUN-TER**, {n. A play in which money is thrown u

**SPÄN/FÄR-THING**, {a sort of chuckfarting. *Shak.*

**SPÄN/DREL\***, n. (*Arch.*) The triangular space included between the curve of an arch and the square nead or *tripstone* over it. *Francis*.

**SPÄNE**, *v. a.* [*spene*, Ger.] To wear a child. *Brockett*. [North of England.]

**SPÄNGE**, *n.* [*spange*, Ger.; *spanghe*, Teut.] A shining ornament of metal; spangle. *Spenser*.

**SPÄN'GLE**, (späng'gl) *n.* [*spange*, Ger.] A small plate of shining metal; any thing sparkling and shining.

**SPÄN'GLE**, (späng'gl) *v. a.* [*L* SPANGLED; *pp.* SPANGLING, SPANGLED.] To besprinkle with spangles, stars, or shining bodies. *Shak.*

**SPÄN'GLER**,\* *n.* One who spangles. *Kentus*.

**SPÄN'IARD**,\* (spän'yård) *n.* A native of Spain. *Southey*.

**SPÄN'I'EL**, (spän'yel or spän'yel) (spän'yel, *S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; spän'el, *F. J.*) [*Hispaniola*, *L.*, from *Hispaniola*.] A sporting dog, originally from Hispaniola, remarkable for sagacity and fawning:—a sneaking, fawning person.

**SPÄN'I'EL**, (spän'yel) *a.* Like a spaniel. *Shak.*

**SPÄN'I'EL**, (spän'yel) *v. n.* To fawn; to play the spaniel.

**SPÄN'I'EL**, (spän'yel) *v. a.* To follow like a spaniel. *Tollet*.

**SPÄN'ISH**,\* *n.* The language of Spain. *Hovell*.

**SPÄN'ISH**,\* *a.* Relating to Spain. *Southey*.

**SPÄN'ISH-BRÖÖM**, *n.* A small shrub.

**SPÄN'ISH-BRÖÖN**,\* *n.* An earth used for painting; a red-dish-brown color. *Smith*.

**SPÄN'ISH-FLY**, *n.* A venomous fly much used in medicine for raising blisters; cantharis.

**SPÄN'ISH-NÖT**, *n.* A plant. *Miller*.

**SPÄN'ISH-WHITE**,\* *n.* An earth used for painting. *Smith*.

**SPÄNK**,\* (spänk) *v. a.* [*SPANRED*; *pp.* SPANKING, SPANKED.] To strike with the open hand. *Ash*.

**SPÄNK'ER**, (spänk'er) *n.* [A small copper coin. *Denham*.] A person that takes long steps; a stout or tall person. [Vulgar.]—(*Naut.*) A ship's driver or after-sail.

**SPÄNK'ING**,\* *a.* Moving nimbly or with strides:—large; lusty. *Forby*. [Provincial and colloquial.]

**SPÄN'LÖNG**, *a.* Of the length only of a span. *B. Jonson*.

**SPÄN'NER**, *n.* One who spans; a cross-brace:—the lock of a fusee or carbine. *Bailey*. The fusee itself. *Sir J. Bowring*.

**SPÄN'NEW**, (spän'nü) *a.* Quite new; brand-new; fire-new; new, as from the warehouse. *Chaucer*. See **SPICK**.

**SPÄN'WORM**,\* (-würm) *n.* A species of destructive caterpillar;—called also *looper*, *geometer*, and, in New England, the *canker-worm*. *Farm. Ency.*

**SPÄR**, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral that breaks easily into cubic, prismatic, or other fragments, with polished surfaces; fluates of lime; carbonate of barytes.—(*Arch.*) A common rafter of a roof:—a round piece of timber fit for making masts, yards, scaffolding-poles, &c.

**SPÄR**, *v. n.* [*i.* SPARRING; *pp.* SPARRING, SPARRED.] To fight as a pugilist; to quarrel; to contend.

**SPÄR**, *v. a.* To shut; to close; to bar. *Chaucer*.

**SPÄR'A-BLE**, *n.* A small nail, such as is used in shoes.

**SPÄR'A-DRÄT**, *n.* A serocloth. *Wiseman*.

**SPÄR'ÄGE**, { *n.* Asparagus. *Bp. Taylor*.

**SPÄR'A-GÜS**, {

**SPÄR'DECK**,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) An upper deck appropriated to the reception of spars, &c. *Mar. Dict.*

**SPÄRE**, *v. a.* [*i.* SPARED; *pp.* SPARING, SPARED.] To use frugally; not to waste; not to consume:—to be able to part with or do without; to save from any particular use; to do without:—to lose willingly; to omit; to withhold; to forbear:—to use tenderly; to treat with pity; not to afflict; not to destroy; to use with mercy:—to grant; to allow; to indulge; to impart; to afford; to communicate.

**SPÄRE**, *v. n.* To live frugally; to be parsimonious; to be not liberal; to forbear; to be scrupulous:—to use mercy.

**SPÄRE**, *a.* Scanty; not abundant; frugal:—lean; wanting flesh:—supernumerary; not in actual use; superfluous; not wanted.

**SPÄRE**, *n.* Parsimony; frugal use. *Chapman*.

**SPÄRE'LY**, *ad.* In a spare manner; sparingly.

**SPÄRE'NESS**, *n.* State of being spare. *Hammond*.

**SPÄRE'NIB**, *n.* One who spares or avoids expense.

**SPÄRE'NIB**, *n.* A part of a hog's side, consisting of ribs with but little flesh.

**SPÄR-GE-PÄKTION**, *n.* [*spargo*, *L.*] Act of sprinkling. *Swift*.

**SPÄR'HÄWK**, *n.* See **SPARROW-HWK**.

**SPÄRING**, *a.* Scarce; little; scanty; not plentiful; abstinent; parsimonious; not liberal:—forbearing; tender.

**SPÄRING-LY**, *ad.* In a sparing manner; frugally.

**SPÄRING-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being sparing.

**SPÄRK**, *n.* [*speake*, Sax.; *spark*, *D.*] A particle of fire thrown from bodies in combustion; any thing shining, vivid, or active:—a lively, showy, gay man; a gallant; a beau; a lover.

**SPÄRK**, *v. n.* To emit particles of fire; to sparkle. *Spenser*.

**SPÄRK'FUL**, *a.* Lively; brisk; airy; sparkish. *Camden*.

**SPÄRK'ISH**, *a.* Airy; gay; showy; well-dressed; fimsy.

**SPÄR'KLE**, (spär'kl) *n.* A spark; a small particle of fire; a luminous particle; lustre.

**SPÄR'KLE**, (spär'kl) *v. n.* [*i.* SPARKLED; *pp.* SPARKLING, SPARKLED.] To emit sparks; to issue in sparks; to shine; to glitter; to emit little bubbles, as liquor in a glass.

**SPÄR'KLE**, *v. a.* [*spargo*, *L.*] To disperse; to scatter, & sparks.

**SPÄR'LER**, *n.* One who sparkles, or whose eyes sparkle.

**SPÄR'LET**, *n.* A small spark. *Colton*.

**SPÄR'KLING**, *n.* Vivacity. *Jubrey*.

**SPÄR'KLING**,\* *a.* Lively; glittering; emitting sparks.

**SPÄR'KLING-LY**, *ad.* With vivid and twinkling lustre.

**SPÄR'KLING-NESS**, *n.* Vivid and twinkling lustre. *Boyle*.

**SPÄR'LING**, *n.* [*esperlan*, old Fr.] A smelt. *Colgrave*. [*Lo*, cal, Eng.]

**SPÄR'ROLE**,\* *n.* (*Ich.*) A species of fish. *Brande*.

**SPÄR'RÖL**,\* *n.* Act of contending, fighting, or heating.

**SPÄR'RÖW**, (spär'rö) *n.* [*sparua*, Goth.] A small bird, nearly allied to the finch.

**SPÄR'ROW-GRÄSS**, *n.* A corruption of *asparagus*. *King*

**SPÄR'ROW-HÄWK**, *n.* A small kind of hawk. *Chaucer*.

**SPÄR'ROW-WORT**,\* (-würt) *n.* A shrub. *Crabb*.

**SPÄR'RY**, *a.* Consisting of, or resembling, spar.

**SPÄRSE**,\* *a.* [*spargo*, *sparsus*, *L.*] Scattered; thinly spread; not dense. *P. Mag.*—This word has been regarded as of American origin; but it is found in Jamieson's Dictionary of the Scottish Language. It is in common use in America, though little used in England "It is the proper correlative of dense." *P. Cyc.*

**SPÄRSE**, *v. a.* [*sporsus*, *L.*] To disperse. *Spenser*.

**SPÄRSE'D-LY**, *ad.* Scattering; dispersedly.  *Evelyn*.

**SPÄRSE'LY**, *ad.* In a scattered or sparse manner; thinly. *Dr. Franklin*.

**SPÄRSE'NESS**,\* *n.* State of being sparse. *H. Wallace*.

**SPÄR'TAN**,\* *a.* Relating to Sparta; brave; hardy. *Milford*.

**SPÄSM**, *n.* [*spasme*, Fr.; *σπάσμα*, Gr.] A violent and involuntary contraction of a muscle or of muscles, generally attended with pain; convulsion.

**SPÄS-MÄT'I-CÄL**,\* *a.* Relating to spasms; spasmodical. *Blount*.

**SPÄS-MÖD'IC**, { *a.* [*spasmodique*, Fr.] Relating to

**SPÄS-MÖD'I-CÄL**,\* } spasms; convulsive. *Bailey*.

**SPÄS-MÖD'IC**,\* } *n.* A medicine for spasms; an antispasmodic. *Smart*.

**SPÄS-MÖL'Q-QY**,\* *n.* (*Med.*) A treatise on spasms. *Dungison*.

**SPÄS'TIC**,\* *a.* Relating to spasms; spasmodic. *Park*.

**SPÄT**, *n.* The old preterit of *Spit*. *Spit*. See **SPIT**.

**SPÄT**, *n.* The spawn of shell-fish. *Woodward*. A quarrel of words; a dispute. *W. Brown*. [Colloquial, New England.]

**SPÄ-TÄN'GÜS**,\* *n.* [*σπάργγος*.] (*Zool.*) A genus of sea-animals; a sea-urchin. *Roget*.

**SPÄ-THÄ'CEOUS**,\* (-shüs) *a.* (*Bot.*) Inclosed within a spathe, or bearing that kind of bract. *P. Cyc.*

**SPÄTHE**,\* *n.* [*spatha*, *L.*] (*Bot.*) A large, colored bract, which incloses a spadix; a sheathing involucre of many plants. *P. Cyc.*

**SPÄTH'IC**,\* *a.* (*Min.*) Foliated or lamellar. *Dana*.

**SPÄ-THOSE**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Relating to, or formed like, a spathe; spathaceous. *Ure*.—(*Min.*) Sparry; of the nature of spar. *Hamilton*.

**SPÄ-THOUS**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Same as *spathose*. *Smart*.

**SPÄT-I-ÄTE**, (spä'shë-ät) *v. n.* [*spatio*, *L.*] To rove; to ex-patiate. *Bacon*.

**SPÄT'TER**, *v. a.* [*i.* SPATTERED; *pp.* SPATTERING, SPATTERED.] To sprinkle with dirt, or any thing offensive; to throw out offensively; to throw out; to sprinkle; to asperse; to defame; to bespatter.

**SPÄT'TER**, *v. n.* To spit; to throw out any thing nauseous

**SPÄT'TER-DÄSH-EG**, *n. pl.* Coverings for the legs, to protect them from wet or dirt.

**SPÄT'TLE**, (spät'tl) *n.* Spittle. *Bale*. A spatula.

**SPÄT'TLING-FÖÖT**, *n.* White bechen; a plant. *Miller*.

**SPÄT'TS**,\* *n. pl.* Short spatterdashes, reaching but little above the ankle. *Crabb*.

**SPÄT'Y-LÄ**, *n.* [*spatha*, *spathula*, *L.*] (*Med.*) A thin, broad knife, used to spread plasters, and to mix or extend soft substances.

**SPÄT'Y-LÄTE**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Shaped like a spatula; long, narrow, and broadest at the point. *P. Cyc.*

**SPÄY'IN**, *n.* [*spavent*, old Fr.; *spavento*, It.] A disease in horses, consisting of a bony excrescence, or a crust as hard as a bone, that grows on the inside of the hough.

**SPÄY'INED**, (spä'yind) *a.* Diseased with spavin. *Goldsmith*

**SPÄW**, *n.* (from *Spa*.) A mineral water. See **SRA**.

**SPÄWL**, *v. n.* To spatter saliva; to spit. *Overbury*.

**SPÄW'L**, *n.* Spittle or saliva ejected. *Dryden*.

**SPÄW'LING**, *n.* Ejection of saliva; moisture thrown out. *Congrave*.

**SPÄWN**, *n.* [*spene*, *spenne*, Teut.; *spene*, old Eng.] The semen, or milk, and eggs of fish or of frogs:—any product or offspring, in contempt;—buds or branches from under-ground stems:—white, fibrous matter.

**SPÄWN**, *v. a.* [*i.* SPAWNED; *pp.* SPAWNING, SPAWNED.] To deposit, as spaw; to generate or bring forth, in contempt.

**SPÄWN**, *v. n.* To produce eggs, as fish; to issue, as off-spring. *Locke*.

**SPAWN** *n.* One that spawns; the female fish. *Walton.*  
**SPAY**, *v. a.* [*spado*, L.] [*i. SPAYED*; *pp.* SPAYING, SPAYED.] To castrate; or render a female animal incapable of being impregnated.  
**SPEAK**, (*s* êk) *v. n.* [*i. SPOKE* or SPARE; *pp.* SPEAKING, SPOKEN or SPOKE.—*Spake* is obsolete, and *spake* is little used as a *participle*, except colloquially.] To utter words; to utter a discourse; to utter articulate sounds; to express thoughts by words; to harangue; to make a speech; to talk; to discourse; to give sound; to converse.  
**SPEAK**, (*s* pèk) *n. a.* To utter with the mouth; to pronounce; to proclaim; to celebrate; to address; to exhibit; to make known; to say; to tell; to articulate.  
**SPEAK**'ABLE, *a.* That may be spoken. *Milton.*  
**SPEAK**'ER, *n.* One who speaks;—the presiding officer in a deliberative assembly; a prolocutor.  
**SPEAK**'ING, *n.* Act of expressing in words; discourse; elocution; oratory; declamation.  
**SPEAK**'ING-TRUMPET, *n.* A trumpet by means of which the voice may be made audible at a great distance.  
**SPEAR**, (*s* pèr) *n.* [*spear*, Sax.; *spera*, Teut.] A long weapon with a sharp point, used in thrusting or throwing;—a lance; a lance, generally with prongs, to kill fish.  
**SPEAR**, *v. n.* To shoot or sprout in the form of a spear.  
**SPEAR**'ER, *n.* A spearman. *Barret.*  
**SPEAR**'FOOT,\* (*-fût*) *n.* A horse's off foot behind. *Crabb.*  
**SPEAR**'GRASS, *n.* Long, stiff grass. *Shak.*  
**SPEAR**'HAND,\* *n.* A horseman's right hand. *Crabb.*  
**SPEAR**'MAN, *n.*; *pl.* SPEARMEN. A soldier who is armed with a spear.  
**SPEAR**'MINT, *n.* A species of mint; an aromatic herb.  
**SPEAR**'-THIS-TLE,\* (*-this'sl*) *n.* A plant. *Smart.*  
**SPEAR**'WORT, (*-wûrt*) *n.* A perennial plant.  
**SPECHT**, *n.* [*specht*, Teut.] A woodpecker. *Sherwood.* See **SEIGHT**.  
**SPE**'CIAL, (*s* pèsh'ál) *a.* [*Fr.*; *speci* *lis*, L.] Noting a sort or species; particular; peculiar; appropriate; designed for a particular purpose;—extraordinary; uncommon; chief in excellence; especial.—*Special grace*, (*Theol.*) Extraordinary grace, or such as is given to some persons only; opposed to *common grace*.—*Special pleading*, (*Law*) the allegation of special or new matter, as distinguished from a direct denial of matter previously alleged on the opposite side.—*Special verdict*, a verdict in which the facts of the case are put on the record, and the law is submitted to the judges.  
**SPE**'CIAL, (*s* pèsh'ál) *n.* A particular. *Hammond.*  
**SPE**'CIAL-IST,\* (*s* pèsh'ál-ist) *n.* A practical man. *Qu. Rev.*  
**SPE**-CJ'ÁL'Í-TY, (*s* pèsh-ê-ál'ê-te) *n.* [*spécialité*, Fr.] Speciality. *Hale.*  
**SPE**'CIAL-IZE, (*s* pèsh'ál-iz) *v. a.* To particularize. *Sheldon.*  
**SPE**'CIAL-LY, (*s* pèsh'ál-ly) *ad.* In a special manner; particularly above others; peculiarly.  
**SPE**'CIAL-TY, (*s* pèsh'ál-ty) *n.* A particular or peculiar case; particularity.—(*Law*) A bond-bill; a deed; any writing under the hand and seal of the parties.  
**SPE**'CIE,\* (*s* pèsh'ê) *n.* [*spec*, Fr.] Coin, as gold and silver, as a circulating medium, in distinction from paper money. *Brande.*  
**SPE**'CIES, (*s* pèsh'êz) *n. sing. & pl.* [L.] A class comprehended under a genus, or a sort comprehended under a kind; a group; a class; a sort; a subdivision of a general term; a single order of beings;—appearance to the senses; any visible or sensible representation; representation to the mind; show; exhibition. [An ingredient of a compound. *Johnson.* Coin. *Arbutnot.* Now *specie*.]—(*Logic*) A predicable which is considered as expressing the whole essence of the individuals of which it is affirmed.  
**SPE**-CÍF'IC, *n.* (*Med.*) A remedy or medicine the effect of which on a particular disease is little liable to fallacy or uncertainty; an efficacious medicine.  
**SPE**-CÍF'IC, *a.* [*spécifique*, Fr.; *species* and *facio*, L.] That makes a thing of the species of which it is; distinguishing one from another; peculiar.—(*Med.*) Appropriated to the cure of some particular disease.—*Specific character*, that which peculiarly and certainly distinguishes one thing from another.—*Specific gravity*, the relative proportion of the weight of bodies of the same bulk, as compared with rain water.—*Specific legacy*, a bequest of any particular thing.  
**SPE**-CÍF'IC-AL, *a.* Specific. *Bacon.*  
**SPE**-CÍF'IC-AL-LY, *ad.* In a specific manner.  
**SPE**-CÍF'IC-AL-NÉSS,\* *n.* State of being specific. *Ash.*  
**SPE**-CÍF'IC-ÁTE, *v. a.* [*species* and *facio*, L.] To specify. *Hale.*  
**SPE**-CÍF'IC-ÁTION, *n.* [Fr.] Act of specifying; state of being specified; distinct notation; determination by a peculiar mark; particular mention.  
**SPE**-CÍF'IC-NÉSS, *n.* The quality of being specific. *Todd.*  
**SPE**'CÍF'Í, (*s* pèsh'ê-ft) *v. a.* [*spécifier*, Fr.] [*i. SPECIFIED*

*pp.* SPECIFYING, SPECIFIED.] To mention or show with some particular marks of distinction; to particularize.  
**SPE**'CÍF'Í-MÉN, (*s* pèsh'ê-mén) *n.* [L.] A part of any thing exhibited that the rest may be known; a pattern; a sample.  
**SPE**'CÍOUS, (*s* pèsh'ús) *a.* [*spécieux*, Fr.; *speciosus*, L.] Showy; pleasing or striking at first view; colorable; ostensible; having the appearance of truth or propriety plausible; superficially, not solidly, right.  
**SPE**'CÍOUS-LY, (*s* pèsh'ús-ly) *ad.* In a specious manner.  
**SPE**'CÍOUS-NÉSS, *n.* Quality of being specious.  
**SPE**'CK, *n.* A small discoloration or stain; a spot. *Dryden.*  
The sole of a shoe;—the sole-fish. *Forby.*  
**SPE**'CK, *v. a.* [*i. SPECKED*; *pp.* SPECKING, SPECKED.] To spot; to stain in drops or spots. *Milton.* To put a sole upon a shoe. *Forby.*  
**SPE**'CKLE, (*s* pèk'kl) *n.* A small speck; a little spot.  
**SPE**'CKLE, (*s* pèk'kl) *v. a.* [*i. SPECKLED*; *pp.* SPECKLING, SPECKLED.] To mark with small spots; to spot.  
**SPE**'CKLED,\* (*s* pèk'ld) *a.* Full of small spots; spotted. *Maunder.*  
**SPE**'CKLED-NÉSS, (*s* pèk'ld-né) *n.* State of being speckled. *Ash.*  
**SPE**'CKT, *n.* A woodpecker. See **SEIGHT**.  
**SPE**'C-TÁ-GLE, (*s* pèk'tá-kl) *n.* [Fr.; *speculaculum*, L.] A show; a gazing-stock; any thing exhibited to the view as eminently remarkable; a sight; a representation; a pageant; an exhibition; a theatrical exhibition.—*pl.* An optical instrument, or glasses, to assist the sight or vision.  
**SPE**'C-TÁ-GLE-BE-STRÍD,\* *a.* Wearing spectacles. *Cowper.*  
**SPE**'C-TÁ-GLED, (*s* pèk'tá-kl) *a.* Wearing spectacles.  
**SPE**'C-TÁ-GLE-MÁK'ER,\* *n.* A maker of spectacles. *Ash.*  
**SPE**'C-TÁ-C'U-LAR, *a.* Relating to shows. *Dr. Hikes.* [R.]  
**SPE**'C-TÁ-TÍON, *n.* [*spéctatio*, L.] Regard. *Harvey.*  
**SPE**'C-TÁ'TOR, *n.* [*spéctateur*, Fr.; *spectator*, L.] One present and looking on without taking part; a looker-on; a beholder.  
**SPE**'C-TÁ-TÓ'RÍ-ÁL,\* *a.* Looking on; observing. *Addison.*  
**SPE**'C-TÁ'TOR-SHIP, *n.* Act of beholding. *Shak.* Office or quality of a spectator. *Spectator.*  
**SPE**'C-TÁ'TRESS, { *n.* [*spectatrix*, L.] A female looker-on  
**SPE**'C-TÁ'TRIX, { or beholder. *Rove.*  
**SPE**'C'TRÁL,\* *a.* Relating to spectres; ghostly. *Maunder.*  
**SPE**'C'TRE, (*s* pèk'túr) *n.* [*spectrum*, L.; *spéctre*, Fr.] An apparition; an appearance of a person dead; a ghost; a phantom.  
**SPE**'C'TRUM, *n.* [L.] *pl.* **SPE**'C'TRA. An image; the image of something seen after closing the eyes;—an optical image of the sun, or other luminous body, formed on a wall or screen by a beam of light; a visible form.  
**SPE**'C'U-LAR, *a.* [*specularis*, L.] Having the qualities of a mirror or looking-glass. [Assisting sight; affording view *Milton.*]  
**SPE**'C'U-LÁTE, *v. n.* [*speculer*, Fr.; *specular*, L.] [*i. SPECULATED*; *pp.* SPECULATING, SPECULATED.] To meditate; to contemplate; to take a view of any thing with the mind. *Addison.* To purchase or lay out money with a view to more than usual success in trade; to buy in order to sell again. *Smart.*  
**SPE**'C'U-LÁTE, *v. a.* To consider attentively. *Browne.*  
**SPE**'C'U-LÁ'TÍON, *n.* [Fr.] Act of speculating; examination by the eye; view; mental view; intellectual examination; contemplation; a train of thoughts formed by meditation; mental scheme not reduced to practice; a theory;—a mercantile transaction; act of buying. [Power of seeing. *Shak.*]  
**SPE**'C'U-LÁ-TÍST, *n.* A speculator;—a mercantile speculator. *Ch. Ob.*  
**SPE**'C'U-LÁ-TÍVE, *a.* [*speculatif*, Fr.] Given to speculation; contemplative; theoretical; ideal; not practical; relating to vision; prying.  
**SPE**'C'U-LÁ-TÍVE-LY, *ad.* In a speculative manner; ideally; theoretically; not practically.  
**SPE**'C'U-LÁ-TÍVE-NÉSS, *n.* State of being speculative.  
**SPE**'C'U-LÁ-TÓR, *n.* One who speculates; an observer;—one who speculates in trade or commerce. *Ch. Ob.*  
**SPE**'C'U-LÁ-TÓRY, *a.* Exercising speculation; speculative. *Warton.*  
**SPE**'C'U-LUM, *n.* [L.] *pl.* **SPE**'C'U-LA. A mirror; a looking-glass; a reflector formed of polished metal;—a surgical instrument for dilating a part for viewing it.  
**SPEED**, *i. & p.* from *Speed*. See **SEED**.  
**SPE**'EÇ,\* *n.* Kind; species. *B. Jonson.*  
**SPE**'EÇH, *n.* The power of articulate utterance; the power of expressing thoughts by vocal words;—the words of a language; language; words, considered as expressing thoughts; a particular language, as distinct from others;—any thing spoken; a declaration of thoughts; talk; an oration; an harangue; an address; a discourse.  
**SPE**'EÇH, *v. n.* To harangue; to make a speech. *Pyle.*  
**SPE**'EÇH-I-P-CÁ'TÍON,\* *n.* Act of speechifying. *Morn. Chron.* [Low.]  
**SPE**'EÇH'Í-PY,\* *v. n.* [*i. SPEECHIFIED*; *pp.* SPEECHIFYING, SPEECHIFIED.] To make speechless; to harangue;—used in contempt. *Ch. Ob.*

**A, Æ, I, O, U, Y** long; **Á, Ê, Í, Ò, Ú, Ý,** short; **A, F, I, O, U, Y,** obscure.—**FARE, FÁR, FÁST, FÁLL, HÈR, HÈR**

**SPÉECHLESS**, *a.* Deprived of speech; unable to speak; mute; dumb.

**SPÉECH/LESS-NÉSS**, *n.* State of being speechless. *Bacon.*

**SPÉECH/MÁK-ÉR**,\* *n.* One who makes a speech. *Arbutnot.*

**SPÉED**, *v. n.* [*speeden*, Teut.; *spuden*, Ger.; *sped*, Sax.] [*i. sped*; *pp. speedino*, *sped*.] To make haste; to move with celerity; to have good success; to succeed, well or ill; to have any condition, good or bad.

**SPÉED**, *v. a.* To despatch in haste; to hasten; to put into quick motion; to accelerate; to expedite; to assist; to help forward; to make prosperous; to hurry to succeed; to execute; to despatch.

**SPÉED**, *n.* Quickness; celerity; haste; hurry; despatch; — success; event; — the course or pace of a horse.

**SPÉED/ÉR**,\* *n.* One who speeds; — a machine. *Chapman.*

**SPÉED/FÚL**, *a.* Serviceable; useful. *Wicliffe.*

**SPÉED/LY**, *ad.* With haste or speed; quickly.

**SPÉED/NESS**, *n.* The quality of being speedy.

**SPÉED/LESS**,\* *a.* Having no speed. *Warner.*

**SPÉED/WELL**, *n.* A perennial plant; veronica.

**SPÉED/Y**, *a.* Quick; swift; nimble; quick of despatch.

**SPÉER**,\* *v. a.* To inquire. *Brockett.* See **SPÉAR**.

**SPÉET**, *v. a.* To stah. *Gammer Gurton's Needle.*

**SPÉIGHT**, (*spát*) *n.* A woodpecker; — written *specht* and *specht*. *Todd.*

**SPÉISS**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) Nickel in an impure state. *Brunds.*

**SPÉL/DING**,\* *n.* A dried haddock. *Booth.*

**SPÉL/FÚL**,\* *a.* Having spells or charms. *Hoola.* [R.]

**SPÉLL**, *n.* A splinter; a small stick to fix on thatch with. *Grose.* [Local, England.]

**SPÉLL**, *n.* [*A tale*, *Chaucer.*] A charm consisting of some words of occult power; a charm; incantation; — a turn of work; a vicissitude of labor; a short time spent in any employment. *Carew.* — A short turn; as, "a spell of weather." *Carr.* "This dreadful spell of weather." *John Randolph.* [Provincial in England, and colloquial in the United States.]

**SPÉLL**, *v. a.* [*spellian*, Sax.; *spellen*, Teut.; *spellen*, Ger.] [*l. spelled* or *spelt*; *pp. spellino*, *spelled* or *spelt*.] [*l. spell*, *Shak.* To relate; to teach. *Warton.*] To write with the proper letters; to read or repeat by naming letters singly; to read; to discover by characters or marks. — (*Naut.*) To relieve, by taking a turn at a piece of work; as, "to spell the pump."

**SPÉLL**, *v. n.* To form words of letters; to read; to read unskillfully.

**SPÉLL/BÓUND**,\* *a.* Bound by a spell; enchanted. *Qu. Rev.*

**SPÉLL/ÉR**,\* *n.* One who spells. *Ash.*

**SPÉLL/ING**,\* *n.* Act of one who spells; orthography.

**SPÉLL/ING-BOOK**,\* (-búk) *n.* A book for teaching orthography in an elementary school-book. *Mavor.*

**SPÉLL/-STÓPPED**,\* (-stópt) *a.* Stopped by a spell. *Shak.*

**SPÉLT**, *v. n.* [*spalten*, Ger.] To split; to break. *Mortimer.*

**SPÉLT**, *n.* [*spelta*, L.; *spelt*, Sax.; *spelte*, Teut.] A kind of grain or wheat; — a mineral. *Bailey.* See **SPALT**.

**SPÉL/TER**, *n.* The commercial name for zinc; impure zinc.

**SPÉNCE**, *n.* [*despence*, old Fr.] A buttery; a larder; a store-room. *Chaucer.*

**SPÉN/CER**, *n.* [*A butler*.] An outer coat or jacket, without skirts, named from an Earl Spencer. *Smart.*

**SPÉND**, *v. a.* [*l. spent*; *pp. spendino*, *spemt*.] To consume; to exhaust; to waste; to bestow as expense; to expend; to lay out; to exhaust; to dissipate; to bestow for any purpose; to effuse; to squander; to lavish; to pass away; to wear out; to fatigue; to harass.

**SPÉND**, *v. n.* To make expense; to prove in the use; to be lost or wasted; to be employed for any use.

**SPÉND/ÉR**, *n.* One who spends; a lavisher.

**SPÉND/ING**, *n.* Act of consuming or expending.

**SPÉND/THRÍFT**, *n.* One who spends lavishly; a prodigal.

**SPÉNT/-BÁLL**,\* *n.* A cannon-ball, or musket-ball, which reaches an object without sufficient force to pass through it. *Crabb.*

**SPÉR**,\* *v. a.* To shut or bar up. *Shak.*

**SPÉR/Á-BLE**, *a.* [*sperabilis*, L.] That may be hoped. *Bacon.*

**SPÉR/Á-TE**, *a.* [*speratus*, L.] Hoped for. *Bacon.*

**SPÉR/É**, *v. a.* [*i. sperbo*; *pp. speringo*, *spereo*.] To inquire; to ask; to search or pry into. *Gover.* [Local, England.]

**SPÉR/GV-LÁ**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; spurry. *P. Cyc.*

**SPÉRM**, *n.* [*sperme*, Fr.; *sperma*, L.] Seed; seed of animals; spawn; — a substance obtained from the head of some species of whales; — incorrectly used for spermaceti.

**SPÉR-MÁ-CE/TI**, [*spér-má-sé'te*, *W. P. F. Ja. Sm.*; *spér-má-sít*, *S. J. E. K.*] *n.* [*l.* "sperm of whale."] A substance obtained from the oil found in the head of several species of whales, employed for making candles and ointments.

**SPÉR-MÁ-CE/TI**,\* *a.* Relating to, or made of, spermaceti. *Armstrong.*

**SPÉR-MÁ/TIC**, } *a.* [*spermaticus*, Fr.] Relating to, or con-

**SPÉR-MÁ/TICÁL**, } sisting of, sperm; seminal.

**SPÉR-MÁ-TIZE**, *v. n.* To yield seed. *Browne.*

**SPÉR-MÁ/T-Q-ÉLE**, [*spér-mát/q-séi*, *W. K. S. W. b.*; *spér-má-tq-séi*, *Ja.*; *spér-má-tq-séi*, *Ash, Johnson.*] *n.* [*λεπίον* and *κίλη*.] (*Med.*) A hernia or swelling of the testicles.

**SPÉR-MÁ-TÓL/Q-ÉVY**,\* *n.* A treatise on sperm. *Dunglison.*

**SPÉR-MÍD/-Í-ÚM**,\* *n.* [*σπερμίδια*.] (*Bot.*) A kind of small seed-vessel; an skenium. *Bryan.*

**SPÉR-MÓL/Q-ÉIST**, *n.* [*σπερμολόγος*.] One who gathers or treats of seeds. *Bailey.* [R.]

**SPÉRSE**, *v. a.* [*sparus*, L.] To disperse; to scatter. *Spenser*

**SPÉT**, *v. a.* To eject from the mouth; to spit. *Barret.*

**SPÉT**, *n.* Spittle. *Loeblach.*

**SPÉW**, (*spú*) *v. a.* [*speuare*, Goth.; *speuere*, Ger.] [*i. spew*; *pp. spewino*, *spewed*.] To vomit; to eject, as from the mouth; to expectorate; to eject with nausea or loathing. *Dryden.* (Low or antiquated.)

**SPÉW**, (*spú*) *v. n.* To vomit; to ease the stomach. *B. Jonson*

**SPÉW/ÉR**, (*spú/ér*) *n.* One who vomits. *Todd.*

**SPÉW/ING**, (*spú/ing*) *n.* Act of vomiting. *Hab. ii.*

**SPÉW/Y**, (*spú/é*) *a.* Wet; foggy. *Mortimer.* [Local, Eng.]

**SPÉX/É-LÁTE**, (*sfás/é-lát*) *v. a.* [*sphacelus*, L.] [*i. sphacelato*; *pp. sphacelatio*, *sphacelatro*.] To affect with gangrene. *Sharp.*

**SPÉX/É-LÁTE**, (*sfás/é-lát*) *v. n.* To mortify; to suffer gangrene. *Sharp.*

**SPÉX/É-LÁTE**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Withered; dead. *Loudon.*

**SPÉX/É-LÚS**, (*sfás/é-lús*) *n.* [*σφάκελος*.] (*Med.*) A gangrene; a mortification. *Wiseman.* [ULTRA]

**SPÉX/É-LÍTE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral. *Dana.* See **SPÉX/É-LÍTE**.

**SPÉX/É-LÍTE**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of mosses; bog-moss. *Crabb.*

**SPÉXÉ**,\* *n.* [*σφιρ*.] A wedge. — (*Min.*) An ore or oxide of titanium. *Brande.*

**SPÉH/NÓID**,\* *n.* [*σφιρίν*.] (*Anat.*) A bone at the base of the cranium. *Dunglison.*

**SPÉH/NÓID**,\* *a.* Wedge-shaped; noting a bone of the head; sphenoidal. *Brande.*

**SPÉH-NÓID/ÁL**,\* *a.* Relating to the sphenoid; wedge-shaped. *Dunglison.*

**SPÉHÉRE**, (*sfer*) *n.* [Fr.; *sphæra*, L.; *σφαίρα*, Gr.] A solid body formed by the revolution of a semicircle about its diameter, or a solid body bounded by a surface of which every point is equally distant from the centre within; a globe, the earth; a star; a planet; the concave expanse of the heavens; — orb; circuit of motion; — province; compass of knowledge, action, or influence. — (*Astron.*) The concave expanse of the heavens, which appears to the eye as the interior surface of a sphere. — (*Geog.*) A representation of the earth on the surface of a globe, which has also represented on it an assemblage of circles showing the positions of the equator, ecliptic, meridians, parallels of latitude, &c.

**SPÉHÉRE**, *v. a.* [*i. sphered*; *pp. spherino*, *sphered*.] To place in a sphere; to make round. *Milton.*

**SPÉHÉRIC**, } *a.* [*sphérique*, Fr.] Relating to, or formed as,

**SPÉHÉRICÁL**, } a sphere; round; orbicular; globular. —

**Spherical trigonometry**, the science of spherical triangles

**SPÉHÉRICÁL-LY**, (*sfér/é-kál-é*) *ad.* In the form of a sphere

**SPÉHÉRICÁL-NÉSS**, *n.* Roundness; sphericity.

**SPÉHÉRIC/Í-TY**, (*sfé-ris/é-té*) *n.* Quality of being spherical; roundness; globosity; roundness.

**SPÉHÉRICS**, (*sfer/iks*) *n.* The doctrine and properties of the sphere, considered as a geometrical body, and, in particular, of the different circles described on its surface; the science of spherical triangles; spherical trigonometry.

**SPÉHÉRÓID**, (*sfé/róid*) *n.* [*σφαίροειδος*.] A body oblong or oblate, approaching to the form of a sphere. *Cleyna.* A solid body generated by the revolution of an ellipse about one of its axes; a body resembling a sphere, but oblate or prolate.

**SPÉHÉ-RÓID/ÁL**, (*sfé-róid/ál*) } *a.* Having the form of

**SPÉHÉ-RÓID/ÁL-CÁL**, (*sfé-róid/é-kál*) } a spheroid. *Adams*

**SPÉHÉ-RÓID/Í-TY**, *n.* Quality of being spheroidal. *Mason.*

**SPÉHÉ-RÓM/É-TER**,\* *n.* An instrument for measuring the thickness of small bodies, the curvature of optical glasses, &c. *Brande.* [*Cheyne.*]

**SPÉHÉ/ÚLE**, (*sfér/ú*) *n.* [*sphaerula*, L.] A little sphere.

**SPÉHÉ/ÚLÍTE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) Obsidian, or pearl-stone, in rounded grains. *Brande.*

**SPÉHÉ/ÚM/É**, (*sfé/ré*) *a.* Spherical; round. *Milton.*

**SPÉHÉ-MÓM/É-TER**,\* *n.* See **SPÉHÉ-MÓM/É-TER**.

**SPÉHINC/TER**, (*sfínk/ter*) *n.* [L.] (*Anat.*) A name of several muscles, which close or contract the orifices which they surround.

**SPÉHINX**, (*sfínks*) *n.* [*σφιγγίς*.] A fabled monster, in Egypt, having the face of a virgin, and the body of a lion.

**SPÉH/É/ID**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) An ochreous clay. *Smart.*

**SPÉHÁ-ÍSTÍCS**,\* *n. pl.* [*σφαιγίς*.] The knowledge or study of seals and autographs. *R. Park.*

**SPÉHÉ-MÓM/É-TER**,\* *n.* [*σφαιγόμετρον*.] (*Med.*) An instrument for counting arterial pulsations, and one which renders the action of the pulse visible to the eye. *Scudamore.*

**SPÉL/Á**, *n.* [*espial*, Fr.] A spy; a watcher. — watch. *Bacon.*

**SPÉF/Á**,\* *n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) A spike; a species of inflorescences. *Crabb.*

SP'ICATE,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having spikes or ears. *Louder*  
 SPIC-CÁ/TÓ,\* [It.] (*Mss.*) Directing a division of the notes  
 from each other, in a plain and distinct manner. *Crabb.*  
 SPICE, *n.* [*spices*, old Fr.] A vegetable production, fragrant  
 in the smell, and pungent to the taste, that which gives  
 flavor or pungency; an aromatic substance used in sauces.  
 — [*épice*, Fr.] A very small quantity; a sample; a speci-  
 men. *Shak.*  
 SPICE, *v.* *a.* [i. SPICED; *pp.* SPICING, SPICED.] To season  
 with spice; to mix with aromatic bodies; to season.  
 SPICE/ÁE-PLÉ,\* *n.* The name of an apple. *Ash.*  
 SPIC'ÉR, *n.* One who spices or deals in spices.  
 SPIC'ÉR-Y, *n.* [*spicerie*, old Fr.] Spices collectively; a re-  
 spository of spices.  
 SPICE/WOOD,\* (-wúð) *n.* An American shrub or small  
 tree. *Farm. Ency.*  
 SPIC'NESS,\* *n.* The quality of being spicy. *Dr. Allen.*  
 SPIC'ING,\* *n.* The act of seasoning with spices.  
 SPICK, *n.* A spike; a tenter. — *Spike-and-span*; as, "Spike-  
 and-span new," that is, quite new. *Hudibras.* — "Spike-  
 and-span is fresh from the spike or tenter and frames."  
*Nares.* — *ad.* With glossy freshness. *Butler.*  
 SPICK'NEL, *n.* A perennial plant; bear-wort; spignel.  
 SPI-CÓSE',\* or SPI'COUS,\* *c.* Having ears like corn; point-  
 ed. *Ash.*  
 SPIC'ÓS'ITY, *n.* [*spica*, L.] The quality of being spiked.  
*Bailey.*  
 SPIC'Ú-LÁ,\* *n.* [L.] pl. SPIC'Ú-LÁE. (*Bot.*) A small spike.  
*Crabb.*  
 SPIC'Ú-LÁTE, *v.* *a.* [*spiculo*, L.] To make sharp at the  
 point. *Mason.*  
 SPICY, *a.* Relating to, or abounding in, spice; aromatic;  
 having the qualities of spice.  
 SPID'ER, *n.* An animal that spins a web for flies. There  
 are various species of spiders, (popularly called *insects*), be-  
 longing to the class of animals called *arachnida*. — A  
 kitchen utensil; a sort of stewpan: — the form of a spider;  
 a small ball of pith cut in.  
 SPID'ER-CATCH-ÉR, *n.* A bird.  
 SPID'ER-LIKE, *a.* Resembling a spider in shape or quality.  
 SPID'ER-SHELL,\* *n.* A species of the murex-shell. *Hill.*  
 SPID'ER-WORT, (-wúrt) *n.* A perennial plant.  
 SPIG'NEL, *n.* A perennial plant, of different species.  
 SPIG'OT, *n.* A pin or peg to stop a faucet in a cask.  
 SPI-GÚR'NEL,\* *n.* (*Eng. law*) The sealer of the king's  
 writs. *Whishaw.*  
 SPIRE, *n.* [*spica*, L.] An ear of corn or grain; a species of  
 inflorescence, as in wheat, rye, &c.; a shoot: — a small  
 species of lavender: — a long nail of iron or wood: —  
 a long rod of iron sharpened.  
 SPIKE, *v.* *a.* [i. SPIKED; *pp.* SPINING, SPIKED.] To fasten  
 with spikes; to set with spikes; to stop with spikes, as  
 the vent of a cannon; to make sharp at the end.  
 SPIKED, (spíkt) *a.* Formed with, or having, spikes.  
 SPIKE'LET,\* *n.* A little spike. (*Bot.*) One of a great many  
 small spikes collected in a mass, as in grass. *P. Cyc.*  
 SPIK'NARD, (spík'nard, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*;  
 spík'nard, *E. W. b. Elphinston.*) *n.* [*spica nard*, L.] A per-  
 ennial plant or shrub; the oil or balsam produced from  
 the plant.  
 SPI'KY, *a.* Having spikes; having a sharp point. *Dyer.*  
 SPILE,\* *n.* A wooden peg to stop a hole in a cask of liquor;  
 a spill; a spigot. *Brockett.*  
 SPILE/HOLE,\* *n.* Air-hole of a cask; hole for a spile.  
*Forby.*  
 SPIL'Y-KINS,\* *n. pl.* A set of small ivory instruments used  
 in playing games. *Mason.*  
 SPILL, *n.* [*spjlen*, Teut.] A small shiver of wood; a peg to  
 stop a hole in a cask; a spile: — a thin bar of iron. *Carew.*  
 A small quantity of money. *Ayliffe.*  
 SPILL, *v.* *a.* [*spillan*, Sax.; *spillen*, D.] [i. SPILT or SPILLED;  
*pp.* SPILLING, SPILT or SPILLED.] To shed; to lose by shed-  
 ding; to pour out; to throw away.  
 SPILL, *v.* *n.* To waste; to be shed; to be lost by being  
 shed. — *To spill a sail*, (*Nautl.*) to discharge the wind  
 from it.  
 SPILL'ÉR, *n.* One who spills: — a kind of fishing-line.  
 SPILT, *i. & p.* from *Spill*. See *SPILL*.  
 SPILTH, *n.* Any thing spilt or poured out. *Shak.*  
 SPIN, *v.* [*spinnan*, Goth.; *spinnen*, Sax.; *spinnen*, Ger. &  
 D.] [i. SPUN or SPAN; *pp.* SPINNING, SPUN. — *Span* is now  
 obsolete.] To draw out and twist into threads; to form,  
 as by spinning: — to extend to a great length; to protract;  
 to form by degrees; to draw out tediously: — to put into a  
 turning motion, as a boy's top; to twirl.  
 SPIN, *v.* *n.* To exercise the art of spinning; to twirl: — to  
 gush or issue in a small stream: — to whirl round by  
 reason of force, as a top.  
 SPINÁCEOUS,\* (-shús) *a.* Noting a class of plants includ-  
 ing spinach. *W. Ency.*  
 SPIN'ACH, *n.* [*spinachia*, L.] A garden plant, cultivated for  
 the table: — written also *spinage*.  
 SPIN'AGE, *n.* A garden plant; same as *spinach*.  
 SPIN'AL, *a.* [*spina*, L.] Belonging to the spine or back-bone.

SPIN'DLE, *n.* The pin or rod used in spinning, by which  
 the thread is twisted, and on which it is wound: — any  
 slender, pointed rod: — a long, slender stalk. — (*Geom.*) A  
 solid generated by the evolution of a curve line about its  
 base.  
 SPIN'DLE, *v.* *n.* To shoot or grow like a spindle. *Bacon.*  
 SPIN'DLE-LEGGED, (spín'dl-éggd) } *a.* Having long  
 SPIN'DLE-SHANKED, (spín'dl-shángkt) } slender legs  
*Tatler.*  
 SPIN'DLE-SHANKS,\* *n.* Thin limbs: — a tall, slender per-  
 son. *Jamieson.* [Vulgar.]  
 SPIN'DLE-SHAPED,\* (-shápt) *a.* Shaped like a spindle  
*Smart.*  
 SPIN'DLE-SHÉLL,\* *n.* A species of buccinum. *Ash.*  
 SPIN'DLE-TREE, *n.* Prickwood; a shrub. *Evelyn.*  
 SPIN'DLE-WORM,\* (-wúrm) *n.* An insect fatal to some  
 plants. *Farm. Ency.*  
 SPIN'DLING,\* *p. a.* Shooting into a small stalk, on an  
 slender. *Ash.*  
 SPINE, *n.* [*spina*, L.] The back-bone; vertebra: — a large  
 thorn, of woody substance.  
 SPINED,\* (spínd) *a.* Having spines. *Pennant.*  
 SPIN'EL, (spín'el, *W. P. J. Ja.*; spín'el, *S. K. Sm.*; spj-nél',  
*Brande*.) *n.* A species of ruby, of various colors, as red,  
 brown, yellow, and blue.  
 SPIN'EL-LÁNE,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A dodecahedral variety of zeo-  
 lite. *Brande.*  
 SPIN'ELLE',\* *n.* (*Min.*) A crystallized ruby; a spine.  
*Brande.*  
 SPIN'ÉS-CENT,\* *a.* Becoming hard and thorny. *Smart.*  
 SPIN'ET, or SPIN'ÉT', (spín'et, *W. P. F. Ja.*; spen-  
 n'et', *S. J. K. Sm. R.*) *n.* [*spinetta*, It.; *spinetto*, old Fr.] A  
 musical stringed instrument, with keys like a harpsi-  
 chord: — originally called the *couched harp*.  
 SPIN'ET, *n.* [*spinetum*, L.] A small wood, or a place of bri-  
 ers and bushes. *B. Jonson.* — Written also *spiny*, and *spiny*.  
 SPIN'ÉR-FÓUS, *a.* [*spina* and *fero*, L.] Bearing thorns.  
 SPIN'NÉSS,\* *n.* The quality of being spiny. *Chapman.*  
 SPINK, (spíngk) *n.* A finch; a bird. *Harte.*  
 SPIN'NER, *n.* One who spins: — an organ for spinning, as  
 in an insect: — a spider; the garden-spider, with long,  
 jointed legs.  
 SPIN'NER-Y,\* *n.* A place where spinning is performed; a  
 mill for spinning. *P. Cyc.*  
 SPIN'NING,\* *n.* The business or work of a spinner.  
 SPIN'NING-JÉN'NY,\* *n.* A complicated machine for spin-  
 ning cotton. *McCulloch.*  
 SPIN'NING-WHÉEL, *n.* A machine for spinning.  
 SPIN'NY, *a.* Small; slender. *Mortimer.* [R.]  
 SPIN'ÓS'ITY, *n.* State of being thorny; perplexity. *More*  
 SPIN'ÓUS, *a.* [*spinus*, L.] Thorny; full of thorns; spiny  
 ||SPIN'Ó-ZISM,\* (spín'ó-zízm, *K.*; spí'ng-zízm, *Sm. W. b.*;  
 spe-nó'zím, *Brande*.) *n.* The doctrine or system of Bened-  
 ict Spinoza, a Jew, who was born at Amsterdam in  
 1632. His system, which is pantheistic, is to be found  
 in his work on Ethics. "He deduces, by strictly mathe-  
 matical reasoning, from a few axioms, the well-known  
 principles, 'that there can be no substance but God;  
 whatever is, is in God; and nothing can be conceived  
 without God.'" *Brande.*  
 ||SPIN'Ó-ZIST,\* *n.* One who holds the system of Spinoza  
*Ed. Ency.*  
 SPIN'STER, *n.* A woman who spins. *Shak.* — (*Law*) An un-  
 married woman. *Sir E. Coke.*  
 SPIN'STRY, *n.* The work of spinning. *Milton.* [R.]  
 SPIN'THÉRE,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral of a greenish-gray col-  
 or. *Brande.*  
 SPIN'ÚLE,\* *n.* A small spine. *Hill.*  
 SPIN-ÚLÉ'S-CENT,\* *a.* Producing small spines. *Louder*  
 SPIN-ÚLÓSE',\* *a.* Covered with small spines. *Louder.*  
 SPIN'Y, *a.* [*spina*, L.] Thorny; briery; perplexed; dif-  
 ficult; spinous.  
 †SPIN'Y, or †SPIN'NY, *n.* A small wood. *Todd.* See *SPINET*  
 SPIN'Á-CLE, or SPIN'Á-CLE, (spín'á-kí, *W. J. F. Ja. W. b.*;  
 spí'ra-kí, *S. P. E. K. Sm. R.*) *n.* [*spiraculum*, L.] A breath-  
 ing-hole; a vent; a pore; a small aperture.  
 SPIN'Á-Á,\* *n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants or shrubs  
*Crabb.*  
 SPIN'ÁL, *a.* [Fr.] Winding; circularly involved, like a  
 screw. — (*Geom.*) Noting a curve, which continually re-  
 ceedes from a centre or pole, while it continues to revolve  
 about it.  
 SPIN'ÁL,\* *n.* A circularly involved form or curve. *Ec. Rev*  
 SPIN'ÁL-LY, *ad.* In a spiral form. *Ray.*  
 †SPIN'ÁTION, *n.* [*spiratio*, L.] Breathing. *Barrow.*  
 SPÍRE, *n.* [Fr.; *spira*, It. & L.] A curve or spiral line;  
 any thing wreathed or contorted; a curl; a twist; a  
 wreath: — any thing growing up taper; a round, long  
 pyramid: — an erection above the tower of a church  
 which diminishes gradually as it rises; a steeple: — the  
 top or uppermost point.  
 †SPÍRE, *v. n.* To shoot up. *Drayton.* To breathe. *Shenstone*  
 †SPÍRE, *v. n.* To shoot forth. *Spenser.*  
 SPÍRED, (spírd) *a.* Having a steeple or spire. *Mason.*

**SPIRIFER**, \* n. (*Geol.*) An extinct genus of mollusks. *B. Inds.*

**SPIRIT**, [spir'it, *W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.*; spir'it, S.] n. *Spiritus*, L.; *esprit*, Fr. [*Breath*. *Bacon.*] An intelligent being impalpable to the corporeal senses; an immaterial substance; an intellectual being; the soul of man; an apparition; — temper; habitual disposition of mind; ardor; courage; elevation; vehemence of mind; life; energy; animation; — genius; vigor of mind; turn of mind; power of mind; moral or intellectual; — intellectual and moral powers, distinct from the body; — sentiment; perception; eagerness; desire; — that which gives vigor or cheerfulness to the mind; — essential quality; essence; any thing eminently refined; — an inflammable liquor produced by distillation, as brandy, rum, whiskey, &c.; intoxicating liquor. — pl. Inflammable liquors obtained by distillation, as brandy, rum, gin, whiskey, &c.; ardent spirits: — animation; vivacity. — *Spirit of wine*, alcohol. — *Spirit level*, a glass tube nearly filled with spirit of wine or distilled water, and hermetically sealed at both ends.

☞ “The general sound of the first *i*, in this word and all its compounds, was, till lately, the sound of *e* in *merit*; but a very laudable attention to propriety has nearly restored the *i* to its true sound; and now spirit sounded as if written *spirít* begins to grow vulgar.” *Walker.*

**SPIRIT**, v. a. [*spirare*, It.] [i. SPIRITED; pp. SPIRITING, SPIRITED.] To excite; to encourage; to inspire. *Swift.* — To spirit away, to entice or take away. *Arbutnot.*

**SPIRIT-AL-LY**, ad. By means of the breath. *Holder.*

**SPIRIT-ED**, a. Lively; vivacious; full of fire or spirit.

**SPIRIT-ED-LY**, ad. In a lively or spirited manner.

**SPIRIT-ED-NESS**, n. Quality of being spirited. *Addison.*

**SPIRIT-FUL**, a. Lively; full of spirit; spirited. *Ash.*

**SPIRIT-FUL-LY**, ad. In a spiritedly or lively manner.

**SPIRIT-FUL-NESS**, n. Sprightliness; liveliness. *Harvey.*

**SPIRIT-ING**, \* n. Act of inspiring. *Shak.*

**SPIRIT-LAMP**, \* n. A lamp in which spirit is used instead of oil. *Phil. Mag.*

**SPIRIT-LESS**, a. Devoid of spirit, vigor, or courage; depressed; discouraged; dull; lifeless.

**SPIRIT-LESS-LY**, ad. Without spirit. *Morré.*

**SPIRIT-LESS-NESS**, n. State of being spiritless.

**SPIRIT-TO-SO**, \* or **CÖN SPIRIT-TO**, \* [It.] (*Mus.*) Noting a movement to be performed in a spirited manner. *Brandé.*

**SPIRIT-OUS**, a. Partaking of spirit; refined; ardent; active; spirituous. *Milton.*

**SPIRIT-OUS-NESS**, n. Quality of being spirituous. *Boyle.*

**SPIRITS**, \* n. See SPIRIT.

**SPIRIT-SPIR-RING**, \* a. Rousing the spirit. *Shak.*

**SPIRIT-V-AL**, (spir'it-yu-äl) a. [*spirital*, Fr.] Having, or partaking of, the nature of spirit; relating to the spirit, mind, or soul; distinct from matter; immaterial; incorporeal; mental; intellectual: — not gross; refined from external things: — holy; heavenly; not secular; not lay; not sensual; not temporal: — relating to the things of heaven; ecclesiastical; religious.

**SPIRIT-V-AL-ISM**, \* n. The quality of being spiritual; spiritual nature or doctrine. — That system, (as opposed to materialism,) according to which all that is real is spirit, soul, or self; — that which is called the external world, being either a succession of notions impressed on the mind by the Deity, or else the mere educt of the mind itself. The former is the spiritualism of Berkeley; the latter, that of Fichte. *Brandé.*

**SPIRIT-V-AL-IST**, n. One who is devoted to spiritual things; one whose employment is spiritual: — one who adheres to spiritualism.

**SPIRIT-V-AL-I-TY**, (spir'it-yu-äl'e-te) n. [*spiritualité*, Fr.] State or quality of being spiritual; spiritual nature; devotion to spiritual objects and interests: — immateriality; essence, distinct from matter: — pure devotion: — that which belongs to any one as an ecclesiastic.

**SPIRIT-V-AL-I-Z-ATION**, n. Act of spiritualizing. *Chambers.*

**SPIRIT-V-AL-I-Z-E**, v. a. [*spiritualiser*, Fr.] [i. SPIRITUALIZED; pp. SPIRITUALIZING, SPIRITUALIZED.] To purify from the feculence of the world; to render spiritual: — to give a spiritual meaning to. — (*Chem.*) To raise by distillation; to extract inflammable spirit from.

**SPIRIT-V-AL-I-Z-ER**, n. One who spiritualizes. *Warburton.*

**SPIRIT-V-AL-LY**, ad. In a spiritual manner; mentally.

**SPIRIT-V-AL-TY**, n. Ecclesiastical body; the clergy. *Shak.*

**SPIRIT-V-ÖS-I-TY**, n. Spirituousness. *Cudworth.*

**SPIRIT-V-ÖS-ITY**, a. [*spiritueux*, Fr.] Partaking of spirit, particularly of distilled spirit; ardent; inflammable; alcoholic; spirituous. — *Spirituous liquor*, a distilled liquor, or spirit, which contains alcohol, and is intoxicating.

**SPIRIT-V-ÖS-NESS**, n. Quality of being spirituous.

**SPIRIT**, v. n. [i. SPIRITED; pp. SPIRITING, SPIRITED.] To spring or stream out, as a fluid; to stream out by intervals. *Recom.* Written also *spirit*.

**SPIRT**, v. a. To throw out in a jet. *Dryden.*

**SPIRT**, n. Sudden ejection; sudden and short effort.

**SPIRIT-LE**, v. a. To spirt. *Drayton.*

**SPIRY**, a. Pyramidal; wreathed; curled; spiral. *Dryden.*

**SPISS**, a. [*spissus*, L.] Close; firm; thick. *Brerewood.*

**SPISSA-TED**, \* a. Thickened; thick; gross. *Warburton.*

**SPISSITUDE**, \* n. Grossness; thickness. *Bacon.*

**SPLIT**, v. a. [*split*, D.] A long prong on which meat is roasted: — such a depth of earth as a spade pierces at once.

**SPLIT**, v. a. [*spalten*, Teut.] [i. SPLITTED; pp. SPLITTING, SPLITTED.] To put upon a split; to thrust through.

**SPLIT**, v. a. [i. split or spat; pp. SPLITTING, SPLIT OR SPLITTEN.] — *Spat and spitten* are growing obsolete. To eject from the mouth; to throw out.

**SPLIT**, v. n. To throw out spittle or saliva from the mouth.

**SPLIT**, n. What is thrown from the mouth; spittle.

**SPLITAL**, n. A charitable foundation; a Lazar-house: — a hospital, of which the word is an abbreviation or corruption. *Johnson.*

**SPLITAL-HÖUSE**, \* n. A hospital. *Shak.*

**SPLITBOX**, \* n. A box to spit in; a spittoon. *Baker.*

**SPLITCOCK**, n. a. [i. splitcocked; pp. SPLITCOCKING, SPLITCOCKED.] To split an eel lengthwise, and broil it. *King.*

**SPLITCOCK**, n. An eel spitcocked. *Decker.*

**SPITE**, n. [*spit*, D.; *despit*, old Fr.] Malice; rancor; hate; malignity; malevolence. — *In spite of*, notwithstanding; in defiance of.

**SPITE**, v. a. [i. spited; pp. SPITING, SPITED.] To treat maliciously; to vex; to thwart malignantly; to fill with spite; to offend. *Shak.*

**SPITEFUL**, a. Full of spite; malicious; malignant.

**SPITEFUL-LY**, ad. Maliciously; malignantly. *Waller.*

**SPITEFUL-NESS**, n. Quality of being spiteful; malice.

**SPITFIRE**, \* n. An angry or irascible person. *Congreve.*

**SPITRACK**, \* n. A rack to hang spits upon. *W. Ench.*

**SPITRIED**, a. Shot out into length, as a deer's horn. *Bacon.*

**SPIRTER**, n. One who spits; — a young deer. *Barret.*

**SPLIT-LE**, n. A hospital, of which it is a corruption or abbreviation; spital. *B. Jonson.* See SPITAL.

**SPLIT-LE**, n. Moisture of the mouth; saliva.

**SPLIT-LE**, a. Slimy; full of spittle. *Cotgrave.*

**SPLIT-ÖN**, \* n. A box or vessel to spit in. *Ec. Rev.*

**SPIVVENOM**, n. Venom ejected from the mouth. *Hooker.*

**SPLANCHNIC**, \* a. (*Anat.*) Relating to the viscera. *Dun glison.*

**SPLANCHNÖL'Ö-QY**, (splängk-nöl'ö-je) n. [*σπλαγχα* and *λόγος*.] The doctrine of the viscera; a treatise on the bowels. *Hoblyn.*

**SPLASH**, v. a. [*plash*, Swed.] [i. SPLASHED; pp. SPLASHING, SPLASHED.] To dash or spatter with a liquid, as dirty water. *Prior.*

**SPLASH**, n. Water or mud as thrown up from a puddle; noise of throwing water. *Toad.*

**SPLASHY**, a. Full of dirty water; apt to bespatter. *Johnson.*

**SPLAT-TER**, \* v. n. To make a noise as in water. *Johnson.*

**SPLAT-TER-DASH**, \* n. An uproar; a sputter. *Jamieson.*

**SPLAY**, (splä) v. a. To dislocate or break a horse's shoulders: — to slope or incline. *Francis.*

**SPLAY**, (splä) v. a. For display. *Mir. for Mag.*

**SPLAY**, (splä) a. Displayed; spread; sloping; turned outward; as, a *splay foot*, i. e., a foot turned outwards.

**SPLAY**, \* n. A sluping surface. *Francis.*

**SPLAY-FOOT**, (splä'fü) } a. Having the foot turned  
**SPLAY-FOOT-ED**, (splä'fü-ed) } outward. *Machin.*

**SPLAY-MÖUTH**, n. A wide, deformed mouth. *Dryden.*

**SPLAY-MÖÖTHED**, \* a. Having a wide mouth. *Ash.*

**SPLEEN**, n. [*spleen*, L.; *σπλήν*, Gr.] A spongy viscus, of an oval form, the use of which is unknown; the milt; a soft part of the viscera, the fancied seat of melancholy, anger, and vexation: — anger; spite; ill-humor; inconstancy; caprice; melancholy; hypochondriasis; a fit of passion. [†] moderate merriment. *Shak.*

**SPLEENED**, (splénd) a. Deprived of the spleen. *Arbutnot.*

**SPLEENFUL**, a. Angry; peevish; fretful; melancholy; splenetic. *Shak.* [See SPLEENY.]

**SPLEENISH**, a. Fretful; melancholy; spleeny. *B. Hall.*

**SPLEENLESS**, a. Kind; gentle; mild. *Chapman.* [plant]

**SPLEENWORT**, (splén'wür) n. Miltwort; a perennial

**SPLEENY**, a. Angry; peevish; fretful; gloomy. *Shak.*

**SPLENTY**, \* n. A wet cloth for washing a sore. *Crabb.*

**SPLÉNDENT**, a. [*splendens*, L.] Shining; glossy; bright; resplendent; splendid. *Wotton.*

**SPLÉNDID**, a. [*splendidus*, L.] Having splendor; showy; magnificent; brilliant; conspicuous; pompous.

**SPLÉNDID-LY**, ad. In a splendid manner; magnificently.

**SPLÉNDID-NESS**, \* n. The quality of being splendid. *Boyle.*

**SPLÉNDOR**, n. [*splendour*, Fr.; *splendor*, L.] Great brightness; brilliancy; lustre; magnificence; pomp.

**SPLÉNDROUS**, a. Having splendor; splendid. *Drayton.*

**SPLÉN'E-TIC**, (splén'e-tik, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm. R. Wb.) splé-né'tik, K. Ash.] a. [*spléndetica*, Fr.] Troubled with the spleen; fretful; peevish; morose; sullen; gloomy.

**SPLÉN'E-TIC**, n. A splenetic person. *Tatler.* A medicine for the spleen.

**SPLÉNET'IC-AL**, a. Same as *splenetic*. *Wotton.*

LE-NÉT', CAL-LY,\* *ad.* In a splenetic manner. *Alexander.*  
 [SPLÉN'IC, a. [*splénique*, Fr.] Relating to the spleen. *Har-*  
 [SPLÉN'-ICAL,\* a. Relating to the spleen; splenic. *Ash.*  
 [SPLÉN'ISH, a. Fretful; peevish; spleenish. *Drayton.* [R.]  
 SPLÉN'ITIS,\* n. [*σπληνιτις*] (*Med.*) Inflammation of  
 the spleen. *Brande.*  
 [SPLÉN'ITIVE, a. Hot; fiery; peevish; splenetic. *Shak.*  
 SPLÉN'I-ZÁ'TION,\* n. (*Med.*) A change induced in the  
 lungs by inflammation, causing them to resemble the  
 spleen. *Hoblyn.*  
 SPLÉN'O-CÉLE,\* n. (*Med.*) A hernia of the spleen. *Crabb.*  
 SPLÉ-NÓL'O-QY,\* n. A treatise on the spleen. *Dunglison.*  
 SPLENT, n. A callos swelling on the shank-bone of  
 a horse's leg: — a splint. *Farris's Dict.*  
 SPLENT,\* or SPLINT,\* a. (*Min.*) Noting a kind of canal-  
 coal, called also *parrot-coal*. *Cleveland.*  
 SPLICE, v. a. [*splisson*, D.; *plico*, L.] [*i. SPLICEO*; *pp.*  
 SPLICING, SPLICED.] To join together, as the two ends of  
 a rope; to conjoin lengthwise; to join by interweaving.  
 SPLICE,\* n. An interweaving or joining of two ends of  
 ropes. *Mar. Dict.* A piece added.  
 SPLINT, n. [*splinter*, Teut.] A fragment of wood split off:  
 — a thin piece of wood to keep a set bone in its place: —  
 a tumor or an excrescence of a bone in a horse; splint.  
 SPLINT, v. a. To secure by splints; to splinter. *Shak.*  
 SPLINTER, n. [*splinter*, Teut.] A fragment of any thing  
 broken or split off; a splint; a thin piece of wood.  
 SPLINTER, v. a. [*i. SPLINTERED*; *pp. SPLINTERING, SPLIN-*  
 TERED.] To shiver; to break into fragments; to secure  
 by splints; to support. *Shak.*  
 SPLINTER, v. n. To be shivered, split, or broken into frag-  
 ments. [*Brande.*]  
 SPLINTER-Y,\* a. Having splinters; laminated; scaly.  
 SPLIT, v. a. [*splitten*, *spalten*, Teut.] [*i. SPLIT* or *SPLITTED*;  
*pp. SPLITTING, SPLIT or SPLITTED.* — *Splitting* is little used.]  
 To divide longitudinally in two; to divide; to part; to  
 cleave; to rive; to crack; to separate; to burst; to dash  
 and break on a rock; to break into discord.  
 SPLIT, v. n. To burst in sunder; to crack; to separate;  
 to burst with laughter; to be broken, as against rocks.  
 SPLITTER, n. One who splits. *Swift.*  
 SPLUTTER, n. Bustle; tumult. *Johnson.* [Vulgar.]  
 SPLUTTER, v. n. [*i. SPLUTTERED*; *pp. SPLUTTERING, SPLUT-*  
 TERED.] To speak hastily and confusedly. *Carleton.*  
 SPLUTTERER, n. One who splutters. *Smart.* [Vulgar.]  
 SPÖCH'DÖG,\* n. A species of dog. *Dryden.*  
 SPÖD'Q-MÁN-QY,\* n. Divination by ashes. *Smart.*  
 SPÖD'Y-MÉNE,\* n. (*Min.*) A mineral composed of silica,  
 alumina, and lithia, found in laminated masses, hard,  
 brittle, and translucent: — called also *triphane*. *Brande.*  
 SPÖL, v. a. [*spolio*, L.; *spolier*, Fr.] [*i. SPOLIO* or *SPOLY*;  
*pp. SPOLIING, SPOLIING or SPOLYING.*] To seize by robbery;  
 to plunder; to strip of goods; to rob: — to corrupt; to mar;  
 to make useless; to ruin.  
 SPÖL, v. n. To practise robbery or plunder: — to grow use-  
 less; to be corrupted. *Locke.*  
 SPÖL, n. [*spolium*, L.] That which is taken by violence;  
 that which is taken from an enemy; plunder; pillage;  
 booty; prey; that which is taken from another; robbery;  
 waste: — corruption; ruin. *Shak.* The slough; cast-off  
 skin of a serpent. *Bacon.*  
 SPÖL-Á-BLE,\* a. That may be spoiled. *Dr. Arnold.*  
 SPÖL'ÉR, n. One who spoils; a corrupter; a robber.  
 SPÖL'FUL, a. Wasteful; rapacious. *Spenser.*  
 SPÖKE, n. The radius of a wheel; the bar of a wheel that  
 passes from the nave to the felly: — the spar of a ladder.  
 SPÖKE,\* v. a. To fit or furnish with spokes. *Pope.*  
 SPÖKE, i. from *Speak*. See *SPEAK*.  
 SPÖKEN, (spök'n) p. from *Speak*. See *SPEAK*. [*Mar. Dict.*  
 SPÖKES'SHÁVE,\* n. A shave for smoothing spokes, &c.  
 SPÖKES'MAN, n. One who speaks for another.  
 SPÖL-LÁTE, v. a. [*spolio*, L.] To rob; to plunder; to spoil.  
 J. W. Croker. [R.]  
 SPÖL-LÁ-TION, n. [Fr.; *spoliatio*, L.] Act of robbing; robbery;  
 plunder. *Ayliffe.*  
 SPÖL-LÁ-TOR,\* n. One who commits spoliation. *Perrin.*  
 SPÖL-LÁ-TORY,\* a. Causing spoliation; destructive. *Ch.*  
 Ob. [R.]  
 SPÖN-DÁ'IC, } a. Belonging to a spondee; containing  
 SPÖN-DÁ'ICAL, } a spondee. *Ferrand.*  
 SPÖN'DÉE, n. [*spondée*, Fr.; *spondulus*, L.] (*Greek and Lat-*  
*in poetry*) A foot of two long syllables; as, *nó-fi*.  
 SPÖN'DYLE, (spön'dil) n. [*σπυδάλος*, Gr.; *spondulus*, L.]  
 A vertebra; a joint of the spine. *By. Taylor.*  
 SPÖNGE, (spünj) n. [*spongia*, L.; *spongia*, Sax.] A soft,  
 porous substance, or cellular, fibrous tissue, produced by  
 very small sea animals, and used for wiping and cleaning,  
 or for imbibing moisture; any soft substance used for  
 wiping and cleaning, and for imbibing moisture: — a  
 kind of moss: — a soft dough.  
 SPÖNGE, (spünj) v. a. [*i. SPÖNGED*; *pp. SPÖNGING, SPÖNGED.*]  
 To blot; to wipe away as with a sponge; to cleanse with  
 a sponge, applied to the act of cleansing cannon; to strain

or squeeze, as by using a sponge: — to harass by extor-  
 tion; to gain by mean arts.  
 SPÖNGE, (spünj) v. n. To suck in as a sponge: — to live by  
 mean arts; to haeg on others for maintenance. *L'E*  
*strange.* [*Nicholls*]  
 SPÖNGE-CAKE,\* n. A cake so named from its lightness  
 SPÖNGE'LET,\* n. (*Bot.*) Spongiole. *P. Cye.* See SPÖNGIOLA  
 SPÖNG'ÉR, (spünj'er) n. One who sponges.  
 SPÖN'QI-FÖRM,\* a. Having the form of sponge. *Phillips.*  
 SPÖN'QI-NÉSS, n. Quality of being spongy.  
 SPÖNG'ING,\* a. Wiping up or squeezing out what remains  
 SPÖNG'ING-HÖÜSE,\* n. (*Law*) A bailiff's house or office  
 a victualling-house where persons arrested for debt are  
 kept for a time, either till they compromise with their  
 creditors, or are removed to a closer confinement. *Crabb*  
 SPÖN'QI-ÖLE,\* n. [*spongiola*, L.] (*Bot.*) The tender, grow-  
 ing tip of the root; the extremity of the ultimate fibro'  
 of a root. *P. Cye.*  
 [SPÖN'QI-ÖÜS, a. [*spongiuus*, Fr.] Spongy. *Cheyme.*  
 SPÖN'QY, (spünj'e) a. Having the qualities of sponge; soft  
 and imbibing; wet; soaked.  
 SPÖN'SAL, a. [*sponsalis*, L.] Relating to marriage  
 SPÖN'SION, n. [*sponsio*, L.] Act of becoming a surety, par-  
 ticularly in baptism. *Napleton.* — (*International law*) An  
 act or engagement made, on behalf of a state, by an agent  
 or agents, who are not specially authorized, or who exceed  
 the limits of their authority. *Brande.*  
 SPÖN'SION-AL,\* a. Responsible; implying a pledge. *Leigh-*  
 SPÖN'SOR, n. [L.] A surety; one who is surety for another,  
 particularly for an infant in baptism.  
 SPÖN-SÖ'R-I-AL,\* a. Relating to a sponsor. *Museum.*  
 SPÖN'SOR-SHIP,\* n. The office of sponsor. *Dana.*  
 SPÖN-TÁ-NÉ'ITY, n. [*spontaneitas*, school L.; *spontanéité*,  
 Fr.] State of being spontaneous; voluntariness; willing-  
 ness. *Branhall.*  
 SPÖN-TÁ'NE-ÖÜS, a. [*spontané*, Fr., from *sponte*, L.] Acting  
 or growing of itself, or of its own accord; voluntary;  
 arising from present will; willing.  
 SPÖN-TÁ'NE-ÖÜS-U-Y, *ad.* Voluntarily; of its own accord.  
 SPÖN-TÁ'NE-ÖÜS-NÉSS, n. State of being spontaneous.  
 SPÖN-TÖÖN, n. [*spontoon*, Fr.] A military weapon; a kind  
 of half-pike or halberd.  
 SPÖÜL, n. [*spule*, Ger.; *spohl*, D.] A small piece of cane,  
 reed, or wood, to wind yarn upon; a weaver's quill.  
 SPÖÜL, v. a. [*i. SPÖÜLED*; *pp. SPÖÜLING, SPÖÜLED.*] To wind  
 yarn on a spool. *Ash.*  
 SPÖÜL'ÉR,\* n. One who spools, or uses a spool. *Mason.*  
 SPÖÜM, v. n. (*Naut.*) To be driven by wind. *Dryden.* [R.]  
 SPÖÜM, n. [*spæum*, D.; *spona*, Dan.; *spuma*, Icel.] A little  
 bowl or concave vessel with a handle, used at table for  
 taking up liquida.  
 [SPÖÜM, v. n. (*Naut.*) Same as *spoom*. *Bailey.*  
 SPÖÜM-BILL, n. A bird of the heron tribe, named from the  
 shape of its bill.  
 SPÖÜM'DRIFT,\* n. (*Naut.*) The light spray blown off the  
 waves by the wind. *Brande.*  
 SPÖÜM'FUL, n.; pl. SPÖÜM'FULS. As much as a spoon will  
 hold; a small quantity. — (*Med.*) Half an ounce.  
 SPÖÜM'MÉAT, n. Liquid food taken with a spoon.  
 SPÖÜM-WÉRT, (spün'wi:rt) n. Scurvy-grass.  
 SPÖR'Á-DÉŠ,\* n. pl. [*sproras*, pl. *sporades*, L.] Scattered  
 islands, stars, &c. *Crabb.*  
 SPÖR-RÁ'DI-AL,\* a. Scattered; sporadical. *Phil. Mag.*  
 SPÖR-RÁ'D'IC,\* a. (*Med.*) Scattered; attacking few at a time  
 sporadical. *Brande.*  
 SPÖR-RÁ'D'ICAL, a. [*σποραδικός*] (*Med.*) Single: scattered:  
 — used in reference to diseases, as opposed to *epidemi-  
 cal*.  
 SPÖRE,\* n. (*Bot.*) The reproductive body or substance  
 SPÖRE'ÜLE,\* } of cryptogamic or flowerless plants, analo-  
 gous to seed in flowering plants. *P. Cye.*  
 SPÖRT, n. [*spott*, Icel.] That which produces mirth or  
 pleasure; play; diversion; game; frolic; merriment;  
 jest; mirth; amusement; entertainment; recreation;  
 pastime: — that with which one plays; idle jing: — di-  
 version of the field, as fowling, hunting, or fishing.  
 SPÖRT, v. a. [*i. SPÖRTEO*; *pp. SPÖRTING, SPÖRTEO.*] To play  
 with; to divert; to make merry; to represent sportfully  
 SPÖRT, v. n. To play; to frolic; to game; to trifle.  
 SPÖRT-Á-BÍL'I-TY,\* n. Frolicsomeness. *Sterne.* [R.]  
 SPÖRT'ÉR, n. One who sports. *Sherwood.*  
 SPÖRT'FUL, a. Full of sport; mirthful; merry; sportive  
 SPÖRT'FUL-LY, *ad.* With sport, merrily.  
 SPÖRT'FUL-NÉSS, n. Play; merriment; frolic.  
 SPÖRT'ING,\* p. a. Diverting; given to sport.  
 SPÖRT'ING-LY, *ad.* In jest; in sport. *Hammond.*  
 SPÖRT'IVE, a. Gay; merry; lively; jocund; sprightly  
 vacuous; wanton; playful.  
 SPÖRT'IVE-LY,\* *ad.* In a sportive manner. *Dryden*  
 SPÖRT'IVE-NÉSS, n. Gayety; play; wantonness  
 SPÖRT'LESS, a. Joyless; sad. *P. Fletcher.*  
 SPÖRT'ING,\* n. A little sportsman. *Swift.*  
 SPÖRTS'MAN, n.; pl. SPÖRTSMEN. One who pursues field  
 sports, as hunting, fishing, &c. [*alms. Bp. Hall*]  
 [SPÖR'TU-LÁRY, a. [*sportulare*, low L.] Subsisting on

SPORT/ŪLE, (spört'yūl) n. [*sportula*, L.] Alms; a dole. *Aylife*.

SPÖR/ŪLE,\* n. (*Bot.*) See SPORÆ. *London*.

SPÖR-V-LIF/ER-OŪS,\* n. (*Bot.*) Producing spores. *London*.

SPÖT, n. [*spette*, Dan.; *spotte*, Flem.] A blot; a mark made by discoloration; a speck; a stain; — a disgrace; a taint: — a small extent of place; any particular place; place; site; locality. — A kind of pigeon. — Upon the spot, inmediately; without changing p ace.

SPÖT, v. a. [*l. spottæo*; *pp. spottino, spottæd*.] To mark with spots; to maculate: — to disgrace; to taint.

SPÖT/LESS, a. Free from spots; free from reproach or impurity; immaculate; pure; untainted; unspotted; blameless.

SPÖT/LESS-NĒSS, n. State or quality of being spotless.

SPÖT/TĒD,\* a. Maculated; having spots; spotty. *Shak*.

SPÖT/TĒR, n. He or that which spots.

SPÖT/TĒ-NĒSS, n. State or quality of being spotty.

SPÖT/TY, a. Full of spots; maculated; spotted. *Milton*.

†SPÖT/ŠAGE, n. Act of espousing. *Bala*.

†SPÖT/ŠAL, a. Nuptial; conjugal; connubial; espousal. *Shak*.

SPÖT/ŠAL, (spöt'šal) n., pl. SPOUSALS. [*spousailles*, old Fr.; *sponsalia*, L.] Marriage; nuptials; espousals. *Milton*.

SPÖŠE, (spötš) n. [*sponsa, sponsus*, L.; *spouse*, old Fr.] One joined in marriage; a husband or wife.

†SPÖŠE, (spötš) n. a. To spouse; to wed. *Chaucer*.

†SPÖŠE/BRĒACH,\* n. (*Law*) Adultery. *Concil*.

SPÖŠE/LESS, a. Wanting a husband or wife; unmarried.

SPÖT, n. [*spuyt*, Teut.] A pipe or projecting mouth of a vessel; a water pipe or tube: — water falling in a body; a cataract, such as is seen in the hot climates when clouds sometimes discharge all their water at once; a water-spout.

SPÖUT, v. a. [*spuyten*, Teut.] [*l. spoutæo*; *pp. spouting, spoutæd*.] To pour violently, as from a spout: — to utter or speak in a pompous or mouthy manner; to harangue.

SPÖUT, n. n. To issue as from a spout. *Sidney*.

SPÖUT/ER,\* n. One that spouts; a speech-maker. *Knox*.

SPÖUT/HÖLE,\* n. A hole for the discharge of water. *Pent-nant*.

SPÖUT/ING,\* n. A pouring out; declamation. *Knox*.

SPÖUT/LESS,\* a. Having no spout. *Cowper*.

SPRÄCK, a. Same as sprag. *Grose*. [*Local, Eng.*]

SPRÄG, a. Vigorous; sprightly. *Shak*. [*Local, Eng.*]

SPRÄG, n. A young salmon. *Grose*. A nail. *Craven Dialect*.

SPRÄIN, (sprän) v. a. [*l. sprainæo*; *pp. sprainæo, sprainæo*] To overstrain the ligaments, as of a joint; to injure by straining; to strain.

SPRÄIN, n. A bad or painful strain, without dislocation.

†SPRÄINTS, (spränts) n. pl. The dung of an otter. *Bailey*.

SPRÄNG, i. from Spring. *Spring*. See SPRING.

SPRÄT, n. [*sprot*, D.] A small sea-fish. *Sidney*.

SPRÄWL, v. n. [*spradde*, Dan.; *spartelen*, D.] [*l. sprawleo*; *pp. sprawling, sprawled*.] To stretch the body and limbs widely, and at random, generally in a lying posture; to spread about; to be contorted; to struggle.

SPRÄWL,\* n. A small twig or branch of a tree. *Forsby*. [*Local, Eng.*]

SPRÄY, (sprä) n. The foam of the sea; sprinkling of the sea, or of falling water: — a twig; a sprig. *Spenser*.

SPRĒAD, (sprĒd) v. a. [*sprædan*, Sax.; *spreyden*, Teut.] [*l. spræad*; *pp. spræading, spræad*.] To extend in all directions; to extend; to expand; to cover by extension; to cover over; to stretch: — to publish; to divulge; to disseminate; to scatter; to diffuse; to disperse; to distribute; to circulate; to propagate.

SPRĒAD, v. n. To extend or expand itself.

SPRĒAD, n. Extent; compass; expansion of parts; diffusion.

SPRĒAD-ĒA-GLE,\* n. An eagle with the wings extended. *Booth*. [*volger*.]

SPRĒAD/ER, (sprĒd'er) n. He or that which spreads; disperser.

SPRĒAD/ING, (sprĒd'ing) n. Act of extending or expanding.

SPRĒAD/ING,\* p. a. Extending; expanding; increasing.

SPRĒĒ,\* n. Sport; frolic; noisy merriment; a drinking bout; a carousal. *Mount Rev*. [*Low or colloquial*.]

†SPRĒNT, p. Sprinkled. *Sidney*.

SPRĒY, (sprä) a. Spruce: — spry. See SPURCE, and SPRAY.

SPRIG, n. [*spricka*, Swed.] A small branch; a shoot; a twig: — a bud, or nail without a head. — (*Naut.*) A small eyeholt which is ragged at the point.

SPRIG, v. a. [*l. sprigæo*; *pp. sprigæo, sprigæo*.] To mark or adorn with sprigs or branches; to work in sprigs.

SPRIG, a. Noting a crystal found in the form of an hexangular column, adhering at one end to the stone, and at the other terminating in a point. *Woodward*.

SPRIG/ĒD,\* a. Growing in sprigs; having sprigs. *Gray*.

SPRIG/ĒY, a. Full of sprigs or small branches. *Sherwood*.

SPRIGHT, (sprit) n. [*contraction of spirit*.] Spirit; shade; soul. *Spenser*. A walking spirit; apparition. *Locke*. [*†An arrow*. *Bacon*.] *Spright* and *sprite* are used as contractions of *spirit* particularly by the old poets. See SPIRIT, and SPIRIT.

†SPRIGHT, (sprit) v. a. To haunt as a spright. *Shak*.

†SPRIGHT/FŪL, (sprit'fūl) a. Lively; sprightly. *Shak*.

†SPRIGHT/FŪL-LY, (sprit'fūl-lē) ad. Briskly; vigorously. *Shak*.

†SPRIGHT/FŪL-NĒSA, (sprit'fūl-nē) n. Sprightliness; gayety; vivacity. *Hammond*.

SPRIGHT/LESS, (sprit'les) a. Dull; sluggish. *Marston*.

SPRIGHT/LĒ-NĒSS, (sprit'lē-nē) n. Quality of being sprightly; liveliness; briskness; vivacity.

SPRIGHT/LY, (sprit'le) a. Gay; brisk; lively; vigorous; vivacious.

SPRING, v. n. [*springen*, D.] [*l. spruno* or *sprano*; *pp. springino, sprano*. — *Spring* is growing obsolete.] To rise out of the ground; to begin to grow; to appear; to begin to exist; to proceed as from seed; to come into existence; to issue forth; to arise; to issue with effect; force; to proceed, as from ancestors, or a country; to issue from a fountain; to proceed as from a source; to shoot; to emanate: — to bound; to leap; to jump; to rush hastily; to appear suddenly; to fly with elastic power; to start; to rise from a covert.

SPRING, v. a. To start; to rouse game; to produce quickly or unexpectedly; to discharge, applied to a mine: to disengage, as a spring: — to contrive on a sudden; to produce hastily; to offer unexpectedly. — *To spring a leak* (*Naut.*) A ship is said to spring a leak when the water, by a sudden breach, passes through the sides or bottom into the hull.

SPRING, n. The season in which plants rise and vegetate; the vernal season, comprising the months of March, April, and May: — astronomically, extending from the vernal equinox, about the 21st of March, to the summer solstice, about the 22d of June: — that which suddenly rises of itself from a bent position; an elastic body; elasticity; elastic force; active power; a leap; a bound; a jump; a violent effort; a sudden struggle: — a fountain; an issue of water from the earth: — a source; that by which any thing is supplied; rise; beginning; cause; original. — (*Naut.*) A crack running transversely; a leak: — a rope or hawser attached to a cable. [*†A plant*; a shoot; a young tree; a youth. *Spenser*. A shoulder of pork. *Beaum. & Fl.*] — *Spring-balance*, a machine in which the elasticity of a spring of tempered steel is employed as a means of measuring weight or force. — *Spring-carriage*, a wheel carriage furnished with springs. — *Spring-wheat*, wheat which is sown in the spring.

†SPRING/AL, (sprin'al) n. A youth; an active young man; a

†SPRING/ĀLL, (sprin'gāl) shoot. *Spenser*. — (*Mil.*) An engine of war for shooting by the force of a spring. *Richardson*.

SPRING/BÖK,\* n. (*Zool.*) A species of antelope. *P. Cyc.*

SPRING/BÖX,\* n. The box containing the spring of a watch. *Crabb*.

SPRING/Ē, (sprin) n. A gin; a noose, which, fastened to any elastic body, catches by a spring or jerk. *Shak*.

SPRING/Ē, (sprin) v. a. To insnare; to entrap. *Beaum. & Fl.*

SPRING/ER, n. One who springs: — a young plant: — one of the first two stones of an arch, one being above each impost. *Francis*.

SPRING-GRÄSS,\* n. A perennial plant. *Crabb*.

SPRING/HALT, (sprin'hält) n. A lameness or halting, by which a horse twitches up his legs. *Shak*.

SPRING/HEAD, (sprin'hĒd) n. Fountain; source. *Herbert*.

SPRING/Ē-NĒSS, n. Elasticity; power of restoring itself.

SPRING/ING, n. Growth; increase. — (*Arch.*) The lower part of an arch, or that from which it rises; the side of an arch contiguous to the part whereon it rests.

†SPRING/ĒLE, (sprin'gl) n. A spring; a noose. *Carew*.

SPRING-ĒRYE,\* n. Rye that is sown in the spring. *Fessenden*.

SPRING-TĒDE, n. Tide at the new and full moon; the highest tide. *Dryden*.

SPRING-TĒME,\* n. The vernal season. *Cowper*.

SPRING-WÄTER,\* n. Water issuing from a spring. *Armstrong*.

SPRING-WHĒAT,\* n. Wheat that is sown in the spring. *Buel*.

SPRING/Y, (sprin'g) p. J. E. Ja. K. Sm.: sprin'gē, S., sprin'g'er or sprin'g'e, W. F.] a. Elastic; having the power of restoring itself.

ŪC "A most absurd custom has prevailed in pronouncing this adjective, as if it were formed from *springe*, a gin, rhyming with *fringe*, when nothing can be plainer than its formation from *spring*, an elastic body, and that the addition of *y* ought no more to alter the sound of *g* in this word than it does in *stringy*, full of strings." *Walker*.

SPRING/Y, a. Full of springs and fountains: — elastic.

SPRING/KLE, (sprin'kl) v. a. [*sprinkelen*, Teut.; *spreuken*, Ger.] [*l. sprinkled*; *pp. sprinkling, sprinkled*.] To scatter; to disperse in small masses; to besprinkle; to bedew; to wash, wet, or dust, by scattering.

SPRING/KLE, v. n. To perform the act of scattering in drops.

SPRING/KLE, (sprin'kl) n. A small quantity scattered; a sprinkling. [*†A utensil to sprinkle with*. *Spenser*.]

**SPRINKLER**, (spring-ker) *n.* One who sprinkles.  
**SPRINKLING**, *n.* The act of scattering in small drops; a small quantity scattered; a sprinkle.  
**↑SPRIT**, *v. a.* To throw out; to spirt. *Brown.*  
**↑SPRIT**, *v. n.* To shoot; to sprout, as barley. *Johnson.*  
**SPRIT**, *n.* Shoot; sprout. — (*Naut.*) A small boom or pole.  
**SPRITE**, *n.* A spirit; an incorporeal agent: — used by the old poets as a contraction of *spirit*. See **SPIRIT**, and **SPIRIT**.  
**↑SPRITE/POL**, *a. Gay*; lively; sprightly. *Strood.*  
**↑SPRITE/FUL-LY**, *ad.* Vigorously; sprightly. *Chapman.*  
**↑SPRITE/LESS**, *a. Surry*. See **SPIRITLESS**.  
**↑SPRITE/LY-NESS**, *n.* See **SPIRITLIHNESS**. *Watson.*  
**↑SPRITE/LY**, *ad.* See **SPIRITLIV**.  
**↑SPRITE/LY**, *ad.* Gayly. *Chapman.*  
**SPRITE/SAIL**, *n.* (*Naut.*) A four-cornered, fore-and-aft sail, supported diagonally by a piece of wood or pole called the *spirit*.  
**SPRÖD**, *n.* A salmon while in its second year's growth. *Chambers.* [Local, Eng.]  
**↑SPRONG**. The old preterit of *Spring*. *Spring. Hooker.*  
**SPRÖUT**, *v. n.* [*sprytan*, Sax.; *spruyten*, D.] [i. sprouteo; pp. sproutino, sproutoed.] To shoot, as the seed of a plant; to germinate; to vegetate; to begin to grow; to grow.  
**SPRÖUT**, *n.* A shoot of a vegetable. — *pl.* Young celerworts.  
**SPRÜCE**, *a.* Nice; trim; finical; neat without elegance.  
**SPRÜCE**, *v. n.* [i. spruced; pp. sprucino, spruceo.] To dress with affected neatness. *Cotgrave.*  
**SPRÜCE**, *v. a.* To trim; to dress. *Ainsworth.*  
**SPRÜCE**, *n.* An evergreen tree; a species of fir.  
**↑SPRÜCE-BÉER**, *n.* A beverage or fermented liquor made from the leaves and small branches of spruce, with sugar or molasses.  
**↑SPRÜCE-LÉATH-ÉR**, *n.* Corruption of *Prussian leather*. *Dryden.*  
**SPRÜCE/LY**, *ad.* In a spruce manner; nicely. *Marston.*  
**SPRÜCE/NESS**, *n.* State of being spruce; trimness.  
**SPRÜE**, *n.* Matter formed in the mouth in certain diseases: — scoria or dross. *Smart.*  
**SPRÜG**, *v. a.* To make smart. [Local, Eng.]  
**SPRÜNG**, *i. & p.* from *Spring*. See **SPRING**.  
**↑SPRÜNG**, *v. n.* To spring up; to germinate. *Somerville.*  
**SPRÜNT**, *n.* Any thing that is short, and will not easily bend: — a leap, or a spring in leaping. [Local, Eng.]  
**↑SPRÜNT**, *a.* Vigorous; active; grown out. *Kersey.*  
**↑SPRÜNT/LY**, *ad.* Youthfully; vigorously. *B. Jonson.*  
**SPRÜY**, *a.* Lively; active; nimble; quick in action. *Jennings.* [Provincial in England, and colloquial in the United States.]  
**SPÜD**, *n.* A short knife; a tool for cutting up weeds; any thing short. *Swift.*  
**SPÜBE**, *n.* A spirit or spectra. *Buher.* [R.]  
**↑SPÜL/LEB**, *n.* An inspector of v. *Bailey.*  
**SPÜME**, *n.* [*spuma*, L.] Foam; froth; scum.  
**SPÜME**, *v. n.* [i. spumed; pp. spuming, spumeo.] To foam; to froth. *Dryden.*  
**SPÜM/ÉRENCE**, *n.* State of foaming; frothiness. *Smart.*  
**SPÜM-FÜR-ÖS**, *a.* Producing froth. *Scott.*  
**SPÜM/NESS**, *n.* The quality of being spumy. *Ash.*  
**SPÜM/ÖS**, *a.* [*spumeus*, L.] Frothy; foamy. *Dryden.*  
**SPÜMY**,  
**SPÜN**, *i. & p.* from *Spin*. See **SPIN**.  
**SPÜN/É**, (*spün*) *n. & v.* See **SPONGE**.  
**SPÜN/ÉR**, *n.* One who sponges. *Swift.* See **SPONGER**.  
**SPÜN/ING-HÖUSE**, *n.* See **SPONGING-HOUSE**.  
**SPÜN/IG**, *a.* See **SPONGY**.  
**SPÜN-HÄY**, *n.* Hay twisted for carriage. *Smart.*  
**SPÜN/IG**, (*spünig*) *n.* Touchwood; rotten wood. *Brown.*  
**SPÜN/IG**, (*spünig*) *n.* Mettle; spirit. *Brackett.* [Vulgar.]  
**SPÜN/IG**, *a.* Spirited; fiery; irritable; brisk. *Forby.* [Provincial and colloquial.]  
**SPÜN-YÄRN**, *n.* A line of rope-yarn twisted. *Smart.*  
**SPÜR**, *n.* [*spur*, Sax.; *spore*, Dan.] A sharp point or goad, worn at the heel by horsemen; any thing like a spur: — a sharp point on a cock's leg: — a snag: — a stimulus; incitement. [A sea-swallow. *Ray.*] — The longest and largest root of a tree. *Shak.* A branch or subordinate range of mountains that shoots out from a larger range. *P. Cye.*  
**SPÜR**, *v. a.* [i. spurro; pp. spurring, spurroed.] To prick with the spur; to drive with the spur; to instigate; to incite; to urge forward: — to fix a spur to.  
**SPÜR**, *v. n.* To travel very fast; to press forward.  
**SPÜR/GÄLL**, *v. a.* To wound or hurt with the spur. *Shak.*  
**SPÜR/GÄLL**, *n.* A hurt occasioned by the use of the spur. *Ash.*  
**SPÜR/GÄLLED**, (*spür/gäld*) *a.* Hurt with the spur. *Ash.*  
**SPÜR/É**, *n.* [*espurge*, old Fr.; from *purgo*, L.] A genus of plants, some of which are medicinal and purgative.  
**SPÜR/É-FLÄX**, *n.* A plant.  
**SPÜR/É-LÄU-REL**, *n.* A shrub, a native of England, &c.  
**SPÜR/É-ÖL-IVE**, *n.* A shrub; daphne mezereon.  
**SPÜR/É-WORT**, (*würt*) *n.* A plant.  
**↑SPÜR/É/ING**, *n.* Act of purging; discharge. *B. Jonson.*

**SPÜRRI-ÖS**, (*spür-re-ös*) *a.* [*spurius*, L.] Not genuine; counterfeit; adulterine; supposititious; not legitimate.  
**SPÜRRI-ÖS-LY**, *ad.* In a spurious manner; falsely.  
**SPÜRRI-ÖS-NESS**, *n.* State of being spurious or counterfeit.  
**SPÜR/LESS**, *a.* Having no spurs. *Ritson.*  
**SPÜR/LING**, *n.* A small sea-fish. *Tusser.*  
**SPÜR/LING-LINE**, *n.* (*Naut.*) A line which forms the communication between the wheel and the telltale. *Crabb.*  
**SPÜR/MÄN-ÉR**, *n.* One who makes spurs. *Booth.*  
**SPÜR/N**, *v. a.* [i. spurro; pp. spurring, spurroed.] To kick; to strike with the foot. *Shak.* To reject with disdain; to scorn; to put away with contempt; to disdain; to treat with contempt.  
**SPÜR/N**, *v. n.* To manifest disdain; to make contemptuous position; to toss up the heels.  
**SPÜR/N**, *n.* Kick; disdainful rejection; scorn. *Milton.*  
**SPÜR/N-ÉR**, *n.* One who spurns. *Sherwood.*  
**SPÜR/NEX**, (*spür-ne*) *n.* A plant.  
**SPÜR/ÉD**, (*spürd*) *a.* Wearing or having spurs.  
**SPÜR/ÉR**, *n.* One who uses spurs.  
**SPÜR/ÉR-ER**, *n.* One who makes spurs. *B. Jonson.*  
**SPÜR/RÖW/EL**, *n.* The point of a spur. *Sprat.*  
**SPÜR/RÖY-AL**, *n.* A gold coin, first coined in the time of Edward IV.; of the value, in the time of James I., of 15s. — sometimes written *spur-rial* or *spur-ryal*.  
**SPÜR/RÜY** or **SPÜR/RÜY**, *n.* [*spurrie*, old Fr.] A genus of plants; a plant cultivated in the Netherlands and Germany for fodder; spergula.  
**SPÜR/T**, *v. n.* [i. spurted; pp. spurting, spurtoed.] To spring or stream out as a fluid, suddenly or at intervals. — *v. a.* To throw out; to emit; to spirt. See **SPIRT**.  
**SPÜR/T**, *n.* A sudden, short effort: — a few drops of rain. *Corr.* [Local.] — Written also *spirt*. See **SPIRT**.  
**SPÜR/WÄX**, (*spür-wä*) *n.* A horse-way; a bridge-road; distinct from a road for carriages. *Bailey.* [R.]  
**↑SPÜR/TÄTION**, (*spürtum*, L.) Act of spitting. *Harvey.*  
**↑SPÜR/TÄTIVE**, *a.* Spitting much; inclined to spit. *Watson.*  
**SPÜR/TÉR**, *v. n.* [*sputo*, L.] [i. sputtered; pp. sputterino, sputteroed.] To spit in scattered, small drops, as in rapid speaking; to emit moisture or drops of water; to fly out in small particles with some noise; to speak hastily and obscurely.  
**SPÜR/TÉR**, *v. a.* To throw out or utter with haste and noise. *Dryden.*  
**SPÜR/TÉR**, *n.* Act of sputtering; moisture thrown out by sputtering.  
**SPÜR/TÉR-ÉR**, *n.* One who sputters.  
**SPY**, (*spi*) *n.* [*spio*, Welsh; *espion*, Fr.; *spie*, D.] One on the watch to gain and send intelligence of transactions intended to be kept secret; one sent to gain intelligence in an enemy's camp or country; a secret emissary.  
**SPY**, (*spi*) *v. a.* [i. spied; pp. spying, spied.] To see; to gain sight of: — to watch or observe narrowly; to spy — *To spy out*, to search or discover by artifice.  
**SPY**, *v. n.* To search narrowly; to act as a spy.  
**SPY/BOAT**, (*spiböt*) *n.* A boat sent out for intelligence.  
**SPY/GLÄSS**, *n.* A small or short telescope. *Ed. Rev.*  
**SPY/ISM**, *n.* The conduct of a spy. *Mauder.* [R.]  
**SQUAB**, (*skwöb*) *a.* [*squab*, Suet.] Unfeathered; newly hatched: — fat; thick and stout; awkwardly bulky.  
**SQUAB**, (*skwöb*) *n.* A kind of sofa; a stuffed cushion: — a short, fat person. — *a.* young pigeon.  
**SQUAB**, (*skwöb*) *ad.* With a heavy, sudden fall, as something plump and flat. *L'Estrange.* [A low word.]  
**SQUAB**, (*skwöb*) *v. n.* [i. squabbed; pp. squabbing, squabbed.] To fall down plump or flat. *Johnson.* [R.]  
**SQUAB/BSIT**, (*skwöb/bisil*) *a.* Thick; heavy; fleshy. *Harvey.*  
**SQUAB/BLE**, (*skwöb/bl*) *v. n.* [i. squabbled; pp. squabbling, squabbled.] To quarrel; to debate peevishly; to wrangle; to fight; to scuffle; to struggle in contest. *Shak.* [Low.]  
**SQUAB/BLER**, (*skwöb/bl*) *n.* A low brawl; a petty quarrel.  
**SQUAB/BLER**, (*skwöb/bler*) *n.* One who squabbles.  
**SQUAB/BY**, (*skwöb/bē*) *a.* Short and thick; very corpulent; squab. *Smart.*  
**SQUAB/CHICK**, (*skwöb/chik*) *n.* A chicken not fully feathered. *Ash.*  
**SQUAB/PIE**, (*skwöb/pi*) *n.* A pie made of squab pigeons, or of many ingredients. *King.*  
**SQUÄ/ÖCÖ**, *n.* A bird; a species of heron. *Hill.*  
**SQUAD**, (*skwöd*) *n.* [*escouade*, Fr.] A little party or set, as of soldiers, sent or stationed apart for some purpose. *Todd.*  
**SQUAD/RON**, (*skwöd/run*) [*skwädrun*, *W. F. Ja.*; *skwöd-run*, *J. Sm. Wb.*] *n.* [*escadron*, Fr.; *squadron*, It., from *quadratus*, L.] A body of men drawn up square; a part of an army; a body of cavalry, from one hundred to two hundred men: — a detachment of ships or vessels of war employed on an expedition; part of a fleet.  
**SQUAD/RONED**, (*skwöd/runed*) *a.* Formed into squadrons. *Milton.*  
**SQUAL/ID**, (*skwöl'id*) [*skwöl'id*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.* *skwä'id*, *E.*] *a.* [*squalidus*, L.] *W.*; nasty; filthy.

**SQUA-LID**'-I-TY, *n.* Squalidness. *Bailey.*  
**SQUAL**'ID-LY,\* (skwól'id-ly) *ad.* In a squalid manner. *Dr. Allen.*  
**SQUAL**'ID-NÉSS, (skwól'id-nés) *n.* State of being squalid.  
**SQUÁLL**, *v. n.* [*squalla*, Su. Goth.] [i. SQUALLED; *pp.* SQUALLING, SQUALLED.] To scream or cry out, as a child or woman frightened; to scream. *Swift.*  
**SQUÁLL**, *n.* Loud scream. *Pope.* Sudden gust of wind.  
**SQUÁLL**'ÉR, *n.* One who squalls; screamer.  
**SQUÁLL**'Y, *a.* Abounding in squalls; windy; gusty.  
**SQUÁL**'LÖR, *n.* [L.] Squalidness; the appearance of one who neglects his person. *B. Jonson.*  
**SQUÁM**'Í-FÖRM,\* *a.* Having the form of scales. *Loudon.*  
**SQUÁM**'Í-FÖRM-ÖUS,\* *a.* Bearing scales. *Smart.*  
**SQUÁ-MÓSE**'\* *a.* Having scales; scaly; squamous. *Hill.*  
**SQUÁ-MÓUS**, (skwám'us) *a.* [*squamus*, L.] Scalp covered with scales. *Derham.*  
**SQUAN**'DER, (skwón'der) *v. a.* [*squandere*, Ger.] [i. QUANDERED; *pp.* QUANDERING, QUANDERED.] To scatte lavishly; to spend profusely; to throw away prodigally; to waste. [To scatter. *Shak.*  
**SQUAN**'DER, (skwón'der) *n.* Act of squandering. [R.]  
**SQUAN**'DER-ÉR, (skwón'der-er) *n.* A spendthrift; a prodigal.  
**SQUARE**, (skwár) *a.* [*quadr*, Welsh; *quadratus*, L.] Having four equal sides and four right angles; forming a right angle:—cornered; parallel; exactly suitable:—strong; stout; well set:—equal; exact; honest; fair.—*Square root*, the number which multiplied by itself produces the square; as 4 is the square root of 16.—*Square number*, a number whose root can be exactly found, or the product of a number multiplied by itself.  
**SQUARE**, *n.* [*quadra*, L.] A square figure or space; a four-sided, rectilinear figure, of which all the angles are right angles, and all the sides equal:—a space of ground with houses on each side; an open space in a town or city:—the product of a number multiplied by itself:—a rule or instrument by which workmen measure or form their angles. [Rule; regularity. *Hooker.* Troops formed square; quarterion; number four. *Shak.* Level; equality. *Dryden.* Quartile, in astrology. *Milton.*  
**SQUARE**, *v. a.* [i. SQUARED; *pp.* SQUASING, SQUAREN.] To form with right angles; to reduce to a square; to measure; to reduce to a measure; to adjust; to regulate; to mould; to shape; to accommodate; to fit:—to multiply into itself; to get at the problem of the square, as it regards its relation to the circle.  
**SQUARE**, *v. n.* To suit; to fit; to take an attitude. *Dryden.* [To quarrel; to contend. *Shak.*  
**SQUARE**'LY, *ad.* Suitably; in conformity. *Todd.*  
**SQUARE**'NESS, *n.* The state of being square. *Mazon.*  
**SQUARE**'ÉR,\* *n.* He or that which makes square. *Shak.*  
**SQUARE**'-RIGGED,\* (-rigd) *a.* (*Naut.*) Applied to a vessel carrying square sails, which are extended by yards suspended horizontally, or slung by the middle. *Brande.*  
**SQUARE**'-TÖED,\* (-töd) *a.* Having the toes or end square. *Robinson.*  
**SQUAR**'ROSE',\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Jagged; rough; composed of parts which are irregular, and which diverge at right angles. *P. Cyc.*  
**SQUASH**, (skwósh) *v. a.* [from *quash*: *schiacciare*, It.] [i. SQUASHED; *pp.* SQUASHING, SQUASHED.] To crush into pulp; to batter or make flat.  
**SQUASH**'Y, (skwósh'y) *a.* Any thing soft and easily crushed; a sudden fall. *Arbutnot.* A shock of soft bodies. *Swift.* A plant and its fruit, resembling a pumpkin; quash. *Sm.*  
**SQUASH**'-BÜG,\* (skwósh'bü-) *n.* A fetid insect destructive to squashes. *Farm. Encyc.*  
**SQUASH**'ÉR,\* (skwósh'er) *n.* One who squashes. *Cotgrave.*  
**SQUAT**, (skwét) *v. n.* [*quatto*, It.] [i. SQUATTED; *pp.* SQUATTING, SQUATTED.] To sit down on the hands or heels; to sit close to the ground.—(*U. S.*) To settle on another's lands, or on public lands, without having a title. *Peck.*  
**SQUAT**, (skwét) *v. a.* To bruise or make flat by a fall. *Barrat.*  
**SQUAT**, (skwét) *a.* Cowering; close to the ground. *Milton.* Short and thick; having one part close to another.  
**SQUAT**, (skwét) *n.* The posture of one who squats. [A sudden fall. *Herbert.*]—(*Min.*) A bed of ore extending but a little distance; a mineral consisting of tin ore and spar.  
**SQUAT**'TER,\* (skwót'er) *n.* One who squats.—One who settles on land without obtaining a legal title. *Peck.*—[A cant word used in the newly-settled parts of the United States.]  
**SQUÁW**,\* *n.* An Indian word for *wife*, or *woman*. *Drake.*  
**SQUÁWL**, *v. n.* See **SQUALL**.  
**SQUÉAK**, (skwék) *v. n.* [*sqwaeka*, Swed.] [i. SQUEAKED; *pp.* SQUEAKING, SQUEAKED.] To cry out with pain; to cry with a shrill, acute tone; to make an acute, shrill noise.  
**SQUÉAK**, *n.* An acute, shrill cry or noise; a quick cry.  
**SQUÉAK**'ÉR, *n.* One who squeaks; a young pigeon.  
**SQUÉAL**, (skwél) *v. n.* [*squœala*, Su. Goth.] [i. SQUEALED; *pp.* SQUEALING, SQUEALED.] To cry with a shrill, sharp voice; to cry with pain, as a pig. *Tuttler.*

**SQUÉAL**,\* *n.* A shrill or sharp cry. *Pennant.*  
**SQUÉAM**'ISH, (skwé'mish) *a.* Having the stomach easily turned; over nice; nice; fastidious; easily disgusted; difficult; very particular.  
**SQUÉAM**'ISH-LY, *ad.* In a fastidious or squeamish manner  
**SQUÉAM**'ISH-NÉSS, *n.* Quality of being squeamish.  
**SQUÉA**'SÍ-NÉSS, *n.* Queasiness; fastidiousness. *Hammond.*  
**SQUÉA**'SY, *a.* Queasy; squeamish. *Ep. Earle.*  
**SQUÉÉZ**'A-BLE,\* *a.* That may be squeezed. *Ec. Rev.*  
**SQUÉÉZ**, (skwéz) *v. a.* [i. SQUÉEZED; *pp.* SQUÉEZING, SQUÉEZED.] To compress; to press; to crush between two bodies; to oppress; to crush; to harass by extortion.  
**SQUÉÉZ**, *v. n.* To force a way through close bodies.  
**SQUÉÉZ**, *n.* Act of squeezing; compression; a squeezing  
**SQUÉÉZ**'ING, *n.* Act of compressing. *Pope.*  
**SQUÉELCH**, or **SQUÉLSH**, *v. a.* To crush. *Beaum. & Fl.*  
**SQUÉLCH**, *n.* A flat, heavy fall. *Hudibras.*  
**SQUÉ-TEAGUE**'\* (skwé-tég') *n.* A sea-fish;—called also *weak-fish*. *Storer.*  
**SQUÉ**, *n.* [*schoben*, Ger.] A little firework that whizzes and cracks; a small charge of powder; a sudden flash, a lampoon. [A petty fellow. *Spenser.*  
**SQUÍG**'GLE,\* *v. n.* To shake and wash a fluid about the mouth with the lips closed. *Forby.* [Provincial.]  
**SQUÍLL**, *n.* [*squilla*, L.] A bulbous, medicinal root, imported from the Levant, of bitter and acrid taste; the sea-onion:—a crustaceous fish:—an insect.  
**SQUÍN**'AN-CY, *n.* [*squinance*, *squinancie*, Fr.] A quinsy. *Hacon.*  
**SQUÍN**'AN-CY-WÖRT,\* (-wört) *n.* (*Bot.*) A perennial plant. *Crabb.*  
**SQUÍNT**, *a.* [*squintus*, D.] Having an oblique look; oblique; looking suspiciously.  
**SQUÍNT**, *n.* An oblique look; strabismus.  
**SQUÍNT**, *v. n.* [i. SQUÍNTED; *pp.* SQUÍNTING, SQUÍNTED.] To look obliquely or with the eyes differently directed.  
**SQUÍNT**, *v. a.* To form or turn the eye obliquely. *Bacon.*  
**SQUÍNT**'ÉR,\* *n.* One who squints. *Warton.*  
**SQUÍNT**'-ÉYED, (-id) *a.* Having squint eyes; having the eyes differently directed; indirect; oblique:—malignant.  
**SQUÍNT**'-JÉ-É-G,\* *a.* Squinting. *Dryden.* [A cant word.]  
**SQUÍNT**'ING,\* *n.* The act of one who squints; strabismus. *P. Cyc.*  
**SQUÍNT**'ING-LY, *ad.* With an oblique look. *Sherwood.*  
**SQUÍNT**'Y, *v. n.* To look askint. *Shak.* [A cant word.]  
**SQUÍR**'ÁR-ÉRY,\* *n.* The holy or state of country-squires, in England. *Ec. Rev.*—*Sir E. Brydges.* [A modern cant word.]  
**SQUIRE**, (skwir) *n.* [contraction of *esquire*;—*escuyer*, old Fr.] A gentleman next in rank to a knight. *Shak.* An attendant on a noble warrior. *Dryden.* A title of a Justice of the peace, or of a gentleman. It is a contraction of *esquire*. See **ESQUIRE**.  
**SQUIRE**, (skwir) *v. a.* To attend; to wait on. See **ESQUIRE**.  
**SQUIRE**'HOOD, (skwir'húd) } *n.* Rank and state of an esquire.  
**SQUIRE**'SHIP, (skwir'ship) } quire. *Shelton.*  
**SQUIRE**'LY, *a.* Becoming a squire. *Shelton.*  
**SQUIRM**,\* *v. n.* To wriggle or twist about, as an eel. *Bailey.* *Holloway.* [Provincial in England, and colloquial in the United States.]  
**SQUIRM**,\* *v. a.* To throw, as with the edge foremost. *Adison.* To squirm.  
**SQUIRREL**, (skwir'el, skwér'el, or skwür'el) [skwir'el, *S. W. P. J.*; *F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *skwür'el*, *E. R. W. Kenrick.*—See **PARAGORAC.**] [*sciureus*, Fr.] A small, active, rodent animal, that lives in the woods,—of several species.  
**SQ**' "The *i* in this word ought not, according to analogy, to be pronounced like *e*; but custom seems to have fixed it too firmly in that sound to be altered without the appearance of pedantry." *Walker.* "The irregular sound of *i* and *y* in *squirrel* and *panegyric* we may hope in time to hear reclaimed, a correspondent reformation having taken place in *spirit* and *miracle*, which were once, but are not now, pronounced *spérit* and *mér'a-cle*." *Smart.*  
**SQUIRREL**'-FISH,\* *n.* A sort of perch. *Crabb.*  
**SQUIRT**, *v. a.* [i. SQUIRTED; *pp.* SQUIRTING, SQUIRTED.] To eject in a stream from a small orifice; to spit. *Arbutnot.*  
**SQUIRT**, *v. n.* To prate; to let fly. *L'Estrange.* [Vulgar.]  
**SQUIRT**, *n.* An instrument by which a quick stream is ejected; a small, quick stream. *Bacon.*  
**SQUIRT**'ER, *n.* One who squirts. *Arbutnot.*  
**STAB**, *v. a.* [i. STABBED; *pp.* STABBING, STABBED.] To pierce with a pointed weapon; to wound mortally or mischievously.  
**STAB**, *v. n.* To give a wound; to offer a stab. *Shak.*  
**STAB**, *n.* A thrust or wound with a sharp-pointed weapon, an injury done in the dark; a stroke; a blow.  
**STAB**'BER, *n.* One who stabs; a privy murderer.  
**STA-BIL**'Í-MÉNT, *n.* [*stabilis*, L.] Support; act of making firm. *Derham.*  
**STA-BIL**'Í-TÁRE, *v. a.* To make stable; to establish. *Morse*

STAB-IL-I-TY, n. [*Stabilité*, Fr.; *stabilitas*, L.] State of being stable or firm; steadiness, steadiness; strength to stand; firmness; fixedness; constancy.

STAB-LE, (-ly) a. [Fr.; *stabilis*, L.] Fixed; able to stand; firm; steady; constant; fixed in resolution or conduct; strong; durable.

STAB-LE, n. [*stabilium*, L.] A house or building for horses and other beasts.

STAB-LE, v. n. [*stabilio*, L.] [i. STABLED; pp. STABLING, STABLED.] To dwell or shelter, as in a stable. *Milton*.

STAB-LE, v. a. To put into a stable. *Spenser*. [†To make stable. *Strophe*.]

STAB-LE-BÖY, } n. One who attends in a stable; hostler.

STAB-LE-MAN, } *Swift*.

STAB-LE-KEEP-ER, \* n. One who keeps a stable. *Jodrell*.

STAB-LE-NESS, n. Steadiness; constancy; stability.

STAB-LE-RÖÖM, \* n. Room in a stable, or for stables. *Ash*.

STAB-LE-STÄND, n. (*Eng. law*) The offence of being at a standing in a forest, in such a position or act as to afford presumptive evidence of an intention to kill the king's deer. *Covent*.

STAB-LING, n. Act of, or room for, housing horses, &c.

STAB-LISH, v. a. [*stabilio*, L.] To establish. *Spenser*.

STAB-LY, ad. Firmly; steadily. *Huloet*.

STAB-U-LÄ-TIÖN, n. [*stabilatio*, L.] Act of housing beasts. *Cockeram*.

STÄC-CÄ'VÖ, \* n. [I.] (*Mus.*) A character (') denoting that the notes over which it is placed should be performed in a separate manner. *Crabb*.

STÄCK, n. [*stack*, Icel.] A large quantity of hay, corn, straw, wood, &c., piled up in a circular or regular form; a rick; — a number or column of chimneys or funnels standing together.

STÄCK, v. a. [i. STACKED; pp. STACKING, STACKED.] To pile up into a stack or stacks.

STÄCK'ET, \* n. A stockade. *Sir W. Scott*.

STÄCK-GUÄRD, \* n. A covering of canvas for a haystack. *Louden*.

STÄCK'UTE, (stäck'te) n. [*στράκτι*, Gr.; *stacta*, L.; *stacte*, Sax.] The gum that distils from the myrrh-tree; an aromatic.

STÄD'DLE, n. [†That on which any thing stands; a support or staff. *Spenser*.] A young tree; a tree left to grow when others are cut; standard. *Tusser*.

STÄD'DLE, v. a. To leave, as studdles. *Tusser*.

STÄDE, n. [*stade*, Fr.; *stadium*, L.] A furlong. *Donne*. [R.]

STÄ'DJ-ÖM, \* n. [L.] pl. STÄ'DJ-A. A Greek and Roman measure of distance, equal to 125 paces, or 625 English feet: — a career; a course. *Crabb*.

STÄD'HÖLD-ER, (stätt'höld-er) n. [*stadt* and *houden*, D., *city-holder*.] Formerly, the title of the chief magistrate of the United Provinces of Holland. *Barnet*.

STÄD'HÖLD-ER-ATE, \* n. Office of stadtholder. *Grattan*.

STÄD'HÖLD-ER-SHIF, \* n. Office of stadtholder. *A. Smith*.

STÄFF, n. [*staff*, Dan.; *staff*, D.; *staff*, Icel.] pl. STÄFFES or STÄFFES. [See STAVE.] A stick used for support in walking, or for defence; a prop; a support; a club: — the handle of an edged or pointed weapon: — any long piece of wood; round or step of a ladder: — an ensign of an office; a badge of authority: — a stanza or series of verses; a stave. — (*Mus.*) The five lines, and the spaces between them, on which music is written. — *Staff-angles*, (*Arch.*) a square rod of wood standing flush with the wall, on each of its sides, at the external angles of plastering, on the inside of apartments, to prevent the angles thereof being broken or damaged.

STÄFF, n.; pl. STÄFFS. (*Mil.*) The officers who are attached to a commander of an army, to assist him in carrying his plans into execution; — comprising a quartermaster-general, adjutant-general, majors of brigade, &c. — *Regimental staff*, an adjutant, quartermaster, chaplain, surgeon, &c. — *Personal staff*, the officers immediately attached to the general of an army.

STÄFF-F-ER, \* n. One who carries a staff. *Hudibras*.

STÄFF-ISU, a. Staff; harsh. *Aescham*.

STÄFF-ÖF-F-ER, \* n. An officer belonging to the staff of a regiment. The staff-officers are the adjutant, quartermaster, chaplain, surgeon, &c. *Booth*.

STÄFF-TRE, n. A sort of evergreen privet.

STÄG, n. The male red deer; male of the hind. *Shak*. A bull castrated when partly or fully grown; — so used in the United States, and in some parts of England; — in some parts of England called also *seg*, *bull-seg*, and *bull-stag*. — *Stag* is also used, in some parts of England, for a colt or filly, a cock-turkey, an wren, and a romping girl. *Holloway*, *Grose*, & *Brockett*.

STÄG-BEE-TLE, \* n. An insect. *Crabb*.

STÄGE, n. [*stage*, old Fr.] A floor raised to view, on which any show is exhibited; a raised floor for temporary use; the theatre; a place of scenic entertainments; any place where any thing is publicly transacted or performed: — a place in which rest is taken on a journey; as much of a journey as is performed without intermission; a single step in any progress: — a carriage for conveying passengers; a stage-coach. *T. B. Muculay*. —

(*Naut.*) A machine formed of planks, let over the sides of a ship by ropes, for workmen to stand on when repairing the vessel.

†STÄGE, v. a. To exhibit publicly. *Shak*.

STÄGE-CÖACH, (stäg'käch) n. A coach or carriage that travels regularly at stated times, for the accommodation of passengers.

STÄGE-CÖACH-MÄN, \* n. A driver of a stage-coach. *Qu Ren*.

†STÄGE'LY, a. Belonging to the stage. *Bp. Taylor*.

STÄGE-FLY, n. Theatrical entertainment. *Dryden*.

STÄGE-FLÄY-ER, n. One who publicly represents actions on the stage; an actor. *Arbutnot*.

STÄG'ER, n. A player. *B. Jonson*. An old practitioner. *Dr. Den*. [R.]

†STÄG'E-VY, n. Exhibition or show on the stage. *Milton*.

STÄG'E-VLY, (stäg'è-vl) n. A disease in the jaw of a horse, arising from cold, fatigue, or from some wound or injury, — called also *lacked-jaw* and *tetanus*. *Louden*.

STÄG'E-WÄG-ÖN, \* n. A wsgon for conveying goods and passengers, at stated times; stage-coach. *Ash*.

STÄG'GARD, n. A four-year-old stag. *Ainsworth*.

STÄG'GER, v. n. [*stagger*, D.] [i. STAGGERD; pp. STAGGERING, STAGGERED.] To reel; not to stand or walk steadily; to totter; to faint; to begin to give way: — to hesitate; to fall into doubt.

STÄG'GER, v. a. To make to stagger or reel; to shock; to alarm; to make less confident.

STÄG'GER-BÖSH, \* n. An American shrub. *Farm. Ency.*

STÄG'GER-ING, n. Act of reeling; cause of staggering.

STÄG'GER-ING-LY, ad. In a staggering or reeling manner.

STÄG'GERS, n. pl. A giddiness or kind of apoplexy in horses. [†Madness; wild conduct. *Shak*.]

STÄG'GER-WORT, \* (wür) n. A plant. *Booth*.

STÄG'HÖND, \* n. A hound used in hunting the stag or deer. *Booth*.

STÄG'ING, \* n. The management of, or the act of travelling in, stage-coaches. *C. Colton*. — It is used also in the United States for *scaffolding*. *Pickering*.

STÄG'IR-RITE, \* n. A native of Stagira, an ancient town of Macedonia; — applied especially to Aristotle. *Ency.*

STÄG'MA, \* n. [Gr.] (*Chem.*) Any distilled liquor. *Crabb*.

STÄG'NAN-CY, n. The state of being staggoat. *Cotton*.

STÄG'NANT, a. [*stagnans*, L.] Motionless; still; not flowing; not running; ss, stagnant water.

STÄG'NATE, v. n. [*stagnare*, L.] [i. STAGNATED; pp. STAGNATING, STAGNATED.] To cease to flow; to be motionless; to be dull or inactive; to stand; to stop.

STÄG-NÄ-TION, n. Stop of course; cessation of motion.

STÄHL'ÄN-ISM, \* n. (*Med.*) The doctrine of Stahl, a German physician, who considered every vital action under the direction and presidency of the soul. *Dunglison*.

STÄID, \* i. & p. from *stay*. *Stayed*. See *STAY*.

STÄID, (städ) a. [from *stay*.] Sober; grave; regular; steady; not wild.

STÄID'LY, \* ad. In a staid manner; calmly; soberly. *Lee*.

STÄID'NESS, n. Sobriety; gravity; regularity.

STÄIN, (stän) v. a. [i. STAINED; pp. STAINING, STAINED.] To blot; to spot; to maculate; to dye; to tinge; to color: — to disgrace; to spot with guilt or infamy; to soil; to tarnish; to pollute.

STÄIN, \* v. n. To take stains; to become stained. *Shak*.

STÄIN, n. Blot; spot; discoloration; a blemish; a speck: — taint of guilt or infamy; cause of reproach; shame.

STÄIN-ER, n. One who stains; one who dyes.

STÄIN-LÄS, a. Free from stain, spot, sin, or reproach.

STÄIR, (stär) n. A step; one step in a flight of steps. — pl. A series or flight of steps or stairs for ascending from the lower to the upper part of a house, or from one story to another. — The phrase *a pair of stairs*, for *a set of steps*, or *a flight of stairs*, though condemned by grammarians, is supported by respectable authorities, as *Dr. Goldsmith*, *Dr. Burney*, *Th. Campbell*, &c.

STÄIR-CASE, n. A set of stairs, with the walls supporting the steps, leading from one story to another; a frame that contains the stairs.

STÄIR-HEAD, \* n. The top of a staircase. *Addison*.

STÄITH, \* n. A stage from which coals are discharged into ships at coal mines or coaleries. *Smart*.

STÄKE, n. A post or strong stick fixed in the ground; a piece of long, rough wood; any thing placed as a palisade or fence: — the post to which is tied a beast, also a martyr, &c.: — any thing pledged, wagered, or put at hazard; the state of being hazarded, pledged, or wagered: — a small snail which stands upon a small iron foot, on the work-bench, to be moved as occasion requires. — *Stake and vice*, a fence formed by stakes driven into the ground, interwoven with branches and twigs. *Louden*.

STÄKE, v. a. [i. STAKED; pp. STAKING, STAKED.] To fasten support, or defend with stakes or posts set upright: — to wager; to hazard; to put to hazard. *Addison*.

STÄKE-FEL-LÖW, \* n. One tied or burnt at the stake. *Stake*.

STÄKE-HÖLD-ER, \* n. One who holds a pledge. *Booth*.

**STA-LÄG/TIC,\*** *a.* Relating to, or resembling, a stalactite. **STA-LÄG/TI-CAL,\*** *i.* *tite*; stactitic. *Derham.*  
**STA-LÄG/TI-FÖRM,\*** *a.* Having the form of a stalactite. *Phillips.*  
**STA-LÄG/TITE,\*** *n.* [*σταλακτικός.*] *pl.* **STA-LÄG/TITES.** (*Min.*) A concretion of carbonate of lime, found pendent, like icicles, from the roofs and sides of arches and caves in calcareous regions; a spar in the shape of an icicle. *Urs.* — It was formerly written and pronounced in the singular *stäl-ge-tit*.  
**STÄL-AG-TIT/ES,\*** *n.* *Woodward.* See **STALACTITE.**  
**STÄL-AG-TIT/IC,\*** *a.* Relating to, or like, stalactites. *P. Cyc.*  
**STÄL-AG-TIT/ICAL,\*** *a.* Same as **STALACTIC.** *Ure.*  
**STÄ-LÄG/MITE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A stalactitical deposit of carbonate of lime, found upon the floors of calcareous caverns. — (*Bot.*) A genus of plants.  
**STÄL-AG-MIT/IC,\*** *a.* Relating to, or like, stalagmites. *Ure.*  
**STÄL'DER,\*** *n.* A cask-stand. *Smart.*  
**STÄLE,\*** *a.* Old; long kept; stagnant. *vapid*; tasteless; destitute of freshness or life, as a liquid: — not new, as stale bread: — used till of no esteem; worn out of regard or notice.  
**STÄLE,\*** *n.* Something placed as a lure; a decoy. *Sidney.* A prostitute. *Shak.* Urine; old urine. *Swift.* Old beer; vapid beer: — a long handle, as of a rake. — At chess, a fixed state, applied to the king when he cannot move but into check; stalemate.  
**STÄLE,\*** *v.* To wear out; to make old. *Shak.*  
**STÄLE,\*** *v.* [*stellen, Teut.*] [*i.* **STALEO**; *pp.* **STALING**, **STALEO**.] To void urine, as a beast. *Hudibras.*  
**STÄLE/LY,\*** *ad.* Of old; of long time. *B. Jonson.*  
**STÄLE/MATE,\*** *n.* A term in the game of chess. *Tröiss.*  
**STÄLE/NESS,\*** *n.* State of being stale or worn out. *Bacon.*  
**STÄLK,\*** (*stawk*) *v.* [*i.* **STALCO**; *pp.* **STALKING**, **STALKEO**.] To walk, as on stilts, or with high and proud steps; to walk behind a stalking-horse.  
**STÄLK'ER,\*** (*stälke*, or *stielke*, *Swed.*) The stem of a plant or herb; the stem of a quill, &c.: — the walk or step of one who stalks.  
**STÄLKEDE,\*** (*stawk'te*) *a.* Having a stalk.  
**STÄLK'ER,\*** (*stawk'er*) *n.* One who stalks: — a fishing-net.  
**STÄLK'ING-HÖRSE,\*** (*stawk'ing-hörs*) *n.* A horse, either real or fictitious, by which a Fowler hides himself from his game; a mask; a pretence.  
**STÄLK'LESS,\*** (*stawk'less*) *a.* Having no stalk. *Brown.*  
**STÄLK'Y,\*** (*stawk'y*) *a.* Resembling a stalk; hard as a stalk.  
**STÄLL,\*** *n.* [*stal, stal, Sax.; stal, D.; stalla, Swed.; stal, Arm.*] A stable; a crib in a stable: — a bench or form where something is set to sale: — a small house or shed, used by a trader or artisan: — the stand or seat of a dignified clergyman in the choir.  
**STÄLL,\*** *v.* *a.* [*i.* **STALLEO**, *pp.* **STALLING**, **STALLEO**.] To place or keep in a stall. [*i.* **TO INSTALL**, **SHAK.]  
**STÄLL,\*** *v.* *n.* To inhabit; to dwell. *Shak.* To kennel.  
**STÄLLAGE,\*** *n.* Rent paid for a stall. — [*Laystall*; *dung*.]  
**STÄLL-Ä/TION,\*** *n.* Installation. *Cavendish.*  
**STÄLL-FËD,\*** *a.* Fed in stalls, and with dry feed.  
**STÄLL-FËED,\*** *v.* *a.* [*i.* **STÄLL-FËO**; *pp.* **STALL-FËEDING**, **STÄLL-FËO**.] To feed with dry fodder in a stall, as cattle. *Chapman.*  
**STÄLL-FËED-ING,\*** *n.* The act of feeding cattle, with dry fodder, in stalls or stables. *Brande.*  
**STÄLLONE,\*** (*stäl'yunn*) *n.* [*judalony, Welsh; estalon, old Fr.; stallone, It.*] A horse kept for mares.  
**STÄL'WORTH,\*** (*stäl'würth*) *a.* Stout; strong; brave. *Fairfax.* — Written also *staltwort* and *staltwort*. *Sir W. Scott.* [*Scotland, and local.*]  
**STÄM'MEN,\*** *n.*; *pl.* **STÄM'MI-NA,** [*L.*] Foundation; texture; warp of linen. — *pl.* The first principles of any thing, applied specially to the solids of the human body. See the next article, **STAMEN.**  
**STÄM'MEN,\*** *n.*; *pl.* **STÄM'MENS.** (*Bot.*) The male apparatus or fertilizing organ of a flower, consisting of filament, anther, and pollen. — The stamens surround the pistil, and were called by the elder botanists *apices* and *chives*. *P. Cyc.* — In this sense, *stamen* is Anglicized, and takes a regular English plural  
**STÄM'MIN,\*** *n.* A slight sort of stuff; a kind of woollen cloth. *Chaucer.*  
**STÄM'MINÄTE,\*** *v.* *a.* To endue with stamina. *Biblioth. Bibl.*  
**STÄM'MINÄTE,\*** *a.* (*Bot.*) Consisting of stamens. *London.*  
**STÄM'MIN'E-OUS,\*** *a.* [*staminæus, L.*] Relating to, or having, stamens.  
**STÄM-MIN'E-R-OUS,\*** *a.* Having stamens without a pistil. *London.*  
**STÄM'MEL,\*** *n.* [*estamet, Fr.*] A species of red color. *B. Jonson.* A kind of woollen cloth; stamin. *Beaum. & Fl.*  
**STÄM'MEL,\*** *v.* *n.* Of a reddish color. *Beaum. & Fl.*  
**STÄM'MER,\*** *v.* *n.* [*stamer, Sax.; stameren, Teut.*] [*i.* **STAMMERO**; *pp.* **STAMMERING**, **STAMMERO**.] To pronounce or speak with hesitation; to stutter; to falter; to hesitate; to utter words with difficulty.**

**STÄM'MER,\*** *v.* *u.* To pronounce or declare imperfectly. *Beaum. & Fl.*  
**STÄM'MER-ER,\*** *n.* One who stammers.  
**STÄM'MER-ING,\*** *n.* Act of hesitating in speech. *Taylor.*  
**STÄM'MER-ING,\*** *a.* That stammers; hesitating in speech.  
**STÄM'MER-ING-LY,\*** *ad.* In a stammering manner. *Hulot.*  
**STÄMPE,\*** *v.* *n.* [*stampen, D.; stampen, Dan*] [*i.* **STAMPEO**, *pp.* **STAMPING**, **STAMPEO**.] To strike by thrusting the foot down; to pound; to beat, as in a mortar: — to impress with some mark or figure; to fix by impressing; to make by impressing a mark; to mint; to form; to coin.  
**STÄMPE,\*** *v.* *n.* To strike the foot suddenly downward.  
**STÄMPE,\*** (*estampe, Fr.; stampa, It.*) Any instrument by which an impression is made; the impression made: — a blow or noise made by stamping: — a print; a mark set on any thing; impression; a thing marked or stamped; a picture cut in wood or metal; a picture made by impression; a cut; a plate: — a mark set upon things that pay duty to the government: — a character, good or bad; authority; currency; make; cast; form.  
**STÄMPE-ACT,\*** *n.* An act of the British parliament imposing a duty on stamps. *Graham.*  
**STÄMPE/DÜ-TY,\*** *n.* A duty on stamps. *Ash.*  
**STÄMPE/ER,\*** *n.* He or that which stamps.  
**STÄMPE/ÖF-FICE,\*** *n.* The office where stamps are delivered. *Maunder.*  
**†STÄN** was the termination of the superlative degree; so, *Athelstan*, most noble; *Dunstan*, the highest. *Gibson's Camden.*  
**STÄNCH,\*** *v.* *a.* [*estancher, old Fr.*] [*i.* **STANCHÉD**; *pp.* **STANCHING**, **STANCHEO**.] To stop, as applied to blood; to hinder from running.  
**STÄNCH,\*** *v.* *n.* To stop; to cease to flow. *Luke viii*  
**STÄNCH,\*** *a.* Sound; firm in principle or conduct; trusty; hearty; determined; strong. — *A stanch hound*, a dog that follows the scent without error or remissness.  
**STÄNCH'ER,\*** *n.* *C.* He who stanches or stops blood.  
**STÄN'CHION,\*** (*stäl'shün*) *n.* [*esauçon, old Fr.*] (*Naut.*) An upright support; a prop.  
**STÄNCH'LESS,\*** *a.* That cannot be stopped. *Shak.*  
**STÄNCH'NESS,\*** *n.* The quality of being stanch. *Boyle.*  
**STÄND,\*** *v.* *n.* [*standan, Goth.; standan, Sax.; staen, D.*] [*i.* **STOOD**; *pp.* **STANDAN**, **STOOD**.] To be upon the feet; not to sit, kneel, or lie down; to be not demolished or overthrown; to be placed as an edifice; to remain erect; not to fall; to become erect; to stop; to halt; not to go forward; to be at a stationary point, without progress or regression; to rest; to be firm, and not vacillating; to be in any posture of resistance and not yielding; to be in a state of hostility; to keep the ground; not to yield; not to give way; to stay; not to fly; to be placed; to be fixed; to be unremoved, with regard to rank or order; to remain in the present state; to be in any particular state; to be, (emphatically expressed;) to consist; to be stagnant; not to flow; to abide; to persist; to insist; to offer as a candidate; to be placed: — to hold a course at sea; to have direction towards a local point. — *To stand by*, to support; to defend; not to desert; to be present without being an actor; to rest in. — *To stand for*, to propose one's self a candidate; to maintain; to hold towards. — *To stand in hand*, to concern; to interest. — *To stand off*, to keep at a distance; not to comply; to forbear intimacy: to appear protuberant or prominent. — *To stand out*, to hold resolution; to hold a post; not to yield a point; not to comply; to secede; to be prominent or protuberant. — *To stand to*, to abide by a contract or assertion. — *To stand under*, to undergo; to sustain. — *To stand up*, to erect one's self; to rise from sitting; to arise in order to gain notice; to make a party. — *To stand for*, to defend. — *To stand upon*, to concern; to interest; to value; to take pride in; to insist.  
**STÄND,\*** *v.* *a.* To endure; to resist without flying or yielding; to await; to abide; to suffer; to keep. — *To stand one's ground*, to maintain one's position.  
**STÄND,\*** *n.* A station; a place where one waits standing; a place to stand upon; rank; post; station; a stop; a halt; interruption; act of opposing; highest mark; stationary point; point from which the next motion is regressive; a point beyond which one cannot proceed; difficulty; perplexity; embarrassment; hesitation: — a frame or table on which vessels are placed; a small table for placing a lamp or candle on.  
**STÄND'ARD,\*** *n.* An ensign in war; a flag: — that which is established for a test of other things of the same kind; a rule of measure; a criterion; a test; that which has been tried by the proper test; a settled rate: — a tree or shrub that stands singly, without being attached to a wall or support; a standing tree that is not to be removed. — (*Bot.*) The upper and erect petal of a papilionaceous flower.  
**STÄND'ARD,\*** *a.* Having a permanent quality; fixed, settled. *Burney.*  
**STÄND'ARD-BEAR'ER,\*** *n.* One who bears a standard  
**STÄND'ARD-GRÄSS,\*** *n.* A species of grass; *satyrion*. *Scott*

**STAN** *v/c* **ADP.** *n.* An herb. *Ainsworth.*  
**STAND**'ER, *n.* A tree of long standing; standard. *Howell.*  
**STAND**'ER, *n.* One who stands; a tree that has stood long; a standard. *Ascham.* — *Stander up*, one who takes a side.  
**STAND**'ER-BY, \* *n.* One who stands near; a spectator. *Baxter.*  
**STAND**'ER-GRASS, *n.* An herb; standard-grass. *Ainsworth.*  
**STAND**'ER, *p. a.* Settled; established; not temporary; lasting; not transitory; stagnant; not running; fixed; not movable; continuing erect; not fallen; not cut down. — *Standing army*, a regular army kept in constant service, as distinct from militia.  
**STAND**'ING, *n.* Continuance; long possession of an office, character, or place; station; place to stand in; power to stand; — rank; condition; character; reputation.  
**STAND**'ISH, *n.* A dish or stand for pen and ink. *Wotton.*  
**STAND**'POINT, \* *n.* *[stand-punct, Ger.]* Place of standing; position. *Ec. Rev.* [Hardly Anglicized].  
**STAND**'STILL, \* *n.* Act of stopping; state of rest. *Carpenter.*  
**STANE**, *n.* A stone. [North of England].  
**STANG**, *n.* A perch; a measure of land. *Swift.* A long bar; a wooden pole; — the shaft of a cart. — *To ride the stang*, is to be mounted on a strong pole, horse on men's shoulders, and carried about from place to place. See *SHIMMORON*, *Callander.*  
**STANG**, *v. n.* [*stanga, Icel.*] To shoot with pain. *Grose.* [North of England].  
**STAN**'HOPE, \* *n.* A two-wheeled carriage for travelling: — named from the Earl Stanhope. *Sat. Mag.*  
**STANK**, *a.* [*stanco, It.*] Weak; worn out. *Spenser.*  
**STANK**, *v. n.* To sigh. *Brockett.* [North of England].  
**STANK**, (*stangk*) *n.* A dam or bank to stop water.  
**STANK**, (*stangk*) *p.* from *Stink*. See *Stink*.  
**STAN**'NA-RY, *n.* [*stannum, L.; stann, Corn.*] A tin mine; tin works or tin mines collectively; royal rights with respect to tin mines. *By. Hall.*  
**STAN**'NA-RY, *a.* Relating to the tin mines or works. — *Stannary court*, a court of record for the administration of justice among tinners. *Caveat.*  
**STAN**'NIC, \* *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid which is a peroxide of tin. *Brande.*  
**STAN**'NIP-ER-ODS, \* *a.* Producing tin. *Ure.*  
**STAN**'NY-EL, (*stán'e-el*) *n.* The common stone-hawk. *Shak.*  
**STAN**'ZA, *n.* [*stanza, It.; stanze, Fr.*] *pl.* STANZAS. (*Poetry*) A series or number of verses of lines, connected with each other in a poem or hymn, of which the metre is constructed of successive series similar in arrangement; a number of lines regularly adjusted to each other; a strophe. — (*Arch.*) An apartment or division in a building.  
**STAN**'ZÁ'IC, \* *a.* Relating to, or composed of, stanzas. *Qu. Rev.*  
**STA**-FÉ'LI-A, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of African plants. *P. Cyc.*  
**STÁPH-Y-LÓR'A-PHY**, \* *n.* [*σταφυλή και φυή, (Med.)*] An operation for uniting a cleft palate. *Danrhison.*  
**STÁPH-Y-LÓ'AMA**, \* *n.* [*L.; σταφυλομα, (Med.)*] An affection in which some part of the eyeball is protruded beyond its natural position. *P. Cyc.*  
**STÁ'PLE**, (*stá'pl*) *n.* [*stapel, Belg. & Sueth.*] [A settled mart or market. *Prior.*] A chief commodity either grown or manufactured in a country; a chief production.  
**STÁ'PLE**, (*-pl*) *a.* Settled; established in commerce; chief; principal; as, *staple commodity*.  
**STÁ'PLE**, *n.* A loop of iron; a bar bent and driven in at both ends.  
**STÁ'PLER**, *n.* A dealer; as, a wool-stapler. *Howell.*  
**STÁR**, *n.* [*sterre, Teut.*] An apparently small, luminous body, in the nocturnal sky; any celestial body, including the planets; a self-shining body or fixed star; the pole-star; any thing resembling a star: — a mark of honor: — a mark or note of reference; an asterisk: — a person or thing shining above others; an orator, a performer, an actor, &c., of great eminence.  
**STÁR**, \* *v. a.* [*i. STARRÉD; pp. STARRING, STARRÉD.*] To set or adorn with stars. — *v. n.* To shine, as a star. *Ed. Rev.*  
**STÁR**'AP-PLÉ, *n.* A shrub and its fruit, which is soft, fleshy, and enclosing a stone; — found in the West Indies.  
**STÁR**'BLIND, \* *a.* Partially blind. *Ash.*  
**STÁR**'BOARD, or **STÁR**'BOARD, *n.* (*Naut.*) The right-hand side on shipboard, looking forwards, as *larboard* is the left.  
**STÁR**'BRIGHT, \* (*stár'brit*) *a.* Bright as a star. *Milton.*  
**STÁRCH**, *n.* [*stark, Ger.*] A substance made of flour, potatoes, or other vegetable material, used for stiffening linen: — a stiff, formal manner.  
**STÁRCH**, *a.* Stiff; precise; rigid; starched. *Killingbeck.*  
**STÁRCH**, *v. a.* [*i. STARCHÉD; pp. STARCHING, STARCHÉD.*] To stiffen with starch; to make stiff. *Gay.*  
**STÁR**'CHAM-BER, *n.* An English court of criminal jurisdiction, of very arbitrary power, abolished in the reign of Charles I.: — named from the stars which ornamented the room where it, at one time, sat. *Shak.*  
**STÁRCHÉD**, (*stárcht*) *p. a.* Stiffened with starch; stiff; formal; starch.  
**STÁRCHÉD**-NESS, *n.* Stiffness; formality. *L. Addison.*

**STÁRCH**'ER, *n.* One who stanches.  
**STÁRCH**'LY, *ad.* Stiffly; precisely. *Swift.*  
**STÁRCH**'-MÁK-ER, \* *n.* One who makes starch. *Ash.*  
**STÁRCH**'-MÁK-ING, \* *n.* The business of making starch. *See*  
**STÁRCH**'NESS, *n.* Stiffness; preciseness.  
**STÁRCH**'Y, \* *a.* Partaking of the nature of starch. *Brande.*  
**STÁR**'-CRÓSSÉD, \* (*-króse*) *a.* Ill-fated. *Shak.*  
**STÁR**'-CRÓWNÉD, \* *a.* Crowned with stars. *Holmes.*  
**STÁRE**, *v. n.* [*stare, Icel. & Sueth.*] [*i. STARRÉD; pp. STARRÉD, STARRÉD.*] To look with fixed eyes, as an effect of wonder, stupidity, impudence, or horror: — to look steadily; to gaze; to stand out prominent.  
**STÁRE**, *v. a.* To affect or influence by stares. *Dryden.* — *To stare in the face*, to be undeniably evident to.  
**STÁRE**, *n.* [*sterre, Teut.*] Act of one who stares; fixed look: — staring, a bird.  
**STÁR**'ER, *n.* One who stares or looks with fixed eyes.  
**STÁR**'FINCH, \* *n.* A beautiful bird; the redstart. *Hill.*  
**STÁR**'FISH, *n.* A marine animal, of the molluscous order which resembles a star in form, and adheres to the bottom of vessels: — *asterias*, called also *sea-star* and *five-finger*.  
**STÁR**'FLÓW-ER, \* *n.* A plant and flower. *Crabb.*  
**STÁR**'FÓRÉ, \* *n.* (*Foré*) A kind of redoubt enclosing an area, and having its lines of rampart or parapet disposed, on the plan, in directions making with each other angles which are alternately salient and reëntering, as a star is usually represented. *P. Cyc.*  
**STÁR**'GÁZ-ER, *n.* An astronomer or astrologer: — a fish.  
**STÁR**'GÁZ-ING, \* *n.* The act of gazing at the stars. *Ash.*  
**STÁR**'GÁZ-ING, \* *a.* Looking at, or admiring, the stars. *Compton.*  
**STÁR**'GRÁSS, \* *n.* A kind of grass. *Smart.*  
**STÁR**'HÁWK, *n.* A sort of hawk. *Ainsworth.*  
**STÁR**'HÉ-A-CINTH, \* *a.* A plant and flower. *Crabb.*  
**STÁR**'JÉL-LY, \* *n.* A plant. *Smart.*  
**STÁR**, *a.* [*stare, Ger.; sterk, Teut.*] [Stiff; deep; *ful* *B. Jonson.*] *Mere*; simple; plain; gross.  
**STÁR**, *ad.* Completely; entirely; as, *stark mad*.  
**STÁR**'KÉLY, *ad.* Stiffly; strongly. *Shak.*  
**STÁR**'LÉD, \* *a.* Guided by a star. *Milton.*  
**STÁR**'LESS, *a.* Having no stars. *Milton.*  
**STÁR**'LÍGHÉ, (*stár'lit*) *n.* The light of the stars.  
**STÁR**'LÍGHÉ, \* *a.* Lighted by the stars. *Dryden.*  
**STÁR**'LIKE, *a.* Stellated; like stars; bright; illustrious.  
**STÁR**'LING, *a.* A bird, sometimes called a *stars*, very *do* cile, and sometimes taught to talk like the magpie: — a defence to the piers of bridges; a case constructed about the end of a pier.  
**STÁR**'LIT, \* *a.* Lit or lighted by a star. *Fisher.*  
**STÁR**'MÓN-GÉR, \* *n.* An astrologer; an observer of the stars. *Swift.*  
**STÁR**'-OP-BÉTH'LÉ-HEM, *n.* A plant and flower.  
**STÁR**'OST, \* *n.* (*Poland.*) A nobleman possessed of a castle or domain called a *starosty*. *Brande.*  
**STÁR**'-OS-TY, \* *n.* A castle and domain or estate of a starost. *Brande.*  
**STÁR**'PÁYÉD, (*-páyd*) *a.* Studded with stars. *Milton.*  
**STÁR**'PRÓÓP, *a.* Impervious to starlight.  
**STÁR**'-RÉAD, *n.* Doctrine of the stars; astronomy. *Spenser.*  
**STÁR**'RÉDÉD, (*stárd*) *a.* Decorated with a star or stars: — influenced by the stars with respect to fortune. *Milton.*  
**STÁR**'RI-NESS, \* *n.* The state of being starry. *Ash.*  
**STÁR**'RING, *a.* Shining as with the light of stars. *Crashaw.*  
**STÁR**'RY, *a.* Decorated with stars; abounding with stars; consisting of stars; stellar; resembling stars.  
**STÁR**'SHÓÓN, \* *n.* An emission from a star. *Boyle.*  
**STÁR**'SPÁN-GLÉD, \* (*-spáng-gld*) *a.* Diversified or spangled with stars. *Pater.*  
**STÁR**'SPÓT-TÉD, \* *a.* Spotted with stars. *Wordsworth.*  
**STÁR**'STÓNE, *n.* A rare variety of sapphire, which presents a peculiar reflection of light in the form of a star.  
**STÁRT**, *v. n.* [*i. STÁRTÉD; pp. STÁRTING, STÁRTÉD.*] To be moved or twitched suddenly, as by a sense of danger; to rise suddenly; to move with sudden quickness; to shrink; to startle; to wince; to deviate: — to set out from the barrier at a race; to set out on any pursuit; to begin a journey or any movement.  
**STÁRT**, *v. a.* To alarm; to disturb suddenly; to startle; to arouse from concealment; to rouse; to bring into motion or within pursuit; to put suddenly out of place. — (*Naut.*) To punish by applying a rope's end to the back.  
**STÁRT**, *n.* A motion of terror; a sudden twitch or action of the body, as from terror; a sudden rousing to action, sally; vehement eruption; sudden effusion; sudden fit; intermitted action; a quick spring: — act of setting out; first motion in a movement, journey, or race: — a bird; the redstart. [*Tail or leg handle. Brockett.*] — *To get the start*, to begin before another.  
**STÁR**'TÉR, *n.* One who starts; a dog that rouses game.  
**STÁR**'-THÍ-S-ÉLÉ, \* (*this-s*) *n.* A plant. *Crabb.*  
**STÁR**'TING, *n.* The act of setting out, or of starting. *Donna.*  
**STÁR**'TING-HÓLE, *n.* Evasion; loop-hole. *Shak.*  
**STÁR**'TING-LY, *ad.* With frequent starts and intermissions. *Shak.*

STARTING-POST, n. Barrier from which the race begins.  
 STARTISH, or STARTLISH, a. Apt to start. *Ash. [Coloquial.]*  
 STARTLE, (stär'd) v. n. [I. STARTLED; pp. STARTLING, STARTLED.] To shrink; to be moved suddenly, as from fear; to start.  
 STARTLE, v. a. To fright; to shock; to impress with sudden terror, surprise, or alarm. [To deter. *Clarendon.*]  
 STARTLE, n. Sudden alarm; shock; sudden terror. *Spectator.*  
 STARTLING, p. a. Impressing with fear; shocking.  
 STARTUP, n. A kind of high shoe. *Bp. Hall.* An upstart. *Shak. (burton.)*  
 STARTUP, a. Suddenly come into notice; upstart. *War-STARVE, (stärv) v. n. [steroen, D.] (I. STARVED; pp. STARVING, STARVED.) [To perish. Fairfax.] To perish with hunger; to suffer hunger; to suffer extreme poverty. Pope. To suffer, perish, or be destroyed with cold. Woodward.*  
 STARVE, (stärv) v. a. To kill with hunger; to subdue by famine; — to kill with cold; — to deprive of force or vigor.  
 STARVELING, n. An animal or plant thin and weak for want of nourishment. *Shak.*  
 STARVELING, a. Hungry; lean; pining. *Phillips.*  
 STARWORT, (-wür't) n. A genus of plants; the aster; elcampaene. *Miller.*  
 STATARIAN, a. Steady; well-disciplined. *Tucker.*  
 STATARIAN-LY, ad. In a statarian manner. *Tucker.*  
 STATARY, a. [status, L.] Fixed; settled; stated. *Brown.*  
 STATE, n. [status, L.] Condition; circumstances of nature or fortune; situation; position; predicament; case; plight; rank; degree; post; modification of any thing; stationary point; crisis; height; quality; solemn pomp; appearance of greatness; dignity; grandeur; a seat of dignity. — [stat, old Fr.] Estate; seignior; public; a mode of government; the community; the public; the commonwealth; a kingdom; a republic; a government not monarchical; — a large district of country having a separate government, but confederated with other states, as one of the members or states of the American Union. — [Individuality. *Shak.* A canopy; a person of rank. *Bocon.* In composition, it signifies public, national; as, state-affaire, state-trials.]  
 STATE, v. a. [constater, Fr.] [I. STATED; pp. STATING, STATED.] To place in mental view; to represent; to tell. *Hale.*  
 STATE, a. Belonging to the state or nation; public. *Ec. Rev.*  
 STATE-CRAFT, n. Statesmanship, in contempt. *Brit. Crit.*  
 STATE-CRIMINAL, n. A political offender. *Pope.*  
 STATED, p. a. Fixed; regular; established.  
 STATEDLY, ad. At stated times; regularly.  
 STATELI-NÉSS, n. Quality of being stately; grandeur; majestic appearance; loftiness; magnificence; dignity.  
 STATELY, a. [statelig, Su. Goth.] August; grand; lofty; elevated; majestic; magnificent; magisterial; pompous.  
 STATELY, ad. Majestically. *Milton. [R.]*  
 STATEMENT, n. Act of stating; that which is stated; an arrangement of a series of facts or circumstances. *Malone.*  
 STATEMENT-ÉER, (stát'múng-éer) n. One versed in government; a statesman, in contempt. *Williams.*  
 STATE-PÁPER, p. n. A paper, document, or treatise, relating to public affairs, or to affairs of state. *Johnson.*  
 STATE-PRISON-ÉER, n. One imprisoned for an offence against the state or government. *Smollett.*  
 STATEUR, n. One who states; — an apothecary's weight of 1½ ounces. *Clarke. [Crabb.]*  
 STATEUR, n. [στρατήρ.] A Greek coin, of different values.  
 STATE-ROOM, n. A magnificent room in a palace or large mansion; — the principal cabin in a ship; a small room in a ship, or steam-vessel, for one or two passengers.  
 STATES, (stéts) n. pl. Nobility; — a legislative body. *Shak.*  
 STATES-GENÉRAL, n. pl. A legislative assembly composed of different orders. The states-general of the Netherlands consists of two chambers. The states-general of France, before the revolution, consisted of the three orders of the kingdom, — the nobility, the clergy, and the third estate, or common people. *Burke.*  
 STATESMAN, n.; pl. STATESMEN. One versed or employed in public affairs, or in the arts of government; a politician. [A small handholder. *Craven Dialect.*]  
 STATESMAN-LIKE, a. Becoming a statesman. *Qu. Rev.*  
 STATESMAN-LY, a. Relating to, or befitting, a statesman. *R. W. Hamilton.*  
 STATESMANSHIP, n. The qualities of a statesman.  
 STATESWOMAN, (stéts'wóm-an) n. A woman who meddles with public affairs; — used in contempt. *B. Johnson.*  
 STATIC, } g. Relating to statics, or to the art or science  
 STATICAL, } of weights.  
 STATICS, n. pl. [στατική, Gr.; statique, Fr.] That branch of physics, or mechanics, which treats of the equilibrium, weight, pressure, &c., of bodies while at rest, distinguished from dynamics, the art of weighing.  
 STATION, (státshun) n. [Fr.; statio, L.] Act of standing; a state of rest; — a place where any one is fixed; post as-

signed; office; situation; position; employment; chair; acter; state; rank; condition of life; class; order; — a place of stopping on a railroad.  
 STATION, (státshun) v. a. [I. STATIONED; pp. STATIONING, STATIONED.] To place in a certain post, rank, or situation; to set; to establish; to fix.  
 STATION-AL, a. Relating to a station; stationary. *Smart.*  
 STATION-AR-É-NÉSS, n. The quality of being stationary. *Ed. Rev.*  
 STATION-ARY, a. [stationnaire, Fr.] Fixed; not progressive; standing; motionless; respecting place.  
 STATION-ÉER, (státshun-éer) n. Originally, one who kept a shop or stall; afterwards, a bookseller; now, a seller of stationery, or of paper, quills, pens, ink, wafers, also of books, &c.  
 STATION-ÉRY, n. The goods sold by a stationer, as books, paper, quills, pens, sealing-wax, wafers, ink, &c. *Hansard.* Sometimes improperly written *stationary*.  
 STATION-ÉRY, a. Relating to a stationer or his goods. *Hansard.*  
 STATION-HÖUSE, n. A dépôt on a railroad. *P. Cyc.*  
 STATION-POINT-ÉER, n. An instrument used in maritime surveying. *Brande. [Crabb.]*  
 STATION-STRÁFÉ, n. An instrument used by surveyors.  
 STATISM, n. Policy; the arts of government. *South.*  
 STATIST, n. A statesman; a politician. *Shak.*  
 STATISTIC, } a. Relating to statistics; relating to the  
 STATISTICAL, } state or condition, or to the population  
 or resources, of a country or political.  
 STATISTICAL-LY, ad. In a statistical manner. *Babbage.*  
 STATISTICALIAN, (stát-istish'án) n. One who is versed in statistics. *Qu. Rev.*  
 STATISTICS, n. pl. [status, L.] The science which treats of the state or condition of a country or nation, principally in relation to its extent, population, resources, industry, wealth, and power; a statement of the population, agriculture, commerce, manufactures, and other resources of a country.  
 STATU-ARY, (stát'yú-á-re) n. [statuaire, Fr.; statua, L.] Art of carving or of casting statues; a statue or a group of statues; — one who makes statues; a sculptor; — a copyist of, or dealer in, statues.  
 STATUE, (stát'yú) n. [statua, Fr.; statua, L.] An image a representation, in some solid substance, as marble or bronze, of a man or an animal.  
 STATUE, v. a. To place, or to form, as a statue. *Shak.*  
 STATUED, \* (stát'yú-d) a. Furnished with statues. *Ed. Rev.*  
 STATU-É-SQUE, \* (stát'yú-ésk) a. Relating to a statue. *Coleridge.*  
 STATUMINO-NÁTE, v. a. [statumino, L.] To support; to underprop. *B. Jonson.*  
 STATURE, (stát'yúr) n. [Fr.; statura, L.] The height of any animal, particularly of man; tallness.  
 STATURED, (stát'yúrd) a. Arrived at full stature. *J. Holt.*  
 STATUTE-ABLE, a. According to statute. *Addison. [ton.]*  
 STATUTE-ÁBLE, ad. In a manner agreeable to law. *War-STATUTE, (stát'yút) n. [statut, Fr.; statutum, L.] A law; an act of a legislative body, as distinct from an unwritten law, or one founded on iohemorial custom. — Statute of limitation, (Law) a statute which assigns a certain time within which an action must be brought.  
 STATUTE-BOOK, (-bók) n. A register of laws or legislative acts. *Addison.*  
 STATUTE-RY, a. Enacted by statute. *Dr. Johnson.*  
 STANCH, a. See STANCH.  
 STAURO-LITE, n. [σταυρός and λίθος.] (Min.) A silicate of baryta and alumina, called also the cross-stone, harmotome, and androsbergolite. *Brande.*  
 STAURO-TIDE, n. [σταυρός and είδος.] (Min.) The prismatic garnet or grenatite. *Brande.*  
 STAVE, v. a. [I. STAVED or STOVE; pp. STAVING, STAVED or STOVE.] To break in pieces; to push away as with a staff; to pour out. *Sandys. — (Naut.)* To break a hole in a vessel; as, "Our launch is stove." *Mar. Dict. —* The regular form *staved* is chiefly used.  
 STAVE, v. n. To fight with staves. *Hudibras. — Stave one tail, to part dogs by interposing a staff, and by pulling the tail. Hudibras.*  
 STAVE, n. A narrow, thin piece of timber, in a barrel or other cask; — a metrical portion; a staff; a common term for the verse of one of the psalms appointed to be sung. *Todd.*  
 STAVES, or STÁVES, [stávz, S. W. P. E. Ja. K. Sm. R. stávz, or stávz, Fr.; stávz, W.] n.; pl. of Staff. See STAFF. "Some people pronounce *staves*, the plural of *staff*, with the Italian a; but the practice is not general." *Smart.* I is often thus pronounced in the United States.  
 STAVESÁ-CRE, (stávz-á-ker) n. Larkspur; a plant.  
 STAVESWOOD, \* (stávz'wúd) n. A tall West-Indian tree the quassia. *Bouth.*  
 STAW, v. n. [staa, Sn. Goth.] To be fixed or set; to stand still, as a cart. *Holloway. [North of England.]*  
 STÁY, (stát) v. n. [staa, Sn. Goth.; staa, D.] [I. STAYED or STAYD; pp. STAYING, STAVED or STAYD.] To continue in*

a place; to forbear departure; to continue in a state; to remain; to abide; to continue; to wait; to attend; to forbear to act; to stop; to stand still; to dwell.

**STĀY**, (stā) v. a. [i. STAYED or STAID; pp. STAYING, STAYED, or STAID.] To stop; to withhold; to repress; to delay; to obstruct; to hinder from progression; to prop; to support.

**STĀY**, (stā) n. [estaye, old Fr.] Continuance in a place; stand; a stop; — an obstruction; a hindrance; restraint: — prudence; caution; a fixed state: — a prop; a support; a lashing. — (*Naut.*) A strong rope from the head of the mast, to support it from falling aft. — *Stay-sail*, a triangular sail extended on a stay.

**STĀY'BOU-BIN**,\* n. A bobbin used for stays. *Ash.*

**STĀYED**, (stād) p. a. Fixed; serious; staid. *Bacon.* See **STAY**, and **STAIQ**. [R.]

**STĀYED'LY**, (stād'le) ad. Composedly; calmly; staidly; STAYED'NESS, (stād'nes) n. Sobriety. See **STATIONNESS**.

**STĀY'ER**, (stā'er) n. One who stays, holds, or supports.

**STĀY'LACE**, (stā'las) n. A lace for fastening a bodice. *Suff.*

**STĀY'LESS**, (stā'les) a. Without stop or delay. *Mirror for STĀY'ER-MAR-ER, n. One who makes stays.*

**STĀY**, (stāz) n. pl. Bodice; a kind of waistcoat made stiff by whalebone, worn by women. *Gay.* [Station; fixed anchorage. *Sūtneg.*] Any support; any thing that keeps another thing extended. *Dryden.*

**STĀY'SAIL**,\* n. (*Naut.*) A triangular sail extended on stays. *Crabb.*

**STĀY'-TĀC'KLE**,\* n. (*Naut.*) A large tackle attached to the main stay. *Crabb.*

**STĒAD**, (stēd) n. [stad, Goth.; sted, Sax.; sted, Dan. & Ger.; stede, D.] [Place. *Spenser.*] Room; place which another had, or might have, preceded by in; as, "in his stead": — the frame of a bed; — rarely used except in composition, as *bedstead*: — use; help. — To stand in stead, to be of use. See **INTREAO**.

**STĒAD**, (stēd) n. a. To help; to fill the place of. *Shak.*

**STĒAD'FAST**, (stēd'fast) a. Fast in place; firm; fixed; constant; resolute; not turned aside by fear or temptation; persevering; unmoved; steady. — Written also *stedfast*.

**STĒAD'FAST'LY**, (stēd'fast'le) ad. Firmly; constantly.

**STĒAD'FAST'NESS**, (stēd'fast'nes) n. Firmness; constancy.

**STĒAD'LY**, (stēd'le) ad. In a steady manner; firmly.

**STĒAD'NESS**, (stēd'nes) n. State of being steady; firmness; constancy; consistent, unvaried conduct.

**STĒAD'y**, (stēd'e) a. Firm; fixed; regular; constant; undeviating; unremitted; not wavering; not fickle; steadfast.

**STĒAD'y**, (stēd'e) n. a. [i. STĒADIED; pp. STĒADING, STĒADIED.] To make or keep steady or firm; to regulate.

**STĒAD'y, a. interj.** Be fixed; be unwavering. — (*Naut.*) A command given to keep a ship in her course, without deviating to the right or left. *Mar. Dict.*

**STĒAK**, (stāk) n. A slice of beef, &c., for broiling; a collop; beef-steak.

**STĒAL**, (stēl) v. a. [i. STOLE; pp. STĒALING, STĒOLEN.] To take what is another's without leave or unlawfully; to take by theft; to take clandestinely; to take without right; to withdraw or convey without notice; to gain or effect gradually and privately.

**STĒAL**, (stēl) v. n. To withdraw privily; to pass silently: — to practise theft; to play the thief.

**STĒAL'ER**, n. One who steals; a thief.

**STĒAL'ING-LY**, ad. By theft; slyly; by secret practice.

**STĒALTH**, (stēlth) n. [Theft; the thing stolen. *Spenser.*] Secret act; clandestine practice. — *By stealth*, secretly; clandestinely; — sometimes used in a good sense.

**STĒALTH'LY**,\* ad. In a stealthy manner. *A. Knox.*

**STĒALTH'Y-NESS**,\* n. Quality of being stealthy. *Ch. Ob.*

**STĒALTH'y**, (stēlth'e) a. Done or performed by stealth; clandestine. *Shak.*

**STĒAM**, (stēm) n. The elastic fluid into which water is converted by the continued application of heat; vapor.

**STĒAM**, (stēm) v. n. [i. STĒAMEO; pp. STĒAMING, STĒAMEO.] To exhale or emit vapor or steam; to smoke or vapor with moist heat.

**STĒAM**, v. a. To exhale; to expose to steam; to apply steam to; to soften or concoct with steam.

**STĒAM'-BOAT**,\* n. A large boat propelled by steam; a steam-vessel. *Fulton.*

**STĒAM'-BÖLL-ER**,\* n. A large, iron vessel, for generating steam. *Brande.*

**STĒAM'-CĀR-RĀGE**,\* n. A carriage propelled by power of steam. *P. Cyc.*

**STĒAM'-EN-GINE**,\* n. An engine acted upon by the expansive force of steam, and employed to impel boats, cars, and other machinery. *Proudt.*

**STĒAM'ER**,\* n. One who steams: — a vessel propelled by steam; a steam-boat; a steam-ship. *Qu. Rev.*

**STĒAM-GÜN**,\* n. An instrument by which balls and other projectiles may be projected by steam. *Brande.*

**STĒAM'-PÄCK-ET**,\* n. A vessel for carrying passengers, letters, &c., propelled by steam. *Qu. Rev.*

**STĒAM'-SHIP**,\* n. A ship propelled by steam. *Grant.*

**STĒAM'-VĒS-SĒL**,\* n. A vessel propelled by steam. *Qu. Rev.*

**STĒAM'-WHIS-TLE**,\* (hwis'sl) n. A pipe attached to the boiler of a steam-engine, from which steam escapes with a loud, hissing noise; — used to give warning of the approach of the engine. *Tanner.*

**STĒAM'y**,\* a. Consisting of, or abounding in, steam damp. *Copper.*

**STĒAN**, (stēn) n. A vessel of stone; a jar. *Spenser.*

**STĒ-AR'IC**,\* a. (*Chem.*) Derived from animal fat; as, *stearic acid*. *Ure.*

**STĒ'A-RINE**,\* n. (*Chem.*) One of the proximate elements of animal fat, as lard, tallow, &c.; a concreted fatty substance. *Brande.*

**STĒ'A-RÖN**,\* n. A substance obtained by the partial decomposition of stearic acid. *P. Cyc.*

**STĒ'A-RÖP'TEN**,\* n. (*Chem.*) A solid substance which forms one of the two parts of volatile oils, the other substance being *eolepten*, which is liquid. *P. Cyc.*

**STĒ'A-TITE**,\* n. (*Min.*) Soapstone; a magnesian mineral soft, of dull, fatty lustre, and greasy feel. *Ure.*

**STĒ'A-TIT'IC**,\* a. Relating to, or containing, stearite. *P. Cyc.*

**STĒ-ÄT'O-CĒLE**,\* n. (*Med.*) A hernia or tumor in the scrotum, containing fat. *Crabb.*

**STĒ'A-TÖ'MÄ**, n. [*στέατωμα*.] (*Med.*) An encysted tumor, whose contents are similar to fat; a species of wen.

**STĒ'A-TÖM'A-TÖUS**,\* a. Relating to steatoma. *Dungl'son.*

**STĒE**, { n. A ladder. *Brachett.* [North of Eng.]

**STĒE**, {

**STĒE**, n. A horse for state or war. *Shak.*

**STĒE**, n. a. [stal, *style*, Sax.; stahl, D.; stal, Icel.; stah, stahel, Ger.] Iron combined with a portion of carbon, hardened and refined iron; — any thing made of steel, as weapons; — extreme hardness; — chalybeate medicine.

**STĒE**, n. a. Made of steel. *Chapman.*

**STĒE**, n. a. [i. STĒELED; pp. STĒEELING, STĒEELD.] To point or edge with steel; to make hard or firm.

**STĒE'L-CÄF**,\* n. A cover for the head; a head-piece. *Booth.*

**STĒE'L-CLÄD**,\* a. Covered or mailed with steel. *Booth.*

**STĒE'L-ER**,\* n. (*Naut.*) The foremost or aftermost plank in a strake, which is dropped short of the stern or stern post. *Mar. Dict.*

**STĒE'L'NESS**,\* n. The quality of being steely. *Smarr.*

**STĒE'L'-PĒN**,\* n. A pen made of steel. *Booth.*

**STĒE'L'-TRÄP**,\* n. A trap made of steel. *Somerville.*

**STĒE'LY**, a. Made of steel; hard; firm; unfeeling. *Sidney*

**STĒE'LYARD**, (stē'lyard, colloquially stī'lyard) [stē'lyard, S. W. P. E. Ja. K.; stī'lyard, J. F.; stē'lyard, colloquially stē'lyard, Sm.] n. A kind of balance, by which the weights of bodies are determined by using one weight only, or by means of a single standard of weight.

*Qu.* "This word, in common usage among those who weigh heavy bodies, has contracted its double e into single e, and is pronounced as if written *stilyard*. This contraction is so common, in compound words of this kind, as to become an idiom of pronunciation, which cannot be easily coneracted without opposing the current of the language." *Walker.* It is sometimes written *stilyard*. *Crabb.*

**STĒEN**, n. or a vessel of clay or stone. See **STEAN**.

**STĒEN'ING**,\* or **STĒEEN'ING**,\* n. The wall or lining of a well. *Brande.*

**STĒEN'RĒK**,\* n. A cant term for a neckcloth. *King.*

**STĒEP**, a. Rising or descending with great inclination; precipitous; approaching perpendicularity.

**STĒEP**, n. A precipice; a steep ascent or descent.

**STĒEP**, v. a. [stīppen, D.] [i. STĒEPEO; pp. STĒEEPING, STĒEPEO.] To soak; to macerate; to imbue; to dip.

**STĒEP'-DÖWN**,\* a. Having steep descent. *Shak.*

**STĒEP'Y-NESS**, n. Steepness. *Hovell.* [E.]

**STĒE'PLE**, (stē'pl) n. A turret or tower of various forms, usually attached to a church; a spire.

**STĒE'PLE-CHÄSE**,\* n. A race-course or chase pursued in a right line toward an object or an end. *Observer*

**STĒE'PLED**, (stē'pld) a. Furnished with steeples

**STĒE'PLE-HÖUSE**, n. A term for a church, in contempt

**STĒEP'LY**, ad. In a steep manner or form.

**STĒEP'NESS**, n. State of being steep.

**STĒEP'y**, a. A poetical word for steep. *Watton.*

**STĒER**, n. A young bullock or ox.

**STĒER**, v. a. [i. STĒEAGE; pp. STĒERING, STĒEARED.] To direct; to guide in a passage: — originally used of a ship but applied to other things.

**STĒER**, v. n. To direct a course; to conduct one's self

**STĒER**, n. A rudder or helm. *Gover.*

**STĒER'AGE**, n. The act or practice of steering, as of a ship; direction; regulation of a course, that by which any course is guided; regulation or management of any thing. — (*Naut.*) The stern or hinder part of a ship. *Johnson*

A place below in the fore part of a ship, as distinguished

from the chief cabin;—but the term is variously used. *Brande.*—*Steerage passenger*, one who occupies the steerage.

**STEER/AGE-WAY,\*** *n.* (*Naut.*) That degree of progressive motion which renders a ship governable by the helm. *Mar. Dict.*

**STEER/ER, n.** One who steers; a pilot. *Pearson.*

**STEERING-WHEEL,\*** *n.* (*Naut.*) A wheel in ships to which the tiller-rope is conveyed, for the purpose of steering it. *Mar. Dict.*

**STEER/LESS, a.** Having no steer or rudder. *Gower.*

**STEER/LING,\*** *n.* A young steer or bullock. *Francis.*

**STEERS/MAN, n.** One who steers a ship; a pilot.

**STEERS/MATE, n.** A steersman; a pilot. *Milton.*

**STEEVE,\*** *v. a.* [*i.* STEVE; *pp.* STEVING, STEVEO.] (*Ship-building*) To give the bowsprit a certain angle of elevation with the horizon. *Mar. Dict.*

**STEG, n.** [*stegge*, Icel.] A gender. *Brockett.* [North of Eng.]

**STEG-A-NÔG'RA-PHIST, n.** One versed in steganography. *Bailey.*

**STEG-A-NÔG'RA-PHY, n.** [*στεγανός* and *γράφω*.] The art of writing in secret characters or ciphers. *Burton.*

**STEG-NÔT'IC, a.** [*στεγαντικός*.] Binding; rendering costive. *Bailey.*

**STEG-NÔT'IC,\*** *n.* (*Med.*) A binding or costive medicine. *Copland.*

**STEIN,\*** *v. a.* To line with stone or brick, as a well. *Lou-don.*

**STEIN'BÖCK,\*** *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of goat or antelope. *Booth.*

**STEIN/HEL-LITE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of ilolite, of blue color. *Brande.*

**STÈLE, (stèl) n.** A stalk; a long handle; a stale. *Wil-braham.* [Local.]

**STÈLL'AR, a.** [*stella*, L.] Relating to the stars; astral; starry. *Milton.*

**STÈLL'AR-Y, a.** Astral; starry; stellar. *Stukeley.*

**STÈLL'ATE, a.** [*stellatus*, L.] Radiated or pointed as a star; stellated. *Boyle.*

**STÈLL'AT-ED,\*** *a.* Pointed or radiated like a star; starred. *Boyle.*

**STÈLL'ATION, n.** Emission of light, as from a star. *Bailey.*

**STÈLL'ED, a.** Starry; stellate. *Shak.*

**STÈLL'ER'D-DÂN,\*** *n.* (*Ich.*) One of the class of echino-derms; star-fish. *Brande.*

**STÈLL'IF'ER-ÔUS, a.** [*stella* and *fero*, L.] Having, or bearing, stars. *Bailey.*

**STÈLL'IF'RY, v. a.** [*stella* and *facio*, L.] To make a star; to turn into a star; to star. *Chaucer.*

**STÈLL'ION, (-yun) n.** [*stellio*, L.] A newt spotted with stars. *Ainsworth.*

**STÈLL'ION-ATE, (stèl'yun-ät) n.** [*stellionat*, Fr.; *stellionatus*, L.] (*Roman law*) A fraud or crime committed in mat-ters of agreement, which was not designated by any more special appellation;—as if a man should sell a thing to two purchasers, or sell that for his own estate which is actually another man's. *Bacon.*

**STÈLL'ITE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral resembling natrolite. *Thompson.*

**STÈLL'V-LÄTE,\*** *a.* Resembling little stars. *Lou-don.*

**STÈL'VÔG'RA-PHY, n.** [*σθηλογράφια*.] The art of writing upon a pillar. *Stackhouse.*

**STEM, n.** [*stemma*, L.; *stamm*, Sax.; *stamm*, Ger.] The stalk of a plant or tree; a stalk; a twig.—[*stemma*, Swed.; *stamm*, Ger.] Family; race; generation; pedigree; genealogy; branch of a family.—[*stafu*, Icel.] (*Naut.*) The prow or fore part of a ship.—[*stems*.] The upright or down-right line added to the head of a musical note.

**STEM, v. a.** [*stemma*, Sw. Goth.] [*i.* STEMMED; *pp.* STEM-MING, STEMMED.] To oppose, as a current; to stop; to pass across or forward, notwithstanding the stream.

**STEM-CLÄSP-ING,\*** *a.* Inclosing the stem. *Lou-don.*

**STEM-LEAF,\*** *n.* A leaf inserted into the stem. *Crabb.*

**STEM'LESS,\*** *a.* Having no stem. *Crabb.*

**STEM'N-PL-TA,\*** *n. pl.* [*στέμματα*.] (*Ent.*) The visual organs of certain insects. *Roget.*

**STEM'PLE,\*** *n.* A cross-bar of wood in a shaft, used in mining. *Smart.*

**STEM'SON,\*** *n.* (*Naut.*) A compass piece of timber, fixed within the apron, to reinforce its scarf, in the same manner as the apron supports the scarf of the stem. *Mar. Dict.*

**STENCH, n.** A stink; a fetid or bad smell. *Shak.*

**STENCH, v. a.** To make to stink. *Mortimer.* [To stanch. *Harvey.*]

**STENCH'Y, a.** Having a bad smell. *Dyer.*

**STEN/CIL,\*** *n.* A piece of thin leather or oil-cloth, used in painting paper-hangings. *P. Cyc.* A piece of thin metal with letters cut out, used in marking packages.

**STEN/CIL,\*** *v. a.* [*i.* STENCILLED; *pp.* STENCILLING, STENCILLED.] To produce the picture of an object without drawing it; to form with a stencil. *Francis.*

**STÈN-Ë-Q-SÄU'RÛS,\*** *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of crocodilean. *Owen.* *P. Cy.*

**STÈN-Ë-Q'RA-PHER,\*** *n.* One who practises stenography a stenographer. *Harding.*

**STÈN-Ë-Q'GRÄPH'IC,\*** *a.* Relating to stenography; writ- ing in short-hand; *Harding.*

**STÈN-Ë-Q'GRÄPH'IC-CAL,\*** *a.* Relating to stenography; writ- ing in short-hand; *Harding.*

**STÈN-Ë-Q'RA-PHIST,\*** *n.* Same as stenographer. *Ash.*

**STÈN-Ë-Q'RA-PHY, n.** [*στενός* and *γράφω*.] The art of writ- ing in short-hand; tachygraphy; short-hand writing.

**STÈNT, v. a.** To restrain; to stint. *Spenser.* (See STINT.)

**STÈN'TOR,\*** *n.* [*στέρτωρ*.] A Grecian (the Homeric her-ald,) whose voice is said to have equalled the united voices of fifty men; a person of a loud voice. *Col-bridge.*

**STÈN-TÔR-I-AN, a.** Relating to Stentor; loud; uncommon-ly loud. *Sir T. Herbert.*

**STÈN-TÔR'N'IC,\*** *a.* Very loud; stentorian. *Warburton.*

**STÈN-TÔR-RO-PH'ON'IC, a.** [*στέρτωρ* and *φωνή*.] Loudly sounding. *Hudibras.*

**STÈP, v. n.** [*i.* STEPPED; *pp.* STEPPING, STEPPED.] To make one pace or movement of the foot, as in walking; to move forward by the feet; to walk; to proceed; to advance by a sudden progression; to move; to go; to come, as by chance.

**STÈP, n.** [*step*, Sax.; *step*, D.] One move of the foot in advancing or ascending; a pace; a stair; a degree; a round of a ladder; quantity of space passed or measured by one removal of the foot; a small length; a small space; print of the foot; footstep; gait; act in any busi-ness; walk; passage; gradation; progression; act of advancing; movement; procedure.

**STÈP, in composition,** signifies a relationship arising out of orphanage; thus, a *step-mother* means a father's wife, when the real mother is dead.—*Step-father*, *step-mother*, *step-sister*, &c., are sometimes confounded with father-in-law, mother-in-law, sister-in-law, &c.; but the dif-ference will be understood by one example:—a *sister-in-law* is a brother's wife, or a husband's or wife's sister; a *step-sister* is the daughter of a step-father or a step-mother by a former marriage; while the daughter of a step-mother by present marriage is a *half-sister*; and the daughter of a step-father by present marriage is a *uterine sister*, as well as a *half-sister*.

**STÈP'-BRÔTH-ER,\*** *n.* A brother by marriage. *Johnson.*

**STÈP'-DÄME,\*** *n.* A step-mother; a mother by marriage. *Ramsay.*

**STÈP'-DÄUGH-TER,\*** *n.* A daughter by marriage. *Parker.*

**STÈP'-FÄ-THER,\*** *n.* A mother's husband, when one's real father is dead. *Smith.*

**STÈP'-MÔTH-ER,\*** *n.* A father's wife, when one's real mother is dead. *Ash.*

**STÈPPE,\*** *n.* [*Russ.*] A plain of vast extent, uncultivated, and often barren, but in some instances covered with luxuriant vegetation, as in some parts of Russia and Tar-tary. *Clarke.*

**STÈP'PING, n.** The act of going forward by steps. *More.*

**STÈP'PING-STÖNE, n.** A stone laid to assist the foot in a difficult or dirty way; an aid or means to be used in as-cending or advancing.

**STÈP'-SIS-TÈR,\*** *n.* A sister by marriage. *Johnson.*

**STÈP'-SÖN,\*** *n.* A son by marriage. *Dryden.*

**STÈR, [steere, Sax.]** Used in composition; as, *webster*, *master*, *spinster*, &c. *Sommer.*

**STÈR-CÔ-RÄ'CEÛS, (-shus) n.** [*stercorosis*, L.] Belonging to dung; pertaining of the nature of dung. *Arbuthnot.*

**STÈR-CÔ-RÄ'R-I-AN,\*** *n.* One who disbelieves that the host isken in communion turns to other substance than com-mon. *Smart.*

**STÈR'CO-RÄ-RY,\*** *n.* A place for holding dung. *Smart.*

**STÈR-CÔ-RÄTE,\*** *n.* Dung; excrement. *Martin.*

**STÈR-CÔ-RÄ'TION, n.** [*stercoro*, L.] Act of dunging or ma-nuring. *Bacon.*

**STÈR-CÔ'R-I-ÄN-ÏSM,\*** *n.* (*Ecclesiastical history*) A nickname applied to those who held that a change took place in the consecrated elements, so as to be subject to digestion *Brande.*

**STÈR'Ë-Q-BÄTE,\*** *n.* Socle. *Francis.* [r.]

**STÈR'Ë-Q'GRÄPH'IC, a.** Relating to stenography.

**STÈR'Ë-Q'GRÄPH'IC-CAL,\*** *a.* Relating to stenography. *Ash.*

**STÈR'Ë-Q'RA-PHY, n.** [*στενός* and *γράφω*.] The repre-sentation of solids on a plane; that branch of solid ge-ometry which demonstrates the properties, and shows the construction, of all solid bodies which are regularly de-fined.

**STÈR'Ë-Q-MÈT'R-I-CAL,\*** *a.* Relating to stereometry. *Ash.*

**STÈR'Ë-ÛM'Ë-TRY, n.** [*στερεός* and *μετρίω*.] The art of measuring solid bodies.

**STÈR'Ë-ÛT'Q-MY, n.** [*στερεός* and *τέμνω*.] The art of cut-ting solid bodies, as walls, arches, &c.

**STÈR'Ë-Q-TÏPE, (stèr'ë-q-tip, P. J. J. Sm. R. Wb.; stèr-ë-q-tip, W.; stèr'ë-q-tip or stèr'ë-q-tip, A.) n.** [*στερεός* and *τύπος*.] A fixed metal type; the art of casting, from movable types, solid metallic plates, to be used in printing masses of letters, called letter-press plates, of the size of a page, cast from a plaster mould, in which an exact rep-

resentation of the types has been made, and thus forming the permanent plates from which books are afterwards printed; a letter-press plate cast from a plaster mould.

**STÉRÉ-O-TYPE, v. a.** [*i.* STEREO-TYPED; *pp.* STEREO-TYPING, STEREO-TYPED.] To cast, as letter-press plates; to prepare and print by the use of stereotype plates.

**STÉRÉ-O-TYPE, a.** Relating to the art of stereotyping.

**STÉRÉ-O-TYPER, n.** One who stereotypes. *Entick.*

**STÉRÉ-O-TYPERIC, a.** Relating to stereotype. *Entick.*

**STÉRÉ-O-TYPOGRAPHER, n.** A stereotype printer.

**STÉRÉ-O-TYPOGRAPHY, n.** Stereotype printing. *Entick.*

**STÉRILE, a.** (*stérile*, Fr.; *sterilis*, L., from *stérilos*, Gr.) Barren; unfruitful; not fertile; not productive; arid.

**STÉRILITY, n.** (*stérilité*, Fr.; *sterilitas*, L.) State of being sterile; barrenness; unfruitfulness.

**STÉRILIZE, v. a.** To make barren; to deprive of fecundity, or the power of production. *Woodward.*

**STÉRILET, n.** A fish; a caviar sturgeon. *Booth.*

**STÉRILING, a.** Genuine; standard; coined in full proportion or weight, by the authorized persons, who are commonly supposed to have been originally *Easterlings*, or German and Baltic traders who visited London in the middle ages: — hence an epithet applied to English money. [*Leake.*]

**STÉRILING, n.** English coin; money; standard rate.

**STERN, a.** Severe of countenance, look, or manner; austere; rigid; rigorous; harsh; unrelenting; cruel; hard; afflictive.

**STERN, n.** [*stirna*, Icel.] The hind part of a ship or vessel, where the rudder is placed; direction; the hinder part of any thing.

**STERNAGE, n.** The steerage or stern. *Shak.*

**STERNAL, a.** Relating to the sternum. *Fleming.*

**STERNBOARD, n.** (*Naut.*) Loss of way in making a tack. [*Dict. Mar. Dict.*]

**STERNCHASER, n.** (*Naut.*) A cannon in the stern. *Mar. Sterned*, (*stérnd*) *a.* (*Naut.*) Having a particular kind of stern; as, a square-sterned, or a pink-sterned, vessel.

**STERNER, n.** A governor; director. *Dr. Clarke.*

**STERNFRAME, n.** The timber forming a stern. *Mar. Dict.*

**STERNLY, ad.** In a stern manner; severely.

**STERNMOST, a.** (*Naut.*) Farthest astern. *Falconer.*

**STERNNESS, n.** Quality of being stern; austerity; harshness; severity of look.

**STERNON, n.** (*sternum*, L.; *στένον*, Gr.) The breast-bone. *Wiseman.* See STERNUM.

**STERNPORT, n.** (*Naut.*) A port-hole at the stern. *Mar. Dict.*

**STERNPOST, n.** (*Naut.*) The timber on which the rudder is hung. *Mar. Dict.*

**STERNSHEET, n.**; *pl.* STERNSHEETS. (*Naut.*) An expanded covering of a ship or boat; the part of a boat which is furnished with seats for passengers. *Mar. Dict.*

**STERNUM, n.** [*L.*] (*Anat.*) The breast-bone; the simple or compound bone which completes the thoracic cage anteriorly, and serves as a medium of union to a greater or less number of the ribs. *Brande.*

**STERNUTATION, n.** (*sternutatio*, L.) Act of sneezing.

**STERNUTATIVE, a.** [*sternutatif*, Fr.] Provoking to sneeze; sternutatory. *Bayley*. [*R.*]

**STERNUTATORY, n.** (*sternutatorie*, Fr.) (*Med.*) Medicine that provokes sneezing. *Brown.* [*Good.*]

**STERNUTATORY, a.** Provoking, or causing, sneezing.

**STERNWAY, n.** (*Naut.*) Movement backwards. *Mar. Dict.*

**STERQUILINOUS, a.** (*sterculinium*, L.) Mean; dirty; paltry. *Hovell.*

**STERVE, v. n.** To perish; to starve. *Spenser.*

**STETHOSCOPE, n.** [*στήθος* and *σκοπεῖν*] (*Med.*) An instrument invented by Laennec, used in auscultation, for exploring the chest, or ascertaining its diseases by sounds. *Brande.*

**STETHOSCOPIC, a.** Relating to the stethoscope or STETHOSCOPICAL, \* *a.* its use. *Med. Jour.*

**STEW, v. a.** To stow away in a ship. *Knobles.*

**STEWDORE, n.** A man employed in loading and unloading vessels. *Bouvier.*

**STEWEN, (sté'v'n) n.** A cry or loud clamor. *Spenser.*

**STEW, (sté'v) v. a.** (*estover*, old Fr.; *stocca*, D.) [*i.* STEWED; *pp.* STEWING, STEWED.] To boil, seethe, concoct, cook, or prepare, with a little water, in a slow, moist heat.

**STEW, v. n.** To be seethed in a slow, moist heat.

**STEW, (sté'v) n.** (*estuve*, old Fr.; *stufa*, It.) *pl.* STEWS. A bagnio. *Spenser.* A brothel. *Ascham.* A prostitute. *Sir J. Walden.* — [*stocca*, D.] A store-pond; a small pond. *Chaucer.* Confusion. [*Low.*] *Gross.* Meat stewed for food; as, a stew of beef.

**STEWWARD, (stú'w'rd) n.** A superintendent of another's affairs; an officer of state; a manager of the table, as in a ship. [*Jer.*]

**STEWWARD, (stú'w'rd) v. a.** To manage, as a steward. *Ful-*

**STEWWARD-ESS, n.** A female steward. *Marineau.*

**STEWWARD-LY, ad.** In the manner of a steward. *Walker.*

**STEWWARD-RY, n.** Office of steward; superintendence. *Byron.*

**STEW'ARD-SHIP, n.** The office of a steward.

**STEW'ISH, a.** Suiting a brothel or stews. *Ep. Hall.*

**STEW'PAN, n.** A pan used for stewing or cooking.

**STEW'POT, n.** A pot used for stewing. *Oeverbury.*

**STHEN'IC, n.** (*Med.*) Applied to diseases which are the result of inflammatory or increased action; opposed to *asthenic*. *Brande.*

**STI'AN, n.** A humor in the eyelid; a sty. *Smart* [*R.*]

**STIB'IAL, a.** (*stibium*, L.) Relating to antimony; antimonial. *Harvey.*

**†STIB-I-RI-AN, n.** (*stibium*, L.) A cant term for a violent man. *White.*

**STI'AR-ED, n.** Impregnated with antimony. *Smart.*

**STI'BI-C, n.** (*Chem.*) Containing, or derived from, antimony. *Brande.*

**STI'BI-OS, n.** timony. *Brande.*

**STI'BI-UM, n.** [*L.*] Antimony. *Collop.*

**†STI'G-DOS, n.** A plant or herb. *Ainsworth.*

**STIGH, (stík) n.** (*στίχος*.) A row; a line; a verse; — a term used in poetry, and in numbering the books of Scripture. — In rural affairs, an order, row, or rank of trees. *Chalmers.*

**STICH'IC, n.** Relating to, or consisting of, lines or verses. *Beck.*

**STICH'Q-MÁN-CY, n.** Divination by lines, or passages in a book, taken at hazard. *Brande.*

**STICHOMÉ-TRY, (sté-kóm'e-tre) n.** (*στίχος* and μέτρον.) A catalogue of books of Scripture, to which is added the number of the verses which each book contains. *Lardner.*

**STICH'WORT, n.** (-würt) *n.* A plant; stellaria. *Pilkington.*

**STICK, n.** A piece of wood small and long; a piece of wood cut for the fire; a club; a cane; a staff; — the name of many instruments long and slender: — a thrust; a stab.

**STICK, v. a.** [*i.* STUCK; *pp.* STICKING, STUCK.] To pierce to stab; to set; to fix in; to set with something pointed to fasten on so as that it may adhere; to make cohere to agglutinate: — to affix; to attach; to fix: — to pierce with a knife, or pointed instrument.

**STICK, v. n.** To adhere; to cleave to the surface; to be in separable; to be united: — to rest upon the memory; to stop; to lose motion; to resist emission: — to be constant to hold; to cleave; to adhere with firmness: — to remain, not to be lost: — to dwell upon; not to forsake: — to cause difficulties or scruple; to scruple; to hesitate; to be stopped: to be embarrassed. — *To stick by*, to support. — *To stick out*, to be prominent; to project. — *To stick to* to adhere to; to persist in maintaining.

**STICK'ER, n.** One who sticks or stabs. *Booth.*

**STICK'INESS, n.** Quality of being sticky; viscosity.

**STICK-LAC, n.** Lac in its natural state. *Brande.*

**STICK'LE, (stík'l) v. n.** [*i.* STICKLED; *pp.* STICKLING, STICKLED.] To take part with one side or other; to contend; to alternate; to contend with obstinacy; to trim; to hesitate.

**†STICK'LE, v. a.** To arbitrate. *Drayton.*

**STICK'LE-BACK, n.** A very small fish, found in creeks on the sea-coast. *Storer.*

**STICK'LE-BAG, n.** Properly *stickleback*. *Walton.*

**STICK'LER, n.** A sidesman to fencers; a second to a duelist; one who stands to judge a combat; an arbitrator. *Sidney.* An obstinate contender about any thing; defender. — (*Eng. law*) An inferior officer who cut wood in the king's parks of Clarendon. *Covel.*

**STICK'LER-LIKE, a.** Like a stickler. *Shak.*

**STICK'LY, a.** Viscous; adhesive; glutinous. *Bacon.*

**STI'PDY, n.** (*stévia*, Icel.) An anvil; also, a smith's shop, stithy; a smithery. *Brockett.* [*North of England.*]

**STIFF, a.** [*stif*, Sax.; *stif*, Dan.; *stuf*, Swed.] Not easily bent; rigid; inflexible; resisting flexure; not flaccid; not limber; not easily flexible; not pliant; not soft; not giving way; not fluid; strong; not easily resisted; hardy; — stubborn; not easily subdued; obstinate; pertinacious harsh: — not written with ease; not easy or free; con strained; formal; rigorous in certain ceremonies; starch ed; affected; strongly maintained.

**STIFFEN, (stíf'fn) v. a.** [*i.* STIFFENED; *pp.* STIFFENING, STIFFENED.] To make stiff; to make inflexible, unpliant, or rigid.

**STIFFEN, (stíf'fn) v. n.** To grow stiff; to grow rigid, unpliant, hard, or obstinate; to be hardened.

**STIFFEN-ING, n.** Act of making stiff; that which makes stiff.

**STIFF-HEART-ED, (-hárt-ed) a.** Obstinate; stubborn.

**STIFFLY, ad.** With stiffness; inflexibly; stubbornly.

**STIFF'NECK, (-nèk) a.** Stubborn; obstinate.

**STIFF'NECK-ED-NESS, n.** The quality of being stiffnecked, stubbornness. *Phillips.*

**STIFFNESS, n.** Quality of being stiff; rigidity; inflexibility; obstinacy; stubbornness; unpleasing formality.

**STIF'LE, (stíf'l) v. a.** (*estouffer*, old Fr.) [*i.* STIFLED; *pp.* STIFLING, STIFLED.] To oppress or kill by closeness of air; to suffocate; to keep in; to hinder from emission; to extinguish by hindering communication; to smother; to choke to suppress; to conceal.

**STIFLE**, (stifl) *n.* The first joint above a horse's thigh, next the buttock. *Mason.*  
**STIFLE-JOINT**,\* *n.* The first joint and bending next to the buttock of a horse. *Crabb.*  
**STIFLE-MENT**, *n.* Act of stifling. *Brewer.*  
**STIGH**, (sti) *n.* See *STY.*  
**STIGMA**, *n.* [*sigma*, *l.* pl. *L. STIGMA-TA*; Eng. *STIGMA*]. A brand; a mark with a brand of hot iron; a mark of infamy; a blot; a badge. — (*Bot.*) The upper end of the style, on which the pollen falls.  
**STIGMARIA**,\* *n.* (*Geol.*) A genus of extinct fossil plants. *Buckland.*  
**STIG-MAT'IC**, } *a.* Relating to, or having, a stigma;  
**STIG-MAT'ICAL**, } branded or marked. *Shak.*  
**STIG-MAT'IC**, *n.* One who has a mark of infamy. *Steevens.*  
**STIG-MAT'ICAL-LY**, *ad.* With a mark of infamy or deformity. *Wander of a Kingdom.*  
**STIGMA-TIZE**, *v. a.* [*stigmatiser*, *Fr.*] [*i.* *STIGMATIZED*; *pp.* *STIGMATIZING*, *STIGMATIZED*.] To mark with a brand or with infamy; to fix a stigma upon; to disgrace; to reproach.  
**STILAR**, *a.* Belonging to the stile of a dial. *Mozon.*  
**STILBITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A white, crystallized mineral, of the zeolite family. *Lyell.*  
**STILE**, *n.* A set of steps to pass from one enclosure to another; — a vertical piece in framing or panelling; — the pin of a dial. See *STYLE.*  
**STY-LÉTÔ**, *n.* [*It.*; *stilet*, *Fr.*] A small dagger, of which the blade is not edged, but round, with a sharp point.  
**STY-LÉTÔ**,\* *v. a.* To stab with a small dagger. *Bacon.*  
**STILL**, *v. a.* [*stillan*, *Sax*; *stillen*, *D.*; *stillen*, *Ger.*] [*i.* *STILLED*; *pp.* *STILLING*, *STILLED*.] To make still; to calm; to lull; to silence; to make silent; to quiet; to allay; to pacify; to appease; to make motionless. [*To distil*. *Barret.*]  
**STILL**, *a.* [*stille*, *Sax*; *stil*, *D.*] Silent; making no noise; quiet; calm; motionless; gentle; not loud.  
**STILL**, *n.* [*stille*, *Ger.*] Calm; silence; stillness. *Bacon.*  
**STILL**, *ad.* Till now; nevertheless; in an increasing degree; always; ever; continually; after that; in continuance.  
**STILL**, *n.* [*from distil*.] An apparatus for the distillation of liquids on a large or small scale; a vessel for distillation; an alembic.  
**STILL**, *v. n.* To drop; to fall in drops; to distil. *Chapman.*  
**STILL-LE'Y**,\* *ad.* [*L.*] By drops; drop by drop. *Foster.*  
**STILL-LA-TI'OUS**, (*stil-la-ti'us*) *a.* [*stillatus*, *L.*] Falling in drops; drawn by a still.  
**STILL-LA-TO-RY**, *n.* [*from still* or *distil*.] An alembic; a vessel in which distillation is performed; a still; — the room in which stills are placed; laboratory.  
**STILL-BIRTH**,\* *n.* State of being stillborn; the birth of that which is lifeless. *Cooper.*  
**STILL-BORN**, *a.* Born lifeless; dead in the birth; abortive.  
**STILL-BURN**,\* *v. a.* To burn while distilling. *Smart.*  
**STILL-ER**, *n.* One who stills or quiets. *Cassanbon.*  
**STILL-HOUSE**,\* *n.* A house where distilling is performed; distillery. *Ash.*  
**STILL-ICIDE**, *n.* [*stillicidium*, *L.*] A succession of drops; the dripping from the eaves of a house. *Bacon.* [*R.*]  
**STILL-ING**, *n.* The act of stilling; — a stand for casks. [*R.*]  
**STILL-LIFE**, *n.* (*Painting*) The representation of such things as are without animal life, or have only vegetable life.  
**STILLNESS**, *n.* State of being still; freedom from noise; calm; quiet; silence; taciturnity.  
**STILL-ROOM**,\* *n.* A room for a still; a domestic laboratory. *W. Encyc.*  
**STILL-STAND**, *n.* Absence of motion; a stand-still. *Shak.*  
**STILLY**, *ad.* Silently; not loudly; gently; calmly.  
**STILLYARD**,\* *n.* See *STEELE-YARD*. *Crabb.*  
**STILPNO-SIDERITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A dark-colored mineral; a peroxide of iron. *Jamieson.*  
**STILT**, *v. a.* [*styla*, *Su. Got.*] [*i.* *STILTED*; *pp.* *STILTING*, *STILTED*.] To raise, as on stilts; to make higher by stilts.  
**STILT**, *n.* [*staula*, *Icel.*; *styla*, *Su. Got.*] pl. *STILTS*. A support or prop with rest for the foot, used in pairs for walking in a raised position. [*Brande.*]  
**STILT-BIRD**,\* *n.* A bird having long and slender legs.  
**STILT-FY**,\* *v. a.* To raise, as on stilts. *Byron.* [*R.*]  
**STILT-PILOVER**,\* *n.* A bird; a species of plover. *P. Cyc.*  
**STILT'Y**,\* *a.* Raised on stilts; pompous. *Qu. Rev.*  
**STIM'ULANT**, *a.* [*stimulans*, *L.*] Stimulating; exciting. *Falcoyer.*  
**STIM'ULANT**, *n.* A stimulating medicine; excitement.  
**STIM'ULATE**, *v. a.* [*stimule*, *L.*] [*i.* *STIMULATED*; *pp.* *STIMULATING*, *STIMULATED*.] To goad; to spur on; to prick; to prick forward; to excite by some physical or intellectual stimulus; to excite the organ in action; to animate; to encourage; to impel; to incite; to urge; to irritate.  
**STIM'ULATIO**, *n.* [*stimulatio*, *L.*] Act of stimulating; excitement. *Watts.*  
**STIM'ULATIVE**, *a.* Stimulating; exciting. *Ash.*

**STIM'ULATIVE**, *n.* That which stimulates. *Malone.*  
**STIM'ULATOR**, *n.* One who stimulates. *Scott.*  
**STIM'ULATORS**,\* *n.* She who stimulates. *Summer.*  
**STIM'ULUS**,\* *n.* [*L.*] pl. *STIM'ULI*. A goad; a spur something that excites or stimulates; excitement; a stimulant. *Coleridge.*  
**STING**, *v. a.* [*i.* *stung*; *pp.* *STINGING*, *STUNG*. — *Stang*, the former preterit, is obsolete.] To pierce or wound with a sting, or point darted out, as that of a wasp or scorpion; to pain acutely.  
**STING**, *n.* A sharp point with which some animals or insects are armed; that which stings or gives pain; — remorse of conscience. — (*Bot.*) A kind of hair, of certain plants, which secretes a poisonous fluid.  
**STING-BÜLL**,\* *n.* A fish, which, with the spinous rays of its dorsal fin, inflicts wounds attended with inflammation. *Crabb.*  
**STING'ER**, *n.* He or that which stings; an insect.  
**STING'ER-LY**, *ad.* Covetously; sparingly.  
**STING'ERNESS**, *n.* Avarice; covetousness; niggardliness.  
**STING'LESS**, *a.* Having no sting. *Ep. Hall.*  
**STING'ING**, (*sting'ng*) *n.* Sharp old beer. *Addison.* [*A cant word.*]  
**STING'ING-LY**, *ad.* Covetous; niggardly; avaricious. *Knox.* [*Low*]  
**STINK**, (*stingk*) *v. n.* [*stinken*, *D.*] [*i.* *STUNK* or *STANK*; *pp.* *STINKING*, *STUNK*. — *Stank* is obsolete.] To emit a stench of an offensive smell, commonly a smell of putrefaction. [*Low*.]  
**STINK**, (*stingk*) *n.* An offensive or fetid smell. [*Low*.]  
**STINK'ARD**, *n.* A mean, stinking, paltry fellow. *B. Jonson.*  
**STINK'ER**, *n.* He or that which gives a bad smell. *Harvey.*  
**STINK'HÖRN**,\* *n.* A species of mushroom; stinking morel *Booth.*  
**STINK'ING-LY**, *ad.* With a stink. *Shak.*  
**STINK'PÖT**, *n.* A composition offensive to the smell.  
**STINK'STÖNE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) Fetid carbonate of lime; *swinstone*. *Jamieson.*  
**STINT**, *v. a.* [*i.* *STINTED*; *pp.* *STINTING*, *STINTED*.] To bound; to limit; to confine; to restrain; to stop.  
**STINT**, *v. n.* To cease; to stop; to desist. *Sackville.* [*R.*]  
**STINT**, *n.* A limit; bound; a quantity assigned; a task; — a small bird found on the sea-shores of England.  
**STINT'ANCE**, *n.* Restraint; stoppage; stint. *Loud. Prod.*  
**STINT'ED-NESS**,\* *n.* State of being stinted. *Ec. Rev.*  
**STINT'ER**, *n.* He or that which stints, restrains, or cramps.  
**STIPE**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) The stalk that bears the head of a mushroom; the stalk of the leaf of a fern; a stalk. *P. Cyc.*  
**STI'PEND**, *n.* [*stipendium*, *L.*] Wages; settled pay for services; salary; allowance; hire.  
**STI'PEND**, *v. a.* To pay by settled wages. *Shelton.* [*R.*]  
**STI-PEN-DÄ'RIAN**,\* *a.* Mercenary; hired. *Seaward.* [*R.*]  
**STI-PEN-DÄ'RY**, [*sti-pen'de-ä-re*, *P. J. Ja. Sm.*; *sti-pen-der-e*, *S.*; *sti-pen'dyar-e*, *E. F. K.*; *sti-pen'de-ä-re* or *sti-pen'je-ä-re*, *W.*] *a.* Relating to, or having, a stipend; performed for, or receiving, a salary.  
**STI-PEN-DÄ'RY**, *n.* [*stipendiarius*, *Fr.*; *stipendiarius*, *L.*] One who receives a fixed salary for services.  
**STIP'PLE**, *v. n.* [*i.* *STIPPLED*; *pp.* *STIPPLING*, *STIPPLED*.] To engrave, not in stroke or line, but in dots.  
**STIP'PLING**,\* *n.* The set of engraving by the use of dots. *Brande.*  
**STIP'TIC**, *n.* See *STYPTIC*.  
**STI'P'UL-LA**,\* *n.* [*pl.* *STI'P'UL-LÆ*.] A scale which protects the nascent leaves of plants; a stipule. *Roget.*  
**STI'P'UL-LEOUS**,\* (*-shus*) *a.* (*Bot.*) Having stipules. *Loud.*  
**STI'P'UL-LÄ-RY**,\* *a.* Relating to stipule or stipules. *Loud.*  
**STI'P'ULÄTE**, *v. n.* [*stipulor*, *L.*] [*i.* *STIPULATED*; *pp.* *STIPULATING*, *STIPULATED*.] To contract; to bargain; to settle terms.  
**STI'P'ULÄTE**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Furnished with stipules. *P. Cyc.*  
**STI'P'ULÄTION**, *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of stipulating; that which is stipulated; contract; bargain.  
**STI'P'ULÄTOR**, *n.* One who stipulates or bargains.  
**STI'P'ULE**,\* *n.* [*stipula*, *L.*] (*Bot.*) A scale at the base of some leaf-stalks, or one which protects the nascent leaves of plants. *P. Cyc.*  
**STI'P'ULED**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Furnished with stipules. *Crabb.*  
**STI'P**, *v. a.* [*i.* *STIPIED*; *pp.* *STIPING*, *STIPIED*.] To move to remove; to agitate; to incite; to instigate; to animate to excite. — *To stir up*, to incite; to quicken; to awaken to rouse; to animate.  
**STI'P**, *v. n.* To move one's self; to move; to be in motion to change place; to become an object of notice. [*To rise in the morning*. *Colloquial*. *Shak.*]  
**STI'P**, *n.* Tumult; bustle; commotion; public disturbance seditious uproar; agitation; conflicting passion.  
**STI'P-BÖTT**, *n.* A dish formed of oatmeal, or other meal hulled in water to a certain consistency; a hasty-pudding. *Malone.*  
**STIRE**,\* *n.* A sort of cider-apple. *Loudon.*  
**STIR'Ä-ED**,\* *a.* Having pendants, as icicles. *Smart.*  
**STIR'ÄUS**, (*stir'e-üs*) *a.* [*stiria*, *L.*] Resembling icicles. *Brownie.*

**STIRK, n.** See **STURK**.  
**STIRP, n.** [*stirps, L.*] Race; family; generation. *Spenser.*  
**STIRPS,\* n.** [*L.*] pl. *STIRPÆS*. Root; stem; stock.—  
*(Lea)* The person from whom a family is descended;  
 family; kindred; stirp. *Bowyer.*  
**STIRRAGE, n.** Motion; act of stirring. *Cranger.*  
**STIRREA, n.** One who stirs; an inciter; an instigator.—  
*Stirrer up, an inciter; an instigator.*  
**STIRRING, n.** The act of moving. *Addison.*  
**STIRRUPE, n.** (*stür'up* or *stür'up*) [*stür'up, S. W. P. J. E. K.*  
*Wh.*; *stür'up, F. Ja. Sa.*; *stür'up, R.*] n. An iron hoop  
 suspended by a strap, in which a horseman sets his foot  
 when he mounts or rides.  
**STIRRUPE-IRON,\* n.** (*stür'up-i-rn*) n. An iron or steel hoop  
 which is suspended by a leather strap; a stirrup. *Booth.*  
**STIRRUPE-STRAP,\* n.** (*stür'up-stráp*) n. A strap by which  
 a stirrup is suspended. *Ash.*  
**STITCH, v. a.** [*sticke, Dan.*; *stichen, D.*] [*i. STITCHED*; *pp*  
*STITCHING, STITCHED*.] To sew; to work with a needle  
 on anything; to join:—to unite, generally with some de-  
 gree of clumsiness.—*To stitch up*, to mend what was rent.  
**STITCH, v. n.** To practise needlework; to sew.  
**STITCH, n.** A pass of the needle and thread through any  
 thing, made by sewing;—a sharp, lancinating pain:—  
 a link of yarn, in knitting. [*Furrow*; *ridge*; *atich, Chapman.*]  
**STITCHER-Y, n.** Needlework. *Shak.*  
**STITCH-FALL-EN,\* a.** Hanging loose. *Dryden.*  
**STITCH-WORT, n.** (*stich'würt*) n. A genus of herbaceous  
 plants; a weed; camomile; stichwort. *Ainsworth.*  
**STITH, a.** Strong; stiff. *Ray.* [*Local, England.*]  
**STITH, n.** An anvil. *Chaucer.*  
**STITHY, n.** A smith's shop; an anvil; a smithy. *Shak.*  
*[Local, England.]*  
**STITHY, v. a.** To form on the anvil; to forge. *Shak. [R.]*  
**STIVE, v. a.** [*i. STIVED*; *pp. STIVING, STIVED*.] To stuff up  
 or keep close; to press together. *Sandys.* To make hot or  
 sultry. *Wotton.*  
**STIVER, n.** A Dutch copper coin.  
**STOAK,\* v. e.** (*Naut.*) To stop; to choke. *Bailey.*  
**STOAT, (stöt) n.** A fetid animal, of the weasel kind.  
**STO'CAH, n.** [*Irish.*] An attendant; a wailet-boy. *Spenser.*  
**STOC-CADE, n.** An enclosure or fence made with pointed  
 stakes. *Mason.* See **STOCKADE**.  
**STOC-CADÖ, n.** [*stoccatö, It.*; *estocade, Fr.*] A thrust with  
 a rapier. *Shak.*  
**STOCK, n.** [*stock, Su. Goth.*; *stoc, Sax.*; *stock, D.*] The  
 trunk or body of a plant; the trunk into which a graft is in-  
 serted; a leg; a post:—a blockhead; a man proverbially  
 stupid:—the handle of any thing.—*[stock, Teut.*]  
 A thrust; a stockade; a stocking. *Shak.* An article of dress  
 for the neck; a cravat; a close neckcloth:—a race; a  
 lineage; a family:—a fixed fund; the capital sum in-  
 vested in a bank, or manufacturing or trading company or  
 corporation; principal; capital store; quantity; store;  
 farming store; cattle in general:—a fund consisting of  
 a capital debt due by government to individual holders,  
 who receive a rate of interest;—(commonly used in the  
 plural). See **STOCKS**.  
**STOCK, v. a.** [*i. STOCKED*; *pp. STOCKING, STOCKED*.] To  
 store; to fill; to lay up; to supply with stock.—*[stocken,*  
*Teut.* To put in the stocks. *Shak.* To extirpate. *Drayton.*]  
**STOCK-ADÉ,\* n.** (*Fort.*) A sharpened post or stake; a line  
 or enclosure formed with pointed stakes. *Smart.*  
**STOCK-ADÉ,\* v. a.** To defend by stockades. *Smart.*  
**STOCK-BRÖ-KER, n.** One who deals in the public funds.  
**STOCK-DÖVE, (stök'düv) n.** The ringdove. *Dryden.*  
**STOCK-EX-CHANGE,\* n.** The system by which the pur-  
 chase, sale, and transference of stock and shares are ef-  
 fected by brokers. *Brande.*  
**STOCK-FISH, n.** [*stockevish, D.*] Dried cod, so called from  
 its hardness. *Skelton.* Dried fish cured without salt.  
**STOCK-GILLY-FLÖW-ER, n.** A plant and fragrant flower.  
**STOCK-HÖLD-ER,\* n.** An owner of stock; shareholder.  
*Ed. Rev.*  
**STOCK-ING, n.** The close covering of the leg.  
**STOCKING, v. a.** To dress in stockings. *Dryden.* [*Ash.*]  
**STOCKING-FRAME,\* n.** A frame for weaving stockings.  
**STOCKING-WEAV-ER,\* n.** One who weaves stockings.  
*Smollett.*  
**STOCKISH, a.** Hard; blockish; stocky. *Shak.*  
**STOCK'JOB-BER, n.** One who deals or speculates in stocks  
 or the public funds; a stockbroker.  
**STOCK'JOB-BING, n.** Act of speculating in stocks.  
**STOCK'LOCK, n.** A lock fixed in wood. *Mozon.*  
**STOCK-PÜRSE,\* n.** (*Mil.*) A certain award which is made  
 in a corps, and applied to regimental purposes. *Crabb.*  
**STOCKS, n. pl.** A prison for the legs; a kind of punishment:  
 —public funds.—*(Naut.)* A frame erected on the shore  
 of a river or harbor, or in a navy-yard, to support a ship  
 while it is building. See **STOCK**. [*Crabb.*]  
**STOCK-SHAVE,\* n.** An instrument used in block-making.  
**STOCK-STILL, a.** Motionless as a lock; quite still. *Davies.*  
**STOCKY, a.** Stout; short and thick; sa, "Such a one is  
 stocky." *Addison.* [*Provincial and colloquial.*]

**STÖIC, n.** [*Stoikos, from stoa, a porch.*] One of a sect of  
 ancient philosophers, founded by Zeno, named from the  
 stoa, (*porch*), in Athens, where Zeno delivered his dis-  
 courses. He taught that a wise man ought to be free from  
 all passions, to be unmoved either by joy or grief, and to  
 esteem all things governed by unavoidable necessity:—  
 one who is stoical, insensible, or unmoved.  
**STÖIC, } a.** Of or belonging to the Stoics; cold; stiff;  
**STÖIC-CAL, } austere; unfeeling; unmoved; wanting**  
**STÖIC-CAL-LY, } sensibility; affecting to hold all things indifferently.**  
**STÖIC-CAL-LY, ad.** In a stoical manner; austere.  
**STÖIC-NÉSS, n.** Quality or state of being stoical.  
**STÖI-CHI-ÖM'E-TRY,\* n.** [*stōi'chiōm'et'rov.*] (*Chem.*) A  
 branch of chemistry that treats of the proportions which  
 substances must have, when they enter into a state of  
 neutrality. *Enep.*  
**STÖI-CÍSM, n.** [*stōicisms, Fr.*] The system, doctrine,  
 character or manners, of the Stoics; insensibility.  
**STÖI-CÍ-TY,\* n.** Stoicalness. *B. Jonson.*  
**STÖKE, STÖAK, (stök) [stoc, Sax.]** *Locus*; place:—hence  
 the names of many English towns, &c.; as, *Basingstoke*.  
**STÖKER, n.** One who looks after the fire of a brewhouse  
 or steam-engine. *Green.* A poker. *Richardson.*  
**STÖLE, n.** [*stola, L.*; *stel, Sax.*; *stole, Fr.*] A long vest;  
 a vestment of a matron or of a priestess. *Wicliffe.*—(*Bot*) A  
 sucker, or the modification of one.  
**STÖLE, i.** from *Staal*. See **STEAL**.  
**STÖLED, (stöld) a.** Wearing a stole or long robe. *G. Fletcher.*  
**STÖLEN, (stäl'n) p.** from *Staal*. See **STEAL**. *Prov. ix.*  
**STÖL'D, a.** [*stolidus, L.*] Stupid; foolish. *Cockeram. Ec.*  
*Rev. [R.]*  
**STÖLID-TY, n.** [*stolidas, L.*; *stolidité, Fr.*] Stupidity;  
 want of sense. *Bentley.*  
**STÖL'D-NÉSS,\* n.** Stupidity; stolidity. *Scott.*  
**STÖLON,\* n.** [*stolo, L.*] (*Bot.*) A shoot or runner of grass,  
 that roots at the joint. *Louden.*  
**STÖL-O-NIR'ER-ÖUS,\* a.** Producing stolons, or creeping,  
 rooting shoots, as some grasses. *Louden.*  
**STÖ-MÄ'C-A-CE,\* n.** [*L.*] (*Med.*) Fetus of breath, or offensive  
 smell, arising from ulcerated gums. *Brande.*  
**STÖM'ÄEH, (stüm'äk) n.** pl. **STÖM'ÄEHS.** [*estomac, Fr.*;  
*stomachus, L.*] The ventricle or viscus in which food is  
 digested. The human stomach is a somewhat oblong,  
 rounded, membranous bag, in the epigastric region:—  
 appetite; desire of food; inclination; liking. [*Anger*  
*Spenser.* Sullenness; resentment; pride; haughtiness  
*Hooker.*]  
**STÖM'ÄEH, (stüm'äk) v. a.** [*stomachor, L.*] [*i. STOMACHED*  
*pp. STOMACHING, STOMACHEO.*] To receive, hold, retain,  
 or bear in the stomach. *Richardson.* To resent; to remem-  
 ber with anger; to brook. *Shak.*  
**STÖM'ÄEH, (stüm'äk) v. n.** To be angry. *Hooker.*  
**STÖM'ÄEH-ÄL, a.** [*stomacal, Fr.*] Cordial; helping the  
 stomach. *Cotgrave.*  
**STÖM'ÄEHED, (stüm'äkt) a.** Filled with anger. *Shak.*  
**STÖM'Ä-CHER, (stüm'ä-cher) n.** An ornamental covering  
 worn by women on the breast.  
**STÖM'ÄEH-ER,\* (stüm'äk-er) n.** One who stomachs. *Smart*  
**STÖM'ÄEH-FÖL, a.** Sullen; stubborn; angry. *Bp. Hall.*  
**STÖM'ÄEH-FÖL-LY,\* ad.** In an angry manner. *Johnson.*  
**STÖM'ÄEH-FÖL-NÉSS, n.** Sullenness; obstinacy. *Cranger.*  
**STÖ-MÄCH'IC, (stök-mäk'ik) n.** A medicine for the stomach.  
**STÖ-MÄCH'IC, } a.** [*stomachique, Fr.*] Relating to the  
**STÖ-MÄCH'IC-CAL, } stomach; good for the stomach.**  
**STÖM'ÄEH-ING, (stüm'äk-ing) n.** Resentment. *Shak.*  
**STÖM'ÄEH-LÉSS, a.** Having no stomach or appetite. *Bp.*  
*Hall.* [*sullen, Spenser.*]  
**STÖM'ÄEH-ÖUS, (stüm'äk-üs) a.** [*stomachosus, L.*] Angry  
**STÖM'ÄEH-PÖMP,\* n.** A small pump, or syringe, for draw-  
 ing liquids out of the stomach, or injecting liquids into it  
*Brande.*  
**STÖM'ÄEH-Y, a.** Sullen; obstinate; unamiable. *Jennings.*  
**STÖM'A-PÖD,\* n.** [*stōma and ποδς.*] (*Zool.*) One of an or-  
 der of crustaceans. *Brande.*  
**STÖM'A-TA,\* n. pl.** (*Bot. & Zool.*) Oval orifices in the cover-  
 ing of some plants, and the cuticle of some animals. *Rogee.*  
**STÖ-MÄT'IC,\* n.** [*στροματικός.*] (*Med.*) A medicine for dis-  
 eases of the mouth. *Dunglison.*  
**STÖM'ÄS,\* n.** A genus of fishes, of the pike tribe. *P. Cye.*  
**STÖND, n.** Post; station. *Spenser.* Stop; a stand. *Bacon.*  
**STÖNE, n.** [*stains, Goth.*; *stan, Sax.*; *steen, D.*] A con-  
 cretion of some species of earth, as lime, silex, clay, and the  
 like, in combination, smaller than a rock and larger than  
 gravel; a mineral not ductile or malleable; a piece of stone  
 out for building; a gem; a precious stone; a pebble; a  
 boulder:—a composition which stands the weather, and  
 has the appearance of stone; artificial stone:—a monu-  
 ment, at a grave:—any thing made of stone:—calculus,  
 or calculous concretion, in the kidneys or bladder; the  
 disease arising from a calculus:—the case which, in some  
 fruits, contains the seed, and is itself contained in the  
 fruit:—testicle.—A weight containing fourteen pounds;  
 but, at the Smithfield market, in England, eight pounds  
 are reckoned a stone of meat.—"By an act of parliament,



etty fiction:—a stage or floor of a building; a flight of rooms; a subdivision of the height of a house, embracing the height ascended by one flight of stairs. *Wotton*.

**STORY, v. a.** To relate. *Shak.* To arrange in stories. *Bentley*.

**STORY-BOOK,\*** (-bûk) *n.* A book filled with stories. *Boswell*.

**STORY-POST,\* n.** (*Arch.*) An upright piece of timber disposed in a story of a building for a support. *Francis*.

**STORY-TELLER, n.** One who relates tales or stories. *Dryden*.

**STORY-TELLING,\* n.** The act of telling stories. *Guardian*.

**STÖT, n.** [A horse. *Chaucer*.] A steer. [Local, Eng.]

**STÖPE, n.** A kind of weasel. See **STOAT**.

**STÖUND, v. n.** [*stunde*, Icel.] To be in pain or sorrow; to ache. *Brockett*. [Local, Eng.]

**STÖUND, p.** Stunned. *Spenser*.

**STÖUND, n.** Sorrow; pain; a noise. *Spenser*. Amusement. *Gay*. Hour; time; instant. *Thomson*. [Obscure or local.]

**†STÖUR, n.** [*stur*, Run.] Assault; incursion; tumult. *Spenser*. A river; used in composition, as *Snowbridge*.

**STÖUT, a.** [*stout*, D.] Strong; copulent; large; lusty; valiant; brave; bold; obstinate; resolute; proud; firm.

**STÖUT, n.** A cant name for very strong beer. *Swift*.

**STÖUTHEARTED,\* a.** Brave; resolute; courageous. *Ash*.

**STÖUTLY, ad.** Lustily; boldly; firmly; obstinately.

**STÖUTNESS, n.** Quality of being stout; strength; valor; boldness; fortitude; obstinacy.

**STÖVE, n.** [*stove*, old Fr.; *stove*, D.] A hearth; a place artificially heated. *Wiseman*. A fireplace, more or less close, or a receptacle for the combustion of fuel for the purpose of heating houses or apartments.

**STÖVE, v. a.** To keep warm in a house artificially heated. *Bacon*.

**STÖVER, n.** [*stover*, old Fr.] Fodder for cattle; coarse hay or straw. *Shak*. Pods or points, as of rape, broken off in thrashing. [Local, Eng.]

**STÖW, (stô) v. a.** [*i. stowed*; *pp.* stowing, stowed.] To lay by or place compactly; to lay up; to repeat.

**†STÖW, †STÖE, n.** [Sax.] A place. *Gibson*.

**STÖWAGE, n.** Act of stowing; state of being stowed; that which is stowed up; place for stowing; room for laying up; money paid for the stowing of goods.

**STÖWBISS, n.** [*strabismus*, L.; *strabismus*, Fr.] A squinting; act of looking askint. See **STRABISMUS**.

**STRA-BISMUS,\* n.** [L.] (*Med.*) An unnatural obliquity in the axis of the eye; a want of concordance in the optic axes; a squinting. *Brande*.

**STRÄP'DLE, (sträd'dl) v. n.** [*i. straggle*; *pp.* straddling, straddled.] To stand or walk with the feet removed far from each other to the right and left; to part the legs wide.

**STRÄP'DLE,\* n.** The position of one who straddles; divarication; a stride. *Cooper*.

**STRÄG'GLE, (sträg'gl) v. n.** [*i. straggle*; *pp.* straggling, straggled.] To wander without any certain direction; to rove; to ramble; to roam; to wander dispersedly; to exuberate; to shoot too far; to be dispersed; to stand single.

**STRÄG'GLER, n.** One who straggles; a wanderer; a rover; a vagabond.

**STRÄG'GLING,\* p. a.** Moving irregularly; roving.

**STRÄG'GLING-LY,\* ad.** In a straggling manner.

**STRAIGHT, (strät) a.** Direct; right, as a line stretched between two points; not crooked; tense; tight. See **STRAIT**.

**STRAIGHT,\* (strät) v. a.** To make straight; to straighten. *Smith*.

**STRAIGHT, (strät) ad.** Immediately; directly. *Shak*.

**STRAIGHT'EN, (strät'n) v. a.** [*i. straightened*; *pp.* straightening, straightened.] To make straight; to free from crookedness.

**STRAIGHT'EN-ER, (strät'n-er) n.** One who straightens.

**†STRAIGHT'FORTH, (strät'fôth) ad.** Directly. *Spenser*.

**STRAIGHT'FORWARD,\* (strät'fôr-wârd) a.** Proceeding directly forward; direct; upright; undeviating. *Sir E. Brydges*. [Rev.]

**STRAIGHT'FORWARD-LY,\* ad.** In a direct manner. *Ec*.

**STRAIGHT'FORWARD-NESS,\* n.** Quality of being straightforward. *P. Cyc*.

**STRAIGHT'LY, (strät'le) ad.** In a right line; not crookedly.

**STRAIGHT'NESS, (strät'nes) n.** State of being straight; rectitude; directness.

**†STRAIGHT'PIGHT,\* (strät'pît) a.** Straight in shape. *Shak*.

**STRAIGHT'WAY, (strät'wâ) ad.** Immediately; directly.

**†STRAIGHT'WAYS,\* ad.** Immediately; straightway. *Bacon*.

**STRÄIN, (strän) v. a.** [*estrainere*, old Fr.] [*i. strained*; *pp.* straining, strained.] To force through some porous substance; to force through a strainer; to purify by filtration;—to squeeze in an embrace; to stretch; to sprain; to weaken by violence;—to put to its utmost strength; to make straight or tense; to push beyond the proper extent;—to force; to constrain; to make uneasy or unnatural.

**STRÄIN, v. n.** To make violent efforts; to be filtered.

**STRÄIN, (strän) n.** An injury by violence; a sprain:—a style or manner of speaking; song; note; sound; tune:—turn; tendency. [Race; generation; hereditary disposition. *Shak*. Rank; character. *Dryden*.]

**STRÄIN-ABLE, a.** That may be strained. *Bacon*.

**STRÄIN'ER, n.** One who strains; a filterer; a colander — an instrument of filtration.

**STRÄINING, n.** Act of one who strains; filtration.

**†STRÄINT, (strät'n) n.** Violent tension. *Spenser*.

**STRÄIT, (strät) a.** [*estrêt*, old Fr.; *stretta*, It.] Confined as by a line strained round the body; narrow; close; sylvicious; difficult; distressful. [Strict; rigorous. *Shak*.]

**STRÄIT, (strät) n.** A narrow channel joining two seas, or one part of a sea or piece of water to another; a pass; state of distress or embarrassment; distress; difficulty

**†STRÄIT, v. a.** To put to difficulties; to straiten. *Shak*.

**STRÄIT'EN, (strät'n) v. a.** [*i. straitened*; *pp.* straitening, straitened.] To make narrow; to contract; to confine; to make close or tight; to deprive of necessary room; to distress; to put into difficulties; to embarrass.

**STRÄIT'HÄNDED, a.** Parsimonious; sparing; niggardly

**STRÄIT'HÄNDED-NESS, n.** Niggardliness. *Ep. Hall*.

**STRÄIT'JÄCK'ET,\* n.** An apparatus to confine the limbs of a distracted person. *Smart*.

**STRÄIT'LACED, (strät'lâst) a.** Pinched by stays;—stiff-constrained; without freedom; rigid; strict; over-scrupulous.

**STRÄIT'LY, ad.** Narrowly; strictly; rigorously; closely.

**STRÄIT'NESS, n.** Quality of being strait; narrowness; rigor; distress; difficulty; want; scarcity.

**STRÄIT-WÄIST'COAT,\* n.** Same as *strait-jacket*. *Smart*.

**†STRÄKE, The old pretter of Strike. See STRUCK.**

**STRÄKE, n.** [A streak; a narrow board.] The iron or tire which defends the felly of a wheel.—(*Naut.*) A range of planks, or a seam between two planks, in a ship.

**STRÄM'ASH, v. a.** [*stramazare*, It.] To beat; to bang

*Grose*. [Scotland, and local in England.]

**STRÄM'ASH,\* n.** A crash; a tumult. *Jamieson*. [Vulgar.]

**STRÄM'EN-ÖDS, a.** [*stramineus*, L.] Strawy; consisting of straw; chaffy; like straw. *Barton*.

**STRÄMÖ'N-ÖM,\* n.** (*Bot.*) A plant; the thorn-apple. *Crabb*.

**STRÄM'ÖNY,\* n.** The thorn-apple, or *datura stramonium*, a narcotic plant, the seeds and leaves of which are used in medicine. *Brande*.

**STRÄND, n.** [*strand*, Sax.; *strande*, D.; *strand*, Icel.] The verge of the sea or of any water; a shore; a beach.—(*Naut.*) A division or twist of a rope.

**STRÄND, v. a.** [*i. stranded*; *pp.* stranding, stranded.] To drive or force upon the shallows;—to break a strand of rope.

**STRÄNG, a.** Strong. *Brockett*. [North of Eng.]

**STRÄNGE, (sträng) a.** [*estränge*, old Fr.; *extraneus*, L.] Foreign; of another country; not domestic;—wonderful; new; unaccustomed; odd; unusual; singular; eccentric; unknown; remote; unacquainted. See **CHANCE**

**STRÄNGE, interj.** An expression of wonder. *Walker*.

**†STRÄNGE, v. n.** To be estranged; to wonder. *Glanville*

**†STRÄNGE, v. a.** [*estranger*, old Fr.] To alienate; to estrange. *Wadsworth*.

**STRÄNGE-LOOK-ING,\* (-lûk-ing) a.** Having an odd appearance. *West. Rev*.

**STRÄNGE'LY, ad.** In a strange manner; wonderfully.

**STRÄNGE'NESS, n.** State or quality of being strange; oddness; singularity; uncommonness.

**STRÄNG'GER, n.** [*estranger*, old Fr.] One who is not known; one who is not an inhabitant; a foreigner; one of another country; an alien; a guest; one unacquainted; one not admitted to fellowship.

**†STRÄNG'ER, v. a.** To estrange; to alienate. *Shak*.

**STRÄNGE'SÄIL,\* n.** (*Naut.*) An unknown, or an enemy's, ship within view. *Mar. Dict*.

**STRÄNG'GLE, (sträng'gl) v. a.** [*strangulo*, L.] [*i. strangled*; *pp.* strangling, strangled.] To choke; to suffocate; to kill by intercepting the breath; to suppress; to hinder from birth.

**STRÄNGLE-ABLE,\* a.** That may be strangled. *Chester field*. [R.]

**STRÄNG'GLER, n.** One who strangles. *Shak*. [throat.]

**STRÄNG'GLES, n.** (*sträng'glz*) *n. pl.* Swellings in a horse's

**STRÄNG'GLING, n.** Act of stopping the breath.

**STRÄNG-V-LÄ'TION, n.** [Fr.] Act of strangling; state of being strangled; suffocation. *Wiseman*. [R.]

**STRÄNG'VUR-ÖDS,\* a.** Relating to the strangury. *Cheyne*.

**STRÄNG'VUR-ÖY, n.** [*stranguria*, *Med.*] A difficulty in voiding urine, attended with pain.

**STRÄP, n.** [*strapp*, Sax.; *strop*, Teut.] A narrow, long slip of cloth or leather;—an appendage to the leaf of some grasses;—a leather, &c., for sharpening a razor, usually or very often written *strop*.

**STRÄP, v. a.** [*i. strapped*; *pp.* strapping, strapped.] To beat with a strap; to sharpen with a strap.

**STRÄP-PÄ'DÖ, n.** [*estrappede*, Fr.] A kind of military torture, formerly practised. It was performed by drawing

up the offender to the top of a beam, and letting him fall, with the common effect of dislocating a limb. *Shak.*  
**STRÄP-PÄ'DÖ, v. a.** To punish; to torture. *Milton.*  
**STRÄP'PÄR, n.** One who straps:—any thing bulky. *Cent-hurs.*  
**STRÄP'PING, n.** A vast; large; bulky. *Johnson.* [Vulgar or colloquial.]  
**STRÄP'PLE, v. a.** To bind with twigs; to strap. *Chap-*  
**STRÄSS, n.** A compound mineral substance, used in mak-  
 ing artificial gems. *Ure.*  
**STRÄ'TA, n.** [pl. of *stratum, L.*] (*Min. & Geol.*) Beds;  
 layers, as of earth. See **STRATUM.**  
**STRÄT'A-GEM, n.** [*στρατηγάμα.*] An artifice in war; a  
 trick by which an enemy is deceived or some advantage  
 gained; an artifice; a trick.  
**STRÄT'A-GEM'I-CAL, a.** Full of stratagems. *Swift.* [R.]  
**STRÄT-A-RITH'ME-TEY, n.** [*στρατής, ἀριθμός, and μέ-*  
*τρον.*] (*Mil.*) The act of drawing up an army or body of  
 men in a geometrical figure. *Crabb.*  
**STRÄT-Ē-GĒT'IC, n.** {a. Relating to stratagetics. *Qu.*  
**STRÄT-Ē-GĒT'I-CAL, n.** { *Rev.*  
**STRATEGICS, n. pl.** See **STRATEGETICS**, and **STRATEGEY.**  
*Bade.*  
**STRÄT-Ē-GĒT'ICS, n. pl.** That branch of military science  
 which relates to the disposition and arrangement of an  
 army for battle; military tactics; strategy. *Th. Campbell.*  
**STRÄT-ĒG'IC, n.** {a. [*στρατηγία.*] Relating to strategy.  
**STRÄT-ĒG'I-CAL, n.** { or military tactics. *Qu. Rev.*  
**STRÄT'Ē-GĒST, n.** One who is versed in strategy or strate-  
 getics. *Qu. Rev.*  
**STRÄT-ĒG'US, n.** [L.; *στρατηγός, Gr.*] An Athenian  
 general officer. *Mifford.*  
**STRÄT'Ē-GY, n.** [*στρατήγιε, K. Sm. Wb. Crabb; στρα-τέγιε, P.*  
*Cyc.*] [*στρατηγία.*] The art or science of making pre-  
 liminary arrangements for an army; also of arraying and  
 conducting an army; strategics; military science or  
 tactics. *P. Cyc.*  
**STRÄTH, n.** [*ystrad, Welsh.*] A vale; a valley through  
 which a river flows. *Ep. Horsley.*—In use in Scotland.  
**STRÄTH'SPEY, n.** (*stráth'spe*) (*Mus.*) A lively Scotch  
 dance; a Highland air. *Sir W. Scott.*  
**STRÄT-Ē-Ē-CATION, n.** Act of stratifying; state of being  
 stratified; arrangement in beds or layers.  
**STRÄT'Ē-FĒD, n.** (*strät'ē-fid*) *p. a.* Composed of strata or  
 layers; having strata. *P. Cyc.* [*Phillips.*]  
**STRÄT'Ē-FÖRM, n.** a. Being in the form of strata; stratified.  
**STRÄT'Ē-FY, v. a.** [*stratifier, Fr., from stratum, L.*] [*i. STRÄT-*  
**STRÄT'Ē-FY, v. a. [*stratifying, stratified.*] To form or arrange  
 into layers or beds.  
**STRÄT-Ē-GRÄPH'I-CAL, n.** a. Relating to strata; descriptive  
 of strata. *Marchison.* [*Sedgwick.*]  
**STRÄT-Ē-GRÄPH'I-CAL-LY, ad.** In a stratigraphical form.  
**STRÄT-ÖC'RA-CY, n.** [*στρατής and κράτος.*] A military  
 government. *Guthrie.*  
**STRÄT-ÖC'RA-PHY, n.** [*στρατής and γράφω.*] A description  
 of armies, or whatever relates to them. *Todd.*  
**STRÄT'ŪM, n.** [L.] pl. **STRÄT'ŪA;** Eng. **STRÄT'ŪMS;** the  
 latter rarely used.—(*Min. & Geol.*) A layer or bed of  
 any thing; as, a *stratum* of gravel, or of earth, or of  
 rocks which lie in succession upon each other.  
**STRÄT'ŪM, n.** [L.] (*Meteorology*) A fall-cloud, or a cloud  
 that rests on the earth's surface. *Hamilton.*  
**†STRAUGHT, (stráw)** Old *pret. & p.* from *Stretch.* Stretched.  
*Chaucer.*  
**STRÄW, n.** The stalk or stem of grain:—any thing prover-  
 bially worthless.  
**STRÄW, v. a.** See **STRÄW.**  
**STRÄW-BĒD, n.** A bed made of straw. *Holdsnoorth.*  
**STRÄW-BER-RY, n.** A well-known plant and its fruit, of  
 many varieties.  
**STRÄW-BER-RY-TREE, n.** An evergreen tree; *arbutus.*  
**STRÄW-BULT, (-bult)** a. Made of straw. *Milton.*  
**STRÄW-CÖL-ÖR, n.** The color of straw. *Ency.*  
**STRÄW-CÖL-ÖRED, (-kül-örd)** a. Of the color of straw;  
 light yellow. *Shak.*  
**STRÄW-CÖT-TER, n.** One who cuts straw. *Furn.* *Ency.*  
**STRÄW-HÄT, n.** A hat made of straw. *Ure.*  
**STRÄW-STÜPFED, (-stüft)** a. Stuffed with straw  
**STRÄW-WORM, (-würm)** n. A worm bred in straw.  
**STRÄW'Y, a.** Made or consisting of straw; like straw;  
 light.  
**STRÄY, (strä)** *v. n.* [*i. STRAYED; pp. STRAYING, STRAYED.*]  
 To wander; to rove; to rove out of the way; to range or  
 wander; to go astray; to ramble; to swerve; to err; to  
 deviate from the right.  
**†STRÄY, (strä)** *v. a.* To mislead. *Shak.*  
**STRÄY, (strä)** *n.* Any creature strayed; any thing lost by  
 wandering. *Shak.* Act of wandering.  
**STRÄY'ER, (strä'er)** n. One who strays; a wanderer. *Foz.*  
**STRÄY'ING, n.** Act of roving; act of going astray.  
**STRĒAK, (strök)** *n.* [*streke, D.*] A line of color different  
 from that of the ground color:—a long, narrow stripe:  
 —a scratch or mark made on a mineral.  
**STRĒAK, (strök)** *v. a.* [*i. STRĒAKKO; pp. STRĒAKING,***

**STRĒAKED.**] To mark in streaks; to stripe; to dapple  
 [†To stretch. *Chapman.*]  
**STRĒAKED, n.** (*strök'ed* or *strökt*) *p. a.* Having streaks  
 striped; streaky. [*den.*]  
**STRĒAK'Y, a.** Striped; variegated by hues or streaks. *Dry-*  
**STRĒAM, (strēm)** *n.* [*stream, Sax.; strāum, Icel.; stream, D.*]  
 A running water; a flow of water; a flow of air or gas;  
 a current:—any thing issuing from a head, and proceed-  
 ing continuously; a regular series or succession: course.  
**STRĒAM, (strēm)** *v. n.* [*strayna, Icel.*] [*i. STRĒAMED; pp.*  
**STRĒAMING, STRĒAMED.**] To flow; to run in a current; to  
 emit a current; to pour out water in a stream; to issue  
 forth.  
**STRĒAM, v. a.** To pour; to send forth:—to mark with  
 colors or embroidery in long tracks; to streak. *Bacon.*  
**STRĒAM'ER, n.** That which streaks:—an ensign; a flag; a  
 pennon:—any thing that streams forth:—aurora borealis.  
**STRĒAM'FÖL, n.** a. Full of streams or of water. *Drayton.*  
**STRĒAM'LET, n.** A small stream. *Thomson.*  
**STRĒAM-TIN, n.** (*Min.*) Diluvial ore in tin mines, or par-  
 ticles or masses of tin found beneath the surface, in allu-  
 vial grounds. *Carnie.*  
**STRĒAM'Y, (strēm'y)** a. Abounding in streams; flowing.  
**STRĒEK, v. a.** To lay out a dead body. *Ray.* [*Local, Eng.*]  
**STRĒET, n.** [*strate, Sax.; stræta, Icel.; street, Su. Goth.*]  
 A public way in a town or city, with houses, commonly,  
 on both sides; a way, properly a paved way, between  
 two rows of houses. [*kins.*]  
**STRĒET-DÖÖR, n.** A door opening into the street. *Haw.*  
**STRĒET-PÄ-CING, n.** a. Perambulating the street. *Couper.*  
**STRĒET-WALK-ER, (strät'wawk-er)** *n.* A common pro-  
 stitute:—an idler.  
**STRĒET'WÄRD, n.** (*Eng. law*) An officer who formerly  
 took care of the streets. *Convol.*  
**STREIGHT, (strät)** a. Narrow. See **STRAIT.**  
**†STREIGHT, (strät)** ad. Strictly. *Spenser.*  
**STREIGHT, (strät)** n. A narrow passage. See **STRAIT**  
**STRĒL'ITE, n.** (*Min.*) Anthropophyllite. *Dana.*  
**STRĒL'ITZ, n.** A soldier of the ancient Muscovite milit'a  
*Brande.*  
**STRE-LITZI-A, n.** (*Bot.*) A genus of plants, from the Cape  
 of Good Hope. *Cantk.*  
**†STRĒNE, n.** Race; offspring; strain. *Chaucer.* See **STRĒIN**  
**STRĒNGTH, n.** The active power of an animal body; the  
 passive power of any body; intellectual power; power of  
 any kind; muscular force; power of endurance or re-  
 sistance; force; vigor; firmness; durability; toughness;  
 hardness; support; mental or moral power; spirit; an-  
 imation:—vigor of writing; nervous diction; force,  
 opposed to *softness*, in writing or painting:—potency of  
 liquors:—legal force; validity:—armament; military  
 force; argumentative force.  
**†STRĒNGTH, v. a.** To strengthen. *Daniel.*  
**STRĒNGTH'EN, (strĒng'thn)** *v. a.* [*i. STRĒNGTHENED; pp.*  
**STRENGTHENING, STRENGTHENED.**] To make strong; to  
 confirm; to establish; to animate; to fortify; to invig-  
 orate.  
**STRĒNGTH'EN, (strĒng'thn)** *v. n.* To grow strong. *Orsway.*  
**STRĒNGTH'EN-ER, (strĒng'thn-er)** *n.* He or that which  
 gives strength:—a medicine that gives strength.  
**STRĒNGTH'EN-ING, n.** a. Imparting strength; making  
 strong.  
**STRĒNGTH'ÖL-NĒSS, n.** Fulness of strength. *West. Ren.*  
**STRĒNGTH'LESS, a.** Wanting strength; weak. *Boyle.*  
**STRĒNGTH'NER, n.** Same as *strengtheners.*  
**†STRĒNGTH'Y, n.** a. Having strength; strong. *R. Gloucester.*  
**STRĒN'U-ÖÖS, (strĒn'yū-ös)** a. [*strēnuus, L.*] Eagerly pre-  
 suring; urgent; earnest; vehement; bold; zealous.  
**STRĒN'U-ÖÖS-LY, ad.** In a strenuous manner; urgently  
**STRĒN'U-ÖÖS-NĒSS, n.** State of being strenuous.  
**STRĒP'ENT, a.** [*strepens, L.*] Noisy; loud. *Shenstone.* [R.]  
**†STRĒP'ER-ÖÖS, a.** [*strepo, L.*] Loud; noisy; obstreperous.  
*Bronne.*  
**STRĒSS, n.** Importance; weight; violence; force; strain.  
**†STRĒSS, v. a.** To distress; to put to difficulties. *Spenser.*  
**STRĒTCH, (strĒch)** *v. a.* [*i. STRĒTCHED; pp. STRĒTCHING,*  
**STRĒTCHED.**] To draw out to a greater length or width;  
 to lengthen; to extend; to spread out; to expand; to  
 make tense; to strain or force farther than is right.  
**STRĒTCH, v. n.** To be extended, locally, intellectually, or  
 consequentially; to bear extension; to reach; to sally be-  
 yond the truth.  
**STRĒTCH, n.** Act of stretching; state of being stretched;  
 extension; reach; effort; struggle; utmost extent or  
 reach.  
**STRĒTCH'ER, n.** He or that which stretches; any thing  
 used for extension:—a board used in building:—a row-  
 er's foot-board.  
**||STRĒW, (strü or strö)** [*strü, S. J. Ja. K. Sm.; strö, W. E. F.*  
*v. a.* [*strawan, Goth.; stroyen, D.*] [*i. STRĒWEÖ; pp.*  
**STRĒWING, STRĒWED or STRĒWEN.**] To spread by being  
 scattered or by scattering; to scatter loosely; to strow.  
**||STRĒW'ING, (strü'ing or strö'ing)** *n.* Act of strewing. *Shak.*  
**||STRĒW'MENT, n.** Any thing strowed. *Shak.*

**STRIFE**, (strí'f) *n. pl.* (*Natural history*) The small channels in the shells of cockles and scallops. — (*Arch.*) Fillets, or rays, that separate the furrows of fluted columns.

**STRIFATE**, *a.* Formed in striae; channelled; having **STRIFATE-ED**; *n.* narrow, transverse streaks painted or impressed on the surface.

**STRIFA-TURE**, *n.* Disposition of striae *Woodward*.

**STRICK**, *n.* [*σπίγγ*; Gr; *strix*, L.] A bird of bad omen. *Spenser*.

**STRICK'EN**, (strík'kn) *p.* from *Strike*. Struck. See *STRIKE*.

**STRICK'EN**, (strík'kn) *a.* Afflicted; far gone; advanced in years. *Luke* i. [Antiquated.]

**STRICK'LE**, (strík'kl) *n.* A strike or instrument for levelling a measure of grain:—an instrument for whetting scythes; a rifle. *Brockett*.

**STRICK'LEB**, *n.* An instrument:—same as *strickle*, **STRICK'LESS**, *a.* strike, or *strichel*. [Local, England.]

**STRICT**, *a.* [*strictus*, L.] Exact; accurate:—rigorously nice; severe; rigorous; not mild:—confined; close; tense.

**STRICT'LY**, *ad.* In a strict manner; exactly; closely.

**STRICT'NESS**, *n.* Quality of being strict; exactness; rigorous accuracy; severity; rigor; closeness.

**STRICT'URE**, (strík'tyur) *n.* [*strictura*, L.] A stroke; a touch; mark. *Hale*. A critical remark; animadversion; censure:—a slight touch or criticism upon a subject. — (*Med.*) A morbid contraction, and consequent closure.

**STRIDE**, *n.* Act of one who strides; a long step; a wide divarication of the legs; a straddle.

**STRIDE**, *v. n.* [*i. STRODE* or *STRIO*; *pp.* **STRIDING**, **STRIDDEN** or **STRID**.] To walk with long steps; to stand with the legs far from each other; to straddle.

**STRIDE**, *v. a.* To pass by long steps. *Arbutnot*.

**STRID'ÖR**, *n.* [L.] A quick, loud noise; a creaking. *Dryden*.

**STRID'U-LOUS**, *a.* [*stridulus*, L.] Making a small noise; hissing; creaking; chattering. *Bp. Hall*.

**STRIPE**, *n.* [*estri*, old Fr.] Contention; dissension; quarrel; contrariety; contest; discord; litigation.

**STRIFE'FUL**, *a.* Contentious; discordant. *Spenser*.

**STRIG'EMENT**, *n.* [*strigmentum*, L.] Scraping; recreation. *Brownie*. [P. Cyc.]

**STRIG'ÖSE**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Covered with stiff, unequal hairs.

**STRIKE**, *v. a.* [*streichen*, Ger.] [*i. STROCK*; *pp.* **STRIKING**, **STROCK** or **STRACKEN**.—*Stricken* is nearly obsolete.] To act upon by a blow; to hit with a blow; to beat; to punish; to afflict:—to dash; to throw by a quick motion:—to notify by sound:—to stamp; to impress:—to contract; to lower or take down, as a sail, tent, or flag:—to alarm:—to make, as a bargain; to produce by a sudden action; to effect suddenly in any particular manner; to cause to sound by blows:—to forge; to mint.—*To strike off*, to erase; to separate by a blow:—to print.—*To strike out*, to produce by collision; to blot; to efface; to bring to light; to form at once.

**STRIKE**, *v. n.* To make a blow; to collide; to clash; to act by repeated percussion; to sound; to make an attack; to act by external influx; to sound with blows:—to be dashed; to be stranded; to pass with a quick or strong effect:—to pay homage, as by lowering the sail:—to be put by some sudden act or motion into any state; to break forth:—to cease from work, as a body of laborers, in order to get an increase of wages.—*To strike in with*, to conform to.—*To strike out*, to spread or rove.

**STRIKE**, *n.* A dry measure of capacity; a bushel:—an instrument with a straight edge for levelling a measure, as of grain; a strikele:—a sudden cessation from work, as of a body of hired laborers, in order to get an increase of their wages.—(*Min.*) The direction or bearing of strata.

**STRIKE'RLÖCK**, *n.* A plane shorter than the jointer, used for the shooting of a short joint. *Moxon*.

**STRIK'ER**, *n.* He or that which strikes.

**STRIK'ING**, *a.* Affecting; surprising; wonderful.—*Striking distance*, the distance at which the electric fluid will pass away with a shock.

**STRIK'ING-LY**, *ad.* So as to affect or surprise. *Warton*.

**STRIK'ING-NESS**, *n.* The power of affecting or surprising.

**STRING**, *n.* A slender rope; a small cord; a large thread; a line; a ribbon; a thread on which any things are fitted; chord of a musical instrument; a fibre; a nerve; a tendon; line of the bow:—any set of things filed; any concatenation or series; as, “a string of propositions.”—*To have two strings to the bow*, to have two views or two expedients; to have double advantage or double security.—*String-course*, a projecting line of masonry on the face of a wall.

**STRING**, *v. a.* [*i. STRONO*; *pp.* **STRINGING**, **STRUNG** or **STRANGED**.—*Stranged* is little used except as an adjective.] To furnish with strings:—to put in tune:—to file on a string:—to make tense:—to deprive of strings.

**STRING'ED**, (stríng'ed) *a.* Having strings; furnished with strings.

**STRING'ENT**, *a.* [*stringens*, L.] Binding; contracting; tense; drawn tight; severe; rigid.

**STRING'ENT-LY**,\* *ad.* In a stringent manner. *More*.

**STRING'ER**, *n.* One who strings. *Ascham*

**STRING'HALT**, *n.* A sudden twitching and snatching up of the hinder leg of a horse; called also *springhalt*. *Farriner's Dict.*

**STRING'Y-NESS**,\* *n.* The quality of being stringy. *Loudon*.

**STRING'LESS**, *a.* Having no strings. *Shak*.

**STRING'Y**, *a.* Full of strings; fibrous; consisting of strings; filamentous. *Blackmore*.

**STRIP**, *v. a.* [*i. STRIPPED*; *pp.* **STRIPPING**, **STRIPPED**.] To make naked; to deprive of covering:—to deprive; to divest; to rob; to plunder; to pillage; as, “A thief *stripped* the house:”—to peel; to decorticate; to deprive of all to cast off:—to draw the after-milkings of cows. *Gross*.

**STRIP**,\* *v. n.* To take off the covering or clothes. *Ash*.

**STRIP**, *n.* A narrow shred; a slip; a long, narrow piece.

**STRIP'E**, (stríp) *v. a.* [*strepen*, D.] [*i. STRIPPED*; *pp.* **STRIPPED**, **STRIPPED**.] To variegate with lines of different colors:—to beat; to lash. *Johnson*.

**STRIP'E**, *n.* [*strepe*, D.] A narrow division or line; a colored line or narrow space; a streak; a wheel; discoloration made by a lash or blow; a blow; a lash.

**STRIP'ED**, *a.* Having stripes, colored lines, or streaks.

**STRIP'LING**, *n.* A youth; a young person not fully grown.

**STRIP'PER**, *n.* One who strips. *Sherwood*.

**STRIP'PINGS**, *n. pl.* The last milk taken from a cow. *Gross*.

**STRIP'TH'EL**, *n.* A strikele. See *STRICKLE*.

**STRIVE**, *v. n.* [*streeven*, D.; *estriver*, old Fr.] [*i. STROVE*; *pp.* **STRIVING**, **STRIVEN**.] To struggle; to labor; to make su effort; to contend; to contend; to vie; to aim; to endeavor; to try.

**STRIV'ER**, *n.* One who strives or contends.

**STRIV'ING**, *n.* Contest; struggle; endeavor.

**STRIV'ING-LY**, *ad.* With struggle; with contest. *Hulot*.

**STRIX**,\* *n.* [L.] A channel in a fluted pillar.—(*Ornith.*) A genus of birds; the horned owl. *Crabb*.

**STRÖB'LE**,\* *n.* [*ströbilus*, L.] (*Bot.*) The fruit or cone of the fir-tree. *Brande*. A pericarp made up of scales that lie over each other. *Smart*.

**STRÖ'KAL**, *n.* An instrument used by glass-makers.

**STRÖKE**, *n.* [*stroke*, the old preterit of *strike*.] *Sidney*. Act of one who strikes; a blow; a knock; a sudden effect; affliction:—the sound of the clock:—the touch of a pencil:—a line or long mark; a touch:—a mastery effect; power; efficacy:—operation or series of efforts; as, “a good *stroke* of business.” *Brockett*.

**STRÖKE**, *v. a.* [*i. STROKED*; *pp.* **STROKING**, **STROKED**.] To rub gently in one direction with the hand; to make smooth; to soothe.

**STRÖK'ER**, *n.* One who strokes or rubs gently with the hand.

**STRÖK'ING**, *n.* Act of rubbing gently with the hand.

**STRÖK'INGS**,\* *n. pl.* The last milking of a cow; strippings. *Ash*.

**STRÖLL**, *v. n.* [*i. STROLLED*; *pp.* **STROLLING**, **STROLLED**.] To wander; to ramble; to rove idly; to roam.

**STRÖLL**, (ströll) *n.* A ramble; act of roving about.

**STRÖLL'ER**, *n.* A vagrant; a wanderer; a vagabond.

**STRÖLL'ING**,\* *p. a.* Wandering; roving from place to place.

**STRÖM'BUS**,\* *n.* [L.] A univalve shell-fish; a snail. *Crabb*.

**STRÖND**, *n.* A beach; a strand. *Shak*.

**STRÖNG**, *a.* Having strength; vigorous; forceful; fortified; secure from attack; powerful; mighty; supplied with forces; as, a thousand *strong*:—forcible; hale; healthy; robust; vigorous; stout; muscular; efficacious:—ardent eager; positive; zealous:—full; having any qualities in a great degree; acting forcibly on the mind or imagination:—affecting the sight forcibly:—potent; intoxicating:—having a deep tincture; affecting the taste forcibly:—affecting the smell powerfully:—furnished with abilities for any thing; valid; confirmed:—violent; vehement:—elegant; conclusive; able; firm; compact:—forcibly expressed or written; comprising much meaning in few words.

**STRÖNG'BACKED**,\* (båkt) *a.* Having a strong back. *Ash*.

**STRÖNG'FIST-ED**, *a.* Strong-handed. *Arbutnot*.

**STRÖNG'HÄND**, *n.* Force; strength; violence. *Spenser*.

**STRÖNG'HÄND-ED**,\* *a.* Having strong hands; having a strong support. *Johnson*. [See.]

**STRÖNG'HÖLD**,\* *n.* A place of strength; a fortress. *Qu.*

**STRÖNG'ISH**,\* *a.* Somewhat strong. *Byron*.

**STRÖNG'LY**, *ad.* With strength; powerfully; forcibly.

**STRÖNG'MIND-ED**,\* *a.* Having a strong mind; sensible. *Scott*.

**STRÖNG'RIBBED**,\* (rihd) *a.* Having strong ribs. *Shak*.

**STRÖNG'SET**, *a.* Firmly compacted. *Swift*.

**STRÖNG'SMELL-ING**,\* *a.* Having a strong scent or smell. *Mead*.

**STRÖNG'WÄ-TER**, *n.* Distilled spirits. *Bacon*.

**STRÖN'TJ-Å**,\* (strön'shø-å) *n.* (*Min.*) A white earth, contained in a mineral found at Strontian, in Scotland. It is an oxide of strontium, its metallic base. *Brande*.

**STRÖN'TJ-AN**,\* (strön'shø-an) *n.* (*Min.*) Strontia. *Jumason*.

**STRÖN'TJ-AN-IT-E**,\* (strön'shø-an-it) *n.* (*Min.*) Native carbonate of strontia. *Brande*.

**STRON-TÛTES,\* n.** (*Min.*) *S.rontia*. See *STRONTIA*. *Brande*.  
**STRÖN-TÛTIC,\* a.** Relating to, or containing, strontia. *Ure*.  
**STRÖN-TÛT-ÛM,\* (strôn'shō-üm) n.** (*Min.*) A peculiar metal, being a carbonate or sulphate of strontia, and forming the metallic base of strontia. *P. Cyc*.  
**STRÖÖK.** Old *preterit* from *Strike*. *Struck*. *Dryden*.  
**STRÖP, n.** (*Naut.*) A piece of rope spliced into a circular wraith, or surrounding a block;—a leather on which a razor is sharpened;—often written *strap*.  
**STRÖP,\* v. a.** [*i. STRÖPPED; pp. STRÖPPING, STRÖPPED.*] To sharpen with a strap; to strap. *Th. Hood*.  
**STRÖPHÉ, (strô'fé) n.** [*στροφή*.] A division of a Greek choral ode, answering to a stanza.  
**STRÖPHIC,\* a.** Relating to, or consisting of, strophes. *Beck*.  
**STRÖPH'Û-LÄTE,\* a.** [*strophilium, L.*] (*Bot.*) Having little fungous excrescences surrounding the hilum. *P. Cyc*.  
**STRÖPH'Û-LÄT-ED,\* a.** (*Bot.*) Strophiliate. *Smith*.  
**STRÖPH'Û-LÛS,\* n.** [*L.*] (*Med.*) An eruption of pimples on the skin, peculiar to infants; red-gum. *P. Cyc*.  
**STRÖÖD,\* n.** (*Naut.*) A twist at the end of a rope or cable. *Crabb*.  
**STRÖÖT, v. n.** [*strotzen, Ger.*] To swell out; to strut.  
**STRÖÖT, v. a.** To swell or puff out with pomp. *Bacon*.  
**STRÖVE, i.** from *Strive*. See *STRIVE*.  
**STRÖW, (strô) v. a.** [*i. STRÖWED; pp. STRÖWING, STRÖWED or STRÖWN.*] To spread; to spread by scattering; to besprinkle; to scatter; to throw at random; to strew.  
**STRÖWL, (strôl) v. n.** To stroll. *Gay*. See *STRÖLL*.  
**STRÖY, v. a.** To destroy. *Tusser*.  
**STRÖCK, i. & p.** from *Strike*. See *STRIKE*. *Dryden*.  
**STRÖCK'EN, (strük'kn) p.** from *Strike*. *Old. Fairfax*.  
**STRÖCT'Û-RÄL,\* a.** Relating to structure. *Sat. Mag.*  
**STRÖCT'ÛRE, (strükt'yur) n.** [*Fr.; structura, L.*] Act of building;—manner of building; form; make;—a fabric; an edifice; a building.  
**STRÖDE, } n.** A stock of breeding mares; a stud. *Bai-*  
**STRÖDE, } ley. [R.]**  
**STRÖG'GLE, (strüg'gl) v. n.** [*i. STRÖGGLED; pp. STRÖGGING, STRÖGGLED.*] To labor; to act with effort; to strive; to contend; to contest; to labor in difficulties or in distress.  
**STRÖG'GLE, n.** Act of struggling; labor; effort; contest.  
**STRÖG'GLER, n.** One who struggles; a striver.  
**STRÖG'GLING, n.** The act of striving or contending.  
**STRÖLL,\* n.** A bar so placed as to resist weight. *Louden*.  
**STRÖMMA, n.** [*L.*] (*Med.*) An enlarged gland; scrofula. — (*Bot.*) A swelling or dilatation in leaves or mosses.  
**STRÖMÖSE,\* a.** (*Bot.*) Having wens;—strumous. *Louden*.  
**STRÖMÖUS, a.** Having swellings in the glands; scrofulous; strumous. *Wiseman*.  
**STRÖM'PET, n.** A prostitute; a harlot. *Shak*.  
**STRÖM'PET, a.** Like a strumpet; false; inconstant. *Shak*.  
**STRÖM'PET, v. a.** To debauch. *Shak*.  
**STRÖM'STRÖM,\* n.** A noisy, musical instrument. *Dampier*.  
**STRÖNG, i. & p.** from *Strive*. See *STRIVE*. *Gay*.  
**STRÖV, v. n.** [*strotzen, Ger.*] [*i. STRÖVED; pp. STRÖVING, STRÖVED.*] To walk with affected dignity; to swell with stateliness; to swell; to proberbate.  
**STRÖV, n.** An affectation of stateliness in walking.— (*Arch.*) A piece of timber placed upright for support.  
**STRÖV'TÛ-ÖS,\* a.** [*struthio, L.*] Relating to, or resembling, the ostrich. *Brande*.  
**STRÖV'TER, n.** One who struts;—a bragger.  
**STRÖV'TING,\* n.** The act of one that struts. *Cook*.  
**STRÖV'TING-LY, ad.** With a strut; vauntingly. *Cotgrave*.  
**STRÖYCH'N-I-A,\* n.** [*στροχνης*.] A poisonous alkaline substance, extracted from the *strychnos nux vomica*; strychnine.— (*Bot.*) A kind of nightshade. *Ure*.  
**STRÖYCH'NIC,\* a.** (*Chem.*) Applied to an acid existing in strychnia. *P. Cyc*.  
**STRÖYCH'NINE,\* n.** (*Med.*) An alkaline principle, solid, crystalline, bitter, inodorous, and excessively poisonous; obtained from the *strychnos nux vomica*. *Dunghison*.  
**STRÖB, n.** A thick, short stock, left when the rest is cut off; a small stump; a log; a block.  
**STRÖB, v. a.** [*i. STRÖBSED; pp. STRÖBING, STRÖBED.*] To force up; to extirpate; to grub up. *Greav*. To strike against, as the toes. [*U. S.*]  
**STRÖB'BD, a.** Truncated; short and thick; hardy; stout.  
**STRÖB'BD-NÉSS, n.** State of being stubbed, short, thick, and truncated.  
**STRÖB'BLE, n.** [*estouble, old Fr.; stoppel, D.; stipula, L.*] The stalks of corn or grain left by the reaper.  
**STRÖB'LED,\* (stüb'lid) a.** Covered with stubble. *Gay*.  
**STRÖB'LE-GÖÖSE, n.** A goose fed among stubble. *Chaucer*.  
**STRÖB'ORN, a.** Obstinate; inflexible; headstrong; contumacious; wilful; unyielding; persisting; stiff; not pliable; hardy; harsh; rugged.  
**STRÖB'ORN-LY, ad.** In a stubborn manner; obstinately.  
**STRÖB'ORN-NÉSS, n.** Quality of being stubborn; obstinacy.  
**STRÖB'BY, a.** Full of stubs; short and thick; stubbed. *Greav*  
**STRÖB-MÖP-TÛSE,\* n.** (*Arch.*) A mortise that does not pass through the timber mortised. *Louden*.  
**STRÖB'NÄL, n.** A nail broken off; a short, thick nail.  
**STRÖC'Ö, n.** [*It.; stuc, Fr.*] A kind of plaster, mortar, or

calcareous cement, used for laying on the surface of bulk  
 lugs, &c.  
**STRÖC'Ö, v. a.** [*i. STRÖCCÖD; pp. STRÖCCING, STRÖCCÖD*  
 To overlay with stucco; to plaster walls with stucco.  
**STRÖCK, i. & p.** from *Stich*. See *STRICK*. *Addison*.  
**STRÖCK, n.** A thrust. *Shak*.  
**STRÖCK'LE, (stük'kl) n.** A heap of sheaves; a stook. *Asin-*  
**STRÖB, n.** A piece of timber inserted in a sill to support a  
 beam; a post; a stake; a prop;—a nail with a large head  
 for ornament; an ornamental knob;—a collection of  
 breeding hogs and mares.  
**STRÖD, v. a.** [*i. STRÖDDED; pp. STRÖDDING, STRÖDDED.*] To adorn  
 with studs or knobs. *Shak*.  
**STRÖD'DING-SÄIL,\* n.** (*Naut.*) A narrow sail beyond the  
 skirt of a square sail, set when the wind is light; called  
 also *steering-sail*. *Brande*.  
**STRÖD'ENT, n.** [*studens, L.*] One devoted to study; a mem-  
 ber of a literary seminary; a scholar.  
**STRÖD'ENT-SHIP,\* n.** The state of a student. *Am. Phil.*  
**STRÖD'HÖRSE,\* n.** A breeding horse; a stallion. *Knoltes*.  
**STRÖD'IED, (stüd'id) a.** Learned; qualified by study; pre-  
 meditated; precise; formal.  
**STRÖD'IED-LY, ad.** In a studied manner. *Todd*.  
**STRÖD'IER, n.** One who studies; a student. *Tillotson*.  
**STRÖD'Û-Ö,\* n.** [*It.*] pl. *STRÖD'Û-ÖS*. An artist's work-  
 shop or study. *Genl. Mag.*  
**STRÖD'Û-ÖS, (stü'de-üs, P. J. F. Ja. Sm.; stü'jus, S.; stü'**  
**dys, E. K.; stü'de-üs or stü'je-üs, W.) a.** [*studiosus, Fr.*  
*studiosus, L.*] Devoted to study, books, or learning; dil-  
 gent; busy; attentive to; careful; contemplative.  
**STRÖD'Û-ÖS-LY, ad.** In a studious manner; carefully.  
**STRÖD'Û-ÖS-NÉSS, n.** Quality of being studious.  
**STRÖD'WORK,\* (-würk) n.** A wall built between studs  
*Crabb*.  
**STRÖD'y, n.** [*studium, L.; estude, old Fr.*] Application of the  
 mind to books and learning; continued attention to any  
 subject; deep cogitation; attention; meditation;—any  
 kind of learning; subject of attention;—an apartment  
 appropriated to study or literary employment;—the  
 sketched ideas of a painter not wrought into a whole.  
**STRÖD'y, v. n.** [*studeo, L.*] [*i. STRÖVED; pp. STRÖVING, STRÖ-*  
**VED.] To apply the mind; to think closely; to meditate;  
 to reflect; to muse; to endeavor diligently.  
**STRÖD'y, v. a.** To apply the mind to; to consider attentively;  
 to search into; to learn by application.  
**STRÖFA,\* n.** [*It.*] A jet of steam issuing from a fissure in  
 the earth. *Brande*.  
**STRÖFF, n.** [*stoff, D.; estoffe, old Fr.*] A mass, indefinitely;  
 matter, applied to numberless things; materials out of  
 which any thing is made, furniture, goods;—that which  
 fills any thing;—a mixture or medicine. *Shak*.—Cloth or  
 texture of any kind, but especially such woollen cloths  
 of slight texture, as are used for linings.  
**STRÖFF, v. a.** [*i. STRÖFFED; pp. STRÖFFING, STRÖFFED.*] To fill  
 with stuff; to fill very full; to fill to uneasiness; to thrust  
 into any thing; to fill by being put into any thing; to  
 swell out by putting something in; to form by stuffing; to  
 fill with something improper or superfluous; to obstruct,  
 as an organ of sense;—to fill meat with something of  
 high relish.  
**STRÖFF, v. n.** To feed gluttonously. *Swift*.  
**STRÖFF'ING, n.** The act of filling;—that by which any thing  
 is filled;—relishing ingredients put into meat.  
**STRÖFF'Y,\* a.** (*Scotland*) Stout; mettlesome; resolute. *Jame-*  
**son.**— (*U. S.*) Angry or sulky; obstinate. [*Colloquial.*]  
**STRÖKE, or STRÖCK, n.** Stucco. *Bailey*. See *STRÜCCO*.  
**STRÖLM, n.** A shaft to draw water out of a mine. *Bailey*.  
**STRÖL'TÛ-FY, v. a.** [*stultus and facio, L.*] [*i. STRÖLTIFFED; pp.*  
**STRÖLTIFFING, STRÖLTIFFED.] To make or prove foolish or  
 void of understanding. *Johnson*.  
**STRÖL-TL'Û-QUÉNCE, n.** [*stultus and loquentia, L.*] Foolish  
 talk. *Bailey*. [*R.*]  
**STRÖL-TL'Û-QUY, n.** [*stultiloquium, L.*] Foolish talk or dis-  
 course; stultiloquence. *Bp. Taylor*. [*R.*]  
**STRÖM, n.** Unfermented juice of the grape when it has been  
 several times racked off and separated from the sediment;  
 must; new wine used to ferment vapid wines.  
**STRÖM, v. a.** To renew wine by mixing stum; to fume with  
 burning sulphur, as a cask. *Floyer*.  
**STRÖM'BLE, v. n.** [*stamma, Icel.; stomba, Sueth.*] [*i. STRÖM-*  
**BLÉD; pp. STRÖMALING, STRÖMBLED.] To trip or fall in walk-  
 ing; to slip; to err; to strike against, or light on, by chance  
**STRÖM'BLE, v. a.** To obstruct in progress; to confound.  
**STRÖM'BLE, n.** A trip in walking; a blunder; a failure.  
**STRÖM'BLER, n.** One who stumbles. *Herbert*.  
**STRÖM'BLING-BLÖCK, } n.** Something that causes stumbling,  
**STRÖM'BLING-STÖNE, } cause of error; cause of offence.  
 STRÖM'BLING-LY, ad.** With failure; with blunder. *Sidney*.  
**STRÖMP, n.** [*stumps, Dan.; stampe, D.*] The part of any solid  
 body, remaining after the rest is taken away; stub of a  
 tree, &c.—*pl.* Legs; as, "Stir your stumps." *Brockett*  
 [*Vulgar.*]—*Stamp-speech*, a speech made from a stump  
 or other elevation;—a self-electioneering speech. [*U. S.*]  
**STRÖMP, v. a.** [*stompen, Dan.*] [*i. STRÖMPED; pp. STRÖMPING*******

**STUMPED.** To lop. *Morc.*—To challenge. [Vulgar and colloquial, United States.]—To stamp it, or to take the stamp, a cant phrase signifying to make electioneering speeches in favor of one's self. *Prentiss.* [Local, U. S.]

**STUMP, v. n.** [To brag; to boast. *Bailey.*] To walk about heavily or clumsily, or like a clown. *Todd.* [Low.]

**STUMPAGE,\* n.** Timber in trees standing. *Chandler.* [A term in use among the dealers in timber in Maine, U. S.]

**STUMPER,\* n.** One who stumps;—a boaster. *Ash.*

**STUMPY, a.** Full of stumps; hard; strong.—[*stumpig*, Swed.] Short; stubby. *Todd.*

**STUN, v. a.** [*estonner*, old Fr.] [i. STUNNED; pp. STUNNING, STUNNED.] To confound or dizzy with noise; to make senseless or dizzy with a blow.

**STUNG, i. & p.** from *Sting.* See *Sting.*

**STUNK, (stüngk) i. & p.** from *Stink.* See *Stink.*

**STUNT, v. a.** [*stanta*, Icel.] [i. STUNTED; pp. STUNTING, STUNTED.] To hinder from growth. *Pope.* See *Stint.*

**STUNP,\* n.** A check in growth; a stunted animal. *Forby.*

**STUNTED-NÉSS,\* n.** The state of being stunted. *Smart.*

**STUPE, n.** [*stupa*, L.] Cloth or flax dipped in warm medicaments, and applied to a hurt or sore.

**STUPE, v. a.** To foment; to dress with stupes. *Wiseman.*

**STUPE, n.** A stupid or foolish person. *Bickerstaff.* [R.]

**STUPE-PAC'TION, n.** [Fr.; *stupéfactions*, L.] Act of stupefying; state of being stupefied; insensibility; dulness; stupidity.

**STUPE-PAC'TIVE, a.** [*stupefactus*, L.] Causing insensibility; narcotic; opiate. *Bacon.*

**STUPE-PAC'TIVE, n.** An opiate. *Bacon.* [R.]

**STUPE-PIED-NÉSS,\* n.** State of being stupefied. *Boyle.*

**STUPE-PIER, n.** He or that which stupefies.

**STUPE-PY, v. a.** [*stupefacio*, L.] [i. STUPEPIED; pp. STUPEFYING, STUPEFIED.] To make stupid; to deprive of sensibility; to dull.

**STU-PÉND'OUS, a.** [*stupidus*, L.] Wonderful; amazing; astonishing. *Johnson.* "By an inexcusable negligence, this word and *tremendous* are frequently pronounced as if written *stupendous* and *tremendous*, even by those speakers who, in other respects, are not incorrect." *Walker.*

**STU-PÉND'OUS-LY, ad.** In a stupendous or wonderful manner.

**STU-PÉND'OUS-NÉSS, n.** Wonderfulness. *Ellis.*

**STU'PID, a.** [*stupidus*, Fr.; *stupidus*, L.] Dull; wanting sense or sensibility; wanting apprehension; heavy; sluggish; doltish; senseless.

**STU-PID'ITY, n.** [*stupidité*, Fr.; *stupiditas*, L.] State of being stupid; dullness; heaviness of mind; sluggishness of understanding.

**STU'PID-LY, ad.** In a stupid manner; dully.

**STU'PID-NÉSS, n.** Dullness; stupidity. *Ep. Hall.*

**STU'P'OR, n.** [L.] Suspension, or great diminution. *of sensibility; numbness; astonishment.*

**STU-POSE,\* a.** (*Bala*) Having a tuft of hairs. *P. Cye.*

**†STU-PRATE, v. a.** [*stupro*, L.] To ravish; to concubinate. *Heywood.* [stupration. *Brownie.*

**†STU-PRATION, n.** [*stupratio*, L.] Rape; violation; concubination. *ad.* In a sturdy manner; stoutly; hardily; resolutely.

**STUR'DI-NÉSS, n.** State of being sturdy; stoutness.

**STUR'DY, a.** [*sturdidi*, old Fr.] Hardy; scant; brutal; obstinate; strong; robust; firm; stiff.

**STURGEON, (stür'jun) n.** [*esturgeo*, old Fr.] A large, eatable, cartilaginous fish.

**STUR-GEON-FISH,\* n.** (*Ich.*) A cartilaginous fish; the sturgeon. *Brande.*

**STURR, n.** A young ox or heifer. *Bailey.* [Local, Eng.]

**†STUTTER, v. n.** To stutter. *Skellon.*

**STUTTER, v. n.** [*stuttern*, Ger.] [i. STUTTERED; pp. STUTTERING, STUTTERED.] To speak with hesitation; to stammer.

**†STUTTER, n.** A stutterer. *Bacon.*

**STUTTER,\* n.** Hesitation in speech. *Genl. Mag.*

**STUTTER-ER, n.** One who stutters; a stammerer.

**STUTTER-ING,\* n.** Act of one who stutters; stammering.

**STUTTER-ING-LY, ad.** With stammering speech. *Huloet.*

**STY, (sti) n.** A pen for swine; a place literally or morally filthy.—(*Med.*) A little boil or tumor on the edge of the eyelid.

**STY, v. a.** To shut up in a sty. *Shak.*

**†STY, v. n.** To soar; to ascend; to climb. *Wicliffe.*

**STY'CA, n.** A copper Saxon coin of the lowest value. *Leake.*

**STY'G-I-AN, (stid'je-an) n.** [*stygios*, L.] Pertaining to hell, or to STYX, one of the poetical rivers of hell; infernal; hellish.

**STY-LA-GÁL'MA-IC,\* a.** [*στύλος* and *εὐλαμα*.] (*Arch.*) Applied to figures which perform the office of columns. *Brande.*

**STY'LAR,\* a.** Relating to the style of a dial. *Smart.*

**STYLE, n.** [*stylus*, L.] An ancient pen or pencil, used for writing on waxed tablets;—the distinctive manner of writing which belongs to a writer or an author;—mode of thinking, speaking, acting, singing, building, or of performing any art;—mode or manner of addressing a person; title; appellation;—any thing with a sharp

point, as a graver;—the pin or gnomon of a dial.—(*Bot.*) The stalk or elongation of the ovarium which supports the stigma.—(*Chron.*) Manner of reckoning time; as, *old style* and *new style.*—*Old style*, the mode of reckoning time anterior to the reformation of the calendar by Pope Gregory XIII., in 1582.—*New style*, the mode of reckoning adopted since, and now in use.—(*Law*) Mode of proceeding in a court of law.

**STYLE, v. a.** [i. STYLED; pp. STYLING, STYLED.] To denominate; to entitle; to designate; to call; to term; to name

**STY'LET,\* n.** A small dagger; stiletto. *Smart.*

**STY'LO-FÓRM,\* a.** Having the form of a style. *Smart.*

**STY'LYSH,\* a.** Modish; showy; finical; fashionable. *Qu. Rev.* [Colloquial.]

**STY-LIS'TIC,\* n.** The art of forming a good style in writing; a treatise on style. *Ec. Rev.* [R.]

**STY'LITE,\* n.** One of a class of ancient anchorites, who took up their abodes on the tops of columns, in Egypt and Syria. *Brande.*

**STY'LO-BATE,\* n.** [*stylobata*, L.] (*Arch.*) An unintercepted base below a range of columns or pillars. *Brande.*

**STY'LO-BITE, n.** (*Min.*) Gehlenite. *Danu.*

**STY'LO-GRÁPH'IC,\* n.** a. Relating to stylography. *Cros*

**STY'LO-GRÁPH'IC-AL,\* n.** man.

**STY'LOG-RÁPHY,\* n.** [*stylus*, L.; and *γράφω*.] Art of writing with a style. *Smart.* A name given to a new method of engraving or drawing, invented by Mr. J. O. Crossman, performed by the use of a style on a tablet. *Hale*

**STY'LOID,\* a.** (*Anat.*) Resembling a style or pen; noting two bones in the foot of a horse. *Rogel.*

**STY'LYIC, n.** (*Med.*) A remedy to check the flow of blood, or hemorrhage; an astringent medicine. *Wiseman.*

**STY'LYIC, a.** [*στυλικός*, Gr.; *stylique*, Fr.] That

**STY'LYIC-AL,\* n.** stops bleeding; astringent. *Brownie.*

**STY'LYIC-ITY, n.** [*stypticité*, Fr.] The quality of being styptic; astringency. *Floyer.*

**STY'RAK,\* n.** The juice of an Arabian tree. *Loudon.*

**STY'RY, v. a.** See *Styry.*

**SC-A-BIL'ITY, n.** The quality of being suable. *Smart.* [R.]

**SC-A-BLE,\* a.** That may be sued. *Knowles.* [R.]

**†SUÁDE, (swád) v. a.** [*suadeo*, L.] To persuade. *Grimoald*

**†SUÁGE, (swáj) v. n.** a. To assuage. *Ep. Fisher.*

**SU'ANT,\* and SU'ANT-LY,\*** See *Suent*, and *Suently*

**SU'AS'BLE, (swá'se-bl) a.** [*suadeo*, L.] Easy to be persuaded. *Baile.*

**SU'ASION, (swá'shun) n.** [old Fr.; *suasio*, L.] Act of persuading; persuasion; enticement. *Ep. Hopkins.*

**SU'ASIVE, (swá'siv) a.** Tending to persuade; persuasive. *South.* [R.]

**SU'AS'RY, (swá'so-re) a.** [*suasorius*, L.] Having a tendency to persuade; persuasive. *Ep. Hopkins.*

**SU'AV'IT-ER IN MÓ'DÓ,\* [L.]** "Gentle in manner." *Chesterville.*

**SU'AV'ITY, (swá'v'ite) n.** [*suavité*, Fr.; *suavitas*, L.] [Sweetness to the senses. *Brownie.*] Sweetness to the mind; mildness; pleasantness; urbanity; gentleness.

**SUB, a** Latin preposition signifying *under, below.*—In compound position it signifies a less or a subordinate degree

**SUB-ÁCID, a.** Acid in a small degree. *Arbutnot.*

**SUB-ÁCRID, a.** Acrid in a subordinate degree.

**†SUB-ÁCT, v. a.** [*subactus*, L.] To reduce. *Bacon.*

**SUB-ÁCTION, n.** [*subactus*, L.] Act of reducing. *Bacon*

**SUB-Á-ÉRI-AL,\* a.** Being under the air. *Phillips.*

**SUB-Á-ÉRI-AL-CY,\* n.** A subordinate agency. *Cong. Repert*

**SUB'ABH,\* n.** (*In India*) A province; soubah. *Hamilton*

**SUB'ABH-DÁR,\* n.** A governor of a subah. *Macintosh.*

**SUB-ÁID'ING,\* a.** Giving secret or private aid. *Daniel*

**SUB-ÁL'MON-ER,\* n.** A subordinate almoner. *Wood.*

**†SUB-ÁL-TÉRN, or SUB-ÁL'TERN, (süb'al-térn, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm. R. Kenrick; sub-ál'tern or sub-ál'tern, K., sub-ál'tern, W.B.) a.** [*subalterne*, Fr.] Inferior; subordinate. It is used in the army in relation to all officers below a captain. *Johnson, Bailey, Fenning, Barclay, Ash, and Richardson* place the accent on the second syllable. "In England," says the author of *Remarks on Sheridan and Walker*, "usage is universally with those who place the accent on the first syllable;" but in the United States it is very common to place it on the second syllable.

**SUB-ÁL-TÉRN, or SUB-ÁL'TERN, n.** An inferior officer, any officer in the army under the rank of captain.

**SUB-ÁL-TÉRN'NATE, a.** [*subalternus*, L.] Succeeding by turns; subordinate. *Evelyn.*

**SUB-ÁL-TÉRN'ATION, n.** Act of succeeding by courses, state of inferiority; relationship of subalterns. *Hooker.*

**SUB-ÁNG'U-LAR,\* a.** Inclining to an angle. *Pennant.*

**SUB-ÁQUÉ-ÓUS, a.** [*sub* and *aquus*, L.] Lying under water. *Kirwan.*

**†SUB-ÁR-RÁ'TION, n.** [*subarrare*, low L.] The ancient custom of betrothing. *Wheatley.*

**SUB-ÁS'TRAL,\* a.** Beneath the stars; terrestrial. *Warburton*

**SUB-ÁS'TRAL'GENT, a.** Astringent in a small degree.

**SUB-ÁU-DI'TION,\* (áw-dish'un) n.** Understood or implied meaning; abstraction. *Tooke.*

**SUB-AX/IL-LA-RY**, \* *a.* (*Anat.*) Under the armpit; under the cavity of the wing. *Pennant.*  
**SUB-BEA/DLE**, (-hē'dl) *n.* An under beadle. *Ayliffe.*  
**SUB-CAR/BONATE**, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt or carbonate having an excess of the base. *Brande.*  
**SUB-CAR/BY-RÉT-TED**, \* *a.* Carburetted in a subordinate degree. *Ure.*  
**SUB-OAR-TI-LAQ/IN-OUS**, \* *a.* Being under the cartilagee. *Ash.*  
**SUB-CAU/DAL**, \* *a.* Lying under the tail. *Pennant.*  
**SUB-CE-LES/TIAL**, *a.* Placed beneath the heavens.  
**SUB-CHANT/ER**, *n.* [*sub* and *chanter*; *succentor*, L.] An under chanter; the deputy of a precentor in a cathedral. *Davies.*  
**SUB-CLAV/IAN**, *a.* [*sub* and *clavus*, L.] Being under the shoulder or armpit.  
**SUB-COM-MIT/TEE**, *n.* A subordinate committee. *Milton.*  
**SUB-CON-STEL-LATION**, *n.* A subordinate constellation.  
**SUB-CON/TRÁCT**, \* *n.* A contract under another. *Maunder.*  
**SUB-CON-TRÁCT-ED**, *a.* Contracted after a former contract. *Shak.*  
**SUB-CON/TRÁ-RY**, *a.* Contrary in an inferior degree. *Watts.*  
**—** (*Geom.*) Noting the position of two similar triangles which have one common angle; or, when a figure or solid is symmetrical, so that equal lines or polygons can be drawn on two different sides, those equal lines or polygons are called *subcontrary*. — (*Logic*) Noting the particular affirmative and negative propositions, with relation to the universal affirmative and negative contraries above them, which have the same matter: thus, *some man is mortal*, and *some man is not mortal*, are subcontraries, with relation to *every man is mortal*, and *no man is mortal*, which are contraries.  
**SUB-CÓN/TRÁ-RY**, \* *n.* A subcontrary proposition. *Smart.*  
**SUB-CÓN/TRÁ-TE**, \* *a.* Somewhat resembling the heart. *Smart.*  
**SUB-CÓS/TAL**, \* *a.* Lying, or placed, under the ribs. *Ash.*  
**SUB-CU-TÁ/NE-ÓUS**, *a.* [*sub* and *cutaneous*] Lying under the skin.  
**SUB-DEÁ/CON**, (-dē'kō) *n.* [*subdiaconus*, L.] One subordinate to a deacon; a deacon's servant. *Ayliffe.*  
**SUB-DEÁ/CON-RY**, (-dē'kō-rē) *n.* Subdiaconship. *Martin.*  
**SUB-DEÁ/CON-SHIP**, (-dē'kō-ship) *n.* The office of a subdeacon. *Bp. Bedell.*  
**SUB-DEÁN/**, (süb-dē'n) *n.* [*subdecanus*, L.] The vicegerent or subordinate of a dean. *Ayliffe.*  
**SUB-DEÁN/E-RY**, *n.* The rank or office of subdean. *Bacon.*  
**SUB-DEÓ/A-NAL**, \* or **SUB-DE-CÁ/NAL**, \* *a.* Relating to a subdean, or subdeanery. *McCulloch.* See **DECANAL**.  
**SUB-DEÓ/V-PLÉ**, (-dēk'kū-plé) *a.* [*sub* and *decuplus*, L.] Containing one part of ten.  
**SUB-DE/L/E-GATE**, \* *n.* A subordinate delegate. *Crabb.*  
**SUB-DE/L/E-GATE**, \* *v. a.* To appoint to act under another. *Scott.*  
**SUB-DÉN/T\***, \* *a.* Indented beneath. *Smart.*  
**SUB-DE-POS/IT**, \* *n.* A deposit under another. *Lyell.*  
**SUB-DÉR-IÓ/S/RI-ÓUS**, *a.* Somewhat derisive. *Morre.*  
**SUB-DE-RIV/A-TIVE**, \* *n.* A word following in immediate grammatical derivation. *Richardson.*  
**SUB-DI/A-LECT**, \* *n.* An inferior dialect. *Howell.*  
**SUB-DI-TI/TIOUS**, (-dē-tish'us) *a.* [*subditivus*, L.] Put secretly in the place of something else; foisted in. *Bailey.*  
**SUB-DI-VÉR/SI-FY**, *v. a.* [*i.* **SUBDIVERSIFIED**; *pp.* **SUBDIVERSIFYING**, **SUBDIVERSIFIED**.] To diversify again what is already diversified.  
**SUB-DI-VÍDE/**, *v. a.* [*i.* **SUBDIVIDED**; *pp.* **SUBDIVIDING**, **SUBDIVIDED**.] To divide what has been already divided; to separate into subdivisions.  
**SUB-DI-VINE/**, \* *a.* Divine in a lower degree. *Bp. Hall.*  
**SUB-DI-VÍSION**, (-dē-vízh'ún) *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of subdividing; a part subdivided; a second division.  
**SUB/DÓ-LOUS**, *a.* [*subdolosus*, L.] Cunning; subtle; sly. *Bp. Reynolds.*  
**SUB-DÓM/ÍNÁNT**, \* *n.* (*Mus.*) That note which is a fifth below the key-note; the note below the dominant, being the fourth above the tonic. *Brande.*  
**SUB-DÚ/A-BLE**, *a.* That may be subdued. *Dr. Ward.*  
**SUB-DÚ/ÁL**, *n.* The act of subduing. *Warburton*. [*E.*]  
**SUB-DUCE/**, *v. a.* [*subduco*, L.] *i.* **SUBDUCE**; *pp.* **SUBDUCEING**, **SUBDUCEED**. To take away; to withdraw; to subduct. *Bp. Hall.*  
**SUB-DÚCT**, *v. a.* [*subduco, subductus*, L.] *i.* **SUBDUCTED**; *pp.* **SUBDUCTING**, **SUBDUCTED**. To withdraw; to take away; to subtract arithmetically; to subduce. *Milton.*  
**SUB-DÚC/TION**, *n.* Act of taking away; subtraction. *Hale.*  
**SUB-DÚE/**, *v. a.* [*subdo, subjugo*, L.] *i.* **SUBDUED**; *pp.* **SUBDUING**, **SUBDUED**.] To crush; to oppress; to overpower; to conquer; to reduce under; to overcome; to submount; to vanquish; to subjugate; to subject; to mollify.  
**SUB-DÚE/MENT**, *n.* Conquest. *Shak.*  
**SUB-DÚ/ER**, *n.* One who subdues; conqueror.  
**SUB-DÚ-PLÉ**, *a.* Containing one part of two.

**SUB-DÚ/PLI-CATE**, *a.* [*subdupls*, *Fr.*; *sub* and *duplus* L.] Noting the ratio of the square roots of two numbers.  
**SUB-ÉQUAL**, \* *a.* Just below; almost equal. *Smart.*  
**SUB-ÉR-ATE**, \* *n.* A salt formed of suberic acid and a base. *Brande.*  
**SUB-ÉR/IC**, \* *a.* (*Chem.*) Relating to, or obtained from, cork as, suberic acid. *Brande.*  
**SUB-ÉR-INE**, \* *n.* A cellular tissue of cork. *Brande.*  
**SUB-ÉR-ÓUS**, \* *a.* Appearing as if somewhat gnawed. *Smart.*  
**SUB-ÉR-ÓUS**, \* *a.* Corky; soft and elastic. *Smart.*  
**SUB-FÁM/L-Y**, \* *n.* A subdivision of a family. *P. Cyc.*  
**SUB-FÚSK**, \* *a.* [*subfuscus*, L.] Of a dark-brown color. *Talbot.*  
**SUB-FÉ/NUS**, \* *n.* A subdivision of a genus. *P. Cyc.*  
**SUB-GLOB/V-LAR**, \* *a.* Globular in some degree. *Smart.*  
**SUB-GÓV/ERN-ÓR**, \* *n.* An inferior governor. *Cook.*  
**SUB-HAS-TATION**, \* *n.* A public auction. *Smart.*  
**SUB-IN/DI-CATE**, \* *v. a.* To indicate in a less degree. *Morre.*  
**SUB-IN/DI-CATION**, *n.* [*subindico*, low L.] Indication by signs; signification. *Barrow.*  
**SUB-IN/DÚCE/**, *v. a.* To offer indirectly. *Sir E. Dering.*  
**SUB-IN-FÉ-V-DATION**, \* *n.* (*Law*) A grant of land upon feudal conditions to an inferior tenant, by a person holding it himself upon like conditions of a superior lord. *Blackstone.*  
**SUB-IN-GRES/ÁION**, (-in-grēsh'ún) *n.* [*sub* and *ingressus*, L.] Secret entrance. *Boyle.* [*Eullokar*]  
**SUB-I-TÁ/NE-ÓUS**, *a.* [*subitanus*, L.] Sudden; hasty.  
**SUB-I-TÁ-NY**, *a.* Hasty; subitaneous. *Hales.*  
**SUB-Í-RÓ**, \* [*Í*] (*Mus.*) Quickly; suddenly. *Crabb.*  
**SUB-JÁ/CENT**, *a.* [*Fr.*; *subjacens*, L.] Lying under. *Woodward.*  
**SUB-JÉCT**, *v. a.* [*subjectus*, L.] *i.* **SUBJECTED**; *pp.* **SUBJECTING**, **SUBJECTED**.] To put under; to make subordinate or submissive; to enslave; to make subservient; to subjugate; to subdue; — to make obnoxious; to expose; to make liable; to submit; to make accountable.  
**SUB-JÉCT**, *a.* [*old Fr.*, *subjectus*, L.] Placed or situated under; living under the dominion of another; subordinate; — subservient; inferior; — exposed; liable; obnoxious; — being that on which any action operates, whether intellectual or material.  
**SUB-JÉCT**, *n.* [*subject*, old *Fr.*] One who lives under the dominion of another; opposed to *ruler* or *sovereign*; — that on which any operation, either mental or material, is performed; that in which any thing inheres or exists; matter; materials; object; theme. — (*Gram.*) The nominative case to a verb. — (*Logic*) One of the three terms of a proposition, or that concerning which something is affirmed or denied. — (*Fine arts*) That which it is the object and aim of the artist to express.  
**SUB-JÉCT-ED**, \* [*sub-jékt'éd*, *P. W. K. Sm. Wh.*] *p. a.* Put under; reduced to submission; exposed; made liable to. — “A very improper accentuation (*sub'ject-ed*) of the passive participle of the verb to subject has obtained, which ought to be corrected.” *Walker.*  
**SUB-JÉC/TION**, *n.* Act of subduing or subjecting; state of being subject; subjugation; conquest.  
**SUB-JÉCT-ÍST**, \* *n.* One versed in the subjective philosophy. *Ec. Rec.*  
**SUB-JÉC/TIVE**, *a.* Relating not to the object, but the subject; relating to the conscious subject; not objective. — “*Objective certainty* is when the proposition is certainly true in itself; and *subjective*, when we are certain of the truth of it.” *Watts.* — “*Subjective and objective* are terms expressing the distinction which, in analyzing every intellectual act, we necessarily make between ourselves, the conscious *subject*, and that of which we are conscious, the *object*. ‘*I know*,’ and ‘*something is known by me*,’ are convertible propositions; every act of the soul which is not thus resolvable, belongs to the emotive part of our nature, as distinguished from the intelligent and percipient. For the distinction between subject and object, all-important in intellectual philosophy, and the neglect of which has been the cause of infinite confusion and perplexity, we are indebted to the schoolmen, from whom it was derived, through Wolf and Leibnitz, by Kant and the modern German philosophers.” *Brande.*  
**SUB-JÉC/TIVE-LY**, *ad.* In relation to the subject; as existing in a subject or mind.  
**SUB-JÉC-TIV/I-TY**, \* *n.* The quality of being subjective; the state of having existence in the mind. *Coleridge.*  
**SUB-JÉC-TÁ/TER**, \* *n.* The substance of the thing under discussion. *Soiff.*  
**SUB-JÓIN/**, *v. a.* [*sub* and *joindre*, *Fr.*] *i.* **SUBJOINED**; *pp.* **SUBJOINING**, **SUBJOINED**.] To add at the end; to add afterwards; to annex.  
**SUB JÓI-DI-CÉ**, \* [*L.*] (*Law*) “Under the judge:” — under discussion; not yet decided. *Hamilton.*  
**SUB-JU-GÁTE**, *v. a.* [*subjugare*, *Fr.*; *subjugo*, L.] *i.* **SUBJUGATED**; *pp.* **SUBJUGATING**, **SUBJUGATED**.] To make subject, or bring under the yoke; to vanquish; to conquer; to subdue.

**SUB-JY-GĀ'TI'ON**, *n.* [Fr.] Act of subjecting; conquest; subjection.

**SUB-JY-GĀ-TOR**, \* *n.* One who subjugates. *Coleridge.*

**SUB-JYŪŌ-TI'ON**, *n.* [*subjugo*, L.] State of being subjoined; act of subjoining.

**SUB-JYŪŌ-TIVE**, (sub-jūnk'tiv) *a.* [*subjunctious*, L.] Subjoined to something else. — (*Gram.*) *Subjunctive mood*, a form of the verb which implies doubt, uncertainty, or condition. It is preceded by a conjunction, expressed or understood; and it requires another verb to be subjoined in order to form a complete sentence; as, "If he *study*, he will improve;" or, "Unless he *study*, he will not improve."

**SUB-JYŪŌ-TIVE**, \* *n.* A mood of the verb. *Harri.*

**SUB-LĀ'NĀTE**, \* *a.* In some degree woolly. *Smart.*

**SUB-LĀP-SĀ'NĀN**, *a.* Relating to the Sublapsarians or their tenets; below or after the fall.

**SUB-LĀP-SĀ'NĀN**, *n.* One of the class of Calvinists, called also *Infralapsarians*, who hold that God permitted the fall of Adam without predetermining it; opposed to *Supralapsarian*.

**SUB-LĀP-SĀ-RY**, *a.* Sublapsarian. [R.]

**SUB-LĀ'TI'ON**, *n.* [*sublatio*, L.] Act of taking away. *Bp. Hall.*

**SUB-LĀ-TIVE**, \* *a.* Having a depriving power. *Harri.*

**SUB-LĒT'**, \* *v. a.* [i. *sublet*; pp. *subletting*, *sublet*.] To underlet; to let that which is hired of another. *McCulloch.*

**SUB-LE-VĀ'TI'ON**, *n.* [*sublevo*, L.] Act of raising on high.

**SUB-LI-BRĀ'RĪ-AN**, \* *n.* An under librarian. *Smart.*

**SUB-LIEU-TĒN'ANT**, \* (süb-lef-tén'ant or süb-lu-tén'ant) *n.* A second or subordinate lieutenant. *Crabb.* See *LIEU-TĒNANT*.

**SUB-LI-GĀ'TI'ON**, \* *n.* Act of binding underneath. *Smart.*

**SUB-LI-MĀ-BLE**, *a.* That may be sublimed.

**SUB-LI-MĀ-BLE-NĒSS**, *a.* Quality of admitting sublimation.

**SUB-LI-MĀTE**, *v. a.* [i. *sublimato*; pp. *sublimating*, *sublimato*.] To raise a solid substance into vapor by heat and then condense it: — to refine; to exalt; to elevate.

**SUB-LI-MĀTE**, *n.* (*Chem.*) That which is sublimated; the product of sublimation, as of quicksilver raised in the retort.

**SUB-LI-MĀTE**, *a.* Raised to a state of sublimation.

**SUB-LI-MĀ'TI'ON**, *n.* [Fr.] (*Chem.*) Act of sublimating; a process by which solids are converted into vapor, which is again condensed, and often reduced to a crystalline form: — exaltation; elevation.

**SUB-LI-MĀ-TO-RY**, \* *a.* Tending to sublimate. *Boyle.*

**SUB-LIME**, *a.* [*sublimis*, L.] Possessed of sublimity; high in place; high in excellence; high in style or sentiment; exalted by nature; great; lofty; grand; elevated.

**SUB-LIME**, *n.* The grand in the works of nature or of art, as distinguished from the beautiful; the grand in thought, or style; the emotion produced by grandeur. — *The sublime* is a Gallicism, but now naturalized.

**SUB-LIME**, \* *v. a.* [*sublimo*, L.] [i. *sublimo*; pp. *subliming*, *sublimo*.] To sublimate; to raise on high; to exalt; to lighten. *Milton.*

**SUB-LIME**, \* *v. n.* To rise in the chemical vessel by the force of fire, and then be condensed; to be sublimated.

**SUB-LIME'LY**, *ad.* In a sublime manner; grandly.

**SUB-LIME'NESS**, *n.* Sublimity. *Burnet.*

**SUB-LIM-I-FI-CĀ'TI'ON**, *n.* [*sublimis* and *facio*, L.] Act of making sublime. *Gilpin.*

**SUB-LIM-I-TY**, *n.* [*sublimité*, Fr.; *sublimitas*, L.] State or quality of being sublime; that which produces the emotion of grandeur; the emotion produced by grandeur; elevation; grandeur; greatness; loftiness of style or sentiment.

**SUB-LIN-E-Ā'TI'ON**, *n.* Act of drawing a line under a word or line; a line drawn under another line. *Todd.*

**SUB-LIN'GUAL**, (süb-ling'gwəl) *a.* [Fr.] Placed under the tongue.

**SUB-LY'TI'ON**, \* (süb-līsh'ūn) *n.* (*Painting*) The laying of the ground color under the perfect color. *Crabb.*

**SUB-LŪ'NĀB**, *a.* Being under the moon; sublunary. *Milton.*

**SUB-LŪ-NA-RY**, (süb'lū-nā-rē, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; süb-lū'nā-rē or süb'lū-nā-rē, *P.*) *a.* [*sub* and *luna*, L.; *sublunare*, Fr.] Situated beneath the moon; earthly; terrestrial; belonging to the earth or this world.

**SUB-LŪ-NA-RY**, *n.* Any worldly thing. *Feltbam.*

**SUB-LUX'Ā'TI'ON**, \* *n.* A violent sprain. *Med. Dict.*

**SUB-MĀ-RINE**, (süb-mā-rēn') *a.* [*sub* and *mare*, L.] Living, or being, under the sea.

**SUB-MĀ-RINE**, \* *n.* A submarine plant. *Hill.*

**SUB-MĀR'SHAL**, \* *n.* A deputy to the chief marshal. *Whishaw.*

**SUB-MĀX'IL-LĀ-RY**, \* *a.* Being under the jaw. *Ency.*

**SUB-MĒ'DI-ĀNT**, \* *n.* (*Mus.*) The middle note between the tonic and subdominant. *Brende.*

**SUB-MĒN'TAL**, \* *a.* (*Anat.*) Under the chin. *Dunigison.*

**SUB-MĒRGE'** *v. a.* [*submerger*, Fr.; *submergo*, L.] [i. *sub-*

*mergo*; pp. *submergino*, *submergo*.] To put under water; to immerse; to overwhelm.

**SUB-MĒRGE'**, *v. n.* To be or lie under water, as swallows.

**SUB-MĒR'GENCE**, \* *n.* The act of submerging, or sinking under water; immersion. *Lynch.*

**SUB-MĒRSE**, \* *v. a.* [*submersus*, L.] [i. *submergo*; pp. *submersio*, *submergo*.] To put under water; to submerge. *Scott.*

**SUB-MĒR'SION**, *n.* [Fr.; from *submersus*, L.] Act of submerging; state of being submerged; immersion.

**SUB-MIN'IS-TER**, *v. a.* To supply; to subserv. *Itala.* [R.]

**SUB-MIN'IS-TER**, *v. n.* To be subservient. *L'Estrange.*

**SUB-MIN'IS-TRĀNT**, *a.* [*subministrans*, L.] Subservient serving in subordination. *Bacon.*

**SUB-MIN'IS-TRĀTE**, *v. a.* [*subministro*, L.] To supply, to subminister. *Harvey.*

**SUB-MIN-IS-TRĀ'TI'ON**, *n.* Act of supplying. *Watton.*

**SUB-MISS'**, *a.* [*submissus*, L.] Submissive; gentle. *Milton.*

**SUB-MISSIVE**, *a.* Obedient. *Bacon.* Low; not loud.

**SUB-MIS'SI'ON**, (sub-mīsh'ūn) *n.* [*submissio*, old Fr.] Act of submitting; state of being submissive; compliances subjection; acknowledgment of inferiority or dependance; obsequiousness; resignation; obedience.

**SUB-MIS'SIVE**, *a.* [*submissus*, L.] Disposed to submit; yielding; obedient.

**SUB-MIS'SIVE'LY**, *ad.* In a submissive manner; humbly.

**SUB-MIS'SIVE-NĒSS**, *n.* State of being submissive; submissiveness; humility.

**SUB-MISS'LY**, *ad.* Humbly; with submission. *Bp. Taylor.*

**SUB-MISS'NESS**, *n.* Humility; lowliness of mind. *Burton.*

**SUB-MIT'**, *v. a.* [*submitto*, L.] [i. *submitto*; pp. *submitting*, *submitto*.] [To let down; to sink. *Dryden.*] To resign to yield; to surrender; to cease to resist; to comply with; to leave to discretion; to refer to judgment.

**SUB-MIT'**, *v. n.* To be subject; to yield; to surrender.

**SUB-MIT'TER**, *n.* One who submits. *Whitlock.*

**SUB-MIT'TER**, \* [L.] (*Logic*) "In a manner;" under a particular modification or restriction. *Hamilton.*

**SUB-MŌN'ISH**, *v. a.* To remind; to suggest. *Granger.*

**SUB-MŌL'TI-PLE**, (süb-mŏl'tē-plē) *n.* A number or quantity which has a geometrical ratio to another number of quantity, by being contained in it a certain number of times exactly; — thus 3 is a submultiple of 21, being contained in it 7 times exactly.

**SUB-MŌL'TI-PLE**, \* *a.* Noting a number or quantity which is exactly contained in another number or quantity. *Harri.*

**SUB-NĀS'CENT**, (süb-nās'sent) *a.* [*subnascens*, L.] Growing beneath something else. *Evelyn.*

**SUB-NŌR'MĀL**, \* *n.* (*Geom.*) That part of the axis of a curved line which is intercepted between the ordinate and the normal. *Brande.*

**SUB-NŪDE**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Almost bare, as leaves. *Lindley.*

**SUB-ŌB-SŪRE'LY**, *ad.* Somewhat obscurely. *Donne.*

**SUB-ŌC'TAVE**, *a.* Same as *suboctave*. *Arbutnot.*

**SUB-ŌC'TU-PLE**, *a.* Containing one part of eight. *Wilkins.*

**SUB-ŌF'U-LĀR**, \* *a.* Being under the eyes. *Turner.*

**SUB-ŌF-FI-CĒR**, \* *n.* An under officer. *Booth.*

**SUB-ŌR-BI-C'U-LĀR**, \* *a.* Almost orbicular. *Smith.*

**SUB-ŌR'DI-NĀ-CY**, *n.* State of being subordinate; subjection; a series of subordination. *Spectator.*

**SUB-ŌR'DI-NĀN-CY**, *n.* Same as *subordinacy*. *Temple.*

**SUB-ŌR'DI-NĀTE**, *a.* [*sub* and *ordinatus*, L.] Inferior in order, rank, nature, dignity, or power; subject; subservient; descending in a regular series.

**SUB-ŌR'DI-NĀTE**, *n.* One who is subordinate to another an inferior person. *Sandys.* One of a descent in a regular series. *Milton.*

**SUB-ŌR'DI-NĀTE**, *v. a.* [i. *subordinato*; pp. *subordinatio*, *subordinato*.] To range under another; to make subordinate.

**SUB-ŌR'DI-NĀTE-LY**, *ad.* In a subordinate manner.

**SUB-ŌR'DI-NĀTE-NĒSS**, \* *n.* State of being subordinate. *Hall.*

**SUB-ŌR-DI-NĀ'TI'ON**, *n.* [Fr.] State of being subordinate; subjection; a series regularly descending; place or order of rank.

**SUB-ŌRN'**, *v. a.* [*suborner*, Fr.; *suborno*, L.] [i. *suborneo*; pp. *subornans*, *suborneo*.] To procure in an underhand manner or by secret collusion; to procure by indirect means: — to procure or cause to take such a false oath as constitutes perjury.

**SUB-ŌR-NĀ'TI'ON**, *n.* [Fr.] Act of suborning. — (*Law*) Subordination of perjury is the procuring of a man to take a false oath, amounting to perjury: — the crime of procuring any one to do a bad action. *Spenser.*

**SUB-ŌRN'ER**, *n.* [*suborneur*, Fr.] One who suborns or is guilty of suborning.

**SUB-Ō'VAL**, \* *a.* Inclining to the form of an egg. *Pennant.*

**SUB-Ō'VĀTE**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Almost in the form of an egg. *Smith.*

**SUB-PŌ'NA**, (süb-pŏ'nā) *n.* [*sub* and *pōna*, L.] (*Law*) A writ or process to cause a witness to appear in court before a magistrate, and give testimony.

**SUB-PŌ'NA**, (süb-pŏ'nā) *v. a.* [i. *subpono*; pp. *sub-*



**3CB-SÖL'PHATE,\* n.** (*Chem.*) A substance not quite a sulphate on account of its having an excess of the base. *Brande.*

**SUB-SÖL'TIVE, i.** Same as *subsultory*. *Bp. Berkeley.* [R.]

**SÖB'SÖL-TÖ-RÖ LY, ad.** By fits; by starts. *Bacon.*

**SÖB'SÖL-TÖ-RÖ, or SUB-SÖL'TÖ-BY, [süb'söl-tré, S. W. E. F.; sub-söl'tr-é, P. J. K. Sm. R. W. b.] a.** [*subsultus, L.*] Bounding; moving by starts. *Abp. Hort.* [R.]

☞ "Mr. Sheridan is the only orthoëpist who has accented this word on the first syllable, as I have done; for Dr. Johnson, Dr. Ash, Dr. Kenrick, Barelay, Fenning, Bailey, and Entick, accent the second. Its companion, *desultory*, is accented on the first syllable by Mr. Sheridan, Dr. Johnson, Mr. Nares, Mr. Smith, and Fenning, [and by J. F. E. Ja. K. Sm. R. W. b.] but on the second by Dr. Ash, Dr. Kenrick, Mr. Scott, W. Johnston, Mr. Perry, Buchanan, Bailey, and Entick. As these two words must necessarily be accented alike, we see Dr. Johnson and Fenning [also J. K. Sm. R. W. b.] are inconsistent. But, though the majority of authorities are against me in both these words, I greatly mistake if analogy is not clearly on my side." *Walker.*

**SÖB-SÖM'E, v. n.** [*sub and sano, L.*] To assume by consequence. *Hanmond.*

**SÖB-TÄN'QWENT, n.** (*Geom.*) The part of the axis of a curve intercepted between the tangent and the ordinate.

**SÖB-TÄR-TÄ'RE-AN,\* a.** Being under Tartarus. *Pope.*

**SÖB-TEND', v. a.** [*sub and tendo, L.*] [I. SUBTEND; PP. SUBTENDINO, SUBTENDENS.] To stretch or extend under; to reach or run along under, as a line.

**SÖB-TENS'E, n.** [*sub and tensus, L.*] The chord of an arc.

**SÖB-TÉP'ID,\* a.** Tepid in some degree. *Smart.*

**SÖB'TÉR, [L.]** A Latin preposition signifying under; equivalent to *sub*, as a prefix.

**SÖB-TÉRLV-ENT, [a.]** [*subterlo, L.*] Flowing or running under.

**SÖB-TÉRLV-ÖS, [a.]** ning under. *Bailey.* [R.]

**SÖB'TÉR-FÜGÉ, n.** [Fr.; *subter and fugio, L.*] A shift; an evasion; a trick; a quirk; an artifice.

**SÖB'TÉR-RÄNT, n.** [*subterrān, old Fr.*] A subterraneous structure; a room under ground. *Bryant.*

**SÖB-TÉR-RÄNE-AL, a.** Same as *subterranean*. *Boyle.*

**SÖB-TÉR-RÄNE-AN, [a.]** [*sub and terra, L.*] *subterrāneus, SÖB-TÉR-RÄNE-ÖS, [Fr.]* Being under the earth; being under the surface of the earth; placed below the surface.

**SÖB-TÉR-RÄN'TY, n.** A place under ground. *Bronne.*

**SÖB'TÉR-RÄ-NY, n.** That which lies under the earth. *Bacon.*

**SÖB'TÉR-RÄ-NY, n.** Subterranean. *Bacon.*

**SÖB'TÉR-RÉNE,\* a.** Subterranean. *J. Taylor.*

**SÖB'TILE, (süb'til) [süb'til, S. W. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.; süb'til or sü'til, P. J. K.] a.** [*subtil, Fr., subtilis, L.*] Thin; not dense; not gross; nice; fine; delicate; not coarse; piercing; acute;—cunning; artful;—in this sense it is now commonly written *subtle*. See *SUBTILE*.

**SÖB'TILE-LY, ad.** In a subtle manner; thinly; finely.

**SÖB'TILE-NÉSS, n.** State of being subtle.

**SÖB-TIL-I-ÄTE, [süb-til'yät, S. W. F. Ja. K.; sub-til'ë-ät, P. J.] v. a.** To make thin or subtle. *Harvey.*

**SÖB-TIL-I-Ä'TION, n.** Act of making subtle. *Boyle.*

**SÖB-TIL-I-ZÄ'TION,\* n.** Same as *subtily*. *Smart.*

**SÖB-TIL-I-ZÄ'TION, n.** Act of subtilizing; refinement.

**SÖB'TIL-IZE, [süb'til-iz, S. W. E. Ja. K. Sm.; sü'til-iz or süb'til-iz, P. J.] v. a.** [*subtiliser, Fr.*] [I. SUBTILIZING; PP. SUBTILIZING, SUBTILIZED.] To make thin; to make less gross or coarse; to refine; to spin into useless niceties.

**SÖB'TIL-IZE, v. n.** To refine too much in argument; to use refinement. *Digby.*

**SÖB'TIL-TY, n.** [*subtilité, Fr.*] Thinness; fineness; nicety; refinement;—cunning; artifice. See *SUBTLETY*.

**SÖB'TLE, (süt'l) a.** Sly; artful; cunning; crafty; wily; acute. ☞ *Subtile and subtle* are often confounded with each other both in orthography and pronunciation, and also in the sense of *acute*; as, a "subtle reasoner," or a "subtle reasoner."

☞ "This word and *subtile* have been used almost indiscriminately to express very different senses, as may be seen in Johnson. but, as custom has adopted a different spelling and a different pronunciation, it is to be presumed it has not been without reason. That the first sense of the word, meaning *fine, acute, &c.*, should extend itself to the latter, meaning *sly, artful, &c.*, is not to be wondered at, as words have a tendency to fall into a bad sense; witness *knave, villain, &c.*; but, if custom has marked this difference of sense by a difference of spelling and pronunciation, it should seem to be an effort of nature to preserve precision in our ideas. If these observations are just, the abstracts of these words ought to be kept as distinct as their concretes: from *subtile* ought to be formed *subtily*, and from *subtle, subtlety*; the *b* being heard in the two first, and mute in the two last." *Walker.*

**SÖB'TLE-NÉSS,\* (süt'l-é-nés) n.** Quality of being subtle. *Smart.*

**SÖB'TLE-TY,\* (süt'l-té) n.** Artfulness; cunning slyness.

**SÖB'TLY, (süt'lé) ad.** Slyly; artfully; cunningly; craftily.

**SÖB-TRÄCT', v. a.** [*subtractus, L.*] [i. SUBTRACTED; PP. SUBTRACTING, SUBTRACTED.] To take a smaller quantity or number from a greater; to deduct; to withdraw part from the rest.—Sometimes written *substract*, which see *SUB-TRACTER, n.* One who subtracts.

**SÖB-TRÄCT'ION, n.** Act of subtracting; act of taking one number or quantity from another, in order to find the difference; deduction. See *SUBTRACTION*.

**SÖB'TRÄ-HÉND, n.** [*subtrahendum, L.*] (*Arith.*) A number which is to be subtracted from a larger number, called the *minuend*.

**SÖB-TRIF'ID,\* a.** (*Bot.*) Trifid in some degree. *Smart.*

**SÖB-TRIF'LE, (-trif/pl) a.** [Fr.; *sub and triplus, L.*] Containing a third, or one part of three, or having the ratio of 1 to 3. *Wilkins.*

**SÖB-TRIF'LI-CATE,\* a.** Noting the ratio of the cube root. *Crabh.*

**SÖB-TRÜDE',\* v. a.** To insert or place under. *Dublin Act*

**SÖB-TÜTÖR, n.** A subordinate tutor. *Barnet.*

**SÖB-TV-LÄTE,\* a.** (*Bot.*) Shaped like an awl. *P. Cye.*

**SÖB-UN-DÄ'TION, n.** [*sub and unda, L.*] Flood. *Hulset.*

**SÖB'ÜRÖ, n.** [*suburbium, L.*] A district, territory, or village, without the walls of a city; the out-part or confines of a city.

**SÖB-ÜR'BÄN, a.** [*suburbanus, L.*] Relating to, or inhabiting, a suburb.

**SÖB'ÜR'ED, (-ürbd) a.** Having a suburb. *Careno.*

**SÖB-ÜR'Ä-ÄL, a.** Same as *suburban*. *Warton.* [R.]

**SÖB-ÜR'BÄN, a.** Same as *suburban*. *Dryden.* [R.]

**SÖB-ÜR-BICÄRI-ÄN, a.** [*suburbicarius, L.*] Applied to those provinces of Italy which composed the ancient diocese of Rome. *Barron.*

**SÖB-ÜR'VE-TY,\* n.** A subordinate variety. *P. Cye.*

**SÖB-YÉNE',\* v. n.** To come under, as a support or stay; to happen. *Warburton.*

**SÖB-YÉN-TÄNE-ÖS, a.** [*subventaneus, L.*] Adde; windy. *Bronne.*

**SÖB-YÉN'TION, n.** [Fr.] Act of coming under; the act of supporting; aid. *Stackhouse.*

**SÖB-YÉRE', v. a.** [*subversus, L.*] To subvert. *Spenser.*

**SÖB-YÉR'SION, n.** [Fr.; *subversus, L.*] Act of subverting; overturn; overthrow; ruin; destruction.

**SÖB-YÉR'SION-Ä-RY,\* a.** Destructive; subverting. *Ch. Ob*

**SÖB-YÉR'SIVE, a.** Tending to subvert; destructive.

**SÖB-YÉRT', v. a.** [*subvertö, Fr.*] [*i. SUBVERTED; PP. SUBVERTING, SUBVERTED.*] To overthrow; to overturn; to destroy; to turn upside down; to invert to reverse; to corrupt.

**SÖB-YÉRT'ER, n.** One who subverts; a destroyer.

**SÖB-YÉRT'-BLE,\* a.** That may be subverted. *Smith.*

**SÖB-WÖRK'ER, (-würk'er) n.** A subordinate worker.

**SÖC-CÉ-DÄNE-ÖS, a.** [*succedaneus, L.*] Supplying the place of something else; substitutional. *Bronne.*

**SÖC-CÉ-DÄNE-ÖM, n.** [L.] *pl. l. SÖC-CÉ-DÄNE-A, Eng. (rarely) SÖC-CÉ-DÄNE-ÖMS.* That which takes the place of something else; a substitute.

**SÖC-CÉD', v. n.** [*succéder, Fr.; succedo, L.*] [*i. SUCCEED; PP. SUCCEEDING, SUCCEEDED.*] To come in place of another; to follow in order;—to obtain one's wish; to have success; to terminate an undertaking in the desired effect; to have a good result, effect, or issue; to be prosperous; to issue well or ill. [†To go under cover. *Dryden.*]

**SÖC-CÉD', v. a.** To follow; to be subsequent or consequent to;—to prosper; to make successful. *Dryden.*

**SÖC-CÉD'ER, n.** One who succeeds; successor.

**SÖC-CÉD'ING,\* p. a.** Following; coming after.

**SÖC-CÉN'TÖR,\* n.** (*Mus.*) A bass singer in a concert. *Crabh.*

**SÖC-CÉSS', n.** [*succès, Fr.; successus, L.*] The issue or termination of any affair; always understood as a *desired* issue, unless qualified by another word, as *bad* or *ill success*; prosperity; good fortune; luck. [†*Succession. Spenser.*]

**SÖC-CÉSS'FÖL, a.** Having success; prosperous; happy; fortunate; lucky.

**SÖC-CÉSS'FÖL-LY, ad.** Prosperously; luckily; fortunately.

**SÖC-CÉSS'FÖL-NÉSS, n.** State of being successful.

**SÖC-CÉSS'ION, (sük-sësh'ön) n.** [Fr.; *successio, L.*] Act of succeeding, or of following in order; that which follows or succeeds; consecution; a series of things or persons following one another in order; a lineage an order of descendants; power or right of succeeding.—*Apostolical succession, (Theol.)* "The uninterrupted succession of priests in the church, by regular ordination, from the first commission given by Christ to the apostles, and recorded in the Gospels, down to the present day. And the doctrine of 'the apostolical succession,' as it is properly called, means the belief that the clergy, so regularly ordained, have a commission from God to preach the gospel, administer the sacraments, and guide the church; that through their ministrations only we can derive the grace which is communicated by the sacraments. It follows, of course, that those sects of Christians which have no succession (having seceded from Romanism without retaining ministers regularly ordained, or having subsequently interrupted the succession, that is, all

Protestant besides, except the church of England) have, properly speaking, neither church nor sacraments, since they possess no apostolical authority. . . . The church of England does not affirm this doctrine in her Articles; and the language of Art. 19, although not excluding it, is plainly not such as would have been used by framers who wished to inculcate it." *Brande*. — *Law of succession*, (*Law*) the law or rule according to which the succession to the property of deceased individuals is regulated.

**SUC-CÉS'SIÒN-AL**, \* *a.* Relating to succession; implying succession. *Ec. Rev.*

**SUC-CÉS'SIÒN-AL-LY**, \* *ad.* By way of succession. *Ec. Rev.*

**SUC-CÉS'SIÒN-IST**, \* *n.* One who adheres to succession. *Ec. Rev.*

**SUC-CÉS'SIVE**, *a.* [*successif*, Fr.] Following in order; uninterrupted; continuous; consecutive; alternate.

**SUC-CÉS'SIVE-LY**, *ad.* [*successivement*, Fr.] By succession; in a series; one after another.

**SUC-CÉS'SIVE-NESS**, *n.* State of being successive. *Hale*. [R.]

**SUC-CÉS'SLESS**, *a.* Unlucky; unfortunate. *Heylin*.

**SUC-CÉS'SLESS-LY**, *ad.* Without success. *Todd*.

**SUC-CÉS'SLESS-NESS**, *n.* Unsuccessfulness. *Boyle*.

**SUC-CÉS'SOR**, [suk-sés'ur, *P. J. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; sük'ses-ur, *S. E. F.*; sük'ses'ur or sük'ses'ur, *W. R.*] *n.* [*successor*, Fr.] One who follows in the place or character of another; correlative to *predecessor*. *Sidney*.

“This word is not infrequently pronounced with the accent on the second syllable, as if it were formed from *success*; but this accentuation, though agreeable to its Latin original, has, as in *confessor*, yielded to the prevailing power of the English antepenultimate accent. Dr. Johnson, Mr. Sheridan, Mr. Elphinstone, and Entick accord this word on the first syllable; and Dr. Ash, Dr. Kenrick, W. Johnston, Mr. Perry, Buchanan, and Bailey, on the second; Barclay and Feaung give both, but prefer the first; Mr. Scott gives both, and prefers the second; but, from the opinion that is foolishly gone forth, that we ought to accent words as near the beginning as possible, there is little doubt that the sotenpenultimate accent will prevail.” *Walker*. — “This is one of the words over which fashion now relaxes its sway in favor of the more consistent accentuation.” [*suc-cés'sor*] *Smart*.

**SUC-CID'F-OÜS**, \* *a.* Ready to fall. *Smart*.

**SUC-CID'FER-OÜS**, \* *a.* Yielding sap. *Smart*.

**SUC-CIN'Á-MIDE**, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) A substance obtained from succinic acid and ammonia. *P. Cyc.*

**SUC'CIN-ÁTE**, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt formed of succinic acid and a base. *Brande*.

**SUC-CINCT'**, (sük-singkt') *a.* [Fr.; *succinctus*, L.] [Tucked or girded up; having the clothes drawn up to disengage the legs. *Milton*.] Short; concise; brief; summary; compendious.

**SUC-CINCT'LY**, (sük-singkt'le) *ad.* Briefly; concisely.

**SUC-CINCT'NESS**, (sük-singkt'nes) *n.* Brevity; conciseness.

**SUC-CIN'IC**, \* *a.* (*Chem.*) Derived from amber. *Brande*.

**SUC'CIN-ÍTE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) An amber-colored garnet. *Brande*.

**SUC'CIN-OÜS**, \* *a.* Relating to amber. *Ure*.

**SUC'CI-NÜM**, \* *n.* [L.] (*Min.*) Amber. *Crabb*.

**SUC'COR**, *v. a.* [*secourir*, Fr.; *succorro*, L.] [i. succorred; pp. succoring, succorred.] To help; to assist in difficulty or distress; to relieve; to aid; to cherish.

**SUC'COR**, *n.* [*secours*, Fr.] Aid; relief; person or thing that aids.

**SUC'COR-ER**, *n.* One who succors; a helper.

**SUC'COR-LESS**, *a.* Wanting relief; void of help.

**SUC'CO-RY**, *n.* [*cichorium*, L.] A plant; the wild endive or chicory.

**SUC'CO-TASH**, \* *n.* Food made of green maize and beans boiled; — the name and the thing are derived from the Indians. *J. W. Gibbs*.

**SUC'CV-BÁ**, *n.* [L.] A kind of femse demon. *Mir. for Mag.*

**SUC'CV-BÜS**, *n.* [L.] A kind of demon. *Warburton*.

**SUC'CV-LÁ**, \* *n.* (*Mech.*) A bare axis or cylinder with staves on it to move it round. *Francis*.

**SUC'CV-LENCE**, } *n.* State of being succulent; juicy.  
**SUC'CV-LEN-CY**, } *ness*, as of plants.

**SUC'CV-LENT**, *a.* [Fr.; *succulentus*, L.] Moist; full of juice; fleshy; juicy; as a plant.

**SUC'CV-LÖS**, \* *a.* Succulent. *Fo. Qu. Ren.*

**SUC-CÜMB**, *v. n.* [*succumbo*, L.; *succumber*, Fr.] [i. succumbed; pp. succumbing, succumbed.] To yield; to submit; to sink under.

**SUC-CUS-SÁ'TIÒN**, *n.* [*succussatio*, low L.] A trot; succussion. *Brown*.

**SUC-CÜS'SIÒN**, (sük-küsh'un) *n.* [*succussio*, L.] Act of shaking. — (*Med.*) A shaking of the body or nervous parts by stimulants. *Arbutnot*.

**SÜCH**, *a. & pron.* Of that kind; of the like kind; the same that; the same; noting a person or thing. It is frequently followed by *as*; and it becomes a pronoun by the elipsis of a substantive; as, “Help *such* as need help.”

**SÜCK**, *v. a.* [*sucan*, Sax.; *sugo*, *suctum*, L.; *sucer*, Fr.] [i. sucked; pp. sucking, suckred.] To draw in with the mouth; to draw milk from with the mouth; to draw or drain; to imbibe; to inhale.

**SÜCK**, *v. n.* To draw the breast; to draw; to imbibe.

**SÜCK**, *n.* Act of sucking; milk from the breast. — [*succus*, L.] Juice. *Ward*.

**SÜCK'ER**, *n.* [*sucur*, Fr.] He or that which sucks; the emulous or piston of a pump, or of a steam-engine; a pipe through which any thing is sucked: — a piece of wet leather: — a shoot of a plant growing from the main stock or root: — a fish that adheres to rocks; also a river-fish.

**SÜCK'ER**, \* *v. a.* To deprive of suckers. *Fuller*.

**SÜCK'ET**, \* *n.* A sweetmeat to be dissolved in the mouth.

**SÜCK'ING-BÖT'LE**, *n.* A bottle which to children supplies the want of a pap. *Locke*.

**SÜCK'ING-FISH**, \* *n.* A lump-fish, a clumsy-shaped animal a sucker. *Booth*.

**SÜCK'LE**, (sük'ki) *v. a.* [i. suckled; pp. suckling, suckleo.] To nurse at the breast.

**SÜCK'LE**, (sük'ki) *n.* A teat; a dug. *Sir T. Herbert*.

**SÜCK'LING**, *n.* A young creature yet fed by the pap; a babe.

**SÜCTION**, *n.* [*suction*, or *suction*, Fr.] Act of suck'ing; act of raising liquids through a tube by means of a piston. — [*suctio*, L.] *a.* Adapted to sucking; living by sucking. *P. Cyc.*

**SUC-TÖ'RI-AN**, \* *n.* (*Ich.*) A cartilaginous fish. *Brands*.

**SUC-TÖ'RI-ÖS**, \* *a.* Same as *suctorial*. *Kirby*.

**SÜ'DÁ-ÉY**, *n.* [*sudarium*, L.] A napkin or handkerchief. *Wichiff*.

**SÜ-DÁ'TIÒN**, *n.* [*sudo*, L.] Act of sweating; sweat. *Bailey*.

**SÜ'DÁ-TÖ-RY**, \* *a.* Sweating; perspiring. *Smart*.

**SÜ'DÁ-TÖ-RY**, *n.* [*sudo*, L.] A hot-house; sweating-bath. *Herbert*.

**SÜ'D'DEN**, *a.* [*soudain*, Fr.; *soden*, Sax.] Happening without previous notice; coming unexpectedly; unexpected; not anticipated; hasty; precipitate.

**SÜ'D'DEN**, *n.* An unexpected time or occurrence; surprise. *Wotton*. — On a sudden, suddenly; unexpectedly.

**SÜ'D'DEN-LY**, *ad.* In a sudden manner; unexpectedly.

**SÜ'D'DEN-NESS**, *n.* State of being sudden; unexpectedness.

**SÜ-DÖ-RÍF'IC**, *a.* [*sudorifique*, Fr.; *sudor* and *facio*, L.] Producing or causing sweat; sweating.

**SÜ-DÖ-RÍF'IC**, *n.* A medicine promoting sweat. *Arbutnot*.

**SÜ'DÖR-OÜS**, *a.* [*sudor*, L.] Consisting of sweat. *Brown*.

**SÜ'DRÁ**, \* *n.* The fourth caste among the Hindoos, comprehending mechanics and laborers. *P. Cyc.*

**SÜDS**, *n. pl.* Water impregnated with soap; a lixivium of soap and water. — To be in the *suds*, to be in difficulty.

**SÜE**, (sü) *v. a.* [*suaire*, Fr.] [i. sued; pp. suing, sued.] To prosecute by law; to gain by legal procedure: — to follow; to ensue. — (*Alcortary*) To clean the beak, as a hawk. — To sue out, to petition for, and take out or obtain, as a writ or a pardon.

**SÜE**, *v. n.* To beg; to entreat; to petition.

**SÜE'NT**, \* *a.* Even; smooth; plain; regular. *Jennings*. [Provincial in England, and in some parts of New England.]

**SÜ'E-NT-LY**, \* *ad.* Evenly; smoothly; regularly. *Palmer*.

**SÜ'ET**, *n.* One who sues; a suitor. *Lord*.

**SÜ'ET**, *n.* [old Fr.] A hard fat situated about the loins and kidneys, as of the ox or sheep.

**SÜ'ET-Y**, *a.* Consisting of suet; resembling suet. *Sharp*.

**SÜ'FFER**, *v. a.* [*souffrir*, Fr.; *suffero*, L.] [i. suffered; pp. suffering, suffered.] To bear; to undergo; to feel with sense of pain; to endure; to support; not to sink under; to be affected by; to be acted upon: — to allow; to permit; to sustain; to tolerate; to admit; not to hinder.

**SÜ'FFER**, *v. n.* To undergo pain, inconvenience, or punishment: — to be in want or distress.

**SÜ'FFER-Á-BLE**, *a.* That may be suffered; endurable; tolerable.

**SÜ'FFER-Á-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Tolerableness. *Scott*.

**SÜ'FFER-Á-BLY**, *ad.* Tolerably; so as to be endured. *Adanson*.

**SÜ'FFER-ANCE**, *n.* [*souffrance*, Fr.] Pain; inconvenience; misery; — patience; moderation: — toleration; permission; not hinderance.

**SÜ'FFER-ER**, *n.* One who suffers or endures; one who permits or allows.

**SÜ'FFER-ING**, *n.* Act of enduring; distress; pain suffered.

**SÜ'FFER-ING-LY**, *ad.* With pain or suffering.

**SÜF-FICE'**, (suf-fiz') [suf-fiz', *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm.*; suff'is', *K.* — See SACRIFICE.] *n.* [*suffire*, Fr.; *sufficere*, L.] [i. sufficed; pp. sufficing, sufficed.] To be enough; to be sufficient; to be equal to the end or purpose.

**SÜF-FICE'**, (suf-fiz') *v. a.* To satisfy; to be sufficient for.



**SULPHO-SALT,\*** n. A salt formed by the combination of a salt with sulphuretted hydrogen. *Ure.*  
**SULPHO-SI-NAP'H-SINE,\*** n. (*Chem.*) A crystallizable substance obtained from mustard-seed. *Brande.*  
**SULPHUR,** (sül'fūr) n. [L.] A yellow, brittle mineral product, most abundant in volcanic regions; brimstone.  
**SULPHUR-ATE,** a. [*sulphuratus*, L.] Of or belonging to sulphur; of the color of sulphur.  
**SULPHUR-ATE,\*** v. a. [i. SULPHURATED; pp. SULPHURATING, SULPHURATED.] To combine with sulphur; to anoint with sulphur. *Smart.*  
**SULPHUR-ATION,** n. [*sulphuratio*, L.] Act of sulphurating or anointing with sulphur. *Bentley.* Act of bleaching with the fumes of burning sulphur.  
**SULPHUREOUS,** } a. [*sulphureus*, L.] Relating to sulphur; }  
**SULPHUROUS,** } containing sulphur; impregnated with sulphur.  
**SULPHUREOUS-LY,** ad. In a sulphureous manner.  
**SULPHUROUSNESS,** n. State of being sulphureous.  
**SULPHUR-RET,\*** n. (*Chem.*) A combination of sulphur with an alkali, earth, or metal, having no sensible properties of an acid. *Brande.*  
**SULPHUR-RET-TED,\*** a. Holding sulphur in solution. *Brande.*  
**SULPHURIC,\*** [sül'fūr'ik, *Dunlopian*, *Siltiman*; sül'fūr'ik, *Wb. Maunders*; sul'fūr'ik, *Sm.*] a. Relating to or derived from sulphur. — Sulphuric acid, called also oil of vitriol, is an acid fully saturated with oxygen, having 58 parts of oxygen and 42 of sulphur. *Brande.*  
**SULPHUR-WORT,** (sül'fūr-würt) n. A plant; hog's fennel.  
**SULPHUR-Y,** a. Partaking of sulphur; sulphurous. *Drayton.*  
**SULTAN,** n. [Arab.] The Turkish or Ottoman emperor, called by Europeans the *Grand Sultan* and *Grand Seigneur*, but whose peculiar title is *Padishah*. — Oriental pronunciation, sül-tän'.  
**SULTANA,** or **SULTANA,** (sül-tän'na, *S. W. P. J. F. Sm.*; sül-tän'na, *Ja. K.*) n. The wife or consort of the sultan.  
**SULTAN-ESS,** n. Same as *sultana*.  
**SULTAN-FLÖW-ER,\*** n. A plant and flower. *Smart.*  
**SULTAN'IC,\*** a. Belonging to a sultan; imperial. *Bell.*  
**SULTAN-RY,** n. An eastern empire. *Bacon.*  
**SULTAN-SHIP,\*** n. The office of sultan. *Byron.* [heat.  
**SULTRYNESS,** n. State of being sultry, or cloudy, damp  
**SULTRY,** a. Hot and close; hot, cloudy, and moist or damp.  
**SUM,** v. a. [*summer*, Fr.] [i. SUMMED; pp. SUMMING, SUMMED.] To compute; to collect particulars into a total; to cast up; to comprise; to comprehend. — [*Falconer*] To have feathers fully grown.  
**SUM,** n. [*summa*, L.; *somme*, Fr.] The whole of any thing; the aggregate of many particulars; a quantity of money; amount; — compendium; abridgment; — height; completion; — a problem in arithmetic.  
**SUMMÄK,** (shü'mäk or süm'mäk) [süm'mäk, *K. R.*; süm'mäk or shüm'mäk, *Sm.*; shüm'mäk, *Wb.*] n. [*sumac* or *sumach*, Fr.] A large shrub, of the genus *rhus*; a powder of its leaves, peduncles, &c., used in medicine, dyeing, and tanning.  
**SUMMÄRAN,\*** n. A native of Sumatra. *Murray.*  
**SUM'LESS,** a. Not to be computed. *Shak.*  
**SUMMA-RY-LY,** ad. In a summary manner; briefly.  
**SUMMA-RY,** n. [*summaire*, Fr.] Short; brief; compendious; comprehensive; succinct; laconic.  
**SUMMÄRY,** n. A comprehensive abridgment, comprising the heads and subdivisions of a work; a compendium; abstract.  
**SUM'MER,** n. One who casts up an account; a reckoner.  
**SUM'MER,** n. [*summer*, Sax.; *sumer*, D.] The warm season of the year, comprising June, July, and August. — Astronomically considered, summer begins at the summer solstice, with the longest day, about June 21 or 22, and ends at the autumnal equinox, about September 22. — (*Arch.*) A large piece of timber supported by piers; the principal beam of a floor.  
**SUM'MER,** v. n. [i. SUMMERED; pp. SUMMERING, SUMMERED.] To pass the summer.  
**SUM'MER,** v. a. To keep through the summer. [*Addison.*  
**SUM'MER,\*** a. Relating to summer; as, "summer fruits."  
**SUM'MER COLT,\*** n. The undulating state of the air, near the ground, when heated. *Smart.*  
**SUM'MER-FÄL-LÖW,\*** v. a. To plough and let the fallow for a time, as land. *Knoles.*  
**SUM'MER-FÄL-LÖW,\*** a. Lying bare in summer. *Louden.*  
**SUM'MER-HÖÖSE,** n. A country-house for passing the summer; a pleasure-house in a garden. *Watts.*  
**SUM'MER-SÄULT,** } n. A high leap, in which the heels are }  
**SUM'MER-SÄT,** } thrown over the head. *Hudibras.* See }  
**SUMERSÄT.**  
**SUM'MER-STÄR,\*** v. a. To plough land that it may be fallow in summer; to summerfallow. *Ash.*  
**SUM'MIST,** n. One who forms an abridgment. *Dering.*  
**SUM'MIT,** n. [*summitas*, L.] The highest point; the top; the utmost height.  
**SUM'MIT-LESS,\*** a. Having no summit. *H. Taylor.*  
**SUM'MIT-LEV-EL,\*** n. The highest level; the highest of a series of elevations over which a canal or water-course is carried. *Hayward.*

**SUM'MIT Y,** n. [*summitas*, L.] Top; summit. *Mayr.*  
**SUM'MON,** v. a. [*summono*, L.] [i. SUMMONED; pp. SUMMONING, SUMMONED.] To call with authority; to cite; to bid to invite; to excite; to call up.  
**SUM'MON-ER,** n. One who cites; one who summons.  
**SUM'MONS,** n. pl. SUMMONSES. A call of authority. — (*Law*) A writ commanding a sheriff to warn a person to appear in court to answer a complaint made against him; a citation. [cell.  
**SUM'MON BÖ'NÜM,\*** [L.] "The greatest good." *Macedon.*  
**SUM'METER,** (süm'tēr) n. [*sommier*, Fr.; *somaro*, It.] A horse or mule that carries the provisions, clothing, &c., of an army or company.  
**SUM'METER,\*** a. Noting a horse or mule that carries necessaries, as of an army. *Encyc.*  
**SUM'PTION,** (süm'shün) n. [*sumptus*, L.] The act of taking. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**SUM'PTU-A-RY,** (süm'tyü-pä-rē) a. [*sumptuarius*, L.] Relating to expense; regulating the cost of living. — *Sumptuary laws*, laws intended to restrain the expenditure of citizens.  
**SUM'PTU-ÖS'ITY,** (süm'tyü-ös'ē-tē) n. Expensiveness; costliness; sumptuousness. *Raleigh, Fo. Qu. Rev. [R.]*  
**SUM'PTU-ÖS,** (süm'tyü-ös) a. [*sumptuosus*, from *sumptus*, L.] Costly; expensive; splendid; luxurious.  
**SUM'PTU-ÖS-LY,** (süm'tyü-ös-lē) ad. Expensively; splendidly.  
**SUM'PTU-ÖS-NESS,** (süm'tyü-ös-nēs) n. Expensiveness.  
**SUN,** n. [*sunno*, Goth.; *sunna*, *summe*, Sax.] The luminary that makes the day; the central body of the solar system, about which all the planets and comets revolve, and by which their motions are regulated and controlled: — radiation from the sun; — a sunny place; — any thing eminently splendid or conspicuous. — *Under the sun*, in the world; — a proverbial expression. *Ecclesi.*  
**SUN,** v. a. [i. SUNNED; pp. SUNNING, SUNNED.] To expose to the sun, or to the sun's warmth; to insolate.  
**SUN'BEAM,** n. A beam or ray of the sun.  
**SUN'BEAT,** (sün'bēt) a. Shone on fiercely by the sun.  
**SUN'BEAT-EN,\*** (sün'bē-tē) a. Same as *sunbeated*. *Ash.*  
**SUN'BIRD,\*** n. A small bird, of brilliant plumage, that lives on the juices of flowers, and is allied to the hummingbird. *P. Cye.*  
**SUN'BLINK,\*** n. A glance or reflection of the sun. *Scott.*  
**SUN-BÖRN,\*** a. Born of the sun. *Hemans.* [ness.  
**SUN'BRIGHT,** (sün'brīt) a. Resembling the sun in brightness. *Milton.*  
**SUN'BURN,** n. a. [i. SUNBURNT; pp. SUNBURNING, SUNBURNT.] To discolor or scorch by the sun. *Quacken.*  
**SUN'BURN-ING,** n. The effect of the sun, particularly upon the face. *Shak.*  
**SUN'BURNT,** a. Tanned; scorched or discolored by the sun.  
**SUN'CLAD,** a. Clothed in radiance; bright. *Milton.*  
**SUN'DÄRT,\*** n. A dart or beam of the sun. *Hemans.*  
**SUN'DAY,** (sün'dä) a. [*sunnan-day*, Sax.] The day incidently dedicated to the sun; — the first day of the week; — the Christian Sabbath.  
**SUN'DAY,\*** a. Belonging to Sunday or the Sabbath. *Ch. Ob.*  
**SUN'DAY-SCHÖL,\*** n. A school for religious instruction, kept on Sundays. *Raikes.*  
**SUN'DER,** v. a. [i. SUNDERED; pp. SUNDERING, SUNDERED.] To part; to separate; to divide.  
**SUN'DER,** n. A severance into two parts; as, "He cutteth the spear in *sunder*." *Psalms.*  
**SUN'DE-WÄ,** (sün'dä) n. A plant of the genus *drosera*.  
**SUN'DIAL,** n. An instrument to measure time, by means of a shadow cast by the sun.  
**SUN'DÖWN,\*** n. Sunset. *John Galt. W. Irving.* [A word common in Scotland and in the United States: — little used in England.]  
**SUN'DRIED,** (sün'drīd) a. Dried by the heat of the sun.  
**SUN'DRIES,\*** n. pl. Several things or matters. *Maunder.*  
**SUN'DRY,** a. Several; more than one or two; various; different; divers.  
**SUN'FISH,** n. A species of fish; the didon. *Pennant.*  
**SUN'FLOW-ER,** n. A plant and large yellow flower; *helianthus*.  
**SUNG,** i. & p. from *Sing*. See *SING*.  
**SUNK,** (süngk) i. & p. from *Sink*. See *SINK*.  
**SUNK'EN,\*** (süng'kn) p. a. Fallen or pressed down; low. *Shak.* See *SINK*.  
**SUN'LESS,** a. Wanting sun; wanting warmth. *Thomson.*  
**SUN'LIGHT,** (sün'līt) n. The light of the sun. *Milton.*  
**SUN'LIKE,** a. Resembling the sun. *Mirror for Mag.*  
**SUN'LIT,\*** a. Lit or lighted by the sun. *Qu. Rev.*  
**SUN'N'ESS,\*** n. The state of being sunny. *Scott.*  
**SUN'NY,** a. Relating to the sun; shone upon by the sun; exposed to the sun; bright with the sun; colored by the sun; bright; clear.  
**SUN'PROÖF,** a. Impervious to sunlight. *Peete.*  
**SUN'RISE,** n. The time of the rising of the sun; morning; — the place of the rising of the sun; the east.  
**SUN'RIS-ING,** n. The rising of the sun; sunrise.  
**SUN-SCÖCHED,\*** (skö'chēd) a. Scorched by the sun. *Coleridge.*

**SUP** *SET*, *n.* The time of the setting of the sun; the place of the setting of the sun; close of the day; evening: — the west.

**SUN** *SETTING*, \* *n.* The setting of the sun; sunset. *Ash.*

**SUNSHINE**, *n.* Radiant light of the sun; a sunny place.

**SUNSHINE**, *a.* Bright with the sun; sunshiny. *Mortimer.*

**SUNSHINY**, *a.* Exposed to, or bright with, the sun.

**SUNSTONE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) The *Andularia*, a species of fclapar, an ornamental stone. *Cleveland.*

**SUNSTROKE**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) In Latin, *ictus solis*. — An effect produced by the rays of the sun upon a part of the body, as the erysipelas, or an inflammation of the brain or of its membranes. *Hoblyn.*

**SUNWARD**, \* *ad.* Toward the sun. *J. Montgomery.*

**SUO JURE**, \* [*L.*] (*Law*) "By his own right." *Howard.*

**SUO MARE**, \* [*L.*] By his own exertions or his own ability. *Macdonnell.*

**SUP**, *v.* *a.* [*super*, Fr.; *supan*, Sax.; *soepen*, D.] [*i. SUPERO*; *pp. SUPPING*, *SUPPED*.] To drink by mouthfuls; to drink by little at a time; to sip: — to treat with supper.

**SUP**, *v. n.* [*super*, Fr.] To eat the evening meal.

**SUP**, *n.* A small draught; a mouthful of liquor. *Drayton.*

**SUPER**, *A* Latin preposition, signifying above, over. — Used in composition as a prefix, denoting above, over, or excess.

**SUPERABLE**, [*su*'per-*abl.*, *W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.*; *shu*'per-*abl.*, *S.*] *a.* [*superabilis*, *L.*] That may be overcome; surmountable; conquerable. *Boyle.*

**SUPERABLENESS**, *n.* Quality of being superable.

**SUPERABLY**, *ad.* So as may be overcome. *Johnson.*

**SUPERABUND**, *v. n.* [*i. SUPERABUNDED*; *pp. SUPERABOUNDING*, *SUPERABUNDED*.] To abound exceedingly; to be exuberant; to be stored with more than enough.

**SUPERABUNDING**, *pp. a.* Being in great abundance. *Bunyan.*

**SUPERABUNDANCE**, *n.* More than enough; a great quantity; excess.

**SUPERABUNDANT**, *a.* Being more than enough; excessive; superfluous.

**SUPERABUNDANTLY**, *ad.* More than sufficiently.

**SUPERACIDULATE**, \* *v. a.* Acidulated to excess. *Smart.*

**SUPERADD**, *v. a.* [*superaddo*, *L.*] [*i. SUPERADDED*; *pp. SUPERADDING*, *SUPERADDED*.] To make further addition to; to add over and above.

**SUPERADDITION**, (*-dih'un*) *n.* Act of superadding; that which is superadded.

**SUPERADVENTIVE**, *a.* [*superadventiens*, *L.*] Coming to or upon; coming unexpectedly. *Moré.*

**SUPERANNUATE**, *v. a.* [*super and annus*, *L.*] [*i. SUPERANNUATED*; *pp. SUPERANNUATING*, *SUPERANNUATED*.] To impair or disqualify by age or length of life.

**SUPERANNUATE**, *v. n.* To last beyond the year. *Bacon.*

**SUPERANNUATED**, \* *a.* Disqualified by age.

**SUPERANNUATION**, *n.* Act of superannuating; the state of being superannuated.

**SUPERBE**, *a.* [*superbe*, Fr.; *superbus*, *L.*] Grand; pompous; lofty; august; stately; magnificent; splendid.

**SUPERBILITY**, *n.* A plant and flower.

**SUPERBLY**, *ad.* In a superb manner; splendidly.

**SUPERCARGO**, *n.* [*super and cargo*.] *pl.* **SUPERCARGOES**. A person or officer, in a merchant-ship, appointed to superintend the commercial transactions of the voyage, to sell the goods or merchandise, purchase returning cargoes, &c.

**SUPERCELESTIAL**, (*-lest'yal*) *a.* [*super and celestial*.] Above the firmament; above the heavens.

**SUPERCHARGE**, \* *n.* (*Her.*) One figure borne upon another. *Crabb.*

**SUPERCHARGE**, \* *v. a.* (*Her.*) To place one bearing or figure upon another. *Maurder.*

**SUPERCHERY**, *n.* [*supercherie*, Fr.] Deceit; cheating. *Bailey.*

**SUPERCILIARY**, \* *a.* Above the eyebrows. *Smart.*

**SUPERCILIOUS**, or **SUPERCILIOUS**, [*su*'per-sil'i'ous, *W. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. J.*; *su*'per-sil'i'ous, *P. J.*] *a.* [*super-cilium*, *L.*] Haughty; lofty; dogmatical; dictatorial; arbitrary; despotic; overbearing.

**SUPERCILIOUSLY**, *ad.* In a supercilious manner.

**SUPERCILIOSITY**, *n.* In a supercilious manner.

**SUPERCILIOSITY**, *n.* In a supercilious manner.

**SUPERCILIUM**, \* *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* **SUPERCILIUM** (*Anat.*) The ridge of hair above the eyelids; eyebrow. *Dunglison.*

**SUPERCONCEPTION**, *n.* A conception admitted after another conception; superfetation. *Bailey.*

**SUPERCONSEQUENCE**, (*-kôn'seq-kwéns*) *n.* Remote consequence. *Brownne.*

**SUPERCRESCENCE**, *n.* [*super and cresco*, *L.*] An additional growth. *Brownne.*

**SUPERCRESCENT**, \* *a.* Growing over something. *Johnson.*

**SUPERDORMANT**, \* *n.* (*Mus.*) The sixth key in the descending scale. *Brande.*

**SUPEREMINENCE**, *n.* [*super and emineo*, *L.*] State of being supereminent; superior eminence.

**SUPEREMINENCY**, *n.* Same as *supereminence*. *Ayliffe.*

**SUPEREMINENT**, *a.* Eminent in a high degree.

**SUPEREMINENTLY**, *ad.* In the most eminent manner.

**SUPEREROGATORY**, *n.* Supererogatory. *Stackhouse.*

**SUPEREROGATION**, *n.* [*super and erogatio*, *L.*] To do more than duty requires. *Cleveland.* [*n.*]

**SUPEREROGATION**, *n.* Performance of more than duty requires. — *Works of supererogation*, good works beyond what are deemed necessary to salvation.

**SUPEREROGATIVE**, *a.* Supererogatory. *Stafford.*

**SUPEREROGATORY**, *a.* Exceeding the demands of duty; not required by duty. *Howell.*

**SUPERESSENTIAL**, (*-shal*) *a.* Essential above others, or above the essence or constitution of a thing. *Edlis.*

**SUPERETHICAL**, \* *a.* More than ethical. *Bolingbroke.*

**SUPEREXALTED**, *v. a.* [*i. SUPEREXALTED*; *pp. SUPEREXALTING*, *SUPEREXALTED*.] To exalt in a superior degree. *Barrow.*

**SUPEREXALTATION**, *n.* Superior exaltation. *Holyday.*

**SUPEREXCELLENCE**, \* *n.* Extraordinary excellence. *Scott.*

**SUPEREXCELLENCE**, *a.* Excellent in an uncommon degree.

**SUPEREXCESSENCE**, *n.* A superfluous excessance.

**SUPEREXCUNDITY**, \* *n.* Superabundant fecundity. *Paley.*

**SUPERFETATE**, *v. n.* [*super and fetus*, *L.*] To conceive after conception. *Greav.* [*R.*]

**SUPERFETATION**, *n.* [*R.*] One conception following another, so that both are in the womb together, but come not to their full time for delivery together. *Bacon.*

**SUPERFETATE**, *v. n.* To superfetate. *Howell.*

**SUPERFETATE**, *v. a.* To conceive upon a conception. *Howell.*

**SUPERFICIAL**, *n.* [*superficie*, Fr.; *superficies*, *L.*] Outside: surface; superficies. *Dryden.* [*R.*]

**SUPERFICIAL**, (*su*'per-fish'al) *a.* [*superficiel*, Fr., from *superficies*, *L.*] Being on the surface; forming the surface; merely covering; not deep; slight; flimsy; shallow; not profound; not learned. — *Superficial content*, the number of square inches, feet, &c., contained on any surface.

**SUPERFICIALIST**, \* *n.* One of superficial attainments. *Ash.*

**SUPERFICIALITY**, (*su*'per-fish-*al'i-te*) *n.* The quality of being superficial; superficialness. *Brownne.*

**SUPERFICIALLY**, (*-fish'al-ly*) *ad.* In a superficial manner; without going deep; on the surface.

**SUPERFICIALNESS**, (*-fish'al-nés*) *n.* Quality of being superficial; shallowness; slight knowledge.

**SUPERFICIALRY**, \* *n.* (*Law*) One who pays the quit-rent of a house built on another man's ground. *Crabb.*

**SUPERFICIALS**, (*su*'per-fish-*al-éz* or *su*'per-fish'*éz*) *n. sing. & pl.* [*L.*] The exterior face of any body; outside; surface.

**SUPERFINE**, *a.* Eminently fine; uncommonly fine.

**SUPERFINENESS**, \* *n.* Quality of being superfine. *Scott.*

**SUPERFLUENCE**, *n.* [*super and fluo*, *L.*] More than necessary; superfluity. *Hammond.*

**SUPERFLUENCE**, *n.* Act of floating above. *Brownne.*

**SUPERFLUENT**, *a.* [*superfluitans*, *L.*] Floating above. *Brownne.*

**SUPERFLUITY**, *n.* [*superfluité*, Fr.] More than enough; plenty beyond use; abundance above necessity; superabundance; redundancy; excess.

**SUPERFLUOUS**, *a.* [*super and fluo*, *L.*; *superflu*, Fr.] Exuberant; excessive; unnecessary; needless.

**SUPERFLUOUSLY**, \* *ad.* In a superfluous manner. *Moré.*

**SUPERFLUOUSNESS**, *n.* The state of being superfluous.

**SUPERFLUX**, *n.* [*super and fluxus*, *L.*] That which exceeds what is wanted; superfluity. *Shak.*

**SUPERFOLIATION**, *n.* Excess of foliation. *Sir Thos. Brownne.*

**SUPERHUMAN**, *a.* [*super and humanus*, *L.*] Being above the nature or power of man; being above human.

**SUPERIMPOSE**, \* *v. a.* To lay or impose upon something else. *Smart.*

**SUPERIMPREGINATION**, *n.* [*super and impregnatio*.] Superconception; superfetation. *Bailey.*

**SUPERIMPREGINATION**, \* *n.* State of lying upon something. *Sir E. Brydges.*

**SUPERINCUMBENT**, *a.* [*super and incumbens*, *L.*] Lying or resting on something else.

**SUPERINDUCE**, *v. a.* [*super and induco*, *L.*] [*i. SUPERINDUCED*; *pp. SUPERINDUCING*, *SUPERINDUCED*.] To bring in as an addition to something else; to superadd.

**SUPERINDUCEMENT**, \* *n.* Act of superinducing. *Locke.*

**SUPERINDUCION**, *n.* The act of superinducing. *South.*

**SUPERINFUSE**, \* *v. a.* To infuse upon. *Taylor.*

**SUPERINJECTION**, *n.* An injection succeeding another.

**SUPERINSPECT**, *v. a.* To overlook; to oversee. *Miydman.*

**SUPERINSTITUTION**, *n.* (*Law*) One institution upon another; as if A be instituted and admitted to a benefice upon a title, and B be instituted and admitted by the presentation of another. *Whishaw.*

**SUPERINTEND**, *v. a.* [*i. SUPERINTENDED*; *pp. SUPERINTENDING*, *SUPERINTENDED*.] To oversee; to overlook; to



**SUP-PAR-A-SI-TÁ'TION**, *n.* [*supparator*, *L.*] The act of flattering or paying servile court to. *Bp. Hall.*  
**SUP-PAR-Á-SI-TE**, *v. a.* To flatter; to cajole. *Dr. Clarke.*  
**SUP-PE-DÁ'NE-OUS**, *a.* [*sub* and *pes*, *L.*] Placed under the feet. *Brown.*  
**SUP-PÉD-I-TÁTE**, *v. a.* [*suppedito*, *L.*] To supply. *Hammond.*  
**SUP-PÉD-I-TÁ'TION**, \* *n.* Act of suppeditating. *Mora.*  
**SUP'PER**, *n.* [*supper*, *Fr.*] One who sups:— the last meal of the day; the evening repast.  
**SUP'PER-LÉSS**, *a.* Destitute of supper; fasting at night.  
**SUP'PER-TIME**, \* *n.* The time of eating supper. *Ash.*  
**SUP-PLÁNT'**, *v. a.* [*supplanter*, *Fr.*; *sub* and *planta*, *L.*] [*i.* **SUPPLANTED**; *pp.* **SUPPLANTING**, **SUPPLANTÉD**.] To trip up the heels; to displace by stratagem; to turn out; to displace; to overpower; to set aside.  
**SUP-PLAN-TÁ'TION**, *n.* The act of supplanting. *Todd.*  
**SUP-PLÁNT'ER**, *n.* One who supplants.  
**SUP-PLÁNT'ING**, *n.* Act of displacing or turning out.  
**SUP'PLE**, (*súp'pl*) *a.* [*supple*, *Fr.*] Pliant; flexible; yielding; compliant; soft; not obstinate; flattering; bending.  
**SUP'PLE**, *v. a.* [*i.* **SUPPLED**; *pp.* **SUPPLING**, **SUPPELÉD**.] To make pliant, flexible, or compliant.  
**SUP'PLE**, (*súp'pl*) *v. n.* To grow soft; to grow pliant. *Dryden.*  
**SUP'PLE-LY**, (*súp'pl-le*) *ad.* Softly; pliantly. *Cotgrave.*  
**SUP'PLE-MÉNT**, *n.* [*Fr.*; *supplementum*, *L.*] An addition by which something wanting is supplied; something added; an appendix; that which is wanted. — *Supplement of an arc* is what it wants of 180 degrees.  
**SUP'PLE-MÉNT**, \* *v. a.* To supply. *Th. S. Carr.* [*R.*]  
**SUP'PLE-MÉNT'AL**, } *a.* Supplying defects or deficiencies.  
**SUP'PLE-MÉNT'Á-RY**, } *a.* *Supplies*; additional.  
**SUP'PLE-NESS**, (*súp'pl-nés*) *n.* [*supplexus*, *Fr.*] Pliantness; flexibility; facility.  
**SUP'PLE-TIVE**, \* *a.* Supplying; helping. *C. Butler.*  
**SUP'PLE-TO-RY**, *a.* [*suppleo*, *L.*] Supplying deficiencies; supplemental. *Wharton.*  
**SUP'PLE-TO-RY**, *n.* [*suppletorium*, *L.*] That which fills up deficiencies. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**SUP-PLI'AL**, *n.* The act of applying; supply. *Warburton.*  
**SUP-PLI'ANCE**, *n.* That which is supplied; apply. *Shak.*  
**SUP-PLI-ANT**, *a.* [*Fr.*] Making supplication; entreating; beseeching; precatory; submissive.  
**SUP-PLI-ANT**, *n.* An humble petitioner; one who entreats.  
**SUP-PLI-ANT-LY**, *ad.* In a suppliant or submissive manner.  
**SUP-PLI-ANT'NESS**, \* *n.* Quality of being suppliant. *Scott.*  
**SUP-PLI-CANT**, *n.* [*supplicans*, *L.*] One who supplicates; an humble petitioner; a suppliant. *Atterbury.*  
**SUP-PLI-CANT**, *a.* Entreating; suppliant. *Bp. Bull.*  
**SUP'PLI-CÁ'T'**, \* [*L.*] (*Eng. university*) A request or petition. *Month. Rev.*  
**SUP'PLI-CÁTE**, *v. n.* [*supplier*, *Fr.*; *supplico*, *L.*] [*i.* **SUPPLICATED**; *pp.* **SUPPLICATING**, **SUPPLICATÉD**.] To implore; to entreat; to request; to petition submissively and humbly; to solicit; to beg; to beseech; to crave.  
**SUP-PLI-CÁ'TION**, *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of supplicating; an humble petition; entreaty; petitionary worship.  
**SUP'PLI-CÁ-TÓR**, \* *n.* One who supplicates. *Bp. Hall.*  
**SUP'PLI-CÁ-TÓ-RY**, *a.* Containing supplication; petitionary. *Bp. Hall.*  
**SUP'PLI-CÁ-TÓ-RY**, \* [*L.*] (*Eng. law*) A writ out of chancery for taking surety of the peace, when one is in danger of being hurt in his body by another. *Whishaw.*  
**SUP-PLI'ER**, *n.* One who supplies.  
**SUP-PLI'ER**, (*súp'pl-ér*) *v. a.* [*suppleo*, *L.*; *supplier*, *Fr.*] [*i.* **SUPPLIED**; *pp.* **SUPPLYING**, **SUPPLÉD**.] To fill up, as being deficient or vacant; to give something wanted; to yield; to afford; to serve instead of; to furnish; to provide; to contribute; to administer.  
**SUP-PLI'**, *n.* Relief of want; the thing supplied; sufficiency. — *pl.* A sum granted, or extraordinary grants made by a congress or parliament, to defray the current expenses of government.  
**SUP-PLI'ANT**, \* *a.* Auxiliary; supplementary. *Shak.*  
**SUP-PLÉ'MÉNT**, *n.* Prevention of deficiency. *Shak.*  
**SUP-PÓRT'**, *v. a.* [*supporter*, *Fr.*; *supportare*, *It.*] [*i.* **SUPPORTED**; *pp.* **SUPPORTING**, **SUPPORTÉD**.] To sustain; to prop; to bear up; to endure without being overcome; to endure; to bear; to uphold; to stay; to favor; to second; to forward; to maintain; to countenance; to nurture; to cherish.  
**SUP-PÓRT'**, *n.* [*Fr.*] Act or power of supporting; state of being supported; that which supports; countenance; favor; defence; prop; maintenance; supply.  
**SUP-PÓRT'Á-BLE**, *a.* [*Fr.*] That may be supported; endurable; sufferable; tolerable.  
**SUP-PÓRT'Á-BLE-NESS**, *n.* State of being tolerable.  
**SUP-PÓRT'Á-BLY**, \* *ad.* In a supportable manner. *Allen.*  
**SUP-PÓRT'ANCE**, } *n.* Support; maintenance. *Shak.*  
**SUP-PÓR-TÁ'TION**, }  
**SUP-PÓRT'ER**, *n.* He or that which supports; a prop; main-

tainer; defender. — *pl.* (*Her.*) Figures placed on each side of a shield.  
**SUP-PÓRT'É'OL**, *a.* Abounding with support. *Mirror for Mag.*  
**SUP-PÓRT'LESS**, \* *a.* Destitute of support. *Milton.*  
**SUP-PÓRT'MÉNT**, *n.* Support. *Wotton.*  
**SUP-PÓRT'Á-BLE**, *a.* That may be supposed. *Hammond.*  
**SUP-PÓS'AL**, *n.* Supposition. *Shak.* [*R.*]  
**SUP-PÓS'É'**, (*súp-póz'*) *v. a.* [*supposer*, *Fr.*; *suppono*, *L.*] [*i.* **SUPPOSED**; *pp.* **SUPPOSING**, **SUPPOSED**.] To lay down without proof as a foundation of an argument; to advance by way of illustration; to admit without proof; to insinuate; to believe without examination; to require as previous, to make reasonably supposed; to conceive; to apprehend; to think; to deen.  
**SUP-PÓS'É'**, *n.* Supposition. *Shak.*  
**SUP-PÓS'ÉR**, *n.* One who supposes.  
**SUP-PÓ-SI'TION**, (*súp-póz-sh'un*) *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of supposing; the thing supposed; conjecture; surmise; thought; guess; hypothesis; imagination yet unproved.  
**SUP-PÓ-SI'TION-ÁL**, (*-zish'un-ál*) *a.* Implying supposition; hypothetical. *South.*  
**SUP-PÓ-SI-TI'TIOUS**, (*-tish'us*) *a.* [*suppositus*, *suppositivus*, *L.*] Put by a trick into the place or character belonging to another; not genuine; counterfeit; supposed; imaginary not real. *Addison.*  
**SUP-PÓ-SI-TI'TIOUS-LY**, (*-tish'us-le*) *ad.* In a supposititious manner. *Sir T. Herbert.*  
**SUP-PÓ-SI-TI'TIOUS-NESS**, (*-tish'us-*) *n.* State of being supposititious.  
**SUP-PÓ-SI-TIVE**, \* *a.* Including a supposition. *Chillingworth.*  
**SUP-PÓ-SI-TIVE**, *n.* That which, or a word which, notes or implies supposition, as *if*. *Harris.*  
**SUP-PÓ-SI-TIVE-LY**, *ad.* Upon supposition. *Hammond.*  
**SUP-PÓ-SI-TÓ-RY**, *n.* [*suppositoire*, *Fr.*; *suppositivum*, *L.*] (*Med.*) A kind of solid chyler. *Arbuthnot.*  
**SUP-PÓ-SY'RE**, \* (*súp-póz'zyur*) *n.* Supposition; hypothesis. *Hudibras.*  
**SUP-PRES'**, *v. a.* [*supprimo*, *suppressus*, *L.*] [*i.* **SUPPRESSED**; *pp.* **SUPPRESSING**, **SUPPRESSED**.] To crush; to overpower; to subdue; — to restrain from disclosure; to repress; to put down; to atifle; to smother; to conceal; not to tell; to keep in.  
**SUP-PRES'SION**, (*súp-présh'un*) *n.* [*Fr.*; *suppressio*, *L.*] Act of suppressing; that which is suppressed; concealment; omission; prevention of publication.  
**SUP-PRES'SIVE**, *a.* Tending to suppress; concealing. *Swaird.*  
**SUP-PRES'SOR**, *n.* One who suppresses or conceals.  
**SUP'PU-RATE**, *v. a.* [*pus*, *puris*, *L.*; *suppurare*, *Fr.*] [*i.* **SUPPURATED**; *pp.* **SUPPURATING**, **SUPPURATÉD**.] To bring to suppuration; to generate pus or matter, as in a sore.  
**SUP'PU-RATE**, *v. n.* To generate or form pus.  
**SUP'PU-RÁ'TION**, *n.* [*Fr.*] Act of suppurating; the process by which pus or matter is formed in tumors; pus.  
**SUP'PU-RÁ-TIVE**, *a.* [*suppuratif*, *Fr.*] Digestive; generating matter. *Sherwood.*  
**SUP'PU-RÁ-TIVE**, *n.* A suppurating medicine. *Wiseman.*  
**SUP'PU-RÁ'TION**, *n.* [*Fr.*; *supputo*, *L.*] Reckoning; account; calculation; computation. *Holder.*  
**SUP'PÚTE'**, *v. a.* [*supputo*, *L.*] To reckon; to calculate.  
**SUP'PRA**, [*L.*] A Latin preposition, being another form of *super*, signifying *above* or *before*; — used in composition.  
**SUP-PRA-CRÉ-TÁ-CIOUS**, \* (*-shus*) *a.* (*Geol.*) Applied to certain rocks, or strata, lying above chalk; called also *tertiary strata*. *Brande.*  
**SUP-PRA-LAPS'ÁRI-AN**, *n.* One of the more rigid class of Calvinists, who hold that the fall of Adam and all its consequences were predestinated by God, from all eternity; — opposed to *Sublapsarian*. See **SUBLAPSARIAN**.  
**SUP-PRA-LAPS'ÁRI-AN**, *a.* [*supra* and *lapsus*, *L.*] Relating to Supralapsarianism.  
**SUP-PRA-LAPS'ÁRI-AN-ISM**, \* *n.* The doctrine or system of the Supralapsarians. *Macintosh.*  
**SUP-PRA-LÍP'SÁ-RY**, *a.* Same as *Supralapsarian*. [*R.*]  
**SUP-PRA-MÓN'DÁNE**, *a.* [*supra*, *L.* and *mundane*.] Above the world. *Hallywell.*  
**SUP-PRA-NAT'Ú-RÁL-IST**, \* *n.* The same as a *supernaturalist*. *Brande.*  
**SUP-PRA-NAT-Ú-RÁL-ÍS'TIC**, \* *a.* Supernaturalistic. *P. Cye.*  
**SUP-PRA-ÓR'BITÁL**, *a.* Above the orbit of the eye. *Smart.*  
**SUP-PRA-VÍL'GAR**, *a.* Above the vulgar. *Collier.* [*R.*]  
**SUP-PRÉ'M'Á-CY**, *n.* State of being supreme; highest place; highest authority. — *Oath of supremacy*, an oath by which the king of England's supremacy, in religious affairs, is acknowledged, in opposition to that of the pope.  
**SUP-PRÉ'M'**, *a.* [*supremus*, *L.*] Highest in dignity; highest in authority; highest in power; — used chiefly of intellectual or political elevation; — highest; most excellent.  
**SUP-PRÉ'M'Á-LY**, *ad.* In the highest degree.  
**SÚR**, [*Fr.*] A prefix from the French, contracted from *supra*, and signifying, in composition, *upon*, *over* and *above*.  
**SÚR-ÁD-DI'TION**, *n.* Something added to the name. *Shak.*  
**SÚ'RÁL**, *a.* [*surra*, *L.*] Relating to the calf of the leg.

**SURFRANCE**, (shū'f'rans) *n.* Security assurance. *Shak.*  
**SURBASE**, *n.* (*Arch.*) A cornice, or series of mouldings, on the top of the base of a pedestal, podium, &c. *Francis.*  
**SURBASED**, (sūr'bāst) *a.* [*surbaissé*, Fr.] Having a surbase or moulding. *Gray.*  
**SURBATE**, *v. a.* [*sorbata*, Fr.] [I. SURBATED; *pp.* SURBATING, SURBATED.] To bruise the feet with travel; to harass. *Clarendon.*  
**SURBEAT**, *v. a.* Same as *surbate*. *Bp. Hall.*  
**SURBET**, *p.* Surbated; bruised. *Spenser.*  
**SURCEASE**, (sūr'sēs) *v. n.* [*sur* and *cessar*, Fr.; *cessa*, L.] [I. SURCEASED; *pp.* SURCEASING, SURCEASED.] To stop; to cease; to leave off. *Hooker.*  
**SURCEASE**, *v. a.* To stop; to put an end to. *Spenser.*  
**SURCESS**, *n.* Cessation; stop. *Hooker.*  
**SURCHARGE**, *v. a.* [*surcharger*, Fr.] [I. SURCHARGED; *pp.* SURCHARGING, SURCHARGED.] To overload; to overcharge. *Dryden.*  
**SURCHARGE**, *n.* [Fr.] An excessive charge, load, or burden. *Bacon.*  
**SURCHARGER**, *n.* One who surcharges or overloads.  
**SURCINGLE**, (sūr'sing'l) *n.* [*sur* and *cingulum*, L.] A girth, girt, or girdle, for binding a burden on a horse; girdle of a cassock.  
**SURCINGLED**, (sūr-sing'gl'd) *a.* Girt; girded. *Bp. Hall.*  
**SURCLE**, *n.* [*surculus*, L.] A shoot; a twig; a sucker. *Brown.*  
**SURCOAT**, (sūr'kōt) *n.* [*surcot*, Fr.] A short coat worn over the rest of the dress, or of armour. *Dryden.* [x.]  
**SURCREW**, (sūr'krū) *n.* Additional collection. *Wotton.*  
**SURCULATE**, *v. a.* [*surculo*, L.] To cut off young shoots. *Cockerham.*  
**SURCULATION**, *n.* The act of pruning. *Sir T. Browne.*  
**SURCULOSE**, *\* a.* (*Bot.*) Full of shoots or twigs. *Scott.*  
**SURD**, *a.* [*surdus*, L.; *surd*, Fr.] [I. DEAF; UNHEARD. *Brown.*] — (*Arith.*) That cannot be expressed by any rational numbers; incommensurable; as, a *surd* number.  
**SURD**, *\* n.* (*Arith. & Algebra*) A magnitude which is inexpressible by rational numbers; an irrational or incommensurable quantity or number. *Brande.*  
**SURDITY**, *n.* Deafness. *Cockerham.*  
**SURE**, (shūr) [*shūr*, S. F. J. K. Sm.; *shūr*, W. P. J. E.] *a.* [*sūr*, Fr.] Certain; unfailing; infallible; confident; undoubting; safe; firm; indisputable; secure; stable; steady. — *To be sure*, certainly. *Atterbury.* [Colloquial.]  
**SURE**, (shūr) *ad.* [*surément*, Fr.] Certainly; without doubt; doubtless; surely. *Pope.*  
**SUREFOOTED**, (shūr'fōt'ed) *a.* Not stumbling. *Herbert.*  
**SURELY**, (shūr'ly) *ad.* Certainly; undoubtedly; without doubt; — safely; firmly.  
**SURENESS**, (shūr'nēs) *n.* Certainty. *Cowley.*  
**SURETY**, (shūr'tē) *n.* [*sureté*, Fr.] State of being sure; certainty; security; safety; foundation of stability; support; security against loss or damage; security for payment; hostage; bondsman; one that gives security; one who is bound for another. — (*Law*) A bail or pledge for any person that he shall do or perform a thing specified. [Of a surety, certainly; and surely. *Gen.*] [*Shak.*]  
**SURETY**, (shūr'tē) *v. a.* To make sure; to be surety for.  
**SURETYSHIP**, (shūr'tē-shīp) *n.* The office or state of a surety or bondsman; the act or state of being bound for another. *Donne.* — Written also *suretiship*.  
**SURF**, *n.* The swell or dashing of the sea, that beats against rocks, or breaks on the shore. *Falstener.* [outside.]  
**SURFACE**, (sūr'fās) *n.* [Fr.] Exterior face; superficies;  
**SURFEIT**, (sūr'fīt) *v. a.* [*sur* and *faire*, Fr.] I. SURFEITED; *pp.* SURFEITING, SURFEITED.] To feed with food or drink to satiety and sickness; to cram over-much; to cloy; to clog; to satiate.  
**SURFEIT**, (sūr'fīt) *v. n.* To be fed to satiety and sickness.  
**SURFEIT**, (sūr'fīt) *n.* Too much food eaten at once; excess of food; satiety, with sickness.  
**SURFEITER**, (sūr'fīt'er) *n.* One who surfeits; a glutton.  
**SURFEITING**, (sūr'fīt-ing) *n.* Act of feeding to satiety.  
**SURFEIT-WATER**, *n.* Water that cures surfeits. *Locke.*  
**SURGE**, *n.* [*surgo*, L.] A swelling sea; a rising billow; a breaker; a great wave rolling above the general surface of the water.  
**SURGE**, (sūrj) *v. n.* [I. SURGED; *pp.* SURGING, SURGED.] To swell; to rise high. *Spenser.* [*Dict.*]  
**SURGE**, *\* v. a.* (*Naut.*) To let go suddenly, as a rope. *Maut.*  
**SURGEON**, *\* a.* Full of surges. *Drayton.*  
**SURGELESS**, *a.* Without surges; calm. *Mir. for Mag.*  
**SURGEON**, (sūrj'jūn) *n.* [*surgeon*, old Fr.] One who professes or practises surgery. *Shak.* [A word, long in use, and probably derived from *surgeon*, old Fr.; yet commonly regarded as a corruption of *chirurgus*, which was formerly in use.] [*Mag.*]  
**SURGEON-CY**, *\* n.* The office of surgeon in the army. *Genl.*  
**SURGERY**, (sūrj'jūn-ry) *n.* Same as *surgergery*. *Bailey.*  
**SURGERY**, *n.* That department of medicine in which diseases or injuries of the body are cured or alleviated by the hand, by instruments, or external applications; the profession of a surgeon.

**SURGI-CAL**, *a.* Pertaining to surgery; chirurgica.  
**SURGY**, *a.* Full of surges; rising in billows. *Pope.*  
**SURLY**, *ad.* In a surly manner; inously.  
**SURLINESS**, *n.* Gloomy moroseness; sour anger. *Milton.*  
**SURLING**, *n.* A sour, morose fellow. *Camden.*  
**SURLOIN**, *\* n.* [*surloinge*, Fr.; *surloinge de boeuf*, Fr. *sur loin* of beef, *Bailey.*] The loin, or upper part of the loin, of beef. *Fuller's Worthies.* See *STIRLOIN*.  
**SURLY**, *a.* Gloomy; morose; rough; incivil; sour; ill-natured; peevish; harsh; silently angry; sulky.  
**SURMISE**, *n.* Imperfect notion; surmise. *Milton.*  
**SURMISE**, (sūr-mīz') *v. a.* [*surmise*, from *surmettre*, old Fr.] [I. SURMISED; *pp.* SURMISING, SURMISED.] To suspect; to imagine imperfectly; to imagine without certain knowledge; to conjecture; to hint; to fancy.  
**SURMISE**, *n.* [*surmise*, Fr.] Imperfect notion; suspicion; conjecture; supposition; fancy; a hint.  
**SURMISER**, *n.* One who surmises.  
**SURMISING**, *\* n.* Act of making a surmise; suspicion.  
**SURMOUNT**, *v. a.* [*surmount*, Fr.] [I. SURMOUNTED; *pp.* SURMOUNTING, SURMOUNTED.] To rise above; to conquer; to overcome; to surpass; to exceed; to subdue; to vanquish.  
**SURMOUNTABLE**, *a.* [*surmontable*, Fr.] That may be surmounted; conquerable; superable.  
**SURMOUNTED**, *\* p. a.* Overcome; conquered; surpassed. — (*Arch.*) Noting an arch or dome which rises higher than a semicircle. *Brande.*  
**SURMOUNTER**, *n.* One who surmounts.  
**SURMOUNTING**, *n.* The act of getting uppermost.  
**SURMULET**, *n.* A fish regarded as a delicacy for food.  
**SURNAME**, *n.* [*surnom*, Fr.] The family name of an individual; the name which one has over and above the Christian name; any distinguishing name.  
**SURNAMED**, *v. a.* [*surnommer*, Fr.] [I. SURNAMED; *pp.* SURNAMING, SURNAMED.] To name by an appellation added to the original name.  
**SURNOMINAL**, *\* a.* Relating to surnames. *Lower.*  
**SUROXIDE**, *\* n.* (*Chem.*) That which contains an addition of oxide. *Brande.*  
**SURPASS**, *v. a.* [*surpasser*, Fr.] [I. SURPASSED; *pp.* SURPASSING, SURPASSED.] To excel; to exceed; to outdo; to go beyond in excellence.  
**SURPASSABLE**, *a.* That may be surpassed or excelled.  
**SURPASSING**, *p. a.* Excellent in a high degree. *Milton.*  
**SURPASSINGLY**, *ad.* In a very excellent manner.  
**SURPRISE**, (sūr'prīz) *n.* [*surpris*, *surpris*, Fr.; *surperpellium*, L.] A white garment, worn by an Episcopal clergy man over his dress, in his acts of ministration.  
**SURPRISED**, (sūr'prīst) *a.* Wearing a surplice. *Mallet.*  
**SURPRISE-FEE**, (sūr'prīz-fēz) *n. pl.* Fees paid to the clergy for occasional duties. *Warton.*  
**SURPLUS**, *n.* [*surplus*, L.] Overplus; a supernumerary part; what remains when use is satisfied; remainder.  
**SURPLUSAGE**, *n.* Overplus; surplus. — (*Law*) A superfluity or addition more than is needful, sometimes causing a writ to abate.  
**SURPRISAL**, *n.* Act of surprising; surprise. *Milton.*  
**SURPRISE**, (sūr'prīz') *n.* [*surpris*, Fr.] Act of surprising; state of being surprised; the emotion excited; wonder; admiration; amazement; sudden confusion or perplexity.  
**SURPRISE**, *v. a.* [*surpris*, Fr., from *surprendre*.] [I. SURPRISED; *pp.* SURPRISING, SURPRISED.] To take unawares, to fall upon unexpectedly; — to astonish by something wonderful; to confuse or perplex.  
**SURPRISE**, *\* n.* One who surprises. *Clarendon.*  
**SURPRISING**, *a.* Causing surprise or wonder; extraordinary; wonderful.  
**SURPRISINGLY**, *ad.* In a surprising manner.  
**SURPRISINGNESS**, *\* n.* State of being surprising. *Scott.*  
**SURQUE-DRY**, *n.* [*sur* and *cauder*, old Fr.] Overweening pride. *Spenser.*  
**SURREBUTTER**, *n.* (*Law*) The replication or answer of the plaintiff to the defendant's rebutter.  
**SURREINED**, *\* (sūr'rīnd)* *a.* Overridden or injured. *Shak.*  
**SURREJOINDER**, *n.* [*surrejoindre*, Fr.] (*Law*) A second defence if the plaintiff's declaration in a cause, and the answer to the rejoinder of the defendant.  
**SURRENDER**, *v. a.* [old Fr.] [I. SURRENDERED; *pp.* SURRENDERING, SURRENDERED.] To give up; to yield up; to deliver up to an enemy; to cede; — to yield up, as an estate.  
**SURRENDER**, *v. n.* To yield; to give one's self up.  
**SURRENDER**, *n.* The act of surrendering; act of yielding, or resigning to another. — (*Law*) A yielding up of an estate for life or years to him who has an immediate estate in reversion or remainder, by which the lesser estate is merged into the greater, — a deed by which such surrender is made.  
**SURRENDER-EE**, *\* n.* (*Law*) One to whom a surrender is made. *Perry.*  
**SURRENDER-ER**, *\* n.* (*Law*) One who makes a surrender. *Bouvier.*  
**SURRENDERY**, *n.* Same as *surrender*. *Howell.*

**SUR-REP'TION**, *n.* [*surreptus*, L.] Act of obtaining surreptitiously; a secret invasion. *Bp. Hall.*  
**SUR-REP-TI'TIOUS**, (*sür-rép-tish'us*) *a.* [*surreptitius*, L.] Done by stealth; obtained or produced fraudulently.  
**SUR-REP-TY'TIOUS-LY**, *ad.* By stealth; fraudulently.  
**SUR-RO-GATE**, *v. a.* [*surrogo*, L.] To put in the place of another. *More.*  
**SUR-RO-GATE**, *n.* [*surrogatus*, L.] (*Law*) One substituted for, or appointed in room of, another; a deputy; the deputy of an ecclesiastical judge.—(*New York & New Jersey*) A judge of probate; one who has the jurisdiction of granting letters testamentary, &c.  
**SUR-RO-GATE-SHIP**, *n.* The office of surrogate. *El. Rev.*  
**SUR-RO-GA'TION**, *n.* [*surrogatio*, L.] Act of putting in another's place. *Killingbeck.*  
**SUR-ROUND'**, *v. a.* [*surround*, Fr.] [*i.* *SURROUNDEO*; *pp.* *SURROUNDS*, *SURROUNDEO*.] To environ; to encompass; to enclose on all sides; to encircle; to invest.  
**SUR-ROUND'ING**, *\* p. a.* Being on all sides; environing.  
**SUR-SHARE**, *\* n.* (*Mus.*) The fifth tetrachord above. *Crabb.*  
**SUR-SOL'ID**, *n.* (*Arith.*) The fifth power of a number; and, 32 is the fifth power of 2.—*Sursolid problem*, that which cannot be resolved but by curves of a higher nature than a conic section.  
**SUR-TOUT'**, (*sür-tôt'*) *n.* [Fr.] A coat worn over the other dress; an outer coat.  
**SÜR-TUR-BRAND**, *\* n.* A species of peaty, bituminous coal, found in Iceland, and resembling Bovey-coal. *Brande.*  
**SURVEILLANCE**, (*sür-väl-yans'*) *n.* [Fr.] Surveyorship; inspection; oversight. *Qu. Rev.*  
**{SUR-VÈNE'**, *v. a.* [*survene*, Fr.] To supervene. *Harvey*  
**SUR-VEY'**, (*sür-vä'*) *v. a.* [*surveo*, old Fr.] [*i.* *SURVEVED*; *pp.* *SURVEYING*, *SURVEVED*.] To overlook; to have under the view; to view as from a higher place; to oversee, as one in authority; to view as examining; to inspect:—to measure and estimate, as land or buildings.  
**SÜR-VEY**, (*sür'vä* or *sür-vä'*) [*sür'vä*, *S. P. J. F. Ja. Sm. R. W. b.*; *sür-vä*, *E. K.*; *sür-vä'* or *sür'vä*, *W.*] *n.* Act of surveying; the result of surveying; retrospect; inspection; view; prospect; superintendence; mensuration. *3*—“This substantive was, till within these few years, universally pronounced with the accent on the last syllable, like the verb.” *Walker.*  
**SUR-VEY'AL**, (*sür-vä'al*) *n.* The same as *survey*. *Barrow.*  
**SUR-VEY'ING**, (*sür-vä'ing*) *n.* Act of measuring land.  
**SUR-VEY'OR**, (*sür-vä'ör*) *n.* One who surveys; an overseer; a measurer of land.  
**SUR-VEY'OR-SHIP**, (*sür-vä'ör-ship*) *n.* The office of a surveyor.  
**{SUR-VIEW'**, (*sür-vü'*) *v. a.* [*surveo*, old Fr.] To overlook; to have in view; to survey. *Spenser.*  
**{SUR-VIEW'**, (*sür-vü'*) *n.* Survey. *Sanderson.* A revival. *Milton.* [*son.*]  
**{SUR-VISE'**, *v. a.* [*sur* and *viser*, Fr.] To look over. *B. Jon.*  
**SUR-VIVAL**, *n.* Act of surviving; survivorship. *Chapman.*  
**SUR-VIVANCE**, *n.* [*survivaunce*, Fr.] Survivorship. *Sir G. Buck.* [*R.*]  
**SUR-VIVE'**, *v. n.* [*supervivo*, L.; *survivo*, Fr.] [*i.* *SURVIVED*; *pp.* *SURVIVING*, *SURVIVEO*.] To live after the death of another; to remain alive.  
**SUR-VIVE'**, *v. a.* To outlive; to live after. *Watts.*  
**SUR-VIV'ING**, *\* p. a.* Outliving others; continuing alive.  
**SUR-VIV'OR**, *n.* One who survives or outlives another.  
**SUR-VIV'OR-SHIP**, *n.* The state of outliving another:—a reversionary benefit contingent upon the circumstance of some life or lives surviving some other life or lives.  
**SUS-CEPT-IBIL'I-TY**, *n.* Quality of being susceptible; sensibility; feeling.  
**SUS-CEPT-I-BLE**, [*süs-sép'te-bl*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *süs'sep'te-bl*, *Entick.*] *a.* [Fr.] Capable of admitting; admitting influences of emotion; feeling; sensitive; sensible. *3*—“Dr. Johnson says Prior has accented this word improperly on the first syllable. To which observation Mr. Mason adds, ‘Perhaps it is Johnson who has improperly placed the accent on the second syllable.’ If Mr. Mason were asked why, perhaps he would be puzzled to answer.” *Walker.*  
**SUS-CEPT-I-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Susceptibility.  
**SUS-CEPT-I-BLY**, *\* ad.* In a susceptible manner. *Scott.*  
**{SUS-CEPT'ION**, *n.* [*susceptus*, L.] Act of taking. *Bp. Hall.*  
**SUS-CEPT'IVE**, *a.* Capable of admitting; susceptible. *Fotherby.* [*son.*]  
**SUS-CEPT-I-VE-NESS**, *\* n.* Quality of being susceptible. *Johnson.*  
**SUS-CEPT-I-VI-TY**, *n.* Susceptibility. *Wollaston.* [*R.*]  
**SUS-CEPT'OR**, *n.* [L.] One who undertakes; a godfather. *Puller.*  
**SUS-CIP-I-ENT-CY**, *n.* Reception; admission. *Johnson.* [*R.*]  
**SUS-CIP-I-ENT**, *n.* [*suscipiens*, L.] One who receives; a recipient. *Bp. Taylor.* [*R.*]  
**SUS-CIP-I-ENT**, *a.* Receiving; admitting. *Barrow.* [*R.*]  
**{SUS-CI-TATE**, *v. a.* [*susciter*, Fr.; *suscito*, L.] To rouse; to resuscitate. *Sir T. Elyot.*  
**{SUS-CI-TATION**, *n.* [Fr.] Act of rousing or exciting; resuscitation. *Pearson.*

**SUS-PECT'**, *v. a.* [*suspicio*, *suspectum*, L.] [*i.* *SUSPECTED*; *pp.* *SUSPECTING*, *SUSPECTO*.] To have suspicion of; to imagine, with a degree of fear and jealousy, what is not known; to imagine guilty without proof; to mistrust; to be jealous of; to doubt.  
**SUS-PECT'**, *v. n.* To imagine guilt; to be suspicious. *Shak.*  
**SUS-PECT'ER**, *a.* [*suspect*, Fr.] Doubtful; suspected. *Glanville.*  
**{SUS-PECT'ER**, *n.* Suspicion. *Sidney.*  
**SUS-PECT'A-BLE**, *a.* That may be suspected. *Cotgrave*  
**SUS-PECT'ED**, *\* p. a.* Doubted; liable to suspicion.  
**SUS-PECT'E-D-LY**, *ad.* So as to be suspected. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**SUS-PECT'ER-NESS**, *n.* State of being suspected. *Dr. Rob. Inson.*  
**SUS-PECT'ER**, *n.* One who suspects. *Beaumont & Fl.*  
**SUS-PECT'FUL**, *a.* Apt to suspect; suspicious. *Bailey.* [*R.*]  
**{SUS-PECT'LESS**, *a.* Not suspecting; not suspected. *Herbert.*  
**SUS-PEND'**, *v. a.* [*suspendre*, Fr.; *suspendo*, L.] [*i.* *SUSPENDED*; *pp.* *SUSPENDING*, *SUSPENSEO*.] To hang; to make to hang by any thing; to make to depend upon:—to interrupt; to make to stop for a time; to delay; to hinder; to keep undetermined; to debar for a time; to hold back.  
**SUS-PEND'ER**, *n.* He or that which suspends.—*pl.* Straps to hold up dress, as pantaloons.  
**SUS-PEN-SA'TION**, *\* n.* A temporary cessation. *Mansfield.*  
**SUS-PENSE'**, *n.* [*suspense*, Fr.; *suspensus*, L.] State of being suspended; doubt; uncertainty; delay; indetermination, stop in the midst of two opposites.  
**SUS-PENSE'**, *a.* [*suspensus*, L.] Held in doubt; suspended. *Milton.* [*R.*]  
**SUS-PEN'SI-BLE**, *\* a.* That may be suspended. *Coleridge*  
**SUS-PEN'SION**, (*süs-pën'shun*) *n.* [Fr.] Act of suspending; state of being suspended; a keeping in doubt; uncertainty:—interruption; temporary cessation; temporary privation of an office; postponement.—(*Scottish law*) A postponement of legal execution.  
**SUS-PEN'SION-BRIDGE**, *\* n.* A bridge in which the weight of the road-way is supported by the tension of ropes, chains, or rods, instead of resting on arches of masonry. *P. Cyc.*  
**SUS-PEN'SIVE**, *a.* Doubtful; suspending. *Beaumont.* [*B.*]  
**SUS-PEN'SOR**, *\* n.* A bandage to suspend something. *Smart.*  
**SUS-PEN'SO-RY**, *a.* [*suspensoire*, Fr.; *suspensus*, L.] Suspending; sustaining; doubtful. *Bronze.*  
**SUS-PEN'SO-RY**, *\* n.* Suspensor; a truss. *Dunglison.*  
**{SUS'PI-CA-BLE**, *a.* [*suspicio*, L.] That may be suspected. *More.*  
**SUS-PI'CION**, (*süs-pish'un*) *n.* [Fr.; *suspicio*, L.] Act of suspecting; state of being suspected; jealousy; distrust, want of confidence.  
**SUS-PI'CIOUS**, (*süs-pish'us*) *a.* [*suspiciosus*, L.] Cherishing suspicion; inclined to suspect; inclined to imagine ill without proof; indicating suspicion; causing suspicion, liable to suspicion; jealous; mistrustful; distrustful.  
**SUS-PI'CIOUS-LY**, (*süs-pish'us-ly*) *ad.* In a suspicious manner; so as to raise suspicion.  
**SUS-PI'CIOUS-NESS**, (*süs-pish'us-nës*) *n.* State of being suspicious; tendency to suspicion. *Dr. Fuller.*  
**SUS-PI'RAL**, *n.* A spring of water passing under ground towards a conduit:—a breathing-hole or ventiduct. *Chambers.*  
**SÜS-PI-RÄ'TION**, *n.* [*inspiratio*, from *spirio*, L.] Sigh; act of inspiring, or fetching the breath deep; a murmur. *Shak.*  
**SUS-PIRE'**, *v. n.* [*spirio*, L.] [*i.* *SUPIREO*; *pp.* *SUPIRANS*, *SUPIREO*.] To sigh; to fetch the breath deep; to breathe hard. *Shak.*  
**{SUS-PIRED'**, (*süs-pird'*) *p. a.* Desired earnestly. *Wotton.*  
**SUS-TAIN'**, (*süs-tän'*) *v. a.* [*sustentare*, old Fr.; *sustineo*, L.] [*i.* *SUSTAINED*; *pp.* *SUSTAINING*, *SUSTAINED*.] To bear; to prop; to hold up; to support; to keep from sinking; to maintain; to keep; to help; to relieve; to assist:—to endure; to suffer.  
**{SUS-TAIN'**, *n.* What sustains or supports. *Milton.*  
**SUS-TAIN'A-BLE**, *a.* [*sostenabile*, old Fr.] That may be sustained; supportable. *Todd.*  
**SUS-TAIN'ER**, *n.* One who sustains or supports.  
**{SUS-TAINMENT**, *\* n.* The act of sustaining. *Milton.*  
**SÜS-TE-NANCE**, (*süs-ten-ans*) *n.* [*sustenance*, old Fr.] That which sustains life; support; maintenance; subsistence; food; necessities of life; victuals.  
**{SUS-TENT-A-CLE**, *n.* [*sustentaculum*, L.] Support. *More.*  
**SÜS-TEN-TÄTION**, (*süs-ten-tän-tion*) *n.* [Fr., from *sustento*, L.] Act of sustaining; support; use of victuals; maintenance; support of life; sustentance. *Bacon.* [*Bailey*]  
**{SÜ-SUR-RÄ'TION**, *n.* [*surro*, L.] Whisper; soft murmur. *SÜ-TILE, (*süt'til*) *a.* [*suttilis*, L.] Done by sewing or stitch ing; sewed; stitched. *Boswell.*  
**SÜT-LER**, *n.* [*soetler*, D.; *sutler*, Ger.] A person who follows an army as a seller of provisions and liquors.  
**SÜT-LING**, *\* a.* Belonging to a sutler. *Addison.*  
**SÜT-TEE'**, *\* n.* A word denoting a chaste wife, or one who burns herself on her husband's funeral pile, and applied by the Bramins to various rites of religious purification;*

but commonly used for the voluntary self immolation of a widow on the funeral pile of her deceased husband. *Brande.*

**SUT-TÉÉ/SM,\* n.** The practice of burning wives on the funeral pile of their deceased husbands. *Ec. Rev.* See *SUTTER*.

**SUT-TLE,\* a.** Net, as weight after deducting tare. *Crabb.*

**SUT-U-RAL,\* a.** Relating to, or having, a suture. *Hooker.*

**SUT-U-RÁ-ED, a.** [*sutura, L.*] Stitched together. *Smith.*

**SUT-YRE, (sút'yur) n.** [*Fr.; sutura, L.*] A manner of sewing or stitching, particularly of wounds; a junction of bones by their serrated or toothed margins, as those of the skull.

**SUT-YRED,\* (sút'yurd) a.** Connected by a suture; sewed. *Pennant.*

**SÚ'JM CÚ'QVE,\* (-kí'kwé) [L., to every one his own.]** Give to every one his due. *Scudamore.*

**SUZERAIN,\* n.** A feudal lord or baron. *Ec. Rev.*

**SWAB, (swób) n.** [*swabb, Swed.*] A kind of mup made of rope-yarns, to clean floors: — a bean-pod. *Bailey.*

**SWAB, (swób) v. a.** [*i. swabbed; pp. swabbing, swabbed.*] To clean with a mop or swab, as a ship's deck.

**SWAB-BER, (swób'ber) n. [D.]** A sweeper of the deck.

**SWAD, (swód) n.** A peascod. *Cotgrave.* A squab, or short, fat person. *B. Jonson.*

**SWAD-DLE, (swód'dl) v. a.** [*i. swaddled; pp. swaddling, swaddled.*] To swathe; to bind tight in clothes: — generally used of binding new-born children. [*To beat; to cudgel. Harrington.*]

**SWAD-DLE, (swód'dl) n.** Clothes bound round the body. *Adisson.*

**SWAD-DLING-BÁND, (swód'dling-) } n.** Cloth wrapped

**SWAD-DLING-CLÓTH, (swód'dling-) } round a new-born**

**SWAD-DLING-CLÓUT, (swód'dling-) } child. *Spenser.***

**SWÁG, v. n.** [*i. swaggod; pp. swagoing, swaggod.*] To sink down by its weight; to hang heavy; to sag. *Wotton.*

**SWÁG,\* n.** An unequal, hobbling motion. *Francis.*

**SWÁG-BEL-LIED, (-ljd) a.** Having a large belly. *Shak.*

**SWÁGE, v. a.** To soften; to quiet; to assuage. *Milton.*

**SWÁGE, v. n.** To abate; to assuage. *Barret.*

**SWÁG-GER, v. n.** [*swadderen, D.*] [*i. swaggeero; pp. swaggeino, swaggeero.*] To bluster; to bully; to be insolent. *Dryden.*

**SWÁG-GER, v. a.** To bully; to subdue by threats. *Swift.*

**SWÁG-GER,\* n.** An empty boast; a bluster. *Swift.*

**SWÁG-GER-ER, n.** A blusterer; a bully; a turbulent fellow.

**SWÁG-GER-ING,\* n.** Act of blustering; insolence.

**SWÁG-GEY, a.** Dependent by its weight. *Brown.*

**SWAIN, (swán) n.** [*swain, Sax. & Runic; swen, Su. Goth.; swana, Lappon; swan, Sax.*] A young man; generally, a rustic; a peasant; a country servant or laborer employed in husbandry: — a pastoral youth; a lover.

**SWAIN/ISH, a.** Like a swain; rustic; ignorant. *Milton.*

**SWAIN/MÓTE, or SWEIN/MÓTE, n.** [*swainmatus, law L.*] (*Eng. law*) A court relating to matters of the forest, held by the charter of the forest thrice in the year. *Cowel.*

**SWAIP, v. n.** To walk proudly; to sweep. [*North of Eng.*]

**SWALE, v. n.** [*i. swaled; pp. swaling, swaled.*] To waste or blaze away; to melt, as a candle. *Wicliffe.*

**SWALE, v. a.** To consume; to waste. *Congreve.* [*R.*]

**SWALE,\* n.** A low place; — shade, in opposition to sunshine. *Forby.* [*Provincial in England: — in some parts of the United States used in the sense of a vale or valley; as, "a swale of land."*]

**SWAL/LET, (swól'let) n.** [*swall, Swed.*] Among the tinminers, water breaking in upon the miners at their work. *Bailey.*

**SWAL/LÓW, (swól'ló) n.** A small bird, of several species, as the bank, chimney, and window or barn swallow: — the throat: — voracity: — as much as is swallowed at once: — a gulf.

**SWAL/LÓW, (swól'ló) v. a.** [*swolgen, D.*] [*i. swallowed; pp. swallowing, swallowed.*] To make to pass down the throat: — to receive without examination: — to engross; to absorb; to take in; to sink in any abyss; to engulf; to occupy; to seize and waste: — to engage completely.

**SWAL/LÓW-TÁIL, (swól'ló-táil) n.** A species of willow. *Bacon.* — (*Fort.*) An outwork narrower towards the fortified place than towards the country: — a mode of dovetailing. *Crabb.*

**SWAL/LÓW-WORT, (swól'ló-wúrt) n.** A plant.

**SWAMP, i. from *Suom.* See *SWIM.***

**SWAMP, (swómp) n.** [*swammis, Goth.; swam, Sax.; swamme, D.; swomp, Dan.; swamp, Swed.*] Ground too wet and soft to be trodden upon; wet ground; a marsh; a bog; a fen.

**SWAMP, (swómp) v. a.** [*i. swamped; pp. swamping, swamped.*] To whelm or sink, as in a swamp: — to embarrass; to entangle in difficulties. *Ch. Ob.*

**SWAMP-ÓRE,\* (swómp'ór) n.** Ore found in a swamp. *Smart.*

**SWAMP/Y, (swómp'pé) a.** Boggy; fenny. *Thomson.*

**SWAN, (swón) n.** [*swan, Sax.; swan, Dan. swanen, n.*] A large, handsome, web-footed bird or water fowl, that has a long neck, and is very white, except when young.

**SWAN-LIKE,\* (swón'-l.)** Resembling a swan. *Shak.*

**SWAN/PÁN,\* (swón'pán) n.** A Chinese instrument for performing arithmetical calculations. *Hamilton.*

**SWAN'S-DÓWN,\* (swón'-n.)** The down of a swan; a fine, soft, thin, woolen cloth. *W. Ency.*

**SWAN'SKÍN, (swón'-k) n.** A kind of soft flannel, imitating for warmth the down of a swan: — a very thick, closely-woven, woolen cloth, used for the clothes of seamen and laborers. *W. Ency.*

**SWAP, (swóp) v. a.** [*To strike with a long or sweeping stroke. Chaucer.*] To exchange. See *SWOR*.

**SWAP, (swóp) v. n.** To fall down. *Chaucer.* To ply the wings with noise; to strike the air. *Mora.*

**SWAP, (swóp) n.** A blow; a stroke. *Beaumont & Fl.*

**SWAP, (swóp) ad.** Hastily; with violence; as, "He did it swap." *Johnson.* [*Local and vulgar.*]

**SWÁRD, (swárd) n.** [*sward, Swed.; sweard, Sax.*] [*The skin of bacon. Brever.*] The grassy surface of land; turf; a surface of green-sward.

**SWÁRD, v. a. & n.** [*i. swarded; pp. swarding, swarded.*] To cover with, or to form, sward. *Mortimer.*

**SWÁRD-ED,\* p. a.** Covered with a sward. *Draks*

**SWÁRD, Old pret. from *Swear.* Swore. See *SWEAR.***

**SWÁRM, n.** [*swerm, D.; swaern, Swed.*] A cluster or great number of bees, or of other small animals, particularly those bees that migrate from the hive; a multitude; a crowd.

**SWÁRM, v. n.** [*swermen, D.*] [*i. swarmed; pp. swarming, swarmed.*] To rise, as bees, in a body, and quit the hive. — to appear in multitudes; to crowd; to throng; to be crowded; to be overrun; to be thronged; to breed multitudes.

**SWÁRM, v. a.** To press close together; to throng. *Sachs ville.*

**SWÁRT, a.** Black; dark; swarthy. *Shak.*

**SWÁRT, v. a.** To blacken; to dusk. *Brown.*

**SWÁRTII, a.** [*swarts, Goth.; swact, Sax.; swart, D.*] Black; dark; swarthy. *Chapman.*

**SWÁRTH, n.** A row of grass cut down. *Pope.* See *SWATH*

**SWÁRTH, n.** The apparition of a person about to die. *Gross*

**SWÁRTH, (swóth) n.** A swathe. *Tusser.*

**SWÁRTH-LE, ad.** Blackly; duskiy; tawniy.

**SWÁRTH/NESS, n.** Darkness of complexion; tawinness

**SWÁRTH/NESS, n.** Blackness; swarthinness. *Fodd.*

**SWÁRTH/Y, v. a.** To blacken; to make swarthy. *Cowley*

**SWÁRTH/NESS, n.** Swarthinness. *Sherwood.*

**SWÁRTH/ISH, a.** Somewhat dark or dusky. *Bullein.*

**SWÁRTH/Y, a.** Swarthy. *Burton.*

**SWÁRVE, v. n.** To swerve. *Spenser.*

**SWASH, (swósh) n.** [*Arch.*] An oval figure with mouldings oblique to the axis of the work. *Mazon.* A blustering noise; dashing of water. *Tyndal.*

**SWASH, (swósh) v. n.** [*swetsen, Teut.*] [*i. swashed; pp. swashing, swashed.*] To bluster with clatter or noise; to bully; to bluster. *Shak.* To splash. *Holloway.*

**SWASH, (swósh) a.** Soft, like fruit too ripe. *Pegge*

**SWASH/Y, (swósh'é) n.** [*Local, Eng.*]

**SWASH/BÚCK-LEB, (swósh'-l.)** A bully. *Milton.*

**SWASH/ER, (swósh'er) n.** One who swashes; a blusterer

**SWÁT, i. from *Sweat.* *Chaucer.* See *SWEAT***

**SWÁTCH, (swóch) n.** A swathe. *Tusser.*

**SWATH, (swóth) [swóth, P. K. Sm. Wb.; swáth, E.; swáth, Ja.]** [*n. swade, D.*] A line of grass or corn as cut by the mower; a sweep of the scythe in mowing. — [*A continued quantity. Shak.* A band; a fillet. *Greco.* See *SWATHE.*]

**SWÁTHE, v. a.** [*i. swathed; pp. swathing, swathed.*] To bind, as a child, with bands and rollers; to confine

**SWÁTHE,\* n.** A bandage or fillet. *Smart.*

**SWÁY, (swá) v. a.** [*schwaben, Ger.; swaigia, Icel.; swiga, Su. Goth.*] [*i. swayed; pp. swaying, swayed.*] To waver in the hand; to move or wield, as a sceptre: — to bias, to direct to either side: — to govern; to rule; to overpower; to influence.

**SWÁY, v. n.** To hang heavy; to be drawn by weight; to have weight or influence; to rule: — to incline to one side.

**SWÁY, n.** The swing or sweep of a weapon; any thing moving with bulk or power; weight; preponderance; cast of the balance; power; rule; dominion; authority; ascendancy; influence; direction; weight on one side: — a bramble-rod used in thatching.

**SWÁY/ING,\* n.** An injury done to the back of a horse by violent strains or excessive burdens. *Crabb.*

**SWÉAL,\* v. a.** [*i. swaled; pp. swearing, swaled.*] To singe or burn off the hair, as of hogs. *Farm. Ency.*

**SWÉAL, v. n.** To melt, as a candle. See *SWALE.*

**SWÉAR, (swár) v. n.** [*swaran, Goth.; swerian, Sax.; woser, en, D.*] [*i. swore; pp. swearing, sworn.* — *The preteri*

*swear*, formerly in use, is obsolete.] To affirm with an appeal to God for the truth of what is affirmed; to utter an oath; to declare or promise upon oath; to give evidence upon oath; to obtest a sacred name profanely.

**WEAR**, *v. a.* To utter or affirm with an appeal to God; to put on an oath; to bind by an oath administered;—to charge upon oath; to declare upon oath; as, "He *swore* treason against his friend."

**WEAR'ER**, (*swár'ér*) *n.* One who swears:—a profane person.

**WEAR'ING**, (*swár'ing*) *n.* The act of declaring upon oath; the act or practice of using profane oaths.

**WEAT**, (*swét*) *n.* Moisture which issues from the pores by means of heat or labor; perspiration; state of sweating; evaporation of moisture:—labor; toil.

**WEAT**, (*swét*) *v. n.* [*i.* **WEAT**, **SWET**, or **SWATED**; *pp.* **WEATING**, **WEAT**, **SWET**, or **SWATED**.] To emit sweat or moisture; to perspire; to toil; to labor; to drudge.

**WEAT**, *v. a.* To emit, as sweat; to make to sweat.

**WEAT'ER**, *n.* One who sweats.

**WEAT'LY**, *ad.* In a sweaty state or manner.

**WEAT'Y-NESS**, *n.* State of being sweaty. *Ash.*

**WEAT'ING**, *n.* Act of making to sweat; moisture emitted; perspiration. [*Merle.*]

**WEAT'ING-BATH**,\* *n.* A bath to promote perspiration.

**WEAT'ING-HÖUSE**,\* *n.* A house for sweating. *Merle.*

**WEAT'ING-IRON**,\* (*i-rön*) *n.* An iron for scraping horses. *Smart.*

**WEAT'ING-SICK'NESS**,\* *n.* A severe, febrile, epidemic disease, which prevailed in England and some other countries of Europe, in the 15th and 16th centuries:—*Sudor Anglicus. Dunglison.*

**WEAT'Y**, (*swét'te*) *a.* Covered with sweat; moist with sweat; consisting of sweat:—laborious; toilsome.

**WEDE**, *n.* A native of Sweden. *Milton.*

**WE-DEN-BÖR'GI-AN**,\* *n.* One who holds the doctrines taught by Swedenborg; a member of the New Jerusalem church. *P. Cyc.*

**WE-DEN-BÖR'GI-AN**,\* *a.* Relating to Emanuel Swedenborg, or to the doctrines taught by him. *Brande.*

**WE-DEN-BÖR'GI-AN-ISM**,\* *n.* The doctrines taught by Swedenborg. *Ency.*

**WED'ISH**, *a.* Relating to Sweden or the Swedes; respecting the Swedes.

**WED'ISH**,\* *n.* The language of the Swedes. *Bosworth.*

**WED'ISH-TÜR'NIP**,\* *n.* The ruta-baga. *Hamilton.*

**WEEP**, *v. a.* [*i.* **SWEPT**; *pp.* **SWEEPING**, **SWEPT**.] To move, clear, or drive off, as by a broom or besom; to drive away; to clean with a broom:—to carry with pomp; to drive or carry off with violence; to pass over with celerity and force; to rub over; to strike with a long stroke.

**WEEP**, *v. n.* To pass with violence, swiftness, or pomp; to pass smoothly; to move with a long reach.

**WEEP**, *n.* Act of sweeping; a widely-extended motion; the compass of a continued motion or stroke:—a general destruction:—direction of any motion not rectilinear:—a sweeper. [An engine for drawing up water; a well-sweep; an upright post, having a cross-beam moving on a pivot. *Tudor.*—Archbishop Potter and Richardson spell it *sweep*, Scott and Ash, *svepe*, *sweep*, and *swoep*.]

**WEEP'AGE**,\* *n.* The crop of hay got in a meadow. *Whishaw.* [Local, Eng.]

**WEEP'ER**, *n.* One who sweeps. *Barret.*

**WEEP'ING**,\* *p. a.* Driving away:—involving great numbers.

**WEEP'ING-LY**,\* *ad.* In a sweeping manner. *M. A. Rev.*

**WEEP'INGS**, *n. pl.* Dirt, refuse, &c., swept away; things collected by sweeping.

**WEEP'NET**, *n.* A net that takes in a great compass.

**WEEP'STAKES**, *n. a sing.* In gaming and horse-racing, a winner; one who wins all, or sweeps all the stakes or wagers:—a prize in a horse-race, made up of several stakes.

**WEEP'WASH-ER**,\* (*wësh-ér*) *n.* One who extracts from the sweepings, potshards, &c., of refineries of silver and gold, the small residuum of precious metal. *Ure.*

**WEE'Y**, *a.* Passing with speed over a great compass at once; sweeping; way; drawn out. *Dryden.*

**WEE'Y**, *a.* Pleasing to the taste, smell, or to any sense; having the taste of honey or sugar; saccharine; luscious to the taste; fragrant to the smell; melodious to the ear; beautiful to the eye; not salt; not sour; mild; soft; gentle; grateful; pleasing; not stale; free from any offensive smell, as food.

**WEE'Y**, *n.* Sweetness; something pleasing; a perfume. *Dryden.* A word of endearment.—*pl.* Molasses; treacle.

**WEE'Y-BREAD**, *n.* The pancreas of the calf.

**WEE'Y-BRI-ER**, *n.* A fragrant shrub; eglantine.

**WEE'Y-BRÖÖM**, *n.* An herb. *Ainsworth.*

**WEE'Y-CAL'A-MÜS**,\* or **WEE'Y-CANE**,\* *n.* An aromatic plant, sometimes called *lemon-grass*, and *spikenard*. *P. Cyc.*

**WEE'Y-CIC'E-LY**, *n.* A plant. *Miller.*

**WEE'Y-CIS'TUS**, *n.* A shrub, called also *gum-cistus* *Ma son.*

**WEE'Y-EN**, (*swét'tu*) *v. a.* [*i.* **WEE'Y-ENED**; *pp.* **WEE'Y-ING**, **WEE'Y-ENED**.] To make sweet:—to make mild, or kind; to palliate; to make grateful or pleasing; to soften, to make delicate.

**WEE'Y-EN**, (*swét'tu*) *v. n.* To grow sweet. *Bacon.*

**WEE'Y-EN-ER**, (*swét'tu-ér*) *n.* A person or thing that sweetens, or renders pleasing.

**WEE'Y-EN-ING**,\* (*swét'tu-ing*) *n.* Act of making sweet, that which sweetens. *Ash.*

**WEE'Y-FERN**,\* *n.* A plant or small aromatic shrub. *Form Ency.*

**WEE'Y-FLIX**,\* *n.* A plant with an aromatic root; sweet rush. *Farm. Ency.*

**WEE'Y-GRASS**,\* *n.* A genus of grasses. *Farm. Ency.*

**WEE'Y-GÜM**,\* *n.* A shrub; the liquid-amber. *Crabb.*

**WEE'Y-HEART**, (*-hárt*) *n.* A lover or mistress. *Shak.*

**WEE'Y'ING**, *n.* A sweet apple:—a word of endearment.

**WEE'Y'ISH**, *a.* Somewhat sweet. *Floyer.*

**WEE'Y'ISH-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being sweetish. *Bp. Berkeley.*

**WEE'Y-JÖHN'S' WORT**,\* (*-jönz'würt*) *n.* A perennial plant. *Crabb.*

**WEE'Y'LY**, *ad.* In a sweet manner; with sweetness.

**WEE'Y-MÄR'JÖ-RAM**, *n.* A plant. See **MARJORAM**.

**WEE'Y-MÄUD-LIN**,\* *n.* A perennial plant. *Crabb.*

**WEE'Y-MEAT**, *n.* Fruit preserved with sugar; confectio.

**WEE'Y-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being sweet; lusciousness; fragrance:—melody; agreeableness; gentleness; mildness.

**WEE'Y-PÉA**,\* *n.* An annual plant. *Crabb.*

**WEE'Y-PO-TÄL'TÖ**,\* *n.* An esculent tuberous root; Carolina potato; *convolvulus batatas*. *Farm. Ency.*

**WEE'Y-RÖÖT**,\* *n.* A plant; liquorice. *Smart.*

**WEE'Y-RÜSH**,\* *n.* A bulbous plant:—sweet-flag. *Crabb.*

**WEE'Y-SCENT-ED**,\* *a.* Having a sweet scent. *Moulder.*

**WEE'Y-SMELL-ING**,\* *a.* Having a sweet smell; fragrant. *Swift.*

**WEE'Y-SÖP**,\* *n.* A tree; *anona squamosa*. *Crabb.*

**WEE'Y-SUL'TAN**,\* *n.* An annual plant. *Crabb.*

**WEE'Y-TEM'PEERED**,\* (*-pérd*) *a.* Of amiable temper, mild. *More.*

**WEE'Y-TONED**,\* (*-tönd*) *a.* Having a sweet or pleasant tone. *Scott.*

**WEE'Y-WEED**,\* *n.* A plant or shrub. *Crabb.*

**WEE'Y-WILL'IAM**, (*-wäm*) *n.* A plant and flower.

**WEE'Y-WYL'ÖW**, *n.* A shrub; gale of Dutch myrtle.

**WEE'Y-WOOD**,\* (*-wüd*) *n.* A plant. *Smart.*

**WELL**, *v. n.* [*i.* **SWELLED**; *pp.* **SWELLING**, **SWOLLEN**, **SWOLLEN**, or **SWOLN**.—*Swollen* and *swoln* are obsolescent.] To grow bigger; to grow turgid or tumid; to be inflated; to heave; to rise; to enlarge; to look big; to be turgid; to protuberate; to rise into arrogance, exasperation, or anger; to be elated.

**WELL**, *v. a.* To cause to rise or increase; to make tumid; to heighten; to raise to arrogance; to inflate; to puff up; to augment; to expand; to dilate.

**WELL**, *n.* Extension of bulk; act or state of swelling, as of the sea after a storm; a succession of waves in one direction; surf.—(*Mus.*) A set of pipes in an organ act ed upon by a key-board.

**WELL'ING**, *n.* Act of enlarging or increasing in bulk; inflation:—morbid tumor; protuberance.

**WELL'ING**,\* *p. a.* Becoming inflated; tumid; turgid.

**WELL'Y**, *v. n.* To faint; to swoon:—to swelter. *Chaucer.*

**WELL'Y**, *v. a.* To overpower, as with heat; to cause to faint. *Bp. Hall.* [*Swelt* is still in provincial use in Eng land. *Todd.*]

**WELTER**, *v. n.* [*i.* **SWELTERED**; *pp.* **SWELTERING**, **SWELTERED**.] To burn; to bear or suffer heat. *Spenser.* To faint by excess of heat; to sweat profusely. *Gascoigne.*

**WELTER**, *v. a.* To parch, dry up, or oppress with heat. *Bentley.*

**WELT'RY**, *a.* Suffocating with heat; sultry.

**WEP'T**, *i. & p.* From *Sweep*. See **SWEEP**.

**WERN**, *n. & v.* *Mortimer.* See **SWARD**.

**WERY**, *v. n.* [*i.* **SWERVED**; *pp.* **SWERVING**, **SWERVED**.] To wander; to rove; to turn aside; to deviate; to depart from rule, custom, or duty. [To ply; to bend. *Milton.* To climb on a tree, or on a narrow body. *Dryden.*]

**WERY'ING**, *n.* Act of departing from rule, custom, or duty; deviation.

**WET**,\* *i. & p.* From *Sweat*. See **SWEAT**.

**WET'YVEN**, *n.* A dream. *Wicliffe.*

**WIFT**, *a.* Having a rapid motion; moving far in a short time; quick; fleet; speedy; nimble; rapid; ready; prompt.

**WIFT**, *n.* That which is swift:—current of a stream. *Warton.* A bird like a swallow; a martin. *Derham.* A species of lizard; an eft or newt; a small reptile. *Forsk.*

**WIFT'ER**, *n.* (*Wist.*) The foremost or aftermost shrub; a rope to confine something in its place:—a rope. *Branda*

**SWIFT'-FOOT**, (swif't'füt) a. Nimble; swift-footed. *Mirror for Magistrates.*  
**SWIFT'-FOOT-ED**,\* (-füt'ed) a. Swift of foot; nimble. *Pope.*  
**SWIFT'-HEELED**, (swif't'héid) a. Swift-footed; apid. *Habington.*  
**SWIFT'LY**, ad. With a swift motion; with velocity; fleetly; rapidly; nimbly.  
**SWIFT'NESS**, n. Speed; rapidity; velocity; celerity.  
**SWIFT'-WINGED**,\* (-wíngd) a. Swift in flight. *Shak.*  
**SWIG**, v. n. [*swiga*, Icel.] To drink by large draughts. *Johnson.* [Vulgar.]  
**SWIG**, v. g. To drink or suck greedily. *Creech.*  
**SWIG**, n. A large draught; as, "He took a good swig." *Randolph.* [Vulgar.] Ale and toasted bread. *Craven Dialect.*  
**SWILL**, v. a. [i. swilled; pp. swilling, swilled.] To drink grossly; to wash; to drench; to inebriate.  
**SWILL**, v. n. To be intoxicated; to drink grossly. *Whately.*  
**SWILL**, n. Drink grossly poured down; liquid food for swine; hogwash. *Mortimer.*  
**SWILL'ER**, n. A gross drinker; a notorious drunkard; called also formerly, a *swillbowl* and a *swillpot*. *Barret.*  
**SWILL'INGS**, n. pl. Swill; hogwash. *Sherwood.*  
**SWIM**, v. n. [i. swum or swam; pp. swimming, swum.--*Snom*, the old preterit, is obsolete.] To float on the water; not to sink; to move in water, as a fish; to move progressively in the water, by the motion of the limbs; to be conveyed by the stream; to glide along with a smooth motion:—to be dizzy:—to be drenched; to be floated:—to have abundance; to flow in any thing.  
**SWIM**, v. g. To pass by swimming. *Dryden.*  
**SWIM**, n. A kind of smoothly sliding motion. *B. Jonson.* The bladder of fishes by which they swim. *Grew.*  
**SWIMMER**, n. One who swims; a protuberance in the leg of a horse. *Carrier's Dict.*  
**SWIMMING**, n. The act of floating on the water; act of moving in the water, as a fish; act of moving progressively in the water, by the motion of the limbs:—dizziness.  
**SWIMMING-LY**, ad. Smoothly; with great success; rapidly; without obstruction.  
**SWINDLE**, (swin'dl) v. a. [i. swindled; pp. swindling, swindled.] To defraud in common dealings by imposition, or false pretences; to cheat; to impose upon.  
**SWINDLER**, n. One who swindles; a sharper; a cheat.  
**SWINDLING**,\* n. The practice of a swindler; systematic fraud.  
**SWINE**, n. *sing.* & *pl.* A hog; a pig; hogs collectively.  
**SWINE'-BREAD**, n. A kind of plant; truffle. *Bailey.*  
**SWINE'-CRESS**,\* n. A species of cress; wart-cress. *Crabb.*  
**SWINE'-GRASS**, n. A plant or herb.  
**SWINE'-HERD**, n. A keeper of hogs or swine. *J.* "This word, in the north of England, is pronounced *swinnard*." *Walker.*  
**SWINE'-PIRE**, n. The redwing; a bird of the thrush kind. *Webb.*  
**SWINE'-POX**,\* n. The chicken-pox. *Brande.*  
**SWINE'-STONE**,\* n. (*Min.*) Fetid or bituminous limestone. *Brande.*  
**SWINE'-STY**, n. A hogsty; a pigsty. *Prompt. Par.*  
**SWINE'-THISTLE**,\* (-this'sl) n. The sow-thistle. *Smart.*  
**SWING**, v. n. [i. swung; pp. swinging, swung.—*Swang*, the old preterit, is obsolete.] To wave in and fro, hanging loosely; to fly backward and forward on a rope; to oscillate; to vibrate.  
**SWING**, v. a. To make to play loosely on a string or rope; to make to vibrate or whirl round; to waver loosely.  
**SWING**, n. Act or state of swinging; an apparatus for swinging; a line on which any thing hangs loose:—course; unrestrained liberty; abandonment to any course.  
**SWINGE**, (swinj) v. a. [i. swunged, pp. swinging, swunged.] To whip; to bastinate; to punish. *Shak.* [To move as a lash. *Milton.*]  
**SWINGE**, n. A sweep of any thing in motion. *Waller.*  
**SWINGE'-BUCKLER**, n. A bully; a blusterer. *Shak.*  
**SWING'ET**,\* n. That part of a flail which swings, or which beats out the grain. *Forby.*  
**SWING'ER**, (swing'er) n. One who swings; a hurler.  
**SWING'ER**, (swin'jer) n. A great falsehood. *Echard.* [Vulgar.]  
**SWING'ING**, (swin'jing) a. Great; huge. *Tuberville.* [Vulgar.]  
**SWING'ING-LY**, (swin'jing-le) ad. Vastly; greatly. *Swift.*  
**SWING'GLE**, (swing'gl) v. a. [i. swungled; pp. swingling, swungled.] To dress flax; to separate the fibrous part of flax from the woody substance and coarse tow, by beating; to beat. *Ask.* To cut off the heads of weeds without rooting up the plants. *Forby.*  
**SWING'GLE**, v. n. To dangle; to swing loosely. *Johnson.*  
**SWING'GLE**,\* n. A wooden instrument or knife with which flax is beaten:—called also a *single-staff*, *swingling-knife*, *swingling-staff*, and *swingling-mould*. *Ask.*  
**SWING'GLE-STAFF**,\* n. An instrument for beating flax or hemp. *Ask.* See **SWINOLE**.

**SWING'GLE-TREE**,\* n. A stick or piece of wood which keeps the traces of a horse open. *Ask.* [Local, Eng.]  
**SWING'GLE-VANDE**,\* (-wónd) n. An instrument with which flax is swungled. *Jamieson.* See **SWINOLE**.  
**SWING'-PLOUGH**,\* n. A plough without wheels. *Louden*  
**SWIN'ISH**, a. Resembling swine; gross; brutal.  
**SWIN'ISH-LY**,\* ad. In a base or swinish manner. *Bale*  
**SWIN'ISH-NESS**,\* n. Quality of being swinish. *Boswell.*  
**SWINK**, v. n. To labor; to toil; to drudge. *Spenser.*  
**SWINK**, (awink) v. a. To overlabor. *Milton.*  
**SWINK**, n. Labor; toil; drudgery. *Spenser.*  
**SWINK'ER**, n. A laborer; a ploughman. *Chaucer.*  
**SWIPE**,\* n. An engine having a cross-beam to draw up water. *Adp. Potter.* See **SWEEP**.  
**SWIPES**, n. Bad small-beer; taplash. *Todd.* [Local, Eng.]  
**SWIPE**,\* n. The part of a flail by which the grain is struck in thrashing; a swinge. *Farm. Ency.*  
**SWI'PER**, a. Nimble; quick. *Prompt. Par.* [Local, Eng.]  
**SWISS**, n. A native, or the language, of Switzerland.  
**SWISS**, a. Of or belonging to Switzerland. *Adison.*  
**SWITCH**, n. A small, flexible twig. *Shak.* A movable rail; a contrivance or arrangement of rails to enable cars to turn out from one railroad into another.  
**SWITCH**, v. a. [i. switched; pp. switching, switched.] To lash with a switch; to jerk:—to prune or cut off one year's growth, as of a hedge.  
**SWITCH**, v. n. To walk with a kind of jerk.  
**SWITHE**, ad. Hastily. *Wicliffe.*  
**SWITZER**, n. A native of Switzerland; a Swiss.  
**SWIV'EL**, (swiv'vl) n. [*swéif*, Icel.] Something fixed in another body so as to turn round in it, as in an iron chain:—a small cannon, which turns on a swivel.  
**SWÖN**,\* n. & v. See **SWAN**.  
**SWÖB'BER**, n. (*Naut.*) A sweeper of the deck. See **SWABBERS**.—*pl.* Four privileged cards used incidentally in betting at whist. *Swift.*  
**SWÖL'LEN**, (swöln) p. from **SWELL**.  
**SWÖLN**, p. Same as *swollen*. *Prior.* See **SWELL**.  
**SWÖM**, Old preterit from **SWIM**.  
**SWÖÖN**, v. a. [i. swooned; pp. swooning, swooned.] To suffer a suspension of thought and sensation; to faint. *Shak.*  
**SWÖÖN**, n. Act or state of swooning; suspension of sensation; a lipothymy; a fainting fit.  
**SWÖÖN'ING**, n. The act of fainting. *Ep. Hall.*  
**SWÖÖP**, v. a. [i. swooped; pp. swooping, swooped.] To fall on and seize at once, as a hawk his prey. *Wilkins.* To prey upon; to catch up. *Glanville.*  
**SWÖÖP**, v. n. To pass with pomp. *Drayton.*  
**SWÖÖP**, n. A falling upon and seizing, as a hawk his prey.  
**SWÖP**, v. a. [i. swooped; pp. swooping, swooped.] To exchange one thing for another; to barter. *Dryden.* [A low word.]  
**SWÖP**, n. An exchange; a barter. *Spectator.*  
**SWÖRD**, (sörd) [sörd, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.: *awörd* or *sörd*, *Wb.*] n. A weapon for cutting or thrusting, worn at the side:—destruction by war; as, fire and *swörd*:—vengeance of justice:—the emblem of authority; as, "the sword of state."  
**SWÖRD'-BEAR-ER**,\* (sörd'här-er) n. The officer who carries a sword. *Smith.*  
**SWÖRD'-BELT**,\* n. A belt for suspending a sword. *Duane*  
**SWÖRD'-BLADE**,\* n. The blade of a sword. *Ency.*  
**SWÖRD'-CUT-LER**,\* (sörd'küt-ler) n. One who makes swords. *Maunder.*  
**SWÖRD'ED**, (sörd'ed) a. Girt with a sword. *Milton.*  
**SWÖRD'ER**, (sörd'er) n. A cutthroat; a soldier. *Shak.*  
**SWÖRD'-FIGHT**,\* (sörd'fit) n. A combat with swords. *Holy day.*  
**SWÖRD'-FISH**, (sörd'fiah) n. A fish with a long, sharp bone issuing from its head. *Spenser.*  
**SWÖRD'-GRASS**, (sörd'gräs) n. A kind of sedge; glader.  
**SWÖRD'-HAND**,\* n. The right hand; the hand holding the sword. *Booth.*  
**SWÖRD'-KNÖT**, (sörd'nöt) n. A ribbon tied to the hilt of a sword.  
**SWÖRD'-LAW**, (sörd'lâw) n. Violence; the law by which all is yielded to the stronger. *Milton.*  
**SWÖRD'LESS**,\* (sörd'les) a. Having no sword. *Byron.*  
**SWÖRD'LAY**,\* n. A combat of gladiators. *Dryden.*  
**SWÖRD'PLAY-ER**, (sörd'plä-er) n. Gladiator; fencer; one who exhibits his skill in the use of the sword for prize. *Hobbes.*  
**SWÖRD'SHAPED**,\* (sörd'shap) a. Shaped like a sword. *Smith.*  
**SWÖRD'SMAN**, (sördz'män) n.; *pl.* **SWÖRD'SMEN**. A man who carries a sword; a fighting man:—written also *swördman*.  
**SWÖRD'SMAN-SHIP**,\* (sördz'män-ship) n. Skillful use of the sword. *Comper.*  
**SWÖRE**, i. from **SWEAR**. See **SWEAR**.  
**SWÖRN**, (swörn) p. from **SWEAR**. See **SWEAR**.  
**SWÖÖND**, v. n. To swoon. *Shak.* See **SWOON**.  
**SWÜM**, i. & p. from **SWIM**. See **SWIM**.

**SWYNA**, *s. & p.* from *Swing*. See **SWING**.  
**SYA-LITE**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant; *dillenia speciosa*. *Crabb*.  
**SYB**, (*sib*) *a.* Properly *sib*; which see.  
**SYB-A-RITE**, \* *n.* An inhabitant of Sybaris, a once powerful city of Calabria, whose inhabitants were proverbially effeminate and luxurious; — an effeminate voluptuary.  
**SYB-A-RIT'IC**, } *a.* Relating to Sybaris or the Syba-  
**SYB-A-RIT'-ICAL**, } rites; luxurious; wanton.  
**SYC'A-MINE**, *n.* The sycamore. *Luke*. See **SYCAMORE**.  
**SYC'A-MORE**, *n.* [*συκάριος*.] A species of fig-tree: — the oriental plane-tree; the American buttonwood; a very large forest tree.  
**SY-CEE'**, \* or **SY-ZEE'**, \* *n. & a.* A Chinese term for pure native silver. *Martin*. It is the only approach to a silver currency among the Chinese. *Brandie*.  
**SYC'ITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) The fig-stone; a nodule of flint. *Ure*.  
**SY-CO'MA**, \* *n.* [*σύνου*.] A fig-shaped tumor. *Brande*.  
**SYC'O-PHAN-CY**, (*sik'o-fan-se*) *n.* [The practice of an informer. *Sp. Hall*.] Mean flattery or servility.  
**SYC'O-PHANT**, (*sik'o-fant*) *n.* [*συκοφάντης*, Gr.] A malicious or base parasite; a mean flatterer.  
**SYC'O-PHANT**, *v. n.* [*συκοφαντίω*.] To play the sycophant. *Gov. of Tongue*.  
**SYC'O-PHANT**, *v. a.* To calumniate. *Milton*.  
**SYC'O-PHANT'IC**, *a.* Mischievously officious; like a sycophant; fawning; flattering.  
**SYC'O-PHANT'ICAL**, *a.* Basely parasitical; sycophantic. *South*.  
**SYC'O-PHANT'ISH**, \* *a.* Like a sycophant; parasitical; sycophantic. *Month. Rec.*  
**SYC'O-PHANT-ISM**, \* *n.* Sycophancy. *V. Knox*.  
**SYC'O-PHANT-IZE**, *v. n.* To play the sycophant. *Bailey*.  
**SYC'O-PHANT-RY**, *n.* Sycophancy. *Barrow*.  
**SY-CO'SIS**, \* *n.* [*σύνωσις*.] (*Med.*) A tubercular eruption upon the scalp or bearded part of the face. *Brande*.  
**SY'E-NITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A granitic rock from Syene in Egypt. See **SIENITE**.  
**SYLLA-BA-RY**, \* *n.* A table of syllables. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*  
**SYLLAB'IC**, *c.* [*syllabique*, Fr.] Relating to, or consisting of, syllables.  
**SYLLAB'ICAL**, *a.* Relating to syllables; consisting of syllables; syllabic. *den.*  
**SYLLAB'ICAL-LY**, *ad.* In a syllabic manner. *Sp. Gaw.*  
**SYLLAB'ICATE**, \* *v. a.* [*SYLLABICATED*: *pp.* **SYLLABICATING**, **SYLLABICATED**.] To form into syllables. *Perry*.  
**SYLLAB'ICATION**, \* *n.* Act of forming syllables. *Walker*.  
**SYLLAB'IST**, \* *n.* One versed in, or a maker of, syllables. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*  
**SYLLA-BLE**, (*sil'la-bl*) *n.* [*σλλαβή*, Gr.; *syllabe*, Fr.] A division or part of a word; as much of a word as is uttered by the help of one vowel, or one articulation; — any thing proverbially concise.  
**SYLLA-BLE**, *v. a.* To utter; to articulate. *Milton*. [*R.*] **SYLLA-BLES**, *n.* Milk and acids. *Beaumont*. See **SILLABUS**.  
**SYLLA-BUS**, *n.* [*σύλλαβος*, Gr.; *syllabus*, L.] *pl. L. SYLLABI*; Eng. **SYLLABUSES**. An abstract; a compendium, containing the heads of a discourse; an abridgment; a table of contents or heads of a treatise.  
**SYLL-EP'SIS**, \* *n.* [*σύλληψις*.] (*Gram.*) Substitution; a term applied to an idiom of the Greek and Latin languages, by which an adjective predicated of a masculine and feminine substantive, is made to accord in gender with the former; as, *rex et regina beati*. *Brande*. The junction of a verb to two nominative cases singular of different persons. *Crabb*.  
**SYLL-EP'TICAL**, \* *a.* Relating to, or implying, syllepsis. *Crombie*.  
**SYLL-EP'TICAL-LY**, \* *ad.* By way of syllepsis. *Crombie*.  
**SYLL'OG-ISM**, (*sil'og-iz-m*) *n.* [*συλλογισμός*, Gr.; *syllogisme*, Fr.] (*Logic*) An argument stated in a logical form, consisting of three propositions, and having the property that the conclusion necessarily follows from the two premises; as, "Every man thinks; Peter is a man; therefore Peter thinks."  
**SYLL'OG-ISM'ICAL**, } *a.* [*συλλογιστικός*.] Relating to a syl-  
**SYLL'OG-ISM'ICAL**, } logism; consisting of, or in the  
*form of, a syllogism.*  
**SYLL'OG-ISM'ICAL-LY**, *ad.* In the form of a syllogism. *Locke*.  
**SYLL'OG-IZ-ATION**, *n.* Act of reasoning by syllogism. *Harris*.  
**SYLL'OG-IZE**, *v. n.* [*syllogiser*, Fr.; *συλλογίζω*, Gr.] [*i.* **SYLLOGIZED**; *pp.* **SYLLOGIZING**, **SYLLOGIZED**.] To reason by syllogism. *Watts*.  
**SYLL'OG-IZ-ER**, *n.* One who reasons by syllogism.  
**SYLPH**, (*silph*, Fr.; *σίλφ*, Gr.) A spirit or imaginary being inhabiting the air: — a moth.  
**SYLPHID**, *n.* [*syphide*, Fr.] A sylph or little sylph. *Pope*.  
**SYLVA**, \* *n.* A collection of poetical pieces. *Waksfield*. — (*Bot.*) The trees of a country collectively, or a work on trees.  *Evelyn*.  
**SYLVAN**, *a.* [*sylvæ*, L. *woods*; *Sylvanus*, L., *Sylvan*, the god of the woods.] Relating to the woods, or to a sylvan; woody; shady. — Written also *silvan*.

**SYLVAN**, *n.* [*sylvain*, Fr.] A wood-god, or satyr; sometimes a rustic. *Pope*.  
**SYLVANITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A species of tellurium. *Crabb*  
**SYLV-VAX'IC**, \* *a.* Sylvan; relating to woods. *Bouth*. [*R.*]  
**SYLV-VEST'RI-AN**, \* *a.* Sylvan; inhabiting the woods. *Gen.*  
**SYM'BOL**, *n.* [*σύμβολον*, Gr.; *symbolum*, L.] A type; a representative of something moral or intellectual by something addressed to the senses: — a sign; an emblem; a figure; a mark or character used as an abbreviation for objects, substances, or scientific operations: — a compendium; an abstract: — a religious creed or confession.  
**SYM-BOL'IC**, \* *a.* Typical; symbolical. *Cotteridge*.  
**SYM-BOL'ICAL**, *a.* [*symbolique*, Fr.; *συμβολικός*, Gr.] Representing by symbols; partaking of symbols; emblematical; representative; typical; expressing by signs.  
**SYM-BOL'ICAL-LY**, *ad.* In a symbolic manner; typically  
**SYM-BOL-ISM**, \* *n.* An exposition or comparison of symbols or creeds. *Robertson*. — (*Chem.*) A knitting together or union of parts or ingredients. *Smart*.  
**SYM-BOL-IZ-ATION**, *n.* Act of symbolizing; representation by symbols; resemblance. *Brown*.  
**SYM-BOL-IZE**, *v. n.* [*symboliser*, Fr.] [*i.* **SYMBOLIZED**; *pp.* **SYMBOLIZING**, **SYMBOLIZED**.] To have a typical resemblance; to be symbolical; to have something in common with another.  
**SYM-BOL-IZE**, *v. a.* To make symbolical of something.  
**SYMM-ET-RAL**, *a.* Symmetrical. *More*. [*R.*]  
**SYMM-ET-R-AN**, *n.* One studious of proportion. *Sidney*  
**SYMM-ET-RICAL**, *a.* Proportionate; having symmetry, having parts well adapted to each other; harmonious.  
**SYMM-ET-RICAL-LY**, \* *ad.* In a symmetrical manner. *Smart*  
**SYMM-ET-RIST**, *n.* One very studious of proportion. *Watson*  
**SYMM-ET-RIZE**, *v. a.* To make symmetrical. *Barke*.  
**SYMM-ETRY**, *n.* [*συνέμετρον*, Fr.; *σύν* and *μέτρον*, Gr.] Agreement of one part with another; adaptation of parts to each other; proportion; harmony.  
**SYMPA-THET'IC**, } *a.* [*sympathique*, Fr.] Having sym-  
**SYMPA-THET'ICAL**, } pathy; relating to or produced by  
*sympathy; having common feeling; changing, as if by sympathy; compassionate; feeling, tender.*  
**SYMPA-THET'ICAL-LY**, *ad.* In a sympathetic manner.  
**SYMPA-THET'IC-INK**, \* *n.* A sort of ink which changes its color, when acted upon by heat, or other reagents. *Hamilton*.  
**SYMPA-THIST**, \* *n.* One who feels sympathy. *Cotteridge*.  
**SYMPA-THIZER**, *v. n.* [*sympathiser*, Fr.] [*i.* **SYMPATHIZED**; *pp.* **SYMPATHIZING**, **SYMPATHIZED**.] To feel with another; to feel in consequence of what another feels; to feel sympathy; to feel mutually; to agree; to fit.  
**SYMPA-THY**, *n.* [*sympathie*, Fr.; *συμπάθεια*, Gr.] Fellow-feeling; mutual sensibility; the quality of being affected by another's affection; compassion; commiseration; tenderness.  
**SYM-PÉP'SIS**, \* *n.* [*συνπεπτός*.] (*Med.*) A concoction of ripening of inflammatory humors. *Crabb*.  
**SYM-PH'ON-IA**, \* *n.* (*Mus.*) A sort of ancient drum. *Crabb*.  
**SYM-PH'ON-IOS**, *a.* Harmonious; agreeing in sound  
**SYM-PHON-IZE**, *v. n.* To agree with; to harmonize. *Boyle*. [*R.*]  
**SYM-PHON-Y**, (*sim'fo-ne*) *n.* [*symphonia*, L.; *σύν* and *φωνή*, Gr.] A piece of music or composition in which instruments only are employed; a concert of instruments; concordance; harmony of mingled sounds.  
**SYM-PHY-EAL**, \* *a.* Relating to amphiphysis. *Smart*.  
**SYM-PHY-SIS**, *n.* [*σύν* and *φύσις*.] (*Med.*) A junction of certain bones or joints, not admitting motion; a connasence or growing together. *Wiseman*.  
**SYM-PH-E-SOM-E-TER**, \* *n.* [*συνπιεζω* and *μέτρον*.] An instrument for measuring the weight of the atmosphere by the compression of a column of gas. *Brande*.  
**SYM-PLE-SITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral of indigo color. *Dana*.  
**SYM-PLO-CÉ**, \* *n.* [*συνπλοκή*.] (*Rhet.*) A figure according to which several sentences or clauses have the same beginning and ending. *Crabb*.  
**SYMP-PH'ON-IC**, (*sim-p'ze-ák* or *sim-p'zhe-ák*) [*sim-p'zhe-ák*, *F. K. Sm. R. Wb.*; *sim-p'zhe-ák*, *W. J. J.*] *a.* [*symploziakos*, Fr.; *συμπλοτικός*, Gr.] Relating to merry-makings; convivial; festive. *Arbutnot*.  
**SYMP-PH'ON-IC**, \* *n.* A convivial meeting. *Chambers*.  
**SYMP-PH'ON-ARETE**, \* *n.* The ruler or master of a feast. *Brande*.  
**SYMP-PH'ON-IST**, \* *n.* One who drinks or makes merry with another. *Qu. Rev.*  
**SYMP-PH'ON-IC-UM**, (*sim-p'ze-úm* or *sim-p'zhe-úm*) *n.* [*L.*] A feast; a banquet; a merry-making; a drinking together  
**SYMP-TOM**, (*sim'tom*) *n.* [*συμπτώμα*, Fr.; *σμπτομα*, Gr.] (*Med.*) Any change perceptible to the senses, which is connected with morbid influence; that which indicates the state of health or disease; indication; a sign; a token.  
**SYMPTOM-MAT'IC**, (*sim-to-mát'ik*) } *a.* [*sympptoma-*  
**SYMPTOM-MAT'ICAL**, (*sim-to-mát'ikal*) } *tique*, Fr.]  
*Relating to, or containing, symptoms; indicative.*

**SYMPTOM-MAT** [-CAL-LY, *a.*] In the nature of a symptom.  
**SYMPTOM-TO-L'Q-GY**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) That branch of pathology which treats of the symptoms of diseases. *Dunglison*.  
**SYN-ÆR'E-SIS**, \* (sin-ær'e-sis) *n.* [*συναίρεσις*]. (*Rhet.*) The union of two syllables into one, the opposite of *diæresis*; as, *Is'ra'el* for *Is'ra-el*. *Crabb*.  
**SYN-A-GOG'I-CAL**, *a.* Pertaining to a synagogue. *Bailey*.  
**SYN-A-GOGUE**, (sin-a-gog) *n.* [*συναγωγή*, Gr.] A religious assembly of the Jews; a Jewish place of worship.  
**SYN-A-LE'PHIA**, (sin-a-lé'fya) *n.* [*συναλοιφία*]. (*Prosody*) The principle or usage by which, when a word ends with a vowel, or with the letter *m*, and the next begins with a vowel, the final syllable of the one runs into the first of the other; as, *ill' ego*.  
**SYN-AR-CHY**, *n.* [*συναρχία*]. Joint sovereignty. *Stackhouse* [R.].  
**SYN-ÆF-THRŌ'SIS**, *n.* [*σύν and ἀρθρωσίς*]. (*Anat.*) A close conjunction of two bones. *Wiseman*.  
**SY-NAX'IS**, *n.* [*σύναξις*]. A synagogue; a congregation. *Bp. Taylor*.  
**SYN-CAR'POUS**, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having the carpels consolidated. *P. Cyc.*  
**SYN-CAT-E-GŌ-RE-MAT'IC**, \* *a.* [*σύν and κατηγορημα*]. (*Logic*) Noting words which cannot be employed by themselves as terms, but require to be conjoined with another word, as prepositions, adverbs, &c. *Brande*.  
**SYN-CHON-DRŌ'SIS**, (sin-kon-drŏ'sis) *n.* [*σύν and χόνδρος*]. (*Anat.*) The junction of one bone with another, by an intervening cartilage. *Wiseman*.  
**SYN'CHRON-AL**, (sing'kro-nal) *a.* [*σύν and χρόνος*]. Happening at the same time; belonging to the same time; synchronous; synchronic; synchronistic. *More*.  
**SYN'CHRON-AL**, *n.* That which happens at the same time, or which belongs to the same time, with another thing. *More*.  
**SYN-CHRON'I-CAL**, *a.* [*σύν and χρόνος*]. Happening at the same time; synchronous; synchronic. *Boyle*.  
**SYN-CHRON'I-CAL-LY**, \* *ad.* In a synchronous manner. *Belsham*.  
**SYN'CHRON-ISM**, (sing'kro-nizm) *n.* [*σύν and χρόνος*]. Coincidence in time of two or more events; a tabular arrangement of history according to dates, by which contemporary persons and things of different countries are brought together.  
**SYN-CHRO-NIS'TIC**, \* *a.* Happening at the same time; synchronous. *Bull*.  
**SYN-CHRO-NI-ZÁ'TION**, \* *n.* Act of synchronizing. *Clissold*.  
**SYN'CHRO-NIZE**, (sing'kro-níz) *v. n.* [*i.* SYNCHRONIZED; *pp.* SYNCHRONIZING, SYNCHRONIZED]. To occur at the same time; to agree in time. *Dr. Robinson*.  
**SYN-CHRO-NŌL'Q-GY**, \* *n.* Contemporaneous chronology. *Crothwaite*.  
**SYN'CHRO-NŌUS**, *a.* [*σύν and χρόνος*]. Happening at the same time; synchronous; synchronal. *Arbutnot*.  
**SYN'CHY-SIS**, (sing'khe-sis) *n.* [*σύν and χῶος*]. A confusion; a confused arrangement of words in a sentence. *Knatchbull*.  
**SYN'CI-PŪT**, \* *n.* (*Anat.*) *Crabb*. See *SINGIPUT*.  
**SYN-CLIN'AL**, \* *a.* (*Geol.*) Applied to an axis or line, as opposed to antichlinal lines: *synclinal*. *Brande*.  
**SYN-CLIN'I-CAL**, \* *a.* (*Geol.*) Noting a line or axis formed when the strata dip in opposite directions towards a common, central, imaginary line. *Rogers*.  
**SYN'CO-PATE**, *v. a.* [*i.* SYNCOPTATED; *pp.* SYNCOPTATING, SYNCOPTATED]. To contract by syncope; to abbreviate. — (*Mus.*) To divide a note.  
**SYN-CO-PÁ'TION**, \* *n.* (*Mus.*) The state or act of the first half of a note's beginning on the unaccented or weak part of a bar, while the other half is continued, and terminates on the accented or strong part. *P. Cyc.*  
**SYN'CO-PE**, (sing'ko-pe) *n.* [*syncope*, Fr.; *συγκοπή*, Gr.] (*Med.*) A fainting fit. — (*Rhet.*) A figure by which one or more letters are omitted in the middle of a word. — (*Mus.*) The division of a note, used when two or more notes of one part answer to a single one of the other.  
**SYN'CO-PIST**, *n.* One who syncopeates. *Spectator*.  
**SYN-CO-PIZE**, *v. a.* To contract; to syncopeate. *Dal-garno* [R.].  
**SYN'ERA-TISM**, \* *n.* A junction of two against a third power; *syncretism*. *Walker*.  
**SYN'CRE-TISM**, \* *n.* [*σύν and κράσις*]. The blending of the tenets of different schools or acts into a system. *Brande*.  
**SYN'CRE-TIST**, \* *n.* One who adheres to *syncretism*. *Mosheim*.  
**SYN'CRIS-SIS**, \* *n.* (*Rhet.*) A figure by which opposite persons or things are compared. *Crabb*.  
**SYN-DAC'TYL**, \* *n.* (*Ornith.*) The name of a tribe of perchers. *Brande*.  
**SYN-DAC'TY-LOUS**, \* *a.* Relating to the syndactyls. *P. Cyc.*  
**SYN-DES-MŌG'RA-PHY**, \* *n.* [*σύνδεσμος and γράφω*]. (*Anat.*) A description of the ligaments. *Dunglison*.

**SYN-DES-MŌL'Q-GY**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) A treatise on the ligaments. *Dunglison*.  
**SYN-DES-MŌ'SIS**, \* *n.* [*σύνδεσμος*]. (*Med.*) The union of one bone with another by means of a ligament. *Brande*.  
**SYN-DES-MŌT'Q-MY**, \* *n.* (*Anat.*) A dissection of the ligaments. *Dunglison*.  
**SYN'DIC**, *n.* [*synadic*, Fr.; *σύν and δικη*, Gr.] A kind of chief magistrate; a municipal officer; a curator — (*French law*) An assignee. *Poache*.  
**SYN'DI-CATE**, *v. a.* [*synagogue*, Fr.; *σύν and δικη*, Gr.] To judge; to pass judgment on; to censure. *Donne*.  
**SYN'DI-CATE**, \* *n.* A council. *Burnet*.  
**SYN'DRO-ME**, [sin'dro-me, S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.; sin'drom, P.] [*συνδρομή*]. Concurrent action; concurrence. *Glavinle*.  
**SY-NĒC'DO-EHE**, (se-nĕk'do-ke) *n.* [*synecdoche*, Fr.; *συνεκδοχή*, Gr.] (*Rhet.*) A figure by which the whole is put for a part, or a part for the whole, a genus for a species, or a species for a genus. It is a sort of trope.  
**SYN-ĒC-DŌEH'I-CAL**, (sin-ek-dŏk'e-ka) *a.* Expressed by a *synecdoche*; implying a *synecdoche*. *Boyle*.  
**SYN-ĒC-DŌEH'I-CAL-LY**, *ad.* In a *synecdochical* manner.  
**SY-NĒ'EH-I-A**, \* *n.* (*Med.*) A disease of the eye. *Brande*.  
**SYN-ĒC-PRŌ-NĒ'SIS**, (sin-ek-fro-nĕ'sis) *n.* A contraction of two syllables into one; *synæresis*. *Mason*.  
**SYN'Ē-PY**, \* *n.* [*συνέπεια*]. Interjunction of words. *Smart*.  
**SYN-ĒR-ĒT'IC**, \* *a.* Cooperating; synergistic. *Smart*.  
**SYN-ĒR'ĒTIST**, \* *n.* [*συνεργάστης*]. A term applied to a party in the Lutheran church, in the 16th century, who held the doctrine that divine grace requires a correspondent action of the human will to become effectual. *Brande*.  
**SYN-ĒR-ĒTIC**, *a.* [*συνεργάστης*]. Cooperating; synergistic. *Dean Tucker*.  
**SYN'ĒE-NĒSE**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A syngenesian plant. *Lindley*.  
**SYN'ĒE-NĒSI-A**, \* *n. pl.* (*Bot.*) A class of plants that have the anthers united into a ring or tube, or the stamens united in a cylindrical form by the anthers. *Crabb*.  
**SYN'ĒE-NĒSIAN**, \* (-shan) *a.* (*Bot.*) Having the anthers *SYN'ĒE-NĒSIQUS*, \* (-shus) } united into a ring or tuba. *London*.  
**SYN'ĒERAPH**, \* *n.* (*Law*) A deed, bond, or writing, under the hand and seal of all the parties. *Whishaw*.  
**SYN-I-ZĒ'SIS**, \* *n.* [*συνίζω*]. (*Med.*) An obliteration of the pupil of the eye; a closed pupil. *Brande*.  
**SYN-NEV'USIS**, *n.* [*σύν and νεύρον*]. (*Anat.*) A union of one bone with another by means of a membrane.  
**SYN'ŒHA**, \* *n.* [*συνέχω*]. (*Med.*) A continued inflammatory fever. *Brande*.  
**SYN'ŌD**, *n.* [*synod*, Sax.; *synode*, Fr.; *σύνδος*, Gr.] A council; an ecclesiastical assembly; a convention of the clergy of a diocese; — in the Presbyterian church, an assembly composed of two or more presbyteries.  
**SYN'Ō-DAL**, *n.* Money paid anciently to the bishop, &c., at Easter visitation. *Wheatley*.  
**SYN'Ō-DAL**, *a.* Relating to a synod; *synodic*. *Milton*.  
**SY-NŌD'IC**, \* *a.* Relating to, or performed by, a synod.  
**SYN'ŌD'I-CAL**, \* (*Astron.*) A *synodic revolution* of the moon or a planet, is the time between two conjunctions, or two oppositions, of the moon or planet, with the sun — A *synodic month* is the period of the moon's synodic revolution, viz., 29 days, 12 hours, 44 minutes, 3 seconds — the same as *lunation* or *lunar month*.  
**SY-NŌD'I-CAL-LY**, *ad.* By the authority of a synod.  
**SYN'ŌD-IST**, \* *n.* One who adheres to the synod. *Ed. Rev*.  
**SYN'ŌM'BY**, \* *n.* A sworn brotherhood. *Mitford*.  
**SY-NŌN'Y-MA**, *n. pl.* [*L.*; *συνώνυμα*, Gr.] Words which signify the same thing; *synonyms*. *B. Jonson*.  
**SY-NŌN'Y-MAL**, *a.* [*συνώνυμος*]. *Synonymous*. *Instruct. for Orat.*  
**SY-NŌN'Y-MAL-LY**, *ad.* *Synonymously*. *Spelman*.  
**SYN'Ō-NYME**, (sin'ŏ-nim) *n.* [*synonymie*, Fr.] *pl.* **SYN-Ō-NYMES**. Words, of the same language, which have the same or a similar signification, as *happiness* and *felicity*, *heavenly* and *celestial*. — Written also *synonym*.  
**SYN'Ō-NYMI-CAL**, \* *a.* *Synonymous*. *Dawson*.  
**SY-NŌN'Y-MIST**, \* *n.* One who explains or treats of *synonyms*: — one who collects and reduces the *synonymes* of plants. *Dr. Dawson*.  
**SY-NŌN'Y-MIZE**, *v. a.* [*i.* SYNONYMIZED; *pp.* SYNONYMIZING, SYNONYMIZED]. To interpret or to express by words of the same meaning. *Camden*.  
**SY-NŌN'Y-MŌUS**, *a.* [*συνώνυμος*]. Having the same meaning; conveying the same idea; expressing the same thing; *univocal*.  
**SY-NŌN'Y-MŌUS-LY**, *ad.* In a *synonymous* manner.  
**SY-NŌN'Y-MY**, *n.* [*συνωνυμία*]. The quality of expressing, by different words, the same thing. *Selden*. — (*Rhet.*) A figure of speech by which divers words, of similar signification, are employed to amplify a matter. *Crabb*.  
**SY-NŌP'SIS**, *n.* [*συνόψις*]. *pl.* **SYNOPSIS**. A collective view of any subject; an abridgment such as brings all the parts under one view.  
**SY-NŌP'TI-CAL**, *a.* Relating to, or partaking of, a synopsis.  
**SY-NŌP'TI-CAL-LY**, *ad.* In a *synoptical* manner. *Petty*.



**TAB-Y-TUDE**, *n.* [*tabitudo*, L.] Consumption. *Joekeram.*  
**TAB'LA-TŪKE**, *n.* (*Mus.*) The use of the letters of the alphabet, or other characters, for expressing notes or sounds; a piece of music for the lute. — (*Anat.*) A division or parting of the skull into two tables. — (*Painting*) A painting on walls and ceilings; a single piece comprehended in one view.

**TABLE**, *n.* [*table, tableau, Fr.; tabula, L.*] A flat or level surface: — an article of furniture with a flat surface on legs or supports, used to bear food for repasts, and for other purposes: — the persons sitting at table or partaking of entertainment: — the fare or entertainment itself; as, "He keeps a good table:" — a tablet; a surface on which anything is written or engraved: — a picture, tablet, or board, that exhibits a view of anything upon a flat surface: — an index; a collection of heads or subjects; a catalogue; and a synopsis; a collection of many particulars brought into one view; a collection of numbers or figures methodically arranged, as an astronomical or a meteorological table. [The palm of the hand. *B. Jonson.* — *pl.* Draughts; a game played with small pieces of wood shifted on squares. *Bp. Taylor.*] — To turn the tables, (with an allusion to the game,) to change or reverse the condition or fortune of contending parties.

**TABLE**, *v. a.* [*i. TABLED; pp. TABLED, TABLED.*] To make into a catalogue; to set down: — to represent as in painting: — to supply with food.

**TABLE**, *v. n.* To board; to live at the table of another.

**TABLE\***, *a.* Relating to a table; plain; level. *Ash.*

**TABLEAU\*** (táb-ló') *n.* [*Fr.*] *pl.* TABLEAUX, (táb-ló-z') *A picture; a representation; a list; a table. Finden.*

**TABLE-BED**, *n.* A bed in the form of a table.

**TABLE-BEER**, *n.* Beer used with meals; small-beer.

**TABLE-BOOK**, (táb'hl-bók) *n.* A book on which anything is graved or written without ink. *Shak.*

**TABLE-CLOTH**, *n.* A linen or other cloth spread on a table at meals, &c.

**TABLE-D'HÔTE\*** (táb-dó'té') *n.* [*Fr.*] An ordinary at an inn. *Qu. Rev.*

**TABLE-LAND\***, *n.* (*Physical geog.*) An extensive elevated plain, with steep acclivities on all sides; a plateau. *Brande.*

**TABLE-LIN-EN\***, *n.* Linen used for the table. *Smollett.*

**TABLE-MAN**, *n.* A man, or piece, at draughts. *Bacon.*

**TABLE-MON-ÉY\***, *n.* An allowance to flag-officers, in addition to their pay, for providing for their tables. *Crabb.*

**TABLET**, *n.* One who tables or boards. *Ainsworth.*

**TABLE-SLAR\***, *n.* (*Min.*) A silicate of lime, of a grayish white; called also *tabular spar*. *Brande.*

**TABLE-SPOON\***, *n.* A large spoon for the table. *Ash.*

**TABLE-SPOON-FUL\***, *n.*; *pl.* TABLE-SPOONFULS. As much as a table-spoon holds. *Reeve.*

**TABLE-SPORT\***, *n.* Amusement at table. *Shak.*

**TABLET**, *n.* [*tabulae, Fr.*] A small, level surface; a little table. [A medicine in a square form. *Bacon.*] — A surface written on or painted; a table-book: — a piece of ivory, metal, or other substance, used by the ancient Romans in judicary proceedings or in passing laws.

**TABLE-TALK**, (táb'hl-táwk) *n.* Conversation at meals or entertainments; table discourse.

**TABLE-TALK-ER\***, *n.* One who converses at table. *Month.*

**TABÓÓ\***, *n.* [*i. TABOOR; pp. TABOORING, TABOORING.*] To interdict; to forbid the use of. *Qu. Rev.*

**TABÓÓ\***, *n.* A religious interdict. *Hamilton.* [A word in use among the natives of the Polynesian Islands.]

**TÁBOR**, *n.* [*tabourin, tabour, old Fr.*] A drum; a small, shallow drum, generally beaten with one stick, to accompany a pipe.

**TÁBOR**, *v. n.* [*tabourer, old Fr.*] [*i. TABORED; pp. TABORING, TABORING.*] To drum; to strike; to smite; to beat.

**TÁBOR-ER**, *n.* One who beats the tabour. *Shak.*

**TÁBOR-ÉT**, *n.* A small tabour. *Spectator.*

**TÁBOR-ÏTE\***, *n.* One of a party or class of the followers of HUSS, whose leader was John Ziska. *Brande.*

**TABOURÉ\*** (táb-ó-ré') *n.* [*Fr.*] A stool; a seat without arms or back: — a right of sitting down at court, or in the presence of the French queen, a privilege formerly enjoyed by some ladies. *Crabb.*

**TAB-OUR-INE**, (táb-úr-én') *n.* [*tabourin, Fr.*] A tabour in the form of a sieve; a tamborine. *Shak.*

**TÁB-RÉRE'** (táb-ré') *n.* Taborer. *Spenser.*

**TÁB-RÉT**, *n.* A small tabour; a taboret. *Gen. xxxi.*

**TÁB'U-LAR**, *a.* [*tabularis, L.*] Relating to a table; formed in tables; set down in squares, tables, or synopses; formed in laminae.

**TÁB-U-LA RÁ'SA\*** [*L.*] A smoothed tablet. *Butler.*

**TÁB-U-LÁTE**, *v. a.* [*tabula, L.*] [*i. TABULATED; pp. TABULATING, TABULATED.*] To reduce to tables or synopses; to shape with a flat surface. *Johnson.*

**TÁB-U-LÁT-ED**, *a.* Having a flat surface. *Greus.*

**TÁB-U-LÁT-IÓN\***, *n.* The act of forming tables. *Gen. Mag.*

**TÁC-A-MÁ-HÁC'A\***, *n.* An American tree, of the poplar kind; a brownish, aromatic resin obtained from the tree; the balsam poplar, — a brownish resin from the tree. *Brande.*

**TÁC-A-MÁ-HÁC'A\***, *n.* See **TACAMAHAC.**

**TÁC'GA\***, *n.* A plant having a root used for food by the Malays, &c. *W. Ency.*

**TÁCHÉ**, (tách) *n.* [from *tack*.] A catch; a loop. *Ez. xxvi.*

**TÁCHÉ-ÓG'RA-PHY\***, *n.* Same as *tachygraphy*. *Brande.*

**TÁ-CHÓM'É-TER\***, *n.* [*τάχος and μέτρον.*] An instrument or contrivance which indicates minute variations in the velocity of machines. *Brande.*

**TÁCH-Y-DI-DÁX'Y\***, *n.* [*ταχός and διδάχθ.*] A short method of teaching. *Scudamore.*

**TÁCH-Y-GRÁPH'IC\***, *a.* Relating to tachygraphy. *Byron*

**TÁ-CHÝ'G'RA-PHY**, (tá-ki'grá-fé) *n.* [*ταχός and γράφω.*] The art or practice of quick writing; stenography.

**TÁCH-Y-LITE\***, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral which occurs laminated and massive, and resembles obsidian. *P. Cyc.*

**TÁC'IT**, (tás'ít) *a.* [*tacite, Fr.; tacitus, L.*] Silent; implied; understood, though not expressed by words; silently assented to.

**TÁC'IT-ÉLY**, *ad.* Silently; without oral expression.

**TÁC'IT-TURN**, *a.* [*taciturne, Fr.; taciturnus, L.*] Habitually silent; never speaking much; reserved; uttering little.

**TÁC'IT-TURN-Í-TY**, *n.* [*taciturnité, Fr.; taciturnitas, L.*] Habitual silence; stillness; reserve.

**TÁCK**, *v. a.* [*tacher, Breton.*] [*i. TACKED; pp. TACKING, TACKED.*] To fasten to anything; to join; to unite; to stitch together. — (*Naut.*) To turn about.

**TÁCK**, *v. n.* To turn about or change the course, as a ship.

**TÁCK**, *n.* A small nail: — addition; supplement. — [*tache, Fr.* A spot; a stain. *Hammond.*] — (*Naut.*) The course of a ship; the weather clew or corner of a sail, also of a flag, or of a rope by which the clew is extended.

**TÁCK-DÜ-TY\***, *n.* (*Scotch law*) Rent reserved on a lease. *Crabb.*

**TÁCK'ER**, *n.* One who tacks or joins. *Todd.*

**TÁCK'ET**, *n.* A small nail; tack. *Barret.*

**TÁCK'ING\***, *n.* Act of fastening or joining. — (*Law*) The union of securities given at different times. *Bowyer.*

**TÁCK'LE**, (tá'kl) *n.* [*tacel, Welsh.*] "An arrow. *Chaucer.*" Weapons; instruments of action. — [*tacellu, Welsh; tackel, Su. Goth.; taekel, D.*] (*Naut.*) A pulley, or system of pulleys, composed of two or more ropes: — in a looser sense, all the instruments of sailing. — Pronounced by seamen tá'kl.

**TÁCK'LE**, (tá'kl) *v. a.* [*i. TACKLED; pp. TACKLING, TACKLED.*] To supply with tackle. *Beaum. & Fl.* — To accoutre; to harness. *Ash.* [Local in England, and colloquial in the United States.]

**TÁCKLED**, (tá'klid) *a.* Made of ropes tacked together. *Shak.*

**TÁCK'LING**, *n.* Furniture of the mast; tackle; instruments of action; as, fishing *tackling*. *Walton.* Harness, as of a draught horse. [Colloquial, U. S.]

**TÁCT**, *n.* [*tactus, L.*] Touch; feeling; nicety or acuteness of discernment; with consequent nicety of skill.

**TÁCT-Á-BLE\***, *a.* That may be touched. *Massinger.*

**TÁCT'IC**, { *a.* [*τακτικός, táctico, Gr.; tactique, Fr.*] Re-

**TÁCT'IC-ÁL**, relating to tactics, or to order and arrangement, specially of an army.

**TÁCT'IC'ÁN**, (tákt'ih'án) *n.* One skilled in tactics.

**TÁCT'ICES**, *n.* [*pl. tactica.*] The science and art of disposing military and naval armaments for battle; military and naval preparations, evolutions, and manoeuvres.

**TÁCT'ILE**, (tákt'il) *a.* [*Fr.; tactilis, tactum, L.*] Susceptible of touch; tangible. *Hale.*

**TÁCT-ÍL'Í-TY**, *n.* Perceptibility by the touch. *Bailey.*

**TÁCT'ÍÓN**, (tákt'shún) *n.* [*Fr.; tactio, L.*] The act of touching; tangency. *Lord Chesterfield.*

**TÁD'PÓLE**, *n.* [*tad, toad, and pola, a young one, Sax.*] A young, shapeless frog or toad, consisting only of a body and a tail; a porwiggle. *Ray.*

**TÁE'DY-ÚM\***, *n.* [*L.*] Wearisomeness; irksomeness; tediousness. *Covper.*

**TÁEL\***, *n.* A very small, fractional, Chinese weight for gold and silver. *Hamilton.*

**TÁ'EN**, (tán) The poetical contraction of *taken*. *Milton.*

**TÁF'É-TÁ**, *n.* [*taffetas, Fr.; taffeter, Sp.*] A silk stuff; taf-fety. See **TAFFETY.**

**TÁF'É-TY\***, *n.* A thin, glossy, silken fabric or stuff, formerly much used in England; now much used on the continent of Europe for window curtains. *Brande.*

**TÁXF'RÁIL**, *n.* (*Naut.*) The carved work at the upper part of a ship's stern; the rail round a ship's stern. *Falconer.*

**TÁFIA\***, *n.* [*Fr.*] A variety of rum. *Ure.*

**TÁG**, *n.* [*tagg, Su. Goth.*] A point of metal put to the end of a string; the end of a lace; any thing tacked to another: — any thing paltry and mean. — A slight blow or touch; a play in which boys try to touch each other last. See **TIG.** [A young sheep: oftener written *teg.*]

**TÁG**, *v. a.* [*i. TAGGED; pp. TAGGING, TAGGED.*] To fix a tag to; to append; to join. *Swift.* — To tag after, to follow closely. *Forby.*

**TÁG-BÉLT\*** or **TÁG-SÓKE\***, *n.* A disease in sheep. *Lowdon.*

**TÁG'ÉER\***, *n.* One who tags. *Cotton.*

**TAGLIA**,\* (tál'yé-á) *n.* [It.] (*Mech.*) A combination of pulleys. *Brande.*

**TÁG-LF-A-CÓ'TIAN**,\* (tál-yé-á-kó'shán) *a.* (*Med.*) Noting the operation (called also *rhinoplastic*) for the restoration of the nose, so named from *Tagliacotus*, s Venetian surgeon. *Brande.*

**TÁG'RÁG**,\* *n.* The rabble; the lowest class of people. *Shak.*

**TÁG'TÁIL**, *n.* A worm which has the tail of another color.

**TÁIL**, (tál) *n.* [*tagl*, Goth. & Icel.] That which terminates the animal behind, in most animals hanging loose from the vertebrae; the hinder, lower, or inferior part of any thing; any thing pendent; a catkin. — (*Lavo*) A limited fee, opposed to fee-simple; an inheritance of which a man is seized to him and some particular heirs, exclusive of others. — *To turn tail*, to fly; to run away. *Sidney.*

**TÁIL**, (tál) *v. a.* To pull by the tail. *Hudibras.* — *To tail in*, (*Corp.*) to fasten any thing into a wall at one end, as the steps of a stair. *Francis.*

**TÁIL'ÁGE**, or **TÁL'LI-ÁGE**, *n.* [*tailleur*, *tailloge*, Fr.] A piece cut out of the whole: — metaphorically, a share of a man's substance paid by way of tribute. — (*Law*) Excise or tax. *Consl.*

**TÁILED**, (táld) *a.* Furnished with a tail. *Grew.*

**TÁILLE**, (tál) *n.* [*taille*, Fr.] (*French law*) In ancient French jurisprudence, any imposition levied by the king, or any other lord, on his subjects. *Consl.*

**TÁIL'LESS**,\* *a.* Destitute of a tail. *Hill.*

**TÁIL'OR**, (tá'lor) *n.* [*tailleur*, Fr.] One whose business it is to cut and make clothes.

**TÁIL'OR**, (tá'lor) *v. n.* [*tailored*; *pp.* *tailorino*, *tailored*.] To perform the business of a tailor. *Green.*

**TÁIL'OR-ING**,\* *n.* The business or work of a tailor. *Coleridge.*

**TÁIL'PIÉCE**,\* *n.* An appendage; a piece added. *Armstrong.*

**TÁIL'ZIE**,\* *n.* (*Scottish law*) Entail; a deed whereby the legal course of succession is cut off, and an arbitrary one substituted. *Brande.*

**TÁINT**, (tánt) *v. a.* [*tainte*, Fr.] [*i.* *TAINED*; *pp.* *TAINING*, *TAINED*.] To imbue or impregnate with any thing, particularly with something odious or noxious; to stain; to sully; to contaminate; to defile; to pollute; to corrupt; to infect; to poison; to disease. [*To taint*, *Swift*.]

**TÁINT**, *v. n.* To be infected; to be corrupted. *Shak.*

**TÁINT**, (tánt) *n.* [*tainte*, Fr.] A stain; infection; corruption; deprivation; a spot; a soil; a blemish. [*An insect*, *Bronze*.]

**TÁINT'FRÉE**, *a.* Clear; guiltless. *Heath.*

**TÁINT'LESS**, *a.* Free from infection; pure.

**TÁINT'LESS-LY**,\* *ad.* Without taint. *Dr. Allen.*

**TÁINT'YRE**, (tánt'yur) *n.* [*tinctura*, L.; *teinture*, Fr.] Taint; tinge; defilement. *Shak.*

**TAKE**, *v. a.* [*tak*, Icel. *tacan*, Sax.] [*i.* *TOOK*; *pp.* *TAKING*, *TAKEN*.] To receive what is offered; conclusive to give, and opposed to *refuse*. — to receive or obtain so as to have corporeal or mental possession of; to receive; to seize; to catch; to captivate; to accept; to admit; to hold; to understand; to adopt; to copy; to hear; to endure; to suppose; to hire; to close in with; to choose; to prefer; to select; to perform; to have recourse to; to require; to pursue; to follow; to make use of; to bind by; to apprehend; to convey; to carry; to bring; to assume; to presume; to attain; to contain; to retain; to sustain; to use, as an oath. — *To take away*, to deprive of; to set aside. — *To take care*, to be cautious; to be careful. — *To take care of*, to be solicitous for; to superintend. — *To take course*, to have recourse to measures. — *To take down*, to reduce; to suppress; to swallow; to put in writing; to write. — *To take from*, to derogate; to detract; to deprive of; to deduct; to subtract. — *To take heed*, to be cautious; to beware; to guard against. — *To take heed to*, to attend. — *To take in*, to inclose; to admit; to comprise; to lessen; to contract; to cheat; to defraud. — *To take in hand*, to undertake; to comprise; to comprehend. — *To take notice*, to observe; to show by an act that observation is made. — *To take oath*, to swear. — *To take off*, to invalidate; to remove; to withhold; to withdraw; to swallow; to purchase; to find place for; to remove; to copy; to represent; to describe; to imitate so as to make ridiculous. — *To take on*. See *TO TAKE UPON*. — *To take out*, to remove from within any place; to extract. — *To take place*, to prevail; to have effect; to occur; to happen. — *To take to do*, to take to task; to reprove. *Forby*. [Colloquial.] — *To take up*, to borrow upon credit or interest; to be ready for; to engage with; to apply to the use of; to begin; to fasten with a ligature passed under; to engross; to engage; to have final recourse to; to seize; to catch; to arrest; to admit; to reprimand; to begin where another left off; to lift; to occupy locally; to manage in the place of another; to comprise; to adopt; to assume; to collect. — *To take upon*, to appropriate to; to assume; to admit; to be imputed to; to claim authority.

**TAKE**, *v. n.* To direct the course; to have a tendency; to

incline; to please; to gain reception; to have the intent of or natural effect. — *To take after*, to learn of; to resemble; to imitate. — *To take on*, to be violently affected; to grieve; to pine. — *To take to*, to apply to; to be fond of; to betake to; to have recourse. — *To take up*, to stop. — *To take up with*, to be contented with; to lodge; to dwell. — *To take with*, to please.

**TAKE-IN**,\* *n.* Fraud; a cheat; a deceiver. *Jamieson.*

**TAK'EN**, (tá'kn) *p.* from *Take*. Received. See *TAK*.

**TAK'ER**, *n.* One who takes.

**TAK'ING**, *n.* Act of one who takes; seizure: — a portrait: — distress of mind. *Shak.*

**TAK'ING**,\* *a.* Pleasing; attractive; as, "a taking sound." *Wm. Lazo*. Catching; infectious; craven. *Dialect.*

**TAK'ING-LY**,\* *ad.* In a taking manner. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**TAK'ING-NESS**, *n.* Quality of pleasing. *Bp. Taylor*. [R.]

**TÁL-A-PÓIN'**,\* *n.* In Siam, a title of a priest of [Fo.] — called in China, *feng*; in Tartary, *lama*; and by Europeans, *bonze*. *Brande.*

**TÁL'BOT**, *n.* A hound; a sort of hunting dog, between a hound and a beagle. *Somerville.*

**TÁLC**, (tálk, *W. Ja. Sm.*; *ták*, S. P.) *n.* (*Min.*) A foliated, magnesian mineral, of unctuous feel, often having a strong, pearly lustre; — sometimes used for tracing lines on wood, cloth, &c., instead of chalk.

**TÁLC'ITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) Another name for *nacrite*. *Brande*

**TÁLC'OSE**,\* *a.* Relating to talc; talcous. *Crabb.*

**TÁLC'OUS**,\* *a.* Relating to, or containing, talc; resem *TÁLC'Y*,\* } bling talc. *Ura.*

**TÁLE**, *n.* A narrative; a story; oral relation; a fable; an incident; a memoir; anecdote; information; disclosure of a secret: — number reckoned; reckoning; numeral account.

**TÁLE**, *v. n.* To relate stories. *Gower.*

**TÁLE'BEAR-ER**, *n.* One who gives officious or malignant intelligence; a tattler. *South.*

**TÁLE'BEAR-ING**, *n.* The act of informing; officious or malignant intelligence. *Arbutnot.*

**TÁLED**,\* *n.* A sort of habit worn by the Jews. *Crabb.*

**TÁLE'FUL**, *a.* Abounding in stories. *Thomson*. [R.]

**TÁLE'NT**, *n.* [*talentum*, L.] Anciently, a weight much used in the computation of money; — metaphorically, from the parable of the talents, (*Matt.* xxv.) a faculty, gift, or endowment of nature; ability; capability. [*To tally*; disposition *Clarendon*.]

**TÁLE'NT-ED**, *a.* Possessing talents. *Abb. Abbot*. "A talented author." *Th. Campbell*. — An old word, long disused, but lately revived. *Todd.*

**TÁLE'S**, *n. pl.* [L.] (*Law*) A term applied to those (*talas de circumstantibus*) who are called upon to supply the place of jurymen empanelled and summoned for the case, but who, for some reason, are not present: — called also *talasmen*. *Brande.*

**TÁLESMAN**,\* *n.*; *pl.* **TÁLESMEN**. (*Law*) A person summoned from among the by-standers, at a court, to serve on jury. *McCulloch*. See **TÁLES**.

**TÁLE'TELL-ER**, *n.* One who relates tales or stories. *Guardian*.

**TÁLE-WISE**,\* *a.* Being in the manner of a tale. *Ch. Ob.*

**TÁL-FA-CÓ'TIAN**,\* (tál-yé-á-kó'shán) *a.* (*Med.*) *Scudamore*

See **TAGLIACTOTIA**.

**TÁL'LI-ON**, *n.* [*talio*, L.] (*lex talionis*, L.) Law of retaliation. *Scott.*

**TÁL'IS-MÁN**, *n.* [*talism*, Ar.] *pl.* **TÁL'IS-MÁN'S**. A magical figure cut in metal, stone, &c., supposed to have virtues in averting disease, death, or other evils, or in controlling evil spirits; an amulet. *Swift*.

**TÁL'IS-MÁN'IC**, *a.* Relating to talismans; magical.

**TÁL'IS-MÁN'ICAL**,\* *a.* Magical; talismanic. *Ash.*

**TÁLK**, (táwk) *v. n.* [*i.* *TALKED*; *pp.* *TALKING*, *TALKED*.] To speak in conversation; to speak familiarly, not in set speeches; to converse; to prattle; to give account; to discourse; to reason; to confer.

**TÁLK**, (táwk) *n.* Oral conversation; discourse; colloquy; chat; conference; report; rumor; topic.

**TÁLK**, *n.* [*tal*, Fr.] (*Min.*) A mineral. See **TÁLC**.

**TÁLK'A-TIVE**, (táwk'a-tiv) *a.* Full of talk; loquacious.

**TÁLK'A-TIVE-NESS**, (táwk'-) *n.* Loquacity.

**TÁLK'ER**, (táwk'er) *n.* One who talks; a prattler.

**TÁLK'ING**, (táwk'ing) *n.* Oral conversation.

**TÁLK'Y**, *a.* See **TÁLC'Y**.

**TÁLL**, *a.* High in stature; high; lofty. [*Sturdy*; *bold*, *Shak.*]

**TÁL'LAG**, *n.* [*taillage*, Fr.] An ancient excise or tax. *Bacon*. See **TÁLLAGE**.

**TÁL'LAG-ER**, *v. a.* To lay an impost on. *Bp. Ellys*.

**TÁL'LI-ER**,\* *n.* One who tallies. *Pope*.

**TÁLL'NESS**, *n.* State or quality of being tall; height of stature; procerity. *Spenser*. — Written also *tallness*.

**TÁL'LÓW**, *n.* The melted fat of an ox, or of other bovine animals, or of sheep; suet; candle grease.

**TÁL'LÓW**, *v. a.* [*i.* *TALLOWED*; *pp.* *TALLOWING*, *TALLOWED*.] To grease; to smear with tallow. *Lord Surrey*.

**TÁL'LÓW-CÁN'DLE**,\* *n.* A candle made of tallow. *Clarke*



AN-TIV'Y, or TÁN-TI-VY, [tán-tiv'ə, P. J. E. F. K. Sm. *Ask*; tán-tiv'ə, *Ja. Wb.*] *ad.* With haste; with speed; as, to ride *tantivy* *Bailey*

† AN-TLING, *n.* One who is tantalized. *Shak.*

TÁN-TRUMS, *n. pl.* High airs or freaks; bursts of passion or ill humor. *Furb'y*. [Colloquial.] *Todd.*

TÁN-YARD, *n.* A place for tanning; a tannery. *Ask.*

TÁP, *v. a.* [*taper*, Fr.] [*i. TAPEED*; *pp.* TAPEING, TAPEED.] To touch lightly; to strike gently:—to pierce a vessel; to breach a vessel:—to cut or bore a tree to obtain sap:—to add a new sole or heel to a shoe. *Herefordshire, Eng.*

TÁP, *v. n.* To strike a gentle blow, as at the door.

TÁE, *n.* A gentle blow:—a pipe at which the liquor of a vessel is let out.

TÁPE, *n.* A narrow fillet or band of linen or cotton. *Shak.*

TÁPER, *n.* A wax candle; light of a candle.

TÁPER, *a.* Growing smaller or regularly narrowed towards the point, or from the bottom to the top; long and slender; pyramidal; conical.

TÁPER, *v. n.* [*i. TAPEERED*; *pp.* TAPEERING, TAPEERED.] To grow gradually smaller. *Ray.*

TÁPER, *v. a.* To make taper:—to light with tapers. *War-ton.*

TÁPER-ING, *a.* Growing gradually narrower or smaller.

TÁPER-NESS, *n.* The state of being taper. *Shenstone.*

TÁPES-TRY, [táp'es-tre, P. F. *Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; táp's'tre, S. J.; táp's'tre or táp'es-tre, *W.*] *n.* [*tapisserie*, *tapis*, Fr.] An ornamental figured cloth, or textile fabric of worsted or silk, for lining the walls of apartments.

TÁPES-TRY, *v. a.* To adorn with tapestry. *Harmar.*

TÁPÉT, *n.* [*tapes*, L.] Worked or figured stuff. *Spenser.*

TÁPÉ-TY, *n.* [*Zool.*] An animal like a hare. *Smart.*

TÁPÉ-WORM, (*würm*) *n.* An intestinal worm. *Kirby.*

TÁP-HÖSE, *n.* A room in which beer or liquor is served from the tap:—called also a *taproom* or *tap*. *Shak.*

TÁP-I-Ó-CA, *n.* A starch, or farinaceous and glutinous substance, used for food. It is prepared from the cassava root, the root of the *Jatropha manihot*. *Ure.*

TÁP-ÉR, *n.* [*Zool.*] A pachydermatous mammal, an American animal resembling the hog. *Roget.*

TÁP'ÍS, (táp'pé) [táp'pé, *Ja. K.*; táp'pé, S. J.; táp'is, *Wb.*] *n.* [Fr.] Literally, tapestry which formerly covered the table of a council-chamber; carpet or cloth for a table.—To be on the *tapis*, to be under consideration.

†TÁP'SHED, (*-isht*) *a.* Squatted close; concealed. *Fairfax.*

TÁP-LASH, *n.* Poor beer; dregs. *Ep. Parker.* [R.]

TÁP'PET, *n.* A small lever connected with the valve of the cylinder of a steam-engine. *Francis.*

TÁP'RÖÖM, *n.* A room where liquor is served. *Smart.*

TÁP'RÖÖT, *n.* A large root which penetrates deeply, and nearly perpendicularly, into the ground; the principal stem of the root.

TÁP'RÖÖT-ED, *a.* Having a taproot. *Hooker.*

TÁP'STER, *n.* One who draws beer in an alehouse.

TÁP, (*tiere*, Dan.) A dark-brown, viscid liquor, obtained by heating the wood of the pine or fir-tree; liquid pitch:—a sailor or seaman. *Swift*. [Colloquial.]

TÁP, *v. a.* [*i. TARRED*; *pp.* TARRING, TARRED.] To smear over with tar. [†To tease; to provoke. *Shak.*]

TÁP'A-NÍS, *n.* [L.] A Celtic divinity, regarded as the evil principle:—conflated by Latin writers with Jupiter. *Brande.*

TÁP-AN-TÍS'MUS, *n.* [*Med.*] A peculiar nervous affection, formerly supposed to be the consequence of the bite of the tarantula spider. *P. Cyc.*

TÁP-RÁN-TU-LÁ, *n.* [*tarantola*, It.] A genus of arachnids, also a genus of spiders; a sort of large spider, so called from Taranto in Italy, whose bite is fabled to be cured by music.

TÁP-RÁN-TU-LÁT-ED, *a.* Affected or bitten by a tarantula. *Green.*

†TÁP-DI-GRÁDE, *n.* [*tardo*, L.] Act of delaying. *Bailey.*

TÁP'DI-GRÁDE, *n.* An animal that moves slowly. *Kirby.*

TÁP'DI-GRÁDE, *a.* Moving slowly. *Kirby.*

†TÁP'DI-GRÁ-DOVS, *a.* [*tardigradus*, L.] Moving slowly. *Bronze.*

TÁP'DI-LY, *ad.* With tardiness; slowly.

TÁP'DI-NESS, *n.* State of being tardy; slowness.

†TÁP'DI-TY, *n.* [*tarditas*, L.] Slowness; tardiness. *Digby.*

TÁP'ÓD, [It.] [*Mus.*] Denoting a slow movement. *Hamilton.*

TÁP'DY, *a.* [*tardus*, L.; *tardif*, Fr.] Slow; not swift; sluggish; dilatory; late; after the proper time. [†Unwary. *Hudibras*. Criminal; offending. *Collier.*]

†TÁP'DY, *v. a.* [*tarder*, Fr.] To delay; to hinder. *Shak.*

TÁP'DY-GÁIT-ED, *a.* Moving slowly. *Shak.*

TÁPÉ, *n.* [*teeren*, D.] A genus of plants; a weed that grows among corn or grain; a vetch; a vegetable raised for fodder for cattle.

TÁPÉ, *n.* [Fr.] The weight of a cask, bag, &c., containing a mercantile commodity; the allowance made for it.

TÁPÉ, *l.* from *Tear*. *Tore*. See *TARAS*.

TÁPQE, *n.* Same as *target*. *Spenser.*

TÁP'GET, [táp'gét, S. W. P. J. F. *Ja. Sm. R.*; táp'gét or táp'jet, K. J.] [*targa*, It.; *targe*, Fr.; *tarian*, Welsh.] A kind of buckler or shield borne on the left arm; a shield set up to be shot at as a mark; a mark to be shot at.

TÁP'GET-ED, *a.* Having a target or shield. *Gauden.*

TÁP'GET-ÉR, (táp'gét-ér) *n.* One armed with a target.

TÁP'GÜM, *n.*; *pl.* TÁP'GÜMS. A Hebrew word, denoting a Jewish paraphrase on some portion of Scripture in the Chaldean language. There are ten Targums in existence.

TÁP'GÜM-IST, *n.* A writer in the Targums. *Milton.*

TÁP'JEF, *n.* [*tarif*, Fr.] A schedule or table of duties or customs payable to the government on merchandise; a table, alphabetically arranged, specifying the various duties, drawbacks, bounties, &c., charged and allowed on the importation and exportation of articles of merchandise.

TÁP'JEF, *v. a.* To fix a tariff or duty upon. *R. W. Hamleton.* [R.]

TÁP'N, *n.* [*tiarn*, Icel.] A bog; a fen; a marsh. *Ray.* [Local, Eng.]

TÁP'NISH, *v. a.* [*ternir*, Fr.] [*i. TARNISHED*; *pp.* TARNISHING, TARNISHED.] To stain; to sully; to soil; to make not bright.

TÁP'NISH, *v. n.* To lose brightness; to be soiled. *Collier.*

TÁP'NISH, *n.* A spot; a blot; soiled state. *Bentley.*

TÁP'RÖ, *n.* A plant of the genus *arum*, with a bulbous root, found in the valley of the Oregon, and cultivated in the manner of rice. *Farm. Ency.*

TÁP'QC, *n.* A game at cards. *Gray.*

TÁP-PÁUL'ING, *n.* A painted or tarred canvas cover or covering, used to cover the hatchways of a ship:—a sailer.—Written also *tarpauling* and *tarpaulin*.

TÁP'QUIN-ISH, *a.* Relating to, or like, *Tarquin*. *Qu. Rev.*

TÁP'RA-GÖN, *n.* A perennial plant, called *herb-dragon*.

TÁP'RÁS, *n.* A volcanic product; a sort of mortar or cement, made of *tarras* or argillaceous earth, which hardens under water, and is used in subaqueous works. *Ure.*

†TÁP'RE, *v. a.* To excite; to urge on, as a dog. *Shak.*

TÁP'RÍ-ANCE, *n.* Stay; delay. *Shak. Southey.* [R.]

TÁP'RÍ-ER, *n.* [*terre*, Fr.] A sort of dog. *Dryden.* See *TERRIER*.

TÁP'RÍ-ER, *n.* One who carries. *Overbury.* [Both]

TÁP'RÖCK, *n.* A species of gull, having only three toes.

TÁP'RÝ, (táp're) *v. n.* [*targir*, old Fr.; *tragen*, Teut.] [*i. TARRIED*; *pp.* TARRIVING, TARRIED.] To stay; to continue in a place. *Shak. Cowper. Ed. Rev.* To delay; to wait; to linger.—[A word somewhat antiquated, yet still used by good English authors.]

†TÁP'RÝ, *v. a.* To wait for. *Shak.*

†TÁP'RÝ, *v. n.* Delay; stay. *Lodge.*

TÁP'RÝ, *a.* Consisting of tar; resembling tar.

TÁP'SAL, *a.* Relating to the tarsus. *Dunglison.*

TÁP'SE, *a.* or TÁP'SUS, *n.* [*tarse*, Fr.] [*Zool. & Anat.*] A collection of small bones between the tibia and metatarsus or those which constitute the first part of the foot. *Brande*

TÁP'SEL, *n.* A kind of hawk. *Prior.* See *TIERSEL*.

TÁP'SÍ, *n.* [L.] *pl.* Articulated feet of insects. *Lyell.*

TÁP'SÍ-ER, *n.* A quadruped; the woolly jerboa. *Smellie.*

TÁP'SUS, *n.* [*tapós*, Gr.] [*Anat.*] See *TARSE*.

TÁP'T, *a.* Sour; acid; sharp of taste; keen; severe.

TÁP'T, *n.* [*tarte*, Fr.; *torta*, It.; *taart*, Dan.] A small pie made of fruit. *Bacon.*

TÁP'TAN, *n.* [Fr.] A fine worsted cloth, checked with threads of various colors.—[*tartana*, It.; *tartana*, Fr.] A small coasting-vessel, used in the Mediterranean, having only one mast and a bowsprit.

TÁP'TAR, *n.* [*tartarus*, L.; *tartare*, Fr.; *hell*.—Used by the old poets. *Spenser.*]—[*tartre*, Fr.] An acid substance that concretes on the inside of wine-casks:—an incrustation on the teeth.—A native of Tartary:—an ill-natured person.—To catch a Tartar, to catch or assail one who overcomes or injures the assaillant.

TÁP-TÁP'RE-AN, *a.* [*tartarus*, L.] Hellish. *Milton.*

TÁP-TÁP'RE-AN, *n.* (*Chem.*) A double salt, consisting of tartaric acid combined with potassa and protoxide of antimony. *Brande.* [*Milton*]

TÁP-TÁP'RE-ÖS, *a.* Consisting of tartar. *Greiv.* Hellish

TÁP-TÁP'RE-AN, *a.* Relating to Tartary. *Ency.*

TÁP-TÁP'IC, *a.* Relating to Tartary.—(*Chem.*) Partaking of tartar; as, *tartaric acid*. *Brande.*

TÁP-TÁP-RINE, *n.* A fixed vegetable alkali. *Ure.*

TÁP-TÁP'RÍ-ZÁ'TIÖN, *n.* The act of forming tartar. *Sibth. osh. Bibl.*

TÁP-TÁP'RÍZE, *v. a.* To impregnate with tartar. *Bailey*

TÁP-TÁP'RÖS, *a.* Containing tartar; consisting of tartar *By. Berkeley.*

TÁP'TISH, *a.* Somewhat tart. *Scott.*

TÁP'TLET, *n.* A small tart; a piece of pastry. *Knaz*

TÁP'TLY, *ad.* In a tart manner; sourly; sharply.

TÁP'TNESS, *n.* Quality of being tart; acrimony; asperity sharpness; sourness; acidity.

TÁP'TRÁTE, *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt composed of tartaric acid and a base. *Brande.*

TÁP-TÁP-VIN'IC, *a.* (*Chem.*) Applied to an acid com-

posed of tartaric acid combined with the elements of ether. *Brande.*  
**TĀ-TŪFFĒ,\*** n. [*tartufe*, Fr.] A hypocrite; a pretender to religion; a puritan, in contempt; a morose person. *Brande.*  
**TĀ-TŪFFĒ/SH,** a. Precise, formal, or morose. *Sterna.*  
**TĀR/WĀ-TER,\*** n. Water having an infusion of tar. *Murphy.*  
**TĀS/CŌ,\*** n. (*Min.*) A sort of clay for making melting-pots. *Crab.*  
**TĀSS,** n. [*tèche*, Fr.; *tassa*, It.] Something to be done, imposed by another; a lesson to be studied; employment; business. — *To take to task*, to reprove; to reprimand;  
**TĀSK,** v. a. [i. TASKED; pp. TASKING, TASKED.] To impose, as a task or employment; to burden.  
**TĀSKER,** n. One who tasks. [One who is tasked. *Todd.*]  
**TĀSS/MĀS-TER,** n. One who tasks or imposes tasks.  
**TĀSS/WORK,\*** (-wŭrk) n. Work imposed or performed as a task. *Ed. Rev.*  
**TĀS/LETT,\*** n. A piece of armor for the thigh. *Sir W. Scott.*  
**[TĀS/SEL,** (tās'sel or tōs'sel) [tās'sel, *W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm. R. W. b.*; tōs's, S. K.] n. A pendent bunch of silk, or other substance, meant for ornament: — the flower ribbons, or head of plants, as of maize.  
**[TĀS/SEL,\*** v. n. [i. TĀSSELLED; pp. TĀSSELLING, TĀSSELLED.] To flower; to put forth a tassel, as maize. *Smith.*  
**TĀS/SEL,** n. Male of the goshawk. *Spenser.* See **THERCEL.**  
**[TĀS/SELLED** (-seld) a. Adorned with tassels.  
**TĀS/SES,** n. pl. Armor for the thighs. *Ainsworth.*  
**TĀS/TĀ-BLE,** a. That may be tasted; savory; relishing.  
**TĀSTE,** v. a. [*taster*, old Fr.; *tasten*, Ger. & Teut.] [i. TĀSTED; pp. TĀSTING, TĀSTED.] To perceive and distinguish by the tongue and palate; to try by the mouth; to try by a small mouthful: — to essay first: — to obtain pleasure from; to have perception of; to relish; to relish intellectually.  
**TĀSTE,** v. n. To try by the mouth; to eat; to have or produce a relish, taste, or perception on the palate; to savor; to smack; to distinguish intellectually; to be tintured; to try the relish; to use for enjoyment; to enjoy sparingly.  
**TĀSTE,** n. Act of tasting; the sensation made on the tongue and palate by whatever is taken into the mouth; the sense by which flavor or relish of any thing is perceived; flavor; relish; savor; perception: — an essay; a trial; an experiment: — a small portion given or taken as a specimen: — intellectual relish or discernment; that faculty or power of the mind which is conversant about the sublime and beautiful in nature and art, or that mental power or faculty which is the result of natural sensibility, good judgment, and familiarity with the best productions of literature and art, by which the sublime and beautiful are enjoyed: — choice, whether good or bad, of pleasures, ornaments, or pursuits.  
**TĀSTED,** a. Having a particular taste or relish. *Bacon.*  
**TĀSTE/ŌL,** a. Having taste; having a high relish; savory; tasty.  
**TĀSTE/ŌL-LY,\*** ad. In a tasteful manner. *Gent. Mag.*  
**TĀSTE/ŌL-NESS,\*** n. Quality of being tasteful. *Scott.*  
**TĀSTE/LESS,** a. Destitute of taste; incapable of giving or receiving pleasure from taste; having no relish; insipid.  
**TĀSTE/LESS-LY,\*** ad. In a tasteless manner. *Dr. Allen.*  
**TĀSTE/LESS-NESS,** n. Want of taste; insipidity.  
**TĀSTĒR,** n. One who tastes: — a dram-cup.  
**TĀSTĒY,** a. Evincing taste; tasteful; nice; fine. *Ed. Rev.* Palatable. *Ec. Rev.* [Modern.]  
**TĀT/LING,\*** a. Given to prating. — n. Idle talk; blabbing.  
**TĀT/TA,\*** n. (*India*) A bamboo frame or trellis, over which water is suffered to trickle, with a view of cooling the air as it enters the windows or doors. *Brande.*  
**TĀT/TER,** v. a. [i. TĀTTERED; pp. TĀTTERING, TĀTTERED.] To tear; to rend; to make ragged. *Shak.*  
**TĀT/TER,** n. A rag; a fluttering rag. — pl. Rags; a ragged dress.  
**TĀT-TER-DE-MĀL'ION,** (-māl'yun) n. A ragged fellow.  
**TĀT/TLE,** (tāt'tl) v. n. [*tateren*, D.] [i. TĀTTLED; pp. TĀTTLING, TĀTTLED.] To prate; to talk idly; to use many words with little meaning: — to tell secrets; to blab.  
**TĀT/TLE,** n. Prate; idle chat; trifling talk.  
**TĀT/TLER,** n. An idle talker; a prater. *Sp. Taylor.*  
**TĀT-TŌŌ,\*** n. [*tapatet tous*, Fr.] A beat of drum, especially for warning soldiers to their quarters: — a puncture, or a figure formed by punctures, in the skin.  
**TĀT-TŌŌ,\*** v. a. [i. TĀTTOOED; pp. TĀTTOOING, TĀTTOOED.] To form figures on the body by puncturing the skin, and rubbing a stain or dye into the wounds. *Qu. Rev.*  
**TĀT-TŌŌ'ING,\*** n. The operation of forming figures or devices on the skin or body, by making punctures in the skin and rubbing in a stain or dye. *Brands.*  
**TAUGHT,** (tāwt) a. & p. from **TEACH.** See **TEACH.**  
**TAUGHT,** (tāwt) a. (*Naut.*) Stretched out; extended; tense; tight. *Mar. Dict.* — Written also *taut.* *Dana.*  
**TAUNT,** (tānt or tāwt) [tānt, J. F. Sm. R. W. b.; tāwt, S. P. E. K.; tānt or tāwt, W. J. v.] v. a. [*tanser*, old Fr.] [i. TAUNTED; pp. TAUNTING, TAUNTED.] To reproach; to

insult; to revile; to ridicule; to treat with insolence and contumely; to mention with censure or upbraiding; to vex; to tease; to tantalize.  
**TAUNT,** (tānt or tāwt) n. Insult; scoff; reproach; ridicule; contumely; gibe.  
**TAUNT,\*** a. (*Naut.*) Very high or tall: — very long. *Fal coner.*  
**TAUNTER,** or **TAUNTER,** n. One who taunts.  
**TAUNTING-LY,** or **TAUNTERING-LY,** ad. With insult; scoffingly.  
**TĀU-RI-CŌR/NOVS,** a. [*taurus* and *cornu*, L.] Having horns like a bull. *Brown.*  
**TĀU-RI-FŌRM,\*** a. Having the form of a bull. *Qu. Rev.*  
**TĀU'RINE,\*** n. A peculiar crystallizable substance contained in the bile. *P. Cye.*  
**TĀU-RO-MĀ'ER/AN,\*** a. Relating to bull-fights. *Qu. Rev.*  
**TĀU'RVS,** n. [L.] The Bull, the second sign in the zodiac.  
**TĀU-TŌ-ERHŌNS,\*** n. [*ταύρος* and *χόρδος*.] (*Mech.*) A species of curve line. *Brande.*  
**TĀU-TŌR,\*** n. An American sea-fish. *Storer.*  
**TĀU-TŌ-LITE,\*** n. (*Min.*) A black crystallized mineral. *Dana.*  
**TĀU-TŌ-LŌG'IC,\*** a. Tautological. *Ash.*  
**TĀU-TŌ-LŌG'ICAL,** a. [*tautologique*, Fr.] Relating to tautology; containing tautology; repeating the same thing.  
**TĀU-TŌ-LŌG'ICAL-LY,\*** ad. In a tautological manner. *Ash.*  
**TĀU-TŌ-LŌ-ŪST,** n. One who repeats the same thing.  
**TĀU-TŌ-LŌ-ŪZĒ,** v. n. To repeat the same thing. *Smith.*  
**TĀU-TŌ-LŌ-ŪSŌS,\*** a. Tautological. *Sir E. Brydges.*  
**TĀU-TŌ-LŌ-ŪY,** n. [*ταυτολογία*, *ταύρος* and *λόγος*, Gr.; *tautologia*, Fr.] Repetition of the same words; expression of the same sense in different words; sameness of words or of meaning.  
**TĀU-TŌ-ŌŪSIAN,\*** } a. Having the same identical essence.  
**TĀU-TŌ-ŌŪSIOUS,\*** } *Cudworth.* [R.]  
**TĀU-TŌPHŌ-ŪNY,\*** n. [*ταύρος* and *φώνη*.] Repetition of the same sound. *Walker.*  
**TĀV'ERN,** n. [*taverna*, Fr.; *taverna*, L.] A house where wine and liquors are sold, and entertainments for parties are provided. — In the *United States*, it means also an inn, a house of entertainment for travellers.  
**TĀV'ERN-ER,** n. [*tavernier*, old Fr.] A tavern-keeper. *Conden.* [R.]  
**TĀV'ERN-ING,** n. Act of feasting at taverns. *Sp. Hall.*  
**TĀV'ERN-KEEP-ER,** n. One who keeps a tavern.  
**TĀV'ERN-MĀN,** n. A tavern-keeper. *Johnson.*  
**TĀW,** v. a. [*tawen*, D.] [i. TĀWEI; pp. TĀWING, TĀWEI.] To dress leather so that it shall be white, in contradistinction to tanning.  
**TĀW,** n. A marble to play with; the game played. *Swift*  
**TĀW'DR-I-LY,** ad. In a tawdry manner. *Pulteney.*  
**TĀW'DR-I-NESS,** n. State of being tawdry; tinsel finery.  
**TĀW'DRY,** a. Showy or fine without grace or elegance; glib; tawdry; finical; mealy showy.  
**TĀW'DRY,** n. A slight ornament; a necklace. *Drayton.*  
**TĀWED,** (tāwd) p. a. Dressed and made white, as leather.  
**TĀW'ER,** n. One who taws; a dresser of leather. *Barret.*  
**TĀW'ER-Y,\*** n. A manufactory of skins by tawing. *Main der.*  
**TĀW'ING,\*** n. The art of dressing white leather. *Urc.*  
**TĀW'NY,** a. Of a yellowish-brown color, like things tanned.  
**TAX,** n. [*tag*, Welsh; *taxe*, Fr.; *taxe*, D.] A rate or duty laid by government on the income or property of individual taxa; an impost; a tribute; an excise: — charge; censure.  
**TAX,** v. a. [*tacer*, Fr.] [i. TAXED. pp. TAXING, TAXED.] To load with imposts. — [*tazo*, L.] To charge; to censure; to accuse. *Raleigh.*  
**TAX-A-BIL'I-TY,\*** n. Quality of being taxable. *Ec. Rev.*  
**TAX-ABLE,** a. That may be taxed. *Sherrwood.*  
**TAX-ATION,** n. [Fr.; *taxatio*, L.] Act of taxing; a rate or duty laid by government; tax. [Accusation. *Shak.*]  
**TAX'ER,** n. One who taxes: — an officer in the university of Cambridge, Eng., who takes charge of the weights and measures. *Bacon.*  
**TAX'FREE,\*** a. Exempt from taxation. *Addison.*  
**TAX'GATH-ER-ER,\*** n. A collector of taxes. *Goldsmith.*  
**TAX'Ū-ERHŌNS,\*** n. [*ταξιάρχης*.] The captain of a formed class or battalion in ancient Greece. *Milford.*  
**TAX'Ū-CŌRN,\*** n. (*Ent.*) A coleopterous insect. *Brande*  
**TAX'Ū-DĒR-MĪST,\*** n. One who is skilled in taxidermy. *Knobels.*  
**TAX'Ū-DĒR-MY,\*** n. [*τάξις* and *δέρμα*.] The art of arranging and preserving specimens of natural history, as the skins of quadrupeds, birds, &c. *Swainson.*  
**TAX'ŪŌŪ-MY,\*** n. [*τάξις* and *μύσος*.] The law of order or classification; the classification of plants. *Louden.*  
**TAZ'EL,** n. A plant. *Ainsworth.* See **TEAZLE.**  
**TAZZA,\*** (tāz'sā) n. [It.] A dish; a cup. *Gent. Mag.*  
**TEA** (tē) n. [*tscha*, Chinese; *thé*, Fr.; *te*, It.] The dried leaves of the Chinese tea-tree, of which there are 1 v. a general varieties, green and black; a liquor or beverage made by an infusion of the leaves.  
**TEA,\*** v. n. To drink tea. *Forby* [Colloquial.]

**TEA-BÅRD,\*** n. A board for teacups, &c. *Gent. Mag.*  
**TEA-CAN-IS-TER,\*** n. A canister to keep tea in. *Ash.*  
**TEACH,** (téch) v. a. [*τ. TAUCHT, pp. TEACHING, TAUGHT.*] To instruct; to inform; — to deliver as a teacher or master; c relative to *learn*; — to deliver, as a doctrine or art; to show; to exhibit so as to impress upon the mind.  
**TEACH,** (téch) v. n. To perform the office of an instructor.  
**TEACH/A-BLE,** (téch'á-bl) a. That may be taught; willing or apt to learn; docile.  
**TEACH/A-BLE-NÉSS,** n. Quality of being teachable; docility; willingness to learn.  
**TEACH/ER,** n. One who teaches; an instructor; a preceptor; a schoolmaster; a preacher.  
**TEA-CHÉST,\*** n. A chest or repository for tea. *Ash.*  
**TEACH/ING,\*** n. Act of instructing; instruction.  
**TEA/CUP,\*** n. A cup for drinking tea from. *P. Cyc.*  
**TEA/CUP-FUL,\*** n. As much as a teacup holds. *Ash.*  
**TEAD,** *1 n. [tēd, old Fr.; tēda, L.] A torch; a flambeau.*  
**TEADE,** *1 Spenser.*  
**TEAGUE,** (tēg) n. A name for an Irishman, in contempt.  
**TEA/KÉ-TLE,\*** n. A kettle in which water is boiled for tea. *Goldsmith.*  
**TEAK-FRÉE,\*** n. The East-Indian oak, valued for timber. *Crabb.*  
**TEAL,** (tēl) n. An aquatic wild-fowl, of the duck kind.  
**TEAM,** (tēm) n. [*temu, L.; team, Sax.*] The beasts, as horses or oxen, harnessed together for drawing a carriage or plough. [Any number passing in a line. *Dryden.*]  
**TEAM,** (tēm) v. a. To join together in a team. *Spenser.*  
**TEAM/STER,\*** n. One who drives a team. *Smart.*  
**TEA-PLANT,\*** n. The plant which produces tea. *Salmon.*  
**TEA/PÓP,\*** n. A vessel in which tea is made. *Addison.*  
**TEAR,** (tēr) n. The water which violent passion forces into or from the eyes; any thing like tears; moisture trickling in drops.  
**TEAR,** (tār) v. a. [*i. TOR; pp. TEARING, TORN.* — The old preterit, *tare*, is obsolete.] To pull in pieces; to lacerate; to rend; to separate by pulling; to laniate; to wound with any sharp point drawn along; to break or take away by violence; to rack; to divide violently; to shatter; to pull with violence; to drive violently; to take away by sudden violence; to make a violent rent.  
**TEAR,** (tār) v. n. [*tieren, D.*] To fume; to rave; to rant turbulently. *L'Estrange.*  
**TEAR,** (tār) n. A rent; fissure; laceration.  
**TEAR/ER,** (tār'er) n. One who rends or tears.  
**TEAR-FALL-ING,** (tēr'fál-ĭng) a. Tender; shedding tears.  
**TEAR/FUL,** (tēr'fúl) a. Weeping; full of tears. *Pope.*  
**TEAR/LESS,** (tēr'les) a. Without tears. *Sandys.*  
**TEAR-STAINED,\*** (-stānd) a. Stained with tears. *Shak.*  
**TEAR-SÁU-CER,\*** n. A vessel on which a teacup is set. *Ash.*  
**TEASE,** (tēz) v. a. [*i. TEASO; pp. TEASING, TEASED.*] To comb or unravel, as wool or flax; to scratch, as cloth in dressing; — to harass; to annoy; to irritate; to torment; to vex.  
**TEA/SEL,** (tē'zél) [*tē'zél, P. E. J. F. K. Wb.; tē'zél, Ja.*] n. A prickly biennial plant, used to raise a nap on cloth.  
**TEA/SEL-ER,** (tē'zél-er) or **TEA/ZLER,** n. One who teazes.  
**TEAS/ER,** n. He or that which teases or torments.  
**TEAS/ING,\*** n. The act of vexing or fretting. *Secker.*  
**TEA/SPOÓN,\*** n. A small spoon used in drinking tea. *Pennant.*  
**TEA/SPOÓN-FUL,\*** n. *pl.* TEASPOONFULS. As much as a teaspoon holds. *Ash.*  
**TEAT,** (tēt) [*tēt, S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.; tīt, Kenrick, Elphinston, Nares.*] n. [*teth, Welsh; tīt, Sax.; tēte, D.; tētōn, Fr.*] A dug; a pap; a udder.  
**TEA-TÁ-BLE,\*** n. A table at which tea is drunk. *Ed. Rev.*  
**TEATHE,\*** or **TATHE,\*** v. a. To feed, as cattle or sheep, on turnips, when they eat them off the ground; — to manure by dung dropped by cattle. *Farm. Ency.* [Provincial, Eng.]  
**TEATHE,\*** or **TATHE,\*** n. The dung of cattle dropped on land. *Llunay.* [Local, England.]  
**TEA-THING,\*** n. *pl.* Utensils used in drinking tea. *Blagden.*  
**TEA-TURN,\*** n. A vessel in the form of a vase, used for supplying water for tea. *W. Ency.*  
**TEA/ZLE,\*** (tē'zél) v. a. [*i. TEAZLED; pp. TEAZLING, TEAZLED.*] To raise a nap on cloth by the action of the teazle; to tease. *Vre.* — Written also *teasel*.  
**TEA/ZLE,\*** n. A prickly plant; same as *teasel*. *P. Cyc.*  
**TECH/I-LY,** *ad.* Peevishly; fretfully; touchily.  
**TECH/I-NÉSS,** n. Peevishness; fretfulness; touchiness.  
**TECH/NI-CAL,** (tēk'hē-kál) a. [*τεχνικός, Gr.; technique, Fr.*] Relating to art; relating to science; relating to a particular profession; as, *technical terms*; — not in common or popular use.  
**TECH/NI-CÁL/I-TY,\*** n. Quality of being technical. *Knox.*  
**TECH/NI-CÁL-LY,** *ad.* In a technical manner.  
**TECH/NICS,\*** n. *pl.* Technical terms. *Dr. Kirkland.* [R.]  
**TECH-NÓ-LÓG/I-CÁL,\*** a. Relating to technology or the arts. *Scott.*  
**TECH-NÓ-LÓG-Y,** (tēk'nól'og-ĭ) n. [*τέχνη and λόγος.*] A description of the arts; a discourse or treatise on the arts.

**TECH/Y,** a. Peevish; fretful; irritable; touchy. *Shak.*  
**TEC-TÓN/IC,** a. [*τεκτονικός.*] Pertaining to building. *Bailey.*  
**TED,** v. a. [*i. TEDDED; pp. TEDDING, TEDDED.*] To spread or scatter grass for drying; to make hay. *Milton.*  
**TE/D'DER,** n. [*tadder, D.*] A tether. *Bacon.* See **TEETHER**.  
**TE/D'DER,** v. a. To tie up; to tether. *Feltham.* See **TEETHER**.  
**TE DE/UM,** n. A hymn of thanksgiving, named from the first words of the original Latin, "*Te Deum laudamus.*"  
**TE'DIOUS,** (tē'dyūs) [*tē'dyūs, S. E. F. K.; tē'de-ūs, J. Ja.; tē'de-ūs or tē'j-ūs, W. P. Sm.*] a. [*tēdicius, Fr.; tadium, L.*] Wearisome by continuance or prolixity; dilatory; tardy; tiresome; troublesome; irksome; slow; prolix.  
**TE'DIOUS-LY,** (tē'dyūs-lē) *ad.* In such a manner as to weary; tiresomely.  
**TE'DIOUS-NÉSS,** (tē'dyūs-nēs) n. Quality of being tedious; wearisomeness by continuance or prolixity; tiresomeness.  
**TE'DI-ÚM,\*** n. [L.] Wearisomeness; irksomeness. *Smart.*  
**TEEM,** v. n. [*i. TEEMED; pp. TEEMING, TEEMED.*] To bring forth young; to be pregnant; to be full.  
**TEEM,** v. a. To bring forth; to produce. [To pour. *Swift.*]  
**TEEM/ER,** n. One that teems or brings forth young.  
**TEEM/FUL,** a. Pregnant; prolific; brimful. *Ainsworth.*  
**TEEM/LESS,** a. Unfruitful; not prolific. *Dryden.*  
**TEEN,** n. Sorrow; grief; affliction. *Spenser.*  
**TEEN,** v. a. [*i. TEENED; pp. TEEMING, TEENED.*] To excite; to provoke to do a thing. *Chaucer.*] To trouble; to vex; to tease. *Forby.* [Local, Eng. and colloquial, U.S.]  
**TEEN/AGE,\*** n. Wood for fences. *Cowell.* [Provincial.]  
**TEENS,** n. *pl.* The years reckoned by the termination *teen*; as, *thirteen, fourteen, Granville.*  
**TEE/NY,\*** v. a. Very small; tiny; — fretful. *Holloway.* [Provincial and colloquial.]  
**TEE/TER,\*** v. a. [*i. TETERED; pp. TETERING, TETERED.*] To see-saw on a balanced plank, as children, for amusement. [U.S.] See **TITTER**.  
**TEETH,** n. *pl.* of **Tooth.** See **TOOTH**.  
**TEETH,** v. n. [*i. TEETHED; pp. TEETHING, TEETHED.*] To breed teeth; to be at the time of dentition.  
**TEETH/ING,\*** n. The act of breeding or forming teeth.  
**TEE-TÓ/TÁL,\*** a. Entire; total. *Month. Rev.* [A modern cant word, formed by reduplication, the syllable *tee* being used for the letter *t*. See **TEETOTALISM**.]  
**TEE-TÓ/TÁL-ÉR,\*** n. An advocate for teetotalism. *Qu. Rev.*  
**TEE-TÓ/TÁL-ÍSM,\*** n. The act of carrying a principle or practice to the greatest extreme; total abstinence from intoxicating liquors; that is, *temperance-totalism*. — A modern cant term. *Qu. Rev.* See **TEETOTAL**.  
**TEG,\*** n. A female fallow deer, or a doe in the second year; — a young heep. *Booth.*  
**TEG/MEN,\*** n. [L.] A covering; tegument. *Brande.*  
**TEG-MÉN'TA,\*** n. [L. *pl.* of *tegumentum.*] (*Bot.*) The scales covering the leaf-buds of trees. *Brande.*  
**TEG/U-LAR,\*** a. Relating to, or resembling, tiles. *Smart.*  
**TEG/U-LAR-LY,\*** *ad.* In the manner of tiles. *Smart.*  
**TEG/U-MÉNT,** n. [*tegumentum, L.*] Cover; a covering; the skin; the natural covering of the body.  
**TEG-U-MÉN-TA-RY,\*** a. Relating to teguments. *P. Cyc.*  
**TE-HEE'**, (te-hē') n. An old expression for a laugh. *Chaucer.*  
**TE-HEE'**, v. n. To laugh aloud; to titter. *Hudibras.*  
**TELL,** (tél) n. [*tēlia, L.*] The same with *linden* or *lime tree*. *Isa. vi.*  
**TEI/NÓ-SCÓPE,\*** (tē'nō-skōp) n. A prism telescope; a telescope formed by combining prisms in a particular manner, so that the chromatic aberration of the light is corrected, and the linear dimensions of objects seen through them increased or diminished. *Brande.*  
**TEINT,** (tint) n. [*teinte, Fr.*] Color; tint. *Dryden.* See **TINT**.  
**TEL-LA-MÓNĒS,\*** n. *pl.* [*τελαμών; telamon, L.*] (*Arch.*) Figures of men used for supporting entablatures. *Francis.*  
**TEL/LA-RY,** a. [*tela, L.*] Relating to spinning; spinning. *Brownie.*  
**TEL/E-GRÁPH,** (tél'e-gráf) n. [*télégraphe, Fr.* from *τέλος* and *γράφω*, Gr.] An instrument, or mechanical contrivance, for conveying intelligence by signals.  
**TEL/E-GRÁPH,\*** v. a. [*i. TELEGRAPHED; pp. TELEGRAPHING, TELEGRAPHED.*] To convey intelligence by a telegraph. *Campbell.*  
**TEL/E-GRÁPH/IC,\*** } a. Relating to a telegraph; con-  
**TEL/E-GRÁPH/I-CÁL,\*** } veyed by a telegraph. *Qu. Rev.*  
**TEL/E-LÓG/I-CÁL,\*** a. Relating to teleology. *Whewell.*  
**TEL/E-LÓG-Y,\*** n. [*τέλος and λόγος.*] The doctrines or science of final causes. *Brande.*  
**TEL/E-LÓ-SÁUR,\*** n. [*τέλειος and σαύρον.*] (*Geol.*) A genus of fossil saurian reptiles. *Brande.*  
**TEL/E-LÓ-SÁUR/US,\*** n. (*Geol.*) Same as *teleosaur*. *Buckland.*  
**TEL/E-SCÓPE,** n. [*telescope, Fr.* from *τήλε* and *σκοπέω*, Gr.] An optical instrument for viewing distant objects.  
**TEL/E-SCÓP/IC,** } a. Belonging to a telescope; seeing at  
**TEL/E-SCÓP/I-CÁL,** } a distance.  
**TEL/E-SCÓP/I-CÁL-LY,\*** *ad.* By use of a telescope. *Allen.*  
**TE-LE/SÍ-A,\*** (te-lē'shē-ā) n. (*Min.*) Sapphire. *Smart.*

**TEL'ESM**, *n.* [*talism*, Ar.] An amulet or magical charm. *Gregory*.

**TEL'ES-MAT'I-CAL**, *a.* Belonging to telemas. *Gregory*.

**TEL'ES-TI'EM**, *n.* [*τέλεος* and *τίμησις*] A poem in which the final letters of each line make up a name. *B. Jonson*.

**TEL'IC**, *a.* [*τέλος*,] Relating to the end or purpose. *Prof. Stuart*. [R.]

**TELL**, *v. a.* [*t. TOLD*; *pp.* *TELLING*, *TOLD*.] To make known by words; to utter; to express; to speak; to relate; to rehearse; to teach; to inform; to discover; to betray; to count; to number; to make known; to communicate; to impart; to reveal; to disclose; to report.

**TELL**, *v. n.* To give an account; to report; to inform; to count or be counted; to have effect.

**TELL'LEN-ITE**, *\* n.* [*Min.*] A petrified fossil shell. *Ure*.

**TELL'ER**, *n.* One who tells; one who numbers; a numberer:—an officer of a bank who receives and pays money:—an officer of the English exchequer; of which officers there are four, whose business it is to pay and receive all moneys on the king's account.

**TELL'INA**, *\* n.* A genus of cockles; a bivalve shell. *Brande*.

**TELL'TALE**, *n.* One who gives officious or malicious information; a talebearer.— [*Naut.*] The dial-plate at the wheel, showing the position of the tiller.— [*Mus.*] A movable piece of ivory or lead, suspended in front of a chamber organ, which shows the performer in what degree the wind is exhausted.

**TELL'TALE**, *a.* Telling tales; giving malicious information. *Shak*.

**TELL'U-RATE**, *\* n.* [*Chem.*] A compound of telluric acid and a base. *Francis*.

**TELL'U-RÉT-ED**, *\* a.* Combined with tellurium. *Brande*.

**TELL'U'R'IC**, *\* a.* Belonging to the earth; terrestrial. *Ed. Rev.*— [*Chem.*] Relating to, or derived from, tellurium. *Dana*.

**TELL'U'R'IC-ÓN**, *\* n.* An instrument for showing the effect of the earth's motions and the obliquity of her axis. *Francis*.

**TELL'U'R'IM**, *\* n.* [*Min.*] A metal, of a color between silver and tin, too rare and high-priced to be used in the arts. *Ure*.

**TELL'U-RÓUS**, *\* a.* [*Chem.*] Noting an acid composed of tellurium and oxygen. *Francis*.

**TEM'ER-Á-RÍ-ÓUS**, *a.* [*téméraire*, Fr.; *temerarius*, L.] Rash; unreasonably adventurous; careless; heedless; done at random. *Ray*. [R.]

**TEM'ER-Á-RÍ-ÓUS-LY**, *ad.* Rashly; without heed. *Swift*.

**TEM'ÉR'I-TY**, *n.* [*témérité*, Fr.; *temeritas*, L.] Rashness; heedlessness; precipitancy; foolhardiness.

**TEM'PER**, *v. a.* [*tempero*, L.; *temperer*, Fr.] [*t. TEMPERED*; *pp.* *TEMPERINO*, *TEMPERED*.] To mix, so as that one part qualifies the other; to compound; to form by mixture; to qualify, as an ingredient; to mingle; to beat together to a proper consistence; to accommodate; to modify; to bring to due proportion; to moderate excess; to soften; to mollify; to assuage; to soothe:—to form metals to a proper degree of hardness or elasticity.

**TEM'PER**, *n.* Due mixture of contrary qualities; middle course:—state to which metals are reduced, as to hardness or elasticity—constitution of body:—constitutional frame of mind; temperament; frame; humor:—disposition; as, a good temper, a bad temper:—calmness; moderation:—passion, irritation, or warmth of temper. ⚡ This last sense does not appear to be authorized by the English lexicographers, except Smart. But the word is often used in this sense in the United States, and sometimes in England, as in the following passage: "This admission favors the editor's opinion that Johnson, when the first ebullition of temper had subsided, felt that he had been unreasonably violent." *John W. Croker*.

**TEM'PER-Á-MÉNT**, *n.* [*temperamentum*, L.; *temperament*, Fr.] Constitution; state with respect to the predominance of any quality; frame; temper; medium; due mixture of opposites.

**TEM'PER-Á-MÉNT'AL**, *a.* Constitutional. *Brown*. [R.]

**TEM'PER-Á-NCE**, *n.* [*temperantia*, L.] Moderation; opposed especially to drunkenness and gluttony, or to any improper indulgence; sobriety; patience; calmness; sedateness.

**TEM'PER-Á-TÉ**, *a.* [*temperatus*, L.] Moderate in food and drink; moderate in any indulgence; abstinent; abstemious; not excessive; not passionate; calm.— *Temperantia zone*. See *ZONE*.

**TEM'PER-Á-TÉ**, *\* v. a.* To temper; to moderate. *Pope*. [R.]

**TEM'PER-Á-TÉ-LY**, *ad.* In a temperate manner; calmly.

**TEM'PER-Á-TÉ-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being temperate.

**TEM'PER-Á-TÍVE**, *a.* Having power to temper. *Granger*.

**TEM'PER-Á-TÚRE**, *n.* [*temperatura*, L.; *temperature*, Fr.] Constitution of nature; degree of any qualities:—state of the air with regard to heat and cold; degree of sensible heat, as measured by the thermometer.

**TEM'PER'ED**, (*tém'per'd*) *a.* Disposed as to the passions or temper; regulated as to temper; softened.

**TEM'PEST**, *n.* [*tempeste*, old Fr.; *tempestat*, L.] A violent commotion of the elements, with excessive wind; a violent storm; a gale; a hurricane; a tumult; commotion.

**TEM'PEST**, *v. n.* [*tempestat*, old Fr.; *tempestatre*, It.] 'I storm; to pour a tempest. *B. Jonson*.

**TEM'PEST**, *v. a.* To disturb as by a tempest. *Milton*.

**TEM'PEST-BÉAT-ÉN**, (*-bè-t'n*) *a.* Beaten by a tempest or by storms. *Dryden*.

**TEM'PESTÍVE**, *a.* [*tempestivus*, L.] Seasonable. *Scott*

**TEM'PESTÍVE-LY**, *ad.* Seasonably. *Burton*.

**TEM'PESTÍV'I-TY**, *n.* Seasonableness. *Brown*.

**TEM'PEST-TÓST**, *a.* Driven about by storms. *Shak*.

**TEM'PEST'U-ÓUS**, (*tem-pést'yú-si*) *a.* [*tempestuozus*, Fr.] Abounding in tempests; stormy; windy; turbulent.

**TEM'PEST'U-ÓUS-LY**, *ad.* Turbulently; as in a tempest.

**TEM'PEST'U-ÓUS-NESS**, *n.* State of being tempestuous.

**TEM'PLAR**, *n.* A student in the law, so called from an inn of court, established in the Temple, a house near the Thames, in London, which anciently belonged to the Knights-Templars of Jerusalem.

**TEM'PLATE**, *\* n.* [*Arch.*] A thin, iron plate, on the edges of which is cut the reverse of mouldings and indentations, used as a sort of guide in cutting and planing masonry and stucco work; templet. *Francis*.

**TEM'PLE**, (*tém'pl*) *n.* [*templum*, L.] An edifice appropriated to religious worship; a building resembling a temple.— [*tempora*, L.] [*Anat.*] The upper part of the side of the head, where the pulse is felt.

**TEM'PLE**, *v. a.* To build a temple for. *Feltham*.

**TEM'PLET**, *n.* [*Arch.*] A piece of timber or stone laid under a girder or beam; a mould used by bricklayers.

**TEM'PÓ**, *\* n.* [*It.*, *time*.] [*Mus.*] Time. *Brande*.

**TEM'PÓ-RAL**, *a.* [*temporal*, Fr.; *temporalis*, low L.] Relating to, or measured by, time; not eternal:—secular; not ecclesiastical; not spiritual.— [*temporal*, Fr.] Placed at, or relating to, the temples.

**TEM'PÓ-RÁL'I-TY**, *n.* [*temporalité*, Fr.] *pl.* **TEMPORALITIES**. (*Eng. law*) Secular possessions; such possessions as bishops have had annexed to their sees, by kings and others, from time to time.

**TEM'PÓ-RÁL-LY**, *ad.* With respect to time, or to this life.

**TEM'PÓ-RÁL-NESS**, *n.* Secularity; worldliness. *Cotgrave*.

**TEM'PÓ-RÁL-S**, *n. pl.* Secular possessions; temporalities.

**TEM'PÓ-RÁL-TY**, *n.* The laity. *Abbot*. Secular possessions, temporality. *Johnson*. [R.]

**TEM'PÓ-RÁ-NE-ÓUS**, *a.* [*temporis*, L.] Temporary. *Hallywell*.

**TEM'PÓ-RÁ-RÍ-LY**, *\* ad.* For a limited time. *Godwin*.

**TEM'PÓ-RÁ-RÍ-NESS**, *n.* The state of being temporary.

**TEM'PÓ-RÁ-RY**, *a.* [*tempus*, L.] Lasting only for a limited time; not of long duration; not permanent; transitory.

**TEM'PÓ-RÍ-ZÁ'TÍON**, *n.* Act of temporizing. *Johnson*.

**TEM'PÓ-RÍZE**, *v. n.* [*temporiser*, Fr.] [*t. TEMPORIZED*; *pp.* *TEMPORIZING*, *TEMPORIZED*.] [To] delay; to accommodate or conform to circumstances. *Shak*. [To] comply with the times or occasions; to comply mealy; to trim.

**TEM'PÓ-RÍZ-ÉR**, *n.* [*temporiseur*, Fr.] One who temporizes; a trimmer. *Burton*.

**TEM'PÓ-RÍZ-ÍNG**, *\* n.* Act of complying with the times.

**TEM'PÓ-RÍZ-ÍNG**, *\* p. a.* Complplying with the times.

**TEM'PÓ**, (*tém'p*) *v. a.* [*teno*, L.; *tenet*, Fr.] [*t. TEMPTED*; *pp.* *TEMPTING*, *TEMPTED*.] [To] attempt; to prove; to try. *Gen. xxii.* [To] solicit to ill; to entice; to provoke; to allure; to attract; to seduce; to decoy.

**TEM'PÓ-Á-BÍL'I-TY**, *\* (tém-p'á-bil'í-té)* *n.* Quality of being temptable. *Coleridge*.

**TEM'PÓ-Á-BÍL**, (*tém'p'á-bl*) *a.* That may be tempted; liable to temptation. *Swift*.

**TEM'PÁ'TÍON**, (*tém't'áshun*) *n.* [*tentatio*, L.; *tentation*, Fr.] Act of tempting; state of being tempted; that which tempts; solicitation to ill; a lure; enticement.

**TEM'PÁ'TÍON-LESS**, *a.* Having no motive. *Hammond*.

**TEM'PT'ÉR**, (*tém'pt'ér*) *n.* One who tempts; an enticer:—the infernal solicitor to evil. *Hammond*.

**TEM'PTÍNG**, *\* (tém't'ing)* *a.* Enticing to ill; enticing.

**TEM'PTÍNG-LY**, (*tém't'ing-ly*) *ad.* So as to tempt or entice.

**TEM'PT'RESS**, (*tém't'rés*) *n.* She that tempts. *Ford*.

**TEM'PSE**, or **TEM'PSE**, (*tém's*) *n.* A sieve; a searse; tannle. *Todd*. [Local or obsolete.]

**TEM'SE**, or **TEM'SED**, *\* (témst)* *a.* Sifted very fine. *Ash*.

**TEM'SE-BREAD**, (*tém'sbréd*) *n.* Bread made of finely-temsed or bread, (*tém'sbréd*) sifted flour. [R.]

**TEM'U-LÉN-GRÁY**, *n.* [*temulentia*, L.] Inebriation; intoxication. *Bulohar*.

**TEM'U-LÉN**, *a.* [*temulentus*, L.] Inebriated; intoxicated. *Bailey*.

**TEM'U-LÉN-ÍVE**, *a.* [*temulentus*, L.] Drunken; denoting intoxication. *Junius*.

**TEN**, *a.* Nine and one; twice fivs. *Dryden*. [*Ash*]

**TÉN**, *\* n.* The decimal number, or the number of twice five.

**TÉN-Á-BÍL'I-TY**, *\* n.* State of being tenable. *Forster*.

**TÉN-Á-BÍL**, (*tén'á-bl*) *a.* [*tenable*, Fr.] That may be held; that may be maintained or defended; defensible.

⚡ "The quantity of e, in the first syllable of this word, and its relatives *tenet*, *tenor*, and *tenure*, is one of the most puzzling difficulties of pronunciation. How dif

erently this letter is pronounced by different speakers, may be gathered from a view of those orthoëpists who have marked the quantity of the vowels:—

<i>Sheridan</i> ,	ténable,	ténet,	ténor,	ténurus.
<i>Kenrick</i> ,	ténable,	ténet,	ténor,	ténure.
<i>Nares</i> ,	ténable,	ténet,	ténor,	ténure.
<i>Ash</i> ,	ténable,	ténet,	ténor,	ténure.
<i>Scott</i> ,	ténable,	ténet,	ténor,	ténure.
<i>Entick</i> ,	ténable,	ténet,	ténor,	ténure.
<i>Perry</i> ,	ténable,	ténet,	ténor,	ténure.
<i>W. Johnston</i> ,	ténable,	ténet,	ténor,	ténure.
<i>Buchanan</i> ,	ténable,	ténet,	ténor,	ténure.
<i>Fry</i> ,	ténable,	ténet,	ténor,	ténure.
<i>Smith</i> ,	ténable,	ténet,	ténor,	ténure.
<i>Elphinston</i> ,	—	—	ténor,	—

“From this survey of our dictionaries, we find them uniform only in the word *tenor*. They are nearly equally divided on the word *tenet*; and, if similitude were to decide, it would be clearly in favor of the short vowel, in this word as well as in *tenor*. They are both Latin words, and both have the vowel short in the original. This, however, is no reason, with those who understand the analogy of English pronunciation, (for *tenor*, *minor*, &c., have the first vowel short in Latin,) but it sufficiently shows the partiality of the ear to the short vowel in words of this form, as is evident in the word *tenant*.” *Walker*.

The following table exhibits a view of the pronunciation of *tenable*, *tenet*, and *tenure*, by the principal English orthoëpists subsequent to *Walker*:—

TEN'able,	W.	P.	J.	E.	F.	K.	Sm.	R.	Wb.
TE'na-ble, S.	W.	P.	J.	E.	F.	Ja.	K.	Sm.	R.
TEN'et,	W.	P.	J.	E.	F.	Ja.	K.	Sm.	R.
TE'net, S.	W.	P.	J.	E.	F.	Ja.	K.	Sm.	R.
TEN'ure,	W.	P.	J.	E.	F.	Ja.	K.	Sm.	R.
TE'nure, S.	W.	P.	J.	E.	F.	Ja.	K.	Sm.	R.

TEN'A-BLE-NÉSS, \* n. The state of being tenable. *Ash*  
 TE-NÁ'CIOUS, (te-ná'shus) a. [*tenax*, L.; *tenace*, Fr.] Grasping hard; holding fast; retentive:—obstinate:—cohesive; viscous; glutinous:—niggardly; close-fisted.

TE-NÁ'CIOUS-LY, (te-ná'shus-ly) a. In a tenacious manner.  
 TE-NÁ'CIOUS-NÉSS, (te-ná'shus-nés) n. Quality of being tenacious; tenacity.

TE-NÁ'CÍ-Í-TY, (te-nás'e-te) n. [*tenacitè*, Fr.; *tenacitas*, *tenax*, L.] Quality of being tenacious; tenaciousness; viscosity; adhesiveness.

TE-NÁ'CÍ-V-LÚM, \* n. [L.] A surgical instrument, consisting of a fine, sharp-pointed hook, by which the mouths of bleeding arteries are drawn out, in order to be secured by ligaments. *Brande*.

TEN'ANT-Y, n. [*tenacia*, low L.] Tenacity; unwillingness to quit, resign, or let go. *Barrow*.

TENAILLE, \* (te-nál') n. [Fr.] (*Fort*.) A kind of outwork. *Crabb*. See *TENAILLON*.

TENAILLON, \* (te-ná'lyón) n. [Fr.] (*Fort*.) A kind of outwork made on each side of a small ravelin to increase its strength, and to cover the shoulders of the bastion. *Brande*.

TEN'ANT-CY, n. [*tenentia*, law L.] State of a tenant; act of holding lands or tenements belonging to another.

TEN'ANT, n. [Fr.] One who holds lands or tenements belonging to another; correlative to *landlord*:—one who is in possession of any place; an occupant.

TEN'ANT, v. a. [L. *TENANTIS*; pp. *TENANTING*, *TENANTED*.] To hold as a tenant. *Addison*.

TEN'ANT-A-BLE, a. That may be held by a tenant.  
 TEN'ANT-A-BLE-NÉSS, \* n. State of being tenantable. *Ash*.  
 TEN'ANT-LÉSS, a. Unoccupied; unpossessed. *Shak*.  
 TEN'ANT-RY, n. [†Tenancy. *Ep. Ridley*.] A body of tenants on an estate; tenants collectively.

TEN'ANT-SÁW, n. See *TENON*.

TENCH, n. [*tinca*, Sax.; *tinca*, L.] A gold-colored freshwater fish.

TEND, v. a. [contracted from *attend*.] [i. *TENDED*; pp. *TENING*, *TENED*.] To watch; to guard; to accompany as an assistant or defender; to attend; to accompany.

TEND, v. n. [*tendo*, L.; *tendere*, Fr.] To move in a certain direction; to be directed to any aim or purpose; to aim at; to contribute; to incline. [To wait; to attend. *Shak*.]

TEND'ANCE, n. Act of tending; attendance; care. *Shak*.  
 TEND'ENCE, n. Tendency. *Johnson*.

TEND'EN-CY, n. Act or state of tending; inclination; course; direction; drift; propensity; aim.

TEND'ER, a. [*tendre*, Fr.] Soft; easily impressed or injured; not firm; not hard; not tough; easily hurt; quick or easy to receive pain; sensible; easily pained:—effeminate; emasculate; delicate; young; weak:—compassionate; careful not to hurt; gentle; mild; humane; kind; affectionate; careful; unwilling to give pain:—susceptible of soft passions; amorous; expressive of the softer passions.

TEND'ER, v. a. [*tendre*, Fr.] [i. *TENDERED*; pp. *TENDERING*, *TENDERED*.] To offer; to exhibit; to propose to acceptance. [†To esteem; to regard. *Shak*.]  
 TEND'ER, n. One who tends:—a wagon or vehicle used in tending:—a small vessel attending a larger one:—an of-

fer; a proposal to acceptance. [†Regard; kind concern. *Shak*.]—(*Law*) The production and offer of a sum du in money.

TEND'ER-HEÁRT-ÉD, a. Of a soft, compassionate disposition.

TEND'ER-HEÁRT'ÉD-LY, \* ad. With compassion. *Scott*.  
 TEND'ER-HEÁRT'ÉD-NÉSS, n. A compassionate disposition.

TEND'ER-HÉFT-ÉD, \* a. Moved or heaving with tenderness. *Shak*.

TEND'ER-LÍNG, n. The first horns of a deer:—a fondling; one who is made soft by too much kindness. *Harris*.

TEND'ER-LÓIN, \* n. A tender part of beef lying on the inside of the ribs; the under part of the sirloin. *Child*.

TEND'ER-LY, ad. In a tender manner; mildly; gently.  
 TEND'ER-MÍND-ÉD, \* a. Compassionate. *Shak*.  
 TEND'ER-NÉSS, n. [*tendresse*, Fr.] State of being tender; benignity; kindness; humanity; benevolence; soreness; cautious care.

TEND'Í-NOÚS, a. [*tendineux*, Fr.; *tendinis*, L.] Sinewy; containing tendons; consisting of tendons.

TEND'MÉNT, n. Act of tending; tendency. *Ep. Hall*.  
 TEND'ÓN, n. [*tendo*, L.] A ligature attaching a muscle to a bone, by which a joint is moved; a sinew.

TEND'RÁC, \* n. Same as *tenace*. *Smellie*. See *TENACE*.  
 TEND'DRÍL, n. [*tendris*, Fr.] (*Bot*.) A slender, twining part by which one plant attaches itself to another; the clasp of a vine.

TEND'DRÍL, a. Clinging or climbing as a tendril. *Dyer*.  
 TEND'RY, n. An offer; a tender. *Heuflin*. [R.]

TÉ-NÉ'RÍ-CÓSE, a. [*tenebrosus*, L.] Tenebrous. *Bailey*  
 TE-NÉ-RRÍF-Í-CÓÚS, \* a. Causing darkness. *Addison*. [R.]  
 TE-NÉ-RRÍ-ÓÚS, a. Gloomy; tenebrous. *Young*.

TÉ-NÉ-RRÍ-É, \* a. Dark; gloomy; tenebrous. *Ash*.  
 TÉ-NÉ-RRÓS-Í-TY, n. [*ténébrosité*, Fr.] Darkness; gloom. *Burton*.

TÉ-NÉ-RRÓS, a. [*tenebrosus*, L.; *ténébreux*, Fr.] Dark gloomy. *Havens*.

TÉ-NÉ-MÉNT, n. [Fr.; *tenementum*, law L.] Any thing held by a tenant, as a house, land, office, shop, &c.—In the United States it is also used for any house or building that is, or may be, occupied. *Bowvier*.

TÉ-NÉ-MÉNT'ÁL, a. That is, or may be, held by certain tenure. *Blackstone*.

TÉ-NÉ-MÉNT'ÁRY, a. Usually let out; denoting tenancy. See *TENANT*.

TÉ-NÉ-RÍ-TY, n. [*tenerritas*, L.] Tenderness. *Ainsworth*  
 TE-NÉS'MUS, n. [L.] (*Med*.) A straining or ineffectual attempt to void the contents of the bowels. *Arbuthnot*.

TÉN'ÉT, [tén'et, W. P. J. E. Sm. R. Wb.; tén'et, S. J. K. tén'et or tén'et, F.—See *TENABLE*.] n. [*tenet*, *tenet*, L.] That which is held by the mind to be true; doctrine; dogma; position; principle; opinion.

TÉN'ÉOLD, a. Ten times increased. *Milton*.  
 TEN'NÁNT-ÍTE, \* n. (*Min*.) An arsenical sulphuret of copper and iron, found both massive and crystallized. *Brande*.

TÉN'NIS, n. A play in which a ball is driven with a racket.  
 TÉN'NIS, v. a. To drive as a ball. *Spenser*.  
 TEN'NIS-BÁLL, \* n. A ball used to play at tennis. *Shak*.  
 TEN'NIS-CÓURT, \* n. A place where tennis is played. *Dryden*.

TÉN'Ó-CLÓCK, \* n. A troublesome perennial weed. *Farm*  
 TÉN'ÓN, n. [Fr.] (*Arch*.) The end of a timber, cut to be fitted into a mortise in another timber.—*Tenon-saw*, a saw for forming tenons. *Mozon*.

TÉN'OR, n. [*tenor*, L.; *tenor*, Fr.] Continuity of state; constant mode; manner of continuity; general currency:—sense contained; general course or drift.—(*Mus*.) The mean or middle part of a composition, being the ordinary compass of the human voice, when not raised to treble, nor lowered to base.—(*Law*) An exact copy; a transcript; substance or purport.

TE-NÓT'Ó-MY, \* n. (*Med*.) The operation of dividing a tendon. *Dunglison*.

TÉN'PEN-NY, \* a. Valued at, or worth, tenpence. *Pope*.  
 TEN'REC, \* n. (*Zool*.) A small insectivorous quadruped of Madagascar, allied to the hedgehog. *Brande*.

TÉNSE, n. [*tempus*, Fr.; *tempus*, L.] (*Gram*.) A modification of a verb, which defines the time at which an action is conceived as taking place.

TÉNSE, a. [*tensus*, L.] Drawn tight; stretched; stiff; not lax. *Holder*.

TÉNSE-LY, \* ad. In a tense manner. *Percival*.  
 TÉNSE-NÉSS, n. State of being tense; tensio.

TÉN-SÍ-BÍL'Í-TY, \* n. Quality of being tensile. *Magnier*.  
 TÉN'SÍ-BÍL, a. [*tensus*, L.] Capable of being extended; tensile. *Bacon*.  
 TÉN'SÍLÉ, (tén'síl) a. [*tensilis*, L.] Capable of being extended.

TÉN-SÍL'Í-TY, \* n. The quality of being tensile. *Morre*.  
 TÉN'SÍON, (tén'shún) n. [Fr.; *tensio*, L.] Act of stretching; not laxation; state of being stretched, not laxity.  
 TÉN'SÍ-TY, \* n. State of being tense; tenseness. *Ec. Rec*.

TEN'SIVE, a. [*tensus*, L.] Tending to stretch or contract.  
*Foyer.*  
 TEN'SOY, \* n. (*Anat.*) A muscle used in stretching some part. *Crabb.*  
 TENSURE (tén'shūr) n. [*tensus*, L.] Act of stretching; tension. *Bacon.*  
 TENT, n. [*tente*, Fr.; *tentorium*, L.] A temporary shelter under which a soldier sleeps when in the field, commonly made of canvas extended upon poles; — any temporary habitation; a pavilion. — [*tente*, Fr.] A roll of lint put into a wound or sore. — [*tinto tinto*, Sp.] A Spanish red wine, chiefly from Malaga and Galicia.  
 TENT, v. n. [i. TENTED; pp. TENTING, TENTED.] To lodge as in a tent; to tabernacle. *Shak.*  
 TENT, v. a. To search as with a medical tent. *Shak.*  
 TEN'TA-CLE, \* n. [*tentaculum*, L.] A feeler of an insect or an animal; an appendage used as an instrument of exploration and prehension. *Brande.*  
 TEN-TAC'U-LUM, \* n. [L.] pl. TEN-TAC'U-LA. A feeler of an insect or animal; a tentacle. *Kirby.*  
 TEN-TAC'U-LAR, \* a. Relating to tentacles; feeling. *Kirby.*  
 TENT'AGE, n. An encampment. *Drayton.*  
 TENT'ATION, n. [Fr.; *tentatio*, L.] Trial; temptation. *Bp. Hall.*  
 TEN'TATIVE, a. [*tentatif*, Fr.; *tento*, L.] Trying; essaying. *Bp. Hall.*  
 TEN'TATIVE, \* n. [Fr.] An essay; a trial; experiment. *Temple.*  
 TEN'TATIVE-LY, \* ad. In a tentative manner. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*  
 TENT'ED, a. Covered with tents; as, a "tentid field." *Shak.*  
 TENT'ER, n. [*tendo*, *tentus*, L.] A machine or frame-work for stretching cloth; a hook for stretching cloth, &c., on a frame. — To be on the tenters, to be on the stretch, in difficulties, or in suspense.  
 TENT'ER, v. a. [i. TENTERED; pp. TENTERING, TENTERED.] To hang or stretch by hooks. *Bacon.*  
 TENT'ER, v. n. To admit extension. *Bacon.*  
 TEN'TER-GRÖUND, n. Ground on which tenter-frames are erected.  
 TEN'TER-HÖÖK, \* (-hök) n. A hook on which cloth or other things are stretched. *Dickens.*  
 TENTH, a. First after the ninth; ordinal of ten.  
 TENTH, n. The tenth part; a tithe. — (*Mus.*) An interval containing nine degrees and five spaces. — pl. (*Law*) A tenth part of the yearly value of all ecclesiastical livings in England.  
 TENTH'LY, (ténth'le) ad. In the tenth place.  
 TĒN-TĪQ'J-NOÜS, a. [*tentigo*, L.] Stiff; stretched. *Bailey.*  
 TĒN-TĪQ'J-NOÜS, \* n. One who makes tents. *Acts.*  
 TĒN-TĪQ'J-NOÜS, \* n. The business of making tents. *Ash.*  
 TĒN-TÖ-RY, n. [*tentorium*, L.] The awning of a tent. *Evelyn.*  
 TĒN-TŪ-WĪNE, \* n. A rich, red, Spanish wine. *Ash.* See TĒN-TŪ-WÖRT.  
 TĒN-TŪ-WÖRT, (tĒn'twürt) n. A plant; spleenwort.  
 TĒN-TŪ-ŒS, \* n. pl. [*tenuis*, L.] A term applied to the three letters of the Greek alphabet, *k, p, t*, in relation to their respective middle letters *g, b, d*, and their aspirates *ch, ph, and th*. *Brande.*  
 TĒN-TŪ-PŌ-L'ŌÜS, a. [*tenuis* and *folium*, L.] Having thin leaves.  
 TĒN-TŪ-ŌÜS, \* a. Thin; tenuous. *Phillips.*  
 TĒN-TŪ-RÖS'TRAL, \* a. Having a tender beak. *P. Cyc.*  
 TĒN-TŪ-TY, n. [*tenuitas*, Fr.; *tenuitas*, L.] Thinness; exility; smallness; minuteness; not grossness. [†Foverty; meanness. *K. Charles*.]  
 TĒN-TŪ-ŌÜS, a. [*tenuis*, L.] Thin; small; minute. *Brown.*  
 TĒN-TŪRE, (tĒn'tūr or tĒn'tūr) (tĒn'tūr, *W. J. F. R.*; tĒn'tūr, *S. tĒn'tūr*, *P.*; tĒn'tūr, *E. K.*; tĒn'tūr, *Ja. Sm.* — See TĒN-TŪRE.) n. [*tenuis*, L.; *tenuis*, Fr.; *tenuis*, *law*, L.] The manner of holding any thing; a hold.  
 TĒN-TŪR'ŌION, n. [*tepefacio*, L.] Act of warming to a small degree. *Bailey.*  
 TĒN-TŪR-FY, \* v. a. To make tepid or warm. *Goldsmith.*  
 TĒPH'RA-MĀN-CY, \* n. [*tephra* and *mantra*.] Divination by the sacrifice of a sacrifice. *Scott.*  
 TĒPH'RO-ITE, \* n. (*Min.*) A variety of troostite. *Dana.*  
 TĒPH'ID, a. [*tepidus*, L.] Lukewarm; warm in a small degree. *Dryden.*  
 TĒ-PĪD'ITY, n. [*tepidité*, Fr.] Lukewarmness. *Bp. Richardson.*  
 TĒ'POR, (tĒ'pūr, *S. W. P. K. Sm. Wb.*; tĒ'pūr, *Ja.*) n. [*tepor*, L.] Lukewarmness; gentle heat. *Arbutnot.*  
 TĒR'APHI, \* n.; pl. TĒR'APHIS. An idol; an image. *Boothroyd.* See TĒRAPHIM.  
 TĒR'APHIM, \* n. pl. [Heb.] A word of uncertain etymology and signification; rendered idols by the translators of the common version of the Bible: — according to Bryant, lunar amulets, or types of the ark in the form of crescents, supposed to have been invented by Terah. *Brande.*  
 TĒR'APHIN, a. A kind of tortoise. See TĒRAPHIS.  
 TĒR'ĀT'ICAL, \* a. Marvellous; prodigious. *Wollaston.*  
 TĒR'Ā-TŌL'Ō-QY, n. [*τερας* and *λέγω*.] [†Bombast; affec-

tation of sublimity. *Bailey.*] That branch of physiology which treats of the malformations and monstrosities of the organic kingdoms of nature. *Brande.*  
 TĒR'ĀCEL, n. [*terce*, Fr.; *terius*, L.] See TĒRACE.  
 TĒR'ĀCEL, n. A hawk. See TĒRĀCEL.  
 TĒR'ĀCE-MĀ-TŌR, \* n. The sequence of the three best cards. *Maunder.* Written also *terce-major*. [*Ch. Ob.*  
 TĒR'ĀCEN'TE-NĀ-RY, \* a. Comprising three hundred years. *Crabb.*  
 TĒR'ĀCET, \* n. (*Mus.*) A third. *Crabb.*  
 TĒR'ĀCINTH, n. [*terebinthus*, L.; *τερεβινθος*, Gr.] The turpentine-tree. *Spenser.*  
 TĒR'ĀCIN'TE-NĀTE, } a. [*terebinthus*, L.] Consisting  
 TĒR'ĀCIN'THINE, } or partaking, of turpentine.  
 TĒR'ĀBRĀTE, v. a. [*terebro*, L.] [i. TERĀBRATED; pp. TERĀBRATING, TERĀBRATED.] To bore; to perforate; to pierce. *Brown.*  
 TĒR'ĀBRĀTION, n. The act of boring. *Bacon.* [R.]  
 TĒR'ĀBRĀT'U-LĀ, \* n. (*terebro*, L. pl. TERĀBRĀTULĀ. (*Conch.*) A genus of bivalve mollusks or sea-shells, of which the larger valve is perforated. *Brande.*  
 TĒR'ĀDŌ, \* n. [L.] (*Conch.*) A genus of acephalous mollusks, having bivalve shells. They can penetrate wood, and are very injurious to ships. *Crabb.*  
 TĒR'ĀN-ĪTE, \* n. (*Min.*) A fragile mineral. *Emmons*  
 TĒR'ĒT, a. [*teres*, *teretis*, L.] Round. *Potherby.*  
 TĒR'ĒTĒ, \* a. (*Bot.*) Long and round; taper. *Loudon*  
 TĒR'ĒM'J-NOÜS, (tĒr-jĒm'j-nūs) a. [*terginus*, L.] Threefold.  
 TĒR'ĒM'J-SĀTE, (tĒr'je-vĒr-sĀt, *Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; tĒr-je-vĒr-sĀt, *P.*; tĒr-je-vĒr-sĀt, *R. Todd.*) v. n. [*tergum* and *verso*, L.] To turn the back; to hoggle; to shift; to use evasion. *Bailey.* [R.]  
 TĒR'ĒM'J-SĀTION, n. [Fr.] Shift; subterfuge; evasion; change; fickleness. *Clarendon.*  
 TĒR'ĒM'J-SĀTŌR, \* n. One who practises tergiversation. *D'Israeli.*  
 TĒR'M, n. [*terminus*, L.] Limit; boundary. — [*terme*, Fr.] The word by which a thing is expressed; a word; — the subject or predicate of a proposition; — an expression, as that by which a quantity is signified; — time for which any thing lasts; a limited time; a portion of time. — pl. Conditions; stipulated sum. — In literary seminaries, the time in which the regular lectures or courses of instruction proceed, in distinction from vacation. — (*Law*) The time in which the tribunals or courts of law are in session; the rest of the year is called vacation. Of these terms, there are four in every year, in England; one is called Hilary term, which, as regulated by 11 George IV., and 1 William IV., begins the 11th and ends the 31st of January; another is called Easter term, which begins the 15th of April, and ends the 8th of May; the third is Trinity term, beginning the 22d of May, and ending the 12th of June; the fourth is Michaelmas term, beginning the 2d of November, and ending the 25th of November.  
 TĒRM, v. a. [i. TERMED; pp. TERMING, TERMED.] To designate; to name; to call. *Locke.*  
 TĒR'MĀ-GĀN-CY, n. Turbulence; tumultuousness. *Barker*  
 TĒR'MĀ-GĀNT, a. Turbulent; quarrelsome; scolding.  
 TĒR'MĀ-GĀNT, n. [†A turbulent man. *Shak.*] A brawling, scolding woman; a scold. *Pope.*  
 TĒR'MĒR, n. One who travels up from the country to a university term; sometimes called term-trotter. *Smart.* — (*Law*) One who holds for a term of years or for life. See TĒRMOOR.  
 TĒR'MĒS, \* n. [L.] pl. TERMITES. Termites. *P. Cyc.* See TERMITES.  
 TĒR'MĒNĀ-BLE, a. That may be terminated; limitable.  
 TĒR'MĒNĀ-BLE-NĒSS, n. State of being terminable. *Allen.*  
 TĒR'MĒNĀL, \* a. Relating to a term or termination; ultimate; complete; expressive of a boundary or end; forming the end. *P. Cyc.*  
 TĒR'MĒNĀTE, v. a. [*termino*, L.; *terminer*, Fr.] [i. TERMINATED; pp. TERMINATING, TERMINATED.] To bound; to limit; to put an end to; to finish; to close.  
 TĒR'MĒNĀTE, v. n. To be limited; to end; to cease.  
 TĒR'MĒNĀTION, n. Act of terminating; state of being terminated; bound; limit; end; conclusion; last purpose. — [*terminatio*, L.] (*Gram.*) The end of a word as varied by inflections and significations.  
 TĒR'MĒNĀTIONĀL, \* a. Relating to the end or termination. *Walker.*  
 TĒR'MĒNĀTIONĀL, a. Directing termination. *Bp. Rust.*  
 TĒR'MĒNĀTIONĀL-LY, ad. By termination. *Bp. Taylor.*  
 TĒR'MĒNĀTŌR, \* n. He or that which terminates or bounds. *Francis.*  
 TĒR'MĒNĀTŌRY, \* a. Bounding; limiting. *Hill.*  
 TĒR'MĒNĒT, \* n. (*Ecclesiastical history*) One of a class of Calvinists. *Branda.*  
 TĒR'MĒNŌLŌ-QY, \* n. [*terminus*, L., and *λόγος*, Gr.] The definition of technical terms, or that preliminary knowledge which teaches the definition of the words and phrases employed in science and art; nomenclature. *Branda.* [*Wiseman*  
 TĒR-MĒN'THUS, n. [*τρίψιδος*.] (*Med.*) A painful tumor

**TÉR'Á-F-NŌS,\*** *n.* [L.] pl. **TÉR'MI-NĪ.** A boundary; a limit — a column; a sort of statue. *Hamilton.*  
**TÉR'M TE,\*** *n.*; pl. **TÉR'MITES.** A white ant. *Maunder.*  
**TÉR'M-TÉS,\*** *n.* pl. [L.] A species of large ants. *Kirby.*  
**TÉR'MLESS,** *a.* Unlimited; boundless. *Spenser.*  
**TÉR'M'LY,** *a.* Occurring every term. *Bacon.* [R.]  
**TÉR'M'LY,** *ad.* Term by term; every term. *Bacon.* [R.]  
**TÉR'MON,\*** *n.* Formerly, in Ireland, an ecclesiastical district exempt from regal imposts. *Ch. Butler.*  
**TÉR'MŌR,\*** *n.* (*Law*) One possessed of property for a certain term of years. *Blackstone.* Written also *termor.*  
**TÉR'N,\*** *n.* (*Ornith.*) A small aquatic bird of several species; the noddy or sea-swallow. *Audubon.*  
**TÉR'NÁ-RY,** *a.* [*ternare*, Fr.; *ternarius*, L.] Proceeding by threes; consisting of three.  
**TÉR'NÁ-RY,** *n.* [*ternarius* and *ternio*, L.] The number three. *Holder.*  
**TÉR'NÁTE,\*** *a.* (*Bot.*) Threefold; united in threes. *P. Cyc.*  
**TÉR'NĪ-QŌN,** *n.* The number three; a ternary. *Ep. Hall.*  
**TÉR'P-SĪ-ĀIQ-RĒ'ĀN,\*** *a.* [*Τερψιχόρον*, the name of the muse of dancing.] Relating to dancing. *Athenæum.*  
**TÉR'RACE,** *a.* [*terrasse*, Fr.] A raised natural or artificial bank of earth, covered with grass or gravel, and affording a promenade; — a balcony; an open gallery.  
**TÉR'RACE,** *v.* a. [i. *TERRACEO*; *pp.* **TERRACING, TERRACEO.**] To form into a terrace; to open to the air or light.  
**TÉR'RACED,\*** (*tér'ást*) *a.* Having a terrace. *Qu. Rev.*  
**TÉR'RÁ-CŌT'TÁ,\*** *n.* [It.] pl. **TÉR'RÁ-CŌT'TÁŠ.** Baked earth or clay; — a name given to statues, figures, vases, architectural decorations, &c., modelled or cast in a paste made of pipe or potter's clay, &c. *Brande.*  
**TÉR'RĀ FĪL'LĪ-ŪŠ,** (*tér're-fĪl'e-is*) *n.* [L., *a son of the earth.*] A humorous name of a student or orator formerly appointed in the public acts at Oxford, England, to make a jesting and satirical Latin oration against the members of the university. *Guardian.*  
**TÉR'RĀ FĪR'MÁ,\*** [L.] Solid earth; main land; a continent; — a firm basis or foundation. *Qu. Rev.*  
**TÉR'RĀ JĀ-PŌN'Ī-Ā,\*** *n.* Japan earth, catechu, the inspissated juice of a species of acacia. *Crabb.*  
**TÉR'RĀ-PĪN,** *n.* A species of land tortoise. *P. Cyc.*  
**TÉR'RĀ'QUE-ŌŠ,** *a.* [*terra* and *aqua*, L.] Consisting of land and water; as, the *terraqeous globe.*  
**TÉR'RAR,** *n.* [*terrarium*, low L.] A terrier or register of lands. *Coovel.*  
**TÉR'RAS,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) An argillaceous earth. *Maunder.*  
**TÉR'RE,** *v.* a. To provoke. *See TARR.* *Wielſſe.*  
**TÉR'RE-BLŪE,** (*tár'blū*) *n.* [*terre* and *bleu*, Fr.] A sort of earth. *Woodward.*  
**TÉR'RE'MŌTE,** (*tár'mót*) [*terremet*, old Fr.; *terra motus*, L.] An earthquake. *Gower.*  
**TÉR'RENE,** *a.* [*terrenus*, L.] Earthly; terrestrial. *Hooker.*  
**TÉR'RENE,** *n.* The surface of the whole earth. *Milton.*  
**TÉR'RE-ŌŠ,** *a.* [*terrus*, L.] Earthy; consisting of earth; *terrene.* *Glanville.*  
**TÉR'RE-PLĀN,\*** (*tár-plān*) *n.* [Fr.] A platform, or horizontal surface of a rampart, on which cannon are aimed and worked. *Brande.*  
**TÉR-RĒŠ'TRĪ-ĀL,** *a.* [*terrestrius*, L.] Relating to the earth; earthly; not celestial; consisting of earth.  
**TÉR-RĒŠ'TRĪ-ĀL,\*** *n.* An inhabitant of the earth. *Pope.*  
**TÉR-RĒŠ'TRĪ-ĀL'LY,** *ad.* After an earthly manner. *Mora.*  
**TÉR-RĒŠ'TRĪ-ĀL-NĒŠŠ,\*** *a.* State of being terrestrial. *Scott.*  
**TÉR-RĒŠ'TRĪ-FŪ,** *v.* a. [*terrestris* and *facio*, L.] To reduce to earth. *Broune.*  
**TÉR-RĒŠ'TRĪ-ŌŠ,** *a.* [*terrestris*, L.; *terrestre*, Fr.] Earthy; terrestrial. *Broune.*  
**TÉR'RE-TĒN-ĀNT,\*** (*tár'tĕn-ānt*) *n.* (*Law*) A tenant who occupies land. *Blackstone.*  
**TÉR'RE-VERTE,** (*tár'vert*) *n.* [*terre-verte*, Fr.] Green earth used by painters. — (*Min.*) A species of chlorite of a green or olive color.  
**TÉR'RĪ-BLE,** *a.* [Fr.; *terribilis*, L.] That excites terror; terrific; horrible; fearful; frightful; shocking; dreadful; formidable. [Very great; bad; severe. *Tillotson.* Colloquial.]  
**TÉR'RĪ-BLE-NĒŠŠ,** *n.* Quality of being terrible. *Sidney.*  
**TÉR'RĪ-BLY,** *ad.* In a terrible manner; formidably.  
**TÉR'RĪ-ER,** *n.* [Fr., *from terra*, L.] A small hunting-dog that follows his game into holes. — (*Law*) [*terrifer*, Fr.] A register or detail of a landed estate. — [*from terebro*, L.] A wimble, auger, or borer. *Ainsworth.*  
**TÉR'RĪ-ŪC,** *a.* [*terrificus*, L.] Causing terror; dreadful; frightful; terrible; formidable.  
**TÉR'RĪ-FŪ,** *v.* a. [*terror* and *facio*, L.] [i. **TERRIFIO**; *pp.* **TERRIFVINO, TERRIFVIO.**] To strike with terror; to frighten; to fright; to shock; to make afraid.  
**TÉR-RĪG'Ī-NOŪŠ,\*** *a.* Born of the earth. *Smart.*  
**TÉR-RĪ-TŌ'RĪ-ĀL,** *a.* Relating to a territory; consisting of a territory or land; possessed of land.  
**TÉR-RĪ-TŌ'RĪ-ĀL-ĪZE,\*** *v.* a. To enlarge or extend by addition of territory. *Coleridge.* [R.]

**TÉR'RĪ-TŌ-RĪED,\*** *a.* Possessed of land. *Selden.*  
**TÉR'RĪ-TŌ-RŪ,** *n.* (*territorium*, low L.) Land; country domain; district. — (*America*) A large district of country belonging to the United States, though not forming a part of any individual state, and under a temporary government.  
**TÉR'RŌR,** *n.* [*terror*, L.; *terreur*, Fr.] Great fear; fright alarm; consternation; fear communicated; fear received; cause of fear.  
**TÉR'RŌR-ĪŠM,\*** *n.* Government by terror or intimidation; state of terror. *Morgan.*  
**TÉR'RŌR-ĪŠT,\*** *n.* One who proclaims danger. *Burke.*  
**TÉR'RŌR-LĒŠŠ,\*** *a.* Fearless; without terror. *Shelley.*  
**TÉR'SE,** *a.* [*tersus*, Fr.; *terous*, L.] Neatly written as to style, neat; elegant and concise; polished; well-finished. [Clean; clear; smooth. *Broune.*]  
**TÉR'SE'LY,** *ad.* In a terse manner; neatly. *B. Jonson.*  
**TÉR'SĒŠŠ,** *n.* Quality of being terse; neatness. *Dr. Walton.*  
**TÉR'TĪAL,\*** (*tér'shāl*) *n.* [*tertiarius*, L.] A large feather extending from the proximate extremity of the bones of the wing of some birds. *Brande.*  
**TÉR'TĪAN,** (*tér'shān*) *n.* [*tertiana*, L.] (*Med.*) An intermittent fever or ague, the paroxysms of which return every other day; so that there are two fits in three days.  
**TÉR'TĪAN,\*** *a.* Occurring with one day's interval, as a tertian fever. *Brande.*  
**TÉR'TĪ-Ā-RŪ,\*** (*tér'shĕ-ā-re*) *a.* (*Geol.*) Third. — The tertiary strata comprise a series of sedimentary rocks which lie above the primary and secondary strata, and are distinguished from them by their organic remains. *Brande.*  
**TÉR'TĪ-ĀTE,** (*tér'shĕ-āt*) *v.* a. [*tertio*, *tertius*, L.] [i. **TERTIATED**; *pp.* **TERTIATING, TERTIATED.**] To do, or try to do, for the third time; — to try or prove a gun or ordnance; to examine the thickness of the metal of a piece of ordnance. *Mar. Dict.*  
**TÉR'TĪUM QUID,\*** [L.] "A third something." *Proust.*  
**TĒRZA-RĪMA,\*** (*tér'sĕ-re-ma*) [It., *third* or *triple rhyme.*] A peculiar and complicated system of versification, borrowed by the early Italian poets from the Troubadours. *Brande.*  
**TĒR-ZĒ'TŌ,\*** (*tér'sĕ-tŏ*) *n.* [It.] (*Mus.*) A composition in three parts. *Brande.*  
**TĒŠ'SĒL-ĪTE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) Apophyllite, a mineral. *Broune.*  
**TĒŠ'SĒL-LĀTE,\*** *v.* a. [i. **TĒŠ'SĒLĀTED**; *pp.* **TĒŠ'SĒLĀTING, TĒŠ'SĒLĀTED.**] To form into little squares; to lay with checkered work. *P. Cyc.*  
**TĒŠ'SĒL-LĀ-TĒD,** *a.* [*tessella*, L.] Variegated by squares or square stones; formed of small square stones; as, a tessellated pavement.  
**TĒŠ-SĒL-LĀ'TĪŌN,\*** *n.* Act of tessellating. *Smart.*  
**TĒŠ'SĒ-RĀ,\*** *n.* [L.] pl. **TĒŠ'SĒLĒE.** A die in the form of a square; a cube or square; — a square piece of stone porcelain, &c., for pavements; — a composition for covering houses. *Ep. Wilson.*  
**TĒŠ-SĒ-RĀ'IC,** *a.* [*tesserē*, old Fr.; *tessera*, L.] Tessellated. *Sir R. Akens.* [R.]  
**TĒŠ'SĒ-RĀL,\*** *a.* Relating to, or like, a tessera. *Ed. Rev.*  
**TĒŠ'SŪ-RĀ,\*** *a.* (*Crystallography*) Applied to a system of crystals, including the cube, tetrahedron, &c. *Brande.*  
**TĒŠ,** *n.* [*test*, Fr.; *testa*, It.] Any thing by which the nature of a substance is tried or distinguished; — a cupel for trying metals; — that by which the genuineness of any thing is proved; — a standard; trial; examination; means of trial; criterion; proof; discriminative characteristic; judgment; distinction. — (*English history*) An oath by which civil and military officers were obliged to prove their adherence to the Protestant or established religion. *See TEST ACT.*  
**TĒŠT,\*** *v.* a. [i. **TĒŠTED**; *pp.* **TĒŠTING, TĒŠTED.**] To put to test; to compare with a standard; to prove; to try. *Ld. Brougham.* *ŷ* Though Shakspeare uses *tested* as a participial adjective, yet the active verb *test* is modern. It is reputed to be of American origin, and the use of it has heretofore been stigmatized. It has, however, been often used, within a few years, in the most distinguished English reviews and journals, and by some of the most eminent English writers.  
**TĒŠT,\*** *v.* n. To make a will or testament. "While he that testeth liveth." *Heb. ix. 17. Rhemish Version.*  
**TĒŠ'TÁ,\*** *n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) The skin of a seed. *P. Cyc.*  
**TĒŠ'TÁ-BĒL,** *a.* [*testabile*, old Fr.] Capable of witnessing. *Cotgrave.* What may be disposed of by will. *Blackstone.*  
**TĒŠ-TĀ'ĀL,\*** (*tĕš-tā'shĕ-ā*) *n.* pl. (*Conch.*) Molluscous animals having a shelly covering. *Lyell.*  
**TĒŠ-TĀ'ĀN,\*** (*tĕš-tā'shān*) *n.* A shell-fish; an animal covered with a shell. *Brande.*  
**TĒŠ-TĀ'ĀN,\*** (*tĕš-tā'shān*) *a.* Relating to the testacea. *Lyell.*  
**TĒŠ-TĀ-ĀL'Ū-Q-ŪŪ,\*** *n.* The science of testaceous vermes. *Cyc.*  
**TĒŠ-TĀ'ĀLŪŠ,** (*tĕš-tā'shŪš*) *a.* [*testaceus*, L.; *testacea*, Fr.] Consisting of shells; composed of shells; having

com' nuous, not jointed shells: — opposed to *crustaceous*; *testacean*.

**TĒST'ACT,\*** *n.* An act of the British parliament, 25 Charles II, 1673, requiring all officers, civil and military, to take oaths against transubstantiation, and to receive the sacrament of the Lord's supper according to the rites of the Church of England. *Blackstone*. This act was repealed in 1828.

**TĒS'TA-MĒNT,** *n.* [Fr.; *testamentum*, L.] A will; a writing disposing of the estate of a person deceased; — one of the two volumes, or general divisions, of the Bible.

**TĒS-TA-MĒN'TA'L,\*** *a.* Testamentary. *J. Montgomery*.

**TĒS-TA-MĒN'TA-RĪ,** *a.* [Testamentaire, Fr.; *testamentarius*, L.] Relating to a testament or will; given by will.

**TĒS-TA-MĒN-TA'TĪON,** *n.* Act of giving by will. *Burke*.

**TĒS'TĀTE,** *a.* [testatus, L.] Having made a will; disposed of by will. *Ayliffe*.

**TĒS-TĀTĪON,** *n.* [testatio, L.] Witness; evidence. *Bp.*

**TĒS-TĀTĪTOR,** *n.* [testator, L.; *testateur*, Fr.] One who makes or leaves a will.

**TĒS-TĀTRĪX,** *n.* [L.] A woman who leaves a will.

**TĒS'TĒD,** *p. a.* Tried by a test or standard. *Shak*.

**TĒS'TĒTE,** *n.* [teste, old Fr.; *testone*, It.] A sixpence; an old silver coin. *Shak*. The head, top, or cover of a bed.

**TĒS'TĒRN,** *n.* A sixpence; tester. *Latimer*.

**TĒS'TĒRN,** *v. a.* To present with a sixpence. *Shak*.

**TĒS'TĪ-CĒLE,** *n.* [testiculus, L.] One of the two organs inclosed in the scrotum, to secrete the seed; a stone.

**TĒS'tĪc'Ū-LĀTE,\*** *a.* (Bot.) Shaped like a testicle. *Smart*.

**TĒS-TĪ-FĪ-CĀ'TĪON,** *n.* [testificatio, L.] The act of testifying. *Hooker*.

**TĒS'TĪ-FĪ-CĀ-TOR,** *n.* [testificor, L.] One who witnesses; a testifier. *Bailey*.

**TĒS'TĪ-FĪ-ER,** *n.* One who testifies. *Pearson*.

**TĒS'TĪ-FĪ,** *v. n.* [testificor, L.] (i. TESTIFIED; pp. TESTIFYING, TESTIFIED.) To bear witness; to prove; to give evidence.

**TĒS'TĪ-FĪ,** *v. a.* To witness; to give evidence of. *John iii*.

**TĒS'TĪ-LŪ,** *ad.* Prefreilly; peevishly; morosely.

**TĒS-TĪ-MŌN'Ī-L,** *n.* [Fr.; *testimonium*, L.] A writing or certificate that may be produced as evidence of character; credential.

**TĒS-TĪ-MŌN'Ī-L,\*** *a.* Relating to testimony; containing testimony. *Livingston*.

**TĒS'TĪ-MŌ-NŪ, *n.* [testimonium, L.] That which is testified; evidence given; proof by witness; public evidence; open attestation; profession.**

**TĒS'TĪ-MŌ-NŪ,** *v. a.* To witness. *Shak*.

**TĒS'TĪ-NĒSS,** *n.* Moroseness; peevishness. *Shak*.

**TĒS'TĪNG,\*** *n.* The operation of trying metals, &c. *Ure*.

**TĒS'TĪON,** *n.* [Fr.] A sixpence; a tester. *Bp. Hall*.

**TĒS-TŌN'Ū,\*** *n.* A silver coin of Italy or Portugal, worth about 1s. 3d. sterling. *Crabb*.

**TĒS-TŪ'DĪ-NĀ'L,\*** *a.* Relating to the tortoise. *Smart*.

**TĒS-TŪ'DĪ-NĀT-ĒD,** *a.* [testudo, L.] Roofed; arched. [R.]

**TĒS-TŪ-DĪN'Ē-FŌS,** *a.* [testudo, L.] Resembling the shell of a tortoise. *Bailey*. [R.]

**TĒS-TŪ'DŌ,\*** *n.* [L.] A tortoise; a turtle. — (Ancient warfare) A contrivance for screening troops. — (Sarg.) An encysted tumor. *Crabb*. See *TORTOISE*.

**TĒS'TŪ,** *a.* [testu, old Fr.] Prefretful; peevish; apt to be angry; irritable; petulant; peevish.

**TĒ-TĀN'Ī,\*** *a.* Relating to tetanus. *P. Cyc*.

**TĒ-TĀ-NŪS,\*** *n.* [L.] (Med.) A spasm of the muscles; a spasmodic affection, one form of which is termed the *lockjaw* or *locked-jaw*. *Brande*.

**TĒTCH'Ī-NĒSS,\*** *n.* Quality of being tetchy. *Ash*.

**TĒTCH'Ī,** *a.* Peevish; tetchy; touchy. *Shak*. See *TECHY*.

**TĒTĒ,** (tāt) *n.* [Fr.] False hair; a lady's wig. *Graoies*.

**TĒTĒ** *a.* TĒTĒ, (tāt'ā-tāt') *ad.* [Fr.] Face to face; cheek by jowl. *Swift*.

**TĒTĒ** *a.* TĒTĒ, (tāt'ā-tāt') *n.* [Fr.] An interview; a friendly or close conversation. *Cowper*.

**TĒTĒ DE PONT,\*** (tāt'de-pōng') *n.* [Fr.] (Fort.) A work for defending the entrance of a bridge. *Park*.

**TĒTH'ĒR,** *n.* A rope to confine a horse, or other beast, within certain limits when feeding. *Shak*.

**TĒTH'ĒR,** *v. a.* (i. TĒTHĒRED; pp. TĒTHĒRING, TĒTHĒNED.) To confine with a tether.

**TĒ-THŪ'ŌAN,\*** *n.* [Tthōs, (Zool.) A tunicated, acephalous mollusk. *Brande*.

**TĒT-RA-EHĀU-LĪŌ-DŌN,\*** *n.* (Geol.) A fossil extinct animal, with four projecting teeth, allied to the mastodon. *Smart*.

**TĒT-RA-EHÖRD,\*** *n.* (Mus.) A concord consisting of three degrees or intervals, and four terms or sounds. *Warner*.

**TĒT-RA-CŌ'LŌN,\*** *n.* (Poetry) A stanza, or division of lyric poetry, consisting of four verses. *Crabb*.

**TĒT-RĀD,** *n.* [tetras, *tetradis*, L.] The number four; a collection of four things. *Mora*.

**TĒT-RA-DĀC'TŪ-LOŪS,\*** *a.* (Bot.) Having four toes. *P. Cyc*.

**TĒT-RA-DĪ-A-PĀ'SŌN,\*** *n.* (Mus.) A musical chord. *Crabb*.

**TĒT-RA-DRĀCHM,\*** (drām) *n.* A silver coin, among the ancient Greeks, of the value of four drachms. *Brande*.

**TĒT-RA-DY-NĀ'MĪ-ĀN,\*** *n.* (Bot.) A plant having four stamens stronger than the others. *Smart*.

**TĒT-RA-DYN'A-MŌUS,\*** *a.* (Bot.) Having six stamens in four parcels, two of which consist of two stamens, and two of one each. *P. Cyc*.

**TĒT'RA-GŌN,\*** *n.* [τετράγωνος.] A square; a four-angled figure. — (Aströl.) The fourth of a circle, or ninety degrees. *P. Cyc*. [Brousses]

**TĒ-TRĀĠŌ-Q-NĀL,** *a.* Having four angles and four sides.

**TĒ-TRĀ-GRĀM'Ī-MĀ-TŌN,\*** *n.* [Gr. & L.] Among several ancient nations, the mystic number four, which was often symbolized to represent the Deity, whose name was expressed in several languages by four letters. *Brande*.

**TĒ-TRĀ-ĠŌN'Ī-ĀN,\*** *a.* (Bot.) Having four pistils. *Smart*.

**TĒ-TRĀ-HE'Ī-DRŌN,\*** *n.* A solid figure comprehended under four equilateral and equal triangles. *Hamilton*.

**TĒ-TRĀ-HĒX-A-HE'DRĀL,\*** *a.* Exhibiting four ranges of faces, each range containing six faces. *Smart*.

**TĒ-TRĀĪŌ-Q-Ū,\*** *n.* [τέτραπες and ἄθροισ.] A collection of four dramatic compositions, which was brought forward for exhibition at Athens. *Brande*.

**TĒ-TRĀM'Ī-TER,** *n.* [tetrastron, L.] A Latin or Greek verse consisting of four feet; a series of four metres.

**TĒ-TRĀM'Ī-TER,** *n.* Having four metrical feet. *Thywhitt*.

**TĒ-TRĀN'DRĪ-ĀN,\*** *a.* Having four stamens. *Smart*.

**TĒ-TRĀN'DRŌUS,\*** *a.* (Bot.) Having four stamens. *P. Cyc*.

**TĒ-TRĀ-PĒT'Ī-LOŪS,** *a.* [τέτραπες and πτελαύ.] (Bot.) Having four petals.

**TĒ-TRĀ-PĪRĀ-MĀ-CŌN,\*** *n.* (Med.) An ointment composed of four ingredients, viz., wax, resin, lard, and pitch. *Brande*.

**TĒ-TRĀPH'ŪL-LOŪS,** or **TĒ-TRĀ-PHŪL'LOŪS,** *u.* (Bot.) Having four leaves. *Smart*.

**TĒ-TRĀ-PI-Ā,\*** *n.* [τέτραπες.] The Bible arranged by Origen in four columns, consisting of four Greek versions. *Brande*.

**TĒ-TRĀP'Ō-DŪ,\*** *n.* A series of four feet. *Beck*.

**TĒ-TRĀP'Ō-RĀN,\*** *n.* [τέτραπες and πτερόν.] (Ent.) An insect with four wings. *Brande*.

**TĒ-TRĀP-RŌTE,\*** *n.* A noun having only four cases. *Scott*.

**TĒ-TRĀRĒH,** [tĒ'trār-k, S. P. J. E. F. K.; tĒ'trār' or tĒ'trār-k, W. Ja.; tĒ'trār-k, Sm.] *n.* [tetrarcha, L.; τετραρχος Gr.] A Roman governor of a tetrarchy, or the fourth part of a province.

**TĒ-TRĀRĒH'ĀTE,** *n.* Same as *tetrarchy*.

**TĒ-TRĀRĒH'Ī-CĀL,\*** *n.* Belonging to a tetrarchy. *Herbert*.

**TĒ-TRĀRĒ-ĒHŪ,** [tĒ'trār-ke, S. W. J. S. W. D.; tĒ'trār-ke, P. K.] *n.* [tetraρχία.] The office or jurisdiction of a tetrarch; a Roman government of a fourth part of a province.

**TĒ-TRĀ-SĀPĀ'S'ŌN,\*** *n.* [τέτραπες and σάπυ.] (Mech.) A machine in which four pulleys all act together. *Brande*.

**TĒ-TRĀ-SĒR'ŌMOUS,\*** *a.* (Bot.) Having four seeds. *Smart*.

**TĒ-TRĀS'ŪTĒH,** (tĒ'trās'tĪk') *n.* [τετραστιχός.] An epigram or stanza of four verses. *Pope*.

**TĒ-TRĀS'ŪQ-ŌN,\*** *n.* A court-yard with porticos or open colonnades on each of its four sides. *Francis*.

**TĒ-TRĀ-STŪLE,** [tĒ'trār-stil, Sm. W. D. Todt, Maunders; tĒ'trār-stil, K.; tĒ'trās'til, Ja. Crabb.] *n.* [tetrastyle, Fr.; τέτραπα and στώλος, Gr.] (Arch.) A building with four columns or pillars in front.

**TĒ-TRĀ-SŪL-LĀB'ĪC,\*** *a.* Consisting of four syllables.

**TĒ-TRĀ-SŪL-LĀB'Ī-CĀL,\*** *a.* *Ash*.

**TĒ-TRĀ-SŪL-LĀ-BĒ-LE,** *n.* [tetrasyllabe, Fr.; τέτραπα, Gr., and τετραβή.] A word of four syllables.

**TĒ-TRĪC,** *a.* [étrique, Fr.] Sour; harsh; perverse. *Burton*.

**TĒ-TRĪ-CĀL,** *a.* [tetricus, L.] Froward; perverse; sour.

**TĒ-TRĪ-CŌD,** *a.* *Knolles*.

**TĒ-TRĪ-CĀL-NĒSS,** *n.* Frowardness. *Bp. Hauden*.

**TĒ-TRĪC'Ī-TŪ,** *n.* [tetricité, old Fr.] Sourness; perverseness. *Cockeram*.

**TĒ-TRĒR,** *n.* (Med.) An eruptive disease of the skin; herpes; a scab; a scurf; a ringworm.

**TĒ-TRĒR,** *v. a.* To infect with a tetter. *Shak*.

**TĒ-TRĒR-TŌT'ĒR,\*** *n.* An amusement of children, in which they ride upon each end of a plank, or piece of timber, balanced upon something in the middle. *Stratt*. — Called also *titter-cum-totter*. *Holloway*. See *TITTER*.

**TĒ-TRŪ'Ē,** *a.* Captious; testy. *Beaumont & Fl.*

**TĒ-TRŪ'ŪC,** (tŪ-tŪ'Ūc) *a.* Relating to, or spoken by, the Teutones, or ancient Germans. — *Teutonic order*, a military order of religious persons, founded, in 1100, by Frederick, duke of Swabia, intended for Germans of noble rank only, having the same rules as those of the *Templars*.

**TĒ-TRŪ'ŪC,** *n.* The language of the Teutones.

**TĒW,** (tū) *n.* Materials for any thing. *Skinner*. An iron chain. *Answorth*.

**TĒW,** *v. a.* To tease; to tumble over or about; to pu; to tow; as, to *tew* beam. *Beaumont & Fl.* See *TOW*.

**TĒW'ĒL,** (tŪ'el) *n.* An iron pipe in a forge. *Mazon*.

**TĒW'ĒW,** (tŪ'w) *n.* To beat; to *tew*. *Mortino*.

**TEXT,** (tĒkst) *n.* [texe, Fr.; *textus*, L.] That on which a comment is written; the substance of a book, as distinguished from the comments upon it: — a sentence of

Scripture; a sentence or passage of Scripture used as the theme of a sermon or discourse.

TEXT, *v. a.* To write, as a text. *Beaum. & Fl.*

TEXT-BOOK,\* (-bók) *n.* A book or manual used in teaching. *Genl. Mag.*

TEXT-HAND, *n.* A kind of large hand, or character, so called, because formerly the text was written in a large hand, & id the comment in a small one.

TEXTILE, *a.* (tèks'til) *a.* [textilis, L.] Woven; capable of being wove. *Bacon.*

TEXT-MAN, *n.* A man ready in quoting texts; textuary.

TEXT-TO-RI-AL, *a.* [textorius, L.] Belonging to weaving. *Warton.*

TEXTURINE, *a.* [textrina, L.] Relating to weaving; textile. *Derham.*

TEXTU-AL, (tèkst'yú-ál) *a.* [textuel, Fr.] Contained in the text. *Milton.* Serving for texts. *Bp. Hall.*

TEXTU-AL-IST, *n.* One ready in citing texts. *Lightfoot.*

TEXTU-AL-LY,\* *ad.* In the text or body of the work. *Sir R. Peel.*

TEXTU-A-RIST, *n.* Same as textuary. *Johnson.* [R.]

TEXTU-A-RY, *n.* [textuáire, Fr.] One ready in citing texts; a divine well versed in Scripture. *Milton.*

TEXTU-ARY, *a.* Contained in, or serving as, a text.

TEXTU-IST, *n.* A textualist, or textuary. *Milton.*

TEXTURE, (tèkst'yur) *n.* [Fr.; textus, L.] Act of weaving; a thing woven; a web; manner of weaving, with respect either to form or matter; disposition of the parts of bodies; combination of parts.

THACK, *n.* Thatch. *Chaucer.* [North of Eng.]

THAL-AM-ŪS,\* *n.* [L.] (*Anat.*) The part of the brain from which the optic nerves have part of their origin. — (*Bot.*) The part on which the ovary is seated. *Brande.*

THAL-LIC/TRON,\* *n.* [Gr.] A plant whose root resembles the rhubarb, and is called the *poor man's rhubarb.* *Dunglison.*

THAL-LITE,\* *n.* (*Min.*) Epitote; a crystallized mineral. *Brande.*

THAL-LUS,\* *n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) The leafy part of a lichen; & the union of the stem and the leaf. *P. Cyc.*

THAL-MUD, *n.* See TALMUD.

THAN, *conj.* [than, Goth.; thanne, Sax.] A particle used in comparison. It follows an adjective or adverb in the comparative degree, to connect the things compared; as, better than. — It also follows other, and sometimes else.

THAN-A-TŪL-Q-Ū,\* *n.* [θανάτος and λόγος.] A discourse on death. *Dunglison.*

THANE, *n.* An old English title of honor, perhaps equivalent to *baron.* *Shak.*

THANE-DOM,\* *n.* The dominion of a thane. *Sir W. Scott.*

THANE-LANDS,\* *n. pl.* Such lands as were granted by charters of the Saxon kings to their thanes. *Conwell.*

THANE-SHIP, *n.* The office and dignity of a thane; & the reigniory of a thane. *Steevens.*

THANK, (tháŋk) *v. a.* [thancian, Sax.; dancken, D.; danken, Ger.] I. THANKED; *pp.* THANKING, THANKED.] To express gratitude for a favor or kindness; to return thanks to. — Often used ironically.

THANK, *n.;* *pl.* THANKS. Expression of gratitude; acknowledgment for benefits. — Chiefly used in the plural.

THANK-FUL, *a.* Full of gratitude; returning thanks; grateful.

THANK-FUL-LY, *ad.* In a thankful manner; gratefully.

THANK-FUL-NESS, *n.* State of being thankful; gratitude.

THANK-LESS, *a.* Unthankful; ungrateful; not giving thanks: — not obtaining thanks; having no recompense.

THANK-LESS-NESS, *n.* State of being thankless; ingratitude.

THANK'-ŌF-FER-ING, *n.* Offering in acknowledgment of favors.

THANKS-GIVE, *v. a.* To celebrate by solemn rites. *Mede.*

THANKS-GIVER, *n.* A giver of thanks. *Burrow.*

THANKS-GIV-ING, *n.* Act of giving thanks; a day or season of giving thanks; celebration of mercy.

THANK'WOR-THY, (-wúr-thē) *a.* Deserving gratitude; meritorious. 1 Pet. ii.

THAR,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of antelope. *P. Cyc.*

THARM, *n.* Intestines twisted like a cord for several uses.

THAT, *pron.* [that, thata, Goth.; that, Sax.; dat, D.] *pl.* THOSE. A demonstrative pronoun or pronominal adjective: — not this, but the other; the former thing; the more distant thing; the thing intimated previously. — It is often opposed to this. See THIS.

THAT, *pron. relative.* Equivalent to *who, whom, or which;* relating to the antecedent person or thing; used in both the singular and plural numbers, and in the nominative and objective cases. — Commonly applied to things; often to persons.

THAT, *conj.* Because; noting a consequence; noting indication; noting a final end.

THATCH, *n.* Straw or reeds laid on the tops or roofs of houses for a covering.

THATCH, *v. a.* [I. THATCHED; *pp.* THATCHING, THATCHED.] To cover, as with straw, reeds, or thatch.

THATCHED,\* (thácht or thácht'ed) *p. a.* Covered with thatch

THATCH'ER, *n.* One who thatches houses.

THATCH'ING,\* *n.* The act of covering with thatch, the roof or the part of it covered with thatch; materials for thatching; straw or reeds. *Brande.*

THÁU'MA-TRŌPE,\* *n.* An optical toy, the principle of which depends on the persistence of vision. — In revolving, it makes two pictures one. *Dr. Paris.*

THÁU-MA-TŪR'ŪIC,\* *a.* Working wonders; thaumaturgical. *Ed. Rev.*

THÁU-MA-TŪR'ŪI-CAL, *a.* Working wonders; exciting wonder. *Burton.*

THÁU-MA-TŪR'ŪICS, *n. pl.* Feats of magic or legerdemain. *Blitz.*

THÁU-MA-TŪR'ŪVS,\* *n.* A wonder-worker. *Smart.*

THÁU'MA-TŪR-ŪY, *n.* [θαύμα, θαύματος, and ἔργον.] Act of performing wonders. *Warton.*

THAW, *v. n.* [I. THAWED; *pp.* THAWING, THAWED.] To become fluid from a state of congelation; to grow liquid; to melt. *Milton.*

THAW, *v. a.* To melt what had been congealed. *Shak.*

THAW, *n.* Act of thawing or melting; liquefaction by warmth; warmth such as liquefies congelation.

THAW'Y,\* *a.* Growing liquid; thawing. *Fisher Ames.*

THE, (thē or thē) *the definite article, prefixed to nouns both in the singular and plural number, to indicate what particular thing or things are meant; as, "Give me the book." — It is often used before adjectives and adverbs in the comparative and superlative degrees, and before a part of a sentence, in order to give to several words, collectively taken, the unity and construction of a single noun substantive. — Before a word beginning with a vowel, e is very often cut off in verse; as, "But, of the two, less dangerous is th' offence."*

THE'A,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; the tea-plant. *P. Cyc.*

THE-AN-THRŌP'-I-CAL,\* *a.* [θεός and ἄνθρωπος.] Being both divine and human. *Bið. Rep.* [R.]

THE'A-TINE,\* *n.* [Theátin, Fr.] One of a religious order among the Roman Catholics, founded in 1524, by St. Cajetan of Teate, now Chieti, existing chiefly in Italy. *Brande.*

THE'A-TRAL, *a.* [Fr.; theatralis, L.] Theatrical. *Bailey.*

THE'A-TRE, (thē'a-tur) *n.* [Fr.; theatrum, L.] A building appropriated to the representation of dramatic spectacles; a place for shows, exhibition, action, &c.; a stage; a play-house; a place rising by steps or gradations, like a theatre; a place for any performance.

THE-AT-RIC, { *a.* Relating to a theatre; suited to a theatre; scenic.

THE-AT'R-I-CAL, { *a.* Relating to a theatre; calculated for display; pompous; scenic.

THE-AT'R-I-CAL-LY, *ad.* In a manner suiting the stage.

THE-AT'R-I-CALS,\* *n. pl.* Theatrical performances. *Ed. Rev.*

THEAVE, (thēv) *n.* A ewe or sheep of three years old. *Page.* [North of Eng.]

THE'BAN,\* *n.* A native of Thebes. — *a.* Relating to Thebes. *Encyc.*

THE'CA,\* *n.* [L.] *pl.* THECÆ. (*Bot.*) The case which contains the sporules of flowerless plants. — (*Anat.*) A fibrous sheath in which certain soft parts of the body are inclosed. *P. Cyc.*

THE'CA-PŌNE,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) The long stalk upon which the ovarium of some plants is seated. *Brande.*

THE'CO-DŌNT,\* *n.* A kind of lizard. *N. Brit. Rev.*

THEE, *pron.* The objective case singular of *Thou.*

THEE, *v. n.* To thrive; to prosper. *Chaucer.*

THEFT, *n.* Act of thieving or stealing; the thing stolen

THEFT'ŪTE,\* *n.* (*Law*) The act of outpounding with a thief, by receiving back from him the stolen goods

Whisham.

THE'FŌRM,\* *a.* Being in the form of tea. *Enerest.*

THE'INE,\* or THEINA,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) The peculiar principle of tea. *P. Cyc.*

THEIR, (thāir) *pron. adjective or possessive, or pronominal adjective.* Belonging to them. — It takes the form of the pronoun *theirs*, when the governing word does not follow

THEIRS, (thāirz) *pron. pl.* Possessive case from *They*. Of them. — *Sing.* HE, SHE, IT; *pl.* nominative THEY, possessive THEIRS, objective THEM.

THE'ISM, (thē'izm) *n.* [théisme, Fr.; Θεός, Gr.] Belief in the existence of a God, as opposed to *atheism*. — It does not imply a denial of revelation, and in this respect it differs from the common, modern meaning of *deism*.

THE'IST, *n.* [théiste, Fr.] One who believes in a God

THE-IS'TIC, { *a.* Belonging to theists or theism; adher-

THE-IS'T-I-CAL, { *ing* to theism.

THEL-PHŪ'SIAN,\* (-shān) *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of crustacean. *P. Cyc.*

THEM, *pron. pl.* The objective case of *They*.

THEME, *n.* [Fr. from θέμα, Gr.] The first or radical part of a thing; — the subject or topic of a discourse or dissertation: — a literary or school essay written on a given subject: — the original word from which inflections and derivatives spring.

THEM-SELVES,\* (-sēlvz') *pron. pl.* The reciprocal form of

**they** and *them*; these very persons. — Used both in the nominative and objective case.

**THEN**, *ad.* [*than*, Goth.; *than*, Sax.; *dan*, D.] At that time; afterwards; at one time or another: — therefore; for this reason: — at another time; as, *now and then*, at one time and another. *Milton*. That time; as, "till *then*." *Milton*.

**THEN**\* *conj.* In that case; in consequence; as, "If all this is so, *then* man has a natural freedom." *Locke*.

**THEN**\* *a.* Existing at that time. *Qu. Rev.* — "A desire of advantage in his *then* profession." *Sir J. Hawkins*. This use of the word, though sometimes found in respectable writers, is not to be approved.

**THEN-DAYS**,\* (*dáz*) *ad.* In those days. *N. Brit. Rev.* — A kindred phrase to *non-days*, but rarely used.

**THE-NÁRD'ITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) An anhydrous sulphate of soda. *P. Cyc.*

**THENCE**, *ad.* From that place; from that time; for that reason. — *From thence*, like *from hence*, is a pleonasm; yet both of them are supported by custom and good use. "All mist *from thence* purge and disperse." *Milton*.

**THENCE-FÓRTH**, *ad.* From that time. — *From thenceforth* is a barbarism, or pleonasm, countenanced by respectable authorities. *Locke*.

**THENCE-FÓRWARD**, *ad.* On from that time. *Kettlewell*.

**THENCE-FRÓM**, *ad.* From that place. *Smith*.

**THE-O-BRÓ'MA**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants, a species of which yields the cacao of commerce. *P. Cyc.*

**THE-Ó'RA-CY**, *n.* [*theocratie*, Fr.; *θεός* and *κρατία*, Gr.] The government of a state immediately by God, as that of the Israelites before the appointment of kings.

**THE-O-CRÁ'SY**,\* *n.* [*θεός* and *κράσις*.] (*Ancient philosophy*) The intimate union of the soul with God, as it was held by the New Platonists to be attainable. *Brande*.

**THE-O-CRÁ'T'IC**, } *a.* [*theocratique*, Fr.] Relating to a  
**THE-O-CRÁ'T'ICAL**, } theocracy, or a government administered by God.

**THE-Ó'IC-Y**,\* *n.* [*θεός* and *δικαίος*; *theodicæa*, L.] A branch of inquiry which attempts to investigate the nature, essence, and attributes of the Deity: — optimism. *Park*.

**THE-Ó'Q-LITE**, *n.* [*théodolite*, Fr. from *θεοδωλία* and *δóλος*, Gr.] An instrument used by surveyors for measuring angles, in order to compute the heights and distances of remote objects.

**THE-O-DÓ'SIAN**,\* (*shán*) *a.* Belonging to the emperor Theodosius, or to a code of laws drawn up by his order. *Encyc.*

**THE-Ó'Q-NÍSM**,\* *n.* Theogony. *Cudworth*.

**THE-Ó'Q-NÍST**,\* *n.* One versed in theogony. *Cudworth*.

**THE-Ó'Q-NY**, *n.* [*théogonie*, Fr.; *θεογονία*, Gr.] The branch of heathen theology, or mythology, which treats of the genealogy of the gods. *Shaftesbury*.

**THE-Ó'Q-EÁ-S-TER**, *n.* A kind of quack in divinity, as a *medicaster* in physic; a low writer or student in divinity. *Burton*.

**THE-Ó'Q-ÉR**, *n.* A theologian. *Morre*.

**THE-Ó-LO'Q'I-AN**, *n.* [*theologian*, Fr.; *theologus*, L.] One versed in theology; a professor of theology; a learned divine.

**THE-O-LÓ'Q'IC**, } *a.* [*théologique*, Fr.] Relating to theol-  
**THE-O-LÓ'Q'ICAL**, } ogy; sacred; divine.  
**THE-O-LÓ'Q'ICAL-LY**, *ad.* In a theological manner.

**THE-O-LÓ'Q'ICS**,\* *n. pl.* Theology. *Young*. [A cant word.]

**THE-Ó'Q-ÓIST**, *n.* [*theologus*, L.] A theologian; a divine. *Ashby*. [R.]

**THE-Ó'Q-GÍZE**, *v. a.* To render theological. *Glanville*.

**THE-Ó'Q-GÍZE**,\* *v. n.* To reason as a theologian. *Brit. & F. Rev.*

**THE-Ó'LOGUE**, (-lóg) *n.* A theologian. *Dryden*. [R.]

**THE-Ó'Q-QY**, *n.* [*théologie*, Fr.; *θεολογία*, Gr.] The science which treats of the existence, nature, and attributes of God, and of his relations to man; the true doctrines concerning God, and the duty which ought to be rendered to him by man; divinity; sacred literature.

**THE-Ó'M'A-SHÍST**, *n.* One who fights against the gods. *Baileys*.

**THE-Ó'M'A-SHY**, (*ké*) *n.* [*θεός* and *μάχη*.] Act of fighting against the gods, as by the giants of old. [Opposition to the divine will. *Bacon*.]

**THE-Ó-MXN-CY**,\* *n.* [*θεός* and *μαντεία*.] That species of divination which was drawn from the responses of oracles among ancient heathen nations. *Brande*.

**THE-O-PÁ-THÉT'IC**,\* *a.* Relating to theopathy. *Macintosh*.

**THE-O-PÁ-THÉT'ICAL**,\* *a.* Relating to theopathy; theopathic. *Qu. Rev.*

**THE-Ó'P-Á-THY**,\* *n.* [*θεός* and *πάθος*.] Divine sympathy; feeling in relation to God. *Hartley*.

**THE-Ó'PH'A-NY**,\* *n.* [*θεός* and *φαινόμενα*.] The manifestation of God to man by actual appearance. *Brande*.

**THE-O-PHÍL-ÁN-THRÓP'IC**,\* *a.* [*θεός* and *φιλανθρωπία*.] Uniting them and philanthropy. *Jadrell*.

**THE-O-PHÍL-ÁN-THRÓ-PÍSM**,\* *n.* The love of God and man. *Ch. Ob.*

**THE-O-PHÍL-ÁN-THRÓ-PÍST**,\* *n.* One who practises or professes theophilanthropic ism. *Belsham*.

**THE-Ó'R'BÓ**, *n.* [*tiorba*, It.; *théorbé*, Fr.] A large lute, sometimes called *arch-lute*, for playing a thorough-bass, used by the Italians.

**THE-Ó-REM**, *n.* [*théorème*, Fr.; *θεώρημα*, Gr.] (*Geom*) A truth or position proposed to be proved, in contradiction to a *problem*, which proposes something to be done, a speculative truth; a position laid down as an acknowledged truth.

**THE-Ó-RE-MÁ'T'IC**, } *a.* Comprised in theorems; con-  
**THE-Ó-RE-MÁ'T'ICAL**, } sisting in theorems. *Grav.* [R.]  
**THE-Ó-REM'IC**, }  
**THE-Ó-REM'ICAL**, } *n.* One who forms theorems. *Scott*.

**THE-Ó-RET'IC**, } *a.* [*théorétique*, Fr., from *θεωρητικός*,  
**THE-Ó-RET'ICAL**, } Gr.] Relating to theory; depending  
on theory; speculative; not practical.  
**THE-Ó-RET'ICAL-LY**, *ad.* By theory; speculatively.

**THE-Ó-RET'ICIS**,\* *n. pl.* The speculative parts of a science. *Scott*. [R.]

**THE-Ó-RIC**, *n.* Speculation; theory. *Shak.*

**THE-Ó-RIC**, } *a.* Theoretical. *Boyle*.  
**THE-Ó-R'ICAL**, }  
**THE-Ó-R'ICAL-LY**, *ad.* Theoretically. *Boyle*.

**THE-Ó'R'ICÓN**,\* *n.* The portion of the public revenue of Athens which was appropriated to theatrical representations. *Brande*.

**THE-Ó-RÍST**, *n.* One who forms theories; a speculatist.

**THE-Ó-RÍZE**,\* *v. n.* (*i.* THEORIZO; *pp.* THEORIZO, THEORIZO; *v.* TO form theories or systems; to speculate. *Gilias*.

**THE-Ó-RÍZE-ÉR**,\* *n.* One who theorizes; a theorist. *Ch. Spec.*

**THE-Ó-RY**, *n.* [*théorie*, Fr.; *θεωρία*, Gr.] The abstract principles of any science or art, considered without reference to practice; a connected arrangement of facts according to their bearing on some law; speculation; scheme.

**THE-Ó-SÓPH'IC**, } *a.* [*θεός* and *σοφός*.] Relating to the-  
**THE-Ó-SÓPH'ICAL**, } osophy; divinely wise. *Mora*.  
**THE-Ó-S'Ó-PHÍSM**,\* *n.* Divine wisdom or illumination, theosophy. *Enfield*.

**THE-Ó-S'Ó-PHÍST**,\* *n.* One versed in theosophy; one who pretends to immedate divine illumination. *Cudworth*.

**THE-Ó-S'Ó-PHÍST'ICAL**,\* *a.* Theosophical. *Cent. Mag.*

**THE-Ó-S'Ó-PHÍZE**,\* *v. n.* To treat of theosophy. *M. Star-art*. [R.]

**THE-Ó-S'Ó-PHÝ**,\* *n.* Divins wisdom or illumination. *Cudworth*. [R.]

**THE-R-A-PÉÚ'T'IC**, } *a.* [*thérapeutique*, Fr.; *θεραπευτικός*,  
**THE-R-A-PÉÚ'T'ICAL**, } Gr.] Relating to therapeutics, curative. *Watts*.

**THE-R-A-PÉÚ'TICS**,\* *n. pl.* (*Med.*) A branch of pathology relating to the application of remedies, and the cure of diseases. *Brande*.

**THE-R-A-PÉÚ'TÍST**,\* *n.* One versed in therapeutics. *Dun-gison*.

**THE-R-A-PY**,\* *n.* [*θεραπεία*.] Therapeutics. *Month. Rev.* [R.]

**THÉRE**, (*thár*) *ad.* In that place. — It is often opposed to *here*. — It is sometimes used interjectionally, directing to something at a distance. — It is used at the beginning of a sentence to introduce a verb or phrase with emphasis, by which the ominative is thrown after the verb; as, "There was a man," &c. — *There* is used in composition with prepositions, as in the following words, most of which are now growing obsolete or quaint, unless used technically, or in law language.

**THÉRE'A-BÓOT**, } *ad.* Near that place; nearly; concern-  
**THÉRE'A-BÓOTS**, } ing that matter. *St. Luke*. — *Thereabouts* is the more common, though esteemed the less proper.

**THÉRE-Á'P'TÉR**, (*thár-áfter*) *ad.* According to that; after that. *Milton*.

**THÉRE-Á'T'**, (*thár-á't'*) *ad.* At that; on that account; at that place. *Hooker*.

**THÉRE-BÝ**, (*thár-bý*) *ad.* By that; by means of that. *Spenser*.

**THÉRE-FÓR**, (*thár-fór* or *thár-fór*) [*thár-fór*, *S. W. F. K. Sn. R. Wb.*; *thár-fór*, *J. E. Ja.*; *thár-fór*, *P.*] *ad. & conj.* For that; for this; for this reason; for this or that person or thing; now; consequently. — It is commonly reckoned an adverb, but it often partakes of the nature of a conjunction. *Ξ* "When there is in composition in the word *therefore*, the *e* is generally shortened, as in *were* but in my opinion improperly." *Walker*.

**THÉRE-FRÓM**, *ad.* From that; from this. *Joshua*.

**THÉRE-ÍN'**, *ad.* In that; in this. *Bacon*.

**THÉRE-ÍN-TÓ**, *ad.* Into that. *St. Luke*.

**THÉRE-Ó'P'**, *ad.* Of that; of this. *Hooker*.

**THÉRE-Ó'Q-QY**,\* *n.* [*θεραπεία* and *λογός*.] The study of diseases, and the practice of medicine; the art of healing or curing diseases; therapeutics. *R. Park*.

**THÉRE-ÓN'**, *ad.* On that. *St. Mark* xv.

**THÉRE-ÓÚ'T'**, *ad.* Out of that. *Judg.* xv.

**THÉRE-TÓ**, } *ad.* To that. *Hooker*.  
**THÉRE-UN-TÓ**, }  
**THÉRE-TÓ-PÓRE**,\* *ad.* Before that time. *Alb. Gallatin*. [R.]  
**THÉRE-ÚN'DEL**, *ad.* Under that. *Raleigh*.  
**THÉRE-UP-ÓN'**, *ad.* Upon that; immediately. *Swift*

**THÈRE-WHILE**, *ad.* At the same time. *Abp Laud.*  
**THÈRE-WITH**, *ad.* With that; immediately.  
**THÈRE-WITH-ÀL**, *ad.* Over and above. *Daniel.* At the same time. *Shak.* With that. *Spenser.*  
**THÈRF-BRÉAD**, (-bréd), *n.* Unleavened bread. *Wieliffe.*  
**THÈR-Ï-AC**, [thèr-èk, *Sm. Wb. Todd;* the-rí'ák, *Ja. K.*] *n.* (Θηριακά.) A medicinal treacle; a remedy against poisons. *The Student.*  
**THÈR-Ï-A-CAL**, *a.* (Θηριακά, *Gr.*; theriaca, *L.*) Medicinal; physical. *Bacon.*  
**THÈRM**,\* *n.* (*therma, L.*) [*Arch.*] A pedestal increasing upwards for the reception of a bust. *London.*  
**THÈR-MAL**, *a.* [*Fr.*, from θερμός, *Gr.*] Relating to heat; hot; warm; as, *thermal water.* *Lyell.*  
**THÈR-MÏ-DÖR**,\* *n.* The name of the 11th month in the French republican calendar. *Brande.*  
**THÈR-MO-È-LEC-TRIC-I-TY**,\* *n.* Electricity developed by the unequal distribution of heat through bodies. *Proul.*  
**THÈR-MOM'E-TÈR**, *n.* (*thermomètre, Fr.*; θερμός and μέτρον, *Gr.*) An instrument for measuring the variations of heat or temperature.  
**THÈR-MO-MÈT-RIC**,\* *a.* Thermometrical. *Francis.*  
**THÈR-MO-MÈT-RI-CAL**, *a.* Relating to a thermometer; measuring heat.  
**THÈR-MO-MÈT-RI-CAL-LY**,\* *ad.* By means of a thermometer. *P. Cyc.*  
**THÈR-MO-SCÖPE**, *n.* [θερμός and σκοπέω.] An imperfect sort of thermometer. *Arbutnot.*  
**THÈR-MO-SCÖP'IC**,\* *ad.* Relating to a thermoscope.  
**THÈR-MO-SCÖP'IC-CAL**,\* } *Ec. Rev.*  
**THÈR-MO-STÁT**,\* *n.* [θερμός and ἵσταναι.] An apparatus, called also a *heat-governor*, for regulating temperature, in vaporization, distillation, heating of baths or hot-houses, and ventilating apartments, patented to Dr. A. Ure, in 1831. *Ure.*  
**THÈ-SÄ'URYS**,\* or **THÈ-SÄ-U-RÄ'RÏ-ÛM**,\* *n.* [*L.*] A treasury. *Crabb.*  
**THÈSÈ**, (thèz) *pron.* or *pronominal adjective.* The plural of *This.* Opposed to *those.*—*These* relates to the persons or things nearest or last mentioned, and *those* to the most remote or first mentioned.  
**THÈ'SIS**, *n.* [*thèse, Fr.*; θείσις, *Gr.*] *pl.* **THÈ'SÈS.** Something laid down, affirmatively or negatively; a proposition; a position; a subject for a school exercise; the exercise itself.—(*Mus.*) The depression of the hand in marking or heating time; correlative to *arsis.*  
**THÈS-MO-THÈTE**, *n.* [*Fr.*; θεσμοθέτης, *Gr.*] A lawgiver; a magistrate.  
**THÈS-PR-AN**,\* *a.* [*Thespis.*] Relating to tragedy or tragic acting. *Brande.*  
**THÈT'I-CAL**, *a.* Laid down; positive. *More.*  
**THÈ-ÛR'GIC**, } *a.* [*théurgique, Fr.*] Relating to theurgy.  
**THÈ-ÛR'GIC-CAL**, } *Hallywell.*  
**THÈ-ÛR-GÏST**, *n.* One who is addicted to theurgy. *Hallywell.*  
**THÈ-ÛR-ÛY**, (thè'ur-je) *n.* [θεουργία, *Gr.*; théurgie, *Fr.*] The power of doing supernatural things; the art of magic as practised by the ancients. *Hallywell.*  
**THÈW**, (thú) *n.* Quality; manner; custom; habit. *Spenser.* Brawn; muscle; sinew. *Shak.*  
**THÈWED**, (thúd) *a.* Educated; accustomed. *Spenser.*  
**THEY**, (thè) *pron.* The nominative plural of *He, She, or It*:—possessive **THEIRS**, objective **THEM**.—It is of all genders. The men; the women; the persons; the things.  
**THÈ-BÈ-TI-AN**,\* (tè-bè'shè-an) *n.* A native of Thibet. *Ency.*  
**THÈ'BLE**, (thí'bl) *n.* A slice; a spatula. *Ainsworth.*  
**THICK**, *a.* Having comparative bulk distinct from length and breadth:—not thin; dense; not rare; gross; turbid;—not clear; not transparent; muddy; feculent:—great in circumference; not slender:—deep; noting the third dimension; as, "a plank four feet long, two feet broad, and five inches thick;"—frequent; close; not divided by much space; crowded; compact; solid; not easily pervious; coarse:—without proper intervals of articulation:—stupid; dull; not quick; as, *thick of hearing.* [*Intimate*; familiar. *Johnson.* Colloquial.]  
**THICK**, *n.* The thickest part, or the time when any thing is thickest. *Knolls.* A thicket. *Drayton.*—*Through thick and thin*, through all obstacles. *Hudibras.*  
**THICK**, *ad.* Frequently; fast; closely; to a great depth.  
**THICK**, *v. n.* To thicken. *Spenser.*  
**THICK**, *v. a.* To make thick; to thicken. *Shak.*  
**THICK'ÇÖAT-ÈD**,\* *a.* Having a thick coat or rind. *Ash.*  
**THICKENED**, (thík'k) *v. a.* [*thickenen*; *pp.* **THICKENING**, **THICKENED**.] To make thick; to make close; to fill up interstices; to condense; to consolidate:—to make frequent; to make close or numerous; as, to *thicken* the ranks.  
**THICK'EN**, (thík'k) *v. n.* To grow thick; to grow dense or muddy; to concreate. *Dryden.*  
**THICK'ET**, *n.* A close knot or cluster of trees; a close wood.  
**THICK'HFAD**,\* *n.* A stupid or simple fellow. *Smart.*  
**THICK'HEAD ÈD**,\* *a.* Having a thick head; stupid. *Hill.*

**THICK'ISH**,\* *a.* Somewhat thick. *Mander.*  
**THICK'-LEAVED**,\* (-lèvd) *a.* Having thick or dense foliage. *Congreve.*  
**THICK'-LIPPED**,\* (-lìpt) *a.* Having thick lips. *Ash*  
**THICK'LY**, *ad.* With thickness; densely; closely.  
**THICK'-NECKED**,\* (-nèkt) *a.* Having a thick neck. *Ash*  
**THICK'NESS**, *n.* State of being thick; density; compactness; depth; consistence; spicitude; imperviousness; closeness.  
**THICK'-RIBBED**,\* (-ríhd) *a.* Having thick ribs. *Shak*  
**THICK'SÈT**, *a.* Close planted; having a thick body.  
**THICK'-SHÈLLED**,\* (-shèld) *a.* Having a thick shell. *Dreden.*  
**THICK'-SKIN**, *n.* A coarse, gross man; a numskull.  
**THICK'-SKÜLL**, *n.* A dolt; a blockhead. *Johnson.*  
**THICK'-SKÜLLED**, (-sküld) *a.* Dull; stupid. *Dryden.*  
**THIEF**, (thèf) *n.*; *pl.* **THIEVES**, (thèvz) One who practices theft; one who steals:—a waster in the snuff of a candle. *Ep. Hall.*  
**THIEF'-CATCH-ÈR**, *n.* One who catches thieves; thieftaker.  
**THIEF'-LEAD-ÈR**, *n.* A thief-taker *L'Estrange.* [*r.*]  
**THIEF'-TÄK-ÈR**, *n.* A taker of thieves; thief-catcher.  
**THIEVE**, (thèv) *v. n.* [*i.* **THIEVED**; *pp.* **THIEVING**, **THIEVED**.] To steal; to practise theft.  
**THIEV'ÈR-Y**, *n.* The practice of stealing; theft. *Shak.*  
**THIEV'ISH**, *a.* Partaking of theft; practising theft; given to stealing; secret; sly.  
**THIEV'ISH-LY**, *ad.* Like a thief. *Tusser.*  
**THIEV'ISH-NÈSS**, *n.* Disposition to steal; habit of stealing.  
**THIGH**, (thí) *n.* The part of the body between the leg and the hip-joint; and between the knee and the trunk.  
**THIGH'-BÖNE**,\* (thí'bön) *n.* The bone of the thigh; the longest bone in the body. *Ash.*  
**THILL**, *pron.* That same. *Spenser.* See **ILX.**  
**THILL**, *n.* The shaft or draught-beam of a wagon or other vehicle.  
**THILL'ÈR**, *n.* The thill-horse. *Tusser.*  
**THILL'-HÖRSE**, *n.* The horse that draws between the shafts or thills; the shaft-horse.  
**THIM'BLE**, (thím'bl) *n.* A metal cover for the finger, used in sewing.—(*Naval.*) An iron ring belonging to a sail, fitted to receive a rope.  
**THIM'BLE-FÜL**,\* *n.* As much as a thimble holds. *Dryden.*  
**THIME**, (tím) *n.* [*thymus, L.*; thym, *Fr.*] A fragrant herb. *Spenser.* See **THYME.**  
**THIN**, *a.* Not thick; rare; not dense; not close; separate by large spaces; not closely compacted or accumulated:—exile; small:—not coarse; not gross in substance; as, a *thin veil*:—not abounding; not fit; not bulky; lean; slim; slender; meagre; slight; unsubstantial.  
**THIN**, *ad.* Not thickly:—used in composition; as, *thin-clad*  
**THIN**, *v. a.* [*i.* **THINNED**; *pp.* **THINNING**, **THINNED**.] To make thin or rare; to make less thick, crowded, close, or numerous; to attenuate.—*To thin out*, *v. n.* (*Coal.*) To grow thin to a termination; to diminish in thickness and disappear, as strata. *Lyell.*  
**THINE**, *pron. possessive*, from *Thou.* Of or belonging to thee.—It is used for *thy* when the substantive is divided from it; as, "This is *thy* house;" "This house is *thine*:"—also in the solemn style, it is used for *thy* before words beginning with a vowel or silent *h*; as, "*Thine* ear"  
**THIN'-FÄCED**,\* (-fäst) *a.* Having a thin face. *Shak.*  
**THING**, *n.* Whatever is not a person, or whatever is distinct, or conceived to be distinct, from one's self and from other intelligent beings; any kind of matter.—It is used of persons in contempt, or sometimes in pity as, "The poor *thing* sighed." *Addison.*  
**THINK**, (thíngk) *v. n.* [*i.* **THOUGHT**; *pp.* **THINKING**, **THOUGHT**.] To employ the mind; to have ideas; to cogitate; to reflect; to conceive; to suppose; to imagine; to judge; to conclude; to determine; to intend; to fancy; to muse; to meditate; to recollect; to observe; to be of opinion; to consider; to doubt; to deliberate.—*To think on*, to contrive.—*To think of*, to estimate.  
**THINK**, *v. a.* To imagine; to conceive; to contemplate; to fancy; to deem; to believe; to esteem.—*To think much*, to judge.—*To think much of*, to esteem highly.—*To think seem*, to disdain.—*Methinks*, [*i.* *methought*.] it seems to me. See **METHINKS.**  
**THINK'ÈR**, *n.* One who thinks.  
**THINK'ING**, *n.* Imagination; cogitation; judgment.  
**THINK'ING**,\* *v. a.* Having thought; reflecting.  
**THIN'-LIPPED**,\* (-lìpt) *a.* Having thin lips. *Ash.*  
**THIN'LY**, *ad.* In a thin manner; not thickly; not closely.  
**THIN'NÈR**,\* *n.* One who thins or makes thin. *Smart.*  
**THIN'NESS**, *n.* State of being thin; want of thickness; tenuity; rareness.  
**THIN'-ÖÖT**,\* *n.* The extension, thinning out, and final disappearance of strata or layers. *Scudamore.* See **THIN.**  
**THIN'-SHÈLLED**,\* (-shèld) *a.* Having a thin shell. *Temple.*  
**THIN'-SKINNED**,\* (-skínd) *a.* Having a thin skin.—possessing much sensibility; irritable; irascible. *Jamieson.*

**THIO-NU'RIC**, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid obtained by the action of nitric acid upon uric acid. *P. Cyc.*  
**THIRD**, *a.* The next after the second; ordinal of three.  
**THIRD**, *n.* A third part:—the sixteenth part of a second.— (*Mus.*) An imperfect concord, containing two degrees or intervals, and three terms or sounds.— (*Law*) A widow's portion. See **THIRD**.  
**THIR'DOR-QUEH**, (*hür-ro*) *n.* An under-constable. *B. Jonson.*  
**THIR'INGS**, \* *n. pl.* (*Eng. law*) A third part of the corn growing on the ground at the death of a tenant, and due to the lord as heriot. *Crabb.*  
**THIR'DLY**, *ad.* In the third place. *Bacon.*  
**THIRDS**, \* *n. pl.* (*Law*) That portion (or third) of the real estate of a deceased husband, which is allowed to the widow. *Scott.*  
**THRILL**, *v. a.* To pierce; to astrict or bind; to thrill. *Chaucer.* See **THRILL**.  
**THIR'LAGES**, \* *n.* (*Scottish law*) A tenure or custom formerly common in Scotland, by which the owners or occupiers of certain lands were compelled to take their corn to a particular mill, to which the lands were said to be *thirled* or astricted. *P. Cyc.*  
**THIRST**, (*thürst*) *n.* The sensation of a desire to drink, consisting of a dryness and heat of the mouth; want of drink:—eagerness; vehement desire; drought.  
**THIRST**, *v. n.* [*i.* **THIRSTED**; *pp.* **THIRSTING**, **THIRSTED**.] To feel want of drink; to be thirsty; to have a vehement desire for any thing.  
**THRIST**, *v. a.* To want to drink. *Prior.* [Not now used, nor proper.]  
**THIRST'ER**, \* *n.* One who thirsts. *Johnson.*  
**THIRST'FULLY**, \* *ad.* In a thirsty manner. *Bp. Hall.*  
**THIRST'INESS**, *n.* State of being thirsty; a vehement desire.  
**THIRSTY**, *a.* Suffering want of drink; pained for want of drink; dry; arid; parched with drought; possessed with vehement desire; as, blood-thirsty.  
**THIRTEEN**, *a. & n.* Ten and three.  
**THIRTEENTH**, *a.* Ordinal of thirteen; third after the tenth.  
**THIRTIETH**, *a.* The tenth thrice told; ordinal of thirty.  
**THIRTY**, *a.* Thrice ten; ten and twenty.  
**THIRTY**, \* *n.* The number of three times ten. *Ash.*  
**THIS**, *pron. or a.* *pl.* **THESE**. That which is present; what is now mentioned; the last mentioned; the next future; the last part.—It is often opposed to *that*, sometimes to *the other*.—*This* refers to the nearest person or thing; *that* to the most distant.  
**THIS'LE**, (*this'ls*) *n.* A prickly plant of several varieties; a troublesome weed.—*Golden thistle*, a species of thistle; *scolymus*.  
**THIS'LE-CROWN**, \* (*this'ls-*) *n.* A gold coin of James I. *Leake.*  
**THIS'LE-FINCH**, \* (*this'ls-*) *n.* A bird; the goldfinch. *Pennant.*  
**THIS'TLY**, (*this'le*) *a.* Overgrown with thistles. *Thomson.*  
**THITHER**, *ad.* To that place; to that end; to that point. It is opposed to *hither*.  
**THITHER-TO**, *ad.* To that end; so far.  
**THITHER-WARD**, *ad.* Towards that place. *Spenser.*  
**THIT'LING**, \* *n.* A hamlet. *Milton.*  
**THIT**, *ad.* Then. *Spenser.*  
**THO'**, *conj.* Contracted from *though*. See **THOUGH**.  
**THOLE**, *v. a.* To bear; to endure; to undergo. *Gower.*  
**THOLE**, *v. n.* To wait a while. *Brockett.* [North of Eng.]  
**THOLE**, *n.* [*tholus*, *L.*] The roof of a temple:—a wooden pin. See **THOLUS**, and **THOWL**.  
**THOL'Q-BATE**, \* *n.* (*Arch.*) The part of a building on which a cupola is placed. *Francis.*  
**THOL'VS**, \* *n.* [*L.*] (*Arch.*) A building of circular form. *Brande.*  
**THO-ME'AN**, \* or **THO'MITE**, \* *n.* One of a denomination of Christians established on the Malabar coast of India, supposed to have been founded by St. Thomas. *Brande.*  
**THO'MIST**, *n.* A schoolman following the opinions of Thomas Aquinas, in opposition to the Scotists.  
**THOM'SONITE**, \* (*töm son-it*) *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of zeolite, from Dumbarton, Scotland, occurring in small, prismatic crystals. *Brande.*  
**THONG**, *n.* A strap, or string of leather.  
**THOR**, \* *n.* (*Scandinavian myth.*) The son of Odin and Freya, and the divinity who presided over all mischievous spirits that inhabited the elements. *Brande.*  
**THOR'RÄC'IC**, \* *n.* (*Ich.*) A fish that has ventral fins placed beneath the pectorals. *Brande.*  
**THOR'RÄC'IC**, *a.* Relating to the thorax or breast.  
**THOR'RAL**, *a.* [*thorus*, *L.*] Relating to the bed. *Ayliffe.* Noting a line in the hand, called the *mark of Venus*. *Crabb.*  
**THOR'RÄX**, *n.* [*L.*] The breast; the chest; the part of the body between the neck and abdomen:—the second segment of insects:—a piece of Grecian defensive armor; breastplate.

**THO-E'INA**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A primitive earth, discovered, in 1838, by Berzelius, and extracted from thorite. *Ure*  
**THO-E'INUM**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) The metallic base of thorina. *Prout.*  
**THO'RITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral, found in Norway, being a hydrated silicate of thorina. *Brande.*  
**THO'RJ-UM**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) *Dana.* See **THORINUM**.  
**THORN**, *n.* A prickly tree or shrub of several kinds:—a prickly growing on the thorn-bush; any prickly:—any thing thornblossom.  
**THORN-APPLE**, (*äp'pl*) *n.* A genus of plants; a fetid, annual plant, of narcotic quality; stramonium; datura.  
**THORN-BACK**, *n.* A sea-fish with a spinous body.  
**THORN-BUSH**, \* *n.* A sort of shrub. *Loudon.*  
**THORN'BUT**, *n.* A sort of sea-fish; turbot or *tört*. *See* *wort.*  
**THORN-HEDGE**, \* *n.* A hedge made of thorns. *Loudon*  
**THORN'LESS**, \* *a.* Having no thorns. *Jewsbury.*  
**THORN-SET**, \* *a.* Planted with thorn or hawthorn. *Dyer.*  
**THORN'Y**, *a.* Full of thorns; spiny; rough; prickly; prickling:—vexations; difficult; perplexing.  
**THORN'Y-REST-HÄR'RÖW**, \* *n.* A plant. *Smart.*  
**THORN'Y-TRÄ'PÖL**, \* *n.* A plant. *Smart.*  
**THOR OUGH**, (*thür'ro*) *a.* Going through; reaching from side to side; not partial; not slight; finished; complete; full; perfect.  
**THOR'OUGH**, (*thür'ro*) *prep.* Through. *Shak.* See **THROUGH**.  
**THOR'OUGH-BASS**, \* (*thür'ro*) *n.* (*Mus.*) The execution of a complete or regular harmony by notes which are taken as a basis, but are only a part of that harmony. *P. Cyc.*  
**THOR'OUGH-BREED**, \* (*thür'ro*) *a.* Completely instructed:—full-blooded. *Johnson.*  
**THOR'OUGH-FARE**, (*thür'ro*) *n.* A passage through; a passage without any obstruction; a place much passed through; power of passing.  
**THOR'OUGH-GÖ'ING**, \* (*thür'ro*) *a.* Going the full length; extreme in principles or practice. *Ch. Ob.*  
**THOR'OUGH-LIGHT'ED**, \* (*thür'ro-lit'*) *a.* Lighted on all sides, or on two opposite sides. *Francis.*  
**THOR'OUGH-LY**, (*thür'ro-ly*) *ad.* Completely; fully; perfectly.  
**THOR'OUGH-NESS**, \* (*thür'ro-nés*) *n.* Quality of being thorough. *White.*  
**THOR'OUGH-PÄCED**, (*thür'ro-päst*) *a.* Perfectly trained; complete:—generally in a bad sense.  
**THOR'OUGH-PIN**, \* (*thür'ro*) *n.* An enlargement of a mucous capsule on a horse's hock. *Loudon.*  
**THOR'OUGH-SPEED**, (*thür'ro*) *a.* Thorough-paced. *Swift.*  
**THOR'OUGH-STITCH**, (*thür'ro*) *ad.* Completely; fully. *L'Estrange.* [A low word, little used.]  
**THOR'OUGH-WÄX**, \* (*thür'ro*) *n.* A plant. *Crabb.*  
**THOR'OUGH-WORT**, \* (*thür'ro-würt*) *n.* A medicinal, purgative plant. *Loudon.*  
**THORP**, *n.* [*thorp*, *Sax.*] A village. *Gibson.*  
**THOSE**, (*thöz*) *pron. or a.* The plural of *That*.—*Those* refers to the former or first mentioned, *these* to the latter or last mentioned. See **THAT**.  
**THÖTH**, \* *n.* An Egyptian divinity, considered by the Greeks as identical with Mercury. *Brande.*  
**THOU**, *pron.* The second pronoun personal. [*THOU*, *THINE*, *THEE*; *pl.* *YE* or *YOU*, *YOURS*, *YOURS*.] Thyself; the person spoken to.—It is now used only in poetry or in solemn language, (except by the society of Friends,) *you* being commonly employed instead of it.  
**THOU**, *v. n.* To use *thou* and *thee* in discourse.—*v. a.* To treat with familiarity. *Shak.*—The more common phrase is, *to thee-and-thou*.  
**THOUGH**, (*thö*) *conj.* Grant; admit; allow; if; notwithstanding that; although.—*As though*, as if.  
**THOUGHT**, (*thäwt*) *i. & p.* from *Think*. See **THINK**.  
**THOUGHT**, (*thäwt*) *n.* Act of thinking; result of thinking; that which is thought; operation of the mind; idea; image formed in the mind; sentiment; fancy; imagery; conceit; reflection; particular consideration; imagination; conception; preconceived notion; opinion; judgment; meditation; serious consideration; design; purpose; silent contemplation; solicitude; care; concern; expectation. [A small degree or quantity; as, a *thought* better. *Swift.*]  
**THOUGHT'FUL**, (*thäwt'fü*) *a.* Full of thought or reflection; promoting thought; contemplative; reflecting; considerate; reflective; attentive; careful; anxious; solicitous.  
**THOUGHT'FUL-LY**, (*thäwt'fü-lé*) *ad.* In a thoughtful manner; considerately.  
**THOUGHT'FUL-NESS**, (*thäwt'fü-l-nés*) *n.* Meditation; anxiety.  
**THOUGHT'LESS**, (*thäwt'les*) *a.* Without thought; airy; gay;—negligent; careless; stupid; dull.  
**THOUGHT'LESS-LY**, (*thäwt'les-lé*) *ad.* In a thoughtless manner.  
**THOUGHT'LESS-NESS**, (*thäwt'les-nés*) *n.* Want of thought.  
**THOUGHT'SICK**, (*thäwt'sik*) *a.* Uneasy with reflection. *Shak.*

**THRO' SAND,** (thró'sánd) *a.* Ten hundred: — proverbially, a great number.  
**THRO' SAND,** *n.* The number of ten hundred. *Ed. Rev.*  
**THRO' SANDT,** *a.* The hundredth ten times told; the ordinal of a thousand.  
**THROWL,** (thól, *P. Sm.*; thóll, *W. K.*) *n.* (*Naut.*) A wooden pin inserted into the gunwale of a boat to keep fast the oar: — written also *thole*.  
**THRÁ'CIAN,\*** (thrá'shán) *a.* Relating to Thrace. *Ency.*  
**THRÁCK,** *v. a.* To load; to burden. *South.*  
**THRÁCK/SCÁT,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) The metal which is yet in the mine. *Crabb.*  
**THRÁL'DOM,** *n.* The state of a slave; slavery; servitude.  
**THRÁLL,** *n.* A slave. *Sidney. Bondage. Chapman.* [Old.]  
**THRÁLL,** *a.* Bond; subject. *Chaucer.*  
**THRÁLL,** *v. a.* To enslave; to intrahl. *Shak.*  
**THRÁNG,** *a.* See **THRONO**.  
**THRÁ'NITE,\*** *n.* [Gr.] The uppermost, or the foremost, of the three classes of rowers in an Athenian trireme. *Brande.*  
**THRÁP'PLE,** (thráp'pl) *n.* The windpipe of a beast. See **THROTTLE**.  
**THRÁSH,** *v. a.* [*i.* THRASHED; *pp.* THRASHING, THRASHED.] To beat corn to free it from the straw or chaff; to beat; to drub; to thresh. *Shak.* — It is written indifferently *thrash* or *thresh*. See **THRASH**.  
**THRÁSH,** *v. n.* To labor; to drudge; to thresh. *Dryden.*  
**THRÁSH'EL,\*** *n.* An instrument to thrash with. *Ash.*  
**THRÁSH'ER,** *n.* One who thrashes; a thrasher. *Locke.*  
**THRÁSH'ING-FLOOR,** *n.* A floor for thrashing. *Dryden.* See **THRASHING-FLOOR**.  
**THRÁSH'ING-MÁ-CHÍNE,\*** *n.* A machine for separating grain from the straw. *Brande.*  
**THRÁ-SÓN'I-CAL,** *a.* Like Thraso, a braggart soldier in Terence; boastful; bragging. *Shak.*  
**THRÁ-SÓN'I-CAL-LY,** *ad.* Boastfully. *Johnson.*  
**THRÁU'LITE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A hydrated silicate of iron; bisingerite. *P. Cyc.*  
**THRÁVE,** *n.* [A herd; a drove; a heap. *Bp. Hall.*] Two dozen. — A *thrave* of corn, in most parts of England, consists of 24 sheaves; but, in some counties, of only 12. *Whishaw.*  
**THRÉAD,** (thréð) *n.* A small line or twist of flax, silk, cotton, wool, &c., such as is used for weaving or sewing; rudiment of cloth; filament; yarn; a small line or string: — uniform tenor; as, [“the thread of a discourse.”]  
**THRÉAD,** (thréð) *n. a.* [*i.* THRÉADED; *pp.* THRÉADING, THRÉADED.] To pass through with a thread; to pass or go through; to pierce through.  
**THRÉAD'BÁRE,** *a.* Deprived of the nap; worn to the naked threads; worn out; trite.  
**THRÉAD'BÁRE-NESS,** *n.* State of being threadbare.  
**THRÉAD'EN,** (thré'dén) *a.* Made of thread. *Shak.*  
**THRÉAD'LÁGE,\*** *n.* Lace made of thread. *Ash.*  
**THRÉAD'LIKE,\*** *a.* Resembling thread. *Goldsmith.*  
**THRÉAD'SHÁPED,\*** (*shápt*) *a.* Formed like thread. *Lee.*  
**THRÉAD'Y,** *a.* Like thread; slender. *Dyer.*  
**THRÉÁF,** *v. n.* To argue; to contend. *Bp. Fisher.*  
**THRÉÁT,** (thréát) *v. a.* To threaten. *Shak.* [R.]  
**THRÉÁT** (thréát) *n.* A menace; denunciation of ill.  
**THRÉÁT'EN,** (thréát'n) *v. a.* [*i.* THRÉÁT'ENED; *pp.* THRÉÁT'ENING, THRÉÁT'ENED.] To menace; to denounce evil upon; to terrify, or attempt to terrify, by showing or denouncing evil.  
**THRÉÁT'EN-ER,** (thréát'n-ér) *n.* One who threatens.  
**THRÉÁT'EN-ING,** (thréát'n-ing) *a.* A menacing; a menace.  
**THRÉÁT'EN-ING,\*** (thréát'n-ing) *p. a.* Menacing or foreboding evil.  
**THRÉÁT'EN-ING-LY,** (thréát'n-ing-le) *ad.* With menace.  
**THRÉÁT'FÚL,** (thréát'fúl) *a.* Full of threats; minacious. — *Spenser.*  
**THRÉÁVE,** *n.* Twenty-four sheaves of grain. *Farm. Ency.* See **THRAVE**.  
**THRÉÁVE,** (thrév) *n.* A herd. *B. Jonson.* See **THRAVE**.  
**THRÉÉ,** *a. & n.* I two and one.  
**THRÉÉ-CLÉBT,\*** *a.* Divided into three parts. *Loudon.*  
**THRÉÉ-CÓAT,\*** *a.* (*Arch.*) Applied to plastering, which consists of roughing-up or roughing-in, floating, and a finishing coat. *Brande.*  
**THRÉÉ-CÓR-NÉRED,\*** (kór-nerd) *a.* Having three corners. *Ash.*  
**THRÉÉ-FLÓW-ÉRED,\*** (flów-érd) *a.* Having three flowers. *P. Cyc.*  
**THRÉÉ'FÓLD,** *a.* Thrice repeated; consisting of three. *Raleigh.*  
**THRÉÉ-HÉÁD-ÉD,\*** *a.* Having three heads. *Stepney.*  
**THRÉÉ-LEÁVED,\*** (lévd) *a.* Having three leaves. *Loudon.*  
**THRÉÉ-LÉGGED,\*** (légd) *a.* Having three legs. *Shak.*  
**THRÉÉ-NÓCKED,\*** (nókt) *a.* Having three angles or nooks. *Shak.*  
**THRÉÉ-PENCE,** (thré'péns, colloquially thríp'péns) [thríp'péns, *S. F. Ja. Wb.*; thríp'péns, *W. P.*; thrép'péns, *K.*; thrép'péns, colloquially thríp'péns, *Sm.*] *n.* The sum of three pennies or pence; a small English silver coin.

**THREE/PEN-NY,** (thrép'én-é or thré'pén-é) 'thrép'én-é, *S. Ja. Sm. Wb.*; thrép'én-é, *W. P.*; thré'pén-é *K.*] *n.* Worth threepence; of little value; mean.  
**THREE-PÉT-ÁLED,\*** (pét-áld) *a.* Having three petals. *Loudon.*  
**THREE/PÍLE,** *n.* An old name for good velvet. *Shak.*  
**THREE/PÍLED,** (-píld) *a.* Set with a thick pile, as velvet piled one on another. *Shak.* [R.]  
**THREE/SCÓRE,** *a.* Thrice twenty; sixty.  
**THREE-SÉED-ÉD,\*** *a.* Having three seeds. *Loudon.*  
**THREE-SÍD-ÉD,\*** *a.* Having three sides. *Loudon.*  
**THREE-STRÍNGED,\*** (-stríngd) *a.* Having three strings. *Milton.*  
**THREE-TÓED,\*** (-tóed) *a.* Having three toes. *Hill.*  
**THREE-VÁLVED,\*** (-válvd) *a.* Having three valves. *P. Cyc.*  
**†THRENE,** *n.* [θρηνησις.] Lamentation; complaint. *Shak.*  
**THREN'Ó-DY,** *n.* [θρηνησδία.] A song of lamentation. *Sw. T. Herbert.*  
**THRESH,** *v. a.* [*i.* THRESHED; *pp.* THRASHING, THRESHED.] To beat corn to free it from the chaff or straw; to drub *Locks.* — It is written indifferently *thresh* or *thrash*. See **THRASH**.  
**THRÉSH'ER,** *n.* One who threshes: — a fish; the sea-fox.  
**THRÉSH'ING-FLOOR,** (-flór) *n.* An area on which corn is beaten. *Milton.*  
**THRÉSH'ÓLD,** (thrésh'hóld) *n.* The ground or step under the door; door-sill: — entrance; gate; door.  
**THREW,** (thré) *i.* from *THROW*. See **THROW**.  
**THRÍ'BLE,\*** *a. & n.* Treble; triple. *Hunter.* [Provincial in England, and a colloquial vulgarism in the United States.]  
**THRICE,** *ad.* Three times. [A word of amplification.]  
**THRÍD,** *v. a.* [contracted from *threed*.] [*i.* THRÍDED; *pp.* THRÍDING, THRÍDED.] To slide through a narrow passage; to thread. *Fanshawe.*  
**THRÍD,** *n.* Thread. *Spenser.*  
**THRÍ'FÁL-LÓW,\*** *v. a.* To plough a third time, as fallow land. *Tusser.* — Written also *trifallos*. [R.]  
**THRÍFT,** *n.* Profit; gain; state of prospering; frugality good husbandry; economy: — parsimony: — a plant  
**THRÍFT-LY,** *ad.* In a thrifty manner; frugally.  
**THRÍFT'NÉSS,** *n.* State of being thrifty; frugality.  
**THRÍFT'LESS,** *a.* Profuse; extravagant. *Spenser.*  
**THRÍFT'LESS-LY,\*** *ad.* In a thriftless manner. *Lee.*  
**THRÍFT'LESS-NESS,\*** *n.* Quality of being thriftless. *Chambers.*  
**THRÍ'FY,** *a.* Frugal; sparing; thriving; economical; not profuse; careful; well-husbanded.  
**THRÍLL,** *v. a.* [*i.* THRILLED; *pp.* THRILLING, THRILLED.] To pierce; to bore; to penetrate; to drill. *Spenser.*  
**THRÍLL,** *v. n.* To have the quality of piercing; to pierce or wound the ear with a sharp sound; to feel a sharp, tingling sensation; to pass with a tingling sensation.  
**THRÍLL,** *n.* A drill; a warbling; a breathing place or hole in a piercing sound.  
**THRÍ'NÁX,\*** *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of palms. *Crabb.*  
**†THRÍNG,** *v. a.* To press; to thrust; to throng. *Chaucer.*  
**THRÍP'S,\*** *n.* [L.] (*Ent.*) A minute, light-colored, or spotted fly. *Harris.*  
**THRÍVE,** *v. n.* [*i.* THROVE or THRIVED; *pp.* THRIVING, THÁVEN or THRIVED.] To prosper; to grow rich; to advance in any thing desired; to flourish; to grow; to rise.  
**THRÍVE'N,\*** (thrív'n) *p.* from *THRIVE*. See **THRIVE**.  
**THRÍVE'N,** *n.* One who thrives or prospers.  
**THRÍV'ING,\*** *p. a.* Increasing in size or riches; prosperous.  
**THRÍV'ING,** *n.* Act of growing; growth; increase.  
**THRÍV'ING-LY,** *ad.* In a thriving or prosperous way.  
**THRÍV'ING-NESS,** *n.* Act of thriving. *Johnson.*  
**THRÓP,** (thró) Contracted from *through*. *Dryden.*  
**THRÓÁT,** (thróát) *n.* The fore part of the neck of an animal in which are the gullet and windpipe; the passages of nutriment and breath: — the main road or passage. To cut the throat, to kill by violence.  
**THRÓÁT-BÁND,\*** *n.* A strap to a headstall; a cheek-band. *Booth.*  
**THRÓÁT-BRÁILS,\*** *n. pl.* (*Naut.*) Ropes attached to the gaff close to the mast. *Mar. Dict.*  
**THRÓÁT-HÁLL-IÁRDS,\*** (-yárdz) *n. pl.* (*Naut.*) Ropes for hoisting the inner part of the gaff and its appendant portion of the sail. *Mar. Dict.*  
**THRÓÁT/PÍPE,** *n.* The weasand; the windpipe.  
**THRÓÁT/WÓRT,** (thróát'wórt) *a.* A plant. *Tate.*  
**†THRÓÁT'Y,** *a.* Gutttural. *Howell.*  
**THRÓB,** *v. n.* [*i.* THROBEO; *pp.* THROBSING, THROBED.] To heave; to beat, as the pulse or the heart; to rise; to palpitate.  
**THRÓB,** *n.* A heave; a beat; a stroke of palpitation.  
**THRÓB'ING,\*** *a.* Act of beating; palpitation.  
**THRÓB'DEN,** (thrób'dén) *v. n.* To grow; to thrive; to increase. *Grose.* [Local, Eng.]  
**TURÓE,** (thró) *n.* Extreme pain; agony; anguish; pang especially the anguish of travel in childbirth

**THRÖE**, (thrö) v. a. To put in agonies. *Shak.* [R.]  
**THRÖM'BOL-ITE**,\* n. (*Min.*) An amorphous green phosphate of copper. *Dana.*  
**THRÖM'BUS**,\* n. (*Med.*) A small tumor caused by blandletting *Brande.*  
**THRÖNE** n. [*thronos*, L.; *θρόνος*, Gr.] The chair of state of a king, emperor, or sovereign; the seat of a bishop; a chair of state; sovereign power or dignity.  
**THRÖNE**, v. a. To enthroned. *Milton.* [R.]  
**THRÖNE**,\* v. a. To sit on a throne. *Shak.*  
**THRÖNG**, n. A crowd; a multitude pressing against each other; a dense collection.  
**THRÖNG**, a. Much occupied; very busy. *Mora.* [Local, England.]  
**THRÖNG**, v. n. [*l. thronoed*; pp. *thronoing*, *thronoed*.] To crowd; to come in tumultuous multitude.  
**THRÖNG**, v. a. To oppress or incommode with crowds or tumults; to press upon.  
**THRÖNG'LY**, ad. In crowds; in multitude. *Mora.*  
**THRÖS'PLE**,\* v. a. To thrortle. *Scott.* See **THROTTLÉ**.  
**THRÖS'TLE**, (thrös'st) n. The thrush; a singing-bird.  
**THRÖS'TLE**,\* (thrös'tal) n. A species of spindle. *McCulloch.*  
**THRÖS'TLE-SPINNING**,\* n. The act of spinning with the thrortle-spindle. *McCulloch.*  
**THRÖT'LE**, (thröt'tl) n. The windpipe; larynx. *Brownie.* — *Throttle valve*, a contrivance, or valve, to regulate the supply of steam to the cylinder of a steam-engine.  
**THRÖT'TLE**, (thröt'tl) v. a. [*l. throttled*; pp. *throttling*, *throttled*.] To choke; to suffocate. *Swift.*  
**THROÜGH**, (thrä) prep. From end to end of; passing from one side out at the other of; along the whole mass or compass of; by transmission of; by means of; in consequence of.  
**THROÜGH**, (thrä) ad. From one end or side to the other; to the end; to the ultimate purpose or conclusion.  
**THROÜGH'BRED**, (thrä'bred) a. Thoroughbred. *Green.*  
**THROÜGH'LIGHT-ED**, (thrä'li-éd) a. Fully lighted. *Wotton.*  
**THROÜGH'LY**, (thrä'le) ad. Completely; fully; entirely; wholly; without reserve. "O that my grief were thoroughly weighed!" *Job.* *Thoroughly* is now superseded by *thoroughly*.  
**THROÜGH-ÖÜT'**, (thrä-öüt') prep. Quite through; in every part of.  
**THROÜGH-ÖÜT'**, (thrä-öüt') ad. Every where; in every part.  
**THROÜGH'PACED**, (thrä'päst) a. Thorough-paced. *Mora.*  
**THROVE**, i. from *Thrive*. See **THRIVE**.  
**THROW**, (thrä) v. a. [*l. threw*; pp. *throwing*, *thrown*.] To send to a distance by projectile force; to fling; to cast; to toss; to put with any violence or tumult. It comprises the idea of haste, force, or negligence. — To lay carelessly or in haste; to venture at dice: — to apread in haste; to overturn in wrestling; to drive; to hurl; to whirl; to twist by whirling, as silk. — *To throw away*, to lose; to spend in vain; to reject. — *To throw back*, to reject; to retort; to reflect. — *To throw by*, to reject; to lay aside. — *To throw down*, to subvert. — *To throw off*, to expel; to reject. — *To throw out*, to exert; to bring forth into act; to leave behind; to eject; to expel; to reject; to exclude. — *To throw up*, to resign angrily; to emit; to eject; to bring up.  
**THROW**, (thrä) v. n. To perform the act of casting; to cast dice. — *To throw about*, to cast about; to try expedients.  
**THROW**, (thrä) n. Act of casting or throwing; a cast; a cast of dice; the distance to which any thing is thrown; stroke; effort; violent assly: — a pang, as of childbirth; throce. See **THROU**.  
**THROW'ER**, (thrä'er) n. One who throws; a throwster.  
**THROW'STER**, (thrä'ster) n. One who throws silk, that is, prepares it for the weaver.  
**THRÜM**, n. [*thraum*, Icel.; *thrommes*, Nor. Fr.] pl. **THRÜMS**. The ends of a weaver's threads; any coarse yarn: — the stamens of plants.  
**THRÜM**, v. a [*l. thrummed*; pp. *thrumming*, *thrummed*.] To weave; to knot; to twist; to fringe: — to play coarsely, as on a harp or guitar. *Dryden.*  
**THRÜM**, v. n. To grate; to play coarsely. *Dryden.*  
**THRÜM**,\* a. Made of thrums; coarse. *Shak.*  
**THRÜM'MY**,\* a. Containing, or resembling, thrums. *Dampier.*  
**THRÜM'WORT**,\* (-wür) n. The water-plantain. *Booth.*  
**THRÜSH**, n. A melodious singing-bird. — (*Med.*) A disease consisting of small, white ulcers, upon the tongue, palate, and gums; common to infants.  
**THRÜST**, v. a. [*trusto*, L.; *thrusta*, Icel.] [*l. thrust*; pp. *thrusting*, *thrust*.] To push or drive with force; to push; to drive; to stab: — to compress; to impel; to urge; to obtrude.  
**THRÜST**, v. n. To make a hostile push; to attack with a pointed weapon: — to squeeze or press in with violence; to intrude. To push forward; to throng.  
**THRÜST**, n. Hostile push; a stab; assault; attack — (*Ach.*)

The horizontal force of an arch; the action of a beam or rafter against a wall.  
**THRÜST'ER**, n. One who thrusts.  
**THRÜST'LE**, (thrä'st) n. Thrush; thrortle. *Gay.* [R.]  
**THRY'FAL-LÖW**, (thri'fal-lo) v. a. *Tusser.* See **TRIFALLOW**.  
**THÜG**,\* (thüg or tüg) [tüg, *Malcom*; thüg, *Sm.*] n. A member of a singular association of robbers and murderers in India, who practise murder as a sacred principle. *Brande.*  
**THÜG-ÉÉÉ'**,\* or **THÜG-ÉIŠM**,\* n. Same as *thuggery*. *Smart.* [Qu. *Kco*  
**THÜG-ÉÉ-RY**,\* n. The profession or practice of the thugs  
**THÜ'LTE**,\* n. (*Min.*) A rare mineral, of a peach-blossom color, from Norway. *Brande.*  
**THÜMB**, (thüm) n. The short, thick finger of the human hand, answering to the other four.  
**THÜMB**, (thüm) v. a. [*l. thumbed*; pp. *thumbing*, *thumbed*.] To handle awkwardly; to soil with the thumb.  
**THÜMB-BÄND**, (thümb'bänd) n. A twist of any thing as thick as the thumb. *Mortimer.*  
**THÜMBED**, (thümd) a. Having thumbs. *Skelton.*  
**THÜMB'KIN**,\* n. An instrument of torture. *R. Pollok.*  
**THÜMB'RING**, (thüm'ring) n. A ring worn on the thumb  
**THÜMB'S-BRÉDTH**,\* (thümb'sbrédth) n. The width of the thumb; an inch. *Ash.*  
**THÜMB'STÄLL**, (thümb'stäl) n. A kind of thimble for the thumb; a case for the thumb, of leather, &c.  
**THÜM'ER-STÖNE**,\* n. (*Min.*) A crystallized mineral, called also *axinite*. *Brande.*  
**THÜM'ITE**,\* n. (*Min.*) The axinite. *Dana.*  
**THÜM'PER**,\* n. pl. [Heb.] Perfections. *Cabnet.* See **URIM**  
**THÜMP**, n. [*thomba*, It.] A hard, heavy, dull blow with something blunt; a knock.  
**THÜMP**, v. a. [*l. thumped*; pp. *thumping*, *thumped*.] To beat with dull, heavy blows.  
**THÜMP**, v. n. To fall or strike with a dull, heavy blow.  
**THÜM'PER**, n. The person or thing that thumps: — some body or something huge or great. *Beaman & Fl.*  
**THÜMP'ING**, a. Great; huge. *Grosset.* [Vulgar.]  
**THÜN'DER**, n. The noise produced by an explosion of lightning, or by the passage of lightning through the air from one cloud to another, or from a cloud to the ground: any loud noise or tumultuous violence: — denunciation published.  
**THÜN'DER**, v. n. [*l. thundered*; pp. *thundering*, *thundered*.] To discharge the electric fluid in the atmosphere to make a loud or terrible noise.  
**THÜN'DER**, v. a. To emit with noise and terror: — to publish, as a denunciation or threat.  
**THÜN'DER-BÖLT**, n. A brilliant stream of lightning; fulmination: — denunciation, properly ecclesiastica: — thunderstone.  
**THÜN'DER-CLÄP**, n. Explosion of thunder. *Spenser.*  
**THÜN'DER-CLOUD**,\* n. A cloud attended with thunder. *Ency.*  
**THÜN'DER-ER**, n. He or the power that thunders  
**THÜN'DER-ING**, n. Emission of thunder; violent noise.  
**THÜN'DER-ING-LY**,\* ad. With a very loud noise. *Scott.*  
**THÜN'DER-ÖS**, a. Producing thunder. *Sylvester.*  
**THÜN'DER-PROÖF**,\* a. Secure against thunder. *Swift.*  
**THÜN'DER-SHÖW'ER**, n. A shower of rain accompanied with thunder.  
**THÜN'DER-STÖNE**, n. A stone fabulously supposed to be emitted by thunder; a crystallized iron pyrite; brontia  
**THÜN'DER-STÖRM**,\* n. A storm of rain attended with thunder. *Ency.*  
**THÜN'DER-STRIKE**, v. a. [*i. & p. thundestruck*.] To blast or hurt with lightning: — to astonish with anything terrible. *Milton.*  
**THÜN'DER-STRÖKE**,\* n. A thunderclap. *Shak.*  
**THÜN'DER-STRÜCK**,\* p. a. Amazed; astonished.  
**THÜN'DER-Y**,\* a. Attended with, or having, thunder. *Pennant.* [R.]  
**THÜN'NY**,\* n. A fish. *Booth.* See **TUNNY**.  
**THÜR'BLE**, n. [*thürbulum*, low L.] A censer; a pan to burn incense or frankincense in. *Covel.*  
**THÜR-RIF'ER-ÖS**, a. [*thürifer*, L.] Bearing frankincense.  
**THÜR-RIF-ER-CÄ'TION**, n. [*thüris* and *facio*, L.] Act of burning incense or frankincense. *Skelton.*  
**THÜRINGITE**,\* n. (*Min.*) A mineral allied to pinguite *Dana.* [mines. *Brande*  
**THÜR**,\* n. A short communication between the adits in **THÜRSDAY**, (thürz'dä) n. The fifth day of the week, which derives its name from *Thor*, the old Scandinavian god of thunder.  
**THÜS**, ad. In this manner; to this degree; so.  
**THÜS**,\* n. [L.] The resin of the spruce fir. *Brande.*  
**THWÄCK**, v. a. [*l. thwacked*; pp. *thwacking*, *thwacked*.] To strike with something blunt and heavy; to bang; to thump; to belabor. *Shak.* [A ludicrous word.]  
**THWÄCK**, n. A heavy, hard blow; a thump. *Hudibras.*  
**THWÄITE**, (thwät) n. [*hwaita*, Nor. Fr.] A level pasture field, or cleared and tilled land. *Brockett.* [North of England.]  
**THWÄRT**, a. Transverse; being across something else. *Milton.* [*l. Perverae*; *miachievousa*. *Shak.*]

**TIC** *ad.* Obliquely; athwart. *Spenser.*  
**TICWÁRT**, *v. a.* [*í. TICWÁRT; pp. TICWÁRTING, TICWÁRTEO.*] To cross; to lie or come across; to oppose; to traverse; to contravene; to resist; to withstand.  
**TICWÁRT**, *v. n.* To be in opposition to something. *Locke.*  
**TICWÁRT**, *n.* (*Naut.*) A bench of rowers. *Brande.*  
**TICWÁRTING**, *n.* Act of crossing; act of opposing.  
**TICWÁRTING-LY**, *ad.* Oppositely; with opposition.  
**TICWÁRT'LY**, *ad.* With opposition; transversely. *Milton.*  
**TICWÁRTNESS**, *n.* Untowardness; perverseness. *Ep. Hall.*  
**TICWHITE**, *v. a.* To cut, chip, or back with a knife. *Chaucer.*  
**TICWIT'BLE**, *n.* A kind of knife; a whittle. *Chaucer.*  
**THÏ**, (*thi* or *the*) [*thi*, *S. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Wb.* : *thi* or *thé*, *W.* ; *thi*, *often*, *Sm.*] *pron. possessive, or pronom. adj.* Of thee; belonging to thee; relating to thee. *3.* This word, when distinctly pronounced, must always be pronounced *thi*. — "The only rule that can be given, respecting the pronunciation of it, is a very indefinite one; namely, that *thi* ought always to be pronounced so as to rhyme with *high*, when the subject is raised, and the personage dignified: but when the subject is familiar, and the person we address without dignity or importance, if *thy* be the personal pronoun made use of, it ought to be pronounced like *the*." *Walker.*  
**THÏ'INE-WOOD**, (*-wúd*) [*thi'*in-wúd, *F. Sm.* ; *thi'*in-wúd, *S.* ; *thé'*in-wúd, *Fr.*] *n.* A precious wood. *Rev. xviii.*  
**THÏME**, (*thim*) [*tim*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.* ; *thim*, *Wb.*] *n.* [*thym*, *Fr.* ; *thymum*, *L.*] An aromatic plant, of several varieties.  
**THÏM-E-LÁ'CEOUS**,\* (*thim-é-lá'sh'us*) *a.* (*Bot.*) Relating to or like *thyme*. *P. Cyc.*  
**THÏM-I-A-TÉCH'NY**,\* (*thim-e-á-ték'ne*) *n.* (*Med.*) The art of employing perfumes in medicine. *Dunglison.*  
**THÏ'MY**, (*thím'e*) *a.* Abounding with *thyme*. *Akenside.*  
**THÏ'RIS**,\* *n.* [*θρῑς*.] (*Ent.*) A genus of butterflies. *Brande.*  
**THÏ'RÓID**,\* *a.* [*θρῑοειδῆς*.] (*Anat.*) Applied to a cartilage placed perpendicularly to the cricoid cartilage of the larynx, of which it forms the upper and anterior part. It is sometimes called *Adam's apple*. *Brande.* [*glosson.*]  
**THÏ'RÓ-ÍD'-AL**,\* *a.* Relating to the thyroid gland. *Dun-*  
**THÏRSE**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A species of inflorescence; a compact panicle, as in the lilac and horse-chestnut. *Landon.*  
**THÏR'SÓID**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Resembling a thyrse or thyrsus. *Landon.*  
**THÏR'SUS**,\* *n.* [*L.*] The spear or sceptre of Bacchus; a staff entwined with ivy carried by a Bacchonal. — (*Bot.*) A form of inflorescence. *Brande.* See *THÏRSE*.  
**THÏS-A-NÚ'RAN**,\* *n.* (*Ent.*) An ametabolian insect. *Brande.*  
**THÏ-SÉLF'**, (*thi-sélf'*) *pron. reciprocal.* Thou or thee, with emphasis.  
**TIAR**, *n.* Same as *tiara*. *Pope.*  
**TI-Á'RA**, [*ti-á'ra*, *W. J. E. K. Sm. Wb.* ; *ti-á'ra*, *P.* ; *ti-á'ra*, *Ja.*] *n.* [*tiara*, *Fr.* ; *tiara*, *L.*] A kind of high hat; a dress for the head; a diadem.  
**TI-Á'RÆD**,\* (*ti-á'ræd*) *a.* Furnished with a tiara. *Bullman.*  
**TI-B-Á**,\* *n.* [*L.*] (*Anat.*) The larger of the two bones which form the second segment of the leg; a pipe. *Brande.*  
**TI-B-ÁL**,\* *a.* Relating to the tibia, or a pipe. *Rozet.*  
**TI-Á-L'**,\* *n.* A Siamese coin equal in value to about sixty cents. *Malcom.*  
**TIC DOUVLOUREUX**,\* (*tik'dó-ló-ró'*) [*Fr.*] (*Med.*) Neuralgia in the face; an acute, wrenching pain in the face. *Dunglison.*  
**TICE**, *v. a.* To allure; to entice. *Beaumont & Fl.*  
**TICE'MENT**, *n.* Allurement; enticement. *Huloet.*  
**TIC'OR-RHINE**,\* *n.* [*τιχορος* and *βίβη*.] A fossil species of rhinoceros. *Brande.*  
**TICK**, *n.* [contracted from *ticket*, a tally on which debts are scored.] A ticket; score; debt; trust; credit. — [*tigue*, *Fr.* ; *teke*, *D.*] The house of dogs or sheep: — the case or cover of the feathers, &c., of a bed; tickling: — a kind of bean: — a beat or noise made by a watch, &c., in tickling. *Ruy.*  
**TICK**, *v. n.* [*í. TICKED* ; *pp. TICKING, TICKED.*] To run on score; to trust; to score: — to make a slight noise, as a clock or watch, in its vibration.  
**TICK**, *v. a.* To note or distinguish the seconds by regular vibration, as a watch or clock. *Tollet.*  
**TICK'EN**, *n.* Cloth for bed-tick; ticking. *Guthrie.*  
**TICK'ET**, *n.* [*tiquette*, *Fr.*] A token of a right or debt, upon the delivery of which admission is granted or a claim acknowledged; a marked card or slip of paper.  
**TICK'ET**, *v. a.* [*í. TICKETED* ; *pp. TICKETING, TICKETED.*] To distinguish by a ticket. *Bentley.*  
**TICK'ING**, *n.* Cloth for bed-ticks; a tick. *Berkeley.*  
**TICK'LE**, (*tik'kl*) *v. a.* [*tittilo*, *L.*] [*í. TICKLED* ; *pp. TICKLING, TICKLED.*] To affect with a prurient sensation by slight touches; to cause to laugh; to please by slight gratifications.  
**TICK'LE**, *v. n.* To feel titillation. *Spenser.*  
**TICK'LE**, *a.* Tottling; unfixed; ticklish. *Chaucer.*  
**TICK'LE-BRÁIN**,\* *n.* He or that which tickles or pleases. *Shak.*

**TICK'Á ZN-BÜRG**,\* *n.* A sort of linen stuff. *Barker.*  
**TICK'LE-NESS**, *n.* Untenderness; ticklishness. *Chaucer.*  
**TICK'LER**, *n.* One who tickles. *Scott.*  
**TICK'LING**, *n.* Act of one who tickles; titillation.  
**TICK'LISH**, *a.* Sensible to titillation; easily tickled; — diffcult to be touched; tottering; uncertain; unfixed  
**TICK'LISH-LY**,\* *ad.* In a ticklish manner. *Scott.*  
**TICK'LISH-NESS**, *n.* The state of being ticklish.  
**TICK'SÉED**,\* *n.* A plant. *Lee.*  
**TICK'TACK**, [*trictac*, *Fr.*] A vibrating, small noise: — game. *Milton.* See *TICKTACK.*  
**TICK'TACK**,\* *ad.* Like the movement of a watch. *Ash*  
**TID**, *a.* Tender; soft; nice. *Bailey*, [*r.*]  
**TID'ÁL**,\* *a.* Relating to the tides. *Lubbock.*  
**TID'BIT**,\* *n.* A dainty; a small, delicate piece.  
**TID'DER**, } *v. a.* To use tenderly; to fondle. *Bailey*  
**TID'DLE**, }  
**TIDE**, *n.* Time; season; while. *Shak.* The alternate ebb and flow, or rise and fall, of the ocean or sea: — violent confluence; accumulated multitude; stream; course. — *Tide-lock*, a lock which unites a harbor or river with a canal  
**TIDE**, *v. a.* To drive with the stream. *Folham.*  
**TIDE**, *v. n.* [*To* happen; to betide. *Robert of Gloucester.* To pour a flood; to sail with the tide. *Phillips.*  
**TIDE'GÁTE**, *n.* A passage for the tide into a basin.  
**TIDE'LESS**,\* *a.* Having no tide. *De la Beche.*  
**TIDE-MILL**,\* *n.* A water-mill put into operation by the alternate flow and ebb of the tide. *P. Cyc.*  
**TIDES'MAN**, (*tíd'smán*) *n.* ; *pl. TIDES'MEN.* A custom house officer who watches on board of merchant-vessels while customable goods remain on board. *Mar. Dict.*  
**TIDE-TÁ-BLE**,\* *n.* A table showing the time of high water at sundry places. *Crabb.*  
**TIDE'WÁITER**, *n.* An officer who watches the landing of goods at the custom-house. *Swift.*  
**TIDE-WÁY**,\* *n.* That part of a river, or channel, in which the tide ebbs and flows strongly. *Falconer.*  
**TID'DLY**, *ad.* In a tidy manner; neatly; readily. *Johnson.*  
**TID'NESS**, *n.* State of being tidy; neatness. *Johnson.*  
**TID'INGS**,\* *pl. N.* News; intelligence; incidents related.  
**TID'Y**, *a.* [Timely; seasonable. *Tusser.*] Being in good order; dressed with fitness; clean and neat; nice. *Shak.*  
**TID'Y**,\* *n.* A piece of knit work, or a cloth, to throw over the back of an arm-chair or sofa: — a light outer covering for a child; a pinafore. *Holloway.*  
**TIE**, (*ti*) *v. a.* [*í. TIED* ; *pp. TYING, TIED.*] To bind; to fasten with a knot; to knit; to complicate; to hold; to fasten; to hinder; to obstruct; to oblige; to constrain; to restrain to confine.  
**TIE**, (*ti*) *n.* Knot; fastening; bond; obligation; knot of hair; a bar so placed as to resist a drawing force: — the state produced by an equal number of votes on two opposite sides; even balance; want of decision.  
**TIER**, (*tér*) *n.* [*tiere*, *tiere*, old *Fr.* ; *tuyer*, *D.*] A row; a rank; a series of things. [*TIER*]  
**TIER**,\* *n.* One that ties: — a child's apron; tidy. *Ash.* See [*TIERCE*, (*térs* or *térs*) [*térs*, *P. J. E. Ja. K. Sm.* ; *térs*, *S. W. F.*] *n.* [*tiere*, *tiere*, *Fr.*] A vessel holding the third part of a pipe; 42 gallons. — (*Mus.*) A third, or interval of a third. — (*Her.*) A field divided into three areas.  
**TIER'CEL**,\* or **TIER'CEL**,\* *n.* The male hawk or goshawk, being a third less than the female: — written also *tercel* and *tassel*. *Todd.*  
**TIERCE'MÁ-JÓR**,\* *n.* A sequence of the three best cards. *Hogle.*  
**TIER'CET**, *n.* [*tiere*, *Fr.*] A triplet; three lines.  
**TIERSE-ÉTAT**,\* (*térs'á-tá'*) *n.* [*Fr.*] The third estate or order; the commonalty, in distinction from the nobility and clergy. *Encyc.*  
**TIFF**, *n.* Liquor; drink. *Phillips*, [*Low.*] Slight anger; a pet; a miff. *Förby*, [*Local*, *England.*]  
**TIFF**, *v. n.* To be in a pet; to quarrel. *Bailey*, [*Low* and rare.]  
**TIFF**, *v. a.* [*tiffer*, old *Fr.*] To dress; to deck. *Search.*  
**TIFFA-NY**, *n.* [*tiffer*, old *Fr.*] Gauzy or very thin silk.  
**TIF'FIN**,\* *n.* A slight repast; a lucheon. *Smart.*  
**TIG**, *n.* A play in which children try to touch each other last: — in the United States called *tag*. See *Taa*.  
**TIG'E**, (*té*) *n.* [*Arch.*] The shaft of a column from the astragal to the capital. *Bailey.*  
**TIG'ER**, *n.* [*tigre*, *Fr.* ; *tigris*, *L.*] A very fierce beast of prey, of the genus *felis*, about the size of the lion.  
**TIG'ER-CAT**,\* *n.* A quadruped; the ocelot or catamount. *Goldsmith.*  
**TIG'ER-FOOT**,\* (*-fút*) *n.* A plant. *Smart.*  
**TIG'ER-FOOT-ÉD**,\* (*-fút-éd*) *a.* Swift as a tiger. *Shak.*  
**TIG'ER-SHELL**,\* *n.* The red voluta, with large, white spots. *Smart.*  
**TIGHT**, (*tit*) *a.* Tense; fast; tenacious; close; not loose. *not leaky.* (Rather neat; snug. *Gay*. Handy; adroit. *Shak.*  
**TIGHT**, (*tit*) The old *pret.* of *Tie*. *Spenser.*  
**TIGHT**,\* *v. a.* To make tight; to tighten. *Ash.*  
**TIGHT'EN**, (*tít'n*) *v. a.* [*í. TIGHTENED* ; *pp. TIGHTENING, TIGHTENED.*] To make tight; to draw together: — to straiten.

**TIGHT'ER**, (tīt'er) *n.* He or that which tightens; a lace or ribbon.

**TIGHT'LY** (tīt'le) *ad.* In a tight manner; closely.

**TIGHTNESS**, (tīt'nēs) *n.* State of being tight.

**TIGHTS**,\* (tīts) *n. pl.* A close garment; pantaloons which fit close. *Qu. Rev.* [Low.]

**TIGRESS**, *n.* The female of the tiger. *Aldison.*

**TIGRINE**,\* *a.* Like a tiger; ferocious; tigrish. *Maunder.*

**TIGRISH**, *a.* Resembling a tiger; fierce. *Sidney.*

**TIKE**, *n.* [tik, Swed.; teke, D.; tique, Fr.] A dog; a cur. *Shak.* A clown; a vulgar person. *H. Cary.* [A tick or louse of sheep. *Bacon.*]

**TIL'BÜRGH**,\* (tīl'bürg) *n.* Same as *tilbury*. *Ed. Ency.*

**TIL'BU-RY**,\* *n.* A two-wheeled pleasure-carriage; a sort of chaise. *Adams.*

**TILE**, *n.* A broad, thin brick, or artificial stone, used for covering buildings, or for paving.

**TILE**, *v. a.* [i. TILED; *pp.* TILING, TILED.] To cover with tiles; to cover as with tiles. [*Ask.*]

**TILE/KILN**,\* (tīl'kil) *n.* A kiln in which tiles are made.

**TILER**, *n.* One who covers houses with tiles.

**TILING**, *n.* Act of covering with tiles; tiles collectively; roof covered with tiles.

**TILL**, *n.* A money-box or drawer; a tiller. *Swift.* Coarse, obdurate land. *Loudon.*

**TILL**, *prep.* To the time of; until. [To. *Ep. Fisher.*]

**TILL**, *conj. or ad.* To the time when; to the time that; to the degree that. — *Till now*, to the present time. — *Till then*, till that time.

**TILL**, *v. a.* [i. TILLED; *pp.* TILLING, TILLED.] To turn up the earth with the plough; to plough; to cultivate: — to prepare; to procure. *W. Browne.*

**TILL'ABLE**, *a.* That may be tilled or ploughed; arable.

**TILL'AGE**, *n.* Act of tilling; state of being tilled: — land that is tilled; culture; cultivation.

**TILL'ER**, *n.* One who tills; a husbandman; a cultivator: — a young growing tree; a stem or branch of wheat. *Mason.* A money-box or till. *Dryden.* — (*Naut.*) The bar or piece of timber by which a rudder is moved.

**TILL'ER**,\* *v. n.* To send forth stems from the roots, as a culmiferous plant. *Loudon.*

**TILL'ER-ING**,\* *n.* Act of putting forth shoots. *Loudon.*

**TILL'ER-RÖPE**,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) A rope which connects the tiller with the wheel. *Mar. Dict.*

**TIL'LY-FÄL-LY**, { *interj.* An exclamation of contempt;

**TIL'LY-VÄL-LEY**, } *pooh!* *Shak.*

**TIL'MAN**, *n.* One who tills; a tiller. *Tusser.*

**TIL'MUS**,\* *n.* [TILLUS.] (*Med.*) The picking of the bedclothes, a symptom of the fatal termination in some disorders; floccitation. *Brande.*

**TILT**, *n.* A tent; canvas raised over the head; the cover of a boat. *Saunders.* A military game in which the combatants run against each other with lances on horseback; a *hust*. *Aldison.* Inclination forward; as, a vessel is *tilted*, when it is so inclined, that the liquor may run out.

**TILT**, *v. a.* [i. TILTED; *pp.* TILTING, TILTED.] To cover, as a tilt of a boat: — to raise and point, as a weapon in tilts: — to set in a sloping posture, as a barrel; to turn up so that the contents may run out, as a vessel.

**TILT**, *v. n.* To run in tilts or tournaments; to fight with rapiers; to rush or strike, as in combat: — to fall on one side, or in a sloping posture.

**TILT'-BOAT**,\* *n.* A boat with a tilt covering. *Smart.*

**TILT'ER**, *n.* One who tilts; one who fights. *Shak.*

**TILT'N**, *n.* The condition of land after ploughing; culture; tillage; that which is tilled; the depth of soil turned up by the plough or spade. *Shak.*

**TILT'-HÄM-MER**,\* *n.* A large hammer, lifted by machinery, used in forging iron or steel; trip-hammer. *Francis.*

**TILT'-YÄRD**,\* *n.* A place for tilting; a hippodrome. *Blount.*

**TIM'BER**, *n.* Wood fit for building; the main trunk of a tree; the main beams of a fabric; a rib, or upright piece of wood in a ship's frame: — materials for any use. *Bacon.*

**TIM'BER**, *v. a.* [i. TIMBERED; *pp.* TIMBERING, TIMBERED.] To furnish with beams or timber; to support. *Sylvester.*

**TIM'BER**, *v. n.* To light on a tree. *L'Estrange.*

**TIMBERED**, (tim'berd) *a.* Furnished with timber; built; formed; contrived. *Shak.*

**TIMBER-HEAD**,\* *n.* The top end of a timber in ships; called also *kevel-head*. *Mar. Dict.*

**TIMBER-ING**,\* *n.* A small tree. *Holloway.*

**TIMBER-MER'CHANT**,\* *n.* One who deals in timber. *Ash.*

**TIMBER-SÖW**, *n.* A worm in wood. *Bacon.*

**TIMBER-TRADE**,\* *n.* Traffic or trade in timber. *Ash.*

**TIMBER-TRÉE**,\* *n.* A tree for timber. *Loudon.*

**TIMBER-WORK**,\* (-würk) *n.* Work formed of timber. *Williams.*

**TIMBER-YÄRD**,\* *n.* A yard for timber. *Clarke.*

**TIM'BER**,\* (tim'ber) or **TIM'BER**,\* *n.* (*Her.*) The crest which, in any achievement, stands on the top of the helmet. *Crabb.*

**TIM'BREL**, *n.* A kind of musical instrument with bells round the rim, played by pulsation.

**TIM'BRELLED**, (-brēld) *a.* Sung to the timbrel. *Milton.*

**TIM-BU-RINE**,\* *n.* See *TAMBOURINE*.

**TIME**, *n.* [time, *time*, Sax.; *time*, Icel.; *tym*, Erse; *tímme*, Swed.] A limited portion of duration; a degree of duration, marked by periods or measures, chiefly formed by motions of the heavenly bodies, as a year, a month, and a day; space of time; interval; life, considered as employed, or destined to employment; season; proper time; continuance; age; era; epoch; period; date; opportunity; early time; proper time; particular time; statu of things during a time; hour of childbirth: — repetition of any thing, or mention with reference to repetition; as, "ten times." — (*Musie.*) That affection of sound by which shortness or length is denominated, as regards its continuity on the same degree of tune. — *Apparent time* is the time deduced from observations of the sun, and is the same as that shown by a properly-adjusted sun-dial. It is also called *solar time* and *true time*. — *Mean time* is the time shown by a well-regulated clock; it is sometimes 16 minutes sooner or later than that shown by the sun; and it would be the same as that shown by the sun, if the sun were always in the equator, and his apparent diurnal motions in the heavens were uniform. — *Sidereal time* is the portion of a sidereal day which has elapsed since the transit of the first point of Aries. It represents, at any moment, the right ascension of whatever object is then upon the meridian. *Brande.* — *Astronomical time of day* is the time past *mean noon* of that day, and is reckoned on to 24 hours in mean time.

**TIME**, *v. a.* [i. TIMED; *pp.* TIMING, TIMED.] To adapt to the time; to bring or do at a proper time; to regulate as to time: — to measure harmonically.

**TIME-BE-WÄST'ED**,\* *a.* Wasted by time. *Shak.*

**TIME-EN-DÜR'ING**,\* *a.* Lasting as time. *Bowring.*

**TIME'FUL**, *a.* Seasonable; timely; early. *Raleigh.*

**TIME-HÖN-ÖRED**,\* (-ön-örd) *a.* Long held in honor. *Mason.* Honored with age. *Shak.*

**TIME'KEEP-ER**, *n.* He or that which keeps time; a time-piece; a watch or clock that keeps time. *Cook.*

**TIME'LESS**, *a.* Unseasonable; untimely; immature; done before the time. *Shak.* Endless. *Young.* [R.]

**TIME'LESS-LY**, *ad.* Unseasonably. *Milton.* [R.]

**TIME'LI-NESS**, *n.* The state of being timely. *Scott.*

**TIME'LY**, *a.* Seasonable; sufficiently early. *Milton.* [Keeping measure, time, or tune. *Spenser.*]

**TIME'LY**, *ad.* Early; soon; seasonably. *Shak.*

**TIME-ÖUS**,\* *a.* Timely; seasonable. *Wm. Gray of Magdalen College, Oxford.*

**TIME-ÖUS-LY**,\* *ad.* In due time. *Sir W. Scott.* [R.]

**TIME'PIECE**, *n.* A clock or a watch; a timekeeper. *Bond.*

**TIME'PLEAS-ER**, *n.* A timeserver. *Shak.*

**TIME'SERV-ER**, *n.* One who meanly complies with the times, or suits his opinions and actions to the times.

**TIME'SERV-ING**, *n.* Mean compliance with the times, with the prevailing opinions, or with present power.

**TIME-WÖRN**,\* *a.* Worn by long use. *Smith.*

**TIM'ID**, *a.* [timid, Fr.; *timidus*, L.] Fearful; timorous; wanting courage; easily frightened; afraid; cowardly.

**TIM'ID-LY**, *ad.* [timidus, Fr.; *timidus*, L.] Quality of being timid; want of courage; fear; fearfulness.

**TIM'ID-DÖS**,\* *a.* Timid; fearful. *Hindes.*

**TIM'IST**, *n.* One who keeps musical time: — a timeserver.

**TIMÖC'RA-GY**,\* *n.* [*timocrazia*] (*Politics*) A form of government, in which a certain amount of property is requisite as a qualification for office, or one which is a kind of mean between an aristocracy and an oligarchy. *Brande.*

**TIM-O-NÉER**,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) The helmsman. *Mar. Dict.*

**TIM-O-RÖUS**, *a.* [timor, L.] Fearful; full of fear and scruple; timid; easily frightened. *Prior.*

**TIM-O-RÖUS-LY**, *ad.* Fearfully; with much fear. *Locke.*

**TIM-O-RÖUS-NESS**, *n.* Fearfulness. *Burton.*

**TIM-ÖR-SÖME**,\* *a.* Timid; timorous. *Jameson.* *Jennings.*

[Used in Scotland; provincial in England, and colloquial in the United States.]

**TIMÖ-THY-GRÄSS**,\* *n.* A valuable kind of grass, cultivated for fodder. — It is called in England *cut's-tail-grass*, and in some parts of the United States *herds-grass* or *hards-grass*. *Form. Ency.*

**TIMÖUS**, *a.* Early; timely; seasonable; timely. *Bacon.*

**TIM-ÖWHIS-KEY**,\* *n.* A low, heavy chaise. *Sir W. Scott.*

See **WHISKEY**.

**TIN**, *n.* A useful metal, of whitish color, and very malleable; a piece of tin; a thin plate of iron covered with tin.

**TIN**, *v. a.* [i. TINNED; *pp.* TINNING, TINNED.] To cover with tin. *Boyle.*

**TIN'CAL**, (tīng'kal) *n.* The commercial name of rough or crude borax, as imported from India; borate of soda.

**TIN-CÄN'IS-TER**,\* *n.* A caenister made of tin. *Ash.*

**TINCT**, (tīngk) *v. a.* [tinctus, L.; *teint*, Fr.] To stain; to dye; to imbue. *Bacon.*

**TINCT**, (tīngkt) *p.* Colored; stained. *Spenser.*

**TINCT**, (tīngkt) *n.* Color; stain; spot. *Shak.*

**TINCTÖRI-ÄL**,\* *a.* Relating to tincture; coloring. *Ure.*

**TINCTÖRE**, (tīngkt'yör) *n.* [teinture, Fr.; *tinctura*, L.] *a*

tinge or abade; color or taste superadded by something; a slight taste or relish; extract of the finer parts. — (*Her.*)  
**A metal; a color; fur.**  
**TIP-TURE**, (tingkt'yur) *v. a.* [i. TINCURED; *pp.* TINCTURED, TINCTURED.] To imbue or impregnate with some color or taste; to tinge; to imbue.  
**TIND**, *v. a.* To kindle; to set on fire. *Bp. Sanderson.*  
**TINDAL**, \* *n.* A native officer employed in India. *Crabb.*  
**TINDER**, *n.* Something very inflammable, used to catch fire, or to kindle from a spark.  
**TINDER-BOX**, *n.* A box for holding tinder. *Hudibras.*  
**TINDER-LIKE**, *a.* Like tinder; inflammable. *Shak.*  
**TINE**, *n.* The tooth of a harrow; — the spike of a fork; a prong. *Mortimer.* [†Trouble; distress. *Spenser.*]  
**TINE**, *v. a.* [†To kindle. *Spenser.*] To shut; to fence, or inclose. *Brockett.* [Local, Eng.]  
**TINE**, *v. n.* To rage; to smart. *Spenser.*  
**TIN'E-A**, \* *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) The acal-head. *Brande.*  
**TINED**, \* (tind) *a.* Having a time or times. *Holland.*  
**TINE/MAN**, or **TIEN/MAN**, *n.* (*Law*) A petty officer in the forest, who had the nocturnal care of venison, &c. *Cowel.*  
**TIN-FÖL**, \* *n.* Tin reduced to a thin leaf. *Ure.*  
**TING**, *v. n.* To sound as a bell; to tinkle. *Cotgrave.* [B.]  
**TING**, *n.* A sharp sound, as of a bell. *Sherwood.*  
**TING**, \* *n.* The room in a Chinese temple containing the idol. *Ed. Ency.*  
**TINGE**, (tin) *v. a.* [*tingo*, L.] [i. TINGED; *pp.* TINGING, TINGED.] To impregnate or imbue with a color or taste; to tincture; to dye.  
**TINGE**, \* *n.* A color; a stain; a tint. *Hill.*  
**TIN'GENT**, *a.* [*tingens*, L.] Having the power to tinge. *Boyle.*  
**TIN'-GLASS**, *n.* [*tin* and *glass*.] A name of *bismuth*. *Ure.*  
**TIN'GLE**, (ting'gl) *v. n.* [*tingelen*, D.] [i. TINOLED; *pp.* TINOLING, TINOLED.] To feel sensible of a sound; to have a tingling, as in the ears; to have a sharp, vibratory, thrilling sensation.  
**TIN'GLING**, (ting'gling) *n.* A kind of pain or pleasure with a sensation of motion; a noise in the ears.  
**TINK**, (tingk) *v. n.* [*tinico*, L.; *tinian*, Welsh.] [i. TINKED; *pp.* TINKING, TINKED.] To make a sharp, shrill noise; to tinkle.  
**TINK'ER**, \* *v. a. & n.* [i. TINKERED; *pp.* TINKERING, TINKERED.] To mend old vessels of brass, &c. *Ash.*  
**TINK'ER**, (tingk'er) *n.* One who tinks; — a mender of old brass or metal ware. *Shak.*  
**TINK'ER-ING**, \* *n.* Employment or work of a tinker. *Ash.*  
**TINK'ER-LY**, *a.* Like a tinker. *Hickeringill.* [B.]  
**TINK'LE**, (tingk'kl) *v. n.* [*tinician*, Welsh.] [i. TINKLED; *pp.* TINKLING, TINKLED.] To make a sharp, quick noise; to clink; to tingle; to tinkle; to tingle.  
**TINK'LE**, (tingk'kl) *v. a.* To cause to clink. *Ray.*  
**TINK'LE**, (tingk'kl) *n.* Clink; a quick, sharp noise.  
**TINK'LING**, (tingk'ling) *n.* A quick noise; a tinkle.  
**TIN'MAN**, *n.*; *pl.* TINMEN. A manufacturer of tin, or of iron tinned over; a dealer in tin. *Prior.*  
**TIN'NER**, *n.* One who works in tin or tin mines; a tinman.  
**TIN'N-ENT**, *a.* Emitting a clear sound. *Todd.* [R.]  
**TIN'NING**, \* *n.* The act of covering with tin. *Francis.*  
**TIN'NY**, *a.* Abounding with tin; sounding like tin. *Drayton.*  
**TIN'PEN-NY**, *n.* A duty anciently paid to the tithing-men. *Bailey.*  
**TIN'-PLATE**, \* *n.* A thin sheet of iron covered on both sides with tin; — an alloy of iron and tin, formed into plates, called *tin-plate* or *white-iron*. *Ure.*  
**TIN'SEL**, *n.* [*tincelle*, Fr.] A kind of shining cloth; — a very thin metallic plate, showy and glittering, but of little value; — a shining trifle; any thing showy and of little value.  
**TIN'SEL**, *a.* Specious; showy; plausible; superficial.  
**TIN'SEL**, *v. a.* [i. TINSELLED; *pp.* TINSELLING, TINSELLED.] To decorate, as with tinsel. *Pope.*  
**TIN'STONE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) An oxide of tin. *Kirwan.*  
**TINT**, *n.* [*tintae*, Fr.; *tinta*, It.] A dye; a tinge; a color.  
**TINT**, *v. a.* [i. TINTED; *pp.* TINTING, TINTED.] To tinge; to color. *Seaward.*  
**TINTA-MÁR**, *n.* [*tintamarre*, old Fr.] A confused noise; hideous outcry. *Mason.*  
**TIN-TIN-NIB'U-LA-RY**, \* *a.* [*tininnabulum*, L.] Relating to a bell; sounding. *Colman.*  
**TIN'WORM**, (-wirm) *n.* An insect.  
**TINY**, [tin'ne, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.; tin'ne, *Wb.*] *a.* [*tin*, Hind, Dan.] Little; small; puny. *Shak.* A burlesque word.  
**TIP**, *n.* [*tip*, *tipken*, D.] Top; end; point; extremity; — one part of the play of ninepins; a throw.  
**TIP**, *v. a.* [i. TIPPED; *pp.* TIPPING, TIPPED.] To top; to end; to cover on the end; — to give. *Dryden.* To strike lightly; to tap. *Swift.* — To tip over, to turn over; to capsize. *Dictionary.* — To tip up, to raise up one end, as of a cart, so that the contents may pass out. *Holladay.*  
**TIP**, *n. n.* With off; to fall off; to die. [Vulgar.]  
**TIP'PET**, *n.* Fur or something else worn about the neck.

**TIP'PLE**, (tip'pl) *v. n.* [*tepel*, old Teut.] [i. TIPPLED; *pp.* \* PLING, TIPPLED.] To drink to excess; to waste life over the cup. *Shak.*  
**TIP'PLE**, *v. a.* To drink in luxury or excess. *Cleveland*  
 To make hay in a certain manner. *London*  
**TIP'PLE**, (tip'pl) *n.* Drink; liquor. *L'Estrange*  
**TIP'PLED**, (tip'pld) *a.* Tipsy; drunk. *Dryden*  
**TIP'PLER**, *n.* One who tips; a drunkard.  
**TIP'PLING**, \* *n.* The act of drinking to excess. *Ash.* [†  
**TIP'PLING-HÖUSE**, *n.* A public drinking-house. *Beaum.* [†  
**TIP'SY**, \* *ad.* In a tipsy manner. *F. Butler.*  
**TIP'STÄFF**, *n.* An officer with a staff tipped with metal  
 constable; — the staff so tipped. *Bacon.*  
**TIP'SY**, *a.* Drunk; fuddled; intoxicated. *Shak.*  
**TIP'TOE**, *n.* The end of the toe; utmost height.  
**TIP-TÖP**, *n.* The summit; the utmost degree. *Gray.*  
**TIP-TÖP**, \* *a.* The highest; being on the top. *Sir G. Head.*  
**TIP-PÜ'LA**,\* or **TIP-PÜ'LA**, \* *n.* [L.] (*Ent.*) A long-legged insect. *Roget.*  
**TIR-RÄDE**, \* [te-räd', Sm.; te-räd', R. *Wb.*] *n.* [Fr.] A strain; a strain of invective or censure; violent declamation. *Qu. Rev.*  
**TIRE**, *n.* Furniture; apparatus; — the iron band or hoop of a wheel. [A row. *Raleigh.* A head-dress. See *TIARA.* Attire; a child's apron. See *TIE.*  
**TIRE**, *v. a.* [i. TIRRED; *pp.* TIRING, TIRRED.] To fatigue; to make weary; to harass; to jade; to wear out with labor or tediousness. [To attire. 2 *Kings* ix.]  
**TIRE**, *v. n.* To become weary or fatigued. *Shak.*  
**TIRE**, *v. n.* To feed or prey upon. *Gower.*  
**TIR'ED**, \* (tird) *a.* Fatigued; weary.  
**TIR'ED'NESS**, (tird'nes) *n.* State of being tired; weariness  
**TIR'ER-SMITH**, \* *n.* One who makes iron-work for coaches, &c. *H. B. Com.*  
**TIRE'SOME**, (tir'əm) *a.* Wearisome; fatiguing; tedious.  
**TIRE'SOME-LY**, \* *ad.* In a tiresome manner. *Month. Rev.*  
**TIRE'SOME'NESS**, *n.* Quality of being tiresome.  
**TIR'EWOM-AN**, (-wüm-an) *n.* A milliner. *Locke.*  
**TIR'ING-HÖUSE**, } *n.* The dressing-room of a theatre  
**TIR'ING-RÖÖM**, } *Shak.*  
**TIR'ÖS**, \* *n.* [L.] *pl.* TIRÖS. A young or raw soldier on his first campaign; — a learner; a beginner; a novice. *Ainsworth.* See *TROO.*  
**TIR-Ö-ÖIN'N'YR**, \* *n.* [L.] The first service of a soldier; the rudiments of any art; novitiate. *Ainsworth.* The title of a poem by Cowper, giving a review of public schools.  
**TIR-RÖ'N-AN**, \* *a.* Relating to Tiro, a freedman and favorite of Cicero, and applied to notes, which were the shorthand of the ancient Romans. *Brande.*  
**TIR'BA-LIR'BA**, \* *n.* The note of the lark. *Shak.*  
**TIR'BIT**, \* *n.* An alarm; terror. *Shak.*  
**TIR'WIT**, *n.* A bird. *Ainsworth.*  
**TIS**, *It is* — often so contracted in poetry. *Shak.*  
**TIS'IC**, *n.* [corrupted from *phthisic*.] Consumption. *Johnson*  
 See *PHTHISIC.*  
**TIS'ICAL**, *a.* Consumptive. *Johnson.* See *PHTHISICAL.*  
**TIS'ICK-Y**, \* *a.* Consumptive; phthisical. *Scott.*  
**TIS'IK**, \* *n.* The first month of the Hebrew civil year, and the seventh of the ecclesiastical year, being a part of September and of October. *Brande.*  
**TISS'UE**, (tish'shu) *n.* [*tissu*, Fr.] Cloth interwoven with gold or silver, or figured colors; texture; a connected series. — (*Bol. & Anat.*) A thin, membranous organization of parts, consisting of a variety of forms closely compacted. *Brande.*  
**TISS'UE**, (tish'shu) *v. a.* [i. TISSUED; *pp.* TISSUING, TISSUED.] To interweave; to variegate. *Bacon.*  
**TIT**, *n.* [*tít*, Teut., *titte*.] Any thing small; — a small horse. *Tusser.* A woman, in contempt. *Burton.* — A *titmouse*, of *tonit*, a bird. — *Tit for tat*, exact retaliation; a fair equivalent. *Jamieson.*  
**TIT'AN**, \* *n.* (*Myth.*) A fabulous being. — (*Chem.*) A calcareous earth; a metal. *Brande.*  
**TIT'ÄN-ÄRN**, \* *a.* Earth-born; relating to a Titan; — relating to titanium. *Ure.*  
**TIT'ÄN'IC**, \* *a.* Relating to titanium. *Brande.*  
**TIT'ÄN'IFER-ÖIS**, \* *a.* Producing titanium. *Dana.*  
**TIT'ÄN'ITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A native oxide of titanium. *Brande*  
**TIT'ÄN'ITIC**, \* *a.* Relating to titanium. *Brande.*  
**TIT'ÄN'ÖM**, \* *n.* (*Chem. & Min.*) A rare and extremely hard metal, discovered by Gregor in menachite, a mineral found in Cornwall, England. — It is of a copper color, and brittle. *Brande.*  
**TIT'NIT**, *n.* A nice bit; tidbit. *Arbutnot.* See *TROUST.*  
**TITH'A-BLE**, \* *a.* That may be tithed; subject to the payment of tithes. *Swift.*  
**TITH**, (tit) *n.* A tenth part; — the tenth part of the produce of the land, anciently set apart, in England and other Christian countries, for the support of the ministry of church; — the tenth part of any thing; a small part.  
**TITH**, *v. a.* [i. TITHED; *pp.* TITHING, TITHED.] To tax to levy a tithing.  
**TITH**, *n. n.* To pay tithes. *Tusser.*  
**TITH'E-FRÉE**, *a.* Exempt from the payment of tithes.

**TITHÉ-GATH-ER-ER,\*** *n.* One who collects tithes. *Ash.*  
**TITHÉR,** *n.* One who tithes, or gathers tithes.  
**TITHÉ'ING,** *n.* [A tithé. *Tusser.*] Formerly, a district or territorial division of a hundred, in England, comprising ten families or ten freeborn men.  
**TITHÉ'ING-MÁN,** *n.* The head officer of a tithing; a petty peace-officer; an under constable. *Spenser.* — (*New England*) A parish officer appointed to preserve order at public worship, and enforce the proper observance of the Sabbath. *Laws of Massachusetts.*  
**TITHY-MÁL,** *n.* [*tithymallus*, *L.*] A plant; the milk-thistle *Sherwood.*  
**TIT'IL-LÁTE,** *v. a.* [*titillo*, *L.*] [*i.* TITILLATED; *pp.* TITILLATING, TITILLATED.] To tickle. *Pope.*  
**TIT-IL-LÁ'TION,** *n.* [*Fr.*; *titillatio*, *L.*] Act of titillating or tickling; the state of being tickled; slight pleasure.  
**TIT'IL-LÁ-TIVE,\*** *a.* Tending to titillate or tickle. *Chesterfield.* [*R.*]  
**TIT'LÁRE,** *n.* A species of fine singing lark. *Walton.*  
**TIT'LE,** (*tít'l*) *n.* [*titul*, *Sax.*; *titolo*, *It.*; *titulus*, *L.*] An inscription over, or at the beginning of, something, serving as a name; a general head comprising particulars; a name; an appellation; specially, an appellation of honor:—the first page of a book:—a claim of right, or ground of such claim.  
**TIT'LE,** (*tít'l*) *v. a.* [*i.* TITLED; *pp.* TITLING, TITLED.] To entitle; to name; to call. *Milton.*  
**TIT'LED,\*** (*tít'ld*) *a.* Having a title of honor. *Ed. Rev.*  
**TIT'LE-LEAF,\*** *n.* Title-page. *Shak.*  
**TIT'LE-LESS,** *a.* Wanting a name or appellation. *Chaucer.*  
**TIT'LE-PÁGE,** *n.* The page containing the title of a book.  
**TIT'LING,\*** *n.* A bird, called the stone-chat. *Crabb.*  
**TIT'MÓUSE,** *n., pl. TITMICES.* One of a family of perching birds; a small bird, called also *titmít* and *tit.*  
**TIT'TER,** *v. n.* [*i.* TITTERED; *pp.* TITTERING, TITTERED.] To laugh with restraint; to laugh without much noise; to giggle. *Pope.*  
**TIT'TER,\*** *v. n.* To ride on each end of a balanced plank or timber:—a common sport among children. *Forby.*  
**TIT'TER,** *a.* A restrained laugh. *Nevala.*  
**TIT'TER-ING,\*** *n.* Suppressed laughter; a giggling.  
**TIT'TLE,** *n.* A small particle; a point; a dot; jot; iota.  
**TIT'TLE-TÁT-TLE,** *n.* [formed from *tattle* by reduplication.] Idle talk; prattle; empty gabble. *Pope.* [An idle talker. *Tatler.*]  
**TIT'TLE-TÁT-TLE,** *v. n.* To prate idly. *Shak.*  
**TIT'TLE-TÁT-TLING,** *n.* The act of prating idly. *Sidney.*  
**TIT'TU-BÁTE,** *v. n.* [*titubo*, *L.*] To stumble. *Cockeram.*  
**TIT'TU-BÁ'TION,** *n.* The act of stumbling. *Bailey.*  
**TIT'U-LÁR,** (*tít'yú-lár*) *a.* [*titulaire*, *Fr.* from *titulus*, *L.*] Existing only in name or title; nominal; having or concurring only the title; titular; as, a titular bishop.  
**TIT'U-LÁR'TY,** *n.* The state of being titular. *Browné.*  
**TIT'U-LÁR-LY,** *ad.* Nominally; by title only. *Mountarn.*  
**TIT'U-LÁ-RY,** *a.* Relating to a title; consisting in a title; titular. *Bacon.*  
**TIT'U-LÁ-RY,** *n.* One who has a title or right. *Ayliffe.*  
**TIT-WÁR-BLER,\*** *n.* A species of titmouse. *Swinson.*  
**TIV'Y,** *ad.* With speed; tautvity:—a word expressing speed, from *tantivy*, the note of a hunting-horn. *Dryden.*  
**TÓ,** or **TÓ,** [*tó*, *W. E. Ja. K. Sm.*; *tá*, *S.*; *tú* or *tú*, *P. E.*] *prep.* Noting motion towards; opposed to *from*; indicating end, object, attention; in the direction of; in accordance with; as it regards; as far as  
**TÓ,** or **TÓ,** *ad.* A particle employed as the usual sign or prefix of the infinitive mood of the verb; and it might, in such use, be deemed a syllable of the verb. It is used merely as a sign of the infinitive, without having any distinct or separate meaning; as, "He loves to read." Some verbs admit the infinitive mood after them, without the sign to; as, *bid*, *dare*, *feel*, *hear*, *let*, *make*, *need*, *see*; as, "He hears me read."—*To and fro*, *ad.* Backward and forward—*To-day*, *ad. & n.* On this day:—this day.—*To-night*, *ad. & n.* On this night:—this night.—*To-morrow*, *ad. & n.* On the morrow:—the morrow.  
**TOAD,** (*tóad*) *n.* A padock; an animal resembling a frog, but less active.—*The frog* leaps; the *toad* crawls.—*The toad* has been erroneously accounted venomous.  
**TOAD'EAT-ÉR,** (*tó'd'éat-ér*) *n.* A vulgar term for a fawning parasite; a servile sycophant. *Sir C. H. Williams.*  
**TOAD'FISH,** *n.* A kind of sea-fish.  
**TOAD'PLÁX,** *n.* A plant, of several varieties.  
**TOAD'SH,** (*tó'd'ish*) *a.* Like a toad; venomous. *Stafford.*  
**TOAD'SPÉ,\*** *n.* A little toad. *Culteridge.*  
**TOAD'LEET,\*** *n.* A frothy excretion on plants. *Wardourton.*  
**TOAD-SPÓT-TED,\*** *a.* Spotted like a toad. *Shak.*  
**TOAD'STÓNE,** (*tó'd'stón*) *n.* (*Mín.*) A species of igneous or basaltic stone; a species of trap or amygdaloid.  
**TOAD'STÓOL,** *n.* A vegetable production; a mushroom.  
**TOAD'Y,\*** *a.* A base sycophant; a flatterer; toadearer:—a rustic woman, in contempt. *Sir W. Scott.* [Vulgar.]  
**TOAD'Y-ÍSM,\*** *n.* Mean sycophancy. *Qu. Rev.* [Vulgar.]  
**TOAST,** (*tóast*) *v. a.* [*toaste*, *Fr.*; *torreo*, *toatum*, *L.*] [*i.* TOASTED; *pp.* TOASTING, TOASTED.] To dry or heat at the

fire; to scorch:—to show honor to in drinking; to name when a health is drunk.  
**TOAST,** (*tóast*) *v. n.* To give a toast or health to be drunk.  
**TOAST,** *n.* Bread dried or scorched before the fire; bread dried and put into liquor:—a sentiment or health announced at drinking:—a lady whose health is often drunk.  
**TOAST'ÉR,** (*tóast'ér*) *n.* He or that which toasts; an instrument for toasting bread.  
**TOAST'-MÁS-TEB,\*** *n.* One who gives toasts at an entertainment. *Goldsmith.*  
**TO-BÁC'CO,** *n.* [*tabacco*, *Sp.*] An American plant; the dried leaves of the plant, used for smoking, chewing, and for making snuff. The name is supposed to be derived from *Tabaco*, a province of Yucatan, where it was first found by the Spaniards.  
**TO-BÁC'CO-BÓX,\*** *n.* A box for holding tobacco. *Addison.*  
**TO-BÁC'CO-NING,** *a.* Smoking tobacco. *Ep. Hall.*  
**TO-BÁC'CO-NIST,** *n.* A manufacturer and vender of tobacco.  
**TO-BÁC'CO-PIPE,\*** *n.* A pipe for smoking tobacco. *Jodrell.*  
**TO-BÁC'CO-PÓUCH,\*** *n.* A pouch for holding tobacco. *Goldsmith.*  
**TO-BÁC'CO-STÓP-PER,\*** *n.* An instrument used for stuffing tobacco into a pipe. *Parr.* [*Ency.*]  
**TOBINE,\*** *n.* A stout, twilled silk, used for dresses. *W.*  
**TÓC'SIN,** *n.* [*toesin*, *Fr.*] A public alarm-bell.  
**TÓD,** *n.* [*totte*, *Ger.* & *Sved.*] [A bush; a thick shrub. *Spenser.*] A certain weight of wool; two stone, or 28 lbs. *av* oirdupois. *Shak.* A fox. *E. Jonson.*  
**TÓD,** *v. n.* To weigh; to produce a tod. *Shak.*  
**TÓ-DÁY'Y,\*** *ad.* On this day.—*n.* This day. *Shak.*  
**TÓ'D'DLE,** *v. n.* To walk feebly, as a child or old man; to tottle. *Pegge.*  
**TÓ'D'DY,** *n.* A species of palm-tree in the East Indies; the juice or liquor extracted from the tree:—a mixture of spirit and water sweetened; grog.  
**TÓ'DÓ,** *n.* Bustle; stir; hurry; ado. *Todd.* [Colloquial.]  
**TÓ'DÓY,\*** *n.* A bird, of the pie kind. *Snort.*  
**TÓE,** (*tó*) *n.* One of the fingers, or divided extremities of the foot; the extremity or fore part of the foot.  
**†TO-FÓRE,** *ad.* Before. *Shak.*  
**†TO-FÓRE,** *prep.* Before. *Spectator.*  
**†TÓET,** *n.* A grove of trees. *Smart.* [A kind of shed. *Local Eng. Todd.*]—(*Lan.*) A place where a house or messuage has stood. *Cowel.*  
**TÓFUS,** *a.* See *TORUS.*  
**TÓ'GA,\*** *n.* [*L.*] The outer garment of the Romans, worn by men:—the characteristic garment of the Romans, as *pallium* was of the Greeks. *Hamilton.*  
**TÓ'GA-TED,** *a.* [*togatus*, *L.*] Wearing a toga or gown; togged. *Sir M. Sandys.* [gated. *Shak.*  
**TÓ'GED,** *a.* [*togatus*, *L.*] Gowned; dressed in a gown; to-  
**TO-GÉTI'ER,** *ad.* In company; not apart; in union; at or in the same time; simultaneously; without intermission; in concert; in continuity.  
**TÓ'GÉL,\*** (*tó'gél*) *n.* (*Naut.*) A sort of wooden pin, tapering towards both ends:—a kind of hutton. *Crabb.*  
**TÓ'GÉR-Y,\*** *n.* Trumpery; clothes. *Qu. Rev.* [Vulgar.]  
**TÓIL,** *v. n.* [*i.* TOILED; *pp.* TOLLING, TOLLED.] To labor; to work; to be industrious.  
**†TÓIL,** *v. a.* To labor; to work at. *Milton.*  
**TÓIL,** *n.* Labor; work; drudgery; fatigue.—[*toiles*, *Fr.*; *tela*, *L.*] A net; a snare.  
**TÓIL'ÉR,** *n.* One who toils; a laborer. *Sherwood.*  
**TÓIL'LET,** *n.* [*toilette*, *Fr.*] A dressing-table; act of dressing  
**TÓIL'FÓL,** *a.* Laborious; wearisome; toilsome. *Smollett.*  
**TÓIL-LF-NÉTTE,\*** *n.* A stuff made of wool, cotton, and silk, used for waistcoats. *W. Ency.*  
**TÓIL'LESS,\*** *a.* Free from labor. *Milman.*  
**TÓIL'SÓME,** (*tóil'súm*) *a.* Laborious; weary. *Milton.*  
**TÓIL'SÓME-LY,\*** *ad.* In a toilsome manner. *Ep. Hall.*  
**TÓIL'SÓME-NESS,** *n.* Wearisomeness; laboriousness.  
**TÓISE,\*** *n.* [*Fr.*] A French fathom, equal to 6 French feet.—equal to 6,394 English feet. *Brande.*  
**TO-KÁY,** (*tó-ká'y*) *n.* A kind of rich and highly-prized wine, made at *Tokay*, in Hungary.  
**TÓ'KEN,** (*tó'kn*) *n.* A sign; a mark; a note; an indication—a symptom; a memorial of friendship, an evidence of remembrance:—a piece of money current by suffiance, not coined by authority.  
**†TÓ'KEN,** (*tó'kn*) *v. a.* To make known. *Shak.*  
**TO'KENED,** (*tó'kad*) *a.* Having marks or spots. *Shak.*  
**TÓ'KEN-LESS,\*** (*tó'kn-lés*) *a.* Without any token. *Byrom.*  
**TÓLD,** *i. & p.* from *Tell*. Mentioned. See *TELL.*  
**TÓLE,** *v. a.* [*i.* TOLED; *pp.* TOLLING, TOLLED.] To draw; to take away by something. *Milton.* See *TOLL.*  
**TO-LÉ'DÓ,** *n.* A sword of metal tempered, or like one tempered, at *Toledo*, in Spain. *E. Jonson.*  
**TÓL'ÉR-A-BLE,** *a.* [*Fr.*; *tolerabilis*, *L.*] That may be tolerated, endured, or supported; endurable; supportable; not excellent; passable.  
**TÓL'ÉR-A-BLE-NESS,** *n.* The state of being tolerable.  
**TÓL'ÉR-A-BLY,** *ad.* In a tolerable manner; passably.

**TOL'ER-ANCE** n. [Fr.] Power of enduring; act of enduring; endurance; toleration; indulgence.  
**TOL'ER-ANT**, a. [*tolerans*, L.] Disposed to tolerate; indolgent; forbearing.  
**TOL'ER-ATE**, v. a. [*tolero*, L.; *tolérer*, Fr.] [i. TOLERATED; pp. TOLERATING, TOLERATED.] To allow so as not to hinder; to suffer; to permit; to admit.  
**TOL'ER-ATION**, n. Act of tolerating; allowance given to that which is not approved; impunity and safety granted to dissenters from the established religion or church. — *Toleration act*, (*Law*) An act in the reign of William and Mary, of England, in favor of Roman Catholics and Dissenters. *Crabb*.  
**TOLL**, (toll) n. A duty or tax imposed on travellers or goods passing along public roads, over bridges, &c., or for entering a market, fair, &c.; an excise; a tax: — a portion of grain taken by the miller to pay for grinding: — the sound made by the tolling of a bell.  
**TOLL**, v. n. [i. TOLLED; pp. TOLLING, TOLLED.] To pay toll or a tax. *Shak.* To take toll or a tax. *Tusser.* To sound as a ring: — hell. *Shak.*  
**TOLL**, v. a. To cause to sound slowly, as a bell; to call by sound; to notify by sound: — to take toll of; to collect. *Shak.* To allure. See **TOLLE**. — [(*Law*) (toll) To take away; to vacate; to annul. *Jyffé*.]  
**TOLL'A-BLE**,\* a. That may be tolled; liable to pay toll. *Whishaw*.  
**TOLL'AGE**,\* n. Toll; payment of toll. *Drayton*.  
**TOLL'BAR**,\* n. (*Scotland*) A turnpike. *Jamieson*.  
**TOLL'BOOTH**, n. A custom-house; an exchange. *Bp. Hall*. A prison, particularly the prison of Edinburgh.  
**TOLL'BOOTH**, v. a. To imprison in a tollbooth. *Bp. Corbett*.  
**TOLL'BRIDGE**,\* n. A bridge for passing which toll is paid. *Smart*. [*Crabb*.]  
**TOLL-CORN**,\* n. (*Law*) Corn taken for grinding at a mill. *TOLL-DISH*, n. A vessel in which toll is taken.  
**TOLL'ER**, n. One who tolls a bell; one who takes toll.  
**TOLL'GATE**,\* n. A place where toll is paid. *Johnson*.  
**TOLL'-GATH-ER-ER**, n. The officer who takes toll.  
**TOLL'HOP**,\* n. (*Law*) A dish to take toll in; toll-dish. *Crabb*.  
**TOLL'HÖUSE**,\* n. A house where toll is paid. *Hall*.  
**TOLL'MAN**\* n.; pl. TOLL'MEN. One who collects toll. *Cowper*.  
**TOLL'MEN**,\* n. A sort of large stone, with passages apparently hollowed through it. Such stones are found in Cornwall and in Brittany, and are supposed to be Druidical remains; called also *doimen*. *Borlase*.  
**TOLL'VEY**, (toll'ze) n. An exchange; a tollbooth. *Bailey*.  
**TO-LE'**,\* n. A brownish-red balsam, extracted from the stem of a South-American tree. It is composed of resin, oil, and benzoic acid. *Ure*.  
**TÖL'U-PÄ'TION**, n. [*toluim*, L.] Act of pacing or smilng. *Brown*.  
**TO-Ü-L-TÄEE**,\* n. A tree which yields a balsam. *Crabb*.  
**TÖM'A-HÄWK**,\* n. An Indian weapon, formed of a stone, with an edge, and a handle; an Indian, iron hatchet. *Marsball*.  
**TO-MÄ'TÖ**,\* n. [*tomate*, Sp. & Fr.] pl. **TO-MÄ'TÖES**. (*Bot.*) A plant and its fruit, called also the *tooe-apple*: — *solanum lycopersicum*. *Hamilton*.  
**TÖMB**, (töm) n. [*tomba*, *tombæa*, Fr.; *tumba*, low L.] A monument enclosing the dead, or erected over a grave, a sepulchre; a grave.  
**TÖMB**, (töm) v. a. To bury; to entomb. *May*. *Byron*. [E.]  
**TÖM'BÄC**,\* n. (*Min.*) An alloy of copper and zinc, or a species of brass with an excess of zinc. *Brande*.  
**TÖMB'LESS**, (töm'les) a. Wanting a tomb or monument.  
**TÖM'BÖR-RY**,\* n. A bird found in Shetland. *Encyc.*  
**TÖM'BÖV**, n. [*Tom*, a diminutive of *Thomas*, and *boy*.] [A mean fellow. *Shak.*] A romping, boyish girl; a romp.  
**TÖM'BÖTÖNE**, (töm'stän) n. A stone laid over the dead; a stone placed in memory of the dead. *Prior*.  
**TÖM'CÄT**,\* n. A full-grown male cat. *Booth*.  
**TÖM'CÖD**,\* n. A species of salt-water fish. *Storer*.  
**TÖME**, n. [Fr.; *tomos*, Gr.] A volume; a book. *Hooker*.  
**TÖMELET**,\* n. A small tome or volume. *Qu. Res.*  
**TÖM-EN-TÖSE**,\* n. [*tomentum*, L.] Covered with short, interwoven hairs. *Brande*.  
**TÖM'PÖL**,\* n. A fool; a simpleton. *W. Carr*.  
**TÖM'PÖL'E-RY**,\* n. Absurd or ludicrous folly. *D. O'Connell*. [Colloquial and low.]  
**TÖM'IN**,\* n. A weight of twelve grains, with jewellers. *Whishaw*.  
**TÖM'NÖD-DY**,\* n. A bird; the puffin, or northern duck or auk; called also *tomburrary*. *Booth*.  
**TO-MÖR'ROW**,\* n. The day subsequent to the present day. *Cowper*.  
**TO-MÖR'ROW**,\* ad. On the next day coming. *Exodus*.  
**TÖM'PI-ON**,\* n. A stopper of a cannon; a tamkin: — an iron bottom to which grape shot are fixed. *Crabb*.  
**TÖM'-PÖK-ER**,\* n. A bugbear to frighten children. *Forby*.  
**TÖM'RIG**, n. A rude, wild girl; a tomboy. *Denais*.  
**TÖM'RIT** n. A titmouse; a small bird. *Spectator*.

**TÖM'TÖM**,\* n. A sort of drum used in India. *Mackintosh*.  
**TÖN**, (tün) n. [*tonne*, Fr.] The weight of 20 hundred gross; 20 cwt., or 2240 lbs.; in some places, 2000 lbs. — a liquid measure, &c. See **TUN**.  
**TÖN**, n. [Fr.] The prevailing fashion; high mode. *Tudd*.  
**TÖN-D'NÖ**,\* n. [It.] (*Arch.*) An astragal. *Brande*.  
**TÖNE**, n. (*ton*, Fr.; *tonus*, L.) Tension; elasticity; power of extension or contraction: — note; sound; accent; sound of the voice: — an affected sound of the voice; a whim: — (*Mus.*) A property of sound which brings it under the rule of octave or acute. — (*Painting*) The prevailing hue or degree of harmony in the coloring of a picture.  
**TÖNE**, v. a. To utter in an affected tone. *South*.  
**TÖNED**, (tönd) a. Having tone: — used in compositica; n. high-toned.  
**TÖNE'LESS**,\* a. Having no tone. *Kenrick*.  
**TÖNG**, and **TÖNG**, n. See **TONGUE**, and **TONGA**.  
**TÖNGS**, n. pl. A metal instrument, with two limbs, for taking up what cannot be handled, as coals in the fire.  
**TÖNGUE**, (tüng) n. The instrument of speech in human beings; and the corresponding organ in animals: — fluency of words; a language; speech; dialect; idiom: — a nation, as distinguished by their language: — something resembling a tongue in form, situation, or use; a clasp of a buckle: — a point; a projection; a promontory: — a bay. — *To hold the tongue*, to be silent.  
**TÖNGUE**, (tüng) v. a. [i. TÖNGUED; pp. TÖNGUING, TÖNGUED.] To chide; to scold. *Shak.*  
**TÖNGUE**, (tüng) v. n. To talk; to prate. *Shak.*  
**TÖNGUED**, (tüngd) a. Having a tongue. *Donne*. — Used in composition; as, double-tongued.  
**TÖNGUE-DÖÖGH-TY**,\* (tüng'döü-te) a. Valiant in word; boastful. *Milton*.  
**TÖNGUE-GRÄFT-ING**,\* n. A mode of grafting. *P. Cyc.*  
**TÖNGUE'LESS**, (tüng'les) a. Wanting a tongue; speechless. [Unnamed; not spoken of. *Shak.*]  
**TÖNGUE'PAD**, (tüng'pád) n. A great talker. *Tatler*.  
**TÖNGUE-SHÄP'D**,\* (tüng'sháp't) a. Shaped like a tongue. *London*. [*Goodman*.]  
**TÖNGUE'TIE**, (tüng'tie) v. a. To render unable to speak.  
**TÖNGUE'TIED**, (tüng'tid) a. Having an impediment of speech; unable to speak freely. *Shak.*  
**TÖN'IC**, n. (*Med.*) A tonic medicine, or one that strengthens the tone, or muscular action. — (*Mus.*) The key-note.  
**TÖN'IC**, a. [*tonique*, Fr.; *τεϊνω*, Gr.] Producing tension.  
**TÖN'IC-AL**, a. sion; giving strength; being extended; being elastic. *Brown*. Relating to tones. *Mason*.  
**TO-NIC'-TY**,\* n. (*Med.*) The faculty that determines the general tone of the solids. *Dunglison*.  
**TO-NIGHT**,\* (to-nit') ad. On this night. *Spectator*. See **TO**.  
**TÖN'KA-BÄAN**,\* n. Properly *Tonquin-bean*: a seed used for perfuming snuff, and for preserving clothes from moths. *W. Encyc.*  
**TÖN'NÄGE**, (tön'ä) n. The number of tons; the weight of goods in a vessel; the number of tons which a vessel will carry: — duty or custom paid on goods by the ton; a custom or impost due for merchandise brought or carried in tons, from or to other countries, after a certain rate for every ton. *Cowell*.  
**TÖNOUS**,\* a. Full of tone or sound; sonorous. *Kenrick*.  
**TÖN-QUIN-NESE**,\* n. sing. & pl. A native or natives of Tonquin. *Encyc.*  
**TÖNSIL**, n. [*tonsille*, Fr.; *tonsilla*, L.] (*Anat.*) A gland about half an inch in length, suboval, or shaped like an almond. There are two of them, one situated on each side of the fauces, at the basis of the tongue.  
**TÖNSILE**, a. [*tonsilis*, L.] That may be clipped. *Mason*.  
**TÖN-SIL-LIT'S**,\* n. (*Med.*) Inflammation of the tonsils. *Brande*.  
**TÖN'SOR**,\* n. [L.] A barber. *Sir W. Scott*.  
**TÖN'SURE**, (tön'shür) n. [Fr.; *tonsura*, L.] Act of shaving; act of clipping the hair; state of being short.  *Addison*. A name given to a distinguishing mark of the clergy of the Roman Catholic church, formed by cutting off a portion of the hair from the head.  
**TÖN-TINE'**, [tön-tén', E. Ja. K. Sm. Wh.; tön-tén' or tön-tin', F.] n. A loan raised on life annuities with the benefit of survivorships, so called from the inventor, *Tenti*, an Italian.  
**TÖN-TINE'**,\* n. Relating to a tontine; built by subscription. *Sir W. Scott*.  
**TÖN'NY**, n. A simpleton. *Dryden*. [A ludicrous word.]  
**TÖÖ**, ad. Noting excess; over and above; overmuch; more than enough; likewise; also.  
**TOOK**, (tök) [tük, S. P. J. Sm. Wh.; tük, W. E. F. K.] n. from *Taka*. See **TAK**.  
**TÖÖL**, n. Any instrument of manual operation; an implement: — a hireling; one whom another uses as his tool.  
**TÖÖL-MÄK-ING**,\* a. Making tools or instruments. *Franklin*.  
**TÖÖM**, a. [Empty. *Wicliffe*.] — v. a. To empty. *Brockett*. [N of England.]  
**TÖÖN-WOOD**,\* (wüd) n. A species of wood (of the *cedra la toona*) much used, in India, for making furniture and

İ, Ę İ, Ö, Ü, Y, \*sg; X, Z, İ, Ö, Ü, Y, short; A, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure — FARE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HEIR, HIR



**TORN**, *p.* from *Tear*. See **TEAR**.  
**TORNADO**, *n.* [Sp.] *pl.* **TORNADOS**. Violent whirling gust of wind or hurricane, commonly attended with a thunder-storm; a violent whirlwind.  
**TOROSE**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Uneven; elevated and depressed. *Louisa*.  
**TORPEDO**, *n.* [L.] *pl.* **TORPEDES**. An electrical fish; a genus of cartilaginous fishes which have an electrifying or numbing power to the touch; — a machine invented by Robert Fulton, designed to blow up ships.  
**TORPENT**, *a.* [*torpens*, L.] Numbness; motionless; not active; torpid. *More*. [R.]  
**TORPESCENT**, *a.* [*torpescens*, L.] Becoming torpid. *Sensation*.  
**TORPID**, *a.* [*torpidus*, L.] Having lost sensibility and motion; numb; benumbed; motionless; sluggish; not active. *TORPIDITY*, *n.* State of being torpid; torpor; torpidness.  
**TORPIDNESS**, *n.* The state of being torpid. *Hale*.  
**TORPIFIED**, *v. a.* [i. *TORPIFIED*; *pp.* **TORPIFIED**, **TORPIFIED**.] To make torpid; to benumb. *Ed. Rev.*  
**TORPIDITY**, *n.* State of being torpid; torpidity. *Derham*.  
**TORPID**, *n.* [L.] Dulness; numbness; torpidity; inability to move; dulness of sensation. *Bacon*.  
**TORQUE**,\* (*törk*) *n.* [Fr.] A bandage for the head. *Gent. Mag.*  
**TORRE-FAC-TION**, *n.* [Fr.; *torrefacio*, L.] Act of drying by fire. *By. Hall*.  
**TORRE-FY**, *v. a.* [*torrefier*, Fr.; *torrefacio*, L.] [i. *TORRE-FYED*; *pp.* **TORREFYING**, **TORREFYED**.] To dry by the fire. *Brown*.  
**TORRENT**, *n.* [Fr.; *torrens*, L.] A sudden rapid stream of water raised by showers; a violent and rapid stream; a strong current.  
**TORRENT**, *a.* [*torrens*, L.] Rolling or rushing as a current. *Milton*.  
**TORR-CEL-LIAN**,\* *a.* Relating to Torricelli, and applied to a barometer invented by him. *Brande*.  
**TORRID**, *a.* [*torride*, Fr.; *torridus*, L.] Parched; dried with heat; burning; violently hot. — *Torrid zone*, the region of the earth included between the tropics of Cancer and Capricorn. It extends on each side of the equator to the distance of about 23½ degrees.  
**TORRIDITY**,\* *n.* State of being torrid. *Scott*.  
**TORRIDNESS**,\* *n.* State of being torrid.  
**TORROCK**,\* *n.* A bird of the gull kind. *Hill*.  
**TORSE**, (*törs*) *n.* (*Her.*) A wreath; a twist.  
**TORSEL**, *n.* [*torse*, Fr.] (*Arch.*) Any thing in a twisted form. *Mozon*.  
**TORSION**, (*tör'shun*) *n.* [*torsio*, L.] Act of twisting; state of being twisted. — (*Mech.*) The twisting or wrenching of a body by the exertion of a lateral force.  
**TORSK**,\* *n.* A fish of the cod tribe. *Pennant*.  
**TORSO**,\* *n.*; *pl.* **TÖRSÖS**. [L.] (*Sculpture*) The trunk of a statue deprived of the head and limbs. *Brande*.  
**TORT**, *n.* [Fr.; *tortum*, low L.] [i. *Mischief*; injury; calamity. *Spenser*.] — (*Law*) Wrong; injury; injustice. *Blackstone*.  
**TORT**,\* *a.* Stretched, as a rope; taught. *Scott*.  
**TORTLE**, (*tört'il*) *a.* [*tortilis*, L.] Twisted; wreathed; wrinkled. *Bailey*.  
**TORTLE-TY**,\* *n.* The state of being tortile or wreathed. *Month. Rev.* [R.]  
**TORTION**, (*tör'shun*) *n.* [*tortus*, L.] Torment; pain. *Bacon*. See **TORSION**.  
**TORTIOUS**, (*tör'shus*) *a.* Injurious; doing wrong. *Spenser*. [R.]  
**TORTIOUSLY**,\* *ad.* Injuriously. *Lord Thurlow*. [R.]  
**TORTIVE**, (*tört'iv*) *a.* [*tortus*, L.] Twisted; wreathed. *Shak.* [R.]  
**TORTNESS**,\* *n.* Tension of a rope when stretched. *Scott*.  
**TORTOISE**, (*tört'iz* or *tört'is*) [*tört'iz*, *W. P. Ja. Sm.*; *tört'is*, *S. J. F. K.*] *n.* [*tortue*, Fr.] An animal covered with a hard shell of the genus *testudo*, and resembling the turtle — A form into which the ancient soldiers used to throw their troops by bending down and holding their bucklers above their heads, so that no darts could hurt them. *Dryden*.  
**TORTOISE-SHELL**,\* *n.* The shell of the tortoise, or rather the brown and yellow scales or horny substance of the tortoise that inhabits the tropical seas. *Ure*.  
**TORTRIX**,\* *n.* A species of serpent. *Roget*.  
**TORTUOSE**,\* *a.* Twisted. *Louisa*.  
**TORTUOUS**, (*tört'yu-üs*) *n.* State of being tortuous. *Brown*.  
**TORTUOUS**, (*tört'yu-üs*) *a.* [*tortuosus*, Fr., from *tortuosus*, *tortus*, L.] Twisted; wreathed; winding. *Milton*. Crooked; perverse. *Lodge*.  
**TORTUOUSLY**,\* *ad.* In a tortuous manner. *Southey*.  
**TORTUOUSNESS**,\* *n.* The state of being wreathed. *Scott*.  
**TORTURABLE**,\* *a.* Capable of being tortured. *Scott*.  
**TORTURE**, (*tört'yur*) *n.* [Fr.; *tortura*, L.] Torments judicially inflicted; pain by which guilt is punished, or confession extorted; pain; anguish; pang; extreme pain, as inflicted by the wheel or rack; torment.  
**TORTURE**, (*tört'yur*) *v. a.* [i. **TORTURED**; *pp.* **TORTURING**,

**TORTURED**.] To punish with tortures; to vex; to excruciate; to torment; to keep on the rack or stretch.  
**TORTURER**, (*tört'yur-er*) *n.* One who tortures; tormenter.  
**TORTURINGLY**, *ad.* So as to torment or punish.  
**TORTUROUS**, (*tört'yur-üs*) *a.* Torturing. *More*. [R.]  
**TORULOSE**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Alternately contracted and distended; tortulous. *P. Cye*.  
**TORULOUS**,\* *a.* Having a rounded body; torulose. *Hill*.  
**TORUS**,\* *n.* [L.] (*Arch.*) A large round moulding used in the bases of columns. *Brande*. — (*Bot.*) The growing point of a flower on which the carpels are placed. *P. Cye*.  
**TORTUOUS**, (*tört'yu-ty*) *n.* [*tortitas*, L.] Sourness; severity of look. *Lockhart*.  
**TORTUOUS**, (*tör'vus*, *L.*) Sour of aspect; stern; severe. *Derham*.  
**TORY**, *n.* One of a party in English history, opposed to whig; — originally an Irish outlaw or robber; — one who in political principles always leans to the church and state as now constituted; a conservative, opposed to a reformer. — (*American history*) One who, in the time of the Revolution, supported the English government, and opposed the resistance made by the colonies.  
**TORY**,\* *a.* Belonging to the tories. *Qu. Rev.*  
**TORYISM**, *n.* The principles of a tory. *Edinburgh*.  
**TÖSE**, (*töz*) *v. n.* To comb wool; to tease. See **TEASE**.  
**TÖSE**,\* *n.* A kind of cloak, named from the last syllable of the Glasgow patentee, effectually excluding the air. *Devon*.  
**TÖSS**, *v. a.* [*tassen*, D.; *tasser*, Fr.] [i. **TÖSSING**, **TÖSSING**, **TÖSSING**, sometimes **TÖST**.] To throw with the hand, as a ball at play; to throw with violence; to agitate; to shake; to put into violent motion; to make restless; to disquiet; to tumble over.  
**TÖSS**, *v. n.* To ding; to be in commotion; to be tossed. *To toss up*, to throw up a coin, and wager on which side it will fall.  
**TÖSS**, *n.* Act of tossing; an affected action of the head.  
**TÖSSEL**, *n.* *Mortimer*. See **TASSEL**.  
**TÖSSER**, *n.* One who tosses; a thrower.  
**TÖSSING**, *n.* Violent commotion. *Job vii*.  
**TÖSSPOT**, *n.* A toper and drunkard. *Shak.*  
**TÖST**, *i. & p.* from *Toss*; — sometimes used for *tossed*. *Milton*.  
**TÖTAL**, *a.* [*totus*, L.; *total*, Fr.] Whole; complete; full not divided; gross; entire.  
**TÖTAL**,\* *n.* The whole; the whole sum or quantity. *Ep. Taylor*.  
**TÖTALITY**, *n.* [*totalité*, Fr.] Complete sum; whole quantity. *Bacon*.  
**TÖTALIZE**,\* *v. a.* To render total or entire. *Coleridge*.  
**TÖTALLY**, *ad.* Wholly; fully; completely. *Bacon*.  
**TÖTALNESS**, *n.* Entireness; totality. *Toad*. [R.]  
**TÖTE**, *v.* See **TOOT**.  
**TÖTE**,\* *v. a.* To carry; to bear; to convey. [A colloquial word used in the Southern States. *Witherspoon*.] — The Rev. A. Sherwood, in his remarks on the provincialism of Georgia, contained in his Gazetteer of Georgia, derives *tote* from the Latin *tollere*, “to take up,” and he main tains that it was originally *tolt*, and that it has been changed to *tote*.  
**TÖTE**,\* *n.* The whole; “the whole *tote*,” a common pleonasm. *Brockett*. (Provincial in England, and colloquial in the United States.)  
**TÖTHER**, (*tüt'her*) *Contracted* from the *other*. *Fornaby*.  
**TÖTHER-DÉMÉRÉS**,\* [L.] [“In just so many words” *Ed. Rev.*]  
**TÖTHERS QUÖTHERÉS**,\* (*tö'she-öz kwö'she-öz*) [L.] (*Law*) “As many times as;” as often as anything may happen. *Macdonald*.  
**TÖT-PRÉSENCE**,\* *n.* Total presence; omnipresence. *Tucker*.  
**TÖT-PRÉSENT**,\* *a.* Omnipresent. *Tucker*.  
**TÖTÖ CÖLÖ**,\* [L.] [“By the whole heavens;” as *fa* apart as the poles. *Hamilton*.]  
**TÖTTER**, *v. n.* [*töuteren*, Teut.; *tüttra*, Icel.] [i. **TÖTTERED**; *pp.* **TÖTTERING**, **TÖTTERED**.] To shake so, as to threaten a fall; to stagger; to reel.  
**TÖTTERER**,\* *n.* One who totters. *Swift*.  
**TÖTTERING**,\* *p. a.* Shaking as if ready to fall.  
**TÖTTERY**, *a.* Shaking; unsteady; tottering. *Johnson*.  
**TÖTTLE**,\* *v. n.* [i. **TÖTTLED**; *pp.* **TÖTTLING**, **TÖTTLED**.] To walk about in a tottering manner; to totter; to topple; to tumble. *Palmer*. (Provincial in England, and colloquial in the United States.)  
**TÖTTY**, *a.* Unsteady; tottering. *Spenser*.  
**TÖT-CAN**,\* [*tö-kän*, *Crabb*; *tö-kän*, *K.*; *tüt-kän*, *Sm.*] *n.* A bird of South America. *Crabb*.  
**TÖTCH**, (*tich*) *v. a.* [*toucher*, Fr., from the M. G. *h* *tekan*], [i. **TÖTCHED**; *pp.* **TÖTCHING**, **TÖTCHED**.] To come in contact with; to perceive by the sense of feeling; to handle slightly, without effort; to reach with any thing so that there may be no space between the thing reached and the thing brought to it; — to come to; to attain; — to try, as gold with a stone; — to relate to; to meddle with; to

affect; to move; to strike mentally; to cause to feel: — to delineate or mark out: — to strike a musical instrument; to influence by impulse: — to impel forcibly: — to treat of perfunctorily. — *To touch up*, to repair, or improve by slight strokes or little emendations.

**TOUCH**, (tūch) *v. n.* To be in contact. — *To touch at*, to come to or upon a very short stay. — *To touch on*, or *touch upon*, to mention slightly; to go to for a very short time; to light upon in mental inquiries.

**TOUCH**, (tūch) *n.* [*toucher*, Fr.] The sense of feeling; act of touching; state of being touched; reach of any thing so that there is no space between the things reaching and reached; contact: — examination, as of gold by a stone; test; that by which any thing is examined; proof, tried qualities: — single act of a pencil upon the picture: — feature; lineament: — act of the hand upon a musical instrument: — power of exciting the affections; something of passion or affection: — a stroke; animadversion; censure: — a small quantity intermingled: — a hint; slight notice given; a slight essay. [Exact performance of agreement. *More.*]

**TOUCHABLE**, (tūch'ə-bl) *a.* That may be touched; tangible. *Johnson.*

**TOUCHHOLE**, (tūch'hōl) *n.* The hole through which the fire is conveyed to the powder in the gun. *Bacon.*

**TOUCHY**, (tūch'y) *ad.* In a touchy manner; peevish.

**TOUCHY-NÉS**, (tūch'q-nés) *n.* Irascibility. *K. Charles.*

**TOUCHING**, *prep.* With regard to; concerning. *Souh.*

**TOUCHING**, (tūch'ing) *n.* Pathetic; affecting; moving.

**TOUCHING-LY**, (tūch'ing-ly) *ad.* With feeling or emotion.

**TOUCH-ME-NÓT**, (tūch'mé-nót) *n.* A plant; not-mollangere; a species of *impatiens*. — (*Med.*) A species of herpes.

**TOUCH-NÉF-DLE**,\* *n.* A small bar of metal used to test pieces of the same metal. *Brande.*

**TOUCH-PAN**,\* *n.* The pan of a gun that holds the priming.

**TOUCHSTONE**, (tūch'stōn) *n.* [*Pierre de touche*, Fr.] Stone or test by which a metal, especially gold, is examined; any test or criterion.

**TOUCHWOOD**, (tūch'wōd) *n.* Rotten wood used for tinder; a substance for catching fire.

**TOUCHY**, (tūch'y) *a.* Peevish; irritable; irascible; touchy.

**TOUGH**, (tū) *a.* Yielding to flexure or extension without fracture; not brittle; viscous: — strong; firm; stiff; hardy; sturdy: — stubborn; difficult: — difficult to masticate; not tender.

**TOUGHEN**, (tūf'n) *v. n.* [*i. TOUGHENED*; *pp.* *TOUGHENING*, *TOUGHENED*.] To grow tough. *Mortimer.*

**TOUGHEN**, (tūf'n) *v. a.* To make tough.

**TOUGHISH**,\* (tūf'ish) *a.* Somewhat tough. *Jodrell.*

**TOUGHLY**,\* (tūf'ly) *ad.* In a tough manner. *Doane.*

**TOUGHNESS**, (tūf'nes) *n.* State of being tough.

**TOUPEE'**, (tō-pē') *n.* [*toupet*, Fr.] A tuft of hair; foretop; an artificial curl. *Pope.*

**TOW-PEE'**, (tō-pā', tō-pē', or tō-pēt') (tō-pē', S. P. J. F.; tō-pē', W. Ia.; tō-pā', K. Sm.) [*Fr.*] A tuft of hair; — same as *toupee*.

**TOW**, (tō) [*tār*, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.] *n.* [*Fr.*] A circuit; an excursion; a trip; a round; ramble; roving journey. [*tTurn*; revolution; cast; manner. *Bentley.*] 3̄ "My experience fails me if this word is not slowly conforming to the true English sound of the vowels heard in *thou*." *Walker.* The English orthoëpists, more recent than *Walker*, give no countenance to this pronunciation, which is regarded as a vulgarity.

**TOW-BILLION**,\* (tōr-hil'yōn) *n.* [*tour-billion*, Fr.] An ornamental fire-work, peculiar for turning round when in the air, so as to present the appearance of a scroll of fire. *Francis.*

**TOW-IST**, *a.* One who makes a tour or journey.

**TOW-ME-LINE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral, of the gem order, and of various colors; a superior kind of schorl. *Brande.*

**TOWRN**, (tōrn) *n.* (*Law*) The sheriff turn or circuit, anciently made thrice a year. *Burke.* A spining-wheel. *Grose.*

**TOWRN-MÉNT**, (tōrn'mént or tōrn'mént) [*tōrn'mént*, S. P. F. K. R.; tōrn'mént, E. Ja.; tōrn'mént, J. Sm.; tōrn'mént or tōrn'mént, W.] *n.* [*tournaement*, low L.] A military mock encounter, practised as a sport in the middle ages; tilt; joust; shock of battle.

**TOWRNEY**, (tōrn'ne, S. K. R.; tōrn'ne, Ja.; tōrn'ne or tōrn'ne, W.; tōrn'ne, Sm.) *n.* Same as *tournament*. *Bacon.*

**TOWRNEY**, *v. n.* To tilt in the lists. *Spenser.*

**TOWRN-QWÉT**, (tōrn'q-wét) (tōrn'q-ét, P. Sm. R. Wb.; tōrn'q-wét, W. F. J. Ja.) *n.* [*Fr.*] A bandage used in emputations to prevent hemorrhage, tightened by a screw. *Sharpe.*

**TOWRNOIS**,\* (tōrn-wá') *a.* [*Fr.*] A term applied to French money, during the old system, as *starting* to English money. *Hamilton.*

**TOWRNURÉ**,\* (tōrn-núr') *n.* [*Fr.*] A turn: — a part of a lady's dress, called a *bishop*. *Boiste.*

**TÓUSE**, (tōú) *v. a.* [*i. TOUSED*; *pp.* *TOUSING*, *TOUSED*.] To pull; to tear; to haul; to drag. *Gower.* To disorder the hair. *Sherwood.* [*Var.*]

**TÓUSE**, (tōú) *v. n.* To tear; to rave. *Drayton.*

**TÓUSE**,\* *n.* A pull; haul; seizure: — *ado.* *Swift.*

**TÓUSLE**, (tōú'z) *v. a.* [*i. TOUSLED*; *pp.* *TOUSING*, *TOUSLED*.] To disorder the hair; to touse. *More.* [*Vulgar.*]

**TÓUT**,\* *v. n.* [*i. TOUDED*; *pp.* *TOUITING*, *TOUDED*.] To fly or seek for customers; to invite. *Smart.* [*Provincial, England.*]

**TÓUTER**,\* *n.* One who touts, or solicits customers. *Smart*

**TÓW**, (tō) *n.* The coarse part of flax or hemp.

**TÓW**, (tō) *v. a.* [*i. TOWED*; *pp.* *TOWING*, *TOWED*.] To draw along through or upon the water, as by a rope.

**TÓWAGE**, (tō'ej) *n.* [*touage*, Fr.] The act of towing. *Cotgrave.* Money paid for towing. *Bailey.*

**TÓWARD**, or **TÓWARD'S**, (tō'ard, tō'ardz, S. W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.; tō'ard or tō-wárd', P.) *prep.* In a direction to; with tendency or motion to; near to; as, "The danger now comes towards him:" — with respect to. In old writers the two parts of this word are sometimes separated; as, "as 'two God ward.'" 2 Cor. iii. 4. 3̄ "Not with standing our poets almost universally accent this word on the first syllable, and the poets are pretty generally followed by good speakers, there are some, and those not of the lowest order, who still place the accent on the second. These should be reminded that, as *inwards*, *outwards*, *backwards*, *forwards*, and every other word of the same form, have the accent on the first syllable, there is not the least reason for pronouncing *towards* with the accent on the last." *Walker.*

**TÓWARD**, or **TÓWARD'S**, *ad.* Near at hand; in a state of preparation. *Shak.* [*R.*]

**TÓWARD**, or **TÓWARD**, (tō'ard, P. Ja. K. Sm. R.; tō-wárd', S. W. F.) *a.* Ready to do or learn; docile; not forward; towards. *Shak.*

**TÓWARD-LY-NÉSS**, or **TÓWARD-LY-NÉSS**, *n.* Docility, compliance with duty. *Ratibk.*

**TÓWARD-LY**, or **TÓWARD-LY**, *a.* Ready to do or learn; docile; compliant with duty. *Bacon.*

**TÓWARD-NÉSS**, or **TÓWARD-NÉSS**, *n.* Docility; towardliness. *South.*

**TÓW-BÓAT**,\* *n.* A boat used for towing a vessel. *Crabb.*

**TÓW'EL**, *n.* [*touaille*, Fr.] A cloth with which the hands and face are wiped.

**TÓW'ER**, *n.* [*tur*, Sax.; *tour*, Fr.; *torre*, It.; *torris*, L.] A high building, square, polygonal, or circular, often consisting of several stories: — the tower of a church is the part which contains the bells, and from which the steeple rises: — a fortress; a citadel: — a high head-dress: — high flight; elevation. *Johnson.*

**TÓW'ER**, *v. n.* [*i. TOWERED*; *pp.* *TOWERING*, *TOWERED*.] To soar; to fly or rise high.

**TÓW'ERED**, (tō'erd) *a.* Adorned with towers.

**TÓW'ER-ING**,\* *p. a.* Very high; lofty; elevated; soaring.

**TÓW'ER-MÓW-TARD**, *n.* [*turris*, L.] An annual plant.

**TÓW'ER-Y**, *a.* Adorned with towers; towered. *Pope.*

**TÓWING-PÁTH**,\* *n.* A path along a canal for a horse; a tow-path. *Booth.*

**TÓW-LINE**, *n.* (*Naut.*) A rope used in towing. *Crabb.*

**TÓWN**, *n.* A walled or fortified place; a city; any collection of houses larger than a village. — (*England*) Any number of houses to which belongs a regular market, and which is not a city or the see of a bishop; the court end of London: — the metropolis, or the people in it, as opposed to the country, or the people of the country: — the town in which one lives. — In *New England*, it is often used for *township*, or a small territorial district, whether densely or thinly inhabited: — the inhabitants of a town.

**TÓWN-CLERK**, (tōwn'klárk or tōwn'klérk. — See *CLERK*.) *n.* An officer who keeps the records of a town, and performs other duties.

**TÓWN-CRIER**, *n.* The public crier of a town.

**TÓWN-HÁLL**,\* *n.* A hall for the public business of a town. *Addison.*

**TÓWN-HÓUSE**, *n.* The hall where the public business of a town is transacted; a town-hall: — a house in a town, in opposition to a house in the country.

**TÓWN-ISH**, *a.* Relating to, or like, a town. *Turberville.* [*R.*]

**TÓWN-LESS**, *a.* Without towns; deprived of towns.

**TÓWN'S-FÓLK**,\* (-fók. — See *FÓLK*.) *n.* People of a town or city. *Coleridge.*

**TÓWN-SHIP**, *n.* The corporation or inhabitants of a town the district belonging to a town; a small territorial district having a subordinate municipal government.

**TÓWN'S-MAN**, *n.* *pl.* TOWNSMEN. An inhabitant of a town one of the same town.

**TÓWN-TÁLK**, (-táwk) *n.* The common talk of a place.

**TÓWN-TÓP**, *n.* A large top, formerly common in the villages of England, for public exercise. *Fletcher.*

**TÓW-PÁTH**,\* *n.* A narrow path travelled by horses in dragging boats along a canal. *Baldwin.*

**TÓW'Y**,\* *a.* Containing, or resembling, tow. *Holland.*

**TÓW'ZER**,\* or **TÓU'ZER**,\* *n.* The name of a dog. *Ash.*

**TÓX-I-CÁL**, *a.* [*toxicum*, L.] Relating to toxicology; poisonous; containing poison. *Bailey.*

**TÓX-I-CO-DÉN'DRÓN**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A North American plant

ΤΟΧ-Ι-Ο-ΛΟΓ-Ι-ΚΑΛ,\* a. Relating to toxicology. *Francis.*  
 ΤΟΧ-Ι-Ο-ΛΟΓ-Ι-ΚΑΛ-ΛΥ,\* ad. In a toxicological manner.  
*Barton.*  
 ΤΟΧ-Ι-Ο-ΛΟ-Γ-Ο-ΦΥ,\* n. [τοξικόν and λόγος.] The science of poisons; a treatise or discourse on poisons. *Brande.*  
 ΤΟΧ-Ο-ΔΩΝ,\* n. [τόξον and ὄδω.] (*Geol.*) An extinct genus of quadrupeds, having curved teeth. *Brande.* [*der.* ΤΟΧ-Ο-ΛΟ-Γ-Ο-ΦΥ,\* n. A burlesque term for intoxication. *Mauv.* ΤΟΧ-Ο-ΡΗ-Τ-Ι-ΤΕ,\* n. An archer; a lover of the bow or of archery. *Ed. Rev.*  
 ΤΟΨ,\* n. [*toyon, tooghen, D.*] pl. ΤΟΨΣ. A petty commodity; a trifle; a thing of no value; a plaything; a bawble; matter of no importance:—folly; trifling practice; silly opinion:—play sport; amorous dalliance:—silly tale; wild fancy; odd conceit.  
 ΤΟΥ,\* v. n. [*i. TOYED; pp. TOYING, TOYED.*] To trifle; to dally amorously; to play. *Shak.*  
 ΤΟΥ,\* v. a. To treat foolishly. *Dering.*  
 ΤΟΥΨΕΡ,\* n. One who toys. *Harrison.*  
 ΤΟΥΨΟΥΛ,\* a. Full of tricks. *Donne.*  
 ΤΟΥΨΗΣ,\* a. Trifling; wanton. *Croveling.*  
 ΤΟΥΨΗΣ-ΛΥ,\* ad. In a toyish or trifling manner. *Baxter.*  
 ΤΟΥΨΗΣ-ΝΕΣΣ,\* n. Nugacity; wantonness. *Glanville.*  
 ΤΟΥΨΜΑΝ,\* n. One who deals in toys. *Young.*  
 ΤΟΥΨΗΘΡ,\* n. A shop where toys and trifles are sold.  
 ΤΟΥΖ,\* v. a. To pull. *Shak.* See ΤΟΥΖΕ, and ΤΡΑΣΕ.  
 ΤΡΑ-ΒΕ-Λ-ΤΙΟΝ,\* n. [*trabes, L.*] (*Arch.*) The same as *entablature*. *Brande.*  
 ΤΡΑΒΕ,\* n. [*trace, Fr.; traccia, It.*] A mark left by any thing passing; impression; footprint; appearance of what has been track; path.—[*trasser, Fr.; trassas, traces.*] pl. That by which beasts draw their burden; harness.  
 ΤΡΑΒΕ,\* v. a. [*tracer, Fr.; tracciare, It.*] [*i. TRACED; pp. TRACING, TRACED.*] To follow by the footsteps or remaining marks; to follow with exactness; to mark out; to walk over.  
 ΤΡΑΒΕ,\* v. n. To walk; to travel. *Spenser.*  
 ΤΡΑΒΕ-Λ-ΒΛΕ,\* a. That may be traced. *Drummond.*  
 ΤΡΑΒΕ-Λ-ΒΛΥ,\* ad. So as to be traced. *Wordsworth.*  
 ΤΡΑΒΕΡ,\* n. One who traces. *Halewell.*  
 ΤΡΑΒΕΡΥ,\* n. (*Arch.*) Ornamental or ramified stonework, a species of pattern-work formed or traced in the head of a Gothic window by mullions being there continued, but diverging into curves and flowing lines, enriched with foliations. *P. Cyc.*  
 ΤΡΑΒΕ-Α,\* or ΤΡΑ-ΒΕ-Α, [*trá'k-a, Sm. Wb. Crabb, Brande;* trá-ké'a, *K.;* trá-ké'g or trá'k-e-a, *Dunglison.*] n. [*τράβηξια.*] (*Anat.*) The windpipe. *Crabb.*  
 ΤΡΑΒΕ-ΑΛ,\* a. Relating to the windpipe. *Month. Rev.*  
 ΤΡΑ-ΒΕ-Η-Τ-Ρ-Ο-Δ,\* n. [*τράβηλος and πούς.*] (*Conch.*) One of an order of mollusks. *Brande.*  
 ΤΡΑΒΕ-Ο-Ο-Ο-ΕΛΕ,\* n. [*τραχειν and σήλην.*] (*Med.*) An enlargement of the thyroid gland, called also *bronchocele* and *goitre*. *Brande.*  
 ΤΡΑ-ΒΕ-Ο-Τ-Ο-ΜΥ,\* n. The operation of making an opening into the trachea or windpipe. *Brande.* [*Brande.* ΤΡΑ-ΒΕ-Η-Τ-Ρ-ΙΣ,\* n. (*Med.*) Inflammation of the windpipe.  
 ΤΡΑΒΕ-Η-ΥΤΕ,\* n. (*Min.*) A kind of lava, or volcanic rock, composed chiefly of felspar. *Lyell.* [*Buchland.* ΤΡΑ-ΒΕ-Η-Υ-Τ-Ι-Ο,\* a. Relating to, or partaking of, trachyte.  
 ΤΡΑΒ-Ι-Ν-Γ,\* n. A marking; course; path; regular track.  
 ΤΡΑΒ-Κ,\* n. [*trac, old Fr.; traccia, It.; traccag, Arab.; trach, Heb.*] A mark left upon the way by the foot or something that has passed; a beaten path; a road:—the railway, or course of rails, on a railroad.  
 ΤΡΑΒ-Κ,\* v. a. [*i. TRACED; pp. TRACING, TRACED.*] To follow by the footsteps or marks left in the way; to trace; to tow:—to break flax. *London.*  
 ΤΡΑΒ-Κ-ΛΕΣΣ,\* n. Untrdden. marked with no footsteps.  
 ΤΡΑΒ-Κ-ΛΕΣΣ-ΛΥ,\* ad. In a trackless manner. *F. Euler.*  
 ΤΡΑΒ-Κ-ΡΟΔ,\* n. A tow-path. *Smart.*  
 ΤΡΑΒ-Κ-ΡΟΔ,\* n. [*trek-schuyt, D.*] A passage-boat, in Holland, drawn by a horse. *Addison.* See ΤΡΑΒ-Κ-ΡΟΔ.  
 ΤΡΑΒ-Κ-ΡΟΔ,\* n. A tram-road. *Francis.* See ΤΡΑΜ-ΡΟΔ.  
 ΤΡΑΒ-Κ-Τ,\* n. [*tractus, L.*] Something drawn out or extended; a region; a quantity of land; any thing protracted; course; manner of process.—[*tractatus, L.*] A small pamphlet; a treatise; a small book.  
 ΤΡΑΒ-Κ-Τ,\* v. a. To trace out. *Spenser.* To protract. *Hulot.*  
 ΤΡΑΒ-Κ-ΤΑ-Β-Λ-Ι-ΤΥ,\* n. [*tractabilis, Fr.*] Quality of being tractable; tractableness. *Todd.*  
 ΤΡΑΒ-Κ-ΤΑ-Β-ΛΕ,\* a. [*tractabilis, L.; tractable, Fr.*] That may be led, managed, or handled; manageable; docile; compliant; palpable; ductile.  
 ΤΡΑΒ-Κ-ΤΑ-Β-ΛΕ-ΝΕΣΣ,\* n. State of being tractable; compliance. *Locke.*  
 ΤΡΑΒ-Κ-ΤΑ-Β-ΛΥ,\* ad. In a tractable manner; gently.  
 ΤΡΑΒ-Κ-ΤΑ-Β-ΛΥ,\* n. A writer of tracts; a tractator. *Ch. of Eng. Qu. Rev.* A term applied to the writers of the Oxford "Tracts for the Times." See ΡΟΥΣΒΙΣΜ.  
 ΤΡΑΒ-Κ-ΤΑ-Β-ΛΥ,\* n. [*tractatus, L.*] A treatise; a tract; a small book. *Milton.* [*R.*]  
 ΤΡΑΒ-Κ-ΤΑ-ΤΙΟΝ,\* n. [*tractatio, L.*] The discussion of a subject.  
 ΤΡΑΒ-Κ-ΤΑ-ΤΙΟΝ,\* n. A writer of tracts; tractarian. *Ch. Ob.*

ΤΡΑΒ-Κ-ΤΙΛΕ,\* a. [*tractus, L.*] That may be drawn out or extended in length; ductile. *Bacon.*  
 ΤΡΑΒ-Κ-ΤΙΛ-Ι-ΤΥ,\* n. The quality of being tractile. *Derham.*  
 ΤΡΑΒ-Κ-ΤΙΟΝ,\* n. Act of drawing; state of being drawn.  
 ΤΡΑΒ-Κ-ΤΙΥ,\* a. That pulls or draws; attractive. *Francis.*  
 ΤΡΑΒ-Κ-ΤΟΡ,\* n.; pl. ΤΡΑΒ-Κ-ΤΟΡΣ. An instrument of tractive power; two small bars of metal, invented by Dr. E. Perkins, of Norwich, Connecticut, imagined to possess magnetic powers, and to cure painful affections and tumors by being drawn over the part. They were considerably in vogue in the early part of the 19th century. *Brande.*  
 ΤΡΑΒ-Κ-ΤΟ-ΡΥ,\* or ΤΡΑΒ-Κ-ΤΡΙΧ,\* n. A curve described by a heavy point attached to a string, the other end of which is moved along a given straight line or curve. It is characterized by the property, that the tangent is always equal to a given line. *P. Cyc.*  
 ΤΡΑΔΕ,\* n. [*tratta, It.*] Traffic; commerce; exchange of goods, formerly by barter or for other goods, now chiefly for money:—occupation or employment, distinct from agriculture, from the liberal arts, or learned professions:—instruments of any occupation:—any employment not manual; business; calling:—custom; habit; standing practice:—persons engaged in trade:—booksellers collectively. Formerly, trade was used of domestic, and traffic of foreign, commerce. [*Medicine prescribed; as doctor's trade.* *Palmer.* *Vulgar.*]  
 ΤΡΑΔΕ,\* v. n. [*i. TRADED; pp. TRADING, TRADED.*] To traffic; to deal; to hold commerce; to act merely for money [*To have a trade.* *Milton.*]  
 ΤΡΑΔΕ,\* v. a. To sell or exchange in commerce.  
 ΤΡΑΔΕ-Δ,\* a. Versed; practised. *Shak.*  
 ΤΡΑΔΕ-Ε-ΦΟΥ,\* a. Commercial; busy in traffic. *Spenser.*  
 ΤΡΑΔΕ-Ρ,\* n. One engaged in trade: a merchant; a tradesman; a dealer; a shopkeeper; a retailer; a practitioner.  
 ΤΡΑΔΕ-Ρ-ΟΛΚ,\* (*trá'dz'fák.*—See *FOLK.*) n. pl. People employed in trade. *Swift.*  
 ΤΡΑΔΕ-Ρ-ΜΑΝ,\* n.; pl. ΤΡΑΔΕ-Ρ-ΜΕΝ. A shopkeeper; a dealer.  
 ΤΡΑΔΕ-Ρ-ΠΟ-ΠΛΕ,\* n. People employed in trade. *Fenton.*  
 ΤΡΑΔΕ-Ρ-ΜΟΝ-ΑΝ,\* n. A woman employed in trade. *Ash.*  
 ΤΡΑΔΕ-Ρ-ΒΙΝΔ,\* n. A periodical wind between the tropics blowing for a certain time in one direction, and therefore favorable to trade; monsoon.  
 ΤΡΑΔ-Ι-Ν-Γ,\* p. a. Carrying on trade; mercantile.  
 ΤΡΑΔ-Ι-Ν-Γ,\* n. The act of carrying on commerce.  
 ΤΡΑ-ΔΙ-ΤΙΟΝ,\* n. [*Fr.; traditio, L.*] A delivery; the delivery of facts or historical events to posterity by oral report, not in writing; a doctrine or fact delivered or handed down from one age or generation to another. [*Act of giving up; delivery.* *Blackstone.* A Latinism.]—(*Theology*) That body of doctrine and discipline supposed or imagined to have been put forth by our Savior or his apostles, and not committed to writing:—distinct from *Scripture*.  
 ΤΡΑ-ΔΙ-ΤΙΟΝ-ΑΛ,\* (*trá-dish'un-al*) a. Relating to, or delivered by, tradition; transmitted by oral means.  
 ΤΡΑ-ΔΙ-ΤΙΟΝ-ΑΛ-ΛΥ,\* (*trá-dish'un-al-le*) ad. By tradition.  
 ΤΡΑ-ΔΙ-ΤΙΟΝ-Α-Ρ-Ι-ΛΥ,\* ad. By way of tradition. *Dwight.*  
 ΤΡΑ-ΔΙ-ΤΙΟΝ-Α-Ρ-Υ,\* (*trá-dish'un-ar-ye*) a. Relating to, or delivered by, tradition; traditional. *Dryden.*  
 ΤΡΑ-ΔΙ-ΤΙΟΝ-ΕΡ,\* (*trá-dish'un-er*) n. A traditionist. *Gregory.* [*R.*]  
 ΤΡΑ-ΔΙ-ΤΙΟΝ-ΙΣΤ,\* (*trá-dish'un-ist*) n. One who adheres to tradition. *Pilkington.*  
 ΤΡΑΔ-Ι-ΤΙΥΕ,\* (*trá'd'e-tiv*) a. [*traditif, Fr.; from trado, L.*] That is or may be transmitted from age to age; traditional. *Bp. Taylor.*  
 ΤΡΑΔ-Ε-ΤΟΡ,\* n. [*L.*] One who delivers up; a traitor: a name of reproach applied to those early Christians who delivered up their Bibles to save their lives. *Baile.*  
 ΤΡΑ-ΔΥ-ΟΕ,\* v. a. [*traduco, L.; traduire, Fr.*] [*i. TRAUDED; pp. TRAUOCING, TRAUOCED.*] To censure; to represent as blamable; to calumniate; to decry; to vilify; to disparage; to depreciate; to revile. [*To propagate.* *Davies.*]  
 ΤΡΑ-ΔΥ-ΟΕ-ΜΕΝΤ,\* n. Censure; obloquy. *Shak.* [*R.*]  
 ΤΡΑ-ΔΥ-ΟΕ-Ρ,\* n. One who traduces; a calumniator.  
 ΤΡΑ-ΔΥ-Ο-Ε-ΒΛΕ,\* a. That may be traduced. *Hale.*  
 ΤΡΑ-ΔΥ-Ο-Ε-Τ,\* n. a. [*traduco, traductum, L.*] To derive; to deduce. *Fotherby.*  
 ΤΡΑ-ΔΥ-Ο-ΤΙΟΝ,\* n. [*tractuctio, L.*] Derivation; propagation. *Glanville.* Tradition; transmission; conveyance. *Hale.* Transition. *Bacon.* [*R.*]  
 ΤΡΑ-ΔΥ-Ο-ΤΙΥΕ,\* a. Derivable; deducible. *Warburton.*  
 ΤΡΑΦ-Ε-Ι-Ο,\* n. [*trafe, Fr.; traffico, It.*] Commerce; the business or employment of carrying on commerce or trade; large trade; exchange of commodities; barter. *Traffic* was formerly used of foreign commerce, in distinction from *trade*. [*Commodities subject of traffic.* *Gay.*]  
 ΤΡΑΦ-Ε-Ι-Ο,\* v. n. [*traffiquer, Fr.; trafficare, It.*] [*i. TRAFFICKED; pp. TRAFFICKING, TRAFFICKED.*] To practise commerce; to trade; to deal; to barter to exchange commodities; to trade mercantile. ⚡ Though *traffice* is written without a k, yet, on assuming another syllable, beginning with e or i, k must be inserted in order to avoid a change in the sound of e; as, *trafficked, trafficking, trafficker*.

**TRAF/PIC**, *v. a.* To exchange in traffic; to barter.  
**TRAF/PIC-A-BLE**, *a.* Marketable. *Bp. Hall.*  
**TRAF/PICK-ER**, *n.* One who traffics; a trader.  
**TRAF/PICK-ING**, \* *n.* Act of carrying on trade.  
**TRAG/A-CANTH**, *n.* [*tragacantha*, L.] An African plant, and a white or yellowish gum obtained from the plant, (*as-tragulus tragacantha*.) familiarly called *gun-dragon*.  
**TRAG/A-CAN/THINE**, \* *n.* The principle of tragacanth; the soluble gum of tragacanth. *Brande.*  
**TRAG-Æ/DI-AN**, (tră-jî'de-an) *n.* [*tragædus*, L.] A writer of tragedy; an actor of tragedy.  
**TRAG/Æ-DY**, (tră'djê-de) *n.* [*tragædia*, L.] A species of drama, in which the language is elevated and the catastrophe melancholy; a dramatic representation, by dialogue and action, of human passions and their consequences, in such a manner as to excite pity, indignation, fear, reverence, or horror:—any mournful or dreadful event, occurrence, or deed.  
**TRAG/IC**, *a.* [*tragicus*, L.; *tragique*, Fr.] Relating to **TRAG/IC-CAL**, *a.* Tragedy; mournful; calamitous; sorrowful; dreadful; fatal.  
**TRAG/IC-CAL-LY**, *ad.* In a tragical manner; calamitously.  
**TRAG/IC-CAL-NES**, *n.* State of being tragical.  
**TRAG/I-COM/Æ-DY**, *n.* [from *tragedy* and *comedy*; *tragicœdia*, Fr.] A drama purtaking both of tragedy and comedy, or of serious and humorous events.  
**TRAG/I-COM/IC**, \* *a.* Relating to tragicomedy. *Ash.*  
**TRAG/I-COM/IC-CAL**, *a.* Relating to tragicomedy; consisting of a mixture of mirth with sorrow.  
**TRAG/I-COM/IC-CAL-LY**, *ad.* In a tragicomical manner.  
**TRAG-O-PÔ/GON**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; goat's-beard. *P. Cyc.*  
**TRAIL**, (trâ) *v. a.* [*trailer*, Fr.; *træglen*, D.] [*i.* **TRAILED**; *pp.* **TRAILING**, **TRAILED**.] To draw; to drag;—to draw along the ground; to draw, as a long, floating or waving body. *Dryden.* To hunt by the track. *Johnson.*  
**TRAIL**, *v. n.* To be drawn out in length; to drag. *Spenser.*  
**TRAIL**, (trâ) *n.* Scent left by a track; track followed by the hunter; an Indian footpath:—any thing drawn to length; any thing drawn behind in long undulations; a train.—(*Gunnery*) The end of a travelling carriage, opposite to the wheels, upon which the carriage slides. *Mar. Dict.*  
**TRAIL/RÖARD**, \* *n.* (*Naut.*) The carved work between the cheeks, that is fastened to the knees of the head. *Mar. Dict.*  
**TRAIL/NËT**, \* *n.* A net for catching fish; drag-net. *Pennant.*  
**TRAIN**, (trân) *v. a.* [*trainer*, Fr.] [*i.* **TRAINED**; *pp.* **TRAINING**, **TRAINED**.] To draw along; to draw; to entice; to invite; to allure; to draw by artifice or stratagem, or by persuasion or promise:—to educate; to bring up:—to exercise, or form by exercise.  
**TRAIN**, (trân) *n.* [*train*, Fr.] Artifice; stratagem of enticement:—that which is drawn after, or comes after; the lower part of a dress:—the tail of a bird:—a series; a consecution; process; a retinue; a number of followers or attendants; an orderly company; a procession:—a line of powder leading to a mine.—*Train of artillery*, cannons, mortars, and warlike stores, accompanying an army. *Clarendon.*  
**TRAIN/A-BLE**, (trân'a-bl) *a.* That may be trained.  
**TRAIN/BÄND**, *n.*; *pl.* **TRAINBANDS**. A trained band; the militia:—a term formerly applied to the militia of London.  
**TRAIN/BÄND**, \* *a.* Belonging to the militia. *Copper.*  
**TRAIN/BEÄR-ER**, *n.* One who holds up a train.  
**TRAINED**, (trând) *p. a.* Formed by training; exercised:—having a train. *B. Jonson.*  
**TRAIN/ER**, *n.* One who trains up; an instructor.  
**TRAIN/ING**, *n.* The act of educating or forming to any exercise by practice; a military exercise or review.  
**TRAIN/OIL**, *n.* Oil drawn by coction from the fat of the whale.  
**TRAIN/TÄC-KLE**, \* *n.* (*Naut.*) A combination of pulleys, to keep a gun in its place. *Mar. Dict.* See **TACKLE**.  
**TRAIN/Y**, *a.* Belonging to train-oil. *Gay.* [R.]  
**TRÄPPE**, (träpe) *v. n.* To walk or run about idly or slothfully. *Pope.* [A low word.]  
**TRÄT**, (trät or trâ) (trâ, S. P. J. K. Sm. R.; trät, E. Wb.; trâ or trät, W. F. Ja.; n. [Fr.] *pl.* **TRAITS**, (trâs or träs) A stroke; a touch; a feature; a line:—a characteristic mark, turn, or act; as, a *trait* of character. *Broome.*  
 Dr. Johnson says of this word that it is "scarce English." It is now so fully Anglicized as to be properly pronounced as an English word.  
**TRÄTTEUR**, (trät-tür) *n.* [Fr.] The keeper of an eating-house; restorator. *Oliver.*  
**TRÄT/TÖR**, (trät'tör) *n.* [*trätöre*, Fr.; *traditor*, L.] One who, being trusted, betrays; one guilty of perfidy or treachery.  
**TRÄT/TÖR**, (trät'tör) *a.* Treacherous. *Johnson.* [R.]  
**TRÄT/TÖR-LY**, (trät'tör-ly) *a.* Treacherous. *Shak.*  
**TRÄT/TÖR-OUS**, *a.* Treacherous; perfidious; faithless.  
**TRÄT/TÖR-OUS-LY**, *ad.* In a treacherous manner; perfidiously.  
**TRÄT/TÖR-OUS-NËSS**, *n.* Perfidiousness; treachery. *Scott.*  
**TRÄT/TRESS**, *n.* A woman who betrays. *Dryden.*

**TRAJECT'**, *v. a.* [*trajectus*, L.] To cast through. *Johnson.*  
**TRÄJ'ËCT**, *n.* [*trajet*, Fr.; *trajectus*, L.] A ferry; a passage for water-carriage. *Shak.*  
**TRA-JËCTION**, *n.* [*trajectio*, L.] Act of darting through transposition. *Boyle.* [et. *Harris*]  
**TRA-JËCT/O-RY**, *n.* A species of curve; the orbit of a comet.  
**TRÄ-LÄTION**, *n.* [*tratalio*, L.] The using of a word in a lea proper, but more significant, notion; translation. *Bp. Hall.*  
**TRÄ-LÄ-TI/TION**, \* (träl-tish'un) *n.* A change, as in the use of words; a metaphor. *Ed. Rev.*  
**TRÄ-LÄ-TI/TIOUS**, (-tish'us) *a.* [*trahitiosus*, L.] Metaphorical; not literal; figurative. *Stackhouse.* [R.]  
**TRÄ-LÄ-TI/TIOUS-LY**, *ad.* Metaphorically; not literally. *Holder.* [R.]  
**TRÄ-LÄ-TI/TIOUS-LY**, *v. n.* To deviate from any direction. *Dry.*  
**TRÄ-LÄ-TI/TIOUS-LY**, *a.* [*traluens*, L.] Clear; translucent. *Sir J. Davies.* [et. *P. Cyc.*]  
**TRÄM**, \* *n.* A sort of four-wheeled carriage or wagon; a **TRÄM/MËL**, *n.* [*tramu*, Fr.; *trama*, L.] A net in which birds or fish are caught; a net:—a kind of shackles in which horses are taught to pace:—an instrument for drawing ovals or ellipses:—an impediment; a shackle:—an iron hook for suspending pots and kettles over a fire. *Holloway.*  
**TRÄM/MËL**, *v. a.* [*i.* **TRÄMMËLLED**; *pp.* **TRÄMMËLLING**, **TRÄM MËLLED**.] To shackle; to catch to intercept.  
**TRÄ-MÖN/TÄNE**, or **TRÄ-MÖN/TÄNE**, (trâ-mön'tän, *Ja. Wb. Todd*; trâm'ôn-tän, *Sm. Crab*; trâm'ôn-tän or trâm'ôn'tän, E. n.) [*tramonantia*, It.] A foreigner; a stranger; a barbarian.—The Italians gave this name to all who lived beyond the Alps. *Sheldon.*  
**TRÄ-MÖN/TÄNE**, *a.* Strange; foreign; barbarous. *Taiter.*  
**TRÄM/P**, *v. a.* [*trampa*, Su. Goth.; *trampen*, D.] [*i.* **TRÄMPED**; *pp.* **TRÄMPLING**, **TRÄMPED**.] To trample; to tread. *Stapleton.*  
**TRÄM/P**, *v. n.* To travel on foot. [Vulgar.]  
**TRÄM/P**, *n.* Travel on foot; a journey; a walk:—a vagrant; a stroller; a beggar; a trampler. *Grass.* An instrument used in making hedges. *Loudon.*  
**TRÄM/P-ER**, *n.* One who trumps; a vagrant. *Grasses.*  
**TRÄM/P-ER**, *v. a.* [*trampa*, Su. Goth.; *trampen*, D.] [*i.* **TRÄMPLED**; *pp.* **TRÄMPLING**, **TRÄMPLED**.] To tread under foot from pride, contempt, or elevation.  
**TRÄM/P-ER**, *v. n.* To tread in contempt; to tread fast and hard. *Dryden.*  
**TRÄM/P-ER**, *n.* The act of treading under foot. *Milton.*  
**TRÄM/P-ER**, *n.* One who tramples.  
**TRÄM/RÖÄD**, \* *n.* A road prepared for the easy transit of trams or wagons, by placing on its surface smooth beams of timber, blocks of stone, or plates or rails of iron, as wheel-tracks. It is a kind of railway adapted for the passage of vehicles with wheels of the ordinary form, for the conveyance of wood, coals, stone, &c. It is also called *tram-way* and *track-way*. *Francis.*  
**TRÄ-NÄTION**, *n.* [*trano*, L.] The act of swimming over; transnation. *Bailey.*  
**TRÄNCE**, *n.* [*trance*, Fr.; *transitus*, L.] A state of which the notion is that the soul has, for a time, passed out of the body, and has a view of spiritual things; state of insensibility to things of this world; an ecstasy.  
**TRÄNCE**, *v. a.* To entrance. *Ep. Hall.*  
**TRÄNCED**, (trânst) *a.* Lying in a trance or ecstasy. *Shak.*  
**TRÄN/GRAM**, *n.* An odd, intricate contrivance; a gimcrack. *Arbutnot.* [A cant word, little used.]  
**TRÄN/KEY**, \* *n.* A boat used in the Persian Gulf. *H. B. Com.*  
**TRÄN/NËL**, *n.* A round wooden pin; tree-nail. *Mozon.*  
**TRÄN/QUIL**, (trân'kwil) *a.* [*tranquille*, Fr.; *tranquillus*, L.] Quiet; peaceful; calm; undisturbed; composed.  
**TRÄN/QUIL-LI-TY**, (trân'kwil'le-te) *n.* [*tranquillitas*, L.; *tranquillitas*, Fr.] State of being tranquil; quiet; peace of mind; peace of condition; freedom from perturbation.  
**TRÄN/QUIL-LIZE**, *v. a.* [*tranquilliser*, Fr.] [*i.* **TRÄNQUILLIZED**; *pp.* **TRÄNQUILLIZING**, **TRÄNQUILLIZED**.] To render calm or tranquil; to compose; to quiet; to calm; to soothe; to allay; to appease; to pacify.  
**TRÄN/QUIL-LY**, *ad.* In a tranquil state or manner.  
**TRÄN/QUIL-NËSS**, *n.* State of being tranquil.  
**TRÄN/S**, \* *prep.* [L.] Beyond. It is used as a prefix, in English words, signifying *beyond*, *through*, or *on the other side*.  
**TRÄNS-ACT'**, *v. a.* [*transactus*, L.] [*i.* **TRÄNSACTED**; *pp.* **TRÄNSACTING**, **TRÄNSACTED**.] To go through with; to manage; to negotiate; to conduct; to perform; to do; to carry on; to accomplish; to treat about.  
**TRÄNS-ACT'**, *v. n.* To conduct matters; to manage. *South.*  
**TRÄNS-ACT'ION**, *n.* [Fr.] Negotiation; dealing between man and man; performance; management; affair; things managed.  
**TRÄNS-ACT'OR**, *n.* One who transacts or manages.  
**TRÄNS-ÄL/PINE**, *a.* Situated beyond the Alps, with regard to Rome; opposite to *Cisalpine*; *tramontane*; barbarous.  
**TRÄNS-ÄN/I-MÄTE**, *v. a.* [*trans and anima*, L.] To pass animation, or the soul, from one body to another. *Deas King.*



TRÁNS-Í-TO-RY, a. [*transitoire*, Fr.; *transitorius*, from *trans-* eo, L.] Continuing but a short time; speedily vanishing; passing; fleeting; transient.

TRÁNS-LÁT'-Á-BLE, a. Capable of being translated.

TRÁNS-LÁ-TE', v. a. [*translator*, old Fr.; *translatus*, L.] [i. TRANSLATED; *pp.* TRANSLATING, TRANSLATED.] To transport; to remove, as a bishop from one see to another:—to transfer from one to another; to convey; to change:—to interpret into another language; to change to another language, retaining the sense.

TRÁNS-LÁ-TION, n. [*translatio*, L.; *translation*, Fr.] Act of translating; state of being translated; that which is translated; and the rendering of a literary work from the original language into another; a version:—removal; act of removing:—the removal of a bishop to another see.

TRÁNS-LÁ-TÍ-VOUS, (tráns-lá-tish'us) a. [*translaticus*, old Fr.] Translative; transposed. *Cotgrave*. Transported. *Evelyn*.

TRÁNS-LÁ-TÍVE, a. [*translativus*, L.] Taken from others.

TRÁNS-LÁ-TÓR, n. [*translatus*, old Fr.] One who translates.

TRÁNS-LÁ-TÓ-RY, (tráns-lá'tur-ē, *W. P. K. Sm.*; tráns'lá-túr-ē, *S.*; tráns-lá'tur-ē, *Ja.*) a. Transferring. *Arbuthnot*.

TRÁNS-LÁ-TRESS, n. A female who translates. *Todd*.

TRÁNS-LO-CÁ-TION, n. [*trans lócus*, L.] A change from one place to another. *Woodward*.

TRÁNS-LÚ-CENCE, \* n. Translucency. *Coleridge*.

TRÁNS-LÚ-CEN-CE, n. State of being translucent; semi-transparency; diaphaneity.

TRÁNS-LÚ-CENT, a. [*trans and lucens*, L.] Admitting the passage of rays of light, but not capable of being seen through; semi-transparent; diaphanous. [*con.*]

TRÁNS-LÚ-CENT-LY, \* *ad.* In a translucent manner. *Drayton*.

TRÁNS-LÚ-CID, a. [*trans and lucidus*, L.] Translucent. *Bacon*. [R.]

TRÁNS-LÚ-NA-RY, \* a. Being beyond the moon. *Drayton*. [R.]

TRÁNS-MA-RINE, a. [*transmarinus*, L.] Lying on the other side of the sea; found beyond sea. *Hovell*.

TRÁNS-MEW, v. a. [*transmuto*, L.; *transmuer*, Fr.] To transmute; to transform. *Spenser*.

TRÁNS-MI-GRÁNT, a. [*transmigro*, L.] Passing into another country or state. *Bacon*. [R.]

TRÁNS-MI-GRÁTE, v. n. [*transmigro*, L.] [i. TRANSMIGRATED; *pp.* TRANSMIGRATING, TRANSMIGRATED.] To pass from one place, country, or body, into another.

TRÁNS-MI-GRÁ-TION, n. [Fr.] Act of transmigrating; passage from one place, state, or body, into another.

TRÁNS-MI-GRÁ-TÓR, n. One who transmigrates. *Ellis*.

TRÁNS-MIS-SÍ-BÍL'-Í-TY, \* n. Quality of being transmissible. *Smart*.

TRÁNS-MIS-SÍ-BLE, \* a. That may be transmitted. *Smart*.

TRÁNS-MIS-SION, (-mish'un) n. [Fr.] Act of transmitting; thing transmitted; a sending.

TRÁNS-MIS-SIVE, a. [*transmissus*, L.] Transmitted; sent; derived from one to another. *Prior*.

TRÁNS-MÍ-T', v. a. [*transmitto*, L.; *transmetre*, Fr.] [i. TRANSMITTED; *pp.* TRANSMITTING, TRANSMITTED.] To send from one person or place to another. [*Swift*]

TRÁNS-MÍ-T'ÁL, n. Act of transmitting; transmission.

TRÁNS-MÍ-T'ER, n. One who transmits. *Savage*.

TRÁNS-MÍ-T'Í-BLE, a. That may be transmitted; transmissible. *Marquis of Worcester*.

TRÁNS-MÓG-RÍ-PI-CÁ-TION, \* n. The act of transmigrifying. *Ch. Ob.* [Low.]

TRÁNS-MÓG-RÍ-FÝ, \* v. a. To transform; to metamorphose. *Fieldding*. [Ludicrous and low.]

TRÁNS-MÚ-TÁ-BÍL'-Í-TY, \* n. Quality of being transmutable. *Duncan*.

TRÁNS-MÚ-TÁ-BLE, a. [*transmuabile*, Fr.] That may be transmuted; capable of change; possible to be changed.

TRÁNS-MÚ-TÁ-BLE-NÉSS, \* n. Quality of being transmutable. *Bayly*.

TRÁNS-MÚ-TÁ-BLY, *ad.* With capacity of being transmuted.

TRÁNS-MÚ-TÁ-TION, n. [Fr.; *transmutatio*, L.] Act of transmuting; state of being transmuted; change into another substance; alteration.

TRÁNS-MÚ-TÁ-TION-ÍST, \* n. One who holds to the transmutation of metals, &c. *Lyell*.

TRÁNS-MÚ-TE', v. a. [*transmuto*, L.; *transmuer*, Fr.] [i. TRANSMUTED; *pp.* TRANSMUTING, TRANSMUTED.] To change from one nature or substance into another.

TRÁNS-MÚ-T'ER, n. One who transmutes.

TRÁNS-MÚ-T'Ú-ÁL, \* a. Reciprocally mutual. *Coleridge*. [R.]

TRÁNS-NÁ-TION, \* n. Act of swimming over. *Ash*.

TRÁNS-ÓM, n. [*transenna*, L.] (*Arch.*) A horizontal piece or bar running across a double window, dividing it into two atrices; a cross-beam over a door or over the stern-post of a ship:—a piece of wood fixed to a mathematical instrument, called a *cross-staff*.

TRÁNS-ÓM-WIN-DÓW, \* n. (*Arch.*) A window with a cross-piece. *Ash*.

TRÁNS-ÓR-DÁNE, \* a. Situated beyond the river *Po*. *Burke*.

TRÁNS-PÁ-R'ENCE, \* n. [Fr.] Same as *transparency*. *Hamilton*.

TRÁNS-PÁ-R'EN-CY, (tráns-pár'en-se) n. [*transparence*, Fr.] State of being transparent; clearness; diaphaneity.

TRÁNS-PÁ-R'ENT, a. [Fr.; *trans* and *appareo*, L.] That may be seen through, as glass; admitting the passage of light pervious to the light; clear; pellucid; diaphanous; *trans* lucent; not opaque.

TRÁNS-PÁ-R'ENT-LY, *ad.* Clearly; so as to be seen through

TRÁNS-PÁ-R'ENT-NÉSS, n. Quality of being transparent.

TRÁNS-PÁSS', v. a. To pass over. *Gregory*. [R.]

TRÁNS-PÁSS', v. n. To pass by; to pass away. *Daniel*. [R.]

TRÁNS-PÁSS'-Á-BLE, \* a. That may be passed over. *Daniel*

TRÁNS-SPÍ-C'Ú-ÓS, a. [*trans and specio*, L.] Transparent pervious to the sight. *Milto*. [R.]

TRÁNS-PIER-CE', (tráns-pérs') — See *PIERCE*. v. a. [*transpercer*, Fr.] [i. TRANSPICED; *pp.* TRANSPICING, TRANSPICED.] To pierce through; to penetrate; to permeate.

TRÁNS-SPÍ-R'Á-BLE, a. [*transpirabile*, Fr.] Capable of transpiring; that may transpire. *Cotgrave*.

TRÁNS-SPÍ-RÁ-TION, n. [Fr.] Emission in vapor. *Browne*. — *Pulmonary transpiration*, the exhalation of watery vapor which is constantly going on from the blood circulating through the lungs.

TRÁNS-SPÍ-RÉ, v. a. [*transpiro*, L.; *transpirer*, Fr.] [i. TRANSPIRED; *pp.* TRANSPIRING, TRANSPIRED.] To emit in vapor.

TRÁNS-SPÍ-RÉ', v. n. [*transpirer*, Fr.] To be emitted, as through the pores of the skin. *Woodward*. To escape from secrecy to notice. *Ld. Chesterfield*. — To happen; to occur; to elapse. *Ec. Rev.* "What transpired is as yet kept secret." *London Sun*. "This novel use of the word is pretty common in the United States; nor does it appear to be very uncommon in England, though it has been repeatedly censured by judicious critics, both there and here, as improper." "He" (the author of the "Life of Dr. Adam Clarke") "often talks of *transpiring*, where most other people would talk of *passing* or *elapsing*." *Brit. Crit.*

TRÁNS-PLÁ-CE, v. a. To put into a new place. *Wilkins*.

TRÁNS-PLÁNT, v. a. [*trans and planto*, L.; *transplanter*, Fr.] [i. TRANSPLANTED; *pp.* TRANSPLENTING, TRANSPLENTED.] To remove and plant in another place; to remove and settle; to remove.

TRÁNS-PLÁN-TÁ-TION, n. Act of transplanting; state of being transplanted; removal from one place or country to another.

TRÁNS-PLÁN-T'ER, n. One who transplants.

TRÁNS-SPLE-N'DEN-CY, n. Supereminently splendor. *More*

TRÁNS-SPLE-N'DENT, a. Supereminently splendid. *Todd*.

TRÁNS-SPLE-N'DENT-LY, *ad.* With supereminently splendor

TRÁNS-PÓR-T', v. a. [*trans and porto*, L.; *transporter*, Fr.] [i. TRANSPORTED; *pp.* TRANSPORTING, TRANSPORTED.] To carry or convey from one place or country to another:—to carry into banishment, as a felon; to sentence to banishment:—to carry away by violence of passion; to put into ecstasy; to ravish with pleasure:—to bear; to remove

TRÁNS-PÓR-T, n. [Fr.] Transportation; carriage; conveyance; a vessel of carriage, particularly one in which soldiers are conveyed:—rapture; ecstasy:—a felon sentenced to exile.

TRÁNS-PÓR-T-Á-BÍL'-Í-TY, \* n. State of being transportable. *Ed. Ency.*

TRÁNS-PÓR-T'-Á-BLE, \* a. That may be transported. *Q. Rev.*

TRÁNS-PÓR-T'ÁNCE, n. Conveyance; transport. *Shak.*

TRÁNS-PÓR-T'ÁNT, a. Affording great pleasure. *Morc.*

TRÁNS-PÓR-TÁ-TION, n. Act of transporting; conveyance; carriage; transmission or conveyance; transport:—banishment for felony. [*Ecstasy*. *South*.]

TRÁNS-PÓR-T'ED-LY, *ad.* In a state of transport.

TRÁNS-PÓR-T'ED-NÉSS, n. State of transport. *Bp. Hall*

TRÁNS-PÓR-T'ER, n. One who transports. *Carew*

TRÁNS-PÓR-T'ING, \* *p.* a. Ravishing with delight.

TRÁNS-PÓR-T'MENT, n. Transportation. *Deaun*. & *F.*

TRÁNS-PÓR-T-SHIP, \* n. A vessel employed in conveying soldiers or convicts. *Goldsmith*.

TRÁNS-PÓR-T-VÉS-SÉL, \* n. A vessel employed to transport soldiers and warlike stores, or convicts. *Ash*.

TRÁNS-PÓS'ÁL, n. Transportation. *Swift*.

TRÁNS-POSE', (tráns-póz') v. a. [*transposere*, Fr.; *transponum*, L.] [i. TRANSPOSSED; *pp.* TRANSPOSING, TRANSPOSSED.] To change the order of, by putting each in place of the other; to put out of place; to remove.

TRÁNS-PO-SÍ-TION, (tráns-pó-zish'un) n. [Fr.] Act of transposing; state of being transposed; reciprocal change of place.

TRÁNS-PO-SÍ-TION-ÁL, (-zish'un-) a. Relating to transposition. *Pegge*.

TRÁNS-PÓ-SÍ-TÍVE, \* a. Made by, or consisting of, transposition. *Crombie*.

TRÁNS-PRÍN-T', v. a. To print out of its proper place, or in another place. *Coleridge*.

TRÁNS-PRÓ-SE', v. a. To change from prose into verse. *Lry den*. [R.]

TRÁNS-SHÁ-PÉ, v. a. To transform. *Shak.* [R.]

TRÁNS-SHÍP', v. a. [i. TRANSSHIPPED; *pp.* TRANSSHIPPING, TRANSSHIPPED.] To convey from the ship of vessel to another. *Lord Macartney*.

**TRANS-SHIP'MENT**, \* n. The act of transshipping; the act of taking a cargo out of one ship, and loading it into another. *Jadrell*.

**TRANS-SUB-STAN'TI-Á-TE**, (trán-sub-stán-she-á'te) n. a. [*trans-substantiatio*, Fr.] [*i. TRANSUBSTANTIÁTO; pp. TRANSUBSTANTIÁTIUS, TRANSUBSTANTIÁTIUS*] To change to another substance. *Donne*.

**TRANS-SUB-STAN'TI-Á-TION**, (trán-sub-stán-she-á'shún) n. [*transubstantiation*, Fr.] Change of substance:—the doctrine held by the Roman Catholic church, that, in the eucharist, the bread and wine are changed into the real body and blood of Christ.

**TRANS-SUB-STAN'TI-Á-TOR**, (trán-sub-stán-she-á'tor) n. A believer in transubstantiation. *Barrow*. [R.]

**TRANS-SU-DÁ-TION**, n. Act of transpiring; the oozing of fluids through membranes or pores. *Boyle*.

**TRANS-SU-DÁ-TÓ-RY**, a. Passing through in vapor. *Todd*.

**TRANS-SU-DE'**, v. n. [*trans sudo*, L.] [*i. TRANSUOED; pp. TRANSUOING, TRANSUOEO.*] To pass through the pores in vapor; to perspire in vapor. *Harvey*.

**TRANS-SÚ-ME'**, v. a. [*transumo*, L.] To take from one thing to another; to convert one thing into another. *Crashaw*.

†**TRANS-SÚ-MPT**, (trán-sú'mt) n. [old Fr.; *transumptum*, L.] Copy of a record. *Herbert*.

**TRANS-SÚ-MPTION**, (trán-sú'm'shún) n. Act of transuming.

**TRANS-SÚ-MPT'IVE**,\* (trán-sú'm'tív) a. Transferred from one to another. *Selden*.

**TRANS-VÉCT'ION**, n. The act of carrying over. *Glanville*.

**TRANS-VÉR'SAL**, a. [Fr.; *trans versalis*, L.] Running crosswise; transverse:—applied to a straight line drawn across several others. *Hale*.

**TRANS-VÉR'SAL\***, n. (*Geom.*) A line which is drawn across several others so as to cut them all. *P. Cyc.*

**TRANS-VÉR'SAL-LY**, ad. Transversely. *Willkins*. [R.]

**TRANS-VÉR'SÉ'**, v. a. [*transversus*, L.] [*i. TRANSVERSED; pp. TRANSVERSING, TRANSVERSEO.*] To change; to overturn. *Leslie*.

**TRANS-VÉR'SÉ'**, a. [*transversus*, L.] Running across; being crosswise. *Milton*.—*Transverse axis*, (*Conic sections*) the diameter which passes through both foci.

**TRANS-VÉR'SÉ\***, n. The longer diameter or axis of an ellipse, &c. *Crabb*.

**TRANS-VÉR'SÉ'LY**, ad. In a cross direction. *Stillingfleet*.

†**TRANS-VÓ-LÁ'TION**,\* n. Act of flying beyond. *Bp. Taylor*.

†**TRÁNT'ER**, n. A hawk or vander of fish. *Bailey*.

**TRÁP**, n. A little engine or instrument with a catch or valves for closing, used for catching vermin, also trespassers on private property; a snare:—an ambush; a stratagem:—a part of a machine:—a game at ball.

**TRÁP**, c. a. [*i. TRAFFRO; pp. TRAFFING, TRAFFEO.*] To ensnare; to catch by a snare or trap; to entrap:—to adorn; to decorate; to dress. *Cowley*.

**TRÁP**, a. Relating to the rock so called. *Jameson*.

**TRÁP\*** or **TRÁP'-RÓCK**,\* n. (*Min.*) The name of a rock, often of columnar form, and apparently of igneous or volcanic origin, composed of hornblende, felspar, and augite. *Brande*.

**TRÁP-ÁN'**, v. a. [*i. TRAPANED; pp. TRAPANING, TRAPANED.*] To lay a trap for; to ensnare. *South*.

**TRÁP-ÁN'**, n. A cheat; a stratagem; a snare. *South*.

**TRÁP-ÁN'NER**, n. A deceiver. *South*.

**TRÁP-DÓOR**, (tráp'dór) n. A door in a floor, opening and shutting like a valve.

†**TRÁPÉ**, v. n. To run about idly. See **TRÁPÉ**.

**TRÁPES**, n. An idle, slatternly woman. *Hudibras*. [Low.]

†**TRÁPÉ-ZI-ÁN'**,\* a. Resembling a trapezium. *Smart*.

**TRÁPÉ-ZI-FÓRM**,\* a. Being in the form of a trapezium. *Loudon*.

†**TRÁPÉZIUM**, (tráp-zhe-úm or tráp-zé-úto) [tráp-zhe-úm, *W. J. F. Ja.*; tráp-zé-úm, *P. Sm. R.*; tráp-zhúim, *S. K.*] n. [L.; *τραπέζιον*, Gr.; *trapéze*, Fr.] pl. **TRÁPÉZIA** or **TRÁPÉZIUMS**. (*Geom.*) A four-sided figure, of which neither two of the opposite sides are equal or parallel.—(*Anat.*) A bone in the wrist.

†**TRÁPÉ-ZÓID**, or **TRÁPÉ-ZÓID**, [tráp-zé'zoid, *S. W. P. J. F.*; tráp-zé'zoid, *Ja. K. Sm. Wb. Ash, Johnson.*] n. [*τραπέζιον* and *είδος*, Gr.; *trapézoides*, Fr.] A four-sided figure, of which two only of the sides are parallel.

**TRÁPÉ-ZÓID'AL**,\* a. Having the form of a trapezoid. *Smart*.

**TRÁPÉ-ÁN'**,\* a. Relating to, or containing, trap. *Lyell*.

**TRÁPÉ-ÉR**,\* n. One employed in catching by traps. *Pennant*.

**TRÁPÉ-ING**, n. pl. Ornaments; dress; embellishments; especially such as are used in decorating a horse.

**TRÁPÉ-IST**,\* n. One of a religious order of the Catholic church in France, still existing in Normandy. *Brande*.

**TRÁPÉ-POUS**,\* a. Being of the nature of trap. *Smart*.

**TRÁPÉ-STICK**, n. A stick used in the game of trap. *Spektorator*.

**TRÁP-TÚFF**,\* n. Masses of hornblende, basalt, &c. *Smart*.

**TRÁSH**, n. Any thing worthless; dross; dregs; matter improper for food:—that which is lopped off of trees, sugarcane, &c. [A worthless person. *Shak.*]—(*Hunting*) A clog or encumbrance to a dog.

**TRÁSH**, v. a. To lop; to crop. *Warburton* To crush, to trample on; to clog; to encumber. *Shak.*

†**TRÁSH**, v. n. To follow with bustle; to trample. *Puritan*.

**TRÁSH'Y**, a. Consisting of trash; worthless; vile; useless.

**TRÁSS**,\* n. (*Min.*) A deposit of volcanic ashes and scoria thrown out of some volcanoes; argillaceous earth. *Lyell*. See **TERRAS**.

†**TRÁU'LÍSHM**, n. [*trauliza*, L.] A stammering repetition. *Dalgarno*.

**TRÁU-MÁ'T'IC**, a. [*τραυματικός*] (*Med.*) Vulnerary; useful to wounds. *Wiseman*.

**TRÁU-MÁ'T'IC**, n. Medicine good to heal wounds. *Chambers*.

**TRÁV'AIL**, (tráv'il) v. n. [*travailler*, Fr.] [*i. TRAVAILLED; pp. TRAVAILING, TRAVAILED.*] To labor; to toil; to labor with pain; especially, to labor in childbirth.

†**TRÁV'ÁIL**, v. a. [*travagliare*, It.] To harass; to tire. *Hayward*.

**TRÁV'AIL**, (tráv'il) n. Labor; toil; labor in childbirth.

**TRÁVE**, n. [*trabs*, L.; *travail*, Fr.] A beam; a traverse. *Maunderell*. A wooden frame for showing unruly horses.

**TRÁV'EL**, v. n. [*i. TRAVELLED; pp. TRAVELLING, TRAVELLED.*] To make journeys; to pass; to go; to perform travel; to journey; to visit foreign countries.

☞ The following derivatives of *travel*, viz., *travelled*, *travelling*, and *traveller*, are here given with the *l* doubled, as they are found in most English dictionaries, and in accordance, also, with the prevailing usage. Some, however, spell these words with a single *l*, thus, *traveled*, *traveling*, *traveler*. This form is agreeable to the general analogy of the language; and it only wants the sanction of the prevailing usage to render it the preferable orthography.—These remarks are equally applicable to the derivatives of a number of other verbs ending in *l*; as, *caul*, *drivel*, *empanel*, *gravel*, *grovel*, *level*, *marvel*, *model*, &c.

**TRÁV'EL**, v. a. To pass; to journey over. *Milton*. [†To force to journey. *Spenser*.]

**TRÁV'EL**, n. [*travail*, Fr.] Act of travelling; journey.—pl. A book or publication containing an account of occurrences and observations in a journey or travel.

**TRÁV'ELLED**, (tráv'eld) a. Having made journeys. *Wotton*.

**TRÁV'EL-LER**, n. [*travailleux*, Fr.] One who travels; one who performs and writes travels:—a travelling mercantile clerk.—(*Naut.*) A ring or hoop which slides along a rope or spar.

**TRÁV'EL-LER'S-JÖY**,\* n. A climbing plant; clematis. *Booth*.

**TRÁV'EL-TÁINT-ED**, a. Fatigued with travel. *Shak.*

†**TRÁV'ERS**, ad. [Fr.] Athwart; across. *Shak.* See **TRÁV-ÉRSÉ**.

**TRÁV'ERS-Á-BLE**, a. That may be traversed; liable to legal objection. *Hale*.

**TRÁV'ERSE**, [tráv'ers, *S. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; tráv'ers', *W.*] ad. [*à travers*, Fr.] Crosswise; athwart. *Bacon*.

**TRÁV'ERSE**, [tráv'ers, *P. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; tráv'ers', *S. W.*] prep. Through crosswise. *Milton*. [R.]

**TRÁV'ERSE**, a. [*transversus*, L.; *traverse*, Fr.] Lying across; lying athwart. *Hayward*.—*Traverse jury*, a petit jury which tries a case in which one of the parties affirms something which is denied by the other.

**TRÁV'ERSE**, n. Any thing laid, built, or hung across; something that thwarts, crosses, or obstructs; a thwarting obstacle:—a flexure; a turn:—subterfuge; trick.—(*Law*) A denial of what the opposite party has advanced in any stage of pleadings; the act of denying and taking issue upon an indictment.

**TRÁV'ERSE**, v. a. [*traverser*, Fr.] [*i. TRAVERSEO; pp. TRAVERSING, TRAVERSEO.*] To cross; to lay athwart; to cross by way of opposition; to thwart with obstacles; to wander over; to survey; to examine thoroughly; to turn and point in some direction, as a cannon.—(*Naut.*) To brace aft, as a yard.—(*Law*) To contradict or deny, as an allegation; to take issue on an indictment.

**TRÁV'ERSE**, v. n. To oppose a movement in fencing. *Shak*.

**TRÁV'ERSE-BOARD**,\* n. (*Naut.*) A circular piece of oak marked with all the points of the compass, used for keeping the reckoning of, or courses run by, a ship. *Mar. Dict.*

**TRÁV'ERS-ÉR**,\* n. One who traverses.—(*Law*) One who denies some matter of fact alleged to be done in a declaration or pleading; one who takes issue upon an indictment. *Shiel*.

**TRÁV'ERSÉ-SÁIL'ING**,\* n. (*Naut.*) A method of working or calculating traverses, or compound courses, so as to bring them all into one. *Mar. Dict.*

**TRÁV'ERSE-TÁ-BLE**,\* n. See **TRÁV-ÉRSÉ-BOARD**. *Smart*.

**TRÁV'ER-TINE**,\* n. (*Min.*) A species of lime-stone deposited from the water of springs, which hold lime in solution. *Lyell*.

**TRÁV'EST-ED**, a. [*travesti*, Fr.; *travestito*, It.] Dressed in the clothes of another; disguised; travestied. *Bentley*. [R.]

**TRÁV'ÉS-TY**, a. [*travesti*, Fr.] Dressed preposterously; travestied. *Johnson*. [R.]

**TRÁV'ÉS-TY**, n. A literary work so translated or imitated

as to be rendered ridiculous; a parody; a burlesque performance; a work travestied.

**TRAV'ES-TRY**, *v. a.* [*i.* TRAVESTIED; *pp.* TRAVESTING, TRAVESTIED.] To translate so as to render ridiculous; to parody; to turn into burlesque and ridicule. *Dr. Warton.*

**TRAV'IS**, (*trá*) *n.* Same as *trave*. *A. Wood.*

**TRÁY**, (*trá*) *n.* [*træg*, *Su. Goth.*; *trua*, *L.*] A shallow, wooden vessel. *Mozon.*

**TRÁY/TRÍP**, *n.* A game at tables or draughts. *Shak.*

**TRÉACH'ER**,  
**TRÉACH'É-TOUR**, } [*tricheur*, *Fr.*] A traitor. *Spenser.*  
**TRÉACH'OUR**,

**TRÉACH'ER-ÓUS**, (*tréch'er-ús*) *a.* Partaking of treachery; faithless; perfidious; traitorous; false.

**TRÉACH'ER-ÓUS-LY**, *ad.* Perfidiously; by treachery.

**TRÉACH'ER-ÓUS-NÉSS**, *n.* Quality of being treacherous.

**TRÉACH'ER-Y**, (*tréch'er-é*) *n.* [*tricherie*, *Fr.*, from *triegen*, *Ger.*] Perfidy; breach of faith, fidelity, or trust.

**TRÉA'CLE**, (*tré'kl*) *n.* [*triacle*, *old Fr.*; *triacle*, *D.*] A medicine made up of many ingredients. *Boyle.* The viscid, brown sirup which drains from sugar; molasses. *Ellis.*

**TRÉA'CLE-MÚS'TARD**, \* *n.* A plant possessing warm and pungent qualities. *Farm. Ency.*

**TRÉAD**, (*tréd*) *v. n.* [*i.* *TROO*; *pp.* TREADING, TRODDEN or TROD.] To set the foot; to trample; to walk with form or state: — to copulate, as birds.

**TRÉAD**, *v. a.* To walk on; to press or beat with the feet; to beat; to track; to walk on in a formal manner; to crush under foot; to trample; to put in action by the feet. *Dryden.* To compress, as a bird.

**TRÉAD**, (*tréd*) *n.* Act of treading; step with the foot: — way; track; path: — compression by the male fowl. — (*Arch.*) The horizontal part of a step on which the foot is placed.

**TRÉAD'ER**, *n.* One who treads.

**TRÉAD'ING**, \* *n.* The act of one that treads; a step. *Rowe.*

**TRÉAD'LE**, (*tréd'li*) *n.* The part of a loom or other machine which is moved by the tread or foot: — the albuginous cords which unite the yolk to the white of an egg. — [*Sperm* of the cock. *Bronze.*]

**TRÉAD'-MILL**, \* *n.* A mill turned by persons treading upon a wheel: — a recent invention for giving useful employment to persons imprisoned for crime. *Brande.*

**TRÉAGUE**, (*trég*) *n.* [*trégua*, *It.*] A truce. *Spenser.*

**TRÉA'SON**, (*tré'zn*) *n.* [*trahison*, *Fr.*] (*Law*) Breach of fidelity; rebellion; the highest offence against a state or government. — *High treason* is an offence committed against the king, kingdom, or commonwealth. — *Petit treason* is the murder of a husband by a wife, of a master or mistress by a servant, of an ecclesiastic by a prelate, &c.

**TRÉA'SON-Á-BLE**, (*tré'zn-á-bl*) *a.* Having the nature or guilt of treason; rebellious.

**TRÉA'SON-Á-BLE-NÉSS**, *n.* Quality of being treasonable.

**TRÉA'SON-Á-BLY**, (*tré'zn-á-blé*) *ad.* In a treasonable manner.

**TRÉA'SON-ÓUS**, (*tré'zn-ús*) *a.* Treasonable. *Shak.*

**TRÉAS'URE**, (*tréz'ur*) *n.* [*trésor*, *Fr.*; *thesaurus*, *L.*] Wealth hoarded up; riches accumulated; abundance: — something greatly valued.

**TRÉAS'URE**, (*tréz'ur*) *v. a.* [*i.* TREASURED; *pp.* TREASURING, TREASURED.] To hoard; to posit; to lay up.

**TRÉAS'URE-HÓUSE**, (*tréz'ur-ús*) *n.* Place where hoarded riches are kept; treasury. *Hooker.*

**TRÉAS'UR-ÉR**, (*tréz'ur-ér*) *n.* [*trésorier*, *Fr.*] One who has care of the money, funds, or revenue of a society, corporation, state, or nation. — *Lord High Treasurer*, formerly the third greatest officer of the crown of England, the duties of whose office are now executed by five commissioners.

**TRÉAS'UR-ÉR-SHÍP**, (*tréz'ur-ér-shíp*) *n.* The office or dignity of treasurer. *Halewell.*

**TRÉAS'UR-ÉSS**, (*tréz'ur-ús*) *n.* A female treasurer.

**TRÉAS'UR-ÉTRÓVE**, \* *n.* (*Law*) Money, &c., found hidden in the earth, the owner being unknown. *Crabb.*

**TRÉAS'UR-Y**, (*tréz'ur-é*) *n.* [*trésorerie*, *Fr.*] A place in which money is stored; a house or office in which the public revenue is deposited. [*Treasure*, *Shak.*]

**TRÉAT**, (*tré*) *v. a.* [*traiter*, *Fr.*; *tracto*, *L.*] [*i.* TREATED; *pp.* TREATING, TREATED.] To negotiate; to settle. — [*tracto*, *L.*] To discourse on; to use in any manner; to handle; to manage; to carry on; to entertain without expense.

**TRÉAT**, *v. n.* [*traiter*, *Fr.*] To discourse: — to practise negotiation; to come to terms: — to make gratuitous entertainments.

**TRÉAT**, (*trét*) *n.* An entertainment given of food or drink, or both; something given for an entertainment; a rich entertainment; a feast; a banquet.

**TRÉAT'Á-BLE**, *a.* [*tractable*, *Fr.*] Tractable. *Hooker.*

**TRÉAT'Á-BLY**, *ad.* Moderately; tractably. *Hooker.*

**TRÉAT'ÉR**, *n.* One who treats or discourses.

**TRÉA'TISE**, (*tré'tiz* or *tré'tíz*) [*tré'tiz*, *W. P. J. Ja. Sm.*; *tré'tis*, *S. F. K. W. b.*] *n.* [*tractatus*, *L.*] A discourse; a tract; a formal essay; a disquisition.

**TRÉA'TIS-ER**, *n.* One who writes a treatise. *Featley.* [*R* TRÉAT'MENT, (*tré'tment*) *n.* [*traitement*, *Fr.*] Act of treating; manner of being treated; management; usage; manner of using, good or bad: — entertainment.

**TRÉA'TY**, (*tré'té*) *n.* [*traité*, *Fr.*] Negotiation; act of treating; a compact; an agreement between two or more independent states. [*Treaty*, *Shak.*]

**TRÉB'LE**, (*tréb'bl*) [*tréb'bl*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *tréb'bl*, *W. b.*] *n.* [*triple*, *Fr.*; *tripulus*, *triplex*, *L.*] Threefold; triple. — (*Mus.*) High or most acute in sound.

**TRÉB'LE**, (*tréb'hl*) *v. a.* [*i.* TREBLED; *pp.* TREBLING, TRESS-LED.] To multiply by three; to make three as much; to triple.

**TRÉB'LE**, (*tréb'hl*) *v. n.* To become threefold. *Swift.*

**TRÉB'LE**, (*tréb'bl*) *n.* (*Mus.*) The highest or acutest part in music, or in a concerted piece. — *Half-treble*, a high counter-tenor.

**TRÉB'LE-NÉSS**, (*tréb'bl-nés*) *n.* State of being treble.

**TRÉB'LY**, *ad.* Thrice told; in threefold number or quantity.

**TRÉB'U-CHÉT**, \* *n.* [*Fr.*] A tumbrel or cucking-stool: — a great engine to cast stones to batter walls. *Whishaw.*

**TRÉCK'SCHUYT**, \* (*trék'schüt*) *n.* [*D.*] A covered bont drawn by horses, and used for the conveyance of passengers and goods on the Dutch and Flemish canals. *Bras. le.*

**TRÉ'DLE**, \* *n.* See TREADLE. *Booth.* [*Scott.*]

**TRÉ-DILLE**, \* *n.* A game at cards by three persons. *Sir W.*

**TRÉÉ**, *n.* [*tréu*, *M. Goth.*; *trie*, *Icel.*; *tree*, *Dan.*] The general name of the largest vegetable; a large vegetable having a single woody trunk or stem; any thing branched out like a tree.

**TRÉÉ**, \* *v. a.* [*i.* TREED; *pp.* TREEING, TREED.] To cause to ascend a tree. *Dr. Allen.* [*Colloquial.*]

**TRÉÉ-FRÓG**, \* *n.* A frog found on trees; tree-toad. *Smart*

**TRÉÉ-GER-MÁN'DER**, \* *n.* A plant.

**TRÉÉ'LESS**, \* *n.* Destitute of trees. *Dr. Jackson.*

**TRÉÉ-LÓUSE**, \* *n.* An insect that infests plants; aphid. *Harris.*

**TRÉÉ-MÓSS**, \* *n.* A species of lichen. *P. Cyc.*

**TRÉÉN**. Old *pl.* of *Tree*. *B. Jonson.*

**TRÉÉN**, *a.* Wooden; made of wood. *Camden.*

**TRÉÉ-NÁIL**, \* (commonly pronounced *tráin'nel*) *n.* (*Nauw.*) A wooden pin, used for fastening the planks of a ship to the timbers. *Mar. Dict.*

**TRÉÉ'OR-LÍFE**, \* *n.* An evergreen tree; lignum-vitæ: — the wood is esteemed by turners. *Miller.*

**TRÉÉ-PRÍM-RÓSE**, \* *n.* A biennial plant.

**TRÉÉ'-TÓAD**, \* *n.* A toad found on trees and shrubs. *Ency*

**TRÉ'FÁL-LÓW**, \* *v. a.* To plough land the third time before sowing. — Written also *trí'fallow*, *trí'fallow*, and *trí'fallow*. *Farm. Ency.* [*Local.*]

**TRÉ'FÓL**, *n.* [*trifolium*, *L.*] A three-leaved plant, of which there are several species. — (*Arch.*) An ornament of three cusps in a circle, resembling three-leaved clover.

**TRÉ'ILLAGE**, (*tré'íj*) [*tré'íj*, *K. Sm.*; *tré'íj*, *Ja.*] *n.* [*Fr.*] A contixture of pales to support espaliers in a garden; trellis. *Dict. Trevoux.*

**TRÉ'L'IS**, *n.* (*trellis*, *Fr.*) A structure or frame of cross-bared work, used for summer-houses, verandas, &c., a lattice.

**TRÉ'L'IS**, \* *v. a.* [*i.* TRELLISED; *pp.* TRELLISING, TRELLISED.] To furnish with a trellis, lattice, or wooden frame. *Scott.*

**TRÉ'L'ISED**, (*tré'l'ísd*) *a.* Having trellises. *Sir T. Herbert:* *TRÉ-MÁN'DÓ*, \* *n.* [*It.*] (*Mus.*) A reiteration of a note of the chord, or a general shake of the whole chord. *Brande.*

**TRÉ'M'BLE**, (*trém'bl*) *n.* [*trembler*, *Fr.*; *tremo*, *L.*] [*i.* TREMBLED; *pp.* TREMBLING, TREMBLED.] To shake as with fear or cold; to shiver; to quake; to shudder; to quiver; to totter: — to quaver; to shake, as a sound.

**TRÉ'M'BLER**, *n.* One who trembles. *Hammond.*

**TRÉ'M'BLING**, *n.* A shaking; a shuddering; tremor.

**TRÉ'M'BLING-LY**, *ad.* So as to shake or tremble. *Shak.*

**TRÉ-MÉ'LA**, \* *n.* [*tremo*, *L.*] (*Bot.*) A jelly-like plant, of the lowest organization, found in damp walks, &c. *Brande.*

**TRÉ-MÉN'DOUS**, *a.* [*tremendus*, *L.*] Very dreadful; horrible; terrible; frightful; terrific; horrid.

**TRÉ-MÉN'DOUS-LY**, *ad.* Horribly; dreadfully.

**TRÉ-MÉN'DOUS-NÉSS**, *n.* Quality of being tremendous.

**TRÉ'M'Ó-LITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A fibrous or radiated, whitish and semi-transparent mineral. *Brande.*

**TRÉ'M'OR**, [*trém'or*, *S. W. P. J. E. F. K.*; *trém'or* or *trém'ur*, *Ja.*; *trém'ur*, *Sm.*] *n.* [*tremor*, *L.*] State of trembling; quivering of the body through fear.

**TRÉ'M'U-LODS**, *a.* [*tremulus*, *L.*] Trembling; fearful; quivering; vibratory.

**TRÉ'M'U-LOUS-LY**, *ad.* In a tremulous manner; with trep

**TRÉ'M'U-LOUS-NÉSS**, *n.* State of being tremulous.

**TRÉ'N**, *n.* A fish-spear. *Answorth.*

**TRENCH**, *v. a.* [*trancher*, *Fr.*] [*i.* TRENCHED; *pp.* TRENCHING, TRENCHED.] To cut; to cut, dig, or form into pits or ditches: — to fortify by earth thrown up: — to turn over or stir the soil two or three feet deep.

FRÉNGH, *v. n.* To encroach, to cut off a part.  
 FRÉNGH, *n.* [*tranchée*, Fr.] A pit or ditch; a mound. — (*Fort.*) A place cut out by besiegers in order to approach the place attacked.  
 †TRENCH'AND, *a.* Cutting; trenchant. *Spenser.*  
 TRENCH'ANT, *a.* [*tranchant*, Fr.] Cutting; sharp. *Hudibras.* [r.]  
 TRENCH'ÉR, *n.* [*tranchoir*, Fr.] One who trenches or cuts; a large wooden dish or platter on which meat is, or was, cut and eaten at table. *Dryden.* The table. *Shak.* Food; pleasures of the table. *South.*  
 TRENCH'ÉR-FLÛ, *n.* A trencher-mate. *L'Estrange.*  
 TRENCH'ÉR-FRÛND, *n.* A parasite; a table companion; a trencher-mate. *Shak.* [eater.  
 TRENCH'ÉR-MÂN, *n.* [A cook. *Sidney.*] A feeder; an TRENCH'ÉR-MÂTE, *n.* A table companion; a parasite *Hooker.* [Fr.]  
 TRENCH'MÔRE, \* *n.* The name of an old dance. *Beaumont & Fennell.*  
 TRÉND, *v. n.* [i. TRÉNDË; *pp.* TRÉNDËING, TRÉNDËD.] (*Naut.*) To turn; to run; to stretch; to tend. *Dryden.*  
 TRÉND, \* *n.* (*Naut.*) Inclination or tendency to a certain direction. *C. Wilkes.*  
 TRÉND'DEL, \* *n.* A weight or post in a mill; trundle. *Crabb.*  
 TRÉND'ING, *n.* A particular direction. *Dryden.*  
 TRÉND'LE, *n.* Any thing turned round; a trundle. *Bailey.*  
 TRÉNTAL, *n.* [*trénte*, Fr.] (Contracted from *trigintal*.) The service of thirty masses for the dead. *Ayliffe.*  
 TRÉ-PÁN'Í, *n.* [Fr., from *τροπιών*, Gr.] A circular saw for perforating the skull; a trephine. [A anare. *South.* See *TRAPAN.*]  
 TRÉ-PÁN'Í, *v. a.* [*trépaner*, Fr.] [L. TRÉPANNO; *pp.* TRÉPANNO, TRÉPANNO.] To perforate with the trepan.  
 TRÉ-PÁN'NER, *n.* One who trepans. *Todd.*  
 TRÉ-PÁN'NING, \* *n.* The operation performed with the trepan; perforation; — act of deceiving. *Scott.*  
 †TRÉ-PHINE', or TRÉ-PHINE', [tré-fin', P. *Ash*; tréfin', Wb.; tré-fen', Sm.; tré-fen' or tré-fin', K.] *n.* An instrument for trepanning; a small, improved sort of trepan. *Wiseman.*  
 †TRÉ-PHINE', \* *v. a.* To perforate; to trepan. *Smart.*  
 TRÉ-PÍ-DÁTION, *n.* [*trépidatio*, L.] State of trembling of the body; tremor; quivering.  
 †TRÉSS'ÁYLE, \* *n.* (*Eng. law*) A writ on ouster by abatement, on the death of a grandfather's grandfather. *Blackstone.*  
 TRÉSS'PASS, *v. n.* [*trespasser*, old Fr.] [i. TRÉSSASSË; *pp.* TRÉSSASSËING, TRÉSSASSËD.] To trespass; to offend; — to enter unlawfully on another's ground.  
 TRÉSS'PASS, *n.* [*trespass*, old Fr.] Transgression of law; offence; misdemeanor: — unlawful entrance on another's ground.  
 TRÉSS'PASS-ÉR, *n.* One who trespasses; an offender.  
 TRÉSS'PASS-ÓF'FER-ING, \* *n.* An offering, among the Israelites, for a trespass. *Ash.*  
 TRÉSS, *n.* [*tréss*, Fr.; *tréccia*, It.] *pl.* TRÉSSËS. A lock; a curl of hair; a gathering of hair. — *Used chiefly in the plural.*  
 †TRÉSSËD, (trést or tréss'ed) *a.* Knotted; curled; having the hair in a tress; having tresses. *Spenser.*  
 TRÉSS'ËL, *n.* See *FRÉSTLE.*  
 TRÉSS'ÛRE, (trésh'ur) *n.* (*Her.*) A kind of border. *Warton.*  
 TRÉSS'ÛRED, \* (trésh'urd) *a.* Bound with a tressure. *Sir W. Scott.*  
 TRÉSS'TLE, (tréss'al) *n.* [*trésteau*, old Fr.] The frame of a table; a movable form by which any thing is supported; a prop: — a three-legged stool.  
 TRÉSS'TLE-TREE, \* (tréss'sl-) *n.* (*Naut.*) Two strong bars of timber fixed horizontally on the opposite sides of the lower most head. *Mar. Dict.*  
 TRÉTT, *n.* In commerce, an allowance made for waste, dust, &c., at the rate of 4 lbs. for every 104 lbs. purchased.  
 †TRÉTH'ING, *n.* [*tréthing*, low L.] A tax; impost. *Johnson.*  
 TRÉV'ÉT, *n.* Any thing that stands on three legs, as a stool; a movable part of a kitchen range: — written also *trivet*.  
 TRÉY, (trá) *n.* [*tres*, L.; *trois*, Fr.] A three at cards. *Shak.*  
 TRÍ\* A prefix, of Greek and Latin origin, signifying three.  
 TRÍ'A-BLE, *a.* That may be tried; capable of trial.  
 TRÍ'AD, *n.* [*trias*, L.; *triade*, Fr.] Three united.  
 TRÍ'AL, *n.* Act of trying; state of being tried; test; examination; experiment; experimental knowledge; proof; attempt; effort; endeavor; temptation.  
 †TRÍ-ÁL'Í-TY, *n.* State of being three; triad. *Wharton.*  
 TRÍ'A-LÓQUE, (trí'á-lóg) *n.* A colloquy of three persons. *A. Wood.*  
 TRÍ-ÁN'DER, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant having three stamens *Lindley.*  
 TRÍ-ÁN'DROUS, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having three stamens. *P. Cyc.*  
 †TRÍ-ÁN-GLE, (trí'áng-gl) *n.* [Fr. *triangulum*, L.] (*Geom.*) A figure of three angles and three sides. — (*Astron.*) The name of a constellation. — (*Mus.*) A small, steel, triangular, musical instrument of percussion, open at one of its angles.  
 †TRÍ-ÁN-GLED, (trí'áng-gld) *a.* Having three angles.

TRÍ-ÁN'GU-LAR, (-áng'gu-lár) *a.* [*triangularis*, L.] Having three angles; triangled.  
 TRÍ-ÁN'GU-LÁR'Í-TY, \* *n.* Quality of being triangular. *Bo lingbrooke.* [r.]  
 TRÍ-ÁN'GU-LAR-LY, *ad.* After the form of a triangle. *Har*  
 TRÍ-ÁN'GU-LÁTE, \* *v. a.* [i. TRIANGULATED; *pp.* TRIANGULATED, TRIANGULATED.] (*Surveying*) To divide into triangles, or triangular network, by surveying. *Encyc.*  
 TRÍ-ÁN'GU-LÁT-ED, \* *a.* Having a triangular form. *Hill.*  
 TRÍ-ÁN'GU-LÁTION, \* *n.* The act of triangulating; the network of triangles with which the face of a country is covered in a triangular survey. *P. Cyc.*  
 TRÍ-ÁR-ÉHY, \* *n.* A government by three. *Holland.*  
 †TRÍ-ÁR-Í-AN, *a.* [*triarí*, L.] Occupying the third post or place. *Cowley.*  
 TRÍ'BAL, \* *a.* Belonging to a tribe. *Warburton.* [r.]  
 TRÍBE, *n.* [*tribus*, L.] A division or distinct portion of a people; a family or race kept distinct: — a number of things having certain common characteristics: — a division of the ancient Israelites: — a principal subdivision of the Roman people.  
 TRÍBE, *v. a.* To divide into tribes. *Ep. Nicolson.* [r.]  
 TRÍB'LET, *n.* A goldsmith's tool for making rings. *Bailey.*  
 TRÍ-BÓN'É-FER, \* *n.* [*tribon* and *tribon*] (*Mech.*) A sort of sledge or apparatus for measuring the force of friction. *Brande.*  
 TRÍB'OU-LÉT, *n.* Same as *tribut*.  
 TRÍ'BAÁLÉH, \* *n.* A poetic foot, consisting of three short syllables. *Smart.*  
 TRÍB-U-LÁTION, *n.* [Fr.] Persecution; distress; vexation; severe affliction; severe trial. *Hooker.*  
 TRÍ-BÚ'NAL, *n.* [L. & Fr.] A judgment-seat in the forum at Rome: — a judgment-seat; the seat of justice; a court of justice; a place for trying persons accused.  
 TRÍB-U-NÁTE, \* *n.* The office of tribune; tribuneship. *Melmoth.*  
 TRÍB'ÛNE, *n.* [*tribunus*, L.] The chief magistrate of a tribe; an officer of Rome, chosen by the people; the commander of a Roman legion. — [*tribunal*, L.] A raised seat from which speeches were anciently delivered to the people; a tribunal: — the rostrum from which the speakers address the assembly in the French chamber of deputies.  
 TRÍB'ÛNE-SHIP, *n.* The office of a tribune. *Addison.*  
 TRÍB-U-N'Í-TIÁL, (tríb-u-nísh'ál) *a.* Relating to a tribune. *Dryden.*  
 †TRÍB-U-N'Í-TIÁN, \* (-nish'án) *a.* Same as *tribunitial*. *Johnson.*  
 †TRÍB-U-N'Í-TIOUS, (-nish'us) *a.* [*tribunitius*, L.] Tribunitial. *Bacon.*  
 TRÍB-U-TÁ-RÍ-NÉSS, \* *n.* State of being tributary. *Allen.*  
 TRÍB-U-TÁ-RY, *a.* [*tributarius*, Fr.; *tributarius*, L.] Paying tribute as an acknowledgment of submission to a master: — subject; subordinate: — paid in tribute; contributing.  
 TRÍB-U-TÁ-RY, *n.* One who pays tribute; a dependant.  
 TRÍB'ÛTE, *n.* [*tribut*, Fr.; *tributum*, L.] A payment made in acknowledgment of subjection, or for protection; a tax.  
 †TRÍB'ÛTE, *v. a.* To pay as tribute. *Whitlock.*  
 TRÍB'ÛTE-MÓN'EY, \* *n.* Money paid as tribute. *Ash.*  
 TRÍ'CA, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) The shield or reproductive organ of a lichen. *Brande.*  
 TRÍCE, *n.* A short time; an instant; a stroke. *Spenser.*  
 TRÍ-CÉN-NÁ-RÍ-OÛS, \* *n.* Tricennial. *Smart.*  
 TRÍ-CÉN'NÁ-L, \* *a.* [*tricenarius*, L.] Belonging to the term of thirty years. *Scott.*  
 TRÍ-CÉN'TE-NÁ-RY, \* *n.* A period or space of three hundred years. *Ec. Rev.*  
 TRÍ-ÉPH'Á-SIS, \* *n.* [*tríphís*] (*Med.*) A disease of the eyelid, in which the eyelashes grow inward and irritate the ball of the eye. *Brande.*  
 TRÍ-ÉPH'ÓP'TE-RÁN, \* *n.* (*Ent.*) One of an order of insects. *Kirby.*  
 TRÍ'ÉHÖRD, \* *n.* (*Mus.*) An instrument with three strings. *Burney.*  
 TRÍ-ÉHÖT'Ó-MY, *n.* [*tríchoroméω*] Division into three parts. *Hartlib.* [r.]  
 TRÍCK, *n.* [*tricher*, Fr.; *treck*, D., from *triegen*, Ger.] A sly fraud; a dexterous artifice; stratagem; wile; a vicious practice; a juggle; any thing done to cheat jocosely, or to divert; sleight; deception; imposture; imposition: — a practice; a manner; a habit: — a number of cards falling to the winner at one turn. — [*trica*, low L.] A plait or knot of hair. *B. Jonson.*  
 TRÍCK, *v. a.* [*tricher*, Fr.; *triegen*, Ger.] [i. TRÍCKED; *pp.* TRÍCKING, TRÍCKED.] To cheat; to impose on; to defraud: — to dress; to decorate; to adorn; to knot. — (*Her.*) To draw with devices.  
 TRÍCK, *v. n.* To practise trickery or fraud. *Dryden.*  
 TRÍCK'ÉR, *n.* One who tricks. See *TRÍCKËR*.  
 †TRÍCK'ÉR-Y, *n.* Artifice; act of dressing up. *Dr. Parr.*  
 TRÍCK'ING, *n.* Cheating; artifice: — dress; ornament.  
 TRÍCK'ISH, *a.* Full of tricks; knavishly artful; fraudulent.

TRICK'ISH-NESS,\* n. Quality of being trickish. *Knox*.  
 TRICK'LAS-ITE,\* n. (*Min.*) Fahluite; a mineral. *Dana*.  
 TRICK'LE, v. n. [*i.* TRICKLED; *pp.* TRICKLING, TRICKLED.]  
 To fall in drops; to flow in a small, gaitle stream; to distil.  
 TRICK'LING,\* n. Act of flowing in drops, or in a small stream.  
 TRICK'MENT, n. Decoration. *Beaum. & Fl.*  
 TRICK'STER, n. One who practises tricks. *Robinson*.  
 TRICK'SY, a. Pretty; dainty; neat; brisk; merry. *Shak.*  
 TRICK'TRACK, n. [*tractac*, Fr.] A game at tables.  
 TRICK'Y,\* a. Trickish; practising tricks. *Forby*. — [Provincial in England, and colloquial in the U. S.]  
 TRI-CLIN'G-A-R-Y,\* a. Relating to the ancient mode of reclining on couches at table. *Smart*.  
 TRI-CLIN'G-ŪM,\* n. [L.] pl. TRICLINIA. A couch for reclining on at supper:— a room furnished on three sides with couches. *Brande*.  
 TRI'COL-OR,\* n. The national French banner of three colors, blue, white, and red, adopted on the occasion of the first French revolution. *Brande*.  
 TRI'COL-ORED,\* (tri'kōl-ŭrd) a. Having three colors. *Qu. Rev.*  
 TRI-COR-NIQ'ER-ŪS,\* a. Having three horns. *P. Cyc.*  
 TRI-CŌR-FŌ-RAL, a. [*tricornus*, L.] Having three bodies.  
 TRI-CŪS'FID,\* a. (*Anat.*) Having three points; — applied to the valve on the right ventricle of the heart. *Brande*.  
 TRI-CŪS'FID-ATE,\* a. (*Bot.*) Having three points. *Loudon*.  
 TRI-DŌC'TY-LOŪS,\* a. (*Bot.*) Having three leaves. *P. Cyc.*  
 TRIDE, a. [Fr.] (*Among hunters*) Short and ready; swift. *Bailey*.  
 TRIDENT, n. [Fr.; *tridens*, L.] The sceptre of Neptune: — a sceptre with three prongs or teeth.  
 TRIDENT, { a. Having three teeth. *Quarles*.  
 TRIDENT-ED, {  
 TRI-DĒN'TATE,\* a. (*Bot.*) Having three teeth. *Loudon*.  
 TRI-DĒN'TINE,\* a. Relating to Trent, or the council held there. *Ch. Ob.*  
 TRI-DĪ-A-PŌN'ON,\* n. (*Mus.*) A triple octave. *P. Cyc.*  
 TRI'DING, n. Tithing. See TITHING, and TITHING.  
 TRI-DO-DEC-A-HĒ'DRAL,\* a. Presenting three ranges of twelve in each. *Smart*.  
 TRID'U-AN, a. [*triduum*, L.] Lasting three days; happening every third day. *Bailey*. [R.]  
 TRI-ĒN'NI-AL, [tri-ĕn'ŷal, S. W. J. F. Ja. K.; tri-ĕn'ŷal, P. Sm. *Wh.*] a. [*triennalis*, L.; *triennal*, Fr.] Lasting three years; happening every third year.  
 TRI-ĒN'NI-AL-LY,\* ad. Once in three years. *Jodrell*.  
 TRĪ'ĒN'Š,\* n. [L.] A small Roman coin worth one third of the *as*. *Brande*.  
 TRI'ER, n. One who tries or examines; test.  
 TRI'ER-ĀRCH,\* n. [*τριῆραρχος*], A commander of a trireme; a commissioner, at Athens, who built ships at his own expense. *Ency.*  
 TRI-E-TĒR'Ū-CAL, a. [*trieterricus*, L.] Triennial. *M Gregory*.  
 TRI-FĀL-LŌW, v. a. To plough the third time. *Mortimer*. See TRĒFALLOW.  
 TRI-FĀ'R-I-ŪS,\* a. Threefold; in three rows. *P. Cyc.*  
 TRI'FID, [tri'fid, S. W. P. K. Sm.; tri'fid, Ja.] a. [*trifidus*, L.] (*Bot.*) Divided into three parts.  
 TRI-FIS'T'Ū-LĀ-EY, a. [*tres* and *fistula*, L.] Having three pipes. *Brown*.  
 TRI'FLE, (tri'fl) v. n. [*tryfelen*, D.] [*i.* TRIFLED; *pp.* TRIFLING, TRIFLED.] To act or talk without weight or dignity, or with levity and folly; to waste time; to mock; to indulge in light amusement.  
 TRI'FLE, v. a. To waste away; to dissipate. *Shak.* [R.]  
 TRI'FLE, n. A thing of no importance or little value.  
 TRI'FLER, n. [*tryfelaar*, D.] One who trifles or acts with levity.  
 TRI'FLING, a. Wanting worth; unimportant; trivial; futile; petty; frivolous; worthless; slight.  
 TRI'FLING-LY, ad. In a trifling manner.  
 TRI'FLING-NESS, n. Emptiness; vanity. *Bp. Parker*.  
 TRI-FLO'ROŪS,\* a. (*Bot.*) Having three flowers. *Loudon*.  
 TRI-FŌ'LI-ATE, a. [*tres* and *folium*, L.] (*Bot.*) Having three leaves or leaflets; trifoliated.  
 TRI-FŌ'LI-ĀT-ED,\* a. (*Bot.*) Having three leaves. *Ash*.  
 TRI-FŌ'LY, or TRI'FŌ'LY, n. Sweet trefoil. *Mason*.  
 TRĪ-FŌ'RĪ-ŪM,\* n. [L.] (*Gothic arch.*) An arched story between the lower arches and the clerestory in the aisles, choir, and transepts of a church. *Brande*.  
 TRI'FŌRM, a. [*triformis*, L.] Having a triple shape. *Milton*.  
 TRI-FŌRM'Ū-TY,\* n. The state of being trifiform. *Ash*.  
 TRI-FŌR'CĀ-TĒD,\* a. Having three forks or prongs. *Pennant*.  
 TRIG, v. a. [*i.* TRIGGED; *pp.* TRIGGING, TRIGGED.] To fill; to stuff. *More*. To stop, as a wheel by putting a stone under it. *Bailey*.  
 TRIG, a. Full; trim; neat. *Brockett*. [North of England.]

TRIG,\* n. A stone, wedge, or something to stop a wheel or barrel from rolling. *Palmer*.  
 TRIG'G-MŌŪS,\* a. Thrice married. — (*Bot.*) Applied to plants containing three sorts of flowers on the same flower head, viz., male, female, and hermaphrodite. *Brande*.  
 TRIG'G-MY, n. [*τριγής* and *γάμος*] State of being married three times; state of having three husbands or wives at one time. *Sir T. Herbert*.  
 TRIG'GER, n. That which stops or catches; a catch to hold a wheel on steep ground: — a catch by which a gun is fired; sometimes corrupted to *trigger*.  
 TRIG'IN'TAL, n. [*triginta*, L.] See TRĒNTAL. *Ayliffe*.  
 TRIG'LYPH, (tri'glif) [tri'glif, S. W. P. K. Sm.; tri'glif Ja. *Wh.*] n. [*τριγής* and *γλυφή*, Gr.; *triglyphe*, Fr.] (*Arch.*) An ornament of the Doric frieze, placed directly over each column, and at equal distances between them.  
 TRIG'ON, n. [*τριγωνν*, Gr.; *trigone*, Fr.] A triangle. *Harrington*. — (*Astrol.*) Triangle in aspect.  
 TRIG'Ō-NAL, [tri'gŏ-nal, W. P. Ja. Sm.; tri'gŏ-nal, S. K.] a. Triangular; having three corners. *Woodward*.  
 TRIG'Ō-NŌ-MĒT'RĪ-CAL, a. Pertaining to trigonometry.  
 TRIG'Ō-NŌ-MĒT'RĪ-CĀ-L-Y, ad. By trigonometry.  
 TRIG'Ō-NŌMĒ-TRĪ, n. [*τοίγων* and *μέτρον*] The art of measuring the sides and angles of triangles, whether plane or spherical, and of ascertaining the relations between them. It includes all formulæ relating to angles or circular arcs, and the lines connected with them.  
 TRI-GRĀM'MIC,\* a. Containing three letters. *Thomson*.  
 TRI'GRĀPH,\* n. A treble mark; three letters united in one sound, as *eau* in *beau*. *Smart*.  
 TRI'GYN,\* n. (*Bot.*) A plant having three pistils. *Lindley*.  
 TRI'HĒ'DRAL,\* a. Having three equal sides. *Smart*.  
 TRI'HĒ'DRON,\* n. A figure of three equal sides. *Smart*.  
 TRI'U-GŪS,\* a. (*Bot.*) Having three pairs. *Loudon*.  
 TRI-LĀT'ĒR-ĀL, a. [*tres* and *latus*, L.] Having three sides. [*Scott*].  
 TRI-LĒT'ĒR-ĀL-NESS,\* n. Quality of having three sides.  
 TRI-LĒT'ĒR,\* n. (*Mus.*) A short or little trill. *Crabb*.  
 TRI-LIN'GUAR,\* a. Consisting of three languages. *Maunder*.  
 TRI-LĪT'ĒR-ĀL, a. [*tres* and *litera*, L.] Having, or consisting of, three letters.  
 TRILL, n. [*trillo*, It.; from *trilla*, Su. Goth.] A quaver; a shake; tremulousness of music or of sound.  
 TRILL, v. a. [*trillo*, It.; *trilla*, *tralla*, Su. Goth.] [*i.* TRILLED; *pp.* TRILLING, TRILLED.] To utter or play with quavering; to utter quavering; to cause to vibrate, as sound; to shake.  
 TRILL, v. n. [*trilla*, Swed.] To play in tremulous vibrations of sound; to trickle with a tremulous or purling sound.  
 TRILL'ING,\* n. One of three children born at the same birth. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*  
 TRILL'ION, (tri'ŷun) n. A million of millions of millions, or a million of billions. *Locke*. — With the French, a thousand billions. *Francis*.  
 TRILLŌ,\* n. [It.] pl. TRILLŌS. (*Mus.*) A uniform trembling or shaking of the same note; a trill. *Blount*.  
 TRILL'Ō-BĀTE,\* a. (*Bot.*) Having three lobes. *P. Cyc.*  
 TRILL'Ō-RITE,\* n. (*Geol.*) An extinct genus of articulated animals, found in the strata of transition rocks. *Buckland*.  
 TRI-LŌC'Ū-LĀR,\* a. (*Bot.*) Having three cells. *P. Cyc.*  
 TRI-LŌ'QY,\* n. A series of three dramas or discourses which are each of them in some sense complete, yet bear a mutual relation, and form but part of one poetical or historical picture: — a discourse in three parts. *Brande*.  
 TRI-LŪ'MĪ-NĀR, { a. [*triluminaris*, L.] Having three  
 TRI-LŪ'MĪ-NOŪS, { lights. *Bailey*. [R.]  
 TRIM, a. Nice; snug; dressed up; smart. *Dryden*.  
 TRIM, n. Dress; gear; ornaments; trimming. *Shak.* — (*Naut.*) The position of the keel of a ship with respect to a horizontal line.  
 TRIM, v. a. [*i.* TRIMMED; *pp.* TRIMMING, TRIMMED.] To fit out; to dress; to decorate: — to abrade; to clip; to lop, as the branches of trees; to prune: — to make neat; to adjust: — to balance a vessel: — to lose, as time, in fluctuating between two parties. [To beat; to chastise. *Brockett*. etc.]  
 TRIM, v. n. To balance; to fluctuate between parties.  
 TRIM'Ē-TĒR, a. [*τριμήτρος*, Gr.; *trimètre*, Fr.] Consisting of three poetical measures, forming an iambic of six feet. *Tyrwhitt*.  
 TRIM'LY, ad. In a trim manner; nicely; neatly.  
 TRIM'MER, n. One who trims; a turncoat: — a piece of wood inserted to make something even.  
 TRIM'MING, n.; pl. TRIMMINGS. Necessary or ornamental appendages to something, as a garment; or trappings. A beating. *Brockett*.  
 TRIM'NESS, n. State of being trim; neatness.  
 TRIM'NAL, a. [*trinus*, L.] Threefold. *Spenser*.  
 TRIN'DLE, (trin'dl) n. See TAWDLE.

**TRIN'DLE**, \* v. a. To cause to move or run down; to trundle. *Loudon.*

**TRINE**, n. [*trine*, Fr.; *trinus*, L.] (*Astrol.*) An aspect of planets placed in three angles of a trigon, reckoned eminently benign. *Milton.*

**TRINE**, a. Threefold; thrice repeated. *Wheatley.*

**TRINE**, v. a. To put in a trine aspect. *Dryden.* [R.]

**TRINÉRVATE**, \* a. (*Bot.*) Having three nerves. *Gray.*

**TRIN'GLE**, \* n. A curtain-rod; a lath reaching from one bed-post to another. — (*Arch.*) A little member fixed over the triglyph. *Scott.*

**TRIN-I-TÁ'RJ-AN**, n. A believer in the doctrine of the Trinity; — one of a monastic order, instituted in honor of the Trinity.

**TRIN-I-TÁ'RJ-AN**, \* a. Relating to the trinity. *Ch. Ob.*

**TRIN-I-TÁ'RJ-AN-ISM**, \* n. The doctrine of three persons in the Godhead. *Burnet.*

**TRIN'I-TY**, n. [*tres* and *unus*, *trinitas*, L.; *trinité*, Fr.] Three united in one; union of three persons in one God, the Father, the Son, and the Holy Spirit.

**TRIN'I-TY-SUN'DAY**, \* n. The Sunday next after Whit-Sunday. *Wheatley.*

**TRINK**, \* n. A kind of fishing-net. *Crabb.*

**TRINKET**, (*trink'ket*) n. A small ornament, particularly of goldsmith's work; a toy; any thing of little value.

**TRINK'ET**, v. n. To give trinkets. *South.*

**TRINKET-RY**, \* n. Trinkets collectively. *Maunder.*

**TRINK'LE**, \* v. n. To tamper; to treat secretly or underhand. *Temple.*

**TRI-NÓC'TIAL**, \* a. Comprising three nights. *Scott.*

**TRI-NÓ'MI-AL**, a. [*tres* and *nomen*, L.] (*Algebra*) Having three denominations or terms.

**TRI-NÓ'MI-N-AL**, a. Same as *trinominal*.

**TRÍÓ**, (*trí'ó*, P. E. K. Sm. *Wb.*; *tré'ó*, *Ja.*) n. [Sp. & Fr.; *tres*, L.] pl. **TRÍ'Ó'S**. (*Mus.*) A composition consisting of three parts; — three united.

**TRI-ÓB'Q-LAR**, } a. [*triobolarius*, L.] Of the value of three

**TRI-ÓB'Q-LA-RY**, } oboli; vile; worthless. *Howell.*

**TRI-ÓC'TILE**, \* n. (*Astrol.*) An aspect of the planets when they are three octants distant from each other. *Smart.*

**TRI-ÓC'TO-TO-HE'DRAL**, \* a. Presenting three ranges of faces, each range having eight faces. *Smart.*

**TRÍ'Q-LE-T**, \* n. A stanza of eight lines, in which the first line is three repeated. *Brande.*

**TRÍ'OR**, \* n. (*Law*) One who tries the validity of a challenge or a jurymen. *Blackstone.*

**TRÍP**, a. [*tréper*, old Fr.; *trippen*, D.] [*τρίπερος*; pp. *tréppere*, *tréppáo*.] To supplant; to throw by striking the feet from the ground; to strike from under the body; — to catch; to detect. — *To trip up*, to overthrow; to throw down.

**TRÍP**, v. n. To fall by losing the hold of the feet; to fail; to err; to be deficient; to stumble; — to run lightly.

**TRÍP**, n. A stroke or catch by which the wrestler supplants his antagonist; a stumble by which the foothold is lost; a failure; a mistake; — a short voyage or journey; an excursion; a ramble; a tour. [*A flock of goats or sheep.* *Ray.*]

**TRÍP-AR-TÍTE**, a. [*tripartitus*, Fr.; *tripartitus*, L.] Divided into three parts; having three correspondent copies; relating to three parties.

**TRÍP-AR-TÍTE-LY**, \* ad. By a division into three parts. *Hill.*

**TRÍP-AR-TÍTION**, (-tish'un) n. A division into three parts.

**TRÍ-PÁ'S'SIAL**, \* a. Including three passovers. *Carpenter.*

**TRÍPE**, n. [*trípe*, Fr.; *trippa*, It.; *trípa*, Sp.] The belly; — commonly the large stomach of a ruminating animal prepared and dressed for food.

**TRÍPE-DAL**, (*tríp'e-dal*, *W. P. Ja. K. Sm.*; *trí-pé'dal*, S.] n. [*tres* and *pes*, L.] Having three feet.

**TRÍPE-MÁN**, \* n. One who sells trips. *Smart.*

**TRÍ-PÉR'SON-AL**, a. Consisting of three persons. *Milton.*

**TRÍ-PÉR'SON-AL-ÍST**, \* n. A believer in tripersonality; a trinitarian. *Chissold.*

**TRÍ-PÉR'SON-XL'I-TY**, \* n. A union of three persons in one being; trinitarianism. *Milton.* [three petals.

**TRÍ-PÉ'TÁ-LOÜS**, a. [*τρεις* and *πέταλον*.] (*Bot.*) Having TRÍP-HÁM-MÉR,\* n. A large hammer used in forges for beating iron; tilt-hammer. *Ency.*

**TRÍ-PHÁNE**, \* n. (*Min.*) Spodumene, a mineral nearly allied to felspar. *Brande.*

**TRÍPH'I-LINE**, \* n. (*Min.*) A mineral substance containing phosphoric acid and iron. *Dana.*

**TRÍPH'THÓNG**, (*tríp'htóng*) [*tríp'htóng*, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm. R.; *trí'htóng*, K.] n. [*τρεις* and *θόγγος*.] A coalition of three vowels in one syllable or sound; a trigraph; as, *eau, eye*. § "Two aspirations in succession, says Mr. Elphinstone, seem disagreeable to an English ear, and therefore one of them is generally sunk. Thus *diphthong* and *triphthong* are pronounced *diphthong* and *triphthong*. *P* is lost, as well as *h*, in *ophthalmic*; and therefore it is no wonder we hear the first *h* dropped in *ophthalmic* and *ophthalmic*, which is the pronunciation I have adopted, as agreeable to analogy. Nay, such an aversion do we seem to have to a succession of aspirates, that the *h* is sunk in

is:mas, *Esther*, and *Demosthenes* [?], because the *s*, which is akin to the aspiration, immediately precedes. Mr Sheridan pronounces the first syllable of *ophthalmic* like *off*, but the first of *diphthong* and *triphthong* like *dip* and *trip*. Mr. Scott, W. Johnston, and Mr. Perry, pronounce *diphthong* and *triphthong* in the same manner as Mr. Sheridan. Dr. Kenrick gives no pronunciation to *diphthong*, but makes the *h* silent in *triphthong*; while Barby pronounces the *h* in *ophthalmic*, but makes it either way in *diphthong*, and silent in *triphthong*. It may be remarked, that Dr. Jones, who writes a spelling dictionary in Queen Anne's time, makes the *h* in those two words silent." *Walker.*

**TRÍPH-THÓN'GAL**, \* (*tríp'htóng'gal*) a. Relating to a triphthong. *Grant.*

**TRÍPH'YL-LOÜS**, \* or **TRÍ-PHÝL'LOÜS**, \* a. (*Bot.*) Three leaved. *Loudon.*

**TRÍ-PIN'NATE**, \* a. (*Bot.*) Threefold-pinnate. *P. Cyc.*

**TRÍP'LE**, (*tríp'pl*) a. [*triple*, Fr.; *triplex*, *triplis*, L.] Threefold; triple; three times repeated.

**TRÍP'LE**, \* (*tríp'pl*) v. n. To increase threefold. *Hawthorn.*

**TRÍP'LE**, (*tríp'pl*) v. a. [*triplex*, L.; pp. *tripleto*, *tripleto*.] To triple; to make thrice as much or as many; to make threefold.

**TRÍP'LE-CRÓWN**, \* n. The tiara of the pope, so called because it is a high cap of silk environed by three crowns of gold, one above another. *Crabb.*

**TRÍP'LET**, n. Three of a kind; three things; — three verses or lines rhyming together; — three notes sung or played in the time of two.

**TRÍP'LI-GATE**, a. [*triplex*, L.] Threefold. — *Triplicate ratio*, the ratio of the cubes of two quantities.

**TRÍP'LI-CÁTION**, n. [*triplicatio*, L.] Act of trebling or of adding three together. *Glanville.*

**TRÍ-PLÍ'Q-TY**, n. [*triplicite*, Fr.; from *triplex*, L.] State or being three or threefold; trebleness. *Bacon.*

**TRÍP'LITE**, \* n. (*Min.*) A dark brown mineral. *Dana.*

**TRÍP'MÁD-AM**, n. An herb. *Mortimer.*

**TRÍP'ÓD**, (*tríp'pód*, S. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. *Wb.*; *tríp'pód* or *tríp'pód*, W. P.) n. [*trípus*, L.] A seat, vessel, table, or instrument, having three feet. It was from such a seat that the priestess of Apollo delivered oracular answers at Delphi.

§ "The first mode [*tríp'pód*] of pronouncing this word is that which is adopted by Mr. Sheridan, Dr. Kenrick, Bailey, Buchanan, and Perry; and the second, by Dr. Ash, Mr. Nares, Mr. Scott, Entick, and Fry. I do not hesitate to pronounce the former most agreeable to English analogy." *Walker.*

**TRÍ-PÓ'DI-AN**, \* n. (*Mus.*) An ancient stringed instrument. *Crabb.*

**TRÍP'Q-DY**, \* n. [*τρεις* and *ποδς*.] A series of three feet. *Bech.*

**TRÍP'Q-LI**, n. (*Min.*) Rotten-stone, a mineral of an earthy fracture, whitish color, and fine composition, used as a grinding and polishing substance, originally from Tripoli in Barbary. The best is now brought from Corfu. *Ure.*

**TRÍ-PÓ'L-I-TÁN**, \* n. A native of Tripoli. *Ency.*

**TRÍ-PÓ'L-I-TÁN**, \* or **TRÍP'Q-LINE**, \* a. Relating to Tripoli. *Ency.*

**TRÍP'Ó'S**, n. A tripod. *B. Johnson.* See *Tai-roo*.

**TRÍP'PER**, n. One who trips.

**TRÍP'PING**, a. Quick; nimble. *Milton.* [*Milton*]

**TRÍP'PING**, n. A stumbling; — skipping; a light dance.

**TRÍP'PING-LY**, ad. With agility; with swift motion.

**TRÍP'TÓTE**, n. [*tríptoton*, L.] A noun used only in three cases. *Clarke.*

† **TRÍ-PÚ'DI-Á-RY**, a. [*trípidium*, L.] Performed by dancing. *Brownne.*

† **TRÍ-PÚ'DI-ÁTE**, v. n. [*trípidio*, L.] To dance. *Cockeram.*

† **TRÍ-PÚ'DI-ÁTION**, n. Act of dancing.

**TRÍ-PÉR'A-MÍD**, \* n. (*Min.*) A genus of spar composed of three-sided pyramids. *Smart.*

**TRÍ-QUE'D'ROUS**, \* a. Three-sided. *Smart.*

**TRÍ-RÁ'DI-Á-ÉD**, \* a. Having three rays. *Smart.*

**TRÍRÉME**, n. [*tríremis*, L.] A Grecian galley with three banks or benches of oars on a side. *Kennet.*

**TRÍ-RHOM-BÓID'AL**, \* a. Having the form of three rhombs. *Smart.*

**TRÍ-SÁ'GF-ON**, n. [L.; *τρεις* and *ἄγιος*, Gr.] The three-fold invocation of the Deity, as "Holy," in the Greek church. *By. Bull.*

**TRÍ-SECT'**, \* v. a. [*trisectus*; pp. *trisectum*, *trisectus*.] To divide into three equal parts. *P. Cyc.*

**TRÍ-SECT'ION**, n. [*tres* and *sectio*, L.] The division of any thing into three equal parts. — The *trisectio* of an angle was a problem of great celebrity among the ancient Greek mathematicians.

**TRÍSMUS**, \* n. [*τρίσμος*.] (*Med.*) Lockjaw; etanasus afflicting the jaw. *Brande.*

**TRÍ-SPÁST**, \* n. A machine with three pulleys acting

**TRÍ-SPÁST'ON**, \* in connection with each other for raising heavy weights. *Brande.*

**TRÍ-SPÉR'MOUS**, \* a. Bearing three seeds. *Maunder.*

{TRIST, a. [*tristis*, L.] Sad; gloomy. *Fairfax*.  
 TRIST\* or TRYST, \* n. A fair for cattle, horses, sheep, &c.; a meeting; — an appointment to meet. *Brockett*. [North of Eng.]  
 TRIST'FUL, a. [*tristia*, L.] Sad; melancholy; gloomy; sorrowful. *Shak*.  
 TRIS-TI'LLI-ATE, (tris-tish-ē-āt) v. a. [*tristitia*, L.] To make sad or sorrowful. *Feltbam*.  
 TRIS'TY, a. [*tristis*, L.] Sad; sorrowful. *Poem*, 1652.  
 TRIS'ULC, n. [*trisulcus*, L.] A thing having three points.  
 TRI-SUL'CATE, a. Having three furrows; having three points or forks.  
 TRIS-YL-LAB'IC, \* a. Same as *trissyllabical*. *Chapin*.  
 TRIS-YL-LAB'IC-AL, a. Consisting of three syllables.  
 TRIS'YL-LA-BLE, [tris'sil-lā-bl, S. W. J. F. Ja. Wb.] A word consisting of three syllables. P. K. Sm. n. [*trissyllabo*, L.]  
 TRITE, a. [*tritus*, L.] Worn out by use; stale; common; often quoted or repeated; not new.  
 TRITE'LY, ad. In a trite or common way.  
 TRITE'NESS, n. Quality of being trite; staleness.  
 TRI-TER'NATE, \* a. (Bot.) Threefold terulate. P. Cyc.  
 TRI'THE-ISM, (tri'the-izm, K. Sm. Wb. Ash, Todd, Brande; tri'thē-izm, P. Fennings.) n. [*tritheïsme*, Fr.; *trēis* and *theis*, Gr.] The doctrine or opinion that there are three distinct Gods. Bp. Ball.  
 TRI'THE-IST, n. One who maintains tritheism. *Nelson*.  
 TRI'THE-IS'TIC, a. Relating to tritheism. *South*.  
 TRI'THE-IS'TIC-AL, \* a. Tritheistic. *Clissold*.  
 TRI'THING, n. [*trithinga*, Sax., whence *triding*, *riding*.] Same as *riding*, which see. *Conrad*.  
 TRI'TRI-CAL, a. [*tritus*, L.] Trite; common; worn out. *Warton*.  
 TRI'TRI-CAL-NESS, n. Triteness. *Arbuthnot*.  
 TRI'TRI-CUM, \* n. [L.] (Bot.) The genus of plants yielding the various kinds of wheat. P. Cyc.  
 TRI'TRŌN, \* n. (Myth.) A sea-god, half man and half fish. — (Eux.) A genus of worms. *Crabb*.  
 TRI'TONE, \* n. [*trēis* and *tonos*.] (Mus.) An interval now generally called a *sharp-fourth*. *Brande*.  
 TRI-TŌN'IDE, \* n. (Chem.) An oxide containing one atom of base united to three atoms of oxygen. *Brande*.  
 TRI'TU-RA-BLE, a. [*triturable*, Fr.] That may be triturated. *Brande*.  
 TRI'TU-RATE, (tri'tū-rāt, P. Ja. K. Wb. s. tri'tū-rāt, Sm.) v. a. [*trituro*, L.] [i. TRITURATEO; pp. TRITURATING, TRITURATED.] To reduce to powder; to pound. *Cockran*.  
 TRI-TU-RATION, n. [Fr.] Act of triturating; a pounding; levigation; reduction to powder. [Smith].  
 TRI'TU-RA-TURE, \* n. A wearing by rubbing or friction.  
 TRI'UMPH, (trī'ūmf) n. [*triumphus*, L.; *triumpho*, Fr.] A solemn procession in honor of victory, the highest military honor that could be obtained by a Roman general: — state of being victorious; victory; conquest: — joy for success; pomp; show; stately procession: — a conquering card, now called *trump*.  
 TRI'UMPH, (trī'ūmf) n. [*triumpho*, L.; *triumpher*, Fr.] [i. TRIUMPHO; pp. TRIUMPHINO, TRIUMPHEO.] To celebrate a victory with pomp; to rejoice for victory; to obtain victory; to insult upon an advantage gained. [Smith].  
 "This verb, says Mr. Nares, was even till Dryden's time, pronounced with the accent either on the first or last syllable. . . . But it is now, as Mr. Nares observes, invariably accented on the first, notwithstanding the general propensity to give a dissyllable noun and verb a different accentuation." *Walker*.  
 TRI'UMPH, v. a. To triumph over. B. Jonson.  
 TRI-UM'PHAL, a. [*triumphal*, Fr.; *triumphalis*, L.] Relating to triumph; commemorating a triumph; used in celebrating victory. *Bacon*.  
 TRI-UM'PHAL, n. [*triumphalia*, L.] A token of victory. *Milton*.  
 TRI-UM'PHANT, a. [*triumphans*, L.; *triumphant*, Fr.] Celebrating a victory; rejoicing as for victory; graced with victory; victorious; conquering. [ously].  
 TRI-UM'PHANT-LY, ad. In a triumphant manner; victoriously.  
 TRI-UMPH-ER, n. One who triumphs. *Shak*.  
 TRI-UM'VIR, n. [L.] pl. L. TRI-ŪM-VI-RĪ; Eng. TRI-UM-VIRS. One of a triumvirate; one of three men united in office.  
 TRI-UM'VI-RATE, n. [*triumviratus*, L.] The coalition of three men in government or authority; three men united in power; government by three men.  
 TRI-UM-VI-RY, \* n. Triumvirate. *Shak*.  
 TRI'ŪNE, (trī'ūn, S. P. J. E. Ja. K. Sm.; tri-ūn', W. F.) a. [*tres* and *unus*, L.] At once three and one. *Burnet*.  
 TRI-ŪN'ITY, n. State of being triune; trinity. *Morr*.  
 TRI-VÁLVE, \* n. A sheaf with three valves. *Jodrell*.  
 TRI-VÁLV'UL-AR, \* a. Three-valved. *Smart*.  
 TRI-VANT, n. A traunt. *Burton*.  
 TRI-VÉR'SI-AL, \* a. Containing three words. *Blackstone*.  
 TRIV'ET, n. Any thing supported by three feet. *Dryden*. — Written also *trevel*. See TAVER.

TRIV'ET-TÁBLE, \* n. A table supported by three feet. *Dryden*.  
 TRIV'IAL, or TRIV'IAL, (triv'yal, S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. / triv'ē-əl, P. Sm. R. W. b.) a. [Fr.; *trivialis*, L.] Vile; worthless; vulgar; such as may be picked up in the highway. *Roscommon*. Light; trifling; unimportant; inconsiderable.  
 TRIV'IAL-IT-Y, \* n. State of being trivial; a trifle; something of no value. *Qu. Rev.*  
 TRIV'IAL-LY, ad. Commonly; lightly; inconsiderably.  
 TRIV'IAL-NESS, n. Quality of being trivial.  
 TRIV'IT-ŪM, \* n. [L.] A term applied, in the middle ages, to the three first liberal arts, grammar, rhetoric, and logic, which were studied together. *Brande*.  
 TRĪ-WĒEK-LY, \* a. Happening, performed, or published, three times in a week; as, "a *tri-weekly* newspaper." *Ritchie*. This word is often thus used in the United States, though it is of questionable propriety. — From its formation, it properly signifies "occurring once in three weeks," as *triennial* means "occurring once in three years."  
 TRŌAT, (trōt) v. a. To cry, as a buck in rutting time. *Scott*.  
 TRŌC'AR, n. [corrupted from *trois-quarts*, Fr.] A surgical instrument, used in tapping for the dropsy; an instrument for making incisions.  
 TRŌ-CHÁ'IC, (trŏ-kā'ik) n. A trochaical verse. *Warton*.  
 TRŌ-CHÁ'IC, (trŏ-kā'ik) { a. [*trochæique*, Fr.; *trochæ-*  
 TRŌ-CHÁ'IC-AL, (trŏ-kā'ē-kal) { *icus*, L.] Relating to, or consisting of, trochees.  
 TRŌ-CHÁN'TER, (trŏ-kān'ter) n. [*τροχωντήρ*.] (*Anat.*) One of the two processes (the greater and less *trochanter*) at the upper end of the thigh-bone.  
 TRŌ'CHĒ, \* n. *London*. See TROCHEA.  
 TRŌ'CHĒ, \* n. [trŏ'kē, Sm. *Brande*.] [*trochus*, L.] (*Med.*) A small leuzeger or cake composed of sugar and mucilage, with some more active medicine. *Brande*. — Written also *trock*. *Dunghison*.  
 TRŌ'CHĒE, (trŏ'kē) n. [*trocheus*, L.; *trochée*, Fr.; *τροχᾶίος*, Gr.] (*Prosody*) A foot in Latin poetry, or rhythmical measurement, consisting of two syllables, a long and a short; thus: —  
 TRŌ'CHIL, (trŏ'kil) n. [*trochilus*, L.] The humming-bird: a small sea-bird; the wren. *Sir T. Herbert*. See TROCHILUS.  
 TRŌ'CHILIC, (trŏ-kil'ik) a. Running as on a wheel; drawn as by a wheel; rotatory. *Camden*.  
 TRŌ'CHILIC, n. pl. [*τροχός*.] The science of rotatory motion. *Brande*.  
 TRŌ'CHIL-LŪS, n. [L.] (*Ornith.*) A genus of small, brilliant-colored birds; the humming-bird: — applied also to the wren and a small sea-bird. — (*Arch.*) A hollow ring or moulding, called also *cavetto*, or *scotia*.  
 TRŌ'CHINGZ, (trŏ'kingz) n. pl. The curved horns of a deer. *Ainsworth*.  
 TRŌ'CHISK, (trŏ'kisk) n. [*τροχίσκος*.] A kind of tablet or luzege. *Bacon*. See TROCHE.  
 TRŌ'CHITE, (trŏ'kit) n. [*trochite*, Fr., from *τροχός*, Gr.] (*Min.*) A kind of figured fossil stone.  
 TRŌ'CH'LE-A, \* n. [L.] (*Mech.*) A pulley or tackle. — (*Anat.*) A sort of cartilaginous pulley; the cartilage through which the tendon of the trochlear muscle passes. *Brande*.  
 TRŌ'CH'LE-AR-Y, \* a. Relating to a trochlea. P. Cyc.  
 TRŌ'CHŌID, \* n. Another name for a cycloid. *Crabb*.  
 TRŌ-CHŌM'E-TER, \* n. [*τροχός* and *μέτρον*.] An instrument for computing the revolutions of a carriage-wheel. *Scudamore*.  
 TRŌD, i. from *Tread*. See TREAD.  
 TRŌD'DEN, (trŏd'du) p. from *Tread*. See TREAD.  
 TRŌDE, i. from *Tread*. *Trod*. See TREAD.  
 TRŌDE, n. Footing; path. *Spenser*.  
 TRŌE'LO-DYTE, n. [*τροχολόβητης*.] One who has a dwelling in a subterraneous cavern, as some savages or barbarians, such as inhabited Upper Egypt, Nubia, &c.  
 TRŌ'GŌN, \* n. [L.] A species of perching bird. P. Cyc.  
 TRŌLL, v. a. [*trollen*, D.] [i. TROLLEO; pp. TROLLING, TROLLED.] To move circularly; to move volubly; to roll; to utter volubly. — (*trŏler*, Fr.) To draw on. *Hammond*.  
 TRŌLL, v. n. To go round; to be moved circularly; to roll: to run round: — to sing a catch or fugue, each in turn taking up the air. — (*trŏler*, Fr.) To fish for a pike with a rod which has a pulley towards the bottom. *Gay*.  
 TRŌLL'ER, \* n. One who trolls. *Ash*.  
 TRŌLL'LOP, n. A slattern; a woman loosely dressed: — a term of reproach for a girl or woman.  
 TRŌL-LO-PEE', n. A loose female dress. *Goldsmith*.  
 TRŌL'MY-DÁMĒS, n. pl. [*trou-madame*, Fr.] The game of nine-holes. *Shak*.  
 TRŌM-BŌNE, \* or TRŌM'BŌNE, [trŏm-bŏnā, Sm.; trŏm'bŏn, K. W. b.] [i.] The great trumpet; a brass, musical wind-instrument, serving as the bass to the trumpet. *Brande*.  
 TRŌMP, \* n. A blowing machine used in furnaces. *Smart*.  
 TRŌMP'PIL, \* n. An aperture in a trump. *Smart*.  
 TRŌN, \* or TRŌN'WEIGHT, \* (wā) n. The name of an ancient weight of Scotland, now little used — The *trŏn* pound varied from 21 to 28 ounces. *Brande*.

**TRÓNA,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A carbonate of soda, found in Africa. *Brande.*

**TRÓNAGE,\*** *n.* (*Eng. law*) Money paid for weighing. *Cowell.*

**TRÓ-NÁTOR,\*** *n.* (*Eng. law*) An officer for weighing wool. *Whishaw.*

**TRÓN' CÓ,\*** [*It.*] With a truncated sound. *Smart.*

**TRÓOP,\*** *n.* [*tropa*, Fr.; *truppa*, It.; *trope*, D.; *trop*, Swed.] A number of people in one body or line; a company:—a body of cavalry or mounted soldiers:—a body of soldiers, whether mounted or not.

**TRÓOP,\*** *v. n.* *l.* **TRÓOPED;** *pp.* **TRÓOPING, TRÓOPED.** To march in a body, to march in haste; to march in company. *Milton* [back.]

**TRÓOP'ER,\*** *n.* *l.* A horse-soldier; one who fights on horseback.

**TRÓOP'S,\*** *n. pl.* Soldiers in general; an army. *Scott.* See **TRÓOP.** [*Dana.*]

**TRÓOPITE,\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral containing manganese.

**TRÓPE,\*** *n.* [*ῥῶπος*, Gr.; *tropus*, L.; *trope*, Fr.] (*Rhet.*) A change in the signification of a word from its primary to a derivative or figurative sense; a word used figuratively; as, "Th' birds forsall their," for "foreshow."

**TRÓPH'É,\*** (*trófid*) *a.* Adorned with trophies. *Pope.*

**TRÓPH'ÓN,\*** *s.* *a.* Relating to Trophionus. *Dwight.*

**TRÓPH'ON'ÉM,\*** *n.* (*Bot.*) The placenta of a plant. *Brande.*

**TRÓPHY,\*** (*trófe*) [*trófe*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*] *n.* [*trophæum*, L.] A monument of victory; something taken in battle or gained by conquest.—Corruptly pronounced *tróffe.*

**TRÓPIC,\*** *n.* [*tropique*, Fr.; *tropicus*, L.] *pl.* **TROPICS.** (*Astron.*) Parallels of declination, or two circles parallel to the equator, between which the sun's annual path in the heavens is contained; the northern being the *tropic of Cancer*; the southern, that of *Capricorn*.—(*Geog.*) The tropics are two parallels of latitude, one 23° 28' north, the other 23° 28' south, of the equator, over which the sun is vertical when his declination is greatest.

**TRÓPICAL,\*** *a.* Same as *tropical*. *Maurics.*

**TRÓPICAL,\*** *a.* Relating to a trope; rhetorically changed from the primary sense:—relating to, or being within, the tropics; near the tropics; produced within the tropics; torrid; hot.

**TRÓPICAL-LY,\*** *ad.* In a tropical manner; figuratively.

**TRÓPICAL-BIRD,\*** *n.* The *phæcton* of Linnaeus. *Cobb.*

**TRÓPIST,\*** *n.* [*tropiste*, Fr.] One who deals in tropes; one who explains the Scriptures by tropes and figures. *Todd.*

**TRÓP-O-LÓGICAL,\*** *a.* Relating to tropology; varied by tropes. *Burton.*

**TRÓP-O-LÓGICAL-LY,\*** *ad.* In a tropological manner. *Cudworth.* [*R.*]

**TRÓPÓLOGIZE,\*** *v. a.* To change a word from its original meaning; to use as a trope. *Cudworth.* [*R.*]

**TRÓPÓLOGY,\*** *n.* [*tróptos* and *lógos*.] Doctrine or use of tropes. *Brown.*

**TRÓP'SERS,\*** *n.* [*trousses*, Fr.] **TROUSERS.** *Shak.* See **TROUT**.

**TRÓT,\*** *v. n.* [*trotter*, Fr.; *trotten*, D.] (*l.* **TROTTE**; *pp.* **TROTINO, TROTTE**.) To move with a high, jolting pace, between a walk and a canter;—ludicrously, to travel on foot. *Johnson.*

**TRÓT,\*** *n.* [*trot*, Fr., Ger., & D.] The jolting, high pace of a horse, between a walk and canter. [*An old woman, in contempt.* *Shak.*]

**TRÓTH,\*** [*tróth*, *W. P. J. E. F. Sm.*; *tráth*; *S. K.*; *tróth*, *Ja.*] *n.* Belief; faith; fidelity. *Shak.* Truth; verity. *Addison.* [*Antiquated.*]

**TRÓTHLESS,\*** *a.* Faithless; treacherous. *Fairfax.*

**TRÓTHPLIGHT,\*** (*-plít*) *v. a.* To betroth. *Shak.*

**TRÓTHPLIGHT,\*** (*-plít*) *n.* Act of betrothing. *Shak.*

**TRÓTTER,\*** *n.* One that trots:—a sheep's foot.

**TRÓTTER-DÓUR,\*** (*tróts-dór*) *n.* [*Fr.*] One of a school of poets who flourished in the 11th, 12th, and 13th centuries, chiefly in Provence, or the south of France.

**TRÓUBLE,\*** (*tróubl*) *v. a.* [*troubler*, Fr.] (*l.* **TROUBLED;** *pp.* **TROUBLING, TROUBLED.**) To disturb; to perplex; to afflict; to grieve; to distress; to make uneasy; to engage overmuch; to embarrass; to harass; to incommode; to tease; to vex; to disorder.

**TRÓUBLE,\*** (*tróubl*) *n.* [*Fr.*] Disturbance; perplexity; affliction; grief; sorrow; calamity; molestation; obstruction; inconvenience; uneasiness; vexation.

**TRÓUBLE,\*** (*tróubler*) *n.* A disturber; confounder.

**TRÓUBLE-SÓME,\*** (*tróubl-súm*) *a.* Causing trouble; perplexing; grievous; vexatious; afflictive; burdensome; tiresome; wearisome; harassing; importunate; teasing; annoying; irksome.

**TRÓUBLE-SÓME-LY,\*** (*tróubl-súm-lé*) *ad.* In a troublesome manner; vexatiously; wearisomely; importunately.

**TRÓUBLE-SÓME-NÉSS,\*** (*tróubl-súm-né*) *n.* Vexatiousness.

**TRÓUBLE-STÁTE,\*** (*tróubl*) *n.* Disturber of the public. *Daniel.*

**TRÓUBLEOUS,\*** (*tróubly*) *a.* Full of trouble; tumultuous; confused. *Spenser.*

**TRÓUGH,\*** (*tróf*) [*tróf*, *S. W. P. J. F. Sm.*; *tró*, *E.*; *trúf*, *Ja.*;

*tróf* or *tró*, *K.*] *n.* Any thing hollowed and open longitudinally on the upper side.

**TRÓUL,\*** (*tról*) *v.* See **TROLL.**

**TRÓUNCE,\*** *v. a.* [*trancir*, old Fr.] (*l.* **TROUNCE**; *pp.* **TROUNCEING, TROUNCED.**) To punish or beat severely. *South.* [*Vulgar.*]

**TRÓUSE,\*** *n.* Dress for the leg. *Spenser.* See **TROUSERS.**

**TRÓUSERS,\*** *n. pl.* [*trousses*, Fr.; *trius*, Ir.] Loose pantaloons:—written also *trousers.*

**TROUSSEA U.\*** (*trá-sú*) *n.* [*Fr.*] Paraphernalia; the clothes, &c., of a bride. *Boiste.*

**TRÓT,\*** *a.* A delicate, spotted, fresh-water fish. [*A man easily caught or imposed upon.* *Shak.*]

**TRÓT'LET,\*** *n.* A small trout; troutling. *Thomas Hood.*

**TRÓT'LING,\*** *n.* A small trout; troutlet. *Jovius.*

**TRÓVER,\*** *n.* [*trower*, Fr.] (*Law*) A finding:—an action which a man has against one who, having found any of his goods, refuses to deliver them upon demand, or as action to try a disputed question of property in goods and chattels.

**TRÓW,\*** [*trá*, *S. W. P. E. J. F. Sm.*; *tróu*, *Ja.*] *v. n.* To think; to imagine; to believe. *Shak.*

**TRÓW,\*** *interj.* An exclamation of inquiry. *Shak.*

**TRÓW'EL,\*** *n.* [*truelle*, Fr.; *trulla*, L.] A tool used by a bricklayer for taking up mortar, &c.; a tool used in gardening; any coarse instrument. *Shak.*

**TRÓWL,\*** (*tról*) *v.* See **TROLL.**

**TRÓW'SERS,\*** *n. pl.* Loose pantaloons. See **TROUSERS.**

**TRÓY,\*** *a.* Noting a kind of weight. See **TROY-WEIGHT.**

**TRÓY-WEIGHT,\*** (*-wát*) *n.* A scale of weights, said to be borrowed originally from *Troyes* in France, or to have reference to the monkish name given to London of *Troy Novant*.—It is used by goldsmiths for weighing gold, silver, diamonds, &c. It consists of these denominations: a pound = 12 ounces; ounce = 20 pennyweights; pennyweight = 24 grains.

**TRÓVANT,\*** *n.* [*truant*, old Fr.; *trouvant*, D.] An idler; a idle boy.—*To play the truant* is, in schools, to stay from school without leave.

**TRÓVANT,\*** *a.* Idle; wandering from school or business negligent; unemployed; loitering.

**TRÓVANT,\*** *v. n.* [*truanter*, old Fr.; *truvanten*, old Ger.] To idle away from duty; to loiter. *Shak.*

**TRÓVANT-LY,\*** *a.* Like a truant. *Bp. Taylor.*

**TRÓVANT-SHIP,\*** *n.* Neglect of study or business. *Ascham.*

**TRÓBS,\*** *n.* A sort of herb. *Ainsworth.*

**TRÓBTÁIL,\*** *n.* A short, squat woman. *Ainsworth.*

**TRÓCE,\*** *n.* [*trève*, Fr.] An agreement between states or contending parties for a suspension of hostilities; a temporary peace; a cessation of hostilities; short quiet.—*Truce of God*, a suspension of arms, which occasionally took place in the Middle Ages, putting a stop to private hostilities.

**TRÓCE-BREÁK'ER,\*** *n.* One who breaks a truce. *Timothy.*

**TRÓCELESS,\*** *a.* Being without truce. *Brooke.*

**TRÓCH'MAN,\*** *n.* An interpreter; a dragoman. *Blount.*

**TRÓCI-DÁTION,\*** *n.* [*trucidá*, L.] Act of killing. *Cockram.*

**TRÓCK,\*** *v. n.* [*troquer*, Fr.; *truccare*, It.; *trocar*, Sp.] (*l.* **TROCKED;** *pp.* **TROCKING, TROCKED.**) To traffic by exchange; to barter:—to make use of a truck.

**TRÓCK,\*** *v. a.* To give in exchange; to exchange; to barter. *Dryden.* To convey with a truck.

**TRÓCK,\*** *n.* Exchange; traffic by exchange.—[*τροχός*.] A little wheel, as for carriage of cannon:—a kind of carriage with low wheels for conveying any heavy weights, a wheel-carriage moved by hand.—(*Naut.*) A small, wooden cap or block at the extremity of a flag-staff, or at the mast-head:—a small, circular piece of wood with a hole for a rope to pass through.—*Truck-system*, the practice, in mining and manufacturing districts, of paying the wages of workmen in goods instead of money. *McCulloch.*

**TRÓCK'AGE,\*** *n.* The act of trucking; traffic; expense of conveying by trucks.

**TRÓCK'ER,\*** *n.* One who trucks or traffics.

**TRÓCK'LE,\*** (*trúck'kl*) *v. n.* [*l.* **TROCKLED;** *pp.* **TROCKLING, TROCKLED.**] To be in a state of subjection or inferiority; to act with servility; to yield; to creep; to roll, as on a little wheel.

**TRÓCK'LE,\*** *v. a.* To move on rollers; to trundle. *Jennings.*

**TRÓCK'LE,\*** *n.* A small wheel or castor, for diminishing friction. *Francis.*

**TRÓCK'LE-BÉD,\*** *n.* A bed that runs on wheels under a higher bed, called also a *trundle-bed*. *Shak.*

**TRÓCK'MAN,\*** *n.*; *pl.* **TROCKMEN** One who drives a truck; a carman. *Hale.*

**TRÓCV-LÉNCÉ,\*** *n.* [*truculentia*, L.] Savageness of man.

**TRÓCV-LÉNCY,\*** *n.* *ners* or appearance; cruelty. *Waterhouse.* [*R.*]

**TRÓCV-LÉNT,\*** *a.* [*truculentus*, L.] Savage; barbarous; destructive; cruel. *Horvey.*

**TRÓDGE,\*** *v. n.* [*truccare*, It.] (*l.* **TRODGED;** *pp.* **TRODGING, TRODGED.**) To travel on foot; to jog on 'er march heavily on. *Shak.*

**TRUDGE/MAN**, *n.* Dragoman; — same as *truchmann*, *Bedonell*.  
**TRUDE**, (*trú*) *a.* Conformable to fact; conformable to truth; conformable to the natures of things; not false; not erroneous; agreeing with our own thoughts; veracious; genuine; real; not counterfeit; faithful; honest; sincere; upright; plain; exact; conformable to a rule; rightful. — *True bill*, (*Law*). These words are indorsed on a bill of indictment when a grand jury, after having heard the witnesses for the government, are of opinion that there is sufficient cause to put the defendant on trial.  
**TRUDE/BÖRN**, *a.* Having a right by birth; genuine.  
**TRUDE/BRED**, *a.* Of a good bred and education; well-bred.  
**TRUDE/HEART-ED**, (*trú/hárt-éd*) *a.* Honest; faithful. *Shak.*  
**TRUDE/HEART-ED-NESS**, \* *n.* Sincerity. *Maunder*.  
**TRUDE/LÖVE**, (*trú/lüv*) *n.* A plant; — a sweetheart; a lover.  
**TRUDE/LÖVE**, \* *a.* Affectionate; sincere. *Shak.*  
**TRUDE/LÖVE-KNÖT**, (*trú/lüv-nöt*) *n.* A knot formed with many involutions of lines, so as to render it difficult to untie it; an emblem of interwoven affection; — called also *truelover's-knot*.  
**TRUDE/NESS**, (*trú/nes*) *n.* Sincerity; faithfulness. *Bacon*.  
**TRUDE/PÉN-NY**, *n.* A familiar phrase for an honest fellow. *Shak.*  
**TRUDE/FLE**, (*trú/fí*) [*trú/fí*, *S. W. J. F. Ja. K.*; *trú/fí*, *Sm.*; *trú/fí*, *P.*] *n.* [*truffe*, *truffe*, *Fr.*] A subterraneous fungus or vegetable production, resembling a mushroom, used in cookery.  
**TRUDE/FLED**, \* (*trú/fíd*) *a.* Furred with truffles. *Qu. Rev.*  
**TRÜG**, *n.* A hod for mortar. *Bailey*.  
**TRÜISM**, (*trú/izim*) *n.* A self-evident and undeniable truth, such as there is no need of stating.  
**TRÜLL**, *n.* [*drollen*, *Teut.*] [*†*A girl. *Wotton*.] A low, vagrant strumpet. *Shak.*  
**TRÜLY**, (*trú/ly*) *ad.* In a true manner; according to truth; honestly; really; sincerely; exactly; justly; — indeed; — a slight affirmation, almost expletive.  
**TRÜMP**, *n.* [*trompe*, *D. & Fr.*; *tromba*, *It.*] A trumpet; an instrument of warlike music. *Shak.* — [*trionphe*, *Fr.*] A winning card: a card that has particular privileges in a game; an old game at cards. — *To put to or upon the trumps*, to put to the last expedient. *Dryden*.  
**TRÜMP**, *v. a.* [*i.* *trumped*; *pp.* *trumping*, *trumped*.] To win with a trump card. — [*trumper*, *Fr.*] To impose upon. *B. Jonson*. To obtrude; to force upon. *South*. — *To trump up*, to devise; to forge. *Young*.  
**TRÜMP**, *v. n.* To blow a trumpet. *Wielife*. To play a trump card; to interpose, as with a trump card. *Ep. Hall*.  
**TRÜMP/ER-Y**, *n.* [*tromperie*, *Fr.*] Something fallaciously fine; deception; nonsense; folly; empty talk; worthless trash; trifles.  
**TRÜMP/ER-Y**, \* *a.* Trifling; worthless. *Ep. Heber*.  
**TRÜMP/ET**, *n.* [*trompette*, *Fr. & D.*] A wind instrument of martial music; — an instrument to assist the hearing or speaking, as speaking-trumpet, an ear-trumpet or a hearing-trumpet; — in military phrase, the trumpeter. *Addison*. One who celebrates or praises. *Dryden*.  
**TRÜMP/ET**, *v. a.* [*trompéter*, *Fr.*] (*i.* *trumpeted*; *pp.* *trumpeting*, *trumpeted*.) To publish; to publish by sound of trumpet; to proclaim.  
**TRÜMP/ET-ER**, *n.* One who sounds a trumpet; one who proclaims; — a South-American bird; — a sort of pigeon; — a fish.  
**TRÜMP/ET-FISH**, \* *n.* A species of fish; trumpeter. *Smart*.  
**TRÜMP/ET-FLÖW-ER**, *n.* A tubular flower.  
**TRÜMP/ET-FLY**, \* *n.* A gray fly; an insect. *Hill*.  
**TRÜMP/ET-HÖN'GY-SÜCK-LE**, \* *n.* A plant. *Smart*.  
**TRÜMP/ET-SHÄPED**, \* *a.* Formed like a trumpet. *Booth*.  
**TRÜMP/ET-SHÉLL**, \* *n.* A genus of univalve shells; the buccinum or wolk. *Hamilton*.  
**TRÜMP/ET-TÖNGUED**, (*-tängd*) *a.* Having a tongue vociferous as a trumpet. *Shak.*  
**TRÜMP/LIKE**, *a.* Resembling a trumpet. *Chapman*.  
**TRÜNCATE**, (*trüng/kät*) *v. a.* [*trunco*, *L.*] [*i.* *truncated*; *pp.* *truncating*, *truncated*.] To maim; to cut short; to cut or lop off, as trees.  
**TRÜNCATE**, \* (*trüng/kät*) *a.* (*Bot.*) Abruptly cut off. *P. Cyc.*  
**TRÜNCAT-ED**, \* *a.* Having the vertex cut off; lopped. *P. Cyc.*  
**TRÜN-CÄ/TION**, *n.* Act of truncating; a cutting off; — the assumption of a plane surface by a mineral.  
**TRÜN/CHEON**, (*trün/shün*) *n.* [*tronçon*, *Fr.*] A short staff; a club; a cudgel. *Spenser*. A staff of command. *Shak.*  
**TRÜN/CHEON**, (*trün/shün*) *v. a.* To beat with a truncheon. [*truncheon*. *Shak.*]  
**TRÜN-CHEON-FÉR**, (*trün-shün-ér'*) *n.* One armed with a truncheon. (*trün/dí*) *v. n.* [*trendeler*, *Picard. Fr.*; *trendl*, *Sax.*] [*i.* *trundled*; *pp.* *trundling*, *trundled*.] To roll; to bowl along. *Addison*.  
**TRÜNDLE**, *v. a.* To bowl; to roll; to truckle. *Loveless*.  
**TRÜNDLE**, *n.* Any round, rolling thing; a roller; trunnel.  
**TRÜNDLE-BED**, *n.* A bed that runs on little wheels under a higher bed; a trucklebed. *B. Jonson*. See *TRUCKLEBED*.  
**TRÜNDLE-TAIL**, *n.* Round-tail; a kind of dog. *Shak.*  
**TRÜNE**, (*trüngk*) *n.* [*truncus*, *L.*; *trunc*, *Fr.*] The body, without the branches or limbs, as of a tree or of an animal;

the main body of any thing; — the shaft of a column — the die, dado, or body of a pedestal; — a chest for clothes — the proboscis of an elephant or other animal; — a vessel open at each end for the discharge of water; — a long tube through which pellets of clay are blown. — (*Est.*) The intermediate section of the body, which lies between the head and abdomen. *Branda*.  
**TRÜNK**, *v. a.* [*trunco*, *L.*] To truncate; to lop. *Spenser*  
**TRÜNKED**, (*trüngk*) *a.* Having a trunk. *Hovell*.  
**TRÜNK/FISH**, \* *n.* The ostracion, a sea-fish. *Rogee*.  
**TRÜNK/HÖSE**, \* *n.* Large breeches formerly worn. *Prior*  
**TRÜNK/MÄK-ER**, \* *n.* One who makes trunks. *Spensator*  
**TRÜNK/TÜR-TLE**, \* *n.* A species of turtle. *Hill*.  
**TRÜNK/NEL**, \* *n.* A round, rolling substance; a trundle; — a corruption of *tree-nail*. *Cook*.  
**TRÜN/NION**, (*trün/yün*) *n.* [*trognons*, *Fr.*] One of the two knobs or pivots projecting from the sides of a canon, by which it rests on the cheeks of the carriage.  
**TRÜ'SION**, (*trú/shün*) *n.* [*trudo*, *L.*] Act of thrusting or pushing. *Bentley*. [*R.*]  
**TRÜSS**, *n.* [*trousse*, *Fr.*] A bundle, as of hay or straw. (*Med.*) A bandage or apparatus used for hernia. — (*Arch.*) A framed assemblage of pieces of timber. — (*Naut.*) A rope confining the middle of the lower yard to the mast.  
**TRÜSS**, *v. a.* [*trousser*, *Fr.*] [*i.* *trussed*; *pp.* *trussing*, *trussed*.] To bind, as with a tross; to pack up.  
**TRÜST**, *n.* [*traust*, *Run.*] Confidence; reliance on another; charge given or received; confident opinion; credit given without examination; belief; faith; hope; expectation; — credit on promise of payment. — something committed to one's faith; deposit; something committed to charge; — state of him to whom something is intrusted.  
**TRÜST**, *v. a.* [*i.* *trusted*; *pp.* *trusting*, *trusted*.] To place confidence in; to confide in; to commit to the care of; to believe; to credit; to venture confidently; — to sell upon credit.  
**TRÜST**, *v. n.* To be confident of something future; to have confidence; to rely; to be credulous; to expect.  
**TRÜST-DEED**, \* *n.* (*Law*) A deed of trust, conveying real estate, and enjoining certain conditions to be performed by the party that receives it. *Hilliard*.  
**TRÜS-TEE**, \* *n.* One intrusted with something; — one to whom property, or the management of property, is committed, in behalf of another or others, or of a corporate body.  
**TRÜS-TEE/SHIP**, \* *n.* The office of trustee; the state of being placed in the hands of trustees. *Ec. Rev.*  
**TRÜST/ER**, *n.* One who trusts. *Shak.*  
**TRÜST/FÜL**, \* *a.* Full of trust; confiding. *Ed. Rev.*  
**TRÜST/FÜL-LY**, \* *ad.* In a trustful manner. *Month. Rev.*  
**TRÜST/LY**, *ad.* Honestly; faithfully; with honesty. *Wielife*  
**TRÜST/NESS**, \* *n.* Honesty; fidelity; faithfulness. *Green*  
**TRÜST/LESS**, \* *a.* Unfaithful; not to be trusted. *Spenser*.  
**TRÜST/WÖR-TH-NESS**, \* (*-wür-the*) *n.* Quality of being worthy of confidence. *Ec. Rev.*  
**TRÜST/WÖR-TH-Y**, \* (*-wür-the*) *a.* Worthy of confidence faithful. *Piers*.  
**TRÜST/Y**, *a.* Worthy of being trusted; deserving confidence; honest; faithful; true.  
**TRÜTH**, *n.*; *pl.* **TRÜTHS**. Conformity to fact or reality; that which is true; that which is known by Omniscience; veracity; fidelity; honesty; virtue; the eternal principle of right, or law of order. — (*Fine arts*) Faithful adherence to nature. — *Of a truth*, or *in truth*, in reality.  
*†* "Some pronounce the plural of truth, trüths; but this must be carefully avoided." *Walker*.  
**TRÜTH/FÜL**, *a.* Conformable to truth; true. *Warton*.  
**TRÜTH/FÜL-LY**, \* *ad.* In a truthful manner. *Dr. Allen*.  
**TRÜTH/FÜL-NESS**, \* *n.* Quality of being truthful. *Qu. Rev*  
**TRÜTH/LESS**, *a.* Wanting truth; faithless. *Fuller*.  
**TRÜTH-TÉLL-ER**, \* *n.* One who speaks the truth. *Allen*.  
**TRÜT-T/NÄ/TION**, *n.* [*truitina*, *L.*] The act of weighing. [*P. Cyc.*]  
**TRÜT-T/CEOUS**, \* (*trüt-t/shüs*) *a.* Relating to the trout.  
**TRÜT**, (*trüt*) *v. a.* [*trier*, *Fr.*] [*i.* *tried*; *pp.* *trying*, *tried*.] To examine; to make experiment of; to experience; to assay; to have knowledge or experience of; — to examine, as a judge; to bring before a judicial tribunal; — to bring to a decision; to act on, as a test; to bring, as a test; to put to the proof; — to essay; to attempt; — to purify to refine; — to use as means.  
**TRÜT**, *v. n.* To endeavor; to attempt; to make essay.  
**TRÜT**, \* *n.* An attempt; experiment; trial. *Shak.*  
**TRÜT/GÖN**, \* *n.* [*L.*] A sea-fish; a poisonous fish. *Goldsmith*  
**TRÜT/SAIL**, \* *n.* (*Naut.*) A small gaff-sail, of strong canvas, set in bad weather. *Branda*.  
**TÜB**, *n.* [*tobbe*, *tubbe*, *D.*] A large, open vessel of wood, for holding water, &c. [*†*(*Med.*) A discipline of sweating in a heated tub, formerly practised. *Shak.*]  
**TÜBE**, *n.* [*Fr.*; *tubus*, *L.*] A pipe; a long, hollow body or cylinder.  
**TÜBER**, \* *n.* [*L.*] (*Bot.*) A fleshy stem, formed under ground, and filled with starch; a vegetable root, as a potato. *Branda*.

**TŪ'BER'JLE**, (tū'ber-kl) *n.* [*tubercule*, Fr.; *tuberculum*, L.] A small, hard tumor; a pimple: — a diseased structure of the lungs. [*ous*. *Month. Rev.*]

**TŪ'BER'CU-LAR**, \* *a.* Full of knots or tubercles; tubercular.

**TŪ'BER'CU-LĀT-ĒD**, \* *a.* Having tubercles. *Peinant.*

**TŪ'BER'CU-LOSE**, \* *a.* Tubercular; tuberculous. *Hill.*

**TŪ'BER'CU-LOŪS**, \* *a.* Having tubercles; tubercular. *Month. Rev.*

**TŪ'BER-IF-ER-ŌDS**, \* *a.* Producing tubers. *Dr. A. Gray.*

**TŪBER'ROSE**, or **TŪBER'OSE**, [tū'roz, W. P. Jo. K.; tū'ber-ōz, J. Sm. R.] *n.* [*tuberosus*, L.] A plant with a tuberous root; a fragrant and beautiful flower.

**TŪBER'OSE**, \* *a.* Having tubers; tuberous. *W. Ency.*

**TŪBER'OS-Ū-TY**, \* *n.* State of being tuberous; an unequal or rough eminence or mass. *Dungison.*

**TŪBER'ŌDS**, *a.* [*tubereus*, Fr.; *tuber*, L.] Having tubers, knobs, or excrescences; tuberose.

**TŪBER'ŌDS-NĒSS**, \* *n.* Quality of being tuberous. *Ash.*

**TŪB-FĀST**, \* *n.* An operation of sweating and fasting, formerly practised for curing the syphilis. *Shak.*

**TŪB'FISH**, \* *n.* A fish found in the seas in the north of Europe, of about two or three pounds' weight. *Crabb.*

**TŪB'IF-ER**, \* *n.* A genus of zoöphytes; pipe-coral. *Crabb.*

**TŪB'MAN**, \* *n.*, *pl.* **TŪB'MEN**. (*Law*) A distinguished barrister in the English court of exchequer. *Whistlaw.* See **POSTMAN**.

**TŪBU-LAR**, *a.* [*tubulus*, L.] Resembling a pipe or tube; longitudinally hollow; fistular.

**TŪBU-LĀT-ĒD**, [*a.* [*tubulus*, L.] **Fistular**; longitudinally TŪBU-LOŪS. *hollow*; tubular. *Derham.*

**TŪBŪLE**, *n.* [*tubulus*, L.] A small pipe, tube, or fistular body. *Woodward.*

**TŪBU-LOSE**, \* *a.* Resembling a tube or pipe. *Hill.*

**TŪCĒT**, *n.* [*tocchetto*, It.] A steak; a collop. *Bp. Taylor.*

**TŪCĒH**, *n.* A kind of marble. *Sir P. Herbert.*

**TŪCĒK**, *n.* [*tuoca*, Welsh; *estoc*, Fr.; *stocco*, It.] A long, narrow sword. *Shak.* A kind of net. *Carew.* A sort of pull; a kind of lugging. *A. Wood.* A fold in a dress.

**TŪCĒK**, (tūk) *v. a.* [*tucken*, Ger.] I. **TŪCĒKED**; *pp.* **TŪCĒKING**, **TŪCĒKO**. To gather into a narrower compass; to gather up; to enclose by pressing the clothes; to hinder from spreading.

**TŪCĒK**, *v. n.* To contract. *Sharp.*

**TŪCĒK-Ā-ŌDE**, \* *n.* A curious vegetable found in the southern part of the United States, *g. r. ng*, like the truffe, under the surface of the earth, and regarded as a fungus: — sometimes called *Indian bread* or *leaf*. *Farm. Ency.*

**TŪCĒR'ER**, *n.* He or that which tucks: — an ornamental piece of dress to shade a woman's bosom.

**TŪCĒR'ET**, *n.* [*toccata*, It.] A flourish of a trumpet. *Shak.* A steak or collop. *Bp. Taylor.*

**TŪCĒR'ET-SŌ-NANCE**, \* *n.* The sound of the tucket. *Shak.*

**TŪF'ĀLL**, \* *n.* (*Arch.*) A building with a sloping roof only on one side. *Maunder.*

**TŪF'EL**, *n.* [*tuyau*, Fr.] The acorn. *Skinner.*

**TŪF'ES'DAY**, (tūz'dā) *n.* The third day of the week, named after *Trisno*, the Saxon god of war.

**TŪF'SITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) Another name for *halloylite*. *Dana.*

**TŪF'Ā**, \* *n.* A mineral deposit. *Ure.* See **TUFF**.

**TŪF'ĀCEOUS**, \* (tū-fā'shūs) *a.* Relating to tuff. *Lyell.*

**TŪFF**, \* *n.* [*tufo*, It.] (*Min.*) A gray deposit of calcareous carbonate, from springs and streams; a volcanic substance; a porous, light, sandy, calcareous stone, suited to the construction of vaults: — written also *tufo*. *Brande.*

**TŪFT**, *n.* [*tauffe*, Fr.] A collection, as of threads, ribbons, or feathers, into a knob or bunch: — a cluster or bunch, as of grass: — a cluster, as of shrubs or trees.

**TŪFT**, *v. a.* [*i.* **TŪFTED**; *pp.* **TŪFTING**, **TŪFTED**.] To separate into tufts or little clusters; to adorn with a tuft.

**TŪFT-ĀF'FA-TY**, *n.* A villous kind of silk or taffety. *Donne.*

**TŪFT'ĒD**, *a.* Growing in tufts or clusters. *Milton.*

**TŪFT'HŪNT-ER**, \* *n.* (*Eng. universities*) A parasite. *Grose.*

**TŪFT'Y**, *a.* Adorned with tufts; growing in tufts. *Drayton.*

**TŪG**, *v. a.* [*i.* **TŪGGED**; *pp.* **TŪGGING**, **TŪGGED**.] To pull with strength long continued; to draw; to pull; to pluck; to haul.

**TŪG**, *v. n.* To pull; to draw; to labor; to struggle.

**TŪG**, *n.* A long, hard pull; great effort. *Dryden.* A tow-boat, as a *steam-tug*. A four-wheeled timber-carriage. *Halloway.* [*Local*, England.] A strong rope or leather strap used as a trace. [*United States*.]

**TŪG'ER**, *n.* One that tugs or pulls hard. *Sherwood.*

**TŪG'ING-LY**, *ad.* With difficulty. *Bailey.*

**TŪG'ITION**, (tū-ih'gūn) *n.* [*old Fr.*; *tuitio*, from *tueor*, L.] Guardianship; superintendence, as by a tutor; instruction, as by a tutor.

**TŪG'ITION-Ā-RY**, \* *a.* Relating to tuition. *Maunder.* [*R.*]

**TŪG'IP**, *n.* [*tuilpe*, Fr.; *tuilpa*, L.] A plant and flower, of the lilaceous order. — The flower is noted for its gay colors.

**TŪG'IP-IST**, \* *n.* A cultivator of tulips. *Brown.*

**TŪG'IP-Ō-MĀ'NĪ-Ā**, \* *n.* A mania for tulips. *P. Cye.*

**TŪG'IP-TRĒĒ**, *n.* A beautiful American tree, so called because its flowers resemble the tulip in shape; liriiodendron.

**TŪMBLE**, (tūm'bl) *v. n.* [*tommelcn*, D.; *tombolare*, It.] [*i.*

**TUMBLED**; *pp.* **TUMBLING**, **TUMBLED**.] To fall or come suddenly to the ground; to fall in numbers tumultuously; to roll about; to play tricks by various librations and motions of the body, as a buffoon.

**TŪMBLE**, *v. a.* To turn over; to throw down or about.

**TŪMBLE**, *n.* Act of tumbling or rolling; a fall.

**TŪMBLE-DŪNG**, \* *n.* A species of beetle. *Goldsmit.*

**TŪMBLER**, *n.* One who tumbles, or shows tricks or feats in tumbling: — a glass drinking-vessel: — a species of pigeon: — a sort of dog.

**TŪMBREL**, *n.* [*tumbereau*, Fr.] A dung-cart; a cart; a cart used for implements of pioneers or artillery-stores. — (*Law*) A ducking-stool for the punishment of scolds or trebuchet; cucking-stool. *Whistlaw.*

**TŪMBREL**, \* *n.* A sort of circular cage or crib formed of osiers or twigs, used, in some parts of England, for feeding sheep in the winter. *Farm. Ency.*

**TŪMB'ER-ĀCT'IGN**, *n.* [*tumefactio*, L.] Act of swelling; state of being swollen; swelling.

**TŪMB'ER-Y**, *v. a.* [*tumefacio*, L.] [*i.* **TUMEFIED**; *pp.* **TUMEFINO**, **TUMEFIED**.] To swell; to make to swell. *Skarp.*

**TŪMB'ID**, *a.* [*tumidus*, L.] Being swelled; puffed up; protuberant. — pompous; boastful; puffy; turgid; bombastic; falsely sublime.

**TŪMB'ID-Ū-TY**, \* *n.* State of being tumid; tumidness *Boswell*

**TŪMB'ID-Ū-TY**, *ad.* In a tumid form. *Smart.*

**TŪMB'ID-NĒSS**, \* *n.* The state of being tumid. *Smart.*

**TŪMB'OR**, *n.* [*tumor*, L.; *tumens*, Fr.] A morbid swelling or prominence. [*Affected* poem; false magnificence puffy grandeur; swelling mien. *Watson.*]

**TŪM'ORED**, (tū'murd) *a.* Distended; swelled. *Junius.* [*R.*]

**TŪM'OR-ŌDS**, *a.* Swelling; tumid. *B. Janson.* [*R.*]

**TŪME**, *n.* The knoll of a hill. *Ainsworth.* [*R.*]

**TŪME**, *v. a.* (*Hort.*) To fence trees about with earth

**TŪM'U-LĀTE**, *v. n.* [*tumulo*, L.] To bury. *Bailey.*

**TŪM'U-LOSE**, \* *a.* [*tumulosus*, L.] Full of hills. *Bailey.* [*R.*]

**TŪM'U-LOŪS'ITY**, *n.* [*tumulus*, L.] Hilliness. *Bailey.*

**TŪM'U-LOŪS**, \* *a.* Full of hills; tumulose. *Knapp.* [*R.*]

**TŪM'ULT**, *n.* [*tumulte*, Fr.; *tumultus*, L.] A promiscuous commotion in a multitude; a stir; an irregular violence, a wild commotion; an uproar; a riot.

**TŪM'ULT**, *n. n.* To make a tumult; to be in wild commotion. *Milton.*

**TŪM'ULT-ER**, *n.* One who makes a tumult. *Milton.*

**TŪM'ULT'U-Ā-RĪ-LY**, *ad.* In a tumultuary manner. *Shaks.*

**TŪM'ULT'U-Ā-RĪ-NĒSS**, *n.* Turbulence; disorder. *K. Charles.*

**TŪM'ULT'U-Ā-RY**, (tū-mūlt'yū-ā-rē) *a.* [*tumultuare*, Fr.] Disorderly; promiscuous; confused; tumultuous. *Atterbury.* [*to rage*. *South.*]

**TŪM'ULT'U-ĀTE**, *v. n.* [*tumulto*, L.] To make a tumult

**TŪM'ULT'U-ĀT'IGN**, *n.* Confused agitation. *Boyle.*

**TŪM'ULT'U-ŌDS**, (tū-mūlt'yū-ōs) *a.* [*tumultuosus*, Fr.] Full of tumults; disorderly; confusedly agitated; promiscuous; turbulent; violent; tumultuary.

**TŪM'ULT'U-ŌDS-LY**, *ad.* In a tumultuous manner.

**TŪM'ULT'U-ŌDS-NĒSS**, *n.* State of being tumultuous

**TŪM'U-LOŪS**, \* *n.* [*L.*] *pl.* **TŪM'U-LĪ**. A mound; a hillock often covering a tomb or sepulchre. *Hamilton.*

**TŪN**, *n.* [*tunne*, Sax.; *tonne*, D.; *tonne*, *tonneau*, Fr.] A large cask; the measure of four hogsheads, or 252 gallons; any large quantity, proverbially. [*A drunkard, in burlesque*. *Dryden.*] A weight, &c. See **TON**.

**TŪN**, *v. a.* To put into casks; to barrel. *Bacon.*

**TŪN'ABLE**, *a.* That may be tuned; harmonious.

**TŪN'ABLE-NĒSS**, *n.* Harmony; melodiousness. *Sherwood.*

**TŪN'ABLE-LY**, *ad.* Harmoniously; melodiously. *Skelton.*

**TŪN'BEL-LĒD**, \* (tūn'bēl-līd) *a.* Shaped like a tun. *Smart*

**TŪN'DISH**, *n.* A tunnel or funnel. *Shak.*

**TŪNE**, *n.* [*toon*, D.; *ton*, Swed.; *tuono*, It.; *ton*, Fr.; *tonus*, L.] A series of musical notes, with unity of key-note sound; note; harmony: — order; concert of parts, measure, and sentiment: — state for giving the due sound; the state of a musical instrument when it returns the proper sounds: — proper state; right disposition or temper proper humor: — state with respect to order.

**TŪNE**, *v. a.* [*i.* **TŪNEO**; *pp.* **TŪNING**, **TŪNED**.] To put into a proper musical state; to sing harmoniously: — to put into order.

**TŪNE**, *v. n.* To form one sound to another; to utter musical sounds without using words.

**TŪNE'FUL**, *a.* Musical; harmonious. *Milton.*

**TŪNE'FUL-LY**, \* *ad.* In a tuneful manner. *Atterbury.*

**TŪNE'LESS**, *a.* Unharmonious; unmusical. *Spenser.*

**TŪN'ER**, *n.* One who tunes. *Shak.*

**TŪN'STATE**, \* *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt formed of tungstic acid and a base. *Brande.*

**TŪN'STEN**, \* *n.* [*tung sten*, Swed., *heavy stone*.] (*Min.*) A mineral which is a tungstate of lime, and also a metal obtained from the mineral. *Brande.*

**TŪN-STĒN'IG**, \* *a.* (*Chem.*) Obtained from tungsten. *Ure*

**TŪN'IC**, *n.* [*tunique*, Fr.; *tunica*, L.] A garment worn by the ancient Romans, of both sexes, under the toga, and next to the skin; a kind of waistcoat: — a natural covering; integument.

1. 'U/N-CA-RY, \* n. [tunica, L.] (Zool.) A headless mollusc. *Kirby*.  
 TUN-CA-ED, \* a. (Bot.) Covered with a membrane. *Smart*.  
 TUN-CLAY, n. A natural covering; intsgument. *Ray*. Formerly, a kind of cope worn by the officiating clergy. *Bale*.  
 TUN'ING, n. Act of singing or playing in concert; act or method of putting into tune. *Milton*.  
 TU-NIS'-AN, \* (tu-nizh'-an) n. A native of Tunis. *Shaw*.  
 TU-NIS'-AN, a. Relating to Tunis. *Earnshaw*.  
 TUNK'ER, \* n. One of a religious sect:— a subdivision of the Baptists, found chiefly in Pennsylvania;— called also *Dunkers*. *Brande*.  
 TUN'NAGE, n. *Arbutnot*. See TUNNAGE.  
 TUN'NEL, n. The shaft of a chimney; the passage for the smoke:— a funnel; a pipe or vessel with a broad mouth, by which liquor is poured into vessels:— a net resembling a funnel or tunnel. — (Engineering) A subterranean passage, cut through a hill or under a river, for the purpose of carrying through a canal, road, or railroad, &c.  
 TUN'NEL, v. a. [I. TUNNELLED; pp. TUNNELLING, TUNNELLED.] To form like a tunnel; to catch in a net:— to reticulate. *Derham*. To form by a tunnel or passage through something. *P. Cyc*.  
 TEN'NY, n. [*tonno*, It.; *thyrius*, L.] A sea-fish; the Spanish mackerel.  
 TUP, n. A ram. *Holloway*. [Local, Eng.]  
 TUP, v. n. [I. TUPPED; pp. TUPPING, TUPPED.] To butt, like a ram. *Johnson*.  
 TUP, v. a. To cover, as a ram. *Todd*.  
 TUR'BAN, n. The usual head-dress of the Turks, Persians, and other Orientals; a sort of cap.  
 TUR'BAND, n. Same as turban. *Shak*.  
 TUR'BANED, (tūr'-band) a. Wearing a turban. *Shak*.  
 TUR'BANT, n. Same as turban. *Milton*.  
 TUR'BA-RY, n. [*turbaria*, from turba, low Latin for turf.] (Eng. law) The right of digging turf. *Skinner*. The place where turf is dug. *Cowell*. [TURFTH.]  
 TUR'BETH, or TUR'BITH, n. [*turpehus*, L.] *Wiseman*. See TURBID, a.  
 TUR'BID, a. [*turbidus*, L.] Having lea or sediment stirred up; not clear; thick; muddy.  
 TUR-BID'-TY, \* n. The state of being turbid. *Smart*.  
 TUR'BID-LY, ad. In a turbid manner. [*Angryly*. *Young*.]  
 TUR'BID-NESS, n. State of being turbid; muddiness.  
 TUR'RI-NATE, \* a. [*turbo*, L.] (Bot.) Shaped like a spinning-top. *P. Cyc*.  
 TUR'BI-NAT-ED, a. [*turbinatus*, L.] Twisted; spiral:— whirling, as on an axis; shaped like a top or an inverted cone.  
 TUR-BI-NA'TION, n. Act of spinning like a top. *Cockeram*.  
 TUR'BIT, n. A sort of pigeon. *Pennant*.  
 TUR'BOT, n. [*turbot*, Fr. & D.] A delicate, flat fish, much esteemed for food, found in European seas.  
 TUR'BU-LENCE, n. [Fr.; *turbulentia*, L.] Quality of being turbulent; tumult; confusion; disorder; violence; commotion; riot; turmoil.  
 TUR'BU-LEN-CY, n. Same as turbulence. *Milton*.  
 TUR'BU-LENT, a. [*turbulentus*, L.] Raising agitation or commotion; liable to agitation; tumultuous; violent; riotous; seditious; mutinous.  
 TUR'BU-LENT-LY, ad. In a turbulent manner; tumultuously; violently.  
 TUR'CI-SM, [tūr'-eizm, W. F. Sm. W. b.; tūr'kizm, S. K.] n. [*Turcismus*, low L.] The religion of the Turks. *Atterbury*. [R.]  
 TUR-COIS', (tūr-kēz') n. See TURKOIS.  
 TURC'O-MAN, \* n.; pl. TURC'O-MANŞ. A native of Turcomania. *P. Cyc*.  
 TURD, n. [Sax.] Excrement; dung. *Bailey*. [Low.]  
 TUR-REEN', \* n. A deep table-vessel for soup. *Hook*.  
 TURF, n. [*turf*, Sax.; *toft*, D. & Swed.] pl. TURFS. The surface of grass-land; a clod covered with grass; a sod:— peat dug out of a bog, or swampy land, for fuel.  
 TURF, v. a. [I. TURFED; pp. TURFING, TURFED.] To cover, as with turf. *Mortimer*.  
 TURF-BUILT, \* (-bilt) a. Formed of turf. *Warton*.  
 TURF-I-NESS, n. The state of abounding with turf or turfs.  
 TURF-LESS, \* a. Destitute of turf. *Savage*.  
 TURFY, a. Full of turfs; covered with turf; built of turf.  
 TUR'GENT, a. [old Fr.; *turgens*, L.] Swelling; protuberant; tumid; pompous; turgid. *Thomson*.  
 TUR-GE-SCE', \* v. n. To swell; to inflate. *Dr. Francis*. [R.]  
 TUR-GE-SCE-NCÉ, } n. [*turgescens*, L.] Act of swelling;  
 TUR-GE-SCE-NCY, } state of being swelled; empty magnificence. *Bronne*.  
 TUR-GE-SCE-NT, \* a. Growing large; swelling. *Ash*.  
 TUR'GID, a. [*turgidus*, L.] Swelling; swelled; inflated; bloated; pompous; tumid; bombastic.  
 TUR-GID'-TY, n. State of being turgid; pompousness.  
 TUR'GID-NESS, n. Pompousness; turgidity. *Warburton*.  
 TUR'GID-OUS, \* a. Turgid. *B. Jonson*.  
 TURK, \* n. A native or inhabitant of Turkey. *Clarks*.  
 TUR'KEY, (tūr'ke) n. A large gallinaceous fowl, originally from America, but so named from its having been erroneously supposed to be brought from Turkey. *P. Cyc*.

TUR'KEY-COCK, \* n. The male of the turkey. *Somerville*.  
 TUR'KEY-HEN, \* n. The female of the turkey. *Ash*.  
 TUR'KEY-RED, \* n. A fine and durable red, dyed upon calico and woollen cloth, the coloring matter being madder *Brande*.  
 TURK'ISH, \* a. Relating to Turkey or the Turks. *Walsh*.  
 TURK'ISH-LY, \* ad. In the Turkish manner. *Qu. Rev*.  
 TUR-KOIS', (tūr-kēz') [tūr-kēz', W. P. F.; tūr-kāz', S. E. J. tūr-kōiz', Sm.] n. [*turquoise*, Fr., from Turkey.] A blue mineral, much admired in jewelry, found abundantly in the Nishapoor mines, in Persia.  
 TURK'MAN, n.; pl. TURK'MANŞ. See TUNCOMAN.  
 TURKS'-CAP, n. A plant; a species of lily. *Ainsworth*.  
 TUR/LU-PIŃ, \* n. A name given to a class of sectaries or reformers in France, in the 14th century. *Brande*.  
 TURM, n. [*turma*, L.] A troop. *Milton*.  
 TUR'MER-IC, n. A root from the East Indies, called *Indian saffron*, used in making a yellow dye. It is an ingredient of curry powder, and is used in cookery.  
 TUR'MOIL, (tūr'mōil, S. W. J. E. K. Sm.; tūr-mōil', P. F. Ja. W. J.) n. Trouble; disturbance; tumultuous molestation; turbulence; disorder; confusion.  
 TUR'MOIL, v. a. [I. TURMOILED; pp. TURMOILING, TURMOILED.] To harass with commotion; to keep in unquietness. *Milton*.  
 TUR'MOIL, v. n. To be in commotion or unquietness. *Milton*.  
 TURN, v. a. [*turnan*, Sax.; *tourner*, Fr., from *torno*, L.] [I. TURNED; pp. TURNING, TURNED.] To make to deviate; to make to go round; to put into a circular motion; to move round; to revolve; to change, by putting one part into the place of another; to circulate; to whirl; to wheel; to bend; to twist:— to shift; to bring the inside out:— to form on a lathe by moving round; to form; to shape:— to transform; to metamorphose; to transmit; to make of another color:— to change; to alter:— to translate:— to change to another opinion or party; to convert:— to transfer:— to make to associate:— to make giddy; to infatuate; to make mad:— to double in:— to agitate in the mind:— to blunt:— to expel; to reverse:— to retort; to throw back:— to make to return with profit. — *To turn away*, to dismiss from service; to discard; to avert. — *To turn back*, to return. — *To turn off*, to dismiss contemptuously; to give over; to defect; to divert. — *To be turned off*, to advance to an age beyond. — *To turn over*, to transfer; to refer; to examine leaf by leaf; to throw off the ladder, as a criminal when hanged. — *To turn to*, to have recourse to.  
 TURN, v. n. To move round; to have a circular motion:— to change posture; to have a tendency or direction; to move the face to another quarter:— to deviate; to alter; to be changed; to be transformed; to change:— to change to acid:— to become; to be brought eventually:— to depend on, as the chief point:— to grow giddy:— to return; to recoil:— to move, as on a pivot:— to be directed to or from any point; as, "The needle turns to the pole." — *To turn away*, to deviate from any course. — *To turn off*, to divert one's course.  
 TURN, n. Act of turning; state of being turned; gyration; meander; winding course:— a walk to and fro:— change; vicissitude; alteration:— successive course; chance; occasion; incidental opportunity:— action of kindness or realice:— reigning inclination:— that which comes by rotation; new position of things; exigence:— form; cast; shape; manner; bent; inclination; character:— the manner of adjusting the words of a sentence. [The court of the sheriff. See TOUN.] — *By turns*, one after another; alternately.  
 TURN'BENCH, n. A kind of iron lathe for turners. *Mozon*.  
 TURN'CAP, \* n. A chimney-top which turns round with the wind. *Francis*.  
 TURN'COAT, (-kāt) n. One who forsakes his party or principles; an apostate; a renegade. *Shak*.  
 TURN'ER, n. One who turns, especially on a lathe:— a sort of pigeon.  
 TUR-NER-TE, \* n. (*Mün*.) A yellow, or brown, crystallized mineral. *Levy*.  
 TURNER-Y, n. The turner's art or wares. *Todd*.  
 TURN'ING, n. Act of one who turns; meander.  
 TURN'ING-NESS, n. Tergiversation; subterfuge. *Sidney*.  
 TURN'ING-POINT, \* n. The point on which a thing turns; that which decides any matter. *Francis*.  
 TUR'NIP, n. A white, esculent root, of several kinds.  
 TUR'NIP-FLY, \* n. An insect that destroys turnips. *P. Cyc*.  
 TUR'NKEY, \* (tūr'nkē) n. One who opens and locks the doors, and keeps the keys, of a prison. *Walker*.  
 TUR'NÖT, \* n. A short railway, with movable rails or switches, in a railroad, for enabling one train of cars to pass another. *Jour. Sci.* The act of quitting employment, or with a view to obtain increase of wages, or other advantage. *Qu. Rev*.  
 TUR'NÖ-VER, \* n. A kind of apple pie or tart, in a semi-circular form. *Holloway*.  
 TUR'N'FER, n. A gate on a road to obstruct passengers, in order to take toll; a gate by which passage is obstructed. — often used in the United States for a *turnpike-road*.

**TURNPIKE**, \* v. a. To form or construct like a turnpike-road, or in a rounded form, as a road. *Knobles*.  
**TURNPIKE-MAN**, \* n. One who keeps a toll-gate. *Cowper*.  
**TURNPIKE-ROAD**, \* n. A road made by individuals, or by a corporation, on which tolls are collected. *Hawkins*.  
**TURNPLATE**, \* n. A platform which turns upon a pivot.  
**TURNTABLE**, \* n. Used to remove railroad cars from one track to another. *Tanner*.  
**TURNSICK**, n. A Vertiginous; giddy. *Bacon*.  
**TURNSICK**, \* n. A disease of sheep. *London*.  
**TURNSOLE**, n. A plant; the heliotrope. *Miller*.  
**TURNSPIT**, n. He or that which turns a spit. It was once done by a person, afterwards by a dog. *Swift*.  
**TURNSTILE**, n. A kind of turnpike in a footpath. *Hudibras*.  
**TURNSSTONE**, \* n. A bird; the sea-dotterel. *Pennant*.  
**TURPEN-TINE**, n. [*Trentina*, It.] A viscid exudation, or transparent resinous juice, from trees of the pine and fir species.  
**TURPETH**, \* n. (*Min.*) Yellow super-sulphate of mercury; a powder used in painting; called also *turpeth mineral*. *Brande*.—(*Med.*) The cortical part of the root of the plant, *convolvulus turpethum*, imported from the East. *McCulloch*.—Written also *turpith*.  
**TURPITUDE**, n. [Fr.; *turpido*, from *turpis*, L.] Moral baseness or villainy; wickedness; enormity. *South*.  
**TURQUOISE**, (tur-kwá) n. [Fr.] See *TURROIS*. *Shak*.  
**TURTEL**, n. A tool used by coopers. *Sherwood*.  
**TURRET**, n. [turris, L.] A small, slender, tall tower; a small, slender eminence raised on a building.  
**TURRET-PD**, a. Forlorned with, or formed like, turrets.  
**TURRILETTE**, \* n. (*Geol.*) A genus of ammonites, or fossil shells. *Buckland*.  
**TURRI-TELLE**, \* n. (*Conch.*) A genus of shells. *Roget*.  
**TURTLE**, n. [*turtle*, Sax.; *tortorella*, Fr.; *tortorella*, It.; *turtur*, L.] A genus of chelonian reptiles; a sea-tortoise:—a dove. See *TURTLEDOVE*.  
**TURTLEDOVE**, (túr'tl-dúv) n. A species of dove noted for its gentleness and tenderness.  
**TURTLE**, \* n. One who catches turtles. *Holbrook*.  
**TURTLE-SOUP**, \* n. Soup made of turtle. *Smollett*.  
**TURVÉ**, (túr'v) The old pl. of *Turf*. *Milton*.  
**TUSCAN**, a. Relating to Tuscany;—noting the most simple of the five orders of architecture, resembling the Doric.  
**TUSCAN**, \* n. A native of Tuscany. *Ash*.  
**TUSH**, *interj.* An expression of contempt; pshaw! be silent! *Shak*.  
**TUSK**, n. The long tooth of a pugnacious animal; a fang; the holding tooth.  
**TUSK**, v. n. To gnash the teeth, as a boar. *B. Jonson*.  
**TUSKED**, { a. Furnished with tusks. *Dryden*.  
**TUSKY**, {  
**TUSSE**, n. A struggle; a contest. *Grose*. [Vulgar.]  
**TUSSE**, \* v. n. To struggle; to scuffle. *Perry*.  
**TUSSOCK**, n. A tuft, clump, or small hillock, of grass; haesock. *London*.—Written also *tussuck*. See *TUSSOCK*.  
**TUSSOCK-GRASS**, \* n. A species of grass which thrives in marshy lands, valuable for feeding cattle. *Hamilton*.  
**TUT**, *interj.* Noting contempt; tush! *Shak*.  
**TUTELAIRE**, n. [*tutela*, Fr.; *tutela*, L.] State of being under a guardian or tutor; guardianship. *Bacon*.  
**TUTELAIRE**, { a. [*tutelaire*, Fr.] Relating to a tutor,  
**TUTELARY**, { guardian, or guardianship; protecting;  
 guarding. *Dryden*.  
**TUTELLE**, n. Tutelage. *Honell*.  
**TUTENAG**, n. An alloy of copper, zinc, and nickel, made in China;—applied also to a pale brass, and to bell-metal, and, in India, to zinc.  
**TUTOR**, n. [*tutor*, L.; *tuteur*, Fr.] One who has the care of another's learning and morals; a teacher; an instructor in a college or university.—(*Law*) A guardian.  
**TUTOR**, v. a. [to *tutor*]; *pp.* *TUTORING*, *TUTORED*. To instruct; to teach;—to treat with superiority or severity.  
**TUTORAGE**, n. The authority or care of a tutor. [R.]  
**TUTORLESS**, n. An instructress; governess; directress.  
**TUTORIAL**, \* a. Relating to a tutor. *Qu. Rev*.  
**TUTORSHIP**, n. Office of a tutor.—(*Law*) The protection or care of one who is under authority, and unable to take care of himself. *Hooker*.  
**TUTOR-Y**, \* n. Instruction; tutorage. *Reid*.  
**TUTORIX**, n. A tutress. *Dalgarno*.  
**TUTSAN**, n. [*tutsan*, old Fr.] Parkleaves, a plant. *Drayton*.  
**TUTTY**, \* n. [It.] (*Mus.*) All together; a direction for all the parts to play in full concert. *Brande*.  
**TUTTY**, n. [*tuttia*, low L.; *tutis*, old Fr.] An impure oxide of zinc, collected from the chimneys of the smelting furnaces.  
**TUTZ**, n. A lock or tuft of hair. *Dryden*.  
**TWADDLE**, \* (twód/dl) n. An idle discourse; nonsense; foolish talk; twattle; tattle; gabble. *Gent. Mag.* [A modern cant word, which seems to have nearly supplanted the similar word *twattle*.]

**TWADDLE**, (twód/dl) v. a. To idly twaddle; *pp.* *TWADDLED*, *TWADDLING*, *TWADDLED*. To talk of foolishly; to prate, to twattle. *Qu. Rev*.  
**TWADDLER**, \* (twód/dler) n. An impertinent trifler. *Ed. Rev*.  
**TWAIN**, (twān) a. & n. Two. *Milton*. [An old English word, now used only ludicrously, unless in poetry.]  
**TWANG**, v. n. [to twang; *pp.* *TWANGING*, *TWANCED*.] To sound with a quick, sharp noise, as a vibrating, tense string; to make a sharp or a nasal sound.  
**TWANG**, v. a. To make to sound sharply. *Shak*.  
**TWANG**, n. A sharp, quick, vibrating sound;—an affected, nasal modulation of the voice. *South*.  
**TWANG**, ad. With a sharp sound. *Prior*. [R.]  
**TWANGLE**, (twáng/gl) v. n. To twang. *Shak*.  
**TWANGLING**, \* a. Twanging; contemptibly noisy. *Shak*.  
**TWANK**, v. n. To make to sound; to twang. *Addison*.  
**TWANKAY**, \* n. A species of green tea. *Davis*.  
**TWAS**, (twóz) Contracted from *it was*. *Dryden*.  
**TWATTLE**, (twót'tl) v. n. [*schnaszen*, Ger.] [to twattle] *pp.* *TWATTLING*, *TWATTLED*. To prate; to gabble; to chatter. *Whately*. See *TWADDLE*.  
**TWATTLE**, (twót'tl) v. a. To pat; to make much of, as horses, cows, dogs. *Grose*. [Local, Eng.]  
**TWATTLER**, \* (twót'tler) n. One who twattles. *Holmes*.  
**TWATTLING**, (twót'tling) n. Idle chatter; twaddle. *Whately*.  
**TWAY**, a. For *twain*. Two. *Spenser*.  
**TWAYBLADE**, (twá/blád) n. A genus of small plants; a poppetulous flower.  
**TWEAK**, (twéw) v. a. Same as *tweak*. *Skinner*.  
**TWEAGUE**, (twéw) n. Perplexity; ludicrous distress. *Ar*.  
**TWEAR**, (twéw) n. *butnot*. [R.]  
**TWEAK**, v. a. To squeeze betwixt the fingers. *Shak*. [R.]  
**TWEED**, \* n. A light, woollen stuff, used for summer coating. *W. Ency*.  
**TWEEDLE**, v. a. To handle lightly;—used of awkward fiddling;—to smooth over; to wheedle. *Addison*.—*Tweedledum* and *Tweedledee* are ludicrous compounds of this word, used by Dean Swift, in ridicule of two musicians, or of their manner of playing.  
**TWEEZER-CASE**, \* n. A case for tweezers. *Smart*.  
**TWEEZERS**, n. pl. [*étau*, Fr.] Nippers or small pincers to pluck out hairs. *Pope*.  
**TWELFTH**, a. Second after the tenth; ordinal of twelve.  
**TWELFTH-DAY**, \* n. The festival of the epiphany, or manifestation of Christ; the twelfth day from Christmas. *Brande*.  
**TWELFTH-NIGHT**, \* n. The evening of the epiphany. *Milton*.  
**TWELFTH-TIDE**, n. The twelfth day after Christmas. *Tusser*. See *TWELFTH-DAY*.  
**TWELVE**, (twélv) a. & n. Two and ten; twice six.  
**TWELVEMONTH**, (twélv'month) [twel'month, S. W. E. J. a.; twel'month, P. J. F. K.] n. A year, as consisting of twelve months. *Shak*.  
**TWELVEPENNY**, (twélv'péns) n. A shilling.  
**TWELVEPENNY**, a. Sold for a shilling. *Dryden*.  
**TWELVESCORE**, a. & n. Twelve times twenty. *Dryden*.  
**TWENTY-FRTH**, a. Twice tenth; ordinal of twenty.  
**TWENTY**, a. Twice ten.  
**TWENTY**, \* n. The number of twice ten; a score. *Scott*.  
**TWYBIL**, n. [A kind of halberd. *Drayton*.] A paver's or carpenter's tool. *Grabb*. A hook to reap with. *London*.  
**TWYBILLED**, (twí'bíld) a. Armed with twybils or halberds. *Mason*.  
**TWICE**, ad. Two times; doubly.—It is often used in composition; as, "a twice-told tale." *Shak*.  
**TWICE-TOLD**, \* p. a. Related or told twice. *Ash*.  
**TWINDLE**, \* v. n. To be busy about trifles; to quiddle. *Forby*. [Local, England.]  
**TWINDLE**, \* n. A pimple. *Forby*. [Local, England.]  
**TWIDDLE**, (twíd/dl or twí/dl) [twí/dl, S. E. K. S. M.; twí/dl, W. F. J. a.] v. a. To touch lightly. *Wiseman*. [Low] See *TWADDLE* and *TWIDDLE*.  
**TWIFALLOW**, \* v. a. To plough fallow land a second time. *Smart*.  
**TWIFALLOWING**, \* n. The act of one that twifallows. [R.]  
**TWIFOLD**, a. Twofold. *Spenser*.  
**TWIG**, n. A small shoot or branch of a tree; a switch.  
**TWIGGEN**, a. Made of twigs; wicker. *Shak*.  
**TWIGGY**, a. Full of twigs. *Beelny*.  
**TWIG-RUSH**, \* n. A hard, rushy, prickly-edged plant. *Farm. Ency*.  
**TWILIGHT**, (twí'lit) n. [*twelicht*, D.] The faint light which is perceived for some time before sunrise and after sunset; obscure light; uncertain view.  
**TWILIGHT**, (twí'lit) a. Not clearly or brightly illuminated; obscure; shaded; seen or done by twilight.  
**TWILL**, v. a. [i. TWILLED; *pp.* *TWILLING*, *TWILLED*.] To weave by crossing the woof and warp in a particular manner;—to quilt. *Todd*.  
**TWILL**, n. A kind of wind yarn on; a spool;—the stripe or raised line made by twilling.

**TWILLED,\*** (v. *old*) *p. a.* Woven in a peculiar manner, or by the *wool* crossing two or more threads of the warp; diversified.

**TWILT,** *n.* A quilt. *Grosc.* [Local, Eng.]

**TWIN,** *n.; pl. TWINS.* One of two children born at the same birth:—chiefly used in the plural:—the sign of the zodiac, Gemini.

**TWINE,** *v. n.* [*i.* TWINNED; *pp.* TWINNING, TWINNED.] To be born at the same birth. *Shak.* To bring two at once. *Tusser.* To be paired. *Sandys.*

**TWIN,** *v. n.* To part; to go asunder. *Chaucer.*

**TWIN,** *v. a.* To divide into two parts; to separate. *Chaucer.*

**TWIN,\*** *a.* Relating to a twin or to twins. *Dryden.*

**TWIN-BÖRN,** *a.* Born at the same birth. *Milton.*

**TWINE,** *v. a.* [*i.* TWINED; *pp.* TWINING, TWINED.] To twist or complicate so as to unite, or form one body or substance out of two or more; to unite itself with; to wreath.

**TWINE,** *v. n.* To convolve itself; to wrap itself closely about; to wind; to make flexures; to turn round.

**TWINE,** *n.* A twisted thread; a large, strong thread; twist; convolution; embraces; act of convolving itself round.

**TWINGE,** (twini) *v. a.* [*zwingen*, Ger.; *twinge*, Dan. [*i.* TWINGED; *pp.* TWINGING, TWINGED.] To torment with sudden and sharp pain; to pinch.

**TWINGE,\*** *v. n.* To feel a twinge or sharp, sudden pain. *Smart.*

**TWINGE,** *n.* Short, sudden, sharp pain; a pinch. [*Shak.*]

**TWINK,** (twink) *n.* The motion of an eye; a twinkling.

**TWINKLE,** (twink) *v. n.* [*i.* TWINKLED; *pp.* TWINKLING, TWINKLED.] To sparkle; to flash irregularly; to shine with intermitted light; to shine faintly; to quiver:—to open and shut the eye by turns:—to play irregularly.

**TWINKLE,** *n.* A sparkling, intermitted light; a motion

**TWINKLING,** *n.* of the eye:—an instant.

**TWIN-LING,** *n.* A twin lamb; a lamb of two at a birth.

**TWINNED,** (twind) *p. a.* Born at the same birth; like, as twins; paired; united. *Milton.*

**TWINNER,** *n.* A breeder of twins. *Tusser*

**TWINTER,** *n.* A beast of two winters old. *Grosc.* [Local, England.]

**TWITTE,** *v. n.* To flutter; to take short flights with great agitation of the wings. *Chaucer.* To quiver; to twitter; to chirp. *Shak.*

**TWIRE,\*** *n.* A twisted thread or filament. *Locke.*

**TWIRL,** *v. a.* [*i.* TWIRLED; *pp.* TWIRLING, TWIRLED.] To move or turn round rapidly; to whirl.

**TWIRL,** *v. n.* To revolve with a quick motion.

**TWIRL,** *n.* Rotation; rapid, circular motion; twist.

**TWIST,** *v. a.* [*twisten*, D. [*i.* TWISTED; *pp.* TWISTING, TWISTED.] To form by complication or convolution; to twine; to contort; to writhe; to breathe; to wind; to encircle by something round about:—to form; to weave:—to unite; to insinuate.

**TWIST,** *v. n.* To be contorted or convolved. *Arbutnot.*

**TWIST,** *n.* Any thing made by convolution or winding two bodies together; any thing twisted:—a single string of a cord; a cord; a string:—contortion; or writhe; the manner of twisting. [*A twig. Fairfax.*] [*ing.*]

**TWIST'ER,** *n.* One who twists:—an instrument of twist.

**TWIT,** *v. a.* [*i.* TWITTED; *pp.* TWITTING, TWITTED.] To touch by reproach for something; to upbraid; to cast reflection upon; to reproach. *Shak.* [Vulgar.]

**TWITCH,** *v. a.* [*i.* TWITCHED; *pp.* TWITCHING, TWITCHED.] To pull with a sudden jerk; to vellicate; to snatch; to pluck with a hasty motion.

**TWITCH,\*** *v. n.* To contract, as a fibre with pain. *Spenser.*

**TWITCH,** *n.* A quick pull; a sudden vellication:—a short, spasmodic contraction of the fibres.

**TWITCH'ER,\*** *n.* One who twitches. *Smart.*

**TWITCH'GRASS,** *n.* Couch-grass or quick-grass *Mortimer.*

**TWITE,\*** *n.* A bird; a sort of finch. *Crabb.*

**TWITTER,** *v. n.* [*i.* TWITTERED; *pp.* TWITTERING, TWITTERED.] To make a succession of small, tremulous noises or motions, as a bird:—to feel a tremulous motion of the nerves. [*To titter. Beaum. & Fl.*]

**TWIT'TER,** *n.* One who twits:—a small, intermitted noise; a flutter, as of the nerves.

**TWIT'TER-ING,\*** *n.* The cheerful note of the swallow, &c. *Cowper.* [*nous.*]

**TWITTING-LY,** *ad.* With reproach; so as to upbraid. *Ju-*

**TWIT'TLE-TWAT-TLE,** (twit'tl-twat'tl) *n.* [a reduplication of *tattle.*] Tattle; gabble; tittle-tattle. *L'Estrange.* [Vulgar.]

**TWIXT.** A contraction of *betwixt.* *Milton.*

**TWO,** (tū) *a.* One and one.—It is used in composition; as, two-legged. [*Smith.*]

**TWO'CAP-SULD,\*** (tū'kăp-suld) *a.* Having two capsules.

**TWO'CELLED,\*** (tū'sæld) *a.* Having two cells. *Loudon.*

**TWO'EDGED,** (tū'ējđ) *a.* Having two edges.

**TWO'FLOW-ERED,\*** *a.* Having two flowers. *Smith.*

**TWO'FOLD,** *a.* Double; two; two of the same kind.

**TWO'FOLD,** *ad.* Doubly. *St. Matt. xxiii.*

**TWO'HAND-ED,** *a.* Employing two hands; having two hands:—large; bulky. *Dryden.*

**TWO'HEAD-ED,\*** *n.* Having two heads. *Hill.*

**TWO'LEAVED,\*** (tū'levd) *a.* Having two leaves. *London.*

**TWO'LEGGED,\*** (tū'lēgd) *a.* Having two legs. *Cy.*

**TWO'LOBED,\*** (tū'lōbd) *a.* Having two lobes. *Gray.*

**TWOPENCE,** (tū'pēns or tūp'ēns) [tūp'ēns, *S. W. P. J. & Ja.*; tū'pēns, *K.*; tū'pēns, *colloquially* tūp'ēns, *Sm.*] *n.* Two pence; a term of account:—formerly a small English coin.

**TWOPENNY,\*** (tū'pēn-ē or tūp'ēn-ē) [*colloquially.* tūp'ēn-ē *Sm.*] *a.* Worth or valued at two pence. *Ash.*

**TWO'TONGUED,** (tū'tūngd) *a.* Double-tongued; deceitful.

**TWO'VALVED,\*** (tū'vālvd) *a.* Having two valves. *Gray*

**TWY-BURN-TICK-ET,\*** *n.* (*Eng. law*) A certificate given to the prosecutor of a felon to conviction. *Bowyer.*

**TY-CHÖN'IC,\*** *a.* Relating to Tycho Brahe, or his system of astronomy. *P. Cye.*

**TY'DY,\*** *n.* A small bird. *Drayton.*

**TYE,** (ti) *v. a.* To bind.—*a.* Knot. See **TYE.**

**TY'ER,** *n.* One who ties. See **TYE.**

**TY'GER,** *n.* See **TIGER.**

**TY-HÉE'**, (te-hē') *n.* See **TYHEE.**

**TYRE,** *n.* A dog. *Shak.* See **TYRE.**

**TYM'BAL,** *n.* [*tymbale*, old Fr.] A kind of kettledrum *tror*

**TYM'PAN,** *n.* [*tympaanum*, L.; *tympaan*, Fr.] [*a druva. Colgrave.*] A frame belonging to a printing-press, covered with parchment, on which the sheets are laid to be printed:—the panel of a pillar or door.—*Tympaan sheet*, a sheet of paper fastened on the tympan for a guide.

**TYM-PAN'IC,\*** *a.* Relating to the tympanum; drum-like *Roget.*

**TYM-PAN-IT'ES,** *n.* [*τυμπανίτες.*] (*Med.*) A distention of the abdomen; tympany. *B. Jonson.* See **TYMPAN.**

**TYM-PAN-IT'IC,\*** *a.* Relating to tympany or tympanites. *Smith.*

**TYM-PAN-IZE,** *v. n.* To act the part of a drummer. *Coles.*

**TYM-PAN-IZE,** *v. a.* To stretch over, as the skin over a drum. *Oley.*

**TYM-PAN-UM,** *n.* [L.] A drum.—(*Anat.*) The drum of the ear.—(*Arch.*) The flat, triangular part of a pediment:—a hollow wheel, as in cranes, treadmills, &c.—(*Bot.*) A membrane in a moss. *Wiseman.*

**TYM-PAN-UM,** *n.* [*tympaanum*, L.] (*Med.*) An elastic distention of the abdomen, arising from a morbid collection of gas in the intestines:—sometimes called *drum-belly* or the *wind-dropsy.*

**TYNE,\*** *v. a.* To lose:—to lose a cause in court.—*To tyne heart*, to lose courage or spirit. *Sir W. Scott.* [A Scottish word.]

**TY'NY,** *a.* Small. *Shak.* See **TINY.**

**TYPE,** (tip) *n.* [*type*, Fr.; *typos*, L.; *τύπος*, Gr.] A figure stamped upon a coin; a figure; a sign; a signal; an emblem:—an emblem or example of any thing more valuable or more conspicuous; as a medal is a type of a victory, or a certain sentiment is the type of a man's mind.—(*Nat. hist.*) A model, pattern, or specimen, in nature; as the cat is the type of the genus *felis*.—(*Theol.*) A figure or symbol by which something is prefigured; an anticipatory representation of Christ in the Old Testament.—(*Med.*) A form or characteristic of a disease.—(*Printing.*) A metallic printing letter, with which books are printed: printing letters collectively, of which there are twenty one different sizes, having specific names.

**TYPE,** *v. a.* To prefigure; to typify. *White.*

**TYPE-FÖUND-ING,\*** *n.* The art or act of casting or founding types or letters for printing. *P. Cye.*

**TYPE-MÉT-AL,\*** *n.* An alloy of lead and antimony, used in casting printers' types. One part of antimony and three of lead are the usual proportions. *Brande.*

**TY'PHLOUS,\*** *n.* [*τυφλός.*] A species of serpent. *Roget*

**TY'PHÖID,\*** *n.* A. Relating to, or like, typhus. *Dunghison*

**TY'PHÖN,\*** *n.* The evil genius of Egyptian mythology *Brande.*

**TY'PHÖÖN,\*** *n.* A violent tornado or hurricane in the Chinese seas; a tropical storm:—a hot, suffocating wind. *Brande.*

**TY'PHUS,** *n.* [*τυφος.*] (*Med.*) A fever characterized by small, weak, and unequal, but usually frequent, pulse, with great prostration of strength, and much cerebral disturbance. *Dunghison.*—Used often as an adjective.

**TY'P'IC,** } *a.* [*τύπιος*, Fr.; *typicus*, L.] Emblematical;

**TY'P'ICAL,** } metaphorical; figurative.

**TY'P'ICAL-LY,** *ad.* In a typical manner. *Norris.*

**TY'P'ICAL-NESS,** *n.* The state of being typical.

**TY'P'ICAL'TION,\*** *n.* Act of typifying. *Cons. Mag.*

**TY'P'ILER,\*** *n.* One who typifies. *Warburton.*

**TY'P'IFY,** *v. a.* [*i.* TYPIFIED; *pp.* TYPIFYING, TYPIFIED.] To figure; to prefigure; to show in emblem.

**TY'P'ICÖS-MY,** *n.* [*τύπος* and *κόσμος.*] A representation of the world. *Candlen.*

**TY'PÖS-RA-PHEA,** *n.* [*τύπος* and *γραφία.*] A printer. *Warton.*

**TY'PÖ-GRÄPH'IC,** *a.* Emblematical; figurative.

**TY'PÖ-GRÄPH'IC-AL,** or **TY'PÖ-GRÄPH'IC-AL,** [*τυπογραφική*, *S. E. Ja. K. W. B.*; *τυπογραφική*, *W. P. J. F. Sm.*] *a.* Relating to typography or printing.

†TY-PO-GRÁPH/Ĳ-CAL-LY, *ad.* By means of types.  
 TY-PŌG/ĲA-PHĲ, *n.* [τύπος and γράφος, Gr.; *typographie*, Fr.; *typographia*, L.] The art of printing. [ĲEmblematical, figurative, or hieroglyphical representation. *Bronze.*]  
 TY-PŌ-LITE, \**n.* (*Min.*) A stone or fossil having figures of animals or vegetables impressed on it. *Hamilton.*  
 TY-PŌL/O-ĲĲ, \**n.* [τύπος and λόγος.] The doctrine of types, or a discourse on types. *P. Fairbairn.*  
 TY/RAN, (tĲran) *n.* [Fr.; *tyrannus*, L.] A tyrant. *Spenser.*  
 TY/RAN-NĒSS, *n.* [*tyrannie*, Fr.] A female tyrant. *Spenser.*  
 TY/RAN/NIG, *f. a.* [*tyrannus*, L.; *tyrannique*, Fr.; *τυραννικός*, Gr.] Relating to tyranny or a tyrant; suiting or like a tyrant; cruel; despotic; imperious; absolute; arbitrary.  
 TY/RAN/NĲ-CAL-LY, *ad.* In the manner of a tyrant.  
 TY/RAN/NĲ-CAL-LĒSS, \**n.* Quality of being tyrannical.  
 TĲ-RĲN/NĲ-CĲ-DAL, \**a.* Relating to tyrannicide. *Booth.*  
 TY/RĲN/NĲ-CĲDE, *n.* [*tyrannus* and *caedo*, L.] Act of killing a tyrant; one who kills a tyrant. *Burke.*  
 TY/RĲN-NĲNG, *p. a.* Acting the part of a tyrant. *Spenser.*  
 TY/RĲN-NĲZE, *p. a.* [*tyranniser*, Fr.] [Ĳ. TYRANNIZED; *pp.* TYRANNIZING, TYRANNIZED.] To play the tyrant; to act with rigor and imperiousness.

†TY/RAN-NĲZE, *v. a.* To subject or compel, by tyranny. *Milton.*  
 TY/RAN-NOŪS, *a.* Tyrannical; despotic; arbitrary. *Shak.*  
 TY/RAN-NOŪS-LY, *ad.* Despoticly; tyrannically. *Bale.*  
 TY/RAN-NY, (tĲran-ne) *n.* [*tyrannis*, L.; *τυραννίς*, Gr.; *tyrannie*, Fr.] Absolute monarchy imperiously administered; the government or conduct of a tyrant; despotism; — unresisted and cruel power; cruel government rigorous command; — severity; rigor.  
 TY/RANT, *n.* [*tyrannos*, Gr.; *tyrannus*, L.] An absolute monarch ruling with oppression and cruelty; a despot; — a cruel, despotic, and severe master; an oppressor.  
 TYRE, *n.* *Haknill.* See TYR.  
 †TYRE, *v. n.* To prey upon. See TYR.  
 TYRE, \**n.* A preparation made of milk and buttermilk, in India, to be eaten with rice. *W. Ency.*  
 TYR/ĲN, \**a.* Relating to Tyre; purple. *Ency.*  
 TY/RŌ, *n.* [*tyro*, L.] pl. TY/RŌS. A beginner in learning; one not yet master of his art; one in his rudiments. — Written also *tyro*. See TYRŌ.  
 TYR-ŌL-ĒSĲ, \**a. sing. & pl.* A native or the natives of Tyrol. — *a.* Relating to Tyrol. *Russell.*  
 TYTHE, (tĲth) *n.* A tenth part. See TĲTHĲ.  
 TYTHĲNG, *n.* See TĲTHĲNG.  
 TZĲR, (zĲr) *n.* See CZĲR

# U.

U, the twenty-first letter of the English alphabet, and the fifth vowel, has heretofore, in most English dictionaries, been confounded with the consonant *n*, as *i* has been with *j*; though the sounds and uses of the two letters are widely different. One and the same character, *V* was formerly used for both letters; and the character *U* is of modern introduction. The two principal sounds of *u* are the long, as in *tune*, and the short, as in *tun*. — It is used as an abbreviation; as, *U. S.*, for United States; *U. C. 752*, *urbis conditæ* [anno] 752, “in the 752d year from the building of the city.”  
 ŪBER-ŪS, (yŪ/her-Ūs) *a.* [uber, L.] Fruitful; copious; abundant. *Sir T. Herbert.*  
 ŪBER-TY, (yŪ/her-te) *n.* [uberté, Fr.; *ubertas*, L.] Abundance; fruitfulness. *Florida.*  
 Ū-BĲ-CĲTION, *n.* [ubi, L.] State of having local relation. *Glanville.*  
 Ū-BĲE-TY, *n.* Whereness. *Bailey.* [A scholastic term.] [R.]  
 Ū-BĲ-QUĲ/RĲ-ĲN, \**a.* Existing every where. *Copper.*  
 Ū-BĲ-QUIST, \* (yŪ-bĲk/wĲst) *n.* Same as *ubiquitarian*. *Brande.*  
 Ū-BĲ-Ū-TĲ/RĲ-ĲN, \* (yŪ-bĲk-we-tĲ/re-Ĳn) *n.* One who exists every where: — one who believes that the body of Christ is present in the eucharist, in virtue of his divine omnipresence. *Brande.*  
 Ū-BĲ-Ū-TĲ-RĲ-NĒSS, *n.* Existence every where. *Fuller.*  
 Ū-BĲ-Ū-TĲ-RĲ-ĲDE, (yŪ-bĲk/we-tĲ-re) *a.* Existing every where.  
 Ū-BĲ-Ū-TĲ-RĲ-Y, (yŪ-bĲk/we-tĲ-re) *n.* [ubique, L.] One who exists every where: — one who holds to the corporal ubiquity of Christ. *Bp. Richardson.*  
 Ū-BĲ-Ū-TŌDŪS, \* (yŪ-bĲk/we-tŪs) *a.* Existing every where. *Qu. Rev.*  
 Ū-BĲ-Ū-TY, (yŪ-bĲk/we-te) *n.* [ubique, L.] Omnipresence; existence at the same time in all places. *Hooker.*  
 ŪBI SŪ/PĲA, \* [L.] “Where above mentioned;” a reference to a preceding quotation. *Ency.*  
 Ū/DER, *n.* The bag with the dugs of a cow, ewe, mare, or other large animal. *Shak.*  
 Ū/DERED, (Ūd/derd) *a.* Furnished with udders. *Gay.*  
 Ū-DŌM/Ĳ-TER, \* *n.* A rain-gauge; a pluviometer. *Brande.*  
 Ū/LĲ-LY, *ad.* In an ugly manner; with deformity.  
 Ū/LĲ-NĒSS, *n.* State of being ugly; deformity.  
 Ū/LY, *a.* [ogon, Goth.] Deformed; offensive to the sight; contrary to beautiful: — disagreeable; hateful. *Shak.*  
 Ū-LĲSE, \**n.* An edict or ordinance of the emperor of Russia, having the force of law in his dominions. *Brande.*  
 Ū/LĲNS, *n. pl.* A kind of militia among the Tartars. *James.*  
 Ū/LĲER, *n.* [ulcĲre, Fr.; *ulcus*, L.] A sore that has existed some time, and is attended with purulent discharge; a running sore.  
 Ū/LĲER-A-BLE, \**a.* That may become ulcerated. *Qu. Rev.*  
 Ū/LĲER-ĲTE, *v. n.* [ulcĲrer, Fr.; *ulcero*, L.] [Ĳ. ULCERATED; *pp.* ULCERATING, ULCERATED.] To become ulcerous; to turn to an ulcer.  
 Ū/LĲER-ĲTE, *v. a.* To disease with ulcers. *Harvey.*  
 Ū/LĲER-ĲTION, *n.* [Fr.; *ulceratio*, L.] Act of ulcerating; ulcer; sore.  
 Ū/LĲER-ĲTIVE, \**a.* Tending to ulcerate. *Holland.*  
 Ū/LĲERED, *a.* [ulcĲré, Fr.] Ulcerated. *Temple.*

Ū/LĲER-ŪS, *a.* [ulcerous, L.] Afflicted with ulcers or old sores. *Shak.*  
 Ū/LĲER-ŪS-NĒSS, *n.* The state of being ulcerous.  
 Ū/LĲŪS-CLE, \**n.* A little ulcer. *Smart.*  
 ULEMA, \* (Ū-le-mĲ or yŪ-le-mĲ) *n.* The collective name of the body of learned men in Turkey, being the plural of the Arabic *alim*, “wise.” The college or body is composed of the three classes of the Turkish hierarchy, viz., the imams or ministers of religion, the muftis or doctors of law, and the cadis or administrators of justice. *P. Cyc.*  
 Ū-LĲĲ-Ĳ-NOŪS, *a.* [uliginosus, L.] Slimy; muddy. *Woodward.*  
 Ū/LĲĲE, *n.* [uligo, L.] (*Gauging*) What a cask wants of being full.  
 Ū/LĲINE, \**n.* [ulmus, L., the elm.] (*Chem.*) A black or dark-brown substance which exudes from the bark of several kinds of trees, and particularly of the elm. *Brande.*  
 Ū/LĲA, \**n.* [L.] (*Anat.*) The larger of the two bones of the fore-arm, which forms the prominence of the elbow, in the bending of that joint. *Dunghison.*  
 Ū/LĲAR, \**a.* Relating to the ulna or elbow-bone. *P. Cyc.*  
 Ū-LŌ-DEŪN/DRŌN, \**n.* (*Geol.*) A genus of extinct fossil plants. *Buckland.*  
 Ū-LĲE/RĲ-ŲR, *a.* [L.] Being beyond, or on the further side; sitsuate on the other side; further.  
 Ū-LĲE/RĲ-ŲR-LY, \**ad.* In an ulterior manner. *Pusey.*  
 Ū/LĲE/MĲ RĲ/TĲ-Ō, \* (-rĲ/she-Ō) [L.] “The last reasoning.” — *Ultima ratio regum*, “the last reasoning, or last resort, of kings;” war. *Qu. Rev.*  
 Ū/LĲE/MĲTE, (Ū/te-mĲt) *a.* [ultimus, L.] Being the last; latest; final; utmost; intended in the last resort.  
 Ū/LĲE/MĲTE-LY, *ad.* In the last consequence; finally.  
 Ū-LĲE/MĲ/TĲION, *n.* The last offer or concession. *Swift* [R.]  
 Ū/LĲE/MĲ/TĲUM, *n.* [L.] pl. *ULTIMA TĲA*. The last offer. — (*Diplomacy*) The final conditions offered by one government for the settlement of a dispute with another.  
 †Ū/LĲTĲME, (Ū/ltĲm) *a.* [Fr.; *ultimus*, L.] Ultimate. *Bacon.*  
 †Ū-LĲTĲ/TĲ-Y, *n.* [ultimus, L.] The last stage or consequence. *Bacon.*  
 Ū/LĲE/MĲŌ, \* [L., commonly contracted to *ult.*, *mense*, month, being understood.] In the last month. *Scudamore*  
 †Ū/LĲTĲION, (Ū/ltĲun) *n.* [old Fr.; *ultio*, L.] Revenge. *Bronze*  
 Ū/LĲTRA, \**a.* [A Latin adverb signifying *beyond*.] Extreme; extravagant. *Ed. Rev.* — It is a word much used in modern politics, and also with reference to religious parties. It is applied to such as carry the opinions of the party to which they belong to the farthest point. It is sometimes used as a substantive. “The ultras of either party.” *Ed. Rev.* It is also often used in composition; as, *ultra-liberal*. [Cruz.]  
 Ū/LĲTRA-ĲSM, \**n.* Extreme principles or measures. *Britt*  
 Ū/LĲTRA-ĲST, \**n.* One extravagant in his views or conduct. *John Tyler*. [R.]  
 Ū/LĲTRA-MA-RĲNE, (Ū/ltĲ-trĲ-mĲ-rĲn) *n.* [*ultra* and *marinus*, L.] The blue coloring matter of the lapis lazuli; a very fine blue color, much valued by painters.  
 Ū/LĲTRA-MA-RĲNE, *a.* Being beyond the sea; foreign. *Burke.*  
 Ū/LĲTRA-MŌN/TĲANE, *a.* [*ultramontana*, Fr.; *ultramontana*

[L.] Being beyond the mountains foreign:—applied by Italian writers to theologians, jurists, &c., of other countries beyond the Alps, especially France.—*Ultramontane tenets* are those least favorable to the supremacy of the pope. *Brande*.

UL-TRA-MON-TANE, n. One living beyond the mountains, or beyond the Alps:—a foreigner. *Bacon*.

UL-TRA-MON-TA-NISM, \* n. Ultramontane tenets:—sometimes used also, north of the Alps, for the highest view of the pope's authority. *Ch. Ob*.

UL-TRA-MON-TAN-IST, \* n. An advocate for ultramontane principles, or for ultramontanism. *Ch. Ob*.

UL-TRA-MON-TANE, a. [*ultra* and *mundus*, L.] Being beyond the world. *Boyle*.

UL-TRO-NE-ŌUS, a. [*ultronius*, L.] Spontaneous; voluntary. *Bailey*.

UL-U-LATE, v. n. [*ululo*, L.] To howl; to scream. *Sir T. Herbert*.

UL-U-LATION, \* n. A howling or loud lamentation made by hired female mourners in the east. *Th. Campbell*.

UM-BEL, n. [*umbello*, Fr.; *umbella*, L.] (*Bot*) A fan-like form of inflorescence, in which all the pedicels proceed from a single point, as in the caraway.

UM-BEL-LAR, \* a. Relating to, or like, an umbel. *Smart*.

UM-BEL-LATE, \* a. Bearing or consisting of umbels. *P. Cyc*.

UM-BEL-LAT-ED, a. Same as *umbellate*.

UM-BEL-LIF-ER-ŌUS, a. [*umbel* and *fero*, L.] (*Bot*) Bearing umbels; having flowers disposed in an umbel, as caraway, the parsley, and many other plants.

UM-BEL-LULE, \* n. (*Bot*) A division of an umbel. *London*.

UM-BER, n. A fossil, used as a pigment, named from *Umbria*, in Italy, where it was first obtained:—also a brown coal, or peat, used as a pigment, found near Cologne.— [*ombra*, Fr.] A fish. *Walton*.

UM-BER, v. a. To color with umber; to darken. *Shak*.

UM-BIL-IC, n. The navel; the centre. *Sir T. Herbert*.

UM-BIL-IC, a. Belonging to the navel; umbilical. *Ash*.

UM-BIL-I-CAL, a. [*umbilical*, Fr., from *umbilicus*, L.] Belonging to the navel.— *Umbilical cord*, (*Anat*) the navel-string.— (*Bot*) The elongation of the placenta in the form of a little cord, as in the hazel-nut. [*P. Cyc*]

UM-BIL-I-CATE, \* a. (*Bot*) Being depressed in the middle.

UM-BLES, (um'blz) n. pl. [*nomble*, Fr.] A deer's entrails.— Written also *kumbles*, *numbles*, and *nombles*.

UM-BO, n. [L.] A protuberance or boss.— (*Conch*) The point of a bivalve shell immediately above the hinge.

UM-BO-NATE, \* a. (*Bot*) Having a boss or elevated point in the middle. *P. Cyc*.

UM-BRA, \* n. [L.] A shadow.— (*Astron*) The dark cone projected from a planet or satellite, on the side opposite to the sun. *Brande*.

UM-BRAGE, n. [*ombrage*, Fr.] [Shade; screen of trees. *Hulot*] Resentment; offence; affront; sense of injury.

UM-BRA'Œ-ŌUS, [um'bræ'ŷ-ŷe, W. P. J. Ja.; um'bræ'ŷus, S. F. K. Sm. Wb.] a. [*ombrageux*, Fr.] Shady; yielding shade. [Obscure. *Wotton*.]

UM-BRA'Œ-ŌUS-LY, \* ad. In an umbrageous manner. *Allen*.

UM-BRA'Œ-ŌUS-NESS, n. Shadiness. *Raleigh*.

UM-BRA-TED, a. [*umbratus*, L.] Shadowed; adumbrate. *Bullokar*.

UM-BRAT'Œ, } a. [*umbraticus*, L.] Shadowy; typical.

UM-BRAT'Œ-CAL, } *Barrow*. Within doors; keeping at home. *B. Jonson*. [R.]

UM-BRA-TILE, (um'bræ'til, W. P. Sm. Wb.; um-brat'il, S. K.) a. [*umbratilis*, L.] Unsubstantial; unreal. *B. Jonson*.

UM-BRA-TIOUS, a. [*umbragē*, old Fr.] Captious; suspicious. *Wotton*.

UM-BREL, n. An umbrella. *Stelton*.

UM-BRELLA, n. [*umbra*, L.; *ombrella*, It.] A portable screen used as a protection from the rain, and from the rays of the sun.

UM-BRELLŌ, n. An umbrella. *Tatler*.

UM-BRE-Œ-Œ', (um-bre-ŷe') n. [*umbrare*, L.] The visor of a helmet. *Spenser*.

UM-BROS'Œ-TY, n. [*umbratus*, L.] Shadiness; exclusion of light. *Brown*.

UM-PI-RAGE, n. An adjustment of a controversy by an umpire; arbitration. *Bp. Hall*.

UM-PIRE, [um'pir, W. J. F. J. K. Sm. R. Wb.; um'pir, S. U. um'pir or um'pir, P.] n. [*umpir*, L.] A third party to whom a dispute is referred:—a sole arbitrator; a judge; an arbitrator. *Brown*. A person whom two referees, each chosen by his client, being unable to agree, jointly choose to decide the controversy. *Brande*.

UM-PIRE, v. a. To decide as an umpire; to arbitrate. *Bacon*.

UM-PIRE-SHIP, \* n. The office of an umpire. *Jewel*.

UN. A Saxon prefix, equivalent in meaning to the privative *u* of the Greeks, and the privative *in* of the Latins. It is placed, at will, before adjectives and adverbs, and before perfect participles of active verbs, to form adjectives; and also before many present participles, and a considerable number of verbs and nouns.

It is uniformly interpreted by *not*; in substantives, by the *want* or *absence* of; and in verbs, it almost always signifies the reversing or annulling of the action or state expressed by the verb. Nearly or quite all the words compounded with *un*, that are often met with, are here inserted. But some which are, or may be, legitimately formed, are doubtless omitted.— *Un* and *in* are in some cases used indifferently; as, *unalienable* or *inalienable*. See *In*.

UN-A-BAN'DONED, \* (dond) a. Not abandoned. *Griſſin*.

UN-A-BASED, \* (un-ab'üst) a. Not abased. *Ash*.

UN-A-BASHED, (un-ab'üst) a. Not ashamed; not abashed.

UN-A-BAT'ED, a. Undiminished; not abated.

UN-A-BAT'ED-LY, \* ad. Without abatement. *Dr. Arnold*.

UN-A-BAT'ING, \* a. Not abating. *Wirt*.

UN-AB-BRE'VI-AT-ED, \* a. Not abbreviated. *Ash*.

UN-AB-BET'ED, \* a. Not abetting. *Ash*.

UN-A-BID'ING, \* a. Not abiding; uncertain. *Dr. Allen*.

UN-A-BIL'I-TY, n. Inability. *Milton*. See *INABILITY*.

UN-AB-JURED, \* (un-ab-jurd') a. Not shjured. *Smart*.

UN-A-BLE, (un-ab'l) a. Not able; weak; impotent.

UN-A-BLE-NESS, n. Inability. *Hales*.

UN-A-BOL'ISH-A-BLE, a. That may not be abolished.

UN-A-BOL'ISHED, (un-ab'ol'isht) a. Not abolished.

UN-ABRIDGED, \* (un-ab-ridj'd) a. Not abridged. *Mason*.

UN-AB-ROG'ED, \* a. Not abrogated. *Ash*.

UN-AB-SÖLVED, \* (un-ab-sölv'd) a. Not absolved. *Strype*.

UN-AB-SÖRBE-A-BLE, \* a. Not absorbable. *Dary*.

UN-AB-SÖRBE'D, \* (un-ab-sörb'd) a. Not absorbed. *Ash*.

UN-AB-SURD, \* a. Not absurd; reasonable. *Young*.

UN-AB-USED, \* (un-ab-üz'd) a. Not abused. *Ash*.

UN-AC-CÉL'E-R-AT-ED, \* a. Not accelerated. *Francis*.

UN-AC-CÉNT'ED, a. Having no accent; not accented.

UN-AC-CÉP-TA-BIL'I-TY, \* n. Unacceptableness. *Ash*.

UN-AC-CÉPT-A-BLE, a. Not acceptable. See *ACCEPTABLE*.

UN-AC-CÉPT-A-BLE-NESS, n. State of being unacceptable.

UN-AC-CÉPT-A-BLY, \* ad. Not acceptably. *Smith*.

UN-AC-CÉPT'ED, a. Not accepted. *Prior*.

UN-AC-CÉS'SI-BLE, a. Inaccessibile. *Hakewill*.

UN-AC-CÉS'SI-BLE-NESS, n. Inaccessibility. *Hale*.

UN-AC-CL'I-M-AT-ED, \* a. Not inured to the climate. *Patter-son*.

UN-AC-CÖM-MÖ-D-AT-ED, a. Not accommodated. *Shak*.

UN-AC-CÖM-MÖ-D-AT-ING, \* a. Not accommodating. *Eyron*.

UN-AC-CÖM-PAN-IED, (un-ak-köm'pan-ied) a. Not accompanied; not attended; alone.

UN-AC-CÖM-PLISHED, (un-ak-köm'plisht) a. Not accom- plished; unfinished; incomplete; not elegant.

UN-AC-CÖM-PLISH-MÉNT, \* n. Want of accomplishment. *Milton*.

UN-AC-CÖRD'ANT, \* a. Not accordant. *Dwight*.

UN-AC-CÖRD'ED, \* a. Not accorded or agreed upon. *Bp. Hall*.

UN-AC-CÖRD'ING, \* a. Not according or agreeing. *Smart*.

UN-AC-CÖNT-A-BIL'I-TY, \* n. Unaccountableness. *Swift*.

UN-AC-CÖNT-A-BLE, a. Inexplicable; strange; not respon- sible; not accountable.

UN-AC-CÖNT-A-BLE-NESS, \* n. State of being unaccount- able. *Ash*.

UN-AC-CÖNT'Ä-BLY, ad. Inexplicably; strangely.

UN-AC-CÖNT'ED, \* a. Not accounted. *Johnson*.

UN-AC-CÖU'RTED, \* (un-ak-kö'terd) a. Not accoutred. *Ash*.

UN-AC-CRED'IT-ED, \* a. Not accredited. *Smart*.

UN-AC-CÜ-MU-L-AT-ED, \* a. Not accumulated. *Ash*.

UN-ÄC-CUR-ATE, a. Inaccurate. *Boyle*.

UN-ÄC-CUR-ATE-NESS, n. Inaccuracy. *Boyle*.

UN-ÄC-CÜRSED, \* (un-äk-kürst') a. Not accursed. *Thomson*.

UN-ÄC-CÜS'TOMED, (un-äk-küs'tumd) a. Not accustomed; not used; not habituated; new; not usual. *Shak*.

UN-Ä-CHIEV'Ä-BLE, a. Not achievable. *Farinon*.

UN-Ä-CHIEVED, \* (un-äk-chévd') a. Not achieved. *Smart*.

UN-ÄCH'ING, a. Not aching; not painful.

UN-Ä-KNÖWL'EDGED, (un-äk-nö'leid) a. Not acknowl- edged; not owned.

UN-Ä-QUÄINT'ÄNCE, n. Want of acquaintance. *South*.

UN-Ä-QUÄINT'ED, a. Not acquainted; not known.

UN-Ä-QUÄINT'ED-NESS, n. Unacquaintance. *Whiston*.

UN-Ä-QUÄR'Ä-BLE, \* a. Not acquirable. *Ash*.

UN-Ä-QUÄRED, \* (-kwird') a. Not acquired. *Bp. Taylor*.

UN-Ä-QUÄT'ED, \* a. Not acquitted. *Ash*.

UN-ÄCT'ED, a. Not acted; not performed. *Shak*.

UN-ÄCT'IVE, a. Inactive. *Locke*. See *INACTIVE*.

UN-ÄCT'IVE-NESS, \* n. Inactivity. *Bp. Taylor*.

UN-ÄCT'V-ÄT-ED, (un-äkt'vü-ät-ed) a. Not actuated.

UN-Ä-DAPT'ED, \* a. Not adapted. *Smith*.

UN-Ä-DAPT'ED-NESS, \* n. Want of adaptation. *Foster*.

UN-Ä-DICT'ED, \* a. Not adduced. *Ash*.

UN-Ä-DRESS'ED, \* (un-äd-drest') a. Not addressed. *Ash*.

UN-Ä-DIE'SIVE, \* a. Not adhesive. *Kirby*.

UN-Ä-DJUST'ED, \* a. Not adjusted or settled. *Burke*.

UN-Ä-DMIR'ED, (un-äd-mird') a. Not admired. *Pope*.

UN-Ä-DMIR'ED, \* a. Not admitted. *Ash*.

UN-Ä-DMÖN'ISHED, (un-äd-mön'isht) a. Not admonished.

UN-Ä-DÖR'ED, (-dörd') a. Not adored; not worshipp'd.

UN-Ä-DÖR'ED, (-därd') a. Not decorated; not adorned.

UN-A-DŪL'TĒR-ĀTE, a Genuine; not adulterated.  
 UN-A-DŪL'TĒR-ĀT-ĒD, a Genuine; not adulterated.  
 UN-A-DŪL'TĒR-ĀTE-LŪ, ad. Without spurious mixture. *Gilbert.*  
 UN-ĀD-VĒNT'Ū-RŌŪS, a. Not adventurous. *Milton.*  
 UN-ĀD-VĪS'Ā-BLE, a. Not advisable; not prudent.  
 UN-ĀD-VĪSĒD', (-vīzd') a. Imprudent; indiscreet; rash.  
 UN-ĀD-VĪS'ĒD-LŪ, ad. Without advice; imprudently; indiscreetly; injudiciously. *Hooker.*  
 UN-ĀD-VĪS'ĒD-NĒSS, n. Imprudence; rashness.  
 UN-ĀF'FĀ-BLE,\* a. Not affable. *Daniel.*  
 UN-ĀF-FĒCT'ĒD, a. Not affected; real; not hypocritical; open; candid; sincere; not labored; not moved.  
 UN-ĀF-FĒCT'ĒD-LŪ, ad. Really; without affectation.  
 UN-ĀF-FĒCT'ĒD-NĒSS,\* n. State of being unaffected. *Blair.*  
 UN-ĀF-FĒCT'ING, a. Not affecting; not pathetic.  
 UN-ĀF-FĒC'TION-ĀTE, a. Wanting affection. *Milton.*  
 UN-ĀF-FĒ'ANCD,\* (ūn-āf'f'ānst) a. Not affianced. *Ash.*  
 UN-ĀF-FĪRMD,\* (ūn-āf'f'īrmd') a. Not affirmed. *Ash.*  
 UN-ĀF-FLIC'T'ĒD, a. Not afflicted; free from trouble.  
 UN-ĀF-FRIGH'T'ĒD,\* a. Not affrighted. *Beaum. & Fl.*  
 UN-Ā-FRĀID', a. Not afraid; fearless. *Thomson.*  
 UN-ĀG-GRĒS'SIVE,\* a. Not aggressive; not making attack. *Qu. Rev.*  
 UN-ĀG'Ī-TĀT-ĒD,\* a. Not agitated. *Eney.*  
 UN-Ā-GRĒE'Ā-BLE, a. Unsuitable; disagreeable. *Milton.*  
 See DISAGREEABLE.  
 UN-Ā-GRĒE'Ā-BLE-NĒSS, n. Disagreeableness. [R.]  
 UN-ĀID'Ā-BLE, a. Not to be helped. *Shak.*  
 UN-ĀID'ĒD, a. Not assisted; not aided.  
 UN-ĀIL'ING,\* a. Free from disease; healthy. *Chatham.*  
 UN-ĀIMĒD,\* (ūn-āmd') a. Not aimed. *Ash.*  
 UN-ĀIM'ING, a. Having no particular direction.  
 UN-ĀIRD'\*, (ūn-ārd') a. Not aired. *Beaum. & Fl.*  
 UN-Ā-LĀRMD', (ūn-ā-lārd') a. Not alarmed. *Cooper.*  
 UN-Ā-LĀRM'ING,\* a. Not alarming. *Dwight.*  
 UN-ĀL'IĒN'Ā-BLE, (ūn-āl'īyēn-ā-bl) a. That cannot be alienated or sold; inalienable. *Swift.*  
 UN-ĀL'IĒN'Ā-BLŪ,\* (ūn-āl'īyēn-ā-blū) ad. In an unalienable manner. *Young.*  
 UN-ĀL'IĒN'ĀT-ĒD,\* (ūn-āl'īyēn-ā-tēd) a. Not alienated. *Ash.*  
 UN-ĀL-IST'Y, n. A holder of only one benefice; opposed to pluralist. *Knox.* [R.]  
 UN-ĀL-LĀYĒD', (ūn-ā-l-āyēd') a. Not allayed. *Boyle.*  
 UN-ĀL-LĒGĒD', (ūn-ā-l-ējd') a. Not alleged. *Ash.*  
 UN-ĀL-LĒ'VĪ-ĀT-ĒD,\* a. Not alleviated. *Seeker.*  
 UN-ĀL-LĪ'Ā-BLE,\* a. Not to be allied. *Burke.*  
 UN-ĀL-LĪĒD', (ūn-ā-l-īd') a. Having no alliance.  
 UN-ĀL-LŌW'Ā-BLE,\* a. That may not be allowed. *D'Israeli.*  
 UN-ĀL-LŌWĒD', (ūn-ā-l-lōwd') a. Not allowed. *Ash.*  
 UN-ĀL-LŌYĒD', (ūn-ā-l-lōyd') a. Not allowed; uncorrupted. *Iroving.*  
 UN-ĀL-LŪRĒD', (ūn-ā-l-lūrēd') a. Not allured. *Ash.*  
 UN-ĀL-LŪR'ING,\* a. Not alluring. *Smith.*  
 UN-ĀL-TĒR-Ā-BL'Ī-TŪ,\* n. Unalterableness. *Vre.*  
 UN-ĀL-TĒR-Ā-BLE, a. Unchangeable; immutable.  
 UN-ĀL-TĒR-Ā-BLE-NĒSS, n. Immutability; unchangeableness.  
 UN-ĀL-TĒR-Ā-BLŪ, ad. Unchangeably; immutably.  
 UN-ĀL-TĒRĒD', (ūn-ā-l-tērēd') a. Not changed; not altered.  
 UN-Ā-MĀL'GĀ-MĀT-ĒD,\* a. Not amalgamated. *Eney.*  
 UN-Ā-MĀZĒD', (-māzd') a. Not astonished; not amazed.  
 UN-Ā-M-BĪ-GŪ'Ī-TŪ,\* n. Want of ambiguity; clearness. *Stewart.*  
 UN-Ā-M-BĪG'Ū-OŪS, a. Not ambiguous; clear.  
 UN-Ā-M-BĪG'Ū-OŪS-LŪ,\* ad. Not ambiguously. *Smith.*  
 UN-Ā-M-BĪ'TĪŪS, (ūn-ā-m-bīsh'us) a. Free from ambition.  
 UN-Ā-M-BĪ'TĪŪS-LŪ,\* (ūn-ā-m-bīsh'us-lē) ad. Not ambitiously. *Wordsworth.*  
 UN-Ā-MĒN'Ā-BLE,\* a. Not amenable. *Ed. Ren.*  
 UN-Ā-MĒND'Ā-BLE, a. [incomendabilis, L.] That cannot be mended. *Pope.*  
 UN-Ā-MĒND'ĒD,\* a. Not amended. *Udal.*  
 UN-Ā-MĒRSĒD', (ūn-ā-mērēst') a. Not amersed. *Ash.*  
 UN-Ā-MĪ'Ā-BLE, a. Not amiable; not lovely.  
 UN-Ā-MĪ'Ā-BLE-NĒSS,\* n. Want of amiableness. *Ash.*  
 UN-Ā-MŪS'Ā-BLE,\* a. Incapable of being amused. *Jeffrey.*  
 UN-Ā-MŪSĒD', (ūn-ā-mīzd') a. Not amused.  
 UN-Ā-MŪS'ING,\* a. Not amusing. *Macaulay.*  
 UN-ĀN-Ā-LŌG'Ī-CĀL, a. Not analogical. *Johnson.*  
 UN-ĀN-Ā-LŪYĒD', (ūn-ān'ā-līzd') a. Not analyzed. *Boyle.*  
 UN-ĀN'ĀHŌRĒD', (ūn-āng'kōrd) a. Not anchored. *Pope.*  
 UN-ĀN-Ā-NELD', (ūn-ā-nēld') a. Not aneud. *Shak.*  
 UN-ĀN'Ā-Ū-LĀT,\* a. Not angular. *Burke.*  
 UN-ĀN'Ā-MĀTE,\* a. Of one mind; unanimous. *Cowley.*  
 UN-ĀN'Ī-MĀT-ĒD, a. Not enlivened; not animated.  
 UN-ĀN'Ī-MĀT-ING,\* a. Not animating. *Ash.*  
 UN-ĀN'ĪM'Ī-TŪ, n. [unanimité, Fr.] State of being unanimous; agreement in design or opinion; entire harmony.  
 UN-ĀN'Ī-MŌŪS, (yū-nān'ē-mūs) a. [unanimitis, L.] Having unanimity; undivided; being of one mind; agreeing in design or opinion; harmonious.

UN-ĀN'Ī-MŌŪS-LŪ, ad. With one mind; with unanimity; without any dissent.  
 UN-ĀN'Ī-MŌŪS-NĒSS, n. The state of being unanimous.  
 UN-ĀN-ĒXĒD',\* (ūn-ān-nēxt') a. Not annexed. *Price.*  
 UN-ĀN-NĪ'HĪ-LĀ-BLE,\* a. That cannot be annihilate. *Cudworth.*  
 UN-ĀN-NŌYNCĒD',\* (nōūnst') a. Not announced. *Scott.*  
 UN-ĀN-NŌYD',\* (ūn-ān-nōld') a. Not announced. *Cooper.*  
 UN-ĀN-NŌINT'ĒD, a. Not announced.  
 UN-ĀN-SWĒR-Ā-BLE, (ūn-ān'sēr-ā-bl) a. Not answerable that cannot be refuted.  
 UN-ĀN-SWĒR-Ā-BLE-NĒSS,\* (ūn-ān'sēr-ā-bl-nēss) n. The quality of not being answerable. *Hall.* [contu]  
 UN-ĀN-SWĒR-Ā-BLŪ, (ūn-ān'sēr-ā-blē) ad. Beyond question.  
 UN-ĀN-SWĒRĒD', (ūn-ān'sērēd') a. Not answered.  
 UN-ĀN-TĪC'Ī-PĀT-ĒD,\* a. Not anticipated. *Warburton.*  
 UN-ĀN-XĪŌUS,\* (ūn-āngk'hus) a. Not anxious. *Young.*  
 UN-Ā-PŌC'RŪ-PĪĀL,\* (ūn-āp'ōkr'pī-ā-l) a. Not apocryphal. *Milton.*  
 UN-Ā-PŌL-O-GĒT'IC,\* a. Not apologetic. *Ec. Rev.*  
 UN-Ā-PŌS-TŌL'IC,\* { a. Not apostolic; not agreeable to apostolic usage; not having apostolic authority. *Ec. Rev.*  
 UN-Ā-PĀLĒD', (ūn-āp-pāwd') a. Not appalled or daunted.  
 UN-Ā-PĀR'ĒLĒD', (-ēld) a. Not dressed; not clothed.  
 UN-Ā-PĀR'ĒNT, a. Not apparent; obscure.  
 UN-Ā-PĒAL'Ā-BLE, a. Not admitting appeal. *South.*  
 UN-Ā-PĒAL'ING,\* a. Not appealing. *South.*  
 UN-Ā-PĒAS'Ā-BLE, a. Not appeasable. [Ash]  
 UN-Ā-PĒAS'Ā-BLE-NĒSS,\* n. State of being unappeasable.  
 UN-Ā-PĒASĒD', (ūn-āp-pēzd') a. Not appeased. *Shak.*  
 UN-Ā-PĒĀD'ĒD,\* a. Not applauded. *Athenæum.*  
 UN-Ā-PĒ'Ī-CĀ-BLE, a. Inapplicable. *Hannowd.*  
 UN-Ā-PĒ'ĪD', (ūn-āp-plīd') a. Not specially applied.  
 UN-Ā-PŌR'TIONĒD',\* (-shund) a. Not apportioned. *Ash.*  
 UN-Ā-PĒR'Ī-CĀ-BLE,\* (ūn-āp-prē'she-ā-bl) a. Inappreciable. *Carné.*  
 UN-Ā-PĒR'Ī-CĀ-BLŪ,\* ad. Inappreciably. *J. Montgomery.*  
 UN-Ā-PĒR-HĒND'ĒD, a. Not apprehended.  
 UN-Ā-PĒR-HĒN'SĪ-BLE, a. Inapprehensible. *South.*  
 UN-Ā-PĒR-HĒN'Ī-BLE, a. Inapprehensive. *South.*  
 UN-Ā-PĒR-HĒN'SIVE-NĒSS,\* n. Want of apprehension. *Pollok.*  
 UN-Ā-PĒR-PRĪZĒD', (ūn-āp-prīzd') a. Not apprized; ignorant.  
 UN-Ā-PĒR-PRŌCH'Ā-BLE, a. That may not be approached.  
 UN-Ā-PĒR-PRŌCH'Ā-BLE-NĒSS,\* n. State of being unapproachable. *Qu. Rev.*  
 UN-Ā-PĒR-PRŌCH'Ā-BLŪ,\* ad. So as not to be approached. *Dr. Allen.*  
 UN-Ā-PĒR-PRŌCHĒD', (ūn-āp-prōcht') a. Not approached.  
 UN-Ā-PĒR-PRŪ'Ī-ĀTE,\* a. Inappropriate. *Warburton.*  
 UN-Ā-PĒR-PRŪ'Ī-ĀT-ĒD, a. Not appropriated.  
 UN-Ā-PĒR-PRŪVĒD', (ūn-āp-prōvd') a. Not approved.  
 UN-Ā-PĒR'ŪV'ING,\* a. Not approving. *Burke.*  
 UN-Ā-PRŌNĒD',\* (-purnd) a. Not wearing an apron. *Ash.*  
 UN-ĀPT', a. Not apt; indocile; unskillful; dull; not ready; unfit; not qualified; improper; unsuitable.  
 UN-ĀPT'LŪ, ad. Not aptly; unfitly; improperly.  
 UN-ĀPT'NĒSS, n. Want of aptness; unfitness; unsuitableness; dullness; unreadiness; disqualification.  
 UN-ĀR'ĒVĒD', (ūn-ār-ēvd') a. Not argued; not disputed.  
 UN-ĀR'M', b. a. [UNARMED, pp. UNARMING, UNARMED.] T. divest of armor or arms; to disarm. *Shak.*  
 UN-ĀR-MĒD', (ūn-ārd') a. Having no arms or armor.  
 UN-ĀR-RĀGĒD', (ūn-ār-rāgd') a. Not brought to a trial.  
 UN-ĀR-RĒVĒD', (ūn-ār-rēvd') a. Not arrayed or dressed.  
 UN-ĀR-RĒVĒD',\* (ūn-ār-rēvd') a. Not arrested or apprehended. *Morré.*  
 UN-ĀR-RĪVĒD', (ūn-ār-rīvd') a. Not yet arrived. *Young.*  
 UN-ĀR'T'ĒD, a. Ignorant of the arts. *Waterhouse.*  
 UN-ĀR'T'ĒD, a. Not artful; artless.  
 UN-ĀR'T'ĒD-LŪ, ad. In an unartful manner. *Swift.*  
 UN-ĀR-TĪ-PŪ'ĪĀL,\* (ūn-ār-tē-fīsh'ā-l) a. Not artificial. *Burke.* [cially]  
 UN-ĀR-TĪ-FĪ'ĪĀL-LŪ, (ūn-ār-tē-fīsh'ā-l-ē) ad. Inartificially.  
 UN-ĀS-CĒND'ĒD,\* a. Not ascended. *Shelley.*  
 UN-ĀS-CĒR-PĀINĒD',\* (-āsd') a. Not ascertained. *Cook.*  
 UN-ĀS-SHĀMĒD',\* (ūn-ā-shāmd') a. Not ashamed. *Pollok.*  
 UN-ĀSKĒD', (ūn-āskt') a. Not asked; not invited.  
 UN-ĀS-PĒC'TIVE, a. Not having a view to. *Feltham.*  
 UN-ĀS'PĪ-RĀT-ĒD, a. Having no aspirate. *Dr. Parr.*  
 UN-ĀS-PĪR'ING, a. Not aspiring; not ambitious.  
 UN-ĀS-SĀL'Ā-BLE, a. That cannot be assailed.  
 UN-ĀS-SĀLĒD', (ūn-ās-sāld') a. Not attacked; not assailed.  
 UN-ĀS-SĀL'T'Ā-BLE,\* a. Not assailable. *Hakluyt.*  
 UN-ĀS-SĀL'T'ĒD,\* a. Not assaulted. *Idler.*  
 UN-ĀS-SĀYĒD', (ūn-ās-sāyēd') a. Not assayed; not tried.  
 UN-ĀS-SĒRT'ĒD,\* a. Not asserted. *Ash.*  
 UN-ĀS-SĒSĒD', (ūn-ās-sēsēd') a. Not assessed. *Ash.*  
 UN-ĀS-SĒGN'Ā-BLE,\* (ūn-ās-sēgn'ā-bl) a. Not assignable. *Ash.*  
 UN-ĀS-SĒGNĒD',\* (ūn-ās-sēnd') a. Not assigned. *Ash.*  
 UN-ĀS-SĒM'Ī-LĀT-ĒD,\* a. Not assimilated. *Ash.*  
 UN-ĀS-SĒM'Ī-LĀT-ING,\* a. Not assimilating. *Good.*  
 UN-ĀS-SĒS'T'ĒD, a. Not assisted; not helped.  
 UN-ĀS-SĒS'T'ING, a. Not assisting; giving no help.  
 UN-ĀS-SŌ'Ī-ĀT-ĒD,\* (-sō'she-ā-tēd) a. Not associated. *Ash.*

l, ē, ī, ō, ū, ŷ, long; ä, ë, i, ö, ü, ŷ, short; 4, 5, i, o, v, y, obscure. — FARE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HEIR, E IR

UN-AS-SORT'ED, \* a. Not assorted. *Ash.*  
 UN-AS-SERT'ED, \* (ún-ás-sér'téd) a. Not assuaged. *Southey.*  
 UN-AS-SUMED, \* (ún-ás-sú'méd) a. Not assumed. *Ash.*  
 UN-AS-SUM'ING, \* a. Not assuming; not arrogant.  
 UN-AS-SURED, (ún-ás-shúrd') a. Not assured; not confident.  
 UN-A-TON'N'ABLE, a. Not to be atoned or appeased. *Milton.*  
 UN-A-TONED, (ún-á-tónd') a. Not atoned; not expiated.  
 UN-AT-TACHED, (-tacht') a. Not attached; not reserved.  
 UN-AT-TACK'N'ABLE, \* a. That cannot be attacked. *West. Rev.*  
 UN-AT-TACKED, \* (ún-át-takt') a. Not attacked. *Burke.*  
 UN-AT-TAIN'N'ABLE, \* a. That cannot be attained, gained, or obtained; being out of reach.  
 UN-AT-TAIN'N'ABLE-NESS, n. State of being unattainable.  
 UN-AT-TAINED, \* (ún-át-tánd') a. Not attained. *Cool.*  
 UN-AT-TAIN'ING, \* a. Not attaining; failing. *Carlyle.*  
 UN-AT-TAIN'T'ED, \* a. Not attained. *Untried.*  
 UN-AT-TEMP'T'ED, (ún-át-tém't'éd) a. Untried; not assayed.  
 UN-AT-TEMP'T'ING, \* (ún-át-tém't'ing) a. Not attempting. *Waterland.*  
 UN-AT-TEND'ED, a. Not attended; unaccompanied.  
 UN-AT-TEND'ING, a. Not attending. *Milton.*  
 UN-AT-TEND'IVE, a. Inattentive. *Tuler.*  
 UN-AT-TENU'U-AT-ED, \* a. Not attenuated. *Ash.*  
 UN-AT-TEST'ED, a. Not attested; without witness.  
 UN-AT-TIRED, \* (ún-át-tírd') a. Not tired. *Ash.*  
 UN-AT-TRACT'ED, a. Not attracted. *Thomson.*  
 UN-AT-TRACT'IVE, \* a. Not attractive. *Ash.*  
 UN-ÁUG-MÉN'T'ED, \* a. Not augmented. *Ash.*  
 UN-ÁU-THÉN'TIC, a. Not authentic; not genuine.  
 UN-ÁU-THÉN'TIC-ÍT-ÉD, \* a. Not authenticated. *Paley.*  
 UN-ÁU-THÓR'I-TÁ-TIVE, \* a. Not authoritative. *Hawkins.*  
 UN-ÁU-THÓR-I-ZED, (ún-áw'thor-iz'éd) a. Not authorized; not supported by authority.  
 UN-A-VAIL'ABLE, a. Not available; useless.  
 UN-A-VAIL'ABLE-NESS, n. State of being unavailable.  
 UN-A-VAIL'ING, a. Not availing; ineffectual; useless; vain.  
 UN-A-VAIL'ING-LY, \* a. Without any avail. *Richardson.*  
 UN-A-VÉN'G'ABLE, \* a. That may not be avenged. *Wordsworth.*  
 UN-A-VENGED, (ún-á-vénj'd') a. Not avenged; unrevenged.  
 UN-A-VÓID'ABLE, a. Not to be avoided; inevitable.  
 UN-A-VÓID'ABLE-NESS, n. State of being unavoidable; inevitability. *Glavinille.*  
 UN-A-VÓID'ABLY, ad. Inevitably. *Addison.*  
 UN-A-VÓID'ED, a. Not avoided; inevitable. *Shak.*  
 UN-A-VÓUCH'ED, \* (ún-á-vúcht') a. Not avouched. *Ash.*  
 UN-A-VÓWED, \* (ún-á-vúkt') a. Not acknowledged. *Park.*  
 UN-A-WÁKED, (ún-á-wákt') a. Not awaked.  
 UN-A-WÁK'ENED, (ún-á-wá'knd) a. Not awakened.  
 UN-A-WÁK'EN-ING, \* a. Not awakening. *Foster.*  
 UN-A-WÁR'ED, \* a. Not awarded. *Ash.*  
 UN-A-WÁRE, \* a. Not aware; being without thought; inattentive. *Swift.*  
 UN-A-WÁRE', ad. Unexpectedly; unawares. *Milton.*  
 UN-A-WÁRES', ad. When not thought of; when not observed; unexpectedly; suddenly. — [At unawares, audently; unexpectedly. *Dryden.*]  
 UN-ÁWED, (ún-áwd') a. Unrestrained by fear or awe.  
 UN-BÁCKED, (ún-bákt') a. Not backed; not supported.  
 UN-BÁF'FLED, \* (ún-bá'f'fl'd) a. Not baffled. *Brown.*  
 UN-BÁGGED, \* (ún-bágd') a. Not put into bags. *Ash.*  
 UN-BÁIL'ABLE, \* a. Not bailable. *Ash.*  
 UN-BÁILED, \* (ún-báild') a. Not bailed. *Ash.*  
 UN-BÁIT'ED, \* a. Not baited. *Ash.*  
 UN-BÁKED, \* (ún-bákt') a. Not baked. *Clarke.*  
 UN-BÁL'ANCED, (ún-bál'áns't) a. Not balanced or poised.  
 UN-BÁL'LAST, a. Unbalanced. *Addison.*  
 UN-BÁL'LAST, \* v. a. (*Naut.*) To discharge or unload the ballast. *Crabb.*  
 UN-BÁL'LAST-ED, a. Not ballasted; — unsteady.  
 UN-BÁN'DAGED, \* (ún-bánd'ájd) a. Not bandaged. *Haslam.*  
 UN-BÁN'D'ED, a. Not banded; wanting a band.  
 UN-BÁN'KED, \* (-bá'kt') a. Not furnished with banks. *Ash.*  
 UN-BÁN'NERED, \* (-nér'd) a. Not having banners. *Smart.*  
 UN-BÁP-TIZED, (ún-báp-tízd') a. Not baptized. *Hooker.*  
 UN-BÁP-TIZ'ING, \* a. Not baptizing. *Coleridge.*  
 UN-BÁP, v. a. [i. UNBARR'D; pp. UNBARR'ING, UNBARR'ED.] To remove a bar or bars from; to open; to unbolt.  
 UN-BÁR'BED, (ún-bárb'd') a. Not shaven. *Shak.*  
 UN-BÁRKED, (ún-bá'kt') a. Not barken. [Barked. *Bacon.*]  
 UN-BÁR'REL, \* v. a. To take out of a barrel. *Ash.*  
 UN-BÁR'R'I-CÁDE, \* v. a. To throw open. *Sterna.*  
 UN-BÁR-R'I-CÁ'DÓED, \* (-déd) a. Not barricaded. *Burke.*  
 UN-BÁSH'FUL, a. Not bashful; impudent. *Shak.*  
 UN-BÁT'ED, a. Not repressed; not blunted. *Shak.*  
 UN-BÁTHED, (ún-báth'd') a. Not bathed; not wet.  
 UN-BÁT'TERED, (ún-bát'tér'd) a. Not battered.  
 UN-BÁV', v. a. To free from restraint. *Norris.*  
 UN-BÉAR'ABLE, (ún-bár'á-bl) a. That cannot be borne; intolerable; insufferable. *Sidney.*  
 UN-BÉARD'ED, \* a. Not bearded. *Dryden.*  
 UN-BÉAR'ING, a. Not bearing. *Dryden.*  
 UN-BÉAT'EN, (ún-bé't'n) a. Not beaten; not trodden.  
 UN-BÉÁU'TÉ-OUS, (ún-hú'té'ús) a. Not beauteous.

UN-BÉÁU'TÍ-FÍED, \* (ún-bú'té'fid) a. Not beautified. *Lamé*  
 UN-BÉÁU'TÍ-FÚL, (ún-bú'té'fúl) a. Not beautiful.  
 UN-BÉ-CLÓD'D'ED, \* a. Not beclouded or dimmed; seeing clearly. *Watts.*  
 UN-BÉ-CÓME', (ún-bé-kúm') v. a. To misbecome. *Sherlock*  
 UN-BÉ-CÓM'ING, (ún-bé-kúm'ing) a. Not becoming; improper; indecent; unsuitable; indecorous.  
 UN-BÉ-CÓM'ING-LY, ad. In an improper manner.  
 UN-BÉ-CÓM'ING-NESS, n. Indecency; indecorum. *Locke*  
 UN-BÉD', v. a. To raise from a bed. *Warton.*  
 UN-BÉ-DÁUBED, \* (ún-bé-dáwb'd') a. Not daubed. *Ash.*  
 UN-BÉ-DECKED, \* (ún-bé-dékt') a. Not bedecked. *Ash.*  
 UN-BÉ-FIT'TING, a. Not becoming; not suitable.  
 UN-BÉ-FÓOL, \* v. a. To deprive of the qualities of a fool. *South.*  
 UN-BÉ-FRÍEND'ED, a. Not befriended.  
 UN-BÉ-ÉET', v. a. To deprive of existence. *Dryden*  
 UN-BÉ-GÍN'NING, \* a. Not beginning. *Montgomerie.*  
 UN-BÉ-GÓT', a. Unbegotten. *Milton.*  
 UN-BÉ-GÓT'TEN, (ún-bé-gót't'n) a. Not begotten; eternal not generated.  
 UN-BÉ-GUÍLE', (ún-bé-gí'l') v. a. [i. UNBEGUÍLED; pp. UNBEGUÍLING, UNBEGUÍLED.] To deceive; to treat free from the influence of any deceit.  
 UN-BÉ-GÚN', a. Not yet begun. *Hooker.*  
 UN-BÉ-HÉLD', a. Not held; unseen. *Milton.*  
 UN-BÉ-ÍNG, \* a. Not existing. *Brown.* [belief  
 UN-BÉ-LÍEF, (ún-bé-lí'ef) n. Incredulity; infidelity; disbelief.  
 UN-BÉ-LÍEV'ER, v. a. To disbelieve. *Dryden.*  
 UN-BÉ-LÍEV'ER, n. An infidel; a sceptic; a disbeliever  
 UN-BÉ-LÍEV'ING, a. Not believing; infidel.  
 UN-BÉ-LÓV'ED, (ún-bé-lóv'd') a. Not loved; not beloved.  
 UN-BÉ-LÓV'ER, \* a. Not beloved; unloved. *Byron.*  
 UN-BÉ-MÓANED, \* (ún-bé-mó'nd') a. Not lamented. *Smart.*  
 UN-BÉND', v. a. [i. UNBENT; pp. UNBENDING, UNBENT.] To free from flexure; — to relax; to remit; to set at ease; to free from restraint.  
 UN-BÉND', \* v. n. To become relaxed or unbent; to rid one's self from constraint; to act with freedom. *Paley.*  
 UN-BÉND'ING, a. Not bending; not yielding; resolute.  
 UN-BÉ-NÉ-FÍCED, (ún-bén'é'fí'ed) a. Not benefited.  
 UN-BÉ-NÉ-FÍ'CIÁL, \* (-fí'ish'ál) a. Not beneficial. *Milton.*  
 UN-BÉ-NÉ-FÍT-ED, \* a. Not benefited. *Kaaz.*  
 UN-BÉ-NÉV'Ó-LÉNT, a. Not benevolent; unkind.  
 UN-BÉ-NÍGH'T'ED, (ún-bé-ní'éd) a. Not benighted.  
 UN-BÉ-NÍGN', (-nín') a. Malignant; malevolent. *Milton.*  
 UN-BÉNT', a. Not bent; unshrunk; unsubdued; relaxed  
 UN-BÉ-QUÉATH'ED, \* (-kwéth'd') a. Not bequeathed. *Ash.*  
 UN-BÉ-RÉFT', \* a. Not bereft; not robbed. *Sandys.*  
 UN-BÉ-RÉEM'ING, a. Unbecoming; unfit. *C. Charles.*  
 UN-BÉ-SÉEM'ING-LY, \* ad. Not becomingly. *Barrow.*  
 UN-BÉ-SÉEM'ING-NESS, n. Unbecomingness; indecency.  
 UN-BÉ-SÉT', \* a. Not beset; not besieged. *Ash.*  
 UN-BÉ-SÓUGHT', (ún-bé-sáwt') a. Not besought.  
 UN-BÉ-SPÓKEN, (ún-bé-spók'n) a. Not bespoken  
 UN-BÉ-STÓVED, (ún-bé-stóvd') a. Not bestowed or given.  
 UN-BÉ-TRÁYED, (ún-bé-tráyd') a. Not betrayed. *Deaich.*  
 UN-BÉ-TRÓCHED, \* (ún-bé-tróth't') a. Not betrothed. *Ash.*  
 UN-BÉ-WÁLED, (ún-bé-wáld') a. Not lamented. *Shak.*  
 UN-BÉ-WÍL'DERED, \* (ún-bé-wíld'ér'd) a. Not bewildered. *Ash.*  
 UN-BÉ-WÍTCH', v. a. To free from fascination. *South.*  
 UN-BÍ'AS, v. a. [i. UNBIAS'ED OR UNBIAS'ED; pp. UNBIAS'ING OR UNBIAS'ING, UNBIAS'ED OR UNBIAS'ED.] To free from bias; to disentangle from prejudice. *Locke.* See *BIAS.*  
 UN-BÍ'ASED, \* (ún-bí'ás't) a. Having no bias or prejudice. *Ash.* — Written also *unbiased*.  
 UN-BÍ'AS-ÉD-LY, ad. Without bias or prejudice. *Locke.*  
 UN-BÍ'AS-ÉD-NESS, n. Freedom from bias. *Hall.*  
 UN-BÍD', { a. Not bid or hidden; unwritten; un  
 UN-BÍD'DEN, (-dn) { commanded; spontaneous.  
 UN-BÍG'OT'ED, a. Free from bigotry. *Addison.*  
 UN-BÍND', v. a. [i. UNBOUND; pp. UNBINDING, UNBOUND.] To remove a band or tie from; to loose; to untie.  
 UN-BÍ-O-GRÁPH'I-CÁL, \* a. Not biographical. *Ec. Rev.*  
 UN-BÍSH'OP, v. a. To deprive of episcopal orders. *South.*  
 UN-BÍT', { a. Not bitten; not injured.  
 UN-BÍT'TEN, (ún-bít't'n) { Young.  
 UN-BÍT', \* v. a. [i. UNBITTED; pp. UNBITTING, UNBITED.] To remove the bit from. — (*Naut.*) To remove the turn of the cable from off the bits. *Mar. Dict.*  
 UN-BÍT'TED, a. Not bitten; unbitten; unrestrained.  
 UN-BLÁM'ABLE, a. Not blamable; innocent; faultless.  
 UN-BLÁM'ABLE-NESS, n. State of being unblamable.  
 UN-BLÁM'Á-BLY, ad. Without blame or fault.  
 UN-BLÁMED, (ún-blámd') a. Not blamed or censured.  
 UN-BLÁST'ED, a. Not blasted; not made to wither.  
 UN-BLÁ'ZONED, \* (ún-blá'znd) a. Not blazoned. *Ash.*  
 UN-BLÉACHED, \* (ún-blécht') a. Not bleached. *Cyc.*  
 UN-BLÉACH'ING, \* a. Not bleaching. *Byron.*  
 UN-BLÉM'ISH'Á-BLE, a. Not capable of being blemished.  
 UN-BLÉM'ISH'ED, (ún-blém'ish't) a. Free from blemish spotted; blameless; unspotted; pure.  
 UN-BLÉNC'ED, (ún-blé'nc'éd) a. Not blenched. *Milton.*

UN-BLENGH'ING, \* a. Not bleaching or shrinking. *Smith*.  
 UN-BLEND'ED, a. Not blended; unmingled.  
 UN-BLEST', a. Not blest; accursed; unhappy.  
 UN-BLINT'ED, (ün-blint'ed) a. Not blighted; unblasted.  
 UN-BLIND', \* v. a. To take the blind from. *Ash*.  
 UN-BLOOD'IED, (ün-blüd'd) a. Not stained with blood.  
 UN-BLOOD'Y, (ün-blüd'e) a. Not bloody; not cruel.  
 UN-BLOSS'OM-ING, a. Not bearing any blossom. *Mason*.  
 UN-BLOT'T'ED, \* a. Not blotted. *Ash*.  
 UN-BLOWN', (ün-blöw'n) a. Not blown. *Sandys*  
 UN-BLUNT'ED, a. Not blunted; not obtuse.  
 UN-BLUSH'ING, a. Not blushing; shameless.  
 UN-BLUSH'ING-LY, \* ad. Without shame. *Knob*.  
 UN-BOAST'ED, \* a. Not boasted. *Scott*.  
 UN-BOAST'FUL, a. Not boastful; modest.  
 UN-BOD'IED, (ün-böd'id) a. Having no body; incorporeal.  
 UN-BÖILED', (ün-böil'd) a. Not boiled.  
 UN-BOLT', v. a. [i. UNBOLTED; pp. UNBOLTING, UNBOLTED.]  
 To remove a bolt from; to unfasten; to unbar. *Shak*.  
 UN-BOLT'ED, a. Not bolted; — coarse; jagged.  
 UN-BONED', \* (ün-bönd') a. Not boned. *Milton*.  
 UN-BON'NET-ED, a. Wearing a hat or bonnet.  
 UN-BOOK'ISH, (ün-bök'ish) a. Not bookish or studious.  
 UN-BÖOT', \* v. a. [i. UNBÖOTED; pp. UNBÖOTING, UNBÖOT-  
 ED.] To divest of boots. *F. Butler*.  
 UN-BÖRN', a. Not born; future; being to come.  
 UN-BÖR'ROWED, (ün-bör'wed) a. Not borrowed; genuine;  
 native; one's own. *Dryden*.  
 UN-BÖS'OM, (ün-böz'om) v. a. [i. UNBÖSOMED; pp. UNBÖSOM-  
 ING, UNBÖSOMED.] To reveal in confidence; to open; to  
 disclose.  
 UN-BÖT'TOMED, (ün-böt'tömd) a. Not bottomed.  
 UN-BOUGHT', (ün-bäw't) a. Not bought; not paid for.  
 UN-BÖUND', a. Not bound; loose; not tied; — wanting a  
 cover, — used of books.  
 UN-BÖUND', \* i. & p. from *Unbind*. See UNBIND.  
 UN-BÖUND'ED, a. Not bounded; vast; endless; infinite;  
 interminable, unlimited, unrestrained.  
 UN-BÖUND'ED-LY, ad. Without bounds; without limits.  
 UN-BÖUND'ED-NESS, n. Exemption from limits.  
 UN-BÖUN'TE-OÜS, a. Not bounteous; not kind.  
 UN-BÖW', v. a. To unhand. *Fuller*.  
 UN-BÖW'ED, (ün-böd') a. Not bowed; not bent.  
 UN-BÖW'EL, v. a. [i. UNBÖWELLED; pp. UNBÖWELLING,  
 UNBÖWELLED.] To exonerate; to exonerate. *Hakevill*.  
 UN-BÖX', \* v. a. [i. UNBÖXED; pp. UNBÖXING, UNBÖXED.]  
 To take out of a box. *Ash*.  
 UN-BRACE', v. a. [i. UNBRACED; pp. UNBRACING, UN-  
 BRACED.] To loose the braces of; to loose; to relax.  
 UN-BRACE', \* v. a. To grow flaccid; to relax. *Dryden*.  
 UN-BRACED', \* (ün-bräst') a. Not braced; unbound. *Lee*.  
 UN-BRAID', \* v. a. [i. UNBRAIDED; pp. UNBRAIDING, UN-  
 BRAIDED.] To unweave; to unweave. *Ash*.  
 UN-BRAID'ED, \* a. Not braided or wreathed. *Shak*.  
 UN-BRÄNCHED', \* (ün-bräncht') a. Not branched. *Smith*.  
 UN-BRÄND'ED, \* a. Not branded. *Milton*.  
 UN-BREÄK'A-BLE, \* a. Not to be broken. *Grattan*.  
 UN-BREÄST', v. a. To lay open. *F. Fletcher*.  
 UN-BREÄTH'A-BLE, \* a. That cannot be breathed. *F. Butler*.  
 UN-BREÄTHE'D, (ün-bräh'd) a. Not breathed. [†Not exer-  
 cised. *Shak*.]  
 UN-BREÄTH'ING, a. Not breathing.  
 UN-BRÉD', a. Not bred; not educated; ill-bred.  
 UN-BRECHED', (ün-bricht') a. Having no breeches; —  
 loosed from the breechings. *Pennant*. See BREECING.  
 UN-BREWED', (ün-bröd') a. Not brewed; pure; genuine.  
 UN-BRIB'A-BLE, a. That cannot be bribed. *Feltham*.  
 UN-BRIBED', (ün-brid'd) a. Not bribed; not hired.  
 UN-BRIDGED', \* (ün-brijd') a. Not furnished with a bridge.  
*Wordsworth*.  
 UN-BRIDL'E, \* v. a. To free from the bridle. *Smart*.  
 UN-BRID'LED, (ün-brí'did) a. Not bridled; — unrestrained;  
 licentious. [*Leighton*.]  
 UN-BRIDL'ED-NESS, \* (ün-brí'did-ness) n. Licentiousness.  
 UN-BRIGHT'ENED, \* (ün-brí'tnd) a. Not brightened. *Cole-  
 ridge*.  
 UN-BRÖACHED', (ün-bröcht') a. Not brouched. *Young*.  
 UN-BRÖILED', \* (ün-bröil'd) a. Not broiled. *Beaumont & Fl.*  
 UN-BRÖKE', a. Unbroken. *Shak*.  
 UN-BRÖKEN, (ün brök'n) a. Not broken; not violated;  
 not subdued; not weakened; not tamed.  
 UN-BRÖK'A-BLE, \* (ün-brök'ä-bl) a. Insufferable. *Hogg*.  
 UN-BRÖTH'ER-LIKE, (ün-brüth'er-like) a. Unbrotherly.  
 UN-BRÖTH'ER-LY, a. Not brotherly.  
 UN-BRÖUGHT', \* (ün-bräw't) a. Not brought. *Sterne*.  
 UN-BRÖUSED', (ün-bröd'd) a. Not bruised; not hurt. *Shak*.  
 UN-BRÜSHED', \* (ün-brüsh't) a. Not brushed. *Ash*.  
 UN-BÜCK'LE, (ün-bük'kl) v. a. [i. UNBÜCKLED; pp. UN-  
 BÜCKLING, UNBÜCKLED.] To loose from buckles.  
 UN-BUILD', (ün-bíld') v. a. To raise; to destroy. *Shak*.  
 UN-BULT', (ün-bílt') a. Not built; not erected.  
 UN-BÜNG', \* v. a. To take the bung out of. *Ash*. [BUOY.]  
 UN-BÜOYED', \* (ün-büid') a. Not buoyed. *Ed. Rev.* See  
 UN-BÜR'DEN, \* (ün-bür'dn) v. a. [i. UNBURDENED; pp. UN-

BURDENING, UNBURDENED.] To free from burd-  
 of a load; to throw off from.  
 UN-BÜR'DEN-SÖME, \* a. Not burdensome. *Coleridge*.  
 UN-BÜR'IED, (ün-bür'íjd) a. Not buried; not interred.  
 UN-BÜR'IED, (ün-bür'íjd) a. Not burnt; unburnt.  
 UN-BÜR'NING, a. Not consuming by fire. *Digby*.  
 UN-BÜR'NISHED, \* (ün-bür'nish't) a. Not burnt. *Ash*.  
 UN-BÜR'NT, a. Not burnt; not consumed.  
 UN-BÜR'TH, (ün-bür'tin) v. a. See UNBURTHEN.  
 UN-BÜR'Y, \* (ün-bür'íjd) a. To disinter. *N. M. Mag.*  
 UN-BÜR'Y, (ün-bür'íjd) a. Not buried; not employed.  
 UN-BÜS'INESS-LIKE, \* (ün-büz'nes-lik) a. Unlike busi-  
 ness; careless. *Ed. Rev.*  
 UN-BÜS'INESS, \* (ün-büs'índ) a. Not dressed in buckins  
 UN-BÜS'Y, \* (ün-büz'íjd) a. Not busy; unemployed. *Coleridge*  
 UN-BÜT'TERED, \* (ün-büt'terd) a. Not buttered. *Ash*.  
 UN-BÜT'TON, (ün-büt'tn) v. a. [i. UNBÜTTONED; pp. UN-  
 BÜTTONING, UNBÜTTONED.] To loose from being buttoned  
 UN-BÜX'OM, \* a. Not buxom; not gay. *Greene*.  
 UN-CÄGE', \* v. a. To let loose from a cage. *Smart*  
 UN-CÄGED', (ün-käjd') a. Not caged; released.  
 UN-CÄLCINED, (ün-käl'sínd) a. Not calcined.  
 UN-CÄL'CU-LÄT-ED, \* a. Not calculated. *Smith*.  
 UN-CÄLLED', (ün-käwld') a. Not called; not summoned.  
 UN-CÄLM', (ün-käm') v. a. To disturb. *Dryden*.  
 UN-CÄLM', \* (ün-käm') a. Not calm; uneasy. *Moore*.  
 UN-CÄL'M'N-ÄT-ED, \* a. Not calumniated. *Ash*.  
 UN-CÄMP', \* v. a. To dislodge; to expel. *Milton*.  
 UN-CÄN'CEL-LÄ-BLE, \* a. That cannot be cancelled. *Mag*  
 UN-CÄN'CELLED, (-seld) a. Not cancelled; not erased.  
 UN-CÄN'DID, a. Not candid; void of candor; prejudiced  
 UN-CÄN'DID-LY, \* ad. In an uncandid manner. *Clarke*.  
 UN-CÄN'ÖN'ÄL, a. Not canonical; not agreeable to the  
 canons.  
 UN-CÄN'ÖN'ÄL-LY, \* ad. Not canonically. *Southey*.  
 UN-CÄN'ÖN'ÄL-NESS, n. State of being uncandid.  
 UN-CÄN'ÖN'ÄL-IZED, \* (-ízd) a. Not canonized. *Atterbury*  
 UN-CÄN'Ö-PIED, (ün-kän'öpíjd) a. Having no canopy.  
 UN-CÄN'VÄSSED, \* (ün-kän'väst) a. Not canvassed. *Ash*  
 UN-CÄP', \* v. a. To remove the cap or cover from. *Smart*.  
 UN-CÄP'A-BLE, a. [i. UNCAPABLE, Fr.; i. UNCAPAZ, L.] Not capa-  
 ble. *Shak*. — Now incapable.  
 UN-CÄPE', \* v. a. "To dig out of the earth." *Warburton*  
 "To take out of a bag." *Stevens*. A term in fox-hunting  
*Shak*. "The explanations are various. It seems to imply  
 throwing off the dogs, and beginning the hunt." *Agnes*.  
 UN-CÄPPED', \* (ün-käp't) a. Not capped; deprived of a  
 cap. *Ash*.  
 UN-CÄPT'ÄT-ED, \* a. Not captivated. *Smith*.  
 UN-CÄRD'ED, \* a. Not carded. *Ash*.  
 UN-CÄRED'-FÖR, (ün-kärd'-) a. Not regarded or cared for.  
 UN-CÄR-RESS'D, \* (ün-kä-rést') a. Not carressed. *Wordsworth*  
 UN-CÄR'NÄTE, a. Not incarnate. *Brown*.  
 UN-CÄR'PET-ED, \* a. Not carpeted. *French*.  
 UN-CÄRYED', \* (ün-kärv'd) a. Not carred. *Smith*.  
 UN-CÄS'E, v. a. [i. UNCASED; pp. UNCASING, UNCASED.] To  
 disengage from a case or covering.  
 UN-CÄT'E-ÖHIZED, \* (-kízd) a. Not catechized. *Milton*.  
 UN-CÄUGHT', (ün-käw't) a. Not caught or taken.  
 UN-CÄUSED', (ün-käwzd') a. Having no precedent cause.  
 UN-CÄUTER-IZED, \* (-käut'er-ízd) a. Not cauterized. *Ash*  
 UN-CÄUTIOUS, (ün-käw'shüs) a. Not cautious; heedless  
 UN-CÄUTIOUS-LY, \* ad. Without caution. *Waterland*.  
 UN-CÄAS'ING, a. Not ceasing; continual. *Johnson*.  
 UN-CÄAS'ING-LY, \* ad. Without cessation; constantly; al-  
 ways; continually. *Richardson*.  
 UN-CÄL'E-BRÄT-ED, a. Not celebrated; not solemnized.  
 UN-CÄL'EST'ÄL, (ün-sel'est'yal) a. Not celestial; not  
 heavenly.  
 UN-CÄM'ENT'ED, \* a. Not cemented. *Ash*. [*Ash*.]  
 UN-CÄNS'UR-A-BLE, \* (ün-sän'shur-ä-bl) a. Not censurable.  
 UN-CÄNS'URED, (ün-sän'shurd) a. Not censured.  
 UN-CÄR-E-MÖNI-OÜS, a. Not ceremonious; plain.  
 UN-CÄR-E-MÖNI-OÜS-LY, \* ad. Without ceremony. *Qu. Rev.*  
 UN-CÄR'TÄIN, (ün-sért'in) a. [i. UNCERTAIN, Fr.; i. UNCERTUS, L.]  
 Not certain; not certainly known; dubious; precarious;  
 equivocal; doubtful; unsettled.  
 UN-CÄR'TÄINED, (ün-sért'índ) a. Made uncertain. *Raleigh*.  
 UN-CÄR'TÄIN-LY, ad. Not surely; not certainly.  
 UN-CÄR'TÄIN-TY, n. State of being uncertain; doubt; du-  
 biousness; inaccuracy; contingency. [*Rev*.]  
 UN-CÄR'TIF'-CÄT-ED, \* a. Not having a certificate. *Ed*.  
 UN-CÄR'TIF'IED, \* (ün-sért'ífid) a. Not certified. *Ash*.  
 UN-CÄS'SÄNT, a. Incensant. *More*.  
 UN-CÄS'SÄNT-LY, ad. Incensantly. *Smith*.  
 UN-CHÄFED', (ün-chäft') a. Not chafed. *Ash*.  
 UN-CHÄIN', (ün-chän') v. a. [i. UNCHAINED; pp. UNCHÄIN-  
 ING, UNCHAINED.] To free from chains. *Prior*.  
 UN-CHÄLLED', \* (ün-chäwkt') a. Not msrked with chalk.  
 [*Gray*.]  
 UN-CHÄL'LENQ'E-A-BLE, \* a. That cannot be challenged  
 UN-CHÄL'LENQ'ED, \* (-chäl'tend) a. Not challenged. *Ash*  
 UN-CHÄNG'E-A-BLE, a. Not changeable; unalterable in  
 variable; immutable.

UN-CHÄNGE/Ä-BLE-NÉSS, n. Immutability. *Newton*.  
 UN-CHÄNGE/Ä-BLY, ad. Immutably; without change.  
 UN-CHÄNGED', (ün-chäng'd) a. Not changed or altered.  
 UN-CHÄNG'ING, a. Not changing. *Shak*.  
 UN-CHÄNG'ING-LY, \* ad. In an unchanging manner. *Moors*.  
 UN-CHÄN'NELLED, \* (-neld) a. Not cut into channels. *Ash*.  
 UN-CHÄNT'ED, \* a. Not chanted. *Ash*.  
 UN-CHÄR-ÄC-TER-IS'TIC, \* a. Not characteristic; un-  
 UN-CHÄR-ÄC-TER-IS'TIC-ÄLY, \* suitable to the character.  
*Benthom*.  
 UN-CHÄR-ÄC-TER-IS'TIC-ÄLY, \* ad. Not characteristical-  
 ly. *Benthom*.  
 UN-CHÄR'ÄC-TER-IZED, \* (-izd) a. Not characterized. *Ash*.  
 UN-CHÄR'GE', v. a. To free from a charge. *Shak*.  
 UN-CHÄR'GED', \* (ün-chär'gd) a. Not charged. *Johnson*.  
 UN-CHÄR'ÖT, \* v. a. To throw out of a chariot. *Pope*.  
 UN-CHÄR'IG-TÄ-BLE, a. Not charitable; wanting charity;  
 contrary to universal love; unkind.  
 UN-CHÄR'IG-TÄ-BLE-NÉSS, n. Want of charity.  
 UN-CHÄR'IG-TÄ-BLY, ad. In a manner contrary to charity.  
 UN-CHÄRM', v. a. [i. UNCHARMED; pp. UNCHARMING, UN-  
 CHARMEO.] To free from a charm.  
 UN-CHÄRM'ING, a. Not charming. *Dryden*.  
 UN-CHÄR'NED', \* v. a. To disinter. *Byron*.  
 UN-CHÄR'ED', \* (ün-chär'd) a. Not charred. *Ash*.  
 UN-CHÄR'TERED, \* (-chär'terd) a. Not chartered. *M. Mag.*  
 UN-CHÄR'Y, a. Not wary; not cautious; not frugal. *Shak*.  
 UN-CHÄSTE, a. Not chaste; lewd; libidinous; not pure.  
 UN-CHÄS'TENED, \* (ün-chäs'tend) a. Not chastened. *Ash*.  
 UN-CHÄS-TI'SH-BLE, a. That cannot be chastised. *Milton*.  
 UN-CHÄS-TISED', (ün-chäs-tiz'd) a. Not chastised.  
 UN-CHÄS-TI-TY, n. Want of chastity; in chastity. *Woodward*.  
 UN-CHÄT'ED', \* a. Not cheated; not defrauded. *Collins*.  
 UN-CHÄCKED', (ün-chek't) a. Not checked; unrestrained.  
 UN-CHECK'ED', \* (ün-chek'erd) a. Not checked. *Sir W. Scott*.  
 UN-CHEÉR'FUL, a. Not cheerful; sad; gloomy.  
 UN-CHEÉR'FUL-NÉSS, n. Melancholy; gloominess.  
 UN-CHEÉR'Y, a. Dull; not enlivening; sterner.  
 UN-CHEÉR'ISHED, \* (ün-chér'isht) a. Not cherished. *Ash*.  
 UN-CHEW'ED', (ün-chüd') a. Not chewed or masticated.  
 UN-CHID', \* UN-CHID'DEN, \* a. Not child or children. *Ency.*  
 UN-CHIL'D', v. a. To deprive of children. *Shak*.  
 UN-CHILLED', \* (ün-child') a. Not chilled. *Ed. Rev.*  
 UN-CHIV'AL-ROÜS, \* a. Not chivalrous. *Scott*. See CHIVALRY.  
 UN-CHÖL'ER-IC, \* a. Not choleric; not angry. *Carlyle*.  
 UN-CHÖP'PED', \* (ün-chöp't) a. Not chopped. *Ash*.  
 UN-CHÖS'EN, \* (ün-chö'sen) v. a. To annul baptism. *Milton*.  
 UN-CHRIS'TEN', \* (ün-krist'end) a. Not christened. *Ash*.  
 UN-CHRIS'TIAN, (ün-krist'yan) a. Not Christian; contrary  
 to Christianity.  
 UN-CHRIS'TIAN, v. a. To unchristianize. *South*.  
 UN-CHRIS'TIAN-IZE, \* v. a. To render unchristian; to di-  
 vest of Christianity or its benefits. *Qu. Rev.*  
 UN-CHRIS'TIAN-LIKE, \* a. Unlike a Christian. *Baxter*. [del.]  
 UN-CHRIS'TIAN-LY, a. Unchristian. *Milton*. [del.]  
 UN-CHRIS'TIAN-LY, ad. In an unchristian manner. *Bp. Be-*  
 UN-CHRIS'TIAN-NÉSS, n. Contrariety to Christianity. *K. Charles*. [del.]  
 UN-CHRÖN'Y-CLED, \* (ün-chrön'g-kld) a. Not chronicle.  
 UN-CHÜRCH', v. a. [i. UNCHURCHED; pp. UNCHURCHING,  
 UNCHURCHED.] To deprive of the character and rights of a  
 church; to expel from a church. *South*.  
 UN-CHÜR'NED', \* (ün-chürnd') a. Not churned. *Ash*.  
 ÜN'CF-A, \* (ün'shg-a) n. [L.] (*Med.*) The twelfth part of  
 a pound; an ounce; eight drams. *Crabb*.  
 ÜN'CIAL, (ün'shal) a. [uncialis, L.] Noting letters of large  
 size, compounded between the capital and minuscule or  
 small characters, used in ancient manuscripts. *Brande*.  
 ÜN'CIAL, (ün'shal) n. An uncial letter; a letter that stands  
 for a word in inscriptions, epitaphs, &c.; as, A. M., Mas-  
 ter of Arts. *Francis*.  
 ÜN'CI-FÖRM, \* a. (*Anat.*) Having a hook-like process:—  
 applied to the last bone of the second row of wrist bones.  
*Brande*.  
 ÜN'CI-FÖRM, \* a. (*Bot.*) Hooked at the end. *Loudon*.  
 UN-CING'TURED, \* (ün-sinkt'yard) a. Not having a girde  
 or cinctur *Cowper*.  
 UN-CIPHER, \* v. a. To unravel; to decipher. *Temple*.  
 UN-CIR'CU-LÄT-ED, \* a. Not circulated. *Ash*.  
 UN-CIR'CU-M-CIŞED, (ün-sir'kum-sizd) a. Not circumsised.  
 UN-CIR-CUM-CIŞ'ION, (-sish'yo) n. Want of circumsision.  
 UN-CIR-CUM-SCİBED, a. Unbounded; unlimited. *Milton*.  
 UN-CIR-CUM-SPECT, a. Not cautious; not vigilant.  
 UN-CIR'CU-M-SPECT-LY, \* ad. Without caution. *Bale*.  
 UN-CIR-CUM-STÄN'TIAL, a. Not circumstantial.  
 UN-CİT'ED, \* a. Not cited or summoned; not quoted. *Ash*.  
 UN-CİV'IL, a. [*incivil*, Fr.; *incivilis*, L.] Not civil; impolite;  
 uncourteous; rude; rough; unkind.  
 UN-CİV'IL-IZED, (-izd) a. Not civilized; coarse.  
 UN-CİV'IL-LY, ad. In an uncivil manner; rudely.  
 UN-CLÄD', \* a. Not clad; not clothed. *Ash*.  
 UN-CLÄM'D', (ün-klämd') a. Not claimed; not demanded

ÜN-CLÄR'FİED, (ün-klärf'fid) a. Not clarified; not pu-  
 rified.  
 UN-CLÄSP', v. a. [i. UNCLASPED; pp. UNCLASPIRO, UN-  
 CLASPEO.] To loosen the clasp of. *Shak*.  
 UN-CLÄS'SIC, { a. Not classic or classical; indegent.  
 UN-CLÄS'SI-CÄL, }  
 UN-CLÄS'SI-CÄL-LY, \* ad. In an unclassical manner. *Ash*.  
 ÜN'CLE, (üng'kl) n. [*oncle*, Fr.] The brother of one's fa-  
 ther or mother.  
 UN-CLÄN', (ün-klän') a. Not clean; foul; dirty; filthy  
 lewd; unchaste; impure:—not purified by rites.  
 UN-CLÄN'LI-NÉSS, (ün-klän'le-nés) n. Want of cleanl-  
 ness.  
 UN-CLÄN'LY, (ün-klän'le) a. Foul; filthy; unclean.  
 UN-CLÄN'NESS, n. State of being unclean; impurity  
 lewdness; filthiness.  
 UN-CLÄNŞED', (ün-klänz'd) a. Not cleansed. *Bacon*  
 UN-CLÄKED', \* (ün-klärd') a. Not cleared. *Savoie*.  
 UN-CLÄY'Ä-BLE, \* a. That cannot be cleft. *Dano*.  
 UN-CLÄY'Ä-CÄL, \* a. Not befitting the clergy. *Knoz*.  
 UN-CLÉW', (ün-klé') v. a. To undo; to unwind. *Shak*.  
 UN-CLİM'BED', \* (ün-klämb'd) a. Not climbed. *Ash*.  
 UN-CLİNCH', v. a. [i. UNCLINCHED; pp. UNCLINCHING, UN-  
 CLINCHEO.] To open the closed hand.—Written also  
 unclench.  
 UN-CLİPPED', (ün-kläpt') a. Not clipped; whole  
 UN-CLÖAKED', \* (ün-kläkt') a. Not cloaked. *Elton*.  
 UN-CLÖG', v. a. [i. UNCLOGGED; pp. UNCLOGGING, UN-  
 CLOGGED.] To disencumber; to set at liberty.  
 UN-CLÖŞTER, v. a. [i. UNCLOISTERED; pp. UNCLOISTERING,  
 UNCLOISTERED.] To set at large, as from a cloister.  
 UN-CLÖŞE', (ün-kläz') v. a. [i. UNCLOSED; pp. UNCLOSEING,  
 UNCLOSED.] To open. *Pope*.  
 UN-CLÖŞED', (ün-kläzd') a. Not closed; not shut.  
 UN-CLÖŞE', v. a. [i. UNCLOSETHEO; pp. UNCLOTHING, UN-  
 CLOTHEO.] To strip of clothes; to make naked.  
 UN-CLÖŞHED', \* (ün-klähd') a. Not clothed. *Corinthians*  
 UN-CLÖŞ'ED-LY, \* ad. Nakedly. *Bacon*.  
 UN-CLÖŞ'ING, \* n. A disrobing; undress. *Becher*.  
 UN-CLÖŞ'TED', \* a. Not clothed. *Ash*.  
 UN-CLÖD', v. a. To unveil; to clear from obscurity.  
 UN-CLÖD'DEN, a. Free from clouds; not darkened.  
 UN-CLÖD'DEN-NÉSS, n. Openness; freedom from gloom  
*Boyle*.  
 UN-CLÖD'DEN, a. Free from a cloud; clear. *Gay*.  
 UN-CLÖD'VN', (ün-kläv'n) a. Not cloven or split. *Beaum.*  
 & *Fl.* [hand.]  
 UN-CLÖTCH', v. a. To open from being close shut, as the  
 ÜN'ÖC, \* (üng'k) ad. Vary; in a high degree. *Jomieson*. [A  
 Scottish word.]  
 UN-CÖL'IG-U-LÄ-BLE, \* a. Not cogulable. *Urn*.  
 UN-CÖL'IG-U-LÄT-ED, \* a. Not cogulated. *Urn*.  
 UN-CÖAT'ED, \* a. Not coated; freed from a coat. *Ash*.  
 UN-CÖCK', \* v. a. To let down as the hammer of a gun, or  
 the brim of a hat; to reinstate that which is cocked. *Ash*.  
 UN-CÖCKED', \* (ün-kökt') a. Not cocked. *Smith*.  
 UN-CÖFF'INED, \* (ün-köf'find) a. Not put into a coffin  
*Byron*.  
 UN-CÖG'ENT, \* a. Not cogent; weak. *Baxter*  
 UN-CÖH'ÉSİVE, \* a. Not cohesive. *Ash*.  
 UN-CÖİP', v. a. To pull the cap off. *Arbutnot*.  
 UN-CÖİP'ED', (ün-köift') a. Not wearing a coil. *Young*.  
 UN-CÖİL', v. a. [i. UNCOILED; pp. UNCOILING, UNCOILED.]  
 To open from being coiled or wrapped one part upon an-  
 other. *Derham*.  
 UN-CÖİNED', (ün-köind') a. Not coined. *Shak*.  
 UN-CÖL-LÄT'ED, \* a. Not collated. *Ash*.  
 UN-CÖL-LÄT'ED, a. Not collected; not gathered.  
 UN-CÖL-LÉCT'Ä-BLE, \* a. That cannot be collected. *Smart*.  
 UN-CÖL'Ö-NİZED, \* (ün-kö'ö-nizd) a. Not colonized. *Ash*.  
 UN-CÖL'ÖRED, (ün-köl'örd) a. Not colored or stained.  
 UN-CÖL'T'ED, \* a. Unhorsed. *Shak*.  
 UN-CÖMBED', (ün-kömd') a. Not combed. *Spenser*.  
 UN-CÖM-BİN'Ä-BLE, \* a. Not combinable. *Smart*.  
 UN-CÖM-BİNED', \* (ün-kö-m-bind') a. Not combined. *Gray*.  
 UN-CÖME-ÄT'Ä-BLE, (ün-küm-ät'ä-b) a. That cannot be  
 come at; inaccessible. *Totter*. [Vulgar or ludicrous.]  
 UN-CÖME'LI-NÉSS, (ün-küm'le-nés) n. Want of comeliness.  
 UN-CÖME'LY, (ün-küm'le) a. Not comely; wanting grace.  
 UN-CÖM'FORT-Ä-BLE, a. Wanting comfort; unhappy; dial-  
 mal; painful; miserable; cheerless.  
 UN-CÖM'FORT-Ä-BLE-NÉSS, n. Want of comfort or cheer-  
 fulness.  
 UN-CÖM'FORT-Ä-BLY, ad. Without comfort or cheerfulness.  
 UN-CÖM'FORT-ED, \* a. Not comforted. *Beaum. & Fl.*  
 UN-CÖM'MÄND'ED, a. Not commanded. *South*.  
 UN-CÖM-MEM'Ö-RÄT-ED, \* a. Not commemorated. *Ash*.  
 UN-CÖM-MEND'Ä-BLE, a. Not comm-mendable; illaudible  
 See COMMENABE.  
 UN-CÖM-MEND'ED, a. Not commended. *Waller*.  
 UN-CÖM-MER'CIÄL, \* a. Not commercial. *Burke*.  
 UN-CÖM-MİŞ'ER-ÄT-ED, \* a. Not commiserated. *Ash*.  
 UN-CÖM-MİŞ'IONED, \* (ün-kö-m-mish'ünd) a. Not commisa-  
 sioned. *Secher*.

UN-COM-MIT-TED, *a.* Not committed. *Hammond.*  
 UN-COM-MON, *a.* Not common; unusual; rare; infrequent.  
 UN-COM-MON-LY, *ad.* In an uncommon degree; rarely; not frequently.  
 UN-COM-MON-NESS, *n.* State of being uncommon; infrequency.  
 UN-COM-MUNI-CAT-ED, *a.* Not communicated. *Hooker.*  
 UN-COM-MUNI-CAT-ING, *\* a.* Not communicating. *Southey.*  
 UN-COM-MUNI-CATIVE, *a.* Close; incommunicative.  
 UN-COM-MUNI-CATIVE-NESS, *\* n.* Want of participation. *Johnson.*  
 UN-COM-PACT, *a.* Not compact; incompact. *Addison.*  
 UN-COM-PACT-ED, *a.* Not compacted; incompacted.  
 UN-COM-PAN-IED, (ün-küm'pə-njə) *a.* Unaccompanied. *Fairfax.*  
 UN-COM-PAN-I-ON-A-BLE, *\* a.* Not compassionate. *Cole-ridge.*  
 UN-COM-PASSED, (ün-küm'past) *a.* Not compassed. *Ash.*  
 UN-COM-PAS-SION-ATE, (ün-küm-pəsh'ən-ət) *a.* Not com-  
 passionate; incompassionate. *Shak.*  
 UN-COM-PAT-I-BLY, *\* ad.* Incompatibly. *Cudworth.*  
 UN-COM-PET/LA-BLE, *a.* That cannot be compelled.  
 UN-COM-PÉLLED, (ün-köm-pèld') *a.* Free from compulsion.  
 UN-COM-PÉN-SAT-ED, *\* a.* Not compensated. *Burke.*  
 UN-COM-PLAIN-ING, *\* a.* Not complaining. *Thomson.*  
 UN-COM-PLAI-SANT, (ün-köm-plə-zánt') *a.* Not complai-  
 sant; uncivil; impolite.  
 UN-COM-PLAI-SANT-LY, *ad.* With want of complaisance.  
 UN-COM-PLÉTE, *a.* Incomplete. *Pope.*  
 UN-COM-PLÉT-ED, *a.* Not completed; not finished.  
 UN-COM-PLI-ANT, *\* a.* Not compliant. *Hume.*  
 UN-COM-PLI-CAT-ED, *\* a.* Not complicated. *Ash.*  
 UN-COM-PLI-MENT-A-RY, *\* a.* Not complimentary. *Qu. Rev.*  
 UN-COM-PLI-MENT-ED, *\* a.* Not complimented. *Ash.*  
 UN-COM-PLI-NG, *a.* Not complying; unbending.  
 UN-COM-POSED, (ün-köm-pözəd') *a.* Not composed; rest-  
 less. *Bacon.*  
 UN-COM-PÖUND-ED, *a.* Not compounded; simple.  
 UN-COM-PÖUND-ED-NESS, *n.* State of being uncompound-  
 ed.  
 UN-COM-PRE-HEND-ED, *\* a.* Not comprehended. *Coleridge.*  
 UN-COM-PRE-HEN-SIVE, *a.* Incomprehensive. *South.*  
 UN-COM-PRESSED, (ün-köm-prést') *a.* Not compressed.  
 UN-COM-PRO-MISED, *\* (mizd) a.* Not promised. *Ash.*  
 UN-COM-PRO-MIS-ING, *\* a.* Not compromising. *Ed. Rev.*  
 UN-COM-PRO-MIS-ING-LY, *\* ad.* Without compromise. *Chan-  
 ning.*  
 UN-COM-PÜT-ED, *\* a.* Not computed. *Ash.*  
 UN-COM-CÉALD, (ün-köm-sèld') *a.* Not concealed. *Ash.*  
 UN-COM-CÉIV/A-BLE, *a.* Inconceivable. *Locke.*  
 UN-COM-CÉIV/A-BLE-NESS, *a.* Inconceivableness. *Locke.*  
 UN-COM-CÉIVED, (ün-köm-sévd') *a.* Not conceived.  
 UN-COM-CERN, *n.* Want of concern or interest; negli-  
 gence; indifference; freedom from anxiety.  
 UN-COM-CÉRNED, (ün-köm-sérnd') *a.* Not concerned;  
 having no interest; not anxious; not affected.  
 UN-COM-CÉRN-ED-LY, *ad.* Without concern or interest.  
 UN-COM-CÉRN-ED-NESS, *a.* Freedom from concern.  
 UN-COM-CÉRN-ING, *a.* Not interesting. *Addison.*  
 UN-COM-CÉRN-MENT, *n.* State of having no concern.  
*South.*  
 UN-COM-CÉRT-ED, *\* a.* Not contrived or concerted. *Swift.*  
 UN-COM-CIL-I-AT-ED, *\* c.* Not conciliated. *Smart.*  
 UN-COM-CIL-I-AT-ING, *\* a.* Not conciliating. *Coze.*  
 UN-COM-CLÜD-ED, *\* a.* Not concluded. *Ash.*  
 UN-COM-CLÜD-ENT, *a.* Inconclusive. *Hale.*  
 UN-COM-CLÜD-É-ABLE, *a.* Indeterminable. *More.*  
 UN-COM-CLÜD-ING, *a.* Not concluding. *Locke.* [R.]  
 UN-COM-CLÜD-ING-NESS, *n.* Quality of being inconclusive.  
 UN-COM-CLÜS-IVE, *a.* Inconclusive. *Hammond.*  
 UN-COM-CÖC-ED, *a.* Not concocted; not matured.  
 UN-COM-CÖM-ED, (ün-köm-cömd') *a.* Not comd-mned.  
 UN-COM-CÖNS/A-BLE, *\* a.* Not condensible. *Turner.*  
 UN-COM-CÖN-SÉD, (cönséd') *a.* Not condensed. *P. Cyc.*  
 UN-COM-DI-TION-AL, (ün-köm-dish'ən-əl) *a.* Not condi-  
 tional; not restricted; absolute; not limited.  
 UN-COM-DI-TION-AL-LY, *\* ad.* Without conditions. *Ham-  
 mond.*  
 UN-COM-DÜC-ING, *a.* Not conducting; not leading to.  
 UN-COM-DÜC-TED, *a.* Not conducted; not led.  
 UN-COM-DÜ-ER-AT-ED, *\* a.* Not confederated. *Ash.*  
 UN-COM-FÉREDD, (ün-köm-férd') *a.* Not conferred. *Ash.*  
 UN-COM-FÉSS-ED, (ün-köm-fést') *a.* Not confessed. *Ash.*  
 UN-COM-FÉSS-ING, *\* a.* Not confessing. *Milton.*  
 UN-COM-FÉ-DENCE, *n.* Want of confidence. *Hackett.*  
 UN-COM-FIN/A-BLE, *a.* Not confinable, unbounded. *Shak.*  
 UN-COM-FIN-ED, (k-ön-find') *a.* Not confined; unlimited.  
 UN-COM-FIN-ED-LY, *ad.* Without confinement. *Burrow.*  
 UN-COM-FIN-ING, *\* a.* Not confining. *Cheslerfield.*  
 UN-COM-FIRM-É-ABLE, (ün-köm-firm'd') *a.* Not confirmed; not  
 established; not strengthened; raw; weak.  
 UN-COM-FÖRM, *a.* Unlike; dissimilar. *Milton.*  
 UN-COM-FÖRM/A-BLE, *a.* Not conformable; inconsistent.  
 UN-COM-FÖRM/A-BLY, *\* ad.* Not conformably. *Buckland.*

UN-CON-FÖRMED, (förm'd') *a.* Not conformed. *Foster*  
 UN-CON-FÖRM-I-TY, *n.* Nonconformity. *South.*  
 UN-CON-FÖUND-ED, *\* a.* Not confounded. *Ash.*  
 UN-CON-FÜZ-ED, (ün-kön-füz'd') *a.* Not confused. *Hale.*  
 UN-CON-FÜS-ED-LY, *ad.* Without confusion. *Locke.*  
 UN-CON-FÜT/A-BLE, *a.* Not confutable; irrefragable. *Spr*  
 UN-CON-FÜT-ED, *\* a.* Not confuted. *Milton.*  
 UN-CON-GÉALD, (ün-kön-jéld') *a.* Not concreated by co-  
 UN-CON-GÉ-AL, *\* a.* Not congenial. *Knox.*  
 UN-CON-GÉ-NT-LI-TY, *\* n.* Want of congeniality. *Jodrell.*  
 UN-CON-GRAT-V-LAT-ED, *\* a.* Not congratulated. *Ash.*  
 UN-CON-JÖINED, (ün-kön-jöind') *a.* Not conjoined. *Ash.*  
 UN-CON-JY-GAL, *a.* Not conjugal; not fitting a husband  
 or wife. *Milton.*  
 UN-CON-JÜN-CTIVE, *\* a.* Not conjunctive. *Milton.*  
 UN-CON-NÉCT-ED, *a.* Not connected; disconnected; not  
 coherent; lax; loose; vague.  
 UN-CON-NÉCT-ED-LY, *\* ad.* Without connection. *Ash.*  
 UN-CON-NUV-ING, *a.* Not conniving. *Milton.*  
 UN-CON-QUER/A-BLE, (ün-kön'kwe-rə-bl) *a.* Not conquer-  
 able; insurmountable; insuperable, invincible.  
 UN-CON-QUER/A-BLE-NESS, *\* n.* State of being unconquer-  
 able; invincibleness. *Johnson.*  
 UN-CON-QUER-ABLE, *ad.* Invincibly; insuperably. *Pope.*  
 UN-CON-QUER-ED, (ün-kön'kwe-d) *a.* Not conquered.  
 UN-CON-SCI-ÉNTIOUS, (ün-kön-shé-én'shüs) *a.* Not con-  
 scientious. *Boswell.*  
 UN-CON-SCI-ON-A-BLE, (k-ön-shün-ə-bl) *a.* Not consciona-  
 ble; vast; enormous; extravagant; unreasonable; unjust  
 UN-CON-SCI-ON-A-BLE-NESS, (ün-kön'shün-ə-bl-ness) *\* n.*  
 Extravagance; unreasonableness of hope or claim.  
 UN-CON-SCI-ON-A-BLY, (k-ön'shün-ə-bl) *ad.* Unreasonably  
 UN-CON-SCI-ÖUS, (ün-kön'shüs) *a.* Not conscious; having  
 no mental perception; unknowing; ignorant.  
 UN-CON-SCI-ÖUS-LY, *\* ad.* Without consciousness. *Burke.*  
 UN-CON-SCI-ÖUS-NESS, (ün-kön'shüs-ness) *n.* State of being  
 unconscious. *Paley.*  
 UN-CON-SE-CRATE, *v. a.* To desecrate. *South.*  
 UN-CON-SE-CRAT-ED, *\* a.* Not consecrated. *Ash.*  
 UN-CON-SÉNT-ED, *a.* Not consented; not yielded.  
 UN-CON-SÉNT-ING, *a.* Not consenting; not yielding  
 UN-CON-SÉNT-ÉRED, (ün-kön-sid'érd) *a.* Not considered  
 UN-CON-SÉNT-ÉR-ING, *\* a.* Not considering. *Swift.*  
 UN-CON-SIGN-ED, (ün-kön-sind') *a.* Not consigned. *Ash.*  
 UN-CON-SÖL-I-DAT-ED, *\* a.* Not consolidated. *Ash.*  
 UN-CON-SÖL-ING, *\* a.* Not consoling. *Buckminster.*  
 UN-CON-SÖ-NTANT, *a.* Not consonant; incongruous.  
 UN-CON-SP-IC-U-ÖS, *\* a.* Inconspicuous. *Ed. Rev.*  
 UN-CON-SPÍR-ING-NESS, *n.* Absence of conspiracy. *Boyle.*  
 UN-CON-STANT, *a.* [inconstans, L.] Inconstant. *Shak.*  
 UN-CON-STI-TÜ-TION-AL, *\* a.* Not constitutional. *Burke.*  
 UN-CON-STI-TÜ-TION-AL-I-TY, *\* n.* The quality of being  
 unconstitutional, or inconsistent with the constitution. *R*  
 Walsh. See CONSTITUTIONALITY.  
 UN-CON-STI-TÜ-TION-AL-LY, *\* ad.* In an unconstitutional  
 manner. *Qu. Rev.* [Ash]  
 UN-CON-STRAIN/A-BLE, *\* a.* That cannot be constrained  
 UN-CON-STRAIN-ÉD, (k-ön-stränd') *a.* Free from constraint  
 UN-CON-STRAIN-ÉD-LY, *ad.* Without constraint. *South.*  
 UN-CON-STRAINT, *n.* Freedom from constraint; ease. *Fal-  
 ton.*  
 UN-CON-STRÜCT-ED, *\* a.* Not constructed. *Ash.*  
 UN-CON-SÜLT-ED, *\* a.* Not consulted. *Milton.*  
 UN-CON-SÜLT-ING, *a.* [inconsultus, L.] Not consulting; im-  
 provident; imprudent. *Sidney.*  
 UN-CON-SÜMED, (k-ön-sümd') *a.* Not consumed or waste-  
 UN-CON-SÜM-ING, *\* a.* Not consuming. *Ash.*  
 UN-CON-SÜM-MATE, *a.* Not consummate. *Dryden.*  
 UN-CON-SÜM-MAT-ED, *\* a.* Not consummated. *Ash.*  
 UN-CON-TÄM-I-NÄT-ED, *\* a.* Not contaminated. *Knox.*  
 UN-CON-TÉMNED, (ün-kön-témd') *a.* Not despised  
 UN-CON-TÉM-PLÄT-ED, *\* a.* Not contemplated. *Lydell.*  
 UN-CON-TÉND-ED, *a.* Not contended for; not conteste-  
 UN-CON-TÉNT-ED, *a.* Discontented. *Daniel.*  
 UN-CON-TÉNT-ING-NESS, *n.* Want of power to satisfac-  
 Boyle.  
 UN-CON-TÉST/A-BLE, *a.* Incontestable. *Locke.*  
 UN-CON-TÉST-ÉD, *a.* Not contested; evident.  
 UN-CON-TRÄCT-ED, *\* a.* Not contracted. *Ash.*  
 UN-CON-TRÄ-DI-CT/A-BLE, *\* a.* Indisputable. *Fitch.*  
 UN-CON-TRÄ-DI-CT-ÉD, *\* a.* Not contradicted. *Pearson.*  
 UN-CON-TRÄ-DI-CT-ÉD-LY, *\* ad.* Without contradictor  
 Month. *Rev.*  
 UN-CON-TRÄST-ED, *\* a.* Not contrasted. *Ash.*  
 UN-CON-TRITE, *a.* Not contrite. *Hammond.*  
 UN-CON-TRIV-ÉD, (ün-kön-triv'd') *a.* Not contrived. *Smart*  
 UN-CON-TRIV-ING, *\* a.* Not contriving. *Smart.*  
 UN-CON-TRÖL/A-BLE, *a.* Not controllable; ungovernable  
 unmanageable; resistless.  
 UN-CON-TRÖL/LA-BLY, *ad.* So as not to be controlled.  
 UN-CON-TRÖLLED, (ün-kön-tröld') *a.* Not controlled; not  
 resisted; not overruled; not refuted.  
 UN-CON-TRÖL-ÉD-LY, *ad.* Without control or opposition  
 UN-CON-TRÖ-VÉRT-ED, *a.* Not controverted or disputed



UN DE-COM-PŌS'ABLE,\* a. Not decomposable. *Turner*.  
 UN DE-COM-PŌSED' (\*ün-dē-kom-pōzd') a. Not decomposed. *Phil. Mag.*  
 UN-DE-COM-PŌUND'ED,\* a. Not decomposed. *Ure*.  
 UN-DE-CŌ-RĀT'ED,\* a. Not decorated. *Smith*.  
 UN-DE-CREĒD'\*,\* a. Not decreed. *Dryden*.  
 UN-DE-D'Ġ-GĀT'ED, a. Not dedicated; not consecrated.  
 UN-DE-DŪ'CI-BLE,\* a. Not deducible. *Ash*.  
 UN-DE-DEED'ED, a. Not signalized by action. *Shak*.  
 UN-DE-FACED'ABLE,\* a. That cannot be defaced. *Scott*.  
 UN-DE-FACED', (\*ün-de-fast') a. Not defaced; not disfigured.  
 UN-DE-FĒA'ŠI-BLE, a. Indefesible. *Bp. Hall*.  
 UN-DE-FĒAT'ED,\* a. Not defeated; unconquered. *Ash*.  
 UN-DE-FĒND'ED, a. Not defended; exposed to assault.  
 UN-DE-FĒRRED', (\*ün-de-fērd') a. Not deferred. *Ash*.  
 UN-DE-FIED', (\*ün-de-fid') a. Not defied; not challenged.  
 UN-DE-FILED', (\*ün-de-fild') a. Not defiled; not polluted.  
 UN-DE-FIL'ED-NĒSS, n. Freedom from stain. *Qu. Rev.*  
 UN-DE-FIN'ABLE, a. Indefinable. *Locke*.  
 UN-DE-FIHED', (\*ün-de-find') a. Not defined or explained.  
 UN-DE-FLOW'ERED, (\*ün-de-flōw'erd') a. Not deflowered.  
 UN-DE-FŌRMED', (\*ün-de-fōrmd') a. Not deformed.  
 UN-DE-PRĀUD'ED,\* a. Not defrauded. *Ash*.  
 UN-DE-GRĀD'ED,\* a. Not degraded; not debased. *Knox*.  
 UN-DE-Ġ-FŪ,\* v. a. To deprive of divinity. *Milton*.  
 UN-DE-JĒCT'ED,\* a. Not dejected; not depressed. *Knox*.  
 UN-DE-LĀYED', (\*ün-de-lād') a. Not delayed. *Sir W. Scott*.  
 UN-DE-LĀY'ING,\* a. Not delaying. *Cowper*.  
 UN-DE-LĒ-GĀT'ED,\* a. Not delegated. *Burke*.  
 UN-DE-LĒB'ER-ATE,\* a. Not deliberate; rash. *Lee*.  
 UN-DE-LĒB'ER-ĀT'ED, a. Not deliberated or considered.  
 UN-DE-LĒB'ER-ATE-NĒSS,\* n. Want of deliberation. *Cole-ridge*.  
 UN-DE-LĒB'ER-Ā-TIVE,\* a. Not deliberative. *Month. Rev.*  
 UN-DE-LĪ'CIŌUS,\* (-de-līsh'us) a. Not delicious. *A. Smith*.  
 UN-DE-LĪGHT'ED, (-de-lī'ed) a. Not delighted or pleased.  
 UN-DE-LĪGHT'FUL, (\*ün-de-lī'fūl') a. Not delightful.  
 UN-DE-LĪN'Ē-ĀT'ED,\* a. Not delineated. *Ash*.  
 UN-DE-LĪV'ERED, (\*ün-de-līv'erd') a. Not delivered. *Milton*.  
 UN-DE-LŪD'ED,\* a. Not deluded. *Byron*.  
 UN-DE-LŪ'GED', (\*ün-dē'lŷ'gd') a. Not overwhelmed. *Cowper*.  
 UN-DE-LŪ'SIVE,\* a. Not delusive. *Dr. Allen*.  
 UN-DE-MĀND'ED,\* a. Not demanded. *Thomson*.  
 UN-DE-MĪSD', (\*ün-de-mīzd') a. Not demised. *Ash*.  
 UN-DE-MŌL'ISHED, (-de-mŌl'isht) a. Not demolished. *Lee*.  
 UN-DE-MŌN'STRĀ-BLE, a. Indemonstrable. *Hooker*.  
 UN-DE-MĪ'ABLE, a. That cannot be denied; obvious.  
 UN-DE-MĪ'ABLY, *ad.* So plainly as to admit no contradiction.  
 UN-DE-NŌUNCED', (\*ün-de-nŏunst') a. Not denounced. *Ash*.  
 UN-DE-PĒND'ING, a. Not depending. *Milton*.  
 UN-DE-PĒRED', (\*ün-de-pērd') a. Not lamented.  
 UN-DE-PŌSED', (\*ün-de-pōzd') a. Not deposed. *Ash*.  
 UN-DE-PRĀVED', (\*ün-de-prāv'd') a. Not depraved.  
 UN-DE-PRĒSSED', (\*ün-de-prēst') a. Not depressed. *Byron*.  
 UN-DE-PRĪVED', (\*ün-de-prīvd') a. Not deprived.  
 UN-DE-PŪT'ED,\* a. Not deputed. *Ash*.  
 UN'DER, *prep.* In a state of subjection to; subordinate to; beneath; not over; not more; less than; inferior to; below; not above;—generally opposed to *above* or *over*.—*Under sail*, having the sails spread aloft; being in motion, as a ship.—*Under way*, being in motion or making progress, as a ship.  
 UN'DER, a. Inferior; lower; subject; subordinate.  
 UN'DER, *ad.* So as to be inferior; below; not above; less. It is much used in composition.  
 UN-DE-RĀCT'ION, n. A subordinate action. [*Smith*].  
 UN-DE-RĀCT'OR,\* n. A subordinate actor or agent. *Gold-*  
 UN-DE-RĀGENT,\* n. A subordinate agent. *South*.  
 UN-DE-RĀNGED', (\*ün-de-rānj'd') a. Not deranged. *Penn.*  
 UN-DE-RĒAR', (\*ün-de-rār') v. a. [i. UNDERBARE; pp. UN-DE-RĒARING, UNDERBARE.] To support; to endure. [To *ine*. *Shak*.]  
 UN-DE-RĒAR'ER, n. One who underbears; one who helps to bear a coffin at a burial; bearer.  
 UN-DE-RĒD', v. a. [i. UNDERRID OR UNDERSADE; pp. UN-DE-RĒIDING, UNDERRIDEN OR UNDERRID.] To bid or offer less for; to offer for any thing less than it is worth.  
 UN-DE-RĒND',\* v. a. To bind underneath. *Fairfax*.  
 UN-DE-RĒRCE',\* v. a. To bind together below. *Cowper*.  
 UN-DE-RĒRCH',\* n. A lower branch. *Spenser*.  
 UN-DE-RĒR'D',\* a. Of inferior breeding. *Goldsmith*.  
 UN-DE-RĒRSH',\* n. Brushwood or shrubs growing under forest-trees; undergrowth. *Morrison*. [Used in the United States.]  
 UN-DE-RĒV', (\*ün-de-rĒv') v. a. To buy for less. *Beaumont & Fl.*  
 UN-DE-RĒCHĀM'BĒRLĀIN',\* n. A subordinate chamberlain. *Smart*.  
 UN-DE-RĒHĀPS', (-chēps) n. pl. The lower chaps. *Paley*.  
 UN-DE-RĒ-CLĒRK, (\*ün-de-rĒ-klārk') a. A subordinate clerk; a clerk subordinate to the principal clerk. See *CLERK*.  
 UN-DE-RĒ-CŌAT',\* n. A coat worn under another. *Bulter*.  
 UN-DE-RĒ-CŌOK', (-de-rĒ-kŏk') a. A subordinate cook. *Joadrell*.  
 UN-DE-RĒ-CRĒST',\* v. a. To support. *Shak*.  
 UN-DE-RĒ-CRŌFT', n. A vault under the choir or chancel of

a cathedral or other church; any subterranean walk or vault. *Bullockar*.  
 UN-DE-RĒ-CHRĒST,\* n. An inferior crust. *Foots*.  
 UN-DE-RĒ-CŪR'RĒNT,\* n. A current beneath another current. *Qu. Rev.*  
 UN-DE-RĒ-DEĀL'ING,\* n. Clandestine dealing; artifice. *Mil-*  
 ton.  
 UN-DE-RĒ-DĪTCH',\* v. a. To form a ditch underneath. *Smart*  
 UN-DE-RĒ-DŌ', v. n. [i. UNDERDO; pp. UNDERDOING, UNDER-DOING.] To do less than is requisite. *B. Jonson*. [R.]  
 UN-DE-RĒ-DŌNE',\* a. Moderately cooked or done. *Qu. Rev.*  
 UN-DE-RĒ-DOSE',\* n. A moderate or small dose. *Smart*.  
 UN-DE-RĒ-DŌSE',\* v. a. To give a moderate dose. *Smart*.  
 UN-DE-RĒ-DRĀIN',\* v. a. To drain by cutting a channel beneath. *Loudon*.  
 UN-DE-RĒ-DRĀIN',\* n. A drain formed below the surface. *Loudon*.  
 UN-DE-RĒ-FĀCT'ION, n. A subdivision of a faction.  
 UN-DE-RĒ-FĀCT'UL-TŪ,\* n. A subordinate faculty. *Otway*.  
 UN-DE-RĒ-FĒL-LŌW, n. A mean man; a sorry wretch. *Sidney*. [R.]  
 UN-DE-RĒ-FĒLL'ING, n. Lower part of an edifice. *Wotton*.  
 UN-DE-RĒ-FLĀME,\* n. A lower or inferior flame. *Richard-*  
 son.  
 UN-DE-RĒ-FŌNG', v. a. To take in hand. *Spenser*.  
 UN-DE-RĒ-FOOT', (\*ün-de-rĒ-fŷt') *ad.* Beneath. *Milton*.  
 UN-DE-RĒ-FOOT', a. Subject; down-trodden. *Milton*.  
 UN-DE-RĒ-FŪR'NĪSH, v. a. To supply with less than enough. *Collier*.  
 UN-DE-RĒ-GĀR'DEN'ER,\* n. A subordinate gardener. *Sterne*.  
 UN-DE-RĒ-GĪRD', v. a. To bind below or round the bottom. *Acts xvii*.  
 UN-DE-RĒ-GŌ', v. a. [i. UNDERWENT; pp. UNDERGOING, UN-DE-RGOING.] To suffer; to sustain; to endure; to support. [To be the bearer of; to be subject to. *Shak*.]  
 UN-DE-RĒ-GŌD',\* n. An inferior deity. *Blackmore*.  
 UN-DE-RĒ-GRĀD'U-ATE, n. A student at a university, or college, who has not taken a degree.  
 UN-DE-RĒ-GRĀD'U-ATE-SHĒ,\* n. State of an undergraduate. *Genl. Mag.*  
 UN-DE-RĒ-GRŪND, n. Subterraneous space. *Shak*.  
 UN-DE-RĒ-GRŪND,\* a. Beneath the ground. *Goldsmith*.  
 UN-DE-RĒ-GRŌWTH', (\*ün-de-rĒ-grŏth') n. That which grows under the tall trees; shrubs under forest-trees.  
 UN-DE-RĒ-HĀND', *ad.* By secret means; secretly; clandestinely; with fraudulent secrecy. *Sidney*.  
 UN-DE-RĒ-HĀND', a. Secret; clandestine; sly; disingenuous; unfair; improperly concealed.  
 UN-DE-RĒ-HĀND'ED,\* a. Sly; disingenuous; underhand. *Smart*.  
 UN-DE-RĒ-HŌN'ĒST', (\*ün-de-rĒ-n'est') a. Inferior in honesty. *Shak*.  
 UN-DE-RĒ-ĪD'ED,\* a. Not derided. *Ash*.  
 UN-DE-RĒ-ĪVED', (\*ün-de-rĒ-īvd') a. Not derived or borrowed.  
 UN-DE-RĒ-JĀW',\* n. The lower jaw. *Paley*.  
 UN-DE-RĒ-KĒP'ER, n. A subordinate keeper. *Gray*.  
 UN-DE-RĒ-LĒBOR'ER, n. A subordinate workman. *Wilkins*  
 UN-DE-RĒ-LĀY', (\*ün-de-rĒ-lā') v. a. [i. UNDERLAID; pp. UN-DE-RĒ-LĀYING, UNDERLAID.] To lay under; to strengthen or to raise by something laid under.  
 UN-DE-RĒ-LĀY'ER,\* n. One that underlays; something laid under. *Ash*.  
 UN-DE-RĒ-LEAF, n. A species of cider apple. *Mortimer*.  
 UN-DE-RĒ-LEĀSE,\* n. A lease given by a tenant or lessee. *Joadrell*.  
 UN-DE-RĒ-LĒR', v. a. [i. UNDERLET; pp. UNDERLETTING, UN-DE-RLET.] To let for less; to let below the value. *Smollett*. To let, as a tenant or lessee; to sublet.  
 UN-DE-RĒ-LĒR'TER,\* n. One who underlets. *Smart*.  
 UN-DE-RĒ-LĒE',\* v. a. [i. UNDERLAY; pp. UNDERLAYING, UNDERLAID.] To lie under, as a stratum. *Corymbear*  
 UN-DE-RĒ-LĒNE', v. a. [i. UNDERLINE; pp. UNDERLINING, UNDERLINED.] To mark underneath with a line; to underscore.  
 UN-DE-RĒ-LĒNG, n. An inferior agent; a sorry fellow.  
 UN-DE-RĒ-LĪP',\* n. The lower lip. *Arbutnot*.  
 UN-DE-RĒ-MĀST'ED',\* a. (*Naut.*) Having the masts too low. *Crabb*.  
 UN-DE-RĒ-MĀS'TER, n. A master subordinate to the principal master.  
 UN-DE-RĒ-MĒAL, n. A repast before or after dinner. *B. Jon-*  
 son.  
 UN-DE-RĒ-MĒNE', v. a. [i. UNDERMINE; pp. UNDERMINING, UNDERMINED.] To dig cavities under for the purpose of destroying what is above; to sap; to excavate under; to injure by clandestine means.  
 UN-DE-RĒ-MĒN'ER, n. One who undermines; a secret enemy.  
 UN-DE-RĒ-MŌST',\* n. A. Lowest in place, state, or condition.  
 UN-DE-RĒ-N, n. The third hour of the day, or nine o'clock in the morning. *Chaucer*.—[In Chaucer's time, the usual hour of dinner. *Tyrwhitt*.]  
 UN-DE-RĒ-NĒTH', (\*ün-de-rĒ-nĒth') *ad.* In the lower place below; under; beneath.  
 UN-DE-RĒ-NĒATH', *prep.* Under; beneath, below.

**UN-DE-RÖF/FI-CER**, *n.* An inferior or subordinate officer.  
**UN-DE-RÖG/A-TÖ-RY**, *a.* Not derogatory. *Boyle*.  
**UN-DE-RPÄRT**, *n.* A subordinate or unessential part.  
**UN-DE-RPÄP**, *v. a.* To peep or look under. *Shak*.  
**UN-DE-RPÉO/PLED**, *v. a.* (ün-der-pé/pld) *a.* Not fully peopled. *Arbutnot*.  
**UN-DE-RPÉT/TY-CÖAT**, *n.* The petticoat worn next the body linen.  
**UN-DE-RPIN**, *v. a.* [*i.* UNDERPINNED; *pp.* UNDERPINNING, UNDERPINNED.] To place something for support or foundation; to prop; to support.  
**UN-DE-RPINNING**, *n.* Act of supporting something placed under:—stone-work or masonry on which a building rests. *Halloway*.  
**UN-DE-RPLAY**, *v. a.* To play an inferior part. *Craytman*.  
**UN-DE-RPLOT**, *n.* A subordinate plot, as in a play; a clandestine scheme.  
**UN-DE-RPRÄISE**, *v. a.* To praise below desert. *Dryden*.  
**UN-DE-RPRÄIZE**, *v. a.* To value at less than the worth. *Shak*.  
**UN-DE-RPRÖP**, *v. a.* To support; to sustain. *Shak*.  
**UN-DE-RPRO-PÖR/TIONED**, (ün-der-pro-pör/ahund) *a.* Having too little; not full-proportioned. *Collier*.  
**UN-DE-RPÜLL/ER**, *n.* A subordinate puller. *Collier*.  
**UN-DE-RRÄTE**, *v. a.* [*i.* UNDERRATED; *pp.* UNDERRATING, UNDERRATED.] To rate too low; to undervalue.  
**UN-DE-RRÄTE**, *n.* A price or estimate less than the value. *Dryden*.  
**UN-DE-RRÉC/OM-PENSED**,\* (ün-der-rék/öm-pénst) *a.* Not fully paid. *Smith*.  
**UN-DE-RRÉG/ION**,\* *n.* An inferior region. *Watts*.  
**UN-DE-RRÖM/ER**,\* *n.* A subordinate roarer. *Addison*.  
**UN-DE-RRÜN**,\* *v. a.* (*Naut.*) To pass under in a boat:—to disentangle and arrange, as tackle. *Mar. Dict.*  
**UN-DE-RSÄLL**,\* (*Naut.*) See UNDER.  
**UN-DE-RSÄT/VÄT-ED**,\* *v. a.* Not fully saturated. *Black*.  
**UN-DE-RSÄY**, *v. n.* To say by way of derogation. *Spenser*.  
**UN-DE-RSCÖRE**, *v. a.* [*i.* UNDERSCORED; *pp.* UNDERSCORING, UNDERSCORED.] To line or mark under; to underline. *Dean Tucker*.  
**UN-DE-RSÉC/RÉ-TÄ-RY**, *n.* A subordinate secretary.  
**UN-DE-RSELL**, *v. a.* [*i.* UNDERSOLD; *pp.* UNDERSELLING, UNDERSOLD.] To sell below the price or value; to sell cheaper than another.  
**UN-DE-RSÉR/VÄNT**, *n.* A servant of the lower class. *Gretna*.  
**UN-DE-RSÉR/VICE**,\* *n.* A subordinate service. *Milton*.  
**UN-DE-RSET**, *v. a.* [*i.* UNDERSET; *pp.* UNDERSETTING, UNDERSET.] To prop; to support. *Bacon*.  
**UN-DE-RSET**,\* (*Naut.*) A motion of water beneath the surface. under-current. *Mar. Dict.*  
**UN-DE-RSET/TER**, *n.* One who undersets:—pedestal; prop.  
**UN-DE-RSET/TING**, *n.* Act of supporting:—a pedestal.  
**UN-DE-RSHER/IFF**, *n.* The deputy of the sheriff.  
**UN-DE-RSHER/IFF-RY**, *n.* Office of an undersheriff; undersheriffalty. *Bacon*.  
**UN-DE-RSHOT**, *p. a.* Moved by water passing under; as, an undershot wheel.  
**UN-DE-RSHRIEV/ÄL-TY**,\* *n.* The office of undersheriff. *Smart*. [R.]  
**UN-DE-RSHRUB**,\* *n.* A small shrub. *Ash*.  
**UN-DE-RSIDE**,\* *n.* The lower side, or side beneath. *Paley*.  
**UN-DE-RSIGN**,\* (ün-der-sin') *v. a.* [*i.* UNDERSIGNED; *pp.* UNDERSIGNING, UNDERSIGNED.] To sign under or beneath; to write one's name to a paper or instrument; to subscribe. *Clarke*.  
**UN-DE-RSIGNED**,\* (ün-der-sind') *a.* Noting one who has signed his name to any paper or instrument. *Topper*.  
**UN-DE-RSIZED**,\* (ün-der-siz'd) *a.* Below the usual size. *Ed. Rev.*  
**UN-DE-RSKIN-NER**,\* *n.* A tapster. *Shak*.  
**UN-DE-RSÖNG**, *n.* Chorus; burden of a song. *Spenser*.  
**UN-DE-RSTÄND**, *v. a.* [*i.* UNDERSTOOD; *pp.* UNDERSTANDING, UNDERSTOOD.] To have intellectual perception of; to conceive with adequate ideas; to have knowledge of; to comprehend; to know; to know the meaning of; to be able to interpret; to suppose to mean; to know by experience; to know by instinct; to interpret, at least mentally; to conceive with respect to meaning; to apprehend:—to mean without expressing; to know, though not expressed.  
**UN-DE-RSTÄND**, *v. n.* To have the use of intellectual faculties; to have understanding; to be informed.  
**UN-DE-RSTÄND/A-BLE**, *a.* That may be understood. *Chillingworth*.  
**UN-DE-RSTÄND/ER**, *n.* One who understands. *Beaumont*.  
**UN-DE-RSTÄND/ING**, *n.* The capacity of knowing rationally; the intellectual powers; the intellect; faculties of the mind, especially those of knowledge and judgment; skill; knowledge; sense; reason; intelligence.—(*Arch.*) A support, as of a wall or edifice. *Francis*.  
**UN-DE-RSTÄND/ING**, *a.* Knowing; skillful; intelligent.

**UN-DE-RSTÄND/ING-LY**, *ad.* With knowledges; with understanding.  
**UN-DE-RSTATE**,\* *v. a.* [*i.* UNDERSTATED; *pp.* UNDERSTATING, UNDERSTATED.] To state too low; to state lower than the truth or fact. *Ed. Rev.*  
**UN-DE-RSTAT-ED**,\* *a.* Stated too low. *Fuller*.  
**UN-DE-RSTÖCKED**,\* (sökt') *a.* Stocked too low. *Smith*.  
**UN-DE-RSTOOD**, (ün-der-stüd') *i. & p.* from *Understand*. See UNDERSTAND. [*Swift*]  
**UN-DE-RSTRÄP/PER**, *n.* A petty fellow; an inferior agent.  
**UN-DE-RSTRÄTUM**,\* *n.*; *pl.* UNDERSTRATA or UNDERSTRATUMS. A lower stratum. *Ure*.  
**UN-DE-RSTRÖKE**,\* *v. a.* To mark with a line beneath, to underlines. *Swift*. [*lingworth*]  
**UN-DE-RTÄK/A-BLE**, *a.* That may be undertaken. *Chil-*  
**UN-DE-RTÄKE**, *v. a.* [*i.* UNDERTOOK; *pp.* UNDERTAKING, UNDERTAKEN.] To attempt; to engage in; to assume a character; to contract; to execute; to enter upon. [*The* attack; to have the charge of. *Shak*.]  
**UN-DE-RTÄKE**, *v. n.* To assume any business or province, to venture; to hazard:—to promise; to stand bound to some conditions.—*To undertake far*, to become surety for  
**UN-DE-RTÄK/EN**, (ün-der-täk'n) *p.* from *Undertake*. See UNDERTAKE.  
**UN-DE-RTÄKER**, *n.* One who undertakes; a contractor:—one who manages funerals.  
**UN-DE-RTÄK/ING**, *n.* Attempt; enterprise; engagement.  
**UN-DE-RTÄXED**,\* (ün-der-täxt') *a.* Taxed at a lower rate. *Arbutnot*.  
**UN-DE-RTEN/ÄN-CY**,\* *n.* A tenure under a lessee. *Blackstone*  
**UN-DE-RTEN/ÄNT**, *n.* A secondary tenant; one who holds from him who holds from the owner.  
**UN-DE-RTÖME**, *n.* After dinner; in the evening. *Spenser*  
**UN-DE-RTÖNE**,\* *n.* A tone lower than usual. *Ed. Rev.*  
**UN-DE-RTOOG**, (ün-der-tök') *i.* from *Undertake*. See UNDERTAKE.  
**UN-DE-RTÖV**,\* *n.* A current below, different from that at the surface. *Brande*.  
**UN-DE-RTRÄS/UR-ER**,\* (ün-der-trézh/ur-er) *n.* A subordinate treasurer. *Goldsmith*. [*Cibber*]  
**UN-DE-RTRÄT-ED**,\* *a.* Treated with too little respect  
**UN-DE-RTUTOR**,\* *n.* A subordinate tutor. *Bouvier*.  
**UN-DE-RVÄL/VÄRTION**, *n.* A too low valuation. *Wattm.*  
**UN-DE-RVÄL/VE**, (ün-der-val'y) *v. a.* [*i.* UNDERVALUED; *pp.* UNDERVALUING, UNDERVALUED.] To rate too low; to esteem lightly; to treat as of little worth; to depress; to make low in estimation; to despise; to underrate.  
**UN-DE-RVÄL/VE**, *n.* Too low a rate or price. *Temple*.  
**UN-DE-RVÄL/VE-R**, *n.* One who undervalues. *Wallan*.  
**UN-DE-RVÄL/V-ING**,\* *p. a.* Valuing too low. *Milton*.  
**UN-DE-RWAY**,\* (*Naut.*) A phrase applied to a ship when loosened from her moorings, and having begun to make progress; under sail. *Mar. Dict.*—It is often erroneously written *under weigh*.  
**UN-DE-RWENT**, *i.* from *Undergo*. See UNDERGO.  
**UN-DE-RWOOD**, (ün-der-wöd) *n.* Shrubs, bushes, or small trees, that grow under large trees; undergrowth.  
**UN-DE-RWORK**, (ün-der-würk') *n.* Subordinate work.  
**UN-DE-RWORK**, (ün-der-würk') *v. a.* [*i.* UNDERWORKED or UNDERWOUGHT; *pp.* UNDERWORKING, UNDERWORKED or UNDERWOUGHT.] To labor for less than others receive:—to labor or polish too little:—to labor against clandestinely  
**UN-DE-RWORK/ER**,\* (ün-der-würk'er) *n.* One who underworks. *Waterland*.  
**UN-DE-RWORK/MAN**, (ün-der-würk/man) *n.* An inferior or subordinate laborer.  
**UN-DE-RWORLD**,\* (ün-der-würld) *n.* An inferior world;—the lower or inferior part of mankind. *Atterbury*.  
**UN-DE-RWRITE**, (ün-der-rit') *v. a.* [*i.* UNDERWROTE; *pp.* UNDERWRITING, UNDERWRITTEN.] To write under something else:—to subscribe with a purpose to insure from loss at sea; to insure.  
**UN-DE-RWRITER**, (ün-der-rit'er) *n.* One who underwrites; an insurer.  
**UN-DE-RWRIT-ING**,\* (ün-der-rit-ing) *n.* The act or practice of insuring:—that which is underwritten. *Smith*.  
**UN-DE-RWROUGHT**,\* (ün-der-räwt') *p.* from *Underwork*.  
**UN-DE-SCRIBED**, (ün-de-skríbd') *a.* Not described. *Hooker*  
**UN-DE-SCRIED**, (ün-de-skrírd') *a.* Not described; not seen unseen.  
**UN-DE-SÉRVED**, (-zérv'd) *a.* Not deserved; unmerited.  
**UN-DE-SÉRV/ED-LY**, *ad.* Without desert or merit.  
**UN-DE-SÉRV/ED-NÉSS**, *n.* Want of being worthy. *Newton*  
**UN-DE-SÉRV/ER**, *n.* One of no merit. *Shak*.  
**UN-DE-SÉRV/ING**, *a.* Not deserving; not having merit.  
**UN-DE-SÉRV/ING-LY**, *ad.* Without merit or desert.  
**UN-DES/IG-NÄT-ED**,\* *a.* Not designated. *Warton*.  
**UN-DE-SIGNED**, (ün-de-sind') *a.* Not designated.  
**UN-DE-SIGN/ED-LY**, *ad.* Without being designated.  
**UN-DE-SIGN/ED-NÉSS**, *n.* Want of a set purpose or design  
**UN-DE-SIGN/ING**, (ün-de-sin'ing) *a.* Not designing; having no design or set purpose; sincere.  
**UN-DE-SIR/A-BLE**, *a.* Not to be desired; not pleasing.  
**UN-DE-SIRED**, (ün-de-zírd') *a.* Not desired or wished.





UN-ETH', \* *ad.* Scarcely; hardly. *Sir T. Elyo'*. — Written also *uneath* and *uneth*.  
 UN-E-U-EHA-RIST'I-CAL', \* *a.* Not eucharistical. *Ec. Rev.*  
 UN-E-VAD-A-BLE', \* *a.* That cannot be evaded. *Coleridge.*  
 UN-E-VAN-GEL'I-CAL', \* *a.* Not evangelical. *Milton.*  
 UN-E-VAN-GEL-IZED', \* (-izd) *u.* Not evangelized. *Ash.*  
 UN-E-VAN-Q-RAT-ED', \* *a.* Not evaporated. *Coleridge.*  
 UN-E-VEN', (ün-ē'vn) *a.* Not even; not level; unequal.  
 UN-E-VEN-LY', \* (-ē'vn-lē) *ad.* In an uneven manner. *Smart.*  
 UN-E-VEN-NÉS', (ün-ē'vn-nés) *n.* Quality of being uneven; inequality of surface; roughness; irregularity.  
 UN-E-VENT'FUL', \* *a.* Not ventful. *Southey.*  
 UN-E-VI-TA-BLE', *a.* [inévitable, L.] Inevitable. *Sidney.*  
 UN-EX-ACT', *a.* Not exact; inexact. *Todd.*  
 UN-EX-ACT'ED', *a.* Not exacted; not demanded.  
 UN-EX-AG-GER-AT-ED', \* *a.* Not exaggerated. *Smith.*  
 UN-EX-ALT'ED', \* *a.* Not exalted. *Young.*  
 UN-EX-AM'I-NA-BLE', *a.* That may not be examined. *Milton.*  
 UN-EX-AM'INED', (ün-eg-zám'ind) *a.* Not examined.  
 UN-EX-AM'IN-ING', \* *a.* Not examining. *Smart.*  
 UN-EX-AM'PLED', (ün-eg-zám'pld) *a.* Not known by any precedent or example; unprecedented.  
 UN-EX-CA-VAT-ED', \* *a.* Not excavated. *Ash.*  
 UN-EX-CÉLLED', \* (ün-ek-séld') *a.* Not excelled. *Cowper.*  
 UN-EX-CÉPT'ED', \* *a.* Not excepted. *Ash.*  
 UN-EX-CÉPT'ION-A-BLE', *a.* Not liable to any objection.  
 UN-EX-CÉPT'ION-A-BLE-NÉS', *n.* State of being unexceptable. *More.*  
 UN-EX-CÉPT'ION-A-BLY', *ad.* So as to be not liable to objection.  
 UN-EX-CISED', (ün-ek-sízd') *a.* Not subject to excise.  
 UN-EX-CIT'ED', \* *a.* Not excited; tranquil. *Qu. Rev.*  
 UN-EX-CLÜD'ED', \* *a.* Not excluded. *Wordsworth.*  
 UN-EX-CLÜS'IVE', \* *a.* Not exclusive. *Ed. Rev.* [leigh.  
 UN-EX-CÖQ'I-TA-BLE', *a.* That cannot be found out. *Ra.*  
 UN-EX-CÖM-MÜ'N-CAT-ED', \* *a.* Not communicated. *Ash.*  
 UN-EX-CÖM'PÄT-ED', \* *a.* Not excupulated. *Ash.*  
 UN-EX-CÖS-A-BLE', *a.* Inexcusable. *Hayward.*  
 UN-EX-CÖS-A-BLE-NÉS', *n.* Inexcusableness. *Hammond.*  
 UN-EX-CÖSED', \* (ün-eks-közd') *a.* Not excused. *Ash.*  
 UN-EX-É-CÜT-ED', *a.* Not excuted; not performed.  
 UN-EX-É-M-PLÄ-Y', \* *a.* Not exemplary. *Small.*  
 UN-EX-É-M'PLI-FIED', (eg-zém'plē-fid) *a.* Not exemplified.  
 UN-EX-É-MPT', *a.* Not exempt; not free.  
 UN-EX-É-RED', (ün-eks-er-sízd) *a.* Not exercised.  
 UN-EX-ÉRT'ED', *a.* Not exerted.  
 UN-EX-HÄLED', \* (ün-eks-häld') *a.* Not exhaled. *Ash.*  
 UN-EX-HÄUST'ED', *a.* [inexhaustus, L.] Not exhausted; not spent.  
 UN-EX-HÄUST'Ä-BLE', \* *a.* Inexhaustible. *Hale.*  
 UN-EX-HIB'IT-ED', \* *a.* Not exhibited. *Ash.*  
 UN-EX-HIL'Ä-RÄT-ED', \* *a.* Not exhilarated. *Ash.*  
 UN-EX-IST'ENT', *a.* Inexistent. *Bronze.*  
 UN-EX-IST'ING', \* *a.* Not existing. *Dwight.*  
 UN-EX-ÖR-CISED', \* (-éks'ör-sízd) *a.* Not excoriated. *Smart.*  
 UN-EX-FÄND'ED', *a.* Not expanded; not spread out.  
 UN-EX-É-CTÄ'TION', *n.* Want of expectation. *Bp. Hall.*  
 UN-EX-FÉCT'ED', *a.* Not expected; unthought of; sudden.  
 UN-EX-FÉCT'ED-LY', *ad.* In an unexpected manner; suddenly.  
 UN-EX-FÉCT'ED-NÉS', *n.* State of being unexpected.  
 UN-EX-FÉ'DI-ÉNT', *a.* Inexpedient. *Milton.*  
 UN-EX-FÉLLED', \* (ün-eks-péld') *a.* Not expelled. *Ash.*  
 UN-EX-FÉND'ED', \* *a.* Not expended. *Ash.*  
 UN-EX-FÉNS'IVE', *a.* Not expensive; not costly. *Milton.*  
 UN-EX-FÉ'R-I-ÉNCED', (ün-eks-pé'r-énsd) *a.* Not experienced; inexperienced. *Milton.*  
 UN-EX-FÉ'R-ÉMENTÄ'L', \* *a.* Not experimental. *Ed. Rev.*  
 UN-EX-FÉ'R-LÉMENT-ED', \* *a.* Not experimented. *Ash.*  
 UN-EX-FÉRT', *a.* [inexpertus, L.] Not expert; inexpert. *Prior.*  
 UN-EX-FÉRED', \* (ün-eks-pírd') *a.* Not expired. *Halknet.*  
 UN-EX-FLÄIN-A-BLE', \* *a.* Not explainable. *Swift.*  
 UN-EX-FLÄINED', \* (ün-eks-pländ') *a.* Not explained. *Swift.*  
 UN-EX-PLI-CÄT-ED', \* *a.* Not explicated. *Locke.*  
 UN-EX-PLI'IT', \* *a.* Not explicit; vague; inexplicit. *Ash.*  
 UN-EX-PLÖRED', (ün-eks-plörd') *a.* Not explored; not tried.  
 UN-EX-PLÖS'IVE', \* *a.* Not explosive. *Congreve.*  
 UN-EX-PÖRT'ED', \* *a.* Not exported. *Ash.*  
 UN-EX-PÖRED', (ün-eks-pörd') *a.* Not exposed. *Watts.*  
 UN-EX-PÖUND'ED', \* *a.* Not expounded. *Bp. Horsley.*  
 UN-EX-PÖSSÉD', \* (ün-eks-prést') *a.* Not expressed. *Byron.*  
 UN-EX-PRESS'Ä-BLE', *a.* Inexpressible. *Tillotson.*  
 UN-EX-PRESS'Ä-BLY', \* *ad.* Not having the power of expressing; unutterable; ineffable; inexpressive. *Shak.*  
 UN-EX-PRESS'Ä-BLY', \* *ad.* Not expressively; in an inexpressive manner. *Dr. Allen.*  
 UN-EX-PÜNGED', \* (-püñgd') *a.* Not expunged. *Dr. Allen.*  
 UN-EX-TÉND'ED', *a.* Not extended; not having extent.  
 UN-EX-TÉN'Ü-ÄT-ED', \* *a.* Not extenuated. *Shak.*  
 UN-EX-TÉR-MI-NÄT-ED', \* *a.* Not exterminated. *Ash.*  
 UN-EX-TINCT', \* *a.* Not extinct. *Beaumont & Fl.*  
 UN-EX-TIN'GUISH-A-BLE', (ün-eks-ting'gwísh-ä-bl) *a.* Not extinguishable; unquenchable

UN-EX-TIN'GUISH-A-BLY', \* *ad.* So as not to be quenched. *Johnson.*  
 UN-EX-TIN'GUISHÉD', (ün-eks-ting'gwíshé : a. [inextinguishable] *L.*) Not extinguished; not quenched; not put out.  
 UN-EX-TIR'PAT-ED', \* *a.* Not extirpated. *Bp. Horsley.*  
 UN-EX-TÖRT'ED', \* *a.* Not extorted. *Swift.*  
 UN-EX'TRÄ-CÄ-BLE', \* *a.* Inextricable. *More.*  
 UN-EX'TRÄ-CÄT-ED', \* *a.* Not extricated. *Ash.*  
 UN-ÉYED', \* (ün-íd') *a.* Not eyed; not seen. *Beaumont & Fl.*  
 UN-FÄD', *a.* Not faded; not withered. *Dryden.*  
 UN-FÄD'ING', *a.* Not fading; not liable to wither.  
 UN-FÄD'ING-NÉS', *n.* Quality of being unfading. *Potwhele.*  
 UN-FÄL'A-BLE', *a.* Infallible. *Bp. Hall.*  
 UN-FÄL'A-BLE-NÉS', *n.* Infallibility. *Bp. Hall.*  
 UN-FÄL'ING', *a.* Not falling; certain; not missing.  
 UN-FÄL'ING-NÉS', *n.* State of being unfailing. *Bp. Hall.*  
 UN-FÄINT'ING', *a.* Not fainting; not sinking.  
 UN-FÄIR', (ün-fär') *a.* Not fair; disingenuous; not honest.  
 UN-FÄIR'LY', *ad.* In an unfair manner; disingenuously.  
 UN-FÄIR'NÉS', *n.* Want of fairness; disingenuousness.  
 UN-FÄITH'FUL', *a.* Not faithful; perfidious; treacherous.  
 UN-FÄITH'FUL-LY', *ad.* Treacherously; perfidiously. *Bacon.*  
 UN-FÄITH'FUL-NÉS', *n.* Want of fidelity; treachery.  
 UN-FÄL'LEN', \* (ün-fäl'ln) *a.* Not fallen. *Glauville.*  
 UN-FÄL'LJ-BLE', \* *a.* Infallible. *Shak.*  
 UN-FÄL'LOVED', (ün-fäl'löd) *a.* Not fallen. *Phillips.*  
 UN-FÄL'TER-ING', \* *a.* Not faltering. *Thomson.*  
 UN-FÄMÉD', \* (ün-fäm'd') *a.* Not renowned. *Shak.*  
 UN-FÄ-MIL'ÄR', (ün-fä-mil'yar) *a.* Not familiar.  
 UN-FÄ-MIL'ÄR-I-TY', \* (ün-fä-mil-yä-r'ë-të) *n.* Want of familiarity. *Johnson.*  
 UN-FÄN'CIED', \* (ün-fän'sid) *a.* Not fancied. *Kelly.*  
 UN-FÄNNÉD', \* (ün-fänd') *a.* Not fanned. *Goldsmith.*  
 UN-FÄS'CINÄT-ED', \* *a.* Not fascinated. *Dr. Allen.*  
 UN-FÄSH'ION-A-BLE', (ün-fash'ün-ä-bl) *a.* Not fashionable according to fashion or custom.  
 UN-FÄSH'ION-A-BLE-NÉS', *n.* Deviation from fashion.  
 UN-FÄSH'ION-A-BLY', *ad.* Not according to the fashion.  
 UN-FÄSH'IONÉD', (ün-fash'ünd) *a.* Not fashioned or formed.  
 UN-FÄST', *a.* Not fast; not safe; not secure.  
 UN-FÄST'EN', (ün-fäs'en) *v.* a. [I. UNFÄSTÉND; pp. UNFÄSTÉNING, UNFÄSTÉNE.] To unbind; to loose; to unfix.  
 UN-FÄST'ENÉD', \* (ün-fäs'sid) *a.* Not fastened. *Ash.*  
 UN-FÄST'ING', \* *a.* Not fasting. *Museum.*  
 UN-FÄ'THERED', (-thérd) *a.* Fatherless; having no father.  
 UN-FÄ'THER-LY', \* *a.* Not fatherly. *Cowper.*  
 UN-FÄTH'ÖM-A-BLE', *a.* That cannot be fathomed or sounded; not fathomable.  
 UN-FÄTH'ÖM-A-BLE-NÉS', *n.* State of being unfathomable.  
 UN-FÄTH'ÖM-A-BLY', *ad.* So as not to be fathomed or sounded.  
 UN-FÄTH'ÖMED', (ün-fäth'ömd) *a.* Not fathomed.  
 UN-FÄ-TIGUED', (ün-fä-tégd') *a.* Unworn; untired.  
 UN-FÄULTY', \* *a.* Not faulty or censurable. *Smart.*  
 UN-FÄ'VÖR-A-BLE', *a.* Not favorable; not kind.  
 UN-FÄ'VÖR-A-BLE-NÉS', \* *n.* State of being unfavorable. *Smith.*  
 UN-FÄ'VÖR-A-BLY', *ad.* In an unfavorable manner; unkindly.  
 UN-FÄ'VÖRED', \* (ün-fä'vörd) *a.* Not favored. *Ash.*  
 UN-FÉARED', (-férd') *a.* Not feared. [Intrepid. *B. Jonson;*  
 UN-FÉAR'FUL', \* *a.* Not fearful. *Hogg.*  
 UN-FÉARING', \* *a.* Not fearing; courageous. *Montgomery.*  
 UN-FÉÄS'Ä-BLE', (ün-fé-äz-bl) *a.* Not feasible; impractical.  
 UN-FÉÄT'ERED', (ün-fé-äth'érd) *a.* Not feathered. *Taylor.*  
 UN-FÉÄT'URED', (ün-fé-äyrd) *a.* Deformed. *Dryden.*  
 UN-FÉD', *a.* Not fed; not supplied with food.  
 UN-FÉED', *a.* Not feed; having received no fee.  
 UN-FÉEL'ING', *a.* Inseparable; void of feeling or sensibility.  
 UN-FÉEL'ING-LY', *ad.* Without feeling or sensibility.  
 UN-FÉEL'ING-NÉS', *n.* Want of feeling. *Dr. Watson.*  
 UN-FÉIGNED', (ün-fänd') *a.* Not feigned; real; sincere.  
 UN-FÉIGN'ED', (ün-fän'ed-ic) *ad.* Really; sincerely.  
 UN-FÉIGN'ED-NÉS', \* (ün-fän'ed-és) *n.* Sincerity. *Leighton.*  
 UN-FÉIGN'ING', (ün-fän'ing) *a.* Not feigning. *Cowper.*  
 UN-FÉL'LOWÉD', (ün-fél'löd) *a.* Not matched. *Arnsway.*  
 UN-FÉLT', *a.* Not left; not perceived. *Shak.*  
 UN-FÉM'I-NINE', \* *a.* Not feminine. *Milman.*  
 UN-FÉNCÉ', \* *a.* [I. UNFÉNCÉD; pp. UNFÉNCÉNO, UNFÉNCÉNO.] To strip of fence.  
 UN-FÉNCÉD', (ün-féns't) *a.* Not fenced or fortified.  
 UN-FÉRMÉNT'ED', *a.* Not fermented. *Arbutnot.*  
 UN-FÉRT'ILE', (-fört'il) *a.* Not fertile; not fruitful; infertile.  
 UN-FÉRT'ILE-NÉS', \* *n.* Want of fertility. *Johnson.*  
 UN-FÉRT'ILIZED', (ün-fört'il-izd) *a.* Not fertilized. *Ash.*  
 UN-FÉRT'ETÉ', *v.* a. [I. UNFÉRTÉTEO; pp. UNFÉRTÉTEING, UNFÉRTÉTE.] To loose from fetters; to unchain.  
 UN-FÉRT'ETÉD', \* *a.* Not fettered; restrained. *Qu. Rev.*  
 UN-FÉÜDÄLIZE', *v.* a. [I. UNFÉÜDÄLIZED; pp. UNFÉÜDÄLIZING, UNFÉÜDÄLIZED.] To free from feudal restraint. *Ed. Rev.*  
 UN-FÉÜVÉRED', (ün-fé-üvörd) *a.* Not figured. *Wotton.*  
 UN-FÉLÉD', \* (ün-féld') *a.* Not filed; not polished. *Donna.*  
 UN-FÉL'IÄL', (-f'il-yäl) *a.* Not filial; unsuitable to a son. *Shak.*

ä, ä, i ö ü, y, long; ä, ä, i, ö, ü, y, short; ä, ä, i, ö, ü, y, obscure. — FARE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄIR, HÄB

UN-FILLED', (ün-fild') a. Not filled; not supplied.  
 UN-FINISHED', (ün-fir'isht) a. Not finished; incomplete.  
 UN-FIRM', (ün-firm') weak, as applied to things; not stable. *Dryden*. [Infirm. *Shak*.]  
 UN-FIRM'NESS', n. Want of firmness. *Smart*.  
 UN-FIT', a. Not fit; improper; unsuitable; unqualified.  
 UN-FIT', v. a. [I. UNFITTED; pp. UNFITTING, UNFITTED.] To make unsuitable; to disqualify.  
 UN-FIT'LY, ad. Not properly; not suitably; improperly.  
 UN-FIT'NESS, n. Want of fitness; want of propriety.  
 UN-FIT'TING, a. Not fitting; not proper. *Camden*.  
 UN-FIX', v. a. [I. UNFIXED; pp. UNFIXING, UNFIXED.] To loosen; to make fluid.  
 UN-FIXED', (ün-fikt') a. Not fixed; wandering; inconstant.  
 UN-FIX'ED-NESS, n. State of being unfixed. *Barrow*.  
 UN-FLAG'GING, a. Not flagging; not drooping. *South*.  
 UN-FLANKED', (ün-flankt') a. Not flanked. *Brande*.  
 UN-FLATTERED', (ün-flät'terd) a. Not flattered. *Young*.  
 UN-FLATTER-ING, a. Not flattering; frank; sincere.  
 UN-FLEDGED', (ün-fledj'd) a. Not fledged; being yet without feathers; immature; young.  
 UN-FLESHED', (ün-flesh't) a. Not fleshed; — not seasoned to blood; raw. *Cowley*.  
 UN-FLINC'HING', \* a. Not flinching. *Ec. Rev.*  
 UN-FLOW'ERING', \* a. Not flowering. *Montgomery*.  
 UN-FLOCT'U-AT-ING', \* a. Not fluctuating. *Blackmore*.  
 UN-FOLDED', (ün-föld'd) a. Not folded; unsubdued. *Temple*.  
 UN-FOL'D', v. a. [I. UNFOLDED; pp. UNFOLDING, UNFOLDED.] To expand; to spread; to open; to tell; to declare; to discover; to reveal; to display; to disclose; to divulge: — to release from a fold.  
 UN-FOLD'\*, v. n. To open; to be expanded. *Pope*.  
 UN-FOLD'ER', \* n. One who unfolds or discloses. *Theobald*.  
 UN-FOLD'ING', \* a. That unfolds or discloses; disclosing.  
 UN-FOL'DEWED', (ün-föld'w'd) a. Not followed. *Daniel*.  
 UN-FÖLL', v. a. To restore from folly. *Shak*.  
 UN-FOR-BEAR'ING', \* a. Not forbearing. *Smith*.  
 UN-FOR-BID', a. Not forbid; permitted; unforbidden.  
 UN-FOR-BID'DEN', (ün-för-bid'd'n) a. Not forbidden.  
 UN-FOR-BID'DEN-NESS', (ün-för-bid'd'n-ness) n. The state of being unforbidden. *Boyle*. [r.]  
 UN-FORCED', (ün-först') a. Not forced; not constrained: — not feigned; not artificially heightened; inartificial; natural: — not violent; easy; gradual.  
 UN-FÖR'CI-BLE, a. Not forcible. *Hooker*.  
 UN-FÖRD'Ä-BLE, \* a. Not fordable. *White*.  
 UN-FÖRD'ED', \* a. Not forded. *Dryden*.  
 UN-FÖRE-BÖW'ING, a. Giving no omens. *Pope*.  
 UN-FÖRE-KNÖW'Ä-BLE, \* a. Not to be foreknown. *Cudworth*.  
 UN-FÖRE-KNÖWN', (ün-för-nön') a. Not foreknown.  
 UN-FÖRE-SEÄ'Ä-BLE, a. Not possible to be foreseen. *South*.  
 UN-FÖRE-SEÄ'ING', \* a. Not foreseeing. *Southey*.  
 UN-FÖRE-SEEN', a. Not foreseen. *Dryden*.  
 UN-FÖRE-SHÖRT'ENED', (ün-för-shört'n'd) a. Not foreshortened. *Godwin*.  
 UN-FÖRE-SKINNED', (ün-för-sk'ind) a. Circumcised. *Milton*.  
 UN-FÖRE-TÖLD', \* a. Not foretold. *Ec. Rev.*  
 UN-FÖRE-WÄRNET', (ün-för-wärnd') a. Not forewarned.  
 UN-FÖR'FEIT-ED', (ün-för'feit-ed) a. Not forfeited. *Rogers*.  
 UN-FÖR'GED', \* (ün-förj'd) a. Not forged. *Ash*.  
 UN-FÖR-GÄT'FÖL', \* a. Not forgetful. *Wilson*.  
 UN-FÖR-GIV'EN', \* (ün-för-giv'vn) a. Not forgiven. *Jewel*.  
 UN-FÖR-GIV'ING, a. Reluctless; implacable.  
 UN-FÖR-GÖT'TEN', (ün-för-göt't'n) a. Not forgotten.  
 UN-FÖR'MED', (ün-för'm'd) a. Not formed; not made.  
 UN-FÖR-SÄ'KEN', (ün-för-sä'kn) a. Not forsaken or deserted.  
 UN-FÖR'TI-FIED', (ün-för'ti-fid) a. Not fortified; not secured; defenceless; weak; feeble.  
 UN-FÖRT'U-NATE', (ün-fört'yü-nät) a. Not fortunate; unsuccessful; unhappy.  
 UN-FÖRT'U-NATE-LY, ad. Unhappily; without good luck.  
 UN-FÖRT'U-NATE-NESS, n. State of being unfortunate.  
 UN-FÖS-SIL'FER-ÖS', \* a. Not fossiliferous. *Thomson*.  
 UN-FÖS-SIL'ZED', \* (fös'sil-z'd) a. Not fossilized. *Qu. Rev.*  
 UN-FÖS'TERED', \* (ün-fös'terd) a. Not fostered. *Smart*.  
 UN-FOUGHT', (ün-fäwt') a. Not fought. *Kneller*.  
 UN-FÖÜLED', (ün-föüld') a. Not fouled; unpolluted.  
 UN-FÖÜND', a. Not found; not met with. *Dryden*.  
 UN-FÖÜND'ED, a. Not founded; void of foundation; without authority or evidence; false.  
 UN-FRÄ'MÄ-BLE, a. Not to be framed or moulded. *Hooker*.  
 UN-FRÄ'MÄ-BLE-NESS, n. Untractableness. *Sanderson*.  
 UN-FRÄME', v. a. To destroy the frame of. *South*.  
 UN-FRÄMED', (ün-främ'd) a. Not framed; not formed.  
 UN-FRÄN'CHISED', (ün-frän'chiz'd) a. Not franchised. *Ash*.  
 UN-FRÄNKED', \* (ün-fränkt') a. Not franked; not exempt from postage. *Ash*.  
 UN-FRÄUGHT', \* (ün-fräwt') a. Not fraught. *Fletcher*.  
 UN-FRÄED', \* a. Not freed or liberated. *Pope*.  
 UN-FRÄIGHT'ED', \* (ün-frä'ged) a. Not freighted. *Ash*.

UN-FRE'QUEN-CY, \* n. Infrequency. *Hill*.  
 UN-FRE'QUENT, a. Not frequent; infrequent. *Brown*.  
 UN-FRE'QUENT', v. a. To leave; to cease to frequent. *Phillips*.  
 UN-FRE-QUENT'ED, a. Not frequented; rarely visited.  
 UN-FRE'QUENT-LY, ad. Not frequently. *Brown*.  
 UN-FRI'Ä-BLE, a. Not easily crumbled. *Paley*.  
 UN-FRIEND'ED', (ün-frend'ed) a. Wanting friends. *Shak*.  
 UN-FRIEND'LI-NESS, n. State of being unfriendly.  
 UN-FRIEND'LY', (ün-frend'ly) a. Not friendly; unkind.  
 UN-FRIEND'SHIP', \* n. Unfriendliness. *Scott*.  
 UN-FRINGED', \* (ün-frinj'd) a. Not fringed. *Ash*.  
 UN-FRÖCK', v. a. [I. UNFROCKED; pp. UNFROCKING, UNFROCKED.] To divest of a frock; to uncover. *Hurd*.  
 UN-FRÖZ'EN', (ün-frö'zn) a. Not frozen or congealed.  
 UN-FRÜ'GAL, \* a. Not frugal. *Parkes*.  
 UN-FRÜIT'FÖL', (ün-früt'fö) a. Not fruitful; not prolific.  
 UN-FRÜIT'FÖL-LY, \* ad. In an unfruitful manner. *B. J. & son*.  
 UN-FRÜIT'FUL-NESS, n. State of being unfruitful.  
 UN-FRÜS'TRA-BLE, a. That cannot be frustrated. *Edwards*.  
 UN-FÜLL-FILLED', (ün-füll'fid'd) a. Not fulfilled. *Milton*.  
 UN-FÜMED', (ün-fümd') a. Not fumed or fumigated. *Milton*.  
 UN-FÜND'ED', \* a. Not funded. *Smith*.  
 UN-FÜR'L', v. a. [I. UNFÜRLED; pp. UNFÜRLEND, UNFÜRLED.] To spread out; to expand; to unfold; to open.  
 UN-FÜR'NISH, v. a. To deprive; to strip; to divest.  
 UN-FÜR'NISHED', (ün-für'nisht) a. Not furnished; un supplied.  
 UN-FÜR'RÖWED', \* (ün-für'röd) a. Not furrowed. *Cowper*.  
 UN-FÜS'ED', \* (ün-füzd') a. Not fused. *Ure*.  
 UN-FÜS'IG-BLE, \* a. That cannot be melted. *Ure*.  
 UN-GÄIN', a. [I. UNGÄINFÖH; pp. UNGÄINLICH, UNGÄINLICH.] Inconvenient; intractable. *Forby*. [Local].  
 UN-GÄIN'Ä-BLE, a. That cannot be gained. *Todd*.  
 UN-GÄIN'ED', \* (ün-gäind') a. Not gained. *Shak*.  
 UN-GÄIN'FÖL', a. Not gainful; unprofitable. *Ep. Hall*.  
 UN-GÄIN'LI-NESS, \* n. State of using ungainfully. *Ware*.  
 UN-GÄIN'LY, a. Clumsy; awkward; uncouth.  
 UN-GÄIN-SAID', \* (ün-gän-säid') a. Not denied or gainsaid. *Milton*.  
 UN-GÄLLÄNT', \* a. Not gallant; uncourty. *Gay*.  
 UN-GÄLLED', (ün-gävid') a. Not galled; unhurt. *Shak*.  
 UN-GÄR'BLEED', \* (ün-gär'bl'd) a. Not garbled. *Ash*.  
 UN-GÄR'NISHED', \* (ün-gär'nisht) a. Not garnished. *Maunder*.  
 UN-GÄR'RJ-SONED', (ün-gär'rj-snd) a. Without a garrison.  
 UN-GÄR'TERED', (ün-gär'terd) a. Being without garters.  
 UN-GÄTH'ERED', (ün-gäth'erd) a. Not gathered. *Dryden*.  
 UN-GÄUGED', \* (ün-gäjd') a. Not gauged or measured. *Young*.  
 UN-GÄUR', (ün-gär') v. a. To unharness.  
 UN'GELD', \* n. (*Eng. law*) A person out of the protection of the law, so that, if he were murdered, no gold or fine should be paid. *Whitaker*.  
 UN-GEN'ER-ÄT-ED, a. Not generated; unbegotten.  
 UN-GEN'ER-Ä-TIVE, a. Not generative. *Shak*.  
 UN-GEN'ER-ÖS, a. Not generous; illiberal; ignoble.  
 UN-GEN'ER-ÖS-LY, \* ad. In an ungenerous manner. *Ash*.  
 UN-GEN'IAL, a. Not genial; not favorable to nature.  
 UN-GEN'IT'ÜRED', \* (ün-jen'it-ürd) a. Wanting genitals; opposing generation. *Shak*.  
 UN-GEN-TEEL', a. Not genteel. *Lord Halifax*.  
 UN-GEN-TEEL'LY, \* ad. In an ungentle manner. *Ec. Rev.*  
 UN-GEN'TLE', (ün-jen'tle) a. Not gentle; harsh; rude.  
 UN-GEN'TLE-MÄN-LIRE, a. Ungentlemanly. *Lord Chesterfield*.  
 UN-GEN'TLE-MÄN-LY-NESS, \* n. Want of gentlemanliness; impoliteness. *Qu. Rev.*  
 UN-GEN'TLE-MÄN-LY, a. Not gentlemanly; not becoming a gentleman; uncivil; illiberal; rude.  
 UN-GEN'TLE-NESS, n. Harshness; rudeness; severity.  
 UN-GEN'TLY, ad. Not gently; harshly; rudely.  
 UN-GE'Ö-MÄT'R-I-CAL, a. Not geometrical. *Cheyne*.  
 UN-GE'P'TED', \* a. Not gited. *Cowper*.  
 UN-GILD'ED, a. Not gilded; not overlaid with gold.  
 UN-GILT', \* a. Not gilt; ungilded. *Richardson*.  
 UN-GIR'D', (ün-gir'd) v. a. [I. UNGIRDED or UNGIRT; pp. UNGIRDING, UNGIRDED or UNGIRT.] To loose from a girdle, band, or girt.  
 UN-GIR'T', (ün-girt') a. Not girt or girded. *Walker*.  
 UN-GIV'EN', \* (ün-giv'vn) a. Not given. *Trucker*.  
 UN-GIVING, a. Not giving; not bringing gifts.  
 UN-GLÄZED', (ün-gläzd') a. Not glazed; wanting window glasses; not covered with glass. *Kirwan*.  
 UN-GLÄNED', \* (ün-gländ') a. Not glanced. *Ash*.  
 UN-GLÖ'R-I-FIED', (ün-glö'r'i-fid) a. Not glorified.  
 UN-GLÖVE', (ün-glüv') v. a. To remove the glove from.  
 UN-GLÖVED', (ün-glüvd') a. Not gloved or covered.  
 UN-GLÜE', v. a. [I. UNGLÜED; pp. UNGLÜEND, UNGLÜED.] To loose from glue.  
 UN-GLÖU'ED', \* a. Not glued; not sated. *Byron*.  
 UN-GLÖU'ED', \* a. Not glouted. *Coleridge*.

UN-GÖD', v. a. To divest of divinity. *Donne*.  
 UN-GÖD'DED', \* a. Godless; atheistical. *Dryden*.  
 UN-GÖD'LI-LY, ad. Impiously; wickedly. *Dr.*  
 UN-GÖD'LI-NÉSS, n. State of being ungodly; impiety.  
 UN-GÖD'LY, a. Not godly; impious; wicked.  
 UN-GÖRED', (ün-görd') a. Unwounded; unhurt. *Shak*.  
 UN-GÖR'ED', (ün-görj'd) a. Not gored; not filled.  
 UN-GÖT', a. Not gained; not acquired; not begotten.  
 UN-GÖT'TEN',\* (ün-göt'tn) a. Not got; not begotten. *Daniel*.  
 UN-GÖV'ERN-A-BLE, (ün-güv'ern-ä-bl) a. Not governable;  
 not to be ruled; licentious; wild; unbridled.  
 UN-GÖV'ERN-A-BLE-NÉSS, n. State of being ungovernable.  
*Johnson*.  
 UN-GÖV'ERN-A-BLY, ad. In an unmanageable manner.  
 UN-GÖV'ERNED, (ün-güv'ernd) a. Not governed; unbridled.  
 UN-GRACED',\* (ün-gräst') a. Not graced. *Scott*.  
 UN-GRACE'FUL, a. Not graceful; wanting grace or elegance.  
 UN-GRACE'FUL-LY,\* ad. In an ungraceful manner. *Spec-*  
*tator*.  
 UN-GRACE'FUL-NÉSS, n. Inelegance; awkwardness.  
 UN-GRÁ'CIOUS, (ün-grá'shüs) a. Not gracious; wicked;  
 odious; offensive; unpleasing; unacceptable.  
 UN-GRÁ'CIOUS-LY,\* ad. In an ungracious manner. *War-*  
*burton*.  
 UN-GRÁ'CIOUS-NÉSS,\* n. State of being ungracious. *Bp*.  
*Taylor*.  
 UN-GRÁD'V-ÜT-ED,\* a. Not graduated. *Month. Rev.*  
 UN-GRÁFT'ED,\* a. Not grafted. *Ash*.  
 UN-GRÁM-MÁT'I-CAL, a. Not according to grammar.  
 UN-GRÁM-MÁT'I-CAL-LY,\* ad. With bad grammar. *Knox*.  
 UN-GRÁNT'ABLE,\* a. Not to be granted. *Macurtey*.  
 UN-GRÁNT'ED, a. Not granted; not given; not yielded.  
 UN-GRÁSP'ED',\* (ün-grásp't) a. Not grasped. *Ash*.  
 UN-GRÁTE, a. Not agreeable; ungrateful. *Swift*.  
 UN-GRÁTE',\* n. An ungrateful person. *Swift*.  
 UN-GRÁTE'FUL, a. Not grateful; unthankful; making no  
 returns for kindness or culture; — unacceptable.  
 UN-GRÁTE'FUL-LY, ad. With ingratitude: — unacceptably.  
 UN-GRÁTE'FUL-NÉSS, n. Ingratitude: — unacceptableness.  
 UN-GRÁT'I-FIED, (ün-grát'i-fid) a. Not gratified.  
 UN-GRÁVE',\* v. a. To take out of the grave. *Th. Fuller*  
*UN-GRÁVE'LY, ad. Without seriousness. Shak*.  
 UN-GRÁ'VEN',\* (ün-grá'vn) a. Not given. *Ash*.  
 UN-GRÉ-GÁ'R'I-OÜS,\* a. Not gregarious. *Good*.  
 UN-GRÖUND'ED, a. Not grounded; having no foundation.  
 UN-GRÖUND'ED-LY,\* ad. Without foundation. *Juneway*.  
 UN-GRÖUND'ED-NÉSS, n. State of being ungrounded.  
 UN-GRÖWN',\* a. Not grown; not mature. *Fletcher*.  
 UN-GRÜD'ED',\* (ün-grüjd') a. Not grudged. *Dwight*.  
 UN-GRÜD'ING-LY, ad. Willingly; heartily; cheerfully.  
 UN'GUAL,\* a. Belonging to the nail, claw, or hoof. *Roget*.  
 UN-GUÁRD'ED, (ün-gárd'ed) a. Not guarded; undefended;  
 careless; negligent; imprudent.  
 UN-GUÁRD'ED-LY, ad. In an unguarded manner.  
 UN-GUÁRD'ED-NÉSS,\* n. State of being unguarded. *Qu*.  
*Rev.*  
 UN'GUENT, (ün'gwent) n. [*unguentum*, L.] Ointment. *Ba-*  
*uon*.  
 UN'GUENT-Á-RY,\* a. Relating to, or containing, ointment.  
*Gent. Mag.*  
 UN'GÜSSED', (ün-güst') a. Not guessed. *Spenser*.  
 UN'GÜEST-LIKE,\* a. Not befitting a guest. *Smart*.  
 UN'GÜIC'V-LATE,\* n. [*unguiculus*, L.] (Zool.) A mam-  
 mal which has the digits armed with claws, with the  
 under surface free for touch. *Brande*.  
 UN'GÜIC'V-LATE,\* (ün-gwük'v-lät) } a. (Zool. & Bot.)  
 UN'GÜIC'V-LÁT-ED,\* (ün-gwük'v-lät-éd) } Having claws;  
 having short stalks. *P. Cye*.  
 UN'GÜID'ED, (ün-güid'ed) a. Not guided; not directed.  
 UN'GÜIL'TY, (ün-güilt'e) a. Innocent; not guilty. *Spenser*.  
 UN'GÜ-LÁ,\* n. [L., a hoof.] A solid formed by cutting off  
 a part from a cylinder, cone, or other solid, by a plane  
 passing obliquely through the base; a hoof-shaped section  
 of a cylinder. *Francis*. — A sort of hooked surgical in-  
 strument. *Craab*.  
 UN'GÜ-LÁ'TÁ,\* n. pl. (Zool.) Hooked mammals or quadrup-  
 ed; ungulates. *P. Cye*.  
 UN'GÜ-LÁTE,\* n. (Zool.) A mammal which has the digits  
 enclosed in hoofs, with the under surface not left free  
 for touch. *Brande*.  
 UN'HÁB'IT-Á-BLE, a. Uninhabitable. *Holder*.  
 UN'HÁB'IT-ÜT-ED,\* a. Not habitated. *Smart*.  
 UN'HÁCK'ED, (ün-hákt') a. Not hacked; not cut; not hewn.  
 UN'HÁCK'NEYED,\* (ün-hákt'nejd) a. Not hackneyed. *Smith*.  
 UN'HÁLED',\* (ün-háld') a. Not halted; not saluted. *Rowe*.  
 UN'HÁIR',\* v. a. To deprive of hair. *Shak*.  
 UN'HÁLE', a. Not hale or healthy. *Waterhouse*.  
 UN'HÁLLÖW, v. a. [I. UNHALLOWED; pp. UNHALLOWING,  
 UNHALLOWED.] To deprive of holiness; to profane; to  
 desecrate. *Milton*.  
 UN'HÁLLÖW'ED, (ün-háll'éd) a. Not hallowed; profane.  
 UN'HÁLV'ED',\* (ün-hávd') a. Not divided into halves.  
*Filson*.  
 UN'HÁM'MER'D,\* (ün-hám'merd) a. Not hammered. *Ash*.

UN'HÁM'PER'ED,\* (ün-hám'perd) a. Not hampered; dis-  
 entangled. *Ash*.  
 UN'HÁND', v. a. To loose from the hand. *Shak*.  
 UN'HÁND'F-LY,\* ad. In an unhandy manner. *Ash*.  
 UN'HÁND'F-LY-NÉSS,\* n. State of being unhandy. *Ash*.  
 UN'HÁND'LED, (ün-hán'ld) a. Not handled; not touched.  
 UN'HÁND'SOME, (ün-hán'süm) a. Not handsome; ungrace-  
 ful; not beautiful; illiberal; disingenuous.  
 UN'HÁND'SOME-LY, ad. In an unhandsome manner.  
 UN'HÁND'SOME-NÉSS, n. State of being unhandsome.  
 UN'HÁND'Y, v. a. Not handy; awkward; not dexterous.  
 UN'HÁNG', v. a. To divest of hangings.  
 UN'HÁNG'ED, (ün-häng'ed) a. Not hanged, as on a gal-  
 lows.  
 UN'HÁP', n. Mishap; ill fortune. *Sidney*.  
 UN'HÁP'PI'ED, (ün-háp'pid) a. Made unhappy. *Shak*.  
 UN'HÁP'PI-LY, ad. In an unhappy manner; miserably.  
 UN'HÁP'PI-NÉSS, n. Misery; infelicity; misfortune.  
 UN'HÁP'PY, a. Not happy; wretched; miserable; unfortu-  
 nate; calamitous; distressed; unlucky. [I. mischievous  
*Shak*.]  
 UN'HÁR'ASSED,\* (ün-hár'äst) a. Not harassed. *Ash*.  
 UN'HÁR'BOR, v. a. To drive from shelter.  
 UN'HÁR'BORED, (ün-hár'börd) a. Affording no shelter.  
 UN'HÁR'ENED, (ün-hár'end) a. Not hardened.  
 UN'HÁR'DY, a. Feeble; tender; timorous. *Milton*.  
 UN'HÁR'MED, (ün-hárm'ed) a. Not harmed; unhurt.  
 UN'HÁRM'FUL, a. Innoxious; harmless. *Dryden*.  
 UN'HÁR'MÖN-OÜS, a. Not harmonious; wanting harmo-  
 ny; disproportionate; unmusical; inharmonious.  
 UN'HÁRNÉSS, v. a. [I. UNHARNESSED; pp. UNHARNESSED  
 UNHARNESSED.] To loose from harness; to disarm.  
 UN'HÁR'ROW'ED,\* (ün-hárr'öd) a. Not harrowed. *Ash*.  
 UN'HATCH'ED, (ün-hácht') a. Not hatched; not disclosed.  
 UN'HÁUNT'ED, (ün-háunt'ed) a. Not haunted.  
 UN'HÁZ'ARD-ED, (ün-ház'árd-éd) a. Not hazarded.  
 UN'HÁZ'ARD-OÜS,\* a. Not hazardous. *Dryden*.  
 UN'HEAD',\* v. a. To take off the head or top. *Smart*  
 UN'HEÁL'Á-BLE,\* a. That cannot be healed. *Fuller*.  
 UN'HEÁLED',\* (ün-héald') a. Not healed; not cured. *Compt*.  
 UN'HEÁLTH'ÖL, (ün-héilth'öl) a. Morbid; unwholesome.  
 UN'HEÁLTH'ÖL-LY,\* ad. In an unwholesome manner. *D-*  
*Allen*. [*Bacon*  
 UN'HEÁLTH'ÖL-NÉSS,\* n. State of being unwholesome.  
 UN'HEÁLTH'F-LY, ad. In an unhealthy manner.  
 UN'HEÁLTH'Y-NÉSS, n. State of being unhealthy.  
 UN'HEÁLTHY, (ün-héilt'h'e) a. Unfavorable to health; no  
 healthy; sickly; wanting health.  
 UN'HEÁRD', (ün-hérd') [ün-hérd', S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K.  
 Sm. ün-hérd', Wb.] a. Not heard. — *Unheard-of*, obscure  
 not known by fame: — unprecedent.  
 UN'HEÁRT', v. a. To dishearten. *Shak*.  
 UN'HEÁRT'ED, a. Not heated; not made hot.  
 UN'HEÁV'EN-LY,\* (ün-hév'vn-ly) a. Not heavenly. *Byron*  
 UN'HED'GED, (ün-héjd') a. Not surrounded by a hedge.  
 UN'HEED'ED, a. Not heeded; disregarded.  
 UN'HEED'FUL, a. Not heedful; not cautious.  
 UN'HEED'FUL-LY,\* ad. In an unheedful manner. *Shak*.  
 UN'HEED'ING, a. Not heeding; negligent; careless.  
 UN'HEED'Y, a. Precipitate; sudden. *Spenser*.  
 UN'HELE', v. a. To uncover; to expose. *Spenser*.  
 UN'HEL'MET,\* v. a. To deprive of a helmet. *Scott*.  
 UN'HEL'PED, (ün-hélp') a. Not helped; unassisted.  
 UN'HEL'FUL, a. Not helpful.  
 UN'HEMME'D',\* (ün-hémd') a. Not hemmed. *Ash*.  
 UN'HE-RÖ'IC,\* a. Not heroic; ignoble. *Lord Peterborough*  
 UN'HE-S'I-TÁT-ING,\* a. Not hesitating. *Grant*.  
 UN'HE-S'I-TÁT-ING-LY,\* ad. Without hesitation. *Qu. Rev*  
 UN'HEWN', (ün-hün') a. Not hewn; not hewed. *Dryden*.  
 UN'HID'DEN',\* (ün-hid'dn) a. Not hidden. *Ash*.  
 UN'HIDE'BÖUND, a. Not hidebound. *Milton*.  
 UN'HINDER'ED, (ün-hin'derd) a. Not hindered.  
 UN'HING'E, v. a. [I. UNHINGED; pp. UNHINGING, UNHINGED.]  
 To take from the hinges; to displace by violence: — to  
 disorder; to derange; to confuse.  
 UN'HING'EMENT,\* n. Act of unhooking. *Chalmers*. [R.]  
 UN'HIR'ED,\* (ün-hird') a. Not hired; not venal. *Milton*.  
 UN'HIS-TÖR'I-CAL,\* a. Not historical. *Park*.  
 UN'HIT',\* a. Not hit; not struck. *E. Jenson*.  
 UN'HITCH',\* v. a. [I. UNHITCHED; pp. UNHITCHING, UN-  
 HITCHED.] To disengage from a hitch; to set free. *Ash*  
 UN'HOARD, (ün-hörd') v. a. To take away from a hoard or  
 store. *Milton*.  
 UN'HÖ'LJ-NÉSS, n. Impiety; profaneness; wickedness.  
 UN'HÖ'LY, a. Not holy; profane; impious; wicked.  
 UN'HÖN'EST, (ün-hön'est) a. Dishonest. *Ascham*.  
 UN'HÖN'OR'ED, (ün-hön'örd) a. Not honored.  
 UN'HOOD',\* (ün-hüd') v. a. [I. UNHOODED; pp. UNHOOD-  
 ING, UNHOODED.] To deprive of a hood. *Qu. Rev*.  
 UN'HOOK',\* (ün-hük') v. a. [I. UNHOOKED; pp. UNHOOK-  
 ING, UNHOOKED.] To disengage from a hook. *A. H*  
 UN'HÖP', v. a. To divest of hoops. *Donne*.  
 UN'HÖP'ED, (ün-höp't) a. Not hooped. — *Unhooped-for*, no  
 hoped for or expected.

UN-HÖPE/FÜL, a. Not hopeful; being without hope  
 UN-HÖPE/FÜL-LY, \* ad. Not hopefully. *Scott.*  
 UN-HÖRNEDE', (\*ün-hörn'd) a. Not having horns. *Ash*  
 UN-HÖRSE', v. a. [i. unhorse; pp. unhorsed, unhorsed.]  
 To throw from a horse or saddle.  
 UN-HÖS/PI-TA-BLE, a. Inhospitalitable. *Dryden.*  
 UN-HÖS/TILE, a. Not hostile; not belonging to an enemy.  
 UN-HÖSSE', v. a. [i. unhouse; pp. unhousted, un-  
 houser.] To deprive of house or shelter.  
 UN-HÖSSE'D', (\*ün-hösz'd) a. Not housed; wanting a house.  
 UN-HÖÜ/ŞELLED; (\*ün-höü'zld) a. Not having received  
 the sacrament. *Shak.*  
 UN-HÜ'MAN, a. Barbarous; inhuman. *South.*  
 UN-HÜ'MAN-IZE, \* v. a. To render savage or inhuman. *Sym-  
 mons.* [B.]  
 UN-HÜ'MAN-IZED, (\*ün-hü'män-izd) a. Not humanized.  
*Porteus.*  
 UN-HÜM/BLED, (\*ün-hüm'bl'd) a. Not humbled.  
 UN-HÜ-MIL'/ÄT-ING, \* a. Not humiliating. *Qu. Rev.*  
 UN-HÜ/MORED, (\*ün-yü'mord) a. Not humored. *Ash.*  
 UN-HÜNG', \* a. Not hung; not banged. *Dwight.*  
 UN-HÜRT', a. Not hurt; free from harm.  
 UN-HÜRT/FÜL, a. Innoxious; harmless; doing no harm.  
 UN-HÜRT/FÜL-LY, ad. Without harm; innoxiously. *Pope.*  
 UN-HÜS/BAND-ED, a. Not husbanded; neglected.  
 UN-HÜSHEDE', (\*ün-hüsh't) a. Not hushed. *Byron.*  
 UN-HÜSREDE', (\*ün-hüst'k) a. Not husked. *Bp. Hall.*  
 UN-ÜP/ŞV-LÄR, \* a. Having one capsule. *Lee.*  
 UN-ÜCÖRN, n. [*unicornis, unus and cornu, L.*] A beast or  
 quadruped that has only one horn: — a kind of bird: —  
 a fish. — The unicorn of the Bible is now commonly supposed  
 to be the rhinoceros. *Brande.* — (*Her.*) A fabulous  
 representation of a horse with a single horn issuing from the  
 forehead.  
 UN-ÜDE'AL, a. Not ideal; real. *Johnson.*  
 UN-ÜD-Ü-MÄT'IC, \* a. Not indolent. *Qu. Rev.*  
 UN-ÜP'IC, \* a. Making one; forming unity. *Brit. Critic.*  
 UN-ÜLÖ'ROUS, \* a. (*Bot.*) Having one flower. *Louden.*  
 UN-ÜFORM, (\*yü'ne-förm) a. [*unus and forma, L.*] Unvaried  
 in form, manner, or dress; consistent; consonant; equa-  
 ble; even; regular.  
 UN-ÜFORM, n. A dress of the same kind with others; the  
 regimental dress of a soldier.  
 UN-ÜFORM'Ü-TY, n. [*uniformité, Fr.*] State of being uni-  
 form; resemblance to itself; even tenor; conformity to  
 one pattern. — *Act of uniformity, (Eng. history)* an act  
 passed in 1661-2, enjoining uniformity in matters of reli-  
 gion, obliging all the clergy to subscribe the 39 articles,  
 and to use the same form of worship. It caused upwards  
 of 2000 ministers to quit the church of England.  
 UN-ÜFORM-LY, ad. In a uniform manner; without varia-  
 tion; in an even tenor; without diversity.  
 UN-ÜFORM-NESS, \* n. State of being uniform. *Berkeley.*  
 UN-ÜFY, \* v. a. To form into one; to make a unit of. *Cole-  
 ridge.* [A.]  
 UN-ÜGEN'Ü-TURE, n. State of being the only-begotten.  
 UN-ÜG'E-NÖS, \* a. Of one kind or genus. *Smart.*  
 UN-ÜG-NIT'ED, \* a. Not ignited; not set on fire. *Ash.*  
 UN-ÜLÄ'P-ATE, \* a. (*Bot.*) Having only one lip. *Louden.*  
 UN-ÜLÄ'ŞE-AL, \* a. Relating to one side; having only  
 one side. *Qu. Rev.*  
 UN-ÜLÜ'ŞE-AL, \* a. Consisting of only one letter. *Smart.*  
 UN-ÜLÜ'MINÄT-ED, \* a. Not illuminated. *Ash.*  
 UN-ÜLÜ'MINED, (\*ün-ülü'mind) a. Not illumined. *Ec. Rev.*  
 UN-ÜLÜ'S'TRA-TIVE, \* a. Not illustrative. *M. M. Mag.*  
 UN-ÜLÖC'Ü-LÄR, \* a. (*Conch.*) Not divided into chambers,  
 as shells. — (*Bot.*) Not separated into cells, as cued-  
 vessels. *Brande.*  
 UN-ÜMÄG'IN-A-BLE, a. That cannot be imagined.  
 UN-ÜMÄG'IN-A-BLY, ad. To a degree not to be imagined.  
 UN-ÜMÄG'Ü-NA-TIVE, \* a. Not imaginative. *Wilson.*  
 UN-ÜMÄG'INED, (\*ün-g-mäd'ind) a. Not imagined.  
 UN-ÜM-BIT'TERED, (\*ün-üm-bit'terd) a. Not embittered. *Ash.*  
 UN-ÜM-BREDE', (\*ün-üm-brüd') a. Not imbrued. *Ash.*  
 UN-ÜM-BÜDE', (\*ün-üm-büd') a. Not imbued. *Smith.*  
 UN-ÜM'Ü-TA-BLE, a. Inimitable. *Burnet.*  
 UN-ÜM'Ü-TAT-ED, \* a. Not imitated. *Johnson.*  
 UN-ÜM-MERSEDE', (\*ün-üm-merst') a. Not immersed. *Ash.*  
 UN-ÜM-MÖR'TAL, a. Not immortal; mortal. *Milton.*  
 UN-ÜM-MÖR'TAL-IZED, \* a. Not immortalized. *Ash.*  
 UN-ÜM-PAIR'A-BLE, a. That cannot be impaired. *Hakewill.*  
 UN-ÜM-PAIRED', (\*ün-üm-pärd') a. Not impaired or injured.  
 UN-ÜM-PÄRT'ED, \* a. Not imparted or shared. *Cooper.*  
 UN-ÜM-PÄŞIONED, (\*ün-üm-päş'und) a. Not impassioned;  
 calm; innocent; quiet. *Thomson.*  
 UN-ÜM-PÄCHÄ-BLE, a. Not liable to impeachment; not  
 impeachable.  
 UN-ÜM-PÄCHED', (\*ün-üm-päch't) a. Not impeached.  
 UN-ÜM-PÄŞED', \* a. Not impeded or hindered. *Clarke.*  
 UN-ÜM-PLOREDE', (\*ün-üm-plörd') a. Not implored.  
 UN-ÜM-PÖŞ/TÄNCE, \* n. Want of importance. *Sir W. Scott.*  
 UN-ÜM-PÖŞ/TANT, a. Not important; trifling; frivolous.  
 UN-ÜM-PÖRT'ING, a. Not importing. *Bp. Hall.*  
 UN-ÜM-PÖR-TÜNEDE', (\*ün-üm-pör-tünd') a. Not solicited.

UN-ÜM-PÖŞED', (\*ün-üm-pösz'd) a. Not imposed. *Milton*  
 UN-ÜM-PÖŞ/ING, a. Not imposing; voluntary.  
 UN-ÜM-PREĞ'Ü-A-BLE, \* a. That may be taken or impug-  
 ned; not impregnable. *Qu. Rev.*  
 UN-ÜM-PRESSEDE', (\*ün-üm-prést') a. Not impressed. *Young*  
 UN-ÜM-PRES'SI-BLE, \* a. Not impressive. *E. Froving.*  
 UN-ÜM-PRES'SIVE, \* a. Not impressive. *Reed.*  
 UN-ÜM-PRES'SIVE-NESS, \* a. State of being unimpressive.  
*Ec. Rev.*  
 UN-ÜM-PRIZ'ONED, (\*ün-üm-priz'und) a. Not imprisoned.  
*Wordsworth.*  
 UN-ÜM-PRÖV'Ü-A-BLE, a. That cannot be improved.  
 UN-ÜM-PRÖV'Ü-A-BLE-NESS, n. Quality of not being im-  
 provable.  
 UN-ÜM-PRÖVED', (\*ün-üm-prövd') a. Not improved, r-  
 made better; not taught; not meliorated.  
 UN-ÜM-PRÖV'ING, \* a. Not improving. *Reed.*  
 UN-ÜM-PÜGNED', (\*ün-üm-pügd') a. Not impugned. *Ash.*  
 UN-ÜM-PÜP'ED, \* a. Not imputed. *Pope.*  
 UN-ÜM-CÄR'GER-ÄU-ED, \* a. Not incarcerated. *Ash.*  
 UN-ÜM-CÄR/NATE, \* a. Not incarnate. *Pollak.*  
 UN-ÜM-CENSEDE', (\*ün-üm-sens't) a. Not incensed. *Cooper*  
 UN-ÜM-CIT'ED, \* a. Not incited. *Wordsworth.*  
 UN-ÜM-CLOŞED', (\*ün-üm-klözd') a. Not inclosed. *Sir W*  
*Scott.*  
 UN-ÜM-CÖR'PÖ-RÄT-ED, \* a. Not incorporated. *Atterbury*  
 UN-ÜM-CREÄS'A-BLE, a. Admitting no increase. *Boyle.*  
 UN-ÜM-CREÄSED', (\*ün-üm-kräst') a. Not increased. *Ash*  
 UN-ÜM-CÜM'CAT-ED, \* a. Not incultated. *Ash.*  
 UN-ÜM-CÜM'BERED', (\*üo-ün-küm'berd) a. Not incumbered.  
*Burke.*  
 UN-ÜM-DEBT'ED, (\*ün-üm-dät'ed) a. Not indebted. *Black*  
 UN-ÜM-DEM'N-FIED, (\*ün-üm-dém'ne-üd) a. Not indemn-  
 fied. *Ash.*  
 UN-ÜM-DENT'ED, \* a. Not indented. *Ash.*  
 UN-ÜM'DI-CÄT-ED, (\*ün-üm-dit'ed) a. Not indicated. *Ash.*  
 UN-ÜM-DICT'ED, (\*ün-üm-dikt'ed) a. Not indicted. *Ash.*  
 UN-ÜM-DIF'FER-EN-CY, \* n. Partiality. *Lord Testenden.*  
 UN-ÜM-DIF'FER-ENT, a. Not indifferent; partial. *Hooker*  
 UN-ÜM-DÖRSEDE', (\*ün-üm-dörs't) a. Not indorsed. *Ash.*  
 UN-ÜM-DÖLGEDE', (\*ün-üm-döljd') a. Not indulged. *Ash.*  
 UN-ÜM-DÜŞ'TRI-OÜS, a. Not industrious; not diligent.  
 UN-ÜM-EBR'ÄT-ING, \* a. Not inebriating. *Qu. Rev.*  
 UN-ÜM-EFT'Ü-T-ED, \* a. Not infatuated. *Ash.*  
 UN-ÜM-FECT'ED, \* a. Not infected. *Burnet.*  
 UN-ÜM-FECT'ÜÖS, (\*ün-üm-fék'shüs) a. Not infectuous. *Good*  
 UN-ÜM-FEŞTED', \* a. Not infested. *Kirby.*  
 UN-ÜM-FLÄMED', (\*ün-üm-fläm'd) a. Not inflamed; not set on  
 fire.  
 UN-ÜM-FLÄM'MA-BLE, a. Not inflammable; incombustible  
 UN-ÜM-FLICT'ED, \* a. Not inflicted. *Ash.*  
 UN-ÜM-FLV-ENCED, (\*ün-üm-flv-ens't) a. Not influenced.  
 UN-ÜM-FLV-EN'CIV, \* a. Uninfluential. *Colebridge.* [R.]  
 UN-ÜM-FLV-EN'TIAL, \* a. Not having influence. *Qu. Rev*  
 UN-ÜM-FÖRMEDE', (\*ün-üm-förm'd) a. Not informed; un-  
 taught.  
 UN-ÜM-FÖRM'ING, \* a. Not informing or instructing. *Brown*  
 UN-ÜM-FRINGEDE', (\*ün-üm-frind') a. Not infringed. *Knox.*  
 UN-ÜM-GEM'ÜÖS, or UN-ÜM-GEM'ÜÖS, [See INGENÜÖS.]  
 a. Not ingenious; stupid. *Burke.* [uöus]  
 UN-ÜM-GEN'Ü-ÖÜS, a. Not ingenious; illiberal; disgen-  
 erant. *HÄB'Ü-TÄ-BLE, a. Not inhabitable; unfit to be in-  
 habited.*  
 UN-ÜM-HÄB'Ü-TÄ-BLE-NESS, n. Incapacity of being inhab-  
 ited.  
 UN-ÜM-HÄB'Ü-T-ED, a. Not inhabited; having no inhabitants.  
 UN-ÜM-HÄR-TÄ-BIL'Ü-TY, \* n. State of not being inherita-  
 ble. *Colebridge.* [R.]  
 UN-ÜM-ÜT'ÄTE, (\*ün-üm-üsh'e-qt) a. Not initiated. *Qu. Rev*  
 UN-ÜM-ÜT'ÄT-ED, (\*ün-üm-üsh'e-qt-äd) a. Not initiated.  
*Clarke.*  
 UN-ÜM-JURED, (\*ün-üm-jurd) a. Not injured; unhurt.  
 UN-ÜM-JÜR'Ü-OÜS, \* a. Not injurious; harmless. *Knox.*  
 UN-ÜM-QUIR'ING, \* a. Making no inquiry. *Abp. Whately*  
 UN-ÜM-QUIS'ITIVE, a. Not inquisitive.  
 UN-ÜM-SCRIBED', (\*ün-üm-skrib'd) a. Having no inscription  
 UN-ÜM-SPİRED', (\*ün-üm-spird') a. Not inspired.  
 UN-ÜM-SPİR'IT-ED, \* a. Not inspired. *Dr. Allen.*  
 UN-ÜM-STÄLLED', (\*ün-üm-stäwd') a. Not installed. *Ash*  
 UN-ÜM-STİ-GÄT-ED, \* a. Not instigated. *Ash.*  
 UN-ÜM-STÜT-ED, \* a. Not instituted. *Ash.*  
 UN-ÜM-STRÖCT'ED, a. Not instructed; not taught.  
 UN-ÜM-STRÖCT'ING, \* a. Not instructing. *Milton.*  
 UN-ÜM-STRÖC'TIVE, a. Not instructive.  
 UN-ÜM-STRÖC'TIVE-LY, \* ad. Not instructively. *Ed Rev*  
 UN-ÜM-SÜ-LÄT-ED, \* a. Not insulated. *Smart.*  
 UN-ÜM-SÜREDE', (\*ün-üm-shür'd) a. Not insured. *Smart*  
 UN-ÜM-TEL-LÉCT'Ü-AL, \* a. Not intellectual. *Good.*  
 UN-ÜM-TEL'Ü-QÜNT, a. Not intelligent; not skillful.  
 UN-ÜM-TEL'Ü-QÜNT-LY, \* ad. With want of intelligence.  
*Allen.* [gible]  
 UN-ÜM-TÄL-LI-Ü-BIL'Ü-TY, n. Quality of being unintell-  
 UN-ÜM-TÄL'Ü-QÜ-BLE, a. [*intelligible, Fr.*] Not intelli-  
 gible; that cannot be understood.

UN-IN-TÉL'LI-QI-BLE-NÉSS, *n.* State of being unintelligible. *L. e.*  
 UN-IN-TÉL'LI-QI-BLY, *ad.* In an unintelligible manner.  
 UN-IN-TÉND'ÉD,\* *a.* Not intended. *Ash.*  
 UN-IN-TÉN'TIONAL, *a.* Not intentional; not designed; being without design.  
 UN-IN-TÉN'TIONAL-LY,\* *ad.* Without intention. *Logan.*  
 UN-IN-TÉR'CAL-LAT-ÉD,\* *a.* Not intercalated. *Ash.*  
 UN-IN-TÉR'CEPT'ÉD,\* *a.* Not intercepted. *Ash.*  
 UN-IN-TÉR-DICT'ÉD,\* *a.* Not interdicted. *Ash.*  
 UN-IN-TÉR-ÉSSÉD, (-in'tér-ést) *a.* Uninterested. *Dryden.*  
 UN-IN-TÉR-ÉST-ÉD, *a.* Not interested; having no interest; disinterested. [est.]  
 UN-IN-TÉR-ÉST-ING, *a.* Not interesting; exciting no interest.  
 UN-IN-TÉR-MIS'SION,\* *n.* Absence of intermission. *Smart.*  
 UN-IN-TÉR-MIT'ÉD, *a.* Not intermitted; continued.  
 UN-IN-TÉR-MIT'ÉD-LY,\* *ad.* Without intermission. *Campbell.*  
 UN-IN-TÉR-MIT'ING, *a.* Not intermitting; continuing.  
 UN-IN-TÉR-MIX'ÉD, (ün-in'tér-míks't) *a.* Not intermixed.  
 UN-IN-TÉR'PO-LAR-ÉD, *a.* Not interpolated. *Porson.*  
 UN-IN-TÉR'PREP-ÉD,\* *a.* Not interpreted. *Socker.*  
 UN-IN-TÉR'RED,\* (ün-in'tér'd) *a.* Not interred. *Leighton.*  
 UN-IN-TÉR-RÜPT'ÉD, *a.* Not broken; not interrupted.  
 UN-IN-TÉR-RÜPT'ÉD-LY, *ad.* Without interruption. *Pearson.*  
 UN-IN-TÍM-AT-ÉD,\* *a.* Not intimidated. *Ash.*  
 UN-IN-TÍM'ID-DAT-ÉD,\* *a.* Not intimidated. *Wrazall.*  
 UN-IN-TRÉNC'HÉD', (ün-in'trénch') *a.* Not entrenched.  
 UN-IN-TRO-GÁT-ÉD, *a.* Not perplexed. *Hammond.*  
 UN-IN-TRO-DÜCED', (ün-In-tro-dü'st) *a.* Not introduced.  
 UN-IN-YÄRD', (ün-in-yärd') *a.* Not inured; unaccustomed.  
 UN-IN-ÜB'ÉD,\* *a.* Not inured or assailed. *Reynolds.*  
 UN-IN-VÉNT'ÉD, *a.* Not invented; undiscovered.  
 UN-IN-VÉN'TIVE,\* *a.* Not inventive. *Blair.*  
 UN-IN-VÉRT'ÉD,\* *a.* Not inverted. *Young.*  
 UN-IN-VÉST'ÉD,\* *a.* Not invested. *Ed Rev.*  
 UN-IN-VÉST'TI-GA-BLE, *a.* Not to be searched out. *Ray.*  
 UN-IN-VÉST'TI-GÁT-ÉD,\* *a.* Not investigated. *Ash.*  
 UN-IN-VÍT'ÉD, *a.* Not invited; not asked.  
 UN-IN-VÍT'ING,\* *a.* Not inviting; not persuading. *Boyle.*  
 UN-IN-VÖKED',\* (ün-in-vök't) *a.* Not invoked. *Wordsworth.*  
 UN-Ï,\* *n.* [L.] A genus of pearl-shells. *Hamilton.*  
 UNÏON, (yün'yün) [yün'yün, S. E. F. K. Sm. Scott; yün-ün, W. P. J. Ja.] *n.* [unio, L.] The act of joining two or more so as to make them one; act of uniting; state of being united; concord; conjunction; — several united into a confederacy. [A pearl. *Shak.*]  
 UNÏON-ÏST,\* (yün'yün-Ïst) *n.* One who advocates or promotes union. *Ch. Ob.*  
 UN-ÏP'A-RÖÜS, (yü-níp'a-rüs) *a.* [unus and pario, L.] Bringing forth one at a birth. *Brownie.*  
 UN-ÏP'ÉD,\* *a.* Having only one foot. *Kirby.*  
 UN-ÏP'ÉR'SON-AL,\* *a.* Having but one person. *Coleridge.*  
 UN-ÏP'ÉR'SON-AL-ÏST,\* *n.* One who believes there is but one person in the Deity. *Faber.*  
 UN-ÏQUE', (yü-nék') *a.* [Fr.] Sole; being without an equal; without another of the same kind known to exist.  
 UN-ÏQUE'LY,\* (yü-nék'le) *ad.* In a unique manner. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*  
 UN-ÏR'Ä'DI-ÄT-ÉD,\* *a.* Having but one ray. *Smart.*  
 UN-ÏR-RÄ'DI-ÄT-ÉD,\* *a.* Not irradiated. *Symmons.*  
 UN-ÏR-SÖN, [yü'ne-sün, S. W. P. J. F. K. W. b.; yü'ne-zün, Ja. Sm.] *n.* A consonance of two sounds equal in gravity or acuteness; an unvaried note; a sound exactly the same as another; a string that has the same sound with another; an exact agreement; concordance; harmony; melody; concord.  
 UN-ÏR-SÖN, *a.* [unus and sonus, L.] Sounding alone; unisonant; unisonous. *Milton.*  
 UN-ÏS'Ö-NÄNCE,\* *n.* Accordance of sounds. *Smart.*  
 UN-ÏS'Ö-NÄNT,\* *a.* Being in unison. *Smart.*  
 UN-ÏS'Ö-NÖÜS, *a.* Being in unison; having the same sound; unison. *Warton.*  
 UN-ÏT, (yü'nit) *n.* [unus, unitus, L.] One; the least number, or the root of numbers:—a gold coin of King James I.  
 UN-ÏT'A-BLE, *a.* Capable of being united. *Phillips.*  
 UN-Ï-TÄ'R-ÄN, *n.* One who, in distinction from *Trinitarians*, holds that God exists in one person only; one who allows divinity to God the Father only; an anti-trinitarian. *Leslie*  
 UN-Ï-TÄ'R-ÄN,\* *a.* Relating to Unitarianism or Unitarians. *Priestley.*  
 UN-Ï-TÄ'R-ÄN-ÏSM,\* *n.* The principles of Unitarians. *Belsham.*  
 UN-Ï-TÄ'R-ÄN-ÏZE,\* *v. a. & n.* To conform to Unitarianism. *Ec. Rev.*  
 UN-ÏTE', (yü-nit') *v. a.* [unitus, L.] [i. UNITEO; pp. UNITING, UNITEO.] To join two or more into one; to bring or form into a union; to bring together; to combine; to connect; to make to agree, or to adhere; to join.  
 UN-ÏTE'V, *v. n.* To join in an act; to concur; to act in concert; to coalesce; to be cemented; to grow into one.

UN-ÏT'ÉD-LY, *ad.* With union; so as to join. *Dryden.*  
 UN-ÏT'ÉR, *n.* He or that which unites  
 UN-ÏT'ÏON, (yü-nísh'ün) *n.* [unio, Fr.] The act or power of uniting; conjunction; coalition. *Wiseman. [R.]*  
 UN-ÏTIVE, *a.* Having the power of uniting. *Norris.*  
 UN-ÏTY, (yü'ne-té) *n.* [unitas, L.] The state of being one; oneness; — concord; agreement; uniformity; — the quality of any work of art, (as a drama,) by which all the parts are subordinate to one general design or effect. — The three unities, in the drama, are those of time, place and action.  
 UN-Ï-VÄLVE,\* *a.* Having one shell or valve.  
 UN-Ï-VÄLVE,\* *n.* A shell having only one valve. *Kirb.*  
 UN-Ï-VÄLVED,\* (-né-välv'd) *a.* Having only one valve. *Cobb.*  
 UN-Ï-VÄL'VU-LAR,\* *a.* Having but one valve. *P. Cyc.*  
 UN-Ï-VÉR'SAL, *a.* [universalis, L.] Total; whole; all; comprising all; general. — *Universal joint*, a contrivance for communicating motion obliquely. *Hooker.*  
 UN-Ï-VÉR'SAL, *n.* pl. UNIVERSALS. (*Logic*) A general proposition including a general class of particulars. [i. Universal; the whole. *Raleigh.*]  
 UN-Ï-VÉR'SAL-ÏSM,\* *n.* The principles of Universalists; the belief that all mankind will be saved. *Smart.*  
 UN-Ï-VÉR'SAL-ÏST, *n.* One who affects to understand all particulars. *Bentley.* One who holds the doctrine that all men will be saved. — It is sometimes applied to Arminians, from their holding to the universality of the operations of grace. *Brande.*  
 UN-Ï-VÉR-SÄL'Ï-TY, *n.* [universality, school L.] State of being universal; not particularity; extension to the whole. *South.*  
 UN-Ï-VÉR'SAL-ÏZE,\* *v. a.* To render universal. *Coleridge.*  
 UN-Ï-VÉR'SAL-LY, *ad.* Throughout the whole; without exception.  
 UN-Ï-VÉR'SAL-NÉSS, *n.* Universality. *More.*  
 UN-Ï-VÉRSE, *n.* [univers, Fr.; universum, L.] The whole creation, including the solar system and all the stary regions beyond; the general system of things; the world.  
 UN-Ï-VÉR'SI-TY, *n.* [universitas, L.] [i. Any community or corporation. *Anderson.* The whole; the universe. *More.*] A seminary or place of learning, where all the arts and sciences are taught and studied. — Sometimes improperly applied to a seminary or college of a much more limited character.  
 UN-ÏVÖ-CAL, *a.* [univocus, L.] Having only one meaning or signification; — opposed to *equivocal*; — certain; regular; pursuing one tenor. *Watts.* — (*Mus.*) Noting a concord.  
 UN-ÏVÖ-CAL,\* *n.* (*Aristotelian logic*) A word having only one signification or meaning; — a synonyme. *Brande.*  
 UN-ÏVÖ-CAL-LY, *ad.* In one term; in one sense; in one tenor. *Hale.*  
 UN-ÏVÖ-CÄ'TÏON, *n.* [unus and vocatus, L.] Agreement of name and meaning. *Whiston.*  
 UN-Ï-VÄR'RING,\* *a.* Not jarring; concordant. *Coleridge.*  
 UN-Ï-VÄN'DICED,\* (ün-jän'díst) *a.* Not jaundiced. *Cooper.*  
 UN-Ï-VÄL'ÖUS, *n.* Not jealous; not suspicious.  
 UN-Ï-JÖIN', *v. a.* To separate; to disjoint. *Chaucer.*  
 UN-Ï-JÖINED',\* (ün-jöind') *a.* Not joined; disjointed. *Scott.*  
 UN-Ï-JÖINT', *v. a.* To separate; to disjoint. *Fuller.*  
 UN-Ï-JÖINT'ÉD, *a.* Not jointed; separated.  
 UN-Ï-JÖLT'ÉD,\* *a.* Not jolted. *Ash.*  
 UN-Ï-JÖY'FUL, *a.* Not joyful; sad. *Tatler.*  
 UN-Ï-JÖY'ÖUS, *a.* Not joyous; not cheerful. *Milton.*  
 UN-Ï-JÜDGED', (ün-jüddj'd) *a.* Not judged or decided.  
 UN-Ï-JÜST', *a.* [injuste, Fr.; injustus, L.] Not just; iniquitous; contrary to equity or justice.  
 UN-Ï-JÜS'TI-FI-A-BLE, *a.* That cannot be justified; wrong.  
 UN-Ï-JÜS'TI-FI-A-BLE-NÉSS, *n.* Quality of not being justifiable.  
 UN-Ï-JÜS'TI-FI-A-BLY, *ad.* In a manner not to be defended.  
 UN-Ï-JÜS'TI-FIED, (ün-jüs'té-fid) *a.* Not justified.  
 UN-Ï-JÜST'LY, *ad.* In a manner contrary to right or justice.  
 UN-Ï-KÉD', (*a.* corruption of *uncouth*.) Unusual; odd.  
 UN-Ï-KID', *a.* lonely; solitary; — strange. *Brockett.*  
 UN-Ï-KÉMMED', (ün-kémd') *a.* [incomptus, L.] Uncombed.  
 UN-Ï-KÉMP'T', (ün-kémp't') *a.* May. Unpolished. *Spenser.*  
 UN-Ï-KÉNNÉL, *v. a.* [i. UNKENNELLEO; pp. UNKENNELLING, UNKENNELLED.] To drive from a kennel, hole, or retreat.  
 UN-Ï-KÉNT', *a.* Unknown. *Spenser.*  
 UN-Ï-KÉPT', *a.* Not kept; not retained; unobserved.  
 UN-Ï-KÉR'CHIEFED,\* (ün-kér'chíft) *a.* Having no kerchief. *Cooper.*  
 UN-Ï-KÉTH,\* *a.* Uncouth. *Hollinshed.*  
 UN-Ï-KILLED',\* (ün-kíld') *a.* Not killed; not slain. *Smith.*  
 UN-Ï-KIND', *a.* Not kind; unfriendly; not benevolent.  
 UN-Ï-KIND'LED,\* (ün-kínd'ld) *a.* Not kindled. *Young.*  
 UN-Ï-RÍND'LÍ-NÉSS, *n.* Quality of being unkindly; unfavourable. *Hakewill.*  
 UN-Ï-RÍND'LY, *a.* Not kindly; void of kindness; unnatural.  
 UN-Ï-RÍND'LY, *ad.* Without kindness; without affection.  
 UN-Ï-RÍND'NESS, *n.* Want of kindness; malevolence; maliginity; ill-will.  
 UN-Ï-XÍNG', *v. a.* To deprive of royalty. *Shak.*

UN-KINGLY, *a.* Unkingly. *Shak.*  
 UN-KING/RY, *a.* Unbecoming a king; base; ignoble.  
 UN-KISS', *v. a.* To deprive of a kiss. *Shak.*  
 UN-KISSED', (*ün-kis't*) *a.* Not kissed. *Shak.*  
 UN/KLE, (*üng'kl*) *n.* *Shak.* See *UNWELL*.  
 UN-KNELLED', (*ün-nëld'*) *a.* Not noticed by a knell. *By on.*  
 UN-KNIGHT/RY, (*ün-nit'le*) *a.* Unbecoming a knight.  
 UN-KNIT', (*ün-nit'*) *v. a.* [*UNKNIT*, *UNKNITTED*; *pp.* *UNKNITTING*, *UNKNIT*, *UNKNITTED*.] To unweave; to separate; to open.  
 UN-KNIT', (*ün-nit'*) *a.* Not united; not knit.  
 UN-KNÖT'TED, (*nöt'ted*) *a.* Freed from knots; untwisted.  
 UN-KNÖT'TY, (*ün-nöt'te*) *a.* Having no knots. *Sandys.*  
 UN-KNOW', (*ün-nö'*) *v. a.* To cease to know. *Smith.*  
 UN-KNOW'-ABLE, (*ün-nö'-abl*) *a.* That cannot be known.  
 UN-KNOW'ING, (*ün-nö'ing*) *a.* Ignorant; not knowing.  
 UN-KNOW'ING-LY, (*ün-nö'ing-ly*) *ad.* Ignorantly.  
 UN-KNOW'N, (*ün-nö'n*) *a.* Not known; uncalculated.  
 UN-LA'BORED, (*ün-lä'bord*) *a.* Not labored; not cultivated by labor; — spontaneous; voluntary.  
 UN-LA-BÖ'RJ-OÜS, *a.* Not laborious; not difficult.  
 UN-LACE', *v. a.* [*i.* *UNLACED*; *pp.* *UNLACING*, *UNLACED*.] To loose from laces; to loosen, as a woman's dress; to divest of ornaments.  
 UN-LACK'EYED', (*ün-läk'id*) *a.* Not attended by a lackey or servant. *Cowper.*  
 UN-LADE', *v. a.* [*i.* *UNLADED*; *pp.* *UNLOADING*, *UNLADEN* or *UNLAD*.] To empty or remove from a vessel; to unload.  
 UN-LÄ'DY-LIKE', *a.* Not becoming a lady. *E. Farrar.*  
 UN-LÄ'DY, *a.* Not laid; not placed; not pacified.  
 UN-LÄ-MÉNT'ED, *a.* Not lamented; not deplored.  
 UN-LÄRD'ED, *a.* Not larded; not intermixed.  
 UN-LÄSH', *v. a.* [*i.* *UNLASHED*; *pp.* *UNLASHING*, *UNLASHED*.] (*Naut.*) To loose what has been tied. *Ash.*  
 UN-LÄTCH', *v. a.* To open by lifting the latch.  
 UN-LÄTH'ERED', (*ün-läth'erd*) *a.* Not lathered. *Ash.*  
 UN-LÄUNCHED', (*ün-läncht'*) *a.* Not launched. *Ash.*  
 UN-LÄUR'ELLED', (*ün-läur'ëld*) *a.* Not crowned with laurel. *Byron.* See *LAUREL*.  
 UN-LÄV'ISH, *a.* Not lavish; not wasteful. *Thomson.*  
 UN-LÄV'ISHED, (*ün-läv'isht*) *a.* Not lavished; not wasted.  
 UN-LÄW', *v. a.* To annul, as a law. *Milton.*  
 UN-LÄW'ÖL, *a.* Contrary to law; not lawful; illegal.  
 UN-LÄW'ÖL-LY, *ad.* In an unlawful manner; illegally.  
 UN-LÄW'ÖL-NÉSS, *n.* State of being unlawful.  
 UN-LÄY', *v. a.* [*i.* *UNLAI*; *pp.* *UNLAVING*, *UNLAI*.] (*Naut.*) To untwist the strands, as of a cable. *Anson.*  
 UN-LEAD'ED', *a.* Not leaded; not furnished with leads. *Ash.*  
 UN-LEARN', (*ün-läern'*) *v. a.* [*i.* *UNLEARNED*, *UNLEARN'T*; *pp.* *UNLEARNING*, *UNLEARNED*, *UNLEARN'T*.] To forget, or disuse, after having learned.  
 UN-LEARN'-ABLE', *a.* That cannot be learned. *Ed. Rev.*  
 UN-LEARN'ED, *a.* Not learned; uneducated; illiterate; ignorant; not informed; not instructed.  
 UN-LEARN'ED-LY, *ad.* Ignorantly.  
 UN-LEARN'ED-NÉSS, *n.* Want of learning. *Sylvester.*  
 UN-LEASED', (*ün-läest'*) *a.* Not leased. *Ash.*  
 UN-LEAVEN'ED, (*läv'ënd*) *a.* Not leavened or fermented.  
 UN-LECT'URED, (*ün-lëkt'yurd*) *a.* Not lectured.  
 UN-LEG'-ACIED', (*läg'-ä-sid*) *a.* Having no legacy. *Qu. Rev.*  
 UN-LEIS'URED', (*ün-lë-zhurd*) *a.* Not having leisure. *Smart.*  
 UN-LEI'SURED-NÉSS, (*ün-lë-zhurd-nës*) *n.* Want of leisure. *Boyle.*  
 UN-LÉNT', *a.* Not lent. *Williams.*  
 UN-LESS', *conj.* Except; if not; supposing that not.  
 UN-LESS'ENED', (*ün-lës'sënd*) *a.* Not diminished. *Buller.*  
 UN-LESS'ONED, (*ün-lës'sond*) *a.* Not taught. *Shak.*  
 UN-LÉTT'ERED, (*lërd*) *a.* Unlearned; untaught; illiterate.  
 UN-LÉTT'ERED-NÉSS, *n.* Unlearnedness. *Waterhouse.*  
 UN-LÉVEL', *a.* Not level; uneven. *Stevens.*  
 UN-LÉV'ELLED, (*ün-läv'ëld*) *a.* Not levelled or laid even.  
 UN-LÉV'ED', (*ün-läv'ëd*) *a.* Not levelled. [*on.*]  
 UN-LÉV'ED-LY, *ad.* Not lustful; pure from carnality. *Mil-*  
 UN-LÉV'ED-NÖÜS, (*ün-läv'ëst*) *a.* Not licensed or authorized.  
 UN-LÉV'ENED, (*ün-läv'ënd*) *a.* Notlicked; not formed; shapeless.  
 UN-LÉV'ED', *a.* Not lifted; not raised. *Byron.*  
 UN-LÉV'ED', (*ün-läv'ëd*) *a.* Not lighted; not set on fire.  
 UN-LÉV'EN'ED, (*ün-läv'ënd*) *a.* Dark; gloomy. *Milton.*  
 UN-LÉK', *a.* Not like; having no likeness; dissimilar.  
 UN-LÉK'LI-HOOD, (*ün-läk'li-hüd*) *n.* Improbability. *South.*  
 UN-LÉK'LI-NÉSS, *n.* State of being unlikely; improbability.  
 UN-LÉK'LY, *a.* Not likely; improbable; not such as can be reasonably expected; — not promising any particular event; unpromising. *Swift.*  
 UN-LÉK'LY, *ad.* Improbably. *Pope.*  
 UN-LÉK'NESS, *n.* Dissimilitude; want of likeness.  
 UN-LIM'BER, *a.* Not limber; stiff; unyielding. *Wotton.*  
 UN-LIM'T-ABLE, *a.* Admitting no bounds or limits; illimitable. *Locke.*  
 UN-LIM'T-ED, *a.* Not limited; indefinite; having no bounds or limits; undefined; unconfined; not restrained.  
 UN-LIM'T-ED-LY, *ad.* Boundlessly; without bounds.

UN-LIM'T-ED-NÉSS, *n.* State of being unlimited  
 UN-LIN'E-AL, *a.* Not linear; not coming in order  
 UN-LIN'ED', (*ün-lind'*) *a.* Not lined; not covered inside  
 Spenser.  
 UN-LIN'G', (*ün-ling'k'*) *v. a.* To untwist; to open. *Shak.*  
 UN-LIN'QUÉ-FIB, (*lik'wë-fid*) *a.* Unmelted; undissolved.  
 UN-LIN'QUÉ-DAT-ÉD', (*ün-lik'wë-dat-ëd*) *a.* Not liquidated.  
 S. Smith.  
 UN-LIN'QUORED, (*ün-lik'kyrd*) *a.* Not wet or moistened.  
 UN-LIS'TEN-ING, (*ün-lis'an-ing*) *a.* Deaf; not hearing.  
 UN-LIT'E-R-ARY', *a.* Not literary; illiterate. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*  
 UN-LIV'EL-NÉSS, *n.* Dulness. *Milton.*  
 UN-LIV'ELY, *a.* Not lively; wanting life; dull.  
 UN-LOAD', (*ün-läd'*) *v. a.* [*i.* *UNLOADED*; *pp.* *UNLOADING*, *UNLOADED*.] To remove a load from; to disburden; to un-lade; to exonerate.  
 UN-LO-CÄT-ED, *a.* Not located; not placed. *Smart.*  
 UN-LOCK', *v. a.* [*i.* *UNLOCKED*; *pp.* *UNLOCKING*, *UNLOCKED*.] To unfasten what is shut with a lock; to open.  
 UN-LOCK'ED', (*ün-lökt'*) *a.* Not locked; not fastened with a lock.  
 UN-LÖDGE', *v. u.* To deprive of a lodging; to dislodge. *Cumberland.*  
 UN-LÖDGED', (*ün-löjd'*) *a.* Not lodged. *Carew.*  
 UN-LOOK'ED-FÖR, (*lök't'*) *a.* Unexpected; not foreseen.  
 UN-LOÖP'ED', (*ün-löpt'*) *a.* Not fastened by a loop. *Gay.*  
 UN-LÖÖSE', *v. a.* [*i.* *UNLOOSED*; *pp.* *UNLOOSING*, *UNLOOSED*.] To unbind; to release; to loosen; to loose. *Shak.*  
 Loose and unloose are of the same meaning; or *un* is merely intensive.  
 UN-LÖÖSE', *v. n.* To fall in pieces; to lose all union. *Collier.*  
 UN-LÖÖSEN', (*-sn*) *v. a.* To loosen; to unloose. *Knox.* [*R.*]  
 UN-LÖRD'LY', *a.* Not lordly; not arbitrary. *Milton.*  
 UN-LÖS'-ABLE, *a.* That cannot be lost. *Boyle.*  
 UN-LÖST', *a.* Not lost. *Young.*  
 UN-LÖVE', *v. a.* To destroy the love of. *Spectator.* [*R.*]  
 UN-LÖVED', (*ün-lövd'*) *a.* Not loved. *Sidney.*  
 UN-LÖVE'LI-NÉSS, *n.* Unamiableness.  
 UN-LÖVE'LY, *a.* Not lovely; unamiable.  
 UN-LÖV'ING, *a.* Not loving; not fond. *Shak.*  
 UN-LÜ'BRI-CÄT-ED', *a.* Not lubricated. *Blackwood.*  
 UN-LÜCK'LY, *ad.* Unfortunately; by ill luck.  
 UN-LÜCK'LY-NÉSS, *n.* State of being unlucky.  
 UN-LÜCK'Y, *a.* Not lucky; unfortunate; unsuccessful; *unhappy* — ill-omened; inauspicious. — In colloquial use mischievously waggish. *King.*  
 UN-LÜS'TROUS, *a.* Not lustrous; wanting lustre. *Shak.*  
 UN-LÜTE', *v. a.* To separate from cement or lute. *Boyle.*  
 UN-LÜX'ÖRJ-OÜS', *a.* Not luxurious. *Museum.*  
 UN-MÄD'DENED', (*-mä'd'ënd*) *a.* Not maddened. *Coleridge.*  
 UN-MÄDE', *a.* Not made; not formed; not created; *deprived* of form or qualities.  
 UN-MÄDE', *i. & p.* from *UNMAKE*. See *UNMAKE*.  
 UN-MÄG'NI-FIÉD', (*ün-mäg'ne-fid*) *a.* Not magnified. *Ash.*  
 UN-MÄID'EN-LY, (*ün-mä'id-né-ly*) *a.* Unbecoming a maiden.  
 UN-MÄILED', (*ün-mäld'*) *a.* Not mailed. *Ash.*  
 UN-MÄINED', (*ün-mäm'd'*) *a.* Not maimed.  
 UN-MÄIN-TÄIN'-ABLE', *a.* Not maintainable. *Hale.*  
 UN-MÄ-JÉS'TIC', *a.* Not majestic. *Ash.*  
 UN-MÄK'-ABLE, *a.* Not possible to be made. *Greav.*  
 UN-MAKE', *v. a.* [*i.* *UNMADE*; *pp.* *UNMAKING*, *UNMADE*.] To destroy the form and essential qualities of; to ruin.  
 UN-MÄ-LI'FOÜS', (*ün-mä-lis'us*) *a.* Not malicious. *Cowley.*  
 UN-MÄL'LE-ABLE, *a.* Not malleable. *Fanshawe.*  
 UN-MÄN', *v. a.* [*i.* *UNMANNED*; *pp.* *UNMANNING*, *UNMANNED*.] To deprive of the qualities of a man; to emasculate; — to deject; to dishearten; — to deprive of men; to dispirit.  
 UN-MÄN'-AGÉ-ABLE', (*ün-män'ä-kid*) *a.* Not mannaled. *Pitt.*  
 UN-MÄN'-AGÉ-ABLE, *a.* Not manageable; not easily gov-  
 erned; not easily wild.  
 UN-MÄN'-AGÉ-ABLE-NÉSS', *n.* Quality of being unman-  
 ageable. *Ash.*  
 UN-MÄN'ÄGÉD, (*ün-män'äjd*) *a.* Not managed.  
 UN-MÄN'FÜL', *a.* Not becoming a man; unmanly. *Mora.*  
 UN-MÄN'FÜL-LY', *ad.* In a manner unworthy of a man.  
*Milton.*  
 UN-MÄN'LIKE, *a.* Unmanly. *Sidney.*  
 UN-MÄN'LI-NÉSS', *n.* Want of manliness. *Ash.*  
 UN-MÄN'LY, *a.* Not manly; unsuitable to a man; dis-  
 honorable; weak; effeminate.  
 UN-MÄNN'ED, (*ün-mänd'*) *a.* Not manned; not furnished  
 with men. [Not tamed; — a term of falconry. *Shak.*]  
 UN-MÄN'NER'ED, (*ün-man'nerd*) *a.* Rude; brutal; uncivil.  
 UN-MÄN'NER-LI-NÉSS, *n.* Breach of civility; ill behavior  
 UN-MÄN'NER-LY, *a.* Not manly; not manly; wanting good man-  
 uers; impolite; ill bred; not civil; not complaisant.  
 UN-MÄN'NER-LY, *ad.* With ill manners; uncivilly.  
 UN-MÄN'TLE', *v. a.* To divest of a mantle or cloak; to  
 dismantle. *Cowper.*  
 UN-MÄ-NÜRED', (*ün-mä-nürd'*) *a.* Not manured. *Spenser.*  
 UN-MÄRK'ED, (*ün-märkt'*) *a.* Not marked; not observed.  
 UN-MÄR'KET-ABLE', *a.* Not marketable. *Fo. Qu. Rev.*  
 UN-MÄR'ED', (*ün-märd'*) *a.* Not marred; uninjured.

UN-MAR'RIAGE-A-BLE, *v. a.* Not marriageable. *Ash.*  
 UN-MAR'RIED, (ün-mär'rid) *a.* Not married.  
 UN-MAR'RY, *v. a.* To separate from the matrimonial contract; to divorce. *Milton.*  
 UN-MAR'SHALLED,\* (-mär'shald) *a.* Not marshalled. *Lewis.*  
 UN-MAS'CU-LATE, *v. a.* To emasculate. *Fuller.*  
 UN-MAS'CU-LINE,\* *a.* Not masculine. *Smart.*  
 UN-MASK', *v. a.* [UNMASKED; *pp.* UNMASKING, UNMASKED.] To strip of a mask, to lay open.  
 UN-MASK', *v. n.* To put off the mask. *Shak.*  
 UN-MASKED', (ün-mäsk't) *a.* Not masked; open to view.  
 UN-MASK'ER,\* *n.* One who unmasks. *Milton.*  
 UN-MAS'TER-A-BLE, *a.* Unconquerable. *Brocne.*  
 UN-MAS'TERED, (ün-mäs'terd) *a.* Not mastered; not subdued.  
 UN-MAS'TR-CA-BLE,\* *a.* Not to be masticated. *Jour. Sci.*  
 UN-MATCH-A-BLE, *a.* Unparalleled; unequalled.  
 UN-MATCHED', (ün-mächt') *a.* Not matched; matchless.  
 UN-MATR'IC'U-LAT-ED,\* *a.* Not matriculated. *Milton.*  
 UN-MEAN'ING, *a.* Wanting meaning; having no meaning.  
 UN-MEAN'ING-NESS,\* *n.* Want of meaning. *Dr. Campbell.*  
 UN-MEAN'T', *a.* Not meant; not intended.  
 UN-MEAS'UR-A-BLE, (ün-mēzh'ur-ə-bl) *a.* Immeasurable. *Shak.*  
 UN-MEAS'UR-A-BLY, (ün-mēzh'ur-ə-bl) *ad.* Immeasurably. *Hovell.*  
 UN-MEAS'URED, (ün-mēzh'urd) *a.* Not measured; immense.  
 UN-MECH'AN-IZED,\* (ün-mēk'an-izd) *a.* Not formed by mechanism. *Foley.*  
 UN-MED'DLED-WITH, (ün-mēd'dld-with) *a.* Not touched.  
 UN-MED'DLING, *a.* Not meddling; not interfering.  
 UN-MED'DLING-NESS, *n.* Absence of meddling. *Hall.*  
 UN-MED'IT-AT-ED, *a.* Not meditated; not designed.  
 UN-MEEK', *a.* Wanting meekness. *E. Irving.*  
 UN-MEET', *a.* Not fit; not proper; not worthy.  
 UN-MEET'LY, *ad.* Not properly; not suitably. *Spenser.*  
 UN-MEET'NESS, *n.* Unfitness; unsuitableness. *Milton.*  
 UN-MEL'IO-RAT-ED,\* (ün-mēl'yo-rät-əd) *a.* Not meliorated. *Ash.*  
 UN-MEL'LOWED, (ün-mēl'lod) *a.* Not mellowed.  
 UN-ME-LÖ'DI-OUS, *a.* Harsh; grating; not melodious; im-melodious. *Thomson.*  
 UN-ME-LÖ'DI-OUS-LY,\* *ad.* Not melodiously. *Dr. Allen.*  
 UN-MELT'ED, *a.* Not melted; undissolved.  
 UN-MEN'ACED,\* (ün-mēn'ast) *a.* Not threatened. *Wordsworth.*  
 UN-MEN'ACING,\* *a.* Not menacing. *Dr. Allen.*  
 UN-MEN'TION-A-BLE,\* *a.* That may not be mentioned. *Ec. Rev.*  
 UN-MEN'TIONED, (ün-mēn'shund) *a.* Not mentioned or told.  
 UN-MER'CE-NA-RY,\* *a.* Not mercenary. *Atterbury.*  
 UN-MER'CHANT-A-BLE, *a.* Unsalable; not vendible.  
 UN-MER'CI-FUL, *a.* Not merciful; cruel; severe; inclement.  
 UN-MER'CI-FUL-LY, *ad.* Without mercy or tenderness.  
 UN-MER'CI-FUL-NESS, *n.* Cruelty; want of tenderness.  
 UN-MER'IT-A-BLE, *a.* Having no desert. *Shak.*  
 UN-MER'IT-ED, *a.* Not merited; not deserved.  
 UN-MER'IT-ED-NESS, *n.* State of being undeserved. *Boyle.*  
 UN-MER-I-TÖRI-OUS,\* *a.* Not meritorious. *Ash.*  
 UN-MET', *a.* Not met; not encountered. *E. Johnson.*  
 UN-MET-A-MÖR'PHOSED,\* (ün-mēt-ə-mör'föst) *a.* Not metamorphosed. *Ash.*  
 UN-MET-A-PHY'SI-CAL,\* *a.* Not metaphysical. *N. A. Rev.*  
 UN-METH'OD-IZED,\* (ün-mēth'od-izd) *a.* Not methodized. *Ash.*  
 UN-MIGH'TY, (ün-mi'te) *a.* Not powerful; weak. *Todd.*  
 UN-MILD, *a.* Not mild; fierce.  
 UN-MILD'NESS, *n.* Want of mildness. *Milton.*  
 UN-MIL'I-TA-RY,\* *a.* Not military. *Napier.*  
 UN-MILK'ED', (ün-milk't) *a.* Not milked. *Pope.*  
 UN-MILLED', (ün-mild') *a.* Not milled, as a coin.  
 UN-MIND'ED, *a.* Not minded; not regarded.  
 UN-MIND'FUL, *a.* Not mindful; careless; forgetful; negligent; inattentive; heedless.  
 UN-MIND'FUL-LY, *ad.* Negligently; carelessly. *Scott.*  
 UN-MIND'FUL-NESS, *n.* Carelessness; heedlessness.  
 UN-MING'LE, *v. a.* To separate things mixed. *Bacon. [R.]*  
 UN-MIN'GLE-A-BLE, *a.* Not susceptible of mixture. *Boyle.*  
 UN-MINGLED, (ün-ming'ld) *a.* Unmixed; pure.  
 UN-MI-RAC'U-LOUS,\* *a.* Not miraculous. *Young.*  
 UN-MIR', *a.* Not miry; not fouled with dirt. *Gay.*  
 UN-MISSED', (ün-mis't) *a.* Not missed. *Gray.*  
 UN-MIS-TAK'ABLE,\* *a.* Not to be mistaken. *Ch. Ob.*  
 UN-MIS-TAK'EN,\* (ün-mis'tak'n) *a.* Not mistaken. *Smart.*  
 UN-MIS'TR-CA-BLE, *a.* That cannot be softened. *Shak.*  
 UN-MIS'TR-GATE-ED, *a.* Not mitigated; not softened.  
 UN-MIX'ED, (ün-mikst) *a.* Not mixed or mingled.  
 UN-MIX'T', *a.* Unmixed. *Milton.*  
 UN-MOAN'ED', (ün-mänd') *a.* Not lamented. *Shak.*  
 UN-MOD'IFIED,\* (ün-mödf'id) *a.* Not modified. *Burke.*  
 UN-MOD'U-LAT-ED,\* *a.* Not modulated. *Shellev.*  
 UN-MÖIST', *a.* Not moist; not wet. *Philips.*

UN-MÖIST'ENED, (ün-möi'snd) *a.* Not made wet.  
 UN-MÖ-LEST'ED, *a.* Not molested; not disturbed.  
 UN-MÖ-LI-FI-A-BLE,\* *a.* Not mollifiable. *Ash.*  
 UN-MÖ-LI-FI-ED,\* (ün-möi'f'id) *a.* Not mollified. *Ash.*  
 UN-MÖ-MENT'OUS,\* *a.* Not momentous. *Campbell.*  
 UN-MÖ'NEYED, (ün-män'id) *a.* Having no money.  
 UN-MÖ'NO'U-LIZE, *v. a.* To recover or free from the monopoly. *Milton.*  
 UN-MÖÖR', *v. a.* [UNMOORED; *pp.* UNMOORING, UNMOORED (*Naut.*)] To take up one of the two anchors by which a ship is moored. *Brande.* To loose from land by taking up the anchors. *Pope.*  
 UN-MÖR-AL-IZED, (ün-mör'al-izd) *a.* Not moralized.  
 UN-MÖRT'GAGED, (ün-mör'gajd) *a.* Not mortgaged.  
 UN-MÖR'TJ-FIED, (ün-mör'tj'fid) *a.* Not mortified.  
 UN-MÖTH'ER-LY,\* *a.* Not motherly. *Smart.* [Milton  
 UN-MÖUL'D', (ün-möld') *v. a.* To change as to the form.  
 UN-MÖUL'DER-ING,\* *a.* Not mouldering. *Bryant.*  
 UN-MÖUNT'ED,\* *a.* Not mounted. *Southey.*  
 UN-MÖURN'ED', (ün-mörnd') *a.* Not mourned or lamented.  
 UN-MÖV-A-BLE, *a.* Immovable. *Locke.*  
 UN-MÖV-A-BLY, *ad.* Immovably. *Ellis.*  
 UN-MÖV'D', (ün-mövd') *a.* Not moved; not changed; not affected; unaltered by passion; calm; quiet.  
 UN-MÖV'ED-LY,\* *ad.* Quietly; without emotion. *Locke.*  
 UN-MÖV'ING, *a.* Having no motion; unaffacting.  
 UN-MÖVING',\* or UN-MÖWN',\* *a.* Not mowed or mown. *Ash.*  
 UN-MÖF'FLE, *v. a.* To remove a muffle from. *Milton.*  
 UN-MÖLLED',\* (ün-möld') *a.* Not mulled. *Ash.*  
 UN-MÖR'MURED, (ün-mör'murd) *a.* Not murmured at.  
 UN-MÖR-MUR-ING,\* *a.* Not murmuring. *R. Pollok.*  
 UN-MÖS'IC-AL,\* *a.* Not musical; not harmonious.  
 UN-MÖS'IC-AL-LY,\* *ad.* Not musically. *Ash.*  
 UN-MÖT'J-LAT-ED,\* *a.* Not mutilated. *London.*  
 UN-MÖZ'ZLE, *v. a.* [UNMUZZLED; *pp.* UNMUZZLING, UNMUZZLED.] To loose from a muzzle.  
 UN-MÖZ'ZLED,\* (ün-müz'zld) *a.* Not muzzled. *Burke.*  
 UN-MYS-TÉRI-OUS,\* *a.* Not mysterious. *Young.*  
 UN-NAIL',\* *v. a.* To deprive of nails; to draw nails from. *Evelyn.*  
 UN-NAMED', (ün-nämd') *a.* Not named; not mentioned.  
 UN-NÄ'TIÖN-AL,\* (ün-näsh'ün-äl) *a.* Not national. *N. Brit. m.*  
 UN-NÄ'TIVE, *a.* Not native; foreign. *Thomson.*  
 UN-NÄT'U-RAL, (ün-nät'y-räl) *a.* Not natural; contrary to nature; contrary to the common instincts; acting without the affections implanted by nature: — forced; affected; artificial.  
 UN-NÄT'U-RAL-IZE, *v. a.* To make unnatural. *Hales.*  
 UN-NÄT'U-RAL-LY, *ad.* Not naturally; in opposition to nature.  
 UN-NÄT'U-RAL-NESS, *n.* Contrariety to nature. *Sidney.*  
 UN-NÄV'I-GA-BLE, *a.* Innavigable. *Cowley.*  
 UN-NÄV'I-GÄT-ED, *a.* Not navigated; not sailed over.  
 UN-NÉC'ES-SÄ-RI-LY, *ad.* Without necessity; needlessly.  
 UN-NÉC'ES-SÄ-RI-NESS, *n.* State of being unnecessary.  
 UN-NÉC'ES-SÄ-RY, *a.* Not necessary; needless; useless.  
 UN-NÉC'ES-SI-TÄT-ED,\* *a.* Not necessitated. *Smart.*  
 UN-NÉED'ED,\* *a.* Not needed. *Wilson.*  
 UN-NÉED'FUL, *a.* Not wanted; needless. *Milton.*  
 UN-NÉIGH'BORED,\* (ün-nä'burd) *a.* Not neighborly or near. *Cowper.*  
 UN-NÉIGH'BOR-LY, (ün-nä'bor-le) *a.* Not neighborly; no kind; not suitable to the duties of a neighbor.  
 UN-NÉIGH'BOR-LY, (ün-nä'bor-le) *ad.* In a manner not suitable to a neighbor; with malevolence. *Shak.*  
 UN-NÉRV'ATE, *a.* Enervate; weak. *Broome.*  
 UN-NÉRVE', *v. a.* [UNNEERVED; *pp.* UNNEERVING, UNNEERVED.] To deprive of force; to enfeeble. *Addison.*  
 UN-NÉRV'ED', (ün-nérv'd) *a.* Weak; feeble. *Shak.*  
 UN-NÉS'TLE,\* (ün-nēs'sl) *v. a.* To dislodge; to eject. *Bacon.*  
 UN-NÉS'TH', *ad.* Scarcely; hardly: — not without diffi-culty. *Spenser.*  
 UN-NÉTH'ES', *ad.* Scarcely; hardly: — not without diffi-culty. *Spenser.*  
 UN-NÉIG'GÄRD-LY,\* *a.* Not niggardly; liberal. *Tuck-er.*  
 UN-NÖ'BLE, *a.* Not noble; ignoble. *Shak.*  
 UN-NÖ'BL-Y, *ad.* Ignobly. *Beaumont & F.*  
 UN-NÖM'INÄT-ED,\* *a.* Not nominated. *Ash.*  
 UN-NÖT'ED, *a.* Not noted; not observed; not heeded.  
 UN-NÖTIC'ED, (ün-nö'tist) *a.* Not noticed; not observed.  
 UN-NÖT'IFIED,\* (ün-nö'te'fid) *a.* Not notified. *Ash.*  
 UN-NÖUS'ISHED,\* (ün-nür'sist) *a.* Not nourished. *Daniels.*  
 UN-NÖM'BERED, (-berd) *a.* Not numbered; innumerable.  
 UN-NÖR'TURED, (ün-nür'turd) *a.* Not nurtured.  
 UN-NÖR'TR'UOUS,\* *a.* Not nutritious. *Ed. Rev.*  
 UN-NÖ-BEYED, (ün-nö-bäd') *a.* Not obeyed. *Milton.*  
 UN-NÖ-JÉCT'ED, *a.* Not objected; not opposed.  
 UN-NÖ-JÉC'TIÖN-A-BLE, (ün-nö-jék'shun-ə-bl) *a.* That cannot be objected against.  
 UN-NÖ-BLIGED',\* (ün-nö-blid') *a.* Not obliged. *Ash.*  
 UN-NÖ-BLIT'ER-ÄT-ED,\* *a.* Not obliterated. *Grant.*  
 UN-NÖ-X'IOUS, (ün-nök'shus) *a.* Not obnoxious, as liable; not exposed to any hurt.  
 UN-NÖ-SÜRED', (ün-nö-skürd') *a.* Not obscured.



UN-PICKED', (\*ün-píkt') a. Not picked. *Milton*.  
 UN-PIC-TU-RÉSQUE', (\*-résk') a. Not picturesque. *Ed. Rev.*  
 UN-PIERCÉ/A-BLE, \* a. Not to be pierced. *Southey*.  
 UN-PIERCED', (ün-pérs't') a. Not penetrated; not pierced.  
 UN-PIL/LAGED', (\*ün-pil/lájd) a. Not pillaged. *Glover*.  
 UN-PIL/LARED, (ün-pil/lard) a. Not pillared.  
 UN-PIL/LOWED, (ün-pil/lod) a. Wanting a pillow. *Milton*.  
 UN-PIL/LOT-ED, \* a. Not piloted. *Shelley*.  
 UN-PIN', v. a. [I. UNPINNEO; pp. UNPINNING, UNPINNED.]  
 To loose or open by taking out pins; to unfasten.  
 UN-PIN/IONED, (\*-pin/yünd) a. Not having pinions. *Adair*.  
 UN-PINKED', (ün-píntk') a. Not pinked; not marked with  
 eyelot-holes. *Shak*.  
 UN-PINNED', (\*ün-pínd') a. Not pinned; freed from pins.  
*Ash*.  
 UN-PIT'/A-BLE, \* a. That is not to be pitied. *Scott*.  
 UN-PIT'/A-BLY, \* ad. So as not to be pitied. *Scott*.  
 UN-PIT'/IED, (ün-pít'/id) a. Not pitied or compassionated.  
 UN-PIT'/FUL, a. Not pitiful; not exciting pity. *Davies*.  
 UN-PIT'/FUL-LY, ad. Without pity; unmercifully. *Shak*.  
 UN-PIT'/Y-ING, a. Having no pity or compassion. *Granville*.  
 UN-PLA/CÁ-BLE, a. Implacable. *Fotherby*.  
 UN-PLACED', (ün-plást') a. Not placed; having no place.  
 UN-PLAGUED', (ün-plagd') a. Not plagued or tormented.  
 UN-PLAITED', \* a. Not plaited; not braided. *Addison*.  
 UN-PLANNED', (\*ün-plánd') a. Not planned. *Ash*.  
 UN-PLANT'ED, a. Not planted; — spontaneous. *Waller*.  
 UN-PLAS'TERED', (\*ün-plás'terd) a. Not plastered. *Ash*.  
 UN-PLAU/SÍ-BLE, a. Not plausible; implausible. *Clarendon*.  
 UN-PLAU/SIVE, a. Not approving. *Shak*.  
 UN-PLÉAD/A-BLE, a. Not capable of being alleged in  
 pleading or plea. *South*.  
 UN-PLÉAS'ANT, (ün-pléz'/ánt) a. Not pleasant; disagree-  
 able; troublesome; uneasy.  
 UN-PLÉAS'ANT-LY, ad. In an unpleasant manner; uneasily.  
 UN-PLÉAS'ANT-NÉSS, n. State of being unpleasant.  
 UN-PLÉAS'ED', (ün-pléz'd') a. Not pleased; not delighted.  
 UN-PLÉAS'ING, (ün-pléz'/ing) a. Not pleasing; displeasing;  
 disagreeable; offensive.  
 UN-PLÉAS'ING-LY, \* ad. So as to displease. *Smart*.  
 UN-PLÉAS'ING-NÉSS, n. Want of qualities to please. *Mil-  
 ton*.  
 UN-PLÉAS'IVE, a. Not pleasing. *Bp. Hall*.  
 UN-PLÉAS'UR-A-BLE, \* (ün-pléz'd'ur-á-bl) a. Not pleasurable.  
*Coleridge*.  
 UN-PLÉDGED', (\*ün-pléjd') a. Not pledged. *Burke*.  
 UN-PLI/A-BLE, \* a. Not pliable; not yielding. *Holland*.  
 UN-PLI/A-BLY, \* ad. In an unpliant manner. *Dr. Allen*.  
 UN-PLI'ANT, a. Not pliant; stiff; not easily bent.  
 UN-PLI'ANT-LY, \* ad. In an unpliant manner. *Johnson*.  
 UN-PLIGHT'ED', (\*ün-plírd') a. Not plighted. *Cole*.  
 UN-PLÓUGHED', (ün-plóhd') a. Not ploughed. *Mortimer*.  
 UN-PLUCKED', (\*ün-plíkt') a. Not plucked. *Crabbe*.  
 UN-PLUMB', (\*ün-plám') v. a. To deprive of plumb or lead.  
*Burke*.  
 UN-PLUME', v. a. To strip of plumes; to degrade. *Glanville*.  
 UN-PLUN'DERED', (\*ün-plün'derd) a. Not plundered. *Smith*.  
 UN-PO-ÉT'IC, { a. Not poetical; not as becomes a poet;  
 UN-PO-ÉT'Í-CAL, } prosaic.  
 UN-PO-ÉT'Í-CAL-LY, ad. In a manner unbecoming a poet.  
 UN-PO-ÉT'Í-CAL-NÉSS, \* n. State of being unpoetical. *Ed.  
 Rev.*  
 UN-POÍNT'ED, a. Not pointed; having no point.  
 UN-POÍSED', (ün-póiz'd') a. Not poised; wanting equipoise.  
 UN-POÍ/SON, (ün-póí/zn) v. a. To remove poison from.  
*South*.  
 UN-PÓ/LAR-IZED, \* (ün-pó/lár-ízd) a. Not polarized. *P. Cyc.*  
 UN-PÓ/LÍ-CÍED, \* (ün-pó/lé-síd) a. Wanting policy. *Shak*.  
 UN-PÓ/L'ISHED, (ün-pó/l'isht) a. Not polished; not bright-  
 ened by attrition; not civilized; not refined.  
 UN-PO-LÍTE', a. Not polite; impolite. *Watts*. [R.]  
 UN-PO-LÍTE'NESS, v. Impoliteness. *Blackwall*.  
 UN-PÓLLED', (ün-póld') a. Not polled; not registered.  
 UN-PÓL-LÚT'ED, a. Not corrupted; not defiled.  
 UN-PÓN'DERED', (\*ün-pón'derd) a. Not powdered. *Ash*.  
 UN-PÓP'U-LAR, a. Not popular; not having public favor;  
 not fitted to please the people.  
 UN-PÓP'U-LAR'Í-TY, n. State of being unpopular.  
 UN-PÓRT/A-BLE, a. Not portable. *Raleigh*.  
 UN-PÓR'TIONED, (ün-pór'tshünd) a. Not portioned.  
 UN-PÓR'T'Y-OÜS, (ün-pórt'yú-s) a. Having no ports. *Burke*.  
 UN-PO-S'SÉSED', (ün-poz-zés't') a. Not possessed; not held.  
 UN-PO-S'SÉSS'ING, a. Having no possession.  
 UN-PO-S'SÍ-BLE, a. Impossible. *Bacon*.  
 UN-POST'ED, \* a. Not posted. *Ash*.  
 UN-PÓ'TA-BLE, \* a. Not potable. *Flint*.  
 UN-PÓUND'ED, \* a. Not pounded. *Ash*.  
 UN-PÓW'DERED', (\*ün-pó/derd) a. Not powdered. *Francis*.  
 UN-PRÁC'TI-CÁ-BLE, a. Impracticable. *Boyle*.  
 UN-PRÁC'TISED, (ün-prák'tíst) a. Not practised; unaccus-  
 tomed; raw; not known; not familiar by use.  
 UN-PRÁISE', \* v. a. To deprive of praise. *Young*.  
 UN-PRÁISED', (ün prázd') a. Not celebrated; not praised  
 UN-PRÁCHED', (\*ün-précht') a. Not preached. *Ash*.

UN-PRÉ-CÁRI-OÜS, a. Not precarious; certain  
 UN-PRÉ-CE'D'ED, \* a. Not preceded. *J. Johnson*  
 UN-PRÉ'C'Y-DÉNT'ED, \* a. Not preceded; not justified by  
 precedent; unexampléd.  
 UN-PRÉ'C'Y-DÉNT'ED-LY, \* ad. Without precedent. *Ec. Rev*  
 UN-PRÉ-C'Y-DÉNT'IAL, \* a. Not warranted by precedents  
 unprecedented. *Ec. Rev.* [R.]  
 UN-PRÉ-CISE', a. Not precise; loose. *Warton*.  
 UN-PRÉ-DÉST'Í-NÁT'ED, \* a. Not predestinated. *Ash*  
 UN-PRÉ-DICT', v. a. To retract prediction. *Milton*.  
 UN-PRÉ-DICT'ED, \* a. Not predicted. *Ash*.  
 UN-PRÉ'FACED', (\*ün-pré'fást) a. Not prefaced. *Ash*.  
 UN-PRÉ-FÉRRÉD', (ün-pré'férd') a. Not preferred; not ad-  
 vanced.  
 UN-PRÉ'G'NANT, a. Not pregnant; not prolific.  
 UN-PRÉ-J'ÜDÍ-CATE, { a. Not prepossessed; unprej-  
 UN-PRÉ-J'ÜDÍ-CÁT'ED, } diced. *Bp. Hall*.  
 UN-PRÉ-J'Ü-DICÉD, (ün-préj'y-díst) a. Not prejudiced; free  
 from prejudice; free from prepossession.  
 UN-PRÉ-J'Ü-DÍ-CÉ-NÉSS, n. State of being unprejudiced  
 UN-PRÉ-LÁT'Í-CÁL, a. Not prelatial; unsuitable to a pre-  
 late. *Clarendon*.  
 UN-PRÉ-MÉD'Í-TÁTE, \* a. Unpremeditated. *Southey*.  
 UN-PRÉ-MÉD'Í-TÁT'ED, a. Not premeditated; extempora-  
 neous; not prepared in the mind before-hand.  
 UN-PRÉ-MÉD'Í-TÁT'ED-LY, \* ad. Without premeditation.  
*Wilson*.  
 UN-PRÉ-ÖC'ÜV'PIÉD, (\*ün-pré-ök'ku-píd) a. Not préöcu-  
 pied. *Poster*.  
 UN-PRÉ-PÁRED', (ün-pré-párd') a. Not prepared; not ready;  
 not fitted by previous measures.  
 UN-PRÉ-PÁRED-NÉSS, n. State of being unprepared.  
 UN-PRÉ-PO-S'SÉSED', (ün-pré-poz-zés't') a. Not prepos-  
 sessed; unprejudiced.  
 UN-PRÉ-PO-S'SÉSS'ING, \* a. Not prepossessing. *Noble*.  
 UN-PRÉ-SCRÍBÉD', (\*ün-pré-skríbd') a. Not prescribed. *Bp.  
 Hall*. [R.]  
 UN-PRÉ-SÉNT'A-BLE, \* a. That may not be presented. *Ön*.  
 UN-PRÉ-SÉNT'ED, \* a. Not presented. *Strype*.  
 UN-PRÉ-SÉRV'A-BLE, \* a. Not preservable. *Qu. Rev.*  
 UN-PRÉ-SÉRV'ED, \* a. Not preserved. *Bacon*.  
 UN-PRÉSSÉD', (ün-prést') o. Not pressed; not enforced.  
 UN-PRÉ-SÜM'ING, \* a. Not presuming. *Knöz*.  
 UN-PRÉ-SÜMP'T'Y-OÜS, (ün-pré-zümt'yú-s) a. Not pre-  
 sumptuous; submissive; humble. *Cowper*.  
 UN-PRÉ-SÜMP'T'Y-OÜS-LY, \* ad. Not presumptuously; not  
 arrogantly. *Thacher*.  
 UN-PRÉ-TÉND'ING, a. Not pretending; not claiming merit  
 UN-PRÉ-VÁL'ING, a. Not prevailing; failing.  
 UN-PRÉ-VÁL'ÉNT, \* a. Not prevalent. *Qu. Rev.*  
 UN-PRÉ-VÁR'Í-CÁT'ING, \* a. Not prevaricating. *Knöz*.  
 UN-PRÉ-VÉNT'ED, a. Not prevented; not hindered.  
 UN-PRÍCKED', (\*ün-príkt') a. Not pricked. *Ash*.  
 UN-PRÍESS', v. a. To deprive of the orders of a priest. *Mil-  
 ton*.  
 UN-PRÍEST'Í-LY, a. Not priestly; unsuitable to a priest. *Bale*  
 UN-PRÍMÉD', (\*ün-prímd') a. Not primed. *Ash*.  
 UN-PRÍM'Í-TÍVE, \* a. Not primitive. *Waterland*.  
 UN-PRÍNC'Í-PÁL, a. Unsuitable to a prince. *K. Charles*.  
 UN-PRÍNC'Í-PÁL-LY, (ün-prín'se-pld) a. Devoid of principle;  
 immoral; iniquitous; not settled in tenets.  
 UN-PRÍNC'Í-PÁL-NÉSS, \* (ün-prín'se-pld-nés) n. Want of  
 principle. *Beckmister*.  
 UN-PRÍNT'ED, a. Not printed. *Pope*  
 UN-PRÍNS'ONED, (ün-prín/znd) a. Not prisoned; set free.  
 UN-PRÍV'Í-LÉGED, \* (ün-prív'é-léjd) a. Not privileged. *Knöz*.  
 UN-PRÍZ/A-BLE, a. Not valued; not of estimation. *Shak*.  
 UN-PRÍZ'ED, (ün-prízd') a. Not prized; not valued.  
 UN-PRÓ-CLÁIMÉD', (ün-pró-klámd') a. Not proclaimed.  
 UN-PRÓ-CÜR'A-BLE, \* a. Not to be procured. *Ash*.  
 UN-PRÓ-CÜR'ED, \* (ün-pró-kúrd') a. Not procured. *Bp. Toy-  
 lar*.  
 UN-PRÓ-DUCÉD', (\*ün-pró-düst') a. Not produce. *Black-  
 more*.  
 UN-PRÓ-DÜC'TIVE, a. Not productive; not efficient; bar-  
 ren; unfruitful.  
 UN-PRÓ-DÜC'TIVE-LY, \* ad. Not productively. *E. Everett*.  
 UN-PRÓ-FÁNÉD', (ün-pró-fánd') a. Not profaned or vio-  
 lated.  
 UN-PRÓ-FÉSSÉD', (\*ün-pró-fést') a. Not professed. *Words-  
 worth*.  
 UN-PRÓ-FÉS'SION-ÁL, \* (ün-pró-fésh'ün-ál) a. Not protes-  
 tional. *Tomlins*.  
 UN-PRÓ-FÉS'SION-ÁL-LY, \* (ün-pró-fésh'ün-ál-lé) ad. Not  
 professionally. *West. Rev.*  
 UN-PRÓ-FÍL'ÍCIEN-CY, (ün-pró-físh'én-sé) n. Want of pro-  
 ficiency. *Bp. Hall*.  
 UN-PRÓF'IT-A-BLE, a. Affording no profit; useless.  
 UN-PRÓF'IT-A-BLE-NÉSS, n. State of being unprofitable.  
 UN-PRÓF'IT-A-BLY, ad. Uselessly; without advantage.  
 UN-PRÓF'IT-ED, a. Having no gain. *Shak*.  
 UN-PRÓ-GRÉSS'IVE, \* a. Not progressive. *Southey*.  
 UN-PRÓ-HÍB'ÍT-ED, \* a. Not prohibited; lawful. *Milton*.

UN-PRO-JECT'ED, *a.* Not projected; not planned.  
 UN-PRO-LIF'IC, *a.* Not prolific; barren; not productive.  
 UN-PRO-MISE'D, \* (ün-prö-mis't) *a.* Not promised. *Spenser.*  
 UN-PRO-MIS-ING, *a.* Not promising good; giving no promise or appearance of excellence.  
 UN-PRO-MPT'ED, *a.* Not prompted; not dictated.  
 UN-PRO-MUL'GAT-ED, \* *a.* Not promulgated. *Ash.*  
 UN-PRO-NOUNCE-A-BLE, \* *a.* Not pronounceable. *Walker.*  
 UN-PRO-NOUNCED', (ün-prö-nöunst') *a.* Not pronounced.  
 UN-PRO-P', \* *v.* *a.* To take the props from. *Smart.*  
 UN-PRO-P'AG-ÄT-ED, \* *a.* Not propagated. *Ash.*  
 UN-PRO-P'ER, *a.* Improper. *Shak.*  
 UN-PRO-P'ER-LY, *ad.* Improperly. *Shak.*  
 UN-PRO-P'H'E-SIED, \* (ün-pröf'ë-sid) *a.* Not prophesied. *Ash.*  
 UN-PRO-P'HET'IC, ( ) *a.* Not prophetic; not foretelling  
 UN-PRO-P'HET'ICAL, ( ) future events.  
 UN-PRO-P'IT-ÄT-ED, \* (ün-prö-pish'ë-ät-ed) *a.* Not propitiated. *Ash.*  
 UN-PRO-P'ITIOUS, (ün-prö-pish'us) *a.* Not propitious; unfavorable; inauspicious.  
 UN-PRO-P'ITIOUS-NÉSS, \* *n.* Inauspiciousness. *Moore.*  
 UN-PRO-P'ORTION-A-BLE, *a.* Disproportionable.  
 UN-PRO-P'ORTION-ATE, *a.* Disproportionate. *Pearson.*  
 UN-PRO-P'ORTIONED, (ün-prö-pör'tshund) *a.* Not proportioned.  
 UN-PRO-P'OSÉD', (ün-prö-pözd') *a.* Not proposed. *Dryden.*  
 UN-PRO-P'OPÉD', (ün-pröpt') *a.* Not propped; not supported. *Dryden.*  
 UN-PRO-SÉ-ÜT-ED, \* *a.* Not proscribed. *Ash.*  
 UN-PRO-SÉ-LYT-ED, \* *a.* Not proselyted. *T. Scott.*  
 UN-PRO-S'ER-OÜS, *a.* Unfortunate; not prosperous.  
 UN-PRO-S'ER-OÜS-LY, *ad.* Unsuccessfully. *By. Taylor.*  
 UN-PRO-S'ER-OÜS-NÉSS, *n.* Want of prosperity. *Hammond.*  
 UN-PRO-S'TRÄT-ED, \* *a.* Not prostrated. *Ash.*  
 UN-PRO-TÉCT'ED, *a.* Not protected; not supported.  
 UN-PRO-TÉCT'ING, \* *a.* Not protecting. *Neale.*  
 UN-PRO-T'ES-TANT-IZE, \* *v.* *a.* To divest of Protestantism. *Froude.*  
 UN-PRO-TÉST'ED, \* *a.* Not protested. *Ash.*  
 UN-PRO-TRÜD'ED, \* *a.* Not protruded. *Pennant.*  
 UN-PROVÉD', (ün-pröv'd) *a.* Not proved; not tried  
 UN-PRO-VIDE', *v.* *a.* To divest of provision. *Shak.*  
 UN-PRO-VID'ED, *a.* Not provided; not furnished.  
 UN-PRO-VÖKE', \* *v.* *a.* To repel provocation. *Shak.*  
 UN-PRO-VÖKÉD', (ün-prö-vökt') *a.* Not provoked. *Dryden.*  
 UN-PRO-VÖK'ED-LY, \* *ad.* Without provocation. *Davies.*  
 UN-PRO-VÖK'ING, *a.* Giving no offence. *Fleetwood.*  
 UN-PRÜ-DÉNTIAL, *a.* Not prudential; imprudent.  
 UN-PRÜND', (ün-pründ') *a.* Not pruned; not lopped.  
 UN-PÜBLIC, *a.* Not public; private. *By. Taylor.*  
 UN-PÜBLISHED, (ün-püb'lish't) *a.* Not published; secret; unknown; not given to the public.  
 UN-PÜLED', \* (ün-püld') *a.* Not pulled; not plucked. *Dryden.*  
 UN-PÜLVER-IZED, \* (ün-pül'ver-izd) *a.* Not pulverized. *Ash.*  
 UN-PÜNCT'U-AL, \* (ün-pükt'ü-äl) *a.* Not punctual. *Pope.*  
 UN-PÜNCT'U-ÄL'I-TY, \* *a.* Want of punctuality. *Sir G. Head.*  
 UN-PÜNCT'U-ÄL-LY, \* *ad.* Not punctually. *Dr. Allen.*  
 UN-PÜN'SH-A-BLE, \* *a.* Not punishable. *Hooper.*  
 UN-PÜN'SHED, (ün-pün'shit) *a.* Not punished.  
 UN-PÜN'SH-ING, \* *a.* Not punishing. *Smart.*  
 UN-PÜR'CHAS-A-BLE, \* *a.* That cannot be purchased. *Coleridge.*  
 UN-PÜR'CHASED, (ün-pür'chäst) *a.* Not purchased.  
 UN-PÜRÉ', *a.* Not pure; impure. *Donne.*  
 UN-PÜRÉD', (ün-pürjd') *a.* Not purged; unpurified.  
 UN-PÜR'RI-FIED, (ün-pür're-fid) *a.* Not purified; unclean.  
 UN-PÜR'POSED, (ün-pür'pöst) *a.* Not purposed.  
 UN-PÜR-SÜED', (ün-pür-süd') *a.* Not pursued. *Milton.*  
 UN-PÜR'TRE-FIED, (ün-pür'tre-fid) *a.* Not putrefied.  
 UN-QUÄFFED', \* (ün-kwäff't) *a.* Not quaffed. *Smart.*  
 UN-QUÄ'KER, \* *v.* *a.* To divest of Quakerism. *Ec. Rev.*  
 UN-QUÄK'ING, \* *a.* Not quaking. *Wilson.*  
 UN-QUAL'I-FIED, (ün-kwöl'ë-fid) *a.* Not qualified; disqualified; not fit; — not softened; not abated.  
 UN-QUAL'I-FIED-LY, \* *ad.* In an unqualified manner. *King.*  
 UN-QUAL'I-FIED-NÉSS, (ün-kwöl'ë-fied-nës) *n.* State of being unqualified. *Biblioth. Bibl.*  
 UN-QUAL'I-FY, (ün-kwöl'ë-ft) *v.* *a.* To disqualify. *Addison.*  
 UN-QUAL'I-TIED, (ün-kwöl'ë-tid) *a.* Deprived of the usual faculties. *Shak.*  
 UN-QUÄ'REL-A-BLE, (ün-kwër'rel-a-bl) *a.* That cannot be quarrelled with or impugned. *Brownie.*  
 UN-QUÄ'R'ERED, \* (ün-kwär'terd) *a.* Not quartered. *Ash.*  
 UN-QUÉEN', *v.* *a.* To divest of the dignity of queen. *Shak.*  
 UN-QUÉLL'A-BLE, \* *a.* To divest to be quelled. *Land. Mag.*  
 UN-QUÉLLED', (ün-kwëld') *a.* Not quelled; unsubdued.  
 UN-QUÉNCH'A-BLE, (ün-kwénch'a-bl) *a.* That cannot be quenched; unextinguishable; inextinguishable.  
 UN-QUÉNCH'A-BLE-NÉSS, *n.* Unextinguishableness.  
 UN-QUÉNCHED', (ün-kwéncht') *a.* Not extinguished.

UN-QUÉS'TION-A-BLE, (ün-kwëst'ü-n-a-bl) *a.* That cannot be questioned; certain; indubitable; indisputable  
 UN-QUÉS'TION-A-BLE-NÉSS, \* *n.* State of being unquestionable. *Ash.*  
 UN-QUÉS'TION-A-DIL'I-TY, \* *n.* State of being unquestionable. *Coleridge.* [R.]  
 UN-QUÉS'TION-A-BLY, *ad.* Indubitably; without doubt  
 UN-QUÉS'TIONED, (ün-kwëst'üynd) *a.* Not questioned; not doubted; indisputable.  
 UN-QUICK', (ün-kwik') *a.* Not quick; not alive. *Daniel.*  
 UN-QUICK'ENED, (ün-kwik'kend) *a.* Not quickened.  
 UN-QUÍ'ET, (ün-kwí'et) *a.* [inquiet, Fr.; inquietus, L.] Not quiet; uneasy; disturbed; restless.  
 UN-QUÍ'ET, *v.* *a.* To disquiet. *Lord Herbert.*  
 UN-QUÍ'ET-LY, (ün-kwí'et-le) *ad.* Without quiet or rest  
 UN-QUÍ'ET-NÉSS, *n.* Want of quiet; restlessness.  
 UN-QUÍ'ET-ÜD, \* *n.* Unquietness; disquietude. *Wotton.*  
 UN-QUÍL'TED, \* *a.* Not quitted. *Ash.*  
 UN-QUÓT'ED, \* *a.* Not quoted; not cited. *Ash.*  
 UN-RÄKÉD', (ün-räkt') *a.* Not raked; not poured off  
 UN-RÄ'DI-ÄT-ED, \* *a.* Not radiated. *Ash.*  
 UN-RÄISED', \* (ün-räzd') *a.* Not raised. *Shak.*  
 UN-RÄKÉD', (ün-räkt') *a.* Not raked; not covered  
 UN-RÄMMED', \* (ün-rämd') *a.* Not rammed. *Ash.*  
 UN-RÄNGED', \* (ün-rängjd') *a.* Not ranged. *Ford.*  
 UN-RÄN'SACKED, (ün-rän'säkt) *a.* Not ransacked  
 UN-RÄN'SOMED, (ün-rän'sumd) *a.* Not ransomed.  
 UN-RÄPT'URED, \* (ün-räpt'ürd) *a.* Not enraptured. *Young.*  
 UN-RÄSH', \* *a.* Not rash; prudent; cautious. *Smart.*  
 UN-RÄT'A-BLE, \* *a.* Not liable to assessment. *Burron.*  
 UN-RÄV'AGED, \* (ün-räv'äjd) *a.* Not ravaged. *Burke.*  
 UN-RÄV'EL-ER, \* *n.* One who unravels. *Franklin.*  
 UN-RÄV'EL-MÉNT, \* *n.* The act of unravelling. *Sir E. Brydges.*  
 UN-RÄV'ISHED, \* (ün-räv'isht) *a.* Not ravished. *Ash.*  
 UN-RÄZ'ORED, (ün-rä'zörd) *a.* Unshaven. *Milton.*  
 UN-RÉACHED', (ün-récht') *a.* Not reached; not attained  
 Dryden.  
 UN-RÉÄD', (ün-réd') *a.* Not read; not publicly pronounced. — untaught; not learned in books. *Dryden.*  
 UN-RÉÄD'A-BLE, \* *a.* That cannot be read. *J. Montgomery.*  
 UN-RÉÄD'I-LY, \* *ad.* Without being ready. *Mitford.*  
 UN-RÉÄD'NÉSS, (ün-réd'ë-nës) *n.* Want of readiness; want of promptness; want of preparation.  
 UN-RÉÄD'Y, (ün-réd'ë) *a.* Not ready; not prepared; not fit; not prompt; not quick; not awkward.  
 UN-RÉÄL, *a.* Not real; unsubstantial; having only appearance; imaginary.  
 UN-RÉÄL'I-TY, \* *n.* Want of reality. *Southey.*  
 UN-RÉÄL-IZE, \* *v.* *a.* To take away the reality of. *Coleridge.*  
 UN-RÉÄL-IZED, \* (ün-réäl-izd) *a.* Not realized. *Ash.*  
 UN-RÉÄPÉD', (ün-répt') *a.* Not reaped; uncut.  
 UN-RÉÄRÉD', \* (ün-rérd') *a.* Not reared; not raised up. *Ash.*  
 UN-RÉÄ'SON, \* (ün-ré'zn) *n.* Want of reason. *Ed. Rev.* [E.]  
 UN-RÉÄ'SON-A-BLE, (ün-ré'zn-a-bl) *a.* Not reasonable; contrary to reason; exorbitant; immoderate; irrational.  
 UN-RÉÄ'SON-A-BLE-NÉSS, (ün-ré'zn-a-bl-nës) *n.* State of being unreasonable; inconsistency with reason; exorbitance.  
 UN-RÉÄ'SON-A-BLY, (ün-ré'zn-a-ble) *ad.* In an unreasonable manner; immoderately; exorbitantly.  
 UN-RÉÄ'SONÉD, \* (ün-ré'znd) *a.* Not reasoned. *Smart.*  
 UN-RÉÄ'SON-ING, \* (ün-ré'zn-ing) *a.* Not reasoning. *Moore.*  
 UN-RÉÄV'E', (ün-rév') *v.* *a.* To unwind; to unravel. *Ed. Hall.*  
 UN-RÉ-BÄT'ED, *a.* Not blunted. *Hakewill.*  
 UN-RÉ-BÜK'A-BLE, *a.* Not rebukable; not censurable  
 UN-RÉ-BÜRED', \* (ün-ré-bür't) *a.* Not rebuked. *Homilies.*  
 UN-RÉ-CÄLLED', \* (ün-ré-käld') *a.* Not recalled. *Young.*  
 UN-RÉ-CÄNT'ED, \* *a.* Not recanted. *Qu. Rev.*  
 UN-RÉ-CÄYVÉD', (ün-ré-sevd') *a.* Not received. *Hooker.*  
 UN-RÉCK'ONED, (ün-rék'knd) *a.* Not reckoned. *Todd.*  
 UN-RÉ-CLÄIM'A-BLE, \* *a.* Irreclaimable. *Smart.*  
 UN-RÉ-CLÄIMÉD', (ün-ré-klämd') *a.* Not reclaimed.  
 UN-RÉ-CLÄIM'ING, \* *a.* Not reclaiming. *Shelley.*  
 UN-RÉ-CÖG'NIZ-A-BLE, \* *a.* Not recognizable. *Coleridge.*  
 UN-RÉ-CÖG'NIZE-IB, \* (ün-rék'ög-nizd) *a.* Not recognized. *Ed. Rev.*  
 UN-RÉ-CÖM-MÉND-ED, \* *a.* Not recommended. *Knox.*  
 UN-RÉ-CÖM-PÉNSÉD, \* (ün-rék'öm-péns't) *a.* Not recommended. *Hall.*  
 UN-RÉ-CÖN-CIL'A-BLE, *a.* Irreconcilable. *Shak.*  
 UN-RÉ-CÖN-CILED, (ün-rék'ömsild) *a.* Not reconciled.  
 UN-RÉ-CÖRD'ED, *a.* Not recorded; not registered.  
 UN-RÉ-CÖNT'ED, *a.* Not recounted; not related  
 UN-RÉ-CÖV'ER-A-BLE, *a.* Irrecoverable. *Feltkam.*

UN-RE-CÖV'ERED, (ün-rē-köv'erd) *a.* Not recovered.  
 UN-RE-CRÜT'ABLE, *a.* That cannot be recruited. *Milton.*  
 UN-RE-GRÜT'ED, \* *a.* Not recruited. *Fuller.*  
 UN-RE-CRÜT'ED, (ün-rēk'te-fid) *a.* Not rectified. *Henry.*  
 UN-RE-CÜM'BENT, \* *a.* Not recumbent. *Cowper.*  
 UN-RE-CÜR'ING, *a.* Irredeemable. *Shak.*  
 UN-RE-DEEM'ABLE, \* *a.* Irredeemable. *Smart.*  
 UN-RE-DEEMED', (ün-rē-dēmd') *a.* Not redeemed. *Taylor.*  
 UN-RE-DESS'ED', (ün-rē-drēst') *a.* Not redressed. *Spenser.*  
 UN-RE-DÜCED', (ün-rē düst') *a.* Not reduced. *Davies.*  
 UN-RE-DÜ'CI-BLE, *a.* Not reducible; irreducible. *Ash.*  
 UN-RE-DÜ'CI-BLE-NĒSS, *n.* Impossibility of being reduced. *South.*  
 UN-RE-ÉVE', \* *v. a.* (*Vuul.*) To pull out of a block, thimble, or pulley, as a rope. *Mar. Dict.*  
 UN-RE-FINED', (ün-rē-fīnd') *a.* Not refined. *Cleveland.*  
 UN-RE-FLĒCT'ED, \* *a.* Not reflected. *Ash.*  
 UN-RE-FLĒCT'ING, \* *a.* Not reflecting. *Young.* [*mond.*]  
 UN-RE-FÖRM'ABLE, *a.* That cannot be reformed. *Ham-*  
 UN-RE-FÖRMED', (ün-rē-förm'd) *a.* Not reformed.  
 UN-RE-FRÄCT'ED, *a.* Not refracted. *Newton.*  
 UN-RE-FRESHED', (ün-rē-frēsh't) *a.* Not refreshed.  
 UN-RE-FRESH'FUL, \* *a.* Not refreshing. *Scott.* [R.]  
 UN-RE-FRESH'ING, \* *a.* Not refreshing. *Smith.*  
 UN-RE-FÜND'ED, \* *a.* Not refunded. *Ash.*  
 UN-RE-FÜS'ING, \* *a.* Not refusing; complying. *Thomson.*  
 UN-RE-FÜT'ED, \* *a.* Not refuted. *Ed. Rev.*  
 UN-RE-GÄL, \* *a.* Not regal; unworthy of a king. *Ed. Rev.*  
 UN-RE-GÄRD'ED, *a.* Not regarded; disregarded.  
 UN-RE-GĒNER-Ä-CY, *n.* State of being unregenerate. *Ham-*  
 UN-RE-GĒNER-ÄTE, *a.* Not regenerate; unconverted; not  
 brought to a new life.  
 UN-RE-GĒNER-ÄT-ED, \* *a.* Not regenerated. *Knaz.*  
 UN-RE-GĒNER-ÄT'ION, \* *n.* Want of regeneration. *H. Mar-*  
 UN-REG'IS-TERED, (ün-rēj'is-ter'd) *a.* Not registered.  
 UN-RE-GRĒT'ED, \* *a.* Not regretted; not lamented. *Knaz.*  
 UN-REG'Ü-LÄT-ED, \* *a.* Not regulated. *Boswell.*  
 UN-RE-HĒARSED', (ün-rē-hēr'st') *a.* Not rehearsed. *Pol-*  
 UN-REIN', \* (ün-rän') *v. a.* To relax the rein. *Addison.*  
 UN-REINED', (ün-ränd') *a.* Not reined; not restrained.  
 UN-RE-JĒCT'ED, \* *a.* Not rejected. *Ash.*  
 UN-RE-JÖICED', (ün-rē-jöist') *a.* Not rejoiced. *Words-*  
 UN-RE-JÖIC'ING, *a.* Not rejoicing; unjoyous; sad.  
 UN-RE-LÄT'ED, *a.* Not related; not allied.  
 UN-REL-Ä-TIVE, *a.* Not relative; having no relation.  
 UN-REL-Ä-TIVE-LY, *ad.* Without relation to anything else.  
 UN-RE-LÄX'ED', (ün-rē-läks't) *a.* Not relaxed. *Congreve.*  
 UN-RE-LÄX'ING, \* *a.* Not relaxing. *Wordsworth.*  
 UN-RE-LĒNT'ED, \* *a.* Not relented. *Scott.*  
 UN-RE-LĒNT'ING, *a.* Not relenting; hard; cruel.  
 UN-RE-LÜ'Ä-BLE, \* *a.* That is not to be relied on. *Shields.*  
 UN-RE-LIÉV'Ä-BLE, (ün-rē-lév'ä-bl) *a.* Admitting no suc-  
 UN-RE-LIÉVED', (ün-rē-lēvd') *a.* Not relieved; not eased.  
 UN-RE-LI'G'IOUS, (ün-rē-lij'us) *a.* Not religious; irrel-  
 UN-RE-LIN'QUISHED, \* (ün-rē-līng'kwish't) *a.* Not relin-  
 UN-REL'ISHED, \* (ün-rēj'ish't) *a.* Not relished. *Drayton.*  
 UN-RE-LÜC'TANT, \* *a.* Not reluctant. *Cowper.*  
 UN-RE-LÜC'TANT-LY, \* *ad.* Not reluctantly. *Scott.*  
 UN-RE-MÄRK'Ä-BLE, *a.* Not remarkable. *Digby.*  
 UN-RE-MÄRKED', (ün-rē-märkt') *a.* Not remarked. *Smart.*  
 UN-RE-MĒD'Ä-BLE, *a.* Irremediable. *Sidney.*  
 UN-REM'Ē-DIED, (ün-rēm'ē-dīd) *a.* Not remedied.  
 UN-RE-MĒM'BERED, (ün-rē-mēm'ber'd) *a.* Not remembered.  
 UN-RE-MĒM'BER-ING, *a.* Not remembering.  
 UN-RE-MĒM'BRANCE, *n.* Want of remembrance. *Watts.*  
 UN-RE-MIND'ED, \* *a.* Not reminded. *Foster.*  
 UN-RE-MITTED, \* *a.* Not remitted; constant. *Burke.*  
 UN-RE-MITTING, *a.* Not remitting; perverting.  
 UN-RE-MITTING-LY, \* *ad.* Without intermission. *Halford.*  
 UN-RE-MÖRSE'LESS, \* *a.* Not remorseless. *Cowley.*  
 UN-RE-MÖV'Ä-BLE, *a.* Irremovable. *Sidney.*  
 UN-RE-MÖV'Ä-BLE-NĒSS, *n.* Irremovableness. *Bp. Hall.*  
 UN-RE-MÖV'Ä-BLY, *ad.* Irremovably. *Shak.*  
 UN-RE-MÖVED', (ün-rē-mövd') *a.* Not removed.  
 UN-RE-MÜ'NER-ÄT-ED, \* *a.* Not remunerated. *Ash.*  
 UN-RE-NEW'ED', (ün-rē-nūd') *a.* Not made anew; not re-  
 UN-REN'Ö-VÄT-ED, \* *a.* Not renovated. *Ash.*  
 UN-REN'ÖV'NED', (ün-rē-nūdnd') *a.* Not renowned; not  
 UN-RENT', \* *a.* Not rent; not torn. *Burke.*  
 UN-RENT'ED, \* *a.* Not rented. *Ash.*  
 UN-RE-PAID', *a.* Not repaid; not recompensed.  
 UN-RE-PAIRED', (ün-rē-pärd') *a.* No. repaired. *B. Jonson.*  
 UN-RE-PĒÄL'Ä-BLE, \* *a.* Not repeatable; irrepealable. *Cow-*  
 UN-RE-PĒÄLED', (ün-rē-pēld') *a.* Not repealed or revoke  
 UN-RE-PĒÄT'ED, \* *a.* Not repeated. *Milton.*  
 UN-RE-PĒLLED', \* (ün-rē-pēld') *a.* Not repelled. *Ash.*  
 UN-RE-PĒNT'Ä-BLE, \* *a.* Not to be repented of. *Pollok.*  
 UN-RE-PĒNT'ÄNCE, *n.* Impenitence. *Wharton.*  
 UN-RE-PĒNT'ÄNT, *a.* Not repentant; impenitent.  
 UN-RE-PĒNT'ED, *a.* Not repented of; not expiated by  
 UN-RE-PĒNT'ING, *a.* Not repenting; impenitent.  
 UN-RE-PĒN'ING, *a.* Not repining; not complaining.  
 UN-RE-PĒN'ING-LY, *ad.* Without repining; without peevish  
 UN-RE-PĒN'ISHED, (ün-rē-pēn'ish't) *a.* Not replenished  
 UN-RE-POST'ED, \* *a.* Not reported. *N. A. Rev.*  
 UN-RE-PRĒS'ED', \* (ün-rē-prēzd') *a.* Not reported. *Smart*  
 UN-RE-PRĒSĒNT'ED, \* *a.* Not represented. *Williams.*  
 UN-RE-PRĒSSED', (ün-rē-prēst') *a.* Not repressed. *Sir W*  
 UN-RE-PRĒS'SI-BLE, \* *a.* Irrepressible. *Dr. Barton.*  
 UN-RE-PRĒV'Ä-BLE, *a.* That cannot be revived.  
 UN-RE-PRĒVED', (ün-rē-prēvd') *a.* Not revived; not  
 UN-RE-PRĒMÄND-ED, \* *a.* Not reprimanded. *Ash.*  
 UN-RE-PRÖÄCH'Ä-BLE, \* *a.* Irreproachable. *Blackstone*  
 UN-RE-PRÖÄCH'ED', (ün-rē-pröch't) *a.* Not censured.  
 UN-RE-PRÖÄCH'FUL, \* *a.* Not reproachful. *Gray.*  
 UN-RE-PRÖÄCH'ING, \* *a.* Not reproaching. *Alison.*  
 UN-RE-PRÖV'Ä-BLE, *a.* Not liable to blame or reproof; ir-  
 UN-RE-PRÖVED', (ün-rē-prövd') *a.* Not reproved; not cen-  
 UN-RE-PÜG'NANT, *a.* Not repugnant; not opposite  
 UN-RE-PÜT'Ä-BLE, *a.* Disreputable. *Rogers*  
 UN-RE-PÜT'ED, \* *a.* Not reputed. *Ash.*  
 UN-RE-PRĒST'ED, \* *a.* Not requested; not asked.  
 UN-RE-QUĒRED', (ün-rē-kwīrd') *a.* Not required. *Words-*  
 UN-RE-QUĒT'Ä-BLE, *a.* Not requestable; not to be retaliated  
 UN-RE-QUĒT'ED, \* *a.* Not requited; not compensated.  
 UN-RE-SCIND'ED, \* *a.* Not rescinded. *Ash.*  
 UN-RES'CÜED, \* (ün-rēs'küd) *a.* Not rescued. *Ec. Rev.*  
 UN-RE-SĒNT'ED, *a.* Not regarded with anger.  
 UN-RE-SĒNT'ING, \* *a.* Not resenting. *Coleridge.*  
 UN-RE-SĒRVE', *n.* Absence of reserve; frankness. *Warton.*  
 UN-RE-SĒRVED', (ün-rē-zērv'd) *a.* Not reserved; frank  
 UN-RE-SĒRVED-LY, *ad.* Without reserve; openly.  
 UN-RE-SĒRVED-NĒSS, *n.* Unlimitedness; openness; frank-  
 UN-RE-SĒGNED', (ün-rē-zīnd') *a.* Not resigned. *Wilson.*  
 UN-RE-SĒST'ED, *a.* Not resisted; not opposed.  
 UN-RE-SĒST'Ä-BLE, *a.* Irresistible. *Mede.* [R.]  
 UN-RE-SĒST'ING, *a.* Not resisting; not opposing.  
 UN-RE-SÖLV'Ä-BLE, *a.* Not resolvable; insoluble. *South.*  
 UN-RE-SÖLV'ED', (ün-rē-zölv'd) *a.* Not resolved; not de-  
 UN-RE-SÖLV'ING, *a.* Not resolving; not determining.  
 UN-RE-SPEÇ'TÄ-BLE, *a.* Not respectable. *Malone.*  
 UN-RE-SPEÇ'TED, \* *a.* Not respected; disrespected.  
 UN-RE-SPEÇ'TIVE, *a.* Inattentive; mean; irrespective  
 UN-RE-SPĒR'Ä-BLE, \* *a.* Not respirable. *Ec. Rev.* See *Re-*  
 UN-RES'PIT-ED, *a.* Not respited; not revived.  
 UN-RES'PON'SI-BLE, *a.* Irresponsible. *Todd.*  
 UN-RE-SPÖN'SI-BLE-NĒSS, *n.* Irresponsibility. *Bp. Gauden.*  
 UN-RE-SPÖN'SIVE, \* *a.* Not responsive; irresponsive. *Scott.*  
 UN-REST', *n.* Disquiet; want of rest or quiet. *Spenser.*  
 UN-REST'ED, \* *a.* Not rested; wanting rest. *Erving.*  
 UN-REST'ING, \* *a.* Not resting; constantly acting. *Erving.*  
 UN-RE-STÖRED', (ün-rē-störd') *a.* Not restored; not cured.  
 UN-RE-STRAINED', (ün-rē-stränd') *a.* Not restrained; not  
 UN-RE-STRAINT', \* *n.* Want of restraint; freedom. *Fo Qu-*  
 UN-RE-STRICT'ED, \* *a.* Not restricted; free. *Watts*  
 UN-RE-TÄRD'ED, \* *a.* Not retarded. *Knaz.*  
 UN-RE-TĒNTIVE, \* *a.* Not retentive. *Coleridge.*  
 UN-RE-TÄN'ED, \* *a.* Not revoked; not recalled.  
 UN-RE-TÜRNED', (ün-rē-türnd') *a.* Not returned. *Tatler*  
 UN-RE-TÜRN'ING, \* *a.* Not returning. *Byron.*  
 UN-RE-VEÄLED', (ün-rē-vēld') *a.* Not revealed; not told;  
 UN-RE-VEÄL'ÄD-NĒSS, \* *n.* State of being unrevealed. *Sax-*  
 UN-RE-VĒNGED', (ün-rē-vēng'd) *a.* Not revenged.  
 UN-RE-VĒNG'E'FUL, *a.* Not revengeful. *Todd.*  
 UN-RE-VĒRED', \* (ün-rē-vērd') *a.* Not revered. *Ash.*  
 UN-RE-VĒR'ĒNCED', (ün-rē-vēr-ēnst) *a.* Not revered and  
 UN-RE-VĒR'ĒNT, *a.* Not reverend; irreverent. *Shak*  
 UN-RE-VĒR'ĒNT-LY, *ad.* Irreverently. *B. Jonson.*  
 UN-RE-VĒRSED', (ün-rē-vērst') *a.* Not revered; not re-  
 UN-RE-VĒVED', (ün-rē-vēvd') *a.* Not revealed; not told;  
 UN-RE-VĒVED', (ün-rē-vēvd') *a.* Not revealed; not told;  
 UN-RE-VĒVED', (ün-rē-vēvd') *a.* Not revealed; not told;  
 UN-RE-VĒVED', (ün-rē-vēvd') *a.* Not revealed; not told;

UN-RE-VERS', BLE,\* a. Irreversible. *Ash*.  
 UN-RE-VERT'ED,\* a. Not reverted. *Wordsworth*.  
 UN-RE-VIEWED',\* (ün-re-väd') a. Not reviewed. *Ash*.  
 UN-RE-VISED',\* (ün-re-vizd') a. Not revised. *Ash*.  
 UN-RE-VOKED', (ün-re-vökt') a. Not revoked or recalled.  
 UN-RE-WÁRD'ED, a. Not rewarded; not recompensed.  
 UN-RE-WÁRD'ING,\* a. Not rewarding. *Taylor*.  
 UN-RHE-TÖR'I-CÁL,\* (ün-re-tör'e-kál) a. Not rhetorical. *Maunder*.  
 UN-RHÝMED',\* (ün-rímd') a. Not having rhyme. *Qu. Rev.*  
 UN-RÍD'DEN,\* (ün-ríd'dén) a. Not ridden. *Ash*.  
 UN-RÍD'DLE, v. a. [i. UNRIDDED; pp. UNRIDDLING, UNRID-  
 DLED.] To solve, as an enigma; to explain.  
 UN-RÍD'DLER, n. One who unriddles or solves an enigma.  
 UN-RÍD'D'LOUS, a. Not ridiculous. *Brown*.  
 UN-RÍ'FLED,\* (ün-rí'fd) a. Not rifled; not plundered. *Taylor*.  
 UN-RÍG', v. a. [i. UNRIGGED; pp. UNRIGGING, UNRIGGED.]  
 To strip of rigging; to divest of tackle.  
 UN-RÍGHT', (ün-rít') a. Not right; wrong. *Wisdom xii*.  
 UN-RÍGHT'EOUS, (ün-rí'chus) a. Not righteous; unjust;  
 wicked; sinful; bad.  
 UN-RÍGHT'EOUS-LÝ, (ün-rí'chus-le) ad. In an unrighteous  
 manner; unjustly; wickedly.  
 UN-RÍGHT'EOUS-NÉSS, (ün-rí'chus-nés) n. Wickedness;  
 injustice.  
 UN-RÍGHT'FÜL, (ün-rí'tfü) a. Not rightful; not just. *Shak.*  
 UN-RÍM'FLED,\* (ün-rím'fld) a. Not rimpled. *Ash*.  
 UN-RÍNG', v. a. To deprive of a ring. *Hadibras*.  
 UN-RÍNS'D',\* (ün-ríns't) a. Not rinsed. *Ash*.  
 UN-RÍV'OT-ED, a. Free from rioting. *May*.  
 UN-RÍP', v. a. To cut open; to rip. *Bacon*. — *Rip* and *unrip*  
 are of the same meaning; the former is to be preferred.  
 UN-RÍP'E', a. Not ripe; green; immature; too early.  
 UN-RÍP'ENED, (ün-rí'pnd) a. Not ripened or matured.  
 UN-RÍP'ENESS, n. Immaturity; want of ripeness.  
 UN-RÍS'EN',\* (ün-ríz'zn) a. Not risen. *Neale*.  
 UN-RÍ'VALLED, (ün-rí'vald) a. Having no rival; un-  
 equalled; unparalleled.  
 UN-RÍV'ET', v. a. [i. UNRIVETED; pp. UNRIVETING, UNRIV-  
 ETED.] To loose from rivets; to unfasten.  
 UN-RÓAST'ED,\* a. Not roasted. *Bacon*. & *Fl.*  
 UN-RÓBBD',\* (ün-róbd') a. Not robbed. *Evelyn*.  
 UN-RÓBE', v. a. To address; to disrobe. *Young*.  
 UN-RÓILED',\* (ün-róild') a. Not roiled. *Messenger*.  
 UN-RÓLL', v. a. [i. UNROLLED; pp. UNROLLING, UNROLLED.]  
 To open from being rolled or convoluted; to unfold.  
 UN-RÓ-MÁNTIC, a. Not romantic; contrary to romance.  
 UN-RÓ-MÁNTI-CÁL-LÝ,\* ad. Not romantically. *Allen*.  
 UN-RÓOF', v. a. [i. UNROOFED; pp. UNROOFING, UNROOFED.]  
 To strip off the roof or covering.  
 UN-RÓOST'ED, a. Driven from the roost. *Shak.*  
 UN-RÓOT', v. a. [i. UNROOTED; pp. UNROOTING, UNROOTED.]  
 To tear from the roots; to eradicate.  
 UN-RÓT'TEN',\* (ün-rót'tn) a. Not rotten; not putrefied. *Young*.  
 UN-RÓUGH', (ün-ríf') a. Not rough; smooth; unbearded.  
 UN-RÓUND'ED,\* (ün-rónd') a. Not rounded; not up to a round.  
 UN-RÓUSED',\* (ün-róúzd') a. Not roused. *Ash*.  
 UN-RÓUT'ED, a. Not routed or thrown into disorder.  
 UN-RÓV'ÁL, a. Unprincipally; not royal. *Sidney*.  
 UN-RÓV'ÁL-LÝ,\* ad. Not in a royal manner. *R. Potter*.  
 UN-RÚBBED',\* (ün-rúbd') a. Not rubbed. *Ash*.  
 UN-RÚB'ISH,\* v. a. To clear from rubbish. *Milton*.  
 UN-RÚF'LE, v. v. [i. UNRUFFLED; pp. UNRUFFLING, UN-  
 RUFFLED.] To cease from commotion or agitation; to  
 become quiet or calm. *Dryden*.  
 UN-RÚF'PLED, (ün-rú'fd) a. Not ruffled; calm; tran-  
 quil.  
 UN-RÚ'IN-Á-BLE,\* a. Incapable of being ruined. *Watts*.  
 UN-RÚ'IN'ED,\* (ün-rú'índ) a. Not ruined. *By. Taylor*.  
 UN-RÚLED', (ün-rúld') a. Not ruled or governed.  
 UN-RÚ'LY-NÉSS, n. State of being unruly; turbulence.  
 UN-RÚ'LY, a. Turbulent; ungovernable; disorderly.  
 UN-RÚM'PLE, v. a. To free from rumples. *Addison*.  
 UN-SÁCKED',\* (ün-sákt') a. Not sacked; not pillaged. *Daniel*.  
 UN-SÁD'DEN, (ün-sád'dn) v. a. To relieve from sadness. *Whitlock*.  
 UN-SÁD'DLE, v. a. [i. UNSADDLED; pp. UNSADDLING, UN-  
 SADDLED.] To take the saddle from.  
 UN-SÁD'DLED, (ün-sád'dld) a. Not having the saddle on.  
 UN-SÁF'E', a. Not safe; not secure; insecure; hazardous;  
 dangerous.  
 UN-SÁF'E'LY, ad. Not securely; dangerously. *Dryden*.  
 UN-SÁID', (ün-séd') a. Not said or uttered; not mentioned.  
 UN-SÁIL'Á-BLE, a. Not sailable; not navigable. *May*.  
 UN-SÁINT', v. a. To deprive of sainthood. *South*.  
 UN-SÁINT'LY,\* a. Not becoming saints; not saintly. *Qu. Rev.*  
 UN-SÁL'Á-BLE, a. Not salable; not merchantable.  
 UN-SÁL'Á-BLE-NÉSS,\* n. Quality of being unsalable. *Ash*.  
 UN-SÁLT'ED, a. Not pickled; not seasoned with salt.

UN-SÁ-LÚT'ED, a. [insalutatus, L.] Not saluted. *Shak*.  
 UN-SÁL'VÁ-BLE,\* a. That cannot be saved; not salvable  
*Ash*.  
 UN-SÁNG-TI-FI-CÁ'TIÖN,\* n. Want of sanctification. *Colo*  
*ridge*.  
 UN-SÁNC'TI-FI-ED, (ün-sá'nt'fí-d) a. Not sanctified; un-  
 holy; not consecrated; not pious. *Shak*.  
 UN-SÁNC'TIÖNED,\* (ün-sá'nt'shünd) a. Not sanctioned  
*Cogan*.  
 UN-SÁN'GUINE,\* a. Not sanguine. *Young*.  
 UN-SÁP'PED',\* (ün-sápt') a. Not sapped; not undermined  
*Sterne*.  
 UN-SÁT'ED, a. Not sated or satisfied; insatiate.  
 UN-SÁ'TI-Á-BLE, (ün-sá'sh'e-á-bl) a. Insatiable. *Hooker*.  
 UN-SÁ'TI-Á-BLE-NÉSS,\* n. Quality of being insatiable  
*Milton*.  
 UN-SÁ'TI-ÁTE, (ün-sá'sh'e-á-t) a. Insatiate. *Mors*.  
 UN-SÁ'TI-ÁT-ED,\* (ün-sá'sh'e-á-éd) a. Not satiated. *Gib*  
*bon*.  
 UN-SÁ'TI-ÁT-ING,\* (ün-sá'sh'e-á-t-íng) a. Not satiating  
*Tucker*.  
 UN-SÁ'T'ING,\* a. Not sating. *Keats*.  
 UN-SÁ-TIS-FÁC'TO-RÍ-LÝ,\* ad. So as not to satisfy. *Clarke*.  
 UN-SÁ-TIS-FÁC'TO-RÍ-NÉSS, n. State of being unsatisfac-  
 tory.  
 UN-SÁ-TIS-FÁC'TO-RÝ, a. Not satisfactory; not giving sat-  
 isfaction; not clearing the difficulty.  
 UN-SÁ'TIS-FI-Á-BLE,\* a. That cannot be satisfied. *Paley*.  
 UN-SÁ'TIS-FI-ED, (ün-sát'is-fí-d) a. Not satisfied; no  
 pleased; not settled; not filled; not fully gratified.  
 UN-SÁ'TIS-FI-ED-NÉSS, n. State of being not satisfied.  
 UN-SÁ'TIS-FI-ING, a. Not satisfying; insufficient; unable  
 to gratify to the full.  
 UN-SÁ'TIS-FI-ING-NÉSS, n. State of being unsatisfying  
*Taylor*.  
 UN-SÁ'TI'VÁ-BLE,\* (ün-sát'íy-u-á-bl) a. Not saturable. *Ash*.  
 UN-SÁ'TI-RÁT-ED,\* a. Not saturated. *Henry*.  
 UN-SÁVED',\* (ün-sávd') a. Not saved. *Watts*.  
 UN-SÁ'VÓ-RÍ-LÝ, ad. In an unsavory manner.  
 UN-SÁ'VÓ-RÍ-NÉSS, n. Quality of being unsavory.  
 UN-SÁ'VÓ-RÝ, a. Not savory; tasteless; having a bad taste  
 — having an ill smell; fetid; disgusting.  
 UN-SÁ'V', v. a. [i. UNSAVIO; pp. UNSAVING, UNSAVIO.] To re-  
 tract what has been said; to retract; to recant.  
 UN-SÁL'Á-BLE,\* a. That cannot be scaled. *Shak*.  
 UN-SÁLE',\* v. a. To divest of scales. *Milton*.  
 UN-SÁLED',\* (ün-skáld') a. Not scaled. *Ash*.  
 UN-SÁLF'ED',\* (ün-skálp't) a. Not scalped. *Ash*.  
 UN-SÁL'Y, a. Not scaly; having no scales. *Gay*.  
 UN-SÁNNED', (ün-ská'nd) a. Not scanned or measured.  
 UN-SÁRED', (ün-skárd') a. Not scared or frightened.  
 UN-SÁRR'ED,\* (ün-skárd't) a. Not scared or marked  
 UN-SÁTH'ED',\* (ün-skáht't) a. Not scathed; not hurt. *By-*  
*ron*.  
 UN-SÁ'T'ERED, (ün-skát'terd) a. Not scattered; not dis-  
 persed.  
 UN-SÉNT'ED,\* a. Not scented; devoid of odor. *Cowper*.  
 UN-SÉHO-LÁS'TIC, a. Not scholastic.  
 UN-SÉHÖLED', (ün-skáld') a. Not schooled; uneducated  
 UN-SÉI-EN'TÍF'IC,\* a. Not scientific. *Maunder*.  
 UN-SÉI-EN-TÍF'Í-CÁL-LÝ,\* ad. Without science. *Maunder*.  
 UN-SÉNCED',\* (ün-skúnt') a. Not sconced; not fined  
*Savage*.  
 UN-SÉORCHED', (ün-skúrch't) a. Not scorched or burnt.  
 UN-SÉORNED',\* (ün-skúrd't) a. Not scorned. *Young*.  
 UN-SÉOUR'D', (ün-skúrd't) a. Not scoured or cleaned  
 UN-SÉOURGED',\* (ün-skúrd't) a. Not scourg'd. *Ash*.  
 UN-SÉRÁCHED', (ün-skúrch't) a. Not scratched or ur'd.  
 UN-SÉREÑED', (ün-skúrd't) a. Not screened or covered.  
 UN-SÉREW', (ün-skúrd't) v. a. [i. UNSCREWED; pp. UNSCREW-  
 ING, UNSCREWED.] To draw the screws from; to loose  
 from the force of a screw.  
 UN-SÉRÍP'T'ÁL, a. Not accordant with Scriptures.  
 UN-SÉRÚ'P'ULOUS,\* a. Not scrupulous; regardless of prin-  
 ciple; unprincipled. *Qu. Rev.*  
 UN-SÉRÚ'P'ULOUS-LÝ,\* ad. Without regard to principle.  
*Qu. Rev.*  
 UN-SÉRÚ'P'ULOUS-NÉSS,\* n. Quality of being unscrupu-  
 lous; want of regard to principle. *Smart*.  
 UN-SÉRÚ'TI-NIZED,\* (ün-skúrt'p'ú-nízd) a. Not scrutinized  
*Ash*.  
 UN-SÉÚLPT'URED,\* (ün-skúlp'týrd) a. Not sculptured  
*Maunder*.  
 UN-SÉÁL', v. a. [i. UNSEALED; pp. UNSEALING, UNSEALED.]  
 To open after having been sealed; to free from a seal.  
 UN-SÉÁLED', (ün-séáld') a. Not sealed; broken open  
 UN-SÉÁM', v. a. To rip; to cut open. *Shak*.  
 UN-SÉÁRCH'Á-BLE, a. That cannot be searched out  
 that cannot be explored; inscrutable.  
 UN-SÉÁRCH'Á-BLE-NÉSS, n. Impossibility to be explored  
 UN-SÉÁRCHED', (ün-séárch't) a. Not searched.  
 UN-SÉÁRCH'ING,\* s. Not searching. *J. Q. Adams*  
 UN-SÉÁRED',\* (ün-séárd') a. Not seared. *Pollok*.

**UN-SEA'ISON,\*** (ûn-sē'zn) *v. a.* To make unsavory. — [To make unseasonable. *Theobald.*]  
**UN-SEA'ISON-A-BLE,** (ûn-sē'zn-ā-bl) *a.* Not seasonable; being out of season; not in proper time; ill-timed: — late; as, *unseasonable* time of night.  
**UN-SEA'ISON-A-BLE-NESS,** *n.* State of being unseasonable.  
**UN-SEA'ISON-A-BLY,** (ûn-sē'zn-ā-bl) *ad.* Not seasonably; not agreeing to time or occasion; at an improper time.  
**UN-SEA'ISONED,** (ûn-sē'zn) *a.* Not seasoned; not salted: — not qualified by use; not kept fit for use. [Unseasonable; ill-timed. *Shak.*]  
**UN-SEAT,'** *v. a.* [i. UNSEATED; *pp.* UNSEATING, UNSEATED.] To throw from the seat. *Cowper.*  
**UN-SEAT'ED,\*** *a.* Not seated; displaced from a seat. *Smart.*  
**UN-SEA'WOR-THY-NESS,\*** (ûn-sē'wūr-thē-nēs) *n.* State of being unseaworthy. *Smart.*  
**UN-SEA'WOR-THY,\*** (ûn-sē'wūr-thē) *a.* Not seaworthy; not fit for encountering the dangers of the sea, as a vessel. *Shak.*  
**UN-SEC'OND-ED,\*** *a.* Not seconded; not supported.  
**UN-SEC'RET,** *v. a.* To disclose; to divulge. *Bacon.*  
**UN-SEC'RET,\*** *a.* Not close; not trusty. *Shak.*  
**UN-SEC'U-LAR,\*** *a.* Not secular; not worldly. *Ec. Rev.*  
**UN-SEC'URE,'** *a.* Not safe; insecure. *Denham.*  
**UN-SEC'URED,\*** (ûn-sē'kūr) *a.* Not secured. *Scott.*  
**UN-SED'EN-TA-RY,\*** *a.* Not sedentary. *Wordsworth.*  
**UN-SE'DUCED,'** (ûn-sē'dūst') *a.* Not seduced; not drawn to ill.  
**UN-SEED'ED,\*** *a.* Not seeded; not sown. *Cowper.*  
**UN-SEE'ING,\*** *a.* Not seeing; wanting sight.  
**UN-SEEM',** *v. n.* Not to seem. *Shak.*  
**UN-SEEM'LI-NESS,** *n.* Indecency; indecorum; uncomeliness.  
**UN-SEEM'LY,\*** *a.* Not seemly; indecent; unbecoming.  
**UN-SEEN,'** *a.* Not seen; not discovered; invisible; undiscoverable. [Unskilled; unexperienced. *Clarendon.*]  
**UN-SEIZED,'** (ûn-sēzd') *a.* Not seized; not taken.  
**UN-SEL'DOM,\*** *a.* Not seldom. *Todd.*  
**UN-SE-LECT'ED,\*** *a.* Not selected. *Smart.*  
**UN-SE-LECT'ING,\*** *a.* Not making selection. *Smart.*  
**UN-SELF'ISH,\*** *a.* Not selfish; disinterested.  
**UN-SEM'IN-AR,\*** *v. a.* To castrate; to make barren. *Shak.*  
**UN-SENSED,'** (ûn-sēnst') *a.* Wanting distinct meaning. *Puller.*  
**UN-SEN'SI-BLE,\*** *a.* Inensible. *Beaumont & Fl.*  
**UN-SENS'U-AL-IZED,\*** (ûn-sēn'shu-ā-īzd) *a.* Not made sensual. *Coleridge.*  
**UN-SENT,'** *a.* Not sent. — *Unsent for,* not called by letter or messenger. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**UN-SEN-TEN'TIOUS,\*** *a.* Not sententious. *Qu. Rev.*  
**UN-SEN'TIENT,\*** (ûn-sēn'shent) *a.* Not sentient. *Tucker.*  
**UN-SEN'TI-NELLED,\*** (ûn-sēn'tē-nēld) *a.* Not having sentinels. *Ed. Rev.*  
**UN-SEP'A-R-A-BLE,\*** *a.* Inseparable. *Shak.*  
**UN-SEP'A-R-ATED,\*** *a.* Not separated; not parted.  
**UN-SEP'UL-CHRED,** (ûn-sēp'ul-khurd) *a.* Unburied. *Chapman.*  
**UN-SERVED,'** (ûn-sērvd') *a.* Not served. *Mors.*  
**UN-SER-VICE-A-BLE,\*** *a.* Not serviceable; useless.  
**UN-SER-VICE-A-BLE-NESS,\*** *n.* Unfitness for any thing.  
**UN-SER-VICE-A-BLY,\*** *ad.* Without use or advantage.  
**UN-SET',** *a.* Not set; not placed. *Hooker.*  
**UN-SET'TING,\*** *a.* Not setting. *Montgomery.*  
**UN-SET'TLE,\*** *v. a.* [i. UNSETTLED; *pp.* UNSETTLING, UNSETTLED.] To unfix; to make uncertain; to shake: — to move from a place; — to overthrow.  
**UN-SET'TLE,\*** *v. n.* To become unsettled. *Shak.*  
**UN-SET'TLED,** (ûn-sēt'tld) *a.* Not settled; not fixed; not established; not determined; not regular; changeable.  
**UN-SET'TLED-NESS,** (ûn-sēt'tld-nēs) *n.* Irresolution; undetermined state; uncertainty; want of fixity.  
**UN-SET'TLE-MENT,\*** *n.* State of being unsettled; unsettledness; irresolution. *Barrow.*  
**UN-SE-VERE',** (ûn-sēvēr') *a.* Not severe; mild. *Taylor.*  
**UN-SE'V-ERED,** (ûn-sēv'erd) *a.* Not severed; not parted.  
**UN-SEX',** *v. a.* [i. UNSEXED; *pp.* UNSEXING, UNSEXED.] To deprive of sex; to deprive of the qualities of sex. *Shak.*  
**UN-SHAC'KLE,\*** *v. a.* [i. UNSHACKLED; *pp.* UNSHACKLING, UNSHACKLED.] To loose from shackles or bonds; to set free; to liberate.  
**UN-SHAD'ED,\*** *a.* Not shaded or darkened; not overspread with darkness.  
**UN-SHAD'OWED,** (ûn-shād'ōd) *a.* Not shadowed or shaded.  
**UN-SHAK'A-BLE,\*** *a.* That cannot be shaken. *Barrow.*  
**UN-SHAK'ED,'** (ûn-shākt') *a.* Unshaken. *Shak.*  
**UN-SHAK'EN,** (ûn-shā'kn) *a.* Not shaken; not agitated; not moved; not weakened in resolution.  
**UN-SHAK'ING-LY,\*** *ad.* Without wavering. *Qu. Rev.*  
**UN-SHAMED,'** (ûn-shāmd') *a.* Not shamed. *Dryden.*  
**UN-SHAME'FACED,\*** (ûn-shām'fāst) *a.* Not shamefaced; wanting modesty; not bashful; impudent. *Bale.*  
**UN-SHAME'FACED-NESS,\*** *n.* Want of modesty. *Chalmers.*

**UN SHAP'A-BLE,\*** *a.* That cannot be shaped. *Good.*  
**UN-SHAP'E,'** *v. a.* To confound; to ruffle. *Shak.*  
**UN-SHAP'ED,\*** (ûn-shāp'ēd) *a.* Not shaped; unshapen. *Scott.*  
**UN-SHAP'ELY,\*** *a.* Not shapely; not well formed. *Hume.*  
**UN-SHAP'EN,** (ûn-shā'pn) *a.* Not shapen; misspoken.  
**UN-SHARE'D,** (ûn-shārd') *a.* Not partaken; not shared.  
**UN-SHARP'ENED,\*** (ûn-shārp'end) *a.* Not sharpened. *Ash.*  
**UN-SHAR'T'ERED,\*** (ûn-shārt'erd) *a.* Not shattered. *Bv Hall.*  
**UN-SHA'VEN,\*** (ûn-shā'vn) *a.* Not shaven. *Mors.*  
**UN-SHEATH'E,'** *v. a.* [i. UNSHEATHED; *pp.* UNSHEATHING, UNSHEATHED.] To draw from the scabbard of sheath. *Shak.*  
**UN-SHED',** *a.* Not shed; not spilt. *Milton.*  
**UN-SHET'ED,\*** *a.* Not furnished with sheets. *Wilson.*  
**UN-SHELL',** *v. a.* To divest of the shell; to shell. *Murphy.*  
**UN-SHELL'D,\*** (ûn-shēld') *a.* Not shelled. *Sheridan.*  
**UN-SHIELD'ERED,** (ûn-shēld'erd) *a.* Wanting a shelter.  
**UN-SHIELD'ING,\*** *a.* Not sheltering. *Ed. Rev.*  
**UN-SHIELD'VE,\*** *v. v.* To take from a shield. *Ed. Rev.*  
**UN-SHIELD'ED,\*** *a.* Not guarded by a shield.  
**UN-SHIFT'ED,\*** *a.* Not shifted; not changed. *Ash.*  
**UN-SHIFT'ING,\*** *a.* Not shifting. *E. Erving.*  
**UN-SHIP',** *v. a.* To take out of a ship. *Swift.*  
**UN-SHIP'MENT,\*** *n.* Act of unshipping. *P. Mag.*  
**UN-SHIRT'ED,\*** *a.* Not shirted. *Tooke.*  
**UN-SHIV'ERED,\*** (ûn-shiv'erd) *a.* Not shivered. *Hemans.*  
**UN-SHOCK'ED,'** (ûn-shōkt') *a.* Not shocked; not disgraced.  
**UN-SHOD',** *a.* Not shod; having no shoes. *Spenser.*  
**UN-SHOOK',** (ûn-shōk') *a.* Unshaken. *Pope.*  
**UN-SHORN',** *a.* Not shorn; not clipped.  
**UN-SHORT'ENED,\*** (ûn-shōrt'end) *a.* Not shortened. *Young.*  
**UN-SHOT',** *a.* Not shot; not hit by shot.  
**UN-SHO'TT',** *v. a.* To retract after shooting. *Shak.*  
**UN-SHÖW'ERED,** (ûn-shōd'erd) *a.* Not watered by show-ers.  
**UN-SHÖWN',** *a.* Not shown; not exhibited. *Shak.*  
**UN-SHRINE'D,\*** (ûn-shrīnd') *a.* Having no shrine. *Southey.*  
**UN-SHRINK'ING,\*** *a.* Not shrinking; persisting; not recoiling; not shunning danger or pain.  
**UN-SHRINK'ING-LY,\*** *ad.* Without shrinking. *Farrar.*  
**UN-SHRIV'ELLED,\*** (ûn-shriv'vld) *a.* Not shrivelled. *Ash.*  
**UN-SHRÖÖ'D,\*** (ûn-shrōd') *a.* Not covered with a shroud. *Blair.*  
**UN-SHRÜB'D,\*** (ûn-shrüb'd') *a.* Bare of shrubs. *Shak.*  
**UN-SHRÜNK',** (ûn-shrūnk') *a.* Not shrunk. *Smart.*  
**UN-SHUN'NA-BLE,\*** *a.* That cannot be shunned; inevitable. *Shak.*  
**UN-SHUNNED,\*** (ûn-shūnd') *a.* Not shunned. *Shak.*  
**UN-SHÜT',** *a.* Not shut; not closed. *Prince.*  
**UN-SHÜT'ED,\*** *a.* Not sifted; not scrutinized or tried.  
**UN-SIGH'ING,\*** (ûn-sī'ing) *a.* Not sighing. *Byron.*  
**UN-SIGHT',** (ûn-sī't') *a.* Not seeing. *Hudibras.*  
**UN-SIGHT'ED,\*** *a.* Invisible; not seen. *Suckling.*  
**UN-SIGHT'LI-NESS,** (ûn-sī'tlē-nēs) *n.* Deformity; disagreeableness to the eye or sight. *Wise-man.*  
**UN-SIGHT'LY,** (ûn-sī'tlē) *a.* Not sightly; disagreeable to the sight; deformed; ugly.  
**UN-SIGNED,\*** (ûn-sīnd') *a.* Not signed. *Ash.*  
**UN-SIGN'IF-I-CANT,\*** *a.* Insignificant. *Hammond.*  
**UN-SIG'N-I-FIED,\*** (ûn-sīg'ne-fīd) *a.* Not signified. *Ash.*  
**UN-SI'LENCED,\*** (ûn-sī'lēnst) *a.* Not silenced. *Ash.*  
**UN-SIN-CERE',** *a.* Insincere. *Dryden.*  
**UN-SIN-CERE'NESS,\*** *n.* Insincerity. *Temple.*  
**UN-SIN-CER'U-LY,\*** *ad.* Insincerely. *Bayle.*  
**UN-SIN'E'W,** (ûn-sīn'ū) *v. a.* To deprive of sinews, or of strength. *Denham.*  
**UN-SIN'E'WED,** (ûn-sīn'ēd) *a.* Not sinewed; weak. *Shak.*  
**UN-SIN'FUL,\*** *a.* Not sinful; free from sin. *Scott.*  
**UN-SING'ED,** (ûn-sīnj'd) *a.* Not singed; not scorched.  
**UN-SIN'GLED,** (ûn-sīng'ld) *a.* Not separated. *Dryden.*  
**UN-SINK'A-BLE,\*** *a.* That cannot sink; that cannot be sunk. *M. of Worcester.*  
**UN-SINK'ING,\*** *a.* Not sinking. *Addison.*  
**UN-SIN'NING,\*** *a.* Not sinning; impeccable; without sin.  
**UN-SIN'TER-LY,\*** *a.* Not becoming a sister. *Dwight.*  
**UN-SIZ'A-BLE,\*** *a.* Not sizable; not of proper size. *Smollett.*  
**UN-SIZED',** (ûn-sīzd') *a.* Not sized. *Congreve.*  
**UN-SKIL'FUL,\*** *a.* Not skillful; wanting skill; wanting knowledge; ignorant.  
**UN-SKIL'FUL-LY,\*** *ad.* Without skill or knowledge.  
**UN-SKIL'FUL-NESS,\*** *n.* Want of skill or knowledge.  
**UN-SKILLED',** (ûn-skīld') *a.* Not skilled; wanting skill.  
**UN-SKINNED',** (ûn-skīnd') *a.* Not skinned. *Ash.*  
**UN-SLACK'ED,\*** (ûn-slākt') *a.* Not slacked; unslacked. *Scott.*  
**UN-SLACK'ENED,\*** (ûn-slāk'end) *a.* Not slackened. *Allen.*  
**UN-SLAIN',** *a.* Not slain; not killed. *Sidney.*  
**UN-SLAKK'ED,'** (ûn-slākt') *a.* Not slaked; not quenched; unslacked. *Dryden.*  
**UN-SLÄNDERED,\*** (ûn-slän'derd) *a.* Not slandered. *Ash.*  
**UN-SLÄUGHT'ERED,\*** (ûn-slāw'terd) *a.* Not slaughtered. *Cowper.*  
**UN-SLEEP'ING,\*** *a.* Not sleeping; ever wakeful. *Milton.*  
**UN-SLEEP'Y,\*** *a.* Not sleepy; wakeful.  
**UN-SLICED',** (ûn-sīst') *a.* Not sliced. *Ash.*

UN-SLING'\*, v. a. (*Naut.*) To take off the slings from boats, butts, buoys, yards, &c. *Mar. Dict.*  
 UN-SLIP'PING, a. Not slipping or liable to slip; fast.  
 UN-SLOW'\*, a. Not slow; rapid.  
 UN-SLUICE'\*, v. a. To open the sluices of; to open. *Dry-am.*  
 UN-SLUM'BER-ING, \* a. Not slumbering. *Alison.*  
 UN-SLURRED'\*, (ün-slürred') a. Not slurred. *Ash.*  
 UN-SMIRCHED', (ün-smürcht') a. Unpolluted; not stained. *Shak.*  
 UN-SMIRK'ING, \* a. Not smirking. *Chesterfield.*  
 UN-SMIT'TEN',\* (ün-smitt'n) a. Not smitten. *Young.*  
 UN-SMOKED', (ün-smökt') a. Not smoked. *Swift.*  
 UN-SMOÖTH', a. Rough; not even; not level. *Milton.*  
 UN-SMOÖTHED',\* (ün-smöthd') a. Not smoothed. *Ash.*  
 UN-SMÜG'GLED',\* (ün-smüg'gld) a. Not smuggled. *Ash.*  
 UN-SMÜT'Y',\* a. Not smutty; free from smut. *J. Collier.*  
 UN-SOAKED'\*, (ün-sökt') a. Not soaked. *Ash.*  
 UN-SÖBER, a. Not sober; wanting sobriety. *Todd.*  
 UN-SÖ-CI-A-BIL'Y-TY',\* (ün-sö-she-q-bil'f-ē) n. Want of sociability. *Warburton.*  
 UN-SÖ-CI-A-BLE, (ün-sö'she-q-bl) a. [*in sociabilis*, L.] Not sociable; reserved; not communicative; not suitable to society; unsocial.  
 UN-SÖ-CI-A-BLE-NESS, \* n. Quality of being unsociable; unsociability. *Ash.*  
 UN-SÖ-CI-A-BLY, (ün-sö'she-q-ble) ad. Not sociably.  
 UN-SÖ-CIAL, (ün-sö'shjal) a. Not social; reserved; unsociable; not devoted to society; hurtful to society. *Shenstone.*  
 UN-SÖD'DERED',\* (ün-söd'derd) a. Not soddered. *Scott.*  
 UN-SÖFT', a. Not soft; hard. *Chaucer.*  
 UN-SÖFT', ad. Not with softness. *Spenser.*  
 UN-SÖFT'ENED',\* (ün-söft'end) a. Not soft'ened. *Atterbury.*  
 UN-SÖILED', (ün-söild') a. Not soiled; not stained.  
 UN-SÖL'ACED',\* (ün-söläst) a. Not solaced. *Ash.*  
 UN-SÖLD', a. Not sold; not exchanged for money.  
 UN-SÖL'DER, \* v. a. [*l. un soldero*; pp. UNSOLDERING, UNSOLDERED.] To separate what is soldered. *Smart.* See SOLDER.  
 UN-SÖL'DIERED, (ün-söljerd) a. Wanting the qualities of a soldier. *Beaumont & F.*  
 UN-SÖL'DIER-LIKE, (ün-sölj'jer-lik) } a. Unbecoming a sol-  
 UN-SÖL'DIER-LY, (ün-sölj'jer-ly) } dier. *Broome.*  
 UN-SÖL'EM'N, (ün-sölm'pn) a. Not solemn. *Taylor.*  
 UN-SÖL'EM-NIZED',\* (ün-sölm'pn-izd) a. Not solemnized. *Ash.*  
 UN-SÖ-LIC'IT-ED, a. Not solicited; not asked for.  
 UN-SÖ-LIC'IT-ÖUS, \* a. Not solicitous. *Tucker.*  
 UN-SÖLID, a. Not solid; fluid; not coherent.  
 UN-SÖL'V-BLE, \* a. Not soluble; insoluble. *Ash.*  
 UN-SÖL'V-ABLE, a. Insolvable. *Morc.*  
 UN-SÖLVED', (ün-sölv'd') a. Not solved; not explained.  
 UN-SÖN'SY, a. Unpleasant;—careless. *Brockett.* [Local, Eng.]  
 UN-SÖOT', or UN-SÖÖTE', a. Not sweet. *Spenser.*  
 UN-SÖÖPHED',\* (ün-söthd') a. Not soothed. *Ash.*  
 UN-SÖ-PHIS'TI-CAL, \* a. Not sophistical. *Ash.*  
 UN-SÖ-PHIS'TI-CATE, a. Unsophisticated. *Morc.*  
 UN-SÖ-PHIS'TI-CÄT-ED, a. Not sophisticated; not counterfeited; uncorrupted.  
 UN-SÖR'RÖWED, (ün-sör'rd) a. Unlamented. *Hooker.*  
 UN-SÖRT'ED, a. Not sorted; not distributed.  
 UN-SÖUGHT', (ün-säwt') a. Not sought; not searched.  
 UN-SÖUL', v. a. To divest of mind. *Skelton.*  
 UN-SÖULED', (ün-söld') a. Without soul or principle. *Spenser.*  
 UN-SÖUND', a. Not sound; defective; decayed; sickly; not free from cracks; rotten; corrupted;—not orthodox; erroneous; wrong;—not honest; not true; not solid; not faithful.  
 UN-SÖUND'ABLE, \* a. Not to be sounded. *Leighton.*  
 UN-SÖUND'ED, a. Not sounded; not tried by the plummet.  
 UN-SÖUND'LY, \* ad. In an unsound manner. *Hooker.*  
 UN-SÖUND'NESS, n. State of being unsound; defect.  
 UN-SÖURED', (ün-söürd') a. Not made sour or morose.  
 UN-SÖWN', a. Not sown.  
 UN-SÖPARED', (ün-spärd') a. Not spared. *Milton.*  
 UN-SÖPAR'ING, a. Not sparing; profuse; severe.  
 UN-SÖPAR'ING-LY, \* ad. In an unsparing manner. *Domne.*  
 UN-SÖPAR'ING-NESS, \* n. Quality of being unsparing. *Smart.*  
 UN-SÖPÄRK'LING, \* a. Not sparkling. *Wilson.*  
 UN-SÖPEÄK', v. a. To retract; to recant. *Shak.*  
 UN-SÖPEÄK'ABLE, a. That cannot be spoken; inexpressible; ineffable; unutterable.  
 UN-SÖPEÄK'ABLEY, ad. Inexpressibly; ineffably.  
 UN-SÖPEÄK'ING, \* a. Not speaking. *Shak.*  
 UN-SÖPÖC'FIED, (ün-spös'f-ē) a. Not specified.  
 UN-SÖPÖCKED',\* (ün-spökt') a. Not specked. *Cowper.*  
 UN-SÖPÖC'U-LÄTIVE, a. Not speculative; not theoretical.  
 UN-SÖPÖD', a. Not despatched; not performed. *Garth.*  
 UN-SÖPÖLT', \* a. Not spent; not spelled. *Allen.*  
 UN-SÖPÖNT', a. Not spent; not wasted; not exhausted.  
 UN-SÖPÖRERE', (ün-sfēr') v. a. To remove from its orb. *Shak.*  
 UN-SÖPIED', (ün-spüd') a. Not spied; not seen.

UN-SPLILT', a. Not spilt or spilled; not shed  
 UN-SPÜR'IT, v. a. To dispirit. *Templa.*  
 UN-SPÜR'IT-Ü-AL, (ün-spür'it-yü-äl) a. Not spiritual; want ing spirituality; carnal.  
 UN-SPÜR'IT-Ü-AL-IZE, v. a. To deprive of spirituality South.  
 UN-SPLICED',\* (ün-splst') a. Not spliced. *Ash.*  
 UN-SPÖL'A-BLE, \* a. That cannot be spoiled. *Dr. Arnold*  
 UN-SPÖLLED', (ün-spölld') a. Not spoiled; not hurt.  
 UN-SPÖKEN',\* (ün-spö'kn) a. Not spoken. *Ash.*  
 UN-SPÖN-TÄNE-ÖUS, \* a. Not spontaneous. *Cowper.*  
 UN-SPÖRTS'MÄN-LIKE, \* a. Unlike a sportsman. *Connois-seur.*  
 UN-SPÖT'TED, a. Not spotted; immaculate.  
 UN-SPÖT'TED-NESS, n. State of being unspotted.  
 UN-SPÖRÄD', \* a. Not spread. *Pollok.*  
 UN-SPÖRIG'T'LY, \* (ün-spör'it'le) a. Not sprightly. *Ash.*  
 UN-SPÖRINK'LED, \* (ün-spr'ng'kid) a. Not sprinkled. *Sar-age.*  
 UN-SPÖRÜNG', \* a. Not sprung; not risen. *Fairfax.*  
 UN-SQUAN'DERED',\* (ün-skwönd'erd) a. Not squandered. *Ash.*  
 UN-SQUARED', (ün-skward') a. Not squared; irregular  
 UN-SQUÖEZZED',\* (ün-skwöz'd) a. Not squeezed. *Thompson*  
 UN-STÄBLE, a. [*instabilis*, L.] Not stable or fixed; incon-stant; irresolute; instable.  
 UN-STÄBLE-NESS, \* n. Instability. *Hale.*  
 UN-STÄCKED',\* (ün-stäkt') a. Not stacked. *Morc.*  
 UN-STÄID', a. Not steady; not prudent; mutable.  
 UN-STÄID'NESS, n. Indecision; volatility.  
 UN-STÄINED', (ün-ständ') a. Not stained; not dyed; not polluted.  
 UN-STÄMPED',\* (ün-stämp't) a. Not stamped. *Burke.*  
 UN-STÄNCHED', (ün-stäncht') a. Not stanch'd. *Shak.*  
 UN-STÄRCHED',\* (ün-stärcht') a. Not starched. *Green.*  
 UN-STÄTE', v. a. To put out of dignity. *Shak.*  
 UN-STÄT'ED, \* a. Not stated. *Ash.*  
 UN-STÄTES'MÄN-LIKE, \* a. Unlike a statesman. *Qu. Rev*  
 UN-STÄT'IONED',\* (ün-stä'shnd) a. Not statimed. *Ash.*  
 UN-STÄT'U-TÄ-BLE, a. Contrary to statute. *Swift.*  
 UN-STÄUNCHED', (ün-stäncht') a. Not unstanch'd.  
 UN-STÄD'FAST, a. Not steadfast; not fixed.  
 UN-STÄD'FAST-NESS, n. Want of steadfastness.  
 UN-STÄD'IED',\* (ün-städ'id) a. Not made steady. *Words-worth.*  
 UN-STÄD'I-LY, ad. In an unsteady manner; incon-stantly; changeably.  
 UN-STÄD'I-NESS, n. Want of steadiness; instability  
 mutability.  
 UN-STÄDY, (ün-städ'ē) a. Not steady; not fixed; un-  
 stable; inconstant; mutable; variable; changeable.  
 UN-STÄEPED', (ün-stäpt') a. Not steeped or soaked.  
 UN-STÜF'LED, \* (ün-stüf'ld) a. Not stifed. *Young.*  
 UN-STIG'MÄ-TIZED, \* (ün-stig'mä-tizd) a. Not stigmatized. *Ash.*  
 UN-STILL', a. Not still; unquiet. *Todd.*  
 UN-STIM'U-LÄT-ED, \* a. Not stimulated. *Cowper.*  
 UN-STIM'U-LÄT-ING, \* a. Not stimulating. *Dr. Mussey.*  
 UN-STING', v. a. To disarm of a sting. *South.*  
 UN-STINT'ED, a. Not stinted; not limited. *Skelton.*  
 UN-STIRRED', (ün-stürd') a. Not stirred; not agitated.  
 UN-STÖRRING, \* a. Not stirring; not moving. *Pollok.*  
 UN-STITCH', v. a. [*l. unstitcho*; pp. UNSTITCHING, UN-  
 STITCHED.] To take the stitches from.  
 UN-STITCHED',\* (ün-sticht') a. Not stitched. *Ash.*  
 UN-STÖCK', \* v. a. To deprive of stock. *Surrey.*  
 UN-STÖCKED',\* (ün-stöckt') a. Not stocked. *Dryden.*  
 UN-STÖLEN',\* (ün-stöln) a. Not stolen. *Ash.*  
 UN-STÖÖP'ING, a. Not bending; not yielding.  
 UN-STÖP', v. a. [*l. unstopo*; pp. UNSTOPPING, UN-  
 STOPPED.] To free from stop or obstruction; to open.  
 UN-STÖPPED', (ün-stöpt') a. Not stopped; opened.  
 UN-STÖRRED', \* a. Not treated of in history. *Maunder*  
 UN-STÖRMED', (ün-störm'd) a. Not taken by assault.  
 UN-STRAIGHT'ENED, \* (ün-strät'nd) a. Not straightened. *Taylor.*  
 UN-STRAINED', (ün-stränd') a. Not strained; easy.  
 UN-STRAIT'ENED, (ün-strät'nd) a. Not straitened.  
 UN-STRÄN'GÜ-LÄ-BLE, \* a. Not to be strangled. *C. Lamb*  
 UN-STRÄT'FIED, \* (ün-strät'f-ē) a. Not stratified; not  
 having strata. *Buckland.*  
 UN-STRENGTH'ENED, (ün-sträng'thnd) a. Not supported.  
 UN-STRETCHED',\* (ün-strächt') a. Not stretched. *Ash*  
 UN-STREWED',\* (ün-strüd') a. Not strewn. *Cowper* See  
 STREWE.  
 UN-STRING', v. a. [*l. unstringo*; pp. UNSTRINGING, UN-  
 STRUNG.] To deprive of strings; to relax; to loose up  
 untie.  
 UN-STRINGED',\* (ün-string'd') a. Not stringed; not be-  
 ng strings; unstringed. *Ash.*  
 UN-STRIPPED',\* (ün-strüpt') a. Not stripped. *Ash.*  
 UN-STRÜCK', a. Not struck; not moved; not affected  
 UN-STÜF'ED, (ün-stüf'id) a. Not studied; not labored  
 UN-STÜFFED', (ün-stüft') a. Not stuffed; unfilled.

UN-WTUNNED', (\* ün-stünd') *a.* Not stunned. *Coleridge*  
 UN-STUNTED', *a.* Not stunted. *Swift*  
 UN-SUB-DÉED', (\* ün-sub-díd') *a.* Not subdued. *Atterbury*  
 UN-SUB-JÉCT', *a.* Not subject; not liable.  
 UN-SUB-JÉCT'ED', *a.* Not subjected. *Smart*  
 UN-SUB-J-GÁT-ÉD', *a.* Not subjugated. *Dr. Allen*  
 UN-SUB-LIMÉD', (\* ün-sub-límd') *a.* Not sublimed. *Scott*  
 UN-SUB-M'SS'IVE', *a.* Not submissive. *South*  
 UN-SUB-M'T'ING', *a.* Not submitting; not yielding.  
 UN-SUB-ÓR'DI-NÁT-ÉD', *a.* Not subordinated. *Smart*  
 UN-SUB-ÓRNED', (\* ün-sub-órnd') *a.* Not suborned. *Burke*  
 UN-SUB-S-ÉRIBED', (\* -sub-skríbd') *a.* Not subscribed. *Scott*  
 UN-SUB-S-ÉRIB'ING', *a.* Not subscribing. *Cowper*  
 UN-SUB-STÁN'TIAL', (\* ün-sub-stán'shpl') *a.* Not substantial; not solid; not palpable; not real.  
 UN-SUB-STÁN-TI-ÁL'I-TY', (\* -sub-stán-she-ál'e-te) *n.* Want of substantiality. *Clissold*  
 UN-SUB-STÁN'TIAL-ÍZED', (\* ün-sub-stán'shpl-tízd) *a.* Not made substantial. *Wordsworth*  
 UN-SUB-STÁN'TI-ÁT-ÉD', (\* ün-sub-stán'she-át-éd) *a.* Not substantiated. *Ash*  
 UN-SUB-VÉRT'ED', *a.* Not subverted. *Ash*  
 UN-SUB-VÉRT'É-BLE', *a.* That cannot be subverted. *Smith*  
 UN-SÚC-CÉÉD'ED', *a.* Not succeeded. *Milton*  
 UN-SÚC-CÉSS'FUL', *a.* Not successful; unfortunate.  
 UN-SÚC-CÉSS'FUL-LY', *ad.* Un fortunately; without success.  
 UN-SÚC-CÉSS'FUL-NÉSS', *n.* Want of success.  
 UN-SÚC-CÉSS'IVE', *a.* Not successive. *Brown*  
 UN-SÚC-CÓRÉD', (\* ün-súk'órd) *a.* Not succeeded. *Spenser*  
 UN-SÚCKED', (\* ün-súkt') *a.* Not sucked. *Milton*  
 UN-SÚCKLED', (\* ün-súk'kld) *a.* Not suckled. *Ash*  
 UN-SÚP'FER-A-BLE', *a.* Insufferable. *Hooker*  
 UN-SÚP'FER-ÍNG', *a.* Not suffering. *Smart*  
 UN-SÚP-F'ÍCIÉNCÉ, (\* ün-suf-físh'éns) *n.* Insufficiency. *Hooker*  
 UN-SÚP-F'ÍCIÉNT', (\* ün-suf-físh'ént) *a.* Insufficient. *Locke*  
 UN-SÚP-FÍZ'ÍNG-NÉSS', (\* ün-suf-fíz'íng-nés) *n.* Insufficiency. *Coleridge*  
 UN-SÚP'FQ-GÁT-ÉD', *a.* Not sufficated. *Ash*  
 UN-SÚG'ÁRÉD', (\* ün-shúg'árd) *a.* Not sweetened with sugar.  
 UN-SÚG-QÉST'ÍVE', *a.* Not suggestive. *C. Lamb*  
 UN-SÚIT-A-BL'Í-TY', *n.* The quality of being unsuitable; unfitness. *Mason*. [R.]  
 UN-SÚIT'Á-BLE', *a.* Not suitable; unfit; not congruous.  
 UN-SÚIT'Á-BLE-NÉSS', *n.* Incongruity; unfitness.  
 UN-SÚIT'Á-BL-Y', *ad.* In an unsuitable manner. *Green*  
 UN-SÚIT'ÉD', *a.* Not suited. *Burke*  
 UN-SÚIT'ÍNG', *a.* Not suiting; not fitting; not becoming.  
 UN-SÚL'LÍÉD', (\* ün-súl'id) *a.* Not sullied or stained; pure.  
 UN-SÚM'MONÉD', (\* ün-súm'únd) *a.* Not summoned. *Cowper*  
 UN-SÚNG', *a.* Not sung; not celebrated in verse.  
 UN-SÚNNÉD', (\* ün-súnd') *a.* Not exposed to the sun. *Milton*  
 UN-SÚP'ÉR'FLU-ÓUS', *a.* Not superfluous; needless.  
 UN-SÚP-PLÁNT'ÉD', *a.* Not supplanted; not defeated.  
 UN-SÚP-PLI'Á-BLE', *a.* Not to be supplied. *Chillingworth*  
 UN-SÚP-PLIÉD', (\* ün-súp-plí'd) *a.* Not supplied; not furnished.  
 UN-SÚP-PÓRT'Á-BLE', *a.* Insupportable. *Boyle*  
 UN-SÚP-PÓRT'Á-BLE-NÉSS', *n.* Insupportableness. *Wilkins*  
 UN-SÚP-PÓRT'Á-BL-Y', *ad.* Insupportably. *South*  
 UN-SÚP-PÓRT'ÉD', *a.* Not supported; not sustained.  
 UN-SÚP-PÓRT'ÉD-LY', *ad.* Without support. *Qu. Rev.*  
 UN-SÚP-PRÉSSÉD', (\* ün-súp-prést') *a.* Not suppressed.  
 UN-SÚRÉ', (\* ün-shúr') *a.* Not sure; not certain. *Shak.*  
 UN-SÚRÉD', (\* ün-shúrd') *a.* Not made sure. *Shak.*  
 UN-SÚR'FEIT'ÉD', *a.* Not surfeited. *Ash*  
 UN-SÚR'GÍ-CAL', *a.* Not surgical. *Med. Jour.*  
 UN-SÚR-MÍSHÉD', (\* ün-sur-mízd') *a.* Not surmised. *Keates*  
 UN-SÚR-MÓUNT'Á-BLE', *a.* Insurmountable. *Locke*  
 UN-SÚR-MÓUNT'ÉD', *a.* Not surmounted. *Ash*  
 UN-SÚR-PÁSS'Á-BLE', *a.* That cannot be surpassed. *Ec. Rev.*  
 UN-SÚR-PÁSSÉD', (\* ün-sur-pást') *a.* Not surpassed. *Byron*  
 UN-SÚR-RÉN'DÉRED', (\* ün-sur-rénd'érd) *a.* Not surrendered. *Cowper*  
 UN-SÚR-RÓUND'ÉD', *a.* Not surrounded. *Byron*  
 UN-SÚR-VEYÉD', (\* ün-sur-vád') *a.* Not surveyed. *Johnson*  
 UN-SÚS-CÉP-TI-BL'Í-TY', *n.* Insusceptibility. *Coleridge*. [R.]  
 UN-SÚS-CÉP-TI-BLE', *a.* Insusceptible. *Swift*. [R.]  
 UN-SÚS-PÉCT', *a.* Unsuspected. *Milton*  
 UN-SÚS-PÉCT'ÉD', *a.* Not suspected; confided in.  
 UN-SÚS-PÉCT'ÍNG', *a.* Not suspecting; having no suspicion.  
 UN-SÚS-PÉND'ÉD', *a.* Not suspended. *Knox*  
 UN-SÚS-PÍ'CIÓUS', (\* ün-sús-písh'ús) *a.* Having no suspicion.  
 UN-SÚS-PÍ'CIÓUS-LY', (\* ün-sús-písh'ús-le) *ad.* Without suspicion. *Arnold*  
 UN-SÚS-TÁIN'Á-BLE', *a.* That cannot be sustained; insupportable. *Barrow*  
 UN-SÚS-TÁINÉD', (\* ün-sús-tánd') *a.* Not sustained; not supported.  
 UN-SÚS-TÁIN'ÍNG', *a.* Not sustaining. *Shelley*

UN-SW ÁL'LÓWÉD', (\* ün-swól'éd) *a.* Not swallowed. *Ash*  
 UN-SWÁTHÉ', *v. a.* [UNSWATHÉD; pp. UNSWATHING, UN-SWATHÉD.] To take a swathe from; to loosen.  
 UN-SWÁY'Á-BLE', *a.* Not to be governed or influenced.  
 UN-SWÁYÉD', (\* ün-swád') *a.* Not swayed; not wielded  
 UN-SWÁY'ÉD-NÉSS', *n.* Steadiness. *Hales*  
 UN-SWÉAR', (\* ün-swár') *v. a.* [UNSWORE; pp. UNSWEARING, UNSWORN.] To recall after having sworn; to recall what is sworn.  
 UN-SWÉAR', *v. n.* To recant any thing sworn. *Spenser*  
 UN-SWÉAR', *v. a.* To cool after exercise. *Milton*. [R.]  
 UN-SWÉAT'ÍNG', *a.* Not sweating. *Dryden*  
 UN-SWÉÉT', *a.* Not sweet; disagreeable. *Spenser*  
 UN-SWÉÉT'ÉNÉD', (\* ün-swé'tnd) *a.* Not sweetened. *Ash*  
 UN-SWÉÉT', *a.* Not sweet; not brushed away.  
 UN-SWÉRV'ÍNG', *a.* Not swerving; firm. *Qu. Rev.*  
 UN-SWÉRV'ÉD', *a.* Not sworn; not bound by an oath.  
 UN-SWÚNG', *a.* Not swung; not suspended. *Bacon*  
 UN-SYM-MÉT'RÍ-CAL', *a.* Not symmetrical. *Johnson*  
 UN-SYM-MÉT'RÍ-CAL-LY', *ad.* Not symmetrically. *Johnson*  
 UN-SYM-PÁ-THÍ-ZÁ-BL'Í-TY', *n.* Want of ability to sympathize. *Coleridge*. [R.]  
 UN-SYM-PÁ-THÍ-Z'ÍNG', *a.* Not sympathizing. *Savage*  
 UN-SYS-TÉM-ÁT'Í-C', *a.* Not systematic; wanting sv.  
 UN-SYS-TÉM-ÁT'Í-CAL', *a.* tem; disorderly. *Burke*  
 UN-SYS-TÉM-ÁT'Í-CAL-LY', *ad.* Without system; irregularly. *Bolingbroke*  
 UN-TÁCR', *v. a.* To disjoin; to separate. *Milton*  
 UN-TÁINT'ÉD', *a.* Not tainted; not sullied; not corrupted  
 UN-TÁINT'ÉD-LY', *ad.* Without taint or spot. *South*  
 UN-TÁINT'ÉD-NÉSS', *n.* State of being untainted. *Ep. Hal*  
 UN-TÁK'ÉN', (\* ün-tá'kn) *a.* Not taken. — *Untaken up*, us filled.  
 UN-TÁL'ÉNT-ÉD', *a.* Not having talents. *Milton. Rev.*  
 UN-TÁLKÉD'-ÓF', (\* ün-táwk't'óv) *a.* Not talked or spoken of.  
 UN-TÁM'Á-BLE', *a.* That cannot be tamed or subdued  
 UN-TÁM'Á-BLE-NÉSS', *n.* Quality of not being tamable. *Ash*  
 UN-TÁMÉD', (\* ün-támd') *a.* Not tamed; not subdued.  
 UN-TÁN-GÍ-BL'Í-TY', *n.* Intangibility. *Ash*  
 UN-TÁN'GÍ-BLE', *a.* Not tangible; intangible. *Ash*  
 UN-TÁN'GLÉ', (\* ün-táng'gl) *v. a.* To disentangle. *Shak*  
 UN-TÁN'GLÉD', (\* ün-táng'gld) *a.* Not tangled. *Ash*  
 UN-TÁN'NÍSHÉD', (\* ün-tán'nísh't) *a.* Not tarnished. *Southey*  
 UN-TÁSKÉD', (\* ün-tásk't) *a.* Not tasked. *Jeffrey*  
 UN-TÁST'ÉD', *a.* Not tasted; not tried by the palate.  
 UN-TÁST'ÍNG', *a.* Not tasting; not perceiving taste.  
 UN-TÁUGHT', (\* ün-táwt') *a.* Not taught; un instructed; ignorant; unlettered; unskilled; new.  
 UN-TÁXÉD', (\* ün-táks't) *a.* Not taxed; not charged.  
 UN-TÉACH', (\* ün-téch') *v. a.* [UNTAUGHT; pp. UNTEACHING, UNTAUGHT.] To cause to forget what has been learnt. *Brown*. [R.]  
 UN-TÉACH'Á-BLE', *a.* That cannot be taught; indocile.  
 UN-TÉACH'Á-BLE-NÉSS', *n.* Want of docility. *Johnson*  
 UN-TÉEM'ÍNG', *a.* Not teeming; barren.  
 UN-TÉM'PERÉD', (\* ün-tém'pérd) *a.* Not tempered.  
 UN-TÉM'PER-ÍNG', *a.* Not tempering or exciting. *Shak*  
 UN-TÉM'PÉST-ÉD', *a.* Free from tempest. *Milman*  
 UN-TÉMPT'ÉD', *a.* Not tempted; not allured.  
 UN-TÉMPT'ÍNG', (\* ün-tém't'íng) *a.* Not tempting. *H. Clay*  
 UN-TÉN'Á-BLE', *a.* Not tenable; that cannot be held, main tained, or defended.  
 UN-TÉN'ANT'Á-BLE', *a.* Not tenantable. *Smart*  
 UN-TÉN'ANT-ÉD', *a.* Having no tenant. *Temple*  
 UN-TÉN'DÉD', *a.* Not tended; untended.  
 UN-TÉN'DÉR', *a.* Not tender; wanting tenderness.  
 UN-TÉN'DÉRED', (\* ün-tén'dérd) *a.* Not tendered or offered  
 UN-TÉN'DÉR-LY', *ad.* Not tenderly. *Duncan*  
 UN-TÉNT', *v. a.* To bring out of a tent. *Shak*. [R.]  
 UN-TÉNTÉD', *a.* Not tented; not having a tent applied.  
 UN-TÉR-RÉS'TRÍ-ÁL', *a.* Not terrestrial. *Young*  
 UN-TÉR'RÍ-FÍÉD', (\* ün-tér're-fíd) *a.* Not terrified.  
 UN-TÉST'ÉD', *a.* Not tested; not proved. *Ash*  
 UN-TÉTH'ÉRED', (\* ün-téth'érd) *a.* Not tethered. *Ash*  
 UN-THÁNKÉD', (\* ün-thákt') *a.* Not thanked. *Smart*  
 UN-THÁNK'FUL', *a.* Not thankful; ungrateful.  
 UN-THÁNK'FUL-LY', *ad.* Without thanks; without gratitude; ungratefully.  
 UN-THÁNK'FUL-NÉSS', *n.* Want of thankfulness; ingratitude.  
 UN-THÁTCHED', (\* ün-thácht') *a.* Not thatched. *Ash*  
 UN-THÁWÉD', (\* ün-tháwd') *a.* Not thawed or dissolved.  
 UN-THÉ-ÁT'RÍ-CAL', *a.* Not theatrical. *Joadrell*  
 UN-THÉ-Ó-LÓG'Í-CAL', *a.* Not theological. *Bp. Hall*  
 UN-THÉ-Ó-RÉ'T'Í-C', *a.* Not theoretic. *Coleridge*  
 UN-THÉ-Ó-RÉ'T'Í-CAL', *a.* Not theoretical. *Jour. Sci.*  
 UN-THÉCH'ÉNÉD', (\* ün-thí'knd) *a.* Not thickened. *Ash*  
 UN-THINK', *v. a.* To recall or dismiss a thought. *Shak*  
 UN-THINK'ÍNG', *a.* Not thinking; thoughtless.  
 UN-THINK'ÍNG-LY', *ad.* Without thought. *Pope*  
 UN-THINK'ÍNG-NÉSS', *n.* Want of thought. *Lord Halifax*  
 UN-THÓRN'Y', *a.* Not thorny; free from thorns.

**UN THOUGHT'**, (ün-thåwt') *p. a.* Not thought. — *Unthought-*  
*of*, *n. t.* thought of; not regarded; not heeded. *Shak.*  
**UN-THOUGHT'FUL\***, (ün-thåwt'fål) *a.* Not thoughtful;  
 thoughtless. *Bale.*  
**UN-THRASHED\***, (ün-thrásht') *a.* Not thrashed. *Jodrell.*  
**UN-THREAD'**, *v. a.* [i. UNTHREADED; *pp.* UNTHREADING,  
 UNTHREADED.] To relax from ligatures: — to loose.  
**UN-THREAT'ENED**, (ün-thret'end) *a.* Not menaced.  
**UN-THRESHED'**, (ün-thresh't') *a.* Not threshed. *Newton.*  
**UN-THRIFT'**, *n.* An extravagant; a prodigal. *Shak.*  
**UN-THRIFT'**, *a.* Profuse; prodigal; unthrifty. *Shak.*  
**UN-THRIFT'LY**, *ad.* Without thrift or frugality.  
**UN-THRIFT'INESS**, *n.* Want of thrift; waste; prodigality.  
**UN-THRIFT'Y**, *a.* Not thrifty; not thriving; prodigal; pro-  
 fuse; lavish; wasteful.  
**UN-THRIVING**, *a.* Not thriving; not prospering.  
**UN-THRONE'**, *v. a.* To dethrone. *Milton.*  
**UN-THROWN'**, \* *a.* Not thrown; not cast. *Surrey.*  
**UN-TICKLED**, (ün-tik'kld) *a.* Not tickled. *Chesterfield.*  
**UN-TID'DLY\***, *ad.* In an untidy manner. *Smart.*  
**UN-TID'DY\***, *n.* Want of tidiness. *Smart.*  
**UN-TIDY**, *a.* Not tidy; not neat; not cleanly.  
**UN-TIE'**, (ün-tí) *v. a.* [i. UNTIED; *pp.* UNTYING, UNTIED.]  
 To untie; to free from bonds; to loosen; to unfasten;  
 to loose.  
**UN-TIED'**, (ün-tíd') *a.* Not tied; not bound; not fastened.  
**UN-TIGHT'EN\***, (ün-tí'tn) *v. a.* To loosen; to make less  
 tight. *Ash.*  
**UN-TILL**, *ad. or conj.* To the time that; till; to the place  
 that; to the degree that.  
**UN-TILL**, *prep.* To; till: — used of time. [To: — used of  
 objects. *Spenser.*]  
**UN-TILE'**, *v. a.* To strip of tiles. *Swift.*  
**UN-TIL'LA-BLE\***, \* *a.* That cannot be tilled. *Cowper.*  
**UN-TILLED'**, (ün-tíld') *a.* Not tilled; not cultivated.  
**UN-TIMBERED**, (ün-tím'berd) *a.* Not timbered; weak.  
**UN-TIME'LI-NESS\***, \* *n.* State of being untimely. *Ash.*  
**UN-TIME'LY**, *a.* Not timely; happening before the natural  
 time; premature; unseasonable; ill-timed.  
**UN-TIME'LY**, *ad.* Before the natural time. *Spenser.*  
**UN-TIME-OUS\***, \* *a.* Untimely. *Burver.* [R.]  
**UN-TINCTURED\***, (ün-tínt'ýurd) *a.* Not tintured. *A.*  
*Thomson.*  
**UN-TINGED'**, (ün-tíngd') *a.* Not stained; not discolored.  
**UN-TIR'A-BLE**, *a.* Indefatigable; unwearied. *Shak.*  
**UN-TIR'ED'**, (ün-tírd') *a.* Not tired; not made weary.  
**UN-TIR'ING\***, \* *a.* Not tiring; unwearied. *Grant.*  
**UN-TIR'H'A-BLE\***, \* *a.* Not tithable. *Ash.*  
**UN-TITHE'D\***, (ün-títld') *a.* Not tithed. *Pollak.*  
**UN-TITLED**, (ün-títld) *a.* Not titled; having no title.  
 Of *UNTO*, *prep.* To. *Translation of the Bible.* — Much used in the  
 old and in solemn style; but now somewhat antiquated.  
**UN-TOLD'**, *a.* Not told; not related; not numbered.  
**UN-TOL'ER-Á-TED**, *a.* Not tolerated. *Scott.*  
**UN-TOMB'**, (ün-tám') *v. a.* To disinter. *Fuller.*  
**UN-TOOTH'**, \* *v. a.* To deprive of teeth. *Cowper.*  
**UN-TOOTH'SOME\***, \* *a.* Not toothsome. *Bp. Hall.*  
**UN-TOR-MENT'ED\***, \* *a.* Not tormented. *Young.*  
**UN-TORN\***, \* *a.* Not torn; not rent. *Ash.*  
**UN-TOSSED\***, (ün-tóst') *a.* Not tossed. *Green.*  
**UN-TOST'**, \* *a.* Not tossed; untossed. *Byron.*  
**UN-TOUCH'A-BLE**, (ün-túch'å-bl) *a.* Not to be touched;  
 intangible. *Feltham.*  
**UN-TOUCHED'**, (ün-túcht') *a.* Not touched; not affected.  
**UN-TOW'ARD**, *a.* Froward; perverse; vexatious; not easi-  
 ly guided or taught; awkward. See *TOWARD*.  
**UN-TOW'ARD-LI-NESS\***, \* *n.* State of being untowardly. *Ash.*  
**UN-TOW'ARD-LY**, *a.* Awkward; perverse; froward. *Locke.*  
**UN-TOW'ARD-LY**, *ad.* Awkwardly; ungainly; perversely.  
**UN-TOW'ARD-NESS**, *n.* Perverseness. *Bp. Wilson.*  
**UN-TOWERED\***, (ün-tåú'erd) *a.* Not having towers.  
*Wordsworth.*  
**UN-TRACE'A-BLE**, *a.* That cannot be traced. *South.*  
**UN-TRACED'**, (ün-trést') *a.* Not traced; not tracked; not  
 tracked.  
**UN-TRACTED'**, (ün-tråkt') *a.* Not tracked; untraced.  
**UN-TRAC-TA-BIL'I-TY\***, \* *n.* Intractableness. *Burke.*  
**UN-TRACT'A-BLE**, *a.* [intractable, Fr.; intractabilis, L.] Not  
 tractable; unmanageable; stubborn; rough; difficult;  
 intractable. See *INTRACTABLE*.  
**UN-TRACT'A-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Intractableness. *Locke.*  
**UN-TRAD'ED\***, \* *a.* Not traded: — uncommon. *Shak.*  
**UN-TRAD'ING**, *a.* Not engaged in trade or commerce.  
**UN-TRAINED'**, (ün-tránd') *a.* Not trained; not educated;  
 not disciplined; irregular; ungovernable.  
**UN-TRÁM'MELLED\***, (ün-trám'meld) *a.* Not trammelled.  
*Ec. Rev.*  
**UN-TRÁM'PLED\***, (ün-trám'pld) *a.* Not trampled. *Shelley.*  
**UN-TRÁN'QUIL-LIZED**, (-zéd) *a.* Not tranquillized. *Goode.*  
**UN-TRAN-SCRIBED'**, (ün-trån-skribd') *a.* Not transcribed.  
*Maunder.*  
**UN-TRANS-FÉR'A-BLE**, *a.* Incapable of being transferred;  
 not transferable. See *TRANSFERABLE*. [Day.  
**UN-TRÁNS-FÉRED\***, (ün-trån-sérd') *a.* Not transferred.

**UN-TRANS-FORMED\***, (ün-trån-s'fórmd') *a.* Not trans-  
 formd. *Maunder.*  
**UN-TRANS-LÁT'A-BLE**, *a.* Not capable of being translated  
**UN-TRANS-LÁT'A-BLE-NESS\***, \* *n.* Impossibility of being  
 translated. *Coleridge.*  
**UN-TRANS-LÁT'ED**, *a.* Not translated. *Hales.*  
**UN-TRANS-MIS'S'BLE\***, \* *a.* Not transmissible. *Ash.*  
**UN-TRANS-MIT'TED\***, \* *a.* Not transmitted. *Ash.*  
**UN-TRANS-MUT'A-BLE\***, \* *a.* Not transmutable. *Hume.*  
**UN-TRANS-PÁR'ENT**, *a.* Not transparent; not diaphanous  
**UN-TRANS-PÁS'S'A-BLE\***, \* *a.* Not transpassable. *Daniel.*  
**UN-TRAN-SPIRED'**, (ün-trån-spírd') *a.* Not transpired  
*Maunder.*  
**UN-TRANS-PLÁNT'ED\***, \* *a.* Not transplanted. *Ash.*  
**UN-TRANS-PÓRT'A-BLE\***, \* *a.* Not transportable. *Ec. Rev.*  
**UN-TRANS-PÓRT'ED\***, \* *a.* Not transported. *Ash.*  
**UN-TRANS-POSD'**, (ün-trån-pózd') *a.* Not transported  
*Ash.*  
**UN-TRÁV'ELLED**, (ün-tráv'eld) *a.* Not travelled; not  
 passed over: — not having travelled; having never seen  
 foreign countries.  
**UN-TRÁV'ERSED\***, (ün-tráv'erst) *a.* Not traversed. *Ash.*  
**UN-TREÁD'**, (ün-tred') *v. a.* To tread back; to go back in  
 the same steps. *Shak.*  
**UN-TREÁ'SURED**, (ün-tresh'ýrd') *a.* Not treasured or laid up  
**UN-TREÁT'A-BLE**, *a.* Not treatable. *Decay of Piety*  
**UN-TREÁT'ED\***, \* *a.* Not treated. *Ec. Erving.*  
**UN-TREM'BLING\***, \* *a.* Not trembling. *Phillips.*  
**UN-TRENCH'D\***, (ün-trench't') *a.* Not trenched. *G. Penn.*  
**UN-TRES'PASS-ING\***, \* *a.* Not trespassing. *Milton.*  
**UN-TRIED'**, (ün-trírd') *a.* Not tried; not attempted.  
**UN-TRIMMED'**, (ün-trímd') *a.* Not trimmed. *Shak.*  
**UN-TRÍT'U-RÁT-ED\***, \* *a.* Not triturated. *Jour. Sci.*  
**UN-TRÍUMPH-A-BLE**, *a.* Allowing no triumph. *Hudibras*  
**UN-TRÍUMPHED**, (ün-trí'ýmft) *a.* Not triumphed over  
*May.*  
**UN-TRÓD'**, *a.* Not trodden; untrodden. *Milton.*  
**UN-TRÓD'DEN**, (ün-tród'dén) *a.* Not trodden; not passed  
**UN-TRÓLLED'**, (ün-tróld') *a.* Not trolled or rolled along.  
**UN-TROB'LED**, (ün-trób'ld) *a.* Not troubled; not dis-  
 turbed by care, sorrow, or guilt; not agitated; not con-  
 fused.  
**UN-TROB'LED-NESS**, (ün-trób'ld-nés) *n.* State of being  
 untroubled; unconcern. *Hammond.* [R.]  
**UN-TRÚE'**, (ün-trú) *a.* Not true; false; unfaithful.  
**UN-TRÚ'ED**, *ad.* Falsely; not according to truth.  
**UN-TRÚMP'ET-ED\***, \* *a.* Not trumpeted. *Scott.*  
**UN-TRÚSS'**, \* *v. a.* To deprive of a truss. *B. Jonson.*  
**UN-TRÚST'ED\***, \* *a.* Not trusted; not confided in. *Smith*  
**UN-TRÚST'INESS**, *n.* Unfaithfulness. *Hayward.*  
**UN-TRÚST'WOR'THY\***, (ün-trúst'wür-the) *a.* Not worthy  
 of being trusted. *Ec. Rev.*  
**UN-TRÚS'URY\***, \* *a.* Not trusty; unfaithful. *Bp. Hall.*  
**UN-TRÚTH'**, *n.* Falsehood; false assertion.  
**UN-TÚCK'**, \* *v. a.* To undo a tuck; to unfold. *Ash.*  
**UN-TÚCK'ERED\***, (ün-túck'erd) *a.* Wearing no tucker. *Ad*  
*dison.*  
**UN-TÚM'BLÉD\***, (ün-túm'bl'd) *a.* Not tumbled. *Ash.*  
**UN-TÚ-MÚLT'U-OÚS\***, \* *a.* Not tumultuous. *Young.*  
**UN-TÚN'A-BLE**, *a.* Not tunable; inharmonious.  
**UN-TÚN'A-BLE-NESS**, *n.* Want of harmony. *Dr. Warton.*  
**UN-TÚNE'**, *v. a.* [i. UNTUNED; *pp.* UNTUNING, UNTUNED.]  
 To put out of tune; to disorder. *Shak.*  
**UN-TÚNÉD\***, (ün-túnd') *a.* Not tuned; unmusical. *Shak.*  
**UN-TÚR'BANÉD\***, \* *a.* Not having a turban. *Southey*  
**UN-TÚR'RID\***, \* *a.* Not turrid; clear. *Scott.*  
**UN-TÚRNÉD**, (ün-túrd') *a.* Not turned. *Dryden.*  
**UN-TÚT'ÓRED**, (ün-tú'tórd) *a.* Uninstructed; untaught.  
**UN-TWÍNE'**, *v. a.* [i. UNTWINED; *pp.* UNTWINGING, UN-  
 TWINED.] To open or separate after having been twined  
 to untwined.  
**UN-TWÍL'**, \* *v. a.* To undo a twirl; to untwist. *Ash.*  
**UN-TWÍST'**, *v. a.* [i. UNTWISTED; *pp.* UNTWISTING, UN-  
 TWISTED.] To separate after having been twisted; to dis-  
 entangle.  
**UN-TÝ'**, *v. a.* To loose. *Shak.* See *UNTIE*.  
**UN-ÚN'FÓRM**, (ün-ún'fórm) *a.* Not uniform. [R.]  
**UN-ÚN'NÉD\***, \* *a.* Not united; separated. *Clarke.*  
**UN-ÚN-LÍFT'ED\***, \* *a.* Not uplifted. *Wordsworth.*  
**UN-ÚR'GED'**, (ün-úrj'd') *a.* Not urged; not pressed.  
**UN-ÚSÉD'**, (ün-ýúzd') *a.* Not used; unaccustomed; unem-  
 ployed.  
**UN-ÚSÉ'FUL**, *a.* Not useful; useless; serving no purpose.  
**UN-ÚS'Ú-ÁL**, (ün-ýú'zhu-ål) *a.* Not usual; uncommon  
 rare.  
**UN-ÚS'Ú-ÁL-LY**, (ün-ýú'zhu-ål-ly) *ad.* In an unusual man-  
 ner.  
**UN-ÚS'Ú-ÁL-NESS**, (ün-ýú'zhu-ål-nés) *n.* Uncommonness  
**UN-ÚT'TER-A-BLE**, *a.* That cannot be uttered or expressed  
 ineffable; inexpressible.  
**UN-ÚT'TER-A-BLY\***, \* *ad.* In an unutterable manner. *Knox*  
**UN-ÚT'TER'ED\***, (ün-üt'er'd) *a.* Not uttered. *Bp. Horsley.*  
**UN-VÁ'ÁLT-ED\***, \* *a.* Not vacated. *Henry Clay.*  
**UN-VÁ'CÍL-LÁT-ING\***, \* *a.* Not vacillating. *Sir W. Scott.*

UN-VAIL', *v. a.* To uncover; to unveil. *Denham*. See UNVEIL.

UN-VÁL'/U-A-BLE, *a.* Invaluable. *Atterbury*.

UN-VÁL'/ÚED, (ún-vál'/yud) *a.* Not valued; not prized; neglected — i. inestimable; above price. *Shak*.

UN-VÁMPED', (ún-vámp't') *a.* Not vamped. *Ash*.

UN-VÁN'QUISH-A-BLE, *a.* Not to be subdued. *Bp. King*.

UN-VÁN'QUISHED, (ún-ván'/kwisht) *a.* Not conquered.

UN-VÁN'TAGED', (ún-ván'/tájd) *a.* Not benefited. *Cowper*.

UN-VÁ'RÍ-A-BLE, *a.* Invariable. *Norris*.

UN-VÁ'RÍED, (ún-vá'/ríd) *a.* Not varied; not changed.

UN-VÁ'RÍ-E-GÁ-T-ED', \* *a.* Not variegated. *Ed. Rev.*

UN-VÁ'RÍSHED, (ún-vár'/nshd) *a.* Not overlaid with varnish; not adorned; not decorated. *Shak*.

UN-VÁ'RY-ING, *a.* Not varying; not changing.

UN-VEIL', (ún-vál') *v. a.* [i. UNVEILED; *pp.* UNVEILING, UNVEILED.] To uncover; to divest of a veil; to disclose; to show.

UN-VEIL'/ED-LY, (ún-vál'/ed-le) *ad.* Plainly. *Boyle*.

UN-VEIL'/ER, \* (ún-vál'/er) *n.* One who unveils. *Boyle*.

UN-VÉN'DI-BLE, \* *a.* Not vendible. *Ash*.

UN-VÉN'ER-A-BLE, *a.* Not venerable. *Shak*.

UN-VÉN'ER-Á-T-ED', \* *a.* Not venerated. *Ash*.

UN-VÉN'OM-ŌS, \* *a.* Free from venom. *Black*.

UN-VÉN'TÍ-LÁT-ED, *a.* Not ventilated; not fanned by wind.

UN-VÉR'DANT, *a.* Not verdant; having no verdure.

UN-VÉR'Í-FIED, \* (ún-vér'/e-fid) *a.* Not verified. *Ash*.

UN-VÉR'Í-TA-BLE, *a.* Not veritable; untrue. *Brown*.

UN-VÉR'SED, (ún-vér'st') *a.* Not versed; unskilled.

UN-VÉR'SÍ-FIED, \* (ún-vér'se-fid) *a.* Not versified. *Scott*.

UN-VÉXED', (ún-véks't') *a.* Not vexed; undisturbed.

UN-VIEWED', \* (ún-vúd') *a.* Not viewed. *Ash*.

UN-VÍG'I-LÁNT, \* *a.* Not vigilant. *Ash*.

UN-VÍN'DÍ-CÁT-ED, \* *a.* Not vindicated. *Horne*.

UN-VÍN'DÍ-CÍ-TÍVE, \* *a.* Not vindictive. *Ash*.

UN-VÍ'Ō-LÁT-ED, *a.* Not violated; not broken.

UN-VÍR'TÍ-Ō-ŪS, (ún-vírt'/yú-ús) *a.* Wanting virtue. *Shak*.

UN-VÍŠ'ÁRD, *v. a.* To unmask. *Milton*.

UN-VÍŠ'Í-T-ED, *a.* Not visited; not resorted to.

UN-VÍŠ'ŌRED, \* (ún-víz'/yrd) *a.* Not visored; unmasked. *Pollok*.

UN-VÍ'ŤÍ-Á-T-ED, (ún-vísh'/e-át-ed) *a.* Not corrupted.

UN-VÍ'ŤÍ-RÍ-FIED, \* (ún-ví'Ťí-re-fid) *a.* Not vitrified. *Ash*.

UN-VŌ'CAL, \* *a.* Not vocal. *Smart*.

UN-VŌTE', *v. a.* To annul a former vote. *Burnet*.

UN-VŌCHED', \* (ún-vócht') *a.* Not vouched. *Ed. Rev.*

UN-VŌWED', \* (ún-vóúd') *a.* Not vowed. *Hooker*.

UN-VŌWĒLLED, (ún-vóú'/eld) *a.* Without vowels. *Skinner*.

UN-VŌY'ÁGE-A-BLE, *a.* Innavigable. *Milton*.

UN-VŪL'GAR, *a.* Not vulgar. *B. Jonson*.

UN-VŪL'NER-A-BLE, *a.* Invulnerable. *Shak*.

UN-VÁFT'ED, \* *a.* Not wafted. *Moors*.

UN-VÁÍ'T-ED-ŌN, *a.* Not attended. *Beaumont & Fl.*

UN-WÁKED', \* (ún-wákt') *a.* Not waked. *Gover*.

UN-WÁKE'FUL-NĒSS, \* *n.* Want of wakefulness. *Montg.*

UN-WÁ'KENED, (ún-wá'/knd) *a.* Not wakened.

UN-WÁLLED', (ún-wáúld') *a.* Not walled; having no walls.

UN-WÁNT'ED, \* (ún-wónt'/ed) *a.* Not wanted. *Gilpin*.

UN-WÁRĒS', *ad.* Unawares. *Spenser*.

UN-WÁ'RÍ-LY, *ad.* Without caution; carelessly; heedlessly.

UN-WÁ'RÍ-NĒSS, *n.* Want of caution; carelessness.

UN-WÁ'RÍ-LÍKE, *a.* Not warlike; unused to war; not military.

UN-WÁRMD', (ún-wárm'd') *a.* Not warmed or excited.

UN-WÁRND', (ún-wárm'd') *a.* Not warned.

UN-WÁRP', *v. a.* [i. UNWARPED; *pp.* UNWARPING, UNWARPEO.] To reduce from the state of being warped. *Evelyn*.

UN-WÁRPED', (ún-wárp't') *a.* Not warped or biased.

UN-WÁR'RÁNT-A-BLE, (ún-wór'ránt-á-bl) *a.* Not warrantable; indefensible; unjustifiable.

UN-WÁR'RÁNT-A-BLE-NĒSS, (ún-wór'ránt-á-bl-nĒs) *n.* State of being unwarrantable. *Abb. Sancti*.

UN-WÁR'RÁNT-A-BLY, (ún-wór'ránt-á-blĕ) *ad.* In an unwarrantable manner; indefensibly.

UN-WÁR'RÁNT-ED, (ún-wór'ránt-ed) *a.* Not warranted.

UN-WÁ'RY, *a.* Wanting caution; imprudent; hasty.

UN-WÁSH'ED, (ún-wósh't') *a.* Not washed; not cleaned.

UN-WÁSH'EN, (ún-wósh'n) *a.* Not washed. *St. Matt. xv.*

UN-WÁST'ED, *a.* Not wasted; not consumed.

UN-WÁSTE'FUL-LY, \* *ad.* Not with waste. *Bacon*.

UN-WÁST'ING, *a.* Not wasting; not growing less.

UN-WÁTCHED', \* (ún-wócht') *a.* Not watched. *Udal*.

UN-WÁTCH'FUL, \* (ún-wóch'/ful) *a.* Not watchful. *Taylor*.

UN-WÁTCH'FUL-NĒSS, \* (ún-wóch'/ful-nĒs) *n.* Want of watchfulness. *Leighton*.

UN-WÁ'TERED, \* (ún-wá'terd) *a.* Not watered. *Fabian*.

UN-WÁ'YERED, \* (ún-wá'verd) *a.* Not wavering. *Brown*.

UN-WÁ'YER-ING, \* *a.* Not wavering; swayed. *Strype*.

UN-WÁX'ED', \* *a.* Not waxed. *Gray*.

UN-WÁYED', (ún-wád') *a.* Not used to travel. *Suckling*

UN-WÉAK'ENED, (ún-wé'/knd) *a.* Not weakened.

UN-WÉALTHY, \* *a.* Not wealthy. *Smart*.

UN-WÉANED', \* (ún-wénd') *a.* Not weaned. *Sheridan*.

UN-WÉÁP'ONED, (ún-wĕp'/pnd) *a.* Having no weapons

UN-WÉÁR-A-BLE, \* *a.* Not proper to be worn. *Grant*.

UN-WÉÁ'RÍ-A-BLE, *a.* Not to be tired; indefatigable. *Hooker*.

UN-WÉÁ'RÍ-A-BLY, *ad.* So as not to be fatigued. *Bp. Hall*

UN-WÉÁ'RÍED, (ún-wé'/ríd) *a.* Not wearied; not tired; not fatigued; indefatigable; continual; not to be spent.

UN-WÉÁ'RÍED-LY, *ad.* Indefatigably. *Lord Chesterfield*.

UN-WÉÁ'RÍED-NĒSS, *n.* State of being unwearied. *Toad*.

UN-WÉÁ'RY, *a.* Not weary; not tired.

UN-WÉÁ'RÍ, *v. a.* To refresh after weariness. *Dryden*

UN-WÉÁ'RÍ-ING, \* *a.* Not wearying. *Havitt*.

UN-WÉÁ'TH-ER-WÍSE, \* *a.* Not weatherwise. *Ash*.

UN-WÉÁVE', *v. a.* [i. UNWOVE; *pp.* UNWEAVING, UNWOVEN.] To unfold; to undo what has been woven.

UN-WÉD', *a.* Unmarried; unwedded. *Shak*.

UN-WÉD'DED, \* *a.* Not wedded. *Scott*.

UN-WÉD'DE-GÁ-BLE, \* *a.* Not to be cloven. *Shak*.

UN-WÉD'ED, *a.* Not weeded; not cleared from weeds.

UN-WÉÉPT', (ún-wĕpt') *a.* Unwept. *Milton*.

UN-WÉÉP'ING, *a.* Ignorant; unknowing. *Spenser*

UN-WÉÉP'ING-LY, *ad.* Without knowledge; ignorantly. *Spenser*.

UN-WÉIGH'ED, (ún-wád') *a.* Not weighed; not considered

UN-WÉIGH'ING, (ún-wáing) *a.* Not weighing.

UN-WÉL'COME, (ún-wĕl'/kum) *a.* Not welcome; not pleasing; not grateful; not well received.

UN-WÉL'COMED, \* (ún-wĕl'/kumd) *a.* Not welcomed; not received with pleasure. *Hooker*.

UN-WÉL'COMÉ-LY, \* *ad.* In an unwelcome manner. *Neele*.

UN-WÉL'COMÉ-NĒSS, \* *n.* State of being unwelcome. *Boyle*.

UN-WÉLD'ED, \* *a.* Not welded. *Turner*.

UN-WÉLL', *a.* Not well; slightly indisposed; not in perfect health; ill; ailing. *Lord Chesterfield*  $\int$  "This term, when first brought up, was ridiculed as a Yankeeism; yet it is now in general use." *Ec. Rev.*

UN-WÉLL'NESS, *n.* State of being unwell. *Chesterfield*

UN-WÉLT'ED, \* *a.* Not furnished with a welt. *Ash*.

UN-WÉPT', *a.* Not wept; not lamented; not bemoaned. *Dryden*.

UN-WÉT', *a.* Not wet; not moist. *Dryden*.

UN-WHIPPED', \* (ún-whípt') *a.* Not whipped; not punished

UN-WHÍT'ENED, \* (ún-whítnd) *a.* Not whitened. *Ash*.

UN-WHÍT'WÁSHED, (ún-whít'/wósh't) *a.* Not white-washed. *Philips*.

UN-WHŌLE', (ún-hól') *a.* Not whole — sick; infirm. *Toad*.

UN-WHŌLE'SOME, (ún-hól'/súm) *a.* Not wholesome; insalubrious; injurious to health; corrupt; tainted.

UN-WHŌLE'SOME-NĒSS, *n.* State of being unwholesome.

UN-WHĒNED', \* (ún-wí'dnd) *a.* Not widened. *Ash*.

UN-WÍELD'Í-LY, *ad.* Heavily; with difficult motion.

UN-WÍELD'Í-NĒSS, *n.* Heaviness; difficulty to move.

UN-WÍELD'Í, (ún-wĕl'dĕ) *a.* Not wieldy; unmanageable not easily moving; bulky; weighty; ponderous; clumsy

UN-WÍLL'ING, *a.* Not willing; disinclined; loath; reluctant

UN-WÍLL'ING-LY, *ad.* With reluctance; not with goodwill.

UN-WÍLL'ING-NĒSS, *n.* State of being unwilling; disinclination.

UN-WÍLY, \* *a.* Not wily; free from cunning. *Ec. Rev.*

UN-WÍND', *v. a.* [i. UNWOUND; *pp.* UNWINDING, UNWOUND.] To separate from being wound; to untwist; to untwine to disentangle.

UN-WÍND', *v. n.* To admit evolution; to become unwound

UN-WÍNGED', \* (ún-wíng'd') *a.* Not furnished with wings. *Maunder*.

UN-WÍNK'ING, \* *a.* Not winking. *Knox*.

UN-WÍN'NŌWED, \* (ún-wín'nd) *a.* Not winnowed. *Ash*.

UN-WÍP'ED, (ún-wípt') *a.* Not wiped; not rubbed.

UN-WÍŠ'É', *a.* Not wise; foolish; destitute of wisdom; imprudent; weak.

UN-WÍŠ'É-LY, *ad.* In an unwise manner; foolishly

UN-WÍŠ'É, *v. a.* To wish something not to be. *Brown*.

UN-WÍŠ'ED, (ún-wísh't') *a.* Not wished; not desired.

UN-WÍŠ'T', *a.* Not known; unappreciated. *Spenser*.

UN-WÍ'Ť', *v. a.* To deprive of understanding. *Shak*.

UN-WÍTCH', \* *v. a.* To free from the effects of witchcraft to disenchant. *B. Jonson*.

UN-WÍTH-DRAW'ING, *a.* Not withdrawing. *Milton*.

UN-WÍTH-DRAW'N, \* *a.* Not withdrawn. *Ash*.

UN-WÍTH'ERED, (ún-wíth'er'd) *a.* Not withered

UN-WÍTH'ER-ING, *a.* Not withering; not fading. *Cowper*

UN-WÍTH-STŌOD', (ún-wíth-stúd') *a.* Not withstood.

UN-WÍT'NESSED, (ún-wít'nest) *a.* Not witnessed.

UN-WÍT'Í-LY, *ad.* Without wit. *Cowley*.

UN-WÍT'ÍNG-LY, *ad.* Without consciousness; unconsciously ignorantly.

UN-WÍT'ÍY, *a.* Not witty; wanting wit. *Shenstone*.

UN-WÍVED', (ún-wívd') *a.* Without a wife. *Selden*.

**UN-WOMAN**, (ûn-wûm'ân) *v. a.* [i. UNWOMANED; *pp.* UNWOMANING, UNWOMANED.] To deprive of womanly qualities. *Sandys.* (becoming a woman.)  
**UN-WOMAN-LY**, (ûn-wûm'ân-lee) *a.* Not womanly; un-  
**UN-WÔNT'**, (ûn-wûnt') *a.* Unwanted. *Spenser.*  
**UN-WÔNT'ED**, (ûn-wûnt'ed) *a.* Not wanted; uncommon; unusual; rare; infrequent; unaccustomed.  
**UN-WÔNT'ED-LY**,\* *ad.* In an unwonted manner. *Scott.*  
**UN-WÔNT'ED-NESS**, *n.* State of being unwonted.  
**UN-WOOD'**, (ûn-wûd') *a.* Not wooded; not courted. *Shak.*  
**UN-WOOD'ED**,\* (ûn-wûrd'ed) *a.* Not worded. *Beaumont.*  
**UN-WORK'ING**, (ûn-wûrk'ing) *a.* Not working. *Locke.*  
**UN-WORK'MAN-LIKE**,\* (ûn-wûrk'mân-lik) *a.* Not workmanlike. *Ash.*  
**UN-WORLD'L-NESS**,\* *n.* State of being unworldly. *Wilson.*  
**UN-WORLD'LY**,\* (ûn-wûrld'lee) *a.* Not worldly. *Southey.*  
**UN-WORMED**,\* (ûn-wûrmd') *a.* Not wormed.  
**UN-WORN**,\* *a.* Not worn; not impaired. *Barrow.*  
**UN-WÔR'RID**,\* (ûn-wûr'rid) *a.* Not worried. *Keates.*  
**UN-WORSHIPPED**, (ûn-wûr'ship't) *a.* Not worshipped.  
**UN-WORSHIP-PING**,\* *a.* Not worshipping. *Smart.*  
**UN-WOR'TH-LY**, (ûn-wûr'th-lee) *ad.* In an unworthy manner; not according to desert.  
**UN-WOR'TH-NESS**, (ûn-wûr'th-ness) *n.* State of being unworthy; want of worth or merit.  
**UN-WOR'THY**, (ûn-wûr'th-ee) *a.* Not worthy; not deserving, whether good or bad; unmerited: — wanting merit; mean; worthless; vile.  
**UN-WÔUND'**, *i. & p.* from *Unwind*. Untwisted. — *a.* Not wound. *Mortimer.* See *WIND*.  
**UN-WOUND'ED**, (ûn-wûnd'ed or ûn-wûnd'ed) *a.* Not wounded; not hurt. See *WOUND*.  
**UN-WRAP'**, (ûn-râp') *v. a.* [i. UNWRAPPED; *pp.* UNWRAPPING, UNWRAPPED.] To open what is folded; to unfold.  
**UN-WREATH'E**, (ûn-rêth') *v. a.* [i. UNWREATHED; *pp.* UNWREATHING, UNWREATHED.] To untwist; to untwist.  
**UN-WRECKED**,\* (ûn-rêkt') *a.* Not wrecked. *Drayton.*  
**UN-WRENCHED**,\* (ûn-rêntch't) *a.* Not wrenched. *Thomson.*  
**UN-WRINK'LED**,\* (ûn-rîng'kl'd) *a.* Not wrinkled. *Byron.*  
**UN-WRITE**,\* (ûn-rît') *v. a.* To cancel what is written; to erase. *Milton.*  
**UN-WRIT'ING**, (ûn-rît'ing) *a.* Not writing. *Arnholnot.*  
**UN-WRIT'TEN**, (ûn-rît'tn) *a.* Not written; not conveyed by writing; oral; traditional.  
**UN-WRÔNG'ED**,\* (ûn-rông'ed) *a.* Not wronged. *Darwin.*  
**UN-WROUGHT'**, (ûn-râwt') *a.* Not wrought; not labored.  
**UN-WRÔNG'**, (ûn-rông') *a.* Not wrong; not pinched.  
**UN-YIELD'ED**, (ûn-yêld'ed) *a.* Not yielded; not given up.  
**UN-YIELD'ING**, (ûn-yêld'ing) *a.* Not yielding; not giving place.  
**UN-YIELD'ING-NESS**,\* *n.* Quality of not yielding. *Ceppe.*  
**UN-YÔKE'**, *v. a.* [i. UNYOKED; *pp.* UNYOKING, UNYOKED.] To loose from the yoke; to part; to disjoin.  
**UN-YÔKED**, (ûn-yôkt') *a.* Not yoked; unrestrained.  
**UN-ZONED**,\* (ûn-zônd') *a.* Not bound with a zone or girdle.  
**UP**, *ad.* Aloft; on high; not down; in a state of ascending, rising, or climbing: — from younger to elder years; from a lower place or position to a higher, as from a bed, from a seat, from the ground, &c.; also from that which is figuratively lower: — into order; as, "He drew up his regiment." — *Up and down*, dispersedly; here and there; backward and forward. — *Ups and downs*, used, substantively, for elevations and depressions; success and failure. *Month. Rev.* — *Up to*, to an equal height with; adequately to. — *Up with*, a phrase that signifies the act of raising any thing to give a blow. — *Up* is added to verbs, implying some accumulation or increase; as, "to number up."  
**UP**, *interj.* A word exhorting or commanding to rise, for *get up*, or *rise up*; as, "Up, up, for honor's sake." *Dryden.*  
**UP**, *prep.* From a lower place to a higher one; not down; as, "He went up the hill."  
**UP**,\* *Used in the plural as a noun*; as, "The ups and downs which are met with." *Qu. Rev.* [Colloquial].  
**UP'AS**,\* *n.* A tree of Java, of the genus *antiaris*, respecting which many fabulous stories have been told. Its juice is poisonous; but there is nothing deleterious in the atmosphere around it. *P. Cyc.*  
**UP-BEAR'**, (ûp-bâr') *v. a.* [i. UPBORE; *pp.* UPBEARING, UPBORNE.] To sustain or raise aloft; to support from falling; to bear up.  
**UP-BIND'**, *v. a.* To bind up. *Collins.*  
**UP-BLOW'**, *v. a.* To blow up; to make tumid. *Spenser.*  
**UP-BRÂID'**, (ûp-brâid') *v. a.* [i. UPBRAIDED; *pp.* UPBRAIDING, UPBRAIDED.] To charge contemptuously with any thing disgraceful; to condemn; to bring reproach upon. [To object to; or stigmatize, as matter of reproach. *Prior.*]  
**UP-BRÂID'ER**, (ûp-brâid'er) *n.* One who upbraids.  
**UP-BRÂID'ING**, (ûp-brâid'ing) *n.* Reproach; s. chiding.  
**UP-BRÂID'ING-LY**, *ad.* By way of reproach. *B. Jonson.*  
**UP-BRÂV'**, *v. a.* To shame; to upbraid. *Spenser.*  
**UP-BRÊD'**,\* *v. a.* To nurse, rear, or train up. *Holmshead.*  
**UP-BROUGHT'**, (ûp-brâwt') *p. a.* Brought up. *Spenser.*  
**UP-CÂST'**, or **UP'CAST**, *a.* Cast up; thrown upwards. *Dryden.*

**UP'CAST**, *n.* A throw; a cast. [A term of bowling.]  
**UP-CAUGHT**,\* (ûp-kâwt') *a.* Seized or held up. *Cowper.*  
**UP-CLIMB'**,\* (ûp-klîm') *v. a.* To ascend. *Fairfax.*  
**UP-CÔIL'**,\* *v. a. & n.* To wind up into a coil. *Wordsworth.*  
**UP-CÔILED**,\* (ûp-kôild') *a.* Coiled or folded up. *Southey.*  
**UP-DRAW'**,\* *v. a.* To draw up. *Milton.*  
**UP-FILL'**,\* *v. a.* To fill; to make full. *Shak.*  
**UP-GÂZ'ER**, *v. a.* To gather up; to contract. *Spenser.*  
**UP-GÂZE'**,\* *v. n.* To gaze or look steadily upwards. *Byron.*  
**UP-GROW'**, (ûp-grôw') *v. n.* To grow up. *Milton.*  
**UP-HÂND'**, *a.* Lifted by the hand; as, "The uphand sledge is used by workmen." *Mozon.*  
**UP-HEAPED**,\* (ûp-hêpt') *a.* Piled up; accumulated. *Udal.*  
**UP-HEAVE'**, *v. a. & p.* To heave up; to lift up. *Sackville.*  
**UP-HÉLD'**, *i. & p.* from *Uphold*. See *UPHOLD*.  
**UPHER**,\* *n.* A fir pole, fit for scaffolding, ladders, &c. from twenty to forty feet long. *Francis.*  
**UP'HILL**, or **UP'HILL'**, (ûp'hîl) *S. W. J. F. Ja. R. W. b.* *ûp-hîl'*, *P. K.* *a.* Difficult; like the labor of climbing a hill.  
**UP-HOARD**, (ûp-hôrd') *n. a.* To store; to hoard. *Spenser.*  
**UP-HÔLD'**, *v. a.* [i. UPHELD; *pp.* UPHELDING, UPHELD, UP-HOLDEN.] To lift on high; to support; to sustain; to defend; to keep from falling or declension.  
**UP-HÔLD'ER**, *n.* One who upholds: — one who provides for funerals; an undertaker. *Gay.* — One who furnishes houses. In this sense *upholder* is now used.  
**UP-HÔL'D'ER-NESS**, *n.* [a corruption of *upholder*.] One who furnishes houses with beds and furniture.  
**UP-HÔL'ST'ER-ER**, *n.* Articles made or sold by upholsterers.  
**UP'HÔLE**,\* *n.* (Naut.) An oblong block used to suspend the awnings. *Mar. Dict.*  
**UP'HIGH**, *n.* Higher ground; elevated land. *Burnet.*  
**UP'LAND**, *a.* High in situation; brought up on the hills or mountainous parts. *Caren.* Rude; savage. *Chapman.*  
**UP'LAND-ER**,\* *n.* An inhabitant of the uplands. *Forby.*  
**UP-LÂND'ISH**, *a.* Mountainous; inhabiting mountains; — rustic; rude. *Chapman.*  
**UP-LAY'**, (ûp-lâ') *v. a.* To hoard; to lay up. *Donne.*  
**UP-LEAD'**, *v. a.* [i. UPLED.] To lead upward. *Milton.*  
**UP-LIFT'**, *v. a.* To raise aloft; to lift up. *Shak.*  
**UP-LOCK'**,\* *v. a.* To lock up. *Shak.*  
**UP'MÔST**, *a.* [an irregular superlative formed from *up*.] Highest; topmost; uppermost. *Dryden.*  
**UP'ON**, *prep.* On; not under; noting being on the top or outside; relating to. — *On and upon* are nearly synonymic; but the latter often implies more emphasis and force, and a more distinct notion of something that, literally or metaphorically, bears or supports. — *Upon* is, perhaps, rather less used than formerly, being contracted into *on*.  
**UP'PER**, *a.* *comp. degree from Up.* [superl. UPPEMOST.] Higher in place, rank, or power.  
**UP'PER-HÂND**,\* *n.* Superiority; advantage. *Bp. Taylor.*  
**UP'PER-MÔST**, *a.* superl. Highest in place, rank, or power.  
**UP'PILE**,\* *v. a.* To pile up; to heap up. *Collins.*  
**UP'PISH**, *a.* Proud; arrogant; petulant; pettish. *Johnson.* [Colloquial or low.]  
**UP'PISH-NESS**,\* *n.* Pride; arrogance. *Scott.* [Vulgar.]  
**UP-PRICKED**,\* (ûp-prîkt') *a.* Set up sharply or pointedly. *Mason.*  
**UP-PROP'**,\* *n. a.* To prop up; to sustain by a prop. *Donne.*  
**UP-RÂISE'**, (ûp-râiz') *v. a.* To raise up. *Fletcher.*  
**UP-REAR'**,\* *v. a.* To rear up. *Gay.*  
**UP-RIDGE'**,\* (ûp-rîjd') *a.* Raised up in ridges or extended lines. *Cowper.*  
**UP'RIGH'T**, (ûp-rît) (ûp'rît) [ûp'rît, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm. W. b.; ûp-rî't, Bailey.] *a.* Straight up; perpendicularly erect; erected; pricked up; not declining from the right; honest; just. — This word is often accented on the last syllable, especially when, as an adjective, it follows the noun; as, "Bristling hair upright." *Dryden.*  
**UP'RIGH'T**, (ûp-rît) *n.* (Arch.) Something erect or perpendicular; a piece of timber supporting a rafter — elevation; orthography or section of a building.  
**UP'RIGH'T-FOU'S-LY**,\* (ûp-rî'chus-lee) *ad.* Justly. *Shak.*  
**UP'RIGH'T-LY**, (ûp-rît-lee) *ad.* In an upright manner; perpendicularly to the horizon: — honestly; without deviation from the right.  
**UP'RIGH'T-NESS**, (ûp-rît-ness) *n.* State of being upright; perpendicular erection; honesty; integrity; rectitude.  
**UP'RÎSE'**, (ûp-rîz') *v. n.* [i. UPROSE; *pp.* UPRAISING, UPRISEN.] To rise up, as from a bed, from a seat, or from below the horizon; to arise.  
**UP'RÎSE**, (ûp-rîz' or ûp-rîz') *n.* Appearance above the horizon; act of rising; rise; ascent. *Sandys.*  
**UP'RÎS'ING**, *n.* Act of rising. *Sir T. Herbert.*  
**UP'RÔAR**, (ûp-rôar) (ûp'rôar, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm. W. b.; ûp-rôar', K. — "It is often accented on the latter syllable." *Smart.* *n.* [proper, D.] Tumult; bustle; disturbance; confusion.  
**UP'RÔAR'**, (ûp-rôar') *v. a.* To throw into confusion. *Shak.*  
**UP'RÔAR'T-OUS**,\* *a.* Tumultuous; turbulent. *Moors* [Low.]  
**UP-RÔLL'**, *v. a.* To roll up. *Milton.*  
**UP-RÔOT'**, *v. a.* [i. UPROOTED; *pp.* UPROOTING, UPROOTED.] To tear up by the root. *Dryden.*

UP-RÓUSE', *v. a.* To rouse up; to excite. *Shak.*  
 UP-RÚN', \* *v. a.* To run, ascend, or mount up. *Cowper.*  
 UP-SÉND', \* *v. a.* To send, cast, or throw up. *Cowper.*  
 UP-SÉT', *v. a.* [*i. UPSET; pp. UPSETTING, UPSET.*] To set up; to overturn; to overthrow. *Gower. Ec. Rev.*  
 UP-SÉT', \* *n.* An overturn; state of being upset. *Qu. Rev.*  
 UP-SÉT-TING', \* *n.* The act of overturning. *Ec. Rev.*  
 UP-SHÓT', *n.* Conclusion; end; last amount; final issue.  
 UP-SIDE', \* *n.* The upper side; upper part. *Maudsler.*  
 UP-SIDE-DÓWN', *ad.* With the lower part above the higher; in complete disorder. *Milton.*  
 UP-SÓAR', \* *v. n.* To soar aloft; to mount up. *Pope.*  
 UP-SÉÁR', \* *v. n.* To shoot upwards like a spear. *Cowper*  
 UP-SÉÁR-ING', \* *a.* Rising up as a spear. *Cowper.*  
 UP-SPRING', *v. n.* To spring up. *Sackville.*  
 UP-SPRING', *n.* Upstart; a man suddenly exalted. *Shak.*  
 UP-STÁND', *v. n.* [*i. UPSTOOD; pp. UPSTANDING, UPSTOOD.*] To stand up; to be erected. *May.*  
 UP-STÁRT', *v. n.* To spring up suddenly. *Spenser.*  
 UP-STÁRT', *n.* He or that which suddenly starts up; one suddenly raised to wealth, power, honor, or consequence; a pretender.  
 UP-STÁRT', *a.* Suddenly raised. *Shak.*  
 UP-STÁY', (úp-stá') *v. a.* To sustain; to support. *Milton.*  
 UP-SWÁRM', *v. a.* To raise in a swarm. *Shak.*  
 UP-SWÉLL', \* *v. n.* To swell or rise up. *Dyer.*  
 UP-TÁKE', *v. a.* To take up or into the hands. *Spenser.*  
 UP-TEAR', (úp-tár') *v. a.* [*i. UPTEAR; pp. UPTEARING, UPTEAR.*] To tear up; to rend up. *Milton.*  
 UP-THRÓW', \* *v. a.* To throw up; to elevate. *Thomson.*  
 UP-TRÁCE', \* *v. a.* To trace up; to investigate. *Thomson.*  
 UP-TRÁIN', *v. a.* To bring up; to educate. *Spenser.*  
 UP-TURN', *v. a.* To turn up; to furrow. *Milton.*  
 UP-WÁP-TÉD', \* *a.* Sustained or borne up aloft. *Cowper.*  
 UP-WÁRD', *ad.* Directed to a higher part; ascending.  
 UP-WÁRD', \* *ad.* Towards a higher place; opposed to down-ward; *ward*; towards heaven and God; — with respect to the higher part; towards the source; — more than.  
 UP-WÁRD', *n.* The top. *Shak.*  
 UP-WHÍRL', (úp-hwírl') *v. a.* To whirl up. *Milton.*  
 UP-WIND', *v. a.* [*i. & p. UPWOUND.*] To convolve. *Spenser.*  
 URÁ-LI-ÁN', \* *a.* Relating to the river Ural, or to a range of mountains in Russia. *Ency.*  
 URÁ-MÍL', \* *n.* (*Chem.*) A substance containing carbon, oxygen, azote, and hydrogen, and from the decomposition of which *uramic acid* is formed. *P. Cyc.*  
 URÁN-GLÍM-MÉR', \* *n.* (*Min.*) Uranite. *Smart.* [*Dana.*  
 URÁN-ÍC', \* *a.* (*Chem.*) Relating to, or containing, uranium.  
 URÁN-TE', \* *n.* (*Min.*) An ore or phosphate of uranium. *Brande.*  
 URÁN-ÍC', \* *a.* Relating to, or containing, uranite. *Brande.*  
 URÁN-ÍC', \* *n.* (*Min.*) A rare metal, of an iron-gray color, first discovered by Klaproth. *Ure.*  
 URÁN-ÓE-RÁ-PHY', \* *n.* See OURANOGRAPHY. *Black.*  
 URÁN-ÓE-LÓ-Q-Y', \* *n.* [*ὐρανός and ἄδως.*] A description of the heavens. *Oswald.* [*Scudamorc.*  
 URÁN-ÓE-CÓ-PY', \* *n.* The view of the heavenly bodies.  
 URÁ-NÓ'S', \* *n.* [*L.*] (*Astron.*) A planet, discovered in 1781 by Dr. William Herschel, and called also *Herschel* and *Georgium Sidus*. *Ency.*  
 URÁO', \* *n.* [*Sp.*] (*Chem.*) The native name of a sesquicarbonate of soda, found at the bottom of certain lakes in Mexico. *Ure.* [*base. Ure.*  
 URÁTE', \* *n.* (*Chem.*) A salt composed of uric acid and uraban', \* *a.* Belonging to a city. *W'hisham.*  
 UR-BÁNE', (úr-bán', *P. K. Sm. Wb.*; úr-bán', *Ja.*) [*urbanus, L.*] Civil; polished; opposed to rustic; courteous; elegant.  
 UR-BÁN-NÍST', \* *n.* A sort of pear. *Prince.*  
 UR-BÁN-TY', *n.* Quality of being urbane; civility; elegance; politeness.  
 UR-BÁN-TZE', *v. a.* To render civil; to polish. *Honell.*  
 UR-ÓE-CÓ-LÁTE', \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Shaped like a pitcher. *P. Cyc.*  
 UR-ÓHIN', *n.* [*heuristicin, Armoric.*] A hedgehog. *Shak.* A child of small boy, used jocosely or in contempt.  
 URÉ, (yúr) *n.* Practice; use; habit. *Hooker.*  
 URÉ-A', \* (yú-re-á, *K. Wb. P. Cyc.*; yú-ré'á, *Brande.*) *n.* (*Chem.*) A peculiar crystallizable substance, held in solution in urine. *Brande.* [*order of fungi. P. Cyc.*  
 URÉ-DÓ', \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of cryptogamic plants, of the URÉ-TER, (yú-re-ter) [*yú-re-ter, S. W. P. Ja. K. Sm.*; yú-ré-ter, *R. Wb.*] [*ὐρητήρ, Gr.; uretere, Fr.*] (*Anat.*) The membranous tube which conveys the urine from the kidneys to the urinary bladder. [*Brande.*  
 URÉTHÁN', \* *n.* (*Chem.*) A white, fusible, volatile substance.  
 URÉ-THRA', (yú-ré-thrá, *S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; yú-ré-thrá or yú-re-thrá, *P.*) [*ὐρήθρα, Gr.; uretra, Fr.*] (*Anat.*) The membranous tube or canal by which the urine is voided.

URGE, (úrj) *v. n.* To press forward; to go forward. *Donna*  
 UR-GEN-CY, *n.* Pressure of difficulty or necessity; entreaty or solicitation.  
 UR-GEN-T, *a.* [*Fr.; urgens, L.*] Cogent; pressing; strenuous; earnest; importunate.  
 UR-GEN-T-LY, *ad.* Cogently; vehemently; importunately  
 UR-GER, *n.* One who urges; importuner.  
 UR-GE-WÓN-DER, *n.* A sort of grain. *Mortimer*  
 UR-ÍC', \* *a.* (*Chem.*) Noting an acid obtained from urinary calculi, called also *lithic acid*. *Brande.*  
 UR-ÍM, (yú-rín) *n.* A word connected in its signification with *thummim*, two Hebrew words, which conjointly signify *light* and *perfection*. The *urim* and *thummim* were precious stones in the high priest's breastplate. *Brande*  
 UR-Í-NÁL, (yú-re-nál) *n.* [*Fr.*] A vessel for holding urine  
 UR-Í-NÁ-Í-ÚM, \* *n.* A receptacle for urine. *Loudon.*  
 UR-Í-NÁ-RY, (yú-re-ná-re) *a.* Relating to urine; urinous.  
 UR-Í-NÁ-TIVE, *a.* Working by urine; provoking urine.  
 UR-Í-NÁ-TÓR, *n.* [*L.*] A diver; one who searches under water. *Willins.* [*creted by the kidneys.*  
 UR-ÍNE, (yú-rín) *n.* [*Fr.; urina, L.*] The water or fluid secreted by the kidneys.  
 UR-ÍNE, (yú-rín) *v. n.* [*urner, Fr.*] To make water. *Bacon.*  
 UR-ÍN-Í-ÉR-ÓUS, \* *a.* Conveying urine. *Dunglison.*  
 UR-Í-NÓM-TÉ-ÉR', \* *n.* An instrument for ascertaining the weight of urine. *P. Cyc.*  
 UR-Í-NÓUS, (yú-re-nús) *a.* Relating to, or containing, urine. *Ray*  
 UR-Í-NÓUS, (yú-re-nús) *a.* Partaking of urine. *Arbutnot.*  
 UR-ÍTH', \* *n.* The intertwining or binding of hedges. *Farm. Ency.* [*Local. Eng.*  
 URN, *n.* [*urne, Fr.; urna, L.*] A vase; a sort of vase used among the ancients for preserving the ashes of the dead: — a water-vessel: — a Roman measure of four gallons, half an amphora. *Ainsworth.* — (*Bot.*) A case for a spore or false seed.  
 URN, *v. a.* To enclose in an urn. *May.*  
 URN-ÁL', \* *a.* Belonging to, or resembling, an urn. *Brown.*  
 URN-SHÁPED', \* (úr'n-shápt) *a.* Shaped like an urn. *Smith.*  
 UR-ÓS-CÓ-PY, (yú-rós'kó-pe) *n.* [*ὕδωρ and σκίπτω.*] Inspection of urine. *Brown.*  
 UR-RY', *n.* A sort of blue or black clay. *Mortimer.*  
 ÚR-SÁ', \* *n.* [*L.*] (*Astron.*) The Bear, the name of two constellations; — *Ursa Major*, the Great Bear, and *Ursa Minor*, the Little or Lesser Bear. *Hamilton.*  
 ÚR-SÍ-PÓRM', \* *a.* Shaped like a bear. *Smart.*  
 ÚR-SÍNE', \* *a.* Relating to a bear. *Hamilton.*  
 ÚR-SU-LINE', \* *a.* Denoting an order of nuns. *Gray.*  
 ÚR-SU-LINE', \* *n.* One of an order of nuns founded about the year 1537, and named after St. Ursula. *P. Cyc.*  
 ÚR-SÚS', \* *n.* [*L.*] (*Zool.*) A genus of plantigrade animals; the bear. *Brande.*  
 ÚR-VY', \* *n.* (*Zool.*) A species of wild ox. *McCulloch.*  
 ÚS, *pron. pl.* The objective case of *We*.  
 ÚSÁ-BLE, (yú-zá-bl) *a.* That may be used. *Todd.* [*R.*  
 ÚSÁ-QUE, (yú-zá'k) *n.* [*Ure.*] Treatment; the habit of many custom; use; common practice; prescription; fashion. [*Manners; behavior. Spenser.*  
 ÚSÁ-Á-ÉR, (yú-zá-ér) *n.* [*Fr.*] One who has the use of any thing in trust for another. *Daniel.*  
 ÚSÁ-NCÉ, *n.* [*Fr.*] [*Use. Spenser.*] Usury; interest paid for money. *Shak.* — (*Commercial law*) A certain period or time which it is the usage of the countries between which bills of exchange are drawn to allow for the payment of them. *Bowyer.*  
 ÚSE, (yús) *n.* [*usus, L.*] Act of using or of employing any thing to any purpose; the quality which makes a thing proper for a purpose: — need of; advantage received; avail; utility; benefit; service; usefulness: — usage; customary act; practice; habit; custom. [*Interest paid for money. South.*  
 ÚSE, (yúz) *v. a.* [*user, Fr.; usus, L.*] [*i. USE. USING USED.*] To make use of; to employ; to accustom; to habituate; to treat; to practise customarily.  
 ÚSE, (yúz) *v. n.* To be accustomed; to practise or be customarily; to be wont. [*To frequent. Spenser.*  
 ÚSE-FÚL, (yús'fúl) *a.* Profitable; serviceable; beneficial; advantageous; conducive or helpful to any end; valuable for use.  
 ÚSE-FÚL-LY, *ad.* In a useful manner; profitably.  
 ÚSE-FÚL-NÉSS, *n.* Quality of being useful.  
 ÚSE-LESS, *a.* Being of no use; worthless.  
 ÚSE-LESS-LY, *ad.* Without use; without advantage.  
 ÚSE-LESS-NÉSS, *n.* Quality of being useless.  
 ÚS-ÉR, (yúz'er) *n.* One who uses. *Sidney.*  
 ÚS-ÉR, (*hussier, Fr.; husher, old Eng.*) One whose business is to introduce strangers, or walk before a person of high rank. *Swift.* An under-teacher; an assistant instructor. *Dryden.*  
 ÚS-ÉR, *v. a.* [*i. USHERED; pp. USHERING, USHERED.*] To introduce as a forerunner or harbinger; to forerun.  
 ÚS-ÉR-ÁNCÉ', \* *n.* Introduction. *Shafesbury.*  
 ÚS-ÉR-DÓM', \* *n.* Office or quality of usher. *Qu. Rev.* [*R.*  
 ÚS-ÉR-SHÍP', \* *n.* The office of usher. *Ash.*  
 ÚS-QUE-RÁUGH', (ús-kwé-báw') (ús-kwé-báw', *P. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; ús-kwé-bá', *W. J. F.*) [*n.*] An Irish and Ers



VAC'IL-LĀN-CY, [vās'il-ān-se, *W. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. Wb.*; vā-s'il-ān-se, *S. P.*] *n.* [*vacillans*, from *vacillo*, *L.*; *vacillans*, *Fr.*] Act of vacillating; a state of wavering; fluctuation; inconstancy. *Morc.* [R.]

VAC'IL-LĀTE, *v. n.* [*vacillo*, *L.*] [*i.* *VACILLATED*; *pp.* *VACILLATING*, *VACILLATED*.] To fluctuate; to move backward and forward; to waver; to be inconstant. *Cockeram.*

VAC'IL-LĀT-ING, \* *a.* Wavering; inconstant. *Ed. Rev.*

VAC'IL-LĀT'ION, *n.* [*vacillatio*, *L.*] Act or state of vacillating; state of wavering; fluctuation; inconstancy.

VAC'U-ATE, *v. a.* [*vacuo*, *L.*] To evacuate. *Sec. Priest. Exp.*

VAC'U-AT'ION, *n.* [*vacuus*, *L.*] Evacuation. *Bailey.*

VAC'U-IST, *a.* A philosopher who holds to the doctrine of a vacuum; opposed to a *plenist*. *Boyle.*

VAC'U-ITY, *n.* [*vacuitas*, *L.*] State of being empty; emptiness; vacant space; vacuity; inanity; a chasm.

VAC'U-OUS, (vāk'ū-ūs) *a.* [*vacuus*, *L.*] Empty; unfilled. *Milton.*

VAC'U-OUS-NESS, *n.* State of being empty. *W. Mountague.*

VAC'U-ŪM *n.* [*L.*] (*Physics*) A portion of space void of matter; empty space.

VADO, *v. n.* [*vado*, *L.*] To vanish; to pass away. *Spenser.*

VĀ'DE-MĒ-CUM, \* [*L.*] "Go along with me." — A book or manual which a person always carries with him for daily use. *Hamilton.*

VĀ'DI-ŪM, \* *n.* (*Law*) A pledge; a surety. *Whishaw.*

VĀ'FROUS, \* *a.* [*vafser*, *L.*] Crafty; cunning; subtle. *Morc.*

VĀG'A-BOND, *a.* [*vagabundus*, *low L.*; *vagabond*, *Fr.*] Wandering without any settled habitation; wanting a home; strolling; wandering; vagrant.

VĀG'A-BOND, *n.* A vagrant; a wanderer, commonly one who wanders without the means of honest subsistence.

VĀG'A-BOND-AGE, \* *n.* The character, life, and habits of a vagabond. *McCulloch.*

VĀG'A-BOND-ISM, \* *n.* The character and habits of a vagabond; vagabondage. *Dr. Allen.*

VĀG'A-BOND-IZE, \* *v. n.* To act as vagabond or vagrant. *West. Rev.*

VĀG'A-BOND-RY, *n.* Vagrancy; knavery. *Cotgrave.*

VĀ-GĀ'R-I-OŪS, \* *a.* Having vagaries; capricious; whimsical. *Wilberforce.*

VĀ-GĀ'RY, *n.*; *pl.* VĀ-GĀ'R'IES. A wandering; a wild freak or fancy; a whim; a caprice.

VĀ-GĀ'RY, *v. n.* [*vaguer*, *Fr.*] To wander; to range; to roam; to remove often from place to place. *Cotgrave.*

VĀ-GĪ-ĒNT, *a.* [*vagiens*, *L.*] Crying like a child. *Morc.*

VĀ-GĪ'NĀ, \* *n.*; *pl.* VĀGĪ'NĀE. (*Bot.*) A sheath formed by the convolution of a flat petiole round a stem. *P. Cyc.* (*Anat.*) The canal which leads from the external orifice to the uterus. *Crabb.*

VĀ-GĪ'NAL, \* or VĀGĪ'NAL, \* [vāj'e-nāl, *K. Wb. Ash, Dunglison*; vā-j'i'nāl, *Sm.*] *a.* Relating to or resembling a sheath.

VĀ-GĪ'NANT, \* *a.* (*Bot.*) Investing, as a sheath. *Smart.*

VĀ-GĪ'NATE, \* *n.* A sheathed polype; a name of an order of polypes. *Brande.*

VĀG-I-NO-PĒN'NOUS, *a.* [*vagina* and *penna*, *L.*] (*Ent.*) Sheath-winged; having the wings covered with sheaths or hard cases, as some insects.

VĀ'GOUS, *a.* [*vagus*, *L.*; *vagus*, *Fr.*] Wandering; unsettled. *Ayliffe.*

VĀ'GRAN-CY, *n.* State or act of a vagrant; a state of wandering; unsettled condition.

VĀ'GRANT, *a.* [*vagrans*, *old Fr.*] Having no home or settled residence; wandering; unsettled; vagabond.

VĀ'GRANT, *n.* One who is in the habit of wandering from place to place; a beggar; wanderer; vagabond.

VĀ'GRANT-NESS, \* *n.* The state of a vagrant; vagrancy. *Scott.*

VĀGUE, (vāg) *a.* [*Fr.*; *vagus*, *L.*] [*Wandering*; *vagrant*. *Hayward.*] Unfixed; unsettled; undetermined; indefinite; loose; lax; of uncertain meaning.

VĀGUE'LY, \* (vāg'le) *ad.* In a vague manner. *Haskins.*

VĀIL, (vāl) *n.*; *pl.* VĀILS. [*Contraction of veal*; profit; advantage. *Malone.*] — Money given to servants; — also written *vales*. — A covering for the face. See *VEIL*.

VĀIL, (vāl) *v. a.* [*vales le bonnet*, *Fr.*] [*i.* *VAILED*; *pp.* *VAILING*, *VAILED*.] To let fall; to suffer to descend; to let fall in token of respect; to fall. *Shak.*

VĀIL, (vāl) *v. a.* To cover. *Johnson.* See *VEIL*.

VĀIL, *v. n.* To yield; to show respect by yielding. *Drayton.*

VĀIL'ER, *n.* One who vails. *Overbury.*

VĀIL'URE, \* or VĀM'URE, \* *n.* (*Fort.*) A fore-wall; an outward wall, &c. *Hakluyt.* See *VANTRUCE*.

VAIN, (vān) *a.* [*Fr.*; *vanus*, *L.*] Fruitless; ineffectual; empty; unreal; shadowy; worthless; unsatisfying; idle; spurious; — conceited of what pertains to self, and anxious to display it before others; meanly proud; proud of petty things; — showy; ostentatious. — *In vain*, to no purpose; to no end; ineffectually; without effect.

VAIN-GLŌ'R'I-OŪS, *a.* [*vanus* and *gloriosus*, *L.*] *Vain* boastful, or proud without merit; boasting with *ut per* formance.

VAIN-GLŌ'R'I-OŪS-LY, *ad.* With vainglory or empty pride

VAIN-GLŌ'R'I-OŪS-NESS, \* *n.* Quality of being vainglorious. *Scott.*

VAIN-GLŌ'RY, *n.* [*vana gloria*, *L.*] Pride above merit empty pride or boasting; pride in little things.

VAIN'LY, *ad.* In a vain manner; without effect; in vain proudly; idly.

VAIN'NESS, *n.* State of being vain; vanity; pride. *Shak* [R.]

VĀIR, (vār) *n.* [*vair*, *Fr.*] (*Her.*) A kind of fur employed in blazonry, represented by little bell-shaped pieces of alternate colors. *Chambers.*

VĀIR, { *a.* [*vairé*, *Fr.*] (*Her.*) Charged or checkered with VĀIR'Y, } *vair*; variegated with argent and azure colors

VĀISYA, \* (vulgarily pronounced *vise*. *Malcom.*) *n.* The third caste among the Hindoos, comprehending merchants, traders, and cultivators. *Malcom.*

VĀI'VODE, *n.* [*vainoed*, *Slavonian.*] A prince of the Dacian provinces. — Written also *vainoide*.

VĀL'ANCE, *n.* The drapery or fringe hanging round the tester and stead of a bed, named from *Valencia*, where it was made. *Shak.*

VĀL'ANCE, *v. a.* To decorate with drapery. *Shak.*

VĀLE, *n.* [*val*, *old Fr.*; *vallis*, *L.*] A wide, open space between hills; an expanded valley; a valley. See *VALLEY*

VĀLE-E-DIC'TION, *n.* [*valudico*, *L.*] A wishing of health on separation or taking leave; a farewell. *Donne.*

VĀLE-E-DIC'TO-RY, *a.* Bidding farewell; taking leave.

VĀ-LĒN'TE-A, \* (vā-lēn'shē-a) *n.* A stuff made of worsted, cotton, and silk, used for waistcoats. *W. Eney.*

VĀL'EN-TINE, [vāl'en-tin, *S. P. J. F. Ja. E. K. Sm.*; vāl'en-tin, *W.*] *n.* A sweetheart chosen, or a love-letter sent, on St. Valentine's day, that is, the fourteenth of February. *Burton.*

VĀ-LĒ'R'IAN, *n.* [*valeriana*, *L.*; *valerians*, *Fr.*] (*Bot.*) A plant from the root of which an aromatic oil is obtained; a genus of plants, some of which are medicinal.

VĀLES, \* *n. pl.* Money given to servants; *vails*. *Dryden.*

VĀL'ET, [vāl'et, *P. J. E. F. Sm. Wb.*; vā-lēt' or vāl'ē, *S.*; vāl'et or vā-lēt', *W.*; vāl'et or vāl'lā, *Ja. K.*] *n.* [*Fr.*] A man-servant who immediately attends on a gentleman as a person. *Addison.* See *VALET*.

VĀLET DE CHAMBRE, \* (vāl'ē-dē-shāmb'r) *n.* [*Fr.*] A footman; a waiting-servant. *Qu. Rev.*

VĀL-E-TŪ-DI-NĀ'R'IAN, *n.* One who is sickly or infirm of health; an invalid; a valetudinary.

VĀL-E-TŪ-DI-NĀ'R'IAN, { *a.* [*valetudinaire*, *Fr.*; *valetudo*, VĀL-E-TŪ-DI-NĀ-RY, } [*L.*] Weakly; sickly; of feeble health; infirm of health. *Brownie.*

VĀL-E-TŪ-DI-NĀ'R'IAN-ISM, \* *n.* State or condition of a valetudinary; illness. *Ed. Rev.*

VĀL-E-TŪ'DI-NĀ-R'I-NESS, \* *n.* State of being valetudinary. *Cheyne.*

VĀL-E-TŪ-DI-NĀ'R'I-OŪS, \* *a.* Valetudinary. *Morc.* [R.]

VĀL-E-TŪ'DI-NĀ-RY, \* *n.* A person of delicate health, or subject to frequent diseases; a valetudinary. *Dunglison.*

VĀL-HĀL'LA, \* *n.* The palace of immortality in Scandinavian mythology, inhabited by the souls of heroes slain in battle. — Written also *valhalla*. *Brande.*

VĀL'IANCE, (vāl'yāns) { *n.* [*vaillance*, *Fr.*] Valor; bra

VĀL'IAN-CY, (vāl'yān-sē) } very. *Spenser.*

VĀL'IANT, (vāl'yant) *a.* [*valliant*, *Fr.*] Possessed of valor, courageous; stout; brave; heroic; gallant.

VĀL'IANT, (vāl'yant) *n.* A valliant person. *2 Sam. xxi.*

VĀL'IANT-IZE, \* *v. n.* To act with valor or bravery. *Bp. Hall.*

VĀL'IANT-LY, (vāl'yant-le) *ad.* Stoutly; bravely.

VĀL'IANT-NESS, (vāl'yant-nēs) *n.* Valor; bravery.

VĀL'ID, *a.* [*valide*, *Fr.*; *validus*, *L.*] Strong; powerful; efficacious; having legal force; having intellectual force; weighty; conclusive.

VĀL'ID-DATE, \* *v. a.* To make valid. *Qu. Rev.* [R.]

VĀL-I-DĀ'TION, \* *n.* Act of making valid. *Geol. Tracts.* [R.]

VĀ-LID'ITY, *n.* [*validité*, *Fr.*] State of being valid; strength; legal force; force.

VĀL'ID-LY, *ad.* In a valid manner; with validity

VĀL'ID-NESS, \* *n.* Validity. *Scott.*

VĀL'INCH, \* *n.* A tube for drawing liquor from a cask at the bung-hole. *Maunder.*

VĀ-LISE' or VĀ-LISE', [vā-lēs', *Sm. R.*; vā-lēs', *K. Wb.* \* *n.* [*valise*, *Fr.*] A portmanteau; a traveller's cloak-bag

VĀL'LAN-CY, *n.* A large wig that shades the face. *Dryden.* [R.] See *VALANCE*.

VĀL-LĀ'TION, *n.* [*vallatus*, *L.*] An entrenchment. *Watson.*

VĀL-LĀ-TŌ-RY, *a.* Enclosing as by measure. *Brownie.*

VĀL-LES-NĒ'R'IA, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant that grows at the bottom of fresh water rivers and la res. *Farm. Ency.*

**VÁL/LEY**, (vål'le) *n. pl.* **VÁL/LEYS** [vállé, Fr.; vallis, L.] A low ground; a hollow between hills; a dale. A *vale* is sometimes used as more contracted than a *valley*, but less so than a *glen*. *Valley* is also used for a more extended tract, as the *valley* of a river. — (Arch.) The internal angle formed by the top inclined side of a roof.

**VÁL'LUM**, *n. [L.]* (Fort.) A rampart with which Roman armies enclosed their camps; a trench; a wall. *Warton*.

**VA-LO'NI-A**,\* *n.* A kind of acorn used by tanners, imported from the Levant and the Morea. *Ure*.

**VÁL'OR**, *n.* [valeur, Fr.; valor, L.] Personal bravery; strength; prowess; courage; intrepidity; gallantry; fearlessness.

**VÁL'OR-OUS**, *a.* Brave; stout; valiant. *Spenser*.

**VÁL'OR-OUS-LY**, *ad.* In a brave manner. *Shak.*

**VÁL'V-A-BLE**, (vål'yu-a-bl) *a.* [valable, Fr.] Having value; of great value or price; estimable; costly; precious; worthy.

**VÁL'V-A-BLE-NÉSS**, *n.* Preciousness; worth. *Johnson*.

**VÁL'V-A-BLESS**,\* *n. pl.* Things of value; goods. *E. Rev.*

**VÁL'V-A-RÍON**,\* *n.* Act of setting a price or value; appraisement; value set upon any thing.

**VÁL'V-A-TOR**, *n.* An appraiser; one who sets a price.

**VÁL'VE**, (vål'yu) *n. [Fr.; valor, L.]* Worth as estimated by some rate or standard; price; worth; rate; an equivalent; account; estimation.

**VÁL'VE**, (vål'yu) *v. a.* [valoir, Fr.] [I. VALUED; pp. VALUING, VALUED.] To rate at a certain price; to rate highly; to have in high esteem; to appraise; to estimate; to be equal in worth to; to take account of; to compute; to calculate; to assess; to appreciate; to esteem; to prize.

**VÁL'VE-LÉSS**, *a.* Being of no value; worthless. *Shak.*

**VÁL'V-ÉR**, (vål'yu-er) *n.* One who values; valuator. *Fell.*

**VÁL'V-ÉTE**,\* *a. (Bot.)* Relating to a valve; resembling a valve; valvular. *P. Cyc.*

**VALVE**, (vål'v) *n.* [valva, L.] A folding door:— a movable cover to an aperture:— a close lid affixed to a tube, or hollow piston, or aperture in a vessel, opening only in one direction:— a kind of membrane:— a division of a shell-fish, or of the fruit of a plant.

**VÁL'VE-D**, (vål'vd) *a.* Furnished with valves. *Arnott*.

**VÁL'VET**,\* *n.* A little valve; a valvule. *Smart*.

**VÁL'VU-LAR**,\* *a.* Relating to, or resembling, a valve; valvate. *Louder*.

**VÁL'VÜLE**, *n. [Fr.]* A little valve; valvet.

**VÁN'BRACE**,\* *n.* [avant-bras, Fr.] The piece, in plate armor, which served as a protection to the arm below the elbow; vanbrace. *Brande*.

**VAMP**, *n.* [vampies, old Sp.] The upper leather of a shoe or boot immediately above the sole; a sock.

**VAMP**, *v. a.* [I. VAMPED; pp. VAMPING, VAMPED.] To piece, as an old thing with some new part.— To *vamp up*, to repair; to mend for the purpose of show.

**VAMP'ÉR**, *n.* One who vamps or mends.

**VAMP'ÉR**, *v. n.* To vapor or swagger. *Grost.* [North of England.]

**VÁN'PIRE**, *n. [Fr.; vampyre, Ger.]* A pretended demon or blood-sucking spectre, the object of superstitious dread among many nations of Europe:— a species of bat; a small animal of South America.

**VAMP'LET**,\* *n.* A piece of steel formed like a funnel, placed on a tilting spear just before the band, in order to secure it *Crabb*.

**VÁN**, *n.* [avant, Fr.] The front, especially of an army; the first line. *Milton.* [van, Fr.; vanguard, L.] Any thing spread wide by which a wind is raised; a fan; a wing with which the air is beaten:— a light covered wagon, or carriage for conveying passengers:— a cart, such as is used at an alms-house.

**VÁN**, *v. a.* [vanner, Fr.] To fan; to winnow. *Bacon*.

**VÁN'A-DÁTE**,\* *n.* Same as *vanadate*. *Ure*.

**VA-NÁ'DI-ÁTE**,\* *n.* A salt formed from vanadic acid and a base. *Brande*.

**VA-NÁ'DIC**,\* *a. (Chem.)* Relating to vanadium; derived from vanadium. *Ure*.

**VA-NÁ'DI-NTE**,\* *n. (Min.)* A vanadate of lead. *Dana*.

**VA-NÁ'DI-ÚM**,\* *n. (Min.)* A rare metal, discovered in Swedish iron in 1830, remarkable for its ductility. *Ure*.

**VÁN-OÚ'RÍER**, (vån-kór'yu) [vån-kór'yu, S.; vån-kór'yer, W.; vån-kór'e-a, P.; vång-kór'yu, K.; vån-kór'e-er, Sm.] *n.* [avant-courier, Fr.] A harbinger; a light-armed soldier; an avant-courier.

**VÁN'DÁL**,\* *n.* One of the fierce barbarous people who formerly inhabited the shores of the Baltic; a barbarian. *Keop*.

**VÁN-DÁL'IC**, [vån-dål'ik, K. Sm. Wb.; vån'dá-lik, Todd, Davids.] *a.* Relating to the Vandals; resembling the Vandals; barbarous.

**VÁN'DÁL-ÍSM**, *n.* The rude and barbarous state or character of the Vandals; barbarity.

**VÁN-DÝKE**,\* *n.* A kind of handkerchief for the neck, with indentations and points; so named from a painter.

**VÁNE**, *n.* [vane, D.] A plate hung on a pin to turn with the wind, and show the direction of the wind; a

weather-ock;— a sight made to slide in a philosophic instrument, &c.:— the beard of a feather.

**VÁN'FÖSS**,\* *n.* (Fort.) A ditch on the side of the counterscarp, usually full of water. *Scott*.

**VÁNG**,\* *n. (Naut.)* A rope for steadying the extremity of the peak of a gaff to a ship's side. *Brande*.

**VÁN'GUÁRD**, (vån'gård) *n.* [avant-garde, Fr.] The front or first line of the army.

**VA-NÍL'LA**, *n.* [vanille, Fr.] (Bot.) A plant; a genus of plants, unctuous and aromatic, used in confectionery and in flavoring chocolate, &c.

**VÁN'ISH**, *v. n.* [vanesco, L.; évanouir, Fr.] [I. VANISHED; pp. VANISHING, VANISHED.] To lose perceptible existence; to pass away from the sight; to disappear; to pass away; to be lost.

**VÁN'ISHED**, (vån'isht) *a.* Having disappeared; having no perceptible existence. *Pope*.

**VÁN'Í-TY**, *n.* [vanitas, L.; vanité, Fr.] State or quality of being vain; love of indiscriminate admiration; ostentation; vain pride; conceit; pride operating on small occasions:— emptiness; inanity; fruitless desire; empty pleasure; vain pursuit; idle show; unsubstantial enjoyment; petty object of pride.

**VÁN'QUISH**, (vång'kwish) *v. a.* [vaincre, Fr.] [I. VANQUISHED; pp. VANQUISHING, VANQUISHED.] To conquer; to overcome; to subdue; to surmount; to confute.

**VÁN'QUISH-A-BLE**, (vång'kwish-a-bl) *a.* That may be vanquished; conquerable.

**VÁN'QUISH-ÉR**, (vång'kwish-er) *n.* Conqueror; subduer.

**VÁN'QUISH-MÉNT**,\* *n.* The state of being vanquished; conquest. *By. Hall*, [R.]

**VÁN'TAGE**, *v. n.* Gain; profit. *Sidney*. Superiority; convenience; advantage. *Shak.* [R.] See **ADVANTAGE**.

**VÁN'TAGE**, *v. a.* To profit; to advantage. *Spenser*.

**VÁN'TAGE-GRÓUND**, *n.* Superiority; state in which one has better means of action than another. *South*.

**VÁN'TBRACE**, { *n.* [avant-bras, Fr.] Armor for the arm, VÁN'TBRASS, } vambrace. *Shak.*

**VÁP'ID**, *a.* [vapidas, L.] Having the spirit evaporated; dead; spiritless; not sprightly; tasteless; flat; stale.

**VA-PÍD'Í-TY**,\* *n.* Vapidness. *Ch. Ob.*

**VÁP'ID-LY**,\* *ad.* In a vapid manner. *Dr. Allen*.

**VÁP'ID-NÉSS**, *n.* State of being vapid or spiritless.

**VÁP'OR**, *n.* [vapeur, Fr.; vapor, L.] An elastic fluid rendered æriform by heat;— the vapor of water is called *steam*:— any thing exhalable; fume; steam:— wind; flatulence:— mental fume; vain imagination; something unreal.— *pl.* Nervous debility, with depression of spirits; hypochondria; melancholy; spleen.

**VÁP'OR**, *v. n.* [vaporo, L.] [I. VAPORED; pp. VAPORING, VAPORED.] To evaporate; to pass in a vapor or fume; to emit fumes:— to bully; to brag; to boast. *Id. Dorset*.

**VÁP'OR**, *v. a.* To effuse, or scatter in vapor; to evaporate. *Bacon*.

**VÁP'OR-Á-BÍL'Í-TY**,\* *n.* Capacity of vaporization. *Knovles*.

**VÁP'OR-Á-BLE**,\* *a.* That may be changed into vapor vaporizable. *Smart*.

**VÁP'OR-RÁTE**, *v. n.* To emit vapors; to evaporate; to vaporize. *Cockeram*.

**VÁP'OR-RÁTION**, *n.* [Fr.; vaporatio, L.] Act of vaporizing; evaporation. *Biblioth. Bibl. i.*

**VÁP'OR-BÁTH**,\* *n. (Chem.)* A bath heated by steam; a vessel in which a body is placed in order to receive the vapor arising from boiling water. *Hamilton*.

**VÁP'ORED**, (váp'urd) *a.* Moist; apnetic. *Green*.

**VÁP'OR-ÉR**, *n.* One who vapors; a boaster. *Richardson*.

**VÁP'OR-RÍF'IC**,\* *a.* Converting into vapor. *Smart*.

**VÁP'OR-ÍNG-LY**, *ad.* In a bullying or bragging manner.

**VÁP'OR-ISH**, *a.* Vaporous; splenetic; peevish. *Pope*.

**VÁP'OR-I-ZÁ-BLE**,\* *a.* That may be evaporized. *Brande*.

**VÁP'OR-I-ZÁTION**,\* *n.* Act of vaporizing. *Brande*.

**VÁP'OR-ÍZE**,\* *v. a.* [I. VAPORIZED; pp. VAPORIZING, VAPORIZED.] To convert into vapor; to evaporate. *Phil. Jour.*

**VÁP'OR-ÍZ-ÉR**,\* *n.* He or that which vaporizes. *Standard*.

**VÁP'OR-ÓSE**,\* *a.* Full of vapor; vaporous. *Arbutnot*.

**VÁP'OR-OUS**, *a.* [vaporeux, Fr.] Full of vapor; fummy; windy; flatulent; vapory.

**VÁP'OR-OUS-NÉSS**, *n.* Quality of being vaporous.

**VÁP'OR-Y**, *a.* Full of vapor; vaporous; peevish; humorous. *Thomson*.

**VÁP'V-LÁTION**,\* *n.* [vapulo, L.] Act of beating or whipping. *Havel*.

**VÁRÍ-BÍL'Í-TY**,\* *n.* Variableness. *McColluch*.

**VÁRÍ-A-BLE**, *a.* [Fr.; variabilis, L.] Subject to variation changeable; mutable; inconstant; fickle.

**VÁRÍ-A-BLE-NÉSS**, *n.* Changeableness; mutability.

**VÁRÍ-Á-BLY**, *ad.* Changeably; mutably; inconstantly.

**VÁRÍ-ÁNCE**, *n.* State of varying; variation; difference; alienation; discord; disagreement; dissension.

**VÁRÍ-ÁNT**,\* *a.* Variable; inconstant. *Chaucer*.— Used in Scotland, and sometimes in England and the United States. *Jamieson. Gent. Mag.*

**VÁRÍ-ÁTE**, *v. a.* [variatus, L.] To change; to alter; to vary. *By. Taylor*.  $\int$  This old word is sometimes used

In America, particularly by clergymen; but it is regarded as obsolete in England. *Pickering.*

**VĀ-RĪ-Ā-TĪON, n.** [*variatio*, L.; *variation*, Fr.] Act of varying; state of being varied; change; mutation; difference; deviation; vicissitude; variety. — (*Gram.*) Change in the termination of nouns or verbs; inflection. — (*Astron.*) Inequality of motion. — (*Naut.*) The variation of the compass is the deviation of the magnetic needle from an exact parallel with the meridian.

**VĀ-RĪ-Ā-TĪON, n.** (*Med.*) The chicken-pox, a disease characterized by eruptions on the body. *Dunglison.*

**VĀ-RĪ-Ā-TĪON, n.** Relating to varix; dilated. *Dunglison.*

**VĀ-RĪ-Ā-TĪON, n.** [*varicosa*, L.] Swelled, as a vein; diseased with dilatation; varicose. *Sharpe.*

**VĀ-RĪED, \*** (*vā'rid*) *p. a.* Diversified; having a variety. *Thomson.*

**VĀ-RĪ-E-GĀTE, [vā'rē-gāt, s. W. J. Ja. Sm.; vā'rē-gāt or vār'ē-gāt, P.] v. a.** [*variegatus*, school L.] [*i. VARIEGATED; pp. VARIEGATING, VARIEGATED.*] To make various; to vary; to diversify; to stain with different colors.

☞ "All our orthoëpists are uniform in placing the accent on the first syllable of this word, and all sound the *a* as in *vary*, except Mr. Elphinston, Mr. Perry, and Buchanan, who give it the short sound, as in *carry*." *Walker.*

**VĀ-RĪ-E-GĀTĪON, n.** Act of variegating; state of being variegated; diversity of colors. *Evelyn.*

**VĀ-RĪ-Ē-TY, n.** [*variété*, Fr.; *varietas*, L.] Intermixture of one thing with another; change; variation; difference; diversity: — many and different kinds; a medley: — one thing of many different, in which sense it has a plural.

**VĀ-RĪ-FŌRM, \*** *a.* Having different forms. *Maunder.* [R.]

**VĀ-RĪ-FY, \*** *v. a.* To diversify; to color variously. *Swift.* [R.]

**VĀ-RĪ-QŪ-ĒLE, \*** (*n.*) [*Med.*] A swelling of the veins of the spermatic cord. *Brande.*

**VĀ-RĪ-QŪ-LĀ, \*** (*n.*) [L.] The small-pox. *Brande.*

**VĀ-RĪ-QŪ-LĀR, \*** *a.* Same as *variolous*. *Smart.*

**VĀ-RĪ-Ō-LĪC, \*** *a.* Relating to variola or the small-pox. *Dunglison.*

**VĀ-RĪ-QŪ-LĪTE, \*** (*n.*) (*Min.*) A porphyritic rock consisting of an imperfectly crystallized aggregate of feldspar and quartz. *Brande.*

**VĀ-RĪ-QŪ-LŌID, \*** [*vā'rē-qŭ-lōid, K. Dunglison; vā'rē-qŭ-lōid, Wb.; vā'rē-qŭ-lōid, Sm.*] (*n.*) [*Med.*] Modified small-pox, or the small-pox modified by previous inoculation or vaccination. *Dunglison.*

**VĀ-RĪ-QŪ-LOUS, [vā-rī-qŭ-lūs, Ja. Sm. Ash, Todd, Maunder; vā-rī-qŭ-lūs or vā-rē-qŭ-lūs, K.; vā'rē-qŭ-lūs, Wb.] a.** [*variola*, L.] Relating to the small-pox or varioloid; having marks like those of the small-pox.

**VĀ-RĪ-QŪ-RUM, \*** [L.] Containing a variety. — An abbreviated Latin phrase, (*cum notis variorum*). — *Variorum* editions are editions of works in which the notes of the various commentators are inserted. *Croker.*

**VĀ-RĪ-QŪS, a.** [*varius*, L.] Containing a variety; different; several; divers; sundry; manifold; changeable; unfix'd; unlike each other; variegated; diversified.

**VĀ-RĪ-QŪS-LY, ad.** In a various manner. *Bacon.*

**VĀ-RĪS-CITE, \*** (*n.*) (*Min.*) A reniform, green mineral. *Dana.*

**VĀ-RĪX, n. pl.** [*vā'rī-f-cē's*, L.; *varicæ*, Fr.] (*Med.*) A dilatation or swelling of a vein; a tumor.

**VĀ-RĪLET, n.** [*varlet*, old Fr., now *valet*.] A page, or knight's follower; any servant or attendant; a valet. *Spenser.* A term of reproach; a scoundrel; a rascal. *Shak.*

**VĀ-RĪLET-RY, n.** The rabble; crowd; populace. *Shak.*

**VĀ-RĪNĪSH, n.** [*varnis*, Fr.; *vernix*, L.] A fluid, which, when spread thin upon a solid substance, becomes dry, and forms a glossy coating impervious to air and moisture: — an artificial covering to give a fair appearance; a glass; a cover; palliation.

**VĀ-RĪNĪSH, v. a.** [*varnisser*, *varnir*, Fr.] [*i. VARNISHED; pp. VARNISHING, VARNISHED.*] To cover with varnish or something shining: — to give a fair color or covering to; to gloss; to palliate; to hide with color of rhetoric.

**VĀ-RĪNĪSH-ER, n.** One who varnishes; an adorer.

**VĀ-RĪNĪSH-ING, \*** *n.* The act of covering with varnish; materials for varnish.

**VĀ-RĪVELS, n. pl.** [*pernelles*, Fr.] Silver rings about the leg of a hawk, on which the owner's name is engraved. — Written also *vervells*.

**VĀ-RĪ-VĪ-CITE, \*** (*n.*) (*Min.*) An ore of manganese. *P. Cyp.*

**VĀ-RY, v. a.** [*varior*, L.; *varior*, Fr.] [*i. VARIED; pp. VARIOING, VARIOED.*] To make various; to change; to make of different kinds; to alter; to diversify; to variegate.

**VĀ-RY, v. n.** To be changeable; to appear different; to alter; to become unlike itself; to deviate; to disagree; to differ; to dissent; to shift colors.

**VĀ-RY, n.** Change; alteration. *Shak.*

**VĀS-CŪ-LĀR, a.** [*vasculum*, L.] Having vessels that con-

tain air or fluids; formed as vessels containing air; fur of vessels. — *Vascular system*, that part of the animal economy which relates to the vessels.

**VĀS-CŪ-LĀRĪ-TY, n.** State or quality of being vascular.

**VĀS-CŪ-LĪFER-ŌUS, a.** [*vasculum* and *fero*, L.] (*Bot.*) Having seed-vessels divided into cells. *Quincy.*

**VĀSE, or VĀSE, [vās, W. P. J. F. Sm. R.; vās, S. E. K. Wb. Kenrick, Scott; vās or vās, Ja.] n.** [*vasc*, Fr.; *vas*, L.] A large ornamental cup or pitcher; a vessel usually ornamented with sculpture of fruits, flowers, &c.; a vessel generally for show rather than use: — the termination of a column, pedestal, &c.; a solid piece of ornamental marble.

☞ "Mr. Sheridan has pronounced this word so as to rhyme with *base*, *case*, &c. I have uniformly heard it pronounced with the *s* like *z*, and sometimes, by people of refinement, with the *a* like *ax*; but this, being too refined for the general ear, is now but seldom heard. Mr. Sheridan, Mr. Scott, Dr. Kenrick, W. Johnston, Mr. Smith, Mr. Perry, and Buchanan, pronounce the *a* long and slender, as I have done, but with the *s* as in *case*. Mr. Smith and W. Johnston give the *a* the same sound, and the *s* the sound of *z*; and Mr. Elphinston sounds it as if written *vaz*; but this, as Mr. Nares justly observes is an affected pronunciation." *Walker.*

**VĀS-SAL, n.** [*vassal*, Fr.; *vassalla*, It.; *vassus*, low L.] A holder of a fief, by fealty or service, of a feudal superior or lord; a subject; a dependant; a servant: — one who surrenders to power, used in contempt; a slave.

**VĀS-SAL, v. a.** To subject; to enslave. *Feltham.*

**VĀS-SAL, \*** *a.* Servile; subservient. *Watts.*

**VĀS-SAL-ĀGE, n.** [*vasselage*, Fr.] The state of a vassal tenure at will; servitude; slavery; dependence.

**VĀS-SAL-RY, \*** *n.* The body of vassals. *Lord John Russell.*

**VĀST, a.** [*vast*, Fr.; *vastus*, L.] Very large; great; enormous; immense.

**VĀST, n.** [*vastum*, L.] An empty waste. *Shak.*

**VĀS-TĀTION, n.** [*vastatio*, L.] Act of laying waste waste; devastation; destruction; declension. *Bo. Hall.*

**VĀS-TĪDĪ-TY, n.** [*vastitas*, L.] Wideness; immensity. *Shak.* [*Barbarous.*]

**VĀS-TĪ-TŪDE, \*** *n.* Immensity; vastness. *Foster.* [R.]

**VĀST-LY, ad.** Greatly; to a great degree. *Temple.*

**VĀST-NESS, n.** Immensity; enormous greatness. *Waller.*

**VĀS-TŌ, \*** (*n.*) (*Eng. law*) A writ against tenants for terms of life or years committing waste. *Whitaker.*

**VĀSTY, a.** Large; enormous great; vast. *Shak.* [R.]

**VĀT, n.** [*vāt*, D.; *fat*, Sax.] A large vessel in which liquors are kept in the immature state; a cistern of tanners or brewers. — Sometimes written *fat*.

**VĀTĪ-PĀPE, \*** *n.* The palace of the pope at Rome. *Ency.*

**VĀTĪ-CĀN-IST, \*** *n.* An adherent to the Vatican. *Ec. Rev.*

**VĀTĪ-CĪDE, n.** [*vates* and *caedo*, L.] The murder or murder of a prophet or poet. *Pope.*

**VĀ-TĪCĪ-NĀL, a.** [*vaticinans*, L.] Containing predictions foretelling. *Warton.*

**VĀ-TĪCĪ-NĀTE, v. n.** [*vaticino*, L.] [*i. VATICINATED; pp. VATICINATING, VATICINATED.*] To prophesy; to foretell. *Honell.* [R.]

**VĀ-TĪCĪ-NĀTE, \*** *v. a.* To prophesy; to foretell. *Ch. Ob.*

**VĀ-TĪCĪ-NĀTION, n.** [*old Fr.; vaticinatio*, L.] Act of prophesying; prediction; prophecy. *Eastley.*

**VĀUDE-VIL, (vōd'vil) n.** [*vaudeville*, Fr.] A species of light song, often satirical; a song sung about the streets, a ballad; a trivial strain.

**VĀULT, [vāwt, P. J. E. F. Sm. Wb.; vāwt, S. vāwt or vāwt, W. K.; n. [vauite, old Fr.; volta, It.; voluta, low L.]** An arched roof, so contrived that the stones, bricks, and other materials of which it is constructed, sustain and keep each other in their places; a continued arch; a cellar; a cave; a cavern; a repository for the dead.

**VĀULT, v. a.** [*vault*, old Fr.] [*i. VAULTED; pp. VAULTING, VAULTED.*] To arch; to shape to a vault; to cover with an arch.

**VĀULT, v. n.** [*voltiger*, Fr.; *voltageggiare*, It.] To leap; to jump; to play the tumbler or posture-master. *Dryden.*

**VĀULT, n.** A leap; a jump; a skip; a bound.

**VĀULT-AGE, n.** Arched cellar. *Shak.*

**VĀULT-ED, (vāwt'ed) a.** Arched; concave. *Popo.*

**VĀULT-ER, n.** A leaper; a jumper; a tumbler.

**VĀULT-ING, \*** *n.* The act of jumping or leaping.

**VĀULTY, a.** Arched; concave; vaulted. *Shak.*

**VĀUNT, or VĀUNT, [vāunt, S. W. P. E. F. J. K. Sm. n. vāunt, J. W. B. Nares.] v. a.** [*vauter*, Fr.] [*i. VAUNTED; pp. VAUNTING, VAUNTED.*] To boast; to display with ostentation. *Milton.*

**VĀUNT, v. n.** To play the braggart; to talk with ostentation; to make vain show; to boast; to glory; to brag.

**VĀUNT, n.** Brag; boast; vain ostentation. *Spenser.*

**VĀUNT, n.** [*vaut*, Fr.] The first part. *Shak.*

**VĀUNT-CŌURIER, (vāng-kō'rier) n.** [*vaut-courreur*, Fr.] A precursor. *Shak.* See *VANCOURIER*.

**VĀUNT-ER, n.** [*vauter*, Fr.] Boaster; braggart.

**VĀUNT-FŌL, a.** Boastful; ostentatious. *Spenser.*

VAUNT/ING-LY, *ad.* In a vaunting manner; boastfully.  
 VAUNT/MÛRE, *n.* [*vaunt-mar*, Fr.] (*Fort.*) A front or false wall; a work raised before the main wall:—written also *vanmare*, *vaimare*, and *voumare*. *Comden.*  
 VAUQUE/IN-ITE,\* (*vök/lin-it*) *n.* (*Min.*) A dark-green or blackish mineral. *Dana.*  
 VAV'A-SOR, or VAV'ASSOR, *n.* [*vavasour*, Fr.] (*Feudal law*) One who, himself holding of a superior lord, has others holding under him; and an ancient dignity, next below a baron:—a term applied to a poor gentleman in the old French romances.—Written also *vavasour* and *vavasour*.  
 VAV'A-SO-RY,\* *n.* Land held by a vavasar. *Whishaw.*  
 VAW'ARD, *n.* The fore-part. *Shak.*  
 VEADER,\* *n.* The 13th month of the Jewish ecclesiastical year; the embolismic month. *Cabb.*  
 VEAL, (*vel*) *n.* [*veau*, Fr.] The flesh of a calf killed for the table.  
 VEAL'-CUT-LET,\* *n.* A steak or slice of veal broiled or to be broiled. *Ash.*  
 VEAL'-PIE,\* *n.* A pie made of veal. *Booth.*  
 VECA, (*vechia*, It.; *vetula*, L.) An old woman. *Chaucer.*  
 VEC/TION, *n.* [*veccio*, It.; *vectio*, L.] Act of carrying. *Ballou.*  
 VEC-TI-TA/TION, *n.* The act of carrying. *Arbutnot.*  
 VEC/TOR,\* *n.* (*Astron.*) A straight line conceived to be drawn from the centre of a planet to the centre of the sun:—called also *radius vector*. *Brande.* [*Bacon.*]  
 VEC/TURE, (*vökt'ur*) *n.* [*vecurus*, L.] Act of carrying.  
 VEDA,\* or VE-DA,\* *n.* [*pl. VEDAS.*] The name by which the Hindus designate the body of their scriptures or sacred writings:—sometimes called *vedam*, and *vedam*.—There are four vedas, viz.: *Rig*, *Yajust*, *Saman*, and *Atharvan*.—*Veda* is accented on the first syllable by *Knowles*, *Webster*, and *Brande*, and on the second by *Smart*.  
 VE-DÄN'TA,\* *n.* A sect among the Hindus, whose theory of philosophy is professedly founded on the Vedas. *Brande.*  
 VE-DÛTE,\* *n.* [*vidette*, Fr.; *veletta*, It.] A sentinel on horseback, detached to reconnoitre the enemy. *Boiste.*  
 VEER, *v. n.* [*vier*, Fr.] [*L. VEREBO*; *pp. VERINO, VEREBO.*] To change direction; to turn aside or about. *Milton.*  
 VEER, *v. a.* To turn; to change.—(*Vaut.*) To give a ship more scope of cable; to let any thing drop astern by a rope; to wear.—*To veer away*, to slack a cable, and let it run out; to let out a rope gently.—*To veer and haul*, *v. a.* To pull tight and slacken alternately, as a rope.—*v. n.* To change the direction, as the wind. See *WEAR*.  
 VEER/A-BLE, *a.* That may change or be changed. *Todd.*  
 VEER/ING, *n.* Act of turning or changing. *Addison.*  
 VEER/ING,\* *p. a.* Turning about; turning aside; letting out.  
 VEG'E-TA-BIL'I-TY, *n.* Vegetable nature. *Browne.*  
 VEG'E-TA-BLE, (*vöd/je-ta-bl*) *n.* [*vegetabilis*, school L.; *végétale*, Fr.] An organized body destitute of sensation; any thing that has vegetable life, as a tree or plant; a plant:—a plant or root cultivated for the table.  
 VEG'E-TA-BLE, *a.* Belonging to a plant or to vegetation; having the nature of plants.  
 VEG'E-TAL, *a.* [*végétal*, Fr.] Having power to cause growth. *Burton.*  
 VEG'E-TAL, *n.* A vegetable. *B. Jonson.*  
 VEG'E-TATE, *v. n.* [*vegeto*, L.] [*L. VEGETATEO*; *pp. VEGETATING, VEGETATEO.*] To grow, as a vegetable or a plant; to shoot out; to sprout; to grow without sensation.  
 VEG'E-TA/TION, *n.* [*Fr.* from *vegeto*, L.] Act of vegetating; growth of plants:—plants collectively.  
 VEG'E-TA-TIVE, *a.* [*végétatif*, Fr.] Growing or causing to grow, as plants.  
 VEG'E-TA-TIVE-NESS, *n.* The quality of producing growth.  
 VEG'ETUS, *a.* [*vegetus*, L.] Vigorous; active; sprightly. *Bp. Taylor.* [*scr. [R.]*]  
 VEG'E-TIVE, *a.* [*vegeto*, L.] Vegetable; vegetative. *Tus-*  
 VEG'E-TIVE, *n.* A vegetable. *Sandys.*  
 VEG'E-TÖ-AN'I-MAL,\* *a.* Partaking of the nature both of a vegetable and an animal. *Brande.*  
 VEG'E-TÖUS, *a.* [*vegetus*, L.] Lively; vegete. *B. Jonson.*  
 VEHE-MENCE, *n.* [*vehementia*, L.] Quality of being vehement; violence; impetuosity; force; ardor; mental violence; fervor.  
 VEHE-MEN-CY, *n.* Same as *vehementia*. *Holker.*  
 VEHE-MENT, *a.* [*Fr.*; *vehemens*, L.] Violent; forcible; ardent; eager; fervent; impetuous; passionate; headstrong; urgent.  
 VEHE-MENT-LY, *ad.* Ardently; eagerly; forcibly; urgently.  
 VEHI-CLE, (*veh'kl*) *n.* [*vehiculum*, L.] That in which any thing is carried; that by means of which any thing is conveyed; a carriage; a support; conveyance.—A wagon is a *vehicle* of conveyance for goods; a book or a newspaper is a *vehicle* of information; oil is a *vehicle* of color for the painter; a particular menstruum is a *vehicle* for the solution of a salt or a gum. *Francis.*  
 VEHI-CLED,\* (*veh'kld*) *n.* Furnished with a vehicle. *Green.*  
 VEHI-CU-LAR, *a.* [*vehicularis*, L.] Belonging to a vehicle; forming a vehicle; vehicular. *Tucker*

VEHI-CU-LA-RY,\* *a.* Relating to a vehicle; vehicular. *Elmes.*  
 VEH/MIC,\* *a.* Applied to criminal courts of justice established in Germany during the middle ages. *Brands*  
 VEIL, (*väl*) *n.* [*velum*, L.] A thin cover let down over the face; a curtain; a mask:—a blind a cover; a disguise  
 VEIL, (*väl*) *v. o.* [*L. VEILRO*; *pp. VEILING, VEILRO.*] To cover with a veil; to cover; to invest; to hide; to conceal; to disguise.  
 VEIL/LESS,\* (*väl/les*) *a.* Destitute of a veil. *Millman.*  
 VEIN, (*vän*) *n.* An elastic tube, in animal bodies, which receives the blood from the extreme arteries, and returns it to the heart:—in plants, a tube or passage for the sap:—in mineralogy, a crack or fissure filled with something of a distinct kind, as a metallic ore in a rock; a streak or wave, as in marble:—tendency or turn of the mind or genius; humor; temper; current; continued production strain; quality.  
 VEIN,\* (*vän*) *v. a.* To form or mark with veins. *Kirby.*  
 VEIN'AL,\* (*vän'al*) *a.* Relating to the veins. *Boyle.*  
 VEINED, (*vänd*) *a.* Having veins; streaked.  
 VEIN/LESS,\* (*vän/les*) *a.* Destitute of veins. *Smith.*  
 VEIN'Y, (*vän'e*) *a.* [*veineux*, Fr.] Full of veins; streaked veins. *Thomson.*  
 VE-LEL'LA,\* *n.* [*velum*, L.] (*Zool.*) A genus of acephalous animals, that are wadded on the water. *Rogers.*  
 VE-LIF'ER-OUS, *a.* [*velifer*, L.] Carrying sails. *Evelyn.* [*B.*]  
 VEL-I-TA/TION, *n.* [*velitatio*, L.] A skirnish; a light contest. *Burton.*  
 VEL-LÉ'I-TY, *n.* [*velléité*, Fr.; *velléitas*, L.] The scholastic term used to signify the lowest degree of desire. *Locke*  
 VÉL'LÉ-T, or VÉL'LÉ-TY, *n.* Velvet. See *VELVET*.  
 VÉL'LÉ-GATE, *v. a.* [*vellico*, L.] [*L. VELLICATEO*; *pp. VELLICATING, VELLICATEO.*] To twitch; to pluck; to act by stimulation. *Bacon.*  
 VÉL-LÉ-CATION, *n.* [*vellicatio*, L.] A twitching; stimulation. *Bacon.*  
 VÉL-LÓN'Y, *n.* [*Sp.*] A kind of money in which accounts are kept in many parts of Spain. *Hamilton.*  
 VÉL'LUM, *n.* [*velin*, Fr.; *velutium*, low L.] A fine kind of parchment made of calfskin, or sometimes of lambskin  
 VÉL'LUM-Y,\* *a.* Relating to, or like, vellum. *Ec. Rev.*  
 VE-LÖC'I-PÉDE,\* *n.* [*velox* and *pes*, L.] A machine of locomotion, or a vehicle moved by the impulse given to it by the rider's feet against the ground;—invented at Manheim, Germany, in 1817, by M. Drais. *Brande.*  
 VE-LÖC'I-TY, *n.* [*velocité*, Fr.; *velocitas*, L.] The measure of swiftness with which a body moves; rapidity; celerity; fleetness; speed; swiftness.  
 VÉL'URE, or VÉ-LÛRE, *n.* [*velours*, Fr.] Velvet. *Shak.*  
 VÉL'VET, *n.* [*velours*, *velours*, Fr.; *velluto*, It.] A rich kind of silk stuff, with a close, soft, fine shag or nap; also species of cotton stuff; velveteen.  
 VÉL'VET, *a.* Made of velvet; velvety; soft; delicate.  
 VÉL'VET, *v. n.* To point velvet. *Peachment.*  
 VÉL'VET-ED, *a.* Partaking of the nature of velvet. *Quin.*  
 VÉL-VET-ÉEN, *n.* [*vellutino*, It.] A kind of cotton stuff made in imitation of velvet; a sort of fustian.  
 VÉL-VET-RÜN-NER,\* *n.* A bird having black and smooth feathers. *Crabb.*  
 VÉL-VET-Y,\* *a.* Resembling velvet; soft and delicate. *Ure.*  
 VEN'AL, *a.* [*Fr.*; *venalis*, L.] That may be purchased or bought; used in a bad sense:—mercenary; hireling; base.—[*vein.*] Relating to or contained in the veins; veined; venous.  
 VE-NAL'I-TY, *n.* [*venalité*, Fr.] State or quality of being venal; mercenariness; prostitution.  
 VEN'ARY, *a.* [*venaricus*, low L.] Relating to hunting. *Blackstone.* [*R.*]  
 VE-NAT'IC, { *a.* [*venaticus*, L.] Used in hunting. *How-*  
 VE-NAT'I-CAL, { *ell. [R.]*  
 VE-NA/TION, *n.* [*venatio*, L.] The act of hunting. *Browne.*  
 VEN-A-TÖ'R-I-AL,\* *a.* Relating to hunting; venatic. *Qu. Rev.*  
 VEND, *v. a.* [*vendre*, Fr.; *vendo*, L.] [*L. VENDO*; *pp. VEND-ING, VENDEO.*] To sell; to offer to sale. *Boyle.*  
 VEN-DEE', *n.* (*Law*) One to whom any thing is sold. *Ayliffe.*  
 VEND'ER, *n.* [*vendeur*, Fr.] A seller. See *VENOUR*.  
 VEN-DI-BIL'I-TY, *n.* State of being vendible. *Taylor.*  
 VEN'DI-BLE, *a.* [*vendibilis*, L.] That may be sold; salable; marketable.  
 VEN'DI-BLE, *n.* Any thing offered to sale. *Howell.*  
 VEN'DI-BLE-NESS, *n.* The state of being so able.  
 VEN'DI-BLY, *ad.* In a salable manner. *Bierwood.*  
 VEN-DI-TA/TION, *n.* [*venditatio*, L.] Showful display. *B. Jonson.*  
 VEN-DI'TION, (*ven-dish'un*) *n.* [*Fr.*; *venditio*, L.] Sale the act of selling.  
 VEN-DÖR,\* *n.* (*Law*) One who sells any thing:—used with reference to *vendes*, or purchaser. *Whishaw.*  
 VEN-DÜNG', *n.* [*vendra*, *venda*, I.] A public auction. *Dr Franklin*, 1789. *Dr*—This word is in use in the United States and the West Indies; but it is not common in England, though it is found in the recent English dictionaries of Knowles, Oswald, and Smar.

VEN-DŪE'-MÁS'TER,\* *n.* An auctioneer. *Oswald.*  
 VE-NĒER', [ve-nēr', *W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; fīn-nēr', *S.*] *v.* a. [i. VENERED; *pp.* VENERED, VENERED.] To cover or inlay, as common wood with thin pieces of more valuable wood. [*Brande.*]  
 VE-NĒER',\* *n.* A thin piece or slice of wood for veneering.  
 VE-NĒER'ING,\* *n.* The art or act of covering or inlaying with wood different from that of the ground-work. *Brande.*  
 VE-NĒF'I-CAL,\* *a.* Addicted to sorcery or poisoning; veneficial. *Bacon.*  
 VĒN'E-FICE, (vĒn'ē-fis) *n.* [veneficium, *L.*] The practice of poisoning. *Bailey*  
 VEN-ER-I'CIAL, (vĒn-ē-fish'al) *a.* Acting by poison; veneficial. *Brown.* [*R.*]  
 VEN-ER-I'CIOUS,\* (vĒn-ē-fish'us) *a.* Poisonous; bewitching. *Brown.* [*R.*]  
 VEN-ER-I'CIOUS-LY, (vĒn-ē-fish'us-lē) *ad.* By poison. *Brown.* [*R.*]  
 VEN-ER-MŌUS, *a.* Venomous. See VENOMOUS.  
 VEN-ER-NATE, [vĒn'ē-nāt, *W. P. J. F. Ja. K.*; vĒ-nē-nāt, *S. Sm. R.*] *v.* a. [venena, *L.*] [i. VENENATED; *pp.* VENENATING, VENENATED.] To poison; to infect with poison. *Harvey*  
 VEN-ER-NATE, *a.* Infected with poison. *Woodward.*  
 VEN-ER-NATION, *n.* Act of poisoning; poison. *Brown.*  
 VE-NĒNE', } a. [vĒnēnez, *Fr.*] Poisonous; venomous.  
 VE-NĒNOSE', } *Harvey.*  
 VEN-ER-A-BIL'ITY, *n.* Venerableness. *Morr.* [*R.*]  
 VEN-ER-A-BLE, *a.* [*Fr.*; venerabilis, *L.*] That is to be venerated; worthy of veneration or reverence; reverend.  
 VEN-ER-A-BLE-NESS, *n.* Quality of being venerable.  
 VEN-ER-A-BLY, *ad.* In a manner that excites reverence.  
 VEN-ER-ATE, *v.* a. [vĒnērēr, *Fr.*; veneror, *L.*] [i. VENERATED; *pp.* VENERATING, VENERATED.] To reverence; to treat with veneration; to regard with veneration or awe; to revere; to adore.  
 VEN-ER-ATION, *n.* [*Fr.*; veneratio, *L.*] Act of venerating; state of being venerated; reverence; awful respect.  
 VEN-ER-ATOR, *n.* One who venerates; reverencer.  
 VE-NĒRE-AL, *a.* [venerens, *L.*] Relating to Venus:—with old chemists, consisting of copper:—arising from sexual intercourse; libidinous.  
 VE-NĒRE-AN, *a.* Venereal. *Hovell.*  
 VE-NĒRE-OUS, *a.* Libidinous; lustful; venereal. *Derham.*  
 VĒNĒR-ŌUS, *a.* Venereous; venereal. *Burton.*  
 VEN-ER-Y, [i. vĒnērīs, *Fr.*] The sport of hunting. *Spenser.* [from *Venus.*] Sexual commerce. *Greiv.*  
 VE-NĒ-SECT'ION, [vĒn-ē-sĕk'shun, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K.*; vĒn-ē-sĕk'shun, *R. W. b.*] *n.* [vena and sectio, *L.*] Blood-letting; phlebotomy. *Wiseman.*  
 VE-NĒ-TIAN,\* *n.* A native of Venice. *Roberts.*  
 VE-NĒ-TIAN,\* *a.* Relating to Venice:—noting a school in painting, distinguished for coloring.—*Venetian blind*, a window blind made of laths.—*Venetian door*, a door lighted by panes of glass, on each side.—*Venetian window*, a window in three separate apertures, the two side ones being narrow.  
 VĒNĒW, (vĒn'ū or vĒn'ū) *n.* Same as *veney*. *Shak.*  
 VĒNĒY, (vĒn'ē or vĒn'ē) [vĒn'ē, *S. W. P.*; vĒn'ē, *Sm. R. W. b.*] *n.* [venez, *Fr.*] A bout; a turn at fencing; a thrust; a hit. *Shak.*  
 VĒNĒGE, (vĒn) *v.* a. [vĒnĒġer, *Fr.*] To avenge. *Bp. Fisher.*  
 VĒNĒGE-ABLE, *a.* Revengeful. *Bp. Fisher.*  
 VĒNĒGEANCE, (vĒn'ġans) *n.* [*Fr.*] Punishment; penal retribution; avengement.—*With a vengeance*, with violence; thoroughly.  
 VĒNĒGEFŪL, *a.* Vindictive; revengeful. *Milton.*  
 VĒNĒGEMENT, *n.* [old *Fr.*] Avengement. *Spenser.*  
 VĒNĒGER, *n.* An avenger. *Spenser.*  
 VĒNĒ-ABLE, *a.* Pardonable; venial. *Brown.*  
 VE-NĒL, *a.* [vĒnĒl, *Fr.*, from *venia, L.*] That may be forgiven or excused; pardonable; excusable; permitted; allowed.—*Venial sin*, (*Catholic theol.*) a sin which weakens sanctifying grace, but does not take it away; a sin not mortal.  
 VE-NĒ-L'ITY,\* *n.* Quality of being venial. *Bp. Taylor*  
 VE-NĒ-L'LY,\* *ad.* In a venial manner. *Chaucer.*  
 VE-NĒ-L-NESS, *n.* State of being excusable or venial.  
 VE-NĒRE F'AC'ĒS,\* (-fā'shĒ-ās) (*Law*) A writ for summoning a jury to try the case where two parties plead and come to issue. *Crabb.*  
 VEN'ISON, (vĒn'zn or vĒn'ē-zn) [vĒn'zn, *P. Barclay*; vĒn'zn or vĒn'ē-zn, *W. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; vĒn'ē-zn, *J. F.*; vĒn'is-ŷn, *S.*] *n.* [venaison, *Fr.*] The flesh of beasts of game, particularly of the deer.  
 VĒNĒI, VĒNĒI, VĒNĒI, [L.] "I came, I saw, I conquered." *Julius Cæsar.*  
 VEN'OM, *n.* [venin, *Fr.*] Poison; poisonous matter:—spits; malice; malignity; bitter hatred.  
 VĒN'ŌM, *v.* a. To poison; to venom. *Milton.*  
 VEN'OM-MŌUTHED,\* (vĒn'ŏm-mŏuthĒd) *a.* Apt to bite. *Shak.*  
 VEN'OM-ŌUS, *a.* Poisonous; malignant; mischievous.  
 VEN'OM-ŌUS-LY, *ad.* Poisonously; malignantly.  
 VEN'OM-ŌUS-NESS, *n.* Poisonousness; malignity.

VE'NOUS,\* *a.* Relating to the veins; contained in the veins. *Racon.*  
 VĒNT, *n.* [fonte, *Fr.*] A small aperture at which the air escapes, or at which any thing is let out; a hole; a spiracle:—passage out of secrecy to public notice; publicity:—act of opening; emission; passage; discharge means of discharge.—[*vente, Fr.*; *ventidit, L.*] Sale.—[*venta, Sp.*] An inn; a baiting-place. *Shelton.*  
 VĒNT, *v.* a. [venter, *Fr.*; *ventrare, It.*] [i. VĒNTED; *pp.* VĒNTING, VĒNTED.] To let out; to give a vent or opening to; to emit; to utter; to publish:—to sell; to let go to sale; to vend. *Raleigh.*  
 VĒNT, *v.* n. To snuff; as, "He venteth into the air." *Spenser.*  
 VĒN'TA,\* *n.* [*Sp.*] A mean inn or tavern. *Sir W. Scott*  
 VĒN'TAGE, *n.* A small hole; a vent. *Shak.*  
 VĒN'TAIL, (vĒn'tail) *n.* [ventail, *Fr.*] That part of the helmet made to lift up; the visor or breathing part of a helmet. *Spenser.*  
 VĒN-TĀN'NA, [ventana, *Sp.*] A window. *Dryden.*  
 VĒN'TER, *n.* [*L.*] Any cavity of the body, as the head, breast, and especially the abdomen; the belly:—womb, mother. *Hale.*—(*Ent.*) The lower part of the abdomen  
 VĒN'TER, *n.* One who vents or publishes. *Barrow.*  
 VĒN'T-HOLE,\* *n.* A small aperture to let out the air. *Asa.*  
 VĒN'T'DUCT, *n.* [ventus and ductus, *L.*] A passage for the wind or air. *Boyle.*  
 VĒN'T'ILATE, *v.* a. [ventilo, *L.*; ventilator, *Fr.*] [i. VĒNTILATED; *pp.* VĒNTILATING, VĒNTILATED.] To fan, refresh, or purify with wind; to winnow; to fan. [i. To examine. *Ayllif.*]  
 VĒN'TILATION, *n.* [ventilatio, *L.*] Act of ventilating; state of being ventilated; refrigeration. [i. *Vent. Watton Examination. Alp. Sanctof.*]  
 VĒN'TILATOR, *n.* He or that which ventilates; a ventilating machine, made to turn with the wind, and placed in a wall, roof, or window.  
 VĒN-TŌSE',\* *a.* Windy; flatulent. *Richardson.*  
 VĒN'TŌSE,\* *n.* A cupping-glass. *Holland.*  
 VĒN-TŌS'ITY, *n.* [ventosité, *Fr.*; ventosus, *L.*] Windiness. *Bacon.*  
 VĒN'T-PĒG,\* *n.* A peg to stop a vent-hole. *W. Ency.*  
 VĒN'TRAL, *a.* Belonging to the venter or belly. *Chambers*  
 VĒN'TRI-CLE, *n.* [ventricule, *Fr.*; ventriculus, *L.*] A small cavity in an animal body, as in the heart or brain.  
 VĒN'TRI-CŌSE',\* *a.* (*Bot. & Zool.*) Big-bellied; inflated; distended. *P. Cyc.*  
 VĒN'TRI-CŌUS,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Inflated; bellied; ventricose  
 VĒN'TRI-CŪ-LĀR,\* *a.* Relating to the ventricles; like a ventricle. *Adams.*  
 VĒN'TRI-CŪ-LITE,\* *n.* A species of zoöphite. *P. Cyc.*  
 VĒN'TRI-CŪ-LOUS,\* *a.* Somewhat distended. *Smart.*  
 VĒN'TRI-CŪ-TŪTION,\* *n.* Ventriquiry. *C. B. Brown.* [*R.*]  
 VĒN'TRI-CŪ-QUI-AL,\* *a.* Relating to ventriquiry; ventriquiry. *Chandler.*  
 VĒN'TRI-CŪ-QUIŪM, *n.* [ventriquiry, *Fr.*; ventriquiryus, *L.*; venter and loquor, *L.*] The act or art of speaking inwardly, so that the sound seems to issue from the belly; or the art of making the voice appear from various points or distances, and not from the actual speaker.  
 VĒN'TRI-CŪ-QUIST, *n.* One who practises ventriquiry; one whose voice appears to come from his belly.  
 VĒN'TRI-CŪ-QUIZE,\* *v.* n. [i. VĒN'TRIQUIZED; *pp.* VĒN'TRIQUIZING, VĒN'TRIQUIZED.] To practise ventriquiry. *Phœnix Jour.*  
 VĒN'TRI-CŪ-QUIZUS, *a.* Relating to ventriquiry. *White.*  
 VĒN'TRI-CŪ-QUY, *n.* Same as *ventriquiryus*. *Chambers.*  
 VĒN'TURE, (vĒnt'yur) *n.* [aventure, *Fr.*] An undertaking of hazard and danger; a hazard; risk; chance:—the thing put to hazard; a stake.—*At a venture*, at hazard without consideration.  
 VĒN'TURE, (vĒnt'yur) *v.* n. [i. VĒNTURED; *pp.* VĒNTURING, VĒNTURED.] To dare; to run a hazard; to adventure.  
 VĒN'TURE, (vĒnt'yur) *v.* a. To expose to hazard; to put or send on a venture; to risk. [To rely on. *Addison.*]  
 VĒN'TURE-ER, (vĒnt'yur-ēr) *n.* One who ventures; adventurer  
 VĒN'TURE-SŌME, (vĒnt'yur-sŏm) *a.* Bold; adventurous.  
 VĒN'TURE-SŌME-LY, *ad.* In a bold or daring manner  
 VĒN'TURE-SŌME-NESS,\* *n.* Quality of being venturesome. *Scott.*  
 VĒN'TURE-ING, (vĒnt'yur-ing) *n.* Act of putting to hazard.  
 VĒN'TURE-ŌUS, (vĒnt'yur-ŏus) *a.* Daring; bold; fearless; ready to run hazards; adventurous. *Milton.*  
 VĒN'TURE-ŌUS-LY, *ad.* Daringly; fearlessly; boldly  
 VĒN'TURE-ŌUS-NESS, *n.* Boldness; adventurousness.  
 VĒN'TURE, (vĒnt'yur) *n.* [*Fr.*; *visna, old Fr.*] (*Law*) A neighborhood or vicinity; the place whence a jury to try an action is to be drawn, or the county in which the action is to be tried. [A thrust or hit. *Todd.* See VĒNĒY.]  
 VĒN'US, *n.* [*L.*] (*Mythol.*) The goddess of love.—(*Astron.*) A planet, the second in order of distance from the sun, and the most brilliant of all the planets.—(*Old chem.*) Copper.  
 VE'NUS'S-BĀ'SIN, (vĒ'nus-iz-) *n.* The name of a plant.

**VĒ'NŪS'g-CŌMBE**, *n.* The shepherd's need o' *Booth*.  
**VĒ'NŪS'g-FLŪ'TRĀP**,\* (*vĕ'nŭs-jz-flī'trāp*) *n.* A kind of sensitive plant. *Hamilton*.  
**VĒ'NŪS'g-HĀIR**, *n.* The name of a plant. *Stukeley*.  
**VĒ'NŪS'g-LOOK'ING-GLĀSS**, *n.* A species of campanula.  
**VĒ'NŪS'g-NĀ'VĒL-WŌRT**, *n.* Flax-leaved hound's tongue.  
**VĒ-NŪS'Ū**, *a.* [*vĕ'nustē*, old Fr.; *venustus*, L.] Beautiful; amiable. *Waterhouse*.  
**VE-RĀ'CIŪS**, (*vĕ-rā'shŭs*) *a.* [*veraz*, L.] Possessed of veracity; observant of truth; honest; true.  
**VE-RĀ'CI'Ū**, *n.* [*veraz*, L.] Habitual observance of truth; moral truth; integrity. — In strict propriety, *veracity* is applicable only to persons, and signifies not physical, but moral, truth.  
**VE-RĀN'DĀ**, *n.* [An Oriental word.] An open portico; an ornamental penthouse over a window or door.  
**VE-RĀ'TRĪA**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) A vegetable alkali discovered in white hellebore and some other plants; veratrine. *Brande*.  
**VE-RĀ'TRINE**,\* *n.* (*Chem.*) A vegetable alkali, of a poisonous nature, extracted from the roots of *veratrum album*, or white hellebore, and some other plants; called also *veratrin*. *Ive*.  
**VE-RĀ'TRŪM**,\* *n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) Hellebore; a genus of plants. *Crabb*.  
**VERBE**, *n.* [*verbe*, Fr.; *verbum*, L.] [A word. *South*.] — (*Gram*) A part of speech which signifies to be, to do, or to suffer; or it is a word by means of which some action or state is attributed to some agent or subject; as, *I am*, *he reads*, *she is admired*. — An *active*, or *transitive*, verb expresses an action passing from an agent or actor to an object acted upon; as, "*He loves Penelope*." — A *passive* verb expresses a passion or suffering, i. e. the receiving of an action; and it implies an object acted upon, and an agent by which it is acted upon; as, "*Penelope is loved* by him." — A *neuter*, or *intransitive*, verb expresses neither action nor suffering, but being, or a state of being; as, *I am*, *I sit*. — There is a class of *neuter verbs* which imply action without an object acted upon; as, *I run*, *he walks*. These are, by some grammarians, styled *active-intransitive* verbs, in distinction from *active-transitive* verbs.  
 A *regular verb* is one which forms its imperfect or past tense and perfect or past participle by adding *d* or *ed* to the present; as, *love*, *i. & p. loved*. — An *irregular verb* is one that does not form its imperfect or past tense and perfect or past participle by the addition of *d* or *ed* to the present; as, *speak*, *i. spoke*, *p. spoken*.  
 Auxiliary verbs, called also *helping verbs*, are those by means of which English verbs are principally conjugated. They are *do*, *be*, *have*, *shall*, *will*, *may*, *can*, and *must*, with their variations.  
 A *defective verb* is one which is used in only a part of the moods and tenses; as, *quoth*.  
**VERBAL**, *a.* [Fr.; *verbals*, L.] Delivered in words; consisting in mere words; spoken, not written; oral; uttered by mouth: — minutely exact in words; literal; having word answering to word: — derived from a verb; as, a *verbal noun*. [*Verbose*. *Shak*.]  
**VERBAL**,\* *n.* (*Gram.*) A noun derived from a verb. *Brande*.  
**VERBAL-IST**,\* *n.* One who deals or is skilled in words. *Month. Rev.*  
**VERBAL-ITY**, *n.* Quality of being verbal. *Brownie*.  
**VERBAL-IZĀTION**,\* *n.* The act of verbalizing. *Palmer*.  
**VERBAL-IZE**, *v. a.* To turn into a verb. *Instruct. for Orat.*  
**VERBAL-Y**, *n.* In words; orally; word for word.  
**VERBĀRĪ-ĀN**,\* *a.* Relating to, or consisting of, words. *Coleridge*. [R.]  
**VERBĀ'Ū**, *a.* [L.] Word for word. *Shak*.  
**VERBĒ'NĀ**,\* *n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; *Vervain*. *Crabb*.  
**VĒR'BE-RĀTE**, *v. u.* [*verbero*, L.] To heat; to strike. *Abp. Sanctroft*.  
**VĒR-BE-RĀTION**, *n.* [Fr.] Infliction of blows. *Arbuthnot*.  
**VĒR'BE-RĀZE**, *n.* [Fr.] A profusion of words with little sense; verbosity; empty or superfluous writing or discourse. *Johnson*.  
**VĒR-BŌSE**, *a.* [*verbosus*, L.] Abounding in words; wordy; prolix; tedious by using many words.  
**VĒR-BŌSE'LY**,\* *ad.* In a verbose manner. *Cowper*.  
**VĒR-BŌS'Ū**, *n.* [*verboſitē*, Fr.] Quality of being verbose; exuberance of words; prolixity.  
**VĒR'DAN-CY**, *n.* Greenness. *Norris*.  
**VĒR'DANT**, *a.* [*verdoyant*, Fr.; *viridans*, L.] Green; fresh; of the color of grass; flourishing.  
**VĒR-DĀN-TIQUE**,\* (*vĕrd'ān-tek'*) *n.* [Fr.] The green incrustation found on the surface of ancient copper and brass coins. — (*Min.*) A beautiful, mottled green marble, an aggregate of marble and serpentine. *Brande*.  
**VĒR'DĒR-ER**, or **VĒR'DĒR-OR**, *n.* [*verder*, Fr.; *viridarius*, low L.] (*Eng. law*) An officer in the king's forest. *Howell*.  
**VĒR'DIOT**, *n.* [Fr.; *verum dictum*, L.] (*Law*) The determination or answer of a jury given or declared to a court in relation to a cause on trial; declaration; decision; judgment.

**VĒR'DI-GRĪS**, (*vĕrd'ġ-grā*) *n.* [*verd-de-gris*, Fr.] The blue green rust of copper or brass, a pigment which is an acetate of copper.  
**VĒR'DI-TER**, *n.* [*verd de terre*, Fr.] (*Chem.*) A hydrated pot carbonate of copper, a blue pigment, generally prepared by decomposing a solution of a nitrate of copper by the addition of chalk.  
**VĒR'DI-TŪRE**, *n.* *Peacham*. See *VERDITER*.  
**VĒR'DŪRE**, (*vĕrd'yur*, [*vĕrd'zhur*, S.; *vĕr'yur*, *W. J.*; *vĕr'dūr*, *E. F.*; *vĕrd'yur*, *Jo. K.*] *n.* [Fr.] Green; the green color or freshness of grass and other vegetation.  
**VĒR'DŪRED**,\* (*vĕrd'yurd*) *a.* Covered with verdure. *Parnell*.  
**VĒR'DŪR-ŪS**, (*vĕrd'yur-ūs*) *a.* Abounding in verdurs; green; covered with green. *Milton*.  
**VĒR'E-CŪND**, *a.* [*verecund*, old Fr.; *verecundus*, L.] Modest; bashful. *Boileau*.  
**VĒR'E-CŪN'DI-ŪS**, *a.* Modest; bashful. *Wotton*.  
**VĒR'E-CŪN'DI-TŪ**, *n.* [*verecundia*, L.] Bashfulness; modesty. *Lemon*.  
**VĒR'E-TĪL'LŪM**,\* *n.* [L.] pl. *VĒR'E-TĪL'LA*. A sort of polypus. *Rogee*.  
**VĒR-GĀ-LŌŌ**,\* *n.* [*virgouleuse*, Fr.] A kind of psar; *virgaloo*. *Bronne*. — Written also *vergaloo* and *virgalieu*.  
**VERGE**, *n.* [Fr.; *virga*, L.] A rod, or something in form of a rod, carried as an emblem of authority; the mace of a dean; — [*vergo*, L.] The brink; the edge; the utmost border; brim; margin; rim; — the spindles of the balances in a watch. — (*Law*) *Verge of a court*, the compass of the king of England's court, within which is bounded the jurisdiction of the lord steward of the household. — *A tenant by verge*, one who swore fealty to the lord of the manor or while holding in his hand a verge or rod.  
**VERGE**, *v. a.* [*vergo*, L.] [*vĕrġed*; *pp.* *vĕrġoŭd*, *vĕrġoŭ*] To approach; to incline; to tend. *Pope*.  
**VĒR'ĠER**, *n.* [Fr.] One who verges; — one who carries a dean's verge; an attendant at a church.  
**VĒR-ID'Ġ-CĀL**, *a.* [*veridicus*, L.] Telling truth. *Bailey*.  
**VĒR'Ġ-FĀ-BLE**, *a.* That may be verified or confirmed.  
**VĒR'Ġ-FĀ-TĪŌN**, *n.* Act of verifying; confirmation.  
**VĒR'Ġ-FĪ-ER**, *n.* One who verifies.  
**VĒR'Ġ-FŪ**, *v. a.* [*vérifier*, Fr.] [*Ġ. VERIFIED*; *pp.* *VERIFYING*, *VERIFIED*.] To prove to be true; to establish; to justify against charge of falsehood; to confirm.  
**VĒR'Ġ-LŪ**, *ad.* In truth; certainly; really; indeed.  
**VĒR'Ġ-SĪM'Ġ-LĀR**, *a.* [*verisimilis*, L.] Appearing to be true; probable. *Bailey*. [R.]  
**VĒR'Ġ-SĪM'Ġ-TŪDE**, *n.* [*verisimilitudo*, L.] Appearance of truth; resemblance to truth; probability.  
**VĒR'Ġ-SĪM'Ġ-Ġ-RŪ**, *n.* Probability; verisimilitude. *Dryden*.  
**VĒR'Ġ-SĪM'Ġ-ŪS**, *a.* Probable; verisimilar. *White*.  
**VĒR'Ġ-TĀ-BLE**, *a.* [*véritable*, Fr.] True; agreeable to fact.  
**VĒR'Ġ-TĀ-BLY**, *ad.* In a true manner; really; truly.  
**VĒR'Ġ-TŪ**, *n.* [*vérité*, Fr.; *veritas*, L.] Truth; accordance with fact or reality; reality; a true assertion; moral truth.  
**VĒR'ĠŪICE**, (*vĕr'jūs*) *n.* [*verjus*, Fr.] Expressed juice of unripe or green grapes or of unripe or crab apples.  
**VĒR'MĒIL**, (*vĕr'mil*) *n.* Vermilion. *Todd*.  
**VĒR'MĒS**,\* *n. pl.* [L.] (*Zool.*) Worms; a class of invertebrated animals, comprehending all the annular or ringed species, that have no antennæ, no legs, no voice, no true blood, and no distinct heart. *Hamilton*.  
**VĒR-MĒ-CĒL'Ġ**, (*vĕr-me-chĕl'Ġ*) [*vĕr-me-chĕl'Ġ*, *S. W. J. F. Jo. K. Sm.*; *vĕr-me-chĕl'Ġ*, *P. E. Wb.*] *n.* [Fr.] A paste of wheat flour, drawn out and dried in slender cylinders, somewhat like worms. — "This word is perfectly Italian, and may be pardoned in irregularity, because, like several other foreign words, being confined to a small circle, they are like so many excrescences on the surface of the language, which disfigure, without corrupting, it." *Walker*  
**VĒR-MĒ'Ġ-LĀR**, *a.* [*vermiculus*, L.] Formed or acting like a worm; having a spiral form or action; *vermiculate*.  
**VĒR-MĒ'Ġ-LĀTE**, *v. a.* [*vermiculē*, Fr.; *vermiculatus*, L.] [*Ġ. VERMICULATED*; *pp.* *VERMICULATING*, *VERMICULATED*.] To inlay, so as to imitate the motion or track of worms to inlay.  
**VĒR-MĒ'Ġ-LĀTE**,\* *a.* Full of worms or maggots. *Bacon*.  
**VĒR-MĒ'Ġ-LĀTION**, *n.* Act of vermiculating. *Hale*.  
**VĒR-MĒ'Ġ-ŪS**, *n.* [*vermiculus*, *vermis*, L.] 'Ġ' *Y'* grub or worm. *Derham*.  
**VĒR-MĒ'Ġ-LĪTE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A silicious mineral composed of micaceous-looking plates. *P. Cyc*.  
**VĒR-MĒ'Ġ-LŌSE**,\* *a.* Full of worms; *vermicular*. *Ash*.  
**VĒR-MĒ'Ġ-ŪS**, *a.* [*vermiculosus*, L.] Full of grubs or worms; resembling grubs; *vermicular*.  
**VĒR-MĒ'Ġ-FŌRM**, *a.* [*vermiforme*, Fr.; *vermis* and *forma*, L.] Having the form or shape of a worm.  
**VĒR-MĒ'Ġ-ŪGE**, *n.* [*vermis* and *fugo*, L.] (*Med.*) A medicine that expels worms; anthelmintic. *Bailey*.  
**VĒR'MĒIL**, *n.* Same as *vermilion*. *Spenser*.  
**VĒR-MĒ'Ġ-ŪN**, (*vĕr-mil'yun*) *n.* [*vermil*, *vermillon*, Fr.] [*rochinal*; a grub or insect.] Red sulphuret of mercury; a red pigment; cinnabar; any beautiful red color.  
**VĒR-MĒ'Ġ-ŪN**, (*vĕr-mil'yun*) *n.* To dye red. *Glanville*.  
**VĒR'MĒ'Ġ-ŪN**, *n.* Same as *vermilion*. *Spenser*.



**VESIC'A-TO-RY**, *n.* [*vesicatorium*, technical L.] (*Med.*) A blistering plaster. *Bullökar.*  
**VES'IC-LE**, *n.* [*vesicula*, L.] A little air-bladder; — a small blister, or tumor formed by the elevation of the cuticle, containing serous matter.  
**VE-SIC'U-LAR**, *a.* [*vesicula*, L.] Relating to vesicles; like vesicles; having small, rounded cavities, as lava, &c.; hollow; full of small interstices.  
**VE-SIC'U-LÖSE**, \* *a.* Same as *vesicular*. *Kirby.*  
**VES'PER**, *n.* [L.] The evening star; the name of the planet Venus when it is east of the sun, and appears after sunset. [The evening. *Shak.*]  
**VES'PER-S**, *n. pl.* *vesperus*, L.] The evening service of the Romish church; evening worship.  
**VES'PER-TINE**, *a.* [*vesperinus*, L.] Happening or coming in the evening; pertaining to the evening. *Herbert.*  
**VES'PIA-RY**, \* *n.* [*vespa*, L.] A habitation or nest of wasps. *Kirby.*  
**VES'SEL**, *n.* [*vaisella*, and *vaisseau*, Fr.; *vas*, L.] That whose use is to contain something else; something hollow; a cask; a dish; a bowl; a plate; a vase; — a vehicle in which men or goods are conveyed on the water, as a ship, brig, or sloop. — (*Anat. & Bot.*) A tube; a canal, or duct, which contains a fluid or other substance. — (*Theol.*) A person receiving some measure of what is poured out by Heaven. *Hammond.*  
**VES'VEL**, *v. a.* To put into a vessel; to barrel. *Bacon.*  
**VES'VETS**, *n.* A kind of cloth, made in England. *Bailey.*  
**VES'VIC-NÖN**, *n.* [*vesvigga*, Fr.] A windmill or soft *VE-SIG'NON*, \* awelling on a horse's hoof.  
**VEST**, *n.* [*vestis*, L.] An outer garment. *Milton.* A waistcoat; — so used in the United States, and provincially in England. *Westmoreland and Cumberland Dialects.*  
**VEST**, *v. a.* [*vested*; *pp.* *vesting*, *vested*.] To dress; to deck; to enrobe; to dress in a long garment. *Milton.* To make possessor of; to invest with; to place in possession. — (*Law*) To give an immediate, fixed right of present or future enjoyment, as of an estate.  
**VES'TA**, \* *n.* (*Myth.*) A goddess. — (*Astron.*) One of the four small planets which circulate between the orbits of Mars and Jupiter; an asteroid. — It was discovered by Dr. Olbers, in 1807. *Branche.*  
**VES'TAL**, *n.* [*vestalis*, L.] A virgin consecrated to the goddess *Vesta*; a pure virgin. *Shak.*  
**VES'TAL**, *a.* [*vestalis*, L.] Relating to the goddess *Vesta*; — pure; chaste.  
**VEST'ER**, *a.* (*Law*) Not liable to be set aside by contingency; established by law; having a fixed right. *Blackstone.*  
**VES'TI-ARY**, \* (*vest'ya-rē*) *n.* A dressing-room; wardrobe. *Maunder.*  
**VES'TIB'U-LAR**, \* *a.* Relating to a vestibula; resembling a vestibula. *Rogee.*  
**VES'TI-BÜLE**, *n.* [*ambitulum*, L.] (*Arch.*) An area before the entrance of an ancient Roman house; the porch or first entrance of a house; an entrance; the hall of a house; an antechamber; a lobby.  
**VES'TI-GATE**, *v. a.* [*vestigio*, L.] To investigate. *Cockeram.*  
**VES'TIGE**, (*vest'ij*) *n.* [*vestigium*, L.] Footstep; a mark left behind in passing; a trace; a track.  
**VEST'ING**, \* *n.* A covering; material for vests. *Taylor.*  
**VES'TI-TÜRE**, \* *n.* [*vestis*, or *vestis*, L.] The manufacture of cloth, and the preparation of clothing. *R. Park.*  
**VEST'MENT**, *n.* [*vestimentum*, L.] Garment; part of dress.  
**VEST'RY**, *n.* [*vestiare*, Fr.; *vestiarium*, L.] A room appendant to a church, in which the minister vests himself, and in which the consecrated things are reposed: — a parochial assembly commonly convened in the vestry.  
**VES'TRY-BÖARD**, \* *n.* A number of persons who manage parochial affairs; a vestry. *Smart.*  
**VES'TRY-MAN**, \* *n.*; *pl.* *VESTRY-MEN.* One who manages the affairs of a parish; one of a vestry-board. *Qu. Rev.*  
**VEST'URE**, (*vest'yur*) *n.* [old Fr.; *vestura*, It.] Clothing; garment; robe; dress; habit.  
**VEST'URED**, \* (*vest'yurd*) *a.* Covered with vesture; dressed. *Berners.*  
**VE-SÜ'VI-AN**, \* *a.* Relating to Mount Vesuvius. *Ency.*  
**VE-SÜ'VI-AN**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A sub-species of pyramidal garnet; volcanic garnet; a brownish mineral substance crystallized; idocrase. *Brande.*  
**VETCH**, *n.* [*vicia*, L.] A genus of plants; a leguminous plant much cultivated in Europe as fodder for cattle.  
**VETCH'LING**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of herbaceous plants. *Farm. Ency.*  
**VETCH'y**, *a.* Made of vetches; abounding in vetches.  
**VET'ER-AN**, *n.* [*veteranus*, L.] An old soldier; — one old in experience; a man long practised in any thing.  
**VET'ER-AN**, *a.* Old in practice, particularly in war.  
**VET'ER-I-NÄ'RJ-AN**, *n.* [*veterinarius*, L.] One skilled in the diseases of cattle; a veterinary surgeon. *Brownie.*  
**VET'ER-I-NÄ-RY**, [*vet'e-rē-nā-rē*, *W. J. Ja. Sm. W. b. Crab.*] *a.* [*vet'e-rē-nā-rē* or *vet'tēr'e-nā-rē*, *P.*; *vet'tēr'e-nēr-e*, *K.*] *a.*

Relating to the art of healing the diseases of domestic animals.  
**VET'Ö**, \* *n.* [L., *I forbid.*] *pl.* *VEÖES.* In modern use, a prohibition; the power of prohibiting; the act of stopping or preventing the enactment of a law. *Qu. Rev.*  
**VET'Ö**, \* *v. a.* [L.] [*i. vetöo*; *pp.* *vetöino*, *vetöino*.] To prohibit; to forbid; to stop or prevent being carried into effect, as a law by a veto. *Ec. Rev.* [Modern, used in legislation.]  
**VET'Ö-IST**, \* *n.* One who sustains the use of the veto. *Brit. & For. Rev.*  
**VET-TÖRA**, \* *n.* [It.] An Italian travelling carriage. *Maunder.*  
**VET-TY-R'NÖ**, \* *n.* [It.] An owner or driver of a *vettura*. *Qu. Rev.*  
**VET-TÜST**, \* *a.* [*vetustus*, L.] Old; ancient. *Cockeram.*  
**VEX**, (*vöks*) *v. a.* [*vexo*, L.] [*i. vetöo*; *pp.* *vetöino*, *vetöo*.] To torment; to tease; to plague; to mortify; to fret; to offend; to gail; to harass; to disturb; to disquiet; to trouble with slight provocations: — to stretch, as by hooks. *Dryden.*  
**VEX**, *v. n.* To fret; to be on tenters; to be uneasy.  
**VEX-Ä'TION**, *n.* Act of vexing; state of being vexed; disquiet; trouble; mortification; chagrin; uneasiness; sorrow; cause of trouble or uneasiness.  
**VEX-Ä'TIÖVS-LY**, *a.* Afflictive; troublesome; causing trouble; full of trouble; uneasy; teasing. — *Vexatious suit*, (*Lan*) a suit instituted maliciously and without reasonable cause.  
**VEX-Ä'TIÖVS-LY**, *ad.* In a vexatious manner; uneasily.  
**VEX-Ä'TIÖVS-NÖSS**, *n.* Troublesomeness; uneasiness.  
**VEXED**, \* (*vekst*) *p. a.* Disquieted; agitated; vexatious; disputed; contested; causing contention; as, “*a vexed question.*” *Qu. Rev.*  
**VEX'ER**, *n.* One who vexes. *Huloet.*  
**VEX'IL**, \* *n.* [*vesillum*, L.] A flag or standard. — (*Bot.*) The upper petal of a papilionaceous flower. *Loudon.*  
**VEX'IL-LÄ-RY**, \* *n.* A standard-bearer. *Smart.*  
**VEX-IL-LÄ'TION**, \* *n.* A troop under one standard. *Smart.*  
**VEX-IL-LÄ'TYR**, \* *n.* [L.] A standard. — (*Bot.*) The upper single petal of a papilionaceous flower; a vexil. *P. Cyc.*  
**VEX'ING-LY**, *ad.* So as to vex, trouble, or disturb. *Tatler.*  
**VIA**, \* *n.* [L.] A way; a road; — by the way of; as, “*via New York.*” — Used in familiar style.  
**VI-A-BIL'I-TY**, \* *n.* State of being viable; aptitude to live after birth; — said of a child. *Bouvier.*  
**VI-A-BLE**, \* *a.* [*viv*, Fr.] (*Med. jur.*) Capable of living. *Oswald.*  
**VI-A-DÜCT**, \* *n.* [*viva and ductus*, L.] A sort of bridge, or structure, usually consisting of a series of arches, by which a passage or way is formed from one road, railroad, or part of a road, to another. *Qu. Rev.*  
**VIA'GE**, *n.* Voyage. *Hallet. Sea Voyage.*  
**VIAL**, *n.* [*φιάλη*.] A small bottle; a phial. *Shak.*  
**VIAL**, *v. a.* [*i. vialleo*; *pp.* *viallingo*, *vialleo*.] To enclose in a vial. *Milton.*  
**VIA'LED**, \* (*vi'ald*) *a.* Enclosed in a vial. *Milton.*  
**VIA'ND**, \* (*vian'de*, Fr.; *vivanda*, It.) *pl.* *VIANDS.* Food; meat dressed; victuals.  
**VIA-RY**, *a.* [*viarius*, L.] Happening in ways or roads. *Feltham.*  
**VI-A-TECT-VRE**, \* (*vi'a-tēkt-yur*) *n.* [*viva*, L., and *tectum*, Gr.] The art of constructing roads, bridges, railroads, canals, and water-works; civil engineering. *R. Park.*  
**VI-Ä'TI'Ö**, \* *a.* Relating to a journey. *Smart.*  
**VI-Ä'TI'Ö-ÖM**, *n.* [L.] Provision for a journey; the last rite or sacrament given to a dying person.  
**VI-BRÄTE**, *v. a.* [*vibro*, L.] [*i. vibrato*; *pp.* *vibratung*, *vibrato*.] To brandish; to move to and fro with quick motion; to make to quiver.  
**VI-BRÄTE**, *v. n.* To move to and fro; to oscillate; to quiver.  
**VI-BRA-TLE**, \* *a.* Same as *vibratory*. *Smart.*  
**VI-BRÄ'TION**, *n.* [*vibra*, L.] Act of vibrating; oscillation; a rapid, reciprocating motion.  
**VI-BRÄ'TI-ÖN-CLE**, *n.* A small vibration. *Chambers.*  
**VI-BRÄ-TIVE**, *a.* That vibrates; vibratory. *Newton.*  
**VI-BRÄ-TÖRY**, *a.* Vibrating; causing to vibrate; moving up and down or to and fro; oscillating; vibrative.  
**VI-BÜR'NVM**, \* *n.* [L.] (*Bot.*) A plant; a shrub; a genus of plants, including the laurestinus, snowball, &c. *P. Cyc.*  
**VIC'AR**, *n.* [*vicarius*, L.] A deputy: — one who performs the functions of another; a substitute: — the priest of a parish, or one who has the care of a parish in place of a lay or collegiate rector.  
**VIC'AR-AGE**, *n.* The benefice of a vicar; the house or residence of a vicar.  
**VIC'AR-GEN'ER-AL**, \* *n.* An officer under a bishop, who has cognizance in matters purely spiritual. *Whishaw.*  
**VI-CÄ'R-LÄL**, *a.* [*vicarius*, L.] Belonging to a vicar. *Blackstone.* *Vicarial.* *Blackwall.*  
**VI-CÄ'R-LÄTE**, *n.* Delegated office or power. *Lord North.*  
**VI-CÄ'R-LÄTE**, *a.* Relating to a vicar; having a delegated power; vicarial. *Barrow.*  
**VI-CÄ'R-LÖS**, *a.* [*vicarius*, L.] Deputed; delegated; act-

ing in the place of another; done or suffered for, or instead of, another; substituted.

**VIC-AR-IO-SUS-LY**, *ad.* In the place of another. *Burke.*

**VIC-AR-SHIP**, *n.* The office of a vicar. *Barrow.*

**VICE**, *n.* [*vitium*, L.] All conduct in which men depart from the purposes of their being; the opposite to *virtue*; depravity; a fault; an offence; habitual fault; defect in any thing; imperfection; crime;—the fool of the old shows and moralities. *Shak.*— [*vici*, D.] A gripping machine or press, with a screw, made of iron or wood; a gripe; a grasp;—sometimes written *vise*.

**VICE**, *v.* To draw by a kind of violence. *Shak.*

**VICE**,\* [*vice*, L., in the room of.] A prefix denoting, in the words compounded with it, one who acts in place of another, or one who is second in rank; as, *vice-president*, *vice-chancellor*, &c.

**VICE**,\* [L.] Instead of; in the place of. *Ainsworth.*

**VICE-AD-MIR-AL**, *n.* [*vice* and *admiral*.] The second commander of a fleet; a naval officer of the second rank, or subordinate to an admiral.

**VICE-AD-MIR-AL-TY**, *n.* The office of a vice-admiral.

**VICE-AGENT**, *n.* One who acts as agent for another.

**VICE-CHAM-BER-LAIN**,\* *n.* A great officer at the English court, subordinate to the lord-chamberlain. *Crabb.*

**VICE-CHAN-CEL-LOR**, *n.* [*vice-cancellarius*, L.] An officer of the chancery court, below the chancellor:—the second magistrate of an English university.

**VICE-CON-SUL**,\* *n.* An officer subordinate to a consul, whose duty it is to protect commerce. *Crabb.*

**VICED**, (*visit*) *a.* Vicious; corrupt. *Shak.*

**VICE-DOGE**,\* *n.* An officer subordinate to a doge. *Smart.*

**VICE-GER-EN-CY**, *n.* The office of a vicegerent; deputed power.

**VICE-GER-ENT**, *n.* [*vicem gerens*, L.] An officer invested with deputed power; a deputy; a lieutenant.

**VICE-GER-ENT**, *a.* Having a delegated power.

**VICE-LÉ-G-ATE**,\* *n.* A subordinate legate. *Smollett.*

**VICE-N-AR-IA**, *a.* [*vicenarius*, L.] Belonging to the number twenty. *Bailey.*

**VICE-PRES-I-DENT**,\* *n.* A subordinate president under a higher one; the second officer in the government of the United States. *Adams.* [E. C. Rev.]

**VICE-RÉ-G-AL**,\* *a.* Relating to a viceroy or viceroyalty.

**VICE-RÖY**, (*vis'roi*) *n.* [*vice-roi*, Fr.] One who governs in place of a king, with a delegated regal authority.

**VICE-RÖY-AL-TY**, *n.* Office or jurisdiction of a viceroy.

**VICE-RÖY-SHIP**, *n.* Viceroyalty. *Fuller.*

**VIC'E-TY**, *n.* Nicety; exactness. *B. Jonson.*

**VIC'E VÉR'SA**,\* [L.] "The terms being reversed;" reversely. *Qu. Rev.*

**VIC-I-NAGE**, *n.* [*vicinia*, L.; *voisinage*, Fr.] Neighborhood; place adjoining; vicinity. *Sir T. Herbert.*

**VIC-I-NAL**, or **VIC-I-NAL**, [*vis'e-nal*, *W. P. J. E. F. K. W. b.*; *ve-sin'al*, *S. Ja. Sm.*] [*vicinus*, L.] Near; neighboring.

**VIC-I-NÉ**, or **VIC-I-NÉ**, [*ve-sin'*, *S. J. F. K. Sm.*; *vis'in*, *W. P.*; *vis'in*, *P. W. b.*] *a.* Near; vicinal. *Glaville.*

**VIC-I-N'E-TY**, [*ve-sin'e-te*, *S. P. J. F. K. Sm. R.*; *vi-sin'e-te*, *Ja.*; *ve-sin'e-te* or *vi-sin'e-te*, *W.*] [*vicinius*, L.] Neighbour; state of being near; place or places near; vicinage; neighborhood.

**VIC-I-OUS**, (*vis'us*) *a.* Addicted to vice; corrupt in principle and conduct; corrupt; wicked; bad; mischievous; refractory.

**VIC-I-OUS-LY**, (*vis'us-le*) *ad.* In a vicious manner.

**VIC-I-OUS-NESS**, (*vis'us-nes*) *n.* Corruptness.

**VIC-I-SI-TÜ-DE**, *n.* [*vicissitudo*, L.] Regular change; return of the same things in the same succession; variation; revolution.

**VIC-I-SI-TÜ-DI-N-AR-Y**, *a.* [*vicissitudo*, L.] Regularly changing. *Donne.*

**VIC-I-SI-TÜ-DI-NOUS**,\* *a.* Full of vicissitude. *Qu. Rev.*

**VIC-I-CÓN-TI-EL**, *a.* (*Eng. law*) Relating to the sheriff.—*Vic-tual rents*, rents which the sheriff farmed for the king.

**VIC-I-CÓN-TI-ÉLS**,\* *n. pl.* (*Law*) Things belonging to the sheriff. *Smart.*

**VIC-TIM**, *n.* [*victima*, L.] An animal or something immolated or slain for a sacrifice; a sacrifice; something sacrificed or destroyed; a person ruined or destroyed to effect some purpose.

**VIC-TI-MÁ-TE**, *v. a.* [*victimo*, L.] To sacrifice. *Bulloker.*

**VIC-TI-MÍ-ZE**,\* *v. a.* [*victimizado*; *pp. victimizing*, *victimized*.] To make a victim of; to sacrifice. *Month. Rev.* [quisher]

**VIC-TOR**, *n.* [L.] One who conquers; conqueror; van-

**VIC-TOR-ÉSS**, *n.* A female who conquers. *Spenser.*

**VIC-TÓ-RÍ-OUS**, *a.* [*victorieux*, Fr.] Having gained a victory; conquering; having obtained conquest; superior in contest; producing conquest; triumphant.

**VIC-TÓ-RÍ-OUS-LY**, *ad.* With conquest; triumphantly.

**VIC-TÓ-RÍ-OUS-NESS**, *n.* The state of being victorious.

**VIC-TÓ-RY**, *a.* [*victoria*, L.] Superiority gained in a battle or a contest; conquest; success in contest; triumph.

**VIC-TRESS**, *n.* A female who conquers. *Shak.*

**VIC-TRI-CE**, *n.* Same as *victress*. *B. Jonson.*

**VICTUAL**, (*vit'l*) *n.* Food. *King Char. s.*— Now used only in the plural. See **VICTUALS**.

**VICTUAL**, (*vit'l*) *v. a.* [*victualleo*; *pp. victuallendo*, *victualled*.] To supply with food or victuals. *Shak.*

**VICTUAL-LÉ-R**, (*vit'ler*) *n.* One who provides victuals.

**VICTUAL-LING**,\* (*vit'ling*) *n.* Act of supplying provisions.

**VICTUALS**, (*vit'tlz*) *n. pl.* [*victualles*, Fr.; *vittualia*, It.] Food prepared to be eaten by humbles; cooked provisions; meat dressed; viands.

☞ "This corruption, like most others, has terminated in the generation of a new word; for no solemnity will allow of pronouncing this word as it is written. *Victuals* appeared to Swift so contrary to the real sound, that, in some of his manuscript remarks, he spells the word *victles*." *Walker.*

**VIC-ÚN-GA**,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) A South American, wool-bearing quadruped, allied to the alpaca. *Darwin.*

**VIC-DÁ-MÉ**,\* *n.* [Fr.] (*Eng. law*) *Vice-dominus*; a bishop's deputy in temporal matters; one next beneath a peer. *Blackstone.*

**VÍ-DÉ**,\* [L., *v. imperativo*.] "See;"—used to refer to something, as a note or remark.

**VÍ-DÉ-LÍ-CÉ-T**, *ad.* [L.] To wit; namely; that is.—This word is generally abbreviated to *vid.*, and the adverb *namely* is, in reading, commonly used instead of it.

**VÍ-DE ÚT SÚ-PRA**,\* [L.] "See the preceding statement."

**VÍ-DU-ÁGE**,\* *n.* The state or class of widows. *C. Lamb. R.*

**VÍ-DU-AL**, *a.* [*viduus*, L.] Belonging to a widow; deprived of a husband; widowed. *Bp. Taylor. R.*

**VÍ-DUÍ-TY**, *n.* Widowhood. *Bp. Hall.*

**VIE**, (*vi*) *v. n.* [*wagen*, Ger.] [*vi* *vi*ed; *pp. vying*, *vien*.] To strive for superiority; to strive against others; to contend; to contest; to endeavor.

**VIE**, *v. a.* To stake; to wager; to outdo; to show or practise in competition. *Shak.*

**VIELLE**,\* (*ve-yél'*) *n.* [Fr.] A hurdygurdy; a sort of stringed instrument. *Hamilton.*

**VÍ-EN-NÉSE**,\* *n. sing. & pl.* A native or the natives of Vienna. *Paquet.*

**VÍ-ÉT-ÁR-MÍ-S**,\* [L.] (*Law*) "By force of arms." *Hamilton.*

**VÍ-ÉV**, (*vi*) *v. a.* [*voir*, *vu*, Fr.] [*vi* *view*ed; *pp. vIEWING*, *vIEWED*.] To survey; to look on by way of examination; to see; to behold; to eye.

**VÍ-ÉV**,\* (*vi*) *v. n.* To look; to take a view. *Swift.*

**VÍ-ÉV**, (*vi*) *n.* Prospect; sight; power of beholding; corporeal or intellectual sight; act of seeing; eye; survey; examination by the eye; observation;—a landscape; space that may be taken in by the eye; reach of sight;—appearance; show; display; intention; design.

**VÍ-ÉV-ÉR**, (*vi'er*) *n.* One who views.

**VÍ-ÉV-ÉSS**, (*vi'les*) *a.* Unseen; not discernible.

**VÍ-ÉV-LY**, (*vi'le*) *a.* Slightly; striking to the view, hard

some. *Brockett.* [North of England.]

**VÍ-ÉS-I-MÁ-L**,\* *a.* The twentieth. *Scott.*

**VÍ-ÉS-I-MÁ-TION**, *n.* [*vigesimus*, L.] Act of putting to death every twentieth man. *Bailey.*

**VÍ-GÍ-L**, (*vi'djil*) *n.* [*vigilia*, L.] Act of keeping watch; watch; forbearance of sleep;—devotion at the hours of sleep;—a fast kept before a holiday;—service used on the night before a holiday.

**VÍ-GÍ-L-ANCE**, *n.* [Fr.; *vigilantia*, L.] Forbearance of sleep

watchfulness; circumspection; incessant care; guard.

**VÍ-GÍ-L-AN-CY**, *n.* Same as *vigilance*. *Wotton.*

**VÍ-GÍ-L-ANT**, *a.* [*vigilans*, L.] Watchful; wakeful; awake;

careful; circumspect; diligent; attentive.

**VÍ-GÍ-L-ANT-LY**, *ad.* Watchfully; attentively; carefully.

**VIG-NÉ-TÉ**, (*vin'yét* or *vin-yét'*) [*vin'yét*, *W. J. Ja. K.* *vin-yét'*, *S. Sm.*] *n.* [Fr.] A kind of flourish of leaves or flowers, or an ornamental print or delineation in a book, particularly on the title-page; any ornamental delineation on the page of a book.

**VIG-NÍ-TÉ**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A magnetic iron ore. *Dana.*

**VIG-OR**, *n.* [*vigoureux*, Fr.; *vigor*, L.] Force; strength; energy; efficacy.

**VIG-OR**, *v. a.* To strengthen; to invigorate. *Feltham.*

**VIG-OR-RÓ-SÓ**,\* [L.] (*Mus.*) With strength and firmness.

*Brande.*

**VIG-Ó-ROUS**, *a.* [*vigoureux*, old Fr.; *vigoureux*, mod.] Full

of vigor; strong; forcible; energetic; cogent.

**VIG-Ó-ROUS-LY**, *ad.* In a vigorous manner; forcibly.

**VIG-Ó-ROUS-NESS**, *n.* Force; strength. *Bp. Taylor.*

**VÍ-LD**, or **VÍ-LÉD**, (*vil'd*) *a.* Vile; wicked. *Spenser.*

**VÍ-LÉ**, *a.* [*vil*, Fr.; *viliis*, L.] Base; mean; worthless; sor-

dide; despicable; contemptible; impure; wicked.

**VÍ-LÉ-LY**, *ad.* In a base manner; basely; meanly.

**VÍ-LÉ-NESS**, *n.* Baseness; meanness; despicableness.

**VÍ-LÍ-FÍ-CÁ-TION**, *n.* [*viliatio*, L.] The act of vilifying

defamation; detraction; abuse. *Mora.*

**VÍ-LÍ-FÍ-ÉR**, *n.* One who vilifies.

**VÍ-LÍ-FY**, *v. a.* [*viliatio*; *pp. vilifying*, *vilified*.] To

debase; to make vile; to defame; to abuse; to reproach

to revile.

**VÍ-LÍ-FÉ-ND**, *v. a.* [*vilipendo*, L.; *vilipender*, Fr.] To hav



VIRĒP - GRASS, n. A plant; scorzonera. *Evelyn*.  
 VIR-A - JIN'IAN, a. Of or belonging to a virago. *Milton*.  
 VIR-A - JIN'ITY, \* n. Character or qualities of a virago. *Qu. Rev.*  
 VIR-Ā'ĪŌ, or VIR-Ā'GŌ, [vi-rā'gō, S. E. Ja. K. *Wb.*; ve-rā'gō P. J. *Sm.*; ve-rā'gō or vi-rā'gō, *W.*] n. [L.] pl. VIR-Ā'GŌES. A woman with manlike qualities; a female warrior a turbulent woman.  
 VIRE, (vēr) n. [vire, Fr.] An arrow. *Govver*.  
 VIR'E-LĀY, n. [virley, virelay, Fr.] A sort of little ancient French poem that consisted only of two rhymes; a roundelay. *Spenser*.  
 VIRĒNT, a. [virens, L.] Green; not faded. *Brown*.  
 VIR-ĒS'ĒNT, \* a. (Bot.) Green; flourishing. *Lewin*.  
 VIR-GĀ-LŌŌ, \* n. (Bot.) A kind of pear; virgoulose or vergaloo. *Dorning*.  
 VIR'GATE, n. [virgata, low L.] A yardland, consisting of 24 acres. *Warton*.  
 VIR'GATE, \* a. (Bot.) Having long shoots, like a rod. P. *Cyc.*  
 VIR'GĀT-ED, \* a. Striped. *Hill*.  
 VIRGE, a. A wand. *E. Jonson*. See VEAGE.  
 VIRG'ER, n. See VEAGE.  
 VIR'GIN, (vir'jin) n. [virge, Fr.; virgo, L.] A woman having had no carnal knowledge of man; a maid; a woman not a mother: — the sign *Virgo* in the zodiac.  
 VIR'GIN, a. Befitting a virgin; maidenly; pure; fresh; chaste: — unused or uncultivated; as, *virgin soil*.  
 VIR'GIN, v. n. To play the virgin. *Shak.*  
 VIR'GIN-AL, a. Relating to a virgin; maidenly; maidenly.  
 VIR'GIN-AL, n. A keyed musical instrument resembling a harpsichord, formerly played by young ladies: — often called *virginalis*. *Bacon*.  
 VIR'GIN-AL, v. n. To pat; to strike, as on the virginal. *Shak.*  
 VIR'GIN-BŌRN, \* a. Born of a virgin. *Milton*.  
 VIR-GIN'ITY, n. [virginitas, L.] State of being a virgin; maidenhood.  
 VIR'GIN'S-BŌW-ER, \* n. The clematis; a plant or shrub. *Crabb*.  
 VIR'GŌ, n. [L.] The sixth sign in the zodiac; the Virgin.  
 VIR'GŌU-LEŌŌSE, \* n. [Fr.] A sort of pear; virgalo. *Surrenne*.  
 VIR'ID, \* a. Green; verdant. *Perry*. [R.]  
 VIR-ID'ITY, n. [viriditas, L.] Greenness; verdure. *Evelyn*.  
 VIR-ID-NĒSS, \* n. Viridity; verdure. *Perry*. [R.]  
 VIR'ILE, or VIR'ILE, [vir'il, *W. P. J. F.*; vir'il, S.: vir'il, E. Ja. K.; vir'il, *Sm.*] a. [virilis, L.] Belonging to a man; not puerile; not feminine; manly; masculine; procreative.  
 VIR'IL'ITY, n. [virilitē, Fr.; virilitas, L.] Quality or state of being a man; manhood; power of procreation.  
 VIR-IP'Ō-TENT, \* a. Fit for a husband; marriageable. *Perry*.  
 VIR-MIL'ION, (vir-mil'yun) n. See VERMILION.  
 VIR-TŪ, (vir-tū) [vir-tū, *W.*; vir-tū, Ja. vēr-tū, *Sm.*; vir'tu, *Wb.*] n. [L.] A love of the fine arts; a taste for curiosities.  
 VIR-TU-AL, (virt'yū-əl) a. [virtuel, Fr.] Being in essence or effect, though not in fact; potential; efficacious; effectual.  
 VIR-TU-ĀL'ITY, n. State of being virtual. *Brown*.  
 VIR-TU-ĀL-LY, ad. In a virtual manner; in effect, though not materially.  
 VIR-TU-ĀTE, v. a. To make efficacious. *Harvey*.  
 VIR-TU-Ē, (virt'yū) [vēr'chū, S. W. J.: vēr'chū, *Sm.*; vēr'tū, P. E. Ja. K.] n. [virtus, L.] Moral goodness; opposed to vice; the course of actions or conduct by which a man fulfils the purposes of his being; right principle; right conduct; excellence: — female chastity: — energy, physical or moral, which works some good effect; efficacy; power; acting power; secret agency: — courage; bravery; valor. *Shak.* One of the orders of the celestial hierarchy. *Milton*.  
 "Dr. Hill published, in a pamphlet, a petition from the letters J and U to David Garrick, Esq. both complaining of terrible grievances imposed upon them by that great actor, who frequently banished them from their proper stations, as in the word *virtus*, which, they said, he converted into *virtue*; and, in the word *ungrateful*, he displaced the u, and made it *ingrateful*, to the great prejudice of the said letters. To this complaint Garrick replied in the following epigram: —  
 'If it is, as you say, that I've injured a letter,  
 I'll change my note soon, and, I hope, for the better  
 May the right use of letters, as well as of men,  
 Hereafter be fixed by the tongue and the pen.  
 Most devoutly I wish they may both have their due,  
 And that I may be never mistaken for U.'"  
*Walker*.  
 VIR-TU-Ē-LESS, a. Wanting virtue or efficacy. *Raleigh*.  
 VIR-TU-Ē-PRŌPE, \* a. Irresistible in virtue. *Milton*.  
 VIR-TŪ-Ō'SŌ, [vir-tū-ō'sō, *W. P. F. K.*; vir-tū-ō'sō, S. J.; vir-tū-ō'sō, Ja.; vēr-tū-ō'sō, *Sm.*] n. [L.] pl. VIR-TŪ-

Ō'sī; Eng. VIR-TŪ-Ō'SŌS. A man skilled in, or having taste for, the fine arts, as painting, statuary, and architecture; a man skilled in antique or natural curiosities.  
 VIR-TŪ-Ō'SŌ-SHIP, n. The pursuits of a virtuoso. *Bp. Hard*  
 VIR-TU-ŌUS, (virt'yū-us) a. Having virtue; partaking of virtue; morally good; upright; honest; right; equitable — chaste: — efficacious; powerful. *Milton*.  
 VIR-TU-ŌUS-LY, (virt'yū-us-le) ad. In a virtuous manner  
 VIR-TU-ŌUS-NĒSS, n. State of being virtuous. *Spenser*.  
 VIR-TU-LĒNCE, { n. Quality of being virtuous; mental poi  
 VIR-TU-LĒN-CY, { so; malignity; acrimony of temper, bitterness.  
 VIR-TU-LĒNT, a. [Fr.; virulentus, L.] Poisonous; venomous; poisoned in the mind; bitter; malignant; enraged  
 VIR-TU-LĒNT-ED, a. Filled with poison. *Feltham*.  
 VIR-TU-LĒNT-LY, ad. Malignantly; with bitterness.  
 VIRUS, \* n. [L.] Poison. — (Med.) Poison which is the seed of infection; the agent for transmitting infectious diseases. *Dunghison*.  
 VIS, \* n. [L.] (Physics) Force; power; virtue. *Crabb*.  
 VIS'AGE, (viz'aj) n. [Fr.; visaggio, It.] The face; countenance; look. *Shak.*  
 VIS'AGED, (viz'ajd) a. Having a face or visage. *Milton*.  
 VIS-Ā-VIS, (viz'ā-ve) [viz'ā-ve, K. *Sm.*; vē'za-ve, Ja.] n. [Fr., face to face.] A carriage for two persons, who sit opposite to each other.  
 VIS'CE-RA, \* n. [L.] Pl. of viscus. (Anat.) The intestines or bowels; inward parts. *Crabb*.  
 VIS'CE-RAL, a. [viscera, L.] Relating to the viscera. [Feeling; tender. *Ep. Reynolds*.]  
 VIS'CE-RĀTE, v. a. [viscera, L.] To embowel; to eviscerate. *Bailey*.  
 VIS'CID, a. [viscidus, L.] Glutinous; tenacious; viscous  
 VIS-CID'ITY, n. Quality of being viscid; glutinousness; ropiness; viscosity.  
 VIS-CŌS'ITY, n. [viscosité, Fr.] Quality of being viscid or viscous; viscosity; glutinousness; tenacity.  
 VIS-CŌUNT, (vī'kōunt) n. [viscomes, L.] Literally, a viscount, or one who formerly supplied the place of a count or earl, and was the sheriff of the county: — at present, a title of English nobility, next below an earl, and above a baron.  
 VIS-CŌUNT-ESS, (vī'kōunt-ēs) n. The lady of a viscount a peeress of the fourth order.  
 VIS-CŌUNT-SHIP, (vī'kōunt-ship) n. The quality and office of a viscount.  
 VIS'COUS, a. [visqueus, Fr.; viscosus, L.] Glutinous; sticky; tenacious; viscid;ropy.  
 VIS'CVS, \* n. [L. (Bot.) Mistletoe; or birdlime. *Paley*.  
 VIS'CVS, \* a. [L.] Intestine; an internal organ of the body: — birdlime. *Paley*. See VISCERA, and VISCUM.  
 VISH'NŪ, \* n. One of the three principal divinities of the Hindoo mythology, the other two being *Brama* and *Siva*. *Brama* is the creator, *Vishnu* the preserver, and *Siva* the destroyer. *Ency.*  
 VIS-I-BIL'ITY, n. [visibilité, Fr.] State or quality of being visible; perceptibility by the eye. *Boyle*.  
 VIS-I-BLE, (viz'e-bl) a. [Fr.; visibilis, L.] That may be seen; perceptible by the eye; apparent; conspicuous; obvious; evident; manifest; discernible.  
 VIS-I-BLE, n. That which is seen by the eye. *Bacon*.  
 VIS-I-BLE-NĒSS, n. State or quality of being visible  
 VIS-I-BLY, ad. In a manner perceptible by the eye.  
 VIS-I-GŌTH, \* n. A Western Goth, or one who came from the western shores of the Baltic, in distinction from the *Ostrogoths*, or Eastern *Goths*. *Ency.*  
 VIS-I-GŌTH'IC, \* a. Relating to the Visigoths. *Ec. Rev*  
 VIS-ĪN-ĒR'Ī-Ē, \* [vis'īn-ēr'she-ē] [L.] (Physics) "The power of inertness;" the propensity of matter of nature to remain in its actual condition, whether of motion or rest. *Hamilton*.  
 VIS'ION, (vizh'un) n. [Fr.; visio, L.] Sight; the faculty of seeing; the act of seeing: — any appearance, but especially something imagined to be seen; that which is seen in a dream; a supernatural appearance; a spectre; a phantom: — a dream; something shown in a dream. — A dream happens to a sleeping, a vision may happen to a waking, man: — a dream is supposed natural, a vision miraculous; but they are sometimes confounded.  
 VIS'ION, \* (vizh'un) v. a. To perceive in vision; to dream. *H. W. Hamilton*. [R.]  
 VIS'ION-ĀL, (vizh'un-əl) a. Relating to a vision; visionary. *Waterland*.  
 VIS'ION-Ā-RĪ-NĒSS, \* (vizh'un-ā-rē-nēs) n. Quality of being visionary. *Coleridge*.  
 VIS'ION-Ā-RY, (vizh'un-ā-re) a. [visionnaire, Fr.] Affected by phantoms; fantastical; disturbed in imagination; imaginary; not real: — addicted to mad schemes or vagaries.  
 VIS'ION-Ā-RY, (vizh'un-ā-re) n. One who is visionary; fanciful; one who forms impracticable schemes.  
 VIS'ION-ĪST, (vizh'un-ist) n. A visionary. *Spenser*.  
 VIS'ION-LESS, \* (vizh'un-lēs) a. Having no vision. *F. Butler*  
 VIS'IT, v. a. [visitare, Fr.; visito, L.] [L] visito; pp visitino, visito.] To go to see; to come or go to; to attend

— (*Scriptural language*) To send good or evil judicially — (*Law*) To come to survey, or to inspect, with judicial authority. *Ayliffe*.

VIS/IT, v. n. To practise going to see others; to call and stop.

VIS/IT, n. [*visit*, Fr.] Act of visiting; act of going to see another; a prolonged call.

VIS/IT-A-BLE, a. Liable to be visited. *Ayliffe*.

VIS/IT-ANT, n. One who visits; a visitor. *Milton*.

VIS/IT-ATION, n. [*visit*, *visitation*, L.; *visitation*, Fr.] Act of visiting, state of being visited; good or evil disposed by God; infliction. — (*Law*) Act of examining into the affairs of a corporation or institution.

VIS/IT-ATOR/IAL, a. Belonging to a judicial visitor or visitation. *Ayliffe*.

VIS/IT-ING, n. Visitation; act of visiting. *Shak*.

VIS/IT-OR, n. One who visits. — [*visitator*, L.; *visiteur*, Fr.] One who visits in order to inspect, examine, or judge; a judicial director.

VIS/IV, a. [*visiv*, Fr.; *visus*, L.] Belonging to the power of seeing. *Brown*.

VIS/ING, \* (vê'ne) [*vê'ne*, Sm.; *vis'ing* or *vên*, K.; *vên*, *Wb.*] n. [*old Fr.*] (*Law*) Neighborhood; vicinity; venue. *Blackstone*. See *VENUE*.

VIS/NO-MY, n. [*corrupted from physiognomy*.] Face; physiognomy. *Spenser*.

VIS/OR, n. The perforated part of a helmet above the beaver; a mask used for disguise. — It is written also *visor* and *visard*; also sometimes *visar* and *visard*.

VIS/ORED, (viz'ord) a. Masked. *Milton*.

VIS/OR-LIKE, \* a. Resembling a visor or mask. *Shak*.

VIS/TA, n. [*It.*] *pl.* VIS/TAŞ. A view; a prospect through an avenue, as of trees; a walk between an avenue of trees.

VIS/UAL, (vizh'u-ál) a. [*visuel*, Fr.] Relating to vision; used in or aiding sight.

VIS/UAL-IZE, \* v. a. To render visual. *Coleridge*. [R.]

VIS/VITÆ, \* [L.] "The vigor of life;" the natural power of the animal body in preserving life. *Scudamore*.

VITAL, a. [*vitalis*, L.] Relating to life; essential or necessary to life; containing life: — essential; necessary. — *Vital air*, (*Chem.*) the old term for oxygen gas. — *Vital statistics*, statistics, or a statement of facts and calculations, relating to the duration of life.

VITAL/ITY, n. Quality of being vital; the principle of life; life.

VITAL/IZ-ATION, \* n. The act of vitalizing. *Qu. Rev.*

VITAL/IZE, \* v. a. [*L.* VITALIZED; *pp.* VITALIZING, VITALIZED.] To give life to; to vivify. *Prout*.

VITAL/LY, ad. In a vital manner; so as to give life.

VITAL/S, n. *pl.* Parts essential to life.

VITAL/US, a. [*vitalis*, L.] The place in the egg where the yolk swims in the white. *Brown*.

VITÆLLUM, \* n. [*Bot.*] A fleshy bag interposed between the embryo and albumen, in some seeds. *P. Cyc.*

VIT/ATE, (vish'e-át) v. a. [*vitr*, L.] VITRATED; *pp.* VITIATING, VITIATED.] To corrupt; to deprave; to spoil; to make less pure; to contaminate; to defile; to taint; to pollute; to infect.

VIT/ATION, (vish-e-š'ishun) n. Act of vitiating; state of being vitiating; depravation; corruption.

VIT-LIT/I-GATE, v. n. [*vicious* and *litige*, L.] To contend in law viciously. *Bailey*.

VIT-LIT/I-GATION, n. Contentious litigation. *Hudibras*.

VIT/OS/ITY, (vish-òs'ò-ty) n. [*vicious*, L.] Viciousness. *South*.

VIT/IOUS, (vish'us) a. [*vicious*, Fr.; *vicious*, L.] Corrupt. *Shak*. See *VICIOUS*.

VIT/IOUS-LY, (vish'us-ly) ad. See *VICIOUSLY*.

VIT/IOUS-NESS, (vish'us-nés) n. See *VICIOUSNESS*.

VIT/US, \* n. [*Bot.*] A genus of plants; the vine. *P. Cyc.*

VITREOUS, a. [*vitrè*, Fr.; *vitreus*, L.] Of the nature of glass; glassy; consisting of glass; resembling glass.

VITREOUS-NESS, n. The state of being vitreous.

VITRES/CENCE, \* n. Glassiness; vitrification. *Smart*.

VITRES/CIBLE, \* a. Capable of being formed into glass. *Ure*.

VITRI-FICATION, \* n. The act of vitrifying. *Ure*.

VITRI-FACT-URE, \* n. A term applied to the manufacture of glass, pottery, and porcelain. *R. Park*.

VITRI-FI-ABLE, \* a. Capable of being vitrified. *Brande*.

VITRI-FI-CABLE, a. Vitrifiable. *Bailey*.

VITRI-FI-CATE, v. a. [*vitrum* and *facio*, L.] To vitrify. *Bacon*.

VITRI-FICATION, n. [*Fr.*] Vitrification. *Bacon*. [R.]

VITRI-FIED, \* (vit're-fid) *pp.* a. Converted into glass. *Ure*.

VITRI-FORM, \* a. Having the form of glass. *Ure*.

VITRI-FY, v. a. [*vitrifier*, Fr.; *vitrum* and *facio*, L.] [*i.* VITRIFIED; *pp.* VITRIFYING, VITRIFIED.] To convert or change into glass.

VITRI-FY, v. n. To become glass, or vitreous. *Arbutnot*.

VITRI-NA, \* n. A genus of fresh-water gastropods, having a thin shell. *Brande*.

VITRI-QUE-LÉCTRIC, \* a. Containing the electricity excited by rubbing glass. *Smart*.

VITRI-OL, n. [*Fr.*; *vitrholm*, L.] Th: old chemical term for the sulphate of iron, or *green vitriol*. — Oil of vitriol is an old term for sulphuric acid. — *Native vitriol* is copperas; *blue vitriol*, a sulphate of copper; *red vitriol*, a sulphate of cobalt; *white vitriol*, a sulphate of zinc.

VITRI-OL-ATE, \* v. a. To convert into sulphuric acid; to vitriolize. *Smart*.

VITRI-OL-ATE, { a. [*vitríol*, Fr.] Impregnated with  
VITRI-OL-ATE-ED, } vitriol. *Boyle*.

VITRI-OL/IG, a. [*vitríolique*, Fr.] Relating to, or obtained from, vitriol; containing vitriol. — *Vitriolic acid*, or oil of vitriol, now called sulphuric acid.

VITRI-OL-IZE, \* v. a. To convert into sulphuric acid. *Os wald*.

VITRI-OLOUS, a. Containing vitriol. *Brown*.

VIT/TA, \* n. The diadem on a medal; a ribbon. *Hamilton*.

VIT/TATE, \* a. (*Bot.*) Striped; having stripes. *P. Cyc*

VIT/U-LINE, a. [*vitalinus*, L.] Belonging to a calf, or to veal. *Bailey*.

VIT/UPER-ABLE, a. [*old Fr.*; *vituperabilis*, L.] Deserving reproach. *Cocheran*.

VIT/UPER-ATE, (ve-tù'per-át or vi-tù'per-át) [ve-tù'per-át  
P. K. Sm.; vi-tù'per-át, S. J. Ja.; ve-tù'per-át or vi-tù'  
per-át, W. F.] v. a. [*vituper*, Fr.; *vitupero*, L.] [*i.* VITU  
PERATED; *pp.* VITUPERATING, VITUPERATED.] To re-  
proach; to vilify; to reprehend; to blame; to censure

VIT/UPER-ATION, n. [*old Fr.*; *vituperatio*, L.] Blame; censure; reproach; severe reprehension. *Donne*.

VIT/UPER-ATIVE, a. Containing censure or reproach

VIT/UPER-ATOR, \* n. A severe censurer; a reviler. *Ed Rev.*

VIT-UP-ÉRI-ROUS, a. [*vituperam*, L.] Disgraceful. *Shel ton*.

VIT-V'CE, \* (ve-vá'cha) [*It.*] (*Mus.*) Lively. — *Vivacissimo* very lively. *Crabb*.

VIVACIOUS, (ve-vá'shus or vi-vá'shus) a. [*vivax*, L.] [Long-lived. *Bentley*.] Sprightly; gay; animated; sportive; merry; active; lively.

VIVACIOUS-LY, \* (ve-vá'shus-ly) ad. With vivacity. *Dr Allen*.

VIVACIOUS-NESS, (ve-vá'shus-nés) n. Vivacity.

VIVAC/ITY, (ve-vás'e-ty or vi-vás'e-ty) [ve-vás'e-ty, P  
J. F. K. Sm.; vi-vás'e-ty, S. Ja.; ve-vás'e-ty or vi-vás'e-  
ty, W.] n. [*vivacitè*, Fr.] Quality of being vivacious; an-  
imation; life; spirit; liveliness; sprightliness. [Longev-  
ity; length of life. *Brown*. Power of living. *Boyle*.]

VIVAR-Y, n. [*vivarium*, L.] A place, of land or water, where living animals are kept. — (*Law*) A park, warren, fish-pond, or piscary. *Cowet*.

VIV'Á VO'S, \* [L.] "By word of mouth;" — noting a method of voting, or of expressing one's opinion or wishes. *Scudamore*.

VIVE, a. [*viv*, Fr.; *vivus*, L.] Lively; forcible; pressing. *Bacon*.

VIVE ZÁ BŪ-G-A-TĒLLE, \* [Fr.] "Success to trifles."

VIVE ZE ROI, \* (vê-ze-roi) [Fr.] "Long live the king"

VIVELY, ad. In a lively manner; strongly. *Marston*.

VIVENCY, n. [*vivo*, L.] Manner of continuing alive. *Brown*.

VIVES, (vivz) n. *pl.* The parotid glands of horses. *Lis don*.

VIV/AN-ITE, n. (*Min.*) A phosphate of iron. *P. Cyc*.

VIV/ID, a. [*vividus*, L.] Lively; quick; striking; spright-ly; active; clear; lucid; bright.

VIV/ID/ITY, \* n. Vividness. *T. Forster*. [R.]

VIV/ID-LY, ad. With life; with quickness; with strength

VIV/ID-NESS, n. Life; vigor; quickness; brightness.

VIV/IF/IC, a. [*vivifique*, Fr.; *vivificus*, L.] Giving life unmaking alive. *Ruy*.

VIV/IF-CAL, a. [*vivificus*, L.] Giving life; vivific. *Bailey*

VIV/IF-CATE, (vi-vif'e-kát, S. W. P. Ja. K. Sm.; vi-vif'e-  
kát, W. F.) v. a. [*vivifico*, L.] [*i.* VIVIFICATED; *pp.* VI-  
VIFICATING, VIVIFICATED.] To make alive; to animate; to vivify. *Mora*. — (*Chem.*) To give new form or lustre to. [R.]

VIV/IF-ICATION, n. [*Fr.*] The act of vivifying or giving life. *Bacon*.

VIV/IF-CATIVE, a. Able to animate. *Mora*. [R.]

VIV/IF-Y, v. a. [*vivifier*, Fr.; *vivus* and *facio*, L.] [*i.* VIVI-  
FIED; *pp.* VIVIFYING, VIVIFIED.] To make alive; to ani-  
mate; to endue with life.

VIV/IF-ROUS, a. [*vivus* and *pario*, L.] Producing young in a living state, as an animal; opposed to *oviparous*. *Brown*.

VIV/IF-ICATION, \* n. The act of opening or dissecting liv-  
ing animals. *Dunglison*.

VIXEN, (vik'en) n. Literally, the cub of a fox; — a fro-  
ward, passionate woman; a scold. *Shak*. — Formerly ap-  
plied also to a man. *Barrow*.

VIXEN-LY, (vik'sn-ly) a. Resembling a vixen. *Barrow*.

VIZ, ad. [*A contraction of videlicet*.] To wit; namely; that is. *Holder*. See *VOLICET*.

VIZ/ARD, n. [*visière*, Fr.] A mask used for disguise; a visor. See *VISOR*.

- VIZ'IRD *v. a.* To nask. *Shak.*
- VIZ'IER, viz'yer or viz'yer' [viz'yer, P. E. Sm., viz'yär, W. Ja., viz'yär, S.; viz-yér', J.; viz'yer ar ve-zhär', F.] *n.* [Ar.] A minister or councillor of state, in Turkey, &c. The one of highest rank is styled *grand vizier*. — Written also *vizir* and *visier*. [Rev.]
- VIZ'IER-ATE,\* (viz'yer-at) *n.* The office of vizier. *N. A.*
- VIZ'IER-A-ZEM,\* *n.* [Turk.] The grand vizier; the Turkish prime minister. *Mouth. Rev.*
- VÖ'CA-BLE, [vö'ka-bl, K. Sm. R. Wb.] *n.* [vucabec, old Fr.; vocabulum, L.] A word; a term. *Coverdale.*
- VO-CÄ'U-LÄ-RY, *n.* [vocabularium, L.] A collection of words, as those of a science; a nomenclature; a glossary; a dictionary; a lexicon; a word-book.
- VÖ'CAL, *a.* [Fr.; vocalis, L.] Relating to the voice; having a voice; uttered or modulated by the voice; oral; verbal: — noting a peculiar sound, as of *z*, as distinguished from *s*, or of *v*, as distinguished from *f*. *Smart.*
- VO-CÄL'IC,\* *a.* Relating to vowels, or vocal sounds. *Blackwood.*
- VÖ'CAL-IST,\* *n.* A vocal musician; a singer. *Smart.*
- VO-CÄL'I-TY, *n.* [vocalitas, L.] Power of utterance; quality of being utterable by the voice. *Holder.*
- VO-CÄL'I-ZÄ'TION,\* *n.* Act of vocalizing. *Athenæum.*
- VÖ'CAL-IZE, *v. a.* [i. VOCALIZED; pp. VOCALIZING, VOCALIZED.] To form into voice; to render vocal; to utter vocally; to articulate: — to give a particular sound to, as to make *s* sound like *z*. “*S* is vocalized, that is, pronounced as *z*.” *Smart.*
- VÖ'CAL-LY, *ad.* By the voice; in words; articulately.
- VÖ'CAL-NÉSS,\* *n.* The quality of being vocal. *Ash.*
- VO-CÄ'TION, *n.* [Fr.; vocatio, L.] A calling or speaking to; summons: — trade; employment; calling; profession; business.
- VÖ'CA-TIVE, *a.* [vocatif, Fr.; vocativus, L.] Relating to calling or speaking to. — (*Gram.*) Noting the case of a noun substantive, when it is directly applied to the person addressed.
- VÖ'CA-TIVE,\* *n.* A case of a noun in grammar. *Chambers.*
- VÖ'CI-FÉR-ATE, *v. n.* [vocifer, L.] [i. VOCIFERATED; pp. VOCIFERATING, VOCIFERATED.] To cry out loudly; to holler; to hallow; to clamor. *Johnson.*
- VO-CIF-ÉR-Ä'TION, *n.* [vociferatio, L.] Act of vociferating; clamor; outcry. *Arbuthnot.*
- VO-CIF-ÉR-ÖS, *a.* Clamorous; noisy; loud. *Pope.*
- VO-CIF-ÉR-ÖS-LY,\* *ad.* In a vociferous manner. *Smart.*
- VO-CIF-ÉR-ÖS-NÉSS,\* *n.* Quality of being vociferous. *Brown.*
- VÖE,\* *n.* (Scotland) An inlet, hay, or creek. *Jamieson.*
- VÖUE, (vög) *n.* [Fr.] Fashion; mode; way; repute.
- VÖICE, *n.* [voiz, Fr.; vox, voicis, L.] The sound formed in the larynx of men and animals by the appropriate organs, and emitted by the mouth; the peculiar character of sound distinguishing the individual, whether man or other creature; any sound made by breath: — vote; suffrage; opinion expressed: — language; words; expression. — (*Gram.*) The form or manner of inflecting the verb, as being *active* or *passive*. — The *active voice* expresses action or agency; as, “*He teaches.*” The *passive voice* denotes being acted upon, and is formed of the past participle of an active-transitive verb, and an inflection of the auxiliary or substantive verb to be; as, “*He is taught.*”
- VÖICE, *v. a.* To rumour; to report; to vote. *Shak.*
- VÖICE, *v. n.* To clamor; to make outcries. *Bacon.*
- VÖICED, (vöist) *a.* Furnished with a voice. *Austin.*
- VÖICE'FUL,\* *a.* Having a voice; vocal. *Brown.*
- VÖICE'LESS, *a.* Having no voice. *Ld. Coke.*
- VÖIU, *a.* [voidé, Fr.] Empty; vacant: — having no force or effect; devoid; vain; ineffectual; null: — unsupplied; unoccupied; unfurnished: — unsubstantial; unreal.
- VÖIU, *n.* An empty space; vacuum; vacancy. *Pope.*
- VÖID, *v. a.* [vuider, Fr.] [i. VOIDED; pp. VOIDING, VOIDED.] To quit; to leave empty: — to emit; to pour out; to empty; to emit, as excrement: — to vacate; to nullify; to annul.
- VÖID, *v. n.* To be emitted. *Wiseman.*
- VÖID-A-BLE, *a.* That may be voided or annulled. *Benlyffe.*
- VÖID'ANCE, *n.* Act of voiding; ejection from a benefice.
- VÖID'ER, *n.* He or that which voids. [A basket, in which broken meat is carried from the table. *Cleveland.*]
- VÖID'ING,\* *a.* Receiving what is ejected or voided. *Shak.*
- VÖID'NESS, *n.* State of being void; emptiness; nullity.
- VÖIRE DIRE,\* (vwär dër) [Norm. Fr., a corruption of *voir dire*. — *L., veritatem dicere.*] (*Law*) A term used in cases in which it is prayed, upon a trial at law, that a witness may, previous to his giving his evidence, be sworn upon a *voir dire*, i. e., to speak the truth. *Whishaw.*
- VÖY'ÜRE, *n.* [Fr.] A carriage. *Arbuthnot.*
- VÖY'LANT, *a.* [volans, L.; volant, Fr.] Flying; nimble; active. *Milton.*
- VÖY'Ä-RY,\* *n.* A bird-cage large enough for birds to fly in. *Crabb.*
- VÖY'Ä-TILE, [völ'ä-til, S. W. J. F. K. Sm. Wb.; völ'ä-til, Ja.] *a.* [volatilis, L.] Flying; passing through the air; having the power to pass off by spontaneous evaporation;
- lively; fickle; changeable; full of spirit; airy; giddy flighty.
- †VÖY'Ä-TILE, *n.* [volatile, Fr.] A winged animal. *Brown.*
- VÖY'Ä-TILE-NÉSS, *n.* State of being volatile; volatility.
- VÖY'Ä-TIL'I-TY, *n.* [volatilité, Fr.] State of being volatile; want of fixity; levity; mutability; airiness. [Mag]
- VÖY'Ä-TIL-I-ZÄ-BLE,\* *a.* That may be volatilized. *Phil.*
- VÖY'Ä-TIL-I-ZÄ'TION, *n.* The act of making volatile. *Boyle.*
- VÖY'Ä-TIL-I-ZE, *v. a.* [volatiliser, Fr.] [i. VOLATILIZED; pp. VOLATILIZING, VOLATILIZED.] To make volatile; to subtilize to a high degree.
- VÖY'Ä-TIL-I-ZE,\* *n.* (Min.) A yellowish mineral. *Dana.*
- VÖY'ÄN'IC,\* *a.* Partaking of the nature of a volcano; relating to a volcano; produced by a volcano. *Lycell.*
- VÖY'ÄN-IST,\* *n.* One versed in the knowledge or science of volcanoes. *Knowles.*
- VÖY'ÄN-IZE,\* *v. a.* To subject to the influence of volcanic action. *Mauder.*
- VÖY'ÄNÖ, *n.* [It., from *Vulcan*] *pl.* VÖY'ÄNÖES. A mountain having a subterranean or internal fire, and sometimes sending forth flame, lava, ashes, smoke, &c. a burning mountain.
- VÖYE, *n.* [Fr.] A deal at cards that draws all the tricks. *Swift.*
- VÖYE,\* *v. n.* To win all the tricks at cards. *Pope.*
- VÖYÉ,\* *n.* [Fr.] (*Mus.*) A rapid flight of notes. *Crabb.*
- VÖYÉNS NÖYÉNS,\* [L.] (*Law*) “Willing or not willing ing.” *Hamilton.* See *NÖYÉNS* VÖYÉNS.
- †VÖYÉ-RY, *n.* [valeric, Fr.] A flight of birds. *Locks.*
- †VÖYÉ-TÄ'TION, *n.* [valio, L.] The act or power of flying. *Brown.*
- VO-LI'ITION, (vo-lish'ün) *n.* [valitio, L.] The act of will ing or exercising the will; the power of willing; choice
- †VÖYI-TIVE, *a.* Having the power to will. *Hale.*
- VÖY-KÖN'SKÖ-ITE,\* *n.* (Min.) A soft mineral containing oxide of chromium. *P. Cyc.*
- VÖY'LEY, (völ'le) *n.* [volée, Fr.] A flight of shot. *Raleigh*
- A burst; an emission of many at once. *Shak.*
- VÖY'LEY, *v. a.* [i. VOLLEVED; pp. VOLLEVING, VOLLEVED.] To discharge at, with a volley; to throw out. *Shak.*
- VÖY'LEY, *v. n.* To discharge. *Shak.*
- VÖY'LEVED, (völ'lid) *a.* Discharged with a volley. *Milton.*
- VÖLT, *n.* [volte, Fr.] A bound; a turn; a circular tread of a particular kind, made by a horse: — a leap by a fencer, to avoid a thrust.
- VÖLTÄ\* *n.* [It.] *pl.* VÖLTE, (völ'tä) (*Mus.*) An old three-timed air; a turn; a going back and returning; a repetition. *Crabb.*
- VÖY-TÄ'Ä-Ä-Ä-PHY,\* *n.* The art of copying in metals, deposited by electrolytic action, any form or pattern which is made the negative surface of a voltaic circuit. *P. Cyc.*
- VÖY-TÄ'IC,\* *a.* Relating to the philosopher Volta, or to a galvanic pile or battery invented by him. *Brande.*
- VÖY'TÄ-ISM,\* *n.* Galvanism or electricity as improved or modified by Volta. *Hamilton.*
- VÖY'TÄ-ITE,\* *n.* (Min.) A species of iron a um. *Dana.*
- VÖY-TÄM'É-TER,\* *n.* An instrument invented by Dr. Far aday for measuring voltaic electricity. *Brande.*
- VÖY'TÄ-PLÄST,\* *n.* A kind of galvanic battery adapted to the electrometry. *Francis.*
- VÖY'TÄ-TYPER,\* *n.* A metallic plate containing a copy of a device upon a medal or coin, formed by electro-chemical action: — called also *electrotype*. *Brande.*
- VÖY'TY\* [It.] (*Mus.*) “Turn over:” — a direction to turn over a leaf. — *Volta subito*, turn over quickly. *Brande.*
- VÖY-TY-FÉYÜR,\* (völ-te-zhür') *n.* [Fr.] A vault or tumbler: — a member or soldier of light cavalry. *Murray.*
- VÖY'TZITE,\* *n.* (Min.) A sulphuret of zinc. *Dana.*
- VÖY'ÜF-LÄTE,\* *a.* (Bot.) Climbing, or winding round. *Smart.*
- VÖY'ÜR'I-L'I-TY, *n.* [volubilité, Fr.; volubilitas, L.] State of being voluble; act of rolling; — activity of tongue; fluency of speech: — mutability; habitness to revolution.
- VÖY'Ü-BLE, (völ'ü-bl) *a.* [volubilis, L.] Formed so as to roll easily; formed so as to be easily put in motion; rolling; having quick motion. *Milton* Nimble. active; — applied to the tongue. *Adison.* Fluent of words; talkative.
- VÖY'Ü-BLE-NÉSS,\* *n.* Quality of being voluble. *Ash.*
- VÖY'Ü-BLY, *ad.* In a voluble manner. *Hudibras.*
- VÖY'ÜME, (völ'yüm) [völ'yüm, W. J. Ja., völ'yüm, S. K., völ'yüm, P. E. Wb.] *n.* [volumen, L.] Something rolled or convolved; a single fold; a roll; a single wave; something rolled, like an ancient book, which consisted of a sheet wound round a staff: — a book in modern form.
- VÖY'ÜMED,\* (völ'yümd) *a.* Having volumes or rolling masses. *Byron.*
- VÖY'ÜM-NÖS, *n.* (Min.) A. Consisting of many complications; consisting of many volumes, or books; copious; difficult.
- VÖY'ÜM-NÖS-LY, *ad.* In many volumes or books.
- VÖY'ÜM-NÖS-NÉSS, *n.* State of being voluminous.
- †VÖY'Ü-MIST, *n.* A writer of volumes; an author. *Mason.*

**VOL'UN-TA-RI-LY**, *ad.* [volontiers, Fr.] In a voluntary manner; of one's own accord; spontaneously.

**VOL'UN-TA-RI-NÉSS**, *n.* State of being voluntary.

**VOL'UN-TA-RI-Y**, *a.* [volontaire, Fr.; voluntarius, L.] Acting without compulsion; acting by choice, or of one's own accord; willing; done by design; purposed; intended; gratuitous; spontaneous.

**VOL'UN-TA-RI-Y**, *n.* A volunteer; one who acts without compulsion, or of his own accord.—(*Mus.*) A piece of music played at will, or extemporaneously, without any settled rule.

**VOL'UN-TA-RI-Y-ISM**, *n.* Voluntary principle or action; the system of supporting any thing by voluntary contribution or assistance. *Dr. Chalmers.* [Modern.]

**VOL'UN-TÉER**, *n.* [volontaire, Fr.] A soldier who serves of his own accord:—one who engages in any service of his own accord.

**VOL'UN-TÉER**, *v. n.* [I. VOLUNTEERED; *pp.* VOLUNTEERING, VOLUNTEERED.] To act or serve as a volunteer.

**VOL'UN-TÉER**, *v. a.* To offer voluntarily. *B. Jonson.*

**VOL'UP'TU-A-RI-Y**, (vô-lûpt'yû-â-ri) *n.* [voluptuarius, L.] A man given up to pleasure and luxury; a sensualist; an epicure.

**VOL'UP'TU-A-RI-Y**,\* (vô-lûpt'yû-â-re) *a.* Given to pleasure; voluptuous. *Johnson.*

**VOL'UP'TU-ÔDS**, (vô-lûpt'yû-ô-s) *a.* [voluptuosus, L.; voluptuosus, Fr.] Addicted to pleasures, particularly those of ease; luxurious; epicurean; sensual.

**VOL'UP'TU-ÔDS-LY**, *ad.* In a voluptuous manner; luxuriously.

**VOL'UP'TU-ÔDS-NÉSS**, *n.* State of being voluptuous.

**VOL'U-TA'TI-ON**, *n.* [volutatio, L.] Wallowing; rolling. *Bp. Reynolds.*

**VOL'UTE**, [vô-lût', S. W. P. Sm. Wb.; vól'út, Ja.] *n.* [Fr.; voluta, L.] (*Arch.*) A scroll of a column; a principal ornament in the Ionic, Corinthian, and Composite capitals.—(*Conch.*) A genus of shells, called also *calata*.

**VOL'UTÉD**,\* *a.* Having volutes, or spiral forms. *Jodrell.*

**VOL'UTÉD**,\* *n.* A spiral form. *Hill.*

**VÔM'Ï-CÀ**, *n.* [L.] (*Med.*) An abscess of the lungs.

**VÔM'ÏC NÛT**, *n.* The nucleus of a fruit of an East Indian tree; *see* *vomicca*. *Hill.* *See* *Nux Vomica*.

**VÔM'ÏT**, *v. n.* [vomo, L.] [I. VOMITED; *pp.* VOMITING, VOMITED.] To eject or cast up the contents of the stomach; to expectorate.

**VÔM'ÏT**, *v. a.* [vomir, Fr.] To throw up from the stomach; to eject or to throw up with violence from any hollow.

**VÔM'ÏT**, *n.* Matter ejected from the stomach; an emetic.—*Blackwell*, the yellow fever. *Dunglison.*

**VÔM'ÏTI-ON**, (vô-mish'q'm) *n.* [vomo, L.] Act or power of vomiting. *Grew.*

**VÔM'ÏTI-VE**, *a.* [vomitif, Fr.] Emetic; causing vomits. *Brown.*

**VÔM'ÏT-O-RI-Y**, *a.* [vomitoire, Fr.; vomitorius, L.] Procuring vomits; emetic. *Brown.*

**VÔM'ÏT-O-RI-Y**,\* *n.* An emetic:—a door of a theatre, by which the crowd is let out. *Scott.*

**VÔM'ÏTU-RÏ'TI-ON**,\* *n.* An ineffectual effort to vomit. *Dunglison.*

**VÔR-À-CÏOUS**, (vô-râ'shûs) *a.* [vorace, Fr.; vorax, L.] Ready to devour or swallow up; greedy; ravenous; rapacious.

**VÔR-À-CÏOUS-LY**, (vô-râ'shûs-ly) *ad.* Greedily; ravenously.

**VÔR-À-CÏOUS-NÉSS**, (vô-râ'shûs-nés) *n.* Voracity.

**VÔR-À-CÏU-S**, *n.* [voracitas, Fr.; voracitas, L.] State of being voracious; rapacity; greediness.

**VÔR-À-G'ÏNÔUS**, *a.* [voraginosis, L.] Full of gulfs. *Scott.*

**VÔR'TÉX**, *n.* [L.] *pl. L.* VÔR'TI-CÊS; *Eg.* VÔR'TEX-ÊS. Any thing whirled round; a whirlpool; a whirlwind.

**VÔR'TI-CAL**, *a.* Having a whirling motion; turning. *Newton.*

**VÔR'TI-CÉL**,\* *n.* (*Ent.*) A pedicellate, wheel animalcule. *Brande.*

**VÔT-À-RÉSS**, *n.* A female votary. *Shak.*

**VÔT-À-RÏST**, *n.* One devoted, as by a vow; a votary. *Milton.* [R.]

**VÔT-À-RI-Y**, *n.* One devoted, as by a vow, to some pursuit, service, worship, study, or state of life.

**VÔT-À-RI-Y**, *a.* Devoted; consequent to a vow. *Bacon.*

**VÔTE**, *n.* [votum, L.] Suffrage; voice given and numbered, as at an election; a ballot.

**VÔTE**, *v. a.* [I. VOTED; *pp.* VOTING, VOTED.] To choose by suffrage; to determine by suffrage; to give by vote.

**VÔTE**,\* *v. n.* To give a vote or suffrage. *Selden.*

**VÔTÉ-R**, *n.* One who votes, or has the right of voting.

**VÔTIVE**, *a.* [votivus, L.] Given or observed, as by a vow.

**VÔTIVE-NÉSS**,\* *n.* The quality of being votive. *H. W. Hamilton.*

**VÔUCH**, *v. a.* [vouchen, Norm. Fr.] [I. VOUCHED; *pp.* VOUCHING, VOUCHED.] To call to witness; to attest; to warrant; to declare; to maintain by affirmations; to asseverate; to affirm; to aver; to protest; to assure.

**VÔUCH**, *v. n.* To bear witness; to give testimony.

**VÔUCH**, *n.* Warrant; attestation. *Shak.*

**VÔUCH-ÉÉ'**,\* *n.* (*Law*) The person vouched for, on called in to support his warranty or title. *Crabb.*

**VÔUCH'ÉR**, *n.* He or that which vouches.—(*Law*) The calling of a person in to make good his warranty of a title:—a document vouching a fact; an account-book. *acquittance.*

**VÔUCH-ÔR'**,\* *n.* (*Law*) One who calls in a vouchee. *Smart.*

**VÔUCH-SÀFÉ'**, *v. a.* [I. VOUCHSAFED; *pp.* VOUCHSAFING, VOUCHSAFED.] To permit to be done without danger; to condescend to grant; to concede.

**VÔUCH-SÀFÉ'**, *v. n.* To deign; to condescend; to yield.

**VÔUCH-SÀFÉ'MENT**, *n.* Grant; condescension. *Boyle.* [R.]

**VÔUS'SÔR'**,\* (vô'swôr') *n.* [Fr.] One of the stones in the shape of a truncated wedge, which form the arch in a bridge; a key-stone to an arch. *Brande.*

**VÔV**, (vôü) *n.* [vau, Fr.; votum, L.] A solemn promise; especially, a promise made to a divine power; an act of devotion, by which some part of life, or some part of possessions, is consecrated to a particular purpose:—a solemn promise:—a promise of love or matrimony.

**VÔV**, (vôü) *v. a.* [vouer, Fr.; voveo, L.] [I. VOWED; *pp.* VOWING, VOWED.] To consecrate by a solemn dedication to give to a divine power; to devote ceremonially.

**VÔV**, *v. n.* To make vows or solemn promises.

**VÔVÉD**, (vôüd) *p.* Devoted; consecrated. *Milton.*

**VÔV'ÉL**, *n.* [voyelle, Fr.; vocalis, L.] A letter which can be uttered by itself, or alone; as, a, e, i, o, u.—They are thus distinguished from *consonants*, which require the aid of a *vowel* in being sounded.

**VÔV'ÉL**,\* *a.* Belonging to, or partaking of the nature of, a vowel. *Ash.*

**VÔV'ÉL-ÏSH**,\* *u.* Partaking of the nature of a vowel. *B. Jonson.*

**VÔV'ÉL-ÏSM**,\* *n.* The use of vowels. *Blackwood.*

**VÔV'ÉLLED**, (vôü'eld) *a.* Furnished with vowels.

**VÔV'ÉR**, *n.* One who makes a vow.

**VÔV'-FÉL-LÔW**, *n.* One bound by the same vow. *Shak.*

**VÔX PÔP'Û-LÏ**,\* [L.] "The voice of the people." *Hamilton.*

**VÔY-ÀGE**, (vôÿ'âj) *n.* [voyage, Fr., from *viam agere*, L.] Formerly, a passage, journey, or travel by sea or land now, applied only to that by sea. [†*Travelling*; undertaking. *Shak.*]

**VÔY-ÀGE**, (vôÿ'âj) *v. n.* [voyager, Fr.] [I. VOYAGED; *pp.* VOYAGING, VOYAGED.] To take a voyage; to travel by sea. *Pope.*

**VÔY-ÀGE**, *v. a.* To travel; to pass over. *Milton.*

**VÔY-ÀGE-À-BLE**,\* *a.* That may be sailed or travelled over. *See* *voyage*.

**VÔY-ÀG-ÉR**, *n.* [voyageur, Fr.] One who travels by sea.

**VÔY-ÀG-ÉR**,\* (vôÿ'â-zhür') *n.* [Fr.] A traveller by land or water; a Canadian boatman. *W. Irving.*

**VÔY-ÀG-ÏNG**,\* *n.* The act of making a voyage. *Eg. Ren.*

**VUL-CÂN-I-AN**,\* *a.* Relating to the Vulcanists, or their theory of the earth; Vulcanic. *Cleveland.*

**VUL-CÂN-IC**,\* *a.* Relating to Vulcan.—*Vulcanic* or *Vulcanian theory of the earth*, a theory according to which the present form of the earth has been produced by the action of fire:—called also the *Plutonic* and *Huttonian* theory. *Hamilton.*

**VUL-CÂN-ÏST**,\* *n.* One who holds to the Vulcanian theory of the earth, or that the present form of the earth has been produced by the action of fire. *Ch. Ob.*

**VUL-CÂN-Ô**, [It.] Volcano. *Arbutnot.* *See* *VULCANO*.

**VUL-GAR**, *a.* [vulgaire, Fr.; vulgaris, L.] Relating to or practised by the common people; plebeian; common ordinary:—popular; vernacular; national; public:—offensively mean or low; vile; mean; base; coarse.—*Vulgar fraction*, a fraction which is expressed by two numbers, written one above the other, with a line drawn between them.

**VUL-GAR**, *n.* [vulgaire, Fr.] The common people. *Shak.*

**VUL-GAR-ÏSM**, *n.* Grossness; meanness; vulgarity:—a vulgar idiom or phrase.

**VUL-GAR-I-TY**, *n.* Quality of being vulgar; mean condition or conduct; grossness; coarseness.

**VUL-GAR-ÏZE**, *v. a.* [I. VULGARIZED; *pp.* VULGARIZING, VULGARIZED.] To render vulgar. *Arbutnot.*

**VUL-GAR-LY**, *ad.* In a vulgar manner; commonly.

**VUL-GAR-NÉSS**,\* *n.* Vulgarity. *Booth.* [R.]

**VUL-GATE**, *n.* [vulgatus, L.] An ancient Latin translation of the Bible, made chiefly by St. Jerome, being the only one which the church of Rome acknowledges to be authentic.

**VUL-GATE**, *a.* Belonging to the Vulgate.

**VUL-NÉR-À-BL'Ï-TY**,\* *n.* Quality of being vulnerable. *More.*

**VUL-NÉR-À-BLE**, *a.* [vulnerabilis, L.] That may be wounded; liable to injury; exposed.

**VUL-NÉR-À-BLE-NÉSS**,\* *n.* State of being vulnerable. *Ash.*

**VUL-NÉR-À-RY**, *a.* [vulneraire, Fr.; vulnerarius, L.] Relating to wounds; useful in healing wounds.

**WUL'NER-ATE**, *v. a.* [*vulnere*, L.] To wound; to hurt. *Glanville.*

**WUL'NER-ATION**, *n.* Act of wounding. *Pearson.*

**WUL'NER-ÖSE**,\* *a.* Full of wounds. *Maunder.*

**WUL-NIF'IC**,\* *a.* Causing wounds. *Maunder.* [R.]

**WUL'PI-LINE**,\* *n.* A substance containing vulpine acid, obtained from the lichen *vulpinus* of Linnæus. *P. Cyc.*

**WUL'PINE**, [*vul'pin*, *P. J. F. Sm.*; *vul'pin*, *S. E. Jo. K.*; *vul'pin* or *vul'pin*, *W.*] *a.* *Vulpinus*, L.; *vulpine*, Fr.] Belonging to a fox; like a fox; cunning; crafty

**WUL'PIN-ITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) An anhydrous sulphate of lime found at Vulpine in Italy, and sometimes used for small statues. *Brande.*

**WUL'VURE**, (*vul'tyur*) *n.* [*vultur*, L.] A large, carn voracious and rapacious bird.

**WUL'VURINE**, (*vul'tyur-în*) [*vul'tyur-în*, *P. K. Sr.*; *vul'tyur-în*, *S. W.*] *a.* [*vulturinus*, L.] Belonging to a vulture.

**WUL'VUR-ISH**,\* *a.* Relating to, or like, a vulture. *Ed. Rev.*

**WUL'VUR-OÛS**, *a.* Vulturine; voracious. *Hammond.* [F]

## W.

**W** a letter found only in the alphabets of modern languages, is the twenty-third letter of the English alphabet. It partakes of the nature of a vowel and of a consonant. It is a consonant at the beginning of words and syllables; in other situations it is a vowel, being but another form of *u*. In English it is scarcely used as a vowel, except when united to another vowel, as in *new*, *now*, &c.; and though, in Welsh, the *w* is used alone, as in *cwm* (*kôm*), being equivalent to *u* or *oo*.

**WAB'BLE**, (*wôb'bl*) *v. n.* [*wabblers*; *pp.* *wabbling*, *wabbling*] To move from side to side; to waddle; to totter. *Mason.*

**WAB'BLE**,\* (*wôb'bl*) *n.* A hobbling, unequal motion. *Francis.*

**WACKE**,\* (*wâk'e* or *wâk*) [*wâk'e*, *Sm. Wb.*; *wâk*, *K.*] *n.* (*Min.*) A massive mineral, intermediate between claystone and basalt, of a greenish-gray color. *Ure.*

**WAD**, (*wôd*) *n.* Any mass of loose matter thrust close together, as straw, hay, tow, &c.; a little mass of tow or paper for a gun:—a heap or tuft, as of peas. *Loudon.*

**WAD**,\* (*wôd*) *v. a.* [*waddo*; *pp.* *wadding*, *waddoed*] To stuff with tow, cotton, rags, or other soft substance; to make up in small parcels. *Ash.*

**WADD**,\* (*wôd*) *n.* A provincial name of *plumbago*, in Cumberland, England, and of an ore of *manganese*, in Derbyshire. *Ure.*

**WAD'DED**,\* (*wôd'ed*) *p. a.* Formed into wad; stuffed with wadding. *Smart.*

**WAD'DING**, (*wôd'ding*) *n.* [*wad*, *Icel.*] Act of stuffing; a kind of soft stuff used for quilting or stuffing garments.

**WAD'DLE**, (*wôd'dl*) *v. n.* [*waddeln*, *Ger.*] [*waddled*; *pp.* *waddling*, *waddled*] To move from side to side, in walking, as a duck or a fat person; to waddle.

**WAD'DLER**,\* (*wôd'dler*) *n.* One who waddles. *F. Butler.*

**WADE**, *v. n.* [*wadam*, L.] [*wade*; *pp.* *wading*, *waded*] To walk through water; to pass through water without swimming:—to move with difficulty and labor.

**WAD'ER**,\* *n.* One that wades; a wading or long-legged bird. *Brande.*

**WAD-HOOK**,\* (*wôd'hûk*) *n.* A rod with a sort of screw to draw wads out of a gun. *Crabb.*

**WAD'ING**,\* *p. a.* Walking in the water. *P. Cyc.*

**WAD'SETT**,\* (*wôd'sët*) *n.* (*Scotch law*) A right by which goods are pledged for the recovery of a debt; a mortgage. *Brande.*

**WAD'SET-TER**,\* (*wôd'sët-ter*) *n.* One who holds by a wadsett. *Bouvier.*

**WAF'ER**, *n.* [*wafel*, D.] A thin cake, as of bread or paste:—the bread given in the eucharist by the Roman Catholics:—a thin leaf of paste for sealing letters.

**WAF'ER**,\* *v. a.* [*wafere*; *pp.* *wafering*, *wafered*] To seal or close with a wafer. *Smart.*

**WAF'FLE**,\* (*wôf'fl*) *n.* [*waffel*, D.] A thin cake baked hard; a soft cake baked on an indented iron. *P. Cyc.*

**WAF'FLE-I-RON**,\* (*wôf'fl-i-ron*) *n.* A utensil for baking waffles. *Knowles.*

**WAF'T**, [*wâft*, *S. W. F. Ja. Sm. R.*; *wâft*, *P. J. K.*] *v. a.* [*wâfted*; *pp.* *wâfting*, *wâfted* (—*wâft*. *Shak.*)] To carry through the air or on the water; to buoy; to make float: to wave:—to beckon; to inform by means of anything moving; to turn. ☞ “Mr. Sheridan, Dr. Kenrick, and Mr. Scott, pronounce the *a*, in this word, as I have marked it; Mr. Perry adopts the *a* in *a father*; and, though Mr. Smith thinks this the true sound, he confesses the short *a* is daily gaining ground; but W. Johnston makes *wâft* rhyme with *soft*.” *Walker.*

**WAF'T**, *v. n.* To pass through the air; to swim; to float. *Bp. Hall.*

**WAF'T**, *n.* A floating body:—a sweep; a lift:—motion of a streamer, used as a token at sea.

**WAF'T'AGE**, *n.* Carriage by water or air. *Shak.*

**WAF'T'ER**, *n.* One who waf'ts:—a passage-boat.

**WAF'T'URE**, (*wâft'yur*) *n.* Act of waf'ing. *Shak.*

**WAG**, *v. a.* [*i.* *wagged*; *pp.* *wagging*, *wagged*] To move lightly from side to side; to shake slightly. *Shak.*

**WAG**, *v. n.* To be in quick or ludicrous motion; to go; to pack off; to be moved from side to side. *Dryden.*

**WAG**, *n.* One full of low humor, pleasantry, or wit; a humorist; a merry droll. *Addison.*

†**WAG'E**, *n.* [*wægen* or *wægen*, *Ger.*] Gage; pledge. *Spenser* Pay for service. See *WAGES*.

**WAGE**, *v. a.* [*i.* *waged*; *pp.* *wagging*, *waged*] [†To attempt; to venture; to engage as by a pledge; to hire; to stake. *Shak.*] To make; to undertake; to engage in; to carry on:—applied to war; as, “to wage war.” *Shak.*

(*Law*) To give security, or pledge security, for the performance of any thing. *Whishaw.*

**WAG'EL**,\* *n.* A bird; the gray gull. *Pennant.*

**WAG'ER**, *n.* A bet; any thing pledged upon a chance or performance; subject on which bets are laid.—(*Law*) An offer to make oath. *Blackstone.*

**WAG'ER**, *v. a.* [*i.* *wagered*; *pp.* *wagging*, *wagered*] To lay; to pledge, as a bet; to bet.

**WAG'ER**, *v. n.* To offer a wager. *Shak.*

**WAG'GER-ER**, *n.* One who bets or wagers.

**WAG'GESS**, *n.* pl. Pay for services; hire; reward; stipend, salary; allowance.

**WAG'GER-Y**, *n.* Mischievous merriment; sport; roguery.

**WAG'GISH**, *a.* Like a wag; droll; mischievous; frolicsome

**WAG'GISH-LY**, *ad.* In a waggish manner.

**WAG'GISH-NESS**, *n.* Merry mischief. *Bacon.*

**WAG'GLE**, (*wâg'gl*) *v. n.* [*i.* *waggled*; *pp.* *wagglino*, *waggled*] To waddle; to move from side to side.

**WAG'NER-ITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A phosphate of magnesia. *Dana*

**WAG'ON**, [*i.* *wægen*, *Sax.*; *wægen*, *Ger.*] [†A chariot *WAG'GON*,] *Spenser.*] A heavy, four-wheeled carriage, for the conveyance of heavy goods and materials.

☞ The English dictionaries are divided with regard to the orthography of this word. Some spell it *wægon*; but a majority *waggon*. Todd remarks that “*Wagon* is strictly conformable to the etymology, but *waggon* is the prevailing form;” and Smart says, “*Wagon* is a disguised orthography.” In the United States, however, *wagon* is perhaps, the more common of the two forms.

**WAG'GON-AGE**, { *n.* Money paid for carriage in a wagon.

**WAG'ON-AGE**, { *n.* Money paid for carriage in a wagon.

**WAG'ON-ER**, or **WAG'GON-ER**, *n.* One who drives a wagon.

**WAG'ON-SPOKE**,\* { *n.* The spoke of the wheel of a wag-

**WAG'GON-SPOKE**,\* { *n.* The spoke of the wheel of a wag-

**WAG'TAIL**, *n.* A bird of the robin genus.

†**WÂID**, (*wâd*) *a.* Crushed; weighed. *Shak.*

**WÂIF**, (*wâf*) *n.* [*waiwium*, *waiwium*, *law L.*] (*Law*) Any thing waived and relinquished, as that which is thrown away by a thief in his flight; any thing found without an owner.

†**WÂIF**, *n.* Same as *wâif*. *Spenser.*

**WÂIL**, *v. a.* [*wæala*, *Icel.*; *wail*, *Goth.*] [*i.* *wailed*; *pp.* *wailing*, *wailed*] To moan; to lament; to bewail. *Pope.*

**WÂIL**, *v. n.* To grieve audibly; to express sorrow. *Shak.*

**WÂIL**, (*wâil*) *n.* Audible sorrow; lamentation. *Brownie*

†**WÂIL'FUL**, *a.* Sorrowful; mournful. *Shak.*

**WÂILING**, *n.* Lamentation; moan; audible sorrow.

†**WÂIL'MENT**, *n.* Lamentation. *Hackett.*

†**WÂIN**, (*wân*) *n.* A carriage; a wagon. *Spenser.*

†**WÂIN'ABLE**,\* *a.* Tillable; that may be ploughed. *Crabb*

†**WÂIN'AGE**, *n.* A finding of carriage. *Ainsworth.*

**WÂIN'ROPE**, *n.* A large cord or rope; a cart-ropes. *Shak.*

||**WÂIN'SCOT**, [*wên'skot*, *S. J. F. Sm.*; *wân'skot*, *Ed. Ja. Wb*

*W. Johnston*; *wên'skot* or *wân'skot*, *W.*; *wên'skot* or *wîn'skot*, *K.*] *n.* [*wageschot*, D.] The timber lining of

covering of a room. ☞ “I have given the common sound of this word, and as it is marked by Mr. Sheridan

Dr. Kenrick, Mr. Scott, and adopted in Steele's *Grainger*

Mr. Perry pronounces the first syllable so as to rhyme with *man*; but W. Johnston, who pronounces both this word

and waistcoat regularly, is, in my opinion, the most correct." *Walker*.

**WAINSCOT**, *v. a.* [*waegenschotten*, D.] [*i.* *WAINSCOTED*; *pp.* *WAINSCOTING*, *WAINSCOTTED*.] To line with wainscot; to cover or line, as with timber.

**WAINSCOT-ING**, \* *n.* Wainscot or materials for it. *Burnet*.

**WAIR**, (*wáir*) *n.* (*Carpenter*) A piece of timber two yards long and a foot broad. *Bailey*.

**WAIST**, (*wáist*) *n.* The narrowest part of the body, just above the hips; the part extending from above the hips to just below the arms.—(*Naut.*) The part of the gun-deck between the fore-mast and the main-mast.

**WAIST-BAND**, (*wáist/bánd*) *n.* That part of the breeches or pantaloons which encircles the waist. *Tatler*.

**WAISTCOAT**, (*wáist/kót* or *wéist/kót*) [*wéist/kót*, *W. J.*: *wáist-kót*, *P.*; *wáist/kót* or *wéist/kót*, *F.*; *wáist/kót* or *wéist/kút*, *K.*; *wáist/kót*, *colloquially wéist/kót*, *Sm.*] *n.* A short garment or coat fitting close to the waist; an inner coat. *3c* "This word has fallen into the general contraction observable in similar compounds, but, in my opinion, not so irreversibly as some others have done. It would scarcely sound pedantic if both parts of the word were pronounced with equal distinctness." *Walker*.

**WAIT**, (*wáit*) *v. n.* [*wachten*, D.] [*i.* *WAITED*; *pp.* *WAITING*, *WAITED*.] To expect; to stay; to remain; to continue; to watch; to attend, with *on*.

**WAIT**, *v. a.* To expect; to stay for; to attend. *Dryden*.

**WAIT**, *n.* Ambush; as, to lay *wait*, and to lie in *wait*.

**WAITER**, *n.* One who waits; a servant who waits at a house of public entertainment; an attendant:—a tray, salver, or broad vessel, such as is used in waiting at table.

**WAITING**, \* *a.* That waits; attending; doing service.

**WAITING-MAID**, *n.* A chamber-maid; an upper servant.

**WAITING-WOMAN**, (*wáit/ín*) *n.* A waiting-maid. *Swift*.

**WAITRESS**, \* *n.* A female who waits or attends. *Observer*.

**WAITS**, (*wáits*) *n. pl.* Nocturnal itinerant musicians at Christmas time. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**WAIVE**, (*wáiv*) *v. a.* [*i.* *WAIVED*; *pp.* *WAIVING*, *WAIVED*.] To relinquish; to put off; to defer for the present; to abandon or forsake, as a right. *Blackstone*. See *WAYE*.

**WAIVE**, \* *n.* (*Law*) A woman who is waived or forsaken by the law. *Whishaw*.

**WAIVED**, (*wáivd*) *p. a.* Relinquished.—(*Law*) Forsaken: applied especially to a woman who, for a crime for which a man may be outlawed, is relinquished or forsaken by the law. *Crabb*. [*to accept it. Whishaw*]

**WAIVER**, \* *n.* (*Law*) The passing by of a thing, or a refusal *WALVODE*, \* *n.* A Dacian prince. See *VAIOUDE*.

**WAKE**, *v. n.* [*i.* *WAKED*; *pp.* *WAKING*, *WAKED*.] To be awake; to awake; to awaken; to waken; to watch; to be roused from sleep; to cease to sleep; to be alive.

**WAKE**, *v. a.* To rouse from sleep; to excite; to put in motion; to awake; to waken:—to watch or attend a corpse.

**WAKE**, *n.* The feast of the dedication of a church, formerly kept by watching all night:—vigil; state of forbearing sleep; act of waking:—a watching of a corpse by night:—the track formed in the water by the course of a ship or other vessel.—A vessel directly astern of another is said to be in *her wake*.

**WAKEFUL**, *a.* Being awake; not sleeping; vigilant.

**WAKEFUL-LY**, \* *ad.* In a wakeful manner. *Johnson*.

**WAKEFULNESS**, *n.* Want of sleep; forbearance of sleep.

**WAKE-MAN**, \* *n.* The chief magistrate of the town of Rippon, in England. *Whishaw*.

**WAKEN**, (*wáikn*) *v. n.* [*i.* *WAKENED*; *pp.* *WAKENING*, *WAKENED*.] To wake; to awake; to awaken; to watch. *Dryden*.

**WAKEN**, (*wáikn*) *v. a.* To rouse from sleep; to excite; to wake; to awaken. *Milton*.

**WAKEN-ER**, (*wáikn-ér*) *n.* One who wakens. *Feltham*.

**WAKEN-ING**, \* *n.* The act of waking or rousing from sleep.

**WAKEN**, \* *n.* One who wakes or watches.

**WAKE-RÖR-ING**, \* *n.* The common arum; a plant.

**WALK**, (*wáik*) *n.* Act of one that wakes.

**WALK-DEN'S-ÉS**, \* *n. pl.* The natives of the valleys of Piedmont. *Encyc.*—Called also *Pendons*.

**WALK**, *v. a.* To stride; a streak; a rising part in the surface of cloth:—a mark left on the body by a stripe.—(*Naut.*) A plank extending along the body of a ship.

**WALK**, \* *v. a.* [*i.* *WALKED*; *pp.* *WALKING*, *WALKED*.] To mark with wales or streaks. *Sp. Hall*.

**WALK-HALL**, \* *n.* See *VALHALLA*. *Brande*.

**WALK**, (*wáik*) *v. n.* [*i.* *WALKED*; *pp.* *WALKING*, *WALKED*.] To move by leisurely steps; to move by steps without running; to be in motion; to go; to travel; to move the slowest pace; not to trot, gallop, canter, or amble, applied to a horse:—to act in sleep; to appear as a spectre; to act on any occasion; to travel.

**WALK**, (*wáik*) *v. a.* To pass through; to cause to walk.

**WALK**, (*wáik*) *n.* Act of walking; gait; step; manner of moving; carriage; travel:—manner of life; conduct:—a space or course through which one walks; an avenue set with trees; way; road; range; place for walking; region; space. [*A fish. Ainsworth*.] See *ROPE-WALK*.

**WALK-A-BLE**,\* (*wáik/a-bl*) *a.* That may be walked over. *Swift*.

**WALKER**, (*wáik/ér*) *n.* One who walks. [A fuller; a walk-mill; a fulling-mill. *Old Ballad*.]—(*Law*) A forester.

**WALKER-RAS**, \* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants, having five petals, and five stamens with ovate anthers. *P. Cye*.

**WALK-ING**, \* *n.* The act of going on foot.

**WALK-ING-CANE**, \* *n.* Same as *walking-staff*. *Booth*.

**WALK-ING-STAFF**, (*wáik/ing-stáf*) *n.* A stick or staff used in walking. *Glanville*.

**WALK-ING-STICK**, \* *n.* A stick to walk with; a cane; walking-staff. *Booth*.

**WALL**, *n.* [*wall*, Welsh; *wallem*, L.; *wall*, Sax.; *walle*, D.] A series of brick or stone raised upwards as a division, protection, or defence, a stone or brick fence:—the side of a building; the side of a room or an apartment:—a structure for protecting and improving plants:—a fortification; work built for defence.—*To take the wall*, to take the up per place; not to give place. *Shak*.

**WALL**, *v. a.* [*i.* *WALLED*; *pp.* *WALLING*, *WALLED*.] To enclose with walls; to surround as with a wall; to defend by walls; to fill up with a wall.

**WALL-CREEPER**, *n.* A bird. *Ainsworth*.

**WALL-CRESS**, \* *n.* A plant, of several varieties, belonging to the genus *arabis*. *P. Cye*. [*Land*]

**WALL-LEB-ITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) An argillaceous mineral *CLAVE*

**WALL-LET**, (*wáil/ét*) *n.* A traveller's bag; a knapsack:—a pocket-book:—any thing protruberant and swagging.

**WALL-LET-ÉER**,\* (*wáil-ét-ér*) *n.* One who carries a wall let. *Tuller*. [*n.*]

**WALL-EYE**, (*wáil/í*) *n.* An eye diseased by the glaucoma, an opacity of the cornea of the eye.

**WALL-EYED**, (*wáil/d*) *a.* Having wall-eyes or white eyes

**WALL-ÉLÓW-ÉR**, *n.* A plant and flower, of several varieties; stock-gillyflower. [*order to be ripened*]

**WALL-ÉROIT**, (*wáil/frút*) *n.* Fruit planted against a wall

**WALL-KNOT**, \* *n.* (*Naut.*) A sort of large knot made at the end of a rope, by twisting the strands and interweaving them. *Mar. Dict.*

**WALL-LÖÖSE**, *n.* An insect; a bug. *Ainsworth*.

**WALL-MÖSS**, \* *n.* Moss growing on walls. *Smart*.

**WALL-DÖÖN**,\* *n.* A native of the country lying between the Scheldt and the Lys, a part of the former French Flanders; the language of the Walloons. *Encyc.*

**WALL-ÖPP**, (*wáil/öpp*) *v. n.* [*i.* *WALLOPPED*; *pp.* *WALLOPPING*, *WALLOPPED*.] To boil with noise or bubbling; to move with agitation. *Brockett*. [*Local*, Eng.]

**WALL-ÖPP**,\* (*wáil/öpp*) *v. a.* To beat; to wrap up. *Holloway*. [*Provincial in England*.]

**WALL-ÖPP**, \* *n.* A vaulting; a leaping backwards and forwards. *Sir W. Scott*. [*Provincial*.]

**WALL-ÖW**, (*wáil/ö*) *v. n.* [*i.* *WALLOWED*; *pp.* *WALLOWING*, *WALLOWED*.] To move heavily and clumsily; to move, as in mire:—to roll upon any thing:—to live in any state of filth or gross vice.

**WALL-ÖW**, (*wáil/ö*) *v. a.* To roll. *Jer. vi.* [*n.*]

**WALL-ÖW-ÉR**, (*wáil/ö-ér*) *n.* A rolling gait in walking. *Dryden*.

**WALL-ÖW-ÉR**, (*wáil/ö-ér*) *n.* One who wallows.—(*Machinery*) A lantern or trundle. *Francis*.

**WALL-ÖW-ISH**, (*wáil/ö-ish*) *a.* Filthy. *Overbury*.

**WALL-PÉL-LI-TÖ-RY**, \* *n.* A plant, formerly esteemed medicinal, of the genus *parietaria*. *P. Cye*.

**WALL-PÉN-NY-WÖRT**, \* *n.* A plant. *Crabb*

**WALL-PÉP-ÉR**, \* *n.* Houseleek, a perennial plant

**WALL-PÉP**, \* *n.* A plant. *Smart*.

**WALL-PLÄTE**, \* *n.* (*Arch.*) A piece of timber lying on a wall, on which girders, joists, &c. rest. *Brande*.

**WALL-RÖB**, (*wáil/röb*) *n.* A herb; asplenium. *Ainsworth*.

**WALL-SID-ÉR**, \* *a.* (*Naut.*) Having sides nearly perpendicular, as a ship. *Mar. Dict.*

**WALL-SPRING**, \* *n.* A spring issuing from stratified rocks — a plant. *Smart*.

**WALL-WÖRT**, (*wáil/würt*) *n.* Dwarf-elder or dane-wort.

**WALL-NÖT**, *n.* A tree, of several species; the nut or fruit of the tree.

**WÄL-RÜS**, \* *n.* (*Zool.*) The mope or sea-horse. *Rogét*.

**WÄL-TÉR**, *n.* *n.* To roll. *Bp. Fisher*. See *WELTER*.

**WÄL-TRON**, *n.* The same as *walrus*. *Woodward*.

**WÄLTZ**,\* (*wáiltz*) *n.* [*waltzer*, Ger.] A German national dance, performed by two persons; also a species of music by which it is accompanied. *Brande*.

**WÄLTZ**,\* (*wáiltz*) *v. n.* [*i.* *WÄLTZED*; *pp.* *WÄLTZING*, *WÄLTZED*.] To perform the dance called the *waltz*. *Observer*.

**WÄM-BLE**, (*wáim/bl*) *v. n.* [*zwmelera*, D.] To have a rolling sensation, with nausea:—applied to the stomach. *Dryden*. [*n.*] To waddle, as ducks: to move to and fro awkwardly; to wammel. *Holloway*. [*Local*, England.]

**WÄM-MEL**,\* (*wáim/mel*) *v. n.* To move to and fro in an awkward or irregular manner; to wamble:—applied chiefly to mechanical operations. *Jennings*. [*Local*, Eng.]

**WÄM-PUM**,\* *n.* A belt formed of shells, prepared and strung, and formerly used by the American Indians as money. *Encyc.*

**WAN**, (wón) [wón, *W. P. J. F. Ja. Sm. Wb.*; wón, *S. E.*] *a.* Pale, as with sickness; languid of look; pallid.  
 †**WAN**, *v. n.* “Mr. Sheridan has given the *a.* in this word and its compounds, the same sound as in *man*. Mr. Scott and Dr. Kenrick have given both the sound I have given and Mr. Sheridan’s, but seem to prefer the former by placing it first. I have always heard it pronounced like the first syllable of *wan-ton*; and find Mr. Nares, W. Johnston, and Mr. Perry, have so marked it.” *Walker*  
 †**WAN** The *d* pret. of *Win*. *Wom. Spenser*.  
**WAND**, (wánd) [wánd, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; wánd, *E.*] *n.* A small stick or twig; a long rod; a staff of authority or use; — a charming-rod.  
**WAN’DER**, (wón’der) *v. n.* [*i.* **WANDERED**; *pp.* **WANDERING**, **WANDERED**.] To rove; to ramble here and there; to deviate; to go astray; to range; to stroll; to roam.  
**WAN’DER**, (wón’der) *v. a.* To travel over at random or without a certain course; to rove over. *Milton*.  
**WAN’DER-ER**, (wón’der-er) *n.* One who wanders.  
**WAN’DER-ING**, (wón’der-ing) *n.* Uncertain peregrination; aberration; mistaken way; uncertainty: — disorder of mind.  
**WAN’DER-ING\*** (wón’der-ing) *a.* Rambling; roving; erratic: — disordered in mind.  
**WAN’DER-ING-LY**, (wón’der-ing-ly) *ad.* In a wandering, uncertain, or unsteady manner. *Bp. Taylor*.  
 †**WAN’DER-MENT\*** (wón’der-mént) *n.* Act of wandering. *Bp. Hall*.  
**WANE**, *v. n.* [*i.* **WANED**; *pp.* **WANING**, **WANED**.] To grow less; to decrease; — applied to the moon; opposed to *wax*: — to decline; to sink.  
 †**WANE**, *v. a.* To cause to wane. *B. Jonson*.  
**WANE**, *n.* The decrease of the moon; diminution; decline; declension.  
**WANG**, *n.* [The jaw. *Sinsworth*.] The latchet of a shoe; a shoe-thong; a shoe-wang. *Ray*. [Local, England.]  
 †**WANG’TOOTH\*** *n.* A jaw-tooth. *Ash*.  
**WAN’HOPE**, (wón’hóp) *n.* Want of hope. *Lib. Fest*.  
**WANNED**, (wánd) *a.* Turned pale or wan. *Shak*.  
**WAN’NESS**, (wón’nes) *n.* Paleness; languor.  
**WAN’NISH**, (wón’nish) *a.* Of a pale or wan hue. *Fairfax*.  
**‡WANT**, (wánt or wónt) [wánt, *K. Sm. Wb. Nares*; wónt, *W. J. F. Ja.*] *v. a.* [*i.* **WANTED**; *pp.* **WANTING**, **WANTED**.] To be without; to be destitute of; not to have; to need; to have need of; to lack: — to wish for; to desire; to long for.  
**‡WANT**, (wánt or wónt) *v. n.* To be wanted; to be improperly absent; to be insufficient; to fail; to be deficient; to be missed; to be not had.  
**‡WANT**, *n.* Need; deficiency; destitution; lack; necessity; poverty; penury; indigence. [A mole. *Haylin*.]  
**‡WANTING\*** *a.* Not in being; absent; deficient.  
**‡WANT’LESS**, *a.* Abundant; fruitful. *Warner*.  
**WAN’TÓN**, (wón’tún) *a.* [*fænta*, Goth.; *vaanden*, Danish.] Lascivious; libidinous; lustful; licentious; dissolute: — frolicsome; gay; sportive; airy: — loose; unrestrained; quick and irregular of motion; luxuriant; superfluous; irregular.  
**WAN’TÓN**, (wón’tún) *n.* A lascivious person; a strumpet; a whoremonger: — a thoughtless or giddy person; a trifler; an insignificant flatterer: — a word of slight endearment.  
**WAN’TÓN**, (wón’tún) *v. n.* [*i.* **WANTONED**; *pp.* **WANTONING**, **WANTONED**.] To play lasciviously; to revel; to play; to trifle; to sport: — to move nimbly and irregularly.  
 †**‡WAN’TÓN**, (wón’tún) *v. a.* To make wanton. *Feltham*.  
**‡WAN’TÓN-IZE**, (wón’tún-iz) *v. n.* To wanton. *Daniel*.  
**‡WAN’TÓN-LY**, (wón’tún-ly) *ad.* In a wanton manner.  
**‡WAN’TÓN-NESS**, (wón’tún-nés) *n.* State of being wanton; sportiveness; humor; licentiousness; a licentious act.  
**‡WAN’T’WIT**, *n.* A fool; an idiot. *Shak*.  
**‡WANT’Y**, (wón’t’e) *n.* A lenthier girl; a surcingle. *Tusser*.  
**‡WAP’ED**, *a.* Dejected; crushed. *Chaucer*. See **WAPPENED**.  
**‡WAP’EN-TAKE**, or **‡WAP’EN-TAKE**, [wáp’én-ták, *W. E. J. F. Ja.* *h* wáp’én-ták, *P. Sm.*] [*wapungun*, Sax., and *tekan*, Goth.; *wapentakium*, low L.] A territorial division in use among the Danish inhabitants of England; a hundred. — Yorkshire is divided into wapentakes, instead of hundreds.  
**‡WAP’PA-TÓ\*** *n.* An esculent root of western America. *Burns*.  
**‡WAP’PENED\*** (wóp’pnd) *a.* Worn; weakened; decayed; fatigued “This makes the *wappened* widow wed again.” *Shak*. †*Wappened* or *wappened*, probably the same word, and signifying worn or weakened.” *Nares*. — Warburton and Johnson have *waped*; and the former defines it, *sorrowful* and *terrified*.  
**‡WAP’PEN-SHÁW\*** (wóp’pén-sháw) *n.* An inspection of arms. *Sir W. Scott*.  
**‡WAP’PERED**, (wóp’perd) *a.* Restless; fatigued. *Grose*. [Local, Eng.] See **WAPPENED**.  
**‡WÁR**, *n.* [*werre*, old D.; *guerre*, Fr.; *uer*, Ger. and A. Sax.] Open hostility between nations; hostility; act of opposition; the profession of arms: — poetically, arms; armor; forces; army. — *Public war*, a contest by force between

independent sovereign states. — *Civil war*, a war of open hostility between the inhabitants of the same state or country. — *War department*, the department in the executive government, which relates to war.  
**‡WÁR**, *v. n.* [*i.* **WARRED**; *pp.* **WARRING**, **WARRED**.] To make war; to be in a state of hostility; to contend by force.  
**‡WÁR**, *v. a.* To make war upon. *Daniel*  
**‡WÁR’BEAT\***, or **‡WÁR’BEAT-EN\*** *a.* Worn in war. *Smart*  
**‡WÁR’BLE**, (wár’bl) *v. a.* [*werbler*, old Fr.] [*i.* **WARLED** *pp.* **WARBLING**, **WARLED**.] To quaver any sound; to cause to quaver; to utter musically; to sing. *Milton*  
**‡WÁR’BLE**, *v. n.* To be quavered or sung; to sing; to carol; to sing as birds.  
**‡WÁR’BLE**, *n.* Act of warbling; a song; music of birds.  
**‡WÁR’BLE\*** *n.* A hard swelling or tumor in the hide of **‡WÁR’BLE\*** oxen, cows, &c., caused by a larva or maggot from the egg of a fly. *Forby*.  
**‡WÁR’BLER**, *n.* One that warbles; a singer; one of the class of the smaller singing birds.  
**‡WÁR’BLING\*** *a.* Making or having melodious notes  
**‡WÁR’BLING\*** *n.* The act of quavering melodiously.  
**‡WÁR’-CRÝ\*** *n.* A cry or alarm of war. *Johnson*.  
**‡WÁRD**, (from *ward*, Sax.) A syllable much used as an affix in composition; as, *heavenward*, with tendency to heaven, *hitherward*, this way. — It notes tendency to.  
**‡WÁRD**, *v. a.* [*wardraun*, Sax.; *waren*, D.] [*i.* **WARDED**; *pp.* **WARDING**, **WARDÉD**.] To guard; to watch; to defend; to protect; to fence; in fence off; to obstruct or turn aside any thing mischievous.  
**‡WÁRD**, *v. n.* To be vigilant; to keep guard; to act upon the defensive with a weapon. *Sidney*.  
**‡WÁRD**, *n.* Act of guarding: — garrison; those who are intrusted to keep a place: — watch; guard made by a weapon in fencing: — fortress; strong-hold: — district of a town: — custody; confinement: — the part of a lock, which, corresponding to the proper key, hinders any other from opening it: — an infant, minor, or any one under the power of a guardian; correlative of *guardian*: — guardian ship; right over an orphan. *Spenser*.  
**‡WÁRD’EN**, (rár’dn) [*warden*, D.] A keeper; a guardian; a head officer; an officer or keeper, as of a church, a college, a state prison, or other institution: — a large pear. *Mey*. — *Warden of the Cinque Ports*, (England), an officer having jurisdiction over the Cinque Ports, with a salary of £3000.  
**‡WÁRD’EN-PIE\*** *n.* A pie made of warden pears. *Shak*  
**‡WÁRD’EN-RY\*** *n.* The jurisdiction of a warden. *Scott*.  
**‡WÁRD’EN-SHIP**, (wár’dn-ship) *n.* Office of a warden.  
**‡WÁRD’ER**, *n.* A keeper; a guard: — a truncheon by which an officer of arms forbade fight. *Shak*.  
**‡WÁRD’MÖTE**, *n.* (*Eng. law*) A meeting of the ward in a city; a court in each ward in the city of London, which has power to present defaults relating to the watch, police, &c.  
**‡WÁRD’-PEN-NY\*** *n.* (*Law*) Money paid for watch and ward. *Crabb*.  
**‡WÁRD’ROBE**, [*garde-robe*, Fr.] A room, or piece of furniture, in which clothes are kept; the clothes so kept; a person’s wearing apparel.  
**‡WÁRD’RÖÖM\*** *n.* (*Naut.*) A room in ships of war where the lieutenants and other principal officers sleep and mess. *Mar. Dict.*  
**‡WÁRD’SHP**, *n.* Guardianship: — pupilage; state of a ward  
**‡WÁRE**, *i.* from *Wear*. *Wore*. See **WEAR**.  
 †**‡WÁRE**, *a.* Cautious; wary; aware. *Spenser*. Not now used by itself. See **AWARE**.  
**‡WÁRE**, *v. n.* To take heed of; to beware. *Dryden*.  
**‡WÁRE**, *n.* *pl.* **‡WÁRES**. Goods; commodities; merchandise commonly something to be sold.  
**‡WÁRE’FUL**, *a.* Cautious; timorously prudent.  
**‡WÁRE’FUL-NESS**, *n.* Cautiousness. *Sidney*.  
**‡WÁRE’HÖUSE**, *n.* A storehouse for goods or merchandise for temporary preservation.  
**‡WÁRE’HÖUSE**, *v. a.* [*i.* **WAREHOUSED**; *pp.* **WAREHOUSING**, **WAREHOUSED**.] To secure or lay up in a warehouse. *Todd*.  
**‡WÁRE’HÖUSE-MÁN\*** *n.* One who keeps a warehouse. *Bowyer*.  
**‡WÁRE’HÖÜS-ING\*** *n.* The act of laying up goods in a warehouse. — *Warehousing system*, a regulation by which imported goods may be lodged in public warehouses, and not be chargeable with duties till they are taken out for home consumption. If they are exported, no duty is paid. *P. Cyc.*  
**‡WÁRE’LESS**, *a.* Incautions; unwary. *Spenser*.  
**‡WÁRE’LY**, *ad.* Warily; cautiously; timorously. *Spenser*  
**‡WÁR’FÁRE**, *n.* Military service; military life; state of war; war; contest; hostility; struggle.  
**‡WÁR’FÁRE**, *v. n.* To lead a military life. *Camden*. [R.]  
**‡WÁR’FÁRE\*** *n.* One engaged in warfare. *Cultridge*.  
**‡WÁR’HÁ-BLE**, *a.* Military; fit for war. *Spenser*.  
**‡WÁR’HÖRSE\*** *n.* A horse used in war. *Sir W. Scott*.  
**‡WÁR’-LY**, or **‡WÁR’-LY**, *ad.* In a wary manner; cautiously; with timorous prudence; with wise forethought

**WAR'-i-NESS**, or **WÁ'RÍ-NESS**, *n.* State of being wary; caution.

**WAR'K**, *n.* Building. *Spenser.*

**WAR'LIKE**, *a.* Relating to war; engaged or used in war; disposed to war; military; hostile.

**WAR'LIKE-NESS**, *n.* State of being warlike. *Sir E. Sandys.*

**WAR'LING**, *n.* One of whom a parolike is weary. *Camden.*

**WAR'LOCK**, *n.* A male witch; a wizard. *Pryden.*

**WAR'LUCK**, *n.* A male witch; a wizard. *Pryden.*

**WARM**, *a.* [*warm*, Goth.; *warm*, Sax.; *warm*, D.] Heated to a small degree; not cold; — zealous; ardent; keen; vehement; — busy in action; active; earnest; eager; heated with action; — fanciful; vigorous; sprightly; — comfortable in circumstances.

**WARM**, *v. n.* [*i.* **WARMED**; *pp.* **WARMING**, **WARMED**.] To make warm; to free from cold; to heat in a gentle degree; to heat mentally; to make vehement.

**WARM**, *v. n.* To grow warm or less cold. *Isaiah.*

**WÁR'-MÁRKED**, *a.* Marked or wounded in war. *Shak.*

**WÁR'M-HEÁRT-ED**, *a.* Affectionate; benevolent; cordial; sincere; hearty. *Mora.*

**WÁR'M-HEÁRT-ED-NESS**, *\* n.* An affectionate disposition; cordiality. *Mora.*

**WÁR'M-ING-PÁN**, *n.* A covered pan for warming a bed.

**WÁR'M-ING-STONE**, *n.* A Cornish stone which retains heat. *Ray*. [*Local, Eng.*]

**WÁR'M-LÝ**, *ad.* With warmth; eagerly; ardently; earnestly.

**WÁR'M-NESS**, *n.* Gentle heat; warmth. *Bp. Taylor.*

**WÁR'MTH**, *n.* State of being warm; gentle heat; — zeal; ardor; fervency; earnestness; fervor of mind; passion; enthusiasm.

**WÁR'N**, *v. a.* [*i.* **WÁR'NED**; *pp.* **WÁR'NING**, **WÁR'NED**.] To caution against any fault or danger; to give previous notice of ill; to admonish of any duty to be performed, or of a practice or place to be avoided or forsaken; to inform previously; to advise; to instruct.

**WÁR'NER**, *n.* One who warns; an admonisher.

**WÁR'NING**, *n.* Caution against danger; previous notice; admonition.

**WÁR'-ÓP-FÍCE**, *\* n.* The office of the war-department. *Junius.*

**WÁR'P**, *n.* That order of threads, in a thing woven, that lies lengthwise, and is crossed by the woof; — a tow-line. *Bacon.* Deposit or ooze left on land by the receding of water or tides. *Farm. Ency.*

**WÁR'P**, *v. n.* [*warpan*, Sax.; *werpen*, D.] [*i.* **WARPEO**; *pp.* **WARPING**, **WARPEO**.] To be changed or twisted out of a straight direction; to bend; to move with a bending motion; to contract; to lose its proper course or direction.

**WÁR'P**, *v. a.* To contract; to shrivel; to turn or twist out of shape or order; — to wind or adjust, as warp; — to flood and fertilize. — (*Naut.*) To tow with a warp.

**WÁR'PING**, *n.* Act of him or that which warps; — a mode of producing a deposit of earthy fertilizing matter which is suspended in rivers. *Farm. Ency.*

**WÁR'PROÓF**, *\* a.* Able to resist a warlike attack. *Potter.*

**WÁR'PROÓP**, *n.* Valor proved or tried by war. *Mason.*

**WÁR'RÁNT**, (**wó'r'ránt**) *v. a.* [*garantir*, Fr.] [*i.* **WARRANTED**; *pp.* **WARRANTING**, **WARRANTED**.] To support or maintain; to attest; to give authority; to justify; to exempt; to secure; to insure; to declare upon surety; to indemnify; to guarantee.

**WÁR'RÁNT**, (**wó'r'ránt**) *n.* Authority; warranty; right; a secure, inviolable grant; a justificatory commission; attestation. — (*Law*) A writ or precept under hand and seal of a justice of the peace or other authorized officer, directed to a constable or proper officer to arrest an offender; a writ of caption.

**WÁR'RÁNT-A-BLE**, (**wó'r'ránt-a-bl**) *a.* That may be warranted; justifiable; defensible.

**WÁR'RÁNT-A-BLE-NESS**, (**wó'r'ránt-a-bl-nēs**) *n.* Justifiableness. *Barrow.*

**WÁR'RÁNT-A-BLY**, (**wó'r'ránt-a-bl**) *ad.* Justifiably. *Wake.*

**WÁR'RÁNT-ÉD**,\* (**wó'r'ránt-ed**) *p. a.* Secured; protected by a warranty; made sure.

**WÁR-RÁN-TÉÉ**,\* (**wó'r-rán-té'**) *n.* (*Law*) A person to whom warranty is made. *Dana.*

**WÁR'RÁNT-ÉR**, (**wó'r'ránt-ér**) *n.* One who warrants.

**WÁR'RÁNT-ÍSE**, (**wó'r'ránt-ís**) *n.* [*warrantise*, law L.] Authority; security; warranty. *Shak.*

**WÁR-RÁNT-ÓR**,\* *n.* (*Law*) One who gives a warranty. *Blackstone.* It is so written and pronounced when used as a correlative to *warrantise*.

**WÁR'RÁNT-Y**, (**wó'r'ránt-é**) *n.* [*warrantia*, law L.] (*Law*) A promise or covenant by deed made by the bargainer, for himself and his heirs, to warrant or secure the bargainee and his heirs against all men, for the enjoying of the thing granted; authority; justificatory mandate; security; guaranty.

**WÁR'RÁY**, (**wó'r'ráy**) *v. a.* To make war upon. *Spenser.*

**WÁR'RE**, (**wár**) *a.* Worsé. *Spenser. Grose*. [*Local, Eng.*]

**WÁR'REN**, (**wó'r'rén**) *n.* [*warrenda*, D.; *garrene*, Fr.] A keep or enclosure for rabbits. — (*Eng. Law*) A franchise or place privileged for the keeping of beasts and fowls, as

hares and rabbits, partridges and quails: — often called *free warren*.

**WÁR'REN-ÉR**, (**wó'r'rén-ér**) *n.* The keeper of a warren.

**WÁR'RÍ-ÁN-GLE**, (**wó'r'rí-áng-gl**) *n.* A hawk. *Ainsworth.*

**WÁR'RÍOR**, (**wár'yúr**) [**wár'yúr**, S. W. P. J. E. K.; **wár-ré-ur**, F.; **wó'r'ré-ur**, *Ja. Sm.*] *n.* A person engaged in war; a soldier; a military man.

**WÁR'RÍOR-ÉSS**, (**wár'yúr-és**) *n.* A female warrior. *Spenser*

**WÁR'RÍOR-ÉSS**, (**wár'yúr-és**) *n.* Overwhelmed in war. *Thomson.*

**WÁRT**, *n.* A hard excrescence on the skin; a protuberance on trees.

**WÁRT-ÉD**,\* *a.* (*Bot.*) Having warts. *Louisa.*

**WÁRT-ÉSS**,\* *a.* Destitute of warts. *Dr. Allen.*

**WÁRT-WÓRT**, (**wárt/wúrt**) *n.* Spurge; euphorbia.

**WÁRT-Y**, *a.* Grown over with warts.

**WÁR-WÁST-ÉD**,\* *a.* Wasted by war. *Coleridge.*

**WÁR'WÍÓÓP**,\* (**wár'hóp**) *n.* The cry of war among the American Indians. *Ency.*

**WÁR'WÍÓÓP-ÍTE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral containing lithium. *Dana.*

**WÁR'WÓRN**, (**wár/wórn**) *a.* Worn with war. *Shak.*

**WÁR'Y**, or **WÁ'R-Y**, *a.* Cautious; scrupulous; timorously prudent; chary; guarded; watchful; circumspect.

**WÁSP**, (**wásp**) *i.* from *Be. I was*; *uoh wasst* (**wóst**), *he was* See *Be.*

**WÁSE**, *n.* A wreath of straw or cloth on the head to prevent the pressure of burdens. *Cooper*. [*Local, Eng.*]

**WÁSH**, (**wósh**) *v. a.* [*i.* **WÁSHED**; *pp.* **WÁSHING**, **WÁSHED**.] To cleanse with water; to overflow; to moisten; to wet; to affect by ablation; to color by washing; to cover of color with some metallic substance.

**WÁSH**, (**wósh**) *v. n.* To perform ablation; to cleanse clothes by the use of water.

**WÁSH**, (**wósh**) *n.* Alluvial matter; any thing collected by water; — a bog; a marsh; a fen; a quagmire; — a shora washed by the sea; — a medical or cosmetic lotion; — a superficial stain or color; — the feed of hogs gathered from washed dishes; — the act of washing the clothes of a family; — the linen or clothes washed at once; — the fermented wort or liquor from which spirit is distilled

**WÁSH**, (**wósh**) *a.* Washy; weak. *Bacon & Fl.*

**WÁSH-BÁLL**, (**wósh/bál**) *n.* A ball of soap. *Swift.*

**WÁSH-BÓÁRD**,\* (**wósh/bórd**) *n.* A board used in washing — a board at the bottom of a wall in a room. — (*Naut.*) A board to prevent the water from washing over a boat. *Mar. Dict.*

**WÁSH-BÓWL**,\* (**wósh/ból**) *n.* A bowl to wash in. *Ash.*

**WÁSH-ÉR**, (**wósh/ér**) *n.* One who washes; — a small piece of iron placed under a nut to reduce friction; a movable ring on the axis of a wheel; — a circular piece of leather or pasteboard placed at the base of a screw, so as to prevent the metal surface from being injured.

**WÁSH-ÉR-MÁN**,\* (**wósh/ér-mán**) *n.* A man who washes. *Macintosh.*

**WÁSH-ÉR-WÓM-ÁN**,\* (**wósh/ér-wóm-án**) *n.* A woman who washes. *Qu. Rev.*

**WÁSH-ING**,\* (**wósh/íng**) *n.* Act of cleaning by water; a wash; — the act of separating ores or metals from earth by water. *Ency.*

**WÁSH-PÓT**, (**wósh/pót**) *n.* A vessel in which any thing is washed.

**WÁSH-TÚB**,\* *n.* A tub used for washing. *Ash.*

**WÁSH-Y**, (**wósh/é**) *a.* Watery; — weak; not solid. *Wotton.*

**WÁSP**, (**wásp**) [**wásp**, *W. J. F. Ja. Sin. W. b.*; **wásp**, *S. E.*; **wásp**, *P.*] *n.* An active, stinging, winged insect, in form resembling a bee.

**WÁSP-FLÝ**,\* (**wásp/flí**) *n.* An insect. *Hill.*

**WÁSP-ÍSH**, (**wásp/ísh**) *a.* Irritable; irascible; snappish.

**WÁSP-ÍSH-HEÁD-ÉD**,\* (**wásp/ísh-héad-ed**) *a.* Irritable & passionate. *Shak.*

**WÁSP-ÍSH-LÝ**, (**wásp/ísh-lé**) *ad.* Snappishly; peevishly.

**WÁSP-ÍSH-NESS**, (**wásp/ísh-nēs**) *n.* Quality of being waspish; peevishness; irritability.

**WÁSP-SÁIL**, (**wásp/síl**) *n.* A salutation used in drinking. *Ritson.* A liquor made of apples, sugar, and ale, anciently much used at carousals; a drunken bout; a merry song.

**WÁSP-SÁIL**, (**wásp/síl**) *v. n.* To drink; to carouse. *Milton.*

**WÁSP-SÁIL**,\* (**wásp/síl**) *n.* Convivial; festive. *Shenstone.*

**WÁSP-SÁIL-BÓWL**,\* (**wásp/síl-ból**) *n.* The bowl out of which the Saxons drank health at entertainments; — a bowl anciently carried round in England on new-year's eve. *Branche.*

**WÁSP-SÁIL-ÉR**, (**wásp/síl-ér**) *n.* A toper; drunkard. *Milton.*

**WÁST**, (**wóst**) *i.* from *Be.* second person singular. See *Be.*

**WÁSTE**, *v. a.* [*i.* **WÁSTED**; *pp.* **WÁSTING**, **WÁSTED**.] To diminish; to destroy wantonly; to squander; to destroy; to desolate; to wear out; to spend; to consume; to expend; to dissipate; to lavish.

**WÁSTE**, *v. n.* To dwindle; to be consumed.

**WÁSTE**, *a.* Destroyed; desolate; uncultivated; — superfluous; exuberant; — lost for want of occupiers; — worth less; that of which no important use can be made; as, *waste wood*. — *Waste book*, a book in which merchants record their dealings in order as they occur. — *Waste*

**WATER**, a channel constructed for carrying off the waste water of a mill, canal, &c.

**WASTE**, *n.* Wanton destruction; act of squandering; consumption; loss; devastation; ravage; spoil; desolation; havoc; useless expenditure:—desolate or uncultivated ground; ground, place, or space unoccupied; region ruined and deserted:—mischief; destruction:—(*Law*) Destruction, as of wood or other products of land.

**WASTE-FÜL**, *a.* Causing waste; destructive:—lavish; prodigal; luxuriantly liberal; profuse; extravagant:—desolate; unoccupied. *Milton.*

**WASTE-FÜL-LY**, *ad.* In a wasteful manner; prodigally

**WASTE-FÜL-NESS**, *n.* Prodigality.

**WASTTEL**, (wös'tel) *n.* [*wastellus*, low L.] A fine bread; a cake. *Louth.*

**WASTE-LAND**,\* *n.* Land lying waste or uncultivated.

**WASTE-NESS**, *n.* Desolation; solitude. *Zeph. 1.*

**WASTER**, *n.* One who wastes; a squanderer:—a thief in a candle. [A kind of eudgel. *Beaum. & Fl.*]

**WASTHRIFT**,\* *n.* A spendthrift. *Beaum. & Fl.*

**WASTING**,\* *a.* Dissipating; destroying; consuming.

**WASTREL**,\* *n.* Common ground. *Carew.*

**WATCH**, (wöch) *n.* Forbearance of sleep; attendance without sleep:—attention; close observation; guard; vigilant keep:—watchman, or watchmen, set to guard any thing:—the portion of a ship's crew on duty at a time:—a place where a guard is set; post or office of a watchman:—a period of the night:—a pocket-timepiece, or instrument to keep time;—when executed in the most perfect manner, it is called a *chronometer*.

**WATCH**, (wöch) *v. n.* [I. WATCHED; *pp.* WATCHING, WATCHED.] To be awake; to wake; to observe; not to sleep; to keep guard; to look with expectation; to be attentive; to be vigilant; to be cautiously observant.

**WATCH**, (wöch) *v. a.* To guard; to have in keep; to observe; to tend; to observe in order to detect or prevent.

**WATCH-BELL**,\* (wöch/bel) *n.* (*Naut.*) A bell in a ship that is struck when the half-hour glass is run out, to make known the time or division of the watch. *Mar. Dict.*

**WATCH-BELL**,\* (wöch/bel) *n.* (*Naut.*) A list of the persons appointed to the watch. *Mar. Dict.*

**WATCH-CASE**,\* (wöch/käs) *n.* A case for a watch. *P. Cyc.*

**WATCH-DÖG**,\* (wöch/dög) *n.* A dog kept to watch. *Goldsmith.*

**WATCH'ER**, (wöch'er) *n.* One who watches; an observer.

**WATCH'ET**, (wöch'et) *a.* Blue; pale blue. *Milton.*

**WATCH'FUL**, (wöch/fäl) *a.* Vigilant; attentive; observant; cautious; circumspect; wakeful; heedful.

**WATCH-FÜL-LY**, (wöch/fül'le) *ad.* In a watchful manner; vigilantly; cautiously; attentively.

**WATCH-FÜL-NESS**, (wöch/fül'nēs) *n.* State of being watchful; vigilance; heed; attention; diligent observation.

**WATCH-GLASS**,\* (wöch/gläs) *n.* The glass of a watch. *Ency.*

**WATCH-HÖUSE**, (wöch/höuse) *n.* A place where a watch or guard is set. *Gay.*

**WATCH'ING**, (wöch'ing) *n.* Want of sleep.

**WATCH-LIGHT**, (wöch/lt) *n.* A candle with a rush wick, to burn in the night. *Addison.*

**WATCH-MAK-ER**, (wöch/mak'er) *n.* One who makes watches; one who repairs and cleans watches.

**WATCHMAN**, (wöch/man) *n.*; *pl.* WATCHMEN. One set to keep watch; a guard; sentinel.

**WATCH-TÖW-ER**, (wöch/töw'er) *n.* Tower on which a sentinel is placed for the sake of an extended prospect.

**WATCHWORD**, (wöch/wörd) *n.* The word given to sentinels, by means of which they are enabled to prevent the surpris of an enemy.

**WATER**, *n.* A common, well-known, transparent fluid, which, when pure, has neither color, taste, nor smell.—It is composed of oxygen and hydrogen, in the relative proportions, by weight, of 8 and 1:—the sea, as opposed to a land; as, "land and water."—urine:—the lustre of a diamond, and other precious stones; as, "a diamond of the first water."—*Water*, as well as earth, air, and fire, was formerly regarded as a simple element.—*Water* is the material from which the specific gravity of all liquid and solid bodies is determined, itself being reckoned *as unity or one*.—*To hold water*, to be sound; to be tight.—*Water* is much used in composition for things made with water, being in water, or growing in water; as, *water-flood*, *water-courses*, &c.

**WATER**, *v. a.* [I. WATERED; *pp.* WATERING, WATERED.] To supply with water; to irrigate; to fertilize with streams; to diversify, as with waves.

**WATER**, *v. n.* To shed moisture; to get or take in water.—*The mouth waters*, a phrase used to denote a longing desire

**WATER-AGE**,\* *n.* Money paid for passing or for carrying goods and merchandise by water. *Mar. Dict.*

**WATER-ÄL'ÖE**,\* *n.* A perennial plant, growing in water. *Booth.*

**WATER-ÄP'FLE**,\* *n.* A tree. *Crabb.*

**WATER-BÄU'LIEF**,\* *n.* (*Law*) An officer in the port town of England, for searching ships; and, in London, for supervising and examining fish. *Whishaw.*

**WATER-BEAR'ER**,\* *n.* Aquisarius, the 11th sign in the zodiac. *Crabb.*

**WATER-BEAR'ING**,\* *a.* Bearing or conveying water. *Buckland.*

**WATER-BEE'TLE**,\* *n.* The dytiscus; an insect. *Roget.*

**WATER-BELL'LOWS**,\* *n.* A machine for blowing air into a furnace, by means of a column of water falling through a vertical tube. *Knottles.*

**WATER-BE'TO-NY**,\* *n.* A perennial plant. *Crabb.*

**WATER-BIRD**,\* *n.* A bird that frequents the water. *Booth.*

**WATER-BÖAT'MAN**,\* *n.* An insect shaped like a boat. *Roget.*

**WATER-BÖRNE**,\* *a.* Burne or carried upon the water. *Ash.*

**WATER-CÄL'A-MINT**,\* *n.* A species of mint. *Smart.*

**WATER-CÄL'TRÖSS**,\* *n.* A perennial plant. *Crabb.*

**WATER-CÄR'RIAGE**,\* *n.* Carriage by water. *Ash.*

**WATER-CÄRT**,\* *n.* A cart for conveying water. *Ash.*

**WATER-CÄM'ENT**,\* *n.* A kind of cement which becomes very hard when immersed in water; puzzolana. *Francis.*

**WATER-CHICK'WHEED**,\* *n.* An annual plant. *Crabb.*

**WATER-CLOCK**,\* *n.* A machine for measuring time by water; a clepsidra. *Hamilton.*

**WATER-CLOS'ET**,\* *n.* A small closet for necessary purposes, with water from a cistern to keep it clean. *P Mag.*

**WATER-CÖL'ÖR**, *n.* Color or pigment worked up with water; opposed to *oil-color*.

**WATER-CÖL'ÖR-IST**,\* *n.* One who paints in water-colors. *Cent. Mag.*

**WATER-CÖRSE**,\* *n.* A channel or passage for water. *Ash.*

**WATER-CRÄFT**,\* *n.* Vessels navigated on water. *Allen.*

**WATER-CRAKE**,\* *n.* A bird that frequents brooks. *Pennant.*

**WATER-CRÄSS**, *n.* A perennial, spicy plant, used as a salad, nasturtium.

**WATER-CRÖW**,\* *n.* An aquatic bird; the water-ousel. *P Cyc.*

**WATER-CRÖW'FOOT**,\* (*an*) *n.* A plant. *Smart.*

**WATER-DÖCK**,\* *n.* An annual plant. *Crabb.*

**WATER-DÖG**,\* *n.* A dog accustomed to the water.—*pl.* Small, irregular, floating clouds, in a rainy season, supposed to indicate rain. *Forby.*

**WATER-DRAIN'AGE**,\* *n.* Act of draining water. *Lyell.*

**WATER-DRÖP**,\* *n.* A tear; a drop of water. *Ash.*

**WATER-DRÖP'WORT**,\* (*würt*) *n.* A perennial plant. *Crabb.*

**WATER-EL'DER**,\* *n.* A shrub; guelder-rose. *Farm. Ency.*

**WATER-EL'E-PHANT**,\* *n.* The hippopotamus. *Knowles.*

**WATER-ENG'INE**,\* *n.* An engine to raise water. *Ency.*

**WATER-ER**, *n.* One who waters. *Carew.*

**WATER-FÄLL**,\* *n.* A fall of water; cataract; cascade.

**WATER-FLÖG**, *n.* Water fower-de-luce.

**WATER-FLÖÖD**,\* (*flüü*) *n.* An inundation of water. *Ash.*

**WATER-FLY**,\* *n.* An insect seen on water. *Smart.*

**WATER-FÖWL**, *n.* A fowl that lives in, or frequents, the water.

**WATER-FÖX**,\* *n.* The carp:—so called for its cunning. *Waltton.*

**WATER-FÜR'RÖW**,\* *n.* A furrow for conducting water. *Farm. Ency.*

**WATER-GÄLL**, *n.* Some appearance attendant on the rainbow:—a cavity made in the earth by a torrent.

**WATER-GÄUGE**,\* *n.* An instrument for measuring the depth and quantity of water. *Crabb.*

**WATER-GER'MAN-DER**,\* *n.* A perennial plant. *Crabb.*

**WATER-GLÄD'ÖLE**,\* *n.* A perennial plant. *Crabb.*

**WATER-GÖD**,\* *n.* A deity supposed to preside over water. *Ash.*

**WATER-GRÖ'EL**, *n.* Food made of meal boiled in water.

**WATER-GRÖ'ELLED**,\* (*grü'eld*) *a.* Supplied with water. *Qu. Rev.*

**WATER-HAIR'GRASS**,\* *n.* A kind of aquatic grass. *Smart.*

**WATER-HÄM'MER**,\* *n.* A column of water in a vacuum. *Smart.*

**WATER-HÄM'LÖCK**,\* *n.* A perennial plant; cowbane. *Crabb.*

**WATER-HÄM'P-ÄG'RJ-MÖ-NY**,\* *n.* A plant. *Smart.*

**WATER-HEN**, *n.* A coat; a water-fowl.

**WATER-HÖAR'HÖÖND**,\* *n.* A perennial plant. *Crabb.*

**WATER-HY'SSOP**,\* *n.* A perennial plant. *Crabb.*

**WATER-I-NESS**, *n.* State of being watery; humidity.

**WATER-ING**, *n.* The act of supplying with water. *Todd.*

**WATER-ING-PLÄCE**, *n.* A place frequented for drinking mineral waters, or for sea-bathing.

**WATER-ISH**, *a.* Resembling water; watery; moist.

**WATER-ISH-NESS**, *n.* Wateriness; resemblance of water.

**WATER-LÄU'REL**,\* (*lö'el*) *n.* A plant. *Smart.*

**WATER-LÄEF**, (*lief*) *n.* A perennial plant.

**WATER-LEM'ÖN**,\* *n.* A plant. *Crabb.*

WATER-LESS, \* a. Destitute of water. *Smart*.  
 WATER-LEVEL, \* n. The level formed by a surface of still water. *Francis*.  
 WATER-LILY, n. A genus of plants, a perennial plant, and beautiful and fragrant flower, belonging to the genus *Nymphaea*.  
 WATER-LINE, \* n. (*Naut.*) The line which distinguishes that part of a ship which is under water from that part which is above. *Mar. Dict.*  
 WATER-LOGGED, (-lɔgd) a. (*Naut.*) Applied to a ship when, by leaking, she becomes heavy and unmanageable.  
 WATER-MAN, n. A ferryman; a boatman; — one who waters horses, &c. *Dryden*.  
 WATER-MARK, n. The mark or limit of the rise of water, or of a flood; us, *high-water mark*. — The manufacturer's mark on paper.  
 WATER-MELON, n. An annual plant and fruit.  
 WATER-MILPÖL, \* n. A perennial plant. *Crabb*.  
 WATER-MILL, n. A mill turned by running water.  
 WATER-MINT, n. A perennial plant. *Bacon*.  
 WATER-MOVED, \* (-mövd) a. Moved by water. *Phillips*.  
 WATER-MOVBRAIN, \* n. A disease in black cattle. *Crabb*.  
 WATER-NEWT, \* n. A species of lizard. *P. Cyc.*  
 WATER-NYMPH, \* n. A marine nymph or deity. *Prior*.  
 WATER-ORDEAL, \* n. An old mode of trial by water.  
 WATER-ORGAN, \* n. A musical instrument. *Burney*.  
 WATER-OUSEL, \* (-ɔzl) n. A species of water-fowl. *Crabb*.  
 WATER-PARSNIP, \* n. An aquatic plant. *Loudon*.  
 WATER-PEPPER, \* n. An acrid water-plant. *Furm. Ency.*  
 WATER-PIPPER-NEL, \* n. A perennial plant. *Crabb*.  
 WATER-PLANT, \* n. A plant which lives entirely in the water. *P. Cyc.* [*Crabb*].  
 WATER-PLANTAIN, \* n. A genus of perennial plants.  
 WATER-POISE, \* n. An instrument for trying the strength of liquors; hydrometer. *Crabb*.  
 WATER-POT, \* n. A vessel for holding water. *John ii.*  
 WATER-PROOF, \* a. Impervious to water; resisting the passage or action of water. *Francis*.  
 WATER-PIPER-LAIN, \* n. An annual plant. *Crabb*.  
 WATER-RADISH, n. A species of water-cress.  
 WATER-RAIL, \* n. A species of water-fowl. *P. Cyc.*  
 WATER-RAM, \* n. A machine by which water is raised much above its level, by the momentum of a larger stream than the one raised. *Francis*.  
 WATER-RAT, n. A rat that makes holes in banks. *Shak.*  
 WATER-RET, \* v. a. [*i.* WATER-RETTER; *pp.* WATER-RETTER, *no*, WATER-RETTER.] To apply water to flax or hemp; to water-rot. *Loudon*.  
 WATER-RÖCKLET, n. A species of water-cress: — a kind of firework to be discharged in water.  
 WATER-RÖT, \* v. a. [*i.* WATER-ROTTED; *pp.* WATER-ROTTING, WATER-ROTTED.] To rot by steeping in water, as flax; to water-rot. *Ure*.  
 WATER-SAIL, \* n. (*Naut.*) A small sail occasionally spread under the studding-sail or driver-boom. *Mar. Dict.*  
 WATER-SAPPHIRE, (-səfɪr) n. The accidental sapphire, neither so bright a blue, nor so hard, as the oriental.  
 WATER-SHED, \* n. A high ridge or elevation of land, which carries off the water in opposite directions. *Hamilton*.  
 WATER-SHOOT, \* n. A sprig which springs out of the root or the stock of a tree. *Crabb*. A wooden trough for the discharge of water. *Francis*.  
 WATER-SHREW, \* (-shrú) n. A sort of mouse. *Pennant*.  
 WATER-SIDE, \* n. The brink of water. *Goldsmith*.  
 WATER-SNAKE, \* n. A snake that frequents the water. *Ash*.  
 WATER-SÖAK, \* v. a. To soak in water. *Stevens*.  
 WATER-SÖLD'LER, \* (sɔl'djər) n. A perennial plant. *Crabb*.  
 WATER-SPAN'TEL, \* (-spən'tel) n. A spaniel that will take the water after game, fowls, &c. *Ash*.  
 WATER-SPEED'WELL, \* n. A perennial plant. *Crabb*.  
 WATER-SPÖDT, \* n. A remarkable meteorological phenomenon, observed, for the most part, at sea, but sometimes also on shore, near the water. — It appears as a conical pillar descending from a dense cloud, with the apex downwards. *Brande*.  
 WATER-STÄND'ING, \* a. Containing water. *Shak.*  
 WATER-TÄNB'Y, \* n. A waved silk stuff. *Swift*.  
 WATER-TÄBLE, \* n. (*Arch.*) A sort of ledge in the wall of a stone or brick building, eighteen or twenty inches from the ground. *Ash*.  
 WATER-THERMOMETER, \* n. An instrument for ascertaining the degree of cold at which water ceases to be condensed. *Ency.*  
 WATER-THEF, \* n. A pirate. *Shak.*  
 WATER-TIGHT, (-tit) a. Excluding or holding water; impervious to water; not leaky.  
 WATER-TÖAD, \* n. An aquatic animal. *Goldsmith*.  
 WATER-TRE'PÖL, \* n. An aquatic plant. *Loudon*.  
 WATER-TÜPELÖ, \* n. A plant. *Crabb*.  
 WATER-VIÖLET, n. A perennial plant. *Müller*.  
 WATER-WAG'TAIL, \* n. An aquatic bird. *Goldsmith*.

WATER-WALLED, \* (-wäld) a. Encompassed by water. *Shak.*  
 WATER-WAY, \* n. (*Naut.*) A long piece of timber, serving to connect the sides of a ship to the decks, and forming a channel for conducting water to the scuppers. *Mar. Dict.*  
 WATER-WHEEL, \* n. A wheel of a mill, moved by water: — an engine for raising water out of a deep well. *Crabb*.  
 WATER-WIL'LOW, n. A plant.  
 WATER-WITH, n. A plant found in the West Indies.  
 WATER-WORK, (-würl) n.; *pl.* WATERWORKS. Hydraulic engines or structures; play of fountains; artificial spouts of water.  
 WATER-WORN, \* a. Worn by the action of water. *Thomson*.  
 WATER-WORT, \* (-wür) n. An annual plant. *Crabb*.  
 WATER-Y, a. Relating to water; consisting of water; wet aqueous; thin; liquid; like water: — tasteless; insipid vapid.  
 WAT'TLE, (wɔt'tl) n. A twig or flexible rod; a hurdle: — the barbs, or loose, red flesh that hangs below a cock's bill, and about the mouth of some fishes.  
 WAT'TLE, (wɔt'tl) v. a. [*i.* WATTLING; *pp.* WATTLING, WATTLING.] To bind or weave with twigs; to form by plating twigs.  
 WAT'TLE-BIRD, \* (wɔt'tl-büird) n. A kind of bird found in New Zealand. *Crabb*.  
 WAT'TLED, \* (wɔt'tld) a. Formed of hurdles or twigs. *Thomson*.  
 WAT'TLING, \* (wɔt'tlɪŋ) n. A binding; a plating of twigs. *Dampier*.  
 WÄUL, \* v. n. To cry, as a cat; to caterwaul. *Shak.*  
 WÄVE, n. [*vöage*, Sax.; *vöageh*, D.; *vöage*, Fr.] The alternate elevation and depression of the parts of the surface of water or other liquid, above and below its natural level; a moving swell or volume of water; a billow; a surge; a breaker: — unevenness; inequality.  
 WÄVE, v. n. [*i.* WÄVED; *pp.* WÄVING, WÄVED.] To play loosely, as a wave, to undulate; to float: — to be moved, as a signal: — to be in an unsettled state; to fluctuate; to waver.  
 WÄVE, v. a. To raise into inequalities of surface: — to move loosely, or in various directions; to waft: — to brandish; to beckon: — to put off for the present. *Dryden*. See *WAIVE*.  
 WÄVE'LESS, a. Without waves; smooth; even. *Peel*.  
 WÄVE'LIRE, \* a. Resembling a wave. *Lyell*.  
 WÄVELL'ITE, \* n. (*Min.*) A hydrated phosphate of alumina, called also *hydrargillite*. *Brande*.  
 WÄVE'LOAF, \* n. A loaf for a wave-offering. *Ash*.  
 WÄVE'ÖP'FER-ING, \* n. A Jewish sacrifice, performed by waving the hands towards the four cardinal points. *Ash*.  
 WÄVER, v. n. [*i.* WÄVERED; *pp.* WÄVERING, WÄVERED.] To play to and fro; to move loosely; to be unsettled, or inconstant; to fluctuate; not to be determined; to hesitate; to doubt: — to totter; to be in danger of falling.  
 WÄVER, n. A young, slender tree. *Evelyn*.  
 WÄVER-ER, n. One who wavers, or is irresolute.  
 WÄVER-ING, \* v. a. Moving loosely; fluctuating; hesitating; uncertain.  
 WÄVER-ING-NESS, n. State of being wavering.  
 WÄVE'SON, \* n. (*Leav*) A portion of a wrecked vessel, or of wrecked goods, floating on the sea. *Bouvier*.  
 WÄVE-SUB'TECT'ED, \* a. Overflowed with water. *Smart*.  
 WÄVE-WÖRN, \* a. Worn by the waves. *Shak.*  
 WÄV'ING, n. Act of moving or playing loosely. *Addison*.  
 WÄV'Y, a. Rising in waves; undulating; winding.  
 WÄWEL, or WÄES, (wävz) n. *pl.* Waves. *Spencer*.  
 WÄWEL, v. n. To cry. *Shak.* See *WÄUL*.  
 WÄX, n. [*vöax*, Sax.; *wax*, Dao.; *wacks*, D.] The thick, tenacious substance formed by bees; the substance which forms the cells of bees: — a vegetable product: — any tenacious mass, such as is used to fasten letters, or such as is used by shoemakers: — an excretion of the ear.  
 WÄX, v. a. [*i.* WÄXED; *pp.* WÄXING, WÄXED.] To smear with wax; to smear; to join with wax.  
 WÄX, v. n. [*i.* WÄXED; *pp.* WÄXING, WÄXED or WÄXEN.] To become larger or more full; to grow; to increase: — used of the moon, in opposition to *wane*: — to pass into any state; to become; to grow.  
 WÄX'-CÄN-DLE, \* n. A candle made of wax. *Ash*.  
 WÄX'-CHÄN-DLER, n. A maker of wax candles.  
 WÄX'EN, (wäks'en) a. Made of wax; resembling wax.  
 WÄX'-END, \* or WÄXED'-END, \* (wäks'end) n. The waxed thread used by shoemakers. *Brackett*.  
 WÄX'LIGHT, \* (-lit) n. A taper made of wax. *Toland*.  
 WÄX'WING, \* n. A species of bird; the chattering. *P. Cyc.*  
 WÄX'WÖRE, (-würl) n. A figure or figures formed of wax, in imitation of the substances which they represent.  
 WÄX'Y, a. Soft, like wax; yielding; waxy. *Ep. Hall*.  
 WÄY, (wä) n. [*vöeg*, Sax.; *weigh*, D.] A road; the road in which one travels; passage; a route; a length of space; course; direction of motion: — local tendency; advance in life; regular progression: — the progress of a vessel at sea — course or progress considered as obstructed or hindered

as, "Casting thoughts in our way." — direction; tendency to any meaning or act:—sphere of observation; as, "The officers that fell in my way." — means; method; scheme of management; as, "He durst not take open way against them." — particular will or humor; as, "He loved his own way." — manner; method; as, "God hath in many ways spoken to men." — method or plan of life, conduct, or action; as, "Had they been instructed in the right way." — process of things, good or ill; as, "A prosperous way." — right method to act or know; as, "Inquire after the right way." — general scheme of acting; as, "Men go out of the way to bint free things." — *By the way*, in passing. — *To go or come one's way*, or *ways*, to come along, or depart. — *Way and ways* are now often used in composition for *wise*. — *Ways and means*. The committee of ways and means, in legislation, is a committee to whom is intrusted the consideration of the affairs relating to the revenue or finances of a country.

WAY-BILL,\* *n.* A register of the names of travellers in a stage-coach, &c. *Boswell*.

WAY-BREAD, *n.* The plantain-tree or great plantain.

WAY-FAR-ER, *n.* A passenger; traveller. *Caraca*.

WAY-FAR-ING, *a.* Travelling; passing; being on a journey.

WAY-FAR-ING-TREE, *n.* Viburnum; a plant.

WAY-GO-ING,\* *a.* The way-going crop is the crop which is taken from the land the year the tenant leaves a farm. *Farm. Ency.*

WAY-LAY, or WAY-LAY', [wə'leɪ, S. E. Ja. K. Sm. Rees; wə-ləɪ, W. P. J. F. W. b.] *v. a.* [L. WAYLAI; pp. WAYLAYING, WAYLAI.] To beset by the way, or in ambush.

WAY-LAY-ER, or WAY-LAY-ER, *n.* One who waylays.

WAY-LESS, *a.* Pathless; untracked. *Drayton*.

WAY-MAK-ER, *n.* One who makes a way; a precursor. *Bacon*.

WAY-MARK, *n.* A mark to guide in travelling. *Jer. xxxi.*

WAY-MENT', *v. a.* To lament or grieve. *Spenser*.

WAY-SIDE,\* *n.* The side of the road or highway. *R. Hill*.

WAY-THIS-TLE,\* (-this'sl) *n.* A perennial plant. *Crabb*.

WAYWARD, (wə'wɔ:d) *a.* Liking one's own way; obstinate; headstrong; perverse; froward; peevish.

WAYWARD-LY, *ad.* In a wayward manner; perversely.

WAYWARD-NESS, *n.* Frowardness; perverseness. *Sidney*.

WAY-WISE,\* *a.* Expert in finding or keeping the way. *Ash*.

WAY-WÖDE,\* (və'vöd) *n.* A Slavonian appellation for a military commander or governor:—written also, as well as pronounced, *vavode*. *P. Cyc.*

WE, *pron. pl.* of I.—I, MINE, ME; *pl.* WE, OURS, US.

WEAK, (wēk) *a.* Feeble; not strong; wanting strength, vigor, spirit, discernment, or wisdom:—infirm; not healthy; enfeebled; debilitated; enervated; unfortified:—soft; pliant; not stiff:—low of sound:—feeble of mind.

WEAK, (wēk) *v. a.* To render weak. *More*.

WEAK'EN, (wē'kn) *v. a.* [L. WEAKENED; pp. WEAKENING, WEAKENED.] To make weak; to debilitate; to enfeeble; to deprive of strength.

WEAK'EN, (wē'kn) *v. n.* To become weak. *Chaucer*.

WEAK'EN-ER, (wē'kn-er) *n.* He or that which weakens.

WEAK-EYED,\* (wē'k'ed) *a.* Having feeble sight. *Collins*.

WEAK-HAND-ED,\* *a.* Having little strength. *Jodrell*.

WEAK-HEAD-ED,\* *a.* Having a weak head or mind. *Lee*.

WEAK-HEART-ED,\* *a.* Of feeble spirit. *Shak.*

WEAK-LING, *n.* A feeble creature. *Shak.*

WEAK'LY, *ad.* In a weak manner; feebly; faintly; without strength; indiscreetly; injudiciously.

WEAK'LY, *a.* Not strong; not healthy; feeble; weak.

WEAK'NESS, *n.* State of being weak; want of strength; feebleness; infirmity; defect; failing.

WEAK-SIDE, *n.* Foible; deficiency; an infirmity that causes a person to yield readily to temptation or assault.

WEAK-SIGHT-ED,\* (wē'k'sit-əd) *a.* Having weak sight. *Tucker*.

WEAK-SPIR-IT-ED,\* *a.* Having a weak spirit; timid. *Scott*.

WEAL, (wēl) *n.* State of being well or prosperous; happiness; prosperity; welfare.—The general, public, or common weal is the public welfare.—*Commonweal*, a commonwealth or republic.

WEAL, *v. a.* To mark with stripes. See WALE.

WEAL, *n.* Mark of a stripe. *Donne*. See WALE.

WEAL-A-WAY', *interj.* *Alas!* *Spenser*. See WELAWAY.

WEALD, (wēld) *n.* A wood or grove. *Gibson*.

WEALD,\* } *a.* (*Geol.*) Noting a peculiar formation or

WEAL'DEN,\* } strata of rocks, so named from a village in England. *Brande*.

WEALS'MAN, *n.* A statesman; a politician. *Shak.*

WEALTH, (wēlth) *n.* [Prosperity; external happiness. *Litany*.] Riches; opulence; affluence; large possessions.

WEALTH'LY, *ad.* Richly. *Shak.*

WEALTH'Y-NESS, *n.* Richness; opulence.

WEALTH'Y, (wēlth'ē) *a.* Rich; opulent; abundant.

WEAN, (wēn) *v. a.* [L. WEANED; pp. WEANING, WEANED.]

To put from the breast:—to detach; to withdraw from any habit or desire.

WEAN'ING, *n.* Same as weaning. *Spenser*.

WEAN'LING, *n.* A child or animal newly weaned.

WEAP'ON, (wēp'pn) [wēp'pn, S. W. P. J. F. K. Sm. R. W. b.; wēp'pn or wēp'pn, *Barclay*.] *n.* An instrument of fence; something with which one is armed to kill or injure another, as a sword, a musket, &c.

WEAP'ONED, (wēp'pnd) *a.* Furnished with arms.

WEAP'ON-LESS, (wēp'pn-lēs) *a.* Having no weapon.

WEAP'ON-SÄLVE, (wēp'pn-säv) *n.* A salve that was supposed to cure the wound by being applied to the weapon that made it. *Boyle*.

WEAR, (wār) *v. a.* [L. WORE; pp. WEARING, WORN.] To impair or waste by time, use, or friction; to impair or lessen by gradual diminution; to consume tediously:—to carry on the body, as clothes:—to exhibit in appearance:—to affect by degrees.—*To wear off*, to rub off by friction; to obliterate.—*To wear out*, to harass; to waste or destroy by degrees.—*To wear a ship*, (*Naut.*) to veer, turn, or bring it round:—sometimes written *ware*.

WEAR, *v. n.* To be wasted by use or time; to be tediously spent; to pass away by degrees.

WEAR, (wār) *n.* The act of wearing; the thing worn.

WEAR, or WEAR, [wār, W. Ja. K.; wēr, E. Sm.] *n.* A dam to shut up and raise the water:—a net of twigs to catch fish:—also written *weir*, *wier*, and *vere*.

WEAR-A-BLE,\* *a.* That may be worn. *Grant*.

WEAR'ER, *n.* He or that which wears.

WEAR'FA-BLE,\* *a.* That may become weary. *Qu. Rev.*

WEAR'FOL,\* *a.* Causing weariness; wearisome; tedious. *Month. Rev.* [R.]

WEAR'FOL-LY,\* *ad.* Wearisomely. *Month. Rev.* [R.]

WEAR'LESS,\* *a.* Incessant. *Sheridan*. [R.]

WEAR'LY,\* *ad.* In a weary or tiresome manner. *Borners*.

WEAR'NESS, *n.* State of being weary; lassitude; fatigue, cause of lassitude; tediousness.

WEAR'ING, *n.* Act of wearing:—apparel; clothes.

WEAR'ISH, *a.* Buggy; watery; weak; washy. *Barton*.

WEAR'SOME, (wē'r-süm) *a.* Tedious; causing weariness; tiresome; troublesome; vexatious; fatiguing; annoying.

WEAR'SOME-LY, *ad.* Tediously; tiresomely.

WEAR'SOME-NESS, *n.* The quality of tiring; the state of being wearisome.

WEAR'Y, (wē'rē) *a.* Worn with fatigue; tired with labor; fatigued; uneasy; impatient of the continuance of something; desirous to discontinuous; tiresome.

WEAR'Y, (wē'rē) *v. a.* [L. WEARIED; pp. WEARYING, WEARIED.] To make weary; to tire; to fatigue; to harass; to subdue by labor; to make impatient of continuance.

WEA'SAND, (wē'znd) [wē'znd, P. Ja. K. Sm. W. b.; wē'zn, S. W. J. E. F.] *n.* The windpipe; the larynx.

WEA'SEL, (wē'zl) *n.* [*weasel*, Sax.; *weasel*, D.] A small animal, of the genus *mustela*, that eats corn and kills mice.

WEA'SEL-FACED,\* (wē'zl-fäst) *a.* Having a thin face. *Steels*.

WEATH'ER, (wēth'er) *n.* The state of the atmosphere with respect to heat, cold, dryness, moisture, wind, rain, snow, fog, &c.:—change of the state of the air:—tempest; storm.—*Stress of weather*, force of tempests or storms.

WEATH'ER, (wēth'er) *v. a.* [L. WEATHERED; pp. WEATHERING, WEATHERED.] To expose to the air; to sail to the windward of; to pass with difficulty; to endure; to encounter and sustain.—*To weather a point*, to gain a point against the wind; to accomplish against opposition.

WEATH'ER-BEAT-EN, (wēth'er-bē-tn) *a.* Harassed, seasoned, worn, or tarnished, by hard weather.

WEATH'ER-BIT,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) A turn of the cable about the end of the windlass. *Mar. Dict.*

WEATH'ER-BOARD, *n.* (*Naut.*) That side of a ship which is to the windward:—a piece of plank placed in the port-holes of a ship, to turn off the rain, &c.; a board to keep off wet or cold.

WEATH'ER-BOARD,\* *v. a.* To nail boards upon each other so that the upper board laps over the under one, and so throws off the wet. *Francis*.

WEATH'ER-BÖND,\* *a.* Confined by the weather. *Johnson*.

WEATH'ER-CÖCK, *n.* A vane or artificial cock, set on the top of a spire, which, by turning, shows the point from which the wind blows:—any thing fickle and inconstant.

WEATH'ER-DRIV'EN, (wēth'er-driv'vn) *a.* Forced by storms.

WEATH'ER-FEND, *v. a.* To shelter. *Shak.*

WEATH'ER-GÄGE, *n.* A weathercock. *Hudibras*.—(*Naut.*) The advantage of the wind; the state or situation of one ship to the windward of another when in action. *Mar. Dict.* Advantage of position; superiority.

WEATH'ER-GÄLL, *n.* A secondary rainbow. *Todd*. [North of England.]

WEATH'ER-GLÄSS, *n.* A barometer; a thermometer.

WEATH'ER-HÖUSE,\* *n.* A piece of mechanism to show the state of the weather. *Cowper*.

**WEATHERING**, \* *n.* Exposure to the weather. *Shak.*  
**WEATHERLY**, *a.* (*Naut.*) Working well to the windward. *Dana.*  
**WEATHER-PROOF**, *a.* Proof against rough weather. *Quarles.*  
**WEATHER-QUARTER**, \* *n.* (*Naut.*) The quarter of a ship which is on the windward side. *Mar. Dict.*  
**WEATHER-SHORE**, \* *n.* (*Naut.*) The shore that lies to the windward of a ship. *Mar. Dict.*  
**WEATHER-SIDE**, \* *n.* (*Naut.*) The side of a ship under sail, upon which the wind blows. *Mar. Dict.*  
**WEATHER-SAY**, *n.* One that foretells the weather. *Donne.*  
**WEATHER-WISE**, *a.* Skilful in foretelling the weather, or in judging respecting the signs of the weather.  
**WEATHERWISE**, *n.* An instrument to foreshow weather. *Sprat.*  
**WEAVE**, (wév) *v.* *n.* [*i.* WOVE; *pp.* WEAVING, WOVEN.] To form by texture or by inserting one part of the material within another; to form into a web; to use the loom for making cloth; to interpose; to insert.  
**WEAVE**, (wév) *v.* *n.* To work at the loom.  
**WEAVER**, (wé'vər) *n.* One who weaves:— a fish:— a genus of spiders.  
**WEAZEN**,\* (wé'z'n) *a.* Thin; lean; withered; wizened; as, "a weazen face." *Dickens.*  
**WEB**, *n.* Any thing woven; a textile fabric:— a film, as on the eye, or the foot of a bird. *Shak.*— The outer projection of an iron rail.— In block-making, a thin partition on the inside of the rim.  
**WEBBED**, (wébd) *a.* Joined by a web or film.  
**WEBBER**,\* *n.* Same as *webster* and *weaver*. *Todd.*  
**WEBBY**,\* *a.* Relating to, or like, a web. *Tucker.*  
**WEBFOOTED**, (wéb'fút-əd) *a.* Palmiped; having films between the toes. *Ray.*  
**WEBSTER**, *n.* A maker of cloth; a weaver. *Camden.*  
**WEBSTERITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A sulphate of alumina. *Dana.*  
**WED**, *v.* *a.* [*i.* WEDDED; *pp.* WEDDING, WEDDED.] To marry; to take for husband or wife; to join in marriage; to unite forever; to take forever.  
**WED**, *v.* *n.* To contract matrimony. *Shak.*  
**WEDDED**, *a.* Belonging to matrimony. *Milton.*  
**WEDDER**,\* *n.* Used for *weeder*, a castrated ram. *Smellie.*  
**WEDDING**, *n.* Marriage; nuptials; it's nuptial ceremony.  
**WEDGE**, (wédj) *n.* A solid body of metal or hard wood, becoming continually thicker from a sharp edge; any thing in the form of a wedge.— (*Geom.*) A solid body having five sides or faces, three of which are rectangles, and the other two triangles and parallel to each other.— One of the five simple engines or mechanical powers, sometimes used for raising bodies, but more frequently for dividing or splitting them:— a mass of metal.  
**WEDGE**, *v.* *a.* [*i.* WEDGED; *pp.* WEDDING, WEDDED.] To cleave with a wedge; to drive or force, as by a wedge; to fasten by wedges; to fix, as a wedge.  
**WEDLOCK**, *n.* State of marriage; matrimony.  
**WEDLOCKED**,\* (lòkt) *a.* United in marriage. *Milton.*  
**WEDNESDAY**, (wénz'də) [*wé'n'də*, *S. W. P. J. F. K. Sm.*; *wéd'anz-dā*, *E. Ja.*] *n.* [*wodnesday*, *Sax.*; *odensday*, *Swed.*; *woensday*, *D.*; *wensday*, *Icel.*] The fourth day of the week;— so named by the Gothic nations from *Woden*, or *Odin*, the deity whose functions corresponded to those of Mercury in the Grecian mythology. *Fell.*  
**WEE**, (wé) *a.* Little; small. *Shak.*— Common in the Scottish dialect, and in the north of England. *Nares.*  
**WEECH'ELM**, (wích'él'm, *S. Ja. Sm.*; wéch'él'm, *W.*) *n.* A species of elm. *Bacon.* Commonly written *witchelmin*.  
**WEED**, *n.* A noxious or useless plant:— any thing noxious or useless.— [A garment; dress. *Milton.*] *pl.* A mourning dress; as, a widow's weeds.  
**WEED**, *v.* *a.* [*i.* WEEDED; *pp.* WEEDING, WEEDED.] To rid of weeds; to take away, as noxious plants; to free from any thing hurtful or offensive; to root out.  
**WEEDER**, *n.* One who weeds.  
**WEEDER-Y**, *n.* Weeds. *Morc.* A place for weeds. *Southey.*  
**WEEDHOOK**, (-hák) *n.* A hook or instrument for WEEDING-HOOK, (-hák) } extirpating weeds.  
**WEEDING**,\* *n.* The operation of clearing from weeds.  
**WEEDLESS**, *a.* Free from weeds. *Donne.*  
**WEEDY**, *a.* Consisting of weeds; abounding in weeds; overrun with weeds.  
**WEEK**, *n.* The space of seven days.  
**WEEKDAY**, *n.* Any day not Sunday. *Pope.*  
**WEEKLY**, *a.* Happening, published, or done, once a week; hebdomadal.  
**WEEKLY**, *ad.* Once a week; every week. *Ayliffe.*  
**WELL**, *n.* A whirlpool; a trap or snare for fish. *Ray.* [*Local*, England.]  
**WELLY**, *n.* Same as *weel*. *Carew.*  
**WEEN**, *v.* *n.* [*i.* WEENED; *pp.* WEENING, WEENED.] To think; to imagine; to fancy. *Spenser.* [An old word, nearly obsolete.]

**WEEP**, *v.* *n.* [*i.* WEP; *pp.* WEEPING, WEP'N.] To show sorrow by tears; to shed tears; to lament; to complain.  
**WEEP**, *n.* *a.* To lament with tears; to bewail:— to drop; to abound with wet; to let drop, as tears. *Pope.*  
**WEEPER**, *n.* One who weeps:— a sort of white linen cuf on a mourning dress; a badge of mourning.  
**WEEPING**,\* *n.* The act of lamenting with tears. *Luke.*  
**WEEPING**,\* *p. a.* Shedding tears; hanging down, as in sorrow.  
**WEEPING-LY**, *ad.* With weeping; in tears. *Wotton*  
**WEEPERISH**, *a.* Weak and wushy; sour. *Ascham.* See **WEARISH**.  
**WEEPT**, *v.* *n.* [*i.* WOT or WOTE.] To know; to be informed; to have knowledge. *Spenser.* See **WIS**.  
**WEEPTLESS**, *a.* Unknowing; unsuspected. *Spenser*  
**WEEVER**,\* *n.* A sea-fish having sharp spines. *Pennant.*  
**WEEVIL**, (wé'vl) *n.* A small insect of the beetle kind, injurious to wheat and other grain.  
**WEEVIL-LY**,\* (wé'vl-ly) *a.* Infected with weevils. *Ward.*  
**WEEZEL**, (wé'z'l) *n.* See **WAESEL**.  
**WEEZEL**,\* (wé'z'l) *a.* Thin; wizen; wizened; as, "a weazel face." *Smart.* See **WEAZEN**. [*Local*, Eng.]  
**WEFT**, *n.* The old pret. and part. pass. of *Wave*. *Spenser.*  
**WEFT**, *n.* The woof of cloth; that which is woven:— that of which the claim is generally waded; wail. *B Jonson.*  
**WEFTAGE**, *n.* Weft; texture. *Greav.*  
**WEIGHT**,\* *n.* The frequent use of the pronoun *we*, *weism.* *Brit. Crit.* [A modern cant term.]  
**WEHRLITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral containing iron. *Dana.*  
**WEIGH**, (wá) *v.* *a.* [*i.* WEIGHED; *pp.* WEIGHING, WEIGHED.] To examine by the balance; to compare by the scales; to be equivalent to in weight:— to pay, allot, or take by weight:— to raise by counterpoise:— to take up, as the anchor of a ship:— to examine; to consider.— *To weigh down*; to overbalance; to overburden; to oppress with weight; to depress.  
**WEIGH**, (wá) *v.* *n.* To have weight:— to be considered as important:— to raise the anchor:— to bear heavily; to press hard; to sink by its own weight.  
**WEIGHTAGE**,\* (wá'ráj) *n.* Duty or toll paid for weighing. *Bowyer.*  
**WEIGHED**, (wád) *a.* Experienced; considered; pondered.  
**WEIGHTER**, (wá'ər) *n.* One who weighs.  
**WEIGHT**, (wát) *n.* Quantity measured by the balance; the heaviness of any thing:— a mass, generally of metal, accurately adjusted, which serves as a standard to examine other bodies:— ponderousness; ponderous mass; gravity; heaviness; tendency to the centre; pressure; burden:— importance; power; influence; efficacy; consequence; moment.  
**WEIGHTY**, (wá't-ly) *ad.* With a weight; heavily.  
**WEIGHTINESS**, (wá't-ness) *n.* Ponderosity; gravity; heaviness; solidity; force; importance.  
**WEIGHTLESS**, (wá't-lis) *a.* Light; having no weight.  
**WEIGHTY**, (wá't) *a.* Having weight; heavy; ponderous; onerous; burdensome:— important; momentous; efficacious. [Rigorous; severe. *Shak.*]  
**WEIRD**, (wéird) *n.* Skilled in witchcraft. *Shak.*— *The weird sisters*, the fates. *Jamieson.*  
**WEIRD**,\* *n.* (*Scotland*) Fate; destiny. *Jamieson.*  
**WEISM**,\* *n.* The frequent use of the pronoun *we*. *Antijacobin Rev.* A modern cant term. See **WEGETISM**.  
**WEISSITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) An ash-gray colored mineral. *Dana.*  
**WEIVE**, (wév) *v.* *a.* To decline. *Gower.* See **WAVE**, and **WAIVE**.  
**WEL-A-WAY**, *interj.* Alas! welladay! *Spenser.*  
**WELCH'GLAIVE**,\* *n.* A kind of battle-axe. *Crabb.*  
**WEL'COME**, (wél'kəm) *a.* Received with gladness; admitted willingly:— received or admitted without pay:— acceptable; grateful; pleasing.— *To bid welcome*, to receive with words of kindness.  
**WEL'COME**, (wél'kəm) *interj.* A form of friendly salutation, elliptically used for *you are welcome*. *Dryden.*  
**WEL'COME**, *n.* A kindly salutation, greeting, or reception.  
**WEL'COOME**, (wél'kum) *v.* *a.* [*i.* WELCOMED; *pp.* WELCOMING, WELCOMED.] To salute or receive kindly; to greet with kindness.  
**WEL'COOME-NESS**, *n.* State of being welcome. *Boyle.*  
**WEL'COMER**, (wél'kum-ər) *n.* One who welcomes.  
**WEL'COOME-TÖÖR-HÖÖSE**, *n.* An herb. *Ainsworth.*  
**WELD**, *n.* A plant or its leaves yielding a yellow dye, and cultivated for the use of dyers; dyer's weed:— written also *wold*, *woad*, *woald*, and *would*.  
**WELD**, *v.* *a.* To weld. *Spenser.*  
**WELD**, *v.* *a.* [*i.* WELDED; *pp.* WELDING, WELDED.] To beat or press into firm union, when heated, as metals; to join together.  
**WELDER**, *n.* He or that which welds.— (*Ireland*) Manager; actual occupier. *Swift.*  
**WELDING**,\* *n.* Act of uniting:— a firm junction of iron,

**W**, which, when heated, it is united intimately and permanently under the hammer. *Ure*.  
**WELD'ING**, \* *a.* Capable of uniting; as, a *welding heat*.  
*Ash*.  
**WELL'FARE**, *n.* Happiness; success; prosperity; well-being.  
**WELL**, *v. a.* To shorten or impair; to contract. *Spenser*.  
**WELK**, *v. n.* To dry; to wither; to fade. *Gros*.  
**WELK**, \* or **WELT**, \* *v. a.* To soak; to beat; — to expose to the sun in order to be dried; to wither. *Forby*, *Brockett*, &c. [A provincial word in England.] See **WILT**.  
**WELK**, \* *n.* (*Conch.*) See **WHELK**.  
**WELKED**, (*welkt*) *a.* Ridged; furrowed; welked. *Shak*.  
**WELL'BIN**, *n.* The visible regions of the air. *Chaucer*. — Chiefly used in poetry. — *Wellkin eye*, a sky-colored eye, or a rolling eye. *Shak*.  
**WELL**, *n.* A spring; a fountain; a source: — a deep, narrow pit dug in the earth for obtaining a supply of water; — a vent-hole in a mow of hay; — the cavity in which stairs are placed. — (*Naut.*) A small enclosed space near the main-mast, extending from the bottom of the ship to the principal gun-deck, containing the pumps.  
**WELL**, *v. n.* [*i.* **WELLED**; *pp.* **WELLING**, **WELLED**.] To spring; to issue as from a spring. *Spenser*.  
**WELL**, *v. a.* To pour forth, as from a well. *Spenser*.  
**WELL**, *a.* Not sick; not ill; being in health; recovered: — happy; convenient; advantageous: — being in favor.  
**WELL**, *ad.* [*well*, *Gotb.*; *well*, *Sax.*; *wel*, *D.*] Not ill; not un happily; not wickedly; skillfully; properly; in a laudable manner; not amiss; not unsuccessfully; not insufficiently; not defectively; to a degree that gives pleasure; with praise; favorably; suitably; sufficiently. — It is a term of concession, or admission; as, "*Well*, if it is so, I submit." — *As well* as, together with; not less than. — *Well* nigh, nearly; almost. — *Well enough*, in a moderate degree; tolerably. — *Well to live*, having a competence. *Forby*. — It is used much in composition to express any thing right, laudable, or not defective; as, *well-affected*; *well-aimed*; *well-appointed*, &c.  
**WELL'A-DAY**, *interj.* Expressing grief; alas! *Shak*.  
**WELL-BE-HAVED**, \* (*wel-be-hävd'*) *a.* Courteous; civil; of good conduct. *Boswell*.  
**WELL-BE-ING**, *n.* Happiness; prosperity; welfare.  
**WELL-BE-LOVED**, \* (*wel-be-lüvd'*) *a.* Much loved. *John*.  
**WELL-BORN**, *a.* Not meanly descended. *Waller*.  
**WELL-BRED**, *a.* Elegant of manners; polite: — descended from a good race of ancestors; well-born. *London*.  
**WELL-DÓ-ING**, \* *n.* Right conduct; good actions. 2 *Peter*.  
**WELL-DÓNE**, (*wel'dün*) *interj.* An exclamation bestowing praise.  
**WELL-DRÄIN**, \* *n.* A drain to a well. *Smart*.  
**WELL'FARE**, *n.* Happiness. *Holiday*. See **WELFARE**.  
**WELL-FÄVORED**, (*wel-fä'vörd*) *a.* Beautiful. *Shak*.  
**WELL-GRÓUND'ED**, \* *a.* Having a good foundation. *Ash*.  
**WELL-HÄL'LOWED**, \* (*wel-häl'öd*) *a.* Sacred; just. *Shak*.  
**WELL'HEAD**, (*wel'héd*) *n.* Source; fountain; wellspring. *Spenser*.  
**WELL-KNÓWN**, \* (*wel'nón*) *a.* Commonly known. *Qu. Rev.*  
**WELL-MÄN-NERED**, (*wel'män-nerd*) *a.* Polite; civil.  
**WELL-MEAN-ER**, *n.* One who means well. *Dryden*.  
**WELL-MEAN-ING**, *a.* Having good intention. *Killingbeck*.  
**WELL-MÉT'**, *interj.* A term of salutation. *Shak*.  
**WELL-MIND-ED**, \* *a.* Having good intentions. *Ash*.  
**WELL-NÄT-URED**, (*wel'nät-yurd*) *a.* Goodnatured; kind.  
**WELL-NIGH'**, (*wel-ní'*) *ad.* Almost; nearly. *Spenser*.  
**WELL-READ'**, \* *a.* Having read much; erudite. *Allen*.  
**WELL-RÓOM**, \* *n.* A room containing a well. *Smart*.  
**WELL-SPÉNT**, *a.* Passed with virtue or improvement.  
**WELL-SPÓKEN**, (*wel-spó'kn*) *a.* Speaking well; speaking finely; speaking gracefully; speaking kindly. *Shak*.  
**WELL'SPRING**, *n.* Fountain; source. *Prov. xvi*.  
**WELL-THÓUGHT**, \* (*wel'tháwt*) *a.* Opportunely thought of. *Ash*.  
**WELL-WILL'ER**, *n.* One who means kindly. *Hooker*.  
**WELL-WISH'**, *n.* A wish of happiness. *Addison*.  
**WELL-WISHED**, \* (*-wísh't*) *a.* Beloved; befriended. *Shak*.  
**WELL-WISH'ER**, *n.* One who wishes the good of another.  
**WELSH**, *a.* Relating to the people or country of Wales.  
**WELSH**, *n.* The language of Wales. — *pl.* The people of Wales. *Addison*.  
**WELT**, *n.* A border; a guard; an edging; a fold or doubling of cloth or leather.  
**WELT**, *v. a.* [*i.* **WELTEO**; *pp.* **WELTING**, **WELTED**.] To furnish with a welt; to sew with a burden.  
**WELT**, \* *v. n.* To soak: — to wither. Same as *welk*. *Forby*. [Local, Eng.] See **WILT**.  
**WELTER**, *v. n.* [*i.* **WELTERED**; *pp.* **WELTERING**, **WELTERED**.] To roll, as in water, mire, blood, or other liquid; to roll; to wallow.  
**WEM**, *v. a.* To corrupt; to vitiate; to spot. *Drant*.

**WEM**, *n.* A spot; a scar. *Wicliffe*.  
**WEN**, *n.* A hard, fleshy, or callous excrescence; a tumor.  
**WENCH**, *n.* A young woman. *Sidney*. — A young woman in an invidious or bad sense; a strumpet.  
**WENCH**, *v. n.* [*i.* **WENCHED**; *pp.* **WENCHING**, **WENCHED**.] To frequent loose women. *Addison*.  
**WENCH'ER**, *n.* A fornicator. *Greene*.  
**WENCH'LIKE**, *a.* After the manner of wenches. *Hulset*.  
**WEND**, *v. n.* [*i.* **WENDED** or **WENT**; *pp.* **WENDING**, **WENDED** or **WENT**.] To go; to pass to or from. — (*Naut.*) To turn round. *Raleigh*. It is sometimes used actively, as "*To wend one's way*."  
**WEN'NEL**, *n.* A weanling. *Tusser*.  
**WEN'NISH**, [*a.* Having the nature of a wen; formed like a wen]; *s.* a well. *Watson*.  
**WENT**, *s.* from *Wend*; — used as the preterit of *Go*. See **WEND**, and *Go*.  
**WENT**, *n.* Way; course; path. *Spenser*.  
**WEN'TLE-TRAP**, \* *n.* (*Conch.*) A species of shell; *scallops*. *P. Cye*.  
**WEPT**, *i.* & *p.* from *Weep*. See **WEEP**.  
**WERE**, (*wér*) (*wér*, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; *wär*, *E. ware* or *wer*, *Wb.*) *i. pl.* from *Be*. I was, thou wast, he was; *pl.* we were, you were, they were.  
**WERE**, *n.* A dam. *Sidney*. A fine among the Anglo-Saxons imposed on a murderer. *Canell*. See **WEAR**.  
**WERE'GILD**, \* *n.* (*Law*) A compensation, among the Anglo-Saxons, paid by a delinquent to the injured or to his relations, for offences against the person. *Brande*. A fine or mulct for a homicide. *Blackstone*. See **WERE**.  
**WER'NE'R-AN**, \* *a.* Relating to Werner or his theory of the earth; called also the *Neptunian* theory. *Hamilton*.  
**WER'NER-ITE**, \* *n.* (*Min.*) A silicate of alumina, lime, and oxide of iron, of a gray or green color, crystallized. *Brande*.  
**WERT**, \* *n.* A Russian itinerary measure, equal to 3500 English feet, or nearly two thirds of a mile. *P. Cye*. Written also *verst*. See **YESSR**.  
**WERT**, *n.* The second person singular of the subjunctive mood, and imperfect tense, from *Be*.  
**WE'SAND**, (*wé'sän*) *n.* The windpipe. See **WEASANO**.  
**WE'SIL**, *n.* Same as *weasand*. *Bacon*.  
**WE'SLEY-AN**, \* *n.* A follower of John Wesley, the founder of the Arminian Methodists; a Methodist. *Watson*.  
**WE'SLEY-AN**, \* *a.* Relating to John Wesley or to Wesleyanism. *Ch. Ob.*  
**WE'SLEY-AN-ISM**, \* *n.* The tenets of the Wesleyans. Methodism. *Ec. Rev.*  
**WEST**, *n.* [*west*, *Sax. & D.*] The region where the sun appears to set at the equinoxes; any part of the world that, relatively to another place, lies in that direction.  
**WEST**, *a.* Relating to, being towards, or coming from the region of the setting sun; western; occidental.  
**WEST**, *ad.* To the west; more westward. *Shak*.  
**WEST**, *v. n.* To pass to the west; to set, as the sun. *Chaucer*.  
**WEST'ER-ING**, *a.* Passing to the west. *Milton*.  
**WEST'ER-LY**, *a.* Tending or being towards the west.  
**WEST'ER-LY**, \* *ad.* Towards the west. *Smart*.  
**WEST'ERN**, *a.* Being in the west, or toward the west west; westerly; occidental.  
**WEST'ERN-MÓST**, \* *a.* Farthest to the west. *Cook*.  
**WEST'ING**, \* *n.* A course or distance to the west. *Cook*.  
**WEST'LING**, \* *n.* An inhabitant of the west. *Phil. Museum*. [R.]  
**WEST'WARD**, *ad.* Towards the west. *Abbot*.  
**WEST'WARD-LY**, *ad.* With tendency to the west. *Donne*.  
**WET**, *n.* Water; humidity; moisture; rainy weather.  
**WET**, *a.* Containing water; covered or imbued with water; not dry; humid; moist; rainy; watery.  
**WET**, *v. a.* [*i.* **WETTED** or **WET**; *pp.* **WETTING**, **WETTED** or **WET**.] To make wet; to expose to rain or water; to humectate; to moisten.  
**WETH'ER**, (*weth'er*) *n.* A ram castrated.  
**WET'NESS**, *n.* State of being wet; moisture; humidity.  
**WET'-NÜRSE**, \* *n.* A woman who nurses with the breast. *Burns*.  
**WET'SHÓD**, *a.* Wet over the shoes; having wet feet. *Forby*.  
**WET'TISH**, \* *a.* Somewhat wet; damp. *Maunder*.  
**WEX**, *v. a.* To grow; to wax. *Dryden*.  
**WE'ZAND**, (*wé'zn*) *n.* *Brevinc*. See **WEASANO**.  
**WHACK**, (*hwák*) *v. a.* [*i.* **WHACKED**; *pp.* **WHACKING**, **WHACKED**.] To strike; to thwack. *Brockett*. [Local].  
**WHACK**, \* *n.* A heavy blow; a thump. *Jennings*. — [*Provincial* and colloquial].  
**WHACK'ER**, \* *n.* Any thing uncommonly large; a great lie: — same as *whapper*. *Holloway*. — [*Provincial*].  
**WHALE**, (*hwál*) *n.* A cetacean animal, shaped like a fish and living in the sea, but having warm blood, and breathing the air; the largest of animals. — It is popular but not scientifically, classed with fishes.  
**WHALE'BOAT**, \* *n.* (*Naut.*) A long, narrow boat used with whale-ships. *C. Brown*.

**WHĀLE/BŌNE**, (hwāl/bōn) *n.* A horny, elastic substance, found in the jaw of the whale.  
**WHĀLE-FISH-E-RY**,\* *n.* The business of taking whales, and procuring oil from them. *McCulloch*. [*green*]  
**WHĀLE-FISH-ING**,\* *n.* The set of catching whales. *Con-*  
**WHĀLE/MAN**,\* *n. pl.* **WHĀLE/MEN**. A man engaged in the whale fishery. *Dr. Allen*.  
**WHĀL/ER**,\* *n.* A person or vessel engaged in the whale-fishery; a whaler. *Campbell*.  
**WHĀL/ING**,\* *a.* Relating to whales or the whale-fishery.  
**WHĀLL**, or **WHĀUL**, *a.* A disease in the eyes, causing them to look white; wall-eye; the glaucoma. *Todd*.  
**WHĀL/LY**, *a.* Diseased so as to show too much white, said of the eyes. *Spenser*.  
**WHĀME**, *n.* The burrel-fly, which annoys horses.  
**WHĀM/MEL**,\*(hwōm/ēl) *n.* To turn upside down. *Brock-*  
*ett*. [North of England.] See **WHĀMMEL**.  
**WHĀNG**, (hwāng) *n.* A thong; a leather thong. *Brockett*.  
**WHĀNG**, (hwāng) *v. a.* To beat. *Grose*. [Local, England.]  
**WHĀNGE**,\* *n.* A Japan cane or walking-stick, made of a Chinese plant. *Ljungstedt*.  
**WHĀP**, (hwōp) *n.* A heavy blow. *Forby*. Written also *whop*. [Vulgar and local.]  
**WHĀP/ER**, (hwōp/er) *n.* Any thing uncommonly large; a thumper. *Brackett*. See **WHŌP/ER**.  
**WHĀP/PING**,\* (hwōp/ping) *a.* Uncommonly large. *Hunt-*  
*er*. [Provincial.]  
**WHĀRF**, (hwōrf, *S. W. J. F. K. Sm.*; hwārf, *P. E.*; wōrf, *Ja.*) *n. pl.* in *England*, **WHĀRFS**; in the *United States*, generally **WHĀRVES**. A mole, or firm landing-place, built by the side of the water, or extending into the water, for the convenience of loading and unloading ships and other vessels; a quay.  
**WHĀRF/AGE**, *n.* Fees for landing at a wharf.  
**WHĀRF/IN-GER**, *n.* One who attends a wharf.  
**WHAT**, (hwōt) *pron.* That which; something, indefinitely; as, "I heard *what* [that which] he said;" — often used interrogatively; as, "*What* are you doing?" It is also used as an adjective or demonstrative pronoun; as, "I know *what* book that is." It is sometimes used as an interjection; as, "*What!* cannot you stop a minute?"  
**WHAT**, (hwōt) *n.* Fare; things; maker. *Spenser*.  
**WHĀT-ĒY/ER**, (hwōt-ēy/er) *pron.* All that: the **WHĀT-SŌ-ĒY/ER**, (hwōt-sŏ-ēy/er) } whole that; this or that. — They have often the construction of adjectives.  
**WHĀT/NŌT**,\*(hwōt/nōt) *n.* A stand, or piece of household furniture, having shelves for books, &c. *W. Ency.*  
**WHĀT/SŌ**, (hwōt/sŏ) *pron.* Same as *whatsoever*. *Spenser*.  
**WHĀL**, (hwēl) *n.* A pustule; a small swelling filled with matter. *Wiseman*. — Written also *wale* and *wéal*.  
**WHEAT**, (hwēt) *n.* The finest kind of grain, of which bread is made.  
**WHEAT/EAR**, *n.* An ear of wheat: — a small, delicate bird. *Walker* pronounces *wheat*, a bird, hwit/yēr.  
**WHEAT/EN**, (hwē/tn) *a.* Made of wheat. *Ecod. xxix*.  
**WHEAT/GRASS**,\* *n.* A genus of grasses; dogs-grass. *Booth*.  
**WHEAT/PLUM**, (hwēt/plūm) *n.* A sort of plum. *Ainsworth*.  
**WHEE/DLE**, (hwē/dl) *v. a.* [i. **WHEE/DLED**; *pp.* **WHEE/DLING**, **WHEE/DLED**.] To notice by soft words; to flatter; to cajole; to coax.  
**WHEE/DLE**, *n.* Enticement; cajolery. *Dorington*.  
**WHEE/DLER**, (hwē/dler) *n.* One who wheedles. *Todd*.  
**WHEE/DLING**,\* *n.* The act of coaxing or cajoling. *Smart*.  
**WHEEL**, (hwēl) *n.* A circular frame that turns round upon an axis; a circular body; a carriage that runs upon wheels: — an instrument of torture: — an instrument for spinning: — an instrument used by potters, &c.: — rotation; revolution; a compass about. — *Wheel* and *axle*, one of the mechanical powers or machines, consisting of a wheel, having a cylindrical axis passing through its centre, resting on pivots at its extremities, and supported in gudgeons, and capable of revolving. — Called also *axis* in *peritrochio*. — *Pereira wheel*, an engine to draw water out of a well: — called also *norria*.  
**WHEEL**, (hwēl) *v. n.* [i. **WHEELED**; *pp.* **WHEELING**, **WHEELED**.] To move on wheels; to turn on an axis; to revolve, to have a rotatory motion; to turn; to fetch a compass; to roll forward.  
**WHEEL**, (hwēl) *v. a.* To convey on wheels; to put into a rotatory motion; to whirl.  
**WHEEL-AN-J-MAL**,\* *n.* (*Ent.*) A genus of animalcules, having a wheel kind of arms for taking their prey. *Brande*.  
**WHEEL/BAR-RŌW**, *n.* A carriage having only one wheel.  
**WHEEL-CĀR-RIAGE**,\* *n.* A carriage having wheels. *Smollett*.  
**WHEELED**,\*(hwēld) *a.* Having wheels: — used in composition; as, *two-wheeled*. *Sykes*.  
**WHEEL/ER**, *n.* One who wheels: — a maker of wheels: — a wheel-horse, or a horse next to the wheels.  
**WHEEL-RACE**,\* *n.* The place in which a water-wheel is fixed. *Francis*.  
**WHEEL-SUĀPED**,\*(hwēl/shāpt) *a.* Having the form of a wheel. *Hooker*.  
**WHEEL/WŌBN**,\* *a.* Worn by wheels. *Copper*

**WHEEL/WRIGHT**, (hwēl/rīt) *n.* A maker of wheels and wheel-carriages.  
**WHEEL/Y**, (hwēl/y) *a.* Circular; rotatory. *Philips*.  
**WHEEZE**, (hwēz) *v. n.* [i. **WHEEZED**; *pp.* **WHEEZING**, **WHEEZED**.] To breathe with noise. *Floyer*.  
**WHEEL/ING**,\* *n.* A disordered respiration. *Crabb*.  
**WHEEK**, (hwēik) *n.* A protuberance; a pustule. See **WĒAL**. — (*Conch.*) A univalve shell. *Rogé*.  
**WHEEKED**. See **WĒALKED**.  
**WHEEL/Y**, (hwēil/y) *a.* Embossed; protuberant. *Spenser*.  
**WHEEL/V**, (i. **WHEELED**; *pp.* **WHEELING**, **WHEELED**.) To cover with something that overlaps on all sides, and is not to be thrown off; to bury; to overwhelm. *Popé*.  
**WHELP**, (hwēlp) *n.* [*swed.* *D.*; *kuolper*, *Icel.*; *knepl*, *Swed.*] The young of a dog; a puppy; the young of a lion or other beast of prey: — a son or young man, in contempt. — (*Naut.*) A short, upright piece placed round the barrel of a capstan.  
**WHELP**, *v. n.* [i. **WHELPED**; *pp.* **WHELPING**, **WHELPED**.] To bring forth young: — applied to some beasts, as a bitch, a lioness, a she-fox, &c.  
**WHĒM/MEL**,\* *v. a.* To turn upside down: — written also *whammel*. *Brackett*, &c. [North of England.]  
**WHĒN**, (hwēn) *ad.* At the time that; at what time, interrogatively; which time. — *When as*, at the time when *Spenser*.  
**WHĒNCE**, (hwēns) *ad.* From which place, source, premises, &c.: — interrogatively, from what place, source, person, cause, &c. — *From whence* Dr. Johnson styles "a vicious mode of speech." It is a pleonasm, like *from hence* and *from thence*; and, like those phrases, it is sanctioned by custom and good use. "The place from whence they fell." *Milton*.  
**WHĒNCE-SŌ-ĒY/ER**, (hwēns-sŏ-ēy/er) *ad.* From what place soever; from what cause soever. *Locke*.  
**WHĒN-ĒY/ER**, (hwēn-ēy/er) } *ad.* At whatever time.  
**WHĒN-SŌ-ĒY/ER**, (hwēn-sŏ-ēy/er) } *Milton*.  
**WHĒRE**, (hwār) *ad.* In which place; at which place or places; at what place or places. It is often used for *whither*; as, "*Where* are you going?" — *Any where*, at or in any place. — *No where*, at or in no place. — *Where*, like *here* and *there*, has, in composition, a kind of pronominal signification; as, *whereof*, of which.  
**WHĒRE'A-BŌUT**, (hwār'a-bōūt) *ad.* Near what place? as, "*Whereabout* did you lose what you are seeking?" — near which place; concerning which.  
**WHĒRE'A-BŌUTS**,\* *ad.* Same as *whereabout*, and the more common of the two forms. *Ash*.  
**WHĒRE-ĀS'**, (hwār-āz') *ad.* When on the contrary; the thing being so that: — always referred to something different.  
**WHĒRE-ĀT**, *ad.* At which; at what.  
**WHĒRE-BY'**, (hwār-bi') *ad.* By which; by what; as, "*Whereby* wilt thou accomplish thy design?"  
**WHĒRE-FŌRE**, (hwār/fŏr) [hwār/fŏr, *W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm* hwār/fŏr, *S.*; hwār/fŏr or whēr/fŏr, *K.*] *ad.* For which reason; for what reason.  
**WHĒRE-IN'**, (hwār-in') *ad.* In which; in what.  
**WHĒRE-IN-TŌ'**, (hwār-in-tŏ') *ad.* Into which;  
**WHĒRE/IN/NESS**, (hwār/nes) *n.* Unity; imperfect locality.  
**WHĒRE-ŌF**, (hwār-ŏf') *ad.* Of which; of what, indefinitely: — of what, interrogatively; as, "*Whereof* was the house built?"  
**WHĒRE-ŌN'**, (hwār-ŏn') *ad.* On which; on what; as, "*Whereon* did he sit?"  
**WHĒRE/SŌ**, (hwār/sŏ) *ad.* *Wheresoever*. *Milton*  
**WHĒRE-SŌ-ĒY/ER**, (hwār-sŏ-ēy/er) *ad.* In what place soever; to what place soever. [*Wisdom ix.*]  
**WHĒRE/THROUGH**, (hwār/thrd) *ad.* Through which  
**WHĒRE-TŌ'**, } *ad.* To which; to what; to what end'  
**WHĒRE-ŪTŌ'**, } as, "*Wheretō* is this expense?"  
**WHĒRE-UP-ŌN'**, (hwār-up-ŏn') *ad.* Upon which.  
**WHĒRE-ĒY/ER**, (hwār-ēy/er) *ad.* At or in whatsoever place.  
**WHĒRE-WITH'**, (hwār-with') } *ad.* With which  
**WHĒRE-WITH-ĀL'**, (hwār-with-ā'l') } with what.  
**WHĒRE/STEF**, (hwēr/rīt) *v. a.* To hurry; to trouble; to tease. *Bickerstaff*. To give a box on the ear. *Ainsworth*. [A low word.] [R.]  
**WHĒR/RET**, *n.* A box on the ear. *Beaumont & Fl.*  
**WHĒR/RY**, *n.* A light boat used on rivers. *Drayton*.  
**WHĒT**, (hwēt) *v. a.* [i. **WHĒTTED**; *pp.* **WHĒTTING**, **WHĒTTED**.] To sharpen by using a whetstone; to sharpen by attrition; to edge: — to provoke; to make angry.  
**WHĒT**, (hwēt) *n.* Act of sharpening: — something that sharpens or makes hungry, as a dram.  
**WHĒT/ER**, (hwĕth/er) *ad.* A particle expressing one part of a disjunctive proposition, answered by or; as, "*Whether* you will or not."  
**WHĒT/ER**, (hwĕth/er) *pron.* Which of two. *St. Matt. xxi*  
**WHĒT/SLĀTE**,\* *n.* A massive mineral, of greenish-gray color, used for sharpening steel instruments. *Tre*.  
**WHĒT/STONE**, *n.* A smooth, flat stone, used for whetting or sharpening edged instruments by friction.

**WHETTER**, *v.* One who whets or sharpens. *Morse*.  
**WHEW**,\* (hwū) *interj.* Begone! expressing aversion or contempt. ["*Whe!* away with inscriptions." *Ep. Otter*.]  
**WHEY**, (hwē) *n.* The limpid, thin, or serous part of milk, from which the curd and butter are separated:—any thing white and thin.  
**WHEY'EY**, (hwā'ē) } *a.* Partaking of whey; resembling  
**WHEY'ISH**, (hwā'ish) } whey. *Bacon*.  
**WHEY'ISH-NESS**,\* *n.* Quality of being wheyish. *Southey*.  
**WHICH**, (hwich) *pron.* The pronoun relative, relating to things; as, "the book *which* I read."—It formerly was used for *who*, and related likewise to persons; and it is often so used in the common translation of the Bible; but this use is now obsolete.—It is sometimes a demonstrative pronoun; as, "Take *which* you will." It is sometimes an interrogative; as, "*Which* is the man?"  
**WHICH-ÉV'ER**,\* *pron.* Same as *whichever*. *Ash*.  
**WHICH-SO-ÉV'ER**, *pron.* Whether one or the other. *Locke*.  
**WHIFF**, (hwif) *n.* A blast; a puff of wind. *Shak.* A fish.  
**WHIFFE**, (hwif) *v. a. & n.* [*i.* **WHIFFED**; *pp.* **WHIFFING**, **WHIFFED**.] To consume in whiffs; to emit with whiffs, as in smoking; to smoke. *Ep. Hall*.  
**WHIFFLE**, (hwif'fl) *v. n.* To move incautiously, as if driven by a puff of wind. *Rowe*.  
**WHIFFLE**, (hwif'fl) *v. a.* To disperse as by a puff; to blow away; to accater. *Morse*.  
**WHIFFLE**, (hwif'fl) *n.* A fife or small flute. *Doucs*.  
**WHIFFLER**, (hwif'fler) *n.* A piper or fifer:—a harbinger:—one of no consequence; one moved with a whiff or puff; a trifler. *Spectator*.  
**WHIFFLE-TREE**,\* *n.* See **WHIFFLETREE**.  
**WHIGE**, (hwig) *n.* A kind of sour or thin milk; whey. *Breton*.  
**WHIG**, (hwig) *n.* The designation of one of the great political parties in England. The *whigs* are opposed to the *tories*, and their principles tend to increase the democratic influence of the constitution.—The term *whig* was first used in the reign of Charles II., and is of Scottish origin. According to Bishop Burnet, it is derived from *whiggam*, a word used by Scotch peasants in driving their horses, the drivers being called *whig gamores*, contracted to *whigs*.—(*American history*) One who supported the revolutionary movement, in opposition to the measures of the English government. See *Tory*.  
**WHIG**,\* *a.* Relating to the whigs, whiggish. *Addison*.  
**WHIG-GAR-GHY**, (hwig'gar-ke) *n.* [*whig* and *apxh*.] Government by whigs. *Swift*.  
**WHIGGERY**,\* *n.* The principles of the whigs; whiggism. *Qu. Rev.*  
**WHIGGISH**, (hwig'gish) *a.* Relating to the whigs. *Swift*.  
**WHIGGISH-LY**,\* *ad.* In a whiggish manner. *A. Wood*.  
**WHIGGIZM**, (hwig'gizm) *n.* The notions of whigs. *Swift*.  
**WHIG-LING**,\* *n.* A whig, in contempt. *Spectator*.  
**WHILE**, (hwil) *n.* Time; space of time. *Sidney*.  
**WHILE**, (hwil) *ad.* During the time that; as long as; at the same time that.  
**WHILE**, (hwil) *v. n.* [*i.* **WHILED**; *pp.* **WHILING**, **WHILED**.] To spend to little use, as time; to loiter. *Spectator*.  
**WHILE**, (hwil) *v. a.* To draw out; to consume in a tedious way. *Pegge*.  
**WHILE'ERE**, (hwil'ar) *ad.* A little while ago; erewhile. *Spenser*.  
**WHILES**, (hwilz) *ad.* An old form of *while*. *Shak.*  
**WHIL'OM**, (hwil'um) *ad.* Formerly; once; of old. *Spenser*.  
**WHILST**, (hwilst) *ad.* Same as *while*. *Spenser*. [*R.*]  
**WHIM**, (hwim) *n.* A freak; an odd fancy; a caprice; an irregular notion of desire. *Swift*. A machine, or large apparatus, worked by horses, used in mines for raising ore, water, &c. A sort of carriage or gig. *Ure*.  
**WHIM**,\* *v. n.* To indulge in whims; to be giddy. *Congreve*.  
**WHIM-BREL**,\* *n.* A bird resembling the curlew. *Pennant*.  
**WHIM-LING**,\* *n.* A person full of whims. *Beaumont & Fl.*  
**WHIMPER**, (hwim'per) *v. n.* [*i.* **WHIMPERED**; *pp.* **WHIMPERING**, **WHIMPERED**.] To cry with a low, whining, suppressed, or broken voice; to cry.  
**WHIMPER**,\* *v. a.* To utter in a whining or crying tone. *Cowper*.  
**WHIMPERER**,\* *n.* One who whimpers. *Jarvis*.  
**WHIMPERING**, *n.* Act of uttering a small cry. *Crangier*.  
**WHIMPLED**, (hwim'pld) *a.* [perhaps from *whimper*.] Distorted with crying. *Shak.*  
**WHIMSEY**, (hwim'ze) *n.* A freak; a caprice; an odd fancy; a whim. *B. Jonson*.  
**WHIMSEY**, (hwim'ze) *v. a.* To fill with whimsies. *Beaumont & Fl.*  
**WHIMSEYED**,\* (hwim'zid) *a.* Full of whimsies; whimsical. *Baam. & Fl.*  
**WHIMSI-CAL**, (hwim'zi-kal) *a.* Full of whims; freakish; capricious; oddly fanciful; fantastical; odd. *Addison*.  
**WHIMSI-CAL-LY**,\* *n.* Quality of being whimsical; oddity; whimsicalness; a whim. *Dr. Dibdin*.  
**WHIMSI-CAL-LY**, *ad.* In a whimsical manner.  
**WHIMSI-CAL-NESS**, *n.* State of being whimsical. *Pope*.

**WHIMWHÄM**, (hwim/hwäm) *n.* [reduplication of *whim*.] A playing; a toy; an odd device; a freak; a whim. *Skelton*. [Low.]  
**WHIN**, (hwīn) *n.* [*chyon*, Welsh.] Furze; gorse. *Tusser*  
**A mineral**. See **WHINSTONE**.  
**WHIN'CHAT**,\* *n.* A bird; the great flycatcher. *Booth*.  
**WHINE**, (hwīn) *v. n.* [*hwina*, Su. Goth.] [*i.* **WHINED**; *pp.* **WHINING**, **WHINED**.] To utter a plaintive, drawing cry to make a plaintive noise; to moan meanly.  
**WHINE**, (hwīn) *n.* A plaintive noise; a drawing, plaintive tone of voice; a mean or affected complaint.  
**WHIN'ER**, (hwīn'er) *n.* One who whines. *Gayton*.  
**WHIN'NY**, *a.* Abounding in whins; like whin. *Sterne*.  
**WHIN'NY**, (hwīn'ny) *v. n.* [*hwinia*, L.] [*i.* **WHINNIED**; *pp.* **WHINNYING**, **WHINNIED**.] To make a noise like a horse colt; to neigh. *Morse*.  
**WHINSTONE**,\* *n.* (*Mica*.) A species of basalt. *Brande*.  
**WHIN'YARD**, *n.* A sword, in contempt. *Hudibras*.  
**WHIP**, (hwip) *v. a.* [*i.* **WHIPPED**; *pp.* **WHIPPING**, **WHIPPED**.] To strike with a whip; to strike with anything tough and flexible; to lash; to drive with lashes; to correct with lashes; to lash with sarcasm:—to sew slightly; to bind together, as rods with cord or wire:—to inwrap:—to take anything nimbly;—always with a particle ascertaining the sense, as *out, on, up, away*.—*To whip in*, to compel to obedience or to order.—*To whip the cat*, to practise the most pinching parsimony. *Forby*.  
**WHIP**, *v. n.* To move nimbly. *L'Estrange*. [Lucidrous.]  
**WHIP**, (hwip) *n.* An instrument, tough and pliant, used for correction, driving horses, cattle, &c.; a lash:—the length of the sail of a windmill measured from the axis — (*Naut.*) A rope passed through a single block or pulley — *Whip and spur*, with great speed. *Pope*.  
**WHIP'CORD**, *n.* Cord suitable for whips. *Dryden*.  
**WHIP'GRAPTING**, *n.* A kind of grafting.  
**WHIP'HAND**, *n.* Advantage over; superiority. *Dryden*.  
**WHIP'LASH**, *n.* The lash or small end of a whip.  
**WHIP-MAK-ER**,\* *n.* One who makes whips. *Booth*.  
**WHIPPER**, *n.* One who whips.  
**WHIPPER-IN**,\* *n.* One who subjects or compels to obedience or order, or the principles or measures of a party. *Ed. Rev.*  
**WHIPPER-SNAP-PER**, *n.* A diminutive, insignificant person; a whipster. *Brockett*.  
**WHIPPING**, *n.* Correction with a whip or rod.  
**WHIPPING-POST**, *n.* A post or pillar to which criminals are bound when they are whipped. *Hudibras*.  
**WHIPPLE-TREE**,\* *n.* A short bar by which horses draw — written also *whiffletree*. *Forby*.  
**WHIP-POOR-WILL**,\* *n.* An American bird that sings by night. *P. Cyc*.  
**WHIP'SAW**, *n.* An instrument to saw such great pieces of stuff as the handsaw will not easily reach through.  
**WHIP'SNAKE**,\* *n.* An kind of serpent. *Goldsmith*.  
**WHIP'STAF**, (hwip'staf) *n.* (*Naut.*) A piece of wood fastened to the helm, which the steersman holds in his hand, in order to move the rudder and direct the ship.  
**WHIP'STER**, (hwip'ster) *n.* A nimble fellow. *Shak.*  
**WHIP'STICK**,\* *n.* The handle of a whip. *Moore*.  
**WHIP'STITCH**,\* *n.* A tailor, in contempt:—a sort of ploughing. *Smart*.  
**WHIP'STÖCK**, *n.* The handle of a whip; the whip itself.  
**WHIPT**, (hwipt) *i. & p.* from *Whip*. *G. Withers*. For *whipped*. See **WHIP**.  
**WHIR**, (hwir) *v. n.* [*i.* **WHIRRED**; *pp.* **WHIRRING**, **WHIRRED**.] To turn round rapidly with noise; to fly with noise; to hurry. *Chopman*.  
**WHIR**, (hwir) *v. a.* To hurry. *Shak.*  
**WHIRL**, (hwirl) *v. a.* [*whirla*, Ital.] [*i.* **WHIRLED**; *pp.* **WHIRLING**, **WHIRLED**.] To turn round rapidly; to revolve to whirl. *Shak.*  
**WHIRL**, (hwirl) *v. n.* To move or run round rapidly.  
**WHIRL**, (hwirl) *n.* Gyration; quick rotation; rapid circular motion; any thing moved with rapid rotation.  
**WHIRL-BÄT**, (whir'l/bät) *n.* Any thing moved rapidly round to give a blow. *Creech*.  
**WHIRL-BÖNE**, *n.* Patella; the cap of the knee. *Ainsworth*.  
**WHIRLER**,\* *n.* He or that which whirls. *Toedell*.  
**WHIRLER-CÖTE**,\* *n.* An ancient vehicle or wheel-carriage used by British ladies. *Stowe*.  
**WHIRL-GIG**, *n.* A toy which children spin round. *Mountagu*.  
**WHIRLING-TÄ-BLE**,\* *n.* A machine contrived to exhibit the principal laws of gravitation, or the phenomena, if philosophy and nature, relative to the power of the centrifugal force, particularly in its effects upon the shape of the earth and planets. *Francis*.  
**WHIRL-PIT**, *n.* Same as *whirlpool*. *Sandys*.  
**WHIRL-PÖÖL**, *n.* A vortex, eddy, or gulf, where water has a rapid circular motion.  
**WHIRL-WIND**, *n.* A rapid, whirling motion of the air, or column or mass of air in a violent circular motion, supposed to be produced by the meeting of two currents of air blowing in opposite directions.

**WHIRLING**, *n.* A buzzing noise; rapid motion.

**WHIRRY**, *v. n.* Same as *whir*. *Jamieson*.

**WHISK**, *n.* A small besom or brush:—any thing of similar action, as, formerly, a part of a woman's dress:—a quick, violent motion:—a sudden gale.

**WHISK**, *v. a.* [*i.* WHISKED; *pp.* WHISKING, WHISKED.] To move or sweep with a slight, rapid motion; to move nimbly. *Ruleigh*.

**WHISK**, *v. n.* To move with velocity. *Purchas*.

**WHISK\***, *n.* A cooper's plane for levelling the chines of barrels. *Newton*.

**WHISKER**, *n.* He or that which whisks:—the hair growing on the cheek unshaven; or coarse hair on the upper lip of a cat, &c.:—formerly applied to hair growing on the upper lip of a man, now more commonly called *mustaches*.—Chiefly used in the plural.

**WHISKERED**, (*hwia'kerd*) *a.* Having whiskers. *Green*.

**WHISKET**, *n.* A basket; a scuttle. *Smart*. [*Local*.]

**WHISKY**, (*hwis'ke*) *n.* A kind of spirit distilled from barley, wheat, rye, maize, &c.:—a kind of one-horse chaise, sometimes called a *tim-whisky*:—also written *whisky*. See *UQUEBAGH*.

**WHISKING\***, *p. a.* Moving nimbly:—great; large. *Holloway* [*Local, Eng.*]

**WHISPER**, (*hwis'per*) *v. n.* [*whisperen*, D.] [*i.* WHISPERED; *pp.* WHISPERING, WHISPERED.] To speak with a low voice, or with the breath not made vocal:—to speak with timorous caution.

**WHISPER**, *v. a.* To address, or to utter, in a low voice; to prompt secretly.

**WHISPER**, *n.* A low, soft voice; a low utterance; low, cautious speech.

**WHISPERER**, *n.* One who whispers; a private talker.

**WHISPERING**, *n.* Act of whispering; cautious speech.

**WHISPERING\***, *p. a.* Uttering a low voice; transmitting a whisper or low sound; as, a *whispering-gallery*. *Ency.*

**WHISPERING-LY**, *ad.* In a low voice.

**WHIST**, *n.* A game at cards, requiring close attention, and consequent silence. *Swift*.

**WHIST**, *interj.* A command to be silent; be still! be silent!

*Lodge*.

**WHIST\***, *a.* Silent; still; quiet. *Marlow*.

**WHIST**, *v. a.* To silence; to still. *Spenser*.

**WHIST**, *v. n.* To become silent. *Lord Surrey*.

**WHISTLE**, (*hwis'sl*) *v. n.* [*i.* WHISTLED; *pp.* WHISTLING, WHISTLED.] To make the breath sonorous by contracting the lips; to form a kind of musical sound by an inarticulate modulation of the breath; to make a sound with a small wind-instrument; to sound shrill.

**WHISTLE**, (*hwis'sl*) *v. a.* To call by a whistle. *South*.

**WHISTLE**, (*hwis'sl*) *n.* Noise of one who whistles; a similar sound made by a small wind-instrument, or by the wind:—a small wind-instrument:—the mouth, in contempt.

**WHISTLE-FISH\***, (*hwis'sl-fish*) *n.* A species of fish; the sea-loach. *Pennant*.

**WHISTLER**, (*hwis'ler*) *n.* One who whistles. *Addison*.

**WHISTLING\***, (*hwis'ling*) *n.* The act of one who whistles. *Pope*.

**WHISTLY**, *ad.* Silently. *Arden of Feversham*.

**WHIT**, *n.* A point; a jot; a tittle; a very small part.

**WHITE**, (*hwit*) *n.* A negative color, or the color produced by the combination of all the prismatic colors mixed in the same proportion as they exist in the solar rays; the color of snow; whiteness; any thing white:—a white man:—a mark for an arrow:—the white part of an egg, or of the eye.

**WHITE**, (*hwit*) *a.* Being without color, or having the color of light or snow; snowy:—having the color of fear; pale:—grey with age:—pure; unblemished:—unclouded.

**WHITE**, *v. a.* To make white; to whiten. *St. Mark*. [*R.*]

**WHITE-ANT\***, *n.* A large ant; one of the termites. *Ency.*

**WHITE-BAIT\***, *n.* A very small, delicate fish. *W. Ency.*

**WHITE-BART\***, *n.* A fish of the carp kind. *Crabb*.

**WHITE-BEAM-TREE\***, *n.* A species of tree. *Crabb*.

**WHITE-BÖY\***, *n.* One of a class of Irish levellers or insurgents, who began to create alarm in Ireland in 1762:—so called from their ordinary dress being a white frock. *Ency.*

**WHITE-BÖY-ISM\***, *n.* The principles or practice of the Whiteboys. *Ch. Ob.*

**WHITE-CAP\***, *n.* A name applied to the mountain-sparrow. *Booth*.

**WHITE-CAR\***, *n.* The fallow-finch. *Smart*.

**WHITE-FACE\***, *n.* A white mark on the forehead of a horse. *Farm. Ency.*

**WHITE-FACED\***, (*hwit'fast*) *a.* Having a white face. *Shak*.

**WHITE-HÉAT\***, *n.* A degree of heat in which iron appears white. *Üre*.

**WHITE-HÉL-LE-BÖRE\***, *n.* Hoshound; a perennial plant. *Crabb*.

**WHITE-LÄND\***, *n.* Clsye land, which is white when dry. *Üre*.

**WHITE-LEAD'**, (*hwit-léd'*) *n.* Carbonate of lead, used for paint, &c.

**WHITE-LEGGED\***, (*hwit'légd*) *a.* Having white legs. *Hill*.

**WHITE-LIMED**, (*hwit'lind*) *a.* Covered with white plaster.

**WHITE-LINE\***, *n.* (*Printing*) A broad space between lines a blank line. *Smart*.

**WHITE-LY-RED**, (*hwit'liv-érd*) *a.* Envious; malicious—cowardly. *Shak*.

†**WHITE-LY**, *a.* Coming near to white. *Shak*.

**WHITE-MÉAT**, *n.* Food made of milk, butter, cheese, eggs &c.; also the flesh of a fowl, rabbit, &c. *Tusser*.

**WHITEN**, (*hwit'n*) *v. a.* [*i.* WHITENED; *pp.* WHITENING, WHITENED.] To superinduce a white color; to make white. *Brown*.

**WHITEN**, (*hwit'n*) *v. n.* To grow or become white.

**WHITEN-ER**, (*hwit'n-ér*) *n.* One who whitens.

**WHITENESS**, *n.* State of being white; freedom from color; paleness:—purity:—cleanness.

**WHITE-NÜN\***, *n.* A white bird of the wild-goose tribe. *Crabb*.

**WHITE-PÖT**, *n.* A kind of custard. *King*.

**WHITE\***, *n.* A whitener. *Anderson*.

†**WHITE-RENT\***, *n.* (*Law*) A sort of rent, paid in silver. *Blackstone*.

**WHITE-RÖT\***, *n.* A genus of plants; marsh-pennywort. *Farm. Ency.*

**WHITES**, *n. pl.* A disease to which women are liable.

**WHITE-STER**, *n.* A bleacher of linen; a whitener. *Todd*.

**WHITE-STÖNE\***, *n.* (*Min.*) A granite abounding in white felspar. *Brande*.

**WHITE-SWÉLL-ING\***, *n.* (*Med.*) A chronic enlargement of a joint:—a term vulgarly applied to indolent tumors in scrofulous habits. It is a formidable disease. *Brande*.

**WHITE-TAIL\***, *n.* A bird, called also the *wheteater*. *Joadrell*

**WHITE-THÖRN**, *n.* A species of thorn. *Boyle*.

**WHITE-THROAT\***, *n.* A bird frequenting British gardens. *Pennant*.

**WHITE-WASH**, (*hwit'wösh*) *n.* A wash for making white as the skin, &c. *Addison*. A mixture of lime or whiting size, and water, for whitening walls, &c.

**WHITE-WASH**, (*hwit'wösh*) *v. a.* [*i.* WHITEWASHED; *pp.* WHITEWASHING, WHITEWASHED.] To cover with white-wash; to make white or externally fair. *Mason*. To go to prison for debt, and be released by the act of insolvency to take advantage of law, or the act of insolvency, to defraud one's creditors. *Smart*.

**WHITE-WASH-ING\***, (*hwit'wösh-ing*) *n.* Act of covering with whitewash.

**WHITE-WEED\***, *n.* A noxious plant or weed. *Buel*.

**WHITE-WINE**, *n.* White or pale-colored wine.

**WHITE-WINGED\***, (-winged) *a.* Having white wings. *Dyer*.

**WHITE-WÖRT\***, (*hwit'wür't*) *n.* A kind of herb. *Mander*.

**WHITE-FELD'-AN\***, *a.* Relating to George Whitefield, the founder of the Calvinistic Methodists. *Brande*.

**WHITEN**, *v. a.* To which place; to what place; to what point; to what end or purpose.

**WHITEN-ER-SÖ-EYER**, *ad.* To whatsoever place.

**WHITEN-WÄRD\***, *ad.* Towards which place. *Southey*.

**WHITING**, *n.* A small sea-fish, of the cod tribe, valued for food:—chalk cleared of stony matter and pulverized; Spanish-white.

**WHIT'ISH-PÖRT\***, *n.* A fish with a white body. *Crabb*.

**WHIT'ISH**, *a.* Somewhat white. *Boyle*.

**WHIT'ISH-NÉSS**, *n.* The quality of being whitish.

**WHIT'LEATH-ÉR**, *n.* Leather dressed with alum;—remarkable for toughness. *Tusser*.

**WHIT'LOW**, *n.* A painful swelling or inflammation, tending to suppuration, at the end of the fingers.

**WHIT'LOW-GRÄSS\***, *n.* A genus of grasses. *Farm. Ency*

**WHIT'RET\***, *n.* The Scotch name for the weasel. *Booth*

**WHIT'SÖR**, *n.* A kind of apple.

**WHIT'STER**, *n.* A bleacher of linen:—contracted from *whitester*. *Shak*.

**WHIT'SUL**, *n.* A provincial word, for whitemeat, or milk, sour milk, cheese, curds, or butter. *Carew*. [*Local, Eng.*]

**WHIT'SUN**, *a.* Observed at Whitsuntide. *Shak*.

**WHIT-SÜN-DAY\***, *n.* A festival of the church, answering to the Pentecost of the Jews, being the seventh Sunday after Easter. *Crabb*. See *WHITSUNTIDE*.

**WHIT'SUN-TIDE**, *n.* [*white and Sunday*]; so called because the converts, newly baptized, or candidates for baptism, appeared from Easter to Whitsuntide in white. The 7th Sunday or 49th day after Easter; the feast of Pentecost. *Whit-Sunday*.

**WHIT'TEN\***, *n.* The small-leaved lime. *Loudon*

**WHIT'TEN-TREE**, (*hwit'tn-tré*) *n.* A sort of tree. *Swen-worth*.

**WHIT'TLE**, *n.* A sort of blanket or blanched woollen cloth worn by women as a mantle. [†A knife. *Shak*.]

**WHIT'TLE**, *v. a.* [*i.* WHITTTLED; *pp.* WHITTTLING, WHITTTLED.] To cut or dress with a knife; to sharpen. *Hakewill*.

**WHITTLE-SHAWL**, \* *n.* A fine kerseymerie shawl bordered with fringes. *Booth.*  
**WHITY-BROWN**, *a.* [*white and brown.*] Of a color between white and brown; as, *whity-brown paper*. *Pegge.*  
**WILZ**, *v. n.* [*i. whizzæo; pp. whizzino, whizzæd.*] To make a loud, humming or hissing noise. *Dryden.*  
**WILZ**, *n.* A loud, humming or hissing noise. *Guardian.*  
**WHO**, (*hō*) *pron. sing. & pl.* [*possessive whose; objective whom.*] A pronoun relative, applied to persons; being the same, in other respects, as *which*. — It is used in affirmative sentences, and also interrogatively. — The form *whose* frequently applies to things as well as to persons, being often equivalent to *of which*.  
**WHO**,\* (*hwō*) or **WHŌ**,\* *interj.* Stop; stand: — used by teamsters to stop their team. *Smith.*  
**WHO-EV'ER**, (*hō-ēv'er*) *pron.* Any one, without limitation. *Spenser.*  
**WHOLE**, (*hōl*) *a.* All; total; containing all; complete; entire; integral; undivided; not defective; unimpaired; sound; in a state of health.  
**WHOLE**, (*hōl*) *n.* The total or totality; all of a thing; a system; a regular combination of parts.  
**WHOLE-HOOFED**,\* (*hōl'hōft*) *a.* Having the hoof undivided. *Kirby.*  
**WHOLE-LENGTH**,\* (*hōl'lēnth*) *a.* Extending from one end to the other of any thing; full-length. *J. Montgomery.*  
**WHOLE'NESS**,\* (*hōl'nēs*) *n.* State of being whole; entireness. *Ed. Rev.*  
**WHOLE'SALE**, (*hōl'sāl*) *n.* Sale of goods in large quantities to retailers; sale in the lump: — the whole mass.  
**WHOLE'SALE**, *a.* Relating to the trade by wholesale; buying or selling in large quantities.  
**WHOLE'SOME**, (*hōl'sūm*) *a.* Sound; not unsound; salutary; contributing to health; healthy; healthful: — beneficial; useful; conducive to happiness or virtue; kindly.  
**WHOLE'SOME-LY**, (*hōl'sūm-lē*) *ad.* Salubriously; salutiferously.  
**WHOLE'SOME-NESS**, (*hōl'sūm-nēs*) *n.* Quality of being wholesome; salubrity; salutariness.  
**WHOL'LY**, (*hōl'lē*) *ad.* Completely; perfectly; totally; entirely; altogether.  

“From an ill-judged omission of the silent *e* in this word, its sound has been corrupted as if written *holly*; but it ought undoubtedly to be written *wholctly*, and pronounced like the adjective *holy*, and so as to correspond and rhyme with *solely*.” *Walker.*

**WHŌM**, (*hōm*) *pron. sing. & pl.* The objective case of *Who*: — used for persons. See **WHO**.  
**WHŌM-SŌ-EV'ER**, (*hōm-sŏ-ēv'er*) *pron.* The objective case of *whosoever*.  
**WHŌB'ŪB**, (*hūb'hūb*) *n.* Hubbub. *Shak.* See **HUBBUB**.  
**WHŌOP**, (*hōp*) *n.* A shout of pursuit: — a bird. See **HOOP**.  
**WHŌOP**, (*hōp*) *v. n.* [*i. whoopæo; pp. whooping, whooped.*] To make a loud cry; to shout. *Shak.* — Written also *hoop*.  
**WHŌOP**, (*hōp*) *v. a.* To insult with shouts. *Dryden.*  
**WHŌOP'ING-CŌUGH**,\* (*hōp'ing-kōf*) *n.* (*Med.*) A violent, convulsive cough, returning by fits at longer or shorter intervals; chin-cough; pertussis. *Dunglison.* — Written also *hooping-cough*.  
**WHŌOT**, (*hōt*) *v. n.* To shout. *Drayton.* See **HOOT**.  
**WHŌOT**, (*hōt*) *v. a.* To insult with shouts. *Young.*  
**WHŌP**,\* (*hwōp*) *v. a.* To strike; to beat. *Jennings.* — Written also *whap*. [Vulgar and provincial.]  
**WHŌP'ER**,\* *n.* One who whoops: — anything uncommonly large; a monstrous lie. *Forby.* — Written also *whapper*. [Provincial and colloquial.]  
**WHŌRE**, (*hōr*) [*hōr, P. E. Ja. Sin. Wb.: hōr, S. J.; hōr or hōr, W. F.; hōr or hōr, K.*] *n.* A prostitute; a harlot; concubine; an adulteress; a strumpet.  
**WHŌRE**, *v. a.* To court with regard to chastity. *Con greve.*  
**WHŌRE**, *v. n.* To practise whoredom. *Dryden.*  
**WHŌRE'DŌM**, (*hōr'dōm*) *n.* Fornication. *Ep. Hall.*  
**WHŌRE'MAS-TĒR**, *n.* One who practises fornication.  
**WHŌRE'MAS-TĒR-LY**,\* *a.* Licentious; libidinous. *Shak.*  
**WHŌRE'MŌN-GĒR**, (*hōr'mōng-gēr*) *n.* Same as *whoremaster*.  
**WHŌRE'SŌN**, (*hōr'sūn*) *n.* A bastard. *Shak.*  
**WHŌR'ISH**, (*hōr'ish*) *a.* Unchaste; lewd; incontinent.  
**WHŌR'ISH-LY**, (*hōr'ish-lē*) *ad.* In a whorish manner.  
**WHŌR'ISH-NESS**, (*hōr'ish-nēs*) *n.* Quality of a whore. *Bale.*  
**WHŌRL**,\* (*hwōrl*) *n.* (*Bot.*) An arrangement of more leaves than two around a common centre, upon the same plane. *P. Cye.*  
**WHŌR'TLE-BĒR-RY**, (*hwūr'tl-bēr-re*) *n.* A genus of small shrubs and its fruit. — One species is commonly called, in the United States, *huckleberry*.  
**WHŌSE**, (*hōz*) *pron.* Possessive case of *Who* and *Which*.  
**WHŌ'SŌ**, (*hō'sŏ*) *pron.* Same as *whosoever*. [Antiquated.]  
**WHŌ-SŌ-EV'ER**, (*hō-sŏ-ēv'er*) *pron.* Any one; whoever.  
**WHŪR**,\* *n.* A rough sound, as of the letter *r*. *Smart.* See **WHIR**.  
**WHŪR**, *v. n.* To pronounce the letter *r* roughly: — to snarl.

**WHŪRT**, *n.* A whortleberry; a bilberry. *Carew.*  
**WHŪ**, (*hwū*) *ad.* For what reason: — for which reason. *relatively*: — for what reason, interrogatively. — It is sometimes a mere emphatic expletive; as, “If I cannot ride, *whū*, I will walk.”  
**WHŪ**, *n.* A young heifer. *Grass.* [Local, Eng.]  
**WHŪ'NŌT**, *n.* A violent or peremptory procedu. *Hudd brig.* [A cant word.]  
**WICK**, *n.* The cotton or substance of a candle or lamp, which immediately supplies the flame.  
**WICK'ED**, *a.* Evil in principle or practice; vicious; unjust; nefarious; irreligious; profane; impious; flagitious; morally bad; pernicious; sinful.  
**WICK'ED-LY**, *ad.* In a wicked manner; criminally; viciously; sinfully; corruptly.  
**WICK'ED-NESS**, *n.* Quality of being wicked; vice; impiety; sin.  
**WICK'ER**,\* *n.* A small, quick-grown twig. *Wood.* A mark or boundary. *Brockett.* See **WIKE**.  
**WICK'ER**, *a.* Made of twigs or osiers; wickered. *Spenser*  
**WICK'ERED**,\* (*wik'erd*) *a.* Made of wickers or twigs. *Milton.*  
**WICK'ER-WORK**,\* (*-würk*) *n.* A texture of twigs. *Cooper.*  
**WICK'ET**, *n.* [*gwichet, Fr.; wicket, D.; gwichet, Welsh.*] A small gate, a small door in a gate, or by the side of a gate: — a sort of little gate set up to be bowled at by crick eters.  
**WIC'LIFP'ITE**, *n.* A follower of the reformer *Wicliffe*; a Lollard. — Written also *Wickliffite* and *Wicliffite*.  
**WID'DY**, *n.* (*Scotland*) A halter made of osiers. See **WITWY WIDE**, *a.* Broad; extended far each way; broad to a certain degree; as, “three inches *wide*.” — being at a distance; deviating; remote; as, “*wide from the truth*.”  
**WIDE**, *ad.* At a distance; with great extent; widely.  
**WIDE-LY**, *ad.* With great extent each way; remotely.  
**WIDE-MŌUTHED**,\* (*-mōūthd*) *a.* Having a wide mouth. *Pope.*  
**WID'EN**, (*wi'dn*) *v. a.* [*i. widened; pp. widening, widened.*] To make wide; to extend. *South.*  
**WID'EN**, (*wi'dn*) *v. n.* To grow wide; to extend itself.  
**WID'ENESS**, *n.* State of being wide; breadth; large extent each way; comparative breadth.  
**WID'EN-ING**,\* (*wi'dn-ing*) *n.* The act of making or becoming wide.  
**WID'EQN**, (*wid'jōn*) *n.* A water-fowl, resembling a wild duck, but smaller.  
**WID'ŌW**, (*wid'ō*) *n.* A woman whose husband is dead.  
**WID'ŌW**, *v. a.* [*i. widowæo; pp. widowing, widowæo.*] To deprive of a husband; to endow with the right of a widow; to strip of any thing good. *Dryden.*  
**WID'ŌWED**,\* (*wid'ōd*) *p. a.* Made a widow; being in the state of a widow.  
**WID'ŌW-ER**, *n.* A man who has lost his wife.  
**WID'ŌW-ER-HŌOD**,\* (*-hūd*) *n.* The state of a widower. *H. Hamilton.*  
**WID'ŌW-HŌOD**, (*-hād*) *n.* State of being a widow.  
**WID'ŌW-HŌOT'ĒR**, *n.* One who courts widows for a jointure. *Addison.*  
**WID'ŌW-LY**,\* (*wid'ō-lē*) *a.* Like a widow; becoming a widow. *Strickland.*  
**WID'ŌW-MAK'ER**, *n.* One who deprives women of their husbands. *Shak.*  
**WID'ŌW-WĀL**, *n.* Spurge-olive; a shrub.  
**WID'ŌW**, *n.* Breadth; wideness. *Mason.*  
**WIELD**, (*wēld*) *v. a.* [*i. wieldæo; pp. wielding, wieldæo.*] To use with full command, as a thing not too heavy for the holder; to sustain and move by the hand: — to handle, in an ironical sense.  
**WIELD'ABLE**,\* *a.* That may be wielded. *Fisher.*  
**WIELD'LESS**, *a.* Unmanageable. *Spenser.*  
**WIELD'Y**, *a.* That may be wielded; manageable.  
**WIER'Y**, (*wi'ē*) *a.* [*Wet; moist. Shak.*] *Wiry.* See **WIWY WIEP**, (*wi'ē*) *Sax.; wif; D.; wif; IceL.* *pl. wiewes.* A man's lawful consort; a woman who has a husband: — formerly, a woman, simply. *Bacon.*  
**WIEP'HOOD**, (*-hūd*) *n.* State of a wife. *Beaumont & Fl. [R.]*  
**WIEP'LESS**, *a.* Without a wife; unmarried. *Chaucer.*  
**WIEP'LY**, *a.* Becoming a wife. *Dryden.*  
**WIG**, *n.* A periwig, from which it is contracted; false hair worn on the head. — [*wegge, Teut.*] A sort of cake. *Ainsworth.*  
**WIGHT**, (*wit*) *n.* A person; a being. *Shak.* — Now used only in irony or slight contempt.  
**WIGHT**, (*wit*) *a.* Swift; nimble. *Spenser.*  
**WIGHT'LY**, (*wit'lē*) *ad.* Swiftly; nimbly. *Spenser.*  
**WIG'-MAK'ER**, *n.* One who makes wigs. *Johnson.*  
**WIG'-WĀN**,\* *n.* A hut or cabin of an American Indian. *Ency.*  
**WIG'-WEĀVER**,\* *n.* A manufacturer of wigs. *Cooper.*  
**WIEP**,\* *n.* A temporary mark or boundary, as of a twig of a tree: — used in England in setting out tithes — Called also *wicker*. *Brockett.* [Local, Eng.]  
**WILD**, *a.* Not tame; not domesticated; as, “a *wild ani*

mal — propagated by nature; not cultivated; as, "a wild cherry;" — desert; uninhabited; as, "a wild region;" — savage; uncivilized; — used of persons or practices: — turbulent; irregular; licentious; ungoverned; inconstant; mutable; fickle; inordinate; loose; uncouth; strange; done without order or plan; springing from mere fancy. — It is used as an epithet forming the names of many plants, implying that they grow without cultivation; as, *wild olive*.

**WILD**, *n.* A desert; a tract uncultivated and desolate.

**WILD-BAS/IL**, *n.* A plant. *Miller*.

**WILD-BOAR**, *n.* A wild animal, of the hog kind, valued for its flesh, and noted as an object for the chase. *Pennan.*

**WILD-BU/GLÖS**, *n.* An annual plant. *Crabb*.

**WILD-CAT**, *n.* A ferocious, feline animal, of the genus *felis*; *felis catus*. *P. Cyc.*

**WILD-CU/CUM-BER**, *n.* A plant. *Miller*.

**WILD-CUM/IN**, *n.* An annual plant. *Crabb*.

**WIL/DER**, *v. a.* [i. *w l d e r e d*; *pp.* *w i l d e r i n g*, *w i l d e r e d*.] To lose or puzzle, as in an unknown or pathless tract; to bewilder. *Dryden*. [R.]

**WIL/DER-NESS**, *n.* A desert; a tract of solitude; a wild, uncultivated region. [†state of being wild. *Milton*.]

**WILD/FIRE**, *n.* A composition of inflammable materials, easy to take fire, and hard to be extinguished.

**WILD-FOWL**, *n.* Wild birds that are hunted as game.

**WILD-GER/MAN-DER**, *n.* A plant. *Crabb*.

**WILD-GÖÖSE-CHASE**, *n.* A vain, foolish pursuit, as of something as unlikely to be caught as the wild-goose.

**WILD/ING**, *n.* A wild, sour apple; a wild plant or tree.

**WILD-LI/QUOR-ICE**, *n.* (—*lik/ur-ice*) *n.* A plant. *Crabb*.

**WILD/LY**, *ad.* In a wild manner; disorderly; without cultivation; with disorder; heedlessly; irregularly.

**WILD/NESS**, *n.* State of being wild; rudeness; disorder; inordinate vivacity; irregularity; uncultivated state.

**WILD-OAT**, *n.* A plant; a species of grain that grows wild.

**WILD-OL/IVE**, *n.* A plant or shrub; oleaster. *Miller*.

**WILD-PLÄN/TAIN**, *n.* A plant. *Crabb*.

**WILD-RÖCK/ETZ**, *n.* A perennial plant. *Crabb*.

**WILD-RÖSE/MAR-Y**, *n.* A shrub. *Crabb*.

**WILD-SER/VICE**, *n.* A plant or shrub. *Miller*.

**WILD-TÄN/SY**, *n.* A plant. *Crabb*.

**WILE**, *n.* A deceit; a fraud; a trick; a stratagem; subtlety; cunning; a practice artful, sly, and insidious.

**WILE**, *v. a.* To deceive; to beguile. *Spenser*.

**WIL/FÜL**, *n.* Stubborn; obstinate; contumacious; perverse; inflexible; stiff.

**WIL/FÜL-LY**, *ad.* Obstinate; stubbornly; by design

**WIL/FÜL-NESS**, *n.* Obstinacy; stubbornness.

**WIL/LY**, *ad.* By stratagem; slyly; fraudulently.

**WIL-LESS**, *n.* State of being wily; guile.

**WILK**, *n.* A kind of periwinkle; a sea-sail. *Drayton*.

**WILL**, *n.* The power or faculty of the mind by which we desire and purpose, or determine to do or forbear, an action; power of determination; determination; choice; inclination; disposition; desire; direction; command; power; government. — *Will*, or *last will and testament*, (*Last*) a legal declaration of a person's intentions as to what he wills to be performed, after his death, in relation to his property. — In strictness of language, the term *will* is limited to *land*; *testament*, to personal estate. *Brande*.

— *Good will*, favor; kindness: — right intention. — *Ill-will*, malice; malignity.

**WILL**, *v. a.* [I *will*, *thou wilt*, *he wills* or *willeth* : — i. *willed*; *pp.* *willino*, *willed*.] To determine in the mind; to desire; to be inclined or resolved to have; to command; to direct; to dispose of by will or testament.

**WILL**, *v. n.* To dispose of effects by will. *Brand*.

**WILL**, *v. auxiliary and defective*. [i. *would*. — *Present*, I *will* *thou wilt*, *he will*.] It is used as one of the two signs of the future tense, the other being *shall*. See *SHALL*. — *Will*, in the first person, promises or threatens; as, "I or we will do it;" in the second and third persons, for the most part, it merely foretells; as, "You, he, or they will do it."

† The following remarks on *will* are quoted from Dr. Johnson. — "It is one of the signs of the future tense, of which it is difficult to show or limit the signification. — I will come, I am determined to come, importing choice. — Thou wilt come, it must be that thou must come, importing necessity; or, it shall be that thou shalt come, importing choice. — Will thou come? Hast thou determined to come? importing choice. — He will come, He is resolved to come; or, it must be that he must come, importing either choice or necessity. — It will come, It must be that it must come, importing necessity. — The plural follows the analogy of the singular." See *SHALL*.

**WIL/LEM-ITE**, *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral containing zinc.

**WIL/ER**, *n.* One who wills. *Barrow*.

**WILL/ING**, *a.* Inclined to any thing; consenting; not dis-

posed to refuse: — desirous; ready; complying; choosel. — spontaneous; voluntary.

**WILL/ING-LY**, *ad.* Without reluctance; with one's own consent; spontaneously; voluntarily.

**WILL/ING-NESS**, *n.* State of being willing; consent.

**WIL/LÖW**, (*wil/lä*) *n.* A tree, of many species, with plant branches, one species of which is called the *weeping-willow*. — A garland made of the boughs of *willows* is said to have been worn by forlorn lovers.

**WIL/LÖWED**, (*wil/löd*) *a.* Abounding with willows

**WIL/LÖW-HÄRB**,\* (*wil/lö-erb*) *n.* A plant of several varieties. *P. Cyc.*

**WIL/LÖW-ISH**, *a.* Resembling the willow. *Walton*.

**WIL/LÖW-LÄRK**,\* *n.* A bird, called also the *sedge-bird*

*Booth*.

**WIL/LÖW-WEED**, *n.* An annual plant. *Ainsworth*.

**WIL/LÖW-WORT**, (*wil/lö-würt*) *n.* A plant. *Miller*.

**WIL/LÖW-Y**, *a.* Abounding with willows. *Gray*.

**WILL/WIEH-A-WISP**, *n.* Jack-with-a-lantern; *ignis fatuus*. — written also *Will-o'-the-wisp*. *Gay*.

† **WILLSOME**, *a.* Obstinate; stubborn. *Prompt. Parv.*

**WILT**,\* *v. n.* [i. *wilted*; *pp.* *wilting*, *wilted*.] To droop; to wither, as plants or flowers cut or plucked off. *Hollaway*.

‡ A word common in the United States, and provincial in England, where *walk* and *welt* are used in the same sense. — "To *wilt*, for *wither*, spoken of green herbs or flowers, is a general word." *Ray*.

**WILT**, *v. defective*, 2d person from *Will*. See *WILL*.

**WIL/UBLE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) Another name for *idiocrase*. *Dana*

**WIL/Y**, *a.* Cunning; sly; full of wiles or stratagem; fraudulent; insidious; subtle; mischievously artful.

† **WIM/BLE**, *a.* Active; nimble; shifting to and fro. *Spenser*.

**WIM/BLE**, *n.* An instrument for boring holes. *Dryden*.

† **WIM/BLE**, *v. a.* To bore. *Sir T. Herbert*.

**WIM/PLE**, *n.* [*guimpe*, old Fr.] A hood; a veil. *Isaiah*.] A plant. *Johnson*.

† **WIM/PLE**, *v. a.* [*wimpelen*, Teut.] To draw down, as hood or veil. *Spenser*.

**WIN**, *v. a.* [i. *won*; *pp.* *winning*, *won*.] To gain by conquest, or by success in competition; to obtain or gain by any means; to procure; to get; to earn.

**WIN**, *v. n.* To gain the victory; to gain influence or favor; to gain ground; to conquer.

**WINCE**, *n.* *Leiswago*, Welsh. [i. *wince*; *pp.* *wincing*, *wincet*.] To twist or turn, as in pain or uneasiness; to kick, as a horse impatient of a rider, or of pain. *Shak*.

**WINCE**,\* or *WINC/ING-MA-CHINE*,\* *n.* The dyer's reel

*Ura*.

**WINC/ER**, *n.* He or that which *winces*. *Milton*.

**WINCH**, *n.* [*wincher*, old Fr.] A bent handle or rectangular lever, for turning a wheel, grindstone, &c.; a windlass: — a kick, in impatience or fretfulness, as of a horse. *Skelton*.

**WINCH**, *v. n.* [i. *winched*; *pp.* *wincing*, *winched*.] To kick with impatience; to shrink from any uneasiness, to *wince*. *Shak*.

**WIN/CHES-TER**,\* *a.* Noting an English dry measure, originally cast at Winchester in England. *Blackstone*

**WIN/CO-PIPE**, (*winc/ko-pip*) *n.* A small red flower.  *Bacon*.

**WIND**, [wind or wind, *S. W. J. E. F. Ja. K. Cobbin*; wind, *P. Sm. R. W. Kenrick*.] *n.* Air in motion; a current in the atmosphere, conveying the air, with greater or less velocity, from one part to another; a current of air; a current, as coming from a particular point: — breath; breath modulated by an instrument: — air impregnated with scent: — flatulence; windiness: — any thing insignificant, or light as wind. — To go down the wind, to decay. — To take or have the wind, to gain or have the advantage.

‡ "These two modes of pronunciation have been long contending for superiority, till at last the former [wind] seems to have gained a complete victory, except in the territories of rhyme. . . . Mr. Sheridan tells us that Swift used to jeer those who pronounced wind with the i short, by saying, 'I have a great mind to find why you pronounce it wind.' A very illiberal critique retorted this upon Mr. Sheridan by saying, 'If I may be so bold, I should be glad to be told why you pronounce it good.' . . . Mr. Sheridan and Mr. Scott give the same preference to the first sound of this word that I have done. Dr. Kenrick and Mr. Barclay give only the short sound. Mr. Perry joins them in this sound, but says in dramatic scenes it has the long one. Mr. Nares says it has certainly the short sound in common usage, but that all our best poets rhyme it with *mind*, *kind*, &c.; and Mr. Smith observes, that it is now the polite pronunciation, though against analogy." *Walker*.

**WIND**, *v. a.* [i. *winded*; *pp.* *winding*, *winded*.] To ventilate: — to perceive or follow by the wind or scent: — to ride or drive (as a horse) so as to render scant of wind: — to rest (as a horse) in order to recover wind.

**WIND**, *v. a.* [i. *wound*; *pp.* *winding*, *wound*.] To turn round; to twist; to twirl: — to regulate in motion; to turn

to this or that direction:—to turn by shifts or expedients; to introduce by insinuation:—to infold; to encircle.—*To wind out*, to extricate:—to sound by inflation; as, “*To wind a horn*.” *Milton*.—*To wind up*, to bring up into a hall or a small compass; to convolve the spring; to put into a state of renovated or continued motion, as a watch; to raise by degrees; to straighten a string by turning that on which it is rolled; to put in tune or in order.

WIND, *v. n.* To turn; to change; to be convolved; to move round; to proceed in flexures.

WIND/BÓDND, *v.* Opposed by contrary winds. *Dryden*.

WIND-BRÓ-KEN,\* (wind/bró-ken) *a.* Diseased in the wind or breath, as a horse. *Crabb*.

WIND-CHÁNQ-ING,\* *a.* Changing as the wind; fickle. *Shaw*.

WIND-DRÖP-SY,\* *n.* (*Med.*) A tumor filled with air. *Dun-*

glason.

WIND/EGG, *n.* An egg not impregnated; an addle egg.

WIND/ER, *n.* He or that which winds; an instrument for winding;—a plant that twists itself round others:—a winding step in a staircase.

WIND/FALL, *n.* Fruit blown down from the tree; fruit that falls from the tree before it is ripe:—an unexpected legacy; any unexpected advantage.

WIND/FÁL-LÉN, (wind/fál-lén) *a.* Blown down by the wind.

WIND/FÉLÓV-ER, *n.* The anemone; marsh gentian.

WIND/GÁG,\* *n.* An instrument to ascertain the force or velocity of the wind. *Brande*.

WIND/GÁLL, *n.* A soft, yielding, flatulent tumor, full of corrupt matter, on the fetlock joint of a horse.

WIND/GÖDN, *n.* A gut discharged by means of wind; an air-gut.

WIND/HÖV-ER,\* *n.* A species of hawk. *Smart*.

WIND/I-NÉSS, *n.* State of being windy; fulness of wind; flatulence.

WIND/ING, *n.* Act of turning; flexure; meander.

WIND/ING,\* *a.* Having flexures; circuitous. *Smart*.

WIND/ING-LY,\* *ad.* In a winding manner. *Byron*.

WIND/ING-SHÉET, *n.* A sheet or shroud for the dead.

WIND-IN/STRU-MÉNT,\* *n.* An instrument of music sounded or operated upon by wind. *Burney*.

WIND/LASS, *n.* A machine for raising weights, in which a rope or chain is wound about a cylindrical body moved by levers or by a handle.—Written also *windlacc*.

WIND/LASS, *v. n.* To act indirectly or warily. *Ham-*

mond.

WIND/LE, (win/dl) *n.* A spindle. *Ainsworth*.

WIND/LESS, *a.* Wanting wind; out of breath. *Fairfax*.

WIND/LE-STRÁW, *n.* A withered flower-stalk of grass. *Loudon*. A reed; a sort of grass. *Brachett*.

WIND/MILL, *n.* A mill for grinding corn or grain, and for other purposes, turned by the wind.

WIND/DÓW, (win/dó) *n.* (*windus*, Dan.) An aperture in the wall of a building for the admission of light and air; the frame of glass, or any other materials, that covers the aperture; an aperture resembling a window.

WIND/DÓW, (win/dó) *v. a.* To furnish with windows. *Watton*. To place st a widow:—to break into openings. *Shak*. [R.]

WIND/DÓW-BLIND,\* *n.* A wooden frame-work to exclude the sun from a window; a Venetian blind. *Taylor*.

WIND/DÓW-CÜR/TAIN,\* *n.* A curtain to obstruct the light of a window. *Garrick*.

WIND/DÓW-FRÁME,\* *n.* The frame of a glass window. *Hyde*.

WIND/DÓW-GLÁSS,\* *n.* Glass used in glazing windows. *Loudon*.

WIND/DÓW-LESS,\* *a.* Having no window. *Shelley*.

WIND/DÓW-SÁSH,\* *n.* A window-frame. *Hyde*.

WIND/DÓW-SHÜT/TER,\* *n.* A wooden frame or door to close up a window. *Loudon*.

WIND/DÓW-Y, *a.* Having windows or little crossings. *Donne*.

WIND/PIPE or WIND/PIPE, [win/d/píp, *P. E. F. Ja. Sm. Wb.*; win/d/píp or win/d/píp, *W. J.*; win/d/píp, *S. K.*] *n.* The passage for the breath through the throat; the trachea.

WIND-PLÁNT,\* *n.* An American perennial plant. *Farm. Ency.*

WIND-PÜMP,\* *n.* A pump moved by wind;—used in draining land. *Loudon*.

WIND-RÖDE,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) The driving of a ship when at anchor by the opposition of wind and tide. *Mar. Dict.*

WIND/RÓW, *n.* Hay raked into a row or ridge in order to be cocked. *Crabb*.—A line of peat or turf dug up;—a green border of a field dug up. *Farm. Ency.*

WIND/RÓW,\* *v. a.* To rake or put into the form of a wind-row. *Kerby*.

WIND-SÁIL,\* *n.*; *pl.* WIND-SÁILS. One of the vanes, generally four in number, which, being turned by the action of the wind, give motion to the machinery of a mill. *P. Cyc.*

—(*Naut.*) A tube or funnel of canvas employed to convey a stream of air down into the lower part of a ship. *Mar. Dict.*

WIND/SHÖCK, *n.* A crack or shiver in the body of a tree. *Evelyn*.

WIND/ŞOR-CHÁIR,\* *n.* A sort of wheel-carriage. *Ed Rev.*

WIND-SWIFT,\* *a.* Swift as the wind. *Shak*.

WIND-TÍGHIT, (wind/tít) *a.* Proof against wind; air tight. *Bp. Hall*.

WIND/WÁRD, *ad.* Towards the wind.

WIND/WÁRD, *a.* Lying towards the wind.

WIND/WÁRD, *n.* The point towards the wind. *Tatler*.

WIND/WÁRD-TÍDE,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) The tide that sets to windward. *Crabb*.

WIND/Y, *a.* Consisting of wind; full of wind; exposed to the wind; next the wind; airy; tempestuous; empty; puffy; flatulent.

WINE, *n.* [*win*, Sax.; *wian*, D.; *vin*, Fr.] The fermented juice of the grape; a liquid resembling wine in flavor or qualities; the spirituous product of fermentation.—*Sicet*, of wine, alcohol.

WINE-BÍB-ÉPR,\* *n.* One who drinks wine to excess. *Lake*.

WINE/GLÁSS,\* *n.* A glass used in drinking wine. *Ure*.

WINE/LESS,\* *a.* Destitute of wine. *Swift*.

WINE-MÉÁŞ-VRE,\* (-mész/vr) *n.* A measure for wine. *Ency.*

WINE-MÉR-CHÁNT,\* *n.* A dealer in wine. *McCulloch*.

WINE-PRÉŞ,\* *n.* A press used in making wine. *Isaiah*.

WINE-STÖNE,\* *n.* A deposit of crude tartar, called *argal*, which settles on the sides and bottoms of wine casks. *Ure*.

WING, *n.* The limb of a bird by which it flies; also of an insect, &c.—anything resembling a wing; a membranous expansion of a plant;—a fan to winnow;—flight; passage by the wing; the motive or incitement of flight;—the side of an army;—the side of a building, &c.:—figuratively, protection.—(*Bot.*) A membranous expansion.—(*Naut.*) A passage along the sides of a ship between the fore and after cockpit.

WING, *v. a.* [*i.* WINGED; *pp.* WINGING, WINGED.] To furnish with wings; to enable to fly;—to supply with side bodies:—to transport by flight; to fly;—to wound in the wing;—a term among sportsmen.

WING-CÁŞ,\* *n.* A covering for an insect's wing; a wing shell. *Booth*.

WING/ÉD, (wing/éd or wingd) *a.* Furnished with wings flying; swift; rapid;—fanned with wings.

WING/ÉD-PÉÁ, (wing/éd-pe) *n.* A plant. *Miller*.

WING-FÖÖT-ÉD, (wing/fút-éd) *a.* Swift; nimble. *Dray-*

ton.

WING/LESS, *a.* Not having wings; not flying. *Junius*

WING/LÉT,\* *n.* A very small wing. *Booth*.

WING-SHÉLL,\* *n.* A sheath for the wings of insects.

WING-STRÖKE,\* *n.* A stroke or blow with a wing. *Kirby*.

WING-SWÍPT,\* *a.* Swift on the wing. *Kirby*.

WING/Y, (wing/é) *a.* Having wings; resembling wings.

WINK, (wink) *v. n.* [*i.* WINKED; *pp.* WINKING, WINKED.] To shut the eyes; to shut the eyes and open them:—to hint, or direct by the motion of the eyelids:—to close the eyes and exclude the light:—to connive; to seem not to see; to tolerate:—to be dim. *Dryden*.

WINK, (wink) *n.* Act of winking or closing the eyes; a motion of the eye; a hint given by motion of the eye.

WINK/ER, (wink/ér) *n.* One who winks; a blinder.

WINK/ING-LY, *ad.* With the eye almost closed.

WINK/ER, *n.* One who wins. *Spenser*.

WINK/ING, *a.* That wins; attractive; charming

WINK/ING, *n.* Act of gaining; the sum won.

WINK/DÓW, (win/dó) *v. a.* [*i.* WINKED; *pp.* WINKING, WINKED.] To separate by means of the wind; to drive the chaff from; to fan;—to beat ss with wings; to sift: to examine:—to separate; to part.

WINK/DÓW, *v. n.* To separate corn from chaff. *Ecclus. v.*

WINK/DÓW-ER, (wink/dó-ér) *n.* One who winnows.

WINK/SÖME, (win/süm) *a.* Merry; cheerful. *Todd*. [*North of England*.]

WINT/ER, *n.* The cold season of the year, astronomically, beginning with the winter solstice or shortest day, about December 23, and ending with the vernal equinox, about March 21:—but popularly comprising, in the United States, December, January, and February.

WINT/ER, *v. n.* [*i.* WINTERED; *pp.* WINTERING, WINTERED.] To pass the winter; to hibernate.

WINT/ER, *v. a.* To feed or maage in the winter.

WINT/ER,\* *a.* Belonging to winter:—often used in composition. *Bacon*.

WINT/ER-ÁP/PLE,\* *n.* An apple used in winter. *Loudon*.

WINT/ER-BEÁT/ÉN, (tn) *a.* Injured by winter. *Spenser*.

WINT/ER-BÉR/Y,\* *n.* A plant of several species. *P. Cyc.*

WINT/ER-CHÉR/RÝ, *n.* A plant of several species

WINT/ER-CIT/RÓN, *n.* A sort of pear.

WINT/ER-CRÉŞŞ,\* *n.* A plant; *barbarea*. *Loudon*

**WIN'TER-GREEN**, *n.* A genus of plants which are green through the winter; an evergreen plant - *pyrola*.

**WIN'TER-GULL**,\* or **WIN'TER-MEW**,\* *n.* A species of gull. *Booth*.

**WIN'TER-ING**,\* *n.* The act of passing the winter. *Hakluyt*.

**WIN'TER-KILL**,\* *v. a.* [*fr.* WINTER-KILLED; *pp.* WINTER-KILLING, WINTER-KILLED.] To kill by the effect of weather, or the cold of w.ter. *Lathrop*. [A word in common use in the United States.]

**WIN'TER-LY**, *a.* Suitable to winter; wintry. *Shak*.

**WIN'TER-PRÖÜD**,\* *a.* Too green and luxuriant in winter, applied to wheat. *Farm. Ency.* [Local, Eng.]

**WIN'TER-QUARTERS**,\* *n. pl.* A station for an army in the winter. *Qu. Rev.*

**WIN'TER-RIG**,\* *v. a.* To fallow or till land in winter. *Scott*. [Local, Eng.]

**WIN'TER-WEED**,\* *n.* The ivy-leaved speedwell. *Farm. Ency.*

**WIN'TRY**, *a.* Relating to winter; partaking of winter; suitable to winter; brumal; hyemal.

**WIN'Y**, *a.* Having the taste or qualities of wine. *Bacon*.

**WINZE**,\* *n.* (*Mir.*) A small pit or shaft sunk from one pit to another, for the purpose of ventilation. *Francis*.

**WIPE**, *v. a.* [*fr.* WIPED; *pp.* WIPING, WIPED.] To cleanse by rubbing with something soft; to take away by tersion; to rub; to strike off gently; to clear away: — to cheat; to defraud. — *To wipe out*, to efface.

**WIPE**, *n.* An act of wiping or cleansing; a blow; a stroke: — a jeer; a gibe; a sarcasm: — a bird. *Ainsworth*.

**WIP'ER**, *n.* He or that which wipes: — an eccentric or projecting piece attached to a wheel, in some kinds of machinery.

**WIRES**, *n.* [*vires*, *Fr.*; *wjfr*, *Icel.*; *wir*, *Sueth.*] A sort of metallic thread, or metal drawn into a slender thread.

**WIREDRAW**, *v. a.* [*fr.* WIREDREW; *pp.* WIREDRAWING, WIREDRAWN.] To draw or spin, as metal, into wire; to draw out in length; to draw or spin out.

**WIREDRAW'ER**, *n.* One who spins wire.

**WIREDRAW'ING**,\* *n.* The art or act of extending ductile metals into wire. *Brewster*.

**WIREDRAZE**,\* *n.* A covering or protection made of very fine wire. It is used for window-blinds, and for covering safety-lamps. *Davy*.

**WIRED-GRATE**,\* *n.* A grate used in hothouses. *Louden*.

**WIRED-GRUB**,\* *n.* A mischievous worm. *Louden*.

**WIRED-HEEL**,\* *n.* A disease in cattle. *Smart*.

**WIRED-WORM**,\* (*würm*) *n.* A genus of small worms or insects. *Farm. Ency.*

**WIR'Y**, *a.* Relating to, or made of, wire; like wire.

**WIS**, *v. a. & n.* [*fr.* & *p.* WIST.] To think; to imagine; to know; to wit. *Shak*. See **WIT**, and **WOT**.

**WIS'ARD**, *n.* See **WIZARD**.

**WIS'DOM**, (*wiz/dm*) *n.* Quality of being wise; knowledge practically applied to the best ends, or to the true purposes of life; knowledge united with a disposition to use it for the best purposes; sagacity; sapience; the knowledge of divine and human things; prudence; skill in affairs; discernment; judicious conduct.

**WIS'E**, (*wiz*) *a.* Having wisdom; judging well from experience; sagacious; discreet; discerning; judicious; prudent; grave; practically knowing; skilful; dexterous; skilled in hidden arts or knowledge.

**WIS'E**, (*wiz*) *n.* Manner; way of being or acting, as, "in no wise." It is antiquated, except in compounds; as *length-wise*, *side-wise*, &c.; often corrupted into *length-ways*, &c.

**WIS'E-A-CRE**, (*wiz'a-ker*) *n.* [*weissager*, *Ger.*, a *foreteller*.] [Literally, a wise speaker. *Leland*.] A pretender to wisdom; a fool; a dunce. *Addison*.

**WIS'E-LING**, *n.* One pretending to be wise. *Donne*.

**WIS'E-LY**, *ad.* In a wise manner; judiciously.

**WIS'E-NESS**, (*wiz'nes*) *n.* Wisdom; sapience. *Spenser*.

**WISH**, *v. a.* [*fr.* WISHED; *pp.* WISHING, WISHED.] To have strong desire; to long; to be disposed or inclined. — *To wish for*, to desire; to long for. *Home*.

**WISH**, *v. a.* To desire; to long for; to hanker after: — to appreciate; to ask.

**WISH**, *n.* Longing desire; thing desired; desire expressed.

**WISH'ED-LY**, *ad.* According to desire. *Knolles*.

**WISHER**, *n.* One who wishes or desires.

**WISH'FUL**, *a.* Longing; showing desire; eager; earnest.

**WISH'FUL-LY**, *ad.* Earnestly; with longing. *Blair*.

**WISH'FUL-NESS**,\* *n.* The state of showing or having desire. *Ash*.

**WISH'LY**, *ad.* With longing; wishfully. *Mirror Mag. Forby*. [In local use in England.]

**WISH'Y-WASH'Y**,\* (*-wosh'ye*) *a.* Weak; feeble; not solid. *Brockett*. [Colloquial.]

**WISH'Y-WASH'Y**,\* (*-wosh'ye*) *n.* Any sort of thin, weak drink. *Jameson*.

**WISKET**, *n.* A basket; a whisket. *Ainsworth*.

**WISP**, *n.* A small bunch or bundle, as of hay or straw.

**WISP**,\* *v. a.* To brush or dress, as with a wisp. *Bud*

**WIST**, *i. & p.* from *Wis*. See **WIS**.

**WIST'FUL**, *a.* Attentive; earnest; full of thought; eager wishful. *Swift*.

**WIST'FUL-LY**, *ad.* Attentively; earnestly. *Hudibras*.

**WIST'LY**, *ad.* Attentively; earnestly. *Shak*.

**WISTON-WISH**,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) A small animal of a dark brown color, found on the banks of the Missouri and its tributaries, called also *barking-squirrel*, *burrowing-squirrel* and *prairie-dog*. *Say*.

**WIT**, *v. n.* To know; to be known. *Spenser*. It is now used only in the infinitive to *wit*, when it is an adverbial phrase, implying *namely* or *videlicet*; or it is used as a formal expression by which a call is made to *know* or to *witness* the legal setting forth of something that follows. See **WIS**.

**WIT**, *n.* The intellectual faculties or mental powers collectively. *Sir J. Davies*. A superior degree of under standing; brilliancy of mind. *Covley*. Talent; ability; in tellect. *Dryden*. Quickness of fancy; imagination. *Locke*. A man of fancy; a man of genius. *Pope*. A peculiar faculty of the mind, connected with the more comprehensive faculty of the imagination; the effect produced by this faculty in the display of remote resemblances between dissimilar objects, or an unexpected combination of distant resemblances; the exhibition or perception of ludicrous points of analogy or resemblance among things in other respects dissimilar: — imagination; fancy; invention; contrivance; ingenuity: — humor; satire: — sense, judgment. — *pl.* Soundness of understanding; sane mind; unimpaired intellect. — The following enumeration of the different forms of wit is given by the celebrated Dr. I. Barrow. — "Sometimes it lieth in pat allusion to a known story, or in reasonable application of a trivial saying, or in forging an apposite tale; sometimes it playeth in words and phrases, taking advantage from the ambiguity of their sense, or the affinity of their sound; sometimes it is wrapp'd up in a dress of humorous expression; sometimes it lurketh under an odd similitude sometimes it is lodged in a sly question, in a smart answer, in a quirkish reason, in a shrewd intimation, in cunningly diverting or cleverly restoring an objection sometimes it is couched in a bold scheme of speech, in a tart irony, in a lusty hyperbole, in a startling metaphor in a plausible reconciling of contradictions, or in acute nonsense; sometimes a scencal representation of persons or things, a counterfeit speech, a mimical look or gesture, passeth for it; sometimes an affected simplicity, sometimes a presumptuous bluntness, giveth it being sometimes it riseth only from a lucky hitting upon what is strange; sometimes from a crafty wresting obvious matter to the purpose. Often it consisteth in one knows not what, and springeth up one can hardly tell how. Its ways are unaccountable and inexplicable, being answerable to the numberless rovings of fancy and windings of language."

**WITCH**, *n.* A woman supposed to have formed a compact with evil spirits, and by their means to operate supernaturally; a sorceress. — [*fr.* A winding, sinuous bank. *Spenser*.]

**WITCH**, *v. a.* To bewitch; to enchant. *Spenser*

**WITCH'CRÄFT**, *n.* The practices of witches; sorcery.

**WITCH'ELM**, (*witch'elm*) *n.* A kind of elm. *Scott*.

**WITCH'E-RY**, *n.* Enchantment; witchcraft. *Raleigh*.

**WITCH'HÄ-ZELL**, (*-zl*) *n.* A shrub or small tree, of several species. *Todd*.

**WITCH'ING**,\* *a.* Bewitching; fit for witchcraft. *Smart*.

**WITCH'RID-DEN**,\* *a.* Ridden by witches. *Booth*.

**WITCH'TREE**, *n.* A kind of tree; mountain-ash.

**WIT'CRÄCK'ER**, *n.* A joker; one who breaks a jest. *Shak*.

**WIT'CRÄFT**, *n.* Contrivance; invention. *Camden*.

**WITE**, *v. a.* To blame; to reproach. *Spenser*

**WITE**, *n.* Blame; reproach. *Spenser*.

**WITE'LESS**, *a.* Blameless. *Spenser*.

**WIT'E-NA-GÉ-MÖR'E**,\* *n.* "A meeting of wise men: — among the Saxons, an assembly or council of nobles or principal men to advise and assist the king. *Brande*.

**WIT'H**, (*with*) *prep.* By, noting joining or connection, the nature of the connection, as of cause, means, comparison, confederacy, &c., being shown by the context, and the import of the preposition itself remain the same: — on the side of; for; in connection, in attendance, or in company of. — *With*, in composition, signifies opposition, or privation, except *withal*. *Wilkins*.

**WIT'H**,\* *n.* A twig used as a band for tying or binding; a twig. — Written also *withte*. *Judges*.

**WIT'H-ÄL'**, *ad.* Along with the rest; likewise; at the same time. It was formerly used as a preposition instead of *with*, when placed after the objective case; as, "The best rule of life that ever the world was acquainted *withal*." *Wiltonson*.

**WIT'HÄM-ITE**,\* *n.* (*Mfn.*) A silicious, crystallized mineral. *P. Cye*.

**WIT'H'DRAW'**, *v. a.* [*fr.* WITHDREW; *pp.* WITHDRAWING, WITHDRAWN.] To take back; to heretoe; to call away to make to retire.

WIT<sup>H</sup>-DRAW', *v. n.* To retire; to retreat. *Milton.*  
 WIT<sup>H</sup>-DRAW'AL\*, *n.* Act of withdrawing. *Brit. Critic.*  
 WIT<sup>H</sup>-DRAW'ER, *n.* One who withdraws.  
 WIT<sup>H</sup>-DRAW'ING-RÖÖM, *n.* Room for retirement:—now contracted to *drawing-room*. *Mortimer.*  
 WIT<sup>H</sup>-DRAW'MENT\*, *n.* Act of withdrawing; withdrawal. *Ec. Rev.*  
 WITHE, [with, *S. W. J. E. F. J. K. Wh.*: with, *P.*; with, *Sm.*] *n.* A twig used for a band; a willow twig; a band of twigs.—Written also *with*.  
 WITHE\*, *v. a.* [i. WITHED; *pp.* WITHING, WITHED.] To bind with withes. *Abbot.*  
 WITHER, *v. n.* [i. WITHERED; *pp.* WITHERING, WITHERED.] To fade; to grow sapless; to dry up; to waste or pine away; to lose animal moisture; to decay; to droop; to wilt.  
 WITHER, *v. a.* To make to fade. *Shak.* To make to shrink, decay, or wrinkle. *Dryden.*  
 WITHER-BAND, *n.* A piece of iron, laid under a saddle, to keep the two pieces of wood tight, that form the bow.  
 WITHERED\*, (with'erd) *p. a.* Dried; wasted; faded.  
 WITHERED-NÉSS, (with'erd-nés) *n.* State of being withered; maridity. *Bp. Hall.*  
 WITHER-ING\*, *p. a.* Drying; fading; decaying.  
 WITHER-ING-LY\*, *ad.* In a withering manner. *Byron.*  
 WITHER-ITE\*, *n.* (*Min.*) A native carbonate of baryta. *Brande.*  
 WITHER-NAM\*, *n.* (*Law*) A species of writ. *Bouvier.*  
 WITHERS, *n. pl.* The joining of the shoulder-bones, in a horse, at the bottom of the neck and mane, towards the upper part of the shoulder.  
 WITHER-WRÜNG, (with'er-rüng) *a.* Hurt in the withers, caused by a bite of a horse, or by a saddle being unfit, especially when the bows are too wide.  
 WITHE-HÉLD\*, *p. p.* From *Withhold*. See WITHHOLD.  
 WITHE-HÖLD', *v. a.* [i. WITHHELD; *pp.* WITHHOLDING, WITHHELD or WITHHOLDEN.—*Withholden* is rarely used.] To restrain; to keep from action; to hold back; to hinder; to obstruct; to take away; to refuse.  
 WITHE-HÖLD'EN, (with-höld'en) *p.* See WITHHOLD.  
 WITHE-HÖLD'ER, *n.* One who withholds. *Stephens.*  
 WITHE-HÖLD'MENT\*, *n.* The act of withholding. *Ec. Rev.* [R.]  
 WITHE-IN', *prep.* In, as opposed to something out; in the inner part of; in the compass of; not beyond; not longer ago than; in the reach of; not exceeding.  
 WITHE-IN', *ad.* In the inner parts; inwardly; in the mind.  
 WITHE-IN'SIDE, *ad.* In the interior parts. *Sharp.* [R.]  
 WITHE-ÖUT', *prep.* Out of, as opposed to something in; on the outside of; not within; with exemption from; not with; in a state of absence from; beyond; not within the compass of; supposing the negation or omission of; not by the use or help of.  
 WITHE-ÖUT', *ad.* Not within; out of doors; externally.  
 WITHE-ÖUT', *conj.* Unless; except. *Sidney.* [Not in good use.]  
 WITHE-ÖUT-DÖÖR\*, *a.* Being out of door; exterior. *Shak.*  
 WITHE-ÖUT'EN, (-öüt'en) *prep.* Without. *Spenser.*  
 WITHE-STÄND', *v. a.* [i. WITHSTOOD; *pp.* WITHSTANDING, WITHSTOOD.] To contend against; to oppose; to resist.  
 WITHE-STÄND'ER, *n.* One who withstands; an opponent.  
 WITHE-STOOD\*, (with-stüd') *i. & p.* From *Withstand*. See WITHSTAND.  
 WITH WIND, *n.* An herb.  
 WITHY, *n.* A willow-tree; a twig; an osler; a withes. *Evelyn.*  
 WITHY, *a.* Made of withes; flexible and tough.  
 WITHLESS, *a.* Wanting wit or understanding; foolish.  
 WITHLESS-LY, *ad.* Without wit or understanding.  
 WITHLESS-NÉSS, *n.* Want of wit or understanding. *Sandys.*  
 WITHLING, *n.* A pretender to wit; a man of small wit.  
 WITHNÉSS, *n.* Knowledge adduced in proof; evidence; testimony; attestation:—one who deposes under oath; one who gives testimony or evidence in a judicial proceeding; a deponent.—*With a witness*, with great force or energy; effectually. *Woodward.* [Low.]  
 WITHNÉSS, *v. a.* [i. WITNESSED; *pp.* WITNESSING, WITNESSED.] To attest; to tell with asseveration. *Shak.* To be a witness of; to observe. *Watts.*  
 WITHNÉSS, *v. n.* To hear testimony; to testify. *Sidney.*  
 WITHNÉSS-ER, *n.* One who gives testimony. *Martin.*  
 WITHSNÄP-FER, *n.* One who snafes to repaatee. *Shak.*  
 WITHTÉD, *a.* Having wit; as, a tick-witted boy.  
 WITHTÉISM, *n.* A phrase affectively witty; a witty remark; a mean attempt at wit. *Dryden.*  
 WITHTÉ-LY, *ad.* In a witty manner; ingeniously; artfully.  
 WITHTÉ-NÉSS, *n.* Quality of being witty. *B. Jonson.*  
 WITHTING-LY, *ad.* Knowingly; by design. *Hooker.*  
 WITHTÖL, *n.* One who, knowing his wife's faithlessness, seems content; a tame cuckold. *Sidney.*  
 WITHTÖL-LY, *a.* Like a witto; cuckoldly. *Shak.*  
 WITHTY, *a.* Having wit; abounding in wit; imaginative; sarcastic. [Ingenious; judicious. *Shak.*]

WIT'WAL, *n.* The great spotted woodpecker  
 WIT'WORM, (-würm) *n.* A feeder on wit:—a canker or wit. *B. Jonson.*  
 WIVE, *v. n.* [i. WIVED; *pp.* WIVING, WIVED.] To marry:—take a wife. *Shak.*  
 WIVE, *v. a.* To marry; to match to a wife. *Shak.*  
 WIVE/HOOD, (wiv'hüd) *n.* Wifehood. *Spenser.*  
 WIVE/LESS, *a.* Without a wife; wifeless. *Hamlet.*  
 WIVELY, *a.* Belonging to a wife; wisely. *Sidney.*  
 WIVERN, or WIVERN, *n.* A kind of heraldic dragon. *Thynne.*  
 WIVES, (wivz) *n. pl.* of *Wife*. See *WIFE*.  
 WIZ'ARD, *n.* [i. A wise person; a learned person. *Spenser* A conjurer; an enchanter; a sorcerer; a male witch.  
 WIZ'ARD, *a.* Enchanting; haunted by wizards. *Milton.*  
 WIZ'ARD-RY\*, *n.* The art or practice of wizards; sorcery. *Law.*  
 WIZ'EN, (wiz'zn) *v. n.* [i. WIZENED; *pp.* WIZENING, WIZENED.] To dry up; to shrivel; to wither. *Forby* [Local Eng.]  
 WIZ'EN\*, (wiz'zn) *n.* (*Scotland*) The windpipe; weasand. *Jameson.* See WEASAND.  
 WÖAD, (wöd) *n.* A plant, once much cultivated in Great Britain for a blue dye extracted from it:—now nearly superseded by indigo:—written also *weld*. See *WELD*.  
 WÖ-DÄ'NI-ÜM\*, *n.* (*Min.*) A malleable metal, of a bronze yellow color, extracted from a species of pyrite. *Hamilton.*  
 WÖDE, *a.* Mad. *Pegg.* [Local, Eng.] See *WOO*.  
 WÖ'DEN\*, *n.* An Anglo-Saxon divinity, considered as corresponding to the Mercury of the Greeks and Romans:—sometimes erroneously considered identical with *Oann*. *Brande.*  
 WÖE, (wö) *n.* Grief; sorrow; misery; calamity; a curse a denunciation of calamity.—It is often used in denunciations, *woe be*; or in exclamations of sorrow, *woe is*, an ciently, *woe worth*; as, "Woe worth thee." *Spenser.*—Written also *wo*.  
 WÖE/BE-GÖNE, *a.* Far gone in woe; very sad; overwhelmed with sorrow. *Shak.*  
 WÖE/WÄE-RIED\*, (wö'wäe-ri:d) *a.* Tired out with woe. *Shak.*  
 WÖ'FUL, *a.* Full of woe; sorrowful; mournful; calamitous; afflictive; doleful; lamentable; wretched.  
 WÖ'FUL-LY, *ad.* Sorrowfully; mournfully; wretchedly  
 WÖ'FUL-NÉSS, *n.* Misery; calamity. *Martin.*  
 WÖLD, *n.* A plain, open country; downs. *Shak.*  
 WÖLF, (wülf) *n.* [*wolf*, D.] *pl.* WÖLVES, (wülvz) A fierce wild animal, of the *canis* or dog kind:—any thing ravenous or destructive:—a corrosive ulcer. *Brownie.*  
 WÖLF-DÖG, (wüf'dög) *n.* A large kind of dog, of several varieties; a dog kept to guard sheep; a species of dog, the offspring of a wolf and a dog.  
 WÖLF-FISZ\*, (wülf'fish) *n.* A voracious kind of fish. *Roget.*  
 WÖLF'ISH, (wülf'ish) *a.* Resembling a wolf; ravenous  
 WÖLF'ISH-LY\*, (wülf'ish-ly) *ad.* Like a wolf. *Ash.*  
 WÖLF-NÉT\*, (wülf'nét) *n.* A net that takes great numbers. *Smart.*  
 WÖL'FRÄM\*, *n.* (*Min.*) A native tungstate of iron and manganese, called also *rock-lead*. *Brande.*  
 WÖLF'S-BÄNE, (wülf's'bän) *n.* A genus of hardy, narcotic, and poisonous plants; aconite.  
 WÖLF'S-CLÄW\*, (wülf's'kläw) *n.* A plant. *Smart.*  
 WÖLF'S-MILK, (wülf's'milk) *n.* An herb. *Ainsworth.*  
 WÖLF'S-PÉACH\*, (wülf's'péach) *n.* A plant. *Smart.*  
 WÖLKSÖÖLT\*, *n.* (*Min.*) An amorphous, greenish, fragile mineral. *P. Cyc.*  
 WÖL/LAS-TÖN-ITE\*, *n.* (*Min.*) A species of prismatic augite; a silicate of lime. *Brande.*  
 WÖL-VER-ÉNE',\* (wül-ver-én') *n.* (*Zool.*) The glut: *n.* *P. Cyc.*  
 WÖLV'ISH, (wülv'ish) *a.* Wolfish. *Shak.*  
 WÖM'AN, (wüm'an) *n.*; *pl.* WÖM'EN, (wüm'en) The female of the human race; an adult female, as distinguished from a child or girl:—a female attendant on a person of rank.  
 WÖM'AN, (wüm'an) *v. a.* To make pliant, like a woman. *Shak.* [R.]  
 WÖM'AN-BÖRN\*, (wüm'an-börn) *a.* Born of woman. *Cowp.*  
 WÖM'ANED, (wüm'and) *a.* United with a woman. *Shak.*  
 WÖM'AN-HÄT'ER, (wüm'an-hät'er) *n.* One who has an aversion to the female sex. *Siefz.*  
 WÖM'AN-HEAD, (wüm'an-héd) *n.* Womanhood. *Donne.*  
 WÖM'AN-HÖÖD, (wüm'an-hüd) *n.* The character, state, or collective qualities of a woman. *Shak.*  
 WÖM'AN-ISH, (wüm'an-ish) *a.* Suitable to a woman; having the qualities of a woman; resembling a woman.  
 WÖM'AN-ISH-LY, (wüm'an-ish-ly) *ad.* In a womanish manner.  
 WÖM'AN-ISH-NÉSS, (wüm'an-ish-née) *n.* State or quality of being womanish. *Hammond.*  
 WÖM'AN-IZE, (wüm'an-iz) *v. a.* To make womanish to woman; to soften. *Sidney.* [R.]  
 WÖM'AN-KIND, (wüm'an-kind) *n.* The female sex; the race of women; women collectively. *Sidney.*

WOM'AN-LĒSS,\* (wám'an-lēe) *a.* Destitute of women. *Quin.*  
 WOM'AN-LĪKE,\* (wám'an-lík) *a.* Like a woman; womanly. *Allen.*  
 WOM'AN-LĪ-NĒSS,\* (wám'an-lē-nēs) *n.* Quality of being womanly. *Catal.*  
 WOM'AN-LY, (wám'an-lē) *a.* Becoming a woman; suiting a woman; feminine; not masculine; not childish.  
 WOM'AN-LY, wám'an-lē *ad.* In the manner of a woman.  
 WOM'AN-TĪRED,\* (wám'an-tīrd) *a.* Hen-pecked. *Shak.*  
 WOME, (wóm) *n.* The place of the fetus in the mother; — the place whence any thing is produced; the belly; any cavity.  
 WÓME, (wóm) *v. a.* To inclose; to breed in secret. *Shak.*  
 WOM'BAT,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) A burrowing quadruped of Australia. *Rogét.*  
 WÓMB'Y, (wóm'q) *a.* Capacious. *Shak.*  
 WOM'EN, (wóm'en) *n. pl.* of Woman. See WOMAN.  
 WÓN, (wún) *i. & p.* from Win. See WIN.  
 WÓN, *n. n.* To dwell; to have abode. *Spenser.*  
 WÓN, *n.* Dwell ing; habitation. *Spenser.*  
 WÓN'DER, (wún'der) *v. n.* [*wonder, D*] [*i. WONDERED; pp. WONDERING, WONDERER.*] To he struck with admiration or wonder; to be surprised. [To doubt; as, "I wonder whether he will be here." Colloquial. *Johnson.*]  
 WÓN'DER, (wún'der) *n.* [*wonder, Sax; wonder, D.*] State of mind produced by something new, strange, unexpected, and surprising; admiration; astonishment; amazement; cause of wonder; something wonderful or strange; a prodigy; a marvel; a miracle.  
 WÓN'DER-ER, *n.* One who wonders.  
 WÓN'DER-FÚL, *a.* Admirable; strange; astonishing; amazing; surprising; marvellous; extraordinary.  
 WÓN'DER-FÚL-LY, *ad.* In a wonderful manner or degree.  
 WÓN'DER-FÚL-NĒSS, *n.* State of being wonderful.  
 WÓN'DER-MĒNT, *n.* Astonishment; amazement; wonderful appearance; wonder. *Dryden.* [R.]  
 WÓN'DER-OÚS, *a.* See WONDEROUS.  
 WÓN'DER-STRÚCK, *a.* Amazed. *Dryden.*  
 WÓN'DER-WÓRK'ER,\* (wún'der-wúrk'ér) *n.* A performer of wonders. *Atterbury.*  
 WÓN'DER-WÓRK'ING, (wún'der-wúrk'ing) *a.* Doing wonderful things. *a.* Admirable; marvellous; wonderful. *Pope.*  
 WÓN'DROUS-LY, *ad.* In a wonderful manner. *Shak.*  
 WÓN'DROUS-NĒSS,\* *n.* Quality of being wondrous. *Broune.*  
 WÓNT, (wúnt) *v. n.* [*i. WONT; pp. WONTING, WONT or WONTED.*] To be accustomed; to use; to be used. *Spenser.* ["He is wont, or he is wanted." *Surrey.*]  
 WÓNT, [wúnt, *S. W. P. J. F. K. Sm. Wb.*; wúnt, *Ja.*] *n.* Custom; habit; use. *Sidney.*  
 WÓNT, (wónt or wúnt) [wúnt, *S. W. F. Ja. K. Sm. Scott, Kenrick.*] A contraction of would not; — used for will not. In New England, commonly pronounced wúnt.  
 WÓNT'ED, *a.* Accustomed; used; usual.  
 WÓNT'ED-NĒSS, *n.* State of being wonted. *K. Charles.* [R.]  
 WÓNT'LESS, *a.* Unaccustomed; unusual. *Spenser.*  
 WÓO, *v. a.* [*i. WOODED; pp. WOOLING, WOOLED.*] To court; to solicit in love; to court solicitously.  
 WÓO, *v. n.* To court; to make love. *Dryden.*  
 WOOD, (wúd) *n.; pl. WOODS.* (wúdz) A large and thick collection of trees; a forest; — in this sense commonly used in the plural; — the hardest product of vegetation, existing in trees, and included within the bark; the substance of trees; timber; fuel.  
 WOOD, (wúd) *v. a. & n.* To supply with wood, as a steamboat. *King.*  
 WOOD, (wúd) *a.* Mad; furious; raging. *Tusser.*  
 WOOD'-A-NĒM'Q-NE, (wúd'a-nēm'q-nē) *n.* A plant.  
 WOOD'-ASH-ĒS,\* (wúd'ash-ēz) *n.* Ashes made of wood. *Ure.*  
 WOOD'BIND, (wúd'bind) *n.* Same as woodbine.  
 WOOD'BINE, (wúd'bin) *n.* A flowering, parasitical plant or shrub; honeysuckle.  
 WOOD'-BIRD, (wúd'bird) *n.* A bird of the woods. *Shak.*  
 WOOD'-CHÁK,\* (wúd'chát) *n.* A bird resembling the butcher-bird. *Goldsmith.*  
 WOOD'-CHÓR,\* (wúd'kwír) *n.* The songsters of the woods. *Coleridge.*  
 WOOD'CHÚK,\* (wúd'chúk) *n.* (*Zool.*) A small quadruped that burrows in the ground; the marmot. *Encyc.*  
 WOOD'-CÓAL,\* (wúd'kóal) *n.* Coal made of wood; char-coal. *Smart.*  
 WOOD'CÓCK, (wúd'kúk) *n.* A migratory bird; — a dunce.  
 WOOD'GRÁCK-ER,\* (wúd'krák-er) *n.* A bird. *Plott.*  
 WOOD'-GRÍCK-ET,\* (wúd'krík-et) *n.* An insect. *Goldsmith.*  
 WOOD'KŪL-VER, (wúd'kūl-ver) *n.* Wood-pigeon.  
 WOOD'-CŪT,\* (wúd'kūt) *n.* An engraving on wood; a print or impress from such an engraving. *Ec. Rev.*  
 WOOD'-CŪT-TĒR,\* (wúd'kūt-tēr) *n.* One who cuts wood. *Morgan.*  
 WOOD'-DÓVE,\* (wúd'dúv) *n.* A species of pigeon. *Sanage.*  
 WOOD'-DRINK, (wúd'drínk) *n.* A decoction or infusion of medicinal woods, as sassafras. *Floyer.*

WOOD'ED, (wúd'ed) *a.* Supplied or covered with wood  
 WOOD'EN, (wúd'an) *a.* Made of wood; consisting of wood; ligneous; clammy; awkward.  
 WOOD'-EN-GRÁV'ING,\* (wúd-) *n.* The art of engraving on wood. *P. Cye.*  
 WOOD'EN-SPÓON,\* (wúd'an-spón) *n.* A term applied to the last junior optime in the University of Cambridge, in England. *Gen. Mag.*  
 WOOD'FRĒT-TĒR, (wúd'frēt-tēr) *n.* An insect; a wood worm.  
 WOOD'-GÓD, (wúd'gód) *n.* A pretended sylvan deity  
 WOOD'-GRÓDS,\* (wúd'gróds) *n.* A bird; the cock-of-the-mountain. *Hamilton.*  
 WOOD'-HÓLE, (wúd'hál) *n.* Place where wood is laid up  
 WOOD'-HÓDS,\* (wúd'hóds) *n.* A house, or receptacle, for wood. *Smollett.*  
 WOOD'HNĒSS, (wúd'q-nēs) *n.* State of being woody.  
 WOOD'LÁND, (wúd'lánd) *n.* Ground covered with woods  
 WOOD'LAND, (wúd'lánd) *a.* Relating to woods; sylvan  
 WOOD'-LÁRK, (wúd'lark) *n.* A melodious sort of lark.  
 WOOD'LOCK,\* (wúd'lók) *n.* (*Naut.*) A piece of thick stuff fitted on the rudder of a ship, to keep it down. *Falconer*  
 WOOD'-LÓUSE, (wúd'lóuse) *n.* An insect; milledep.  
 WOOD'LY, (wúd'lē) *ad.* Madly. *Hulot.*  
 WOOD'MAN, (wúd'mán) *n.* A forest officer, in Eng-  
 WOODS'MAN, (wúdz'mán) *land*; — a forester; — one who fells timber; — a sportsman; a hunter. *Sidney.*  
 WOOD'MÓNG-ER, (wúd'múng-ēr) *n.* A wood-seller  
 Wotton.  
 WOOD'-MÓSS,\* (wúd'móss) *n.* Moss growing on wood. *Jodrell.*  
 WOOD'MÓTE,\* (wúd'mót) *n.* (*Law*) An ancient forest court. *Blackstone.*  
 WOOD'NESS, (wúd'nēs) *n.* Anger; madness. *Bp. Fisher*  
 WOOD'-NIGHT'SHÁDE, (wúd'nít'shád) *n.* A plant.  
 WOOD'-NÓTE, (wúd'nót) *n.* A wild, musical note.  
 WOOD'-NÝMPH, (wúd'ným) *n.* A fabled goddess of the woods.  
 WOOD'-ÓFF'ER-ING, (wúd-) *n.* Wood burnt on the altar.  
 WOOD'-ÓPAL,\* (wúd'q-pál) *n.* (*Min.*) An opalized quartz found in various vegetable forms. *Brande.*  
 WOOD'PÉCK, (wúd'pék) *n.* Woodpecker. *Addison.*  
 WOOD'PÉK-ER, (wúd'pék-er) *n.* A bird, of many species that pecks into the trunks of trees, in search of insects.  
 WOOD'PIQ-EON, (wúd'pid-jún) *n.* A wild pigeon; ring-dove  
 WOOD'PILE,\* (wúd'pil) *n.* A pile of wood for burning  
 Ash.  
 WOOD'REEVE, (wúd'rēv) *n.* One who has the care of woods. *Todd.*  
 WOOD'-RÓCK,\* (wúd'rók) *n.* (*Min.*) A kind of asbestos  
 Smart.  
 WOOD'RÓOF, (wúd'róf) *n.* An herb. *Ainsworth.*  
 WOOD'-RÚSH,\* (wúd'rúsh) *n.* A genus of plants. *Farm. Ency.*  
 WOOD'-SÁGE,\* (wúd'sáj) *n.* A perennial plant. *Crabb.*  
 WOOD'SARE, (wúd'sár) *n.* Froth found on plants. *Bacon*  
 WOOD'SERE, (wúd'sér) *n.* The time when there is no sap in the tree. *Tusser.*  
 WOOD'MAN, (wúdz'mán) *n.* A forester. — Same as woodman. *Hammond.*  
 WOOD'-SÓR-RĒL, (wúd'sór-rēl) *n.* A genus of plants.  
 WOOD'-STÓNE,\* (wúd'stón) *n.* Petrified wood; a species of horn-stone. *Brande.*  
 WOOD'-TIN,\* (wúd'tín) *n.* An opaque, fibrous, and nodular variety of oxide of tin, of a brown color. *Brande.*  
 WOOD'WÁRD, (wúd'wárd) *n.* A forester; a land-reeve  
 Howell.  
 WOOD'-WÁX,\* (wúd'wáks) *n.* A plant; green-weed, or dwarf-broom. *Booth.*  
 WOOD'-WÓRK,\* (wúd'wúrk) *n.* Work formed of wood, a frame or part of a building formed of wood. *Goldsmith.*  
 WOOD'-WORM, (wúd'wúrm) *n.* A worm bred in wood.  
 WOOD'Y, (wúd'q) *a.* Abounding with wood; consisting of wood; woody; ligneous; relating to woods; sylvan.  
 WOOD'Y-NIGHT'SHÁDE,\* (wúd'q-nít'shád) *n.* A plant; wood-nightshade. *Crabb.*  
 WÓO'ER, *n.* One who courts a woman; a suitor; a lover  
 WÓE, *n.* The series of threads that run breadth-wise and so cross the warp; the weft. [Texture; cloth. *Milton.*]  
 WÓO'ING,\* *n.* The act of courting or soliciting. *Cowper.*  
 WÓO'ING-LY, *ad.* Pleasingly; so as to invite stay.  
 WOOL, (wúl) *n.* [*wul, Sax; wollen, D.*] The fine hair or fleece of sheep, and of some other animals; any sort, thick hair.  
 WOOL'-BALL,\* (wúl'bál) *n.* A ball of wool. *Smart.*  
 WOOL'-BEAR-ING,\* (wúl'bár-ing) *a.* Producing wool. *Booth.*  
 WOOL'-CÓMB-ER, (wúl'kóm-ēr) *n.* One whose business it is to comb wool. *Johnson.*  
 WOOL'-CÓMB-ING,\* (wúl'kóm-ing) *n.* The act of combing wool. *Ash.*

**WÖÖLD\*** *v. a.* (*Naut.*) To wind a rope, as about a mast or yard. *Mar. Dict.* To fasten by winding and intertwining.

**WOOL-FEL**, (wûl'fêl) *n.* A skin not stripped of the wool. *Danies.*

**WOOL-GÄTH'ER-ING**, (wûl'-) *n.* A useless pursuit or design. *Milton*

**WOOLLED\***, (wûld) *a.* Having wool. — Used in composition; as, "fine-woolled." *Encyc.*

**WOOL'LEN**, (wûl'len) *a.* Made of wool; consisting of wool: — coarse; of little value. *Shak.*

**WOOL'LEN**, (wûl'len) *n.* *pl.* WOOLLENS, (wûl'lenz) Cloths made of wool; woollen goods.

**WOOL'LEN-DRÄ'FFER\***, (wûl'len-) *n.* A dealer in woollen goods. *Maudsl.*

**WOOL'LEN-ËTTE\***, (wûl'len-ët') *n.* A thin woollen stuff. *Knicht.*

**WOOL'LI-NÈSS**, (wûl'le-nès) *n.* State of being woolly.

**WOOL'LY**, (wûl'le) *a.* Clothed or covered with wool; consisting of wool; resembling wool. *Shak.*

**WOOL'MAN\***, (wûl'man) *n.* A dealer in wool. *P. Cye.*

**WOOL-PÄCK**, (wûl'päk) *n.* A pack or bundle of wool.

**WOOL-PÄCK-ËR\***, (wûl-) *n.* One who packs wool. *Richardson.*

**WOOL-SÄCK**, (wûl'säk) *n.* A bag, sack, or bundle of wool; any thing bulky and light. — (*Lav.*) The seat of the lord-chancellor of England, and of the judges in the House of Lords.

**WOOL-STÄ-FLE\***, (wûl'stä-pl) *n.* A market for wool. *Jsh.*

**WOOL-STÄ-FLER\***, (wûl'stä-) *n.* A wholesale dealer in wool. *Walker.* A sorter of wool.

**WOOL'WARD**, (wûl'wärd) *ad.* In wool. *Harmar.*

**WOOL-WIND-ËR\***, (wûl'wind-ër) *n.* A packer of wool. *Crabb.*

**WÖÖP**, *n.* A species of bird. *Johnson.*

**WÖÖS**, *n.* Sea-weed; an herb. *Johnson.*

**WÖÖTZ\***, *n.* A species of steel, imported from Bengal, much valued for some cutting instruments. *Brande.*

**WORD**, (würd) *n.* An oral expression of thought; an articulate sound; a significant part of speech, consisting of one or more syllables: — talk; discourse: — dispute; verbal contention: — language; living speech: — promise; signal; token; order; account: — tidings; message: — declaration; purpose expressed; affirmation: — Scripture; the word of God; applied to the Redeemer or Savior of the world. *John i.* — A compound word is a word formed of two or more simple words; as, *word-book*, *penknife*.

**WORD**, (würd) *v. a.* [*i.* WORDED; *pp.* WORDING, WORDED.] To express in words; to style; to phrase. *Addison.* To affect by many words; to overpower by words. *South.*

**WORD**, (würd) *v. n.* To dispute. *L'Estrange.*

**WORD-BOOK\***, (würd'bûk) *n.* A vocabulary; a dictionary. *Johnson.*

**WORD-CÄTCH-ËR**, (würd'-) *n.* One who cavils at words. *Pope.*

**WORD'ER**, (würd'er) *n.* A speaker. *Whitlock.*

**WORD'LI-NÈSS**, (würd'le-nès) *n.* State of being wordy.

**WORD'ISH**, (würd'ish) *a.* Full of words; wordy. *Sitney.*

**WORD'ISH-NÈSS**, (würd'ish-nès) *n.* Quality of being wordy. *Digby.*

**WORD'LESS**, (würd'les) *a.* Silent; without words. *Shak.*

**WORD'Y**, (würd'e) *a.* Abounding in words; verbose.

**WÖÖR**, *i.* from *Wear*. See **WEAR**.

**WORK**, (würk) *v. n.* [*i.* WORKED or WAOCHT; *pp.* WORKING, WÖÖRKE or WAOCHT.] To be in action or motion; to move with labor to some end; to be employed; to labor; to toil; to act; to carry on operations; to operate as a manufacturer; to operate; to have effect; to obtain by diligence. *Shak.* — To act internally; to ferment, as a liquid: — in this sense the regular form is always used.

**WORK**, (würk) *v. a.* To make or form by labor; to produce by labor; to effect by labor in some particular manner; to manage, in a state of motion; to put into motion; to put to labor; to exert. — *To work out*, to effect; to efface. — *To work up*, to raise; to expend, as materials.

**WORK**, (würk) *n.* Toil; labor; employment; occupation; operation; act of one who works: — production of one who works; the product of the labor of the hands or of the mind; a literary production; a performance; a piece of mechanism; any fabric; any thing made: — effect; management. — *To set on work*, to employ; to engage.

**WORK'ABLE\***, (würk'ä-bl) *a.* That may be worked; capable of working. *Vice-Chancellor Leach.*

**WORK-BÄG\***, (würk'bäg) *n.* A bag to contain needle-work, &c. *More.*

**WORK-DÄY\***, (würk'dä) *n.* A day for work; a working-day, not Sunday. *Paley.*

**WORK'ER**, (würk'er) *n.* He or that which works.

**WORK-FËLL-LÖW**, (würk'fêll-lö) *n.* A fellow-laborer. *Rom. xvi.*

**WORK-FÖLK**, (würk'fök) or **WORK'FÖLKS**, (würk'föks) *n. pl.* Laboring people. *Beaum. & Fl.* See **FOLKS**.

**WORK'HÖÖSE**, (würk'höös) *n.* A house for work; a manufactory; a house for penitential labor; a house for the poor, where suitable labor is furnished; an almshouse.

**WORK'ING** (würk'ing) *n.* Motion; operation: — fermentation.

**WORK'ING DÄY**, (würk'ing-dä) *n.* A day on which labor is permitted; not the Sabbath. — *a.* Common; coarse. *Shak.*

**WORK'ING-HÖÖSE**, (würk'ing-höös) *n.* A workhouse. *Shak.*

**WORK'MAN**, (würk'man) *n.*; *pl.* WORKMEN. An artificer; a mechanic; one skilled in some manufacturing labor.

**WORK'MAN-LIKE**, (würk'man-lik) *a.* Skilful; well-performed. *Drayton.*

**WORK'MAN-LI**, (würk'man-le) *a.* Skilful; well-performed; workmanlike.

**WORK'MAN-LY**, (würk'man-le) *ad.* In a manner becoming a workman. *Tusser.*

**WORK'MAN-SHÏP**, (würk'man-shÏp) *n.* The skill or art of a workman; manufacture; art; dexterity.

**WÖÖK'MÄS-TER**, (würk'mäs-ter) *n.* A performer of any work. *Spenser.*

**WORK'SHÖP**, (würk'shöp) *n.* A place where a workman or mechanic carries on his work. *Dr. Warton.*

**WORK'WÖM-ÄN**, (würk'wöm-än) *n.* A woman skilled in needle-work. *Spenser.* A woman who works.

**WORK'Y-DÄY**, (würk'e-dä) *n.* [corrupted from *working-day*] A day not the Sabbath. *Shak.* [Vulgar.]

**WÖÖRLD**, (wüörd) *n.* The system of created beings and things the collective idea of all bodies: — one system of the whole: — man's scene of action: — the earth; the terra-queous globe: — present state of existence; a secular life; public life: — the public: — business of life; trouble of life; the interests, employments, or pleasures of life: — the human race; mankind: — a great multitude; a great many, as, "All the world know it." — Course of life; universal empire: — the manners of men; the practice of life: — what the world contains; a wide compass of things: — any large part of the earth; as, "the old world," "the new world." A collection of wonders; a wonder. *Knolles.* Time, a sense originally Saxon, now only used in the phrase *world without end*. — *In the world*, in possibility. — *For all the world*, exactly; entirely. [Colloquial.]

**WÖÖRLD-HÄRD-ENED\***, (wüörd'härd-nd) *a.* Hardened by the world. *Foster.*

**WÖÖRLD'LI-NÈSS**, (wüörd'le-nès) *n.* State of being worldly.

**WÖÖRLD'LING**, (wüörd'ling) *n.* One devoted to the world, or worldly gain. *Hooker.*

**WÖÖRLD'LY**, (wüörd'le) *a.* Relating to this world; devoted to this world, to the neglect of the life to come; temporal; secular.

**WÖÖRLD'LY**, (wüörd'le) *ad.* With relation to the world. *Releigh.*

**WÖÖRLD'LY-MIND'ED\***, (wüörd'le-) *a.* Attentive chiefly to this world. *Paley.*

**WÖÖRLD'LY-MIND'ED-NÈSS**, (wüörd'le-) *n.* Attention to this world. *Todd.*

**WÖÖRLD-SHÄR-ËR\***, (wüörd'shär-ër) *n.* A sharer of the earth. *Shak.*

**WÖÖRLD-WËAR-IED\***, (wüörd'wë-ri:d) *a.* Tired of the world. *Shak.*

**WÖÖRM**, (würm) *n.* [*i.* *worm*, D.] Any small, creeping animal, either entirely without feet, or with very short ones; a small, harmless serpent that lives in the earth: — an animal bred in the body: — the animal that spins silk; silk-worm: — a destructive grub; an insect: — something tormenting: — any thing vermiculsted, or turned round: — any thing spiral, as the threads of screws, when bigger than can be made in screw-plates. *Mozon.* A membrane or ligament under the tongue of a dog.

**WÖÖRM**, (würm) *v. n.* [*i.* WÖÖRME; *pp.* WÖÖRMING, WÖÖRMED.] To work slowly, secretly, and gradually.

**WÖÖRM**, (würm) *v. a.* To drive by slow and secret means, as by a screw; to cut (from a dog) a ligament called the worm.

**WÖÖRM-EÄT-EN**, (wüirm'ë-t'n) *a.* Eaten by worms; old.

**WÖÖRM-EÄT-EN-NÈSS**, (wüirm'ë-t'n-nès) *n.* State of being worm-eaten; rottenness. *Smith.* [E.]

**WÖÖRM-GRÄSS\***, (wüirm'gräs) *n.* A plant; the Carolina pink. *Booth.*

**WÖÖRM'HÖLE\***, (wüirm'höl) *n.* A hole made by a worm. *Goldsmith.*

**WÖÖRM-SEED\***, (wüirm'sëd) *n.* A plant. *Pilkington.*

**WÖÖRM'MUL\***, *n.* A warble in cattle; worail. *Booth.*

**WÖÖRM'WOOD**, (wüirm'wüd) *n.* A bitter plant, named for its supposed virtue to kill worms in the body.

**WÖÖRM'Y**, (wüirm'e) *a.* Full of worms; earthy; groveling.

**WÖÖRN**, *p.* from *Wear*. — *Worn out*, quite consumed. *Dryden.* See **WEAR**.

**WÖÖRNIL**, or **WÖÖRNÄL**, *n.* A tumor on the back of cattle occasioned by an insect that punctures the skin; puckeridge. *Loudon.*

**WÖÖRN'ÖÖT\***, *a.* Destroyed or much injured by wear. *Qu. Rev.*

**WÖÖRN'ËR**, (wüir'ër) *n.* One who worries or torments.

**WÖÖRN'Y**, (wüir'e) *v. a.* [*i.* WORRIED; *pp.* WORRYING, WOR-

**WIND** ] To tear, or mangle, as a beast tears its prey; to harass or persecute brutally; to torment; to tease.

**WORSE**, (wûrs) *c.* The comp. of *Bad*. [*pos. bad; comp. worse; superl. worst.*] More bad; more ill.

**WORSE**, (wûrs) *ad.* In a worse manner. *Shak.*

**WORSE**, (wûrs) *n.* Something less good; the loss; not the advantage; not the better; as, "He was put to the worse." 2 *Kings* xiv.

**WORSE**, (wûrs) *v. a.* To put to disadvantage. *Milton.*

**WORS'EN**, (wûr'sen) *v. a.* To make worse; to obtain advantage of. *Milton. Southey.* [R.]

**WORS'EN**, (wûr'sen) *v. n.* To grow worse. *Southey.* [R.]

**WORS'ER**, (wûrs'er) *a.* A barbarian for worse. *Shak.*

**WORS'HIP**, (wûr'ship) *n.* Dignity; eminence; excellence. *Spenser.* A title of honor, addressed to persons of rank or station, and especially to magistrates. *Dryden.* In other cases, often a term of ironical respect. *Pope.* Honor paid; respect; civil deference; submissive respect:—adoration; religious act of reverence.

**WORS'HIP**, (wûr'ship) *v. a.* [*l. WORSHIPPED; pp. WORSHIPPING, WORSHIPPED.*] To adore; to honor or venerate with religious rites:—to revere; to respect; to honor; to treat with civil reverence.

**WORS'HIP** The following derivatives from *worship* are commonly written with the *p* doubled; thus, *worshipped, worshipping, worshipper*; though they would be more analogically written with but one *p*; thus, *worshiped, worshipping, worshiper*; and some write them in this manner.

**WORS'HIP**, (wûr'ship) *v. n.* To perform acts of adoration.

**WORS'HIP-ABLE**,\* (wûr'ship-ə-bl) *a.* That may be worshipped. *Coleridge.* [R.]

**WORS'HIP-FUL**, (wûr'ship-fəl) *a.* Claiming respect; entitled to respect or honor; venerable:—It is an epithet often applied to persons of rank or office; and often used ironically.

**WORS'HIP-FUL-LY**, (wûr'ship-fəl-lē) *ad.* Respectfully.

**WORS'HIP-FUL-NESS**,\* (wûr'ship-fəl-nēs) *n.* The quality of being worshipful. *Ash.*

**WORS'HIP-FER**, (wûr'ship-er) *n.* One who worships.

**WORST**, (wûrst) *a. superl. of Bad.* Bad in the highest degree. See *Bad*.

**WORST**, (wûrst) *n.* The most calamitous or wicked state; the utmost height or degree of any thing ill. *Digby.*

**WORST**, (wûrst) *v. a.* [*i. WORSTED; pp. WORSTING, WORSTED.*] To put to disadvantage; to defeat; to overthrow.

**WORS'TED**, (wûrs'ted) [wûrs'ted, *Ja. K. Sm.*; wûrs'ted, *W.*; wûs'ted, *J. F.*; wûrs'ted, *P.*] *n.* [from *Worsted*, a town in Norfolk, England.] Yarn spun from combed wool; woollen yarn twisted harder than ordinary.

**WORT**, (wûrt) *n.* Originally, a general name for an herb, and still so for many when used in composition, as *liwervort*:—a plant of the cabbage kind;—unfermented beer or liquor; the fermentable infusion of malt or grain. *Bacon.*

**WORTH**, or **WÛRTH**, (wûrth) *v. a.* To betide; to happen to. *Spenser.*—Used only in the antiquated phrase, "Woe worth the day!"

**WORTH**, (wûrth) *n.* The value of any thing; price; rate:—that quality of a thing which renders it useful; desert; merit; excellence; virtue; importance.

**WORTH**, (wûrth) *a.* Equal in price to; equal in value to; deserving of, either in a good or bad sense; equal in possessions to.—It has the construction of a preposition, as it admits the objective case after it, without an intervening preposition; as, "The book is worth a dollar."

**WORTH-LY**, (wûr'th-lē) *ad.* In a worthy or proper manner; suitably; deservedly; justly.

**WORTH-NESS**, (wûr'th-nēs) *n.* State of being worthy; desert; merit; excellence; dignity.

**WORTHLESS**, (wûr'th-lēs) *a.* Having no worth or value; useless; vile; base; despicable.

**WORTHLESS-NESS**, (wûr'th-lēs-nēs) *n.* Want of worth or excellence; want of dignity; want of value.

**WORTHY**, (wûr'thē) *a.* Having worth or virtue; having merit or desert; deserving, either good or ill; suitable:—meritorious; estimable; excellent; valuable; noble; illustrious.

**WORTHY**, (wûr'thē) *n.* A man of worth, merit, or valor.—The *Nine Worthies* of the world, so reputed, are classed by R. Burton as follows: Hector, Alexander, Julius Cæsar, (*Gentiles*;) Joshua, David, Judas Maccabeus, (*Jews*;) Arthur, Charlemagne, and Godfrey of Bouillon, (*Christians*;) *Nares.*

**WORTHY**, (wûr'thē) *v. a.* To render worthy; to exalt. *Shak.*

**WÛT**, (wût, *S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; wût, *Elphinston.*) *v. a. & n.* To know; to be aware. *Spenser.*—It is also the preterit of the obsolete verb *wæet*; and is used by old authors luth in the present and imperfect tenses. See *Wæet*.

**WÛTE**, *v.* Same as *wot*. See *Wot*, and *Wæet*.

**WOULD**, (wûd) *v. auxiliary and defective*; implying inclination, wish, or desire. It is regarded as the preterit of *wild*, and is used to form the past tense of the potential mood; but it is likewise used in the conditional present

tense. "He would have paid the bill yesterday, if he had been able." "He would pay it now, if he could." In the former instance, *would* is used in the past tense; and in the latter, in the conditional present.

*Would* is used in a particular manner to express a wish or prayer, as in the phrases *would God, would to God, would to Heaven*, or simply *would*; as, "Would God I had died for thee, O Absalom." 2 *Sam.* "Would to God you could bear with me." 2 *Cor.* "Would to Heaven." *Dryden.* "Would thou hadst hearkened to my words." *Milton.* "Would that they would take one side or the other." *Dr. Thomas Arnold.*

The following remarks are quoted from Dr. Johnson.—"Would has the signification of *I wish, or I pray*. This, I believe, is improper, and formed by a gradual corruption of the phrase *would God*: which originally imported, *that God would, might God will, might God decree*. From this phrase, ill understood, came "*would to God*;" thence "*I would to God*;" and thence *I would, or, elliptically would*, came to signify *I wish*:—and it is used even by good authors, but ought not to be imitated."

**WOULD-BE**,\* (wûd'bē) *a.* Wishing to be; vainly pretending to be. *Qu. Rev.* [Colloquial.]

**WOULD'ING**, (wûd'ing) *n.* Motion of desire. *Hammond.*

**WOULD'ING-NESS**,\* (wûd'ing-nēs) *n.* Willingness. *Hammond.*

**WOUND**, (wûnd or wûnd) [wûnd or wûnd, *W. P. J. Cobbin*; wûnd, *S. Ja. K. Sm. R. Scott*; wûnd, *E. Wb. Nares, Kenrick.*] *n.* A hurt given to the body or animal frame by violence; an injury; a cut; a slash; laceration.

**WOUND** The first pronunciation of this word, [wûnd,] though generally received among the polite world, is certainly a capricious novelty,—a novelty either generated by false criticism; to distinguish it from the preterit of the verb *to wind*, of which there was not the least danger of interference, or more probably from an affectation of the French sound of this diphthong, which, as in *power*, and some other words, we find of late to have prevailed. The stage is in possession of this sound, and what Swift observes of newspapers, with respect to the introduction of new and fantastical words, may be applied to the stage with respect to new and fantastical modes of pronunciation. That the other pronunciation was the established sound of the word, appears from the poets, who rhyme it with *bound, found, ground, and around*; and it is still so among the great bulk of speakers, who learn this sound at school, and are obliged to unlearn it again when they come into the conversation of the polite world. Mr. Sheridan, Mr. Scott, and Mr. Elphinston, adopt the first sound of this word; but Dr. Kenrick and W. Johnston the second; Mr. Perry gives both, but prefers the first; and though Mr. Smith, in his Vocabulary, has classed it with *sound* and *found*, he says *wound* is the common pronunciation I am, however, of Mr. Nares's opinion, who says this pronunciation ought to be entirely banished. But where is the man bold enough to risk the imputation of vulgarity by such an expulsion?" *Walker.*—Smart styles wûnd "the old-fashioned, pronunciation."

**WOUND**, (wûnd or wûnd) *v. a.* [*i. WOUNDED; pp. WOUNDING, WOUNDED.*] To hurt the animal frame by violence; to hurt, to injure.

**WOUND**, (wûnd) *i. & p.* from *Wind*. See *WIND*.

**WOUND'ED**,\* or **WOUND'ED**,\* *p. a.* Hurt by violence; injured.

**WOUND'ER**, (wûnd'er or wûnd'er) *n.* One who wounds

**WOUND'ER-LY**,\* *ad.* Excessively. *Chasterville.* [Ludicrous.]

**WOUND'ING**,\* or **WOUND'ING**,\* *n.* Infliction of a wound injury.

**WOUND'LESS**, *a.* Exempt from wounds. *Spenser.*

**WOUND'WORT**, (wûnd'wûrt or wûnd'wûrt) *n.* A genus of plants; hedge-nettle. *Miller.*

**WOUND'Y**, *a.* Excessive. *Gay.*—A low, had word. *Johnson.*—"An old-fashioned, vulgar word, which follows the old-fashioned pronunciation of its primitive." *Smart.*

**WOUWOU**,\* *n.* The Sumatran name of the long-armed ape unγκα-puti, or hylobate. *P. Cyc.*

**WÛVE**, *l.* from *Weave*. See *Weave*.

**WÛVEN**, (wû'vn) *p.* from *Weave*. See *Weave*.

**WÛX**, { *i.* from *Wax*. Waxed. *Spenser.*

**WÛXE**,

**WÛX'EN**, (wûk'an) *p.* from *Wax*. Waxed. *Spenser.*

**WRACK**, (ræk) *n.* Destruction of a ship by winds or rocks ruin; wreck. *Shak.*—Now written *wreck*. See *WRACK*.

**WRACK**, (ræk) *v. a.* To destroy in the water; to wreck to torture; to rack. *Conley.* See *WRACK*, and *RACK*.

**WRACK'FUL**, (ræk'fəl) *a.* Ruinous; destructive. *Drayton*

**WRACK\***, (ræk) *n.* A kind of sea-weed. *Hazard.*

**WRATH**, (râth) *n.* The apparition of a person about to die; a spirit; a ghost. *Grose.*—[Used in the north of England.]

**WRAN'GLE**, (râng'gl) *v. n.* [*i. WRANGLING; pp. WRANGLING, WRANGLING.*] [To argue; to dispute *Rozce*.] To dispute peevishly; to quarrel perversely; to uttercate; to squabble. *Shak.*

**WRAN'GLE**, (rāng'gl) *n.* A quarrel; a perverse dispute.  
**WRAN'GLER**, (rāng'gl'er) *n.* One who wrangles; a perverse disputant. — (*Cambridge University, Eng.*) A name, with the epithet *senior*, given to the student who passes the best examination in the senate-house; others being called *second wranglers*, *third wranglers*, &c.  
**WRAN'GLE-SOME**, (rāng'gl-sūm) *a.* Quarrelsome; disposed to wrangle. *Moor.* [Local, Eng.]  
**WRAN'GLING**, *n.* A dispute; altercation. *Todd.*  
**WRAP**, (rāp) *v. a.* [*i.* WRAPPEO; *pp.* WRAPPING, WRAPPEO. — *i.* & *p.* sometimes WRAPT.] To roll together; to complicate; to involve; to cover with something rolled round; to comprise; to contain. — *To wrap up*, to involve totally. *3c* Sometimes improperly used for *rap*, to strike; to snatch up. — "This word is often pronounced *rop*, rhyming with *top*, even by speakers much above the vulgar." *Walker.* The same pronunciation is not uncommon in some parts of the United States; yet it has no countenance from the orthoepists.  
**WRAP'PAGE**,\* (rāp'aj) *n.* Act or means of wrapping *Ec. Rev.*  
**WRAP'PER**, (rāp'per) *n.* One who wraps; that in which any thing is wrapped; envelope.  
**WRAP'PING**, (rāp'ping) *n.* A cover; an envelope; that in which any thing is wrapped; act of one who wraps; a wrapper.  
**WRAP'AS-CAL**, (rāp'rās-kal) *n.* A great coat; a cant term for a coarse upper coat. *Forby.*  
**WRASSE**,\* (rās) *n.* A kind of fish; the old-wife. *Crabb.*  
**WRATH**, (rāth) *n.* *rāth* or *rāwth* [rāth, *J. F. Wb.*; rāth, *S. P. Sm.*; rāth or rāth, *W.*; rāth or rāth, *Ja. E.*; rāth, *R.*] *n.* Anger; fury; rage; ire; resentment.  
**WRATH'FUL**, (rāth'fūl or rāwth'fūl) *a.* Angry; furious; raging. *Spenser.*  
**WRATH'FUL-LY**, (rāth'fūl-lē or rāwth'fūl-lē) *ad.* Furiously; passionately.  
**WRATH'FUL-NÉSS**,\* (rāth'fūl-nēs or rāwth'fūl-nēs) *n.* Extreme anger. *Udal.*  
**WRATH'LESS**, (rāth'les) *a.* Free from anger. *Waller.*  
**WRRAWL**, (rāwl) *v. n.* To cry as a cat. *Spenser.*  
**WREAK**, (rēk) *v. a.* [*i.* WREKED; *pp.* WREAKING, WREKED. — *i.* WROKE; *tp.* WROKEN.] To execute with anger or for a purpose of vengeance; to inflict with violence; to revenge.  
**WREAK**, (rēk) *n.* Revenge; vengeance; fury. *Spenser.*  
**WREAK'FUL**, (rēk'fūl) *a.* Revengeful; angry. *Shak.*  
**WREAK'LESS**, *a.* Unrevenging; careless. *Shak.*  
**WREATH**, (rēth) [rēth, *J. E. F. Sm.* *Wh.*; rēth, *P. K.*; rēth or rēth, *W. Ja.*] *n.* Any thing curled or twisted; a garland; chaplet; an ornamental, twisted bandage. *3c* "I have placed what I think the best usual mode of pronouncing this word first, [rēth], because I think it so much more agreeable to analogy than the second." *Walker.*  
**WREATH'E**, (rēth) *v. a.* [*i.* WREATHED; *pp.* WREATHING, WREATHED, †WREATHEN.] To interweave; to encircle, as with a garland; to curl; to twist; to convolve; to entwine. [To writhe. *Gay.*] — See *SOOTHE*.  
**WREATH'E**, (rēth) *v. n.* To be intertwined. *Dryden.*  
**WREATH'ING**,\* *n.* Act of twisting; a wreath. *Spenser.*  
**WREATH'LESS**,\* *a.* Having no wreaths. *Coleridge.*  
**WREATH'Y**, (rē'thē) *a.* Twisted; covered with a wreath.  
**WRECK**, (rēk) *n.* Destruction by being driven on rocks or shallows at sea, as a ship; destruction by sea: — dissolution by violence; ruin; destruction: — a ship, vessel, or other thing wrecked; goods cast up by the sea after a shipwreck. [Dead stems of grass or weeds. *Local. Grose.*]  
**WRECK**, (rēk) *v. a.* [*i.* WRECKED; *pp.* WRECKING, WRECKED.] To destroy by dashing on rocks or sands; to ruin. [†To wreak. *Shak.*]  
**WRECK**, (rēk) *v. n.* To suffer wreck or ruin. *Milton.*  
**WRECK'AGE**,\* *n.* The act of wrecking; the ruins or remains of a vessel that has been wrecked. *Times.*  
**WRECK'ER**,\* (rēk'er) *n.* One who plunders vessels that are wrecked. *Smart.*  
**WRECK'FUL**, (rēk'fūl) *a.* Causing wreck. *Spenser.*  
**WRECK-MAS-TER**,\* *n.* A master of a wreck. *Lee.*  
**WREN**, (rēn) *n.* A small perching bird of several species.  
**WRENCH**, (rēnch) *v. a.* [*i.* WRENCHED; *pp.* WRENCHING, WRENCHED.] To pull with a twist or with violence; to wreat; to force; to sprain; to strain; to distort.  
**WRENCH**, (rēnch) *n.* A violent pull or twist; a sprain: — a screwing instrument. [†Means of compulsion; subtlety. *Bacon.*]  
**WREST**, (rēst) *v. a.* [*i.* WRESTED; *pp.* WRESTING, WRESTED.] To twist by violence; to extort by writhing or force; to take away by force; to distort; to force; to wind; to screw; to wring; to wrench.  
**WREST**, (rēst) *n.* Distortion; violence. — [Active power. *Spenser.*] — An instrument to tune with: — a position which determines the form of a bucket in an overshot wheel.  
**WREST'ER**, (rēst'er) *n.* One who wrests. *Skelton.*

**WRÉS'TLE**, (rēs'sl) *v. n.* [*i.* WRÉSTLED; *pp.* WRÉSTLING, WRÉSTLED.] To contend by grappling and trying to throw down; to struggle; to contend.  
**WRÉS'TLE**, (rēs'sl) *v. a.* To overcome in wrestling. *Spenser.*  
**WRÉS'TLER**, (rēs'ler) *n.* One who wrestles or struggles; one who contends.  
**WRÉST'LING**,\* *n.* An athletic exercise between two persons who try to throw each other down; a struggle. *Asterbury.*  
**WRÉTCH**, (rēch) *n.* A miserable person, applied either in pity or opprobrium; a despicable or worthless person; a villain; a knave. It is sometimes used with ironical pity or contempt.  
**WRÉTCH'ED**, (rēch'ed) *a.* Miserable; unhappy; calamitous; sorry; worthless; despicable; contemptible.  
**WRÉTCH'ED-LY**, (rēch'ed-lē) *ad.* Miserably; despicably  
**WRÉTCH'ED-NÉSS**, (rēch'ed-nēs) *n.* State of being wretched; misery; afflicted state; despicableness.  
**†WRÉTCH'LESS**, (rēch'les) *a.* Careless; reck'less. *Hammond.*  
**†WRÉTCH'LESS-NÉSS**, *n.* Recklessness. *39 Art. of Rel.*  
**†WRIG**, (rig) *v. a.* To move to and fro; to wriggle. *Skelton.*  
**WRIG'GLE**, (rig'gl) *v. n.* [*i.* WRIGGLED; *pp.* WRIGGLING, WRIGGLED.] To move the body to and fro with short motions.  
**WRIG'GLE**, (rig'gl) *v. a.* To put in a quick reciprocating motion; to introduce by shifting motion. *Hudibras.*  
**WRIG'GLE**, (rig'gl) *a.* Pliant; flexible. *Spenser.*  
**WRIG'GLER**,\* (rig'gl'er) *n.* One who wriggles. *Cowper*  
**WRIGH**, (rit) *n.* A workman; an artificer; a maker.  
**WRING**, (ring) *v. n.* [*i.* WAUNG; *pp.* WRINGING, WAUNG.] To twist; to turn round with violence; to force by contort ion or violence; to wrench; to twist; to squeeze; to press; to writhe; to pinch; to extort; to harass; to distress; to torture; — to distort; to pervert.  
**WRING**, (ring) *v. n.* To writhe with anguish; to twist.  
**WRING**, (ring) *n.* Action of anguish; torture. *Ep. Hall.*  
**WRING-BOLT**,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) A bolt used to bend and secure the planks against the timbers; ring-bolt. *Mar. Dict.*  
**WRING'ER**, (ring'er) *n.* One who wrings.  
**WRING'ING**,\* (ring'ing) *n.* The act of pressing the hands in anguish; a twisting. *Ash.*  
**WRING-STAVES**,\* *n. pl.* Pieces of wood used with the wring-bolt. *Mar. Dict.*  
**WRINK'LE**, (ring'kl) *n.* Corrugation or furrow, as on the skin or the face: — rumple of cloth; a crease; roughness.  
**WRINK'LE**, (ring'kl) *v. a.* [*i.* WRINKLED; *pp.* WRINKLING, WRINKLED.] To corrugate; to contract into wrinkles or furrows; to make uneven.  
**WRINK'LED**,\* (ring'kl'd) *a.* Having wrinkles; corrugated.  
**WRINK'LY**,\* *a.* Having wrinkles; wrinkled. *Shenstone.*  
**WRIST**, (rist) *n.* The joint uniting the hand to the arm.  
**WRIST'BAND**, (rist'band) *n.* The band of a shirt sleeve that passes round the wrist.  
**WRIT**, (rit) *n.* Any thing written. — *Holy or sacred writ*, Scripture. — (*Law*) A precept, issued by authority, in writing, under seal, directed to some officer or person, conferring some right or privilege, or requiring something to be done in relation to a suit or action; a judicial process, by which any one is summoned, as an offender; a legal instrument.  
**†WRIT**, (rit) *i.* & *p.* from *Write*. Wrote; *written*. See *WRITE*.  
**WRIT'N-TIVE**, (rit'tā-tiv) *a.* Disposed to write. *Pope.* [R.]  
**WRITE**, (rit) *v. a.* [*i.* WROTE; *pp.* WRITING, WRITTEN. — *Writ* and *wrote* were formerly often used as participles, and *writ* also as a preterit; but they are now generally discontinued by good writers.] To express by means of letters: — to engrave; to impress: — to produce as an author: — to tell by letters.  
**WRITE**, (rit) *v. n.* To form letters with a pen; to perform the act of writing: — to act the author: — to tell in books: — to send letters; to compose. — *To write one's self*, to style or call one's self.  
**WRIT'ER**, (rit'er) *n.* One who writes; a penman; a scribe; an author. — *Writer to the signet*, one of a society of lawyers in Scotland, equivalent to the highest class of attorneys in England.  
**WRIT'ER-SHIP**,\* *n.* The office of writer. *Ed. Rev.*  
**WRITHE**, (rit) *v. a.* [*i.* WRITHED; *pp.* WRITHING, WRITHED.] To distort; to deform with distortion; to twist with violence; to wrest; to force; to torture; to wrench; to wring.  
**WRITHE**, (rit) *v. n.* To be convolved with agony or torture.  
**†WRIT'HE**, (rit'hl) *v. a.* To wrinkle. *P. Fletcher*  
**WRIT'ING**, (rit'ing) *n.* Act of forming letters with a pen, something written; a book; a composition; a manuscript; a legal instrument.  
**WRIT'ING-BOOK**,\* (rit'ing-bāk) *n.* A book to write in. *Ash.*

WRITING-DESK, \* n. A table or desk used for writing on. *Savoie*.  
 WRITING-MASTER, (rit'ing-más-ter) n. A teacher of penmanship or writing.  
 WRITING-SCHOOL, \* n. A school where writing is taught. *Ash*.  
 WRITING-TABLE, \* n. A table to write on. *Ash*.  
 WRITTEN, (rit'it) p. from *Write*. See *WRITE*.  
 WRIZZLED, (riz'zld) a. Wrinkled. *Spenser*.  
 WROCKEN, (rò'kn) p. from *Wreak*. Wreaked. *Spenser*. See *WREAK*.  
 WROG, (ròng) n. A deviation from right; injustice; an error; an injury.  
 WRONG, a. Not right; not just; not agreeable to propriety or truth; not true; incorrect; unjust; unfit; unsuitable.  
 WRONG, ad. Not rightly; amiss. *Ecol. iv*.  
 WRONG, v. a. [i. wronáo; pp. wronáo, wronáo.] To do injustice to; to injure; to use unjustly, either by doing injury, or imputing evil without justice.  
 WRONG'DOER, (ròng'dò-er) n. An injurious person.  
 WRONGER, (ròng'er) n. One who wrongs or injures.  
 WRONGFUL, (ròng'fúl) a. Injurious; unjust; wrong. *Bp. Taylor*.  
 WRONGFUL-LY, (ròng'fúl-é) ad. Unjustly. *Sidney*.  
 WRONGFULNESS, \* n. Quality of being wrong or wrongful. *Dr. Pyle Smith*.  
 WRONGHEAD, (ròng'héd) a. Wrongheaded. *Pope*.  
 WRONGHEAD, \* n. A person of perverse mind or disposition. *Pope*.  
 WRONGHEAD-ED, (ròng'héd-éd) a. Perverse in understanding; obstinate; erring.

WRONGHEAD-EDNESS, \* n. Perverseness. *Mesterfeld*.  
 WRONGLESS, \* (ròng'less) a. Void of wrong. *Smart*.  
 WRONGLESS-LY, (ròng'less-é) ad. Without wrong. *Sidney*.  
 WRONGLY, (ròng'lé) ad. Unjustly; amiss. *Shak*.  
 WRONGNESS, (ròng'ness) n. State of being wrong. *Palmer*.  
 WRONGOUS, \* (ròng'gus) a. Wrong; illegal. *Qu. Rev. [R.]*  
 WROTE, (ròt) i. from *Write*. See *WRITE*.  
 WROTH, (ráwth or ròth) [ròth, S. W. J. F.: ròth, E. *Rawth, Ja. K. Sm.*] a. Excited by wrath; angry; exasperated. *Milton*.  
 WROUGHT, (ráwt) i. & p. from *Work*. Effected; performed labored; operated; worked; manufactured. — *Wrought iron*, iron which, after having been cast into bars, is again heated and hammered, and thus made tough and pliable. See *WORK*.  
 WRUNG, (rúng) i. & p. from *Wring*. See *WAINC*.  
 WRY, (rí) a. Crooked; distorted; wrung; wrested.  
 WRYLY, (rí'v. n. To be contorted and writhed. *Shak*.  
 WRYLY, (rí'v. a. To make to deviate; to distort. *Robinson*.  
 WRYNECK, (rí'nèk) n. A distorted neck; — a bird, called also *long-tongue*, *emmet-hunter*, *snake-bird*, and *cuckoo's mate*.  
 WRYNECKED, \* (rí'nèkt) a. Having a crooked neck. *Shak*.  
 WRYNESS, (rí'ness) n. State of being wry. *Montague*.  
 WYCH-HAZEL, \* (wích'há-zel) n. A shrub. *P. Cyc.* See *WITCH-HAZEL*.  
 WYND, \* n. (*Scotland*) An alley; a lane. *Jamieson Qu. Rev.*

X.

X, the twenty-fourth letter of the alphabet, is borrowed from the Greek, and is used chiefly in words derived from that language; and it begins no word truly English. At the beginning of words, it is pronounced like z, as in *Xenophon*; but elsewhere it is equivalent to ks or gz. As a numeral, it stands for 10; and, on account of its cross-like form, it is used as a contraction for *Christ* and *cross*; as, *Xmas* for *Christmas*; *Xpher* for *Christopher*.  
 XANGTI, \* (zàng'te) n. A name, among the Chinese, for *God*. *Crabb*.  
 XANTHE, \* (zán'the) n. (*Bot.*) A shrub of Guiana. *Crabb*.  
 XANTHIC, \* (zán'thik) a. [ξανθός.] Tending towards a yellow color. — (*Chem.*) Noting an acid composed of sulphur, carbon, hydrogen, and oxygen. *Brande*.  
 XANTHIDE, \* n. (*Chem.*) A compound of xanthogen and a metal, with no sensible properties of an acid. *Smart*.  
 XANTHINE, \* (zán'thin) n. (*Chem.*) The yellow dyeing matter contained in madder. *Ure*. — Written also *xanthene*.  
 XANTHITE, \* (zán'thit) n. (*Min.*) A mineral composed of silica, lime, alumina, &c.; idiochrome. *Dana*.  
 XANTHUM, \* (zán'thúm) n. An herb, formerly esteemed good in curing the scrofula. *Dunglison*.  
 XANTHOD, \* (zán'thò) n. (*Zool.*) A species of crustacean. *P. Cyc.*  
 XANTHOCORN, \* n. (*Min.*) A species of silver ore. *Dana*.  
 XANTHOGEN, \* n. (*Chem.*) The base of an acid, procured by the action and reaction of carburet of sulphur and potash, and taking its name from the yellow color of some of its compounds. *Brande*. — Written also *xanthogene*.  
 XANTHOPHYLL, \* n. [ξανθός and φάλλον.] A peculiar yellow coloring-matter, found on the leaves of many forest-trees in the autumn. *Hoblyn*.  
 XANTHOPYRITE, \* n. (*Min.*) A mineral, allied to clinoptilite. *Dana*.  
 XANTHOPYRUM, \* n. (*Bot.*) The toothache-tree. *Crabb*.  
 XEBEC, [zè'bek, Ja. K. Sm. *Todd*, *Crabb*; zè'bek', *Web.*] n. A small three-masted vessel, used in the Mediterranean. *Chambers*.  
 XENIUM, \* n. [L.] pl. *XENI-A*. A present given to a guest or stranger, or to a foreign ambassador. *Crabb*.  
 XENODOR-ÉHY, (zè'nòd'ò-kè) n. [ξενοδοχία.] Hospitality. *Cockeram*.  
 XENOLITE, \* n. (*Min.*) Another name for *bucholzite*. *Dana*.  
 XENOLITE, \* n. (*Min.*) A phosphate of yttria. *Danc.*

XER-AL'SIA, \* (zè-rá'zhe-á) n. (*Med.*) A disease of the hair. *Dunglison*.  
 XEROCOLLYR-É-UM, \* n. [L.] A dry collyrium or eye salve. *Walker*.  
 XERODES, \* (zè-rò'dèz) n. A tumor attended with dryness. *Walker*.  
 XEROMYRUM, \* n. A drying ointment. *Walker*.  
 XEROPHAGY, (zè-rò'fá-je) n. [*zèrophagie*, Fr.; ξηρός and φάγω, Gr.] Dry food; subsistence on dry victuals or food.  
 XEROPHTHALMY, \* (zè-rò'p'thál-me) n. [ξηροφθαλμία] A dry, red soreness or itching in the eyes, without any swelling. *Christian Antiq*  
 XEROTIC, \* n. A dry habit of body. *Walker*.  
 XIPHIAS, \* (zif'e-ás) n. [L.] (*Ich.*) The sword-fish. — (*Astron.*) A comet shaped like a sword. *P. Cyc.*  
 XIPHIDIUM, \* n. (*Bot.*) A West-Indian plant. *Crabb*.  
 XIPHOID, or XIPHOID, \* a. (*Anat.*) Sword-like; noting a ligament or cartilage connected with the sternum, resembling a sword. *Dunglison*.  
 XIPHOIDES, \* n. The pointed, sword-like cartilage or gristle of the breast-bone; — called also *xiphoid*. *Dunglison*.  
 XYPANTRAX, \* n. Wood-coal; bevy-coal. *Hamilton*.  
 XYRITE, \* n. A liquid obtained from pyroxicil spirit. *P. Cyc.*  
 XYLOXILSA-MUM, \* n. [L.] The wood of the balsam-tree; a balsam obtained by decoction of the leaves and twigs of the *amyrus Gileadensis*. *Hoblyn*.  
 XYLOGRAPHER, \* n. One who engraves on wood. *Maudslayi*.  
 XYLOGRAPHIC, \* a. Relating to xylography, or engraving on wood. *Ec. Rev.*  
 XYLOGRAPHY, (zè'log'fá-je) n. [ξύλον and γράφω.] The art of engraving on wood; wood-engraving.  
 XYLOPHAGAN, \* n. [ξύλον and φάγω.] (*Ent.*) A cop cop insect. *Brande*.  
 XYLOPHAGE, \* a. Feeding on wood. *Palmer*  
 XYLOPHYL-LAN, \* n. [ξύλον and φύλλω.] A sort of beetle, which lives on decayed wood. *Brande*.  
 XYLOPIA, \* n. (*Bot.*) Bitter-wood; a tree of Brazil. *Crabb*  
 XYST, \* or XYSTOS, \* n. [χυρός.] (*Arch.*) A court or portico among the ancient Greeks, of great length, used for the performance of athletic exercises. *Brande*.  
 XYSTAREH, \* n. An Athenian officer who presided over the gymnastic exercises of the Xystos. *Crabb*.  
 XYSTER, \* n. A surgeon's instrument for scraping and shaving bones. *Crabb*.

## Y.

**Y**, the twenty-fifth letter of the alphabet, is borrowed from the Greek  $\Upsilon$ , and is, at the beginning of words and syllables, a consonant, and in other situations a vowel, having the sound of  $i$ , and subject to the changes of this letter. It is used instead of  $i$  at the end of words, as *thy*; or when two  $i$ 's would come together, as in *dying*; and sometimes for the sake of distinction, as in the words *die* and *dye*.

**YACHT**, (y6t) [y6t, S. W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.; y6t, E. Kenrick.] *n.* [D.] A small ship or vessel of state, pleasure, or passage.

**YACHTER**,\* (y6t'er) *n.* One who commands or sails in a yacht. *Lady Blessington.* [rifles. *Brande.*

**YAGER**,\* *n.* [Ger.] One of the light infantry armed with  $\Upsilon$ 'HO6,\* *n.* A word used by Swift and Chesterfield. — The latter uses it for a savage or barbarian. *Smart.*

**YAK**,\* *n.* (*Zool.*) The grunting ox of Tartary. *Hamilton.*

**YAKOUTE**,\* *n.* A native of Yakoutsk. *Earnshaw.*

**YAM**, *n.* A large esculent root, growing in tropical climates.

**YANKEE**,\* (y6ng'ke) *n.* A cant term for an inhabitant of New England, and by some applied to the inhabitants of the United States indiscriminately. Different etymologies have been assigned to this word; but that of Heckewelder is perhaps the most probable one; viz., that it is a corruption of the word *English*, by the Indians of North America, which was pronounced by them *Yangees*. *N. A. Rev.* Jamieson, in his "Dictionary of the Scottish Language," has the word *yanke*, which he defines as follows:—"A sharp, clever woman, at the same time including an idea of forwardness."

**YANQ-LITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) Same as *axinite*. *Brande.*

**YAP**, *v. n.* To bark; to yelp; to yaup. *L'Estrange.*

**YAR/AGE**,\* *n.* Furniture; or equipage; tackling. *North.*

**YARD**, *n.* A small piece of enclosed ground, particularly adjoining a house; an enclosure for any business, as a brick-yard, a navy-yard, &c.:—a measure of 3 feet; a pole or stick for measuring a yard; a wand; yardwand. — (*Naut.*) A beam or long piece of timber suspended upon the masts of a ship, to extend the sails to the wind.

**YARD-ARM**,\* *n.* (*Naut.*) The extremity of the yard; or one half of the yard supporting a sail. *Brande.*

**YARDLAND**, *n.* A quantity of land, varying in different places in England, from 15 to 40 acres. *Cowel.*

**YARDWAND**, (y6rd'w6nd) *n.* A measure of a yard.

**YARE**, *v. a.* Ready; dexterous; nimble; eager. *Shak.*

**YARE/LY**, *ad.* Dexterously; skilfully. *Shak.*

**YARK**, *v. a.* See *YERR*.

**YARN**, *n.* Spun wool or cotton; thread of wool, cotton, &c.; one of the threads of which a rope is composed.

**YARR**, *v. n.* To growl or snarl like a dog. *Jansworth.*

**YAR/R6W**, *n.* A perennial plant; millefoil.

**YAR/WHELP**,\* or **YAR/WIP**,\* *n.* A bird. *Willoughby.*

**YATE**, *n.* A gate. *Spenser.* [Still used in the north of England. *Todd.*]

**YAU**,\* *n.* The cry of a child or bird. *Jamieson.* [A word used in Scotland, and in colloquial use in the United States.]

**YAU**, or **YAWP**,\* *v. n.* (*Scotland*) To yelp; to cry, as a child or bird. *Jamieson.* — Written also *yaup*, *yap*, and *yaff*.

**YAU/PER**,\* *n.* One that yaups, as a child or bird. *A. Everett.*

**YAW**, *n.* (*Naut.*) A temporary deviation of a ship or vessel from the direct line of the course.

**YAW**,\* *v. n.* (*Naut.*) To steer wild or out of the line of the course. *Mar. Dict.*

**YAWL**, *n.* (*Naut.*) A kind of boat, rather narrow, and usually rowed with four or six oars. *Mar. Dict.* — Written also *yaul*.

**YAWL**, *v. n.* To cry out; to yell. *Fairfax.* See *YELL*.

**YAWN**, *v. n.* [i. YAWNED; pp. YAWNING, YAWNED.] To gape; to oscitate; to open the mouth, as in sleepiness; to open wide; to express desire by yawning.

**YAWN**, *n.* Act of yawning; oscitation; gape; hiatus

**YAWN/ING**, *a.* Sleepy; slumbering. *Shak.*

**YAWN/ING**,\* *n.* The act of gaping. *Ash.*

**YAWN/ING-LY**,\* *ad.* In a yawning manner. *Bp. Hall.*

**YAWS**,\* *n. pl.* (*Med.*) A disease of the West Indies and Africa, which resembles syphilis, and is characterized by small tumore. *Dunglison.*

**Y-CLAD**, (y6-kl6d) *p.* for *Clad*. Clothed. *Shak.* — The  $y$  is an old English particle prefixed to participle, from the Anglo-Saxon *ge*.

**Y-CLÉFED**, (y6-klépt) *p.* Called; termed; named. *Milton*

**Y-DR6D**, (y6-dr6d) *p.* Dreaded. *Spenser.*

**YE**, *pron.* The nominative *pl.* of *Thou*. — It is never used but where the plural is really meant, and generally only in the solemn style. It is sometimes, especially in elder poetry, used in the objective case, as, "Vain pomp and glory of the world, I hate *ye*." *Shak.*

**YEA**, (y6 or y6) [y6, S. J. E. Ja. K. Sm. R.; y6, W. P. Wb.: y6 or y6, F.] *ad.* Yes:—a particle of affirmation, correlative to *noy*:—a particle by which the sense is intended or enforced; not only so, but more than so. The word is antiquated, being now rarely used except in the solemn style.

"Mr. Sheridan, Mr. Scott, W. Johnston, Mr. Smith, and Mr. Fry, pronounce this word so as to rhyme with *noy*, *pay*, &c.; but Steele or Brightland, Dr. Jones, who wrote the 'New Art of Spelling,' in Queen Anne's time, Dr. Kenrick, and Mr. Perry, pronounce it like the pronoun *ye*. Though so many are against me, I do not hesitate to pronounce the latter mode the best; first, as it is more agreeable to the general sound of the diphthong; next, as it is more related to its familiar substitute *yes*, and, lastly, unless my memory greatly fails me, because it is always so pronounced when contrasted with *noy*; as in that precept of the gospel, 'Let your communication be *yea*, *yea*, and *noy*, *noy*.'" *Walker.*

Most of the orthoëpists more recent than Walker pronounce this word *y6*.

**YEA**,\* or **YEA**, *n.* An affirmative vote; one who votes in the affirmative; same as *ay*. *Hastel.* — *Yeas* and *nays*, a list of the members of a legislative body voting in the affirmative and negative of a proposition.

**YÉAD**, or **YÉDE**, *v. n.* [i. Y6DE.] To go. *Spenser.* See **YÉOD**

**YEAN**, *v. n.* [i. YEANED; pp. YEANING, YEANEO.] To bring forth young, as a sheep; to lamb. *Dryden.*

**YEANED**, (y6nd) *p. a.* Brought forth, as a lamb. *Fletcher.*

**YEAN/LING**, *n.* A creature lately yeanned; the young of sheep; a lamb.

**YEAR**, (y6r) *n.* A period of time, determined by the revolution of the earth in its orbit, and embracing the four seasons. — *Astronomical year*, the year as determined by astronomical observations. — *Civil year*, the year of the calendar, i. e., 12 months, or 365 days in common years, and 366 in leap years, beginning with the 1st of January. The *civil* or *legal year*, in England, formerly commenced on the 25th of March, the day of the Annunciation, though the historical year began on the 1st of January. By the act of parliament for the alteration of the style, in 1751, the beginning of the civil year was transferred to the 1st of January. — *In years*, old; advanced in age.

**YEAR-BOOK**, (y6r'b6k) *n.* A book of law reports, published annually. *Blackstone.*

**YÉARED**, (y6rd) *a.* Containing years. *B. Jonson*

**YEAR/LING**, *a.* Being a year old. *Pope.*

**YEAR/LING**,\* *n.* An animal a year old. *Ash.*

**YEAR/LY**, *a.* Annual; happening every year; lasting a year

**YEAR/LY**, *ad.* Annually; once a year; every year. *Dryden*

**YÉARN**, (y6rn) *v. n.* [i. YEARNED; pp. YEARNING, YEARNED.]

To feel great internal uneasiness from longing, tenderness, or pity; to sympathize strongly. *Spenser.*

**YÉARN**, *v. a.* To grieve; to vex. *Shak.*

**YÉARN/F6L**, *a.* Mournful. *Damon and Pythias.*

**YÉARN/ING**, *n.* Act or state of being moved with tenderness.

**YEAST**, (y6st) *n.* Barm used for leavening bread; froth; foam; spume. The old spelling and pronunciation (y6st) seem to have quite yielded to those here given, (yeast.) *Smart.*

**YEAS/TY**,\* *a.* Containing, or resembling, yeast. *Fo. Qu. Rev*

**YÉDE**,\* *v. n.* [i. Y6DE; (y6d)] To go; to march. *Spenser.*

**YÉLK**, [y6k; W. J. Ja. K. Sm.; y6k; S. F. y6k or y6k, P.]

*n.* The yellow part of an egg;—often written *yolk*.

**YELL**, *v. n.* [i. YELLED; pp. YELLING, YELLED.] To cry out

with a hideous noise, or with horror and agony. *Spenser*

**YÉLL**, *v. a.* To utter with a yell. *Shak.*

**YÉLL**, *n.* A hideous outcry; a cry of horror; a scream.

**YÉLL/L6W**, (y6l'l6) [y6l'l6, W. P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. y6l'l6, S. Nares, Scott.] *a.* Being of a bright, gold-like color.

"Mr. Sheridan, Mr. Nares, Mr. Scott, Dr. Jones and Mr. Fry, pronounce this word as if written *yellow* rhyming with *tallow*. But Dr. Kenrick, W. Johnston, Mr

Smith, and Mr Perry, preserve the e in its pure sound, and rhyme the word with *mellon*. The latter mode is, in my opinion, clearly the best, both as more agreeable to analogy and the best usage; for I am much deceived if the former pronunciation do not border closely on the vulgar." Walker.

YEL'LOW, n. Yellow color; the color of gold; golden hue.

YEL'LOW, v. a. To render yellow. *Shak*.

YEL'LOW, v. n. To grow yellow. *Dyer*.

YEL'LOW-BÖY, n. A cant name for a guinea, eagle, or other gold coin. *Arbutnot*.

YEL'LOW-BREAST'ED,\* a. Having a yellow breast. *Hill*.

YEL'LOW-FE'VER,\* n. (*Med.*) A bilious, remittent, malignant fever; called also the *black vomit*. *Dunghison*.

YEL'LOW-GÖLDS, n. A flower. *B. Jonson*.

YEL'LOW-HÄM-MER, n. A bird of yellow color.

YEL'LOW-ISH, a. Approaching to yellow.

YEL'LOW-ISH-NÉSS, n. The quality of being yellowish.

YEL'LOW-LEAVED,\* (-lævd) a. Having yellow leaves. *Barton*.

YEL'LOW-NÉSS, n. Quality of being yellow. — [Jealousy. *Shak*.]

YEL'LOW-RÄT'TLE,\* n. An annual plant. *Crabb*.

YEL'LOW-RÖÖT,\* n. A perennial plant of Canada. *Crabb*.

YEL'LOWS, (yél'löz) n. pl. A disease in horses; a chronic inflammation

YEL'LOW-SÜC'CO-RY,\* n. A perennial plant. *Crabb*.

YEL'LOW-TÖP,\* n. A species of grass; called also *whitetop*. *Farm. Ency*.

YEL'LOW-WÉED,\* n. An annual plant. *Crabb*.

YEL'LOW-WOOD,\* (-wüd) n. An American tree. *Farm. Ency*.

YEL'LOW-WÖRT,\* (yél'lö-würt) n. A plant. *Pilkington*.

YELP, v. n. [I YELPED; pp. YELPING, YELPED.] To bark, as a baagle-hound after his prey; to bark; to yarp. *Fulke*.

YELPING,\* n. The barking of a dog. *Maunder*.

YEL'NITE,\* n. (*Min.*) A ferruginous silicate of lime. *Brande*.

YEO'MAN, (yö'män) [yö'män, W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.; yém'män, S. Scott, Smith, Barclay; yüm'män, Kenrick; n. pl. YEO'MEN, (yö'men) A man of a small estate in land; a farmer; a gentleman farmer: — an upper servant in a nobleman's family; — an officer in the king of England's household: — a title of certain inferior military attendants, or foot-guards, called *yeomen of the guard*. — (*Naut.*) A seaman appointed to certain duties, as to attend to the store-rooms.

“Junius gives us a great variety of derivations of this word, but seems most to approve of that from *gæman*, in the old Frisic, signifying a countryman or villager; and this word is derived further, by Junius, from the Greek *γαῖνα*, *γαῖνῆ*, which, he tells us, does not only signify the *earth* in general, but any great portion of land. Skinner says it may be derived from the Anglo-Saxon *gæmne*, or the Teutonic *gæmin*, a common man; or one of the commonalty; or from *eveman*, a shepherd; from *goodman*, an appellation given to inferior people; from *gæmana*, a companion; from *geongman*, a young man; from *jemän*, an ordinary man, or any body, like the Spanish *hidalgo*; but he prefers its derivation from the Anglo-Saxon *guma*, a painful or laborious man.

“But, however widely etymologists are divided in the derivation of this word, orthoëpists are not less different in their pronunciation of it. Mr. Sheridan, Mr. Scott, Mr. Coote, (author of the ‘Elements of Grammar,’) Steele’s Grammar, (published in Queen Anne’s time,) Mr. Barclay, Mr. Smith, and Buchanan, pronounce it with the diphthong short, as if written *yémman*; Dr. Kenrick pronounces it as if written *yümman*; Mr. Elphinston (who quotes Langham, the famous reformer of orthography in Queen Elizabeth’s time, for the same pronunciation) sounds the *eo* like *ee*; and Dr. Jones, the author of the ‘New Art of Spelling,’ in Queen Anne’s time, pronounces it in the same manner; to which we may add Ben Jonson, who says that *yeoman*, *people*, and *jeopardy*, were truer written *yémän*, *péple*, *jéopardy*. But W. Johnston, Mr. Perry, Entick, and Fry, pronounce the *eo* like long, open *o*, as if written *yöman*; and this last appears to me to be the most received pronunciation. It is that which we constantly hear applied to the king’s body-guard, and it is that which has always been the pronunciation on the stage, — an authority which, in this case, may not, perhaps, improperly be called the best echo of the public voice. I well remember hearing Mr. Garrick pronounce the word in this manner, in a speech in King Lear: ‘Tell me, fellow, is a madman a gentleman or a yöman?’” Walker.

YEO'MAN-LY, a. Of or belonging to a yeoman. *B. Jonson*.

YEO'MAN-RY, n. The collective body of yeomen; the collective body of farmers; husbandmen.

YÉRK, [yérk, S. W. P. E. K. Sm.; yérk or yärk, Ja.] v. a. [I YEARED; pp. YERKING, YERKEO.] To throw out or move with a spring; to jerk. *Shak*. To lash; to strike; to beat. *Spenser*. [R.]

YÉRK, v. n. To move, as with jerks; to jerk, to wance. *Beaumont & Fl.* [R.]

YÉRK, n. A quick motion; a jerk. *Johnson*. [R.]

YÉRN, v. a. See YEARN.

YÉS, [yès, P. E. Ja. Sm. R.; yis, S. W. J. véa or yia, F. K.] *adv.* A term of affirmation; the affirmative particle, opposed to *no*; yea. — It is, like *yea*, a word of enforcement even so; not only so, but more.

“This word is worn into a somewhat slenderer sound than what is authorized by the orthography; but *e* and *i* are frequently interchangeable, and few changes can be better established than this. W. Johnston and Mr. Perry are the only orthoëpists, who give the sound of the vowels, that do not mark this change; but Mr. Sheridan, Mr. Scott, Dr. Kenrick, Mr. Nares, Mr. Smith, and Dr. Jones, in his ‘New Art of Spelling,’ confirm this change, and rhyme it with *hiss*, *biss*, &c.” Walker. “It is not probable that a polite speaker would, at this day, even on Mr. Walker’s authority, pronounce the word *yis*.” Jamieson.

YÉS-A-WÄLL,\* n. A state messenger in India. *Crabb*.

YÉST, [yést, S. W. F. Ja.; yést or yest, P. J.; yest, K. Sm. Nares.] n. Barm; apume; foam; froth; yeast. — Now commonly written and pronounced *yeast*. See YEAST.

YÉS'TER, a. [*gestern*, *gestran*, Sax.; *hesternus*, L.; *hestern*, old Engl.] That was next before the present day. — is not often used but in composition with *day* or *night*.

[YÉS'TER-DAY, or YÉS'TER-DAY, [yés'ter-dä, W. P. J. E. F. Ja. Sm. R. Wb.; yis'ter-dä, S. Kenrick, Nares, Scott.] n. The day last past; the day next before to-day.

“Though *yes*, from its continual use, is allowably worn into the somewhat easier sound of *yis*, there is no reason why *yesterday* should adopt the same change, and, though I cannot pronounce this change vulgar, since Mr. Sheridan, Dr. Kenrick, Mr. Nares, and Mr. Scott, have adopted it, I do not hesitate to pronounce the regular sound, given by W. Johnston, as the more correct and agreeable to the best usage.” Walker. [*Bacon*.]

YÉS'TER-DAY, or YÉS'TER-DAY, *ad.* On the day last past.

YÉS'TER-EVÉ, or YÉS'TER-EVÉN-ING,\* n. The evening last past. *Rowe*.

YÉS'TER-NIGHT, (yés'ter-nit) n. The night last past. *Shak*.

YÉS'TER-NIGHT, (yés'ter-nit) *ad.* On the night last past.

YÉSTY, a. Frothy; yeasty. *Shak*. See YEASTY.

YÉT, [yét, S. W. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.; yét or yit, Kenrick; cont.] Nevertheless; notwithstanding; however.

“The *e* in this word is frequently changed by incorrect speakers into *i*; but, though this change is agreeable to the best and most established usage in the word *yes*, in *yét* it is the mark of incorrectness and vulgarity.

“Dr. Kenrick is the only orthoëpist who gives any countenance to this incorrectness, by admitting it as a second pronunciation; but Mr. Sheridan, Mr. Scott, W. Johnston, Mr. Perry, and Mr. Smith, give the regular sound only.” Walker.

YÉT, *ad.* Beside; over and above; still; once again; at this time; so soon; hitherto; thus far; at least; in a new degree; even; after all; hitherto, sometimes with *as* before it.

YÉV'EN, (yé'vön) p. Given. *Spenser*.

YEW, (yü) n. An evergreen tree, of tough wood, used for bows, and in Great Britain, often planted in churchyards; yew-tree.

YEW'EN, (yü'en) a. Made of the wood of yew. *Spenser*.

YEW'-TREÉ,\* (yü'trë) n. An evergreen tree, of tough wood, used for bows, and often planted in churchyards. *Gray*.

YÉX, n. The hiccough. *Holland*. [R.]

YÉX, v. n. To have the hiccough. *Halcut*. [R.]

YÉZ-DE-GÉR'DJ-AN,\* a. Noting an era, dated from the overthrow of the Persian empire, when Yezdegerd was defeated by the Arabians, in the 11th year of the Hegira, A. D. 636. *Crabb*.

Y-FÉRE, (e-fer) *ad.* Together. *Spenser*.

YÉLD, (yeld) v. a. [I YELDED; pp. YELDING, YELDED.] To produce; to give in return for cultivation or labor to afford: — to exhibit; to impart; to give; to communicate: — to allow; to concede; to permit; to grant: — to emit; to expire; to resign; to give up; to surrender to cede; with *up*.

YÉLD, (yeld) v. n. To give up the contest; to submit; to comply; to concede; to allow; not to deny; to give way or place.

YÉLD'A-BLE-NÉSS, n. Disposition to yield. *Bp. Hall*.

YÉLD'ANCE, n. Act of yielding; concession. *Bp. Hall*.

YÉLD'ER, n. One who yields. *Shak*.

YÉLD'ING, n. Act of giving up; submission.

YÉLD'ING,\* p. a. Complying; accommodating; flexible; ammissive.

YÉLD'ING-LY, *ad.* With compliance. *Warner*.

YÉLD'ING-NÉSS, n. Quality of yielding. *Foley*

YÉLD'LESS,\* a. Unyielding. *Rowe*.

YÖ'EA,\* n. Among the Hindoos, asceticism, or complete

abstraction from all worldly objects; — also a school of philosophy. *P. Cyc.*

**YOKE** *n.* A wooden bandage placed on the neck of draught oxen: — a mark of servitude; slavery: — a chain; a link; a bond: — a couple; a pair: — in this sense, it is used in the plural, with the singular termination. — (*Naut.*) A frame of wood of two arms, placed over the head of a boat's rudder, instead of a tiller.

**YOKE**, *v. a.* [*á. yoko; pp. yokino, yoked.*] To put a yoke on; to bind by yoke to a carriage; to join or couple: — to enslave; to restrain; to confine.

**YOKE**, *v. n.* To be joined together. *Milton.*

**YOKE-ELM**, *n.* A tree. *Albionorth.*

**YOKE-FÉLL-ÓW**, *n.* A companion in labor; an associate; a partner in marriage. *Shak.*

**YOKE/LET**, *n.* A little farm, in some parts of Kent, in England: — so called from its requiring but one yoke of oxen to till it. *Whishaw.*

**YOKE/MATE**, *n.* Same as yoke-fellow. *Stepney.*

**YOLD**, *p.* For yielded. *Spenser.*

**YOLK**, (*yök*) [*yök, s. W. P. F. Ja. K. Sm.; yölk, E.; yölk, Wb.*] *n.* The yellow part of an egg; the corresponding part in plants; yelk. See **YELL**.

**YOLF**, *v. n.* See **YELF**.

**YÖN**,

**YÖND**, [*a.* Being at a distance: — same as *yonder*. *Shak.*

**YÖN**,

**YÖND**, [*ad.* At a distance: — same as *yonder*. *Milton.*

**YÖND**, *a.* Mad; furious; raving. *Spenser.*

**YÖNDER**, *a.* Being at a distance, but within view.

**YÖNDER**, *ad.* At a distance, within view.

**YÖNK'ER**,\* (*yöng'ker*) *n.* A youngster. *Scott.* See **YÖUNKER**.

**YÖRE**, *ad.* [In time past; long. *Spenser.*] — *Of yore*, of old time; long ago. — *In days of yore*, in time past; formerly. *Pope.*

**YÖTE**, or **YÖAT**, *v. a.* [To *fasten*; to rivet. *A. Wood.*] To yoke; to pour water on. *Grae.* [Local, Eng.]

**YÖU**, (*yü*, when emphatical; *yü*, when otherwise,) [*yü, s. W. J. Ja. K.; yü or yu, Sm.; yü, P.*] *pron. personal, pl. of Thou.* [Nominative *yö* or *you*; possessive *yöurs*; objective *yöu*.] The person or persons spoken to. It is commonly used when a single individual is addressed, instead of *thou* or *thee*; but properly with a plural construction; as, "*you were*," instead of "*thou wast*." 307 "In the sentence, 'I though he told you, he had no right to tell you,' the pronoun *you*, having no distinctive emphasis, invariably falls into the sound of the antiquated form of this pronoun, *ye*." *Walker.*

**YÖUNG**, (*yöng*) *a.* Being in the first or early part of life, as opposed to *old*; — used of animal, and also of vegetable, life: — not old; youthful; inexperienced.

**YÖUNG**, *n.* The offspring of animals collectively.

**YÖUNG/ISH**, (*yöung'ish*) *a.* Somewhat young. *Tatler.*

**YÖUNG/LING**, *n.* A young animal. *Spenser.*

**YÖUNG/LING**,\* *a.* Young; youthful. *Bacon & Fl.*

**YÖUNG/LY**, *a.* Youthful. *Gower.*

**YÖUNG/LY**, *ad.* Early in life; weakly. *Shak.*

**YÖUNG/STER**, *n.* A young person. *Prior.* [Colloquial.]

**YÖUNGTH**, *n.* Youth. *Spenser.*

**YÖUNK'ER**, *n.* Youngster. *Shak.* [Colloquial.]

**YÖUR**, (*yür*, when emphatical; *yür*, when otherwise,) [*yür, s. W. P. F. Ja. K.; yör or yür, J. Sm.*] *pron. possessive* or *adjective*. Belonging to you. — *Your* and *yours* are the possessive forms of *you*. *Your* is used when the thing

possessed follows; as, "*your* look; ' otherwise *yours* as, "*This* book is *yours*."

307 "This word is nearly under the same predicament as the pronoun *my*. When the emphasis is upon this word, it is always pronounced full and open, like the noun *ever*; as, "*The* moment I had read *your* letter, I sat down to write *mine*;" but when it is not emphatical, it generally sinks into *yr*, exactly like the last syllable of *last-yr*; as, "*I* had just answered *yr* first letter, as *yr* last arrived." Here, if we were to say, "*I* had just answered *your* first letter as *your* last arrived," with *your* sounded full and open like *ever*, as in the former sentence, every delicate ear would be offended. This obscure sound of the possessive pronoun *your* always takes place when it is used to signify any species of persons or things in an indeterminate sense. Thus, Addison, speaking of those metaphors which professional men most commonly fall into, says, "*Your* men of business usually have recourse to such instances as are too mean and familiar." . . . . The pronunciation of *your*, in *yourself*, is a confirmation of these observations." *Walker.*

**YÖUR-SÉLF**, (*yür-sélf'*) [*yür-sélf', W. J. Ja. Sm.; yür-sélf', P. F.*] *pron.* You; even you; the reciprocal form of *you*, when used for *thou* or *thee*. — *Yourselves*, (*yür-sélfv'*) the reciprocal form of *you* strictly used in the plural; as, "*You* saw *it yourself*;" (when one is addressed;) "*You* saw *it yourselves*;" (when several are addressed.)

**YÖUTH**, (*yüth*) *n.* The part of life succeeding to childhood and adolescence, generally reckoned from fourteen to twenty-eight; juvenility: — a young man: — young people collectively.

**YÖUTH/FÜL**, (*yüth'füll*) *a.* Relating to youth; young suitable to youth or the first part of life; vigorous, *a.* in youth.

**YÖUTH/FÜL-LY**, *ad.* In a youthful manner.

**YÖUTH/FÜL-NÉSS**,\* *n.* Quality of being youthful. *Holland*

**YÖUTH/HÖÖD**, (*yüth'höd*) *n.* The state of youth. *Cheyne*

**YÖUTH/LY**, *a.* Young; early in life. *Spenser.*

**YÖUTH/Y**, *a.* Young; youthful. *Spectator.*

**Y-FIGHT**, (*e-pit'*) *p.* Fixed. *Spenser.* See **YELAD**.

**Y-TRÉ-A**,\* (*y'tre-a*) *n.* (*Min.*) A rare earth, found at *Ytter* by, in Sweden, having the appearance of a fine, white powder, with no taste or smell. *Brande.*

**Y-TRÉ-ÖÜS**,\* (*y'tre-üs*) *a.* Relating to yttria. *Cleaveland.*

**Y-TRÉ-ÜM**,\* (*y'tre-üm*) *n.* The metallic base of yttria. *Brande.*

**YTTROGERITE**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A soft, opaque mineral. *Phillips*

**Y-TRÖ-TÄN'TA-LITE**,\* (*it-ro-tän'ta-lit*) *n.* A mineral from *Ytterby*, in Sweden, containing yttria and oxide of columbium. *Brande.*

**YÜ**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) Nephrite or jade. *Brande.*

**YÜC'CA**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) Adam's need'le; an American flowering tree. *Louven.*

**YÜCK**, *v. n.* To itch; to scratch. *Gross.* [Local, England.]

**YÜLE**, [*jul, Su. Goth.; jule, Dan.; jol, Icel.; geol, Sax.*]

The name of either of the two great annual festivals, in ancient times, *Lammstide* and *Christmas*; but used usually with reference to the latter. *Hammond.*

**YÜLE-BLÖCK**,\* *n.* A large log of wood put behind the fire, as at *Christmas*. *Maunder.* [Local, Eng.]

**YÜNX**,\* *n.* A genus of birds; the *wyreack*. *Hamilton*

**YÜX**, *n.* The hiccup. See **YAX**.

## Z.

**Z**, the twenty-sixth and last letter of the alphabet, has, in *English*, invariably the sound of soft or vocal *s*, as in *rose*. No word of Saxon derivation begins with this letter, and the few words in *English* beginning with *z* are all derived from other languages, mostly from the Greek. The *English* name of this letter is *zed*; in the United States it is commonly called *zee*; and *izzard* is the local or vulgar name of it in *England*.

**ZÄC'EHÖ**,\* *n.* (*Arch.*) The lowest part of the pedestal of a column. *Crabb.*

**ZÄF'EJR**, *n.* Same as *zaffre*. *Hill.* See **ZAFFRE**.

**ZÄF'RE**, (*zä'f'ür*) *n.* (*Chem.*) The residuum or impure oxide of cobalt, after sulphur, arsenic, and other volatile matters, have been expelled by calcination. *Brande.*

**ZÄLM**,\* *n.* A chief or leader among the *Turks*, who supports and pays a mounted militia of the same name. *Crabb.*

**ZÄMB'ÖS**,\* *n.*; *pl.* **ZÄMB'ÖS**, The offspring of an Indian and a negro. *Ency.*

**ZÄ'MI-A**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants or trees of various species; a kind of palm. *P. Cyc.*

**ZÄ'MITE**,\* *n.* (*Geol.*) A fossil *zaidia*. *Buckland.*

**ZÄ-NÖ'NI-A**,\* *n.* (*Bot.*) A tree of Malabar. *Crabb.*

**ZÄN-THO-PIC'RINE**,\* *n.* A bitter principle obtained from the *zanthoxylum* or *zanthoxylon caribaeum*. *Brande.*

**ZÄN'TI-ÖT**,\* *n.* A native of *Zante*. *Earnshaw.*

**ZÄ'NY**, [*zä'ne, s. W. P. J. E. F. Sm.; zä'ne or zän'ng, Ja. zän'e, K.*] *n.* [*zanni, It.*] One employed to raise laughter by his gestures, actions, and speeches; a merry-andrew a buffoon. *Shak.*

**ZÄ'NY**, *v. a.* To mimic. *Bacon & Fl.*

**ZÄ'NY-ISM**,\* *n.* The practice of a zany; buffoonery. *Coleridge.*

**ZÄPI'A-RA**,\* *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral used by potters to make a sky-color. *Maunder.*

**ZÄR'A-THÄN**,\* *n.* (*Med.*) A hard tumor of the breast resembling a cancer. *Dunglison.*

**ZAR'NICH**, (zár'nik) *n.* A genus of fossils that burn with a whitish flame, and smell like garlic.

**ZAX\*** (zák's) *n.* (*Arch.*) A tool for cutting scales. *Brande.*

**ZÁ'YAT\*** *n.* A Burman caravansary or inn. *Malcom.*

**ZÉ'A, n.** (*Bot.*) A genus of plants, which includes maize; and the botanical name of maize or Indian corn. *P. Cyc.*

**ZÉAL**, (zél) *n.* [ζῆλος, Gr.; *zelus*, L.] Passionate ardor in some pursuit, or in support of some person or cause; earnestness; warmth; fervency; ardor; enthusiasm.

**ZÉAL**, (zél) *v. n.* To entertain zeal. *Bacon.*

**ZÉALED**, (zél'd) *a.* Filled with zeal. *Fuller.*

**ZÉAL'LESS**, (zél'les) *a.* Wanting zeal. *Hammond.*

**ZÉAL'OT**, (zél'ut, *n.* *P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm. R.*; zél'ut or zél'ut, *W. Kenrick.*) *n.* [zélature, Fr.; ζηλωτής, Gr.] One affected or carried away by zeal; an enthusiast; one over zealous: — generally used in disparage.

“There are few words better confirmed by authority in their departure from the sound of their simples than this and *zealous*. Dr. Kenrick gives both sounds to both words, but prefers the short sound by placing it first; but Mr. Elphinston, Mr. Sheridan, Mr. Nares, Mr. Smith, Mr. Perry, Barclay, and Entick, give both these words the short sound. As the word *zealous* may either come from the Latin *zelus*, or rather *zelosus*, or be a formative of our own from *zeal*, as *villanous*, *libellous*, &c., from *villain*, *libel*, &c., analogy might very allowably be pleaded for the long sound of the diphthong; and, if custom were less decided, I should certainly give my vote for it; but, as propriety of pronunciation may be called a compound ratio of usage and analogy, the short sound must, in this case, be called the proper one.” *Walker.*

**ZÉAL'OT'F-CAL**, *a.* Periciously zealous. *Styrye.*

**ZÉAL'OT'ISM\*** *n.* The character or conduct of a zealot. *Ec. Rev.*

**ZÉAL'OT'RY**, *n.* Behavior of a zealot; zeal. *Bp. Taylor. Coleridge. [R.]*

**ZÉAL'OUS**, (zél'lus) [zél'lus, *S. P. J. E. F. Ja. K. Sm. R. Wb.*; zél'lus or zél'lus, *W. Kenrick.*] *a.* Passionate in any cause; having zeal; ardent; fervent; warm; enthusiastic; earnest.

**ZÉAL'OUS-LY**, *ad.* In a zealous manner; ardently

**ZÉAL'OUS-NESS**, *n.* The quality of being zealous.

**ZÉ'BEA**, *n.* [L.; zēbre, Fr.] (*Zool.*) An African animal resembling an ass, but beautifully striped.

**ZÉ'BU\*** *n.* [Fr.] (*Zool.*) A small East-Indian horse, or sort of wild ox, with a hump on its shoulders. *Hamilton.*

**ZÉ'BUB\*** *n.* A very noxious and destructive fly, found in Abyssinia, somewhat larger than a bee. *Stewart.*

**ZÉCHIN**, (che-kén' or zé'kin) [che-kén', *W. J. E. F. Ja.*; che-kén', *S.*; zé'kin, *P. Sm. Wb. Crabb.*] *n.* [zéchino, It.; sequin, Fr.] A gold coin worth about nine shillings sterling. It is variously written, *cechin*, *chequin*, and *sequin*. See **SEQUIN**.

**ZÉH'STEIN\*** *n.* [Ger.] (*Min.*) A magnesian limestone, lying under the red sandstone. *Brande.*

**ZÉD**, *n.* The name of the letter *z*. *Shak.* — Called also *zee*.

**ZÉD'Q-ARY**, (zéd'q-á-re) *n.* [zédouire, Fr.] A spicy plant, or medicinal root, growing in the East Indies.

**ZÉ\*** *n.* A name of the letter *z*, called also *zed*. *G. Brown.*

**ZÉ'INE\*** *n.* A yellow substance, resembling gluten, obtained from maize. *Brande.*

**ZÉM-IN-DAR\*** [zém-in-dár', *Sm. Brande*; zé-min'dar, *K. Wb.*] *n.* (*India*) A land-owner; a proprietor; one who holds a tract of land under the government. *P. Cyc.*

**ZÉM-IN-DAR-Y\*** *n.* The jurisdiction, territory, or possession of a zemindar. *P. Cyc.*

**ZÉND\*** *n.* The language of the ancient Magi and fire-worshippers of Persia. *Hamilton.*

**ZÉND'A-VÉS-TA\*** *n.* [Per., *living word.*] The sacred book, or books, of the Guechers or fire-worshippers in Persia, and the Farsees in India; ascribed to Zoroaster, but of uncertain origin. *Brande.*

**ZÉN'DIA\*** [Arab.] An atheist or infidel. *Brande.*

**ZÉ'NIK\*** *n.* (*Zool.*) A quadruped, called also *suroicate*. *P. Cyc.*

**ZÉ'NITH**, (zén'ith, *S. W. P. J. E. F. K. R. Wb.*; zén'ith or zén'ith, *Ja.*; zén'ith, *Sm. Rees*) *n.* [Arab.] The top of the heaven or vertical point; the point directly overhead, and opposite to the nadir.

“I never once called in doubt the pronunciation of this word, till I was told that mathematicians generally make the first syllable short. Upon consulting our orthoëpists, I find all who have the word, and who give the quantity of the vowels, make the *e* long, except Entick. Thus Sheridan, Kenrick, Scott, Buchanan, W. Johnston, and Perry, pronounce it long; and if this majority were not so great and so respectable, the analogy of words of this form ought to decide.” *Walker.*

**ZÉ'Q-LITE\*** *n.* (*Min.*) The name of a family of minerals, consisting of silica, alumina, lime, and water; natrolite. *Brande.*

**ZÉ-Q-LIT'IC\*** *a.* Relating to, or containing, zeolite. *Ure.*

**ZÉ-Q-LIT'IF-ORM\*** *a.* Having the form of zeolite. *Smart.*

**ZÉPH'YR**, (zéph'er) *n.* [zephyrus, L.] The west wind; and, poetically, any mild, soft wind.

**ZÉPH'YR-ÚS**, *n.* [L.] The west wind; zephyr. *Milton.*

**ZÉ'RÓ**, *n.* [It. Sp. & Fr.] (*Meteorology*) The arithmetic cipher; the point at which the graduation of the thermometer commences. The zero of Réaumur's and of the centigrade thermometers is the freezing point of water; that of Fahrenheit's thermometer, 32° below the freezing point of water. *Brande.*

**ZÉST**, *n.* A piece of orange or lemon peel used to give flavor to liquor: — a taste added for a relish; relish; gusto.

**ZÉST**, *v. a.* To give a relish or flavor to. *Johnson. [R.]*

**ZÉ'TA\*** *n.* A Greek letter: — a dining-room. *Whishaw.*

**ZÉ-TÉT'IC**, *a.* [from ζητέω.] Proceeding by inquiry, as the *zétetic* method in mathematics. *Scott. [R.]*

**ZÉ-TÉT'IC\*** *n.* A seeker; a term applied to the ancient Pyrrhonists. *Smart.*

**ZÉ-TÉT'ICS\*** *n. pl.* A part of algebra, which consists in the direct search after unknown quantities. *P. Cyc. [R.]*

**ZÉÜG'LO-DÓN\*** *n.* (*Geol.*) An extinct species of whale *Owen.*

**ZÉÜG'MA**, (züh'má) *n.* [zühyma, *yoke.*] (*Grammar*) A figure by which an adjective or verb which agrees with a nearer word is referred, also, by way of supplement, to one more remote; as, “*Lust overcame shame, boldness fear, and madness reason.*”

**ZÉÜX'ITE\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A greenish-brown mineral. *Thompson.*

**ZI-BÉ'ZHÜ\*** *n.* Civet, a kind of perfume. *Crabb.*

**ZI-ZÁG**, *n.* A line with sharp turns or angles.

**ZI-ZÁG**, *a.* Having sharp and quick turns. *Graves.*

**ZI-ZÁG**, *v. a.* [zizagoo; pp. ziozagoo, ziozagoo.] To form into sharp and quick turns. *Warton.*

**ZI-ZÁGGED**, (ziz'zág'd) *a.* Relating to, or like, zigzag *Pennant.*

**ZI'MÖME\*** *n.* [ζύμομα.] (*Chem.*) That part of the gluten of wheat which is insoluble in alcohol. *Brande.*

**ZINC**, (zink) *n.* A metal of a bluish-white color, brittle when cold, but malleable when heated; much used in the manufacture of brass and other alloys: — in commerce it is called *spelter*.

**ZIN-CLÉ'ER-OÜS\*** *a.* Producing or containing zinc. *P. Cyc.*

**ZINCK'Y\*** *a.* Relating to, or containing, zinc. *Smart.*

**ZIN'CODE\*** *n.* (*Galvanism*) The positive pole of a galvanic battery. *Francis.*

**ZIN-CÖG'RÄ-PHER\*** *n.* One who engraves on zinc. *Chabot.*

**ZIN-CO-GRÄPH'IC\*** *a.* Relating to zincography

**ZIN-CO-GRÄPH'IC-CAL\*** *a.* } *Wright.*

**ZIN-CÖG'RÄ-PHY\*** *n.* The art of engraving on zinc *Chabot.*

**ZIN'R'EN-ITE\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral containing antimony *Dana.*

**ZI'ON\*** *n.* A mount or eminence in Jerusalem: — used figuratively for the church. *Watts.*

**ZIR'ÖN\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A mineral composed chiefly of zirconia and silica, of various colors, and found in Ceylon *Brande.*

**ZIR-CÖ'NI-A\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A rare earth extracted from zircon and hyacinth. *Ure.*

**ZIR-CÖN-ITE\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of zircon. *Dana.*

**ZIR-CÖ'NI-ÜM\*** *n.* (*Chem.*) The metallic base of zirconia *Ure.*

**ZISEL\*** *n.* A species of marmot. *Smellie.*

**ZI-ZÁ'N'F-A\*** *n. pl.* [L.] (*Bot.*) A genus of plants; darnal wild rice. *P. Cyc.*

**ZÖ-AN-THÖ'R'I-A\*** *n. pl.* (*Bot. & Zool.*) A class of zoöphites animal flowers. *P. Cyc.*

**ZÖ-ÁN'THUS\*** *n.* A sort of polypus. *Roget.*

**ZÖ'CLE**, (zö'kl) *n.* (*Arch.*) Same as *soele*. See **SOELE**.

**ZÖ'DI-ÁK**, (zö'de-ák, *P. J. F. Ja. K. Sm.*; zö'dzhék, *S.*; zö'de-ák or zö'di-ák, *W. Cobbin.*) *n.* [zödiacus, Fr.; ζωδιακός, Gr.] (*Astron.*) An imaginary zone or belt in the heavens, extending about eight or nine degrees on each side of the ecliptic. It is divided into twelve equal parts, called *signs*. Within the *zodiac* are the apparent motions of the sun, moon, and all the greater planets. — [A *grade*, *Milton.*]

**ZÖ-DI-A-CAL**, *a.* Relating to the zodiac. — *Zodiacal light*, a faint nebulous brightness, or aurora, which accompanies the sun, and is seen immediately before sunrise or after sunset.

**ZÖ'HÄR\*** *n.* [Heb.] A Jewish book, highly esteemed by the rabbis, of ancient but uncertain origin. *Brande.*

**ZÖ-IL'E-AN\*** *a.* Relating to Zolitus, a severe critic on Homer; illiberal; unjustly severe. *Richardson.*

**ZÖIS'ITE\*** *n.* (*Min.*) A variety of epidote. *Brande.*

**ZÖ'NAR\*** *n.* A girdle which the Christians and Jews of the Levant are obliged to wear to distinguish them from Mahometans. *Smart.*

**ZÖNE**, *n.* [ζώνη, Gr.; *zona*, L.] A girdle; a circuit. *Milton.* — (*Geography*) A division of the earth's surface by means of parallel lines. There are five *zones*: the *tropical zone*, extending 23° 28' on each side of the equator, and between the tropics; *two temperate zones*, situated between the tropics and polar circles; and *two frigid zones*, situated between the polar circles and poles.

**ZÖNED**, (zönd) *a.* Wearing a zone. *Pope.*

ZÖNE/LESS,\* a. Destitute of a zone. *Cowper*.  
 ZÖ'NIG,\* n. A girdle; a zone. *Smollett*. [R.]  
 ZÖ-Q-ÄR/PF-A,\* n. (*Bot.*) A genus of plants. *Roget*.  
 ZÖ-Q-ÄR-PRER, n. [*ωή* and *γράφω*.] One who is versed in zoography.  
 ZÖ-Q-GRÄPH'ICAL,\* a. Relating to zoögraphy. *Maunder*.  
 ZÖ-Q-ÄR-PRIST,\* n. A zoögrapher. *Ash*.  
 ZÖ-Q-ÄR-PHY, n. A description of animals. *Glanville*.  
 ZÖ-ÖL'A-TBY,\* n. [*ζών* and *λατρεύω*.] The worship of animals. *Branda*.  
 ZÖ'Q-LITE,\* n. (*Geol.*) The fossil remains of a petrified  
 ZÖ-ÖL'Q-GER,\* n. A zoölogist. *Boyle*.  
 ZÖ-Q-LÖG'ICAL,\* a. Relating to zoölogy; describing living creatures; relating to or containing animals.  
 ZÖ-Q-LÖG'ICAL-LY,\* ad. In a zoölogical manner. *P. Cyc*.  
 ZÖ-ÖL'Q-GIST, n. One who is versed in zoölogy.  
 ZÖ-ÖL'Q-GY, n. [*ζών* and *λόγος*.] The science of animals, teaching their nature, properties, classification, &c.  
 ZÖ-ÖN'IG,\* a. (*Chem.*) An epithet applied to an acid obtained from animal substances. *Hamilton*.  
 ZÖ-ÖN'Q-MY,\* n. [*ζών* and *νόμος*.] The laws of animal life; the structure and functions of animals; animal physiology. *Oswald*.  
 ZÖ-ÖPH'A-GÖÖS,\* a. Feeding on living animals. *Kirby*.  
 ZÖ-Q-PHÖR'IG, [*zö-q-för'ik*, *W. P. J. E. Ja. K. Sm.*; *zö-öf-q-rík*, *W. b. Ash.*] a. (*Arch.*) Applied to a column which supports the figure of an animal.  
 ZÖ-ÖPH'Q-RIS, n. [*L.*; *ζωοφόρος*.] (*Arch.*) A broad member which separates the cornice and architrave; a frieze. See *FRIEZE*.  
 ZÖ'Q-PHYTE, (*zö'q-fit*) n. [*ζωόφυτον*, of *ζώε* and *φυτόν*, *Gr.*; *zoophyte*, *Fr.*] A name applied by Linnæus to an order of vermes, comprehending those beings supposed to partake of the nature both of vegetables and animals; and applied by Cuvier to his fourth and last division of animals.  
 ZÖ-Q-PHYT'IG,\* } a. Relating to zoöphytes. *P. Cyc*.  
 ZÖ-Q-PHYT'ICAL,\* }  
 ZÖ-ÖPH-Y-TÖL'Q-GY,\* n. [*ζωοφύτων* and *λόγος*.] The natural history of zoöphytes. *Johnston*.

ZÖ-Q-TÖM'ICAL,\* a. Relating to zoöotomy *Month Rev*  
 ZÖ-ÖM'Q-NIST, n. One versed in zoöotomy.  
 ZÖ-ÖM'Q-MY, n. [*ζωοτομία*, of *ζών* and *τέμνω*.] That branch of anatomy which relates to the structure of the lower animals.  
 ZÖ-PIS'SA,\* n. (*Mount.*) A sort of pitch scraped off from the sides of ships, and tempered with wax and salt. *Mar Dict*  
 ZÖ'S'FER,\* n. [*L.*] A girdle; a belt.—(*Med.*) A kind of erysipelas. *Crabb*.  
 ZÖÖNDS,\* interj. An exclamation of wonder or anger *Shak.* A contraction of *God's wounds*; originally used as an oath. *Smart*.  
 ZÖ'Y-MÖS,\* n. (*Zool.*) A genus of crustaceans. *P. Cyc*  
 ZÖ'FO-LÖ,\* n. [*It.*] A whistle; a small flute or flageolet, used to teach singing birds. *Scudamore*.  
 ZÖ'MATE,\* n. A compound of zumic acid and a base. *Crabb*  
 ZÖ'MIG,\* a. [*ζύμη*.] (*Chem.*) Noting an acid procured from a fermented substance, as leaven. *Crabb*.  
 ZY-MÖL'Q-GY,\* n. [*ζύμη* and *λόγος*.] The doctrine of fermentation; zymology. *Branda*. See *ZYMOLOGY*.  
 ZY-MÖM'P-TER,\* n. [*ζύμη* and *μέτρον*.] An instrument for measuring the degree of fermentation; zymosimeter *Branda*. See *ZYMOSIMETER*.  
 ZYR'LITE,\* n. (*Min.*) A recently-discovered Vesuvian mineral. *Branda*.  
 ZY-Q-DÄQ'TY-LOÖS,\* a. [*ζυγός* and *δάκτυλος*.] Having the toes yoked, or in pairs, two before and two behind, as the parrot. *Ed. Encyc*.  
 ZY-QÖ'MA,\* n. [*ζυγόν*.] (*Anat.*) The process of the cheek-bone; a bone of the upper jaw. *P. Cyc*.  
 ZY-Q-MÄT'IG,\* a. Relating to the zygoma; resembling a yoke. *P. Cyc*.  
 ZY-MÖ-LÖG'ICAL,\* a. Relating to zymology. *Oswald*.  
 ZY-MÖL'Q-GIST,\* n. One versed in zymology. *Oswald*.  
 ZY-MÖL'Q-GY,\* n. [*ζύμη* and *λόγος*.] The doctrine of fermentation. *Oswald*.—Written also *zymology*.  
 ZY-MÖ-SIM'P-TER,\* n. [*ζύμωσις* and *μέτρον*.] An instrument for measuring the degree of fermentation; zymometer. *Crabb*.  
 ZY' THYM,\* n. [*L.*] A drink made of corn and malt. *Ains*

Ä, Æ, I, ð Ü, Y, long; Ä, Æ, I, Ö, Ü, Y, short; Ä, F, I, O, V, Y, obscure.—FÄRE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÄIR, HÄR  
 MÄR, SÄR MÖVE, NÖB SÖN; KÖLL, BÜR, RÖLE.—Ç, Ç, È, soft; Ç, È, Ç, È, hard Ç as Z; I as EZ; WHIR

WALKER'S KEY,

ENLARGED AND IMPROVED.



# A KEY

TO THE

## CLASSICAL PRONUNCIATION

OF

## GREEK, LATIN, AND SCRIPTURE PROPER NAMES.

IN WHICH

THE WORDS ARE ACCENTED AND DIVIDED INTO SYLLABLES EXACTLY AS THEY  
OUGHT TO BE PRONOUNCED, ACCORDING TO RULES DRAWN  
FROM ANALOGY AND THE BEST USAGE :

TO WHICH ARE ADDED

## TERMINATIONAL VOCABULARIES

OF

## HEBREW, GREEK, AND LATIN PROPER NAMES;

IN WHICH

THE WORDS ARE ARRANGED ACCORDING TO THEIR FINAL SYLLABLES, AND CLASSED ACCORDING  
TO THEIR ACCENTS; BY WHICH THE GENERAL ANALOGY OF PRONUNCIATION  
MAY BE SEEN AT ONE VIEW, AND THE ACCENTUATION OF  
EACH WORD MORE EASILY REMEMBERED :

CONCLUDING WITH

OBSERVATIONS ON THE GREEK AND LATIN ACCENT AND QUANTITY,

WITH

SOME PROBABLE CONJECTURES ON THE METHOD OF FREEING THEM FROM THE OBSCURITY  
AND CONFUSION IN WHICH THEY ARE INVOLVED, BOTH BY  
THE ANCIENTS AND MODERNS.

Si quid novisti rectius istis,  
Candidus imperti; si non, his utere mecum. — *Horace.*

---

BY JOHN WALKER,

AUTHOR OF THE CRITICAL PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY, &c

---

WITH LARGE ADDITIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS,

DERIVED FROM VARIOUS SOURCES.

BY JOSEPH E. WORCESTER.

**Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1846, by JOSEPH E. WORCESTER,  
in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the District of Massachusetts**

## THE EDITOR'S PREFACE.

---

THE following pages contain the whole of Walker's "Key to the Classical Pronunciation of Greek, Latin, and Scripture Proper Names," together with his "Introduction," "Rules," and "Notes," and also his "Observations on the Greek and Latin Accent and Quantity." To the Greek and Latin names inserted by Walker in his Key, have been here added, by the Editor, about 3,000 other Greek and Latin names. Of these additional names, about 2,400 have been taken from the "Classical Pronunciation of Proper Names, established by Citations from the Greek and Latin Poets, Greek Historians, Geographers, and Scholiasts," by Thomas Swinburne Carr, of King's College, London; between 500 and 600 are words which were added by the Rev. W. Trollope, A. M., one of the Masters of Christ's Hospital, London, in his edition of Walker's Key; and some have also been inserted, which were taken from Scheller's "Latin and German Lexicon."

The words standing in the Initial Vocabulary without a letter annexed to them, are words found in Walker's Key; and they are inserted with his pronunciation, the notation added to them being in general accordance with his principles. It is the same notation that is used in the preceding Dictionary. The words to which (*C.*) (*T.*) or (*S.*) are annexed, are taken respectively from Carr, Trollope, and Scheller.

There is a considerable number of the Greek and Latin names, in the pronunciation of which Carr differs from Walker. These names are repeated in the Initial Vocabulary, the pronunciation of Carr following that of Walker, having the letter (*C.*) annexed to it. In the pronunciation of a considerable number of words, Walker is influenced by English analogy and usage; but Carr adheres rigidly to classical authority, and has no regard to English analogy or English usage; and with respect to the pronunciation of the words which they pronounce differently, that of Carr is almost always better supported by classical authority, than that of Walker. Carr says of his work, — "The object of it is to determine the pronunciation of classical proper names solely on the basis of *classical authority*, — including, of course, metrical quotations, orthography, and etymology. . . . As it was the object of the author to establish the *classical* pronunciation of proper names, it was a matter of very secondary importance as to whether the accentuation of any particular name, if based upon classical authority, might coincide or not with that adopted by popular usage. It did not fall within the limits of his task 'to consult the English ear,' or to recognize the 'analogy' of the English language,' as in the slightest degree competent to establish the pronunciation of dead languages, which can only be recovered from a perusal of their iterary monuments now existing."

The few critical notes inserted by Mr. Trollope, in his edition of Walker's Key, in some of which he combats Walker's principles, are inserted in their proper

places; and the Editor has also added a very few notes of his own. Though some obvious errors, mostly typographical, in Walker's *Key*, have been corrected, yet the course pursued has been to allow Walker's pronunciation to stand as he intended it should. His decisions, however, are in many instances combated by other authorities.

The words added to the Initial Vocabulary of this edition of the *Key*, are not inserted in the Terminational Vocabulary. Walker inserted many words in the Terminational Vocabulary which he did not introduce into the Initial Vocabulary; and some words found in both are pronounced differently in the two Vocabularies. Some palpable inconsistencies and errors have been corrected; yet the Terminational Vocabulary remains, for the most part, as Walker left it.

The pronunciation of but a small part of the Scripture Proper Names can be determined by classical authority; and they are, therefore, much more subjected to the English analogy, than the Greek and Latin names. The pronunciation of most of these names, as given by Walker, is in accordance with general usage. There is, however, a considerable number of them respecting the pronunciation of which other respectable orthoëpists differ from him. These names stand in the Initial Vocabulary with Walker's pronunciation placed first, followed by the deviations from him of the following orthoëpists; namely, Oliver, Perry, Smart, Carr, and also Taylor, the editor of Calmet's "Dictionary of the Bible." In some cases, the deviations are, doubtless, to be preferred to Walker's mode.

The great addition now made to the vocabulary of Greek and Latin names in this work, and the exhibition of the authorities of other orthoëpists in relation to many of the Greek, Latin, and Scripture proper names, with regard to which the pronunciation of Walker is combated, will give this edition of his "*Key*" advantages over any other that has yet been published.

CAMBRIDGE *July*, 1846

# PREFACE.

---

THE "Critical Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language" naturally suggested an idea of the present work. Proper names from the Greek and Latin form so considerable a part of every cultivated living language, that a dictionary seems to be imperfect without them. Polite scholars, indeed, are seldom at a loss for the pronunciation of words they so frequently meet with in the learned languages; but there are great numbers of respectable English scholars, who, having only a tincture of classical learning, are much at a loss for a knowledge of this part of it. It is not only the learned professions that require this knowledge, but almost every one above the merely mechanical. The professors of painting, statuary, and music, and those who admire their works, readers of history, politics, poetry; all who converse on subjects ever so little above the vulgar, have so frequent occasion to pronounce these proper names, that whatever tends to render this pronunciation easy must necessarily be acceptable to the public.

The proper names in Scripture have still a higher claim to our attention. That every thing contained in that precious repository of divine truth should be rendered as easy as possible to the reader, cannot be doubted; and the very frequent occasions of pronouncing Scripture proper names, in a country where reading the Scripture makes part of the religious worship, seem to demand some work on this subject more perfect than any we have hitherto seen.

I could have wished it had been undertaken by a person of more learning and leisure than myself; but we often wait in vain, for works of this kind, from those learned bodies which ought to produce them, and at last are obliged, for the best we can get, to the labors of some necessitous individual. Being long engaged in the instruction of youth, I felt the want of a work of this kind, and have supplied it in the best manner I am able. If I have been happy enough to be useful, or only so far useful as to induce some abler hand to undertake the subject, I shall think my labor amply rewarded. I shall still console myself with reflecting, that he who has produced a prior work, however inferior to those that succeed it, is under a very different predicament from him who produces an after-work inferior to those that have gone before.

---

## ADVERTISEMENT

### TO THE SECOND EDITION

---

THE favorable reception of the first edition of this work has induced me to attempt to make it still more worthy of the acceptance of the public, by the addition of several critical observations, and particularly by two Terminational Vocabularies, of Greek and Latin, and Scripture, Proper Names. That so much labor should be bestowed upon an inverted arrangement of these words, when they had already been given in their common alphabetical order, may be matter of wonder to many persons, who will naturally inquire into the utility of such an arrangement. To these it may be answered, that the words of all languages seem more related to each other by their terminations

CONTENTS OF THE INTRODUCTION.

than by their beginnings; that the Greek and Latin languages seem more particularly to be thus related; and classing them according to their endings seemed to exhibit a new view of these languages, both curious and useful; for, as their accent and quantity depend so much on their termination, such an arrangement appeared to give an easier and more comprehensive idea of their pronunciation, than the common classification by their initial syllables. This end was so desirable, as to induce me to spare no pains, however dry and disgusting, to promote it; and, if the method I have taken has failed, my labor will not be entirely lost, if it convinces future prosodists that it is not unworthy of their attention.

---

CONTENTS  
OF THE INTRODUCTION.

---

	PAGE		PAGE
The pronunciation of Greek and Latin not so difficult as that of our own language. . . . .	845	No sufficient reason for altering the present pronunciation on these accounts. . . . .	847
The ancient pronunciation of Greek and Latin a subject of great controversy among the learned. . . .	845	Rule for accenting Latin words. . . . .	847
The English, however faulty in their pronunciation of Greek and Latin, pronounce them, like other European nations, according to the analogy of their own language. . . . .	845	Rule for accenting Greek proper names. . . . .	848
Sufficient vestiges remain to prove that the foreign pronunciation of the Greek and Latin letters is nearer to the ancient than the English.—(Note.) .	845	Probable conjecture why the terminations <i>tia</i> and <i>tio</i> in Greek appellatives have not the same sound as in Latin.—(Note.) . . . . .	848
The English pronunciation of Greek and Latin injurious to quantity. . . . .	846	Importance of settling the English quantity with which we pronounce Greek and Latin proper names, and particularly that of the unaccented syllables. . .	849

# INTRODUCTION.

THE pronunciation of the learned languages is much more easily acquired than that of our own. Whatever might have been the variety of the different dialects among the Greeks, and the different provinces of the Romans, their languages, now being dead, are generally pronounced according to the respective analogies of the several languages of Europe, where those languages are cultivated, without partaking of those anomalies to which the living languages are liable.

Whether one general uniform pronunciation of the ancient languages be an object of sufficient importance to induce the learned to depart from the analogy of their own language, and to study the ancient Latin and Greek pronunciation, as they do the etymology, syntax, and prosody of those languages, is a question not very easy to be decided. The question becomes still more difficult, when we consider the uncertainty we are in respecting the ancient pronunciation of the Greeks and Romans, and how much the learned are divided among themselves about it.\* Till these points are settled, the English may well be allowed to follow their own pronunciation of Greek and Latin, as well as other nations, even though it should be confessed, that it seems to depart more from what we can gather of the ancient pronunciation, than either the Italian, French, or German.† For why the English should pay a compliment to the learned languages, which is not done by any other nation in Europe, it is not easy to conceive; and, as the colloquial communication of learned individuals of different nations so seldom happens, and is an object of so small importance when it does

\* Middleton contends that the initial *c* before *s* and *i* ought to be pronounced as the Italians now pronounce it; and that *Cicero* is neither *Sisero*, as the French and English pronounce it, nor *Kikero*, as Dr. Bentley asserts; but *Tschichero*, as the Italians pronounce it at this day. This pronunciation, however, is derided by Lipsius, who affirms that the *c* among the Romans had always the sound of *k*. Lipsius says, too, that, of all the European nations, the British alone pronounce the *i* properly; but Middleton asserts, that, of all nations, they pronounce it the worst. — *Middleton, De Lat. Liter. Pronun. Dissert.*

Lipsius, speaking of the different pronunciation of the letter *G* in different countries, says:

“Nos hodiè quàm peccamus? Itolorum enim plerique ut *Z* exprimunt, Galli et Belgæ ut *J* consonantem. Itaque Ulorum est *Lezere*, *Fuzere*; nostrùm, *Leiere*, *Fuere*, (*Lejere*, *Fujere*.) Omnia imperitè, ineptè. Germanos saltem audite, quorum sonus hic germanus, *Legere*, *Tegere*; ut in *Lego*, *Tègo*. Nec unquam variant: at nos ante *I*, *E*, *Æ*, *Y*, semper; dicimusque *Jennam*, *Jetulos*, *Jinjivam*, *Jyrum*; pro *latis*, *Gonnam*, *Getulos*, *Gingivam*, *Gyrum*. Mutemus aut vapulemus.” — *Lipsius, De Rect. Pron. Ling. Lat.* p. 71.

“Hinc factum est ut tanta in pronunciando varietas extiteret, ut pauci inter se in literarum sonis consentiant. Quod quidem mirum non esset, si inducti tantum a doctis in eo, ac non ipsi etiam alioqui eruditi inter se magnâ contentione, dissiderent.” — *Adolph. Mekerh., De Ling. Græc. vet. Pronun.* cap. ii. p. 15.

† Monsieur Launclot, the learned author of the *Port Royal Greek Grammar*, in order to convey the sound of the long Greek vowel *η*, tells us it is a sound between the *e* and the *a*, and that Eustathius, who lived towards the close of the twelfth century, says that *βῆ*, *βῆ*, is a sound made in imitation of the bleating of a sheep; and quotes on this purpose this verse of an ancient writer called Cratinus:

Ὁ δ' ἠδίθιος ὤσπερ πρόβατον, βῆ, βῆ, λέγων Βοδίτσι.

Is fatuus perinde ac ovis, bē, bē, dicens, incedit.

He, like a silly sheep, goes crying *bua*.

Caninius has remarked the same, *Hellen.* p. 26. “E longum, cujus sonus in ovium balatu sentitur, ut Cratinus et Varro tradiderunt.” “The sound of the *e* long may be perceived in the bleating of sheep, as Cratinus and Varro have wanded down to us.”

Eustathius likewise remarks, upon the 499th v. of *Iliad I.*, that the word Βλόψ ἐστιν ὁ τῆς κλεψύδρας ἦχος μιμητικός κατὰ τοὺς παλαιούς· βῆ ἔχει μίμησιν προβάτων φωνῆς. Κράτινος. “Βλόψ est Clepsydræ sonus, ex imitatione, secundum veteres; et βῆ imitatur vocem ovium.” “*Blops*, according to the ancients, is a sound in imitation of the Clepsydra, as *bua* is expressive of the voice of sheep.” It were to be wished that the sound of every Greek vowel had been conveyed to us by as faithful a testimony as the *ῆρα*; we should certainly have had a better idea of that harmony for which the Greek language was so famous, and in which respect Quintilian candidly yields it the preference to the Latin.

Aristophanes has handed down to us the pronunciation of the Greek diphthong *αὐ* *av*, by making it expressive of the barking of a dog. This pronunciation is exactly like that preserved by nurses and children among us to this day in *bow wow*. This is the sound of the same letters in the Latin tongue; not only in proper names derived from Greek, but in every other word where this diphthong occurs. Most nations in Europe, perhaps all but the English, pronounce *audio* and *laudo* as if written *ovodio* and *loondo*; the diphthong sounding like *ou* in *loud*. Agreeably to this rule, it is presumed that we formerly pronounced the apostle *Paul* nearer the original than at present. In Henry VIII.'s time it was written *St. Paule's*, and sermons were preached at *Paule's Cross*. The vulgar, generally the last to alter, either for the better or worse, still have a jingling proverb with this pronunciation, when they say, as *old as Paules*.

The sound of the letter *u* is no less sincerely preserved in Plautus, in Menæch. (p. 622, edit Lambin.) in making use of it to imitate the cry of an owl:

“MEX. Egon' dedi? PEX. Tu, tu, istic, inquam. Vin' afferri noctuam, Quæ 'Tu, Tu,' usque dicat tibi? nam nos jam nos defessi sumus.”

“It appears here,” says Mr. Forster, in his defence of the Greek accents, (p. 129,) “that an owl's cry was *tu, tu*, to a Roman ear, as it is *too, too*, to an English.” Lambin, who was a Frenchman, observes, on the passage, “Alaudit ad noctuam vocem sent, *tu, tu*, seu *too, too*.” “He here alludes to the voice or noise of an owl.” It may be further observed, that the English have totally departed from this sound of the *u* in their own language, as well as in their pronunciation of Latin.

happen, it is not much to be regretted, that, when they meet, they are scarcely intelligible to each other.\*

But the English are accused not only of departing from the genuine sound of the Greek and Latin vowels, but of violating the quantity of these languages more than the people of any other nation in Europe. The author of the "Essay upon the Harmony of Language" gives us a detail of the particulars by which this accusation is proved; and this is so true a picture of the English pronunciation of Latin, that I shall quote it at length, as it may be of use to those who are obliged to learn this language without the aid of a teacher.

"The falsification of the harmony by English scholars, in their pronunciation of Latin, with regard to essential points, arises from two causes only; first, from a total inattention to the length of vowel sounds, making them long or short, merely as chance directs; and, secondly, from sounding double consonants as only one letter. The remedy of this last fault is obvious. With regard to the first, we have already observed, that each of our vowels hath its general long sound, and its general short sound, totally different. Thus the short sound of *e* lengthened is expressed by the letter *a*, and the short sound of *i* lengthened is expressed by the letter *e*; and, with all these anomalies usual in the application of vowel characters to the vowel sounds of our own language, we proceed to the application of vowel sounds to the vowel characters of the Latin. Thus, in the first syllable of *sidus* and *nomen*, which ought to be long, and of *miser* and *onus*, which ought to be short, we equally use the common long sound of the vowels; but, in the oblique cases, *sideris*, *nominis*, *miseri*, *oneris*, &c., we use quite another sound, and that a short one. These strange anomalies are not common to us with our southern neighbors, the French, Spaniards, and Italians. They pronounce *sidus*, according to our orthography, *seedus*, and, in the oblique cases, preserve the same long sound of the *i*. *Nomen* they pronounce as we do, and preserve, in the oblique cases, the same long sound of the *o*. The Italians also, in their own language, pronounce doubled consonants as distinctly as the two most discordant mutes of their alphabet. Whatever, therefore, they may want of expressing the true harmony of the Latin language, they certainly avoid the most glaring and absurd faults in our manner of pronouncing it.

"It is a matter of curiosity to observe with what regularity we use these solecisms in the pronunciation of Latin. When the penultimate is accented, its vowel, if followed but by a single consonant, is always long, as in Dr. Forster's examples. When the antepenultimate is accented, its vowel is, without any regard to the requisite quantity, pronounced short, as in *mirabile*, *frigidus*, except the vowel of the penultimate be followed by a vowel; and then the vowel of the antepenultimate is, with as little regard to true quantity, pronounced long, as in *maneo*, *redeat*, *odium*, *imperium*. Quantity is, however, vitiated to make *i* short, even in this case, as in *oblivio*, *vinea*, *virum*. The only difference we make in pronunciation between *vinea* and *venia* is, that to the vowel of the first syllable of the former, which ought to be long, we give a short sound; to that of the latter, which ought to be short, we give the same sound, but lengthened. *U*, accented, is always, before a single consonant, pronounced long, as in *humerus*, *fugiens*. Before two consonants no vowel sound is ever made long, except that of the diphthong *au*; so that, whenever a doubled consonant occurs, the preceding syllable is short.† Unaccented vowels we treat with no more ceremony in Latin than in our own language." — *Essay upon the Harmony of Language*, p. 224. Printed for Robson, 1774. [By William Mitford.]

This, it must be owned, is a very just state of the case; but, though the Latin quantity is thus violated, it is not, as this writer observes in the first part of the quotation, merely *as chance directs*, but, as he afterwards observes, *regularly*, and, he might have added, according to the analogy of English pronunciation, which, it may be observed, has a genius of its own, and which, if not so well adapted to the pronunciation of Greek and Latin as some other modern languages, has as fixed and settled rules for pronouncing them as any other.

The learned and ingenious author next proceeds to show the advantages of pronouncing our vowels so as to express the Latin quantity. "We have reason to suppose," says he, "that our usual accentuation of Latin, however it may want of many elegances in the pronunciation of the Augustan age, is yet sufficiently just to give, with tolerable accuracy, that part of the general har-

\* "Erasmus se adfuisse olim commemorat, cum die quodam solenni complures principum legati ad Maximilianum Imperatorem salutandi causâ advenissent; singulosque Galum, Germanum, Danum, Scotum, &c. orationem Latinam ita barbarè ac vastè pronuntiâsse, ut Italici quibusdam nihil nisi risum moverent, qui eos non Latinè sed suâ quemque lingua, locutos irâserent." — *Middleten, De Lat. Lit. Pronun.*  
"The love of the marvellous prevails over truth; and I question if the greatest diversity in the pronunciation of

Latin exceeds that of English at the capital and in some of the counties of Scotland; and yet the inhabitants of both have no great difficulty in understanding each other.

† This corruption of the true quantity is not, however, peculiar to the English; for Beza complains in his country: "Hinc enim fit ut in Græcâ oratione vel nullum, vel pronum corruptum numerum intelligas, dum multe breves prolucuntur, et contra plurimæ longæ corripuntur." — *Beza's Germ. Pron. Græcæ Linguae*, p. 50.

mony of the language, of which accent is the efficient. We have also pretty full information, from the poets, what syllables ought to have a long, and what a short quantity. To preserve, then, in our pronunciation, the true harmony of the language, we have only to take care to give the vowels a long sound or a short sound, as the quantity may require, and, when doubled consonants occur, to pronounce each distinctly." *Ibid.* p. 228.\*

In answer to this plea for alteration, it may be observed, that, if this mode of pronouncing Latin be that of foreign nations, and were really so superior to our own, we certainly must perceive it in the pronunciation of foreigners, when we visit them, or they us. But I think I may appeal to the experience of every one who has had an opportunity of making the experiment, that, so far from the superiority on the side of the foreign pronunciation, it seems much inferior to our own. I am aware of the power of habit, and of its being able, *on many occasions, to make the worse appear the better reason*; but, if the harmony of the Latin language depended so much on a preservation of the quantity as many pretend, this harmony would surely overcome the bias we have to our own pronunciation, especially if our own were really so destructive of harmony as it is said to be. Till, therefore, we have a more accurate idea of the nature of quantity, and of that beauty and harmony of which it is said to be the efficient in the pronunciation of Latin, we ought to preserve a pronunciation which has naturally sprung up in our own soil, and is congenial to our native language. Besides, an alteration of this kind would be attended with so much dispute and uncertainty, as must make it highly impolitic to attempt it.

The analogy, then, of our own language being the rule for pronouncing the learned languages, we shall have little occasion for any other directions for the pronunciation of the Greek and Latin proper names, than such as are given for the pronunciation of English words. The general rules are followed almost without exception. The first and most obvious powers of the letters are adopted, and there is scarcely any difficulty but in the position of the accent; and this depends so much on the quantity of the vowels, that we need only inspect a dictionary to find the quantity of the penultimate vowel, and this determines the accent of all the Latin words; and, it may be added, of almost all Greek words likewise.† Now, in our pronunciation of Latin words, whatever be the quantity of the first syllable in a word of two syllables, we always place the accent on it; but in words of more syllables, if the penultimate be long, we place the accent on that; and if short, we accent the antepenultimate.

The rules of the Latin Accentuation are comprised, in a clear and concise manner, by Sanctius within four hexameters:

"Accentum in se ipsâ monosyllaba dictio ponit.  
Exacuit sedem dissyllabon omne priorem.  
Ex tribus, extollit primam penultima curta:  
Extollit se ipsam quando est penultima longa."

These rules have endeavored to express in English verse:

Each monosyllable has stress of course:  
Words of two syllables the first enforce:  
A syllable that's long, and last but one,  
Must have the accent upon that or none;  
But, if this syllable be short, the stress  
Must on the last but two its force express.

The only difference that seems to obtain between the pronunciation of the Greek and Latin languages is, that, in the Latin, *ti* and *si*, preceded by an accent, and followed by another vowel forming an improper diphthong, are pronounced, as in English, like *sh* or *zh*; as, *natio*, *nation*; *persuasio*, *persuasion*, &c.; and that, in the Greek, the same letters retain their pure sound, as *φιλαντία*, *δύσσοια*, *πυρόβατιον*, κ. τ. λ.‡ This difference, however, with very few exceptions, does not extend

\* By what this learned author has observed of our vicious pronunciation of the vowels, by the long and short sound of them, and from the instances he has given, he must mean that length and shortness which arise from extending and contracting them, independently of the obstruction which two consonants are supposed to occasion in firming the long quantity. Thus we are to pronounce *manus* as if written and divided into *man-nus*; and *pannus* as if written *pay-nus*, or as we always hear the word *panis*, (bread;) for in this sound of *pannus* there seems to be no necessity for pronouncing the two consonants distinctly, or separately, which he seems to mean by distinctly, because the quantity is shown by the long sound of the vowel; but if by distinctly he means separately, — that is, as if what

is called in French the *schéva*, or mute *e*, were to follow the first consonant, — this could not be done without adding a syllable to the word; and the word *pannus* would in that case certainly have three syllables, as if written *pan-eh-nus*. — See *Observations on the Greek and Latin Accent and Quantity*, sect. 24.

† That is, in the general pronunciation of Greek; for, let the written accent be placed where it will, the quantitative accent, as it may be called, follows the analogy of the Latin.

‡ "The Greek language," says the learned critic, "was happy in not being understood by the Goths, who would as certainly have corrupted the *t* in *ατρία*, *ωτρίον*, &c., into *ατσία*, *ωστίον*, &c., as they did in the Latin *motio* and *doces*

to proper names, which, coming to us through, and being mingled with, the Latin, fall into the general rule. In the same manner, though in Greek it was an established maxim, that, if the last syllable were long, the accent could scarcely be higher than the penultimate, yet, in our pronunciation of Greek, and particularly of proper names, the Latin analogy of the accent is adopted; and, though the last syllable is long in *Demosthenes*, *Aristophanes*, *Theramenes*, and *Deiphobe*, yet, as the penultimate is short, the accent is placed on the antepenultimate, exactly as if they were Latin.

As these languages have been long dead, they admit of no new varieties of accent, like the living languages. The common accentuation of Greek and Latin may be seen in Lexicons and Graduses; and where the ancients indulged a variety, and the moderns are divided in their opinions about the most classical accentuation of words, it would be highly improper, in a work intended for general use, to enter into the thorny disputes of the learned; and it may be truly said, in the rhyming adage,

"When doctors disagree,  
Disciples then are free."

This, however, has not been entirely neglected. Where there has been any considerable diversity of accentuation among our prosodists, I have consulted the best authorities, and have sometimes ventured to decide; though, as Labbe says, "*Sed his de rebus, ut aliis multis, malo doctiorum iudicium expectare, quam meam in medium proferre sententiam.*"

But the most important object of the present work is settling the *English quantity*, (see Rules 20, 21, 22,) with which we pronounce Greek and Latin proper names, and the sounds of some of the consonants. These are points in a state of great uncertainty, and are to be settled, not so much by a deep knowledge of the dead languages, as by a thorough acquaintance with the analogies and general usage of our own tongue. These must, in the nature of things, enter largely into the pronunciation of a dead language; and it is from an attention to these, that the author hopes he has given to the public a work not entirely unworthy of their acceptance.

[§] There is unquestionably much sound sense and solid argument in the remarks contained in our author's Introduction, and the affectation with which the Greek and Latin languages are sometimes pronounced is, to say the least, extremely ridiculous. At the same time, it would not be amiss to adopt some uniform mode of pronunciation, by which the true quantity of the words, and some portion, at least, of their ancient character, might be retained. The chief defect in the English pronunciation consists in the false analogy of the vowel sounds, and the corrupt inflection of the consonants *c*, *g*, *s*, *t*, before some of the vowels. This cannot, of course, be remedied, without departing, in some slight degree, from the general rules of our own language; but, if no sounds were introduced but those which are familiar to an English ear, though not perfectly in accordance with the usage of the English tongue, the trifling appearance of harshness or formality, which a closer approximation to the correct pronunciation might possess, would gradually wear away, and be amply compensated by its greater accuracy. Now, in order to attain this end, it will only be necessary to affix to each vowel its distinctive long and short quantity, and to confine the above-named consonants invariably to the same sound. The precise rules for pronouncing these letters will be given in their proper places; without interfering, however, with those of Mr. Walker, which, with the exception alluded to, are clear, correct, and explicit, and, for those who prefer to adhere to the English pronunciation, the best, without any exception, that can be adopted. — TROLLORP.]

into *mashio* and *doshoo*."\* This, however, may be questioned, for if, in Latin words, this impure sound of *t* takes place only in those words where the accent is on the preceding vowel, as in *natio*, *facio*, &c., but not when the accent follows the *t*, and is on the following vowel, as in *antictas*, *societas*, &c., why should we suppose any other mode of pronunciation would have been adopted by the Goths in their pronouncing the Greek? Now, no rule of pronunciation is more uniform, in the Greek language, than that which places an acute on the *iota* at the end of words, when this letter is succeeded by a long vowel; and consequently, if the accent be preserved upon the proper letter, it is impossible the preceding *t* and *s* should go into the sound of *sh*. Why, therefore, may we not suppose that the very frequent accentuation of the penultimate *i* before a final vowel preserved the preceding *τ* from going into the sound of *sh*, as it was a difference of accentuation that occasioned this impure sound of *t* in the Latin language? For though *i*, at the end of words, when followed by a long vowel, or a vowel once long and afterwards contracted, had always the accent on it in Greek, in Latin the accent was always on the preceding syllable in words of this termination; and hence seems to have arisen the corruption of *t* in the Gothic pronunciation of the Latin language.

It is highly probable, that, in Lucian's time, the Greek *τ*, when followed by *i* and another vowel, had not assumed the sound of *σ*; for the sigma would not have failed to accuse him of a usurpation of her powers, as he had done of her character; and, if we have preserved the *τ* pure in his situation when we pronounce Greek, it is, perhaps, rather to be placed to the preserving power of the accented in so great a number of words, than any adherence to

the ancient rules of pronunciation, which invariably affirm that the consonants had but one sound; unless we except the *γ* before *γ*, *κ*, *χ*, *ξ*; as *ἄγγελος*, *ἄγκυρα*, *ἄγγιστα*, *κ. τ. λ.*, where the *γ* is sounded like *ν*. But this, says Henry Stephens, is an error of the copyists, who have a little extended the bottom of the *ν*, and made a *γ* of it; fur, says he, it is ridiculous to suppose that *ν* was changed into *γ*, and at the same time that *γ* should be pronounced like *ν*. On the contrary, Scaliger says, that where we find a *ν* before these letters, as *ἄγκυρα*, it is an error of the copyists, who imagined they better expressed the pronunciation by this letter, which, as Vossius observes, should seem to demand something particular and uncommon.

It is reported of Scaliger, that, when he was accosted by a Scotchman in Latin, he begged his pardon for not understanding him, as he had never learned the Scotch language. If this were the case with the pronunciation of a Scotchman, which is so near that of the continent, what would he have said to the Latin pronunciation of an Englishman? I take it, however, that this diversity is greatly exaggerated.

† This, however, was contrary to the general practice of the Romans; for Victorinus, in his Grammar, says, "*Græca nomina, si isdem literis proferuntur, (Latinè versa,) Græcos accentus habebunt: nam cum dicimus Thyas, Nais, acutum habebit posterior accentum; et cum Themistio, Calypso, Theano, ultimam circumflecti videbimus, quod utrumque Latinus sermo non patitur, nisi admodum raro.*" "If Greek nouns turned into Latin are pronounced with the same letters, they have the Greek accent; for, when we say *Thyas*, *Nais*, the latter syllable has the acute accent; and when we pronounce *Themistio*, *Calypso*, *Theano*, we see the last syllable is circumflexed; neither of which is ever seen in Latin words, or very rarely." — Servius. Forster. Reply. p. 31 Notes 32, bott.

\* Ainsworth on the letter T.

# RULES

FOR PRONOUNCING THE VOWELS OF

## GREEK AND LATIN PROPER NAMES.

1. EVERY vowel with the accent on it, at the end of a syllable, is pronounced, as in English, with its first long, open sound. Thus *Ca'to*,\* *Philome'la*, *Ori'on*, *Pho'cion*, *Lu'cifer*, &c., have the accented vowels sounded exactly as in the English words *pa'per*, *ne'tre*, *spi'der*, *no'ble*, *tu'tor*, &c.

2. Every accented vowel, not ending a syllable, but followed by a consonant, has the short sound, as in English. Thus *Man'tius*, *Pen'theus*, *Pin'darus*, *Col'chis*, *Cur'tius*, &c., have the short sound of the accented vowels, as in *man'ner*, *plen'ty*, *prin'ter*, *col'lar*, *cur'few*, &c.

3. Every final *i*, though unaccented, has the long, open sound. Thus the final *i*, forming the genitive case, as in *magis'tri*, or the plural number, as in *De'ci*, has the long, open sound, as in *vial*; and this sound we give to this vowel, in this situation, because the Latin *i* final, in genitives, plurals, and preterperfect tenses of verbs, is always long; and consequently, where the accented *i* is followed by *i* final, both are pronounced with the long diphthongal *i*, like the noun *eye*, as *Achi'vi*.†

4. Every unaccented *i*, ending a syllable not final, as that in the second of *Alcibiades*, the *Hernici*, &c., is pronounced like *e*, ‡ as if written *Alcebiades*, the *Herneci*, &c. So the last syllable but one of the *Fabii*, the *Horatii*, the *Curii*, &c., is pronounced as if written *Fa-be-i*, *Ho-ra-she-i*, *Cu-re-a-she-i*; § and therefore, if the unaccented *i*, and the diphthong *æ*, con-

clude a word, they are both pronounced like *e*, ¶ as *Harpyia*, *Har-py'e-e*.

5. The diphthongs *æ* and *æ*, ending a syllable with the accent on it, are pronounced exactly like the long English *e*, as *Cæsar*, *Æta*, &c., as if written *Cee'sar*, *E'ta*, &c.; and like the short *e*, when followed by a consonant in the same syllable, as *Dædalus*, *Ædipus*, &c., ¶ pronounced as if written *De'dalus*, *E'ddipus*, &c. The vowels *ei* are generally pronounced like long *i*.\*\* For the vowels *eu*, in final syllables, see the word *DOMENEUS*; and for the *ou* in the same syllables, see the word *ANTINOUS*, and similar words, in the Terminational Vocabulary.

6. *Y* is exactly under the same predicament as *i*. *I* is long when ending an accented syllable, as *Cy'rus*; or when ending an unaccented syllable, if final, as *Æ'gy*, *Æ'py*, &c.; short when joined to a consonant in the same syllable, as *Lyc'idus*; and sometimes long and sometimes short when ending an initial syllable not under the accent, as *Ly-cur'gus*, pronounced with the first syllable like *lie*, a falsehood; and *Lysimachus*, with the first syllable like the first of *legion*, or nearly as if divided into *Lys-im'a-chus*, &c.

7. *A*, ending an unaccented syllable, has the same obscure sound as in the same situation in English words; but it is a sound bordering on the Italian *a*, or the *a* in *fa-ther*, as *Dia'na*, where the difference between the accented and unaccented *a* is palpable.

8. *E* final, either with or without the preceding

\* This pronunciation of *Cato*, *Plato*, *Cleopatra*, &c., has been but lately adopted. Quin, and all the old dramatic school, used to pronounce the *a*, in these and similar words, like the *a* in *father*. Mr. Garrick, with great good sense, as well as good taste, brought in the present pronunciation, and the propriety of it has made it now universal.

† This is the true analogical pronunciation of this letter when ending an accented syllable; but a most disgraceful affectation of foreign pronunciation has exchanged this full diphthongal sound for the meagre, squeezed sound of the French and Italian *i*, not only in almost every word derived from those languages, but in many which are purely Latin; as, *Faustina*, *Messalina*, &c. Nay, words from the Saxon have been equally perverted, and we hear the *i* in *Elfrida*, *Edwina*, &c., turned into *Elfreda*, *Edweena*, &c. It is true this is the sound the Romans gave to their *i*; [This is by no means certain. — TROLLOPE.] but the speakers here alluded to are perfectly innocent of this, and do not pronounce it in this manner for its antiquity, but its novelty.

‡ [This arises from the more rapid pronunciation of the vowel, which is short. — TROLLOPE.]

§ [See below on Rule 10. — TROLLOPE.]

¶ [The *i* is rapidly pronounced, the voice resting upon the *æ* diphthong. — TROLLOPE.]

¶ [This is certainly incorrect. Diphthongs are pronounced long wherever they occur: as, *Deedalus*, *Eedipus*, &c. The Latins doubtless distinguished between the sound of *e* and *æ*, as the Greeks between the corresponding diphthongs *ei* and *ai*; but this difference cannot be readily accommodated to the English pronunciation. — TROLLOPE.]

[It may be said, that, in Greek and Latin poetry, diphthongs are always regarded as long; but it surely cannot be said, with truth, that in English they are always "pronounced long, wherever they occur." Various other orthoepists adhere to the rule which Walker adopts in relation to the pronunciation of these diphthongs; and general usage, among good speakers, is in accordance with it. And this, not only in proper names: the diphthong in the word *assafœtida*, for example, is pronounced like short *e*, both by the orthoepists and by general usage. — FOITON.]

\*\* See *Elegia*, *Hygeia*, &c., in the Terminational Vocabulary of Greek and Latin Proper Names. [The statement of Walker, that "the vowels *ei* are generally pronounced like *i* long," is not in accordance with his remarks in his notes relating to the terminations *eia* and *eius*, in the Terminational Vocabulary. In these notes, he decides in favor of placing the accent on the *e*, and permitting the *i*, as *y* consonant, to articulate the succeeding vowel; as, *El-e-g'e'ia*, (el-e-je'ya) See these notes, pp. 894 and 904. — FOITON.]

consonant, always forms a distinct syllable; as, *Penelope*, *Hippocrene*, *Evoo*, *Amphitrite*, &c. When any Greek or Latin word is Anglicized into this termination, by cutting off a syllable of the original, it becomes then an English word, and is pronounced according to our own analogy. Thus *Acidalius*, altered to *Acidale*, has the final *e* sunk, and is a word of three syllables only; *Proserpine*, from *Proserpina*, undergoes the same alteration. *Thebes* and *Athens*, derived from the Greek *Θῆβαι* and *Ἀθήναι*, and the Latin *Thebæ* and *Athenæ*, are perfectly Anglicized; the former into a monosyllable, and the latter into a dissyllable; and the Greek *Κρήνη* and the Latin *Creta* have both sunk into the English monosyllable *Crete*. *Hecate*, likewise pronounced in three syllables when Latin, and in the same number in the Greek word *Ἑκάτη*, in English is universally contracted into two, by sinking the final *e*. Shakspeare seems to have begun, as he has now confirmed, this pronunciation, by so adapting the word in "Macbeth":

"Why, how now, Hecat?" you look angrily." — *Act IV.*

Perhaps this was no more than a poetical license to him; but the actors have adopted it in the songs in this tragedy:

"*He-cate, He-cate, come away.*" —

And the play-going world, who form no small portion of what is called the better sort of people, have followed the actors in this word, and the rest of the world have followed them.

The Roman magistrate, named *ædilis*, is Anglicized by pronouncing it in two syllables, *æ'dile*. The capital of Sicily, *Syracuse*, of four syllables, is made three in the English *Syracuse*; and the city of *Tyrrus*, of two syllables, is reduced to a monosyllable in the English *Tyre*.



*Rules for Pronouncing the Consonants of Greek and Latin Proper Names.*

9. *C* and *G* are hard before *a*, *o*, and *u*; as, *Cato*, *Comus*, *Cures*, *Galba*, *Gorgon*, &c.; and soft before *e*, *i*, and *y*; as, *Cebes*, *Scipio*, *Scylla*, *Cinna*, *Geryon*, *Geta*, *Gillus*, *Gyges*, *Gymnosophista*, &c.\*

10. *T*, *S*, and *C*, before *ia*, *ie*, *i*, *io*, *iu*, and *eu*,

\* That this general rule should be violated by smatterers in the learned languages, in such words as *gymnastic*, *heterogeneous*, &c., is not to be wondered at; but that men of real learning, who do not want to show themselves off to the vulgar by such innuendoes of their erudition, should give in to this irregularity, is really surprising. We laugh at the pedantry of the age of James I., where there is scarcely a page in any English book that is not sprinkled with twenty Greek and Latin quotations, and yet do not see the similar pedantry of interlarding our pronunciation with Greek and Latin sounds, which may be affirmed to be a greater perversion of our language than the former. In the one case, the introduction of Greek and Latin quotations does not interfere with the English phraseology; but, in the other, the pronunciation is disturbed, and a motley jargon of sounds introduced, as inconsistent with true taste as it is with neatness and uniformity.

[This censure is more severe than just. It is certain that these consonants were uniformly pronounced hard, by the Latins, before all the vowels indifferently; *c* like *k*, and *g* like the English *g* in *gun*. This is proved with respect to *c* by the Greek writers, who always spell Latin names in which it occurs with *k*; as *Κικέρων*, *Σικίνου*, for *Cicero*, *Scipio*. On the other hand, the Romans express the Greek *t* by *c*; as *Cinon* for *Κίνου*. Hence Quintilian observes, *C est littera, quæ ad omnes vocales vim suam perferat*. The hard sound of *g* is also apparent from words derived from the Greek, where *γ* is always represented by *g*; and that the analogy of sound is strictly preserved, is especially manifest in such words as *angelus* from the Greek *ἄγγελος*. In these words, the first *γ* was always pronounced like *g*; and,

preceded by the accent, in Latin words, *z* in English change into *sh* and *zh*; as, *Tatian*, *Staius*, *Portius Portia*, *Sosius*, *Caduceus*, *Accius*, *Helvetii*, *Mæna Hesioid*, &c., pronounced *Tashean*, *Stasheus*, *Porshus Porshæa*, *Sosheus*, *Cadushus*, *Akashus*, *Helveshei*, *Mezheo*, *Hezheod*, &c. But when the accent is on the first of the diphthongal vowels, the preceding consonant does not go into *sh*, but preserves its sound pure; as *Miltiades*, *Antiate*, &c.

11. *T*, *S*, and *C*, in proper names ending in *tia*, *stacyon*, and *sion*, preceded by the accent, are changed into *sh* and *zh*. Thus *Phocion*, *Sicyon*, and *Cercyon*, are pronounced exactly in our own analogy, as if written *Phocheon*, *Sisheon*, and *Sersheon*; *Artemisia* and *Aspasia* sound as if written *Artemizheo* and *Aspazheo*; *Galatia*, *Aratia*, *Aloha*, and *Batia*, as if written *Galasheo*, *Arasheo*, *Aloshæo*, and *Basheo*; and, if *Atia* the town in Campania, is not so pronounced, it is to distinguish it from *Asia*, the eastern region of the world. But the termination *tion* (of which there are not even twenty examples in proper names throughout the whole Greek and Latin languages) seems to preserve the *t* from going into *sh*, as the last remnant of a learned pronunciation, and to avoid, as much as possible, assimilating with so vulgar an English termination. Thus, though *Æsion*, *Iasion*, *Dionysion*, change the *s* into *z*, as if written *Æzion*, *Iazion*, *Dionyzion*, the *z* does not become *zh*; but *Phikstion*, *Gratton*, *Eurytion*, *Androtion*, *Hippotion*, *Iphition*, *Ornytion*, *Metion*, *Polytion*, *Stratton*, *Sotion*, *Pallantion*, *Ation*, *Harpocratton*, and *Amphictyon*, preserve the *t* in its true sound. *Hephæstion*, however, from the frequency of appearing with *Alexander*, has deserted the small class of his Greek companions, and joined the English multitude, by rhyming with *question*; and *Tatian* and *Theodotion* seem perfectly Anglicized. With very, very few exceptions, therefore, it may be concluded that Greek and Latin proper names are pronounced alike, and that both of them follow the analogy of English pronunciation.

12. *Ch*. These letters, before a vowel, are always pronounced like *k*; as, *Chabrias*, *Colchis*, &c.; but, when they come before a mute consonant, at the beginning of a word, as in *Chthonia*, they are mute, and the word is pronounced as if written *Thonia*. Words

as this sound is preserved in the Latin by a change of letter, it follows that the *g*, which represents the second *γ*, agrees with it in sound also. Since, therefore, the true pronunciation of these letters, *c* and *g*, corresponds with their English pronunciation before certain vowels, there is no great violence done to the harmony of language by adopting *ti*, in Latin proper names, before all. — *THEOLOGER.*

† [The uniform and single sound of *c* has been noted in the note on the preceding rule; that of *s* and *t* were doubtless also single and uniform. That *s* had but one sound, like that of the English in *sun*, is evident from the Greek usage of the letter, and from the silence of all the old grammarians as to any variety in its pronunciation, — a remark which, by the way, will apply to all the consonants generally. With respect to *t*, the only difficulty regards the syllable *ti*, when followed by a vowel, as in the examples given in the rule. There is no doubt that it was always pronounced alike by the Latins, whatever was the place of the accent; so that it was the same in *Miltiades* and *Tatian*, except that in the former it was *long*, and in the latter *short*, and therefore uttered with greater rapidity. This is evident from words common both to the Greeks and Romans. In Latin names, also, the Greeks always retain the same letters, and *vices versa*. Thus we have *Περικλῆς*, *Titus*; and *Πενταμήνιος* *Sævo*, *Pessinuntiam* *Deam*, *Herod.* i. 11. It does not appear, indeed, that any sound like *sh* or *zh* was known to the Romans; nor is it likely that they pronounced the same letter differently in declining the same word; as, *nom. pl. artes*, *gen. arshium*, *dat. artibus*, &c. These observations are equally applicable to the next rule. — *THEOLOGER.*

beginning with *sche*, as *Schedus*, *Scheria*, &c., are pronounced as if written *Skedius*, *Skeria*, &c.; and *c* before *n*, in the Latin pronomen *Cneus*, or *Cnæus*, is mute, so in *Cnopus*, *Cnossus*, &c., and before *t* in *Cteatus*, and *g* before *n* in *Gnidus*,—pronounced *Nopus*, *Nossus*, *Teatus*, and *Nidus*.\*

13. At the beginning of Greek words, we frequently find the uncombinable consonants *mn*, *lm*, &c.; as, *Mnemosyne*, *Mnesidamus*, *Mneus*, *Mnesteus*, *Tmolus*, &c. These are to be pronounced with the first consonant mute, as if written *Nemosyne*, *Nesidamus*, *Neus*, *Nesteus*, *Molus*, &c., in the same manner as we pronounce the words *Bdellium*, *Pneumatic*, *Gnomon*, *Mnemonics*, &c., without the initial consonant. The same may be observed of the *c* hard like *k*, when it comes before *t*, as *Ctesiphon*, *Ctesippus*, &c. Some of these words we see sometimes written with an *e* or *i* after the first consonant, as *Menesteus*, *Timolus*, &c., and then the initial consonant is pronounced.

14. *Ph*, followed by a consonant, is mute; as, *Phthia*, *Phthiotis*, pronounced *Thia*, *Thiotis*, in the same manner as the naturalized Greek word *Phlœsian*, pronounced *Tsian*.

15. *Ps*:—*p* is mute also in this combination, as in *Psyche*, *Psammetichus*, &c., pronounced *Syke*, *Sammetichus*, &c.

16. *Pt*:—*p* is mute in words beginning with these letters, when followed by a vowel; as, *Ptolemy*, *Pterilas*, &c., pronounced *Tolemy*, *Terilas*, &c.; but, when followed by *t*, the *t* is heard, as in *Tleptolemus*; for, though we have no words of our own with these initial consonants, we have many words that end with them, and they are certainly pronounced. The same may be observed of the *z* in *Zmilæes*.

17. The letters *s*, *x*, and *z*, require but little observation, being generally pronounced as in pure English words. It may, however, be remarked, that *s*, at the end of words, preceded by any of the vowels but *e*, has its pure hissing sound; as, *mas*, *dis*, *os*, *mus*, &c.; † but, when *e* precedes, it goes into the sound of *z*; as, *pes*, *Thersites*, *vates*, &c. It may also be observed, that, when it ends a word preceded by *r* or *n*, it has the sound of *z*. Thus the letter *s*, in *mens*, *Mars*, *mors*, &c., has the same sound as in the English words *hens*, *stars*, *wars*, &c. *X*, when beginning a word or syllable, is pronounced like *z*; as, *Xerxes*, *Xenophon*, &c., were pronounced *Zerkzes*, *Zenophon*, &c. *Z* is uniformly pronounced as in English words. Thus the *z* in *Zeno* and *Zeugma* is pronounced as we hear it in *zeal*, *zone*, &c.



#### Rules for Ascertaining the English Quantity of Greek and Latin Proper Names.

8. It may at first be observed, that, in words of two syllables, with but one consonant in the middle, what-

\* [These letters are not absolutely mute, being accompanied with a small guttural tone, sufficient to indicate their effect upon the pronunciation. So in the next rule, the remark at the end of which proves that the guttural sound was so as to have nearly the same effect as the insertion of a vowel. Rules 14, 15, 16, are subject to the same remark. The word *Tleptolemus*, in Rule 16, can hardly be considered of the same class.—TRAILLOFF.]

† [Not only so, but in all cases, as before remarked; neither with *s*, *r*, or *x* preceding, is *s* necessarily pronounced like *z*.—TRAILLOFF.]

‡ The only word occurring to me, at present, where this rule is not observed, is *canon*, a rule, which is always pronounced like the word *canon*, a piece of ordinance.

[Considerable difference, however, was made by the Romans between the long and short vowels, by pronouncing the latter more rapidly than the former. Probably a kind

ever be the quantity of the vowel in the first syllable in Greek or Latin, we always make it long in English. Thus *Crates*, the philosopher, and *crates*, a hurdle, *decus*, honor, and *dedo*, to give; *ovo*, to triumph, and *ovum*, an egg; *Numa*, the legislator, and *Numen*, the divinity, have the first vowel always sounded equally long by an English speaker, although, in Latin, the first vowel in the first word of each of these pairs is short. †

19. On the contrary, words of three syllables, with the accent on the first, and with but one consonant after the first syllable, have that syllable pronounced short, let the Greek or Latin quantity be what it will. Thus *regulus* and *remora*, *minucus* and *minum*, are heard with the first vowel short in English pronunciation, though the first word of each pair has its first syllable long in Latin; and the *u*, in *fumigo* and *fugito*, is pronounced long in both words, though in Latin the last *u* is short. This rule is never broken but when the first syllable is followed by *e* or *i*, followed by another vowel: in this case, the vowel in the first syllable is long, except that vowel be *i*. Thus *lamia*, *genius*, *Libya*, *doceo*, *cupio*, have the accent on the first syllable, and this syllable is pronounced long in every word but *Libya*, though in the original it is equally short in all.

20. It must have frequently occurred to those who instruct youth, that, though the quantity of the accented syllable of long proper names has been easily conveyed, yet that the quantity of the preceding unaccented syllables has occasioned some embarrassment. An appeal to the laws of our own language would soon have removed the perplexity, and enabled us to pronounce the initial unaccented syllables with as much decision as the others. Thus every accented antepenultimate vowel but *u*, even when followed by one consonant only, is, in our pronunciation of Latin, as well as in English, short. Thus *fabula*, *separo*, *diligō*, *nobilis*, *cucumis*, have the first vowels pronounced as in the English words *capital*, *celebrate*, *simony*, *solitude*, *luculent*, in direct opposition to the Latin quantity, which makes every antepenultimate vowel, in all these words but the last, long; and this *we* pronounce long, though short in Latin. But, if a semi-consonant diphthong succeed, then every such vowel is long but *i* in our pronunciation of both languages; and *Euganeus*, *Eugenia*, *filius*, *folium*, *dubia*, have the vowel in the antepenultimate syllable pronounced exactly as in the English words *satiated*, *menial*, *delirious*, *notorious*, *penurious*; though they are all short in Latin but the *i*, which we pronounce short, though in the Latin it is long.

21. The same rule of quantity takes place in those syllables which have the secondary accent; for, as we pronounce *lamentation*, *demonstration*, *diminution*, *domination*, *lucubration*, with every vowel in the first syllable short but *u*, so we pronounce the same vowels

of double emphasis was placed upon the long vowels, which the English pronunciation does not recognize. We make no difference, for instance, in the sound of the verb *moror*, whether it signifies to delay, or to be foolish. In the first signification it is short, in the latter long; and that the Romans marked this difference in their pronunciation, is evident from the sarcasm of Nero, pointed against his predecessor Claudius, Suet. Ner. 31: *Morari cum inter homines desisset, productæ syllabâ primâ*. The anomaly would be removed by regularly pronouncing the long vowels as in the English words *tame*, *scene*, *wine*, *bone*, *tune*, and the short ones as in *can*, *send*, *win*, *bond*, *turn*, added to the single sound of the consonant already described. The application of this rule to the examples produced in the following sections, it is the quantity of the syllables be duly attended to, will sufficiently prove the advantages arising from this method of pronunciation.—TRAILLOFF.]

in the same manner in *lamentatio, demonstratio, diminutio, dominatio, and lucubratio*; but, if a semi-consonant diphthong succeed the secondary accent, as in *Ariovistus, Heliodorus, Gabinianus, Herodianus, and Volusianus*, every vowel preceding the diphthong is long but *i*, just as we should pronounce these vowels in the English words *amiability, mediatorial, propitiation, excoriation, centuriator, &c.*

22. But, to reduce these rules into a smaller compass, that they may be more easily comprehended and remembered, it may be observed, that, as we always shorten every antepenultimate vowel with the primary accent but *u*, unless followed by a semi-consonant diphthong, though this antepenultimate vowel is often long in Greek and Latin, as *Eachyus, Aschines, &c.*, and the antepenultimate *i*, even though it be followed by such a diphthong, as *Eleusinia, Ocrisia, &c.*, so we shorten the first syllable of *Esculapius, Anobarbus,\* &c.*, because the first syllable of both these words has the secondary accent; but we pronounce the same vowels long in *Ethiopia, Egialeus, Haliartus, &c.*, because this accent is followed by a semi-consonant diphthong.

23. This rule sometimes holds good, where a mute and liquid intervene, and determines the first syllable of *Adrian, Adriatic, &c.*, to be long, like *day*, and not short, like *add*; and it is on this analogical division of the words, so little understood or attended to, that a perfect and a consistent pronunciation of them depends. It is this analogy that determines the first *u* to be long in *stupidus*, and the *y* short in *clypea*, though both are short in the Latin, and the *o*, in the first syllable of *Coriolanus*, which is short in Latin, to be long in English.

24. The necessity of attending to the quantity of the vowel in the accented syllable has sometimes produced a division of words in the following vocabulary that does not seem to convey the actual pronunciation.† Thus the words *Sulpitius, Anicium, Artemisium, &c.*, being divided into *Sul-pi'ti-us, A-ni'ci-um, Ar-te-mi'si-um, &c.*, we fancy the syllable after the accent deprived of a consonant closely united with it in sound, and which, from such a union, derives an aspirated sound equivalent to *sh*. But, as the sound of *t, c, or s*, in this situation, is so generally understood, it was thought more eligible to divide the words in this manner, than into *Sul-pi'ti-us, A-ni'ci-um, Ar-te-mi'si-um*, as, in the latter mode, the *i* wants its shortening consonant, and might, by some speakers, be pronounced, as it generally is in Scotland, like *ee*. The same may be observed of *c* and *g*, when they end a syllable, and are followed by *e* or *i*, as in *Ac-era'tus, Ac-i-da'li-a, Tig-el-li'nus, Teg'y-ra, &c.*, where, the *c* and *g* ending a syllable, we, at first sight, think them to have their hard sound; but, by observing the succeeding vowel, we soon perceive them to be soft, and only made to end a syllable in order to determine the shortness of the vowel which precedes.

25. The general rule, therefore, of quantity indicated by the syllabication adopted in the Vocabulary is, that, when a consonant ends a syllable, the vowel is always short, whether the accent be on it or not; and that, when a vowel ends a syllable with the accent on it, it

is always long; † that the vowel *u*, when it ends a syllable, is long, whether the accent be on it or not; and that the vowel *i*, (3) (4) when it ends a syllable without the accent, is pronounced like *e*; but, if the syllable be final, it has its long, open sound, as if the accent were on it; and the same may be observed of the letter *y*.

Rules for Placing the Accent of Greek and Latin Proper Names.

26. Words of two syllables, either Greek or Latin, whatever be the quantity in the original, have, in English pronunciation, the accent on the first syllable and, if a single consonant come between two vowels the consonant goes to the last syllable, and the vowel in the first is long; as, *Cato, Ceres, Comus, &c.* §

27. Polysyllables, adopted whole, from the Greek or Latin, into English, have generally the accent of the Latin; that is, if the penultimate be long, the accent is on it; as, *Severus, Democedes, &c.*; if short, the accent is on the antepenultimate; as, *Demosthenes, Aristophanes, Posthumus, &c.* — See INTRODUCTION.

28. When Greek or Latin proper names are Anglicized, either by an alteration of the letters, or by cutting off the latter syllables, the accent of the original, as in appellatives under the same predicament, is transferred nearer to the beginning of the word. Thus *Proserpina* has the accent on the second syllable; but, when altered to *Proserpine*, it transfers the accent to the first. The same may be observed of *Homerus, Virgilius, Horatius, &c.*, when Anglicized to *Homer, Virgil, Horace, &c.*

29. As it is not very easy, therefore, so it is not necessary, to decide where doctors disagree. When reasons lie deep in Greek and Latin etymology, the current pronunciation will be followed, let the learned do all they can to hinder it. Thus, after *Hyperion* has been accented by our best poets according to our own analogy, with the accent on the antepenultimate, as Shakspeare:—

“*Hyperion's* curls, the front of Jove himself.” — *Hamlet*

“\_\_\_\_\_ that was to this

*Hyperion* to a satyr.” — *Ibid.*

“\_\_\_\_\_ next day after dawn,

Doth rise and help *Hyperion* to his horse.” — *Henry 8th*

So Cooke, in his translation of *Hesiod's Theogony* follows the accentuation of Shakspeare:—

“*Hyperion* and *Japhet*, brothers, join:

*Thea* and *Rhea* of this ancient line

Descend; and *Themis* boasts the source divins” } }

“The fruits of *Thia* and *Hyperion* rise,

And with refulgent lustre light the skies.” }

After this established pronunciation, I say, how hopeless, as well as useless, would it be to attempt the penultimate accentuation! which yet ought undoubtedly to be preserved in reading or speaking Greek or Latin compositions, but, in reading or speaking English, must be left to those who would rather appear learned than judicious.¶ But *Acron, Arion, Amphion,*

\* [It is more correct to pronounce these diphthongs long universally, which may be done without any violence to the ear of an Englishman. — TROLOPE. See note, p. 849. — EDITOR.]

† [This is not the case, if the correct method of pronunciation is adopted. — TROLOPE.]

‡ [Not according to the above method. — TROLOPE.]

§ [There is no doubt, as before observed, that the Lat-

ins made a difference in this respect. In dissyllables, the analogy of the English language will admit of this less readily than in polysyllables; but still an accelerated pronunciation may be employed to mark the distinction: — TROLOPE.]

¶ [Shakspeare's deviation from classical authority, in one word, does not invalidate the general propriety of classical pronunciation. The penultima of *Hyperion* (Ἵπεριων

*Echson, Orion, Izion, Pundion, Asion, Alphion, Eri-  
on, Opion, Methion, Azion, Eion, Thlezion, and  
Sandion*, preserve their penultimate accent invariably; while *Ethalion*, a word of the same form and origin, is pronounced with the accent on the antepenultimate, like *Deucalion* and *Pygmalion*; and this, if mistake not, is the common pronunciation of a ship in the British navy, so called from the name of the Argonaut, who accompanied Jason in his expedition to Colchis, to fetch the golden fleece.

30. The same difficulty of deciding between common usage and classical propriety appears in words ending in *ia*, as *Alexandria, Antiochia, Seleucia, Samaria, Iphigenia*,\* and several others, which were pronounced, by our ancestors, as appears from their poetry, according to our own analogy, with the accent on the antepenultimate syllable; and there is no doubt but every word of this form would have fallen into the same accentuation, if classical criticism had not stepped in and prevented it. A philosophical grammarian would be apt to think we are not much obliged to scholars for this interruption of the vernacular current of pronunciation; but, as there is so plausible a plea as that of reducing words to their original languages, and as a knowledge of these languages will always be an honorable distinction among men, it is strongly to be suspected that these words will not long continue in their plain, homespun, English dress. This critical correction, however, seems to have come too late for some words, which, as Pope expresses it, have "slid into verse," and taken possession of our ears; and therefore, perhaps, the best way of disposing of them will be to consider them as the ancients did the quantity of certain doubtful syllables, and to pronounce them either way. Some, however, seem always to have preserved the accent of their original language, as *Thalia* and *Sophia*; but *Iphigenia, Antiochia, Seleucia, and Samaria*, have generally yielded to the English antepenultimate accent; and *Erythia, Deidamia, Laodamia, Hippodamia, Apamia, Iliithia, and Orithia*, from their seldom appearing in mere English composition, have not often been drawn aside into plain English pronunciation. The same may be observed of words ending in *icus, or nice*: if they are compounded of the Greek *νικη*, the penultimate syllable is always long, and must have the accent; as, *Stratonicus, Berenice, &c.*; if this termination be what is called a *gentile*, signifying a man by his country, the penultimate is short, and the accent is on the antepenultimate; as, *Macedonicus, Sardonius, Britannicus, &c.* — See *ANDRONICUS*.

31. Thus we see many of these proper names are of dubious accentuation; and the authorities which may be produced on both sides sufficiently show us the utility of criticizing beyond a certain point. It is in these as in many English words; there are some which, if mispronounced, immediately show a want of education; and there are others which, though not pronounced in the most erudite manner, stamp no imputation of ignorance or *illiteracy*. To have a general knowledge, therefore, of the pronunciation of these words, seems absolutely necessary for those who would appear respectable in the more respectable part of society. Perhaps no people on earth are so correct in the accentuation of proper names as the learned among the English. The Port-Royal Grammar informs us that, "notwithstanding all the rules that can be given, we are often under the necessity of submitting to custom, and of accommodating our pronunciation to what is received among the learned, according to the country we are in." "So we pronounce," says the grammarian, "*Aristobulus,† Basilus, Idolium*, with the accent on the antepenultimate, though the penultimate is long, because it is the custom; and, on the contrary, we pronounce *Andreas, idela, Maria, &c.*, with the accent on the penultimate, though it is short, because it is the custom of the most learned. The Italians," continues he, "place the accent on the penultimate of *antonomasi'a, harmoni'a, philosophi'a, theologi'a*, and similar words, according to the Greek accent, because, as Ricciolus observes, it is the custom of their country. Alvarez and Gretser think we ought always to pronounce them in this manner, though the custom, not only of Germany and Spain, but of all France, is against it; but Nebrissensis authorizes this last pronunciation, and says that it is better to place the accent of these vowels on the antepenultimate syllable; which shows," concludes the grammarian, "that, when we once depart from the ancient rules, we have but little certainty in practice, which is so different in different countries."

But, however uncertain and desultory the accentuation of many words may be, it is a great satisfaction to a speaker to know that they are so. There is a wide difference between pronouncing words of this kind ignorantly and knowingly. A person who knows that scholars themselves differ in the pronunciation of these words can always pronounce with security; but one who is unacquainted with the state of the accent is not sure that he is right when he really is so, and always pronounces at his peril.

\* It is hoped the candid peruser of this work will make allowances for an occasional error in dividing a syllable or placing an accent, when he reflects on the difficulty with which such a work must necessarily be attended. The author flatters himself, however, that such attention has been paid both to the compilation and the proofs, that the fewest errors imaginable have escaped him. [A considerable number of such errors of inadvertence have been corrected in this edition. — EDITOR.]

† [Our author properly accents *Aristobulus*; but his error of the grammarian does not affect the argument. — TROLLP.]

is long in Hom. Il. T. 398, and Shakspeare evidently sacrificed quantity to the harmony of his versification. The sanction of an English poet will scarcely justify the translator of Hesiod in following his irregularities. The word *Ethalion* is not in point. — TROLLP.]

\* [These words are written, in Greek, with the diphthong *ei*; but, in Latin, the penultima may be considered common, as that in *Academia*, which is spelt with *ei* in Greek, but made short by Juvenal. In English, therefore, it would be the worst of affectation to accent them otherwise than long-established usage warrants. A characteris-

tic anecdote is related of the late eccentric *Dr. Parr*, in reference to the modern pronunciation of them. Being one day consulted, by an amiable professor, as to the propriety of accenting the penultima of the word *Alexandria*, he surprised him with the following satisfactory admonition: "I must call it *Alexandri'a*; but I would advise you to call it *Alexan'dria*." — TROLLP.]

† [Our author properly accents *Aristobulus*; but his error of the grammarian does not affect the argument. — TROLLP.]

# RULES

REFERRED TO IN THIS EDITION BY THE FIGURES IN THE COLUMNS OF  
THE FOLLOWING VOCABULARY.

☞ *The sounds of the vowels, as long, short, &c., were not marked by Walker in his Key; but the same system of notation that is used in the preceding Dictionary has been applied to this edition of the Key, by the Editor and thus any special reference, by numbers, to the preceding Rules of Walker is rendered unnecessary.*

*The following Rules have been taken substantially from Walker; No. 1, from the 10th and 11th of the preceding Rules; No. 2, from the 11th; No. 3, from Walker's notes, in the Terminational Vocabulary, relating to the terminations nia, eia, and eius, (see pages 894 and 904;) No. 4, from the 5th Rule; and No. 5, from the 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, and 16th Rules.*

**RULE 1.**—The consonants *c, s, t, and x*, before *ia, ie, ii, io, iu, eu, and yo*, preceded by the accent, in Latin and Greek words, as in English, commonly take the sound of *sh*, as in the following words: *Por'ti-a*, (pör'she-a,) *A-lex'i-a*, (a-lëk'she-a,) *Cly'ti-e*, (klish'e-ë,) *Hel-ve'ti-i*, (hel-vë'she-i,) *Pho'ci-on*, (fö'she-ön,) *Ac'ci-us*, (äk'she-üs,) *Ca-du'ce-us*, (ka-dü'she-üs,) *Si'cy-on*, (sish'e-ön.)—When *s*, preceded by the accent, is followed by *ia*, or *io*, it takes the sound of *zh*; as, *Mæ'si-a*, (më'zhe-a,) *He'si-od*, (hë'zhe-od.)—According to Walker, the words *Asia*, *Sosia*, and *Theodosia*, are the only exceptions.

**RULE 2.**—In some proper names, *t* preserves its true sound; as, *Ætion*, *Amphictyon*, *Androtion*, *Eurytion*, *Gratton*, *Harpocraton*, *Hippotion*, *Iphition*, *Melion*, *Ornytion*, *Pallantion*, *Philistion*, *Polytion*, *Sotion*, *Stration*, and a few others; but *Hephæstion* and *Theodotion* are Anglicized, the last syllables being pronounced like the last syllables in *question* and *commotion*. In the words *Æsion*, *Dionysion*, and *Iasion*, the *s* takes the sound of *z*, but not of *zh*.

**RULE 3.**—In words ending in *eia, eii, eium, and eius*, with the accent on the *e*, the *i* following the accent is to be understood as articulating the following vowel, like *y* consonant; as, *Elege'ia*, (el-e-jé'ya,) *Pompei'i*, (pom-pé'yí,) *Pompeium*, (pom-pé'yum,) *Pompe'ius*, (pom-pé'yus.) The same rule also applies to words ending in *ia*, preceded by *a* or *o* having the accent upon it, as *Acha'ia*, (a-ká'ya,) *Lato'ia*, (la-tö'ya,) and likewise to words having the accent on a vowel, followed by *ia*, though they may not end the word, as *Plé'iades*, (plé'ya-déz.)

*Note.*—In the different editions of Walker's Key, there is an inconsistency with regard to the class of words ending in *eia, eii, eium, and eius*. In some of them, the accent is placed on the *e*, as in *Apule'ius*; while others have it placed on the *i*, as *Pompe'ius*; and, in some cases, the same word is differently accented in the Initial and Terminational Vocabularies; but, in his notes on the terminations *EIA* and *EIUS*, in the Terminational Vocabulary, Walker decides in favor of placing the accent on the *e*, including the whole list "under the same general rule, that of sounding the *e* separately, and the *i* like *y* consonant." In this Vocabulary, all the words of this class have the accent placed upon the *e*.

**RULE 4.**—The diphthongs *æ* and *æ*, ending a syllable with the accent on it, are pronounced like long *e*, as in *Cæ'sar*, (së'zar;) but, when followed by a consonant in the same syllable, like short *e*, as in *Dæd'alus*, (dëd'a-lüs.)

**RULE 5.**—In Greek and Latin words, which begin with uncombinable consonants, the first letter is silent: thus *C* in *Cneus* and *Ctesiphon*, *M* in *Mneus*, *P* in *Psyche* and *Ptolemy*, *Ph* in *Phthia*, and *T* in *Tmolus*, are not sounded.

EDITOR.



A-chi'vi	Æc'tis	Ææn'tis	Ægos Pöt'g-mös (4)	Ä-ër'o-pë (c)
Äch-lä-dæ'us	Æc'tis'g-næg	Æ'es	Ægös'thë'na	Ä'r'o-püs (4)
Äch'o-la (c)	Æc'ti-üm (1)	Æ'ä-tüs	Æ'gus	Ä-ër'y-püs (c)
Äch'o-lä't	Æc'ti-üs (1)	Æch-mæc'o'g-rüs	Æ'g	Äs'a-cüs (4)
Äch'o-lä'g	Æc'tor	Æch'mis (4)	Æg'y-lä (4) (c)	Äs-ä'g-gä (c)
Ä-chö'rä-dä (c)	Æc'tör'i-dæg	Æ-dëp'sum	Æg'y-pä'næg (4)	Äs-ä'püs
Ä-chö'rus (c)	Æc'tör'is	Æ-dës'sä	Æg'y'p'us	Äs'or, or Äs-ä'r'us
Äch-rä-dim'na	Æc'to-ris (c)	Æ-dic'q-ä	Æg'y'p'i-t (1)	Äs-ä'r'us, and
Äch'rä-dös (c)	Äc'ti-ö (z)	Æ-d'i-lä (4) (c)	Æg'y'p'i-üm (1)	Äs-ä'r'us (4) (c)
Äc'i-ähd'ri-üs	Äc'ti'phis	Æ-d'i-læg	Æg'y'p'us	Äs'chi-neg (4)
Äc'i-äli'ä	Äc'ti-phä'us	Æ-d'i-läg (4) (c)	Æh'ä	Äs'chi-rön (4)
Äc'i-dä'sä	Äc'ti-cüs	Æ-dip'sus	Æh'ä'nus	Äs'chy-l'i'dæg (4)
Äc'i'lä (c)	Äc'ty'rus (c)	Æ'don	Æh'ä'n	Äs'chy-lüs (4)
Äc'il'l'ä	Äc'ty-tüs (c)	Ä-ö-dö'nis (c)	Æh'ä'n (4) (c)	Äs-cy-lä'pi-üs (4)
Äc'i-lig'e-nä	Ä'dä	Ä-h'ä	Æh'ä'n, and Äh'ä'	Ä-së'püs
Äc'il'l'üs	Ä-dæ'us	Ä-ä'l'is	Æh'ä'n	Ä-ser'ni-ä
Äc'il'l'i	Ä-d-ä-män-tæ'g	Ä-ä'tä	Æh'ä'n (z)	Ä-së'p'us
Ä-in-dy'nus, and	Ä-d'ä-mäs	Ä-ä'tæg (c)	Æh'ä'n'ä	Ä-së'p'us
Ä-cin'dy-nüs (c)	Ä-d-ä-mäs'tus	Ä-ä'ti-kä (1)	Æh'ä'n'ä'nus	Ä-sön'ti-dæg
Ä'cis	Ä-d'ä-mäs (c)	Ä-ä'tä	Æh'ä'n'ä'nus	Äs-q-pë'us (4) (c)
Äc'mon	Ä-d'ä-nä (z)	Ä-ä'tæg	Æh'ä'n'ä'nus	Äs-söp'us
Äc-mön'i-dæg	Ä-d'ä-p'i-t	Ä-ä'tæg	Æh'ä'n'ä'nus	Äs-söp'us
Äc-æ-më'tæ (c)	Ä-d'ä-thä	Ä-ä'tæg	Æh'ä'n'ä'nus	Äs-söp'us
Äc-æ'tæg	Ä-d-ä-phä't'g-i-gä	Ä-ä'tæg	Æh'ä'n'ä'nus	Äs-söp'us
Äc-ö-j'y'i (c)	Ä-d'ä'u-g	Ä-ä'tæg	Æh'ä'n'ä'nus	Äs-söp'us
Äc-ö-næ (c)	Ä-d'ä'phi-üs	Ä-ä'tæg	Æh'ä'n'ä'nus	Äs-söp'us
Ä-cön'tæg	Ä-d'ä-mon	Ä-ä'tæg	Æh'ä'n'ä'nus	Äs-söp'us
Ä-cön'te-üs	Ä-d'ä-ph'ä-güs (c)	Ä-ä'tæg	Æh'ä'n'ä'nus	Äs-söp'us
Ä-cön'ti-üs (1)	Ä-d'äq, or Äh'dæg	Ä-ä'tæg	Æh'ä'n'ä'nus	Äs-söp'us
Äc-ön-töb'q (c)	Ä-d'ä-gän-dës'tri-üs	Ä-ä'tæg	Æh'ä'n'ä'nus	Äs-söp'us
Ä-cön-tö-b'ü'us	Ä-d'ä-hër'bal	Ä-ä'tæg	Æh'ä'n'ä'nus	Äs-söp'us
Ä-cö'rja	Ä-d'ä-hër'bas	Ä-ä'tæg	Æh'ä'n'ä'nus	Äs-söp'us
Äc'o-rüs (c)	Ä-d'i-ä-bë'næg (c)	Ä-ä'tæg	Æh'ä'n'ä'nus	Äs-söp'us
Ä'cra	Ä-d'i-än'teg	Ä-ä'tæg	Æh'ä'n'ä'nus	Äs-söp'us
Äc-rä-d'i'nä	Ä-d'i-ä't'ö-rix	Ä-ä'tæg	Æh'ä'n'ä'nus	Äs-söp'us
Ä'cra	Ä-d'i-män'tus	Ä-ä'tæg	Æh'ä'n'ä'nus	Äs-söp'us
Ä-crae'ä	Ä-d'i-më'teg	Ä-ä'tæg	Æh'ä'n'ä'nus	Äs-söp'us
Ä-craeph'ni-ä (4)	Ä-d'më'tus	Ä-ä'tæg	Æh'ä'n'ä'nus	Äs-söp'us
Äc-rä-gal-l'i'dæ	Ä-d'o'n'ä	Ä-ä'tæg	Æh'ä'n'ä'nus	Äs-söp'us
Äc'rä-gäs	Ä-dön'ti-cüs (c)	Ä-ä'tæg	Æh'ä'n'ä'nus	Äs-söp'us
Ä-crä'tus	Ä-d'o'n'is	Ä-ä'tæg	Æh'ä'n'ä'nus	Äs-söp'us
Ä'cri-æ (z)	Ä-d-rä-m'y'ti-üm	Ä-ä'tæg	Æh'ä'n'ä'nus	Äs-söp'us
Ä'cri-äs	Ä-d'rä'nä	Ä-ä'tæg	Æh'ä'n'ä'nus	Äs-söp'us
Äc-ri-döph'g-gi	Ä-d'rä'næg (c)	Ä-ä'tæg	Æh'ä'n'ä'nus	Äs-söp'us
Ä-cri'ön	Ä-d'rä'nüm	Ä-ä'tæg	Æh'ä'n'ä'nus	Äs-söp'us
Ä-cri'æg-üs (1)	Ä-d'räs'tä	Ä-ä'tæg	Æh'ä'n'ä'nus	Äs-söp'us
Äc-ris-i-ö'næg	Ä-d'räs'ti-ä (1)	Ä-ä'tæg	Æh'ä'n'ä'nus	Äs-söp'us
Äc-ris-i-ö-në'us	Ä-d-räs'ti'ä (c)	Ä-ä'tæg	Æh'ä'n'ä'nus	Äs-söp'us
Äc-ris-i-ö-ni'ä-dæg	Ä-d'räs'tus	Ä-ä'tæg	Æh'ä'n'ä'nus	Äs-söp'us
Ä-cri'si-üs (z)	Ä-d'räg'næg (c)	Ä-ä'tæg	Æh'ä'n'ä'nus	Äs-söp'us
Ä-cri'tas	Ä-d'rä'g	Ä-ä'tæg	Æh'ä'n'ä'nus	Äs-söp'us
Äc-ro-ä'thön	Ä-d'rä'g-nöp'q-lis	Ä-ä'tæg	Æh'ä'n'ä'nus	Äs-söp'us
Äc-rö-ä'thös (c)	Ä-d'rä'g-nüm	Ä-ä'tæg	Æh'ä'n'ä'nus	Äs-söp'us
Äc-ro-öp-räu'ni-ä (c)	Ä-d'rä'g-nus	Ä-ä'tæg	Æh'ä'n'ä'nus	Äs-söp'us
Äc-ro-öp-räu'ni-üm	Ä-d'rä'g-nan	Ä-ä'tæg	Æh'ä'n'ä'nus	Äs-söp'us
Äc-ro-öp-räg'tæg (c)	Ä-d'rä'g-ni-üm	Ä-ä'tæg	Æh'ä'n'ä'nus	Äs-söp'us
Äc-ro-öp-rim'tus	Ä-d'rä'g-nüm	Ä-ä'tæg	Æh'ä'n'ä'nus	Äs-söp'us
Äc-rö'mä (c)	Ä-d'rä'g-nüm	Ä-ä'tæg	Æh'ä'n'ä'nus	Äs-söp'us
Ä'cron	Ä-d'rä'g-nüm	Ä-ä'tæg	Æh'ä'n'ä'nus	Äs-söp'us
Äc-ro-pä'tus	Ä-d'rä'g-nüm	Ä-ä'tæg	Æh'ä'n'ä'nus	Äs-söp'us
Ä-cröp'ä-tös (c)	Ä-d'rä'g-nüm	Ä-ä'tæg	Æh'ä'n'ä'nus	Äs-söp'us
Ä-cröp'q-lis	Ä-d'rä'g-nüm	Ä-ä'tæg	Æh'ä'n'ä'nus	Äs-söp'us
Äc-ro-rë'ä (c)	Ä-d'rä'g-nüm	Ä-ä'tæg	Æh'ä'n'ä'nus	Äs-söp'us
Äc-ro-rë'i (c)	Ä-d'rä'g-nüm	Ä-ä'tæg	Æh'ä'n'ä'nus	Äs-söp'us
Äc'ro-rä	Ä-d'rä'g-nüm	Ä-ä'tæg	Æh'ä'n'ä'nus	Äs-söp'us
Ä-cröl'ä-üs	Ä-d'rä'g-nüm	Ä-ä'tæg	Æh'ä'n'ä'nus	Äs-söp'us
Äc-ro-thö't (c)	Ä-d'rä'g-nüm	Ä-ä'tæg	Æh'ä'n'ä'nus	Äs-söp'us
Äc-ro-thö'ön (c)	Ä-d'rä'g-nüm	Ä-ä'tæg	Æh'ä'n'ä'nus	Äs-söp'us
Ä-cröth'q-ös	Ä-d'rä'g-nüm	Ä-ä'tæg	Æh'ä'n'ä'nus	Äs-söp'us
Äc-ro-thö'üm (c)	Ä-d'rä'g-nüm	Ä-ä'tæg	Æh'ä'n'ä'nus	Äs-söp'us
Äc'tä	Ä-d'rä'g-nüm	Ä-ä'tæg	Æh'ä'n'ä'nus	Äs-söp'us
Äc-tæ'ä	Ä-d'rä'g-nüm	Ä-ä'tæg	Æh'ä'n'ä'nus	Äs-söp'us
Äc-tæ'ön	Ä-d'rä'g-nüm	Ä-ä'tæg	Æh'ä'n'ä'nus	Äs-söp'us
Äc-tæ'us	Ä-d'rä'g-nüm	Ä-ä'tæg	Æh'ä'n'ä'nus	Äs-söp'us
Äc'tæg	Ä-d'rä'g-nüm	Ä-ä'tæg	Æh'ä'n'ä'nus	Äs-söp'us
Äc'ti'ä (1)	Ä-d'rä'g-nüm	Ä-ä'tæg	Æh'ä'n'ä'nus	Äs-söp'us

\* *Æä*. — This diphthong is merely ocular; for the *a* has no share in the sound, though it appears in the type. Indeed, as we pronounce the *æ*, there is no middle sound between that letter and *e*; and therefore we have adopted the last vowel, and relinquished the first. This, among other reasons, makes it probable that the Greeks and Romans pronounced the *a* as we do in *water*, and the *e* as we near it in *where* and *there*; the middle or mixt sound, then, would be like *a* in *father*, which was probably the sound they gave to this diphthong. [In resolving the diphthong *æ*, the old Latin poets employed *æ*, as if from the Greek *æ*. Thus *antæ* for *ante*, and the like. Hence it appears that both the vowels in the diphthong were sounded, but the latter more faintly than the former. In English, of course, we can do no better than retain the vernacular sound of *double e*. — TROLLOPE.]

\* *Ægis*. — This diphthong, though long in Greek and

Latin, is, in English pronunciation, either long or short, according to the accent or position of it. Thus, if it immediately precedes the accent, as in *Ægeus*, or with the accent on it, before a single consonant, in a word of two syllables, it is long, as in *Ægis*; before two consonants, it is short, as in *Ægles*; or before one only, if the accent be on the antepenultimate, as *Æropus*. For the exceptions to this rule, see Rule 22. [And note. — TROLLOPE.]

† *Ætius*. — One of the generals of Valentinian III.; which, Labbe tells us, ought properly to be written *Ætius*; that is, without the diphthong. We may observe, that, as this word comes from the Greek, but is Latinized, it is pronounced with the *t* like *s*, as if written *Æstius*; but the preceding word, *Ætion*, being pure Greek, does not conform to this analogy. See Rules 11 and 29. [See, also note on Rule 10. — TROLLOPE.]

Ag-a-pē nor	Ag-nōn'i-dēg	A-lē'tor	Al-cy'o-na	Al-i-pnē'rā (c.)
Ag-a-pē'tus (c.)	Ag-nō'tēg (c.)	A-lē'to-rēg (c.)	Al-cy'o-nē	Al-i-phē'tri-a
Ag-a-rō'ni	Ag-nōth'o-tē (c.)	A-lāu'dē (T.)	Al-cy-d'ne-ūs	Al-i-phē'trus (c.)
Ag-a-ris'ta	Ag-o-nē'i-ā and A-gō'-	Al'q-zēn	Al-dēs'cus	Al-i-r-rō'thi-ūs
Ag-gis'i-clēg	ni-a	A-lā'zōa (c.)	Al-dū'i-a-bis	Al-i-sōn'ti-a (c.) (1)
Ag-gō' (c.)	A-gō'ē	Al-a-zō'nēg (c.)	Al'le-a	A-lis'um (c.)
Ag-gō'sm	Ag'o-nis	Al-bā'ni (T.)	Al-lē'bas	Al'i-ā
Ag-gis'tho-nēg	A-gō'ni-ūs	Al-hā'ni-a	Al-lē'bj-ōn	Al-lj-ē'nos
Ag-gis'thus	Ag'o-nis (c.)	Al-bā'nus	Al-lē'tō	Al-l'i'fē (c.)
Ag-gis'tro-phūs	Ag'o-ra (c.)	Al'ba Sij'i'vi-ūs	Al-lē'tor	Al-lēb'ro-gēs
Ag'a-sūe (c.)	Ag-o-rē'ri-tūs	Al-bēn'sēg (T.)	Al-lē'try-ōn	Al-lēb'ry-gēs
Ag'a-tba	Ag-o-rē'a	Al'bi-a Tē-rēn'ti-a (1) (T.)	Al-lē'tus	Al-lō-p'h'y'lus (c.)
Ag-a-thār'chi-dās	Ag-o-rē'nis	Al-bi'ci	Al-lē'ti (c.)	Al-lē'tri-gēs
Ag-a-thār'chi-dēg	Ag-o-rēn'o-mi	Al-bj-ē'tē	Al-lē'i-ūs Cām'pus (3) †	Al-lū'ti-ūs (1)
Ag-a-thār'chus	X'grā	Al-bi-gau'nūm (T.)	Al-lē'mān'ni	Al-mē'ne (c.)
Ag-a-thi-a (c.)	A-grā'a (T.)	Al-bi'ni	Al-lē'mō'nus (c.)	Al'mē (T.)
Ag-a-thi-ās	Al-grā'i	Al-bi-nō-vā'nus	Al-lē'mōn	Al'mōn (c.)
Ag-a-thi Dem'o-ni-a 'r	Ag-rā-gās	Al-bin-tē-mē'lij-ūm	Al-lē'mā'q'i (1)	Al-mō'pēs (c.)
Ag-a-thi'nus (c.)	A-grāu'le	Al-bi'nus	X'tēns	Al-my-rō'dē (c.)
Ag'a-thō	A-grāu'lj-a	Al'bi-ōn	X'tē-ōn	Al-ō'a
Ag-a-gāth'o-clē'a	A-grāu'los	Al-bi'to-nēs (c.)	Al-lē'bas (c.)	Al-ō'as (T.)
Ag-a-gāth'o-clēs	Ag-rāu'o-ni'twē	Al'bis (T.)	Al-lē'sā (T.)	Al-o-ē'us †
Ag'a-thōn	X-grī-ā'nēg	Al'bi-ūs	Al-lē'ōē (c.)	Al-o-ē'ūs (c.)
Ag-a-gāth'o-n'y'mus	Ag-ric'o-lā	Al-bu-cil'la	Al-lē'q'i-a (1)	Al-o-ī'dēs
Ag-a-thōn'y-mūs (c.)	Ag-ri-gēn-tum	Al'bu-lā	Al-lē'q'i-m (1)	Al-o-ī'dm
Ag-a-gāth'o-pis (c.)	Ag-ri'n'i-ūm	Al-bū'nā (c.)	Al-lē'sus (c.)	Al-ō'is (T.)
Ag-a-thēs'the-nēs	Ag-ri't-dēs (c.)	Al-bū'nē-a	Al-lē'tēs	Al-ō'nē
Ag-a-thy'l'us (T.)	Ag-ri-ō'ni-a	Al-būr'nus	Al-lē'thēs	Al-ō'nis (c.)
Ag-a-thy'r'nūm	Ag-ri'o-pās	Al'bus Pā'gus	Al-lē'thi-a	Al-o-pē
Ag-a-thy'r'ni	Ag-ri'o-pēs	Al-bū'ti-ūs (1)	Al-lē'ti-dās	Al-lō'p'e-cā (c.)
Ag-au'i	Ag-ri-ō-ph-ā-gē (c.)	Al-cān'tē-tūs (4) (c.)	Al-lē'ti (c.)	Al-lō'p'e-cēg
Ag-gū'vō	Ag-ri'p	Al-cā'vō	Al-lē'tri-nā'tēg (T.)	Al-lō'p'e-cōn-nē'mus (c)
Ag-gū'vus	Ag-ri'p-pē'um (c.)	Al-cā'm'q-nēs	Al-lē'tri-ūm	Al-lō'p'i-ūs
Ag-bāt'a-nā (c.)	Ag-ri'p-pi'nā	Al-cān'der	Al-lē'tum	Al-lō'trus (c.)
Ag-dēs'tis	Ag-ri's'o-pēs	Al-cān'drē	Al-lē'u'ādē (c.)	Al'los
Ag-o-ē'nā	Al'gri-ūs	Al-cā'nor	Al-lē'u'a-dē (c.)	Al-lō'ti-a (1)
Ag-o-lā'dās (c.)	Ag'ro-lās	Al-cāth'o-ē	Al-lō'us	Al-lō'ti-a (1)
Ag-o-lās'tus	X'grōn	Al-cāth'o-ūs	X'tex	Al-pō'nus
Ag-o-lās'us	Ag-rō'tas	Al-cē'cē	Al-lēx-a-mē'nus	Al'pēg
Ag-o-lē'a (c.)	Ag-rō'te-rā	Al-cē'nor	Al-lēx-a-mē'nus	X'tēs
Ag-o-lēg (c.)	Ag-rō'i-cūs (3) (c.)	Al-cēs'tē	Al-lēx-ān'der †	Al-phē'a
Ag-ōn'a-thā	Ag-rō'i-cūs	Al-cēs'tis	Al-lēx-ān'drē	Al-phē'i-a (3)
Ag-ēn-dū'm	Ag-rō'i-ūs	Al-cēs'tis	Al-lēx-ān'drē-a, or Al-lēx-	Al-phē'nor
Ag-ē'nor	Ag-rō'lj-a	Al'cē-tās	ān-drē'a	Al-phē'nus
Ag-ē-nōr'i-dēg	Ag-y-l-lae'us	Al'chi-dās	Al-lēx-ān'drē-dēs	Al-phē'nus
Ag-ē-nōr'us	Ag-y'i-ūm	Al-chim'a-cūs	Al-lēx-ān'drē'nā	Al-phē-ōi-bē'a
Ag-ē-ri'nus	Ag-y'i-ūs	Al-ci-bi'a-dēs	Al-lēx-ān-drō'p-o-lis	Al-phē-ōi-bē'us
Ag-ē-sān'der	Ag-y'tās	Al-ci'dw (c.)	Al-lēx-ān'drē	Al-phē'us
Ag-ē'si-ās (1)	Ag-y'rus	Al-ci'd'a-mās	Al-lēx-ā'r'chus	Al-pi'i'ōn
Ag-ēs-i-lā'mus (c.)	Al-lā'la	Al-ci-dā-mē'a	Al-lē'ā'ūs	Al-pi'us
Ag-ēs-i-lā'us	Al-i-dō'nē-ūs	Al-ci-dā'm'i-dās	Al-lē'x'i-a (1)	Al-pi'nus
Ag-ē-p'p'o-lis	Al-i'la (c.)	Al-ci-d'a-mūs	Al-lē'x-i-ō'cūs	Al'pis
Ag-ē-sis'tra-tā	Al-im'y-līs	Al-ci-dā'm'us (c.)	Al-lē'x-i-ō' (1)	Al-pō'nus (c.)
Ag-ē-sis'tra-tūs	X'i-y'us Lō-cū'ti-ūs (4, 1)	Al-ci'd'as	Al-lē'x-i-ō' (1)	Al'q'ūm (1)
Ag-ē'tor (c.)	Al'jāx	Al-ci'd'as	Al-lē'x-i'p'p'ēs	Al'q'us
Ag-ē'tus (c.)	Al-a-bān'dā	Al-ci'd'cē	Al-lē'x-i'p'p'ēg	Al'q'us'q
Ag-ē's'nos (c.)	Al-a-bān-dēn'sēs (T.)	Al-ci'd'ō-cē (c.)	Al-lē'x-i'r'ho-ē	Al-thē'r'q-nēs (c.)
Ag-ē-grām'mēs	Al-a-bān'di (T.)	Al-ci'd'ō-dē	Al-lē'x'is	Al-thē'pus (c.)
Ag-ē-ri'nō	Al-a-bān'dj-cūs (c.)	Al-ci'm'q-dēn	Al-lē'q'm	Al-ti'nūm
Ag-ē'i-dm	Al'i-a-ūs	Al-ci'm'q-nēs	Al-lē'q'n	Al'tus (T.)
Ag-ē-lā'us	Al-lē'a	Al-ci'm'q'ūs (c.)	Al-lē'q'ēt'nā	Al'tus (T.)
Al'ēis	Al-lē'i	Al'ci-mūs	Al-lē'q'ēt'nūm (c.)	Al-ūn'ti-ūm (1)
Ag-lā'i-a (4)	Al-lē'p'a (T.)	Al-ci'n'ō-ē	Al-lē'q'ēt'nūm (c.)	Al'us or Al'i-ūs
Ag-lā-o-ni'cē	Al-lē'sus (T.)	Al'ci'nōr	Al-lē'q'ēt'nūm	Al-y-ā'tēs
Ag-lā'o-pēs	Al-lē'us	Al-ci'n'ō-ūs*	Al-lē'q'ēt'nūm	Al-y-bā
Ag-lā'o-pēs (c.)	Al-lē'ō'ni-a	Al'ci'nūs (c.)	Al-lē'q'ēt'nūm	Al-y-bi'dā (c.)
Ag-lā'o-phō'nā	Al-lā'la	Al-ci-ō'nē-ūs	Al-lē'q'ēt'nūm	Al-y-ca'a
Ag-lā'o-phōn	Al-al-cēm'q-nē	Al'ci-phrōn	Al-lē'q'ēt'nūm	Al-y-ca'us
Ag-lā-ō's'thē-nēs	Al-lā'lj-a	Al-ci'p'pē	Al-lē'q'ēt'nūm	Al-y'mōn (c.)
Ag-lā'rus	Al-lā'mā'nēs	Al-ci'p'p'us	Al-lē'q'ēt'nūm	Al-y'mōn (T.)
Ag-lā'us (c.)	Al-lā-mā'n'ni, or Al-ē-	Al'ci'p'p'us	Al-lē'q'ēt'nūm	Al-y'pus (c.)
Ag'mē	mā'n'ni	Al'ci'p'p'us	Al-lē'q'ēt'nūm	Al-y's'us
Ag'mē	Al-lā'ni	Al'ci'p'p'us	Al-lē'q'ēt'nūm	Al-yx-ōth'q-ē
Ag-mē'd'i-cē	Al-lā-rēg	Al'ci'p'p'us	Al-lē'q'ēt'nūm	Al-y-zē'a (c.)
Ag-nōn	Al-lā-rēg	Al'ci'p'p'us	Al-lē'q'ēt'nūm	Al-mā'd'ō-ci
Ag-nō-ni'a (c.)	Al-lā-rēg	Al'ci'p'p'us	Al-lē'q'ēt'nūm	Al-mā'd'ō-cūs
	Al-lā-rēg	Al'ci'p'p'us	Al-lē'q'ēt'nūm	Al-m'a-gē

\* *Alcinous*. — There are no words more frequently mispronounced, by a mere English scholar, than those of this termination. By such a one we sometimes hear *Alcinous* and *Antinous* pronounced in three syllables, as if written *Al-ci-nous* and *An-ti-nous*, rhyming with *ovus*; but classical pronunciation requires that these vowels should form distinct syllables.

† *Alcivus Campus*. — "Lest from this flying steed unreined, (as once Bellerophon, though from a lower clime,) Dismounted, on th' *Alcivus* field I fall, Erroneous there to wander, and forlorn." MILTON'S *Par. Lost*, b. vii. v. 17.

‡ *Alexander*. — This word is as frequently pronounced with the accent on the first as on the third syllable.

§ *Alexandria*. — [The accentuation *Al-ēx-an-dri-a* denotes the true classical pronunciation. But see note on Rule 30 *TRAILOR*.]

[The different editions of Walker's Key, this word is generally found in the Initial Vocabulary of the Greek and Latin Proper Names with the accent on the penultimate — *Al-ēx-an-dri-a*; but, in the Initial Vocabulary of Scripture Proper Names, and in both of his Terminational Vocabularies, it stands with the accent on the antepenultimate — *Al-ēx-an-dri-a*; and this, it appears, is the pronunciation to which he gave the preference. In the pronunciation of Scripture Proper Names, Perry, Smart, and C. Taylor place the accent on the antepenultimate — *Al-ēx-an-dri-a*. The proper pronunciation, in reading Greek and Latin, is *Al-ēx-an-dri-a*; but, in reading and speaking English, the name of the ancient as well as of the modern city is properly pronounced *Al-ēx-an-dri-a*. Mr. Carr pronounces the name of the ancient city *Al-ēx-an-dri-a*, and the name of the mother of the heretic Epiphanius, *Al-ēx-an-dri-a*. — ΕΠΙΦΑΝΙΑ]

¶ [*Alcivus*. — See *INDEXES*. — EDITOR.]







As tyd'q-mās	Αth-q-nē'us	Αt'ta-jūs	Αu-jo-crō'ne (C)	Αu-tōn'c-ē
As-ty-dq-mā'p	Αth-q-nāg'q-rūs	Αt-tār'ras	Αu'lon	Αu-tōn'q-ūs (C)
As-ty-lūs	Αth-q-nā'is	Αt-tēg'y-q (T)	Αu-lōn'ij-ūs	Αu-tōph-ra-dā'tēg
As-ty-m-q-dū'p	Α-thō'nj-ōn	Αt-tē'j-ūs Cāp'i-tō (3)	Αu'lus	Αu-tri'cum (C)
As-ty-n'q-mā	Α-thō'n'q-clēg	Αt'tēg	Αu'rās	Αu-trig'q-nēg (T)
As-ty-n'q-mī	Αth-gn-q-dō'rūg	Αt'th'is	Αu'rē'ij-ā	Αu-tū'ra (T)
As-ty-n'q-ūs	Α'thō-ēs	Αt'tj-cā	Αu-rē-lj-ā'nūg	Αu-χē'gij-ā (1)
As-ty'q-chē	Αth'ē-ōis	Αt'tj-cūs	Αu-rē'lj-ān	Αu'x'j-mōn (C)
As-ty'q-ch'i'ā	Αth'mq-nūm (C)	Αt'tj-dā'tēg	Αu-rē'lj-ūs	Αv'ā-cēg (C)
As-ty-pā-lē'ā	Α'thōs	Αt'tj-lā	Αu-rē'q-lās	Αv-q-r'i'cum
As-typh'ij-lūs	Α-thō's'us	Αt-cl'ij-ūs	Αu-rī'gō	Α-vār'ij-cūs (C)
As-ty'ra (T)	Αth-rū'ljā	Αt-cl'n'ūg	Αu-rī'n'ij-ā	Α-vē'l'jā
As-ty'rōn	Α-thym'brā	Αt'j-ūs Pē-lig'nūg	Αu-rō'ra	Α-vēn'tj-cūm (S)
As'ty-rōn (C)	Α-thy'rās (C)	Αt-y-ā'ic'i	Αu-rūn'ce	Α-vēn-ti'nūg
As'y-ch'is	Α'tj-ā (1)	Α'ty-bi	Αu-rūn-y-lē'j-ūs (3)	Α-vēr'nūg, or Α-vēr'ne
As-y'las	Α-tj'ij-ā	Αt'y'q-rūs (C)	Αus-ch'i'sm	Α-vēs'tā
As-syl'lus	Α-tj'ij-ūs	Α-t'y'q-dw	Αus'ci	Α-vīd'ij-ē'nūg
As-syn'cri-tūs (C)	Α-tl'ij-ā	Α'tys	Αus'gē	Α-vīd'ij-ūs Cās'sij-ūs (1)
Α-tāb'u-lūs	Α-ti'n'ā	Αu-chā'tw (C)	Αu'se-rīs	Αv'j-ē'nūg
Α-tā-b'ij'rīs	Α-ti'n'ās	Αu-dē'nā (C)	Αu'sēg	Αv'j'tus (C)
Α-tāb'y-rīs (C)	Α-tin'ij-ā	Αu-rē'f'ā l'quā (3)	Αu'sōn	Αv'i-ūm
Α-tā-by-rī'tē	Α-tl'n'tēg	Αu-r'ij-dē'nā	Αu'sp-nēg (C)	Αx'ē-nūs
Α't-ē-cē	Αt-lan'ti'ā-dēg	Αu-r'īd'ij-ā	Αu'sō'nj-ā	Αx-i'q-chūs
Α't-ā-lān'tā	Αt-lān'tj-dēg	Αu-r'ij-ūs	Αu'sōn'j-dē (C)	Αx-i'q'n
Α't-ā-l'y'dā (C)	Α'tlās	Αu'r'ij-ūs	Αu'sō'nj-ūs	Αx-i-q-ni'cūs
Α't-ā-rān'tēg	Αt-mō'ni (C)	Αu'gā, and Αu'gē	Αu'sp'i-cēg	Αx-i-ō'tw (C)
Α-tār'be-ch'is	Α-tōs'ā	Αu'gā-rūs	Αu'st-ā-gō'nā (C)	Αx-i-ō'thē-ā
Α-tār'gā-līs	Α'trā-cēg	Αu'gā'p	Αus'ter	Αx'is (T)
Α-tār'nē-ā	Α't-rā-m'y'tj-ūm (2)	Αu'gō-w	Αus-tē'gij-ōn	Αx'j-ūs (1)
Α'tās, and Α'thās	Α't-rā-pēg	Αu'gō'ās	Αu-tō-bū'lus, or Αt-ā-	Αx'q-nā (C)
Α'tāx	Α'trāx	Αu'gō-ās	bū'lus	Αx-ō'nēg, (people) (C)
Α'tē	Αt-rē-bā'tw	Αu'gō'ias (C)	Αu-tōc'q-nēg (C)	Αx'q-nēg, (table) (v)
Α-tē'l'jā	Αt-rē-bā'tēg *	Αu'gō'j-lē	Αu-tōch'th'q-nēg	Αx'ur, and Αx'urūg
Α't'ē-nā	Αt-rē'nj	Αu-tō'nūg	Αu'ty-rēg	Αx'us
Α't-ē-ō-ō-mā'rūg	Α't-rē-ūs	Αu'ty-rēg	Αu'ty-clēg	Α-zām'q-rā (C)
Α'ti-ā-mā'nēg	Α-tri'dā	Αu-tūs'tā	Αu-tō'c'rā-tēg	Α'zan
Α'th-ā-man-ti'ā-dēg	Α-tri'dēg	Αu-gus-tā'ij-ā	Αu-tō-crē'nūg	Α-zā'ni (C)
Α'th'ā-mās	Α-trō'nj-ūs	Αu-gus-t'nūg	Αu-tō'ē-mūs (C)	Α-zē'cā (C)
Α'th-ā-nā'si-tūs (1)	Α't-rō-pā-tē'ne	Αu-gus-t'nūg	Αu-tō'q-lā	Α-zē'cēg (C)
Α'thān'q-ti (C)	Α't-rō-pā'ti-ā (1)	Αu-g'riō'tin	Αu-tō'q-lēg (C)	Α-zī'līs (C)
Α'th'ā-nīs	Α't-rō-pō-tūs (C)	Αu-gus-tō-nēm'q-tūm	Αu-tō'l'y-cūs	Α-zī'rīs (C)
Α'thē-ās	Α't-rō-pōs	(C)	Αu-tōm'q-tē	Α-z'q-nāx
Α'thē'nā	Α't'ā	Αu-gūs'ty	Αu-tōm'q-dōn	Α-zō'rūg
Α'thē'nā'	Α't-ā-q-rw (C)	Αu-lēs'ty	Αu-tō-mē-dū'sā	Α-zō'lūg
Α'th-ē-nē'ā	Α't-ā'lj-ā	Αu-lē'tēg	Αu-tōm'q-nēg	
Α'th-ē-nē'qum	Α't-tā-l'ij-ā (C)	Αu'līs	Αu-tōm'q-nī	

B.

Bā-nīl'ij-ūs	Bā'dj-ūs	Bām-b'y'cē (C)	Bār'nu-ūs	Bā'tus
Bāb'ij-lūs	Bād-u-bēn'nē	Bā-mū'rw (C)	Bār-ō'f'ne, and Bār-ō'f'n	Bā'tō
Bāb'y-lōn	Bāe'ij-ūs, M.	Bām-y-rū'w	Bār-zā-ōn'tēg	Bā'tōn
Bāb-y-lō'ij-ā	Bāe'ij-ō'ij (4) (C)	Bām-j-ū'bē (C)	Bār-zā'n'tēg	Bāt'ij-ā
Bāb-y-lō'ni-ā	Bāe-thō'rōn (C)	Bān'tj-ā (1) (T)	Bār-sē'rā (C)	Bāt'ij-ā-chūs (C)
Bā-b'y'rās	Bāe'tj-ā (4) (S)	Bān'tj-ē (1)	Bās-jē'ā	Bāt'ij-ā-dēg
Bā-b'y'l'q-cē	Bāe'tjōn	Bān'tj-nā (C)	Bās-jī'f'ā (C)	Bāt'tj-ā-dēg
Bāc-ā-bā'sus	Bāe'tūs	Bān'tj-ūs (1)	Bās-jī'dw	Bāt'tj-ūs
Bāc'chē	Bāg-ā-dā'q-nēg (C)	Bāph'y-rūs	Bās-jī'dēg	Bāt'tj-ūs
Bāc-čhā'naj (C)	Bā-gē'sus (C)	Bāp'tm	Bās-jī'f'ij (C)	Bāt'tj-ūm
Bāc-čhā-nā'lj-ā	Bā-g'is'tā-mē	Bār'ā-dō (C)	Bā-sil'ij-q-pō'f'ā-mōs	Bāt'tj-ūs
Bāc-čhān'tēg	Bā-g'is'tā-nē (C)	Bā-rē'f	Bās'ij-ūs	Bāt'tj'lus
Bāc-čhē'is (C)	Bā-gō'ās, and Bā-gō'spās	Bār'ā-thrūm	Bā-sil'ij-ūs, (man.)	Bāu'bō
Bāc-čhē'is (C)	Hāg-ō-dā'rēg	Bār'ā-ri	Bās'ij'ūs, (river.) (C)	Bāu'cjs
Bāc-čhī	Bā-gōb'ā-nēg	Bār-nā'rj-ā	Bās'j-ūs	Bāu'fī
Bāc-čhī'ā-dē	Bā-gō'sus (C)	Bār-bā'tus (C)	Bās'j-ūs	Bāv'j-ūs
Bāc-čhī'das (C)	Hāg'ra-dā	Bār-bōs'thē-nēg	Bās-sē'nj-ā	Bāv'j-tā (C)
Bāc-čhī'dēg	Hā'j-ē (3)	Bār-b'yth'ā-cē	Bās-sē'nj-ūs	Bāz-ā-ēn'tēg
Bāc-čhī'l'dēg (C)	Hā'ljā	Bār'cā	Bās-sār'j-dēg (T)	Bā-zā'rj-ā
Bāc-čhīs	Bā-lā'crus	Bār-cā'f, or Bār'cī-tē	Bās'q-s-rīs	Bē-ā'trix (C)
Bāc-čhī-ūm	Bāl-ā-nā'grw	Bār'cē	Bās'tus-ā fīd'j-ūs	Bē'b'j-ūs
Bāc-čhī'um (C)	Bā-lā'nūg	Bār'čhā	Bās'tān'ā, and Bās-tēr'nūg	Bē-brī'q-cūm
Bāc-čhī-ūs	Bā-lā'rī	Bār'cī-nō (S)	Bās'tj-ā (1)	Bēb'ry-cē
Bāc-čhūs	Bāl'ā-rūs (C)	Bār'cī'nūg (C)	Bāt'tj-ā (1)	Bēb'ry-cēg, and Bē-
Bāc-čhī'ij-dēg	Bāl-b'j-ūs	Bār-dā'f	Bāt'tj-ā	br'y'cī-ij (1)
Bā-cē'njīs	Bāl-b'j'nūg	Bār-dā'nēg (C)	Dāt-ā-nē'chūs (C)	Bē-br'y'cēg (C)
Bā'cjs	Bāl'ūs	Bār'dī	Bā-tā'vī	Bē-br'y'cī-ā (1)
Bāc'q-rīs (C)	Bāl'v'ūs	Bār-dī'nā (T)	Bā-tā'vī-ā (T)	Bē-čhī'rēg (C)
Bāc'trā	Bāl-cē'ā (C)	Bār-dj'l'jīs	Bā-tā'vūs, and Bāt'ā-	Bē'l'ā-tēg (C)
Bāc'tri, and	Bāl-ē-ā'rēg	Bār-rē'ā	vūs (C)	Bē-l-ē-mī'nā
Bāc'trj-ā'nī	Bāl-ē'tūs	Bār-rē-ās Sō-rā'nūg	Bā'thōs	Bē'l'ē-nūs (C)
Bāc'trj-ā (T)	Bāl-j-ūs-bō'gā (C)	Bār-rēg	Bāth'y-clēg	Bē'l-ē-phān'tēg
Bāc'trj-ā'nā	Bā-lis'tā	Bār'gō-sē (C)	Bā-th'ij'lus	Bē'l'ē-sīs
Bāc'trōs	Bāl'j-ūs	Bār-gū'gij-ij (1)	Bāt'ij-ā (1)	Bē'l'ē-m'ā
Bā-cūn'tj-ūs (1) (T)	Bāl-jōn'q-tī	Bār-rī'nē	Bāt'ij-ātus	Bē'l'ē-nūs (C)
Bād'ā-cā	Bāl-jēn'tj-ūs (1)	Bār'j-sās (C)	Bāt'ij-ē'ā, (C)	Bē'l-ē-phān'tēg
Bād'ā-j	Bāl'y-rā (C)	Bār-ris'sēg	Bāt'ij-nā, and Bān'tj-nā	Bē'l'ē-ūs
Bād'ij-ā	Bāl'y-rās	Bār'ij-ūm	Bāt'ij-nā (C)	Bē'l'j-ās (C)

\* *Atrebatēs*. — Ainsworth accents this word on the antepenultimate syllable; but Lempiere, Gouldman, Holyoke, and Labbe, [also Corr.] on the penultimate; and this is, in my opinion, the better pronunciation. [There is a line in

the Christian poet *Sidonius Apollinaris*, who flourishes A. D. 433, which favors the accentuation of Ainsworth — *Atrebatum terras*, &c. — Trollope.]







GREEK AND LATIN PROPER NAMES.

<i>dhry</i> sōr'thō-s	Cis'aj-a (1)	Cis'p-pūs	Coc-cy'g'i-ās	Cōm-pi-tā'li-ā
<i>dhry</i> sōr'thō-s	Cis'aj-dēs	Cis'p-ra	Cy'clēs, Pub. Horat.	Cōmp'pā-tūs
<i>dhry</i> sōs'tq-mūs (C.)	Cis'cos'sā (4)	Cis'p'ētrā-tūs	Cō'clēs (C.)	Cōm-pū'sā
<i>dhry</i> p'ō-dōm	Cis'cō-ēs'sā (C.)	Cis'p'ētrā-nūs	Cō'cl'ēs (C.)	Cō'mum (Z.)
<i>dhry</i> s'ōd'h'p-miō	Cis'cō'sa	Cis'p'ōy-drā	Cō'c'ti-ēs, and Cō't'i-ēs	Cō'mus
<i>dhry</i> x'us	Cis'cō'sā	Cis'r'i	Cō'c'ty'tus	Cō'n'ca-ni
<i>Chthō</i> n'j-a (5)	Cis'cō'nōs	Cis'c'f-dēs	Cō'd-ā'nus S'i'nus (Z.)	Cōn-cōr'di-a
<i>Chthō</i> n'j-ūs (5)	Cis'c'hd'ng (C.)	Cis't'a	Cō'dōm'g-nūs	Cōn'dā-lūs
<i>Chthōn</i> p-ph'y'le (5) (C.)	Cis'to-bō'ci (C.)	Cis't'ā	Cō'd'r'p'p'lys	Cōn'dā-tē
<i>Ch'y</i> trum	Cis'thō'p'us	Cis't'ā-nūs	Cō'd'r'us	Cōn-dā'te (C.)
Ci-ā-g'ē'si (C.)	Cis'th-ris't'a	Cis't'ā-mūs	Cō'e-cil'i-ūs	Cōn-dj-vic'num (T.)
Ci-b'g-lē (Z.)	Ci'th'f'as (C.)	Cis't'māx (T.)	Cō'e'f'ā	Cōn-dp-chā'tēs
Ci-b'g-r'i'tūs	Ci'th'g-rōn (C.)	Cis't'm'e-nūs	Cō'e-lā'l'e-tē	Cōn-drū'si
Ci-bō'tus (C.)	Ci'y'ti-ūm (1)	Cis't'ās	Cō'e-l'g-s'r'i'g-a, and Cō'e-l'g-s'r'i'g-a	Cōn-d'y'f'i'g
Ci-b'y-rā	Ci'y'e	Cis'tin'ās	Cō'e-s'r'i'g-a	Cōn'dy-lās (C.)
Ci'c'ō-rō	Ci'y-v'i'lys	Cis'tin'p'p'i-dēs	Cō'e'li-a	Cō'nē
Ci'c'ō-nēs	Ci'z'y-cūm	Cis't'nyus	Cō'e-l'j-dō'r'i-gā	Cōn-e-to-dū'nus
Ci-cū'ta	Ci'ā'd'g-ūs	Cis't'ā	Cō'e-l'j-dō'r'i-gā	Cōn-fū'ci-ūs (1)
Ci'c'y-nā'thus (C.)	Ci'ā'nēs	Ci'sith'g-ra	Cō'e'l'us	Cōn-g'ē'd'us
Ci'f'i'cēs (C.)	Ci'ā'nēs	Cis'th'e-nēs	Cō'e'nus	Cō-n'i'g-ci (Z.)
Ci'f'v'c'j-a (1)	Ci'ā'n'i-ūs, or Ci'ā'n'jē	Ci't'ē	Cō'e'r'p-nūs (4)	Cō'n'i
Ci'f'is'sā	Ci'ā'r'nyus (C.)	Ci't-ār'cbus	Cō'e's	Cō-nim'br'j-a (Z.)
Ci'f'ix	Ci'ā'r'ny	Ci't'ē	Cō'e's'y-rā (4) (C.)	Cōn-i'sā'l'tus
Ci'f'ia	Ci'as-tid'i-ūm	Ci't-ēr'ni-ā	Cō'e'sy	Cōn-i's'ci
Ci'f'ēg	Ci'āu'dj-a	Ci't-ō-d'ē'mūs	Cō'g'p-mūs	Cōn-n'f'dēs
Ci'f'us	Ci'āu'dj-ē	Ci't-ōm'g-ūhūs	Cō'g'j-d'f'nyus	Cō'nōn
Ci'f'ni-ūs	Ci'āu'dj-ā'nyus	Ci't-ō'n'y-mūs	Cō'hj-būs	Cō-nō'p'e (C.)
Ci'f'is	Ci'āu'dj-ō'p'f'is	Ci't'ō'p'hōn	Cō'hōr's	Cōn-p'ē'm, and Cō'nō'p-ē'm (C.)
Cim'ber	Ci'āu'dj-ūs	Ci't'ōr	Cō'j-ā-c'ē'ā (C.)	Cō'nōs Cōn-cō'l'g-r'ē
Cim-bē'rj-ūs	Ci'āu'sus	Ci't-ō'rj-ā	Cō'j-ā'n'nyus	(C.)
Cim'br'i	Ci'āv-j-ē'nyus	Ci't-tūm'nyus	Cō'j-ā'n'nyus	Cōn-sēn'tēs
Cim'brj-cūm	Ci'āv'j-ē'gēr	Ci't'us	Cō'j-ā'x'p'is	Cōn-sēn't'j-a (1)
Cim'brj-cūs (C.)	Ci'ā-zōm'ē-nēs, and Ci'ā-zōm'ē'nā	Ci'c'ā'c'j-a (C.)	Cō'j-ā'x'ē'g	Cōn-sid'i'ūs
Cim'j-nūs	Ci'ā'zōm'ē'nā	Ci'c'ā'c'i'nā	Cō'j-ā'x'ē'g	Cōn-si'l'nyum
Cim-mē'rj-i	Ci'ā'zōm'ē'nā	Ci'c'ā'c'i'nā	Cō'j-ā'x'ē'g	Cōn-si'l'nyum
Cim'mē'rj-e	Ci'ā'zōm'ē'nā	Ci'c'ā'c'i'nā	Cō'j-ā'x'ē'g	Cōn'stā'g
Cim-mē'rj-ūm	Ci'ā'zōm'ē'nā	Ci'c'ā'c'i'nā	Cō'j-ā'x'ē'g	Cōn-stā'n'tj-ā (1)
Ci-mō'ljē, and Ci-nō'ljē	Ci'ā'zōm'ē'nā	Ci'c'ā'c'i'nā	Cō'j-ā'x'ē'g	Cōn-stā'n't'ny
Ci-mō'ljā	Ci'ā'zōm'ē'nā	Ci'c'ā'c'i'nā	Cō'j-ā'x'ē'g	Cōn-stā'n'tj-nō'p'g-l'ta
Ci'mōn	Ci'ā'zōm'ē'nā	Ci'c'ā'c'i'nā	Cō'j-ā'x'ē'g	Cōn-stā'n't'ny
Ci-nē'thōn	Ci'ā'zōm'ē'nā	Ci'c'ā'c'i'nā	Cō'j-ā'x'ē'g	Cōn'stā'n't-nē
Ci'n'g-rā (C.)	Ci'ā'zōm'ē'nā	Ci'c'ā'c'i'nā	Cō'j-ā'x'ē'g	Cōn-stā'n'tj-ūs (1)
Ci'nār'g-dās	Ci'ā'zōm'ē'nā	Ci'c'ā'c'i'nā	Cō'j-ā'x'ē'g	Cōn'sy-lēs (T.)
Ci'n'c'j-a (1)	Ci'ā'zōm'ē'nā	Ci'c'ā'c'i'nā	Cō'j-ā'x'ē'g	Cōn'sy
Ci'n-cjn-nā'tys, L. Q.	Ci'ā'zōm'ē'nā	Ci'c'ā'c'i'nā	Cō'j-ā'x'ē'g	Cōn-sy'g'nā
Ci'n'c'j-ūs (1)	Ci'ā'zōm'ē'nā	Ci'c'ā'c'i'nā	Cō'j-ā'x'ē'g	Cōn-tā-dēs'dus
Ci'n'ē-ās	Ci'ā'zōm'ē'nā	Ci'c'ā'c'i'nā	Cō'j-ā'x'ē'g	Cōn-t'p'p-r'i'g (C.)
Ci'nē'ōj-ēs (1)	Ci'ā'zōm'ē'nā	Ci'c'ā'c'i'nā	Cō'j-ā'x'ē'g	Cōn-t'bi-ā
Ci'n'ē-thōn	Ci'ā'zōm'ē'nā	Ci'c'ā'c'i'nā	Cō'j-ā'x'ē'g	Cōn'te-nē (C.)
Ci'n'g	Ci'ā'zōm'ē'nā	Ci'c'ā'c'i'nā	Cō'j-ā'x'ē'g	Cō'ōn
Ci'ū-gēt'ō-rix	Ci'ā'zōm'ē'nā	Ci'c'ā'c'i'nā	Cō'j-ā'x'ē'g	Cō'ōs, Cō's, Cō'ā, and Cō
Ci'n-gu-lā'ni (Z.)	Ci'ā'zōm'ē'nā	Ci'c'ā'c'i'nā	Cō'j-ā'x'ē'g	Cō'p
Ci'n-gy-lūm	Ci'ā'zōm'ē'nā	Ci'c'ā'c'i'nā	Cō'j-ā'x'ē'g	Cō'p'p-ās
Ci'n'j-ā'tā	Ci'ā'zōm'ē'nā	Ci'c'ā'c'i'nā	Cō'j-ā'x'ē'g	Cō'p'hās
Ci'nūth'i'i	Ci'ā'zōm'ē'nā	Ci'c'ā'c'i'nā	Cō'j-ā'x'ē'g	Cō'p'hō'n'g
Ci'n'ā	Ci'ā'zōm'ē'nā	Ci'c'ā'c'i'nā	Cō'j-ā'x'ē'g	Cō'p'i-ā
Ci'n'ā-dōn	Ci'ā'zōm'ē'nā	Ci'c'ā'c'i'nā	Cō'j-ā'x'ē'g	Cō'p'lj'us
Ci'n'ā-mūs	Ci'ā'zōm'ē'nā	Ci'c'ā'c'i'nā	Cō'j-ā'x'ē'g	Cō'p'ni-ūs
Ci'n'ā'g-nā	Ci'ā'zōm'ē'nā	Ci'c'ā'c'i'nā	Cō'j-ā'x'ē'g	Cō'p'ni-ūs
Ci'n'ā'j-a (1)	Ci'ā'zōm'ē'nā	Ci'c'ā'c'i'nā	Cō'j-ā'x'ē'g	Cō'p'p-ē'g
Ci'n'p'us, and Ci'n'y-phūs	Ci'ā'zōm'ē'nā	Ci'c'ā'c'i'nā	Cō'j-ā'x'ē'g	Cō'p'p-ē'g
Ci'n'y-rās	Ci'ā'zōm'ē'nā	Ci'c'ā'c'i'nā	Cō'j-ā'x'ē'g	Cō'p'p-ē'g
Ci'ōs	Ci'ā'zōm'ē'nā	Ci'c'ā'c'i'nā	Cō'j-ā'x'ē'g	Cō'p'p-ē'g
Ci'p'ē'nyā (C.)	Ci'ā'zōm'ē'nā	Ci'c'ā'c'i'nā	Cō'j-ā'x'ē'g	Cō'p'p-ē'g
Ci'p'pus	Ci'ā'zōm'ē'nā	Ci'c'ā'c'i'nā	Cō'j-ā'x'ē'g	Cō'p'p-ē'g
Ci'r-cē'um (Z.)	Ci'ā'zōm'ē'nā	Ci'c'ā'c'i'nā	Cō'j-ā'x'ē'g	Cō'p'p-ē'g
Ci'r'cē	Ci'ā'zōm'ē'nā	Ci'c'ā'c'i'nā	Cō'j-ā'x'ē'g	Cō'p'p-ē'g
Ci'r-cēn'sēg Lū'di	Ci'ā'zōm'ē'nā	Ci'c'ā'c'i'nā	Cō'j-ā'x'ē'g	Cō'p'p-ē'g
Ci'r'c'j-ūs (1)	Ci'ā'zōm'ē'nā	Ci'c'ā'c'i'nā	Cō'j-ā'x'ē'g	Cō'p'p-ē'g
Ci'r'c'us	Ci'ā'zōm'ē'nā	Ci'c'ā'c'i'nā	Cō'j-ā'x'ē'g	Cō'p'p-ē'g
Ci'r'is	Ci'ā'zōm'ē'nā	Ci'c'ā'c'i'nā	Cō'j-ā'x'ē'g	Cō'p'p-ē'g
Ci'r-nē'g-tūm	Ci'ā'zōm'ē'nā	Ci'c'ā'c'i'nā	Cō'j-ā'x'ē'g	Cō'p'p-ē'g
Ci'r'rhā, and Ci'r'r'hā	Ci'ā'zōm'ē'nā	Ci'c'ā'c'i'nā	Cō'j-ā'x'ē'g	Cō'p'p-ē'g
Ci'r't'hā, and Ci'r't'hā	Ci'ā'zōm'ē'nā	Ci'c'ā'c'i'nā	Cō'j-ā'x'ē'g	Cō'p'p-ē'g
Ci's-al'p'i'nā Gāl'h'ā	Ci'ā'zōm'ē'nā	Ci'c'ā'c'i'nā	Cō'j-ā'x'ē'g	Cō'p'p-ē'g
Ci's'pā	Ci'ā'zōm'ē'nā	Ci'c'ā'c'i'nā	Cō'j-ā'x'ē'g	Cō'p'p-ē'g
Ci's-ē'g'is	Ci'ā'zōm'ē'nā	Ci'c'ā'c'i'nā	Cō'j-ā'x'ē'g	Cō'p'p-ē'g
Ci's-ē'g'is	Ci'ā'zōm'ē'nā	Ci'c'ā'c'i'nā	Cō'j-ā'x'ē'g	Cō'p'p-ē'g
Ci's'aj-a (1)	Ci'ā'zōm'ē'nā	Ci'c'ā'c'i'nā	Cō'j-ā'x'ē'g	Cō'p'p-ē'g

\* *Cleomenes*. — There is an unaccountable caprice in Dryden's accentuation of this word, in opposition to all prosody; for, through the whole tragedy of this title, he places the accent on the penultimate, instead of the antepenultimate, syllable. [This observation is perfectly just. But is there not something equally capricious in our author's note on the word *Andronicus*, compared with this charge against Dryden? — TROLLOPE.]

† *Cleopatra*. — The learned editor of Labbe tells us this word ought to be pronounced with the accent on the antepenultimate, *Cle-op'a-tra*, though the penultimate accentuation, he says, is the more common. [I know of no authori-

ty for the penultimate accentuation. — TROLLOPE. — The poets make it long by position. — CARR.]

‡ *Caecidium*. — C before n, in this and the succeeding words, is mute; and they must be pronounced as if written *Nacadium, Nacadis*, &c. [See note on Rule 13. — TROLLOPE.]

§ *Collina*. — Lempriere accents this word on the antepenultimate; but Ainsworth, Gouldman, and Holyoke, more properly on the penultimate.

|| *Colates*. — Ainsworth and Lempriere accent this word on the antepenultimate syllable; but Labbe, Gouldman, and Holyoke, more agreeably to the general ear, on the penultimate





GREEK AND LATIN PROPER NAMES.

Də-də nē  
 Də-dən'i-dēg  
 Də'i (3)  
 Də-l-ə-bē'i/ə  
 Də-l-ə-ghā'qn  
 Də'l-i-ghē  
 Də'l-i-ghē (C.)  
 Də-l'i-qn (C.)  
 Də-l'i-qn-nēs (C.)  
 Də-l'i-qn-nis (C.)  
 Də'l-i-ūs  
 Də-l-i-mē'nā  
 Də-l-i-mē'nē (C.)  
 Də'lōn  
 Də-lōn'i  
 Də-l'i-qn-pēs  
 Də-lə'ph'i-ōn  
 Də-lə'p'i-ə  
 Də-l-i-qn-p'i-qn (C.)  
 Də'lōpēs  
 Də-m-i-dū'ca (C.)  
 Də-m-i-dū'ca  
 Də-mūn'i-qa  
 Də-mī'i-ā (1)  
 Də-mī-ti-ā-nūs (1)  
 Də-m'i-ti-ā-qn  
 Də-m-i-ti'ā  
 Də-mī'ti-ūs (1)  
 Də-m-nō'i-nūs (C.)  
 Də-m-nō'i-qn-nūm (C.)  
 Də-nā'tus  
 Də-n-i-lā'us

Də-nā'ca  
 Də-n'i'sa  
 Də-rā'ca  
 Də-r-cē'ā (C.)  
 Də-rēg  
 Də'rī (T.)  
 Də'r'i-ca  
 Də'r'i-cūs  
 Də'r'i-dās (C.)  
 Də-r-ēn'sēs  
 Də-r-ē'us (T.)  
 Də'r-lās  
 Də-r-j-lā'us  
 Də'r-qn  
 Də'r-qn  
 Də-r-ēs-cūs  
 Də-r-ē'um  
 Də'r-i-ūs  
 Də-r-ēs-qn  
 Də-r-ēs-qn-lūm (C.)  
 Də-r-ēs-qn-rūm  
 Də-r-sēn'us  
 Də'r-sō  
 Də'r'sus  
 Də-r'i-ā-sūs  
 Də-r'i-clūs  
 Də'r'y-clūs or  
 Də-r'y-clūs (C.)  
 Də-r-y-lē'qm, and Də-r-y-lē'us  
 Də'r'y-lās  
 Də-r-y-lā'us  
 Də-r'yph'i-ō-rī (C.)

Də-r'y'sus  
 Dēs'ci  
 Də-s'i-a-dās (T.)  
 Də-s'i-a-dēs  
 Də-sith'e-ūs (C.)  
 Də'sōm (T.)  
 Də-s-sē'nus  
 Də't-ā-dās  
 Də't-ān (2)  
 Də'tō  
 Də't'us  
 Də-x-ān'der  
 Də-x-cā'us  
 Də-x-cā-nūs (C.)  
 Də'cō  
 Də-x-cōn'ti-dēs  
 Də-x-cō'nūm (C.)  
 Də'x-cūs  
 Də-x-hō'us (C.)  
 Də-x-n'cās  
 Də-x-ē-ā'nā  
 Də'x-pēs  
 Də'x-vus (S.)  
 Də-rēp'a-nā, and Də-rēp'a-nūm  
 Də-rīm'a-ghūs  
 Də-rī-dō'q-nēs (C.)  
 Də-rī-ōp'i-dēs  
 Də-r'ōp  
 Də-r'ō  
 Də-r-māch'e-tōs (C.)  
 Də-r-mē'us

Də-r'p-i-ē  
 Də-r'p-ōn  
 Də-r-ēn'ti-ūs, and Də-r-ēn'ti-ā (1)  
 Də-r'ēp-rī  
 Də-r-ē'p-rī (C.)  
 Də-r'i-dēs  
 Də-r'ī-dās  
 Də-r-i-ān Lxv'i-ā  
 Də-r'ō  
 Də'r'us  
 Də-r-y-ā-dēs  
 Də-r-y-āq  
 Də-r-ān-ti-ā-dēs  
 Də-r-ān'ti-dēs  
 Də-r-ān-ti'dēs (C.)  
 Də-r-mē'a  
 Də-r'mō  
 Də-r-mō'dēs (C.)  
 Də-r'mō  
 Də-r-nēm'e-tūm (C.) (4)  
 Də-r'ō-pē  
 Də-r'ō-pē-i-ā (3)  
 Də-r'ō-pēs  
 Də-r'ō-pēs, and Də-r'ō-p-ī-da  
 Də-r'ōpēs  
 Də-r'y-ē-tis  
 Də'ū'is (T.)  
 Də'ū'ris (T.)  
 Də-cē'ti-ūs (1)  
 Də-cō't-ō-rūm (C.)

Də-ū'i-ā  
 Də-ū'i-ā Nē'pā  
 Də-ū'gh-i-ūm  
 Də-ū'p'ā-lis (C.)  
 Dūm-nō'ni-i (T.)  
 Dūm'q-rīx  
 Dū'nāx  
 Dū'ra-nūs (C.)  
 Dū-rā'ti-ūs (1)  
 Dū'ra-tō (C.)  
 Dū'r'i-ūs  
 Dū-r-ō-cō't-ō-rūm (C.)  
 Dū-r-ō'ni-ā  
 Dū-r-vēr'nūm (S.)  
 Dū-ūm'v-i-rī  
 Dū-ā-gōn'dēs  
 Dū-ā-dēn'sās  
 Dū'mē  
 Dū'mē'i  
 Dū'mas  
 Dū'm'us  
 Dū-nām'e-ne  
 Dū-nās'te  
 Dū'rās  
 Dū-rās-pēs  
 Dū'rī'is (T.)  
 Dū-r-ā'ch'i-ūm  
 Dū-sān'tēs  
 Dū-s-cj-nē'tus  
 Dū-sō'rūm  
 Dū-sō'r'us (C.)  
 Dū-s-pōn'ti-ā (1)

E.

E'A-Nēs  
 E-ā'nus  
 E-ā'r'i-nūs (C.)  
 E-ā'r'i-nūs  
 E-ā'g'i-ūm (1)  
 E-b'q-mē  
 E-b'q-da (C.)  
 E'bōn (T.)  
 E-b'q-ra (T.)  
 E-bōr'q-cūm  
 E-b-ō-rā'cūm (C.)  
 E-b'q-rūm (C.)  
 E-b-ō-r'cēs (C.)  
 E-bū'dē (C.)  
 E-b'q-rō (C.)  
 E-b'q-rō-nēs  
 E-b-ū-r-ō-r'i-cēs (C.)  
 E-b'q-sūs  
 E-c-a-mē'da  
 E-c-bā't-ā-nā  
 E-c-e-chi'r'i-ā  
 E-cē'tra (C.)  
 E-chē'ā (C.)  
 E-chē'ā-r-tēs  
 E-ch'ē-dā (C.)  
 E-ch-ē-dā-mi-ā  
 E-ch-ē-dā-mi'ā (C.)  
 E-chē'l-ā-tūs  
 E-chē'l'ta  
 E-ch'ā-ūs  
 E-chēm'bro-tūs  
 E-chē'mōn  
 E-ch'ē-mūs  
 E-ch-ē-nēs  
 E-ch'ē-phrōn  
 E-chēp'ō-lis  
 E-ch-ē-pē'us (C.)  
 E-chēs'tra-tūs  
 E-ch'et-l-ā  
 E-ch'ē-tra (C.)  
 E-ch'ē-tūs (C.)  
 E-chēv-ē-thēn'sēs  
 E-ch'i'd'nā  
 E-ch'i-d'r'us  
 E-ch'in'q-dēs  
 E-ch'i'non  
 E-ch'i'nus  
 E-ch'i-nūs'sā  
 E-ch'i'ōn  
 E-ch'i-ōn'i-dēs  
 E-cl-i-ō'ni-ūs  
 E-ch'ō  
 E-c-nō'mōs (T.)  
 E-dēs'sā, E-d'ēs'sā  
 E-dēs'sā

E'dōn  
 E-dō'nēs, and E-d'ō-nēs (C.)  
 E-dō'ni  
 E-dū'sā (C.)  
 E-d'yl'i-ūs  
 E-ē'ti-ōn (2)  
 E-gā'l-ōs (C.)  
 E-gē'l'i-dās  
 E-gē'ti-ā  
 E-gēs-a-rē'tus  
 E-gē-si'nus  
 E-gēs'ta  
 E-gē'ta (C.)  
 E-g-nā'ti-ā (1)  
 E-g-nā'ti-ūs (1)  
 E-i'qn  
 E-i'q-nēs  
 E-i'ō'nē-ūs  
 E-i-zē'l'us (C.)  
 E-i'ō'nē-ūs  
 E-l-a-bōn'tēs  
 E-lē'ā  
 E-lē'us  
 E-lē-ū-ti'chūs (C.)  
 E-l-ā-gā-bā'l'us, or E-l-ā-gāb'ā-lūs  
 E-lā'is (C.)  
 E-l-ā-i'tēs  
 E-lā'i-ūs (3)  
 E-l-ā-phē-bō'l'i-ā  
 E-l-ā-phī-ē'ā  
 E-l-ā-phūs  
 E-l-āp-tō'ni-ūs  
 E-lā'rā  
 E-l-ā-tē'ā  
 E-lā'tus  
 E-l-ā-tūs (C.)  
 E-lā'ver  
 E-lē'ā  
 E-lē-ā'tēs  
 E-lē'c'tra  
 E-lē'c'trē  
 E-lē'c'tri-dēs  
 E-lē'c'tri-dūs  
 E-lē-ē'ti-ā (C.)  
 E-lē'i  
 E-lē-lē'us  
 E-lē-ōn  
 E-lē-ōn'tum  
 E-lē-phān'ti-nē (C.)  
 E-lē-phān'tis  
 E-lē-phān-tō-ph'ā-gī  
 E-lē-phān-tō-chē'rē (C.)  
 E-lē-phē'nōr

E-l-ē-pō'ry  
 E-lēu'chi-ā  
 E-l-ē-ū-gh'i'ā (T.)  
 E-lē-ūs  
 E-l-ē-si'n'i-ā  
 E-l-ē-si'nus (C.)  
 E-lē'sis  
 E-lēu'ther  
 E-lēu'the-rē  
 E-l-ēu-thē'r'i-ā  
 E-lēu-thē-rō-cl'i'cēs  
 E-lēu-thē-rō-lā-cō'nēs (C.)  
 E-lēu'the-rōs (T.)  
 E-lēu'thō  
 E-l'i'c'i-ūs (1)  
 E-l-i-ēn'sis, and E-l'i'ā-ca  
 E-l-i-mē'ā  
 E-l'is  
 E-l'i'sā (C.)  
 E-l-i-s-phā's'i (1)  
 E-l'i'sā  
 E-l'i'sus  
 E-l-lō'p'i-ā  
 E-l-ō'nē (C.)  
 E-lō'r'us  
 E-lō's  
 E-l-pē'nor  
 E-l-pi-n'cē  
 E-l-ū-i'na  
 E-l'y-cēs  
 E-l-y-mā'is  
 E-l'y-mī  
 E-l'y-nūs  
 E-l'y-rūs  
 E-l'y'si-ūm (1)  
 E-mā'thi-ā  
 E-mā'thi-ōn  
 E-m'ba-tūm  
 E-m-ho-l'i'mā  
 E-m-ē'r'i-ā  
 E-mēs'sā, and  
 E-mis'sā  
 E-m-mē'l'i-ūs  
 E-mō'dā  
 E-mō'di (C.)  
 E-mō'dus  
 E-m-pē'dō-clēs  
 E-m-pē-dūs (C.)  
 E-m-pē-rā'mus  
 E-m'p'clūs  
 E-m-pō'rj-ā  
 E-m-pō'rj-ē (C.)  
 E-m-pā'sā  
 E-m-p'y'i-ūm (C.)

E-nēs'i-mūs (4) (C.)  
 E-n-cē'l-ā-dūs  
 E-n-cē'l'ē-ē  
 E-n'de-tis  
 E-n-ē-si'n'i-ā  
 E-n-dē'rūm (C.)  
 E-n-dēm'i-ōn  
 E-nē'ti  
 E-nē'ti (C.)  
 E-n-gōn'ā-sis (C.)  
 E-n'g'yūm  
 E-n'g'yūm (C.)  
 E-n-i-ēn'sēs  
 E-n-i-ō'pē-ūs  
 E-n'i'pē-ūs  
 E-nis'pē  
 E-n'na  
 E-n'ni-ā  
 E-n'ni-ūs  
 E-n'no-mūs  
 E-n'no-n'gēs'us  
 E-n'ō-pā  
 E'nōs  
 E-n-ō-sich'thōn  
 E-n-ōt-ō-cō'tē  
 E-n-tē'l'ia  
 E-n-tē'l'us  
 E-n-y-ā'l'i-ūs  
 E-n'y'ū  
 E'ō-nō  
 E'ōs  
 E'ō'us  
 E-pān'e-tūs (4) (C.)  
 E-pā'grīs  
 E-pām-i-nōn'dās  
 E-pān-tē'l'i-ā  
 E-pāph-rō-d'i'tus  
 E-p'ā-phūs  
 E-p-ās-nē'tus  
 E-pē'b'i-ūs  
 E-pē'i  
 E-p-ē-tri'mi (C.)  
 E-pēs'us  
 E-pē'ōbi (C.)  
 E-ph'ē-sūs  
 E-ph'ē-tē  
 E-ph-ē-ā'l'i'tēs  
 E-ph'ō-rī  
 E-ph'ō-rūs  
 E-ph'ra-tā (C.)  
 E-ph'y-rā  
 E-ph'y-rē (C.)  
 E-p-i-cās'te  
 E-p-i-cē'r'i-dēs

E-p-i-chē'i-dēs  
 E-pi-ch'i-ā-ris  
 E-p-i-chār'mus  
 E-p'i-clēs  
 E-p-i-cl'i-dēs  
 E-pi-c-nē-mid'i-ī (C.)  
 E-pi-c'rā-tēs  
 E-pi-c'rē'nē (C.)  
 E-pi-c'tūs  
 E-pi-cy-rē'i (C.)  
 E-pi-cūrus  
 E-pi-c'y-dēs  
 E-pi-c'y-dēs (C.)  
 E-pi-cy-d'i'dēs (C.)  
 E-pi-dam-nē'us (C.)  
 E-pi-dām'us  
 E-pi-dāph'ne  
 E-pi-dāu'rj-ā  
 E-pi-dāu'rj-ūs  
 E-pi-d'ūm (T.)  
 E-pid'i-ūs  
 E-pi-dō'tēs  
 E-pid'ō-tūs (C.)  
 E-pig'ē-nēs  
 E-pig'ē-ūs  
 E-pig'ō-ni  
 E-pig'ō-nūs  
 E-pi-grā'nē-ā (T.)  
 E-pi'i, and E-pē'i  
 E-pi'l-ā-ris  
 E-pim'ā-nēs (C.)  
 E-pi-mē'l'i-dēs  
 E-pim'e-nēs  
 E-pi-mēn'i-dēs  
 E-pi-mē'the-ūs  
 E-pi-mē'this  
 E-pi'ō-ghūs  
 E-pi'ō-nē  
 E-pi-phā'nē-ā (T.)  
 E-pi-ph'ā-nēs  
 E-pi-phā-n'i-ā and E-pi-phā-ni-ā (C.)  
 E-pi-phā'nj-ūs  
 E-pi'p'ō-lē (C.)  
 E-pi'r'us  
 E-pis-co-p'i'um (C.)  
 E-pis'tro-plūs  
 E-pi't-ā-dēs  
 E-pi-thē'rās (C.)  
 E-pi'tōs (C.)  
 E-p'i-ūm  
 E-pi'ō-nā  
 E-pōn'y mūs (C.)  
 E-pō'pē (C.)  
 E-pō'pē-ūs



F.

Fa-bā'ri-a (Z)	Fāu'cu-lā	Fēs-cēn'ni-ā	Flā'vi-ūs	Fī In'tō
Fāb'a-rīs	Fāu'la	Fēs-cēn-ni'nus (C)	Flā-vō'nā (C)	Frd'si-nō
Fā'bi-ā	Fāu'nā	Fēs'cu-lae (Z)	Flō'rā	Frd'na
Fā-bi-ā'ni	Fāu-nā'li-ā	Fēs'tus	Flō-rā'li-ā	Fū-ci'nus (C)
Fā'bi-ī	Fāu'ni	Fī-brē'nus	Fī-rā'lijs (C)	Fū'ci-nūs (C)
Fā'bi-ūs	Fāu'nus	Fī-cū'l'nē-ā	Flō-rēn'ti-ā (1) (Z)	Fū'fid'i-ūs
Fāb'ra-tē'ri-ā	Fāu'sta	Fī-dē'nā	Flō-rē'ā'nus	Fū'fī-ūs Gēm'i-nūs
Fā-brī'ci-ūs (1)	Fāu-sti'nā	Fī-dē'nāe	Flō'rūs	Fū-gā'li-ā (Z)
Fā-bū'la	Fāu-sti'nus (C)	Fī-dē'nāe	Flū-d'ni-ā	Fū'gā-nā'tēs
Fā-cēl'i-nā (Z)	Fāu'stj-tās	Fī-dēn'ti-ā (1)	Flō'li-ā	Fū'gī'nus
Fāc'e-l'i'nā (C)	Fāu'stu-līs	Fī-dēn'ti'nus (C)	Fōn-tā'nus (C)	Fū'li-nūm, and Fū'li-nūm
Fā'dus	Fāu'stus	Fī-dēs	Fōn-tē'j-ā (3)	nūm
Fēs'y-lae (4)	Fā-vēn'ti-ā (1)	Fī-dē'cu-lae	Fōn-tē'j-ūs Cāp'i-tō (C)	Fū'vi-ā
Fal-cid'i-ā	Fā-vē'ri-ā	Fīm'bri-ā	Fō-rēn'tum (Z)	Fū'vi-ūs
Fā-lē'ri-ā (C)	Fā'vō	Fīr'mi-ūs	Fō'r-mi-ā'nūm	Fōn-dā'nus
l'ā-lē'ri-ī	Fāv-o-ri'nus (Z)	Fīs-cēl'us	Fōr'nāx	Fūn'di
Fāl-e-ri'nā	Fēb'ru-ā	Fīc'cus	Fōr'nāx	Fū'rj-ā
Fā-lēr'nus	Fē-cj-ā'tēs (1)	Flā-cēl'i-ā	Fōr-tū'nā	Fū'rj-ae
Fā-līs'ci	Fēl'gī-nās	Flā-cil'la, Aē'li-ā	Fōr'y-li	Fū'rj-ī
Fā-līs'cus	Fē-līc'i-tās (C)	Flām'i-nēs (C)	Fō'rūm Aρ'pi-I	Fō-ri'nā
Fā'mā	Fēl'si'nā (C)	Flā-min'i-ā	Fōr'ci	Fō-ri'nāe
Fān'ni-ā	Fēn-es-tē'li-ā	Flā-min'i-ūs, or Flām-i-ni'nus	Fōr'cē'l'la	Fū'rj-ūs
Fān'ni-ī	Fēn'ni (Z)	Flā-vi-ā'nūm	Fōr'cē'nāe	Fū'nj-ūs
Fān'ni-ūs	Fē-rā'li-ā	Flā-vi-ā'nūm	Fōr'cē'nāe	Fūs-ci'nā (C)
Fār'fā-rūs	Fēr-ēn'tā'nūm	Flā-vi'nā (C)	Fōr'cē'nāe	Fūs'cus
Fār'si-nā (C)	Fēr-ēn'ti'nūm (C)	Flā-vin'i-ā	Fōr'cē'nāe	Fū'sj-ā (1)
Fās'cē-lis	Fēr-rē'n'tum	Flā-vin'i-ā	Fōr'cē'nāe	Fū'sj-ūs (1)
Fas-cēl'i-nā	Fēr'rē'ti-ūs	Flā-vj-ōb'ri-gā	Fōr'cē'nāe	
Fā-tic'ā-nūs (C)	Fēr-rō'ni-ā		Fōr'cē'nāe	

G.

Gāb'A-Lēs	Gāli-nā'ri-ā	Gē-gā'ni-ī	Gēr-mā'ni-ā	Glaū cūs
Gāb'a-ūs (C)	Gāli-p'ō-lis	Gē'la	Gēr-mān'i-ci'ā (C)	Glaū'ti-ās (1)
Gāb'a-rūs (C)	Gāli-Rī'tā (C)	Gē-lā'nōr	Gēr-mān'i-cūs	Gli'cōn
Gāb'a-zā	Gāli-ō-grē'ci-ā (1)	Gē'l'i-ā	Gēr-mā'nī	Gli's'as
Gā-bē'nq, and Gā-bj-ē'nq	Gāli-ō'nj-ūs	Gē'l'i-ās	Gēr-mā'nus (C)	Gli'f'e-ō'ra
Gā-bj-ē'nus	Gā'l'us	Gē'l'i-ūs	Gēr-on-tē'us (C)	Gly-cē'ri-ūm
Gā'bj-ī	Gā-māx'us	Gē'lō, Gē'lōn	Gēr-on'thrē	Gly'cōn
Gā'bī'nā	Gā-mbrē'jum (C)	Gē'lō-ī	Gēr'rthē	Glym'pēs
Gā-bīn'i-ā	Gā-mās'cus	Gē-lō'ī (C)	Gēr'rus, and Gēr'rhus	Gnā'ti-ā (5) (1)
Gā-bīn'i-ā'nus	Gān-dā-rī'tē	Gē-lō'nēs, Gē-lō'nī	Gēr'ry-ōn, and Gēr'ry-ō-nēs	Gn'f'ūs (5)
Gā-bīn'i-ūs	Gān'gā-mā	Gē'lōs	Gēr-sith'ō-ūs (C)	Gnōs'sj-ā (5) (1)
Gā-bī'nus (C)	Gān-gā'j-dē	Gēm'i-nī (C)	Gēs-sā-tē	Gnōs'si-ā (5)
Gād'a-rā (C)	Gān'ēēs	Gēm'i-nj-ūs	Gēs-so-rī-ā-cūm (Z)	Gnōs'sus (5)
Gā'dēs, and Gād'i-rā	Gān-ēē'tjs (C)	Gēm'nā'būm	Gēs'tā	Gōb-ā-nī'ti-ō (1)
Gā-dī'rā (C)	Gān-ēē'tis	Gēm'nā'nī	Gēs'tē	Gōb'ā-rēg
Gād-i-tā'nus	Gān-y-mē'de	Gēm'nā'ni	Gēs'tē	Gōb'ry-ās
Gā-sā'tē	Gān-y-mē'dēs	Gēm'nē'tēs (C)	Gēs'tōs'y-nē (C)	Gōl'gī
Gā-tū'li (C)	Gā-rē'cūm	Gē-ni'sus	Gēs'tōs'y-nē (C)	Gōm'ō-rā (C)
Gā-tū'li-ā	Gār-ā-mān'tēs	Gē'nj-ūs	Gēs'tōs'y-nē (C)	Gōm'phī
Gā-tū'li-cūs	Gār-ā-mān'tis	Gēm'nā'j-dēs (C)	Gēs'tōs'y-nē (C)	Gō-nā'tas
Gā-lā'brī-ī	Gār'ā-mas	Gēm'nō'nī (C)	Gēs'tōs'y-nē (C)	Gō-nī-ā-dēs
Gāl-āc-tōph'ā-gī	Gār'ā-tēs	Gēm'se-ric	Gēs'tōs'y-nē (C)	Gō-nīp'us
Gā-lw'sus	Gār-ā-tē	Gēm'ti-ūs (1)	Gēs'tōs'y-nē (C)	Gō-nī (Z)
Gā-lān'thus	Gār-re-āth'y-rā	Gēm'y-ā	Gēs'tōs'y-nē (C)	Gō-nēs'sā (4)
Gāl'a-tā	Gār-gā'nus *	Gē-nū'ci-ūs (1)	Gēs'tōs'y-nē (C)	Gō-nūs'sā
Gāl'a-tē	Gār-gā'phī-ā	Gē-nū'sus	Gēs'tōs'y-nē (C)	Gōr-dī-ā'nus
Gāl-a-tē'ā, and Gāl-a-thē'ā	Gār-gā-rā	Gēm'y-sūs (C)	Gēs'tōs'y-nē (C)	Gōr-dī-ē'm (C)
Gāl-a-tē'ā (Z)	Gār-gā'rj-dē (C)	Gēm'y-ti-ā (1)	Gēs'tōs'y-nē (C)	Gōr-dī-ūm
Gāl-lā'ti-ā (1)	Gār'gā-rīs	Gēm'y-sūs (C)	Gēs'tōs'y-nē (C)	Gōr'di-ūs
Gāl-lā'x'i-ā (1)	Gār'gā-rūs (Z)	Gēm'p-ri (C)	Gēs'tōs'y-nē (C)	Gōr-dī-y-ti'chus (C)
Gāl'ha	Gār-gēt'tus (Z)	Gēm'p-ri-cā	Gēs'tōs'y-nē (C)	Gōr-gā'sus
Gāl'hu-ā (C)	Gār-gēt'ti'ūs (2)	Gēm'p-ri-cā	Gēs'tōs'y-nē (C)	Gōr'gō
Gā-ē'nus	Gār-ril'i-ūs	Gēm'p-ri-cā	Gēs'tōs'y-nē (C)	Gōr'gō-ās
Gā-lē'ō-lae	Gār-rī'tēs	Gēm'p-ri-cā	Gēs'tōs'y-nē (C)	Gōr'gō-ūs (C)
Gāl-e-ū'tae (C)	Gār-rūm'ā	Gēm'p-ri-cā	Gēs'tōs'y-nē (C)	Gōr-gō'nj-ā
Gāl-ē'ri-ā	Gās'trōn	Gēm'p-ri-cā	Gēs'tōs'y-nē (C)	Gōr-gō'nj-ūs
Gāl-ē'ri-ūs	Gāth'ē-ā	Gēm'p-ri-cā	Gēs'tōs'y-nē (C)	Gōr-gō'nj-ūs
Gāl-ē'sus	Gā-thē'ā-tās	Gēm'p-ri-cā	Gēs'tōs'y-nē (C)	Gōr-gō'nj-ūs
Gāl-i-lae'ā (C)	Gāu-gā-mē'la (C)	Gēm'p-ri-cā	Gēs'tōs'y-nē (C)	Gōr-gō'nj-ūs
Gāl-i-lae'ā	Gāu'l'us, Gāu'l'e-ōn	Gēm'p-ri-cā	Gēs'tōs'y-nē (C)	Gōr-gō'nj-ūs
Gāl-lin-tbj-ā'dj-ā	Gāu-rā'nus (C)	Gēm'p-ri-cā	Gēs'tōs'y-nē (C)	Gōr-gō'nj-ūs
Gāl'li	Gāu'rus	Gēm'p-ri-cā	Gēs'tōs'y-nē (C)	Gōr-gō'nj-ūs
Gāl'li-ā	Gā'us, or Gā'ōs	Gēm'p-ri-cā	Gēs'tōs'y-nē (C)	Gōr-gō'nj-ūs
Gāl-li-cā'nus	Gā-zō'nus (C)	Gēm'p-ri-cā	Gēs'tōs'y-nē (C)	Gōr-gō'nj-ūs
Gāl-līc'i-nūs (C)	Gē-bē'nā	Gēm'p-ri-cā	Gēs'tōs'y-nē (C)	Gōr-gō'nj-ūs
Gāl'li-cūs (C)	Gē-drō'sī (C)	Gēm'p-ri-cā	Gēs'tōs'y-nē (C)	Gōr-gō'nj-ūs
Gāl-li-ē'nus	Gē-drō'gī-ā (1)	Gēm'p-ri-cā	Gēs'tōs'y-nē (C)	Gōr-gō'nj-ūs

\* *Garganus*. — "And high *Garganus*, on th' Apulian plain, Is marked by sailors from the distant main." — WILKIE, *Epigoniad*.  
 [Virg. *Aen.* xi. 247, *Victor Gargani*, &c. — TROLLOPE.]





I dēa	Π-ερ-ḡē'tēs (C.)	I'thus	In'dja	I'q-īsa, or I'q-īē'w
I'dēx (X.)	Π'i-ā, or K'hē'ā	I-ly'r'gja	In-dib'i-lle (X.)	I-ō'chys
I'dis-a-v'us (X.)	I-l'ā-a-cl Lū'di	I-mā'n-ū-ēn'ti-ūs (1)	In-di-cūs (C.)	I'q-īē
I-dit-a-r'us	I-l'ā-a-cūe	I-mē'ōn (C.)	In-dig'ē-tēs	I'q-īē M (C.)
Id'mōn	I-l'ā-a-dēs	I'm'ā-ūē	In-dig'ē-ti	I'q'n
I-dōm'ē-nē	I'l'ās	Im'hā-rūs	In'dus	I-ā'nē
I-dōm'ē-nē'us, or	Il-i-ēn'sēs' (X.)	Im-hrē'q-i-dēs	In-ēw'q-nēs (4) (C.)	I-ā'nēs
I-dōm'ē-neūs *	Il'i'ōn	Im-brāē'i-dēs	In-nē'sā (C.)	I-ā'nī-ā
I-dō'thē-a	I-l'i'q-nē	Im'brā-sūs	I'nō	I-ōn'i-cūs (C.)
I-dri'ē-ūs	Il-i-ā'nē-ūs, or I-l'i'q-	Im'hrē-ūs	I-nā'a	I-ā'pās
I-dū'be-dā	neūs †	Im'hrj-ūs	I-nā'pūs	I'q-pē, and Jōp'pā
I-dū'mē, and Id. y-mē'ā	I-lis'eus	Im-brī'v-ūm	I-nō'rēs	I'q-phōn
I-dy'i-ā (3)	I-lith-y'ā	Im'brōs	I-nō'us	I'ōs
I-ē'tē	Il-i-thy'i-ā (3) (C.)	Im'q-lā (C.)	In'su-brēs	I'p'ē-pāē
I'ē-ē-nī	Il'i-ūm, or Il'i'ōn	In'a-chī	In-sū'brī-ā (X.)	I'p-i-ā-nēs'ēā
I'ē-nā'ti-ūs (1)	Il-līb'ā-nūs (C.)	I-nā'chī-a	In-tā-mē'lī-ūm (X.)	I'p'hī-clūs, or I'p'hī-clēy
I'ē-nē'tēs (C.)	Il-līb'ē-rīā	I-nā-phēr'ē	In-tā-phēr'nēs	I'p'hī'ra-tēs
I'ē'ā-ūm (X.)	Il-līp'ū-lā	I-nāch'i-dēs	In-tē-rām'nā	I'p'hī-crā'ti-dēs (C.)
I-ē'ā'ra (C.)	Il-lī-jī'tj'gīs	I-nā'chī-ūm	Int-er-cā'ti-ā (1)	I'phīd'ā-mūs
Il-ā'rī	Il-lī-j'r-cūm	In'ā-chūs	In'ū-ūs	I'p'hī-dē-m'ā
I'ē'ba	Il-lī-j'r-cūs S'v'us	I-nām'ā-mēs	I-n'ū'cūs	I'p'hī-gē-nī'ā §
Il-ē-ā'tēs (C.)	Il-lī-rīs, and Il-lī'r'i-ā	I-nār'i-mō	I'ō	I'p'hī-mē-d'ā
Il-ē-cā'q-nēs, and Il-ē-	Il-lī-r'i-ūs	In'ā-rūs	I'ōb'ā-tēs, and I'q-bā'tēs	I'p'hīm'ē-dōn
cā-q-nēn'sēs	Il'q-ā	In-ci-tā'tys	I'q-bēs	I'p'hī-mē-d'ū'sā
I-ēr'dā	Il-yr-ḡē'ā (C.)	To-dā-thy'r'us	I'q-lā'ti-ā (3)	I'p'hin'ō-s

Greek *īdēa*, in opposition to the Latin, which we generally follow in other cases, and which, in this word, has the penultimate short, in Ainsworth, Labbe, and our best prosodists; and, according to this analogy, *īdēa* ought to have the accent on the first syllable, and that syllable short, as the first of *īdiot*. But, when this word is a proper name, as the daughter of Dardanus, I should suppose it ought to fall into the general analogy of pronouncing Greek names, not by accent, but by quantity; and therefore that it ought to have the accent on the first syllable; and, according to our own analogy, that syllable ought to be short, unless the penultimate in the Greek is a diphthong, and then, according to general usage, it ought to have the accent.—[The fact is, that the Greek, in this case, is a diphthong, the name being *īdiōta*, and therefore, in Latin and English, *īdiōta*. In the beginning of the note, there is some confusion in our author's statements. The penultimate in *īdēa* is short; in the Latin *īdēa*, long. Aurel. Vic.: *Animos īdēa fatigat.*—TROLOPE.]

\* *Idomeneus*.—The termination of nouns in *eus* was, among the ancients, sometimes pronounced in two syllables, and sometimes as a diphthong, in one. Thus Labbe tells us that *Achilleus*, *Argyleus*, *Phalaris*, *Aspiris*, are pronounced commonly in four syllables, and *Nereus*, *Orpheus*, *Porteus*, *Tereus*, in three, with the penultimate syllable short in all; but that these words, when in verse, have generally the diphthong preserved in one syllable:

“*Eumenidum veluti demens videt agmina Pentheus.*”  
VIRG.

He observes, however, that the Latin poets very frequently dissolved the diphthong into two syllables:

“*Naiadum cœtu, tantum non Orpheus, Hæbrum  
Pœnaque respectus, et nunc manet Orpheus in ta.*”

The best rule, therefore, that can be given to an English reader, is, to pronounce words of this termination always with the vowels separated, except an English poet, in imitation of the Greeks, should preserve the diphthong; but, in the present word, I should prefer *I-dōm'ē-neus* to *I-dōm'ē-neūs*, whether in verse or prose.—[The reverse of this is decidedly the best rule; viz., to preserve the diphthong invariably, except where an English poet, after the example of the Latin, dissolves it. *I-dōm'ē-neūs* must be incorrect, as the Greek name is always spelt with an *ē*; so that the resolved diphthong would be pronounced *Id-ā-men'ē-us*.—TROLOPE.]—[The following remarks are quoted from Mr. Jarr: “It must be observed, that the termination *eus*, in proper names, derived from the third declension of Greek contracts in *ēs*, as *Orpheus*, *Pentheus*, *Thesēus*, (*Ὀρφέης*, *Πενθεύς*, *Θησεύς*;) are generally pronounced as one syllable in poetry; as,

“*Eumenidum veluti demens videt agmina Pentheus.*”  
VIRG.

“*Hæc Proteus, et se jactu dedit æq'v in altum.*”  
VIRG.

But, out of poetry, the termination *eus* must be dissolved according to the analogy of the Latin language, (as *Dæus*, from *Zeus*;) when the penultimate *e*, representing the Greek *ε* in the original, will of course, be short; as, *Orpheus* *Thesēus*, &c. But, if they are converted into adjectives, the penultimate becomes long; as, *Pentheus*, (*adj. of Pentheus*;) *Nereus*, (*adj. of Nereus*;) *Orpheus*, (*adj. of Orpheus*;) thus representing the quantity of the original Greek adjectives, *Πενθεύς*, *Νηρεύς*, *Ὀρφέους*.”—EIDTON.]

† *Ilioneus*.—See *IOBENEUS*.

‡ *Inaus*.—All our prosodists make the penultimate syllable of this word short, and consequently accent it on the

antepenultimate; but Milton, by a license he was allowed to take, accents it on the penultimate syllable:

“As when a culture on *Imaus* bred,  
Whose snowy ridge the roving Tartar bounds.”

§ *Iphigenia*.—The antepenultimate syllable of this word had been in quiet possession of the accent for more than a century, till some Greekings, of late, have attempted to place the stress on the penultimate, in compliment to the original *Ἰφίγενεια*. If we ask our innovators on what principles they pronounce this word with the accent on the *ē*, they answer, because the *i* stands for the diphthong *ει*, which, being long, must necessarily have the accent on it. But it may be replied, this was, indeed, the case in the Latin language, but not in the Greek, where we find a thousand long penultimates without the accent. It is true, one of the vowels which composed a diphthong in Greek, when this diphthong was in the penultimate syllable, generally had an accent on it; but not invariably; for a long penultimate syllable did not always attract the accent in Greek, as it did in Latin. An instance of this, among thousands is that famous line of dactyls in Hoæmer's *Odyssey*, expressing the tumbling down of the stone of *Siephyus*:

Αὐτὶς ἔπειτα πέδουε κολύνειτο λῆας ἀναίτις.  
*Odys. b. 11.*

Another striking instance of the same accentuation appears in the first two verses of the *Iliad*:

Μῆνιν ἄειδε θεὰ Πηληϊάδεω, Ἀχιλῆος  
Οὐλομένην, ἣ μυρ' Ἀχαιοῖς ἄλγε ἔθηκε

I know it may be said that the written accents we see on Greek words are of no kind of authority, and that we ought always to give accent to penultimate long quantity, as the Latins did. Not here to enter into a dispute about the authority of the written accents, the nature of the acute, and its connection with quantity, which has divided the learned of Europe for so many years,—till we have a clearer idea of the nature of the human voice, and the properties of speaking sounds, which alone can clear the difficulty,—for the sake of uniformity, perhaps, it were better to adopt the prevailing mode of pronouncing Greek proper names like the Latin, by making the quantity of the penultimate syllable the regulator of the accent, though contrary to the genius of Greek accentuation, which made the ultimate syllable its regulator; and if this syllable was long, the accent could never rise higher than the penultimate. Perhaps, in language, as in laws, it is not of so much importance that the rules of either should be exactly right, as that they should be certainly and easily known: so the object of attention, in the present case, is not so much what ought to be done as what actually is done; and, as pedantry will always be more pardonable than *illiteracy*, if we are in doubt about the prevalence of custom, it will always be safer to lean to the side of Greek or Latin than of our own language.—[Enough has been said on the pronunciation of words of this class in Rule 30.—TROLOPE.]—[See note on *Iphigenia*, in the *Terminational Vocabulary*, on page 893.—EIDTON.]

|| *Iphimedia*.—This and the foregoing word have the accent on the same syllable, but for what reason cannot be easily conceived. That *Iphigenia*, having the diphthong *ει* in its penultimate syllable, should have the accent on that syllable, though not the soundest, is at least a plausible reason, but why should our prosodists give the same accent to the *i* in *Iphimedia*, which, coming from *ἴφι* and *μηδία*, has no such pretensions? If they say it has the accent in the Greek word, it may be answered, this is not esteemed a sufficient reason for placing the accent in *Iphigenia*; besides, it is giving up the sheet-anchor of modern prosodists.

I-ph'n/q-ūs	Is'q-mūs	I-sī'q-cūs (C.)	Ist'hmi-ūs	I thō'mē
I'phīs	I-sān'dēr	Is-j-dō'rūs	Ist'hnyus	I thō'myus
I-phī't/i-ōn (2)	I-sā'pīs	Is'j-dō're	Is-tj-ē'q-tīs	Ith-u-ē's'i (C.)
Iph'i-tūs	I'sqr, and Is'q-rā	I'sj	Is-tō'mē (C.)	Ith-y-phāl'lyus
Iph'chī-mō	I'sqr, and I-sē'qūs	Is-mā-ē'lā (C.)	Is-trī'q	I'tō'nj-ā
Ip-sē'q	I-sār'chūs	Is'mā-rūs, and Is'mā-rā	Is-trōp'q-līs	I'tō'nys
Ip'qūs (Z.)	I-sāu'tī-cūs	Is-mē'nē	I's	I'tō-rūm (C.)
I'rā	I-sāu'tī-cūs	Is-mē'nj-ās	I-tā'lj-ā	I't-y-nē (Z.)
I-rā'js (C.)	I-sāu'rūs	Is-mē'nj-dēq	I't-ō'jy	I't-y-rē'q
I-r-ā-phi-ō'tēq (C.)	Is-ch'ē'nj-ā	Is-mē'nys	I-tā'lj-cq	I'tō'rūm
I-r-ē-nw'qūs	Is-ch'p-lā'ys	I-sōc'ra-tēq	I-tā'lj-cūs	I't-y-lūs
I-r-ē'nq	Is-ch'p'q-līs	Is'q	I-tār'grjs	I't-y-rē't
I-r-ē'qūs	Is-ch'y'rās (C.)	Is'q	I't-ē'q	I-t-ū'qūs (C.)
I'ris	Is-cōm'q-chūs	Is-sē'dōn (C.)	I't-ēm'q-lēq	I-t-ū'qūs
I'rus	Is-d-ē-gēr-dēq	Is-sē'd'q-nēq (C.)	I't-ē'q	Ix-ib'q-tē
I-sā'qūs (C.)	Is-sē'q (C.)	Is'syus	I'th'q-cq	Ix-l'on
Is'q-dās	Is-sē'pūs (C.)	Is-t-ē'v'q-nēq (4) (C)	I'thōb'q-lūs	Ix-j'ō'nē-ūs (C)
I-sē'q	I'sī'q (C.)	Is'tēr, and Is'trūs	I'th-ō-mā't-ā (3)	Ix-j-ōn'j-dēq
I-sē'q	I'sī'q-ā (I)		I'thōm'q-tēq (Z.)	
I-sē'qūs	I-sī'q-ā-cl (C.)			

J.

JA-CŌ'BUS	Jēn'j-sūs	Jō-vj-ā'nūs	Jū-lj-ā'nūs	Ju-nō'nēq
Jād'e-rā (C.)	Jē'rā	Jō'vj-ān	Jū'lj-ān	Ju-nō'nj-ā
Jā'l'y-sūs (C.)	Jē-rō'myus, and Jē-rōn'	Jō-vj'nūs (C.)	Jū'lj-ā	Ju-nō'njās
Jām'nj-ā or	y-mūs	Jū'bā	Jū-lj-ō-bō'nā (C.)	Jū'lj-ter
Jām-nj-ā (C.)	Jē-rā'sā-lēm	Jū-dē'q	Jū-lj-ō-m'q-gūs (C.)	Jū-tj'nūs
Jā-nic'q-lūm	Jē'tm (C.)	Jū-gā'ljās (C.)	Jū-lj-ōm'q-gūs (C.)	Jū-tūr'nā
Jā-nō'cā (C.)	Jō-cā'tā	Jū-gān'tēq	Jū-lj-ōp'q-lūs	Jū-ve-nā'ūs
Jā'nūs	Jōr-dē'nēq	Jū-gā'rj-ūs	Jū'nīs	Jū'vē-nā
Jā-pēt'j-dēq (C.)	Jōr-dā'nēq, and	Jū'ljū'thā	Jū'ljū'īs Cwē'sar	Jū-vēn'tūs
Jāp'e-tūs (C.)	Jūr'dā-nēq (C.)	Jū'lj-ā	Jū'nj-ā	Jū-vēr'nā, or Hī-bōr
Jā'qon	Jōr-nān'dēq	Jū-lj-ā-cūm (C.)	Jū'nō	nj-ā
Jāz'v-gēq (C.)	Jō-sē'pūs, Flā'vj-ūs	Jū-lj-ā-dēq		

L.

LA-IN'DER	Lā-cī'dēq	Lā'ē'tā	Lām-pē'ūs, and	Lā-dō'j-cē'nē
Lā-ār'chūs	Lā-cl'nj-ā	Lā-tō'rj-ā	Lām-pī'ā (C.)	Lā-dō'j-chūs
Lāb'q-rūs	Lā-cl'nj-ān'sēq	Lā'tm	Lām'pōn, Lām'pōs, or	Lā-g'q-ūs
Lāb'q-rūs (C.)	Lā-cl'nj-ūm	Lā'vī	Lām'pūs	Lā-g'q-rās
Lāb'dā	Lā-cl'mōn	Lā-vī'nūs	Lām-pō-nē'ā	Lā-g'q-rē
Lāb-dē'j-dēq (Z.)	Lā'cō	Lā-pē'tj-ā	Lām-pō'nj-ā, and Lām-	Lā-q-nē-dī'q †
Lāb'dq-cūs	Lā-cōb'rj-ā	Lā'p-ā	pō'nj-ūm	Lā-īm'ē-dōn
Lāb'dq-lōn	Lā-cō'nj-ā (C.)	Lā'p'j-dēq	Lām-pō'nj-ūs	Lā-īm-ē-dōn'tē-ūs
Lā'bē'ō	Lā-cō'nj-ā, and Lā-	Lā'p'nj-ā, and	Lām-prī'dj-ūs, A'lj-ūs	Lā-īm-ē-dōn'tē-ūs
Lā-bē'rj-ūs	cōn'j-ā	Lā-gīn'j-ā (C.)	Lām-pr-clēq (C.)	
Lā-bē'rūs (C.)	Lāc'ra-tēq	Lā'gūs	Lām'pūs	Lā-īm-ē-dōn'tj-ā-dē
Lā-bī'cī	Lāc'rj-nēq	Lā-gū'sā	Lām'p'ūs, and	Lā-īm-ē-dōn'tj-ūs (1)
Lā-bī'cum	Lāc'tān'tj-ūs (1)	Lā-gū'rā	Lām'p'ūs-qhūm	(C.)
Lā-bī'cus (C.)	Lāc'ter	Lā'q-ā-dēq	Lām-p'tē'rj-ā	Lā-īm'q-mē
Lā-bj-ē'nūs	Lāc'y-dēq	Lā'q-ās (3)	Lām'pūs	Lā-īm-ē-mē'nē
Lāb-j-nē'tus	Lā-c'y'dēq (C.)	Lā'ūs	Lā'mūs	Lā-īb'th'ē
Lā-bō'bj-ūs	Lāc'y-dūs	Lā'j-ūs (3)	Lām'y-rōs (C.)	Lā'q-ūs
Lā-bōb'rj-gī	Lā'dās	Lā'l'q-ēē	Lām'y-rūs	Lāp'q-thūs
Lā-b'q-rī'nī (C.)	Lā'dē	Lā-nās'sjās	Lā-nās'sā	Lā-pē'thus (C.)
Lā-bō'tās	Lā'dēq	Lām'q-chūs	Lām'cē-ā	Lāp'b'rj-ā
Lā-brā'dē-ūs	Lā-d-ō-cē'ā (Z.)	Lā-māl'mōn	Lān-cē'ā (C.)	Lā-ph'y'rā (C.)
Lā'brōn (Z.)	Lā'dōn	Lām-bē'cā (C.)	Lān'cī'ā (1)	Lā-ph'y's'tj-ūm (1)
Lā-b'y'cās (C.)	Lā-ē'ā (C.)	Lām-brā'nī	Lān'dī (Z.)	Lā-pī'd'ē-i
Lāb-y-rīn'thūs	Lā'nās (Z.)	Lām'brūs	Lām'dj-ā	Lā-pī'd'ē-ūs
Lā-cē'nā	Lā'kās	Lām'nj-ā	Lān'g-ā	Lāp'j-tbē
Lāc-ē-dm'mōn	Lām'lj-ā	Lā-mī'ā-cūm Bē'l'yum	Lāb-ē'tā (C.)	Lāp-j-tbē'yum
Lāc-ē-dm'm'q-nēq (4)	Lām'lj-ē'nūs	Lām'nj-ē	Lān-gō-bār'dī	Lāp'j-thō
Lāc-ē-dē-mō'nj-ānq	Lām'lj-ūs, C.	Lām'lj-ās, A'lj-ūs	Lā-n'vj-ūm	Lāp'j-thūs
Lāc-ē-dē-mōn'j-cūs (C.)	Lā'nā, and Lē-w'nā	Lām'mī'rūs	Lā-ō-bō'tās, or	Lā'rā, or Lā-rān āē
Lāc-ē-dē-mō'nj-i	Lā'nē-ūs	Lām'pē-dō	Lā-ō-bō'tās	Lā-rēn'tj-ā, (1) and
Lāc-ē-dē-mō'nj-ūs (Z.)	Lā'pā Māg'nā	Lām-pē'dō (C.)	Lā-bō'tās (C.)	Lāu-rēn'tj-ā (1)
Lā-cēr'tā	Lā-ēr'tēq	Lām-pē'tj-ā (1)	Lā-bō'ōn	Lā'rēq
Lāc-ē-tā'nj-ā (Z.)	Lā-ēr-tj-ā-dēq (C.)	Lām-pe-tj-ā, and	Lā-dō'ōn	Lār'gā
Lāch'q-rēq	Lā-ēr'tj-ūs, Dī-ēg'ē-nēq	Lām-pe-tj-ā (C.)	Lā-dō'ā-mās	Lār'gūs
Lā'chēq	(1)	Lām-pe-tō, and Lām'-	Lā-dō'ā-mī'ā (C.)	Lā-rī'dēq
Lāch'ē-sīs *	Lā-ē-strī'gon (C.)	pē-dō	Lā-dō'j-cē	Lā-rī'nā
Lāc'j-dās	Lā-ē-strī'g'q-nēq	Lām'pē-ūs, and Lām'pī-ā	Lā-dō'j-cē'ā	Lā-rī'nūm

the quantity, as the regulator of accent. We know it was an axiom in Greek prosody, that when the last syllable was long by nature, the accent could not rise beyond the penultimate; but we know, too, that this axiom is abandoned in *Demosthenes*, *Aristoteles*, and a thousand other words. The only reason, therefore, that remains for the penultimate accentuation of this word, is, that this syllable is long in some of the best poets. Be it so, Let those who have more learning and leisure than I have find it out. In the interim, as this may, perhaps, be a long one, I must recur to my advice under the last word; though Ainsworth has, in my opinion, very properly, left the penultimate syllable of both these words short, yet those who affect to be thought learned will

always find their account in departing as far as possible from the analogy of their own language in favor of Greek and Latin. (Carr gives as the Greek *ἰσομέτριοι*. — *Επιτροκ*

\* *Lachesis*. —  
 "Clotho and Lachesis, whose boundless sway,  
 With Atropos, both men and gods obey."  
 Cook's *Hesiod Theog* v. 335.  
 † *Laodamia, Laomedea*. —  
 "Evagore, Laomedea join,  
 And thou, Polynece, the numerous line"  
 Cook's *Hesiod Theog* v. 390  
 — See *IPHIGONIA*.

Lē-ris/ēs	Lē-ān/dri-ās	Lēs/būs, or Lēs/bōs	Līc'a-tēs	Līx/ūs (x)
Lē-ris/sūs	Lē-ān/dri-ās (c.)	Lēs/chēs	Lī/c'hā	Lē/bōn
Lā-ris	Lē-ār-chēs	Lēs-trīg'q-nēs	Lī-chā/dēs (x)	Lē'cō-ūs (l)
Lār'nōs	Lēb-a-dē'a	Lēs-y-rā (c.)	Lī'chās	Lē'chā
Lē-rō'ni-a	Lēb-a-dī'ā (c.)	Lē-tā'nūm	Lī'chēs	Lē-chā'gus (c.)
Lār'ti-ūs Flā' i-ūs (x)	Lēb'e-dūs, or Lēb'e-dōs	Lē-thae'us	Lā-cūn'i-ā	Lē'chī-ās
Lār'ti-ūs Flō'rus (1)	Lē-bē'na	Lē-thē	Lē-cūn'i-ūs	Lōc'q-zūs (c.)
Lār-tō-lēt'a-nī (4)	Lē-bin'thos, and Lē-	Lē'tus	Lē-c'f'nus	Lē'c'ri
Lār'vā	b'yn'thos	Lēu'ca	Lī'ē'nūs (c.)	Lē'c'ris
Lē-rīm'q	Lē-chae'um	Lēu-ca'dj-a	Lī-c'ym'ni-ūs	Lē-cūs'ta
Lē-rīm'gī-ūm (1)	Lēc'tum (x)	Lēu-ca'nī (c.)	Lī'dēs	Lē-cū'ti-ūs (1)
Lās'si-a (1)	Lēc'y-tūs	Lēu'cas	Lī-gā'ri-ūs	Lē-g'um (c.)
Lās'sus, or Lā'sus	Lē'da	Lēu-ca'si-dn (2)	Lī-gō'ā	Lōl'i-ā'nus
Lās'thē-nēs	Lē-dae'a	Lēu-cās'pis	Lī'gēr	Lōl'i-ā Pau-l'nā
Lās'thē'nī-a, or Lā-	Lē'dūs	Lēu-cā'tēs	Lī'gēr, or Līg'ē-ris	Lōl'i-ūs
thē'nī-a	Lē'gī-o	Lēu'cē	Līg'ē-rās	Lōn-din'i-ūm (&-
Lās'thē'nī'a (c.)	Lē'i-tūs	Lēu'ci	Līg'ē-rēs	Lōn-dī'nūm
Lāt'a-gūs	Lē'hāps	Lēu-cip'pē	Līg'ū'ri-ā	Lōn'don
Lāt'a-gūs Plāu'ti-ūs	Lē'hē-gēs	Lēu-cip'pi-dēs	Līg-ū'ri'nūs	Lōn-gē-rē'nūs
Lā-tē'ri-ūm	Lē'hēs	Lēu-cip'pus	Lī'gus	Lōn-gūm'a-nūs
Lāth'q-rūs (c.)	Lē-mān'nūs	Lēu-cip'pūs	Lī'gūs	Lōn-gū'nus
Lā-ti-ā'lis (1)	Lē-mā'nūs (c.)	Lēu-cy-gē'i (c.)	Lī-gūs'tj-cūm Mā'rē (x)	Lōn-gū'bar'di
Lā-ti-ā'ris (1)	Lēm'nūs	Lēu'cy-lā	Līg'y-ēs	Lōn-gū'ndi
Lā-ti'ni	Lēm'nūs	Lēu'cūn	Lī-g'y'gum	Lōn-gū'ng
Lā-ti'n'i-ūs	Lēm-o-vī'cēs (c.)	Lēu-cō'nē	Lī-hae'a	Lōn-gūn'q-ā
Lā-ti'nūs	Lēm-o-vī-i	Lēu-cō'nēs	Līl-y-bae'um	Lōn-gūn'q-cā
Lā-ti-ūm (1)	Lēm'o-rēs	Lēu-cōn'i-cūs (c.)	Lī-mae'a	Lōn'gus (x)
Lā'ti-ūs (1)	Lē-nā'ri-ā, and Lē-mū-	Lēu-cōn'ō	Lī-mē'nī-a	Lōr'di
Lāt'mus	rī'ā-ā	Lēu-cōn'ō-tūs (c.)	Lī-mē'rā (c.)	Lōr'y-mā
Lā-tō'bi-ūs (x)	Lē-nae'us	Lēu-cōn'q-trā	Līm'nā	Lō'tis, or Lō'tōs
Lā-tō'bī'gī (x)	Lēn'ti-ūs	Lēu-cō'p-ē-trā	Līm-nae'um	Lō-tōph'q-gī
Lā-tō'ī-a (3)	Lē'ō	Lēu-cō'p-hr'y'q (c.)	Līm-na-tid'i-ā	Lō'us, or A'q-ūs
Lā-tō'is, and	Lē-ōh'q-tēs (c.)	Lēu-cō'p'q-lis	Līm-nī'a-cē	Lōx't-ās (c.)
Lāt'q-is (c.)	Lē-ōch'q-rēs (c.)	Lēu'cōs	Līm-nī'ō-dēs (c.)	Lō'q
Lā-tō'mī-ae (x)	Lē-ō-cō'tj-ōn	Lēu-cō'gī-a (1)	Līm-nī'ō'tae	Lō'gā
Lā-tō'nā	Lē-ō'r-tā-tōn	Lēu-cō'g'y'rī (1)	Līm-nō'ni-ā	Lō'ca-gūs
Lā-tō'p'q-ūs	Lē-ōd'a-mās	Lēu-cōs'y-rī (c.)	Līm-o-rē'ā (c.)	Lō'cā'ni
Lāt-q-rē'ā (c.)	Lē-ōd'q-cūs	Lēu-cōth'q-ē, or Lēu-	Lī'mō'n	Lū-cā'n'i-ūs
Lā-tō'us	Lē-ō'q-rās	cō'thē-ā	Lī'mō'nē (c.)	Lū-cā'n'i-cūs (σ
Lāt're-ūs	Lē'ōn	Lēu'c'trā	Lī-mō'nūm (x)	Lū-cā'n'i-ūs
Lē-tū'mī-ae (x)	Lē-ō'n'q-tūs †	Lēu'c'trum	Lī-mō'n'ra (x)	Lū-cā'nūs
Lāu-dā'mī-ā (x)	Lē-ō-cy-ā'nī-ās	Lēu'c'us	Līm-cā'sj-ī (1)	Lū'cān
Lāu-dō'nī-a	Lē-ō'n'q-tūs (c.)	Lēu-cy-ā'nī-ās	Līm-dī-ūs (c.)	Lū-cā'ri-ā, or Lū-cō' r'q
Lāu-fē'l'ā	Lē-ō'n'j-dā (c.)	Lēu-t'ch'i'j-dēs	Līm'dum (x)	Lū-c-cē'f'ūs (3)
Lāu'ra, Lāu're-ā	Lē-ō'n'j-dās	Lē-u'nā	Līm'dus	Lū'c'e-rēs
Lāu-rē-a-cūm (x)	Lē-ō'n'ti-ūs, (1) and	Lē-vī'nūs	Līm'q-ō-nēs	Lū-cē'ri-ā
Lāu-ren-ti-ā	Lē-ōn'ti'nī	Lē-x-ō'vī-i	Līm-gō'n'i-cūs (c.)	Lū-cē'ri-ūs (x)
Lāu-rēn'tēs A'grī	Lē-ōn'to-cēph'a-lē (c.)	Līb'a-nā (c.)	Līm-tēr'nā Pā'lūs	Lū-cē'ti-ūs (1)
Lāu-rēn'ti-ā (1)	Lē-ōn'to-cēph'a-lūs	Līb-hā'nī-ūs	Līm'tēr'nūm	Lū'c'j-ā † (1)
Lāu-rēn'ti'nī	Lē-ōn'tōn, or Lē-ōn-	Līb'a-nūs	Lī'n'ter'nūm	Lū'c'j-ā'nūs (1)
Lāu-rēn'ti'nūm (1)	tō'p'q-ūs	Līb-en-ti'nā	Lī'q-dēs	Lū'c'j-an
Lāu-rē'q-ūs (c.)	Lē-ōn'ty'ch'i'j-dēs	Lī'ber	Lī'p'q-rā	Lū'c'j-fer
Lāu'ti-ōn, and	Lē-ōph'q-rā (c.)	Līb'ē-rā'lj-ā	Lī'p'ā-rē (c.)	Lū'c'il'i-ūs
Lāu'ti'qn (c.)	Lē'ō-phrōn (c.)	Līb-ē'rā'tj-ā	Lī'p'ā-ris	Lū'c'il'la
Lā'us (x)	Lē'ō'p-rēs (c.)	Līb-ē'rā'tj-ā	Lī'ph'um	Lū'c'i'nā
Lā'us Pom-pē'i-ā (3)	Lē'ō'p-rē'pēs (c.)	Līb-ē'rā'tj-ā	Lī'p'q-dō'nūs	Lū'c'i'q-lūs (c.)
Lā'us	Lē'ō'p-rē'p'j-dēs (c.)	Līb-ē'rā'tj-ā	Lī'q-uēn'ti-ā (1)	Lū'c'i-ūs (1)
Lāu'ti-ūm (1)	Lē'ōs	Līb'ī-ci, Līb-ē'cj-i (1)	Lī'r-cae'us	Lū'c'rē'ti-ā (1)
Lā-vēr'nā	Lē-ōs'thē-nēs	Līb'ī-tī'nā	Lī'r-ri-ō-pē	Lū'c'rē'ti-ūs (1)
Lā-vēr'nī-ūm (x)	Lē-ō'ty'ch'i'j-dēs	Lī'bō	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'rī'nūm
Lāv-j-ā'nā	Lē-ō'ty'ch'ūm	Līb'ōn	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'rī'nūs
Lā-vīn'j-ā	Lē-ph'y'r'i-ā	Līb'ōn	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c-tā'ti-ūs (1)
Lā-vīn'j-ūm, or Lā-vī-	Lē'p'i-dā	Līb-ōn'q-tūs (c.)	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'l'q-ā
nūm	Lē'p'i-dūs	Līb-ō-phōc-n'cēs	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'l'us
Lā-vī'nūs (c.)	Lē'p'i'nūs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'mō
Lāz'q-rūs (c.)	Lē'pōn'ti-ī (1)	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'us
Lē'a-dēs	Lē'p'rē-ōs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū-ēn'ti'nūm (s.)
Lē-ē'i	Lē'p'ri-ūs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c-tā'ti-ūs (1)
Lē-ē'nā	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'l'q-ā
Lē-ān'der	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'l'us
Lē-ān'drē	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'mō
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'us
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū-ēn'ti'nūm (s.)
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c-tā'ti-ūs (1)
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'l'q-ā
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'l'us
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'mō
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'us
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū-ēn'ti'nūm (s.)
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c-tā'ti-ūs (1)
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'l'q-ā
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'l'us
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'mō
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'us
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū-ēn'ti'nūm (s.)
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c-tā'ti-ūs (1)
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'l'q-ā
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'l'us
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'mō
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'us
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū-ēn'ti'nūm (s.)
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c-tā'ti-ūs (1)
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'l'q-ā
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'l'us
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'mō
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'us
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū-ēn'ti'nūm (s.)
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c-tā'ti-ūs (1)
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'l'q-ā
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'l'us
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'mō
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'us
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū-ēn'ti'nūm (s.)
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c-tā'ti-ūs (1)
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'l'q-ā
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'l'us
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'mō
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'us
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū-ēn'ti'nūm (s.)
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c-tā'ti-ūs (1)
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'l'q-ā
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'l'us
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'mō
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'us
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū-ēn'ti'nūm (s.)
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c-tā'ti-ūs (1)
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'l'q-ā
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'l'us
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'mō
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'us
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū-ēn'ti'nūm (s.)
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c-tā'ti-ūs (1)
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'l'q-ā
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'l'us
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'mō
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'us
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū-ēn'ti'nūm (s.)
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c-tā'ti-ūs (1)
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'l'q-ā
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'l'us
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'mō
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'us
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū-ēn'ti'nūm (s.)
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c-tā'ti-ūs (1)
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'l'q-ā
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'l'us
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'mō
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'us
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū-ēn'ti'nūm (s.)
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c-tā'ti-ūs (1)
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'l'q-ā
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'l'us
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'mō
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'us
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū-ēn'ti'nūm (s.)
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c-tā'ti-ūs (1)
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'l'q-ā
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'l'us
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'mō
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'us
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū-ēn'ti'nūm (s.)
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c-tā'ti-ūs (1)
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'l'q-ā
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'l'us
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'mō
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'us
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū-ēn'ti'nūm (s.)
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c-tā'ti-ūs (1)
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'l'q-ā
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'l'us
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'mō
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'us
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū-ēn'ti'nūm (s.)
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c-tā'ti-ūs (1)
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'l'q-ā
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'l'us
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'mō
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'us
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū-ēn'ti'nūm (s.)
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c-tā'ti-ūs (1)
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'l'q-ā
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'l'us
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'mō
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'us
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū-ēn'ti'nūm (s.)
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c-tā'ti-ūs (1)
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'l'q-ā
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'l'us
	Lē'p'ti-nēs	Līb'ō'p'ri-ā	Lī'r'ris	Lū'c'ū'mō
	Lē'p'ti-nēs			







Aes'pō-tōs (σ.)	Nŷ-q-dō'rŷus	Ni-sē'f-ā (3)	Nōs-q-ēp-m'ŷum (C.)	Nū'mj-tōr
Nēs sō'nīs (σ)	Ni-cōd'ro-nāūs	Nis'j-līs	Nōs-q-rō (C.)	Nū-mi-tō'rj-ūs
Nēs'sus	Ni-c'p-lā'ŷus	Ni-sō'pē (C.)	Nō'thus	Nū-nō'nj-ūs
Nēs'to-clēs	Ni-cō'le-ōs (C.)	Ni'sŷus	Nō'tj-ūm (1)	Nūm-cō're-ūs
Nēs'tōr	Ni-cōm'ā-ēhā	Ni-sŷ'rōs	Nō'tus	Nūn'dj-nā †
Nēs-tōr'j-dēs (σ.)	Ni-cōm'ā-ēhūs	Ni-tē'tjīs	Nō-vā'rj-ā (T.)	Nūn'dj-nōs
Nēs-tō'rj-ūs	Ni-c'p-mē'dēs	Ni-t-q-brī'gēs (T.)	Nō-vā'tus	Nūr'sā
Nēs'tus, or Nēs'sus	Ni-c'p-mē'dj-ā	Ni-t'ō-b'rī'gēs (C.)	Nō-ven-pā'gī (C.)	Nūr'scī-ā (1)
Nē'tum	Ni-c'p-mē-dj'ā (C.)	Ni-tō'crīs	Nō-ven-pōp'ŷ-līs (C.)	Nūr'sj-ā (1)
Nē'ty-rī	Ni'cōn	Ni't'rj-ā	Nō-ven'sj-lēs (C.)	Nūr'tj-ā
Ni-cē'ā	Ni-cō'nj-ā	Ni-vā'rj-ā (T.)	Nōv'e-rūs (C.)	Nūr'tēs
Ni-cēm'ē-tūs (4) (σ)	Ni-cōph'ā-nēs (T.)	Nō'sās	Nō-vē'gī-ūm (T.)	Nŷc-tē'lj-ā (T.)
Ni-cāg'ō-rās	Ni-c'p-phōn (C.)	Nōc'mōn	Nō-vj-ō-dū'nŷum	Nŷc-tē'lj-ūs
Ni-cān'der	Ni-c'p-phrōn	Nōc-ij-lū'ca	Nō-vj-ōm'ā-gūm	Nŷc'tē-ūs
Ni-cār'mor	Ni-cōp'q-līs	Nō-dj-nŷus (C.)	Nō-vj-ōm'ā-gūs (T.)	Nŷc'tj-lūs (C.)
Ni-cār'chus	Ni-cōs'trj-ūs	Nō-ē'mōn (C.)	Nō'vj-ūm (T.)	Nŷc'tim'ē-nē
Ni-cār'it'ē-tā (C.)	Ni-cōs'trj-ūs	Nō'tā	Nō'v'ŷus Prīs'eus	Nŷc'tj-mūs
Ni-cār'it'ē-dēs	Ni-c'p-tē'le-ā	Nō'tā'nus (C.)	Nō'v-q-cō'mŷum (C.)	Nŷm-bē'um
Ni-cā'tor	Ni-cōt'ā-lē'ā (C.)	Nō'm'ā-dēs	Nō-vōm'ā-gūs (C.)	Nŷm'phē
Ni-cōt'q-rīs (C.)	Ni-cōt'q-lēs	Nō'm'ā	Nŷc	Nŷm'phē
Ni'ōg	Ni'gēr	Nōm-ēn-tā'nŷus	Nŷ-cē'rj-ā	Nŷm-phē'um
Ni'ōg-ā (C.)	Ni-gē'dj-ūs Fj'g'j-lūs	Nō-mēn'tum	Nŷ-tēh'q-nēs	Nŷm-phŷus
Ni'ōg-ē-phō'rj-ūm	Ni-gē'tēs (C.)	Nō'mj-ī	Nā'nā Mār'tj-ūs (1) (T.)	Nŷm-phid'j-ūs
Ni'ōg-ē-phō'rj-ūs	Ni-gē'rj-t	Nō-m'ōn (C.)	Nō-mā'n	Nŷm'phīs
Ni-cōph'q-rūs	Ni-lāmōn (C.)	Nō'mj-ūs	Nō-mān'tj-ā (1)	Nŷm-phj-dō'rŷus
Ni'cer (T.)	Ni'le-ā	Nō-mōph'j-kx (C.)	Nō-mān-tj'nā	Nŷm-phj-lēp'tēs
Ni'cē-rj-tus	Ni-lf'ā-ōnē (C.)	Nō-mōth'ē-tō (C.)	Nō-mān-tj'nus (C.)	Nŷm-phōm'ā-nēs C 1
Ni-cēr'q-tūs (C.)	Ni-lō'tjīs (C.)	Nōn-ā-crj'nus (C.)	Nō-mā'nus Rēm'j-lūs	Nŷm-phōn
Ni'cē-rōs (C.)	Ni'lŷus	Nō-nā'crīs *	Nū'mā Pōm-pj-l'j-ūs	Nŷp'j-ūs (1)
Ni-cē'stŷus	Ni'n'ē-vō (C.)	Nōn'ā-crīs (C.)	Nū'mē-nēs	Nŷ'sā, or Nŷ'sā
Ni'cē-tē'rj-ā	Ni'n'j-ās	Nō'nj-ūs	Nō-mē'nj-ā, or Nē-q	Nŷ-sēs'ŷus
Ni'cē'ā (1)	Ni'n'nj-ūs	Nō'nj-ūs	Nō-mē'nj-ūs	Nŷ'sās
Ni'cē'ās (1)	Ni'n'q-ē (C.)	Nō'nŷus	Nŷ-mē'rj-ā (T.)	Nŷ-sē'j-ūs (3)
Ni-cē'p'pē	Ni'n'ŷus	Nō'nŷus	Nŷ-sē'rj-ā (C.)	Nŷ-sē'ōn (C.)
Ni-cē'p'pŷus	Ni'n'ŷj-ās	Nō'p'j-ā, or Cnō'p'j-ā (5)	Nŷ-sē-rj-ā'nŷus	Nŷ-sē'um (C.)
Ni'cō	Ni'q-bē	Nō'rā	Nŷ-sē'rj-ūs	Nŷ-sj-ā-dēs
Ni-c'p-bū'lŷus (C.)	Ni-phē'ŷus	Nō'rax	Nŷ-mj'tj-ūs (1) (C.)	Nŷ'sj-ā Pār'tē (1) T.
Ni-cōch'ā-rēs	Ni-phā'tēs	Nō'r'ŷus	Nŷ-m'cŷp'j-ā	Nŷ'sj-ās (1) (C.)
Ni'c'p-clēs	Ni'phē	Nōr-bā'nus, C.	Nū'mj-dā	Nŷ-sj-ē-nā
Ni-cōc'ra-tēs	Ni'r'ē-ūs	Nō-rj'cj-ī (1) (C.)	Nŷ-mj-dj-ā	Nŷ-sj-ūs
Ni-cōc'rs-ōn	Ni'sā	Nō'rj-cūm	Nŷ-mj-dj-ūs	Nŷ'sj-ūs (1) (T.)
Ni-c'ō-dā'mŷus (C.)	Ni-sē'ā	Nōr-thj'pŷus	Nŷ-mis'trō (T.)	Nŷ'sā
Ni-c'ō-dē'mŷus	Ni-sē'ē	Nōr'tj-ā (1)		

O.

O-ār'j-ōn (C.)	Ōch'y-rō'mā (C.)	O-dŷ's'sē-ā	Ōē'ne-ā	Ōg'ē-nōs (σ.)
O-ār'sēs	Ōc'enus	Ōd-ŷs-sē'ā (C. & T.)	Ōē-ē-d'ōnē (4) (C.)	Ōg-lē'sā (T.)
Ō'ā-rūs	O-cō'lym (C.)	Ōd'ŷs-seŷ	Ōē'ne-ūs	Ōg'mj-ūs
Ō'ā-sēs (C.)	Ō-crīc'q-lā (C.)	Ōd'ŷs-sē'um (C.)	Ōē'nj-dēs	Ōg'q-ā
Ō'ā-sīs	Ō-crīc'q-līm	Ōē-āg'ā-rūs, and Ōē'ā-ger	Ōē'n'q-ē (4)	Ō-gū'nj-ā
Ō-āx'ēs	Ō-crīd'j-ōn	Ōē-āg'rūs, or Ōē-ā-grŷus (C.)	Ōē-nōm'ōn	Ōg'ŷ-ēg'ŷ
Ō-āx'us	Ō-crī'j-sj-ā (1)	Ōē-ān'thō, and Ōē-ān'thī-ā	Ōē'nōn	Ō-g'ŷ-ē'j-ā
Ō'b'q-dā (C.)	Ōc-tā-cl'lj-ūs	Ōē-ān'thō, and Ōē-ān'thī-ā	Ōē-nō'nā	Ō-g'ŷ-ē'j-dē (σ')
Ō'b'rj-mō (C.)	Ōc-tā-vj-ā	Ōē-ān'thō'ā (C.)	Ōē-nō'nē	Ōg'ŷ-rīs
Ō'b'se-quēs (C.)	Ōc-tā-vj-ā'nŷus	Ōē-ān'thē-ā (C.)	Ōē-nō'p'j-ā	Ō-g'ŷ-le-ūs
Ōb-ul'tō'rj-ūs	Ōc-tā'vj-ā	Ōē-ān'thē-ā (C.)	Ōē-nō'p'j-dēs	Ō-l'ē'ŷ
Ō-cā'le-ā, or Ō-cā'lj-ā	Ōc-tō-gē'sā (T.)	Ōē-ān'thē-ā (C.)	Ōē-nō'pj-ōn	Ō-l'ē-dēs
Ō-cē'ā-nā	Ōc-tō'q-phūm	Ōē'āx	Ōē'n'q-trī (4)	Ō-l'ā-nē
Ō-cē-ān'j-dēs, and Ō-cē-ān'j-tj-ūs	Ōc'ŷ'ā-lūs	Ōē-bā'lj-ā	Ōē-nō'trī (C. & T.)	Ō-l'ā'nŷus
Ō-cē-ān'tjīs (1) (C.)	Ōc'ŷ'p'ē-tē	Ōē-b'ā-lūs (4)	Ōē-nō'trj-ā	Ō-l'b'ā, or Ō-l'b'us
Ō-cē-ā-nūs	Ōc'ŷ'r'q-ē	Ōē'b'ā-rēs (4)	Ōē-nō'trīs (4)	Ō-l'bē'ljus (C.)
Ō-cē'f-ā (3)	Ōd-ē-nā'tŷus	Ōē-bō'tās (C.)	Ōē-nū'sā	Ō-l'hj-ā
Ō-cē'ljīs (C.)	Ō-dēs'ŷus	Ōē-chā'lj-ā	Ōē'q-nūs	Ō-l'hj-ūs
Ō-cē'lŷus	Ō-dē'um (C.)	Ōē'ŷ'le-ūs (4)	Ōē'r'q-ē (4)	Ō-l'chīn'j-ūm
Ō-cē'lŷrj	Ō-dj'nŷus	Ōē'rj'dēs (4)	Ōē-sŷ'mē (C.)	Ō-l'ē'ā-rōs, or Ō-l'rj-ŷus
Ō-cē'lŷm (C.)	Ō-dj'tēs	Ōē-c'p-mē'nj-ūs (4)	Ōē'tā	Ō-l'ē'ā-trūm
Ō'chā	Ōd-ā'c'ēp	Ōē-d-j-pō'dj-ā (4)	Ōē'ŷ'lj-ūs, (4) or Ōē'ŷ-lūm (4)	Ō-l'ē'n
Ō'chē'nj-ūs (C.)	Ō-dō'cā (C.)	Ōē-d-j-pō'dj-ōn (4) (C.)	Ōē'l'j-pūs (4)	Ō-l'ē-nūs, or Ō'ē-nūm
Ō'chē'sj-ūs (1)	Ōd-q-mān'ti	Ōē'mē	Ōē'l'j-pūs (4)	Ō-l'ē'sŷus (T.)
Ō'ch'ŷō-nā (C.)	Ōd'q-nēs	Ōē'nē	Ōē'l'j-pūs (4)	Ō-l'ē-rūs (C.)
Ō'chŷus	Ōd'ry-sē	Ōē-nān'thēs	Ōē'l'j-pūs (4)	Ō-l'ē-sŷs
		Ōē'nē	Ōē'l'j-pūs (4)	Ō-l'ē-ŷŷ
			Ōē'l'j-pūs (4)	Ō-l'ē-ŷŷ'ŷ

\* *Nomacris*.—Labbe, Ainsworth, Gouldman, and Holyoke give this word the antepenultimate accent; but Lempriere, Littleton, and the Graduses, place the accent more agreeably to analogy, on the penultimate. — [The latter is correct. See Ovid. Met. viii. 426. Fast. v. 97 — TROLLOPE.]

† *Nomicus*.—

“Our fleet Apollo sends  
Where Tuscan Tyber rolls with rapid force,  
And w'ers *Nomicus* opens his holy source.”

DRYDEN.

† *Nundina*.—Lempriere places the accent on the penultimate syllable of this word, but Labbe, Gouldman, and Holyoke, [also Carr.] or the antepenultimate. Ainsworth marks it in the same manner among the appellatives, nor can there be any doubt of its propriety.

§ *Oceana*.—So prone are the English to lay the accent on the penultimate of words of this termination, that we scarcely ever hear the famous *Oceana* of Harrington pronounced otherwise.

|| *Oegarus*, [*Oegurus*].—This diphthong, like *æ*, is pronounced as the single vowel *e*. If the conjecture concerning the sound of *æ* was right, the middle sound between the *o* and *e* of the ancients must, in all probability, have been the sound of our *a* in *water*.—See the word *Æa*.

¶ *Ogyges*.—This word is, by all our prosodists accented on the first syllable, and consequently it must sound exactly as if written *Ōdd'jē-jēs*; and this, however odd to an English ear, must be complied with. — [*Og'ŷŷ-gēs* is the most correct pronunciation. The quantity is marked in the derivative *Ogygius*, in Lucan. Phars. l. 675: *Edom Ogygiæ decurrit plena Lyco*.—TROLLOPE.]

Q-lin/j-æ  
Q-lin/tr,æ  
Ql-i-sip'pō, or Q-lis-sip'pō (C.)  
Ql-i-tin'gi  
Q-liv/zōn (C.)  
Ql-liv'f-cō  
Ql'm-æ (T.)  
Ql'mi-ūs  
Ql-mi-ūs, or Ql-mē'sus (C.)  
Ql-mō'nēs (C.)  
Ql-q-ph'x'us  
Ql'q-rūs (C.)  
Q-l'ym-i-q-n'cēs (C.)  
Ql-v-m-pē'ne (C.)  
Q-l'ym/pē-ūm  
Q-l'ym/pi-ā  
Ql-y-m-pi-ā-dēs (C.)  
Q-l'ym/pi-ās  
Q-l'ym/pi-cūs (C.)  
Q-l'ym-pi-ē'um (C.)  
Q-l'ym-pi-q-d'rus  
Q-l'ym-pi-ō's/thē-nēs  
Q-l'ym/pi-ūs  
Q-l'ym/pus  
Ql-y-m-pū'sā  
Q-l'ym'thus  
Q-l'y'rās  
Q-l'y/zōn  
Q-mā'rj-ūs  
Qm'bi  
Qm'brl  
Qm'brj-cl (C.)  
Qm'brj-ōs (C.)  
Qm-brō'nēs (C.)  
Qm'q-lē  
Qm-q-phā'g'ā-  
Qm'pha-cē (C.)  
Qm'pha-lē \*  
Qm'pha-lōs  
Qm'phis (T.)  
Q-mē'um, or Q-ē'nē-ūm  
Qm'q-ger (C.)  
Q-nā'rus  
Q-nās't-mūs  
Q-nā'tas  
Qn-cē'um (C.)  
Qn-chēs'tus  
Qn'chō-ā (C.)  
Qn-ē'st'j-ōn (3)  
Qn-ē-sic'rj-tūs  
Qn-ēs't-mūs  
Qn-ē-sip'pus  
Qn-ēs'st-ūs (1)  
Qn-ē-tōr'j-dēs

Q-ni'ōn (C.)  
Q'ni-ūm  
Q-ni'um (C.)  
Qn'q-bā  
Q-nōch'ō-nūs (C.)  
Qn-q-ghō'nūs (C.)  
Qn-q-māc'rj-tūs  
Qn-q-māc'chūs  
Qn-q-mās-tōr'j-dēs  
Qn-q-mās'tus  
Qn'p'chūs  
Qn'p'his  
Qn-q-sān'der  
Q-nūg'na-thūs (C.)  
Qn'y'thēs  
Q-n'y'thēs (C.)  
Q-pā'lj-ā  
Q-pē'lj-cūs (C.)  
Q-phē'as  
Q-phē'tēs  
Q-phēn'sjā  
Q'phj-ā  
Q-phj-ā-dēs (T.)  
Q'phj-ās (C.)  
Q-phj-ō'dēs (C.)  
Q-phj'ōn  
Q-phj'ō-nēs (C.)  
Q-phj'ō-nē-ūs  
Q'phis (T.)  
Q-phj-tē'ā (C.)  
Q-phj'tēs (C.)  
Q-phj-ū'cus  
Q-phj-ū'sā  
Q'p'j-cī  
Q-p'g'ē-nā  
Q-p'j-ūs  
Q-p'r'mā Spō'lj-ā (C.)  
Q-pim-j-ā'nus (C.)  
Q-pim'j-ūs  
Q'pjs  
Q-pj-s-thōc'p-mā (C.)  
Q'p'j-ter  
Q-p'j-ter-ē't'ni  
Q-p'j'tēs  
Q-p'j-ia (C.)  
Q-p'pē-ūs (C.)  
Q-p'p'rj-nūs (C.)  
Q'p'p'j-ā  
Q-p'p'j-ūs  
Qp-pi'd'j-ūs  
Q'p'p'j-ūs  
Qps (T.)  
Qp-tātus  
Qp'tj-mūs  
Q-pūn'tj-ā (1) (C.)  
Q'pus  
Q'rā  
Q-rāc'q-ūm

Q-rā'ā  
Q-rā-sūs  
Q-rē'l'us  
Q-r-bll'j-ūs  
Q-r-bō'nā  
Qr-ca-dēs  
Qr-chā'ljā  
Qr'chā-mūs  
Qr-chjā-tē'nē (C.)  
Qr-chōm'q-nūs, or Qr-chōm'q-nūm  
Qr-cr'nus (C.)  
Qr'cus  
Qr-c'yn'j-ā  
Qr-dēs'sus  
Qr-dē'sus (C.)  
Qr-dō-vī'cēs (C.)  
Q-rē'ā-dēs  
Q'rē-ādēs  
Q-rē'ās, (nymph.) (C.)  
Q'rē-ās, (man.) (C.)  
Q'rē-ōs (C.)  
Q-rē-sit'q-phūs (T.)  
Q-rēs'tae  
Q-rēs'tēs  
Q-rēs'te-ūm  
Qr-ēs-tē'um (C.)  
Qr-ēs-tī'dw  
Qr-ēs-tī'dēs, and Q-rēs'tj-dēs (C.)  
Qr-ēs-tl'jā (T.)  
Qr'ē-tae  
Qr-ē-tā'ni  
Qr-ē-tl'j-ā  
Q-rē'um  
Q'rē-ūs (C.)  
Qr'gā, or Qr'gāā  
Qr'gā-nā (C.)  
Qr-gēs'sum  
Qr-gēt'q-rīx  
Qr'g'j-ā  
Qr-rīb'ā-sūs  
Qr'j-cōs (C.)  
Qr'j-cūm, or Qr'j-cūs  
Q'rj-ēng  
Q-rj'g'ēn  
Q-rj'gō  
Q-rj'ne (C.)  
Q-rj'nus  
Q-rj-ōb'ā-tēs  
Q-rj'ōn  
Q-rj'sus  
Qr-j-sūl'jā Liv'j-ā  
Q-rj'tae  
Q-rjth'j-ās (C.)  
Q-rjth-y-f'ā  
Qr-j-th'y'ōs (C.)

Q-rj'j-ās  
Qr-j-ūn'dus  
Q-rj'us (C.)  
Qr'mē-nūs  
Qr'nē-ā, or Qr'nē-ās (C.)  
Qr'nē-ā'tae (C.)  
Qr'nē-ūs  
Qr-nē'sus (C.)  
Qr-ni'thōn  
Qr-nj-tūs  
Qr-nōs'pā-dēs  
Qr-n'y'tj-ōn (2)  
Qr-ō-ān'dā (T.)  
Qr'ō-ā (C.)  
Qr-ō-bj-ā  
Qr-ō-bj-ī (T.)  
Qr'ō-his (C.)  
Q-rō'dēs  
Q-rōm'q-dōn  
Q-rōn'tās  
Q-rōn'tēs  
Qr-ōn-tē'sus (C.)  
Qr-ō-ph'ur'nēs  
Qr'ō'pus  
Qr'ō-sā  
Qr'ō-sj-ūs (1)  
Qr'ō-s'pō-dā (C.)  
Qr'p'he-ū's †  
Qr'p'he-ūs, or Qr'p'heūs, (man.) (C.)  
Qr'p'he'us (a.) (C.)  
Qr'p'hi-tūs (C.)  
Qr-sēd'j-cē  
Qr-sē'sj  
Qr-sil'us  
Qr-sil'q-chūs  
Qr'sj-nēs  
Qr'sj'pus  
Qr'ta-lūs, M.  
Qr-t'ō-nēs  
Qr-thāg'ō-rās  
Qr'the  
Qr'th'j-ā  
Qr'thō'sj (C.)  
Qr'thrus  
Qr'tj'nā (C.)  
Qr'ty'g'j-ā  
Qr'ty'g'j-ūs  
Qr'us  
Qr-y-ān'der  
Q-r'y'us †  
Qr'ryx  
Q-rā'cēs (T.)  
Qs-chō-phō'rj-ā  
Qs'cī

Qs'cj-ūs (1)  
Qs'cys  
Qs'ei (T.)  
Qs'ēn'j-ūs  
Qs'f'ris  
Qs'is'mj I  
Qs'p'ha-gūs  
Qs'p'q-ē'nē  
Qs'ra  
Qs-tē-ō'dēs  
Qs'tj-ā (1)  
Qs-tō'rj-ūs  
Qs-tra-c'j'nē (T.)  
Qs-trōg'q-thi  
Qs-y-mān'dy-ās  
Qs'ā-cēs (C.)  
Qs-ā-cil'j-ūs  
Qs-tā'nēs  
Qs'th'mā-rūs  
Qs'thō, M. Sāl'vj-ūs  
Qs'thō'nus (C.)  
Qs'th-y'ā-dēs (C.)  
Qs'th-y-ō'nē-ūs  
Qs'th-y'ō-nēūs (C.)  
Qs'thrus  
Qs'thr'y'sj-ūs (1) (T.)  
Qs'tre-ūs  
Qs'trī-ā-dēs  
Qs'trō'dā  
Qs'tryn-tj'dēs (C.)  
Qs'tō-rōc'p-rā (C.)  
Qs'tus  
Qs'ty's  
Q-vīd'j-ūs  
Q'v'j  
Q-vīn'j-ā  
Q-vīn'j-ūs  
Qx-ā'r'tēs  
Qx'ā-trēs (C.)  
Qx-f'w (C.)  
Qx-īd'ā-tēs  
Qx-ī-mēs  
Qx-ī'q-nēs  
Qx'us  
Qx-y'ā-rēs  
Qx-y-cā'nus  
Qx-y-dā'tēs (C.)  
Qx-y'd'rā-cē  
Qx'y-lūs  
Qx-y-nē'ā (C.)  
Qx-y'n'thēs  
Qx-y'p'pūm (C.)  
Qx-y'p'p'ūs  
Qx-y-ryn-chi'tae  
Qx-y-ryn'chūs  
Qz-l'nēs  
Qz'q-lē, or Qz'q-lī

P.

PA-cā-TI-Ā'NUS (1)  
Pāc'cj-ūs (1)  
Pā'chēs  
Pā-chi'nus  
Pā-cō'nj-ūs  
Pāc'q-rūs  
Pāc'tj-ā (C.)  
Pāc'tūs  
Pāc'ty-ās  
Pāc'ty-ēs  
Pā-cū'vj-ūs  
Pā-dē'I  
Pād'y-ā  
Pā'dus  
Pā-dū'sā  
Pā'an  
Pā-ā'nēs (C.)

Pā-dār'ā-tūs (C.)  
Pād'ā-sūs (4)  
Pā'di-ūs  
Pā-mā'ni  
Pā'ōn  
Pā'ō-nēs  
Pā-ō'nj-ā  
Pā-ō'nj-dēs  
Pā'ō-piē (C.)  
Pā'ōs  
Pā'sōs  
Pā'st'um (4)  
Pā-tō'vj-ūm  
Pā'ty's Cae-cīn'nā  
Pā-gā'ni (C.)  
Pā'g'ā-se, or Pā'g'ā-sā  
Pā'g'ā-sūs

Pā'grā (T.)  
Pā'gus  
Pā-lā'cj-ūm or Pā-lā'cj-ūm (1)  
Pā-lē'ā  
Pā-lē-āp'q-lis  
Pā-lē'b'y-blūs (4) (C.)  
Pā-lē'mōn, or Pā-lē-mōn [Pā-lē'mōn, T.]  
Pā-lēp'ā-phōs (4)  
Pā-lēph-ār-sā'lus (C.)  
Pā-lēph'ā-tūs (4)  
Pā-lēp'q-lis (4)  
Pā-lēs'te (4)  
Pā-lēs-tī'nā  
Pā-lēs-tī'nus  
Pā-lēt'y-rūs (4) (C.)

Pā-l-mē'dēs  
Pā-lān'tj-ā (1)  
Pā-lān'tj-ūm (1)  
Pā-lē'ā (C.)  
Pā-lē-ls, or Pā-lē  
Pā-lēs  
Pā-lō'rj-ūs Sū'rā  
Pā-lj-bōth'ra (T.)  
Pā-lj'p'ā-phōs (4)  
Pā-lj'p'ōth-rē'nī (C.)  
Pā-lj'q (C.)  
Pā-lj'cī, or Pā-lis'cī  
Pā-lj'j-ā  
Pā-lj'jā (C.)  
Pā-lm'drō-mōs (C.)  
Pā-lj-nī'rus

Pā-lj-scō'rūm, or Pā-lj-cō'rūm  
Pā-lj-ū'rus (T.)  
Pā-lāc'q-pās (C.)  
Pā-lj-dēs  
Pā-lā'dj-ūm  
Pā-lā'dj-ūs  
Pā-lān-tē'um  
Pā-lān'tj-ās (1)  
Pā-lān'tj-dēs  
Pā-lān'tj-ōn (2)  
Pā-ljās  
Pā-ljē'nē  
Pā-lj'mā  
Pā-lm'q  
Pā-lm'y'rā §  
Pā-lm'y-rā (C.)

\* *Omphale*.—The accentuation which a mere English speaker would give to this word was experienced, a few years ago, by a pantomime called *Hercules and Omphale*, when the whole town concurred in placing the accent on the second syllable, till some classical scholars gave a check to this pronunciation by placing the accent on the first. This, however, was far from banishing the former manner, and disturbed the public ear without correcting it. Those, however, who would not wish to be numbered among the "lgar, must take care to avoid the penultimate accent.

*Opheus*.—See *IDOMENEUS*

† *Oryus*.—  
"And, at once, Brotenus and *Oryus* slaw:  
*Oryus*' mother, Mycale, was known,  
Down from her spheres to draw the lab'ring moon."  
GARTH'S *Ovid. Met.*

§ *Palmyra*.—Nothing can be better fixed, in an English ear than the penultimate accentuation of this word. This pronunciation is adopted by Ainsworth and Lempriere. Gould man and Holyoke seem to look the other way; but Lubbs says the more learned give this word the antepenultimate accent, and that this accent is more agreeable to the





Pin'da rus	Pit-thé-us	Plis-to-ní'cés	Pol-lú'ti-a (1)	Pól-y-phé'mys
Pin'da-sus	Pit-thé-us, (a.) (c.)	Plis-to-ní'cus (c.)	Pól'lyx	Pól'y-phéme
Pin-dé nle'sus	Pit-u-á-ni-ús	Pló'tas	Pól'tia (z.)	Pól-y-phón'tés
Pin'dus	Pit-u-á-ni	Plo-thé'a (c.)	Pó'lyus	Pól'y-phrón
Pio'na	Pit-y-é'a	Plo-tí'na	Po-lús'ca	Pól-y-pó'tés
Pin'thi-ás	Pit-y-ás'eyo	Plo-tí-nóp'p-lis	Pól-y-æ-món'ti-dés	Pól'y-rén (c.)
Pi'q-né (c.)	Pit-y-q-né'sus	Plo-tí'nyo	Pól-y-æ-rá'tus (c.)	Pól-y-stéph'a-nús (c.)
Pi'ó-ni-a	Pit'y-ús (z.)	Plo-tí'ús (1)	Pól-y-á-r'chya	Pól-y'stra-tús
Pi'q-nis (c.)	Pit-y-ú'na	Plu-tár'chya	Pól-y-á-r'chya	Pól-y-téchn'nyo
Pi-ræ'ya, or Pi-ræ'p-ús	Plá-cén'ti-a (1)	Plú'th'wá	Pól-y-á-r'chya	Pól-y-tés (c.)
Pi-ré'né	Plá-cí-dé-i-á'nyus	Plín'ti-a (1)	Pól-y-á-r'chya	Pól-y-ti-mé'tus
Pi-rí'cus (c.)	Plá-cid'i'ús	Plín'to	Pól-y-hæ'a	Pól-y-ti-mé'tus (c.)
Pi-ríth'q-ús	Plá-ná'í-a (1)	Plín'to-ni-úm	Pól-y-hæ'tés	Pól-y'ti-pis
Pi-ró'mis (c.)	Plán-cí'na	Plín'tus	Pól-y-lyt'és	Pól-y'ti-ón (2)
Pi'rus	Plán-cy'a	Plín'vi-ús	Pól-y-lyt'ó-túm (c.)	Pól-y'ti-ón
Pi-rús'tæ (z.)	Plán'cya	Plín'ti-á	Pól-y-hús (c.)	Pól-y-x-é-ni'f-dás
Pi'sa	Plá-tæ'a	Plín'ti-á	Pól-y-cá'p'us	Pól-y-x-é-nús
Pi'sæ'us	Plá-tæ	Pnèh'é-his (5) (c.)	Pól-y-cá'p'us	Pól-y'ti-ón
Pi-sán'der	Plá'ti-ás (c.)	Pnig'é-ús (5)	Pól-y-cá'te	Pól-y-zé'lyus
Pi-sán'nyo (c.)	Plá'ti-ás' déq (c)	Pó'yx (5) (z.)	Pól-y-cá'te	Pó-m-æ-c' thrés
Pi-sá'tés, or Pi'sæ	Plá'ti-ni-ús	Pó-d-a-lé'a (c.)	Pól-y-cá'te	Pó-m-æ-ti-a (1)
Pi-sá'u'rya	Plá'ti-nús (c.)	Pó-d-a-lyt'ús	Pól-y-cá'te	Pó-m-æ-ti'ng
Pi-sé'nyr	Plá'ti-é'a (c.)	Pó-dár'tés	Pól-y-cá'te	Pó-m-é'ny
Pis'c-áa	Plá'ti'æ	Pó-dár'tés	Pól-y-cré'ta, or Pól-y-crí'ta	Pó-m-pé'ti-a (3)
Pi'ti-ás (1)	Plá-tón'i-cí (c.)	Pó-dár'tés	Pól-y-crí'ta	Pó-m-pé'ti-ús (3) or Pym
Pi'ti-dæ (c.)	Plá'u-ti-a (1)	Pó-dár'tés	Pól-y-crí'ta	pé'ti-úm (3)
Pi-tid'i-a	Plá'u-ti-á'nyus (1)	Pó-dár'tés	Pól-y-dé'mon	Pó-m-pé'ti-ús (3)
Pi-tid'i-cé	Plá'u-ti'ús (1)	Pó-dár'tés	Pól-y-dé'mon	Pó-m-pé'ti-ús (3)
Pi'sis	Plá'u'tus	Pó-dár'tés	Pól-y-dé'mon	Pó-m-pé'ti-ús (c.)
Pis-is-trát'i-dæ	Plá'vía (z.)	Pó-dár'tés	Pól-y-dé'mon	Pó-m-pé'ti-ús (c.)
Pis-is-trát'i-dés	Plé'h-ia-cí'tum (c.)	Pó-dár'tés	Pól-y-dé'mon	Pó-m-pé'ti-ús (c.)
Pi-sis'tra-túa	Plé'ti-a-dés *	Pó-dár'tés	Pól-y-dé'mon	Pó-m-pé'ti-ús (c.)
Pi'ss	[Plé'ti-a-dés] (3)	Pó-dár'tés	Pól-y-dé'mon	Pó-m-pé'ti-ús (c.)
Pi-sé'nésy (c.)	Plé'ti-ás (c.) (3)	Pó-dár'tés	Pól-y-dé'mon	Pó-m-pé'ti-ús (c.)
Pi-só'ny	Plé'ti-é-né (3)	Pó-dár'tés	Pól-y-dé'mon	Pó-m-pé'ti-ús (c.)
Pi-si-rúa	Plém-mý'r'i-úm	Pó-dár'tés	Pól-y-dé'mon	Pó-m-pé'ti-ús (c.)
Pis'tór	Plém'ne-ús	Pó-dár'tés	Pól-y-dé'mon	Pó-m-pé'ti-ús (c.)
Pi'aus	Pléu-mó'si'z (z)	Pó-dár'tés	Pól-y-dé'mon	Pó-m-pé'ti-ús (c.)
Pi-súth'nés	Pléu-rá'tus	Pó-dár'tés	Pól-y-dé'mon	Pó-m-pé'ti-ús (c.)
Pit'g-né	Pléu'rón	Pó-dár'tés	Pól-y-dé'mon	Pó-m-pé'ti-ús (c.)
Pi-thé'cón Cól'póa (c.)	Pléx-áur'ré	Pó-dár'tés	Pól-y-dé'mon	Pó-m-pé'ti-ús (c.)
Pith-e-cú's	Pléx-áur'ré	Pó-dár'tés	Pól-y-dé'mon	Pó-m-pé'ti-ús (c.)
Pith-e-cú'sæ (c.)	Pléx-áur'ré	Pó-dár'tés	Pól-y-dé'mon	Pó-m-pé'ti-ús (c.)
Pith'e-ús	Plín'v'ia	Pó-dár'tés	Pól-y-dé'mon	Pó-m-pé'ti-ús (c.)
Pi'thó	Plín'y	Pó-dár'tés	Pól-y-dé'mon	Pó-m-pé'ti-ús (c.)
Pith-q-lá'ya	Plín'ti'né	Pó-dár'tés	Pól-y-dé'mon	Pó-m-pé'ti-ús (c.)
Pi-thó'f-é-ón	Plín'ti'né (c.)	Pó-dár'tés	Pól-y-dé'mon	Pó-m-pé'ti-ús (c.)
Pi'thón	Plis-tár'chys	Pó-dár'tés	Pól-y-dé'mon	Pó-m-pé'ti-ús (c.)
Pi'thya	Plis'th-a-nús	Pó-dár'tés	Pól-y-dé'mon	Pó-m-pé'ti-ús (c.)
Pit-i-á'sæ (c.)	Plis'th-é-né	Pó-dár'tés	Pól-y-dé'mon	Pó-m-pé'ti-ús (c.)
Pit'ta-cúa	Plis-ti'nyo	Pó-dár'tés	Pól-y-dé'mon	Pó-m-pé'ti-ús (c.)
Pit'te-a	Plis-tó'g-náx	Pó-dár'tés	Pól-y-dé'mon	Pó-m-pé'ti-ús (c.)
Pit-thé'ia	Plis-tó'gáx	Pó-dár'tés	Pól-y-dé'mon	Pó-m-pé'ti-ús (c.)

\* *Pleiades.* —

“When with their domes the slow-paced snails retreat,  
Beneath some foliage, from the burning heat  
Of the *Pleiades*, your tools prepare;  
The ripened harvest then deserves your care.”  
*Coosa's Hesiod. Works and Days.*

The translator has adhered strictly to the original Πληΐδες, in making this word four syllables. Virgil has done the same: —

“*Pleiadas*, Hyadae, claramque Lycaonis Arcton.”

*Georgic i.*

But *Cv' i* as connected this word into three syllables: —  
“*Pleiades* incipient humeros relevare paternos.”

*Pastor. l. 169.*

The latter translators of the classics have generally contracted this word to three syllables. Thus, in Ogilby's translation of Virgil's *Georgics*, b. 1: —

“First let the Eastern *Pleiades* go down,  
And the bright star in Ariadne's crown.”

“The *Pleiades* and Hyades appear,  
The sad companions of the turning year.”

*Caecilius's Manlius.*

But Dryden has, to the great detriment of the poetical sound of this word, Anglicized it, by squeezing it into two syllables: —

“What are to him the sculpture of the shield,  
Heaven's planets, earth, and ocean's watery field,  
The *Pleiades*, Hyads, Less and Greater Bear,  
Undipped in seas, Orion's angry star?”

*Orion's Met. b. 12.*

This unpleasant contraction of Dryden's seems not to have been much followed. Elegant speakers are pretty uniform in preferring the trisyllable; but a considerable variety appears in the sound of the diphthong *ei*. Most speakers pronounce it like the substantive *eye*; and this pronunciation is defended by the common practice, in most schools, of sounding the diphthong *ei* in this manner in appellatives; but, though Greek appellatives preserve the original sound of their letters, as *φλαυρία, προδάριον, κ. τ. λ.*, where the *t* does not go into *sh*, as in Latin words, yet proper names

which are transplanted into all languages, partake of the soil into which they are received, and fall in with the analogies of the language which adopts them. There is, therefore, no more reason for preserving the sound of *ei* in proper names than for pronouncing the *c* like *k* in *Phocion, Lucadamon*, &c.

But perhaps it will be said that our diphthong *ei* has the sound of *eye* as well as the Greek *ei*; to which it may be answered, that this is an irregular sound of these vowels, and can scarcely be produced as an example, since it exists but in *either, neither, height, and sleight*. The first two words are more frequently and analogically pronounced *ether* and *neither*; *height* is often pronounced so as to rhyme with *weight*, and would, in all probability, be always so pronounced, but for the false supposition, that the abstract must preserve the sound of the verb or adjective from which it is derived; and, with respect to *sleight*, though Dr. Johnson says it ought to be written *sleight*, as we sometimes see it, yet, if we observe his authorities, we shall find that several respectable authors spell the word in this manner; and if we consult Junius and Skinner, particularly the last, we shall see the strongest reason, from etymology, to prefer this spelling, as, in all probability, it comes from *slight*. The analogical pronunciation, therefore, of this diphthong, in our own language, is either as heard in *vein, rein, &c.*, or in *perceive, receive, &c.* The latter is adopted, by many speakers, in the present word, as if written *Pleades*; but *Phyades*, though less analogical, must be owned to be the more polite and literary pronunciation. See note on *Zegeio*, in the *Terminological Vocabulary*. — [The diphthong *ei* in Greek words, should always be pronounced like *eye*. The varying sound of the English *ei* can scarcely be produced as an analogy with the Greek. For the other pronunciations alluded to in this note, the reader is referred to *Ries*, 9, 10, and 11. — *Thal. Lopez*.] [Walker pronounces *Plé'ya-dés* in his Dictionary, as do also Perry, Jones, Fulton and Knight, Smart and Reid See *PLEIADIS*, in this Dictionary. — *ΕΙΡΩΝ.*]

† *Popilius Lenas*. — Nothing can show the dignity of the Roman commonwealth, and the terror of its arms, more than the conduct of this man. He was sent as an ambassador Antiochus, king of Syria, and was commissioned to order that monarch to abstain from hostilities against Ptolemæ





Sa-rā'i-die (c.)	Se'i'rus	Se-jā'nus, Æ'l'i-ūs	Ser'i-j-cūs (c.)	Si'gā
Sāi-ra-pē'a (c.)	Seiō'i-ū (c.)	Se-lā'si-a (l)	Se-r'i'phus	Si-gē'um, or Si-gē'um
Sāi-ra-pē'ni	Seō'hus	Se-lā'd'mus (c.)	Ser'ni-ē	Si-g'ni-ē
Sāi-ra-pēs (c.)	Seō'm'hrus	Se-lā'm'nus	Ser'ōm	Si-g'n'i'nus (c.)
Sāi-tri'cum	Seō'pā	Se-lā'ne	Ser-rā'nus	Si-g'vēs/sus
Sāi-trōp'a-cēs	Seō'p'e-lōs (c.)	Sēi-ou-cē'nā, or Se-le'i'cia	Ser-rē'um (c.)	Si-g'v'i, or Si-g'v-nā
Sāi-y-ra	Seō'p'i-ūm	Se-le'i'ci-a (l) *	Ser-ve'us	Si-l'i, or Si'l'iā
Sa-tū'r'e-lm	Seō'r-di'ci, and Seō'r-di'e'em	Sēi-ou-ci'ā (c.)	Ser-vi-ā'nus	Si-l'i'ā
Sāi-y-rē'i-ūs (3)	Seō'i'nus	Se-le'i'ci-dē	Ser-vil'i-ā	Si-l'i'ā-nā, Jū'l'i-ā
Sāi-ar-nā'l'i-ā	Seō'i'nō's	Se-le'i'ci-a	Ser-vil'i-ā'nus	Si-l'i'nus
Sāi-tū'r-ni-ā	Ser'i-hā'n'i-ā	Se-le'i'ci-ou-bē'l'us (c.)	Ser-vil'i-ūs	Si-l'i-ris
Sāi-ur-ni'nus	Ser'i-hā-nē'nus	Se-le'i'ci-ūs	Ser'v'i-ūs Tū'l'i'ūs	Si-l'i-rūs (c.)
Sāi-tū'r-ni-ūs	Ser'i-hā-ni-ūs	Sēi'gē	Sē-m-mē'ni (c.)	Si-l'i'ni (x)
Sāi-tū'r'nus	Se'i'l'i'ā-cē (c.)	Se-lim'nus	Se-lim'nūm (c.)	Si-l'i'nus
Sāi-y-rūm	Se'i'l'i'ā-cē'um	Se-l'i'nus, or Se-l'i'nus	Sēs'a-rā	Si-l'i-cē'n'se
Sāi-r'i (c.)	Se'i'l'ix	Sē'i'l'i-ūs (c.)	Sēs-a-rē'thus (c.)	Si-l'i-ūs l-ē'l'i'cūs
Sāi'y-rūs	Se'i'l'iā	Se-l'i-l'ā-si-ā (l)	Sēs-o-ō's'tris (c.)	Si'l'p'i-ūm
Sān-fō'i-ūs Trō'gus (3)	Se'i'l'e-l'um	Se-l'i-ē'is	Se-sō't'is	Si'l'p'i-ā (x)
Nān-rōm'a-tē	Se'i'l'i-ās	Sēi'l'i	Sēs't'i-ūs (l)	Si-l'v'nus
Sān'rus	Se'i'l'is	Se-l'im'hri-ā	Sēs't'is, or Sēs't'us	Si-mān'gē-lūs (c.)
Sāv'ō'ra	Se'i'l'i'us	Sēm'e-lē	Se-sū'v'i	Si-m-briv'i-ūs, or Si-m-briv'i-ūs
Se-vō'ra (c.)	Se'i-lū'rus	Sēm'e-ī (c.)	Sēs'a-bis	Si-mē'nā (c.)
Sā'vō, or Se-vō'nā	Se'i'p'i-ūm	Sēm-i-ē'r-mā'ni	Sēs'thōn	Si-mē'this (c.)
Sā'vus	Se'i'p'is	Sēm-i-gū'n'tus	Sēs't'i-ā (l)	Si-mē'thus, or Si-mē'thus
Sāx'ō-nēs (c.)	Se'y-r'i-ā-dēs (c.)	Se-m'i-r'a-mīs	Sēs'thēs	Si-mē'thus, or Si-mē'thus
Sāz'i-chēs	Ser'v'us	Sēm'nō-nēs	Sēs't'ra	thus
Seō'p'a (sē'p)	Se'y'r'i-ūm (x)	Sēm-nō'thē-ī (c.)	Se-vē-r'i-ā'nus	Si-m'i-lēs
Seō'v'ā (sē'vā)	Se't'v-l'us (c.)	Se-mō'nēs	Se-mō'nus	Si-m'i-lis
Sece'v'ō-lā (sē'v'ō-lā)	Se'thēs	Sēm-p'e-ān'ctus	Sēs'vō (x)	Si-m'mi-ās
Scāi'dis (s.)	Se'thē'ni (c.)	Sēm-prō'n'i-ā	Sēs't'i-ā (l)	Si'mō
Scāi'p'i-ūm	Se'thēs, or Se'th'ā	Sēm-prō'n'i-ūs	Sēs't'il'i-ā	Si'mō-eis (c.)
Scā-mān'der	Se'th'i-ā	Se-mū'r'i-ūm	Sēs't'il'i's (c.)	Si'mō-is
Scā-mān'dri-ūs	Se'th'i-dēs	Sē'nā	Sēs't'il'i-ūs	Si-m'ō-i'v'i-ūs (l)
Scān-dā'r'i-ā	Se'th'i'nus	Se-nā'tor (c.)	Sēs't'i-ūs (l)	Si'mōn
Scān-dē'ā (c.)	Se'th'ōn	Se-nā'tus	Sēs't'us	Si-mōn'i-dēs
Scān-dj-nā'v'i-ā	Se'thōp'p-lis	Se-nā'ca	Si-h'i'us	Si-m'pli'c'i-ūs (l)
Scān-ti'l'ā	Se-bā'e'tā	Sē'n'i-ā (x)	Si'h'ō-tēs (c.)	Si'n'q-lis
Scāp-tēs'y-lē	Sēb-ā-s'tē'ā (c.)	Sē'n'ā, or Sē'n'ā	Si-hū'r'i-ūs (l)	Si'n'us
Scāp'ti-ā (l)	Sēb-ā-s'tē'ni (c.)	Sē'n'ō-nēs	Si-hyl'is	Si'n'y-rā
Scāp'ti-ūs (l)	Se-bā's'ti-ā (l)	Se-nō'nēs (c.)	Si-hy'l'i'nus (c.)	Si'n'dā (x)
Scāp'u-lā	Sēb-ā-s'tōp'p-lis (c.)	Sē'n'ti-ūs (l)	Si'ca	Si'n'di
Scā'p'd'i-ā	Sēb-ē'dā (c.)	Sē'n'i-ās (c.)	Si-cām'brī, or Sy-gām'brī	Si-nē'rā (c.)
Scār-phē'ā (c.)	Sēb-ēn'ny'tus	Sē'p'i-ās (x)	Si-cā'nī	Si-nē'sī
Scār-ph'i'ā, or Scār'phē	Se-bē'this (c.)	Se-p-lā'si-ā (l) (c.)	Si-cā'nī	Si-nē-dā'nym (x)
Scān'rus	Se-bā'tūs (c.)	Se-p-phō'ris (s.)	Si-cā'n'i-ā	Si-n-g-lō'nēs (c)
Scē'd'ā-sīs	Se-bē'tus	Se-p-tē'm'pē-dā (c.)	Si-cā'nus (c.)	Si'n'gus (x)
Scē'l-e-rāt'us	Se-bū-si-ā'nī, (l) or Se-gū-si-ā'nī (l)	Se-p-tē'm'tri-ō (c.)	Si-cē'l'i-dēs	Si'n'is
Scē-n'ite (c.)	Se-c-ē'ā (c.)	Se-p-tē'rj-ōn	Si-cē-lis	Si'n'na-cēs
Schē'di-ā	Se-c-tā'nus	Se-p-tim'i-ūs	Si-cē'mus (c.)	Si'n'na-chū
Schē'di-ūs	Se-c-tē'n'i (c.)	Sēp-ti-mu-lē'i-ūs (3)	Si-cē'nus (c.)	Si'n'q-ō
Schē'r'i-ā	Se-dē'i'ūs (c.)	Se'p'y-rā	Si-c'hē'us	Si'nōn
Schē-nē'is (c.)	Sēd-i-l'i-ā'nī, or Sēd-ēn-tā'nī	Sēq'nā-nā	Si-c'il'i-ā	Si'nō'pē
Schē-nē-ūs	Se-dū'ni	Sēq'uā'nī	Si-c'in'i-ūs Dēn-tā'tus	Si'nō'p'ē-ūs
Schē'nus, or Schē'nō	Se-dū'si-ī (l)	Se-quā'n'i-cūs (c.)	Si-c'i'n'us (c.)	Si'n'ō-rix
Sci-āp'ō-dēs (c.)	Se-ē's'tā	Se-quin'i-ūs	Si-c'o'nīs	Si'n'ti'cē (x)
Sci'ā-thūs (s'i-ā-thūs)	Se-ē's'tēs	Se-rā'pēs (c.)	Si-c'o-rūs	Si'n't'i-ī (l)
Sci'ā-thūs	Se-ē's'tēs	Se-r-ā-pē'um (c.)	Si-c'o-lī	Si'n-u-ē'ssā
Sci'drēs	Se-ē's'ti-ā (x)	Se-r-ā-pi-ō	Si-c'o-lis (c.)	Si'n v'ō-s-sā'nus (c.)
Sci'l'us	Sēg'ni	Se-r-ā-pi-ōn (c.)	Sy'cy-ōn (l)	Si'y'pē (c)
Sci'njs	Se-gō'h'ri-ā	Se-r-ā'pis †	Se-r'cy-ō-ni-ā (l)	Sēp'hō's
Sci'nthi	Sēg'ō-nāx	Ser-bō'nīs	Si-d-ā-cē'nē (c.)	Si'pōn'tum, or Si'p'us
Sci'ō'nē	Se-gō'n'ti-ā, (l) or Se-gū'n'ti-ā (l)	Sēr'di-cā (s.)	Si'dē	Si'p'y-lūm, and Si'p'y-lūs
Sci-p'i-ā-dē	Sēg'ōn'ti-ā-cl.	Se-rē'nā	Si-dē'le (c.)	Si'r'bō (x)
Sci-p'i-ā-dēs (c.)	Se-gō'v'i-ā	Se-rē-ni-ā'nus	Si-dē'rō (c.)	Si-r'bō'nīs (c.)
Sci'p'ō	Se-gū'n'ti-ūm (l)	Se-rē'nus	Si-d-i-c'i'nym	Si-rēd'ō-nēs (c)
Sci'ra	Se-gū-si-ā'nī (l) (x)	Sēr'rēs	Si'dōn	Si-rē'nēs
Sci-rā'di-ūm	Se-gū'si-ō (l) (x)	Sēr-ē's'tus	Sēr'g'i-ā	Si-rē'nēs
Sci'rās	Se-gū'si-ō (l) (x)	Sēr'g'i-ā	Sēr-ē'ō-lūs †	S'r'is
Sci'rōn	Sei-sāch-thi'ā (c.)	Sēr'g'i-ūs	Si-r'ō-nīs (c.)	Si'r'i-ūs
Sci-rōn'i-dēs (c.)	Sei'us Strā'bā		Si-r'ō-ni-ūs	

\* *Seleucia*. — Lempriere and Lshbe accent this word on the penultimate, but Ainsworth, Gouldman, and Holyoke, on the antepenultimate. As this word, according to Strabo, had its penultimate formed of the diphthong *ei*, Σελουκεία, this syllable ought to have the accent; but, as the antepenultimate accent is so incorporated into our tongue, I would strongly recommend the pronunciation which an English scholar would give it at first sight, and that is placing the accent on the *ai*. This is the accent Milton gives it: —

“Eden stretched her line  
From Auran eastward to the royal towers  
Of great Seleucia, built by Grecian kings.”  
Par. Lost, b. iv.

tf, however, the English scholar wishes to shine in the classical pronunciation of this word, let him take care to pronounce the *e* like *a* only, and not like *ai*, which sound it necessarily has, if the accent be on the antepenultimate syllable. See Rules 10 and 30. — [And notes. The *e* should properly be pronounced like *k*; and the next word should also have the accent on the penultimate. — Τρολλορ. — abbe Carr. &c., accent the antepenultimate, *Se-leu'ci-dē*. — Eorrum.]

† *Serapis*. — There is not a dissenting voice among our prosodists against the pronouncing of this word with the accent on the penultimate syllable; and yet, to show the tendency of English pronunciation, when a ship of this name had a desperate engagement with one of the French which attracted the attention of the public, everybody pronounced it with the accent on the first syllable. Milton has done the same, in his sublime description of the grand *ra* of Pandemonium: —

“Not Babylon  
Nor great Alcairo such magnificence  
Equalled in all their glories to enshrine  
Belus or Serapis, their gods; or seat  
Their kings, when Egypt with Assyria strove  
In wealth and luxury.”

Par. Lost, b. l. v. 717.

‡ *Sergiolus*. — I find this word in no dictionary but Lempriere's, and there the accent is placed upon the penultimate, instead of the antepenultimate, syllable. — [Juv. Sat vi. 105: *Sergiolus jam redere guttur*. — Τρολλορ.]

§ *Severus*. — This word, like *Serapis*, is universally mispronounced by the mere English scholar, with the accent on the first syllable







Trógus Pom-pé'i-us (3)	Tá'der, or Tu-dér'tja-(1)	Ty-ró'ni (C.)	Tý'che (tý'ke)	Ty-rán'nyus
Tró'iús *	Tú'dri	Túr'p-i	Tý'ch'i-cús (tik'k-kús)	Tý'rás, or Tý'rá
Tró'ja	Ty-g't'ni, or Ty-gé'ni	Tu-rú'l'i-ús	Tý'ch'i-ús	Tý'r'ag
Tró'y	Tú-gy-rí'nyus	Tu-rán'tyus (S.)	Tý'de	Tý'r-i-dá-tég
Tró'y-gé-né (C.)	Ty-ís'tó	Tus-cá'ni-a, and Tús'-	Tý'de-ús †	Tý'r-i
Tróm-gn-t'na	Tu-ly'n'gi	ci-a (1)	Ty-d'ídég	Ty-r'i'q-tég
Tróph'i-nús	Tú'l'ja	Tús'ci	Tý'e-nis	Tý'r'i-ús (C.)
Troy-phá'ni-ús	Tú'l'l'ja	Tús-cy-lá'nyum	Tý'lós (X.)	Tý'ró
Trós	Tú-l'i-á'nyum (C.)	Tús'cu-lum	Tým'ber	Ty-róg'ly-phús
Trós'sy-lí (C.)	Tul-l'i'q-lá	Tús'cys	Ty-má'lyus	Tý'rós
Trós'sy-lúm	Tú'l'l'já	Tú'ta	Tym-pá'ni-a	Tý'r-rhé'j-dé
Trót'j-lúm	Tú'l'lus Hos-til'i-ús (X.)	Ty-tá'nyus (C.)	Tym-phé'i	Tý'r-rhé'j-dég
Tru-en'tum, or	Ty-mé'tá, or Tú'nis	Tú'tho-a (C.)	Týn-dár'j-dég	Tý'r-rhé'ni
Tru-en-ti'nyum	Tún'grí	Tú't'j-a (1)	Týn-dá'ris	Tý'r-rhé'nyum
Trýg-o-dém'q-nég (4)	Ty-rá'ni-ús	Tú't'i-cá'nyus (C.)	Týn'dá'ris	Tý'r-rhé'nyus
(C.)	Túr'bó	Tú't'i-cúm	Týn'j-chúus	Tý'r-rhé-ús
Trýph'e-rús	Túr-de-tá'ni	Tú't-i-l'í'ny (C.)	Týn-phós'us, or Ty-	Tý'r-rhé'dé
Trýph'i-q-dó'ryus	Túr'dy-II (C.)	Tý'a-ná	phé'ós, (n.)	Tý'r-sé'ta (C.)
Trý'phón	Túr-ré'sis	Tý-a-né'j-ús (3) (C.)	Tý-phé'ós, (a.)	Tý'r'sja
Try-phó'ea	Tú-rj-á'só (C.)	Tý-á'ne-ús, † or Tý-a-	Tý-phón	Týr-tá'nyus
Tú'be-ró	Tú'r'jús	ná'nyus	Tý-phón	Tý'r'us, or Tý'r'ús
Tú'c'cj-a (1)	Túr'nyus	Tý-a-ni'tjs	Tý-phón	Týr-tá'nyus
Tuc-cí'q-rá (C.)	Túr'q-nég	Tý'brjs	Tý-r-an-é'tw (C.)	Tý're
Tú'ci-a (1)	Tú'r'q-ní, and	Tý'bur	Tý-r-an'nyon (X.)	Tý'sj-ás (1)
				Tzá'c'q-nég, (3) (a)

U.

Ú'BI-I	Úm'bra	Ú'pjia (X.)	Úr'ge-núm (C.)	Us-ti'ca
Ú-cál'e-gón	Úm-bré'nyus (C.)	Úp-sá'lyum (C.)	Ú'r'i-a	Ús'ti-cás (X.)
Ú'cy-bis	Úm'brj-a	Ú-rá'ca (C.)	Ú-r'i'q'n (C.)	Ú'tj-ca
Ú'ténq	Úm-brí'g'i-ús	Ú-rá'gus (C.)	Ú'r'i-tég	Úx'a-má (C.)
Ú-fen-tí'na	Úm'bró	Ú-rá'ni-a	Úr-síd'j-ús	Úx-án'tjs (X.)
Úl-pi-á'nyus	Ún'ca	Ú-rá'ni-I, or Ú'rj-I	Úr-s'nyus (C.)	Úx-el-ló-dú'nyum
Úl'pi-nyus	Ún'chás	Ú'rá-nús	Ús'ca-na	Úx'i (1)
Ú'ly-bré	Ún-de-cém'vj-ri	Úr-bic'ny-a	Ús'ce-núm (C.)	Úx-is-a-má
Ú'ly'sséq	Ú-nel'I	Úr'bi-cús	Ú-sip'e-tég, or Ú-sip'j-cl	Ú'zi-tá
Ún'ber	Únx'j-a (1)	Ú-ré'um (C.)	Ús'pi-i (C.)	Ú-zl'ta (X.)

V.

V'Ac'ca (X.)	Ván'ni-ús	Ve-lá'brum	Ve-nó'ni-úa	Ve-ró'nég
Vac-cé'f	Vá-rá'nég	Ve-lá'cryum (X.)	Vén'ti	Vér-q-ni'ca
Vá-cú'na	Vár-dá'f	Ve-lá'ni-ús	Vén'ti-ús	Vér-re-é't'nyum
Vá-dáv'e-ró (C.)	Vá'rj-a	Vél'e-dá (C.)	Vén'v-Jé'j-ús (3)	Vér'rég, C.
Vád-j-mó'nis Lá'cys (C.)	Vá'rj-cús (C.)	Vél'j-lús	Vén'v-lús	Vér'rj-ús
Vá'ga	Vá'rj'ni	Ve-lib'q-ri (C.)	Vé'nyus	Vér'rj-ús
Vá'g-o-drú'ea	Vá'ris'ti	Vél'l'i-ca	Vél'j'gj-a, (1) or Vē-	Vér-rú'gō
Vá'gél'j-ús	Vá'rj-ús	Ve-l'í'na	nú'sj-úm (1)	Vér'ta-gús (C)
Vá'gél'ni	Vár'ró	Ve-l'í'nyum	Ve-l'í'cys (C.)	Vér'ti-có
Vá'gél'syus (C.)	Vá'ryus	Vél'j-q-cás'of	Ve-rá'gr'I	Vér'ti-cór'dj-a
Vá'ha-lis (C.)	Vá-sá'tw (C.)	Vél'i-tér'na	Ve-rá'ni-a	Vér'ts'cys
Vá'i'cys (C.)	Vás-cá'nég	Vél'l-tég (C.)	Ve-rá'ni-ús	Vér-túm'nyus
Vá'la	Vás'co'nég (X. & C.)	Ve-l'í'træ	Ve-r'p'nyus	Vér-y-lá'nyus
Vá-l-a-mí'ryus (C.)	Vás-cón'j-cús (C.)	Vél'l'træ, or	Vér-cé'l'is	Vé'ryus
Vá'lénq	Vát-j-cá'nyus	Ve-l'í'træ (C.)	Vér-cin-gét'q-rix	Vé's'a-gús (C.)
Vá-lén'tj-a (1)	Vát-j'nyus	Vél'l'ra-I	Ve-ré'na	Vé's'bi-ús, or Vē-su'nyus
Vál-en-tin-j-á'nyus	Vá'tin'j-ús	Vél'l'e-dá	Ve-ré'tum (C.)	Vés-ci-á'nyum (1)
Vál-en-tin'q	Vá'tré'nyus (C.)	Vél'l'é'j-ús (3)	Vér-más-j-lá'u'nyus	Vés-cy-lá'ri-ús
Vál-en-ti'nyus (C.)	Vé-ch'i'rég (C.)	Vél'ná'frum §	Vér-gál'is	Vés'e-rius
Vá-lé'ri-a	Véc'ti-ús (1)	Vén'e-dæ (C.)	Vér-gál'j-a	Ve-sé'vj-ús, and Vē-
Vá-lé-ri-á'nyus	Véc'tó'nég (C.)	Vén'e-di	Vér-gál'j-ús	sé'nyus
Vá-lé'ri-nyus	Vé'd'j-ús Pól'j-á	Vén'e-li	Vér-gál'j-ús	Ve-són'tj-é (1) (S.)
Vá-lé'ri-ús	Ve-gé'ti-ús (1)	Vén'e-ti	Vér-gál'um	Vés-pá-sá'nyus (1)
Vál'e-rús	Vé'f-a (3)	Ve-né'tj-a (1)	Vér-gó-bré'tyus	Vés-pá'sj-nyus
Vál'j-ús	Vé-j-á'nyus (3)	Vén'ice	Vér-góbr'e-tús (C.)	Vés'ta
Vál-jén'q-ná (C.)	Vé-j-én'tég (3)	Vén'e-tús	Vér'j-tás	Vés-tá'tég
Ván'dá'f (C.)	Vé-j-én'tá (3)	Vén'e-ní'j-a	Ve-r-q-dóc'tj-ús (1)	Vés-tá'lj-a
Ván-dá'f-i	Vé'f-i (3)	Vén-nó'nég (C.)	Vér-q-mán'dy-I	Vés-tá'ljus (C)
Ván-gt'q-nég	Vé'j'q-vés	Ve-nó'nég (X.)	Ve-ró'na	Vés-tá'ljic (1)

\* *Troilus*.—This word is almost always heard as if it were two syllables only, and as if written *Troylus*. This is a corruption of the first magnitude; the vowels should be kept separate, as if written *Tro'e-lus*.—See *ZOLLUS*.

† *Tyaneus*.—This word is only used as an adjective to Apollonius, the celebrated Pythagorean philosopher, and is formed from the town of *Tyana*, where he was born. The natural formation of this adjective would, undoubtedly, be *Tyaneus*, with the accent on the antepenultimate syllable. Labbe, at the word *Tyana*, says, "Et inde deductum *Tyaneus*, quiddam sciam reclamare nonnullis esse immerito, ut satis norunt eruditi."

The numberless authorities which might be brought for pronouncing this word either way, sufficiently show how equivocal is its accent, and of how little importance it is to which we give the preference. My private opinion coincides with Labbe; but, as we generally find it written with the diphthong, we may presume the penultimate accent has prevailed, and that it is the safest to follow.—[Unquestionably.—*TROLOPE*.—Carr accents it *Ty-a'ne-us*.—EDITOR.]

‡ *Tydeus*.—This word, like several others of the same termination, was pronounced by the Greeks sometimes in

three, and sometimes in two, syllables, the *eu* considered as a diphthong. When it was pronounced in three syllables, the penultimate syllable was long, and the accent was on it as we find it in a verse of *WILKIE'S Epigonia*:—

"Venus, still partial to the Theban arms,  
Tydeus' son seduced by female charms."

But the most prevailing pronunciation was that with the antepenultimate accent, as we generally find it in *Pope's Homers*:—

"Next came Idomeneus and Tydeus' son,  
Ajax the less, and Ajax Telamon."

—See *IDOMENEUS*. POPE'S *Hom. b. il. v. 50.*

§ *Venafrum*.—Though the accent may be placed either on the antepenultimate or the penultimate syllable of this word, the latter is by far the preferable, as it is adopted by Lempriere, Labbe, Gouldman, [also Carr,] and other good authorities.—[*Mart. Epig. xiii. 101. 1: Bacca Venafri.* So *Hor. Od. ii. 6. 16.*—*TROLOPE*.]

|| *Verrugo*.—I have given this word the penultimate accent, with Lempriere, in opposition to Airsworth, who adopts the antepenultimate

Ves-ll'i- <i>ds</i>	Vj-cën'ti- <i>q</i> (1) (X)	Vin'ni- <i>ds</i>	Vit'y-la	Vö-lü- <i>q</i> - <i>ä</i> nyus (1)
Ves-tl'i- <i>a</i>	Vj-c'ör	Vip- <i>ä</i> 'ni- <i>a</i>	Vö-cö'ni- <i>a</i>	Vö-lü'ä'i- <i>ds</i> (1)
Ves-tl'of	Vj-c-tö'rj- <i>a</i>	Vj-p- <i>ä</i> 'gö (C.)	Vö-cö'ni- <i>ds</i>	Völ'y-süus
Ves-tl'nyus	Vj-c-tö'r'i'ny	Vj-r'bi- <i>ds</i>	Vö-cän'tj- <i>q</i> (1)	Vö'lüx
Ves'y-lüs	Vj-c-to'r'i'ny	Vj-r-dü'm- <i>ä</i> 'nyus (C.)	Vö'g'e-süus	Vö-m- <i>ä</i> 'nyus
Vö- <i>ä</i> 'vi- <i>ds</i>	Vj-c-tö'r'i- <i>ds</i>	Vj-r- <i>g</i> 'l'i- <i>ds</i>	Vö-l- <i>ä</i> 'i- <i>ds</i>	Vö-nö'näg
Ves'vi- <i>ds</i> (C.)	Vj-c-tüm'vj- <i>æ</i>	Vj-r- <i>g</i> 'l'ü	Vö-l- <i>ä</i> 'na	Vö-nis'cüs
Vst'tj- <i>ds</i>	Vj- <i>ä</i> 'n'na	Vj-r- <i>g</i> 'n'i- <i>q</i>	Vö-l- <i>ä</i> 'nyum	Vö-r- <i>ä</i> 'nyus
Vst-tö'näg	Vj-l'i- <i>q</i>	Vj-r- <i>g</i> 'n'i- <i>ds</i>	Vö-l- <i>ä</i> 'tör'ra	Vös'e-güds, or
Vst-y-lö'nj- <i>q</i>	Vj-l'i- <i>ds</i>	Vj-r- <i>ä</i> 'thys	Vö-l'ce, or	Vö-s'e'gus (C.)
Vö-tü'rj- <i>a</i>	Vj-m-j-n- <i>ä</i> 'ljie	Vj-r-i-döm'ä-rüs	Vö-l'gö	Vö-tj- <i>ä</i> 'nyus (1)
Vö-tü'rj- <i>ds</i>	Vj-n-cën'vi- <i>ds</i> (1)	Vj-rj-p'la-ca	Vö-l'gö-s (C.)	Völ-ca-n- <i>ä</i> 'l'i- <i>q</i>
Vé'tyus	Vj-n'ci- <i>ds</i> (1)	Vj-r-i-pl- <i>ä</i> 'ca (C.)	Vö-lö'g'e- <i>ä</i> 's	Völ-c- <i>ä</i> 'n'i
Vj- <i>ä</i> 'dryus (X.)	Vj-n-d- <i>ä</i> 'lj- <i>ä</i>	Vj-r'ö	Vö-lö'g'e-süus	Völ-c- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> 's
Vj- <i>ä</i> 'lis (C.)	Vj-n-d- <i>ä</i> 'l'ci	Vj-r'tyus	Vö-l'scëny	Völ-c- <i>ä</i> 'nyus
Vj-bid'i- <i>q</i>	Vj-n-d- <i>ä</i> 'l'ci- <i>q</i> (1) (S.)	Vj-s- <i>ä</i> 'lj- <i>ds</i>	Vö-l'sci, or Vö-l'ci	Völ'c- <i>ä</i> 'nyus
Vj-bid'i- <i>nyus</i>	Vj-n-d- <i>ä</i> 'm- <i>ä</i> 'tör	Vj-s- <i>ä</i> 'lyus	Völ-sin'i- <i>üm</i>	Völ-c- <i>ä</i> 'tj- <i>ds</i> (1)
Vj-bj- <i>ä</i> 'näg (C.)	Vj-n-d- <i>ä</i> 'm- <i>ä</i> 'tör (C.)	Vj-tu- <i>l-ä</i> (X.)	Völ-tin'- <i>ä</i>	Völ-i-s'nyum
Vj-bj- <i>ds</i>	Vj- <i>ö</i> ' <i>ä</i> x, Jü'lj- <i>ds</i>	Vj-sür'gjs (S.)	Vö-lüm'n- <i>ä</i> ' F- <i>ä</i> 'nyum	Völ'ö
Vj'bö	Vj-n-d'v'ci- <i>ds</i> (1)	Vj-t- <i>ä</i> 'lj- <i>ä</i>	Vö-lüm'nj- <i>a</i>	Völ'ty- <i>ra</i>
Vj-bj- <i>ä</i> 'nyus	Vj-n'dj-l (S.)	Vj-t- <i>ä</i> 'lj- <i>ä</i>	Vö-lüm'nj- <i>ds</i>	Völ'ty-r- <i>ä</i> 'j- <i>ds</i> (3)
Vj-bül'i- <i>ds</i>	Vj-n-d- <i>ä</i> 'n'e'ä	Vj'tj- <i>q</i>	Vö-lüm'nys	Völ-tü'rj- <i>ä</i>
Vj-c- <i>ä</i> Pö'ta	Vj-n'v'ci- <i>ds</i> (1)	Vj-tis'ä-tör (C.)	Vö-lüm't- <i>ä</i> 's, and Vö-l'v'	Völ-tür'nyum
Vj-c- <i>ä</i> 'lj- <i>ds</i>	Vj-n'v'j- <i>ds</i>	Vj'tr-cüs	Vj- <i>ä</i> 's	Völ-tür'nyus
Vj-c- <i>ä</i> 'n'ta, or Vj-c- <i>ä</i> '- <i>ä</i> 'j- <i>q</i> (1)	Vj-n'j- <i>ds</i>	Vj-tr- <i>ä</i> 'vj- <i>ds</i>	Vö-l-y- <i>ä</i> 'nyus	Völ-tür'tj- <i>ds</i> (1) (X.)

X.

X- <i>ä</i> 'n'th'ä	X- <i>ä</i> 'n'tip'pö	X- <i>ä</i> 'n'ö-cläg	X- <i>ä</i> 'n-ö'd'ö-t- <i>ä</i> 's	X- <i>ä</i> 'n'x'äg
X- <i>ä</i> 'n'th'i- <i>q</i>	X- <i>ä</i> 'n'tip'pue	X- <i>ä</i> 'n-ö-cl'f- <i>ä</i> 's	X- <i>ä</i> 'n-öph'ä-n- <i>ä</i> 's	Xi-m- <i>ä</i> 'n'e' (C.)
X- <i>ä</i> 'n'tbi- <i>q</i>	X- <i>ä</i> 'n-näg'ö-r- <i>ä</i> 's	X- <i>ä</i> 'n-öc'ra-täg	X- <i>ä</i> 'n-öph'i-lüs	Xi-ph- <i>ä</i> 'ö'p (C.)
X- <i>ä</i> 'n'th'ip'pö	X- <i>ä</i> 'n-n- <i>ä</i> 'chus	X- <i>ä</i> 'n-ö'd'ä-müs	X- <i>ä</i> 'n'ö-phön	Xi'thus
X- <i>ä</i> 'n'th'ip'pys	X- <i>ä</i> 'n'ä-r- <i>ä</i> 's	X- <i>ä</i> 'n-ö-d- <i>ä</i> 'm'nyus, or	X- <i>ä</i> 'n-ö-phön-t'nyus	Xj'chus
X- <i>ä</i> 'n'th- <i>ä</i> 's	X- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> 'tüs	X- <i>ä</i> 'n-ö-d- <i>ä</i> 'm'nyus (C.)	X- <i>ä</i> 'n-ö-pj-th'ä'	Xj'n'j- <i>ä</i> 's
X- <i>ä</i> 'n'th- <i>ä</i> 'p- <i>l</i> 'nyus	X- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> '- <i>ä</i> 's	X- <i>ä</i> 'n-ö'd'i-c- <i>ä</i> '	X- <i>ä</i> 'n-ö-lj-y- <i>ä</i> ' (C.)	Xj'n-ö- <i>l</i> 'ch'i- <i>q</i>
X- <i>ä</i> 'n'thus	X- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> '- <i>ä</i> 's	X- <i>ä</i> 'n-ö'd'ö-chüs	X- <i>ä</i> 'n-ö- <i>ä</i> 'n'e' (C.)	Xj'y'p- <i>ä</i> '- <i>ä</i> 's (C.)
X- <i>ä</i> 'n'tj-cläg	X- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> '- <i>ä</i> 's	X- <i>ä</i> 'n-ö-d'ö'r'nyus	X- <i>ä</i> 'n-ö- <i>ä</i> 'n'e' (C.)	Xj'y'tj-cl (C.)
	X- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> '- <i>ä</i> 's	X- <i>ä</i> 'n-ö'd'ö-t- <i>ä</i> 's (X.)		

Z.

Z- <i>ä</i> 'n'ä-r- <i>ä</i> 's	Z- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> '- <i>ä</i> 's (C.)	Z- <i>ä</i> 'n-ö-d- <i>ä</i> 'r'nyus	Z- <i>ä</i> 'n'x'j- <i>ä</i>	Z- <i>ä</i> 'n'p'ö-r- <i>ä</i> 's
Z- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> '- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> 's	Z- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> '- <i>ä</i> 's (C.)	Z- <i>ä</i> 'n-ö-d- <i>ä</i> 'tj- <i>q</i> (1)	Z- <i>ä</i> 'n'x'ö	Z- <i>ä</i> 'n-pj'r'i- <i>ä</i> 's
Z- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> '- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> 's	Z- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> '- <i>ä</i> 's (C.)	Z- <i>ä</i> 'n-ö'd'ö-t- <i>ä</i> 's *	Zi- <i>ä</i> 's' (C.)	Z- <i>ä</i> 'n-pj'r'i- <i>ä</i> 'n
Z- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> '- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> 's (C.)	Z- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> '- <i>ä</i> 's (C.)	Z- <i>ä</i> 'n-öph'ä-n- <i>ä</i> 's	Zi- <i>ä</i> 't'ra	Z- <i>ä</i> 'n-p'ö-r- <i>ä</i> 's
Z- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> '- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> 's	Z- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> '- <i>ä</i> 's (C.)	Z- <i>ä</i> 'n-ö-ph-si'dön (C.)	Zi-l'i'ä, or Z- <i>ä</i> 'l'j- <i>ä</i>	Z- <i>ä</i> 'n-p- <i>ä</i> 's'ter
Z- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> '- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> 's	Z- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> '- <i>ä</i> 's (C.)	Z- <i>ä</i> 'n-öth'ö-m'ä	Zi-m- <i>ä</i> 't'ra (X.)	Z- <i>ä</i> 'n-p- <i>ä</i> 's-t- <i>ä</i> 's (C.)
Z- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> '- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> 's	Z- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> '- <i>ä</i> 's (C.)	Z- <i>ä</i> 'n-ph'y'r- <i>ä</i> 'm	Zi-m'y'r'i	Z- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> '- <i>ä</i> 's
Z- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> '- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> 's	Z- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> '- <i>ä</i> 's (C.)	Z- <i>ä</i> 'n-ph'y'r- <i>ä</i> 'm	Zi- <i>ä</i> 'n'g- <i>ä</i> 's	Z- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> '- <i>ä</i> 's
Z- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> '- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> 's	Z- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> '- <i>ä</i> 's (C.)	Z- <i>ä</i> 'n-ph'y'r- <i>ä</i> 'm	Zi-p- <i>ä</i> 't- <i>ä</i> 's	Z- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> '- <i>ä</i> 's
Z- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> '- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> 's	Z- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> '- <i>ä</i> 's (C.)	Z- <i>ä</i> 'n-ph'y'r- <i>ä</i> 'm	Zi'th- <i>ä</i> ' (X.)	Z- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> '- <i>ä</i> 's
Z- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> '- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> 's	Z- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> '- <i>ä</i> 's (C.)	Z- <i>ä</i> 'n-ph'y'r- <i>ä</i> 'm	Zm-l'g- <i>ä</i> '- <i>ä</i> 's (5)	Z- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> '- <i>ä</i> 's
Z- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> '- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> 's	Z- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> '- <i>ä</i> 's (C.)	Z- <i>ä</i> 'n-ph'y'r- <i>ä</i> 'm	Z- <i>ä</i> 'n-d'g-cüs (C.)	Z- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> '- <i>ä</i> 's
Z- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> '- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> 's	Z- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> '- <i>ä</i> 's (C.)	Z- <i>ä</i> 'n-ph'y'r- <i>ä</i> 'm	Z- <i>ä</i> 'n-l'us †	Z- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> '- <i>ä</i> 's
Z- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> '- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> 's	Z- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> '- <i>ä</i> 's (C.)	Z- <i>ä</i> 'n-ph'y'r- <i>ä</i> 'm	Z- <i>ä</i> 'n-p'nyum (C.)	Z- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> '- <i>ä</i> 's
Z- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> '- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> 's	Z- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> '- <i>ä</i> 's (C.)	Z- <i>ä</i> 'n-ph'y'r- <i>ä</i> 'm	Z- <i>ä</i> 'n'ä	Z- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> '- <i>ä</i> 's
Z- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> '- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> 's	Z- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> '- <i>ä</i> 's (C.)	Z- <i>ä</i> 'n-ph'y'r- <i>ä</i> 'm	Z- <i>ä</i> 'n'ä-r- <i>ä</i> 's	Z- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> '- <i>ä</i> 's
Z- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> '- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> 's	Z- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> '- <i>ä</i> 's (C.)	Z- <i>ä</i> 'n-ph'y'r- <i>ä</i> 'm		Z- <i>ä</i> 'n- <i>ä</i> '- <i>ä</i> 's

By inspecting the foregoing Vocabulary, we see that, notwithstanding all the barriers with which the learned have guarded the accentuation of the dead languages, still some words there are which despise their laws, and boldly adopt the analogy of English pronunciation. It is true, the catalogue of these is not very numerous; for, as an error of this kind incurs the penalty of being thought illiterate and vulgar, it is no wonder that a pedantic adherence to Greek and Latin should, in doubtful cases, be generally preferred.

But as the letters of the dead languages have insensibly changed their sound by passing into the living ones, so it is impossible to preserve the accent from sliding, sometimes, into the analogies of our own tongue; and when once words of this kind are fixed in the public ear, it is not only a useless, but a pernicious, pedantry to disturb them. Who could hear, without pity, of Alexander's passing the River *Granicus*, † or of his marrying the sister of *Parysatis*? These words, and several others, must be looked upon as planets shot from their original spheres, and moving round another centre.

After all the care, therefore, that has been taken to accent words according to the best authorities, some have been found so differently marked by different prosodists, as to make it no easy matter to know to which we shall give the preference. In this case, I have ventured to give my opinion, without presuming to decide, and merely as an *Interim*, till the learned have pronounced the final sentence.

\* *Zenodotus*. — All our prosodists but Lempriers give this word the antepenultimate accent; and, till a good reason be given why it should differ from *Herodotus*, I must beg leave to follow the majority.

† *Zoilus*. — The two vowels, in this word, are always separated in the Greek and Latin; but, in the English pronunciation of it, they are frequently blended into a diphthong, as in the words *oil*, *boil*, &c. This, however, is an illiterate

pronunciation, and should be avoided. The word should have three syllables, and be pronounced as if written *Zo-ä-lus*.

‡ [Notwithstanding this remark, Walker has placed this word with the accent on *ä*s penultimate (*Granicus*) in his *Terminational Vocabulary*; and it stands first with the same accent in his *Initial Vocabulary*. — See *GRANIC* ΕΙΡΩΛ.]

# PREFACE

## TO THE TERMINATIONAL VOCABULARY.

---

THE view of language, or surveying it in its terminations, affords not only a new, but an advantageous view of all languages. The necessity of this view induced me, several years ago, to arrange the whole English language according to its terminations; and this arrangement I found of infinite use to me in consulting the analogies of our tongue. A conviction of its utility made me desirous of arranging the Greek and Latin proper names in the same manner, and more particularly, as the pronunciation of these languages depends more on the termination of words than any other we are acquainted with. Of such utility is this arrangement supposed to be in the Greek language, that the son of the famous Hooerveen, who wrote on the Greek Particles, has actually printed such a Dictionary, which only waits for a preface to be published. The labor of such a selection and arrangement must have been prodigious. Nor is the task I have undertaken, in the present work, a slight one; but the idea of rendering the classical pronunciation of proper names still more easy, encouraged me to persevere in the labor, however dry and fatiguing.

I flattered myself I had already promoted this end, by dividing the proper names into syllables upon analogical principles, but hoped I could still add to the facility of recollecting their pronunciation, by the arrangement here adopted; which, in the first place, exhibits the accent and quantity of every word by its termination.

In the next place, it shows the extent of this accentuation, by producing, at one view, all the words differently accented, by which means may be formed the rule and the exception.

Thirdly, when the exceptions are but few and less apt to be regarded, by seeing them contrasted with the rule they are imprinted more strongly on the memory, and are the more easily recollected. Thus, by seeing that *Sperchius*, *Xenophonius*, and *Darius* are the only words of that very numerous termination which have the accent on the penultimate, we are at perfect ease about all the rest.

Fourthly, by seeing that all words ending in *enes* have universally the antepenultimate accent, we easily recollect that the pronunciation of *Eumenes* with the accent on the penultimate is radically wrong, and is only tolerated because adopted by some respectable writers. Thus, too, the numerous termination in *ades* is seen to be perfectly antepenultimate; and the ambiguous termination in *ides* is freed, in some measure, from its intricacy, by seeing the extent of both forms contrasted. This contrast, without being obliged to go to Greek etymologies, shows, at one view, when this termination has the accent on the penultimate *i*, as in *Tydidēs*, and when it transfers the accent to the antepenultimate, as in *Thucydides*; which depends entirely on the quantity of the original word from which these patronymics are formed.

And, lastly, when the number of words pronounced with a different accent are nearly equal, we can, at least, find some way of recollecting their several accentuations better than if they were promiscuously mingled with all the rest of the words in the language. By frequently repeating them, as they stand together, the ear will gain a habit of placing the accent properly, without knowing why it does so. In short, if Labbe's *Catholic Indices*, which is in the hands of all the learned, be useful for readily finding the accent and quantity of proper names, the present Index cannot fail to be much more so, as it not only associates them by their accent and quantity, but according to their termination also; and by this additional association, it must necessarily render any diversity of accent more easily perceived and remembered.

To all which advantages it may be added, that this arrangement has enabled me to point out the true sound of every termination; by which means, those who are totally unacquainted with the learned languages, will find themselves instructed in the true pronunciation of the final letters of every word, as well as its accent and quantity.

It need scarcely be observed, that in the following Index, almost all words of two syllables are omitted; for, as dissyllables in the Greek and Latin languages are always pronounced with the accent on the first, it was needless to insert them. The same may be observed of such words as have the vowel in the penultimate syllable followed by two consonants; for in this case, unless the former of these consonants were a mute, and the latter a liquid, the penultimate vowel was always long, and consequently always had the accent. This analogy takes place in our pronunciation of words from the Hebrew, which, with the exception of some few that have been Anglicized, such as *Bethlehemite*, *Nazarene*, &c., have the accent, like the Greek and Latin words either on the penultimate or antepenultimate syllable.

It might have been expected that I should have confined myself to the insertion of proper names alone, without bringing in the gentile adjectives, as they are called, which are derived from them. This omission would, undoubtedly, have saved me immense trouble; but these adjectives, being sometimes used as substantives, made it difficult to draw the line; and, as the analogy of accentuation was, in some measure, connected with those adjectives, I hoped the trouble of collecting and arranging them would not be entirely thrown away.

# TERMINATIONAL VOCABULARY

OF

## GREEK AND LATIN PROPER NAMES.

### AA.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

ABAA,\* Nausicaa.

### BA.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Ababa, Deudabaa, Alaba, Allaba, Aballaba, Cillaba, Adebā, Abnoba, Onoba, Arnoba, Ausoba, Hecuba, Gelduba, Corduba, Voluba, Rutuba.

ACA, ECA, ICA, † OCA, UCA, YCA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Cleonica, Thessalonica, Veronica, Noctiluca, Donuca.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Ihsca, Andrisca, Malaca, Tabraca, Mazaca, Seneca, Cyrenisca, Belgica, Georgica, Cabalica, Itlica, Maltitica, Bellica, Laconica, Leonica, Marica, Marmarica, Conimbria, Merobrica, Mirobrica, Cetobrica, Anderica, America, Africa, Arborica, Aremorica, Armorica, Norica, Tetrica, Asturica, Illyrica, [Nasica, †] Esica, Corsica, Athadica, Bostica, Cereitica, Ansatica, Celta, Salmantica, Cyrrhestica, Ustica, Utica, Engravica, Oboca, Amadoca, Aeayca, Mutyca

### DA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Abdeda, Hecamedā, Diomedā, Amida, Actrida.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Aada, Adada, Symada, Bagrada, Suada, Idubada, Andrimada, Cenada, Agnada, Vonedā, Candida, Egida, Andrida, Florida, § Psida.

### EA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Dicaea, Nicæa, and all words of this termination.

### EA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Laodicea, Strattonica, Cymodocea, Medea, Ligea, Argea, Amatheā, Alpha, Erythea, Ethalea, Malea, Heraclea, Amphiclea, Theoclea, Agathoclea, Androclea, Euryclea, Penthesilea, Achillea, Asbamea, Alcidaea, Cadmea, Elicea, Aenea, Mantinea, Maronea, Charonea, Apea, Barea, Casarea, Neocæsarea, Cytherea, Ipsea, Hypsea, Galatea, Platea, Myrtea, (a city.)

\* As the accent is never on the last syllable of Greek or Latin proper names, the final *a* must be pronounced as in English words of this termination; that is, nearly as the interjection *ah!* — See Rule 7, prefixed to the *Initial Vocabulary*.

† Of all the words ending in *ica*, *Cleonica*, *Veronica*, and *Thessalonica*, † are the only three which have the penultimate accent. — See Rule 29, prefixed to the *Initial Vocabulary*, and the words *ANORONICUS* and *ΣΟΦΗΛΟΝΙΚΟΣ*.

‡ [*Nasica* (pronounced *Na-si'ca*). See *NASICA*, on page 878. — Editor.]

§ *Florida*. — Labba tells us that some of the most learned men pronounce this part of America with the accent on the penultimate syllable.

|| *Achaia*. — The vowels in this termination do not form a diphthong. The accent is upon the first *a*, the *i* is pronounced like *y* consonant in *year*, and the final *a* nearly like the *a* in *father*, or the interjection *ah!* — See Rule 7.

¶ Words of this termination have the *cia* pronounced as if written *sh-a*. — See Rule 10, prefixed to the *Initial Vocabulary*.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Pharnacea, Ardes, Tegea, Aethea, Dexitheā, Leucost. a Alea, Doclea, Dioclea, Elea, Marcellæa, Demea, Castar. a Aminea, Piculnes, Albuca, Boëa, Clupea or Clys. a, Abarbarca, Cherea, Verrea, Laurens, Thyrea, Rosea, Or. a sea, Etæa, Tritæa, Myrtea, (a name of Venus.) Butea, Abaz. a

### CEA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Mælebæa, Eubæa, and all words of this termination

### GA.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Abaga, Bibaga, Ampaga, Agaozaga, Noëga, Arabriga, Aobriga, Segobriga, Cæliobriga, Flavioobriga.

### HA.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Malacha, Pyrrhica, Adatha, Agatha, Badesaliba, Abartha, Monumetha.

### AIA.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Achala, || Fanchaia, Aglala, Maia.

### BIA.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Arabia, Trebia, Contrebia, Albia, Balbia, Oibia, Corymbia, Zenobia, Cornubia.

### CIA. †

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Nicacis, Dacia, Salacia, Wormacia, Thaumacia, Connaeia, Ambracta, Thracia, Ssmothracia, Artacia, Accia, Galactia, Græcia, Voadicia, Vindelicia, Cilicia, Libyphœnicia, Aricis, Chalcis, Francia, Provincia, Cappadocia, Forcia, Muscia, Ascia, Iscia, Thuscia, Boruscia, Seleucia, \*\* Tucis Lycia.

### DIA. ††

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Iphimedia, Laomedica, Protoicedia.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Badia, Arcadia, Leucadia, Media, Iphimedia, Nicomedica, Polymedia, Eporedia, Corsedia, Suedia, Fordicidia, Numidia, Canidia, Japidis, Pistida, Gallovidis, Scandis, India, Burgundia, Ebodia, Clodia, Aërodia, Longobardia, Cardia,

\*\* *Seleucia*. — See Rule 30, and the word in the *Initial Vocabulary*. [And likewise the following note. — Editor.]

†† See *ἸΝΙΧΩΝΙΑ* in the *Initial Vocabulary*. [“Proper names or epithets,” says Mr. Carr, “ending in *dania*, *genia*, as *Iphigenia*, *Protogenia*, *Iphidamia*, *Laodamia*, &c., have the penultimate long. The same remark applies to names of towns formed from the names of individuals; as, *Antiochia*, from Antiochus; *Alexandria*, from Alexander; *Cassandria*, from Cassander; *Philadelphia*, from Philadelphus; *Seleucia*, from Seleucus.” In accordance with this rule, Mr. Carr places the accent in all the following words on the penultimate syllable: *Adrastia*, *Agathia*, *Alexandria*, *Amphigenis*, *Antiochia*, *Antipatria*, *Archidamia*, *Asclepis*, *Asphalithia*, *Astydamia*, *Attalia*, *Cassandria*, *Deidamia*, *Echedamia*, *Epiphanis*, *Erythia*, *Eumenia*, *Eumeredia*, *Eusebia*, *Heniochia*, *Hippodamia*, *Iphidemia*, *Iphigenia*, *Iphimedia*, *Laodamia*, *Lectadia*, *Lyaimachia*, *Medullia*, *Menelaia*, *Nicomedia*, *Peridia*, *Philadelphia*, *Protogenis*, *Protomedis*, *Samaris*, *Seleucia*, *Theophania*. — The words *Academia* and *Apamia* Carr accents both on the penultimate and antepenultimate. — Editor.]

Verte. dia, Concordia, Discordia, Herephordia, Claudia, ydia.

## EIA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Elegeta,\* Hygeia, Antheia, Cartheia, Aquileia, Pompeia, Jeipeia, Tarpeia, Cartheia.

## GLA.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Sphagia, Lagia, Athanagia, Norvigia, Cantabrigia, Ortigia, Langia, Eningia, Fioningia, Lotharigia, Turingia, Sargia, Orgia, Pelasgia, Fugia, Rugia, Ogygia, Jopygia, Phrygia, Zygia

## HIA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Sophia, Anthia, Erythia, Xenopithia.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Valachia, Lyeimachia, Centauromachia, Inachia, Xynsichia, Antiochia, Amphiloehia, Munychia, Philadelphia, Apostrophia, Scarpbia, Acryphia, Emathia, Æmathia, Alethia, Hyacinthia, Carinthia, Tyrintbia, Cynthia, Tyrryntbia, Parthia, Seythia, Pythia.

## LIA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Thalla, Aristoclia, Basidia.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Cebalia, Fornicalia, Lupercalia, Acidalia, Vandalia, Podalia, Megalia, Robigalia, Fugalia, Cebalia, Westphalia, Æthalia, Alalia, Vulcanalia, Paganalia, Bacchoalia, Terminalia, Fontinalia, Vertumnalia, Portumnalia, Agonalia, Angeronalia, Saturnalia, Faunalia, Portunalia, Opatia, Liberalia, Feralia, Floralia, Lemuralia, Salia, Pharsalia, Thesalia, Ætalia, Italia, Compitalia, Carnontalia, Laurentalia, Castalia, Attalia, Pythalia, Mambria, Ælia, Cœlia, Belia, Cœlia, Decelia, Agelia, Helia, Cornelia, Cletia, Aspelia, Cerealia, Aurelia, Vellia, Anglia, Cœclia, Sicilia, Æglia, Cingilia, Padiia, Æmitia, Ænolia, Vanolia, Parilia, Basilia, Abellia, Hersilia, Massilia, Atilia, Anatilia, Petilia, Antilia, Quintilia, Hostilia, Cuttalia, Aquilia, Servilia, Elaphobolia, Ascolia, Fadolia, Æolia, Folia, Natolia, Anatolia, Ætolia, Nauplia, Daulia, Flugia, Julia, Apulia, Gætulia, Getulia, Triphyllia, Pamphyllia.

## MIA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Daidamia,† Laodamia, Hippodamia, Astydamia, Apamia, Hydramia.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Lamia, Mesopotamia, Cadmia, Academia, Arcademia, Eudamia, Iathmia, Holmia, Posthumia.

## NIA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Amphigenia, Iphigenia, † Tritogenia, Lasthenia.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Albania, Sicania, Hyrcania, Arcania, Lucania, Dania, Codania, Dardania, Epiphania, Alania, Mania, Carmania, Germania, Normania, Cinnania, Acarnania, Carpania, Hispania, Pomerania, Afrania, Urania, Bassania, Actania, Edetania, Laleatania, Occitania, Ossigitania, Mauritanian, Lusitanian, Titania, Sexitania, Alentania, Contestania, Mevania, Lithuonia, Transilvania, Azania, Ænia, Actonia, Aberdenia, Ischenia, Tyrrhenia, Parthenia, Diogenia, Menia, Achemenia, Armenia, Nenia, Nenia, Pœnia, Cebrenia, Ænia, Arnagnia, Signia, Albina, Lacinia, Dimia, Sardinia, Fulginia, Virginia, Becholia, Machinia, Cimonia, Eleusinia, Thina, Lavinia, Mervinia, Lamia, Lyceum†, Polyhymalia, Alemannia, Britannia, Fœcennia, Aozia, Lycarnia, Charnia, Catalonia, Laconia, Glasconia, Adonia, Macedonia, Macedonia, Caledonia, Mygdonia, Aïdonia, Astidonia, Postidonia, Abhendonia, Herodonia, Laudonia, Cydonia, Mœgia, Fœmia, Pelagonia, Paphlagonia, Aragonia, Antigonia, Sithonia, Ionia, Agrionia, Avalonia, Aquilonia, Apollonia,

Colonia, Polonia, Populonia, Vetulonia, Bahylonia, Æmonia, Æmonia, Hæmonia, Tremonia, Ammonia, Harmonia, Codanonia, Sinouia, Pannonia, Sœnonia, Lamponia, Pomponia, Cronia, Feronia, Sophronia, Petrouia, Antroaia, Duronia, Turonia, Cæsonia, Ausonia, Latonia, Tritonia, Boltonia, Ultonia, Hantonia, Vintonia, Wintonia, Sietonia, Plutonia, Favonia, Slavonia, Livonia, Arvonia, Saxonia, Exonia, Sicyonia, Narnia, Sarnia, Dorehonia, Hibernia, Cliterna, Lindisfornia, Vigerina, Wigornia, Liburnia, Calphurnia, Saturnia, Pornia, Daunia, Craunia, Acroceraunia, Judia, Cluauia, Neptunia, Ercynia, Bythinia, Macroyia

## CIA.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Latbia.

## PIA.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Apia, Salopia, Manapia, Messapia, Acclipia, Lampia, Olympia, Ellopia, Dolopia, Cœnopia, Cœropia, Mopsopia, Appia, Lappia, Oppia, Luppia, Antuerpia

## RIA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Daria.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Aria, Barla, Fabaria, Columbaria, Barbaria, Caria, Ficoaria, Calcaria, Sagaria, Megaria, Hungaria, Pharia, Salaria, Hilaria, Allaria, Mallaria, Sigillaria, Anguillarja, Samaria, § Palmaria, Planaria, Enaria, Mœnaria, Gallinaria, Asinaria, Carbonaria, Chaunaria, Colubraria, Agraria, Diocæsaria, Pandataria, Cotaria, Nivaria, Antiquaria, Cervaria, Petuarin, Argentinaria, Calabaria, Cantabria, Cambria, Sicambria, Fimbria, Mesembria, Umbria, Cumbria, Selymbria, Abobria, Amagotbria, Trinacria, Teucaria, Molycria, Adria, Hadria, Geldria, Andria, Scamandria, Anandria, Casandria, Alexandria, Egeria, Egeria, Aeria, Faberia, Iberia, Celtiberia, Luceria, Neuceria, Ægeria, Ætheria, Elutheria, Piera, Aleria, Valeria, Ameria, Numeria, Neria, Casperia, Cesperia, Hesperia, Hyperia, Seria, Fabrateria, Compulteria, Asteria, Antheateria, Faveria, Lnoegria, Iria, Liria, Equiria, Oschofaria, Daphnephoria, Theophoria, Anthephoria, Chilmorla, Westmorla, Eupatoria, Anactoria, Victoria, Prætoria, Arria, Atria, Eretria, Feltria, Conventria, Bodotria, Cœnotria, Cœtria, Cicestria, Circestria, Thalestria, Iatria, Auria, Induetria, Tubulstria, Uria, Calauria, Isauria, Cusia, Duria, Manduria, Furia, Liguria, Remuria, Etruria, Heturia, Turia, Apaturia, Bœturia, Sæturia, Asturia, Syria, Cœlesyria, Cœlosyria, Leucosyria, Asyria.

## SIA. ||

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Asia, Chadasia, Lasia, Sephasia, Amasia, Caspasia, The-rasia, Agirasia, Austrasia, Anastasia, Æsai, Caspia, Mœsia, Ædesia, Artemesia, Magnesia, Mœsia, Merpesia, Oresia, Euphratesia, Artesia, Suesia, Bisia, Calisia, Provisia, Hortensia, Chæobosia, Leucosia, Pandosia, Theodosia, Archosia, Orthosia, Rosia, Theoprosia, Sosia, Lipia, Nupesia, Persia, Nursia, Toloesia, Cephisia, Russia, Hlandueia, Clusia, Ampelusia; Anthemusia, Acherusia, Fœruia, Sysis, Sicydia, Myala, Dionysia.

## TIA.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Sabatia, Ambatia, Latia, Calatia, Galatia, Collatia, Dalmatia, Sarmatia, Egnatia, Aratia, Aleatia, Actia, Cœtia, Rhœtia, Anœtia, Vicetia, Feucetia, Pomœtia, Anœtia, Clampetia, Lucretia, Cyretia, Setia, Lutetia, Helvetia, Uzetia, Phiditia, Angitia, Androlitia, Sulpitia, Naritia, Delgovitia, Baltia, Bantia, Brigantia, Murgantia, Almantia, Numantia, Aperantia, Constantia, Placencia, Picientia, Lucentia, Fidentia, Digentia, Morgentia, Valentia, Pollentia, Polentia, Terentia, Florentia, Laurentia, Consentia, Potentia, Faventia, Confluentia, Liguentia, Druentia, Quintia, Pontia, Achærontia, Alisontia, Moguntia, Scotin, Bœstia, Sceptia, Martia, Tertia, Sebastia, Buhatia, Adrastia, Bestia, Modes

\* *Elegia*. — The ancients sometimes separated the vowels *ei* in this termination, and sometimes pronounced them as a diphthong. The general mode of pronouncing them with us is to consider them as a diphthong, and to pronounce it as long or double *e*; which, from its squeezed sound, approaches to the initial *y*, and makes these words pronounced as if written *El-e-jé-yah*, *Hy-jé-yah*, &c. This is the pronunciation which ought to be adopted; but scholars who are fond of displaying their knowledge of Greek will be sure to pronounce *Elegia*, *Hygeia*, or rather *Hygieia*, *Antheia*, and *Diopœia*, with the diphthong like the noun *eye*; while *Cartheia*, or *Cartheia*, *Aquileia*, *Pompeia*, and *Tarpeia*, of Latin origin, are permitted to have their diphthongs sounded like double *e*, or, which is nearly the same thing, if the vowels be separated, to sound the *e* long, as in *equal*, and the *i* as *y* consonant, articulating the final *a*. — See note on *Achau*.

For a more complete idea of the sound of this diphthong, see the word *FLAVIUS*, in the *Initial Vocabulary*. To which observations we may add, that when this diphthong in Greek is reduced to the single long *i* in Latin, as in *Iphigenia*, *Elegia*, &c., it is pronounced like single *i*, that is, like the noun *eye*.

† *Daidamia*. — See Rule 30.

‡ *Iphigenia*. — See this word in the *Initial Vocabulary*.

§ *Samaria*. — For the accent of this word and *Alexandria*, see Rule 30, prefixed to the *Initial Vocabulary*.

|| *-sia*. — The *s* in this termination, when preceded by a vowel, ought always to be sounded like *zh*, as if written *Amashia*, *Aspashia*, &c. *Asia*, *Theodosia*, and *Sosia*, seem to be the only exceptions.

na, Segestla, Orestla, Charistia, Ostia, Brattia, Acutla, Minutla, Cosautia, Tutla, Clytia, Narytia.

## VIA.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Candavia, Rivia, Flavla, Menavia, Scandinavia, Asparia, Moravia, Warsavia, Octavia, Juvavia, Evia, Candevia, Manevia, Suevia, Livia, Trivia, Urbesalvia, Sylvin, Moacovia, Sagovia, Gargovia, Naasovia, Cluvia.

## XIA.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Arria, Claxia.

## YIA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Ilthya,\* Orithya.

## ZIA.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Flabazla, Alyzia.

## ALA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Ahala, Measala.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Abala, Gabala, Castabala, Onobala, Triocala, Crocala, Abdala, Dædala, Bucephala, Abiala, Astyphala, Mœnala, Ævala.

## CLA.

*Accent either the Penultimate or Antepenultimate Syllable.*

Amicla.

## ELA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Arbela, (in Persia,) Acela, Adela, Suadela, Mundela, Philœula, Amatela.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Arheia, (in Sicily.)

## OLA.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Publicola, Anonicola, Junonicola, Neptunicola, Agricola, Baticola, Leucola, Æola, Abrostola, Scævola.

## ULA.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Abula, Trebula, Albula, Carbula, Callicula, Saticula, Adula, Acidula, Ægula, Caligula, Artigula, Longula, Ortopula, Merula, Casperula, Asula, Æsula, Fœsula, Scepteaula, Scepteaula, Insula, Vitula, Vistula.

## YLA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Ibyia, Masoyia.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Azyia.

AMA, EMA, IMA, OMA, UMA, YMA

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Cynossama, Aroma, Narracustoma

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Pandama, Abderama, Asama, Uxama, Acema, Obrima, Ferrima, Certima, Boroostoma, Decuma, Didyma, Hierosolyma, Æayma.

## ANA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Albana, Pandana, Trajana, Marciana, Diana, Sogdiana, Drangiana, Margiana, Aponiana, Pomponiana, Trojana, Copiana, Mariana, Drusiana, Susiana, Statiana, Glottiana, Viana, Alana, Croccalana, Eblana, Ælana, Amboglana, Vindolana, Querculana, Querquetulana, Amana, Almama, Comana, Nutmana, Barpana, Clarana, Adrana, Messana, Catana, Acceitana, Astigitana, Zeugitana, Meduana, Malvana, Cluana, Novana, Equana.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Abana, Fricana, Concana, Adana, Cispadana, Sagana, Achana, Leuphana, Hygiana, Drepana, Barpana, Ecbatana, Catana, Sequana, Cyana, Tyana.

## ENA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Labena, Characena, Medena, Fidenæ, Aufidena, Ageena, Comagena, Dolomena, Capena, Cæsena, Messena, Artena.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Phœbigena, Graphigena, Aciligena, Ignigena, Junonigena, Opligena, Nysigena, Bœtigena, Trojigena, Ægosthena,

Alena, Helena, Pellenæ, Porsena, Atena, Polyxena, Thœxena.

## INA.†

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Arabina, Aclna, Cloacina, Tarracina, Cluacina, Cœcina, Ricina, Runcina, Cercina, Lucina, Erycina, Acradina, Achradina, Ægina, Bachina, Acanthina, Messalina, Catalina, Fascelina, Mechlina, Tellina, Callina, Medullina, Cleobulna, Tutulina, Cœnina, Cenina, Antonina, Hernina, Apia, Cisalpina, Transalpina, Agrippina, Abarina, Carina, Larina, Camarina, Sabrina, Phalacrina, Acerina, Lerina, Camerina, Terina, Jumphorina, Caprina, Myrina, Casina, Felsina, Abusina, Elusina, Atina, Catina, Metina, Libitina, Maritina, Libentina, Adrumentina, Ferentina, Aventina, Arunna, Potina, Palestina, Mutina, Flavina, Levina

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Acina, Fascallina, Proserpina, Asina, Saraina.

## ONA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Abona, Uxacona, Libiscona, Uxocona, Saucona, Dodona, Scardona, Adeona, Aufona, Saiona, Bellona, Dushona, Æmona, Cremona, Artemona, Salimona, Homona, Pomona, Flanona, Ænona, Hippona, Narona, Aerona, Angarona, Verona, Matrona, Æsona, Latona, Antona, Dertonæ, Cortona, Altona, Axona.

## UNA.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Ituna.

## OA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Aloa.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Anchoa.

IPA, OPA, UPA

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Argyripa, Europa, Catadupa.

## ARA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Abdara.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Abara, Acara, Imacara, Accara, Cadara, Gadara, Abdara, Megara, Machara, Imachara, Phalara, Cinarra, Cynara, Lupara, Lupara, Isara, Patara, Mazara.

CRA, DRA.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Lepteacra, Charadra, Clepsydra.

## ERA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Abdera, Andera, Cythera, (the island Cerigo, near Crete.)

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Libera, Glycera, Acadera, Jædexa, Cythera, (the city of Cyprus,) Hieræ, Cremera, Cassera.

## GRA.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Tanagra, Beregra.

## HRA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Libethra.

## IRA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Daira, Thelaira, Stagira, Ægira, Deianira, Metanira, Thyetira.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Cybiræ.

## ORA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Pandora, Aberdora, Aurora, Vandœsora, Windœsora.

Ebora.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

## TRA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Cleopatra.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Excetra, Leucopetra, Triquetra.

## URA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Cabura, Ebura, Æbura, Balbura, Subura, Pandura, Bankura, Asura, Lesura, Iaura, Cynœsura, Lactura, Astura.

\* The vowels *ia* in these words must be pronounced distinctly in two syllables, as if written *It-ih-ê-ah*, *O-rih-ê-ah*; the penultimate syllable pronounced as the noun *eye*

† Every word of this termination with the accent on the penultimate syllable has the *i* pronounced as the noun *eye* — See Rules 1, 3, and 4, prefixed to the *Initials* *occurring*.

## VRA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Ancyra, Cercyra, Corcyra, Lagyra, Palmyra,\* Cosyra, Tentyra.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Laphyra, Glaphyra, Philyra, Cebyra, Anticyra.

## ASA.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Abaasa, Banasa, Dianasa, Harpasa.

## ESA, SA, OSA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Ortogeea Alesa, Haleaa, Nemesa, Alposa, Berresa, Menesaa, Amphisa, Elisa, Tolosa, Erossa, Dertosa, Cartuosa.

## USA, YSA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Pharmacusa, Pithecusa, Nartecusa, Phœnicusa, Celadusa, Padusa, Lopadusa, Medusa, Eleusa, Creusa, Lagusa, Elaphusa, Agathusa, Marathusa, Æthusa, Phœthusa, Arethusa, Ophiusa, Flusa, Cardilusa, Drymusa, Eranusa, Ichinusa, Colpusa, Apruaa, Cissusa, Scotusa, Dryuaa, Donyaa.

## ATA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Braccata, Adadata, Rhaduta, Tifata, Tiphala, Crotoniata, Alata, Amata, Acmata, Comata, Sarmata, Napata, Demarata, Quadrata, Orata, Armoata, Congavata.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Chœrestrata, Sainosata, Artaxata.

## ETA, ITA, OTA, UTA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Æta, Caleta, Moneta, Demaresta, Myrteta, Herbita, Areopagita, Abderita, Artemita, Stagirita, Uzita, Phthiota, Epiorota, Contributa, Cicuta, Aluta, Matuta.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Damocrita, Melita, Emerita.

## AVA, EVA, IVA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Clepidava, Abragava, Calleva, Geneva, Areva, Attava, Luteva, Galliva.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Batava.

## UA.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Accua, Addua, Hedua, Heggua, Armua, Capua, Februa, Achrua, Palatua, Flatua, Mantua, Agarauza.

## YA.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Libya, Zerlibya, Æthya, Carya, Marsya.

## AZA, EZA, OZA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Abaraza, Mieza, Baragoza

## AE

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Nausicaë, Pasiphaë

## BÆ, CÆ.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Maricæ.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Colubæ, Vaginicæ, Carmocæ, Oxycracæ, Gallicæ, Hiesicæ, Coricæ, Anticæ, Odyrcæ.

## AÐÆ.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Æneadæ, Bacchiadæ, Scepiadæ, Battiadæ, Thestiadæ.

## IDÆ, UDÆ.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Proclidæ, Basilidæ, Orestidæ, Ebudæ, Æbudæ.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Labdacidæ, Seleucidæ, Adrymachidæ, Branchidæ, Pyrrhidæ, Basilidæ, Romulidæ, Numidæ, Dardanidæ, Barysthenidæ, Ausonidæ, Cæcropidæ, Gangaridæ, Marnnaridæ, Tynidaridæ, Druidæ.

## ÆÆ, EÆ, FÆ, GÆ, HÆ.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Achææ, Platææ, Napææ, Allifæ.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Diomedææ, Cynææ, Cenchrææ, Caprææ, Platææ, Callifæ, Latobrigææ, Laphithææ.

## IÆ, †

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Balæ, Graiæ, Stabiæ, Ciliciæ, Cœrciæ, Besidiæ, Rudiæ, Taphiæ, Versaliæ, Fieliciæ, Encheliæ, Clæliæ, Cutiliæ, Esquilæ, Exquilæ, Formiæ, Volcaniæ, Arantæ, Armanæ, Britannæ, Boconæ, Chelidoniæ, Pioniæ, Gemoniæ, Xyniæ, Ellopiæ, Herpiæ, Caspiæ, Cuniculariæ, Canariæ, Purpurariæ, Chabriæ, Feriæ, Laboriæ, Emporiæ, Caucasæ, Vespasiæ, Corasiæ, Prasiæ, Ithacæsiæ, Gymnesiæ, Etesiæ, Gratiæ, Venetiæ, Pigiuniæ, Selauntæ, Sestiæ, Cottæ, Landaviæ, Harpyiæ.

## LÆ, MÆ.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Pialæ, Agagamalæ, Apisilæ, Apenninicolæ, Æquicolæ, Apisilæ, Epipolæ, Bobulæ, Anculæ, Fultulæ, Fesulæ, Casulæ, Latulæ, Thermopylæ, Acrocômæ, Achomæ, Solympæ.

## ANÆ, ENÆ.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Africanæ, Clodianæ, Valentinæ, Marianæ, Valentianæ, Sextianæ, Cumanæ, Adiabensæ, Mycenæ, Fregensæ, Sphenæ, Athenæ, Hermathensæ, Mitylenæ, Acesamensæ, Achmenæ, Classamensæ, Camensæ, Convensæ.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Apenninigenæ, Faunigenæ, Ophiogenæ.

## INÆ, ONÆ, UNÆ, ZOÆ.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Salinæ, Calaminæ, Agrippinæ, Carinæ, Taurinæ, Phœtinaæ, Cleonæ, Vennonæ, Onææ, Vacunæ, Androgynæ, Abzœæ.

## IPÆ, UPÆ.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Centuripæ, Rutupæ.

ARÆ, ERÆ, UBRÆ, YTHRÆ, ORÆ, ATRÆ, ITRÆ

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Adiabaræ, Andaræ, Ulubræ, Budoræ, Alachoræ, Cætræ, Velitræ.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Eleutheræ, Bliteræ, Erythræ, Pylagoræ.

## ASÆ, ESÆ, USÆ.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Syracusæ, Pithecusæ, Pityusæ.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Pagasæ, Aceasæ.

## ATÆ, ETÆ.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Mæatæ, Abrincatæ, Lubantæ, Doctæatæ, Pheneatæ, Acapeatæ, Magutæ, Olciniatæ, Crotoniatæ, Galatæ, Ærelatæ, Hylatæ, Arnatæ, Iaxamatæ, Dalmatæ, Sauromatæ, Exomatæ, Abrinatæ, Fortunatæ, Asampatæ, Cybiratæ, Vasatæ, Circetæ, Æsymnetæ, Agapetæ, Arcetæ, Diaparetæ

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Thyroagetæ, Massagetæ, Aphetæ, Densetæ, Cœletæ, Demetæ.

## ITÆ, OTÆ, UTÆ, YTÆ.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Ascitæ, Abraditæ, Achitæ, Abonitechitæ, Accabacotitæ, Aragalitæ, Avallitæ, Phœselitæ, Brullitæ, Hierapolitæ, Antonopolitæ, Adrianopolitæ, Metropolitæ, Dionysopolitæ, Adulitæ, Elamitæ, Bomitæ, Tamitæ, Scenitæ, Pionitæ, Agavonitæ, Agonitæ, Sybricitæ, Daritæ, Opharitæ, Desaritæ, Nigritæ, Oricæ, Aloritæ, Tentyritæ, Galeatæ, Lianitæ, Estitæ, Ampreutæ, Alutæ, Troglodytæ, or Troglod'ytæ

## IVÆ, OVÆ, UÆ, YÆ, †

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Durbabrivæ, Elgovæ, Durobrovæ.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Mortuæ, Halicyæ, Phlegyæ, Bithyæ, Ornithyæ, Milyæ, Minyæ.

## OBE.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Deiphobæ, Niubæ.

\* Palmyra. — See this word in the *Initial Vocabulary*.† See Rule 4 of the *Initial Vocabulary*.‡ The termination of *yz*, with the accent on the pre-ceding syllable, must be pronounced as two similar letters, that is, as if spelt *Halico-c-c*, *Min-c-c*, &c. — See Rule 4 of the *Initial Vocabulary*.

## ACE, ECE, ICE, OCE, YCE.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Phœnice, Berenice, Aglaonice, Stratonicæ. — See Rule 30.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Candace, Phylaca, Canace, Mirace, Artace, Allebece, Alopece, Laodice, Agnadice, Eurydice, Pyrrhice, Helice, Gallice, Illice, Demodice, Sarmatice, Erectice, Getice, Cy-nodoce, Agoce, Harpalyce, Bryce.

## EDE.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Agamede, Perimeda, Alcimede.

## ÆE.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Æsa.

## NEE, AGE.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Cyanea, Lalage.

## ACHE, ICHE, YCHE.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Ischomache, Andromache, Canache, Doliche, Eutyche.

## PHE, THE.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

A naphæ, Psamathe.

## IE.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Gargaphie,\* Uranie, Memintæ, Aarterie, Hyrie, Parrhasie, Clytia

## ALE, ELE, ILE, OLE, ULE, YLE.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Neobule, Eubule, Cherdule, Eriphyle.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Acule, Hecale, Mycale, Megale, Omphale, Æihale, Novendiale, Ægiale, Anchiale, Myrtale, Ambarvale, Hyale, Euryale, Cyhelæ, Nephelæ, Alcæ, Semelæ, Perimele, Pœcilæ, Affilæ, Cœmphilæ, Iolæ, Omolæ, Homolæ, Phydilæ, Strongylæ, Cuthonophylæ, Deipylæ, Eurypylæ.

## AME, IME, OME, YME.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Apame, Inarime, Ithome, Amynome, GEnome, Amphino-mæ, Laonome, Hylonome, Eurynome, Didyme.

## ANE.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Mandane, Ænane, Anthane, Achriane, Anane, Drepane, Acaratane, Eutane, Roxane.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Taprobane, Cyane, Pitane.

## ENE.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Acabene, Bubacene, Damascene, Chalcidene, Cisthene, Aleiathene, Parthiene, Priene, Poroselene, Fallene, Tellene, Cyllene, Pylene, Mitylene, Æmene, Laonome, Ismene, Dindymene, Osrhoëne, Troëne, Arene, Autocrene, Hippocrene, Pirene, Cyrene, Pyrene, Capissene, Atropatene, Cor-duene, Syene.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Helene, Depamene, Dynamene, Nycimena, Idomene, Melpomene, Anadyomene, Armene.

## INE.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Sabine, Carcine, Trachine, Alcanthine, Neptunine, Lari-næ, Nerine, Irine, Barsine, Bobetine.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Asine.

## ONE, YNE.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Methone, Ithone, Diane, Porphyriene, Acrisione, Alone, Hæ-lone, Corone, Torone, Thyone, Bizone, Delphyne.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Mycone, Erigone, Persephone, Tisiphone, Deione, Plei-one, Chione, Ilione, Hermione, Herione, Commone, Mne-mosyne, Sophrosyne, Euphosyne.

*OE, (in two syllables.)**Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Amphirhoe, Alcatheæ, Alclitheæ, Amphithoe, Nausithoe,

Laothoe, Leucothoe, Cymothoe, H ppothoe, Alyxothoe My-rioe, Phlooe, Soloe, Sinoe, Ænoe, Arainoe, Lysinoe, An-tinoe, Lauconoe, Theonoe, Philonoe, Pluimonoe, Autonoe Polynoe, Ocyrooe, Beroe, Meroe, Peroe, Abzoe.

## APE, OPE.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Iotape, Rhodope, Chalciopa, Candiope, Æthiopa, Callio-pe, Iairiopa, Casaipe, Alope, Agalope, Penelope, Partheno-pe, Sinope, Ærope, Merope, Dryope.

## ARE, IRE, ORE, YRE.

*Accent the Penultimate*

Lynire.

*Accent the Antepenultima.*

Becare, Tamare, Ænare, Tersichore, Zephyre, Apyre

## ESE.

*Accent the Antepenultimate*

Melene, Temese.

## ATE, ETE, ITE, OTE, YTE, TYE

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Ate, Reate, Teate, Arelate, Admete, Arete, Aphrodite, Amphitrite, Atabyrite, Percate, Pactye.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*Hecate, Condate, Automate, Taygete, Nepete, ~~Anaxarete~~ Hippolyte.

## AVE, EVE.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Agave.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Nineve.

## LAI, † NAI, (in two syllables.)

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Acholai.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Danai.

## BI.

*Accent the Antepenultimate*

Acibi, Abnobi, Attubi.

## ACI.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Segontiaci, Mattiaci, Amaci, Ænaci, Bettovaci

## ACI, ICI, OCI, UCI.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Rauraci, Albici, Labici, Acedici, Paltici, Marici, Medo-matrici, Raurici, Arevici, Triboci, Aruci.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Callaici, Vendelici, Academici, Areomici, Hernalci, Cyn-ci, Stoici, Opici, Nassici, Aduatici, Atuatici, Perpatelici, Ceticci, Avantici, Xystici, Lavici, Triboci, Amadoci, Bi-rocii.

## ODI, YDI.

*Accent the Penultimate*

Borgodi, Abydi.

## EI.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Sabæi, Vaccæi, and so of all words which have a diph-thong in the penultimate syllable.

*EI, (in two syllables.)**Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Lapidel, Candeli, Agandei, Amathæi, Ejei, Canthiel, Eæ-ganei, GEnei, Mandarei, Hyperborei, Carastæi, Pratei

## GI.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Acridophagi, Agriophagi, Chelanophagi, Andropogaphi, Anthropophagi, Lotophagi, Strutophagi, Ichthyophagi, De-cep-pagi, Novempagi, Artigi, Alostigi.

## CHI, THI.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Heniochi, Ænochii, Henuchi, Ostrogothii.

## II. †

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Abii, Gabii, and all words of this termination

## ALI, ELI, ILI, OLI, ULI, YLI.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Abali, Vandali, Acephali, Cynocephali, Macrocephali Attali, Alontegeceli, Garoceli, Monosceli, Igilgii, Æquicoll

\* The *i* in the penultimate syllable of these words, not having the accent, must be pronounced like *e*. This occasions a disagreeable hiatus between this and the last syllable and a repetition of the same sound, but at the same

time is strictly according to rule. — See Rule 4 of the *Initial Vocabulary*.

† For the final *i* in these words, see Rule 4 of the *Initial Vocabulary*.

‡ See Rules 3 and 4

Carseoli, Puteoli, Corioli, Ozoli, Atabuli, Græneni, Pediculi, Sicili, Puteiculi, Anculi, Bardinii, Varduli, Turduli, Faruli, Gætuli, Bastuli, Rutuli, Masseyli, Dactyli.

AMI, EMI.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Apisami, Charidemii.

OMI, UMI.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Cephalotomi, Astomi, Medioxumi.

ANI.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Albani, Cerbani, Æceni, Sicani, Tusciani, &c., and all words of this termination, except Choani and Sequani, or such as are derived from words terminating in *anus*, with the penultimate short; which see.

ENI.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Agabeni, Adiabeni, Saraceni, Icenii, Laodiceni, Cyziceni, Ucenii, Chaldeni, Abydeni, Comageni, Igeni, Quingeni, Cepheni, Tyrreni, Rutheni, Labieni, Allieni, Cilieni, Ciciæni, Alapeni, Hypopeni, Tibareni, Agareni, Rufreni, Caræni, Volseni, Bateni, Corduæni.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Origeni, Apartheni, Antixeni.

INI.\*

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Gabini, Sabini, Dulgibini, Basterbini, Peucini, Marrucioi, Lactucini, Otadini, Bidini, Udini, Candini, Budini, Rhegini, Triocalini, Triumpilini, Magellini, Entellini, Canini, Mezanini, Anagnini, Amitermini, Saturnini, Centuripini, Paropini, Iripini, Hirpini, Tibarini, Carini, Cetarini, Citarini, Illiberini, Acherini, Elorini, Assorini, Feltrini, Sistrini, Eborini, Tigrurini, Cacyrini, Agrurini, Halesini, Otesini, Mosini, Abisini, Mossini, Cusini, Arusini, Reatini, Latini, Calatini, Collatini, Calactini, Ectini, Ægetini, Ergetini, Jetini, Aletini, Spoleтини, Netini, Nerecini, Setini, Bantini, Murgantini, Pallantini, Amanchini, Numantini, Fidentini, Salentini, Colentini, Carentini, Verentini, Florentini, Consentini, Potentini, Faventini, Leontini, Acherontini, Saguntini, Haluntini, Ægyptini, Mamertini, Tricentini, Vestini, Faustini, Abrettini, Engulini, Ingurini, Lanuvini.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Lactucini, Gemini, Memini, Morini, † Torrini.

ONI, UNI, YNI.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Edoni, Aloni, Nemaioni, Geloni, Aqueloni, Abroni, Gorduni, Mariandyni, Magyni, Mogyni.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Epigoni, Theontoni.

UPI.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Catadupi.

ARI, ERI, IRI, ORI, URI, YRI.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Babari, Chomari, Agactari, Iberi, Celtiberi, Doberi, Algeri, Palemeri, Monomeri, Hermanduri, Dioscuri, Banceri, Pæuri, Agacturi, Zimyri.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Abari, Tochari, Acestari, Cavarii, Calabri, Cantabri, Diageri, Drugerii, Eleutheri, Crustumeri, Teneteri, Brueteri, Buelteri, Treveri, Veragri, Treviri, Ephori, Pastophori.

OSI, YSI.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Hermanduari, Condrusi, Merusi, Megabyali.

ATI, ETI, OTI, UTI.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Abodati, Capellati, Ceroti, Thesproti, Carnuti.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Athanati, Heneti, Veneti.

AVI, EVI, IVI, AXI, UZI.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Andecavi, Chamavi, Batavi, Pictavi, Suevi, Argivi, Achivi, Coraxi, Abruzi.

UF

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Abasacii, Ædnei, Hednei, Vermandui, Bipeditum, Castrumini, Essui, Abrincatu.

IBAL, UBAL, NAL, QUII.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Pomonal.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Annibal, Hannibal, Asdrubal, Hasdrubal, Tanacui.

AM, IM, UM.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Adulam, Ægipam, Aduram, Gerabum

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Abarim

UBUM, ACUM, ICUM, OCUM.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Cornacum, Tornacum, Baracum, Camericum, Labicum, Avaticum, Antricum, Trivencum, Novodovicum, Longovicum, Verovicum, Norvicum, Brundivicum

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Cæcubum, Abodiacum, Tolpiacum, Bedriacum, Geasorlacum, Magontiacum, Mattiacum, Argentomacum, Olenacum, Arenacum, Bremetonacum, Eboracum, Eburacum, Lampsacum, Nemetacum, Bellovacum, Agedicum, Agendicum, Glyconicum, Canopicum, Noricum, Massicum, Adriaticum, Sabenneticum, Balticum, Aventicum, Marcoticum, Agelocum.

EDUM, IDUM.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Mandussestum, Algidum.

ÆUM.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Lilybæum, Lycæum, and all words of this termination

EUM.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Syllaceum, Lyceum, Sygeum, Amiatium, Glythium, Didymeum, Prytanæum, Palæteum.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Herculeum, Heracleum, Ratanæum, Corineum, Aquinæum, Dictynneum, Panticæum, Rheteum.

AGUM, IGUM, OGUM.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Nivomagum, Noviomagum, Adrobicum, Darioirigum, Allobrogum.

IUM.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Albium, Eugubium, Abrucium, and all words of this termination.

ALUM, ELUM, ILUM, OLUM, ULUM.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Anchialum, Acelum, Ocelum, Corbilum, Clusiolum, Oræulum, Janiculum, Corniculum, Hetriculum, Utriculo, Asculum, Tusculum, Angulum, Ciagulum, Apuluum, Troasulum, Batulum.

MUM.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Amstelodanum, Novocomum, Cadomum, Amsteloanum.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Lygdanum, Cisamum, Boleum, Antrinum, Auximum, Bergomum, Mentonomum.

ANUM.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Albanum, Halicanum, Arcanum, Æanum, Teanum, Trifanum, Stabæanum, Ambianum, Pompeianum, Tullianum, Formianum, Cosmianum, Bolanum, Appianum, Bovianum, Mediolanum, Amanum, Aquisgranum, Triganum, Nuditanum, Usaltanum, Ucalitanum, Acoltanum, Acharitanum, Abziritanum, Argentanum, Hortanum, Anxanum.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Apuscidanum, Hebrmanni, Itanum.

\* *eni.* — When the accent is on the penultimate syllable, the *i* in the last two syllables is pronounced exactly like the *oun eye*; but when the accent is on the antepenultimate, the first *i* is pronounced like *e*, and the last like *eye*. — See Rules 2 and 4 of the *Initial Vocabulary*.

† *Morini.* — “Extremique hominum Morini, Rhenuque bicornis.” VIRE. *Æt.* vii. 727  
“The Danes, unconquered offspring, march behind; And Morini, the last of human kind.” — DAVEN

## ENUM.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Piceum n, Calenum, Duroleum, Misenum, Volsenum, Sarvenu n.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Olenua.

## INUM.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Urbinnum, Sidicinum, Ticinum, Pucinum, Tridinum, Londinum, Aginum, Casilinum, Crustatinum, Appenninum, Sepinum, Arpinum, Aruspium, Sarinum, Lucrinum, Ocrinum, Camerinum, Laborinum, Petrinum, Taurinum, Casinum, Nemosinum, Casinum, Atinum, Batinum, Ambiatinum, Potinum, Atinum, Salentinum, Tollestinum, Ferentinum, Laurentinum, Abroinum, Iguinum, Aquinum, Nequinum.

## ONUM.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Cabillonum, Garianonum, Durotum, Cataractonum.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Ciconum, Vindonum, Britonum.

## UNUM, YNUM.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Segedunum, Lugdunum, Marigdunum, Moridunum, Arcaldunum, Rigodunum, Sorbiadunum, Noviodunum, Melodunum, Camelodunum, Axelodunum, Uxellodunum, Branodunum, Carodunum, Caesrodunum, Tarodunum, Theodorodunum, Eburodunum, Nernantodunum, Belunum, Anematumum, Andomatunum, Maryandynum.

## OUM, OPUM, YPUM.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Myrtoum, Europum.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Fausilypum.

## ARUM.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Agarum, Belgarum, Nympharum, Convenarum, Rosarum, Adulitarum, Celstrum.

## ABRUM, UBRUM.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Velsbrum, Vernodubrum.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Artahrum.

## ERUM.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Caucoliberum, Tuberum.

## AFRUM, ATHRUM.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Venafrum.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Barathrum.

## IRUM.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Muzirum.

## ORUM.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Cermorum, Ducrocortorum.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Dorostorum.

## ETRUM.

*Accent either the Penultimate or Antepenultimate.*

Celetrum.

## URUM.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Alaburum, Aecurum, Lugdurum, Marcodurum, Isctodurum, Octodurum, Divojurum, Silurum, Saturum.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Tigurum.

## ISUM, OSUM.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Alisum, Amleum, Janosum.

## ATUM, ETUM, ITUM, OTUM, UTUM.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Atrebatum, Calatum, Argentoratun, Mutriatratum, Eloeatum, Quercetum, Caletum, Spoletum, Vallialetum, Toletum, Ulmetum, Adrumetum, Tunetum, Eretum, Accitum, Durostium, Coratopitum, Abritum, Neritum, Augustoritum, Naucrotitum, Compantium.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Sabhatum.

## AYUM, IVUM, YUM.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Gandsvum, Symbriuum.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Coccyum, Engyuum.

## MIN, AON, ICON.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Helicaon, Lycaon, Machaon, Dolichaon, Amithaon, Didymaon, Hyperaon, Hicetaon.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Salamin, Rubicon, Helicon.

## ADON, EDON, IDON, ODON, YDON.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Calcedon, Chalcedon, Carchedon, Anthedon, Aapledca Sarpedon, Thermodon, Abydon.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Celadon, Alcimedon, Amphimedon, Lannedon, Hippomedon, Cromedon, Antomedon, Armedon, Eurymedon, Calydon, Amydon, Corydon.

## EON, EGON.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Deileon, Achilleon, Aristocreon.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Pantheon, Aleon, Pitheleon, Demoleon, Timoleon, Anacreon, Timocreon, Ucalegon.

## APHON, EPHON, IPHON, OPHON.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Agalaphon, Cherephon, Ctesiphon, Antiphon, Colophon, Demophon, Xenophon.

## THON.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Agathon, Acroathon, Marathon, Philegethon, Pырpiplegethon, Arethon, Acrithon.

## ION.

*Accent the Penultimate.*Pandion, Sandion, Echion, Alphon, Amphion, Ophion, Methion, Arion, Oarion, Eriion, Hyperion, Oriun, Asion, Metion, Axion, Ixion. [*Hyperion.* See Walker's Rule 29 — Editor.]*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Alhion, Phocion, Cephaladion, Egion, Brigion, Brygion, Adobogion, Moachion, Emathion, Amethion, Anthion, Erithion, Pythion, Deucalion, Dedalion, Sigalion, Calathion, Ethalion, Ereuthalion, Pigmalion, Pygmalion, Cemelion, Pelion, Ptalion, Iliion, Bryllion, Cromion, Emdyion, Milaniion, Athention, Eblion, Apion, Droption, Ap pion, Noacopion, Aselelarian, Acrion, Chimerion, Hyperion, Asterion, Dorion, Euphorion, Porphyriion, Thyriion, Jasion, Eslion, Hippocration, Stration, Action, Etion, Metion, Eantion, Palantion, Dotion, Theodotion, Erotion, Sotion, Nephestion, Philistion, Polytion, Ornytion, Eurytion, Dionizion.

## LON, MON, NON, OON, PON, RON, PHRON.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Philemon, Criumetopon, Caberoti, Dioscoron, Caclpron.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Ascalon, Abylon, Babylon, Telamon, Ademon, Egemon, Polemon, Ardemon, Hieromemon, Artemon, Abarimon, Oromemon, Alcamemon, Taurometon, Ariccion, Democcion, Laoccion, Hippoccion, Demophion, Hippothcion, Acaron, Acaron, Psparon, Acheroti, Apteron, Daptron, Chersephron, Alciphron, Lycophon, Euthyphron.

## SON, TON, YON, ZON.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Theogiton, Aristogiton, Polygiton, Deltoton.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Themison, Abaton, Phaston, Acton, Aduliton, Sicyon, Cercyon, Eglyon, Creimnyon, Cromyon, Geryon, Aletryon, Amphitryon, Amphictyon, Acazon, Amazon, Olizea, Amyzon.

## ABO, ACO, ICO, EDO, IDO

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Lampedo, Cupido.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Arabo, Tsarco, Stilico, Macedo.

## BEO, LEO, TEO.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Labeo, Aculeo, Buteo

## AGO, IGO, UGO.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Carthago, Origo, Verrugo.

## PHO, THO.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Clitipho, Agatho.

RIO, CIO, DIO, GIO, LIO, MIO, NIO, RIO, SIO,  
TIO, VIO, XIO.*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Arabio, Corbio, Navilubio, Senecio, Diomedio, Regio, Phrygio, Bambalio, Ballio, Caballio, Ansellio, Pollio, Sirmio, Formio, Phormio, Anio, Furmanio, Avnio, Glabrio, Verio, Curio, Syllaturo, Vario, Occasio, Aursio, Secusio, Acclurio, Natio, Ultio, Derventio, Versontio, Divio, Oblivio, Petio, Alexio

## CLO, ILO, ULO, UMO.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Chariclo, Corbilo, Corbulio, Æpulo, Bætulo, Castulo, Anulo, Lucumo

## ANO, ENO, INO.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Theano, Adramitteno.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Barcino, Ruscino, Fruscino.

## APO, IPO.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Sisapo, Olyssipo.

## ARO, ERO.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Vadavero.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Bessaro, Civaro, Tubero, Cicero, Hiero, Acimero, Cessero.

## ASO, ISO.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Carcaso, Agaso, Turiaso, Aliso, Natiso.

## ATO, ETO, ITO, YO, XO.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Enyo, Polyxo.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Erato, Derceto, Siccliasito, Capito, Amphitryo.

## BER, FER, GER, TER, VER.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Meleager, Elaver.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Calaber, Mulciber, Noctifer, Tanager, Antipater, Maraspiter, Dieaspiter, Marspiter, Jupiter.

## AOR, NOR, POR, TOR, ZOR.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Chrysaor, Alcanor, Bianor, Euphranor, Alcenor, Agenor, Agapenor, Elpenor, Rheenor, Antenor, Anaxenor, Vindemiator, Rhobetor, Aphetor.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Marpior, Lucipor, Numitor, Alburnazor, or Ælumazor.

## BAS, DAS, EAS, GAS, PHAS.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Alebas, Augeas, (king of Elis,) Æneas, Oreas, Symplegas.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Dotadas, Cercidas, Lucidas, Timæchidas, Charmidas, Alcidas, Leonidas, Aristonidas, Mnasippidas, Pelopidas, Thearidas, Diagoridas, Diphoridas, Antipatridas, Abantidas, Crauxidas, Ardeas, Augeas, (the poet,) Eleas, Cineas, Cynas, Boreas, Broteas, Acragas, Periphias, Acyphas.

## IAS.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Ophias

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Cæcias, Nicias, Cephalidas, Phidas, Herodias, Cydias, Ephyreas, Minyæias, Pelasgias, Antinocchias, Acrolochias, Archias, Adarchias, Areatias, Aguthias, Pythias, Pleias, Pelias, Ilias, Damias, Scemias, Arsanias, Pausanias, Olympias, Appias, Agrippias, Chabrias, Tiberias, Terias, Lycorinas, Pelorias, Demotrias, Dioscurias, Agasias, Phasias, Accisias, Hegesias, Tiresias, Ctesias, Cephisias, Pausias, Trusias, Lysias, Tysias, Ælias, Bitias, Critias, Abantias, Phœantias, Phæthontias, Phæstias, Thestias, Phœstias, Sælias, Livias, Artaxias, Loxias

## LAS, MAS, NAS

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Amelaas, Amyclas, Acilas, Adulas, Mæcenas, Matænas (or, as Labbe says it ought to be written, Mecænas,) Fide nas, Arpinas, Larinas, Atinas, Adunas

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Agelas, Apilas, Arcesilas, Acylas, Dorylas, Asylas, Aomas, Alcidas, Iphidamas, Chersidas, Praxidas, Theodamas, Cleodamas, Therodamas, Thyodamas, Astydamas, Athamas, Garamas, Dicomas, Sarsinas, Sassinias, Fitinas.

## OAS, PAS, RAS, SAS, TAS, XAS, YAS

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Bagoas, Canopas, Abradaras, Zonaras, (as Labbe contends it ought to be,) Epitheras, Abradatas, Jetas, Philetas, Damocetas, Acritas, Eurotas, Abraxas.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Teleobas, Chryaorhoas, Agriopas, Triopas, Zonaras, Gyras, Chrysoceas, Mazeras, Chaboras, Orthagoras, Pythagoras, Diagoras, Pylagoras, Demagoras, Timagoras, Hermagoras, Athenagoras, Xenagoras, Hippagoras, Stesagoras, Thagoras, Telestagoras, Protogoras, Evagoras, Anaxagoras, Praxagoras, Ligoras, Athyras, Thamyras, Cinyras, Atyras, Apesas, Pietas, Felicitas, Libermilas, Lentulitas, Agnitas, Opportuaitas, Claritas, Veritas, Faustitas, Civitas, Aronytas, Phlegyas, Milyas, Marsyas.

## BES.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Chalybea, Armenochalybes

## CES

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Arbesces, Pharnaces, Samothraces, Arsaces, Iucenæas, Libyphœnices, Olympionices, Plistonices, Polynices, Ordovices, Lemovices, Ebuovices.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Axinæas, Astaces, Derbices, Ardices, Eleutherocicæas, Cappadoceas, Eudoces, Behryces, Mazycles.

## ADES.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Icades, Olcades, Arcades, Orcaades, Carneades, Gorgades, Stechades, Lichades, Strophades, Laiades, Naiades, Alciades, Pleiades, Branchiades, Deliades, Heliades, Peliades, Oiliades, Naupliades, Juliades, Memmiades, Cletiades, Xeniiades, Hunniades, Heliiconiades, Acrisioniades, Telamoniades, Limoniades, Asclepiades, Asopiiades, Crotopiiades, Applades, Thespiades, Thariades, Otriades, Cyriades, Scyriades, Anchisiades, Dosiades, Lysiniades, Nysiades, Dionysiades, Menetiades, Miltiades, Abantiades, Dryantiades, Atlantiades, Lomædontiades, Phætoniades, Lærtiades, Hephæstiades, Thestiades, Battiiades, Cyclades, Pylades, Demades, Nomades, Menades, Echinades, Cispades, Cherades, Sporades, Feriades, Hippotades, Sotades, Hyades, Thyades, Dryades, Hamadryades, Othryades.

## EDES

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Democedes, Agamedes, Palamedes, Archimedes, Nicomedes, Diomedes, Lycomedes, Cleomedes, Ganymedes, Thrasymedes.

## IDES

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Aicides, Lyncides, Tydides, Ægides, Promethides, Nicartides, Heraclides, Teleclides, Epiclides, Anticlides, Androclides, Menocides, Oclides, Ctesiclides, Xenoclides, Chariclides, Patroclides, Aristoclides, Euclides, Euryclides, Belides, (singular,) Basilides, Nelides, Felides, Æschylides, Æoides, Antigenides, Oclides, Lychinides, Amantoides, Japetonides, Larides, Abderides, Atrides, Thesides, Aristides.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Epichæides, Danæides, Lesbides, Labdacides, Æcides, Hylacides, Phylacides, Pharcides, Imbracides, Myrmecides, Phœnicides, Antalcides, Andocides, Ampycides, Thucydides, Lelegæides, Tyrhæides, Pimplæides, Olympionides, Minyæides, Scyriæides, Minyæides, Lagides, Harpagides, Lycurgides, Gygides, Anachides, Lysimachides, Agatharchides, Timarchides, Leulychides, Leontychides, Leontychides, Sisyphides, Eræchides, Promethides, Crethides, Scythides, Chelides, Ethalides, Tantalides, Castalides, Mystacides, Phylacides, Menocides, Oclides, Ctesiclides, Androclides, Eulides, Euryclides, Belides, (plural,) Sicelides, Epimelides, Cypselides, Anaxilides, Æolides, Eubulides, Phrocyllides, Framides, Potamides, Cnemides, Æsimides, Tolmides, Chæmides, Dardaniades, Oceanides, Amanides, Titanides, Olenides, Archæmenides, Achæmenides, Epeuenides, Parænenides, Ismenides, Eumemides, Sithnides, Apollinides, Prænenides, Aonides, Dodonides, Mygdalonides, Calydonides, Mæonides, Cædipodionides, Deionides

Chlorides, Echmides, Epachionides, Ophionides, Japetionides, Ixionides, Mimallonides, Philonides, Apollonides, Aemonides, Aemonides, Polypemonides, Simonides, Harmonides, Memnonides, Cronides, Myronides, Aesonides, Aristonides, Praxionides, Liburnides, Sunides, Teleboides, Panthoides, Acheloides, Pronopides, Lapides, Callipides, Euripides, Driopides, Cennpides, Cecropides, Leucippides, Philippides, Argyraspides, Cleandrides, Tenarides, Hebrides, Timandrides, Anaxandrides, Epicerides, Pierides, Hesperides, Hyperides, Cassiterides, Anterides, Peristerides, Libethrides, Dioscorides, Protogorides, Metoborides, Antonerides, Actorides, Diactorides, Polycorides, Hegeterides, Onetorides, Antorides, Acetorides, Thestorides, Aristorides, Eleclides, Cenotrides, Smindyrides, Philyrides, Pegasides, Iudides, Imbrasides, Clesides, Dionysides, Cratides, Propotides, Prætidés, Oceanitides, Aantides, Dryantides, Dracontides, Absyrtides, Acestides, Orestides, Epytides.

## ODES, UDES, YDES.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Ægilodes, Acmodés, Nebrodes, Herodes, Orodes, Hæbudes, Harudes, Lacydes, Pherecydes, Androcydes.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Sciapodes, Cædipodes, Antipodes, Hippopodes, Himantopodes, Pyrodes, Epycydes.

## AGES, EGES, IGES, OGES, YGES.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Theages, Tectosages, Astyages, Leleges, Nitiobriges, Durotriges, Catarriges, Allobroges, Antobroges, Ogyges Cataphryges, Sazyges.

## ATHES, ETHES, YTHES, IES.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Ararathes, Akæses.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Onythes, Aries.

## ALES.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Novendiales, Geniales, Compitales, Arvales.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Carales.

## ACLES, ICLES, OCLES.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Daicles, Mnasicles, Iphicles, Zanthicles, Charicles, Thericles, Pericles, Agasicles, Pasicles, Phrasicles, Ctesicles, Sosicles, Nausicles, Xanticles, Niccles, Empedocles, Theocles, Neocles, Eteocles, Sophocles, Pythocles, Diocles, Philocles, Damocles, Democles, Phanoocles, Xenocles, Hierocles, Androcles, Mandrocles, Patrocles, Metrocles, Lamprocles, Cenhisocles, Nestocles, Themistocles.

## ELES, ILES, OLES, ULES

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Ararauceles, Hedymeles, Pasiteles, Praxiteles, Pyrgoteles, Demotcles, Aristoteles, Gandiles, Absiles, Novensiles, Pisatiles, Taxiles, Aëoles, Autololes, Abdinonoles, Hercules.

## AMES, OMES.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Frimes, Datames, Abrocumes

## ANES.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Jordanes, Athamanes, Alamanes, Brachmanes, Acarnanes, Ægipanes, Tigranes, Actisanes, Titanes, Ariobarzanes.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Diaphanes, Epiphanes, Periphanes, Praxiphanes, Dexiphanes, Lexiphanes, Antiphanes, Nicophanes, Theophanes, Diophanes, Apollophanes, Xenophanes, Aristophanes, Agriæzes, Pharasmanes, Prytanes

## ENES.\*

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Timagenes, Metagenes, Sosigenes, Epigenes, Melisigenes, Antigenes, Theogenes, Diogenes, Obiogenes, Hermogenes, Rhetoqenes, Themistrogenes, Zanthenes, Agasthenes, Lasthenes, Clisthenes, Callisthenes, Peristhenes, Cratisthenes, Antisthenes, Barboisthenes, Leosthenes, Demosthenes, Dinosthenes, Androsthenes, Posthenes, Eratosthenes, Borysthenes, Alcamenes, Therammenes, Tisamenes, Deditamenes, Spitamenes, Pylemenes, Althemenes, Achamenes, Philopemenes, Daimenes, Nausimenes, Numines, Antimenes, Anaximenes, Cleoménes, Hippoménes, Heromenes, Ariotomenes, Eumenes, Numenes, Polymenes, Geryenes.

## INES.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Telchines, Acesines.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Aborigines, Æschines, Asines.

## ONES.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Calucones, Agones, Antechthonés, Iones, Hellevionæ Volones, Nasimones, Verones, Centrones, Eburones, Grisones, Auticatonés, Statones, Vectones, Vetones, Acitavones Axones, Æxones, Halizones.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Lyacones, Chaones, Frisiabones, Cicones, Vernicænes Francones, Vascones, Mysomacedones, Rhedones, Esedones, Myrmidonés, Pocones, Paphlagones, Aspagones, Læstrigones, Lingones, Lestrygones, Vangiones, Nuthiones Sithones, Baliones, Hermiones, Biggeriones, Meriones, Sui ones, Mimaflones, Senones, Memnonés, Pannonés, Ambrones, Suessones, Ansones, Pictones, Tentones, Amazonæ

## OES.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Heroes.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Chorsoes, Chosroes.

## APES, OPES.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Cynapes, Cecropes, Cyclopes.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Panticapes, Crassopes, Esuropes, Æthiopes, Hellopes, Dolopes, Panopes, Steropes, Dryopes.

## ARES, ERES, IRES, ORES, URES.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Cabares, Balcares, Apollinæres, Saltuæres, Ablæres, Byzæres, Bechires, Diore, Azores, Silures.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Leochæres, Æmochæres, Demochæres, Abisares, Caværes Insures, Luceres, Pieres, Astabores, Musagores, Centores, Limures.

## ISES.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Anchises.

## ENSES.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Ucubenses, Leonicensés, and all words of this termination.

## OCES, YSES.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Cambyses

## ATES.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Phraates, Atrebates, Cornacates, Ceracates, Advacates, Nisicates, Barsabocates, Leucates, Teridates, Mithridates Attidates, Osquidates, Oxydates, Ardeates, Eleates, Bercoates, Caninefates, Casicnefates, Ægates, Achates, Niphates, Deciates, Attalates, Mevaniates, Cariates, Quarlates, Aseriates, Eubriates, Antiates, Spartiates, Colælates Hippellates, Stellates, Suillates, Albulates, Focimates, Auximates, Planates, Edeñates, Fidenates, Suffinates, Fregæates, Capenates, Senates, Cæsenates, Misenates, Padinates Fulginates, Merinates, Alatrinate, Æsinates, Agesinates, Assinates, Sssinates, Sessinates, Frusinates, Atinates, Altinates, Tollentimates, Ferenitimates, Interarmates, Chelonates, Casmonates, Arnates, Tifernates, Infernates, Privernates, Oronates, Euphrates, Orates, Vasates, Cocosates Tolosates, Antuates, Nantuates, Sadyates, Caryates.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Spithobates, Eurybates, Antiphates, Trebiates, Zalates Saurornates, Attinates, Tornates, Hypates, Menecrates, Pherocrates, Iphicrates, Callicrates, Epicrates, Pasicrates Stasicrates, Sosicrates, Hyspicrates, Nicocrates, Halocrates Damocrates, Democrates, Cheremocrates, Timocrates, Herocrates, Stenocrates, Xenocrates, Hippocrates, Huiocrates, Socrates, Isocrates, Cephiscrates, Naucrates, Eurocrates Euthycrates, Polyocrates.

## ETES, ITES, OTES, UTES, YTES, YES, ZES

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Acetes, Ericetes, Cadetes, Æetes, Mocragetes, Caletes,

\* -enes.—All the words of this termination have the accent on the antepenultimate. — See EUMENES in the *Initial Vocabulary*.

† Æschines.—Labbe says, that a certain anthologist,

forced by the necessity of his verse, has pronounced this word with the accent on the penultimate.

‡ All words ending in *crates* have the accent on the ante-penultimate syllable.

Philocletes, Ægletes, Nemetes, Cometes, Ulmanetes, Consuantes, Gymnetes, Æsymnetes, Nannetes, Serretes, Curetes, Theatetes, Andizetes, Odites, Belgites, Margites, Memphites, Ancalites, Ambialites, Avalites, Cariosuelites, Poldites, Apollopolites, Hermopolites, Latopolites, Abulites, Stylites, Borysthenites, Temenites, Syenites, Carcinites, Samnites, Dñiopolites, Garites, Centrites, Thersites, Narcisvites, Asphaltites, Hydroates, Heracleotes, Bœotes, Helotes, Bœotes, Thœotes, Anagnutes, Arimazes.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Dercetes, Massagetes, Indigetes, Ilergetes, Evergetes, Auchetes, Ensiptetes, Abalites, Charites, Cerites, Præsitites, Andramytes, Dariaves, Arysow, Machlyes, Blemnyes.

**AIS.**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Achais, Archelais, Homolais, Ptolemais, Elymais.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Thebais, Phocais, Aglais, Tanais, Cratais.

**BIS, CIS, DIS.**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Berenicis, Cephaledis, Lycomedis.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Acabis, Carabis, Setabis, Niabis, Cleobis, Tucrobia, Fiochia, Ucbia, Curubis, Salmucia, Acinacia, Brovonacia, Athracis, Agnicis, Carambucis, Cadmeïdis.

**EIS,\* ETHIS, ATHIS.**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Medeis, Spercheis, Pithneis, Crytheis, Nephelais, Eleleis, Achilleis, Pimpleis, Cadmeis, Æneis, Schoeneis, Peneis, Acrisoneis, Triopais, Pateris, Nerets, Cencreis, Thesais, Briseis, Ferseis, Messeis, Chryseis, Nycteis, Sebethis, Epimethis.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Thyminthia.

**ALIS, ELIS, ILIS, OLIS, ULIS, YLIS.**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Andabalis, Cercalis, Regadis, Stympalis, Dialis, Latialis, Septimontialis, Martialis, Mannalis, Juvenalis, Quirinalis, Fontinalis, Junonialis, Avernalis, Vacunalis, Abrupalis, Floralis, Quietalis, Eumelis, Phaselis, Eupilis, Quinctilias, Adulis.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Cebalis, Hannibalis, Acacalis, Formicalis, Androcalis, Lupercalis, Vahalis, Ischalis, Caralis, Thessalis, Italis, Facelis, Sicelis, Fascelis, Vinidelis, Nephelis, Bibillis, Incibillis, Leucretillis, Myrtillis, Indivitis, Æolis, Argolis, Cimolis, Decapolis, Neapolis, and all words ending in *polis*, Herculis, Thestyis.

**AMIS, EMIS.**

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Calamis, Salamis, Semiramis, Thyanaïs, Artemis.

**ANIS, ENIS, INIS, ONIS, YNIS.**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Mandanis, Titanis, Bacenis, Mycenis, Philenis, Cyllenis, Ismenis, Cebrenis, Adonis, Edonis, Ædonis, Thedonis, Sidonis, Dodonis, Calydonis, Agonis, Alingonis, Colonis, Corbulonis, Cremonis, Salmonis, Junonis, Ciceronis, Scironis, Coronis, Phoronis, Turonis, (in Germany,) Tritonis, Phoreyais, Gortynis.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Sicanis, Anticanis, Andanis, Hypanis, Taranis, Frytanis, Poemanis, Eumenis, Lycæonis, Aconis, Mæonis, Pæonis, Sithonis, Memnonis, Parnænis, Turonis, (in France,) Britocis, Geryonis.

**IS,†**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Minæa, Herëis, Latëis.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

symûa, Pyrëis.

**APIS, OPIS.**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

apis, Colapis, Serapis,† Isapis, Asopis.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Acapis, Minapis, Cecropis, Meroxis.

**ARIS, ACRIS, ERIS, IGRIS, IRIS, ITRIS, ORIS, URIS, YRIS.**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Balcaris, Apollinaris, Nonacris, Cimmericis, Aciris, Osiris, Potosiris, Busiris, Lycoris, Calaguris, Gracchuris, Hippuris.

*Accent the Antepenultimate*

Abaris, Fabaris, Sybaris, Icaris, Andaris, Tyndaris, Fagaris, Angaris, Phalaris, Elaris, Caularis, Tænaris, Liparinaris, Biasaris, Cæsaris, Abisaris, Achisaris, Bassaris, Melaris, Autaris, Trinacris, Illiberis, Tiberis, Zioberis, Tyberis, Nephersis, Cytheris, Pieris, Trieris, Ausoris, Pasitigris, Coboris, Sicoris, Neoris, Peloris, Antipatris, Absitris, Pacyris, Ogyris, Porphyris, Amyris, Thamyris, Thomyris, Tomyris

**ASIS, ESIS, ISIS.**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Amasis, Magnesia, Tuesis.

*Accent the Antepenultimate*

Bubasis, Pegasus, Parrhasis, Paniasis, Acamasis, Engonasis, Græcostasis, Lachesis, Athesis, Thamesis, Nemesis, Tibisis.

**ENSIS.**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Genubensis, Cordubensis, and all words of this termination.

**OSIS, USIS.**

*Accent the Penultimate*

Diamastigosis, Eoasis, Eleusis.

**ATIS, ETIS, ITIS, OTIS, YTIS.**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Tegeatis, Sarmatis, Caryatis, Miletis, Limenets, Curetis, Acervitis, Chalcitis, Memphitis, Sophitis, Arbelitis, Fascalitis, Dascylitis, Comitis, Æanitis, Cananitis, Circinilis, Sebennitis, Chaonitis, Trachonitis, Chalonitis, Sybaritis, Daritis, Calenderitis, Zephyritis, Amphaxitis, Rhacotis, Estiætitis, Meotis, Tracheitis, Mareotis, Phthiotis, Sanda Iotias, Elimiotis, Iscariotias, Casiotis, Philotias, Nilotias.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Atergatis, Calatis, Anatis, Naucratis, Dercetis, Eurytis

**OVIS, UIS, XIS.**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Amphaxis, Oaxis, Alexis, Zamolxis, Zeuxis.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Vejovis, Dijovis, Absutis.

**ICOS, EDOS, ODOS, YDUS**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Abydos.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Oricos, Tenedos, Macedos, Agriodos.

**EOS.**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Spercheos, Achilleos.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Androgeos, Egaleos, Egaleos, Hegaleos

**IGOS, ICHOS, OCHOS, OPHOS**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Melampigos, Neontichos, Macrontichos

*Accent the Antepenultimate*

Nerigos, Ægiochos, Oresitrophos.

**ATHOS, ETHOS, ITHOS, IOS.**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Sebethos.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Sciathos, Arithos, Ilios, Ombrios, Topasios

**LOS, MOS, NOS, POS**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Stymphalos, Ægiolos, Pachinos, Etheoæos, Eteonos, Metaphonos.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Hægalos, Ægiolos, Ampelos, Hexapylios, Sipylios, Hecatompylios, Potamos, Ægopotamos, Olentos, Orchomenos, Anapaoumenos, Epidicazomenos, Heautontimorumenos, Antropos.

**ROS, SOS, TOS, ZOS**

*Accent the Penultimate*

Hecatonycheros, Ægimuros, Nisyros, Pityonesos, Hieronosos, Cephesos, Sethos, Halæetos, Miletos, Polytimetos, Aretos, Buthrotos, Topazos.

*Accent the Antepenultimate*

Sygaros, Ægoceros, Anteros, Meleagros, Mylagros, Abrosos, Amyros, Pegasos, Jalyssos, Abatos, Aretos, Neritos, Acyros.

\* -eis. — These vowels form distinct syllables. — See the termination **ÆIUS**

† -ois — These vowels form distinct syllables.

‡ Serapis See the word in the *Initial Vocabulary*.

## IP3, OPS.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.***Ægilips, Ethiops.****LAUS, MAUS, NAUS, RAUS,** (in two syllables.)*Accent the Penultimate.***Archelaus, Melelaus, Aglaus, Agesilaus, Proteilaus, Nicolaus, Iolaus, Hermolaus, Critolaus, Aristolaus, Dorysus, Amphiaras***Accent the Antepenultimate.***Imaus,\* Emmaus, Cenomaus, Danaus.**

## BUS.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.***Agabus, Alabus, Arabus, Melabus, Setabus, Erebus, Ctesibus, Deiphobus, Abubus, Polybus.**

## ACUS.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.***Abdacus, Labdacus, Rhyndacus, Æacus, Ithacus.**

## IACUS.†

*Accent the Antepenultimate.***Ialcicus, Phidiacus, Alabandicus, Rhodiscus, Calchicus, Corinthiacus, Deliacus, Peliscus, Hiscus, Niliscus, Titiaticus, Armeniacus, Messeniaticus, Salaminiaticus, Lemniaticus, Ioniaticus, Sammoniacus, Tritoniaticus, Gortyniacus, Olympiacus, Caspiacus, Mesebriaticus, Adriacus, Iheriacus, Cytheriacus, Siriticus, Gessoriacus, Cytoriacus, Syriacus, Pbsiaticus, Megalesiacus, Etesiacus, Isiacus, Gnostiacus, Cnossiacus, Pausiacus, Amathusiaticus, Pelusiaticus, Prusiacus, Actiacus, Divitiacus, Byzantiaticus, Thermodontiacus, Propontiacus, Hellespontiacus, Sestiacus.****LACUS, NACUS, OACUS, RACUS, SACUS, TACUS.***Accent the Penultimate.***Beosacus.***Accent the Antepenultimate.***Abisacus, Medocacus, Armarsacus, Assaracus, Æsacus, Lampasacus, Caractacus, Spartacus, Hyrtacus, Pittacus.**

## ICUS.

*Accent the Penultimate.***Caicus, Nomicus, Demonicus, Granicus, Adronicus, Stratonicus, Callistonicus, Aristonicus, Alaricus, Albericus, Rodericus, Rudericus, Romericus, Hunnericus, Victoricus, Amatricus, Henricus, Theodoricus, Ludovicus, Grenovicus, Varvicus.***Accent the Antepenultimate.***Thebæicus, Phocæicus, Chaldæicus, Bardiæicus, Judæicus, Achæicus, Lechæicus, Panchæicus, Therniæicus, Næicus, Panathenæicus, Cyrenæicus, Arabicus, Dacicus, Samothracicus, Turcicus, Areadicus, Sotadicus, Threidicus, Chalcidicus, Alabandicus, Judicus, Clondicus, Cornificus, Belgicus, Allobrogicus, Gurgonicus, Colchicus, Delphicus, Sapphicus, Parthicus, Scythicus, Pythicus, Stymphalicus, Pharsalicus, Thessalicus, Italicus, Attalicus, Gallicus, Sabellicus, Tarbellicus, Argolienus, Getulicus, Camicus, Ceramicus, Academicus, Græcanicus, Cocanicus, Tuscanicus, Æanlicus, Hellenicus, Glanicus, Atellanicus, Amanicus, Romanicus, Germanicus, Hispanicus, Aquitanicus, Sequanicus, Pœnicus, Alemannicus, Britannicus, Laconicus, Leuconicus, Adonicus, Macedonicus, Sardonicus, Ionicus, Hermoniticus, Babylonicus, Samonicus, Pannonicus, Hieronicus, Platonicus, Santonicus, Siphronicus, Teutonicus, Amazonicus, Hænicus, Liburnicus, Eubœicus, Trôicus, Stœicus, Olympicus, Æthiopicus, Pindaricus, Balearicus, Marmaricus, Bassaricus, Cimbricus, Andricus, Ibericus, Trietericus, Trevericus, Africus, Doricus, Pythagoricus, Leucericus, Adgandesticus, Istricus, Issauricus, Centauricus, Bituricus, Illyricus, Syriacus, Paganicus, Moesicus, Marioticus, Persicus, Corsicus, Massicus, Issicus, Sabaticus, Mithridaticus, Tegeneticus, Syriaticus, Asiaticus, Sarmaticus, Sarmaticus, Cybraticus, Rhoeticus, Geticus, Gangeticus, Ægineticus, Rhoeticus, Creticus, Memphisiticus, Sybariticus, Abderiticus, Celticus, Atlanticus, Garamanticus, Alenticus, Ponticus, Scoticus, Mæoticus, Bœoticus, Hærcænticus, Mæroticus, Puthioticus, Niloticus, Epiroticus, Syrticus, Atticus, Alysiaticus, Hyalytiaticus, Mediastuticus.**

## OCUS, UCUS, YCUS.

*Accent the Penultimate.***Ophiucus, Inycus.***Accent the Antepenultimate.***Laodocus, Amodocus, Amphilocus, Ibycus, Ilibycas, Besbycus, Antolycus, Anycus, Glanycus, Corycus.****ADUS, EDUS, IDUS, ODUS, YDUS.***Accent the Penultimate.***Lebadus, Congedus, Alfredus, Aluredus, Emodus, Androdus.***Accent the Antepenultimate.***Adadus, Enceladus, Aradus, Antaradus, Aufidus, Aigidus, Lepidus, Hesiodus, Commodus, Arcrodus, Lacydus, Polydus.**

## EUS, ÆUS.

*Accent the Penultimate.***Niobæus, Melibæus, and all words of this termination.**

## EUS.‡

*Accent the Penultimate.***Lycambæus, Thisbeus, Bereniceus, Lyncæus, (the brother of Idas,) Simonideus, Euripideus, Pherecydeus, Piræus, Phægeus, Tegeus, Sigæus, Ennusiæus, Argeus, Baccheus, Motorcheus, Cepheus, Rhipheus, Alpheus, Orpheus, (adjective,) Eretheus, Prometheus, (adjective,) Cleanteus, Rhadamantheus, Erymantheus, Pantheus, (adjective,) Dædaleus, Sophocleus, Themistocleus, Eleus, Neleus, (adjective,) Oileus, (adjective,) Apelleus, Achilleus, Perilleus, Luculleus, Agylleus, Pimplæus, Ebulæus, Asculeus, Masculeus, Cadmeus, Aristophæneus, Cananeus, CENEUS, (adj. 3 syll.,) CENEUS, (sub. 2 syll.,) Idomeneus, Schœneus, Peneus, Phineus, Cydonæus, Androgeoneus, Biomeus, Deucalionæus, Acrisiconeus, Salmmæus, (adjective,) Maroneus, Antenoreus, Phoroneus, (adjective,) Thyoneus, Cyrneus, Epeus, Cyclopeus, Penelopeus, Philippæus, Aganippeus, Menæandrus, (adjective,) Nereus, Zagreus, Boreus, Hyperboreus, Polydoreus, Atræus, (adjective,) Centaureus, Nessæus, Cisseus, Ceteus, Rhæteus, Antæus, Abanteus, Phalanteus, Therodamanteus, Polydamanteus, Thosanteus, Hyanteus, Acontheus, Laomedonteus, Thermodontæus, Phæthonteus, Phiegethonteus, Orontæus, Thyesteus, Phryxæus.***Accent the Antepenultimate.***Gerionæus, Menæceus, Lyncæus, (adjective,) Dorceus, Caduceus, Aesclepiæus, Palæus, Sotadeus, Tydeus, Orpheus, (substantive,) Morphæus, Tyrrhæus, Prometheus, (substantive,) Cretheus, Mnesitheus, Dositheus, Pentheus, (substantive,) Smintheus, Timotheus, Brotheus, Dorotheus, Menestheus, Eurystheus, Pittheus, Pytheus, Dædaleus, Ægialeus, Mæleus, Tantalæus, Heraclæus, Celeus, Cleleus, Neleus, Peleus, Nilius, Oileus, (substantive,) Demicleus, Romuleus, Pergameus, Euganeus, Melaneus, Herculeanus, Cyaneus, Tyganeus, Ceneus, Dicanæus, Phæneus, CENEUS, Cupidineus, Apollineus, Enneus, Adoneus, Aridoneus, Gorgoneus, Deioneus, Iliæus, Mimalloæus, Salmoæus, (substantive,) Acronæus, Phoroneus, (substantive,) Alburnæus, Enipeus, Sinopeus, Hippeus, Aristipheus, Areus, Macareus, Tyodareus, Megareus, (substantive,) Caphareus, (substantive,) Briareus, Æsareus, Patareus, Cythereus, Phalæreus, Nereus, (substantive,) Tereus, Adoreus, Mentoreus, Nestoreus, Atræus, (substantive,) Caucasæus, Pegaseus, Theseus, Perseus, Nictæus, Argentæus, Bronteus, Proteus, Agyæus.****AGUS, EGUS, IGUS, OGUS.***Accent the Penultimate.***Cethegus, Robigus, Rubigus.***Accent the Antepenultimate.***Ægophagus, Ophagus, Neomagus, Rothomagus, Niomagus, Noviomagus, Caesaromagus, Sitomagus, Areopagus, Harpagus, Arviragus, Uragus, Astrologus.****ACHUS, OCHUS, UCHUS, YCHUS.***Accent the Penultimate.***Daduchus, Opiuchus.***Accent the Antepenultimate.***Telemachus, Dæimachus, Dæimachus, Alcimachus, Callimachus, Lysimachus, Antimachus, Symmachus, Andromachus,**

\* *Imaus*. — See the word in the *Initial Vocabulary*.

† *iacus*. — All words of this termination have the accent on the *i*, pronounced like the noun *eye*.

‡ *eus*. — It may be observed, that words of this termination are sometimes both substantives and adjectives. When they are substantives, they have the accent on the antepenultimate syllable; as, *Nelæus, Promethæus, Salmonæus, &c.*; and when adjectives, on the penultimate; as, *Nelæus, Promethæus, Salmonæus, &c.* Thus *Eneus*, a king of Calydonia, is pronounced in two syllables; the adjective *Eneus*, which is formed from it, is a trisyllable; and *Enéius*, another

formative of it, is a word of four syllables. But these words, when formed into the English adjectives, alter their termination, with the accent on the penultimate: —

“With other notes than to th’ *Orphæan* lyre.”

MILTON.

“The tuneful tongue, the *Promethæan* band.”

AKENSID

And sometimes on the antepenultimate; as,

“The sun, as from *Thyestian* banquet turned.”

MILTON

ebus, Clitomachus, Aristomachus, Eurymachus, Inachus, Iamlichus, Demodochus, Xenodochus, Dëochus, Antiochus, Deliochus, Archilochus, Mnesilochus, Therilochus, Orsilochus, Antiochus, Naulochus, Eurylochus, Agerochus, Polyochus, Monychus, Abronychus.

APHUS, EPHUS, IPHUS, OPHUS, YPHUS.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Josephus, Seriphus.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Ascalappus, Epaphus, Palepaphus, Anthropographus, Telephus, Absephus, Agastrophus, Sisyphus.

ATHUS, ÆTHUS, ITHUS.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Simæthus.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Archagathus, Amathus, Lapathus, Carpathus, Mychithus.

AIUS.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Caius, Læius, Græius. — See *ACHAIA*.

ABIUS, IBIUS, OBIUS, UBIUS, YBIUS.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Fsbius, Arabius, Bæbius, Vibius, Albius, Amobius, Macrobius, Androbuius, Tobius, Virbius, Lesbius, Eubiuius, Daoubius, Marrhubiuius, Taltbybius, Polybius.

CIUS.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Acacius, Ambracius, Acracius, Thracius, Athracius, Samothracius, Lampascius, Arsacius, Byzacius, Accius, Siccius, Decius, Thrsiccius, Cornificius, Cilicicus, Numicius, Apicius, Sulpicius, Fabricius, Oricius, Cincius, Mincius, Marcus, Circius, Hircius, Roscius, Albuicus, Lucius, Lycius, Behrycius.

DIUS.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Lecceadius, Icaadius, Areadius, Palladius, Tenedius, Albidius, Didius, Thucydidius, Fidius, Aufidius, Eufidius, Egidius, Nigidius, Obsidius, Gratiidius, Brutidius, Helvidius, Ovidius, Rhodius, Clodius, Hannodius, Gordius, Claudius, Rudiuius, Lydius.

EIUS.\*

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Danæius, Cocceius, Lycæius, Æacideius, Lelegeius, Sigæius, Baccheius, Cæpheius, Typhæzeius, Cretheius, Pittheius, Saleius, Semeleius, Neleius, Steneleius, Procleius, Septimuleius, Canuleius, Venuleius, Apuleius, Egnatuleius, Sypyleius, Priameius, Cadmeius, Tyaneius, Æneius, Clymæneius, Cæneius, Autonæius, Schæneius, Lampeius, Rhodopeius, Dolopeius, Priapeius, Pompeius, Tarpeius, Cynareius, Cythereius, Nereius, Satureius, Vultureius, Cynireius, Nyseius, Teius, Hecateius, Elateius, Ræneius, Atteius, Mioneius.

GIUS.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Valgius, Belgius, Catangius, Sergius, Aseburgius, Oxrgius.

CHIUS, PHIUS, THIUS.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Sperchius.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Inachius, Bacchius, Dulichius, Telechius, Munychius, Hesychius, Tychius, Cyniphius, Alphius, Adelphius, Sisyphius, Einasthius, Simæthius, Acithius, Melanthius, Erymanthius, Corinthius, Zerynthius, Tirynthius.

ALIIUS, ÆLIIUS, ELIIUS, ILIIUS, ULIIUS, YLIIUS.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Cæbalius, Idalius, Acidalius, Palæpalius, Symphalius, Menalius, Opalins, Thessalins, Castalius, Publius, Heraclius, † Ælius, Cælius, Lælius, Delius, Melius, Cornelius, Cælius, Clælius, Aurelius, Nyctelius, Praxitelius, Ahius, Babilus, Carbilus, Orbilius, Aclius, Cæcilius, Lucilius,

\* *eiuius*. — Almost all the words of this termination are adjectives, and in these the vowels *ei* form distinct syllables; the others, as *Cocceius*, *Saleius*, *Procleius*, *Canuleius*, *Apuleius*, *Egnatuleius*, *Schæneius*, *Lampeius*, *Vultureius*, *Atteius*, and *Mioneius*, are substantives; and which, though sometimes pronounced with the *ei* forming a diphthong, and sounded like the noun *eye*, are more generally heard like the adjectives; so that the whole list may be fairly included under the same general rule, that of sounding the *e* separately, and the *i* like a consonant, as in the similar terminations in *ca* and *ia*. This is the more necessary in these words, as the accented *e* and the unaccented *i* are so much alike as to require the sound of the initial or consonant *v* in order to

Ædilius, Virgilius, Æmilius, Manilius, Pompius, Turpilius, Atilius, Basilius, † Cantilius, Quintilius, Hostilius, Atilius, Rutilius, Duilius, Stergillius, Carvilius, Servilius, Callius, Trebellius, Cascellius, Gellius, Arellius, Vitellius, Tullius, Manlius, Tenolius, Nauplius, Daulius, Julius, Amulius, Pamphilius, Pylus.

MIUS.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Samius, Ogmius, Isthmius, Decimius, Septimius, Rhamius, Memmius, Mummius, Nomiuius, Bromius, Latmius, Posthumius.

ANIIUS, ENIIUS, INIIUS, ENNIUS.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Anius, Litanius, Canius, Sicanus, Vulcanius, Ascanius, Dardanius, Clanius, Manius, Afranius, Granius, Ænius, Mænius, Genius, Borysthenius, Lenius, Valenius, Cyllenius, Olenius, Menius, Achemenius, Armenius, Ismenius, Pœnius, Sirenius, Messenius, Dosseuius, Polyxenius, Trazenius, Gabinius, Albinus, Licinius, Scicinius, Virginus, Trachinius, Minius, Salaminus, Flaminius, Etiminius, Arminius, Hermitius, Caninius, Tetricius, Asinius, Eleusinius, Vartinius, Flavinus, Tarquinus, Cilius, Tolumnius, Annus, Fannius, Elanodius, Eannius, Fescennius, Dosseuius.

ONIIUS, UNIIUS, YNIIUS, OIIUS

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Aoniuius, Lycaoniuius, Chaoniuius, Machaoniuius, Amytaniuius, Trebonius, Heliconius, Stiliconius, Asconius, Macedoniuius, Chalcedoniuius, Caledoniuius, Sidoniuius, Alchandonius, Mandoniuius, Dodoniuius, Cydonius, Calydonius, Mæoniuius, Pœoniuius, Agoniuius, Gorgoniuius, Læstrygonius, Læstrygonius, Trophoniuius, Sophoniuius, Marathonius, Sithoniuius, Ericthonius, Aphonius, Arganthoniuius, Thithoniuius, Ionius, Cædipodionius, Echionius, Ixionius, Saloniuius, Miloniuius, Apolloniuius, Babylonius, Æmonius, Lacedæmoniuius, Hæmoniuius, Palæmoniuius, Ammonius, Strymoniuius, Nonius, Memmoniuius, Agamemnonius, Cramoniuius, Venmoniuius, Junconiuius, Pomponius, Acronius, Sophronius, Scironius, Sempronius, Autronius, Æsonius, Ausoniuius, Latoniuius, Sætonius, Antonius, Bistonius, Plutoniuius, Favoniuius, Amazoniuius, Esernius, Calphurnius, Saturnius, Daunius, Junius, Neptunius, Gortynius, Typhæus, Achelæus, Minius, Træus.

APIIUS, OPIIUS, IPIIUS

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Agapius, Æsculapius, Æsapius, Messapius, Grampius, Procopius, Cænopius, Cæcropius, Eutropius, Æsopius, Mopsopus, Gippius, Puppis, Caspius, Thepsiuius, Cispisuius.

ARIUS, ERIUS, IRIUS, ORIUS, URIUS, YRIUS.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Darius.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Arius, Icarius, Tarcondarius, Ligarius, Sangarius, Corintharius, Larius, Marius, Hierosolymarius, Ænarius, Tænararius, Asinarius, Isinarius, Volarius, Januarius, Aquarius, Februarius, Atuarus, Imbrus, Adrius, Evandrius, Laberius, Biberius, Tiberius, Celtiberius, Vinderius, Acheries, Valerius, Numerius, Hesperius, Agrius, Cæagrius, Cenchrus, Rabirius, Podalarius, Sirius, Virius, Bosphorus, Elorius, Florius, Actorius, Anactorius, Sertorius, Caprius, Cyprius, Arrius Feretrius, Cænotrius, Adgandestrius, Caystrius, Epidaurius, Curius, Mercurius, Durius, Furius, Palfurius, Thorius, Mamurius, Purius, Masurius, Spurius, Veturius, Asturius, Atabyrius, Scyrius, Porphyrius, Assyrius, Tyrius.

ASIIUS, ESIIUS, ISIIUS, OSIIUS, USIIUS, YSIIUS

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Asius, Casius, Thasius, Iasius, Æsius, Accessius, Coracesius, Arcesius, Mendesius, Chesius, Ephesius, Milesius, Theuæmius, Pænesius, Ænesius, Magnesius, Proconnesius, Chersonesius, Lyrgesius, Marpesius, Accessius, Melitesius, Adylius, Amisius, Artemisius, Simosius, Chersisius, Acrisius, Hortensius, Syracosius, Theodosius, Gnosius, Sosius, Mopsius, Cassius, Thalassius, Lynnesius, Cressius, Tartessus, Syracusius, Fusius, Agusius, Amathusius, Ophiusius, Ariusius, Volusius, Selusius, Achærusius,

prevent the hiatus, by giving a small diphthong to the two vowels. — See *ACHAIA*.

† *Heraclius*. — Labbe [also Carr] places the accent of this word on the penultimate *i*, as in *Heracitus* and *Heracleida*, but the Roman emperor of this name is so generally pronounced with the antepenultimate accent, that it would savor of pedantry to alter it. Nor do I understand the reasons on which Labbe founds his accentuation.

‡ *Basilius*. — This word, the learned contend, ought to have the accent on the penultimate; but that the learned frequently depart from this pronunciation, by placing the accent on the antepenultimate, may be seen, Rule 31, prefixed to the *Initial Vocabulary*. [Basilius, Carr. — ENROU.

Maurusius, Lysius, Elysius, Dlonysius, Odrysius, Amphrysus, Othrysus.

ATIUS, ETIUS, ITIUS, OTIUS, UTIUS, VIUS, XIUS, ZIUS.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Xenophontius.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Trebatius, Catius, Volcatius, Achatius, Latius, Cæsena-  
dus, Egnatius, Gratius, Horatius, Tatius, Lucatius, Statius,  
Actius, Vectius, Quinctius, Aftius, Ætius, Panetius, Præ-  
tius, Cæsius, Cæstius, Vegetius, Metius, Mœnetius, Lucretius,  
Helvetius, Saturnalianus, Fioralinius, Compitalius, Do-  
mitius, Beritius, Neritius, Crassitius, Titius, Politius, Abun-  
dantius, Peantius, Taulantius, Acamantius, Teuthranti-  
us, Lactantius, Hyantius, Byzantius, Terentius, Cluentius,  
Maxentius, Mezentius, Quintius, Acontius, Vocontius, La-  
omedontius, Leontius, Pontius, Hellespontius, Acheron-  
tius, Bacuntius, Opuntius, Aruntius, Mœntius, Thespradius,  
Scaptius, Ægyptius, Martius, Lærtius, Propertius, Hirtius,  
Mavortius, Tiburtius, Curtius, Thæstius, Themistius, Cani-  
stus, Sallustius, Crustius, Carystius, Hymettius, Brutius,  
Abutius, Ebutius, Æbutius, Albutius, Acutius, Locutius,  
Stercutius, Mutius, Minutius, Pretutius, Clytius, Bavius,  
Flavius, Navius, Evius, Mævius, Nevius, Ambivius, Liv-  
lus, Milvius, Pulvius, Sylvius, Novius, Servius, Vesvius,  
Pacuvius, Vitruvius, Vesuvius, Axius, Naxius, Alexius,  
Ixius, Sabazius.

ALUS, CLUS, ELUS, ILUS, OLUS, ULUS, YLUS.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Stymphalus, Sardanapalus, Androclus, Patroclus, Dory-  
clus, Orbelus, Philomelus, Eumelus, Phasaëlus, Phaselus,  
Cyrillus, Cimolus, Timolus, Tmolus, Mausolus, Pactolus,  
Ætolus, Atalulus, Praxibulus, Cleobulus, Critobulus, Acon-  
tobulus, Aristobulus, Eubulus, Thrasylulus, Getulus, Bar-  
gylus, Massylus.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Abalus, Heliogabalus, Corbalus, Bubalus, Cocclus, Dæda-  
lus, Idalus, Acidalus, Megalus, Trachalus, Cephalus, Cyno-  
cephalus, Bucephalus, Anchialus, Mœnalus, Hippalus, Har-  
palus, Bupalus, Hypalus, Thessalus, Italus, Tantalus, Crot-  
alus, Orthalus, Attalus, Enryalus, Doryclus, Stiphelus,  
Stenelus, Eutrapelus, Cypselus, Babilus, Diphilus, Antiph-  
lus, Pamphilus, Theophilus, Damophilus, Tröilus, Zoïlus,  
Chæriulus, Myrtilus, Ægobolus, Naubolus, Æquiculus, Æolus,  
Laureolus, Anchemolus, Bibulus, Bibaculus, Cæculus, Græ-  
culus, Siculus, Saticulus, Æquiculus, Paterculus, Aciculus,  
Legulus, Romulus, Venulus, Apulus, Salisbulus, Vesulus,  
Catulus, Gætulus, Getulus, Opitulus, Lentulus, Rutilus,  
Æschylus, Deiphylus, Demylus, Deipylus, Sipylus, Empylus,  
Cratylus, Astylus.

AMUS, EMUS, IMUS, OMUS, UMUS, YMUS.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Callidemus, Charidemus, Pethodemus, Philodemus, Phœ-  
demus, Clitodemus, Aristodemus, Polyphemus, Theoti-  
mus, Hermotimus, Aristotimus, Ithomus.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Lygdamus, Archidamus, Agesidamus, Apusidamus,  
Anaxidamus, Zeuxidamus, Androdamus, Xenodamus,  
Cogamus, Pergamus, Orchamus, Priamus, Cinnamus,  
Ceramus, Abdiramus, Pyramus, Anthemus, Telemus,  
Tlepolemus, Theopolemus, Neopolemus, Phædrius, Ab-  
danimus, Zosimus, Maximus, Antidomus, Amphinomus,  
Necdromus, Didymus, Dindymus, Helymus, Solymus,  
Cleonymus, Abdalonymus, Hieronymus, Eüonymus, Æsy-  
mus.

ANUS.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Artsbanus, Cebanus, Thebanus, Albanus, Nerbanus, Ver-  
banus, Labicanus, Gallicanus, Africanus, Sicanus, Vatica-  
nus, Lavicanus, Vulcanus, Hyrcanus, Lucanus, Transpa-  
danus, Pedanus, Apidanus, Fundanus, Codanus, Eanus,  
Gargamus, Murhanus, Baianus, Trajanus, Fabianus, Acci-  
sianus, Priscianus, Rociasianus, Lucianus, Selucianus, He-  
rodianus, Claudianus, Satureianus, Sejanus, Carteianus,  
Ælianus, Africanus, Lucilianus, Virgilianus, Petilianus,  
Quintilianus, Castellianus, Tertullianus, Julianus, Ammi-  
anus, Memmianus, Formianus, Diogenianus, Scandianianus,  
Papirianus, Valentinianus, Justinianus, Trophonianus,  
Othonianus, Pomponianus, Maronius, Apronianus, Thy-  
onianus, Trojanus, Ulpianus, Æsopianus, Apianus, Oppi-  
anus, Marianus, Adrianus, Hadrianus, Tiberianus, Valeri-  
anus, Papirianus, Vespasianus, Hortensianus, Theodosi-

anus, Bassianus, Pelusianus, Diocletianus, Domitianus  
Antianus, Scantianus, Terentianus, Quintianus, Sestianus  
Augustianus, Sallustianus, Pretutianus, Sextianus, Flavi-  
anus, Bovianus, Pacuvianus, Alanus, Elanus, Silanus, Fre-  
gellanus, Atellanus, Regillanus, Lucullanus, Sullanus, Syl-  
lanus, Carseolanus, Pateolanus, Coriolanus, Oriculanus,  
Æsculanus, Tusculanus, Carsulanus, Fasalulanus, Querque-  
tulanus, Amanus, Lemanus, Summanus, Romanus, Rhe-  
manus, Amenanus, Pucinanus, Cinnacus, Campanus, His-  
panus, Sacranus, Venafraus, Claranus, Ulubranus, Se-  
ranus, Lateranus, Coranus, Soranus, Serranus, Suburranus,  
Gauranus, Suburranus, Acyranus, Cosanus, Sinuessanus,  
Syracusanus, Satanus, Laletanus, Funestanus, Abretanus,  
Cretanus, Setabitanus, Gaditanus, Tingitanus, Caralitanus,  
Neapolitanus, Antipolitanus, Tomitanus, Taurominitanus,  
Sybaritanus, Liparitanus, Abderitanus, Tritanus, Acyri-  
tanus, Lucitanus, Pantanus, Nejeantanus, Nomentanus,  
Beneventanus, Montanus, Spartanus, Pæstanus, Adefa-  
tanus, Tutanus, Sylvanus, Albinovanus, Adeautanus, Man-  
tuanus.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Libanus, Clibanus, Antilibanus, Oxyceanus, Eridanus,  
Rhodanus, Dardanus, Oceanus, Longimanus, Idumanus,  
Dripanus, Caranus, Adranus, Cæranus, Tritanus, Pantanus,  
Sequanus.

ENUS.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Characenus, Lampsacenus, Astacenus, Picenus, Damas-  
cenus, Suffenus, Alfenus, Alphenus, Tyrrhæus, Gabienus,  
Labienuus, Avidenus, Amenus, Puppienus, Garienus, Cluvi-  
enus, Calenus, Galenus, Silenus, Pergamenus, Alexamenus,  
Ismenus, Thrasymenus, Trasymentus, Diopænus, Capenus,  
Cebrenus, Fibrenus, Serenus, Palmyrenus, Amasenus, Tibi-  
senus, Misenus, Eueus, Byzenus.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Ambenus, Helentus, Olenus, Tissamenus, Dexamenus,  
Diadumenus, Clymenus, Pericymenus, Axenus, Callixe-  
nus, Philoxenus, Timoxenus, Aristoxenus

INUS, YNUS.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Cytænius, Gabinus, Sabinus, Albinus, Sidicinus, Aricinus,  
Scicinus, Ticinus, Mancinus, Adminocinus, Carcinus, Cosci-  
nus, Marrucinus, Ercinus, Acadinus, Caudinus, Cytænius,  
Rufinus, Reginus, Erginus, Opiterginus, Anginus, Hygi-  
nus, Pachinus, Echinus, Delphinus, Myrrhinus, Pothinus,  
Facellinus, Velinus, Stergillinus, Esquilinus, Æsquillus,  
Caballinus, Marcellinus, Tigellinus, Sityllianus, Agyllinus,  
Solinus, Capitolinus, Geminus,\* Maximinus, Crastuntinus,  
Anagninus, Signinus, Theoninus, Saloniinus, Antoninus,  
Amiterinus, Saturninus, Priapinus, Salapinus, Lepinus,  
Alpinus, Inalpinus, Arpinus, Hirpinus, Crispinus, Eutopi-  
us, Lagarinus, Charinus, Diocharinus, Nonacrinus, Pi-  
brinus, Lucrinus, Leandrinus, Amerinus, Æserinus, Quirinus,  
Tiberinus, Transiberinus, Amerinus, Favonius, Taurinus,  
Censorinus, Assorinus, Alexandrinus, Æserinus, Quirinus,  
Tigurinus, Thurinus, Semurinus, Cyrius, Myrinus, Gela-  
sinus, Exasinus, Acesinus, Halesinus, Telesinus, Nepesinus,  
Erandisinus, Nursinus, Narcissinus, Libysinus, Fuscinus,  
Chusinus, Venusinus, Perusinus, Sisinus, Ardentinus, Re-  
tatinus, Antiatinus, Latinus, Collatinus, Cratinus, Soraci-  
nus, Aretinus, Arretinus, Setinus, Bantinus, Murgantinus,  
Phelatinus, Numantinus, Tridentinus, Ufentinus, Murg-  
gentinus, Salentinus, Pollentinus, Polentinus, Tarentinus,  
Terentinus, Surrentinus, Laurentinus, Aventinus, Truen-  
tinus, Leontinus, Pontinus, Metapontinus, Saguntinus,  
Martinus, Mamertinus, Tiburtinus, Crastinus, Palæstinus,  
Prænestinus, Atestinus, Vestinus, Augustinus, Justinus,  
Lavinus, Patavinus, Acunus, Elvius, Corvinus, Lanuvi-  
nus, Vesuvinus, Euxinus, Acindynus.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Phænius, Acinus, Alcinius, Fucinus, Æacidinus, Cytænius,  
Barchinus, Morinus, Myrtilus, Thermus, Ruminus,  
Earinus, Asinus, Apsinus, Myrsinus, Pometinus, Agranti-  
nus, Acindynus.—[See AOIDYNUS, *Initial Vocabulary*.—  
EDITOR.]

ONUS, UNUS, YNUS.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Drachonus, Onochonus, Ithonus, Tithonus, Myronus,  
Neptunus, Portunus, Tutunus, Bithynus.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Exsgonus, Hexagonus, Telegonus, Epigonus, Erigonus,  
Tosigonus, Antigonus, Laogonus, Chrysgonus, Nerepho-  
nus, Aponus, Carantonus, Santonus, Aristonus, Darcynus

\* *Geminus*.—This is the name of a certain astrologer mentioned by Petavius, which Labbe says would be pronounced with the accent on the antepenultimate by those who are ignorant of Greek.

† *Morinus*.—The singular of *Morini*. See the word.

As the *i* in the foregoing selection has the accent on it, I ought to be pronounced like the noun *eye*; while the unaccented *i* in this selection should be pronounced like *e*.—See Rule 4th, prefixed to the *Initial Vocabulary*.

## OUS.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Aoüs, Laoùs, Sardoüs, Eoüs, Geloüs, Acheloüs, Inoüs, Minoüs, Naupactoüs, Arctoüs, Myrtoüs.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Hydrochoüs, Aleathoüs, Pirithoüs, Nausithoüs, Alcinoüs, Sphinoüs, Antinoüs.

## APUS, EPUS, IPUS, OPUS.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Priapus, Anapus, Æsopus, Messapus, Athepus, Æsopus, Euripus, Lycopus, Melanopus, Canopus, Inopus, Paropus, Oropus, Europus, Asopus, Æsopus, Crotopus.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Sarapus, Astapus, Cædipus, Agriopus, Æropus.

## ARUS, ERUS, IRUS, ORUS, URUS, YRUS.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Cimarus, Æsarus, Iherus, Doberus, Homerus, Severus, Noverus, Meleagrus, Cægrus, Cynægirus, Camirus, Epirus, Achedorus, Artemidorus, Isidorus, Dionysidorus, Theodorus, Pythodorus, Diodorus, Tryphiodorus, Heliodorus, Asclepiodorus, Athesiodorus, Cassiodorus, Apollodorus, Demodorus, Hermodorus, Xenodorus, Metrodorus, Polydorus, Alorus, Elorus, Helorus, Pelorus, Ægimorus, Assorus, Cytorus, Epicurus, Palinurus, Arcturus.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Abarus, Imbarus, Hypobarus, Icarus, Pandarus, Pindarus, Tyndarus, Tearus, Farfarus, Agarus, Abgarus, Gargarus, Onharus, Cantharus, Ohiarus, Uliarus, Silarus, Cyllarus, Tamarus, Absimarus, Comarus, Vindomarus, Tomarus, Ismarus, Ocinarus, Pinarus, Cinnarus, Absarus, Bassarus, Dejotarus, Tarterus, Eleazarus, Artabrus, Balacrus, Charadrus, Cerberus, Bellerus, Mermerus, Icermerus, Hesperus, Craterus, Ioterus, Anigrus, Glaphirus, Deborus, Pacorus, Stesichorus, Gorgophorus, Telesphorus, Bosphorus, Phosphorus, Heptaporus, Euporus, Anxurus, Deipyrus, Zopyrus, Iucosyrus, Satyrus, Tityrus.

## ASUS, ESUS, ISUS, OSUS, USUS, YSUS.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Parnasus, Galesus, Halesus, Volesus, Termesus, Theumesus, Teumesus, Alopeconesus, Proconnesus, Arconnesus, Elaphonnesus, Demonesus, Cherronesus, Chersonesus, Arcennesus, Myonnesus, Halonesus, Cephalonesus, Peloponnesus, Cromyonesus, Lynesus, Marpesus, Titareus, Alisus, Paradisus, Amisus, Faropamisus, Crinieus, Amniaus, Berosus, Agrosus, Ebusus, Amphrysus.

\* *Echestratus*. — All words ending in *stratus* have the accent on the antepenultimate syllable.

† *Batavus* — This word is pronounced with the accent

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Orihasus, Bubasus, Caucasus, Fedasus, Agasus, Pegasus, Tamasus, Harpasus, Imbrasus, Cerasus, Dorysua, Vogesus, Vologesus, Epebus, Anisus, Genusius, Ambrysus.

## ATUS, ETUS, ITUS, OTUS, UTUS, YTUS.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Rubicatus, Bæticatus, Abradatus, Ambigatus, Viriatus, Elatus, Pilatus, Catugnatus, Cincinnatus, Odenatus, Leonatus, Aratus, Pytharatus, Demaratus, Acratus, Ceratus, Sceleratus, Serratus, Dentatus, Duatus, Torquatus, Febratus, Achetus, Polycletus, Ægletus, Miletus, Admetus, Tremetus, Diognetus, Dyscinetus, Capotus, Agapetus, Iapetus, Acretus, Oretus, Hermaphroditus, Epaphroditus, Heracitus, Munitus, Agapitus, Cerritus, Bituitus, Polygnatus, Azotus, Acutus, Stercutus, Cornutus Cocytus, Berytus.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Deodatus, Palæphatus, Inatus, Acratus, Dinocratus, Echestratus, Amestratus, Menestratus, Amphistratus, Callistratus, Damasistratus, Erasistratus, Agesistratus, Hegeistratus, Pisistratus, Sosistratus, Lysistratus, Nicostratus, Cleostratus, Damostratus, Demostratus, Sostratus, Philostratus, Diastratus, Herostratus, Eratostratus, Polystratus, Acrotatus, Tapygetus, Demænetus, Iapetus, Tacitus, Iphitus, Onomacritus, Agoracritus, Onesicritus, Cleocritus, Damocritus, Democritus, Aristocritus, Antidotus, Theodotus, Xenodotus, Herodotus, Cephisodotus, Libanotus, Leuconotus, Euronotus, Agesimbrotus, Stesimbrotus, Theombrotus, Cleombrotus, Hippolytus, Anytus, Æpytus, Eurytus.

## AVUS, EVUS, IVUS, UUS, XUS, YUS, ZUS, XYS, U

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Agavus, Timavus, Saravus, Batavus, Versevus, Süevus, Gradivus, Argivus, Briaxus, Oaxus, Araxus, Eudor, Trapezus, Charaxus.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Batavus, Inuus, Fatuus, Tityus, Diascoridus.

## DAX, LAX, NAX, RIX, DOX, ROX

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Ambrodax, Demonax, Hipponax.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Arctophylax, Hegeianax, Hermesianax, Lysianax, Atyanax, Agonax, Hierax, Cætoberix, Eporedorix, Deudorix, Ambiorix, Dumnorix, Adiatorix, Orgetorix, Biturix, Cappadox, Allobrox.

either on the penultimate or antepenultimate syllable; the former, however, is the most general, especially among the poets.

# PRONUNCIATION

OF

## SCRIPTURE PROPER NAMES.

---

### ADVERTISEMENT.

THE true pronunciation of the Hebrew language, as Doctor Lowth observes, is lost. To refer us for assistance to the Masoretic points, would be to launch us on a sea without shore or bottom. The only compass by which we can possibly steer, on this boundless ocean, is the Septuagint version of the Hebrew Bible; and as it is highly probable the translators transfused the sound of the Hebrew proper names into the Greek, it gives us something like a clew to guide us out of the labyrinth. But even here, we are often left to guess our way; for the Greek word is frequently so different from the Hebrew, as scarcely to leave any traces of similitude between them. In this case custom and analogy must often decide, and the ear must sometimes solve the difficulty. But these difficulties relate chiefly to the *accentuation* of Hebrew words; and the method adopted in this point will be seen in its proper place.

I must here acknowledge my obligations to a very learned and useful work, — the “*Scripture Lexicon*” of Mr. Oliver. As the first attempt to facilitate the pronunciation of Hebrew proper names, by dividing them into syllables, it deserves the highest praise; but, as I have often differed widely from this gentleman in syllabication, accentuation, and the sound of the vowels, I have thought it necessary to give my reasons for this difference, which will be seen under the Rules; of the validity of which reasons the reader will be the best judge.

N. B. As there are many Greek and Latin proper names in Scripture, particularly in the New Testament, which are to be met with in ancient history, some of them have been omitted in this selection; and therefore, if the inspector do not find them here, he is desired to seek for them in the Vocabulary of Greek and Latin Names.

---

### RULES FOR PRONOUNCING SCRIPTURE PROPER NAMES.

1. IN the pronunciation of the letters of the Hebrew proper names, we find nearly the same rules prevail as in those of Greek and Latin. Where the vowels end a syllable with the accent on it, they have their long, open sound; as, *Na'bal*, *Je'hu*, *S'i'rach*, *Go'shen*, and *Tu'bal*. — See Rule 1, prefixed to the Greek and Latin Proper Names.

2. When a consonant ends the syllable, the preced-

ing vowel is short; as, *Sam'u-el*, *Lem'u-el*, *Sim'e-on*, *Sol'o-mon*, *Suc'coth*, *Syn'a-gogue*. (See Rule 2, prefixed to the Greek and Latin Proper Names.) I hers differ widely from Mr. Oliver; for I cannot agree with him that the *e* in *Abdiel*, the *o* in *Arnon*, and the *u* in *Ashur*, are to be pronounced like the *ee* in *seen*, the *a* in *tone*, and the *u* in *tune*, which is the rule he lays down for all similar words.\*

---

\* [Mr. Oliver is unquestionably right in principle, and Mr. Walker wrong; but, though the analogy both of this Greek and Hebrew is in favor of the former, the general

practice, and the analogy of the English language, are in favor of the latter. — ΤΑΟΛΛΟΡΞ.]

3. Every final *i* forming a distinct syllable, though unaccented, has the long, open sound, as *A'i*, *A-ris'a-i*. — See Rule 4, prefixed to the Greek and Latin Proper Names.

4. Every unaccented *i* ending a syllable not final, is pronounced like *e*, as *A'ri-el*, *Ab'di-el*, pronounced *A're-el*, *Ab'de-el*. — See Rule 4, prefixed to the Greek and Latin Proper Names.

5. The vowels *ai* are sometimes pronounced in one syllable, and sometimes in two. As the Septuagint version is our chief guide in the pronunciation of Hebrew proper names, it may be observed, that when these letters are pronounced as a diphthong in one syllable, like our English diphthong in the word *daily*, they are either a diphthong in the Greek word, or expressed by the Greek *ε* or *ι*; as, *Benai'ah*, *Bavala*; *Hu'shai*, *Xsoi*; *Hu'rai*, *Ovli*, &c.; and that when they are pronounced in two syllables, as *Sham'ma-i*, *Shash'-a-i*, *Ber-a-iah*, it is because the Greek words by which they are translated, as, *Σαμᾶι*, *Σεοίε*, *Βαυαία*, make two syllables of these vowels. Mr. Oliver has not always attended to this distinction: he makes *Sin'a-i* three syllables, though the Greeks made it but two in *Σινᾶ*. That accurate prosodist, Labbe, indeed, makes it a trisyllable; but he does the same by *Aaron* and *Canaan*, which our great classic, Milton, uniformly reduces to two syllables, as well as *Sinai*. If we were to pronounce it in three syllables, we must necessarily make the first syllable short, as in *Shim'e-i*; but this is so contrary to the best usage, that it amounts to a proof that it ought to be pronounced in two syllables, with the first *i* long, as in *Shinar*. This, however, must be looked upon as a general rule only; these vowels in *Isaiah*, Græcized by *Ἰσαΐας*, are always pronounced as a diphthong, or at least with the accent on the *a*, and the *i* like *y*, articulating the succeeding vowel: in *Caiaphas*, likewise, the *ai* is pronounced like a diphthong, though divided in the Greek *Καϊάφας*; \* which division cannot take place in this word, because the *i* must then necessarily have the accent, and must be pronounced as in *Isaac*, as Mr. Oliver has marked it, but I think contrary to universal usage. The only point necessary to be observed in the sound of this diphthong, is the slight difference we perceive between its medial and final position; when it is final, it is exactly like the English *ay* without the accent, as in *holyday*, *roundelay*, *galloway*; but when it is in the middle of a word, and followed by a vowel, the *i* is pronounced as if it were *y*, and as if this *y* articulated the succeeding vowel; thus *Ben-ai'ah* is pronounced as if written *Ben-ai'yah*.

6. *Ch* is pronounced like *k*, as *Chebar*, *Chemosh*, *Enoch*, &c., pronounced *Kebar*, *Kemosh*, *Enoch*, &c. *Cherubim* and *Rachel* seem to be perfectly Anglicized, as the *ch*, in these words, is always heard as in the English words *cheer*, *child*, *riches*, &c. (See Rule 12, prefixed to the Greek and Latin Proper Names.) The same may be observed of *Cherub*, signifying an order of angels; but when it means a city of the Babylonish empire, it ought to be pronounced *Ke'rub*. †

7. Almost the only difference in the pronunciation of the Hebrew, and the Greek and Latin, proper names, is in the sound of the *g* before *e* and *i*. In the last two languages, this consonant is always soft before these

vowels; as, *Gellius*, *Gippius*, &c., pronounced *Jellius*, *Jippius*, &c.; and in the first it is hard; as, *Gera*, *Gerizim*, *Gideon*, *Gilgal*, *Megiddo*, *Megiddon*, &c. This difference is without all foundation in etymology; for both *g* and *c* were always hard in the Greek and Latin languages, as well as in the Hebrew; but, the latter language being studied so much less than the Greek and Latin, it has not undergone that change which familiarity is sure to produce in all languages; and even the solemn distance of this language has not been able to keep the letter *c* from sliding into *s*, before *e* and *i*, in the same manner as in the Greek and Latin; thus, though *Gehazi*, *Gideon*, &c., have the *g* hard, *Cedrom*, *Cedron*, *Cisai*, and *cittern* have the *c* soft, as if written *Sedrom*, *Sedron*, &c. The same may be observed of *Igebarim*, *Igeal*, *Nagge*, *Shage*, *Pagiel*, with the *g* hard, and *Ocidelus*, *Ocina*, and *Pharacion* with the *c* soft like *s*. †

8. Gentiles, as they are called, ending in *ines* and *ites*, as *Philistines*, *Hivites*, *Hittites*, &c., being Anglicized in the translation of the Bible, are pronounced like formatives of our own; as, *Philistins*, *Whitfield ites*, *Jacobites*, &c.

9. The unaccented termination *ah*, so frequent in Hebrew proper names, ought to be pronounced like the *a* in *father*. The *a* in this termination, however, frequently falls into the indistinct sound heard in the final *a* in *Africa*, *Etna*, &c.; nor can we easily perceive any distinction, in this respect, between *Elijah* and *Elisha*; but the final *h* preserves the other vowels open; as, *Coihozeh*, *Shiloh*, &c., pronounced *Coihozee*, *Shilo*, &c. (See Rule 7, prefixed to the Greek and Latin Proper Names.) The diphthong *ei* is always pronounced like *ee*; thus *Sa-me'ius* is pronounced as if written *Sa-me'eus*. But if the accent be on the *ah*, then the *a* ought to be pronounced like the *a* in *father*; as, *Tah'e-ra*, *Tah'pe-nes*, &c.

10. It may be remarked, that there are several Hebrew proper names, which, by passing through the Greek of the New Testament, have conformed to the Greek pronunciation; such as *Aceldama*, *Genezareth*, *Bethphage*, &c., pronounced *Aseldama*, *Jenezareth*, *Bethphaje*, &c. This is, in my opinion, more agreeable to the general analogy of pronouncing these Hebrew-Greek words, than preserving the *c* and *g* hard.

#### Rules for Ascertaining the English Quantity of the Vowels in Hebrew Proper Names

11. With respect to the quantity of the first vowel in dissyllables, with but one consonant in the middle, I have followed the rule which we observe in the pronunciation of such dissyllables, when Greek or Latin words, (see Rule 18, prefixed to the Greek and Latin Proper Names;) and that is, to place the accent on the first vowel, and to pronounce that vowel long, as, *Ko'rah*, and not *Kor'ah*, *Mo'loch*, and not *Mo'och*, as Mr. Oliver has divided them, in opposition both to analogy and the best usage. I have observed the same analogy in the penultimate of polysyllables, and have not divided *Balthasar* into *Bal-thas'ar*, as Mr. Oliver has done, but into *Baltha'sar*.

\* [It is not necessary to make either *Ἰσαΐας* or *Καϊάφας* more than a trisyllable. — TROLOPE.]

† [According to analogy, *ch* should always be pronounced like *k*; and a Hebraist, in reading Hebrew, would so pronounce it, as well in *Cherub* as in *Chebar*. This would, however, be of affectation in English and even the ap-

pearance of affectation, in reading the Scriptures, cannot be too studiously avoided. — TROLOPE.]

‡ [It is as usual to hear the *g* and *c* pronounced universally hard, as partially; and as many of the clergy call the word *Keiron* as *Sedron*. — TROLOPE.]

12. In the same manner, when the accent is on the antepenultimate syllable, whether the vowel end the syllable or be followed by two consonants, the vowel is always short, except followed by two vowels, as in Greek and Latin proper names. (See Rules prefixed to these names, Nos. 18, 19, 20, &c.) Thus *Jehoshaphat* has the accent on the antepenultimate syllable, according to Greek accentuation by quantity, (see Introduction to this work,) and this syllable, according to the clearest analogy of English pronunciation, is short, as if spelt *Je-hos'a-phat*. The secondary accent has the same shortening power in *Othonias*, where the primary accent is on the third, and the secondary on the first syllable, as if spelt *Oth-o-ni'as*; and it is on these two fundamental principles of our own pronunciation, namely, the lengthening power of the penultimate, and the shortening power of the antepenultimate accent, that I hope I have been enabled to regulate and fix many of those sounds which were floating about in uncertainty, and which, for want of this guide, are differently marked by different orthoëpists, and often differently by the same orthoëpist.



*Rules for Placing the Accent on Hebrew Proper Names.*

13. With respect to the *accent* of Hebrew words, it cannot be better regulated than by the laws of the Greek language. I do not mean, however, that every Hebrew word which is Græcized by the Septuagint should be accented exactly according to the Greek rule of accentuation; for if this were the case, every word ending in *el* would never have the accent higher than the preceding syllable; because it was a general rule in the Greek language, that when the last syllable was long, the accent could not be higher than the penultimate. Nay, strictly speaking, were we to accent these words according to the accent of that language, they ought to have the accent on the last syllable, because 'Αβδηλ and 'Ισραήλ, *Abdiel* and *Israel*, have the accent on that syllable. It may be said that this accent on the last syllable is the grave, which, when on the last word of a sentence, or succeeded by an enclitic, was changed into an acute. But here, as in words purely Greek, we find the Latin analogy prevail; and because the penultimate is short, the accent is placed on the antepenultimate, in the same manner as in *Socrates*, *Sosthenes*, &c., though the final syllable of the Greek words Σωκράτης, Σωθένης, &c., is long, and the Greek accent on the penultimate. (See Introduction prefixed to the Rules for Pronouncing Greek and Latin Proper Names.) It is this general prevalence of accenting according to the Latin analogy, that has induced me, when the Hebrew word has been Græcized in the same number of syllables, to prefer the Latin accentuation to what may be called our own. Thus, *Cathua* coming to us through the Greek Καθούα, I have accented it on the penultimate, because the Latins would have placed the accent on this syllable, on account of its being long, though an English ear would be better pleased with the antepenultimate accent. The same reason has induced me to accent *Chaseba* on the antepenultimate, because it is Græcized into Χασεβή. But when the Hebrew and Greek word does not contain the same number of syl-

lables, as *Mes'o-bah*, Μεσσηβια, Ιδ'υ-ελ, 'Ιθουήλος, it then comes under our own analogy, and we neglect the long vowel, and place the accent on the antepenultimate. The same may be observed of *Mordecai*, from Μαρθοχαιός.\*

14. As we never accent a proper name from the Greek on the last syllable, (not because the Greeks did not accent the last syllable, for they had many words accented in that manner, but because this accentuation was contrary to the Latin prosody,) so if the Greek word be accented on any other syllable, we seldom pay any regard to it, unless it coincide with the Latin accent. Thus in the word *Gede'rah*, I have placed the accent on the penultimate, because it is Græcized by Γεδρηα, where the accent is on the antepenultimate; and this because the penultimate is long, and this long penultimate has always the accent in Latin. (See this further exemplified, Rule 18, prefixed to the Greek and Latin Proper Names, and Introduction, near the end.) Thus, though it may seem, at first sight, absurd to derive our pronunciation of Hebrew words from the Greek, and then to desert the Greek for the Latin, yet, since we must have some rule, and, if possible, a learned one, it is very natural to lay hold of the Latin, because it is nearest at hand. For as language is a mixture of reasoning and convenience, if the true reason lie too remote from common apprehension, another more obvious one is generally adopted; and this last, by general usage, becomes a rule superior to the former. It is true, the analogy of our own language would be a rule the most rational; but while the analogies of our own language are so little understood, and the Greek and Latin languages are so justly admired, even the appearance of being acquainted with them will always be esteemed reputable, and infallibly lead us to an imitation of them, even in such points as are not only insignificant in themselves, but inconsistent with our vernacular pronunciation.

15. It is remarkable that all words ending in *ias* and *iah* have the accent on the *i*, without any foundation in the analogy of Greek and Latin pronunciation, except the very vague reason that the Greek word places the accent on this syllable. I call this reason vague because the Greek accent has no influence on words in *ael*, *iel*, *ial*, &c.; as, 'Ισραήλ, 'Αβδηλ, &c. τ. λ.

Hence we may conclude the impropriety of pronouncing *Messias* with the accent on the first syllable according to Labbe, who says we must pronounce it in this manner, if we wish to pronounce it like the French with the *os rotundum et facundum*; and, indeed, if the *i* were to be pronounced in the French manner, like *e*, placing the accent on the first syllable seems to have the bolder sound. This may serve as an answer to the learned critic, the editor of Labbe, who says, "The Greeks, but not the French, pronounce *ore rotundo*;" for though the Greeks might place the accent on the *i* in *Messias*, yet as they certainly pronounced this vowel as the French do, it must have the same slender sound, and the accent on the first syllable must, in that respect, be preferable to it; for the Greek *i*, like the same letter in Latin, was the slenderest of all the vowel sounds. It is the broad, diphthongal sound of the English *i*, with the accent on it, which makes this word sound so much better in English than it does in French, or even in the true ancient Greek pronunciation.

16. The termination *aim* seems to attract the accent

\* The reader must judge how far this rule, in minor points, is correct. It is needless to say, that the editor can-

not entirely accord with it. The accentuation should certainly be *Mes'o'bah*, *Id'u'el*. — TROLLOPE.]

on the *a* only in words of more than three syllables, as *E'phra-im* and *Mt'ra-in* have the accent on the antepenultimate, but *Ho-ro-na'im*, *Ram-a-tha'im*, &c., on the penultimate syllable. This is a general rule; but, if the Greek word have the penultimate long, the accent ought to be on that syllable; as, *Phar-va'im*, *Φαρισαίμ*, &c.

17. *Kemuel*, *Jemuel*, *Nemuel*, and other words of the same form, having the same number of syllables as the Greek words into which they are translated, ought to have the accent on the penultimate, as that syllable is long in Greek; but *Emanuel*, *Samuel*, and *Lemuel*,\* are irrecoverably fixed in the antepenultimate accentuation, and show the true analogy of the accentuation of our own language.

18. Thus we see what has been observed of the tendency of Greek and Latin words to desert their original accent, and to adopt that of the English, is much more observable in words from the Hebrew. Greek and Latin words are fixed in their pronunciation by a thousand books written expressly upon the subject, and ten thousand occasions of using them; but Hebrew words, from the remote antiquity of the language, from the paucity of books in it, from its being originally written without points, and the very different style of its poetry from that of other languages, afford us scarcely any criterion to recur to for settling their pronunciation, which must, therefore, often be irregular and desultory. The Septuagint, indeed, gives us some light, and is the only star by which we can steer; but this is so frequently obscured as to leave us in the dark, and force us to pronounce according to the analogy of our own language. It were to be wished, indeed, that this were to be entirely adopted in Hebrew words,

where we have so little to determine us, and that those words which we have worn into our own pronunciation were to be a rule for all others of the same form and termination; but it is easier to bring about a revolution in kingdoms than in languages. Men of learning will always form a sort of literary aristocracy; they will be proud of the distinction which a knowledge of languages gives them above the vulgar, and will be fond of showing this knowledge, which the vulgar will never fail to admire and imitate.

The best we can do, therefore, is to make a sort of compromise between this ancient language and our own; to form a kind of compound ratio of Hebrew, Greek, Latin, and English, and to let each of these prevail as usage has permitted them. Thus *Emanuel*, *Samuel*, *Lemuel*, which, according to the Latin analogy and our own, have the accent on the antepenultimate syllable, ought to remain in quiet possession of their present pronunciation, notwithstanding the Greek *Ἐμμανουήλ*, *Σαμουήλ*, *Λεμουήλ*; but *Elishua*, *Esdræton*, *Gederah*, may have the accent on the penultimate, because the Greek words into which they are translated, *Ἐλισούα*, *Ἐσδρηλὼν*, *Γέδρα*, have the penultimate long. If this should not appear a satisfactory method of settling the pronunciation of these words, I must entreat those who dissent from it to point out a better. A work of this kind was wanted for general use; it is addressed neither to the learned nor the illiterate, but to that large and most respectable part of society who have a tincture of letters, but whose avocations deny them the opportunity of cultivating them. To these a work of this kind cannot fail of being useful; and by its utility to these the author wishes to stand or fall.

\* [Not *Lemuel*, which is frequently pronounced with the penultimate accent. *Emanuel* and *Samuel* are so completely

Anglicized as to render the Hebrew and Greek pronunciation intolerable to an English ear. — TROLLERS ]

# PRONUNCIATION

OF

## SCRIPTURE PROPER NAMES.

### INITIAL VOCABULARY.

in this edition of this Key, the pronunciation of the words is in accordance with Walker's principles, but designated by the use of marked letters. All the words that seemed to need it, have been respelled, and thus any special reference, by numbers, to the preceding *Rules of Walker*, is rendered unnecessary.

With respect to the pronunciation of a considerable number of words, the deviations of several ortho-

pists from Walker, are exhibited. These orthoepists are *Oliver, Perry, Smart, Carr*, and also *Taylor* the editor of "*Calmet's Dictionary of the Bible.*" In relation to the words of which there is a diversity of pronunciation, the pronunciation given by Walker always stands first.

The abbreviation (*O.*) stands for *Oliver*; (*P.*) for *Perry*; (*Sm.*) for *Smart*; (*C.*) for *Carr*; and (*T.*) for *Taylor*.

<p>Ā/A-LĀR                      AĀ'ron (<i>a'ron</i>)*                      Āb                      Āb/a-cūa                      Āb/a-dāh                      A-bād/don                      Āb-a-dī'as                      A-bāg/thā                      Ā'bel                      Āb/a-nā                      A-bā'nā (<i>P.</i>)                      Xb/a-rim †                      A-bā'rim (<i>P.</i>)                      Xb/a-rōn                      Xb/ba                      Xb/dā                      Xb/dī                      Āb-dī'as                      Āb/dī-ēl                      Xb/dōn                      A-bēd/nē'gō                      Ā'bel                      Ā'bel Beth-mā'g-cāh                      Ā'bel Mā'jm                      Ā'bel Me-hā'gath                      Ā'bel Mīz'ra'jm                      Ā'bel Mīz-rā'jm (<i>P.</i>)                      Ā'bel Shī'rā'jm                      Āb/ē-sān                      Xb/ē-sār                      Ā'bez                      Āb/gā-rūs</p>	<p>Ā'hī                      A-bī'ā, or A-hī'āh                      Ā-bī-ā'l'yon                      A-bī'ā-sāph                      A-hī'ā-thār                      Ā'tjūh                      A-hī'dāh                      Āb'j-dān                      Ā'b'j-ēl                      A-hī'el (<i>P.</i>)                      Ā-bī-s'zer                      Ā-bī-sz'rīte                      Xb'j-gail (<i>āb'j-gā'l</i>)                      Āb-j-hā'il                      A-bī'hū                      A-bī'hūd                      A-bī'jab                      Ā-bī'jam                      Āb-j-lē'ne                      A-bīm'a-ēl                      A-bīm'g-lēch                      A-bīn'g-dāb                      A-bīn'g-ām                      A-bī'ram                      A-bī'rom                      A-bīs'a-ī                      Āb-j-sē'ī                      Āb'j-shāg                      A-bī'shāg (<i>P.</i>)                      A-bīsh'ā-hār                      Āb-j-shā'hār (<i>C.</i>)                      A-bīsh'ā-ī</p>	<p>A-hī'shā-ī (<i>P.</i>)                      Āb-j-shā'ī (<i>O., C., T.</i>)                      A-bīsh'ā-lōm                      Āb-j-shā'lōm (<i>C.</i>)                      A-bīsh'ū-a                      A-bī'shū-a (<i>P.</i>)                      Āb-j-shū'a (<i>O., C., T.</i>)                      Xb'j-shūr                      Xb'j-sūm                      Āb'j-tāl                      A-bī'tal (<i>P.</i>)                      Xb'j-tūb                      A-bī'ud                      Āb'nēr                      Ā'b'ram, or Ā'b'rā-ham †                      Xb'sā-lōm                      A-bū'bus                      Āc'a-rōn                      Āc'a-rān                      Āc'cad                      Āc'cā-rōn                      Āc'chō                      Āc'cōs                      Āc'cōz                      A-cēl'dā-mā (<i>q-sē'l'</i>  <i>dā-mā</i>)                      Ā'chāb                      Ā'chād                      Ā-chā'j-a (<i>q-kā'yāg</i>)                      Ā-chā'ā (<i>O., P.</i>)                      A-chā'j-cūs                      Ā'chān</p>	<p>Ā'char                      Ā'chāz                      Āch'ūr                      Ā-chī-āch'a-rūs                      Ā'chīm                      A-chīm'g-lēch                      Ā'chī'ūr                      A-chī'ram                      Ā'chish                      Xch'j-tōb, or Xch'j-tūh                      A-chī'ū-phēl                      Āch'ū'phā, (<i>ā's'g-fā</i>)                      Āch-mē-thā (<i>P., T.</i>)                      Xch'ūr                      Āch'sā                      Āch'shaph                      Āch'zīb                      Āc'j-phā,                      Xc'j-tōb                      A-cū'a                      Ā'cūb                      Ā'dā                      Ā'dād                      Ād'a-dā, or                      Ād'a-dāh                      A-dā'dah (<i>P.</i>)                      Ād-ād-s'zer                      Ād-ād-rīm'mōn                      Ā'dah                      Ād-a'āh                      Ād'ā-lī'a                      Ād'ām</p>	<p>Ād'ā-mā, or Ād'ā-māh                      Ād'ā-mī                      A-dā'mī (<i>P.</i>)                      Ād'ā-mī Nē'keb                      Ā'dar                      Ād'ā-sa                      Ād'ā-thā                      Ād'be-ēl                      Ād'dān                      Ād'dār                      Ād'dī                      Ād'dīn                      Ād'dō                      Ād'dus                      Ā'der                      Ād'j-dā                      Ā'dj-ēl                      Ā'dīn                      Ād'j-nā                      A-dī'nā (<i>T., T.</i>)                      Ād'j-nō                      A-dī'nō (<i>P.</i>)                      Ād'j-nūs                      Ād'j-thā                      Ād'j-thā'jm                      Ād'j-t                      Ād'māh                      Ād'mā-thā                      Ād'nā                      Ād'nāh                      Ād'q-nāi §                      Ād-q-nī'as</p>
---	--	--	--	--

\* *Aaron*.—This is a word of three syllables in Labbe, who says it is used to be pronounced with the accent on the penultimate; but the general pronunciation of this word in English is in two syllables, with the accent on the first, and as if written *A'ron*. Milton uniformly gives it this syllabication and accent:—

"Till by two brethren (those two brethren call  
 Moses and *Aaron*) sent from God to claim  
 His people from intralment,"

*Par. Lost*, b. xii. v. 170.

† *Abarim*.—This and some other words are decided in their accentuation, by Milton, in the following verses:—

"From Aroor to Nebo, and the wild  
 Of southmost *Abarim* in Hesebon,  
 And Horonaim, Seon's realm, beyond  
 The flowery dale of Sibma clad with vines,  
 And Eleālē to th' Asphaltic pool."

*Par. Lost*, b. l. v. 407.

"——— Yet his temple high  
 Reared in Azotus, dreaded through the coast  
 Of Palestine, in Gath and Ascalon,  
 And *Accaron* and Gaza's frontier bounds."

*Ib.* 463.

‡ *Abram*, or *Abraham*.—The first name, of two syllables, was the patriarch's original name; but God increased it to the second, of three syllables, as a pledge of an increase in blessing. The latter name, however, from the feebleness of the *h* in our pronunciation of it, and from the absence of the accent, is liable to such an hiatus, from the proximity of two similar vowels, that, in the most solemn pronunciation, we seldom hear this name extended to three syllables. Milton has but once pronounced it in this manner, but has six times made it only two syllables; and this may be looked upon as the general pronunciation.

§ *Adonai*.—Labbe, says his editor, makes this a word of three syllables only; which, if once admitted, why, says

A-dön-i-hé'zék	A-hi'shär	A-mäl'dä	Än-dron'n'cus	Är-hät'tis
Äd-q-n'jah	A-hi'toh	Äm'a-läk	Än-dron'i-cüs (P.)	Är-hé'la, (Syria.)
A-dön'i-jäh (P.)	A-lit'o-phél	Äm'a-läk-ites	Ä'nem, or Ä'nem	Är-hél'la
A-dön'i-käm	A-hi'tub	A-mäl'e-kites (P., O.)	Ä'ner	Är'hüt
Äd-ön-i'ram	A-hi'ud	Ä'män	Ä'nes	Är-hö'ng-i
A-dön-i-zé'dék	Äh'iäh	Äm'a-na	Ä'neth	Är-cho-lä'us
A-dö'ra	Äh'iäh	A-mä'nä (P.)	Ä'nim	Är'cho-läus (P.)
Äd-o-rä'im	Äh-lä'i (P.)	Äm-a-r'i'ah	Ä'nim	Är'chö-ä-vites
A-dö'ram	A-hö'e, or A-hö'hah	A-mä'sä, or	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
Äd'o-räm (P.)	A-hö'ite	Äm'a-sä *	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
A-dram'e-lëch	A-hö'lah	Äm'a-sä (O.)	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
Ä'dri-ä	A-hö'l'bah	A-mä'sä (P., Sm., C., T.)	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
Ä'dri-ël	A-hö'l'i-äb	Ä-mäs's-i	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
A-ü el	A-hö'l'i-bäh	Äm-a-sä'i (O., R., T.)	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
Äd'ü-ël (C.)	A-hö'l'i-bäh	Äm-a-sh'i'ah	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
A-dül'lam	Ä-hö-l'i-bä'mäh	Äm-a-thö's	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
A-düm'mim	A-hö-l'i-bä'mäh (P., T.)	Äm-a-this	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
Ä-d'r-as	A-hü'm'am	Äm-a-z'i'ah	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
Ägypt	A-hüz'zah	Ä'men't	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
Ä-ne'äs, (Virgil.)	Ä'i	Ä'mi	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
Ä-ne'äs, (Acts ix.)	A-i'ah	A-min'a-däb	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
Ä-ne'äs (P., T.)	A-i'ath	A-mit'tai	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
Ä'nön	A-i'ja	A-mit'tä-i (P.)	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
Ä'nos	A-i'jah	Ä-miz'a-bäd	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
Äg'a-bä	A-i'jah	Äm-mäd'a-thä	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
Äg'a-büs	Äij'a-lön (Äd'ja-lön)	Äm'mäh	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
Ä'gäg	Äij'e-lëth Shä'här	Äm'mi	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
Ä'gäg-ites	(Äd'ja-lëth)	Äm'mid'i-ü	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
Ä'gär	Äi'n	Äm'mi'el (P.)	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
Äg'a-rënes'	A-i'oth	Äm-mi'hu'd	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
Ä'g-e	A-i'rus	Äm-mi-shäd'dä-i	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
Ä'g-ë's	Äk'k'ub	Äm'mön	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
Ä'g-ë's	Äk-räb'bjim	Äm'mön-ites	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
Ä'g-ë's	Äl'am-e-lëch	Äm'nön	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
Ä'g-ë's	Äl'am-mëth	Äm'önk	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
Ä'g-ë's	Äl'm-öth	Ä'mön	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
Ä'g-not'h-tä'bor	Äl'c'jus	Ä'mön-ites	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
Ä'gür	Äl'ë'meth	Ä'mön	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
Ä'häh	Äl'ë'mëth (T.)	Ä'mön	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
A-här'ah	Äl'ex-än'dri-ä	Ä'mön	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
A-här'al	Äl'ex-än'dri-ä (P., Sm., T.)	Ä'mön	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
A-häs'a-i	Äl'ex-än'dri-ä (O.)	Ä'mön	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
A-hä-sä'i (P.)	Äl'ex-än'dri-ön	Ä'mön	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
A-häs-u-ë'rus	Äl'ë'meth	Ä'mön	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
A-bä'vä	Äl'ë'mëth (T.)	Ä'mön	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
Ä'häz	Äl'ex-än'dri-ä	Ä'mön	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
A-häz'g-i	Äl'ex-än'dri-ä (P., Sm., T.)	Ä'mön	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
A-hä-z'i'ah	Äl'ex-än'dri-ä (O.)	Ä'mön	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
Äh'än	Äl'ex-än'dri-ön	Ä'mön	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
Ä'har	Äl'ë'meth	Ä'mön	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
Ä'hä	Äl'ë'mëth	Ä'mön	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
A-hi'gh	Äl'ë'mëth	Ä'mön	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
A-hi'am	Äl'ë'mëth	Ä'mön	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
A-hi'ä'zer	Äl'ë'mëth	Ä'mön	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
A-hi'hud	Äl'ë'mëth	Ä'mön	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
A-hi'jah	Äl'ë'mëth	Ä'mön	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
A-hi'kam	Äl'ë'mëth	Ä'mön	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
A-hi'hud	Äl'ë'mëth	Ä'mön	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
A-him'a-kz	Äl'ë'mëth	Ä'mön	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
A-hi'män	Äl'ë'mëth	Ä'mön	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
A-him'e-lëch	Äl'ë'mëth	Ä'mön	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
A-hi'möth	Äl'ë'mëth	Ä'mön	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
A-hin'a-dëb	Äl'ë'mëth	Ä'mön	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
A-hin'q-äm	Äl'ë'mëth	Ä'mön	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
A-hi'ra	Äl'ë'mëth	Ä'mön	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
A-hi'ram	Äl'ë'mëth	Ä'mön	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
A-hi'ram-ites	Äl'ë'mëth	Ä'mön	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
A-his'a-mëch	Äl'ë'mëth	Ä'mön	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
A-hish'a-hür	Äl'ë'mëth	Ä'mön	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites
A hi'sham	Äl'ë'mëth	Ä'mön	Ä'nä'ä	Är'chö-ä-vites

he, should he dissolves the Hebrew diphthong in *Sadai, Sinai, Tolmai*, &c., and at the same time make two syllables of the diphthong in *Castew*, which are commonly united into one. In this, says he, he is inconsistent with himself. — See **SINAI**.

\* [In most of the editions of Walker's Key, this word is placed in the *Initial Vocabulary* with the accent on the penultimate, (*Ä-mä'sä*); but in the *Terminational Vocabulary*, in the different editions, it has the accent on the antepenultimate, (*Äm'a-sä*). — ΕΒΙΤΩΛ.]

† **Amen**. — The only simple word in the language which has necessarily two successive accents. — [See **AMEN** in this Dictionary. — ΕΒΙΤΩΛ.]

† **Anathema**. — Those who are not acquainted with the profound researches of verbal critics, would be astonished to observe what waste of learning has been bestowed on this word by Labbe, in order to show that it ought to be accented on the antepenultimate syllable. This pronunciation has been adopted by English scholars; though some divines have heard, from the pulpit, to give it the penultimate accent, which so readily unites it in a trochaic pronunciation with *maranatha*, in the first Epistle of St. Paul to the Corinthians: "If any man love not the Lord Jesus Christ, let him be *Anathema maranatha*."

§ **Areopagus**. — There is a strong propensity, in English leaders of the New Testament, to pronounce this word

with the accent on the penultimate syllable; and even some foreign scholars have contended that it ought to be so pronounced, from its derivation from *Ἄρειος πάγος*, the Doric dialect for *πηγάριον*, the fountain of Mars, which was on a hill in Athens, rather than from *Ἄρειος πάγος*, the hill of Mars. But Labbe very justly despises this derivation, and says, that of all the ancient writers, none have said that the *Areopagus* was derived from a fountain, or from a country near to a fountain; but all have confessed that it came from a hill, or the summit of a rock, on which this famous court of judicature was built. Vossius tells us that St. Augustine, De Civ. Dei, l. x. cap. 10, calls this word *pagum Martis*, the village of Mars, and that he fell into this error because the Latin word *pagus* signifies a village or street; but, says he, the Greek word signifies a hill, which, perhaps, was so called from *παγά* or *πηγά*, (that is, fountain), because fountains usually take their rise on hills. Wrong, however, as this derivation may be, he tells us it is adopted by no less scholars than Beza, Budæus, and Sigonius. And this may show us the uncertainty of etymology in language, and the security of general usage; but, in the present case, both etymology and usage conspire to place the accent on the antepenultimate syllable. Agreeably to this usage, we find the prologus to a play observe that

"The critics are assembled in the pit.  
And form an *Areopagus* of wit."

As'p-phar	Ash'pe-nax	As-sg-bl'as	At-thar'p-tag	Az'buk
As'p-ra	Ash'ri-el	As-sal'i-moth	Au'gi-p	Az-k'kah
As-sir'p-eli	Ash'ta-roth	As-sg-ni'as	Au-ra-ni'tja	A'zel
As'p-rabi (P.)	Ash'ta-roth-ites	As-sj-ds'ang	Au-rn'rus	A'zem
As'p-rs'el (T.)	Ash'te-moth	As'sejr	Au-tu'us	Az-p-phu'r'rijh
Aa-p-r'ish	A-shi'ath	As'seqs	Au'te-us (O.)	A'zer
Aa-baz'p-réth	Ash'p-kith (O.)	As'ta-roth	A'ya	A-zs'tas
Aa'ca-lon	Ash'ur	As-tar'te	A'v'p-rin	A'z'gad
Aa-s'as	A-shi'r'tes	As'tath	A'ven	A-z'l'a
Aa-sab-p-bl'p	Ash'ur-ites	Aa-sup'pim	A'vim	A-z'l'e-I
Aa-p-bl'p	A'ij-p (A'shp-p)	Aa-syn'cri-tus	A'vimj	A-z'l'e
Aa'p-nath	As-i-bl'us	A'tad	A'vites	A-z'l'zq
A'ser	A'ij-el	A't'p-ráh	A'vjth	Az'ma-véth
Aa-s'r'ar	A-s'l'el (P.)	Az-p'p-lus	Az-p'p-lus	Az-ma'veth (P.)
Ash-p-bl'ah	Ae'l-phq	A'z'ph	A'z'ph	Az'mon
A'shan	As'ke-lon	A'tor	A'zal	Az'moth Ta'bor
Ash'bp-p	As'ma-dal *	A-t-ep-zt'us	Az-p-l'ah	A'zör
Ash'bej	As'ma-véth	A'th'ack	Az-p-n'ah	A-zö'tus
Ash'bej-ites	As-mo-ds'us	Ath-p-l'ah	A-a-phj-ön	Az'ri-el
Ash'död	As-mo-n's'ang	Ath-p-l'ah	Az'p'ri	Az'ri-käm
Ash'doth-ites	As'nah	Ath-p-r'l'as	A-a-rp-el	Aa-zu'bah
Ash'doth Pij'gab	As-nap'per	Ath-p-nö'bj us	Az-p-r'l'ah	Aa-z'l'zur
A'she-än	Aa-s'chis	Ath'eng	Az-p-r'l'as	Az'y-rän
Ash'er	A'om	Ath'lai	A'z'z	Az'y-mites
Ash't-math	As'p-thp	A't'roth	A-a-zel †	Az'zah
Ash'ke-nax	As'phar	A't'ai	Az-p-z'l'ah	Az'zan
Ash'nah	As-phar'p-süs	A-t-l'p	Az-baz'p-réth	Az'zur
A'shon	As'ri-el	A't'p-lüs		

B.

BÄ'AL, or BÉL	Ba-hä'rüm-ite	Bäs'jith	Bé'lah	Be-rö'thatn
Bä'al-ah	Ba-hä'rüm	Bäs'math	Bé'la-ites	Bé'yl
Ba-ä'lah (P.)	Bä'jith	Bäs'sq	Bél'p-mis	Be-zs'lyus
Bä'al-kith	Bäk-bäk'er	Bäs'ta-1	Bél'g-ü	Bés-q-ds'lah
Ba-ä'lah (P.)	Bäk'ba-ker (P.)	Bäth-p-nö	Bél'j-ai	Bés-q-def'ah (Sm., w)
Bä'al-kith Bés'er	Bäk'buk	Bäth	Bäl'ma'im	Be-sö-ds'lah (P.)
Bä'al Bés'rith	Bäk-buk-l'ah	Bäth'ä-löth	Bäl'men	Bés'sör
Bä'al Gäd	Bä'laam (ö'd'lam) †	Bäth-rab'bim	Bäth-shab'zar	Bé'tah
Bä'al Hä'm'on	Bäl'p-dän	Bäth'she-ba	Bäl'te-shäz'zar	Bé'ten
Bä'al Hä'm'on (P.)	Bä'lah	Bäth'shy-ä	Bän	Beth-äb'p-ra
Bä'al Hä'n'ün	Bä'lah	Bath-shü'p (P.)	Be-nä'iah (be-nä'yg)	Beth-äb'p-räh
Bä'al Hä'n'ün (P.)	Bäl'p-mö	Bäv'ä-1	Bän-p-l'ah (P.)	Béth'ä-näth
Bä'al Hä'z'or	Bäl'p-nie	Be-vä'i (P.)	Ben-ä'mi	Beth-ä'nath (P.)
Bä'al Häs'r'non	Bal-thä'ser	Be-p-l'ah	Ben-äb'e-räk	Béth'ä-nöth
Bä'al-1	Hä'mah	Bé'ä-löth	Bän-p-jä'g-käm	Beth-ä'nöth (P.)
Bä'al-1m	Hä'moth	Be-ä'loth (P., T.)	Bän'ha-däd	Bäth'ä-ny
Ba-ä'him (P.)	Hä'moth Bäl'ad	Bä'gan	Ben-hä'dad (P., T.)	Beth-är'p-bäh
Bä'ä-lis	Hän	Bäb'ä-1	Bän	Béth'ä-räm
Bä'al-lé	Bän-p-l'as	Be-hä'i (P.)	Bä'cher	Beth-ä'räm (P.)
Bä'al Mäs'on	Bä'n-i	Be'cher	Be-cho'rath	Beth-ä'r'bel
Bä'al Pés'er	Bä'n'id	Be-cho'rath	Bäch'p-räth (P.)	Beth-ä'ven
Bä'al Pés'er-zim	Bän'nus	Bäch'p-räth	Bäch'te-löth	Beth-äz'ma-véth
Bä'al Shäl'p-shä	Bän'p-äs	Be-d'd	Be-d'ä-1'ah	Béth-bä-äl-mö'p
Bä'al Shä-l'p-shä (P.)	Bä-räb'bas	Be-d'ä-1'ah	Be-ä'l'ä-ä	Beth-bä'rah
Bä'al Tz'mar	Bä-rä'chäl (P.)	Be-ä'l'ä-ä	Be-ä'l'ä-ä	Béth-bä'rah
Bä'al Zs'byb	Bä-rä'chäl'ah	Be-ä'l'ä-ä	Be-ä'l'ä-ä	Béth'ä-äl
Bä'al Zs'phön	Bä-rä'chäl'as	Be-ä'l'ä-ä	Be-ä'l'ä-ä	Béth-bir'p-1
Bä'ä-nä	Bä-räk	Be-ä'l'ä-ä	Be-ä'l'ä-ä	Béth'car
Bä'ä-näh	Bä-rä'p'pör	Be-ä'l'ä-ä	Be-ä'l'ä-ä	Béth-dä'gon
Bä'ä-nah (P., T.)	Bä-r'gö	Be-ä'l'ä-ä	Be-ä'l'ä-ä	Béth-dä-ä-ä-thä'üm
Bä'ä-nän	Bä-r'hä'mites	Be-ä'l'ä-ä	Be-ä'l'ä-ä	Béth'el
Bä'ä-nan (P.)	Bä-r'hä'mites (P.)	Be-ä'l'ä-ä	Be-ä'l'ä-ä	Béth'el-ite
Bä'ä-nöth	Bä-r'l'ah	Be-ä'l'ä-ä	Be-ä'l'ä-ä	Béth'ä'mek
Bä'ä-nöth (T.)	Bä-r'j'ah	Be-ä'l'ä-ä	Be-ä'l'ä-ä	Béth'her
Bä'ä-nl'as	Bä-r'j'as	Be-ä'l'ä-ä	Be-ä'l'ä-ä	Be-thä'ä-dä
Bä'ä-ry	Bä-r'j'as	Be-ä'l'ä-ä	Be-ä'l'ä-ä	Beth-ä'zel
Bä'ä-ry (P., T.)	Bä-r'käs	Be-ä'l'ä-ä	Be-ä'l'ä-ä	Beth-gä'der
Bä'ä-sah	Bä-r'p-bäs	Be-ä'l'ä-ä	Be-ä'l'ä-ä	Beth-gä'mul
Bä'ä-sah (P., T.)	Bä-r'dis	Be-ä'l'ä-ä	Be-ä'l'ä-ä	Beth-häc'p-rim
Bä'ä-shäh	Bä-r'as-bäs	Be-ä'l'ä-ä	Be-ä'l'ä-ä	Beth-hä'ran
Bä'ä-s'l'ah	Bä-r'te-cüs	Be-ä'l'ä-ä	Be-ä'l'ä-ä	Beth-hög'lah
Bä'bej	Bä-r'thü'g-mew	Be-ä'l'ä-ä	Be-ä'l'ä-ä	Beth-hö'ron
Bä'bi	Bä-r'te-mö'us	Be-ä'l'ä-ä	Be-ä'l'ä-ä	Beth-jes'i-möth
Bäb'y-lön	Bä'r'uch	Be-ä'l'ä-ä	Be-ä'l'ä-ä	Beth-jeh'p-äth
Bä'ca	Bä-r-z'l'p	Be-ä'l'ä-ä	Be-ä'l'ä-ä	Béth'le-häm
Bäc-chä'r'us	Bäs'ca-mä	Be-ä'l'ä-ä	Be-ä'l'ä-ä	Béth'le-häm Eph'ra-äth
Bäc'h'r'ites	Bä'shan, or Bäs'san	Be-ä'l'ä-ä	Be-ä'l'ä-ä	Béth'le-häm-ite
Bäc'h'vth Ä'l'ön	Bä'shan Hä'vöth Fä'r	Be-ä'l'ä-ä	Be-ä'l'ä-ä	Béth'le-häm Jü'dah
Bä'g'us	Bäsh'p-möth	Be-ä'l'ä-ä	Be-ä'l'ä-ä	Béth'le-mön
Bä'g'p-1	Bä-shs'math (P.)	Be-ä'l'ä-ä	Be-ä'l'ä-ä	

\* *Amadai*. — Mr. Oliver has not inserted this word, but we have it in Milton: —

“On each wing  
Uriel and Raphael his vaulting foe,  
Though huge, and in a rock of diamond armed,  
Vanquished, Adramelech and *Amadai*.”

Par. Lost, b. vi. v. 365.

Whence we may guess the poet's pronunciation of it in

three syllables; the diphthong sounding like the *ai* in *daily* — See Rule 5, and the words *SINAI* and *ADONAL*.

† *Aazel*. — This word is not in Mr. Oliver's Lexicon: but Milton makes use of it, and places the accent on the second syllable: —

“\_\_\_\_\_ that proud honor claimed  
*Aazel* as his right; a cherub tall.”

Par. Lost, b. l. v. 534

‡ *Balaam*. — See *CANAAN*, *AARON*, and *ISAIAH*.  
Y Y Y

Beth-mā'a-cāh  
 Bēth-mā'-ā'cāh (P.)  
 Beth-mā'r-cā-bōth  
 Beth-mō'son  
 Beth-nim'rah  
 Beth-ō'ron  
 Beth-pā'let  
 Beth pāz'zer  
 Beth pe'or  
 Beth pha-gō \*  
 Bēth'phage (P.)  
 Beth-phā'gō (T.)  
 Beth-phē-lēt  
 Beth-ra-bāh  
 Beth-rā'bah (T.)  
 Beth-ra-pha  
 Beth-rā'phā (P.)  
 Beth-re-hōb  
 Beth-rē'phōb (P., T.)  
 Beth-sā'i-da  
 Beth-sā'i-da (P., T.)

Bēth'sā-mōs  
 Bēth'shan  
 Beth-shē'an  
 Bēth'shē-mōsh  
 Beth-shē'mesh (P., T.)  
 Beth-shit'tah  
 Bēth'sj-mōs  
 Beth-sū'ra  
 Beth-tā'pū-ā  
 Bē-thū'el  
 Bē'thul  
 Bēth-y-l'ā  
 Bē-thu-lī'ā (O.)  
 Beth-zor  
 Bēth-zur  
 Beth-tō'lūs  
 Bē'tō-mēs'tham  
 Bē'tō-nim  
 Bē'tō'nim (P.)  
 Bē-ū'lāh

Bēu'lāh (P., T.)  
 Bē'zai  
 Bē-zā'l'ē-āl  
 Bēz'ā-lēl (P.)  
 Bēz-ā-lē'el (T.)  
 Bē'zek  
 Bē'zer, or Bēz'ra  
 Bē'zeth  
 Bī'a-tas  
 Bēh'tri  
 Bēd'kar  
 Bīg'tha  
 Bīg'than  
 Bīg'tha-nā  
 Bīg'va-i  
 Bīg-vā'i (P., T.)  
 Bīl'dād  
 Bīl'ēm  
 Bī-l'am (P.)  
 Bīl'gah  
 Bīl'ga-i

Bīl-gā'i (P., T.)  
 Bīl'ha, or Bīl'hab  
 Bīl'han  
 Bīl'shan  
 Bīm'hāi  
 Bīm'e-ā  
 Bī-nō'ā (P.)  
 Bīm-nū-i  
 Bīm-nū'i (P.)  
 Bīr'sha  
 Bīy'zā-vith  
 Bīah'lam  
 Bī-thī'ah  
 Bīth'ron  
 Bīz'jo-thī'ah  
 Bīz'jo-thī'jah  
 Bīz-jōth'jah  
 Bīz'tha  
 Bīās'tus  
 Bō-ā-mē'l'gōg  
 Bō'az, or Bō'qz

Bōc'cas  
 Bōch'ō-rū  
 Bō-chō'rū (P.)  
 Bō'chim  
 Bō'bān  
 Bōs'cath  
 Bō'sor  
 Bōs'ō-ra  
 Bōs'rah  
 Bō'zeq  
 Bōz'rah  
 Brīg'an-dine  
 Būk'ki  
 Būk-ki'ah  
 Būil  
 Bū'nah  
 Būn'ni  
 Būz  
 Bū'zi  
 Būz'tte

C.

Cab  
 Cab'hon  
 Cab'hām  
 Cā'bul  
 Cād'dis  
 Cā'dāg  
 Cā'dēsh  
 Cā'ra-phās (kē'yq'fās)  
 Cā'i'ā-phās (P., T.)  
 Cā-i'ā-phās (O.)  
 Cāim  
 Cā-i'nān  
 Cā'i'nān (P., T.)  
 Cā'i'rītes  
 Cā'īah  
 Cā-i-mū'l'ā-nūs  
 Cā'i'ā-mās  
 Cā'il'cōl  
 Cā'il-dēg  
 Cā'īab  
 Cā'īab Eph'ra-āh  
 Cā'il'ās  
 Cā'il'ngth  
 Cā'il'nā  
 Cā'il'phī  
 Cā'il'ya-ry  
 Cā'i'mōn  
 Cā'na  
 Cā'nān, † (kē'nān)  
 Cā'nān (O., Sm.)  
 Cā'nān-ites  
 Cā'nān-ites (P., O.)  
 Cā'nān-ites (Sm.)  
 Cān'dā-cō  
 Cān'dāce (P.)  
 Cān-dā'cō (T.)  
 Cān'nēh  
 Cā'vēh  
 Cā-pēr'nā-īm †  
 Cāph-ār-sā'i'ā-māh  
 Cā-phōn'ā-thā  
 Cā-phī'ra

Cāph'tōr  
 Cāph'tō-rim  
 Cāph'tō-rimōg  
 Cāp-pā-dō'cī-ā, (kēp-pā-dō'shē-ā)  
 Cār-ā-bā'jī-ōn  
 Cār'chā-mīs  
 Cār'chē-mīsh  
 Cār'chē'mīsh (P.)  
 Cā-rē'āh  
 Cā'rī-ā  
 Cār'kas  
 Cār-mā-nī-ānōg  
 Cār'me  
 Cār'mel  
 Cār'mel-ite  
 Cār'mel-ite-ess  
 Cār'mī  
 Cār'mītes  
 Cār'mēl'ā-ānōg  
 Cār'nī-ōn  
 Cār'pūs  
 Cār'shē'nā  
 Cār'shē-nā (P.)  
 Cā-siph'ā-ā  
 Cās'tēā  
 Cās'u-lū-dīm  
 Cās'phōr  
 Cās'pis, or Cās'phīn  
 Cā-thū'āh  
 Cē'dōn  
 Cōt'lan  
 Cōl-e-mī'ā  
 Cōn'chrē-ā  
 Cōn-dē-hē'us  
 Cōn-tū'rī-ōn  
 Cō'phas  
 Cō'ras  
 Cō'teb  
 Cō'teb  
 Cō'h'brīs  
 Cō'hād'ās  
 Cō'hē'rē-ās

Chal'cē-dō-ny  
 Chāl'cōl  
 Chāl-dē'ā  
 Chā'nēs  
 Chān-nū-nē'us  
 Chār-ā-āth'ā-lār  
 Chār'ā-cā  
 Chār'ā-sīm  
 Chār'cūs  
 Chār'ē-ā  
 Chār'mīs  
 Chār'rān  
 Chās'e-bā  
 Chē'bār  
 Chēd-er-lā'ō-mer  
 Chēd-er-lā'ō-mēr (P., T.)  
 Chē'lāi  
 Chē'lē'ās (kē'l'shē-ās)  
 Chē'lē'ānōg  
 Chē'lī-ōn  
 Chē'lī'ub  
 Chē'lūs  
 Chē'lūs  
 Chē'lūh  
 Chē-lā'hāi  
 Chē-lā'bar  
 Chēm'ā-rīmōg  
 Chēmōsh  
 Chē-nā'ā-nāh  
 Chē-nās'nāh (P.)  
 Chē'rīt  
 Chē'ub  
 Chē'n-ā-nī'ah  
 Chē'n-ā-nī'ah  
 Chē'phār Hā-ām'mō-nāi  
 Chē-phī'rāh  
 Chē'rān  
 Chē'rē-ās  
 Chē'rēth-īmōg  
 Chē'rēth-ites  
 Chē'rīth, or Chē'rīsh  
 Chē'rūb, (a city.)  
 Chēr'ub §

Chēr'y-bīm  
 Chēs'ā-lōn  
 Chēs'ed  
 Chēs'īl  
 Chēs'sud  
 Chēs-sū'l'ōth  
 Chēt'tim  
 Chē'zib  
 Chē'yōn  
 Chī'j'ōn  
 Chī'j'ōn (P.)  
 Chī'j'ōn (T.)  
 Chī'l'ē-āb  
 Chī'l'mād  
 Chīm'bām  
 Chīs'leū, Cās'leū, or Cās'leū  
 Chīs-lē'y (P.)  
 Chīs'lōn  
 Chīs'lōn Tā'bōr  
 Chī'tīm  
 Chī'tūn  
 Chī'vān  
 Chō'ba  
 Chō-rā'shīn, or Chō-rā'shan, or Chō-rā'zīn  
 Chō-zē'īm  
 Chō-zē-mē'us  
 Chō-zē'īm  
 Chō'rīt  
 Chūb  
 Chūn  
 Chūn'sā, or Chū'zā  
 Chūsh'ān Rīsh-ā-thā'īm  
 Chū'shan Rīsh-ā-thā'īm  
 Chū'vān (P.)  
 Chū'vān  
 Chū'nē-rōth, or Chū'nē-rōth  
 Chū'vān  
 Chū'sāi

Cīs'leū  
 Cīth'ē-rūs  
 Cīth'tīm  
 Cīū'dā  
 Cīē-ā'sā  
 Cīē'm'ent  
 Cīē'ō-phās, Cīē'ō-pās  
 Cīē'ō-pās (P.)  
 Cīō'ē  
 Cīn'dūs (nī'dūs)  
 Cōl-hō'zōh  
 Cōl'j'ūs  
 Cō-lō'sāg  
 Cō-lō'sī-ānōg (kō-lōsh'ā-ē-nāz)  
 Cō-ō'āh  
 Cōn'ō-nī'āh  
 Cōr  
 Cōr'bān  
 Cōr'be  
 Cō'vē  
 Cōr'inth  
 Cō-rīn'thī-ānōg  
 Cō'sām  
 Cōā'thā  
 Cōz  
 Cōz'bt  
 Crēs'cens  
 Crē'tān  
 Crē'te  
 Crē'tes  
 Crē'tī-ānōg (krē'shē-ānōg)  
 Cū'bit  
 Cūsh  
 Cū'shan  
 Cū'shan Rīsh-ā-thā'īm  
 Cē'abī  
 Cūth, or Cūth'āh  
 Cū'thē-ān  
 Cū'ā-mōn  
 Cū-rē'nē  
 Cū-rē'nī'ūs

D.

Dāb'ā-beh  
 Dāb'ba-shē'h  
 Dāb'ē-rāth  
 Dā'wā  
 Dā'cō'bt  
 Dād-dē'us

Dā'gon  
 Dā'i'vān  
 Dā'l-ā'y'ah  
 Dā'l'ī-āh  
 Dā'l-mā-nā'thā  
 Dā'l'phōn

Dām'ā-rīs  
 Dām-ā-scōnēg'  
 Dām  
 Dām'ī-āl  
 Dām'ites  
 Dām-jā'ān

Dām'ngāh  
 Dām'ō-brāth  
 Dām  
 Dām'dā  
 Dām'rī-ān  
 Dām'kōn

Dā'than  
 Dāh'ō-māh, or Dā'n  
 Dāh  
 Dā'vīd  
 Dā'bir  
 Dēb'ō-rāh ¶

\* Bethpage. — This word is generally pronounced, by the illiterate, in two syllables, and without the second h, as if written Bethpage

† Cavaan. — This word is not infrequently pronounced in three syllables, with the accent on the second. But Milton, who, in his Paradise Lost, has introduced this word six times, has constantly made it two syllables, with the accent on the first. This is perfectly agreeable to the syllabication and accentuation of Isaac and Balaam, which are always heard in two syllables. This suppression of a syllable, in the latter part of these words, arises from the absence of accent. An accent on the second syllable would prevent the hiatus arising from the two vowels, as it does in Baal

and Baalim, which are always heard in two and three syllables respectively. — See Aoonai.

‡ Capernaum. — This word is often, but improperly, pronounced with the accent on the penultimate.

§ Cherub. — See Luk 6.

¶ Deborah. — The learned editor of Læbbe tells us that this word has the penultimate long, both in Greek and Hebrew and yet he observes that our clergy, when reading the Holy Scriptures to the people in English, always pronounce it with the accent on the first syllable; "and why not," says he, "when they place the accent on the first syllable of orator, auditor, and successor? But," continues he, "I suppose they accent them otherwise, when they speak Latin? Who doubts it?"

De-cáp/ô-lis  
Dê/dân  
Dêd/â-nim  
De-dâ'nim (P., T.)  
Dêd/â-nimq  
De-hâ/vites  
Dê/kar  
Dêl-â-l'ah  
Dêl/i-lâh  
Dê/mas  
Dêr/hê  
Dê/sâu

De-û'el  
Deu'el (P.)  
Dê'û-êl (C.)  
Deu-ter-ôn'ô-my  
Dib/â-im  
Dib-lâ'im (P., T.)  
Dib/lath  
Dî/bôn  
Dî/bôn Gád  
Dîb/ri  
Dîb/zâ-hâb, or  
Dîz/â-hâb

Dî/drachm (dî'drachm)  
Dîd'y-mûs  
Dîk/ah, or Dîl'dah  
Dîl/â-ân  
Dî-lê'an (P.)  
Dî'lê-ân (Sm)  
Dîm/ngah  
Dî'môn  
Dî-mô'ngah  
Dî'nah  
Dîn'qâ-hâb, or  
Dîn/hâ-hâh

Din-hâ/bah (P., T.)  
Dî-â'rp-phêq  
Dî-ô-rê'phêq (P.)  
Dî/shân  
Dî/shôn  
Dîz/â-hâb  
Dê'cus  
Dêd/ô-i  
Dêd/ô-nim  
Dê-dâ'nim (P., T.)  
Dêd/ô-vâh

Dê/dô  
Dê'egg  
Dêph/kah  
Dêr  
Dê'râ  
Dê'rêas  
De-rîm'ô-nêq  
De-sith'ô-ûs  
Dê'thâ-im, or Lê'thâs  
Dû'mah  
Dû'râ

E.

E'â-NAAs  
E'bâl  
E'bed  
Ê hêd/mê-lêch  
E'bed-mê'lêch (T.)  
Eb en-âzer  
E'ber  
E-bî'p-sâph  
E-br'nah  
E-câ'nus  
E-câ't'â-nâ  
E-c-clê-si-âs'têq  
E-c-clê-si-âs'ti-cûs  
Ed  
E'der  
E'den  
E'der  
E'des  
E'dj-âs  
Ed'nâ  
E'dom  
E'dom-ites  
Ed'ri-I  
Eg'tah  
Eg'ta-im  
Eg'ton  
E'gypt  
E'hi  
E'hûd  
E'ker  
Ek'pê-bêl  
Ek'ron  
Ek'ron-ites  
Ê/lâ  
El'â-dâh  
Ê-lâ/dâh (P., T.)  
Ê/lâh  
Ê/lâm  
El'ân-ites  
El'â-sâh  
Ê/lâth  
El-hêth'el  
El'ci-â (Ê'l'âhê-q)  
El'da-ah  
El-dâ'ah (P., T.)  
El'dâd  
Ê-lê-âd (P.)  
Ê-lê-â'leh (Ê-lê-â'lêq)  
Ê-lê-â-sâh  
Ê-lê-â'sâh (P., T.)  
Ê-lê-â'zer  
Ê-lê-â-zû'rus  
Ê-lê-â'vêh l'â'p-êl  
E'leph  
Ê-leû'thê-rûs  
Ê-lu-zâ'I

Êl-hâ'nân  
Ê'li  
Ê-lî'ah  
Ê-lî'â-dâ  
Ê-lî'â-dâh  
Ê-lî'â-dûn  
Ê-lî'â-h  
Ê-lî'âh-bâ  
Ê-lî'â-kîm  
Ê-lî'â-lî  
Ê-lî'âm  
Ê-lî'âs  
Ê-lî'â-sis  
Ê-lî'â-thâ, or Ê-lî'â-thâh  
Ê-lî'â-zar  
Ê-lî'âdâd  
Ê'lî-êl  
Ê-lî-ê'ân-â  
Ê-lî-ê'zer  
Ê-lî'hâ-bâ  
Ê-lî-hê'ân-â  
Ê-lî-hê'rêph  
Ê-lî-hu  
Ê-lî'jâh  
Ê-lî'kâ  
Ê-lî'm  
Ê-lîm'ô-lêch  
Ê-lî-ô'nâ-î  
Ê-lî-ô'nâs  
Ê-lî-p'hâl  
Ê-lîph'â-lêh  
Ê-lî-phâz  
Ê-lî-phaz (P.)  
Ê-lîph'ê-lêl  
Ê-lîph'ê-thêl  
Ê-lî-sê'us  
Ê-lî-sê'us  
Ê-lî'shâh  
Ê-lî'shah  
Ê-lîsh'â-mê  
Ê-lîsh'â-mâh  
Ê-lîsh'â-phâk  
Ê-lîsh'â-phâ  
Ê-lî-shû'â  
Ê-lî-shû'â (P.)  
Ê-lîsh'û'â (C.)  
Ê-lîs'î-mûs  
Ê-lî'ud  
Ê-lîz'â-phân  
Ê-lî'zur  
Ê-lî'kâ-nâh  
Ê-lî-â'nâh (P., T.)  
Ê-lî'kô-shîte

Êl'î-sâr  
Êl'mô-dâm (P., T.)  
Êl'nâ-âm  
Êl-nâ'am (P.)  
Êl-nâ-thân  
Êl-nâ'thân (P., T.)  
Ê'lôn  
Ê'lôn Bêh'hâ-nân  
Ê'lôn Beth-hâ'nân (P.)  
Ê'lôn-ites  
Ê'lôth  
Êl'pâ-êl  
Êl-pâ-êl (P., T.)  
Êl-pâ'ran  
Êl'te-kêh  
Êl'tê-kêh (P., T.)  
Êl'te-kêth  
Êl'tê-kôn  
Êl'tê'kôn (P.)  
Êl'tô-lad  
Êl-tô'lâd (P., T.)  
Ê'lul  
Ê-lû-zâ-î  
Ê-lû-mâ'jâs  
Ê-lû-mâs  
Ê-lû'mas (P.)  
Ê'lzâ-bâd  
Ê'lzâ-phân  
Ê-m-âl-cû'el  
Ê-mân'û-êl  
Ê'mimq  
Ê'mnâ-ûs \*  
Ê'mô'er  
Ê'mô'r  
Ê'mâm  
Ê'mân  
Ê'mân  
Ê'nâk  
Ê'nâk  
Ê'nâk  
Ê'nê'âs (P.)  
Ê'n-êg-lâ'im  
Ê'n-ê-mê's'qar  
Ê-nê'ni-âs  
Ê'n-gân'nim  
Ê'nê'q-dî  
Ê-nê-d'î (C.)  
Ê-nê-d'î (T.)  
Ê-n-hâ'd/dâh  
Ê-n-hâk'kô-rê  
Ê-n'ud  
Ê-n-hâ'zor  
Ê-n-mîsh'pat  
Ê'ngêch (Ê'ngêk)  
Ê'nôn

Ê'nôq  
Ê'nôsh  
Ê'n-rîm'môn  
Ê'n-rô'gêl  
Ê'n-shê'mêsh  
Ê'n-shê'mêsh (P., T.)  
Ê'n-tâ'p'p'âh  
Ê'p'â-phrâs  
Ê'pâph-rô-dî'tus  
Ê'pên-ê-tûs  
Ê'pê-nê's'tus (T.)  
Ê'phah  
Ê'phal  
Ê'pher  
Ê'phes-dâm'mim  
Ê'phê'si-ânq (ê'f'ê'-zê-ânq)  
Eph'lâl  
Ê'phôd  
Ê'phor  
Eph'phâ-thâ  
Ê'phrâ-îm  
Ê'phrâ-îm-ites  
Eph'râ-tâh  
Ê'phrâ'tâh (P.)  
Eph'rath  
Eph'rath-ites  
Ê'phrôn  
Êr  
Ê'rân  
Ê'rân-ites  
Ê-râs'tus  
Ê'rêch  
Ê'ri  
Ê'rs  
Ê-râ's'ias, (ê-zâ'iyas)  
Ê'sâr-hâd/dôn  
Ê'sân  
Ê'sân  
Ê'sdrâs  
Ê's-dê'lôn  
Ê's-ê-bôn  
Ê'sê'r-âs  
Ê'sêk  
Ê'sh'â-êl  
Ê'sh-hâ'âl (P., T.)  
Ê'sh'hân  
Ê'sh'côl  
Ê'shê-ân  
Ê'shê'ân (P.)  
Ê'shêk  
Ê'sh'kâ-lôn  
Ê'sh'te-êl  
Ê'sh'tâu-ites  
Ê'sh-têm'ô-â  
Ê'sh-tê-mô'â (P.)  
Ê'sh'tê-môth

Êsh'tôn  
Ês'li  
Ês-mâ-ghî'p't  
Ê-sô'râ  
Ê's'ril  
Ê's'rôm  
Ê's-sêneg'  
Ê'st'hâ-êl  
Ê'ther, (Ê'ê'  
Ê'tam  
Ê'tham  
Ê'than  
Ê'thâ-nîm  
Ê'th/bâ-âl  
Ê'th-hâ'p' / /  
Ê'ther  
Ê'th'mâ  
Ê'th'nân  
Ê'th'ni  
Ê'â-â'î-bûs  
Ê'â-bû'lus  
Ê'â-bû-lûk  
Ê'ânâ-thân  
Ê'ân-î'ôc  
Ê'ân'jêc (P.)  
Ê'â-ô'dj-âs  
Ê'â-pôl'ô-mûs  
Ê'â-rôc'ly-dôn  
Ê'û'ty-ghûs  
Ê've  
Ê'vi  
Ê'vîl Mê-rô'dâs  
Ê'vîl Mê'rô'q-dû n (P.)  
Ê'z'ô-dûs  
Ê'z'ar  
Ê'z'ê-î  
Ê'z'hôn  
Ê'z-ê-chî'as  
Ê'z-ê-kî'as  
Ê'zê'kî-êl  
Ê'zêl  
Ê'zêim  
Ê'zêr  
Ê'z-ê-rî'as  
Ê'z-ê's  
Ê'zj-ôn Ê's'bar, or  
Ê'zj-ôn Ê's'bea  
Ê'zj-ôn (P.)  
Ê'z'nîte  
Ê'z'râ  
Ê'z'râ-îlto  
Ê'z'rî-êl  
Ê'z'rîl  
Ê'z'rôn, or Hâz'rôp  
Ê'z'rôn-ites

F.

FÊ'LIX

Fê'lûs

Fôr-tû-nê'tûs

G.

G A. AL  
Gâ'psh  
Gâ'hs  
Gâb'â-êl  
Gâb'â-thâ  
Gâb'â-I

Gâb'â-thâ  
Gâ'brj-âs  
Gâ'brj-êl  
Gâd  
Gâd'â-râ  
Gâd-â-rênêq'

Gâd'dêq  
Gâd'dj-êl  
Gâ'dî  
Gâd'ites  
Gâ'hâm  
Gâ'har

Gâ'j-nâ (gâ'j'nyâ)  
Gâ'l'â-d  
Gâ'pêl  
Gâ'l'ê-d  
Gâ'l'gâ-lâ  
Gâ'l'j-êc

Gâ'l'im  
Gâ'l'j-ê  
Gâ'm'â-êl  
Gâ-mâ'l'êl  
Gâ'm'â-dîmê  
Gâ'm-mâ'dîmê (P.)

\* Emmaus — This word is, very improperly, pronounced in two syllables, as if divided into Em'maus

Gā'mo'l	Ēśōd'q-rāh (P, Z)	Ēq-rīr'im (O, P)	Ēh'ites	Ēh'ille
Gār	Ēśōd'q-rite	Ēq-rīr'ānq	Ēid-dāl'it	Ēh'it'es
Gār'eb	Ēśōd'q-ryth	Ēq-rīr'ānq	Ēid'del	Ēh'it'it
Gār'f-zim	Ēśōd'q-rōth (P, Z)	Ēś'ābom	Ēid'q-on	Ēh'zō-nite
Gār'mites	Ēśōd'q-ryth-ā'im	Ēś'ābom	Ēid-q-ā'nī	Ēlode
Gāsh'mq	Ēś'dir	Ēś'ābom-ites	Ēid'ām	Ēnī'dqa (nī'dqa)
Gā'tam	Ēś'dor	Ēś'āhur	Ēir'ā'g'le	Ēś'āth
Gāth	Ēś-hā'zi	Ēś'qem	Ēir'hōn	Ēśb
Gāth Hē'p'her	Ēś-l'ihāh	Ēś'shan	Ēir'q-āl	Ēśg
Gāth Rīm'mōm	Ēś-l'itōth (P)	Ēś'shem	Ē-l'ā-l'ā-i (P)	Ēś'k'n
Gān'lan	Ēś-māl'it	Ēś'shur	Ēl'bo-ā	Ēśl'go-thā
Gān'lon	Ēś-m-ā-rī'ah	Ēś'sh'y-rī	Ēl'bo'q (O, P)	Ēś-l'q'h
Gā'zā	Ēś-m-ā-rī'ah	Ēś'sh'y-rites	Ēl'q-ād	Ēś-l'q'ith
Gāz'ā-bār	Ēś-nēś'q-rēth (P)	Ēś'th-q-l'ā'q	Ēl'q-ād-ite	Ēś'm'er
Gāz'ā'rā	Ēś-nēś'q-rēth (P)	Ēś'th-sēm'q-nē	Ēl'q'āl	Ēś-mō'r'rah
Gāz'āth-ites	Ēś-nē'z'er	Ēś'thur	Ēl'q'āh	Ēś'p'her-wood
Gā'z'er	Ēś-nē'z'er	Ēś'p'el	Ēl'q-nite	Ēś'r'ē-ās
Gāz'ē'rā	Ēś-n'it'es	Ēś'm'el (P)	Ēl'm'zō	Ēś'r'y-nā
Gāz'ez	Ēś-nū'bāh	Ēś'y-āl (O)	Ēl'm'ne-thō	Ēś-r'y'nā (O)
Gāz'ites	Ēś-nū'q-bāth (P)	Ēś'z'er	Ēl'm-ne-thō	Ēś'shen
Gāz'zam	Ēś'ōn	Ēś'z'er-ites	Ēl'm-ne-thōn	Ēś'thōn'j-āl
Ēē'ha	Ēś'p'h	Ēl'āh	Ēl'm-ne-thōn	Ēś'zān
Ēē'ha	Ēś'p'h	Ēl'bar	Ēl'm-ne-thōn (P)	Ēś'zān
Ēē'ber	Ēś'p'h	Ēl'bar	Ēl'm-ne-thōn	Ēś'zān
Ēē'ber	Ēś'p'h	Ēl'bar	Ēl'm-ne-thōn	Ēś'zān
Ēē'ber	Ēś'p'h	Ēl'bar	Ēl'm-ne-thōn	Ēś'zān
Ēē'bin	Ēś'p'h	Ēl'bar	Ēl'm-ne-thōn	Ēś'zān
Ēēd-q-l'ī'ah	Ēś'p'h	Ēl'bar	Ēl'm-ne-thōn	Ēś'zān
Ēēd'dyr	Ēś'p'h	Ēl'bar	Ēl'm-ne-thōn	Ēś'zān
Ēē'der	Ēś'p'h	Ēl'bar	Ēl'm-ne-thōn	Ēś'zān
Ēē-dē'rah	Ēś'p'h	Ēl'bar	Ēl'm-ne-thōn	Ēś'zān

H.

HĀ-A-HĀSH TĀ-RĪ	Hām'j-āh	Hā'rum	Hē'hron	Hēz'j-ōn (P)
Hā-hā'iqh (hā-bā'yqh)	Hām'māth	Hā-rū'māph	Hē'hron-ites	Hēz'ra-i
Hā-hā'y'ah (P)	Hām-nēd'q-tha	Hā-rū'phite	Hē'h'ā-i	Hēz're
Hāh'ak-kūk	Hām-mōl'q-kēth	Hā'ruz	Hē'h'ē	Hēz'rōn
Hā-hāk'kyk (O)	Hām'mōn	Hās-q-dī'ah	Hē'h'ēh	Hēz'rōn-ites
Hāb-q-zī-nī'ah	Hām'q-nāh	Hās-q-nū'ah	Hē'h'ēh	Hēz'rōn-ites
Hā-bēr'ēq-ōn	Hām'mōn Gōg	Hā-sēn'y-āh (O)	Hē'h'ēh	Hēz'rōn-ites
Hā'bōr	Hām'mōr	Hāsh-q-bī'ah	Hē'h'ēh	Hēz'rōn-ites
Hāch-q-lī'ah	Hām'mōth	Hāsh-ā-b'nāh	Hē'h'ēh	Hēz'rōn-ites
Hāch'j-lāh	Hām'mōth Dōr	Hāsh-ā-b'nāh	Hē'h'ēh	Hēz'rōn-ites
Hāch'mō-nī	Hām'mū'el	Hāsh-bād'ā-nē	Hē'h'ēh	Hēz'rōn-ites
Hāch'mō-nite	Hām'mul	Hā'shem	Hē'h'ēh	Hēz'rōn-ites
Hā'dā	Hām'mul-ites	Hāsh-mō'nāh	Hē'h'ēh	Hēz'rōn-ites
Hā'dād	Hām'mū'tal	Hāsh'mō-nāh (P)	Hē'h'ēh	Hēz'rōn-ites
Hād-qd-ē'z'er	Hām'y-tāl (P)	Hā'shūm	Hē'h'ēh	Hēz'rōn-ites
Hād'qad Rīm'mōm	Hā-nām'q-āl	Hā-shū'p'hā	Hē'h'ēh	Hēz'rōn-ites
Hād'ar	Hān'q-mēāl (P)	Hās'rah	Hē'h'ēh	Hēz'rōn-ites
Hād'q-shāh	Hā'nqan	Hās-q-nā'ah	Hē'h'ēh	Hēz'rōn-ites
Hā-dā'hāh (P, Z)	Hān'q-āl	Hā-sū'p'hā	Hē'h'ēh	Hēz'rōn-ites
Hā-dās'q	Hān'q-nēāl (P)	Hā'tāch (hā'tāq)	Hē'h'ēh	Hēz'rōn-ites
Hā-dās'qah	Hān'q-nī	Hā'thāth	Hē'h'ēh	Hēz'rōn-ites
Hā-dāt'ah	Hā-nā'nī (P, Z)	Hā't'q	Hē'h'ēh	Hēz'rōn-ites
Hā'dīd	Hān'q-nī'ah	Hā't'q	Hē'h'ēh	Hēz'rōn-ites
Hād'ī-i	Hā'nēq	Hā't'q	Hē'h'ēh	Hēz'rōn-ites
Hā-dō'rām	Hān'j-ēl	Hā't'q	Hē'h'ēh	Hēz'rōn-ites
Hā'drāch	Hān'nāh	Hā't'q	Hē'h'ēh	Hēz'rōn-ites
Hā'gāh	Hān'nā-thōn	Hā't'q	Hē'h'ēh	Hēz'rōn-ites
Hā'g-pāh	Hān'nī-āl	Hā't'q	Hē'h'ēh	Hēz'rōn-ites
Hā-gā'bāh (P)	Hā'nōch	Hā't'q	Hē'h'ēh	Hēz'rōn-ites
Hā'g-ā-i	Hā'nōch-ites	Hā't'q	Hē'h'ēh	Hēz'rōn-ites
Hā'gar	Hā'nūh	Hā't'q	Hē'h'ēh	Hēz'rōn-ites
Hā-gar-ēneq'	Hā'ph-q-rā'im	Hā't'q	Hē'h'ēh	Hēz'rōn-ites
Hā'gar-itee	Hā'rē	Hā't'q	Hē'h'ēh	Hēz'rōn-ites
Hā'g-ā-i	Hā'q-dāh	Hā't'q	Hē'h'ēh	Hēz'rōn-ites
Hā'g-ā-rī	Hā'q-dāh (P)	Hā't'q	Hē'h'ēh	Hēz'rōn-ites
Hā'g-ē-rī	Hā'q-ī'ah	Hā't'q	Hē'h'ēh	Hēz'rōn-ites
Hā'g-ē	Hā'q-ī'ah (O)	Hā't'q	Hē'h'ēh	Hēz'rōn-ites
Hā'g-ē'ah	Hā'rām	Hā't'q	Hē'h'ēh	Hēz'rōn-ites
Hā'g-ē'tea	Hā'rā-rite	Hā't'q	Hē'h'ēh	Hēz'rōn-ites
Hā'g-ē'ith	Hā'r-bō'nē	Hā't'q	Hē'h'ēh	Hēz'rōn-ites
Hā'ī	Hā'r-bō-nē (P)	Hā't'q	Hē'h'ēh	Hēz'rōn-ites
Hāk'k-ān	Hā'r-bō'nāh	Hā't'q	Hē'h'ēh	Hēz'rōn-ites
Hāk'kōz	Hā'rēph	Hā't'q	Hē'h'ēh	Hēz'rōn-ites
Hā-kū'p'hā	Hā'rēph	Hā't'q	Hē'h'ēh	Hēz'rōn-ites
Hāk'y-phā (P)	Hā'rēph	Hā't'q	Hē'h'ēh	Hēz'rōn-ites
Hā'lac	Hā'rēph	Hā't'q	Hē'h'ēh	Hēz'rōn-ites
Hā'lah	Hā'rēph	Hā't'q	Hē'h'ēh	Hēz'rōn-ites
Hā'li	Hā'rēph	Hā't'q	Hē'h'ēh	Hēz'rōn-ites
Hāl-q-lū'jah (hāl-q-lū'ya)	Hā'rēph	Hā't'q	Hē'h'ēh	Hēz'rōn-ites
Hāl-lō'esh	Hā'rēph	Hā't'q	Hē'h'ēh	Hēz'rōn-ites
Hāl'lūl	Hā'rēph	Hā't'q	Hē'h'ēh	Hēz'rōn-ites
Hām	Hā'rēph	Hā't'q	Hē'h'ēh	Hēz'rōn-ites
Hāmān	Hā'rēph	Hā't'q	Hē'h'ēh	Hēz'rōn-ites
Hāmāth, or Hē'māth	Hā'rēph (P)	Hā't'q	Hē'h'ēh	Hēz'rōn-ites
Hāmāth-ite	Hā'rēph	Hā't'q	Hē'h'ēh	Hēz'rōn-ites
Tā'māth Zō'bāh	Hā'rēph	Hā't'q	Hē'h'ēh	Hēz'rōn-ites
am q-ēch	Hā'rēph	Hā't'q	Hē'h'ēh	Hēz'rōn-ites





M.

M'X'a-c'AH	Mā'ked	Māt'ta-tha	Mē'rqd	M'Y' hē
Mā'q-č'hāh	Mā-kē'lōth	Māt-ta-thi'as	Mē'r'ē-mōth	M'Y'č'hah
Mā-ā'č'hah (P., T.)	Mā-kē'dah	Māt-te-nā't	Mē'rōg	M'Y'č'om
Mā-āč'h'ā-thi	Māk'kē-dāh (P.)	Māt'than	Mē'r'j-bāh	M'Y'č'ō
Mā-āč'h'ā-thites	Māk'teash	Māt'that	Mē'r'j-bāh Kā'deash	M'Y'nā
Mā-ā'd'āi	Māl'q-č'hī	Mlēt-thē'l'as	Mē-rīb'ba-āl	Mi-n'q-mīn
Mā-ā-dā'i (P.)	Māl'č'ijām	Māt'th'w (māth'thy)	Mē-rīb'ba-āl (P., T.)	Mīn'nī
Mā-ā-d'ī'ah	Māl'č'ij'ah	Mōt-thi'as	Mē-rō'đach	Mīn'nīth
Mā-ā't	Māl'č'ij-ēl	Māt-tj-thi'ah	Mē-rō'đach Bā'q-dān	M'Y'k'ad
Mā-ā'v'eh A-crāb'bim	Māl'č'ij-el-ites	Māz-l-ī'as	Mē'r'ō-đach (P.)	M'Y'q'am
Mā'q-nāi	Māl'č'ij'ram	Māz'zā-rōth	Mē'rom	M'Y'mā
Mā'q-rāh	Māl'č'ij-shū'ah	Māz-zā'roth (C.)	Mē-rōn'q-thite	M'Y'gab
Mā-ā-se'ī'ah	Māl'č'ijom	Mē'ah	Mē'rōz	M'Y'gab-ēl
Mā-ā-se-e-l'ah (P.)	Māl'č'ijus	Mē-ā'ni	Mē'roth	M'Y'shā-ēl (C., P.)
Mā-ā-si'ah	Māl'gath	Mē-ā'rah	Mē'sech	M'Y'shāl
Mā'gath	Māl'g	Mē-bū'nah	Mē'snā	M'Y'shām
Mā'qz	Māl'g-thi	Mēch'v-rāth	Mē'snagh	M'Y'shē-āl
Mā-ā-zī'ah	Māl'luch	Mēch'v-rath-ite	Mē'snēch	M'Y'shē-āl (T.)
Mā'b'q-ā	Mā-mā'ī'as (mā-mā'-yas)	Mē'dād	Mēsh-ēl-e-mī'ah	M'Y'shē-āl (T.)
Māc'q-lōn	Mān'mon	Mē-d'āh	Mē-shē-ē-g-bēl	M'Y'sh'as
Māc-ēp-bē'us	Mān-n'q-nāi'mus	Mē'dān	Mē-shē-ē-g-bēl	M'Y'shān'nā
Māc'q-p-bē'us	Mān-n'q-nāi'mus	Mē'd'ē-ē	Mēsh-ī-lā'mith	M'Y'sh'ra-ites
Māc'h'pē-nāh	Mān'rē	Mē'dēg	Mē-shū'l'ē-mōth	M'Y's'pā
Māc'h'pē-nāi	Mā-m'ō'us	Mē'd'ā	Mē-shō'ba	M'Y's'pē-rēth
Māc'h-hē'lōth	Mān'q-n	Mē-d'ā	Mē-shū'l'am	M'Y's'pē'rēth (P., T.)
Mā'chī	Mā-nā'on (P.)	Mē-d'ā	Mē-shū'l'ē-mith	M'Y's'p'ah
Mā'chir	Mān'q-hāth	Mē-d'ād/dō	Mē-shū'g-bāh	M'Y'phah
Mā'chir-ites	Mā-nā'hath (P.)	Mē-d'ād/dōn	Mē-shū'l'ē-mith	M'Y'ra-im
Māch'mas	Mān'q-hēm	Mē-hā'I	Mē-s'ē'ba-te (P.)	M'Y're-phōth-mā'im
Māch-nā-dē'bal	Mā-nā'heth-ites	M-hē'q-bēl	Mē-s'ē-hā'te (T.)	M'Y'c'ah
Māch-nā-dē-bā'I (P.)	Mān-as-sē'as	Mē-h'f'd	Mē-s'q-pō-lā'mi'q	M'Y'th'nite
Māch-pē'l'ah	Mā-nās'ēsh	Mē'h'ij	Mē-s'v'ah	M'Y'tri-dāth
Māch'pē-lāh (P.)	Mā-nās'sites	Mē'hō'l'gth-ite	Mē-s'ā'ah	M'Y'zar
Mā'crpn	Mā'nēh	Mē-hū'jā-ēl	Mē-s'ā'rah	M'Y'p'ah
Mā'd'q-i	Mān'ba-nā'im	Mē-hū'mān	Mē'thēg X'm'mah	M'Y'pēh
Mā-d'ī'q-būn	Mā'nī	Mē-hū'nim	Mē'th'ē-dāth	M'Y'ra-im
Mā-d'ī'ah	Mān'nā	Mē-hū'nim'g	Mē-thū'ē'ā	M'Y'ra-im (P., T.)
Mā-d'j-ān	Mā-nō'ah	Mē-jār'kon	Mē-thū'ē'ā	M'Y'z'ah
Mād-mān'nah	Mā'qch	Mēk'q-nāh	Mē-thū'ē-lāh	Mā's'ēon (mā's'ēon)
Mād-mē'nah	Mā'qon	Mē-k'ō'nah (P., T.)	Mē-ū'nim	M'Y'ab
Mā'dōn	Mā'qon-ites	Mēl'q-t'ī'ah	Mēz'q-hāb	M'Y'ab-ites
Mā-s'ūs	Mā'rah	Mēl'chī	Mē-zā'hāb (P.)	Mō-ā-d'ī'ah
Māg'bīsh	Mā'r'ah	Mēl-č'hī'ah	Mē-zā'hāb (P.)	Mōck'mur
Māg'q-ā	Mār'q-lāh	Mēl-č'hī'as	Mē-zā'hāb (P.)	Mōck'ram
Māg'q-lēn	Mār'q-nāth'ā	Mēl'č'ij-ēl	Mē-zā'hāb (P.)	Mō'din
Māg'q-lēnē	Mār'q-nā'tha (P., T.)	Mēl-č'hī'ē-dēk	Mē-zā'hāb (P.)	Mō'eth
Māg'q-lēnē (P.)	Mār'q-č'hē'us	Mēl-č'hī-shū'ā	Mē-zā'hāb (P.)	Mō'q-dāh
Māg'dī-ēl	Mā-rē'shah	Mēl-č'hīsh'ū-ā (P.)	Mē-zā'hāb (P.)	Mō-lā'đah (P.)
Mā'gōg	Mā'r'ē-shāh (P., T.)	Mē-lō'ā	Mē-zā'hāb (P.)	Mō'lēch
Mā'gor Mīs'sq-bīb	Mār'k	Mē'lēch	Mē-zā'hāb (P.)	Mō'ti
Māg'pī-āsh	Mār'ī'sā	Mē'l'chā-ēl	Mē-zā'hāb (P.)	Mō'l'id
Māg-pī'ash (P.)	Mār'ī'sq (T.)	Mē'l'chā-ēl	Mē-zā'hāb (P.)	Mō'l'ēch
Mā'hā-lāh	Mār'mōth	Mē'l'ij-cū	Mē-zā'hāb (P.)	Mōm'āis
Mā-hā'l'ah (P.)	Mār'mōth	Mē'l'zar	Mē-zā'hāb (P.)	Mō-ō-s'ī'as
Mā-hā'l'q-đēl	Mār'mōth	Mēm'phis	Mē-zā'hāb (P.)	Mō'r'ash-ites
Mā'hā-lāth Lē-ān'noth	Mār'mōth	Mēm'ō'cān	Mē-zā'hāb (P.)	Mō'r'as-thite
Mā'hā-lāth Mās'chil	Mār'mōth	Mēm'q-hēm	Mē-zā'hāb (P.)	Mō'r'ē-cai
Mā'hā-lāth Mās'chil	Mār'mōth	Mē-nā'hēm 'P)	Mē-zā'hāb (P.)	Mō'r'ēh
Mā-hā-l'ēl	Mār'ta	Mē'nān	Mē-zā'hāb (P.)	Mō'r'ēsh-ēth Gāth
Mā'hā-lī	Mār'ty	Mē'nē	Mē-zā'hāb (P.)	Mō-ri'ah
Mā-hā-nā'im	Mā'sā	Mē'nīth	Mē-zā'hāb (P.)	Mō-sē'rah
Mā-hā-nēh Dān	Mās'chil	Mēn'q-thāi	Mē-zā'hāb (P.)	Mō's'ē'rah
Mā-hā-nēh Dān (T.)	Mās'ē-lōth	Mē-ōn'q-nēm	Mē-zā'hāb (P.)	Mō's'ē'rah
Mā'hā-nēm	Māsh	Mē-ō-nē'nēm (P.)	Mē-zā'hāb (P.)	Mō's'ē'rah
Mā-hā'nēm (T.)	Mā'shāl	Mēph'ā-ath	Mē-zā'hāb (P.)	Mō's'ē'rah
Mā-hā'r'q-i	Mās'mān	Mē-phā'ath (P.)	Mē-zā'hāb (P.)	Mō's'ē'rah
Mā'hāth	Mās'mōth	Mē-phib'q-shēth	Mē-zā'hāb (P.)	Mō's'ē'rah
Mā'hā-vites	Mās'rē-kāh	Mē'rah	Mē-zā'hāb (P.)	Mō's'ē'rah
Mā'hāz	Mās'rē'kah (P.)	Mēr-ā'rah	Mē-zā'hāb (P.)	Mō's'ē'rah
Mā-hā-zī-đlth	Mās'sah	Mē-rā'lōth (mē-rā'l'gth)	Mē-zā'hāb (P.)	Mō's'ē'rah
Mā'her-shāl'al-hāsh'bz	Mās'al'qē	Mēr-ā'l'gth (P.)	Mē-zā'hāb (P.)	Mō's'ē'rah
Māh'l'ah	Mās'tred	Mēr'ā'ri	Mē-zā'hāb (P.)	Mō's'ē'rah
Māh'li	Mās'tri	Mēr'ā'ri	Mē-zā'hāb (P.)	Mō's'ē'rah
Māh'lites	Mās'tyan	Mē-rā'r'i (P., T.)	Mē-zā'hāb (P.)	Mō's'ē'rah
Māh'lōn	Māt'tā-nāh	Mēr'ā-rītes	Mē-zā'hāb (P.)	Mō's'ē'rah
Māi-ān'q-ā	Māt-tā'nāh (P.)	Mēr'ā-thā'im	Mē-zā'hāb (P.)	Mō's'ē'rah
Mā'kps	Māt-tā-nī'ah		Mē-zā'hāb (P.)	Mō's'ē'rah

N.

N'X'AM	Nā'q-rāh	Nā-āsh'ōn	Nā'chor	Nā-hā'lōl (P.)
Nā'q-māh	Nā'r'rah (P.)	Nā'q-thūs	Nā'đab	Nā'hām
Nā-ā'mah (P.)	Nā'q-rā	Nā'bal	Nā-dāb'q-thē	Nā-hām'q-nī
Nā'q-mān	Nā-ā'rā'i (P.)	Nāb'q-rī'as	Nā'ē'c	Nā-hā-mā'al (P)
Nā-ā'mān (P.)	Nā'q-rān	Nā-bā-thē'sang	Nā'hā-bī	Nā-hār'q-i
Nā'q-mā-thite	Nā'rān (P.)	Nā'bahth-ites	Nā-hā'l'ēl	Nā-hā-rā'I (P)
Nā-ā'mā-thite (P.)	Nā'q-rāth	Nā'both	Nā-hā'l'jal	Nā'hāsh
Nā'q-mītes	Nā-ā'rāth (P)	Nā'čyon	Nā'hā-lēl	Nā'hāth



R.

RĀ'ā-MĀ'ī	RĀ'kēm	RĀ's'ajis	RĒ'mōth	Rbō'gī-ūm (rē'jō-ūm)
Rāa'māh (P.)	Rāk'kēth	Rāth'y-mūs	Rēm'mōn	Rbē'ss
Rā-q-mī'āh	Rāk'kōr	Rā'zjs	Rēm'mōn Mēth'q-ār	Rbō'dā
Rā-ām'sēg	Rām	Rē-q-t'āh	Rēm'phān	Rhōd'q-cūs
Rāb'hāh	Rā'mā, or Rā māh	Rē'bh	Rēm'phjē	Rī'bāi
Rāb'bat	Rā'meth	Rē-bē'c'q	Rē'phā-ēl	Rīb'lah
Rāb'hath	Rā-math-ē'im	Rē'chāb	Rē-phā'el (P.)	Rīm'mōn
Rāb'ht	Rām'q-thēm	Rē'chāb-Itēs	Rē'phāh	Rīm'mōn Pā'rex
Rāb'bih	Rā'math-Itē	Rē'chāh	Rēph-q-t'āh	Rīm'nāh
Rāb-bō'ni	Rā'math Lē'ht	Rē-ēl-ā'lah (rē-ēl-ā'yū)	Rēph-q-īm (P., T.)	Rī'phath (rī'f'qūh)
Rāb'māg	Rā'math Mīs'pēh	Rē-ēl-r'ās	Rē-phā'im (P., T.)	Rīs'pāh
Rāb'sq-cēg	Rā-mē'sēg (O.)	Rē-ē-ā'ias (rē-ē-ā'yū)	Rēph'q-īm	Rīs'sāh
Rāb'sq-ris	Rā-mē'sēg (P., T.)	Rē'gēm	Rēph'j-dīm	Rīth'māh
Rāb'shā-kēh	Rā-mē'sēg (O.)	Rē-gēm'mē-lēch	Rē'sen	Rō-ē-ē'lim
Rā'ca, or Rā'chp	Rā-mī'āh	Rē'gēm	Rē'sheph	Rōb'gāh (rō'g'qūh)
Rā'cāb	Rā'mōth	Rē'gōm	Rē'y	Rō'j-mūs
Rā'cāl	Rā'mōth	Rē-hā-h't'āh	Rēd (P.)	Rō-mām-tj-ā'zēp
Rā'chāb	Rā'mōth	Rē'hō-bō'ām	Rēd'hep	Rōsh
Rā'chēl	Rā'phā-ēl * (rā'phā-ēl)	Rē-hō'bōth	Rē-ū'el	Rō'by
Rā'dā-ī	Rā'phāel (O.)	Rē'hō-bōth (P., T.)	Rē'ū'el (P.)	Rō'f'us
Rā'gān	Rā'pāh	Rē'hu	Rēd'māh	Rō'hā-māh
Rā'gēg	Rā'ph'q-īm	Rē'hū	Rēd'zeph	Rū-hā'māh (P., T.)
Rā'gū-ā	Rā'phā-īm (O.)	Rē'ī	Rē-zī'ā	Rū'māh
Rā-gū'el	Rā'phōn	Rē'kēm	Rē'zīn	Rūs'tj-cūs
Rā'hāb	Rā'pū	Rēm'q-lr'āh	Rē'zōn	Rūth
Rā'hām				

S.

SĀ-BAC-THĀ'NĪ†	Sā'dās	Sā'l'mōn	Sāmp'sq-mēg	Sā-rām'q-ēl
Sāb'q-āth †	Sā-d-ē'us	Sā'l-mōn'q	Sām'sen	Sār'q-mēl
Sāb'q-āth (O., G.)	Sā-d'ūc	Sā'l'mō	Sām'q-ēl	Sār'pāh
Sā-bā'qth (P., Sm., T.)	Sā-d'ūc-cēg	Sā-lō'mq	Sān-q-bā's'q-rūs	Sār-chāb'q-nūs
Sā'bat	Sā'd'c	Sā'īn	Sān'q-ēib	Sār'āp-ūs
Sāb'q-tūs	Sā-hā-dū'thā Jē'	Sā'lym	Sān-hā'f'at	Sār'djē
Sāb'ban	gar	Sā'm'q-ēl	Sān'hē-drīm	Sār'dine
Sāb'bah	Sā'q	Sā-mē'ias (sq-mē'yū)	Sān-sā'nāh	Sār'dItēs
Sāb-bā-thē'us	Sā'lah	Sā-mā'r'ā, or	Sāh	Sār'dj-ūs
Sāb-bē'us	Sā'l-q-ēd'q-ī	Sā-m'q-r'ā	Sā'phat	Sār'q-n'yx
Sāb-dē'us	Sā-l'thī-ēl	Sā-mā'r'ā (P., T.)	Sāph-q-t'ā	Sār'dne
Sāb'dr	Sā'l'cāh	Sā-m'q-r'ā (O.)	Sā'phēth	Sār-rēp'ta
Sā-bē'ang	Sā'l'chāh	Sā-mār'ī-tanq	Sā'ph'ir	Sār'gōn
Sā'be-anq (P.)	Sā'l'ēm	Sā-m'q-tūs	Sāp-pb'ra	Sār'id
Sā'bi	Sā'lijm	Sā-mē'ias (sq-mē'yū)	Sāp'phire	Sār'rin
Sāb'tāh	Sā'l'q-ī	Sā-m'gār Nē'bō	Sā'ra, or Sār'rai	Sār-rō'th
Sāb'tē-chā	Sā'l'ū	Sā'm'ī	Sār-q-b'ās	Sār-sē'chīm
Sā'cār	Sā'l'ūm	Sā'm'js	Sār-q-t'āh	Sār'ruch
Sā-d-q-mī'as	Sā-l'ū'mū	Sā'm'lah	Sār'rah	Sār'tan §
	Sā'l'mā, or Sā'l'māh	Sā'm'mū	Sā-rā'ias (sq-rā'yū)	

\* *Raphael*. — This word has uniformly the accent on the first syllable throughout Milton, though Grecized by *Ῥαφαήλ*; but the quantity is not so invariably settled by him; for, in his *Paradise Lost*, he makes it four times of three syllables, and twice of two. What is observed under *Israel* is applicable to this word. Colloquially, we may pronounce it in two, as if written *Raphel*; but, in deliberate and solemn speaking or reading, we ought to make the two last vowels be heard separately and distinctly. The same may be observed of *Michael*, which Milton, in his *Paradise Lost*, uses six times as a word of three syllables, and eighteen times as a word of two only.

† *Sabaethani*. — Some, says the editor of Labbe, place the accent on the antepenultimate syllable of this word, and others on the penultimate: this last pronunciation, he says, is most agreeable to the Hebrew word, the penultimate of which is not only long, but accented; and, as this word is Hebrew, it is certainly the preferable pronunciation.

‡ *Saboth*. — This word should not be confounded in its pronunciation with *Sabbath*, a word of so different a signification. *Saboth* ought to be heard in three syllables, by keeping the *a* and *o* separate and distinct. This, it must be confessed, is not very easy to do, but is absolutely necessary to prevent a very gross confusion of ideas, and a perversion of the sense. — [According to the Masoretic points, the word is *Sab-oth*. — TROLLOPE. See SABOTH, in the Dictionary. — EDITOR.]

§ *Satan*. — There is some dispute, among the learned, about the quantity of the second syllable of this word, when Latin or Greek, as may be seen in Labbe, but none about the first. This is acknowledged to be short; and this has induced those critics who have great knowledge of Latin, and very little of their own language, to pronounce the first syllable short in English, as if written *Sattan*. If these gentlemen have not perused the *Principles of Pronunciation*, prefixed to

the *Critical Pronouncing Dictionary*, I would take the liberty of referring them to what is there said, for full satisfaction for whatever relates to deriving English quantity from the Latin. But, for those who have not an opportunity of inspecting that work, it may, perhaps, be sufficient to observe, that no analogy is more universal than that which, in a Latin word of two syllables, with but one consonant in the middle, and the accent on the first syllable, leads us to pronounce that syllable long. This is, likewise, the genuine pronunciation of English words of the same form; and, where it has been counteracted, we find a miserable attempt to follow the Latin quantity in the English word, which we entirely neglect in the Latin itself. (See *Introduction*, page 845.) *Cato* and *Plato* are instances where we make the vowel a long in English where it is short in Latin, and *caligo* and *cogito* where we make the *a* and *o* in the first syllable short in English when it is long in Latin. Thus, if a word of two syllables, with one consonant in the middle, and the accent on the first, which, according to our own vernacular analogy, we should pronounce as we do *Cato* and *Plato*, with the first vowel long, — if this word, I say, happen to be derived from a word of three syllables in Latin, with the first short, this is looked upon as a good reason for shortening the first syllable of the English word, as in *magic*, *placid*, *lepid*, &c., though we violate this rule in the pronunciation of the Latin words *caligo*, *cogito*, &c., which, according to this analogy, ought to be *cale-i-go*, *coge-i-to*, &c. with the first syllable long.

This pedantry, which ought to have a harsher title, has considerably hurt the sound of our language, by introducing into it too many short vowels, and consequently rendering it less flowing and smorous. The tendency of the penultimate accent to open and lengthen the first vowel in dissyllables, with but one consonant in the middle, in some measure counteracts the shortening tendency of two consonants, and the almost invariable shortening tendency of the antepenultimate accent; but this analogy, which seems to be

Sāth-rā-bāz/nēg	Shā-āsh/gas	Shē'bat	Shī'hōr	Shū'āh
Sāth-rā-hōū-zā'nēg	Shāb-bēth'q-I	Shē'her	Shī'hōr Līb/nāh	Shū'al
Sāul	Shāb-bē-thā'I (P.)	Shē'nā	Shī'hīm	Shū'ba-ēl
Sāv'a-rān	Shāch'j-a	Shēb'ēl	Shī'ht	Shū-bā'el (P.)
Sā'vī-ās	Shā'd/dq-I	Shēgh-a-n'ah	Shī'hīm	Shū'hām
Scē'vā (sē'vq)	Shā'drāgh	Shē'chem	Shī'lem	Shū'hām-ites
Scrtbeq	Shā'ēg	Shē'chem-ites	Shī'lem-ites	Shū'hites
Scyth'f-ang	Shā-hāz'j-māth	Shēch'j-nāh	Shī'ōh	Shū'lam-ites
Scyth'p'q-Ite	Shā'lem	Shē-gh'f-nāh (P.)	Shī'ōh, or Shī'ō	Shū'math-ites
Scyth'p'p'j-tang	Shā'jum	Shēd'ē-ur	Shī'ōn	Shū'nām-ites
Sē'ba	Shā'l'j-shā	Shē-hā-r'ah	Shī'ōn-ites (P.)	Shū'neum
Sē'bāt	Shā-l'f-shā (P.)	Shē'kel	Shī'lon-ites (P.)	Shū'nī
Sēc'a-cāh	Shā'l'ic-chūh	Shē'lah	Shī'ōh	Shū'nites
Sē-cā'cāh (P., T.)	Shā'l'ē-chētā (P.)	Shē'lan-ites	Shīm'ē-ā	Shū'phām
Sēch'ē-n'f'as	Shā'l'um	Shē'ē-m'f'ah	Shīm'ē-āh	Shū'phām-ite
Sē'chū	Shā'l'nā-I	Shē'leph	Shīm'ē-ām	Shūp'pim
Sēd'ē-c'f'as	Shā'l'mān	Shē'lesh	Shīm'ē-āth	Shūr
Sē'gub	Shā'l-mā-nē'qer	Shēl'q-mī	Shīm'ē-āth-ites	Shū'shān
Sē'ir	Shā'mā	Shē-lō'mī (P., T.)	Shīm'ē-I	Shū'shān E'duth
Sē'j-rāth	Shā'm-a-r'f'ah	Shēl'q-mōth	Shīm'ē-ōn	Shū'thāl-ites
Sē'lah	Shā'med	Shē-lō'mith (P.)	Shīm'ht	Shū'thē-lāh
Sē'lah Hām-māh-lē-	Shā'mer	Shēl'q-mōth	Shīm'ht	Shū'thē'lah (P.)
kōth	Shā'm'gar	Shē-lū'mj-ēl	Shīm'ites	St'ā
Sē'led	Shā'm'huth	Shēm	Shīm'nā	St'ā-kā
Sēl'ē-m'f'as	Shā'm'ir	Shē'mā	Shīm'ōn	St'hā
Sēm	Shā'm'mā	Shēm'a-āh	Shīm'rāth	St'bā-chāl
Sēm-a-ch'f'ah	Shā'm'māh	Shēm'a-āh (P.)	Shīm'rī	St'bā-chā'I (P.)
Sēm-a-ī'ah	Shā'm'mā-I	Shēm-a-r'ah	Shīm'rīth	St'b'bc-lēth
Sēm-a-ī'as	Shā'm'mōth	Shēm-a-r'f'ah	Shīm'rōn	St'b'mgh
Sēm'ē-I	Shā'm'mū'ā	Shēm'ē-ber	Shīm'ron-ites	St'b'rā-īm
Sē-mē'l'ē-ūs	Shā'm-mū'ah	Shēm'ē-ber (P., T.)	Shīm'ron Mē'ron	St'b'rā-īm (P., T.)
Sē'mjā	Shā'm-shē-rā'I	Shē'mer	Shīm'shāi	St'chem
Sēn'ā-āh	Shā'pām	Shē-m'dā	Shīm'shā-I (P.)	St'dim
Sē-nā'āh (P., T.)	Shā'pām	Shēm'j-n'ith	Shī'nāb	St'dē
Sē'qeh	Shā'pbat	Shēm'm'ā-mōth	Shī'nār	St'don
Sē'nir	Shā'pber	Shē-mū'el	Shī'on	Sj-ē'q-nōth
Sēn-a-ā-chē'rīh	Shā'r'ā-I (P., T.)	Shēm	Shī'pht	Sj-ē'q-nōth (P.)
Sēn-nāch'ē-rīb (P., T. Sm.)	Shā'r-ā-īm	Shē-nā-zār	Shīp'nāte	St'hā
Sēn'y-āh	Shā'r'ar	Shē'nir	Shīp'rā	St'lōn
Sē-ō'rim	Shā'r'ar	Shē'pām	Shīp'rāth	St'hōr
Sē'phar	Shā'r-ē'zer	Shē'ph-ā-t'f'ah	Shīp'tān	St'las
Sēph'a-rād	Shā'r'mā-īm	Shē'phī	Shī'shā	St'lā
Sēph-ar-vā'jm	Shā'r'mā-īm	Shē'phō	Shī'shāk	St'l'q-a, * or St'l'q-āh
Sē'phar-vā'jm (P.)	Shā'r'mōth	Shē-phū'pām	Shī't'ra-I	Sj-lō'ā (O., P.)
Sē'phar-vites	Shā'r'n'ēn (P.)	Shā'r'hēn	Shī't'rah	St'l'q-ām
Sē-phē'lā	Shā'r'j-hēn (P.)	Shā'r'ēsh	Shī't'rah Wood	Sj-lō'ām (O., P.)
Sē'rah	Shā'shāk	Shā'r'ēsh	Shī't'zā	St'l'q-ās
Sē-ra-ī'ah	Shā'ul	Shē-r'ē'zer	Shō'ā	St'l'q-ē
Sēr'a-phīm	Shā'ul-ites	Shē'shāk	Shō'āh	St-māl-cū'ē
Sē'red	Shā-ū'shā	Shē'shā'I (P.)	Shō'āh	St-m'ē-ōn
Sē'rōn	Shā'vēh	Shē'shān	Shō'bāch	St-m'ōn-ites
Sē'rug	Shā'veth	Shēsh-kāz'zār	Shō'ba-I	St'mōn
Sē'sis	Shē'al	Shēth	Shō'bal	St'm'ri
Sēe'thēl	Shē-āl't'ēl	Shē'thār	Shō'bek	St'n
Sēth	Shē-āl-t'ēl (P.)	Shē'thār Bōz'nā-I	Shō'bē	St'nāi †
Sē'thār	Shē-ā-r'f'ah	Shē'thār	Shō'chō	St'nā-I (P.)
Sē'ther	Shē-ār-jā'obūh	Shē'vā	Shō'chōh	St'nīm
Shā-āh-b'bin	Shē'ba, or	Shīb'bc-lēth	Shō'hām	St'nites
Shā-āh'bin	Shē'bhā	Shīb'māh	Shō'hām	St'p
Shā-āh'bc-nite	Shē'bam	Shī'chrōn	Shō'mēr	St'p'mōth
Shā'āph	Shēb-a-r'f'ah	Shī'ch'rōn (P.)	Shō'phāh	St'p'pāi
Shā-ā-rā'jm	Shēb'a-r'īm	Shīg-gā'iqn	Shō-shān'nīm	Sj-p-pā'i (P.)
	Shēb-a-r'īm (P.)	(shī-g-gā'iqn)	Shō-shān'nīm E'duth	St'rāch
		Shī'hōn	Shū'ā	

the genuine operation of nature, is violated by these ignorant critics from the pitiful ambition of appearing to understand Latin. As the first syllable, therefore, of the word in question, has its first vowel pronounced short, for such miserable reasons as have been shown, and this short pronunciation does not seem to be general, as may be seen under the word in the *Critical Pronouncing Dictionary*, we ought certainly to incline to the pronunciation which is so agreeable to the analogy of our own language, and which is, at the same time, so much more pleasing to the ear. — [What-aver may be the analogy of English, it is clear that the true pronunciation is *Sai'm*. Neither are *caigo* and *cogito* pronounced as the author states them to be. — In most schools, the long vowels retain their proper sound. — *TALLOPZ. Ca-n'go*, not *Cal'i-go*. See *SATAN*, in the Dictionary. — *ΕΠΙΡΟΛ.*]

\* *Siloa*. — This word, according to the present general rule of pronouncing these words, ought to have the accent on the second syllable, as it is Græcized by *Σιλωά*; but Milton, who understood its derivation as well as the present race of critics, has given it the antepenultimate accent, as more agreeable to the general analogy of accenting English words of the same form: —

“Or if Sion hill  
Delight thee more, or *Siloa's* brook, that flowed  
Fast by the oracle of God.”

If criticism ought not to overturn settled usages, surely, when that usage is enactioned by such a poet as Milton, it ought not to be looked upon as a license, but an authority. With respect to the quantity of the first syllable, analogy requires

that, if the accent be on it, it should be short. (See *R.* prefixed to the Greek and Latin Proper Names, Rule F.) — [Milton can be no authority against positive fact. The Greek name is decisive. See our author's next note - *TALLOPZ.*] [*Sil'o-a, c. & T.*]

† *Sinai*. — If we pronounce this word after the Hebrew, it is three syllables; if after the Greek, *Σιναι*, two only; though it must be confessed that the liberty allowed to poets of increasing the end of a line with one, and sometimes two, syllables, renders their authority, in this case, a little equivocal. Labbe adopts the former pronunciation, but general usage seems to prefer the latter; and, if we almost universally follow the Greek in other cases, why not in this? Milton adopts the Greek: —

“Sing, heavenly muse! that on the secret top  
Of Oreb or of *Sinai* didst inspire  
That shepherd —”

“God, from the mount of *Sinai*, whose gray top  
Shall tremble, he, descending, will himself,  
In thunder, lightning, and loud trumpets' sound,  
Ordain them laws.”

*Par. Lost*, b. xii. v. 227.

We ought not, indeed, to lay too much stress on the quantity of Milton, which is often so different in the same word, but these are the only two passages in his *Paradise Lost* where this word is used; and, as he has made the same letters a diphthong in *Asmadai*, it is highly probable he judged that *Sinai* ought to be pronounced in two syllables (See Rules prefixed to this Vocabulary, No. 5.)



Z.

ZĀ'A-MĀN	Zāph-nath-pā-ḡ-nē'ah	Zēd-ḡ-kt'ah	Zē'rōr	Ziph'tes
Zā-ḡ-nā'im	Zā'phōn	Zēbb	Zē-rū'ah	Zi'phrōn
Zā-ḡ-nān'nim	Zā'ra	Zē'eb (P., Sm.)	Zē-rūh'ba-bēl	Ziph'ron (P., S)
Zā'ḡ-rān	Zār'ḡ-cēḡ	Zē'jah	Zē-rub-hā'bej (P)	Zip'pōr
Zā-ā'van (P.)	Zā'rah	Zē'jek	Zēr-y-ī'ah	Zip-pō'rah
Zā'bād	Zār'ḡ-ī'as	Zē-iō'phe-kd	Zēr-vī'ah	Zith'ri
Zāb-ḡ-dē'ang	Zār'ḡ-āh	Zē-iō'tēḡ	Zē'thām	Ziz
Zāb-ḡ-dā'iqs	Zār'ḡ-ath-ites	Zē'ī'zaph	Zē'thān	Zi'zā
(zāb-ḡ-dā'iqs)	Zār'ḡed	Zēm-ḡ-rā'im	Zē'thar	Zi'zaph
Zāb'hāi	Zār'ḡ-phāth	Zēm'ḡ-rite	Zī'ā	Zō'an
Zāb'ba-ī (P.)	Zār'ḡ-tān	Zē-mī'ra	Zī'ba	Zō'ar
Zāb-dē'us	Zār'ḡēth Shā'hār	Zē'nān	Zī'bē-ōn	Zō'ba, or Zō'bah
Zāb'dī	Zār'hites	Zē'nās	Zīb'j-ōn	Zō-bē'bah
Zāb'dj-ēl	Zār'tā-nāh	Zē-ōr'im	Zich'ri (zik'ri)	Zō'har
Zā-bī'nā	Zār-tā'nah (P., T.)	Zēph-ḡ-mī'ah	Zid'dim	Zō'hē-lēth
Zā'bud	Zār'thān	Zēphāth	Zid-kī'jah	Zō-hē'lēth (P.)
Zāb'y-iōn *	Zāth'ō-s	Zēph'ā-thāh	Zī'dōn, or Sī'dōn	Zōn'ā-rās
Zāc'cā-ī	Zāth'thu	Zē-phā'thah (P.)	Zī-dō'nī-anḡ	Zōn'peth
Zāc'chō'us	Zā-thū'ī	Zē'phī, or Zē'phō	Zīf	Zō'phah
Zāc'cūr	Zāt'tu	Zē'phōn	Zī'ba	Zō'phāl
Zāch-ḡ-ī'ah	Zā'vān	Zēph'ōn-ites	Zīk'āḡ	Zō'phar
Zā'cher	Zā'zā	Zēr	Zīl'iah	Zō'phim
Zā'dōk	Zēb-ḡ-dī'ah	Zēr'rah	Zīl'pah	Zō'rah
Zā'hām	Zē'b'bah	Zēr-ḡ-hī'ah	Zīl'thāl	Zō'rath-ites
Zā'ir	Zē-bā'im	Zēr-ḡ-ī'ā	Zīl-thā'ī (P.)	Zō'rā-ah (S.)
Zā'īaph	Zēb'ḡ-dēō	Zēr'rāu	Zīon'mah	Zō'rītes
Zā'l'mōn	Zē-bī'nā	Zēr'ḡed	Zīm'rām, or Zīm'rān	Zō-rōb'ā-bēl †
Zāl-mō'nah	Zē-bō'im	Zēr'ḡ-dā	Zīm'ri	Zū'ar
Zāi'mō-nāh (P)	Zē-bū'dā	Zēr'ḡ-dāh	Zīm	Zū'ph
Zāl-mūn'nah	Zēb'y-dā (P.)	Zē-rēd'ā-thāh	Zī'nā	Zūr
Zām'bis	Zē'b'bul	Zēr'ḡ-rāth	Zī'ōn, or Sī'ōn	Zū'ri-ēl
Zām'brī	Zēh'y-iōn	Zē-rē'rāth (P., T.)	Zī'ōr	Zū-rī-shād'dā a
Zām'ōth	Zēh'y-īon-ites	Zē'rēsh	Zīph	Zū'zīmḡ
Zām-zām'mjnsḡ	Zēch-ḡ-rī'ah	Zē'rēth	Zī'phah	
v-ḡ-nō'ah	Zē'dād	Zē'ri	Zīph'j-ōn	

\* *Zabulon*. — "Notwithstanding," says the editor of Lahbe, "this word, in Greek, Ζαβυλών, has the penultimate long, yet in our churches we always hear it pronounced with the acute on the antepenultimate. Those who thus pronounce it read that, in Hebrew, the penultimate vowel

is short; but, in the word *Zorobabel*, Ζοροβιάβελ, they follow a different rule; for though the penultimate in Hebrew is long, they pronounce it with the antepenultimate accent." † *Zorobabel*. — S. n. v. c.

# TERMINATIONAL VOCABULARY

OF

## SCRIPTURE PROPER NAMES.

### EBA.\*

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*  
BATHSHEBA, Elisheba, Beerahaba.

### ADA, IDA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*  
Shemida.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*  
Eliada, Jehoida, Bethaida, Adida.

### EA, EGA, ECHA, UPHA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*  
Landicea, Chaldea, Judea, Arimathea, Idumea, Cæsarea, araa, Iturea, Osea, Hossa, Omega, Hasupha.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*  
Cauchrea, Sabtecha.

### ASHA, ISHA, USHA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*  
Elisha, Jerusha.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*  
Wasaha, Shalisha.

### ATHA, ETHA, ITHA, OTHA, UTHA

*Accent the Penultimate.*  
Jegar-Sahadutha, Dalmanutha.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*  
Gabbatha, Gabbatha, Amadatha, Hammedatha, Parshandatha, Ephphatha, Treshatha, Admatha, Capphenatha, Poratha, Achmetha, Tabitha, Golgotha.

### IA.

(Pronounced in two syllables.)

*Accent the Penultimate.*  
Selaucia, † Japhia, Adalia, Bethulia, Nethania, Chenania, Jazania, Jammia, Samaria, Hazia.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*  
Achäia, Arabia, Thracia, Samothracia, Grecia, Cilicia, Cappadocia, Seleucia, Media, India, Pindia, Claudia, Phrygia, Antiochia, Casipha, Philadelphia, Apphia, Igdalia, Julia, Pamphylia, Mesopotamia, Armenia, Lycania, Macedonia, Apochonia, Junia, Ethiopia, Samaria, Adria, Alexandria, Celecyrta, Syria, Assyria, Asia, Persia, Mysia, Galatia, Dalmatia, Philistia.

### IKA.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

### Elika.

### ALA, ELA, ILA, AMA, EMA, IMA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*  
Ambela, Arbela, Machpela.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*  
Magdala, Aquila, Acedama, Apherama, Ashlma, Jemlma.

### ANA, ENA, INA, ONA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*  
Diana, Tryphana, Hyana, Palestina, Barjona.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*  
Abana, Hashbadana, Amana, Ecbatana.

\* -*eba*. — For the pronunciation of the final *a*, in this section, see Rule 9.

† *Selucia*. — For this word and *Samaria*, *Antiochia*, and *Alexandria*, see the *Initial Vocabulary* of Greek and Latin

### OA.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*  
Giböa, Silöa, Eshtemöa.

### ARA, ERA, IRA, URA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*  
Guzara, Ahira, Sapphira, Thyatira, Bethsura.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*  
Bäara, Bathabara, Patara, Potiphara, Sisera.

### ASA, OSA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*  
Cläsa, Tryphoa.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*  
Adasa, Amasa.

### ATA, ITA.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*  
Ephphata, Malita, Hatita.

### AVA, UA, AZA.

*Accent the Penultimate.*  
Ahava, Malchiahua, Elishua, Shamua, Jahaza.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*  
Jeshua, Abishua, Joashua.

### AB, IB, OB, UB.

*Accent the Penultimate.*  
Ellab, Sennachorib, Ishbi-Benoh, Ahitob, Ahitab.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*  
Abinadab, Aminadab, Jehonadab, Jonadab, Chileab, Ahelab, Magor-Missahib, Aminadib, Elishah, Bäalzebub, Bözabub.

### AC, UC.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*  
Isäac, Syrac, Abacuc, Habbacuc.

### AD, ED, OD, UD.

*Accent the Penultimate.*  
Almodad, Arphaxad, Elihud, Ahihud, Abiud, Ahilud, Abilud.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*  
Galäad, Josabad, Benhadad, Giläad, Zelophäd, Zelophehad, Jochebed, Galäed, Ichabad, Ammihud.

CE, DEE, LEE, MEE, AGE, YCHE, OHE, ILE, ANB OME, ANE, ENE, OE, OSSE, VE.

*Accent the Penultimate.*  
Phonice, Bernice, Eunice, Elclohe, Salome, Magdalene, Abilene, Mitylene, Cyrene, Syene, Colesse, (Nazarene, pronounced in three syllables, with the accent on the last.)

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*  
Zebedee, Galilee, Ptolemae, Bethphage, Syntyche, Subile Apame, Gethsamanae, Siloe, Niniva.

### ITE, † (in one syllable.)

*Accent the Penultimate.*  
Thiebits, Haruphite, Shubite, Abiezrite, Gittite, Hittite, Hivite, Buzite.

Proper Names, also Rule 30 prefixed to the *Initial Vocabulary*. — [See also note on p. 893. — Errorra.]

† -*ite*. — Words of this termination have the accent of the words from which they are formed, and, on this account, are

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Harodite, Agugite, Aroepogite, Gergashite, Morashite, Ephrathite, Bethelite, Carmelite, Hamulite, Benjamite, Nebelamite, Shulamite, Shunemite, Edomites, Temanite, Gilonite Shilonite, Horonite, Amorite, Jebuaites.

*Accent the Preantepenultimate.*

Nāamathite, Jezreelike, Bethlehemite, Ephraimite, (Canaanite, generally pronounced in three syllables, as if written *Canaan-ite*.)

## AG, OG.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Agoshag, Hamougog.

BAH, CAH, DAH, EAH, CHAH, SHAH, THAH.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Abazibah, Makkedah, Abidah, Elishah.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Dinhabah, Aholibah, Meribah, Abelhethmabach, Abadah, Moladah, Zeredah, Jedidah, Gilshah, Shimshah, Zaphnath-Paneah, Māchah, Berachah, Bāshah, Eliabah.

## AIAH, EIAH.

(*Ai* and *ei* pronounced as a diphthong in one syllable.)

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Micalah,\* Michaiah, Benaiah, Isaiah, Iphedeiah, Māseelah.

(*Ai* pronounced in two syllables.)

Adāiah, Pedāiah, Samāiah, Sorāiah, Asāiah.

## IAH.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Abiah, Rhēabiah, Zibiah, Tobiah, Māadian, Zebadiah, Obadiah, Noadiah, Jedidiah, Ahiah, Pekahiah, Jezrahiah, Barachiah, Japhiah, Bithiah, Hezekiah, Helkiah, Zedekiah, Adaliah, Gedaliah, Igdahiah, Athaliah, Hackaliah, Remeliah, Nehemiah, Shelemiah, Meshalemiah, Jeremiah, Shebaniah, Zephaniah, Nethaniah, Chenaniah, Hananiah, Coniah, Jeconiah, Shēariah, Zachariah, Zechariah, Amariah, Shemariah, Azariah, Neariah, Moriah, Uriah, Josiah, Mesiah, Shephatiah, Pelatiah, Ahaziah, Amaziah, Asaziah, Uzziiah.

## JAH.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Aijah, Abijah, Jehidijah, Ahijah, Elijah, Adonijah, Irijah, Tohadonijah, Urijah, Hallelujah, Zerujah.

KAH, LAH, MAH, NAH, OAH, RAH, SAH, TAH, VAH, UAH.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Rebekah, Azekah, Machpelah, Aholah, Abel-meholah, Bēulah, Elkannah, Hannah, Kirjath-sannah, Harbonah, Hashmonah, Zalmomah, Shiloah, Noah, Manah, Zanoah, Uzzen-sherah, Zipporah, Keturah, Hadassah, Malchishuah, Shammuah, JETHVOAH, Zeruah.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Marrekah, Bāalah, Shuthelah, Telmelah, Methuselah, Hachilah, Hackilah, Dalilah, Delilah, Havilah, Rāamah, Aholibamah, Adamah, Elishamah, Ruhamah, Lorumamah, Kedemah, Ashimah, Jimimah, Penninah, Bāarah, Taberah, Deborah, Ephratah, Paruah.

## ACH, ECH, OCH.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Merodach, Evil-Merodach.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Ahisamach, Ebed-melech, Abimelech, Ahimelech, Elimlech, Alammelech, Anammelech, Adramelech, Regemmelech, Arinch, Antioch.

KEH, LEH, VEH, APH, EPH, ASH, ESH, ISH.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Elshah, Elioreph, Jehoshah.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Rabekekeh, Nineveh, Ebiasaph, Bethshemesh, Enshemesh, Carchemish.

## ATH, ETH, ITH, OTH, UTH.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Goliath, Jehovah-jireh, Hazar-maveth, Beal-berith, Rehoboth, Arioth, Nebaioth,† Nainth, Moeroth, Hazroth, Pihahiroth, Mosoroth, Allon-bachuth.

sometimes accented even on the preantepenultimate syllable; as, *Bethlehemite*, from *Bethlehem*, and so of others. Words of his termination, therefore, of two syllables, have the accent on the penultimate syllable; and words of three or more on the same syllable as their primitives. See Rule 8.

\* *Micahiah* &c. — For the pronunciation of the two last

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Mabeloth, Bashemath, Asenath, Dalerath, Elisabeth, Dababsheth, Jerubhesheth, Ishbosheth, Mephibosheth, Iarnsheth, Zohemoth, Bechthileth, Shilboleth, Tanhumeth, Cenesareth, Ashazareth, Nazareth, Mazzareth, Kirharaeth, Sheomith, Shaminith, Lepidoth, Anathoth, Kerioth, Slemiamoth, Kedemoth, Ahemoth, Jerimoth, Sigionoth, Ashturoth, Mazzaroth.

## AI.

(Pronounced as a diphthong in one syllable.)

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Chelubal, Sheshai, Shimehai, Hushai, Zilthai, Bezothai, Talmai, Tolmai, Sinei, Talnai, Arbonai, Sarai, Sippai, Bezai.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Mardecap, Aamadai, Sibbechai, Chephar-Hammonai Paarai.

## AI.

(Pronounced in two syllables.)

*Accent the Penultimate.*

## AI.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Zabbāi, Bādāi, Nebāi, Shobāi, Subāi, Zaccāi, Shaddāi, Amishaddāi, Arridāi, Heldāi, Hegāi, Haggāi, Belgāi, Bilgāi, Abishāi, Uthāi, Adāi, Barzilāi, Ūlāi, Sūamāi, Shalmāi, Shammāi, Elibnāi, Tatnāi, Shether-boznāi, Naharāi, Sharāi, Shamsherāi, Shitrāi, Arieāi, Baetāi, Bavāi, Bigvāi, Uzāi.

DI, EI, LI, MI, NI, OI, PI, RI, UI, ZI

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Arell, Lōammi, Talitha-cumi, Gādeoni, Benoni, Hazelepōni, Philippi, Gebazi.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Engedi, Simēi, Shimōi, Edrēi, Bethbīrēi, Abisēi, Baal Naphthali, Nephthali, Puteoli, Adami, Naomi, Hanani, Bēer labāiroi, Merari, Hāahashtari, Jesūi.

## EK, UK.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Adonizedek, Adcniehezek.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Melchizedek, Amalek, Habakkuk.

AAL, EAL, IAL, ITAL, UTAI.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Baal, Kirjath-baal, Hamutal.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Meribbaal, Eshbaal, Ethbaal, Jerubbaal, Tabeal, Bella, Aetal.

## AEL, ABEL, EBEL.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Jael, Abel.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Gabael, Michael, Raphael, Michael, Melhujael, Abhmael, Ishmael, Ismael, Anael, Nathanael, Israel, Asael, Zerubbabel, Zerolabel, Mehetabel, Jezebel.

EEL, OGEL, AHEL, ACHEL, APHEL, OPHEL, ETHEL.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Enrogel, Rachel, El-hethel.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Tabbeel, Abdēel, Japbaēel, Mahalēel, Bezalēel, Hansamee, Jerahmēel, Hananēel, Nathanēel, Jahnēel, Jezreēel, Hazēel, Asahel, Barachel, Amraphel, Achituphel.

## IEL, KEL.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Penlel, Uzzlel.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Abiel, Tobiel, Adiel, Abdiel, Gaddiel, Pagiel, Salathiel, Ithiel, Ezekiel, Gametiel, Shelumiel, Daniel, Othniel, Ariel Gabriel, Uriel, Shealtiel, Putiel, Baziel, Hiddekel.

## UEL, EZEL.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Dēuel, Rsguel, Bethuel, Pethuel, Hamuel, Jemuel, Romuel, Nemuel, Phanuel, Penuel, Jeruel, Bethzeel.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Samuel, † Lemuel, Emanuel, Immanuel.

syllables of these words, see Rule 5, prefixed to Scripture Proper Names, p. 908.

† *Naboth*. — The *ai*, in this and the next word, forms one syllable. See Rule 5, p. 908.

‡ *Samuel*. — See Rule 17 prefixed to Scripture Proper Names, p. 908.

**AII.**

(Pronounced in two syllables.)  
*Accent the Penultimate.*

Abihaii

**AII.**

(Pronounced as a diphthong in one syllable.)  
*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Abigail

**OL, UL.**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Bethgaul.

Esbtaol.

**ODAM, AHAM, IAM, UAM, IKAM.**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Elmodam, Abijam, Ahikam.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Abraham, Miriam, Adonikam.

**OAM.**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Rehoboam, Roboam, Jeroboam.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Siloam, Abinoam, Ahinoam.

**ARAM, IRAM, ORAM.**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Pedsaram, Abiram, Hiram, Adoniram, Adoram, Hadoam, Jehoram.

**AHEM, EHEM, ALEM, EREM.**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Menahem, Bethlehem, Jerusalem, Beth-haccerem

**AIM.\***

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Onusan-Rishathaim, Kirjathaim, Bethdiblathaim, Rama-  
 thaim, Adithaim, Misrephothaim, Bethaim, Mahanaim,  
 Manhanaim, Horonaim, Shaaraim, Adoraim, Sefharvaim.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Rephaim, Dothaim, Eglaim, Barnaim, Sharaim, Ephraim,  
 Beth-ephraim, Mizraim, Abel-mizraim.

**BIM, CHIM, PHIM, KIM, LIM, NIM, RIM, ZIM.**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Sarsechim, Zebaim, Kirjatharim, Cshurim, Kelkath-ha-  
 zarim.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Cherubim, Lehaim, Rephidim, Seraphim, Teraphim, Eli-  
 akim, Jehoiakim, Joiakim, Joakim, Baalim, Dedanim, Eth-  
 anim, Absrim, Bethhaccerim, Kirjath-jearim, Hazerim, Baal-  
 perazim, Gerizim, Gazizim.

**DOM, LOM, AUM, IUM, NUM, RUM, TUM.**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Obededom, Appi-forum, Miletum.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Abishalom, Absalom, Capernaum, Rhegium, Trogyllium,  
 Iconium, Adiramyttium, Galbanum.

**AAN, CAN, DAN, EAN, THAN, IAN, MAN, NAN.**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Memucan, Chaldæan, Ahiman, Elhanan, Johanan, Ha-  
 man.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Cenæan, Chanæan, Merodach-baladan, Nebuzaradan, El-  
 nathan, Jonathan, Midian, Indian, Phrygian, Italian, Mace-  
 donian, Ethiopian, Syrian, Assyrian, Egyptian, Naaman.

**AEN, VEN, CHIN, MIN, ZIN**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Manæn, Bethaven, Chorazin.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Jehoiachin, Benjamin.

**EO, AGON, EPHON, ASHON, ATON, ION, ALON,  
 ELON, ULON, YLON, MON, NON, RON, YON,  
 THUN, RUN.**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Baal-meon, Beth-dagon, Baal-zephon, Naashon, Higgalon,  
 Higgalon, Chilion, Orion, Esdrelon, Baal-hamon, Philemon,  
 Abiron, Beth-horon.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Gibeon, Zibeon, Gedeon, Gideon, Simeon, Firsthon, He-  
 radion, Carnion, Sirion, Ascalon, Ajalon, Askelon, Zebulon,  
 Babylon, Jeshimon, Tahrimon, Solomon, Lebanon, Aæron,  
 Apollyon, Jeduthun, Jeshurun.

**EGO, ICHO, HIO, LIO.**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Adi

*Accent the Antepenultimate*

Abe-nago, Jericho, Gallie

**AR, ER, IR, OR, UR.**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Abishar, Baal-tamar, Balthasar, Elæazar, Ezlongeber, Tig-  
 lath-pileser, Shalmaneser, Haddadzer, Abiezer, Ahiezer, El-  
 lezer, Bmmattiezer, Ebenezer, Joezer, Shærezer, Havoth  
 Jair, Asnoth-tabor, Beth-peor, Baal-peor, Nicanor, Philoteo-  
 tor.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Issachar, Potiphar, Abiathar, Itamar, Shemeher, Lucifer,  
 Chedorlaomer, Aroer, Sosipater, Sopater, Achior, Nebucho-  
 donosor, Eupator, Shedeur, Abishur, Pedabzur.

**AAS, BAS, EAS, PHAS, IAS, LAS, MAS, NAS, OAS,  
 PAS, RAS, TAS, YAS.**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Osæas, Esæias, Tobias, Sedecias, Abadias, Asadias, Abdi-  
 as, Bsrachias, Ezechias, Mattathias, Matthias, Ezekias, Ne-  
 emias, Jeremias, Anania, Assanias, Azarias, Ezerias, Jo-  
 sias, Ozias, Bsgæas, Aretas, Onyas.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Annæas, Barsabas, Patrobas, Eneas, Phiness, Caisphas,  
 Cleophas, Herodias, Eudodias, Georgias, Amplias, Lysanias,  
 Gabrias, Tiberias, Lysias, Nicolas, Artemas, Elymas, Pai-  
 menas, Siloas, Antipas, Epaphras

**CES, DES, EES, GES, HES, LES, NES, SES, TES.**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Gentiles,† Rameses, Mithridates, Euphrates.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Rabsaces, Arsaces, Nomsdes, Phinæes, Astyages, Dlotre-  
 phes, Epiphanes, Tshahonnes, Hermogenes, Taphenes, Ca-  
 listhenes, Sosthenes, Eumenes.

**ENES and INES**

(In one syllable.)

*Accent the Ultimate*

Gadarenes, Agarenes, Hsgarenes.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Phillistines, (pronounced *philitines*.)

**ITES.**

(Pronounced in one syllable.)

Words of this termination have the accent of the words  
 from which they are formed, which sometimes occasions  
 the accent to be placed even on the preantepenultimate syl-  
 lable; as, *Gileadites*, from *Gilead*; and so of others. Words  
 of this termination, therefore, of two syllables, have the ac-  
 cent on the penultimate syllable; and words of three or more  
 on the same syllable as their primitives.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Gadites, Kenites, Jamnites, Levites, Hitites, Hivites

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Rechabites, Mosabites, Gergeshites, Nahathites, Kohath-  
 ites, Pelethites, Cherethites, Uzzielites, Tarp-lites, Elamites,  
 Edomites, Reubenites, Ammonites, Hermonites, Ekromites,  
 Hagarites, Nazarites, Amorites, Gesurites, Jebusites, Nim-  
 evites, Jesuites, Ferizites.

*Accent the Preantepenultimate.*

Gilæadites, Amalekites, Ishmæelites, Israelites, Midian-  
 ites, Gibæonites, Aaronites.

**OTES.**

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Zelotes.

**IS.**

*Accent the Penultimate*

Elimæis.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Antiochis, Amathis, Bæalis, Decapolis, Næapolis, Hierapo-  
 lis, Persepolis, Amphipolis, Tripolis, Nicopolis, Scythopolis,  
 Salamis, Damaris, Vabsaris, Antipatris, Atargatis.

\* *aim.* — In this selection the *ai* form distinct syllables.  
 See Rule 16, p. 993.

† *Gentiles* — This may be considered as an English word,

and should be pronounced in two syllables, as if written  
*jen-tiles*, the last syllable as the plur. of *tile*

## IMS.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Eimins, Zumims, Zamzummins.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Rephälms, Gammadims, Cheretbims, Anakims, Nethemins, Chemarims.

## ANS.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Sahéans, Laodicéans, Assidéans, Galiléans, Iduméans, Epicuréans.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Arabians, Grecians, Herodians, Antiochians, Corinthians, Parthians, Scythians, Athenians, Cyrenians, Macedonians, Zidonians, Babylonians, Lacedemonians, Ethiopians, Cyprians, Syrians, Assyrians, Tyrians, Ephesians, Persians, Galatians, Cretians, Egyptians, Nicolaitans, Scythopolitans, Samaritans, Lybians.

## MOS, NOS, AUS, BUS, CUS, DUS.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Archelaus, Menelaus, Abubus, Andronicus, Seleucus.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Pergamos, Stephanos, Emmäus, Agabus, Bartacus, Achäicus, Tychicus, Aradus.

## EUS.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Daddeus, Asmodeus, Ageus, Zaccheus, Ptolemeus, Macsabeus, Lebheus, Cendebeus, Thaddeus, Mardocheus, Mordocheus, Alpheus, Timsus, Bartimeus, Hymoneus, Elizus.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Dostheus, Timotheus, Nereus.

## GUS, CHUS, THUS.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Areopagus, Philologus, Lysimachus, Antiochus, Euty-chus Amadathus.

## IUS.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Darius.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Gäius, Athenobius, Cornelius, Numenius, Cyrenius, Apollonius, Tiberius, Demetrius, Mercurius, Dionysius, Pontius Tertius.

## LUS, MUS, NUS, RUS, SUS, TUS.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Aristobulus, Eubulus, Nicodemus, Ecanus, Hircanus, Arranus, Sylvanus, Ahasuerus, Assuerus, Heliodorus, Areturus, Bar-jesus, Fortunatus, Philetus, Epaphroditus, Azotus.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Attalus, Theophilus, Alcimus, Trophimus, Onesimus, Didymus, Libanus, Antilbanus, Serchedonus, Acheacharus, Lazarus, Citherus, Eleutherus, Jäirus, Prochorus, Onesiphorus, Asphararus, Ephesus, Epenetus, Asyncritus.

## AT, ET, OT, IST, OST.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Ararat, Eliphalet, Gennearet, Iscariot, Antichrist, Pötecast.

## EU, HU, ENU, EW, MY.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Caslen, Chlalen, Abihu, Andrew.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Jehovah-Tsidkenu, Bartholomew, Jeremy.

## BAZ, GAZ, HAZ, PHAZ.

*Accent the Penultimate.*

Mahar-shalal-hash-baz, Shäsh-gaz, Eliphas.

*Accent the Antepenultimate.*

Jehshaz.

# OBSERVATIONS

ON THE

GREEK AND LATIN ACCENT AND QUANTITY ;

WITH

SOME PROBABLE CONJECTURES

ON

THE METHOD OF FREEING THEM FROM THE OBSCURITY AND CONTRADICTION  
IN WHICH THEY ARE INVOLVED, BOTH BY THE  
ANCIENTS AND MODERNS.

---

*Nullius addictus jurare in verba magistri. — Horace.*

# ADVERTISEMENT.

**AFTER** the many learned pens which have been employed on the subject of the following **Obser-**  
**vations**, the author would have been much ashamed of obtruding his humble opinion on so delicate  
a point, had he not flattered himself that he had taken a material circumstance into the account,  
which had been entirely overlooked by almost every writer he had met with.

It is not a little astonishing, that, when the nature of the human voice forms so great a part of  
the inquiry into accent and quantity, its most marking distinctions should have been so little at-  
tended to. From a perusal of every writer on the subject,\* one would be led to suppose that high  
and low, loud and soft, and quick and slow, were the only modifications of which the voice was  
susceptible; and that the inflections of the voice, which distinguish speaking from singing, did not  
exist. Possessed, therefore, of this distinction of sounds, the author at least brings something new  
into the inquiry; and if, even with this advantage, he should fail of throwing light on the subject,  
he is sure he shall be entitled to the indulgence of the learned, as they fully understand the diffi-  
culty of the question.

\* The only exception to this general assertion is Mr. Steele, the author of "Prosodia Rationalis;" but the design of this gentleman is not so much to illustrate the accent and quantity of the Greek language as to prove the possibility of forming a notation of speaking sounds for our own, and of reducing them to a musical scale, and accompanying them with instruments. The attempt is undoubtedly laudable, but no further useful than to show the impossibility of it by the very method he has taken to explain it; for it is wrapped up in such an impenetrable cloud of

music as to be unintelligible to any but musicians; and the distinctions of sound are so nice and numerous as to discourage the most persevering student from laboring to understand him. After all, what light can we expect will be thrown on this subject by one who, notwithstanding the infinitesimal distinctions he makes between similar sounds, says that the *u* in *ugly*, and the *e* in *met* and *get*, are diphthongs; that the *a* in *may* is long, and the same letter in *nation* short; and that the *u* in *you*, *use*, &c. is always acute-grave, and the *i* in *idle*, *try*, &c. grave-acute?

## CONTENTS.

	PAGE	PAGE
<b>PREPARATORY OBSERVATIONS.</b>		
Three different states of the voice. . . . .	931	Dr. Gally's idea of Greek and Latin quantity examined. . . . .
A definition of accent. . . . .	931	If quantity, in these languages, consisted in lengthening or shortening the sound of the vowel, it necessarily rendered the pronunciation of words very different, as they were differently arranged. . . . .
All the different modifications of the voice exemplified. . . . .	932	Opposite opinions of learned men concerning the nature of the Greek and Latin accent. . . . .
<b>OBSERVATIONS ON THE GREEK AND LATIN ACCENT AND QUANTITY.</b>		
The necessity of understanding the accent and quantity of our own language, before we attempt to settle the accent and quantity of the Greek and Latin. . . . .	933	The definition which the ancients give of the acute accent unintelligible, without having recourse to the system of the inflections of the speaking voice. . . . .
What English quantity is . . . . .	933	An attempt to reconcile the accent and quantity of the ancients, by reading a passage in Homer and Virgil, according to the ideas of accent and quantity here laid down. . . . .
That it is entirely independent on accent. . . . .	933	The only four possible ways of pronouncing these passages without singing. . . . .
Mr. Sheridan's erroneous opinion of English accent. . . . .	933	This method pointed out. . . . .
His definition of accent applicable only to singing in a monotone. . . . .	934	This method renders the reading very monotonous; but this must necessarily be the case, let us adopt what system we will. . . . .
The true distinction between singing and speaking laid down. . . . .	934	The definition of the circumflex accent a confirmation of the system here adopted. . . . .
Singing and speaking tones as essentially distinct as motion and rest. . . . .	934	The monotony of the Greek and Latin languages not more extraordinary than the poverty of their music, and the seeming absurdity of their dramatic entertainments. . . . .
Recitative real singing, and not a medium between singing and speaking. . . . .	934	Probable causes of the obscurity and confusion in which this subject is involved, both among the ancients and moderns. . . . .
The true definition of English accent. . . . .	934	
Mr. Forster's error with respect to the nature of the English and Scotch accent. ( <i>Note</i> ) . . . . .	934	
The true difference between the English and Scotch accent. . . . .	935	
Some attempts to form a precise idea of the quantity of the Greek and Latin languages. . . . .	935	

## PREPARATORY OBSERVATIONS.

As a perusal of the Observations on Greek and Latin Accent and Quantity requires a more intimate acquaintance with the nature of the voice than is generally brought to the study of that subject, it may not be improper to lay before the reader such an explanation of speaking sounds as may enable him to distinguish between high and loud, soft and low, forcibleness and length, and feebleness and shortness, which are so often confounded, and which consequently produce such confusion and obscurity among our best prosodists.

But, as describing such sounds upon paper as have no definite terms appropriated to them, like those of music, is a new and difficult task, the reader must be requested to give as nice an attention as possible to those sounds and inflections of voice, which spontaneously annex themselves to certain forms of speech, and which, from their familiarity, are apt to pass unnoticed. But if experience were out of the question, and we were only acquainted with the organic formation of human sounds, we must necessarily distinguish them into five kinds; namely, the monotone, or one sound continuing a perceptible time in one tone, which is the case with all musical sounds; a sound beginning low and sliding higher, or beginning high and sliding lower, without any perceptible intervals, which is essential to all speaking sounds. The two last may be called simple slides or inflections; and these may be so combined as to begin with that which rises, and end with that which falls, or to begin with that which falls, and end with that which rises; and if this combination of different inflections be pronounced with one impulse or explosion of the voice, it may not improperly be called the circumflex, or compound inflection; and this monotone, the two simple and the two compound inflections, are the only modifications, independent on the passions, of which the human voice is susceptible.

### *The Different States of the Voice*

The modifications of the voice, which have just been enumerated, may be called absolute, because they cannot be converted into each other, but must remain decidedly what they are; while different states of the voice, as high and low, loud and soft, quick and slow, are only comparative terms, since what is high in one case may be low in another, and so of the rest. Beside, therefore, the modifications of voice which have been described, the only varieties remaining, of which the human voice is capable, except those produced by the passions, are high, low, loud, soft, quick, slow, forcible, and feeble. Though high and loud, and low and soft, are frequently confounded, yet, when considered distinctly, their difference is easily understood; as, if we strike a large bell with a deep tone, though it gives a very low tone, it will still be a low one; and, if we strike a small bell with a high tone, it will still be a high tone, though the stroke be ever so soft. A quick tone, in music, is that in which the same tone continues but a short time, and a slow tone where it continues longer; but in speaking, a quick tone is that when the slide rises from low to high, or falls from high to low, in a short time, and a slow tone the reverse; while forcible and feeble seem to be severally compounded of two of these simple states; that is, force seems to be loudness and quickness, either in a high or low tone also; and feebleness seems to be softness and slowness, either in a high or a low tone likewise. As to the tones of the passions, which are so many and various, these, in the opinion of one of the best judges in the kingdom, are *qualities of sound*, occasioned by certain vibrations of the organs of speech, independent on high, low, loud, soft, quick, slow, forcible, or feeble; which last may not improperly be called *different quantities of sound*.

It may not, perhaps, be unworthy of observation, how few are these principles, which, by a different combination with each other, produce that almost unbounded variety of which human speech consists. The different quantities of sound, as these different states of the voice may be called, may be combined so as to form new varieties with any other that are not opposite to them. Thus high may be combined with either loud or soft, quick or slow; that is, a high note

may be sounded either in a loud or soft tone, and a low note may be sounded either in a loud or a soft tone also, and each of these tones may be pronounced either in a longer or a shorter time; that is, more slowly or quickly; while forcible seems to imply a degree of loudness and quickness; and feeble, a degree of softness and slowness, either in a high or a low tone. These combinations may, perhaps, be more easily conceived by classing them in contrast with each other.

High, loud, quick.  
Low, soft, slow

Forcible may be high, loud, and quick; or low, loud, and quick. Feeble may be high, soft, and slow; or low, soft, and slow.

The different combinations of these states may be thus represented:—

High, loud, quick, forcible	Low, loud, quick, forcible
High, loud, slow	Low, loud, slow
High, soft, quick	Low, soft, quick
High, soft, slow, feeble	Low, soft, slow, feeble

When these states of the voice are combined with the five modifications of voice above mentioned, the varieties become exceedingly numerous, but far from being incalculable. Perhaps they may amount (for I leave it to arithmeticians to reckon them exactly) to that number into which the ancients distinguished the notes of music, which, if I remember right, was about two hundred.

These different states of the voice, if justly distinguished and associated, may serve to throw some light on the nature of accent. If, as Mr. Sheridan asserts, the accented syllable be only louder, and not higher, than the other syllables, every polysyllable is a perfect monotone. If the accented syllable be higher than the rest, which is the general opinion both among the ancients and moderns, this is true only when a word is pronounced alone, and without reference to any other word; for when suspended at a comma, concluding a negative member followed by an affirmative, or asking a question beginning with a verb, if the unaccented syllable or syllables be the last, they are higher than the accented syllable, though not so loud. So that the true definition of accent is this:—*If the word be pronounced alone, and without any reference to other words, the accented syllable is both higher and louder than the other syllables either before or after it; but, if the word be suspended, as at the comma, if it end a negative member followed by an affirmative, or if it conclude an interrogative sentence beginning with a verb, in each case the accented syllable is louder and higher than the preceding, and louder and lower than the succeeding syllables.* This will be sufficiently exemplified in the following pages. In the mean time, it may be observed, that if a degree of swiftness enter into the definition of force, and the accented syllable be the most forcible, it follows that the accent does not necessarily lengthen the syllable, and that if it fall on a long vowel, it is only a longer continuation of that force with which it quickly or suddenly commenced; for as the voice is an efflux of air, and air is a fluid like water, we may conceive a sudden gush of this fluid to continue either a longer or a shorter time, and thence form an idea of long or short quantity. If, however, this definition of force, as applied to accent, should be erroneous or imaginary, let it be remembered it is an attempt to form a precise idea of what has hitherto been left in obscurity; and that, if such an attempt should fail, it may at least induce some curious inquirer to show where it falls, and to substitute something better in its stead.

If these observations be just, they may serve to show how ill-founded is the opinion of that infinite variety of voice of which speaking sounds consist. That a wonderful variety may arise from the key in which we speak, from the force or feebleness with which we pronounce, and from the tincture of passion or sentiment we infuse into the words, is acknowledged; but, speak in what key we will, pronounce with what force or feebleness we please, and infuse what ever tincture of passion or sentiment we can imagine into the words, still they must necessarily be pronounced with one of the foregoing modifications of the voice. Let us go into whatever twists or zigzags of tone we will, we cannot

go out of the boundaries of these inflections. These are the outlines on which all the force and coloring of speech is laid; and these may be justly said to form the first principles of speaking sounds.

*Exemplification of the Different Modifications of the Voice. The Monotone, the Rising Inflection, the Falling Inflection, the Rising Circumflex, and the Falling Circumflex.*

Though we seldom hear such a variety in reading or speaking as the sense and satisfaction of the ear demand, yet we hardly ever hear a pronunciation perfectly monotonous. In former times, we might have found it in the midnight pronunciation of the Bellman's verses at Christmas; and now the Town Crier, as Shakspeare calls him, sometimes gives us a specimen of the monotonous, in his vociferous exordium—"This is to give notice!" The clerk of a court of justice also promulgates the will of the court by that barbarous metamorphosis of the old French word *Oyez! Oyez!* Hear ye! Hear ye! into *O yes! O yes!* in a perfect sameness of voice. But however ridiculous the monotonous in speaking may be in the above-mentioned characters, in certain solemn and sublime passages in poetry it has a wonderful propriety, and by the uncommonness of its use, it adds greatly to that variety with which the ear is so much delighted.

This monotone may be defined to be a continuation or sameness of sound upon certain words or syllables, exactly like that produced by repeatedly striking a bell: such a stroke may be louder or softer, but continues in exactly the same pitch. To express this tone, a horizontal line may be adopted;—such a one as is generally used to signify a long syllable in verse. This tone may be very properly introduced in some passages of Akenside's *Pleasures of Imagination*, where he so finely describes the tales of horror related by the village matron to her infant audience:—

"Breathing astonishment! of witching rhymes  
And evil spirits; of the death-bed call  
To him who robbed the widow, and devoured  
The orphan's portion; of unquiet souls  
Risen from the grave to ease the heavy guilt  
Of deeds in life concealed; of shapes that walk  
At dead of night, and clank their chains, and wave  
"The torch of hell around the murderer's bed."

If the words "of shapes that walk at dead of night" be pronounced in a monotone, it will add wonderfully to the variety and solemnity of the passage.

The rising inflection is that upward turn of the voice we generally use at the comma, or in asking a question beginning with a verb; as, "No, say you? did he say No?" This is commonly called a suspension of voice, and may not improperly be marked by the acute accent, thus (´).

The falling inflection is generally used at the semicolon and colon, and must necessarily be heard in answer to the former question: "He did; he said No." This inflection, in a lower tone of voice, is adopted at the end of almost every sentence, except the definite question, or that which begins with the verb. To express this inflection, the grave accent seems adapted, thus (˘).

The rising circumflex begins with the falling inflection and ends with the rising upon the same syllable, and seems as it were, to twist the voice upwards. This inflection may be exemplified by the drawling tone we give to some words spoken ironically; as the word *Clodius*, in Cicero's Oration for Milo. This turn of voice may be marked in this manner (ˆ):—

"But it is foolish in us to compare Drusus Africanus and ourselves with Clodius; all our other calamities were tolerable, but no one can patiently bear the death of Clodius."

The falling circumflex begins with the rising inflection, and ends with the falling upon the same syllable, and seems to twist the voice downwards. This inflection seems generally to be used in ironical reproach; as on the word *you*, in the following example:—

"So, then, you are the author of this conspiracy against me? It is to you that I am indebted for all the mischief that has befallen me?"

If to these inflections we add the distinction of a phrase into accental portions, as,

"Prosperity | gains friends | and adversity | tries them," | and pronounce *friends* like an unaccented syllable of *gains*, and like an unaccented syllable of *adversity*, and *them* like an unaccented syllable of *tries*, we have a clear idea of the relative forces of all the syllables, and approximate closely to a notation of speaking sounds.

For further information respecting this new and curious analysis of the human voice, see *Elements of Elocution*, second edition, p. 62, and *Rhetorical Grammar*, third edition p. 143.

# OBSERVATIONS

ON THE

## GREEK AND LATIN ACCENT, &c.

1 In order to form an idea of the Accent and Quantity of the dead languages, it will be necessary first to understand what we mean by the accent and quantity of our own language;\* and as quantity is supposed by some to regulate the accent in English as well as in Greek and Latin, it will be necessary first to inquire what we mean by long and short vowels, or, as some are pleased to term them, syllables.

2. In English, then, we have no conception of quantity arising from any thing but the nature of the vowels, as they are pronounced long or short. Whatever retardation of voice in the sound of a vowel there might be in Greek or Latin before two consonants, and those often twin consonants, we find every vowel in this situation as easily pronounced short as long; and the quantity is found to arise from the length or shortness we give to the vowel, and not from any obstruction of sound occasioned by the succeeding consonants. Thus the *a* in *banish*, *banner*, and *banter*, is short in all these words, and long in *paper*, *taper*, and *vapor*; the *i* long in *miser*, *minor*, and *mitre*, and short in *misery*, *middle*, and *mistress*; and so of the rest of the vowels; and though the accent is on the first syllable of all these words, we see it perfectly compatible with either long or short quantity.

3. As a further proof of this, we may observe, that un-

\* It is not surprising that the accent and quantity of the ancients should be so obscure and mysterious, when two such learned men of our own nation as Mr. Forster and Dr. Gally differ about the very existence of quantity in our own language. The former of these gentlemen maintains, that "the English have both accent and quantity, and that no language can be without them;" but the latter asserts, that, "in the modern languages, the pronunciation doth not depend upon a natural quantity, and therefore a greater liberty may be allowed in the placing of accents." And in another place, speaking of the northern languages of Europe, he says, that "it was made impossible to think of establishing quantity for a foundation of harmony, in pronunciation. Hence it became necessary to lay aside the consideration of quantity, and to have recourse to accents." "In these and some other passages, that writer," says Forster, "seems to look upon accents as alone regulating the pronunciation of English, and quantity as excluded from it." — *Forster's Essay on Accent and Quantity*, p. 28.

As a further proof of the total want of ear in a great Greek scholar, Lord Monboddo says, "Our accents differ from the Greek in two material respects; first, they are not appropriated to particular syllables of the word, but are laid upon different syllables, according to the fancy of the speaker, or rather as it happens; for I believe no man speaking English does, by choice, give an accent to one syllable of a word different from that which he gives to another."

"Two things, therefore, that, in my opinion, constitute our verse, are the number of syllables, and the mixture of loud and soft, according to certain rules. As to quantity, it is certainly not essential to our verse, and far less is accent." — See Steele's *Prosodia Rationalis*, p. 103, 110.

† A late very learned and ingenious writer tells us that our accent and quantity always coincide; he objects to himself the words *signify*, *magnify*, *qualify*, &c., where the final syllable is longer than the accented syllable; but this, he asserts, with the greatest probability, was not the accentuation of our ancestors, who placed the accent on the last syllable, which is naturally the longest. But this sufficiently proves that the accent does not necessarily lengthen the syllable it

cented vowels are frequently pronounced long, when in accented vowels are short. Thus the *o* in *Cicero*, in English as well as in Latin pronunciation, is long, though unaccented; and the *i* short, though under the accent. The same may be observed of the name of our English poet *Lillo*. So in our English words *cônelane*, *réconale*, *chîmonile*, and the substantives *côûfine*, *pêrfume*, and a thousand others, we see the first accented syllable short, and the final unaccented syllable long. Let those who contend that the acute accent and long quantity are inseparable, call the first vowels of these words long, if they please; but by those who make their ear, and not their eye, the judge of quantity, when compared with the last vowels, they will always be esteemed short. †

4. The next object of inquiry is, What is the nature of English accent? Mr. Sheridan, † with his usual decision, tells us, that accent is only a greater force upon one syllable than another, without any relation to the elevation or depression of the voice; while almost every other writer on the subject makes the elevation or depression of the voice inseparable from accent. When words are pronounced in a monotone, as the bellman repeats his verses, the crier pronounces his advertisement, or the clerk of a church gives out the psalm, we hear an *ictus* or accentual force upon the

falls on; that is, if length consist in pronouncing the vowel long, which is the natural idea of long quantity, and not in the duration of the voice upon a short vowel occasioned by the retardation of sounding two succeeding consonants, which is an idea, though sanctioned by antiquity, that has no foundation in nature; for who, that is not prejudiced by early opinion, can suppose the first syllable of *elbow* to be long, and the last short? — See *Essay on Greek and Latin Prosodies*: printed for Robson.

‡ The term (accent) with us has no reference to inflections of the voice or musical notes, but only means a peculiar manner of distinguishing one syllable of a word from the rest. — *Lectures on Elocution*, quarto edition, p. 41.

"To illustrate the difference between the accent of the ancients and that of ours," says Mr. Sheridan, "let us suppose the same movements beat upon the drum, and sounded by the trumpet. Take, for instance, a succession of words where the accent is on every second syllable, which forms an iambic movement; the only way by which a drum (as it is incapable of any change of notes) can mark that movement, is by striking a soft note first, followed by one more forcible, and so in succession. Let the same movement be sounded by the trumpet, in an alternation of high and low notes, and it will give a distinct idea of the difference between the English accents and those of the ancients." — *Art of Reading*, p. 75.

I am sorry to find one of the most ingenious, learned, and candid inquirers into this subject of the same opinion as Mr. Sheridan. The authority of Mr. Nares would have gone near to shake my own opinion, if I had not recollected that this gentleman confesses he cannot perceive the least of a diphthongal sound in the *i* in *strike*, which Dr. Wallis, he observes, excludes from the simple sounds of the vowels. For if the definition of a vowel sound be, that it is formed by one position of the organs, nothing can be more preceptible than the double position of them in the present case and that the noun *eye*, which is perfectly equivalent to the pronoun *I*, begins with the sound of *a* in *father*, and ends in that of *e* in *equal*. — See NARES'S *English Orthoëpy*, 1 p. 2, 144.

several accented syllables, which distinguishes them from the others, but no more variety of tone than if we were to beat the syllables of the same words upon a drum, which may be louder or softer, but cannot be either higher or lower. This is pronouncing according to Mr. Sheridan's definition of accent; and this pronunciation certainly comes under the definition of singing;—it is singing ill, indeed, as Julius Cæsar said of a bad reader, but still it is singing, and therefore essentially different from speaking; for in speaking, the voice is continually sliding upwards or downwards, and in singing, it is *leaping*, as it were, from a lower to a higher, or from a higher to a lower note,—the only two possible ways of varying the human voice, with respect to elevation or depression;—so that when we are told by some writers on this subject, that the speaking of the ancients was a kind of singing, we are led into the error of supposing that singing and speaking differ only in degree, and not in kind, whereas they are just as different as motion and rest.\*

5. When *ver*, in speaking, we adopt a singing tone, (which was formerly the case with Puritan preachers,) it differs essentially from speaking, and can be pricked down upon paper, and be played upon a violin; and whenever, in singing, we adopt a speaking tone, the slide of this tone is so essentially distinct from singing, as to shock the ear like the harshes. discord. Those, therefore, who rank recitative as a medium between singing and speaking, are utterly ignorant of the nature of both. Recitative is just as much singing as what is called *air*, or any other species of musical composition.

6. If we may have recourse to the eye, the most distinct and definite of all our senses, we may define musical notes to be horizontal lines, and speaking tones oblique lines; the one rises from low to high, or falls from high to low, by distinct intervals, as the following straight lines

to the eye; — — — the other slides upwards or down-

wards, as the following oblique lines:  nor is

the one more different to the eye than the other is to the ear. Those, therefore, who gravely tell us that the enunciation of the ancients was a kind of musical speaking, impose upon us with words to which we can annex no ideas; and when they attempt to illustrate this musico-speaking

\* It is not denied, that the slides in speaking may sometimes leap, as it were, from a low to a high, or from a high to a low note; that is, that there may be a very considerable interval between the end of one of those slides and the beginning of another; as between the high notes in the word *no*, to the question, *Did he say No?* and the low note which the same word may adopt in the answer, *No, he did not*. But the sound which composes the note of speaking, as it may be called, and the sound which composes the note of singing, are essentially distinct; the former is in continual motion, while the latter is for a given time at rest.—See Note to sect. 23.

† How the ancients could make every monosyllable accented, (that is, according to their definition of accent, pronounced with an elevated tone of voice,) without telling us how this elevation happened, whether it were an elevation of one part of the syllable above the other, or the elevation of one word or syllable above other words or syllables,—how these distinctions, I say, so absolutely necessary to a precise idea of accent, should never be once mentioned, can be resolved into nothing but that attachment to words without ideas, and that neglect of experiment, which have involved the moderns in the same mist of ignorance and error.

‡ That excellent scholar, Mr. Forster, furnishes an additional instance of the possibility of uniting a deep and accurate knowledge of what is called the prosody of the ancients, with a total ignorance of the accent and quantity of his own language. After a thousand examples to show how the English is susceptible of every kind of metre among the ancients, (though in all his examples he substitutes English accent for Greek and Latin quantity,) he proceeds to show the difference between the English, the Irish, and the Scotch pronunciation.

§ The English join the acute and long time together, as in *liberty*, *y* short. The Scotch observe our quantity, and alter our accent, *liberty*'s, *y* short. When I say they observe our quantity, I mean they pronounce the same syllable long which we do, but they make it longer. In respect to the circumflex with which their pronunciation abounds, it may be remarked, that it is not formed as the Greek, Latin, and English, of an acute and grave, but of a grave and acute: *ὄδ᾽, ρὸς, ρόυδ, English: ρόυδ, Scotch.*

¶ The Irish observe our quantity and accent too, but with a greater degree of spirit or emphasis, which Scaliger calls *afflatus in latitudine*, giving to most syllables an aspiration." *Essay in Accent and Quantity*, p. 75

pronunciation by referring us to the Scotch and other dialects, they give us a rhetorical flourish instead of a real example; for however the Scotch and other speakers may draw out the accent, and give the vowel a greater length than the English, it is always in an oblique, and not in a straight line; for the moment the straight line of sound, or the monotone, is adopted, we hear something essentially distinct from speaking.

7. As high and low, loud and soft, forcible and feeble, are comparative terms, words of one syllable pronounced alone, and without relation to other words or syllables, cannot be said to have any accent. † The only distinction to which such words are liable, is an elevation or depression of voice, when we compare the beginning with the end of the word or syllable. Thus a monosyllable, considered singly, rises from a lower to a higher tone in the question *Yes?* which may, therefore, be called the acute accent; and falls from a higher to a lower tone, upon the same word, in the answer *Yes*, which may, therefore, be called the grave. But when the accented word or syllable is associated with unaccented words or syllables, the acute accent is louder and higher than the preceding, and louder and lower than the succeeding syllables, as in the question, *Satisfactorily, did he say?* and the grave accent both louder and higher than either the preceding or succeeding syllables, in the answer, *He said satisfactorily*. Those who wish to see this explained more at large may consult *Elements of Elocution*, page 183, or *Rhetorical Grammar*, 3d edition, p. 77.

8. This idea of accent is so evident, upon experiment, as to defy contradiction; and yet, such is the general ignorance of the modifications of the voice, that we find those who pretend to explain the nature of accent the most accurately, when they give us an example of the accent in any particular word, suppose it always pronounced affirmatively and alone; ‡ that is, as if words were always pronounced with one inflection of voice, and as if there were no difference with respect to the nature of the accent, whether the word is an affirmation or a question, in one part of the sentence or in another; when nothing can be more palpable, to a correct ear, than that the accents of the word *voluntary*, in the following sentences, are essentially different:—

His resignation was *voluntary*.

He made a *voluntary* resignation.

In both, the accent is on the first syllable. In the first sentence, the accented syllable is higher and louder than the

Mr. Forster falls exactly into the mistake of Mr. Sheridan though he has a quite different idea of accent. He supposes *liberty* always pronounced by an Englishman in one manner, and that as a single word, or at the end of a sentence; he has not the least notion of the different inflection the same word may have, accordingly as the accent is differently inflected, as we may plainly perceive in the following question: "Is it *liberty* or *licentiousness* you plead for?" where the English raise the voice on the latter syllable, as the Scotch too frequently do. With respect to the quantity of the first syllable, which Mr. Forster says the Scotch preserve in this word, I must dissent from him totally; for they preserve the accent, and alter the quantity; by pronouncing the first syllable as if written *liberty*. If Mr. Forster call this syllable long in the shorter pronunciation of it, I should be glad to be told of a shorter accented syllable than the first of *liberty*: if he say the accent being on it renders it long, I answer, this subverts his whole system; for if accent falling on any vowel make it long, the quantity of the Greek and Latin is overturned, and *cano*, in the first line of the *Æneid*, must be a spondee.

This is the consequence of entering on the discussion of a difficult point, without first defining the terms;—nothing but confusion and contradiction can ensue.

But I must give this writer great credit for his saying the Scotch pronunciation abounds with the circumflex; for this is really the case; and the very circumflex opposite to the Greek and Latin, beginning with the grave, and ending with the acute. I am not, however, a little astonished that this did not show him how deficient the ancients were in this modification of the voice; which, though used too frequently in Scotland, is just as much in the human voice as the other circumflex, and may be, and is often, used in England, with the utmost propriety. With respect to the common circumflex on Greek, Latin, and some French words, the accidental use of it is quite unknown, and it only stands for long quantity; but both these circumflexes are demonstrable upon the human voice in speaking, and may be made as evident by experiment as the stress of an accented syllable, by pronouncing the word on which it is placed.—See *Rhetorical Grammar*, 3d edit. p. 80.

I must just take notice of the inaccuracy of Mr. Forster, in saying the last syllable of *liberty* is short, and yet that it has the circumflex accent: this is contrary to all the prosody of antiquity, and contrary to the truth of the case in this instance; for it is the length of the first syllable, arising from the circumflex on it, which distinguishes the Scotch from the English pronunciation



leads us to suppose that double consonants were the signs only, and not the efficient, of long quantity; and that this same long quantity was not simply a duration of sound upon the consonants, but exactly what we call long quantity, — a lengthening of the sound by pronouncing the vowel open, as if we were to pronounce the *a* long in *mater*, by sounding 't as if written *mayer*: and the same letter short in *pater*, as if it were written *patter* \*

17. The reason of our repugnance to admit of this analogy of quantity in the learned languages is, that a diametrically opposite analogy has been adopted in the English, and, I believe, in most modern tongues, — an analogy which makes the vowel long before one consonant, and short before more than one.

18. If, however, the quantity of the ancients lay only in the vowel, which was lengthened and shortened in our manner by altering the sound, how strange must have been their poetical language, and how different from the words taken singly! Thus the word *neq*, which, taken singly, must have been pronounced with the vowel short, like our English word *neck*, — in composition, as in the line of Virgil, where it is long,

“Fulgura, *neq* diri toties arsere cometae,”

this word must have been pronounced as if written *neek*; just as differently as the words *proper*, *of*, *mankind*, *is*, and *man*, in the line of Pope, would be pronounced by the same rule,

“The proper study of mankind is man;”

and as if written,

“The *propeer* study *ove mane-kind* *ees mane*.”

When to this alteration of the quantity, by the means of succeeding consonants, we add that rule,

“Finalem cæsura brevem producere gaudet,”

which makes the short or doubtful vowel long, that either immediately precedes the cæsura, or concludes the hexameter verse, — what must be our astonishment at this very different sound of the words, arising merely from a different collocation of them, and at the strange variety and ambiguity to the ear this difference must occasion! †

19. But if this system of quantity among the ancients appear strange and unaccountable, our wonder will not be diminished when we inquire into the nature of their accent.

20. From what has been said of accent and quantity in our own language, we may conclude them to be essentially distinct and perfectly separable; nor is it to be doubted that they were equally separable in the learned languages; instances of this from the schoolmasters and commentators are innumerable; but so loose and indefinite are many of their expressions, so little do they seem acquainted with the analysis of the human voice, that a great number of quotations are produced to support the most opposite and contradictory systems. Thus Vossius, Henningius, and Dr. Gally, produce a great number of quotations which seem to confound ac-

cent and quantity, by making the acute accent and **ong** quantity signify the same; while Michaelis, Melancthon Forster, Primat, and many other men of learning, produce clouds of witnesses from the ancients to prove that accent and quantity are essentially different. † The only thing they seem to agree in is, that the acute accent always raises the syllable on which it is placed higher than any other in the word. § This is certainly true, in English pronunciation, if we pronounce the word singly, and terminate it, as if no other were to follow; but if we pronounce it in a sentence, where it is the last accented word but one, or where it is at the end of a question beginning with a verb, when we suspend the voice in expectation of an answer, we then find the latter syllables of the word, though unaccented, are pronounced higher than the accented syllable in the former part of the word. — See No. 7.

21. But what are we to think of their saying that every monosyllable is either accented or circumflexed? || If the acute accent signify an elevation of voice, this, with respect to words of one syllable, must mean elevated above some other word either preceding or succeeding, since elevation is a mere comparative word; but this is not once mentioned by them: if it have any meaning, therefore, it must imply that the acute accent is the monosyllable, pronounced with what I should call, the *rising inflection* or *upward slide*; and then we can comprehend how a monosyllable may have the acute accent without reference to any other word; as when we begin a syllable low, and slide it higher, or begin it high, and slide it lower, it may be said to be acute or grave of itself; that is, when it is pronounced alone, and independent of other words. Unless we adopt this definition of the acute and grave, it will be impossible to conceive what the old grammarians mean when they speak of a monosyllable having the grave or the acute accent. † This Diomedes says, on some words changing their accent, — “*Sio post cum gravi pronuntiat accento, erit prepositio; si acuto, erit adverbium, ut longo post tempore veni.*”

22. It was a canon, in the prosody of the Greeks and Romans, that words of more than one syllable must have either an acute or a circumflex accent; and that the other syllables, without an accent, were to be accounted grave; but if this be so, what are we to think of those numerous monosyllables, and the final syllables of those dissyllables, that we may see marked with the grave accent, as, *Mēs, pōs, sūr, ἄρες, ἄνηρ, κ. τ. λ.?* Why, these words, † says Mr Forster, “whatever Dr. Gally may conceive, had certainly their elevation on the last syllable;” and this opinion of Mr. Forster is supported by some of the most respectable authorities. †

23. With respect to the power of the accent in both the Greek and Latin languages, nothing can be better established by the ancient grammarians, than that the acute accent did not lengthen the syllable it fell upon, and that short syllables, remaining short, had often the acute accent. This opinion has been irrefutably maintained by Mr. Forster, \*\* and the author of “Observations on the Greek and

\* What exceedingly corroborates this idea of quantity is, the common or doubtful vowels, as they are called: that is, such as come before a mute and a liquid; as the first *a* in *patria*, the *e* in *refugio*, &c.; as in these words the vowel preceding the mute and liquid is either long or short, as the writer or speaker pleases to make it; but if the consonants naturally retarded the sound of the syllable, so as to make it long, how could this be? If the syllable were to be made long, did the speaker dwell longer on the consonants, and if it were to be made short, did he hurry them over? And did this make the difference in the quantity of these syllables? The utter impossibility of conceiving this to have been the case renders it highly probable that the long or short quantity lay only in the vowel.

† See this idea of the different sounds of words, when taken singly, and when in composition, most excellently treated by the author of the *Greek and Latin Prosodies*, attributed to the present bishop of St. Asaph, p. 101.

‡ Is it not astonishing that learned men will wrangle with each other for whole pages about the sense of a word in Dionysius of Halicarnassus, upon the difference between singing and speaking sounds, when this difference is just as open to them, by experiment, as it was to him? Who can sufficiently admire the confidence of Isaac Vossius, who says, — “*In cantu latius evagari sonos, quam in recitatione aut communi sermone, utroque in quo vitium habatur, si vox ultra diapente, seu tres tonos et semitonum, auatur.*” In singing, the sound has a larger compass than in reading or common speaking, inasmuch that, in common discourse, whatever is higher than the *diapente* is held to be extremely vicious.

§ Thus Priscian: “*In unaquaque parte orationis ars est thesis sunt velut in hac parte natura: ut quando dico natura, elevatur vox et est ars in tu; quando vero ars, dicitur primitivum vox, et est thesis.*” Any one would conclude, from this description of the rising and falling of the voice upon this word, that it could on *y* be pronounced one way, and that

there was no difference in the comparative height of the vowel *u*, in the two following sentences: —

“*Lucretius wrote a book De Rerum Natura.*”

“*Lucretius wrote a book De Natura Rerum.*”

Whereas it is evident that the word *natura* is susceptible of two different pronunciations: in the first sentence the syllable *tu* is louder and higher than the last; and in the second it is louder and lower than the last; and this confounding of loud with high, and soft with low, seems to be the great stumbling-block both of ancients and moderns. — See No. 7, 8, &c.

|| “*Ea vero, quæ sunt syllabæ unius, erunt acuta aut flexa; ne sit aliqua vox sine acuta.*” *Quæst. lib. 1. c. 5.*

† The seeming impossibility of reconciling accent and quantity made *Herman Vanderhardt*, the author of a small treatise entitled *Arcanum Accentuum Græcorum*, consider the marks of Greek accentuation as referring not to syllable, but oratorical, accent. But, as Mr. Forster observes, “If this supposition were true, we should not meet with the same word constantly accented in the same manner as we see it at present. A word’s oratorical accent will vary according to the general sentiment of the passage wherein it occurs; but its syllabic accent will be invariably the same, independent of its connection with other words in the same sentence, except in the case of enclitics and a few others.” — *Essay on Accent and Quantity*, p. 25.

\*\* But when Mr. Forster endeavors to explain how this is to be done, he has recourse to music: —

“Notwithstanding the reluctance of Vossius, Henningius and thousands after them, to admit the acute as compatible with a short time, if I could have them near me, with a flute in any hand, or rather with an organ before us, I would engage to convince them of the consistency of these two. I would take any two keys next to each other, one of which would consequently give a sound lower than the other; suppose the word *acuta* before us, or *ἀκούει*; both which words Vossius would circumflex on the penultimate, in

*Latin Prosodies*," though as strenuously denied by Dr. Gally,\* Isaac Vossius, and Henningius; and these last seem to have been persuaded of the inseparable concomitancy of the acute accent and long quantity, from the impossibility they supposed there was of separating them in any language. But if we make our ears, and not our eyes, judges of quantity, can any thing be more palpable than the short quantity of the accented syllables of *proscelyte*, *anodyne*, *tribune*, and *innate*, and the long quantity of the final syllables of these words? And when we pronounce the Greek and Latin words, *εφάλλω*, *fallō*, *ἀφρο*, *ambo*, nothing can be more evident than the long quantity of the final vowel, though without the accent, and the short quantity of the initial and accented syllable.

24. As to the long quantity arising from the succession of two consonants, which the ancients are uniform in asserting, if it did not mean that the preceding vowel was to lengthen its sound, as we should do by pronouncing the *a* in *scatter* as we do in *skater*, (one who skates,) I have no conception of what it meant; for if it meant that only the time of the syllable was prolonged, the vowel retaining the same sound, I must confess as utter an inability of comprehending this source of quantity in the Greek and Latin as in English. *Banish*, *banister*, and *banter*, have, to our ears, the first syllable equally short; the same may be observed of *senate*, *seminary*, *sentence*, and *sentiment*; and if, as an ingenious critic † has asserted, the ancients pronounced both the consonants in *calculus*, *fallō*, &c., — that is, finishing one *l*, by separating the tongue from the palate, before the other is begun, — such a pronunciation must necessarily augment the number of syllables, nearly as if written *calculus*, *falolo*, &c., and is therefore contrary to all the rules of ancient prosody; nor would this pronunciation to our ears give the least length to the preceding vowel, any more than the succeeding mute does in *sentence* and *sentiment*.

25. When these observations on the accent and quantity of the ancients are all put together, shall we wonder that the learned and ingenious author of "Elements of Criticism" ‡ should go so far as to assert that the dactyls and spondees of hexameter verse, with respect to pronunciation, are merely idel, not only with us, but that they were so with the ancients themselves? Few, however, will adopt an opinion which will necessarily imply that the Greek and Latin critics were utterly ignorant of the nature of their own language; and every admirer of those excellent writers will rather embrace any explanation of accent and quantity, than give up Dionysius of Halicarnassus, Cicero, Quintilian, and Longinus. Suppose then, as a last refuge, we were to try to read a Greek or Latin verse, both by accent

stead of giving an acute to the first, according to our present marks; I would, conformably to these marks, just touch the higher key for the initial *ā*, and take my finger off immediately; and then touch the lower key, on which I would dwell longer than I did on the higher, and that would give me a grave with a long time for the syllable *ε*: the same lower key I would just touch again, and instantly leave it, which would give me a grave with a short time for *ε*: *αἰθε*. Now, if this can be done on a wind instrument, within the narrow compass of two notes, it may be done by the organs of human speech, which are of the nature of a wind instrument, in ordinary pronunciation. For the sounds of our voice, in common speech, differ from those of such musical instruments, not in *quality*, but in arithmetical discrete quantity or number only, as hath been observed before, and is confirmed by the decisive judgment of that nice and discerning critic, Dionysius of Halicarnassus. Here then is, to demonstration, an acute tone consistent with a short time, and a grave tone with a long one." pp. 342, 343. To this I may add the observation made by the author of the "Essay on the Harmony of Language:" "Strange it seems, that the author of this passage should maintain an opinion so contrary to truth, so repugnant to his own purpose, so belied by daily and hourly experience, as that the union of the acute tone with a short quantity seldom occurs in English pronunciation, and is hardly practicable by an English voice." And still more strange, I may add, is it, that these two authors should not see that the experiment, which is called a demonstration, has nothing to do with the point in question. It regards tones that rise or fall by perceptible intervals, and not such as rise or fall by slides or imperceptible ones. Let it once be allowed that the Greeks and Romans sung their language, instead of speaking it, and then the acute or grave accent, with long or short quantity, is easily conceived; but it is not about musical, but speaking tones that we inquire; and though the authority of Dionysius of Halicarnassus is cited for the nature of the speaking voice, as distinct, in degree only, and not in kind, from singing, I boldly assert that this is not matter of authority, but of experiment, and that singing and speaking are as distinct as motion and rest. It is true, some motion may be so slow as not to be perceived; but then it is to be considered as rest; as a curve may approach so near to a right line as not to be distinguishable from it; but these

and quantity, in the manner they have prescribed, and see what such a trial will produce.

26. By quantity, let us suppose the vowel lengthened to express the long quantity; and by the acute accent, the rising inflection, as explained above.

Τίτηρῆ, τῆ πάυλῃ ῥέκυβανε σὺβ τέγμινε φάγῃ,  
Σὺβῆστρεμ τένυι μῦσᾶμ μεδίτᾶρις ἀνένα.

Τίτηρῆ, τῆ πάυλῃ ῥέκυβᾶνς σὺβ τέγμινῶ φάγῃ.  
Σὺβῆστρεμ τένυι μῦσᾶμ μεδίτᾶρις ἀνένα.

Τεῤῥετῆ τοῶ πάυλε ῥέκυβανες σοῦβ τεέγμινε φάγῃ  
Σεεῤῥεέστρεμ τένυι μῦσᾶμε μεδίτᾶρις ἀνένα.

Μῆριν ἄειδε, Θεῶ, Πηληϊάδεω Ἀχιλῆος,  
Οὐλομένην, ἣ μῦρ' Ἀχαιοῖς ἄλγε' ἔθηκε.

Μῆριν ἄειδε, Θεῶ, Πηληϊάδεω Ἀχιλῆος,  
Οὐλομένην, ἣ μῦρ' Ἀχαιοῖς ἄλγε' ἔθηκε.

Mēan-in á-ey-de The-áy Pea-lea-e-á-dyo A-kil-lēa-ose  
Oo-loom-mēn-eeen hee moo-re a-kay-ōis ál-ge-é-thi-ke-ke

27. Now there are but four possible ways of pronouncing these verses without going into a perfect song; || one is, to pronounce the accented syllable with the falling inflection and the unaccented syllable with the same inflection in a lower tone, which is the way we pronounce our own words when we give them the accent with the falling inflection; the second is, to pronounce the accented syllable with the rising inflection, and the unaccented syllable with the same inflection in a lower tone, which we never hear in our own language; the third is, to pronounce the accented syllable with the falling inflection, and the unaccented syllable with the rising, in a lower tone; and the fourth, to pronounce the accented syllable with the rising inflection, and the unaccented with the falling, in a lower tone. None of these modes but the first and last do we ever hear in our own language; the second and third seem too difficult to permit us to suppose that they could be the natural current of the human voice in any language. The first leaves us no possible means of explaining the circumflex; but the last, by doing this, gives us the strongest reason to suppose that the Greek and Latin acute accent was the rising inflection, and the grave accent the falling inflection, in a lower tone.

28. But if the reader were sufficiently acquainted with these inflections of voice, or could be present while I exemplified them to him, I doubt not that he would immediately say it was impossible so monotonous a pronunciation

case, where the senses, and not the understanding, are addressed, things are to be estimated for just what the senses value them at. *De non apparentibus, et de non existentibus, eadem est ratio.*

\* If the acute accent, or stress, as Dr. Gally calls it, made the short syllable long, what becomes of the metre of verse? How will be scan "Arma virumque cano"?

† If the double consonants naturally made a syllable long, I should be glad to know how there could be exceptions to this rule. How could Ammonius say that the second syllable of *κάρταμα* was long, when the word was used in one particular sense, and short in another? And how could Cicero say that the first letter of *inclutus* was short, and the first of *insanus* and *infirmus* long, if two succeeding consonants naturally lengthened the syllable? Dr. Porster, indeed, attempts to reconcile this contradiction, by observing that Cicero does not say the first syllable of *inclutus* is short, but the first letter; but it may be demanded, What is it that makes the syllable long or short, but the length or shortness of the vowel? If the double consonants necessarily retard the sound of the vowel, the second syllable *α* *κάρταμα*, and the first of *inclutus*, could not possibly be pronounced short; and particularly the latter *rd* could not be so pronounced, as it has the accent on the first syllable. See sect. 16, in the Note.

‡ "Essay upon the Harmony of Language," pp. 228, 233: Robson, 1774.

§ "Elements of Criticism," vol. ii. p. 106. See, also, the "Essay upon the Harmony of Language," p. 231.

|| This, I may be bold to say, is coming to the point at once, without hiding our ignorance, by supposing that the ancients had some mysterious way of pronouncing, which we are utterly incapable of conceiving. Mr. Sheridan tells us that "the ancients did observe the distinction of accents by an elevation and depression of voice; but the manner in which they did it must remain for ever a secret to us; for with the living tongue perished the tones also, which we vain endeavor to seek for in their visible marks." — *Lectures on Elocution*, 4to. edition, p. 39. From these and similar observations in many of our writers, one would be tempted to imagine that the organs of speaking in ancient Greece and Rome were totally different from those of the present race of men in Europe.

could be that of the Greeks and Romans;\* but when we consider the monotony of the Scotch, Welsh, and Irish, why should we wonder that other nations should be as monotonous? Let us view the Greek and Latin pronunciation on which side we will, we must, to be consistent with their own rules, feel them to be extremely monotonous. According to the laws of ancient prosody, every unaccented syllable must be lower than that which is accented; and if so, a most disagreeable monotony must necessarily ensue; for as every word in Latin, and almost every word in Greek, of more than one syllable, ended with the grave accent,—that is, in a lower tone than the preceding syllables,—almost every word in those languages ended with the same tone, let that tone have been what it would.†

29. I am supported in this conjecture, notwithstanding all the fine things † the ancients, and many of the moderns, say of the variety and harmony of the Greek and Latin languages, by the definition which they give of the circumflex accent; which is, that it was a combination of the acute and grave upon the same syllable. This is so incomprehensible to modern ears, that scarcely any one but the author of the present Observations has attempted to explain it by experiment. It stands for nothing but long quantity in all our schools; and, contrary to the clearest testimonies of antiquity, it has, by Dr. Gally, § and a late respectable writer on the "Greek and Latin Prosodies," been explained away into nothing more than the acute accent. But if it means a raising and falling of the voice upon the same syllable, which is the definition the ancients uniformly give of it, it is just as easy to conceive as raising and falling the voice upon successive syllables; or, in other words, as going from a lower tone to a higher upon one syllable, and from a higher to a lower upon the next; and this consideration leads me to conjecture that the acute accent of the ancients was really the rising inflection, or upward slide of the voice; for this being once supposed, nothing is so easy as to demonstrate the circumflex in our own language, which,

\* Dr. Burney tells us that Meibomius, the great and learned Meibomius, when prevailed upon, at Stockholm, to sing Greek strophes, set the whole court of Christina in a roar, as Naudé did in executing a Roman dance. And Scailiger observes, that if the nice tonical pronunciation of the ancients could be expressed by a modern, it would be disagreeable to our ears.

† This is certainly too general an assertion, if we consider the real pronunciation of the Greek language according to accent; as it must be allowed that a great number of Greek words were accented with the acute or circumflex on the last syllable. But when we consider the modern pronunciation of Greek, which confounds it with the Latin, we shall not have occasion to recall the assertion. To which we may add, that those words in Greek that were circumflexed on the last syllable, may very properly be said to end with the grave accent; and that those which had a grave upon the final syllable altered the grave to an acute only when they were pronounced alone, when they came before an enclitic, or when they were at the end of the sentence.

‡ The Grecian sage, (says Dr. Burney,) according to Gravina, was at once a philosopher, a poet, and a musician. "In separating these characters," says he, "they have all been weakened; the system of philosophy has been contracted; ideas have failed in poetry, and force and energy in song. Truth no longer subsists among mankind; the philosopher speaks not, at present, through the medium of poetry, nor is poetry heard any more through the vehicle of melody."—"Now, to my apprehension," says Dr. Burney, "the reverse of all this is exactly true; for, by being separated, each of these professions receives a degree of cultivation which fortifies and renders it more powerful, if not more illustrious. The music of ancient philosophers, and the philosophy of modern musicians, I take to be pretty equal in excellence."—*History of Music*, vol. i. p. 162. Here we see good sense and sound philosophy contrasted with the blind admiration and empty flourish of an overgrown schoolboy concluding his theme.

§ "Dissertation against Greek Accents," p. 53.

|| To add to our astonishment, that the Greek and Latin languages had but one circumflex, what can be more wonderful than that, among so many of the ancients who have written on the causes of elocution, and who have descended to such trifling and childish observations upon the importance of letters and syllables, we should not find a single author who has taken notice of the importance of emphasis upon a single word? Our modern books of elocution abound with instances of the change produced in the sense of a sentence by changing the place of the emphasis; but no such instance appears among the ancients; not one poor *Will you ride to town to-day?*

Our wonder will increase, when we consider that the ancients frequently mention the different meaning of a word as it was differently accented; that is, as the acute or circumflex was placed upon one syllable or another; but they never hint that the sense of a sentence is altered by an em-

phasis being placed upon different words. The ambiguity arising from the same word being differently accented is so happily exemplified by the author of the "Greek and Latin Prosodies," that I shall use his words: "Alexander Aphrodisiensis illustrates this species of sophism by a well-chosen example of a law in which the sense depends entirely upon the accuracy of accentuation. 'Ἐραῖα χρυσία ἐφ' ἑσθίῃ ἀνθρώποις ἔστιν.' The word ἀνθρώποις, with the acute accent upon the antepenult, is the neuter nominative plural, in apposition with χρυσία. And the sense is, 'If a courtesan wear golden trinkets, let them (viz., her golden trinkets) be forfeited to the public use.' But if the accent be advanced to the penult, the word, without any other change, becomes the feminine nominative singular, and must be taken in apposition with ἔραῖα. And thus the sense will be, 'If a courtesan wear golden trinkets, let her become public property.' This is a very notable instance of the political importance of accents, of written accents, in the Greek language. For if this law had been put in writing, without any accent upon the word ἀνθρώποις, there would have been no means of deciding between two constructions, either of which the words, in this state, would equally have admitted; and it must have remained an inexplicable doubt, whether the legislator meant that the poor woman should only forfeit her trinkets, or become a public slave."

¶ We have the strongest proof in the world, that the ancient Greeks made use only of capital letters, that they were utterly ignorant of punctuation, and that there was not the least space between words or sentences, but that there was an equal continuation of letters, which the reader was obliged to decipher, without any assistance from points or distances. Without the clearest evidence, could we suppose that, while composition had reached the perfection it had done in Greece, orthography was in a state of barbarity worthy of the Cape of Good Hope?

Can any thing give us a more ludicrous idea than the practice of the ancients in sometimes splitting a word at the end of the line, and commencing the next line with the latter part of the word? This must have been nearly as ridiculous as the following English verses, in imitation of this absurd practice:—

Pyrrhus, you tempt a danger high,

When you would steal from angry li-

Oness her cubs, and soon shall fly

inglorious.

For know the Romans, you shall find

By virtue more and generous kind-

Ness, than by force or fortune blind,

victorious

Notwithstanding the hackneyed epithet of Gothic barbarity applied to verse in rhyme, is it not wonderful that a species of versification, approved by Italy, France, and England, in their best periods of poetry, should never once have been tried by the Greeks and Romans?—that they should never have straggled, either by chance or for the sake of change

people, who, though remarkably excellent in some things, are surprisingly deficient in others? So true is the observation of Middleton, who, speaking of those who have written on the pronunciation of the Greek and Latin languages, says, "Ab illis vero scriptoribus etsi plurima ingeniosè atque eruditè disputata sint, nonnulla tamen deesse, inulta dubie, quædam etiam falso posita animadverti; idque hæc in causâ accidisse, quod in cæteris pericula solet, et mortali-um nemini detur rem invenisse simul et perfecisse." — *De Lat. Lit. Pronun*

32. That singing a part in a tragedy should seem so unnatural\* to us, arises chiefly from our being so little accustomed to it. Singing in the pulpit seems to the full as extraordinary; and yet this song was so powerful about a century or two ago, and later in Scotland,† as to make mere speaking, though with the utmost energy, appear flat and insipid. Let the human voice be but in a fine tone, and let this tone be intensely impassioned, and it will infallibly, as Milton expresses it,

"——— take the prisoned soul,  
And lap it in Elysium ——"

33. What may tend to reconcile us still more to this dramatic music, is the *sing-song* manner, as it is called, of pronouncing tragedy, which very generally prevailed before the time of Mr. Garrick, and which now prevails among some classes of speakers, and is preferred by them to what we call the more natural manner. This drawing, undulating pronunciation is what the actors generally burlesque by repeating the line,

Tum ti tum ti, tum ti tum ti tum ti;

and though this mode of declamation is now so much de-

into so pleasing a jingle of sounds? They who would write poems, and so lengthen or shorten the lines as to form axes, wings, and altars, might, without any imputation on their taste, have, now and then, condescended to rhyme. In short, that the ancients should never have slid into rhyme, is a circumstance which would never have been believed, had it been possible to doubt it; and I fear it must be classed with that long catalogue of unaccountables, with which their prosody, their rhetoric, and their drama, abound.

\* Perhaps our unwillingness to believe that the ancient dramas were set to music, arises from a very mistaken notion we have of their skill in that art. It is true we have not the same materials for judging of their music as we have of their poetry and sculpture; but their ignorance of counterpoint, and the poverty of their instruments, sufficiently show what little progress they had made in it. Those very few remains of their music which have reached us, confirm us in this conjecture; and it is to the indefatigable pains of so good a scholar and so excellent a musician as Dr. Burney, that we are indebted for an illustration of it. "At the end of a Greek edition of the astronomical poet Aratus, called *Phænomena*," says Dr. Burney, "and their Scholia, published at Oxford in 1762, the anonymous editor, supposed to be Dr. John Fell, among several other pieces, has enriched the volume with three hymns, which he supposed to have been written by a Greek poet called Dionysius; of which the first is addressed to the muse Caliope, the second to Apollo, and the third to Nemesis; and these hymns are accompanied with the notes of ancient music to which they used to be sung.

"I know not whether justice has been done to these melodies; all I can say is, that no pains have been spared to place them in the clearest and most favorable point of view; and yet, with all the advantages of modern notes and modern measures, if I had been told that they came from the Cherokees or the Hottentots, I should not have been surprised at their excellence.

"I have tried them in every key and in every measure that the first of the verses would allow; and as it has been the opinion of some that the Greek scale and music should be read Hebrew-wise, I have even inverted the order of the notes, but without being able to augment their grace and elegance. The most charitable supposition that can be admitted concerning them is, that the Greek language, being itself accentuated and sonorous, wanted less assistance from musical refinements than one that was more harsh and rough; and music being still a slave to poetry, and wholly governed by its feet, derived all its merit and effects from the excellence of the verse, and sweetness of the voice that sang, or rather recited it; for melliduous and affecting voices nature bestows, from time to time, on some gifted mortals in all the habitable regions of the earth; and even the natural effusions of these must ever have been heard with delight. But, as music, there needs no other proof of the poverty of ancient melody, than its being confined to long and short syllables. We have some airs of the most graceful and pleasing kind, which will suit no arrangement of syllables to be found in any poetical numbers, ancient or modern, and which it is impossible to express, by mere syllables, in any language with which I am at all acquainted"

spised, it is highly probable that it was formerly held in estimation.‡

34. Now, if we suppose this drawing pronunciation, which, though very sonorous, is precisely *speaking*, and essentially different from singing;—if we suppose this to have been the conversation pronunciation of the Greeks and Romans, it may possibly throw some light upon the manner in which they pronounced by accent and quantity / at the same time; for though we can sufficiently conceive that, in common speaking in our own language, we can make the accented syllable short, and the unaccented syllable long, as in the words *qualify*, *specify*, *allow*, *innate*, &c., yet in the drawing pronunciation we have been speaking of, the long unaccented vowels in these words are made much longer, and consequently more perceptible.

35. But if the accent of our language be so different from that of the Greek and Latin, our pronunciation must necessarily be very different likewise. The acute accent of the ancients being always higher than either the preceding or succeeding syllables, and our accent, though always higher than the preceding, being sometimes lower than the succeeding syllables, (see sect. 7.) there must certainly be a wide difference between our pronunciation and theirs. Let us, however, explain the Greek and Latin accent as we will, —let it be by singing, drawing, or common speaking,—if it will be impossible to tell how a monotony could be avoided, when almost every word of more than one syllable in these languages, must necessarily have ended in the same tone, or, if you will, with the same grave accent.§

36. After all, that the Greeks and Romans, in explaining the causes of metrical and prosaic harmony, should sometimes descend to such minute particulars|| as appear to us

Dr. Burney's conjecture, that the Greek music was entirely subservient to verse, accounts for the little attention which was paid to it in a separate state; it accounts for the effects with which their music was accompanied, and for the total uselessness of counterpoint. Simple melody is the fittest music to accompany words, when we wish to understand what is sung: simple melody is the music of the great bulk of mankind; and simple melody is never undervalued till the ear have been sufficiently disciplined to discover the hidden melody, which is still essential to the most complicated and elaborate harmony.

† The Rev. Mr. Whitefield was a highly animated and energetic preacher, without the least tincture of that tone which is called *canting*. When he went to Scotland, where this tone was in high estimation, though his doctrine was in perfect unison with that of his auditors, his simple and natural, though earnest, manner of speaking was looked upon, at first, as a great defect. He wanted, they said, the holy tone.

‡ This cant, which, though disgusting now to all but mere rustics, on account of its being out of fashion, was very probably the favorite modulation in which heroic verses were recited by our ancestors. So fluctuating are the taste and practices of mankind! But whether the power of language have received any advantage from the change just mentioned, (namely, pronouncing words in a more simple manner), will appear at least very doubtful, when we recollect the stories of its former triumphs, and the inherent charms of musical sounds. — *The Art of delivering Written Language*, p. 73.

§ Where was all that endless variety with which the moderns puff off the Greek language, when it had but one circumflex? The human voice is just as capable of falling and rising upon the same syllable as rising and falling; and why so palpable a combination of sounds as the former should be utterly unknown to the Greeks and Latins, can be resolved into nothing but (horresco referens!) their ignorance of the principles of human speech.

|| "Nec illi [Demostheni] turpe videbatur vel optimis relictis magistris ad canes se conferre, et ab illis o litera vim et naturam petere, illorumque in sonando, quod satis esset, morem imitari." — *Ad Mækerk. de vet. et rect. Pron. Ling. Græcæ*, p. 14.

It is an observation of Chambers, author of the "Cyclopædia," that nonsense sounds worse in the English than in any other language. Let us try the experiment by translating the above passage: —Nur did Demosthenes think it below him to leave the company of the most respectable people of Athens, and go to the dogs, in order to learn from them the nature of the letter r, and, by observing their sound they gave it, to imitate, as much as was necessary, their manner of pronouncing it.

What encomiums do we meet with in Cicero, on the delicacy of the ears even of the common people of Rome, who, if an actor on the stage made the least error in accent or quantity, were immediately sensible of it, and would express their disapprobation! But I am apt to think that an English actor, who should pronounce *thætre*, *senato*, or *conquist*, with the accent on the second syllable, would not escape better than the Roman

trifling and imaginary, and at the same time neglect things which appear to us so essential; that they should be so dark, and sometimes so contradictory, in their account of accent and quantity, as to furnish opposite systems among the moderns, with ample quotations in favor of each;—is this more wonderful than that Mr. Sheridan,\* who was so good an actor, and who had spent so much time in studying and writing on elocution, should say that accent was only a louder pronunciation of the accented syllable, and not a *qualiter*. But as this same Mr. Sheridan, in his *Art of Reading*, has excellently observed, that our perception of Latin quantity is imaginary, and arises not from the ear, but only from association, like spelling, so it may be observed, that the confusion and obscurity which reign among all our writers on accent and quantity, seem to arise from an ideal perception of long quantity produced by double consonants; from confounding stress and quantity, which are so totally

different; and from mistaking loud for high, and soft for low, contrary to the clearest definitions of each.†

37. But till the human voice, which is the same in all ages and nations, be more studied and better understood and till a notation of speaking sounds be adopted, I despair of conveying my ideas of this subject with sufficient clearness upon paper. I have, however, marked such an outline as may be easily filled up by those who study speaking with half the attention they must do music. From an entire conviction that the ancients had a notation of speaking sounds, and from the actual experience of having formed one myself, I think I can foresee that some future philosophical inquirer, with more learning, more leisure, and more credit with the world, than I have, will be able to unravel this mystery in letters, which has so long been the *opprobrium et crucis grammaticorum*,—the reproach and torment of grammarians.

\* “The Scotchman utters the first syllable of *battle*, *borrow*, *habit*, in the middle tone, dwelling on the vowel; and the second with a sudden elevation of the voice, and short; as, *bā-tle*, *bāu-rō*, *hā-bit*. The Englishman utters both syllables without any perceptible change of tone, and in equal time; as, *bat'tle*, *bor'row*, *hab'it*.”—*Art of Reading*, p. 77. The smallest degree of attention might have taught Mr. Sheridan that, though this is the prevailing, it is not the invariable, pronunciation of a Scotchman; and that this elevation of voice, though more perceptible in a Scotchman, from his drawing out his tones, is no less real in an Englishman, who pronounces them quicker, and uses them less frequently; that is, he mixes the downward inflection with them, which produces a variety. But these two inflections of voice Mr. Sheridan has an utter stranger to.—See *Elements of Elocution*, part ii. p. 183.

† Nothing is more fallacious than that perception we seem to have of the sound of words being expressive of the ideas, and becoming, as Pope calls it, *an echo to the sense*. This coincidence, as Dr. Johnson observes in one of his *Rambles*, seldom exists any where but in the imagination of the reader. Dryden, who often wrote as carelessly as he thought, and often thought as carelessly as he lived, began a commendation of the sweetness and smoothness of two lines of Denham in praise of the Thames—

“Though deep, yet clear, though gentle, yet not dull;  
Strong without rage, without o'erflowing full;”

and this commendation. Dryden's has been echoed by all subsequent writers, who have taken it for granted that there is a flow in the lines similar to that of the object described; while the least attention to those stops so necessary on the accented and antithetic words will soon convince us that, however expressive the lines may be, they are as rugged and as little musical as almost any in the language.

A celebrated critic observes, “I am apt to think the harmony of the verse was a secret to Mr. Dryden; since it is evident he was not acquainted with the caesural stops, by which all numbers are harmonized. Dr. Bentley has observed, the beauty of the second verse consists in the *ictus* that sounds on the first syllable of the verse, which, in English heroics, should sound on the second; for this verse is derived from the *Trimeter Iambic*, *Brachycatalectic*.”—*Mansuering's Sitchology*, p. 71.

When I read such profound observations in such learned terms, it brings to my mind the Mock Doctor in the farce, who shines away to the illiterate knight, by repeating *Propria que maribus*, &c., and makes him most pathetically exclaim, “O, why did I neglect my studies!”

THE  
PRONUNCIATION  
OF  
MODERN GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.  
BY  
JOSEPH E WORCESTER.

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1846, by JOSEPH E. WORCESTER  
in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the District of Massachusetts.

AAAA\*

# REMARKS

ON THE

## PRONUNCIATION OF MODERN GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

---

THE pronunciation of geographical names is a very difficult branch of orthoëpy. These names pertain to all parts of the globe; their vernacular or native pronunciation is regulated or affected by every variety of language; and it would be impossible to represent, in all cases, the native pronunciation by any combination of English letters.

There are a great many names, respecting the pronunciation of which it is difficult to determine how far the English analogy should be allowed to prevail over the analogy of the languages to which the words respectively belong. If we look for authorities for the pronunciation of these names, we find comparatively few; and such authorities as exist embrace but a small part of the words of this class; and there is also much disagreement among orthoëpists with respect to the pronunciation of such of these names as they undertake to pronounce.

With regard to the geographical names which pertain to all the countries in which the English language is spoken, including the British empire in Europe, the United States, and the British provinces generally, their pronunciation is, of course, conformed, for the most part, to the analogy of the English language. In addition to these, all the geographical names which belong to other parts of the globe, but which have become Anglicized by having changed their native form and assumed an English orthography, are also conformed to the general principles of English pronunciation. The most common geographical names, such as those which relate to the great divisions of the globe, the names of the countries, kingdoms, states, principal cities, &c., are differently written, as well as differently pronounced, in different languages. The following table exhibits a few examples of this diversity, by way of illustration:—

<i>English.</i>	<i>French.</i>	<i>German.</i>	<i>Spanish.</i>	<i>Italian.</i>
Asia,	Asie,	Asien,	Asia,	Asia.
Africa,	Afrique,	Afrika,	Africa,	Africa.
Europe,	Europe,	Europa,	Europa,	Europa.
America,	Amérique,	Amerika,	America,	America.
England,	Angleterre,	England,	Inghilterra,	Inghilterra.
Spain,	Espagne,	Spanien,	España,	Spagna.
Germany,	Allemagne,	Deutschland,	Alemania,	Germania.
Italy,	Italie,	Italien,	Italia,	Italia.
Austria,	Autriche,	Oesterreich,	Austria,	Austria.
Sweden,	Suède,	Schweden,	Suecia,	Svezia.
London,	Londres,	London,	Londres,	Londra.
Naples,	Naples,	Napoli,	Napoles,	Napoli.
Leghorn,	Livourne,	Livorno,	Liorna,	Livorno.

There can be no doubt but that geographical names, which assume such different forms in different languages, should be pronounced differently by the inhabitants of different countries, and in accordance with the analogies of their respective languages. All the common geographical names, such as are familiar to all intelligent persons, have become more or less Anglicized, and their pronunciation is more or less conformed to the English analogy. Many of these words may be considered as perfectly Anglicized, and are pronounced as common English words; but there are many that are only partially Anglicized, and with regard to such, it is often difficult to determine how far, in pronouncing them, the English analogy should be allowed to prevail over that of the language to which the words properly belong.

Some foreign geographical names are introduced into the English language without changing their orthography, but are, nevertheless, in their pronunciation, conformed to the English analogy. The word *Paris*, for example, an Englishman or an Anglo-American, in speaking his own language, would pronounce, in conformity to it, *Par'is*; though, if he were speaking French, he would pronounce it *pär-é*, in conformity with the French language.

With respect to the class of words which are partially Anglicized, there is a great diversity in the manner of pronouncing them. Some respectable speakers incline to pronounce them, for the most part, according to the English analogy, while others aspire to pronounce them as they are pronounced in the several languages to which they appertain; and there are many cases in which it is difficult to determine which is most to be approved, the English or the foreign method; but a medium between the two extremes may be regarded generally as a judicious course. A person conversant with foreign languages will be likely to pronounce such words in the foreign manner. While a mere English scholar may be naturally expected and permitted to incline more strongly to the English mode. It may be often desirable to know what the native mode of pronouncing such words is, though it may not be advisable, in common use, to adopt it.

Proper names are more subject to a corrupt pronunciation, or one which is not conformed to the orthography, than common names. A considerable number of the geographical names pertaining to England are pronounced very differently from what their orthography indicates; as, for example, *Chertsey* and *Cirencester*, pronounced *ches'se* and *sis'se-ter*. Americans are somewhat less inclined to deviate from orthography, in the pronunciation of some words, than the English are. *Berwick* and *Warwick*, for example, which are pronounced in England *ber'ik* and *wor'ik*, are very often pronounced, in the United States, as they are spelled.

The following Vocabulary was prepared some years since, and annexed to the *Comprehensive Dictionary*, and to the *Elements of Geography*, of the author. It has now been somewhat enlarged and improved, by further inquiry, and by the examination of various new authorities, particularly Mr. Baldwin's *Universal Pronouncing Gazetteer*, a work in which the subject of the pronunciation of geographical names has been attended to with much care and intelligence. Still this Vocabulary, in its present state, is very imperfect. The pronunciation affixed to many of the words may be objected to, as not the most proper. A person much versed in foreign languages will be likely to think that the pronunciation generally has been too much Anglicized; while a mere English scholar will think it is not sufficiently so; and both may doubtless make out a plausible case in favor of their respective views. But, defective as it is, it is hoped that it will not be found a useless appendage to a pronouncing dictionary.

---

## PRINCIPLES

OF

### PRONUNCIATION OF SEVERAL EUROPEAN LANGUAGES

---

THE following Rules, respecting the pronunciation of certain letters in the principal modern languages of continental Europe, may be of some use in relation to the pronunciation of names pertaining to the several countries where these languages are spoken, though it may be advisable for a mere English scholar to make but a partial application of them in practice.

#### VOWELS.

**A.** — The vowel *a*, in situations in which the analogy of the English language would naturally give it the sound of long *a*, has, in the languages of the continent of Europe, what is called the *Italian* sound, that is, the sound of *a* in *far* and *father*. In other situations, its sound approaches nearly to its short English sound, in *man*, *fat*.

**E.** — The sound of the vowel *e*, at the end of an accented syllable, is the same as that of the English long *a*, in *fate*, *name*. In other situations, it has the sound of the English short *e*, in *met*, *men*.

**I.** — The long sound of *i*, in these languages, is the same as in the English word *marine*, being the same as the English sound of long *e* in *mele*, *seen*. The short sound is the same as its English short sound in *pin*.

**O.** — The vowel *o* has the same sounds that it has in English in the words *note*, *not*, and *nor*.

**U.** — The vowel *u*, in most of these languages, has the same sound that it has in English in the word *rule*, being the same as *oo* in *foot*, *moon*; and when short, it has the sound of *u* in *bull*, or of *oo* in *good*. The sound of *u*, in the French language, and also in the Dutch, has no equivalent sound in English; and it can be learned only by oral instruction. It may be regarded as inter-

mediate between the sound of long *e* and *oo*, partaking of both.

*Y*.—The vowel *y* has, in most of these languages, the same sound as *i*, that is, of long *e*, as in *me*; but in the Dutch language, it has the sound of the English long *i*, in *pine*.

### DIPHTHONGS.

*AE* or *Æ*.—The sound of the diphthong *æ*, in Dutch, is like the English sound of *a* in *far*; in German, *a* or *ä* like that of the English *a*, in *faté*.

*AI*.—The sound of the diphthong *ai*, in French, is like that of the English long *a*, in *faté*; in Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese, like that of the English long *i* in *pine*.

*AU* and *EAU*.—The diphthong *au*, and the triphthong *eau*, in French, have the sound of the English long *o*, in *note*; as, *Chaumont*, (shó-móng'), *Beauvais*, (bó-vá'). In German, Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese, the diphthong *au* has the English sound of *ow* in *now*; as, *Austerlitz*, (óus'ter-lits.) The German diphthongs *äu* and *eu* have a sound like that of the English diphthong *oi*, in *toil*; as, *Neustadt*, (nóistát.)

*EI* and *EY*.—The diphthongs *ei* and *ey*, in German, have a sound similar to the English sound of long *i*, in *pine*; as, *Leipsic*.

*EU*.—The French diphthong *eu* has a sound similar to that of the English sound of *e* in *her*, or *u* in *fur*.

*IE*.—The diphthong *ie*, in French, German, Dutch, &c., has the sound of the English long *e*, in *mete*; as, *Wieland*.

*UE* or *Ü*.—The sound of the German diphthong *ue* or *ü* is like that of the French *u*.

*OU*.—The French diphthong *ou* has the sound of the English *oo*, in *tool*; as, *Tou-louse*, (tó-lóz').

*OE* or *Ö*.—The sound of the German diphthong *oe* or *ö* resembles that of the French *eu*; but it has no equivalent sound in English, and is not easily explained. It may be conceived, in the name of *Goethe*, or *Göthe*, thus represented, (guët'ta,) pronounced in two syllables, the sounds of *u* and of *e* in *her*, in the first syllable, being blended together.

### CONSONANTS.

The sounds of most of the consonants, in the continental languages, are the same as in English. Some of the principal exceptions are the following:—

*B*.—The sound of *b*, in German, at the end of a word, is like that of the English *p*;—in Spanish, between two vowels, similar to *v*.

*C*.—The sound of *c*, in German, before *e*, *i*, and *y*, is like that of *ts* in English;—in Italian, before *e* and *i*, like that of *ch* in the English word *chill*;—in Spanish, before *e* and *i*, like that of *th* in *thin*.

*D*.—The sound of *d*, in German and Dutch, at the end of a word, is like that of *t* in English;—in Danish and Spanish, between two vowels or at the end of a syllable, like that of *th* in *this*.

*G*.—The sound of *g*, in French, before *i*, *e*, and *y*, is like that of *z* in English;—in Spanish, before *e* and *i*, the same as the Spanish *j*;—in Italian, before *e* and *i*, like that of *g* in the English word *gem*, or *j* in *jet*;—in German, at the beginning of words, it is hard, like *g* in *gel*; and in words ending in *gen*, it is thrown back on the penultimate syllable; as, *Hech'ing-en*.

*J*.—The sound of *j*, in French and Portuguese, is like that of *zh* in English;—in Spanish, it is like that of *h* strongly aspirated;—in the other languages, like that of *y* consonant.

*X*.—The sound of *x*, in Spanish, is like that of *h* strongly aspirated, being the same as that of the Spanish *j*, and also of *g* before *e* and *i*.

*Z*.—The sound of *z*, in German and Swedish, is like that of *ts* in English;—in Italian, like *dz*; *zz*, in Italian, like *ts*.

*CH*.—The sound of the digraph *ch*, in French and Portuguese, is the same as the English *sh*, or of *ch* in *chaise*;—in Spanish, the same as *ch* in the English word *chill*;—in Italian, (as in words from the ancient languages, Hebrew, Greek, and Latin,) like that of *k*.—In German and Dutch, it has a hard, guttural sound, not easily represented in English, but resembling that of *h* strongly aspirated. It is represented in this Vocabulary, as it is in others, by the letter *k*.

*TH*.—The digraph *th*, in these several languages, has the sound of *t*; as, *These* (tis.)



As-tör/ga  
 As-tra-cäu'  
 As-tü/ri-a  
 Ät-ä cá/mä  
 Ät/bä-rä  
 Ätch-ä-fä-ls'y/ä  
 Ät-chüen'  
 Ät-fe' (ät-fä')  
 Äth-ä-päs/cöw  
 Äth'enq  
 Äth-löne'  
 Äth'ol, or Ä'thül  
 Äth'os  
 Ä-th'y/  
 Ä-ti'na  
 Ät'läs

Ä-töb'i  
 Ä-trä'tö  
 Ä'tri  
 Ät'tä-lä  
 Attigny (ät-tän'yé)  
 Ät-töck'  
 Ä tü'i (ä-tö'g)  
 Aube (öb)  
 Aubenais (öb'nä)  
 Aubigny (ö-bün'yé)  
 Äu/büm  
 Aubusson (ö-büs-söng')  
 Auch (ösh)  
 Aude (ösh)  
 Au'er-bäch (öü'er-bäk)

Au'er-städt (öü'er-stät)  
 Äu'gä-lä  
 Äu'güs/bürg  
 (or öü'güs/bürg)  
 Äu-güs'tä  
 Äu-güs'tq-vö  
 Aunis (ö'né)  
 Aurillac (ä-rél'yäk)  
 Äu-tün-gä-bäd'  
 Äus'ter-litz (or öüs'ter-lits)  
 Äus-trä'lj-ä  
 Äus'tri-ä  
 Äu-tän'gä  
 Äu-tün' (ö-tün')

Auvergns (ö-varn')  
 Äu Cayes (ö-käz')  
 Auxerre (ö-sär')  
 Auxonne (ö-zön')  
 Äv'ä-lön'  
 Äv-väts'chä  
 Ä-ve'j-rö (ä-vä'g-rö)  
 Äv-é-lf'nö  
 Ävenches (ä-vänsh')  
 Äv-er'nö  
 Ävesnes (ä-vän')  
 Äveyron (ä-vä-röng')  
 Ävezzano (ä-ve't-sä-nö)  
 Ävignon (äv'en-yöng')  
 Äv'j-lä

Äv-lö'na  
 Ä'von  
 Äv-öy-elles'  
 Ävrsches (äv-ränsh')  
 Ä-xüm'  
 Ä-ya-ct'/chö  
 Äyamonte (t-ya-mön'-tä)  
 Äyles/bu-ry  
 Äyr (är)  
 Äyr'sbtre  
 Ä-zér-bj-jän', or Ä-z-é  
 bai'jän  
 Äz'of  
 Ä-zöres', or Ä-zö'reé

B.

Bä-BÄ', CÄPE  
 Bä'bel-män-del  
 Bacchigions (bäk-el-yö'na)  
 Bäch-i-an'  
 Bä-däg'ry  
 Bäd-ä-jös' (bäd-ä-hös')  
 Bäd-äk-shän'  
 Bä'den  
 Bä-den-we'i'ler  
 Baeza (bä-ä'th)  
 Bäg-däd', or Bäg'däd  
 Bäg-nä'ra (bän-yä'ra)  
 Bagneres (bän-yär')  
 Bagnoles (bän-yöl')  
 Bagnorea (bän-yö-nä'ä)  
 Bä-hä'mä  
 Bä-här'  
 Bahrein (bä-rin')  
 Bäh-ä'ä (bä-ö'ä)  
 Bä-h'y'reh  
 Bäh'ling-én'  
 Bähr el Äh'j-äd  
 Bähr el Äz'rek  
 Bai'käl  
 Bai'renth (bä'rnt)  
 Bai-rüt'  
 Baja (bä'yä')  
 Bäk'h'te-gän'  
 Bäk'kü  
 Bäl-ä-ghäut'  
 Bäl-ä-klä'vä  
 Bäl'lä-rüc'  
 Bäl-ä-sörs'  
 Bäl-ä-lön'  
 Bäl'béc', or Bäl'béc'  
 Bäle (häl)  
 Bäl-é-är'ic  
 Bäl-fy-rösh'  
 Bäl-lize'  
 Bälk  
 Bäl-kän'  
 Bäl-ij-nä'  
 Bäl'ij-nä-slöe'  
 Bäl's'ton-spä  
 Bäl-ly-shän'nö'n  
 Bäl'tic  
 Bäl'tj-mörs  
 Bäm-bär'ra  
 Bäm'börg  
 Bäm-bök'  
 Bäm-i-än'  
 Bäm-mä-köd'  
 Bän'ca  
 Bän-cäl'lä-ry  
 Bän-cöt'  
 Bän'don  
 Bänf (bämf)  
 Bän-gä-lörs'  
 Bän'gör  
 Bän-kök'  
 Bän'nock-bürn  
 Bän-täm'  
 Bapaume (bä-pöm')  
 Bär-ä-bä  
 Bär-räiche'  
 Bär-ä-ä'r'i-ä  
 Bär-bä' t'ä'f  
 Bär'bä-ry  
 Bär-bö'dä  
 Bär-é-lö'na  
 Bär-reil'y (bä-ré'l'y)

Bä'rij  
 Barnaul (bär-nöül')  
 Bär'né-gät  
 Bär'né'ry  
 Bär-röach' (bä-röch')  
 Bär-rö'dä  
 Bär-q-métz  
 Bär-qu-si-me'tö (-ä-)  
 Barraux (bär-rö')  
 Bsrreges (bär-räzh')  
 Bäs'ij  
 Basques (bäsik)  
 Bäs'ra  
 Bäs-sä'nö  
 Basse Terra (bäs-tär')  
 Bäs'sö-rä, or Bäs-sö'rä  
 Bäs-tän'  
 Bäs-tä'  
 Bastogne (bäs-tön'g)  
 Bät-tä'vi-ä  
 Bät'h  
 Baton Rouge (bät'n-rözh')  
 Battaglia (bät-täl'yä)  
 Bät-ti-ä-ä-lö'ä  
 Bausset (bös'sä)  
 Bautzen (böt'zén)  
 Baux (bö)  
 Bä-vä'ri-ä  
 Bä-y-ä-zid' (bi-ä-zéd')  
 Bayeux (bä-yü')  
 Bä-yönne'  
 Bä'yöu (bä'yö)  
 Bä'y-renth'  
 Bäs-tän'  
 Bäs'mins-ter  
 Bearn (bä-ärn')  
 Bë-ät'  
 Beaucaire (bö-kär')  
 Beau'tört, S. C.  
 Beauley (bö'le)  
 Beaumaris (bö-mä'r'is)  
 Beaune (bö'n)  
 Beauvais (bö-vä')  
 Bëc'cléq (bëk'klz)  
 Bëd-nörs'  
 Bëd-öu-ings'  
 Bëd-ö-wëen'  
 Bëer'ing, or Bëhr'ing  
 Beira (bä'ä-rä)  
 Bei-röu'  
 Beja (bä'zhä)  
 Bë-jä-pöur'  
 Bë-lëd'-el-Jë-rid'  
 Bë-lëm'  
 Bë'l-fäst', or Bë'l'fäst  
 Bë'l'g'i-hän'  
 Bë'l-g-räds'  
 Belle-läte, or Bellisle (bäl'lé)  
 Bëlle'ville  
 Bë'l-ij-nä-zö'na  
 Bë'l-ij-nö  
 Bë-löb-chis-tän'  
 Bë'lyr-däg'  
 Bë'l-vi-dërs'  
 Bë-nä'req'  
 Bë-n-cö'len  
 Bënd-é-mä'r'  
 Bë'n-ä-vém'tö  
 Bë'n-gäl'  
 Bë'n-gä'zi

Bë'n-gue'lä (bë'n-gä'lä)  
 Bë-n'f'  
 Bë'n-ij-süef'  
 Bë'n-L'y'möud  
 Bë'n-Në'vis  
 Bë'n'ning-tön  
 Bë-nöw'm'  
 Bë'n'sheim  
 Bë'n'theim (bë'n'tim)  
 Bë-rär'  
 Bë-rät'  
 Bë'r-bë'ra  
 Bë'r-böcs'  
 Bë-r-é-z'i'na  
 Bë-r-é-zöf'  
 Bë'r-gä-mö  
 Bë'r-gén  
 Bë'r-gén-hüus  
 Bë'r-gén-öp-zöom'  
 Bërgues (bërg)  
 Bë'r-häm-pörs'  
 Bërk'shäre  
 Bë'r-lin', or Bë'r'lin  
 Bë'r-mü'däq'  
 Bë'r'nard  
 Bërne  
 Bë'r-rj-én  
 Bë'r-tie'  
 Bë'r'wick (or bë'r'rik)  
 Besançon (bä-zäng'-söng')  
 Bës-sä-rä'bi-ä  
 Bëth'le-hem  
 Bëve'land  
 Bëv-é-rén'  
 Bëv'er-ly  
 Beyra (bä'ä-rä)  
 Bëy-rööt'  
 Beziers (bëz-yär')  
 Bbät-göng'  
 Bbürt-pörs'  
 Bë-äl'ys-tök  
 Bid-ä-sö'ä  
 Biël'é-f ëld (-fëlt)  
 Biël'gy-röd  
 Biël'enne'  
 Bij-bö's  
 Bij-bö'ä  
 Bij-bö'ä  
 Bij-ö-dül'gë-rid  
 Bin-gä'zi  
 Bing'en  
 Bing'ham-tön  
 Bi'q-bi-ö  
 Bir'ket-äl-Kë-röun'  
 Bir'ket-äl-Mär-ij-öut'  
 Bir'ünsh  
 Bir'ming-häm  
 Birs'tay  
 Bis-nä-gär'  
 Bis-sä'güs'  
 Bistineau (bis'te-nö)  
 Biss'kë'n-bürg  
 Bësch'ing-ley  
 Blëd'se  
 Blëd'berg  
 Blën'heim, or Blën'hëim (blwä)  
 Blois (blwä)  
 Bocsage (bö-këzh')  
 Bö'den-süs'  
 Bö'f'  
 Bö'f' (bä'f'  
 Bö'g-ij-pörs'

Bö-gö-tä'  
 Bö-hë'mi-ä  
 Bö'h'mer-Wald  
 Bois-le-Duc (bwa-lö-dük')  
 Bök-hä'ra  
 Böi-bëc'  
 Böi'l'  
 Bö-ij'var, or Bö'l'j-vär  
 Bö-ij-vär  
 Bö-ij-ä'vä  
 Bologna (bö-lön'yä)  
 Böi-sä'nä (böl-sä'nä)  
 Böi'sö'q-er  
 Böi'tön'  
 Böi-zä'nö  
 Böm-bäy'  
 Bö-u-uén-tü'ra  
 Bö-n'düs'  
 Börgues (bërg)  
 Bö'n-f-ä'ciö (-chö)  
 Boom (bö'm)  
 Böö-tän'  
 Bö-mö'm  
 Bö-r-deaux' (bör-dö')  
 Börge (börn)  
 Bö'r-nö-ö  
 Bö'r-nö'm  
 Bö'r-nö'm  
 Bö-r-dij-nö  
 Bösh-y-än'äq'  
 Bö's-ä-Sä-rä'  
 Bö's-ä-Sä-rä'jö  
 Bö's-nj-ä  
 Bö's'tön'  
 Bö's'worth (böz'würth)  
 Bö't-töurt (-tört)  
 Bö't'ni-ä  
 Bö't'zen  
 Bouillon (bö-äl-yöng')  
 Boujeiah (bö-jä'yä)  
 Boulogne (bö-lön')  
 Bön'bon  
 Bourbonnes-les-Bains (bö-bön'lä-bän')  
 Bourdeaux (bör-dö')  
 Bourg (börg)  
 Bourges (börz)  
 Bäu'rö  
 Bäu-tön'  
 Bovines (bö-vën')  
 Bow'doin (bö'du)  
 Brä'tant  
 Brä'g'  
 Brä-gän'za  
 Brä'ij-löw  
 Brä'm-mä-pöb'tra  
 Braidalbin (bräd'al-bin)  
 Brän'den-bürg  
 Brän'dy-wine  
 Braunsdörge (bröüns'-bërg)  
 Brä-zil'  
 Brä-z'os  
 Bräz'os (brät'sä)  
 Brëäh't'  
 Brëch'in  
 Brëc'ön  
 Brë'dä, or Brë'dä'  
 Brëg'ëntz

Brei'säch  
 Brei'ten-bäch  
 Brëm'en  
 Brës'cia (brës'chä)  
 Brës'län (or brës'lä)  
 Bretagne (brë-tän)  
 Briançon (brë-äng-söng')  
 Brä-äre  
 Brüd'gë-wä-ter  
 Brüg (brëg)  
 Briël  
 Brä-ënne'  
 Brä-ëntz'  
 Brëux (brë-üt')  
 Brigh'tou (br'i'tn)  
 Brin'di-st'  
 Brä-üds'  
 Bris'gach  
 Bris'gau (bris'göü)  
 Bris'töl  
 Brüt'tä-ny  
 Brix'häm  
 Brö-p'dy  
 Brök (brük)  
 Bröm'ley  
 Bröm'tön  
 Brön'dö-lö  
 Brök'ly'n  
 Brögh (brüf')  
 Bröch'säl  
 Brö'gës'  
 Bröhl (brül)  
 Bröno  
 Bröng'wick  
 Brös'sels  
 Brzesz (zësk)  
 Büch'an  
 Bü-chän'an  
 Bü-chä-räst'  
 Bü'dä  
 Bü'd'weis  
 Buenaire (bwä-när')  
 Bü-ä-nä-ven-tü'ra  
 Buenos Ayres (bwä-nos i'reé)  
 Büf'fä-lö  
 Bülth (büth)  
 Bü-jä-län'cé  
 Bük-hä'rj-ä  
 Bü'lä-mä  
 Bü-l-gä'rj-ä  
 Bülkh  
 Bü'n'ömbe (bünk'üm;)  
 Bü-n-del-cünd'  
 Büntz'lau (or bünts'löü)  
 Bürd-wän'  
 Bürg  
 Bürgös  
 Bü'gün-dy  
 Bü'r-häm-pöur'  
 Bü'r-ling-tön'  
 Bü'r-ram-pöb'ter  
 Bü'r-sä  
 Bürscheld (bü'r'shit)  
 Bürtön'  
 Bury (bë'r'g)  
 Bü-shires'  
 Bü-trin-tö'  
 Bü-z'of

C.

Ca-BAR BAs	Ca-rác/cas	Ca-y'enne' (ki-én')	Chér-q-kéag'	Clón-a-ki'l'ty
Cáb'ell	Car'a-mán	Ce-yú'ga	Chér's'ó	Clón-méll'ty
Ca-bén'da	Car-a-má-ni-çá	Cáz-e-nó'vi-çá	Cher'son	Clyde
Ca-bre'ra (ka-hr'a/ra)	Cár-a-sóinne'	Céc'ij	Ché'sey (chés'és)	Có-a-hó'ma
Cá-bú'l, or Cá'bul	Cár'dj'f	Céf'á-lí	Chés'a-péske	Có-an'gó
Cáb-u-je-tán'	Cár'dj-gán	Ce 'á'nó	Chesh'ir	Cób'he
Caceres (ká'tha-rés)	Car-dó'na	Cél'q-hés	Ché-sün'cók	Cób'jah
Çac-há'ç	Cár-j-á'cú	Cél'je	Chét'i-mách'és	Cób-léntz'
Cachoeira (ká-sho-á'ç-rá)	Cár-ib-bé'an	Cén'is (or hé-nó'), Mt	Chév'j-pt	Cób'bürg
Ca-cón'gó	Cár-ib-bés'	Céph-a-ló'ni-çá, or	Ché't-á'ná	Cóch-a-bám'ha
Cá'diz	Ca-rin'thi-çá	Céph-a-ló-ni-çá	Chí-á'pi	Có'chin Chi'n'a
Ca-dore'	Car'limo' (kar-lil')	Ce-rám'	Chí-á'ri	Codogno (kó-dóo yá)
Cád'ron	Cár'lq-wilz	Cerignola (sér-jn-yó'lá)	Chí-á'vá-rí	Cóev'or-dén
Cá'en (or kang)	Cár'lq'hád (or kárlz'bát)	Ce-rí'gó	Chí-á-vén'na	Cognac (kón-yák)
Cáer-már'then	Cár'lq-cró'na	Ce-r-ve'rá (eçr-vá'rá)	Chí-cá'gó (shé-káv'gó)	Có-hés'
Cáer ná'r'von	Carlsruhe (kárlz'ró or kárlz-ré'ç)	Cér-vj-á (chér'vç-á)	Chích'es-ter	Cóim-hé-tóor'
Cáer-ph'il'y	Cár'l'étádt	Cér'vin (or sér-ván')	Chick-a-mág'ga	Cóim-hé'brá
Cár-frá'ri-çá	Cármágnna (kár-mágn-yó'la)	Ce-se'ná (chá-sá'ná)	Chick'q-pésé	Coire (kwar)
Cá'f'frés (ká'f'fçrç)	Car-má'na	Ce'u'ta (or sá'u-tá)	Cbicot (shé'kó)	Cál'chés-ter
Cá'f-ris-tán'	Car-ná'ic	Ce-vénnés' (çç-vé'n)	Chí'ém-sés	Cóle-ráimé'
Cagliari (ká'l'yá-rç)	Car-nál'ç	Cey-lón', or Cey'lon	Chieti (kç-á'te)	Có-l-már'
Ca-háv'ba	Cár-ni'çá	Chá-có	Chí-huá'huá	Coln (kóón)
Oahir (kár)	Cár-ni'çá	Chá-có (chç-wá'wá)	Chí-wá'wá	Colnbrook (kóón'brú'k)
Ca-hó'ki-çá	Cár-ó-l'na	Chá'gáing'	Chí'ij (chés'íç)	Cologna (kç-lón'yá)
Ca-hó'çá	Cár-pá'thi-çun	Chá'gre (shá'gür)	Chí'l'ij-có'the	Cologne (kç-ló'ur)
Cáhoros (kç-hó'r')	Cár-pen-trás' (or kár-pán-trá')	Chá-leur'	Chiloe (ché-ló-á')	Có-lóm'bj-çá
Cá'icos (ki'kóe)	Car-rá'ra	Chá-lons (shá-lóng')	Chím-bç-rá'zú	Có'l'qn-sáy
Cá'irn-górm'	Cár-ríç'f-ér'gus	Chám'ber-ry	Chín'çá	Có'l'qn-rá'dó
Cauro (ki'ró)	Cár-ríç'f-ér'gus	Chám'berç-bürg	Chín-chil'le (or chíun-ché'l'ya)	Có-lúm'bj-çá
Cál-a-hár'	Cár'roll	Chám-blés'	Chín-sún-çá	Có-lúm-bj-án'çá
Ca-lá'brí-çá, or	Cár'ron	Chá-móu-ní	Chín'sún-çá	Có-máj-á'gus
Ca-lá'brí-çá	Car-tá'gó	Chá-móu-ní	Chí't'óe	Có'm'ber-mére
Cál-a-hór'ra	Cár'ter-ét	Chá-móu-ní	Chíp'pen-hám	Có'm'ber-mére
Cál'ajs (ká'l'ijs)	Cár'th-çé'na	Chám-páign'	Chíp'pç-wáy	Có'mes (kç-méu')
Cál-a-mú'tá	Ca-çác'	Chám-pláin'	Chíp'pç-wáy	Có'm'çó
Cál-a-mi-á'nés	Ca-sál'	Chám'pláin'	Chí-pus-có'çá	Có'm'çó-rin
Cál-a-tá-yá'd'	Ca-sá'l'	Chám'pláin'	Chí-qu'tós (chç-ké'tós)	Có'm'çórn'
Cál-a-tá'yá'	Ca-sá'l'	Chám'pláin'	Chiswick (chiz'ik)	Có'm'çó-ré
Cál-a-tá'yá'	Ca-sá'l'	Chám'pláin'	Chít-a-góng'	Compiegne
Calcaeus (ká'l'kç-shó)	Cás-a-ná'na	Chán-tíly (shán-tély'á)	Chít-téng-dén	(kóm-pé-án')
Cal-cú'tá	Cás'bin, or Cás-bin'	Cháp'el-Hill	Chít-tóre'	Cóm-pós-té'l'ia
Cál'dér	Cásch'au (kásh'óu)	Chár'ças	Chí-wá'wá	Cón-cán'
Cál'ç-dé'ni-çá	Cáshlton (kás-hó'r'tn)	Charente (shá-ráng't)	Chób'átaw	Cón-cép'tíçun
Cál'çn-bórg	Cá-shán'	Chár'ton'	Chób'zim	Cón'çord
Cál'ç-cút'	Cásh'ell	Chár'ton'	Chób'zim	Cón'dé (kón'dá)
Cál'ç-fór'ni-çá	Cásh'gá'	Chár'ton'	Chób'zim	Có-né'çuh
Cál'ç-ís' (or kal-yá'á)	Cásh'hés'	Chár'ton'	Chób'zim	Cón'çé-máung
Cál'már	Cásh'mé're' or Cás'h-mé're	Chár'ton'	Chób'zim	Cón-çé-tó'ga
Calne (káwn)	Cás'pi-çun	Chár'ton'	Chób'zim	Cón-çé-tón
Cál-tá-ç-ró'né	Cás'çel	Chár'ton'	Chób'zim	Cón'çé
Cál-tá-ni-çé't'á	Cás'çel	Chár'ton'	Chób'zim	Cón'çé'nght, or
Cál'ç-mét	Cás'çel	Chár'ton'	Chób'zim	Cón'çé'nght'
Cál-vá'dós	Cás'çel	Chár'ton'	Chób'zim	Cón'çé'nght'
Cám-há-hés'	Cás'çel	Chár'ton'	Chób'zim	Cón'çé'nght'
Cám-hé'y'	Cás'çel	Chár'ton'	Chób'zim	Cón'çé'nght'
Cám-hó'dj-çá	Cás'çel	Chár'ton'	Chób'zim	Cón'çé'nght'
Cám-hó'çé'	Cás'çel	Chár'ton'	Chób'zim	Cón'çé'nght'
Cám'brá'y, or Cám-brá'y'	Cás'çel	Chár'ton'	Chób'zim	Cón'çé'nght'
Cám'brídge	Cás'çel	Chár'ton'	Chób'zim	Cón'çé'nght'
Cám'dén	Cás'çel	Chár'ton'	Chób'zim	Cón'çé'nght'
Campagna (kám-pán'-yá)	Cás'çel	Chár'ton'	Chób'zim	Cón'çé'nght'
Cámp'héll (kám'çé)	Cás'çel	Chár'ton'	Chób'zim	Cón'çé'nght'
Cám-péach'y	Cás'çel	Chár'ton'	Chób'zim	Cón'çé'nght'
Cán'çá-dá	Cás'çel	Chár'ton'	Chób'zim	Cón'çé'nght'
Cán-çá-jó-bá'r'çé	Cás'çel	Chár'ton'	Chób'zim	Cón'çé'nght'
Cán-çun-ás'i'gus	Cás'çel	Chár'ton'	Chób'zim	Cón'çé'nght'
Cán-çá-nó're'	Cás'çel	Chár'ton'	Chób'zim	Cón'çé'nght'
Ca-né'ra, or Cán'çá-rá	Cás'çel	Chár'ton'	Chób'zim	Cón'çé'nght'
Ca-né'riçç	Cás'çel	Chár'ton'	Chób'zim	Cón'çé'nght'
Cán-dá-hár'	Cás'çel	Chár'ton'	Chób'zim	Cón'çé'nght'
Cán-déish'	Cás'çel	Chár'ton'	Chób'zim	Cón'çé'nght'
Cán'dj-çá	Cás'çel	Chár'ton'	Chób'zim	Cón'çé'nght'
Ca-né'çá	Cás'çel	Chár'ton'	Chób'zim	Cón'çé'nght'
Cannes (kán)	Cás'çel	Chár'ton'	Chób'zim	Cón'çé'nght'
Cán'tal or Çan-tál'	Cás'çel	Chár'ton'	Chób'zim	Cón'çé'nght'
Cán'ter-bu-ry	Cás'çel	Chár'ton'	Chób'zim	Cón'çé'nght'
Cán-tón', China	Cás'çel	Chár'ton'	Chób'zim	Cón'çé'nght'
Cán'ton, U. S.	Cás'çel	Chár'ton'	Chób'zim	Cón'çé'nght'
Çan-tye'	Cás'çel	Chár'ton'	Chób'zim	Cón'çé'nght'
Çape Bré'ton, or Çape Bré-ton'	Cás'çel	Chár'ton'	Chób'zim	Cón'çé'nght'
Çape Gir'ar-deau (jir'-ar-dé)	Cás'çel	Chár'ton'	Chób'zim	Cón'çé'nght'
Çape Há'l'ti-én	Cás'çel	Chár'ton'	Chób'zim	Cón'çé'nght'
Çape'tówn	Cás'çel	Chár'ton'	Chób'zim	Cón'çé'nght'
Çáp-tá-ná'tá	Cás'çel	Chár'ton'	Chób'zim	Cón'çé'nght'
Cá'pá'd'Is'tri-çá	Cás'çel	Chár'ton'	Chób'zim	Cón'çé'nght'
Cá'prij	Cás'çel	Chár'ton'	Chób'zim	Cón'çé'nght'
Cá'p'y-çá	Cás'çel	Chár'ton'	Chób'zim	Cón'çé'nght'

Coe-sêl'r'  
Cös-äl-m-bä-zär'  
Cös'e'tä Rî'ca  
Cote d'Or (köt'dör')  
Cotes du Nord  
(köt'-dü-nör')  
Cöt-päx'i  
Cött'bde  
Cöu-län'  
Cöu'länd  
Cöur-träy'  
Coutances (köt-täns')  
Cöv'en-trv

Cöv'jng-ton  
Cöv'eg (kötüz)  
Cöv'e-s'tä  
Crä'cöv  
Cräv'y (kräs'e')  
Cres'feld (krä'fêlt)  
Crém'nitz  
Crq-mö'na  
Crehöe  
Cräv'êlt  
Crj-mö'sä  
Crît'tren-dén  
Crq-ä'tj-ä (krq-ä'she'ä)

Cröm'er-ty, or  
Crq-mär'ty  
Crön'städ't  
Craaba (chä'bä)  
Caograd (chön'grad)  
Cv-lä'guä  
Cv-län'  
Cüd-dä-löre'  
Cüd-dä'pah  
Cuén'cä (kwén'sä)  
Cuj-ä'bä (kwé-ä'bä)  
Cü-lö-q-cän'  
Cul-lö'den

Cülm  
Cül'pép-er  
Cul-röse' (or kö'rös)  
Cü-mä-nä'  
Cü-mä'nj-ä  
Cün'ber-land  
Cüm-mä-zës'  
Cü'par (kö'par)  
Cü-rä-qüä' (-sö')  
Cür-djé-tän'  
Cü'rjéeh-q Häff'  
(kür'jsh-q-häff')

Cür'ri-tüch  
Cür-zö'lä  
Cüt-strin'  
Cüt-tüch'  
Cüx-hä'ven  
Cün'y-hö'ga  
(ki-ä-hö'gä)  
Cüz'kö  
Cyc'lä-dës  
Czernowitz  
(chör'no-vits)  
Czirknicz (tsör'k-nits)

D.

DÄG-HEG-TÄN'  
Dähl  
Däh'q-mey  
Däl-q-gö'sä  
Däl-kêith'  
Däl-mä'tj-ä  
(däl-mä'she'ä)  
Däl'ton  
Däm-q-rje-cöt'tä  
Dä-mäs'cya  
Däm-j-ët'tä  
Dän'by-ry (dän'ber'ç)  
Dän-né-mö'ra'  
Dänt'zic  
Dän'the  
Där-dä-nélleç'  
Där-föur'  
Dä'ri-ën  
Därm'städ't  
Därt'mouth  
Där'wär  
Däu'phj-ny  
Dä-brët'zin  
Dée'çan, or Dëç-cän'  
Dë-cize'  
Dël-a-gö'sä  
Dël'a-wäre  
Dël'hj (dël'lç)  
Dël'vj-nö  
Dëm-q-rä'rä

Dëm-bé'sä  
Dë-mö'na  
Dén'high (dén'hç)  
Dén'dé-rä  
Dën-dër-mönd'  
Dén'märk  
Dëpt'ford (dët'furd)  
Dër-bënd'  
Dër'by  
Dërne  
Dë-Run'y'ter, or  
Dë-Räy'ter  
Deeaguadero  
(dës-q-gwä-dä'rö)  
Dës-q-ä'dä  
Dë-shä'  
Des Moines (dë-möin')  
Dée'cau (or dée'söü)  
Dë-trö'n'  
Dët'tjng-çn  
Deutz (döits)  
Deux-Ponts (dü-pönts-  
or dü-pöng')  
Dë-vén'ter  
Dë-vi'zçç  
Dëv'on  
Dëv'on-pört  
Dj-är-he-kir', or  
Dj-är-bé'kir'

Dil'men's Länd  
Diep'hözl (dip'höits)  
Di-éppé'  
Diëät  
Diëtz  
Diëze (dën)  
Di'jön' (dë'zhöng')  
Dübu (döb)  
Dün'ösch  
Dün-pä'  
Dürt  
Dün'äy (dö'ä)  
Dübu (döb)  
Douç'las  
Döu'rö (dö'rö)  
Döw-rç-fj-ëld'  
Döw-lç-tä-bäd'  
Döw-n-pät'rïck  
Draguignan  
(drä-gän-yäng')  
Dräve  
Dreenthe (drënt, or  
drén'tç)  
Drée'den  
Dreux (drü)  
Drj'nö  
Dröç'h-q-dç  
Drö'h-q-bicz  
(drö'h-q-bich)  
Drö't'wïch (drö't'ïch)  
Drö-müré'  
Drön'theim (drön'tm)  
Drä'sçç  
Düb'ljñ

Dör'ches-tër  
Dordogne (dör-dön')  
Dördrecht (dör'drëkt)  
Döt'js-bürg  
Dör'nösch  
Dör-pä'  
Dört  
Dün'äy (dö'ä)  
Dübu (döb)  
Douç'las  
Döu'rö (dö'rö)  
Döw-rç-fj-ëld'  
Döw-lç-tä-bäd'  
Döw-n-pät'rïck  
Draguignan  
(drä-gän-yäng')  
Dräve  
Dreenthe (drënt, or  
drén'tç)  
Drée'den  
Dreux (drü)  
Drj'nö  
Dröç'h-q-dç  
Drö'h-q-bicz  
(drö'h-q-bich)  
Drö't'wïch (drö't'ïch)  
Drö-müré'  
Drön'theim (drön'tm)  
Drä'sçç  
Düb'ljñ

Düb'nö  
Du Bëque (-böç)  
Duero (dü-ä'rö)  
Düt'js-bürg  
Dulcigno (dü-lç-nç'yöç)  
Dulwich (dü'l'ïch)  
Düm-bläné'  
Düm-friz'  
Dün-bär'  
Dün-dälk'  
Dün-dës'  
Dün-för'ljñe  
(dü-n-för'ljñ)  
Dün-këld'  
Dün-säl'näñe  
Dunwich (dü'n'ïch)  
Duquesne (dü-kän')  
Düt-räñce'  
Düt-rän'göç  
Düt-rä'z'zöç (or dü-rät'sä)  
Dür'h'am (dü'r'am)  
Dür'lëch  
Düs'e'el-dörf  
Düt'ljng-çn  
Dü-väl'  
Dwä'rä'cä  
Dwi'nä, or Dwt'nä  
Dylo

E.

EÄS'TON  
E'br'  
Eh-säm'bul, or  
Eh-säm-bül'  
Ecc-löç'  
Ech'ter-näch  
Eç'i-jä (or ä'the-hä)  
Eck'mühl  
Ecuador (ëk-wä-dör')  
Ed'äy-stone  
E'den-ton  
Ed'ä  
Edge'combe (ëj'kum)  
Edge'fiëld  
Eäinburgh (ëd'in-bür-  
ro, or ëd'in-bürg)  
Ed'jé-tö  
Ed'wärd-q-ville  
Eç'fing-häm  
Eç'çer

Eç'i-nä, or E-ç'i'nä  
E'gypt  
Eh-ren-breit'etein  
Eich'städ't  
Ei'lçn-bürg  
Ei'lçn-näch  
Ei'lçn-bën  
E-kät-q-r'i'nen-bürg  
E-kät-q-r'i'no-gräd  
E-kät-q-r'i'no-släv  
El Ä-rä'këh  
Elbe (ëib)  
El'ber-'äld  
El-beuf (äl-büf)  
El'bing  
El'che (ël'chä)  
El Do-rä'dä  
El-q-phän-ti'na  
El'çin

E-lie'q-bët-gräd'  
E-ljre'  
El-mi'nä  
E-lä'rä  
El-i-nö're', or  
El-ç-i-neür'  
El'ras  
El'wäng-çn  
Ely  
Emb'den  
Embrun (äm'brün')  
Em'mer-ïch  
En-gä-djño'  
Enghien (än-gë'in)  
England (ing'gländ)  
En-ä-säl'  
Enkhuizen  
(enk-hö't'zen)  
En-njç-cör'thy

En-njç-k'l'lçn  
E'pör'i-ës  
Eç-är-näy'  
Eç'är-nä  
E-çä'k'lj-ä  
E'ç'firt  
E'ç'icht  
E'ç'jris (ë'rç)  
Eç-i'vën'  
Eç'ljng-çn  
Eç'ze-rüm  
Eç-çç-bir'çç  
Eç-cäm'bi-ä  
Eç-cüt-rj-äl'  
Eç'ne  
Esquimaux (ëç'k-q-mö)  
Eç-se-qui'hö (-kë-)  
Eç'ljng-çn  
Eç'tç

Eç-trç-mä-dü'rä  
Eç'trç-möz'  
Eç'zçç (ëç'çek)  
Etampes (ä-ämp')  
E't-q-wäh, or E't-q-wëä  
or H'ç'i'l'-Töç-çr  
Eupen (çü'pçn)  
Eü-phrät'ëç  
Eüre (yür)  
Eü'rope  
Eutin (öi-än')  
Eüx'çn  
Eveç'häm  
Eç'q-rä  
Evrenx (ëv-rd')  
Eç'ç-çer  
Eyalet (ï-yä'lçt)  
Eç'çder  
Eç'län (or 'Ylä)

F.

FÄ-EN'ZÄ  
Fäh'lön  
Fäh'üm'  
Fäh'üm'  
Fäh'fiëld  
Fä-läçç'  
Fäl'kir'k, or Fäl'hjrk'  
Falkland (fäwk'länd)  
Fäl'mouth  
Fä'ra, Fort.  
Fä'röç, or Fä'rç-ç  
Fär-sjç-tän'  
Fäu-quier' (fäw-kör')

Fäy-äl'  
Fäy-ëtte-ville  
Fäy-ötte-ville  
Fäy-ötum'  
Fäl-hä'dä'  
Fäl-lç'ç'ç  
Fä-hç-ä'ä'nä  
Fäl'çm'  
Fäy-mä'nagh  
(fäy-mä'nä)  
Fäy-möy'  
Fäy-rä'rä

Fäy'rö  
Fäy'röl, or Fäy-röl'  
Fäy-zän'  
Fich-tël-gç-bir'çç  
Fïç'ç-q-lç (lç)  
Fïççç (fïç'h'çk')  
Fïççç (fïç'h'çk')  
Fïççç (fïç'h'çk')  
Fïççç (fïç'h'çk')  
Fïççç (fïç'h'çk')  
Fïççç (fïç'h'çk')  
Fïççç (fïç'h'çk')  
Fïççç (fïç'h'çk')  
Fïççç (fïç'h'çk')

Fïççç (fïç'h'çk')  
Fïççç (fïç'h'çk')  
Fïççç (fïç'h'çk')  
Fïççç (fïç'h'çk')  
Fïççç (fïç'h'çk')  
Fïççç (fïç'h'çk')  
Fïççç (fïç'h'çk')  
Fïççç (fïç'h'çk')  
Fïççç (fïç'h'çk')  
Fïççç (fïç'h'çk')  
Fïççç (fïç'h'çk')  
Fïççç (fïç'h'çk')

Fontenay-lç-C omte  
(fönt-nä'-lç-köng'lä)  
Fön-tç-nöy'  
Fontevrault  
(fönt-çv-räw')  
Födtä Jäl'tö  
För'lä  
För'men-te'r' (-äç')  
För-mö'sä  
För'rçç  
För-sjth'  
För-tç-ven-tü'rä

Fört :
Fos sú'nó
Fóth'er-in-gäy
Fou'dí
Fougeres (fó-zhár')

Franche Comte
(fránsh kóng'tá)
Fránçes (frán'swá)
Frán-cú'n'á
Frán'ç-ker
Frán'ken-stein'

Frauenburg
(frúú'gn-búrg)
Frau'stadt (frúú'stát)
Fréd'er-jcks-búrg
Fréd'er-jcks-háll
Fréd'er-jck-tón

Frei'stádt (-stát)
Frejus (frá-zhús')
Freý'búrg
Frí'búrg
Fríéd'land
Fríesch'ç-haff
Fríéý'lad
Frí-d'ij [yák']
Fróntignac (frón-tj-n)

Fuér-lá-veo-tú'ra
Fúí'dá
Fúinch'al, or Fún-chúf
Fú'nen
Fúínf-kírch'en
Furnes (fúrn)
Fur-rúck-ç-bád'
Fúrtih (fúrt)
Fýz-ç-bád'

G.

GA-DÁ'MÍs
Gaeta (gá-á'tá)
Gá'l'çá
Gaillac (gál-yák')
Gailion (gál-yón')

Géoffre (gëf'fí)
Géú'ders
Gén-ç-sée'
Gén-ç-sé'ó
Gé-né'vá
Genevois
(zhén-ç-vwú')

Glogau (gló'gúú)
Glo-gáv'
Glóm'men
Glóuces'ter (gló's'ter)
Glúck'stádt
Gmúnd (gmúnt)
Guesen (gná'zen)
Gnés'ná (nés'ná)
Gó-dáv'ç-ry
Goes (hós)
Gó-jám'

Grám'pi-án, Mts
Grá-ná'dá
Grán't'ham
Grán'ville, U. S
Grán-ville, Fr.
Grátz (gréts)
Graudenz (gróú'dents)
Gravelines (gráv'lén')

Guá-ná-xuá'té (gwa-ná-hwá'tó)
Guán'cá Vç-lí'cá
Guár'dá-úí, (gár'daf-wé)
Guás-tál'la
Guá-tí-má'la, or Guá-té-má'la
Guá-zá'ç'ç (or gwá-há'ká)
Guaý-ç-qui'l' (gwi-ç-ké'l')

H.

HAR'ER-SHÁM
Hár'ding-ton
Hár'dleigh (há'd'le)
Hár'd-rá-máut'

Hár'lem
Hár'ling-çn
Hár'p'is Búrg'ry
Hár'p'is-fúrg
Hár'rów-gáte
Hár't'ford
Hár'tz or Hár'z
Hár'wich (hár'ij)
Ház'le-mére (há'z-l-mé)
Hás'sélt
Hást'ingç

Héc'la
Héd-jáz'
Her'del-bérg
Heil'bróna
Hél'í-go-lánd
Hélm'stádt
Hél-mánd'
Hél'sjng-fórg
Hel-vél'lyn
Hél'voet-eldys
Hen-ló'pen
Hen-rí'cú
Hé-ráç'le-ç

Hígh'lands
Híld-búrg-hau'zen
(hílt-búrg-húú'zen)
Híld-heím
Híll'ah
Hílls'bör-ugh
Hím-ç-lá'y'ç, or
Hím-má'leh
Hín-dóó' Khó
Hím-dos-tán', or Hín-dós'tán
Hís-pan-j-ó'la
Hís-wasseé (hí-wós'ç)
Hó-rát'
Hógh'heím
Hó-dei'dá
Hógue (hóg)
Hó-hen-lín'den
Hó'hén-ló'hé
Hó-hen-zó'l'ern (hó-en-hó'l'ern)
Hóí'land
Hóí'stein
Hóí'ston
Hóí'y-héad
Hóí'y-wéll
Hó-nán'

Hón-dú'rás
Hón'fleúr
Hón'j-ton
Hóóç'e-veén
Hóógh'ly
Hót'ten-tóts
Hóu-quháng'
Hóu'sá (hó'sá)
Hóu-sá-tón'ç
Hóus'ton
Hó-ç-heíne'
Hú'd'ers'fíeld
Hú'd'son
Húél'vá (wél'vá)
Húes'ká (wés'ká)
Huíquilemu (húw'kwil-á'mú)
Húll
Húín'her
Húín'ga-ry
Húrd'wár
Hú'ron
Hvéén (vén)
Hý'dra (or héd'd)
Hý-dra-bád'
Hýtho

I.

I-BÁR'BA
Íb'er-vílle
Ice'land
Í'çolm-kíll
Í'd'á

Ig'lau (Íg'lóú)
Íg-ná-lá'dá
Í'çhes'tér
Í'frá-çómbé (-kúm)
Íllmáni (íl-yç-má'nç)

Íl-jí-nóls' (Íl-jé-nó'l')
Íl-jý'j-ç
Ín'ç-lá
Ín'di-ç (or Ín'j-ç)
Ín-dí-án'ç (Ín-jé-án'ç)

Ín-dí-án-áp'ç-lís
Ín'dies (Ín'jiz)
Ín-dúur'
Ín-dórs'
Índrés (Íng'dr)
B B B B

Ín'dus
Ín'gpl-stádt
Íns'p'rick
Ín-ve-rá'ç
Ín-voj-kéith'ing

In-veŕ-löch'y  
 In-veŕ-néss'  
 In-ve-rü'ry  
 I-s'nä  
 I-q-wä  
 Ips'wich (or Ip'sij)  
 I-räk' Ad'iq-mi

I-räk' Xr'a-bi  
 Ire'land  
 Ir-köutsk'  
 Ir-q-üüsi' (or Ir-q-kwä')  
 Ir-ra-wad'dy  
 Ir'tysch  
 Ir'vine

Is'ch-a  
 Iseo (e-sä'ö)  
 Iser (ä'zer)  
 Isere (e-sär')  
 Iserlohn (ä'zer-lön')  
 Iſla (I'la)  
 Is-läm-ä-bäd'

Islay (I'lä)  
 Is'ling-ton  
 Is-mä-ll', or Is'mäl.  
 Is'mid  
 Is-pä-hän'  
 Isoire (is-swär')  
 Is-söu-dün'

Is-ŕr-ä  
 It'a-ly  
 It-a-pf-cu-rd'  
 It-a-wäm'bä  
 It'h-ä-ca  
 Iv'i-ä, or I-vi'ca  
 Iv-rä'ä (iv-rä'ä)

J.

JAEN (hä-än')  
 Jäf'fä  
 Jäf-na-pa-täm'  
 Jäl'lqfäs  
 Jäl-ö-än'  
 Ja-mäl'ca  
 Jä-nuif'ro (jä-nä-rö)  
 Janina (yä'ne-nä)  
 Jä-pän'  
 Japura (hä-pä'rä)

Jäque-mél'  
 Jär'q-släv (yär'q-släv)  
 Jäs'sy (yäs'sy)  
 Jaszbereny (yäs-bq-rä'ne)  
 Jauer (yöü'er)  
 Jä'vä, or Jä'vä  
 Jéd'bürgh  
 (or jéd'hür-rö)

Jéd'dö  
 Jä'nä (yä'nä)  
 Jär'qey  
 Jä-rä'qä-läm  
 Jäsi (yä'sy)  
 Jäs'sö  
 Jäy-pörs'  
 Jid'dä

Jä-än'ni-nä  
 Jön'kiq-ping  
 Jör'dän  
 Jä-rä'qä-läm  
 (hö-räl'yö)  
 Jöud-pörs'  
 Jä-än' Fex-nän'dez  
 Jüg'gex-näuth (-näut)

Jnjuy (hä-hwö')  
 Juliers (zhü-q-ä)  
 Jüm'nä  
 Jüng'frau (or yüng'fröü)  
 Jü-nj-ät'tä  
 Jä'ra  
 Jüt'land

K.

KAARTA (kär'tä)  
 Käir-wän'  
 Käi-sä-rf'eh  
 Käi-ä-mä-zöb'  
 Käi'jsch  
 Kä-lä'gä  
 Kä-m'i-niéc  
 Kä-m-tschät'kä  
 Kä-näw'hä  
 (kä-näw'wä)  
 Kä-n-dä-här'  
 Kä-rä'hjä-sär'  
 Kä-r-ä-sü  
 Kärls'hügr  
 Kaschau (käsh'öü)  
 Käsh-mirs'  
 Kä-s-käs'k-ä  
 Kä-täh'din

Kä'trjöä  
 Kä-zän'  
 Kehi (käl)  
 Keighley (këth'lë)  
 Kë-lät'  
 Këmp'ten  
 Kë-nä'ivnä (kë-näw'-vä)  
 Kën-ne-béc'  
 Kën-ne-bünk'  
 Kën-tück'y  
 Kë'ögh (kë'ö)  
 Kërgne'len's Jsl.  
 Kër-män'  
 Kër'män-shäv  
 Kër-shäv'  
 Kësh'ö  
 Këz'wïck (këz'ïk)

Këts'kë-mët  
 Khär-köf'  
 Khär-tööm'  
 Khë'r'sön, or Kër-sön  
 Kh'i'vä  
 Kh-q-känd'  
 Kh-ö-räs-sän'  
 Kï-äkh'tä  
 Kï-an-kü'  
 Kid'der-min-ster  
 Kï-äf', or Kï-äv'  
 Kiël  
 Kïl-däre'  
 Kïl-kën'ny  
 Kïl-lä'lä  
 Kïl-lä'löä  
 Kïl-lär'ney  
 Kïl-mär'mock

Kïl-möre'  
 Kïn-cär'djina  
 Kïn-röös'  
 Kïn-säl'  
 Kïn-töre'  
 Kïp'ty're'  
 Kï-r-käl'dy  
 Kirkeudbright (kïrk-kö'bre)  
 Kïrk'wäll  
 Kïr-män-shäh'  
 Kïn-rjé-müir'  
 Kïs-kj-m'n'q-täs  
 Kït-tän'ning  
 Kït-tä-tin'ny  
 Kï-y-tä'jah  
 Knisteneau (nis'te-nö)  
 Knöx'ville

Kö-lin'  
 Kö-ly-vän  
 Köngs'bërg  
 Kön'igs-bërg, or Kö-igs-bërg  
 Kö-räs-sän'  
 Kö-r-dö-än'  
 Kö-s-cj-üs'kö  
 Kö-s-trö'mä  
 Krä-s-ö-yärsk'  
 Krém'nitz  
 Kreuznach  
 (krö'its'näck)  
 Kür-djs-tän'  
 Ky-riles'ä, or Kä'r'ile  
 Kür-rjé-chäns'  
 Kürsk  
 Küt-töre'

L.

LÄB-NÄ-DÖB'  
 Läch'ca-dives'  
 Läch-a-wän'mock  
 Läch-a-wäx'en  
 Lä'Chine'  
 Läch'sä  
 Lä-däkh'  
 Lä-dö'gä  
 Lä-drönes'  
 Lä-fay-ëtte'  
 Lä-Föurchs'  
 Lä'gö Maggiore (-mä-jö'ra)  
 Lä-Gränge'  
 Lä-Guay'rá  
 Lä-gü'nä  
 Lä-höre'  
 Lä-höu' (lä-hö')  
 Lä-Män'chá, or Lä-Män'chá  
 Lambayque (läm-bä-yä'ka)  
 Läm'bëth  
 Lä-me'gö (-mä'-)  
 Läm'mer-mäir  
 Lä-Nöille'  
 Läm'sä-ki  
 Lä-nat'  
 Län'ark, or Lä-närk'  
 Län'cas-ter  
 Län-cj-ä'nö (lä-n-chq-ä'nö)  
 Län-däu' (or lä-n-döü')  
 Landes (längd)  
 Län'dre-cy  
 Lands'bërg  
 Lands-crö'nä  
 Lands-höit'  
 Läng'hölin (läng'üm)  
 Läng'läsd

Län'gres (läng'r)  
 Län-guë-döc' (-gö-)  
 Lä-n'ca  
 Lä'ös  
 Lä-pëör'  
 Läp'land  
 Lä Plä'tä  
 Lä-räche' (lä-räsh')  
 Lä-ris'sä  
 Lä-rj-tän'  
 Lä-r'ni-kä  
 Lä-Sälle'  
 Lä-t-ä-cün'gä  
 Lä-t-ä-ki'ä  
 Lä-t-ä-köü'  
 Lä'u'ban (läü'bän)  
 Lä'u'en-bürg (or löü'-en-bürg)  
 Läun'ce'ton (läns'tun)  
 Läun'qänne' (lö-zän')  
 Läun'ter-brün'n (löü'-)  
 Lä-val'  
 Lävanr (lä-vör')  
 Lä-vör'ö  
 Läv'bäch, or Läy'bäch  
 Lëäm'ing-ton  
 Lëb'ä-nöñ  
 Lëc'ce (lët'chä)  
 Lëc'tours'  
 Lëd'g  
 Lëe'ward (lë'ward, or lö'ward)  
 Lëg'hörn', or Lëg'hörn  
 Lëg-nä'nö (lën-yä'nö)  
 Lë'hïgh (lë'h)  
 Lëc'es'ter (lës'ter)  
 Lëigh (lë)  
 Lëigh'lin (lëk'lin)  
 Lëigh'ton (lë'tun)

Lëi'ning-ën  
 Lëin'ster, or Lëin'ster  
 Lëip'sic  
 Lëi-r'ä  
 Lëith (lëth)  
 Lëit'më-rïtz  
 Lëit'rjm, or Lëi'trim  
 Lëix'tip  
 Lëm'bërg  
 Lë'nä, or Lë-nä'  
 Lë'n-ä-wëä  
 Lë-nöir' (lë-nör')  
 Lë-n-ti'nä  
 Lëom'in-ster  
 Lëon'ster (Lëng, lë'n'ster)  
 Lë-on', or Lë'ön  
 Lë-q-ni'dj  
 Lë-on-ti'ni  
 Lëop'öld-städt  
 Lë-pän'tö  
 Lë Puy (lë-pwë)  
 Lë'r'i-dä  
 Lë'r'wïck (lë'r'ïk)  
 Lë's'i-nä  
 Les Martigues (lä-mär-tëg')  
 Leuch'ten-bürg (lëk't-ën-bürg)  
 Leut'mä-rïtz (lëit'mä-rits)  
 Leutschau (lëit'shöü)  
 Lë-vän't  
 Lëv'en, or Lë'ven  
 Lë-wär'den, or Lëed'-wärd-ën  
 Lëw'is-häm  
 Lëx'ing-ton  
 Lëy'den (lë'dn)  
 Lë-b'er-ä  
 Lë-höurne'

Lëch'fiëld  
 Lëch't-nau (-näü)  
 Lëch'ten-fëls  
 Lëch'ten-stein  
 Lëgë  
 (or lë-äzh')  
 Lëg'nitz  
 Lëlle, Lëisle (lë)  
 Lë'mä, or Lë'mä  
 Lëm'bürg  
 Lëm'er-ïck  
 Lëm'mat  
 Lëm-öges' (lëm-özh')  
 Lëmoux (lë-mö-säng')  
 Lë-mou (lë-mö)  
 Lë'n'cölin (lëng'kyn)  
 Lë'n'dön  
 Lë'n'kiq-ping  
 Lë'n-lith'göw, or I in-lith-göw  
 Lëntz (lënts)  
 Lëp'ä-rj  
 Lëp'pe-Dët'mötd  
 Lëp'bon  
 Lë'si-ën (lë-zö-ä')  
 Lë-s-möre'  
 Lëth'fiëld  
 Lëth-u-ä'ni-ä  
 Lë't'iz  
 Lë-tö-rä'le  
 Lë-vä'dj-ä, or Lëv-ä-dj-ä'  
 Lëv'er-pöü  
 Lëv'ni-ä  
 Lëän-däff'  
 Lë-ä'n'ly  
 Lë-ä'nöe (yä'nöe)  
 Lëän'wëst (lä-n-röät')  
 Lërienä (lyä-rä'nä)  
 Lë-än'dö  
 Lë-än'gö

Lö-cär'nö  
 Löch-ä'ber  
 Löches (lösh)  
 Löch Lëv'en  
 Löch Lë'mönd  
 Löch'ly  
 Lö-deve' (lö-däv')  
 Lö'di (lö'dë)  
 Lö-fö'den  
 Lö-grön'ö (lë-grön'yöü)  
 Loire (lwär)  
 Loiret (lwä-rä)  
 Löja (lö'hä)  
 Lö'ker-ën  
 Löm'bar-dy  
 Lö'mönd  
 Löm'dön  
 Löm-dön-dër  
 Löb-chö't  
 Lö-räin' ö'bio  
 Lö-rët tö  
 Lö'Orient (lör'ë äng')  
 Lö-r-räime', ö'  
 Löst-with'iel  
 Lö'thi-an  
 Lö'gh'bör-ough (lüt'  
 Löugh Erne (lök'ërn'  
 Löugh Neagh (lök'në'  
 or lök'në'ä)  
 Löu-f'sä  
 Löu'is-bürg  
 Löu-ji-ä-de'  
 Löu-ji-ä-än'  
 Löu'is-ville  
 Löu-väin'  
 Löuviers (lö'vë-ä)  
 Löu'vö  
 Löw'ell  
 Löw'aitz (lö'vq-sits)

Lø zero  
Lū-bēck', or Lū'bēck  
Lūb'ljn  
Lū-cā'yā  
Lūc'ca, or Lūc'cā  
Lū-cē'na (lū-thā'nā)

l ū-cē'ra (lū-cnā'rā)  
Lūd-cērne'  
Lūck-nū'w'  
Lū-cōn'  
Lū-dj-mār'  
Lūd'wigs-būrg

Lūd'wigs-lūst  
Lū-gā'nō  
Lūnd  
Lūd'ne-būrg  
Lū-nāl'  
Lū'nēm-būrg

Lū'ne-ville'  
Lū-pā'ta  
Lū-sā'tj-ā (lū sā'shē-ā)  
Lūd'zen  
Lū'tēm-būrg  
Lū-zērne'

Lū-zēm'  
Lū-cōm'ing  
Lūm'fj-ōrd  
Lū'nch'būrg  
Lyonnais (lū-ōn-nā'  
Lū'ōnq' (lū'ōnq'

M.

Mā-c'X'ō (or mō-kōd')  
Mā-cās'sar  
Māc'clef-fīeld  
Māc-ē-dō'nj-ā  
Māc-ē-rā'tā (māch-)  
Mā-chi'ās  
Mā-chi'yn'leth  
Māc-kēn'zie  
Māck-j-nāw'  
Mā-cōmb' (-kōm')  
Mā'cōn, Geo.  
Mā-cōn', Fr  
Māc-quar'rie (-kwōr')  
Mād-ā-gās'car  
Mād-ā-wās'ca  
Mād-dō-lō'nā  
Mā-dēi'rā (or mō-dā'rā)  
Mād'ē-rā  
Mād'i-sōn  
Mā-drās'  
Mā-drīd', or Mād'rīd  
Mād'y-rā, or Mā-dū'rā  
Māel'etrom  
Māese (māz)  
Māes'trikt (mēs'trikt)  
Māg-ā-dōx'ā  
Māg-dā-le'nā (-lā'nā)  
Māg-dē-būrg  
Mā-gē'l'lan, or  
Mā-gē-l-lān'  
Māg-ē-rō'  
Māg-giō're (mā-jō'rā)  
Mā-gin-dā-nā'ō  
Māg-nī'sā  
Magny (mān'yē)  
Mā-hā-ud'dy  
Mā-hōn'  
Māh-rāt'tā  
Mā'i-dā  
Māi-bid-pōre'  
Main, or Main  
Mā'i-nā  
Māine  
Mā-jōr'ca  
Māi-ā-bā'  
Mā-lāc'ca  
Māi'q-gā  
Mālisia (mā-lā'shē-ā)  
Mā'i'ar  
Mā'i'ar-ēn  
Mā-lā'yā  
Māi'den  
Māi'dives', or  
Māi'diveg  
Mā-lēm'ba  
Malines (mā-lēn')  
Māi-li-cō'lō  
Māi'mē-dy  
Māi'mō  
Māimq'bu-ry (māmz-)  
Malplacet  
(māl-plāk'ē)  
Māi'strōm  
Māi'tā  
Māi'tōn  
Māi-vā-si'ā, or  
Māi-vā-si-ā  
Māi'wern  
Māi'wāh  
Mā-nār'  
Māzche

Mān'chee-ter  
Mān-dā-vēē'  
Mān-din'gō  
Mā'ne  
Mān-gā-lō're  
Mān-hā'tan  
Mān'heim  
Mā-ni'lā'  
Mā-nis'sā  
Mān-i-tōu-wōc'  
Mānn'harts-bērg  
Mān-rē'sā (mān-rā'sā)  
Mē Mans (lē-māng)  
Mān-sū'rā  
Mān'tō-vā  
Mān'ty-ā  
Mān-zā-nā'res  
(or mān-thā-nā'rēe)  
Mār-ā-cay'bō (-ki'bō)  
Mār-ā-mēc  
Mār-ān-hām'  
Mār-ā-nōn  
Mār-ā-vī  
Mār-biē-head'  
Mār-būrg  
Mārche  
Mār-din'  
Mār-rēn'gō  
Mār-gē-rī'tā  
Mār-gātō  
Mār-i-ā'nā  
Mār-is-gā-lāntē'  
Mār'j-en-būrg  
Mār-j-en-wē'r'der  
Mā-rī-ēn-zēll' (-tēll')  
Mār-ri-ē'tā  
Marigliano  
(mār-el-yā'nō)  
Mār-rī-zā  
Mār-mō-rā  
Mār-rēsch' (-rōsch)  
Mār-rōss'  
Mār-que'sās  
(mār-kū'sās)  
Mār-sā'lā  
Marsillies (mār-sālz')  
Mār-tā-lān'  
Mār-tā-nī'cō  
Mār-tī-nique'  
Mār'y-land  
Masafero  
(mas-ā-fwā'rō)  
Mās'cat  
Mās'ca  
Mās-sā-chū'setts  
Mās'w-āh  
Mā-sū-li-pā-tām'  
Māt-ā-mō'rās  
Mā-tān'zās  
Māt-ā-pū'n'  
Māt-ā-rī'q'  
Māts'māi  
Mā'ty-rā, or Mā-tū'rā  
Mānch Chūnk  
Māufz  
Māu-nēē'  
Māu-rē-pās' (mō-rē-pā')  
Māu-rī'fj-ūō  
(māu-rīsh-ē-ūō)  
Mayence (mā-yāns')

Māy-ēnne'  
Mayne (mān or min)  
Māy-nōōth'  
Māy'ville  
Mā-zān-dē-rān'  
Māz-zā'rā (mā-sā'rā)  
Mē-ā'cō  
Meauz (mō)  
Mē'ca  
Mēch'ljn  
Mē-chō-ā-cān'  
Mēck'len-būrg  
Mē-cōn'  
Mēc-rān'  
Mē-dī'nā, or Mē-dī'nā  
Mē-dī'nā, Ohio.  
Mēd-i-ter-rā'nē-ān  
Mē-hēr'rin  
Mēi'g (mēgz)  
Mēi-kōng'  
Mēi-nām'  
Mēi'ning-ēn  
Mēis'sēn (mī'sēn)  
Mē-jō'r'dāh  
Mēk-j-ēz'  
Mē-lin'dā  
Mēl-rōse'  
Mēl'tōn-Mōw'bray  
Mē-lūn'  
Mēm'el  
Mēm'mjng-ēn  
Mēm-phrē-mā'gōg  
Mē-nārd'  
Mēn-dō-zā  
(or mēn-dō'thā)  
Mē-nin'  
Mēntz (mēnts)  
Mē-nū't'  
Mēn-zā'leh  
Mēq'ui-nēz (mēk'ē-nēz)  
Mēr-din'  
Mēr-gul' (mēr-gē')  
Mēr'i-dā  
Mēr-i-mā-chi'  
Mēr'i-q-nēth  
Mēr-nēn-teau' (-tō)  
Mēr'rj-māck  
Mēr'sg-būrg  
Mēr'sey  
Mēr'thyr Tūd'vij  
Mēs'chid  
Mēs'h'ed  
Mēs-ō-lōn'gī  
Mēs-sī'ns  
Mēs-u-rā'dō  
Mēs-u-rā'tā  
Mēs-ghī'r'  
Mēs-ghē-lin  
Mētz (mēts, or mēs)  
Meurthe (mūrt)  
Mēuse (mūz)  
Mēx'ij-cō  
Mezleres (mēz-yār')  
Mī-ā'cō  
Mī-ān'i  
Mī-ā'vā  
Mīch'i-gān'  
Mīch-ij-l-māck'ij-nāc  
Māu-rē-pās' (mō-rē-pā')  
Mid'del-būrg  
Mid'die-bōr-ōugh  
Mid'die-bu-ry (-bēr-)

Mīd'die-tō'w'n  
Mīl'ān  
Mī-lāz'zō (mō-lā'tō)  
Mīlhau (mō-lō')  
Mī'l'edge-ville  
Mī'lō  
Mī-lvān'klē  
Mīn'ciō (mīn'chō)  
Mīn-dā-nā'ō  
Mīn'den  
Mīn-dō'rō  
Mīn-grē'l'  
Mīn'hō (or mēn'yō)  
Mī-nō'r'ca  
Miquelon (mīk-ē-lōn')  
Mīr-ā-mj-chi'  
Mī-rān'dō-lā  
Mīrepolz (mēr-pwā')  
Mīs'ī-trā  
Mīekolcz (mīek-hōlts')  
Mīs-sie'que  
(mīs-sie'kē)  
Mīs-sip'pī  
Mīs-sō-lō'ghī  
Mīs-sō'rj (mīs-sō'rē)  
Mīs-trās'  
Mittau (mī'ttāu)  
Mō-bāl'  
Mō-cā-rān'gā  
Mō'chā  
Mō'dē-nā  
Mō'd'ij-cā  
Mō-g-ā-dōre'  
Mō'hāwk  
Mō'hi-lēv, or  
Mō-hī'lev  
Mō-hī'lev  
Mō'd'au (-dōū)  
Mō-dā'vij-ā  
Mōi-fet'tā  
Mō-lise'  
Mō-lō-kai'  
Mō-lūc'ca  
Mōn-hā'zā  
Mōm'fōt  
Mōn'ā-cō  
Mōn'ā-ghān  
Mōn-ās-tī'  
Mōn-chā-bōt'  
Mōn-dē-gō (-dā'gō)  
Mōndono  
(mōn-dōn-yā'dō)  
Mōn-dō-vī'  
Mōn-nēm-bā-sī'ā  
Mōn'fā-lōut  
Mōn-fer-rāt'tō  
Mōn-ghī'r'  
Mōn-gō'ij-ā  
Mōn-ō-mō-tā'pā  
Mō-nōn-gā-hē'ij-ā  
Mō-nōp'ō-ij  
Mōn-rō'vij-ā  
Mōn' (or mōng)  
Mōn-tag-nā'nā  
(mōn-tān-yā'nā)  
Mōn'tā-gūs  
Montargis  
(mōng-tār-zhē')  
Montauban  
(mōng-tō-bāng')  
Mōnt Blanc  
(or mōng blāng)

Montrision  
(mōng-brē-zōng')  
Mōnt-cālm' (-kālm')  
Mōn-tē'gō  
Mōn-tēith'  
Montelimart  
(mōng-tēl'ē-mār')  
Mōn-tēl'ō-vēz  
Monterey (mōn-tē-rē)  
Mōn'tē-Vid'ē-ō  
(or mōn'tē-ve-dā'ō)  
Mōnt-fer-rāt'  
Mōn-tj-cē'lō  
Montilla (mōn-tēl'yā)  
Mōnt-mārtre'  
(mōng mārtre')  
Mōnt-mō-rēn'cy  
Mōnt-pē'lj-er, Fr  
Mōnt-pē'lj-er  
(or mōn-pē'l'ē-ā)  
Mōnt-rē-ā'l  
Mōnt-rē-ā'lē  
Mōn-tōsō  
Mōnt-sēr-rāt'  
Mōnt-sēd-ā-bād'  
Mōsē-bil'lock  
Mō-rā'vā  
Mō-rā'vij-ā  
Mōr'ay (mūr'rē)  
Mōr-bi-hān'  
Mō-rē'ā  
Mō-re'nā (mō-rā'nā)  
Mōr-lā'chj-ā  
Mōrlaix (mōr-lā')  
Mō-rōc'ō  
Mōr-taigne' (mōr-tān-)  
Mōrte-mārt  
Mōs'chō  
Mōs'cōw  
Mō-sēlle'  
Mōs-qui'tō (mōs-kō'tō)  
Mō'sūl, or Mō-sūl'  
Mō-tā'pā  
Mōulins (mō-lāng')  
Mōul-tān'  
Mōur-zūk'  
Mō-sam-bique'  
Mōhl (mōl)  
Mōhl-hēim' (mōl-hīm-)  
Mōhr (mōr)  
Mulhausen  
(mūl-hōh'zēn)  
Mūl-lin-gār'  
Mō'njch  
Mūn'ster  
Mūr'ci-ā (mūr'shē-ā)  
Mūr'frees-bōr-ōugh  
Mūr-vj-ē'drō  
(mūr-ve-ā'drō)  
Mūs-cāt'  
Mūs-cō'gēe  
Mūs'cō-vy  
Mūs-kin'gum  
Mūs'sel-būrg (-bitrg  
or -būr-ō)  
Mūt'trā  
Mūt'ō-nj  
Mūt'ō-nōs  
Mūs-sōr'  
Mūt'ij-lē'ne

N.

Nā'As  
Nāg-pōōr'  
Nā-hānt'  
Nā'mur, or Nā-mūr  
Nān'cy

Nān-gā-sūck'ij  
Nān-kin'  
Nān'se-mōnd  
Nantee  
(nānts, or nāngt)

Nān'tj-cōke  
Nān-tūck'et  
Nā'ples (nā'plz)  
Nāp'lōus  
Nāp'ō-ij

Nār-bōnne'  
Nāse'by  
Nā-sbō'pā  
Nāsh'ij-ā  
Nāsh'ville

Nās'sku  
(or nās'sōū)  
Nā'tāi, or  
Nā-tāi'  
Nā'tch'ēm





Schnj'ler (ski'ler)	Sër-am-pòr'	Sj-lie'tri-a	Sôn'der-hau'gen (sôn'-	Steyning (st'ning)
Schûy'l'kil (skûl'kil)	Sër'pa	Sim-bîrsk'	der-hûd'zen)	Str'ljing
Schwâ'hâch	Sereth (sə-rét')	Sim'côe	So-nô'ra	Stöck'hôim
Schwârt'zen-bürg	Sër-in-nâ'gur	Sim-phê-rô'pol	Sôô-lô'	Stöne'hâ-ven
Schwârz'bürg	Sër-in-gâ'p-a-tâm'	Sim'plôn (or sâng'-	So-phî'a, or Sô'phj-a	Stôn'jng-ton
Schwârz'wâld	Ser-phân'tô	plông')	So-râ'ta	Stour'bridgê
Schweid'nitz (shwî't-	Sër'vja	Sim-câ-pâre'	So-rhî'le, or Sôr'ql	Strâ-bâne'
nits)	Sêt'lôjê	Sîndê	Sô'rj-a	Strâl'sûnd
Schwein'f'ürt	Se-tû'hâl	Sjn-gân'	So-nô'ra	Strân'râ-er
Schweitz (shwits)	Se-vâs'tô-pôl, or Sêv-	Sim-gâ-pôre'	So-rên'tô	Strâs'hürg
Schwêr'in, or Schwê-	as-tô'ppl	Sinigaglia (sin-p-gâl'-	Sôu-dân'	Strâth-â-ven
rin')	Sêv'ern	yâ)	Sôu-râ-bay'a	Strau'bing (strôd'bing)
Scigliano (shil-yâ'nô)	Se-viêr'	Sim'ob, or Sim'ô-pô	Southwark (sûth'ark)	Strêl'jiz
Scîl'ly	Sêv'ille, or Sê-ville'	Sioux (sê-ô', or sô)	Spâ, or Spâ	Striv'a-li
Scj'ô (or êh's'ô)	Sevre (sâvr)	Sjr-hînd'	Spâin	Strôm'bo-li
Scj'ô-tô	Sevres (sâvr)	Sjr-in-nâ'gur	Spâit'la	Stûhl-Wer'sen-bûrg
Scja-vô'ni-a	Se-wjâ-tân'	Sja-tô'vâ, or Sja'tô-vâ	Spân-dau' (spân-dôd')	Stûr'mîn-ster
Scôt'land	Shâ'mô	Sj-tû'	Spân'jâ'tô	Stût'gård
Scû'ta-ri	Shân'non	Sj-vâs'	Spâin (spâ)	Suâ'bi-a
Scy'la	Shât'ul Ar'ab	Sj-wâh'	Speyr (spir)	Suâ'kem
Se-â'ra	Shâw'nee-tôwn	Skên-ê-ât'ê-les	Spîrs	Suâ-der-mâ'ni-a
Se-bâ'gô	Shêêr-nêss'	Skib-be-rêên'	Spîtz-bêr'gen	Su-dê'têg
Sêb-ê-nî'cô	Shê'f'fiêld	Slâ-vô'uj-a	Spô-le'tô (spô-lâ'tô)	Sû'êz
Se-dân'	Shên-an-dô'ah	Slês'wick	Spô-âm-dêg	Sû-gul-mês'sa
Sêg'es-tân'	Shêr-shêll'	Slêb-blôdm'	Squâm	Sû'lj'
Segni (sân'yô)	Shi-a-was'see (-wôs'-)	Slî'gô	Squîl'la'cs (-cha)	Sul-mô'nâ
Sê'gô	Shj-râz'	Sluys (slôs)	Stâ'brêk (stâ'brêk)	Su-mâ'tra
Se-gôr'hê	Shj-r-vân'	Sml'cal-dên	Stâ-ê't'ra	Sum-bâ'wâ
Se-gô'vi-a	Sho-shô'nêg'	Sno-w'lensk'	Stâ-ê't'ra	Su-rât'
Sêins (sân, or sên)	Shrews'bur-y	Sm'y'r'na	Stâ-ê't'ra	Sûr-j-nâm'
Sêis-tân'	(shrdz'ber-ê)	Sno-w'don'	Stâ-ê't'ra	Sû'gâ
Se-lêf'keh	Shûm'la	Sno-w'hill	Stâm-pâ'li-â	Sûs-que-hân'nan
Sêl-ên-ê'n'sk'	Shî-âm', or Sh'âm	Sôane	Stâr'gård	Sût'lêdgê
Se-mên'drj-a	Shi-bê'tri-a	Sôc-o-nûs'cô	Stâub'bâch	Su-wâ'nêgê
Sêm-j-gâll'j-a	Shi-c'ly	So-cô'tra	Stâun'ton	Swân'gêa
Sêm'j-nolêg'	Siiculiano (sê-kûl-yâ'nô)	So-fâ'la	Stâ-vâng'er	Swê'den
Sêm'jin	Shi'gên	Soignies (sôing'nês, or	Stâ-vêr-ên	Swî'ne-mân'de
Sêm'pâch	Shj-ên'na	swân'yâ)	Stêên'bêrg-ên	Swî'tzer-lând
Sên'e-ca	Shj-ê'r'ra Le-ô'ne	Soissons (sôw'ê'sông')	Stein	Sý'd'ney
Sên'e-gâl	Shj-ê'r'ra Ne-vâ'dâ	So-lêdre'	Stê'l'ên-hôsch (-bôsch)	Sý-ê'ne
Sên-e-gâm'bj-a	Shi-gâ-r'ing'ên	Sôl-fâ-tâ'râ	Stê'tân', or Stê't'in	Sý'ê-cûse
Sen-lis' (sâng-lês')	Shi-guân'za	Sôm'er-êst'	Stê'bân, or Stey-bên'	Sý'rj-a
Sên-naâr'	Shj-ê's'ia'	Sôm'erg Isles	Stê'bân-ville	Szâr-vâs'
Sene (sâng)	Sjil'hêt'	Sômma	Stey'er	Szêg-ê-dîn'

T.

TA-BÂB'CA	Târ'an-tô	Tên-nês-sê'	Thô'len (tô'len)	To-cât'
Tâb-a-rêê'bâ	Tâ-râs-côn'	Tên'ter-dên	Thô'mar (tô'mar)	To-cd'yô
Tâ-bâs'cô	Târ-a-zô'nâ (târ-a	Têp-ê-â'câ	Thôm'as-ton (tôm'-)	Toplitz (têp'litz)
Tâ'bôr	thô'nâ)	Tê-quên-dâ-mâ', or	Thörn (or thörn)	To-kây'
Tâ-briz', or Tâ-brêêz'	Târbes (târb)	têg-uên-dâ'mâ	Thun (tûn)	To-lê'dô (or to-lâ'dô)
Tâ-câ'mes	Târ'no-pôl	Têr-a-mô	Thur'gau (thû'gôu)	To-lô'sâ
Tâ-câ-rj'guâ	Târ-ra-gô'nâ	Têr-cê'j-râ (têr-sâ'ê-râ)	Thur-gô'vi-â	To-lô'câ
Tâ-câz'ze	Târ'rus, or Târ-sûs'	Têr-cê'râ (sâ'râ)	Thur-rî'g-j-a	Tôm béck'bes
Tâ-côn'net	Târ'ta-ry	Tê-rêk'	Thur'les	Tôm-bîg'bee
Tâ-cu-bay'â	Târ'q-dânt	Têr-eg-vîs'ta	Thy'bô	Tôn-buc-tôd', or Tom
Tâ'd'cas-ter	Tâsh-künd'	Têr'mi-nî	Ty'ber	bûc'tôd
Tâ'd-ôu-sâc'	Tâs-êj-sô'd'qon	Têr'mo-li	Tj-bê'	Tôn-gât-a-hô'
Tâ-fâl'la	Tâu'de-ny	Têr'nâte'	Tjch'vîn	Tôn-kîn'
Tâf'j-lê't	Tâu'pton	Têr'ni	Tj-c'i'no (or tê-chê'nô)	Tonneins (tôn'nân's)
Tâg'an-rôck, or Tag'-	Tâu'ri-dâ	Têr-ra-cê'f'na (or têr-ra-	Tj-côn-dê-rô'gâ	Tôn-nerre'
an-rôg	Tâu'ris	chê'nâ)	Tj-chê'nâ)	Tôn-ne-wân'ta
Tâ-gâz'ze	Tâv'ast-hûs	Têr'ra-dêl-Fus'gô	Tj-êl (têl)	Tôn'ning-ên
Tagliament (tâl-yâ-	Tâv'ast-lând	(-fwâ'gô)	Tj'f'jis	Tôn-quîn' (tôn-kên')
mên'tô)	Tâ-vî'râ	Terra Bonne (târ-bôn')	Tj'grîs	Tôm-bûd'drâ
Tâ'gûs	Tâv'jâ-tôck	Terre Haute (târ-hôt')	Tj'sit	Topayos (to-pî'yô)
Tâ-hî'tj	Tâze/well	Têsch'en (têsch'en)	Tj'v'ot	Tôr-bây'
Tâ-lâ-ve'tra (-vâ'-)	Tâcher-kâsk'	Têv-u-ân'	Tj'v'ot	Tôn-buc-tôd', or Tim-
Tâl'bot	Têchêr'nî-g'ô'	Têv-ê-rô'ne	Tj'v'ot	bûc'tôd
Taliaferro (tâl'ê-ve'r)	Têchûd'g'kôe	Têv'j-ot	Tj'v'ot	Tôr'gâu (or tô'r'gôu)
Tâl-la-dê'gâ	Têc-nân'	Têw'ks'bu-ry (tûks'	Tj'v'ot	Tôr-rî'nô
Tâl-la-hâs'ses	Têct'c'j-câr Hô'tîn	ber-ê)	Tj'v'ot	Tôr'mes
Tâl-la-hâtch'i'ê	Tê-â'k'i	Têx'as	Tj'v'ot	Tôr'ne-â
Tâl-la-pôd'sa	Têche (têsh)	Têy'n (tîn)	Tj'v'ot	Tôr-rôn'tô
Tâm-a-râ'ca	Têêm-bôd'	Têz-cd'cô	Tj'v'ot	Tôr'on-tôl
Tâm-bô'ra	Têf'jis	Thames (tênz)	Tj'v'ot	Tôr'ô-pêz
Tâm'bôv', or Tâ-m-bôf'	Tê-hâ'mâ	Thân'et	Tj'v'ot	Torquay (tô'i-kê')
Tâ-mîs'e'	Tê-hê-rân', or	Thêbêg	Tj'v'ot	Tôr-shâk'
Tâm-p'cô	Têh-raun'	Thêl's (tîs)	Tj'v'ot	Tôr-tô'la
Tâ-nâ'rô	Tê-huâ'can	Thêbêg	Tj'v'ot	Tôr-tô'nâ
Tâ'ney	Tê-huân'tê-pêc	Thêl's (tîs)	Tj'v'ot	Tôr-tô'sâ
Tân-êi'êr'	Têign (tên, or tân)	Therâsienstadt (tâ-râ'-	Tj'v'ot	Tôr-tô'gâ
Tân-jorê'	Têign'mouth	se-ên-stâ't')	Tj'v'ot	To-tâ'nâ
Tân-nâs'ê-â'im	Tê-jû'câ (tê-bû'hô)	Thiagur (tê-â'gur)	Tj'v'ot	Tô-tê'ss'
Tân-nê-sâr'	Têl-jn-gâ'nâ	Thij-bêl' (tê-bêl')	Tj'v'ot	Tôul (tôl)
Tâ-or-mî'nâ	Têl-j-chê'r'ry	Thiêl (têl)	Tj'v'ot	Tôu-lôn' (tô-lông')
Tâ-pâ'jôs (-yôs)	Têl'lj-cô	Thiêl (têl)	Tj'v'ot	Tôu-lông'ê' (tô-lông'ê')
Tâp-pâ-bân'nôck	Têim-es-vâr'	Thiers (tê-â'r')	Tj'v'ot	Toursine (tô-rân')
Tâp-têg'	Tê-nâs'ê-â'im	Thionville (tê-ông vil')	Tj'v'ot	Tôur-na-ghâut'
Târ-p'kat'	Tên'ê-riffe	Thi'vâ (tê'vâ)	Tj'v'ot	Tôur-nây'
			Tô-cân-tîns'	Tours (târ, or 'tôz)

Túwce/tey (túwce/tey)  
 Tráf-al-gár  
 Trá-ján-óp/p-i-j  
 Tra-lóé'  
 Trá/ní  
 Trán-que-bár'  
 Trán-syl-wá/nj-á  
 Tráp/g-nj  
 Tráv-án-cóer/  
 Tré-bj-á-sónd/  
 Trei/san  
 Tréni/e-cán  
 Trém/i-áí  
 Troves (tráv)  
 Tre-vi'éí

Tre-vi'as  
 Trí'ep-lá  
 Trích-ó-nóp/p-ly  
 Tri-éste/  
 Trín-cóm-p-léé'  
 Trín-j-dáá'  
 Tríp/p-í  
 Tríp/p-lis  
 Tríp/p-liz/zá  
 (tríp-p-liz/za)  
 Trois Rivières (trwá-ré/vyár)  
 Tróí-het/ta  
 Tróp/pau (tróp/páá)

Tróse'ache  
 Troyes (trwá)  
 Trú'ró  
 Truxillo (trú-hel'yó)  
 Tschér-kásk'  
 Tsi-óm'pá  
 Tú'ám  
 Tú'ám-íck  
 Tuká (twát)  
 Tú'bing-án  
 Tú-cú-nán/  
 Tú-dé/lá (tú-dá'la)  
 Tú'gu-ló  
 Tú'lá

Tú-lá-móre/  
 Túlle  
 Túm'bez  
 Túm-gu-rá/gua  
 Túm-gu-séé'  
 Túm'j-á  
 Tú'nis  
 Túrcóang (túr-kwáng')  
 Túrcó-máng  
 Tú'rin  
 Túr-keg-tán/  
 Tú'rák  
 Túrn-hóut/  
 Tú-rón'

Túr-shééz  
 Tú-rú-ghánsk'  
 Tú-s-á-lóó'sá  
 Tú-s-á-ny  
 Tú-s-á-rá-wá's  
 Tú-s-á-rá'ra  
 Túy (twé)  
 Tvér (twér)  
 Twéé'dale  
 Týne'mouth  
 Týnra (tú-rá'nóá)  
 Tý-zóí, or Tý'ól  
 Tý-zón'  
 Tý'róí

U.

UCAYALE (ú-kí'p-lá)  
 Udine (ú'dé-ná)  
 Udvarhely (ú-fúr-há'-le)  
 Uist (wíst)  
 Ukraine (ú'krán)  
 Ulesborg (ú'lé-p-börg)

Ú-lic-té'á  
 Ulm (úlm, or úlm)  
 Úl'g/wá-ter  
 Úm'ba-góg  
 Úm-mé-rá-páá'rá  
 Ún'der-wá'áden  
 Ún'ít'ed States

Ún-ter-wá'áden  
 Úp'sal, or Úp-sá'la  
 Úp-sal-lá'la  
 Úral (ú'ráí, or ú-ráí')  
 Úr-há'má  
 Úr-hí'nó  
 Ú'ri (ú'ré)

Úr'ep-sén  
 Uruguay (ú-ru-gwí')  
 Úsá'dóm  
 Ushant (úsh'áng)  
 Ús'í-áig  
 Ú'tá-wáa  
 Ú'ti-á

Utrecht (yá'trék, or ú'trékt)  
 Utrera (ú-tré'ra)  
 Út-úks'á-p-á-ter (or ú'k'p-ter)  
 Uzés (ú-zés)  
 Úz'nách (úts'nák)

V.

VAL'GATS  
 Valais (vá-lá')  
 Váí'dái  
 Váí-dí-v'i-á  
 Valence (vál-áns')  
 Va-lén'ci-á (vá-lén'-she-á)  
 Va-lén-cj-á'ná  
 Valenciennes (vál-án-sé-án')  
 Va-lén'tj-á (-she-á)  
 Váí-lá-dó-líá'  
 Váí-lé-lí'ná  
 Valois (vál-wá')  
 Váí-óm-bró'sá  
 Váí-pá-raí'só  
 Váí'té-íne  
 Ván-cáu'ver  
 Ván-dá'í-á  
 Ván Díe'men'g Lánd  
 Vánes (ván)

Vá-rí'nás  
 Vás-ar-hé'ly  
 Vás-jí-j-póó'g-mó  
 Vás'sáí-bór-ough  
 Váu-cítés'  
 Vand (vó)  
 Vegilla (vé'lí'yá)  
 Vé-lá'y'  
 Vé-lí'ná  
 Vél-le'tri (vél-lá'tré)  
 Vél-lé're'  
 Venaislin (vén-ás-sáng')  
 Vé-nán'gó  
 Vendee (ván-dé')  
 Vendome (ván-dóm')  
 Venezuela (vé-n-é-zwá'la)  
 Vén'íce  
 Vén-lóé'

Vé'ra Crúz (or vá-ré-krúá')  
 Vé'ra Páz'  
 Vé-rá'guá  
 Vér-cél'ij (vér-ché'líe)  
 Vér-dún'  
 Vér-génnes'  
 Vermejo (vér-má'yó)  
 Vér-mí'íon  
 Vér-mónt'  
 Vé-ró'ná  
 Vér-sáííel'  
 Vér-sétz'  
 Verviers (vér've-á)  
 Vé-sóul' (vá-zól')  
 Vé-sú'ví-ús  
 Vé-váy'  
 Vj-á'ná  
 Vj-ás'má  
 Vj-át'ká

Ví'börg  
 Ví-cén'zá (or vé-chén'-zá)  
 Víçh (vèk)  
 Vícks'bürg  
 Ví-dín'  
 Ví-tó'ri-á  
 Ví-énné'  
 Ví-gé-vá'nó  
 Ví-gó  
 Ví-láine'  
 Ví'láçh  
 Ví'lá Rí'cá  
 Vílle-fráóche'  
 Vílle-neúve'  
 Vín-cénnés'  
 Viatimiglia (vín-té-mí'lí'yá)  
 Víque (vé'ké)  
 Víre (vér)

Vj-é-m'í-á  
 Víseu (vé-sé'ó)  
 Ví'stu-la  
 Vj-tépsk'  
 Vj-tér'bó  
 Vítre (vát'r)  
 Ví-tó'ri-á  
 Víviers (vív'e-á)  
 Víz-á-gá-p-á-tám'  
 Víkúí-mír'  
 Vó'gélj-bérg  
 Voghera (vó-gá'rá)  
 Vól'ga  
 Vól-hýn'í-á  
 Vó-lóé'dá  
 Vól-túr'nó  
 Vór'ar-lé-bérg  
 Vór'q-néz  
 Vosges (vózh)  
 Vú'kq-vár

W.

WAAG (wág)  
 Wá'básh  
 Wáí'che-rén  
 Wáí'déck  
 Wáí-dén'séeg  
 Wáí'dé-bór-ough  
 Wáíes  
 Wáí-lá'çhi-á  
 Wáí'ten-stáát  
 Wáí'póle  
 Wáí'sáí  
 Wáí'tham  
 Wáí-gá'rá  
 Wán-lock-héad'  
 Wár'á-dúin (wár'-)  
 Wár'ás-din (wár'-)  
 Wár'ten (wér'tén)  
 Wár'sáw  
 Wár'wick (or wór'ík)  
 Wash'ing-ton (wósh-íng-ton)

Washita (wósh-é-táw')  
 Wash'te-náw (wósh'-)  
 Wá-ter-éé'  
 Wá-ter-fórd  
 Wá-ter-lóó  
 Wá-ter-vííle  
 Wá-ter-vííet'  
 Wávertree (wá'tré)  
 Wávra (wá'vr)  
 Wáar'móuth  
 Wednes'bu-ry (wé'nz-ber-é)  
 Weíçh'séí-búrg  
 Weí'már  
 Weín'heim  
 Weis'sén-búrg  
 Wél'íand  
 Wén'do-ver  
 Wén'ner  
 Weó'bley (wó'blé)  
 Wér-ní-gé-ró'dé

Wér'theim (-tím)  
 Wé'gél  
 Wé'ger  
 Wés'ter-ás  
 Wés'ter-wáíld  
 Wést'mán-lánd  
 Wést-méath'  
 Wést'mjn-stér  
 Wést'móre-lánd  
 Wést-phá'í-á  
 Wét-té-rá'ví-á  
 Wéxio (wék'só)  
 Wey (wá)  
 Wey'móuth (wá'-)  
 Wí'h'dáh  
 Wí'íte-há'ven  
 Wí'ck'íbw  
 Wí'e-ícz'ká  
 Wí'e-ích'ká  
 Wíé'séí-búrg

Wíe'sén  
 Wíe'án  
 Wííkes'bár-ré  
 Wíí'míng-ton  
 Wíí'na  
 Wíí'nánder-mére, or Wíí'n'dér-mérs  
 Wíí'n'chéí-séa  
 Wíí'n'ches-ter  
 Wíí'n'd'órt  
 Wíí'n-é-há'gó  
 Wíí'n'í-péé'  
 Wíí'n'písegee (wíí'n-é-pe-sáw'ké)  
 Wíí-há'dén, or Wíí'-é-dén  
 Wíí-és'sét  
 Wíí-s-ó'n'sín  
 Wíí'n'már  
 Wíí't'g-stein

Wíth'am  
 Wí't'ten-bérg  
 Wé-á-hóó'  
 Wé'burn  
 Wéí'ten-bútt-téí  
 Wól'ga  
 Wól-ver-hámp'ten (wól-ver-hám'tón)  
 Woolwich (wól'íj)  
 Worcester (wórs'ter)  
 Worstead (wórs'téd)  
 Wragby (rág'be)  
 Wréx'ham (réx'am)  
 Wíí't'ém-bérg  
 Wúrz'búrg (wúrts'búrg)  
 Wý'börg  
 Wý'combe (wí'kom)  
 Wý'g-míng, or Wý'g máíng

X.

AA-LA'PA (há-lá'pá)  
 KPAZA (há'há')

Xeres (há'res)  
 Xí-xó'ná (há-hó'ná)

Xj-cé'có (zé-kó'kó)  
 Xí'mó (zé mó)

Xín'gu (shín'gú)  
 Xí'lí'á (zdí'lí'á)

Xuxuy (há'hwé)

## Y.

YÄ-KÖRTSE'  
Yäl-p-hó'shə  
Yän-pə-rá'əs  
Yäng-tcheod'  
Yäng'tse-kj-äng'  
Yä'ni-nä  
Yä-q-tcheod'

Yar-künd'  
Yär'mouth  
Yär'q-släf  
Yär'röw  
Yä-zää'  
Yäd'dö  
Yäm'qñ

Yän-i-säl' (or yän-q  
sä'e)  
Yed'vjl  
Yeyd (yäd)  
Yëzd  
Yöno  
Yörk

Yöu'ghäll (or yawl)  
Youghiogeny (yök-q-  
gä'ne)  
Ypres (ä'pr)  
Yä'sel (Is'sel)  
Yä'tädt (Is'tät)

Yih'an (ih'än)  
Yä-ca-tän'  
Yü-nän'  
Yü-rä'pä  
Yv-er-dün'  
Yvetot (äv'tö)

## Z.

ZAAE (zäh)  
Zaan-däm'  
Zä'q-rä, or Zä-ä'rs  
Zäc-q-te'cäs (-tä'-)  
Zä-gräh'  
Zäm-bëze'  
Zä-mö'rä (thə-mö'rä)  
Zäm-pä'lä  
Zäneg'ville

Zän-gu-q-bär'  
Zän'te  
Zän-zä-bär'  
Zä'rä  
Zäe'land  
Zä-hid'  
Zä'q-dfn  
Zä'q-dfn  
Zella (zä'lä)

Zel-tän'  
Zeltz (tslts)  
Zët'le (tsäl'lä)  
Zëm'pljn (tsëm'pljn)  
Zërbst (tsërbst)  
Zä'ä  
Zië-çen-häyn' (-tsë)  
Zjm-hä'ö  
Zirk'nitz (tsirk'nits)

Zittau (tsit'töu)  
Zlöck'zöw  
Znä'ym (tsnä'jm)  
Zöu-wän'  
Züf-fer-q-häd'  
Züg (tsüg)  
Züt-lj-chau (tsüt'lj-çau)  
Züt'pich (tsüt'pik)  
Zä'rjçh

Zät'phen  
Zü'y'der Zëe'  
Zwä'l'en däm  
Zwick'au (tswilk'au)  
Zwöll (tswöll)  
Zwör'nik  
Zy't'q-miërş

# S U P P L E M E N T .



## P R E F A C E.

---

THIS Supplement has been carefully abridged from the larger one prepared for the Quarto Dictionary, and will be found to contain a popular selection of the new terms in art, literature, and science which have of late years been admitted into the general vocabulary of the language. Such omissions as have been observed in the body of the book have been supplied, fresh definitions have been given of words formerly entered which seemed insufficiently defined or which have acquired new meanings since the publication of the Dictionary, and some attention has been paid to those common words and expressions which, though originally slang, have been dignified with the sanction of universal usage.

The Supplement contains about two thousand entries, and it is believed it will be found of great practical convenience and utility.

# ADDITIONAL ABBREVIATIONS AND SIGNS.

## ETYMOLOGY.

A. S. . . . .	Anglo-Saxon.
Belg. . . . .	Belgic or Flemish.
Celt. . . . .	Celtic.
Chal. . . . .	Chaldee, Chaldaic.
Fin. . . . .	Finnish, Finland.
Fl. . . . .	Flemish or Belgic.
Frs. . . . .	Friesic, Frisian.
Gael. . . . .	Gaelic.
Ger. . . . .	German.
Hind. . . . .	Hindoo, Hindostanee.
Hun. . . . .	Hungarian.
Ind. . . . .	Indic or Indian.
Ir. . . . .	Irish or Erse.
Iran. . . . .	Iranian.
Low L. . . . .	Low Latin.
M. E. . . . .	Middle English.
Norw. . . . .	Norwegian.
O. Fr. or Old Fr. . . . .	Old French.
O. H. Ger. . . . .	Old High German.
Pol. . . . .	Polish.
Prov. . . . .	Provençal.
Rus. . . . .	Russian.
Sanso. . . . .	Sanscrit.
Scand. . . . .	Scandinavian.
Slav. . . . .	Slavonic.
Syr. . . . .	Syriac, Syrian.
Teut. . . . .	Teutonic.
W. . . . .	Welsh.

## ARTS AND SCIENCES.

<i>Acous.</i> . . . . .	Acoustics.
<i>Alg.</i> . . . . .	Algebra.
<i>Anthrop.</i> . . . . .	Anthropology.
<i>Archæol.</i> . . . . .	Archæology.
<i>Arts &amp; Sci.</i> . . . . .	Arts and Sciences.
<i>Bib.</i> . . . . .	Biblical Matters.
<i>Biol.</i> . . . . .	Biology.
<i>Comp. Anat.</i> . . . . .	Comparative Anatomy.
<i>Cryst.</i> . . . . .	Crystallography.
<i>Eecl.</i> . . . . .	Ecclesiastical Matters.
<i>Eecl. Hist.</i> . . . . .	Ecclesiastical History.
<i>Ethnog.</i> . . . . .	Ethnography.
<i>Ethnol.</i> . . . . .	Ethnology.
<i>Falc.</i> . . . . .	Falconry.
<i>Herp.</i> . . . . .	Herpetology.
<i>Hist.</i> . . . . .	History.
<i>Hyd.</i> . . . . .	Hydrostatics.
<i>Lang. or Ling.</i> . . . . .	Language or Linguistics.
<i>Lit.</i> . . . . .	Literature.
<i>Mach.</i> . . . . .	Machinery.
<i>Mag.</i> . . . . .	Magnetism.
<i>Manuf.</i> . . . . .	Manufactures.
<i>Metal.</i> . . . . .	Metallurgy.
<i>Nat. Hist.</i> . . . . .	Natural History.

<i>Nat. Phil.</i> . . . . .	Natural Philosophy.
<i>Naut.</i> . . . . .	Nautical or Marine Affairs.
<i>Num.</i> . . . . .	Numismatics.
<i>Obstet.</i> . . . . .	Obstetrics.
<i>Paint.</i> . . . . .	Painting.
<i>Pal.</i> . . . . .	Palæontology.
<i>Phar.</i> . . . . .	Pharmacy.
<i>Philol.</i> . . . . .	Philology.
<i>Phot.</i> . . . . .	Photography.
<i>Phys.</i> . . . . .	Physics.
<i>Phys. Geog.</i> . . . . .	Physical Geography.
<i>Physiog.</i> . . . . .	Physiography.
<i>Physiol.</i> . . . . .	Physiology.
<i>Pol.</i> . . . . .	Politics.
<i>Print.</i> . . . . .	Printing.
<i>Pros.</i> . . . . .	Prosody.
<i>Psych.</i> . . . . .	Psychology.
<i>Sculp.</i> . . . . .	Sculpture.
<i>Steam Eng.</i> . . . . .	Steam Engineering.
<i>Zoöl.</i> . . . . .	Zoölogy.

## GRAMMAR, &c.

<i>dim.</i> . . . . .	Diminutive.
<i>f.</i> . . . . .	Feminine.
<i>lit.</i> . . . . .	Literally.
<i>p. p.</i> . . . . .	Past participle.
<i>Poet.</i> . . . . .	Poetical.
<i>pr.</i> . . . . .	Present.
<i>priv.</i> . . . . .	Privative.
<i>pron.</i> . . . . .	Pronoun.
<i>sup.</i> . . . . .	Superlative.
<i>U. S.</i> . . . . .	United States.

## SIGNS, &c.

*☞* Words printed in *Italics*, in the *Vocabulary*, are words which belong to *foreign languages*, and are not properly Anglicized.

*☞* The two parts of such compound words as are not properly written as simple words are separated by a *lengthened hyphen*; as, *Rail-joint*. The two parts of such words are commonly and properly separated, when written or printed, by a hyphen.

*☞* The double accent mark, when used in pronunciation, denotes that the aspirated sound of the succeeding consonant is thrown back on the preceding syllable; thus, *peti''tion* (petish'on).

*☞* When a cross-reference is followed by *Suppl.* or *Sup.*, the word is to be looked for in the Supplement; when no such indication is given, the reference is to the main text of the Dictionary.

*☞* A few additional diacritical marks have been introduced. The *u*, for instance, of such words as *annual* and *putrescent* has been distinguished from the *u* of *famous* by marking it thus, *û*. A French *u* (*û*) and French *n* and *m* nasal (*ñ*, *m̃*) have also been added.

# SUPPLEMENT.

## AAR

**A I** (wán), *u.* The very best; first-rate. [Colloq.]

**ÄÄRD'—VÄRK** (srd'värk), *n.* [Dut., *earth-pig.*] A South-African burrowing and insectivorous mammal, feeding principally on ants.

**ÄÄRD'—WOLF** (-wälf), *n.* (*Zool.*) A South-African carnivorous mammal.



Aard-vark.

**A-BÄN'DON** (or *a-bön-dön*), *n.* Add. Unreserved devotion or surrender of one's self; frank unconstrained or enthusiasm in manner.

**AB-DE'RI-AN**, *a.* [From *Abdera*, in Thrace, the birthplace of Democritus, the laughing philosopher.] Given to incessant laughter.

**AB-ER'RÄTE**, *v. n.* To deviate from the right way or from a natural state.

**A-BI-Q-GEN'E-SIS**, } *n.* [Gr., a priv. and *biogenesis*,  
**A-BI-ÖG'E-NE**, } which see.] (*Physiol.*) The doctrine that inorganic or dead matter can develop into organic or living matter; spontaneous generation.

**A-BI-ÖG'E-NIST**, *n.* One who holds the theory of abiogenesis.

**AB-SINTH'**, } (or *ab-sänt*), *n.* [Fr., from *L. absin-*  
**AB-SINTHE'** } *thium*; Gr. *ἀψιθια*, wormwood.] A popular French bitter cordial, consisting of alcohol mixed with oils of wormwood and anise.

**AB-SIN'THI-ÄTE**, *v. a.* To impregnate with absinthe.

**ÄB'SQ-LÜ-TIST**, }  
**ÄB-SQ-LÜ-TIS'TIC**, } *a.* Absolute; despotic.

**A-BYSS'IC**, *a.* (*Geol.*) Of or relating to an abyss; abyssal; noting strata which formed the bottom of ancient deep seas.

**ÄC-A-DE'M'I-CISM**, *n.* (*Fine Arts.*) A mode of teaching, as of painting, practised in an academy.

**ÄC-A-DE'M'ICS**, *n.* (*Met.*) The Platonic philosophy.

**A-CÄ'DI-AN**, *a.* Nova-Scotian.

**ÄC'CAD**, } *n.* (Probably Highlander; but see  
**ÄC-CÄ'DI-AN**, } Gen. x. 10.) One of the dominant race in Babylonia at the time to which the earliest contemporaneous records reach back; also, the tongue of this race. *Lenormant.*

**ÄC-CÄ'DI-AN**, *a.* Of or relating to the Acoods or their language.

**ÄEH-IL-LE'ID**, } (*Äk-il-ls'id*, *Äk-il-ls'is*), *n.* That por-  
**ÄEH-IL-LE'IS** } tion of the Iliad of which Achilles is the hero.

## ADU

**A-ÖHRÖ-MA-TÖP'SY**, *n.* [Gr. a priv., *χρῶμα*, color, and *ὄψις*, sight.] Color-blindness; daltonism.

**ÄC'IER-AGE** (äs'er-ij), *n.* [Fr., from *acier*, steel.] (*Elec.*) A process of coating a metal plate with steel, with the view of increasing its durability.—See **STEELING**, Suppl.

**ÄC'IER-ÄTE** (äs'er-ät), *v. a.* [Fr. *acier*, steel.] (*Metal.*) To convert into steel.

**A-CIN'A-CES**, *n.* [L., from Gr. *ἀκινάκης*.] The short straight sword or dagger worn on the right side by the ancient Persians and Medes; a scimitar.

**A-CLIN'IC**, *a.* [Gr. a priv. and *κλίνω*, to incline.] (*Elec.*) Noting the line called the magnetic equator, on which the magnetic needle dips neither way, but remains horizontal.

**A-CÖS'MISM**, *n.* [Gr. a priv. and *κόσμος*, the world.] Denial of the existence of the world.

**A-CÖS'MIST**, *n.* One who denies the existence of the world. *Leves.*

**ÄCT'ING**, *a.* Discharging the functions of another; vicarious.

**ÄCT'Ü-ÄL-IST**, *n.* One who deals with fact rather than with theories:—opposed to *idealist*. *Grote.*

**ÄCT-Ü-ÄL-I-ZÄ'TION**, *n.* A reducing to actuality or to real existence.

**A-DE'PT**, *n.* Add. (*Alchemy.*) One who had found the panacea and philosopher's stone.

**A-DIP'SOUS**, *a.* [Gr. *ἀδιψος*, quenching thirst.] Tending to quench thirst:—said especially of fruits.

**ÄD-JÜ-TÄ'TOR**, *n.* [L.] An assistant:—specifically, during the English civil war, the name given to two members named by each regiment to represent it in the council which maintained the rights of the army.

**A-DÖ'BÊ** (ä-dö'bä), *n.* A brick dried in the sun.

**ÄD-Q-LÄSCBE**, *v. n.* To grow up. *N. P. Willis.*

**ÄD'O-NAÏ**, or **ÄD'O-NÄ-I**, *n.* [Heb., Lord.] The term substituted by the Jews, in reading Scripture, for Jehovah, from dread of incurring guilt under Exod. xx. 7.

**A-DÖP'TION-IST**, *n.* (*Theol.*) One who maintains that Christ is the Son of God, not by generation, but by adoption.

**A-DÜL'LÄM-ITE**, *n.* [From the Scripture story of David and his followers retiring into the cave of Adullam.] (*Brit. Politics.*) An epithet applied by Mr. Bright to certain liberal members of the British Parliament who on an important question deserted their party and formed a coalition of their own:—hence, a discontented or rebellious member of a political party.—See **CAVE**, Suppl.

Ä, Æ, I, Ö, Ü, Y, long; Ä, Æ, I, Ö, Ü, Y, short; A, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure; FÄRE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HÆIB, HÆB; MÆN, SÄR; MÖVE, NÖR, SÖN; BÜLL, BÜR, RÜLE, ANNÜAL, ü, French.—Ç, Ç, Ç, È, soft; Ø, Ø, Ø, È, hard; Æ, Æ, nasal; § as z; X as gz; THIS, this.

**AD-VÂNCED'** (ad-vânst'), *a.* Add. Imbued with new ideas; in accord with the latest developments of science and thought.

**ÆP-I-ÛR'NIS**, *n.* [Gr. *aitros*, high, and *ôvros*, a bird.] (*Ornith.*) A gigantic cursorial bird, whose bones, along with its eggs, have been found in Madagascar. It is probably now extinct.

**ÆS-THËT'I-CÏSM**, *n.* Æsthetic principles collectively; the æsthetic spirit or instinct; judgment based on æsthetics.

**ÆF-FI-NÏ'TION** (æf-i-nish'yun), *n.* Mental affinity or attraction.

**ÆF-FI-CÂN'DER**, *n.* A native of Cape Colony of European descent.

**ÆF'TER-DÂMPE**, *n.* (*Mining.*) A gas emitted in coal-mines, very fatal to life; choke-damp, or carbonic acid gas. *Henry.*

**ÆF'TER-YËARS** (-yërs), *n. pl.* After-times; later times. *Tennyson.*

**Æ-GÂM'IC**, *a.* [Gr. *a*, without, and *γάμος*, marriage.] (*Physiol.*) Noting any mode of reproduction without concurrence of the sexes; also noting ova which germinate without impregnation. *Dana.*

**ÆG-A-MQ-GËN'Ë-SÏS**, *n.* (*Biol.*) Reproduction without concurrence of the sexes; non-sexual reproduction; parthenogenesis.

**ÆG-A-MQ-GË-NËT'IC**, *a.* Of or pertaining to agamogenesis. *Huxley.*

**ÆG'A-MQ-SPÛRE**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A spore formed without conjugation.

**ÆGE** (aj), *v. n.* To grow old; to show the effects of age; to appear old.

**ÆGE** (aj), *n.* Add. *Geologic ages or periods.* Geologic time has been divided into the Azoic, Eozoic, Palæozoic, Mesozoic, and Kainozoic ages. (See separate entries.) Another division is into the Arohæan age, the age of Invertebrates or Silurian, the age of Fishes or Devonian, the Carboniferous, the age of Reptiles or Secondary, the age of Mammals or Tertiary, and the age of Man or Quaternary. *Archæological or Prehistoric ages or periods.* Prehistoric time has been divided into four periods, viz., the *Palæolithic*, or Early Stone age, the *Neolithic*, or Later Stone age, the *Bronze* age, and the *Iron* age,—according as these materials were used for weapons and implements.

**Æ-GËN'Ë-SÏS**, *n.* [Gr. *a* priv. and *yéveas*, generation.] (*Physiol.*) Incapability of producing offspring, especially with another species.

**Æ-GLÛ'TI-NÂT-ING**, *a.* (*Lang.*) A term used to designate the second of the three great classes into which philologists commonly classify languages, or that class characterized by the fusion of several monosyllabic roots into one compound word in which the true form of the component elements is sometimes evident and sometimes obscured:—written also *agglutinate*, *agglutinative*.

**Æ-GRÄPPES'** (æg-gräps'), *n. pl.* [Fr., from O. H. Ger. *krappo*, a clasp.] Hooks and eyes formerly used in armor as well as in ordinary costume.

**ÆG'ING** (æg'ing), *n.* The condition or process of growing old or older; also, in calico-printing, a process by which a mordant is so placed to be completely incorporated with the fibre of the fabric.

**ÆG-IS-TÄ'TÛR**, } *n.* [Low L.] Formerly, in Eng-  
**Æ-GÏST'ËR**, } land, an officer of the royal forests, who had care of the cattle agisted, and collected the money for the same:—corrupted into *quest-taker*.

**ÆG-NÛI-ÛL'Q-GÏ**, *n.* [Gr. *ägnoia*, ignorance, and *lógos*, a discourse, doctrine.] The doctrine that

there are certain things concerning which we are necessarily ignorant.

**ÆG-NÛS'TIC**, *n.* [Gr. *a* priv. and Eng. *gnostic*, which see.] One who professes to know nothing in regard to the primary cause of the universe, man's relation to the infinite, the being of a God, etc.

**ÆG-NÛS'TIC**, *a.* Professing ignorance; not pronouncing dogmatically:—specifically, *in religion*, professing inability to pronounce dogmatically on the being of a God, &c.

**ÆG-NÛS'TI-CÏSM**, *n.* The condition of being unable either to affirm or to deny:—specifically, *in religion*, the condition of being incapable to pronounce dogmatically on the existence of a personal God, on man's relation to the infinite, &c.:—opposed to *atheism* and *theism*.

**Æ-GRÄ'PHI-A**, *n.* [Gr. *a* priv. and *γράφω*, to write.] A modification of aphasia in which the power of expressing ideas by written signs is lost.

**ÆG-RÏ-ÛL'Q-GÏST**, *n.* One given to the comparative study of human customs. *Max Müller.*

**ÆG-RÏ-ÛL'Q-GÏ**, *n.* [Gr. *ägrios*, incident to a wild state—*ägros*, a field, and *lógos*, a discourse, reason.] The comparative study of human customs, especially of men in their natural state.

**ÆG-RÏP-NÛT'IC**, *a.* [Gr. *ägrypnos*, sleepless.] Tending to drive away sleep.

**ÆI'DËN** (or æ'e-den), *n.* [Arab.] Eden. *Poe.*

**ÆI'NÛ** (i'ny), *n.* One of a race now inhabiting the islands of Yesso, Saghalin, the Kuriles, &c., but believed to have been at one time spread over all the Japanese isles.

**ÆIR'-BRÄKE**, *n.* (*Railroads.*) A brake operating by means of compressed air.

**ÆIR'-BRÛCK**, *n.* (*Arch.*) An iron box of the size of a brick, with one of its faces formed into a grating, used in walls for ventilation.

**ÆIR'-CÛSH'ION**, *n.* A cushion made air-tight so that it can be inflated.

**ÆIR'-DRÄIN**, *n.* (*Arch.*) A cavity between the external walls of a building, for ventilation.

**ÆIR'-LÄMPE**, *n.* A pneumatic machine formed by the combination of inflammable air with electricity, which produces a flame that may be restrained or continued at pleasure.

**ÆIR'-MÄ-CHÏNE'**, *n.* (*Mining.*) An apparatus used for forcing purer air into, or withdrawing foul air from, parts badly ventilated.

**ÆIR'-STÛVE**, *n.* A stove for heating air to be distributed by flues through a building.

**ÆIR'-TÏNT**, *n.* (*Paint.*) The tint by which the distant parts of a landscape are rendered more distinct; a tint which gives a misty appearance to a landscape. *Weaver.*

**ÆIR'-TRÛNK**, *n.* (*Arch.*) A contrivance, consisting of a tube passing from the ceiling to the open air, for preventing the stagnation of air in jails or apartments.

**ÆIR'-VÄLVE**, *n.* (*Steam Eng.*) A contrivance applied to boilers for the purpose of preventing a vacuum when the steam is condensing in the boiler.

**ÆKH-ÛND'**, *n.* The title given to a chief in Kafiristan.

**Æ-LÄRM-GÄUÇE** (-gä), *n.* An arrangement in a steam-engine for showing when the steam is too strong or the water too low.

**ÆL-BÄ'TA**, *n.* A combination of tin, zinc, nickel, and copper:—usually called *German silver*.

**ÆL'BËRT-ÏTE**, *n.* (*Min.*) Pure pitch-coal or jet, valuable for making gas, as also for the manufacture of various hydrocarbons and oils.

Ä, Æ, Ī, Ō, Ū, Ȳ, *long*; Å, Æ, Ī, Ō, Ū, Ȳ, *short*; A, F, I, O, U, Ȳ, *obscure*; FÄRE, FÄR, FÄST, FÄLL; HËIR, HËR; MÏEN, SÏR;

**ÄL'BERT-TÛPE**, *n.* [After *Albert*, of Munich, the inventor.] (*Phot.*) A process by which a picture is taken on a surface so prepared that it can be inked and printed from like a lithographic stone; also, a picture so produced.

**ÄL'BI-ÖN**, *n.* The ancient name for the island of Britain.

**ÄL'BRÖNZE**, *n.* A compound of copper and aluminium, many times stronger than brass, used for telescope hearings, &c.

**ÄLB'-SÜN'DAY**, *n.* [L. *albus*, white, and Eng. *Sunday*.] (*Ecol.*) The first Sunday after Easter.

**ÄL-BÜ'MEN-İZED**, } (-izd), *a.* Prepared with albu-  
**ÄL-BÜ'MIN-İZED**, } men. *Albuminized paper.* (*a*)  
An imitation of parchment prepared by steeping paper in sulphuric acid. (*b*) (*Phot.*) Paper prepared for photographic purposes by albumen and bichromate of potassium.

**ÄL-BÜ'MI-NÛNE**, *n.* (*Chem.*) The substance of the cells enclosing the white of eggs. *Watts.*

**ÄL-BÜ'MI-NÖYDS**, *n. pl.* A class of substances invariably present in living organisms, both animal and vegetable, the chemical constitution of which is only imperfectly known. They contain nitrogen as an essential ingredient, besides carbon, hydrogen, and oxygen, with a minute quantity of sulphur and phosphorus.—Called also *proteids*.

**ÄL'CO-HÖL-İSM**, *n.* (*Path.*) A diseased condition arising from excessive use of alcoholic liquors.

**ÄL-CÖ-RÄN'**, *n.* Add. (*Oriental Arch.*) A high, slender tower attached to a mosque, in which the Koran is read.

† **ÄL'DER**, }  
† **ÄL'LEH**, } A prefix formerly used to in-  
† **ÄL'FER**, } tensify the meaning of an  
adjective or adverb already  
in the superlative; as, *alderbest*, *aldermost*:—sometimes used as a separate  
word.

**ÄL'DER-MÄN'IC**, *a.* Relating or appropriate to an alderman.

**A-LËEH'-Ö-SÖPE**, *n.* [Gr. *ἀληθής*, true, and *σκοπεῖν*, to view.] An optical instrument through which one sees pictures in their true relations.



Alcoran.

**ÄL-GÖN'KIN**, or **ÄL-GÖN'QUIN** (äl-gön'kjin), *a.* Noting a great family of aborigines of North America; also their tongues.

**ÄL-GÖN'KINS**, or **ÄL-GÖN'QUINS** (äl-gön'kjinz), *n. pl.* (*Ethnol.*) A great family of North-American Indians, comprising the Chippeways, Krees, Mohicans, Manhattans, Leni-Lenape, Shawnees, Foxes, Chayennes, Arapahoes, Blackfeet, and many other tribes, formerly extending from Canada to North Carolina, and from the Labrador coast to the Rocky Mountains.

**ÄL'GOUS**, *a.* Of or relating to, or of the nature of, sea-weed.

**ÄL-HÄM'BRA**, *n.* [Arab. *al*, the, and *ahmar*, red.] A palace of the Moorish kings of Spain, erected at Granada in 1348.

**ÄL'IEN-HÖÖSE**, *n.* (*Ecol.*) A religious house in England belonging to foreign ecclesiastics or under their control.

**ÄL'IEN-İST**, *n.* A physician who makes a speciality of insanity. *Henry.*

**ÄL-KÄR'SIN**, } *n.* (*Chem.*) A colorless, highly-  
**ÄL-CÄR'SINE**, } poisonous liquid, attacking the eyes  
and lining membrane of the nose; oxide of kakodyl:—called also *Cadet's Fuming Liquid*.

**ÄL-LÛT'ER-AL**, *a.* Noting versification or metrical compositions in which words in apposition, as nouns and adjectives, begin with the same letter; also, noting languages whose poetry is characterized by this feature. *Hovelacque.*

**ÄL-LÖ-PHÛL'IC**, } *a.* [Gr. *ἄλλος*, another, and  
**ÄL-LÖ-PHÛL'I-AN**, } *φυλή*, a tribe.] Of another origin or tribe:—specifically (*Ethnol. & Philol.*), noting certain races of man which have not yet been properly classified; also their tongues:—written also *allophyl*.

**ÄL'PEN-STÖCK**, *n.* [Ger. *Alpen*, the Alps, and *stock*, a stick.] A strong tall staff, with an iron point, used in climbing the Alps and other high mountains.



Alpen-stock.

**ÄL'TRÜ-İSM**, *n.* [Fr., from *L. alter*, another.] Regard for, and devotion to, the rights, interests, feelings, and well-being of others. Altruism is the opposite of selfishness, and constitutes the crowning virtue in the school of Positive Philosophy.

**ÄL'TRÜ-İST**, *n.* One imbued with the principle or feeling of altruism; one who finds his highest happiness in promoting the well-being of others.

**ÄL'TRÜ-İS'TIC**, *a.* Of or pertaining to, or characterized by, altruism.

**ÄM'A-ZÖN-ÄNT**, *a.* (*Entom.*) A remarkably belligerent species of ant (*Polyergus rufescens*), which storms the nests of other ants, carrying off their larvae and pupæ to be trained and employed as slaves.

**A-MÖN-TİL-LÄ'DÖ** (ä-mön-tel-yl'dö), *n.* [Sp.] A famous dry sherry wine of a light color, much used to reduce the color of other sherries when too high.

**ÄM'PHI**. [Gr.] A prefix in words of Greek origin, signifying *around*, *about*, on *both sides*, &c.

**ÄM-PHI-GÖR'IC**, *a.* Relating to or consisting of amphigory; nonsensical; absurd.

**ÄM'PHI-GÖ-RÛ**, *n.* A burlesque composition with a show of meaning, but in reality nonsensical.

**ÄM'POÜLE** (äm'pül), *n.* Same as **AMPUL**, *whic* see.

**ÄM'PYX**, *n.* [Gr.] In ancient Greece, a broad band or plate of metal worn upon the forehead as part of the dress of ladies of rank. *Fairholt.*

**ÄM'RI-TA**, } *n.* [Sansc.  
**ÄM-REETA**, } *a*, without,  
and *mrita*, death.]  
(*Hind. Myth.*) The juice of the sacred plant Soma, whose draught conferred immortality; the beverage of the gods.



Ampyx.

**ÄN'A-BLËPS**, *n.* [Gr. *ἀναβλέπω*, to look up.] (*Ich.*) A fish of Guiana, with cylindrical body, flattened head, and eyes so divided as to seem double, and giving the power of looking up and down at the same time.

**A-NÆM'I-A**, *n.* [Gr. *ἀν* for *α* priv. and *αἷμα*, blood.] (*Path.*) A morbid diminution of the amount of blood in an organ or in the system generally; privation of blood.

**A-NÆM'IC**, *a.* Of or pertaining to anæmia.

**AN'QON, n.** A breed of sheep characterized by very long bodies and short legs, propagated in Massachusetts from an accidental variety, and much relied on by evolutionists as an evidence of the mode in which varieties, and ultimately species, originate. *Huxley.*

**AN'DRÖID, u.** Resembling a man or male.

**AN-DRÖPH'A-GOÜS, a.** [Gr.] Addicted to cannibalism; man-eating.

**AN'DRO-SPHINX, n.** [Gr.] (*Egypt. Ant.*) A sphinx combining a lion's body with the head of a man.

**AN-NËM'Q-GRÁPH, n.** [Gr. *ánevros*, the wind, and *γράφω*, to write.] An apparatus which registers automatically the amount and variations of the wind's force.

**AN'(GE)-LÜS, n.** (*Rom. Cath. Church.*) A prayer to the Virgin; a summons to this prayer by a bell.

**AN'GLI-CAN, a.** Add. (*Ecol.*) Specifically, noting the High Church section of the Church of England.

**AN'GLI-CAN, n.** Add. (*Ecol.*) The title by which the High Church or Ritualistic party in the Church of England designate themselves.

**AN'GLI-CAN-ÍSM, n.** Add. The principles of Anglicans, or members of the High Church section of the English Church.

**AN-GLQ'MÁ'NÍ-A, n.** An excessive attachment to, or respect for, England or English institutions.

**AN-GÖ'LA-SËËDS, n. pl.** The name given to the small red seeds of the wild liquorice used as beads and for rosaries.

**AN-GÖ'RA GÖAT, n.** A variety of goat found near Angora, in Asia Minor, remarkable for its long, fine, silky hair.

**AN-GÖ'RA WOOL (wól), n.** The wool of the Angora goat.



Angora goat.

**AN'I-LÍNE, or AN'I-LÍNE, n.** A colorless, oily, poisonous liquid, prepared for commercial purposes by the treatment of the benzole found in gas-tar, yielding dyes of great beauty.

**AN-NÍ-HÍ-LÁ'TION-ÍST, n.** One who believes that at death man is annihilated; also, one who believes that the wicked only are annihilated:—called also *Destructionist*.

**AN'Q-NÝME, n.** An assumed or false name.

**AN-TÁQ'Q-NÍZE, v. a.** To assume an antagonistic position with regard to; to become an antagonist of; to combat.

**ANT'-ËGGŠ, n. pl.** The larvæ of ants, enclosed in white, egg-shaped cases popularly believed to be eggs.

**AN'THQ-LÍTE, } n.** [Gr. *ánthos*, a flower, and *λίθος*, a stone.] (*Pal.*) A fossil or petrified flower:—more specifically, the impression of a flower, such as occurs in the coal-measures.

**AN-THRO-PÖG'E-NÝ, a.** [Gr. *ánthropos*, man, and *γένος*, origin.] The origin and development of man.

**AN'THRO-PÖID, a.** [Gr. *ánthropos*, man, and *είδος*, resemblance.] Resembling a man; approaching man in physical structure; man-like.

**AN-THRO-PQ-MÖR'PHIQ, a.** Of or pertaining to anthropomorphism; characterized by human qualities.

**AN-THRO-PQ-MÖR'PHÍSM, n.** Add. The ascription of human qualities to objects other than human:—more specifically, the ascription of human qualities to the Divine Being.

**AN-TI-MÁ-CÁS'SAR, n.** [Gr. *ávti*, against, and *μακάσαρ*, the name of a popular hair-oil.] A tiddy to protect the backs of chairs, sofas, &c., from being defiled by grease from the hair.

**AN-TI-TRÁDE', n.** (*Meteor.*) The name of a wind which prevails from 30° to 60° of latitude at sea, blowing in a direction opposite to that of the true trades, viz., from the south-west in the northern hemisphere, and from the north-west in the southern.

**A-PHÁ'SI-A (a-fa'zhə-a), n.** [Gr. *a* priv. and *φάσις*, speech.] (*Path.*) Loss of the mental faculty of speech, as distinguished from paralysis of the organs concerned in speech:—written also *aphasy*.

**APH'I-DËŠ, n. pl. (Entom.)** The *Plant-lice*, a family of insects with flask-shaped bodies, furnished with a pair of tubes near the extremity of the abdomen, from which a clear, sweet secretion, called honey-dew, exudes, of which ants are very fond, so that the aphides have been called *ants' milch-cows*.



Aphides.

**A-PÍ'CIAN (a-pish'yan), a.** [After *Apicius*, the epicure.] (*Cookery.*) Luxurious; refined.

**A-PLOMB (ə-plóm), n.** [Fr., perpendicularity; downrightness—*à*, to, and *plomb*, L. *plumbum*, lead.] Downrightness of manner; self-possession; coolness.

**ÁP'Q.** A prefix in words of Greek origin, from *ápo*, preposition, and signifying *from*, *away from*, *off*; as, *apostasy*, *apostle*, *apogee*, *apostrophe*.

**AP-PLÍQUE' (ap-plísk'), a.** [Fr. *appliquer*.] Noting lace when the patterns have been cut out and sewn on a foundation of net.

**ÁR'A-BQ-TE-DËŠ'QO, a.** [It., Arabian-German.] (*Arch.*) Noting a peculiar style of art, combining German-Gothic with Moorish or degraded Grecian. The term is nearly synonymous with *Byzantine*.

**AR-EHÁ'E'AN, a.** [Gr. *ápxaios*, ancient.] (*Geol.*) The term used to designate the lowest section of the primary or crystalline sedimentary rocks, comprising the Laurentian and Huronian series of strata. *Archæan time*, the beginning of geological time, including a very long era without life, as well as that in which the earliest and simplest forms of plants and animals appeared. *Dana.*

**ÁR-EHE-GQ-SÁ'URUS, n.** [Gr. *ápxηγός*, a leader, and *σαύρος*, a lizard.] (*Geol.*) A remarkable fossil animal of the carboniferous era, so named because it was supposed to exhibit the beginning of reptilian life.

**AR-CHÍ'E-RÝ, } n.** [Russ. *orchieri*; from Gr. *AR-CHÍ'E-RËY, } áρχ* *epév*, a chief priest—*ἀρχ*, chief, and *ιερεύς*, priest.] A collective name for all the dignitaries in the Greek Church, comprising metropolitans, archbishops, and bishops.

**ÁR-CHÍ-MÁ'GUS, n.** [Gr. *ápx*, chief, and *μάγος*, a Magian.] The chief of the Magi or priests of Zoroaster in Persia.

**ÁR-CHÍ-TEC-TÖN'IC, } n.** The art or science of **ÁR-CHÍ-TEC-TÖN'ICS, } arranging knowledge into a system; capacity for organizing knowledge.**

Ā, Ē, Ī, Ō, Ū, Ȳ, long; Ǻ, Ĕ, Ȳ, Ū, ȳ, short; A, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure; FĀRE, FĀR, FĀST, FĀLL; HĒIR, HĒR; MĒEN, SĪR;

**AR-GÄ'LI**, *n.* [Ruse. *argali*.] (*Zoöl.*) The wild sheep (*Ovis ammon*) of Siberia and Central Asia, remarkable for the great size of its horns. The Rocky Mountain sheep of America is sometimes called Argali.



Argali.

**ÄR'QIVE** (är'jiv), *a.* [L. *Argivus*, from Argos.] Of or pertaining to Argolis, or Argos, in Greece. From the soldiers of Argolis having taken a leading part in the Trojan war, the term *Argive* is often, and especially in Homer, equivalent to *Grecian* or *Greek*.

**ÄR'IS-TÄR-ÖHY**, *n.* [Gr. *ἄριστος*, the best, and *ἄρχή*, rule.] The rule of the best; government by the best.

**ÄRM'ING-PRËSS**, *n.* (*Bookbinding*.) A bookbinder's tool for stamping titles on the backs of books:—called also *stamping-press* and *blocking-press*.

**ÄR'MY-WORM** (-würm), *n.* A most destructive caterpillar, so named from its appearing in hosts or armies, committing wide-spread ravages on growing crops. The army-worm of the Northern United States is the larva of *Leucania unipuncta*, a night-flying moth.

**ÄR-THÜ'RĪ-AN**, *a.* (*Brit. Myth.*) Of or pertaining to King Arthur, chief of the Round Table.

**ÄR'TO-TYPE**, } *n.* Same as **AUTOTYPE**, **AUTOTYPY**.  
**ÄR-TÖT'Y-PY**, }

**ÄR'YAN**, *a.* [Sanso. *arya*, Zend, *airya*, well-born, noble.] Of or belonging to the Aryans.

**ÄR'YAN**, *n.* The name assumed by the cultivated races of Hindostan and Persia, and extended by scholars to the parent stock, which is supposed to have had its seat on the table-land of Asia to the north of the Hindoo-Koosh, as well as to the various European races derived therefrom, as Greeks, Latins, Celts, Teutons, Slaves, and Letts.

**ÄS-PER-SÖ'RĪ-ÛM**, } *n.* (*Rom. Cath. Ch.*) The brush  
**ÄS-PËR'SO-RY**, } or other instrument used in sprinkling holy water. *Oakeley.*

**ÄS-SĪST'AN-CY**, *n.* (*Eecl.*) One of the five great divisions into which the whole order of the Jesuits is distributed, according to the foremost European races and languages—namely, those of Italy, Spain, France, Germany, and England. A sixth, that of Portugal, has been suppressed.

**ÄS-SYR-I-ÖL'Q-GY**, *n.* That department of archæology which investigates the antiquities of Assyria, as cuneiform inscriptions, sculptures, architecture, and the like.

**ÄT'A-MÄN**, or **ÄT-A-MÄN'**, *n.* A military chief or chieftain of the Cossacks; a hetman. The crown prince of Russia is now hereditary chief ataman.

**ÄT'A-VĪSM**, *n.* [L. *atavus*, a remote ancestor.] (*Physiol.*) A form of the general law of heredity

in accordance with which an individual becomes the counterpart, not of his immediate progenitor, but of some more remote ancestor; also (*Med.*) the recurrence of an anomaly or a disease in a family after its disappearance during one or two generations.

**ÄTE**. (*Chem.*) An affix indicating a salt in which there is present an acid whose name terminates in *ic*.

**ÄTH'E-LĪNG**, *n.* [A. S. dim. from *athel*, noble.] A title belonging, in Anglo-Saxon times, to an heir-apparent, especially to the heir-apparent to the throne.

**ÄTH'OL BRÖSE**, } *n.* [From *Athol*, a district in  
**ÄTH'OLE BRÖSE**, } Perthshire, Scotland, and *brose*,  
which see.] Strong whiskey saturated with honey.

**ÄT-RA-BĪ-LÄ'RĪ-AN**, *n.* A person of morbidly melancholy temperament; a hypochondriac.

**ÄT-RA-BĪL'I-AR**, *a.* Atrabillious; atrabiliary.

**ÄU'DĪ-PHÖNE**, *n.* [L. *audire*, to hear, and Gr. *φωνή* the voice.] An acoustic instrument for the use of persons who cannot hear, or who hear imperfectly, by the ear. It consists essentially of a fan-shaped diaphragm to catch the sound-waves, these being communicated to the auditory nerves by holding the instrument between the teeth.



Audiphone.

**ÄU'LĪC**, *n.* In some universities, the public disputation which follows the conferring of the degree of doctor of divinity.

**ÄU-MÖ-NĪ-ÈÈÈ** (ö-mö-ne-är), *n.* [Fr., from *aumône*, alms.] (*Eecl.*) A bag to hang at the girdle of a religious to carry the missal and the money for alms:—called also a *mass-bag*.

**ÄU-RĪC'Q-MOÛS**, *a.* [L. *aurum*, gold, and *coma*, the hair.] Golden-haired; of or relating to, or associated with, golden hair. *Lord Lytton.*

**ÄU'RĪ-SCÖPE**, *n.* An instrument for examining the ear.

**ÄU-SÖ'NĪ-AN**, *a.* [From *Ausones*, an ancient tribe of South Italy.] Italian. *Longfellow.*

**ÄU'TQ-TYPE**, *n.* Autotypy; also a picture taken by means of autotypy.

**ÄU'TQ-TYP-Y**, or **ÄU-TÖT'Y-PY**, *n.* [Gr. *αὐτός*, self, and *τύπος*, an impression.] A photographic process of fine-art printing or phototyping, by which exact and permanent transcripts of pictures may be obtained:—written also *artotypy*.

**ÄZ'TECS**, *n. pl.* (*Ethnol.*) The Indian nation of Nahua race which inhabited the table-land of Anahuac at the time of the Spanish conquest of Mexico. They had attained considerable civilization.

## B.

**BÄB'BITT-MËT'AL**, } *n.* [After the inventor.] A  
**BÄB'BITT'S-MËT'AL**, } soft alloy of copper, zinc, and  
tin:—frequently abbreviated into *Babbitt*.

**BÄ'BI**, *n. pl.* The native Persian name for the sect of Babists.

**BÄB-I-RÖUS'SA**, } (*bäb-i-rös'sä*), *n.* (*Zoöl.*) A Ma-  
**BÄB-I-RÜ'SA**, } layan animal (*Sus babirusa*),  
closely related to the wild boar, remarkable for the size and backward curvature of its tusks.

**BÄB'ÏSM**, *n.* [Pers. *bab*, a gate, a title assumed to

**MÖVE NÖB, SÖN; BÜLL, BÜR, BÜLE, ANNÜAL**, ù, *French.*—C, G, ç, è, soft; Ø, Ø, ç, è, hard; ù, ú, nasal; § as z; ¶ as gz—THIS, this.

himself by the founder.] A modern Persian religious system, founded by Seyyed Mohammed Ali.

**BĀB'IST**, *n.* A believer in Babism.

**BĀ'BŌO**, *n.* [Bengalee.] A term in Calcutta and **BĀ'Ū**, } Lower Bengal for a Hindoo gentleman or a gentleman of pure Oriental descent.

**BĀ'BY-FĀRM'ING**, *n.* The practice of taking babies from the parents and bringing them up, generally with the view of concealing the shame of the mother.

**BĀC-CA-RĀ'**, } *n.* A French game at cards become  
**BĀC-CA-RĀT**, } common in America. *Amer. Cyc.*

**BĀCK'SHĒESH**, or **BĀCK'SHĪSH** (more commonly pronounced *buk'shēesh*), *n.* [Pers., from *backshidan*, to give. Of Arabic origin.] In the East, a gratuity of money:—written also *bakshish*, *bukshish*.

**BĀCK'STĀIRS** (*bak'stārs*), *u.* Indirect and illegitimate; underhand.

**BĀD'IAN**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A tree of the Magnolia family, whose aromatic capsules are an important article of commerce in the East.—See **STAR-ANISE**.

**BĀG**, *v. a.* To kill, as game, and secure in, or as in, a bag.

**BĀG'GAGE-MĀS'TER**, *n.* A person on American railroads whose duty it is to take charge of passengers' baggage.

**BĀG'MAN**, *n.* A commercial traveller.

**BĀG'WIG**, *n.* A peculiar wig with a bag attached, worn in the eighteenth century.

**BĀLK** (*bāk*), *v. n.* To stop abruptly or run backward:—said of horses. [Amer.]

**BĀLK'ING**, } (*bāk'ing*, *bāk'y*), *a.* Apt to balk. [Amer.]  
**BĀLK'Y** }

**BĀL-LŌŌN'-FĪSH**, *n.* (*Ich.*) A fish which has the power of inflating itself by swallowing air:—called also *globe-fish*, which see.

**BĀL-LŌŌN'ING**, *n.* Add. The act of running up a stock beyond its natural value by fictitious sales, false reports, &c. [Stock Exchange slang.]

**BĀL-MŌR'AL**, or **BĀL-MŌ'R'AL**, *a.* A name given to many articles, especially of wearing-apparel, from *Balmoral* Castle, Aberdeenshire, a favorite residence of Queen Victoria.

**BĀM-BĒNŌ** (*bām-bē'no*), *n.* [It., a little boy, a babe.] (*Rom. Cath. Ch.*) An image of the infant Jesus, exhibited in Catholic churches.

**BĀN-DER-ĪL-LĒ'RŌ** (*bān-der-el-ya'rŌ*), *n.* [Sp.] In a Spanish bull-fight, one who sticks a dart with a small flag attached into a bull's neck.

**BĀNT'ING-ĪSM**, *n.* [After Mr. *Banting*, a London undertaker, who recommended the course as having reduced himself.] A dietary system designed to reduce corpulence by the avoidance of fatty, farinaceous, and saccharine substances.

**BĀPH-Q-MĒT'IC**, *a.* [Gr. βαφή μῆτρος, bath of wisdom.] Of or pertaining to the baptism of the Gnostics. *Carlyle.*

**BĀR'BO-TĪNE**, *n.* [Fr., from *barboter*, to dabble.] In *pottery*, a mode of ornamenting ware in low relief by mixing a little porcelain paste into the color to be applied.

**BĀRK'EN-TĪNE**, *n.* (*Naut.*) A bark in which the foremast is rigged as in a ship, and the mainmast and mizzen-mast are schooner-rigged.

**BĀR'ME-CĪDE**, *a.* [From a well-known character in the Arabian Nights' Entertainments, named after a celebrated Persian family.] Appealing to or gratifying the imagination only; specious but unreal; imaginary. *Thackeray.*

**BĀR'RET-CĀP**, *n.* [Fr. *barrette*.] An ancient military head-piece. *Sir W. Scott.*

**BĀR-RĒTTE'**, *n.* [Fr.] (*Rom. Cath. Ch.*) The square red cap of a cardinal.

**BĀR-RŌQUE'** (*bār-rŏk'*), *n.* [Fr., from *L. verruca*, a wart, an accrescence.] A style of architecture characterized by discordant details and florid and incongruous ornamentation; rococo.

**BĀR-SĪN'IS-TER**, *n.* See **BASTARD-BAR**, Suppl.

**BĀS-BLEU** (*bā-blū*), *n.* [Fr. *bas*, a stocking, and *bleu*, blue.] A literary woman; a blue-stocking.

**BĀSE-BĀLL**, *n.* A popular game at ball, based on the old game of *base* or *prison-bars*.

**BĀSH'I-BA-ZŌŪK'**, *n.* [Turk., a foolish fellow.] In the Turkish army, an irregular soldier who acts as a skirmisher or in guerrilla warfare.

**BASSE-LISSE** (*bās-les*), *n.* [Fr., low warp.] A kind of tapestry made on a loom where the warp is horizontal.

**BĀS'SŌ**, *n.* [It.] (*Mus.*) (*a*) The bass or base part. (*b*) A singer of base.

**BĀS'TARD-BĀR**, *n.* (*Her.*) A baton or staff borne sinister on the shield to denote illegitimacy:—called popularly *bar-sinister*.



Bastard-bar.

**BĀTH'-CHAIR** (*-chār*), *n.* A hand-chair in which an invalid is wheeled about.

**BĀ-THŌM'E-TER**, *n.* [Gr. *βάθος*, depth, and *μέτρον*, measure.] An instrument, consisting essentially of a spring balance, used for determining depths in the sea.

**BĀT'ON-SĪN'IS-TER**, *n.* (*Her.*) Same as **BASTARD-BAR**, Suppl.

**BĀW'BĒE'**, *n.* [Fr. *bas-billon*, from the alloy from which it was coined.] An old Scottish coin of the value of an English halfpenny or American cent.

**BĀY-RŪM'**, *n.* A fragrant hair-wash and cosmetic obtained by distilling bay-leaves with rum.

**BEAR** (*bār*), *v. a.* (*Stock Exchange*.) To endeavor to depress or lower the price of stocks, shares, and the like, by spreading unfavorable reports, making fictitious sales, &c.

**BEĀR'ING-REIN** (*-rān*), *n.* A check-rein used to make a horse drawing a vehicle hold his head up.

**BĒL'LOWS-FĪSH**, *n.* (*Ich.*) The trumpet-fish.

**BĒLL'-PŪNCH**, *n.* An instrument for recording any number of successive events, consisting of a combination of a punch and a bell, the former punching a hole in a piece of paper for each event, while the ring of the bell intimates to the party concerned that the record has been made.

**BĒLT'ING**, *n.* (*Mech.*) Belts collectively; the system of belts conveying power from a steam-engine or a water-wheel to the machinery of a factory.

**BĒL-VĪS'IA** (*bēl-vizh'ya*), *n.* (*Bot.*) A genus of tropical African shrubs belonging to Lindley's Myrtal alliance, remarkable for the singular form and beauty of their sessile flowers. One species bears edible fruit.



Belvisia.

**BĒNTIER** (*bē-nē-tē-ā*), *n.* [Fr., from *bénit*, *p. p.* of *bénir*, to bless.] (*Ecll.*) The vessel used in Roman Catholic churches for holding holy water.

**BĒN'THAM-ĪSM**, *n.* (*Moral Phil. & Pol. Econ.*)

Ā, Æ, Ī, Ō, Ū, Ȳ, long; Ă, Ĕ, Ĭ, Ŏ, Ū, Ȳ, short; A, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure; FĀRE, FĀR, FĀST, FĀLL; HĒIR, HĒR; MĒEN, SĪR;

The doctrine of Jeremy Bentham; the doctrine that the true end of all effort is the greatest happiness of the greatest number; utilitarianism.

**BĒN'THAM-ĪTE**, *n.* One of the school of Bentham.

**BĒR'BER**, *n.* One of the aborigines of North Africa, inhabiting the mountainous regions of Barbary and the northern part of the Desert of Sahara; a Kahyle; a Libyan.

**BĒ-RĒT'TA**, *n.* Same as **BIRETTA**, Suppl.

**BĒR'SĒRK**, or **BĒR'SĒRK-ĒR**, *n.* A general name for Stoerkodder, a mythical Scandinavian hero, and his descendants;—hence, any warrior, especially of Scandinavian origin, characterized by frenzied, reckless daring.

**BĒ-SET'MENT**, *n.* The act of besetting, or state of being beset; embarrassment; a besetting sin.

**BĒ-SĪQUE'**, } (*bē-zāk'*), *n.* [Fr.] A game at cards  
**BĒ-ZĪQUE'** } played with two packs from which the smaller cards have been removed.

**BĒS'SĒ-MER**, *a.* [After H. Bessemer, the inventor.] (*Metal.*) Noting a process for converting cast iron into steel by blowing air through the melted iron until all the impurities (as phosphorus and sulphur), as well as all the carbon, are removed, then reintroducing a proper proportion of carbon, as also of manganese, by re-fusing the purified metal along with spiegelisen.

**BĒTISE** (*bā-tēz*), *n.* [Fr.] Folly; silliness; stupidity.

**BĒ-ZĪQUE'**, *n.* See **BESQUE**, Suppl.

**BĒBELOT** (*bēb-lō*), *n.* [Fr.] A term applied to onrios and other objects worthy of collection.

**BĪB-LĪ-ŪL'A-TER**, *n.* A worshipper of a book:—specifically, a worshipper of the Bible, especially of its letter.

**BĪB-LĪ-ŪL'A-TRĪST**, *n.* One given to bibliolatory.

**BĪCK'ĒR**, *v. n.* Add. To run with short, rapid steps; to sound as if running with short, rapid steps; to prattle. [*Scotch.*] *Tennyson.*

**BĪ'ŪY-OLĒ**, *n.* A velocipede with two wheels running in the same track, on which a person sits as on horseback and propels himself with his feet.

**BĪG'-HÖBN**, *n.* (*Zoöl.*) A very large wild sheep found in the north-western mountains of North America, probably identical with the argali.

**BĪL'LY**, *n.* A slubbing-frame in a woollen-factory; a pocket bludgeon of metal.

**BĪ-MĒ-TĀL'LĪC**, *a.* Of or relating to, or consisting of, two metals:—specifically, noting a currency in which coins of two different metals, as gold and silver, are legal tenders at definite relative values.

**BĪ-MĒT'AL-LĪSM**, *n.* The concurrent use of two metals having fixed relative values as media of commerce; the union of two metals in circulation at a fixed rate.

**BĪ-MĒT'AL-LĪST**, *n.* One who favors a bimetallic currency.

**BĪN'TŪ-RÖNG**, *n.* A genus of nocturnal quadrupeds having affinities both with the raccoons and the civet-cats, natives of Java, Sumatra, and Malacca.

**BĪ-Q-ŪN'Ē-SĪS**, *n.* [Gr. *bios*, life, and *yéveous*, generation.] (*Phys.* & *Biol.*) The origin of life by parentage or descent; the doctrine that living matter always arises from pre-existing living matter.



Binturong.

**BĪ-Q-ŪN'ĒT'IC**, *a.* Of or pertaining to biogenesis.

**BĪ-ŪQ'Ē-NĪST**, *n.* One who holds the doctrine of theory of biogenesis.

**BĪ-ŪQ'Ē-NY**, *n.* Biogenesis. *Huxley.*

**BĪ-Q-LŪG'I-CAL**, *a.* Of or pertaining to biology. *The biological sciences, botany and zoology.*

**BĪ-ŪL'Q-ŪST**, *n.* One versed in the science of biology; a student of biology.

**BĪ-ŪL'Q-ŪY**, *n.* Add. The science of living organisms, whether animal or vegetable, comprising zoology and botany, as distinguished from natural history, which properly includes also mineralogy.

**BĪ-ŪM'Ē-TRĪ**, *n.* [Gr. *bios*, life, and *μέτρον*, measure.] The calculation of the probable duration of human life; calculation of the division of time for the purpose of a wise and happy life.

**BĪ-RĒT'TA**, } [*Late L. birretum.*] (*Eccl.*) A  
**BĪR-RĒT'TA** } name for various modifications of the clerical cap; but, specifically, a square cap of silk or velvet worn by clerics in church or church-yard while performing service:—written also *beretta*.

**BĪRTH'-MĀRK**, *n.* A congenital mark common to the members of a particular family.

**BLĀCK'BĀND**, } (*'(r)rn-stōn*), *n.* One  
**BLĀCK'BĀND-ĪR'QN-STŌNE** } of the most valuable ores of iron, occurring in the carboniferous system and generally associated with coal and lime.

**BLĀCK'-FLĀG**, *n.* The flag formerly shown by pirates:—called also *black-jack*. *Sir W. Scott.*

**BLĀCK'-HŪLE**, *n.* A dark dungeon:—specifically, a dark cell in a prison into which refractory prisoners are put. *H. Spencer.*

**BLĀCK'-JĀCK**, *n.* A weapon consisting of a short elastic shaft topped by a heavy metal head covered with leather, &c.—See also **BLACK-FLAG**, Suppl.

**BLASĒ** (*blā-zā*), *p. & u.* [Fr.] Surfeited or pallid, as with the world. *De Quincey.*

**BLĀZĒ-BŌK**, } (*Zoöl.*) A South-African ante-  
**BLĒSS'-BŌK** }lope, closely allied to the bonte-bok, having, like it, lyrate horns and a blazed face.

**BLĀ'ZŌN-MĒNT** (*blā'zn-mĕnt*), *n.* The act of blazoning; ostentatious show; publication. *Geo. Elliot.*

**BLĪND'-FĪSH**, *n.* A genus of fishes (*Amblyopsis*), the best-known species of which is the blind-fish of the Mammoth Cave of Kentucky. Its eyes are rudimentary and invisible, being covered by the epidermis.

**BLĪND'-STŌ-RY**, *n.* (*Arch.*) The triforium of a Gothic church:—opposed to *clear-story*.

**BLĪZ'ZARD**, *n.* In the Western States, a heavy snow-storm, accompanied by a hurricane and extreme cold, which comes on without warning.

**BLŪCK**, *v. a.* To shape roughly, as from the block, to begin to reduce to shape:—generally with *out*.

**BLŪOD'ĒD**, *a.* Of pure blood or largely imbued with pure blood; thorough-bred or nearly so; of good or approved breed:—said of stock.

**BLŪOD'-MŌN-EY**, *n.* Money paid to one who has been instrumental in bringing about the death of another.

**BLŪOD'Y-HĀND**, *n.* See **RED-HAND**, Suppl.

**BLŪ'CHER**, *n.* A kind of half-boot, named after the Prussian field-marshal *Blücher*.

**BLŪE'-JĀY**, *n.* (*Ornith.*) A beautiful American bird of the jay family (*Cyanura cristata*), but with a harsh screaming voice.

**BLŪE'-JŪINT**, *n.* A kind of grass, the *Calamagrostis Canadensis*, common on wet grounds in Canada

and the Northern States. In the Western States, the popular name of the *Triticum repens*. Gray.

**BLŪE'**-MÁSS, *n.* (*Med.*) A drug formed by rubbing metallic mercury with conserve of roses until the globules disappear. Of this blue pills are made.

**BLŪE'**-Ō'EHRE, *n.* A rare mineral color, a subphosphate of iron, found with iron pyrites in Cornwall and North America.

**BLUFF**, *v. a.* To repel or drive off with a gruff answer; to frighten one from accomplishing his purpose:—often with *off*. [*Amer. Colloq.*] Bartlett.

**BOAR'**-FISH, *n.* (*Ich.*) A Mediterranean fish (*Capros aper*) of the dory family, remarkable for its protractile mouth, resembling the snout of a pig.

**BOAS'TON**, *n.* See Boston, Suppl.

**BŌB'**-WHĪTE', *n.* (*Ornith.*) The popular name of the North-American partridge or quail (*Oryzopsis Virginianus*), from its note.

**BŌD'Y'**-SNĀTCH'ER, *n.* A resurrectionist.

**BŌD'Y'**-SNĀTCH'ING, *n.* The act or practice of stealing bodies from the grave for dissection.

**BŌ'ER**, *n.* [*Dut.*] A South-African farmer of Dutch origin.

**BŌ'GIE**, } *n.* [*W. bog*, a goblin; *Scot. bogie*, a specter; } *tre.*] A scarecrow; a goblin:—hence, *Old Bogie*, a sort of euphemism for the devil. A kind of ear or truck so mounted as to take curves readily; a trolley. (*Iron-furnaces.*) A stout iron box for receiving the slag or tap-cinder from the puddling-furnace.

**BŌG'**-MŪSS, *n.* (*Bot.*) The name common to the *Sphagna*, or tribe of cryptogams intermediate between liverworts and true mosses.

**BŌG'**-WOOD (-wūd), *n.* Wood found in peat bogs, especially hard wood, as oak. It is generally jet-black, and very hard.

**BŌ-HĒ'MĪ-AN**, *n.* Add. The French name for a gypsy;—hence, one who sets the conventionalities of society at defiance; a literary man or artist of irregular or unconventional habits.

**BŌ-HĒ'MĪ-AN**, *a.* Add. Gypsy-like; vagabond.

**BŌ-HĒ'MĪ-AN-ĪSM**, *n.* The manner of life of a Bohemian; literary vagabondism.

**BŌLD'**-FÁCE, *n.* Add. (*Print.*) A strongly-marked, full-faced type.

**BŌ-NĀN'ZÁ**, *n.* [*Sp.*, from *bueno*, good.] A Californian mining term for an abundance of metal or ore.

**BŌND'**ED, *p. & a.* Fitted or designed to receive goods on bond; put into bond or a bonded warehouse; secured by bonds; burdened by a bond or mortgage.

**BŌNE'**-CÁVE, *n.* (*Geol.*) A cave in which the remains of prehistoric animals are found fossil or semi-fossil.

**BŌN-HŌM-MĪE**, } (*bŏn-ŏm-mē*), *n.* [*Fr.*, from *bon*, } *good*, and *homme*, man.] Genial simplicity of heart and manners; good nature.

**BŌNNE** (*bŏn*), *n.* [*Fr.*] A nurse-maid.

**BŌN'NET'**-PIECE, *n.* A Scots coin of native gold of the time of James I.:—so named from the bonnet worn by the king on the impress.

**BOOK'**-PLÁTE (*hŭk'-*), *n.* A ticket attached to a book to indicate ownership, place in library, etc.

**BŌŌM**, *n.* Add. In *business*, a sudden and rapidly-

increasing demand for a commodity, with consequent rise in price;—hence, generally, an enthusiastic and spontaneous popular movement in favor of a person, thing, or cause. [*U. S.*]

**BŌR'DER'**-LÁND, *n.* Land lying on the frontiers of two adjoining countries; borders:—used frequently in a figurative sense. Proctor.

**BŌRE'**-WORM (-wŭrm), *n.* A name given to the *Teredo navalis*, or ship-worm, from its destructive ravages in submerged timber.

**BŌSK**, *n.* A thicket; a grove. Tenneyson.

**BŌS'TON**, *n.* A game at cards:—written also *boaston*.

**BŌS'-WĒL'LI-A**, *n.* [In honor of Dr. John Boswell, of Edinburgh.] (*Bot.*) A genus of trees (nat. ord. *Burseraceæ*) inhabiting the arid regions of Eastern Africa and Southern Arabia, several of whose species produce fragrant juices and resins, much employed as frankincense in Roman Catholic churches.



*Boswellia serrata*.  
a, branchlet; b, single flower; c, capsule

**BŌT'Á-NŪ'**-BÁY-ŌAK, *n.* A tree of the genus *Casuarina*, whose wood resembles in color full red mahogany. It is used as veneer for the backs of brushes, turnery, &c.

**BŌ'-TRĒĒ**, *n.* [See *BODHI-TREE*.] The *Ficus religiosa*, or sacred tree, of Hindostan and Ceylon, venerated alike by the followers of Vishnu, who was born under it, and by those of Buddha, who underwent his temptation and obtained enlightenment under it:—called also *peepul*, *pipul*.

**BŌ'TTLE'**-HŌLD'ER, *n.* One who attends a boxer in a prize-ring, supplying him with water, sponging off blood, and the like.

**BOULEVERSEMENT** (*bŏl-vĕrs-mŏn*), *n.* [*Fr.*] Subversion; overthrow; upsetting.

**BŌW**, *n.* Add. (*Naut.*) One who rows the bow-oar in a boat; a bowman or bow-oar.

**BŌW'ER**, *n.* [*Ger. bauer*, a peasant, a clown.] The name given to two knaves in the game of euchre, the *right bower* being the knave of trumps, and the *left bower*, the knave of the suit of the same color as trumps.

**BRÁHM**, *n.* (*Hind. Myth.*) The eternal, self-existent spirit, from whom Brahma, Vishnu, and Siva (the trimŭrti) all spring. The Hindus make no image of Brahm, but meditate on him in silent awe.

**BRÁH'MAN-ĪSM**, } *n.* (*Hind. Myth.*) The system }  
**BRÁH'MIN-ĪSM**, } of the Brahmans; the worship of }  
Brahma and his kindred deities.

**BRÁH'MŌ-ĪSM**, *n.* The religious system of the Brahma-Samaj. Its leading features are belief in God, in immortality, and in revelation.

**BRÁ'MAH'**-PRĒSS, *n.* (*Mech.*) A hydrostatic press of immense power, invented by Joseph Bramah.

**BRÁN'DISH'**-ĪNG, *n.* [See *BRATTICE*, *BRATTISHING*.] (*Mining.*)—See *BRATTICE*, Suppl. (*Arch.*) A term applied to open carved work, as of a crest, battlement, or other parapet.



Branding.

**BRÁT'TICE**, } *n.* (*Mining.*) (a)  
**BRÁT'TISH'**-ĪNG, } a partition of iron }  
plate or wood dividing the main }  
shaft of a mine into two cham- }  
bers. (b) The framing, gener- }  
ally of wood, to prevent the roof }  
or sides of the mine from falling }  
in.—Written also *bretlice*. (*Arch.*)—See *BRAN-*  
*DISHING*, Suppl.

**BREĀD'**-WĪN-**NER**, *n.* One who supports a family.  
**BREĀK'**-DŌWŪN, *n.* The act of breaking down; a smash; destruction; a riotous dance with which balls in the country are often terminated. [Amer.]  
**BREĒCH'**-LŌAD-**ER**, *n.* A fire-arm loaded at the breech.  
**BREĒCH'**-LŌAD-**ING**, *a.* That receives its load at the breech:—said of a fire-arm.  
**BRĒT'**ZEL, *n.* [Ger.] See **PRETZEL**, Suppl.  
**BRĪC'**-Ā-**BRĀC**, *n.* [Fr.] A collection of articles of virtù, as of rare old furniture, china, curios, &c.  
**BROĀD'**-ĀR'**RŌW**, *n.* A British government mark (≡) on all solid materials used in the national ships, dock-yards, &c., to prevent embezzlement.  
**BROĀD'**-**CHŪRCH**, *n.* (*Eccl.*) The term applied to that section of the Church of England which professes to hold views more tolerant and less exclusive than those of either the Low Church or Evangelical or the High Church or Ritualistic section.  
**BROĀD'**-**GĀUȢE** (-gā), *a.* Noting a railroad whose width is 4 feet 8½ inches or upward.  
**BRŪSH'**-TŪR-**KEY**, *n.* An Australian gallinaceous bird, resembling a turkey.



Brush-turkey.

**BRŪSQUE** (brusk), *a.* [Fr.] Blunt or rough in manner or speech; brusque.  
**BRŪSQUE'**NESS (brusk'-ness), *n.* The quality of being brusque; bluntness or roughness of manner or speech.  
**BRUSQUEE** (brus-ke-rē), *n.* [Fr.] Brusqueness.  
**BŪCK'**-**BŌARD**, *n.* A vehicle for very rough roads, with a seat for two persons, which springs from its own elasticity when the wheels come in contact with an obstacle.

**BŪCK'Ū**, } *n.* [Native name.] Same as **BUCKA**,  
**BŪGH'Ū**, } *which see.*  
**BŪF'**TA-LŌ-**GRĀSS**, *n.* The name common to various species of grass, chiefly of the genus *Bouteloua*, covering the prairies, on which the buffaloes feed.  
**BŪLL**, *v. a.* (*Stock Exchange*.) To act the part of a bull in regard to; to endeavor to raise the price of, as of stocks or shares, illegitimately.  
**BŪLL'**DŌZE, } *v. a.* [Said to be equivalent to *cow-*  
**BŪLL'**DŌZE, } *hide*, the literal meaning being to administer a dose of bull-hide.] To intimidate by violent and unlawful means. [Amer. Pol. Slang.]  
**BŪLL'**DŌŠ-**ER**, } *n.* One who attempts to intimidate  
**BŪLL'**DŌZ-**ER**, } another by violent and unlawful means.  
**BŪP'**PŪ, *n.* The Japanese name for a form of Buddhism, one of their two great religions, the other being called *Shinto*. *Amer. Cyc.*  
**BŪR-NŌŪSE'**, *n.* [Arab. *burnus*.] A kind of upper garment in Arabia and North Africa; also, the name given to a fashionable short cloak worn by ladies in Europe and America:—variously written *bermouise*, *bornouise*, and *bourmouise*.  
**BŪSH'**WHĀCK-**ER**, *n.* [Amer.] A guerilla soldier or volunteer who fights from behind bushes; a scythe or other instrument for outting bushes.  
**BŪSH'**WHĀCK-**ING**, *n.* [Amer.] Travelling or pushing one's way through bushes; pulling a boat through bushes; fighting in guerilla style from behind bushes.  
**BŪT'**TŌN-**HŌLE**, *v. a.* To detain in conversation.  
**BŪZ'**AN-TĪNE, *a.* Of or relating to Byzantium or to the Eastern empire, of which it was the capital:—specifically, noting a style of decorative art consisting of an engrafment of Oriental ornamentation on classic forms.

## C.

**CĀ'A-BA**, *n.* [Arab. square house.] The name of an oblong stone building standing within the great mosque of Mecca, containing the famous black stone said to have fallen from heaven, and toward which all Moslems turn in their prayers:—written also *kaaba*.  
**CABAS** (kā'bā), *n.* [Fr., from Prov., a flat pannier, as for figs.] A lady's reticule or flat work-basket.  
**CĀ'BLE**, *n.* Add. (*Tel.*) A cable consisting of a telegraph-wire enveloped by strands of twisted wire, layers of gutta-percha, oakum, &c., by which messages are conveyed across the ocean.  
**CĀD**, *n.* A low, mean fellow; a vulgar, affected person; a snob. [Fashionable Slang.]  
**CĀD'**-**BĀTE**, } *n.* Add. The larva of the caddice-  
**CĀD'**-**BĀIT**, } fly, a favorite bait with anglers.  
**CĀD'**DICE-**FLŪY**, } *n.* One of a family of neuropter-  
**CĀD'**DIS-**FLŪY**, } ous insects (*Phryganeidae*), best known for their aquatic larvæ, which surround themselves with a cylindrical case, covered by bits of wood, fine gravel, &c., which they draw about with them.—See **CAD-BATE**, Suppl.  
**CE'ŠĀR**, *n.* [From the name of the emperors of ancient Rome.] A general name for an emperor,

especially for the head of the Holy Roman Empire; a kaizer.  
**CE'ŠĀR-ŪSM**, *n.* Personal rule based on military predominance; imperialism.  
**CĀGOT** (kā-gō), *n.* (*Ethnog.*) One of a despised and long-degraded race found in certain localities in the department of Basses-Pyrénées, France.  
**CĀL-LĀS-THĒT'ICS**, } *n.* [Gr. *kalós*, beautiful, and  
**CĀL-LĒS-THĒT'ICS**, } Eng. *aesthetics*.] The science of the perception of the beautiful; aesthetics.  
**CĀM'**Ū-**SŌLE**, *n.* [Fr.] A dressing-jacket; a straight-waistcoat. *Gasc.*  
**CĀMP'**BELL-ŪTE (kā'm'pəl-ite), *n.* (*Eccl.*) One of a sect of Baptists, followers of Alexander Campbell, of Virginia, who reject all creeds and accept the Bible alone as the rule of their faith and practice. They call themselves *Disciples of Christ*, or simply *Christians*.  
**CĀN**, *v. a.* To preserve in cans, as fruit, vegetables, game, fish, &c.  
**CĀN'OĀN** (or *kōū-kōū*), *n.* [Fr., *soandal*, gossip.] An indecent French dance.  
**CĀNON**, } (kā'n'yōn), *n.* [Sp. *cañon*, a tube; from  
**CANYON** } L. *canua*, a reed. A deep, narrow gorge,

**MŌVE**, **NŌR**, **SŌN**; **BŪLL**, **BŪR**, **P'ŪLE**, **ANNŪAL**, ū, *French*.—**C**, **G**, **S**, **Ĝ**, **Ū**, **Ū**, **Ē**, **Ē**, **Ē**, **hard**; ū, ĩ, *nasa*!;  
 § as z; Ū as gz; **THIS**, **this**.

or gulch, with steep, almost perpendicular, sides, in the bottom of which a stream flows.

**CÂN-TÍNE'** (kán-tén'), *n.* [Fr.] A bottle-case, or set of bottles and glasses to contain liquor.

**CANTINIÈRE** (kón-tán-yár), *n.* [Fr., from *cantine*, a bottle-case, a canteen.] (*Mil.*) A female sutler to a French regiment; a vivandière.

**CÁP-Y-BÁ'RA**, or **CÁP-Y-BÁ'BA**, *n.* (*Zoöl.*) A South-American rodent, strongly resembling the cavy or guinea-pig, but in size equalling a small hog.



Capybara.

**CÁP-BÓL'IC - ÁC'ID**, *n.* (*Chem.*) ( $C_8H_8O_8$ .) A substance appearing in commerce as an oily, colorless liquid, largely used as an antiseptic in dressing wounds and as a disinfectant.

**CÁP'IB**, } *n.* One of a now nearly extinct race  
**CÁP'IB-BÈÈ**, } which Columbus found occupying the Caribbean Islands, as also Guiana and Venezuela.

**CARMAGNOLE** (kár-mán-yól), *n.* A French Jacobin roundelay and dance.

**CÁP'PÉT-BÁG'ÈER**, *n.* (*Amer. Pol.*) The epithet applied to politicians of low grade who go to the Southern States with a view of making a living out of politics.

**CÁR-RÁ'RA**, *a.* [From *Carrara*, a town in Italy, near which the quarries are.] Noting a remarkably translucent white marble used for statuary.

**CÁP'RÝ**, *n.* Add. A place in a forest, &c., where it is necessary for travellers to carry their canoe.

**CÁS-SÁ'VA**, *n.* [Port. *cuzavi*.] Of Indian origin.] (*Bot.*) The West-Indian name of the plant manihot, whose root yields tapioca; also of a coarse flour prepared from its root.

**CÁST'-STÈÈL**, *n.* Steel fused and cast into bars.

**CÁŠ'Ú-ÁL-ÍŠM**, *n.* The doctrine that all things are originated and controlled by accident or chance.

**CÁT-A-STRÖPH'IC**, *a.* Of or pertaining to a catastrophe or catastrophes, or to the doctrine of catastrophism. *Herbert Spencer.*

**CÁ-TÁS'TRÖ-PHÍŠM**, *n.* The doctrine of catastrophes, or of special interferences with the operation of natural laws.

**CÁ-TÁS'TRÖ-PHÍŠT**, *n.* One who favors the doctrine of catastrophism.

**CÁ-THÁY'**, } *n.* The name by which China was  
**CÁ-THÁY'**, } known to Europeans in the Middle Ages.

**CÁVO-RILIEVO** (ká'vó-ré-lé-á'vó), *n.* (*Sculp.*) A peculiar kind of rilievo, practised by the ancient Egyptians.

**CÈL'A-DON**, *n.* Tinted porcelain on which the color is put on the clay wet and burnt in at the first baking. *Longfellow.*

**CÈLL**, *n.* Add. (*Physiol.*) The most elementary form of organized matter, by the development and multiplication of which all organisms, animal and vegetable, are built up.

**CÈL'LU-LÖÖD**, *n.* [From its being derived from the cellular tissue of plants.] A composition of gun-cotton or tissue-paper and camphor subjected to a high degree of pressure and heat.

**CÈN'TE-NA-RÝ**, } *n.* Add. A celebration once in a  
**CÈN-TÈN'N'ÁL**, } hundred years.

**CÈN'TRAL-ÍŠM**, *n.* (*Amer. Pol.*) The doctrine of a supreme central governmental power.

**CÈN'TÚ-RÝ-PLÁNT**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A favorite garden-plant (*Agave Americana*), nat. ord. *Amaryllidac.*, so called from the belief that it does not flower till it is one hundred years old.

**CÈN-CÖ-PI-THE'CUS**, *n.* (*Zoöl.*) A genus of small long-tailed African monkeys.



Cercopithecus.

**CÈR'E-A-LÍN**, *n.* (*Chem.*) A nitrogenous digestive principle, extracted from the inner layer of brain.

**CÈR'E-BRAL-ÍŠM**, *n.* The doctrine that all mental operations result from activity of the brain; the doctrine that mind is a function or product of the brain.

**CÈR'E-SÍN**, } *n.* [Gr. κηρός, wax.] An imitation  
**CÈR'E-SÍNE**, } of beeswax made from the mineral ozocerite.

**CÈR'E-ÚŠ**, *n.* [L. *cereus*, waxen.] (*Bot.*) A very beautiful genus of plants, some of which are remarkable for flowering only at night.

**CHALET** (shá-lé), *n.* [Fr.] In Switzerland, a wooden cot;—specifically, a summer hut on the mountains for herdsmen.

**CHÁM'PÁK**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A fine sacred tree of India, with a rich odor. Images of Buddha are made from its wood.

**CHAR-À-BANC**, } (*shár-á-bón*), *n.* [Fr.] A long,  
**CHAR-À-BANC**, } light, open vehicle, with benches.

**CHÁR'QUÍ** (chár'ké), *n.* In South America, beef cut into long strips and dried in the sun. In England and America corrupted into *jerked beef*.

**CHÁŠSE'PÖT** (shás'pó), *n.* [From its inventor, Antoine Chassepot.] A breech-loading rifled musket used by the French infantry.

**CHÁT'É-LÁINE** (shát'á-lán), *n.* [Fr.] A watch-guard; also, a guard for a fan or satchel.

**CHAUVINISM** (shá'vín-izm), *n.* Unhounded admiration and love for Napoleon;—hence, fanatical patriotism or party spirit generally.

**CHAUVINIST**, *n.* An intense patriot or partisan.

**CHECK'ÉR-BÈR-RÝ**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A well-known American creeping heath, whose foliage and bright red berries have an aromatic flavor.

**CHEÈK**, *n.* Add. Confidence; impudence; insolence. [Slang.]

**CHÈF** (sháf), *n.* [Fr.] A chief or head-person;—specifically, a head-cook. *Thackeray.*

**CHÈM'ÍŠM**, *n.* [Fr. *chémisme*.] A general name for chemical force, action, or relationship; the theory that the origin and constitution of nature are the results of chemical processes.

**CHÈ-NILLE'** (shé-nél'), *n.* [Fr., a caterpillar.] A kind of silk cord, somewhat resembling a caterpillar, used as trimming for dresses.

**CHÈR'RÝ-BÖÜNCE**, *n.* A mixture of cherry brandy and sugar.

**CHEVIOT** (chív'i-ót or chév'i-ót), *a.* [From the *Cheviot Hills*.] Noting a breed of sheep in Scotland especially valued for their wool.

**CHEVIOT** (chív'i-ót or chév'i-ót), *n.* A rough woollen fabric, used for men's clothing.

**CHÍC** (shék), *n.* [Fr.] Style; knack; address. [Fashionable slang.]

**CHÍC** (shék), *a.* [Fr.] Stylish.

**CHIGNON** (shén-yó), *n.* [Fr.] The back hair of a lady, natural or artificial, gathered by a ribbon and resting on the back of the neck.

CHÍ'GQ, } (ch'gq), *n.* A small West-Indian sand-  
 CHÍ'GQĒ } *flca.*  
 CHÍLL, *v. a.* Add. To caseharden cast-iron by  
 casting it into a mould called a chill.  
 CHÍLL, *n.* In *casting iron*, a process by which the  
 surface is suddenly cooled; the metal mould into  
 which iron is cast in order to be chilled.  
 CHILLED (child), *p. & u.* Hardened by chilling;  
 casehardened.  
 CHÍ'NĀ-CLĀY, *n.* See KAOLINE.  
 CHÍ'NĀ-GRĀSS, *n.* (*Bot.*) The fibre of *Böhmeria*  
*nivea*, or ramie, a Chinese nettle, from which is  
 manufactured the beautiful grass-cloth.  
 CHÍP'PE-WĀS, *n. pl.* (*Ethnol.*) A tribe of Ameri-  
 can Indians belonging to the Algonkin family:—  
 called also *Ojibways*.  
 CHÍP'PING-BÍRD, } *n.* A small North-Ameri-  
 CHÍP'PING-SĀR'ROW, } can passerine bird (*Spi-*  
*zella socialis*):—called also *chippy*.  
 CHÍRM'ING, *n.* The low, confused twittering and  
 murmuring of birds.  
 CHÍ-RQ-GŶM'NĀST, *n.* [Gr. χερσ, the hand, and  
 Eng. *gymnast*.] (*Mus.*) A contrivance for exer-  
 cising the fingers of a piano-player.  
 CHÍ-RŌP'Q-DŶ, *n.* [See CHIROPODIST.] The art of  
 treating diseases of the hands or feet.  
 CHIZEROT (shéz-er-ō), *n.* (*Ethnol.*) One of a de-  
 spised race found in the department of Ain, in  
 France, believed to be descended from the Sara-  
 cens:—called also *Burin*.  
 CHŌKE'BĒR-RŶ, *n.* (*Bot.*) An American shrub  
 (*Pyrus angustifolia*), related to the apple.  
 CHOUAN (shō-ōn), *n.* [Armorican, a screech-owl.]  
 The name assumed by the royalist peasantry of  
 Brittany who rose against the revolutionary gov-  
 ernment in 1791.  
 CHŌW'—CHŌW', *n.* [Chinese pigeon-English for  
*food*.] A pickle composed of various ingredients,  
 as cucumbers, tomatoes, &c.  
 CHŌRIST'MAS-TŔĒĒ (kris'mas-), *n.* A small tree, set  
 up in the house, with little presents, &c., hang-  
 ing from it for distribution on Christmas-eve.  
 CHŌRŌ'MQ-LÍTH'Q-GRĀPH, *n.* A lithographic pic-  
 ture in oil colors:—often abbreviated into *chromo*.  
 CHŌRŌ'MQ-LI-THŌG'RA-PHY, *n.* The art or process  
 of producing lithographs in oil colors by taking  
 successive impressions from the stone in various  
 colors.  
 CHŌRŌ-MŌM'E-TĔR, *n.* [Gr. χρώμα, color, and μέτρον,  
 a measure.] (*Chem.*) A device for ascertaining  
 the chemical constitution of a body, based on the  
 color it exhibits.  
 CHŌRŌ'MQ-SPHĔRE, *n.* [Gr. χρώμα, color, and Eng.  
*sphere*.] (*Astron.*) The atmosphere of the sun,  
 consisting of glowing gaseous matter, the outer or  
 higher layer of which is hydrogen.  
 CHŌRŌ'MQ-SPHĔR'IC, *a.* Of or pertaining to the  
 chromosphere. *Langley.*  
 CHŌRŌ-MQ-XŶ-LŌG'RA-PHY (-zī-lŏg'ra-fŷ), *n.* The  
 art or process of printing in colors from wood-cut.  
 CHŌRŌN'Q-GRĀPH, *n.* [Gr. χρόνος, time, and γράφο,  
 to write.] (*Astron.*) An electric instrument for  
 measuring and recording time.  
 CHŌRŶS'Q-PHYLL, } *n.* [Gr. χρυσός, gold, and φύλλον,  
 CHŌRŶS'Q-PHYLL, } a leaf.] The golden-yellow color-  
 ing-matter in many plants and their flowers.  
 CHŪRCH'Y, *a.* Pertaining to or characteristic of a  
 church or churchman; fond of church forms.  
 CHŪT'NEY, *n.* [Hind. *chutnee*.] An Indian condi-

ment, compounded of sweets and ad fs, much used  
 with curries, stews, &c.

CĪG-Ā-RĔTTE', *n.* [Fr., dim. of *cigare*.] A small  
 cigar; a small smoking-tube formed by rolling up  
 a pinch or two of tobacco in tissue-paper.

CĪME, *n.* A protuberance rising abruptly from a  
 mountain ridge.

CĪT'RINE, *n.* The color of the citron; also, a variety  
 of quartz, called sometimes *false topaz*.

CLĀB'BER, *v. n.* To become thick or inspissated:—  
 said of milk.

CLĀIR-ĀU'DI-ĔNCE (-āw'dŷ-ēns), *n.* The power of  
 hearing sounds quite beyond the reach of the ordi-  
 nary ear,—said to be communicated to a person  
 under the influence of animal magnetism or me-  
 merism.

CLĀQUE (klāk), *n.* [Fr. *claque*, to clap.] In *theatre*,  
 a band of persons hired to applaud a piece by  
 clapping their hands.

CLĀ-QUEUE (klā-kuir), *n.* A member of the *claque*  
 of a theatre; a hired or interested applauder.

CLĀR'ĔNCE, *n.* A kind of close, light, four-wheeled  
 carriage.

CLĀ'VĔRS, *n. pl.* Idle silly talk; palaver; gossip.

CLĀV'I-FŌRM, *u.* Nail-shaped; cuneiform.

CLĒAR'-STŌ-RŶ, } *n.* Add. (*Arch.*) An upper story  
 CLĒRE'-STŌ-RŶ, } or row of windows in a Gothic  
 church, rising clear above the roof of the  
 nave, and adopted as a  
 means of obtaining  
 additional light:—so  
 called in contradistin-  
 ction to the *blind-story*.



Clear-story.

CLĒ'EN-TAGE (klĒ'en-tij),  
*n.* Clients collectively;  
 a body of clients.

CLĒ'EN-TĔLE, *n.* Add.

The body of clients dependent on a patron.

CLĒ'MA-TĔZE, *v. n.* To become acclimatized.

CLĒ-NĪQUE (klĒ-nĕk), *n.* [Fr.] (*Med.*) That branch  
 of medical education which imparts instruction by  
 the examination of patients in the presence of the  
 students; instruction communicated at the bedside.

CLOISSONNĒ (klwā-zō-nā), *n.* [Fr., *p. p.* of *cloisonner*,  
 to partition.] Chinese and Japanese enamel-work  
 in which each color is marked off by a metallic  
 partition of brass or copper.

CLŌIS'TRAL, *a.* Of or pertaining to, or character-  
 istic of, a cloister; of the nature of a cloister.

CLŌŌP, *n.* The sound made by a cork when drawn  
 from the neck of a bottle. *Thackeray.*

CLŌVE, *n.* A gorge in a mountain. *Guyot.*

CLŪ'DI-FŌRM, *a.* Nail-shaped; cuneiform.

CŌACH (kŏch), *v. a.* Add. To act as coach or tutor  
 to; to prepare one for an examination or to pass  
 any ordeal; to train.

CŌ-ĀD-ĀP-TĀ'TIŌN, *n.* (*Biol.*) Mutual or reciprocal  
 adaptation, as of organs, structure, or species to the  
 conditions by which they have been modified.

CŌ-Ā-DĀPT'ED, *u.* Mutually or reciprocally adapted.

CŌĀL'-BRĔĀK-ĔR, *n.* A machine worked by steam  
 for breaking large masses of coal into the sizes re-  
 quired for use.

CŌĀL'-ŌĪL, *n.* A name for petroleum, from its being  
 derived from coal.

CŌARSE'-GRĀINED (-grānd), *u.* Coarse in the grain  
 or fibre, as granite or wood;—hence, unrefined; in-  
 elegant; gross.

MŌVE, NŌR, SŌN; BŪLL, BŪR, BŪLE, ANNŪAL, ū, *French.*—C, G, S, Ĕ, soft; B, D, S, Ĕ, hard; ū, ū, nasal;  
 ſ as z; X as gz; THIS, THIS.

**CŌAST'**-GUÁRD, *n.* In England, a body of men organized to act as a guard along the coast.

**CŌAST'**-ÍCE, *n.* A belt of ice, consisting of glacier ends, or field-ice, lying along a shore.

**CŌAST'**-LÍNE, *n.* The line or boundary of a coast; a shore-line.

**CŌ-ÁT'**, } *n.* [Native Brazilian name.]  
**CŌ-ÁT'**-MŪN'DI, } A South-American plantigrade ursine quadruped, remarkable for its long flexible snout or proboscis, with which it roots up the earth in search of worms, &c.:—written also *coati-mondi*.

**CŌC'**-Ō-LÍTH, *a.* [Gr. *κόκκος*, a berry, and *λίθος*, a stone.] The name given to minute oval or rounded calcareous bodies, found at the bottom of the Atlantic, either free or attached to the surface of coccospheres.

**CŌC'**-Ō-SPHĒRE, *n.* (*Biol.*) Microscopic marine organisms consisting of minute masses of sarcod enclosed in a calcareous envelope and bearing coccoliths on their external surface.

**CŌCK'**-Á-LĒĒK'ÍE, } *n.* A favorite Scotch soup,  
**CŌCK'**-ÍE-LĒĒK'ÍE, } made by boiling a cock with leeks, &c.

**CŌCK'**ÉR, *n.* A small kind of spaniel, much used by sportsmen in pheasant- and woodcock-shooting.

**CŌCK'**-ŌF-FĒ-PLÁINS, *n.* (*Ornith.*) The largest of the American species of grouse.

**CŌCK'**-ŌF-FĒ-RŌCK, *n.* (*Ornith.*) A South-American passerine bird of the manakin family, remarkable for its brilliant orange plumage and its fine large crest.

**CŌCK'**TÁIL, *n.* A horse whose pedigree is not quite pure; also, a popular American beverage, consisting of spirits sweetened, flavored, and iced.

**CŌD'**-LÍV-ÉR ŌIL, *n.* (*Phar.*) An oil distilled from the livers of certain fish, chiefly of the cod, and highly esteemed as a nutrient and a remedy in rheumatism, gout, phthisis, scrofula, &c.

**CŌD'**MAN, *n.* A welled vessel used in cod- and ling-fishing for bringing in the fish alive.

**ŌE-NŌG'**Á-MY, *n.* [Gr. *κοινός*, common, and *γάμος*, marriage.] Marriage with a community; the condition of a community or tribe in which sexual intercourse is unconfined:—written also *cenogamy*. *Dama.*

**ŌOLD'**-CHÍ'S'EL, *n.* (*Mech.*) A steel chisel tempered to such a degree of hardness as to cut cold metal.

**ŌOL'**-LÁB'Ō-RÁTE, *v. n.* To labor jointly.

**ŌŌL'**-LÍ-BĒRT (kŏl-ls-bár), *n.* (*Ethnog.*) One of a degraded race, akin to the Cagots, found in certain districts lying near the Loire, in the west of France. In Brittany they are known as *Cahets*.

**ŌŌL'**LIĒ, } *n.* A variety of dog much esteemed in  
**ŌŌL'**LY, } Scotland as a sheep-dog.

**ŌŌL'**-Ō-RÁ'DŌ BĒĒ'TLE, *n.* A small, yellowish or cream-colored beetle, marked by ten longitudinal lines, which has committed great ravages on the potato-crop of the United States. It is indigenous to Colorado, whence it has spread over the States.

**ŌŌL'**ŌR-BLÍND (kŏl'ŏr-blínd), *a.* Unable to distinguish colors.

**ŌŌL'**ŌR-BLÍND'NESS, *n.* A defect of vision by which one is unable accurately to distinguish colors; Daltonism.

**ŌŌL'**ŌR-SER'ĒANT (-sár'jĕnt or -sér'jĕnt), *n.* A sergeant who carries or attends the colors of a regiment.

**CŌM'**ŌRT-A-BLE (kŏm'fŏrt-ə-bl), *n.* A bed-quilt; a neck-comforter. [U. S.]

**CŌM'**-MÁND'ÉR-Y, *n.* In *Freemasonry*, a lodge of Knights Templar.

**CŌM'**-MÁN'DŌ, *n.* [Sp. *comando*, command, authority.] A body of irregular volunteer soldiery under the command of an individual, often organized in border warfare, as by the whites in South Africa, for the purpose of raiding, making reprisals, and the like.

**CŌM'**-MÍS-SÍŌN-NÁIRE (kŏm-mís-syŏn-nár), *n.* [Fr.] A person attached to a hotel or stationed in public resorts to serve as a guide to strangers.

**CŌM'**MŪNE, *n.* Add. A subdivision of a district. (*French Hist.*) (a) A revolutionary committee established in Paris from 1789 to 1794, which, in connection with the Jacobins, declared all authority subverted save their own, and spread terror by their cruel excesses. (b) A body of extreme socialists who, at the close of the Franco-Prussian war in 1871, appeared in revolt in Paris, proclaiming the suppression of all central authority, and the right of each *commune* to absolute self-government.

**CŌM'**MŪ-NÍSM, *n.* Add. A name given to many schemes of social innovation which have for their common starting-point the overthrow of the institution of private property.

**COMTISM** (kŏnt'izm), *n.* The system of philosophy propounded by Comte, the fundamental principle of which is that all knowledge is experience of facts acquired through the senses, and, consequently, that we know only phenomena and sequences, and nothing of causes or laws; positive philosophy; positivism.

**COMTIST** (kŏnt'ist), *a.* Of or pertaining to Comte or his system of philosophy.

**COMTIST** (kŏnt'ist), *n.* A follower of Comte.

**CŌN-DÍ'**TIŌNĒD (kŏn-dísh'und), *n.* (*Met.*) That which is restricted by conditions; that which is relative and limited; that which alone is conceivable or cogitable:—used with the definite article *the*.—See UNCONDITIONED.

**CONDOTTIERE** (kŏn-dŏt-tĕ-á-rĕ), *n.*; *pl.* **CONDOTTIERI** (kŏn-dŏt-tĕ-á-rĕ). [It., from *L. conductor*, a contractor, from *conduco*, to hire.] In mediæval Italy, a leader of mercenary soldiers, whom he hired out to any cause, their pay being license to plunder:—hence, a brigand.

**CŌN-FĒD'**ÉR-Á-CY, *n.* Add. (*Amer. Hist.*) A general term for the Southern States which seceded from the Union in 1860-61. The Confederacy came to an end in 1865.

**CŌN-FĒD'**ÉR-ÁTE, *n.* Add. (*Amer. Hist.*) A member of a Southern slave State who favored secession from the Union:—specifically, a soldier of the Southern Confederacy.

**CŌN-FĒD'**ÉR-ÁTE, *a.* Add. (*Amer. Hist.*) Noting those slave States which in 1860-61 confederated to secede from the Union and constitute themselves into a separate government.

**CŌN-SĒNSUS**, *n.* Agreement; harmony.

**CONTOURNÉ** (kŏn-tŏr-nĕ), *p. & u.* [Fr.] (*Herp.*) Noting an animal standing or running with his face to the sinister side.

**CŌP'**PER-HĒAD (-hĕd), *n.* [From its color.] (*Herp.*) A venomous serpent of the rattlesnake family, but without rattles. Also, in the American civil war, a term of reproach for a Northern sympathizer with the South.



Contourné.

**CÖE'NER, n.** Add. A stock-exchange term for a scarcity of any security or article artificially created with a view to enhanced profits.

**CÖR'NER, v. a.** Add. (*Stock Exchange, &c.*) To create a scarcity, as of any security or article, by securing the control of its supply.

**CÖRN'-STÄRCH, n.** A preparation of Indian corn or maize, largely used for puddings, oustards, &c.

**CÖRPSÉ'-CÄN'DLE, n.** A peculiarly thick candle made for the lykewake or watching of a corpse before burial; a phosphorescent light sometimes seen in church-yards, and supposed to forebode death.

**CÖR'RE-LÄTE, v. a.** To bring into mutual relation; to arrange as for comparison in order of mutual relations; to make coincident; to regard as coincident; to attribute to correlation.

**CÖR-RE-LÄ'TION, n.** Add. Arrangement in accordance with mutual or reciprocal relations. (*Biol.*) The normal coincidence of one structure, character, or other phenomenon with another, with which it is not necessarily connected by any visible link.

**CÖS-MÖ-PÖL'I-TÄN, a.** Partaking of the nature of a cosmopolite; not limited to one's own section or country; regarding the interests of all mankind.

**CÖS'TÄN-ING, n.** [From the Cornish.] (*Mining.*) The practice of discovering metallic lodes by sinking small pits in their vicinity, and then driving from one pit to another transversely to their supposed direction.

**CÖÜN'FER-HÄTCH'ING, n.** (*Drawing & Engraving.*)—See under *HATCHING*, Suppl.

**CÖÜ-VÄDE (kä-väd), n.** [Fr., from *couver*, to brood.] A custom among several barbarous races, in accordance with which the husband keeps his bed for several days when his wife has a child.

**CÖV'EN-TRY (kü'ven-trij), n.** A town of Warwickshire, England.

To send to Coventry, to shut out from social intercourse; to ignore socially.

**CÖY'ÖRE, n.** [Sp. Amer., from Mex. *cayotl*, wolf.] A popular name for the small barking or prairie wolf, *Canis latrans*:—written also *cayote*.

**CRÄO'KLE, n.** A little crack:—specifically (*Pottery*), (a) A Chinese mode of ornamentation by which the vessel is subjected to a process which causes the glaze to crack in all directions; the network of cracks thus produced. (b) The ware so cracked.—Written also *cracklin*.

**CRÄC'KLE, v. a.** To cause to crack; to produce slight cracks on the surface of, as in the enamel of pottery.

**CRÄC'KLED (kräk'lä), p. & a.** Having its surface cracked, as pottery.

**CRÄNE, v. n.** [In allusion to the long legs and neck of the crane.] To rise on tiptoe and stretch forward the neck, as for the purpose of observing anything; to hesitate about taking a dangerous step; to show timidity.

**CRÄN-I-ÖS'CO-PÏST, n.** One skilled in cranioscopy.

**CRÄNK, n.** Add. Whim; absurd notion.

**CRÄNK'Y, a.** Add. Full of absurd notions; whimsical; short-tempered. [Prov.]

**CRÄFE'-FÏSH, n.** Codfish salted and hardened by pressure. *Kane.*

**CRÄPE-MYR'TLE, n. (Bot.)** An East-Indian shrub, largely planted for ornament in Virginia and southward. It does not belong to the myrtles proper, but to the *Lythraceæ*.

**CRÄZE, v. n.** To be or to become crazed; to act as a crazed person.

**CRÄM'ER-Y, n.** An establishment in a dairy district where the milk of the farms is collected and manufactured or otherwise disposed of. *Bartlett.*

**CRÉ-Ä'TION-ÏSM, n.** The doctrine that the souls of men are immediately created by God.

**CRÉDIT-FONCIER (krä-dé-tün-äp-ä), n.** [Fr. *crédit*, credit, and *foncier*, landed, from *fond*, L. *fundus*, land.] A company formed for advancing money on the security of real estate. Repayment is commonly made by instalments so calculated that on the completion of the last payment the debt and interest are cancelled.

**CRÉDIT-MOBILIER (krä-dé-mö-bä-jé-ä), n.** [Fr. *crédit*, credit, and *mobilier*, movable, personal.] A company or bank formed for advancing money on personal or movable estate, generally with the declared object of promoting industrial enterprises, such as the construction of railways, the sinking of mines, and the like.

**CRÉ-MÄTE, v. a.** To burn;—especially, to consume a dead body by fire.

**CRÉ-TÖNNES' (kré-tönn'), n. pl.** [Fr. *cretonne*, linen, chintz.] Prints of cotton or woollen stuffs of gay patterns for upholstering furniture.

**CRÉ'O-SPHÏNX, n.** [Gr. *κρέας*, a ram, and Eng. *sphinx*.] (*Egypt. Ant.*) A sphinx with a ram's head:—written also *keriosphinx*.

**CRÏSS'-CRÖSS, ad.** [A corruption of *Christ's cross*.] So as to cross each other diagonally:—said of two lines;—hence, at cross purposes; inharmoniously.



Criosphinx.

**CRÖC'Q-DÏLE, or CRÖC'Q-DÏLE, a.** Of or pertaining to, or like, a crocodile; of the nature of a crocodile. *Crocodile tears*, hypocritical tears:—so named from its being fabled by early travellers that the crocodile shed tears over its victims.

**CRÖÖN, v. n.** To utter a low, murmuring sound; to sing in a low tone; to hum.

**CRÖÖN, v. a.** To sing or utter in a crooning tone.

**CRÖ-QUËT (krö-kä' or krö'kä), n.** Add. A game played on a smooth piece of grass with balls and mallets, the object being to drive the balls through hoops set up in a certain order.

**CRÖ-QUËTTE (krö-kët), n.** [Fr.] (*Cookery.*) A highly-spiced force-meat ball rolled in bread-crumbs and fried.

**CRÖSS, n.** Add. An animal or plant produced by interbreeding or mixing breeds; a hybrid.

**CRÖSS'-BÖNES, n.** The representation of the thigh-bones of a human being laid across each other as a symbol of death.

**CRÖSS-FÏR-TÏL-I-ZÄ'TION, n. (Physiol.)** The fertilization of the ova or ovules of one organism by impregnation with the male reproductive elements of another. It is mostly practised on plants.

**CRÖSS'-FRÖG, n. (Railroads.)** An iron plate having a piece of rail fastened to it, formed as if bent at right angles, placed at each of the four angles formed by one railroad-track crossing another.

**CRÖ'TON-BÏG, n. (Ent.)** A name given to the destructive cockroach, from its association with the Croton tree of New York.

**CRÖW'N'-PRÏNCE, n.** The oldest son of a sovereign; the successor to the throne; the prince royal.

**CRÏSH'-HÄT, n.** A gentleman's soft compressible hat, for carrying under the arm at the theatre, crowded parties, and the like.

MÖVE, NÖR, SÖN; BÜLL, BÜR, BÜLE, ANNÜAL, ü, *French.*—C, Ç, ç, ß, soft; Ø, Æ, ç, ß, hard; ñ, ù, nasal; § as z; ¶ as gz.—THIS, THIS.

**CRÛP'TO-NÛM, n.** [Gr. *κρυπτός*, hidden, and *ὄνομα*, a name.] A secret or concealed name; a name by which one is known only to the initiated.

**CÛ'CUM-BER-TRĒĒ, n.** (*Bot.*) (a) A fine American shade-tree, *Magnolia acuminata*, the young fruit of which somewhat resembles a small cucumber. (b) An East-Indian evergreen (*Avenhoa Bilimbi*), bearing a fruit not unlike a cucumber.

**CÛL'TÛS, n.** [L.] Cult; culture; worship.

**CÛL'VER-ÏN, n.** Add. The name of the first portable fire-arm, which was simply a hand-cannon fired by a tow-line.

**CÛ'RI-Q, n.** [Abbreviation of *curiosity*.] A name common to Chinese and Japanese curiosities.

**CÛS'PA-DÔRE, } n.** [Sp. *escupir*, to spit.] A large  
**CÛS'PI-DÔR, } earthenware vessel used to receive waste matter; a porcelain waste-basket; a spittoon.**

**CÛN-Q-CĒPH'A-LÛS, n.** (*Egypt. Myth.*) The dog-faced baboon, an object of veneration to the ancient Egyptians. (*Zoöl.*) A genus of African monkeys, comprising the baboon and the mandrill.

**CZĒCH, } (tchèk), n.** A member of the Slavick race  
**CSECH, } inhabiting Bohemia and Moravia**

## D.

**DĀ'DŌ, n.** Add. An imitation wainscoting of paper or wood, extending from the floor of an apartment three to five feet up.

**DĀL-TŌ-NĪ-ĀN, n.** A person affected with color-blindness.

**DĀ-MĀS'QÛS, a.** Of or pertaining to the city of Damascus, in Syria.



Dado.

*Damascus blades*, the most famous sword-blades of the Middle Ages, presenting in their texture lines like those of watered silk.

**DĀN'TĒS, n. pl.** The name given to a secret battalion of Mormons, said to be banded together for deeds of violence. *Bartlett.*

**DANSEUSE** (dān-sūz), *n.* [Fr.] A female dancer.

**DĀRK, a.** Add. *Dark horse* (*Racing*), a horse regarding which nothing positive is known. [Slang.]

**DĀR-WĪN'Ī-ĀN, n.** One who adopts the Darwinian theory; an evolutionist.—See **DARWINISM**, Suppl.

**DĀR-WĪN'Ī-ĀN, a.** Of or pertaining to, or characterized by, Darwinism; evolutionary.

**DĀR-WĪN'Ī-ĀN-ÏSM, } n.** [After C. R. Darwin, author  
**DĀR'WĪN-ÏSM, } of the doctrine in its present form.] (*Biol. & Physiol.*) The doctrine of evolution or continuous development, and of the production of new species by continuous minute modifications, based principally on the theories of natural selection, struggle for existence, and survival of the fittest.**

**DĀ'VÛ-LĀMP, n.** A lamp invented by Sir Humphry Davy, in which the flame is invested with fine wire gauze, so as to obviate explosions in mines.

**DĒAD'-LŌCK, n.** A lock destitute of a spring; a state of affairs in which no progress can be made; an enforced stand-still.

**DĒAD'-SĒA-ĀP'PLE, n.** (*Com.*) The trade name for the Mecca or Bussorah gall produced by a cynips on the oak of the district, used for the manufacture of ink, black dye, and as an astringent in medicine.

**DĒAD'-WĀLL, n.** A blank wall unbroken by windows or other openings.

**DĒAD'-WEIGHT** (dēd'wāt), *n.* A heavy oppressive weight; a weight that impedes progress.

**DĒBUTANTE** (dā-by-tōnt), *n.* [Fem. of *débutant*.] A female who makes a debut.

**DĒ-CĀ'DĒNT, a.** Falling off; decaying; declining.

**DĒ-CĀL-CŌ-MĀ'NĪ-Ā, n.** The process of transferring designs to marble, china, glass, &c., so as to be permanent.

**DĒ-CŌY'-BĪRD, n.** A bird used to lure others into a snare;—hence [Fig.], a man who decoys or allures others.

**DĒ-CRĒ'TĀL, n.** Add. (*Rom. Cath. Ch.*) A general name for the decrees of the Popes, comprehending rescripts, decrees, mandates, edicts, and general resolutions of the councils. The decretals form the second part of the canon law. *Staunton.*

**DĒEP-SĒA'-LĪNE, n.** (*Naut.*) A line for taking soundings at great depths, furnished with a very heavy plummet detachable on reaching the bottom, so that it does not require to be hauled up again.

**DĒ-FĀL'CĀTE, v. n.** To commit defalcation or breach of trust; to embezzle.

**DĒF'ĀL-CĀ-TŌR, n.** One who abstracts or fails to account for money which he has in charge; a defaulter; an embezzler. *W. Irving.*

**DĒ-FLŌW'ER, v. a.** To take away a woman's virginity; to ravish; to devour.

**DĒL'ĪA-RŌB'BI-Ā-WĀRE, n.** (*Pottery.*) A species of earthenware, the foundation of which is terracotta, upon which a metallic color is fixed by the action of fire.

**DĒ-MĒ-MŌNDE, n.** [Fr.—lit., half-world.] A collective name for women of doubtful reputation, as kept-mistresses:—sometimes applied to fast men and courtesans.

**DĒ-MŌB-Ī-LĪ-ZĀ'TION, n.** The process of demobilizing or state of being demobilized.

**DĒ-MŌB'Ī-LĪZE, v. a.** (*Mil.*) To dismiss from a state of mobilization; to dismiss from active service:—said of troops.

**DĒM'Q-CRĀT, n.** Add. In *United States politics*, a member of the political party favorable to conservative principles, to state rights, and commonly, although not in every instance, to freedom of trade.

**DĒM-Q-CRĀT'IC, a.** In *United States politics*, of or pertaining to the party of the Democrats.

**DĒ-MŌN-Ē-TĪ-ZĀ'TION, n.** The act of demonetizing or divesting of its value as money; the state of being demonetized.

**DE-MÓN'IO, a.** Of or pertaining to, or characteristic of, a demon; possessed or inspired by a demon.

**DE-MÜR'RAL, n.** Suspense or hesitation in acting.

**DE-Ó'DOR-ANT, n.** A deodorizing agent.

**DE-Ó'DOR-I-ZÁ'TIÖN, n.** The act of deodorizing.

**DE-PLÉTE', v. a.** To empty or evacuate, as by bleeding or purgatives;—hence, to empty; to exhaust; to weaken.

**DE-PLÉ'TIVE, n.** A substance calculated to diminish fulness of habit.

**DÉP'RE-DÁTE, v. n.** To plunder.

**DER'BY (där'bj), n.** The most celebrated horse-race in England, run annually in May, near Epsom, Surry.

**DE-RE-LÍG'IÖN-ÍZE, v. a.** To take religion away from or out of; to deprive of religion; to render irreligious.

**DÉR'IN-GER, n.** A short-barrelled non-revolver pistol carrying a large ball and effective at a short range.

**DES-SÉRT'-SPÓÖN, n.** A spoon intermediate between a teaspoon and a tablespoon, used at dessert.

**DE-TÉR'MI-NÍST, n. (Met.)** A member of that school which maintains that the will is in all cases determined by motives.

**DE-TÉR'MI-NÍST, a.** Of or relating to the theory of determinism.

**DE-TÉR'RENT, a.** Tending to deter.

**DE-VÖ'NI-AN, a. (Geol.)** Noting the marine and fresh-water beds, corresponding to the old red sandstone, lying between the Silurian and coal formations, and having numerous fossil remains of fish;—so named because largely developed in Devonshire, England.

**DHA-GÓ'BÁ, n.** [Akin to *pagoda*.] In the East, a mound crowned by a dome-shaped structure containing relics of Buddha; a tope used as a Buddhist relic-shrine; a stupa.



Dhagoba.

**DHOW (döw), n. [Arah.]** An Eastern coasting-vessel;—written also *dow*.

**DÍ'AG-NÖSE, v. a.** To discriminate, as diseases; to discover by diagnosis.

**DÍ'AG-NÖSE, v. n.** To practise diagnosis; to discriminate by means of diagnosis.

**DÍE'-BÁCK, n.** A disease of trees indicated by their decaying at the top, particularly formidable among the orange-plantations of Florida.

**DÍE'-SÍNK-ER, n.** One who engraves dies for coins, medals, and the like.

**DÍE'-SÍNK-ING, n.** The art of engraving dies for coins, medals, &c. *Weale.*

**DÍF-FER-ÉN'TI-A (or dif-fer-én'she-ə), n. [L.] (Logic.)** The formal, characteristic, or distinguishing attribute of a species; specific difference.

**DÍF-FER-ÉN'TIAL-LÝ, ad.** By differentiation.

**DÍF-FER-ÉN'TI-ÁTE, v. n.** To constitute a distinction; to mark or show a difference; to discriminate.

**DÍF-FER-ÉN'TI-ÁTE, v. a.** To constitute a difference between; to cause to differ; to distinguish by a difference; to appreciate the difference or distinction between; to discriminate; to separate or set apart for, or assign to, a special office or special duties.

**DÍF-FER-ÉN-TI-Á'TIÖN, n.** Add. The setting apart or allocation of special agents for special functions; separation for special offices or duties.

**DÍ-MÖB'PHIC, a.** Existing in two forms; possessing the property of dimorphism; dimorphous.

**DÍN'GÖ (ding'go), n. (Zöbl.)** The native dog of Australia. It is very destructive to sheep, but can be domesticated.



Dingo.

**DÍP-SÖ-MÁ'NI-A, n. [Gr. δῖψα, thirst, and μανία, madness.]** An irresistible craving for alcoholic liquors; drink-madness; oenomania.

**DÍP-SÖ-MÁ'NI-AC, n.** One affected with dipsomania, or an irrepresible craving for stimulants.

**DÍS-BÁR', v. a.** To expel from the bar;—said of barristers.

**DÍS-ES-TÁB'LISH, v. a.** Add. To divest of the character of being established or of being in connection with the state;—specifically (*Ecol.*), to cause to cease to be a state church.

**DÍS-ES-TÁB'LISH-MÉNT, n.** The act of disestablishing or state of being disestablished;—said specifically of a state church.

**DÍS-GÖRGE', v. n.** To discharge by the mouth; to vomit;—hence, to make restitution.

**DÍS-IL-LŪ'SIÖN (-zjun), n.** The act or process of dispelling illusion; disenchantment.

**DÍS-PLÁY'ED (or dis-plád'), p. & a.** Conspicuously exhibited;—specifically (*Printing*), printed in a conspicuous manner, as with capital letters. (*Her.*) Erect, as a bird with its wings expanded.

**DJINN, n.** Same as JINN, Suppl.

**DJÍN'NĒĒ, n.** Same as JINNEE, Suppl.

**DÖC'TOR, v. a.** Add. To tamper with; to falsify; to adulterate or drug liquor.

**DÖG'-CÁRT, n.** A two- or four-wheeled, one-horse vehicle, much used by sportsmen.

**DÖG'-EÁRED (-erd), a.** Turned down at the corners through much use;—said of the leaves of a book.

**DÖÜ'BLE-ÉND'ER, n. (Naut.)** A kind of vessel, so named because she can sail either end foremost.

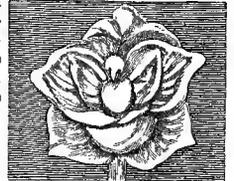
**DÖÜ'BLE-FÍRST, n.** A student who, at the final examination, comes out first both in classics and in mathematics. [*Eng. Univ.*]

**DÖÜ'BLE-QUÍCK, n. (Mil. Drill.)** The marching step next in quickness to the run, and ranging from 165 to 180 paces, each 33 inches long, in the minute.

**DÖÜ'BLE-QUÍCK, a.** Of or pertaining to the step or rate of marching called double-quick.

**DÖÜ'BLE-QUÍCK, v. n. & v. a. (Mil.)** To march, or cause to march, in double-quick time.

**DÖVE-PLÁNT, n. (Bot.)** The name given to an orchidaceous plant of Panama, from the resemblance of the column of its flower to the conventional dove seen in representations of the Holy Ghost;—called also *Holy-Ghost plant*.



Dove-plant.

**DÖW'N'ÓÖME, n.** A social fall, as from wealth to poverty, from a high position to a humble; a humiliation.

**DÖW'N-WÉIGH' (-wá'), v. a.** To weigh or press down.

**DRA-CŌ'NI-AN**, *a.* Of or relating to Draco, a severe lawgiver of ancient Athens, who punished all crimes with death;—hence, noting laws of excessive rigor.

**DRAGÉE** (drä-zhä), *n.* (*Phar.*) A sugar-coated medicine, as a pill.

**DRÄG-QN-NÄDE'** (or dräg-gon-näd), *n.* The name given to the persecutions which the French Protestants suffered in the reign of Louis XIV., from dragons being employed as the instruments of oppression.

**DRĒSS'—CŌAT**, *n.* The name given to a coat with pointed skirts, because worn on full-dress occasions.

**DRĪLL'—SER-GEANT** (-sär-jent or -sër-jent), *n.* (*Mil.*) The sergeant detailed to drill a squad.

**DRĪV'ER—ÄNT**, *n.* (*Ent.*) An African species of

termites or white ants, who range abroad in large bands, driving everything before them.

**DRĪV'ING—SHÄFT**, *n.* (*Mach.*) A shaft in a machine which communicates motion to another.

**DRĪV'ING—WHĒEL**, *n.* (*Mach.*) A wheel which communicates motion.

**DRŌ'MŌN**, *n.* A ship impelled by rowers, but having a single sail, used for the transport of troops in the Middle Ages;—written also *dromound*.

**DRŪ'—DŌCK**, *n.* A dock from which the water can be withdrawn, for the repair of the parts of ships usually under water.

**DŪ'AK**, *n.* [*Malay, savage.*] (*Ethnol.*) One of the wild native race of Borneo:—written also *Dajak*.

**DŪ'N'AM—TTE**, *n.* A very powerful explosive compound containing nitro-glycerine.

## E.

**ÉCOSSAISE** (ä-köe-säz), *n.* [*Fr.*] (*Mus.*) A dancing tune in Scotch style; a reel tune.

**ĒC'TŌ**. [*Gr. êkrás, outward.*] A prefix in words of Greek origin, signifying *outward, outside*.

**Ē'DEL—WEĪSS**, } (*ä'del-vīs, ä'del-vīs'ss*), *n.* [*Ger.*  
**Ē'DEL—WEĪS—SE**] } *edel, noble, and weiss, weisse, whiteness, purity.*] (*Bot.*) An Alpine white composite flower, much worn by travellers as a trophy, and for this purpose sold to them by boys to such an extent that to prevent its extinction its sale has been declared illegal.

**ĒER'IE**, } *a.* Inspiring feelings of awe or lonesome-  
**ĒER'Y**, } ness; weird; lonesome; dreary.

**Ē-GYP-TŌL'Ō—GŪY**, *n.* The science of, or a treatise on, Egyptian antiquities.

**Ē-LŌ'LOŪN**, *n.* [*Gr., from êlōs, form, shape.*] An image; a phantom. *Str W. Scott.*

**Ē'DER—FLŌW'ER**, *n.* The dried flowers of two species of elder, used for flavoring sweet wines.

**Ē-LEC-TRŌP'A—THY**, *n.* (*Path.*) The treatment of diseases by means of electricity.

**Ē-LĒC'TRŌ—PHŌNE**, *n.* An instrument for producing sound by means of electricity.

**Ē-LĒC'TRŌ—PLÄT'ED**, *a.* Plated by means of voltaic electricity.

**ĒL'Ē—VÄ—TOR**, *n.* Add. A mechanical contrivance for raising persons and goods from the lower story of a building to the higher stories.

**Ē-LŌ'HIST**, *n.* [*See ELOHIM.*] The supposed author of the portions of the Pentateuch in which the Supreme Being is spoken of under the title of Elohim in place of Jehovah.—*See JEHOVIST, Suppl.*

**ĒL-Ō—HĪS'TIŌ**, *a.* Noting those portions of the Pentateuch where God is spoken of as Elohim.

**ĒM**, *n.* (*Printing.*) The unit of measurement of compositors' work.

**ĒM-BRY-Ō—GĒN'IC**, *a.* Pertaining to embryogeny.

**ĒM-BRY-ŪG'Ē-NŪY**, *n.* [*Gr. êμβρυον, a fetus, and γένναος, to produce.*] That department of physiological science which deals with the production and development of embryos; embryology.

**ĒM-BRY-Ō—LŌG'I—ŌAL**, *a.* Relating to embryology.

**ĒM'Ē—RY—WHĒEL**, *n.* A wheel faced with emery, used by cutlers and machine-makers for giving a polish to articles.

**ĒM-PŪR'I—ŌISM**, *n.* Add. (*Met.*) The doctrine that we can know only the facts of experience; the doctrine that all knowledge is derived from experience.

**ĒM-PŪR'I—ŌIST**, *a.* Based on empiricism:—specifically (*Met.*), same as *POSITIVE*, which see.

**ĒM-PLŌY'ĒĒ**, *n.* One in the employment of another; an *employé*.

**ĒM-PRĒSSE'MENT** (or ên-präs-möä), *n.* [*Fr.*] Eagerness; ardor; zeal.

**ĒN**, *n.* (*Printing.*) Half the *em* or unit of measurement of compositors' work.

**ĒN'DŌ**. [*Gr. êndon, within.*] A prefix to words of Greek origin, signifying *within*.

**ĒN-DŪG'A—MOŪS**, *a.* Noting marriage in which the parties belong to the same tribe.

**ĒN-DŪG'A—MY**, *n.* [*Gr. êndon, within, and γάμος, marriage.*] Marriage within a tribe.

**ĒN'ĒR—GĪZE**, *v. n.* To acquire energy; to become energetic; to act with energy; to exert influence.

**ĒN'ĒR—GŪY**, *n.* Add. *Conservation and transformation of energy* (*Physics*), the theory that the total energy of any body or system of bodies can neither be increased nor diminished by any mutual action of those bodies, though it may be transformed into any one of the forms of which energy is susceptible, as motion, heat, light, electricity, magnetism, cohesion, affinity, &c.

**ĒN-ĒI—NĒĒR**, *v. a.* To lay out and superintend the construction of; to act as engineer of or for.

**ĒNNUYĒ** (êñ-nwē-ä), *p. a.*; fem. **ĒNNUYĒĒ** (êñ-nwē-ä), [*Fr.*] Affected with ennui.

**ĒNNUYĒ** (êñ-nwē-ä), *n*; fem. **ĒNNUYĒĒ** (êñ-nwē-ä). [*Fr.*] One affected with ennui.

**ĒN'SI—LÄGE**, *n.* (*Agric.*) A mode of preserving vegetables fresh, as green corn fodder, sugar-cane, &c., by burying them in the earth in a trench.

**ĒN-THRÄLL**, *v. a.* To bring into thralldom; to hold captive; to interest intensely; to enchain.

**ĒN-THRÄLL'ING**, *a.* Holding captive:—specifically, holding or captivating by beauty, charms, intense interest, or the like.

**ĒN-THRÄLL'MENT**, } *n.* The act of enthralling, or  
**ĒN-THRÄLL'MENT**, } state of being enthralled; in-  
thrallment.

**EN-THŪSE**, *v. a.* To inspire or fill with enthusiasm; to render enthusiastic. [Amer. Vulg.]

**EN-THŪSE**, *v. n.* To become enthusiastic; to manifest enthusiasm. [Amer. Vulg.]

**EN-TĪRE**, *n.* An article, as porter, beer, and the like, unadulterated and unmixed.

**ĒN'TO**. [Gr. *ἐντός*, within.] A prefix to words of Greek origin, signifying the *inner side* or *inside*, *within*.

**EN-TŌURĀGE**, *n.* Enclosure; environs.

**ENTRĀCTE** (ēn-trākt), *n.* [Fr. *entre*, between, and *acte*, an act.] The interval between the acts of a play; also, a musical interlude played during the interval, a dance performed, or the like.

**ĒN'TRANT**, *n.* One who enters. *Bp. Terret.*

**ENTRĒE** (ēn-trā), *n.* Add. (*Cookery*.) A conventional name for a side-dish, as a cutlet, fricassee, fricandeau, fillet, scallop, sweetbread, etc.

**ĒN-ZO-ŪT'IC**, *a.* [Gr. *ἐν*, in, and *ζῷον*, an animal.] Noting diseases peculiar to the cattle of a district:—corresponding to *endemic* as applied to diseases affecting man.

**Ē-O-ZŌ'IO**, *a.* [See *Eozoön*.] (*Geol.*) Of or pertaining to the *eozoön*:—specifically, noting the oldest fossiliferous rocks, from their exhibiting the earliest traces of organized existences.

**Ē-O-ZŌ-ON**, *n.* [Gr. *ῥῶς*, dawn, and *ζῷον*, an animal.] (*Pal.*) A very minute fossil organism, first observed in certain limestones of Canada, so named from its position in the oldest stratified rocks yet known to geology. It is supposed to have been a coral-making rhizopod, but some observers altogether question its animal origin.

**ĒP**, } A Greek preposition used as a prefix, and  
**ĒP'I**, } signifying *on*, *upon*, *over*, *toward*, *addition*.

**ĒP'I-CAL**, *a.* Of or pertaining to an epic; partaking of the character of an epic; heroic.

**ĒP-I-ĠĒN'E-SĪS**, *n.* (*Physiol.*) A theory of reproduction according to which the young is created entirely anew, receiving from each parent the materials necessary for its formation:—opposed to the theory of *evolution*. *Darwinism.*

**ĒP-I-ĠĒN'E-SĪST**, *n.* One who holds the doctrine of epigenesis.

**Ē-PĪ'Q-NĪ**, } *n. pl.* [Gr. *ἐπιγονοί*, the after-born,  
**ĒP'I-GŌNES**, } posterity.] In *Greek history*, a collective name for the sons of the seven Greek chiefs who conducted the expedition against Thebes, as also for the Heraclidae and other heroes of the epic period;—hence, in *literature*, a name given to writers who limit themselves to developing the ideas of masters of the epic or classic period.

**ĒP'Q-NŪM**, *n.* [Gr. *ἐπιώνυμος*.] The hypothetical individual from whom a race, kingdom, city, dynasty, or the like is supposed to have taken its name; the name, as of a people or country, derived from an individual.

**ĒP-Q-NŪM'IC**, } *a.* Giving, or supposed to give,  
**Ē-PŌN'Y-MŌUS**, } name to a country, a people, a dynasty, or the like.

**Ē PŌN'Y-MĪST**, *n.* An eponym.

**ĒP'QPT**, *n.* One of the *Epoptæ*; an initiated person. *Carlyle.*

**Ē-PŌP'TÆ**, *n. pl.* [Latinized from Gr. *ἐπιπροσέω*, to inspect.] (*Gr. Antiq.*) The name given to those admitted to view the secrets of the greater mysteries or religious ceremonies of the Greeks.

**Ē-QUĒS-TRĪ-ĒNNE**, *n.* [Fr.] A female equestrian.

**ĒR'MĪNE-MŌTH**, *n.* (*Ent.*) A species of moth, so named from the feathering of its wings resembling ermine's fur.



Ermine-moth.

**ĒS-O-TĒ'Ē'IC**, *a.* Add. (*Physiol. & Path.*) Noting a series of phenomena or changes resulting from causes internal and proper to the organization. *Thomas.*

**ĒSQUE** (šek), *n.* An adjectival suffix derived from the Romance tongues, signifying in the style of, after the manner of; as in *picturesque*, *statuesque*, *arabesque*.

**ĒTUDE** (ā-tūd), *n.* [Fr.] (*Fine Arts*.) A piece for study, as a musical composition of which the theme is a difficult passage, an academical figure to be copied in drawing or sculpture, or the like; a study.

**EŪ-DE-MŌN'IOS**, } *n. pl.* That department of ethics  
**EŪ-DE-MŌN'IOS**, } which treats of happiness or the means of attaining happiness.

**EŪ-DE-MŌN-ĪST**, } *n.* A follower of that school of  
**EŪ-DE-MŌN-ĪST**, } philosophy which regards happiness as the chief good; one who studies his own personal enjoyment.

**EŪ-DE-MŌN-ĪS'TIC**, } *a.* Of or pertaining to endæ-  
**EŪ-DE-MŌN-ĪS'TIC**, } monism; of or pertaining to the promotion of personal enjoyment.

**EŪ-HĒM'ER-ĪSM**, *n.* [From *Euhemerus*, the originator of the theory.] (*Myth.*) The doctrine that the ancient gods were simply men deified on account of the benefits they had conferred on their fellows, or by the imagination of their devotees.

**EŪ-HĒM-ER-ĪS'TIC**, *a.* Of or pertaining to the doctrine of Euhemerism.

**EŪ'PHŪ-IZE**, *v. n.* To express one's self in an affectedly refined manner.

**Ē-VĀL-Ū-Ā'TION**, *n.* A valuation deduced from experiment, investigation, or essay; appraisement.

**ĒV-O-LŪ'TION**, *n.* Add. (*Biol.*) The name for the series of steps through which any living being has passed in acquiring its present morphological and physiological characters:—also, the doctrine that all organized beings (plants, animals, and man) have been developed originally from a single cell, passing by continuous upward progression from simpler forms and lower types to higher and more complex structures; Darwinism.

**ĒV-O-LŪ'TION-ĪST**, *a.* Of or pertaining to the doctrine of evolution or Darwinism; Darwinian.

**ĒV-O-LŪ'TION-ĪST**, *n.* One who maintains the doctrine of evolution.

**EX-ĠĒP'TION-ĀL**, *a.* Constituting an exception; above or beyond average; supremeness; rare.

**EX-ŪG'A-MŪ**, *n.* [Gr. *ἐξω*, out of, and *γάμος*, marriage.] Marriage beyond one's own tribe; a name for the custom prevailing among some savages of selecting a wife, generally by violence, from a tribe different from that to which the man belongs.

**EX-PĒO'TO-RĀTE**, *v. n.* To eject matter from the chest; to spit.

**ĒX-PĒ-RI-ĒN'TIAL-ĪSM**, *n.* (*Met.*) The doctrine that all knowledge and all our ideas are derived from individual experience.

**ĒX-PLŌY-TĀ'TION**, *n.* The act of turning to account or administering.

**ĒX'TRA-DĪTE**, *v. a.* To deliver up under a treaty of extradition.

**MŌVE**, **NŌB**, **SŌN**; **BŪLL**, **BŪR**, **RŪLE**, **ANNŪAL**, **Ū**, *French*.—**Q**, **G**, **g**, **Ē**, *soft*; **Q**, **G**, **g**, **Ē**, *hard*; **ū**, **ū**, *nasal*;  
**Œ** as **z**; **Ț** as **gz**; **THIS**, *this*.

F.

**FÁCE-VÁL'ÚE** (-vál'ú), *n.* Apparent value. [Amer.]

**FAINÉANT** (fa-ná-ón), *n.* [Formerly *fait-néant*—*fait*, he does, and *néant*, nothing.] An epithet originally applied to those French kings during whose reigns the real power was exercised by the mayors of the palace:—hence, an apathetic or worthless ruler, and, more generally, an idle fellow; a do-nothing.

**FÁINT** (fánt), *v. n.* To make a pretended attack or blow with the view of inducing an adversary to expose some other point, as in fencing.

**FÉLL**, *n.* A hill or mountain; a range of hills or mountains.

**FÉ'NÍ-ÁN**, *n.* [It. *fionna*, an Irish militia organized in the third century, so named from their first leader, *Fion* or *Finn*, the *Fingal* of Ossian.] A member of a political and military organization which originated in the United States and Ireland in 1857, having for its object the securing of the national independence of Ireland by force of arms.

**FÉ'NÍ-ÁN**, *a.* Relating to Fenians or Fenianism.

**FÉ'NÍ-ÁN-ÍSM**, *n.* The principles of Fenians.

**FÉR-RÁ'ÉA**, *n.* The name given to a famous kind of sword, after its maker, Andrea di Ferrara.

**FÉR'Ō-TÝPE**, *n.* (Phot.) A picture on a sheet of plate-iron, first covered with a surface of black Japan varnish, then immersed in collodion, and subsequently sensitized by immersion in a solution of a salt of silver.

**FÉ'TÍQH** (fé'tísh), *n.* An object by which some African tribes seek to control their deity or deities.

**FÉ'VÉR-TRÉÉ**, *n.* A popular name for the *Eucalyptus globulus* of Australia. It is one of the largest trees of the world, and has been successfully introduced into California. It destroys the miasma of many places, through the drainage effected by its roots.—Called also *blue-gum tree*.

**FÉ-ÍS'Ō**, *n.* A failure, as in a musical performance; a blunder.

**FÉ'AT**, *a.* Noting a paper currency resting on no specie basis, but deriving its value from the fiat of the government issuing it.

**FÍCHU** (fé-shú), *n.* [Fr., a neckerchief.] A light kind of lace or silk cape worn by ladies, having two long ends which cross over the bosom and are fastened round the waist.

**FÍG'Ú-LÍNE**, or **FÍG'Ú-LÍNE**, *n.* Figured pottery-ware:—written also *figurine*.

**FÍNE'-DRÁWN**, *a.* Over-elaborate and subtle.

**FÍ-NÉSSÉ'**, *v. n.* Add. In *whist-playing*, to endeavor to secure a trick with a lower card than will make it certain, although you have a higher card in your hand.

**FÍRST'-HÁND**, *n.* The condition of having been obtained direct from the producer. *At first-hand*, without the intervention of a middleman; immediately; directly.

**FÍSH'-STŌ-RÝ**, *n.* An incredible story, probably so called from being like the stories told of great fishes seen or of great catches made. [Colloq.]

**FÍSH'Y**, *a.* Add. Partaking of the character of a fish-story;—hence, dubious; suspicious. [Slang.]

**FÍS'SÍON** (fish'un), *n.* (Biol.) A mode of non-sexual reproduction among the lowest organisms, in which the body of the parent splits spontaneously into two or more parts, each part becoming a separate individual; fissionism.

**FLÉCK'ER**, } *n.* (Ornith.) An American bird of  
**FLÍCK'ER**, } the woodpecker family (*Picidae*), the  
*Colaptes auratus*.

**FLÍB-BER-TÍ-ĜÍB'BET**, *n.* An imp:—sometimes applied sarcastically to a restless, troublesome person.

**FLŌW'ÉR-ING-FÉRN**, *n.* (Bot.) A fern of the genus *Osmunda* (*O. regalis*), common in America in swamps and woods.

**FLŪFF**, *n.* Loose, light, downy stuff.

**FLŪKE**, *n.* A chance stroke at billiards; a playing for one thing and getting another;—hence, an unexpected advantage gained rather by luck than by judgment. [Slang.]

**FLŪNK**, *n.* A total failure in a college recitation; a backing-out. [Amer. Univ. Slang.] *Bartlett*.

**FLŪNK**, *v. n.* To fail utterly in a college examination. [Amer. Univ. Slang.]

**FŌLK'-MŌTE**, } *n.* Add. (Early English and Teu-  
**FŌLK'-MŌTE**, } tonic Hist.) The general muster of a tribe or community for deliberative, legislative, or judicial purposes.

**FŌŪL**, *n.* A touch or jostle in a race:—specifically, in a boat-race, a collision.

**FŌŪL**, *v. a.* Add. To jostle unfairly in a race:—specifically, in a boat-race, to collide with.

**FŌŪL**, *v. n.* To become fouled or entangled; to come into collision.

**FŌX'-SHÁRK**, *n.* (Zool.) A species of voracious shark, a native of the Atlantic and Mediterranean, remarkable for the great elongation of the upper lobe of the tail-fin, whence it has the name of *thresher*.

**FOYER** (fwá-yá), *n.* A public hall or saloon:—in theatres, a lobby or crush-room.

**FRÉÉ'-HÁND**, *a.* (Fine Art.) Noting a style of drawing executed freely by the hand without the help of instruments or measurement.

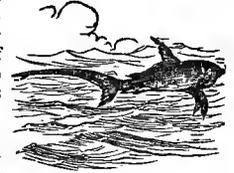
**FRÉÉ'-LŌVE**, *n.* The doctrine or practice of free sexual commerce without marriage.

**FRÉÉ-SŌYL'**, *a.* In American politics, noting the party before the civil war which advocated the maintenance of freedom in certain States; opposed to the extension of slavery.

**FRÉÉ-TRÁDE'**, *n.* The admission of goods into a country free of duty.



Flowering Fern.



Fox-shark.

Á, Ê, Ī, Ō, Ū, Ŷ, long; Á, Ê, Ī, Ō, Ŷ, short; A, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure; FÁRE, FÁR, FÁST, FÁLL; HÉR, HÉR; MĒN, SĪE;

**FRĒĒ-TRĀDE**, *a.* Of or relating to freedom of commerce.

**FRĪGG**, } *n.* (*Scand. Myth.*) The supreme god-  
**FRĪG/GA**, } *dess*, and wife of Odin. She gives name  
to Friday.—See **FRETA**, Suppl.

**FŶL/FQT**, *n.* A very ancient and wide-spread sym-

bol, of dubious import, some regarding it as a symbol of the sun, others as of phallic significance. In Northern mythology it is the sign of Thor's hammer. In heraldry, some think it represents the Greek asterisk.—Called also *gammadion*, and *crosee crampowl*.—See **NEADFIRE**, Suppl.



G.

**GĀG**, *n.* Add. (*Stage*). Matter interpolated into his part by the actor. [Colloq.]

**GĀL-E-Q-PI-THE'CUS**, *n.* [Gr. γαλέη, a weasel, and πῖθηκος, an ape.] (*Zoöl.*) A genus of mammals comprising the *G. volans*, or flying lemur, of the Eastern Archipelago, characterized by a membrane extending all round its body, enabling it to pass through the air from tree to tree.



Flying lemur (*Galeopithecus volans*).

**GĀL/LI-CAN-ĪSM**, *n.* The principles of the Gallican Church, or the Catholic Church of France:—specifically, the principles of those who desire to maintain the position of that church as against papal encroachments.

**GĀL/QP** (gā-lō), *n.* [Fr.—See **GALLOP**.] A lively sort of dance, originally Hungarian; also, the music for the dance.

**GAMIN** (gā-māh), *n.* [Fr.] A neglected boy of the criminal class; a street Arab.

**GĀNG**, *n.* A combination of implements or tools into one set, so that time and labor are economized by their working simultaneously:—used in this sense in composition; as, *gang-plough*, *gang-saw*.

**GAR-BŌTE'**, *v. a.* To rob a person after disabling him by throttling him.

**GAR-BŌT'ER**, *n.* A robber who disables his victim by seizing him from behind and throttling him.

**GĀT/LING-GŪN**, *n.* (*Artil.*) A repeating machine-gun or mitrailleuse, consisting of a number of simple breech-loading rifled barrels grouped around and revolving about a common axis:—so named after R. J. Gatling, the inventor.

**GAUCHERIE** (gōsh-rē), *n.* [Fr., from *gauche*, the left hand.] Awkwardness; clumsiness; bungling.

**GĒM-MĀ'TION**, *n.* Add. (*Biol. & Physiol.*) (*a*) A mode of reproduction in some of the lowest animals, as the *Infusoria*, by the development of buds or gems on some part of the body of the parent, which drop off and form new individuals or remain attached as independent organisms or zooids. (*b*) That process by which certain animals, as crustaceans, reproduce parts which they have lost.

**GĒN'E-SĪS**, *n.* Add. The act or process of producing or originating anything; the mode or conditions of reproduction; origination.

**GĒ'NIĒ** (jē'ne), *n.* Add. (*Moham. Myth.*) A form of *jinnee*, which see.

**GENRE** (zhōn'r), *n.* [Fr.] A style of painting which depicts scenes from every-day life, whether real or fictitious, but neither portraits nor landscapes. The term is sometimes applied to sculpture.

**GĒR'MAN**, *n.* Add. A dance combining the principles of round and square dancing, with figures variable at the will of the leader.

**GĒR-RY-MĀN'DER**, *v. a. & v. n.* [After Elbridge Gerry, who, as governor of Massachusetts, sanctioned this fraud.] (*Amer. Pol.*) To rearrange electoral districts of a state or part of it so as to enable one political party to return a greater number of representatives than it is fairly entitled to.

**GĒY'SER**, } *n.* [Icel. *geysa*, to gush forth.] A name  
**GĒY'SIR**, } originally confined to certain fountains

of volcanic origin spouting up hot water periodically near Mount Hecla, Iceland, and more especially to one single spring, otherwise called the *Great Geyser*:—now extended to all fountains of this character.



Geyser.

**GĒHT'TŌ**, *n.* [It.] The Jews' quarter in certain cities, as Rome.

**GLĀSS'-SNĀKE**, *n.* (*Zoöl.*) A reptile of the Southern States, intermediate between lizards and snakes. When struck with a stick it breaks like glass into several pieces.

**GLĒN'DO-VĒĒR**, *n.* [Hind. *Gandharva*.] (*Hind. Myth.*) One of a class of beautiful and benevolent winged spirits or genii who watch over mankind.

**GLĒN-LĪV'ET**, *n.* A fine kind of Scotch whiskey, named from the district in which it is made.

**GLŌZE**, *v. u.* To smooth over; to put a fair face on.

**GŌD'S-Ā'CRE** (-ā'kr̄), *n.* [Ger. *Gottesacker*.] The church-yard. *Longfellow.*

**GŌD'-SPĒED**, *n.* [Abbreviation of "God speed you."] Prosperous journey or issue; success.

**GOOD'Y-GOOD'Y** (gūd'i-gūd'i), *a.* Affectedly good; effusively or ostentatiously virtuous.

**GŌOSE'-FLĪSH**, } *n.* The condition of the skin, pro-  
**GŌOSE'-SKĪN**, } duced by cold and other causes, in which the papillæ stand erect, so as to cause it to resemble the skin of a plucked goose.

**GRĀ-DĀTE'**, *v. n.* To arrange the different parts of a whole so that they pass gradually, and without perceptible break, into one another, as colors in painting.

**GRĀNGE**, *n.* Add. An association of farmers designed to bring the producer and consumer into direct relations without the intervention of middle-men; a lodge of said association. [U. S.]

**GRĀN'QER**, *n.* A member of a grange. [U. S.]

**GRĒĒ'-GRĒĒ**, } *n.* An African fetich priest; a ma-  
**GRŪ'-GRŪ**, } gician.

**GRĒEN'BĀCK**, *n.* In United States currency, a legal-

tender note with a green back, first issued on the breaking out of the civil war. *Bartlett.*

**GRĒEN'BACK-ER**, *n.* One favorable to an unlimited issue of inconvertible legal-tender notes. [U. S.]

**GRĒEN'BRĪ-ER**, *n.* (*Bot.*) An American climbing shrub, of the genus *Smilax*, with a prickly stem, quadrangular branchlets, and blue-black berries.

**GRĒUND'-LAU'RĒL** (-lɔr'el or lɔw'ɛl), *n.* (*Bot.*) The trailing arbutus or mayflower.

**GŪB'GÖYLE**, *n.* Same as **GARJOYLE**.

**GŪP'SŪ'-WORT** (-wurt), *n.* (*Bot.*) A labiate plant (*Lycopus Europæus*), so named because the gypsies were said to stain with it their own skins and those of the children they stole.

## H.

**HABITŪĒ** (â-hê-tū-â), *n.* [Fr.] One who frequents a place. *J. E. Freeman.*

**HĀIN'-TRĪG-GER**, *n.* In *fire-arms*, a trigger connected with the tumbler by an apparatus of remarkable delicacy called a *hair-spring* or *hair*.

**HĀL-J-Ā'P-TŪS**, *n.* [Gr. *ἄλιος*, marine, and *ἀετός*, eagle.] (*Ornith.*) A genus of eagles, family *Falconidae*, comprising the bald or white-headed eagle, a native of North America, which has been adopted as the national emblem of the United States.

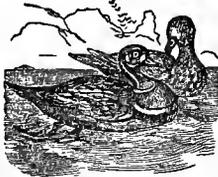
**HĀN'DI-CĀP**, *v. a.* (*Racing.*) To assign, as to a horse, some additional weight to carry, to counter-balance its supposed superiority and make the race equal; also, to give some advantage to an inferior animal with the same object;—hence, to affect disadvantageously; to burden; to weight.

**HĀN'DI-CĀP**, *n.* A race in which the chances of the horses are equalized by handicapping.

**HĀ'RA-KĪ'RI**, *n.* [Jap.] A Japanese mode of suicide, in which the victim rips open his stomach, formerly much practised by disgraced officials:—called also *happy despatch*.

**HĀRD'-PĀN**, *n.* (*Geol.*) The hard strata immediately underlying the soil; the till; the pan.

**HĀR'LĒ-QUĪN-DŪCK'** (hâr'lɛ-kwĭn-dŭk' or hâr'lɛ-kwĭn-dŭk'), *n.* (*Ornith.*) A beautiful, small, ash-gray duck of Northern America, so called from the fantastic manner in which the male is streaked.



Harlequin-duck.

**HĀV'LQCK**, *n.* [From General Sir Henry Havelock.] A linen or cotton covering for the head and back of the neck, used by soldiers and others in warm climates as a protection against sunstroke.

**HĒD'O-NĪST**, *n.* One who makes the pursuit of pleasure the main object of life; a pleasure-seeker.

**HĒLI-Q-GRĀPH**, *n.* A reflecting semaphore for transmitting messages to a distance by means of sun-flashes:—much employed by armies in the field; a message so sent; a picture taken by heliography; a photograph.

**HĒLI-Q-GRĀPH**, *v. n.* To send a message by means of a heliograph; to communicate by reflected sun-flashes.

**HĒLI-QG'ĒA-PHY**, *n.* Add. The art of signalling to a party at a distance by a semaphore reflecting the sun's rays; a general name for photography or sun-printing.

**HĒLI-Q-GRĀ'VŪBE**, *n.* (*Phot.*) The art of photographic engraving. There are two varieties of this art, one producing pictures like copper-plates, the other like wood-engravings.

**HĒLI-Q-TŪPE**, *n.* A picture produced by heliotypy.

**HĒLI-QT'Y-PŪ**, *n.* A method of multiplying photographic pictures by a process closely akin to lithography.

**HĒRED'I-TŪ**, *n.* Heirship. (*Biol.*) The doctrine that offspring, whether animals or plants, inherit the characteristics, however acquired, of their parents.

**HĒRŌ'IO**, *a.* Add. (*Med.*) Noting a bold or daring mode of treatment in which remedies of unusual potency or severity are employed.

**HĒT'ĀI-RĪSM**, *n.* [Gr. *εταρισμός*.] Harlotry; concubinage. (*Anthrop.*) The state of society existing among some savage tribes in which every man and woman are regarded as mutually married with every other in the tribe; communal marriage.

**HĪCKS'ITE**, *n.* One of a set of Friends who broke off from the main body, under the leadership of Elias Hicks, in 1827.

**HĪ-ĒR'A-QŌ-SPHĪNX**, } *n.* (*Egypt. Myth.*) A sphinx  
**HĪ-ĒR'A-QŌ-SPHĪNX**, } with a hawk's head.

**HŪB'NŌB**, *v. n.* To drink with another in a familiar or friendly manner.

**HŪL'Q-GRĀPH**, *n.* Any document wholly in the handwriting of its author.

**HŪME'-RŪLE**, *a.* (*Pol.*) Of or pertaining to, or advocating, the rule of a country by a strictly native legislature.

**HŪME'-BŪLE**, *n.* (*Pol.*) The rule of a country, province, or state by a legislature sitting within it, and whose representative members are elected solely by its inhabitants.

**HORS-D'ŒUVRES** (hɔr-dŭv'r), *n. pl.* (*Cookery.*) Light entrées served hot or cold, as patties, rissoles, croquettes, game, sweetbreads, sardines, anchovies, oysters, &c.

**HŪRSE'-MA-RĪNE'** (-mɔ-rɛn'), *n.* A burlesque name for an impossible description of soldier.

**HŪM'BLE-PĪE** (better, hŭm'bl-pi), *n.* A pie made of the humbles or entrails of a deer,—commonly set before the meaner sort of retainers of a great house.

To eat *humble-pie*, to carry one's self submissively; to submit to degradation; to put up with arrogance or insult.

**HŪP-Q-DĒR'MIC**, *a.* [Gr. *ὑπ*, under, and *δέμα*, the skin.] (*Med.*) Of or pertaining to what lies under the skin; subcutaneous. *Hypodermis injection* (*Med.*), the injection of medicinal substances under the skin by means of a syringe.

I.

**ICH NĪTE**, *n.* [Gr. *ἴχνη*, a track, and termination *ite*, signifying a mineral, a stone.] (*Pal.*) A fossil footprint or track of an animal, originally made on the sand or mud of an ancient sea-shore or lake-margin.



**ICHNITES** (footprints of Dinosaurs on sandstone).

**IDĪ-Q-GRĀPH**, *n.* A mode of writing, or a mark or signature, peculiar to an individual, and by which he may be recognized. The marks which the American Indians carve on trees, &c., are *idiographs*.

**IDĪ-Ī-ŪL'Ā-TRY**, *n.* Worship of one's self; self-worship.

**IG'NQ-RANT-ĪSM**, *n.* A term applied to the system or the spirit which would keep the masses ignorant:—called also *obscurantism*.

**IG'NQ-RANT-ĪST**, *n.* One opposed to the diffusion of knowledge.

**IM-MŪR-TĒLLE**, *n.* [Fr.] (*Bot.*) A name common to several flowers of the genera *Antennaria*, *Xeranthemum*, *Helichrysum*, *Gnaphalium*, &c., from their durability; everlasting flower.

**IM-PĀST'ING**, *n.* (*Engraving.*) An intermixture of lines and points to represent thickness or depth of coloring.

**IM-PĀS'TŌ**, *n.* [Ital.] (*Paint.*) A term expressive of the layer or body of pigment applied by a painter to his canvas. *Fairholt.*

**IM-PE-Ū'NĪ-ŪS**, *a.* Destitute of, or scantily supplied with, money; moneyless; poor.

**IMP'BY-ĀN**, *n.* A large bird (*Lophophorus Impeyanus*) of the pheasant family, a native of the higher regions of the Himalayas.



Impeyan.

**IM-PRĒ-ŠĀ'RI-Ō**, *n.* [It., from *impressa*, enterprise.] A stage-director:—specifically, the conductor of an opera-troupe.

**IN'DIA-PĀ'PER**, *n.* A fine variety of absorbent paper made from the inner bark of the bamboo and the cotton-tree in India and China.

**IN'DIA-PRĒŌF**, *n.* An engraving printed on India-paper.

**IN-FLĀ'TIŌN-ĪST**, *n.* One who favors increased issues of paper money, instead of specie payment. [U. S.] *Bartlett.*

**INGĒNUE** (ān-zhā-nū), *n.* [Fr.] (*Stage.*) The lady who acts the part of a virtuous, ignorant, and unsophisticated girl.

**ĪN'GLE-SĪDE**, *n.* Fireside. [Scotch.]

**ĪN'GRĀIN**, or **IN-GRĀIN'**, *a.* Properly, dyed with grain:—now used to signify dyed in the grain or fibre before manufacture; thoroughly and permanently dyed or impregnated.

**ĪN SĪTŪ**. [L.] In its natural position or place.

**IN-SŌM'NI-Ā**, *n.* [L.] Want of sleep; wakeful ness.

**INSŌULANCE** (ān-sŏ-ē-ōās), *n.* [Fr.] Carelessness, heedlessness; indifference; apathy; negligence.

**IN-TER-NĀ''TIŌN-AL** (in-ter-nāsh'un-al), *n.* The name of a communistic association founded in London in 1864, with the object of uniting the working-classes in a league against capital, abolishing the wage-system, establishing the solidarity of peoples, &c.

**IN-TER-NĀ''TIŌN-AL-ĪSM**, *n.* The recognition of international interests:—specifically, the principles of the association called the International.

**IN-TER-NĀ''TIŌN-AL-ĪST**, *n.* Add. A member of the International society.

**ĪN-TRĀ-GĀNTE'** (or ān-trā-gōnt), *n.* [Fr.] An intriguing woman:—specifically, a woman who intrigues in love-affairs.

**IN-TŪ'Ī-TĪV-ĪSM**, *n.* (*Ethics.*) The doctrine that the judgments of conscience are intuitive, and not based on experience. *J. Grote.*

**ĪN-VE-RĀŌ'Ī-TY**, *n.* Want of truthfulness.

**ĪSH'MĀ-EL-ĪTE**, *n.* A descendant of Ishmael, whose hand was against every man;—hence, one at war with society; a social outcast and rebel.

**ĪSŌ**. [Gr. *ἴσος*, equal.] A prefix in words of Greek origin denoting equality or similarity.

**ĪTE**. (*Min.*) A common suffix in names of minerals and rocks; as, *aragonite*, *dolomite*, *granite*. (*Chem.*) A suffix indicating a salt of an acid whose name terminates in *ous*.

J.

**JĀ'AL-GŌAT**, } *n.* (*Zöhl.*) The *Capra jaala* or  
**JĀ'EL-GŌAT**, } *jaela*, a species of ibex inhabiting the mountains of Abyssinia, Mount Sinai, &c. It was known to the Hebrews, who made the curtains of the tabernacle from its hair.

**JACQUERIE** (zhāk-p-rē), *n.* [Fr.] A term first given to the revolt of the peasantry of Picardy against

the nobles in 1358:—now applied to any rising of peasantry.

**JĀH'VAH**, *n.* Same as **JĒHOVAH**.

**JĀH'VIST**, *n.* Same as **JĒHOVIST**.

**JALOUSIE** (zhā-lŏ-zē), *n.* [Fr.] In France and the West Indies, a Venetian window-blind.

**MŌVE**, **NŌR**, **SŌN**; **BŪLL**, **BŪB**, **RŪLE**, **ANNŪAL**, ū, *French.*—Q, G, g, Ē, soft; B, P, S, Ē, hard; ū, m, nasal; Š as z; X as gz.—THIS this.

**JĀM'BŪ-TRĒĒ**, *n.* (*Buddhistic Mythology.*) The sacred tree under which Buddha first meditated when a boy, and whose shadow remained immovable to shield him from the sun's rays.

**JĀR'GON**, *v. n.* To talk jargon; to make a confused, unintelligible noise.

**JĀR'GON-ING**, *n.* A low confused noise, as of many voices. *Coleridge.*

**JĀRL** (yārī), *n.* An ancient Scandinavian title of nobility, next in dignity to that of king; an earl.

**JĒ-HŌ'VIST**, *n.* The supposed author of those parts of the Pentateuch in which the Lord is spoken of under the title of Jehovah or Jahvah.

**JĒ-HŌ-VIS'TIC**, *a.* Noting those parts of the Pentateuch in which the Lord is spoken of as Jehovah.

**JĪN'GŌ**, *n.* Add. (*Eng. Pol.*) An ironical epithet for a strong maintainer of England's prestige; an enthusiastic conservative:—derived from the phrase "by jingo," which constituted the refrain of a patriotic song popular about 1878.

**JĪNN**, *n.* Same as JINNEE, *infra.*

**JĪN'NĒĒ**, } *n.* [Arab., sing. of *jinn*—akin to L. *genii*.] } *nūs.* (*Mahom. Myth.*) One of a race of supernatural beings—genii, angels, or demons—made out of fire, and capable of assuming any form at will. *Arabian Nights.*

**JŌB'BIŅG-HŌŪSE**, *n.* (*Com.*) A mercantile estab-

lishment buying from the manufacturer or importer and selling to the retailer.

**JŌ-HĀN'NIS-BĒRG** (*or* *yo-hān'nes-bērg*), *n.* The most highly prized of the white wines of the Rhine.

**JŌHN-SON-ĒSE**, *n.* An inflated, turgid style, like that of Dr. Johnson. *E. Everett.*

**JONGLEUR** (zhōn-glūr), *n.* [Fr.] In the *Middle Ages*, a minstrel who sung or recited verses in the palaces of princes and castles of nobles. Later the word came to be used only in the sense of juggler.

**JŌSS'-HŌŪSE**, *n.* A Chinese temple.

**JŪG'GER-NĀUT**, *n.* [A corruption of Hindoo *Jaganātha*, king of the world.] (*Hind. Myth.*) An image of Vishnu kept in a magnificent temple at Puri, Hindostan, where in the yearly festival it is dragged abroad on its car by thousands of enthusiastic pilgrims. Accidents sometimes occur; and this fact has given rise to the widely-credited report that the devotees willingly prostrate themselves before the wheels.



Car of Juggernaut

K.

**KĀB'A-LĀ**, *n.* Same as CABALA.

**KĀI-NO-ZŌ'IO** (kai-no-zō'ik), *or* **KĀI-NO-ZŌ'IO** (kai-no-zō'ik), *a.* [Gr. *καίος*, recent, and *ζωή*, life.] (*Geol.*) An epithet applied to the tertiary period of geologic time, as comprising those formations in which the organic remains approximate less or more closely to the existing fauna and flora. It is subdivided into three sections,—*Eocene*, *Miocene*, *Pliocene*; and some add a fourth, *Pleistocene*.—Written also *Cenozoic*.

**KĀI-SĒR** (kai'sēr), *n.* [Ger., from L. *Cesar*.] An emperor.

**KĀL-E-VĀ'LA**, *n.* The title of the national or racial epic poem of the Finns. It is a compilation of the present century, from older materials.

**KĒT'TLE-DRŪM**, *n.* [From *ketile*, and *drum* in its obsolescent sense of assembly or rout.] An afternoon tea. [Fashionable Slang.]

**KHĒ-DĪ'VĒ** (kai-dē'vā), *or* **KHĒ-DĪVE**, *n.* [Arab., king.] The official title of the viceroy or ruler of Egypt, granted by the Sultan of Turkey in 1866.

**KĪNDER-GĀR-TEN**, *n.* [Ger., children's garden.] A place of training for very young children, intermediate between the nursery and the school-room, where the object is rather to promote the harmonious physical and mental development of the individual than to impart direct instruction.

**KĪ-NĒT'IC**, *a.* [Gr. *κινητικός*; from *κινέω*, to move.] Moving or causing motion; of or pertaining to kinetics. *Kinetic theory* (*Physics*), the theory that any given volume of gas contains vast numbers of molecules, or material particles, moving in all directions and coming at every instant in contact with one another. *Kinetic energy* (*Physics*), the energy which any system possesses in virtue of the relative motions of its parts.

**KĪNG**, *n.* A Chinese musical instrument.

**KĪNG'-VŪL-TŪRE**, *n.* (*Ornith.*) A great vulture (*Sarcophagus papa*) frequenting the Pacific coast of America, whose superior size and strength enable it to drive the carrion-crows and turkey-buzzards away from a carcass on which it desires to feed.

**KĪS'MĒT**, *n.* [Turk.] Fate; destiny.

**KLĒP-TO-MĀ'NĪ-A**, *n.* [Gr. *κλέπτω*, to steal.] A real or supposed species of moral insanity, actuating its subjects to steal; a morbid desire to steal.

**KLĒP-TO-MĀ'NĪ-AC**, *n.* One affected with kleptomania.

**KLĪP'-SPRING-ER**, *n.* [Dut., cliff-springer.] (*Zoöl.*) A South-African antelope (*Oreovragus sabatrix*), inhabiting the highest mountain-ranges, and resembling the chamois in appearance and habits.

**KNĪCK'ER-BŌCK-ER** (nik'-), *n. pl.* A kind of trousers or breeches wide at the thigh and ending immediately beneath the knee, much worn in Britain by sportsmen, tourists, boys, &c.

**KŪS'MŌS**, *n.* [See *Cosmos*.] The universe as the embodiment of order and beauty.

**KŪ'-KLŪX**, } *n.* [In imitation of the cluck } of the rifle, and *klan*, a form of *clan*, or imitative of the sound of the rifle in its discharge.] (*Amer. Pol.*) A secret organization formed in some of the Southern States during the period of reconstruction, which was alleged to have committed many outrages on freedmen and others.



King-vulture.

Ā, Ē, Ī, Ō, Ū, Ȳ, long; Ā, Ĕ, Ī, Ū, Ȳ, short; A, E, I, O, U, Y, obscure; FĀRE, FĀR, FĀST, FĀLL; HĒR, HĒR; MĪEN, SĪB;

## L.

**LACHRY-ME CHRIS'TI**, *n.* [L., tears of Christ.] A muscatel wine of a very agreeable bouquet, produced from the grapes of Mount Somma, near Vesuvius:—written also *Lagrime Christi*.

**LACROÏSE**, *n.* [Fr., the cross.] A native Canadian game at ball, somewhat after the fashion of foot-ball, but played with a sort of wicker battle-dore (*crosse*).

**LACUNA**, *n.* [L. *lacuna*.] A vacant space or lacuna; a gap; a vacancy; a defect; a want.

**LAKES-DWELLING**, *n.* (*Archæol.*) A prehistoric dwelling usually built on piles on the borders of lakes, sometimes on artificial islands formed within the lakes, common in Switzerland, Ireland, and many other countries.

**LAMBREQUIN** (lám'ber-kin), *n.* [Fr.] The ornamental covering for the helmet of a knight; also, ornamental drapery pendent from the casing above a window, from a shelf, or the like.

**LALAGE-SCOPE** (lā-ring'gō-skōp), *n.* [Gr. *λάρυγξ*, *larynx*, the windpipe, and *σκοπέω*, to behold.] (*Surg.*) An optical instrument consisting of two mirrors by which the throat and larynx may be brought into view.

**LALAGE-SCOPE**, *n.* (*Eccl.*) A term now applied to a member of the Broad Church party in the English Church.

**LALAGE-SCOPE**, *n.* Same as MORMON.

**LAWN-TENNIS**, *n.* A modification of the game of tennis played outdoors instead of in a court.

**LEAF-ING-LEAF**, *n.*

Walking-leaf (*Phyllium siccofolium*). A genus (*Phyllium*) of tropical orthopteron insects whose wings



simulate in color and veining the leaves amid which the animals live.

**LEATHER-ET**, } *n.* A preparation of cloth, paper,  
**LEATHER-ÉTTE**, } or the like, made to represent leather.

**LIABILITY**, *n.* Add. *pl.* Amount of obligations or indebtedness; debt.

**LIBERTY-ISM**, *n.* (*Met. & Theol.*) The doctrine of moral freedom; the doctrine of freedom of the will.

**LIFT**, *n.* An apparatus for raising persons and goods mechanically from the lower story of a building to the higher; an elevator.

**LILT**, *n.* A song-tune, particularly a cheerful tune; a lay; a song. [Scotch.] *Swinburne*.

**LILT**, *n.* Cheerful singing. [Scotch.]

**LINGUA FRANCA** (ling'gwā frāng'kā), *n.* The language of commerce in the Levant, a melange of Italian, French, Spanish, Arabic, Turkish, &c.

**LITERATEUR** (lĭt-tā-rā-tūr), *n.* [Fr.] A literary man; one who writes for the press.

**LLANO** (lĭā'nō), *n.* [Sp., level, plain.] In Spanish America, the name for the flat, treeless plains or prairies.

**LOBBY-IST**, *n.* Same as LOBBY-MEMBER.

**LOCK-OUT**, *n.* The closing of their works by employers of labor to counteract a strike.

**LOGGLA** (lōd'jā-ā), *n.*; *pl.* **LOGGIE** (lōd'jā-ā). [It. (*Arch.*)] An enclosed piazza or veranda.

**LOUIS QUATORZE** (lō-ā-kā-tōrz), *a.* [Fr.] Noting a style of architecture and ornamentation which arose in France in the reign of Louis XIV. The palace of Versailles is an example.

**LYNCH**, *v. a.* To punish without legal trial:—speakingly, to hang by mob-law.

## M.

**MACAQUE**, *n.* (*Zool.*) The macaques, a genus of apes, chiefly Asiatic, but including the only European monkey, viz., that found on the Rock of Gibraltar.

**MACASSAR-OIL**, *n.* A hair-oil composed of a mixture of castor and olive oils:—originally brought from Macassar, a district of Celebes.

**MADONNA**, *n.* [Gr. *μαίνα*, to rave.] (*Greek Myth.*) One of the priestesses of Bacchus; a bacchant:—so called in allusion to their frenzied movements.

**MAGENTA**, *n.* [From the battle of Magenta.] A beautiful coloring-matter of a reddish-purple hue obtained from aniline; also, the color itself.

**MAHLEN-STICK**, *n.* [Ger. *mahlen*, *mahlen*, to paint, to portray.] The stick which serves as a rest to a

painter's right hand while he is working:—written also *maul-stick*, *mo-stick*.

**MALTAISE**, } *n.* (*Pottery.*) A soft variety of  
**MALTAISE**, } enamelled ware with an opaque glaze, introduced into Italy from Majorca, where it was the work of the Moors. The term is now popularly applied to all kinds of decorated pottery made in Italy, or to such as is made in colors and styles imitating the old Italian work.

**MAKE-UP**, *n.* The general composition of anything, as distinguished from its parts; general structure; artificial preparation, as for any part or office. (*Print.*) The arranging of the composed type into pages of proper length.

**MALODOROUS**, *a.* Having a bad smell; in bad odor or odorous.

**MOVE**, **NÖB**, **SÖN**; **BÜLL**, **BÜR**, **RÜLE**, **ANNÜAL**, *ü*, *French*.—*Q*, *G*, *S*, *E*, *soft*; *Q*, *G*, *S*, *E*, *hard*; *ü*, *ü*, *nasal*; *§* as *z*; *§* as *gz*.—**THIS**, *this*.



**MŌN-FĪ-TĪ-ZĀ'TIŌN**, *n.* The act or process of monetizing or converting into money.  
**MŌN'F-TĪZE**, *v. a.* To convert into money; to make to be a legal tender.  
**MŌN'ĪSM**, *n.* [Gr. *μόνος*, alone, single.] The doctrine of unity; the reference of all existence and all phenomena to a single ultimate principle:—opposed to *dualism*.  
**MŌN'ĪST**, *n.* One who holds the doctrine of monism.  
**MO-NĪS'TIQ**, *a.* Of or pertaining to monism.  
**MŌN'Ī-TŌR**, *n.* Add. A low iron-clad war-vessel, intended mainly for harbor-defence, having one or more revolving iron turrets, in each of which a powerful gun is mounted:—so called after the name given to the first of the class.  
**MŌN-O-ĜĒN'F-SĪS**, } *n.* [Gr. *μόνος*, alone, one, and  
**MO-NŌG'F-NĪ**, } *γένεσις*, *γένος*, generation, origin.] Oneness or unity of origin:—specifically, (*Anthrop.*), the theory that all mankind has a common origin, whether a single created pair, or a single animal from which they have been developed by evolution.

**MO-NŌG'F-NĪST**, *n.* One who holds the doctrine of monogenesis.  
**MŌN-O-MĒT'AL-LĪSM**, *n.* The employment of one metal only, as gold, as the monetary standard:—contradistinguished from *bimetallism*.  
**MŌN-O-MĒT'AL-LĪST**, *n.* An advocate of monometallism.  
**MOŌN'SHĪN-ĒB**, *n.* An illicit distiller. [U. S.]  
**MŌŌT**, *n.* Add. [A. S. & Icel. *mōt*, a meeting.] †A meeting or assembly for deliberative or judicial purposes.—written also *mote*, *moat*. *Green.*  
**MŌ'TIVE**, *v. a.* To act as a motive on:—said of a person; to constitute the motive of; to be the inciting cause of:—said of an act.  
**MŪFF**, *n.* A stupid, soft fellow; a mean-spirited, trucking person. *Thackeray*  
**MŪM'BO-JŪM'BO**, *n.* A hideous and malignant African spirit or goblin, the especial terror of women; unmeaning jargon.  
**MŪS'CO-VĪTE**, or **MŪS'CO-VĪTE**, *a.* Of or relating to Russia.  
**MŪT'ĪSM**, *n.* The state of a mute; the condition of being without speech.

N.

**NĀR'CO-TĪZE**, *v. a.* To bring under the influence of a narcotic.  
**NĀR'CO-TĪZE**, *v. n.* To exert a narcotic influence; to deaden or dull sensibility; to lull.  
**NĀR'BOŪ-GĀUGE** (*nār'rō-gā*), *a.* (*Railroads.*) Noting a railroad whose track is narrower than 4 feet 8½ inches.  
**NĀS-SŌL'Q-ĜY**, *n.* The art of stuffing or preparing specimens of animal bodies.  
**NĀ'TŪRE-MŪTH**, *n.* A myth based, or supposed to be based, on natural phenomena, and symbolical of them.  
**NĀŪTCH-GĪBL**, *n.* In Hindostan, a dancing-girl.  
**NĀ'VY-YĀRD**, *n.* A ship-yard in which the ships of a national navy are built and repaired, and in which they lie.  
**NĒQ-ES-SĀ'RI-AN-ĪSM**, }  
**NĒQ'ES-SĪSM**, } *n.* (*Met.*) The doctrine of necessity, or that things flow in invariable and necessary sequence from antecedents, leaving no room for freedom of will or responsibility.  
**NĒE** (*nā*), *p. p.* [Fr., from *L. natus*, born.—Compare *fee*, from *fatum*.] Born:—a term used to denote the family name of a married woman.  
**NĒE'DLE-GŪN**, *n.* [Ger. *ziündadelgewehr*.] A breech-loading rifle having in its cartridge a mass of fulminating material which is exploded by means of a needle thrust into it.  
**NĒ-Q-CŌS'MIC**, *a.* Noting the world in its present order; noting the races of men known to history.  
**NĒX'US**, *n.* [L.] Connection; tie.  
**NEZ-PERCÉS** (*nā-pēr-sā*), *n. pl.* [Fr., pierced noses.] The name given by the Canadian fur-traders to



Nautch-girl.

the Sahaptins, a group of Indian tribes in British Columbia and adjacent districts.  
**NĪ'HIL-ĪSM**, *n.* Add. The principles or doctrine of the nihilists.—See *Nihilist*, Suppl.  
**NĪ'HIL-ĪST**, *n.* One who maintains the doctrine of nihilism or extreme scepticism; one who denies that anything can be known or shown to exist. (*Russian Politics.*) A member of a secret revolutionary society or party whose primary aim is the overthrow of authority as at present constituted in Russia, the ulterior view of the more advanced members being the establishment of a socialist or communistic republic.  
**NĪR-VĀ'NA**, *n.* [Sense, extinction; from *nir*, out, and *vana*, blown.] In *Buddhism*, according to one view, the extinction of individual existence by annihilation; according to another, the cessation of the soul's separate existence by its absorption into Buddha. Nirvana is the supreme attainable good.  
**NĪX**, } *n.* In *Teutonic mythology*, a water-spirit,  
**NĪX'IE**, } usually mischievous, often assuming a human form, or other shape.  
**NŌC-TI-FLŌ'ROŪS**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Noting plants which flower during night.  
**NOÇ-TŪRNE** (*noç-tŭrn'*), *n.* (*Paint.*) A representation of a night-scene; a night-piece. (*Poetry & Mus.*) A piece for playing at night, as a serenade.  
**NŌN-Ē'GO**, *n.* [L., not I.] (*Met.*) All that is not the Ego or I; all outside of an individual; the objective object; not-self.  
**NŌN-RE-SĪST'ANT**, *n.* One who believes in absolute submission to government however oppressive.  
**NŌV-E-LĒTTE'**, *n.* A small novel.  
**NO-VĒ'NA**, *n.* [Low L., from *L. novem*, nine.] (*Ecol.*) A form of worship in the Latin Church, consisting of a prayer to be said at stated intervals nine days in succession.  
**NŪ'TRI-ĒNT**, *n.* A nutritive agent.

**MĀVE**, **NŌB**, **SŌN**; **BŪLL**, **BŪR**, **RŪLE**, **ANNŪAL**, *ŭ*, *French.*—Q, G, g, *ſoft*; Q, G, g, *hard*; ŭ, m̄, *nasal*; *ſ* as *z*; *ſ* as *gz*; **THIS**, *this*.

O.

**OB-JĒC'TI-VĀTE**, *v. u.* To constitute into an object; to objectify.

**OB-JĒC'TIV-ĪSM**, *n.* (*Poetry, Fine Arts, &c.*) The characteristic of a writer or artist whose personality is kept entirely out of sight or in the background in his productions.

**OB-JĒC-TĪZE**, *v. u.* To objectivate or objectify.

**OB-JĒCT-LĒS'SON**, *v.* A lesson by exhibition of the objects concerning which instruction is given.

**OB-JĒCT-TĒACH'ING**, *n.* A mode of teaching by exhibiting the objects or representations of the objects of instruction;—employed particularly in the infant-school and the kindergarten.

**OB-SCŪ-RĀNT'IST**, *a.* Of or relating to, or characterized by, obscurantism; opposed to the progress of knowledge.

**OC-CŪLT'**, *v. a.* To hide or conceal by the intervention of another body; to eclipse.

**OC'TO-PŪS**, *n.* [See *Octopod.*] (*Zoöl.*) The eight-armed cuttle-fish, the type of the cephalopodous *Octopoda*:—called also *octopod* and *poulpe*.



Octopns.

**OC-TO-RŌŌN'**, *n.* [*L. octo, eight.*] The offspring of a quadron and a white person.

**ŌDDS**, *n.* In certain games, as tennis, &c., points given by a stronger player or party to a weaker.

**ŌD.** [From *Gr. εἶδος*, form, resemblance.] A suffix denoting resemblance to the object to which it is subjoined; as, *alkaloid*, resembling an alkali; *spheroid*, resembling a sphere; *anthropoid*, resembling man.

**Ō-LE-Q-MĀB'GA-RĪNE**, *n.* [*L. oleum, oil* and *Eng. margarine.*] A substitute for butter prepared from beef-tallow; artificial butter; butterine.

**ŌL'Ī-GŌ.** A prefix in words of Greek origin, signifying few; as, *oligarch*, *oligocene*.

**Ō'MĒN**, *v. u.* To infer, as from omens; to foresee.

**Ō'MĒN**, *v. n.* To presage, as an omen.

**ONE-SĒLF'** (*wūn-sēlf'*), *reflex. pron.* A common contraction for *one's self*.

**Ō-NŌM-Ā-TŌ-PE'ĪA** (*-pē'ya*), *n.* The formation of words in imitation of the sounds of the objects meant to be suggested by the words.

**Ō-NŌM-Ā-TŌ-PŌ-Ē'SĪS**, *n.* Same as *ONOMATOPEIA*.

**ŌP'ER-Ā-BOUFFE** (*-būf*), *n.* [*Fr.*] A comic opera of low life.

**ŌPH'Ī-Q-LITE**, *n.* [*Gr. ὄφις, a serpent*, and *λίθος, a stone.*] (*Min.*) A mineral used for ornamental purposes, consisting of a mixture of serpentine with either calcite, dolomite, or magnesite.

**ŌP-PŌR'TUN-ĪSM**, *n.* The art of seizing opportunities or turning opportunities to advantage.

**ŌP-TI-MĪS'TIC**, *a.* Of or relating to, partaking of the nature of, or characterized by, optimism.

**ŌR-CHES-TRĀ'TION**, *n.* (*Mus.*) The same as *INSTRUMENTATION*.

**ŌR'THO.** [*Gr. ὀρθός, right.*] A Greek prefix implying straightness, correctness, uprightness, and the like; as, *orthognathous*, *orthodoxy*, &c.

**OUS.** (*Chem.*) An affix to the name of an element indicating that it is present in a compound—acid or salt—in combination with a less number of atoms of oxygen, hydrogen, &c., than it is in compounds denoted by the affix *ic*; as, *ferrous sulphate*; *nitrous acid*.—See *IC*, *Suppl.*

**ŌŪT'ŌMBE**, *n.* What comes out of, or is derived or results from, anything; issue; consequence.

**ŌŪT'GŌ-ING**, *u.* Going out; quitting; demitting.

**ŌŪT-MĀN'**, *v. a.* To prove one's self a better man than; to out rival; to excel. *Carlyle.*

**ŌŪT-SŌK'ĒN** (*-spōk'n*), *u.* Apt to speak one's mind freely; frank, candid.

**Ō'VĒN-BĪRD** (*n'v'n-*), *n.* (*Ornith.*) (*a*) One of a sub-family (*Furnariæ*) of South-American tanager-like birds, so named from the character of their nests. The horned or oven-bird of La Plata (*Furnarius rufus*) is said to be an object of veneration to the aborigines. (*b*) A popular name for the *Sciurus aurocapillus* or golden-crowned thrush of North America.



Oven-bird.

**Ō'VĒR-HĀUL**, *n.* A strict examination or revision.

**Ō'VĒR-KĪNG**, *n.* A monarch to whom another king owes fealty for his realm or part of it.

**Ō'VĒR-LŌRD**, *n.* (*Eng. Hist.*) A rightful or legal superior; a chief lord.

**Ō'VĒR-LŌRD-SHĪP**, *n.* (*Eng. Hist.*) The dominion or power of an overlord; the predominance and rights of a superior.

**Ō'VĒR-PRŌ-DŪCTĪON**, *n.* (*Com.*) Production in excess of demand.

**Ō'VĒR-SĒAS**, *ad.* Across the sea; from beyond the sea, or to a country beyond the sea.

**ŌX'-HEĀRT**, *n.* A large variety of cherry.

**ŌY'LET**, } *n.* [*Fr. œillet, a little eye.*] (*Anc. ŌBĪL'LET*, } *Fort.*) A narrow slit through which arrows could be fired:—more specifically, the round hole in which the slit terminates.

**Ō'ZŌNE**, *n.* An allotropic modification of oxygen differing from ordinary oxygen only in that its molecule contains three atoms; electrified oxygen

Ā, Ē, Ī, Ō, Ū, Ȳ, *long*; Ā, Ē, Ī, Ō, Ū, Ȳ, *short*; Ā, Ē, Ī, Ō, Ū, Ȳ, *obscure*; FĀRE, FĀR, FĀST, FĀLL HĒIR, HĒR; MĪEN, SĪR;

## P.

**PÄD'DING**, *n.* In *literature*, matter inserted merely to fill up space.

**PÄD'DLE-FISH**, *n.* (*Ich.*) A large, edible fish of the Mississippi, the Ohio, &c., whose nose is prolonged by a thin bony appendage, nearly as long as the body:—called also *spoonbill* and *shovel-fish*.

**PÄ'LÆ-Q**, } An initial element in words of Greek  
**PÄ'LÆ-Q**, } origin, signifying *ancient*, from Gr.  
**PÄ-LÄT'Q**, } παλαιός, *ancient*.

**PÄ-LÆ-Q-LÏTH'IC**, } *a.* [Prefix *pälæo*, *paleo*, and  
**PÄ-LÆ-Q-LÏTH'IC**, } Gr. λίθος, a stone.] (*Archæol.*)  
Denoting the earlier of the two periods of the prehistoric stone age, characterized by unpolished stone implements, and supposed to be coincident with man's first appearance on earth.

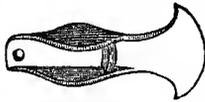
**PÄ'LÆ-Q-SÄUR**, } *n.* (*Pal.*) One of the earliest  
**PÄ-LÆ-Q-SÄUR'US**, } of the true lizards, a precursor  
of the crocodile, found in the magnesian limestone of the Permian strata:—written also *paleosaur*, *paleosaurus*, *palaiosaur*, *palaiosaurus*.

**PÄ-LÆ-Q-ZÖ'IC**, } *a.* [Gr. παλαιός, *ancient*, and ζωή,  
**PÄ-LÆ-Q-ZÖ'IC**, } life—from the ancient life-forms  
present in this rock-system.] (*Geol.*) A term applied to that division of stratified rocks overlying the Archæan, and comprising the Silurian, Devonian, and Carboniferous systems:—written also *palæozoic*. *Dana*.

**PÄL-IN-GËN'F-SÏS**, } *n.* [See **PALINGENESIA**.] A new  
**PÄL-IN-GËN'F-SÏ**, } birth; a regeneration; palin-  
genesis; the doctrine of the destruction and re-  
production of worlds and living beings. (*Ent.*) A term used to designate the transition of an insect from one state to another, as from the larva to the chrysalis, or from the chrysalis to the imago or perfect insect.

**PÄ-LÏS(SY-WÄRE**, *n.* (*Pottery.*) A peculiar ware remarkable for the high relief of its figures and ornaments, and for the beauty and care of its coloring:—so named from Bernard *Palissy*, who first manufactured it about 1555. *Fairholt*.

**PÄL'STÄVE**, *n.* [Scand. *paalstab*; Ger. *pfahlstab*—*pfahl*, a pole, a stake, and *stab*, a stick.] A weapon consisting of a wedge-shaped axe fixed in a pole, used by the ancient Celts and others for battering the shields of their foes and for dealing heavy blows generally.



Palstave.

**PÄM'PAS-GRÄSS**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A grass (*Gynerium argenteum*) covering the pampas of South America.

**PÄN**, *v. n.* To become visible, as gold in a miner's pan;—hence, to appear as a result; to turn out; to develop:—with *out*. [Colloq.]

**PÄN**, **PÄNT**, **PÄNT'Q**. [Gr. *näs*, παντός, *all*.] Prefixes in compound words of Greek origin, signifying *all* or *everything*.

**PÄ-NÄCHE'** (pä-näsh'), *n.* [Fr.—Old Fr. *pennache*; L. *penna*, a feather.] In *medieval armor*, a plume of three feathers in the helmet of a knight;—hence, a plume of feathers on a military casque, a lady's

head-dress, &c. (*Arch.*) The triangular portion of the pendentive of a domical vault.

**PÄN-A-MÄ'**, *a.* Noting a light broad-brimmed hat made from the straw of the toquillo-plant of South America.—See **TOQUILLO**, Suppl.

**PÄN-TÏ-SÖÖ'RA-OÏ**, *n.* [Gr. *näs*, παντός, *all*, *isos*, equal, and κρατέω, to rule.] A Utopian communistic society or commonwealth, such as that of which Coleridge, Southey, and Lovell dreamed.

**PÄR'IS-GRËËN**, *n.* A pigment of a bright green color, consisting of an arsenite of copper.

**PË-TRÖG'LY-PHY**, *n.* [Gr. πέτρος, a rock, and γλύφω, to engrave, to sculpture.] The ancient art or process of carving inscriptions or sculptured figures on rock-surfaces.

**PË-NÖM'F-NAL-ÏSM**, *n.* (*Met.*) The theory that all our knowledge, whether of matter or of spirit, is limited to phenomena; the doctrine that we can know only what appears to the senses or in feeling, and nothing of noumena, or things as they are in themselves, or of causes.

**PË-LÄN'DER**, *v. n.* [Gr. φίλος, loving, and ἀνήρ, ἀνδρός, a man.] To make love; to coquet; to flirt. [Humorous.] *Thackeray*.

**PË-LÄT'F-LÏ**, *n.* [Gr. φίλος, a friend, and ἀρέσκια, cheapness, exemption from taxation.] A name given to the mania for collecting postage-stamps.

**PË-LÏS'TËR**, } *n.* Add. A person whose ideas are  
**PË-LÏS'TËRINE**, } limited to the details of every-day  
life; one incapable of appreciating the æsthetic or ideal; a person of narrow intellectual horizon.

**PË-LÏS'TÏN-ÏSM**, *n.* The character of a Philistine.

**PËÖ'NQ-GRÄPH**, *n.* Add. An instrument by which the vibrations of complex sounds and even of articulate speech may be recorded and reproduced at any future time.

**PËÖ'TQ-PËÖNE**, *n.* An apparatus for producing articulate speech by the incidence of beams of light flashed on a sensitive diaphragm.

**PËC-A-RËSQUE'**, *a.* [Fr., from Sp. *picareco*, roguish; from *picaro*, a rogue.] Noting a class of novels once very popular in Spain, in which the adventures of rogues and thieves are related.

**PËCK-WÏCK'I-ÄN**, *a.* After the manner of Pickwick or the Pickwick Club;—hence, as applied to language, not to be taken in its natural or literal sense; constructive, conventional. *Dickens*.

**PËD'GËQN**, } *n.* Business:—written also *pigeon*. [Chi-  
**PËD'JÏN**, } nese Eng.] *Pidgeon-Englisch*, the language at the open ports of China, being English as spoken by the Chinese.

**PËNE**, *v. n.* To waste with longing; to languish with desire.

**PËPËR**, *n.* [L., pepper.] (*Bot.*) A genus of tropical plants, nat. ord. *Piperaceæ*, of which the species are chiefly climbing shrubs. *P. nigrum* is the black pepper of commerce.

**PËP'PÛL**, }  
**PËP'PÛL-TRËË**, } *n.* See **BO-TREE**, Suppl.

**PËQUË'** (pä-kä), *n.* A figured cotton fabric for ladies' dresses, vestings, &c.

**PĪ-THĒ' CŪS**, *n.* [Gr. *πίθηκος*, an ape.] (*Zoöl.*) The apes, a genus of tailless monkeys having the same number of teeth as man, and comprising the gibbon and the orang-outang.

**PIZZICATO** (pĭt-sq-kā'tō), *ad.* [It., from *pizzicare*, to pinch.] (*Mus.*) A term implying that the notes are to be produced by pinching the strings of the violin with the fingers.

**PLĀIDED** (plā'ded or plād'ed), *a.* Wearing a plaid.

**PLĀQUE** (plāk), *n.* [Fr.] A flat piece of metal covered with enamel painting;—hence, a flat plate or saucer of china or wood, on which a picture is painted.

**PLĀŠM**, } *n.* Add. Plastic matter:—specifically, **PLĀŠ'MĀ**, } the colorless part of the blood from which organized tissues arise by development:—used chiefly in composition; as, *protoplasm*, *bioplasm*.

**PLĀ-TEAU** (plā-tō), *n.* Add. (*Phys. Geog.*) An extensive elevated region, whether the surface be flat, undulating, or hilly.

**PLĀ'ZA** (or plā'thā), *n.* [Sp.] In Spain and Spanish America, an open place or square surrounded by buildings, as the public square of a city; a piazza.

**PLĒB'IS-CĪTE**, or **PLĒ-BĪS-CĪTE'**, *n.* [Fr.] The vote of a whole people.

**PLĒB-IS-ŪTŪM**, *n.* [L. *plebs*, *plebis*, the common people, and *scitum*, a decree.] (*Rom. Ant.*) A decree or law passed by the whole people under the presidency of one of their tribunes, as distinguished from a *senatus consultum*, or decree of the senate.

**PLŪ-TŪC'RA-CY**, } *n.* [Gr. *πλοῦτος*, riches, and **PLŪ-TŪC'RA-CY**, } *κράτος*, to rule.] Paramount influence of wealth; the rule or supremacy of the rich; rich persons, collectively.

**PLŪ'TŪ-CRĀT**, *n.* One who has power in virtue of his wealth.

**PŌ'LŪ**, *n.* A game at ball, played by persons on horseback.

**PŌL-Y-ĀN'DRĪC**, *a.* Relating to or characterized by polyandry.

**PŌL-Y-ĀHRŌME**, *n.* (*Chem.*) A crystalline substance obtained from horse-chestnut bark and quassia wood, so named from its exhibiting a curious play of color when seen by reflected light. (*Fine Arts.*) (a) Polychromy. (b) A statue colored so as to imitate nature. (*Printing.*) A mode of printing in several colors.

**PŌL-Y-ĀHRŌME**, } *a.* Of or pertaining to, or char- **PŌL-Y-ĀHRŌM'IC**, } acterized by, polyobromy; variously tinted or colored. *A. T. Bacon.*

**PŌL-Y-ĀHRŌ-MY**, or **PŌ-LYĒH'RŌ-MY**, *n.* The art or process of working in several colors:—specifically, the art of polychrome printing.

**PŌĪH-PŌĪH'**, *v. a.* To receive with interjections of contempt; to put down or treat contemptuously.

**PŌĪL**, *n.* Add. A venture, whether gambling or commercial, in which several persons participate; the joint capital or stake contributed by such persons.

**PŌĪL**, *v. a.* (*Gambling, Commerce, &c.*) To bring into one sum, with the view of allocating profits or losses equally among a number of persons.

**PŌĪL**, *v. n.* (*Gambling, Commerce, &c.*) To contribute along with others toward a joint sum for a venture.

**PŌR'PHY-RŌ-GĒNE**, *a.* [See the noun.] Born in the *porphyra* or purple-chamber; royally born.

**PŌR'PHY-RŌ-GĒNE**, } *n.*; *pl.* **PŌR'PHY-RŌ-**  
**PŌR-PHY-RŌ-GĒN' I-TŪS**, } **GĒNES**, **PŌR-PHY-RŌ-**

**GĒN' I-TĪ**. [Late L. *porphyra* (from Gr. *πορφύρεος*, purple), the apartment in which the empresses of Constantinople were brought to bed, and L. *gentius*, born.] A title given to the members of the imperial family of the Byzantine empire, from the chamber in which they were born.

**PŌR'PHY-RŪ**, *n.* Add. (*Min.*) A term originally applied to a reddish igneous rock found in Upper Egypt. It is now employed to denote any rock having crystals embedded in its matrix, whatever its color may be.

**PORTIÈRE** (pŏr-tē-ār), *n.* [Fr., from *porte*, a door.] A hanging, as over a door, window, &c., to exclude draughts of air.

**PŌSE**, *n.* [See *POSE*, *v. a.*] The attitude which an object is caused to assume; an attitude consciously assumed with a view to effect.

**PŌSE**, *v. a.* Add. To cause to assume, or place in, an attitude with a view to effect.

**PŌSE**, *v. n.* To assume a pose; to strike an attitude, to exhibit one's self in an imposing character.

**PŌS'I-TĪVE**, *a.* Add. (*Met.*) Noting the philosophical system established by M. Comte.

**PŌS'I-TĪV-IŠM**, *n.* See *COMTISM*, Suppl.

**PŌST'AL-CĀRD**, } *n.* A stamped card for corre- **PŌST-CĀRD**, } spondence, issued by the post-office and transmitted at a low rate.

**PŌST-NĀ'TAL**, *a.* Occurring after, or consequent on, childbirth.

**PŌ-TĀ'TŌ-BŪG**, *n.* See *COLORADO-BEETLE*, Suppl.

**PŌ-TĒN'TIAL** (pŏ-tēn'shāl), *a.* Add. *Potential energy* or *force*, the energy or force inherent in a system in virtue of the relative position of its parts or its configuration, as distinguished from *kinetic energy*, or the energy it exerts when in motion.

**PŌTH'ĒEN**, or **PŌ'THĒĒN** (pŏ'thēn or pŏ'thēn), *n.* [Ir. *poitin*, a small pot.] Irish illicit whiskey;—hence, whiskey generally:—written also *poteen*.

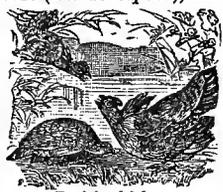
**PŌ-TŪ-ĀHO-MĀ'NI-A**, *n.* The art of ornamenting the inside of transparent vases with colored pictures so as to give them the appearance of painted ware.

**PRĒ-HŪ'MAN**, } *a.* (*Geol. & Pal.*) Noting time **PRĒ-HŪ'MAN**, } before the appearance of man on the earth. In the *doctrine of evolution*, of or relating to man's condition before he acquired the attributes of complete humanity.

**PRĀG'MA-TĪŠM**, *n.* The state of being pragmatical; conceitedness; a method of treating history in which causes and results are carefully discriminated.

**PRĀ'RĪE-ĀHĪCK'ĒN**, } *n.* (*Ornith.*) An American **PRĀ'RĪE-HĒN**, } grouse (*Tetrao cupido*), formerly common over all the United States, but now rare in the East.

The male has a slight crest on the head, and on each side of the neck a yellow wattle, which it is able to inflate, and thus to produce a curious tooting call to the female.—Called also *heath-hen* and *pinnated grouse*.



Prairie-chicken.

**PRĀ'RĪE-SQUĪR'ĒL** (prā'rē-skwir'ēl), *n.* (*Zoöl.*) An American ground-squirrel (*Sciurus hystrix*), which lives in holes in the earth, rarely climbing trees, except to escape danger:—called, variously, *chipping-squirrel*, *chipmonk*, and *ground-squirrel*.

**PRÁN'DI-ĀL**, *a.* [L. *prandium*, a feast.] Relating to, or associated with, a feast or repast.

**PRĒ-ĀR-RĀNGE'**, *v. a.* To arrange beforehand.

**PRĒD'I-ĀNT**, *a.* Of or relating to, or consisting of, a predication; affirming; preaching.

**PRĒ-ĒMPT'**, *v. a.* To exercise the right of preemption with respect to; to buy before others, as land.

**PRĒ-RĀPH'A-ĒL-ĪSM**, *n.* (*Paint.*) The principles of the pre-Raphaelites.

**PRĒ-RĀPH'A-ĒL-ĪTE**, *a.* Relating to, or imitating, the style of art, especially of painting, prevailing before the time of Raphael.

**PRĒ-SĀG'ING**, *p. or a.* Foreseeing; foretelling.

**PRĒS-TI-DĪG-I-TĀ'TIQN**, *n.* [L. *presto*, quickly, and *digitus*, the finger.] The art of legerdemain; prestigation.

**PRĒS-TI-DĪG-I-TĀ'TOR**, *n.* One skilled in prestidigitation; a juggler.

**PRĒT'ZEL**, *n.* [Ger. *Akin*, Eng. *bracelet*, which see.] A salted wheaten cake, twisted into a form somewhat resembling that of a bracelet, eaten to promote thirst:—written also *bretzel*.

**PRĪCK-ĒARED** (-srd), *a.* Having the ears standing prominently from the head, in consequence of the hair being cut short.

**PRĪCK'LY-ĀSH**, *n.* (*Bot.*) An American aromatic prickly shrub (*Xanthoxylum fraxineum*), whose bark is a reputed diuretic and sudorific and is chewed to excite salivation and alleviate toothache.

**PRĪCK'LY-HĒAT**, *n.* (*Path.*) A cutaneous eruption (*Lichen tropicus*) of red pimples, with itching, and pricking, produced by excessive heat.

**PRĪE-DĪEU** (prĕ-dyūh), *n.* [Fr.—lit., pray God.] A chair or desk at which to kneel in prayer.

**PRŪL-E-TĀ'RĪ-ĀN**, *n.* [L. *proletarius*, from *proles*, offspring:—so named because in ancient Rome they were regarded as of use to the state only as producers of children.] A member of the lowest class of society; one of the common people.

**PRŪ-NŌUNCED'** (prŭ-nŭnst'), *a.* [Fr. *prononcé*.] Strongly marked; decided; unequivocal.

**PRŪOF**, *a.* Of such quality or character as to stand the proof; able to resist; impenetrable. *Shak.*

**PRŪTO-PLĀSM**, *n.* (*Physiol.*) An albuminoid substance belonging to the class of proteids, possessing the power of spontaneous motion, and of growing through assimilation of matter from the surrounding media. It constitutes the physical basis of life. *Johnson's Cyc.*

**PRŪTO-PLĀS'MIC**, *a.* Of or relating to, or consisting of, protoplasm:—written also *protoplasmatic*.

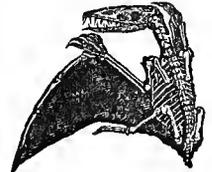
**PRŪTO-PLĀST**, *n.* (*Physiol. & Biol.*) A low organism essentially a mere mass of protoplasm.

**PRŪ-TRĀO'TILE**, *a.* That can be protracted; that can be drawn or thrust forward; protrusile.

**PRŪ-VĒN'ÇAL** (*or* prŭ-vŭn-sāl), *n.* The Romance tongue employed in Provence in the Middle Ages, and much used for poetical purposes.

**PTĒR'Ō-SĀUR**, } (tēr'-), *n.* (*Pal.*) A member of **PTĒR-Ō-SĀUR'ŪS** } the *Pterosauria*.

**PTĒR-Ō-SĀUR'ŪS** (tēr-), *n.* [Gr. *πτερόν*, a wing, and *σαῦρος*, a lizard.] (*Pal.*) Winged lizards:—a family of extinct sau-  
 rians of the mesozoic beds, fitted for aerial flight by being furnished with a membrane like that of a bat. The *ptero-dactyl* is the best known example. *Dana.*



Pterodactyl.

**PURĒE** (pŭ-rā), *n.* [Fr.] (*Cookery.*) A kind of pulpy maceration of roasted meats, and of vegetables or fruits, finished by being passed through a sieve.

**PŪS'SY-WĪL'LŌW**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A large shrub or small tree (*Salix discolor*), common on low meadows and river-banks:—called also *swamp-willow* and *glaucous willow*.

## Q.

**QUAL'I-TĀ-TĪVE-LŪ** (kwŏl'-), *a.* In a qualitative manner; in regard to quality.

**QUA-TĒR'NA-RŪ**, *a.* Add. (*Geol.*) Noting the age in which undoubted evidences of man's presence on earth first make their appearance.

**QUĀT'RE-FŪL** (*or* kăt'-r), *n.* [Fr., four leaves.] (*Arch.*) An opening in tracery, a panel, &c., di-

vided by cusps or featherings into four leaves. (*Her.*) A bearing representing a flower with four leaves.

**QUĒEN-ŌF-TĒE-MĒAD'ŌWS**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A plant known also as *meadow-sweet*, which see. Its flowers are sometimes used to give a flavor to wine.

## R.

**RĀ'BI-ĒS**, *n.* [L.] Madness, as that produced by a dog-bite; rabidness; hydrophobia.

**RĀ'CI-ĀL** (rā'shĕ-āl), *u.* (*Ethnol.*) Of or relating to race.

**RĀF'A-ĒLLE-WĀRE**, } *n.* (*Pottery.*) A fine kind  
**RĀPH'A-ĒLLE-WĀRE**, } of majolica on which mythological and other pictures are painted.

**RĀIN'-MĀK-ĒR**, *n.* An African fetish priest or sorcerer who professes to be able to bring rain.

**RĀJ**, *n.* [Sansc. *Akin*, L. *regnum*, a kingdom, *rex*, a king, from *rego*, to rule.] In Hindostan, the dominions of a rajah; a kingdom.

**RĀK'SHĀS**, *n. sing. & pl.* (*Hind. Myth.*) The name of a class of gigantic, malignant ogres or spirits

**MŌVE**, **NŪR**, **SŌN**; **BŪLL**, **RŪR**, **RŪLE**, **ANNŪAL**, *ŭ*, *French.*—Ç, G, ç, Ğ, soft; D, ð, S, Ē, hard; ũ, ũ, nasal; § as z; ¶ as gz.—THIS, this.

capable of assuming any form at will, as well as of transforming persons into any shape.

**RAM**, *n.* Add. A very strong iron war-ship armed with a steel beak designed to pierce and sink the vessels of an enemy.

**RĒ-ĀC'TIŌN-A-RŪ**, } *n.* One in favor of undoing the  
**RĒ-ĀC'TIŌN-ĪST**, } work of reform or progress; one desirous of reverting to a former and less advanced state.

**RĒ-ĀD-JŪST'ER**, *n.* One who readjusts:—specifically (*Amer. Pol.*), in certain states, one who advocates the readjustment of the state debt on conditions more favorable to the tax-payer, independently of the consent of the creditors.

**RĒ-ĀL-ĪSM**, *n.* Add. Exact reproduction or representation without idealization; literal fidelity to fact or to the original.

**RĒ-ĀL-ĪST**, *n.* Add. An author or artist who reproduces or represents nature or real life with literal exactness.

**RĒ-CĀL-CĪ-TRĀTE**, *v. n.* To kiok back; to show or express repugnance.

**RĒ-CŌN-STRŪC'TIŌN**, *n.* Add. A general name for the measures adopted by the Congress of the United States to enable the Southern States which had seceded in 1860-61 to reënter the Union.

**RĒ-CŌTP'**, *v. reflex.* or *v. a.* To indemnify, as one's self, for an outlay or loss; to reimburse; to repay; to make good; to compensate.

**RĒ-CŌTP'MENT**, *n.* The act of recouping:—specifically (*Law*), a keeping back something which is due, because there is an equitable reason for withholding it.

**RĒ-CŪR'SANT**, *a.* Running or moving backward:—specifically (*Her.*), noting an eagle whose back is displayed to the spectator.

**RĒD'-HĀND**, *n.* A hand red as if with blood, in ancient English forest law held to be a sufficient evidence of trespass after venison.

**RĒD'-TĀPE**, } *n.* Te-  
**RĒD'-TĀP'ISM**, } diously  
prolix official formality; excessive adherence to official form:—so named from the red tape with which official documents are tied up.

**RĒ-ĜĒNT-BĪRD**, *n.* (*Ornith.*) A very beautiful Australian oriole.

**RĒ-MŪN-E-TI-ZĀ'TIŌN**, *n.* The act of remonetizing, or the state of being remonetized; the act of making to be again a legal tender.

**RĒ-MŪN'E-TIZE**, *v. a.* To restore to use as a legal tender or as money.

**REPOUSSÉ** (rē-pōs-ā), *p. & a.* [*Fr.*, *p. p.* of *repousser*, to push or beat back.] Noting ornamental metal work formed by striking up the metal from behind with a punch or hammer till the figures are produced in relief. *Fairholt.*

**RE-PŪB'LĪ-CĀN**, *n.* Add. A member of that section of politicians in the United States favorable to a strong federal government and generally to protection for home industry. On the organization of the party in 1856, opposition to the extension of slavery to new territories became its most prominent doctrine.

**RE-PŪB'LĪ-CĀN**, *a.* Add. Of or pertaining to the Republican party in the United States.

**RĒS'Ō-NĀ-TŌR**, *n.* (*Acous.*) An instrument by which sounds may be isolated and studied.

**RĒ-TĪR'ING**, *a.* Leaving, or withdrawing from, office; associated with, or granted on, retirement from office; not forward; modest; bashful; shy.

**RĒ-TRĪĒV'ER**, *n.* Add. A dog trained to recover game that a huntsman has shot.

**RĒ-VŌLV'ER**, *n.* A fire-arm with a number of chambers fitted to one barrel, so that, all being loaded, they can be fired off in rapid succession.

**RĒHĒ'SUS**, *n.* An East-Indian monkey (*Macacus Rhesus*), held in high veneration by the natives.

**RĪB'BŌN-MĀN**, *n.* A member of an Irish secret society whose aim is to avenge wrongs, real or fancied, by murder and other acts of violence.

**RIFACIMENTO** (rē-fā-chā-mēn'tō), *n.* [*It.*, from *ri*, *re*, again, and *facio*, to make.] A remaking; a refurbishing anew:—specifically, the recasting of a literary work so as to adapt it to a somewhat different purpose from that of the original, or to changed circumstances.

**RĪ'FLE-BĪRD**, *n.* (*Ornith.*) An Australian bird (*Ptiloris Paradiseus*), family *Upupidae*, of especially splendid plumage.

**RĪ'FLE-PĪT**, *n.* A pit in which a rifleman shelters himself while acting as a sharpshooter.

**RĪĠ-VĒ'DĀ**, *n.* (*Hind. Myth.*) The earliest, largest, and most valuable portion of the Vedic hymns.—See **VENA**.

**RĪNG**, *n.* Add. A number of persons united with the view of exercising control over political affairs, or commercial or stock-exchange transactions, for illegitimate ends.

**RĪNK**, *n.* [*A. S. hrincg*, a ring.] An artificial piece of water prepared for skating; also, a smooth floor on which one can use roller-skates.

**RŌ-CŌ'ŌŌ**, *n.* (*Fine Arts.*) A florid debased style of ornamentation, characterized by lavish profusion of details without propriety or connection.

**RŌ-CŌ'ŌŌ**, *a.* An epithet applied in a general way to whatever exhibits bad taste in design or ornament; grotesque; fantastic.

**RŌLL'ĒD** (or *rōld*), *a.* Confused; troubled. *Lowell.*

**RŌLL'-CĀLL**, *n.* The act of calling over a list of names, as of soldiers, so that each may answer to his name;—also, the time of calling the roll.

**RŌLL'ER-SKĀTE**, *n.* A skate on wheels designed for use on smooth flooring.

**RŌM**, *n.* [Probably the first syllable of *Romania*, where the gypsies long sojourned in their migration from India, and which is yet the chief gypsy centre.] The name by which the gypsies call themselves.

**RŌ-MĀN'CE**, *a.* Add.—See **ROMANIC**, Suppl.

**RŌ-MĀN'IC**, *a.* Add. Noting the group of languages descended from Latin:—written sometimes *Romanance*.

**RŌ-MĀN'TI-CĪST**, *n.* Add. A writer or admirer of romantic literature:—contradistinguished from *classicist*.

**RŌM'A-NY**, *a.* [*Gypsy*.—See **ROM**.] Of or pertaining to the gypsies.

**RŌŌR'BĀEH**, } *n.* [A word which originated in 1844,  
**RŌŌR'BĀEK**, } from a pretended extract from the "Travels of Baron Roorbach," which comprised a story of this character.] A sensational narrative or statement without truth published for political purposes; a falsehood with details; a wilful and circumstantial misstatement. [*U. S.*]

**ROSE-PINK**, *a.* Of the color of rose-pink; rose-colored;—hence, roseate; glowing; optimist; affectedly fine and delicate; sentimental.  
**ROSE-WA-TER**, *a.* Of or pertaining to, or having the character of, rose-water; fitted only for favorable circumstances; affectedly delicate; fair-weather; sentimental. *Carlyle.*

**RU-PÍO'-LA**, *n.* [*L. rupes*, a rock, and *colo*, to inhabit.] (*Ornith.*) A genus of South-American dextrostral birds, about the size of a pigeon, and distinguished by a crest of feathers forming a semicircular wedge-like ornament projecting over the bill. *R. aurantia*, or cock of the rock, of Guiana, is the best known species.

S.

**SAFE-TY-MATCH**, *n.* A match that will ignite only by friction on a prepared surface.

**SÁ'GA-MÁN**, *n.* In ancient Scandinavia, a professional teller of sagas, either wandering or retained by some great man in his house.

**SÁN-A-TÓ'RÍ-ŪM**, *n.* An establishment or station for the preservation, confirmation, or restoration of health:—written less correctly *sanitarium*.

**SÁND'-BLÁST**, *n.* A process for cutting, dressing, and engraving hard substances, as stone, metal, glass, &c., by means of a stream of sand or quartz-grains propelled against it.

**SÁN-I-TÁ'RÍ-ÁN**, *n.* One versed in, or devoted to, sanitary studies; one who promotes measures for the preservation of the public health.

**SÁN-I-TÁ'RÍ-ÁN**, *a.* Of or pertaining to the laws of health; having regard to the public health.

**SÁN-I-TÁ'RÍ-ŪM**, *n.* See SANATORIUM, Suppl.

**SCÁMP**, *v. a.* To execute in a superficial, insufficient way; to perform perfunctorily and dishonestly.

**SCĤŌT'TISH**, } *n.* [*Ger. Schottisch*, Scotch.] A SCĤŌT'TISQHE, } variety of the polka danced by a couple; also the music.

**SCĤĤEN-TĤST** (sĤ'Ĥn-tĤst), *n.* A scientific person; one versed in a science or in several sciences.

**SCĤÁM'BLE**, *v. a.* To mix in a confused manner while being cooked, as eggs.

**SCĤREW'ING** (skĤrŭ'ing), *a.* Oppressive; hard; exacting. *Howitt.*

**SCĤRĤ'BLĤNG-MÁ-QĤĤNE**, *n.* In a wool-carding-factory, a series of cylinders clothed with cards or wire brushes, working upon one another, so as to disentangle the wool and draw out the fibres:—called also *scribbler*.

**SCĤRŪB**, *n.* [A form of *shrub*.] (*Bot.*) Low-growing hard-wood; dense underwood. One of the common breed of cattle in a district. [*Colloq.*]

**SCĤRŪB-ŌAK** (skĤrŭb'ŏk), *n.* A name common to several species of oak of low growth.

**SĤ'ANCE**, *n.* Add. Among *Spiritualists*, a sitting for the purpose, or professed purpose, of holding intercourse with spirits.



Ses-spider.

**SĤÁ'-SĤI-DĤRS**, *n. pl.* (*Zool.*) A family (*Maidæ*) of crabs, in which the legs are long and hairy, and the back usually covered with spines and hair:—called also *spider-crabs*.

**SĤĤĤ'SĤION** (sĤ-sĤsh'ŭn), *n.* Add. (*Amer. Hist.*) A term specifically applied to the withdrawal of the

Confederate Southern slave states from the Union in 1860-61.

**SĤĤĤ'SĤION-ĤST** (sĤ-sĤsh'ŭn-Ĥst), *n.* One who secedes:—specifically (*U. S. Pol.*), one who maintains the right of a state to secede from the union of the United States at its will; one who voted for or supported secession in 1860-61.

**SĤĤĤION-ÁĤ-ĤSM**, *n.* Sectional feeling; a preference for one section of a country over others.

**SĤĤĤ'I-NĤSS**, *n.* [*See SEEDY*, Suppl.] The state of being seedy; shabbiness; the state of feeling, or appearing, wretched. [*Colloq. or Slang.*]

**SĤĤĤ'Y**, *a.* Add. Poverty-struck; shabby; wretched.

**SĤĤ'RE-GÁTE**, *v. n.* To separate, or become separated, from others or from a mass, and unite or concrete under new conditions.

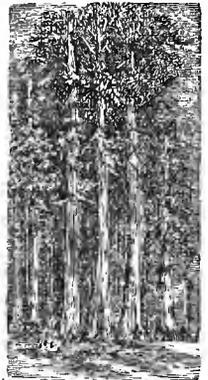
**SĤĤ-LĤĤION**, *n.* Add. *Natural selection*, according to the Darwinian theory of evolution, the principle by which each slight variation in an organism, if useful, is preserved and perpetuated, leading to the survival of those plants and animals best fitted for continuous existence, and the gradual extinction of those not so adapted:—called also *survival of the fittest*.

**SĤĤ-SÁ'TĤION-ÁĤ**, *a.* Add. Calculated to arouse sensation; appealing to the emotions or passions; exciting; startling.

**SĤĤ-SÁ'TĤION-ÁĤ-ĤST**, *a.* (*Met.*) Of or pertaining to sensationalism; holding the doctrine that all our knowledge is derived through the senses.

**SĤ-QUĤ'ĤÁ**, *n.*; *pl.* **SĤ-QUĤ'ĤĤĤ**. [*L.*] That which follows on anything;—hence, a consequence; an inference.

**SĤ-QUŌ'ĤÁ** (sĤ-kwŏ'Ĥá), *n.* [After *Sequoyah*, a Cherokee Indian.] (*Bot.*) A genus of gigantic coniferous trees of the cypress family, comprising the red-wood and big trees of California:—called also *Wellingtonia*.



Sequoia.

**SĤS'Á-MĤ-GRÁSS**, *n.* (*Bot.*) One of the largest and most remarkable American grasses.

**SHÁB'BY - ĤĤN-TĤĤĤL**, *a.* Shabby, yet retaining evidences of gentility; seedy. *Thackeray.*

**SHÁW-A-NĤĤS'**, } *n. pl.*

**SHÁW-NĤĤS'**, } (*Ethnol.*) A group of Indian tribes of the Algonkin stock, originally of Pennsylvania, Ohio, and Kentucky, now in the Quapaw and Sac and Fox reserves, Indian Territory.

**SHĒR'RY-CŌB'BLĒR**, *n.* A popular American drink, composed of sherry, water, sugar, ice, &c., imbibed generally through a straw or a glass tube.

**SHĪM'MĒR-ĪNG**, *a.* Gleaming tremulously; glittering. *Aldrich.*

**SHĪN'TO**, } *n.* [Chinese, *shin*, god, and Japan-  
**SHĪN'TO-ĪSM**, } *esse, to, way, doctrine, cult.*] The  
ancient, and still an existent, religion of Japan,  
consisting essentially in ancestor-worship.

**SHŌD'DY**, *a.* Of or pertaining to, or made of, shoddy;  
not genuine; counterfeit; sham; worthless.

**SHŌ-GŪN'**, } *n.* The military chief of Japan.—See  
**SHŌ-GŌŌN'**, } *Tycoon.*

**SHŌRT'-HŌRNS**, *n. pl.* A famous breed of heef-  
bearing cattle originating in the north-east of  
England:—called also *Durhams* and *Teeswaters*.

**SHŌ-SHŌ'NĒS**, *n. pl.* (*Ethnol.*) A family of North-  
American Indians comprising many tribes, extend-  
ing southward from the headwaters of the Missouri  
to Southern California, New Mexico, and Texas:  
known also as *Snake Indians*, and *Snakes*.

**SĪC**, *ad.* [L., *so*.] So; thus:—often introduced in  
brackets after a word or quotation, to signify that,  
though it may seem strange, it is quoted precisely  
as the author used it.

**SĪDE'-LĪGH**T, *n.* A light supplementary to the main  
one; a subsidiary light.

**SĪ-LŪ'RĪ-ĀN**, *a.* *Add.* *Silurian age*, called other-  
wise the *Age of Invertebrates*, from the animal  
life in this formation consisting distinctively of in-  
vertebrate animals pertaining to the sub-kingdoms  
*Protozoa*, *Radiata*, *Mollusca*, and *Articulata*.

**SĪM-Ū-LĀ'CRUM**, *n.* [L., from *similis*, like.] An  
image or representation merely, as distinguished  
from the reality; a semblance.

**SĪN'TO**, }  
**SĪN'TO-ĪSM**, } *n.* See **SHINTO**, *Suppl.*

**SĪ-ŌUX'** (*sē-ŏ'* or *sōd*), *n. pl.* (*Ethnol.*) A great fam-  
ily of the aborigines of North America, comprising  
most of the settled and nomad tribes between the  
middle and upper Mississippi and the Rocky  
Mountains:—called also *Dakotahs*.

**SĪTZ'-BĀTH**, *n.* [Ger. *sitzbad*.] \*A bath taken in a  
sitting posture; the tub or vessel in which such a  
bath is taken.

**SLEŪTH'-HŌUND**, *n.* A dog that pursues by fol-  
lowing the slot or sleuth; a blood-hound.

**SŌ'CIĀL-ĪSM** (*sō'shəl-izm*), *n.* *Add.* (*Pol.*) A phase  
of communism involving the abolition of private  
property and of all effort for individual welfare.

**SŌ'CIĀL-ĪST**, *a.* Of or relating to socialism.

**SŌ-Ā-ŌL'Ō-QŪ**, *n.* *Add.* The science which treats  
of the natural laws of human society in all their  
aspects, moral, mental, material, political, &c.

**SŌL-FĒ-RĪ'NŌ** (*sōl-fē-rs'nō*) *n.* A brilliant deep-pink  
aniline color, akin to magenta.

**SŌL-I-TĀIRE** (*sōl-ē-tār*), *n.* *Add.* [Fr., *solitary*.]  
(*Ornith.*) A recently  
extinct genus of birds  
(*Pezophaps*) of the dodo  
family, known only by  
a single species whose  
remains are found in  
the island of Rodriguez.

**SOUFFLĒ** (*sō-flā*), *n.* [Fr.  
*souffler*, to blow, to  
puff.] (*Cookery*.) A  
light sort of pudding  
made with any kind of  
farinaceous substance, and flavored.



Solitaire.

**SŌUP-CŌN** (*sōp-sōh*), *n.* [Fr.—lit., a suspicion.] A  
very small quantity; a taste.

**SPĀR'-TOR-PĒ'DŌ**, *n.* A torpedo carried at the end  
of an outrigger spar of a boat, and exploded by  
contact in hand-to-hand conflict.

**SPĒC'TRO-SCŌPE**, *n.* [L. *spectrum*, and Gr. *σκοπεω*,  
to view.] (*Opt. & Chem.*) An instrument for  
examining the spectra formed by passing the  
light-rays given forth from luminous bodies  
through a prism or a series of prisms.

**SPĪR'IT-ĪSM**, *n.* A general term for a belief in spirit  
independent of the body; a belief in spiritual ex-  
istence; spiritualism.

**SPĪR'IT-ĪST**, *a.* Of or pertaining to spiritualism.

**SPĪR'IT-RĀP'PING**, *n.* Certain phenomena, as raps,  
tilts, &c., exhibited by tables and other pieces of  
furniture, and attributed to the agency of spirits,  
who are supposed thus to communicate with mortals.

**SPŌŌN'EY**, *a.* Soft, as if fed on spoon-meat; weakly  
or foolishly fond. [Low.]

**SPŌRE**, *n.* *Add.* (*Bot.*) The reproductive cellule  
of a cryptogamous plant, differing from a true  
seed in having no store of albumen and starch  
about it to serve as nutriment for the embryo.

**SPRING'-BOARD**, *n.* An elastic board, used to assist  
in springing, in gymnastic feats, bathing, &c.

**SQUAB** (*skwōb*), *n.* *Add.* [Prov. Sw. *sgwab*, a fat,  
soft body.] A quab.

**SQUIR'REL-MŌN'KEY** (*skwī'r-ṛel-mūng'kē*), *n.* (*Zool.*)  
The popular name for monkeys of the South-Amer-  
ican genus *Saimairis*, the most slender, graceful,  
and interesting of the whole monkey-family.

**STĀGE-WHĪS'PER** (*-hwīs'pēr*), *n.* A pretended whis-  
per meant to be heard by those to whom it is not  
professedly addressed, as that of an actor on the  
stage.

**STĀTE'-RĪGH**TS, } (*-rīts*), *n.* (*Amer. Pol.*) The  
**STĀTES'-RĪGH**TS } doctrine of the right of the  
several states of the Union to govern themselves  
and regulate their own internal policy, in oppo-  
sition to the doctrine of centralism.

**STĀT-Ū-ĒSQUE'LY** (*stāt-ū-ēsk'ly*), *ad.* In a statuesque  
manner; severely and classically. *Lowell.*

**STĒM**, *n.* *Add.* (*Gram.*) That part of an inflected  
word which remains always unchanged except by  
certain occasional internal modifications.

**STEM-MĀT'Ō-PŪS**, *n.* [Gr. *στέμμα*, *στέμματος*, a gar-  
land, and *ὄψ*, an eye.]  
(*Zool.*) The crested  
or hooded seal:—a ge-  
nus of Arctic seals.



Stemmatus.

**STĒR'FŌ-GRĀPH**, } *n.* A

**STĒR'FŌ-GRĀM**, } photo-  
graphic picture, or  
one of a pair of such  
pictures, prepared for  
exhibition in the ster-  
eoscope.

**STĒR'FŌ'TI-CŌN**, *n.* [Gr. *στερεός*, solid, and *ὄπτειν*,  
relating to sight, from root of *ὄφθαλμος*, to see.]  
An optical instrument which, by means of a  
magic-lantern, throws the reflection of photo-  
graphic views, as landscapes, on a screen, so that  
they stand out in relief as in nature.

**STĪLT'ED**, *a.* Elevated and artificial; pompous.

**STĪNG'A-REĒ**, *n.* (*Ich.*) A widely distributed fish  
of the ray family having its tail armed with a  
sharp serrated spine:—called also *sting-ray*.

**STŌNE**, *a.* *Add.* *Stone age* (*Archæol.*), that stage

in the progress of a race at which stone or bone forms the material of their weapons and tools. It is divided into two periods, the *palæolithic* and the *neolithic*.

**STONE**, *ad.* After the manner of a stone; as a stone; utterly.

**STŌN'Ī-LY**, *ad.* With stony coldness, unimpressiveness, or hardness; unfeelingly; unrelentingly.

**STŌW'A-WĀY**, *n.* A person who hides himself on board of a ship to get a passage without payment.

**STRĒET-ĀR'ĀB**, *n.* See **ARAB**, Suppl.

**STRĪ'DENT**, *a.* [*L. stridens, stridentis.*] Harsh and shrill; grating. *Thackeray.*

**STRĪD'Ū-LĀTE**, *v. n.* To make a shrill, creaking noise:—specifically, to produce the noise of stridulation, as certain insects.

**STRĪD'Ū-LĀ'TION**, *n.* The act of stridulating, or making a shrill, grating noise:—specifically (*Ent.*), the power possessed by certain male insects of producing a shrill sound by friction between a serrated part of the body and a hard part, with the view of attracting the females.

**STŪ'PĀ**, *n.* [*Sansc.*, a pillar.] In the East, a pillar or mound containing relics of Buddha; a dhagoba.

**SUR-VĪ'VAL**, *n.* *Add.* *Survival of the fittest.*—See **NATURAL SELECTION**, under **SELECTION**, Suppl.

**SŪ-SŪR'ROUS**, *a.* Full of soft murmuring sounds; murmuring. *Longfellow.*

**SŪ-SŪL'RUS**, *n.* [*L.*] A low, gentle, humming or murmuring sound.

**SWAN'-FLŌW-ER** (*swŏn'-*), *n.* (*Bot.*) A singular orchid (*Cycnoches ventricolum*), so named from its flower and long curved column suggesting the body, neck, and head of a swan.



Swan-flower.

**SWĒLL**, *n.* *Add.* A person of high rank, fashion, or importance; an aristocrat.

**SWĒLL**, } *a.* Stylish;  
**SWĒLL'ISH**, } fashionable; aristocratic. [*Slang.*]

**SWĒLL'-MŌB**, *n.* A collective name for professional thieves who affect the dress and manners of gentlemen.

**SŪN'CHĒQ-NŪ**, *n.* Identity or contemporaneity in date or time.

## T.

**TABLEAUX-VIVANTS** (*tab-lŏ-vĭ-vŏn*), *n. pl.* [*Fr.*, living pictures.] Groups of persons so dressed and placed as to represent paintings, statuary, scenes from the poets, &c.

**TĀ'BLE-TĪP'PING**, } *n.* See **SPIRIT-RAPPING**.  
**TĀ'BLE-TŪRN'ING**, }

**TĀ'CT-Ī-LY**, *ad.* Without words; by implication.

**TĒA'-RŌSE**, *n.* A name given to a fine China rose (*Rosa odorata*), from its scent.

**TĒGH'NIC**, *n.* Technical skill; artistic execution.

**TĒGH'NI-CĪST**, *n.* One skilled in technics or in any of the practical arts.

**TĒGH'NĪSM**, *n.* Skill in technics; technicality.

**TĒL'E-PHŌNE**, *n.* *Add.* [*Gr. τῆλε, afar off, and φωνή, voice.*] (*Elec.*) An instrument for the transmission of sound to a distance. It consists essentially of a thin metal diaphragm fronting the mouth-piece of a speaking-tube, and connected by telegraph-wires with a corresponding diaphragm at a distance.

**TĒL'E-PHŌNE**, *v. n. & v. a.* To transmit a message, &c., by telephonic apparatus.

**TĒL'E-PHŌNIC**, *a.* Of or pertaining to the telephone.

**TĒ-LĒPH'ONŪ**, *n.* The art of reproducing sounds at a distance by the aid of electricity, as by the telephone; phonic telegraphy.

**TĒL'E-SCŌPE**, *v. a.* To cause to run into each other, as the slides of a telescope; to cause to become encased or overlapped; to encase; to incapsulate.

**TĒL'E-SCŌPE**, *v. n.* To run into so that the one encases the other, like the slides of a telescope.

**TĒR'TI-A-RŪ** (*tĕr'shĕ-g-rĕ*), *a.* (*Geol.*) *Add.* *Tertiary strata* are now divided into Eocene, Miocene, Pliocene, and Pleistocene, in accordance with the proportion of recent species found in each subdivision.

**THŪ'LA-CĪNE**, } *n.* [*Gr. θυλακος, a pouch.*] (*Zool.*)  
**THY-LĀ'CĪ-NŪS**, } A genus of nocturnal, carnivorous marsupials of Tasmania.

**TĪDE-WĀIT-ER** (*wāit-er*), *n.* *Add.* A time-server; a temporizer.

**TĪ-SĀNE'**, *n.* [The French form of *ptisan*, from *Gr. πτισάνη, barley-water.*] (*Med.*) A decoction of slightly medicinal substances, as marshmallow, liquorice, &c., much used in France as a diet drink, often along with barley-water.—See **PTISAN**.



Thylacine.

**TIŪ**, } (*tyū*), *n.* [*Cognate, Sansc. dyu, day, sky.*]  
**TIW** } The original supreme divinity of the ancient Teutonic mythology. He subsequently gave place to Woden or Odin, but was always one of the greater gods, and gave name to Tuesday.

**TŌPE**, *n.* See **DHAGŌBA**, Suppl.

**TŌ-PŌN'Ō-MŪ**, *n.* [*Gr. τόπος, a place, and νόμος, a rule.*] The place-names of a district or country, or a register of such names.

**TŌP'PLING**, *a.* Ready to fall. *George Eliot.*

**TŌR-PĒ'DŌ**, *n.* *Add.* A military engine designed to destroy a ship by submarine explosion, used for defence of water-ways and in offensive naval warfare.

**TRĀM'-WĀY**, *n.* *Add.* A street railroad for passenger-cars:—frequently contracted into *tram*.

**TRĀNS-MŌN'TANE**, or **TRĀNS'MŌN-TĀNE**, *a.* [*L. transmontanus.*] Lying beyond the mountains:—specifically, lying beyond the mountains with relation to Rome;—hence, of or pertaining to the countries north of the Alps; tramontane. *Haldeman.*

**TRA-PĒZE'**, *n.* An apparatus somewhat in the form of a trapezium, for gymnastic exercises.

**MŌVE**, **NŌB**, **SŌN**; **BŪLL**, **BŪR**, **RŪLE**, **ANNŪAL**, *ŭ*, *French.*—*C, G, g, ĕ, soft; ĉ, ĝ, ĝ, ĕ, hard; ŭ, ŭ, nasal; Ŝ as s; Ț as gz; THIS, this.*

**TRĀV'ĒL-LEŖ'S-TRĒĒ**, *n.* (*Bot.*) The popular name for a fine tree of Madagascar, from the pure water which is stored up in the large cup-like sheaths of its leaf-stalks.

**TRĪCH-I-NĪ'A-SĪS**, } *n.* (*Path.*) The fatal disease  
**TRĪCH-I-NŌ'SIS**, } induced by the presence of *trichinæ*  
in the system, generally induced by eating meat in which *trichinæ* are present.

**TRŌLL**, *v. a.* Add. To sing loudly and freely.

**TRŌLL'ING**, *u.* Loud-sounding and voluble.

**TROTTOIR** (trôt-wâr), *n.* [Fr.] A sidewalk on a street; a footpath; the pavement.

**TRŌPE** (trôp), *n.* [Fr.—See Troop.] A band or company:—specifically, a band of operatic, equestrian, or other performers.

**TROUVÈRE** (trô-vâr), } *n.* [Fr., a finder.] In the  
**TROUVEUR** (trô-vûr), } Middle Ages, one of a class of poets of Northern France, corresponding in time, though not exactly in character, to the troubadours of the south, the trouvères devoting themselves more to lays of the epic type, the troubadours to lyrics.

**TRŪCK'LER**, *n.* One who truckles; a servile, cringing fellow.

**TRYST**, *n.* Add. (Pronounced trist in Scotland; in England and America, usually, trist.) A place appointed for a meeting; a meeting-place:—hence, a market.

**TSĀR**, *n.* [From L. *Cæsar*. Akin, Ger. *kaiser*, emperor.] The title of the emperor of all the Russias:—written also *czar*.

**TSĀ-RĪ'NA** (tsâ-rê'nâ), *n.* The empress of Russia:—written also *czarina*.

**TŪRT-HŪNT-ING**, *n.* The practice of courting the company of noblemen:—said especially of students of English universities, where young noblemen wear tufted or tasselled caps.

**TŪ-RĀ'NĪ-ĀN**, *a.* [From *Turan*, the name given by the Persians to the country lying north of Iran or Persia.] (*Ethnol. & Philol.*) An epithet applied somewhat vaguely to the races of Europe and Asia other than Aryan and Semitic, as also their tongues.

More definitely, the epithet is employed as equivalent to Ural-Altai.

**TŪR'KO-MĀN**, *n.* One of a Uralo-Altai people, chiefly nomad, dwelling principally in Turkestan, but also scattered in tribes over parts of Turkey, Persia, and Afghanistan:—written also *Turcoman*.

**TŪR'PEN-TINE-TRĒĒ**, *n.* (*Bot.*) The *Pistacia terebinthus*, a South-European and North-Asiatic and African tree, from which turpentine flows on incisions being made into the bark.

**TŪR'RET-SHĪP**, *n.* See **MONITOR**, Suppl.

**TŪ-CŌŪN'**, *n.* The title assumed by the later shuguns or military and secular rulers of Japan.

**TŪPE**, *n.* Add. Appended are specimens of the thirteen varieties of lower-case type used in book-work, ranging from *brilliant*, which is the smallest type in use, up to *great primer*.

Brilliant . . .	abedfghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
Diamond . . .	abedfghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
Pearl . . .	abedfghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
Agate . . .	abedfghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
Nonpareil . . .	abedfghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
Minion . . .	abedfghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
Brevier . . .	abedfghijklmnopqrstuvwxy
Bourgeois . . .	abedfghijklmnopqrstuv
Long Primer . . .	abedfghijklmnopqrstuv
Small Pica . . .	abedfghijklmnopqrst
Pica . . .	abedfghijklmnopqr
English . . .	abedfghijklmnop
Great Primer . . .	abedfghijklmn

**TŪPE-WRĪT-ER**, *n.* An instrument for writing compositions, letters, &c., in type, in which the operator manipulates a key-board with which the types are connected, much after the manner of a piano-player.

**TZĒT'ZE**, } *n.* [Native name.] (*Ent.*) A dipterous  
**TSET'SE**, } insect (*Glossina morsitans*) of South Africa, a little larger than the common fly, whose bite is highly dangerous to horses, cattle, and dogs, though harmless to man.

## U.

**ŪL'STĒR**, *n.* A kind of frieze cloth manufactured originally in Ulster, in Ireland; a great-coat or overcoat, for either a male or a female, made of this cloth and generally water-proofed.

**ŪM-BRĒL'LA - BĪRD**, *n.* (*Ornith.*) A beautiful South-American bird, remarkable for an umbrella-like plume adorning its head, and a tuft of feathers hanging from its breast.



Umbrella-bird.

**ŪM'BRI-ĀN**, *n.* (*Ethnol. & Ling.*) An ancient people of Italy occupying the Apennines, and by some regarded as the aborigines; as also their language.

**ŪN-CON-VĒN'TION-ĀL**, *a.* Not conventional:—specifically, not having regard to conventionalities; natural.

**ŪN-DER-ĒS'TI-MĀTE**, *v. a.* To make an underestimate of; to undervalue.

**ŪN'DER-KĪNG**, *n.* A king owing allegiance to another king known as the overking, as in the time of the English heptarchy. *Green.*

**ŪNĪ-FŌRM-ĪSM**, *n.* See **UNIFORMITARIANISM**, Suppl.

**ŪNĪ-FŌRM-I-TĀ'RĪ-ĀN**, *a.* Of or relating to or characterized by, uniformitarianism.

**ŪNĪ-FŌRM-I-TĀ'RĪ-ĀN-ĪSM**, *n.* (*Geol.*) The doctrine that the agencies now at work are sufficient to account for all the geological changes of past ages:—opposed to *catastrophism*.

**ŪR'DŪ**, *n.* (*Ling.*) The language of Hindostan.

Ā, Ē, Ī, Ō, Ū, Ȳ, long; Ā, Ĕ, Ī, Ŏ, Ū, Ȳ, short; A, E, I, O, U, Ȳ, obscure; FĀRE, FĀR, FĀST, FĀLL; HĒIR, HĒR; MĪEN, SĪR;

## V.

**VÁL'EN-ŌY**, *n.* [L. *valentia*, from *valens*, *valentis*, *p. pr.* of *valeo*, to be strong.] Force; power; potency; efficient influence. (*Chem.*) The combining or displacing power of an agent.

**VÁ-QUÉ'RŌ** (vā-kā'rō), *n.* [Sp. *vaca*, L. *vacca*, a cow.] In Spanish America and the Western States, a man who has charge of cattle, horses, and mules; a herdsman.

**VĀ'RĪ-ĀNT**, *n.* A form differing from the type.

**VĀT'IC**, *a.* [L. *vates*, an inspired person.] Relating to, or proceeding from, a prophet or poet; inspired; oracular.

**VĀT'I-CAN-ĪSM**, *n.* The doctrine or theory of the infallibility of the Pope, declared by the Vatican council (1870); implicit submission or devotion to the authority of the Pope; papal supremacy.

**VĒHM'GE-RĪCHT** (fām'ēg-richt—*ch* aspirated guttural), *n.* [Old Ger. *vehm*, punishment, and *gericht*, judgment, tribunal.] A secret tribunal, meeting at night and in the open air, which exercised a sort of wild justice over all Germany in the Middle Ages, its headquarters being in Westphalia.

**VERVE** (vĕrv or vĕrv), *n.* [Fr.] Heat of imagination such as animates the poet, artist, or musician; animation; fervor; spirit; life.

**VES-TĪG'I-ĀL**, *a.* Of or pertaining to, or exhibiting, a vestige or vestiges.

**VI-QĒS'I-MŌ-QUĀP'TŌ**, *n.* The size of a book consisting of sheets so folded that each sheet makes

twenty-four leaves; a book of this size:—written 24mo.

**VĪM**, *n.* [Accusative of L. *vis*, force.] Vigor; force; energy. [Amer. Slang.]

**VINGT-ET-UN** (vāŋ-tā-nā), *n.* [Fr., twenty-one.] A well-known gambling game at cards.

**VIR-GĪN'I-A-CRĒEP'ER**, *n.* (*Bot.*) A common ornamental shrubby climbing vine, often planted to cover dead walls:—called also *woodbine*. *Gray.*

**VIVANDIÈRE** (vĕ-vōŋ-ē-ār), *n.* [Fr.—See VIAND.] In the French army, the recognized female sutler of a regiment, who supplies the men with wine and refreshments from a little keg which she carries by her side.

**VO-LĪ'TION-AL**, *a.* Relating to, or springing from, volition or the will; associated with, or characterized by, volition. *Huxley.*

**VOU'DOO** (vō'dō), *n.* The object worshipped by the professors of Voodooism; a votary of Voodooism.

**VOU'DOO-ĪSM** (vō'dō-izm), *n.* A sort of African superstition or worship much mixed with conjuring and witchcraft, still prevailing to some extent among the negroes of some of the Southern States, the West Indies, &c.

**VRAISEMBLANCE** (vrā-sōŋ-blāns), *n.* [Fr.] Appearance of truth; probability; likelihood.

**VŪL'CAN-ĪTE**, *n.* A name given to a mixture of caoutchouc and sulphur rendered hard by the process of vulcanization.

**VŪL'CAN-ĪZ-ER**, *n.* The steam apparatus used in vulcanizing.

## W.

**WĀLD'GRĀVE**, *n.* [Ger. *wald*, a forest, and *graf*, a reeve, a grave.] A head forest-keeper in the old German empire:—written less accurately *wild-grave*.

**WĀLK'ING-LĒAF**, *n.* See LEAF-INSECT, Suppl.

**WĀLL'-FLŌW-ER**, *n.* Add. A lady who at a ball is left unasked to dance.

**WAN-DER-ŌŌ'** (wōn-der-ō'), *n.* (*Zool.*) The common name of a Malabar monkey (*Macacus silenus* or *Silenus veter.*)

**WĀP'RĪNG**, *a.* Engaged in war; adverse; contradictory.

**WĀT'ER**, *v. a.* Add. To increase, as the stock of a company without adding to its real value, as by issuing new stock on



Wanderoo.

the pretence that profits warrant such increase. [Cant, U. S.] *Bartlett.*

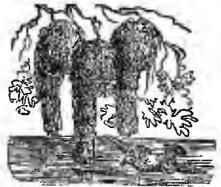
**WEAV'ER-BĪRD**, *n.* (*Ornith.*) A name common to several Asiatic and African birds (family *Ploceinae*), allied to the finches, remarkable for the character of their nests, which they suspend from trees.

**WĒIRD**, *a.* Add. Unearthly; eerie.

**WĒL-LING-TŌ'NI-A**, *n.* (*Bot.*)—See SEQUOIA, Suppl.

**WHĒRE'WITH-ĀL**, *n.* The means wherewith to effect an object; an instrument to effect an end.

**WHŌLE'-SŌULED** (hōl'sōld), *a.* Imbued with soul or high feeling; noble-minded.



Weaver-bird.

**MŌVE**, **NŪR**, **SŌN**; **BĪLL**, **BŪR**, **RŪLE**, **ANNŪAL**, ū, *French.*—**Ō**, **Ō**, **Ō**, **Ō**, *soft*; **Ū**, **Ū**, **Ū**, **Ū**, *hard*; **Ū**, **Ū**, *nasal*; **Ŷ** as **z**; **Ŷ** as **gz**.—**THIS**, **this**.

X.

**XY'LQ-PHŌNE** (xī'-), *n.* [Gr. ξύλον, wood, and φωνή, a sound, a tone.] (*Mus.*) An instrument consisting of pieces of wood arranged in the order

of their notes, and played on with two little wooden mallets. Its principle is that of the musical glasses.

Y.

**YĀL**, *n.* A kind of lute used in India, noted for its sweet sounds.

**YĀSH'MĀK**, *n.* The veil or covering for a Moslem woman's face.

**YĒAST'-PLĀNT** (yest'-), *n.* (*Bot.*) A microscopic fungus, *Saccharomyces (Torula) cerevisia*, whose excessively rapid multiplication by cell-division is the cause of saccharine fermentation.

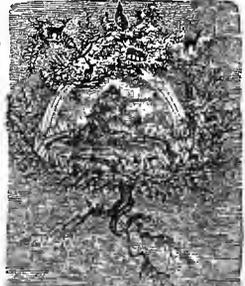
**YĒR'BA**, } *n.* (*Bot.*) A South-American  
**YĒR'BA-MĀ-TĒ'**, } holly, *Ilex Paraguayensis*, whose leaves are extensively used as tea.

**YĒS-TRĒEN'**, *n.* A contraction for *yester-een*. [*Scotch.*]

**YĒZ'I-DĒĒ**, or **YĒZ-I-DĒĒ'**, *n.* [After *Yezzed*, the founder.] One of a strange religious sect inhabiting Armenia and Kurdistan, who worship the devil, believing he will be restored to heaven.

**YĒ-DRĀ-SĪL'**, } *n.* [*Icel.*, hearer of thought or of  
**YĒG-DRĀ-SĪL'**, } the thinker.] (*Scand. Myth.*) The

three-rooted sacred ash-tree which binds together and sustains heaven, earth, and hell, and at whose roots sit the three goddesses of destiny. From under its roots sprang three fountains, the sources of all the virtues. The German Christmas-tree is a relic of this sacred tree.



Yggdrasil.

**YŪ'DLE**, } *v. n.* [*Ger.*  
**YŪ'DEL**, } *jödeln.*] To sing or produce notes in a peculiarly high falsetto tone, so as to be audible at a great distance:—said of Alpine mountaineers.

Z.

**ZĀM'BŌ**, *n.* In Spanish America, the offspring of a negro and an Indian.

**ZĀ-MŌUSE'**, *n.* (*Zoöl.*) A species of West-African ox or buffalo (*Bos brachyceros*), remarkable for the peculiar fringing of its ears and the absence of dewlap.

**ZĒ'BĒC**, *n.* Same as **XEBEC**.

**ZĒM'ZĒM**, *n.* [Said to be named from the sound of the water dripping in the well.] The sacred well of the Mahometans in Mecca.

**ZEŪS** (zūs), *n.* The supreme divinity in ancient Greek mythology, corresponding to Sanscrit *Dyaus*, Latin *Jupiter*, German *Tiu*.—See **TIV**, *Suppl.*

**ZĪQ'ZĀG**, *v. n.* To form *zigzags*; to advance or move in an irregular or *zigzag* fashion.

**ZĪTH'ĒR**, } *n.* A stringed musical instrument used  
**ZĪTH'ĒRN**, } in Germany, and especially in the Tyrol. It has twenty-eight strings, and is placed on the

table before the player. Written also *cithern*, which see.

**ZŌ'BŌ**, *n.* (*Zoöl.*) A hybrid between the yak and the domestic ox, common in some parts of Hindostan, and valued as a beast of burden as well as for its milk and flesh.

**ZŌ'F-TRŌPE**, *n.* [*Gr.* ζωή, and τροπος, a turning.] An optical toy in which figures pasted on the interior of a cylinder appear to complete an action, to one looking through its slits during its revolution.

**ZŌR-Q-ĀS'TRI-AN**, *a.* Of or pertaining to Zoroaster, the founder of Parseeism.

**ZŌR-Q-ĀS'TRI-AN-ĪSM**, *n.* The religious system founded by Zoroaster. It recognizes two divine beings or principles,—Ormuzd, the creator and ruler of what is bright and good, and Ahriman, chief of what is dark and evil. The only object of worship is fire.—Called also *Parseeism*.

Ā, Ē, Ī, Ō, Ū, Y, *long*; Ā, Ĕ, Ī, Ū, Y, *short*; A, E, I, O, U, Y, *obscure*; FĀRE, FĀR, FĀST, FĀLL; HĒIB, HĒR; MĒEN, SĪR.

THE END.

Dictionary proper, . . . . .	956 pages.
Introductory Treatises, . . . . .	76 "
Supplement, . . . . .	49 "
Total . . . . .	1072 "











